

The Korean Composite Bible

By

Gary D. Rose

The Korean Composite Bible is intended to make you think more deeply about the text by progressive comparison of literal versions. Starting with Korean, two English versions are progressively Compared in order to gain deeper insights into the text. The mind works differently when understanding one text, when comparing two texts and when looking at more than two. As a result, an over-all meaning is obtained, which I call a "composite" understanding. When you have reached this level of understanding, you will want to record your thoughts about what the text now says, what it means to you spiritually and how you plan to apply its meaning to your life. I hope that you will find this work a help in your studies and a blessing in understanding what God would like you to know.

Korean

The World English Bible

Young's Literal Translation

Genesis Chapter 1

- 1 태초에 하나님이 천지를 창조하시니라 !
In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
In the beginning of God`s preparing the heavens and the earth --
- 2 땅이 혼돈하고 공허하며 흑암이 깊음 위에 있고 하나님의 신(神)은 수면에 운행하시니라
Now the earth was formless and empty. Darkness was on the surface of the deep. God`s Spirit was hovering over the surface of the waters.
the earth hath existed waste and void, and darkness [is] on the face of the deep, and the Spirit of God fluttering on the face of the waters,
- 3 하나님이 가라사대 빛이 있으라 ! 하시매 빛이 있었고
God said, "Let there be light," and there was light.
and God saith, `Let light be;` and light is.
- 4 그 빛이 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라 하나님이 빛과 어두움을 나누사
God saw the light, and saw that it was good. God divided the light from the darkness.
And God seeth the light that [it is] good, and God separateth between the light and the darkness,

- 5 빛을 낮이라 칭하시고 어두움을 밤이라 칭하시니라 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는 첫째 날이니라
God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. There was evening and there was morning, one day.
and God calleth to the light `Day,` and to the darkness He hath called `Night;` and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day one.
- 6 하나님이 가라사대 물 가운데 궁창이 있어 물과 물로 나뉘게 하리라 ! 하시고
God said, "Let there be an expanse in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters."
And God saith, `Let an expanse be in the midst of the waters, and let it be separating between waters and waters.`
- 7 하나님이 궁창을 만드사 궁창 아래의 물과 궁창 위의 물로 나뉘게 하시매 그대로 되니라
God made the expanse, and divided the waters which were under the expanse from the waters which were above the expanse, and it was so.
And God maketh the expanse, and it separateth between the waters which [are] under the expanse, and the waters which [are] above the expanse: and it is so.
- 8 하나님이 궁창을 하늘이라 칭하시니라 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는 둘째 날이니라
God called the expanse sky. There was evening and there was morning, a second day.
And God calleth to the expanse `Heavens;` and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day second.
- 9 하나님이 가라사대 천하의 물이 한곳으로 모이고 물이 드러나라 ! 하시매 그대로 되니라
God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered together to one place, and let the dry land appear," and it was so.
And God saith, `Let the waters under the heavens be collected unto one place, and let the dry land be seen:` and it is so.
- 10 하나님이 물을 땅이라 칭하시고 모인 물을 바다라 칭하시니라 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라
God called the dry land Earth, and the gathering together of the waters he called Seas.
God saw that it was good.
And God calleth to the dry land `Earth,` and to the collection of the waters He hath called `Seas;` and God seeth that [it is] good.
- 11 하나님이 가라사대 땅은 풀과 씨 맺는 채소와 각기 종류대로 씨 가진 열매 맺는 과목을 내라 하시매 그대로 되어
God said, "Let the earth put forth grass, herbs yielding seed, and fruit trees bearing fruit after their kind, with its seed in it, on the earth," and it was so.
And God saith, `Let the earth yield tender grass, herb sowing seed, fruit-tree (whose seed [is] in itself) making fruit after its kind, on the earth:` and it is so.

- 12 땅이 풀과 각기 종류대로 씨 맺는 채소와 각기 종류대로 씨 가진 열매 맺는 나무를 내니 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라
The earth brought forth grass, herbs yielding seed after their kind, and trees bearing fruit, with its seed in it, after their kind: and God saw that it was good.
And the earth bringeth forth tender grass, herb sowing seed after its kind, and tree making fruit (whose seed [is] in itself) after its kind; and God seeth that [it is] good;
- 13 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는 세째 날이니라
There was evening and there was morning, a third day.
and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day third.
- 14 하나님이 가라사대 하늘의 궁창에 광명이 있어 주야를 나뉘게 하라 또 그 광명으로 하여 징조와 사시와 일자와 연한이 이루라
God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of sky to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days and years;
And God saith, `Let luminaries be in the expanse of the heavens, to make a separation between the day and the night, then they have been for signs, and for seasons, and for days and years,
- 15 또 그 광명이 하늘의 궁창에 있어 땅에 비취라 하시고 (그대로 되니라)
and let them be for lights in the expanse of sky to give light on the earth," and it was so.
and they have been for luminaries in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth: and it is so.
- 16 하나님이 두 큰 광명을 만드사 큰 광명으로 낮을 주관하게 하시고 작은 광명으로 밤을 주관하게 하시며 또 별들을 만드시고
God made the two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night. He also made the stars.
And God maketh the two great luminaries, the great luminary for the rule of the day, and the small luminary -- and the stars -- for the rule of the night;
- 17 하나님이 그것들을 하늘의 궁창에 두어 땅에 비취게 하시며
God set them in the expanse of sky to give light to the earth,
and God giveth them in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth,
- 18 주야를 주관하게 하시며 빛과 어두움을 나뉘게 하시니라 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라
and to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness. God saw that it was good.
and to rule over day and over night, and to make a separation between the light and the darkness; and God seeth that [it is] good;
- 19 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는 네째 날이니라
There was evening and there was morning, a fourth day.
and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day fourth.

- 20 하나님이 가라사대 물들은 생물로 번성케 하라 땅 위 하늘의 공창에는 새가 날으라 하시고
God said, "Let the waters swarm with swarms of living creatures, and let birds fly above the earth in the open expanse of sky."
And God saith, `Let the waters teem with the teeming living creature, and fowl let fly on the earth on the face of the expanse of the heavens.`
- 21 하나님이 큰 물고기와 물에서 번성하여 움직이는 모든 생물을 그 종류대로, 날개 있는 모든 새를 그 종류대로 창조하시니 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라
God created the large sea creatures, and every living creature that moves, with which the waters swarmed, after their kind, and every winged bird after its kind. God saw that it was good.
And God prepareth the great monsters, and every living creature that is creeping, which the waters have teemed with, after their kind, and every fowl with wing, after its kind, and God seeth that [it is] good.
- 22 하나님이 그들에게 복을 주어 가라사대 생육하고 번성하여 여러 바다물에 충만하라 새들도 땅에 번성하라 하시니라
God blessed them, saying, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and let birds multiply on the earth."
And God blesseth them, saying, `Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and the fowl let multiply in the earth:`
- 23 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는 다섯째 날이니라
There was evening and there was morning, a fifth day.
and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day fifth.
- 24 하나님이 가라사대 땅은 생물을 그 종류대로 내되 육축과 기는 것과 땅의 짐승을 종류대로 내라 하시고 (그대로 되니라)
God said, "Let the earth bring forth living creatures after their kind, cattle, creeping things, and animals of the earth after their kind," and it was so.
And God saith, `Let the earth bring forth the living creature after its kind, cattle and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after its kind:` and it is so.
- 25 하나님이 땅의 짐승을 그 종류대로, 육축을 그 종류대로, 땅에 기는 모든 것을 그 종류대로 만드시니 하나님의 보시기에 좋았더라
God made the animals of the earth after their kind, and the cattle after their kind, and everything that creeps on the ground after its kind. God saw that it was good.
And God maketh the beast of the earth after its kind, and the cattle after their kind, and every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, and God seeth that [it is] good.

- 26 하나님이 가라사대 우리의 형상을 따라 우리의 모양대로 우리가 사람을 만들고 그로 바다의 고기와, 공중의 새와, 육축과, 온 땅과, 땅에 기는 모든 것을 다스리게 하자 하시고
God said, "Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the sky, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps on the earth."
And God saith, "Let Us make man in Our image, according to Our likeness, and let them rule over fish of the sea, and over fowl of the heavens, and over cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that is creeping on the earth."
- 27 하나님이 자기 형상 곧 하나님의 형상대로 사람을 창조하시되 남자와 여자를 창조하시고
God created man in his own image. In God's image he created him; male and female he created them.
And God prepareth the man in His image; in the image of God He prepared him, a male and a female He prepared them.
- 28 하나님이 그들에게 복을 주시며 그들에게 이르시되 생육하고 번성하여 땅에 충만하라, 땅을 정복하라, 바다의 고기와 공중의 새와 땅에 움직이는 모든 생물을 다스리라 하시니라
God blessed them. God said to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it. Have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the sky, and over every living thing that moves on the earth."
And God blesseth them, and God saith to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the earth, and subdue it, and rule over fish of the sea, and over fowl of the heavens, and over every living thing that is creeping upon the earth."
- 29 하나님이 가라사대 내가 온 지면의 씨 맺는 모든 채소와 씨 가진 열매 맺는 모든 나무를 너희에게 주노니 너희 식물이 되리라
God said, "Behold, I have given you every herb yielding seed, which is on the surface of all the earth, and every tree, which bears fruit yielding seed. It will be your food.
And God saith, "Lo, I have given to you every herb sowing seed, which [is] upon the face of all the earth, and every tree in which [is] the fruit of a tree sowing seed, to you it is for food;
- 30 또 땅의 모든 짐승과 공중의 모든 새와 생명이 있어 땅에 기는 모든 것에게는 내가 모든 푸른 풀을 식물로 주노라 하시니 그대로 되니라
To every animal of the earth, and to every bird of the sky, and to everything that creeps on the earth, in which there is life, I have given every green herb for food." And it was so. and to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the heavens, and to every creeping thing on the earth, in which [is] breath of life, every green herb [is] for food: and it is so.
- 31 하나님이 그 지으신 모든 것을 보시니 보시기에 심히 좋았더라 저녁이 되며 아침이 되니 이는
God saw everything that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. There was evening and there was morning, the sixth day.
And God seeth all that He hath done, and lo, very good; and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day the sixth.

- 1 천지와 만물이 다 이루니라
**The heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.
And the heavens and the earth are completed, and all their host;**
- 2 하나님의 지으시던 일이 일곱째 날이 이를 때에 마치니 그 지으시던 일이 다하므로 일곱째 날에
**On the seventh day God finished his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.
and God completeth by the seventh day His work which He hath made, and ceaseth by the seventh day from all His work which He hath made.**
- 3 하나님이 일곱째 날을 복 주사 거룩하게 하셨으니 이는 하나님이 그 창조하시며 만드시던 모든 일을 마치시고 이 날에 안식하셨음이더라
**God blessed the seventh day, and made it holy, because he rested in it from all his work which he had created and made.
And God blesseth the seventh day, and sanctifieth it, for in it He hath ceased from all His work which God had prepared for making.**
- 4 여호와 하나님이 천지를 창조하신 때에 천지의 창조된 대략이 이러하니라
**This is the history of the generations of the heavens and of the earth when they were created, in the day that Yahweh God made earth and the heavens.
These [are] births of the heavens and of the earth in their being prepared, in the day of Jehovah God's making earth and heavens;**
- 5 여호와 하나님이 땅에 비를 내리지 아니하셨고 경작할 사람도 없었으므로 들에는 초목이 아직 없었고 밭에는 채소가 나지 아니하였으며
No plant of the field was yet in the earth, and no herb of the field had yet sprung up; for Yahweh God had not caused it to rain on the earth. There was not a man to till the ground, and no shrub of the field is yet in the earth, and no herb of the field yet sprouteth, for Jehovah God hath not rained upon the earth, and a man there is not to serve the ground,
- 6 안개만 땅에서 올라와 온 지면을 적셨더라
**but a mist went up from the earth, and watered the whole surface of the ground.
and a mist goeth up from the earth, and hath watered the whole face of the ground.**
- 7 여호와 하나님이 흙으로 사람을 지으시고 생기를 그 코에 불어 넣으시니 사람이 생령이 된지라
**Yahweh God formed man from the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.
And Jehovah God formeth the man -- dust from the ground, and breatheth into his nostrils breath of life, and the man becometh a living creature.**

- 8** 여호와 하나님이 동방의 에덴에 동산을 창설하시고 그 지으신 사람을 거기 두시고
Yahweh God planted a garden eastward, in Eden, and there he put the man whom he had formed.
And Jehovah God planteth a garden in Eden, at the east, and He setteth there the man whom He hath formed;
- 9** 여호와 하나님이 그 땅에서 보기에 아름답고 먹기에 좋은 나무가 나게 하시니 동산 가운데에는 생명나무와 선악을 알게하는 나무도 있더라
Out of the ground Yahweh God made every tree to grow that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil.
and Jehovah God causeth to sprout from the ground every tree desirable for appearance, and good for food, and the tree of life in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
- 10** 강이 에덴에서 발원하여 동산을 적시고 거기서부터 갈라져 네 근원이 되었으니
A river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from there it was parted, and became four heads.
And a river is going out from Eden to water the garden, and from thence it is parted, and hath become four chief [rivers];
- 11** 첫째의 이름은 비손이라 금이 있는 하윌라 온 땅에 돌렸으며
The name of the first is Pishon: this is the one which flows through the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold;
the name of the one [is] Pison, it [is] that which is surrounding the whole land of the Havilah where the gold [is],
- 12** 그 땅의 금은 정금이요 그 곳에는 베델리엄과 호마노도 있으며
and the gold of that land is good. There is aromatic resin and the onyx stone.
and the gold of that land [is] good, there [is] the bdolach and the shoham stone;
- 13** 둘째 강의 이름은 기혼이라 구스 온 땅에 돌렸고
The name of the second river is Gihon: the same river that flows through the whole land of Cush.
and the name of the second river [is] Gibon, it [is] that which is surrounding the whole land of Cush;
- 14** 세째 강의 이름은 히데겔이라 앗수르 동편으로 흐르며 네째 강은 유브라데더라
The name of the third river is Hiddekel: this is the one which flows in front of Assyria. The fourth river is the Euphrates.
and the name of the third river [is] Hiddekel, it [is] that which is going east of Asshur; and the fourth river is Phrat.

- 15 여호와 하나님이 그 사람을 이끌어 에덴 동산에 두사 그것을 다스리며 지키게 하시고
Yahweh God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it. And Jehovah God taketh the man, and causeth him to rest in the garden of Eden, to serve it, and to keep it.
- 16 여호와 하나님이 그 사람에게 명하여 가라사대 동산 각종 나무의 실과는 네가 임의로 먹되
Yahweh God commanded the man, saying, "Of every tree of the garden you may freely eat: And Jehovah God layeth a charge on the man, saying, `Of every tree of the garden eating thou dost eat;
- 17 선악을 알게하는 나무의 실과는 먹지 말라 ! 네가 먹는 날에는 정녕 죽으리라 ! 하시니라
but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, you shall not eat of it: for in the day that you eat of it you will surely die."
and of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou dost not eat of it, for in the day of thine eating of it -- dying thou dost die.`
- 18 여호와 하나님이 가라사대 사람의 독처하는 것이 좋지 못하니 내가 그를 위하여 돕는 배필을 지으리라 하시니라
Yahweh God said, "It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him a helper suitable for him."
And Jehovah God saith, `Not good for the man to be alone, I do make to him an helper -- as his counterpart.`
- 19 여호와 하나님이 흙으로 각종 들짐승과 공중의 각종 새를 지으시고 아담이 어떻게 이름을 짓나 보시려고 그것들을 그에게로 이끌어 이르시니 아담이 각 생물을 일컫는 바가 곧 그 이름이라
Out of the ground Yahweh God formed every animal of the field, and every bird of the sky, and brought them to the man to see what he would call them. Whatever the man called every living creature, that was its name.
And Jehovah God formeth from the ground every beast of the field, and every fowl of the heavens, and bringeth in unto the man, to see what he doth call it; and whatever the man calleth a living creature, that [is] its name.
- 20 아담이 모든 육축과 공중의 새와 들의 모든 짐승에게 이름을 주니라 아담이 돕는 배필이
The man gave names to all cattle, and to the birds of the sky, and to every animal of the field; but for man there was not found a helper suitable for him.
And the man calleth names to all the cattle, and to fowl of the heavens, and to every beast of the field; and to man hath not been found an helper -- as his counterpart.
- 21 여호와 하나님이 아담을 깊이 잠들게 하시니 잠들매 그가 그 갈빗대 하나를 취하고 살로 대신
Yahweh God caused a deep sleep to fall on the man, and he slept; and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh in its place.
And Jehovah God causeth a deep sleep to fall upon the man, and he sleepeth, and He taketh one of his ribs, and closeth up flesh in its stead.

- 22** 여호와 하나님이 아담에게서 취하신 그 갈빗대로 여자를 만드시고 그를 아담에게로 이끌어 오시니
He made the rib, which Yahweh God had taken from the man, into a woman, and brought her to the man.
And Jehovah God buildeth up the rib which He hath taken out of the man into a woman, and bringeth her in unto the man;
- 23** 아담이 가로되 `이는 내 뼈 중의 뼈요 ! 살 중의 살이라 ! 이것을 남자에게서 취하였은즉 여자라 칭하리라` 하니라
The man said, "This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She will be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man."
and the man saith, `This [is] the [proper] step! bone of my bone, and flesh of my flesh!` for this it is called Woman, for from a man hath this been taken;
- 24** 이러므로 남자가 부모를 떠나 그 아내와 연합하여 둘이 한 몸을 이룰지로다 !
Therefore a man will leave his father and his mother, and will join with his wife, and they will be one flesh.
therefore doth a man leave his father and his mother, and hath cleaved unto his wife, and they have become one flesh.
- 25** 아담과 그 아내 두 사람이 벌거벗었으나 부끄러워 아니하니라
They were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.
And they are both of them naked, the man and his wife, and they are not ashamed of themselves.
- 1** 여호와 하나님의 지으신 들짐승 중에 뱀이 가장 간교하더라 뱀이 여자에게 물어 가로되 `하나님이 참으로 너희더러 동산 모든 나무의 실과를 먹지 말라 하시더냐 ?'
Now the serpent was more subtle than any animal of the field which Yahweh God had made. He said to the woman, "Yes, has God said, `You shall not eat of any tree of the garden?`"
And the serpent hath been subtile above every beast of the field which Jehovah God hath made, and he saith unto the woman, `Is it true that God hath said, Ye do not eat of every tree of the garden?`
- 2** 여자가 뱀에게 말하되 `동산 나무의 실과를 우리가 먹을 수 있으나
The woman said to the serpent, "Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat, And the woman saith unto the serpent, `Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we do eat,
- 3** 동산 중앙에 있는 나무의 실과는 하나님의 말씀에 너희는 먹지도 말고 만지지도 말라 너희가 죽을까 하노라 하셨느니라'
but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God has said, `You shall not eat of it, neither shall you touch it, lest you die.`"
and of the fruit of the tree which [is] in the midst of the garden God hath said, Ye do not eat of it, nor touch it, lest ye die.`

- 4 뱀이 여자에게 이르되 `너희가 결코 죽지 아니하리라
**The serpent said to the woman, "You won't surely die,
 And the serpent saith unto the woman, `Dying, ye do not die,**
- 5 너희가 그것을 먹는 날에는 너희 눈이 밝아 하나님과 같이 되어 선악을 알 줄을 하나님이
**for God knows that in the day you eat it, your eyes will be opened, and you will be as God,
 knowing good and evil."**
**for God doth know that in the day of your eating of it -- your eyes have been opened, and
 ye have been as God, knowing good and evil.`**
- 6 여자가 그 나무를 본즉 먹음직도 하고, 보암직도 하고, 지혜롭게 할 만큼 탐스럽기도 한
 나무인지라 여자가 그 실과를 따먹고 자기와 함께 한 남편에게도 주매 그도 먹은지라
**When the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was a delight to the eyes,
 and that the tree was to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit of it, and ate;
 and she gave some to her husband with her, and he ate.
 And the woman seeth that the tree [is] good for food, and that it [is] pleasant to the eyes,
 and the tree is desirable to make [one] wise, and she taketh of its fruit and eateth, and
 giveth also to her husband with her, and he doth eat;**
- 7 이에 그들의 눈이 밝아 자기들의 몸이 벗은 줄을 알고 무화과나무 잎을 엮어 치마를 하였더라
**Both of their eyes were opened, and they knew that they were naked. They sewed fig
 leaves together, and made themselves aprons.
 and the eyes of them both are opened, and they know that they [are] naked, and they sew
 fig-leaves, and make to themselves girdles.**
- 8 그들이 날이 서늘할 때에 동산에 거니시는 여호와 하나님의 음성을 듣고 아담과 그 아내가
 여호와 하나님의 낯을 피하여 동산 나무 사이에 숨은지라
**They heard the voice of Yahweh God walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and the
 man and his wife hid themselves from the presence of Yahweh God among the trees of the
 garden.
 And they hear the sound of Jehovah God walking up and down in the garden at the breeze
 of the day, and the man and his wife hide themselves from the face of Jehovah God in the
 midst of the trees of the garden.**
- 9 여호와 하나님이 아담을 부르시며 그에게 이르시되 네가 어디 있느냐 ?
**Yahweh God called to the man, and said to him, "Where are you?"
 And Jehovah God calleth unto the man, and saith to him, `Where [art] thou?`**
- 10 가로되 `내가 동산에서 하나님의 소리를 듣고 내가 벗었으므로 두려워하여 숨었나이다'
**The man said, "I heard your voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked;
 and I hid myself."
 and he saith, `Thy sound I have heard in the garden, and I am afraid, for I am naked, and I
 hide myself.`**

- 11** 가라사대 누가 너의 벗었음을 네게 고하였느냐 ? 내가 너더러 먹지 말라 명한 그 나무 실과를
God said, "Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree that I commanded you not to eat from?"
And He saith, `Who hath declared to thee that thou [art] naked? of the tree of which I have commanded thee not to eat, hast thou eaten?`
- 12** 아담이 가로되 `하나님이 주셔서 나와 함께하게 하신 여자 그가 그 나무 실과를 내게 주므로 내가
The man said, "The woman whom you gave to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I ate."
and the man saith, `The woman whom Thou didst place with me -- she hath given to me of the tree -- and I do eat.`
- 13** 여호와 하나님이 여자에게 이르시되 네가 어찌하여 이렇게 하였느냐 ? 여자가 가로되 `뱀이 나를
 꾀므로 내가 먹었나이다'
Yahweh God said to the woman, "What is this you have done?" The woman said, "The serpent deceived me, and I ate."
And Jehovah God saith to the woman, `What [is] this thou hast done?` and the woman saith, `The serpent hath caused me to forget -- and I do eat.`
- 14** 여호와 하나님이 뱀에게 이르시되 네가 이렇게 하였으니 네가 모든 육축과 들의 모든 짐승보다
 더욱 저주를 받아 배로 다니고 종신토록 흙을 먹을지니라
Yahweh God said to the serpent, "Because you have done this, cursed are you above all cattle, and above every animal of the field. On your belly shall you go, and you shall eat dust all the days of your life."
And Jehovah God saith unto the serpent, `Because thou hast done this, cursed [art] thou above all the cattle, and above every beast of the field: on thy belly dost thou go, and dust thou dost eat, all days of thy life;
- 15** 내가 너로 여자와 원수가 되게 하고 너의 후손도 여자의 후손과 원수가 되게 하리니 여자의
 후손은 네 머리를 상하게 할 것이요 너는 그의 발꿈치를 상하게 할 것이니라 하시고
I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and her offspring. He will bruise your head, and you will bruise his heel."
and enmity I put between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; he doth bruise thee -- the head, and thou dost bruise him -- the heel.`
- 16** 또 여자에게 이르시되 내가 네게 잉태하는 고통을 크게 더하리니 네가 수고하고 자식을 낳을
 것이며 너는 남편을 사모하고 남편은 너를 다스릴 것이니라 하시고
To the woman he said, "I will greatly multiply your pain in childbirth. In pain you will bring forth children. Your desire will be for your husband, and he will rule over you."
Unto the woman He said, `Multiplying I multiply thy sorrow and thy conception, in sorrow dost thou bear children, and toward thy husband [is] thy desire, and he doth rule over thee.`

- 17 아담에게 이르시되 네가 네 아내의 말을 듣고 내가 너더러 먹지 말라 한 나무 실과를 먹었은즉 땅은 너로 인하여 저주를 받고 너는 종신토록 수고하여야 그 소산을 먹으리라
To Adam he said, "Because you have listened to your wife`s voice, and have eaten of the tree, of which I commanded you, saying, `You shall not eat of it,` cursed is the ground for your sake. In toil you will eat of it all the days of your life.
And to the man He said, `Because thou hast hearkened to the voice of thy wife, and dost eat of the tree concerning which I have charged thee, saying, Thou dost not eat of it, cursed [is] the ground on thine account; in sorrow thou dost eat of it all days of thy life,
- 18 땅이 네게 가시덤불과 엉겅퀴를 낼 것이라 너의 먹을 것은 밭의 채소인즉
Thorns also and thistles will it bring forth to you; and you will eat the herb of the field. and thorn and bramble it doth bring forth to thee, and thou hast eaten the herb of the field;
- 19 네가 얼굴에 땀이 흘러야 식물을 먹고 필경은 흙으로 돌아가리니 그 속에서 네가 취함을 입었음이라 너는 흙이니 흙으로 돌아 갈 것이니라 하시니라
By the sweat of your face will you eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For you are dust, and to dust you shall return."
by the sweat of thy face thou dost eat bread till thy return unto the ground, for out of it hast thou been taken, for dust thou [art], and unto dust thou turnest back.`
- 20 아담이 그 아내를 하와라 이름하였으니 그는 모든 산 자의 어미가 됴이더라
The man called his wife Eve, because she was the mother of all living.
And the man calleth his wife`s name Eve: for she hath been mother of all living.
- 21 여호와 하나님은 아담과 그 아내를 위하여 가죽 옷을 지어 입히시니라
Yahweh God made coats of skins for Adam and for his wife, and clothed them.
And Jehovah God doth make to the man and to his wife coats of skin, and doth clothe them.
- 22 여호와 하나님은 가라사대 보라, 이 사람이 선악을 아는 일에 우리 중 하나같이 되었으니 그가 그 손을 들어 생명나무 실과도 먹고 영생할까 하노라 하시고
Yahweh God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of us, knowing good and evil. Now, lest he put forth his hand, and also take of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever..."
And Jehovah God saith, `Lo, the man was as one of Us, as to the knowledge of good and evil; and now, lest he send forth his hand, and have taken also of the tree of life, and eaten, and lived to the age,` --
- 23 여호와 하나님은 에덴 동산에서 그 사람을 내어 보내어 그의 근본된 토지를 갈게 하시니라
Therefore Yahweh God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken.
Jehovah God sendeth him forth from the garden of Eden to serve the ground from which he hath been taken;

- 24 이같이 하나님이 그 사람을 쫓아 내시고 에덴 동산 동편에 그룹들과 두루 도는 화염검을 두어 생명나무의 길을 지키게 하시니라
So he drove out the man; and he placed Cherubs at the east of the garden of Eden, and the flame of a sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life.
yea, he casteth out the man, and causeth to dwell at the east of the garden of Eden the cherubs and the flame of the sword which is turning itself round to guard the way of the tree of life.
- 1 아담이 그 아내 하와와 동침하매 하와가 잉태하여 가인을 낳고 이르되 `내가 여호와로 말미암아 득남하였다' 하니라
The man knew Eve his wife. She conceived, and gave birth to Cain, and said, "I have gotten a man with Yahweh`s help."
And the man knew Eve his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth Cain, and saith, `I have gotten a man by Jehovah;`
- 2 그가 또 가인의 아우 아벨을 낳았는데 아벨은 양 치는 자이었고, 가인은 농사하는 자이었던대
Again she gave birth, to Cain`s brother Abel. Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.
and she addeth to bear his brother, even Abel. And Abel is feeding a flock, and Cain hath been servant of the ground.
- 3 세월이 지난 후에 가인은 땅의 소산으로 제물을 삼아 여호와께 드렸고
As time passed, it happened that Cain brought an offering to Yahweh from the fruit of the ground.
And it cometh to pass at the end of days that Cain bringeth from the fruit of the ground a present to Jehovah;
- 4 아벨은 자기도 양의 첫 새끼와 그 기름으로 드렸더니 여호와께서 아벨과 그 제물은 열납하셨으나
Abel also brought some of the firstborn of his flock and of the fat of it. Yahweh respected Abel and his offering,
and Abel, he hath brought, he also, from the female firstlings of his flock, even from their fat ones; and Jehovah looketh unto Abel and unto his present,
- 5 가인과 그 제물은 열납하지 아니하신지라 가인이 심히 분하여 안색이 변하니
but he didn`t respect Cain and his offering. Cain was very angry, and the expression on his face fell.
and unto Cain and unto his present He hath not looked; and it is very displeasing to Cain, and his countenance is fallen.
- 6 여호와께서 가인에게 이르시되 네가 분하여 함은 어찜이며 안색이 변함은 어찜이뇨 ?
Yahweh said to Cain, "Why are you angry? Why has the expression of your face fallen? And Jehovah saith unto Cain, `Why hast thou displeasure? and why hath thy countenance fallen?"

- 7 네가 선을 행하면 어찌 낫을 들지 못하겠느냐 ? 선을 행치 아니하면 죄가 문에 엎드리느니라 죄의 소원은 네게 있으나 너는 죄를 다스릴지니라
If you do well, will it not be lifted up? If you don't do well, sin crouches at the door. Its desire is for you, but you are to rule over it.
Is there not, if thou dost well, acceptance? and if thou dost not well, at the opening a sin-offering is crouching, and unto thee its desire, and thou rulest over it.
- 8 가인이 그 아우 아벨에게 고하니라 그 후 그들이 들에 있을때에 가인이 그 아우 아벨을 쳐 죽이니라
Cain said to Abel, his brother, "Let's go into the field." It happened, when they were in the field, that Cain rose up against Abel, his brother, and killed him.
And Cain saith unto Abel his brother, ["Let us go into the field;"] and it cometh to pass in their being in the field, that Cain riseth up against Abel his brother, and slayeth him.
- 9 여호와께서 가인에게 이르시되 네 아우 아벨이 어디 있느냐 ? 그가 가로되 `내가 알지 못하나이다 내가 내 아우를 지키는 자이니까 ?'
Yahweh said to Cain, "Where is Abel, your brother?" He said, "I don't know. Am I my brother's keeper?"
And Jehovah saith unto Cain, `Where [is] Abel thy brother?` and he saith, `I have not known; my brother's keeper -- I?`
- 10 가라사대 네가 무엇을 하였느냐 ? 네 아우의 핏소리가 땅에서부터 내게 호소하느니라
Yahweh said, "What have you done? The voice of your brother's blood cries to me from the ground.
And He saith, `What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood is crying unto Me from the ground;
- 11 땅이 그 입을 벌려 네 손에서부터 네 아우의 피를 받았은즉 네가 땅에서 저주를 받으리니
Now you are cursed because of the ground, which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood from your hand.
and now, cursed [art] thou from the ground, which hath opened her mouth to receive the blood of thy brother from thy hand;
- 12 네가 밭 갈아도 땅이 다시는 그 효력을 네게 주지 아니할 것이요 너는 땅에서 피하며 유리하는
From now on, when you till the ground, it won't yield its strength to you. You shall be a fugitive and a wanderer in the earth."
when thou tillest the ground, it doth not add to give its strength to thee -- a wanderer, even a trembling one, thou art in the earth.
- 13 가인이 여호와께 고하되 `내 죄벌이 너무 중하여 견딜 수 없나이다
Cain said to Yahweh, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.
And Cain saith unto Jehovah, `Greater is my punishment than to be borne;

- 14** 주께서 오늘 이 지면에서 나를 쫓아 내시온즉 내가 주의 낯을 보옵지 못하리니 내가 땅에서 피하며 유리하는 자가 될지라 무릇 나를 만나는 자가 나를 죽이겠나이다'
Behold, you have driven me out this day from the surface of the ground. I will be hidden from your face, and I will be a fugitive and a wanderer in the earth. It will happen that whoever finds me will kill me."
lo, Thou hast driven me to-day from off the face of the ground, and from Thy face I am hid; and I have been a wanderer, even a trembling one, in the earth, and it hath been -- every one finding me doth slay me.`
- 15** 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 그렇지 않다 가인을 죽이는 자는 벌을 칠배나 받으리라 하시고 가인에게 표를 주사 만나는 누구에게든지 죽임을 면케 하시니라
Yahweh said to him, "Therefore whoever slays Cain, vengeance will be taken on him sevenfold." Yahweh appointed a sign for Cain, lest any finding him should strike him. And Jehovah saith to him, `Therefore -- of any slayer of Cain sevenfold it is required;` and Jehovah setteth to Cain a token that none finding him doth slay him.
- 16** 가인이 여호와의 앞을 떠나 나가 에덴 동편 낯 땅에 거하였더니
Cain went out from Yahweh`s presence, and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden. And Cain goeth out from before Jehovah, and dwelleth in the land, moving about east of Eden;
- 17** 아내와 동침하니 그가 잉태하여 에녹을 낳은지라 가인이 성을 쌓고 그 아들의 이름으로 성을 이름하여 에녹이라 하였더라
Cain knew his wife. She conceived, and gave birth to Enoch. He built a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. and Cain knoweth his wife, and she conceiveth, and beareth Enoch; and he is building a city, and he calleth the name of the city, according to the name of his son -- Enoch.
- 18** 에녹이 이랏을 낳았고, 이랏은 므후야엘을 낳았고, 므후야엘은 므드사엘을 낳았고, 므드사엘은 라멕을 낳았더라
To Enoch was born Irad. Irad became the father of Mehujael. Mehujael became the father of Methushael. Methushael became the father of Lamech. And born to Enoch is Irad; and Irad hath begotten Mehujael; and Mehujael hath begotten Methusael; and Methusael hath begotten Lamech.
- 19** 라멕이 두 아내를 취하였으니 하나의 이름은 아다요, 하나의 이름은 쥘라며
Lamech took two wives: the name of the one was Adah, and the name of the other Zillah. And Lamech taketh to himself two wives, the name of the one Adah, and the name of the second Zillah.
- 20** 아다는 야발을 낳았으니 그는 장막에 거하여 육축 치는 자의 조상이 되었고
Adah gave birth to Jabal, who was the father of those who dwell in tents and have cattle. And Adah beareth Jabal, he hath been father of those inhabiting tents and purchased possessions;

- 21 그 아우의 이름은 유발이니 그는 수금과 통소를 잡는 모든 자의 조상이 되었으며
**His brother`s name was Jubal, who was the father of all who handle the harp and pipe.
 and the name of his brother [is] Jubal, he hath been father of every one handling harp and organ.**
- 22 쉴라는 두발가인을 낳았으니 그는 동,철로 각양 날카로운 기계를 만드는 자요 두발가인의 누이는 나아마이였더라
**Zillah also gave birth to Tubal-Cain, the forger of every cutting instrument of brass and iron. Tubal-Cain`s sister was Naamah.
 And Zillah she also bare Tubal-Cain, an instructor of every artificer in brass and iron; and a sister of Tubal-Cain [is] Naamah.**
- 23 라멕이 아내들에게 이르되 `아다와 쉴라여 내 소리를 들으라 라멕의 아내들이여 ! 내 말을 들으라 나의 창상을 인하여 내가 사람을 죽였고 나의 상함을 인하여 소년을 죽였도다
**Lamech said to his wives, "Adah and Zillah, Hear my voice, You wives of Lamech, listen to my speech, For I have slain a man for wounding me, A young man for bruising me.
 And Lamech saith to his wives: -- `Adah and Zillah, hear my voice; Wives of Lamech, give ear [to] my saying: For a man I have slain for my wound, Even a young man for my hurt;**
- 24 가인을 위하여는 벌이 칠배일진대 라멕을 위하여는 벌이 칠십 칠배이리로다' 하였더라
**If Cain will be avenged seven times, Truly Lamech seventy-seven times.
 For sevenfold is required for Cain, And for Lamech seventy and sevenfold.`**
- 25 아담이 다시 아내와 동침하매 그가 아들을 낳아 그 이름을 셋이라 하였으니 `이는 하나님께서 내게 가인의 죽인 아벨 대신에 다른 씨를 주셨다' 함이며
**Adam knew his wife again. She gave birth to a son, and named him Seth. For, she said, "God has appointed me another child instead of Abel, for Cain killed him."
 And Adam again knoweth his wife, and she beareth a son, and calleth his name Seth, `for God hath appointed for me another seed instead of Abel:` for Cain had slain him.**
- 26 셋도 아들을 낳고 그 이름을 에노스라 하였으며 그 때에 사람들이 비로소 여호와와의 이름을
**There was also born a son to Seth, and he named him Enosh. Then men began to call on Yahweh`s name.
 And to Seth, to him also a son hath been born, and he calleth his name Enos; then a beginning was made of preaching in the name of Jehovah.**
- 1 아담 자손의 계보가 이러하니라 하나님께서 사람을 창조하실 때에 하나님의 형상대로 지으시되
**This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, he made him in God`s likeness.
 This [is] an account of the births of Adam: In the day of God`s preparing man, in the likeness of God He hath made him;**

- 2 남자와 여자를 창조하셨고 그들이 창조되던 날에 하나님이 그들에게 복을 주시고 그들의 이름을 사람이라 일컬으셨더라
He created them male and female, and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created.
a male and a female He hath prepared them, and He blesseth them, and calleth their name Man, in the day of their being prepared.
- 3 아담이 일백 삼십세에 자기 모양 곧 자기 형상과 같은 아들을 낳아 이름을 셋이라 하였고
Adam lived one hundred thirty years, and became the father of a son in his own likeness, after his image, and named him Seth.
And Adam liveth an hundred and thirty years, and begetteth [a son] in his likeness, according to his image, and calleth his name Seth.
- 4 아담이 셋을 낳은 후 팔백년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
The days of Adam after he became the father of Seth were eight hundred years, and he became the father of sons and daughters.
And the days of Adam after his begetting Seth are eight hundred years, and he begetteth sons and daughters.
- 5 그가 구백 삼십세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days that Adam lived were nine hundred thirty years, then he died.
And all the days of Adam which he lived are nine hundred and thirty years, and he dieth.
- 6 셋은 일백 오세에 에노스를 낳았고
Seth lived one hundred five years, and became the father of Enosh.
And Seth liveth an hundred and five years, and begetteth Enos.
- 7 에노스를 낳은 후 팔백 칠년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Seth lived after he became the father of Enosh eight hundred seven years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Seth liveth after his begetting Enos eight hundred and seven years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 8 그가 구백 십이세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days of Seth were nine hundred twelve years, then he died.
And all the days of Seth are nine hundred and twelve years, and he dieth.
- 9 에노스는 구십세에 게난을 낳았고
Enosh lived ninety years, and became the father of Kenan.
And Enos liveth ninety years, and begetteth Cainan.

- 10 계난을 낳은 후 팔백 십 오년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Enosh lived after he became the father of Kenan, eight hundred fifteen years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Enos liveth after his begetting Cainan eight hundred and fifteen years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 11 그가 구백 오세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days of Enosh were nine hundred five years, then he died.
And all the days of Enos are nine hundred and five years, and he dieth.
- 12 계난은 칠십세에 마할랄렐을 낳았고
Kenan lived seventy years, and became the father of Mahalalel.
And Cainan liveth seventy years, and begetteth Mahalaleel.
- 13 마할랄렐을 낳은 후 팔백 사십년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Kenan lived after he became the father of Mahalalel eight hundred forty years, and became the father of sons and daughters
And Cainan liveth after his begetting Mahalaleel eight hundred and forty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 14 그가 구백 십세를 향수하고 죽었더라
and all the days of Kenan were nine hundred ten years, then he died.
And all the days of Cainan are nine hundred and ten years, and he dieth.
- 15 마할랄렐은 육십 오세에 야렛을 낳았고
Mahalalel lived sixty-five years, and became the father of Jared.
And Mahalaleel liveth five and sixty years, and begetteth Jared.
- 16 야렛을 낳은 후 팔백 삼십년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Mahalalel lived after he became the father of Jared eight hundred thirty years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Mahalaleel liveth after his begetting Jared eight hundred and thirty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 17 그가 팔백 구십 오세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days of Mahalalel were eight hundred ninety-five years, then he died.
And all the days of Mahalaleel are eight hundred and ninety and five years, and he dieth.
- 18 야렛은 일백 육십 이세에 에녹을 낳았고
Jared lived one hundred sixty-two years, and became the father of Enoch.
And Jared liveth an hundred and sixty and two years, and begetteth Enoch.

- 19 에녹을 낳은 후 팔백년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Jared lived after he became the father of Enoch eight hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Jared liveth after his begetting Enoch eight hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 20 그가 구백 육십 이세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty-two years, then he died.
And all the days of Jared are nine hundred and sixty and two years, and he dieth.
- 21 에녹은 육십 오세에 므두셀라를 낳았고
Enoch lived sixty-five years, and became the father of Methuselah.
And Enoch liveth five and sixty years, and begetteth Methuselah.
- 22 므두셀라를 낳은 후 삼백년을 하나님과 동행하며 자녀를 낳았으며
Enoch walked with God after he became the father of Methuselah three hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Enoch walketh habitually with God after his begetting Methuselah three hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 23 그가 삼백 육십 오세를 향수하였더라
all the days of Enoch were three hundred sixty-five years.
And all the days of Enoch are three hundred and sixty and five years.
- 24 에녹이 하나님과 동행하더니 하나님이 그를 데려 가시므로 세상에 있지 아니하였더라
Enoch walked with God, and he was not, for God took him.
And Enoch walketh habitually with God, and he is not, for God hath taken him.
- 25 므두셀라는 일백 팔십 칠세에 라멕을 낳았고
Methuselah lived one hundred eighty-seven years, and became the father of Lamech.
And Methuselah liveth an hundred and eighty and seven years, and begetteth Lamech.
- 26 라멕을 낳은 후 칠백 팔십 이년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Methuselah lived after he became the father of Lamech seven hundred eighty-two years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Methuselah liveth after his begetting Lamech seven hundred and eighty and two years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 27 그는 구백 육십 구세를 향수하고 죽었더라
All the days of Methuselah were nine hundred sixty-nine years, then he died.
And all the days of Methuselah are nine hundred and sixty and nine years, and he dieth.

- 28** 라멕은 일백 팔십 이세에 아들을 낳고
**Lamech lived one hundred eighty-two years, and became the father of a son,
 And Lamech liveth an hundred and eighty and two years, and begetteth a son,**
- 29** 이름을 노아라 하여 가로되 `여호와께서 땅을 저주하시므로 수고로이 일하는 우리를 이 아들이 안위하리라' 하였더라
**and he named him Noah, saying, "This same will comfort us in our work and in the toil of our hands, because of the ground which Yahweh has cursed."
 and calleth his name Noah, saying, `This [one] doth comfort us concerning our work, and concerning the labour of our hands, because of the ground which Jehovah hath cursed.`**
- 30** 라멕이 노아를 낳은 후 오백 구십 오년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
**Lamech lived after he became the father of Noah five hundred ninety-five years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
 And Lamech liveth after his begetting Noah five hundred and ninety and five years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**
- 31** 그는 칠백 칠십 칠세를 향수하고 죽었더라
**All the days of Lamech were seven hundred seventy-seven years, then he died.
 And all the days of Lamech are seven hundred and seventy and seven years, and he dieth.**
- 32** 노아가 오백세 된 후에 셈과, 함과, 야벳을 낳았더라
**Noah was five hundred years old, and Noah became the father of Shem, Ham, and
 And Noah is a son of five hundred years, and Noah begetteth Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**
- 1** 사람이 땅 위에 번성하기 시작할 때에 그들에게서 딸들이 나니
**It happened, when men began to multiply on the surface of the ground, and daughters were born to them,
 And it cometh to pass that mankind have begun to multiply on the face of the ground, and daughters have been born to them,**
- 2** 하나님의 아들들이 사람의 딸들의 아름다움을 보고 자기들의 좋아하는 모든 자로 아내를 삼는지라
**that God`s sons saw that men`s daughters were beautiful, and they took for themselves wives of all that they chose.
 and sons of God see the daughters of men that they [are] fair, and they take to themselves women of all whom they have chosen.**
- 3** 여호와께서 가라사대 나의 신(神)이 영원히 사람과 함께하지 아니하리니 이는 그들이 육체가 됨이라 그러나 그들의 날은 일백 이십년이 되리라 하시니라
**Yahweh said, "My spirit will not strive with man forever, because he also is flesh; yet will his days be one hundred twenty years."
 And Jehovah saith, `My Spirit doth not strive in man -- to the age; in their erring they [are] flesh:` and his days have been an hundred and twenty years.**

- 4 당시에 땅에 네피림이 있었고 그 후에도 하나님의 아들들이 사람의 딸들을 취하여 자식을 낳았으니 그들이 용사라 고대에 유명한 사람이었더라

The Nephilim were in the earth in those days, and also after that, when God`s sons came to men`s daughters. They bore children to them: the same were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown.

The fallen ones were in the earth in those days, and even afterwards when sons of God come in unto daughters of men, and they have borne to them -- they [are] the heroes, who, from of old, [are] the men of name.

- 5 여호와께서 사람의 죄악이 세상에 관영함과 그 마음의 생각의 모든 계획이 항상 악할 뿐임을

Yahweh saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

And Jehovah seeth that abundant [is] the wickedness of man in the earth, and every imagination of the thoughts of his heart only evil all the day;

- 6 땅위에 사람 지으셨음을 한탄하사 마음에 근심하시고

Yahweh was sorry that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him in his heart.

and Jehovah repenteth that He hath made man in the earth, and He grieveth Himself -- unto His heart.

- 7 가라사대 나의 창조한 사람을 내가 지면에서 쓸어 버리되 사람으로부터 육축과 기는 것과 공중의 새까지 그리하리니 이는 내가 그것을 지었음을 한탄함이니라 하시니라

Yahweh said, "I will destroy man whom I have created from the surface of the ground; man, along with animals, creeping things, and birds of the sky; for I am sorry that I have made them."

And Jehovah saith, `I wipe away man whom I have prepared from off the face of the ground, from man unto beast, unto creeping thing, and unto fowl of the heavens, for I have repented that I have made them.`

- 8 그러나 노아는 여호와께 은혜를 입었더라

But Noah found favor in Yahweh`s eyes.

And Noah found grace in the eyes of Jehovah.

- 9 노아의 사적은 이러하니라 노아는 의인이요 당세에 완전한 자라 그가 하나님과 동행하였으며

This is the history of the generations of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless among the people of his time. Noah walked with God.

These [are] births of Noah: Noah [is] a righteous man; perfect he hath been among his generations; with God hath Noah walked habitually.

- 10 그가 세 아들을 낳았으니 셈과, 함과, 야벳이라

Noah became the father of three sons: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

And Noah begetteth three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

- 11 때에 온 땅이 하나님 앞에 패괴하여 강포가 땅에 충만한지라
**The earth was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.
And the earth is corrupt before God, and the earth is filled [with] violence.**
- 12 하나님이 보신즉 땅이 패괴하였으니 이는 땅에서 모든 혈육 있는 자의 행위가 패괴함이었더라
**God saw the earth, and saw that it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted their way on the earth.
And God seeth the earth, and lo, it hath been corrupted, for all flesh hath corrupted its way on the earth.**
- 13 하나님이 노아에게 이르시되 모든 혈육있는 자의 강포가 땅에 가득하므로 그 끝날이 내 앞에 이르렀으니 내가 그들을 땅과 함께 멸하리라
**God said to Noah, "The end of all flesh has come before me, for the earth is filled with violence through them. Behold, I will destroy them with the earth.
And God said to Noah, "An end of all flesh hath come before Me, for the earth hath been full of violence from their presence; and lo, I am destroying them with the earth.**
- 14 너는 잣나무로 너를 위하여 방주를 짓되 그 안에 간들을 막고 역청으로 그 안팎에 칠하라
**Make an ark of gopher wood. You shall make rooms in the ark, and shall seal it inside and outside with pitch.
`Make for thyself an ark of gopher-wood; rooms dost thou make with the ark, and thou hast covered it within and without with cypress;**
- 15 그 방주의 제도는 이러하니 장이 삼백 규빗, 광이 오십 규빗, 고가 삼십 규빗이며
**This is how you shall make it. The length of the ark will be three hundred cubits, the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cubits.
and this [is] that which thou dost with it: three hundred cubits [is] the length of the ark, fifty cubits its breadth, and thirty cubits its height;**
- 16 거기 창을 내되 위에서부터 한 규빗에 내고 그 문은 옆으로 내고 상 중 하 삼층으로 할지니라
**You shall make a roof in the ark, and to a cubit shall you finish it upward. You shall set the door of the ark in the side of it. You shall make it with lower, second, and third levels.
a window dost thou make for the ark, and unto a cubit thou dost restrain it from above; and the opening of the ark thou dost put in its side, -- lower, second, and third [stories] dost thou make it.**
- 17 내가 홍수를 땅에 일으켜 무릇 생명의 기식 있는 육체를 천하에서 멸절하리니 땅에 있는 자가 다
**I, even, I do bring the flood of waters on this earth, to destroy all flesh having the breath of life from under the sky. Everything that is in the earth will die.
`And I, lo, I am bringing in the deluge of waters on the earth to destroy all flesh, in which [is] a living spirit, from under the heavens; all that [is] in the earth doth expire.**

- 18 그러나 너와는 내가 내 언약을 세우리니 너는 네 아들과 네 아내와 네 자부들과 함께 그 방주로
But I will establish my covenant with you. You shall come into the ark, you, your sons, your wife, and your sons` wives with you.
 `And I have established My covenant with thee, and thou hast come in unto the ark, thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy son`s wives with thee;
- 19 혈육 있는 모든 생물을 너는 각기 암,수 한쌍씩 방주로 이끌어 들어 너와 함께 생명을 보존케 하되
Of every living thing of all flesh, you shall bring two of every sort into the ark, to keep them alive with you. They shall be male and female.
and of all that liveth, of all flesh, two of every [sort] thou dost bring in unto the ark, to keep alive with thee; male and female are they.
- 20 새가 그 종류대로, 육축이 그 종류대로, 땅에 기는 모든 것이 그 종류대로, 각기 둘씩 네게로 나아오리니 그 생명을 보존케하라
Of the birds after their kind, of the cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, two of every sort shall come to you, to keep them alive.
Of the fowl after its kind, and of the cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, two of every [sort] they come in unto thee, to keep alive.
- 21 너는 먹을 모든 식물을 네게로 가져다가 저축하라 이것이 너와 그들의 식물이 되리라
Take with you of all food that is eaten, and gather it to you; and it will be for food for you, and for them.
 `And thou, take to thyself of all food that is eaten; and thou hast gathered unto thyself, and it hath been to thee and to them for food.`
- 22 노아가 그와 같이 하되 하나님은 자기에게 명하신 대로 다 준행하였더라 !
Thus Noah did. According to all that God commanded him, so he did.
And Noah doth according to all that God hath commanded him; so hath he done.
- 1 여호와께서 노아에게 이르시되 너와 네 온 집은 방주로 들어가라 네가 이 세대에 내 앞에서 의로움을 내가 보았음이니라 !
Yahweh said to Noah, "Come with all of your household into the ark, for I have seen your righteousness before me in this generation.
And Jehovah saith to Noah, `Come in, thou and all thy house, unto the ark, for thee I have seen righteous before Me in this generation;
- 2 너는 모든 정결한 짐승은 암수 일곱씩 부정한 것은 암수 둘씩을 네게로 취하며
You shall take seven pairs of every clean animal with you, the male and his female. Of the animals that are not clean, take two, the male and his female.
of all the clean beasts thou dost take to thee seven pairs, a male and its female; and of the beasts which are not clean two, a male and its female;

- 3 공중의 새도 암수 일곱씩을 취하여 그 씨를 온 지면에 유전케하라
Also of the birds of the sky, seven and seven, male and female, to keep seed alive on the surface of all the earth.
also, of fowl of the heavens seven pairs, a male and a female, to keep alive seed on the face of all the earth;
- 4 지금부터 칠일이면 내가 사십 주야를 땅에 비를 내려 나의 지은 모든 생물을 지면에서 쓸어
In seven days, I will cause it to rain on the earth for forty days and forty nights. Every living thing that I have made, I will destroy from the surface of the ground."
for after other seven days I am sending rain on the earth forty days and forty nights, and have wiped away all the substance that I have made from off the face of the ground.`
- 5 노아가 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 다 준행하였더라 !
Noah did everything that Yahweh commanded him.
And Noah doth according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him:
- 6 홍수가 땅에 있을 때에 노아가 육백세라
Noah was six hundred years old when the flood of waters came on the earth.
and Noah [is] a son of six hundred years, and the deluge of waters hath been upon the earth.
- 7 노아가 아들들과 아내와 자부들과 함께 홍수를 피하여 방주에 들어갔고
Noah went into the ark with his sons, his wife, and his sons` wives, because of the waters of the flood.
And Noah goeth in, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons` wives with him, unto the ark, from the presence of the waters of the deluge;
- 8 정결한 짐승과 부정한 짐승과 새와 땅에 기는 모든 것이
Clean animals, animals that are not clean, birds, and everything that creeps on the of the clean beasts and of the beasts that [are] not clean, and of the fowl, and of every thing that is creeping upon the ground,
- 9 하나님이 노아에게 명하신 대로 암수 둘씩 노아에게 나아와 방주로 들어갔더니
went by pairs to Noah into the ark, male and female, as God commanded Noah.
two by two they have come in unto Noah, unto the ark, a male and a female, as God hath commanded Noah.
- 10 칠일 후에 홍수가 땅에 덮이니
It happened after the seven days, that the waters of the flood came on the earth.
And it cometh to pass, after the seventh of the days, that waters of the deluge have been on the earth.

- 11 노아 육백세 되던 해 이월 곧 그 달 십 칠일이라 그날에 큰 깊음의 샘들이 터지며 하늘의 창들이
In the six hundredth year of Noah`s life, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on the same day all the fountains of the great deep were burst open, and the sky`s windows were opened.
In the six hundredth year of the life of Noah, in the second month, in the seventeenth day of the month, in this day have been broken up all fountains of the great deep, and the net-work of the heavens hath been opened,
- 12 사십 주야를 비가 땅에 쏟아졌더라
The rain was on the earth forty days and forty nights.
and the shower is on the earth forty days and forty nights.
- 13 곧 그 날에 노아와 그의 아들 셈, 함, 야벳과 노아의 처와 세 자부가 다 방주로 들어갔고
In the same day Noah, and Shem, Ham, and Japheth, the sons of Noah, and Noah`s wife, and the three wives of his sons with them, entered into the ark;
In this self-same day went in Noah, and Shem, and Ham, and Japheth, sons of Noah, and Noah`s wife and the three wives of his sons with them, unto the ark;
- 14 그들과 모든 들짐승이 그 종류대로, 모든 육축이 그 종류대로, 땅에 기는 모든 것이 그 종류대로,
모든 새 곧 각양의 새가 그 종류대로
they, and every animal after its kind, all the cattle after their kind, every creeping thing that creeps on the earth after its kind, and every bird after its kind, every bird of every sort.
they, and every living creature after its kind, and every beast after its kind, and every creeping thing that is creeping on the earth after its kind, and every fowl after its kind, every bird -- every wing.
- 15 무릇 기식이 있는 육체가 둘씩 노아에게 나아와 방주로 들어갔으니
They went to Noah into the ark, by pairs of all flesh with the breath of life in them.
And they come in unto Noah, unto the ark, two by two of all the flesh in which [is] a living spirit;
- 16 들어간 것들은 모든 것의 암,수라 하나님께서 그에게 명하신대로 들어가매 여호와께서 그를 닫아
Those who went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God commanded him; and Yahweh shut him in.
and they that are coming in, male and female of all flesh, have come in as God hath commanded him, and Jehovah doth close [it] for him.
- 17 홍수가 땅에 사십일을 있었는지라 물이 많아져 방주가 땅에서 올랐고
The flood was forty days on the earth. The waters increased, and lifted up the ark, and it was lifted up above the earth.
And the deluge is forty days on the earth, and the waters multiply, and lift up the ark, and it is raised up from off the earth;

- 18 물이 더 많아져 땅에 창일하매 방주가 물 위에 떠 다녔으며
The waters prevailed, and increased greatly on the earth; and the ark floated on the surface of the waters.
and the waters are mighty, and multiply exceedingly upon the earth; and the ark goeth on the face of the waters.
- 19 물이 땅에 더욱 창일하매 천하에 높은 산이 다 덮였더니
The waters prevailed exceedingly on the earth. All the high mountains that were under the whole sky were covered.
And the waters have been very very mighty on the earth, and covered are all the high mountains which [are] under the whole heavens;
- 20 물이 불어서 십오 규빗이 오르매 산들이 덮인지라
The waters prevailed fifteen cubits upward, and the mountains were covered.
fifteen cubits upwards have the waters become mighty, and the mountains are covered;
- 21 땅위에 움직이는 생물이 다 죽었으니 곧 새와 육축과 들짐승과 땅에 기는 모든 것과 모든
All flesh died that moved on the earth, including birds, cattle, animals, every creeping thing that creeps on the earth, and every man.
and expire doth all flesh that is moving on the earth, among fowl, and among cattle, and among beasts, and among all the teeming things which are teeming on the earth, and all mankind;
- 22 육지에 있어 코로 생물의 기식을 호흡하는 것은 다 죽었더라
All in whose nostrils was the breath of the spirit of life, of all that was on the dry land, died.
all in whose nostrils [is] breath of a living spirit -- of all that [is] in the dry land -- have died.
- 23 지면의 모든 생물을 쓸어버리시니 곧 사람과 짐승과 기는 것과 공중의 새까지라 이들은 땅에서 쓸어버림을 당하였으되 홀로 노아와 그와 함께 방주에 있던 자만 남았더라
Every living thing was destroyed that was on the surface of the ground, including man, cattle, creeping things, and birds of the sky. They were destroyed from the earth. Only Noah was left, and those who were with him in the ark.
And wiped away is all the substance that is on the face of the ground, from man unto beast, unto creeping thing, and unto fowl of the heavens; yea, they are wiped away from the earth, and only Noah is left, and those who [are] with him in the ark;
- 24 물이 일백 오십일을 땅에 창일하였더라
The waters prevailed on the earth one hundred fifty days.
and the waters are mighty on the earth a hundred and fifty days.

- 1 하나님이 노아와 그와 함께 방주에 있는 모든 들짐승과 육축을 권념하사 바람으로 땅 위에 불게 하시매 물이 감하였고
God remembered Noah, all the animals, and all the cattle that were with him in the ark; and God made a wind to pass over the earth. The waters subsided.
And God remembereth Noah, and every living thing, and all the cattle which [are] with him in the ark, and God causeth a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters subside,
- 2 깊음의 샘과 하늘의 창이 막히고 하늘에서 비가 그치매
The deep`s fountains and the sky`s windows were also stopped, and the rain from the sky was restrained.
and closed are the fountains of the deep and the net-work of the heavens, and restrained is the shower from the heavens.
- 3 물이 땅에서 물러가고 점점 물러가서 일백 오십일 후에 감하고
The waters receded from off the earth continually. After the end of one hundred fifty days the waters decreased.
And turn back do the waters from off the earth, going on and returning; and the waters are lacking at the end of a hundred and fifty days.
- 4 칠월 곧 그 달 십칠일에 방주가 아라랏 산에 머물렀으며
The ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on Ararat`s mountains.
And the ark resteth, in the seventh month, in the seventeenth day of the month, on mountains of Ararat;
- 5 물이 점점 감하여 시월 곧 그달 일일에 산들의 봉우리가 보였더라
The waters receded continually until the tenth month. In the tenth month, on the first day of the month, the tops of the mountains were seen.
and the waters have been going and becoming lacking till the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first of the month, appeared the heads of the mountains.
- 6 사십일을 지나서 노아가 그 방주에 지은 창을 열고
It happened at the end of forty days, that Noah opened the window of the ark which he had made,
And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty days, that Noah openeth the window of the ark which he made,
- 7 까마귀를 내어 놓으매 까마귀가 물이 땅에서 마르기까지 날아 왕래하였더라
and he sent forth a raven. It went back and forth, until the waters were dried up from off the earth.
and he sendeth forth the raven, and it goeth out, going out and turning back till the drying of the waters from off the earth.

- 8 그가 또 비둘기를 내어 놓아 지면에 물이 감한 여부를 알고자 하매
**He sent forth a dove from him, to see if the waters were abated from off the surface of the ground,
And he sendeth forth the dove from him to see whether the waters have been lightened from off the face of the ground,**
- 9 온 지면에 물이 있으므로 비둘기가 접촉할 곳을 찾지 못하고 방주로 돌아와 그에게로 오는지라 그가 손을 내밀어 방주 속 자기에게로 받아 들이고
**but the dove found no place to rest her foot, and she returned to him into the ark; for the waters were on the surface of the whole earth. He put forth his hand, and took her, and brought her to him into the ark.
and the dove hath not found rest for the sole of her foot, and she turneth back unto him, unto the ark, for waters [are] on the face of all the earth, and he putteth out his hand, and taketh her, and bringeth her in unto him, unto the ark.**
- 10 또 칠일을 기다려 다시 비둘기를 방주에서 내어 놓으매
**He stayed yet another seven days; and again he sent forth the dove out of the ark.
And he stayeth yet other seven days, and addeth to send forth the dove from the ark;**
- 11 저녁때에 비둘기가 그에게로 돌아왔는데 그 입에 감람 새 잎사귀가 있는지라 이에 노아가 땅에 물이 감한 줄 알았으며
**The dove came back to him at evening, and, behold, in her mouth was an olive leaf plucked off. So Noah knew that the waters were abated from off the earth.
and the dove cometh in unto him at even-time, and lo, an olive leaf torn off in her mouth; and Noah knoweth that the waters have been lightened from off the earth.**
- 12 또 칠일을 기다려 비둘기를 내어 놓으매 다시는 그에게로 돌아오지 아니하였더라
**He stayed yet another seven days, and sent forth the dove; and she didn't return to him any more.
And he stayeth yet other seven days, and sendeth forth the dove, and it added not to turn back unto him any more.**
- 13 육백 일년 정월 곧 그 달 일일에 지면에 물이 걷힌지라 노아가 방주 뚜껑을 제치고 본즉 지면에
**It happened in the six hundred first year, in the first month, the first day of the month, the waters were dried up from off the earth. Noah removed the covering of the ark, and looked.
He saw that the surface of the ground was dried.
And it cometh to pass in the six hundredth and first year, in the first [month], in the first of the month, the waters have been dried from off the earth; and Noah turneth aside the covering of the ark, and looketh, and lo, the face of the ground hath been dried.**
- 14 이월 이십 칠일에 땅이 말랐더라
**In the second month, on the twenty-seventh day of the month, the earth was dry.
And in the second month, in the seven and twentieth day of the month, the earth hath become dry.**

- 15 하나님이 노아에게 말씀하여 가라사대
**God spoke to Noah, saying,
And God speaketh unto Noah, saying, `Go out from the ark, thou, and thy wife, and thy sons, and thy sons` wives with thee;**
- 16 너는 네 아내와 네 아들들과 네 자부들로 더불어 방주에서 나오고
"Go forth from the ark, you, and your wife, and your sons, and your sons` wives with you. every living thing that [is] with thee, of all flesh, among fowl, and among cattle, and among every creeping thing which is creeping on the earth, bring out with thee;
- 17 너와 함께 한 모든 혈육 있는 생물 곧 새와 육축과 땅에 기는 모든 것을 다 이끌어 내라 이것들이 땅에서 생육하고 땅에서 번성하리라 하시매
Bring forth with you every living thing that is with you of all flesh, including birds, cattle, and every creeping thing that creeps on the earth; that they may breed abundantly in the earth, and be fruitful, and multiply on the earth."
and they have teemed in the earth, and been fruitful, and have multiplied on the earth.`
- 18 노아가 그 아들들과 그 아내와 그 자부들과 함께 나왔고
**Noah went forth, with his sons, his wife, and his sons` wives with him.
And Noah goeth out, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons` wives with him;**
- 19 땅위의 동물 곧 모든 짐승과 모든 기는 것과 모든 새도 그 종류대로 방주에서 나왔더라
**Every animal, every creeping thing, and every bird, whatever moves on the earth, after their families, went forth out of the ark.
every beast, every creeping thing, and every fowl; every creeping thing on the earth, after their families, have gone out from the ark.**
- 20 노아가 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓고 모든 정결한 짐승 중에서와 모든 정결한 새 중에서 취하여 번제로 단에 드렸더니
**Noah built an altar to Yahweh, and took of every clean animal, and of every clean bird, and offered burnt offerings on the altar.
And Noah buildeth an altar to Jehovah, and taketh of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and causeth burnt-offerings to ascend on the altar;**
- 21 여호와께서 그 향기를 흠향하시고 그 중심에 이르시되 내가 다시는 사람으로 인하여 땅을 저주하지 아니하리니 이는 사람의 마음의 계획하는 바가 어려서부터 악함이라 내가 전에 행한 것 같이 모든 생물을 멸하지 아니하리니
**Yahweh smelled the sweet savor. Yahweh said in his heart, "I will not again curse the ground any more for man`s sake, because the imagination of man`s heart is evil from his youth; neither will I ever again strike everything living, as I have done.
and Jehovah smelleth the sweet fragrance, and Jehovah saith unto His heart, `I continue not to disesteem any more the ground because of man, though the imagination of the heart of man [is] evil from his youth; and I continue not to smite any more all living, as I have done;**

- 22 땅이 있을 동안에는 심음과, 거둠과, 추위와, 더위와, 여름과, 겨울과, 낮과, 밤이 쉬지
While the earth remains, seed time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease."
during all days of the earth, seed-time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, do not cease.`
- 1 하나님께서 노아와 그 아들들에게 복을 주시며 그들에게 이르시되 생육하고 번성하여 땅에
God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth.
And God blesseth Noah, and his sons, and saith to them, `Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the earth;
- 2 땅의 모든 짐승과 공중의 모든 새와 땅에 기는 모든 것과 바다의 모든 고기가 너희를 두려워하며
너희를 무서워하리니 이들은 너희 손에 붙어있음이라
The fear of you and the dread of you will be on every animal of the earth, and on every bird of the sky. Everything that the ground teems with, and all the fish of the sea are delivered into your hand.
and your fear and your dread is on every beast of the earth, and on every fowl of the heavens, on all that creepeth on the ground, and on all fishes of the sea -- into your hand they have been given.
- 3 무릇 산 동물은 너희의 식물이 될지라 채소같이 내가 이것을 다 너희에게 주노라
Every moving thing that lives will be food for you. As the green herb, I have given everything to you.
Every creeping thing that is alive, to you it is for food; as the green herb I have given to you the whole;
- 4 그러나 고기를 그 생명 되는 피 채 먹지 말 것이니라
But flesh with the life of it, the blood of it, you shall not eat.
only flesh in its life -- its blood -- ye do not eat.
- 5 내가 반드시 너희 피 곧 너희 생명의 피를 찾으리니 짐승이면 그 짐승에게서, 사람이나 사람의 형제면 그에게서 그의 생명을 찾으리라
I will surely require your blood of your lives. At the hand of every animal I will require it. At the hand of man, even at the hand of every man`s brother, I will require the life of man.
`And only your blood for your lives do I require; from the hand of every living thing I require it, and from the hand of man, from the hand of every man`s brother I require the life of man;
- 6 무릇 사람의 피를 흘리면 사람이 그 피를 흘릴 것이니 이는 하나님이 자기 형상대로 사람을
Whoever sheds man`s blood, by man will his blood be shed, for in the image of God made he man.
whoso sheddeth man`s blood, by man is his blood shed: for in the image of God hath He made man.

- 7 너희는 생육하고 번성하며 땅에 편만하여 그 중에서 번성하라 하셨더라
Be fruitful, and multiply. Bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply in it."
And ye, be fruitful and multiply, teem in the earth, and multiply in it.`
- 8 하나님이 노아와 그와 함께 한 아들들에게 일러 가라사대
God spoke to Noah, and to his sons with him, saying,
And God speaketh unto Noah, and unto his sons with him, saying,
- 9 내가 내 언약을 너희와 너희 후손과
"As for me, behold, I establish my covenant with you, and with your offspring after you,
`And I, lo, I am establishing My covenant with you, and with your seed after you,
- 10 너희와 함께 한 모든 생물 곧 너희와 함께 한 새와 육축과 땅의 모든 생물에 세우리니 방주에서 나온 모든 것 곧 땅의 모든 짐승에게니라
and with every living creature that is with you: the birds, the cattle, and every animal of the earth with you. Of all that go out of the ark, even every animal of the earth.
and with every living creature which [is] with you, among fowl, among cattle, and among every beast of the earth with you, from all who are going out of the ark -- to every beast of the earth.
- 11 내가 너희와 언약을 세우리니 다시는 모든 생물을 홍수로 멸하지 아니할 것이라 땅을 침몰할 홍수가 다시 있지 아니하리라
I will establish my covenant with you; neither will all flesh be cut off any more by the waters of the flood; neither will there any more be a flood to destroy the earth."
And I have established My covenant with you, and all flesh is not any more cut off by waters of a deluge, and there is not any more a deluge to destroy the earth.`
- 12 하나님이 가라사대 내가 나와 너희와 및 너희와 함께 하는 모든 생물 사이에 영세까지 세우는 언약의 증거는 이것이라
God said, "This is the token of the covenant which I make between me and you and every living creature that is with you, for perpetual generations:
And God saith, `This is a token of the covenant which I am giving between Me and you, and every living creature that [is] with you, to generations age-during;
- 13 내가 내 무지개를 구름 속에 두었나니 이것이 나의 세상과의 언약의 증거니라
I set my rainbow in the cloud, and it will be for a sign of a covenant between me and the earth.
My bow I have given in the cloud, and it hath been for a token of a covenant between Me and the earth;

- 14** 내가 구름으로 땅을 덮을 때에 무지개가 구름 속에 나타나면
It will happen, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the rainbow will be seen in the cloud,
and it hath come to pass (in My sending a cloud over the earth) that the bow hath been seen in the cloud,
- 15** 내가 나와 너희와 및 혈기 있는 모든 생물사이의 내 언약을 기억하리니 다시는 물이 모든 혈기 있는 자를 멸하는 홍수가 되지 아니할지라
and I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh, and the waters will no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.
and I have remembered My covenant which is between Me and you, and every living creature among all flesh, and the waters become no more a deluge to destroy all flesh;
- 16** 무지개가 구름 사이에 있으리니 내가 보고 나 하나님과 땅의 무릇 혈기 있는 모든 생물 사이에 된 영원한 언약을 기억하리라
The rainbow will be in the cloud. I will look at it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between God and every living creature of all flesh that is on the earth."
and the bow hath been in the cloud, and I have seen it -- to remember the covenant age-during between God and every living creature among all flesh which [is] on the earth.`
- 17** 하나님이 노아에게 또 이르시되 내가 나와 땅에 있는 모든 생물 사이에 세운 언약의 증거가
God said to Noah, "This is the token of the covenant which I have established between me and all flesh that is on the earth."
And God saith unto Noah, `This [is] a token of the covenant which I have established between Me and all flesh that [is] upon the earth.`
- 18** 방주에서 나온 노아의 아들들은 셈과, 함과, 야벳이며 함은 가나안의 아비라
The sons of Noah who went forth from the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. Ham is the father of Canaan.
And the sons of Noah who are going out of the ark are Shem, and Ham, and Japheth; and Ham is father of Canaan.
- 19** 노아의 이 세 아들로 좇아 백성이 온 땅에 퍼지니라
These three were the sons of Noah, and from these, the whole earth was populated.
These three [are] sons of Noah, and from these hath all the earth been overspread.
- 20** 노아가 농업을 시작하여 포도나무를 심었더니
Noah began to be a farmer, and planted a vineyard.
And Noah remaineth a man of the ground, and planteth a vineyard,
- 21** 포도주를 마시고 취하여 그 장막 안에서 벌거벗은지라
He drank of the wine, and got drunk. He was uncovered within his tent.
and drinketh of the wine, and is drunken, and uncovereth himself in the midst of the tent.

- 22 가나안의 아비 함이 그 아비의 하체를 보고 밖으로 나가서 두 형제에게 고하매
Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brothers outside.
And Ham, father of Canaan, seeth the nakedness of his father, and declareth to his two brethren without.
- 23 셈과 야벳이 옷을 취하여 자기들의 어깨에 메고 뒷걸음쳐 들어가서 아비의 하체에 덮었으며 그들이 얼굴을 돌이키고 그 아비의 하체를 보지 아니하였더라
Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it on both their shoulders, went in backwards, and covered the nakedness of their father. Their faces were backwards, and they didn't see their father's nakedness.
And Shem taketh -- Japheth also -- the garment, and they place on the shoulder of them both, and go backward, and cover the nakedness of their father; and their faces [are] backward, and their father's nakedness they have not seen.
- 24 노아가 술이 깨어 그 작은 아들이 자기에게 행한 일을 알고
Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his youngest son had done to him.
And Noah awaketh from his wine, and knoweth that which his young son hath done to him,
- 25 이에 가로되 '가나안은 저주를 받아 그 형제의 종들의 종이 되기를 원하노라'
He said, "Cursed be Canaan; A servant of servants will he be to his brothers."
and saith: `Cursed [is] Canaan, Servant of servants he is to his brethren.`
- 26 또 가로되 '셈의 하나님 여호와를 찬송하리로다 ! 가나안은 셈의 종이 되고
He said, "Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Shem; Let Canaan be his servant.
And he saith: `Blessed of Jehovah my God [is] Shem, And Canaan is servant to him.
- 27 하나님이 야벳을 창대케하시라 셈의 장막에 거하게 하시고 가나안은 그의 종이 되게 하시기를 원하노라' 하였더라
God enlarge Japheth, Let him dwell in the tents of Shem; Let Canaan be his servant."
God doth give beauty to Japheth, And he dwelleth in tents of Shem, And Canaan is servant to him.`
- 28 홍수 후에 노아가 삼백 오십년을 지내었고
Noah lived three hundred fifty years after the flood.
And Noah liveth after the deluge three hundred and fifty years;
- 29 향년이 구백 오십세에 죽었더라
All the days of Noah were nine hundred fifty years, then he died.
and all the days of Noah are nine hundred and fifty years, and he dieth.

- 1 노아의 아들 셈과, 함과, 야벳의 후예는 이러하니라 홍수 후에 그들이 아들들을 낳았으니
Now this is the history of the generations of the sons of Noah and of Shem, Ham, and Japheth. Sons were born to them after the flood.
And these [are] births of the sons of Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth; and born to them are sons after the deluge.
- 2 야벳의 아들은 고멜과, 마곡과, 마대와, 야완과, 두발과, 메섹과, 디라스요
The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.
ṽSons of Japheth [are] Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
- 3 고멜의 아들은 아스그나스와, 리밧과, 도갈마요
The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.
And sons of Gomer [are] Ashkenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.
- 4 야완의 아들은 엘리사와, 달시스와, 깃딤과, 도다님이라
The sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.
And sons of Javan [are] Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.
- 5 이들로부터 여러 나라 백성으로 나뉘어서 각기 방언과 종족과 나라대로 바닷가의 땅에 머물렀더라
Of these were the isles of the nations divided in their lands, everyone after his language, after their families, in their nations.
By these have the isles of the nations been parted in their lands, each by his tongue, by their families, in their nations.
- 6 함의 아들은 구스와, 미스라임과, 붓과, 가나안이요
The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
And sons of Ham [are] Cush, and Mitzraim, and Phut, and Canaan.
- 7 구스의 아들은 스바와, 하월라와, 샅다와, 라아마와, 샅드가요, 라아마의 아들은 스바와,
The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.
And sons of Cush [are] Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah, and Raamah, and Sabtechah; and sons of Raamah [are] Sheba and Dedan.
- 8 구스가 또 니므롯을 낳았으니 그는 세상에 처음 영걸이라
Cush became the father of Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth.
And Cush hath begotten Nimrod;

- 9 그가 여호와 앞에서 특이한 사냥꾼이 되었으므로 속담에 이르기를 아무는 여호와 앞에 니므롯 같은 특이한 사냥꾼이로다 하더라
He was a mighty hunter before Yahweh. Therefore it is said, "Like Nimrod, a mighty hunter before Yahweh."
he hath begun to be a hero in the land; he hath been a hero in hunting before Jehovah; therefore it is said, `As Nimrod the hero [in] hunting before Jehovah.`
- 10 그의 나라는 시날땅의 바벨과, 에렉과, 악갓과, 갈레에서 시작되었으며
The beginning of his kingdom was Babel, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. And the first part of his kingdom is Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar;
- 11 그가 그 땅에서 앗수르로 나아가 니느웨와, 르호보딜과, 갈라와
Out of that land he went forth into Assyria, and built Nineveh, Rehoboth-Ir, Calah, from that land he hath gone out to Asshur, and buildeth Nineveh, even the broad places of the city, and Calah,
- 12 및 니느웨와 갈라 사이의 레센(이는 큰 성이라)을 건축하였으며
and Resen between Nineveh and Calah (the same is the great city). and Resen, between Nineveh and Calah; it [is] the great city.
- 13 미스라임은 루딤과, 아나뫼와, 르하빔과, 납투힘과
Mizraim became the father of Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim, And Mizraim hath begotten the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the Naphtuhim,
- 14 바드루심과, 가슬루힘과, 갑도림을 낳았더라 (블레셋이 가슬루힘에게서 나왔더라)
Pathrusim, Casluhim (which the Philistines descended from), and Caphtorim. and the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim, (whence have come out Philistim,) and the Caphtorim.
- 15 가나안은 장자 시돈과, 헛을 낳고
Canaan became the father of Sidon (his firstborn), Heth, And Canaan hath begotten Sidon his first-born, and Heth,
- 16 또 여부스 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 기르가스 족속과
the Jebusite, the Amorite, the Girgashite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,
- 17 히위 족속과, 알가 족속과, 신 족속과
the Hivite, the Arkite, the Sinite, and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,

- 18** 아르왓 족속과, 스말 족속과, 하맛 족속의 조상을 낳았더니 이 후로 가나안 자손의 족속이 흩어져
the Arvadite, the Zemarite, and the Hamathite. Afterward the families of the Canaanites were spread abroad.
and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite; and afterwards have the families of the Canaanite been scattered.
- 19** 가나안의 지경은 시돈에서부터 그랄을 지나 가사까지와, 소돔과, 고모라와, 아드마와, 스보임을
 지나 라사까지였더라
The border of the Canaanites was from Sidon, as you go toward Gerar, to Gaza; as you go toward Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboiim, to Lasha.
And the border of the Canaanite is from Sidon, [in] thy coming towards Gerar, unto Gaza; [in] thy coming towards Sodom, and Gomorrah, and Admah, and Zeboim, unto Lasha.
- 20** 이들은 함의 자손이라 각기 족속과 방언과 지방과 나라대로이었던라
These are the sons of Ham, after their families, after their languages, in their lands, in their nations.
These [are] sons of Ham, by their families, by their tongues, in their lands, in their
- 21** 셈은 에벨 은 자손의 조상이요 야벳의 형이라 그에게도 자녀가 출생하였으니
To Shem, the father of all the children of Eber, the elder brother of Japheth, to him also were children born.
As to Shem, father of all sons of Eber, brother of Japheth the elder, he hath also begotten:
- 22** 셈의 아들은 엘람과, 앓수르와, 아르박삿과, 룿과, 아람이요
The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arpachshad, Lud, and Aram.
Sons of Shem [are] Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram.
- 23** 아람의 아들은 우스와, 훌과, 게델과, 마스며
The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.
And sons of Aram [are] Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Mash.
- 24** 아르박삿은 셸라를 낳고, 셸라는 에벨을 낳았으며
Arpachshad became the father of Shelah. Shelah became the father of Eber.
And Arphaxad hath begotten Salah, and Salah hath begotten Eber.
- 25** 에벨은 두 아들을 낳고, 하나의 이름을 벨렉이라 하였으니 그 때에 세상이 나뉘었음이요 벨렉의
 아우의 이름은 욱단이며
To Eber were born two sons. The name of the one was Peleg, for in his days was the earth divided. His brother`s name was Joktan.
And to Eber have two sons been born; the name of the one [is] Peleg (for in his days hath the earth been divided,) and his brother`s name [is] Joktan.

- 26 옥단은 알모닷과, 셸렙과, 하살마웍과, 예라와
**Joktan became the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
And Joktan hath begotten Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**
- 27 하도람과, 우살과, 디글라와
**Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,
and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**
- 28 오발과, 아비마엘과, 스바와
**Obal, Abimael, Sheba,
and Obal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**
- 29 오빌과, 하월라와, 요밥을 낳았으니 이들은 다 옥단의 아들이며
**Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab; all these [are] sons of Joktan;**
- 30 그들의 거하는 곳은 메사에서부터 스발로 가는 길의 동편 산이었더라
**Their dwelling was from Mesha, as you go toward Sephar, the mountain of the east.
and their dwelling is from Mesha, [in] thy coming towards Sephar, a mount of the east.**
- 31 이들은 셈의 자손이라 그 족속과 방언과 지방과 나라대로였더라
**These are the sons of Shem, after their families, after their languages, in their lands, after
their nations.
These [are] sons of Shem, by their families, by their tongues, in their lands, by their
nations.**
- 32 이들은 노아 자손의 족속들이요 그 세계와 나라대로라 홍수 후에 이들에게서 땅의 열국 백성이
**These are the families of the sons of Noah, after their generations, in their nations. Of
these were the nations divided in the earth after the flood.
These [are] families of the sons of Noah, by their births, in their nations, and by these
have the nations been parted in the earth after the deluge.**
- 1 온 땅의 구음이 하나이요 언어가 하나이었더라
**The whole earth was of one language and of one speech.
And the whole earth is of one pronunciation, and of the same words,**
- 2 이에 그들이 동방으로 옮기다가 시날 평지를 만나 거기 거하고
**It happened, as they journeyed east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they
lived there.
and it cometh to pass, in their journeying from the east, that they find a valley in the land
of Shinar, and dwell there;**

- 3 서로 말하되 `자, 벽돌을 만들어 견고히 굽자' 하고 이에 벽돌로 돌을 대신하며 역청으로 진흙을
They said one to another, "Come, let`s make brick, and burn them thoroughly." They had brick for stone, and they used tar for mortar.
and they say each one to his neighbour, `Give help, let us make bricks, and burn [them] thoroughly: and the brick is to them for stone, and the bitumen hath been to them for mortar.
- 4 또 말하되 `자, 성과 대를 쌓아 대 꼭대기를 하늘에 닿게 하여 우리 이름을 내고 온 지면에 흠어짐을 면하자' 하였더니
They said, "Come, let`s build us a city, and a tower, whose top reaches to the sky, and let`s make us a name; lest we be scattered abroad on the surface of the whole earth."
And they say, `Give help, let us build for ourselves a city and tower, and its head in the heavens, and make for ourselves a name, lest we be scattered over the face of all the earth.`
- 5 여호와께서 인생들의 쌓는 성과 대를 보시려고 강림하셨더라
Yahweh came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men built.
And Jehovah cometh down to see the city and the tower which the sons of men have builded;
- 6 여호와께서 가라사대 이 무리가 한 족속이요, 언어도 하나이므로 이같이 시작하였으니 이후로는 그 경영하는 일을 금지할 수 없으리로다
Yahweh said, "Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language; and this is what they begin to do. Now nothing will be withheld from them, which they intend to do. and Jehovah saith, `Lo, the people [is] one, and one pronunciation [is] to them all, and this it hath dreamed of doing; and now, nothing is restrained from them of that which they have purposed to do.
- 7 자, 우리가 내려가서 거기서 그들의 언어를 혼잡케 하여 그들로 서로 알아듣지 못하게 하자
Come, let`s go down, and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another`s speech."
Give help, let us go down, and mingle there their pronunciation, so that a man doth not understand the pronunciation of his companion.`
- 8 여호와께서 거기서 그들을 온 지면에 흠으신 고로 그들이 성 쌓기를 그쳤더라
So Yahweh scattered them abroad from there on the surface of all the earth. They stopped building the city.
And Jehovah doth scatter them from thence over the face of all the earth, and they cease to build the city;

- 9 그러므로 그 이름을 바벨이라 하니 이는 여호와께서 거기서 온 땅의 언어를 혼잡케 하셨음이라
여호와께서 거기서 그들을 온 지면에 흩으셨더라
Therefore the name of it was called Babel, because Yahweh confused the language of all the earth, there. From there, Yahweh scattered them abroad on the surface of all the earth.
therefore hath [one] called its name Babel, for there hath Jehovah mingled the pronunciation of all the earth, and from thence hath Jehovah scattered them over the face of all the earth.
- 10 셈의 후에는 이러하니라 셈은 일백세 곧 홍수 후 이년에 아르박삿을 낳았고
This is the history of the generations of Shem. Shem was one hundred years old, and became the father of Arpachshad two years after the flood.
These [are] births of Shem: Shem [is] a son of an hundred years, and begetteth Arphaxad two years after the deluge.
- 11 아르박삿을 낳은 후에 오백년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Shem lived after he became the father of Arpachshad five hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Shem liveth after his begetting Arphaxad five hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 12 아르박삿은 삼십 오세에 셸라를 낳았고
Arpachshad lived thirty-five years, and became the father of Shelah.
And Arphaxad hath lived five and thirty years, and begetteth Salah.
- 13 셸라를 낳은 후에 사백 삼년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Arpachshad lived after he became the father of Shelah four hundred three years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Arphaxad liveth after his begetting Salah four hundred and three years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 14 셸라는 삼십세에 에벨을 낳았고
Shelah lived thirty years, and became the father of Eber:
And Salah hath lived thirty years, and begetteth Eber.
- 15 에벨을 낳은 후에 사백 삼년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
and Shelah lived after he became the father of Eber four hundred three years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Salah liveth after his begetting Eber four hundred and three years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 16 에벨은 삼십 사세에 벨렉을 낳았고
Eber lived thirty-four years, and became the father of Peleg.
And Eber liveth four and thirty years, and begetteth Peleg.

- 17 벨렉을 낳은 후에 사백 삼십년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Eber lived after he became the father of Peleg four hundred thirty years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Eber liveth after his begetting Peleg four hundred and thirty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 18 벨렉은 삼십세에 르우를 낳았고
Peleg lived thirty years, and became the father of Reu.
And Peleg liveth thirty years, and begetteth Reu.
- 19 르우를 낳은 후에 이백 구년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Peleg lived after he became the father of Reu two hundred nine years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Peleg liveth after his begetting Reu two hundred and nine years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 20 르우는 삼십 이세에 스투를 낳았고
Reu lived thirty-two years, and became the father of Serug.
And Reu liveth two and thirty years, and begetteth Serug.
- 21 스투를 낳은 후에 이백 칠년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Reu lived after he became the father of Serug two hundred seven years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Reu liveth after his begetting Serug two hundred and seven years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 22 스투는 삼십세에 나홀을 낳았고
Serug lived thirty years, and became the father of Nahor.
And Serug liveth thirty years, and begetteth Nahor.
- 23 나홀을 낳은 후에 이백년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Serug lived after he became the father of Nahor two hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Serug liveth after his begetting Nahor two hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 24 나홀은 이십 구세에 데라를 낳았고
Nahor lived twenty-nine years, and became the father of Terah.
And Nahor liveth nine and twenty years, and begetteth Terah.

- 25 데라를 낳은 후에 일백 십 구년을 지내며 자녀를 낳았으며
Nahor lived after he became the father of Terah one hundred nineteen years, and became the father of sons and daughters.
And Nahor liveth after his begetting Terah an hundred and nineteen years, and begetteth sons and daughters.
- 26 데라는 칠십세에 아브람과, 나홀과, 하란을 낳았더라
Terah lived seventy years, and became the father of Abram, Nahor, and Haran.
And Terah liveth seventy years, and begetteth Abram, Nahor, and Haran.
- 27 데라의 후예는 이러하니라 데라는 아브람과, 나홀과, 하란을 낳았고 하란은 롯을 낳았으며
Now this is the history of the generations of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram, Nahor, and Haran. Haran became the father of Lot.
And these [are] births of Terah: Terah hath begotten Abram, Nahor, and Haran; and Haran hath begotten Lot;
- 28 하란은 그 아비 데라보다 먼저 본토 갈대아 우르에서 죽었더라
Haran died before his father Terah in the land of his birth, in Ur of the Chaldees.
and Haran dieth in the presence of Terah his father, in the land of his birth, in Ur of the Chaldees.
- 29 아브람과 나홀이 장가 들었으니 아브람의 아내 이름은 사래며 나홀의 아내 이름은 밀가니 하란의 딸이요 하란은 밀가의 아버지며 또 이스가의 아버지더라
Abram and Nahor took wives. The name of Abram`s wife was Sarai, and the name of Nahor`s wife, Milcah, the daughter of Haran who was also the father of Iscah.
And Abram and Nahor take to themselves wives; the name of Abram`s wife [is] Sarai, and the name of Nahor`s wife [is] Milcah, daughter of Haran, father of Milcah, and father of Iscah.
- 30 사래는 잉태하지 못하므로 자식이 없었더라
Sarai was barren. She had no child.
And Sarai is barren -- she hath no child.
- 31 데라가 그 아들 아브람과 하란의 아들 그 손자 롯과 그 자부 아브람의 아내 사래를 데리고 갈대아 우르에서 떠나 가나안 땅으로 가고자 하더니 하란에 이르러 거기 거하였으며
Terah took Abram his son, Lot the son of Haran, his son`s son, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, his son Abram`s wife. They went forth from Ur of the Chaldees, to go into the land of Canaan. They came to Haran, and lived there.
And Terah taketh Abram his son, and Lot, son of Haran, his son`s son, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, wife of Abram his son, and they go out with them from Ur of the Chaldees, to go towards the land of Canaan; and they come unto Charan, and dwell there.

- 32 데라는 이백 오세를 향수하고 하란에서 죽었더라
**The days of Terah were two hundred five years. Terah died in Haran.
And the days of Terah are two hundred and five years, and Terah dieth in Charan.**
- 1 여호와께서 아브람에게 이르시되 너는 너의 본토 친척 아비 집을 떠나 내가 네게 지시할 땅으로
**Now Yahweh said to Abram, "Get out of your country, and from your relatives, and from your father`s house, to the land that I will show you.
And Jehovah saith unto Abram, `Go for thyself, from thy land, and from thy kindred, and from the house of thy father, unto the land which I shew thee.**
- 2 내가 너로 큰 민족을 이루고 네게 복을 주어 네 이름을 창대케 하리니 너는 복의 근원이 될지라 !
**I will make of you a great nation. I will bless you, and make your name great. You will be a blessing.
And I make thee become a great nation, and bless thee, and make thy name great; and be thou a blessing.**
- 3 너를 축복하는 자에게는 내가 복을 내리고 너를 저주하는 자에게는 내가 저주하리니 땅의 모든 족속이 너를 인하여 복을 얻을 것이니라 하신지라
**I will bless those who bless you, and I will curse him who curses you. In you will all of the families of the earth be blessed."
And I bless those blessing thee, and him who is disesteeming thee I curse, and blessed in thee have been all families of the ground.`**
- 4 이에 아브람이 여호와와 말씀의 좃아 갔고 롯도 그와 함께 갔으며 아브람이 하란을 떠날 때에 그 나이 칠십 오세였더라
**So Abram went, as Yahweh had spoken to him. Lot went with him. Abram was seventy-five years old when he departed out of Haran.
And Abram goeth on, as Jehovah hath spoken unto him, and Lot goeth with him, and Abram [is] a son of five and seventy years in his going out from Charan.**
- 5 아브람이 그 아내 사래와 조카 롯과 하란에서 모은 모든 소유와 얻은 사람들을 이끌고 가나안 땅으로 가려고 떠나서 마침내 가나안 땅에 들어 갔더라
**Abram took Sarai his wife, Lot his brother`s son, all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls who they had gotten in Haran; and they went forth to go into the land of Canaan. Into the land of Canaan they came.
And Abram taketh Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother`s son, and all their substance that they have gained, and the persons that they have obtained in Charan; and they go out to go towards the land of Canaan; and they come in to the land of Canaan.**
- 6 아브람이 그 땅을 통과하여 세겜 땅 모레 상수리 나무에 이르니 그 때에 가나안 사람이 그 땅에
**Abram passed through the land to the place of Shechem, to the oak of Moreh. The Canaanite was then in the land.
And Abram passeth over into the land, unto the place Shechem, unto the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [is] then in the land.**

- 7 여호와께서 아브람에게 나타나 가라사대 내가 이 땅을 네 자손에게 주리라 하신지라 그가 자기에게 나타나신 여호와를 위하여 그 곳에 단을 쌓고
Yahweh appeared to Abram, and said, "To your descendants I will give this land." He built an altar there to Yahweh, who appeared to him.
And Jehovah appeareth unto Abram, and saith, `To thy seed I give this land;` and he buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, who hath appeared unto him.
- 8 거기서 벰엘 동편 산으로 옮겨 장막을 치니 서는 벰엘이요, 동은 아이라 그가 그 곳에서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓고 여호와의 이름을 부르더니
He left from there to the mountain on the east of Bethel, and pitched his tent, having Bethel on the west, and Ai on the east. There he built an altar to Yahweh, and called on the name of Yahweh.
And he removeth from thence towards a mountain at the east of Beth-El, and stretcheth out the tent (Beth-El at the west, and Hai at the east), and he buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and preacheth in the name of Jehovah.
- 9 점점 남방으로 옮겨 갔더라
Abram journeyed, going on still toward the South.
And Abram journeyeth, going on and journeying towards the south.
- 10 그 땅에 기근이 있으므로 아브람이 애굽에 우거하려 하여 그리로 내려갔으니 이는 그 땅에 기근이 심하였음이라
There was a famine in the land. Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there, for the famine was sore in the land.
And there is a famine in the land, and Abram goeth down towards Egypt to sojourn there, for the famine [is] grievous in the land;
- 11 그가 애굽에 가까이 이를 때에 그 아내 사래더러 말하되 `나 알기에 그대는 아리따운 여인이라
It happened, when he was come near to enter into Egypt, that he said to Sarai his wife, "See now, I know that you are a beautiful woman to look on.
and it cometh to pass as he hath drawn near to enter Egypt, that he saith unto Sarai his wife, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that thou [art] a woman of beautiful appearance;
- 12 애굽 사람이 그대를 볼 때에 이르기를 이는 그의 아내라 하고 나는 죽이고 그대는 살리리니
It will happen, when the Egyptians will see you, that they will say, `This is his wife.` They will kill me, but they will save you alive.
and it hath come to pass that the Egyptians see thee, and they have said, `This [is] his wife,` and they have slain me, and thee they keep alive:
- 13 원컨대 그대는 나의 누이라 하라 그리하면 내가 그대로 인하여 안전하고 내 목숨이 그대로 인하여 보존하겠노라' 하니라
Please say that you are my sister, that it may be well with me for your sake, and that my soul may live because of you."
say, I pray thee, thou [art] my sister, so that it is well with me because of thee, and my soul hath lived for thy sake.`

- 14 아브람이 애굽에 이르렀을 때에 애굽 사람들이 그 여인의 심히 아리따움을 보았고
It happened that when Abram had come into Egypt, the Egyptians saw that the woman was very beautiful.
And it cometh to pass, at the entering of Abram into Egypt, that the Egyptians see the woman that she [is] exceeding fair;
- 15 바로의 대신들도 그를 보고 바로 앞에 칭찬하므로 그 여인을 바로의 궁으로 취하여 들인지라
The princes of Pharaoh saw her, and praised her to Pharaoh; and the woman was taken into Pharaoh`s house.
and princes of Pharaoh see her, and praise her unto Pharaoh, and the woman is taken [to] Pharaoh`s house;
- 16 이에 바로가 그를 인하여 아브람을 후대하므로 아브람이 양과, 소와, 노비와, 암수 나귀와,
He dealt well with Abram for her sake. He had sheep, and oxen, and he-asses, and men-servants, and maid-servants, and she-asses, and camels.
and to Abram he hath done good because of her, and he hath sheep and oxen, and he-asses, and men-servants, and handmaids, and she-asses, and camels.
- 17 여호와께서 아브람의 아내 사래의 연고로 바로와 그 집에 큰 재앙을 내리신지라
Yahweh plagued Pharaoh and his house with great plagues because of Sarai, Abram`s
And Jehovah plagueth Pharaoh and his house -- great plagues -- for the matter of Sarai, Abram`s wife.
- 18 바로가 아브람을 불러서 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 나를 이렇게 대접하였느냐 ? 네가 어찌하여 그를 네 아내라고 내게 고하지 아니하였느냐 ?
Pharaoh called Abram, and said, "What is this that you have done to me? Why didn`t you tell me that she was your wife?"
And Pharaoh calleth for Abram, and saith, `What [is] this thou hast done to me? why hast thou not declared to me that she [is] thy wife?
- 19 네가 어찌 그를 누이라 하여 나로 그를 취하여 아내를 삼게 하였느냐 ? 네 아내가 여기 있으니 이제 데려 가라' 하고
Why did you say, `She is my sister,` so that I took her to be my wife? Now therefore, see your wife, take her, and go your way."
Why hast thou said, She [is] my sister, and I take her to myself for a wife? and now, lo, thy wife, take and go.`
- 20 바로가 사람들에게 그의 일을 명하매 그들이 그 아내와 그 모든 소유를 보내었더라
Pharaoh gave men charge concerning him: and they brought him on the way, and his wife, and all that he had.
And Pharaoh chargeth men concerning him, and they send him away, and his wife, an all that he hath.

- 1 아브람이 애굽에서 나올새 그와 그 아내와 모든 소유며 롯도 함께 하여 남방으로 올라가니
**Abram went up out of Egypt: he, his wife, all that he had, and Lot with him, into the South.
And Abram goeth up from Egypt (he and his wife, and all that he hath, and Lot with him)
towards the south;**
- 2 아브람에게 육축과 은,금이 풍부하였더라
**Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold.
and Abram [is] exceedingly wealthy in cattle, in silver, and in gold.**
- 3 그가 남방에서부터 발행하여 벵엘에 이르며 벵엘과 아이 사이 전에 장막 쳤던 곳에 이르니
**He went on his journeys from the South even to Bethel, to the place where his tent had
been at the beginning, between Bethel and Ai,
And he goeth on his journeyings from the south, even unto Bethel, unto the place where
his tent had been at the commencement, between Bethel and Hai --**
- 4 그가 처음으로 단을 쌓은 곳이라 그가 거기서 여호와와 이름을 불렀더라
**to the place of the altar, which he had made there at the first. There Abram called on the
name of Yahweh.
unto the place of the altar which he made there at the first, and there doth Abram preach
in the name of Jehovah.**
- 5 아브람의 일행 롯도 양과 소와 장막이 있으므로
**Lot also, who went with Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.
And also to Lot, who is going with Abram, there hath been sheep and oxen and tents;**
- 6 그 땅이 그들의 동거함을 용납지 못하였으니 곧 그들의 소유가 많아서 동거할 수 없었음이라
**The land was not able to bear them, that they might live together: for their substance was
great, so that they could not live together.
and the land hath not suffered them to dwell together, for their substance hath been
much, and they have not been able to dwell together;**
- 7 그러므로 아브람의 가축의 목자와 롯의 가축의 목자가 서로 다투고 또 가나안 사람과 브리스
사람도 그 땅에 거하였는지라
**There was a strife between the herdsmen of Abram`s cattle and the herdsmen of Lot`s
cattle: and the Canaanite and the Perizzite lived then in the land.
and there is a strife between those feeding Abram`s cattle and those feeding Lot`s cattle;
and the Canaanite and the Perizzite [are] then dwelling in the land.**
- 8 아브람이 롯에게 이르되 `우리는 한 골육이라 나나, 너나, 내 목자나, 네 목자나 서로 다투게 말자
**Abram said to Lot, "Please, let there be no strife between me and you, and between my
herdsmen and your herdsmen; for we are relatives.
And Abram saith unto Lot, `Let there not, I pray thee, be strife between me and thee, and
between my shepherds and thy shepherds, for we [are] men -- brethren.**

- 9 네 앞에 온 땅이 있지 아니하냐 ? 나를 떠나라 네가 좌하면 나는 우하고, 네가 우하면 나는
Isn't the whole land before you? Please separate yourself from me. If you go to the left hand, then I will go to the right. Or if you go to the right hand, then I will go to the left." Is not all the land before thee? be parted, I pray thee, from me; if to the left, then I to the right; and if to the right, then I to the left.
- 10 이에 롯이 눈을 들어 요단들을 바라본즉 소알까지 온 땅에 물이 넉넉하니 여호와께서 소돔과 고모라를 멸하시기 전이었는데로 여호와와의 동산같고 애굽 땅과 같았더라
Lot lifted up his eyes, and saw all the plain of the Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before Yahweh destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, like the garden of Yahweh, like the land of Egypt, as you go to Zoar.
And Lot lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the whole circuit of the Jordan that it [is] all a watered country (before Jehovah's destroying Sodom and Gomorrah, as Jehovah's garden, as the land of Egypt,) in thy coming toward Zoar,
- 11 그러므로 롯이 요단 온 들을 택하고 동으로 옮기니 그들이 서로 떠난지라
So Lot chose the Plain of the Jordan for himself. Lot journeyed east, and they separated themselves the one from the other.
and Lot chooseth for himself the whole circuit of the Jordan; and Lot journeyeth from the east, and they are parted -- a man from his companion;
- 12 아브람은 가나안 땅에 거하였고 롯은 평지 성읍들에 머무르며 그 장막을 옮겨 소돔까지 이르렀더라
Abram lived in the land of Canaan, and Lot lived in the cities of the plain, and moved his tent as far as Sodom.
Abram hath dwelt in the land of Canaan, and Lot hath dwelt in the cities of the circuit, and tenteth unto Sodom;
- 13 소돔 사람은 악하여 여호와 앞에 큰 죄인이었더라
Now the men of Sodom were exceedingly wicked and sinners against Yahweh. and the men of Sodom [are] evil, and sinners before Jehovah exceedingly.
- 14 롯이 아브람을 떠난 후에 여호와께서 아브람에게 이르시되 너는 눈을 들어 너 있는 곳에서 동서남북을 바라보라 !
Yahweh said to Abram, after Lot was separated from him, "Now, lift up your eyes, and look from the place where you are, northward and southward and eastward and westward, And Jehovah said unto Abram, after Lot's being parted from him, `Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and look from the place where thou [art], northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward;
- 15 보이는 땅을 내가 너와 네 자손에게 주리니 영원히 이르리라
for all the land which you see, I will give to you, and to your offspring forever. for the whole of the land which thou are seeing, to thee I give it, and to thy seed -- to the age.

- 16 내가 네 자손으로 땅의 티끌 같게 하리니 사람이 땅의 티끌을 능히 셀수 있을진대 네 자손도 세리라
I will make your offspring as the dust of the earth, so that if a man can number the dust of the earth, then your seed may also be numbered.
And I have set thy seed as dust of the earth, so that, if one is able to number the dust of the earth, even thy seed is numbered;
- 17 너는 일어나 그 땅을 종과 횡으로 행하여 보라 ! 내가 그것을 네게 주리라
Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it to you."
rise, go up and down through the land, to its length, and to its breadth, for to thee I give it.
- 18 이에 아브람이 장막을 옮겨 헤브론에 있는 마므레 상수리 수풀에 이르러 거하며 거기서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓았더라
Abram moved his tent, and came and lived by the oaks of Mamre, which are in Hebron, and built an altar there to Yahweh.
And Abram tenteth, and cometh, and dwelleth among the oaks of Mamre, which [are] in Hebron, and buildeth there an altar to Jehovah.
- 1 당시에 시날 왕 아므라벨과, 엘라살 왕 아리옥과, 엘람 왕 그돌라오멜과, 고임 왕 디달이
It happened in the days of Amraphel, king of Shinar, Arioch, king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer, king of Elam, and Tidal, king of Goim,
And it cometh to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goyim,
- 2 소돔 왕 베라와, 고모라 왕 비르사와, 아드마 왕 시납과, 수보임 왕 세메벨과, 벨라 곧 소알 왕과
that they made war with Bera, king of Sodom, and with Birsha, king of Gomorrah, Shinab, king of Admah, and Shemeber, king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar).
they have made war with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela, which [is] Zoar.
- 3 이들이 다 시딤 골짜기 곧 지금 염해에 모였더라
All these joined together in the vale of Siddim (the same is the Salt Sea).
All these have been joined together unto the valley of Siddim, which [is] the Salt Sea;
- 4 이들이 십 이년 동안 그돌라오멜을 섬기다가 제 십 삼년에 배반한지라
Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and in the thirteenth year, they rebelled.
twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and the thirteenth year they rebelled.

- 5 제 십 사년에 그돌라오멜과 그와 동맹한 왕들이 나와서 아스드롯 가르나임에서 르바 족속을, 함에서 수스 족속을, 사웨기라다임에서 엠 족속을 치고
In the fourteenth year Chedorlaomer came, and the kings who were with him, and struck the Rephaim in Ashteroth-karnaim, and the Zuzim in Ham, and the Emim in Shaveh-kiriathaim,
And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings who [are] with him, and they smite the Rephaim in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzim in Ham, and the Emim in Shaveh Kiriathaim,
- 6 호리 족속을 그 산 세일에서 쳐서 광야 근방 엘바란까지 이르렀으며
and the Horites in their Mount Seir, to Elparan, which is by the wilderness.
and the Horites in their mount Seir, unto El-Paran, which [is] by the wilderness;
- 7 그들이 돌이켜 엔미스밧 곧 가데스에 이르러 아말렉 족속의 온 땅과 하사손다말에 사는 아모리
They returned, and came to En-mishpat (the same is Kadesh), and struck all the country of the Amalekites, and also the Amorites, that lived in Hazazon-tamar.
and they turn back and come in unto En-Mishpat, which [is] Kadesh, and smite the whole field of the Amalekite, and also the Amorite who is dwelling in Hazezon-Tamar.
- 8 소돔 왕과, 고모라 왕과, 아드마 왕과, 스보임 왕과, 벨라 곧 소알 왕이 나와서 싯딤 골짜기에서 그들과 접전하였으니
There went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar); and they set the battle in array against them in the vale of Siddim;
And the king of Sodom goeth out, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela, which [is] Zoar; and they set the battle in array with them in the valley of Siddim,
- 9 곧 그 다섯 왕이 엘람 왕 그돌라오멜과, 고임 왕 디달과, 시날 왕 아므라벨과, 엘라살 왕 아리옥 네 왕과 교전하였더라
against Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goiim, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings against the five.
with Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goyim, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with the five.
- 10 싯딤 골짜기에는 역청 구덩이가 많은지라 소돔 왕과 고모라 왕이 달아날 때에 군사가 거기 빠지고 그 나머지는 산으로 도망하매
Now the vale of Siddim was full of tar pits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled, and they fell there, and those who remained fled to the mountain.
And the valley of Siddim [is] full of bitumen-pits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah flee, and fall there, and those left have fled to the mountain.

- 11 네 왕이 소돔과 고모라의 모든 재물과 양식을 빼앗아 가고
They took all the goods of Sodom and Gomorrah, and all their victuals, and went their
And they take the whole substance of Sodom and Gomorrah, and the whole of their food,
and go away;
- 12 소돔에 거하는 아브람의 조카 롯도 사로잡고 그 재물까지 노략하여 갔더라
They took Lot, Abram`s brother`s son, who lived in Sodom, and his goods, and departed.
and they take Lot, Abram`s brother`s son (seeing he is dwelling in Sodom), and his
substance, and go away.
- 13 도망한 자가 와서 히브리 사람 아브람에게 고하니 때에 아브람이 아모리 족속 마므레의 상수리
수풀 근처에 거하였더라 마므레는 에스골의 형제요 또 아넬의 형제라 이들은 아브람과 동맹한
One who had escaped came and told Abram, the Hebrew: now he lived by the oaks of
Mamre, the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner; and these were confederate
with Abram.
And one who is escaping cometh and declareth to Abram the Hebrew, and he is dwelling
among the oaks of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner, and they
[are] Abram`s allies.
- 14 아브람이 그 조카의 사로 잡혔음을 듣고 집에서 길리고 연습한 자 삼백 십 팔인을 거느리고
When Abram heard that his relative was taken captive, he led forth his trained men, born
in his house, three hundred and eighteen, and pursued as far as Dan.
And Abram heareth that his brother hath been taken captive, and he draweth out his
trained domestics, three hundred and eighteen, and pursueth unto Dan.
- 15 그 가신을 나누어 밤을 타서 그들을 쳐서 파하고 다메섹 좌편 호바까지 쫓아가서
He divided himself against them by night, he and his servants, and struck them, and
pursued them to Hobah, which is on the left hand of Damascus.
And he divideth himself against them by night, he and his servants, and smiteth them,
and pursueth them unto Hobah, which [is] at the left of Damascus;
- 16 모든 빼앗겼던 재물과 자기 조카 롯과 그 재물과 또 부녀와 인민을 다 찾아 왔더라
He brought back all the goods, and also brought back his relative, Lot, and his goods, and
the women also, and the people.
and he bringeth back the whole of the substance, and also Lot his brother and his
substance hath he brought back, and also the women and the people.
- 17 아브람이 그돌라오멜과 그와 함께 한 왕들을 파하고 돌아올때에 소돔 왕이 사웨 골짜기 곧
왕곡에 나와 그를 영접하였고
The king of Sodom went out to meet him, after his return from the slaughter of
Chedorlaomer and the kings who were with him, at the vale of Shaveh (the same is the
King`s Vale).
And the king of Sodom goeth out to meet him (after his turning back from the smiting of
Chedorlaomer, and of the kings who [are] with him), unto the valley of Shaveh, which [is]
the king`s valley.

- 18 살렘 왕 멜기세덱이 떡과 포도주를 가지고 나왔으니 그는 지극히 높으신 하나님의 제사장이었더라
Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was priest of God Most High.
And Melchizedek king of Salem hath brought out bread and wine, and he [is] priest of God Most High;
- 19 그가 아브람에게 축복하여 가로되 `천지의 주재시요, 지극히 높으신 하나님이며 아브람에게 복을
He blessed him, and said, "Blessed be Abram of God Most High, possessor of heaven and earth:
and he blesseth him, and saith, `Blessed [is] Abram to God Most High, possessing heaven and earth;
- 20 너희 대적을 네 손에 붙이신 지극히 높으신 하나님을 찬송할지로다 !' 하매 아브람이 그 얻은
 것에서 십분 일을 멜기세덱에게 주었더라
and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your hand." Abram gave him a tenth of all.
and blessed [is] God Most High, who hath delivered thine adversaries into thy hand;` and he giveth to him a tenth of all.
- 21 소돔 왕이 아브람에게 이르되 `사람은 내게 보내고 물품은 네가 취하라'
The king of Sodom said to Abram, "Give me the people, and take the goods to yourself."
And the king of Sodom saith unto Abram, `Give to me the persons, and the substance take to thyself,`
- 22 아브람이 소돔 왕에게 이르되 `천지의 주재시요 지극히 높으신 하나님 여호와께 내가 손을 들어
Abram said to the king of Sodom, "I have lifted up my hand to Yahweh, God Most High, possessor of heaven and earth,
and Abram saith unto the king of Sodom, `I have lifted up my hand unto Jehovah, God Most High, possessing heaven and earth --
- 23 네 말이 내가 아브람으로 치부케 하였다 할까 하여 네게 속한 것은 무론 한 실이나 신들메라도
 내가 취하지 아니하리라
that I will not take a thread nor a shoe-latchet nor anything that is yours, lest you should say, `I have made Abram rich.`
from a thread even unto a shoe-latchet I take not of anything which thou hast, that thou say not, I -- I have made Abram rich;
- 24 오직 소년들의 먹은 것과 나와 동행한 아넬과 에스골과 마므레의 분깃을 제할지니 그들이 그
 분깃을 취할 것이니라'
Except only that which the young men have eaten, and the portion of the men who went with me, Aner, Eshcol, and Mamre: let them take their portion."
save only that which the young men have eaten, and the portion of the men who have gone with me -- Aner, Eshcol, and Mamre -- they take their portion.`

- 1 이 후에 여호와와의 말씀이 이상 중에 아브람에게 임하여 가라사대 아브람아 두려워 말라! 나는 너의 방패요, 너의 지극히 큰 상급이니라
After these things the word of Yahweh came to Abram in a vision, saying, "Don't be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your exceedingly great reward."
After these things hath the word of Jehovah been unto Abram in a vision, saying, `Fear not, Abram, I [am] a shield to thee, thy reward [is] exceeding great.`
- 2 아브람이 가로되 `주 여호와여 무엇을 내게 주시려나이까 ? 나는 무자하오니 나의 상속자는 이 다메섹 엘리에셀이니이다`
Abram said, "Lord Yahweh, what will you give me, seeing I go childless, and he who will inherit my estate is Eliezer of Damascus?"
And Abram saith, `Lord Jehovah, what dost Thou give to me, and I am going childless? and an acquired son in my house is Demmesek Eliezer.`
- 3 아브람이 또 가로되 `주께서 내게 씨를 아니주셨으니 내 집에서 길리운 자가 나의 후사가 될`
Abram said, "Behold, to me you have given no seed: and, behold, one born in my house is my heir."
And Abram saith, `Lo, to me Thou hast not given seed, and lo, a domestic doth heir me.`
- 4 여호와와의 말씀이 그에게 임하여 가라사대 그 사람은 너의 후사가 아니라 네 몸에서 날 자가 네 후사가 되리라 하시고
Behold, the word of Yahweh came to him, saying, "This man will not be your heir, but he who will come forth out of your own body will be your heir."
And lo, the word of Jehovah [is] unto him, saying, `This [one] doth not heir thee; but he who cometh out from thy bowels, he doth heir thee;`
- 5 그를 이끌고 밖으로 나가 가라사대 하늘을 우러러 못 별을 셀 수 있나 보라 ! 또 그에게 이르시되 네 자손이 이와 같으리라
Yahweh brought him outside, and said, "Look now toward the sky, and count the stars, if you be able to count them." He said to Abram, "So shall your seed be."
and He bringeth him out without, and saith, `Look attentively, I pray thee, towards the heavens, and count the stars, if thou art able to count them;` and He saith to him, `Thus is thy seed.`
- 6 아브람이 여호와를 믿으니 여호와께서 이를 그의 의로 여기시고
He believed in Yahweh; and he reckoned it to him for righteousness.
And he hath believed in Jehovah, and He reckoneth it to him -- righteousness.
- 7 또 그에게 이르시되 나는 이 땅을 네게 주어 업을 삼게 하려고 너를 갈대아 우르에서 이끌어 낸
He said to him, "I am Yahweh who brought you out of Ur of the Chaldees, to give you this land to inherit it."
And He saith unto him, `I [am] Jehovah who brought thee out from Ur of the Chaldees, to give to thee this land to possess it;`

- 8 그가 가로되 `주, 여호와여 ! 내가 이 땅으로 업을 삼을 줄을 무엇로 알리이까 ?'
He said, "Lord Yahweh, whereby will I know that I will inherit it?"
and he saith, `Lord Jehovah, whereby do I know that I possess it?`
- 9 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 나를 위하여 삼년 된 암소와, 삼년 된 암염소와, 삼년 된 수양과,
산비둘기와, 집비둘기 새끼를 취할지니라
He said to him, "Take me a heifer three years old, a female goat three years old, a ram three years old, a turtle-dove, and a young pigeon."
And He saith unto him, `Take for Me a heifer of three years, and a she-goat of three years, and a ram of three years, and a turtle-dove, and a young bird;`
- 10 아브람이 그 모든 것을 취하여 그 중간을 쪼개고 그 쪼갠 것을 마주 대하여 놓고 그 새는 쪼개지
He took him all these, and divided them in the midst, and laid each half opposite the other; but he didn't divide the birds.
and he taketh to him all these, and separateth them in the midst, and putteth each piece over against its fellow, but the bird he hath not divided;
- 11 솔개가 그 사체위에 내릴 때에는 아브람이 쫓았더라
The birds of prey came down on the carcasses, and Abram drove them away.
and the ravenous birds come down upon the carcasses, and Abram causeth them to turn back.
- 12 해질 때에 아브람이 깊이 잠든 중에 캄캄함이 임하므로 심히 두려워하더니
When the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell on Abram. Now terror and great darkness fell on him.
And the sun is about to go in, and deep sleep hath fallen upon Abram, and lo, a terror of great darkness is falling upon him;
- 13 여호와께서 아브람에게 이르시되 너는 정녕히 알라 네 자손이 이방에서 객이 되어 그들을 섬기겠고 그들은 사백 년 동안 네 자손을 괴롭게 하리니
He said to Abram, "Know for sure that your seed will be sojourners in a land that is not theirs, and will serve them. They will afflict them four hundred years.
and He saith to Abram, `knowing -- know that thy seed is a sojourner in a land not theirs, and they have served them, and they have afflicted them four hundred years,
- 14 그 섬기는 나라를 내가 징치할지며 그 후에 네 자손이 큰 재물을 이끌고 나오리라
I will also judge that nation, whom they will serve. Afterward they will come out with great substance.
and the nation also whom they serve I judge, and after this they go out with great substance;
- 15 너는 장수하다가 평안히 조상에게로 돌아가 장사될 것이요
But you will go to your fathers in peace. You will be buried in a good old age.
and thou -- thou comest in unto thy fathers in peace; thou art buried in a good old age;

- 16 네 자손은 사 대만에 이 땅으로 돌아 오리니 이는 아모리 족속의 죄악이 아직 관영치
In the fourth generation they will come here again, for the iniquity of the Amorite is not yet full."
and the fourth generation doth turn back hither, for the iniquity of the Amorite is not yet complete.`
- 17 해가 저서 어둠 때에 연기 나는 풀무가 보이며 타는 햇불이 쪼갠 고기 사이로 지나더라
It came to pass that, when the sun went down, and it was dark, behold, a smoking furnace, and a flaming torch passed between these pieces.
And it cometh to pass -- the sun hath gone in, and thick darkness hath been -- and lo, a furnace of smoke, and a lamp of fire, which hath passed over between those pieces.
- 18 그 날에 여호와께서 아브람으로 더불어 언약을 세워 가라사대 내가 이땅을 애굽강에서부터 그 큰 강 유브라데까지 네 자손에게 주노니
In that day Yahweh made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river, the river Euphrates:
In that day hath Jehovah made with Abram a covenant, saying, `To thy seed I have given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river Phrat,
- 19 곧 겐 족속과, 그니스 족속과, 갓몬 족속과,
the Kenites, the Kenizzites, the Kadmonites,
with the Kenite, and the Kenizzite, and the Kadmonite,
- 20 헷 족속과, 브리스 족속과, 르바 족속과,
the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Rephaim,
and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Rephaim,
- 21 아모리 족속과, 가나안 족속과, 기르가스 족속과, 여부스 족속의 땅이니라 하셨더라
the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Girgashites, and the Jebusites."
and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Girgashite, and the Jebusite.`
- 1 아브람의 아내 사라는 생산치 못하였고 그에게 한 여종이 있으니 애굽 사람이요 이름은 하갈이라
Now Sarai, Abram`s wife, bore him no children. She had a handmaid, an Egyptian, whose name was Hagar.
And Sarai, Abram`s wife, hath not borne to him, and she hath an handmaid, an Egyptian, and her name [is] Hagar;

- 2 사래가 아브람에게 이르되 `여호와께서 나의 생산을 허락지 아니하셨으니 원컨대 나의 여종과 동침하라 내가 혹 그로 말미암아 자녀를 얻을까 하노라' 하매 아브람이 사래의 말을 들으니라
Sarai said to Abram, "See now, Yahweh has restrained me from bearing. Please go in to my handmaid. It may be that I will obtain children by her." Abram listened to the voice of Sarai.
and Sarai saith unto Abram, `Lo, I pray thee, Jehovah hath restrained me from bearing, go in, I pray thee, unto my handmaid; perhaps I am built up from her;` and Abram hearkeneth to the voice of Sarai.
- 3 아브람의 아내 사래가 그 여종 애굽 사람 하갈을 가져 그 남편 아브람에게 첩으로 준 때는 아브람이 가나안 땅에 거한지 십년 후이었던라
Sarai, Abram`s wife, took Hagar the Egyptian, her handmaid, after Abram had lived ten years in the land of Canaan, and gave her to Abram her husband to be his wife.
And Sarai, Abram`s wife, taketh Hagar the Egyptian, her handmaid, at the end of the tenth year of Abram`s dwelling in the land of Canaan, and giveth her to Abram her husband, to him for a wife,
- 4 아브람이 하갈과 동침하였더니 하갈이 잉태하매 그가 자기의 잉태함을 깨닫고 그 여주인을
He went in to Hagar, and she conceived. When she saw that she had conceived, her mistress was despised in her eyes.
and he goeth in unto Hagar, and she conceiveth, and she seeth that she hath conceived, and her mistress is lightly esteemed in her eyes.
- 5 사래가 아브람에게 이르되 `나의 받는 욕은 당신이 받아야 옳도다 내가 나의 여종을 당신의 품에 두었거늘 그가 자기의 잉태함을 깨닫고 나를 멸시하니 당신과 나 사이에 여호와께서
Sarai said to Abram, "This wrong is your fault. I gave my handmaid into your bosom, and when she saw that she had conceived, I was despised in her eyes. Yahweh judge between me and you."
And Sarai saith unto Abram, `My violence [is] for thee; I -- I have given mine handmaid into thy bosom, and she seeth that she hath conceived, and I am lightly esteemed in her eyes; Jehovah doth judge between me and thee.`
- 6 아브람이 사래에게 이르되 `그대의 여종은 그대의 수중에 있으니 그대의 눈에 좋은대로 그에게 행하라' 하매 사래가 하갈을 학대하였더니 하갈이 사래의 앞에서 도망하였더라
But Abram said to Sarai, "Behold, your maid is in your hand. Do to her whatever is good in your eyes." Sarai dealt harshly with her, and she fled from her face.
And Abram saith unto Sarai, `Lo, thine handmaid [is] in thine hand, do to her that which is good in thine eyes;` and Sarai afflicted her, and she fleeth from her presence.
- 7 여호와와의 사자가 광야의 샘 곁 곧 술 길 샘물 곁에서 그를 만나
The angel of Yahweh found her by a fountain of water in the wilderness, by the fountain in the way to Shur.
And a messenger of Jehovah findeth her by the fountain of water in the wilderness, by the fountain in the way [to] Shur,

- 8 가로되 `사래의 여종 하갈아 네가 어디서 왔으며 어디로 가느냐 ?' 그가 가로되 `나는 나의 여주인 사래를 피하여 도망하나이다'
He said, "Hagar, Sarai`s handmaid, where did you come from? Where are you going?"
She said, "I am fleeing from the face of my mistress Sarai."
and he saith, `Hagar, Sarai`s handmaid, whence hast thou come, and whither dost thou go?` and she saith, `From the presence of Sarai, my mistress, I am fleeing.`
- 9 여호와와의 사자가 그에게 이르되 네 여주인에게로 돌아가서 그 수하에 복종하라
The angel of Yahweh said to her, "Return to your mistress, and submit yourself under her hands."
And the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Turn back unto thy mistress, and humble thyself under her hands;`
- 10 여호와와의 사자가 또 그에게 이르되 `내가 네 자손으로 크게 번성하여 그 수가 많아 셀 수 없게
The angel of Yahweh said to her, "I will greatly multiply your seed, that they will not be numbered for multitude."
and the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Multiplying I multiply thy seed, and it is not numbered from multitude;`
- 11 여호와와의 사자가 또 그에게 이르되 네가 잉태하였은즉 아들을 낳으리니 그 이름을 이스마엘이라 하라 이는 여호와께서 네 고통을 들으셨음이니라
The angel of Yahweh said to her, "Behold, you are with child, and will bear a son. You shall call his name Ishmael, because Yahweh has heard your affliction."
and the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Behold thou [art] conceiving, and bearing a son, and hast called his name Ishmael, for Jehovah hath hearkened unto thine affliction;
- 12 그가 사람 중에 들나귀 같이 되리니 그 손이 모든 사람을 치겠고 모든 사람의 손이 그를 칠지며 그가 모든 형제의 동방에서 살리라' 하니라
He will be like a wild donkey among men. His hand will be against every man, and every man`s hand against him. He will live opposite all of his brothers."
and he is a wild-ass man, his hand against every one, and every one`s hand against him -- and before the face of all his brethren he dwelleth.`
- 13 하갈이 자기에게 이르신 여호와와의 이름을 감찰하시는 하나님이라 하였으니 이는 `내가 어떻게 여기서 나를 감찰하시는 하나님을 보았는고' 함이라
She called the name of Yahweh who spoke to her, "You are a God who sees," for she said, "Have I even stayed alive after seeing him?"
And she calleth the name of Jehovah who is speaking unto her, `Thou [art], O God, my beholder;` for she said, `Even here have I looked behind my beholder?`
- 14 이러므로 그 샘을 브엘라해로이라 불렀으며 그것이 가데스와 베렛 사이에 있더라
Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. Behold, it is between Kadesh and Bered.
therefore hath one called the well, `The well of the Living One, my beholder;` lo, between Kadesh and Bered.

- 15** 하갈이 아브람의 아들을 낳으매 아브람이 하갈의 낳은 그 아들을 이름하여 이스마엘이라 하였더라
Hagar bore a son for Abram. Abram called the name of his son, whom Hagar bore, Ishmael. And Hagar beareth to Abram a son; and Abram calleth the name of his son, whom Hagar hath borne, Ishmael;
- 16** 하갈이 아브람에게 이스마엘을 낳을 때에 아브람이 팔십 육세이었던라
Abram was eighty-six years old, when Hagar bore Ishmael to Abram. and Abram [is] a son of eighty and six years in Hagar`s bearing Ishmael to Abram.
- 1** 아브람의 구십 구세 때에 여호와께서 아브람에게 나타나서 그에게 이르시되 나는 전능한 하나님이라 ! 너는 내 앞에서 행하여 완전하라 !
When Abram was ninety-nine years old, Yahweh appeared to Abram, and said to him, "I am God Almighty. Walk before me, and be blameless. And Abram is a son of ninety and nine years, and Jehovah appeareth unto Abram, and saith unto him, `I [am] God Almighty, walk habitually before Me, and be thou perfect;
- 2** 내가 내 언약을 나와 너 사이에 세워 너로 심히 번성케 하리라 하시니
I will make my covenant between me and you, and will multiply you exceedingly." and I give My covenant between Me and thee, and multiply thee very exceedingly.`
- 3** 아브람이 엎드린대 하나님이 또 그에게 일러 가라사대
Abram fell on his face. God talked with him, saying, And Abram falleth upon his face, and God speaketh with him, saying,
- 4** 내가 너와 내 언약을 세우니 너는 열국의 아버지가 될지라
"As for me, behold, my covenant is with you. You will be the father of a multitude of nations. `I -- lo, My covenant [is] with thee, and thou hast become father of a multitude of nations;
- 5** 이제 후로는 네 이름을 아브람이라 하지 아니하고 아브라함이라 하리니 이는 내가 너로 열국의 아버지가 되게 함이니라
Neither will your name any more be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham; for the father of a multitude of nations have I made you. and thy name is no more called Abram, but thy name hath been Abraham, for father of a multitude of nations have I made thee;
- 6** 내가 너로 심히 번성케 하리니 나라들이 네게로 좃아 일어나며 열왕이 네게로 좃아나리라
I will make you exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of you. Kings will come out of you. and I have made thee exceeding fruitful, and made thee become nations, and kings go out from thee.

- 7 내가 내 언약을 나와 너와 네 대대 후손의 사이에 세워서 영원한 언약을 삼고 너와 네 후손의
I will establish my covenant between me and you and your seed after you throughout their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a God to you and to your seed after you.
`And I have established My covenant between Me and thee, and thy seed after thee, to their generations, for a covenant age-during, to become God to thee, and to thy seed after thee;
- 8 내가 너와 네 후손에게 너의 우거하는 이 땅 곧 가나안 일경으로 주어 영원한 기업이 되게 하고 나는 그들의 하나님 되리라
I will give to you, and to your seed after you, the land where you are traveling, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. I will be their God."
and I have given to thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land of thy sojournings, the whole land of Canaan, for a possession age-during, and I have become their God.`
- 9 하나님이 또 아브라함에게 이르시되 그런즉 너는 내 언약을 지키고 네 후손도 대대로 지키라 !
God said to Abraham, "As for you, you will keep my covenant, you and your seed after you throughout their generations.
And God saith unto Abraham, `And thou dost keep My covenant, thou and thy seed after thee, to their generations;
- 10 너희 중 남자는 다 할례를 받으라 ! 이것이 나와 너희와 너희 후손사이에 지킬 내 언약이니라
This is my covenant, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you. Every male among you shall be circumcised.
this [is] My covenant which ye keep between Me and you, and thy seed after thee: Every male of you [is] to be circumcised;
- 11 너희는 양피를 베어라 이것이 나와 너희 사이의 언약의 표징이니라
You shall be circumcised in the flesh of your foreskin. It will be a token of a covenant between me and you.
and ye have circumcised the flesh of your foreskin, and it hath become a token of a covenant between Me and you.
- 12 대대로 남자는 집에서 난 자나 혹 너희 자손이 아니요 이방 사람에게서 돈으로 산 자를 무론하고 난지 팔일 만에 할례를 받을 것이라
He who is eight days old will be circumcised among you, every male throughout your generations, he who is born in the house, or bought with money of any foreigner who is not of your seed.
`And a son of eight days is circumcised by you; every male to your generations, born in the house, or bought with money from any son of a stranger, who is not of thy seed;

- 13 너희 집에서 난 자든지 너희 돈으로 산 자든지 할례를 받아야 하리니 이에 내 언약이 너희 살에 있어 영원한 언약이 되려니와
He who is born in your house, and he who is bought with your money, must be circumcised. My covenant will be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant. he is certainly circumcised who [is] born in thine house, or bought with thy money; and My covenant hath become in your flesh a covenant age-during;
- 14 할례를 받지 아니한 남자 곧 그 양피를 베지 아니한 자는 백성 중에서 끊어지리니 그가 내 언약을 배반하였음이니라
The uncircumcised male who is not circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin, that soul shall be cut off from his people. He has broken my covenant." and an uncircumcised one, a male, the flesh of whose foreskin is not circumcised, even that person hath been cut off from his people; My covenant he hath broken.`
- 15 하나님이 또 아브라함에게 이르시되 네 아내 사라는 이름을 사래라 하지 말고 그 이름을 사라라
God said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, you shall not call her name Sarai, but her name will be Sarah. And God saith unto Abraham, `Sarai thy wife -- thou dost not call her name Sarai, for Sarah [is] her name;
- 16 내가 그에게 복을 주어 그로 네게 아들을 낳아 주게 하며 내가 그에게 복을 주어 그로 열국의 어머니가 되게 하리니 민족의 열왕이 그에게서 나리라
I will bless her, and moreover I will give you a son by her. Yes, I will bless her, and she will be a mother of nations. Kings of peoples will come from her." and I have blessed her, and have also given to thee a son from her; and I have blessed her, and she hath become nations -- kings of peoples are from her.`
- 17 아브라함이 엎드리어 웃으며 심중에 이르되 `백세된 사람이 어찌 자식을 낳을까 ? 사라는 구십세니 어찌 생산하리요' 하고
Then Abraham fell on his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, "Will a child be born to him who is one hundred years old? Will Sarah, who is ninety years old, give birth?" And Abraham falleth upon his face, and laugheth, and saith in his heart, `To the son of an hundred years is one born? or doth Sarah -- daughter of ninety years -- bear?`
- 18 아브라함이 이에 하나님께 고하되 `이스마엘이나 하나님 앞에 살기를 원하나이다'
Abraham said to God, "Oh that Ishmael might live before you!" And Abraham saith unto God, `O that Ishmael may live before Thee;`
- 19 하나님이 가라사대 아니라 네 아내 사라가 정녕 네게 아들을 낳으리니 너는 그 이름을 이삭이라 하라 내가 그와 내 언약을 세우리리 그의 후손에게 영원한 언약이 되리라
God said, "No, but Sarah, your wife, will bear you a son. You shall call his name Isaac. I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant for his seed after him. and God saith, `Sarah thy wife is certainly bearing a son to thee, and thou hast called his name Isaac, and I have established My covenant with him, for a covenant age-during, to his seed after him.

- 20 이스마엘에게 이르러는 내가 네 말을 들었나니 내가 그에게 복을 주어 생육이 종다하여 그로 크게 번성케 할지라 그가 열 두 방백을 낳으리니 내가 그로 큰 나라가 되게 하려니와
As for Ishmael, I have heard you. Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly. He will become the father of twelve princes, and I will make him a great nation.
As to Ishmael, I have heard thee; lo, I have blessed him, and made him fruitful, and multiplied him, very exceedingly; twelve princes doth he beget, and I have made him become a great nation;
- 21 내 언약은 내가 명년, 이 기한에 사라가 네게 낳을 이삭과 세우리라
But my covenant I establish with Isaac, whom Sarah will bear to you at this set time in the next year."
and My covenant I establish with Isaac, whom Sarah doth bear to thee at this appointed time in the next year;
- 22 하나님은 아브라함과 말씀을 마치시고 그를 떠나 올라가셨더라
When he finished talking with him, God went up from Abraham.
and He finisheth speaking with him, and God goeth up from Abraham.
- 23 이에 아브라함이 하나님이 자기에게 말씀하신 대로 이 날에 그 아들 이스마엘과 집에서 생장한 모든 자와 돈으로 산 모든 자 곧 아브라함의 집 사람 중 모든 남자를 데려다가 그 양피를 베었으니
Abraham took Ishmael his son, all who were born in his house, and all who were bought with his money; every male among the men of Abraham`s house, and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in the same day, as God had said to him.
And Abraham taketh Ishmael his son, and all those born in his house, and all those bought with his money -- every male among the men of Abraham`s house -- and circumciseth the flesh of their foreskin, in this self-same day, as God hath spoken with
- 24 아브라함이 그 양피를 베때는 구십 구세이었고
Abraham was ninety-nine years old, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.
And Abraham [is] a son of ninety and nine years in the flesh of his foreskin being circumcised;
- 25 그 아들 이스마엘이 그 양피를 베 때는 십 삼세이었던더라
Ishmael, his son, was thirteen years old when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.
and Ishmael his son [is] a son of thirteen years in the flesh of his foreskin being circumcised;
- 26 당일에 아브라함과 그 아들 이스마엘이 할례를 받았고
In the same day both Abraham and Ishmael, his son, were circumcised.
in this self-same day hath Abraham been circumcised, and Ishmael his son;

- 27** 그 집의 모든 남자 곧 집에서 생장한 자와 돈으로 이방 사람에게서 사온 자가 다 그와 함께 할례를
All the men of his house, those born in the house, and those bought with money of a foreigner, were circumcised with him.
and all the men of his house -- born in the house, and bought with money from the son of a stranger -- have been circumcised with him.
- 1** 여호와께서 마므레 상수리 수풀 근처에서 아브라함에게 나타나시니라 오정 즈음에 그가 장막
Yahweh appeared to him by the oaks of Mamre, as he sat in the tent door in the heat of the day.
And Jehovah appeareth unto him among the oaks of Mamre, and he is sitting at the opening of the tent, about the heat of the day;
- 2** 눈을 들어 본즉 사람 셋이 맞은편에 섰는지라 그가 그들을 보자 곧 장막 문에서 달려나가 영접하며 몸을 땅에 굽혀
He lifted up his eyes and looked, and saw that three men stood opposite him. When he saw them, he ran to meet them from the tent door, and bowed himself to the earth, and he lifteth up his eyes and looketh, and lo, three men standing by him, and he seeth, and runneth to meet them from the opening of the tent, and boweth himself towards the earth,
- 3** 가로되 '내 주여! 내가 주께 은혜를 입었사오면 원컨대 종을 떠나 지나가지 마옵시고
and said, "My lord, if now I have found favor in your sight, please don't go away from your servant.
And he saith, `My Lord, if, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, do not, I pray thee, pass on from thy servant;
- 4** 물을 조금 가져오게 하사 당신들의 발을 씻으시고 나무 아래서 쉬소서
Now let a little water be fetched, wash your feet, and rest yourselves under the tree.
let, I pray thee, a little water be accepted, and wash your feet, and recline under the tree;
- 5** 내가 떡을 조금 가져오리니 당신들의 마음을 쾌할케 하신 후에 지나가소서 당신들이 종에게 오셨음이니이다' 그들이 가로되 '네 말대로 그리하라'
I will get a morsel of bread so you can refresh your heart. After that you may go your way, now that you have come to your servant." They said, "Very well, do as you have said." and I bring a piece of bread, and support ye your heart; afterwards pass on, for therefore have ye passed over unto your servant;` and they say, `So mayest thou do as thou has spoken.`
- 6** 아브라함이 급히 장막에 들어가 사라에게 이르러 이르되 '속히 고운 가루 세 스아를 가져다가 반죽하여 떡을 만들라' 하고
Abraham hurried into the tent to Sarah, and said, "Quickly make ready three measures of fine meal, knead it, and make cakes."
And Abraham hasteth towards the tent, unto Sarah, and saith, `Hasten three measures of flour-meal, knead, and make cakes;`

- 7 아브라함이 또 짐승 때에 달려가서 기름지고 좋은 송아지를 취하여 하인에게 주니 그가 급히
**Abraham ran to the herd, and fetched a tender and good calf, and gave it to the servant.
 He hurried to dress it.**
**and Abraham ran unto the herd, and taketh a son of the herd, tender and good, and giveth
 unto the young man, and he hasteth to prepare it;**
- 8 아브라함이 버터와 우유와 하인이 요리한 송아지를 가져다가 그들의 앞에 진설하고 나무 아래
 모셔 서매 그들이 먹으니라
**He took butter, milk, and the calf which he had dressed, and set it before them. He stood
 by them under the tree, and they ate.**
**and he taketh butter and milk, and the son of the herd which he hath prepared, and
 setteth before them; and he is standing by them under the tree, and they do eat.**
- 9 그들이 아브라함에게 이르되 '네 아내 사라가 어디 있느냐 ?' 대답하되 '장막에 있나이다'
**They said to him, "Where is Sarah, your wife? He said, "See, in the tent."
 And they say unto him, `Where [is] Sarah thy wife?` and he saith, `Lo -- in the tent;`**
- 10 그가 가라사대 '기한이 이를 때에 내가 정녕 네게로 돌아오리니 네 아내 사라에게 아들이
 있으리라' 하시니 사라가 그 뒤 장막 문에서 들었더라
**He said, "I will certainly return to you when the season comes round. Behold, Sarah your
 wife will have a son." Sarah heard in the tent door, which was behind him.
 and he saith, `returning I return unto thee, about the time of life, and lo, to Sarah thy wife
 a son.`**
- 11 아브라함과 사라가 나이 많아 늙었고 사라의 경수는 끊어졌는지라
**Now Abraham and Sarah were old, well advanced in age. It had ceased to be with Sarah
 after the manner of women.
 And Sarah is hearkening at the opening of the tent, which is behind him;**
- 12 사라가 속으로 웃고 이르되 '내가 노쇠하였고 내 주인도 늙었으니 내게 어찌 낙이 있으리요 ?'
**Sarah laughed within herself, saying, "After I have grown old will I have pleasure, my lord
 being old also?"
 and Abraham and Sarah [are] aged, entering into days -- the way of women hath ceased to
 be to Sarah;**
- 13 여호와께서 아브라함에게 이르시되 사라가 왜 웃으며 이르기를 내가 늙었거늘 어떻게 아들을
 낳으리요 하느냐 ?
**Yahweh said to Abraham, "Why did Sarah laugh, saying, `Will I really bear a child, yet I am
 old?`
 and Sarah laugheth in her heart, saying, `After I have waxed old I have had pleasure! -- my
 lord also [is] old!`**

- 14** 여호와께 능치 못한 일이 있겠느냐 ! 기한이 이를 때에 내가 네게로 돌아오리니 사라에게 아들이
Is anything too hard for Yahweh? At the set time I will return to you, when the season comes round, and Sarah will have a son."
And Jehovah saith unto Abraham, `Why [is] this? Sarah hath laughed, saying, Is it true really -- I bear -- and I am aged? Is any thing too wonderful for Jehovah? at the appointed time I return unto thee, about the time of life, and Sarah hath a son.`
- 15** 사라가 두려워서 승인치 아니하여 가로되 `내가 웃지 아니하였나이다' 가라사대 `아니라 네가
Then Sarah denied, saying, "I didn't laugh," for she was afraid." He said, "No, but you did laugh."
And Sarah denieth, saying, `I did not laugh;` for she hath been afraid; and He saith, `Nay, but thou didst laugh.`
- 16** 그 사람들이 거기서 일어나서 소돔으로 향하고 아브라함은 그들을 전송하러 함께 나가니라
The men rose up from there, and looked toward Sodom. Abraham went with them to see them on their way.
And the men rise from thence, and look on the face of Sodom, and Abraham is going with them to send them away;
- 17** 여호와께서 가라사대 나의 하려는 것을 아브라함에게 숨기겠느냐 ?
Yahweh said, "Will I hide from Abraham what I do, and Jehovah said, `Am I concealing from Abraham that which I am doing,
- 18** 아브라함은 강대한 나라가 되고 천하 만민은 그를 인하여 복을 받게 될 것이 아니냐 ?
seeing that Abraham has surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth will be blessed in him?
and Abraham certainly cometh a nation great and mighty, and blessed in him have been all nations of the earth?
- 19** 내가 그로 그 자식과 권속에게 명하여 여호와와 의 도를 지켜 의와 공도를 행하게 하려고 그를 택하였나니 이는 나 여호와가 아브라함에게 대하여 말한 일을 이루려 함이니라
For I have known him, to the end that he may command his children and his household after him, that they may keep the way of Yahweh, to do righteousness and justice; to the end that Yahweh may bring on Abraham that which he has spoken of him."
for I have known him, that he commandeth his children, and his house after him (and they have kept the way of Jehovah), to do righteousness and judgment, that Jehovah may bring on Abraham that which He hath spoken concerning him.`
- 20** 여호와께서 또 가라사대 소돔과 고모라에 대한 부르짖음이 크고 그 죄악이 심히 중하니
Yahweh said, "Because the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grievous,
And Jehovah saith, `The cry of Sodom and Gomorrah -- because great; and their sin -- because exceeding grievous:

- 21 내가 이제 내려가서 그 모든 행한 것이 과연 내게 들린 부르짖음과 같은지 그렇지 않은지 내가 보고 알려하노라
I will go down now, and see whether they have done altogether according to the cry of it, which is come to me. If not, I will know."
I go down now, and see whether according to its cry which is coming unto Me they have done completely -- and if not -- I know;
- 22 그 사람들이 거기서 떠나 소돔으로 향하여 가고 아브라함은 여호와 앞에 그대로 섰더니
The men turned from there, and went toward Sodom, but Abraham stood yet before Yahweh.
and the men turn from thence, and go towards Sodom; and Abraham is yet standing before Jehovah.
- 23 가까이 나아가 가로되 `주께서 의인을 악인과 함께 멸하시려나이까 ?
Abraham drew near, and said, "Will you consume the righteous with the wicked? And Abraham draweth nigh and saith, `Dost Thou also consume righteous with wicked?
- 24 그 성 중에 의인 오십이 있을지라도 주께서 그 곳을 멸하시고 그 오십 의인을 위하여 용서치
What if there are fifty righteous within the city? Will you consume and not spare the place for the fifty righteous who are therein?
peradventure there are fifty righteous in the midst of the city; dost Thou also consume, and not bear with the place for the sake of the fifty -- the righteous who [are] in its midst?
- 25 주께서 이같이 하사 의인을 악인과 함께 죽이심은 불가하며 의인과 악인을 균등히 하심도 불가하니이다 세상을 심판하시는 이가 공의를 행하실 것이 아니니이까 ?
Be it far from you to do things like that, to kill the righteous with the wicked, that so the righteous should be as the wicked. May that be far from you. Shouldn't the Judge of all the earth do right?"
Far be it from Thee to do according to this thing, to put to death the righteous with the wicked; that it hath been -- as the righteous so the wicked -- far be it from Thee; doth the Judge of all the earth not do justice?
- 26 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 만일 소돔 성 중에서 의인 오십을 찾으면 그들을 위하여 온 지경을
Yahweh said, "If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sake."
And Jehovah saith, `If I find in Sodom fifty righteous in the midst of the city, then have I borne with all the place for their sake.`
- 27 아브라함이 말씀하여 가로되 `티끌과 같은 나라도 감히 주께 고하나이다
Abraham answered, "See now, I have taken it on myself to speak to the Lord, who am but dust and ashes.
And Abraham answereth and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have willed to speak unto the Lord, and I -- dust and ashes;

- 28** 오십 의인 중에 오인이 부족할 것이면 그 오인 부족함을 인하여 온 성을 멸하시리이까 ?'
가라사대 내가 거기서 사십 오인을 찾으면 멸하지 아니하리라
What if there will lack five of the fifty righteous? Will you destroy all the city for lack of five?" He said, "I will not destroy it, if I find forty-five there."
peradventure there are lacking five of the fifty righteous -- dost Thou destroy for five the whole of the city?` and He saith, `I destroy [it] not, if I find there forty and five.`
- 29** 아브라함이 또 고하여 가로되 `거기서 사십인을 찾으시면 어찌 하시려나이까 ?' 가라사대 사십인을 인하여 멸하지 아니하리라
He spoke to him yet again, and said, "What if there are forty found there?" He said, "I will not do it for the forty`s sake."
And he addeth again to speak unto Him and saith, `Peradventure there are found there forty?` and He saith, `I do [it] not, because of the forty.`
- 30** 아브라함이 가로되 `내 주여 노하지 마옵시고 말씀하게 하옵소서 거기서 삼십인을 찾으시면 어찌 하시려나이까 ?' 가라사대 내가 거기서 삼십인을 찾으면 멸하지 아니하리라
He said, "Oh don`t let the Lord be angry, and I will speak. What if there are thirty found there?" He said, "I will not do it, if I find thirty there."
And he saith, `Let it not be, I Pray thee, displeasing to the Lord, and I speak: peradventure there are found there thirty?` and He saith, `I do [it] not, if I find there thirty.`
- 31** 아브라함이 또 가로되 `내가 감히 내 주께 고하나이다 거기서 이십인을 찾으시면 어찌 하시려나이까 ?' 가라사대 내가 이십인을 인하여 멸하지 아니하리라
He said, "See now, I have taken it on myself to speak to the Lord. What if there are twenty found there?" He said, "I will not destroy it for the twenty`s sake."
And he saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have willed to speak unto the Lord: peradventure there are found there twenty?` and He saith, `I do not destroy [it], because of the twenty.`
- 32** 아브라함이 또 가로되 `주는 노하지 마옵소서 내가 이번만 더 말씀하리이다 거기서 십인을 찾으시면 어찌 하시려나이까 ?' 가라사대 내가 십인을 인하여도 멸하지 아니하리라
He said, "Oh don`t let the Lord be angry, and I will speak yet but this once. What if ten are found there?" He said, "I will not destroy it for the ten`s sake."
And he saith, `Let it not be, I pray Thee, displeasing to the Lord, and I speak only this time: peradventure there are found there ten?` and He saith, `I do not destroy [it], because of the ten.`
- 33** 여호와께서 아브라함과 말씀을 마치시고 즉시 가시니 아브라함도 자기 곳으로 돌아갔더라
Yahweh went his way, as soon as he had finished communing with Abraham, and Abraham returned to his place.
And Jehovah goeth on, when He hath finished speaking unto Abraham, and Abraham hath turned back to his place.

- 1 날이 저물 때에 그 두 천사가 소돔에 이르니 마침 롯이 소돔 성 문에 앉았다가 그들을 보고 일어나 영접하고 땅에 엎드리어 절하여
The two angels came to Sodom at evening. Lot sat in the gate of Sodom. Lot saw them, and rose up to meet them. He bowed himself with his face to the earth, And two of the messengers come towards Sodom at even, and Lot is sitting at the gate of Sodom, and Lot seeth, and riseth to meet them, and boweth himself -- face to the earth,
- 2 가로되 `내 주여 ! 돌이켜 종의 집으로 들어와 발을 씻고 주무시고 일찌기 일어나 갈 길을 가소서' 그들이 가로되 `아니라 우리가 거리에서 경야하리라'
and he said, "See now, my lords, please turn aside into your servant`s house, stay all night, wash your feet, and you will rise up early, and go on your way." They said, "No, but we will stay in the street all night."
and he saith, `Lo, I pray you, my lords, turn aside, I pray you, unto the house of your servant, and lodge, and wash your feet -- then ye have risen early and gone on your way; and they say, `Nay, but in the broad place we do lodge.`
- 3 롯이 간청하매 그제야 돌이켜서 그 집으로 들어 오는지라 롯이 그들을 위하여 식탁을 베풀고 무교병을 구우니 그들이 먹으니라
He urged them greatly, and they came in with him, and entered into his house. He made them a feast, and baked unleavened bread, and they ate. And he presseth on them greatly, and they turn aside unto him, and come in unto his house; and he maketh for them a banquet, and hath baked unleavened things; and they do eat.
- 4 그들의 눕기 전에 그 성 사람 곧 소돔 백성들이 무론 노소하고 사방에서 다 모여 그 집을 에워싸고
But before they lay down, the men of the city, the men of Sodom, surrounded the house, both young and old, all the people from every quarter. Before they lie down, the men of the city -- men of Sodom -- have come round about against the house, from young even unto aged, all the people from the extremity;
- 5 롯을 부르고 그에게 이르되 `이 저녁에 네게 온 사람이 어디 있느냐 ? 이끌어내라 우리가 그들을
They called to Lot, and said to him, "Where are the men who came in to you this night? Bring them out to us, that we may have sex with them."
and they call unto Lot and say to him, `Where [are] the men who have come in unto thee to-night? bring them out unto us, and we know them.`
- 6 롯이 문 밖의 무리에게로 나가서 뒤로 문을 닫고
Lot went out to them to the door, and shut the door after him. And Lot goeth out unto them, to the opening, and the door hath shut behind him,
- 7 이르되 청하노니 `내 형제들아 이런 악을 행치 말라
He said, "Please, my brothers, don`t act so wickedly. and saith, `Do not, I pray you, my brethren, do evil;

- 8 내게 남자를 가까이 아니한 두 딸이 있노라 청컨대 내가 그들을 너희에게로 이끌어내리니 너희 눈에 좋은대로 그들에게 행하고 이 사람들은 내 집에 들어왔은즉 이 사람들에게는 아무 짓도
See now, I have two virgin daughters. Please let me bring them out to you, and do you to them as is good in your eyes. Only don't do anything to these men, because they have come under the shadow of my roof.
lo, I pray you, I have two daughters, who have not known any one; let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you, and do to them as [is] good in your eyes; only to these men do not anything, for therefore have they come in within the shadow of my roof.
- 9 그들이 가로되 '너는 물러나라' 또 가로되 '이놈이 들어와서 우거하면서 우리의 법관이 되려 하는도다 이제 우리가 그들보다 너를 더 해하리라' 하고 롯을 밀치며 가까이 나아와서 그 문을
They said, "Stand back!" They said, "This one fellow came in to sojourn, and he appoints himself a judge. Now will we deal worse with you, than with them!" They pressed hard on the man, even Lot, and drew near to break the door.
And they say, 'Come nigh hither; they say also, 'This one hath come in to sojourn, and he certainly judgeth! now, we do evil to thee more than [to] them; and they press against the man, against Lot greatly, and come nigh to break the door.
- 10 그 사람들이 손을 내밀어 롯을 집으로 끌어들이고 문을 닫으며
But the men put forth their hand, and brought Lot into the house to them, and shut to the door.
And the men put forth their hand, and bring in Lot unto them, into the house, and have shut the door;
- 11 문밖의 무리로 무론 대소하고 그 눈을 어둡게 하니 그들이 문을 찾느라고 곤비하였더라
They struck the men who were at the door of the house with blindness, both small and great, so that they wearied themselves to find the door.
and the men who [are] at the opening of the house they have smitten with blindness, from small even unto great, and they weary themselves to find the opening.
- 12 그 사람들이 롯에게 이르되 '이 외에 네게 속한 자가 또 있느냐 ? 네 사위나 자녀나 성중에 네게 속한 자들을 다 성 밖으로 이끌어내라
The men said to Lot, "Do you have you anybody else here? Son-in-law, your sons, your daughters, and whoever you have in the city, bring them out of the place:
And the men say unto Lot, 'Whom hast thou here still? son-in-law, thy sons also, and thy daughters, and all whom thou hast in the city, bring out from this place;
- 13 그들에 대하여 부르짖음이 여호와 앞에 크므로 여호와께서 우리로 이 곳을 멸하러 보내셨나니 우리가 멸하리라'
for we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is grown great before Yahweh. Yahweh has sent us to destroy it."
for we are destroying this place, for their cry hath been great [before] the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth send us to destroy it.

- 14 롯이 나가서 그 딸과 정혼한 사위들에게 고하여 이르되 `여호와께서 이 성을 멸하실터이니 너희는 일어나 이 곳에서 떠나라' 하되 그 사위들이 농담으로 여겼더라
Lot went out, and spoke to his sons-in-law, who married his daughters, and said, "Get up! Get out of this place, for Yahweh will destroy the city." But he seemed to his sons-in-law to be joking.
And Lot goeth out, and speaketh unto his sons-in-law, those taking his daughters, and saith, `Rise, go out from this place, for Jehovah is destroying the city;` and he is as [one] mocking in the eyes of his sons-in-law.
- 15 동틀 때에 천사가 롯을 재촉하여 가로되 `일어나 여기 있는 네 아내와 두 딸을 이끌라 이 성의 죄악 중에 함께 멸망할까 하노라'
When the morning arose, then the angels hurried Lot, saying, "Arise, take your wife, and your two daughters who are here, lest you be consumed in the iniquity of the city."
And when the dawn hath ascended, then the messengers press upon Lot, saying, `Rise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters who are found present, lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of the city.`
- 16 그러나 롯이 지체하매 그 사람들이 롯의 손과, 그 아내의 손과, 두 딸의 손을 잡아 인도하여 성밖에 두니 여호와께서 그에게 인자를 더하심이었던더라
But he lingered; and the men laid hold on his hand, and on the hand of his wife, and on the hand of his two daughters, Yahweh being merciful to him; and they took him out, and set him outside of the city.
And he lingereth, and the men lay hold on his hand, and on the hand of his wife, and on the hand of his two daughters, through the mercy of Jehovah unto him, and they bring him out, and cause him to rest without the city.
- 17 그 사람들이 그들을 밖으로 이끌어 낸 후에 이르되 `도망하여 생명을 보존하라 돌아보거나 들에 머무르거나 하지 말고 산으로 도망하여 멸망함을 면하라'
It came to pass, when they had taken them out, that he said, "Escape for your life! Don't look behind you, neither stay anywhere in the plain. Escape to the mountain, lest you be consumed!"
And it cometh to pass when he hath brought them out without, that he saith, `Escape for thy life; look not expectingly behind thee, nor stand thou in all the circuit; to the mountain escape, lest thou be consumed.`
- 18 롯이 그들에게 이르되 `내 주여 그리 마옵소서
Lot said to them, "Oh, not so, my lord.
And Lot saith unto them, `Not [so], I pray thee, my lord;

- 19 종이 주께 은혜를 얻었고 주께서 큰 인자를 내게 베푸사 내 생명을 구원하시오나 내가 도망하여 산까지 갈 수 없나이다 두렵건대 재앙을 만나 죽을까 하나이다
See now, your servant has found favor in your sight, and you have magnified your lovingkindness, which you have showed to me in saving my life. I can't escape to the mountain, lest evil overtake me, and I die.
lo, I pray thee, thy servant hath found grace in thine eyes, and thou dost make great thy kindness which thou hast done with me by saving my life, and I am unable to escape to the mountain, lest the evil cleave [to] me, and I have died;
- 20 보소서 저 성은 도망하기 가깝고 작기도 하오니 나로 그 곳에 도망하게 하소서 이는 작은 성이 아니니이까 ? 내 생명이 보존되리이다'
See now, this city is near to flee to, and it is a little one. Oh let me escape there (isn't it a little one?), and my soul will live."
lo, I pray thee, this city [is] near to flee thither, and it [is] little; let me escape, I pray thee, thither, (is it not little?) and my soul doth live.'
- 21 그가 그에게 이르되 `내가 이 일에도 네 소원을 들었은즉 너의 말하는 성을 멸하지 아니하리니
He said to him, "Behold, I have accepted you concerning this thing also, that I will not overthrow the city of which you have spoken.
And he saith unto him, `Lo, I have accepted thy face also for this thing, without overthrowing the city [for] which thou hast spoken;
- 22 그리로 속히 도망하라 네가 거기 이르기까지는 내가 아무 일도 행할 수 없노라 하였더라
 그러므로 그 성 이름을 소알이라 불렀더라
Hurry, escape there, for I can't do anything until you get there." Therefore the name of the city was called Zoar.
haste, escape thither, for I am not able to do anything till thine entering thither;` therefore hath he calleth the name of the city Zoar.
- 23 롯이 소알에 들어갈 때에 해가 돋았더라
The sun was risen on the earth when Lot came to Zoar.
The sun hath gone out on the earth, and Lot hath entered into Zoar,
- 24 여호와께서 하늘 곧 여호와에게로서 유황과 불을 비같이 소돔과 고모라에 내리사
Then Yahweh rained on Sodom and on Gomorrah sulfur and fire from Yahweh out of the sky.
and Jehovah hath rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from Jehovah, from the heavens;
- 25 그 성들과 온 들과 성에 거하는 모든 백성과 땅에 난것을 다 엮어 멸하셨더라
He overthrew those cities, all the plain, all the inhabitants of the cities, and that which grew on the ground.
and He overthroweth these cities, and all the circuit, and all the inhabitants of the cities, and that which is shooting up from the ground.

- 26 롯의 아내는 뒤를 돌아본고로 소금 기둥이 되었더라
**But his wife looked back from behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.
And his wife looketh expectingly from behind him, and she is -- a pillar of salt!**
- 27 아브라함이 그 아침에 일찌기 일어나 여호와와 앞에 섰던 곳에 이르러
**Abraham got up early in the morning to the place where he had stood before Yahweh.
And Abraham riseth early in the morning, unto the place where he hath stood [before] the
face of Jehovah;**
- 28 소돔과 고모라와 그 온 들을 향하여 눈을 들어 연기가 옹기점 연기같이 치밀음을 보았더라
**He looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah, and toward all the land of the plain, and looked,
and saw that the smoke of the land went up as the smoke of a furnace.
and he looketh on the face of Sodom and Gomorrah, and on all the face of the land of the
circuit, and seeth, and lo, the smoke of the land went up as smoke of the furnace.**
- 29 하나님이 들의 성들을 멸하실 때 곧 롯의 거하는 성을 엮으실 때에 아브라함을 생각하사 롯을 그
엮으시는 중에서 내어 보내셨더라
**It happened, when God destroyed the cities of the plain, that God remembered Abraham,
and sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow, when he overthrew the cities in which Lot
lived.
And it cometh to pass, in God`s destroying the cities of the circuit, that God remembereth
Abraham, and sendeth Lot out of the midst of the overthrow in the overthrowing of the
cities in which Lot dwelt.**
- 30 롯이 소알에 거하기를 두려워하여 두 딸과 함께 소알에서 나와 산에 올라 거하되 그 두 딸과 함께
굴에 거하였더니
**Lot went up out of Zoar, and lived in the mountain, and his two daughters with him; for he
was afraid to live in Zoar. He lived in a cave with his two daughters.
And Lot goeth up out of Zoar, and dwelleth in the mountain, and his two daughters with
him, for he hath been afraid of dwelling in Zoar, and he dwelleth in a cave, he and his
two daughters.**
- 31 큰 딸이 작은 딸에게 이르되 `우리 아버지는 늙으셨고 이 땅에는 세상의 도리를 좇아 우리의 배필
될 사람이 없으니
**The firstborn said to the younger, "Our father is old, and there is not a man in the earth to
come in to us after the manner of all the earth.
And the first-born saith unto the younger, `Our father [is] old, and a man there is not in the
earth to come in unto us, as [is] the way of all the earth;**
- 32 우리가 우리 아버지에게 술을 마시우고 동침하여 우리 아버지로 말미암아 인종을 전하자' 하고
**Come, let`s make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve our
father`s seed."
come, we cause our father to drink wine, and lie with him, and preserve from our father --
a seed.`**

- 33 그 밤에 그들이 아비에게 술을 마시우고 큰 딸이 들어가서 그 아비와 동침하니라 그러나 그 아비는 그 딸의 눕고 일어나는 것을 깨닫지 못하였더라
They made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in, and lay with her father. He didn't know when she lay down, nor when she arose.
And they cause their father to drink wine on that night; and the first-born goeth in, and lieth with her father, and he hath not known in her lying down, or in her rising up.
- 34 이튿날에 큰 딸이 작은 딸에게 이르되 `어제 밤에는 내가 우리 아버지와 동침하였으니 오늘 밤에도 우리가 아버지에게 술을 마시우고 네가 들어가 동침하고 우리가 아버지로 말미암아
It came to pass on the next day, that the firstborn said to the younger, "Behold, I lay last night with my father. Let us make him drink wine again, tonight. You go in, and lie with him, that we may preserve our father's seed."
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the first-born saith unto the younger, `Lo, I have lain yesterday-night with my father: we cause him to drink wine also to-night, and go thou in, lie with him, and we preserve from our father -- a seed.`
- 35 이 밤에도 그들이 아비에게 술을 마시우고 작은 딸이 일어나 아비와 동침하니라 그러나 아비는 그 딸의 눕고 일어나는 것을 깨닫지 못하였더라
They made their father drink wine that night also. The younger arose, and lay with him. He didn't know when she lay down, nor when she arose.
And they cause their father to drink wine on that night also, and the younger riseth and lieth with him, and he hath not known in her lying down, or in her rising up.
- 36 롯의 두 딸이 아비로 말미암아 잉태하고
Thus both of Lot's daughters were with child by their father.
And the two daughters of Lot conceive from their father,
- 37 큰 딸은 아들을 낳아 이름을 모압이라 하였으니 오늘날 모압 족속의 조상이요
The firstborn bore a son, and named him Moab. The same is the father of the Moabites to this day.
and the first-born beareth a son, and calleth his name Moab; he [is] father of Moab unto this day;
- 38 작은 딸도 아들을 낳아 이름을 벤암미라 하였으니 오늘날 암몬 족속의 조상이었더라
The younger also bore a son, and called his name Ben-ammi. The same is the father of the children of Ammon to this day.
as to the younger, she also hath born a son, and calleth his name Ben-Ammi: he [is] father of the Beni-Ammon unto this day.
- 1 아브라함이 거기서 남방으로 이사하여 가데스와 술 사이 그랄에 우거하며
Abraham journeyed from there toward the land of the South, and lived between Kadesh and Shur. He sojourned in Gerar.
And Abraham journeyeth from thence toward the land of the south, and dwelleth between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourneth in Gerar;

- 2 그 아내 사라를 자기 누이라 하였으므로 그랄 왕 아비멜렉이 보내어 사라를 취하였더니
Abraham said about Sarah his wife, "She is my sister." Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah.
and Abraham saith concerning Sarah his wife, `She is my sister;` and Abimelech king of Gerar sendeth and taketh Sarah.
- 3 그 밤에 하나님께서 아비멜렉에게 현몽하시고 그에게 이르시되 네가 취한 이 여인을 인하여 네가 죽으리니 그가 남의 아내임이니라
But God came to Abimelech in a dream of the night, and said to him, "Behold, you are a dead man, because of the woman whom you have taken. For she is a man`s wife." And God cometh in unto Abimelech in a dream of the night, and saith to him, `Lo, thou [art] a dead man, because of the woman whom thou hast taken -- and she married to a husband.`
- 4 아비멜렉이 그 여인을 가까이 아니한 고로 그가 대답하되 `주여, 주께서 의로운 백성도
Now Abimelech had not come near her. He said, "Lord, will you kill even a righteous nation?
And Abimelech hath not drawn near unto her, and he saith, `Lord, also a righteous nation dost thou slay?
- 5 그가 나더러 이는 내 누이라고 하지 아니하였나이까 ? 그 여인도 그는 내 오라비라 하였사오니 나는 온전한 마음과 깨끗한 손으로 이렇게 하였나이다'
Didn`t he tell me, `She is my sister?` She, even she herself said, `He is my brother.` In the integrity of my heart and the innocence of my hands have I done this." hath not he himself said to me, She [is] my sister! and she, even she herself, said, He [is] my brother; in the integrity of my heart, and in the innocency of my hands, I have done this.`
- 6 하나님께서 꿈에 또 그에게 이르시되 네가 온전한 마음으로 이렇게 한 줄을 나도 알았으므로 너를 막아 내게 범죄하지 않게 하였나니 여인에게 가까이 못하게 함이 이 까닭이니라
God said to him in the dream, "Yes, I know that in the integrity of your heart you have done this, and I also withheld you from sinning against me. Therefore I didn`t allow you to touch her.
And God saith unto him in the dream, `Yea, I -- I have known that in the integrity of thy heart thou hast done this, and I withhold thee, even I, from sinning against Me, therefore I have not suffered thee to come against her;
- 7 이제 그 사람의 아내를 돌려 보내라 그는 선지자라 그가 너를 위하여 기도하리니 네가 살려니와 네가 돌려 보내지 않으면 너와 네게 속한 자가 다 정녕 죽을 줄 알지니라
Now therefore, restore the man`s wife. For he is a prophet, and he will pray for you, and you will live. If you don`t restore her, know for sure that you will die, you, and all who are yours.
and now send back the man`s wife, for he [is] inspired, and he doth pray for thee, and live thou; and if thou do not send back, know that dying thou dost die, thou, and all that thou hast.`

- 8 아비멜렉이 그 아침에 일찌기 일어나 모든 신복을 불러 그 일을 다 말하여 들리매 그 사람들이 심히 두려워하였더라
Abimelech rose early in the morning, and called all his servants, and told all these things in their ear. The men were very scared.
And Abimelech riseth early in the morning, and calleth for all his servants, and speaketh all these words in their ears; and the men fear exceedingly;
- 9 아비멜렉이 아브라함을 불러서 그에게 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 우리에게 이리 하느냐 ? 내가 무슨 죄를 네게 범하였관대 네가 나와 내 나라로 큰 죄에 빠질 뻔하게 하였느냐 ? 네가 합당치 않은
Then Abimelech called Abraham, and said to him, "What have you done to us? How have I sinned against you, that you have brought on me and on my kingdom a great sin? You have done deeds to me that ought not to be done!"
and Abimelech calleth for Abraham, and saith to him, `What hast thou done to us? and what have I sinned against thee, that thou hast brought upon me, and upon my kingdom, a great sin? works which are not done thou hast done with me.`
- 10 아비멜렉이 또 아브라함에게 이르되 `네가 무슨 의견으로 이렇게 하였느냐 ?'
Abimelech said to Abraham, "What did you see, that you have done this thing?"
Abimelech also saith unto Abraham, `What hast thou seen that thou hast done this thing?`
- 11 아브라함이 가로되 `이곳에서는 하나님을 두려워함이 없으니 내 아내를 인하여 사람이 나를 죽일까 생각하였음이요
Abraham said, "Because I thought, `Surely the fear of God is not in this place. They will kill me for my wife`s sake.`
And Abraham saith, `Because I said, `Surely the fear of God is not in this place, and they have slain me for the sake of my wife;
- 12 또 그는 실로 나의 이복 누이로서 내 처가 되었음이니라
Moreover she is indeed my sister, the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife.
and also, truly she is my sister, daughter of my father, only not daughter of my mother, and she becometh my wife;
- 13 하나님이 나로 내 아비 집을 떠나 두루 다니게 하실 때에 내가 아내에게 말하기를 이후로 우리의 가는 곳마다 그대는 나를 그대의 오라비라 하라 이것이 그대가 내게 베푸는 은혜라 하였었노라`
It happened, when God caused me to wander from my father`s house, that I said to her, `This is your kindness which you shall show to me. Everywhere that we go, say of me, "He is my brother."`
and it cometh to pass, when God hath caused me to wander from my father`s house, that I say to her, This [is] thy kindness which thou dost with me: at every place whither we come, say of me, He [is] my brother.`

- 14 아비멜렉이 양과 소와 노비를 취하여 아브라함에게 주고 그 아내 사라도 그에게 돌려보내고
Abimelech took sheep and oxen, men-servants and women-servants, and gave them to Abraham, and restored Sarah, his wife to him.
And Abimelech taketh sheep and oxen, and servants and handmaids, and giveth to Abraham, and sendeth back to him Sarah his wife;
- 15 아브라함에게 이르되 '내 땅이 네 앞에 있으니 너 보기에 좋은 대로 거하라' 하고
Abimelech said, "Behold, my land is before you. Dwell where it pleases you."
and Abimelech saith, `Lo, my land [is] before thee, where it is good in thine eyes, dwell;`
- 16 사라에게 이르되 '내가 은 천개를 네 오라비에게 주어서 그것으로 너와 함께 한 여러 사람 앞에서 네 수치를 풀게 하였노니 네 일이 다 선히 해결되었느니라'
To Sarah he said, "Behold, I have given your brother a thousand pieces of silver. Behold, it is for you a covering of the eyes to all that are with you. In front of all you are and to Sarah he hath said, `Lo, I have given a thousand silverlings to thy brother; lo, it is to thee a covering of eyes, to all who are with thee;` and by all this she is reasoned with.
- 17 아브라함이 하나님께 기도하매 하나님이 아비멜렉과 그 아내와 여종을 치료하사 생산케
Abraham prayed to God. God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and his maid-servants, and they bore children.
And Abraham prayeth unto God, and God healeth Abimelech and his wife, and his handmaids, and they bear:
- 18 여호와께서 이왕에 아브라함의 아내 사라의 연고로 아비멜렉의 집 모든 태를 닫히셨음이다
For Yahweh had closed up tight all the wombs of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah, Abraham`s wife.
for Jehovah restraining had restrained every womb of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah, Abraham`s wife.
- 1 여호와께서 그 말씀대로 사라를 권고하셨고 여호와께서 그 말씀대로 사라에게 행하셨으므로
Yahweh visited Sarah as he had said, and Yahweh did to Sarah as he had spoken.
And Jehovah hath looked after Sarah as He hath said, and Jehovah doth to Sarah as He hath spoken;
- 2 사라가 잉태하고 하나님의 말씀하신 기한에 미쳐 늙은 아브라함에게 아들을 낳으니
Sarah conceived, and bore Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him.
and Sarah conceiveth, and beareth a son to Abraham, to his old age, at the appointed time that God hath spoken of with him;
- 3 아브라함이 그 낳은 아들 곧 사라가 자기에게 낳은 아들을 이름하여 이삭이라 하였고
Abraham called his son who was born to him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac.
and Abraham calleth the name of his son who is born to him, whom Sarah hath born to him -- Isaac;

- 4 그 아들 이삭이 난지 팔일만에 그가 하나님의 명대로 할례를 행하였더라
Abraham circumcised his son, Isaac, when he was eight days old, as God had commanded him.
and Abraham circumciseth Isaac his son, [being] a son of eight days, as God hath commanded him.
- 5 아브라함이 그 아들 이삭을 낳을 때에 백세라
Abraham was one hundred years old when his son, Isaac, was born to him.
And Abraham [is] a son of a hundred years in Isaac his son being born to him,
- 6 사라가 가로되 `하나님이 나로 웃게 하시니 듣는 자가 다 나와 함께 웃으리로다'
Sarah said, "God has made me laugh. Everyone who hears will laugh with me."
and Sarah saith, `God hath made laughter for me; every one who is hearing laugheth for me.`
- 7 또 가로되 `사라가 자식들을 젖 먹이겠다고 누가 아브라함에게 말하였으리요 마는 아브라함 노경에 내가 아들을 낳았도다' 하니라
She said, "Who would have said to Abraham, that Sarah would nurse children? For I have borne him a son in his old age."
She saith also, `Who hath said to Abraham, Sarah hath suckled sons, that I have born a son for his old age?`
- 8 아이가 자라매 젖을 떼고 이삭의 젖을 떼는 날에 아브라함이 대연을 배설하였더라
The child grew, and was weaned. Abraham made a great feast on the day that Isaac was weaned.
And the lad groweth, and is weaned, and Abraham maketh a great banquet in the day of Isaac`s being weaned;
- 9 사라가 본즉 아브라함의 아들 애굽 여인 하갈의 소생이 이삭을 희롱하는지라
Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian, whom she had borne to Abraham, mocking.
and Sarah seeth the son of Hagar the Egyptian, whom she hath borne to Abraham, mocking,
- 10 그가 아브라함에게 이르되 `이 여종과 그 아들을 내어 쫓으라 이 종의 아들은 내 아들 이삭과 함께 기업을 얻지 못하리라' 하매
Therefore she said to Abraham, "Cast out this handmaid and her son! For the son of this handmaid will not be heir with my son, even with Isaac."
and she saith to Abraham, `Cast out this handmaid and her son; for the son of this handmaid hath no possession with my son -- with Isaac.`
- 11 아브라함이 그 아들을 위하여 그 일이 깊이 근심이 되었더니
The thing was very grievous in Abraham`s sight on account of his son.
And the thing is very wrong in the eyes of Abraham, for his son`s sake;

- 12 하나님이 아브라함에게 이르시되 네 아이나 네 여종을 위하여 근심치 말고 사라가 네게 이른 말을 다 들으라 ! 이삭에게서 나는 자라야 네 씨라 칭할 것임이니라
God said to Abraham, "Don't let it be grievous in your sight because of the boy, and because of your handmaid. In all that Sarah says to you, listen to her voice. For from Isaac will your seed be called.
and God saith unto Abraham, `Let it not be wrong in thine eyes because of the youth, and because of thy handmaid: all that Sarah saith unto thee -- hearken to her voice, for in Isaac is a seed called to thee.
- 13 그러나 여종의 아들도 네 씨니 내가 그로 한 민족을 이루게 하리라 하신지라
Also of the son of the handmaid will I make a nation, because he is your seed."
As to the son of the handmaid also, for a nation I set him, because he [is] thy seed.`
- 14 아브라함이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 떡과 물 한 가죽부대를 취하여 하갈의 어깨에 메워 주고 그 자식을 이끌고 가게 하매 하갈이 나가서 브엘세바 들에서 방황하더니
Abraham rose up early in the morning, and took bread and a bottle of water, and gave it to Hagar, putting it on her shoulder, and gave her the child, and sent her away. She departed, and wandered in the wilderness of Beersheba.
And Abraham riseth early in the morning, and taketh bread, and a bottle of water, and giveth unto Hagar (placing [it] on her shoulder), also the lad, and sendeth her out; and she goeth on, and goeth astray in the wilderness of Beer-Sheba;
- 15 가죽부대의 물이 다한지라 그 자식을 떨기나무 아래 두며
The water in the bottle was spent, and she cast the child under one of the shrubs. and the water is consumed from the bottle, and she placeth the lad under one of the shrubs.
- 16 가로되 `자식의 죽는 것을 참아 보지 못하겠다' 하고 살 한 바탕쯤가서 마주 앉아 바라보며
She went and sat down opposite him, a good way off, about a bow shot away. For she said, "Don't let me see the death of the child." She sat over against him, and lifted up her voice, and wept.
And she goeth and sitteth by herself over-against, afar off, about a bow-shot, for she said, `Let me not look on the death of the lad;` and she sitteth over-against, and lifteth up her voice, and weepeth.
- 17 하나님이 그 아이의 소리를 들으시므로 하나님의 사자가 하늘에서부터 하갈을 불러 가라사대 `하갈아, 무슨 일이나 ? 두려워 말라 ! 하나님이 거기 있는 아이의 소리를 들으셨나니
God heard the voice of the boy. The angel of God called to Hagar out of the sky, and said to her, "What ails you, Hagar? Don't be afraid. For God has heard the voice of the boy where he is.
And God heareth the voice of the youth; and the messenger of God calleth unto Hagar from the heavens, and saith to her, `What to thee, Hagar? fear not; for God hath hearkened unto the voice of the youth where he [is];

- 18 일어나 아이를 일으켜 네 손으로 붙들라 그로 큰 민족을 이루게 하리라' 하시니라
Get up, lift up the boy, and hold him in your hand. For I will make him a great nation."
rise, lift up the youth, and lay hold on him with thy hand, for for a great nation I set him.`
- 19 하나님이 하갈의 눈을 밝히시매 샘물을 보고 가서 가죽부대에 물을 채워다가 그 아이에게
God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. She went, filled the bottle with water, and gave the boy drink.
And God openeth her eyes, and she seeth a well of water, and she goeth and filleth the bottle [with] water, and causeth the youth to drink;
- 20 하나님이 그 아이와 함께 계시매 그가 장성하여 광야에 거하며 활쏘는 자가 되었더니
God was with the boy, and he grew. He lived in the wilderness, and became, as he grew up, an archer.
and God is with the youth, and he groweth, and dwelleth in the wilderness, and is an archer;
- 21 그가 바란 광야에 거할 때에 그 어머니가 그를 위하여 애굽 땅 여인을 취하여 아내를 삼게 하였더라
He lived in the wilderness of Paran. His mother took a wife for him out of the land of Egypt. and he dwelleth in the wilderness of Paran, and his mother taketh for him a wife from the land of Egypt.
- 22 때에 아비멜렉과 그 군대 장관 비골이 아브라함에게 말하여 가로되 네가 무슨 일을 하든지 하나님이 너와 함께 계시도다!
It happened at that time, that Abimelech and Phicol the captain of his host spoke to Abraham, saying, "God is with you in all that you do.
And it cometh to pass at that time that Abimelech speaketh -- Phichol also, head of his host -- unto Abraham, saying, `God [is] with thee in all that thou art doing;
- 23 그런즉 너는 나와 내 아들과 내 손자에게 거짓되이 행치 않기를 이제 여기서 하나님을 가리켜 내게 맹세하라 내가 네게 후대한대로 너도 나와 너의 머무는 이 땅에 행할 것이니라
Now therefore swear to me here by God that you will not deal falsely with me, nor with my son, nor with my son's son. But according to the kindness that I have done to you, you shall do to me, and to the land in which you have sojourned."
and now, swear to me by God here: thou dost not lie to me, or to my continuator, or to my successor; according to the kindness which I have done with thee thou dost with me, and with the land in which thou hast sojourned.`
- 24 아브라함이 가로되 `내가 맹세하리라' 하고
Abraham said, "I will swear."
And Abraham saith, `I -- I do swear.`

- 25 아비멜렉의 종들이 아브라함의 우물을 능탈한 일에 대하여 아브라함이 아비멜렉을 책망하매
Abraham complained to Abimelech because of a water well, which Abimelech`s servants had violently taken away.
And Abraham reasoned with Abimelech concerning the matter of a well of water which Abimelech`s servants have taken violently away,
- 26 아비멜렉이 가로되 `누가 그리하였는지 내가 알지 못하노라 너도 내게 고하지 아니하였고 나도 듣지 못하였더니 오늘이야 들었노라'
Abimelech said, I don`t know who has done this thing. Neither did you tell me, neither did I hear of it, until today."
and Abimelech saith, `I have not known who hath done this thing, and even thou didst not declare to me, and I also, I have not heard save to-day.`
- 27 아브라함이 양과 소를 취하여 아비멜렉에게 주고 두 사람이 서로 언약을 세우니라
Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave them to Abimelech. Those two made a covenant.
And Abraham taketh sheep and oxen, and giveth to Abimelech, and they make, both of them, a covenant;
- 28 아브라함이 일곱 암양 새끼를 따로 놓으니
Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock by themselves.
and Abraham setteth seven Lambs of the flock by themselves.
- 29 아비멜렉이 아브라함에게 이르되 `이 일곱 암양 새끼를 따로 놓음은 어찌이뇨 ?'
Abimelech said to Abraham, "What do these seven ewe lambs which you have set by themselves mean?"
And Abimelech saith unto Abraham, `What [are] they -- these seven lambs which thou hast set by themselves?`
- 30 아브라함이 가로되 `너는 내 손에서 이 암양 새끼 일곱을 받아 내가 이 우물 판 증거를 삼으라'
He said, "You shall take these seven ewe lambs from my hand, that it may be a witness to me, that I have dug this well."
And he saith, `For -- the seven lambs thou dost accept from my hand, so that it becometh a witness for me that I have digged this well;`
- 31 두 사람이 거기서 서로 맹세하였으므로 그 곳을 브엘세바라 이름하였더라
Therefore he called that place Beersheba, because they both swore there.
therefore hath he called that place `Beer-Sheba,` for there have both of them sworn.
- 32 그들이 브엘세바에서 언약을 세우매 아비멜렉과 그 군대 장관 비골은 떠나 블레셋 족속의 땅으로
So they made a covenant at Beersheba. Abimelech rose up with Phicol, the captain of his host, and they returned into the land of the Philistines.
And they make a covenant in Beer-Sheba, and Abimelech riseth -- Phichol also, head of his host -- and they turn back unto the land of the Philistines;

- 33 아브라함은 브엘세바에 에셀나무를 심고 거기서 영생하시는 하나님 여호와와 이름 불렀으며
Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and called there on the name of Yahweh, the Everlasting God.
and [Abraham] planteth a tamarask in Beer-Sheba, and preacheth there in the name of Jehovah, God age-during;
- 34 그가 블레셋 족속의 땅에서 여러 날을 지내었더라
Abraham sojourned in the land of the Philistines many days.
and Abraham sojourneth in the land of the Philistines many days.
- 1 그 일 후에 하나님이 아브라함을 시험하시려고 그를 부르시되 아브라함아 하시니 그가 가로되
 `내가 여기 있나이다'
It happened after these things, that God tested Abraham, and said to him, "Abraham!"
He said, "Here I am."
And it cometh to pass after these things that God hath tried Abraham, and saith unto him, `Abraham;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`
- 2 여호와께서 가라사대 네 아들 네 사랑하는 독자 이삭을 데리고 모리아 땅으로 가서 내가 네게 지시하는 한 산 거기서 그를 번제로 드리라
He said, "Now take your son, your only son, whom you love, even Isaac, and go into the land of Moriah. Offer him there for a burnt offering on one of the mountains which I will tell you of."
And He saith, `Take, I pray thee, thy son, thine only one, whom thou hast loved, even Isaac, and go for thyself unto the land of Moriah, and cause him to ascend there for a burnt-offering on one of the mountains of which I speak unto thee.`
- 3 아브라함이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 나귀에 안장을 지우고 두 사환과 그 아들 이삭을 데리고 번제에 쓸 나무를 쪼개어 가지고 떠나 하나님의 자기에게 지시하시는 곳으로 가더니
Abraham rose early in the morning, and saddled his donkey, and took two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son. He split the wood for the burnt offering, and rose up, and went to the place of which God had told him.
And Abraham riseth early in the morning, and saddleth his ass, and taketh two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son, and he cleaveth the wood of the burnt-offering, and riseth and goeth unto the place of which God hath spoken to him.
- 4 제 삼일에 아브라함이 눈을 들어 그곳을 멀리 바라본지라
On the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the place far off.
On the third day -- Abraham lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the place from afar;
- 5 이에 아브라함이 사환에게 이르되 `너희는 나귀와 함께 여기서 기다리라 내가 아이와 함께 저기 가서 경배하고 너희에게로 돌아오리라' 하고
Abraham said to his young men, "Stay here with the donkey. The boy and I will go yonder. We will worship, and come back to you.
and Abraham saith unto his young men, `Remain by yourselves here with the ass, and I and the youth go yonder and worship, and turn back unto you.`

- 6 아브라함이 이에 번제 나무를 취하여 그 아들 이삭에게 지우고 자기는 불과 칼을 손에 들고 두 사람이 동행하더니

Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering and laid it on Isaac his son. He took in his hand the fire and the knife. They both went together.

And Abraham taketh the wood of the burnt-offering, and placeth on Isaac his son, and he taketh in his hand the fire, and the knife; and they go on both of them together.

- 7 이삭이 그 아비 아브라함에게 말하여 가로되 '내 아버지여' 하니 그가 가로되 '내 아들이 내가 여기 있노라' 이삭이 가로되 '불과 나무는 있거니와 번제할 어린 양은 어디 있나이까 ?'

Isaac spoke to Abraham his father, and said, "My father?" He said, "Here I am, my son."

He said, "Here is the fire and the wood, but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?"

And Isaac speaketh unto Abraham his father, and saith, `My father,` and he saith, `Here [am] I, my son.` And he saith, `Lo, the fire and the wood, and where the lamb for a burnt-offering?`

- 8 아브라함이 가로되 '아들이, 번제할 어린 양은 하나님이 자기를 위하여 친히 준비하시리라' 하고 두 사람이 함께 나아가서

Abraham said, "God will provide himself the lamb for a burnt offering, my son." So they both went together.

and Abraham saith, `God doth provide for Himself the lamb for a burnt-offering, my son;` and they go on both of them together.

- 9 하나님이 그에게 지시하신 곳에 이른지라 이에 아브라함이 그곳에 단을 쌓고 나무를 벌여놓고 그 아들 이삭을 결박하여 단 나무위에 놓고

They came to the place which God had told him of. Abraham built the altar there, and laid the wood in order, bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar, on the wood.

And they come in unto the place of which God hath spoken to him, and there Abraham buildeth the altar, and arrangeth the wood, and bindeth Isaac his son, and placeth him upon the altar above the wood;

- 10 손을 내밀어 칼을 잡고 그 아들을 잡으려 하더니

Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to kill his son.

and Abraham putteth forth his hand, and taketh the knife -- to slaughter his son.

- 11 여호와와 사자가 하늘에서부터 그를 불러 가라사대 '아브라함아, 아브라함아' 하시는지라 아브라함이 가로되 '내가 여기 있나이다' 하매

The angel of Yahweh called to him out of the sky, and said, "Abraham, Abraham!" He said, "Here I am."

And the messenger of Jehovah calleth unto him from the heavens, and saith, `Abraham, Abraham;` and he saith, `Here [am] I;`

- 12 사자가 가라사대 `그 아이에게 네 손을 대지 말라 아무 일도 그에게 하지 말라 네가 네 아들 네 독자라도 내게 아끼지 아니하였으니 내가 이제야 네가 하나님을 경외하는 줄을 아노라`
He said, "Don't lay your hand on the boy, neither do anything to him. For now I know that you fear God, seeing you have not withheld your son, your only son, from me."
and He saith, `Put not forth thine hand unto the youth, nor do anything to him, for now I have known that thou art fearing God, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only one, from Me.`
- 13 아브라함이 눈을 들어 살펴본즉 한 수양이 뒤에 있는데 뿔이 수풀에 걸렸는지라 아브라함이 가서 그 수양을 가져다가 아들을 대신하여 번제로 드렸더라
Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and saw that behind him was a ram caught in the thicket by his horns. Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering instead of his son.
And Abraham lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, a ram behind, seized in a thicket by its horns; and Abraham goeth, and taketh the ram, and causeth it to ascend for a burnt-offering instead of his son;
- 14 아브라함이 그 땅 이름을 `여호와 이레' 라 하였으므로 오늘까지 사람들이 이르기를 `여호와의 산에서 준비되리라' 하더라
Abraham called the name of that place Yahweh-jireh. As it is said to this day, "In Yahweh's mountain it will be provided.
and Abraham calleth the name of that place `Jehovah-Jireh,` because it is said this day in the mount, `Jehovah doth provide.`
- 15 여호와의 사자가 하늘에서부터 두번째 아브라함을 불러
The angel of Yahweh called to Abraham a second time out of the sky,
And the messenger of Jehovah calleth unto Abraham a second time from the heavens,
- 16 가라사대 여호와께서 이르시기를 내가 나를 가리켜 맹세하노니 네가 이같이 행하여 네 아들 네 독자를 아끼지 아니하였은즉
and said, "I have sworn by myself, says Yahweh, because you have done this thing, and have not withheld your son, your only son,
and saith, `By Myself I have sworn -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- that because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only one --
- 17 내가 네게 큰 복을 주고 네 씨로 크게 성하여 하늘의 별과 같고 바닷가의 모래와 같게 하리니 네 씨가 그 대적의 문을 얻으리라
that in blessing I will bless you, and in multiplying I will multiply your seed as the stars of the heavens, and as the sand which is on the seashore. Your seed will possess the gate of his enemies.
that blessing I bless thee, and multiplying I multiply thy seed as stars of the heavens, and as sand which [is] on the sea-shore; and thy seed doth possess the gate of his enemies;

- 18 또 네 씨로 말미암아 천하 만민이 복을 얻으리니 이는 네가 나의 말을 준행하였음이니라 ! 하셨다
In your seed will all the nations of the earth be blessed, because you have obeyed my voice."
and blessed themselves in thy seed have all nations of the earth, because that thou hast hearkened to My voice.`
- 19 이에 아브라함이 그 사환에게로 돌아와서 함께 떠나 브엘세바에 이르러 거기 거하였더라
So Abraham returned to his young men, and they rose up and went together to Beersheba. Abraham lived at Beersheba.
And Abraham turneth back unto his young men, and they rise and go together unto Beer-Sheba; and Abraham dwelleth in Beer-Sheba.
- 20 이일 후에 흑이 아브라함에게 고하여 이르기를 `밀가가 그대의 동생 나홀에게 자녀를 낳았다'
It happened after these things, that it was told Abraham, saying, "Behold, Milcah, she also has borne children to your brother Nahor:
And it cometh to pass after these things that it is declared to Abraham, saying, `Lo, Milcah hath borne, even she, sons to Nahor thy brother:
- 21 그 맏아들은 우스요 우스의 동생은 부스와, 아람의 아비 그므엘과
Uz his firstborn, Buz his brother, Kemuel the father of Aram,
Huz his first-born, and Buz his brother; and Kemuel father of Aram,
- 22 게셋과, 하소와, 빌다스와, 이들랍과, 브두엘이라
Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel."
and Chesed, and Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and Bethuel;
- 23 이 여덟 사람은 아브라함의 동생 나홀의 처 밀가의 소생이며 브두엘은 리브가를 낳았고
Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. These eight Milcah bore to Nahor, Abraham`s brother.
and Bethuel hath begotten Rebekah;` these eight hath Milcah borne to Nahor, Abraham`s brother;
- 24 나홀의 첩 르우마라 하는 자도 데바와, 가함과, 다하스와, 마아가를 낳았더라
His concubine, whose name was Reumah, also bare Tebah, Gaham, Tahash, and Maacah.
and his concubine, whose name [is] Reumah, she also hath borne Tebah, and Gaham, and Tahash, and Maacah.
- 1 사라가 일백 이십 칠세를 살았으니 이것이 곧 사라의 향년이라
Sarah lived one hundred twenty-seven years. These were the years of Sarah`s life.
And the life of Sarah is a hundred and twenty and seven years -- years of the life of Sarah;

- 2 사라가 가나안 땅 헤브론 곧 기랴아르바에서 죽으매 아브라함이 들어가서 사라를 위하여
Sarah died in Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), in the land of Canaan. Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.
and Sarah dieth in Kirjath-Arba, which [is] Hebron, in the land of Caanan, and Abraham goeth in to mourn for Sarah, and to bewail her.
- 3 그 시체 앞에서 일어나 나가서 헷 족속에게 말하여 가로되
Abraham rose up from before his dead, and spoke to the children of Heth, saying,
And Abraham riseth up from the presence of his dead, and speaketh unto the sons of Heth, saying,
- 4 `나는 당신들 중에 나그네요, 우거한 자니 청컨대 당신들 중에서 내게 매장지를 주어 소유를 삼아
 나로 내 죽은 자를 내어 장사하게 하시오`
"I am a stranger and a sojourner with you. Give me a possession of a burying-place with you, that I may bury my dead out of my sight."
`A sojourner and a settler I [am] with you; give to me a possession of a burying-place with you, and I bury my dead from before me.`
- 5 헷 족속이 아브라함에게 대답하여 가로되
The children of Heth answered Abraham, saying to him,
And the sons of Heth answer Abraham, saying to him,
- 6 `내 주여, 들으소서 당신은 우리 중 하나님의 방백이시니 우리 묘실 중에서 좋은 것을 택하여
 당신의 죽은 자를 장사하소서 우리 중에서 자기 묘실에 당신의 죽은 자 장사함을 금할 자가
"Hear us, my lord. You are a prince of God among us. In the choice of our tombs bury your dead. None of us will withhold from you his tomb, but that you may bury your dead."
`Hear us, my lord; a prince of God [art] thou in our midst; in the choice of our burying-places bury thy dead: none of us his burying-place doth withhold from thee, from burying thy dead.`
- 7 아브라함이 일어나 그 땅 거민 헷 족속을 향하여 몸을 굽히고
Abraham rose up, and bowed himself to the people of the land, even to the children of Heth.
And Abraham riseth and boweth himself to the people of the land, to the sons of Heth,
- 8 그들에게 말하여 가로되 `나로 나의 죽은 자를 내어 장사하게 하는 일이 당신들의 뜻일진대 내
 말을 듣고 나를 위하여 소할의 아들 에브론에게 구하여
He talked with them, saying, "If it be your mind that I should bury my dead out of my sight, hear me, and entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar,
and he speaketh with them, saying, `If it is your desire to bury my dead from before me, hear me, and meet for me with Ephron, son of Zoar;

- 9 그로 그 밭머리에 있는 막벨라 굴을 내게 주게 하되 준가를 받고 그 굴을 내게 주어서 당신들 중에 내 소유 매장지가 되게 하기를 원하노라
that he may give me the cave of Machpelah, which he has, which is in the end of his field. For the full price let him give it to me in the midst of you for a possession of a burying-place."
and he giveth to me the cave of Machpelah, which he hath, which [is] in the extremity of his field; for full money doth he give it to me, in your midst, for a possession of a burying-place.`
- 10 때에 에브론이 헷 족속 중에 앉았더니 그가 헷 족속 곧 성문에 들어온 모든 자의 듣는데 아브라함에게 대답하여 가로되
Now Ephron was sitting in the midst of the children of Heth. Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham in the hearing of the children of Heth, even of all who went in at the gate of his city, saying,
And Ephron is sitting in the midst of the sons of Heth, and Ephron the Hittite answereth Abraham in the ears of the sons of Heth, of all those entering the gate of his city, saying,
- 11 `내 주여, 그리 마시고 내 말을 들으소서 내가 그 밭을 당신께 드리되 내가 내 동족 앞에서 당신께 드리고 그 속의 굴도 내가 당신께 드리되 내가 내 동족 앞에서 당신께 드리오니 당신의 죽은 자를
"No, my lord, hear me. I give you the field, and I give you the cave that is in it. In the presence of the children of my people I give it to you. Bury your dead."
`Nay, my lord, hear me: the field I have given to thee, and the cave that [is] in it, to thee I have given it; before the eyes of the sons of my people I have given it to thee -- bury thy dead.`
- 12 아브라함이 이에 그 땅 백성을 대하여 몸을 굽히고
Abraham bowed himself down before the people of the land.
And Abraham boweth himself before the people of the land,
- 13 그 땅 백성의 듣는데 에브론에게 말하여 가로되 `당신이 합당히 여기면 청컨대 내 말을 들으시오 내가 그 밭값을 당신에게 주리니 당신은 내게서 받으시오 내가 나의 죽은 자를 거기
He spoke to Ephron in the audience of the people of the land, saying, "But if you will, please hear me. I will give the price of the field. Take it from me, and I will bury my dead there."
and speaketh unto Ephron in the ears of the people of the land, saying, `Only -- if thou wouldst hear me -- I have given the money of the field -- accept from me, and I bury my dead there.`
- 14 에브론이 아브라함에게 대답하여 가로되
Ephron answered Abraham, saying to him,
And Ephron answereth Abraham, saying to him,

- 15 `내 주여, 내게 들으소서 땅값은 은 사백 세겔이나 나와 당신 사이에 어찌 교계하리이까 ? 당신의 죽은 자를 장사하소서'
"My lord, listen to me. What is a piece of land worth four hundred shekels of silver between me and you? Therefore bury your dead."
 `My lord, hear me: the land -- four hundred shekels of silver; between me and thee, what [is] it? -- thy dead bury.`
- 16 아브라함이 에브론의 말을 좇아 에브론이 헷 족속의 듣는데서 말한 대로 상고의 통용하는 은 사백 세겔을 달아 에브론에게 주었더니
Abraham listened to Ephron. Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver which he had named in the audience of the children of Heth, four hundred shekels of silver, according to the current merchants` standard.
And Abraham hearkeneth unto Ephron, and Abraham weigheth to Ephron the silver which he hath spoken of in the ears of the sons of Heth, four hundred silver shekels, passing with the merchant.
- 17 마므레 앞 막벨라에 있는 에브론의 밭을 바꾸어 그 속의 굴과 그 사방에 둘러 수목을 다
So the field of Ephron, which was in Machpelah, which was before Mamre, the field, the cave which was therein, and all the trees that were in the field, that were in all the border of it round about, were made sure
And established are the field of Ephron, which [is] in Machpelah, which [is] before Mamre, the field and the cave which [is] in it, and all the trees which [are] in the field, which [are] in all its border round about,
- 18 성문에 들어온 헷 족속 앞에서 아브라함의 소유로 정한지라
to Abraham for a possession in the presence of the children of Heth, before all who went in at the gate of his city.
to Abraham by purchase, before the eyes of the sons of Heth, among all entering the gate of his city.
- 19 그 후에 아브라함이 그 아내 사라를 가나안 땅 마므레 앞 막벨라밭 굴에 장사하였더라 (마므레는 곧 헤브론이라)
After this, Abraham buried Sarah his wife in the cave of the field of Machpelah before Mamre (the same is Hebron), in the land of Canaan.
And after this hath Abraham buried Sarah his wife at the cave of the field of Machpelah before Mamre (which [is] Hebron), in the land of Canaan;
- 20 이와 같이 그 밭과 그 속의 굴을 헷 족속이 아브라함 소유 매장지로 정하였더라
The field, and the cave that is therein, were made sure to Abraham for a possession of a burying place by the children of Heth.
and established are the field, and the cave which [is] in it, to Abraham for a possession of a burying-place, from the sons of Heth.

- 1 아브라함이 나이 많아 늙었고 여호와께서 그의 범사에 복을 주셨더라
Abraham was old, and well stricken in age. Yahweh had blessed Abraham in all things. And Abraham [is] old, he hath entered into days, and Jehovah hath blessed Abraham in all [things];
- 2 아브라함이 자기 집 모든 소유를 맡은 늙은 종에게 이르되 `청컨대 네 손을 내 환도뼈 밑에 넣으라
Abraham said to his servant, the elder of his house, who ruled over all that he had, "Please put your hand under my thigh. and Abraham saith unto his servant, the eldest of his house, who is ruling over all that he hath, `Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh,
- 3 내가 너로 하늘의 하나님, 땅의 하나님이신 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하게 하노니 너는 나의 거하는 이 지방 가나안 족속의 딸 중에서 내 아들을 위하여 아내를 택하지 말고
I will make you swear by Yahweh, the God of heaven and the God of the earth, that you shall not take a wife for my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I live. and I cause thee to swear by Jehovah, God of the heavens, and God of the earth, that thou dost not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanite, in the midst of whom I am dwelling;
- 4 내 고향 내 족속에게로 가서 내 아들 이삭을 위하여 아내를 택하라'
But you shall go to my country, and to my relatives, and take a wife for my son Isaac." but unto my land and unto my kindred dost thou go, and hast taken a wife for my son, for Isaac.`
- 5 종이 가로되 `여자가 나를 좇아 이 땅으로 오고자 아니하거든 내가 주인의 아들을 주인의 나오신 땅으로 인도하여 돌아가리이까 ?'
The servant said to him, "What if the woman isn't willing to follow me to this land? Must I bring your son again to the land you came from?" And the servant saith unto him, `It may be the woman is not willing to come after me unto this land; do I at all cause thy son to turn back unto the land from whence thou camest out?`
- 6 아브라함이 그에게 이르되 `삼가 내 아들을 그리로 데리고 돌아가지 말라
Abraham said to him, "Beware that you don't bring my son there again. And Abraham saith unto him, `Take heed to thyself, lest thou cause my son to turn back thither;

- 7 하늘의 하나님 여호와께서 나를 내 아버지의 집과 내 본토에서 떠나게 하시고 내게 말씀하시며 내게 맹세하여 이르시기를 이 땅을 네 씨에게 주리라 하셨으니 그가 그 사자를 네 앞서 보내실지라 네가 거기서 내 아들을 위하여 아내를 택할지니라
Yahweh, the God of heaven, who took me from my father's house, and from the land of my birth, who spoke to me, and who swore to me, saying, `To your descendants I will give this land.` He will send his angel before you, and you shall take a wife for my son from there. Jehovah, God of the heavens, who hath taken me from the house of my father, and from the land of my birth, and who hath spoken to me, and who hath sworn to me, saying, To thy seed I give this land, He doth send His messenger before thee, and thou hast taken a wife for my son from thence;
- 8 만일 여자가 너를 좇아 오고자 아니하면 나의 이 맹세가 너와 상관이 없나니 오직 내 아들을 데리고 그리로 가지 말지니라
If the woman isn't willing to follow you, then you shall be clear from this my oath. Only you shall not bring my son there again."
and if the woman be not willing to come after thee, then thou hast been acquitted from this mine oath: only my son thou dost not cause to turn back thither.`
- 9 종이 이에 주인 아브라함의 환도뼈 아래 손을 넣고 이 일에 대하여 그에게 맹세하였더라
The servant put his hand under the thigh of Abraham his master, and swore to him concerning this matter.
And the servant putteth his hand under the thigh of Abraham his lord, and sweareth to him concerning this matter.
- 10 이에 종이 그 주인의 약대 중 열 필을 취하고 떠났는데 곧 그 주인의 모든 좋은 것을 가지고 떠나 메소포다미아로 가서 나홀의 성에 이르러
The servant took ten camels, of his master's camels, and departed, having all goodly things of his master's in his hand. He arose, and went to Mesopotamia, to the city of Nahor.
And the servant taketh ten camels of the camels of his lord and goeth, also of all the goods of his lord in his hand, and he riseth, and goeth unto Aram-Naharaim, unto the city of Nahor;
- 11 그 약대를 성 밖 우물 곁에 꿇렸으니 저녁 때라 여인들이 물을 길러 나올 때이었던더라
He made the camels kneel down outside the city by the well of water at the time of evening, the time that women go out to draw water.
and he causeth the camels to kneel at the outside of the city, at the well of water, at even-time, at the time of the coming out of the women who draw water.
- 12 그가 가로되 `우리 주인 아브라함의 하나님 여호와여 ! 원컨대 오늘날 나로 순전히 만나게 하사 나의 주인 아브라함에게 은혜를 베푸시옵소서 !
He said, "Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, please give me success this day, and show kindness to my master Abraham.
And he saith, `Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, cause to meet, I pray Thee, before me this day -- (and do kindness with my lord Abraham;

- 13** 성 중 사람의 딸들이 물 길러 나오겠사오니 내가 우물 곁에 섰다가
Behold, I am standing by the spring of water. The daughters of the men of the city are coming out to draw water.
lo, I am standing by the fountain of water, and daughters of the men of the city are coming out to draw water;
- 14** 한 소녀에게 이르기를 청컨대 너는 물 향아리를 기울여 나로 마시게 하라 하리니 그의 대답이 마시라 내가 당신의 약대에게도 마시우리라 하면 그는 주께서 주의 종 이삭을 위하여 정하신 자라 이로 인하여 주께서 나의 주인에게 은혜 베푸심을 내가 알겠나이다'
Let it happen, that the young lady to whom I will say, `Please let down your pitcher, that I may drink.` She will say, `Drink, and I will also give your camels a drink.` Let the same be she who you have appointed for your servant Isaac. Thereby will I know that you have showed kindness to my master."
and it hath been, the young person unto whom I say, Incline, I pray thee, thy pitcher, and I drink, and she hath said, Drink, and I water also thy camels) -- her Thou hast decided for Thy servant, for Isaac; and by it I know that Thou hast done kindness with my lord.`
- 15** 말을 마치지 못하여서 리브가가 물 향아리를 어깨에 메고 나오니 그는 아브라함의 동생 나홀의 아내 밀가의 아들 브두엘의 소생이라
It happened, before he had done speaking, that behold, Rebekah came out, who was born to Bethuel the son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham`s brother, with her pitcher on her shoulder.
And it cometh to pass, before he hath finished speaking, that lo, Rebekah (who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, wife of Nahor, brother of Abraham) is coming out, and her pitcher on her shoulder,
- 16** 그 소녀는 보기에 심히 아리뎡고 지금까지 남자가 가까이 하지 아니한 처녀더라 그가 우물에 내려가서 물을 그 물 향아리에 채워 가지고 올라오는지라
The young lady was very beautiful to look at, a virgin, neither had any man known her. She went down to the spring, filled her pitcher, and came up.
and the young person [is] of very good appearance, a virgin, and a man hath not known her; and she goeth down to the fountain, and filleth her pitcher, and cometh up.
- 17** 종이 마주 달려가서 가로되 `청컨대 네 물 향아리의 물을 내게 조금 마시우라'
The servant ran to meet her, and said, "Please give me a drink, a little water from your pitcher."
And the servant runneth to meet her, and saith, `Let me swallow, I pray thee, a little water from thy pitcher;`
- 18** 그가 가로되 `주여, 마시소서' 하며 급히 그 물 향아리를 손에 내려 마시게 하고
She said, "Drink, my lord." She hurried, and let down her pitcher on her hand, and gave him drink.
and she saith, `Drink, my lord;` and she hasteth, and letteth down her pitcher upon her hand, and giveth him drink.

- 19 마시우기를 다하고 가로되 `당신의 약대도 위하여 물을 길어 그것들로 배불리 마시게 하리이다'
When she had done giving him drink, she said, "I will also draw for your camels, until they have done drinking."
And she finisheth giving him drink, and saith, `Also for thy camels I draw till they have finished drinking;`
- 20 급히 물 항아리의 물을 구유에 붓고 다시 길으려고 우물로 달려가서 모든 약대를 위하여
She hurried, and emptied her pitcher into the trough, and ran again to the well to draw, and drew for all his camels.
and she hasteth, and emptieth her pitcher into the drinking-trough, and runneth again unto the well to draw, and draweth for all his camels.
- 21 그 사람이 그를 묵묵히 주목하며 여호와께서 과연 평탄한 길을 주신 여부를 알고자 하더니
The man looked steadfastly at her, holding his peace, to know whether Yahweh had made his journey prosperous or not.
And the man, wondering at her, remaineth silent, to know whether Jehovah hath made his way prosperous or not.
- 22 약대가 마시기를 다하며 그가 반 세겔중 금고리 한개와, 열 세겔중 금 손목고리 한 쌍을 그에게
It happened, as the camels had done drinking, that the man took a golden ring of half a shekel weight, and two bracelets for her hands of ten shekels weight of gold,
And it cometh to pass when the camels have finished drinking, that the man taketh a golden ring (whose weight [is] a bekah), and two bracelets for her hands (whose weight [is] ten [bekahs] of gold),
- 23 가로되 `네가 누구 딸이냐 ? 청컨대 내게 고하라 네 부친의 집에 우리 유숙할 곳이 있느냐 ?'
and said, "Whose daughter are you? Please tell me. Is there room in your father's house for us to lodge in?"
and saith, `Whose daughter [art] thou? declare to me, I pray thee, is the house of thy father a place for us to lodge in?`
- 24 그 여자가 그에게 이르되 `나는 밀가가 나홀에게 낳은 아들 브두엘의 딸이니이다'
She said to him, "I am the daughter of Bethuel the son of Milcah, whom she bore to Nahor."
And she saith unto him, `I [am] daughter of Bethuel, son of Milcah, whom she hath borne to Nahor.`
- 25 또 가로되 `우리에게 쭉과 보리가 족하며 유숙할 곳도 있나이다'
She said moreover to him, "We have both straw and provender enough, and room to lodge in."
She saith also unto him, `Both straw and provender [are] abundant with us, also a place to lodge in.`

- 26 이에 그 사람이 머리를 숙여 여호와께 경배하고
**The man bowed his head, and worshipped Yahweh.
And the man boweth, and doth obeisance to Jehovah,**
- 27 가로되 `나의 주인 아브라함의 하나님 여호와를 찬송하나이다 ! 나의 주인에게 주의 인자와 성실을 끊이지 아니하셨사오며 여호와께서 길에서 나를 인도하사 내 주인의 동생집에 이르게
**He said, "Blessed be Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, who has not forsaken his lovingkindness and his truth toward my master. As for me, Yahweh has led me in the way to the house of my master`s relatives."
and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, who hath not left off His kindness and His truth with my lord; -- I [being] in the way, Jehovah hath led me to the house of my lord`s brethren.`**
- 28 소녀가 달려가서 이 일을 어미 집에 고하였더니
**The young lady ran, and told her mother`s house about these words.
And the young person runneth, and declareth to the house of her mother according to these words.**
- 29 리브가에게 오라비가 있어 이름은 라반이라 그가 우물로 달려가 그 사람에게 이르니
**Rebekah had a brother, and his name was Laban. Laban ran out to the man, to the spring.
And Rebekah hath a brother, and his name [is] Laban, and Laban runneth unto the man who [is] without, unto the fountain;**
- 30 그가 그 누이의 고리와 그 손의 손목고리를 보고 또 그 누이 리브가가 그 사람이 자기에게 이같이 말하더라 함을 듣고 그 사람에게로 나아감이라 때에 그가 우물가 약대 곁에 섰더라
**It happened, when he saw the ring, and the bracelets on his sister`s hands, and when he heard the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, "This is what the man said to me," that he came to the man. Behold, he was standing by the camels at the spring.
yea, it cometh to pass, when he seeth the ring, and the bracelets on the hands of his sister, and when he heareth the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, `Thus hath the man spoken unto me,` that he cometh in unto the man, and lo, he is standing by the camels by the fountain.**
- 31 라반이 가로되 `여호와께 복을 받은 자여 ! 들어오소서 어찌 밖에 섰나이까 ? 내가 방과 약대의 처소를 예비하였나이다'
**He said, "Come in, you blessed of Yahweh. Why do you stand outside? For I have prepared the house, and room for the camels."
And he saith, `Come in, O blessed one of Jehovah, why standest thou without, and I -- I have prepared the house and place for the camels!`**

- 32 그 사람이 집으로 들어가매 라반이 약대의 짐을 부리고 쭉과 보리를 약대에게 주고 그 사람의 발과 그 종자의 발 씻을 물을 주고
The man came into the house, and he unloaded the camels. He gave straw and provender for the camels, and water to wash his feet and the feet of the men who were with him. And he bringeth in the man into the house, and looseth the camels, and giveth straw and provender for the camels, and water to wash his feet, and the feet of the men who [are] with him:
- 33 그 앞에 식물을 베풀니 그 사람이 가로되 `내가 내 일을 진술하기 전에는 먹지 아니하겠나이다' 라반이 가로되 `말하소서'
Food was set before him to eat. But he said, "I will not eat until I have told my message." He said, "Speak on."
and setteth before him to eat; but he saith, `I do not eat till I have spoken my word;` and he saith, `Speak.`
- 34 그가 가로되 `나는 아브라함의 종이니이다'
He said, "I am Abraham`s servant. And he saith, `I [am] Abraham`s servant;
- 35 여호와께서 나의 주인에게 크게 복을 주어 창성케 하시되 우양과, 은, 금과, 노비와, 약대와, 나귀를 그에게 주셨고
Yahweh has blessed my master greatly. He has become great. He has given him flocks and herds, silver and gold, men-servants and maid-servants, and camels and donkeys. and Jehovah hath blessed my lord exceedingly, and he is great; and He giveth to him flock, and herd, and silver, and gold, and men-servants, and maid-servants, and camels, and asses;
- 36 나의 주인의 부인 사라가 노년에 나의 주인에게 아들을 낳으매 주인이 그 모든 소유를 그
Sarah, my master`s wife, bore a son to my master when she was old. He has given all that he has to him.
and Sarah, my lord`s wife, beareth a son to my lord, after she hath been aged, and he giveth to him all that he hath.
- 37 나의 주인이 나로 맹세하게 하여 가로되 너는 내 아들을 위하여 나 사는 땅 가나안 족속의 딸 중에서 아내를 택하지 말고
My master made me swear, saying, `You shall not take a wife for my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land I live,`
`And my lord causeth me to swear, saying, Thou dost not take a wife to my son from the daughters of the Canaanite, in whose land I am dwelling.
- 38 내 아비 집 내 족속에게로 가서 내 아들을 위하여 아내를 택하라 하시기로
but you shall go to my father`s house, and to my relatives, and take a wife for my son.`
If not -- unto the house of my father thou dost go, and unto my family, and thou hast taken a wife for my son.

- 39 내가 내 주인에게 말씀하되 혹 여자가 나를 좇지 아니하면 어찌 하리이까 ? 한즉
I said to my master, `What if the woman will not follow me?`
`And I say unto my lord, It may be the woman doth not come after me;
- 40 주인이 내게 이르되 나의 섬기는 여호와께서 그 사자를 너와 함께 보내어 네게 평탄한 길을
 주시리니 너는 내 족속 중 내 아비 집에서 내 아들을 위하여 아내를 택할 것이니라
He said to me, `Yahweh, before whom I walk, will send his angel with you, and prosper your way. You shall take a wife for my son of my relatives, and of my father`s house.
and he saith unto me, Jehovah, before whom I have walked habitually, doth send His messenger with thee, and hath prospered thy way, and thou hast taken a wife for my son from my family, and from the house of my father;
- 41 네가 내 족속에게 이를 때에는 네가 내 맹세와 상관이 없으리라 설혹 그들이 네게 주지
 아니할지라도 네가 내 맹세와 상관이 없으리라 하시기로
Then will you be clear from my oath, when you come to my relatives. If they don`t give her to you, you shall be clear from my oath.`
then art thou acquitted from my oath, when thou comest unto my family, and if they give not [one] to thee; then thou hast been acquitted from my oath.
- 42 내가 오늘 우물에 이르러 말씀하기를 나의 주인 아브라함의 하나님 여호와여, 만일 나의 행하는
 길에 형통함을 주실진대
I came this day to the spring, and said, `Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, if now you do prosper my way which I go.
`And I come to-day unto the fountain, and I say, Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, if Thou art, I pray Thee, making prosperous my way in which I am going --
- 43 내가 이 우물 곁에 섰다가 청년 여자가 물을 길러 오거든 내가 그에게 청하기를 너는 물 항아리의
 물을 내게 조금 마시우라 하여
Behold, I am standing by the spring of water. Let it happen, that the maiden who comes forth to draw, to whom I will say, Give me, I pray you, a little water from your pitcher to drink.
(lo, I am standing by the fountain of water), then the virgin who is coming out to draw, and I have said unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee, a little water from thy pitcher,
- 44 그의 대답이 당신은 마시라 내가 또 당신의 약대를 위하여도 길으리라 하면 그 여자는
 여호와께서 나의 주인의 아들을 위하여 정하여 주신 자가 되리이다 하며
She will tell me, "Drink, and I will also draw for your camels." Let the same be the woman whom Yahweh has appointed for my master`s son.`
and she hath said unto me, Both drink thou, and also for thy camels I draw -- she is the woman whom Jehovah hath decided for my lord`s son.

- 45 내가 목도하기를 마치지 못하여 리브가가 물 항아리를 어깨에 메고 나와서 우물로 내려와 긴기로 내가 그에게 이르기를 청컨대 내게 마시우라 한즉
Before I had done speaking in my heart, behold, Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on her shoulder. She went down to the spring, and drew. I said to her, `Please let me drink.`
`Before I finish speaking unto my heart, then lo, Rebekah is coming out, and her pitcher on her shoulder, and she goeth down to the fountain, and draweth; and I say unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee,
- 46 그가 급히 물 항아리를 어깨에서 내리며 가로되 마시라 내가 당신의 약대에게도 마시우리라 하기로 내가 마시매 그가 또 약대에게도 마시운지라
She hurried and let down her pitcher from her shoulder, and said, `Drink, and I will also give your camels a drink.` So I drank, and she made the camels drink also.
and she hasteth and letteth down her pitcher from off her and saith, Drink, and thy camels also I water; and I drink, and the camels also she hath watered.
- 47 내가 그에게 묻기를 네가 누구 딸이뇨? 한즉 가로되 밀가가 나홀에게 낳은 브두엘의 딸이라 하기로 내가 고리를 그 코에 꿰고 손목고리를 그 손에 끼우고
I asked her, and said, `Whose daughter are you?` She said, `The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor`s son, whom Milcah bare to him.` I put the ring on her nose, and the bracelets on her hands.
`And I ask her, and say, Whose daughter [art] thou? and she saith, Daughter of Bethuel, son of Nahor, whom Milcah hath borne to him, and I put the ring on her nose, and the bracelets on her hands,
- 48 나의 주인 아브라함의 하나님 여호와께서 나를 바른 길로 인도하사 나의 주인의 동생의 딸을 그 아들을 위하여 택하게 하셨으므로 내가 머리를 숙여 그에게 경배하고 찬송하였나이다!
I bowed my head, and worshipped Yahweh, and blessed Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, who had led me in the right way to take my master`s brother`s daughter for his son.
and I bow, and do obeisance before Jehovah, and I bless Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, who hath led me in the true way to receive the daughter of my lord`s brother for his son.
- 49 이제 당신들이 인자와 진실로 나의 주인을 대접하려거든 내게 고하시고 그렇지 않을지라도 내게 고하여 나로 좌우간 행하게 하소서
Now if you will deal kindly and truly with my master, tell me. If not, tell me. That I may turn to the right hand, or to the left."
`And now, if ye are dealing kindly and truly with my lord, declare to me; and if not, declare to me; and I turn unto the right or unto the left.`
- 50 라반과 브두엘이 대답하여 가로되 `이 일이 여호와께로 말미암았으니 우리는 가부를 말할 수
Then Laban and Bethuel answered, "The thing proceeds from Yahweh. We can`t speak to you bad or good.
And Laban answereth -- Bethuel also -- and they say, `The thing hath gone out from Jehovah; we are not able to speak unto thee bad or good;

- 51 리브가가 그대 앞에 있으니 데리고 가서 여호와와 명대로 그로 그대의 주인의 아들의 아내가
Behold, Rebekah is before you, take her, and go, and let her be your master`s son`s wife, as Yahweh has spoken."
lo, Rebekah [is] before thee, take and go, and she is a wife to thy lord`s son, as Jehovah hath spoken.`
- 52 아브라함의 종이 그들의 말을 듣고 땅에 엎드리어 여호와께 절하고
It happened that when Abraham`s servant heard their words, he bowed himself down to the earth to Yahweh.
And it cometh to pass, when the servant of Abraham hath heard their words, that he boweth himself towards the earth before Jehovah;
- 53 은, 금 패물과 의복을 꺼내어 리브가에게 주고 그 오라비와 어머니에게도 보물을 주니라
The servant brought forth jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and clothing, and gave them to Rebekah. He gave also to her brother and to her mother precious things.
and the servant taketh out vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and giveth to Rebekah; precious things also he hath given to her brother and to her mother.
- 54 이에 그들 곧 종과 종자들이 먹고 마시고 유숙하고 아침에 일어나서 그가 가로되 `나를 보내어 내 주인에게로 돌아가게 하소서`
They ate and drank, he and the men who were with him, and stayed all night. They rose up in the morning, and he said, "Send me away to my master."
And they eat and drink, he and the men who [are] with him, and lodge all night; and they rise in the morning, and he saith, `Send me to my lord;`
- 55 리브가의 오라비와 그 어머니가 가로되 `소녀로 며칠을 적어도 열흘을 우리와 함께 있게 하라 그 후에 그가 갈 것이니라`
Her brother and her mother said, "Let the young lady stay with us a few days, at least ten. After that she will go."
and her brother saith -- her mother also -- `Let the young person abide with us a week or ten days, afterwards doth she go.`
- 56 그 사람이 그들에게 이르되 `나를 만류치 마소서 여호와께서 내게 형통한 길을 주셨으니 나를 보내어 내 주인에게로 돌아가게 하소서`
He said to them, "Don`t hinder me, seeing Yahweh has prospered my way. Send me away that I may go to my master."
And he saith unto them, `Do not delay me, seeing Jehovah hath prospered my way; send me away, and I go to my lord;`
- 57 그들이 가로되 `우리가 소녀를 불러 그에게 물으리라` 하고
They said, "We will call the young lady, and ask her."
and they say, `Let us call for the young person, and ask at her mouth;`

- 58 리브가를 불러 그에게 이르되 `네가 이 사람과 함께 가려느냐 ?` 그가 대답하되 `가겠나이다'
They called Rebekah, and said to her, "Will you go with this man?" She said, "I will go." and they call for Rebekah, and say unto her, `Dost thou go with this man?' and she saith, `I go.`
- 59 그들이 그 누이 리브가와 그의 유모와 아브라함의 종과 종자들을 보내며
They sent away Rebekah, their sister, with her nurse, Abraham`s servant, and his men. And they send away Rebekah their sister, and her nurse, and Abraham`s servant, and his men;
- 60 리브가에게 축복하여 가로되 `우리 누이여, 너는 천만인의 어머니가 될지어다 ! 네 씨로 그 원수의 성문을 얻게 할지어다'
They blessed Rebekah, and said to her, "Our sister, may you be the mother of thousands of ten thousands, and let your seed possess the gate of those who hate them." and they bless Rebekah, and say to her, `Thou [art] our sister; become thou thousands of myriads, and thy seed doth possess the gate of those hating it.`
- 61 리브가가 일어나 비자와 함께 약대를 타고 그 사람을 따라가니 종이 리브가를 데리고 가니라
Rebekah arose with her ladies. They rode on the camels, and followed the man. The servant took Rebekah, and went his way. And Rebekah and her young women arise, and ride on the camels, and go after the man; and the servant taketh Rebekah and goeth.
- 62 때에 이삭이 브엘 라해로이에서 왔으니 그가 남방에 거하였었음이라
Isaac came from the way of Beer-lahai-roi. For he lived in the land of the South. And Isaac hath come in from the entrance of the Well of the Living One, my Beholder; and he is dwelling in the land of the south,
- 63 이삭이 저물 때에 들에 나가 묵상하다가 눈을 들어 보매 약대들이 오더라
Isaac went out to meditate in the field at the evening. He lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold, there were camels coming. and Isaac goeth out to meditate in the field, at the turning of the evening, and he lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, camels are coming.
- 64 리브가가 눈을 들어 이삭을 바라보고 약대에서 내려
Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and when she saw Isaac, she dismounted from the camel. And Rebekah lifteth up her eyes, and seeth Isaac, and alighteth from off the camel;
- 65 종에게 말하되 `들에서 배회하다가 우리에게로 마주 오는 자가 누구뇨 ?' 종이 가로되 `이는 내 주인이니이다' 리브가가 면박을 취하여 스스로 가리우더라
She said to the servant, "Who is the man who is walking in the field to meet us?" The servant said, "It is my master." She took her veil, and covered herself. and she saith unto the servant, `Who [is] this man who is walking in the field to meet us?' and the servant saith, `It [is] my lord;` and she taketh the veil, and covereth herself.

- 66 종이 그 행한 일을 다 이삭에게 고하매
**The servant told Isaac all the things that he had done.
And the servant recounteth to Isaac all the things that he hath done,**
- 67 이삭이 리브가를 인도하여 모친 사라의 장막으로 들이고 그를 취하여 아내를 삼고 사랑하였으니 이삭이 모친 상사 후에 위로를 얻었더라
**Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah`s tent, and took Rebekah, and she became his wife. He loved her. Isaac was comforted after his mother`s death.
and Isaac bringeth her in unto the tent of Sarah his mother, and he taketh Rebekah, and she becometh his wife, and he loveth her, and Isaac is comforted after [the death of] his mother.**
- 1 아브라함이 후처를 취하였으니 그 이름은 그두라라
**Abraham took another wife, and her name was Keturah.
And Abraham addeth and taketh a wife, and her name [is] Keturah;**
- 2 그가 시므란과, 욱산과, 므단과, 미디안과, 이스박과, 수아을 낳았고
**She bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.
and she beareth to him Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah.**
- 3 욱산과, 스바와, 드단을 낳았으며 드단의 자손은 앓수르 족속과, 르두시 족속과, 르움미 족속이며
**Jokshan became the father of Sheba, and Dedan. The sons of Dedan were Asshurim, Letushim, and Leummim.
And Jokshan hath begotten Sheba and Dedan; and the sons of Dedan were Asshurim, and Letushim, and Leummim;**
- 4 미디안의 아들은 에바와, 에벨과, 하녹과, 아비다와, 엘다아니 다 그두라의 자손이었던라
**The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoah, Abida, and Eldaah. All these were the children of Keturah.
and the sons of Midian [are] Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoah, and Abidah, and Eldaah: all these [are] sons of Keturah.**
- 5 아브라함이 이삭에게 자기 모든 소유를 주었고
**Abraham gave all that he had to Isaac,
And Abraham giveth all that he hath to Isaac;**
- 6 자기 서자들에게도 재물을 주어 자기 생전에 그들로 자기 아들 이삭을 떠나 동방 곧 동국으로
**but to the sons of the concubines who Abraham had, Abraham gave gifts. He sent them away from Isaac his son, while he yet lived, eastward, to the east country.
and to the sons of the concubines whom Abraham hath, Abraham hath given gifts, and sendeth them away from Isaac his son (in his being yet alive) eastward, unto the east country.**

- 7 아브라함의 향년이 일백 칠십 오세라
These are the days of the years of Abraham`s life which he lived: one hundred seventy-five years.
And these [are] the days of the years of the life of Abraham, which he lived, a hundred and seventy and five years;
- 8 그가 수가 높고 나이 많아 기운이 진하여 죽어 자기 열조에게로 돌아가매
Abraham gave up the spirit, and died in a good old age, an old man, and full, and was gathered to his people.
and Abraham expireth, and dieth in a good old age, aged and satisfied, and is gathered unto his people.
- 9 그 아들 이삭과 이스마엘이 그를 마므레 앞 헷 족속 소할의 아들 에브론의 밭에 있는 막벨라 굴에 장사하였으니
Isaac and Ishmael, his sons, buried him in the cave of Machpelah, in the field of Ephron, the son of Zohar the Hittite, which is before Mamre,
And Isaac and Ishmael his sons bury him at the cave of Machpelah, at the field of Ephron, son of Zoar the Hittite, which [is] before Mamre --
- 10 이것은 아브라함이 헷 족속에게서 산 밭이라 아브라함과 그 아내 사라가 거기 장사되니라
the field which Abraham purchased of the children of Heth. There was Abraham buried, with Sarah his wife.
the field which Abraham bought from the sons of Heth -- there hath Abraham been buried, and Sarah his wife.
- 11 아브라함이 죽은 후에 하나님이 그 아들 이삭에게 복을 주셨고 이삭을 브엘 라해로이 근처에
It happened after the death of Abraham, that God blessed Isaac, his son. Isaac lived by Beer-lahai-roi.
And it cometh to pass after the death of Abraham, that God blesseth Isaac his son; and Isaac dwelleth by the Well of the Living One, my Beholder.
- 12 사라의 여종 애굽인 하갈이 아브라함에게 낳은 아들 이스마엘의 후예는 이러하고
Now this is the history of the generations of Ishmael, Abraham`s son, whom Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah`s handmaid, bore to Abraham.
And these [are] births of Ishmael, Abraham`s son, whom Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah`s handmaid, hath borne to Abraham;
- 13 이스마엘의 아들들의 이름은 그 이름과 그 세대 대로 이와 같으니라 이스마엘의 장자는 느바웃이요, 그 다음은 게달과, 앓브엘과, 밍삼과,
These are the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to the order of their birth: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth, then Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,
and these [are] the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to their births: first-born of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,

- 14 미스마와, 두마와, 맛사와,
**Mishma, Dumah, Massa,
and Mishma, and Dumah, and Massa,**
- 15 하닷과, 데마와, 여들과, 나비스와, 게드마니
**Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.
Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah:**
- 16 이들은 이스마엘의 아들들이요 그 촌과 부락대로 된 이름이며 그 족속대로는 십 이방백이었던대라
**These are the sons of Ishmael, and these are their names, by their villages, and by their encampments: twelve princes, according to their nations.
these are sons of Ishmael, and these their names, by their villages, and by their towers; twelve princes according to their peoples.**
- 17 이스마엘은 향년이 일백 삼십 칠세에 기운이 진하여 죽어 자기 열조에게로 돌아갔고
**These are the years of the life of Ishmael: one hundred thirty-seven years. He gave up the spirit and died, and was gathered to his people.
And these [are] the years of the life of Ishmael, a hundred and thirty and seven years; and he expireth, and dieth, and is gathered unto his people;**
- 18 그 자손들은 하월라에서부터 앗수르로 통하는 애굽 앞 술까지 이르러 그 모든 형제의 맞은편에
**They lived from Havilah to Shur that is before Egypt, as you go toward Assyria. He lived opposite all his relatives.
and they tabernacle from Havilah unto Shur, which [is] before Egypt, in [thy] going towards Asshur; in the presence of all his brethren hath he fallen.**
- 19 아브라함의 아들 이삭의 후예는 이러하니라 아브라함이 이삭을 낳았고
**This is the history of the generations of Isaac, Abraham`s son. Abraham became the father of Isaac.
And these [are] births of Isaac, Abraham`s son: Abraham hath begotten Isaac;**
- 20 이삭은 사십세에 리브가를 취하여 아내를 삼았으니 리브가는 밧단 아람의 아람 족속 중 브두엘의 딸이요 아람 족속 중 라반의 누이였더라
**Isaac was forty years old when he took Rebekah, the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of Paddan-aram, the sister of Laban the Syrian, to be his wife.
and Isaac is a son of forty years in his taking Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel the Aramaean, from Padan-Aram, sister of Laban the Aramaean, to him for a wife.**
- 21 이삭이 그 아내가 잉태하지 못하므로 그를 위하여 여호와께 간구하매 여호와께서 그 간구를 들으셨으므로 그 아내 리브가가 잉태하였더니
**Isaac entreated Yahweh for his wife, because she was barren. Yahweh was entreated by him, and Rebekah his wife conceived.
And Isaac maketh entreaty to Jehovah before his wife, for she [is] barren: and Jehovah is entreated of him, and Rebekah his wife conceiveth,**

- 22 아이들이 그의 태 속에서 서로 싸우는지라 그가 가로되 `이같으면 내가 어찌할꼬 ?' 하고 가서 여호와께 묻자온대
The children struggled together within her. She said, "If it be so, why do I live?" She went to inquire of Yahweh.
and the children struggle together within her, and she saith, `If [it is] right -- why [am] I thus?` and she goeth to seek Jehovah.
- 23 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 두 국민이 네 태 중에 있구나 두 민족이 네 복 중에서부터 나누이리라 이 족속이, 저 족속보다 강하겠고 큰 자는 어린 자를 섬기리라 하셨더라
Yahweh said to her, Two nations are in your womb, Two peoples will be separated from your body. The one people will be stronger than the other people. The elder will serve the younger.
And Jehovah saith to her, `Two nations [are] in thy womb, and two peoples from thy bowels are parted; and the [one] people than the [other] people is stronger; and the elder doth serve the younger.`
- 24 그 해산 기한이 찬즉 태에 쌍둥이가 있었는데
When her days to be delivered were fulfilled, behold, there were twins in her womb.
And her days to bear are fulfilled, and lo, twins [are] in her womb;
- 25 먼저 나온 자는 붉고 전신이 갓옷 같아서 이름을 에서라 하였고
The first came out red all over, like a hairy garment. They named him Esau.
and the first cometh out all red as a hairy robe, and they call his name Esau;
- 26 후에 나온 아우는 손으로 에서의 발꿈치를 잡았으므로 그 이름을 야곱이라 하였으며 리브가가 그들을 낳을 때에 이삭이 육십세이었던대
After that, his brother came out, and his hand had hold on Esau`s heel. He was named Jacob. Isaac was sixty years old when she bore them.
and afterwards hath his brother come out, and his hand is taking hold on Esau`s heel, and one calleth his name Jacob; and Isaac [is] a son of sixty years in her bearing them.
- 27 그 아이들이 장성하매 에서는 익숙한 사냥군인고로 들 사람이 되고 야곱은 조용한 사람인고로
The boys grew. Esau was a skillful hunter, a man of the field. Jacob was a quiet man, living in tents.
And the youths grew, and Esau is a man acquainted [with] hunting, a man of the field; and Jacob [is] a plain man, inhabiting tents;
- 28 이삭은 에서의 사냥한 고기를 좋아하므로 그를 사랑하고 리브가는 야곱을 사랑하였더라
Now Isaac loved Esau, because he ate his venison. Rebekah loved Jacob.
and Isaac loveth Esau, for [his] hunting [is] in his mouth; and Rebekah is loving Jacob.
- 29 야곱이 죽을 쑤었더니 에서가 들에서부터 돌아와서 심히 곤비하여
Jacob boiled stew. Esau came in from the field, and he was famished.
And Jacob boileth pottage, and Esau cometh in from the field, and he [is] weary;

- 30 야곱에게 이르되 `내가 곤비하니 그 붉은 것을 나로 먹게 하라' 한지라 그러므로 에서의 별명은
**Esau said to Jacob, "Please feed me with that same red stew, for I am famished."
 Therefore his name was called Edom.
 and Esau saith unto Jacob, `Let me eat, I pray thee, some of this red red thing, for I [am] weary;` therefore hath [one] called his name Edom [Red];**
- 31 야곱이 가로되 `형의 장자의 명분을 오늘날 내게 팔라'
**Jacob said, "First, sell me your birthright."
 and Jacob saith, `Sell to-day thy birthright to me.`**
- 32 에서가 가로되 `내가 죽게 되었으니 이 장자의 명분이 내게 무엇이 유익하리요'
**Esau said, "Behold, I am about to die. What good is the birthright to me?"
 And Esau saith, `Lo, I am going to die, and what is this to me -- birthright?`**
- 33 야곱이 가로되 `오늘 내게 맹세하라' 에서가 맹세하고 장자의 명분을 야곱에게 판지라
**Jacob said, "Swear to me first." He swore to him. He sold his birthright to Jacob.
 and Jacob saith, `Swear to me to-day:` and he sweareth to him, and selleth his birthright to Jacob;**
- 34 야곱이 떡과 팔죽을 에서에게 주매 에서가 먹으며 마시고 일어나서 갔으니 에서가 장자의 명분을
 경홀히 여김이었더라
**Jacob gave Esau bread and stew of lentils. He ate and drank, rose up, and went his way.
 So Esau despised his birthright.
 and Jacob hath given to Esau bread and pottage of lentiles, and he eateth, and drinketh,
 and riseth, and goeth; and Esau despiseth the birthright.**
- 1 아브라함 때에 첫 흉년이 들었더니 그 땅에 또 흉년이 들매 이삭이 그랄로 가서 블레셋 왕
 아비멜렉에게 이르렀더니
**There was a famine in the land, besides the first famine that was in the days of Abraham.
 Isaac went to Abimelech king of the Philistines, to Gerar.
 And there is a famine in the land, besides the first famine which was in the days of
 Abraham, and Isaac goeth unto Abimelech king of the Philistines, to Gerar.**
- 2 여호와께서 이삭에게 나타나 가라사대 애굽으로 내려가지 말고 내가 네게 지시하는 땅에 거하라
**Yahweh appeared to him, and said, "Don't go down into Egypt. Dwell in the land which I
 will tell you of.
 And Jehovah appeareth unto him, and saith, `Go not down towards Egypt, tabernacle in
 the land concerning which I speak unto thee,**

- 3 이 땅에 유하면 내가 너와 함께 있어 네게 주고 내가 이 모든 땅을 너와 네 자손에게 주리라 내가 네 아비 아브라함에게 맹세한 것을 이루어
Sojourn in this land, and I will be with you, and will bless you. For to you, and to your seed, I will give all these lands, and I will establish the oath which I swore to Abraham your father.
sojourn in this land, and I am with thee, and bless thee, for to thee and to thy seed I give all these lands, and I have established the oath which I have sworn to Abraham thy
- 4 네 자손을 하늘의 별과 같이 번성케 하며 이 모든 땅을 네 자손에게 주리니 네 자손을 인하여 천하 만민이 복을 받으리라
I will multiply your seed as the stars of the sky, and will give to your seed all these lands. In your seed will all the nations of the earth be blessed, and I have multiplied thy seed as stars of the heavens, and I have given to thy seed all these lands; and blessed themselves in thy seed have all nations of the earth;
- 5 이는 아브라함이 내 말을 순종하고 내 명령과, 내 계명과, 내 율례와, 내 법도를 지켰음이니라
because Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws."
because that Abraham hath hearkened to My voice, and keepeth My charge, My commands, My statutes, and My laws.`
- 6 이삭이 그랄에 거하였더니
Isaac lived in Gerar.
And Isaac dwelleth in Gerar;
- 7 그 곳 사람들이 그 아내를 물으매 그가 말하기를 그는 나의 누이라 하였으니 리브가는 보기에 아리따우므로 그 곳 백성이 리브가로 인하여 자기를 죽일까 하여 그는 나의 아내라 하기를
The men of the place asked him about his wife. He said, "She is my sister," for he was afraid to say, "My wife," lest, he thought, the men of the place might kill me for Rebekah, because she was beautiful to look on.
and men of the place ask him of his wife, and he saith, `She [is] my sister:` for he hath been afraid to say, `My wife -- lest the men of the place kill me for Rebekah, for she [is] of good appearance.`
- 8 이삭이 거기 오래 거하였더니 이삭이 그 아내 리브가를 껴안은 것을 블레셋 왕 아비멜렉이
It happened, when he had been there a long time, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looked out at a window, and saw, and, behold, Isaac was caressing Rebekah, his wife. And it cometh to pass, when the days have been prolonged to him there, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looketh through the window, and seeth, and lo, Isaac is playing with Rebekah his wife.

- 9 이에 아비멜렉이 이삭을 불러 이르되 `그가 정녕 네 아내여늘 어찌 네 누이라 하였느냐 ?' 이삭이 그에게 대답하되 `내 생각에 그를 인하여 내가 죽게 될까 두려워하였음이로라'
Abimelech called Isaac, and said, "Behold, surely she is your wife. Why did you say, `She is my sister?'" Isaac said to him, "Because I said, `Lest I die because of her.'"
And Abimelech calleth for Isaac, and saith, `Lo, she [is] surely thy wife; and how hast thou said, She [is] my sister?` and Isaac saith unto him, `Because I said, Lest I die for her.`"
- 10 아비멜렉이 가로되 `네가 어찌 우리에게 이렇게 행하였느냐 ? 백성 중 하나가 네 아내와 동침하기 쉬웠을뿐 하였은즉 네가 죄를 우리에게 입혔으리라'
Abimelech said, "What is this you have done to us? One of the people might easily have lain with your wife, and you would have brought guilt on us!"
And Abimelech saith, `What [is] this thou hast done to us? as a little thing one of the people had lain with thy wife, and thou hadst brought upon us guilt;`"
- 11 아비멜렉이 이에 모든 백성에게 명하여 가로되 `이 사람이나 그 아내에게 범하는 자는 죽이리라'
Abimelech charged all the people, saying, "He who touches this man or his wife will surely be put to death."
and Abimelech commandeth all the people, saying, `He who cometh against this man or against his wife, dying doth die.`"
- 12 이삭이 그 땅에서 농사하여 그 해에 백배나 얻었고 여호와께서 복을 주시므로
Isaac sowed in that land, and reaped in the same year one hundred times what he planted. Yahweh blessed him.
And Isaac soweth in that land, and findeth in that year a hundredfold, and Jehovah blesseth him;
- 13 그 사람이 창대하고 왕성하여 마침내 거부가 되어
The man grew great, and grew more and more until he became very great.
and the man is great, and goeth on, going on and becoming great, till that he hath been very great,
- 14 양과 소가 떼를 이루고 노복이 심히 많으므로 블레셋 사람이 그를 시기하여
He had possessions of flocks, possessions of herds, and a great household. The Philistines envied him.
and he hath possession of a flock, and possession of a herd, and an abundant service; and the Philistines envy him,
- 15 그 아비 아브라함 때에 그 아비의 종들이 판 모든 우물을 막고 흙으로 메웠더라
Now all the wells which his father`s servants had dug in the days of Abraham his father, the Philistines had stopped, and filled with earth.
and all the wells which his father`s servants digged in the days of Abraham his father, the Philistines have stopped them, and fill them with dust.

- 16 아비멜렉이 이삭에게 이르되 `네가 우리보다 크게 강성한즉 우리를 떠나가라'
Abimelech said to Isaac, "Go from us, for you are much mightier than we."
And Abimelech saith unto Isaac, `Go from us; for thou hast become much mightier than we;`
- 17 이삭이 그곳을 떠나 그랄 골짜기에 장막을 치고 거기 우거하며
Isaac departed from there, encamped in the valley of Gerar, and lived there.
and Isaac goeth from thence, and encampeth in the valley of Gerar, and dwelleth there;
- 18 그 아비 아브라함 때에 팠던 우물들을 다시 팠으니 이는 아브라함 죽은 후에 블레셋 사람이 그 우물들을 메웠음이라 이삭이 그 우물들의 이름을 그 아비의 부르던 이름으로 불렀더라
Isaac dug again the wells of water, which they had dug in the days of Abraham his father.
For the Philistines had stopped them after the death of Abraham. He called their names after the names by which his father had called them.
and Isaac turneth back, and diggeth the wells of water which they digged in the days of Abraham his father, which the Philistines do stop after the death of Abraham, and he calleth to them names according to the names which his father called them.
- 19 이삭의 종들이 골짜기에 파서 샘 근원을 얻었더니
Isaac`s servants dug in the valley, and found there a well of springing water.
And Isaac`s servants dig in the valley, and find there a well of living water,
- 20 그랄 목자들이 이삭의 목자와 다투어 가로되 `이 물은 우리의 것이라' 하매 이삭이 그 다툼을 인하여 그 우물 이름을 에섹이라 하였으며
The herdsmen of Gerar argued with Isaac`s herdsmen, saying, "The water is ours." He called the name of the well Esek, because they contended with him.
and shepherds of Gerar strive with shepherds of Isaac, saying, `The water [is] ours;` and he calleth the name of the well `Strife,` because they have striven habitually with him;
- 21 또 다른 우물을 팠더니 그들이 또 다투는고로 그 이름을 싯나라 하였으며
They dug another well, and they argued over that, also. He called the name of it Sitnah.
and they dig another well, and they strive also for it, and he calleth its name `Hatred.`
- 22 이삭이 거기서 옮겨 다른 우물을 팠더니 그들이 다투지 아니하였으므로 그 이름을 르호봇이라 하여 가로되 `이제는 여호와께서 우리의 장소를 넓게 하셨으니 이 땅에서 우리가 번성하리로다'
He left that place, and dug another well. They didn`t argue over that one. He called it Rehoboth. He said, "For now Yahweh has made room for us, and we will be fruitful in the land."
And he removeth from thence, and diggeth another well, and they have not striven for it, and he calleth its name Enlargements, and saith, `For -- now hath Jehovah given enlargement to us, and we have been fruitful in the land.`

- 23 이삭이 거기서부터 브엘세바로 올라갔더니
He went up from there to Beersheba.
And he goeth up from thence [to] Beer-Sheba,
- 24 그 밤에 여호와께서 그에게 나타나 가라사대 나는 네 아비 아브라함의 하나님이니 두려워 말라!
 내 종 아브라함을 위하여 내가 너와 함께 있어 네게 복을 주어 네 자손으로 번성케 하리라 하신지라
Yahweh appeared to him the same night, and said, "I am the God of Abraham your father. Don't be afraid, for I am with you, and will bless you, and multiply your seed for my servant Abraham's sake."
and Jehovah appeareth unto him during that night, and saith, 'I [am] the God of Abraham thy father, fear not, for I [am] with thee, and have blessed thee, and have multiplied thy seed, because of Abraham My servant;'
- 25 이삭이 그 곳에 단을 쌓아 여호와와 이름 부르고 거기 장막을 쳤더니 그 종들이 거기서도
He built an altar there, and called on the name of Yahweh, and pitched his tent there.
There Isaac's servants dug a well.
and he buildeth there an altar, and preacheth in the name of Jehovah, and stretcheth out there his tent, and there Isaac's servants dig a well.
- 26 아비멜렉이 그 친구 아훗삿과 군대장관 비골로 더불어 그랄에서부터 이삭에게로 온지라
Then Abimelech went to him from Gerar, and Ahuzzath his friend, and Phicol the captain of his host.
And Abimelech hath gone unto him from Gerar, and Ahuzzath his friend, and Phichol head of his host;
- 27 이삭이 그들에게 이르되 너희가 나를 미워하여 나로 너희를 떠나가게 하였거늘 어찌하여 내게
Isaac said to them, "Why have you come to me, since you hate me, and have sent me away from you?"
and Isaac saith unto them, 'Wherefore have ye come unto me, and ye have hated me, and ye send me away from you?'
- 28 그들이 가로되 여호와께서 너와 함께 계심을 우리가 분명히 보았으므로 우리의 사이 곧 우리와 너의 사이에 맹세를 세워 너와 계약을 맺으리라 말하였노라
They said, "We saw plainly that Yahweh was with you. We said, 'Let there now be an oath between us, even between us and you, and let us make a covenant with you, And they say, 'We have certainly seen that Jehovah hath been with thee, and we say, 'Let there be, we pray thee, an oath between us, between us and thee, and let us make a covenant with thee;'
- 29 너는 우리를 해하지 말라 이는 우리가 너를 범하지 아니하고 선한 일만 네게 행하며 너로 평안히 가게 하였음이니라 이제 너는 여호와께 복을 받은 자니라!
that you will do us no harm, as we have not touched you, and as we have done to you nothing but good, and have sent you away in peace. You are now the blessed of Yahweh."
do not evil with us, as we have not touched thee, and as we have only done good with thee, and send thee away in peace; thou [art] now blessed of Jehovah.'

- 30 이삭이 그들을 위하여 잔치를 베풀매 그들이 먹고 마시고
He made them a feast, and they ate and drink.
And he maketh for them a banquet, and they eat and drink,
- 31 아침에 일찌기 일어나 서로 맹세한 후에 이삭이 그들을 보내매 그들이 평안히 갔더라
They rose up some time in the morning, and swore one to another. Isaac sent them away, and they departed from him in peace.
and rise early in the morning, and swear one to another, and Isaac sendeth them away, and they go from him in peace.
- 32 그 날에 이삭의 종들이 자기들의 판 우물에 대하여 이삭에게 와서 고하여 가로되 '우리가 물을 얻었나이다' 하매
It happened the same day, that Isaac`s servants came, and told him concerning the well which they had dug, and said to him, "We have found water."
And it cometh to pass during that day that Isaac`s servants come and declare to him concerning the circumstances of the well which they have digged, and say to him, `We have found water;`
- 33 그가 그 이름을 세바라 한지라 그러므로 그 성읍 이름이 오늘까지 브엘세바더라
He called it Shibah. Therefore the name of the city is Beersheba to this day.
and he calleth it Shebah, [oath,] therefore the name of the city [is] Beer-Sheba, [well of the oath,] unto this day.
- 34 에서가 사십세에 헷 족속 브에리의 딸 유딧과, 헷 족속 엘론의 딸 바스맛을 아내로 취하였더니
When Esau was forty years old, he took as wife Judith, the daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Basemath, the daughter of Elon the Hittite.
And Esau is a son of forty years, and he taketh a wife, Judith, daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Bashemath, daughter of Elon the Hittite,
- 35 그들이 이삭과 리브가의 마음의 근심이 되었더라
They grieved Isaac and Rebekah`s spirits.
and they are a bitterness of spirit to Isaac and to Rebekah.
- 1 이삭이 나이 많아 눈이 어두워 잘 보지 못하더니 말아들 에서를 불러 가로되 '내 아들이' 하매 그가 가로되 '내가 여기 있나이다' 하니
It happened, that when Isaac was old, and his eyes were dim, so that he could not see, he called Esau his elder son, and said to him, "My son?" He said to him, "Here I am."
And it cometh to pass that Isaac [is] aged, and his eyes are too dim for seeing, and he calleth Esau his elder son, and saith unto him, `My son;` and he saith unto him, `Here [am] I.`
- 2 이삭이 가로되 '내가 이제 늙어 어느날 죽을는지 알지 못하노니
He said, "See now, I am old. I don`t know the day of my death.
And he saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have become aged, I have not known the day of my death;

- 3 그런즉 네 기구 곧 전통과 활을 가지고 들에 가서 나를 위하여 사냥하여
Now therefore, please take your weapons, your quiver and your bow, and go out to the field, and take me venison.
and now, take up, I pray thee, thy instruments, thy quiver, and thy bow, and go out to the field, and hunt for me provision,
- 4 나의 즐기는 별미를 만들어 내게로 가져다가 먹게 하여 나로 죽기 전에 내 마음껏 네게 축복하게
Make me savory food, such as I love, and bring it to me, that I may eat, and that my soul may bless you before I die.
and make for me tasteful things, [such] as I have loved, and bring in to me, and I do eat, so that my soul doth bless thee before I die.`
- 5 이삭이 그 아들 에서에게 말할때에 리브가가 들었더니 에서가 사냥하여 오려고 들로 나가매
Rebekah heard when Isaac spoke to Esau his son. Esau went to the field to hunt for venison, and to bring it.
And Rebekah is hearkening while Isaac is speaking unto Esau his son; and Esau goeth to the field to hunt provision -- to bring in;
- 6 리브가가 그 아들 야곱에게 일러 가로되 `네 부친이 네 형 에서에게 말씀하시는 것을 내가 들으니
Rebekah spoke to Jacob her son, saying, "Behold, I heard your father speak to Esau your brother, saying,
and Rebekah hath spoken unto Jacob her son, saying, `Lo, I have heard thy father speaking unto Esau thy brother, saying,
- 7 나를 위하여 사냥하여 가져다가 별미를 만들어 나로 먹게 하여 죽기 전에 여호와 앞에서 네게 축복하게 하라 하셨으니
`Bring me venison, and make me savory food, that I may eat, and bless you before Yahweh before my death.`
Bring for me provision, and make for me tasteful things, and I do eat, and bless thee before Jehovah before my death.
- 8 그런즉 내 아들이 내 말을 좃아 내가 네게 명하는대로
Now therefore, my son, obey my voice according to that which I command you.
`And now, my son, hearken to my voice, to that which I am commanding thee:
- 9 염소떼에 가서 거기서 염소의 좋은 새끼를 내게로 가져오면 내가 그것으로 네 부친을 위하여 그 즐기시는 별미를 만들리니
Go now to the flock, and get me from there two good kids of the goats. I will make them savory food for your father, such as he loves.
Go, I pray thee, unto the flock, and take for me from thence two good kids of the goats, and I make them tasteful things for thy father, [such] as he hath loved;

- 10 네가 그것을 가져 네 부친께 드러서 그로 죽으시기 전에 네게 축복하기 위하여 잡수시게 하라'
You shall bring it to your father, that he may eat, so that he may bless you before his death."
and thou hast taken in to thy father, and he hath eaten, so that his soul doth bless thee before his death.
- 11 야곱이 그 모친 리브가에게 이르되 `내 형 에서는 털사람이요, 나는 매끈매끈한 사람인즉
Jacob said to Rebekah his mother, "Behold, Esau my brother is a hairy man, and I am a smooth man.
And Jacob saith unto Rebekah his mother, `Lo, Esau my brother [is] a hairy man, and I a smooth man,
- 12 아버지께서 나를 만지실진대 내가 아버지께 속이는 자로 보일지라 복은 고사하고 저주를 받을까
What if my father touches me? I will seem to him as a deceiver, and I would bring a curse on myself, and not a blessing."
it may be my father doth feel me, and I have been in his eyes as a deceiver, and have brought upon me disesteem, and not a blessing;`
- 13 어머니가 그에게 이르되 `내 아들이야, 너의 저주는 내게로 돌리리니 내 말만 좃고 가서 가져오라'
His mother said to him, "Let your curse be on me, my son. Only obey my voice, and go get them for me."
and his mother saith to him, `On me thy disesteem, my son; only hearken to my voice, and go, take for me.`
- 14 그가 가서 취하여 어머니에게로 가져왔더니 그 어머니가 그 아비의 즐기는 별미를 만들었더라
He went, and got them, and brought them to his mother. His mother made savory food, such as his father loved.
And he goeth, and taketh, and bringeth to his mother, and his mother maketh tasteful things, [such] as his father hath loved;
- 15 리브가가 집 안 자기 처소에 있는 말아들 에서의 좋은 의복을 취하여 작은 아들 야곱에게 입히고
Rebekah took the good clothes of Esau, her elder son, which were with her in the house, and put them on Jacob, her younger son.
and Rebekah taketh the desirable garments of Esau her elder son, which [are] with her in the house, and doth put on Jacob her younger son;
- 16 또 염소 새끼의 가죽으로 그 손과 목의 매끈매끈한 곳에 꾸미고
She put the skins of the kids of the goats on his hands, and on the smooth of his neck.
and the skins of the kids of the goats she hath put on his hands, and on the smooth of his neck,

- 17 그 만든 별미와 떡을 자기 아들 야곱의 손에 주매
She gave the savory food and the bread, which she had prepared, into the hand of her son Jacob.
and she giveth the tasteful things, and the bread which she hath made, into the hand of Jacob her son.
- 18 야곱이 아버지에게 나아가서 '내 아버지여' 하고 부른대 가로되 '내가 여기 있노라 내 아들이 네가
He came to his father, and said, "My father?" He said, "Here I am. Who are you, my son?"
And he cometh in unto his father, and saith, 'My father;' and he saith, 'Here [am] I; who [art] thou, my son?'
- 19 야곱이 아비에게 대답하되 '나는 아버지의 말아들 에서로소이다 아버지께서 내게 명하신대로 내가 하였사오니 청컨대 일어나 앉아서 내 사냥한 고기를 잡수시고 아버지의 마음껏 내게
Jacob said to his father, "I am Esau your firstborn. I have done what you asked me to do. Please arise, sit and eat of my venison, that your soul may bless me."
And Jacob saith unto his father, 'I [am] Esau thy first-born; I have done as thou hast spoken unto me; rise, I pray thee, sit, and eat of my provision, so that thy soul doth bless me.'
- 20 이삭이 그 아들에게 이르되 '내 아들이, 네가 어떻게 이같이 속히 잡았느냐?' 그가 가로되 '아버지의 하나님 여호와께서 나로 순전히 만나게 하셨음이니이다'
Isaac said to his son, "How is it that you have found it so quickly, my son?" He said, "Because Yahweh your God gave me success."
And Isaac saith unto his son, 'What [is] this thou hast hasted to find, my son?' and he saith, 'That which Jehovah thy God hath caused to come before me.'
- 21 이삭이 야곱에게 이르되 '내 아들이, 가까이 오라 네가 과연 내 아들 에서인지 아닌지 내가 너를 만지려 하노라'
Isaac said to Jacob, "Please come near, that I may feel you, my son, whether you are really my son Esau or not."
And Isaac saith unto Jacob, 'Come nigh, I pray thee, and I feel thee, my son, whether thou [art] he, my son Esau, or not.'
- 22 야곱이 그 아비 이삭에게 가까이 가니 이삭이 만지며 가로되 '음성은 야곱의 음성이나, 손은 에서의 손이로다' 하며
Jacob went near to Isaac his father. He felt him, and said, "The voice is Jacob's voice, but the hands are the hands of Esau."
And Jacob cometh nigh unto Isaac his father, and he feeleth him, and saith, 'The voice [is] the voice of Jacob, and the hands hands of Esau.'
- 23 그 손이 형 에서의 손과 같이 털이 있으므로 능히 분별치 못하고 축복하였더라
He didn't recognize him, because his hands were hairy, like his brother, Esau's hands. So he blessed him.
And he hath not discerned him, for his hands have been hairy, as the hands of Esau his brother, and he blesseth him,

- 24 이삭이 가로되 네가 참 내 아들 에서냐 그가 대답하되 그러하니이다
He said, "Are you really my son Esau?" He said, "I am."
and saith, `Thou art he -- my son Esau?` and he saith, `I [am].`
- 25 이삭이 가로되 `내게로 가져오라 내 아들의 사냥한 고기를 먹고 내 마음껏 네게 축복하리라 !'
 야곱이 그에게로 가져가매 그가 먹고 또 포도주를 가져가매 그가 마시고
He said, "Bring it near to me, and I will eat of my son`s venison, that my soul may bless you." He brought it near to him, and he ate. He brought him wine, and he drank.
And he saith, `Bring nigh to me, and I do eat of my son`s provision, so that my soul doth bless thee;` and he bringeth nigh to him, and he eateth; and he bringeth to him wine, and he drinketh.
- 26 그 아비 이삭이 그에게 이르되 `내 아들아, 가까이 와서 내게 입맞추라`
His father Isaac said to him, "Come near now, and kiss me, my son."
And Isaac his father saith to him, `Come nigh, I pray thee, and kiss me, my son;`
- 27 그가 가까이 가서 그에게 입맞추니 아비가 그 옷의 향취를 맡고 그에게 축복하여 가로되 `내 아들의 향취는 여호와와 복 주신 밭의 향취로다
He came near, and kissed him. He smelled the smell of his clothing, and blessed him, and said, "Behold, the smell of my son is as the smell of a field which Yahweh has blessed. and he cometh nigh, and kisseth him, and he smelleth the fragrance of his garments, and blesseth him, and saith, `See, the fragrance of my son [is] as the fragrance of a field which Jehovah hath blessed;
- 28 하나님은 하늘의 이슬과 땅의 기름짐이며 풍성한 곡식과 포도주로 네게 주시기를 원하노라
God give you of the dew of the sky, of the fatness of the earth, and plenty of grain and new wine.
and God doth give to thee of the dew of heaven, and of the fatness of the earth, and abundance of corn and wine;
- 29 만민이 너를 섬기고 열국이 네게 굴복하리니 네가 형제들의 주가 되고 네 어미의 아들들이 네게 굴복하며 네게 저주하는 자는 저주를 받고 네게 축복하는 자는 복을 받기를 원하노라`
Let peoples serve you, Nations bow down to you. Be lord over your brothers, Let your mother`s sons bow down to you. Cursed be everyone who curses you, Blessed be everyone who blesses you."
peoples serve thee, and nations bow themselves to thee, be thou mighty over thy brethren, and the sons of thy mother bow themselves to thee; those who curse thee [are] cursed, and those who bless thee [are] blessed.`

- 30 이삭이 야곱에게 축복하기를 마치매 야곱이 그 아비 이삭 앞에서 나가자 곧 그 형 에서가
It happened, as soon as Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob, and Jacob had just gone out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother came in from his hunting.
And it cometh to pass, as Isaac hath finished blessing Jacob, and Jacob is only just going out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother hath come in from his hunting;
- 31 그가 별미를 만들어 아비에게로 가지고 가서 가로되 `아버지여, 일어나서 아들의 사냥한 고기를 잡수시고 마음껏 내게 축복하소서'
He also made savory food, and brought it to his father. He said to his father, "Let my father arise, and eat of his son`s venison, that your soul may bless me."
and he also maketh tasteful things, and bringeth to his father, and saith to his father, `Let my father arise, and eat of his son`s provision, so that thy soul doth bless me.`
- 32 그 아비 이삭이 그에게 이르되 `너는 누구냐 ?' 그가 대답하되 `나는 아버지의 아들 곧 아버지의 말아들 에서로소이다`
Isaac his father said to him, "Who are you?" He said, "I am your son, your firstborn, Esau."
And Isaac his father saith to him, `Who [art] thou?` and he saith, `I [am] thy son, thy firstborn, Esau;`
- 33 이삭이 심히 크게 떨며 가로되 `그런즉 사냥한 고기를 내게 가져온 자가 누구냐 ? 너 오기 전에 내가 다 먹고 그를 위하여 축복하였은즉 그가 정녕 복을 받을 것이니라 !'
Isaac trembled violently, and said, "Who, then, is he who has taken venison, and brought it me, and I have eaten of all before you came, and have blessed him? Yes, he will be blessed."
and Isaac trembleth a very great trembling, and saith, `Who, now, [is] he who hath provided provision, and bringeth in to me, and I eat of all before thou comest in, and I bless him? -- yea, blessed is he.`
- 34 에서가 그 아비의 말을 듣고 방성 대곡하며 아비에게 이르되 `내 아버지여, 내게 축복하소서 내게도 그리하소서'
When Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with an exceeding great and bitter cry, and said to his father, "Bless me, even me also, my father."
When Esau heareth the words of his father, then he crieth a very great and bitter cry, and saith to his father, `Bless me, me also, O my father;`
- 35 이삭이 가로되 `네 아우가 간교하게 와서 네 복을 빼앗았도다'
He said, "Your brother came with deceit, and has taken away your blessing."
and he saith, `Thy brother hath come with subtilty, and taketh thy blessing.`

- 36 에서가 가로되 `그의 이름을 야곱이라 함이 합당치 아니하니이까 ? 그가 나를 속임이 이것이 두번째니이다 전에는 나의 장자의 명분을 빼앗고 이제는 내 복을 빼앗았나이다' 또 가로되 `아버지께서 나를 위하여 빌 복을 남기지 아니하셨나이까 ?'

He said, "Isn't he rightly named Jacob? For he has supplanted me these two times. He took away my birthright. See, now he has taken away my blessing." He said, "Haven't you reserved a blessing for me?"

And he saith, `Is it because [one] called his name Jacob that he doth take me by the heel these two times? my birthright he hath taken; and lo, now, he hath taken my blessing;` he saith also, `Hast thou not kept back a blessing for me?`

- 37 이삭이 에서에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 그를 너의 주로 세우고 그 모든 형제를 내가 그에게 종으로 주었으며 곡식과 포도주를 그에게 공급하였으니 내 아들아 ! 내가 네게 무엇을 할 수

Isaac answered Esau, "Behold, I have made him your lord, and all his brothers have I given to him for servants. With grain and new wine have I sustained him. What then will I do for you, my son?"

And Isaac answereth and saith to Esau, `Lo, a mighty one have I set him over thee, and all his brethren have I given to him for servants, and [with] corn and wine have I sustained him; and for thee now, what shall I do, my son?`

- 38 에서가 아비에게 이르되 `내 아버지여, 아버지의 빌 복이 이 하나뿐이리이까 ? 내 아버지여, 내게 축복하소서 내게도 그리 하소서' 하고 소리를 높여 우니

Esau said to his father, "Have you but one blessing, my father? Bless me, even me also, my father." Esau lifted up his voice, and wept.

And Esau saith unto his father, `One blessing hast thou my father? bless me, me also, O my father;` and Esau lifteth up his voice, and weepeth.

- 39 그 아비 이삭이 그에게 대답하여 가로되 `너의 주소는 땅의 기름짐에서 뜨고 내리는 하늘

Isaac his father answered him, "Behold, of the fatness of the earth will be your dwelling, and of the dew of the sky from above.

And Isaac his father answereth and saith unto him, `Lo, of the fatness of the earth is thy dwelling, and of the dew of the heavens from above;

- 40 너는 칼을 믿고 생활하겠고 네 아우를 섬길 것이며 네가 매임을 벗을 때에는 그 멍에를 네 목에서 떨쳐버리리라' 하였더라

By your sword will you live, and you will serve your brother. It will happen, when you will break loose, That you shall shake his yoke from off your neck."

and by thy sword dost thou live, and thy brother dost thou serve; and it hath come to pass when thou rulest, that thou hast broken his yoke from off thy neck.`

- 41 그 아버가 야곱에게 축복한 그 축복을 인하여 에서가 야곱을 미워하여 심중에 이르기를
 `아버지를 곡할 때가 가까왔은즉 내가 내 아우 야곱을 죽이리라' 하였더니
Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him. Esau said in his heart, "The days of mourning for my father are at hand. Then I will kill my brother Jacob."
And Esau hateth Jacob, because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau saith in his heart, `The days of mourning [for] my father draw near, and I slay Jacob my brother.`
- 42 맏아들 에서의 이 말이 리브가에게 들리매 이에 보내어 작은 아들 야곱을 불러 그에게 이르되 `네 형 에서가 너를 죽여 그 한을 풀려하나니
The words of Esau, her elder son, were told to Rebekah. She sent and called Jacob her younger son, and said to him, "Behold, your brother Esau comforts himself about you by planning to kill you.
And the words of Esau her elder son are declared to Rebekah, and she sendeth and calleth for Jacob her younger son, and saith unto him, `Lo, Esau thy brother is comforting himself in regard to thee -- to slay thee;
- 43 내 아들아, 내 말을 좃아 일어나 하란으로 가서 내 오라버니 라반에게 피하여
Now therefore, my son, obey my voice. Arise, flee to Laban, my brother, in Haran. and now, my son, hearken to my voice, and rise, flee for thyself unto Laban my brother, to Haran,
- 44 네 형의 노가 풀리기 까지 몇날 동안 그와 함께 거하라
Stay with him a few days, until your brother`s fury turns away; and thou hast dwelt with him some days, till thy brother`s fury turn back,
- 45 네 형의 분노가 풀려 네가 자기에게 행한 것을 잊어버리거든 내가 곧 보내어 너를 거기서 불러오리라 어찌 하루에 너희 둘을 잃으랴
until your brother`s anger turn away from you, and he forgets what you have done to him. Then I will send, and get you from there. Why should I be bereaved of you both in one day?" till thy brother`s anger turn back from thee, and he hath forgotten that which thou hast done to him, and I have sent and taken thee from thence; why am I bereaved even of you both the same day?`
- 46 리브가가 이삭에게 이르되 `내가 헷 사람의 딸들을 인하여 나의 생명을 싫어하거늘 야곱이 만일 이 땅의 딸들 곧 그들과 같은 헷 사람의 딸들 중에서 아내를 취하면 나의 생명이 내게 무슨 재미가
Rebekah said to Isaac, "I am weary of my life because of the daughters of Heth. If Jacob takes a wife of the daughters of Heth, such as these, of the daughters of the land, what good will my life do me?"
And Rebekah saith unto Isaac, `I have been disgusted with my life because of the presence of the daughters of Heth; if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of Heth, like these -- from the daughters of the land -- why do I live?`

- 1 이삭이 야곱을 불러 그에게 축복하고 또 부탁하여 가로되 `너는 가나안 사람의 딸들 중에서 아내를 취하지 말고
Isaac called Jacob, blessed him, and commanded him, "You shall not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.
And Isaac calleth unto Jacob, and blesseth him, and commandeth him, and saith to him, `Thou dost not take a wife of the daughters of Caanan;
- 2 일어나 밧단아람으로 가서 너의 외조부 브두엘 집에 이르러 거기서 너의 외삼촌 라반의 딸 중에서 아내를 취하라
Arise, go to Paddan-aram, to the house of Bethuel your mother`s father. Take a wife from there from the daughters of Laban, your mother`s brother.
rise, go to Padan-Aram, to the house of Bethuel, thy mother`s father, and take for thyself from thence a wife, of the daughters of Laban, thy mother`s brother;
- 3 전능하신 하나님이 네게 복을 주어 너로 생육하고 번성케하사 너로 여러 족속을 이루게 하시고
May God Almighty bless you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, that you may be a company of peoples,
and God Almighty doth bless thee, and make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, and thou hast become an assembly of peoples;
- 4 아브라함에게 허락하신 복을 네게 주시되 너와 너와 함께 네 자손에게 주사 너로 하나님이 아브라함에게 주신 땅 곧 너의 우거하는 땅을 유업으로 받게 하시기를 원하노라`
and give you the blessing of Abraham, to you, and to your seed with you, that you may inherit the land where you travel, which God gave to Abraham."
and He doth give to thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee and to thy seed with thee, to cause thee to possess the land of thy sojournings, which God gave to Abraham.`
- 5 이에 이삭이 야곱을 보내었더니 밧단아람으로 가서 라반에게 이르렀으니 라반은 아람 사람 브두엘의 아들이요 야곱과 에서의 어머니 리브가의 오라비더라
Isaac sent Jacob away. He went to Paddan-aram to Laban, son of Bethuel the Syrian, Rebekah`s brother, Jacob`s and Esau`s mother.
And Isaac sendeth away Jacob, and he goeth to Padan-Aram, unto Laban, son of Bethuel the Aramaean, brother of Rebekah, mother of Jacob and Esau.
- 6 에서가 본즉 이삭이 야곱에게 축복하고 그를 밧단아람으로 보내어 거기서 아내를 취하게 하였고 또 그에게 축복하고 명하기를 `너는 가나안 사람의 딸들 중에서 아내를 취하지 말라` 하였고
Now Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him away to Paddan-aram, to take him a wife from there, and that as he blessed him he gave him a charge, saying, "You shall not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan,"
And Esau seeth that Isaac hath blessed Jacob, and hath sent him to Padan-Aram to take to himself from thence a wife -- in his blessing him that he layeth a charge upon him, saying, Thou dost not take a wife from the daughters of Canaan --

- 7 또 야곱이 부모의 명을 좇아 밧단아람으로 갔으며
and that Jacob obeyed his father and his mother, and was gone to Paddan-aram.
that Jacob hearkeneth unto his father and unto his mother, and goeth to Padan-Aram --
- 8 에서가 또 본족 가나안 사람의 딸들이 그 아비 이삭을 기쁘게 못하는지라
Esau saw that the daughters of Canaan didn't please Isaac, his father.
and Esau seeth that the daughters of Canaan are evil in the eyes of Isaac his father,
- 9 이에 에서가 이스마엘에게 가서 그 본처들 외에 아브라함의 아들 이스마엘의 딸이요 느바웃의 누이인 마할랏을 아내로 취하였다
Esau went to Ishmael, and took, besides the wives that he had, Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son, the sister of Nebaioth, to be his wife.
and Esau goeth unto Ishmael, and taketh Mahalath, daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son, sister of Nebajoth, unto his wives, to himself, for a wife.
- 10 야곱이 브엘세바에서 떠나 하란으로 향하여 가더니
Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran.
And Jacob goeth out from Beer-Sheba, and goeth toward Haran,
- 11 한 곳에 이르러는 해가 진지라 거기서 유숙하려고 그 곳의 한 돌을 취하여 베개하고 거기 누워
He came to a certain place, and stayed there all night, because the sun had set. He took one of the stones of the place, and put it under his head, and lay down in that place to sleep.
and he toucheth at a [certain] place, and lodgeth there, for the sun hath gone in, and he taketh of the stones of the place, and maketh [them] his pillows, and lieth down in that place.
- 12 꿈에 본족 사닥다리가 땅 위에 섰는데 그 꼭대기가 하늘에 닿았고 또 본족 하나님의 사자가 그 위에서 오르락 내리락하고
He dreamed. Behold, a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven. Behold, the angels of God ascending and descending on it.
And he dreameth, and lo, a ladder set up on the earth, and its head is touching the heavens; and lo, messengers of God are going up and coming down by it;
- 13 또 본족 여호와께서 그 위에 서서 가라사대 나는 여호와니 너의 조부 아브라함의 하나님이요 이삭의 하나님이라 ! 너 누운 땅을 내가 너와 네 자손에게 주리니
Behold, Yahweh stood above it, and said, "I am Yahweh, the God of Abraham your father, and the God of Isaac. The land whereon you lie, to you will I give it, and to your seed.
and lo, Jehovah is standing upon it, and He saith, `I [am] Jehovah, God of Abraham thy father, and God of Isaac; the land on which thou art lying, to thee I give it, and to thy seed;

- 14 네 자손이 땅의 티끌같이 되어서 동서남북에 편만할지며 땅의 모든 족속이 너와 네 자손을 인하여 복을 얻으리라 !

Your seed will be as the dust of the earth, and you will spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south. In you and in your seed will all the families of the earth be blessed.

and thy seed hath been as the dust of the land, and thou hast broken forth westward, and eastward, and northward, and southward, and all families of the ground have been blessed in thee and in thy seed.

- 15 내가 너와 함께 있어 네가 어디로 가든지 너를 지키며 너를 이끌어 이 땅으로 돌아오게 할지라 내가 네게 허락한 것을 다 이루기까지 너를 떠나지 아니하리라 ! 하신지라

Behold, I am with you, and will keep you, wherever you go, and will bring you again into this land. For I will not leave you, until I have done that which I have spoken of to you."

`And lo, I [am] with thee, and have kept thee whithersoever thou goest, and have caused thee to turn back unto this ground; for I leave thee not till that I have surely done that which I have spoken to thee.`

- 16 야곱이 잠이 깨어 가로되 `여호와께서 과연 여기 계시거늘 내가 알지 못하였도다'

Jacob awakened out of his sleep, and he said, "Surely Yahweh is in this place, and I didn't know it."

And Jacob awaketh out of his sleep, and saith, `Surely Jehovah is in this place, and I knew not;`

- 17 이에 두려워하여 가로되 `두렵도다, 이 곳이어 ! 다른 것이 아니라 이는 하나님의 전이요, 이는 하늘의 문이로다' 하고

He was afraid, and said, "How dreadful is this place! This is none other than God's house, and this is the gate of heaven."

and he feareth, and saith, `How fearful [is] this place; this is nothing but a house of God, and this a gate of the heavens.`

- 18 야곱이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 베개하였던 돌을 가져 기둥으로 세우고 그 위에 기름을 붓고

Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put under his head, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil on the top of it.

And Jacob riseth early in the morning, and taketh the stone which he hath made his pillows, and maketh it a standing pillar, and poureth oil upon its top,

- 19 그곳 이름을 벰엘이라 하였더라 이 성의 본 이름은 루스더라

He called the name of that place Bethel, but the name of the city was Luz at the first.

and he calleth the name of that place Bethel, [house of God,] and yet, Luz [is] the name of the city at the first.

- 20 야곱이 서원하여 가로되 `하나님이 나와 함께 계시사 내가 가는 이 길에서 나를 지키시고 먹을 양식과 입을 옷을 주사
Jacob vowed a vow, saying, "If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and clothing to put on,
And Jacob voweth a vow, saying, `Seeing God is with me, and hath kept me in this way which I am going, and hath given to me bread to eat, and a garment to put on --
- 21 나로 평안히 아버 집으로 돌아가게 하시오면 여호와께서 나의 하나님이 되실 것이요
so that I come again to my father`s house in peace, and Yahweh will be my God, when I have turned back in peace unto the house of my father, and Jehovah hath become my God,
- 22 내가 기둥으로 세운 이 돌이 하나님의 전이 될 것이요 하나님께서 내게 주신 모든 것에서 십분 일을 내가 반드시 하나님께 드리겠나이다` 하였더라
then this stone, which I have set up for a pillar, will be God`s house. Of all that you will give me I will surely give the tenth to you."
then this stone which I have made a standing pillar is a house of God, and all that Thou dost give to me -- tithing I tithe to Thee.`
- 1 야곱이 발행하여 동방 사람의 땅에 이르러
Then Jacob went on his journey, and came to the land of the children of the east. And Jacob lifteth up his feet, and goeth towards the land of the sons of the east;
- 2 본즉 들에 우물이 있고 그 곁에 양 세 떼가 누웠으니 이는 목자들이 그 우물에서 물을 양떼에게 먹임이라 큰 돌로 우물 아구를 덮었다가
He looked, and behold, a well in the field, and, behold, three flocks of sheep lying there by it. For out of that well they watered the flocks. The stone on the well`s mouth was great. and he looketh, and lo, a well in the field, and lo, there three droves of a flock crouching by it, for from that well they water the droves, and the great stone [is] on the mouth of the well.
- 3 모든 떼가 모이면 그들이 우물 아구에서 돌을 옮기고 양에게 물을 먹이고는 여전히 우물 아구 그 자리에 돌을 덮더라
There all the flocks were gathered. They rolled the stone from the well`s mouth, and watered the sheep, and put the stone again on the well`s mouth in its place. (When thither have all the droves been gathered, and they have rolled the stone from off the mouth of the well, and have watered the flock, then they have turned back the stone on the mouth of the well to its place.)
- 4 야곱이 그들에게 이르되 `나의 형제여 어디로서뇨 ?' 그들이 가로되 `하란에서로라'
Jacob said to them, "My relatives, where are you from?" They said, "We are from Haran." And Jacob saith to them, `My brethren, from whence [are] ye?` and they say, `We [are] from Haran.`

- 5 야곱이 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 나홀의 손자 라반을 아느냐 ?' 그들이 가로되 `아노라'
He said to them, "Do you know Laban, the son of Nahor?" They said, "We know him."
And he saith to them, `Have ye known Laban, son of Nahor?` and they say, `We have known.`
- 6 야곱이 그들에게 이르되 `그가 평안하냐 ?' 가로되 `평안하니라 딸 라헬이 지금 양을 몰고
He said to them, "Is it well with him?" They said, "It is well. See, Rachel, his daughter, is coming with the sheep."
And he saith to them, `Hath he peace?` and they say, `Peace; and lo, Rachel his daughter is coming with the flock.`
- 7 야곱이 가로되 `해가 아직 높은즉 짐승 모일 때가 아니니 양에게 물을 먹이고 가서 뜯기라'
He said, "Behold, it is still the middle of the day, not time to gather the cattle together. Water the sheep, and go and feed them."
And he saith, `Lo, the day [is] still great, [it is] not time for the cattle to be gathered; water ye the flock, and go, delight yourselves.`
- 8 그들이 가로되 `우리가 그리하지 못하겠노라 떼가 다 모이고 목자들이 우물 아구에서 돌을 옮겨야 우리가 양에게 물을 먹이느니라'
They said, We can't, until all the flocks are gathered together, and they roll the stone from the well's mouth. Then we water the sheep."
And they say, `We are not able, till that all the droves be gathered together, and they have rolled away the stone from the mouth of the well, and we have watered the flock.`
- 9 야곱이 그들과 말하는 중에 라헬이 그 아비의 양과 함께 오니 그가 그의 양들을 침이었던더라
While he was yet speaking with them, Rachel came with her father's sheep, for she kept them.
He is yet speaking with them, and Rachel hath come with the flock which her father hath, for she [is] shepherdess;
- 10 야곱이 그 외삼촌 라반의 딸 라헬과 그 외삼촌의 양을 보고 나아가서 우물 아구에서 돌을 옮기고 외삼촌 라반의 양떼에게 물을 먹이고
It happened, when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of Laban, his mother's brother, and the sheep of Laban, his mother's brother, that Jacob went near, and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother.
and it cometh to pass when Jacob hath seen Rachel, daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the flock of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob cometh nigh and rolleth the stone from off the mouth of the well, and watereth the flock of Laban his mother's brother.
- 11 그가 라헬에게 입맞추고 소리내어 울며
Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his voice, and wept.
And Jacob kisseth Rachel, and lifteth up his voice, and weepeth,

- 12 그에게 자기가 그의 아버지의 생질이요 리브가의 아들됨을 고하였더니 라헬이 달려가서 그
Jacob told Rachel that he was her father`s brother, and that he was Rebekah`s son. She ran and told her father.
and Jacob declareth to Rachel that he [is] her father`s brother, and that he [is] Rebekah`s son, and she runneth and declareth to her father.
- 13 라반이 그 생질 야곱의 소식을 듣고 달려와서 그를 영접하여 안고 입맞추고 자기 집으로 인도하여 들이니 야곱이 자기의 모든 일을 라반에게 고하매
It happened, when Laban heard the news of Jacob, his sister`s son, that he ran to meet Jacob, and embraced him, and kissed him, and brought him to his house. Jacob told Laban all these things.
And it cometh to pass, when Laban heareth the report of Jacob his sister`s son, that he runneth to meet him, and embraceth him, and kisseth him, and bringeth him in unto his house; and he recounteth to Laban all these things,
- 14 라반이 가로되 `너는 참으로 나의 골육이로다' 하였더라 야곱이 한달을 그와 함께 거하더니
Laban said to him, Surely you are my bone and my flesh. He lived with him for a month. and Laban saith to him, `Only my bone and my flesh [art] thou;` and he dwelleth with him a month of days.
- 15 라반이 야곱에게 이르되 `네가 비록 나의 생질이나 어찌 공으로 내 일만 하겠느냐 ? 무엇이 네 보수겠느냐 ? 내게 고하라'
Laban said to Jacob, "Because you are my brother, should you therefore serve me for nothing? Tell me, what will your wages be?"
And Laban saith to Jacob, `Is it because thou [art] my brother that thou hast served me for nought? declare to me what [is] thy hire.`
- 16 라반이 두 딸이 있으니 형의 이름은 레아요 아우의 이름은 라헬이라
Laban had two daughters. The name of the elder was Leah, and the name of the younger was Rachel.
And Laban hath two daughters, the name of the elder [is] Leah, and the name of the younger Rachel,
- 17 레아는 안력이 부족하고 라헬은 곱고 아리따우니
Leah`s eyes were weak, but Rachel was beautiful and well favored.
and the eyes of Leah [are] tender, and Rachel hath been fair of form and fair of appearance.
- 18 야곱이 라헬을 연애하므로 대답하되 `내가 외삼촌의 작은 딸 라헬을 위하여 외삼촌에게 칠년을
Jacob loved Rachel. He said, "I will serve you seven years for Rachel, your younger daughter."
And Jacob loveth Rachel, and saith, `I serve thee seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter:`

- 19 라반이 가로되 `그를 네게 주는 것이 타인에게 주는 것보다 나으니 나와 함께 있으라'
Laban said, "It is better that I give her to you, than that I should give her to another man. Stay with me."
and Laban saith, `It is better for me to give her to thee than to give her to another man; dwell with me;`
- 20 야곱이 라헬을 위하여 칠년 동안 라반을 봉사하였으나 그를 연애하는 까닭에 칠년을 수일 같이
Jacob served seven years for Rachel. They seemed to him but a few days, for the love he had for her.
and Jacob serveth for Rachel seven years; and they are in his eyes as some days, because of his loving her.
- 21 야곱이 라반에게 이르되 `내 기한이 찼으니 내 아내를 내게 주소서 내가 그에게 들어가겠나이다'
Jacob said to Laban, "Give me my wife, for my days are fulfilled, that I may go in to her."
And Jacob saith unto Laban, `Give up my wife, for my days have been fulfilled, and I go in unto her;`
- 22 라반이 그 곳 사람을 다 모아 잔치하고
Laban gathered together all the men of the place, and made a feast.
and Laban gathereth all the men of the place, and maketh a banquet.
- 23 저녁에 그 딸 레아를 야곱에게로 데려가매 야곱이 그에게로 들어가니라
It happened in the evening, that he took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him. He went in to her.
And it cometh to pass in the evening, that he taketh Leah, his daughter, and bringeth her in unto him, and he goeth in unto her;
- 24 라반이 또 그 여종 실바를 그 딸 레아에게 시녀로 주었더라
Laban gave Zilpah his handmaid to his daughter Leah for a handmaid.
and Laban giveth to her Zilpah, his maid-servant, to Leah his daughter, a maid-servant.
- 25 야곱이 아침에 보니 레아라 라반에게 이르되 `외삼촌이 어찌하여 내게 이같이 행하셨나이까 ? 내가 라헬을 위하여 외삼촌께 봉사하지 아니하였나이까 ? 외삼촌이 나를 속이심은 어찌이니이까
It happened in the morning that, behold, it was Leah. He said to Laban, "What is this you have done to me? Didn't I serve with you for Rachel? Why then have you deceived me?"
And it cometh to pass in the morning, that lo, it [is] Leah; and he saith unto Laban, `What [is] this thou hast done to me? for Rachel have I not served with thee? and why hast thou deceived me?`
- 26 라반이 가로되 `형보다 아우를 먼저 주는 것은 우리 지방에서 하지 아니하는 바이라
Laban said, "It is not done so in our place, to give the younger before the first born.
And Laban saith, `It is not done so in our place, to give the younger before the first-born;

- 27 이를 위하여 칠일을 채우라 우리가 그도 네게 주리니 네가 그를 위하여 또 칠년을 내게
Fulfill the week of this one, and we will give you the other also for the service which you will serve with me yet seven other years."
fulfil the week of this one, and we give to thee also this one, for the service which thou dost serve with me yet seven other years.`
- 28 야곱이 그대로 하여 그 칠일을 채우매 라반이 딸 라헬도 그에게 아내로 주고
Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week. He gave him Rachel his daughter as wife.
And Jacob doth so, and fulfilleth the week of this one, and he giveth to him Rachel his daughter, to him for a wife;
- 29 라반이 또 그 여종 빌하를 그 딸 라헬에게 주어 시녀가 되게 하매
Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah, his handmaid, to be her handmaid.
and Laban giveth to Rachel his daughter Bilhah his maid-servant, for a maid-servant to her.
- 30 야곱이 또한 라헬에게로 들어갔고 그가 레아보다 라헬을 더 사랑하고 다시 칠년을 라반에게
He went in also to Rachel, and he loved also Rachel more than Leah, and served with him yet seven other years.
And he goeth in also unto Rachel, and he also loveth Rachel more than Leah; and he serveth with him yet seven other years.
- 31 여호와께서 레아에게 총이 없음을 보시고 그의 태를 여셨으나 라헬은 무자하였더라
Yahweh saw that Leah was hated, and he opened her womb, but Rachel was barren.
And Jehovah seeth that Leah [is] the hated one, and He openeth her womb, and Rachel [is] barren;
- 32 레아가 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 그 이름을 르우벤이라 하여 가로되 '여호와께서 나의 괴로움을 권고하셨으니 이제는 내 남편이 나를 사랑하리로다' 하였더라
Leah conceived, and bore a son, and she named him Reuben. For she said, "Because Yahweh has looked at my affliction. For now my husband will love me."
and Leah conceiveth, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Reuben, for she said, `Because Jehovah hath looked on mine affliction; because now doth my husband love
- 33 그가 다시 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 가로되 '여호와께서 나의 총이 없음을 들으셨으므로 내게 이도 주셨도다' 하고 그 이름을 시므온이라 하였으며
She conceived again, and bare a son, and said, "Because Yahweh has heard that I am hated, he has therefore given me this son also." She named him Simeon.
And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith, `Because Jehovah hath heard that I [am] the hated one, He also giveth to me even this [one];` and she calleth his name Simeon.

- 34 그가 또 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 가로되 `내가 그에게 세 아들을 낳았으니 내 남편이 지금부터 나와 연합하리로다' 하고 그 이름을 레위라 하였으며
She conceived again, and bare a son. Said, "Now this time will my husband be joined to me, because I have borne him three sons." Therefore was his name called Levi.
And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith, `Now [is] the time, my husband is joined unto me, because I have born to him three sons,` therefore hath [one] called his name Levi.
- 35 그가 또 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 가로되 `내가 이제는 여호와를 찬송하리로다 !' 하고 이로 인하여 그가 그 이름을 유다라 하였고 그의 생산이 멈추었더라
She conceived again, and bare a son. She said, "This time will I praise Yahweh." Therefore she named him Judah. Then she stopped bearing.
And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith this time, `I praise Jehovah;` therefore hath she called his name Judah; and she ceaseth from bearing.
- 1 라헬이 자기가 야곱에게 아들을 낳지 못함을 보고 그 형을 투기하여 야곱에게 이르되 `나로 자식을 낳게 하라 그렇지 아니하면 내가 죽겠노라'
When Rachel saw that she bore Jacob no children, Rachel envied her sister. She said to Jacob, "Give me children, or else I will die."
And Rachel seeth that she hath not borne to Jacob, and Rachel is envious of her sister, and saith unto Jacob, `Give me sons, and if there is none -- I die.`
- 2 야곱이 라헬에게 노를 발하여 가로되 `그대로 성태치 못하게 하시는 이는 하나님이니 내가 하나님을 대신하겠느냐 ?'
Jacob`s anger was kindled against Rachel, and he said, "Am I in God`s place, who has withheld from you the fruit of the womb?"
And Jacob`s anger burneth against Rachel, and he saith, `Am I in stead of God who hath withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?`
- 3 라헬이 가로되 `나의 여종 빌하에게로 들어가라 그가 아들을 낳아 내 무릎에 두리니 그러면 나도 그를 인하여 자식을 얻겠노라' 하고
She said, "Behold, my maid Bilhah. Go in to her, that she may bear on my knees, and I also may obtain children by her."
And she saith, `Lo, my handmaid Bilhah, go in unto her, and she doth bear on my knees, and I am built up, even I, from her;`
- 4 그 시녀 빌하를 남편에게 첩으로 주매 야곱이 그에게로 들어갔더니
She gave him Bilhah her handmaid as wife, and Jacob went in to her.
and she giveth to him Bilhah her maid-servant for a wife, and Jacob goeth in unto her;
- 5 빌하가 잉태하여 야곱에게 아들을 낳은지라
Bilhah conceived, and bore Jacob a son.
and Bilhah conceiveth, and beareth to Jacob a son,

- 6 라헬이 가로되 `하나님이 내 억울함을 푸시려고 내 소리를 들으사 내게 아들을 주셨다' 하고 이로 인하여 그 이름을 단이라 하였으며
Rachel said, "God has judged me, and has also heard my voice, and has given me a son." Therefore called she his name Dan.
and Rachel saith, `God hath decided for me, and also hath hearkened to my voice, and giveth to me a son;` therefore hath she called his name Dan.
- 7 라헬의 시녀 빌하가 다시 잉태하여 둘째 아들을 야곱에게 낳으매
Bilhah, Rachel`s handmaid, conceived again, and bore Jacob a second son.
And Bilhah, Rachel`s maid-servant, conceiveth again, and beareth a second son to Jacob,
- 8 라헬이 가로되 `내가 형과 크게 경쟁하여 이기었다' 하고 그 이름을 납달리라 하였더라
Rachel said, "With mighty wrestlings have I wrestled with my sister, and have prevailed." She named him Naphtali.
and Rachel saith, `With wrestlings of God I have wrestled with my sister, yea, I have prevailed;` and she calleth his name Naphtali.
- 9 레아가 자기의 생산이 멈춤을 보고 그 시녀 실바를 취하여 야곱에게 주어 첩을 삼게 하였더니
When Leah saw that she had finished bearing, she took Zilpah, her handmaid, and gave her to Jacob as a wife.
And Leah seeth that she hath ceased from bearing, and she taketh Zilpah her maid-servant, and giveth her to Jacob for a wife;
- 10 레아의 시녀 실바가 야곱에게 아들을 낳으매
Zilpah, Leah`s handmaid, bore Jacob a son.
and Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant, beareth to Jacob a son,
- 11 레아가 가로되 `복되도다' 하고 그 이름을 갓이라 하였으며
Leah said, "How fortunate!" She named him Gad.
and Leah saith, `A troop is coming;` and she calleth his name Gad.
- 12 레아의 시녀 실바가 둘째 아들을 야곱에게 낳으매
Zilpah, Leah`s handmaid, bore Jacob a second son.
And Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant, beareth a second son to Jacob,
- 13 레아가 가로되 `기쁘도다 모든 딸들이 나를 기쁜 자라 하리로다' 하고 그 이름을 아셀이라 하였더라
Leah said, "Happy am I, for the daughters will call me happy." She named him Asher.
and Leah saith, `Because of my happiness, for daughters have pronounced me happy;` and she calleth his name Asher.

- 14** 맥추 때에 르우벤이 나가서 들에서 합환채를 얻어 어머니 레아에게 드렸더니 라헬이 레아에게 이르되 '형의 아들의 합환채를 청구하노라'
Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest, and found mandrakes in the field, and brought them to his mother, Leah. Then Rachel said to Leah, "Please give me some of your son`s mandrakes."
And Reuben goeth in the days of wheat-harvest, and findeth love-apples in the field, and bringeth them in unto Leah, his mother, and Rachel saith unto Leah, `Give to me, I pray thee, of the love-apples of thy son.`
- 15** 레아가 그에게 이르되 '네가 내 남편을 빼앗은 것이 작은 일이나 ? 네가 내 아들의 합환채도 빼앗고자 하느냐 ?' 라헬이 가로되 '그러면 형의 아들의 합환채 대신에 오늘밤에 내 남편이 형과
She said to her, "Is it a small matter that you have taken away my husband? Would you take away my son`s mandrakes, also?" Rachel said, "Therefore he will lie with you tonight for your son`s mandrakes."
And she saith to her, `Is thy taking my husband a little thing, that thou hast taken also the love-apples of my son?` and Rachel saith, `Therefore doth he lie with thee to-night, for thy son`s love-apples.`
- 16** 저물 때에 야곱이 들에서 돌아오매 레아가 나와서 그를 영접하며 이르되 '내게로 들어오라 내가 내 아들의 합환채로 당신을 샀노라' 그 밤에 야곱이 그와 동침하였더라
Jacob came from the field in the evening, and Leah went out to meet him, and said, "You must come in to me; for I have surely hired you with my son`s mandrakes." He lay with her that night.
And Jacob cometh in from the field at evening; and Leah goeth to meet him, and saith, `Unto me dost thou come in, for hiring I have hired thee with my son`s love-apples;` and he lieth with her during that night.
- 17** 하나님께서 레아를 들으셨으므로 그가 잉태하여 다섯째 아들을 야곱에게 낳은지라
God listened to Leah, and she conceived, and bore Jacob a fifth son.
And God hearkeneth unto Leah, and she conceiveth, and beareth to Jacob a son, a fifth,
- 18** 레아가 가로되 '내가 내 시녀를 남편에게 주었으므로 하나님께서 내게 그 값을 주셨다' 하고 그 이름을 잇사갈이라 하였으며
Leah said, "God has given me my hire, because I gave my handmaid to my husband." She named him Issachar.
and Leah saith, `God hath given my hire, because I have given my maid-servant to my husband;` and she calleth his name Issachar.
- 19** 레아가 다시 잉태하여 여섯째 아들을 야곱에게 낳은지라
Leah conceived again, and bore a sixth son to Jacob.
And conceive again doth Leah, and she beareth a sixth son to Jacob,

- 20 레아가 가로되 `하나님이 네게 후한 선물을 주시도다 내가 남편에게 여섯 아들을 낳았으니
이제는 그가 나와 함께 거하리라' 하고 그 이름을 스블론이라 하였으며
**Leah said, "God has endowed me with a good dowry. Now my husband will live with me,
because I have borne him six sons." She named him Zebulun.
and Leah saith, `God hath endowed me -- a good dowry; this time doth my husband dwell
with me, for I have borne to him six sons;` and she calleth his name Zebulun;**
- 21 그 후에 그가 딸을 낳고 그 이름을 디나라 하였더라
**Afterwards, she bore a daughter, and named her Dinah.
and afterwards hath she born a daughter, and calleth her name Dinah.**
- 22 하나님이 라헬을 생각하신지라 하나님이 그를 들으시고 그 태를 여신고로
**God remembered Rachel, and God listened to her, and opened her womb.
And God remembereth Rachel, and God hearkeneth unto her, and openeth her womb,**
- 23 그가 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 가로되 `하나님이 나의 부끄러움을 씻으셨다' 하고
**She conceived, bore a son, and said, "God has taken away my reproach.
and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and saith, `God hath gathered up my reproach;`**
- 24 그 이름을 요셉이라 하니 여호와와는 다시 다른 아들을 내게 더하시기를 원하노라 함이었더라
**She named him Joseph, saying, "May Yahweh add another son to me."
and she calleth his name Joseph, saying, `Jehovah is adding to me another son.`**
- 25 라헬이 요셉을 낳은 때에 야곱이 라반에게 이르되 `나를 보내어 내 고향 내 본토로 가게 하시되
**It happened, when Rachel had borne Joseph, that Jacob said to Laban, "Send me away,
that I may go to my own place, and to my country.
And it cometh to pass, when Rachel hath borne Joseph, that Jacob saith unto Laban,
`Send me away, and I go unto my place, and to my land;**
- 26 내가 외삼촌에게서 일하고 얻은 처자를 내게 주어 나로 가게 하소서 내가 외삼촌께 한 일은
외삼촌이 아시나이다'
**Give me my wives and my children for whom I have served you, and let me go: for you
know my service with which I have served you."
give up my wives and my children, for whom I have served thee, and I go; for thou -- thou
hast known my service which I have served thee.`**
- 27 라반이 그에게 이르되 `여호와께서 너로 인하여 내게 복 주신줄을 내가 깨달았노니 네가 나를
사랑스럽게 여기거든 유하라'
**Laban said to him, "If now I have found favor in your eyes, stay here, for I have divined
that Yahweh has blessed me for your sake."
And Laban saith unto him, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes -- I have
observed diligently that Jehovah doth bless me for thy sake.`**

- 28 또 가로되 `네 품삯을 정하라 내가 그것을 주리라'
He said, "Appoint me your wages, and I will give it."
He saith also, `Define thy hire to me, and I give.`
- 29 야곱이 그에게 이르되 `내가 어떻게 외삼촌을 섬겼는지, 어떻게 외삼촌의 짐승을 쳤는지
He said to him, "You know how I have served you, and how your cattle have fared with me. And he saith unto him, `Thou -- thou hast known that which I have served thee [in], and that which thy substance was with me;
- 30 내가 오기 전에는 외삼촌의 소유가 적더니 번성하여 떼를 이루었나이다 나의 공력을 따라 여호와께서 외삼촌에게 복을 주셨나이다 그러나 나는 어느 때에나 내 집을 세우리이까 ?'
For it was little which you had before I came, and it has increased to a multitude. Yahweh has blessed you wherever I turned. Now when will I provide for my own house also?"
for [it is] little which thou hast had at my appearance, and it breaketh forth into a multitude, and Jehovah blesseth thee at my coming; and now, when do I make, I also, for mine own house?`
- 31 라반이 가로되 내가 무엇으로 네게 주랴 야곱이 가로되 외삼촌께서 아무 것도 내게 주실 것이 아니라 나를 위하여 이 일을 행하시면 내가 다시 외삼촌의 양떼를 먹이고 지키리이다
He said, "What shall I give you?" Jacob said, "You shall not give me anything. If you will do this thing for me, I will again feed your flock and keep it. And he saith, `What do I give to thee?` And Jacob saith, `Thou dost not give me anything; if thou do for me this thing, I turn back; I have delight; thy flock I watch;
- 1 야곱이 들은즉 라반의 아들들의 말이 `야곱이 우리 아버지의 소유를 다 빼앗고 우리 아버지의 소유로 인하여 이같이 거부가 되었다' 하는지라
He heard the words of Laban`s sons, saying, "Jacob has taken away all that was our father`s. From that which was our father`s, has he gotten all this wealth."
And he heareth the words of Laban`s sons, saying, `Jacob hath taken all that our father hath; yea, from that which our father hath, he hath made all this honour;`
- 2 야곱이 라반의 안색을 본즉 자기에게 대하여 전과 같지 아니하더라
Jacob saw the expression on Laban`s face, and, behold, it was not toward him as before. and Jacob seeth the face of Laban, and lo, it is not with him as heretofore.
- 3 여호와께서 야곱에게 이르시되 네 조상의 땅, 네 족속에게로 돌아가라 내가 너와 함께 있으리라
Yahweh said to Jacob, "Return to the land of your fathers, and to your relatives, and I will be with you."
And Jehovah saith unto Jacob, `Turn back unto the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred, and I am with thee.`
- 4 야곱이 보내어 라헬과 레아를 자기 양떼 있는 들로 불러다가
Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah to the field to his flock,
And Jacob sendeth and calleth for Rachel and for Leah to the field unto his flock;

- 5 그들에게 이르되 `내가 그대들의 아버지의 안색을 본즉 내게 대하여 전과 같지 아니하도다
그러할지라도 내 아버지의 하나님은 나와 함께 계셨느니라
and said to them, "I see the expression on your father`s face, that it is not toward me as before; but the God of my father has been with me.
and saith to them, `I am beholding your father`s face -- that it is not towards me as heretofore, and the God of my father hath been with me,
- 6 그대들도 알거니와 내가 힘을 다하여 그대들의 아버지를 섬겼거늘
You know that I have served your father with all of my strength.
and ye -- ye have known that with all my power I have served your father,
- 7 그대들의 아버지가 나를 속여 품삯을 열번이나 번역하였느니라 그러나 하나님이 그를 금하사
나를 해치 못하게 하셨으며
Your father has deceived me, and changed my wages ten times, but God didn`t allow him to hurt me.
and your father hath played upon me, and hath changed my hire ten times; and God hath not suffered him to do evil with me.
- 8 그가 이르기를 점 있는 것이 네 샅이 되리라 하면 온 양떼의 낱은 것이 점 있는 것이요 또
얼룩무늬 있는 것이 네 샅이 되리라 하면 온 양떼의 낱은 것이 얼룩무늬 있는 것이니
If he said this, `The speckled will be your wages,` then all the flock bore speckled. If he said this, `The streaked will be your wages,` then all the flock bore streaked.
`If he say thus: The speckled are thy hire, then bare all the flock speckled ones; and if he say thus: The ring-straked are thy hire, then bare all the flock ring-straked;
- 9 하나님이 이같이 그대들의 아버지의 짐승을 빼앗아 내게 주셨으니라
Thus God has taken away the cattle of your father, and given them to me.
and God taketh away the substance of your father, and doth give to me.
- 10 그 양떼가 새끼 벨 때에 내가 꿈에 눈을 들어 보니 양떼를 탄 수양은 다 얼룩무늬 있는것, 점 있는
것, 아롱진 것이었더라
It happened at the time that the flock conceive, that I lifted up my eyes, and saw in a dream, and behold, the male goats which leaped on the flock were streaked, speckled, and grizzled.
`And it cometh to pass at the time of the flock conceiving, that I lift up mine eyes and see in a dream, and lo, the he-goats, which are going up on the flock, [are] ring-straked, speckled, and grisled;
- 11 꿈에 하나님의 사자가 내게 말씀하시기를 야곱아 ! 하기로 내가 대답하기를 여기 있나이다 ! 하매
The angel of God said to me in the dream, `Jacob,` and I said, `Here I am.`
and the messenger of God saith unto me in the dream, Jacob, and I say, Here [am] I.

- 12 가라사대 네 눈을 들어 보라 ! 양떼를 탄 수양은 다 얼룩무늬 있는것, 점 있는 것, 아롱진 것이니라
라반이 네게 행한 모든 것을 내가 보았노라
**He said, `Now lift up your eyes, and behold, all the male goats which leap on the flock are streaked, speckled, and grizzled, for I have seen all that Laban does to you.
`And He saith, Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and see -- all the he-goats which are going up on the flock [are] ring-straked, speckled, and grised, for I have seen all that Laban is doing to thee;**
- 13 나는 벰엘 하나님이라 ! 네가 거기서 기둥에 기름을 붓고 거기서 내게 서원하였으니 지금 일어나 이곳을 떠나서 네 출생지로 돌아가라 하셨느니라'
**I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed a pillar, where you vowed a vow to me. Now arise, get out from this land, and return to the land of your birth."
I [am] the God of Bethel where thou hast anointed a standing pillar, where thou hast vowed a vow to me; now, arise, go out from this land, and turn back unto the land of thy birth.`**
- 14 라헬과 레아가 그에게 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 우리 아버지 집에서 무슨 분깃이나 유업이나
**Rachel and Leah answered him, "Is there yet any portion or inheritance for us in our father`s house?
And Rachel answereth -- Leah also -- and saith to him, `Have we yet a portion and inheritance in the house of our father?**
- 15 아버지가 우리를 팔고 우리의 돈을 다 먹었으니 아버지가 우리를 외인으로 여기는 것이 아닌가
**Aren`t we accounted by him as foreigners? For he has sold us, and has also quite devoured our money.
have we not been reckoned strangers to him? for he hath sold us, and he also utterly consumeth our money;**
- 16 하나님이 우리 아버지에게서 취하신 재물은 우리와 우리 자식의 것이니 이제 하나님이 당신에게 이르신 일을 다 준행하라'
**For all the riches which God has taken away from our father, that is ours and our children`s. Now then, whatever God has said to you, do."
for all the wealth which God hath taken away from our father, it [is] ours, and our children`s; and now, all that God hath said unto thee -- do.`**
- 17 야곱이 일어나 자식들과 아내들을 약대들에게 태우고
**Then Jacob rose up, and set his sons and his wives on the camels,
And Jacob riseth, and lifteth up his sons and his wives on the camels,**

- 18 그 얻은 바 모든 짐승과 모든 소유물 곧 그가 밧단아람에서 얻은 짐승을 이끌고 가나안 땅에 있는 그 아비 이삭에게로 가려할새
and he carried away all his cattle, and all his substance which he had gathered, the cattle of his getting, which he had gathered in Paddan-aram, to go to Isaac his father to the land of Canaan.
and leadeth all his cattle, and all his substance which he hath acquired, the cattle of his getting, which he hath acquired in Padan-Aram, to go unto Isaac his father, to the land of Canaan.
- 19 때에 라반이 양털을 깎으러 갔으므로 라헬은 그 아비의 드라빔을 도적질하고
Now Laban had gone to shear his sheep: and Rachel stole the teraphim that were her father`s.
And Laban hath gone to shear his flock, and Rachel stealeth the teraphim which her father hath;
- 20 야곱은 그 거취를 아람 사람 라반에게 고하지 않고 가만히 떠났더라
Jacob deceived Laban the Syrian, in that he didn`t tell him that he was running away. and Jacob deceiveth the heart of Laban the Aramaean, because he hath not declared to him that he is fleeing;
- 21 그가 그 모든 소유를 이끌고 강을 건너 길르앗 산을 향하여 도망한지
So he fled with all that he had. He rose up, passed over the River, and set his face toward the mountain of Gilead.
and he fleeth, he and all that he hath, and riseth, and passeth over the River, and setteth his face [toward] the mount of Gilead.
- 22 삼일만에 야곱의 도망한 것이 라반에게 들린지라
Laban was told on the third day that Jacob had fled.
And it is told to Laban on the third day that Jacob hath fled,
- 23 라반이 그 형제를 거느리고 칠일 길을 쫓아가 길르앗산에서 그에게 미쳤더니
He took his relatives with him, and pursued after him seven days` journey. He overtook him in the mountain of Gilead.
and he taketh his brethren with him, and pursueth after him a journey of seven days, and overtaketh him in the mount of Gilead.
- 24 밤에 하나님이 아람 사람 라반에게 현몽하여 가라사대 너는 삼가 야곱에게 선악간 말하지 말라
God came to Laban, the Syrian, in a dream of the night, and said to him, "Take heed to yourself that you don`t speak to Jacob either good or bad."
And God cometh in unto Laban the Aramaean in a dream of the night, and saith to him, `Take heed to thyself lest thou speak with Jacob from good unto evil.`

- 25 라반이 야곱을 쫓아 미치니 야곱이 산에 장막을 쳤는지라 라반이 그 형제로 더불어 길르앗산에
Laban caught up with Jacob. Now Jacob had pitched his tent in the mountain, and Laban with his relatives encamped in the mountain of Gilead.
And Laban overtaketh Jacob; and Jacob hath fixed his tent in the mount; and Laban with his brethren have fixed [theirs] in the mount of Gilead.
- 26 라반이 야곱에게 이르되 `네가 내게 알리지 아니하고 가만히 내 딸들을 칼로 잡은 자 같이 끌고 갔으니 어찌 이같이 하였느냐 ?
Laban said to Jacob, "What have you done, that you have deceived me, and carried away my daughters like captives of the sword?"
And Laban saith to Jacob, `What hast thou done that thou dost deceive my heart, and lead away my daughters as captives of the sword?
- 27 내가 즐거움과, 노래와, 북과, 수금으로 너를 보내겠거늘 어찌하여 네가 나를 속이고 가만히 도망하고 내게 고하지 아니하였으며
Why did you flee secretly, and deceive me, and didn't tell me, that I might have sent you away with mirth and with songs, with tambourine and with harp;
Why hast thou hidden thyself to flee, and deceivest me, and hast not declared to me, and I send thee away with joy and with songs, with tabret and with harp,
- 28 나로 내 손자들과 딸들에게 입맞추지 못하게 하였느냐 ? 네 소위가 실로 어리석도다
and didn't allow me to kiss my sons and my daughters? Now have you done foolishly. and hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my daughters? -- now thou hast acted foolishly in doing [so];
- 29 너를 해할만한 능력이 내 손에 있으나 너희 아버지의 하나님이 어제밤에 내게 말씀하시기를 너는 삼가 야곱에게 선악간 말하지 말라 하셨느니라
It is in the power of my hand to hurt you, but the God of your father spoke to me last night, saying, `Take heed to yourself that you don't speak to Jacob either good or bad.`
my hand is to God to do evil with you, but the God of your father yesternight hath spoken unto me, saying, Take heed to thyself from speaking with Jacob from good unto evil.
- 30 이제 네가 네 아비 집을 사모하여 돌아가려는 것은 가하거니와 어찌 내 신(神)을 도적질하였느냐
Now, you want to be gone, because you sore longed after your father's house, but why have you stolen my gods?"
`And now, thou hast certainly gone, because thou hast been very desirous for the house of thy father; why hast thou stolen my gods?`
- 31 야곱이 라반에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 말하기를 외삼촌이 외삼촌의 딸들을 내게서 억지로 빼앗으리라 하여 두려워하였음이니이다
Jacob answered Laban, "Because I was afraid, for I said, `Lest you should take your daughters from me by force.`
And Jacob answereth and saith to Laban, `Because I was afraid, for I said, Lest thou take violently away thy daughters from me;

- 32 외삼촌의 신은 뉘게서 찾든지 그는 살지 못할 것이요 우리 형제들 앞에서 무엇이든지 외삼촌의 것이 발견되거든 외삼촌에게로 하소서 하니 야곱은 라헬이 그것을 도적질한 줄을 알지
With whoever you find your gods, he shall not live. Before our relatives, discern what is yours with me, and take it." For Jacob didn't know that Rachel had stolen them. with whomsoever thou findest thy gods -- he doth not live; before our brethren discern for thyself what [is] with me, and take to thyself: and Jacob hath not known that Rachel hath stolen them.
- 33 라반이 야곱의 장막에 들어가고 레아의 장막에 들어가고 두 여종의 장막에 들어갔으나 찾지 못하고 레아의 장막에서 나와 라헬의 장막에 들어가매
Laban went into Jacob's tent, into Leah's tent, and into the tent of the two maid-servants; but he didn't find them. He went out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent. And Laban goeth into the tent of Jacob, and into the tent of Leah, and into the tent of the two handmaidens, and hath not found; and he goeth out from the tent of Leah, and goeth into the tent of Rachel.
- 34 라헬이 그 드라빔을 가져 약대 안장 아래 넣고 그 위에 앉은지라 라반이 그 장막에서 찾다가 얻지
Now Rachel had taken the teraphim, put them in the camel's saddle, and sat on them. Laban felt about all the tent, but didn't find them. And Rachel hath taken the teraphim, and putteth them in the furniture of the camel, and sitteth upon them; and Laban feeleth all the tent, and hath not found;
- 35 라헬이 그 아비에게 이르되 `마침 경수가 나므로 일어나서 영접할수 없사오니 내 주는 노하지 마소서' 하니라 라반이 그 드라빔을 두루 찾다가 얻지 못한지라
She said to her father, "Don't let my lord be angry that I can't rise up before you; for the manner of women is on me." He searched, but didn't find the teraphim. and she saith unto her father, `Let it not be displeasing in the eyes of my lord that I am not able to rise at thy presence, for the way of women [is] on me; and he searcheth, and hath not found the teraphim.
- 36 야곱이 노하여 라반을 책망할새 야곱이 라반에게 대척하여 가로되 나의 허물이 무엇이니까 ? 무슨 죄가 있기에 외삼촌께서 나를 불같이 급히 쫓나이까 ?
Jacob was angry, and argued with Laban. Jacob answered Laban, "What is my trespass? What is my sin, that you have hotly pursued after me? And it is displeasing to Jacob, and he striveth with Laban; and Jacob answereth and saith to Laban, `What [is] my transgression? what my sin, that thou hast burned after me?
- 37 외삼촌께서 내 물건을 다 뒤져 보셨으니 외삼촌의 가장집물 중에 무엇을 찾았나이까 ? 여기 나의 형제와 외삼촌의 형제 앞에 그것을 두고 우리 두 사이에 판단하게 하소서
Now that you have felt around in all my stuff, what have you found of all your household stuff? Set it here before my relatives and your relatives, that they may judge between us two. for thou hast felt all my vessels: what hast thou found of all the vessels of thy house? set here before my brethren, and thy brethren, and they decide between us both.

- 38 내가 이 이십년에 외삼촌과 함께 하였거니와 외삼촌의 암양들이나 암염소들이 낙태하지 아니하였고 또 외삼촌의 양떼의 수양을 내가 먹지 아니하였으며
These twenty years have I been with you. Your ewes and your female goats have not cast their young, and I haven't eaten the rams of your flocks.
These twenty years I [am] with thee: thy ewes and thy she-goats have not miscarried, and the rams of thy flock I have not eaten;
- 39 물려 찢긴 것은 내가 외삼촌에게로 가져가지 아니하고 스스로 그것을 보충하였으며 낮에 도적을 맞았든지, 밤에 도적을 맞았든지, 내가 외삼촌에게 물어 내었으며
That which was torn of animals, I didn't bring to you. I bore the loss of it. Of my hand you required it, whether stolen by day or stolen by night.
the torn I have not brought in unto thee -- I, I repay it -- from my hand thou dost seek it; I have been deceived by day, and I have been deceived by night;
- 40 내가 이와 같이 낮에는 더위를 무릅쓰고, 밤에는 추위를 당하며, 눈불일 겨를도 없이 지내었나이다
Thus I was; in the day the drought consumed me, and the frost by night; and my sleep fled from my eyes.
I have been [thus]: in the day consumed me hath drought, and frost by night, and wander doth my sleep from mine eyes.
- 41 내가 외삼촌의 집에 거한 이 이십년에 외삼촌의 두 딸을 위하여 십 사년, 외삼촌의 양떼를 위하여 육년을 외삼촌을 봉사하였거니와 외삼촌께서 내 품값을 열번이나 번역하셨으니
These twenty years have I been in your house. I served you fourteen years for your two daughters, and six years for your flock, and you have changed my wages ten times.
This [is] to me twenty years in thy house: I have served thee fourteen years for thy two daughters, and six years for thy flock; and thou changest my hire ten times;
- 42 우리 아버지의 하나님, 아브라함의 하나님, 곧 이삭의 경외하는 이가 나와 함께 계시지 아니하셨더라면 외삼촌께서 이제 나를 공수로 돌려 보내셨으리이다마는 하나님이 나의 고난과 내 손의 수고를 감찰하시고 어제밤에 외삼촌을 책망하셨나이다
Unless the God of my father, the God of Abraham, and the fear of Isaac, had been with me, surely now you would have sent me away empty. God has seen my affliction and the labor of my hands, and rebuked you last night.
unless the God of my father, the God of Abraham, and the Fear of Isaac, had been for me, surely now empty thou hadst sent me away; mine affliction and the labour of my hands hath God seen, and reproveth yesternight.
- 43 라반이 야곱에게 대답하여 가로되 `딸들은 내 딸이요, 자식들은 내 자식이요, 양떼는 나의 양떼요, 네가 보는 것은 다 내 것이라 내가 오늘날 내 딸들과 그 낳은 자식들에게 어찌할 수
Laban answered Jacob, "The daughters are my daughters, the children are my children, the flocks are my flocks, and all that you see is mine: and what can I do this day to these my daughters, or to their children whom they have borne?
And Laban answereth and saith unto Jacob, The daughters [are] my daughters, and the sons my sons, and the flock my flock, and all that thou art seeing [is] mine; and to my daughters -- what do I to these to-day, or to their sons whom they have born?

- 44 이제 오라 너와 내가 언약을 세워 그것으로 너와 나 사이에 증거를 삼을 것이니라'
Now come, let us make a covenant, you and I; and let it be for a witness between me and you."
and now, come, let us make a covenant, I and thou, and it hath been for a witness between me and thee.`
- 45 이에 야곱이 돌을 가져 기둥으로 세우고
Jacob took a stone, and set it up for a pillar.
And Jacob taketh a stone, and lifteth it up [for] a standing pillar;
- 46 또 `그 형제들에게 돌을 모으라` 하니 그들이 돌을 취하여 무더기를 이루매 무리가 거기 무더기
Jacob said to his relatives, "Gather stones." They took stones, and made a heap. They ate there by the heap.
and Jacob saith to his brethren, `Gather stones,` and they take stones, and make a heap; and they eat there on the heap;
- 47 라반은 그것을 여갈사하두다라 칭하였고 야곱은 그것을 갈르엣이라 칭하였으니
Laban called it Jegar-saha-dutha, but Jacob called it Galeed.
and Laban calleth it Jegar-Sahadutha; and Jacob hath called it Galeed.
- 48 라반의 말에 `오늘날 이 무더기가 너와 나 사이에 증거가 된다` 하였으므로 그 이름을 갈르엣이라
Laban said, "This heap is witness between me and you this day." Therefore it was named Galeed
And Laban saith, `This heap [is] witness between me and thee to-day;` therefore hath he called its name Galeed;
- 49 또 미스바라 하였으니 이는 그의 말에 `우리 피차 떠나 있을 때에 여호와께서 너와 나 사이에 감찰하옵소서` 함이라
and Mizpah, for he said, "Yahweh watch between me and you, when we are absent one from another.
Mizpah also, for he said, `Jehovah doth watch between me and thee, for we are hidden one from another;
- 50 `네가 내 딸을 박대하거나 내 딸들 외에 다른 아내들을 취하면 사람은 우리와 함께 할 자가 없어도 보라, 하나님이 너와 나 사이에 증거하시느니라' 하였더라
If you will afflict my daughters, and if you will take wives besides my daughters, no man is with us; behold, God is witness between me and you."
if thou afflict my daughters, or take wives beside my daughters -- there is no man with us -- see, God [is] witness between me and thee.`

- 51 라반이 또 야곱에게 이르되 `내가 너와 나 사이에 둔 이 무더기를 보라 또 이 기둥을 보라
Laban said to Jacob, "See this heap, and see the pillar, which I have set between me and you.
And Laban saith to Jacob, `Lo, this heap, and lo, the standing pillar which I have cast between me and thee;
- 52 이 무더기가 증거가 되고 이 기둥이 증거가 되나니 내가 이 무더기를 넘어 네게로 가서 해하지 않을 것이요, 네가 이 무더기, 이 기둥을 넘어 내게로 와서 해하지 않을 것이라
May this heap be a witness, and the pillar be a witness, that I will not pass over this heap to you, and that you will not pass over this heap and this pillar to me, for harm.
this heap [is] witness, and the standing pillar [is] witness, that I do not pass over this heap unto thee, and that thou dost not pass over this heap and this standing pillar unto me -- for evil;
- 53 아브라함의 하나님, 나홀의 하나님, 그들의 조상의 하나님은 우리 사이에 판단하옵소서' 하며 야곱이 그 아비 이삭의 경외하는 이를 가리켜 맹세하고
The God of Abraham, and the God of Nahor, the God of their father, judge between us."
Then Jacob swore by the fear of his father, Isaac.
the God of Abraham and the God of Nahor, doth judge between us -- the God of their father,` and Jacob sweareth by the Fear of his father Isaac.
- 54 야곱이 또 산에서 제사를 드리고 형제들을 불러 떡을 먹이니 그들이 떡을 먹고 산에서 경야하고
Jacob offered a sacrifice in the mountain, and called his relatives to eat bread. They ate bread, and stayed all night in the mountain.
And Jacob sacrificeth a sacrifice in the mount, and calleth to his brethren to eat bread, and they eat bread, and lodge in the mount;
- 55 라반이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 손자들과 딸들에게 입맞추며 그들에게 축복하고 떠나 고향으로
Early in the morning, Laban rose up, and kissed his sons and his daughters, and blessed them. Laban departed and returned to his place.
and Laban riseth early in the morning, and kisseth his sons and his daughters, and blesseth them; and Laban goeth on, and turneth back to his place.
- 1 야곱이 그 길을 진행하더니 하나님의 사자들이 그를 만난지라
Jacob went on his way, and the angels of God met him.
And Jacob hath gone on his way, and messengers of God come upon him;
- 2 야곱이 그들을 볼 때에 이르기를 `이는 하나님의 군대라' 하고 그 땅 이름을 마하나임이라 하였더라
When he saw them, Jacob said, "This is God`s host." He called the name of that place Mahanaim.
and Jacob saith, when he hath seen them, `This [is] the camp of God;` and he calleth the name of that place `Two Camps.`

- 3 야곱이 세일 땅 에돔 들에 있는 형 에서에게로 사자들을 자기보다 앞서 보내며
Jacob sent messengers in front of him to Esau, his brother, to the land of Seir, the field of Edom.
And Jacob sendeth messengers before him unto Esau his brother, towards the land of Seir, the field of Edom,
- 4 그들에게 부탁하여 가로되 `너희는 이같이 내 주 에서에게 고하라 주의 종 야곱이 말하기를 내가 라반에게 붙여서 지금까지 있었사오며
He commanded them, saying, "This is what you shall tell my lord, Esau: `This is what your servant, Jacob, says. I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed until now.
and commandeth them, saying, `Thus do ye say to my lord, to Esau: Thus said thy servant Jacob, With Laban I have sojourned, and I tarry until now;
- 5 내게 소와, 나귀와, 양떼와, 노비가 있사오므로 사람을 보내어 내 주께 고하고 내 주께 은혜 받기를 원하나이다 하더라 하라' 하였더니
I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, men-servants, and maid-servants. I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find favor in your sight.`"
and I have ox, and ass, flock, and man-servant, and maid-servant, and I send to declare to my lord, to find grace in his eyes.`
- 6 사자들이 야곱에게 돌아와 가로되 `우리가 주인의 형 에서에게 이른즉 그가 사백인을 거느리고 주인을 만나려고 오더이다'
The messengers returned to Jacob, saying, "We came to your brother Esau. Not only that, but he comes to meet you, and four hundred men with him."
And the messengers turn back unto Jacob, saying, `We came in unto thy brother, unto Esau, and he also is coming to meet thee, and four hundred men with him;`
- 7 야곱이 심히 두렵고 답답하여 자기와 함께 한 종자와 양과, 소와, 약대를 두 떼로 나누고
Then Jacob was greatly afraid and was distressed: and he divided the people who were with him, and the flocks, and the herds, and the camels, into two companies;
and Jacob feareth exceedingly, and is distressed, and he divideth the people who [are] with him, and the flock, and the herd, and the camels, into two camps,
- 8 가로되 `에서가 와서 한 떼를 치면, 남은 한 떼는 피하리라' 하고
and he said, "If Esau comes to the one company, and strikes it, then the company which is left will escape."
and saith, `If Esau come in unto the one camp, and have smitten it -- then the camp which is left hath been for an escape.`
- 9 야곱이 또 가로되 `나의 조부 아브라함의 하나님, 나의 아버지 이삭의 하나님, 여호와여 ! 주께서 전에 내게 명하시기를 네 고향 네 족속에게로 돌아가라 내가 네게 은혜를 베풀리라 하셨나이다
Jacob said, "God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, Yahweh, who said to me, `Return to your country, and to your relatives, and I will do you good.`"
And Jacob saith, `God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, Jehovah who saith unto me, Turn back to thy land, and to thy kindred, and I do good with thee:

- 10 나는 주께서 주의 종에게 베푸신 모든 은총과 모든 진리를 조금이라도 감당할 수 없사오나 내가 내 지팡이만 가지고 이 요단을 건넜더니 지금은 두 떼나 이루었나이다
I am not worthy of the least of all the lovingkindnesses, and of all the truth, which you have shown to your servant; for with just my staff I passed over this Jordan; and now I have become two companies.
I have been unworthy of all the kind acts, and of all the truth which Thou hast done with thy servant -- for, with my staff I passed over this Jordan, and now I have become two camps.
- 11 내가 주께 간구하오니 내 형의 손에서 에서의 손에서 나를 건져내시옵소서 내가 그를 두려워하옵는 그가 와서 나와 내 처자들을 칠까 겁냄이니이다
Please deliver me from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau: for I fear him, lest he come and strike me, and the mothers with the children.
Deliver me, I pray Thee, from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau: for I am fearing him, lest he come and have smitten me -- mother beside sons;
- 12 주께서 말씀하시기를 내가 정녕 네게 은혜를 베풀어 네 씨로 바다의 셀 수 없는 모래와 같이 많이 하리라 하셨나이다
You said, I will surely do you good, and make your seed as the sand of the sea, which can't be numbered because there are so many.
and Thou -- Thou hast said, I certainly do good with thee, and have set thy seed as the sand of the sea, which is not numbered because of the multitude.
- 13 야곱이 거기서 경야하고 그 소유 중에서 형 에서를 위하여 예물을 택하니
He lodged there that night, and took from that which he had with him, a present for Esau, his brother:
And he lodgeth there during that night, and taketh from that which is coming into his hand, a present for Esau his brother:
- 14 암염소가 이백이요, 수염소가 이십이요, 암양이 이백이요, 수양이 이십이요,
two hundred female goats and twenty male goats, two hundred ewes and twenty rams, she-goats two hundred, and he-goats twenty, ewes two hundred, and rams twenty,
- 15 젖나는 약대 삼십과 그 새끼요, 암소가 사십이요, 황소가 열이요, 암나귀가 이십이요, 그
thirty milk camels and their colts, forty cows, ten bulls, twenty she-donkeys and ten foals. suckling camels and their young ones thirty, cows forty, and bullocks ten, she-asses twenty, and foals ten;
- 16 그것을 각각 떼로 나눠 종들의 손에 맡기고 그 종들에게 이르되 나보다 앞서 건너가서 각 떼로 상거가 뜨게 하라 하고
He delivered them into the hands of his servants, every herd by itself, and said to his servants, "Pass over before me, and put a space between herd and herd."
and he giveth into the hand of his servants, every drove by itself, and saith unto his servants, Pass over before me, and a space ye do put between drove and drove.

- 17 그가 또 앞선 자에게 부탁하여 가로되 `내 형 에서가 너를 만나 묻기를 네가 뉘 사람이며 어디로 가느냐 ? 네 앞엿 것은 뉘 것이냐 ? 하거든
He commanded the foremost, saying, "When Esau, my brother, meets you, and asks you, saying, `Whose are you? Where are you going? Whose are these before you?` And he commandeth the first, saying, `When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and hath asked thee, saying, Whose [art] thou? and whither goest thou? and whose [are] these before thee?
- 18 대답하기를 주의 종 야곱의 것이요, 자기 주 에서에게로 보내는 예물이오며 야곱도 우리 뒤에 있나이다 하라' 하고
Then you shall say, `They are your servant, Jacob`s. It is a present sent to my lord, Esau. Behold, he also is behind us.`"
then thou hast said, Thy servant Jacob`s: it [is] a present sent to my lord, to Esau; and lo, he also [is] behind us.`
- 19 그 둘째와 세째와 각 떼를 따라가는 자에게 부탁하여 가로되 `너희도 에서를 만나거든 곧 이같이 그에게 고하고
He commanded also the second, and the third, and all that followed the herds, saying, "This is how you shall speak to Esau, when you find him. And he commandeth also the second, also the third, also all who are going after the droves, saying, `According to this manner do ye speak unto Esau in your finding him,
- 20 또 너희는 말하기를 주의 종 야곱이 우리 뒤에 있다 하라' 하니 이는 야곱의 생각에 `내가 내 앞에 보내는 예물로 형의 감정을 푼 후에 대면하면 형이 혹시 나를 받으리라' 함이었더라
You shall say, `Not only that, but behold, your servant, Jacob, is behind us.`" For, he said, "I will appease him with the present that goes before me, and afterward I will see his face. Perhaps he will accept me."
and ye have said also, Lo, thy servant Jacob [is] behind us;` for he said, `I pacify his face with the present which is going before me, and afterwards I see his face; it may be he lifteth up my face;`
- 21 그 예물은 그의 앞서 행하고 그는 무리 가운데서 경야하다가
So the present passed over before him: and he himself lodged that night in the camp. and the present passeth over before his face, and he hath lodged during that night in the camp.
- 22 밤에 일어나 두 아내와 두 여종과 열 한 아들을 인도하여 압복 나루를 건널새
He rose up that night, and took his two wives, and his two handmaids, and his eleven sons, and passed over the ford of the Jabbok. And he riseth in that night, and taketh his two wives, and his two maid-servants, and his eleven children, and passeth over the passage of Jabbok;

- 23 그들을 인도하여 시내를 건너며 그 소유도 건너고
**He took them, and sent them over the stream, and sent over that which he had.
 and he taketh them, and causeth them to pass over the brook, and he causeth that which
 he hath to pass over.**
- 24 야곱은 홀로 남았더니 어떤 사람이 날이 새도록 야곱과 씨름하다가
**Jacob was left alone, and wrestled with a man there until the breaking of the day.
 And Jacob is left alone, and one wrestleth with him till the ascending of the dawn;**
- 25 그 사람이 자기가 야곱을 이기지 못함을 보고 야곱의 환도뼈를 치매 야곱의 환도뼈가 그 사람과
 씨름할 때에 위골되었더라
**When he saw that he didn` t prevail against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh, and
 the hollow of Jacob`s thigh was strained, as he wrestled.
 and he seeth that he is not able for him, and he cometh against the hollow of his thigh,
 and the hollow of Jacob`s thigh is disjointed in his wrestling with him;**
- 26 그 사람이 가로되 `날이 새려 하니 나로 가게 하라' 야곱이 가로되 `당신이 내게 축복하지
 아니하면 가게 하지 아니하겠나이다 !'
**The man said, "Let me go, for the day breaks." Jacob said, "I won` t let you go, unless
 you bless me."
 and he saith, `Send me away, for the dawn hath ascended: and he saith, `I send thee not
 away, except thou hast blessed me.`**
- 27 그 사람이 그에게 이르되 `네 이름이 무엇이냐 ?' 그가 가로되 `야곱이니이다'
**He said to him, "What is your name?" He said, "Jacob."
 And he saith unto him, `What [is] thy name?` and he saith, `Jacob.`**
- 28 그 사람이 가로되 `네 이름을 다시는 야곱이라 부를 것이 아니요 이스라엘이라 부를 것이니 이는
 네가 하나님과 사람으로 더불어 겨루어 이기었음이니라'
**He said, "Your name will no longer be called `Jacob,` but, `Israel,` for you have fought with
 God and with men, and have prevailed."
 And he saith, `Thy name is no more called Jacob, but Israel; for thou hast been a prince
 with God and with men, and dost prevail.`**
- 29 야곱이 청하여 가로되 `당신의 이름을 고하소서' 그 사람이 가로되 `어찌 내 이름을 묻느냐 ?' 하고
 거기서 야곱에게 축복한지라
**Jacob asked him, "Please tell me your name." He said, "Why is it that you ask what my
 name is?" He blessed him there.
 And Jacob asketh, and saith, `Declare, I pray thee, thy name;` and he saith, `Why [is] this,
 thou askest for My name?` and He blesseth him there.**

- 30 그러므로 야곱이 그곳 이름을 브니엘이라 하였으니 그가 이르기를 내가 하나님과 대면하여 보았으나 내 생명이 보전되었다 함이더라
Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for, he said, "I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved."
And Jacob calleth the name of the place Peniel: for `I have seen God face unto face, and my life is delivered;`
- 31 그가 브니엘을 지날 때에 해가 돋았고 그 환도뼈로 인하여 절었더라
The sun rose on him as he passed over Peniel, and he limped because of his thigh. and the sun riseth on him when he hath passed over Penuel, and he is halting on his thigh;
- 32 그 사람이 야곱의 환도뼈 큰 힘줄을 친고로 이스라엘 사람들이 지금까지 환도뼈 큰 힘줄을 먹지
Therefore the children of Israel don`t eat the sinew of the hip, which is on the hollow of the thigh, to this day, because he touched the hollow of Jacob`s thigh in the sinew of the hip.
therefore the sons of Israel do not eat the sinew which shrank, which [is] on the hollow of the thigh, unto this day, because He came against the hollow of Jacob`s thigh, against the sinew which shrank.
- 1 야곱이 눈을 들어 보니 에서가 사백인을 거느리고 오는지라 그 자식들을 나누어 레아와 라헬과 두 여종에게 맡기고
Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, Esau was coming, and with him four hundred men. He divided the children between Leah, Rachel, and to the two handmaids. And Jacob lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, Esau is coming, and with him four hundred men; and he divideth the children unto Leah, and unto Rachel, and unto the two maid-servants;
- 2 여종과 그 자식들은 앞에 두고 레아와 그 자식들은 다음에 두고 라헬과 요셉은 뒤에 두고
He put the handmaids and their children in front, Leah and her children after, and Rachel and Joseph at the rear.
and he setteth the maid-servants and their children first, and Leah and her children behind, and Rachel and Joseph last.
- 3 자기는 그들 앞에서 나아가되 몸을 일곱번 땅에 굽히며 그 형 에서에게 가까이 하니
He himself passed over in front of them, and bowed himself to the ground seven times, until he came near to his brother.
And he himself passed over before them, and boweth himself to the earth seven times, until his drawing nigh unto his brother,
- 4 에서가 달려와서 그를 맞아서 안고 목을 어긋맞기고 그와 입맞추고 피차 우니라
Esau ran to meet him, embraced him, fell on his neck, kissed him, and they wept.
and Esau runneth to meet him, and embraceth him, and falleth on his neck, and kisseth him, and they weep;

- 5 에서가 눈을 들어 여인과 자식들을 보고 묻되 `너와 함께한 이들은 누구냐 ?' 야곱이 가로되 `하나님이 주의 종에게 은혜로 주신 자식이니이다'
He lifted up his eyes, and saw the women and the children; and said, "Who are these with you?" He said, "The children whom God has graciously given your servant."
and he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the women and the children, and saith, `What [are] these to thee?` And he saith, `The children with whom God hath favoured thy servant.`
- 6 때에 여종들이 그 자식으로 더불어 나아와 절하고
Then the handmaids came near with their children, and they bowed themselves. And the maid-servants draw nigh, they and their children, and bow themselves;
- 7 레아도 그 자식으로 더불어 나아와 절하고 그 후에 요셉이 라헬로 더불어 나아와 절하니
Leah also and her children came near, and bowed themselves. After them, Joseph came near with Rachel, and they bowed themselves.
and Leah also draweth nigh, and her children, and they bow themselves; and afterwards Joseph hath drawn nigh with Rachel, and they bow themselves.
- 8 에서가 또 가로되 `나의 만난 바 이 모든 떼는 무슨 까닭이냐 ?' 야곱이 가로되 `내 주께 은혜를 입으려 함이니이다'
Esau said, "What do you mean by all this company which I met?" Jacob said, "To find favor in the sight of my lord."
And he saith, `What to thee [is] all this camp which I have met?` and he saith, `To find grace in the eyes of my lord.`
- 9 에서가 가로되 `내 동생아, 내게 있는 것이 족하니 네 소유는 네게 두라'
Esau said, "I have enough, my brother; let that which you have be yours."
And Esau saith, `I have abundance, my brother, let it be to thyself that which thou hast.`
- 10 야곱이 가로되 `그렇지 아니하니이다 형님께 은혜를 얻었사오면 청컨대 내 손에서 이 예물을 받으소서 내가 형님의 얼굴을 뵈온즉 하나님의 얼굴을 본 것 같사오며 형님도 나를
Jacob said, "Please, no, if I have now found favor in your sight, then receive my present at my hand, because I have seen your face, as one sees the face of God, and you were pleased with me.
And Jacob saith, `Nay, I pray thee, if, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, then thou hast received my present from my hand, because that I have seen thy face, as the seeing of the face of God, and thou art pleased with me;
- 11 하나님이 내게 은혜를 베푸셨고 나의 소유도 족하오니 청컨대 내가 형님께 드리는 예물을 받으소서' 하고 그에게 강권하매 받으니라
Please take the gift that I brought to you; because God has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough." He urged him, and he took it.
receive, I pray thee, my blessing, which is brought to thee, because God hath favoured me, and because I have all [things];` and he presseth on him, and he receiveth,

- 12 에서가 가로되 `우리가 떠나가자 내가 너의 앞잡이가 되리라'
Esau said, "Let us take our journey, and let us go, and I will go before you."
and saith, `Let us journey and go on, and I go on before thee.`
- 13 야곱이 그에게 이르되 `내 주도 아시거니와 자식들은 유약하고 내게 있는 양떼와 소가 새끼를 데렸은즉 하루만 과히 몰면 모든 떼가 죽으리니
Jacob said to him, "My lord knows that the children are tender, and that the flocks and herds with me have their young, and if they overdrive them one day, all the flocks will die. And he saith unto him, `My lord knoweth that the children [are] tender, and the suckling flock and the herd [are] with me; when they have beaten them one day, then hath all the flock died.
- 14 청컨대 내 주는 종보다 앞서 가소서 나는 앞에 가는 짐승과 자식의 행보대로 천천히 인도하여 세일로 가서 내 주께 나아가리이다'
Please let my lord pass over before his servant: and I will lead on gently, according to the pace of the cattle that are before me and according to the pace of the children, until I come to my lord to Seir."
Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over before his servant, and I -- I lead on gently, according to the foot of the work which [is] before me, and to the foot of the children, until that I come unto my lord, to Seir.`
- 15 에서가 가로되 `내가 내 종자 수인을 네게 머물리라' 야곱이 가로되 `어찌하여 그리하리이까 ? 나로 내 주께 은혜를 얻게 하소서' 하매
Esau said, "Let me now leave with you some of the folk who are with me." He said, "Why? Let me find favor in the sight of my lord."
And Esau saith, `Let me, I pray thee, place with thee some of the people who [are] with me; and he said, `Why [is] this? I find grace in the eyes of my lord.`
- 16 이 날에 에서는 세일로 회정하고
So Esau returned that day on his way to Seir.
And turn back on that day doth Esau on his way to Seir;
- 17 야곱은 숙곳에 이르러 자기를 위하여 집을 짓고 짐승을 위하여 우릿간을 지은고로 그 땅 이름을 숙곳이라 부르더라
Jacob journeyed to Succoth, built himself a house, and made shelters for his cattle. Therefore the name of the place is called Succoth.
and Jacob hath journeyed to Succoth, and buildeth to himself a house, and for his cattle hath made booths, therefore hath he called the name of the place Succoth.
- 18 야곱이 밧단아람에서부터 평안히 가나안 땅 세겔 성에 이르러 성 앞에 그 장막을 치고
Jacob came in peace to the city of Shechem, which is in the land of Canaan, when he came from Paddan-aram; and encamped before the city.
And Jacob cometh in to Shalem, a city of Shechem, which [is] in the land of Canaan, in his coming from Padan-Aram, and encampeth before the city,

- 19 그 장막 친 밭을 세겜의 아비 하몰의 아들들의 손에서 은 일백개로 사고
He bought the parcel of ground, where he had spread his tent, at the hand of the children of Hamor, Shechem`s father, for one hundred pieces of money.
and he buyeth the portion of the field where he hath stretched out his tent, from the hand of the sons of Hamor, father of Shechem, for a hundred kesitah;
- 1 레아가 야곱에게 낳은 딸 디나가 그 땅 여자를 보러 나갔더니
Dinah, the daughter of Leah, whom she bore to Jacob, went out to see the daughters of the land.
And Dinah, daughter of Leah, whom she hath borne to Jacob, goeth out to look on the daughters of the land,
- 2 히위 족속 중 하몰의 아들 그 땅 추장 세겜이 그를 보고 끌어들이 강간하여 욕되게 하고
Shechem the son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the land, saw her. He took her, lay with her, and humbled her.
and Shechem, son of Hamor the Hivite, a prince of the land, seeth her, and taketh her, and lieth with her, and humbleth her;
- 3 그 마음이 깊이 야곱의 딸 디나에게 연련하며 그 소녀를 사랑하여 그의 마음을 말로 위로하고
His soul joined to Dinah, the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the young lady, and spoke kindly to the young lady.
and his soul cleaveth to Dinah, daughter of Jacob, and he loveth the young person, and speaketh unto the heart of the young person.
- 4 그 아비 하몰에게 청하여 가로되 `이 소녀를 내 아내로 얻게 하여 주소서` 하였더라
Shechem spoke to his father, Hamor, saying, "Get me this young lady as a wife."
And Shechem speaketh unto Hamor his father, saying, `Take for me this damsel for a wife.`
- 5 야곱이 그 딸 디나를 그가 더럽혔다 함을 들었으나 자기 아들들이 들에서 목축하므로 그들의 돌아오기까지 잠잠하였고
Now Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah, his daughter; and his sons were with his cattle in the field. Jacob held his peace until they came.
And Jacob hath heard that he hath defiled Dinah his daughter, and his sons were with his cattle in the field, and Jacob kept silent till their coming.
- 6 세겜의 아비 하몰은 야곱에게 말하러 왔으며
Hamor the father of Shechem went out to Jacob to talk with him.
And Hamor, father of Shechem, goeth out unto Jacob to speak with him;

- 7 야곱의 아들들은 들에서 이를 듣고 돌아와서 사람 사람이 근심하고 심히 노하였으니 이는 세겜이 야곱의 딸을 강간하여 이스라엘에게 부끄러운 일 곧 행치 못할 일을 행하였음이다
The sons of Jacob came in from the field when they heard it. The men were grieved, and they were very angry, because he had done folly in Israel in lying with Jacob's daughter; which thing ought not to be done.
and the sons of Jacob came in from the field when they heard, and the men grieve themselves, and it [is] very displeasing to them, for folly he hath done against Israel, to lie with the daughter of Jacob -- and so it is not done.
- 8 하몰이 그들에게 이르되 `내 아들 세겜이 마음으로 너희 딸을 연련하여 하니 원컨대 그를 세겜에게 주어 아내를 삼게 하라
Hamor talked with them, saying, "The soul of my son, Shechem, longs for your daughter. Please give her to him as a wife.
And Hamor speaketh with them, saying, `Shechem, my son, his soul hath cleaved to your daughter; give her, I pray you, to him for a wife,
- 9 너희가 우리와 통혼하여 너희 딸을 우리에게 주며 우리 딸을 너희가 취하고
Make marriages with us. Give your daughters to us, and take our daughters for yourselves. and join ye in marriage with us; your daughters ye give to us, and our daughters ye take to yourselves,
- 10 너희가 우리와 함께 거하되 땅이 너희 앞에 있으니 여기 머물러 매매하며 여기서 기업을 얻으라
You shall dwell with us: and the land will be before you. Live and trade in it, and get possessions in it."
and with us ye dwell, and the land is before you; dwell ye and trade [in] it, and have possessions in it.`
- 11 세겜도 디나의 아비와 남형들에게 이르되 `나로 너희에게 은혜를 입게 하라 너희가 내게 청구하는 것은 내가 수응하리니
Shechem said to her father and to her brothers, "Let me find favor in your eyes, and whatever you will tell me I will give.
And Shechem saith unto her father, and unto her brethren, `Let me find grace in your eyes, and that which ye say unto me, I give;
- 12 이 소녀만 내게 주어 아내가 되게 하라 아무리 큰 빙물과 예물을 청구할지라도 너희가 내게 말한대로 수응하리라
Ask me a great amount for a dowry, and I will give whatever you ask of me, but give me the young lady as a wife."
multiply on me exceedingly dowry and gift, and I give as ye say unto me, and give to me the young person for a wife.`

- 13 야곱의 아들들이 세겜과 그 아비 하몰에게 속여 대답하였으니 이는 세겜이 그 누이 디나를
The sons of Jacob answered Shechem and Hamor his father with deceit, and spoke, because he had defiled Dinah their sister, And the sons of Jacob answer Shechem and Hamor his father deceitfully, and they speak (because he defiled Dinah their sister),
- 14 야곱의 아들들이 그들에게 말하되 `우리는 그리하지 못하겠노라 할례 받지 아니한 사람에게 우리 누이를 줄 수 없노니 이는 우리의 수욕이 됨이니라
and said to them, "We can't do this thing, to give our sister to one who is uncircumcised; for that is a reproach to us. and say unto them, `We are not able to do this thing, to give our sister to one who hath a foreskin: for it [is] a reproach to us.
- 15 그런즉 이같이 하면 너희에게 허락하리라 만일 너희 중 남자가 다 할례를 받고 우리 같이 되면
Only on this condition will we consent to you. If you will be as we are, that every male of you be circumcised; `Only for this we consent to you; if ye be as we, to have every male of you circumcised,
- 16 우리 딸을 너희에게 주며 너희 딸을 우리가 취하며 너희가 함께 거하여 한 민족이 되려니와
then will we give our daughters to you, and we will take your daughters to us, and we will dwell with you, and we will become one people. then we have given our daughters to you, and your daughters we take to ourselves, and we have dwelt with you, and have become one people;
- 17 너희가 만일 우리를 듣지 아니하고 할례를 받지 아니하면 우리는 곧 우리 딸을 데리고 가리라'
But if you will not listen to us, to be circumcised, then we will take our sister, and we will be gone. and if ye hearken not unto us to be circumcised, then we have taken our daughter, and have gone.`
- 18 그들의 말을 하몰과 그 아들 세겜이 좋게 여기므로
Their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem, Hamor's son. And their words are good in the eyes of Hamor, and in the eyes of Shechem, Hamor's son;
- 19 이 소년이 그 일 행하기를 지체치 아니하였으니 그가 야곱의 딸을 사랑함이며 그는 그 아비 집에 가장 존귀함일러라
The young man didn't wait to do this thing, because he had delight in Jacob's daughter, and he was honored above all the house of his father. and the young man delayed not to do the thing, for he had delight in Jacob's daughter, and he is honourable above all the house of his father.

- 20 하몰과 그 아들 세겜이 성문에 이르러 그 고을 사람에게 말하여 가로되
Hamor and Shechem, his son, came to the gate of their city, and talked with the men of their city, saying,
And Hamor cometh -- Shechem his son also -- unto the gate of their city, and they speak unto the men of their city, saying,
- 21 `이 사람들은 우리와 친목하고 이 땅은 넓어 그들을 용납할 만하니 그들로 여기서 거주하며 매매하게 하고 우리가 그들의 딸들을 아내로 취하고 우리 딸들도 그들에게 주자
"These men are peaceful with us. Therefore let them live in the land and trade in it. For, behold, the land is large enough for them. Let us take their daughters to us for wives, and let us give them our daughters.
`These men are peaceable with us; then let them dwell in the land, and trade [in] it; and the land, lo, [is] wide before them; their daughters let us take to ourselves for wives, and our daughters give to them.
- 22 그러나 우리 중에 모든 남자가 그들의 할례를 받음 같이 할례를 받아야 그 사람들이 우리와 함께 거하여 한 민족 되기를 허락할 것이라
Only on this condition will the men consent to us to dwell with us, to become one people, if every male among us be circumcised, as they are circumcised.
`Only for this do the men consent to us, to dwell with us, to become one people, in every male of us being circumcised, as they are circumcised;
- 23 그리하면 그들의 생축과 재산과 그 모든 짐승이 우리의 소유가 되지 않겠느냐 ? 다만 그 말대로 하자 그리하면 그들이 우리와 함께 거하리라
Won't their cattle and their substance and all their animals be ours? Only let us give our consent to them, and they will dwell with us."
their cattle, and their substance, and all their beasts -- are they not ours? only let us consent to them, and they dwell with us.`
- 24 성문으로 출입하는 모든 자가 하몰과 그 아들 세겜의 말을 듣고 성문으로 출입하는 그 모든 남자가 할례를 받으니라
All who went out of the gate of his city listened to Hamor, and to Shechem his son; and every male was circumcised, all who went out of the gate of his city.
And unto Hamor, and unto Shechem his son, hearken do all those going out of the gate of his city, and every male is circumcised, all those going out of the gate of his city.
- 25 제 삼일에 미쳐 그들이 고통할 때에 야곱의 두 아들 디나의 오라비 시므온과 레위가 각기 칼을 가지고 가서 부지중에 성을 엄습하여 그 모든 남자를 죽이고
It happened on the third day, when they were sore, that two of Jacob's sons, Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brothers, each took his sword, came upon the unsuspecting city, and killed all the males.
And it cometh to pass, on the third day, in their being pained, that two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brethren, take each his sword, and come in against the city confidently, and slay every male;

- 26 칼로 하몰과 그 아들 세겜을 죽이고 디나를 세겜의 집에서 데려오고
They killed Hamor and Shechem, his son, with the edge of the sword, and took Dinah out of Shechem`s house, and went away.
and Hamor, and Shechem his son, they have slain by the mouth of the sword, and they take Dinah out of Shechem`s house, and go out.
- 27 야곱의 여러 아들이 그 시체있는 성으로 가서 노략하였으니 이는 그들이 그 누이를 더럽힌
Jacob`s sons came on the dead, and plundered the city, because they had defiled their sister.
Jacob`s sons have come in upon the wounded, and they spoil the city, because they had defiled their sister;
- 28 그들이 양과, 소와, 나귀와, 그 성에 있는 것과, 들에 있는 것과,
They took their flocks, their herds, their donkeys, that which was in the city, that which was in the field;
their flock and their herd, and their asses, and that which [is] in the city, and that which [is] in the field, have they taken;
- 29 그 모든 재물을 빼앗으며 그 자녀와 아내들을 사로잡고 집 속의 물건을 다 노략한지라
and all their wealth. They took captive all their little ones and their wives, and took as plunder everything that was in the house.
and all their wealth, and all their infants, and their wives they have taken captive, and they spoil also all that [is] in the house.
- 30 야곱이 시므온과 레위에게 이르되 너희가 내게 화를 끼쳐 나로 이 땅 사람 곧 가나안 족속과 브리스 족속에게 냄새를 내게 하였도다 나는 수가 적은즉 그들이 모여 나를 치고 나를 죽이리니 그리하면 나와 내 집이 멸망하리라
Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, "You have troubled me, to make me odious to the inhabitants of the land, among the Canaanites and the Perizzites. I am few in number. They will gather themselves together against me and strike me, and I will be destroyed, I and my house."
And Jacob saith unto Simeon and unto Levi, `Ye have troubled me, by causing me to stink among the inhabitants of the land, among the Canaanite, and among the Perizzite: and I [am] few in number, and they have been gathered against me, and have smitten me, and I have been destroyed, I and my house.`
- 31 그들이 가로되 `그가 우리 누이를 창녀같이 대우함이 가하니이까 ?'
They said, "Should he deal with our sister as with a prostitute?"
And they say, `As a harlot doth he make our sister?`

- 1 하나님이 야곱에게 이르시되 일어나 벰엘로 올라가서 거기 거하며 네가 네 형 에서의 낯을 피하여 도망하던 때에 네게 나타났던 하나님께 거기서 단을 쌓으라 ! 하신지라
God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and live there. Make there an altar to God, who appeared to you when you fled from the face of Esau your brother."
And God saith unto Jacob, `Rise, go up to Bethel, and dwell there, and make there an altar to God, who appeared unto thee in thy fleeing from the face of Esau thy brother.`
- 2 야곱이 이에 자기 집 사람과 자기와 함께 한 모든 자에게 이르되 `너희 중의 이방 신상을 버리고 자신을 정결케 하고 의복을 바꾸라
Then Jacob said to his household, and to all who were with him, "Put away the foreign gods that are among you, purify yourselves, change your garments.
And Jacob saith unto his household, and unto all who [are] with him, `Turn aside the gods of the stranger which [are] in your midst, and cleanse yourselves, and change your garments;
- 3 우리가 일어나 벰엘로 올라가자 나의 환난날에 내게 응답하시며 나의 가는 길에서 나와 함께 하신 하나님께 내가 거기서 단을 쌓으려 하노라' 하매
Let us arise, and go up to Bethel. I will make there an altar to God, who answered me in the day of my distress, and was with me in the way which I went."
and we rise, and go up to Bethel, and I make there an altar to God, who is answering me in the day of my distress, and is with me in the way that I have gone.`
- 4 그들이 자기 손에 있는 모든 이방 신상과 자기 귀에 있는 고리를 야곱에게 주는지라 야곱이 그것들을 세겔 근처 상수리나무 아래 묻고
They gave to Jacob all the foreign gods which were in their hands, and the rings which were in their ears; and Jacob hid them under the oak which was by Shechem.
And they give unto Jacob all the gods of the stranger that [are] in their hand, and the rings that [are] in their ears, and Jacob hideth them under the oak which [is] by Shechem;
- 5 그들이 발행하였으나 하나님이 그 사면 고을들로 크게 두려워하게 하신 고로 야곱의 아들들을 추격하는 자가 없었더라
They journeyed: and a terror of God was on the cities that were round about them, and they didn` t pursue the sons of Jacob.
and they journey, and the terror of God is on the cities which [are] round about them, and they have not pursued after the sons of Jacob.
- 6 야곱과 그와 함께한 모든 사람이 가나안 땅 루스 곧 벰엘에 이르고
So Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan (the same is Bethel), he and all the people who were with him.
And Jacob cometh in to Luz which [is] in the land of Canaan (it [is] Bethel), he and all the people who [are] with him,

- 7 그가 거기서 단을 쌓고 그곳을 엘벤텔이라 불렀으니 이는 그 형의 낯을 피할 때에 하나님이 그에게 거기서 나타나셨음이다
He built an altar there, and called the place El-beth-el; because there God was revealed to him, when he fled from the face of his brother.
and he buildeth there an altar, and proclaimeth at the place the God of Bethel: for there had God been revealed unto him, in his fleeing from the face of his brother.
- 8 리브가의 유모 드보라가 죽으매 그를 벤텔 아래 상수리나무 밑에 장사하고 그 나무 이름을 알론바곳이라 불렀더라
Deborah, Rebekah`s nurse, died, and she was buried below Bethel under the oak; and the name of it was called Allon-bacuth.
And Deborah, Rebekah`s nurse, dieth, and she is buried at the lower part of Bethel, under the oak, and he calleth its name `Oak of weeping.`
- 9 야곱이 밧단아람에서 돌아오매 하나님이 다시 야곱에게 나타나서 그에게 복을 주시고
God appeared to Jacob again, when he came from Paddan-aram, and blessed him.
And God appeareth unto Jacob again, in his coming from Padan-Aram, and blesseth him;
- 10 그에게 이르시되 네 이름이 야곱이다마는 네 이름을 다시는 야곱이라 부르지 않겠고 이스라엘이 네 이름이 되리라 하시고 그가 그의 이름을 이스라엘이라 부르시고
God said to him, "Your name is Jacob. Your name shall not be Jacob any more, but your name will be Israel." He named him Israel.
and God saith to him, `Thy name [is] Jacob: thy name is no more called Jacob, but Israel is thy name;` and He calleth his name Israel.
- 11 그에게 이르시되 나는 전능한 하나님이니라 ! 생육하며 번성하라 ! 국민과 많은 국민이 네게서 나고 왕들이 네 허리에서 나오리라
God said to him, "I am God Almighty. Be fruitful and multiply. A nation and a company of nations will be from you, and kings will come out of your loins.
And God saith to him, `I [am] God Almighty; be fruitful and multiply, a nation and an assembly of nations is from thee, and kings from thy loins go out;
- 12 내가 아브라함과 이삭에게 준 땅을 네게 주고 내가 네 후손에게도 그 땅을 주리라 ! 하시고
The land which I gave to Abraham and Isaac, I will give it to you, and to your seed after you will I give the land."
and the land which I have given to Abraham and to Isaac -- to thee I give it, yea to thy seed after thee I give the land.`
- 13 하나님이 그와 말씀하시던 곳에서 그를 떠나 올라가시는지라
God went up from him in the place where he spoke with him.
And God goeth up from him, in the place where He hath spoken with him.

- 14 야곱이 하나님의 자기와 말씀하시던 곳에 기둥 곧 돌 기둥을 세우고 그 위에 전제물을 붓고 또 그 위에 기름을 붓고
Jacob set up a pillar in the place where he spoke with him, a pillar of stone. He poured out a drink-offering on it, and poured oil on it.
And Jacob setteth up a standing pillar in the place where He hath spoken with him, a standing pillar of stone, and he poureth on it an oblation, and he poureth on it oil;
- 15 하나님이 자기와 말씀하시던 곳의 이름을 벰엘이라 불렀더라
Jacob called the name of the place where God spoke with him "Bethel."
and Jacob calleth the name of the place where God spake with him Bethel.
- 16 그들이 벰엘에서 발행하여 에브랏에 이르기까지 얼마 길을 격한 곳에서 라헬이 임신하여 심히
They journeyed from Bethel. There was still some distance to come to Ephrath, and Rachel travailed. She had hard labor.
And they journey from Bethel, and there is yet a kibrath of land before entering Ephratha, and Rachel beareth, and is sharply pained in her bearing;
- 17 그가 난산할 즈음에 산파가 그에게 이르되 '두려워말라 지금 그대가 또 득남하느니라' 하매
It happened that, when she was in hard labor, that the midwife said to her, "Don't be afraid, for now you will have another son."
and it cometh to pass, in her being sharply pained in her bearing, that the midwife saith to her, 'Fear not, for this also [is] a son for thee.'
- 18 그가 죽기에 임하여 그 혼이 떠나려할 때에 아들의 이름은 베노니라 불렀으나 그 아버지가 그를 베냐민이라 불렀더라
It happened, as her soul was departing (for she died), that she named him Ben-oni, but his father named him Benjamin.
And it cometh to pass in the going out of her soul (for she died), that she calleth his name Ben-Oni; and his father called him Benjamin;
- 19 라헬이 죽으매 에브랏 곧 베들레헴 길에 장사되었고
Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath (the same is Beth-lehem).
and Rachel dieth, and is buried in the way to Ephratha, which [is] Bethlehem,
- 20 야곱이 라헬의 묘에 비를 세웠더니 지금까지 라헬의 묘비라 일컫더라
Jacob set up a pillar on her grave. The same is the Pillar of Rachel's grave to this day.
and Jacob setteth up a standing pillar over her grave; which [is] the standing pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day.
- 21 이스라엘이 다시 발행하여 에델 망대를 지나 장막을 쳤더라
Israel journeyed, and spread his tent beyond the tower of Eder.
And Israel journeyeth, and stretcheth out his tent beyond the tower of Edar;

- 22 이스라엘이 그 땅에 유할 때에 르우벤이 가서 그 서모 빌하와 통간하매 이스라엘이 이를 들었더라 야곱의 아들은 열 둘이라
It happened, while Israel lived in that land, that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah, his father`s concubine, and Israel heard of it. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve. and it cometh to pass in Israel`s dwelling in that land, that Reuben goeth, and lieth with Bilhah his father`s concubine; and Israel heareth.
- 23 레아의 소생은 야곱의 장자 르우벤과, 그 다음 시므온과, 레위와, 유다와, 잇사갈과, 스블론이요,
The sons of Leah: Reuben (Jacob`s firstborn), Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. And the sons of Jacob are twelve. Sons of Leah: Jacob`s first-born Reuben, and Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Zebulun.
- 24 라헬의 소생은 요셉과, 베냐민이며,
The sons of Rachel: Joseph and Benjamin. Sons of Rachel: Joseph and Benjamin.
- 25 라헬의 여종 빌하의 소생은 단과, 납달리요,
The sons of Bilhah (Rachel`s handmaid): Dan and Naphtali. And sons of Bilhah, Rachel`s maid-servant: Dan and Naphtali.
- 26 레아의 여종 실바의 소생은 갓과, 아셀이니, 이들은 야곱의 아들들이요 밧단아람에서 그에게
The sons of Zilpah (Leah`s handmaid): Gad and Asher. These are the sons of Jacob, who were born to him in Paddan-aram. And sons of Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant: Gad and Asher. These [are] sons of Jacob, who have been born to him in Padan-Aram.
- 27 야곱이 기랏아르바의 마므레로 가서 그 아비 이삭에게 이르렀으니 기랏아르바는 곧 아브라함과 이삭의 우거하던 헤브론이더라
Jacob came to Isaac his father, to Mamre, to Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), where Abraham and Isaac sojourned. And Jacob cometh unto Isaac his father, at Mamre, the city of Arba (which [is] Hebron), where Abraham and Isaac have sojourned.
- 28 이삭의 나이 일백 팔십세라
The days of Isaac were one hundred eighty years. And the days of Isaac are a hundred and eighty years,
- 29 이삭이 나이 많고 늙어 기운이 진하매 죽어 자기 열조에게로 돌아가니 그 아들 에서와 야곱이 그를 장사하였더라
Isaac gave up the spirit, and died, and was gathered to his people, old and full of days. Esau and Jacob, his sons, buried him. and Isaac expireth, and dieth, and is gathered unto his people, aged and satisfied with days; and bury him do Esau and Jacob his sons.

- 1 에서 곧 에돔의 대략이 이러하니라
**Now this is the history of the generations of Esau (the same is Edom).
 And these [are] births of Esau, who [is] Edom.**
- 2 에서가 가나안 여인 중 헷 족속 중 엘론의 딸 아다와, 히위 족속중 시브온의 딸 아나의 소생
 오홀리바마를 자기 아내로 취하고
**Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah the daughter of Elon, the Hittite;
 and Oholibamah the daughter of Anah, the daughter of Zibeon, the Hivite;
 Esau hath taken his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon the
 Hittite, and Aholibamah daughter of Anah, daughter of Zibeon the Hivite,**
- 3 또 이스마엘의 딸 느바웃의 누이 바스맛을 취하였더니
**and Basemath, Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebaioth.
 and Bashemath daughter of Ishmael, sister of Nebajoth.**
- 4 아다는 엘리바스를 에서에게 낳았고, 바스맛은 르우엘을 낳았고
**Adah bore to Esau Eliphaz. Basemath bore Reuel.
 And Adah beareth to Esau, Eliphaz; and Bashemath hath born Reuel;**
- 5 오홀리바마는 여우스와, 얄람과, 고라를 낳았으니 이들은 에서의 아들이요 가나안 땅에서
**Oholibamah bore Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These are the sons of Esau, who were born to
 him in the land of Canaan.
 and Aholibamah hath born Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah. These [are] sons of Esau, who
 were born to him in the land of Canaan.**
- 6 에서가 자기 아내들과, 자기 자녀들과, 자기 집의 모든 사람과, 자기의 가축과, 자기 모든 짐승과,
 자기가 가나안 땅에서 얻은 모든 재물을 이끌고 그 동생 야곱을 떠나 타처로 갔으니
**Esau took his wives, his sons, his daughters, and all the members of his household, with
 his cattle, all his animals, and all his possessions, which he had gathered in the land of
 Canaan, and went into a land away from his brother Jacob.
 And Esau taketh his wives, and his sons, and his daughters, and all the persons of his
 house, and his cattle, and all his beasts, and all his substance which he hath acquired in
 the land of Canaan, and goeth into the country from the face of Jacob his brother;**
- 7 두 사람의 소유가 풍부하여 함께 거할 수 없음이라 그들의 우거한 땅이 그들의 가축으로
 인하여 그들을 용납할 수 없었더라
**For their substance was too great for them to dwell together, and the land of their travels
 couldn't bear them because of their cattle.
 for their substance was more abundant than to dwell together, and the land of their
 sojournings was not able to bear them because of their cattle;**
- 8 이에 에서 곧 에돔이 세일산에 거하니라
**Esau lived in the hill country of Seir. Esau is Edom.
 and Esau dwelleth in mount Seir: Esau is Edom.**

- 9 세일산에 거한 에돔 족속의 조상 에서의 대략이 이러하고
This is the history of the generations of Esau the father of the Edomites in the hill country of Seir:
And these [are] births of Esau, father of Edom, in mount Seir.
- 10 그 자손의 이름은 이러하니라 에서의 아내 아다의 아들은 엘리바스요, 에서의 아내 바스맛의 아들은 르우엘이며
these are the names of Esau`s sons: Eliphaz, the son of Adah, the wife of Esau; and Reuel, the son of Basemath, the wife of Esau.
These [are] the names of the sons of Esau: Eliphaz son of Adah, wife of Esau; Reuel son of Bashemath, wife of Esau.
- 11 엘리바스의 아들들은 데만과, 오말과, 스보와, 가담과, 그나스요,
The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz.
And the sons of Eliphaz are Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz;
- 12 에서의 아들 엘리바스의 첩 딘나는 아말렉을 엘리바스에게 낳았으니 이들은 에서의 아내 아다의
Timna was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau`s son; and she bore to Eliphaz Amalek. These are the sons of Adah, Esau`s wife.
and Timnath hath been concubine to Eliphaz son of Esau, and she beareth to Eliphaz, Amalek; these [are] sons of Adah wife of Esau.
- 13 르우엘의 아들들은 나합과, 세라와, 삼마와, 미사니 이들은 에서의 아내 바스맛의 자손이며
These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. These were the sons of Basemath, Esau`s wife.
And these [are] sons of Reuel: Nahath and Zerah, Shammah and Mizzah; these were sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.
- 14 시브온의 손녀 아나의 딸 에서의 아내 오홀리바마의 아들들은 이러하니 그가 여우스와, 얄람과, 고라를 에서에게 낳았더라
These were the sons of Oholibamah, the daughter of Anah, the daughter of Zibeon, Esau`s wife: she bore to Esau Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.
And these have been the sons of Aholibamah daughter of Anah, daughter of Zibeon, wife of Esau; and she beareth to Esau, Jeush and Jaalam and Korah.
- 15 에서 자손 중 족장은 이러하니라 에서의 장자 엘리바스의 자손에는 데만 족장, 오말 족장, 스보 족장, 그나스 족장과
These are the chiefs of the sons of Esau: the sons of Eliphaz the firstborn of Esau: chief Teman, chief Omar, chief Zepho, chief Kenaz,
These [are] chiefs of the sons of Esau: sons of Eliphaz, first-born of Esau: chief Teman, chief Omar, chief Zepho, chief Kenaz,

- 16 고라 족장, 가담 족장, 아말렉 족장이니 이들은 에돔 땅에 있는 엘리바스로 말미암아 나온 족장들이요 이들은 아다의 자손이며
chief Korah, chief Gatam, chief Amalek: these are the chiefs who came of Eliphaz in the land of Edom; these are the sons of Adah.
chief Korah, chief Gatam, chief Amalek; these [are] chiefs of Eliphaz, in the land of Edom; these [are] sons of Adah.
- 17 에서의 아들 르우엘의 자손에는 나훃 족장, 세라 족장, 삼마 족장, 미사 족장이니 이들은 에돔 땅에 있는 르우엘로 말미암아 나온 족장들이요 이들은 에서의 아내 바스맛의 자손이며
These are the sons of Reuel, Esau`s son: chief Nahath, chief Zerah, chief Shammah, chief Mizzah: these are the chiefs who came of Reuel in the land of Edom; these are the sons of Basemath, Esau`s wife.
And these [are] sons of Reuel son of Esau: chief Nahath, chief Zerah, chief Shammah, chief Mizzah; these [are] chiefs of Reuel, in the land of Edom; these [are] sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.
- 18 에서의 아내 오홀리바마의 아들들은 여우스 족장, 얄람 족장, 고라 족장이니 이들은 아나의 딸이요 에서의 아내인 오홀리바마로 말미암아 나온 족장들이라
These are the sons of Oholibamah, Esau`s wife: chief Jeush, chief Jalam, chief Korah: these are the chiefs who came of Oholibamah the daughter of Anah, Esau`s wife.
And these [are] sons of Aholibamah wife of Esau: chief Jeush, chief Jaalam, chief Korah; these [are] chiefs of Aholibamah daughter of Anah, wife of Esau.
- 19 에서 곧 에돔의 자손으로서 족장 된 자들이 이러하였더라
These are the sons of Esau, and these are their chiefs. The same is Edom.
These [are] sons of Esau (who [is] Edom), and these their chiefs.
- 20 그 땅의 원거인 호리 족속 세일의 자손은 로단과, 소발과, 시브온과, 아나와,
These are the sons of Seir the Horite, the inhabitants of the land: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah,
These [are] sons of Seir the Horite, the inhabitants of the land: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah,
- 21 디손과, 에셀과, 디산이니 이들은 에돔 땅에 있는 세일의 자손중 호리 족속으로 말미암아 나온
Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. These are the chiefs who came of the Horites, the children of Seir in the land of Edom.
and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan; these [are] chiefs of the Horites, sons of Seir, in the land of Edom.
- 22 로단의 자녀는 호리와, 헤맘과, 로단의 누이 딘나요
The children of Lotan were Hori and Heman. Lotan`s sister was Timna.
And the sons of Lotan are Hori and Heman; and a sister of Lotan [is] Timna.

- 23 소발의 자녀는 알완과, 마나핫과, 에발과, 스보와, 오남이요
These are the children of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.
And these [are] sons of Shobal: Alvan and Manahath, and Ebal, Shepho and Onam.
- 24 시브온의 자녀는 아야와, 아나며 이 아나는 그 아비 시브온의 나귀를 칠 때에 광야에서 온천을
These are the children of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. This is Anah who found the hot springs in the wilderness, as he fed the donkeys of Zibeon his father.
And these [are] sons of Zibeon, both Ajah and Anah: it [is] Anah that hath found the Imim in the wilderness, in his feeding the asses of Zibeon his father.
- 25 아나의 자녀는 디손과, 오홀리바마니 오홀리바마는 아나의 딸이며
These are the children of Anah: Dishon and Oholibamah, the daughter of Anah.
And these [are] sons of Anah: Dishon, and Aholibamah daughter of Anah.
- 26 디손의 자녀는 험단과, 에스반과, 이드란과, 그란이요
These are the children of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.
And these [are] sons of Dishon: Hemdan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
- 27 에셀의 자녀는 빌한과, 사아완과, 아간이요
These are the children of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.
These [are] sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, and Akan.
- 28 디산의 자녀는 우스와, 아란이니
These are the children of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
These [are] sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
- 29 호리 족속의 족장들은 곧 로단 족장, 소발 족장, 시브온 족장, 아나 족장
These are the chiefs who came of the Horites: chief Lotan, chief Shobal, chief Zibeon, chief Anah,
These [are] chiefs of the Horite: chief Lotan, chief Shobal, chief Zibeon, chief Anah,
- 30 디손 족장, 에셀 족장, 디산 족장이라 이들은 그 구역을 따라 세일 땅에 있는 호리 족속으로 말미암아 나온 족장들이었더라
chief Dishon, chief Ezer, and chief Dishan: these are the chiefs who came of the Horites, according to their chiefs in the land of Seir.
chief Dishon, chief Ezer, chief Dishan: these [are] chiefs of the Horite in reference to their chiefs in the land of Seir.
- 31 이스라엘 자손을 다스리는 왕이 있기 전에 에돔 땅을 다스리는 왕이 이러하니라
These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before any king reigned over the children of Israel.
And these [are] the kings who have reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king over the sons of Israel.

- 32 브올의 아들 벨라가 에돔의 왕이 되었으니 그 도성의 이름은 딘하바며
**Bela, the son of Beor, reigned in Edom. The name of his city was Dinhabah.
And Bela son of Beor reigneth in Edom, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah;**
- 33 벨라가 죽고 보스라 사람 세라의 아들 요밥이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되고
**Bela died, and Jobab, the son of Zerah of Bozrah, reigned in his place.
and Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah;**
- 34 요밥이 죽고 데만 족속의 땅의 후삼이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되고
**Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his place.
and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite.**
- 35 후삼이 죽고 브닷의 아들 곧 모압 들에서 미디안 족속을 친 하닷이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되니 그 도성 이름은 아윗이며
**Husham died, and Hadad, the son of Bedad, who struck Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his place. The name of his city was Avith.
And Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab), and the name of his city [is] Avith;**
- 36 하닷이 죽고 마스레가의 삼라가 그를 대신하여 왕이 되고
**Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his place.
and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah of Masrekah;**
- 37 삼라가 죽고 유브라데 하숫가 르호봇의 사울이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되고
**Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the river, reigned in his place.
and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Saul from Rehoboth of the River;**
- 38 사울이 죽고 악볼의 아들 바알하난이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되고
**Shaul died, and Baal-hanan, the son of Achbor reigned in his place.
and Saul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-hanan son of Achbor;**
- 39 악볼의 아들 바알하난이 죽고 하달이 그를 대신하여 왕이 되니 그 도성 이름은 바우며 그 처의 이름은 므헤다벨이니 마드렛의 딸이요 메사합의 손녀더라
**Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died, and Hadar reigned in his place. The name of his city was Pau. His wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Me-zahab.
and Baal-hanan son of Achbor dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadar, and the name of his city [is] Pau; and his wife`s name [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Me-zahab.**

- 40 에서에게서 나온 족장들의 이름은 그 종족과 거처와 이름대로 이러하니 딘나 족장, 알와 족장,
These are the names of the chiefs who came from Esau, according to their families, after their places, and by their names: chief Timna, chief Alvah, chief Jetheth,
And these [are] the names of the chiefs of Esau, according to their families, according to their places, by their names: chief Timnah, chief Alvah, chief Jetheth,
- 41 오홀리바마 족장, 엘라 족장, 비논 족장
chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
- 42 그나스 족장, 데만 족장, 밍살 족장
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
- 43 막디엘 족장, 이람 족장이라 이들은 그 구역과 거처를 따른 에돔 족장들이며 에돔 족속의 조상은
chief Magdiel, and chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom, according to their habitations in the land of their possession. This is Esau, the father of the Edomites.
chief Magdiel, chief Iram: these [are] chiefs of Edom, in reference to their dwellings, in the land of their possession; he [is] Esau father of Edom.
- 1 야곱이 가나안 땅 곧 그 아버지의 우거하던 땅에 거하였으니
Jacob lived in the land of his father`s travels, in the land of Canaan.
And Jacob dwelleth in the land of his father`s sojournings -- in the land of Canaan.
- 2 야곱의 약전이 이러하니라 요셉이 십 칠세의 소년으로서 그 형제와 함께 양을 칠 때에 그 아버지의 첩 빌하와 실바의 아들들로 더불어 함께 하였더니 그가 그들의 과실을 아버지에게 고하더라
This is the history of the generations of Jacob. Joseph, being seventeen years old, was feeding the flock with his brothers. He was a boy with the sons of Bilhah and Zilpah, his father`s wives. Joseph brought an evil report of them to their father.
These [are] births of Jacob: Joseph, a son of seventeen years, hath been enjoying himself with his brethren among the flock, (and he [is] a youth,) with the sons of Bilhah, and with the sons of Zilpah, his father`s wives, and Joseph bringeth in an account of their evil unto their father.
- 3 요셉은 노년에 얻은 아들이므로 이스라엘이 여러 아들보다 그를 깊이 사랑하여 위하여 채색옷을
Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age, and he made him a coat of many colors.
And Israel hath loved Joseph more than any of his sons, for he [is] a son of his old age, and hath made for him a long coat;

- 4 그 형들이 아버가 형제들보다 그를 사랑함을 보고 그를 미워하여 그에게 언사가 불평하였더라
His brothers saw that their father loved him more than all his brothers, and they hated him, and couldn't speak peaceably to him.
and his brethren see that their father hath loved him more than any of his brethren, and they hate him, and have not been able to speak [to] him peaceably.
- 5 요셉이 꿈을 꾸고 자기 형들에게 고하매 그들이 그를 더욱 미워하였더라
Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it to his brothers, and they hated him all the more. And Joseph dreameth a dream, and declareth to his brethren, and they add still more to hate him.
- 6 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `청컨대 나의 꾀 꿈을 들으시오
He said to them, "Please hear this dream which I have dreamed: And he saith unto them, `Hear ye, I pray you, this dream which I have dreamed:
- 7 우리가 밭에서 곡식을 묶더니 내 단은 일어서고 당신들의 단은 내 단을 둘러서서 절하더이다'
for, behold, we were binding sheaves in the field, and behold, my sheaf arose and also stood upright; and behold, your sheaves came around, and bowed down to my sheaf."
that, lo, we are binding bundles in the midst of the field, and lo, my bundle hath arisen, and hath also stood up, and lo, your bundles are round about, and bow themselves to my bundle.`
- 8 그 형들이 그에게 이르되 `네가 참으로 우리의 왕이 되겠느냐 ? 참으로 우리를 다스리게 되겠느냐 ?' 하고 그 꿈과 그 말을 인하여 그를 더욱 미워하더니
His brothers said to him, "Will you indeed reign over us? Or will you indeed have dominion over us?" They hated him all the more for his dreams and for his words.
And his brethren say to him, `Dost thou certainly reign over us? dost thou certainly rule over us?` and they add still more to hate him, for his dreams, and for his words.
- 9 요셉이 다시 꿈을 꾸고 그 형들에게 고하여 가로되 `내가 또 꿈을 꾀즉 해와 달과 열한 별이 내게 절하더이다' 하니라
He dreamed yet another dream, and told it to his brothers, and said, "Behold, I have dreamed yet another dream: and behold, the sun and the moon and eleven stars bowed down to me."
And he dreameth yet another dream, and recounteth it to his brethren, and saith, `Lo, I have dreamed a dream again, and lo, the sun and the moon, and eleven stars, are bowing themselves to me.`

- 10 그가 그 꿈으로 부형에게 고하매 아비가 그를 꾸짖고 그에게 이르되 `너의 꿈이 무엇이냐 나와 네 모와 네 형제들이 참으로 가서 땅에 엎드려 네게 절하겠느냐 ?'
He told it to his father and to his brothers. His father rebuked him, and said to him, "What is this dream that you have dreamed? Will I and your mother and your brothers indeed come to bow ourselves down to you to the earth?"
And he recounteth unto his father, and unto his brethren; and his father pusheth against him, and saith to him, `What [is] this dream which thou hast dreamt? do we certainly come -- I, and thy mother, and thy brethren -- to bow ourselves to thee, to the earth?`
- 11 그 형들은 시기하되 그 아비는 그 말을 마음에 두었더라
His brothers envied him; but his father kept this saying in mind. and his brethren are zealous against him, and his father hath watched the matter.
- 12 그 형들이 세겜에 가서 아비의 양떼를 칠 때에
His brothers went to feed their father`s flock in Shechem. And his brethren go to feed the flock of their father in Shechem,
- 13 이스라엘이 요셉에게 이르되 `네 형들이 세겜에서 양을 치지 아니하느냐 ? 너를 그들에게로 보내리라' 요셉이 아비에게 대답하되 `내가 그리하겠나이다'
Israel said to Joseph, "Aren`t your brothers feeding the flock in Shechem? Come, and I will send you to them." He said to him, "Here I am."
and Israel saith unto Joseph, `Are not thy brethren feeding in Shechem? come, and I send thee unto them;` and he saith to him, `Here [am] I;`
- 14 이스라엘이 그에게 이르되 `가서 네 형들과 양떼가 다 잘 있는 여부를 보고 돌아와 내게 고하라' 하고 그를 헤브론 골짜기에서 보내매 이에 세겜으로 가니라
He said to him, "Go now, see whether it is well with your brothers, and well with the flock; and bring me word again." So he sent him out of the vale of Hebron, and he came to Shechem.
and he saith to him, `Go, I pray thee, see the peace of thy brethren, and the peace of the flock, and bring me back word;` and he sendeth him from the valley of Hebron, and he cometh to Shechem.
- 15 어떤 사람이 그를 만난즉 그가 들에서 방황하는지라 그 사람이 그에게 물어 가로되 `네가 무엇을
A certain man found him, and behold, he was wandering in the field: and the man asked him, saying, "What are you looking for?"
And a man findeth him, and lo, he is wandering in the field, and the man asketh him, saying, `What seekest thou?`
- 16 그가 가로되 `내가 나의 형들을 찾으오니 청컨대 그들의 양치는 곳을 내게 가르치소서'
He said, "I am looking for my brothers. Tell me, please, where they are feeding the flock."
and he saith, `My brethren I am seeking, declare to me, I pray thee, where they are feeding?`

- 17 그 사람이 가로되 `그들이 여기서 떠났느니라 내가 그들의 말을 들으니 도단으로 가자 하더라'
요셉이 그 형들의 뒤를 따라 가서 도단에서 그들을 만나니라
The man said, "They have left here, for I heard them say, `Let us go to Dothan.`" Joseph went after his brothers, and found them in Dothan.
And the man saith, `They have journeyed from this, for I have heard some saying, Let us go to Dothan,` and Joseph goeth after his brethren, and findeth them in Dothan.
- 18 요셉이 그들에게 가까이 오기 전에 그들이 요셉을 멀리서 보고 죽이기를 꾀하여
They saw him afar off, and before he came near to them, they conspired against him to kill him.
And they see him from afar, even before he draweth near unto them, and they conspire against him to put him to death.
- 19 서로 이르되 `꿈 꾸는 자가 오는도다
They said one to another, "Behold, this dreamer comes.
And they say one unto another, `Lo, this man of the dreams cometh;
- 20 자, 그를 죽여 한 구덩이에 던지고 우리가 말하기를 악한 짐승이 그를 잡아먹었다 하자 그 꿈이 어떻게 되는 것을 우리가 볼 것이니라' 하는지라
Come now therefore, and let`s kill him, and cast him into one of the pits, and we will say, `An evil animal has devoured him.` We will see what will become of his dreams."
and now, come, and we slay him, and cast him into one of the pits, and have said, An evil beast hath devoured him; and we see what his dreams are.`
- 21 르우벤이 듣고 요셉을 그들의 손에서 구원하려 하여 가로되 `우리가 그 생명은 상하지 말자'
Reuben heard it, and delivered him out of their hand, and said, "Let`s not take his life."
And Reuben heareth, and delivereth him out of their hand, and saith, `Let us not smite the life;`
- 22 르우벤이 또 그들에게 이르되 `피를 흘리지 말라 그를 광야 그 구덩이에 던지고 손을 그에게 대지 말라' 하니 이는 그가 요셉을 그들의 손에서 구원하여 그 아비에게로 돌리려 함이었더라
Reuben said to them, "Shed no blood. Throw him into this pit that is in the wilderness, but lay no hand on him" - that he might deliver him out of their hand, to restore him to his father.
and Reuben saith unto them, `Shed no blood; cast him into this pit which [is] in the wilderness, and put not forth a hand upon him,` -- in order to deliver him out of their hand, to bring him back unto his father.
- 23 요셉이 형들에게 이르매 그 형들이 요셉의 옷 곧 그 입은 채색옷을 벗기고
It happened, when Joseph came to his brothers, that they stripped Joseph of his coat, the coat of many colors that was on him;
And it cometh to pass, when Joseph hath come unto his brethren, that they strip Joseph of his coat, the long coat which [is] upon him,

- 24** 그를 잡아 구덩이에 던지니 그 구덩이는 빈 것이라 그 속에 물이 없었더라
and they took him, and threw him into the pit. The pit was empty. There was no water in it. and take him and cast him into the pit, and the pit [is] empty, there is no water in it.
- 25** 그들이 앉아 음식을 먹다가 눈을 들어 본즉 한떼 이스마엘 족속이 길르앗에서 오는데 그 약대들에 향품과, 유향과, 몰약을 싣고 애굽으로 내려가는지라
They sat down to eat bread, and they lifted up their eyes and looked, and saw a caravan of Ishmaelites was coming from Gilead, with their camels bearing spices and balm and myrrh, going to carry it down to Egypt.
And they sit down to eat bread, and they lift up their eyes, and look, and lo, a company of Ishmaelites coming from Gilead, and their camels bearing spices, and balm, and myrrh, going to take [them] down to Egypt.
- 26** 유다가 자기 형제에게 이르되 `우리가 우리 동생을 죽이고 그의 피를 은익한들 무엇이 유익할까 ?
Judah said to his brothers, "What profit is it if we kill our brother and conceal his blood? And Judah saith unto his brethren, `What gain when we slay our brother, and have concealed his blood?
- 27** 자, 그를 이스마엘 사람에게 팔고 우리 손을 그에게 대지 말자 그는 우리의 동생이요 우리의 골육이니라' 하매 형제들이 청종하였더라
Come, and let's sell him to the Ishmaelites, and not let our hand be on him; for he is our brother, our flesh." His brothers listened to him.
Come, and we sell him to the Ishmaelites, and our hands are not on him, for he [is] our brother -- our flesh;` and his brethren hearken.
- 28** 때에 미디안 사람 상고들이 지나는지라 그들이 요셉을 구덩이에서 끌어 올리고 은 이십개에 그를 이스마엘 사람들에게 팔매 그 상고들이 요셉을 데리고 애굽으로 갔더라
Midianites who were merchants passed by, and they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold Joseph to the Ishmaelites for twenty pieces of silver. They brought Joseph into Egypt.
And Midianite merchantmen pass by and they draw out and bring up Joseph out of the pit, and sell Joseph to the Ishmaelites for twenty silverlings, and they bring Joseph into Egypt.
- 29** 르우벤이 돌아와서 구덩이에 이르러 본즉 거기 요셉이 없는지라 옷을 찢고
Reuben returned to the pit; and saw that Joseph wasn't in the pit; and he tore his clothes.
And Reuben returneth unto the pit, and lo, Joseph is not in the pit, and he rendeth his garments,
- 30** 아우들에게로 와서 가로되 `아이가 없도다 나는 나는 어디로 갈까 ?'
He returned to his brothers, and said, "The child is no more; and I, where will I go?" and he returneth unto his brethren, and saith, `The lad is not, and I -- whither am I going?`

- 31 그들이 요셉의 옷을 취하고 수염소를 죽여 그 옷을 피에 적시고
**They took Joseph`s coat, and killed a male goat, and dipped the coat in the blood.
 And they take the coat of Joseph, and slaughter a kid of the goats, and dip the coat in the blood,**
- 32 그 채색옷을 보내어 그 아비에게로 가져다가 이르기를 `우리가 이것을 얻었으니 아버지의 아들의 옷인가 아닌가 보소서' 하매
**They took the coat of many colors, and they brought it to their father, and said, "We have found this. Examine it, now, whether it is your son`s coat or not."
 and send the long coat, and they bring [it] in unto their father, and say, `This have we found; discern, we pray thee, whether it [is] thy son`s coat or not?`**
- 33 아비가 그것을 알아보고 가로되 `내 아들의 옷이라 악한 짐승이 그를 먹었도다 요셉이 정녕
**He recognized it, and said, "It is my son`s coat. An evil animal has devoured him. Joseph is without doubt torn in pieces."
 And he discerneth it, and saith, `My son`s coat! an evil beast hath devoured him; torn -- torn is Joseph!`**
- 34 자기 옷을 찢고 굵은 베로 허리를 묶고 오래도록 그 아들을 위하여 애통하니
**Jacob tore his clothes, and put sackcloth on his loins, and mourned for his son many days.
 And Jacob rendeth his raiment, and putteth sackcloth on his loins, and becometh a mourner for his son many days,**
- 35 그 모든 자녀가 위로하되 그가 그 위로를 받지 아니하여 가로되 `내가 슬퍼하며 음부에 내려 아들에게로 가리라' 하고 그 아비가 그를 위하여 울었더라
**All his sons and all his daughters rose up to comfort him; but he refused to be comforted.
 He said, "For I will go down to Sheol to my son mourning." His father wept for him.
 and all his sons and all his daughters rise to comfort him, and he refuseth to comfort himself, and saith, `For -- I go down mourning unto my son, to Sheol,` and his father weepeth for him.**
- 36 미디안 사람이 애굽에서 바로의 신하 시위대장 보디발에게 요셉을 팔았더라
**The Midianites sold him into Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh`s, the captain of the guard.
 And the Medanites have sold him unto Egypt, to Potiphar, a eunuch of Pharaoh, head of the executioners.**
- 1 그 후에 유다가 자기 형제에게서 내려가서 아들람 사람 히라에게로 나아가니라
**It happened at that time, that Judah went down from his brothers, and turned in to a certain Adullamite, whose name was Hirah.
 And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Judah goeth down from his brethren, and turneth aside unto a man, an Adullamite, whose name [is] Hirah;**

- 2 유다가 거기서 가나안 사람 수아라 하는 자의 딸을 보고 그를 취하여 동침하니
Judah saw there a daughter of a certain Canaanite whose name was Shua. He took her, and went in to her.
and Judah seeth there the daughter of a man, a Canaanite, whose name [is] Shuah, and taketh her, and goeth in unto her.
- 3 그가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으매 유다가 그 이름을 엘이라 하니라
She conceived, and bore a son; and he named him Er.
And she conceiveth, and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Er;
- 4 그가 다시 잉태하여 아들을 낳고 그 이름을 오난이라 하고
She conceived again, and bore a son; and she named him Onan.
and she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Onan;
- 5 그가 또 다시 아들을 낳고 그 이름을 셀라라 하니라 그가 셀라를 낳을 때에 유다는 거십에 있었더라
She yet again bore a son, and named him Shelah: and he was at Chezib, when she bore him.
and she addeth again, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Shelah; and he was in Chezib in her bearing him.
- 6 유다가 장자 엘을 위하여 아내를 취하니 그 이름은 다말이더라
Judah took a wife for Er, his firstborn, and her name was Tamar.
And Judah taketh a wife for Er, his first-born, and her name [is] Tamar;
- 7 유다의 장자 엘이 여호와 목전에 악하므로 여호와께서 그를 죽이신지라
Er, Judah's firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh. Yahweh killed him.
and Er, Judah's first-born, is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth put him to death.
- 8 유다가 오난에게 이르되 '네 형수에게로 들어가서 남편의 아우의 본분을 행하여 네 형을 취하여 씨가 있게 하라'
Judah said to Onan, "Go in to your brother's wife, and perform the duty of a husband's brother to her, and raise up seed to your brother."
And Judah saith to Onan, "Go in unto the wife of thy brother, and marry her, and raise up seed to thy brother;"
- 9 오난이 그 씨가 자기 것이 되지 않을 줄 알므로 형수에게 들어갔을 때에 형에게 아들을 얻게 아니하려고 땅에 설정하매
Onan knew that the seed wouldn't be his; and it happened, when he went in to his brother's wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest he should give seed to his brother.
and Onan knoweth that the seed is not [reckoned] his; and it hath come to pass, if he hath gone in unto his brother's wife, that he hath destroyed [it] to the earth, so as not to give seed to his brother;

- 10 그 일이 여호와 목전에 악하므로 여호와께서 그도 죽이시니
The thing which he did was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and he killed him also. and that which he hath done is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and He putteth him also to death.
- 11 유다가 그 며느리 다말에게 이르되 `수절하고 네 아비 집에 있어서 내 아들 셸라가 장성하기를 기다리라' 하니 셸라도 그 형들 같이 죽을까 염려함이라 다말이 가서 그 아비 집에 있으니라
Then Judah said to Tamar, his daughter-in-law, "Remain a widow in your father`s house, until Shelah, my son, is grown up;" for he said, "Lest he also die, like his brothers." Tamar went and lived in her father`s house.
And Judah saith to Tamar his daughter-in-law, `Abide a widow at thy father`s house, till Shelah my son groweth up;` for he said, `Lest he die -- even he -- like his brethren;` and Tamar goeth and dwelleth at her father`s house.
- 12 얼마 후에 유다의 아내 수아의 딸이 죽은지라 유다가 위로를 받은 후에 그 친구 아둘람 사람 히라와 함께 딘나로 올라가서 자기 양털 깎는 자에게 이르렀더니
After many days, Shua`s daughter, the wife of Judah, died. Judah was comforted, and went up to his sheep-shearers to Timnah, he and his friend Hirah, the Adullamite. And the days are multiplied, and the daughter of Shuah, Judah`s wife, dieth; and Judah is comforted, and goeth up unto his sheep-shearers, he and Hirah his friend the Adullamite, to Timnath.
- 13 흑이 다말에게 고하되 `네 시부가 자기 양털을 깎으려고 딘나에 올라왔다' 한지라
It was told Tamar, saying, "Behold, your father-in-law is going up to Timnah to shear his sheep."
And it is declared to Tamar, saying, `Lo, thy husband`s father is going up to Timnath to shear his flock;`
- 14 그가 그 과부의 의복을 벗고 면박으로 얼굴을 가리고 몸을 휩싸고 딘나 길 곁 에나임 문에 앉으니 이는 셸라가 장성함을 보았어도 자기를 그의 아내로 주지 않음을 인함이라
She took off of her the garments of her widowhood, and covered herself with her veil, and wrapped herself, and sat in the gate of Enaim, which is by the way to Timnah; for she saw that Shelah was grown up, and she wasn`t given to him as a wife. and she turneth aside the garments of her widowhood from off her, and covereth herself with a vail, and wrappeth herself up, and sitteth in the opening of Enayim, which [is] by the way to Timnath, for she hath seen that Shelah hath grown up, and she hath not been given to him for a wife.
- 15 그가 얼굴을 가리웠으므로 유다가 그를 보고 창녀로 여겨
When Judah saw her, he thought that she was a prostitute, for she had covered her face. And Judah seeth her, and reckoneth her for a harlot, for she hath covered her face,

- 16 길걸음으로 그에게 나아가 가로되 '청컨대 나로 네게 들어가게 하라' 하니 그 자부인줄 알지 못하였음이라 그가 가로되 '당신이 무엇을 주고 내게 들어 오려느냐 ?'
He turned to her by the way, and said, "Please come, let me come in to you:" for he didn't know that she was his daughter-in-law. She said, "What will you give me, that you may come in to me?"
and he turneth aside unto her by the way, and saith, `Come, I pray thee, let me come in unto thee,` (for he hath not known that she [is] his daughter-in-law); and she saith, `What dost thou give to me, that thou mayest come in unto me?`
- 17 유다가 가로되 내가 내 떼에서 염소 새끼를 주리라 그가 가로되 당신이 그것을 줄 때까지
He said, "I will send you a kid of the goats from the flock." She said, "Will you give me a pledge, until you send it?"
and he saith, `I -- I send a kid of the goats from the flock.` And she saith, `Dost thou give a pledge till thou send [it]?`
- 18 유다가 가로되 '무슨 약조물을 네게 주랴 ?' 그가 가로되 '당신의 도장과 그 끈과 당신의 손에 있는 지팡이로 하라' 유다가 그것들을 그에게 주고 그에게로 들어갔더니 그가 유다로 말미암아
He said, "What pledge will I give you?" She said, "Your signet and your cord, and your staff that is in your hand." He gave them to her, and came in to her, and she conceived by him.
and he saith, `What [is] the pledge that I give to thee?` and she saith, `Thy seal, and thy ribbon, and thy staff which [is] in thy hand;` and he giveth to her, and goeth in unto her, and she conceiveth to him;
- 19 그가 일어나 떠나가서 그 면박을 벗고 과부의 의복을 도로 입으니라
She arose, and went away, and put off her veil from her, and put on the garments of her widowhood.
and she riseth, and goeth, and turneth aside her vail from off her, and putteth on the garments of her widowhood.
- 20 유다가 그 친구 아둘람 사람의 손에 부탁하여 염소 새끼를 보내고 그 여인의 손에서 약조물을 찾으려 하였으나 그가 그 여인을 찾지 못한지라
Judah sent the kid of the goats by the hand of his friend, the Adullamite, to receive the pledge from the woman's hand, but he didn't find her.
And Judah sendeth the kid of the goats by the hand of his friend the Adullamite, to receive the pledge from the hand of the woman, and he hath not found her.
- 21 그가 그 곳 사람에게 물어 가로되 '길 걸 에나임에 있던 창녀가 어디 있느냐 ?' 그들이 가로되 '여기는 창녀가 없느니라'
Then he asked the men of her place, saying, "Where is the prostitute, that was at Enaim by the road?" They said, "There has been no prostitute here."
And he asketh the men of her place, saying, `Where [is] the separated one -- she in Enayim, by the way?` and they say, `There hath not been in this [place] a separated one.`

- 22** 그가 유다에게로 돌아와 가로되 `내가 그를 찾지 못하고 그 곳 사람도 이르기를 여기는 창녀가
**He returned to Judah, and said, "I haven't found her; and also the men of the place said,`
 `There has been no prostitute here.`"**
And he turneth back unto Judah, and saith, `I have not found her; and the men of the place also have said, There hath not been in this [place] a separated one,`
- 23** 유다가 가로되 `그로 그것을 가지게 두라 우리가 부끄러움을 당할까 하노라 내가 이 염소 새끼를
 보내었으나 그대가 그를 찾지 못하였느니라'
**Judah said, "Let her keep it, lest we be put to shame. Behold, I sent this kid, and you
 haven't found her."**
**and Judah saith, `Let her take to herself, lest we become despised; lo, I sent this kid, and
 thou hast not found her.`**
- 24** 석달쯤 후에 흑이 유다에게 고하여 가로되 `네 며느리 다말이 행음하였고 그 행음함을 인하여
 잉태하였느니라' 유다가 가로되 `그를 끌어 내어 불사르라'
**It happened about three months later, that it was told Judah, saying, "Tamar, your
 daughter-in-law, has played the prostitute; and moreover, behold, she is with child by
 prostitution." Judah said, "Bring her forth, and let her be burnt."**
**And it cometh to pass about three months [after], that it is declared to Judah, saying,
 `Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath committed fornication; and also, lo, she hath conceived
 by fornication: and Judah saith, `Bring her out -- and she is burnt.`**
- 25** 여인이 끌려 나갈 때에 보내어 시부에게 이르되 `이 물건 임자로 말미암아 잉태하였나이다
 청컨대 보소서, 이 도장과 그 끈과 지팡이가 누 것이니이까 ?' 한지라
**When she was brought forth, she sent to her father-in-law, saying, "By the man, whose
 these are, I am with child." She also said, "Please discern whose are these - the signet,
 and the cords, and the staff."**
**She is brought out, and she hath sent unto her husband's father, saying, `To a man whose
 these [are], I [am] pregnant;` and she saith, `Discern, I pray thee, whose [are] these -- the
 seal, and the ribbons, and the staff.`**
- 26** 유다가 그것들을 알아보고 가로되 `그는 나보다 옳도다 내가 그를 내 아들 셀라에게 주지
 아니하였음이로다' 하고 다시는 그를 가까이 하지 아니하였더라
**Judah acknowledged them, and said, "She is more righteous than I, because I didn't give
 her to Shelah, my son." He knew her again no more.**
**And Judah discerneth and saith, `She hath been more righteous than I, because that I did
 not give her to Shelah my son;` and he hath not added to know her again.**
- 27** 임신하여 보니 쌍태라
It happened in the time of her travail, that behold, twins were in her womb.
And it cometh to pass in the time of her bearing, that lo, twins [are] in her womb;

- 28 해산할 때에 손이 나오는지라 산파가 가로되 '이는 먼저 나온자라' 하고 홍사를 가져 그 손에
It happened, when she travailed, that one put out a hand: and the midwife took and tied a scarlet thread on his hand, saying, "This came out first."
and it cometh to pass in her bearing, that [one] giveth out a hand, and the midwife taketh and bindeth on his hand a scarlet thread, saying, `This hath come out first.`
- 29 그 손을 도로 들이며 그 형제가 나오는지라 산파가 가로되 '네가 어찌하여 터치고 나오느냐?'
 한고로 그 이름을 베레스라 불렀고
It happened, as he drew back his hand, that behold, his brother came out, and she said, "Why have you made a breach for yourself?" Therefore his name was called Perez.
And it cometh to pass as he draweth back his hand, that lo, his brother hath come out, and she saith, `What! thou hast broken forth -- on thee [is] the breach;` and he calleth his name Pharez;
- 30 그 형제 곧 손에 홍사 있는 자가 뒤에 나오니 그 이름을 세라라 불렀더라
Afterward his brother came out, that had the scarlet thread on his hand, and his name was called Zerah.
and afterwards hath his brother come out, on whose hand [is] the scarlet thread, and he calleth his name Zarah.
- 1 요셉이 이끌려 애굽에 내려가매 바로의 신하 시위대장 애굽사람 보디발이 그를 그리로 데려간
 이스마엘 사람의 손에서 그를 사니라
Joseph was brought down to Egypt. Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh's, the captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him from the hand of the Ishmaelites that had brought him down there.
And Joseph hath been brought down to Egypt, and Potiphar, a eunuch of Pharaoh, head of the executioners, an Egyptian man, buyeth him out of the hands of the Ishmaelites who have brought him thither.
- 2 여호와께서 요셉과 함께 하시므로 그가 형통한 자가 되어 그 주인 애굽 사람의 집에 있으니
Yahweh was with Joseph, and he was a prosperous man. He was in the house of his master the Egyptian.
And Jehovah is with Joseph, and he is a prosperous man, and he is in the house of his lord the Egyptian,
- 3 그 주인이 여호와께서 그와 함께하심을 보며 또 여호와께서 그의 범사에 형통케 하심을 보았더라
His master saw that Yahweh was with him, and that Yahweh made all that he did prosper in his hand.
and his lord seeth that Jehovah is with him, and all that he is doing Jehovah is causing to prosper in his hand,

- 4 요셉이 그 주인에게 은혜를 입어 섬기매 그가 요셉으로 가정 총무를 삼고 자기 소유를 다 그 손에
Joseph found favor in his sight. He ministered to him, and he made him overseer over his house, and all that he had he put into his hand.
and Joseph findeth grace in his eyes and serveth him, and he appointeth him over his house, and all that he hath he hath given into his hand.
- 5 그가 요셉에게 자기 집과 그 모든 소유물을 주관하게 한 때부터 여호와께서 요셉을 위하여 그 애굽 사람의 집에 복을 내리시므로 여호와와의 복이 그의 집과 밭에 있는 모든 소유에 미친지라
It happened from the time that he made him overseer in his house, and over all that he had, that Yahweh blessed the Egyptian`s house for Joseph`s sake; and the blessing of Yahweh was on all that he had, in the house and in the field.
And it cometh to pass from the time that he hath appointed him over his house, and over all that he hath, that Jehovah blesseth the house of the Egyptian for Joseph`s sake, and the blessing of Jehovah is on all that he hath, in the house, and in the field;
- 6 주인이 그 소유를 다 요셉의 손에 위임하고 자기 식료 외에는 간섭하지 아니하였더라 요셉은 용모가 준수하고 아담하였더라
He left all that he had in Joseph`s hand. He didn`t concern himself with anything, except for the food which he ate. Joseph was handsome, and well-favored.
and he leaveth all that he hath in the hand of Joseph, and he hath not known anything that he hath, except the bread which he is eating. And Joseph is of a fair form, and of a fair appearance.
- 7 그 후에 그 주인의 처가 요셉에게 눈짓하다가 동침하기를 청하니
It happened after these things, that his master`s wife cast her eyes on Joseph; and she said, "Lie with me."
And it cometh to pass after these things, that his lord`s wife lifteth up her eyes unto Joseph, and saith, `Lie with me;`
- 8 요셉이 거절하며 자기 주인의 처에게 이르되 `나의 주인이 가증 제반 소유를 간섭지 아니하고 다 내 손에 위임하였으니
But he refused, and said to his master`s wife, "Behold, my master doesn`t know what is with me in the house, and he has put all that he has into my hand.
and he refuseth, and saith unto his lord`s wife, `Lo, my lord hath not known what [is] with me in the house, and all that he hath he hath given into my hand;
- 9 이 집에는 나보다 큰 이가 없으며 주인이 아무 것도 내게 금하지 아니하였어도 금한 것은 당신뿐이니 당신은 자기 아내임이라 그런즉 내가 어찌 이 큰 악을 행하여 하나님께 득죄하리이까
He isn`t greater in this house than I, neither has he kept back anything from me but you, because you are his wife. How then can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God?"
none is greater in this house than I, and he hath not withheld from me anything, except thee, because thou [art] his wife; and how shall I do this great evil? -- then have I sinned against God.`

- 10 여인이 날마다 요셉에게 청하였으나 요셉이 듣지 아니하여 동침하지 아니할 뿐더러 함께 있지도
It happened that as she spoke to Joseph day by day, that he didn't listen to her, to lie by her, or to be with her.
And it cometh to pass at her speaking unto Joseph day [by] day, that he hath not hearkened unto her, to lie near her, to be with her;
- 11 그러할 때에 요셉이 시무하러 그 집에 들어갔더니 그 집 사람은 하나도 거기 없었더라
It happened about this time, that he went into the house to do his work, and there were none of the men of the house inside.
and it cometh to pass about this day, that he goeth into the house to do his work, and there is none of the men of the house there in the house,
- 12 그 여인이 그 옷을 잡고 가로되 '나와 동침하자' 요셉이 자기 옷을 그 손에 버리고 도망하여
She caught him by his garment, saying, "Lie with me!" He left his garment in her hand, and ran outside.
and she catcheth him by his garment, saying, 'Lie with me;' and he leaveth his garment in her hand, and fleeth, and goeth without.
- 13 그가 요셉이 그 옷을 자기 손에 버려두고 도망하여 나감을 보고
It happened, when she saw that he had left his garment in her hand, and had run outside, And it cometh to pass when she seeth that he hath left his garment in her hand, and fleeth without,
- 14 집 사람들을 불러서 그들에게 이르되 '보라, 주인이 히브리 사람을 우리에게 데려다가 우리를 희롱하게 하도다 그가 나를 겁간코자 내게로 들어오기로 내가 크게 소리 질렀더니
that she called to the men of her house, and spoke to them, saying, "Behold, he has brought in a Hebrew to us to mock us. He came in to me to lie with me, and I cried with a loud voice.
that she calleth for the men of her house, and speaketh to them, saying, 'See, he hath brought in to us a man, a Hebrew, to play with us; he hath come in unto me, to lie with me, and I call with a loud voice,
- 15 그가 나의 소리질러 부름을 듣고 그 옷을 내게 버려두고 도망하여 나갔느니라' 하고
It happened, when he heard that I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment by me, and ran outside."
and it cometh to pass, when he heareth that I have lifted up my voice and call, that he leaveth his garment near me, and fleeth, and goeth without.'
- 16 그 옷을 곁에 두고 자기 주인이 집으로 돌아오기를 기다려
She laid up his garment by her, until his master came home.
And she placeth his garment near her, until the coming in of his lord unto his house.

- 17 이 말로 그에게 고하여 가로되 `당신이 우리에게 데려온 히브리 종이 나를 희롱코자 내게로 들어
She spoke to him according to these words, saying, "The Hebrew servant, whom you have brought to us, came in to me to mock me,
And she speaketh unto him according to these words, saying, `The Hebrew servant whom thou hast brought unto us, hath come in unto me to play with me;
- 18 내가 소리질러 불렀더니 그가 그 옷을 내게 버려두고 도망하여 나갔나이다'
and it happened, as I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment by me, and ran outside."
and it cometh to pass, when I lift my voice and call, that he leaveth his garment near me, and fleeth without.`
- 19 주인이 그 아내가 자기에게 고하기를 `당신의 종이 내게 이같이 행하였다' 하는 말을 듣고 심히
It happened, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spoke to him, saying, "This is what your servant did to me," that his wrath was kindled.
And it cometh to pass when his lord heareth the words of his wife, which she hath spoken unto him, saying, `According to these things hath thy servant done to me,` that his anger burneth;
- 20 이에 요셉의 주인이 그를 잡아 옥에 넣으니 그 옥은 왕의 죄수를 가두는 곳이었더라 요셉이 옥에
Joseph`s master took him, and put him into the prison, the place where the king`s prisoners were bound, and he was there in the custody.
and Joseph`s lord taketh him, and putteth him unto the round-house, a place where the king`s prisoners [are] bound; and he is there in the round-house.
- 21 여호와께서 요셉과 함께 하시니 그에게 인자를 더하시니 전옥에게 은혜를 받게 하시매
But Yahweh was with Joseph, and showed kindness to him, and gave him favor in the sight of the keeper of the prison.
And Jehovah is with Joseph, and stretcheth out kindness unto him, and putteth his grace in the eyes of the chief of the round-house;
- 22 전옥이 옥중 죄수를 다 요셉의 손에 맡기므로 그 제반 사무를 요셉이 처리하고
The keeper of the prison committed to Joseph`s hand all the prisoners who were in the prison. Whatever they did there, he was the doer of it.
and the chief of the round-house giveth into the hand of Joseph all the prisoners who [are] in the round-house, and of all that they are doing there, he hath been doer;
- 23 전옥은 그의 손에 맡긴 것을 무엇이든지 돌아보지 아니하였으니 이는 여호와께서 요셉과 함께 하심이라 여호와께서 그의 범사에 형통케 하셨더라
The keeper of the prison didn`t look after anything that was under his hand, because Yahweh was with him; and that which he did, Yahweh made it prosper.
the chief of the round-house seeth not anything under his hand, because Jehovah [is] with him, and that which he is doing Jehovah is causing to prosper.

- 1 그 후에 애굽 왕의 술 맡은 자와 떡굽는 자가 그 주 애굽 왕에게 범죄한지라
It happened after these things, that the butler of the king of Egypt and his baker offended their lord, the king of Egypt.
And it cometh to pass, after these things -- the butler of the king of Egypt and the baker have sinned against their lord, against the king of Egypt;
- 2 바로가 그 두 관원장 곧 술 맡은 관원장과 떡 굽는 관원장에게 노하여
Pharaoh was angry against his two officers, against the chief of the butlers, and against the chief of the bakers.
and Pharaoh is wroth against his two eunuchs, against the chief of the butlers, and against the chief of the bakers,
- 3 그들을 시위대장의 집 안에 있는 옥에 가두니 곧 요셉의 갇힌 곳이라
He put them in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, into the prison, the place where Joseph was bound.
and giveth them in charge in the house of the chief of the executioners, unto the round-house, the place where Joseph [is] a prisoner,
- 4 시위대장이 요셉으로 그들에게 수종하게 하매 요셉이 그들을 섬겼더라 그들이 갇힌지 수일이라
The captain of the guard assigned them to Joseph, and he took care of them. They stayed in prison many days.
and the chief of the executioners chargeth Joseph with them, and he serveth them; and they are days in charge.
- 5 옥에 갇힌 애굽 왕의 술 맡은 자와 떡 굽는 자 두 사람이 하룻밤에 꿈을 꾸니 각기 몽조가
They both dreamed a dream, each man his dream, in one night, each man according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, who were bound in the prison.
And they dream a dream both of them, each his dream in one night, each according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker whom the king of Egypt hath, who [are] prisoners in the round-house.
- 6 아침에 요셉이 들어가 보니 그들에게 근심 빛이 있는지라
Joseph came in to them in the morning, and saw them, and, saw that they were sad.
And Joseph cometh in unto them in the morning, and seeth them, and lo, they [are] morose;
- 7 요셉이 그 주인의 집에 자기와 함께 갇힌 바로의 관원장에게 묻되 당신들이 오늘 어찌하여 근심 빛이 있나이까 ?
He asked Pharaoh`s officers who were with him in custody in his master`s house, saying, "Why do you look so sad today?"
and he asketh Pharaoh`s eunuchs who [are] with him in charge in the house of his lord, saying, `Wherefore [are] your faces sad to-day?`

- 8 그들이 그에게 이르되 '우리가 꿈을 꾸었으나 이를 해석할 자가 없도다' 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 '해석은 하나님께 있지 아니하나이까 ? 청컨대 내게 고하소서'
**They said to him, "We have dreamed a dream, and there is no one who can interpret it."
 Joseph said to them, "Don't interpretations belong to God? Please tell it to me."
 And they say unto him, 'A dream we have dreamed, and there is no interpreter of it;' and
 Joseph saith unto them, 'Are not interpretations with God? recount, I pray you, to me.'**
- 9 술 맡은 관원장이 그 꿈을 요셉에게 말하여 가로되 '내가 꿈에 보니 내 앞에 포도나무가 있는데
**The chief butler told his dream to Joseph, and said to him, "In my dream, behold, a vine
 was in front of me,
 And the chief of the butlers recounteth his dream to Joseph, and saith to him, 'In my
 dream, then lo, a vine [is] before me!**
- 10 그 나무에 세 가지가 있고 싹이 나서 꽃이 피고 포도송이가 익었고
**and in the vine were three branches. It was as though it budded, its blossoms shot forth,
 and the clusters of it brought forth ripe grapes.
 and in the vine [are] three branches, and it [is] as it were flourishing; gone up hath its
 blossom, its clusters have ripened grapes;**
- 11 내 손에 바로의 잔이 있기로 내가 포도를 따서 그 즙을 바로의 잔에 짜서 그 잔을 바로의 손에
**Pharaoh's cup was in my hand; and I took the grapes, and pressed them into Pharaoh's
 cup, and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand."
 and Pharaoh's cup [is] in my hand, and I take the grapes and press them into the cup of
 Pharaoh, and I give the cup into the hand of Pharaoh.'**
- 12 요셉이 그에게 이르되 '그 해석이 이러하니 세 가지는 사흘이라
**Joseph said to him, "This is the interpretation of it: the three branches are three days.
 And Joseph saith to him, 'This [is] its interpretation: the three branches are three days;**
- 13 지금부터 사흘 안에 바로가 당신의 머리를 들고 당신의 전직을 회복하리니 당신이 이왕에 술
 맡은 자가 되었을 때에 하던것 같이 바로의 잔을 그 손에 받들게 되리이다
**Within three more days, Pharaoh will lift up your head, and restore you to your office. You
 will give Pharaoh's cup into his hand, the way you did when you were his butler.
 yet, within three days doth Pharaoh lift up thy head, and hath put thee back on thy
 station, and thou hast given the cup of Pharaoh into his hand, according to the former
 custom when thou wast his butler.**
- 14 당신이 특의하거든 나를 생각하고 내게 은혜를 베풀어서 내 사정을 바로에게 고하여 이 집에서
 나를 건져내소서
**But remember me when it will be well with you, and show kindness, please, to me, and
 make mention of me to Pharaoh, and bring me out of this house.
 'Surely if thou hast remembered me with thee, when it is well with thee, and hast done (I
 pray thee) kindness with me, and hast made mention of me unto Pharaoh, then hast thou
 brought me out from this house,**

- 15 나는 히브리 땅에서 끌려온 자요 여기서도 옥에 갇힐 일은 행치 아니하였나이다'
For indeed, I was stolen away out of the land of the Hebrews, and here also have I done nothing that they should put me into the dungeon."
for I was really stolen from the land of the Hebrews; and here also have I done nothing that they have put me in the pit.`
- 16 떡 굽는 관원장이 그 해석이 길함을 보고 요셉에게 이르되 `나도 꿈에 보니 흰 떡 세 광주리가 내
When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was good, he said to Joseph, "I also was in my dream, and, behold, three baskets of white bread were on my head.
And the chief of the bakers seeth that he hath interpreted good, and he saith unto Joseph, `I also [am] in a dream, and lo, three baskets of white bread [are] on my head,
- 17 그 윗광주리에 바로를 위하여 만든 각종 구운 식물이 있는데 새들이 내 머리의 광주리에서
In the uppermost basket there was of all kinds of baked food for Pharaoh, and the birds ate them out of the basket on my head."
and in the uppermost basket [are] of all [kinds] of Pharaoh`s food, work of a baker; and the birds are eating them out of the basket, from off my head.`
- 18 요셉이 대답하여 가로되 `그 해석은 이러하니 세 광주리는 사흘이라
Joseph answered, "This is the interpretation of it. The three baskets are three days.
And Joseph answereth and saith, `This [is] its interpretation: the three baskets are three days;
- 19 지금부터 사흘 안에 바로가 당신의 머리를 꿋고 당신을 나무에 달리니 새들이 당신의 고기를 뜯어 먹으리이다' 하더니
Within three more days, Pharaoh will lift up your head from off you, and will hang you on a tree; and the birds will eat your flesh from off you."
yet, within three days doth Pharaoh lift up thy head from off thee, and hath hanged thee on a tree, and the birds have eaten thy flesh from off thee.`
- 20 제 삼일은 바로의 탄일이라 바로가 모든 신하를 위하여 잔치할때에 술 말은 관원장과 떡 굽는 관원장으로 머리를 그 신하 중에 들게 하니라
It happened the third day, which was Pharaoh`s birthday, that he made a feast for all his servants, and he lifted up the head of the chief butler and the head of the chief baker among his servants.
And it cometh to pass, on the third day, Pharaoh`s birthday, that he maketh a banquet to all his servants, and lifteth up the head of the chief of the butlers, and the head of the chief of the bakers among his servants,
- 21 바로의 술 말은 관원장은 전직을 회복하매 그가 잔을 바로의 손에 받들어 드렸고
He restored the chief butler to his butlership again, and he gave the cup into Pharaoh`s hand;
and he putteth back the chief of the butlers to his butlership, and he giveth the cup into the hand of Pharaoh;

- 22** 떡 굽는 관원장은 매여 달리니 요셉이 그들에게 해석함과 같이 되었으나
but he hanged the chief baker, as Joseph had interpreted to them.
and the chief of the bakers he hath hanged, as Joseph hath interpreted to them;
- 23** 술 맡은 관원장이 요셉을 기억지 않고 잊었더라
Yet the chief butler didn't remember Joseph, but forgot him.
and the chief of the butlers hath not remembered Joseph, but forgetteth him.
- 1** 만 이년 후에 바로가 꿈을 꾀즉 자기가 하숫가에 섰는데
It happened at the end of two full years, that Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the river.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of two years of days that Pharaoh is dreaming, and lo, he is standing by the River,
- 2** 보니 아름답고 살진 일곱 암소가 하수에서 올라와 갈밭에서 뜯어먹고
Behold, there came up out of the river seven cattle, well-favored and fat-fleshed, and they fed in the reed-grass.
and lo, from the River coming up are seven kine, of fair appearance, and fat [in] flesh, and they feed among the reeds;
- 3** 그 뒤에 또 흉악하고 파리한 다른 일곱 암소가 하수에서 올라와 그 소와 함께 하숫가에 섰더니
Behold, seven other cattle came up after them out of the river, ill-favored and lean-fleshed, and stood by the other cattle on the brink of the river.
and lo, seven other kine are coming up after them out of the River, of bad appearance, and lean [in] flesh, and they stand near the kine on the edge of the River,
- 4** 그 흉악하고 파리한 소가 그 아름답고 살진 일곱 소를 먹은지라 바로가 곧 깨었다가
The ill-favored and lean-fleshed cattle ate up the seven well-favored and fat cattle. So Pharaoh awoke.
and the kine of bad appearance and lean [in] flesh eat up the seven kine of fair appearance, and fat -- and Pharaoh awaketh.
- 5** 다시 잠이 들어 꿈을 꾸니 한 줄기에 무성하고 충실한 일곱 이삭이 나오고
He slept and dreamed a second time: and, behold, seven ears of grain came up on one stalk, rank and good.
And he sleepeth, and dreameth a second time, and lo, seven ears are coming up on one stalk, fat and good,
- 6** 그 후에 또 세약하고 동풍에 마른 일곱 이삭이 나오더니
Behold, seven ears, thin and blasted with the east wind, sprung up after them.
and lo, seven ears, thin, and blasted with an east wind, are springing up after them;

- 7 그 세약한 일곱 이삭이 무성하고 충실한 일곱 이삭을 삼킨지라 바로가 깰즉 꿈이라
The thin ears swallowed up the seven rank and full ears. Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, it was a dream.
and the thin ears swallow the seven fat and full ears -- and Pharaoh awaketh, and lo, a dream.
- 8 아침에 그 마음이 번민하여 보내어 애굽의 술객과 박사를 모두 불러 그들에게 그 꿈을 고하였으나 그것을 바로에게 해석하는 자가 없었더라
It happened in the morning that his spirit was troubled, and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt, and all the wise men of it. Pharaoh told them his dream, but there was no one who could interpret them to Pharaoh.
And it cometh to pass in the morning, that his spirit is moved, and he sendeth and calleth all the scribes of Egypt, and all its wise men, and Pharaoh recounteth to them his dream, and there is no interpreter of them to Pharaoh.
- 9 술 맡은 관원장이 바로에게 고하여 가로되 `내가 오늘날 나의 허물을 추억하나이다
Then the chief butler spoke to Pharaoh, saying, "I remember my faults today.
And the chief of the butlers speaketh with Pharaoh, saying, `My sin I mention this day:
- 10 바로께서 종들에게 노하사 나와 떡 굽는 관원장을 시위대장의 집에 가두셨을 때에
Pharaoh was angry with his servants, and put me in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, me and the chief baker.
Pharaoh hath been wroth against his servants, and giveth me into charge in the house of the chief of the executioners, me and the chief of the bakers;
- 11 나와 그가 하룻밤에 꿈을 꾀즉 각기 징조가 있는 꿈이라
We dreamed a dream in one night, I and he. We dreamed each man according to the interpretation of his dream.
and we dream a dream in one night, I and he, each according to the interpretation of his dream we have dreamed.
- 12 그 곳에 시위대장의 종된 히브리 소년이 우리와 함께 있기로 우리가 그에게 고하매 그가 우리의 꿈을 풀되 그 꿈대로 각인에게 해석하더니
There was with us there a young man, a Hebrew, servant to the captain of the guard, and we told him, and he interpreted to us our dreams. To each man according to his dream he did interpret.
And there [is] with us a youth, a Hebrew, servant to the chief of the executioners, and we recount to him, and he interpreteth to us our dreams, [to] each according to his dream hath he interpreted,
- 13 그 해석 한대로 되어 나는 복직하고 그는 매여 달렸나이다'
It happened, as he interpreted to us, so it was: me he restored to my office, and him he hanged."
and it cometh to pass, as he hath interpreted to us so it hath been, me he put back on my station, and him he hanged.`

- 14 이에 바로가 보내어 요셉을 부르매 그들이 급히 그를 옥에서 낸지라 요셉이 곧 수염을 깎고 그 옷을 갈아 입고 바로에게 들어오니
Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the dungeon. He shaved himself, changed his clothing, and came in to Pharaoh. And Pharaoh sendeth and calleth Joseph, and they cause him to run out of the pit, and he shaveth, and changeth his garments, and cometh in unto Pharaoh.
- 15 바로가 요셉에게 이르되 `내가 한 꿈을 꾸었으나 그것을 해석하는 자가 없더니 들은즉 너는 꿈을 들으면 능히 푼다더라`
Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I have dreamed a dream, and there is no one who can interpret it. I have heard it said of you, that when you hear a dream you can interpret it." And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `A dream I have dreamed, and there is no interpreter of it, and I -- I have heard concerning thee, saying, Thou understandest a dream to interpret it,`
- 16 요셉이 바로에게 대답하여 가로되 `이는 내게 있는 것이 아니라 하나님께서 바로에게 평안한
Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, "It isn't in me: God will give Pharaoh an answer of peace." and Joseph answereth Pharaoh, saying, `Without me -- God doth answer Pharaoh with peace.`
- 17 바로가 요셉에게 이르되 `내가 꿈에 하숫가에 서서
Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, "In my dream, behold, I stood on the brink of the river: And Pharaoh speaketh unto Joseph: `In my dream, lo, I am standing by the edge of the River,
- 18 보니 살지고 아름다운 일곱 암소가 하숫가에 올라와 갈밭에서 뜯어 먹고
and, behold, there came up out of the river seven cattle, fat-fleshed and well-favored. They fed in the reed-grass, and lo, out of the River coming up are seven kine, fat [in] flesh, and of fair form, and they feed among the reeds;
- 19 그 뒤에 또 약하고 심히 흉악하고 파리한 일곱 암소가 올라오니 그같이 흉악한 것들은 애굽 땅에서 내가 아직 보지 못한 것이라
and, behold, seven other cattle came up after them, poor and very ill-favored and lean-fleshed, such as I never saw in all the land of Egypt for badness. and lo, seven other kine are coming up after them, thin, and of very bad form, and lean [in] flesh; I have not seen like these in all the land of Egypt for badness.
- 20 그 파리하고 흉악한 소가 처음의 일곱 살진 소를 먹었으며
The lean and ill-favored cattle ate up the first seven fat cattle, `And the lean and the bad kine eat up the first seven fat kine,

- 21** 먹었으나 먹은듯하지 아니하여 여전히 흉악하더라 내가 곧 깨었다가
and when they had eaten them up, it couldn't be known that they had eaten them, but they were still ill-favored, as at the beginning. So I awoke.
and they come in unto their midst, and it hath not been known that they have come in unto their midst, and their appearance [is] bad as at the commencement; and I awake.
- 22** 다시 꿈에 보니 한 줄기에 무성하고 충실한 일곱 이삭이 나오고
I saw in my dream, and, behold, seven ears came up on one stalk, full and good:
`And I see in my dream, and lo, seven ears are coming up on one stalk, full and good;
- 23** 그 후에 또 세약하고 동풍에 마른 일곱 이삭이 나더니
and, behold, seven ears, withered, thin, and blasted with the east wind, sprung up after them.
and lo, seven ears, withered, thin, blasted with an east wind, are springing up after them;
- 24** 그 세약한 이삭이 좋은 일곱 이삭을 삼키더라 내가 그 꿈을 술객에게 말하였으나 그것을 내게 보이는 자가 없느니라
The thin ears swallowed up the seven good ears. I told it to the magicians; but there was no one who could explain it to me."
and the thin ears swallow the seven good ears; and I tell unto the scribes, and there is none declaring to me.`
- 25** 요셉이 바로에게 고하되 `바로야 꿈은 하나이라 하나님께서 그 하실 일을 바로에게 보이시니이다
Joseph said to Pharaoh, "The dream of Pharaoh is one. What God is about to do he has declared to Pharaoh.
And Joseph saith unto Pharaoh, `The dream of Pharaoh is one: that which God is doing he hath declared to Pharaoh;
- 26** 일곱 좋은 암소는 일곱해요, 일곱 좋은 이삭도 일곱해니, 그 꿈은 하나이라
The seven good cattle are seven years; and the seven good ears are seven years. The dream is one.
the seven good kine are seven years, and the seven good ears are seven years, the dream is one;
- 27** 그 후에 올라온 파리하고 흉악한 일곱 소는 칠년이요, 동풍에 말라 속이 빈 일곱 이삭도 일곱해
The seven lean and ill-favored cattle that came up after them are seven years, and also the seven empty ears blasted with the east wind; they will be seven years of famine.
and the seven thin and bad kine which are coming up after them are seven years, and the seven empty ears, blasted with an east wind, are seven years of famine;

- 28** 내가 바로에게 고하기를 하나님이 그 하실 일로 바로에게 보이신다 함이 이것이라
That is the thing which I spoke to Pharaoh. What God is about to do he has showed to Pharaoh.
this [is] the thing which I have spoken unto Pharaoh: That which God is doing, he hath shewn Pharaoh.
- 29** 온 애굽 땅에 일곱해 큰 풍년이 있겠고
Behold, there come seven years of great plenty throughout all the land of Egypt.
`Lo, seven years are coming of great abundance in all the land of Egypt,
- 30** 후에 일곱해 흉년이 들므로 애굽 땅에 있던 풍년을 다 잊어버리게 되고 이 땅이 기근으로
There will arise after them seven years of famine, and all the plenty will be forgotten in the land of Egypt. The famine will consume the land,
and seven years of famine have arisen after them, and all the plenty is forgotten in the land of Egypt, and the famine hath finished the land,
- 31** 후에 든 그 흉년이 너무 심하므로 이전 풍년을 이 땅에서 기억하지 못하게 되리이다
and the plenty will not be known in the land by reason of that famine which follows; for it will be very grievous.
and the plenty is not known in the land because of that famine afterwards, for it [is] very grievous.
- 32** 바로께서 꿈을 두번 겹쳐 꾸신 것은 하나님이 이 일을 정하셨음이라 속히 행하시리니
The dream was doubled to Pharaoh, because the thing is established by God, and God will shortly bring it to pass.
`And because of the repeating of the dream unto Pharaoh twice, surely the thing is established by God, and God is hastening to do it.
- 33** 이제 바로께서는 명철하고 지혜있는 사람을 택하여 애굽 땅을 치리하게 하시고
Now therefore let Pharaoh look for a discreet and wise man, and set him over the land of Egypt.
`And now, let Pharaoh provide a man, intelligent and wise, and set him over the land of Egypt;
- 34** 바로께서는 또 이같이 행하사 국중에 여러 관리를 두어 그 일곱해 풍년에 애굽 땅의 오분의 일을
Let Pharaoh do this, and let him appoint overseers over the land, and take up the fifth part of the land of Egypt`s produce in the seven plenteous years.
let Pharaoh make and appoint overseers over the land, and receive a fifth of the land of Egypt in the seven years of plenty,

- 35 그 관리로 장차 올 풍년의 모든 곡물을 거두고 그 곡물을 바로의 손에 돌려 양식을 위하여 각 성에 적치하게 하소서
Let them gather all the food of these good years that come, and lay up grain under the hand of Pharaoh for food in the cities, and let them keep it.
and they gather all the food of these good years that are coming, and heap up corn under the hand of Pharaoh -- food in the cities; and they have kept [it],
- 36 이와 같이 그 곡물을 이 땅에 저장하여 애굽 땅에 임할 일곱해 흉년을 예비하시면 땅이 이 흉년을 인하여 멸망치 아니하리이다
The food will be for a store to the land against the seven years of famine, which will be in the land of Egypt; that the land not perish through the famine."
and the food hath been for a store for the land, for the seven years of famine which are in the land of Egypt; and the land is cut off by the famine.`
- 37 바로와 그 모든 신하가 이 일을 좋게 여긴지라
The thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.
And the thing is good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants,
- 38 바로가 그 신하들에게 이르되 `이와 같이 하나님의 신이 감동한 사람을 우리가 어찌 얻을 수
Pharaoh said to his servants, "Can we find such a one as this, a man in whom is the spirit of God?"
and Pharaoh saith unto his servants, `Do we find like this, a man in whom the spirit of God [is]?'`
- 39 요셉에게 이르되 `하나님이 이 모든 것을 네게 보이셨으니 너와 같이 명철하고 지혜있는 자가
Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Because God has showed you all of this, there is none so discreet and wise as you.
and Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `After God's causing thee to know all this, there is none intelligent and wise as thou;
- 40 너는 내 집을 치리하라 내 백성이 다 네 말을 복종하리니 나는 너보다 높음이 보좌 뿐이니라
You shall be over my house, and according to your word will all my people be ruled. Only in the throne I will be greater than you."
thou -- thou art over my house, and at thy mouth do all my people kiss; only in the throne I am greater than thou.`
- 41 바로가 또 요셉에게 이르되 `내가 너로 애굽 온 땅을 총리하게 하노라' 하고
Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Behold, I have set you over all the land of Egypt."
And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `See, I have put thee over all the land of Egypt.`

- 42 자기의 인장 반지를 빼어 요셉의 손에 끼우고 그에게 세마포 옷을 입히고 금사슬을 목에 걸고
**Pharaoh took off his signet ring from his hand, and put it on Joseph`s hand, and arrayed him in robes of fine linen, and put a gold chain about his neck,
And Pharaoh turneth aside his seal-ring from off his hand, and putteth it on the hand of Joseph, and clotheth him [with] garments of fine linen, and placeth a chain of gold on his neck,**
- 43 자기에게 있는 버금 수레에 그를 태우매 무리가 그 앞에서 소리 지르기를 `엎드리라` 하더라
바로가 그로 애굽 전국을 총리하게 하였더라
**and he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had. They cried before him, "Bow the knee!" He set him over all the land of Egypt.
and causeth him to ride in the second chariot which he hath, and they proclaim before him, `Bow the knee!` and -- to put him over all the land of Egypt.**
- 44 바로가 요셉에게 이르되 `나는 바로라 애굽 온 땅에서 네 허락없이는 수족을 놀릴 자가 없으리라`
**Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I am Pharaoh, and without you shall no man lift up his hand or his foot in all the land of Egypt."
And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `I [am] Pharaoh, and without thee a man doth not lift up his hand and his foot in all the land of Egypt;`**
- 45 그가 요셉의 이름을 사브낫바네아라 하고 또 온 제사장 보디베라의 딸 아스낫을 그에게 주어 아내를 삼게 하니라 요셉이 나가 애굽 온 땅을 순찰하니라
**Pharaoh called Joseph`s name Zaphenath-paneah; and he gave him Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera priest of On as a wife. Joseph went out over the land of Egypt.
and Pharaoh calleth Joseph`s name Zaphnath-Paaneah, and he giveth to him Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, for a wife, and Joseph goeth out over the land of Egypt.**
- 46 요셉이 애굽 왕 바로 앞에 설 때에 삼십세라 그가 바로 앞을 떠나 애굽 온 땅을 순찰하니
**Joseph was thirty years old when he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt. Joseph went out from the presence of Pharaoh, and went throughout all the land of Egypt.
And Joseph [is] a son of thirty years in his standing before Pharaoh king of Egypt, and Joseph goeth out from the presence of Pharaoh, and passeth over through all the land of Egypt;**
- 47 일곱해 풍년에 토지 소출이 심히 많은지라
**In the seven plenteous years the earth brought forth by handfuls.
and the land maketh in the seven years of plenty by handfuls.**

- 48 요셉이 애굽 땅에 있는 그 칠년 곡물을 거두어 각 성에 저축하되 각 성주위의 밭의 곡물을 그
He gathered up all the food of the seven years which were in the land of Egypt, and laid up the food in the cities: the food of the field, which was round about every city, he laid up in the same.
And he gathereth all the food of the seven years which have been in the land of Egypt, and putteth food in the cities; the food of the field which [is] round about [each] city hath he put in its midst;
- 49 저장한 곡식이 바다 모래같이 심히 많아 세기를 그쳤으니 그 수가 한이 없음이었더라
Joseph laid up grain as the sand of the sea, very much, until he stopped counting, for it was without number.
and Joseph gathereth corn as sand of the sea, multiplying exceedingly, until that he hath ceased to number, for there is no number.
- 50 흉년이 들기 전에 요셉에게 두 아들을 낳되 곧 온 제사장 보디베라의 딸 아스낫이 그에게
To Joseph were born two sons before the year of famine came, whom Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera priest of On, bore to him.
And to Joseph were born two sons before the year of famine cometh, whom Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, hath borne to him,
- 51 요셉이 그 장자의 이름을 므낫세라 하였으니 `하나님이 나로 나의 모든 고난과 나의 아버지의 온 집 일을 잊어버리게 하셨다' 함이요
Joseph called the name of the firstborn Manasseh, "For," he said, "God has made me forget all my toil, and all my father`s house."
and Joseph calleth the name of the first-born Manasseh: `for, God hath made me to forget all my labour, and all the house of my father;`
- 52 차자의 이름을 에브라임이라 하였으니 `하나님이 나로 나의 수고한 땅에서 창성하게 하셨다'
The name of the second, he called Ephraim: "For God has made me fruitful in the land of my affliction."
and the name of the second he hath called Ephraim: `for, God hath caused me to be fruitful in the land of mine affliction.`
- 53 애굽 땅에 일곱해 풍년이 그치고
The seven years of plenty, that was in the land of Egypt, came to an end.
And the seven years of plenty are completed which have been in the land of Egypt,
- 54 요셉의 말과 같이 일곱해 흉년이 들기 시작하매 각국에는 기근이 있으나 애굽 온 땅에는 식물이
The seven years of famine began to come, just as Joseph had said. There was famine in all lands, but in all the land of Egypt there was bread.
and the seven years of famine begin to come, as Joseph said, and famine is in all the lands, but in all the land of Egypt hath been bread;

- 55 애굽 온 땅이 주리매 백성이 바로에게 부르짖어 양식을 구하는지라 바로가 애굽 모든 백성에게 이르되 `요셉에게 가서 그가 너희에게 이르는 대로 하라' 하니라
When all the land of Egypt was famished, the people cried to Pharaoh for bread, and Pharaoh said to all the Egyptians, "Go to Joseph. What he says to you, do."
and all the land of Egypt is famished, and the people crieth unto Pharaoh for bread, and Pharaoh saith to all the Egyptians, `Go unto Joseph; that which he saith to you -- do.`
- 56 온 지면에 기근이 있으매 요셉이 모든 창고를 열고 애굽 백성에게 팔새 애굽 땅에 기근이 심하며
The famine was over all the surface of the earth. Joseph opened all the store-houses, and sold to the Egyptians. The famine was severe in the land of Egypt.
And the famine has been over all the face of the land, and Joseph openeth all [places] which have [corn] in them, and selleth to the Egyptians; and the famine is severe in the land of Egypt,
- 57 각국 백성도 양식을 사려고 애굽으로 들어와 요셉에게 이르렀으니 기근이 온 세상에 심함이었더라
All countries came into Egypt, to Joseph, to buy grain, because the famine was severe in all the earth.
and all the earth hath come to Egypt, to buy, unto Joseph, for the famine was severe in all the earth.
- 1 때에 야곱이 애굽에 곡식이 있음을 보고 아들들에게 이르되 `너희는 어찌하여 서로 관망만
Now Jacob saw that there was grain in Egypt, and Jacob said to his sons, "Why do you look at one another?"
And Jacob seeth that there is corn in Egypt, and Jacob saith to his sons, `Why do you look at each other?`
- 2 야곱이 또 이르되 `내가 들은즉 저 애굽에 곡식이 있다 하니 너희는 그리로 가서 거기서 우리를 위하여 사오라 그리하면 우리가 살고 죽지 아니하리라 !' 하매
He said, "Behold, I have heard that there is grain in Egypt. Go down there, and buy for us from there, so that we may live, and not die."
he saith also, `Lo, I have heard that there is corn in Egypt, go down thither, and buy for us from thence, and we live and do not die;`
- 3 요셉의 형 십인이 애굽에서 곡식을 사려고 내려 갔으나
Joseph`s ten brothers went down to buy grain from Egypt.
and the ten brethren of Joseph go down to buy corn in Egypt,
- 4 야곱이 요셉의 아우 베냐민을 그 형들과 함께 보내지 아니하였으니 이는 그의 말이 `재난이 그에게 미칠까 두렵다' 함이었더라
But Jacob didn`t send Benjamin, Joseph`s brother, with his brothers; for he said, "Lest perhaps harm befall him."
and Benjamin, Joseph`s brother, Jacob hath not sent with his brethren, for he said, `Lest mischief meet him.`

- 5 이스라엘의 아들들이 양식 사러간 자 중에 있으니 가나안 땅에 기근이 있음이라
The sons of Israel came to buy among those who came, for the famine was in the land of Canaan.
And the sons of Israel come to buy in the midst of those coming, for the famine hath been in the land of Canaan,
- 6 때에 요셉이 나라의 총리로서 그 땅 모든 백성에게 팔더니 요셉의 형들이 와서 그 앞에서 땅에
Joseph was the governor over the land. It was he who sold to all the people of the land. Joseph`s brothers came, and bowed themselves down to him with their faces to the earth. and Joseph is the ruler over the land, he who is selling to all the people of the land, and Joseph`s brethren come and bow themselves to him -- face to the earth.
- 7 요셉이 보고 형들인 줄 아나 모르는 체 하고 엄한 소리로 그들에 말하여 가로되 `너희가 어디서 왔느냐 ?` 그들이 가로되 `곡물을 사려고 가나안에서 왔나이다`
Joseph saw his brothers, and he recognized them, but acted like a stranger to them, and spoke roughly with them. He said to them, "Where did you come from?" They said, "From the land of Canaan to buy food."
And Joseph seeth his brethren, and discerneth them, and maketh himself strange unto them, and speaketh with them sharp things, and saith unto them, `From whence have ye come?` and they say, `From the land of Canaan -- to buy food.`
- 8 요셉은 그 형들을 아나 그들은 요셉을 알지 못하더라
Joseph recognized his brothers, but they didn`t recognize him.
And Joseph discerneth his brethren, but they have not discerned him,
- 9 요셉이 그들에게 대하여 곧 꿈을 생각하고 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 정탐들이라 이 나라의 틈을 엿보려고 왔느니라`
Joseph remembered the dreams which he dreamed about them, and said to them, "You are spies! You have come to see the nakedness of the land."
and Joseph remembereth the dreams which he dreamed of them, and saith unto them, `Ye [are] spies; to see the nakedness of the land ye have come.`
- 10 그들이 그에게 이르되 `내 주여, 아니니이다 종들은 곡물을 사러 왔나이다`
They said to him, "No, my lord, but your servants have come to buy food.
And they say unto him, `No, my lord, but thy servants have come to buy food;
- 11 우리는 다 한 사람의 아들로서 독실한 자니 종들은 정탐이 아니니이다`
We are all one man`s sons; we are honest men. Your servants are not spies."
we [are] all of us sons of one man, we [are] right men; thy servants have not been spies;`
- 12 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `아니라 너희가 이 나라의 틈을 엿보러 왔느니라`
He said to them, "No, but you have come to see the nakedness of the land."
and he saith unto them, `No, but the nakedness of the land ye have come to see;`

- 13 그들이 가로되 `주의 종 우리들은 십 이형제로서 가나안 땅 한 사람의 아들들이라 말째 아들은 오늘 아버지와 함께 있고 또 하나는 없어졌나이다`
They said, "We, your servants, are twelve brothers, the sons of one man in the land of Canaan; and, behold, the youngest is this day with our father, and one is no more."
and they say, `Thy servants [are] twelve brethren; we [are] sons of one man in the land of Canaan, and lo, the young one [is] with our father to-day, and the one is not.`
- 14 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희에게 이르기를 너희는 정탐들이라 한 말이 이것이니라`
Joseph said to them, "It is like I told you, saying, `You are spies.`"
And Joseph saith unto them, `This [is] that which I have spoken unto you, saying, Ye [are] spies,
- 15 너희는 이같이 하여 너희 진실함을 증명할 것이라 바로의 생명으로 맹세하노니 너희 말째 아우가 여기 오지 아니하면 너희가 여기서 나가지 못하리라
Hereby you shall be tested. By the life of Pharaoh you shall not go forth from here, unless your youngest brother come here.
by this ye are proved: Pharaoh liveth! if ye go out from this -- except by your young brother coming hither;
- 16 너희 중 하나를 보내어 너희 아우를 데려오게 하고 너희는 갇히어 있으라 내가 너희의 말을 시험하여 너희 중에 진실이 있는지 보리라 바로의 생명으로 맹세하노니 그리하지 아니하면
Send one of you, and let him get your brother, and you shall be bound, that your words may be tested, whether there is truth in you, or else by the life of Pharaoh surely you are spies."
- send one of you, and let him bring your brother, and ye, remain ye bound, and let your words be proved, whether truth be with you: and if not -- Pharaoh liveth! surely ye [are] spies;`**
- 17 그들을 다 함께 삼일을 가두었더라
He put them all together into custody three days.
and he removeth them unto charge three days.
- 18 삼일만에 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `나는 하나님을 경외하노니 너희는 이같이 하여 생명을 보전하라`
Joseph said to them the third day, "Do this, and live, for I fear God.
And Joseph saith unto them on the third day, `This do and live; God I fear!
- 19 너희가 독실한 자이면 너희 형제 중 한 사람만 그 옥에 갇히게 하고 너희는 곡식을 가지고 가서 너희 집들의 주림을 구하고
If you are honest men, then let one of your brothers be bound in your prison-house; but you go, carry grain for the famine of your houses.
if ye [are] right men, let one of your brethren be bound in the house of your ward, and ye, go, carry in corn [for] the famine of your houses,

- 20 너희 말째 아우를 내게로 데리고 오라 그리하면 너희 말이 진실함이 되고 너희가 죽지 아니하리라' 그들이 그대로 하니라
Bring your youngest brother to me; so will your words be verified, and you won't die.
They did so.
and your young brother ye bring unto me, and your words are established, and ye die not; and they do so.
- 21 그들이 서로 말하되 '우리가 아우의 일로 인하여 범죄하였도다 그가 우리에게 애걸할때에 그 마음의 괴로움을 보고도 듣지 아니하였으므로 이 괴로움이 우리에게 임하도다'
They said one to another, "We are most assuredly guilty concerning our brother, in that we saw the distress of his soul, when he begged us, and we wouldn't listen. Therefore this distress has come on us."
And they say one unto another, `Verily we [are] guilty concerning our brother, because we saw the distress of his soul, in his making supplication unto us, and we did not hearken: therefore hath this distress come upon us.`
- 22 르우벤이 그들에게 대답하여 가로되 '내가 너희더러 그 아이에게 득죄하지 말라고 하지 아니하였느냐 ? 그래도 너희가 듣지 아니하였느니라 그러므로 그의 피 값을 내게 되었도다' 하니
Reuben answered them, saying, "Didn't I tell you, saying, `Don't sin against the child,` and you wouldn't listen? Therefore also, behold, his blood is required."
And Reuben answereth them, saying, `Spake I not unto you, saying, Sin not against the lad? and ye hearkened not; and his blood also, lo, it is required.`
- 23 피차간에 통변을 세웠으므로 그들은 요셉이 그 말을 알아 들은 줄을 알지 못하였더라
They didn't know that Joseph understood them; for there was an interpreter between them.
And they have not known that Joseph understandeth, for the interpreter [is] between them;
- 24 요셉이 그들을 떠나 가서 울고 다시 돌아와서 그들과 말하다가 그들 중에서 시므온을 취하여 그들의 목전에서 결박하고
He turned himself about from them, and wept, and he returned to them, and spoke to them, and took Simeon from among them, and bound him before their eyes.
and he turneth round from them, and weepeth, and turneth back unto them, and speaketh unto them, and taketh from them Simeon, and bindeth him before their eyes.
- 25 명하여 곡물을 그 그릇에 채우게 하고 각인의 돈은 그 자루에 도로 넣게 하고 또 길 양식을 그들에게 주게 하니 그대로 행하였더라
Then Joseph commanded to fill their vessels with grain, and to restore every man's money into his sack, and to give them provisions for the way. Thus was it done to them.
And Joseph commandeth, and they fill their vessels [with] corn, also to put back the money of each unto his sack, and to give to them provision for the way; and one doth to them so.

- 26 그들이 곡식을 나귀에 싣고 그 곳을 떠났더니
**They loaded their donkeys with their grain, and departed from there.
And they lift up their corn upon their asses, and go from thence,**
- 27 한 사람이 객점에서 나귀에게 먹이를 주려고 자루를 풀고 본즉 그 돈이 자루 아구에 있는지라
**As one of them opened his sack to give his donkey food in the lodging-place, he saw his money. Behold, it was in the mouth of his sack.
and the one openeth his sack to give provender to his ass at a lodging-place, and he seeth his money, and lo, it [is] in the mouth of his bag,**
- 28 그가 그 형제에게 고하되 `내 돈을 도로 넣었도다 보라, 자루 속에 있도다' 이에 그들이 혼이 나서 떨며 서로 돌아보며 말하되 `하나님이 어찌하여 우리에게 이 일을 행하셨는고' 하고
**He said to his brothers, "My money is restored! Behold, it is even in my sack." Their hearts failed them, and they turned trembling one to another, saying, "What is this that God has done to us?"
and he saith unto his brethren, `My money hath been put back, and also, lo, in my bag: and their heart goeth out, and they tremble, one to another saying, `What [is] this God hath done to us!`**
- 29 그들이 가나안 땅에 돌아와 그 아비 야곱에게 이르러 그 만난 일을 자세히 고하여 가로되
**They came to Jacob their father to the land of Canaan, and told him all that had befallen them, saying,
And they come in unto Jacob their father, to the land of Canaan, and they declare to him all the things meeting them, saying,**
- 30 `그 땅의 주, 그 사람이 엄히 우리에게 말씀하고 우리를 그 나라 정탐자로 여기기로
**"The man, the lord of the land, spoke roughly with us, and took us for spies of the country.
The man, the lord of the land, hath spoken with us sharp things, and maketh us as spies of the land;**
- 31 우리가 그에게 이르되 우리는 독실한 자요 정탐이 아니니이다
**We said to him, `We are honest men. We are no spies.
and we say unto him, We [are] right men, we have not been spies,**
- 32 우리는 한 아비의 아들 십 이 형제로서 하나는 없어지고 말째는 오늘 우리 아버지와 함께 가나안 땅에 있나이다 하였더니
**We are twelve brothers, sons of our father; one is no more, and the youngest is this day with our father in the land of Canaan.
we [are] twelve brethren, sons of our father, the one is not, and the young one [is] to-day with our father in the land of Canaan.**

- 33 그 땅의 주 그 사람이 우리에게 이르되 내가 이같이 하여 너희가 독실한 자임을 알리니 너희 형제 중 하나를 내게 두고 양식을 가지고 가서 너희 집들의 주림을 구하고
The man, the lord of the land, said to us, `Hereby will I know that you are honest men. Leave one of your brothers with me, and take grain for the famine of your houses, and go your way.
 `And the man, the lord of the land, saith unto us, **By this I know that ye [are] right men -- one of your brethren leave with me, and [for] the famine of your houses take ye and go,**
- 34 너희 말째 아우를 내게로 데려오라 그리하면 너희가 정탐이 아니요 독실한 자임을 내가 알고 너희 형제를 너희에게 돌리리니 너희가 이 나라에서 무역하리라 하더이다' 하고
Bring your youngest brother to me. Then will I know that you are not spies, but that you are honest men. So will I deliver you your brother, and you shall trade in the land.`"
and bring your young brother unto me, and I know that ye [are] not spies, but ye [are] right men; your brother I give to you, and ye trade with the land.`"
- 35 각기 자루를 쏟고 본즉 각인의 돈뭉치가 그 자루 속에 있는지라 그들과 그 아비가 돈 뭉치를 보고 다 두려워하더니
It happened as they emptied their sacks, that behold, every man`s bundle of money was in his sack. When they and their father saw their bundles of money, they were afraid. And it cometh to pass, they are emptying their sacks, and lo, the bundle of each man`s silver [is] in his sack, and they see their bundles of silver, they and their father, and are afraid;
- 36 그 아비 야곱이 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 나로 나의 자식들을 잃게 하도다 요셉도 없어졌고 시므온도 없어졌거늘 베냐민을 또 빼앗아 가고자 하니 이는 다 나를 해롭게 함이로다'
Jacob, their father, said to them, "You have bereaved me of my children! Joseph is no more, Simeon is no more, and you want to take Benjamin away. All these things are against me."
and Jacob their father saith unto them, `Me ye have bereaved; Joseph is not, and Simeon is not, and Benjamin ye take -- against me have been all these.`"
- 37 르우벤이 아비에게 고하여 가로되 `내가 그를 아버지께로 데리고 오지 아니하거든 나의 두 아들을 죽이소서 그를 내 손에 맡기소서 내가 그를 아버지께로 데리고 돌아오리이다'
Reuben spoke to his father, saying, "Kill my two sons, if I don`t bring him to you. Deliver him into my hand, and I will bring him to you again."
And Reuben speaketh unto his father, saying, `My two sons thou dost put to death, if I bring him not in unto thee; give him into my hand, and I -- I bring him back unto thee;`"

- 38 야곱이 가로되 `내 아들은 너희와 함께 내려가지 못하리니 그의 형은 죽고 그만 남았음이라 만일 너희 행하는 길에서 재난이 그 몸에 미치면 너희가 나의 흰 머리로 슬피 음부로 내려가게 함이
- He said, "My son shall not go down with you; for his brother is dead, and he only is left. If harm befall him by the way in which you go, then you will bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to Sheol."**
- and he saith, `My son doth not go down with you, for his brother [is] dead, and he by himself is left; when mischief hath met him in the way in which ye go, then ye have brought down my grey hairs in sorrow to sheol.`**
- 1 그 땅에 기근이 심하고
- The famine was severe in the land.**
- And the famine [is] severe in the land;**
- 2 그들이 애굽에서 가져온 곡식을 다 먹으매 그 아버지가 그들에게 이르되 `다시 가서 우리를 위하여 양식을 조금 사라'
- It happened, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought out of Egypt, their father said to them, "Go again, buy us a little food."**
- and it cometh to pass, when they have finished eating the corn which they brought from Egypt, that their father saith unto them, `Turn back, buy for us a little food.`**
- 3 유다가 아비에게 말하여 가로되 `그 사람이 엄히 우리에게 경계하여 가로되 너희 아우가 너희와 함께 하지 아니하면 너희가 내 얼굴을 보지 못하리라 하였으니
- Judah spoke to him, saying, "The man solemnly warned us, saying, `You shall not see my face, unless your brother is with you.`"**
- And Judah speaketh unto him, saying, `The man protesting protested to us, saying, Ye do not see my face without your brother [being] with you;**
- 4 아버지께서 우리 아우를 우리와 함께 보내시면 우리가 내려가서 아버지를 위하여 양식을 사려니와
- If you will send our brother with us, we will go down and buy you food,**
- if thou art sending our brother with us, we go down, and buy for thee food,**
- 5 아버지께서 만일 그를 보내지 않으시면 우리는 내려가지 아니하리니 그 사람이 우리에게 말하기를 너희 아우가 너희와 함께하지 아니하면 너희가 내 얼굴을 보지 못하리라
- but if you will not send him, we will not go down, for the man said to us, `You shall not see my face, unless your brother is with you.`"**
- and if thou art not sending -- we do not go down, for the man said unto us, Ye do not see my face without your brother [being] with you.`**
- 6 이스라엘이 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 너희에게 오히려 아우가 있다고 그 사람에게 고하여 나를 해롭게 하였느냐 ?'
- Israel said, "Why did you treat me so badly, telling the man that you had another brother?"**
- And Israel saith, `Why did ye evil to me, by declaring to the man that ye had yet a brother?`**

- 7 그들이 가로되 `그 사람이 우리와 우리의 친족에 대하여 자세히 힐문하여 이르기를 너희 아버지가 그저 살았느냐 ? 너희에게 아우가 있느냐 ? 하기로 그 말을 조조이 그에게 대답한 것이라 그가 너희 아우를 데리고 내려오라 할 줄을 우리가 어찌 알았으리이까 ?'
They said, "The man asked directly concerning ourselves, and concerning our relatives, saying, `Is your father still alive? Have you another brother?` We just answered his questions. Is there any way we could know that he would say, `Bring your brother down?`" and they say, `The man asked diligently concerning us, and concerning our kindred, saying, Is your father yet alive? have ye a brother? and we declare to him according to the tenor of these things; do we certainly know that he will say, Bring down your brother?`
- 8 유다가 아비 이스라엘에게 이르되 `저 아이를 나와 함께 보내시면 우리가 곧 가리니 그러면 우리와 아버지와 우리 어린 것들이 다 살고 죽지 아니하리이다
Judah said to Israel, his father, "Send the boy with me, and we will arise and go, so that we may live, and not die, both we, and you, and also our little ones. And Judah saith unto Israel his father, `Send the youth with me, and we arise, and go, and live, and do not die, both we, and thou, and our infants.
- 9 내가 그의 몸을 담보하오리니 아버지께서 내 손에 그를 물으소서 내가 만일 그를 아버지께 데려다가 아버지 앞에 두지 아니하면 내가 영원히 죄를 지리이다
I will be collateral for him. From my hand will you require him. If I don't bring him to you, and set him before you, then let me bear the blame forever, I -- I am surety [for] him, from my hand thou dost require him; if I have not brought him in unto thee, and set him before thee -- then I have sinned against thee all the days;
- 10 우리가 지체하지 아니하였더면 벌써 두번 갔다 왔으리이다`
for unless we had lingered, surely we would have returned a second time by now." for if we had not lingered, surely now we had returned these two times.`
- 11 그들의 아비 이스라엘이 그들에게 이르되 `그러할진대 이렇게 하라 너희는 이 땅의 아름다운 소산을 그릇에 담아가지고 내려가서그 사람에게 예물을 삼을지니 곧 유향 조금과, 꿀 조금과, 향품과, 몰약과, 비자와, 파단행이니라
Their father, Israel, said to them, "If it be so now, do this. Take from the choice fruits of the land in your vessels, and carry down a present for the man, a little balm, a little honey, spices and myrrh, nuts, and almonds; And Israel their father saith unto them, `If so, now, this do: take of the praised thing of the land in your vessels, and take down to the man a present, a little balm, and a little honey, spices and myrrh, nuts and almonds;
- 12 너희 손에 돈을 배나 가지고 너희 자루 아구에 도로 넣어 온 그 돈을 다시 가지고 가라 혹 차착이 있었을까 두렵도다
and take double money in your hand, with the money that was returned in the mouth of your sacks carry again in your hand. Perhaps it was an oversight. and double money take in your hand, even the money which is brought back in the mouth of your bags, ye take back in your hand, it may be it [is] an oversight.

- 13 네 아우도 데리고 떠나 다시 그 사람에게로 가라
Take also your brother, and arise, go again to the man.
`And take your brother, and rise, turn back unto the man;
- 14 전능하신 하나님께서 그 사람 앞에서 너희에게 은혜를 베푸사 그 사람으로 너희 다른 형제와 베냐민을 돌려보내게 하시기를 원하노라 내가 자식을 잃게 되면 잃으리로다 !'
May God Almighty give you mercy before the man, that he may release to you your other brother and Benjamin. If I am bereaved of my children, I am bereaved."
and God Almighty give to you mercies before the man, so that he hath sent to you your other brother and Benjamin; and I, when I am bereaved -- I am bereaved.`
- 15 그 사람들이 그 예물을 취하고 갑절 돈을 자기들의 손에 가지고 베냐민을 데리고 애굽에 내려가서 요셉의 앞에 서니라
The men took that present, and they took double money in their hand, and Benjamin; and rose up, went down to Egypt, and stood before Joseph.
And the men take this present, double money also they have taken in their hand, and Benjamin; and they rise, and go down to Egypt, and stand before Joseph;
- 16 요셉이 베냐민이 그들과 함께 있음을 보고 청지기에게 이르되 `이 사람들을 집으로 인도해 들이고 짐승을 잡고 준비하라 이 사람들이 오정에 나와 함께 먹을 것이니라'
When Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he said to the steward of his house, "Bring the men into the house, and butcher an animal, and make ready; for the men will dine with me at noon."
and Joseph seeth Benjamin with them, and saith to him who [is] over his house, `Bring the men into the house, and slaughter an animal, and make ready, for with me do the men eat at noon.`
- 17 그 사람이 요셉의 명대로 하여 그 사람들을 요셉의 집으로 인도하니
The man did as Joseph commanded, and the man brought the men to Joseph`s house.
And the man doth as Joseph hath said, and the man bringeth in the men into the house of Joseph,
- 18 그 사람들이 요셉의 집으로 인도되매 두려워하여 이르되 `전일 우리 자루에 넣어 있던 돈의 일로 우리가 끌려드도다 이는 우리를 잡아 노예를 삼고 우리의 나귀를 빼앗으려 함이로다' 하고
The men were afraid, because they were brought to Joseph`s house; and they said, "Because of the money that was returned in our sacks at the first time are we brought in; that he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us, and take us for bondservants, along with our donkeys."
and the men are afraid because they have been brought into the house of Joseph, and they say, `For the matter of the money which was put back in our bags at the commencement are we brought in -- to roll himself upon us, and to throw himself on us, and to take us for servants -- our asses also.`

- 19 그들이 요셉의 청지기에게 가까이 나아가 그 집 문앞에서 그에게 고하여
They came near to the steward of Joseph`s house, and they spoke to him at the door of the house,
And they come nigh unto the man who [is] over the house of Joseph, and speak unto him at the opening of the house,
- 20 가로되 `내 주여, 우리가 전일에 내려와서 양식을 사가지고
and said, "Oh, my lord, we came indeed down at the first time to buy food:
and say, `O, my lord, we really come down at the commencement to buy food;
- 21 객점에 이르러 자루를 풀어본즉 각인의 돈이 본수대로 자루 아구에 있기로 우리가 도로 가져
and it happened, when we came to the lodging-place, that we opened our sacks, and, behold, every man`s money was in the mouth of his sack, our money in full weight. We have brought it again in our hand.
and it cometh to pass, when we have come in unto the lodging-place, and open our bags, that lo, each one`s money [is] in the mouth of his bag, our money in its weight, and we bring it back in our hand;
- 22 양식 살 다른 돈도 우리가 가지고 내려왔나이다 우리의 돈을 우리 자루에 넣은 자는 누구인지 우리가 알지 못하나이다
Other money have we brought down in our hand to buy food. We don`t know who put our money in our sacks."
and other money have we brought down in our hand to buy food; we have not known who put our money in our bags.`
- 23 그가 이르되 `너희는 안심하라 두려워 말라 ! 너희 하나님 너희 아버지의 하나님이 재물을 너희 자루에 넣어 너희에게 주신 것이니라 너희 돈은 내가 이미 받았느니라' 하고 시므온을
He said, "Peace be to you. Don`t be afraid. Your God, and the God of your father, has given you treasure in your sacks. I received your money." He brought Simeon out to them.
And he saith, `Peace to you, fear not: your God and the God of your father hath given to you hidden treasure in your bags, your money came unto me;` and he bringeth out Simeon unto them.
- 24 그들을 요셉의 집으로 인도하고 물을 주어 발을 씻게 하며 그 나귀에게 먹이를 주더라
The man brought the men into Joseph`s house, and gave them water, and they washed their feet. He gave their donkeys provender.
And the man bringeth in the men into Joseph`s house, and giveth water, and they wash their feet; and he giveth provender for their asses,
- 25 그들이 여기서 먹겠다 함을 들으므로 예물을 정돈하고 요셉이 오정에 오기를 기다리더니
They made ready the present for Joseph`s coming at noon, for they heard that they should eat bread there.
and they prepare the present until the coming of Joseph at noon, for they have heard that there they do eat bread.

- 26 요셉이 집으로 오매 그들이 그 집으로 들어가서 그 예물을 그에게 드리고 땅에 엎드리어 절하니
When Joseph came home, they brought him the present which was in their hand into the house, and bowed down themselves to him to the earth.
And Joseph cometh into the house, and they bring to him the present which [is] in their hand, into the house, and bow themselves to him, to the earth;
- 27 요셉이 그들의 안부를 물으며 가로되 `너희 아버지 너희가 말하던 그 노인이 안녕하시냐 ?
지금까지 생존하셨느냐 ?'
He asked them of their welfare, and said, "Is your father well, the old man of whom you spoke? Is he yet alive?"
and he asketh of them of peace, and saith, `Is your father well? the aged man of whom ye have spoken, is he yet alive?`
- 28 그들이 대답하되 `주의 종 우리 아버지가 평안하고 지금까지 생존하였나이다' 하고 머리 숙여
They said, "Your servant, our father, is well. He is still alive." They bowed the head, and did homage.
and they say, `Thy servant our father [is] well, he is yet alive;` and they bow, and do obeisance.
- 29 요셉이 눈을 들어 자기 어머니의 아들 자기 동생 베냐민을 보고 가로되 너희가 내게 말하던 너희
작은 동생이 이냐 ? 그가 또 가로되 소자여 하나님이 네게 은혜 베푸시기를 원하노라
He lifted up his eyes, and saw Benjamin, his brother, his mother's son, and said, "Is this your youngest brother, of whom you spoke to me?" He said, "God be gracious to you, my son."
And he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth Benjamin his brother, his mother's son, and saith, `Is this your young brother, of whom ye have spoken unto me?` and he saith, `God favour thee, my son.`
- 30 요셉이 아우를 인하여 마음이 타는듯 하므로 급히 울 곳을 찾아 안방으로 들어가서 울고
Joseph made haste; for his heart yearned over his brother: and he sought a place to weep; and he entered into his room, and wept there.
And Joseph hasteth, for his bowels have been moved for his brother, and he seeketh to weep, and entereth the inner chamber, and weepeth there;
- 31 얼굴을 씻고 나와서 그 정을 억제하고 `음식을 차리라' 하매
He washed his face, and came out. He controlled himself, and said, "Serve the meal."
and he washeth his face, and goeth out, and refraineth himself, and saith, `Place bread.`

- 32 그들이 요셉에게 따로 하고 그 형제들에게 따로 하고 배식하는 애굽 사람에게도 따로 하니 애굽 사람은 히브리 사람과 같이 먹으면 부정을 입음이었더라
They served him by himself, and them by themselves, and the Egyptians, that ate with him, by themselves, because the Egyptians don't eat bread with the Hebrews, for that is an abomination to the Egyptians.
And they place for him by himself, and for them by themselves, and for the Egyptians who are eating with him by themselves: for the Egyptians are unable to eat bread with the Hebrews, for it [is] an abomination to the Egyptians.
- 33 그들이 요셉의 앞에 앉되 그 장유의 차서대로 앉히운바 되니 그들이 서로 이상히 여겼더라
They sat before him, the firstborn according to his birthright, and the youngest according to his youth, and the men marveled one with another.
And they sit before him, the first-born according to his birthright, and the young one according to his youth, and the men wonder one at another;
- 34 요셉이 자기 식물로 그들에게 주되 베냐민에게는 다른 사람보다 오배나 주매 그들이 마시며 요셉과 함께 즐거워하였더라
He sent portions to them from before him, but Benjamin's portion was five times as much as any of theirs. They drank, and were merry with him.
and he lifteth up gifts from before him unto them, and the gift of Benjamin is five hands more than the gifts of all of them; and they drink, yea, they drink abundantly with him.
- 1 요셉이 그 청지기에 명하여 가로되 '양식을 각인의 자루에 실을 수 있을 만큼 채우고 각인의 돈을 그 자루에 넣고
He commanded the steward of his house, saying, "Fill the men's sacks with food, as much as they can carry, and put every man's money in his sack's mouth.
And he commandeth him who [is] over his house, saying, "Fill the bags of the men [with] food, as they are able to bear, and put the money of each in the mouth of his bag;
- 2 또 잔 내 곧 은잔을 그 소년의 자루 아구에 넣고 그 양식값 돈도 함께 넣으라' 하매 그가 요셉의
Put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's mouth of the youngest, with his grain money." He did according to the word that Joseph had spoken.
and my cup, the silver cup, thou dost put in the mouth of the bag of the young one, and his corn-money;` and he doth according to the word of Joseph which he hath spoken.
- 3 개동시에 사람들과 그 나귀를 보내니라
As soon as the morning was light, the men were sent away, they and their donkeys.
The morning is bright, and the men have been sent away, they and their asses --

- 4 그들이 성에서 나가 멀리 가기 전에 요셉이 청지기에게 이르되 `일어나 그 사람들의 뒤를 따라 미칠 때에 그들에게 이르기를 너희가 어찌하여 악으로 선을 갚느냐 ?
When they had gone out of the city, and were not yet far off, Joseph said to his steward, "Up, follow after the men. When you overtake them, tell them, `Why have you rewarded evil for good?
they have gone out of the city -- they have not gone far off -- and Joseph hath said to him who [is] over his house, `Rise, pursue after the men; and thou hast overtaken them, and thou hast said unto them, Why have ye recompensed evil for good?
- 5 이것은 내 주인이 가지고 마시며 늘 점치는데 쓰는것이 아니냐 ? 너희가 이같이 하니 악하다
Isn't this that from which my lord drinks, and whereby he indeed divines? You have done evil in so doing."
Is not this that with which my lord drinketh? and he observeth diligently with it; ye have done evil [in] that which ye have done."
- 6 청지기가 그들에게 따라 미쳐 그대로 말하니
**He overtook them, and he spoke to them these words.
 And he overtaketh them, and speaketh unto them these words,**
- 7 그들이 그에게 대답하되 `우리 주여, 어찌 이렇게 말씀하시나이까 ? 이런 일은 종들이 결단코
**They said to him, "Why does my lord speak such words as these? Far be it from your servants that they should do such a thing!
 and they say unto him, `Why doth my lord speak according to these words? far be it from thy servants to do according to this word;**
- 8 우리 자루에 있던 돈도 우리가 가나안 땅에서부터 당신에게로 가져왔거늘 우리가 어찌 당신
 주인의 집에서 은,금을 도적질 하리이까 ?
**Behold, the money, which we found in our sacks` mouths, we brought again to you out of the land of Canaan. How then should we steal silver or gold out of your lord`s house?
 lo, the money which we found in the mouth of our bags we brought back unto thee from the land of Canaan, and how do we steal from the house of thy lord silver or gold?**
- 9 종들 중 뉘게서 발견되든지 그는 죽을 것이요 우리는 우리 주의 종이 되리이다'
**With whoever of your servants it be found, let him die, and we also will be my lord`s bondservants."
 with whomsoever of thy servants it is found, he hath died, and we also are to my lord for servants."**
- 10 그가 가로되 `그러면 너희 말과 같이 하리라 그것이 뉘게서든지 발견되면 그는 우리 종이 될
 것이요 너희에게는 책망이 없으리라'
**He said, "Now also let it be according to your words: he with whom it is found will be my bondservant; and you will be blameless."
 And he saith, `Now, also, according to your words, so it [is]; he with whom it is found becometh my servant, and ye are acquitted;**

- 11 그들이 각각 급히 자루를 땅에 내려 놓고 각기 푸니
Then they hurried, and took down every man his sack to the ground, and opened every man his sack.
and they hasten and take down each his bag to the earth, and each openeth his bag;
- 12 그가 나이 많은 자에게서부터 시작하여 나이 적은 자에게까지 수탐하매 잔이 베냐민의 자루에서
He searched, beginning with the eldest, and ending at the youngest. The cup was found in Benjamin`s sack.
and he searcheth -- at the eldest he hath begun, and at the youngest he hath completed -- and the cup is found in the bag of Benjamin;
- 13 그들이 옷을 찢고 각기 짐을 나귀에 싣고 성으로 돌아오니라
Then they tore their clothes, and loaded every man his donkey, and returned to the city. and they rend their garments, and each ladeth his ass, and they turn back to the city.
- 14 유다와 그 형제들이 요셉의 집에 이르니 요셉이 오히려 그 곳에 있는지라 그 앞 땅에 엎드리니
Judah and his brothers came to Joseph`s house, and he was still there. They fell on the ground before him.
And Judah -- his brethren also -- cometh in unto the house of Joseph, and he is yet there, and they fall before him to the earth;
- 15 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 어찌하여 이런 일을 행하였느냐 ? 나 같은 사람이 점 잘 칠 줄을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 ?`
Joseph said to them, "What deed is this that you have done? Don`t you know that such a man as I can indeed divine?"
and Joseph saith to them, `What [is] this deed that ye have done? have ye not known that a man like me doth diligently observe`
- 16 유다가 가로되 `우리가 내 주께 무슨 말을 하오리이까 ? 무슨 설명을 하오리이까 ? 어떻게 우리의 정적을 나타내리이까 ? 하나님이 종들의 죄악을 적발하셨으니 우리와 이 잔이 발견된 자가 다 내
Judah said, "What will we tell my lord? What will we speak? Or how will we clear ourselves? God has found out the iniquity of your servants. Behold, we are my lord`s bondservants, both we, and he also in whose hand the cup is found."
And Judah saith, `What do we say to my lord? what do we speak? and what -- do we justify ourselves? God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants; lo, we [are] servants to my lord, both we, and he in whose hand the cup hath been found;`
- 17 요셉이 가로되 `내가 결코 그리하지 아니하리라 잔이 그 손에서 발견된 자만 나의 종이 되고 너희는 평안히 너희 아버지께로 도로 올라갈 것이니라`
He said, "Far be it from me that I should do so. The man in whose hand the cup is found, he will be my bondservant; but as for you, go up in peace to your father."
and he saith, `Far be it from me to do this; the man in whose hand the cup hath been found, he becometh my servant; and ye, go ye up in peace unto your father.`

- 18 유다가 그에게 가까이 가서 가로되 `내 주여, 청컨대 종으로 내 주의 귀에 한 말씀을 고하게 하소서 주의 종에게 노하지 마옵소서 주는 바로와 같으심이니이다
Then Judah came near to him, and said, "Oh, my lord, please let your servant speak a word in my lord`s ears, and don`t let your anger burn against your servant; for you are even as Pharaoh.
And Judah cometh nigh unto him, and saith, `O, my lord, let thy servant speak, I pray thee, a word in the ears of my lord, and let not thine anger burn against thy servant -- for thou art as Pharaoh.
- 19 이전에 내 주께서 종들에게 물으시되 너희는 아버지가 있느냐 ? 아우가 있느냐 ? 하시기에
**My lord asked his servants, saying, `Have you a father, or a brother?`
 My lord hath asked his servants, saying, Have ye a father or brother?**
- 20 우리가 내 주께 고하되 우리에게 아버지가 있으니 노인이요 또 그 노년에 얻은 아들 소년이 있으니 그의 형은 죽고 그 어미의 끼친것은 그 뿐이므로 그 아버지가 그를 사랑하나이다 하였더니
**We said to my lord, `We have a father, an old man, and a child of his old age, a little one; and his brother is dead, and he alone is left of his mother; and his father loves him.`
 and we say unto my lord, We have a father, an aged one, and a child of old age, a little one; and his brother died, and he is left alone of his mother, and his father hath loved him.**
- 21 주께서 또 종들에게 이르시되 그를 내게로 데리고 내려와서 나로 그를 목도하게 하라 하시기로
**You said to your servants, `Bring him down to me, that I may set my eyes on him.`
 `And thou sayest unto thy servants, Bring him down unto me, and I set mine eye upon him;**
- 22 우리가 내 주께 말씀하기를 그 아이는 아버지를 떠나지 못할지니 떠나면 아버지가 죽겠나이다
**We said to my lord, `The boy can`t leave his father: for if he should leave his father, his father would die.`
 and we say unto my lord, The youth is not able to leave his father, when he hath left his father, then he hath died;**
- 23 주께서 또 주의 종들에게 말씀하시되 너희 말째 아우가 너희와 함께 내려오지 아니하면 너희가 다시 내 얼굴을 보지 못하리라 하시기로
**You said to your servants, `Unless your youngest brother comes down with you, you will see my face no more.`
 and thou sayest unto thy servants, If your young brother come not down with you, ye add not to see my face.**
- 24 우리가 주의 종 우리 아버에게로 도로 올라가서 내 주의 말씀을 그에게 고하였나이다
**It happened when we came up to your servant my father, we told him the words of my lord.
 `And it cometh to pass, that we have come up unto thy servant my father, that we declare to him the words of my lord;**

- 25 그 후에 우리 아버가 다시 가서 곡물을 조금 사오라 하시기로
Our father said, `Go again, buy us a little food.`
and our father saith, Turn back, buy for us a little food,
- 26 우리가 이르되 우리가 내려갈 수 없나이다 우리 말째 아우가 함께 하면 내려가려니와 말째
 아우가 우리와 함께함이 아니면 그 사람의 얼굴을 볼 수 없음이니이다
We said, `We can`t go down. If our youngest brother is with us, then will we go down: for
we may not see the man`s face, unless our youngest brother is with us.`
and we say, We are not able to go down; if our young brother is with us, then we have
gone down; for we are not able to see the man`s face, and our young brother not with us.
- 27 주의 종 우리 아버가 우리에게 이르되 너희도 알거니와 내 아내가 내게 두 아들을 낳았으나
Your servant, my father, said to us, `You know that my wife bore me two sons:
`And thy servant my father saith unto us, Ye -- ye have known that two did my wife bare to
me,
- 28 하나는 내게서 나간고로 내가 말하기를 정녕 찢겨 죽었다하고 내가 지금까지 그를 보지 못하거늘
and the one went out from me, and I said, "Surely he is torn in pieces;" and I haven`t seen
him since.
and the one goeth out from me, and I say, Surely he is torn -- torn! and I have not seen him
since;
- 29 너희가 이도 내게서 취하여 가려한즉 만일 재해가 그 몸에 미치면 나의 흰 머리로 슬피 음부로
 내려가게 하리라 하니
If you take this one also from me, and harm befalls him, you will bring down my gray hairs
with sorrow to Sheol.`
when ye have taken also this from my presence, and mischief hath met him, then ye have
brought down my grey hairs with evil to sheol.
- 30 아버의 생명과 아이의 생명이 서로 결탁되었거늘 이제 내가 주의 종 우리 아버에게 돌아갈 때에
 아이가 우리와 함께 하지 아니하면
Now therefore when I come to your servant my father, and the boy is not with us; seeing
that his life is bound up in the boy`s life;
`And now, at my coming in unto thy servant my father, and the youth not with us (and his
soul is bound up in his soul),
- 31 아버가 아이의 없음을 보고 죽으리니 이같이 되면 종들이 주의 종 우리 아버의 흰 머리로 슬피
 음부로 내려가게 함이니이다
it will happen, when he sees that the boy is no more, that he will die. Your servants will
bring down the gray hairs of your servant, our father, with sorrow to Sheol.
then it hath come to pass when he seeth that the youth is not, that he hath died, and thy
servants have brought down the grey hairs of thy servant our father with sorrow to sheol;

- 32 주의 종이 내 아비에게 아이를 담보하기를 내가 이를 아버지께로 데리고 돌아오지 아니하면 영영히 아버지께 죄를 지리이다 하였사오니
For your servant became collateral for the boy to my father, saying, `If I don't bring him to you, then I will bear the blame to my father forever.`
for thy servant obtained the youth by surety from my father, saying, If I bring him not in unto thee -- then I have sinned against my father all the days.
- 33 청컨대 주의 종으로 아이를 대신하여 있어서 주의 종이 되게 하시고 아이는 형제와 함께 도로
Now therefore, please let your servant stay instead of the boy, a bondservant to my lord; and let the boy go up with his brothers.
`And now, let thy servant, I pray thee, abide instead of the youth a servant to my lord, and the youth goeth up with his brethren,
- 34 내가 어찌 아이와 함께 하지 아니하고 내 아비에게로 올라 갈 수 있으리이까 ? 두렵건대 재해가 내 아비에게 미침을 보리이다
For how will I go up to my father, if the boy isn't with me? Lest I see the evil that will come on my father."
for how do I go up unto my father, and the youth not with me? lest I look on the evil which doth find my father.`
- 1 요셉이 시종하는 자들 앞에서 그 정을 억제하지 못하여 소리질러 모든 사람을 자기에게서 물러가라 하고 그 형제에게 자기를 알리니 때에 그와 함께 한 자가 없었더라
Then Joseph couldn't control himself before all those who stood before him, and he cried, "Cause every man to go out from me!" There stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known to his brothers.
And Joseph hath not been able to refrain himself before all those standing by him, and he calleth, `Put out every man from me;` and no man hath stood with him when Joseph maketh himself known unto his brethren,
- 2 요셉이 방성대곡하니 애굽 사람에게 들리며 바로의 궁중에 들리더라
He wept aloud. The Egyptians heard, and the house of Pharaoh heard.
and he giveth forth his voice in weeping, and the Egyptians hear, and the house of Pharaoh heareth.
- 3 요셉이 그 형들에게 이르되 `나는 요셉이라 내 아버지께서 아직 살아 계시니이까 ?' 형들이 그 앞에서 놀라서 능히 대답하지 못하는지라
Joseph said to his brothers, "I am Joseph! Does my father still live?" His brothers couldn't answer him; for they were terrified at his presence.
And Joseph saith unto his brethren, `I [am] Joseph, is my father yet alive?` and his brethren have not been able to answer him, for they have been troubled at his presence.

- 4 요셉이 형들에게 이르되 `내게로 가까이 오소서` 그들이 가까이 가니 가로되 `나는 당신들의 아우 요셉이니 당신들이 애굽에 판 자라
Joseph said to his brothers, "Come near to me, please." They came near. "He said, I am Joseph, your brother, whom you sold into Egypt.
And Joseph saith unto his brethren, `Come nigh unto me, I pray you,` and they come nigh; and he saith, `I [am] Joseph, your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt;
- 5 당신들이 나를 이곳에 팔았으므로 근심하지 마소서 한탄하지 마소서 ! 하나님이 생명을 구원하시려고 나를 당신들 앞서 보내셨나이다
Now don`t be grieved, nor angry with yourselves, that you sold me here, for God sent me before you to preserve life.
and now, be not grieved, nor let it be displeasing in your eyes that ye sold me hither, for to preserve life hath God sent me before you.
- 6 이 땅에 이년 동안 흉년이 들었으나 아직 오년은 기경도 못하고 추수도 못할지라
For these two years has the famine been in the land, and there are yet five years, in which there will be neither plowing nor harvest.
`Because these two years the famine [is] in the heart of the land, and yet [are] five years, [in] which there is neither ploughing nor harvest;
- 7 하나님이 큰 구원으로 당신들의 생명을 보존하고 당신들의 후손을 세상에 두시려고 나를 당신들 앞서 보내셨나니
God sent me before you to preserve you a remnant in the earth, and to save you alive by a great deliverance.
and God sendeth me before you, to place of you a remnant in the land, and to give life to you by a great escape;
- 8 그런즉 나를 이리로 보낸 자는 당신들이 아니요 하나님이시라 하나님이 나로 바로의 아버리를 삼으시며 그 온 집의 주를 삼으시며 애굽 온 땅의 치리자를 삼으셨나이다
So now it wasn`t you who sent me here, but God, and he has made me a father to Pharaoh, lord of all his house, and ruler over all the land of Egypt.
and now, ye -- ye have not sent me hither, but God, and He doth set me for a father to Pharaoh, and for lord to all his house, and ruler over all the land of Egypt.
- 9 당신들은 속히 아버지께로 올라가서 고하기를 아버지의 아들 요셉의 말에 하나님이 나를 애굽 전국의 주로 세우셨으니 내게로 지체말고 내려오사
Hurry, and go up to my father, and tell him, `This is what your son Joseph says, "God has made me lord of all Egypt. Come down to me. Don`t wait.
`Haste, and go up unto my father, then ye have said to him, Thus said Joseph thy son, God hath set me for lord to all Egypt; come down unto me, stay not,

- 10 아버지의 아들들과 아버지의 손자들과 아버지의 양과 소와 모든 소유가 고센 땅에 있어서 나와
You shall dwell in the land of Goshen, and you will be near to me, you, your children, your children`s children, your flocks, your herds, and all that you have.
and thou hast dwelt in the land of Goshen, and been near unto me, thou and thy sons, and thy son`s sons, and thy flock, and thy herd, and all that thou hast,
- 11 흉년이 아직 다섯해가 있으니 내가 거기서 아버지를 봉양하리이다 아버지와 아버지의 가족과 아버지의 모든 소속이 결핍할까 하나이다 하더라 하소서
There I will nourish you; for there are yet five years of famine; lest you come to poverty, you, and your household, and all that you have."
and I have nourished thee there -- for yet [are] five years of famine -- lest thou become poor, thou and thy household, and all that thou hast.
- 12 당신들의 눈과 내 아우 베냐민의 눈이 보는바 당신들에게 이 말을 하는 것은 내 입이라
Behold, your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother Benjamin, that it is my mouth that speaks to you.
`And lo, your eyes are seeing, and the eyes of my brother Benjamin, that [it is] my mouth which is speaking unto you;
- 13 당신들은 나의 애굽에서의 영화와 당신들의 본 모든 것을 다 내 아버지께 고하고 속히 모시고 내려오소서' 하며
You shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that you have seen. You shall hurry and bring my father down here."
and ye have declared to my father all my honour in Egypt, and all that ye have seen, and ye have hasted, and have brought down my father hither.`
- 14 자기 아우 베냐민의 목을 안고 우니 베냐민도 요셉의 목을 안고 우니라
He fell on his brother Benjamin`s neck, and wept, and Benjamin wept on his neck.
And he falleth on the neck of Benjamin his brother, and weepeth, and Benjamin hath wept on his neck;
- 15 요셉이 또 형들과 입맞추며 안고 우니 형들이 그제야 요셉과 말하니라
He kissed all his brothers, and wept on them. After that his brothers talked with him.
and he kisseth all his brethren, and weepeth over them; and afterwards have his brethren spoken with him.
- 16 요셉의 형들이 왔다는 소문이 바로의 궁에 들리매 바로와 그 신복이 기뻐하고
The report of it was heard in Pharaoh`s house, saying, "Joseph`s brothers have come." It pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants.
And the sound hath been heard in the house of Pharaoh, saying, `Come have the brethren of Joseph;` and it is good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants,

- 17 바로는 요셉에게 이르되 `네 형들에게 명하기를 너희는 이렇게 하여 너희 양식을 싣고 가서 가나안 땅에 이르거든
Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Tell your brothers, `Do this. Load your animals, and go, travel to the land of Canaan.
and Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `Say unto thy brethren, This do ye: lade your beasts, and go, enter ye the land of Canaan,
- 18 너희 아버지와 너희 가족을 이끌고 내게로 오라 내가 너희에게 애굽 땅 아름다운 것을 주리니 너희가 나라의 기름진 것을 먹으리라
Take your father and your households, and come to me, and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and you will eat the fat of the land.
and take your father, and your households, and come unto me, and I give to you the good of the land of Egypt, and eat ye the fat of the land.
- 19 이제 명을 받았으니 이렇게 하라 너희는 애굽 땅에서 수레를 가져다가 너희 자녀와 아내를 태우고 너희 아버지를 데려오라
Now you are commanded: do this. Take wagons out of the land of Egypt for your little ones, and for your wives, and bring your father, and come.
`Yea, thou -- thou hast been commanded: this do ye, take for yourselves out of the land of Egypt, waggons for your infants, and for your wives, and ye have brought your father, and come;
- 20 또 너희의 기구를 아끼지 말라 온 애굽 땅의 좋은 것이 너희 것임이니라 하라
Also, don` t concern yourselves about your belongings, for the good of all of the land of Egypt is yours."
and your eye hath no pity on your vessels, for the good of all the land of Egypt [is] yours.`
- 21 이스라엘의 아들들이 그대로 할새 요셉이 바로의 명대로 그들에게로 수레를 주고 길 양식을 주며
The sons of Israel did so. Joseph gave them wagons, according to the commandment of Pharaoh, and gave them provision for the way.
And the sons of Israel do so, and Joseph giveth waggons to them by the command of Pharaoh, and he giveth to them provision for the way;
- 22 또 그들에게 다 각기 옷 한벌씩 주되 베냐민에게는 은 삼백과 옷 다섯벌을 주고
To all of them he gave each man changes of clothing, but to Benjamin he gave three hundred pieces of silver and five changes of clothing.
to all of them hath he given -- to each changes of garments, and to Benjamin he hath given three hundred silverlings, and five changes of garments;
- 23 그가 또 이와 같이 그 아버지에게 보내되 수나귀 열 필에 애굽의 아름다운 물품을 싣리고 암나귀 열필에는 아버지에게 길에서 공궤할 곡식과 떡과 양식을 싣리고
To his father, he sent after this manner: ten donkeys laden with the good things of Egypt, and ten she-asses laden with grain and bread and provision for his father by the way.
and to his father he hath sent thus: ten asses bearing of the good things of Egypt, and ten she-asses bearing corn and bread, even food for his father for the way.

- 24 이에 형들을 돌려 보내며 그들에게 이르되 '당신들은 노중에서 다투지 말라' 하였더라
So he sent his brothers away, and they departed. He said to them, "See that you don't quarrel on the way."
And he sendeth his brethren away, and they go; and he saith unto them, `Be not angry in the way.`
- 25 그들이 애굽에서 올라와 가나안 땅으로 들어가서 아비 야곱에게 이르러
They went up out of Egypt, and came into the land of Canaan, to Jacob their father.
And they go up out of Egypt, and come in to the land of Canaan, unto Jacob their father,
- 26 고하여 가로되 '요셉이 지금까지 살아 있어 애굽 땅 총리가 되었던이다' 야곱이 그들을 믿지 아니하므로 기색하더니
They told him, saying, "Joseph is still alive, and he is ruler over all the land of Egypt." His heart fainted, for he didn't believe them.
and they declare to him, saying, `Joseph [is] yet alive,` and that he [is] ruler over all the land of Egypt; and his heart ceaseth, for he hath not given credence to them.
- 27 그들이 또 요셉이 자기들에게 부탁한 모든 말로 그 아비에게 고하매 그 아비 야곱이 요셉의 자기를 태우려고 보낸 수레를 보고야 기운이 소생한지라
They told him all the words of Joseph, which he had said to them. When he saw the wagons which Joseph had sent to carry him, the spirit of Jacob, their father, revived.
And they speak unto him all the words of Joseph, which he hath spoken unto them, and he seeth the waggons which Joseph hath sent to bear him away, and live doth the spirit of Jacob their father;
- 28 이스라엘이 가로되 '족하도다 내 아들 요셉이 지금까지 살았으니 내가 죽기 전에 가서 그를
Israel said, "It is enough. Joseph my son is still alive. I will go and see him before I die."
and Israel saith, `Enough! Joseph my son [is] yet alive; I go and see him before I die.`
- 1 이스라엘이 모든 소유를 이끌고 발행하여 브엘세바에 이르러 그 아비 이삭의 하나님께 희생을
Israel took his journey with all that he had, and came to Beersheba, and offered sacrifices to the God of his father, Isaac.
And Israel journeyeth, and all that he hath, and cometh in to Beer-Sheba, and sacrificeth sacrifices to the God of his father Isaac;
- 2 밤에 하나님이 이상중에 이스라엘에게 나타나시고 불러 가라사대 야곱아 ! 야곱아 ! 하시는지라 야곱이 가로되 '내가 여기 있나이다' 하매
God spoke to Israel in the visions of the night, and said, "Jacob, Jacob!" He said, "Here I am."
and God speaketh to Israel in visions of the night, and saith, `Jacob, Jacob;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`

- 3 하나님이 가라사대 나는 하나님이라 네 아비의 하나님이니 애굽으로 내려가기를 두려워 말라
내가 거기서 너로 큰 민족을 이루게 하리라
**He said, "I am God, the God of your father. Don't be afraid to go down into Egypt; for there I will make of you a great nation.
And He saith, `I [am] God, God of thy father, be not afraid of going down to Egypt, for for a great nation I set thee there;**
- 4 내가 너와 함께 애굽으로 내려가겠고 정녕 너를 인도하여 다시 올라올 것이며 요셉이 그 손으로
네 눈을 감기리라 하셨더라
**I will go down with you into Egypt. I will also surely bring you up again. Joseph will close your eyes."
I -- I go down with thee to Egypt, and I -- I also certainly bring thee up, and Joseph doth put his hand on thine eyes.`**
- 5 야곱이 브엘세바에서 발행할새 이스라엘의 아들들이 바로의 태우려고 보낸 수레에 자기들의
아비 야곱과 자기들의 처자들을 태웠고
**Jacob rose up from Beersheba, and the sons of Israel carried Jacob, their father, their little ones, and their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to carry him.
And Jacob riseth from Beer-Sheba, and the sons of Israel bear away Jacob their father,
And their infants, and their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh hath sent to bear him,**
- 6 그 생축과 가나안 땅에서 얻은 재물을 이끌었으며 야곱과 그 자손들이 다 함께 애굽으로 갔더라
**They took their cattle, and their goods, which they had gotten in the land of Canaan, and came into Egypt - Jacob, and all his seed with him,
and they take their cattle, and their goods which they have acquired in the land of Canaan, and come into Egypt -- Jacob, and all his seed with him,**
- 7 이와 같이 야곱이 그 아들들과 손자들과, 딸들과, 손녀들 곧 그 모든 자손을 데리고 애굽으로
**his sons, and his sons` sons with him, his daughters, and his sons` daughters, and all his seed brought he with him into Egypt.
his sons, and his sons` sons with him, his daughters, and his sons` daughters, yea, all his seed he brought with him into Egypt.**
- 8 애굽으로 내려간 이스라엘 가족의 이름이 이러하니 야곱과 그 아들들 곧 야곱의 맏아들 르우벤과
**These are the names of the children of Israel, who came into Egypt, Jacob and his sons:
Reuben, Jacob`s firstborn.
And these [are] the names of the sons of Israel who are coming into Egypt: Jacob and his sons, Jacob`s first-born, Reuben.**
- 9 르우벤의 아들 하녹과, 발루와, 헤스론과, 갈미요
**The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
And sons of Reuben: Hanoch, and Phallu, and Hezron, and Carmi.**

- 10** 시므온의 아들 곧 여무엘과, 야민과, 오핫과, 야긴과, 스할과, 가나안 여인의 소생 사울이요
The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanite woman.
And sons of Simeon: Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul son of the Canaanitess.
- 11** 레위의 아들 곧 게르손과, 그핫과, 므라리요
The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
And sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
- 12** 유다의 아들 곧 엘과, 오난과, 셀라와, 베레스와, 세라니, 엘과 오난은 가나안 땅에서 죽었고 또 베레스의 아들 곧 헤스론과, 하물이요
The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan. The sons of Perez were Hezron and Hamul.
And sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, and Pharez, and Zarah, (and Er and Onan die in the land of Canaan.) And sons of Pharez are Hezron and Hamul.
- 13** 잇사갈의 아들 곧 돌라와, 부와와, 옘과, 시므론이요
The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Iob, and Shimron.
And sons of Issachar: Tola, and Phuvah, and Job, and Shimron.
- 14** 스불론의 아들 곧 세렛과, 엘론과, 얄르엘이니
The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.
And sons of Zebulun: Sered, and Elon, and Jahleel.
- 15** 이들은 레아가 밧단아람에서 야곱에게 낳은 자손들이라 그 딸 디나를 합하여 남자와 여자가 삼십
These are the sons of Leah, whom she bore to Jacob in Paddan-aram, with his daughter Dinah. All the souls of his sons and his daughters were thirty-three.
These [are] sons of Leah whom she bare to Jacob in Padan-Aram, and Dinah his daughter; all the persons of his sons and his daughters [are] thirty and three.
- 16** 갓의 아들 곧 시본과, 학기와, 수니와, 에스본과, 에리와, 아로디와, 아렐리요
The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.
And sons of Gad: Ziphion, and Haggi, Shuni, and Ezbon, Eri, and Arodi, and Areli.
- 17** 아셀의 아들 곧 임나와, 이스와와, 이스위와, 브리아와 그들의 누이 세라며 또 브리아의 아들 곧 헤벨과, 말기엘이니
The sons of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and Serah their sister. The sons of Beriah: Heber and Malchiel.
And sons of Asher: Jimnah, and Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. And sons of Beriah: Heber and Malchiel.

- 18 이들은 라반이 그 딸 레아에게 준 실바가 야곱에게 낳은 자손들이라 합 십 육명이요
These are the sons of Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah, his daughter, and these she bore to Jacob, even sixteen souls.
These [are] sons of Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter, and she beareth these to Jacob -- sixteen persons.
- 19 야곱의 아내 라헬의 아들 곧 요셉과, 베냐민이요
The sons of Rachel, Jacob`s wife: Joseph and Benjamin.
Sons of Rachel, Jacob`s wife: Joseph and Benjamin.
- 20 애굽 땅에서 온 제사장 보디베라의 딸 아스낫이 요셉에게 낳은 므낫세와 에브라임이요
To Joseph in the land of Egypt were born Manasseh and Ephraim, whom Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera, priest of On, bore to him.
And born to Joseph in the land of Egypt (whom Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, hath borne to him) [are] Manasseh and Ephraim.
- 21 베냐민의 아들 곧 벨라와, 베겔과, 아스벨과, 게라와, 나아만과, 에히와, 로스와, 뭍빘과, 흠빘과,
The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Muppim, Huppim, and Ard.
And sons of Benjamin: Belah, and Becher, and Ashbel, Gera, and Naaman, Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and Huppim, and Ard.
- 22 이들은 라헬이 야곱에게 낳은 자손이라 합 십 사명이요
These are the sons of Rachel, who were born to Jacob: all the souls were fourteen.
These [are] sons of Rachel, who were born to Jacob; all the persons [are] fourteen.
- 23 단의 아들 후심이요
The sons of Dan: Hushim.
And sons of Dan: Hushim.
- 24 납달리의 아들 곧 야스엘과, 구니와, 예셀과, 실렘이라
The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.
And sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shillem.
- 25 이들은 라반이 그 딸 라헬에게 준 빌하가 야곱에게 낳은 자손이니 합이 칠명이라
These are the sons of Bilhah, whom Laban gave to Rachel, his daughter, and these she bore to Jacob: all the souls were seven.
These [are] sons of Bilhah, whom Laban gave to Rachel his daughter; and she beareth these to Jacob -- all the persons [are] seven.

- 26 야곱과 함께 애굽에 이른 자는 야곱의 자부 외에 육십 륵명이니 이는 다 야곱의 몸에서 나온 자며
All the souls who came with Jacob into Egypt, who were his direct descendants, besides Jacob`s sons` wives, all the souls were sixty-six.
All the persons who are coming to Jacob to Egypt, coming out of his thigh, apart from the wives of Jacob`s sons, all the persons [are] sixty and six.
- 27 애굽에서 요셉에게 낳은 아들이 두명이니 야곱의 집 사람으로 애굽에 이른 자의 도합이
The sons of Joseph, who were born to him in Egypt, were two souls. All the souls of the house of Jacob, who came into Egypt, were seventy.
And the sons of Joseph who have been born to him in Egypt [are] two persons. All the persons of the house of Jacob who are coming into Egypt [are] seventy.
- 28 야곱이 유다를 요셉에게 미리 보내어 자기를 고센으로 인도하게 하고 다 고센 땅에 이르니
He sent Judah before him to Joseph, to show the way before him to Goshen, and they came into the land of Goshen.
And Judah he hath sent before him unto Joseph, to direct before him to Goshen, and they come into the land of Goshen;
- 29 요셉이 수레를 갖추고 고센으로 올라가서 아비 이스라엘을 맞으며 그에게 보이고 그 목을 어긋맞겨 안고 얼마동안 울매
Joseph made ready his chariot, and went up to meet Israel, his father, in Goshen. He presented himself to him, and fell on his neck, and wept on his neck a good while.
and Joseph harnesseth his chariot, and goeth up to meet Israel his father, to Goshen, and appeareth unto him, and falleth on his neck, and weepeth on his neck again;
- 30 이스라엘이 요셉에게 이르되 `네가 지금까지 살아 있고 내가 네 얼굴을 보았으니 지금 죽어도
Israel said to Joseph, "Now let me die, since I have seen your face, that you are still and Israel saith unto Joseph, `Let me die this time, after my seeing thy face, for thou [art] yet alive.`
- 31 요셉이 그 형들과 아비의 권속에게 이르되 내가 올라가서 바로에게 고하여 이르기를 `가나안 땅에 있던 내 형들과 내 아비의 권속이 내게로 왔는데
Joseph said to his brothers, and to his father`s house, "I will go up, and speak with Pharaoh, and will tell him, `My brothers, and my father`s house, who were in the land of Canaan, have come to me.
And Joseph saith unto his brethren, and unto the house of his father, `I go up, and declare to Pharaoh, and say unto him, My brethren, and the house of my father who [are] in the land of Canaan have come in unto me;
- 32 그들은 목자라 목축으로 업을 삼으므로 그 양과 소와 모든 소유를 이끌고 왔나이다 하리니
These men are shepherds, for they have been keepers of cattle, and they have brought their flocks, and their herds, and all that they have.`
and the men [are] feeders of a flock, for they have been men of cattle; and their flock, and their herd, and all that they have, they have brought.`

- 33** 바로가 당신들을 불러서 너희의 업이 무엇이냐 ? 묻거든
**It will happen, when Pharaoh summons you, and will say, `What is your occupation?`
`And it hath come to pass when Pharaoh calleth for you, and hath said, What [are] your works?**
- 34** 당신들은 고하기를 주의 종들은 어렸을 때부터 지금까지 목축하는 자이온데 우리와 우리 선조가 다 그러하니이다 하소서 애굽 사람은 다 목축을 가증히 여기나니 당신들이 고센 땅에 거하게
**that you shall say, `Your servants have been keepers of cattle from our youth even until now, both we, and our fathers: that you may dwell in the land of Goshen; for every shepherd is an abomination to the Egyptians.`
that ye have said, Thy servants have been men of cattle from our youth, even until now, both we and our fathers, -- in order that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen, for the abomination of the Egyptians is every one feeding a flock.`**
- 1** 요셉이 바로에게 가서 고하여 가로되 `나의 아비와 형들과 그들의 양과 소와 모든 소유가 가나안 땅에서 와서 고센 땅에 있나이다' 하고
**Then Joseph went in and told Pharaoh, and said, "My father and my brothers, with their flocks, their herds, and all that they own, have come out of the land of Canaan; and, behold, they are in the land of Goshen."
And Joseph cometh, and declareth to Pharaoh, and saith, `My father, and my brethren, and their flock, and their herd, and all they have, have come from the land of Canaan, and lo, they [are] in the land of Goshen.`**
- 2** 형들 중 오인을 택하여 바로에게 보이니
**From among his brothers he took five men, and presented them to Pharaoh.
And out of his brethren he hath taken five men, and setteth them before Pharaoh;**
- 3** 바로가 요셉의 형들에게 묻되 `너희 생업이 무엇이냐 ? 그들이 바로에게 대답하되 `종들은 목자이온데 우리와 선조가 다 그러하니이다' 하고
**Pharaoh said to his brothers, "What is your occupation?" They said to Pharaoh, "Your servants are shepherds, both we, and our fathers."
and Pharaoh saith unto his brethren, `What [are] your works?` and they say unto Pharaoh, `Thy servants [are] feeders of a flock, both we and our fathers;`**
- 4** 그들이 또 바로에게 고하되 `가나안 땅에 기근이 심하여 종들의 떼를 칠 곳이 없기로 종들이 이곳에 우거하러 왔사오니 청컨대 종들로 고센 땅에 거하게 하소서'
**They said to Pharaoh, "We have come to sojourn in the land, for there is no pasture for your servants` flocks. For the famine is severe in the land of Canaan. Now therefore, please let your servants dwell in the land of Goshen."
and they say unto Pharaoh, `To sojourn in the land we have come, for there is no pasture for the flock which thy servants have, for grievous [is] the famine in the land of Canaan; and now, let thy servants, we pray thee, dwell in the land of Goshen.`**

- 5 바로가 요셉에게 일러 가로되 `네 아비와 형들이 네게 왔은즉
**Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, saying, "Your father and your brothers have come to you.
 And Pharaoh speaketh unto Joseph, saying, `Thy father and thy brethren have come unto thee:**
- 6 애굽 땅이 네 앞에 있으니 땅의 좋은 곳에 네 아비와 형들로 거하게 하되 고센 땅에 그들로 거하게
 하고 그들 중에 능한 자가 있는줄 알거든 그들로 나의 짐승을 주관하게 하라`
**The land of Egypt is before you. Make your father and your brothers dwell in the best of the
 land. Let them dwell in the land of Goshen. If you know any able men among them, then
 put them in charge of my cattle."**
**the land of Egypt is before thee; in the best of the land cause thy father and thy brethren
 to dwell -- they dwell in the land of Goshen, and if thou hast known, and there are among
 them men of ability, then thou hast set them heads over the cattle I have.`**
- 7 요셉이 자기 아비 야곱을 인도하여 바로 앞에 서게 하니 야곱이 바로에게 축복하매
**Joseph brought in Jacob, his father, and set him before Pharaoh, and Jacob blessed
 Pharaoh.**
**And Joseph bringeth in Jacob his father, and causeth him to stand before Pharaoh; and
 Jacob blesseth Pharaoh.**
- 8 바로가 야곱에게 묻되 `네 연세가 얼마뇨 ?`
**Pharaoh said to Jacob, "How many are the days of the years of your life?"
 And Pharaoh saith unto Jacob, `How many [are] the days of the years of thy life?`**
- 9 야곱이 바로에게 고하되 `내 나그네 길의 세월이 일백 삼십년이니이다 나의 연세가 얼마 못되니
 우리 조상의 나그네 길의 세월에 미치지 못하나 험악한 세월을 보내었나이다` 하고
**Jacob said to Pharaoh, "The days of the years of my pilgrimage are one hundred thirty
 years. Few and evil have been the days of the years of my life, and they have not attained
 to the days of the years of the life of my fathers in the days of their pilgrimage."
 And Jacob saith unto Pharaoh, `The days of the years of my sojournings [are] an hundred
 and thirty years; few and evil have been the days of the years of my life, and they have not
 reached the days of the years of the life of my fathers, in the days of their sojournings.`**
- 10 야곱이 바로에게 축복하고 그 앞에서 나오니라
**Jacob blessed Pharaoh, and went out from the presence of Pharaoh.
 And Jacob blesseth Pharaoh, and goeth out from before Pharaoh.**
- 11 요셉이 바로의 명대로 그 아비와 형들에게 거할 곳을 주되 애굽의 좋은 땅 라암세스를 그들에게
 주어 기업을 삼게 하고
**Joseph placed his father and his brothers, and gave them a possession in the land of
 Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh had commanded.
 And Joseph settleth his father and his brethren, and giveth to them a possession in the
 land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh commanded;**

- 12** 또 그 아버지와 형들과 아버지의 온 집에 그 식구를 따라 식물을 주어 공궤하였더라
Joseph nourished his father, his brothers, and all of his father`s household, with bread, according to their families.
and Joseph nourisheth his father, and his brethren, and all the house of his father [with] bread, according to the mouth of the infants.
- 13** 기근이 더욱 심하여 사방에 식물이 없고 애굽 땅과 가나안 땅이 기근으로 쇠약하니
There was no bread in all the land; for the famine was very severe, so that the land of Egypt and the land of Canaan fainted by reason of the famine.
And there is no bread in all the land, for the famine [is] very grievous, and the land of Egypt and the land of Canaan are feeble because of the famine;
- 14** 요셉이 곡식을 팔아 애굽 땅과 가나안 땅에 있는 돈을 몰수히 거두고 그 돈을 바로의 궁으로
Joseph gathered up all the money that was found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, for the grain which they bought: and Joseph brought the money into Pharaoh`s house.
and Joseph gathereth all the silver that is found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, for the corn that they are buying, and Joseph bringeth the silver into the house of Pharaoh.
- 15** 애굽 땅과 가나안 땅에 돈이 진한지라 애굽 백성이 다 요셉에게 와서 가로되 `돈이 진하였사오니 우리에게 식물을 주소서 어찌 주 앞에서 죽으리이까 ?`
When the money was all spent in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, all the Egyptians came to Joseph, and said, "Give us bread, for why should we die in your presence? For our money fails."
And the silver is consumed out of the land of Egypt, and out of the land of Canaan, and all the Egyptians come in unto Joseph, saying, `Give to us bread -- why do we die before thee, though the money hath ceased?`
- 16** 요셉이 가로되 `너희의 짐승을 내라 돈이 진하였은즉 내가 너희의 짐승과 바꾸어 주리라`
Joseph said, "Give your cattle; and I will give you for your cattle, if money fails."
and Joseph saith, `Give your cattle; and I give to you for your cattle, if the money hath ceased.`
- 17** 그들이 그 짐승을 요셉에게 끌어 오는지라 요셉이 그 말과 양떼와 소떼와 나귀를 받고 그들에게 식물을 주되 곧 그 모든 짐승과 바꾸어서 그 해 동안에 식물로 그들을 기르니라
They brought their cattle to Joseph, and Joseph gave them bread in exchange for the horses, and for the flocks, and for the herds, and for the donkeys: and he fed them with bread in exchange for all their cattle for that year.
And they bring in their cattle unto Joseph, and Joseph giveth to them bread, for the horses, and for the cattle of the flock, and for the cattle of the herd, and for the asses; and he tendeth them with bread, for all their cattle, during that year.

- 18 그 해가 다하고 새 해가 되매 우리가 요셉에게 와서 그에게 고하되 우리가 주께 숨기지 아니하나이다 우리의 돈이 다하였고 우리의 짐승떼가 주께로 돌아갔사오니 주께 낼 것이 아무 것도 남지 아니하고 우리의 몸과 전지뿐이라

When that year was ended, they came to him the second year, and said to him, "We will not hide from my lord how our money is all spent, and the herds of cattle are my lord`s.

There is nothing left in the sight of my lord, but our bodies, and our lands.

And that year is finished, and they come in unto him on the second year, and say to him, `We do not hide from my lord, that since the money hath been finished, and possession of the cattle [is] unto my lord, there hath not been left before my lord save our bodies, and our ground;

- 19 우리가 어찌 우리의 전지와 함께 주의 목전에 죽으리이까 ? 우리 몸과 우리 토지를 식물로 사소서 우리가 토지와 함께 바로의 종이 되리니 우리에게 종자를 주시면 우리가 살고 죽지 아니하고

Why should we die before your eyes, both we and our land? Buy us and our land for bread, and we and our land will be servants to Pharaoh. Give us seed, that we may live, and not die, and that the land won`t be desolate."

why do we die before thine eyes, both we and our ground? buy us and our ground for bread, and we and our ground are servants to Pharaoh; and give seed, and we live, and die not, and the ground is not desolate.`

- 20 그러므로 요셉이 애굽 전지를 다 사서 바로에게 드리니 애굽 사람이 기근에 몰려서 각기 전지를 팔이라 땅이 바로의 소유가 되니라

So Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for Pharaoh, for the Egyptians sold every man his field, because the famine was severe on them, and the land became Pharaoh`s.

And Joseph buyeth all the ground of Egypt for Pharaoh, for the Egyptians have sold each his field, for the famine hath been severe upon them, and the land becometh Pharaoh`s;

- 21 요셉이 애굽 이 끝에서 저 끝까지의 백성을 성읍들에 옮겼으나

As for the people, he moved them to the cities from one end of the border of Egypt even to the other end of it.

as to the people he hath removed them to cities from the [one] end of the border of Egypt even unto its [other] end.

- 22 제사장의 전지는 사지 아니하였으니 제사장은 바로에게서 녹을 받음이라 바로의 주는 녹을 먹으므로 그 전지를 팔지 않음이었더라

Only he didn`t buy the land of the priests, for the priests had a portion from Pharaoh, and ate their portion which Pharaoh gave them. That is why they didn`t sell their land.

Only the ground of the priests he hath not bought, for the priests have a portion from Pharaoh, and they have eaten their portion which Pharaoh hath given to them, therefore they have not sold their ground.

- 23 요셉이 백성에게 이르되 `오늘날 내가 바로를 위하여 너희 몸과 너희 전지를 샀노라 여기 종자가 있으니 너희는 그 땅에 뿌리라
Then Joseph said to the people, "Behold, I have bought you and your land today for Pharaoh. Behold, here is seed for you, and you shall sow the land.
And Joseph saith unto the people, `Lo, I have bought you to-day and your ground for Pharaoh; lo, seed for you, and ye have sown the ground,
- 24 추수의 오분 일을 바로에게 상납하고 사분은 너희가 취하여 전지의 종자도 삼고 너희의 양식도 삼고 너희 집 사람과 어린 아이의 양식도 삼으라'
It will happen at the harvests, that you shall give a fifth to Pharaoh, and four parts will be your own, for seed of the field, for your food, for them of your households, and for food for your little ones."
and it hath come to pass in the increases, that ye have given a fifth to Pharaoh, and four of the parts are for yourselves, for seed of the field, and for your food, and for those who [are] in your houses, and for food for your infants.`
- 25 그들이 가로되 `주께서 우리를 살리셨사오니 우리가 주께 은혜를 입고 바로의 종이 되겠나이다'
They said, "You have saved our lives! Let us find favor in the sight of my lord, and we will be Pharaoh`s servants."
And they say, `Thou hast revived us; we find grace in the eyes of my lord, and have been servants to Pharaoh;`
- 26 요셉이 애굽 토지법을 세우매 그 오분 일이 바로에게 상납되나 제사장의 토지는 바로의 소유가 되지 아니하여 오늘까지 이르니라
Joseph made it a statute concerning the land of Egypt to this day, that Pharaoh should have the fifth. Only the land of the priests alone didn`t become Pharaoh`s.
and Joseph setteth it for a statute unto this day, concerning the ground of Egypt, [that] Pharaoh hath a fifth; only the ground of the priests alone hath not become Pharaoh`s.
- 27 이스라엘 족속이 애굽 고센 땅에 거하며 거기서 산업을 얻고 생육하며 번성하였더라
Israel lived in the land of Egypt, in the land of Goshen; and they got themselves possessions therein, and were fruitful, and multiplied exceedingly.
And Israel dwelleth in the land of Egypt, in the land of Goshen, and they have possession in it, and are fruitful, and multiply exceedingly;
- 28 야곱이 애굽 땅에 십 칠년을 거하였으니 그의 수가 일백 사십 칠세라
Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years. So the days of Jacob, the years of his life, were one hundred forty-seven years.
and Jacob liveth in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the days of Jacob, the years of his life, are an hundred and forty and seven years.

- 29 이스라엘의 죽을 기한이 가까우매 그가 그 아들 요셉을 불러 그에게 이르되 `이제 내가 네게 은혜를 입었거든 청하노니 네 손을 내 환도뼈 아래 넣어서 나를 인애와 성심으로 대접하여
The time drew near that Israel must die, and he called his son Joseph, and said to him, "If now I have found favor in your sight, please put your hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me. Please don't bury me in Egypt,
And the days of Israel are near to die, and he calleth for his son, for Joseph, and saith to him, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and thou hast done with me kindness and truth; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt,
- 30 내가 조상들과 함께 눕거든 너는 나를 애굽에서 메어다가 선영에 장사하라' 요셉이 가로되 `내가 아버지의 말씀대로 행하리이다 !'
but when I sleep with my fathers, you shall carry me out of Egypt, and bury me in their burying place." He said, "I will do as you have said."
and I have lain with my fathers, and thou hast borne me out of Egypt, and buried me in their burying-place. `And he saith, `I -- I do according to thy word;`
- 31 야곱이 또 가로되 `내게 맹세하라' 맹세하니 이스라엘이 침상 머리에서 경배하니라
He said, "Swear to me," and he swore to him. Israel bowed himself on the bed's head. and he saith, `Swear to me;` and he sweareth to him, and Israel boweth himself on the head of the bed.
- 1 이 일 후에 흑이 요셉에게 고하기를 `네 부친이 병들었다' 하므로 그가 곧 두아들 므낫세와 에브라임과 함께 이르니
It happened after these things, that one said to Joseph, "Behold, your father is sick." He took with him his two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim.
And it cometh to pass, after these things, that [one] saith to Joseph, `Lo, thy father is sick;` and he taketh his two sons with him, Manasseh and Ephraim.
- 2 흑이 야곱에게 고하되 `네 아들 요셉이 네게 왔다' 하매 이스라엘이 힘을 내어 침상에 앉아
One told Jacob, and said, "Behold, your son Joseph comes to you," and Israel strengthened himself, and sat on the bed.
And [one] declareth to Jacob, and saith, `Lo, thy son Joseph is coming unto thee;` and Israel doth strengthen himself, and sit upon the bed.
- 3 요셉에게 이르되 `이전에 가나안 땅 루스에서 전능한 하나님이 내게 나타나 복을 허락하여
Jacob said to Joseph, "God Almighty appeared to me at Luz in the land of Canaan, and blessed me,
And Jacob saith unto Joseph, `God Almighty hath appeared unto me, in Luz, in the land of Canaan, and blesseth me,

- 4 내게 이르시되 내가 너로 생육하게 하며 번성하게 하여 네게서 많은 백성이 나게 하고 내가 이 땅을 네 후손에게 주어 영원한 기업이 되게 하리라 하셨느니라
and said to me, `Behold, I will make you fruitful, and multiply you, and I will make of you a company of peoples, and will give this land to your seed after you for an everlasting possession.`
and saith unto me, Lo, I am making thee fruitful, and have multiplied thee, and given thee for an assembly of peoples, and given this land to thy seed after thee, a possession age-during.
- 5 내가 애굽으로 와서 네게 이르기 전에 애굽에서 네게 낳은 두 아들 에브라임과 므낫세는 내 것이라 르우벤과 시므온처럼 내 것이 될 것이요
Now your two sons, who were born to you in the land of Egypt before I came to you into Egypt, are mine; Ephraim and Manasseh, even as Reuben and Simeon, will be mine.
`And now, thy two sons, who are born to thee in the land of Egypt, before my coming unto thee to Egypt, mine they [are]; Ephraim and Manasseh, as Reuben and Simeon they are mine;
- 6 이들 후의 네 소생이 네 것이 될 것이며 그 산업은 그 형의 명의하에서 함께 하리라
Your issue, who you become the father of after them, will be yours. They will be called after the name of their brothers in their inheritance.
and thy family which thou hast begotten after them are thine; by the name of their brethren they are called in their inheritance.
- 7 내게 관하여는 내가 이전에 내가 밧단에서 올 때에 라헬이 나를 따르는 노중 가나안 땅에서 죽었는데 그곳은 에브랏까지 길이 오히려 격한 곳이라 내가 거기서 그를 에브랏 길에 장사 하였느니라' (에브랏은 곧 베들레헴이라)
As for me, when I came from Paddan, Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan in the way, when there was still some distance to come to Ephrath, and I buried her there in the way to Ephrath (the same is Beth-lehem)."
`And I -- in my coming in from Padan-[Aram] Rachel hath died by me in the land of Canaan, in the way, while yet a kibrath of land to enter Ephrata, and I bury her there in the way of Ephrata, which [is] Bethlehem.`
- 8 이스라엘이 요셉의 아들들을 보고 가로되 `이들은 누구냐 ?`
Israel saw Joseph's sons, and said, "Who are these?"
And Israel seeth the sons of Joseph, and saith, `Who [are] these?`
- 9 요셉이 그 아비에게 고하되 `이는 하나님이 여기서 내게 주신 아들들이니이다` 아비가 가로되 `그들을 이끌어 내 앞으로 나아오라 내가 그들에게 축복하리라`
Joseph said to his father, "They are my sons, whom God has given me here." He said, "Please bring them to me, and I will bless them."
and Joseph saith unto his father, `They [are] my sons, whom God hath given to me in this [place];` and he saith, `Bring them, I pray thee, unto me, and I bless them.`

- 10 이스라엘의 눈이 나이로 인하여 어두워서 보지 못하더라 요셉이 두 아들을 이끌어 아비 앞으로 나아가니 이스라엘이 그들에게 입맞추고 그들을 안고
Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age, so that he couldn't see. He brought them near to him; and he kissed them, and embraced them.
And the eyes of Israel have been heavy from age, he is unable to see; and he bringeth them nigh unto him, and he kisseth them, and cleaveth to them;
- 11 요셉에게 이르되 `내가 네 얼굴을 보리라고는 뜻하지 못하였더니 하나님이 내게 네 소생까지
Israel said to Joseph, "I didn't think I would see your face, and, behold, God has let me see your seed also."
and Israel saith unto Joseph, `To see thy face I had not thought, and lo, God hath shewed me also thy seed.`
- 12 요셉이 아비 무릎 사이에서 두 아들을 물리고 땅에 엎드려 절하고
Joseph brought them out from between his knees, and he bowed himself with his face to the earth.
And Joseph bringeth them out from between his knees, and boweth himself on his face to the earth;
- 13 우수로는 에브라임을 이스라엘의 좌수를 향하게 하고 좌수로는 므낫세를 이스라엘의 우수를 향하게 하고 이끌어 그에게 가까이 나아가매
Joseph took them both, Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's left hand, and Manasseh in his left hand toward Israel's right hand, and brought them near to him.
and Joseph taketh them both, Ephraim in his right hand towards Israel's left, and Manasseh in his left towards Israel's right, and bringeth [them] nigh to him.
- 14 이스라엘이 우수를 차자 에브라임의 머리에 얹고 좌수를 펴서 므낫세의 머리에 얹으니 므낫세는 장자라도 팔을 어긋맞겨 앉았더라
Israel stretched out his right hand, and laid it on Ephraim's head, who was the younger, and his left hand on Manasseh's head, guiding his hands knowingly, for Manasseh was the firstborn.
And Israel putteth out his right hand, and placeth [it] upon the head of Ephraim, who [is] the younger, and his left hand upon the head of Manasseh; he hath guided his hands wisely, for Manasseh [is] the first-born.
- 15 그가 요셉을 위하여 축복하여 가로되 `내 조부 아브라함과 아버지 이삭의 섬기던 하나님, 나의 남으로부터 지금까지 나를 기르신 하나님,
He blessed Joseph, and said, "The God before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac did walk, the God who has fed me all my life long to this day,
And he blesseth Joseph, and saith, `God, before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac walked habitually: God who is feeding me from my being unto this day:

- 16 나를 모든 환난에서 건지신 사자께서 이 아이에게 복을 주시오며 이들로 내 이름과 내 조부 아브라함과 아버지 이삭의 이름으로 칭하게 하시오며 이들로 세상에서 번식되게 하시기를
the angel who has redeemed me from all evil, bless the lads, and let my name be named on them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac. Let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth."
the Messenger who is redeeming me from all evil doth bless the youths, and my name is called upon them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac; and they increase into a multitude in the midst of the land."
- 17 요셉이 그 아버지가 우수를 에브라임의 머리에 얹은 것을 보고 기뻐 아니하여 아버지의 손을 들어 에브라임의 머리에서 므낫세의 머리로 옮기고자 하여
When Joseph saw that his father laid his right hand on the head of Ephraim, it displeased him. He held up his father`s hand, to remove it from Ephraim`s head to Manasseh`s head. And Joseph seeth that his father setteth his right hand on the head of Ephraim, and it is wrong in his eyes, and he supporteth the hand of his father to turn it aside from off the head of Ephraim to the head of Manasseh;
- 18 그 아버지에게 이르되 `아버지여, 그리 마옵소서 이는 장자니 우수를 그 머리에 얹으소서'
Joseph said to his father, "Not so, my father; for this is the firstborn; put your right hand on his head."
and Joseph saith unto his father, `Not so, my father, for this [is] the first-born; set thy right hand on his head.`
- 19 아버지가 허락지 아니하여 가로되 `나도 안다 내 아들이 ! 나도 안다 그도 한 족속이 되며 그도 크게 되려니와 그 아우가 그보다 큰 자가 되고 그 자손이 여러 민족을 이루리라` 하고
His father refused, and said, "I know, my son, I know. He also will become a people, and he also will be great. However, his younger brother will be greater than he, and his seed will become a multitude of nations."
And his father refuseth, and saith, `I have known, my son, I have known; he also becometh a people, and he also is great, and yet, his young brother is greater than he, and his seed is the fulness of the nations;`
- 20 그 날에 그들에게 축복하여 가로되 `이스라엘 족속이 너로 축복하기를 하나님이 너로 에브라임 같고 므낫세갈게 하시리라 하리라` 하여 에브라임을 므낫세보다 앞세웠더라
He blessed them that day, saying, "In you will Israel bless, saying, `God make you as Ephraim and as Manasseh`" He set Ephraim before Manasseh.
and he blesseth them in that day, saying, `By thee doth Israel bless, saying, God set thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh;` and he setteth Ephraim before Manasseh.
- 21 이스라엘이 요셉에게 또 이르되 `나는 죽으나 하나님이 너희와 함께 계시사 너희를 인도하여 너희 조상의 땅으로 돌아가게 하시려니와
Israel said to Joseph, "Behold, I am dying, but God will be with you, and bring you again to the land of your fathers.
And Israel saith unto Joseph, `Lo, I am dying, and God hath been with you, and hath brought you back unto the land of your fathers;

- 22** 내가 네게 네 형제보다 일부분을 더 주었나니 이는 내가 내 칼과 활로 아모리 족속의 손에서
Moreover I have given to you one portion above your brothers, which I took out of the hand of the Amorite with my sword and with my bow."
and I -- I have given to thee one portion above thy brethren, which I have taken out of the hand of the Amorite by my sword and by my bow.`
- 1** 야곱이 그 아들들을 불러 이르되 너희는 모이라 너희의 후일에 당할 일을 내가 너희에게
Jacob called to his sons, and said: "Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which will happen to you in the days to come.
And Jacob calleth unto his sons and saith, `Be gathered together, and I declare to you that which doth happen with you in the latter end of the days.
- 2** 너희는 모여 들으라 야곱의 아들들아 너희 아비 이스라엘에게 들을지어다 !
Assemble yourselves, and hear, you sons of Jacob; Listen to Israel, your father.
`Be assembled, and hear, sons of Jacob, And hearken unto Israel your father.
- 3** 르우벤아 너는 내 장자요 나의 능력이요 나의 기력의 시작이라 위광이 초등하고 권능이
"Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength; The pre-eminence of dignity, and the pre-eminence of power.
Reuben! my first-born thou, My power, and beginning of my strength, The abundance of exaltation, And the abundance of strength;
- 4** 물의 끓음 같았은즉 너는 탁월치 못하리니 네가 아비의 침상에 올라 더럽혔음이로다 그가 내 침상에 올랐었도다
Boiling over as water, you shall not have the pre-eminence; Because you went up to your father`s bed; Then defiled it. He went up to my couch.
Unstable as water, thou art not abundant; For thou hast gone up thy father`s bed; Then thou hast polluted: My couch he went up!
- 5** 시므온과 레위는 형제요 그들의 칼은 잔해하는 기계로다
"Simeon and Levi are brothers; Weapons of violence are their swords.
Simeon and Levi [are] brethren! Instruments of violence -- their espousals!
- 6** 내 혼아, 그들의 모의에 상관하지 말지어다 내 영광아 그들의 집회에 참여하지 말지어다 그들이 그 분노대로 사람을 죽이고 그 혈기대로 소의 발목 힘줄을 끊었음이로다
My soul, don`t come into their council; My glory, don`t be united to their assembly; For in their anger they killed a man, In their self-will they hamstrung an ox.
Into their secret, come not, O my soul! Unto their assembly be not united, O mine honour; For in their anger they slew a man, And in their self-will eradicated a prince.

- 7 그 노염이 혹독하니 저주를 받을 것이요 분기가 맹렬하니 저주를 받을 것이라 내가 그들을 야곱중에서 나누며 이스라엘 중에서 흩으리로다
Cursed be their anger, for it was fierce; Their wrath, for it was cruel. I will divide them in Jacob, Scatter them in Israel.
Cursed [is] their anger, for [it is] fierce, And their wrath, for [it is] sharp; I divide them in Jacob, And I scatter them in Israel.
- 8 유다야, 너는 네 형제의 찬송이 될지라 ! 네 손이 네 원수의 목을 잡을 것이요 네 아버지의 아들들이 네 앞에 절하리로다
"Judah, your brothers will praise you: Your hand will be on the neck of your enemies; Your father`s sons will bow down before you.
Judah! thou -- thy brethren praise thee! Thy hand [is] on the neck of thine enemies, Sons of thy father bow themselves to thee.
- 9 유다는 사자 새끼로다 내 아들이 ! 너는 움킨 것을 찢고 올라 갔도다 그의 옆드리고 웅크림이 수사자 같고 암사자 같으니 누가 그를 범할 수 있으랴
Judah is a lion`s whelp. From the prey, my son, you have gone up. He stooped down, he couched as a lion, As a lioness. Who will rouse him up?
A lion`s whelp [is] Judah, For prey, my son, thou hast gone up; He hath bent, he hath crouched as a lion, And as a lioness; who causeth him to arise?
- 10 흠이 유다를 떠나지 아니하며 치리자의 지팡이가 그 발 사이에서 떠나지 아니하시기를 실로가 오시기까지 미치리니 그에게 모든 백성이 복종하리로다
The scepter will not depart from Judah, Nor the ruler`s staff from between his feet, Until Shiloh comes. To him will the obedience of the peoples be.
The sceptre turneth not aside from Judah, And a lawgiver from between his feet, Till his Seed come; And his [is] the obedience of peoples.
- 11 그의 나귀를 포도나무에 매며 그 암나귀 새끼를 아름다운 포도나무에 맬 것이며 또 그 옷을 포도주에 빨며 그 복장을 포도즙에 빨리로다
Binding his foal to the vine, His donkey`s colt to the choice vine; He has washed his garments in wine, His robes in the blood of grapes:
Binding to the vine his ass, And to the choice vine the colt of his ass, He hath washed in wine his clothing, And in the blood of grapes his covering;
- 12 그 눈은 포도주로 인하여 붉겠고 그 이는 우유로 인하여 희리로다
His eyes will be red with wine, His teeth white with milk.
Red [are] eyes with wine, And white [are] teeth with milk!
- 13 스블론은 해변에 거하리니 그곳은 배 매는 해변이라 그 지경이 시돈까지리로다
"Zebulun will dwell at the haven of the sea. He will be for a haven of ships. His border will be on Sidon.
Zebulun at a haven of the seas doth dwell, And he [is] for a haven of ships; And his side [is] unto Zidon.

- 14 잇사갈은 양의 우리 사이에 꿍어 앉은 건장한 나귀로다
**"Issachar is a strong donkey, Couching down between the sheepfolds.
 Issacher [is] a strong ass, Crouching between the two folds;**
- 15 그는 쉼 곳을 보고 좋게 여기며 토지를 보고 아름답게 여기고 어깨를 내려 짐을 메고 압제 아래서
**He saw a resting-place, that it was good, The land, that it was pleasant; He bowed his
 shoulder to bear, And became a servant doing forced labor.
 And he seeth rest that [it is] good, And the land that [it is] pleasant, And he inclineth his
 shoulder to bear, And is to tribute a servant.**
- 16 단은 이스라엘의 한 지파같이 그 백성을 심판하리로다
**"Dan will judge his people, As one of the tribes of Israel.
 Dan doth judge his people, As one of the tribes of Israel;**
- 17 단은 길의 뱀이요 첩경의 독사리로다 말굽을 물어서 그 탄 자로 뒤로 떨어지게 하리로다
**Dan will be a serpent in the way, An adder in the path, That bites the horse`s heels, So
 that his rider falls backward.
 Dan is a serpent by the way, An adder by the path, Which is biting the horse`s heels, And
 its rider falleth backward.**
- 18 여호와와여 ! 나는 주의 구원을 기다리나이다
**I have waited for your salvation, Yahweh.
 For Thy salvation I have waited, Jehovah!**
- 19 갓은 군대의 박격을 받으나 도리어 그 뒤를 추격하리로다
**"Gad, a troop will press on him; But he will press on their heel.
 Gad! a troop assaulteth him, But he assaulteth last.**
- 20 아셀에게서 나는 식물은 기름진 것이라 그가 왕의 진수를 공궤하리로다
**Out of Asher his bread will be fat, He will yield royal dainties.
 Out of Asher his bread [is] fat; And he giveth dainties of a king.**
- 21 납달리는 놓인 암사슴이라 아름다운 소리를 발하는도다
**"Naphtali is a doe set free, Who bears beautiful fawns.
 Naphtali [is] a hind sent away, Who is giving beauteous young ones.**
- 22 요셉은 무성한 가지 곧 샘 곁의 무성한 가지라 그 가지가 담을 넘었도다
**"Joseph is a fruitful bough, A fruitful bough by a spring; His branches run over the wall.
 Joseph [is] a fruitful son; A fruitful son by a fountain, Daughters step over the wall;**
- 23 활쏘는 자가 그를 학대하며 그를 쏘며 그를 군박하였으나
**The archers have sorely grieved him, Shot at him, and persecute him:
 And embitter him -- yea, they have striven, Yea, hate him do archers;**

- 24 요셉의 활이 도리어 건강하며 그의 팔이 힘이 있으니 야곱의 전능자의 손을 힘입음이라 그로부터 이스라엘의 반석인 목자가 나도다
But his bow abode in strength, The arms of his hands were made strong, By the hands of the Mighty One of Jacob, (From there is the shepherd, the stone of Israel), And his bow abideth in strength, And strengthened are the arms of his hands By the hands of the Mighty One of Jacob, Whence is a shepherd, a son of Israel.
- 25 네 아비의 하나님께로 말미암나니 그가 너를 도우실 것이요 전능자로 말미암나니 그가 네게 복을 주실 것이라 위로 하늘의 복과 아래로 원천의 복과 젖먹이는 복과 태의 복이리로다
Even by the God of your father, who will help you, By the Almighty, who will bless you, With blessings of heaven above, Blessings of the deep that couches beneath, Blessings of the breasts, and of the womb. By the God of thy father who helpeth thee, And the Mighty One who blesseth thee, Blessings of the heavens from above, Blessings of the deep lying under, Blessings of breasts and womb; --
- 26 네 아비의 축복이 내 부여조의 축복보다 나아서 영원한 산이 한 없음같이 이 축복이 요셉의 머리로 돌아오며 그 형제중 뛰어난 자의 정수리로 돌아오리로다
The blessings of your father Have prevailed above the blessings of the ancient mountains, Than the bounty of the age-old hills. They will be on the head of Joseph, On the crown of the head of him who is separated from his brothers. Thy father's blessings have been mighty Above the blessings of my progenitors, Unto the limit of the heights age-during They are for the head of Joseph, And for the crown of the one Separate [from] his brethren.
- 27 베냐민은 물어 뜯는 이리라 아침에는 빼앗은 것을 먹고 저녁에는 움킨 것을 나누리로다
"Benjamin is a ravenous wolf. In the morning she will devour the prey. At evening he will divide the spoil." Benjamin! a wolf teareth; In the morning he eateth prey, And at evening he apportioneth spoil.`
- 28 이들은 이스라엘의 십이 지파라 이와 같이 그 아비가 그들에게 말하고 그들에게 축복하였으되 곧 그들 각인의 분량대로 축복하였더라
All these are the twelve tribes of Israel, and this is what their father spoke to them and blessed them. He blessed everyone according to his blessing. All these [are] the twelve tribes of Israel, and this [is] that which their father hath spoken unto them, and he blesseth them; each according to his blessing he hath blessed them.
- 29 그가 그들에게 명하여 가로되 `내가 내 열조에게로 돌아가리니 나를 헛 사람 에브론 밭에 있는 굴에 우리 부여조와 함께 장사하라
He charged them, and said to them, "I am to be gathered to my people. Bury me with my fathers in the cave that is in the field of Ephron the Hittite, And he commandeth them, and saith unto them, `I am being gathered unto my people; bury me by my fathers, at the cave which [is] in the field of Ephron the Hittite;

- 30 이 굴은 가나안 땅 마므레 앞 막벨라 밭에 있는 것이라 아브라함이 헷 사람 에브론에게서 밭과 함께 사서 그 소유 매장지를 삼았으므로
in the cave that is in the field of Machpelah, which is before Mamre, in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field from Ephron the Hittite for a possession of a burying-place.
in the cave which [is] in the field of Machpelah, which [is] on the front of Mamre, in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field from Ephron the Hittite for a possession of a burying-place;
- 31 아브라함과 그 아내 사라가 거기 장사되었고 이삭과 그 아내 리브가도 거기 장사되었으며 나도 레아를 그 곳에 장사하였노라
There they buried Abraham and Sarah, his wife. There they buried Isaac and Rebekah, his wife, and there I buried Leah:
(there they buried Abraham and Sarah his wife; there they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife; and there I buried Leah);
- 32 이 밭과 거기 있는 굴은 헷 사람에게서 산 것이니라
the field and the cave that is therein, which was purchased from the children of Heth."
the purchase of the field and of the cave which [is] in it, [is] from Sons of Heth."
- 33 야곱이 아들에게 명하기를 마치고 그 발을 침상에 거두고 기운이 진하여 그 열조에게로 돌아갔더라
When Jacob made an end of charging his sons, he gathered up his feet into the bed, and yielded up the spirit, and was gathered to his people.
And Jacob finisheth commanding his sons, and gathereth up his feet unto the bed, and expireth, and is gathered unto his people.
- 1 요셉이 아비 얼굴에 구푸려 울며 입맞추고
Joseph fell on his father's face, wept on him, and kissed him.
And Joseph falleth on his father's face, and weepeth over him, and kisseth him;
- 2 그 수종 의사에게 명하여 향 재료로 아비의 몸에 넣게 하매 의사가 이스라엘에게 그대로 하되
Joseph commanded his servants, the physicians, to embalm his father; and the physicians embalmed Israel.
and Joseph commandeth his servants, the physicians, to embalm his father, and the physicians embalm Israel;
- 3 사십일이 걸렸으니 향 재료를 넣는 데는 이 날수가 걸림이며 애굽 사람들은 칠십일 동안 그를 위하여 곡하였더라
Forty days were fulfilled for him, for that is how many the days it takes to embalm. The Egyptians wept for him for seventy days.
and they fulfil for him forty days, for so they fulfil the days of the embalmed, and the Egyptians weep for him seventy days.

- 4 곡하는 기한이 지나매 요셉이 바로의 궁에 말하여 가로되 `내가 너희에게 은혜를 입었으면 청컨대 바로의 귀에 고하기를
When the days of weeping for him were past, Joseph spoke to the house of Pharaoh, saying, "If now I have found favor in your eyes, please speak in the ears of Pharaoh, And the days of his weeping pass away, and Joseph speaketh unto the house of Pharaoh, saying, `If, I pray you, I have found grace in your eyes, speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh, saying,
- 5 우리 아버지가 나로 맹세하게 하여 이르되 내가 죽거든 가나안 땅에 내가 파서 둔 묘실에 나를 장사하라 하였나니 나로 올라가서 내가 다시 오리이다 하라' 하였더니
 `My father made me swear, saying, "Behold, I am dying. Bury me in my grave which I have dug for myself in the land of Canaan." Now therefore, please let me go up and bury my father, and I will come again.`"
My father caused me to swear, saying, Lo, I am dying; in my burying-place which I have prepared for myself in the land of Canaan, there dost thou bury me; and now, let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my father, and return;`
- 6 바로가 가로되 `그가 네게 시킨 맹세대로 올라가서 네 아비를 장사하라'
Pharaoh said, "Go up, and bury your father, just like he made you swear." and Pharaoh saith, `Go up and bury thy father, as he caused thee to swear.`
- 7 요셉이 자기 아비를 장사하러 올라가니 바로의 모든 신하와 바로 궁의 장로들과 애굽 땅의 모든
Joseph went up to bury his father; and with him went up all the servants of Pharaoh, the elders of his house, all the elders of the land of Egypt, And Joseph goeth up to bury his father, and go up with him do all the servants of Pharaoh, elders of his house, and all the elders of the land of Egypt,
- 8 요셉의 온 집과 그 형제들과 그 아비의 집이 그와 함께 올라가고 그들의 어린 아이들과 양떼와 소떼만 고센 땅에 남겼으며
all the house of Joseph, his brothers, and his father`s house. Only their little ones, their flocks, and their herds, they left in the land of Goshen. and all the house of Joseph, and his brethren, and the house of his father; only their infants, and their flock, and their herd, have they left in the land of Goshen;
- 9 병거와 기병이 요셉을 따라 올라가니 그 떼가 심히 컸더라
There went up with him both chariots and horsemen. It was a very great company. and there go up with him both chariot and horsemen, and the camp is very great.
- 10 그들이 요단강 건너편 아닷 타작마당에 이르러 거기서 크게 호곡하고 애통하며 요셉이 아비를 위하여 칠일 동안 애곡하였더니
They came to the threshing floor of Atad, which is beyond the Jordan, and there they lamented with a very great and sore lamentation. He mourned for his father seven days. And they come unto the threshing-floor of Atad, which [is] beyond the Jordan, and they lament there, a lamentation great and very grievous; and he maketh for his father a mourning seven days,

- 11 그 땅 거민 가나안 백성들이 아닷 마당의 애통을 보고 가로되 `이는 애굽 사람의 큰 애통이라' 하였으므로 그 땅 이름을 아벨미스라임이라 하였으니 곧 요단강 건너편이더라
When the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they said, "This is a grievous mourning by the Egyptians." Therefore, the name of it was called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond the Jordan.
and the inhabitant of the land, the Canaanite, see the mourning in the threshing-floor of Atad, and say, `A grievous mourning [is] this to the Egyptians;` therefore hath [one] called its name `The mourning of the Egyptians,` which [is] beyond the Jordan.
- 12 야곱의 아들들이 부명을 좇아 행하여
**His sons did to him just as he commanded them,
 And his sons do to him so as he commanded them,**
- 13 그를 가나안 땅으로 메어다가 마므레 앞 막벨라 밭 굴에 장사하였으니 이는 아브라함이 헷 족속 에브론에게 밭과 함께 사서 소유 매장지를 삼은 곳이더라
for his sons carried him into the land of Canaan, and buried him in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought with the field, for a possession of a burying-place, from Ephron the Hittite, before Mamre.
and his sons bear him away to the land of Canaan, and bury him in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought with the field for a possession of a burying-place, from Ephron the Hittite, on the front of Mamre.
- 14 요셉이 아버지를 장사한 후에 자기 형제와 호상군과 함께 애굽으로 돌아왔더라
Joseph returned into Egypt - he, and his brothers, and all that went up with him to bury his father, after he had buried his father.
And Joseph turneth back to Egypt, he and his brethren, and all who are going up with him to bury his father, after his burying his father.
- 15 요셉의 형제들이 그 아버지가 죽었음을 보고 말하되 `요셉이 혹시 우리를 미워하여 우리가 그에게 행한 모든 악을 다 갚지나 아니할까 ?' 하고
**When Joseph`s brothers saw that their father was dead, they said, "It may be that Joseph will hate us, and will fully pay us back for all of the evil which we did to him.
 And the brethren of Joseph see that their father is dead, and say, `Peradventure Joseph doth hate us, and doth certainly return to us all the evil which we did with him.`"**
- 16 요셉에게 말을 전하여 가로되 `당신의 아버지가 돌아가시기 전에 명하여 이르시기를
**They sent a message to Joseph, saying, "Your father commanded before he died, saying,
 And they give a charge for Joseph, saying, `Thy father commanded before his death, saying,**

- 17 너희는 이같이 요셉에게 이르라 네 형들이 네게 악을 행하였을지라도 이제 바라건대 그 허물과 죄를 용서하라 하셨다 하라 하셨나니 당신의 아버지의 하나님의 종들의 죄를 이제 용서하소서 하매 요셉의 그 말을 들을 때에 울었더라
"So will you tell Joseph, `Now please forgive the disobedience of your brothers, and their sin, because they did evil to you.` Now, please forgive the disobedience of the servants of the God of your father." Joseph wept when they spoke to him.
Thus ye do say to Joseph, I pray thee, bear, I pray thee, with the transgression of thy brethren, and their sin, for they have done thee evil; and now, bear, we pray thee, with the transgression of the servants of the God of thy father;` and Joseph weepeth in their speaking unto him.
- 18 그 형들이 또 친히 와서 요셉의 앞에 엎드려 가로되 `우리는 당신의 종이니이다'
His brothers also went and fell down before his face; and they said, "Behold, we are your servants."
And his brethren also go and fall before him, and say, `Lo, we [are] to thee for servants.`
- 19 요셉이 그들에게 이르되 `두려워 마소서 내가 하나님을 대신하리이까 ?
Joseph said to them, "Don` t be afraid, for am I in the place of God?"
And Joseph saith unto them, `Fear not, for [am] I in the place of God?
- 20 당신들은 나를 해하려 하였으나 하나님은 그것을 선으로 바꾸사 오늘과 같이 만민의 생명을 구원하게 하시려 하셨나니
As for you, you meant evil against me, but God meant it for good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save many people alive.
As for you, ye devised against me evil -- God devised it for good, in order to do as [at] this day, to keep alive a numerous people;
- 21 당신들은 두려워 마소서 내가 당신들과 당신들의 자녀를 기르리이다' 하고 그들을 간곡한 말로
Now therefore don` t be afraid. I will nourish you and your little ones." He comforted them, and spoke kindly to them.
and now, fear not: I do nourish you and your infants;` and he comforteth them, and speaketh unto their heart.
- 22 요셉이 그 아버지의 가족과 함께 애굽에 거하여 일백 십세를 살며
Joseph lived in Egypt, he, and his father`s house. Joseph lived one hundred ten years.
And Joseph dwelleth in Egypt, he and the house of his father, and Joseph liveth a hundred and ten years,
- 23 에브라임의 자손 삼대를 보았으며 므낫세의 아들 마길의 아들들도 요셉의 슬하에서
Joseph saw Ephraim`s children to the third generation. The children also of Machir, the son of Manasseh, were born on Joseph`s knees.
and Joseph looketh on Ephraim`s sons of the third [generation]; sons also of Machir, son of Manasseh, have been born on the knees of Joseph.

- 24 요셉이 그 형제에게 이르되 `나는 죽으나 하나님이 너희를 권고하시고 너희를 이 땅에서 인도하여 내사 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세하신 땅에 이르게 하시리라` 하고
Joseph said to his brothers, "I am dying, but God will surely visit you, and bring you up out of this land to the land which he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob."
And Joseph saith unto his brethren, `I am dying, and God doth certainly inspect you, and hath caused you to go up from this land, unto the land which He hath sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.`
- 25 요셉이 또 이스라엘 자손에게 맹세시켜 이르기를 `하나님이 정녕 너희를 권고하시리니 너희는 여기서 내 해골을 메고 올라가겠다 하라` 하였더라
Joseph took an oath of the children of Israel, saying, "God will surely visit you, and you shall carry up my bones from here."
And Joseph causeth the sons of Israel to swear, saying, `God doth certainly inspect you, and ye have brought up my bones from this [place].`
- 26 요셉이 일백십세에 죽으매 그들이 그의 몸에 향 재료를 넣고 애굽에서 입관하였더라
So Joseph died, being one hundred ten years old, and they embalmed him, and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.
And Joseph dieth, a son of an hundred and ten years, and they embalm him, and he is put into a coffin in Egypt.
- 1 야곱과 함께 각기 권속을 데리고 애굽에 이른 이스라엘 아들들의 이름은 이러하니
Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, who came into Egypt (every man and his household came with Jacob):
And these [are] the names of the sons of Israel who are coming into Egypt with Jacob; a man and his household have they come;
- 2 르우벤과, 시므온과, 레위와, 유다와
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,
- 3 잇사갈과, 스블론과, 베냐민과
Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,
Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,
- 4 단과, 납달리와, 갓과, 아셀이요
Dan and Naphtali, Gad and Asher.
Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
- 5 이미 애굽에 있는 요셉까지 야곱의 혈속이 모두 칠십인이었더라
All the souls who came out of the Jacob`s body were seventy souls, and Joseph was in Egypt already.
And all the persons coming out of the thigh of Jacob are seventy persons; as to Joseph, he was in Egypt.

- 6 요셉과 그의 모든 형제와 그 시대 사람은 다 죽었고
Joseph died, as did all his brothers, and all that generation.
And Joseph dieth, and all his brethren, and all that generation;
- 7 이스라엘 자손은 생육이 풍다하고 번식하고 창성하고 심히 강대하여 온 땅에 가득하게 되었더라
The children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and grew exceedingly mighty; and the land was filled with them.
and the sons of Israel have been fruitful, and they teem, and multiply, and are very very mighty, and the land is filled with them.
- 8 그가 그 신민에게 이르되 `이 백성 이스라엘 자손이 우리보다 많고 강하도다
Now there arose a new king over Egypt, who didn't know Joseph.
And there riseth a new king over Egypt, who hath not known Joseph,
- 9 자, 우리가 그들에게 대하여 지혜롭게 하자 두렵건대 그들이 더 많게 되면 전쟁이 일어날 때에
 우리 대적과 합하여 우리와 싸우고 이 땅에서 갈까 하노라' 하고
He said to his people, "Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we.
and he saith unto his people, `Lo, the people of the sons of Israel [is] more numerous and mighty than we;
- 10 감독들을 그들 위에 세우고 그들에게 무거운 짐을 지워 괴롭게 하여 그들로 바로를 위하여
 국고성 비둠과 라암셋을 건축하게 하니라
Come, let us deal wisely with them, lest they multiply, and it happen that when any war breaks out, they also join themselves to our enemies, and fight against us, and escape out of the land."
give help! let us act wisely concerning it, lest it multiply, and it hath come to pass, when war happeneth, that it hath been joined, even it, unto those hating us, and hath fought against us, and hath gone out up of the land.`
- 11 그러나 학대를 받을수록 더욱 번식하고 창성하니 애굽 사람이 이스라엘 자손을 인하여 근심하여
Therefore they set taskmasters over them to afflict them with their burdens. They built storage cities for Pharaoh: Pithom and Raamses.
And they set over it princes of tribute, so as to afflict it with their burdens, and it buildeth store-cities for Pharaoh, Pithom and Raamses;
- 12 이스라엘 자손의 역사를 엄하게 하여
But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and the more they spread out. They were grieved because of the children of Israel.
and as they afflict it, so it multiplieth, and so it breaketh forth, and they are vexed because of the sons of Israel;

- 13 고역으로 그들의 생활을 괴롭게 하니 곧 흙 이기기와 벽돌 굽기와 농사의 여러가지 일이라 그 시키는 역사가 다 엄하였더라
The Egyptians ruthlessly made the children of Israel serve, and the Egyptians cause the sons of Israel to serve with rigour,
- 14 애굽 왕이 히브리 산파 십브라라 하는 자와 부아라 하는 자에게 일러
and they made their lives bitter with hard service, in mortar and in brick, and in all manner of service in the field, all their service, in which they ruthlessly made them serve. and make their lives bitter in hard service, in clay, and in brick, and in every [kind] of service in the field; all their service in which they have served [is] with rigour.
- 15 가로되 `너희는 히브리 여인을 위하여 조산할 때에 살피서 남자여든 죽이고 여자여든 그는 살게
The king of Egypt spoke to the Hebrew midwives, of whom the name of the one was Shiphrah, and the name of the other Puah, And the king of Egypt speaketh to the midwives, the Hebrewesses, (of whom the name of the one [is] Shiphrah, and the name of the second Puah),
- 16 그러나 산파들이 하나님을 두려워하여 애굽 왕의 명을 어기고 남자를 살린지라
and he said, "When you perform the duty of a midwife to the Hebrew women, and see them on the birth stool; if it is a son, then you shall kill him; but if it is a daughter, then she shall live."
and saith, `When ye cause the Hebrew women to bear, and have looked on the children; if it [is] a son -- then ye have put him to death; and if it [is] a daughter -- then she hath
- 17 애굽 왕이 산파를 불러서 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 어찌 이같이 하여 남자를 살렸느냐 ?'
But the midwives feared God, and didn't do what the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the baby boys alive. And the midwives fear God, and have not done as the king of Egypt hath spoken unto them, and keep the lads alive;
- 18 산파가 바로에게 대답하되 `히브리 여인은 애굽 여인과 같지 아니하고 건장하여 산파가 그들에게 이르기 전에 해산하였더이다' 하매
The king of Egypt called for the midwives, and said to them, "Why have you done this thing, and have saved the men-children alive?" and the king of Egypt calleth for the midwives, and saith to them, `Wherefore have ye done this thing, and keep the lads alive?`
- 19 하나님이 그 산파들에게 은혜를 베푸시니라 백성은 생육이 번성하고 심히 강대하며
The midwives said to Pharaoh, "Because the Hebrew women aren't like the Egyptian women; for they are vigorous, and give birth before the midwife comes to them." And the midwives say unto Pharaoh, `Because the Hebrew women [are] not as the Egyptian women, for they [are] lively; before the midwife cometh in unto them -- they have borne!`

- 20 산파는 하나님을 경외하였으므로 하나님이 그들의 집을 왕성케 하신지라
**God dealt well with the midwives, and the people multiplied, and grew very mighty.
And God doth good to the midwives, and the people multiply, and are very mighty;**
- 21 그러므로 바로가 그 모든 신민에게 명하여 가로되 '남자가 나거든 너희는 그를 하수에 던지고
여자여든 살리라' 하였더라
**It happened, because the midwives feared God, that he gave them families.
and it cometh to pass, because the midwives have feared God, that He maketh for them
households;**
- 1 레위 족속 중 한 사람이 가서 레위 여자에게 장가 들었더니
**A man of the house of Levi went and took a daughter of Levi as his wife.
And there goeth a man of the house of Levi, and he taketh the daughter of Levi,**
- 2 그 여자가 잉태하여 아들을 낳아 그 준수함을 보고 그를 석달을 숨겼더니
**The woman conceived, and bore a son. When she saw that he was a fine child, she hid
him three months.
and the woman conceiveth, and beareth a son, and she seeth him that he [is] fair, and
she hideth him three months,**
- 3 더 숨길 수 없이 되매 그를 위하여 갈 상자를 가져다가 역청과 나무 진을 칠하고 아이를 거기 담아
하숫가 갈대 사이에 두고
**When she could no longer hide him, she took a papyrus basket for him, and coated it with
tar and with pitch. She put the child in it, and laid it in the reeds by the river`s bank.
and she hath not been able any more to hide him, and she taketh for him an ark of rushes,
and daubeth it with bitumen and with pitch, and putteth the lad in it, and putteth [it] in
the weeds by the edge of the River;**
- 4 그 누이가 어떻게 되는 것을 알고 멀리 섰더니
**His sister stood far off, to see what would be done to him.
and his sister stationeth herself afar off, to know what is done to him.**
- 5 바로의 딸이 목욕하러 하수로 내려오고 시녀들은 하숫가에 거닐 때에 그가 갈대 사이에 상자를
보고 시녀를 보내어 가져다가
**Pharaoh`s daughter came down to bathe at the river. Her maidens walked along by the
riverside. She saw the basket among the reeds, and sent her handmaid to get it.
And a daughter of Pharaoh cometh down to bathe at the River, and her damsels are
walking by the side of the River, and she seeth the ark in the midst of the weeds, and
sendeth her handmaid, and she taketh it,**

- 6 열고 그 아이를 보니 아이가 우는지라 그가 불쌍히 여겨 가로되 `이는 히브리 사람의 아이로다'
She opened it, and saw the child, and, behold, the baby cried. She had compassion on him, and said, "This is one of the Hebrews` children."
and openeth, and seeth him -- the lad, and lo, a child weeping! and she hath pity on him, and saith, `This is [one] of the Hebrews` children.`
- 7 그 누이가 바로의 딸에게 이르되 `내가 가서 히브리 여인 중에서 유모를 불러다가 당신을 위하여 이 아이를 젖 먹이게 하리이까 ?'
Then his sister said to Pharaoh`s daughter, "Should I go and call a nurse for you from the Hebrew women, that she may nurse the child for you?"
And his sister saith unto the daughter of Pharaoh, `Do I go? when I have called for thee a suckling woman of the Hebrews, then she doth suckle the lad for thee;`
- 8 바로의 딸이 그에게 이르되 `가라' 그 소녀가 가서 아이의 어미를 불러오니
Pharaoh`s daughter said to her, "Go." The maiden went and called the child`s mother. and the daughter of Pharaoh saith to her, `Go;` and the virgin goeth, and calleth the mother of the lad,
- 9 바로의 딸이 그에게 이르되 `이 아이를 데려다가 나를 위하여 젖을 먹이라 내가 그 값을 주리라'
 여인이 아이를 데려다가 젖을 먹이더니
Pharaoh`s daughter said to her, "Take this child away, and nurse him for me, and I will give you your wages." The woman took the child, and nursed it.
and the daughter of Pharaoh saith to her, `Take this lad away, and suckle him for me, and I -- I give thy hire;` and the woman taketh the lad, and suckleth him.
- 10 그 아이가 자라매 바로의 딸에게로 데려가니 그의 아들이 되니라 그가 그 이름을 모세라 하여 가로되 `이는 내가 그를 물에서 건져내었음이라' 하였더라
The child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh`s daughter, and he became her son. She named him Moses, and said, "Because I drew him out of the water."
And the lad groweth, and she bringeth him in to the daughter of Pharaoh, and he is to her for a son, and she calleth his name Moses, and saith, `Because -- from the water I have drawn him.`
- 11 모세가 장성한 후에 한번은 자기 형제들에게 나가서 그 고역함을 보더니 어떤 애굽 사람이 어떤 히브리 사람 곧 자기 형제를 치는 것을 본지라
It happened in those days, when Moses had grown up, that he went out to his brothers, and looked at their burdens. He saw an Egyptian striking a Hebrew, one of his brothers.
And it cometh to pass, in those days, that Moses is grown, and he goeth out unto his brethren, and looketh on their burdens, and seeth a man, an Egyptian, smiting a man, a Hebrew, [one] of his brethren,

- 12 좌우로 살펴 사람이 없음을 보고 그 애굽 사람을 쳐죽여 모래에 감추니라
He looked this way and that way, and when he saw that there was no one, he killed the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand.
and he turneth hither and thither, and seeth that there is no man, and smiteth the Egyptian, and hideth him in the sand.
- 13 이튿날 다시 나가니 두 히브리 사람이 서로 싸우는지라 그 그른 자에게 이르되 '네가 어찌하여 동포를 치느냐?' 하며
He went out the second day, and, behold, two men of the Hebrews were fighting with each other. He said to him who did the wrong, "Why do you strike your fellow?"
And he goeth out on the second day, and lo, two men, Hebrews, striving! and he saith to the wrong-doer, "Why dost thou smite thy neighbour?"
- 14 그가 가로되 '누가 너로 우리의 주재와 법관을 삼았느냐? 네가 애굽 사람을 죽임같이 나도 죽이려느냐?' 모세가 두려워하여 가로되 '일이 탄로되었도다'
He said, "Who made you a prince and a judge over us? Do you plan to kill me, as you killed the Egyptian?" Moses was afraid, and said, "Surely this thing is known."
and he saith, "Who set thee for a head and a judge over us? to slay me art thou saying [it], as thou hast slain the Egyptian?" and Moses feareth, and saith, "Surely the thing hath been known."
- 15 바로가 이 일을 듣고 모세를 죽이고자 하여 찾은지라 모세가 바로의 낯을 피하여 미디안 땅에 머물며 하루는 우물 곁에 앉았더라
Now when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh, and lived in the land of Midian, and he sat down by a well.
And Pharaoh heareth of this thing, and seeketh to slay Moses, and Moses fleeth from the face of Pharaoh, and dwelleth in the land of Midian, and dwelleth by the well.
- 16 미디안 제사장에게 일곱 딸이 있더니 그들이 와서 물을 길어 구유에 채우고 그 아버지의 양무리에게 먹이려 하는데
Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters. They came and drew water, and filled the troughs to water their father's flock.
And to a priest of Midian [are] seven daughters, and they come and draw, and fill the troughs, to water the flock of their father,
- 17 목자들이 와서 그들을 쫓는지라 모세가 일어나 그들을 도와 그 양무리에게 먹이니라
The shepherds came and drove them away; but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.
and the shepherds come and drive them away, and Moses ariseth, and saveth them, and watereth their flock.

- 18 그들이 그 아비 르우엘에게 이를 때에 아비가 가로되 `너희가 오늘은 어찌하여 이같이 속히
When they came to Reuel, their father, he said, "How is it that you have returned so early today?"
And they come in to Reuel their father, and he saith, `Wherefore have ye hastened to come in to-day?`
- 19 그들이 가로되 `한 애굽 사람이 우리를 목자들의 손에서 건져내고 우리를 위하여 물을 길어 양무리에게 먹었나이다'
They said, "An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and moreover he drew water for us, and watered the flock."
and they say, `A man, an Egyptian, hath delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and also hath diligently drawn for us, and watereth the flock;`
- 20 아비가 딸들에게 이르되 `그 사람이 어디 있느냐 ? 너희가 어찌하여 그 사람을 버리고 왔느냐 ? 그를 청하여 음식으로 대접하라' 하였더라
He said to his daughters, "Where is he? Why is it that you have left the man? Call him, that he may eat bread."
and he saith unto his daughters, `And where [is] he? why [is] this? -- ye left the man! call for him, and he doth eat bread.`
- 21 모세가 그와 동거하기를 기뻐하매 그가 그 딸 십보라를 모세에게 주었더니
Moses was content to dwell with the man. He gave Moses Zipporah, his daughter. And Moses is willing to dwell with the man, and he giveth Zipporah his daughter to
- 22 그가 아들을 낳으매 모세가 그 이름을 게르솜이라 하여 가로되 `내가 타국에서 객이 되었음이라'
She bore a son, and he named him Gershom, for he said, "I have been a sojourner in a foreign land."
and she beareth a son, and he calleth his name Gershom, for he said, `A sojourner I have been in a strange land.`
- 23 여러 해 후에 애굽 왕은 죽었고 이스라엘 자손은 고역으로 인하여 탄식하며 부르짖으니 그 고역으로 인하여 부르짖는 소리가 하나님께 상달한지라
It happened in the course of those many days, that the king of Egypt died, and the children of Israel sighed because of the bondage, and they cried, and their cry came up to God because of the bondage.
And it cometh to pass during these many days, that the king of Egypt dieth, and the sons of Israel sigh because of the service, and cry, and their cry goeth up unto God, because of the service;
- 24 하나님이 그 고통 소리를 들으시고 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 세운 그 언약을 기억하사
God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob.
and God heareth their groaning, and God remembereth His covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob;

25 이스라엘 자손을 권념하셨더라

**God saw the children of Israel, and God was concerned about them.
and God seeth the sons of Israel, and God knoweth.**

1 모세가 그 장인 미디안 제사장 이드로의 양무리를 치더니 그 무리를 광야 서편으로 인도하여
하나님의 산 호렙에 이르매

**Now Moses was keeping the flock of Jethro, his father-in-law, the priest of Midian, and he
led the flock to the back of the wilderness, and came to God`s mountain, to Horeb.
And Moses hath been feeding the flock of Jethro his father-in-law, priest of Midian, and
he leadeth the flock behind the wilderness, and cometh in unto the mount of God, to**

2 여호와와 사자가 떨기나무 불꽃 가운데서 그에게 나타나시니라 그가 보니 떨기나무에 불이
붙었으나 사라지지 아니하는지라

**The angel of Yahweh appeared to him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush. He
looked, and behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed.
and there appeareth unto him a messenger of Jehovah in a flame of fire, out of the midst
of the bush, and he seeth, and lo, the bush is burning with fire, and the bush is not
consumed.**

3 이에 가로되 `내가 돌이켜 가서 이 큰 광경을 보리라 떨기나무가 어찌하여 타지 아니하는고 ?`

**Moses said, I will turn aside now, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.
And Moses saith, `Let me turn aside, I pray thee, and I see this great appearance;
wherefore is the bush not burned?`**

4 여호와께서 그가 보려고 돌이켜 오는 것을 보신지라 하나님이 떨기나무 가운데서 그를 불러
가라사대 모세야, 모세야 ! 하시매 그가 가로되 `내가 여기 있나이다`

**When Yahweh saw that he turned aside to see, God called to him out of the midst of the
bush, and said, "Moses! Moses!" He said, "Here I am."
and Jehovah seeth that he hath turned aside to see, and God calleth unto him out of the
midst of the bush, and saith, `Moses, Moses;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`**

5 하나님이 가라사대 이리로 가까이 하지 말라 너의 선 곳은 거룩한 땅이니 네 발에서 신을 벗으라 !

**He said, "Don`t come close. Take off your sandals from off your feet, for the place you are
standing on is holy ground."
And He saith, `Come not near hither: cast thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place on
which thou art standing is holy ground.`**

6 또 이르시되 나는 네 조상의 하나님이니 아브라함의 하나님, 이삭의 하나님, 야곱의
하나님이니라 모세가 하나님 뵈옵기를 두려워하여 얼굴을 가리우매

**Moreover he said, "I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and
the God of Jacob." Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to look at God.
He saith also, `I [am] the God of thy father, God of Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of
Jacob;` and Moses hideth his face, for he is afraid to look towards God.**

- 7 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 애굽에 있는 내 백성의 고통을 정녕히 보고 그들이 그 간역자로 인하여 부르짖음을 듣고 그 우고를 알고
Yahweh said, "I have surely seen the affliction of my people who are in Egypt, and have heard their cry because of their taskmasters, for I know their sorrows.
And Jehovah saith, `I have certainly seen the affliction of My people who [are] in Egypt, and their cry I have heard, because of its exactors, for I have known its pains;
- 8 내가 내려와서 그들을 애굽인의 손에서 건져내고 그들을 그 땅에서 인도하여 아름답고 광대한 땅 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅 곧 가나안 족속, 헷 족속, 아모리 족속, 브리스 족속, 히위 족속, 여부스
I have come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with milk and honey; to the place of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite.
and I go down to deliver it out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to cause it to go up out of the land, unto a land good and broad, unto a land flowing with milk and honey -- unto the place of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.
- 9 이제 이스라엘 자손의 부르짖음이 내게 달하고 애굽 사람이 그들을 괴롭게 하는 학대도 내가
Now, behold, the cry of the children of Israel has come to me. Moreover I have seen the oppression with which the Egyptians oppress them.
`And now, lo, the cry of the sons of Israel hath come in unto Me, and I have also seen the oppression with which the Egyptians are oppressing them,
- 10 이제 내가 너를 바로에게 보내어 너로 내 백성 이스라엘 자손을 애굽에서 인도하여 내게 하리라
Come now therefore, and I will send you to Pharaoh, that you may bring forth my people, the children of Israel, out of Egypt."
and now, come, and I send thee unto Pharaoh, and bring thou out My people, the sons of Israel, out of Egypt.`
- 11 모세가 하나님께 고하되 `내가 누구관대 바로에게 가며 이스라엘 자손을 애굽에서 인도하여
Moses said to God, "Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh, and that I should bring forth the children of Israel out of Egypt?"
And Moses saith unto God, `Who [am] I, that I go unto Pharaoh, and that I bring out the sons of Israel from Egypt?`
- 12 하나님이 가라사대 내가 정녕 너와 함께 있으리라 ! 네가 백성을 애굽에서 인도하여 낸 후에 너희가 이 산에서 하나님을 섬기리니 이것이 내가 너를 보낸 증거니라
He said, "Certainly I will be with you. This will be the token to you, that I have sent you: when you have brought forth the people out of Egypt, you shall serve God on this mountain."
and He saith, `Because I am with thee, and this [is] to thee the sign that I have sent thee: in thy bringing out the people from Egypt -- ye do serve God on this mount.`

- 13** 모세가 하나님께 고하되 `내가 이스라엘 자손에게 가서 이르기를 너희 조상의 하나님이 나를 너희에게 보내셨다 하면 그들이 내게 묻기를 그의 이름이 무엇이냐 ? 하리니 내가 무엇이라고
- Moses said to God, "Behold, when I come to the children of Israel, and tell them, `The God of your fathers has sent me to you;` and they ask me, `What is his name?` What should I tell them?"**
- And Moses saith unto God, `Lo, I am coming unto the sons of Israel, and have said to them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you, and they have said to me, What [is] His name? what do I say unto them?`**
- 14** 하나님이 모세에게 이르시되 나는 스스로 있는 자니라 ! 또 이르시되 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 이같이 이르기를 스스로 있는 자가 나를 너희에게 보내셨다 하라
- God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM," and he said, "You shall tell the children of Israel this: "I AM has sent me to you."**
- And God saith unto Moses, `I AM THAT WHICH I AM;` He saith also, `Thus dost thou say to the sons of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.`**
- 15** 하나님이 또 모세에게 이르시되 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 이같이 이르기를 나를 너희에게 보내신 이는 너희 조상의 하나님 곧 아브라함의 하나님, 이삭의 하나님, 야곱의 하나님 여호와라 하라 이는 나의 영원한 이름이요 대대로 기억할 나의 표호니라 !
- God said moreover to Moses, "You shall tell the children of Israel this, `Yahweh, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.` This is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations.**
- And God saith again unto Moses, `Thus dost thou say unto the sons of Israel, Jehovah, God of your fathers, God of Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you; this [is] My name -- to the age, and this My memorial, to generation -- generation.**
- 16** 너는 가서 이스라엘 장로들을 모으고 그들에게 이르기를 여호와 너희 조상의 하나님 곧 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱의 하나님이 내게 나타나 이르시되 내가 실로 너희를 권고하여 너희가
- Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and tell them, `Yahweh, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, "I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt;**
- `Go, and thou hast gathered the elders of Israel, and hast said unto them: Jehovah, God of your fathers, hath appeareth unto me, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, saying, I have certainly inspected you, and that which is done to you in Egypt;**
- 17** 내가 말하였거니와 내가 너희를 애굽의 고난 중에서 인도하여 내어 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅 곧 가나안 족속, 헷 족속, 아모리 족속, 브리스 족속, 히위 족속, 여부스 족속의 땅으로 올라가게
- and I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, to a land flowing with milk and honey."**
- and I say, I bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt, unto the land of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, unto a land flowing [with] milk and honey.**

- 18 그들이 네 말을 들으리니 너는 그들의 장로들과 함께 애굽 왕에게 이르기를 히브리 사람의 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 임하셨은즉 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와께 희생을 드리려 하오니 사흘길쯤 광야로 가기를 허락하소서 하라
They will listen to your voice, and you shall come, you and the elders of Israel, to the king of Egypt, and you shall tell him, `Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us. Now please let us go three days` journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to Yahweh, our God.`
`And they have hearkened to thy voice, and thou hast entered, thou and the elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt, and ye have said unto him, Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, hath met with us; and now, let us go, we pray thee, a journey of three days into the wilderness, and we sacrifice to Jehovah our God.
- 19 내가 아노니 강한 손으로 치기 전에는 애굽 왕이 너희의 가기를 허락지 아니하다가
I know that the king of Egypt won` t give you permission to go, no, not by a mighty hand.
`And I -- I have known that the king of Egypt doth not permit you to go, unless by a strong hand,
- 20 내가 내 손을 들어 애굽 중에 여러가지 이적으로 그 나라를 친 후에야 그가 너희를 보내리라
I will put forth my hand and strike Egypt with all my wonders which I will do in the midst of it, and after that he will let you go.
and I have put forth My hand, and have smitten Egypt with all My wonders, which I do in its midst -- and afterwards he doth send you away.
- 21 내가 애굽 사람으로 이 백성에게 은혜를 입히게 할지라 너희가 갈 때에 빈 손으로 가지
I will give this people favor in the sight of the Egyptians, and it will happen that when you go, you shall not go empty-handed.
`And I have given the grace of this people in the eyes of the Egyptians, and it hath come to pass, when ye go, ye go not empty;
- 22 여인마다 그 이웃 사람과 및 자기 집에 우거하는 자에게 은 패물과 금 패물과 의복을 구하여 너희 자녀를 꾸미라 너희가 애굽 사람의 물품을 취하리라
But every woman shall ask of her neighbor, and of her who sojourns in her house, jewels of silver, jewels of gold, and clothing; and you shall put them on your sons, and on your daughters. You shall despoil the Egyptians.
and [every] woman hath asked from her neighbour, and from her who is sojourning in her house, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and ye have put [them] on your sons and on your daughters, and have spoiled the Egyptians.`
- 1 모세가 대답하여 가로되 `그러나 그들이 나를 믿지 아니하며 내 말을 듣지 아니하고 이르기를 여호와께서 네게 나타나지 아니하셨다 하리이다'
Moses answered, "But, behold, they will not believe me, nor listen to my voice; for they will say, `Yahweh has not appeared to you.`"
And Moses answereth and saith, `And, if they do not give credence to me, nor hearken to my voice, and say, Jehovah hath not appeared unto thee?`

- 2 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 네 손에 있는 것이 무엇이냐 ? 그가 가로되 `지팡이니이다'
Yahweh said to him, "What is that in your hand?" He said, "A rod."
And Jehovah saith unto him, `What [is] this in thy hand?` and he saith, `A rod;`
- 3 여호와께서 가라사대 그것을 땅에 던지라 ! 곧 땅에 던지니 그것이 뱀이 된지라 모세가 뱀 앞에서
He said, "Throw it on the ground." He threw it on the ground, and it became a snake; and
Moses ran away from it.
and He saith, `Cast it to the earth;` and he casteth it to the earth, and it becometh a
serpent -- and Moses fleeth from its presence.
- 4 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 네 손을 내밀어 그 꼬리를 잡으라 ! 그가 손을 내밀어 잡으니 그
손에서 지팡이가 된지라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Put forth your hand, and take it by the tail." He put forth his
hand, and laid hold of it, and it became a rod in his hand.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Put forth thy hand, and lay hold on the tail of it;` and he
putteth forth his hand, and layeth hold on it, and it becometh a rod in his hand --
- 5 또 가라사대 이는 그들로 그 조상의 하나님 곧 아브라함의 하나님, 이삭의 하나님, 야곱의 하나님
여호와가 네게 나타난 줄을 믿게 함이니라 하시고
"That they may believe that Yahweh, the God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God
of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you."
`-- so that they believe that Jehovah, God of their fathers, hath appeared unto thee, God of
Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of Jacob.`
- 6 여호와께서 또 가라사대 네 손을 품에 넣으라 ! 하시매 손을 품에 넣었다가 내어보니 그 손에
문둥병이 발하여 눈 같이 흰지라
Yahweh said furthermore to him, "Now put your hand inside your cloak." He put his hand
inside his cloak, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous, as white as snow.
- And Jehovah saith to him again, `Put in, I pray thee, thy hand into thy bosom;` and he**
putteth in his hand into his bosom, and he bringeth it out, and lo, his hand [is] leprous as
snow;
- 7 가라사대 네 손을 다시 품에 넣으라 ! 하시매 그가 다시 손을 품에 넣었다가 내어보니 손이
He said, "Put your hand inside your cloak again." He put his hand inside his cloak
again, and when he took it out of his cloak, behold, it had turned again as his other flesh.
and He saith, `Put back thy hand unto thy bosom;` and he putteth back his hand unto his
bosom, and he bringeth it out from his bosom, and lo, it hath turned back as his flesh --
- 8 여호와께서 가라사대 그들이 너를 믿지 아니하며 그 처음 이적의 표징을 받지 아니하여도 둘째
이적의 표징은 믿으리라
"It will happen, if they will neither believe you nor listen to the voice of the first sign, that
they will believe the voice of the latter sign.
`-- and it hath come to pass, if they do not give credence to thee, and hearken not to the
voice of the first sign, that they have given credence to the voice of the latter sign.

- 9 그들이 이 두 이적을 믿지 아니하며 네 말을 듣지 아니하거든 너는 하수를 조금 취하여다가
욕지에 부으라 ! 네가 취한 하수가 욕지에서 피가 되리라

It will happen, if they will not believe even these two signs, neither listen to your voice, that you shall take of the water of the river, and pour it on the dry land. The water which you take out of the river will become blood on the dry land."

`And it hath come to pass, if they do not give credence even to these two signs, nor hearken to thy voice, that thou hast taken of the waters of the River, and hast poured on the dry land, and the waters which thou takest from the River have been, yea, they have become -- blood on the dry land.`

- 10 모세가 여호와께 고하되 `주여, 나는 본래 말에 능치 못한 자라 주께서 주의 종에게 명하신 후에도
그러하니 나는 입이 뻗뻗하고 혀가 둔한 자니이다'

Moses said to Yahweh, "Oh, Lord, I am not eloquent, neither before now, nor since you have spoken to your servant; for I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue."

And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `O, my Lord, I [am] not a man of words, either yesterday, or before, or since Thy speaking unto Thy servant, for I [am] slow of mouth, and slow of tongue.`

- 11 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 누가 사람의 입을 지었느냐 ! 누가 벵어리나 귀머거리나 눈 밝은
자나 소경이 되게 하였느냐 ! 나 여호와가 아니뇨 ?

Yahweh said to him, "Who made man`s mouth? Or who makes one mute, or deaf, or seeing, or blind? Isn`t it I, Yahweh?"

And Jehovah saith unto him, `Who appointed a mouth for man? or who appointeth the dumb, or deaf, or open, or blind? is it not I, Jehovah?

- 12 이제 가라 내가 네 입과 함께 있어서 할 말을 가르치리라

Now therefore go, and I will be with your mouth, and teach you what you shall speak." and now, go, and I -- I am with thy mouth, and have directed thee that which thou speakest;`

- 13 모세가 가로되 `주여, 보낼만한 자를 보내소서'

He said, "Oh, Lord, please send someone else."

and he saith, `O, my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand Thou dost send.`

- 14 여호와께서 모세를 향하여 노를 발하시고 가라사대 레위 사람 네 형 아론이 있지 아니하뇨 ? 그의
말 잘함을 내가 아노라 그가 너를 만나러 나오나니 그가 너를 볼 때에 마음에 기뻐할 것이라

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Moses, and he said, "What about Aaron, your brother, the Levite? I know that he can speak well. Also, behold, he comes forth to meet you. When he sees you, he will be glad in his heart.

And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Moses, and He saith, `Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I have known that he speaketh well, and also, lo, he is coming out to meet thee; when he hath seen thee, then he hath rejoiced in his heart,

- 15 너는 그에게 말하고 그 입에 말을 주라 내가 네 입과 그의 입에 함께 있어서 너의 행할 일을
You shall speak to him, and put the words in his mouth. I will be with your mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what you shall do.
and thou hast spoken unto him, and hast set the words in his mouth, and I -- I am with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and have directed you that which ye do;
- 16 그가 너를 대신하여 백성에게 말할 것이니 그는 네 입을 대신할 것이요 너는 그에게 하나님 같이
He will be your spokesman to the people; and it will happen, that he will be to you a mouth, and you will be to him as God.
and he, he hath spoken for thee unto the people, and it hath come to pass, he -- he is to thee for a mouth, and thou -- thou art to him for God;
- 17 너는 이 지팡이를 손에 잡고 이것으로 이적을 행할지니라
You shall take this rod in your hand, with which you shall do the signs."
and this rod thou dost take in thy hand, with which thou doest the signs.`
- 18 모세가 장인 이드로에게로 돌아가서 그에게 이르되 '내가 애굽에 있는 내 형제들에게로 돌아가서 그들이 생존하였는지 보려하오니 나로 가게 하소서' 이드로가 그에게 '평안히 가라' 하니라
Moses went and returned to Jethro his father-in-law, and said to him, "Please let me go and return to my brothers who are in Egypt, and see whether they are still alive." Jethro said to Moses, "Go in peace."
And Moses goeth and turneth back unto Jethro his father-in-law, and saith to him, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I turn back unto my brethren who [are] in Egypt, and I see whether they are yet alive.` And Jethro saith to Moses, `Go in peace.`
- 19 여호와께서 미디안에서 모세에게 이르시되 애굽으로 돌아가라 네 생명을 찾던 자가 다 죽었느니라
Yahweh said to Moses in Midian, "Go, return into Egypt; for all the men who sought your life are dead."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses in Midian, `Go, turn back to Egypt, for all the men have died who seek thy life;`
- 20 모세가 그 아내와 아들들을 나귀에 태우고 애굽으로 돌아가는데 하나님의 지팡이를 손에 잡았더라
Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them on a donkey, and he returned to the land of Egypt. Moses took God`s rod in his hand.
and Moses taketh his wife, and his sons, and causeth them to ride on the ass, and turneth back to the land of Egypt, and Moses taketh the rod of God in his hand.
- 21 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 네가 애굽으로 돌아가거든 내가 네 손에 준 이적을 바로 앞에서 다 행하라 그러나 내가 그의 마음을 강팍케 한즉 그가 백성을 놓지 아니하리니
Yahweh said to Moses, "When you go back into Egypt, see that you do before Pharaoh all the wonders which I have put in your hand, but I will harden his heart and he will not let the people go.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `In thy going to turn back to Egypt, see -- all the wonders which I have put in thy hand -- that thou hast done them before Pharaoh, and I -- I strengthen his heart, and he doth not send the people away;

- 22** 너는 바로에게 이르기를 여호와와의 말씀에 이스라엘은 내 아들, 내 장자라 !
You shall tell Pharaoh, `Thus says Yahweh, Israel is my son, my firstborn, and thou hast said unto Pharaoh, Thus said Jehovah, My son, My first-born [is] Israel,
- 23** 내가 네게 이르기를 내 아들을 놓아서 나를 섬기게 하라 하여도 네가 놓기를 거절하니 내가 네 아들 네 장자를 죽이리라 하셨다 하라 하시니라
and I have said to you, "Let my son go, that he may serve me;" and you have refused to let him go. Behold, I will kill your son, your firstborn.`"
and I say unto thee, Send away My son, and he doth serve Me; and -- thou dost refuse to send him away -- lo, I am slaying thy son, thy first-born.`"
- 24** 여호와께서 길의 숙소에서 모세를 만나사 그를 죽이려 하시는지라
It happened on the way at a lodging place, that Yahweh met him and wanted to kill him. And it cometh to pass in the way, in a lodging place, that Jehovah meeteth him, and seeketh to put him to death;
- 25** 십보라가 차돌을 취하여 그 아들의 양피를 베어 모세의 발 앞에 던지며 가로되 `당신은 참으로 내게 피 남편이로다' 하니
Then Zipporah took a flint, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet; and she said, "Surely you are a bridegroom of blood to me."
and Zipporah taketh a flint, and cutteth off the foreskin of her son, and causeth [it] to touch his feet, and saith, `Surely a bridegroom of blood [art] thou to me;`"
- 26** 여호와께서 모세를 놓으시니라 그 때에 십보라가 피 남편이라 함은 할례를 인함이었더라
So he let him alone. Then she said, "You are a bridegroom of blood," because of the circumcision.
and He desisteth from him: then she said, `A bridegroom of blood,` in reference to the circumcision.
- 27** 여호와께서 아론에게 이르시되 광야에 가서 모세를 맞으라 하시매 그가 가서 하나님의 산에서 모세를 만나 그에게 입맞추니
Yahweh said to Aaron, "Go into the wilderness to meet Moses." He went, and met him on God`s mountain, and kissed him.
And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, `Go to meet Moses into the wilderness;` and he goeth, and meeteth him in the mount of God, and kisseth him,
- 28** 모세가 여호와께서 자기에게 부탁하여 보내신 모든 말씀과 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 모든 이적을 아론에게 고하니라
Moses told Aaron all the words of Yahweh with which he had sent him, and all the signs with which he had charged him.
and Moses declareth to Aaron all the words of Jehovah with which He hath sent him, and all the signs with which He hath charged him.

- 29 모세와 아론이 가서 이스라엘 자손의 모든 장로를 모으고
**Moses and Aaron went and gathered together all the elders of the children of Israel.
 And Moses goeth -- Aaron also -- and they gather all the elders of the sons of Israel,**
- 30 아론이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 모든 말씀을 전하고 백성 앞에서 이적을 행하니
**Aaron spoke all the words which Yahweh had spoken to Moses, and did the signs in the sight of the people.
 and Aaron speaketh all the words which Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses, and doth the signs before the eyes of the people;**
- 31 백성이 믿으며 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손을 돌아보시고 그 고난을 감찰하셨다 함을 듣고 머리 숙여 경배하였더라
**The people believed, and when they heard that Yahweh had visited the children of Israel, and that he had seen their affliction, then they bowed their heads and worshipped.
 and the people believe when they hear that Jehovah hath looked after the sons of Israel, and that He hath seen their affliction; and they bow and do obeisance.**
- 1 그 후에 모세와 아론이 가서 바로에게 이르되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀에 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 광야에서 내 앞에 절기를 지킬 것이니라 하셨나이다'
**Afterward Moses and Aaron came, and said to Pharaoh, "This is what Yahweh, the God of Israel, says, `Let my people go, that they may hold a feast to me in the wilderness.`"
 And afterwards have Moses and Aaron entered, and they say unto Pharaoh, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Send My people away, and they keep a feast to Me in the wilderness;`**
- 2 바로가 가로되 `여호와가 누구관대 내가 그 말을 듣고 이스라엘을 보내겠느냐 ? 나는 여호와를 알지 못하니 이스라엘도 보내지 아니하리라'
**Pharaoh said, "Who is Yahweh, that I should listen to his voice to let Israel go? I don't know Yahweh, and moreover I will not let Israel go."
 and Pharaoh saith, `Who [is] Jehovah, that I hearken to His voice, to send Israel away? I have not known Jehovah, and Israel also I do not send away.`**
- 3 그들이 가로되 `히브리인의 하나님이 우리에게 나타나셨은즉 우리가 사흘길쯤 광야에 가서 우리 하나님 여호와께 희생을 드리려 하오니 가기를 허락하소서 여호와께서 온역이나 칼로 우리를
**They said, "The God of the Hebrews has met with us. Please let us go three days` journey into the wilderness, and sacrifice to Yahweh, our God, lest he fall on us with pestilence, or with the sword."
 And they say, `The God of the Hebrews hath met with us, let us go, we pray thee, a journey of three days into the wilderness, and we sacrifice to Jehovah our God, lest He meet us with pestilence or with sword.`**

- 4 애굽왕이 그들에게 이르되 `모세와 아론아 ! 너희가 어찌하여 백성으로 역사를 쉬게 하느냐 ?
가서 너희의 역사나 하라'
The king of Egypt said to them, "Why do you, Moses and Aaron, take the people from their work? Get back to your burdens!"
And the king of Egypt saith unto them, `Why, Moses and Aaron, do ye free the people from its works? go to your burdens.`
- 5 또 가로되 `이제 나라에 이 백성이 많거늘 너희가 그들로 역사를 쉬게 하는도다' 하고
Pharaoh said, "Behold, the people of the land are now many, and you make them rest from their burdens."
Pharaoh also saith, `Lo, numerous now [is] the people of the land, and ye have caused them to cease from their burdens!`
- 6 바로가 당일에 백성의 간역자들과 패장들에게 명하여 가로되
The same day Pharaoh commanded the taskmasters of the people, and their officers, saying,
And Pharaoh commandeth, on that day, the exactors among the people and its authorities, saying,
- 7 `너희는 백성에게 다시는 벽돌 소용의 짚을 전과 같이 주지 말고 그들로 가서 스스로 줍게 하라
"You shall no longer give the people straw to make brick, as before. Let them go and gather straw for themselves.
`Ye do not add to give straw to the people for the making of the bricks, as heretofore -- they go and have gathered straw for themselves;
- 8 또 그들의 전에 만든 벽돌 수효대로 그들로 만들게 하고 감하지 말라 그들이 게으르므로 소리질러 이르기를 우리가 가서 우리 하나님께 희생을 드리자 하나니
The number of the bricks, which they made before, you require from them. You shall not diminish anything of it, for they are idle; therefore they cry, saying, `Let us go and sacrifice to our God.`
and the proper quantity of the bricks which they are making heretofore ye do put on them, ye do not diminish from it, for they are remiss, therefore they are crying, saying, Let us go, let us sacrifice to our God;
- 9 그 사람들의 고역을 무겁게 함으로 수고롭게 하여 그들로 거짓말을 듣지 않게 하라'
Let heavier work be laid on the men, that they may labor therein; and don't let them pay any attention to lying words."
let the service be heavy on the men, and let them work at it, and not be dazzled by lying words.`
- 10 간역자들과 패장들이 나아가 백성에게 일러 가로되 `바로의 말씀에 내가 너희에게 짚을 주지
The taskmasters of the people went out, and their officers, and they spoke to the people, saying, This is what Pharaoh says: "I will not give you straw.
And the exactors of the people, and its authorities, go out, and speak unto the people, saying, `Thus said Pharaoh, I do not give you straw,

- 11 너희는 짚을 얻을 곳을 가서 주우라 너희 일은 조금도 감하지 아니하리라' 하셨느니라
Go yourselves, get straw where you can find it, for nothing of your work shall be diminished."
ye -- go ye, take for yourselves straw where ye find [it], for there is nothing of your service diminished.`
- 12 백성이 애굽 온 땅에 흩어져 곡초 그루터기를 거두어다가 짚을 대신하니
So the people were scattered abroad throughout all the land of Egypt to gather stubble for straw.
And the people is scattered over all the land of Egypt, to gather stubble for straw,
- 13 간역자들이 그들을 독촉하여 가로되 '너희는 짚이 있을 때와 같이 당일 일을 당일에 마치라' 하며
The taskmasters were urgent saying, "Fulfill your work quota daily, as when there was straw!"
and the exactors are making haste, saying, `Complete your works, the matter of a day in its day, as when there is straw.`
- 14 바로의 간역자들이 자기들의 세운바 이스라엘 자손의 패장들을 때리며 가로되 '너희가 어찌하여 어제와 오늘에 만드는 벽돌의 수효를 전과 같이 채우지 아니하였느냐?' 하니라
The officers of the children of Israel, whom Pharaoh's taskmasters had set over them, were beaten, and demanded, "Why haven't you fulfilled your quota both yesterday and today, in making brick as before?"
And the authorities of the sons of Israel, whom the exactors of Pharaoh have placed over them, are beaten, saying, `Wherefore have ye not completed your portion in making brick as heretofore, both yesterday and to-day?`
- 15 이스라엘 자손의 패장들이 가서 바로에게 호소하여 가로되 '왕은 어찌하여 종들에게 이같이
Then the officers of the children of Israel came and cried to Pharaoh, saying, "Why do you deal this way with your servants?
And the authorities of the sons of Israel come in and cry unto Pharaoh, saying, `Why dost thou thus to thy servants?
- 16 종들에게 짚을 주지 아니하고 그들이 우리더러 벽돌을 만들라 하나이다 종들이 매를 맞으오니 이는 왕의 백성의 허물이니라'
No straw is given to your servants, and they tell us, `Make brick!` and, behold, your servants are beaten; but the fault is in your own people."
Straw is not given to thy servants, and they are saying to us, Make bricks, and lo, thy servants are smitten -- and thy people hath sinned.`
- 17 바로가 가로되 '너희가 게으르다, 게으르다 그러므로 너희가 이르기를 우리가 가서 여호와께 희생을 드리자 하는도다
But he said, "You are idle! You are idle! Therefore you say, `Let us go and sacrifice to Yahweh.`
And he saith, `Remiss -- ye are remiss, therefore ye are saying, Let us go, let us sacrifice to Jehovah;

- 18** 이제 가서 일하라 짚은 너희에게 주지 않을지라도 너희가 벽돌을 여수히 바칠지니라'
Go therefore now, and work, for no straw shall be given to you, yet shall you deliver the same number of bricks!"
and now, go, serve; and straw is not given to you, and the measure of bricks ye do give.`
- 19** 이스라엘 자손의 패장들이 너희의 매일 만드는 벽돌을 조금도 감하지 못하리라 함을 듣고 화가 몸에 미친 줄 알고
The officers of the children of Israel saw that they were in trouble, when it was said, "You shall not diminish anything from your daily quota of bricks!"
And the authorities of the sons of Israel see them in affliction, saying, `Ye do not diminish from your bricks; the matter of a day in its day.`
- 20** 그들이 바로를 떠나 나올 때에 모세와 아론이 길에 선 것을 만나
They met Moses and Aaron, who stood in the way, as they came forth from Pharaoh:
And they meet Moses and Aaron standing to meet them, in their coming out from Pharaoh,
- 21** 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 우리로 바로의 눈과 그 신하의 눈에 미운 물건이 되게 하고 그들의 손에 칼을 주어 우리를 죽이게 하는도다 여호와와 너희를 감찰하시고 판단하시기를 원하노라'
and they said to them, "May Yahweh look at you, and judge, because you have made us a stench to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants, to put a sword in their hand to kill us."
and say unto them, `Jehovah look upon you, and judge, because ye have caused our fragrance to stink in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants -- to give a sword into their hand to slay us.`
- 22** 모세가 여호와께 돌아와서 고하되 `주여, 어찌하여 이 백성으로 학대를 당케 하셨나이까 ? 어찌하여 나를 보내셨나이까 ?
Moses returned to Yahweh, and said, "Lord, why have you brought trouble on this people? Why is it that you have sent me?
And Moses turneth back unto Jehovah, and saith, `Lord, why hast Thou done evil to this people? why [is] this? -- Thou hast sent me!
- 23** 내가 바로에게 와서 주의 이름으로 말함으로부터 그가 이 백성을 더 학대하며 주께서도 주의 백성을 구원치 아니하시나이다'
For since I came to Pharaoh to speak in your name, he has brought trouble on this people; neither have you delivered your people at all."
and since I have come unto Pharaoh, to speak in Thy name, he hath done evil to this people, and Thou hast not at all delivered Thy people.`

- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 이제 내가 바로에게 하는 일을 네가 보리라 강한 손을 더하므로 바로가 그들을 보내리라 강한 손을 더하므로 바로가 그들을 그 땅에서 쫓아내리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Now you shall see what I will do to Pharaoh, for by a strong hand he shall let them go, and by a strong hand he shall drive them out of his land."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Now dost thou see that which I do to Pharaoh, for with a strong hand he doth send them away, yea, with a strong hand he doth cast them out of his land.`
- 2 하나님이 모세에게 말씀하여 가라사대 나는 여호와로라 !
God spoke to Moses, and said to him, "I am Yahweh;
And God speaketh unto Moses, and saith unto him, `I [am] Jehovah,
- 3 내가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 전능의 하나님으로 나타났으나 나의 이름을 여호와로는 그들에게 알리지 아니하였고
and I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, as God Almighty; but by my name Yahweh I was not known to them.
and I appear unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, as God Almighty; as to My name Jehovah, I have not been known to them;
- 4 가나안 땅 곧 그들의 우거하는 땅을 주기로 그들과 언약하였더니
I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their travels, in which they lived as aliens.
and also I have established My covenant with them, to give to them the land of Canaan, the land of their sojournings, wherein they have sojourned;
- 5 이제 애굽 사람이 종을 삼은 이스라엘 자손의 신음을 듣고 나의 언약을 기억하노라
Moreover I have heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage, and I have remembered my covenant.
and also I have heard the groaning of the sons of Israel, whom the Egyptians are causing to serve, and I remember My covenant.
- 6 그러므로 이스라엘 자손에게 말하기를 나는 여호와라 내가 애굽 사람의 무거운 짐 밑에서 너희를 빼어 내며 그 고역에서 너희를 건지며 편 팔과 큰 재앙으로 너희를 구속하여
Therefore tell the children of Israel, `I am Yahweh, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with an outstretched arm, and with great judgments:
`Therefore say to the sons of Israel, I [am] Jehovah, and I have brought you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and have delivered you from their service, and have redeemed you by a stretched-out arm, and by great judgments,

- 7 너희로 내 백성을 삼고 나는 너희 하나님이 되리니 나는 애굽 사람의 무거운 짐 밑에서 너희를 빼어낸 너희 하나님 여호와인줄 너희가 알지라
and I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God; and you shall know that I am Yahweh your God, who brings you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. and have taken you to Me for a people, and I have been to you for God, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God, who is bringing you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians;
- 8 내가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 주기로 맹세한 땅으로 너희를 인도하고 그 땅을 너희에게 주어 기업을 삼게 하리라 나는 여호와로라 하셨다 하라
I will bring you into the land which I swore to give to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it to you for a heritage: I am Yahweh."
and I have brought you in unto the land which I have lifted up My hand to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, and have given it to you -- a possession; I [am] Jehovah."
- 9 모세가 이와 같이 이스라엘 자손에게 전하나 그들이 마음의 상함과 역사의 혹독함을 인하여 모세를 듣지 아니하였더라
Moses spoke so to the children of Israel, but they didn't listen to Moses for anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage.
And Moses speaketh so unto the sons of Israel, and they hearkened not unto Moses, for anguish of spirit, and for harsh service.
- 10 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 11 들어가서 애굽왕 바로에게 말하여 이스라엘 자손을 그 땅에서 내어 보내게 하라
"Go in, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt, that he let the children of Israel go out of his land."
`Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he doth send the sons of Israel out of his land;
- 12 모세가 여호와 앞에 고하여 가로되 `이스라엘 자손도 나를 듣지 아니하였거든 바로가 어찌 들으리이까 ? 나는 입이 둔한 자니이다'
Moses spoke before Yahweh, saying, "Behold, the children of Israel haven't listened to me. How then shall Pharaoh listen to me, who am of uncircumcised lips?"
and Moses speaketh before Jehovah, saying, `Lo, the sons of Israel have not hearkened unto me, and how doth Pharaoh hear me, and I of uncircumcised lips?`
- 13 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 말씀하사 그들로 이스라엘 자손과 애굽 왕 바로에게 명을 전하고 이스라엘 자손을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내게 하시니라
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, and gave them a charge to the children of Israel, and to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt.
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and chargeth them for the sons of Israel, and for Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt.

- 14** 그 조상을 따라 집의 어른은 이러하니라 이스라엘의 장자 르우เบน의 아들 하녹과, 발루와, 헤스론과, 갈미니 이들은 르우เบน의 족장이요
These are the heads of their fathers` houses. The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi; these are the families of Reuben.
These [are] heads of the house of their fathers: Sons of Reuben first-born of Israel [are] Hanoch, and Phallu, Hezron, and Carmi: these [are] families of Reuben.
- 15** 시므온의 아들 여무엘과, 야민과, 오핫과, 야긴과, 소할과, 가나안 여인의 소생 사울이니 이들은 시므온의 족장이요
The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanite woman; these are the families of Simeon.
And sons of Simeon [are] Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul, son of the Canaanitess: these [are] families of Simeon.
- 16** 레위의 아들들의 이름은 그 연치대로 이러하니 게르손과, 고탓과, 므라리요 레위의 수는 일백 삼십 칠세이었으며
These are the names of the sons of Levi according to their generations: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari; and the years of the life of Levi were one hundred thirty-seven years.
And these [are] the names of the sons of Levi, as to their births: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari: and the years of the life of Levi [are] a hundred and thirty and seven years.
- 17** 게르손의 아들들은 그 가족대로 립니와, 시므이요
The sons of Gershon: Libni and Shimei, according to their families.
The sons of Gershon [are] Libni, and Shimi, as to their families.
- 18** 고탓의 아들들은 아므람과, 이스할과, 헤브론과, 웃시엘이요, 고탓의 수는 일백 삼십 삼세이었으며
The sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel; and the years of the life of Kohath were one hundred thirty-three years.
And the sons of Kohath [are] Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel: and the years of the life of Kohath [are] a hundred and thirty and three years.
- 19** 므라리의 아들은 마흘리와, 무시니 이들은 그 연치대로 레위의 족장이요
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their generations.
And the sons of Merari [are] Mahli and Mushi: these [are] families of Levi, as to their births.
- 20** 아므람이 그 아버지의 누이 요게벳을 아내로 취하였고 그가 아론과 모세를 낳았으며 아므람의 수는 일백 삼십 칠세이었으며
Amram took Jochebed his father`s sister to himself as wife; and she bore him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram were a hundred and thirty-seven years.
And Amram taketh Jochebed his aunt to himself for a wife, and she beareth to him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram [are] a hundred and thirty and seven years.

- 21 이스할의 아들은 고라와, 네벡과, 시그리요
The sons of Izhar: Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri.
And sons of Izhar [are] Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri.
- 22 웃시엘의 아들은 미사엘과, 엘사반과, 시드리요
The sons of Uzziel: Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Sithri.
And sons of Uzziel [are] Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Sithri.
- 23 아론이 암미나답의 딸 나손의 누이 엘리세바를 아내로 취하였고 그가 나답과, 아비후와, 엘르아살과, 이다말을 낳았으며
Aaron took Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab, the sister of Nahshon, as his wife; and she bore him Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.
And Aaron taketh Elisheba daughter of Amminadab, sister of Naashon, to himself for a wife, and she beareth to him Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
- 24 고라의 아들은 앓실과, 엘가나와, 아비아삽이니 이들은 고라 사람의 족장이요
The sons of Korah: Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph; these are the families of the Korahites.
And sons of Korah [are] Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph: these [are] families of the Korhite.
- 25 아론의 아들 엘르아살이 부디엘의 딸 중에서 아내를 취하였고 그가 비느하스를 낳았으니 이들은 레위 사람의 조상을 따라 가족의 어른들이라
Eleazar Aaron`s son took one of the daughters of Putiel as his wife; and she bore him Phinehas. These are the heads of the fathers` houses of the Levites according to their families.
And Eleazar, Aaron`s son, hath taken to him [one] of the daughters of Putiel for a wife to himself, and she beareth to him Phinehas: these [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites, as to their families.
- 26 이스라엘 자손을 그 군대대로 애굽 땅에서 인도하라 하신 여호와와 의 명을 받은 자는 이 아론과
These are that Aaron and Moses, to whom Yahweh said, "Bring out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt according to their hosts."
This [is] Aaron -- and Moses -- to whom Jehovah said, `Bring ye out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, by their hosts;`
- 27 애굽 왕 바로에게 이스라엘 자손을 애굽에서 내어 보내라 말한 자도 이 모세와 아론이었다라
These are those who spoke to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the children of Israel from Egypt. These are that Moses and Aaron.
these are they who are speaking unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the sons of Israel from Egypt, this [is] Moses -- and Aaron.

- 28 여호와께서 애굽 땅에서 모세에게 말씀하시던 날에
**It happened on the day when Yahweh spoke to Moses in the land of Egypt,
 And it cometh to pass in the day of Jehovah's speaking unto Moses in the land of Egypt,**
- 29 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대 나는 여호와라 내가 네게 이르는 바를 너는 애굽 왕
**that Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, "I am Yahweh. Speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt all
 that I speak to you."
 that Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying, `I [am] Jehovah, speak unto Pharaoh king of
 Egypt all that I am speaking unto thee.`**
- 30 모세가 여호와 앞에서 고하되 `나는 입이 둔한 자이오니 바로가 어찌 나를 들으리이까 ?'
**Moses said before Yahweh, "Behold, I am of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh
 listen to me?"
 And Moses saith before Jehovah, `Lo, I [am] of uncircumcised lips, and how doth Pharaoh
 hearken unto me?`**
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 볼지어다 ! 내가 너로 바로에게 신이 되게 하였은즉 네 형 아론은
 네 대언자가 되리니
**Yahweh said to Moses, "Behold, I have made you as God to Pharaoh; and Aaron your
 brother shall be your prophet.
 And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `See, I have given thee a god to Pharaoh, and Aaron thy
 brother is thy prophet;**
- 2 내가 네게 명한 바를 너는 네 형 아론에게 말하고 그는 바로에게 말하여 그로 이스라엘 자손을 그
 땅에서 보내게 할지니라
**You shall speak all that I command you; and Aaron your brother shall speak to Pharaoh,
 that he let the children of Israel go out of his land.
 thou -- thou dost speak all that I command thee, and Aaron thy brother doth speak unto
 Pharaoh, and he hath sent the sons of Israel out of his land.**
- 3 내가 바로의 마음을 강팍케 하고 나의 표징과 나의 이적을 애굽땅에 많이 행하리라마는
**I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and multiply my signs and my wonders in the land of Egypt.
 `And I harden the heart of Pharaoh, and have multiplied My signs and My wonders in the
 land of Egypt,**
- 4 바로가 너희를 듣지 아니할터인즉 내가 내 손을 애굽에 더하여 여러 큰 재앙을 내리고 내 군대 내
 백성 이스라엘 자손을 그 땅에서 인도하여 낼지라
**But Pharaoh will not listen to you, and I will lay my hand on Egypt, and bring forth my
 hosts, my people the children of Israel, out of the land of Egypt by great judgments.
 and Pharaoh doth not hearken, and I have put My hand on Egypt, and have brought out My
 hosts, My people, the sons of Israel, from the land of Egypt by great judgments;**

- 5 내가 내 손을 애굽 위에 펴서 이스라엘 자손을 그 땅에서 인도하여 낼 때에야 애굽 사람이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하시매
The Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh, when I stretch forth my hand on Egypt, and bring out the children of Israel from among them."
and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My stretching out My hand against Egypt; and I have brought out the sons of Israel from their midst.`
- 6 모세와 아론이 여호와께서 자기들에게 명하신대로 곧 그대로 행하였더라
Moses and Aaron did so. As Yahweh commanded them, so they did.
And Moses doth -- Aaron also -- as Jehovah commanded them; so have they done;
- 7 그들이 바로에게 말할 때에 모세는 팔십세이었고 아론은 팔십 삼세이었던더라
Moses was eighty years old, and Aaron eighty-three years old, when they spoke to Pharaoh.
and Moses [is] a son of eighty years, and Aaron [is] a son of eighty and three years, in their speaking unto Pharaoh.
- 8 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,
- 9 바로가 너희에게 이르기를 너희는 이적을 보이라 하거든 너는 아론에게 명하기를 너의 지팡이를 가져 바로 앞에 던지라 하라 그것이 뱀이 되리라
"When Pharaoh speaks to you, saying, `Perform a miracle!' then you shall tell Aaron, `Take your rod, and cast it down before Pharaoh, that it become a serpent.'"`
`When Pharaoh speaketh unto you, saying, Give for yourselves a wonder; then thou hast said unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and cast before Pharaoh -- it becometh a monster.`
- 10 모세와 아론이 바로에게 가서 여호와의 명하신대로 행하여 아론이 바로와 그 신하 앞에 지팡이를 던졌더니 뱀이 된지라
Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh, and they did so, as Yahweh had commanded: and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh and before his servants, and it became a serpent.
And Moses goeth in -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and they do so as Jehovah hath commanded; and Aaron casteth his rod before Pharaoh, and before his servants, and it becometh a monster.
- 11 바로도 박사와 박수를 부르매 그 애굽 술객들도 그 술법으로 그와 같이 행하되
Then Pharaoh also called for the wise men and the sorcerers. They also, the magicians of Egypt, did in like manner with their enchantments.
And Pharaoh also calleth for wise men, and for sorcerers; and the scribes of Egypt, they also, with their flashings, do so,

- 12 각 사람이 지팡이를 던지매 뱀이 되었으나 아론의 지팡이가 그들의 지팡이를 삼키니라
For they cast down every man his rod, and they became serpents: but Aaron`s rod swallowed up their rods.
and they cast down each his rod, and they become monsters, and the rod of Aaron swalloweth their rods;
- 13 그러나 바로의 마음이 강박하여 그들을 듣지 아니하니 여호와와 말씀과 같더라
Pharaoh`s heart was hardened, and he didn`t listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.
and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.
- 14 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 바로의 마음이 완강하여 백성 보내기를 거절하는도다
Yahweh said to Moses, "Pharaoh`s heart is stubborn. He refuses to let the people go.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `The heart of Pharaoh hath been hard, he hath refused to send the people away;
- 15 아침에 너는 바로에게로 가라 그가 물로 나오리니 너는 하숫가에 서서 그를 맞으며 그 뱀 되었던 지팡이를 손에 잡고
Go to Pharaoh in the morning. Behold, he goes out to the water; and you shall stand by the river`s bank to meet him; and the rod which was turned to a serpent you shall take in your hand.
go unto Pharaoh in the morning, lo, he is going out to the water, and thou hast stood to meet him by the edge of the River, and the rod which was turned to a serpent thou dost take in thy hand,
- 16 그에게 이르기를 히브리 사람의 하나님 여호와께서 나를 왕에게 보내어 이르시되 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 광야에서 나를 섬길 것이니라 하였으나 이제까지 네가 듣지 아니하도다
You shall tell him, `Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, has sent me to you, saying, "Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness:" and, behold, until now you haven`t listened.
and thou hast said unto him: Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, hath sent me unto thee, saying, Send My people away, and they serve Me in the wilderness; and lo, thou hast not hearkened hitherto.
- 17 여호와가 이같이 이르노니 네가 이로 인하여 나를 여호와인줄 알리라 하셨느니라 볼지어다!
 내가 내 손의 지팡이로 하수를 치면 그것이 피로 변하고
Thus says Yahweh, "In this you shall know that I am Yahweh. Behold, I will strike with the rod that is in my hand on the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood.
`Thus said Jehovah: By this thou knowest that I [am] Jehovah; lo, I am smiting with the rod which [is] in my hand, on the waters which [are] in the River, and they have been turned to blood,

- 18 하수의 고기가 죽고 그 물에서는 악취가 나리니 애굽 사람들이 그 물 마시기를 싫어하리라 하라
The fish that are in the river shall die, and the river shall become foul; and the Egyptians shall loathe to drink water from the river.””
and the fish that [are] in the River die, and the River hath stank, and the Egyptians have been wearied of drinking waters from the River.`
- 19 여호와께서 또 모세에게 이르시되 아론에게 명하기를 네 지팡이를 잡고 네 팔을 애굽의 물들과 하수들과 운하와 못과 모든 호수위에 펴라 하라 그것들이 피가 되리니 애굽 온 땅에와, 나무 그릇에와, 돌 그릇에 모두 피가 있으리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Take your rod, and stretch out your hand over the waters of Egypt, over their rivers, over their streams, and over their pools, and over all their ponds of water, that they may become blood; and there shall be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in vessels of wood and in vessels of stone.`"
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and stretch out thy hand against the waters of Egypt, against their streams, against their rivers, and against their ponds, and against all their collections of waters; and they are blood -- and there hath been blood in all the land of Egypt, both in [vessels of] wood, and in [those of] stone.`
- 20 모세와 아론이 여호와의 명하신대로 행하여 바로와 그 신하의 목전에서 지팡이를 들어 하수를 치니 그 물이 다 피로 변하고
Moses and Aaron did so, as Yahweh commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and struck the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.
And Moses and Aaron do so, as Jehovah hath commanded, and he lifteth up [his hand] with the rod, and smiteth the waters which [are] in the River, before the eyes of Pharaoh, and before the eyes of his servants, and all the waters which [are] in the River are turned to blood,
- 21 하수의 고기가 죽고 그 물에서는 악취가 나니 애굽 사람들이 하수물을 마시지 못하며 애굽 온 땅에는 피가 있으나
The fish that were in the river died; and the river became foul, and the Egyptians couldn` t drink water from the river; and the blood was throughout all the land of Egypt.
and the fish which [is] in the River hath died, and the River stinketh, and the Egyptians have not been able to drink water from the River; and the blood is in all the land of Egypt.
- 22 애굽 술객들도 자기 술법으로 그와 같이 행하므로 바로의 마음이 강퍅하여 그들을 듣지 아니하니 여호와의 말씀과 같더라
The magicians of Egypt did in like manner with their enchantments; and Pharaoh`s heart was hardened, and he didn` t listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.
And the scribes of Egypt do so with their flashings, and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken,
- 23 바로가 돌이켜 궁으로 들어가고 그 일에도 관념하지 아니하였고
Pharaoh turned and went into his house, neither did he lay even this to heart.
and Pharaoh turneth and goeth in unto his house, and hath not set his heart even to this;

- 24** 애굽 사람들은 하수 물을 마실 수 없으므로 하숫가를 두루 파서 마실 물을 구하였더라
All the Egyptians dug round about the river for water to drink; for they couldn't drink of the water of the river.
and all the Egyptians seek water round about the river to drink, for they have not been able to drink of the waters of the River.
- 25** 여호와께서 하수를 치신 후 칠일이 지나니라
Seven days were fulfilled, after Yahweh had struck the river.
And seven days are completed after Jehovah's smiting the River,
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 바로에게 가서 그에게 이르기를 여호와의 말씀에 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 나를 섬길 것이니라
Yahweh spoke to Moses, Go in to Pharaoh, and tell him, "This is what Yahweh says, `Let my people go, that they may serve me.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh: and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Send My people away, and they serve Me;
- 2** 네가 만일 보내기를 거절하면 내가 개구리로 너의 온 지경을 칠지라
If you refuse to let them go, behold, I will plague all your borders with frogs:
and if thou art refusing to send away, lo, I am smiting all thy border with frogs;
- 3** 개구리가 하수에서 무수히 생기고 올라와서 네 궁에와, 네 침실에와, 네 침상 위에와, 네 신하의 집에와, 네 백성에게와, 네 화덕에와, 네 떡반죽 그릇에 들어갈지며
and the river shall swarm with frogs, which shall go up and come into your house, and into your bedchamber, and on your bed, and into the house of your servants, and on your people, and into your ovens, and into your kneading-troughs:
and the River hath teemed [with] frogs, and they have gone up and gone into thy house, and into the inner-chamber of thy bed, and on thy couch, and into the house of thy servants, and among thy people, and into thine ovens, and into thy kneading-troughs;
- 4** 개구리가 네게와, 네 백성에게와, 네 모든 신하에게 오르리라 하셨다 하라
and the frogs shall come up both on you, and on your people, and on all your servants.`"
yea, on thee, and on thy people, and on all thy servants do the frogs go up.`
- 5** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 아론에게 명하기를 네 지팡이를 잡고 네 팔을 강들과 운하들과 못 위에 펴서 개구리로 애굽 땅에올라오게 하라 할지니라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Stretch forth your hand with your rod over the rivers, over the streams, and over the pools, and cause frogs to come up on the land of Egypt.`"
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy hand, with thy rod, against the streams, against the rivers, and against the ponds, and cause the frogs to come up against the land of Egypt.`

- 6 아론이 팔을 애굽 물들 위에 펴매 개구리가 올라와서 애굽 땅에 덮이니
Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt; and the frogs came up, and covered the land of Egypt.
And Aaron stretcheth out his hand against the waters of Egypt, and the frog cometh up, and covereth the land of Egypt;
- 7 술객들도 자기 술법대로 이와 같이 하여 개구리로 애굽 땅에 올라오게 하였더라
The magicians did in like manner with their enchantments, and brought up frogs on the land of Egypt.
and the scribes do so with their flashings, and cause the frogs to come up against the land of Egypt.
- 8 바로가 모세와 아론을 불러 이르되 `여호와께 구하여 개구리를 나와 내 백성에게서 떠나게 하라 내가 이 백성을 보내리니 그들이 여호와께 희생을 드릴 것이니라'
Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron, and said, "Entreat Yahweh, that he take away the frogs from me, and from my people; and I will let the people go, that they may sacrifice to Yahweh."
And Pharaoh calleth for Moses and for Aaron, and saith, `Make supplication unto Jehovah, that he turn aside the frogs from me, and from my people, and I send the people away, and they sacrifice to Jehovah.`
- 9 모세가 바로에게 이르되 `내가 왕과 왕의 신하와 왕의 백성을 위하여 어느 때에 구하여 이 개구리를 왕과 왕궁에서 끊어서 하수에만 있게 하오리이까 ? 내게 보이소서'
Moses said to Pharaoh, "I give you the honor of setting the time that I should pray for you, and for your servants, and for your people, that the frogs be destroyed from you and your houses, and remain in the river only."
And Moses saith to Pharaoh, `Beautify thyself over me; when do I make supplication for thee, and for thy servants, and for thy people, to cut off the frogs from thee and from thy houses -- only in the River they do remain?`
- 10 그가 가로되 `내일이니라' 모세가 가로되 `왕의 말씀대로 하여 왕으로 우리 하나님 여호와와 같은 이가 없는 줄을 알게 하리니
He said, "Tomorrow." He said, "Be it according to your word, that you may know that there is none like Yahweh our God.
and he saith, `To-morrow.` And he saith, According to thy word [it is], so that thou knowest that there is none like Jehovah our God,
- 11 개구리가 왕과, 왕궁과, 왕의 신하와, 왕의 백성을 떠나서 하수에만 있으리이다' 하고
The frogs shall depart from you, and from your houses, and from your servants, and from your people. They shall remain in the river only."
and the frogs have turned aside from thee, and from thy houses, and from thy servants, and from thy people; only in the River they do remain.`

- 12 모세와 아론이 바로를 떠나 나가서 바로에게 내리신 개구리에 대하여 모세가 여호와께 간구하매
Moses and Aaron went out from Pharaoh, and Moses cried to Yahweh concerning the frogs which he had brought on Pharaoh.
And Moses -- Aaron also -- goeth out from Pharaoh, and Moses crieth unto Jehovah, concerning the matter of the frogs which He hath set on Pharaoh;
- 13 여호와께서 모세의 말대로 하시니 개구리가 집에서,마당에서,밭에서 나와서 죽은지라
Yahweh did according to the word of Moses, and the frogs died out of the houses, out of the courts, and out of the fields.
and Jehovah doth according to the word of Moses, and the frogs die out of the houses, out of the courts, and out of the fields,
- 14 사람들이 모아 무더기로 쌓으니 땅에서 악취가 나더라
They gathered them together in heaps, and the land stank.
and they heap them up together, and the land stinketh.
- 15 그러나 바로가 숨을 통할 수 있음을 볼 때에 그 마음을 완강케 하여 그들을 듣지 아니하였으니 여호와의 말씀과 같더라
But when Pharaoh saw that there was a respite, he hardened his heart, and didn't listen to them, as Yahweh had spoken.
And Pharaoh seeth that there hath been a respite, and he hath hardened his heart, and hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.
- 16 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 아론에게 명하기를 네 지팡이를 들어 땅의 티끌을 치라 하라 그것이 애굽 온 땅에서 이가 되리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Stretch out your rod, and strike the dust of the earth, that it may become lice throughout all the land of Egypt.`"
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of the land, and it hath become gnats in all the land of Egypt.`"
- 17 그들이 그대로 행할새 아론이 지팡이를 잡고 손을 들어 땅의 티끌을 치매 애굽 온 땅의 티끌이 다 이가 되어 사람과 생축에게 오르니
They did so; and Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod, and struck the dust of the earth, and there were lice on man, and on animal; all the dust of the earth became lice throughout all the land of Egypt.
And they do so, and Aaron stretcheth out his hand with his rod, and smiteth the dust of the land, and the gnats are on man and on beast; all the dust of the land hath been gnats in all the land of Egypt.
- 18 술객들이 자기 술법으로 이같이 행하여 이를 내려 하였으나 못하였고 이는 사람과 생축에게
The magicians tried with their enchantments to bring forth lice, but they couldn't. There were lice on man, and on animal.
And the scribes do so with their flashings, to bring out the gnats, and they have not been able, and the gnats are on man and on beast;

- 19 술객이 바로에게 고하되 `이는 하나님의 권능이니이다 !' 하나 바로의 마음이 강팍케 되어 그들을 듣지 아니하였으니 여호와와 말씀과 같더라

Then the magicians said to Pharaoh, "This is the finger of God:" and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he didn't listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.

and the scribes say unto Pharaoh, `It [is] the finger of God;` and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.

- 20 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 아침에 일찌기 일어나 바로 앞에 서라 그가 물로 나오리니 그에게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 나를 섬길 것이니라

Yahweh said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; behold, he comes forth to the water; and tell him, `This is what Yahweh says, "Let my people go, that they may serve me.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Rise early in the morning, and station thyself before Pharaoh, lo, he is going out to the waters, and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Send My people away, and they serve Me;

- 21 네가 만일 내 백성을 보내지 아니하면 내가 너와 네 신하와 네 백성을 보내지 아니하면 내가 너와 네 신하와 네 백성과 네 집들에 파리떼를 보내리니 애굽 사람의 집집에 파리 떼가 가득할 것이며 그들의 거하는 땅에도 그러하리라

Else, if you will not let my people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies on you, and on your servants, and on your people, and into your houses: and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also the ground whereon they are.

for, if thou art not sending My people away, lo, I am sending against thee, and against thy servants, and against thy people, and against thy houses, the beetle, and the houses of the Egyptians have been full of the beetle, and also the ground on which they are.

- 22 그 날에 내가 내 백성의 거하는 고센 땅을 구별하여 그 곳에는 파리떼가 없게 하리니 이로 말미암아 나는 세상 중의 여호와인 줄을 네가 알게 될 것이라

I will set apart in that day the land of Goshen, in which my people dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end you may know that I am Yahweh in the midst of the earth.

`And I have separated in that day the land of Goshen, in which My people are staying, that the beetle is not there, so that thou knowest that I [am] Jehovah in the midst of the land,

- 23 내가 내 백성과 네 백성 사이에 구별을 두리니 내일 이 표징이 있으리라 하셨다 하라 하시고

I will put a division between my people and your people: by tomorrow shall this sign be."'" and I have put a division between My people and thy people: to-morrow is this sign.`

- 24 여호와께서 그와 같이 하시니 무수한 파리떼가 바로의 궁예와, 그 신하의 집에와, 애굽 전국에 이르니 파리떼로 인하여 땅이 해를 받더라

Yahweh did so; and there came grievous swarms of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses: and in all the land of Egypt the land was corrupted by reason of the swarms of flies.

And Jehovah doth so, and the grievous beetle entereth the house of Pharaoh, and the house of his servants, and in all the land of Egypt the land is corrupted from the presence of the beetle.

- 25 바로가 모세와 아론을 불러 이르되 `너희는 가서 이 땅에서 너희 하나님께 희생을 드리라'
Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron, and said, "Go, sacrifice to your God in the land!"
And Pharaoh calleth unto Moses and to Aaron, and saith, `Go, sacrifice to your God in the land;`
- 26 모세가 가로되 `그리함은 불가하니이다 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와께 희생을 드리는 것은 애굽 사람의 미워하는 바이온즉 우리가 만일 애굽 사람의 목전에서 희생을 드리면 그들이 그것을 미워하여 우리를 돌로 치지 아니하리이까 ?
Moses said, "It isn't appropriate to do so; for we shall sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians to Yahweh our God. Behold, shall we sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians before their eyes, and won't they stone us?"
and Moses saith, `Not right to do so, for the abomination of the Egyptians we do sacrifice to Jehovah our God; lo, we sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians before their eyes -- and they do not stone us!
- 27 우리가 사흘길쯤 광야로 들어가서 우리 하나님 여호와께 희생을 드리되 우리에게 명하시는데로
We will go three days` journey into the wilderness, and sacrifice to Yahweh our God, as he shall command us."
A journey of three days we go into the wilderness, and have sacrificed to Jehovah our God, as He saith unto us.`
- 28 바로가 가로되 `내가 너희를 보내리니 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와께 광야에서 희생을 드릴 것이나 너무 멀리는 가지 말라 그런즉 너희는 나를 위하여 기도하라'
Pharaoh said, "I will let you go, that you may sacrifice to Yahweh your God in the wilderness, only you shall not go very far away. Pray for me."
And Pharaoh saith, `I send you away, and ye have sacrificed to Jehovah your God in the wilderness, only go not very far off; make ye supplication for me;`
- 29 모세가 가로되 `내가 왕을 떠나 가서 여호와께 기도하리니 내일이면 파리떼가 바로와 바로의 신하와 바로의 백성을 떠나려니와 바로는 이 백성을 보내어 여호와께 희생을 드리는 일에 다시
Moses said, "Behold, I go out from you, and I will pray to Yahweh that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, tomorrow; only don't let Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to Yahweh."
and Moses saith, `Lo, I am going out from thee, and have made supplication unto Jehovah, and the beetle hath turned aside from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people -- to-morrow, only let not Pharaoh add to deceive -- in not sending the people away to sacrifice to Jehovah.`
- 30 모세가 바로를 떠나 나와서 여호와께 기도하니
Moses went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to Yahweh.
And Moses goeth out from Pharaoh, and maketh supplication unto Jehovah,

- 31 여호와께서 모세의 말대로 하사 파리를 바로와 그 신하와 그 백성에게 몰수히 떠나게 하시니라
Yahweh did according to the word of Moses, and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people. There remained not one.
and Jehovah doth according to the word of Moses, and turneth aside the beetle from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people -- there hath not been left one;
- 32 그러나 바로가 이 때에도 마음을 완강케 하여 백성을 보내지 아니하였더라
Pharaoh hardened his heart this time also, and he didn't let the people go.
and Pharaoh hardeneth his heart also at this time, and hath not sent the people away.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 바로에게 들어가서 그에게 이르라 히브리 사람의 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 나를 섬길 것이니라
Then Yahweh said to Moses, "Go in to Pharaoh, and tell him, `This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: "Let my people go, that they may serve me.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh, and thou hast spoken unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Send My people away, and they serve me,
- 2 네가 만일 그들 보내기를 거절하고 억지로 잡아 두면
For if you refuse to let them go, and hold them still,
for, if thou art refusing to send away, and art still keeping hold upon them,
- 3 여호와와 그의 손이 들에 있는 네 생축 곧 말과 나귀와 약대와 우양에게 더하리니 심한 악질이 있을
behold, the hand of Yahweh is on your cattle which are in the field, on the horses, on the donkeys, on the camels, on the herds, and on the flocks with a very grievous pestilence.
lo, the hand of Jehovah is on thy cattle which [are] in the field, on horses, on asses, on camels, on herd, and on flock -- a pestilence very grievous.
- 4 여호와께서 이스라엘의 생축과 애굽의 생축을 구별하리니 이스라엘 자손에 속한 것은 하나도 죽지 아니하리라 하셨다 하라 하시고
Yahweh will make a distinction between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt; and there shall nothing die of all that belongs to the children of Israel."
`And Jehovah hath separated between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt, and there doth not die a thing of all the sons of Israel`s;
- 5 여호와께서 기한을 정하여 가라사대 여호와께서 내일 이 땅에서 이 일을 행하리라 하시더니
Yahweh appointed a set time, saying, "Tomorrow Yahweh shall do this thing in the land."
and Jehovah setteth an appointed time, saying, To-morrow doth Jehovah do this thing in the land.`

- 6 이튿날에 여호와께서 이 일을 행하시니 애굽의 모든 생축은 죽었으나 이스라엘 자손의 생축은 하나도 죽지 아니한지라
Yahweh did that thing on the next day; and all the cattle of Egypt died, but of the cattle of the children of Israel, not one died.
And Jehovah doth this thing on the morrow, and all the cattle of Egypt die, and of the cattle of the sons of Israel not one hath died;
- 7 바로가 보내어 본즉 이스라엘의 생축은 하나도 죽지 아니하였더라 그러나 바로의 마음이 완강하여 백성을 보내지 아니하니라
Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not so much as one of the cattle of the Israelites dead. But the heart of Pharaoh was stubborn, and he didn't let the people go.
and Pharaoh sendeth, and lo, not even one of the cattle of Israel hath died, and the heart of Pharaoh is hard, and he hath not sent the people away.
- 8 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 이르시되 너희는 풀무의 재 두 움큼을 가지고 모세가 바로의 목전에서 하늘을 향하여 날리라
Yahweh said to Moses and to Aaron, "Take to you handfuls of ashes of the furnace, and let Moses sprinkle it toward the sky in the sight of Pharaoh.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses and unto Aaron, `Take to you the fulness of your hands [of] soot of a furnace, and Moses hath sprinkled it towards the heavens, before the eyes of Pharaoh,
- 9 그 재가 애굽 온 땅의 티끌이 되어 애굽 온 땅의 사람과 짐승에게 붙어서 독종이 발하리라
It shall become small dust over all the land of Egypt, and shall be a boil breaking forth with boils on man and on animal, throughout all the land of Egypt."
and it hath become small dust over all the land of Egypt, and it hath become on man and on cattle a boil breaking forth [with] blains, in all the land of Egypt.`
- 10 그들이 풀무의 재를 가지고 바로 앞에 서서 모세가 하늘을 향하여 날리니 사람과 짐승에게 붙어
They took ashes of the furnace, and stood before Pharaoh; and Moses sprinkled it up toward the sky; and it became a boil breaking forth with boils on man and on animal.
And they take the soot of the furnace, and stand before Pharaoh, and Moses sprinkleth it towards the heavens, and it is a boil [with] blains, breaking forth, on man and on beast;
- 11 술객도 독종으로 인하여 모세 앞에 서지 못하니 독종이 술객들로 부터 애굽 모든 사람에게
The magicians couldn't stand before Moses because of the boils; for the boils were on the magicians, and on all the Egyptians.
and the scribes have not been able to stand before Moses, because of the boil, for the boil hath been on the scribes, and on all the Egyptians.

- 12 그러나 여호와께서 바로의 마음을 강팍케 하셨으므로 그들을 듣지 아니하였으니 여호와께서 모세에게 말씀하심과 같더라
Yahweh hardened the heart of Pharaoh, and he didn't listen to them, as Yahweh had spoken to Moses.
And Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses.
- 13 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 아침에 일찌기 일어나 바로 앞에 서서 그에게 이르기를 히브리 사람의 하나님 여호와와의 말씀에 내 백성을 보내라 그들이 나를 섬길 것이니라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh, and tell him, `This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: "Let my people go, that they may serve me.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Rise early in the morning, and station thyself before Pharaoh, and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Send My people away, and they serve Me,
- 14 내가 이번에는 모든 재앙을 네 마음과 네 신하와 네 백성에게 내려 너로 온 천하에 나와 같은 자가 없음을 알게 하리라
For this time I will send all my plagues on your heart, and on your servants, and on your people; that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth.
for, at this time I am sending all My plagues unto thy heart, and on thy servants, and on thy people, so that thou knowest that there is none like Me in all the earth,
- 15 내가 손을 펴서 온역으로 너와 네 백성을 쳤더라 네가 세상에서 끊어졌을 것이나
For now I would have put forth my hand, and struck you and your people with pestilence, and you would have been cut off from the earth;
for now I have put forth My hand, and I smite thee, and thy people, with pestilence, and thou art hidden from the earth.
- 16 네가 너를 세웠음은 나의 능력을 네게 보이고 내 이름이 온 천하에 전파되게 하려 하였음이니라
but indeed for this cause I have made you stand, to show you my power, and that my name may be declared throughout all the earth.
`And yet for this I have caused thee to stand, so as to show thee My power, and for the sake of declaring My Name in all the earth;
- 17 네가 여전히 내 백성 앞에 자고하고 그들을 보내지 아니하느냐?
As you still exalt yourself against my people, that you won't let them go.
still thou art exalting thyself against My people -- so as not to send them away;
- 18 내일 이맘때면 내가 중한 우박을 내리리니 애굽 개국 이래로 그 같은 것이 있지 않던 것이리라
Behold, tomorrow about this time I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail, such as has not been in Egypt since the day it was founded even until now.
lo, I am raining about [this] time to-morrow hail very grievous, such as hath not been in Egypt, even from the day of its being founded, even until now.

- 19 이제 보내어 네 생축과 네 들에 있는 것을 다 모으라 사람이나 짐승이나 무릇 들에 있어서 집에 돌아오지 않은 자에게는 우박이그 위에 내리리니 그것들이 죽으리라 하셨다 하라 하시니라
Now therefore command that all of your cattle and all that you have in the field be brought into shelter. Every man and animal that is found in the field, and isn't brought home, the hail shall come down on them, and they shall die."
`And, now, send, strengthen thy cattle and all that thou hast in the field; every man and beast which is found in the field, and is not gathered into the house -- come down on them hath the hail, and they have died.`
- 20 바로의 신하 중에 여호와와 말씀에 두려워하는 자들은 그 종들과 생축을 집으로 피하여 들었으나
Those who feared the word of Yahweh among the servants of Pharaoh made their servants and their cattle flee into the houses.
He who is fearing the word of Jehovah among the servants of Pharaoh hath caused his servants and his cattle to flee unto the houses;
- 21 여호와와 말씀에 마음에 두지 아니하는 자는 그 종들과 생축을 들에 그대로 두었더라
Whoever didn't regard the word of Yahweh left his servants and his cattle in the field. and he who hath not set his heart unto the word of Jehovah leaveth his servants and his cattle in the field.
- 22 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 하늘을 향하여 손을 들어 애굽 전국에 우박이 애굽 땅의 사람과 짐승과 밭의 모든 채소에 내리게 하라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch forth your hand toward the sky, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, on man, and on animal, and on every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch forth thy hand towards the heavens, and there is hail in all the land of Egypt, on man, and on beast, and on every herb of the field in the land of Egypt.`
- 23 모세가 하늘을 향하여 지팡이를 들매 여호와께서 뇌성과 우박을 보내시고 불을 내려 땅에 달리게 하시니라 여호와께서 우박을 애굽 땅에 내리시매
Moses stretched forth his rod toward the heavens, and Yahweh sent thunder, hail, and lightning flashed down to the earth. Yahweh rained hail on the land of Egypt.
And Moses stretcheth out his rod towards the heavens, and Jehovah hath given voices and hail, and fire goeth towards the earth, and Jehovah raineth hail on the land of Egypt,
- 24 우박의 내림과 불덩이가 우박에 섞여 내림이 심히 맹렬하니 애굽 전국에 그 개국 이래로 그 같은 것이 없던 것이라
So there was very severe hail, and lightning mixed with the hail, such as had not been in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation.
and there is hail, and fire catching itself in the midst of the hail, very grievous, such as hath not been in all the land of Egypt since it hath become a nation.

- 25 우박이 애굽 온 땅에서 사람과 짐승을 무른하고 무릇 밭에 있는 것을 쳤으며 우박이 또 밭의 모든 채소를 치고 들의 모든 나무를 꺾었으되
The hail struck throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and animal; and the hail struck every herb of the field, and broke every tree of the field. And the hail smiteth in all the land of Egypt all that [is] in the field, from man even unto beast, and every herb of the field hath the hail smitten, and every tree of the field it hath broken;
- 26 이스라엘 자손의 거한 고센 땅에는 우박이 없었더라
Only in the land of Goshen, where the children of Israel were, there was no hail. only in the land of Goshen, where the sons of Israel [are], there hath been no hail.
- 27 바로가 사람을 보내어 모세와 아론을 불러 그들에게 이르되 `이번은 내가 범죄하였노라 여호와는 의로우시고 나와 나의 백성은 악하다
Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and Aaron, and said to them, "I have sinned this time. Yahweh is righteous, and I and my people are wicked. And Pharaoh sendeth, and calleth for Moses and for Aaron, and saith unto them, `I have sinned this time, Jehovah [is] the Righteous, and I and my people [are] the Wicked,
- 28 여호와께 구하여 이 뇌성과 우박을 그만 그치게 하라 내가 너희를 보내리니 너희가 다시는
Pray to Yahweh; for there has been enough of mighty thunderings and hail. I will let you go, and you shall stay no longer."
make ye supplication unto Jehovah, and plead that there be no voices of God and hail, and I send you away, and ye add not to remain.`
- 29 모세가 그에게 이르되 `내가 성에서 나가자 곧 내 손을 여호와를 향하여 펴리니 그리하면 뇌성이 그치고 우박이 다시 있지 않을지라 세상이 여호와께 속한 줄을 왕이 알리이다
Moses said to him, "As soon as I have gone out of the city, I will spread abroad my hands to Yahweh. The thunders shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that you may know that the earth is Yahweh`s. And Moses saith unto him, `At my going out of the city, I spread my palms unto Jehovah -- the voices cease, and the hail is not any more, so that thou knowest that the earth [is] Jehovah`s;
- 30 그러나 왕과 왕의 신하들이 여호와 하나님을 아직도 두려워 아니할 줄을 내가 아나이다
But as for you and your servants, I know that you will not yet fear Yahweh God."
but thou and thy servants -- I have known that ye are not yet afraid of the face of Jehovah God.`
- 31 때에 보리는 이삭이 나왔고 삼은 꽃이 피었으므로 삼과 보리가 상하였으나
The flax and the barley were struck, for the barley was in the ear, and the flax was in bloom. And the flax and the barley have been smitten, for the barley [is] budding, and the flax forming flowers,

- 32 그러나 밀과 나맥은 자라지 아니한고로 상하지 아니하였더라
**But the wheat and the spelt were not struck, for they had not grown up.
and the wheat and the rye have not been smitten, for they are late.**
- 33 모세가 바로를 떠나 성에서 나가서 여호와를 향하여 손을 펴매 뇌성과 우박이 그치고 비가 땅에 내리지 아니하니라
**Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh, and spread abroad his hands to Yahweh; and the thunders and hail ceased, and the rain was not poured on the earth.
And Moses goeth out from Pharaoh, [from] the city, and spreadeth his hands unto Jehovah, and the voices and the hail cease, and rain hath not been poured out to the earth;**
- 34 바로가 비와 우박과 뇌성의 그친 것을 볼 때에 다시 범죄하여 마음을 완강케 하니 그와 그 신하가
**When Pharaoh saw that the rain and the hail and the thunders were ceased, he sinned yet more, and hardened his heart, he and his servants.
and Pharaoh seeth that the rain hath ceased, and the hail and the voices, and he continueth to sin, and hardeneth his heart, he and his servants;**
- 35 바로의 마음이 강박하여 이스라엘 자손을 보내지 아니하였으니 여호와께서 모세에게
**The heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he didn't let the children of Israel go, as Yahweh had spoken through Moses.
and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel away, as Jehovah hath spoken by the hand of Moses.**
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 바로에게로 들어가라 내가 그의 마음과 그 신하들의 마음을 완강케 함은 나의 표징을 그들 중에 보이기 위함이며
**Yahweh said to Moses, "Go in to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart, and the heart of his servants, that I may show these my signs in the midst of them,
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh, for I have declared hard his heart, and the heart of his servants, so that I set these My signs in their midst,**
- 2 너로 내가 애굽에서 행한 일들 곧 내가 그 가운데서 행한 표징을 네 아들과 네 자손의 귀에 전하게 하려 함이라 너희가 나를 여호와인줄 알리라
**and that you may tell in the hearing of your son, and of your son's son, what things I have done to Egypt, and my signs which I have done among them; that you may know that I am Yahweh."
and so that thou recountest in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son, that which I have done in Egypt, and My signs which I have set among them, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`**

- 3 모세와 아론이 바로에게 들어가서 그에게 이르되 `히브리 사람의 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 네가 어느 때까지 내 앞에 겸비치 아니하겠느냐 ? 내 백성을 보내라 ! 그들이 나를
Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh, and said to him, "This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: `How long will you refuse to humble yourself before me? Let my people go, that they may serve me.
And Moses cometh in -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and they say unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Until when hast thou refused to be humbled at My presence? send My people away, and they serve Me,
- 4 네가 만일 내 백성 보내기를 거절하면 내일 내가 메뚜기로 네 경내에 들어가게 하리니
Or else, if you refuse to let my people go, behold, tomorrow I will bring locusts into your country,
for if thou art refusing to send My people away, lo, I am bringing in to-morrow the locust into thy border,
- 5 메뚜기가 지면을 덮어서 사람이 땅을 볼 수 없을 것이라 메뚜기가 네게 남은 그것 곧 우박을 면하고 남은 것을 먹으며 들에 너를 위하여 자라는 모든 나무를 먹을 것이며
and they shall cover the surface of the earth, so that one won't be able to see the earth. They shall eat the residue of that which has escaped, which remains to you from the hail, and shall eat every tree which grows for you out of the field.
and it hath covered the eye of the land, and none is able to see the land, and it hath eaten the remnant of that which is escaped, which is left to you from the hail, and it hath eaten every tree which is springing for you out of the field;
- 6 또 네 집들과 네 모든 신하의 집들과 모든 애굽 사람의 집들에 가득하리니 이는 네 아비와 네 조상이 세상에 있어 옴으로 오늘까지 보지 못하였던 것이리라 하셨다' 하고 돌이켜 바로에게서
Your houses shall be filled, and the houses of all your servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians; as neither your fathers nor your fathers` fathers have seen, since the day that they were on the earth to this day.`" He turned, and went out from Pharaoh.
and they have filled thy houses, and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians, which neither thy fathers nor thy father`s fathers have seen, since the day of their being on the ground unto this day,` -- and he turneth and goeth out from Pharaoh.
- 7 바로의 신하들이 그에게 고하되 `어느 때까지 이 사람이 우리의 함정이 되리이까 ? 그 사람들을 보내어 그 하나님 여호와를 섬기게 하소서 ! 왕은 아직도 애굽이 망한 줄을 알지 못하시나이까 ?'
Pharaoh`s servants said to him, "How long will this man be a snare to us? Let the men go, that they may serve Yahweh, their God. Don`t you yet know that Egypt is destroyed? And the servants of Pharaoh say unto him, `Until when doth this [one] become a snare to us? send the men away, and they serve Jehovah their God; knowest thou not yet that Egypt hath perished?`

- 8 모세와 아론을 바로에게로 다시 데려오니 바로가 그들에게 이르되 가서 너희 하나님 여호와를 섬기라 ! 갈 자는 누구 누구요 ?
Moses and Aaron were brought again to Pharaoh, and he said to them, "Go, serve Yahweh your God; but who are those who will go?"
And Moses is brought back -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and he saith unto them, `Go, serve Jehovah your God; -- who and who [are] those going?`
- 9 모세가 가로되 `우리가 여호와 앞에 절기를 지킬 것인즉 우리가 남녀 노소와 우양을 데리고
Moses said, "We will go with our young and with our old; with our sons and with our daughters, with our flocks and with our herds will we go; for we must hold a feast to Yahweh."
And Moses saith, `With our young ones, and with our aged ones, we go, with our sons, and with our daughters, with our flock, and our herd, we go, for we have a festival to Jehovah.`
- 10 바로가 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희와 너희 어린 것들을 보내면 여호와를 너희와 함께하게 함과 일반이니라 삼갈지어다 너희 경영이 악하니라
He said to them, "Yahweh be with you if I will let you go with your little ones! See, evil is clearly before your faces.
And he saith unto them, `Be it so, Jehovah [be] with you when I send you and your infants away; see -- for evil [is] before your faces;
- 11 그는 불가하니 너희 남정만 가서 여호와를 섬기라 이것이 너희의 구하는 바니라' 이에 그들이 바로 앞에서 쫓겨나니라
Not so! Go now you who are men, and serve Yahweh; for that is what you desire!" They were driven out from Pharaoh`s presence.
not so! go now, ye who [are] men, and serve Jehovah, for that ye are seeking;` and [one] casteth them out from the presence of Pharaoh.
- 12 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 네 손을 애굽 땅 위에 들어 메뚜기로 애굽 땅에 올라와서 우박에 상하지 아니한 밭의 모든 채소를 먹게 하라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand over the land of Egypt for the locusts, that they may come up on the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land, even all that the hail has left."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand against the land of Egypt for the locust, and it goeth up against the land of Egypt, and doth eat every herb of the land -- all that the hail hath left.`

- 13 모세가 애굽 땅 위에 그 지팡이를 들매 여호와께서 동풍을 일으켜 온 낮과 온 밤에 불게 하시니 아침에 미쳐 동풍이 메뚜기를 불어 들인지라
Moses stretched forth his rod over the land of Egypt, and Yahweh brought an east wind on the land all that day, and all the night; and when it was morning, the east wind brought the locusts.
And Moses stretcheth out his rod against the land of Egypt, and Jehovah hath led an east wind over the land all that day, and all the night; the morning hath been, and the east wind hath lifted up the locust.
- 14 메뚜기가 애굽 온 땅에 이르러 그 사방에 내리매 그 해가 심하니 이런 메뚜기는 전에도 없었고 후에도 없을러라
The locusts went up over all the land of Egypt, and rested in all the borders of Egypt. They were very grievous. Before them there were no such locusts as they, neither after them shall be such.
And the locust goeth up against all the land of Egypt, and resteth in all the border of Egypt -- very grievous: before it there hath not been such a locust as it, and after it there is none such;
- 15 메뚜기가 온 지면에 덮여 날으매 땅이 어둡게 되었고 메뚜기가 우박에 상하지 아니한 밭의 채소와 나무 열매를 다 먹었으므로 애굽 전경에 나무나 밭의 채소나 푸른 것은 남지
For they covered the surface of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened, and they ate every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail had left. There remained nothing green, either tree or herb of the field, through all the land of Egypt. and it covereth the eye of all the land, and the land is darkened; and it eateth every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail hath left, and there hath not been left any green thing in the trees, or in the herb of the field, in all the land of Egypt.`
- 16 바로가 모세와 아론을 급히 불러서 이르되 `내가 너희 하나님 여호와와 너희에게 득죄하였으니
Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron in haste, and he said, "I have sinned against Yahweh your God, and against you.
And Pharaoh hasteth to call for Moses and for Aaron, and saith, `I have sinned against Jehovah your God, and against you,
- 17 청컨대 나의 죄를 이번만 용서하고 너희 하나님 여호와께 구하여 이 죽음만을 내게서 떠나게
Now therefore please forgive my sin again, and pray to Yahweh your God, that he may also take away from me this death."
and now, bear with, I pray you, my sin, only this time, and make ye supplication to Jehovah your God, that He turn aside from off me only this death.`
- 18 그가 바로에게서 나가서 여호와께 구하매
He went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to Yahweh.
And he goeth out from Pharaoh, and maketh supplication unto Jehovah,

- 19 여호와께서 돌이켜 강렬한 서풍이 불게 하사 메뚜기를 홍해에 몰아 넣으시니 애굽 온 지경에 메뚜기가 하나도 남지 아니하니라
Yahweh turned an exceeding strong west wind, which took up the locusts, and drove them into the Red Sea. There remained not one locust in all the borders of Egypt. and Jehovah turneth a very strong sea wind, and it lifteth up the locust, and bloweth it into the Red Sea -- there hath not been left one locust in all the border of Egypt;
- 20 그러나 여호와께서 바로의 마음을 강박케 하셨으므로 이스라엘 자손을 보내지 아니하였더라
But Yahweh hardened Pharaoh`s heart, and he didn`t let the children of Israel go. and Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel away.
- 21 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 하늘을 향하여 네 손을 들어서 애굽 땅위에 흑암이 있게 하라 곧 더듬을 만한 흑암이리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward the sky, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt." And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand towards the heavens, and there is darkness over the land of Egypt, and the darkness is felt.`
- 22 모세가 하늘을 향하여 손을 들매 캄캄한 흑암이 삼일 동안 애굽은 땅에 있어서
Moses stretched forth his hand toward the sky, and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days. And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the heavens, and there is darkness -- thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days;
- 23 그 동안은 사람 사람이 서로 볼 수 없으며 자기 처소에서 일어나는 자가 없으되 이스라엘 자손의 거하는 곳에는 광명이 있었더라
They didn`t see one another, neither did anyone rise from his place for three days; but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings. they have not seen one another, and none hath risen from his place three days; and to all the sons of Israel there hath been light in their dwellings.`
- 24 바로가 모세를 불러서 이르되 `너희는 가서 여호와를 섬기되 너희 양과 소는 머물러두고 너희 어린 것은 너희와 함께 갈지니라`
Pharaoh called to Moses, and said, "Go, serve Yahweh. Only let your flocks and your herds stay behind. Let your little ones also go with you." And Pharaoh calleth unto Moses and saith, `Go ye, serve Jehovah, only your flock and your herd are stayed, your infants also go with you;`
- 25 모세가 가로되 `왕이라도 우리 하나님 여호와께 드릴 희생과 번제물을 우리에게 주어야 하겠고
Moses said, "You must also give into our hand sacrifices and burnt-offerings, that we may sacrifice to Yahweh our God. and Moses saith, `Thou also dost give in our hand sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and we have prepared for Jehovah our God;

- 26 우리의 생축도 우리와 함께 가고 한 마리도 남길 수 없으니 이는 우리가 그 중에서 취하여 우리 하나님 여호와를 섬길 것임이며 또 우리가 거기 이르기까지는 어떤 것으로 여호와를 섬기는지
Our cattle also shall go with us. There shall not a hoof be left behind, for of it we must take to serve Yahweh our God; and we don't know with what we must serve Yahweh, until we come there."
and also our cattle doth go with us, there is not left a hoof, for from it we do take to serve Jehovah our God; and we -- we know not how we do serve Jehovah till our going thither.`
- 27 여호와께서 바로의 마음을 강퍽케 하셨으므로 그들을 보내기를 즐겨 아니하고
But Yahweh hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he wouldn't let them go.
And Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not been willing to send them away;
- 28 모세에게 이르되 `너는 나를 떠나가고 스스로 삼가 다시 내 얼굴을 보지 말라 내 얼굴을 보는
Pharaoh said to him, "Get away from me! Be careful to see my face no more; for in the day you see my face you shall die!"
and Pharaoh saith to him, `Go from me, take heed to thyself, add not to see my face, for in the day thou seest my face thou diest;`
- 29 모세가 가로되 `왕의 말씀이 옳으니이다 ! 내가 다시는 왕의 얼굴을 보지 아니하리이다 !'
Moses said, "You have spoken well. I will see your face again no more."
and Moses saith, `Rightly hast thou spoken, I add not any more to see thy face.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시기를 내가 이제 한 가지 재앙을 바로와 애굽에 내린 후에야 그가 너희를 여기서 보낼지라 그가 너희를 보낼 때에는 여기서 정녕 다 쫓아 내리니
Yahweh said to Moses, "Yet one plague more will I bring on Pharaoh, and on Egypt; afterwards he will let you go. When he lets you go, he will surely thrust you out altogether. And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `One plague more I do bring in on Pharaoh, and on Egypt, afterwards he doth send you away from this; when he is sending you away, he surely casteth you out altogether from this [place];
- 2 백성에게 말하여 남녀로 각기 이웃들에게 은금 패물을 구하게 하라 하시더니
Speak now in the ears of the people, and let them ask every man of his neighbor, and every woman of her neighbor, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold."
speak, I pray thee, in the ears of the people, and they ask -- each man from his neighbour, and each woman from her neighbour, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold.`
- 3 여호와께서 그 백성으로 애굽 사람의 은혜를 받게 하셨고 또 그 사람 모세는 애굽국에서 바로의 신하와 백성에게 심히 크게 보였더라
Yahweh gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians. Moreover the man Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, in the sight of Pharaoh's servants, and in the sight of the people.
And Jehovah giveth the grace of the people in the eyes of the Egyptians; also the man Moses [is] very great in the land of Egypt, in the eyes of the servants of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of the people.

- 4 모세가 바로에게 이르되 `여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 밤중에 내가 애굽 가운데로 들어가리니
Moses said, "This is what Yahweh says: `About midnight I will go out into the midst of Egypt,
And Moses saith, `Thus said Jehovah, About midnight I am going out into the midst of Egypt,
- 5 애굽 가운데 처음 난 것은 위에 앉은 바로의 장자로부터 멍돌 뒤에 있는 여종의 장자까지와 모든 생축의 처음 난 것이 죽을지라
and all the firstborn in the land of Egypt shall die, from the firstborn of Pharaoh who sits on his throne, even to the firstborn of the maid-servant who is behind the mill; and all the firstborn of cattle.
and every first-born in the land of Egypt hath died, from the first-born of Pharaoh who is sitting on his throne, unto the first-born of the maid-servant who [is] behind the millstones, and all the first-born of beasts;
- 6 애굽 전국에 전무후무한 큰 곡성이 있으리라
There shall be a great cry throughout all the land of Egypt, such as there has not been, nor shall be any more.
and there hath been a great cry in all the land of Egypt, such as there hath not been, and such as there is not again.
- 7 그러나 이스라엘 자손에게는 사람에게나 짐승에게나 개도 그 혀를 움직이지 않으리니 여호와가 애굽 사람과 이스라엘 사이에 구별하는 줄을 너희가 알리라' 하셨나니
But against any of the children of Israel a dog won't even bark or move its tongue, against man or animal; that you may know that Yahweh makes a distinction between the Egyptians and Israel.
`And against all the sons of Israel a dog sharpeneth not its tongue, from man even unto beast, so that ye know that Jehovah doth make a separation between the Egyptians and Israel;
- 8 왕이 이 모든 신하가 내게 내려와서 내게 절하며 이르기를 `너와 너를 좇는 온 백성은 나가라 한 후에야 내가 나가리라' 하고 심히 노하여 바로에게서 나오니라
All these your servants shall come down to me, and bow down themselves to me, saying, `Get out, and all the people who follow you; and after that I will go out.`" He went out from Pharaoh in hot anger.
and all these thy servants have come down unto me, and bowed themselves to me, saying, Go out, thou and all the people who [are] at thy feet; and afterwards I do go out;` -- and he goeth out from Pharaoh in the heat of anger.
- 9 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시기를 바로가 너희를 듣지 아니할찌라 그러므로 내가 애굽 땅에서 나의 기사를 더하리라 하셨고
Yahweh said to Moses, "Pharaoh won't listen to you, that my wonders may be multiplied in the land of Egypt."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Pharaoh doth not hearken unto you, so as to multiply My wonders in the land of Egypt;`

- 10 모세와 아론이 이 모든 기사를 바로 앞에서 행하였으나 여호와께서 바로의 마음을 강박케 하셨으므로 그가 이스라엘 자손을 그 나라에서 보내지 아니하였더라
Moses and Aaron did all these wonders before Pharaoh, and Yahweh hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he didn't let the children of Israel go out of his land.
and Moses and Aaron have done all these wonders before Pharaoh, and Jehovah strengtheneth Pharaoh's heart, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel out of his land.
- 1 여호와께서 애굽 땅에서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, in the land of Egypt, saying,
- 2 이 달로 너희에게 달의 시작 곧 해의 첫 달이 되게 하고
"This month shall be to you the beginning of months. It shall be the first month of the year to you.
`This month [is] to you the chief of months -- it [is] the first to you of the months of the year;
- 3 너희는 이스라엘 회중에게 고하여 이르라 이 달 열흘에 너희 매인이 어린 양을 취할지니 각 가족대로 그 식구를 위하여 어린 양을 취하되
Speak to all the congregation of Israel, saying, `On the tenth day of this month, they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to their fathers' houses, a lamb for a household; speak ye unto all the company of Israel, saying, In the tenth of this month -- they take to them each man a lamb for the house of the fathers, a lamb for a house.
- 4 그 어린 양에 대하여 식구가 너무 적으면 그 집의 이웃과 함께 수를 따라서 하나를 취하며 각 사람의 식량을 따라서 너희 어린 양을 계산할 것이며
and if the household be too little for a lamb, then he and his neighbor next to his house shall take one according to the number of the souls; according to everyone can eat you shall make your count for the lamb.
`(And if the household be too few for a lamb, then hath he taken, he and his neighbour who is near unto his house, for the number of persons, each according to his eating ye do count for the lamb,)
- 5 너희 어린 양은 흠 없고 일년 된 수컷으로 하되 양이나 염소 중에서 취하고
Your lamb shall be without blemish, a male a year old. You shall take it from the sheep, or from the goats:
a lamb, a perfect one, a male, a son of a year, let be to you; from the sheep or from the goats ye do take [it].
- 6 이달 십사일까지 간직하였다가 해질 때에 이스라엘 회중이 그 양을 잡고
and you shall keep it until the fourteenth day of the same month; and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it at evening.
`And it hath become a charge to you, until the fourteenth day of this month, and the whole assembly of the company of Israel have slaughtered it between the evenings;

- 7 양을 먹을 집 문 좌우 설주와 인방에 바르고
They shall take same of the blood, and put it on the two side-posts and on the lintel, on the houses in which they shall eat it.
and they have taken of the blood, and have put on the two side-posts, and on the lintel over the houses in which they eat it.
- 8 그 밤에 그 고기를 불에 구워 무교병과 쓴 나물과 아울러 먹되
They shall eat the flesh in that night, roasted with fire, and unleavened bread. They shall eat it with bitter herbs.
And they have eaten the flesh in this night, roast with fire; with unleavened things and bitters they do eat it;
- 9 날로나 물에 삶아서나 먹지 말고 그 머리와 정강이와 내장을 다 불에 구워 먹고
Don't eat it raw, nor boiled at all with water, but roasted with fire; with its head, its legs and its inner parts.
ye do not eat of it raw, or boiled at all in water, but roast with fire, its head with its legs, and with its inwards;
- 10 아침까지 남겨 두지 말며 아침까지 남은 것은 곧 소화하라
You shall let nothing of it remain until the morning; but that which remains of it until the morning you shall burn with fire.
and ye do not leave of it till morning, and that which is remaining of it till morning with fire ye do burn.
- 11 너희는 그것을 이렇게 먹을지니 허리에 띠를 띠고 발에 신을 신고 손에 지팡이를 잡고 급히 먹으라 ! 이것이 여호와와의 유월절이니라 !
This is how you shall eat it: with your loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand; and you shall eat it in haste: it is Yahweh's Passover.
And thus ye do eat it: your loins girded, your sandals on your feet, and your staff in your hand, and ye have eaten it in haste; it is Jehovah's passover,
- 12 내가 그 밤에 애굽 땅에 두루 다니며 사람과 짐승을 무론하고 애굽 나라 가운데 처음 난 것을 다 치고 애굽의 모든 신에게 벌을 내리리라 나는 여호와로라 !
For I will go through the land of Egypt in that night, and will strike all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and animal. Against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgments: I am Yahweh.
and I have passed over through the land of Egypt during this night, and have smitten every first-born in the land of Egypt, from man even unto beast, and on all the gods of Egypt I do judgments; I [am] Jehovah.

- 13** 내가 애굽 땅을 칠 때에 그 피가 너희의 거하는 집에 있어서 너희를 위하여 표적이 될지라 내가 피를 볼때에 너희를 넘어가리니 재앙이 너희에게 내려 멸하지 아니하리라
The blood shall be to you for a token on the houses where you are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and there shall no plague be on you to destroy you, when I strike the land of Egypt.
 `And the blood hath become a sign for you on the houses where ye [are], and I have seen the blood, and have passed over you, and a plague is not on you for destruction in My smiting in the land of Egypt.
- 14** 너희는 이 날을 기념하여 여호와와의 절기를 삼아 영원한 규례로 대대에 지킬지니라 !
This day shall be to you for a memorial, and you shall keep it a feast to Yahweh: throughout your generations you shall keep it a feast by an ordinance forever.
 `And this day hath become to you a memorial, and ye have kept it a feast to Jehovah to your generations; -- a statute age-during; ye keep it a feast.
- 15** 너희는 칠일동안 무교병을 먹을지니 그 첫날에 누룩을 너희 집에서 제하라 ! 무릇 첫날부터 칠일까지 유교병을 먹는 자는 이스라엘에서 끊쳐지리라
Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread; even the first day you shall put away yeast out of your houses, for whoever eats leavened bread from the first day until the seventh day, that soul shall be cut off from Israel.
Seven days ye eat unleavened things; only -- in the first day ye cause leaven to cease out of your houses; for any one eating anything fermented from the first day till the seventh day, even that person hath been cut off from Israel.
- 16** 너희에게 첫날에도 성회요 제 칠일에도 성회가 되리니 이 두 날에는 아무 일도 하지 말고 각인의 식물만 너희가 갓출 것이니라
In the first day there shall be to you a holy convocation, and in the seventh day a holy convocation; no manner of work shall be done in them, except that which every man must eat, that only may be done by you.
 `And in the first day [is] a holy convocation, and in the seventh day ye have a holy convocation; any work is not done in them, only that which is eaten by any person -- it alone is done by you,
- 17** 너희는 무교절을 지키라 ! 이 날에 내가 너희 군대를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내었음이니라 그러므로 너희가 영원한 규례를 삼아 이 날을 대대로 지킬지니라 !
You shall observe the feast of unleavened bread; for in this same day have I brought your hosts out of the land of Egypt: therefore shall you observe this day throughout your generations by an ordinance forever.
and ye have observed the unleavened things, for in this self-same day I have brought out your hosts from the land of Egypt, and ye have observed this day to your generations -- a statute age-during.

- 18** 정월에 그 달 십사일 저녁부터 이십 일일 저녁까지 너희는 무교병을 먹을 것이요
In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at evening, you shall eat unleavened bread, until the twenty first day of the month at evening.
`In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, in the evening, ye do eat unleavened things until the one and twentieth day of the month, at evening;
- 19** 칠일 동안은 누룩을 너희 집에 있지 않게 하라 무릇 유교물을 먹는 타국인이든지 본국에서 난 자든지 무론하고 이스라엘 회중에서 끊쳐지리니
Seven days shall there be no yeast found in your houses, for whoever eats that which is leavened, that soul shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he be a sojourner, or one who is born in the land.
seven days leaven is not found in your houses, for any [one] eating anything fermented -- that person hath been cut off from the company of Israel, among the sojourners or among the natives of the land;
- 20** 너희는 아무 유교물이든지 먹지 말고 너희 모든 유하는 곳에서 무교병을 먹을지니라
You shall eat nothing leavened. In all your habitations you shall eat unleavened bread.`"
anything fermented ye do not eat, in all your dwellings ye do eat unleavened things.`
- 21** 모세가 이스라엘 모든 장로를 불러서 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 나가서 너희 가족대로 어린 양을 택하여 유월절 양으로 잡고
Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel, and said to them, "Draw out, and take lambs according to your families, and kill the Passover.
And Moses calleth for all the elders of Israel, and saith unto them, `Draw out and take for yourselves [from] the flock, for your families, and slaughter the passover-sacrifice;
- 22** 너희는 우슬초 묶음을 취하여 그릇에 담은 피에 적시어서 그 피를 문 인방과 좌우 설주에 뿌리고 아침까지 한 사람도 자기 집 문밖에 나가지 말라
You shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip it in the blood that is in the basin, and strike the lintel and the two side-posts with the blood that is in the basin; and none of you shall go out of the door of his house until the morning.
and ye have taken a bunch of hyssop, and have dipped [it] in the blood which [is] in the basin, and have struck [it] on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, from the blood which [is] in the basin, and ye, ye go not out each from the opening of his house till morning.
- 23** 여호와께서 애굽 사람을 치러 두루 다니실 때에 문 인방과 좌우설주의 피를 보시면 그 문을 넘으시고 멸하는 자로 너희 집에 들어가서 너희를 치지 못하게 하실 것임이니라
For Yahweh will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when he sees the blood on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, Yahweh will pass over the door, and will not allow the destroyer to come in to your houses to strike you.
`And Jehovah hath passed on to smite the Egyptians, and hath seen the blood on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, and Jehovah hath passed over the opening, and doth not permit the destruction to come into your houses to smite.

- 24** 너희는 이 일을 규례로 삼아 너희와 너희 자손이 영원히 지킬 것이니
You shall observe this thing for an ordinance to you and to your sons forever.
And ye have observed this thing, for a statute to thee, and to thy sons -- unto the age;
- 25** 너희는 여호와께서 허락하신대로 너희에게 주시는 땅에 이를 때에 이 예식을 지킬 것이라
It shall happen when you have come to the land which Yahweh will give you, according as he has promised, that you shall keep this service.
and it hath been, when ye come in unto the land which Jehovah giveth to you, as He hath spoken, that ye have kept this service;
- 26** 이 후에 너희 자녀가 묻기를 이 예식이 무슨 뜻이냐 ? 하거든
It will happen, when your children ask you, `What do you mean by this service?`
and it hath come to pass when your sons say unto you, What [is] this service ye have?
- 27** 너희는 이르기를 이는 여호와와 유월절 제사라 여호와께서 애굽 사람을 치실 때에 애굽에 있는 이스라엘 자손의 집을 넘으사 우리의 집을 구원하셨느니라 하라' 하매 백성이 머리 숙여
that you shall say, `It is the sacrifice of Yahweh's Passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he struck the Egyptians, and spared our houses.`"
The people bowed their heads and worshipped.
that ye have said, A sacrifice of passover it [is] to Jehovah, who passed over the houses of the sons of Israel in Egypt, in His smiting the Egyptians, and our houses He delivered.`
- 28** 이스라엘 자손이 물러가서 그대로 행하되 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 명하신 대로 행하니라
The children of Israel went and did so; as Yahweh had commanded Moses and Aaron, so they did.
And the people bow and do obeisance, and the sons of Israel go and do as Jehovah commanded Moses and Aaron; so have they done.
- 29** 밤중에 여호와께서 애굽 땅에서 모든 처음 난 것 곧 위에 앉은 바로의 장자로부터 옥에 갇힌 사람의 장자까지와 생축의 처음난 것을 다 치시매
It happened at midnight, that Yahweh struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh who sat on his throne to the firstborn of the captive who was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle.
And it cometh to pass, at midnight, that Jehovah hath smitten every first-born in the land of Egypt, from the first-born of Pharaoh who is sitting on his throne, unto the first-born of the captive who [is] in the prison-house, and every first-born of beasts.
- 30** 그 밤에 바로와 그 모든 신하와 모든 애굽 사람이 일어나고 애굽에 큰 호곡이 있었으니 이는 그 나라에 사망치 아니한 집이 하나도 없었음이었더라
Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt, for there was not a house where there was not one dead.
And Pharaoh riseth by night, he and all his servants, and all the Egyptians, and there is a great cry in Egypt, for there is not a house where there is not [one] dead,

- 31 밤에 바로가 모세와 아론을 불러서 이르되 `너희와 이스라엘 자손은 일어나 내 백성 가운데서 떠나서 너희의 말대로 가서 여호와를 섬기며
He called for Moses and Aaron by night, and said, "Rise up, get out from among my people, both you and the children of Israel; and go, serve Yahweh, as you have said! and he calleth for Moses and for Aaron by night, and saith, `Rise, go out from the midst of my people, both ye and the sons of Israel, and go, serve Jehovah according to your word;
- 32 너희의 말대로 너희의 양도 소도 몰아가고 나를 위하여 축복하라' 하며
Take both your flocks and your herds, as you have said, and be gone; and bless me also!" both your flock and your herd take ye, as ye have spoken, and go; then ye have blessed also me.`
- 33 애굽 사람들은 말하기를 `우리가 다 죽은 자가 되도다' 하고 백성을 재촉하여 그 지경에서 속히
The Egyptians were urgent with the people, to send them out of the land in haste, for they said, "We are all dead men." And the Egyptians are urgent on the people, hasting to send them away out of the land, for they said, `We are all dead;`
- 34 백성이 발교되지 못한 반죽 담은 그릇을 옷에 싸서 어깨에 메니라
The people took their dough before it was leavened, their kneading-troughs being bound up in their clothes on their shoulders. and the people taketh up its dough before it is fermented, their kneading-troughs [are] bound up in their garments on their shoulder.
- 35 이스라엘 자손이 모세의 말대로 하여 애굽 사람에게 은금 패물과 의복을 구하매
The children of Israel did according to the word of Moses; and they asked of the Egyptians jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and clothing. And the sons of Israel have done according to the word of Moses, and they ask from the Egyptians vessels of silver and vessels of gold, and garments;
- 36 여호와께서 애굽 사람으로 백성에게 은혜를 입히게 하사 그들의 구하는대로 주게 하시므로 그들이 애굽 사람의 물품을 취하였더라
Yahweh gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they let them have what they asked. They despoiled the Egyptians. and Jehovah hath given the grace of the people in the eyes of the Egyptians, and they cause them to ask, and they spoil the Egyptians.
- 37 이스라엘 자손이 라암셋에서 발행하여 속곳에 이르니 유아 외에 보행하는 장정이 육십만 가량이요
The children of Israel journeyed from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand on foot who were men, besides children. And the sons of Israel journey from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand men on foot, apart from infants;

- 38 종다한 잡족과 양과 소와 심히 많은 생축이 그들과 함께 하였으며
A mixed multitude went up also with them, with flocks, herds, and even very much cattle. and a great rabble also hath gone up with them, and flock and herd -- very much cattle.
- 39 그들이 가지고 나온 발교되지 못한 반죽으로 무교병을 구웠으니 이는 그들이 애굽에서 쫓겨 남으로 지체할 수 없었음이며 아무 양식도 준비하지 못하였음이었더라
They baked unleavened cakes of the dough which they brought forth out of Egypt; for it wasn't leavened, because they were thrust out of Egypt, and couldn't wait, neither had they prepared for themselves any food.
And they bake with the dough which they have brought out from Egypt unleavened cakes, for it hath not fermented; for they have been cast out of Egypt, and have not been able to delay, and also provision they have not made for themselves.
- 40 이스라엘 자손이 애굽에 거주한지 사백 삼십년이라
Now the time that the children of Israel lived in Egypt was four hundred thirty years. And the dwelling of the sons of Israel which they have dwelt in Egypt [is] four hundred and thirty years;
- 41 사백 삼십년이 마치는 그 날에 여호와와 그의 군대가 다 애굽 땅에서 나왔은즉
It happened at the end of four hundred thirty years, even the same day it happened, that all the hosts of Yahweh went out from the land of Egypt. and it cometh to pass, at the end of four hundred and thirty years -- yea, it cometh to pass in this self-same day -- all the hosts of Jehovah have gone out from the land of Egypt.
- 42 이 밤은 그들을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내심을 인하여 여호와 앞에 지킬 것이니 이는 여호와와 그의 밤이라 이스라엘 자손이 다 대대로 지킬 것이니라
It is a night to be much observed to Yahweh for bringing them out from the land of Egypt. This is that night of Yahweh, to be much observed of all the children of Israel throughout their generations.
A night of watchings it [is] to Jehovah, to bring them out from the land of Egypt; it [is] this night to Jehovah of watchings to all the sons of Israel to their generations.
- 43 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 이르시되 유월절 규례가 이러하니라 이방 사람은 먹지 못할 것이나
Yahweh said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the ordinance of the Passover. There shall no foreigner eat of it,
And Jehovah saith unto Moses and Aaron, `This [is] a statute of the passover; Any son of a stranger doth not eat of it;
- 44 각 사람이 돈으로 산 종은 할례를 받은 후에 먹을 것이며
but every man's servant who is bought for money, when you have circumcised him, then shall he eat of it.
and any man's servant, the purchase of money, when thou hast circumcised him -- then he doth eat of it;

- 45 거류인과 타국 품군은 먹지 못하리라
**A sojourner and a hired servant shall not eat of it.
 a settler or hired servant doth not eat of it;**
- 46 한 집에서 먹되 그 고기를 조금도 집 밖으로 내지 말고 뼈도 꺾지 말지며
**In one house shall it be eaten; you shall not carry forth anything of the flesh abroad out of the house; neither shall you break a bone of it.
 in one house it is eaten, thou dost not carry out of the house [any] of the flesh without, and a bone ye do not break of it;**
- 47 이스라엘 회중이 다 이것을 지키지니라
**All the congregation of Israel shall keep it.
 all the company of Israel do keep it.**
- 48 너희와 함께 거하는 타국인이 여호와와 유월절을 지키고자 하거든 그 모든 남자는 할례를 받은 후에야 가까이하여 지키지니 곧 그는 본토인과 같이 될 것이나 할례 받지 못한 자는 먹지 못할
**When a stranger shall sojourn with you, and will keep the Passover to Yahweh, let all his males be circumcised, and then let him come near and keep it; and he shall be as one who is born in the land: but no uncircumcised person shall eat of it.
 `And when a sojourner sojourneth with thee, and hath made a passover to Jehovah, every male of his [is] to be circumcised, and then he doth come near to keep it, and he hath been as a native of the land, but any uncircumcised one doth not eat of it;**
- 49 본토인에게나 너희 중에 우거한 이방인에게나 이 법이 동일하니라 하셨으므로
**One law shall be to him who is born at home, and to the stranger who sojourns among you."
 one law is to a native, and to a sojourner who is sojourning in your midst.`**
- 50 온 이스라엘 자손이 이와 같이 행하되 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 명하신대로 행하였으며
**Thus did all the children of Israel. As Yahweh commanded Moses and Aaron, so they did.
 And all the sons of Israel do as Jehovah commanded Moses and Aaron; so have they done.**
- 51 그 같은 날에 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손을 그 군대대로 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내셨더라
**It happened the same day, that Yahweh brought the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt by their hosts.
 And it cometh to pass in this self-same day, Jehovah hath brought out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, by their hosts.**
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 이스라엘 자손 중에 사람이나 짐승이나 무론하고 초태생은 다 거룩히 구별하여 내게 돌리라 이는 내 것이니라 ! 하시니라
"Sanctify to me all of the firstborn, whatever opens the womb among the children of Israel, both of man and of animal. It is mine."
`Sanctify to Me every first-born, opening any womb among the sons of Israel, among man and among beast; it [is] Mine.`
- 3 모세가 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 애굽에서 곧 종 되었던 집에서 나온 그 날을 기념하여 유교병을 먹지 말라 여호와께서 그 손의 권능으로 너희를 그 곳에서 인도하여 내셨음이니라
Moses said to the people, "Remember this day, in which you came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand Yahweh brought you out from this place. No leavened bread shall be eaten.
And Moses saith unto the people, `Remember this day [in] which ye have gone out from Egypt, from the house of servants, for by strength of hand hath Jehovah brought you out from this, and any thing fermented is not eaten;
- 4 아빕월 이 날에 너희가 나왔으니
This day you go forth in the month Abib.
To-day ye are going out, in the month of Abib.
- 5 여호와께서 너를 인도하여 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람의 땅 곧 네게 주시려고 네 조상들에게 맹세하신바 젓과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에 이르게 하시거든
It shall be, when Yahweh shall bring you into the land of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, which he swore to your fathers to give you, a land flowing with milk and honey, that you shall keep this service in this month.
`And it hath been, when Jehovah bringeth thee in unto the land of the Canaanite, and of the Hittite, and of the Amorite, and of the Hivite, and of the Jebusite, which He hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee, a land flowing with milk and honey, that thou hast done this service in this month.
- 6 칠일 동안 무교병을 먹고 제 칠일에는 여호와께 절기를 지키라
Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, and in the seventh day shall be a feast to Yahweh.
`Seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, and in the seventh day [is] a feast to Jehovah;
- 7 칠일 동안에는 무교병을 먹고 유교병을 너희 곳에 있게 하지 말며 네 지경 안에서 누룩을 네게 보이지도 말게 하며
Unleavened bread shall be eaten throughout the seven days; and no leavened bread shall be seen with you, neither shall there be yeast seen with you, in all your borders.
unleavened things are eaten the seven days, and any thing fermented is not seen with thee; yea, leaven is not seen with thee in all thy border.

- 8 너는 그 날에 네 아들에게 보이 이르기를 이 예식은 내가 애굽에서 나올 때에 여호와께서 나를 위하여 행하신 일을 인함이라 하고
You shall tell your son in that day, saying, `It is because of that which Yahweh did for me when I came forth out of Egypt.`
`And thou hast declared to thy son in that day, saying, `[It is] because of what Jehovah did to me, in my going out from Egypt,
- 9 이것으로 네 손의 기호와 네 미간의 표를 삼고 여호와와의 율법으로 네 입에 있게 하라 이는 여호와께서 능하신 손으로 너를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨음이니
It shall be for a sign to you on your hand, and for a memorial between your eyes, that the law of Yahweh may be in your mouth; for with a strong hand Yahweh has brought you out of Egypt.
and it hath been to thee for a sign on thy hand, and for a memorial between thine eyes, so that the law of Jehovah is in thy mouth, for by a strong hand hath Jehovah brought thee out from Egypt;
- 10 연년이 기한에 이르러 이 규례를 지킬지니라
You shall therefore keep this ordinance in its season from year to year.
and thou hast kept this statute at its appointed season from days to days.
- 11 여호와께서 너와 네 조상에게 맹세하신대로 너를 가나안 사람의 땅에 인도하시고 그 땅을 네게
"It shall be, when Yahweh shall bring you into the land of the Canaanite, as he swore to you and to your fathers, and shall give it you,
`And it hath been, when Jehovah bringeth thee in unto the land of the Canaanite, as He hath sworn to thee and to thy fathers, and hath given it to thee,
- 12 너는 무릇 초태생과 네게 있는 생축의 초태생을 다 구별하여 여호와께 돌리라 수컷은 여호와와
that you shall set apart to Yahweh all that opens the womb, and every firstborn which you have that comes from an animal. The males shall be Yahweh`s.
that thou hast caused every one opening a womb to pass over to Jehovah, and every firstling -- the increase of beasts which thou hast: the males [are] Jehovah`s.
- 13 나귀의 첫새끼는 다 어린 양으로 대속할 것이요 그렇게 아니하려면 그 목을 꺾을 것이며 너의 아들중 모든 장자 된 자는 다 대속할지니라
Every firstborn of a donkey you shall redeem with a lamb; and if you will not redeem it, then you shall break its neck; and you shall redeem all the firstborn of man among your sons.
`And every firstling of an ass thou dost ransom with a lamb, and if thou dost not ransom [it], then thou hast beheaded it: and every first-born of man among thy sons thou dost ransom.

- 14 장래에 네 아들이 네게 묻기를 이것이 어찌이냐 ? 하거든 너는 그에게 이르기를 여호와께서 그 손의 권능으로 우리를 애굽에서 곧 종이 되었던 집에서 인도하여 내실새
It shall be, when your son asks you in time to come, saying, `What is this?` that you shall tell him, `By strength of hand Yahweh brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage;
`And it hath been, when thy son asketh thee hereafter, saying, What [is] this? that thou hast said unto him, By strength of hand hath Jehovah brought us out from Egypt, from a house of servants;
- 15 그 때에 바로가 강박하여 우리를 보내지 아니하매 여호와께서 애굽 나라 가운데 처음 낳은 것까지 다 죽이신고로 초태생의 수컷은 다 여호와께 희생으로 드리고 우리 장자는 다 대속하나니
and it happened, when Pharaoh would hardly let us go, that Yahweh killed all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both the firstborn of man, and the firstborn of animal. Therefore I sacrifice to Yahweh all that opens the womb, being males; but all the firstborn of my sons I redeem.`
yea, it cometh to pass, when Pharaoh hath been pained to send us away, that Jehovah doth slay every first-born in the land of Egypt, from the first-born of man even unto the first-born of beast; therefore I am sacrificing to Jehovah all opening a womb who [are] males, and every first-born of my sons I ransom;
- 16 이것으로 네 손의 기호와 네 미간의 표를 삼으라 여호와께서 그 손의 권능으로 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨음이니라 할지니라'
It shall be for a sign on your hand, and for symbols between your eyes: for by strength of hand Yahweh brought us forth out of Egypt."
and it hath been for a token on thy hand, and for frontlets between thine eyes, for by strength of hand hath Jehovah brought us out of Egypt.`
- 17 바로가 백성을 보낸 후에 블레셋 사람의 땅의 길은 가까울지라도 하나님께서 그들을 그 길로 인도하지 아니하셨으니 이는 하나님께서 말씀하시기를 이 백성이 전쟁을 보면 뉘우쳐 애굽으로
It happened, when Pharaoh had let the people go, that God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, "Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt;"
And it cometh to pass in Pharaoh's sending the people away, that God hath not led them the way of the land of the Philistines, for it [is] near; for God said, `Lest the people repent in their seeing war, and have turned back towards Egypt;`
- 18 그러므로 하나님께서 홍해의 광야 길로 돌려 백성을 인도하시매 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 항오를 지어 나올 때에
but God led the people around by the way of the wilderness by the Red Sea; and the children of Israel went up armed out of the land of Egypt.
and God turneth round the people the way of the wilderness of the Red Sea, and by fifties have the sons of Israel gone up from the land of Egypt.

- 19 모세가 요셉의 해골을 취하였으니 이는 요셉이 이스라엘 자손으로 단단히 맹세케 하여 이르기를 '하나님이 필연 너희를 권고하시리니 너희는 나의 해골을 여기서 가지고 나가라' 하였음이었다
Moses took the bones of Joseph with him, for he had made the children of Israel swear, saying, "God will surely visit you, and you shall carry up my bones away from here with you."
And Moses taketh the bones of Joseph with him, for he certainly caused the sons of Israel to swear, saying, `God doth certainly inspect you, and ye have brought up my bones from this with you.`
- 20 그들이 속곳에서 발행하여 광야 끝에 담에 장막을 치니
They took their journey from Succoth, and encamped in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.
And they journey from Succoth, and encamp in Etham at the extremity of the wilderness,
- 21 여호와께서 그들 앞에 행하사 낮에는 구름 기둥으로 그들의 길을 인도하시고 밤에는 불기둥으로 그들에게 비취사 주야로 진행하게 하시니
Yahweh went before them by day in a pillar of cloud, to lead them on their way, and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light, that they might go by day and by night: and Jehovah is going before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them in the way, and by night in a pillar of fire, to give light to them, to go by day and by night;
- 22 낮에는 구름 기둥, 밤에는 불기둥이 백성 앞에서 떠나지 아니하니라
the pillar of cloud by day, and the pillar of fire by night, didn't depart from before the people.
He removeth not the pillar of the cloud by day, and the pillar of the fire by night, [from] before the people.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손을 명하여 돌쳐서 바다와 므돌 사이의 비하히롯 앞 곧 바알스본 맞은편 바닷가에 장막을 치게 하라
"Speak to the children of Israel, that they turn back and encamp before Pihahiroth, between Migdol and the sea, before Baal-zephon. You shall encamp opposite it by the sea. `Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they turn back and encamp before Pi-Hahiroth, between Migdol and the sea, before Baal-Zephon; over-against it ye do encamp by the
- 3 바로가 이스라엘 자손에 대하여 말하기를 `그들이 그 땅에서 아득하여 광야에 갇힌바 되었다
Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel, `They are entangled in the land. The wilderness has shut them in.`
and Pharaoh hath said of the sons of Israel, They are entangled in the land, the wilderness hath shut upon them;

- 4 내가 바로의 마음을 강팍케 한즉 바로가 그들의 뒤를 따르리니 내가 그와 그 온 군대를 인하여 영광을 얻어 애굽 사람으로 나를 여호와인 줄 알게 하리라 하시매 무리가 그대로 행하니라
I will harden Pharaoh`s heart, and he will follow after them; and I will get honor over Pharaoh, and over all his host; and the Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh." They did so.
and I have strengthened the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath pursued after them, and I am honoured on Pharaoh, and on all his force, and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah;` and they do so.
- 5 흑이 백성의 도망한 것을 애굽 왕에게 고하매 바로와 그 신하들이 백성에 대하여 마음이 변하여 가로되 '우리가 어찌 이같이 하여 이스라엘을 우리를 섬김에서 놓아 보내었는고 ?' 하고
It was told the king of Egypt that the people had fled; and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was changed towards the people, and they said, "What is this we have done, that we have let Israel go from serving us?"
And it is declared to the king of Egypt that the people hath fled, and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants is turned against the people, and they say, `What [is] this we have done? that we have sent Israel away from our service.`
- 6 바로가 곧 그 병거를 갖추고 그 백성을 데리고 갈새
He made ready his chariot, and took his army with him;
And he harnesseth his chariot, and his people he hath taken with him,
- 7 특별 병거 육백승과 애굽의 모든 병거를 발하니 장관들이 다 거느렸더라
and he took six hundred chosen chariots, and all the chariots of Egypt, and captains over all of them.
and he taketh six hundred chosen chariots, even all the chariots of Egypt, and captains over them all;
- 8 여호와께서 애굽 왕 바로의 마음을 강팍케 하셨으므로 그가 이스라엘 자손의 뒤를 따르니 이스라엘 자손이 담대히 나갔음이라
Yahweh hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after the children of Israel; for the children of Israel went out with a high hand.
and Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursueth after the sons of Israel, and the sons of Israel are going out with a high hand,
- 9 애굽 사람들과 바로의 말들 병거들과 그 마병과 그 군대가 그들의 뒤를 따라 바알스본 맞은편 비하히롯 곁 해변 그 장막 친 데 미치니라
The Egyptians pursued after them: all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, his horsemen, and his army; and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pihahiroth, before Baal-zephon.
and the Egyptians pursue after them, and all the chariot horses of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his force, overtake them, encamping by the sea, by Pi-Hahiroth, before Baal-Zephon.

- 10 바로가 가까와 올 때에 이스라엘 자손이 눈을 들어 본즉 애굽 사람들이 자기 뒤에 미친지라
이스라엘 자손이 심히 두려워하여 여호와께 부르짖고
When Pharaoh drew near, the children of Israel lifted up their eyes, and behold, the Egyptians were marching after them; and they were very afraid. The children of Israel cried out to Yahweh.
And Pharaoh hath drawn near, and the sons of Israel lift up their eyes, and lo, the Egyptians are journeying after them, and they fear exceedingly, and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah.
- 11 그들이 또 모세에게 이르되 `애굽에 매장지가 없으므로 당신이 우리를 이끌어 내어 이 광야에서 죽게 하느냐 ? 어찌하여 당신이 우리를 애굽에서 이끌어 내어 이같이 우리에게 하느냐 ?
They said to Moses, "Because there were no graves in Egypt, have you taken us away to die in the wilderness? Why have you treated us this way, to bring us forth out of Egypt? And they say unto Moses, `Because there are no graves in Egypt, hast thou taken us away to die in a wilderness? what is this thou hast done to us -- to bring us out from Egypt?"
- 12 우리가 애굽에서 당신에게 고한 말이 이것이 아니냐 ? 이르기를 우리를 버려 두라 우리가 애굽 사람을 섬길 것이라 하지 아니하더냐 ? 애굽 사람을 섬기는 것이 광야에서 죽는 것보다 낫겠노라
Isn't this the word that we spoke to you in Egypt, saying, `Leave us alone, that we may serve the Egyptians?' For it were better for us to serve the Egyptians, than that we should die in the wilderness."
Is not this the word which we spake unto thee in Egypt, saying, Cease from us, and we serve the Egyptians; for better for us to serve the Egyptians than to die in a wilderness?"
- 13 모세가 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 두려워 말고 가만히 서서 여호와께서 오늘날 너희를 위하여 행하시는 구원을 보라 ! 너희가 오늘 본 애굽 사람을 또 다시는 영원히 보지 못하리라
Moses said to the people, "Don't be afraid. Stand still, and see the salvation of Yahweh, which he will work for you today: for the Egyptians whom you have seen today, you shall never see them again.
And Moses saith unto the people, `Fear not, station yourselves, and see the salvation of Jehovah, which He doth for you to-day; for, as ye have seen the Egyptians to-day, ye add no more to see them -- to the age;
- 14 여호와께서 너희를 위하여 싸우시리니 너희는 가만히 있을지니라 !'
Yahweh will fight for you, and you shall be still."
Jehovah doth fight for you, and ye keep silent.`
- 15 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 어찌하여 내게 부르짖느냐 이스라엘 자손을 명하여 앞으로
Yahweh said to Moses, "Why do you cry to me? Speak to the children of Israel, that they go forward.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `What? thou criest unto Me -- speak unto the sons of Israel, and they journey;

- 16 지팡이를 들고 손을 바다 위로 내밀어 그것으로 갈라지게 하라 이스라엘 자손이 바다 가운데
Lift up your rod, and stretch out your hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go into the midst of the sea on dry ground.
and thou, lift up thy rod, and stretch out thy hand towards the sea, and cleave it, and the sons of Israel go into the midst of the sea on dry land.
- 17 내가 애굽 사람들의 마음을 강박케 할 것인즉 그들이 그 뒤를 따라 들어갈 것이라 내가 바로와 그 모든 군대와 그 병거와 마병을 인하여 영광을 얻으리니
I, behold, I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians, and they shall go in after them: and I will get myself honor over Pharaoh, and over all his host, over his chariots, and over his horsemen.
And I -- lo, I am strengthening the heart of the Egyptians, and they go in after them, and I am honoured on Pharaoh, and on all his force, on his chariots, and on his horsemen;
- 18 내가 바로와 그 병거와 마병으로 인하여 영광을 얻을 때에야 애굽 사람들이 나를 여호와인 줄
The Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have gotten myself honor over Pharaoh, over his chariots, and over his horsemen."
and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My being honoured on Pharaoh, on his chariots, and on his horsemen.
- 19 이스라엘 진 앞에 행하던 하나님의 사자가 옮겨 그 뒤로 행하매 구름 기둥도 앞에서 그 뒤로 옮겨
The angel of God, who went before the camp of Israel, moved and went behind them; and the pillar of cloud moved from before them, and stood behind them.
And the messenger of God, who is going before the camp of Israel, journeyeth and goeth at their rear; and the pillar of the cloud journeyeth from their front, and standeth at their rear,
- 20 애굽 진과 이스라엘 진 사이에 이르러 서니 저 편은 구름과 흑암이 있고 이 편은 밤이 광명하므로 밤새도록 저 편이 이 편에 가까이 못하였더라
It came between the camp of Egypt and the camp of Israel; and there was the cloud and the darkness, yet gave it light by night: and the one didn't come near the other all the night.
and cometh in between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel, and the cloud and the darkness are, and he enlighteneth the night, and the one hath not drawn near unto the other all the night.
- 21 모세가 바다 위로 손을 내어민대 여호와께서 큰 동풍으로 밤새도록 바닷물을 물러가게 하시니 물이 갈라져 바다가 마른 땅이 된지라
Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and Yahweh caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all the night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided.
And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the sea, and Jehovah causeth the sea to go on by a strong east wind all the night, and maketh the sea become dry ground, and the waters are cleaved,

- 22** 이스라엘 자손이 바다 가운데 육지로 행하고 물은 그들의 좌우에 벽이 되니
The children of Israel went into the midst of the sea on the dry ground, and the waters were a wall to them on their right hand, and on their left.
and the sons of Israel go into the midst of the sea, on dry land, and the waters [are] to them a wall, on their right and on their left.
- 23** 애굽 사람들과 바로의 말들, 병거들과 그 마병들이 다 그 뒤를 쫓아 바다 가운데로 들어 오는지라
The Egyptians pursued, and went in after them into the midst of the sea: all of Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his horsemen.
And the Egyptians pursue, and go in after them (all the horses of Pharaoh, his chariots, and his horsemen) unto the midst of the sea,
- 24** 새벽에 여호와께서 불 구름기둥 가운데서 애굽 군대를 보시고 그 군대를 어지럽게 하시며
It happened in the morning watch, that Yahweh looked out on the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of cloud, and confused the Egyptian army.
and it cometh to pass, in the morning watch, that Jehovah looketh unto the camp of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubleth the camp of the Egyptians,
- 25** 그 병거 바퀴를 벗겨서 달리기에 극난하게 하시니 애굽 사람들이 가로되 '이스라엘 앞에서 우리가 도망하자 ! 여호와가 그들을 위하여 싸워 애굽 사람들을 치는도다'
He took off their chariot wheels, and they drove them heavily; so that the Egyptians said, "Let`s flee from the face of Israel, for Yahweh fights for them against the Egyptians!"
and turneth aside the wheels of their chariots, and they lead them with difficulty, and the Egyptians say, `Let us flee from the face of Israel, for Jehovah is fighting for them against the Egyptians.`
- 26** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 네 손을 바다 위로 내어밀어 물이 애굽 사람들과 그 병거들과 마병들 위에 다시 흐르게 하라 하시니
Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand over the sea, that the waters may come again on the Egyptians, on their chariots, and on their horsemen."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand toward the sea, and the waters turn back on the Egyptians, on their chariots, and on their horsemen.`
- 27** 모세가 곧 손을 바다 위로 내어밀매 새벽에 미쳐 바다의 그 세력이 회복된지라 애굽 사람들이 물을 거스려 도망하나 여호와께서 애굽 사람들을 바다 가운데 엎으시니
Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to its strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it. Yahweh overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.
And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the sea, and the sea turneth back, at the turning of the morning, to its perennial flow, and the Egyptians are fleeing at its coming, and Jehovah shaketh off the Egyptians in the midst of the sea,

- 28 물이 다시 흘러 병거들과 기병들을 덮되 그들의 뒤를 쫓아 바다에 들어간 바로의 군대를 다 덮고 하나도 남기지 아니하였더라
The waters returned, and covered the chariots and the horsemen, even all Pharaoh`s army that went in after them into the sea. There remained not so much as one of them. and the waters turn back, and cover the chariots and the horsemen, even all the force of Pharaoh, who are coming in after them into the sea -- there hath not been left of them even one.
- 29 그러나 이스라엘 자손은 바다 가운데 육지로 행하였고 물이 좌우에 벽이 되었었더라
But the children of Israel walked on dry land in the midst of the sea, and the waters were a wall to them on their right hand, and on their left. And the sons of Israel have gone on dry land in the midst of the sea, and the waters [are] to them a wall, on their right and on their left;
- 30 그 날에 여호와께서 이같이 이스라엘을 애굽 사람의 손에서 구원하시매 이스라엘이 바닷가의 애굽 사람의 시체를 보았더라
Thus Yahweh saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dead on the seashore. and Jehovah saveth Israel in that day out of the hand of the Egyptians, and Israel seeth the Egyptians dead on the sea-shore,
- 31 이스라엘이 여호와께서 애굽 사람들에게 베푸신 큰 일을 보았으므로 백성이 여호와를 경외하며 여호와와 그 종 모세를 믿었더라
Israel saw the great work which Yahweh did to the Egyptians, and the people feared Yahweh; and they believed in Yahweh, and in his servant Moses. and Israel seeth the great hand with which Jehovah hath wrought against the Egyptians, and the people fear Jehovah, and remain stedfast in Jehovah, and in Moses His servant.
- 1 이 때에 모세와 이스라엘 자손이 이 노래로 여호와께 노래하니 일렀으되 내가 여호와를 찬송하리니 그는 높고 영화로우심이요 말과 그 탄 자를 바다에 던지셨음이라
Then Moses and the children of Israel sang this song to Yahweh, and said, "I will sing to Yahweh, for he has triumphed gloriously: The horse and his rider he has thrown into the sea. Then singeth Moses and the sons of Israel this song to Jehovah, and they speak, saying: -- `I sing to Jehovah, For triumphing He hath triumphed; The horse and its rider He hath thrown into the sea.
- 2 여호와와 나의 힘이요, 노래시며, 나의 구원이시로다 그는 나의 하나님이니 내가 그를 찬송할 것이요 내 아버지의 하나님이니 내가 그를 높이리로다
Yah is my strength and song, He has become my salvation: This is my God, and I will praise him; My father`s God, and I will exalt him. My strength and song is JAH, And He is become my salvation: This [is] my God, and I glorify Him; God of my father, and I exalt Him.

- 3 여호와와는 용사시니 여호와와는 그의 이름이시로다
Yahweh is a man of war. Yahweh is his name.
Jehovah [is] a man of battle; Jehovah [is] His name.
- 4 그가 바로의 병거와 그 군대를 바다에 던지시니 그 택한 장관이 홍해에 잠겼고
Pharaoh's chariots and his host has he cast into the sea; His chosen captains are sunk in the Red Sea.
Chariots of Pharaoh and his force He hath cast into the sea; And the choice of his captains Have sunk in the Red Sea!
- 5 큰 물이 그들을 덮으니 그들이 돌처럼 깊음에 내렸도다
The deeps cover them. They went down into the depths like a stone.
The depths do cover them; They went down into the depths as a stone.
- 6 여호와와여 주의 오른손이 권능으로 영광을 나타내시니이다 여호와와여 ! 주의 오른 손이 원수를
Your right hand, Yahweh, is glorious in power, Your right hand, Yahweh, dashes the enemy in pieces.
Thy right hand, O Jehovah, Is become honourable in power; Thy right hand, O Jehovah, Doth crush an enemy.
- 7 주께서 주의 큰 위엄으로 주를 거스리는 자를 엎으시나이다 주께서 진노를 발하시니 그 진노가
그들을 초개같이 사르니이다
In the greatness of your excellency, you overthrow those who rise up against you:
You send forth your wrath. It consumes them as stubble.
And in the abundance of Thine excellency Thou throwest down Thy withstanders, Thou sendest forth Thy wrath -- It consumeth them as stubble.
- 8 주의 콧김에 물이 쌓이되 파도가 언덕 같이 일어서고 큰 물이 바다 가운데 엉기니이다
With the blast of your nostrils the waters were piled up. The floods stood upright as a heap. The deeps were congealed in the heart of the sea.
And by the spirit of Thine anger Have waters been heaped together; Stood as a heap have flowings; Congealed have been depths In the heart of a sea.
- 9 대적의 말이 내가 쫓아 미쳐 탈취물을 나누리라 내가 그들로 인하여 내 마음을 채우리라 내가 내
칼을 빼리니 내 손이 그들을 멸하리라 하였으나
The enemy said, `I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide the spoil. My desire shall be satisfied on them. I will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy them.`
The enemy said, I pursue, I overtake; I apportion spoil; Filled is my soul with them; I draw out my sword; My hand destroyeth them: --

- 10 주께서 주의 바람을 일으키시매 바다가 그들을 덮으니 그들이 흉홍한 물에 납 같이 잠겼나이다
You blew with your wind. The sea covered them. They sank like lead in the mighty waters.
Thou hast blown with Thy wind The sea hath covered them; They sank as lead in mighty waters.
- 11 여호와여 ! 신 중에 주와 같은 자 누구니이까 ? 주와 같이 거룩함에 영광스러우며 찬송할만한 위엄이 있으며 기이한 일을 행하는 자 누구니이까 ?
Who is like you, Yahweh, among the gods? Who is like you, glorious in holiness, Fearful in praises, doing wonders?
Who [is] like Thee among the gods, O Jehovah? Who [is] like Thee -- honourable in holiness -- Fearful in praises -- doing wonders?
- 12 주께서 오른손을 드신즉 땅이 그들을 삼켰나이다
You stretched out your right hand. The earth swallowed them.
Thou hast stretched out Thy right hand -- Earth swalloweth them!
- 13 주께서 그 구속하신 백성을 은혜로 인도하시되 주의 힘으로 그들을 주의 성결한 처소에 들어가게
"You, in your lovingkindness, have led the people that you have redeemed. You have guided them in your strength to your holy habitation.
Thou hast led forth in Thy kindness The people whom Thou hast redeemed. Thou hast led on in Thy strength Unto Thy holy habitation.
- 14 열방이 듣고 떨며 블레셋 거민이 두려움에 잡히며
The peoples have heard. They tremble. Pangs have taken hold on the inhabitants of Philistia.
Peoples have heard, they are troubled; Pain hath seized inhabitants of Philistia.
- 15 에돔 방백이 놀라고 모압 영웅이 떨림에 잡히며 가나안 거민이 다 낙담하나이다
Then the chiefs of Edom were dismayed. Trembling takes hold of the mighty men of Moab. All the inhabitants of Canaan are melted away.
Then have chiefs of Edom been troubled: Mighty ones of Moab -- Trembling doth seize them! Melted have all inhabitants of Canaan!
- 16 놀람과 두려움이 그들에게 미치매 주의 팔이 큼을 인하여 그들이 돌같이 고요하였사오되
 여호와여 ! 주의 백성이 통과하기까지 곧 주의 사신 백성이 통과하기까지였나이다
Terror and dread falls on them. By the greatness of your arm they are as still as a stone; Until your people pass over, Yahweh, Until the people pass over who you have purchased.
Fall on them doth terror and dread; By the greatness of Thine arm They are still as a stone, Till Thy people pass over, O Jehovah; Till the people pass over Whom Thou hast purchased.

- 17 주께서 백성을 인도하사 그들을 주의 기업의 산에 심으시리이다 여호와여 ! 이는 주의 처소를 삼으시려고 예비하신 것이라 주여 ! 이것이 주의 손으로 세우신 성소로소이다
You shall bring them in, and plant them in the mountain of your inheritance, The place, Yahweh, which you have made for yourself to dwell in; The sanctuary, Lord, which your hands have established.
Thou dost bring them in, And dost plant them In a mountain of Thine inheritance, A fixed place for Thy dwelling Thou hast made, O Jehovah; A sanctuary, O Lord, Thy hands have established;
- 18 여호와의 다스리심이 영원무궁하시도다 하였더라
Yahweh shall reign forever and ever."
Jehovah reigneth -- to the age, and for ever!
- 19 바로의 말과 병거와 마병이 함께 바다에 들어가매 여호와께서 바닷물로 그들 위에 돌이켜 흐르게 하셨으나 이스라엘 자손은 바다가운데서 육지로 행한지라
For the horses of Pharaoh went in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and Yahweh brought back the waters of the sea on them; but the children of Israel walked on dry land in the midst of the sea.
For the horse of Pharaoh hath gone in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and Jehovah turneth back on them the waters of the sea, and the sons of Israel have gone on dry land in the midst of the sea.
- 20 아론의 누이 선지자 미리암이 손에 소고를 잡으매 모든 여인도 그를 따라 나오며 소고를 잡고
Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a tambourine in her hand; and all the women went out after her with tambourines and with dances.
And Miriam the inspired one, sister of Aaron, taketh the timbrel in her hand, and all the women go out after her, with timbrels and with choruses;
- 21 미리암이 그들에게 화답하여 가로되 `너희는 여호와를 찬송하라 ! 그는 높고 영화로우심이요 말과 그 탄 자를 바다에 던지셨음으로다' 하였더라
Miriam answered them, "Sing to Yahweh, for he has triumphed gloriously: The horse and his rider he has thrown into the sea."
and Miriam answereth to them: -- `Sing ye to Jehovah, For Triumphant He hath triumphed; The horse and its rider He hath thrown into the sea!`
- 22 모세가 홍해에서 이스라엘을 인도하매 그들이 나와서 수르 광야로 들어가서 거기서 사흘길을 행하였으나 물을 얻지 못하고
Moses led Israel onward from the Red Sea, and they went out into the wilderness of Shur; and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no water.
And Moses causeth Israel to journey from the Red Sea, and they go out unto the wilderness of Shur, and they go three days in the wilderness, and have not found water,

- 23 마라에 이르렀더니 그 곳 물이 써서 마시지 못하겠으므로 그 이름을 마라라 하였더라
When they came to Marah, they couldn't drink from the waters of Marah, for they were bitter. Therefore the name of it was called Marah.
and they come in to Marah, and have not been able to drink the waters of Marah, for they [are] bitter; therefore hath [one] called its name Marah.
- 24 백성이 모세를 대하여 원망하여 가로되 `우리가 무엇을 마실까 ?' 하매
The people murmured against Moses, saying, "What shall we drink?"
And the people murmur against Moses, saying, `What do we drink?`
- 25 모세가 여호와께 부르짖었더니 여호와께서 그에게 한 나무를 지시하시니 그가 물에 던지매 물이 달아졌더라 거기서 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 법도와 율례를 정하시고 그들을 시험하실새
Then he cried to Yahweh. Yahweh showed him a tree, and he threw it into the waters, and the waters were made sweet. There he made a statute and an ordinance for them, and there he tested them;
and he crieth unto Jehovah, and Jehovah sheweth him a tree, and he casteth unto the waters, and the waters become sweet. There He hath made for them a statute, and an ordinance, and there He hath tried them,
- 26 가라사대 너희가 너희 하나님 나 여호와와 의 말을 청종하고 나의 보기에 의를 행하며 내 계명에 귀를 기울이며 내 모든 규례를 지키면 내가 애굽 사람에게 내린 모든 질병의 하나도 너희에게 내리지 아니하리니 나는 너희를 치료하는 여호와임이니라 !
and he said, "If you will diligently listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, and will do that which is right in his eyes, and will pay attention to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of the diseases on you, which I have put on the Egyptians; for I am Yahweh who heals you."
and He saith, `If thou dost really hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, and dost that which is right in His eyes, and hast hearkened to His commands, and kept all His statutes: none of the sickness which I laid on the Egyptians do I lay on thee, for I, Jehovah, am healing thee.
- 27 그들이 엘림에 이르니 거기 물샘 열 둘과 종려 칠십주가 있는지라 거기서 그들이 그 물 곁에
They came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water, and seventy palm-trees: and they encamped there by the waters.
And they come to Elim, and there [are] twelve fountains of water, and seventy palm trees; and they encamp there by the waters.
- 1 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 엘림에서 떠나 엘림과 시내산 사이 신 광야에 이르니 애굽에서 나온 후 제 이월 십오일이라
They took their journey from Elim, and all the congregation of the children of Israel came to the wilderness of Sin, which is between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month after their departing out of the land of Egypt.
And they journey from Elim, and all the company of the sons of Israel come in unto the wilderness of Sin, which [is] between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month of their going out from the land of Egypt.

- 2 이스라엘 온 회중이 그 광야에서 모세와 아론을 원망하여
The whole congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron in the wilderness;
And all the company of the sons of Israel murmur against Moses and against Aaron in the wilderness;
- 3 그들에게 이르되 `우리가 애굽 땅에서 고기 가마 곁에 앉았던 때와 떡을 배불리 먹던 때에 여호와와 손에 죽었다면 좋았을 것을 너희가 이 광야로 우리를 인도하여 내어 이 온 회중으로
and the children of Israel said to them, "We wish that we had died by the hand of Yahweh in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh-pots, when we ate our fill of bread, for you have brought us out into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger."
and the sons of Israel say unto them, `Oh that we had died by the hand of Jehovah in the land of Egypt, in our sitting by the flesh-pot, in our eating bread to satiety -- for ye have brought us out unto this wilderness to put all this assembly to death with hunger.`
- 4 때에 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 `보라 ! 내가 너희를 위하여 하늘에서 양식을 비 같이 내리리니 백성이 나가서 일용할 것을 날마다 거둔 것이라 이같이 하여 그들이 나의 율법을
Then said Yahweh to Moses, "Behold, I will rain bread from the sky for you, and the people shall go out and gather a day`s portion every day, that I may test them, whether they will walk in my law, or not.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, I am raining to you bread from the heavens -- and the people have gone out and gathered the matter of a day in its day -- so that I try them whether they walk in My law, or not;
- 5 제 육일에는 그들이 그 거둔 것을 예비할지니 날마다 거두던 것의 갑절이 되리라'
It shall come to pass on the sixth day, that they shall prepare that which they bring in, and it shall be twice as much as they gather daily."
and it hath been on the sixth day, that they have prepared that which they bring in, and it hath been double above that which they gather day [by] day.`
- 6 모세와 아론이 온 이스라엘 자손에게 이르되 `저녁이 되면 너희가 여호와께서 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내셨음을 알 것이요
Moses and Aaron said to all the children of Israel, "At evening, then you shall know that Yahweh has brought you out from the land of Egypt;
And Moses saith -- Aaron also -- unto all the sons of Israel, `Evening -- and ye have known that Jehovah hath brought you out from the land of Egypt;
- 7 아침에는 너희가 여호와의 영광을 보리니 이는 여호와께서 너희가 자기를 향하여 원망함을 들으셨음이라 우리가 누구관대 너희가 우리를 대하여 원망하느냐 ?'
and in the morning, then you shall see the glory of Yahweh; because he hears your murmurings against Yahweh. Who are we, that you murmur against us?"
and morning -- and ye have seen the honour of Jehovah, in His hearing your murmurings against Jehovah, and what [are] we, that ye murmur against us?`

- 8 모세가 또 가로되 `여호와께서 저녁에는 너희에게 고기를 주어 먹이시고 아침에는 떡으로 배부리시리니 이는 여호와께서 자기를 향하여 너희의 원망하는 그 말을 들으셨음이니라 우리가 누구냐 ? 너희의 원망은 우리를 향하여 함이 아니요 여호와를 향하여 함이로다'
- Moses said, "Now Yahweh shall give you meat to eat in the evening, and in the morning bread to satisfy you; because Yahweh hears your murmurings which you murmur against him. And who are we? Your murmurings are not against us, but against Yahweh."**
- And Moses saith, `In Jehovah`s giving to you in the evening flesh to eat, and bread in the morning to satiety -- in Jehovah`s hearing your murmurings, which ye are murmuring against Him, and what [are] we? your murmurings [are] not against us, but against Jehovah.`**
- 9 모세가 또 아론에게 이르되 `이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에게 명하기를 여호와께 가까이 나아오라 ! 여호와께서 너희의 원망함을 들으셨느니라 하라'
- Moses said to Aaron, "Tell all the congregation of the children of Israel, `Come near before Yahweh, for he has heard your murmurings.`"**
- And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Say unto all the company of the sons of Israel, Come ye near before Jehovah, for He hath heard your murmurings;`**
- 10 아론이 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에게 말하매 그들이 광야를 바라보니 여호와의 영광이 구름 속에
- It happened, as Aaron spoke to the whole congregation of the children of Israel, that they looked toward the wilderness, and, behold, the glory of Yahweh appeared in the cloud. and it cometh to pass, when Aaron is speaking unto all the company of the sons of Israel, that they turn towards the wilderness, and lo, the honour of Jehovah is seen in the cloud.**
- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
- Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**
- And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 12 내가 이스라엘 자손의 원망함을 들었노라 그들에게 고하여 이르기를 너희가 해 질 때에는 고기를 먹고 아침에는 떡으로 배부르리니 나는 여호와 너희의 하나님인 줄 알리라 하라 하시니라
- "I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel. Speak to them, saying, `At evening you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread: and you shall know that I am Yahweh your God.`"**
- `I have heard the murmurings of the sons of Israel; speak unto them, saying, Between the evenings ye eat flesh, and in the morning ye are satisfied [with] bread, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God.`**
- 13 저녁에는 메추라기가 와서 진에 덮이고 아침에는 이슬이 진 사면에 있더니
- It happened at evening that quail came up and covered the camp; and in the morning the dew lay around the camp.**
- And it cometh to pass in the evening, that the quail cometh up, and covereth the camp, and in the morning there hath been the lying of dew round about the camp,**

- 14 그 이슬이 마른 후에 광야 지면에 작고 등글며 서리 같이 세미한 것이 있는지라
When the dew that lay had gone, behold, on the surface of the wilderness was a small round thing, small as the hoar-frost on the ground.
and the lying of the dew goeth up, and lo, on the face of the wilderness a thin, bare thing, thin as hoar-frost on the earth.
- 15 이스라엘 자손이 보고 그것이 무엇인지 알지 못하여 서로 이르되 이것이 무엇이나 ? 하니 모세가 그들에게 이르되 이는 여호와께서 너희에게 주어 먹게 하신 양식이라
When the children of Israel saw it, they said one to another, "What is it?" For they didn't know what it was. Moses said to them, "It is the bread which Yahweh has given you to eat."
- And the sons of Israel see, and say one unto another, `What [is] it?' for they have not known what it [is]; and Moses saith unto them, `It [is] the bread which Jehovah hath given to you for food.**
- 16 여호와께서 이같이 명하시기를 너희 각 사람의 식량대로 이것을 거둘지니 곧 너희 인수대로 매명에 한 오멜씩 취하되 각 사람이 그 장막에 있는 자들을 위하여 취할지니라 하셨느니라
This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded: "Gather of it everyone according to his eating; an omer a head, according to the number of your persons, shall you take it, every man for those who are in his tent."
`This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded: Gather of it each according to his eating, an omer for a poll; and the number of your persons, take ye each for those in his tent.`
- 17 이스라엘 자손이 그같이 하였더니 그 거둔 것이 많기도 하고 적기도 하나
The children of Israel did so, and gathered some more, some less.
And the sons of Israel do so, and they gather, he who is [gathering] much, and he who is [gathering] little;
- 18 오멜로 되어 본즉 많이 거둔 자도 남음이 없고 적게 거둔 자도 부족함이 없이 각기 식량대로
When they measured it with an omer, he who gathered much had nothing over, and he who gathered little had no lack. They gathered every man according to his eating.
and they measure with an omer, and he who is [gathering] much hath nothing over, and he who is [gathering] little hath no lack, each according to his eating they have gathered.
- 19 모세가 그들에게 이르기를 `아무든지 아침까지 그것을 남겨 두지말라' 하였으나
Moses said to them, "Let no one leave of it until the morning."
And Moses saith unto them, `Let no man leave of it till morning;`
- 20 그들이 모세의 말을 청종치 아니하고 더러는 아침까지 두었더니 벌레가 생기고 냄새가 난지라 모세가 그들에게 노하니라
Notwithstanding they didn't listen to Moses, but some of them left of it until the morning, and it bred worms, and became foul: and Moses was angry with them.
and they have not hearkened unto Moses, and some of them do leave of it till morning, and it bringeth up worms and stinketh; and Moses is wroth with them.

- 21 우리가 아침마다 각기 식량대로 거두었고 해가 뜨겁게 쪼이면 그것이 스러졌더라
They gathered it morning by morning, everyone according to his eating. When the sun grew hot, it melted.
And they gather it morning by morning, each according to his eating; when the sun hath been warm, then it hath melted.
- 22 제육일에는 각 사람이 갑절의 식물 곧 하나에 두 오멜씩 거둔지라 회중의 모든 두목이 와서
It happened that on the sixth day they gathered twice as much bread, two omers for each one, and all the rulers of the congregation came and told Moses.
And it cometh to pass on the sixth day, they have gathered a second bread, two omers for one, and all the princes of the company come in, and declare to Moses.
- 23 모세가 그들에게 이르되 `여호와께서 이같이 말씀하셨느니라 내일은 휴식이니 여호와께 거룩한 안식일이라 너희가 구울 것은 굽고 삶은 것은 삶고, 그 나머지는 다 너희를 위하여 아침까지
He said to them, "This is that which Yahweh has spoken, `Tomorrow is a solemn rest, a holy Sabbath to Yahweh. Bake that which you want to bake, and boil that which you want to boil; and all that remains over lay up for yourselves to be kept until the morning."
And he saith unto them, `It [is] that which Jehovah hath spoken [of]; a rest -- a holy sabbath to Jehovah -- [is] to-morrow; that which ye bake, bake; and that which ye boil, boil; and all that is over, let rest for yourselves in charge till the morning.`
- 24 그들이 모세의 명대로 아침까지 간수하였으나 냄새도 나지 아니하고 벌레도 생기지 아니한지라
They laid it up until the morning, as Moses asked, and it didn't become foul, neither was there any worm in it.
And they let it rest until the morning, as Moses hath commanded, and it hath not stank, and a worm hath not been in it.
- 25 모세가 가로되 `오늘은 그것을 먹으라 오늘은 여호와께 안식일인즉 오늘은 너희가 그것을 들에서 얻지 못하리라
Moses said, "Eat that today, for today is a Sabbath to Yahweh. Today you shall not find it in the field.
And Moses saith, `Eat it to-day, for to-day [is] a sabbath to Jehovah; to-day ye find it not in the field:
- 26 육일 동안은 너희가 그것을 거두되 제 칠일은 안식일인즉 그날에는 없으리라 !' 하였으나
Six days you shall gather it, but on the seventh day is the Sabbath. In it there shall be none."
six days ye do gather it, and in the seventh day -- the sabbath -- in it there is none.`
- 27 제 칠일에 백성 중 더러가 거두러 나갔다가 얻지 못하니라
It happened on the seventh day, that some of the people went out to gather, and they found none.
And it cometh to pass on the seventh day, some of the people have gone out to gather, and have not found.

- 28 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 어느 때까지 너희가 내 계명과 내 율법을 지키지 아니하려느냐 ?
**Yahweh said to Moses, "How long do you refuse to keep my commandments and my laws?
 And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `How long have ye refused to keep My commands, and My laws?**
- 29 볼지어다 ! 여호와가 너희에게 안식일을 줌으로 제 육일에는 이들 양식을 너희에게 주는 것이니
 너희는 각기 처소에 있고 제 칠일에는 아무도 그 처소에서 나오지 말지니라
Behold, because Yahweh has given you the Sabbath, therefore he gives you on the sixth day the bread of two days. Everyone stay in his place. Let no one go out of his place on the seventh day."
see, because Jehovah hath given to you the sabbath, therefore He is giving to you on the sixth day bread of two days; abide ye each [in] his place, no one doth go out from his place on the seventh day.`
- 30 그러므로 백성이 제 칠일에 안식하니라
**So the people rested on the seventh day.
 And the people rest on the seventh day,**
- 31 이스라엘 족속이 그 이름을 만나라 하였으며 갓씨 같고도 희고 맛은 꿀 섞은 과자 같았더라
**The house of Israel called the name of it Manna, and it was like coriander seed, white;
 and its taste was like wafers with honey.
 and the house of Israel call its name Manna, and it [is] as coriander seed, white; and its taste [is] as a cake with honey.**
- 32 모세가 가로되 `여호와께서 이같이 명하시기를 이것을 오멜에 채워서 너의 대대 후손을 위하여
 간수하라 이는 내가 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낼 때에 광야에서 너희에게 먹인 양식을
 그들에게 보이기 위함이니라 하셨다' 하고
**Moses said, "This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded, `Let an omer-full of it be kept throughout your generations, that they may see the bread with which I fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt."
 And Moses saith, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded: Fill the omer with it, for a charge for your generations, so that they see the bread which I have caused you to eat in the wilderness, in My bringing you out from the land of Egypt.`**
- 33 또 아론에게 이르되 `항아리를 가져다가 그 속에 만나 한 오멜을 담아 여호와 앞에 두어 너희
**Moses said to Aaron, "Take a pot, and put an omer-full of manna in it, and lay it up before Yahweh, to be kept throughout your generations."
 And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Take one pot, and put there the fulness of the omer of manna, and let it rest before Jehovah, for a charge for your generations;`**
- 34 아론이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 그것을 증거판 앞에 두어 간수하게 하였고
**As Yahweh commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept.
 as Jehovah hath given commandment unto Moses, so doth Aaron let it rest before the Testimony, for a charge.**

- 35 이스라엘 자손이 사람 사는 땅에 이르기까지 사십년 동안 만나를 먹되 곧 가나안 지경에 이르기까지 그들이 만나를 먹었더라

The children of Israel ate the manna forty years, until they came to an inhabited land. They ate the manna until they came to the borders of the land of Canaan.

And the sons of Israel have eaten the manna forty years, until their coming in unto the land to be inhabited; the manna they have eaten till their coming in unto the extremity of the land of Canaan.

- 36 오멜은 에바 십분의 일이다

Now an omer is the tenth part of an ephah. and the omer is a tenth of the ephah.

- 1 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 여호와의 명령대로 신 광야에서 떠나 그 노정대로 행하여 르비딤에 장막을 쳤으나 백성이 마실 물이 없는지라

All the congregation of the children of Israel journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, by their journeyings, according to Yahweh's commandment, and encamped in Rephidim; but there was no water for the people to drink.

And all the company of the sons of Israel journey from the wilderness of Sin, on their journeyings, by the command of Jehovah, and encamp in Rephidim, and there is no water for the people to drink;

- 2 백성이 모세와 다투어 가로되 '우리에게 물을 주어 마시게 하라' 모세가 그들에게 이르되 '너희가 어찌하여 나와 다투느냐 ? 너희가 어찌하여 여호와를 시험하느냐 ?'

Therefore the people quarreled with Moses, and said, "Give us water to drink." Moses said to them, "Why do you quarrel with me? Why do you test Yahweh?"

and the people strive with Moses, and say, 'Give us water, and we drink.' And Moses saith to them, 'What? -- ye strive with me, what? -- ye try Jehovah?'

- 3 거기서 백성이 물에 갈때 그들이 모세를 대하여 원망하여 가로되 당신이 어찌하여 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 내어서 우리와 우리 자녀와 우리 생축으로 목말라 죽게 하느냐 ?

The people were thirsty for water there; and the people murmured against Moses, and said, "Why have you brought us up out of Egypt, to kill us, our children, and our livestock with thirst?"

and the people thirst there for water, and the people murmur against Moses, and say, 'Why [is] this? -- thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to put us to death, also our sons and our cattle, with thirst.'

- 4 모세가 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 '내가 이 백성에게 어떻게 하리이까 ? 그들이 얼마 아니면 내게 돌질하겠나이다'

Moses cried to Yahweh, saying, "What shall I do with these people? They are almost ready to stone me."

And Moses crieth to Jehovah, saying, 'What do I to this people? yet a little, and they have stoned me.'

- 5 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 백성 앞을 지나가서 이스라엘 장로들을 데리고 하수를 치던 네 지팡이를 손에 잡고 가라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Walk on before the people, and take the elders of Israel with you, and take the rod in your hand with which you struck the Nile, and go.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Pass over before the people, and take with thee of the elders of Israel, and thy rod with which thou hast smitten the River take in thy hand, and thou hast gone:
- 6 내가 거기서 호렙산 반석 위에 너를 대하여 서리니 너는 반석을 치라 ! 그것에서 물이 나리니 백성이 마시리라 모세가 이스라엘 장로들의 목전에서 그대로 행하니라
Behold, I will stand before you there on the rock in Horeb. You shall strike the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink." Moses did so in the sight of the elders of Israel.
Lo, I am standing before thee there on the rock in Horeb, and thou hast smitten on the rock, and waters have come out from it, and the people have drunk.` And Moses doth so before the eyes of the elders of Israel,
- 7 그가 그곳 이름을 맞사라 또는 므리바라 불렀으니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 다투었음이었도 또는 그들이 여호와를 시험하여 이르기를 '여호와께서 우리 중에 계신가 아닌가' 하였음이라
He called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because the children of Israel quarreled, and because they tested Yahweh, saying, "Is Yahweh among us, or not?" and he calleth the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the `strife` of the sons of Israel, and because of their `trying` Jehovah, saying, `Is Jehovah in our midst or not?`
- 8 때에 아말렉이 이르러 이스라엘과 르비딤에서 싸우니라
Then Amalek came and fought with Israel in Rephidim.
And Amalek cometh, and fighteth with Israel in Rephidim,
- 9 모세가 여호수아에게 이르되 `우리를 위하여 사람들을 택하여 나가서 아말렉과 싸우라 내일 내가 하나님의 지팡이를 손에 잡고 산꼭대기에 서리라`
Moses said to Joshua, "Choose men for us, and go out, fight with Amalek. Tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with God`s rod in my hand.
and Moses saith unto Joshua, `Choose for us men, and go out, fight with Amalek: to-morrow I am standing on the top of the hill, and the rod of God in my hand.`
- 10 여호수아가 모세의 말대로 행하여 아말렉과 싸우고 모세와 아론과 훌은 산꼭대기에 올라가서
So Joshua did as Moses had told him, and fought with Amalek; and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill.
And Joshua doth as Moses hath said to him, to fight with Amalek, and Moses, Aaron, and Hur, have gone up [to] the top of the height;

- 11 모세가 손을 들면 이스라엘이 이기고 손을 내리면 아말렉이 이기더니
It happened, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed; and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.
and it hath come to pass, when Moses lifteth up his hand, that Israel hath been mighty, and when he letteth his hands rest, that Amalek hath been mighty.
- 12 모세의 팔이 피곤하매 그들이 돌을 가져다가 모세의 아래에 놓아 그로 그 위에 앉게 하고 아론과 훌이 하나는 이편에서 하나는 저편에서 모세의 손을 붙들어 올렸더니 그 손이 해가 지도록 내려
But Moses` hands were heavy; and they took a stone, and put it under him, and he sat on it. Aaron and Hur held up his hands, the one on the one side, and the other on the other side. His hands were steady until sunset.
And the hands of Moses [are] heavy, and they take a stone, and set [it] under him, and he sitteth on it: and Aaron and Hur have taken hold on his hands, on this side one, and on that one, and his hands are stedfast till the going in of the sun;
- 13 여호수아가 칼날로 아말렉과 그 백성을 쳐서 파하니라
Joshua defeated Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.
and Joshua weakeneth Amalek and his people by the mouth of the sword.
- 14 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 이것을 책에 기록하여 기념하게 하고 여호수아의 귀에 외워 들리라 내가 아말렉을 도말하여 천하에서 기억함이 없게 하리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: that I will utterly blot out the memory of Amalek from under the sky."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Write this, a memorial in a Book, and set [it] in the ears of Joshua, that I do utterly wipe away the remembrance of Amalek from under the heavens;`
- 15 모세가 단을 쌓고 그 이름을 `여호와 닛시'라 하고
Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Yahweh our Banner
and Moses buildeth an altar, and calleth its name Jehovah-Nissi,
- 16 가로되 여호와께서 맹세하시기를 여호와가 아말렉으로 더불어 대대로 싸우리라 하셨다
He said, "Yah has sworn: `Yahweh will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.'"`
and saith, `Because a hand [is] on the throne of Jah, war [is] to Jehovah with Amalek from generation -- generation.`
- 1 모세의 장인 미디안 제사장 이드로가 하나님께서 모세에게와 자기 백성 이스라엘에게 하신 일 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘을 애굽에서 인도하여 내신 모든 일을 들으니라
Now Jethro, the priest of Midian, Moses` father-in-law, heard of all that God had done for Moses, and for Israel his people, how that Yahweh had brought Israel out of Egypt.
And Jethro priest of Midian, father-in-law of Moses, heareth all that God hath done for Moses, and for Israel his people, that Jehovah hath brought out Israel from Egypt,

- 2 모세의 장인 이드로가 모세가 돌려 보내었던 그의 아내 십보라와
Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, received Zipporah, Moses` wife, after he had sent her away, and Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, taketh Zipporah, wife of Moses, besides her parents,
- 3 그 두 아들을 데렸으니 그 하나의 이름은 게르솜이라 이는 모세가 이르기를 '내가 이방에서 객이 되었다' 함이요
and her two sons. The name of one son was Gershom, for Moses said, "I have been a sojourner in a foreign land". and her two sons, of whom the name of the one [is] Gershom, for he said, `a sojourner I have been in a strange land:`
- 4 하나의 이름은 엘리에셀이라 이는 `내 아버지의 하나님께서 나를 도우사 바로의 칼에서
The name of the other was Eliezer, for he said, "My father`s God was my help and delivered me from Pharaoh`s sword." and the name of the other [is] Eliezer, for, `the God of my father [is] for my help, and doth deliver me from the sword of Pharaoh.`
- 5 모세의 장인 이드로가 모세의 아들들과 그 아내로 더불어 광야에 들어와 모세에게 이르니 곧 모세가 하나님의 산에 진 친 곳이라
Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, came with his sons and his wife to Moses into the wilderness where he was encamped, at the Mountain of God. And Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, cometh, and his sons, and his wife, unto Moses, unto the wilderness where he is encamping -- the mount of God;
- 6 그가 모세에게 전언하되 `그대의 장인 나 이드로가 그대의 아내와 그와 함께한 그 두 아들로 더불어 그대에게 왔노라'
He said to Moses, I, your father-in-law Jethro, have come to you with your wife, and her two sons with her. and he saith unto Moses, `I, thy father-in-law, Jethro, am coming unto thee, and thy wife, and her two sons with her.`
- 7 모세가 나가서 그 장인을 맞아 절하고 그에게 입맞추고 그들이 서로 문안하고 함께 장막에
Moses went out to meet his father-in-law, and bowed and kissed him. They asked each other of their welfare, and they came into the tent. And Moses goeth out to meet his father-in-law, and boweth himself, and kisseth him, and they ask one at another of welfare, and come into the tent;
- 8 모세가 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 바로와 애굽 사람에게 행하신 모든 일과 길에서 그들의 당한 모든 고난과 여호와께서 그 들을 구원하신 일을 다 그 장인에게 고하매
Moses told his father-in-law all that Yahweh had done to Pharaoh and to the Egyptians for Israel`s sake, all the hardships that had come on them on the way, and how Yahweh delivered them. and Moses recounteth to his father-in-law all that Jehovah hath done to Pharaoh, and to the Egyptians, on account of Israel, all the travail which hath found them in the way, and Jehovah doth deliver them.

- 9 이드로가 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 모든 은혜를 베푸사 애굽 사람의 손에서 구원하심을
Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which Yahweh had done to Israel, in that he had delivered them out of the hand of the Egyptians.
And Jethro rejoiceth for all the good which Jehovah hath done to Israel, whom He hath delivered from the hand of the Egyptians;
- 10 가로되 `여호와를 찬송하리로다 ! 너희를 애굽 사람의 손에서와 바로의 손에서 건져내시고 백성을 애굽 사람의 손 밑에서 건지셨도다
Jethro said, "Blessed be Yahweh, who has delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of Pharaoh; who has delivered the people from under the hand of the Egyptians.
and Jethro saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, who hath delivered you from the hand of the Egyptians, and from the hand of Pharaoh -- who hath delivered this people from under the hand of the Egyptians;
- 11 이제 내가 알았도다 ! 여호와는 모든 신보다 크시므로 이스라엘에게 교만히 행하는 그들을
Now I know that Yahweh is greater than all gods because of the thing in which they dealt arrogantly against them."
now I have known that Jehovah [is] greater than all the gods, for in the thing they have acted proudly -- [He is] above them!
- 12 모세의 장인 이드로가 번제물과 희생을 하나님께 가져오매 아론과 이스라엘 모든 장로가 와서 모세의 장인과 함께 하나님 앞에서 떡을 먹으니라
Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, took a burnt offering and sacrifices for God. Aaron came with all of the elders of Israel, to eat bread with Moses` father-in-law before God.
And Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, taketh a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God; and Aaron cometh in, and all the elders of Israel, to eat bread with the father-in-law of Moses, before God.
- 13 이튿날에 모세가 백성을 재판하느라고 앉았고 백성은 아침부터 저녁까지 모세의 곁에 섰는지라
It happened on the next day, that Moses sat to judge the people, and the people stood around Moses from the morning to the evening.
And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that Moses sitteth to judge the people, and the people stand before Moses, from the morning unto the evening;
- 14 모세의 장인이 모세가 백성에게 행하는 모든 일을 보고 가로되 `그대가 이 백성에게 행하는 이 일이 어찌이뇨 ? 어찌하여 그대는 홀로 앉았고 백성은 아침부터 저녁까지 그대의 곁에 섰느뇨 ?'
When Moses` father-in-law saw all that he did to the people, he said, "What is this thing that you do for the people? Why do you sit alone, and all the people stand around you from morning to evening?"
and the father-in-law of Moses seeth all that he is doing to the people, and saith, `What [is] this thing which thou art doing to the people? wherefore art thou sitting by thyself, and all the people standing by thee from morning till evening?`

- 15 모세가 그 장인에게 대답하되 `백성이 하나님께 물으려고 내게로 옴이라
**Moses said to his father-in-law, "Because the people come to me to inquire of God.
 And Moses saith to his father-in-law, `Because the people come unto me to seek God;**
- 16 그들이 일이 있으면 내게로 오나니 내가 그 양편을 판단하여 하나님의 율례와 법도를 알게
**When they have a matter, they come to me, and I judge between a man and his neighbor,
 and I make them know the statutes of God, and his laws."**
**when they have a matter, it hath come unto me, and I have judged between a man and his
 neighbour, and made known the statutes of God, and His laws.`**
- 17 모세의 장인이 그에게 이르되 `그대의 하는 것이 선하지 못하도다
**Moses` father-in-law said to him, "The thing that you do is not good.
 And the father-in-law of Moses saith unto him, `The thing which thou art doing [is] not
 good;**
- 18 그대와 그대와 함께한 이 백성이 필연 기력이 쇠하리니 이 일이 그대에게 너무 중함이라 그대가
 혼자 할 수 없으리라
**You will surely wear away, both you, and this people that is with you; for the thing is too
 heavy for you. You are not able to perform it yourself alone.
 thou dost surely wear away, both thou, and this people which [is] with thee, for the thing
 is too heavy for thee, thou art not able to do it by thyself.**
- 19 이제 내 말을 들으라 ! 내가 그대에게 방침을 가르치리니 하나님이 그대와 함께 계실지로다 !
 그대는 백성을 위하여 하나님 앞에 있어서 소송을 하나님께 베풀며
**Listen now to my voice. I will give you counsel, and God be with you. You represent the
 people before God, and bring the causes to God.
 `Now, hearken to my voice, I counsel thee, and God is with thee: be thou for the people
 over-against God, and thou hast brought in the things unto God;**
- 20 그들에게 율례와 법도를 가르쳐서 마땅히 갈 길과 할 일을 그들에게 보이고
**You shall teach them the statutes and the laws, and shall show them the way in which
 they must walk, and the work that they must do.
 and thou hast warned them [concerning] the statutes and the laws, and hast made known
 to them the way in which they go, and the work which they do.**
- 21 그대는 또 온 백성 가운데서 재덕이 겸전한 자 곧 하나님을 두려워하며 진실무망하며 불의한
 이를 미워하는 자를 빼서 백성 위에 세워 천부장과 백부장과 오십부장과 십부장을 삼아
**Moreover you shall provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God: men of truth,
 hating unjust gain; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, rulers of
 hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens.
 `And thou -- thou dost provide out of all the people men of ability, fearing God, men of
 truth, hating dishonest gain, and hast placed [these] over them, heads of thousands,
 heads of hundreds, heads of fifties, and heads of tens,**

- 22 그들이 때를 따라 백성을 재판하게 하라 무릇 큰 일이면 그대에게 베풀 것이고 무릇 작은 일이면 그들이 스스로 재판할 것이니 그리하면 그들이 그대와 함께 담당할 것인즉 일이 그대에게 쉬우리라
Let them judge the people at all times. It shall be that every great matter they shall bring to you, but every small matter they shall judge themselves. So shall it be easier for you, and they shall share the load with you.
and they have judged the people at all times; and it hath come to pass, every great matter they bring in unto thee, and every small matter they judge themselves; and lighten it from off thyself, and they have borne with thee.
- 23 그대가 만일 이 일을 하고 하나님께서도 그대에게 인가하시면 그대가 이 일을 감당하고 이 모든 백성도 자기 곳으로 평안히 가리라
If you will do this thing, and God commands you so, then you will be able to endure, and all of these people also will go to their place in peace."
If thou dost this thing, and God hath commanded thee, then thou hast been able to stand, and all this people also goeth in unto its place in peace.
- 24 이에 모세가 자기 장인의 말을 듣고 그 모든 말대로 하여
So Moses listened to the voice of his father-in-law, and did all that he had said.
And Moses hearkeneth to the voice of his father-in-law, and doth all that he said,
- 25 이스라엘 무리 중에서 재덕이 겸전한 자를 빼서 그들이 백성의 두목 곧 천부장과 백부장과 오십부장과 십부장을 삼으매
Moses chose able men out of all Israel, and made them heads over the people, rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens.
and Moses chooseth men of ability out of all Israel, and maketh them chiefs over the people, heads of thousands, heads of hundreds, heads of fifties, and heads of tens,
- 26 그들이 때를 따라 백성을 재판하되 어려운 일은 모세에게 베풀고 쉬운 일은 자단하더라
They judged the people at all times. They brought the hard causes to Moses, but every small matter they judged themselves.
and they have judged the people at all times; the hard matter they bring in unto Moses, and every small matter they judge themselves.
- 27 모세가 그 장인을 보내니 그가 자기 고향으로 돌아가니라
Moses let his father-in-law depart, and he went his way into his own land.
And Moses sendeth his father-in-law away, and he goeth away unto his own land.
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나올 때부터 제 삼월 곧 그 때에 그들이 시내 광야에 이르니라
In the third month after the children of Israel had gone forth out of the land of Egypt, on that same day they came into the wilderness of Sinai.
In the third month of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in this day they have come into the wilderness of Sinai,

- 2 그들이 르비딤을 떠나 시내 광야에 이르러 그 광야에 장막을 치되 산 앞에 장막을 치니라
When they had departed from Rephidim, and had come to the wilderness of Sinai, they encamped in the wilderness; and there Israel encamped before the mountain. and they journey from Rephidim, and enter the wilderness of Sinai, and encamp in the wilderness; and Israel encampeth there before the mount.
- 3 모세가 하나님 앞에 올라가니 여호와께서 산에서 그를 불러 가라사대 너는 이같이 야곱 족속에게 이르고 이스라엘 자손에게 고하라
Moses went up to God, and Yahweh called to him out of the mountain, saying, "This is what you shall tell the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel: And Moses hath gone up unto God, and Jehovah calleth unto him out of the mount, saying, `Thus dost thou say to the house of Jacob, and declare to the sons of Israel,
- 4 나의 애굽 사람에게 어떻게 행하였음과 내가 어떻게 독수리 날개로 너희를 업어 내게로 인도하였음을 너희가 보았느니라
`You have seen what I did to the Egyptians, and how I bore you on eagles` wings, and brought you to myself. Ye -- ye have seen that which I have done to the Egyptians, and I bear you on eagles` wings, and bring you in unto Myself.
- 5 세계가 다 내게 속하였나니 너희가 내 말을 잘 듣고 내 언약을 지키면 너희는 열국 중에서 내
Now therefore, if you will indeed obey my voice, and keep my covenant, then you shall be my own possession from among all peoples; for all the earth is mine; `And now, if ye really hearken to My voice, then ye have kept My covenant, and been to Me a peculiar treasure more than all the peoples, for all the earth [is] Mine;
- 6 너희가 내게 대하여 제사장 나라가 되며 거룩한 백성이 되리라 너는 이 말을 이스라엘 자손에게
and you shall be to me a kingdom of priests, and a holy nation.` These are the words which you shall speak to the children of Israel." and ye -- ye are to Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation: these [are] the words which thou dost speak unto the sons of Israel.`
- 7 모세가 와서 백성의 장로들을 불러 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 그 모든 말씀을 그 앞에
Moses came and called for the elders of the people, and set before them all these words which Yahweh commanded him. And Moses cometh, and calleth for the elders of the people, and setteth before them all these words which Jehovah hath commanded him;
- 8 백성이 일제히 응답하여 가로되 `여호와와 명하신대로 우리가 다 행하리이다 !' 모세가 백성의 말로 여호와께 회보하매
All the people answered together, and said, "All that Yahweh has spoken we will do." Moses reported the words of the people to Yahweh. and all the people answer together and say, `All that Jehovah hath spoken we do;` and Moses returneth the words of the people unto Jehovah.

- 9 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 내가 뽕뽕한 구름 가운데서 네게 일함은 내가 너와 말하는 것을 백성으로 듣게하며 또한 너를 영원히 믿게 하려함이니라 모세가 백성의 말로 여호와께
Yahweh said to Moses, "Behold, I come to you in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with you, and may also believe you forever." Moses told the words of the people to Yahweh.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, I am coming unto thee in the thickness of the cloud, so that the people hear in My speaking with thee, and also believe in thee to the age;` and Moses declareth the words of the people unto Jehovah.
- 10 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 백성에게로 가서 오늘과 내일 그들을 성결케 하며 그들로
Yahweh said to Moses, "Go to the people, and sanctify them today and tomorrow, and let them wash their garments,
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go unto the people; and thou hast sanctified them to-day and to-morrow, and they have washed their garments,
- 11 예비하여 제 삼일을 기다리게 하라 이는 제 삼일에 나 여호와가 온 백성의 목전에 시내산에
and be ready against the third day; for on the third day Yahweh will come down in the sight of all the people on Mount Sinai.
and have been prepared for the third day; for on the third day doth Jehovah come down before the eyes of all the people, on mount Sinai.
- 12 너는 백성을 위하여 사면으로 지경을 정하고 이르기를 너희는 삼가 산에 오르거나 그 지경을 범하지 말지니 산을 범하는 자는 정녕 죽임을 당할 것이라
You shall set bounds to the people round about, saying, `Be careful that you don't go up onto the mountain, or touch its border. Whoever touches the mountain shall be surely put to death.
`And thou hast made a border [for] the people round about, saying, Take heed to yourselves, going up into the mount, or coming against its extremity; whoever is coming against the mount is certainly put to death;
- 13 손을 그에게 댄이 없이 그런 자는 돌에 맞아 죽임을 당하거나 살에 찌어 죽임을 당하리니 짐승이나 사람을 무론하고 살지 못하리라 나팔을 길게 불거든 산 앞에 이를 것이니라 하라
No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot through; whether it is animal or man, he shall not live.` When the trumpet sounds long, they shall come up to the mountain."
a hand cometh not against him, for he is certainly stoned or shot through, whether beast or man it liveth not; in the drawing out of the jubilee cornet they go up into the mount.`
- 14 모세가 산에서 내려 백성에게 이르러 백성으로 성결케 하니 그들이 자기 옷을 빨더라
Moses went down from the mountain to the people, and sanctified the people; and they washed their clothes.
And Moses cometh down from the mount unto the people, and sanctifieth the people, and they wash their garments;

- 15 모세가 백성에게 이르되 `예비하여 제 삼일을 기다리고 여인을 가까이 말라' 하니라
He said to the people, "Be ready by the third day. Don't have sexual relations with a woman."
and he saith unto the people, `Be ye prepared for the third day, come not nigh unto a woman.`
- 16 제 삼일 아침에 우리와 번개와 뽀뽀한 구름이 산 위에 있고 나팔소리가 심히 크니 진중 모든
It happened on the third day, when it was morning, that there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud on the mountain, and the sound of an exceedingly loud trumpet; and all the people who were in the camp trembled.
And it cometh to pass, on the third day, while it is morning, that there are voices, and lightnings, and a heavy cloud, on the mount, and the sound of a trumpet very strong; and all the people who [are] in the camp do tremble.
- 17 모세가 하나님을 맞으려고 백성을 거느리고 진에서 나오매 그들이 산 기슭에 섰더니
Moses led the people out of the camp to meet God; and they stood at the lower part of the mountain.
And Moses bringeth out the people to meet God from the camp, and they station themselves at the lower part of the mount,
- 18 시내산에 연기가 자욱하니 여호와께서 불 가운데서 거기 강림하심이라 그 연기가 웅기점 연기 같이 떠오르고 온 산이 크게 진동하며
Mount Sinai, the whole of it, smoked, because Yahweh descended on it in fire; and its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked greatly. and mount Sinai [is] wholly a smoke from the presence of Jehovah, who hath come down on it in fire, and its smoke goeth up as smoke of the furnace, and the whole mount trembleth exceedingly;
- 19 나팔 소리가 점점 커질 때에 모세가 말한즉 하나님이 음성으로 대답하시더라
When the sound of the trumpet grew louder and louder, Moses spoke, and God answered him by a voice.
and the sound of the trumpet is going on, and very strong; Moses speaketh, and God doth answer him with a voice.
- 20 여호와께서 시내산 곧 그 산꼭대기에 강림하시고 그리로 모세를 부르시니 모세가 올라 가매
Yahweh came down on Mount Sinai, to the top of the mountain. Yahweh called Moses to the top of the mountain, and Moses went up.
And Jehovah cometh down on mount Sinai, unto the top of the mount, and Jehovah calleth for Moses unto the top of the mount, and Moses goeth up.

- 21 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 내려가서 백성을 신칙하라 백성이 돌파하고 나 여호와께로 와서 보려고 하다가 많이 죽을까 하노라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Go down, charge the people, lest they break through to Yahweh to gaze, and many of them perish.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Go down, protest to the people, lest they break through unto Jehovah to see, and many of them have fallen;
- 22 또 여호와께 가까이 하는 제사장들로 그 몸을 성결히 하게 하라 나 여호와가 그들을 돌격할까
Let the priests also, who come near to Yahweh, sanctify themselves, lest Yahweh break forth on them."
and also the priests who are coming nigh unto Jehovah do sanctify themselves, lest Jehovah break forth on them."
- 23 모세가 여호와께 고하되 `주께서 우리에게 명하여 이르시기를 산사면에 지경을 세워 산을 거룩하게 하라 하셨사온즉 백성이 시내산에 오르지 못하리이다'
Moses said to Yahweh, "The people can't come up to Mount Sinai, for you charged us, saying, "Set bounds around the mountain, and sanctify it."
And Moses saith unto Jehovah, "The people [is] unable to come up unto mount Sinai, for Thou -- Thou hast protested to us, saying, Make a border [for] the mount, then thou hast sanctified it."
- 24 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 가라 너는 내려가서 아론과 함께 올라오고 제사장들과 백성에게는 돌파하고 나 여호와께로 올라오지 못하게 하라 내가 그들을 돌격할까 하노라
Yahweh said to him, "Go down and you shall bring Aaron up with you, but don't let the priests and the people break through to come up to Yahweh, lest he break forth on them."
And Jehovah saith unto him, "Go, descend, then thou hast come up, thou, and Aaron with thee; and the priests and the people do not break through, to come up unto Jehovah, lest He break forth upon them."
- 25 모세가 백성에게 내려가서 그들에게 고하니라
So Moses went down to the people, and told them.
And Moses goeth down unto the people, and saith unto them: --
- 1 하나님이 이 모든 말씀으로 일러 가라사대
God spoke all these words, saying,
"And God speaketh all these words, saying,
- 2 나는 너를 애굽 땅 종 되었던 집에서 인도하여 낸 너의 하나님 여호와로라
"I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.
I [am] Jehovah thy God, who hath brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants.

- 3 너는 나 외에는 다른 신들을 네게 있게 말지니라 !
You shall have no other gods before me.
`Thou hast no other Gods before Me.
- 4 너를 위하여 새긴 우상을 만들지 말고 또 위로 하늘에 있는 것이나 아래로 땅에 있는 것이나 땅 아래 물 속에 있는 것의 아무 형상이든지 만들지 말며
"You shall not make for yourselves an idol, nor any image of anything that is in the heavens above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:
`Thou dost not make to thyself a graven image, or any likeness which [is] in the heavens above, or which [is] in the earth beneath, or which [is] in the waters under the earth.
- 5 그것들에게 절하지 말며 그것들을 섬기지 말라 ! 나 여호와 너의 하나님은 질투하는 하나님인즉 나를 미워하는 자의 죄를 갚되 아비로부터 아들에게로 삼 사대까지 이르게 하거니와
you shall not bow yourself down to them, nor serve them, for I, Yahweh your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, on the third and on the fourth generation of those who hate me,
Thou dost not bow thyself to them, nor serve them: for I, Jehovah thy God, [am] a zealous God, charging iniquity of fathers on sons, on the third [generation], and on the fourth, of those hating Me,
- 6 나를 사랑하고 내 계명을 지키는 자에게는 천대까지 은혜를 베푸느니라
and showing lovingkindness to thousands of those who love me and keep my commandments.
and doing kindness to thousands, of those loving Me and keeping My commands.
- 7 너는 너의 하나님 여호와의 이름을 망령되이 일컫지 말라 ! 나 여호와의 이름을 망령되이 일컫는 자를 죄 없다 하지 아니하리라
"You shall not take the name of Yahweh your God in vain, for Yahweh will not hold him guiltless who takes his name in vain.
`Thou dost not take up the name of Jehovah thy God for a vain thing, for Jehovah acquitteth not him who taketh up His name for a vain thing.
- 8 안식일을 기억하여 거룩히 지키라 !
"Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.
`Remember the Sabbath-day to sanctify it;
- 9 엿새 동안은 힘써 네 모든 일을 행할 것이나
You shall labor six days, and do all your work,
six days thou dost labour, and hast done all thy work,

- 10 제 칠일은 너의 하나님 여호와와 안식일인즉 너나 네 아들이나 네 육축이나 네 문안에 유하는 객이라도 아무 일도 하지 말라
but the seventh day is a Sabbath to Yahweh your God. You shall not do any work in it, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your man-servant, nor your maid-servant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates;
and the seventh day [is] a Sabbath to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not do any work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and thy cattle, and thy sojourner who is within thy gates, --
- 11 이는 엿새 동안에 나 여호와가 하늘과 땅과 바다와 그 가운데 모든 것을 만들고 제 칠일에 쉬었음이라 그러므로 나 여호와가 안식일을 복되게 하여 그 날을 거룩하게 하였느니라
for in six days Yahweh made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day; therefore Yahweh blessed the Sabbath day, and made it holy.
for six days hath Jehovah made the heavens and the earth, the sea, and all that [is] in them, and resteth in the seventh day; therefore hath Jehovah blessed the Sabbath-day, and doth sanctify it.
- 12 네 부모를 공경하라 ! 그리하면 너의 하나님 나 여호와가 네게 준 땅에서 네 생명이 길리라
"Honor your father and your mother, that your days may be long in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.
`Honour thy father and thy mother, so that thy days are prolonged on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.
- 13 살인하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not murder.
`Thou dost not murder.
- 14 간음하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not commit adultery.
`Thou dost not commit adultery.
- 15 도적질하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not steal.
`Thou dost not steal.
- 16 네 이웃에 대하여 거짓 증거하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not give false testimony against your neighbor.
`Thou dost not answer against thy neighbour a false testimony.

- 17 네 이웃의 집을 탐내지 말지니라 ! 네 이웃의 아내나, 그의 남종이나, 그의 여종이나, 그의 소나, 그의 나귀나, 무릇 네 이웃의 소유를 탐내지 말지니라 !
"You shall not covet your neighbor`s house. You shall not covet your neighbor`s wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor anything that is your neighbor`s."
`Thou dost not desire the house of thy neighbour, thou dost not desire the wife of thy neighbour, or his man-servant, or his handmaid, or his ox, or his ass, or anything which [is] thy neighbour`s.`
- 18 뭇 백성이 우뢰와 번개와 나팔소리와 산의 연기를 본지라 그들이 볼 때에 떨며 멀리 서서
All the people perceived the thunderings, the lightnings, the sound of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking. When the people saw it, they trembled, and stayed at a distance. And all the people are seeing the voices, and the flames, and the sound of the trumpet, and the mount smoking; and the people see, and move, and stand afar off,
- 19 모세에게 이르되 `당신이 우리에게 말씀하소서 우리가 들으리이다 하나님이 우리에게 말씀하시지 말게 하소서 우리가 죽을까 하나이다`
They said to Moses, "Speak with us yourself, and we will listen; but don`t let God speak with us, lest we die."
and say unto Moses, `Speak thou with us, and we hear, and let not God speak with us, lest we die.`
- 20 모세가 백성에게 이르되 `두려워 말라 ! 하나님이 강림하심은 너희를 시험하고 너희로 경외하여 범죄치 않게 하려 하심이니라`
Moses said to the people, "Don`t be afraid, for God has come to test you, and that his fear may be before you, that you won`t sin."
And Moses saith unto the people, `Fear not, for to try you hath God come, and in order that His fear may be before your faces -- that ye sin not.`
- 21 백성은 멀리 섰고 모세는 하나님의 계신 암흑으로 가까이 가니라
The people stayed at a distance, and Moses drew near to the thick darkness where God was.
And the people stand afar off, and Moses hath drawn nigh unto the thick darkness where God [is].
- 22 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 이같이 이르라 내가 하늘에서부터 너희에게 말하는 것을 너희가 친히 보았으니
Yahweh said to Moses, "This is what you shall tell the children of Israel: `You yourselves have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Thus dost thou say unto the sons of Israel: Ye -- ye have seen that from the heavens I have spoken with you;

- 23** 너희는 나를 비겨서 은으로 신상이나 금으로 신상을 너희를 위하여 만들지 말고
You shall most certainly not make alongside of me gods of silver, or gods of gold for yourselves.
ye do not make with Me gods of silver, even gods of gold ye do not make to yourselves.
- 24** 내게 토단을 쌓고 그 위에 너의 양과 소로 너의 번제와 화목제를 드리라 내가 무릇 내 이름을 기념하게 하는 곳에서 네게 강림하여 복을 주리라
You shall make an altar of earth for me, and shall sacrifice on it your burnt offerings and your peace-offerings, your sheep and your oxen. In every place where I record my name I will come to you and I will bless you.
`An altar of earth thou dost make for Me, and thou hast sacrificed on it thy burnt-offerings and thy peace-offerings, thy flock and thy herd; in every place where I cause My name to be remembered I come in unto thee, and have blessed thee.
- 25** 네가 내게 돌로 단을 쌓거든 다듬은 돌로 쌓지 말라 네가 정으로 그것을 쪼면 부정하게 함이니라
If you make me an altar of stone, you shall not build it of hewn stones; for if you lift up your tool on it, you have polluted it.
`And if an altar of stones thou dost make to Me, thou dost not build them of hewn work; when thy tool thou hast waved over it, then thou dost pollute it;
- 26** 너는 층계로 내 단에 오르지 말라 네 하체가 그 위에서 드러날까 함이니라
Neither shall you go up by steps to my altar, that your nakedness may not be exposed to it.`
neither dost thou go up by steps on Mine altar, that thy nakedness be not revealed upon it.
- 1** 네가 백성 앞에 세울 올레는 이러하니라
"Now these are the ordinances which you shall set before them.
`And these [are] the judgments which thou dost set before them:
- 2** 네가 히브리 종을 사면 그가 육년 동안 섬길 것이요 제 칠년에는 값 없이 나가 자유할 것이요
If you buy a Hebrew servant, he shall serve six years and in the seventh he shall go out free without paying anything.
`When thou buyest a Hebrew servant -- six years he doth serve, and in the seventh he goeth out as a freeman for nought;
- 3** 그가 단신으로 왔으면 단신으로 나갈 것이요, 장가 들었으면 그 아내도 그와 함께 나가려니와
If he comes in by himself, he shall go out by himself. If he is married, then his wife shall go out with him.
if by himself he cometh in, by himself he goeth out; if he [is] owner of a wife, then his wife hath gone out with him;

- 4 상전이 그에게 아내를 줌으로 그 아내가 자녀간 낳았으면 그 아내와 그 자식들은 상전에게 속할 것이요 그는 단신으로 나갈 것이로되
If his master gives him a wife and she bears him sons or daughters, the wife and her children shall be her master`s, and he shall go out by himself.
if his lord give to him a wife, and she hath borne to him sons or daughters -- the wife and her children are her lord`s, and he goeth out by himself.
- 5 종이 진정으로 말하기를 `내가 상전과 내 처자를 사랑하니 나가서 자유하지 않겠노라' 하면
But if the servant shall plainly say, `I love my master, my wife, and my children. I will not go out free;`
`And if the servant really say: I have loved my lord, my wife, and my sons -- I do not go out free;
- 6 상전이 그를 데리고 재판장에게로 갈 것이요 또 그를 문이나 문설주 앞으로 데리고 가서 그것에다가 송곳으로 그 귀를 뚫을 것이라 그가 영영히 그 상전을 섬기리라
then his master shall bring him to God, and shall bring him to the door or to the door-post, and his master shall bore his ear through with an awl, and he shall serve him for ever.
then hath his lord brought him nigh unto God, and hath brought him nigh unto the door, or unto the side-post, and his lord hath bored his ear with an awl, and he hath served him -- to the age.
- 7 사람이 그 딸을 여종으로 팔았으면 그는 남종 같이 나오지 못할지며
"If a man sells his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do.
`And when a man selleth his daughter for a handmaid, she doth not go out according to the going out of the men-servants;
- 8 만일 상전이 그를 기뻐 아니하여 상관치 아니하면 그를 속신케 할것이나 그 여자를 속임이 되었으니 타국인에게 팔지 못할 것이요
If she doesn`t please her master, who has married her to himself, then he shall let her be redeemed. He shall have no right to sell her to a foreign people, seeing he has dealt deceitfully with her.
if evil in the eyes of her lord, so that he hath not betrothed her, then he hath let her be ransomed; to a strange people he hath not power to sell her, in his dealing treacherously with her.
- 9 만일 그를 자기 아들에게 주기로 하였으면 그를 딸 같이 대접 할것ियो
If he marries her to his son, he shall deal with her after the manner of daughters.
`And if to his son he betroth her, according to the right of daughters he doth to her.
- 10 만일 상전이 달리 장가를 들지라도 그의 의복과 음식과 동침하는 것은 끊지 못할 것이요
If he takes another wife to himself, he shall not diminish her food, her clothing, and her marital rights.
`If another [woman] he take for him, her food, her covering, and her habitation, he doth not withdraw;

- 11 이 세가지를 시행하지 아니하면 그는 속전을 내지 않고 거저 나가게 할 것이니라
**If he doesn't do these three things for her, she may go free without paying any money.
and if these three he do not to her, then she hath gone out for nought, without money.**
- 12 사람을 쳐 죽인 자는 반드시 죽일 것이나
**"One who strikes a man so that he dies shall surely be put to death,
`He who smiteth a man so that he hath died, is certainly put to death;**
- 13 만일 사람이 계획한 일이 아니라 나 하나님이 사람을 그 손에 붙임이면 내가 위하여 한 곳을
정하리니 그 사람이 그리로 도망할 것이며
**but not if it is unintentional, but God allows it to happen: then I will appoint you a place
where he shall flee.
as to him who hath not laid wait, and God hath brought to his hand, I have even set for
thee a place whither he doth flee.**
- 14 사람이 그 이웃을 짐짓 모살하였으면 너는 그를 내 단에서라도 잡아내어 죽일지니라 !
**If a man schemes and comes presumptuously on his neighbor to kill him, you shall take
him from my altar, that he may die.
`And when a man doth presume against his neighbour to slay him with subtilty, from Mine
altar thou dost take him to die.**
- 15 자기 아비나 어미를 치는 자는 반드시 죽일지니라 !
**"Anyone who attacks his father or his mother shall be surely put to death.
`And he who smiteth his father or his mother is certainly put to death.**
- 16 사람을 후린 자가 그 사람을 팔았든지 자기 수하에 두었든지 그를 반드시 죽일지니라 !
**"Anyone who kidnaps someone and sells him, or if he is found in his hand, he shall surely
be put to death.
`And he who stealeth a man, and hath sold him, and he hath been found in his hand, is
certainly put to death.**
- 17 그 아비나 어미를 저주하는 자는 반드시 죽일지니라 !
**"Anyone who curses his father or his mother shall surely be put to death.
`And he who is reviling his father or his mother is certainly put to death.**
- 18 사람이 서로 싸우다가 하나가 돌이나 주먹으로 그 적수를 쳤으나 그가 죽지 않고 자리에
**"If men quarrel and one strikes the other with a stone, or with his fist, and he doesn't die,
but is confined to bed;
`And when men contend, and a man hath smitten his neighbour with a stone, or with the
fist, and he die not, but hath fallen on the bed;**

- 19 지팡이를 짚고 기동하면 그를 친 자가 형벌은 면하되 기간 손해를 배상하고 그로 전치되게
if he rises again and walks around with his staff, then he who struck him shall be cleared: only he shall pay for the loss of his time, and shall provide for his healing until he is thoroughly healed.
if he rise, and hath gone up and down without on his staff, then hath the smiter been acquitted; only his cessation he giveth, and he is thoroughly healed.
- 20 사람이 때로 그 남종이나 여종을 쳐서 당장에 죽으면 반드시 형벌을 받으려니와
"If a man strikes his servant or his maid with a rod, and he dies under his hand, he shall surely be punished.
`And when a man smiteth his man-servant or his handmaid, with a rod, and he hath died under his hand -- he is certainly avenged;
- 21 그가 일일이나 이일을 연명하면 형벌을 면하리니 그는 상전의 금전임이니라
Notwithstanding, if he gets up after a day or two, he shall not be punished, for he is his property.
only if he remain a day, or two days, he is not avenged, for he [is] his money.
- 22 사람이 서로 싸우다가 아이 밴 여인을 다쳐 낙태케 하였으나 다른 해가 없으면 그 남편의 청구대로 반드시 벌금을 내되 재판장의 판결을 좇아 낼 것이니라
"If men fight and hurt a pregnant woman so that she gives birth prematurely, and yet no harm follows, he shall be surely fined as much as the woman`s husband demands and the judges allow.
`And when men strive, and have smitten a pregnant woman, and her children have come out, and there is no mischief, he is certainly fined, as the husband of the woman doth lay upon him, and he hath given through the judges;
- 23 그러나 다른 해가 있으면 갚되 생명은 생명으로,
But if any harm follows, then you must take life for life,
and if there is mischief, then thou hast given life for life,
- 24 눈은 눈으로, 이는 이로, 손은 손으로, 발은 발로
eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,
eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,
- 25 데운 것은 데움으로, 상하게 한것은 상함으로, 때린 것은 때림으로 갚을지니라 !
burning for burning, wound for wound, and bruise for bruise.
burning for burning, wound for wound, stripe for stripe.
- 26 사람이 그 남종의 한 눈이나 여종의 한 눈을 쳐서 상하게 하면 그 눈 대신에 그를 놓을 것이며
"If a man strikes his servant`s eye, or his maid`s eye, and destroys it, he shall let him go free for his eye`s sake.
`And when a man smiteth the eye of his man-servant, or the eye of his handmaid, and hath destroyed it, as a freeman he doth send him away for his eye;

- 27** 그 남종의 한 이나 여종의 한 이를 쳐서 빠뜨리면 그 이 대신에 그를 놓을지니라
If he strikes out his man-servant`s tooth, or his maid-servant`s tooth, he shall let him go free for his tooth`s sake.
and if a tooth of his man-servant or a tooth of his handmaid he knock out, as a freeman he doth send him away for his tooth.
- 28** 소가 남자나 여자를 받아서 죽이면 그 소는 반드시 돌에 맞아 죽을 것이요 그 고기는 먹지 말 것이며 임자는 형벌을 면하려니와
"If a bull gores a man or a woman to death, the bull shall surely be stoned, and its flesh shall not be eaten; but the owner of the bull shall not be held responsible.
`And when an ox doth gore man or woman, and they have died, the ox is certainly stoned, and his flesh is not eaten, and the owner of the ox [is] acquitted;
- 29** 소는 본래 받는 버릇이 있고 그 임자는 그로 인하여 경고를 받았으되 단속하지 아니하므로 남녀 간에 받아 죽이면 그 소는 돌로 쳐 죽일 것이고 임자도 죽일 것이며
But if the bull had a habit of goring in the past, and it has been testified to its owner, and he has not kept it in, but it has killed a man or a woman, the bull shall be stoned, and its owner shall also be put to death.
and if the ox is [one] accustomed to gore heretofore, and it hath been testified to its owner, and he doth not watch it, and it hath put to death a man or woman, the ox is stoned, and its owner also is put to death.
- 30** 만일 그에게 속죄금을 명하면 무릇 그 명한 것을 생명의 속으로 낼 것이요
If a ransom is laid on him, then he shall give for the redemption of his life whatever is laid on him.
`If atonement is laid upon him, then he hath given the ransom of his life, according to all that is laid upon him;
- 31** 아들을 받든지 딸을 받든지 이 율례대로 그 임자에게 행할 것이며
Whether it has gored a son or has gored a daughter, according to this judgment it shall be done to him.
whether it gore a son or gore a daughter, according to this judgment it is done to him.
- 32** 소가 만일 남종이나 여종을 받으면 소 임자가 은 삼십 세겔을 그 상전에게 줄 것이요 소는 돌에 맞아 죽을지니라 !
If the bull gores a man-servant or a maid-servant, thirty shekels of silver shall be given to their master, and the ox shall be stoned.
`If the ox gore a man-servant or a handmaid, thirty silver shekels he doth give to their lord, and the ox is stoned.
- 33** 사람이 구덩이를 열어 두거나 구덩이를 파고 덮지 아니함으로 소나 나귀가 거기에 빠지면
"If a man opens a pit, or if a man digs a pit and doesn`t cover it, and a bull or a donkey falls into it,
`And when a man doth open a pit, or when a man doth dig a pit, and doth not cover it, and an ox or ass hath fallen thither, --

- 34** 그 구덩이 주인이 잘 조처하여 짐승의 임자에게 돈을 줄 것이요 죽은 것은 그의 차지가 될지니라 !
the owner of the pit shall make it good. He shall give money to its owner, and the dead animal shall be his.
the owner of the pit doth repay, money he doth give back to its owner, and the dead is his.
- 35** 이 사람의 소가 저 사람의 소를 받아 죽이면 산 소를 팔아 그 값을 반분하고 죽은 것도 반분하려니와
"If one man`s bull injures another`s, so that it dies, then they shall sell the live bull, and divide its price; and they shall also divide the dead animal.
`And when a man`s ox doth smite the ox of his neighbour, and it hath died, then they have sold the living ox, and halved its money, and also the dead one they do halve;
- 36** 그 소가 본래 받는 버릇이 있는 줄을 알고도 그 임자가 단속하지 아니하였으면 그는 소로 소를 갚을 것이요 죽은 것은 그의 차지가 될지니라
Or if it is known that the bull was in the habit of goring in the past, and its owner has not kept it in, he shall surely pay bull for bull, and the dead animal shall be his own.
or, it hath been known that the ox is [one] accustomed to gore heretofore, and its owner doth not watch it, he certainly repayeth ox for ox, and the dead is his.
- 1** 사람이 소나 양을 도적질하여 잡거나 팔면 그는 소 하나에 소 다섯으로 갚고 양 하나에 양 넷으로
"If a man steals an ox or a sheep, and kills it, or sells it; he shall pay five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a sheep.
`When a man doth steal an ox or sheep, and hath slaughtered it or sold it, five of the herd he doth repay for the ox, and four of the flock for the sheep.
- 2** 도적이 뚫고 들어옴을 보고 그를 쳐 죽이면 피 흘린 죄가 없으나
If the thief is found breaking in, and is struck so that he dies, there shall be no guilt of bloodshed for him.
`If in the breaking through, the thief is found, and he hath been smitten, and hath died, there is no blood for him;
- 3** 해 돋은 후이면 피 흘린 죄가 있으리라 도적은 반드시 배상할 것이나 배상할 것이 없으면 그 몸을 팔아 그 도적질한 것을 배상할 것이요
If the sun has risen on him, there shall be guilt of bloodshed for him; he shall make restitution. If he has nothing, then he shall be sold for his theft.
if the sun hath risen upon him, blood [is] for him, he doth certainly repay; if he have nothing, then he hath been sold for his theft;
- 4** 도적질한 것이 살아 그 손에 있으면 소나 나귀나 양을 무른하고 갑절을 배상할지니라 !
If the stolen property is found in his hand alive, whether it is ox, donkey, or sheep, he shall pay double.
if the theft is certainly found in his hand alive, whether ox, or ass, or sheep -- double he repayeth.

- 5 사람이 밭에서나 포도원에서 먹이다가 그 짐승을 놓아서 남의 밭에서 먹게 하면 자기 밭의 제일 좋은 것과 자기 포도원의 제일 좋은 것으로 배상할지니라 !
"If a man causes a field or vineyard to be eaten, and lets his animal loose, and it grazes in another man`s field, he shall make restitution from the best of his own field, and from the best of his own vineyard.
`When a man depastureth a field or vineyard, and hath sent out his beast, and it hath pastured in the field of another, [of] the best of his field, and the best of his vineyard, he doth repay.
- 6 불이 나서 가시나무에 미쳐 날가리나 거두지 못한 곡식이나 전원을 태우면 불 놓은 자가 반드시 배상할지니라 !
"If fire breaks out, and catches in thorns so that the shocks of grain, or the standing grain, or the field are consumed; he who kindled the fire shall surely make restitution.
`When fire goeth forth, and hath found thorns, and a stack, or the standing corn, or the field, hath been consumed, he who causeth the burning doth certainly repay.
- 7 사람이 돈이나 물품을 이웃에게 맡겨 지키게 하였다가 그 이웃의 집에서 봉적하였는데 그 도적이 잡히면 갑절을 배상할 것이요
"If a man delivers to his neighbor money or stuff to keep, and it is stolen out of the man`s house; if the thief is found, he shall pay double.
`When a man doth give unto his neighbour silver, or vessels to keep, and it hath been stolen out of the man`s house; if the thief is found, he repayeth double.
- 8 도적이 잡히지 아니하면 그 집 주인이 재판장 앞에 가서 자기가 그 이웃의 물품에 손 댄 여부의 조사를 받을 것이며
If the thief isn`t found, then the master of the house shall come near to God, to find out if he hasn`t put his hand to his neighbor`s goods.
`If the thief is not found, then the master of the house hath been brought near unto God, whether he hath not put forth his hand against the work of his neighbour;
- 9 어떠한 과실에든지, 소에든지, 나귀에든지, 양에든지, 의복에든지, 또는 아무 잃은 물건에든지, 그것에 대하여 흑이 이르기를 이것이 그것이라 하면 두 편이 재판장 앞에 나아갈 것이요 재판장이 죄 있다고 하는 자가 그 상대방에게 갑절을 배상할지니라 !
For every matter of trespass, whether it be for ox, for donkey, for sheep, for clothing, or for any kind of lost thing, whereof one says, `This is mine,` the cause of both parties shall come before God. He whom God condemns shall pay double to his neighbor.
for every matter of transgression, for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, for any lost thing of which it is said that it is his; unto God cometh the matter of them both; he whom God doth condemn, he repayeth double to his neighbour.

- 10 사람이 나귀나 소나 양이나 다른 짐승을 이웃에게 맡겨 지키게 하였다가 죽거나 상하거나
몰려가도 본 사람이 없으면
"If a man delivers to his neighbor a donkey, an ox, a sheep, or any animal to keep, and it dies or is injured, or driven away, no man seeing it;
`When a man doth give unto his neighbour an ass, or ox, or sheep, or any beast to keep, and it hath died, or hath been hurt, or taken captive, none seeing --
- 11 두 사람 사이에 맡은 자가 이웃의 것에 손을 대지 아니하였다고 여호와로 맹세할 것이요 그
임자는 그대로 믿을 것이며 그 사람은 배상하지 아니하려니와
the oath of Yahweh shall be between them both, whether he hasn't put his hand to his neighbor's goods; and the owner of it shall accept it, and he shall not make restitution.
an oath of Jehovah is between them both, that he hath not put forth his hand against the work of his neighbour, and its owner hath accepted, and he doth not repay;
- 12 만일 자기에게서 봉적하였으면 그 임자에게 배상할 것이며
But if it is stolen from him, he shall make restitution to the owner of it.
but if it is certainly stolen from him, he doth repay to its owner;
- 13 만일 찢겼으면 그것을 가져다가 증거할 것이요 그 찢긴 것에 대하여 배상하지 않을지니라 !
If it is torn in pieces, let him bring it for evidence. He shall not make good that which was torn.
if it is certainly torn, he bringeth it in -- a witness; the torn thing he doth not repay.
- 14 만일 이웃에게 빌어온 것이 그 임자가 함께 있지 아니할 때에 상하거나 죽으면 반드시
"If a man borrows anything of his neighbor's, and it is injured, or dies, the owner of it not being with it, he shall surely make restitution.
`And when a man doth ask [anything] from his neighbour, and it hath been hurt or hath died -- its owner not being with it -- he doth certainly repay;
- 15 그 임자가 그것과 함께 하였으면 배상하지 않을지며 세 낸것도 세를 위하여 왔은즉 배상하지
If the owner of it is with it, he shall not make it good. If it is a leased thing, it came for its lease.
if its owner [is] with it, he doth not repay, -- if it [is] a hired thing, it hath come for its hire.
- 16 사람이 정혼하지 아니한 처녀를 꾀어 동침하였으면 빙폐를 드려 아내로 삼을 것이요
"If a man entices a virgin who isn't pledged to be married, and lies with her, he shall surely pay a dowry for her to be his wife.
`And when a man doth entice a virgin who [is] not betrothed, and hath lain with her, he doth certainly endow her to himself for a wife;

- 17 만일 그 아버가 그로 그에게 주기를 거절하면 그는 처녀에게 빙폐하는 일레로 돈을 낼지니라 !
If her father utterly refuses to give her to him, he shall pay money according to the dowry of virgins.
if her father utterly refuse to give her to him, money he doth weigh out according to the dowry of virgins.
- 18 너는 무당을 살려 두지 말지니라 !
"You shall not allow a sorceress to live.
`A witch thou dost not keep alive.
- 19 짐승과 행음하는 자는 반드시 죽일지니라 !
"Whoever has sex with an animal shall surely be put to death.
`Whoever lieth with a beast is certainly put to death.
- 20 여호와 외에 다른 신에게 희생을 드리는 자는 멸할지니라 !
"He who sacrifices to any god, except to Yahweh only, shall be utterly destroyed.
`He who is sacrificing to a god, save to Jehovah alone, is devoted.
- 21 너는 이방 나그네를 압제하지 말며 그들을 학대하지 말라 너희도 애굽 땅에서
"You shall not wrong an alien, neither shall you oppress him, for you were aliens in the land of Egypt.
`And a sojourner thou dost not oppress, nor crush him, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt.
- 22 너는 과부나 고아를 해롭게 하지 말라 !
"You shall not take advantage of any widow or fatherless child.
`Any widow or orphan ye do not afflict;
- 23 네가 만일 그들을 해롭게 하므로 그들이 내게 부르짖으면 내가 반드시 그 부르짖음을 들을지라
If you take advantage of them at all, and they cry at all to me, I will surely hear their cry;
if thou dost really afflict him, surely if he at all cry unto Me, I certainly hear his cry;
- 24 나의 노가 맹렬하므로 내가 칼로 너희를 죽이리니 너희 아내는 과부가 되고 너희 자녀는 고아가
and my wrath will grow hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall be widows, and your children fatherless.
and Mine anger hath burned, and I have slain you by the sword, and your wives have been widows, and your sons orphans.
- 25 네가 만일 너와 함께한 나의 백성 중 가난한 자에게 돈을 꾸이거든 너는 그에게 채주같이 하지 말며 변리를 받지 말 것이며
"If you lend money to any of my people with you who is poor, you shall not be to him as a creditor; neither shall you charge him interest.
`If thou dost lend My poor people with thee money, thou art not to him as a usurer; thou dost not lay on him usury;

- 26 네가 만일 이웃의 옷을 전당잡거든 해가 지기 전에 그에게 돌려보내라
If you take your neighbor`s garment as collateral, you shall restore it to him before the sun goes down,
if thou dost at all take in pledge the garment of thy neighbour, during the going in of the sun thou dost return it to him:
- 27 그 몸을 가릴 것이 이뿐이라 이는 그 살의 옷인즉 그가 무엇을 입고 자겠느냐 ? 그가 내게 부르짖으면 내가 들으리니 나는 자비한 자임이니라
for that is his only covering, it is his garment for his skin. What would he sleep in? It will happen, when he cries to me, that I will hear, for I am gracious.
for it alone is his covering, it [is] his garment for his skin; wherein doth he lie down? and it hath come to pass, when he doth cry unto Me, that I have heard, for I [am] gracious.
- 28 너는 재판장을 욕하지 말며 백성의 유사를 저주하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not blaspheme God, nor curse a ruler of your people.
`God thou dost not revile, and a prince among thy people thou dost not curse.
- 29 너는 너의 추수한 것과 너의 짜낸 즙을 드리기에 더디게 말지며 너의 처음 난 아들들을 내게 줄지며
"You shall not delay to offer from your harvest and from the outflow of your presses.
"You shall give the firstborn of your sons to me.
`Thy fulness and thy liquids thou dost not delay; the first-born of thy sons thou dost give to Me;
- 30 너의 소와 양도 그 일레로 하되 칠일 동안 어미와 함께 있게 하다가 팔일만에 내게 줄지니라 !
You shall do likewise with your oxen and with your sheep. Seven days it shall be with its mother, then on the eighth day you shall give it me.
so thou dost to thine ox, to thy sheep; seven days it is with its dam, on the eighth day thou dost give it to Me.
- 31 너희는 내게 거룩한 사람이 될지니 들에서 짐승에게 찢긴 것의 고기를 먹지 말고 개에게
"You shall be holy men to me, therefore you shall not eat any flesh that is torn by animals in the field. You shall cast it to the dogs.
`And ye are holy men to Me, and flesh torn in the field ye do not eat, to a dog ye do cast it.
- 1 너는 허망한 풍설을 전파하지 말며 악인과 연합하여 무함하는 증인이 되지 말며
"You shall not spread a false report. Don`t join your hand with the wicked to be a malicious witness.
`Thou dost not lift up a vain report; thou dost not put thy hand with a wicked man to be a violent witness.

- 2 다수를 따라 악을 행하지 말며 송사에 다수를 따라 부정당한 증거를 하지 말며
You shall not follow a crowd to do evil; neither shall you testify in court to side with a multitude to pervert justice;
`Thou art not after many to evil, nor dost thou testify concerning a strife, to turn aside after many to cause [others] to turn aside;
- 3 가난한 자의 송사라고 편벽되이 두호하지 말지니라 !
neither shall you favor a poor man in his cause.
and a poor man thou dost not honour in his strife.
- 4 네가 만일 네 원수의 길 잃은 소나 나귀를 만나 거든 반드시 그 사람에게로 돌릴지며
"If you meet your enemy`s ox or his donkey going astray, you shall surely bring it back to him again.
`When thou meetest thine enemy`s ox or his ass going astray, thou dost certainly turn it back to him;
- 5 네가 만일 너를 미워하는 자의 나귀가 짐을 싣고 엎드러짐을 보거든 삼가 버려두지 말고 그를 도와 그 짐을 부리울지니라 !
If you see the donkey of him who hates you fallen down under his burden, don`t leave him, you shall surely help him with it.
when thou seest the ass of him who is hating thee crouching under its burden, then thou hast ceased from leaving [it] to it -- thou dost certainly leave [it] with him.
- 6 너는 가난한 자의 송사라고 공평치 않게 하지 말며
"You shall not deny justice to your poor people in their lawsuits.
`Thou dost not turn aside the judgment of thy needy one in his strife;
- 7 거짓 일을 멀리하며 무죄한 자와 의로운 자를 죽이지 말라 ! 나는 악인을 의롭다 하지 아니하겠노라
"Keep far from a false charge, and don`t kill the innocent and righteous: for I will not justify the wicked.
from a false matter thou dost keep far off, and an innocent and righteous man thou dost not slay; for I do not justify a wicked man.
- 8 너는 뇌물을 받지 말라 ! 뇌물은 밝은 자의 눈을 어둡게 하고 의로운 자의 말을 굽게 하느니라
You shall take no bribe, for a bribe blinds those who have sight and perverts the words of the righteous.
`And a bribe thou dost not take; for the bribe bindeth the open-[eyed], and perverteth the words of the righteous.
- 9 너는 이방 나그네를 압제하지 말라 ! 너희가 애굽 땅에서 나그네 되었었은즉 나그네의 정경을
"You shall not oppress an alien, for you know the heart of an alien, seeing you were aliens in the land of Egypt.
`And a sojourner thou dost not oppress, and ye -- ye have known the soul of the sojourner, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt.

- 10 너는 육년 동안은 너의 땅에 파종하여 그 소산을 거두고
"For six years you shall sow your land, and shall gather in its increase,
`And six years thou dost sow thy land, and hast gathered its increase;
- 11 제 칠년에는 갈지말고 묵여 두어서 네 백성의 가난한 자로 먹게하라 그 남은 것은 들짐승이 먹으리라 너의 포도원과 감람원도 그리할지니라
but the seventh year you shall let it rest and lie fallow, that the poor of your people may eat; and what they leave the animal of the field shall eat. In like manner you shall deal with your vineyard and with your olive grove.
and the seventh thou dost release it, and hast left it, and the needy of thy people have eaten, and their leaving doth the beast of the field eat; so dost thou to thy vineyard -- to thine olive-yard.
- 12 너는 육일 동안에 네 일을 하고 제 칠일에는 쉬라 네 소와 나귀가 쉴 것이며 네 계집 종의 자식과 나그네가 숨을 돌리리라
"Six days you shall do your work, and on the seventh day you shall rest, that your ox and your donkey may have rest, and the son of your handmaid, and the alien may be refreshed.
`Six days thou dost do thy work, and on the seventh day thou dost rest, so that thine ox and thine ass doth rest, and the son of thine handmaid and the sojourner is refreshed;
- 13 내가 네게 이른 모든 일을 삼가 지키고 다른 신들의 이름은 부르지도 말며 네 입에서 들리게도
"Be careful to do all things that I have said to you; and don't invoke the name of other gods, neither let them be heard out of your mouth.
and in all that which I have said unto you ye do take heed; and the name of other gods ye do not mention; it is not heard on thy mouth.
- 14 너는 매년 삼차 내게 절기를 지키지니라 !
"You shall observe a feast to me three times a year.
`Three times thou dost keep a feast to Me in a year;
- 15 너는 무교병의 절기를 지키라 ! 내가 네게 명한대로 아빍월의 정한때에 칠일동안 무교병을 먹을지니 이는 그 달에 네가 애굽에서 나왔음이라 빈 손으로 내게 보이지 말지니라 !
You shall observe the feast of unleavened bread. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you, at the time appointed in the month Abib (for in it you came out from Egypt), and no one shall appear before me empty.
the Feast of Unleavened things thou dost keep; seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, as I have commanded thee, at the time appointed [in] the month of Abib; for in it thou hast come forth out of Egypt, and ye do not appear [in] My presence empty;

- 16 맥추절을 지키라 ! 이는 네가 수고하여 밭에 뿌린 것의 첫 열매를 거둠이니라 수장절을 지키라 !
이는 네가 수고하여 이룬 것을 연중에 밭에서부터 거두어 저장함이니라
And the feast of harvest, the first-fruits of your labors, which you sow in the field: and the feast of harvest, at the end of the year, when you gather in your labors out of the field. and the Feast of Harvest, the first fruits of thy works which thou sowest in the field; and the Feast of the In-Gathering, in the outgoing of the year, in thy gathering thy works out of the field.
- 17 너의 모든 남자는 매년 세번씩 주 여호와께 보일지니라 !
Three times in the year all your males shall appear before the Lord Yahweh.
`Three times in a year do all thy males appear before the face of the Lord Jehovah.
- 18 너는 내 희생의 피를 유교병과 함께 드리지 말며 내 절기 희생의 기름을 아침까지 남겨 두지
"You shall not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread, neither shall the fat of my feast remain all night until the morning.
`Thou dost not sacrifice on a fermented thing the blood of My sacrifice, and the fat of My festival doth not remain till morning;
- 19 너의 토지에서 처음 익은 열매의 첫것을 가져다가 너의 하나님 여호와와 전에 드릴지니라 너는 염소 새끼를 그 어미의 젖으로 삶지 말지니라
The first of the first-fruits of your ground you shall bring into the house of Yahweh your God. "You shall not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.
the beginning of the first-fruits of thy ground thou dost bring into the house of Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.
- 20 내가 사자를 네 앞서 보내어 길에서 너를 보호하여 너로 내가 예비한 곳에 이르게 하리니
"Behold, I send an angel before you, to keep you by the way, and to bring you into the place which I have prepared.
`Lo, I am sending a messenger before thee to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee in unto the place which I have prepared;
- 21 너희는 삼가 그 목소리를 청종하고 그를 노엽게 하지 말라 ! 그가 너희 허물을 사하지 아니할 것은 내 이름이 그에게 있음이니라
Pay attention to him, and listen to his voice. Don`t provoke him, for he will not pardon your disobedience, for my name is in him.
be watchful because of his presence, and hearken to his voice, rebel not against him, for he beareth not with your transgression, for My name [is] in his heart;
- 22 네가 그 목소리를 잘 청종하고 나의 모든 말대로 행하면 내가 네 원수에게 원수가 되고 네 대적에게 대적이 될지라
But if you indeed listen to his voice, and do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to your enemies, and an adversary to your adversaries.
for, if thou diligently hearken to his voice, and hast done all that which I speak, then I have been at enmity with thine enemies, and have distressed those distressing thee.

- 23 나의 사자가 네 앞서가서 너를 아모리 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 가나안 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람에게로 인도하고 나는 그들을 끊으리니
For my angel shall go before you, and bring you in to the Amorite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Canaanite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I will cut them off.
For My messenger goeth before thee, and hath brought thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, and I have cut them off.
- 24 너는 그들의 신을 숭배하지 말며 섬기지 말며 그들의 소위를 본받지 말며 그것들을 다 훼파하며 그 주상을 타파하고
You shall not bow down to their gods, nor serve them, nor follow their practices, but you shall utterly overthrow them and demolish their pillars.
Thou dost not bow thyself to their gods, nor serve them, nor do according to their doings, but dost utterly devote them, and thoroughly break their standing pillars.
- 25 너의 하나님 여호와를 섬기라 ! 그리하면 여호와가 너희의 양식과 물에 복을 내리고 너희 중에
You shall serve Yahweh your God, and he will bless your bread and your water, and I will take sickness away from your midst.
And ye have served Jehovah your God, and He hath blessed thy bread and thy water, and I have turned aside sickness from thine heart;
- 26 네 나라에 낙태하는 자가 없고 잉태치 못하는 자가 없을 것이라 내가 너의 날 수를 채우리라
No one will miscarry or be barren in your land. I will fulfill the number of your days.
there is not a miscarrying and barren one in thy land; the number of thy days I fulfill:
- 27 내가 내 위엄을 네 앞서 보내어 너의 이를 곳의 모든 백성을 파하고 너의 모든 원수로 너를 등지게
I will send my terror before you, and will confuse all the people to whom you come, and I will make all your enemies turn their backs to you.
My terror I send before thee, and I have put to death all the people among whom thou comest, and I have given the neck of all thine enemies unto thee.
- 28 내가 왕벌을 네 앞에 보내리니 그 벌이 히위 족속과, 가나안 족속과, 헷 족속을 네 앞에서
I will send the hornet before you, which will drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before you.
And I have sent the hornet before thee, and it hath cast out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before thee;
- 29 그러나 그 땅이 황무하게 되어 들짐승이 번성하여 너희를 해할까 하여 일년 안에는 그들을 네 앞에서 쫓아내지 아니하고
I will not drive them out from before you in one year, lest the land become desolate, and the animals of the field multiply against you.
I cast them not out from before thee in one year, lest the land be a desolation, and the beast of the field hath multiplied against thee;

- 30 네가 번성하여 그 땅을 기업으로 얻을 때까지 내가 그들을 네 앞에서 조금씩 쫓아내리라
Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you have increased and inherit the land.
little [by] little I cast them out from before thee, till thou art fruitful, and hast inherited the land.
- 31 너의 지경을 홍해에서부터 블레셋 바다까지 광야에서부터 하수까지 정하고 그 땅의 거민을 네 앞에서 쫓아낼지라
I will set your border from the Red Sea even to the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness to the River; for I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand, and you shall drive them out before you.
And I have set thy border from the Red Sea, even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness unto the River: for I give into your hand the inhabitants of the land, and thou hast cast them out from before thee;
- 32 너는 그들과 그들의 신과 언약하지 말라 !
You shall make no covenant with them, nor with their gods.
thou dost not make a covenant with them, and with their gods;
- 33 그들이 네 땅에 머무르지 못할것은 그들이 너로 내게 범죄케 할까 두려움이라 네가 그 신을 섬기면 그것이 너의 올무가 되리라
They shall not dwell in your land, lest they make you sin against me, for if you serve their gods, it will surely be a snare to you."
they do not dwell in thy land, lest they cause thee to sin against Me when thou servest their gods, when it becometh a snare to thee.`
- 1 또 모세에게 이르시되 너는 아론과 나답과 아비후와 이스라엘 장로 칠십인과 함께 여호와에게로 올라와 멀리서 경배하고
He said to Moses, "Come up to Yahweh, you, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel; and worship from a distance.
And unto Moses He said, `Come up unto Jehovah, thou, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel, and ye have bowed yourselves afar off;`
- 2 너 모세만 여호와에게 가까이 나아오고 그들은 가까이 나아오지 말며 백성은 너와 함께 올라오지
Moses alone shall come near to Yahweh, but they shall not come near, neither shall the people go up with him."
and Moses hath drawn nigh by himself unto Jehovah; and they draw not nigh, and the people go not up with him.

- 3 모세가 와서 여호와와 모든 말씀과 그 모든 율례를 백성에게 고하매 그들이 한 소리로 응답하여 가로되 '여호와와 명하신 모든 말씀을 우리가 준행하리이다 !'
Moses came and told the people all the words of Yahweh, and all the ordinances; and all the people answered with one voice, and said, "All the words which Yahweh has spoken will we do."
And Moses cometh in, and recounteth to the people all the words of Jehovah, and all the judgments, and all the people answer -- one voice, and say, `All the words which Jehovah hath spoken we do.`
- 4 모세가 여호와와 모든 말씀을 기록하고 이른 아침에 일어나 산 아래 단을 쌓고 이스라엘 십이 지파대로 열 두 기둥을 세우고
Moses wrote all the words of Yahweh, and rose up early in the morning, and built an altar under the mountain, and twelve pillars for the twelve tribes of Israel.
And Moses writeth all the words of Jehovah, and riseth early in the morning, and buildeth an altar under the hill, and twelve standing pillars for the twelve tribes of Israel;
- 5 이스라엘 자손의 청년들을 보내어 번제와 소로 화목제를 여호와께 드리게 하고
He sent young men of the children of Israel, who offered burnt offerings and sacrificed peace-offerings of oxen to Yahweh.
and he sendeth the youths of the sons of Israel, and they cause burnt-offerings to ascend, and sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings to Jehovah -- calves.
- 6 모세가 피를 취하여 반은 양푼에 담고, 반은 단에 뿌리고
Moses took half of the blood and put it in basins, and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
And Moses taketh half of the blood, and putteth in basins, and half of the blood hath he sprinkled on the altar;
- 7 언약서를 가져 백성에게 낭독하여 들리매 그들이 가로되 '여호와와 모든 말씀을 우리가
He took the book of the covenant and read it in the hearing of the people, and they said, "All that Yahweh has spoken will we do, and be obedient."
and he taketh the Book of the Covenant, and proclaimeth in the ears of the people, and they say, `All that which Jehovah hath spoken we do, and obey.`
- 8 모세가 그 피를 취하여 백성에게 뿌려 가로되 '이는 여호와께서 이 모든 말씀에 대하여 너희와 세우신 언약의 피니라'
Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, "Look, this is the blood of the covenant, which Yahweh has made with you concerning all these words."
And Moses taketh the blood, and sprinkleth on the people, and saith, `Lo, the blood of the covenant which Jehovah hath made with you, concerning all these things.`
- 9 모세와 아론과, 나답과, 아비후와 이스라엘 장로 칠십인이 올라가서
Then Moses, Aaron, Nadab, Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel went up.
And Moses goeth up, Aaron also, Nadab and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel,

- 10 이스라엘 하나님을 보니 그 발 아래에는 청옥을 편듯하고 하늘 같이 청명하더라
They saw the God of Israel. Under his feet was like a paved work of sapphire stone, like the skies for clearness.
and they see the God of Israel, and under His feet [is] as the white work of the sapphire, and as the substance of the heavens for purity;
- 11 하나님이 이스라엘의 존귀한 자들에게 손을 대지 아니하셨고 그들은 하나님을 보고 먹고 마셨더라
He didn't lay his hand on the nobles of the children of Israel. They saw God, and ate and drank.
and unto those of the sons of Israel who are near He hath not put forth His hand, and they see God, and eat and drink.
- 12 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 산에 올라 내게로 와서 거기 있으라 너로 그들을 가르치려고 내가 율법과 계명을 친히 기록한 돌판을 네게 주리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Come up to me on the mountain, and stay here, and I will give you the tables of stone with the law and the commands that I have written, that you may teach them."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Come up unto Me to the mount, and be there, and I give to thee the tables of stone, and the law, and the command, which I have written to direct them.`
- 13 모세가 그 종자 여호수아와 함께 일어나 하나님의 산으로 올라가며
Moses rose up with Joshua, his servant, and Moses went up onto God's Mountain.
And Moses riseth -- Joshua his minister also -- and Moses goeth up unto the mount of God;
- 14 장로들에게 이르되 `너희는 여기서 우리가 너희에게로 돌아오기까지 기다리라 아론과 훌이 너희와 함께하리니 무릇 일이 있는 자는 그들에게로 나아갈지니라' 하고
He said to the elders, "Wait here for us, until we come again to you. Behold, Aaron and Hur are with you. Whoever is involved in a dispute can go to them."
and unto the elders he hath said, `Abide ye for us in this [place], until that we turn back unto you, and lo, Aaron and Hur [are] with you -- he who hath matters doth come nigh unto them.`
- 15 모세가 산에 오르매 구름이 산을 가리며
Moses went up on the mountain, and the cloud covered the mountain.
And Moses goeth up unto the mount, and the cloud covereth the mount;
- 16 여호와와의 영광이 시내산 위에 머무르고 구름이 육일 동안 산을 가리더니 제 칠일에 여호와께서 구름 가운데 모세를 부르시니라
The glory of Yahweh settled on Mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days. The seventh day he called to Moses out of the midst of the cloud.
and the honour of Jehovah doth tabernacle on mount Sinai, and the cloud covereth it six days, and He calleth unto Moses on the seventh day from the midst of the cloud.

- 17 산 위의 여호와와 영광이 이스라엘 자손의 눈에 맹렬한 불 같이 보였고
The appearance of the glory of Yahweh was like devouring fire on the top of the mountain in the eyes of the children of Israel.
And the appearance of the honour of Jehovah [is] as a consuming fire on the top of the mount, before the eyes of the sons of Israel;
- 18 모세는 구름 속으로 들어가서 산 위에 올랐으며 사십일 사십야를 산에 있으니라
Moses entered into the midst of the cloud, and went up on the mountain; and Moses was on the mountain forty days and forty nights.
and Moses goeth into the midst of the cloud, and goeth up unto the mount, and Moses is on the mount forty days and forty nights.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 내게 예물을 가져오라 하고 무릇 즐거운 마음으로 내는 자에게서 내게 드리는 것을 너희는 받을지니라
"Speak to the children of Israel, that they take an offering for me. From everyone whose heart makes him willing you shall take my offering.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they take for Me a heave-offering; from every man whose heart impelleth him ye do take My heave-offering.
- 3 너희가 그들에게서 받을 예물은 이러하니 금과 은과 놋과
This is the offering which you shall take from them: gold, silver, brass,
`And this [is] the heave-offering which ye take from them; gold, and silver, and brass,
- 4 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실과, 염소털과,
blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair,
and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair],
- 5 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽과, 해달의 가죽과, 조각목과,
rams` skins dyed red, sea cow hides, acacia wood,
and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, and shittim wood,
- 6 등유와 관유에 드는 향품과 분향할 향을 만들 향품과
oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil and for the sweet incense,
oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil, and for the perfume of the spices,
- 7 호마노며 에봇과 흉패에 물릴 보석이니라
onyx stones, and stones to be set for the ephod and for the breastplate.
shoham stones, and stones for setting for an ephod, and for a breastplate.

- 8 내가 그들 중에 거할 성소를 그들을 시켜 나를 위하여 짓되
Let them make me a sanctuary, that I may dwell among them.
`And they have made for Me a sanctuary, and I have tabernacled in their midst;
- 9 무릇 내가 네게 보이는데로 장막의 식양과 그 기구의 식양을 따라 지을지니라
According to all that I show you, the pattern of the tent, and the pattern of all of its furniture, even so you shall make it.
according to all that which I am shewing thee, the pattern of the tabernacle, and the pattern of all its vessels, even so ye do make [it].
- 10 그들은 조각목으로 궤를 짓되 장이 이 규빗 반, 광이 일 규빗 반, 고가 일 규빗 반이 되게 하고
"They shall make an ark of acacia wood. Its length shall be two and a half cubits, its breadth a cubit and a half, and a cubit and a half its height.
`And they have made an ark of shittim wood; two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height;
- 11 너는 정금으로 그것을 싸되 그 안팎을 싸고 윗가로 돌아가며 금테를 두르고
You shall overlay it with pure gold. Inside and outside shall you overlay it, and shall make a gold molding around it.
and thou hast overlaid it [with] pure gold, within and without thou dost overlay it, and thou hast made on it a ring of gold round about.
- 12 금고리 넷을 부어 만들어 그 네 발에 달되 이편에 두 고리요, 저편에 두 고리며
You shall cast four rings of gold for it, and put them in its four feet. Two rings shall be on the one side of it, and two rings on the other side of it.
`And thou hast cast for it four rings of gold, and hast put [them] on its four feet, even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its second side;
- 13 조각목으로 채를 만들고 금으로 싸고
You shall make poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold.
and thou hast made staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them [with] gold,
- 14 그 채를 궤 양편 고리에 꿰어서 궤를 메게 하며
You shall put the poles into the rings on the sides of the ark to carry the ark.
and hast brought the staves into the rings on the sides of the ark, to bear the ark by them,
- 15 채를 궤의 고리에 췌대로 두고 빼어내지 말지며
The poles shall be in the rings of the ark. They shall not be taken from it.
in the rings of the ark are the staves, they are not turned aside from it;
- 16 내가 네게 줄 증거판을 궤 속에 들지며
You shall put the testimony which I shall give you into the ark.
and thou hast put unto the ark the testimony which I give unto thee.

- 17 정금으로 속죄소를 만들되 장이 이 규빗 반,광이 일 규빗 반이 되게 하고
You shall make a mercy seat of pure gold. Two and a half cubits shall be its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth.
`And thou hast made a mercy-seat of pure gold, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth;
- 18 금으로 그룹 둘을 속죄소 두 끝에 쳐서 만들되
You shall make two cherubim of hammered gold. You shall make them at the two ends of the mercy seat.
and thou hast made two cherubs of gold, beaten work dost thou make them, at the two ends of the mercy-seat;
- 19 한 그룹은 이 끝에,한 그룹은 저 끝에 곧 속죄소 두 끝에 속죄소와 한 덩이로 연합하게 할지며
Make one cherub at the one end, and one cherub at the other end. You shall make the cherubim on its two ends of one piece with the mercy seat.
and make thou one cherub at the end on this side, and one cherub at the end on that; at the mercy-seat ye do make the cherubs on its two ends.
- 20 그룹들은 그 날개를 높이 펴서 그 날개로 속죄소를 덮으며 그 얼굴을 서로 대하여 속죄소를
The cherubim shall spread out their wings upward, covering the mercy seat with their wings, with their faces toward one another. The faces of the cherubim shall be toward the mercy seat.
`And the cherubs have been spreading out wings on high, covering the mercy-seat over with their wings, and their faces [are] one towards another -- towards the mercy-seat are the faces of the cherubs.
- 21 속죄소를 궤 위에 얹고 내가 네게 줄 증거판을 궤 속에 넣으라
You shall put the mercy seat on top of the ark, and in the ark you shall put the testimony that I will give you.
`And thou hast put the mercy-seat on the ark above, and unto the ark thou dost put the testimony which I give unto thee;
- 22 거기서 내가 너와 만나고 속죄소 위 곧 증거궤 위에 있는 두 그룹 사이에서 내가 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 네게 명할 모든 일을 네게 이르리라
There I will meet with you, and I will tell you from above the mercy seat, from between the two cherubim which are on the ark of the testimony, all that I command you for the children of Israel.
and I have met with thee there, and have spoken with thee from off the mercy-seat (from between the two cherubs, which [are] on the ark of the testimony) all that which I command thee concerning the sons of Israel.

- 23 너는 조각목으로 상을 만들되 장이 이 규빗, 광이 일 규빗, 고가 일 규빗 반이 되게 하고
"You shall make a table of acacia wood. Two cubits shall be its length, and a cubit its breadth, and one and a half cubits its height.
`And thou hast made a table of shittim wood, two cubits its length, and a cubit its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height,
- 24 정금으로 싸고 주위에 금테를 두르고
You shall overlay it with pure gold, and make a gold molding around it.
and hast overlaid it [with] pure gold, and hast made for it a crown of gold round about,
- 25 그 사면에 손바닥 넓이만한 턱을 만들고 그 턱 주위에 금으로 테를 만들고
You shall make a rim of a handbreadth around it. You shall make a golden molding on its rim around it.
and hast made for it a border of a handbreadth round about, and hast made a crown of gold to its border round about.
- 26 그것을 위하여 금고리 넷을 만들어 네 발위 네 모퉁이에 달되
You shall make four rings of gold for it, and put the rings in the four corners that are on its four feet.
`And thou hast made to it four rings of gold, and hast put the rings on the four corners, which [are] to its four feet;
- 27 턱 곁에 달라 이는 상 멜 채를 켈 곳이며
the rings shall be close to the rim, for places for the poles to carry the table.
over-against the border are the rings for places for staves to bear the table;
- 28 또 조각목으로 그 채를 만들고 금으로 싸라 상을 이것으로 멜 것이니라
You shall make the poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold, that the table may be carried with them.
and thou hast made the staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them with gold, and the table hath been borne with them;
- 29 너는 대접과, 숟가락과, 병과 붓는 잔을 만들되 정금으로 만들지며
You shall make its dishes, its spoons, its ladles, and its bowls to pour out offerings with.
Of pure gold shall you make them.
and thou hast made its dishes, and its bowls, and its covers, and its cups, with which they pour out; of pure gold thou dost make them;
- 30 상 위에 진설병을 두어 항상 내 앞에 있게 할지니라 !
You shall set bread of the presence on the table before me always.
and thou hast put on the table bread of the presence before Me continually.

- 31 너는 정금으로 등대를 쳐서 만들되 그 밑판과, 줄기와, 잔과, 꽃받침과, 꽃을 한 덩이로 연하게 하고
"You shall make a lampstand of pure gold. Of hammered work shall the lampstand be made, even its base, its shaft, its cups, its buds, and its flowers, shall be of one piece with it.
`And thou hast made a candlestick of pure gold, of beaten work is the candlestick made; its base, and its branch, its calyxes, its knops, and its flowers are of the same;
- 32 가지 여섯을 등대 곁에서 나오게 하되 그 세 가지는 이편으로 나오고 그 세 가지는 저편으로
There shall be six branches going out of its sides: three branches of the lampstand out of its one side, and three branches of the lampstand out of its other side;
and six branches are coming out of its sides, three branches of the candlestick out of the one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of the second side;
- 33 이편 가지에 살구 꽃 형상의 잔 셋과 꽃받침과 꽃이 있게 하고 저편 가지에도 살구꽃 형상의 잔 셋과 꽃받침과 꽃이 있게 하여 등대에서 나온 여섯 가지를 같게 할지며
three cups made like almond blossoms in one branch, a bud and a flower; and three cups made like almond blossoms in the other branch, a bud and a flower, so for the six branches going out of the lampstand;
three calyxes made like almonds in the one branch, a knop and a flower, and three calyxes made like almonds in one branch, a knop and a flower; so for the six branches which are coming out from the candlestick.
- 34 등대 줄기에는 살구꽃 형상의 잔 넷과 꽃받침과 꽃이 있게 하고
and in the lampstand four cups made like almond blossoms, its buds and its flowers;
`And in the candlestick [are] four calyxes made like almonds, its knops and its flowers;
- 35 등대에서 나온 여섯 가지를 위하여 꽃받침이 있게 하되 두 가지 아래 한 꽃받침이 있어 줄기와 연하게 하며 또 두 가지 아래 한 꽃받침이 있어 줄기와 연하게 하고
and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, for the six branches going out of the lampstand.
and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, [are] to the six branches which are coming out of the candlestick;
- 36 그 꽃받침과 가지를 줄기와 연하게 하여 전부를 정금으로 쳐 만들고
Their buds and their branches shall be of one piece with it, the whole of it one beaten work of pure gold.
their knops and their branches are of the same, all of it one beaten work of pure gold;
- 37 등잔 일곱을 만들어 그 위에 두어 앞을 비추게 하며
You shall make its lamps seven, and they shall light its lamps to give light to the space in front of it.
and thou hast made its seven lamps, and [one] hath caused its lights to go up, and it hath given light over-against its front.

- 38 그 불집게와 불뚱 그릇도 정금으로 만들지니
Its snuffers and its snuff dishes shall be of pure gold.
`And its snuffers and its snuff dishes [are] of pure gold;
- 39 등대와 이 모든 기구를 정금 한 달란트로 만들되
It shall be made of a talent of pure gold, with all these accessories.
of a talent of pure gold he doth make it, with all these vessels.
- 40 너는 삼가 이 산에서 네게 보인 식양대로 할지니라 !
See that you make them after their pattern, which has been shown to you on the mountain.
And see thou and do [them] by their pattern which thou art shewn in the mount.
- 1 너는 성막을 만들되 양장 열 폭을 가늘게 꼰 베실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실로 그룹을 공교히 수 놓아
"Moreover you shall make the tent with ten curtains; of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, with cherubim. The work of the skillful workman you shall make
`And thou dost make the tabernacle: ten curtains of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet; [with] cherubs, work of a designer, thou dost make them;
- 2 매 폭의 장은 이십 팔 규빗, 광은 사 규빗으로 각 폭의 장단을 같게 하고
The length of each curtain shall be twenty-eight cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits: all the curtains shall have one measure.
the length of the one curtain [is] eight and twenty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit, one measure [is] to all the curtains;
- 3 그 양장 다섯 폭을 서로 연합하며, 다른 다섯 폭도 서로 연합하고
Five curtains shall be coupled together one to another; and the other five curtains shall be coupled one to another.
five of the curtains are joining one unto another, and five curtains are joining one to another.
- 4 그 양장의 연락할 말폭 가에 청색 고를 만들며, 다른 연락할 말폭가에도 그와 같이 하고
You shall make loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain from the edge in the coupling; and likewise shall you make in the edge of the curtain that is outmost in the second coupling.
`And thou hast made loops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain, at the end in the joining; and so thou makest in the edge of the outermost curtain, in the joining of the second.
- 5 양장 말폭 가에 고 오십을 달며, 다른 양장 말폭 가에도 고 오십을 달고 그 고들을 서로 대하게
You shall make fifty loops in the one curtain, and you shall make fifty loops in the edge of the curtain that is in the second coupling. The loops shall be opposite one to another.
fifty loops thou dost make in the one curtain, and fifty loops thou dost make in the edge of the curtain which [is] in the joining of the second, causing the loops to take hold one unto another;

- 6 금 갈고리 오십을 만들고, 그 갈고리로 양장을 연합하여 한 성막을 이룰지며
You shall make fifty clasps of gold, and couple the curtains one to another with the clasps: and the tent shall be a unit.
and thou hast made fifty hooks of gold, and hast joined the curtains one to another by the hooks, and the tabernacle hath been one.
- 7 그 성막을 덮는 막 곧 양장을 염소털로 만들되 열 한쪽을 만들지며
"You shall make curtains of goats` hair for a covering over the tent: eleven curtains shall you make them.
`And thou hast made curtains of goats` [hair], for a tent over the tabernacle; thou dost make eleven curtains:
- 8 각 쪽의 장은 삼십 규빗, 광은 사 규빗으로 열 한쪽의 장단을 같게 하고
The length of each curtain shall be thirty cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits: the eleven curtains shall have one measure.
the length of the one curtain [is] thirty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit; one measure [is] to the eleven curtains;
- 9 그 양장 다섯 쪽을 서로 연합하며, 또 여섯 쪽을 서로 연합하고, 그 여섯째 쪽 절반은 성막 전면에 접어
You shall couple five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves, and shall double over the sixth curtain in the forefront of the tent.
and thou hast joined the five curtains apart, and the six curtains apart, and hast doubled the six curtains over-against the front of the tent.
- 10 양장을 연락할 말폭 가에 고 오십을 달며, 다른 연락할 말폭 가에도 고 오십을 달고
You shall make fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain that is outmost in the coupling, and fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which is outmost in the second coupling.
`And thou hast made fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain, the outermost in the joining, and fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which is joining the second;
- 11 놋 갈고리 오십을 만들고, 그 갈고리로 그 고를 꿰어 연합하여 한 막이 되게 하고
You shall make fifty clasps of brass, and put the clasps into the loops, and couple the tent together, that it may be one.
and thou hast made fifty hooks of brass, and hast brought in the hooks into the loops, and hast joined the tent, and it hath been one.
- 12 그 막 곧 양장의 나머지 그 반쪽은 성막 뒤에 드리우고
The overhanging part that remains of the curtains of the tent, the half curtain that remains, shall hang over the back of the tent.
`And the superfluity in the curtains of the tent -- the half of the curtain which is superfluous -- hath spread over the hinder part of the tabernacle;

- 13** 막 곧 양장의 길이의 남은 것은 이편에 한 규빗,저편에 한 규빗씩 성막 좌우 양편에 덮어 드리우고
The cubit on the one side, and the cubit on the other side, of that which remains in the length of the curtains of the tent, shall hang over the sides of the tent on this side and on that side, to cover it.
and the cubit on this side, and the cubit on that, in the superfluity in the length of the curtains of the tent, is spread out over the sides of the tabernacle, on this and on that, to cover it;
- 14** 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽으로 막의 덮개를 만들고, 해달의 가죽으로 그 옷덮개를 만들지니라!
You shall make a covering for the tent of rams` skins dyed red, and a covering of sea cow hides above.
and thou hast made a covering for the tent, of rams` skins made red, and a covering of badgers` skins above.
- 15** 너는 조각목으로 성막을 위하여 널판을 만들어 세우되
"You shall make the boards for the tent of acacia wood, standing up.
`And thou hast made the boards for the tabernacle, of shittim wood, standing up;
- 16** 각 판의 장은 십 규빗,광은 일 규빗 반으로 하고
Ten cubits shall be the length of a board, and one and a half cubits the breadth of each board.
ten cubits [is] the length of the board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of the one board;
- 17** 각 판에 두 축씩 내어 서로 연하게 하되 너는 성막 널판을 다 그와 같이 하라
There shall be two tenons in each board, joined to one another: thus shall you make for all the boards of the tent.
two handles [are] to the one board, joined one unto another; so thou dost make for all the boards of the tabernacle;
- 18** 너는 성막을 위하여 널판을 만들되, 남편을 위하여 널판 스물을 만들고
You shall make the boards for the tent, twenty boards for the south side southward.
and thou hast made the boards of the tabernacle: twenty boards for the south side southward;
- 19** 스무 널판 아래 은받침 마흔을 만들지니 이 널판 아래에도 그 두축을 위하여 두 받침을 만들고 저 널판 아래에도 그 두 축을 위하여 두 받침을 만들지라
You shall make forty sockets of silver under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for its two tenons, and two sockets under another board for its two tenons.
and forty sockets of silver thou dost make under the twenty boards, two sockets under the one board for its two handles, and two sockets under the other board for its two handles.

- 20 성막 다른 편 곧 그 북편을 위하여도 널판 스물로 하고
For the second side of the tent, on the north side, twenty boards,
`And for the second side of the tabernacle, for the north side, [are] twenty boards,
- 21 은받침 마흔을 이 널판 아래에도 두 받침, 저 널판 아래에도 두 받침으로 하며
and their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.
and their forty sockets of silver, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under another board.
- 22 성막 뒤 곧 그 서편을 위하여는 널판 여섯을 만들고
For the far part of the tent westward you shall make six boards.
And for the sides of the tabernacle westward, thou dost make six boards.
- 23 성막 뒤 두 모퉁이 편을 위하여는 널판 둘을 만들되
Two boards shall you make for the corners of the tent in the far part.
And two boards thou dost make for the corners of the tabernacle in the two sides.
- 24 아래에서부터 위까지 각기 두겹 두께로 하여 윗고리에 이르게 하고 두 모퉁이 편을 다 그리하며
They shall be double beneath, and in like manner they shall be entire to the top of it to one ring: thus shall it be for them both; they shall be for the two corners.
And they are pairs beneath, and together they are pairs above its head unto the one ring; so is it for them both, they are for the two corners.
- 25 그 여덟 널판에는 은받침이 열 여섯이니 이 판 아래에도 두 받침이요, 저 판 아래에도 두
There shall be eight boards, and their sockets of silver, sixteen sockets; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.
And they have been eight boards, and their sockets of silver [are] sixteen sockets, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under another board.
- 26 너는 조각목으로 띠를 만들지니 성막 이편 널판을 위하여 다섯이요
"You shall make bars of acacia wood: five for the boards of the one side of the tent,
`And thou hast made bars of shittim wood: five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,
- 27 성막 저편 널판을 위하여 다섯이요, 성막 뒤 곧 서편 널판을 위하여 다섯이요,
and five bars for the boards of the other side of the tent, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tent, for the far part westward.
and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle at the two sides, westward;
- 28 널판 가운데 있는 중간 띠는 이 끝에서 저 끝에 미치게 하고
The middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end to end.
and one hath caused the middle bar in the midst of the boards to reach from end unto

- 29 그 널판들을 금으로 싸고 그 널판들의 띠를 꿰 금고리를 만들고 그 띠를 금으로 싸라
You shall overlay the boards with gold, and make their rings of gold for places for the bars: and you shall overlay the bars with gold.
and the boards thou dost overlay [with] gold, and their rings thou dost make of gold places for bars, and hast overlaid their bars with gold;
- 30 너는 산에서 보인 식양대로 성막을 세울지니라 !
You shall set up the tent according to the way that it was shown to you on the mountain.
and thou hast raised up the tabernacle according to its fashion which thou hast been shewn in the mount.
- 31 너는 청색 자색 홍색실과 가늘게 꼰 베실로 짜서 장을 만들고 그 위에 그룹들을 공교히 수 놓아서
"You shall make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, with cherubim. The work of the skillful workman shall it be made.
`And thou hast made a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer; he maketh it [with] cherubs;
- 32 금 갈고리로 네 기둥 위에 드리우되 그 네 기둥을 조각목으로 만들고 금으로 싸서 네 은받침 위에
You shall hang it on four pillars of acacia overlaid with gold; their hooks shall be of gold, on four sockets of silver.
and thou hast put it on four pillars of shittim wood, overlaid [with] gold, their pegs [are] of gold, on four sockets of silver.
- 33 그 장을 갈고리 아래 드리운 후에 증거궤를 그 장안에 들어 놓으라 그 장이 너희를 위하여 성소와 지성소를 구별하리라
You shall hang up the veil under the clasps, and shall bring the ark of the testimony in there within the veil: and the veil shall separate the holy place from the most holy for you.
`And thou hast put the veil under the hooks, and hast brought in thither within the veil the ark of the testimony; and the veil hath made a separation for you between the holy and the holy of holies.
- 34 너는 지성소에 있는 증거궤 위에 속죄소를 두고
You shall put the mercy seat on the ark of the testimony in the most holy place.
`And thou hast put the mercy-seat on the ark of the testimony, in the holy of holies.
- 35 그 장 바깥 북편에 상을 놓고 남편에 등대를 놓아 상과 대하게 할지며
You shall set the table outside the veil, and the lampstand over against the table on the side of the tent toward the south: and you shall put the table on the north side.
`And thou hast set the table at the outside of the veil, and the candlestick over-against the table on the side of the tabernacle southward, and the table thou dost put on the north side.

- 36 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 수 놓아 짜서 성막 문을 위하여 장을 만들고
"You shall make a screen for the door of the Tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the embroiderer.
`And thou hast made a covering for the opening of the tent, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer;
- 37 그 문장을 위하여 기둥 다섯을 조각목으로 만들어 금으로 싸고 그 갈고리도 금으로 만들찌며 또 그 기둥을 위하여 받침 다섯을 놋으로 부어 만들지니라 !
You shall make for the screen five pillars of acacia, and overlay them with gold: their hooks shall be of gold: and you shall cast five sockets of brass for them.
and thou hast made for the covering five pillars of shittim [wood], and hast overlaid them [with] gold, their pegs [are] of gold, and thou hast cast for them five sockets of brass.
- 1 너는 조각목으로 장이 오 규빗, 광이 오 규빗의 단을 만들되 네모 반듯하게 하며 고는 삼 규빗으로
"You shall make the altar of acacia wood, five cubits long, and five cubits broad; the altar shall be foursquare: and its height shall be three cubits.
`And thou hast made the altar of shittim wood, five cubits the length, and five cubits the breadth -- the altar is square -- and three cubits its height.
- 2 그 네 모퉁이 위에 뿔을 만들되 그 뿔이 그것에 연하게 하고 그 단을 놋으로 싸지며
You shall make its horns on its four corners; its horns shall be of one piece with it; and you shall overlay it with brass.
And thou hast made its horns on its four corners, its horns are of the same, and thou hast overlaid it [with] brass.
- 3 재를 담는 통과, 부삽과, 대야와, 고기 갈고리와, 불 옮기는 그릇을 만들되 단의 그릇을 다 놋으로
You shall make its pots to take away its ashes, its shovels, its basins, its flesh hooks, and its fire pans: all its vessels you shall make of brass.
And thou hast made its pots to remove its ashes, and its shovels, and its bowls, and its forks, and its fire-pans, even all its vessels thou dost make of brass.
- 4 단을 위하여 놋으로 그물을 만들고 그 위 네 모퉁이에 놋고리 넷을 만들고
You shall make a grating for it of network of brass: and on the net you shall make four brazen rings in its four corners.
`And thou hast made for it a grate of net-work of brass, and hast made on the net four rings of brass on its four extremities,
- 5 그물은 단 사면 가장자리 아래 곧 단 절반에 오르게 할지며
You shall put it under the ledge around the altar beneath, that the net may reach halfway up the altar.
and hast put it under the compass of the altar beneath, and the net hath been unto the middle of the altar.

- 6 또 그 단을 위하여 채를 만들되 조각목으로 만들고 놋으로 싸지며
You shall make poles for the altar, poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with brass.
And thou hast made staves for the altar, staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them [with] brass.
- 7 단 양편 고리에 그 채를 꿰어 단을 메게 할지며
Its poles shall be put into the rings, and the poles shall be on the two sides of the altar, when carrying it.
And the staves have been brought into the rings, and the staves have been on the two sides of the altar in bearing it.
- 8 단은 널판으로 비게 만들되 산에서 네게 보인대로 그들이 만들지니라 !
Hollow with planks shall you make it: as it has been showed you on the mountain, so shall they make it.
Hollow with boards thou dost make it, as it hath been shewed thee in the mount, so do they make [it].
- 9 너는 성막의 뜰을 만들찌니 남을 향하여 뜰 남편에 광이 백 규빗의 세마포장을 쳐서 그 한 편을
"You shall make the court of the tent: for the south side southward there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen one hundred cubits long for one side:
And thou hast made the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward, hangings for the court of twined linen, a hundred by the cubit [is] the length for the one side,
- 10 그 기둥이 스물이며 그 받침 스물은 놋으로 하고 그 기둥의 갈고리와 가름대는 은으로 할찌며
and the pillars of it shall be twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets shall be of silver.
and its twenty pillars and their twenty sockets [are] of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] of silver;
- 11 그 북편에도 광이 백 규빗의 포장을 치되 그 기둥이 스물이며 그 기둥의 받침 스물은 놋으로 하고 그 기둥의 갈고리와 가름대는 은으로 할지며
Likewise for the north side in length there shall be hangings one hundred cubits long, and the pillars of it twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.
and so for the north side in length, hangings of a hundred [cubits] in length, and its twenty pillars and their twenty sockets [are] of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] of silver.
- 12 뜰의 옆 곧 서편에 광 오십 규빗의 포장을 치되 그 기둥이 열이요, 받침이 열이며
For the breadth of the court on the west side shall be hangings of fifty cubits; their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.
And [for] the breadth of the court at the west side [are] hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.

- 13 동을 향하여 뜰 동편의 광도 오십 규빗이 될지며
The breadth of the court on the east side eastward shall be fifty cubits.
And [for] the breadth of the court at the east side, eastward, [are] fifty cubits.
- 14 문 이편을 위하여 포장이 십 오 규빗이며, 그 기둥이 셋이요, 받침이 셋이요
The hangings for the one side of the gate shall be fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.
And the hangings at the side [are] fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three.
- 15 문 저편을 위하여도 포장이 십오 규빗이며, 그 기둥이 셋이요, 받침이 셋이며
For the other side shall be hangings of fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.
And at the second side [are] hangings fifteen [cubits], their pillars three, and their sockets three.
- 16 뜰 문을 위하여는 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 수 놓아 짠 이십 규빗의 장이 있게 할지니 그 기둥이 넷이요, 받침이 넷이며
For the gate of the court shall be a screen of twenty cubits, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the embroiderer; their pillars four, and their sockets four.
And for the gate of the court a covering of twenty cubits, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer; their pillars four, their sockets four.
- 17 뜰 사면 모든 기둥의 가름대와 갈고리는 은이요, 그 받침은 놋이며
All the pillars of the court round about shall be filleted with silver; their hooks of silver, and their sockets of brass.
All the pillars of the court round about [are] filleted [with] silver, their pegs [are] silver, and their sockets brass.
- 18 뜰의 장은 백 규빗이요, 광은 오십 규빗이요, 세마포장의 고는 오규빗이요, 그 받침은 놋이며
The length of the court shall be one hundred cubits, and the breadth fifty every where, and the height five cubits, of fine twined linen, and their sockets of brass.
The length of the court [is] a hundred by the cubit, and the breadth fifty by fifty, and the height five cubits, of twined linen, and their sockets [are] brass,
- 19 성막에서 쓰는 모든 기구와 그 말뚝과 뜰의 포장 말뚝을 다 놋으로 할지니라 !
All the instruments of the tent in all its service, and all the pins of it, and all the pins of the court, shall be of brass.
even all the vessels of the tabernacle, in all its service, and all its pins, and all the pins of the court, [are] brass.

- 20 너는 또 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 감람으로 짚어낸 순결한 기름을 등불을 위하여 네게로 가져오게 하고 끊이지 말고 등불을 켜되
"You shall command the children of Israel, that they bring to you pure olive oil beaten for the light, to cause a lamp to burn continually.
`And thou -- thou dost command the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee pure beaten olive oil for the light, to cause the lamp to go up continually;
- 21 아론과 그 아들들로 회막한 증거궤 앞 휘장 밖에서 저녁부터 아침까지 항상 여호와 앞에 그 등불을 간섭하게 하라 ! 이는 이스라엘 자손의 대대로 영원한 규례니라
In the tent of meeting, outside the veil which is before the testimony, Aaron and his sons shall keep it in order from evening to morning before Yahweh: it shall be a statute forever throughout their generations on the behalf of the children of Israel.
in the tent of meeting, at the outside of the vail, which [is] over the testimony, doth Aaron -- his sons also -- arrange it from evening till morning before Jehovah -- a statute age-during to their generations, from the sons of Israel.
- 1 너는 이스라엘 자손 중 네 형 아론과 그 아들들 곧 나답과, 아비후와, 엘르아살과, 이다말을 그와 함께 네게로 나아오게 하여 나를 섬기는 제사장 직분을 행하게 하되
"Bring Aaron your brother, and his sons with him, near to you from among the children of Israel, that he may minister to me in the priest's office, even Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons.
`And thou, bring thou near unto thee Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him, from the midst of the sons of Israel, for his being priest to Me, [even] Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, sons of Aaron;
- 2 네 형 아론을 위하여 거룩한 옷을 지어서 영화롭고 아름답게 할지니
You shall make holy garments for Aaron your brother, for glory and for beauty.
and thou hast made holy garments for Aaron thy brother, for honour and for beauty;
- 3 너는 무릇 마음에 지혜 있는자, 곧 내가 지혜로운 영으로 채운 자들에게 말하여 아론의 옷을 지어 그를 거룩하게 하여 내게 제사장 직분을 행하게 하라
You shall speak to all who are wise-hearted, whom I have filled with the spirit of wisdom, that they make Aaron's garments to sanctify him, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.
and thou -- thou dost speak unto all the wise of heart, whom I have filled [with] a spirit of wisdom, and they have made the garments of Aaron to sanctify him for his being priest to Me.

- 4 그들의 지을 옷은 이러하니 곧 흉패와, 에봇과, 겹옷과, 반포 속옷과, 관과, 띠라 그들이 네 형 아론과 그 아들들을 위하여 거룩한 옷을 지어 아론으로 내게 제사장 직분을 행하게 할지며
These are the garments which they shall make: a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe, and a coat of checker work, a turban, and a sash: and they shall make holy garments for Aaron your brother, and his sons, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.
`And these [are] the garments which they make: a breastplate, and an ephod, and an upper robe, and an embroidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle; yea, they have made holy garments for Aaron thy brother, and for his sons, for his being priest to Me.
- 5 그들의 쓸것은 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실이니라
They shall take the gold, and the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, and the fine linen.
`And they take the gold, and the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, and the linen,
- 6 그들이 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 공교히 짜서 에봇을 짓되
"They shall make the ephod of gold, of blue, and purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the skillful workman.
and have made the ephod of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer;
- 7 그것에 견대 둘을 달아 그 두 끝을 연하게 하고
It shall have two shoulder-pieces joined to the two ends of it, that it may be joined together.
it hath two shoulders joining at its two ends, and it is joined.
- 8 에봇 위에 매는 띠는 에봇 짜는 법으로 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 에봇에 공교히 붙여 짤지며
The skillfully woven band, which is on it, that is on him, shall be like its work and of the same piece; of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen.
`And the girdle of his ephod which [is] on him, according to its work, is of the same, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen.
- 9 호마노 두개를 취하여 그 위에 이스라엘 아들들의 이름을 새기되
You shall take two onyx stones, and engrave on them the names of the children of Israel:
`And thou hast taken the two shoham stones, and hast opened on them the names of the sons of Israel;
- 10 그들의 연치대로 여섯 이름을 한 보석에 나머지 여섯 이름은 다른 보석에
six of their names on the one stone, and the names of the six that remain on the other stone, in the order of their birth.
six of their names on the one stone, and the names of the remaining six on the second stone, according to their births;

- 11 보석을 새기는 자가 인에 새김 같이 너는 이스라엘 아들들의 이름을 그 두 보석에 새겨 금테에
With the work of an engraver in stone, like the engravings of a signet, shall you engrave the two stones, according to the names of the children of Israel: you shall make them to be enclosed in settings of gold.
the work of an engraver in stone, openings of a signet, thou dost open the two stones by the names of the sons of Israel; turned round, embroidered [with] gold, thou dost make them.
- 12 그 두 보석을 에봇 두 견대에 붙여 이스라엘 아들들의 기념 보석을 삼되 아론이 여호와 앞에서 그들의 이름을 그 두 어깨에 메어서 기념이 되게 할지며
You shall put the two stones on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, to be stones of memorial for the children of Israel: and Aaron shall bear their names before Yahweh on his two shoulders for a memorial.
`And thou hast set the two stones on the shoulders of the ephod -- stones of memorial to the sons of Israel -- and Aaron hath borne their names before Jehovah, on his two shoulders, for a memorial.
- 13 너는 금으로 테를 만들고
You shall make settings of gold,
`And thou hast made embroidered things of gold,
- 14 정금으로 노끈처럼 두 사슬을 짚고 그 짚은 사슬을 그 테에 달지니라
and two chains of pure gold; you make them like cords shall, of braided work: and you shall put the braided chains on the settings.
and two chains of pure gold, wreathed work thou dost make them, work of thick bands, and thou hast put the thick chains on the embroidered things.
- 15 너는 판결 흉패를 에봇 짜는 법으로 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 공교히 짜서
"You shall make a breastplate of judgment, the work of the skillful workman; like the work of the ephod you shall make it; of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, shall you make it.
`And thou hast made a breastplate of judgment, work of a designer; according to the work of the ephod thou dost make it; of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen thou dost make it;
- 16 장광이 한뼘씩 두 겹으로 네모 반듯하게 하고
It shall be square and folded double; a span shall be its length of it, and a span its it is square, doubled, a span its length, and a span its breadth.
- 17 그것에 네 줄로 보석을 물리되 첫 줄은 홍보석, 황옥, 녹주옥이요,
You shall set in it settings of stones, four rows of stones: a row of ruby, topaz, and beryl shall be the first row;
`And thou hast set in it settings of stone, four rows of stone; a row of sardius, topaz, and carbuncle [is] the first row;

- 18** 둘째 줄은 석류석, 남보석, 홍마노요,
and the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and an emerald;
and the second row [is] emerald, sapphire, and diamond;
- 19** 세째 줄은 호박, 백마노, 자수정이요,
and the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
and the third row [is] opal, agate, and amethyst;
- 20** 네째 줄은 녹보석, 호마노, 벽옥으로 다 금테에 물릴지니
and the fourth row a chrysolite, an onyx, and a jasper: they shall be enclosed in gold in their settings.
and the fourth row [is] beryl, and onyx, and jasper; embroidered with gold are they in their settings,
- 21** 이 보석들은 이스라엘 아들들의 이름대로 열 둘이라 매 보석에 열두 지파의 한 이름씩 인을 새기는 법으로 새기고
The stones shall be according to the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names; like the engravings of a signet, everyone according to his name, they shall be for the twelve tribes.
and the stones are according to the names of the sons of Israel, twelve, according to their names, openings of a signet, each by his name are they for the twelve tribes.
- 22** 정금으로 노끈처럼 짚은 사슬을 흉패 위에 붙이고
You shall make on the breastplate chains like cords, of braided work of pure gold.
And thou hast made on the breastplate wreathed chains, work of thick bands, of pure gold;
- 23** 또 금고리 둘을 만들어 흉패 위 곧 흉패 두 끝에 그 두 고리를 달고
You shall make on the breastplate two rings of gold, and shall put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate.
and thou hast made on the breastplate two rings of gold, and hast put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate;
- 24** 짚은 두 금사슬로 흉패 두 끝 두 고리에 꿰어 매고
You shall put the two braided chains of gold in the two rings at the ends of the breastplate.
and thou hast put the two thick bands of gold on the two rings at the ends of the breastplate;
- 25** 두 짚은 사슬의 다른 두 끝을 에봇 앞 두 건대의 금테에 매고
The other two ends of the two braided chains you shall put on the two settings, and put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod in the forepart of it.
and the two ends of the two thick bands thou dost put on the two embroidered things, and thou hast put [them] on the shoulders of the ephod over-against its face.

- 26 또 금고리 둘을 만들어 흉패 아래 양편 가 안쪽 곧 에봇에 달은 곳에 달고
You shall make two rings of gold, and you shall put them on the two ends of the breastplate, on its edge, which is toward the side of the ephod inward.
 `And thou hast made two rings of gold, and hast set them on the two ends of the breastplate, on its border, which [is] over-against the ephod within;
- 27 또 금고리 둘을 만들어 에봇 앞 두 견대 아래 매는 자리 가까운편 곧 공교히 짠 띠 윗편에 달고
You shall make two rings of gold, and shall put them on the two shoulder-pieces of the ephod underneath, in the forepart of it, close by the coupling of it, above the skillfully woven band of the ephod.
 and thou hast made two rings of gold, and hast put them on the two shoulders of the ephod, beneath, over-against its front, over-against its joining, above the girdle of the ephod,
- 28 청색 끈으로 흉패 고리와 에봇 고리에 꿰어 흉패로 공교히 짠 에봇 띠 위에 붙여 떠나지 않게 하라
They shall bind the breastplate by the rings of it to the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it may be on the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and that the breastplate may not swing out from the ephod.
 and they bind the breastplate by its rings unto the rings of the ephod with a ribbon of blue, to be above the girdle of the ephod, and the breastplate is not loosed from the ephod.
- 29 아론이 성소에 들어갈 때에는 이스라엘 아들들의 이름을 기록한 이 판결흉패를 가슴에 붙여 여호와 앞에 영원한 기념을 삼을 것이니라
Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breastplate of judgment on his heart, when he goes in to the holy place, for a memorial before Yahweh continually.
 `And Aaron hath borne the names of the sons of Israel in the breastplate of judgment, on his heart, in his going in unto the sanctuary, for a memorial before Jehovah continually.
- 30 너는 우림과 둠밈을 판결 흉패 안에 넣어 아론으로 여호와 앞에 들어 갈 때에 그 가슴 위에 있게 하라 아론이 여호와 앞에서 이스라엘 자손의 판결을 항상 그 가슴 위에 돌지니라!
You shall put in the breastplate of judgment the Urim and the Thummim; and they shall be on Aaron`s heart, when he goes in before Yahweh: and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel on his heart before Yahweh continually.
 `And thou hast put unto the breastplate of judgment the Lights and the Perfections, and they have been on the heart of Aaron, in his going in before Jehovah, and Aaron hath borne the judgment of the sons of Israel on his heart before Jehovah continually.
- 31 너는 에봇 받침 겉옷을 전부 청색으로 하되
"You shall make the robe of the ephod all of blue.
 `And thou hast made the upper robe of the ephod completely of blue,

- 32 두 어깨 사이에 머리 들어갈 구멍을 내고 그 주위에 갑옷 깃 같이 깃을 짜서 찢어지지 않게 하고
It shall have a hole for the head in the midst of it: it shall have a binding of woven work round about the hole of it, as it were the hole of a coat of mail, that it not be torn. and the opening for its head hath been in its midst, a border is to its opening round about, work of a weaver, as the opening of a habergeon there is to it; it is not rent.
- 33 그 옷 가장자리로 돌아가며 청색, 자색, 홍색실로 석류를 수놓고 금방울을 간격하여 달되
**On its hem you shall make pomegranates of blue, and of purple, and of scarlet, around its hem; and bells of gold between them round about:
 `And thou hast made on its hem pomegranates of blue, and purple, and scarlet, on its hem round about, and bells of gold in their midst round about;**
- 34 그 옷 가장자리로 돌아가며 한 금방울 한 석류, 한 금방울 한 석류가 있게 하라
**a golden bell and a pomegranate, a golden bell and a pomegranate, on the hem of the robe round about.
 a bell of gold and a pomegranate, a bell of gold and a pomegranate [are] on the hems of the upper robe round about.**
- 35 아론이 입고 여호와를 섬기러 성소에 들어갈 때와 성소에서 나갈때에 그 소리가 들릴 것이라 그리하면 그가 죽지 아니하리라 !
**It shall be on Aaron to minister: and the sound of it shall be heard when he goes in to the holy place before Yahweh, and when he comes out, that he not die.
 `And it hath been on Aaron to minister in, and its sound hath been heard in his coming in unto the sanctuary before Jehovah, and in his going out, and he doth not die.**
- 36 너는 또 정금으로 패를 만들어 인을 새기는 법으로 그 위에 새기되 여호와께 성결이라 하고
**"You shall make a plate of pure gold, and engrave on it, like the engravings of a signet, `HOLY TO YAHWEH.`
 `And thou hast made a flower of pure gold, and hast opened on it -- openings of a signet -- `Holy to Jehovah;`**
- 37 그 패를 청색 끈으로 관 위에 매되 곧 전면에 있게 하라
**You shall put it on a lace of blue, and it shall be on the sash; on the front of the sash it shall be.
 and thou hast put it on a blue ribbon, and it hath been on the mitre -- over-against the front of the mitre it is;**
- 38 이 패가 아론의 이마에 있어서 그로 이스라엘 자손의 거룩하게 드리는 성물의 죄건을 담당하게 하라 그 패가 아론의 이마에 늘 있으므로 그 성물을 여호와께서 받으시게 되리라
**It shall be on Aaron's forehead, and Aaron shall bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall make holy in all their holy gifts; and it shall be always on his forehead, that they may be accepted before Yahweh.
 and it hath been on the forehead of Aaron, and Aaron hath borne the iniquity of the holy things which the sons of Israel do hallow, even all their holy gifts; and it hath been on his forehead continually for a pleasing thing for them before Jehovah.**

- 39 너는 가는 베실로 반포 속옷을 짜고 가는 베실로 관을 만드고 띠를 수 놓아 만들지니라 !
You shall weave the coat in checker work of fine linen, and you shall make a turban of fine linen, and you shall make a sash, the work of the embroiderer.
And thou hast embroidered the coat of linen, and hast made a mitre of linen, and a girdle thou dost make -- work of an embroiderer.
- 40 너는 아론의 아들들을 위하여 속옷을 만들며 그들을 위하여 띠를 만들며 그들을 위하여 관을 만들어서 영화롭고 아름답게 하되
"You shall make coats for Aaron`s sons, and you shall make sashes for them and headbands shall you make for them, for glory and for beauty.
And for the sons of Aaron thou dost make coats, and thou hast made for them girdles, yea, bonnets thou dost make for them, for honour and for beauty;
- 41 너는 그것들로 네 형 아론과 그와 함께한 그 아들들에게 입히고 그들에게 기름을 부어 위임하고 거룩하게 하여 그들로 제사장 직분을 내게 행하게 할지며
You shall put them on Aaron your brother, and on his sons with him, and shall anoint them, and consecrate them, and sanctify them, that they may minister to me in the priest`s office.
and thou hast clothed Aaron thy brother with them, and his sons with him, and hast anointed them, and hast consecrated their hand, and hast sanctified them, and they have been priests to Me.
- 42 또 그들을 위하여 베로 고의를 만들어 허리에서부터 넓적다리까지 이르게 하여 하체를 가리게 하라
You shall make them linen breeches to cover the flesh of their nakedness; from the loins even to the thighs they shall reach:
And make thou for them linen trousers to cover the naked flesh: they are from the loins even unto the thighs;
- 43 아론과 그 아들들이 회막에 들어갈 때에나 제단에 가까이 하여 거룩한 곳에서 섬길 때에 그것들을 입어야 죄를 지어서 죽지 아니하리니 그와 후손의 영원히 지킬 규례니라
They shall be on Aaron, and on his sons, when they go in to the tent of meeting, or when they come near to the altar to minister in the holy place; that they don`t bear iniquity, and die: it shall be a statute forever to him and to his descendants after him.
and they have been on Aaron and on his sons, in their going in unto the tent of meeting, or in their drawing nigh unto the altar to minister in the sanctuary, and they do not bear iniquity nor have they died; a statute age-during to him, and to his seed after him.
- 1 너는 그들에게 나를 섬길 제사장 직분을 위임하여 그들로 거룩하게 할 일이 이러하니 곧 젊은 수소 하나와, 흠 없는 수양 둘을 취하고
"This is the thing that you shall do to them to make them holy, to minister to me in the priest`s office: take one young bull and two rams without blemish,
And this [is] the thing which thou dost to them, to hallow them, for being priests to Me: Take one bullock, a son of the herd, and two rams, perfect ones,

- 2 무교병과, 기름 섞인 무교 과자와, 기름 바른 무교 전병을 모두 고운 밀가루로 만들고
unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil: you shall make them of fine wheat flour.
and bread unleavened, and cakes unleavened anointed with oil, of fine wheaten flour thou dost make them,
- 3 그것들을 한 광주리에 담고 그것을 광주리에 담은 채 그 송아지와 두 양과 함께 가져 오고
You shall put them into one basket, and bring them in the basket, with the bull and the two rams.
and thou hast put them on one basket, and hast brought them near in the basket, also the bullock and the two rams.
- 4 너는 아론과 그 아들들을 회막 문으로 데려다가 물로 씻기고
You shall bring Aaron and his sons to the door of the tent of meeting, and shall wash them with water.
And Aaron and his sons thou dost bring near unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hast bathed them with water;
- 5 의복을 가져다가 아론에게 속옷과, 에봇 받침 겹옷과, 에봇을 입히고 흉패를 달고 에봇에 공교히 짠 띠를 띠우고
You shall take the garments, and put on Aaron the coat, the robe of the ephod, the ephod, and the breastplate, and dress him with the skillfully woven band of the ephod;
and thou hast taken the garments, and hast clothed Aaron with the coat, and the upper robe of the ephod, and the ephod, and the breastplate, and hast girded him with the girdle of the ephod,
- 6 그 머리에 관을 씌우고 그 위에 성패를 더하고
and you shall set the turban on his head, and put the holy crown on the turban.
and hast set the mitre on his head, and hast put the holy crown on the mitre,
- 7 관유를 가져다가 그 머리에 부어 바르고
Then you shall take the anointing oil, and pour it on his head, and anoint him.
and hast taken the anointing oil, and hast poured [it] on his head, and hast anointed him.
- 8 그 아들들을 데려다가 그들에게 속옷을 입히고
You shall bring his sons, and put coats on them.
And his sons thou dost bring near, and hast clothed them [with] coats,

- 9 아론과 그 아들들에게 띠를 띠우며 관을 씌워서 제사장의 직분을 그들에게 맡겨 영원한 규례가 되게 하라 너는 이같이 아론과 그 아들들에게 위임하여 거룩하게 할지니라 !
You shall dress them with belts, Aaron and his sons, and bind headbands on them: and they shall have the priesthood by a perpetual statute: and you shall consecrate Aaron and his sons.
and hast girded them [with] a girdle (Aaron and his sons), and hast bound on them bonnets; and the priesthood hath been theirs by a statute age-during, and thou hast consecrated the hand of Aaron, and the hand of his sons,
- 10 너는 수송아지를 회막 앞으로 끌어 오고 아론과 그 아들들은 그 송아지 머리에 안수할지며
"You shall bring the bull before the tent of meeting: and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the bull.
and hast brought near the bullock before the tent of meeting, and Aaron hath laid -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the bullock.
- 11 너는 회막문 여호와 앞에서 그 송아지를 잡고
You shall kill the bull before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting.
`And thou hast slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 12 그 피를 네 손가락으로 단 뿔들에 바르고 그 피 전부를 단 밑에 쏟을지며
You shall take of the blood of the bull, and put it on the horns of the altar with your finger; and you shall pour out all the blood at the base of the altar.
and hast taken of the blood of the bullock, and hast put [it] on the horns of the altar with thy finger, and all the blood thou dost pour out at the foundation of the altar;
- 13 내장에 덮인 모든 기름과 간 위에 있는 꺼풀과, 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름을 취하여 단 위에 불사르고
You shall take all the fat that covers the innards, the cover of the liver, the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, and burn them on the altar.
and thou hast taken all the fat which is covering the innards, and the redundance on the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, and hast made perfume on the altar;
- 14 그 수소의 고기와 가죽과 똥은 진 밖에서 불사르라 ! 이는 속죄제니라
But the flesh of the bull, and its skin, and its dung, you shall burn with fire outside of the camp: it is a sin-offering.
and the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, thou dost burn with fire at the outside of the camp; it [is] a sin-offering.
- 15 너는 또 수양 하나를 취하고 아론과 그 아들들은 그 수양의 머리위에 안수할지며
"You shall also take the one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the ram.
`And the one ram thou dost take, and Aaron and his sons have laid their hands on the head of the ram,

- 16 너는 그 수양을 잡고 그 피를 취하여 단 위의 주위에 뿌리고
You shall kill the ram, and you shall take its blood, and sprinkle it around on the altar. and thou hast slaughtered the ram, and hast taken its blood, and hast sprinkled [it] on the altar round about,
- 17 그 수양의 각을 뜨고 그 장부와 다리는 씻어 각 뜯 고기와 그 머리와 함께 두고
You shall cut the ram into its pieces, and wash its innards, and its legs, and put them with its pieces, and with its head. and the ram thou dost cut into its pieces, and hast washed its inwards, and its legs, and hast put [them] on its pieces, and on its head;
- 18 그 수양의 전부를 단 위에 불사르라 ! 이는 여호와께 드리는 번제요 이는 향기로운 냄새니 여호와께 드리는 화제니라
You shall burn the whole ram on the altar: it is a burnt offering to Yahweh; it is a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh. and thou hast made perfume with the whole ram on the altar. It [is] a burnt-offering to Jehovah, a sweet fragrance; a fire-offering it [is] to Jehovah.
- 19 너는 다른 수양을 취하고 아론과 그 아들들은 그 수양의 머리 위에 안수할지며
"You shall take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the ram. `And thou hast taken the second ram, and Aaron hath laid -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the ram,
- 20 너는 그 수양을 잡고 그 피를 취하여 아론의 오른 귓부리와, 그 아들들의 오른 귓부리에 바르고, 그 오른손 엄지와, 오른발 엄지에 바르고 그 피를 단 주위에 뿌리고
Then you shall kill the ram, and take some of its blood, and put it on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the tip of the right ear of his sons, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the big toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood on the altar round about. and thou hast slaughtered the ram, and hast taken of its blood, and hast put on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the tip of the right ear of his sons, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot, and hast sprinkled the blood on the altar round about;
- 21 단 위의 피와 관유를 취하여 아론과, 그 옷과, 그 아들들과, 그 아들들의 옷에 뿌리라 그와, 그 옷과, 그 아들들과, 그 아들들의 옷이 거룩하리라
You shall take of the blood that is on the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it on Aaron, and on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be made holy, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons` garments with him. and thou hast taken of the blood which [is] on the altar, and of the anointing oil, and hast sprinkled on Aaron, and on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him, and he hath been hallowed, he, and his garments, and his sons, and the garments of his sons with him.

- 22** 또 너는 그 수양의 기름과 기름진 꼬리와 그 내장에 덮인 기름과 간 위의 꺼풀과 두 콩팥과 그것들 위의 기름과 우편 넓적다리를 취하라 ! 이는 위임식의 수양이며
Also you shall take some of the ram`s fat, the fat tail, the fat that covers the innards, the cover of the liver, the two kidneys, the fat that is on them, and the right thigh (for it is a ram of consecration),
`And thou hast taken from the ram the fat, and the fat tail, and the fat which is covering the inwards, and the redundance on the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, and the right leg, for it [is] a ram of consecration,
- 23** 또 여호와 앞에 있는 무교병 광주리에서 떡 한 덩이와 기름 바른 과자 하나와 전병 하나를 취하고
and one loaf of bread, one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of unleavened bread that is before Yahweh.
and one round cake of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one thin cake out of the basket of the unleavened things which [is] before Jehovah.
- 24** 그 전부를 아론의 손과 그 아들들의 손에 주고 그것을 흔들여 여호와 앞에 요제를 삼을지며
You shall put all of this in Aaron`s hands, and in his sons` hands, and shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.
`And thou hast set the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah;
- 25** 너는 그것을 그들의 손에서 취하여 단 위에서 번제물을 더하여 불사르라 ! 이는 여호와 앞에 향기로운 냄새니 곧 여호와께 드리는 화제니라
You shall take them from their hands, and burn them on the altar on the burnt offering, for a sweet savor before Yahweh: it is an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
and thou hast taken them out of their hand, and hast made perfume on the altar beside the burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance before Jehovah; a fire-offering it [is] to Jehovah.
- 26** 너는 위임식 수양의 가슴을 취하여 여호와 앞에 흔들여 요제를 삼으라 ! 이는 너의 분것이니라
"You shall take the breast of Aaron`s ram of consecration, and wave it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: and it shall be your portion.
`And thou hast taken the breast from the ram of the consecration which [is] for Aaron, and hast waved it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, and it hath become thy portion;
- 27** 너는 그 흔든 요제물 곧 아론과 그 아들들의 위임식 수양의 가슴과 넓적다리를 거룩하게 하라
You shall sanctify the breast of the wave-offering, and the thigh of the heave-offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:
and thou hast sanctified the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, which hath been waved, and which hath been lifted up from the ram of the consecration, of that which [is] for Aaron, and of that which [is] for his sons;

- 28 이는 이스라엘 자손이 아론과 그 자손에게 돌릴 영원한 분깃이요, 거제물이니 곧 이스라엘 자손이 화목제의 희생 중에서 취한 거제물로서 여호와께 드리는 거제물이니라
and it shall be for Aaron and his sons as their portion forever from the children of Israel; for it is a heave-offering: and it shall be a heave-offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, even their heave-offering to Yahweh.
and it hath been for Aaron and for his sons, by a statute age-during from the sons of Israel, for it [is] a heave-offering; and it is a heave offering from the sons of Israel, from the sacrifices of their peace-offerings -- their heave-offering to Jehovah.
- 29 아론의 성의는 아론의 후에 그 아들들에게 돌릴지니 그들이 그것을 입고 기름 부음으로 위임을
"The holy garments of Aaron shall be for his sons after him, to be anointed in them, and to be consecrated in them.
`And the holy garments which are Aaron`s, are for his sons after him, to be anointed in them, and to consecrate in them their hand;
- 30 그를 이어 제사장이 되는 아들이 회막에 들어가서 성소에서 섬길 때에는 칠일 동안 그것을
Seven days shall the son who is priest in his place put them on, when he comes into the tent of meeting to minister in the holy place.
seven days doth the priest in his stead (of his sons) put them on, when he goeth in unto the tent of meeting, to minister in the sanctuary.
- 31 너는 위임식 수양을 취하여 거룩한 곳에서 그 고기를 삶고
"You shall take the ram of consecration, and boil its flesh in a holy place.
`And the ram of the consecration thou dost take, and hast boiled its flesh in the holy place;
- 32 아론과 그 아들들이 회막문에서 그 수양의 고기와 광주리에 있는 떡을 먹을찌라
Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram, and the bread that is in the basket, at the door of the tent of meeting.
and Aaron hath eaten -- his sons also -- the flesh of the ram, and the bread which [is] in the basket, at the opening of the tent of meeting;
- 33 속죄물 곧 그들을 위임하며 그들은 거룩하게 하는데 쓰는것은 그들은 먹되 타인은 먹지 못할지니 이는 성물이 됨이며
They shall eat those things with which atonement was made, to consecrate and sanctify them: but a stranger shall not eat of it, because they are holy.
and they have eaten those things by which there is atonement to consecrate their hand, to sanctify them; and a stranger doth not eat -- for they [are] holy;
- 34 위임식 고기나 떡이 아침까지 남았으면 그것을 불에 사를지니 이는 거룩한즉 먹지 못할지니라 !
If anything of the flesh of the consecration, or of the bread, remains to the morning, then you shall burn the remainder with fire: it shall not be eaten, because it is holy.
and if there be left of the flesh of the consecration or of the bread till the morning, then thou hast burned that which is left with fire; it is not eaten, for it [is] holy.

- 35 너는 내가 무릇 네게 명한대로 아론과 그 아들들에게 그같이 하여 칠일동안 위임식을 행하되
"Thus shall you do to Aaron, and to his sons, according to all that I have commanded you. Seven days shall you consecrate them.
`And thou hast done thus to Aaron and to his sons, according to all that I have commanded thee; seven days thou dost consecrate their hand;
- 36 매일 수송아지 하나로 속죄하기 위하여 속죄제를 드리며 또 단을 위하여 깨끗케 하고 그것에 기름을 부어 거룩하게 하라
Every day shall you offer the bull of sin-offering for atonement: and you shall cleanse the altar, when you make atonement for it; and you shall anoint it, to sanctify it. and a bullock, a sin-offering, thou dost prepare daily for the atonements, and thou hast atoned for the altar, in thy making atonement on it, and hast anointed it to sanctify it;
- 37 네가 칠일 동안 단을 위하여 속죄하여 거룩하게 하라 ! 그리하면 지극히 거룩한 단이 되리니 무릇 단에 접촉하는 것이 거룩하리라
Seven days you shall make atonement for the altar, and sanctify it: and the altar shall be most holy; whatever touches the altar shall be holy. seven days thou dost make atonement for the altar, and hast sanctified it, and the altar hath been most holy; all that is coming against the altar is holy.
- 38 네가 단 위에 드릴 것은 이러하니라 매일 일년 된 어린 양 두 마리니
"Now this is that which you shall offer on the altar: two lambs a year old day by day continually.
`And this [is] that which thou dost prepare on the altar; two lambs, sons of a year, daily continually;
- 39 한 어린 양은 아침에 드리고, 한 어린 양은 저녁 때에 드릴지며
The one lamb you shall offer in the morning; and the other lamb you shall offer at evening: the one lamb thou dost prepare in the morning, and the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings;
- 40 한 어린 양에 고운 밀가루 에바 십분 일과, 짙은 기름 힌의 사분 일을 더하고 또 전제로 포도주 힌의 사분 일을 더할지며
and with the one lamb a tenth part of an ephah of fine flour mixed with the fourth part of a hin of beaten oil, and the fourth part of a hin of wine for a drink-offering. and a tenth [deal] of fine flour, mixed with beaten oil, a fourth part of a hin, and a libation, a fourth part of a hin, of wine, [is] for the one lamb.

- 41 한 어린 양은 저녁 때에 드리되 아침과 일반으로 소제와 전제를 그것과 함께 드려 향기로운 냄새가 되게 하여 여호와께 화제를 삼을지니
The other lamb you shall offer at evening, and shall do to it according to the meal-offering of the morning, and according to its drink-offering, for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
And the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings; according to the present of the morning, and according to its libation, thou dost prepare for it, for sweet fragrance, a fire-offering, to Jehovah: --
- 42 이는 너희가 대대로 여호와 앞 회막문에서 늘 드릴 번제라 내가 거기서 너희와 만나고 네게
It shall be a continual burnt offering throughout your generations at the door of the tent of meeting before Yahweh, where I will meet with you, to speak there to you.
a continual burnt-offering for your generations, at the opening of the tent of meeting, before Jehovah, whither I am met with you, to speak unto thee there,
- 43 내가 거기서 이스라엘 자손을 만나리니 내 영광을 인하여 회막이 거룩하게 될지라 !
There I will meet with the children of Israel; and the place shall be sanctified by my glory.
and I have met there with the sons of Israel, and it hath been sanctified by My honour.
- 44 내가 그 회막과 단을 거룩하게 하며 아론과 그 아들들도 거룩하게 하여 내게 제사장 직분을
I will sanctify the tent of meeting and the altar: Aaron also and his sons I will sanctify, to minister to me in the priest's office.
And I have sanctified the tent of meeting, and the altar, and Aaron and his sons I sanctify for being priests to Me,
- 45 내가 이스라엘 자손 중에 거하여 그들의 하나님이 되리니
I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will be their God.
and I have tabernacled in the midst of the sons of Israel, and have become their God,
- 46 그들은 내가 그들의 하나님 여호와로서 그들 중에 거하려고 그들을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 줄을 알리라 나는 그들의 하나님 여호와니라 !
They shall know that I am Yahweh their God, who brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, that I might dwell among them: I am Yahweh their God.
and they have known that I [am] Jehovah their God, who hath brought them out of the land of Egypt, that I may tabernacle in their midst; I [am] Jehovah their God.
- 1 너는 분향할 단을 만들지니 곧 조각목으로 만들되
"You shall make an altar to burn incense on. You shall make it of acacia wood.
And thou hast made an altar [for] making perfume; [of] shittim wood thou dost make it;

- 2 장이 일 규빗, 광이 일 규빗으로 네모 반듯하게 하고 고는 이 규빗으로 하며 그 뿔을 그것과 연하게
Its length shall be a cubit, and its breadth a cubit. It shall be square, and its height shall be two cubits. Its horns shall be of one piece with it.
a cubit its length, and a cubit its breadth, (it is square), and two cubits its height; its horns [are] of the same.
- 3 단 상면과 전후 좌우면과 뿔을 정금으로 싸고 주위에 금테를 두를지며
You shall overlay it with pure gold, the top of it, the sides of it around it, and its horns; and you shall make a gold molding around it.
And thou hast overlaid it with pure gold, its top, and its sides round about, and its horns; and thou hast made to it a crown of gold round about;
- 4 금테 아래 양편에 금고리 둘을 만들되 곧 그 양편에 만들지니 이는 단을 메는 채를 쥔 곳이며
You shall make two golden rings for it under its molding; on its two ribs, on its two sides you shall make them; and they shall be for places for poles with which to bear it.
and two rings of gold thou dost make to it under its crown; on its two ribs thou dost make [them], on its two sides, and they have become places for staves, to bear it with them.
- 5 그 채를 조각목으로 만들고 금으로 싸고
You shall make the poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold.
And thou hast made the staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them with gold;
- 6 그 단을 증거궤 위 속죄소 맞은편 곧 증거궤 앞에 있는 장 밖에 두라 그 속죄소는 내가 너와 만날
You shall put it before the veil that is by the ark of the testimony, before the mercy seat that is over the testimony, where I will meet with you.
and thou hast put it before the vail, which [is] by the ark of the testimony, before the mercy-seat which [is] over the testimony, whither I am met with thee.
- 7 아론이 아침마다 그 위에 향기로운 향을 사르되 등불을 정리할 때에 사를지며
Aaron shall burn incense of sweet spices on it every morning. When he tends the lamps, he shall burn it.
And Aaron hath made perfume on it, perfume of spices, morning by morning; in his making the lamps right he doth perfume it,
- 8 또 저녁때 등불을 켤때에 사를지니 이향은 너희가 대대로 여호와앞에 끊지 못할지며
When Aaron lights the lamps at evening, he shall burn it, a perpetual incense before Yahweh throughout your generations.
and in Aaron`s causing the lamps to go up between the evenings, he doth perfume it; a continual perfume before Jehovah to your generations.

- 9 너희는 그 위에 다른 향을 사르지 말며 번제나 소제를 드리지 말며 전제의 술을 붓지 말며
You shall offer no strange incense on it, nor burnt offering, nor meal-offering; and you shall pour no drink-offering on it.
 `Ye do not cause strange perfume to go up upon it, and burnt-offering, and present, and libation ye do not pour out on it;
- 10 아론이 일년 일차씩 이 향단 뿔을 위하여 속죄하되 속죄제의 피로 일년 일차씩 대대로 속죄할지니라 ! 이 단은 여호와께 지극히 거룩하니라
Aaron shall make atonement on its horns once in the year; with the blood of the sin offering of atonement once in the year he shall make atonement for it throughout your generations. It is most holy to Yahweh."
and Aaron hath made atonement on its horns, once in a year, by the blood of the sin-offering of atonements; once in a year doth he make atonement for it, to your generations; it [is] most holy to Jehovah.`
- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 12 네가 이스라엘 자손의 수효를 따라 조사할 때에 조사 받은 각 사람은 그 생명의 속전을 여호와께 드릴지니 이는 그 계수할 때에 그들 중에 온역이 없게 하려 함이라
"When you take a census of the children of Israel, according to those who are numbered among them, then each man shall give a ransom for his soul to Yahweh, when you number them; that there be no plague among them when you number them.
 `When thou takest up the sum of the sons of Israel for their numbers, then they have given each an atonement [for] his soul to Jehovah in their being numbered, and there is no plague among them in their being numbered.
- 13 무릇 계수 중에 드는 자마다 성소에 세겔대로 반 세겔을 낼지니 한 세겔은 이 십 게라라 그 반 세겔을 여호와께 드릴지며
They shall give this, everyone who passes over to those who are numbered, half a shekel after the shekel of the sanctuary; (the shekel is twenty gerahs); half a shekel for an offering to Yahweh.
 `This they do give, every one passing over unto those numbered, half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary (the shekel [is] twenty gerahs); half a shekel [is] the heave-offering to Jehovah;
- 14 무릇 계수 중에 드는 자 곧 이십세 이상 된 자가 여호와께 드리되
Everyone who passes over to those who are numbered, from twenty years old and upward, shall give the offering to Yahweh.
every one passing over unto those numbered, from a son of twenty years and upwards, doth give the heave-offering of Jehovah;

- 15 너희의 생명을 속하기 위하여 여호와께 드릴 때에 부자라고 반 세겔에서 더 내지 말고, 가난한 자라고 덜 내지 말지며
The rich shall not give more, and the poor shall not give less, than the half shekel, when they give the offering of Yahweh, to make atonement for your souls.
the rich doth not multiply, and the poor doth not diminish from the half-shekel, to give the heave-offering of Jehovah, to make atonement for your souls.
- 16 너는 이스라엘 자손에게서 속전을 취하여 회막의 봉사에 쓰라 이것이 여호와 앞에서 이스라엘 자손의 기념이 되어서 너희의 생명을 속하리라
You shall take the atonement money from the children of Israel, and shall appoint it for the service of the tent of meeting; that it may be a memorial for the children of Israel before Yahweh, to make atonement for your souls."
`And thou hast taken the atonement-money from the sons of Israel, and hast given it for the service of the tent of meeting; and it hath been to the sons of Israel for a memorial before Jehovah, to make atonement for your souls.`
- 17 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 18 너는 물두멍을 놋으로 만들어 씻게 하되 그것을 회막과 단 사이에 두고 그 속에 물을 담으라
"You shall also make a basin of brass, and the base of it of brass, in which to wash. You shall put it between the tent of meeting and the altar, and you shall put water in it.
`And thou hast made a laver of brass (and its base of brass), for washing; and thou hast put it between the tent of meeting and the altar, and hast put water there;
- 19 아론과 그 아들들이 그 두멍에서 수족을 씻되
Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their feet in it.
and Aaron and his sons have washed at it their hands and their feet,
- 20 그들이 회막에 들어갈 때에 물로 씻어 죽기를 면할 것이요 단에 가까이 가서 그 직분을 행하여 화제를 여호와 앞에 사를 때에도 그리할지니라
When they go into the tent of meeting, they shall wash with water, that they not die; or when they come near to the altar to minister, to burn an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
in their going in unto the tent of meeting they wash [with] water, and die not; or in their drawing nigh unto the altar to minister, to perfume a fire-offering to Jehovah,
- 21 이와 같이 그들이 그 수족을 씻어 죽기를 면할지니 이는 그와 그 자손이 대대로 영원히 지킬
So they shall wash their hands and their feet, that they not die: and it shall be a statute forever to them, even to him and to his descendants throughout their generations."
then they have washed their hands and their feet, and they die not, and it hath been to them a statute age-during, to him and to his seed to their generations.`

- 22 여호와께서 모세에게 또 일러 가라사대
**Moreover Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 23 너는 상등 향품을 취하되 액체 몰약 오백 세겔과, 그 반수의 향기로운 육계 이백 오십세겔과,
 향기로운 창포 이백 오십세겔과,
**"Also take fine spices: of liquid myrrh, five hundred shekels; and of fragrant cinnamon half as much, even two hundred and fifty; and of fragrant cane, two hundred and fifty;
 `And thou, take to thyself principal spices, wild honey five hundred [shekels]; and spice-cinnamon, the half of that, two hundred and fifty; and spice-cane two hundred and fifty;**
- 24 계피 오백 세겔을 성소의 세겔대로 하고 감람 기름 한 힌을 취하여
**and of cassia five hundred, after the shekel of the sanctuary; and a hin of olive oil.
 and cassia five hundred, by the shekel of the sanctuary, and olive oil a hin;**
- 25 그것으로 거룩한 관유를 만들되 향을 제조하는 법대로 향기름을 만들지니 그것이 거룩한 관유가
**You shall make it a holy anointing oil, a perfume compounded after the art of the perfumer: it shall be a holy anointing oil.
 and thou hast made it a holy anointing oil, a compound mixture, work of a compounder; it is a holy anointing oil.**
- 26 너는 그것으로 회막과 증거궤에 바르고
**You shall use it to anoint the tent of meeting, the ark of the testimony,
 `And thou hast anointed with it the tent of meeting, and the ark of the testimony,**
- 27 상과 그 모든 기구며 등대와 그 기구며 분향단과
**the table and all its articles, the lampstand and its accessories, the altar of incense,
 and the table and all its vessels, and the candlestick and its vessels, and the altar of perfume,**
- 28 및 번제단과 그 모든 기구와 물두멍과 그 받침에 발라
**the altar of burnt offering with all its utensils, and the basin with its base.
 and the altar of burnt-offering and all its vessels, and the laver and its base;**
- 29 그것들을 지성물로 구별하라 ! 무릇 이것에 접촉하는 것이 거룩하리라
**You shall sanctify them, that they may be most holy. Whatever touches them shall be holy.
 and thou hast sanctified them, and they have been most holy; all that is coming against them is holy;**
- 30 너는 아론과 그 아들들에게 기름을 발라 그들을 거룩하게 하고 그들로 내게 제사장 직분을
**You shall anoint Aaron and his sons, and sanctify them, that they may minister to me in the priest`s office.
 and Aaron and his sons thou dost anoint, and hast sanctified them for being priests to Me.**

- 31 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르기를 이것은 너희 대대로 내게 거룩한 관유니
You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, `This shall be a holy anointing oil to me throughout your generations.
`And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, A holy anointing oil is this to Me, to your generations;
- 32 사람의 몸에 붓지 말며 이 방법대로 이와 같은 것을 만들지 말라 이는 거룩하니 너희는 거룩히
It shall not be poured on man`s flesh, neither shall you make any like it, according to its composition: it is holy. It shall be holy to you.
on flesh of man it is not poured, and with its proper proportion ye make none like it; it [is] holy; it is holy to you;
- 33 무릇 이와 같은 것을 만드는 자나 무릇 이것을 타인에게 붓는 자는 그 백성중에서 끊쳐지리라
Whoever compounds any like it, or whoever puts any of it on a stranger, he shall be cut off from his people.`"
a man who compoundeth [any] like it, or who putteth of it on a stranger -- hath even been cut off from his people.`
- 34 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 소합향과, 나감향과, 풍자향의 향품을 취하고 그 향품을 유향에 섞되 각기 동일한 중수로 하고
Yahweh said to Moses, "Take to yourself sweet spices, gum resin, and onycha, and galbanum; sweet spices with pure frankincense: of each shall there be an equal weight; And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take to thee spices, stacte, and onycha, and galbanum, spices and pure frankincense; they are part for part;
- 35 그것으로 향을 만들되 향 만드는 법대로 만들고 그것에 소금을 쳐서 성결하게 하고
and you shall make incense of it, a perfume after the art of the perfumer, seasoned with salt, pure and holy:
and thou hast made it a perfume, a compound, work of a compounder, salted, pure, holy;
- 36 그 향 얼마를 곱게 찢어 내가 너와 만날 회막 안 증거궤 앞에 두라 이 향은 너희에게 지극히
and you shall beat some of it very small, and put some of it before the testimony in the tent of meeting, where I will meet with you. It shall be to you most holy.
and thou hast beaten [some] of it small, and hast put of it before the testimony, in the tent of meeting, whither I am met with thee; most holy it is to you.
- 37 네가 만들 향은 여호와를 위하여 거룩한 것이니 그 방법대로 너희를 위하여 만들지 말라 !
The incense which you shall make, according to its composition you shall not make for yourselves: it shall be to you holy for Yahweh.
`As to the perfume which thou makest, with its proper proportion ye do not make to yourselves, holy it is to thee to Jehovah;

- 38** 무릇 맡으려고 이같은 것을 만드는 자는 그 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라 !
Whoever shall make any like that, to smell of it, he shall be cut off from his people."
a man who maketh [any] like it -- to be refreshed by it -- hath even been cut off from his people.`
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2** 내가 유다 지파 훌의 손자요 우리의 아들인 브사렐을 지명하여 부르고
"Behold, I have called by name Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah:
`See, I have called by name Bezaleel, son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah,
- 3** 하나님의 신을 그에게 충만하게 하여 지혜와 총명과 지식과 여러가지 재주로
and I have filled him with the Spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship,
and I fill him [with] the Spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all work,
- 4** 공교한 일을 연구하여 금과 은과 놋으로 만들게 하며
to devise skillful works, to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,
to devise devices to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,
- 5** 보석을 깎아 물리며 나무를 새겨서 여러가지 일을 하게 하고
and in cutting of stones for setting, and in carving of wood, to work in all manner of workmanship.
and in graving of stone for settings, and in graving of wood to work in all work.
- 6** 내가 또 단 지파 아히사막의 아들 오홀리압을 세워 그와 함께 하게 하며 무릇 지혜로운 마음이 있는 자에게 내가 지혜를 주어 그들로 내가 네게 명한 것을 다 만들게 할지니
I, behold, I have appointed with him Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan;
and in the heart of all who are wise-hearted I have put wisdom, that they may make all that I have commanded you:
`And I, lo, I have given with him Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, and in the heart of every wise-hearted one I have given wisdom, and they have made all that which I have commanded thee.
- 7** 곧 회막과, 증거궤와, 그 위의 속죄소와, 회막의 모든 기구와
the tent of meeting, the ark of the testimony, the mercy seat that is on it, all the furniture of the Tent,
`The tent of meeting, and the ark of testimony, and the mercy-seat which [is] on it, and all the vessels of the tent,

- 8 상과, 그 기구와, 정금 등대와, 그 모든 기구와, 분향단과
the table and its vessels, the pure lampstand with all its vessels, the altar of incense, and the table and its vessels, and the pure candlestick and all its vessels, and the altar of the perfume,
- 9 번제단과, 그 모든 기구와, 물두멍과, 그 받침과
the altar of burnt offering with all its vessels, the basin and its base, and the altar of the burnt-offering and all its vessels, and the laver and its base,
- 10 제사직을 행할 때에 입는 공교히 짠 의복 곧 제사장 아론의 성의와 그 아들들의 옷과
the finely worked garments -- the holy garments for Aaron the priest -- the garments of his sons to minister in the priest's office, and the coloured garments, and the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, for acting as priests in;
- 11 관유와 성소의 향기로운 향이라 무릇 내가 네게 명한대로 그들이 만들지니라 !
the anointing oil, and the incense of sweet spices for the holy place: according to all that I have commanded you they shall do."
and the anointing oil, and the perfume of the spices for the sanctuary; according to all that I have commanded thee -- they do.`
- 12 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 13 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르기를 너희는 나의 안식일을 지키라 ! 이는 나와 너희 사이에 너희 대대의 표징이니 나는 너희를 거룩하게 하는 여호와인 줄 너희로 알게 함이라
"Speak also to the children of Israel, saying, `Most assuredly you shall keep my Sabbaths: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that you may know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies you.
`And thou, speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Only, My sabbaths ye do keep, for it [is] a sign between Me and you, to your generations, to know that I, Jehovah, am sanctifying you;
- 14 너희는 안식일을 지키지니 이는 너희에게 성일이 됨이라 무릇 그날에 일하는 자는 그 백성 중에서 그 생명이 끊쳐지리라
You shall keep the Sabbath therefore; for it is holy to you. Everyone who profanes it shall surely be put to death; for whoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people.
and ye have kept the sabbath, for it [is] holy to you, he who is polluting it is certainly put to death -- for any who doeth work in it -- that person hath even been cut off from the midst of his people.

- 15 옛새 동안은 일할 것이나 제 칠일은 큰 안식일이니 여호와께 거룩한 것이라 무릇 안식일에 일하는 자를 반드시 죽일지니라 !
Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day is a Sabbath of solemn rest, holy to Yahweh. Whoever does any work on the Sabbath day shall surely be put to death.
Six days is work done, and in the seventh day [is] a sabbath of holy rest to Jehovah; any who doeth work in the sabbath-day is certainly put to death,
- 16 이같이 이스라엘 자손이 안식일을 지켜서 그것으로 대대로 영원한 언약을 삼을 것이니
Therefore the children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.
and the sons of Israel have observed the sabbath; to keep the sabbath to their generations [is] a covenant age-during,
- 17 이는 나와 이스라엘 자손 사이에 영원한 표징이며 나 여호와가 옛새 동안에 천지를 창조하고 제 칠일에 쉬어 평안하였음이니라 하라
It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever; for in six days Yahweh made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed."
between Me and the sons of Israel it [is] a sign -- to the age; for six days Jehovah made the heavens and the earth, and in the seventh day He hath ceased, and is refreshed.`
- 18 여호와께서 시내산 위에서 모세에게 이르시기를 마치신 때에 증거판 둘을 모세에게 주시니 이는 돌판이요 하나님께서 친히 쓰신 것이더라
He gave to Moses, when he finished speaking with him on Mount Sinai, the two tablets of the testimony, stone tablets, written with God`s finger.
And He giveth unto Moses, when He finisheth speaking with him in mount Sinai, two tables of the testimony, tables of stone, written by the finger of God.
- 1 백성이 모세가 산에서 내려오지 않음을 보고 모여 아론에게 이르러 가로되 '일어나라 우리를 인도할 신을 우리를 위하여 만들라 이 모세 곧 우리를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 사람은 어찌
When the people saw that Moses delayed to come down from the mountain, the people gathered themselves together to Aaron, and said to him, "Come, make us gods, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we don`t know what has become of him."
And the people see that Moses is delaying to come down from the mount, and the people assemble against Aaron, and say unto him, `Rise, make for us gods who go before us, for this Moses -- the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt -- we have not known what hath happened to him.`
- 2 아론이 그들에게 이르되 `너희 아내와 자녀의 귀의 금고리를 빼어 내게로 가져 오라'
Aaron said to them, "Take off the golden rings, which are in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and of your daughters, and bring them to me."
And Aaron saith unto them, `Break off the rings of gold which [are] in the ears of your wives, your sons, and your daughters, and bring in unto me;`

- 3 모든 백성이 그 귀에서 금고리를 빼어 아론에게로 가져 오매
All the people took off the golden rings which were in their ears, and brought them to Aaron.
and all the people themselves break off the rings of gold which [are] in their ears, and bring in unto Aaron,
- 4 아론이 그들의 손에서 그 고리를 받아 부어서 각도로 새겨 송아지 형상을 만드니 그들이 말하되
'이스라엘아 ! 이는 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 너희 신이로다' 하는지라
He received what they handed him, and fashioned it with an engraving tool, and made it a molten calf; and they said, "These are your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt."
and he receiveth from their hand, and doth fashion it with a graving tool, and doth make it a molten calf, and they say, `These thy gods, O Israel, who brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`
- 5 아론이 보고 그 앞에 단을 쌓고 이에 공포하여 가로되 `내일은 여호와와 의 절일이니라' 하니
When Aaron saw this, he built an altar before it; and Aaron made a proclamation, and said, "Tomorrow shall be a feast to Yahweh."
And Aaron seeth, and buildeth an altar before it, and Aaron calleth, and saith, `A festival to Jehovah -- to-morrow;`
- 6 이튿날에 그들이 일찌기 일어나 번제를 드리며 화목제를 드리고 앉아서 먹고 마시며 일어나서
They rose up early on the next day, and offered burnt offerings, and brought peace-offerings; and the people sat down to eat and to drink, and rose up to play.
and they rise early on the morrow, and cause burnt-offerings to ascend, and bring nigh peace-offerings; and the people sit down to eat and to drink, and rise up to play.
- 7 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 내려가라 네가 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 네 백성이
Yahweh spoke to Moses, "Go, get down; for your people, who you brought up out of the land of Egypt, have corrupted themselves!
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go, descend, for thy people whom thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt hath done corruptly,
- 8 그들이 내가 그들에게 명한 길을 속히 떠나 자기를 위하여 송아지를 부어 만들고 그것을
송배하며 그것에게 희생을 드리며 말하기를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 너희 신이라 하였도다
They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them. They have made themselves a molten calf, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed to it, and said, `These are your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt.`"
they have turned aside hastily from the way that I have commanded them; they have made for themselves a molten calf, and bow themselves to it, and sacrifice to it, and say, These thy gods, O Israel, who brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`

- 9 여호와께서 또 모세에게 이르시되 내가 이 백성을 보니 목이 곧은 백성이로다
Yahweh said to Moses, "I have seen these people, and, behold, they are a stiff-necked people.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `I have seen this people, and lo, it [is] a stiff-necked people;
- 10 그런즉 나대로 하게 하라 ! 내가 그들에게 진노하여 그들을 진멸하고 너로 큰 나라가 되게 하리라
Now therefore leave me alone, that my wrath may burn hot against them, and that I may consume them; and I will make of you a great nation."
and now, let Me alone, and My anger doth burn against them, and I consume them, and I make thee become a great nation.`
- 11 모세가 그 하나님 여호와께 구하여 가로되 '여호와여 ! 어찌하여 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신 주의 백성에게 진노하시나이까 ?
Moses begged Yahweh his God, and said, "Yahweh, why does your wrath burn hot against your people, that you have brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand?
And Moses appeaseth the face of Jehovah his God, and saith, `Why, O Jehovah, doth Thine anger burn against Thy people, whom Thou hast brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a strong hand?
- 12 어찌하여 애굽 사람으로 이르기를 여호와가 화를 내려 그 백성을 산에서 죽이고 지면에서 진멸하려고 인도하여 내었다 하게 하려 하시나이까 ? 주의 맹렬한 노를 그치시고 뜻을 돌이키사 주의 백성에게 이 화를 내리지 마옵소서 !
Why should the Egyptians speak, saying, `He brought them forth for evil, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the surface of the earth?` Turn from your fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against your people.
why do the Egyptians speak, saying, For evil He brought them out to slay them among mountains, and to consume them from off the face of the ground? turn back from the heat of Thine anger, and repent of the evil against Thy people.
- 13 주의 종 아브라함과 이삭과 이스라엘을 기억하소서 ! 주께서 주를 가리켜 그들에게 맹세하여 이르시기를 내가 너희 자손을 하늘의 별처럼 많게 하고 나의 허락한 이 온 땅을 너희의 자손에게 주어 영원한 기업이 되게 하리라 하셨나이다'
Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, your servants, to whom you swore by your own self, and said to them, `I will multiply your seed as the stars of the sky, and all this land that I have spoken of I will give to your seed, and they shall inherit it forever.`"
`Be mindful of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, Thy servants, to whom Thou hast sworn by Thyself, and unto whom Thou speakest: I multiply your seed as stars of the heavens, and all this land, as I have said, I give to your seed, and they have inherited to the age;`
- 14 여호와께서 뜻을 돌이키사 말씀하신 화를 그 백성에게 내리지 아니하시니라
Yahweh repented of the evil which he said he would do to his people.
and Jehovah repenteth of the evil which He hath spoken of doing to His people.

- 15** 모세가 돌이켜 산에서 내려 오는데 증거의 두 판이 그 손에 있고 그 판의 양면 이편 저편에 글자가
Moses turned, and went down from the mountain, with the two tablets of the testimony in his hand; tablets that were written on both their sides; on the one side and on the other they were written.
And Moses turneth, and goeth down from the mount, and the two tables of the testimony [are] in his hand, tables written on both their sides, on this and on that [are] they written;
- 16** 그 판은 하나님이 만드신 것이요, 글자는 하나님이 쓰셔서 판에 새기신 것이더라
The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God, engraved on the tables.
and the tables are the work of God, and the writing is the writing of God, graven on the tables.
- 17** 여호수아가 백성의 떠듬을 듣고 모세에게 말하되 `진중에서 싸우는 소리가 나나이다'
When Joshua heard the noise of the people as they shouted, he said to Moses, "There is the noise of war in the camp."
And Joshua heareth the voice of the people in their shouting, and saith unto Moses, `A noise of battle in the camp!`
- 18** 모세가 가로되 `이는 승전가도 아니요, 패하여 부르짖는 소리도 아니라 나의 듣기에는 노래하는 소리로다' 하고
He said, "It isn't the voice of those who shout for victory, neither is it the voice of those who cry for being overcome; but the noise of those who sing that I hear."
and he saith, `It is not the voice of the crying of might, nor is it the voice of the crying of weakness -- a voice of singing I am hearing.`
- 19** 진에 가까이 이르러 송아지와 그 춤 추는 것을 보고 대노하여 손에서 그 판들을 산 아래로 던져
It happened, as soon as he came near to the camp, that he saw the calf and the dancing; and Moses' anger grew hot, and he threw the tablets out of his hands, and broke them beneath the mountain.
And it cometh to pass, when he hath drawn near unto the camp, that he seeth the calf, and the dancing, and the anger of Moses burneth, and he casteth out of his hands the tables, and breaketh them under the mount;
- 20** 모세가 그들의 만든 송아지를 가져 불살라 부수어 가루를 만들어 물에 뿌려 이스라엘 자손에게
He took the calf which they had made, and burnt it with fire, ground it to powder, and scattered it on the water, and made the children of Israel drink of it.
and he taketh the calf which they have made, and burneth [it] with fire, and grindeth until [it is] small, and scattereth on the face of the waters, and causeth the sons of Israel to drink.

- 21** 모세가 아론에게 이르되 `이 백성이 네게 어떻게 하였기에 네가 그들로 중죄에 빠지게 하였느냐 ?'
Moses said to Aaron, "What did this people do to you, that you have brought a great sin on them?"
And Moses saith unto Aaron, `What hath this people done to thee, that thou hast brought in upon it a great sin?`
- 22** 아론이 가로되 `내 주여, 노하지 마소서 이 백성의 악함을 당신이 아나이다
Aaron said, "Don`t let the anger of my lord grow hot. You know the people, that they are set on evil.
and Aaron saith, `Let not the anger of my lord burn; thou -- thou hast known the people that it [is] in evil;
- 23** 그들이 내게 말하기를 우리를 위하여 우리를 인도할 신을 만들라 이 모세 곧 우리를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 사람은 어찌 되었는지 알 수 없노라 하기에
For they said to me, `Make us gods, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we don`t know what has become of him.`
and they say to me, Make for us gods, who go before us, for this Moses -- the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt -- we have not known what hath happened to him;
- 24** 내가 그들에게 이르기를 금이 있는 자는 빼어내라 한즉 그들이 그것을 내게로 가져왔기로 내가 불에 던졌더니 이 송아지가 나왔나이다'
I said to them, `Whoever has any gold, let them take it off:` so they gave it me; and I threw it into the fire, and out came this calf."
and I say to them, Whoso hath gold, let them break [it] off, and they give to me, and I cast it into the fire, and this calf cometh out.`
- 25** 모세가 본즉 백성이 방자하니 이는 아론이 그들로 방자하게 하여 원수에게 조롱거리가 되게
When Moses saw that the people had broken loose, (for Aaron had let them loose for a derision among their enemies,)
And Moses seeth the people that it [is] unbridled, for Aaron hath made it unbridled for contempt among its withstanders,
- 26** 이에 모세가 진문에 서서 가로되 `누구든지 여호와와 의 편에 있는 자는 내게로 나아오라 !' 하며 레위 자손이 다 모여 그에게로 오는 지라
then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, "Whoever is on Yahweh`s side, come to me!" All the sons of Levi gathered themselves together to him.
and Moses standeth in the gate of the camp, and saith, `Who [is] for Jehovah? -- unto me!` and all the sons of Levi are gathered unto him;

- 27** 모세가 그들에게 이르되 `이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 너희는 각각 허리에 칼을 차고 진 이 문에서 저 문까지 왕래하며 각 사람이 그 형제를, 각 사람이 그 친구를, 각 사람이 그 이웃을 도륙하라 하셨느니라'
He said to them, "Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, `Every man put his sword on his thigh, and go back and forth from gate to gate throughout the camp, and every man kill his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbor."
and he saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Put each his sword by his thigh, pass over and turn back from gate to gate through the camp, and slay each his brother, and each his friend, and each his relation.`
- 28** 레위 자손이 모세의 말대로 행하매 이 날에 백성 중에 삼천명 가량이 죽인 바 된지라
The sons of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.
And the sons of Levi do according to the word of Moses, and there fall of the people on that day about three thousand men,
- 29** 모세가 이르되 `각 사람이 그 아들과 그 형제를 쳄으니 오늘날 여호와께 헌신하게 되었느니라 그가 오늘날 너희에게 복을 내리시리라'
Moses said, "Consecrate yourselves today to Yahweh, yes, every man against his son, and against his brother; that he may bestow on you a blessing this day."
and Moses saith, `Consecrate your hand to-day to Jehovah, for a man [is] against his son, and against his brother, so as to bring on you to-day a blessing.`
- 30** 이튿날 모세가 백성에게 이르되 `너희가 큰 죄를 범하였도다 내가 이제 여호와께로 올라가노니 혹 너희의 죄를 속할까 하노라' 하고
It happened on the next day, that Moses said to the people, "You have sinned a great sin. Now I will go up to Yahweh. Perhaps I shall make atonement for your sin."
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Moses saith unto the people, `Ye -- ye have sinned a great sin, and now I go up unto Jehovah, if so be I atone for your sin.`
- 31** 여호와께로 다시 나아가 여짜오되 `슬프도소이다 ! 이 백성이 자기들을 위하여 금신을 만들었사오니 큰 죄를 범하였나이다
Moses returned to Yahweh, and said, "Oh, this people have sinned a great sin, and have made themselves gods of gold.
And Moses turneth back unto Jehovah, and saith, `Oh this people hath sinned a great sin, that they make to themselves a god of gold;
- 32** 그러나 합의하시면 이제 그들의 죄를 사하시옵소서 ! 그렇지 않사오면 원컨대 주의 기록하신 책에서 내 이름을 지워 버려주옵소서 !'
Yet now, if you will, forgive their sin-- and if not, please blot me out of your book which you have written."
and now, if Thou takest away their sin -- and if not -- blot me, I pray thee, out of Thy book which Thou hast written.`

- 33 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 누구든지 내게 범죄하면 그는 내가 내 책에서 지워버리리라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Whoever has sinned against me, him will I blot out of my book. And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Whoso hath sinned against Me -- I blot him out of My
- 34 이제 가서 내가 네게 말한 곳으로 백성을 인도하라 내 사자가 네 앞서 가리라 그러나 내가 보응할 날에는 그들의 죄를 보응하리라
Now go, lead the people to the place of which I have spoken to you. Behold, my angel shall go before you. Nevertheless in the day when I punish, I will punish them for their sin." and now, go, lead the people whithersoever I have spoken to thee of; lo, My messenger goeth before thee, and in the day of my charging -- then I have charged upon them their sin.`
- 35 여호와께서 백성을 치시니 이는 그들이 아론의 만든바 그 송아지를 만들었음이다
Yahweh struck the people, because they made the calf, which Aaron made. And Jehovah plagueth the people, because they made the calf which Aaron made.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 내가 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 백성과 함께 여기서 떠나서 내가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세하기를 네 자손에게 주마 한 그 땅으로 올라가라
Yahweh spoke to Moses, "Depart, go up from here, you and the people that you have brought up out of the land of Egypt, to the land of which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, `I will give it to your seed.` And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, `Go, ascend from this [place], thou and the people, whom thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, To thy seed I give it,`
- 2 내가 사자를 네 앞서 보내어 가나안 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람을 쫓아내고
I will send an angel before you; and I will drive out the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite: (and I have sent before thee a messenger, and have cast out the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite,)
- 3 너희로 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에 이르게 하려니와 나는 너희와 함께 올라가지 아니하리니 너희는 목이 굳은 백성인즉 내가 중로에서 너희를 진멸할까 염려함이니라 하시니
to a land flowing with milk and honey: for I will not go up in the midst of you, for you are a stiff-necked people, lest I consume you in the way." unto a land flowing with milk and honey, for I do not go up in thy midst, for thou [art] a stiff-necked people -- lest I consume thee in the way.`
- 4 백성이 이 황송한 말씀을 듣고 슬퍼하여 한 사람도 그 몸을 단장하지 아니하니
When the people heard this evil news, they mourned: and no one put on his jewelry. And the people hear this sad thing, and mourn; and none put his ornaments on him.

- 5 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시기를 이스라엘 자손에게 이르라 너희는 목이 곧은 백성인즉 내가 순식간이라도 너희 중에 행하면 너희를 진멸하리니 너희 단장품을 제하라 ! 그리하면 내가 너희에게 어떻게 할 일을 알겠노라 하셨음이라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell the children of Israel, `You are a stiff-necked people. If I were to go up into your midst for one moment, I would consume you. Therefore now take off your jewelry from you, that I may know what to do to you."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto the sons of Israel, Ye [are] a stiff-necked people; one moment -- I come up into thy midst, and have consumed thee; and now, put down thine ornaments from off thee, and I know what I do to thee;`
- 6 이스라엘 자손이 호렙 산에서부터 그 단장품을 제하니라
The children of Israel stripped themselves of their jewelry from Mount Horeb onward. and the sons of Israel take off their ornaments at mount Horeb.
- 7 모세가 항상 장막을 취하여 진 밖에 쳐서 진과 멀리 떠나게 하고 회막이라 이름하니 여호와를 앙모하는 자는 다 진 바깥 회막으로 나아가며
Now Moses used to take the tent and to pitch it outside the camp, far away from the camp, and he called it "The tent of meeting." It happened that everyone who sought Yahweh went out to the tent of meeting, which was outside the camp.
And Moses taketh the tent, and hath stretched it out at the outside of the camp, afar off from the camp, and hath called it, `Tent of Meeting;` and it hath come to pass, every one seeking Jehovah goeth out unto the tent of meeting, which [is] at the outside of the
- 8 모세가 회막으로 나아갈 때에는 백성이 다 일어나 자기 장막문에 서서 모세가 회막에
It happened that when Moses went out to the Tent, that all the people rose up, and stood, everyone at their tent door, and watched Moses, until he had gone into the Tent.
And it hath come to pass, at the going out of Moses unto the tent, all the people rise, and have stood, each at the opening of his tent, and have looked expectingly after Moses, until his going into the tent.
- 9 모세가 회막에 들어갈 때에 구름 기둥이 내려 회막문에 서며 여호와께서 모세와 말씀하시니
It happened, when Moses entered into the Tent, that the pillar of cloud descended, stood at the door of the Tent, and spoke with Moses.
And it hath come to pass, at the going in of Moses to the tent, the pillar of the cloud cometh down, and hath stood at the opening of the tent, and He hath spoken with Moses;
- 10 모든 백성이 회막문에 구름 기둥이 섰음을 보고 다 일어나 각기 장막문에 서서 경배하며
All the people saw the pillar of cloud stand at the door of the Tent, and all the people rose up and worshipped, everyone at their tent door.
and all the people have seen the pillar of the cloud standing at the opening of the tent, and all the people have risen and bowed themselves, each at the opening of his tent.

- 11 사람이 그 친구와 이야기함 같이 여호와께서는 모세와 대면하여 말씀하시며 모세는 진으로 돌아오나 그 수종자 눈의 아들 청년 여호수아는 회막을 떠나지 아니하니라
Yahweh spoke to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his friend. He turned again into the camp, but his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, a young man, didn't depart out of the Tent.
And Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses face unto face, as a man speaketh unto his friend; and he hath turned back unto the camp, and his minister Joshua, son of Nun, a youth, departeth not out of the tent.
- 12 모세가 여호와께 고하되 `보시옵소서 ! 주께서 나더러 이 백성을 인도하여 올라가라 하시면서 나와 함께 보낼 자를 내게 지시하지 아니하시나이다 주께서 전에 말씀하시기를 나는 이름으로도 너를 알고 너도 내 앞에 은총을 입었다 하셨사온즉
Moses said to Yahweh, "Behold, you tell me, `Bring up this people:` and you haven't let me know whom you will send with me. Yet you have said, `I know you by name, and you have also found favor in my sight.`"
And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `See, Thou art saying unto me, Bring up this people, and Thou hast not caused me to know whom Thou dost send with me; and Thou hast said, I have known thee by name, and also thou hast found grace in Mine eyes.
- 13 내가 참으로 주의 목전에 은총을 입게 하시며 이 족속을 주의 백성으로 여기소서 !
Now therefore, if I have found favor in your sight, please show me now your ways, that I may know you, so that I may find favor in your sight: and consider that this nation is your people."
`And now, if, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, cause me to know, I pray Thee, Thy way, and I know Thee, so that I find grace in Thine eyes, and consider that this nation [is] Thy people;`
- 14 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 친히 가리라 ! 내가 너로 편케 하리라 !
He said, "My presence will go with you, and I will give you rest."
and He saith, `My presence doth go, and I have given rest to thee.`
- 15 모세가 여호와께 고하되 `주께서 친히 가지 아니하시려거든 우리를 이곳에서 올려 보내지 마옵소서
He said to him, "If your presence doesn't go with me, don't carry us up from here.
And he saith unto Him, `If Thy presence is not going -- take us not up from this [place];
- 16 나와 주의 백성이 주의 목전에 은총 입은 줄을 무엇으로 알리이까 ? 주께서 우리와 함께 행하심으로 나와 주의 백성을 천하 만민 중에 구별하심이 아니니이까 ?
For how would people know that I have found favor in your sight, I and your people? Isn't it in that you go with us, so that we are separated, I and your people, from all the people who are on the surface of the earth?"
and in what is it known now, that I have found grace in Thine eyes -- I and Thy people -- is it not in Thy going with us? and we have been distinguished -- I and Thy people -- from all the people who [are] on the face of the ground.`

- 17 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너의 말하는 이 일도 내가 하리니 너는 내 목전에 은총을 입었고 내가 이름으로도 너를 앎이니라
Yahweh said to Moses, "I will do this thing also that you have spoken; for you have found favor in my sight, and I know you by name."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Even this thing which thou hast spoken I do; for thou hast found grace in Mine eyes, and I know thee by name.`
- 18 모세가 가로되 `원컨대 주의 영광을 내게 보이소서 !'
He said, "Please show me your glory."
And he saith, `Shew me, I pray Thee, Thine honour;`
- 19 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 나의 모든 선한 형상을 네 앞으로 지나게 하고 여호와와의 이름을 네 앞에 반포하리라 나는 은혜 줄 자에게 은혜를 주고 긍휼히 여길 자에게 긍휼을 베푸느니라
He said, "I will make all my goodness pass before you, and will proclaim the name of Yahweh before you. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will show mercy on whom I will show mercy."
and He saith, `I cause all My goodness to pass before thy face, and have called concerning the Name of Jehovah before thee, and favoured him whom I favour, and loved him whom I love.`
- 20 또 가라사대 네가 내 얼굴을 보지 못하리니 나를 보고 살 자가 없음이니라
He said, "You cannot see my face, for man may not see me and live."
He saith also, `Thou art unable to see My face, for man doth not see Me, and live;`
- 21 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 내 곁에 한 곳이 있으니 너는 그 반석 위에 섰으라
Yahweh also said, "Behold, there is a place by me, and you shall stand on the rock."
Jehovah also saith, `Lo, a place [is] by Me, and thou hast stood on the rock,
- 22 내 영광이 지날 때에 내가 너를 반석 틈에 두고 내가 지나도록 내 손으로 너를 덮었다가
It will happen, while my glory passes by, that I will put you in a cleft of the rock, and will cover you with my hand until I have passed by;
and it hath come to pass, in the passing by of Mine honour, that I have set thee in a cleft of the rock, and spread out My hands over thee, until My passing by,
- 23 손을 거두리니 네가 내 등을 볼 것이요 얼굴은 보지 못하리라
then I will take away my hand, and you will see my back; but my face shall not be seen."
and I have turned aside My hands, and thou hast seen My back parts, and My face is not seen.`

- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 돌판 둘을 처음 것과 같이 깎아 만들라 네가 깨뜨린바 처음 것과 같이 깎아 만들라 네가 깨뜨린바 처음 판에 있던 말을 내가 그 판에 쓰리니
Yahweh said to Moses, "Chisel two stone tablets like the first: and I will write on the tablets the words that were on the first tablets, which you broke.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Hew for thyself two tables of stone like the first, and I have written on the tables the words which were on the first tables which thou hast broken;
- 2 아침 전에 예비하고 아침에 시내 산에 올라와 산꼭대기에서 내게 보이되
Be ready by the morning, and come up in the morning to Mount Sinai, and present yourself there to me on the top of the mountain.
and be prepared at morning, and thou hast come up in the morning unto mount Sinai, and hast stood before Me there, on the top of the mount,
- 3 아무도 너와 함께 오르지 말며 온 산에 인적을 금하고 양과 소도 산 앞에서 먹지 못하게 하라
No one shall come up with you; neither let anyone be seen throughout all the mountain; neither let the flocks nor herds feed before that mountain."
and no man cometh up with thee, and also no man is seen in all the mount, also the flock and the herd do not feed over-against that mount.`
- 4 모세가 돌판 둘을 처음 것과 같이 깎아 만들고 아침에 일찌기 일어나 그 두 돌판을 손에 들고 여호와의 명대로 시내산에 올라가니
He chiseled two tablets of stone like the first; and Moses rose up early in the morning, and went up to Mount Sinai, as Yahweh had commanded him, and took in his hand two stone tablets.
And he heweth two tables of stone like the first, and Moses riseth early in the morning, and goeth up unto mount Sinai, as Jehovah commanded him, and he taketh in his hand two tables of stone.
- 5 여호와께서 구름 가운데 강림하사 그와 함께 거기 서서 여호와의 이름을 반포하실새
Yahweh descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of Yahweh.
And Jehovah cometh down in a cloud, and stationeth Himself with him there, and calleth in the Name of Jehovah,
- 6 여호와께서 그의 앞으로 지나시며 반포하시되 여호와로라 ! 여호와로라 ! 자비롭고 은혜롭고 노하기를 더디하고 인자와 진실이 많은 하나님이로라
Yahweh passed by before him, and proclaimed, "Yahweh! Yahweh, a merciful and gracious God, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness and truth, and Jehovah passeth over before his face, and calleth: `Jehovah, Jehovah God, merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abundant in kindness and truth,

- 7 인자를 천대까지 베풀며 악과 과실과 죄를 용서하나 형벌 받을 자는 결단코 면죄하지 않고 아버지의 악을 자여손 삼사대까지 보응하리라
keeping lovingkindness for thousands, forgiving iniquity and disobedience and sin; and that will by no means clear the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, and on the children`s children, on the third and on the fourth generation."
keeping kindness for thousands, taking away iniquity, and transgression, and sin, and not entirely acquitting, charging iniquity of fathers on children, and on children`s children, on a third [generation], and on a fourth.
- 8 모세가 급히 땅에 엎드리어 경배하며
Moses hurried and bowed his head toward the earth, and worshipped.
And Moses hasteth, and boweth to the earth, and doth obeisance,
- 9 가로되 `주여 ! 내가 주께 은총을 입었거든 원컨대 주는 우리 중에서 행하옵소서 이는 목이 곧은 백성이니이다 우리의 악과 죄를 사하시고 우리로 주의 기업을 삼으소서 !'
He said, "If now I have found favor in your sight, Lord, please let the Lord go in the midst of us; although this is a stiff-necked people; pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take us for your inheritance."
and saith, `If, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, O my Lord, let my Lord, I pray Thee, go in our midst (for it [is] a stiff-necked people), and thou hast forgiven our iniquity and our sin, and hast inherited us.`
- 10 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 내가 언약을 세우나니 곧 내가 아직 온 땅 아무 국민에게도 행치 아니한 이적을 너희 전체 백성 앞에 행할 것이라 너의 머무는 나라 백성이 다 여호와와 의 소위를 보리니 내가 너를 위하여 행할 일이 두려운 것임이니라
He said, "Behold, I make a covenant: before all your people I will do marvels, such as have not been worked in all the earth, nor in any nation; and all the people among which you are shall see the work of Yahweh; for it is an awesome thing that I do with you.
And He saith, `Lo, I am making a covenant: before all thy people I do wonders, which have not been done in all the earth, or in any nation, and all the people in whose midst thou [art] have seen the work of Jehovah, for it [is] fearful that which I am doing with
- 11 너는 내가 오늘 네게 명하는 것을 삼가 지키라 보라 ! 내가 네 앞에서 아모리 사람과, 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람을 쫓아내리니
Observe that which I command you this day. Behold, I drive out before you the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite.
`Observe for thyself that which I am commanding thee to-day: lo, I am casting out from before thee the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite;
- 12 너는 스스로 삼가 네가 들어가는 땅의 거민과 언약을 세우지 말라 그들이 너희 중에 올무가 될까
Be careful, lest you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land where you are going, lest it be for a snare in the midst of you:
take heed to thyself, lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitant of the land into which thou art going, lest it become a snare in thy midst;

- 13** 너희는 도리어 그들의 단들을 헐고 그들의 주상을 깨뜨리고 그들의 아세라 상을 찍을지어다 !
but you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and you shall cut down their Asherim;
for their altars ye break down, and their standing pillars ye shiver, and its shrines ye cut down;
- 14** 너는 다른 신에게 절하지 말라 ! 여호와와는 질투라 이름하는 질투의 하나님임이니라 !
for you shall worship no other god: for Yahweh, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God. for ye do not bow yourselves to another god -- for Jehovah, whose name [is] Zealous, is a zealous God.
- 15** 너는 삼가 그 땅의 거민과 언약을 세우지 말지니 이는 그들이 모든 신을 음란히 섬기며 그 신들에게 희생을 드리고 너를 청하면 네가 그 희생을 먹을까 함이며
Don`t make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, lest they play the prostitute after their gods, and sacrifice to their gods, and one call you and you eat of his sacrifice;
`Lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitant of the land, and they have gone a-whoring after their gods, and have sacrificed to their gods, and [one] hath called to thee, and thou hast eaten of his sacrifice,
- 16** 또 네가 그들의 딸들로 네 아들들의 아내를 삼음으로 그들의 딸들이 그 신들을 음란히 섬기며 네 아들로 그들의 신들을 음란히 섬기게 할까 함이니라
and you take of their daughters to your sons, and their daughters play the prostitute after their gods, and make your sons play the prostitute after their gods.
and thou hast taken of their daughters to thy sons, and their daughters have gone a-whoring after their gods, and have caused thy sons to go a-whoring after their gods;
- 17** 너는 신상들을 부어 만들지 말지니라 !
You shall make no cast idols for yourselves.
a molten god thou dost not make to thyself.
- 18** 너는 무교절을 지키되 내가 네게 명한대로 아빕월 그 기한에 칠일 동안 무교병을 먹으라 이는 네가 아빕월에 애굽에서 나왔음이니라
"You shall keep the feast of unleavened bread. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you, at the time appointed in the month Abib; for in the month Abib you came out from Egypt.
`The feast of unleavened things thou dost keep; seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, as I have commanded thee, at an appointed time, the month of Abib: for in the month of Abib thou didst come out from Egypt.
- 19** 무릇 초태생은 다 내 것이며 무릇 네 가축의 수컷 처음 난 우양도 다 그러하며
All that opens the womb is mine; and all your cattle that is male, the firstborn of cow and sheep.
`All opening a womb [are] Mine, and every firstling of thy cattle born a male, ox or sheep;

- 20** 나귀의 첫새끼는 어린 양으로 대속할 것이요 그렇게 아니하려면 그 목을 꺾을 것이며 네 아들 중 장자는 다 대속할지며 빈손으로 내 얼굴을 보지 말지니라 !
The firstborn of a donkey you shall redeem with a lamb: and if you will not redeem it, then you shall break its neck. All the firstborn of your sons you shall redeem. No one shall appear before me empty.
and the firstling of an ass thou dost ransom with a lamb; and if thou dost not ransom, then thou hast beheaded it; every first-born of thy sons thou dost ransom, and they do not appear before Me empty.
- 21** 너는 엿새동안 일하고 제 칠일에는 쉼지니 밭 갈 때에나 거둘 때에도 쉼지며
Six days you shall work, but on the seventh day you shall rest: in plowing time and in harvest you shall rest.
Six days thou dost work, and on the seventh day thou dost rest; in ploughing-time and in harvest thou dost rest.
- 22** 칠칠절 곧 맥추의 초실절을 지키고 가을에는 수장절을 지키라 !
You shall observe the feast of weeks with the first-fruits of wheat harvest, and the feast of harvest at the year's end.
And a feast of weeks thou dost observe for thyself; first-fruits of wheat-harvest; and the feast of in-gathering, at the revolution of the year.
- 23** 너희 모든 남자는 매년 세번씩 주 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 앞에 보일지라
Three times in the year all your males shall appear before the Lord Yahweh, the God of Israel.
Three times in a year do all thy males appear before the Lord Jehovah, God of Israel;
- 24** 내가 열방을 네 앞에서 쫓아내고 네 지경을 넓히리니 네가 매년 세번씩 여호와 너희 하나님께 보이러 올 때에 아무 사람도 네 땅을 탐내어 엿보지 못하리라 !
For I will drive out nations before you and enlarge your borders; neither shall any man desire your land when you go up to appear before Yahweh, your God, three times in the year.
for I dispossess nations from before thee, and have enlarged thy border, and no man doth desire thy land in thy going up to appear before Jehovah thy God three times in a year.
- 25** 너는 내 희생의 피를 유교병과 함께 드리지 말며 유월절 희생을 아침까지 두지 말지며
You shall not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of the Passover be left to the morning.
Thou dost not slaughter with a fermented thing the blood of My sacrifice; and the sacrifice of the feast of the passover doth not remain till morning:

- 26 너의 토지 소산의 처음 익은 것을 가져다가 너의 하나님 여호와와의 전에 드릴지며 너는 염소 새끼를 그 어미의 젖으로 삶지 말지니라
You shall bring the first of the first-fruits of your ground to the house of Yahweh your God. You shall not boil a young goat in its mother's milk.
the first of the first-fruits of the land thou dost bring into the house of Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother's milk.
- 27 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 이 말들을 기록하라 내가 이 말들의 뜻대로 너와 이스라엘과 언약을 세웠음이니라 하시니라
Yahweh said to Moses, "Write you these words: for in accordance with these words I have made a covenant with you and with Israel."
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Write for thyself these words, for, according to the tenor of these words I have made with thee a covenant, and with Israel.`
- 28 모세가 여호와와 함께 사십일 사십야를 거기 있으면서 떡도 먹지 아니하였고 물도 마시지 아니하였으며 여호와께서는 언약의 말씀 곧 십계를 그 판들에 기록하셨더라
He was there with Yahweh forty days and forty nights; he neither ate bread, nor drank water. He wrote on the tablets the words of the covenant, the ten commandments.
And he is there with Jehovah forty days and forty nights; bread he hath not eaten, and water he hath not drunk; and he writeth on the tables the matters of the covenant -- the ten matters.
- 29 모세가 그 증거의 두 판을 자기 손에 들고 시내산에서 내려오니 그 산에서 내려올 때에 모세는 자기가 여호와와 말씀하였음을 인하여 얼굴 겨풀에 광채가 나나 깨닫지 못하였더라
It happened, when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the testimony in Moses' hand, when he came down from the mountain, that Moses didn't know that the skin of his face shone by reason of his speaking with him.
And it cometh to pass, when Moses is coming down from mount Sinai (and the two tables of the testimony [are] in the hand of Moses in his coming down from the mount), that Moses hath not known that the skin of his face hath shone in His speaking with him,
- 30 아론과 온 이스라엘 자손이 모세를 볼 때에 모세의 얼굴 겨풀에 광채 남을 보고 그에게 가까이 하기를 두려워하더니
When Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his face shone; and they were afraid to come near him.
and Aaron seeth -- all the sons of Israel also -- Moses, and lo, the skin of his face hath shone, and they are afraid of coming nigh unto him.
- 31 모세가 그들을 부르니 아론과 회중의 모든 어른이 모세에게로 오고 모세가 그들과 말하니
Moses called to them, and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned to him; and Moses spoke to them.
And Moses calleth unto them, and Aaron and all the princes in the company return unto him, and Moses speaketh unto them;

- 32 그 후에야 온 이스라엘 자손이 가까이 오는지라 모세가 여호와께서 시내산에서 자기에게 이르신 말씀을 다 그들에게 명하고
Afterward all the children of Israel came near, and he gave them all of the commandments that Yahweh had spoken with him on Mount Sinai.
and afterwards have all the sons of Israel come nigh, and he chargeth them with all that Jehovah hath spoken with him in mount Sinai.
- 33 그들에게 말하기를 마치고 수건으로 자기 얼굴을 가리웠더라
When Moses was done speaking with them, he put a veil on his face.
And Moses finisheth speaking with them, and putteth on his face a veil;
- 34 그러나 모세가 여호와 앞에 들어가서 함께 말씀할 때에는 나오기까지 수건을 벗고 있다가 나와서는 그 명하신 일을 이스라엘 자손에게 고하며
But when Moses went in before Yahweh to speak with him, he took the veil off, until he came out; and he came out, and spoke to the children of Israel that which he was commanded.
and in the going in of Moses before Jehovah to speak with Him, he turneth aside the veil until his coming out; and he hath come out and hath spoken unto the sons of Israel that which he is commanded;
- 35 이스라엘 자손이 모세의 얼굴의 광채를 보는고로 모세가 여호와께 말씀하러 들어가기까지 다시 수건으로 자기 얼굴을 가리웠더라
The children of Israel saw Moses` face, that the skin of Moses` face shone: and Moses put the veil on his face again, until he went in to speak with him.
and the sons of Israel have seen the face of Moses that the skin of the face of Moses hath shone, and Moses hath put back the veil on his face until his going in to speak with Him.
- 1 모세가 이스라엘의 온 회중을 모으고 그들에게 이르되 `여호와께서 너희에게 명하사 행하게 하신 말씀이 이러하니라
Moses assembled all the congregation of the children of Israel, and said to them, "These are the words which Yahweh has commanded, that you should do them.
And Moses assembleth all the company of the sons of Israel, and saith unto them, `These [are] the things which Jehovah hath commanded -- to do them:
- 2 옛새 동안은 일하고 제 칠일은 너희에게 성일이니 여호와께 특별한 안식일이라 무릇 이날에 일하는 자를 죽일지니
`Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be a holy day for you, a Sabbath of solemn rest to Yahweh: whoever does any work in it shall be put to death.
Six days is work done, and on the seventh day there is to you a holy [day], a sabbath of rest to Jehovah; any who doeth work in it is put to death;
- 3 안식일에는 너희의 모든 처소에서 불도 피우지 말지니라 !'
You shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations on the Sabbath day.`
ye do not burn a fire in any of your dwellings on the sabbath-day.`

- 4 모세가 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에게 고하여 가로되 `여호와와 명하신 일이 이러하니라 이르시기를
Moses spoke to all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, "This is the thing which Yahweh commanded, saying,
And Moses speaketh unto all the company of the sons of Israel, saying, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded, saying,
- 5 너희의 소유 중에서 너희는 여호와께 드릴 것을 취하되 무릇 마음에 원하는 자는 그것을 가져다가 여호와께 드릴지니 곧 금과 은과 놋과
`Take from among you an offering to Yahweh. Whoever is of a willing heart, let him bring it, Yahweh`s offering: gold, silver, brass,
Take ye from among you a heave-offering to Jehovah; every one whose heart [is] willing doth bring it, -- the heave-offering of Jehovah, -- gold, and silver, and brass,
- 6 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실과, 염소털과
blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair,
and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair],
- 7 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽과, 해달의 가죽과, 조각목과
rams` skins dyed red, sea cow hides, acacia wood,
and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, and shittim wood,
- 8 등유와, 및 관유에 드는 향품과, 분향할 향을 만드는 향품과
oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil and for the sweet incense,
and oil for the light, and spices for the anointing oil, and for the spice perfume,
- 9 호마노며, 에봇과, 흉패에 물릴 보석이니라
onyx stones, and stones to be set for the ephod and for the breastplate.
and shoham stones, and stones for settings, for an ephod, and for a breastplate.
- 10 무릇 너희 중 마음이 지혜로운 자는 와서 여호와와 명하신 것을 다 만들지니
"Let every wise-hearted man among you come, and make all that Yahweh has commanded:
`And all the wise-hearted among you come in, and make all that Jehovah hath commanded:
- 11 곧 성막과, 그 막과, 그 덮개와, 그 갈고리와, 그 널판과, 그 띠와, 그 기둥과, 그 받침과,
the tent, its outer covering, its roof, its clasps, its boards, its bars, its pillars, and its sockets;
`The tabernacle, its tent, and its covering, its hooks, and its boards, its bars, its pillars, and its sockets,
- 12 증거궤와, 그 채와, 속죄소와, 그 가리는 장과,
the ark, and its poles, the mercy seat, the veil of the screen;
`The ark and its staves, the mercy-seat, and the vail of the covering,

- 13 상과, 그 채와, 그 모든 기구와, 진설병과,
the table with its poles and all its vessels, and the show bread;
 `The table and its staves, and all its vessels, and the bread of the presence,
- 14 불 켜는 등대와, 그 기구와, 그 등잔과, 등유와,
the lampstand also for the light, with its vessels, its lamps, and the oil for the light;
 `And the candlestick for the light, and its vessels, and its lamps, and the oil for the light,
- 15 분향단과, 그 채와, 관유와, 분향할 향품과, 성막문의 장과,
and the altar of incense with its poles, the anointing oil, the sweet incense, the screen for the door, at the door of the tent;
 `And the altar of perfume, and its staves, and the anointing oil, and the spice perfume, and the covering of the opening at the opening of the tabernacle,
- 16 번제단과, 그 놋 그물과, 그 채와, 그 모든 기구와, 물두멍과, 그 받침과,
the altar of burnt offering, with its grating of brass, its poles, and all its vessels, the basin and its base;
 `The altar of burnt-offering and the brazen grate which it hath, its staves, and all its vessels, the laver and its base,
- 17 뜰의 포장과, 그 기둥과, 그 받침과, 뜰문의 장과,
the hangings of the court, its pillars, their sockets, and the screen for the gate of the court;
 `The hangings of the court, its pillars, and their sockets, and the covering of the gate of the court,
- 18 장막 말뚝과, 뜰의 포장 말뚝과, 그 줄과,
the pins of the tent, the pins of the court, and their cords;
 `The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of the court, and their cords,
- 19 성소에서 섬기기 위하여 공교히 만든 옷 곧 제사 직분을 행할 때에 입는 제사장 아론의 거룩한 옷과 그 아들들의 옷이니라
the finely worked garments, for ministering in the holy place, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office.`"
 `The coloured garments, to do service in the sanctuary, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons to act as priest in.`
- 20 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 모세 앞에서 물러갔더니
All the congregation of the children of Israel departed from the presence of Moses.
And all the company of the sons of Israel go out from the presence of Moses,

- 21 무릇 마음이 감동된 자와 무릇 자원하는 자가 와서 성막을 짓기 위하여 그 속에서 쓸 모든 것을 위하여, 거룩한 옷을 위하여 예물을 가져 여호와께 드렸으니
They came, everyone whose heart stirred him up, and everyone whom his spirit made willing, and brought Yahweh`s offering, for the work of the tent of meeting, and for all of its service, and for the holy garments.
and they come in -- every man whom his heart hath lifted up, and every one whom his spirit hath made willing -- they have brought in the heave-offering of Jehovah for the work of the tent of meeting, and for all its service, and for the holy garments.
- 22 곧 마음에 원하는 남녀가 와서 가슴 핀과, 귀고리와, 가락지와, 목거리와, 여러가지 금품을 가져 왔으며 사람마다 여호와께 금 예물을 드렸으며
They came, both men and women, as many as were willing-hearted, and brought brooches, ear-rings, signet-rings, and armlets, all jewels of gold; even every man who offered an offering of gold to Yahweh.
And they come in -- the men with the women -- every willing-hearted one -- they have brought in nose-ring, and ear-ring, and seal-ring, and necklace, all golden goods, even every one who hath waved a wave-offering of gold to Jehovah.
- 23 무릇 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실과, 염소털과, 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽과, 해달의 가죽이 있는 자도 가져 왔으며
Everyone, with whom was found blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair, rams` skins dyed red, and sea cow hides, brought them.
And every man with whom hath been found blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair], and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, have brought [them] in;
- 24 무릇 은과 놋으로 예물을 삼는 자는 가져다가 여호와께 드렸으며 무릇 섬기는 일에 소용되는 조각목이 있는 자는 가져 왔으며
Everyone who did offer an offering of silver and brass brought Yahweh`s offering; and everyone, with whom was found acacia wood for any work of the service, brought it.
every one lifting up a heave-offering of silver and brass have brought in the heave-offering of Jehovah; and every one with whom hath been found shittim wood for any work of the service brought [it] in.
- 25 마음이 슬기로운 모든 여인은 손수 실을 낚고 그 낚은 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실을 가져
All the women who were wise-hearted spun with their hands, and brought that which they had spun, the blue, the purple, the scarlet, and the fine linen.
And every wise-hearted woman hath spun with her hands, and they bring in yarn, the blue, and the purple, the scarlet, and the linen;
- 26 마음에 감동을 받아 슬기로운 모든 여인은 염소털로 실을 낚았으며
All the women whose heart stirred them up in wisdom spun the goats` hair.
and all the women whose heart hath lifted them up in wisdom, have spun the goats` [hair].

- 27 모든 족장은 호마노와 및 에봇과 흉패에 물릴 보석을 가져 왔으며
The rulers brought the onyx stones, and the stones to be set, for the ephod and for the breastplate;
And the princes have brought in the shoham stones, and the stones for settings, for the ephod, and for the breastplate,
- 28 등불과, 관유와, 분향할 향에 소용되는 기름과, 향품을 가져 왔으니
and the spice, and the oil for the light, for the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense. and the spices, and the oil for the light, and for the anointing oil, and for the spice perfume;
- 29 마음에 원하는 이스라엘 자손의 남녀마다 여호와께서 모세의 손을 빙자하여 명하신 모든 것을 만들기 위하여 물품을 가져다가 여호와께 즐거이 드림이 이러하였더라
The children of Israel brought a freewill offering to Yahweh; every man and woman, whose heart made them willing to bring for all the work, which Yahweh had commanded to be made by Moses.
every man and woman (whom their heart hath made willing to bring in for all the work which Jehovah commanded to be done by the hand of Moses) [of] the sons of Israel brought in a willing-offering to Jehovah.
- 30 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 이르되 `볼지어다 여호와께서 유다 지파 훌의 손자요 우리의 아들인 브사렐을 지명하여 부르시고
Moses said to the children of Israel, "Behold, Yahweh has called by name Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah.
And Moses saith unto the sons of Israel, `See, Jehovah hath called by name Bezaleel, son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah,
- 31 하나님의 신을 그에게 충만케 하여 지혜와 총명과 지식으로 여러가지 일을 하게 하시되
He has filled him with the Spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship;
and He doth fill him [with] the Spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all work,
- 32 공교한 일을 연구하여 금과 은과 놋으로 일하게 하시며
and to make skillful works, to work in gold, in silver, in brass,
even to devise devices to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,
- 33 보석을 깎아 물리며 나무를 새기는 여러가지 공교한 일을 하게 하셨고
in cutting of stones for setting, and in carving of wood, to work in all kinds of skillful workmanship.
and in graving of stones for settings, and in graving of wood to work in any work of design.

- 34** 또 그와 단 지파 아히사막의 아들 오홀리압을 감동시키사 가르치게 하시며
He has put in his heart that he may teach, both he, and Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.
And to direct He hath put in his heart, he and Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan;
- 35** 지혜로운 마음을 그들에게 충만하게 하사 여러가지 일을 하게 하시되 조각하는 일과, 공교로운 일과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실로 수 놓은 일과 짜는 일과 그 외에 여러가지 일을 하게 하시고 공교로운 일을 연구하게 하셨나니
He has filled them with wisdom of heart, to work all manner of workmanship, of the engraver, of the skillful workman, and of the embroiderer, in blue, in purple, in scarlet, and in fine linen, and of the weaver, even of those who do any workmanship, and of those who make skillful works.
He hath filled them with wisdom of heart to do every work, of engraver, and designer, and embroiderer (in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in linen), and weaver, who do any work, and of designers of designs.
- 1** 브사렐과 오홀리압과 및 마음이 지혜로운 사람 곧 여호와께서 지혜와 총명을 부으사 성소에 쓸 모든 일을 할 줄 알게 하심을 입은 자들은 여호와의 무릇 명하신 대로 할 것이니라'
"Bezalel and Oholiab shall work with every wise-hearted man, in whom Yahweh has put wisdom and understanding to know how to work all the work for the service of the sanctuary, according to all that Yahweh has commanded."
And Bezaleel, and Aholiab, and every wise-hearted man, in whom Jehovah hath given wisdom and understanding to know to do every work of the service of the sanctuary, have done according to all that Jehovah commanded.
- 2** 모세가 브살렐과 오홀리압과 및 마음이 지혜로운 사람 곧 그 마음에 여호와께서 지혜를 얻고 와서 그 일을 하려고 마음에 원하는 모든 자를 부르매
Moses called Bezalel and Oholiab, and every wise-hearted man, in whose heart Yahweh had put wisdom, even everyone whose heart stirred him up to come to the work to do it: And Moses calleth unto Bezaleel, and unto Aholiab, and unto every wise-hearted man in whose heart Jehovah hath given wisdom, every one whom his heart lifted up, to come near unto the work to do it.
- 3** 그들이 이스라엘 자손의 성소의 모든 것을 만들기 위하여 가져 온 예물을 모세에게서 받으니라 그러나 백성이 아침마다 자원하는 예물을 연하여 가져오는 고로
and they received from Moses all the offering which the children of Israel had brought for the work of the service of the sanctuary, with which to make it. They brought yet to him freewill-offerings every morning.
And they take from before Moses all the heave-offering which the sons of Israel have brought in for the work of the service of the sanctuary to do it; and still they have brought in unto him a willing-offering morning by morning.

- 4 성소의 모든 일을 하는 지혜로운 자들이 각기 하는 일을 정지하고 와서
All the wise men, who performed all the work of the sanctuary, each came from his work which they did.
And all the wise men, who are doing all the work of the sanctuary, come each from his work which they are doing,
- 5 모세에게 고하여 가로되 `백성이 너무 많이 가져 오므로 여호와와 명하신 일에 쓰기에 남음이
They spoke to Moses, saying, "The people bring much more than enough for the service of the work which Yahweh commanded to make."
and speak unto Moses, saying, `The people are multiplying to bring in more than sufficient for the service of the work which Jehovah commanded to make.`
- 6 모세가 명을 내리매 그들이 진중에 공포하여 가로되 `무론 남녀하고 성소에 드릴 예물을 다시 만들지 말라' 하매 백성이 가져오기를 정지하니
Moses gave commandment, and they caused it to be proclaimed throughout the camp, saying, "Let neither man nor woman make anything else for the offering for the sanctuary." So the people were restrained from bringing.
And Moses commandeth, and they cause a voice to pass over through the camp, saying, `Let not man or woman make any more work for the heave-offering of the sanctuary;` and the people are restrained from bringing,
- 7 있는 재료가 모든 일을 하기에 넉넉하여 남음이 있었더라
For the stuff they had was sufficient for all the work to make it, and too much.
and the work hath been sufficient for them, for all the work, to do it, and to leave.
- 8 일하는 사람 중에 마음이 지혜로운 모든 사람이 열 폭 양장으로 성막을 지었으니 곧 가늘게 끈 베실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실로 그룹들을 무늬 놓아 짜서 지은 것이라
All the wise-hearted men among those who did the work made the tent with ten curtains; of fine twined linen, blue, purple, and scarlet, with cherubim, the work of the skillful workman, they made them.
And all the wise-hearted ones among the doers of the work make the tabernacle; ten curtains of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, [with] cherubs, work of a designer, he hath made them.
- 9 매폭의 장은 이십 팔 규빗, 광은 사 규빗으로 각 폭의 장단을 같게 하여
The length of each curtain was twenty-eight cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits. All the curtains had one measure.
The length of the one curtain [is] eight and twenty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit; one measure [is] to all the curtains.
- 10 그 다섯 폭을 서로 연하며, 또 그 다섯 폭을 서로 연하고
He coupled five curtains to one another, and the other five curtains he coupled one to another.
And he joineth the five curtains one unto another, and the [other] five curtains he hath joined one unto another;

- 11** 연락할 말폭 가에 청색 고를 만들며, 다른 연락할 말폭 가에도 고를 만들되
He made loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain from the edge in the coupling. Likewise he made in the edge of the curtain that was outmost in the second coupling. and he maketh loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain, at the end, in the joining; so he hath made in the edge of the outmost curtain, in the joining of the second;
- 12** 그 연락할 한 폭에 고 오십을 달고, 다른 연락할 한 폭의 가에도 고 오십을 달아, 그 고들이 서로
He made fifty loops in the one curtain, and he made fifty loops in the edge of the curtain that was in the second coupling. The loops were opposite one to another. fifty loops he hath made in the one curtain, and fifty loops hath he made in the end of the curtain which [is] in the joining of the second; the loops are taking hold one on another.
- 13** 금 갈고리 오십을 만들어, 그 갈고리로 두 양장을 연하여 한 막을 이루었더라
He made fifty clasps of gold, and coupled the curtains one to another with the clasps: so the tent was a unit. And he maketh fifty hooks of gold, and joineth the curtains one unto another by the hooks, and the tabernacle is one.
- 14** 그 성막을 덮는 막 곧 양장을 염소털로 만들되 십 일폭을 만들었으니
He made curtains of goats` hair for a covering over the tent. He made them eleven curtains.
And he maketh curtains of goats` [hair] for a tent over the tabernacle; eleven curtains he hath made them;
- 15** 각 폭의 장은 삼십 규빗, 광은 사 규빗으로 십 일폭의 장단을 같게 하여
The length of each curtain was thirty cubits, and four cubits the breadth of each curtain. The eleven curtains had one measure. the length of the one curtain [is] thirty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain [is] four cubits; one measure [is] to the eleven curtains;
- 16** 그 양장 다섯 폭을 서로 연하며, 또 여섯 폭을 서로 연하고
He coupled five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves. and he joineth the five curtains apart, and the six curtains apart.
- 17** 양장을 연락할 말폭 가에도 고 오십을 달며, 다른 연락할 말폭 가에도 고 오십을 달고
He made fifty loops on the edge of the curtain that was outmost in the coupling, and he made fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which was outmost in the second coupling. And he maketh fifty loops on the outer edge of the curtain, in the joining; and fifty loops he hath made on the edge of the curtain which is joining the second;
- 18** 놋 갈고리 오십을 만들어, 그 양장을 연합하여 한 막이 되게 하고
He made fifty clasps of brass to couple the tent together, that it might be a unit. and he maketh fifty hooks of brass to join the tent -- to be one;

- 19 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽으로 막의 덮개를 만들고 해달의 가죽으로 그 옷덮개를 만들었더라
He made a covering for the tent of rams` skins dyed red, and a covering of sea cow hides above.
and he maketh a covering for the tent of rams` skins made red, and a covering of badgers` skins above.
- 20 그가 또 조각목으로 성막에 세울 널판들을 만들었으니
He made the boards for the tent of acacia wood, standing up.
And he maketh the boards for the tabernacle of shittim wood, standing up;
- 21 각 판의 장은 십 규빗, 광은 일 규빗 반이며
Ten cubits was the length of a board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of each board.
ten cubits [is] the length of the [one] board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of the [one] board;
- 22 각 판에 두 축이 있어 서로 연합하게 하였으니 성막의 모든 판이 그러하며
Each board had two tenons, joined one to another. He made all the boards of the tent this way.
two handles [are] to the one board, joined one unto another; so he hath made for all the boards of the tabernacle.
- 23 성막을 위하여 널판을 만들었으되, 남으로는 남편에 널판이 이십이라
He made the boards for the tent: twenty boards for the south side southward.
And he maketh the boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward;
- 24 그 이십 널판 밑에 은받침 사십을 만들었으되, 곧 이 널판 밑에도 두 받침이 그 두 축을 받게
He made forty sockets of silver under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for its two tenons, and two sockets under another board for its two tenons.
and forty sockets of silver he hath made under the twenty boards, two sockets under the one board for its two handles, and two sockets under the other board for its two handles.
- 25 성막 다른 편 곧 북편을 위하여도 널판 이십을 만들고
For the second side of the tent, on the north side, he made twenty boards,
And for the second side of the tabernacle, for the north side, he hath made twenty boards,
- 26 또 은받침 사십을 만들었으니 곧 이 판 밑에도 두 받침이요, 저 판 밑에도 두 받침이며
and their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.
and their forty sockets of silver, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under the other board;
- 27 장막 뒤 곧 서편을 위하여는 널판 여섯을 만들었고
For the far part of the tent westward he made six boards.
and for the sides of the tabernacle, westward, hath he made six boards;

- 28** 장막 뒤 두 모퉁이 편을 위하여는 널판 둘을 만들되
He made two boards for the corners of the tent in the far part.
and two boards hath he made for the corners of the tabernacle, in the two sides;
- 29** 아래서부터 위까지 각기 두 겹 두께로 하여 윗고리에 이르게 하고 두 모퉁이 편을 다 그리하며
They were double beneath, and in like manner they were all the way to the top of it to one ring. He did thus to both of them in the two corners.
and they have been twins below, and together they are twins at its head, at the one ring;
so he hath done to both of them at the two corners;
- 30** 그 널판은 여덟이요, 그 받침은 은받침 열 여섯이라, 각 널판 밑에 들씩이었던대라
There were eight boards, and their sockets of silver, sixteen sockets; under every board two sockets.
and there have been eight boards; and their sockets of silver [are] sixteen sockets, two sockets under the one board.
- 31** 그가 또 조각목으로 띠를 만들었으니 곧 성막 이편 널판을 위하여 다섯이요
He made bars of acacia wood; five for the boards of the one side of the tent,
And he maketh bars of shittim wood, five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,
- 32** 성막 저편 널판을 위하여 다섯이요, 성막 뒤 곧 서편 널판을 위하여 다섯이며
and five bars for the boards of the other side of the tent, and five bars for the boards of the tent for the hinder part westward.
and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the tabernacle, for the sides westward;
- 33** 그 중간 띠를 만들되, 널판 중간 이 끝에서 저 끝에 미치게 하였으며
He made the middle bar to pass through in the midst of the boards from the one end to the other.
and he maketh the middle bar to enter into the midst of the boards from end to end;
- 34** 그 널판들을 금으로 싸고 그 널판에 띠를 꿰 금고리를 만들고, 그 띠도 금으로 싣더라
He overlaid the boards with gold, and made their rings of gold for places for the bars, and overlaid the bars with gold.
and the boards he hath overlaid with gold, and their rings he hath made of gold, places for bars, and he overlayeth the bars with gold.
- 35** 그가 또 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 장을 짜고 그 위에 그룹들을 공교히 수 놓고
He made the veil of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen: with cherubim. He made it the work of a skillful workman.
And he maketh the vail of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer he hath made it, [with] cherubs;

- 36 조각목으로 네 기둥을 만들어 금으로 씌우며, 그 갈고리는 금이며 기둥의 네 받침은 은으로 부어
He made four pillars of acacia for it, and overlaid them with gold. Their hooks were of gold. He cast four sockets of silver for them.
and he maketh for it four pillars of shittim [wood], and overlayeth them with gold; their pegs [are] of gold; and he casteth for them four sockets of silver.
- 37 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 수 놓아 장막 문을 위하여 장을 만들고
He made a screen for the door of the tent, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of an embroiderer;
And he maketh a covering for the opening of the tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer,
- 38 문장의 기둥 다섯과 그 갈고리를 만들고, 기둥머리와 그 가름대를 금으로 씌우며 그 다섯 받침은
and the five pillars of it with their hooks. He overlaid their capitals and their fillets with gold, and their five sockets were of brass.
also its five pillars, and their pegs; and he overlaid their tops and their fillets [with] gold, and their five sockets [are] brass.
- 1 브사렐이 조각목으로 궤를 만들었으니 장이 이 규빗 반, 광이 일 규빗 반, 고가 일 규빗 반이며
Bezalel made the ark of acacia wood. Its length was two and a half cubits, and its breadth a cubit and a half, and a cubit and a half its height.
And Bezaleel maketh the ark of shittim wood, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height;
- 2 정금으로 안팎을 싸고 윗가로 돌아가며 금테를 만들었으며
He overlaid it with pure gold inside and outside, and made a molding of gold for it round about.
and he overlayeth it with pure gold within and without, and maketh for it a wreath of gold round about;
- 3 금고리 넷을 부어 만들어 네 발에 달았으니 곧 이편에 두 고리요, 저편에 두 고리며
He cast four rings of gold for it, in its four feet; even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its other side.
and he casteth for it four rings of gold, on its four feet, even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its second side;
- 4 조각목으로 채를 만들어 금으로 싸고
He made poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold.
and he maketh staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold,
- 5 그 채를 궤 양편 고리에 꿰어 궤를 메게 하였으며
He put the poles into the rings on the sides of the ark, to bear the ark.
and he bringeth in the staves into the rings, by the sides of the ark, to bear the ark.

- 6 정금으로 속죄소를 만들었으니 장이 이 규빗 반, 광이 일 규빗 반이며
He made a mercy seat of pure gold. Its length was two and a half cubits, and a cubit and a half its breadth.
And he maketh a mercy-seat of pure gold, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth;
- 7 금으로 그룹 둘을 속죄소 양편에 쳐서 만들었으되
He made two cherubim of gold. He made them of beaten work them, at the two ends of the mercy seat;
and he maketh two cherubs of gold, of beaten work he hath made them, at the two ends of the mercy-seat;
- 8 한 그룹은 이편 끝에, 한 그룹은 저편 끝에 곧 속죄소와 한 덩이로 그 양편에 만들었으니
one cherub at the one end, and one cherub at the other end. He made the cherubim of one piece with the mercy seat at its two ends.
one cherub at the end on this [side], and one cherub at the end on that, out of the mercy-seat he hath made the cherubs, at its two ends;
- 9 그룹들이 그 날개를 높이 펴서 그 날개로 속죄소를 덮으며 그 얼굴을 서로 대하여 속죄소를
The cherubim spread out their wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings, with their faces toward one another. The faces of the cherubim were toward the mercy seat.
and the cherubs are spreading out wings on high, covering over the mercy-seat with their wings, and their faces [are] one towards another; towards the mercy-seat have the faces of the cherubs been.
- 10 그가 또 조각목으로 상을 만들었으니 장이 이 규빗, 광이 일 규빗, 고가 일 규빗 반이며
He made the table of acacia wood. Its length was two cubits, and its breadth was a cubit, and its height was a cubit and a half.
And he maketh the table of shittim wood; two cubits its length, and a cubit its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height,
- 11 정금으로 싸고 윗가로 돌아가며 금테를 둘렀으며
He overlaid it with pure gold, and made a gold molding around it.
and overlayeth it with pure gold, and maketh for it a wreath of gold round about.
- 12 그 사면에 손바닥 넓이만한 턱을 만들고 그 턱 주위에 금으로 테를 만들었고
He made a border of a handbreadth around it, and made a golden molding on its border around it.
And he maketh for it a border of a handbreadth round about, and maketh a wreath of gold for its border round about;

- 13 상을 위하여 금고리 넷을 부어 만들어 네 발 위 네 모퉁이에 달았으니
He cast four rings of gold for it, and put the rings in the four corners that were on its four feet.
and he casteth for it four rings of gold, and putteth the rings on the four corners which [are] to its four feet;
- 14 그 고리가 턱 곁에 있어서 상을 메는 채를 꺾게 하였으며
The rings were close by the border, the places for the poles to carry the table.
over-against the border have the rings been, places for staves to bear the table.
- 15 또 조각목으로 상 뿔 채를 만들어 금으로 씌우며
He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold, to carry the table.
And he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold, to bear the table;
- 16 상 위의 기구 곧 대접과, 숟가락과, 잔과, 붓는 병을 정금으로 만들었더라
He made the vessels which were on the table, its dishes, its spoons, its bowls, and its pitchers with which to pour out, of pure gold.
and he maketh the vessels which [are] upon the table, its dishes, and its bowls, and its cups, and the cups by which they pour out, of pure gold.
- 17 그가 또 정금으로 등대를 만들되 그것을 쳐서 만들었으니 그 밀판과, 줄기와, 잔과, 꽃받침과, 꽃이 그것과 한 덩이로 되었고
He made the lampstand of pure gold. He made the lampstand of beaten work. Its base, its shaft, its cups, its buds, and its flowers were of one piece with it.
And he maketh the candlestick of pure gold; of beaten work he hath made the candlestick, its base, and its branch, its calyxes, its knops, and its flowers, have been of the same;
- 18 여섯 가지가 그 곁에서 나왔으니 곧 등대의 세 가지는 저편으로 나왔고, 등대의 세 가지는 이
There were six branches going out of its sides: three branches of the lampstand out of its one side, and three branches of the lampstand out of its other side:
and six branches are coming out of its sides, three branches of the candlestick out of its one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of its second side;
- 19 이 편 가지에 살구꽃 형상의 잔 셋과, 꽃받침과, 꽃이 있고 저편 가지에 살구꽃 형상의 잔 셋과, 꽃받침과, 꽃이 있어 등대에서 나온 여섯 가지가 그러하며
three cups made like almond-blossoms in one branch, a bud and a flower, and three cups made like almond-blossoms in the other branch, a bud and a flower: so for the six branches going out of the lampstand.
three calyxes, made like almonds, in the one branch, a knop and a flower; and three calyxes, made like almonds, in another branch, a knop and a flower; so to the six branches which are coming out of the candlestick.

- 20 등대 줄기에는 살구꽃 형상의 잔 넷과, 꽃받침과, 꽃이 있고
**In the lampstand were four cups made like almond-blossoms, its buds and its flowers;
 And in the candlestick [are] four calyxes, made like almonds, its knops, and its flowers,**
- 21 등대에서 나온 여섯 가지를 위하여는 꽃받침이 있게 하였으되 두가지 아래 한 꽃받침이 있어 줄기와 연합하였고 또 두 가지 아래 한 꽃받침이 있어 줄기와 연합하게 하였으니
**and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, for the six branches going out of it.
 and a knop under the two branches of the same, and a knop under the two branches of the same, and a knop under the two branches of the same, [are] to the six branches which are coming out of it;**
- 22 이 꽃받침과 가지들을 줄기와 연합하여 전부를 정금으로 쳐서 만들었으며
**Their buds and their branches were of one piece with it. The whole thing was one beaten work of pure gold.
 their knops and their branches have been of the same; all of it one beaten work of pure gold.**
- 23 등잔 일곱과, 그 불집게와, 불뚱 그릇을 정금으로 만들었으니
**He made its seven lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff dishes, of pure gold.
 And he maketh its seven lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff-dishes, of pure gold;**
- 24 등대와 그 모든 기구는 정금 한 달란트로 만들었더라
**He made it of a talent of pure gold, with all its vessels.
 of a talent of pure gold he hath made it, and all its vessels.**
- 25 그가 또 조각목으로 분향할 단을 만들었으니 장이 일 규빗이요, 광이 일 규빗이라 네모 반듯하고 고는 이 규빗이며 그 뿔들이 단과 연합하였으며
**He made the altar of incense of acacia wood. It was square: its length was a cubit, and its breadth a cubit. Its height was two cubits. Its horns were of one piece with it.
 And he maketh the perfume-altar of shittim wood; a cubit its length, and a cubit its breadth (square), and two cubits its height; its horns have been of the same;**
- 26 단 상면과 전후 좌우면과 그 뿔을 정금으로 싸고 주위에 금테를 둘렀고
**He overlaid it with pure gold, its top, its sides around it, and its horns. He made a gold molding around it.
 and he overlayeth it with pure gold, its top and its sides round about, and its horns; and he maketh for it a wreath of gold round about;**

- 27 그 테 아래 양 편에 금고리 둘을 만들었으되 곧 그 양 편에 만들어 단을 메는 채를 꿰게 하였으며
He made two golden rings for it under its molding crown, on its two ribs, on its two sides, for places for poles with which to carry it.
and two rings of gold he hath made for it under its wreath, at its two corners, at its two sides, for places for staves to bear it with them.
- 28 조각목으로 그 채를 만들어 금으로 썼으며
He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold.
And he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold;
- 29 거룩한 관유와 향품으로 정결한 향을 만들었으되 향을 만드는 법대로 하였더라
He made the holy anointing oil and the pure incense of sweet spices, after the art of the perfumer.
and he maketh the holy anointing oil, and the pure spice-perfume -- work of a
- 1 그가 또 조각목으로 번제단을 만들었으니 장이 오 규빗이요, 광이 오 규빗이라 네모 반듯하고 고는 삼 규빗이며
He made the altar of burnt offering of acacia wood. It was square. Its length was five cubits, its breadth was five cubits, and its height was three cubits.
And he maketh the altar of burnt-offering of shittim wood, five cubits its length, and five cubits its breadth (square), and three cubits its height;
- 2 그 네 모퉁이 위에 그 뿔을 만들되 그 뿔을 단과 연하게 하고 단을 놋으로 썼으며
He made its horns on its four corners. Its horns were of one piece with it, and he overlaid it with brass.
and he maketh its horns on its four corners; its horns have been of the same; and he overlayeth it with brass;
- 3 단의 모든 기구 곧 통과, 부삽과, 대야와, 고기 갈고리와, 불 옮기는 그릇을 다 놋으로 만들고
He made all the vessels of the altar, the pots, the shovels, the basins, the flesh-hooks, and the fire pans. He made all its vessels of brass.
and he maketh all the vessels of the altar, the pots, and the shovels, and the sprinkling-pans, the forks, and the fire-pans; all its vessels he hath made of brass.
- 4 단을 위하여 놋 그물을 만들어 단 사면 가장자리 아래 두되 단 절반에 오르게 하고
He made for the altar a grating of a network of brass, under the ledge around it beneath, reaching halfway up.
And he maketh for the altar a brazen grate of net-work, under its border beneath, unto its midst;
- 5 그 놋 그물 네 모퉁이에 채를 꿰 고리 넷을 부어 만들었으며
He cast four rings for the four ends of brass grating, to be places for the poles.
and he casteth four rings for the four ends of the brazen grate -- places for bars;

- 6 채를 조각목으로 만들어 놋으로 싸고
He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with brass.
and he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with brass;
- 7 단 양편 고리에 그 채를 꿰어 메게 하였으며 단은 널판으로 비게 만들었더라
He put the poles into the rings on the sides of the altar, with which to carry it. He made it hollow with planks.
and he bringeth in the staves into the rings on the sides of the altar, to bear it with them; hollow [with] boards he made it.
- 8 그가 놋으로 물두멍을 만들고 그 받침도 놋으로 하였으니 곧 회막문에서 수종드는 여인들의 거울로 만들었더라
He made the basin of brass, and its base of brass, out of the mirrors of the ministering women who ministered at the door of the tent of meeting.
And he maketh the laver of brass, and its base of brass, with the looking-glasses of the women assembling, who have assembled at the opening of the tent of meeting.
- 9 그가 또 뜰을 만들었으니 남으로 뜰의 남편에는 세마포 포장이 백 규빗이라
He made the court: for the south side southward the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen, one hundred cubits;
And he maketh the court; at the south side southward, the hangings of the court of twined linen, a hundred by the cubit,
- 10 그 기둥이 스물이며, 그 받침이 스물이니, 놋이요 기둥의 갈고리와 가름대는 은이며
their pillars were twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets were of silver.
their pillars [are] twenty, and their brazen sockets twenty, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;
- 11 그 북편에도 백 규빗이라, 그 기둥이 스물이며, 그 받침이 스물이니, 놋이요 기둥의 갈고리와
For the north side one hundred cubits, their pillars twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.
and at the north side, a hundred by the cubit, their pillars [are] twenty, and their sockets of brass twenty; the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;
- 12 서편에 포장은 오십 규빗이라, 그 기둥이 열이요, 받침이 열이며, 기둥의 갈고리와, 가름대는
For the west side were hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars ten, and their sockets ten; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.
and at the west side [are] hangings, fifty by the cubit; their pillars [are] ten, and their sockets ten; the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;
- 13 동으로 동편에도 오십 규빗이라
For the east side eastward fifty cubits.
and at the east side eastward fifty cubits.

- 14 문 이편의 포장이 십 오 규빗이요, 그 기둥이 셋이요, 받침이 셋이며
The hangings for the one side were fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three;
The hangings on the side [are] fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three,
- 15 문 저편도 그와 같으니 뜰문 이편,저편의 포장이 십 오 규빗씩이요, 그 기둥이 셋씩, 받침이
and so for the other side: on this hand and that hand by the gate of the court were hangings of fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.
and at the second side at the gate of the court, on this and on that, [are] hangings, fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three;
- 16 뜰 사면의 포장은 세마포요
All the hangings around the court were of fine twined linen.
all the hangings of the court round about [are] of twined linen,
- 17 기둥 받침은 놋이요, 기둥의 갈고리와 가름대는 은이요, 기둥머리 싸개는 은이며, 뜰의 모든
 기둥에 은 가름대를 꿰었으며
The sockets for the pillars were of brass. The hooks of the pillars and their fillets were of silver; and the overlaying of their capitals, of silver; and all the pillars of the court were filleted with silver.
and the sockets for the pillars of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets of silver, and the overlaying of their tops of silver, and all the pillars of the court are filleted with silver.
- 18 뜰의 문장을 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 수 놓아 짠으니 장은 이십 규빗이요, 광 곧
 고는 뜰의 포장과 같이 오 규빗이며
The screen for the gate of the court was the work of the embroiderer, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen. Twenty cubits was the length, and the height in the breadth was five cubits, like to the hangings of the court.
And the covering of the gate of the court [is] the work of an embroiderer, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen; and twenty cubits [is] the length, and the height with the breadth five cubits, over-against the hangings of the court;
- 19 그 기둥은 넷인데 그 받침 넷은 놋이요, 그 갈고리는 은이요, 그 머리 싸개와 가름대도 은이며
Their pillars were four, and their sockets four, of brass; their hooks of silver, and the overlaying of their capitals, and their fillets, of silver.
and their pillars [are] four, and their sockets of brass four, their pegs [are] of silver, and the overlaying of their tops and their fillets [are] of silver;
- 20 성막 말뚝과 뜰의 사면 포장 말뚝은 다 놋이더라
All the pins of the tent, and around the court, were of brass.
and all the pins for the tabernacle, and for the court round about, [are] of brass.

- 21** 성막 곧 증거막을 위하여 레위 사람의 쓴 재료의 물목은 제사장 아론의 아들 이다말이 모세의 명대로 계산하였으며
This is the amount of material used for the tent, even the Tent of the Testimony, as they were counted, according to the commandment of Moses, for the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar, the son of Aaron the priest.
These are the numberings of the tabernacle (the tabernacle of testimony), which hath been numbered by the command of Moses, the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.
- 22** 유다 지파 훌의 손자요 우리의 아들인 브사렐은 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 모든 것을 만들었고
Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made all that Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Bezaleel son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, hath made all that Jehovah commanded Moses;
- 23** 단 지파 아히사막의 아들 오홀리압은 그와 함께 하였으니 오홀리압은 재능이 있어서 조각하며 또 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실로 수 놓은 자더라
With him was Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver, and a skillful workman, and an embroiderer in blue, in purple, in scarlet, and in fine linen. and with him [is] Aholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver, and designer, and embroiderer in blue, and in purple, and in scarlet, and in linen.
- 24** 성소 건축 비용으로 드린 금은 성소의 세겔대로 이십 구 달란트와 칠백 삼십 세겔이며
All the gold that was used for the work in all the work of the sanctuary, even the gold of the offering, was twenty-nine talents, and seven hundred thirty shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary.
All the gold which is prepared for the work in all the work of the sanctuary (and it is the gold of the wave-offering) [is] twenty and nine talents, and seven hundred and thirty shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary.
- 25** 조사를 받은 회중의 드린 은은 성소의 세겔대로 일백 달란트와 일천 칠백 칠십 오 세겔이니
The silver of those who were numbered of the congregation was one hundred talents, and one thousand seven hundred seventy-five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary: And the silver of those numbered of the company [is] a hundred talents, and a thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary;
- 26** 조사를 받은 자가 이십세 이상으로 육십만 삼천 오백 오십명인즉 성소의 세겔대로 매인에게 은 한 베가 곧 반 세겔씩이라
a beka a head, that is, half a shekel, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for everyone who passed over to those who were numbered, from twenty years old and upward, for six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty men.
a bekah for a poll (half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary,) for every one who is passing over unto those numbered, from a son of twenty years and upwards, for six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.

- 27 은 일백 달란트로 성소의 판장 받침과 문장 기둥 받침 합 일백을 부어 만들었으니 매 받침에 한 달란트씩 합 일백 달란트요
The one hundred talents of silver were for casting the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the veil; one hundred sockets for the one hundred talents, a talent for a socket. And a hundred talents of silver are to cast the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the veil; a hundred sockets for the hundred talents, a talent for a socket;
- 28 일천 칠백 칠십오 세겔로 기둥 갈고리를 만들고 기둥머리를 싸고 기둥 가름대를 만들었으며
Of the one thousand seven hundred seventy-five shekels he made hooks for the pillars, overlaid their capitals, and made fillets for them. and the thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy he hath made pegs for the pillars, and overlaid their tops, and filleted them.
- 29 드린 놋은 칠십 달란트와 이천 사백 세겔이라
The brass of the offering was seventy talents, and two thousand four hundred shekels. And the brass of the wave-offering [is] seventy talents, and two thousand and four hundred shekels;
- 30 이것으로 회막 문기둥 받침과, 놋 단과, 놋그물과, 단의 모든 기구를 만들었으며
With this he made the sockets to the door of the tent of meeting, the brazen altar, the brazen grating for it, all the vessels of the altar, and he maketh with it the sockets of the opening of the tent of meeting, and the brazen altar, and the brazen grate which it hath, and all the vessels of the altar,
- 31 뜰 사면의 기둥 받침과 그 문장 기둥 받침이며 성막의 모든 말뚝과 뜰 사면의 모든 말뚝을
the sockets around the court, the sockets of the gate of the court, all the pins of the tent, and all the pins around the court. and the sockets of the court round about, and the sockets of the gate of the court, and all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of the court round about.
- 1 그들이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 청색, 자색, 홍색실로 성소에서 섬기기 위한 정교한 옷을 만들고 또 아론을 위한 거룩한 옷을 만들었더라
Of the blue, purple, and scarlet, they made finely worked garments, for ministering in the holy place, and made the holy garments for Aaron; as Yahweh commanded Moses. And of the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, they made coloured garments, to minister in the sanctuary; and they make the holy garments which [are] for Aaron, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 2 그가 또 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 꼰 베실로 에봇을 만들었으되
He made the ephod of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen. And he maketh the ephod, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen,

- 3 금실을 얇게 쳐서 오려서 실을 만들어 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실에 섞어 공교히 짜고
They beat the gold into thin plates, and cut it into wires, to work it in the blue, in the purple, in the scarlet, and in the fine linen, the work of the skillful workman. and they expand the plates of gold, and have cut off wires to work in the midst of the blue, and in the midst of the purple, and in the midst of the scarlet, and in the midst of the linen -- work of a designer;
- 4 에봇을 위하여 견대를 만들어 그 두 끝에 달아 서로 연합하게 하고
They made shoulder-pieces for it, joined together. At the two ends it was joined together. shoulder-pieces they have made for it, joining; at its two ends it is joined.
- 5 에봇 위에 에봇을 매는 띠를 에봇과 같은 모양으로 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 끈 베실로 에봇에 붙여 짚으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 하였더라
The skillfully woven band that was on it, with which to fasten it on, was of the same piece, like its work; of gold, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen; as Yahweh commanded Moses. And the girdle of his ephod which [is] on it is of the same, according to its work, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 6 그들이 또 호마노를 깎아 금테에 물려 인을 새김 같이 이스라엘의 아들들의 이름을 그것에 새겨
They worked the onyx stones, enclosed in settings of gold, engraved with the engravings of a signet, according to the names of the children of Israel. And they prepare the shoham stones, set, embroidered [with] gold, opened with openings of a signet, by the names of the sons of Israel;
- 7 에봇 견대에 달아 이스라엘 자손의 기념 보석을 삼았으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로
He put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, to be stones of memorial for the children of Israel, as Yahweh commanded Moses. and he setteth them on the shoulders of the ephod -- stones of memorial for the sons of Israel, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 8 그가 또 홍패를 공교히 짜되 에봇과 같은 모양으로 금실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가늘게 끈
He made the breastplate, the work of a skillful workman, like the work of the ephod; of gold, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen. And he maketh the breastplate, work of a designer, like the work of the ephod, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen;
- 9 그것의 장이 한 뼘, 광이 한 뼘으로 네모 반듯하고 두 겹이며
It was square. They made the breastplate double. Its length was a span, and its breadth a span, being double. it hath been square; double they have made the breastplate, a span its length, and a span its breadth, doubled.

- 10 그것에 네 줄 보석을 물렸으니 곧 홍보석, 황옥, 녹주옥이 첫 줄이요
They set in it four rows of stones. A row of ruby, topaz, and beryl was the first row;
And they fill in it four rows of stones; a row of a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle [is] the one row;
- 11 둘째 줄은 석류석, 남보석, 홍마노요
and the second row, a turquoise, a sapphire, and an emerald;
and the second row an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond;
- 12 세째 줄은 호박, 백마노, 자수정이요
and the third row, a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;
and the third row an opal, an agate, and an amethyst;
- 13 네째 줄은 녹보석, 호마노, 벽옥이라 다 금테에 물렸으니
and the fourth row, a chrysolite, an onyx, and a jasper. They were enclosed in gold settings.
and the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper -- set, embroidered [with] gold, in their settings.
- 14 이 보석들은 이스라엘 아들들의 이름 곧 그들의 이름대로 열 둘이라 인을 새김 같이 그 열 두 지파의 각 이름을 새겼으며
The stones were according to the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names; like the engravings of a signet, everyone according to his name, for the twelve tribes.
And the stones, according to the names of the sons of Israel, are twelve, according to their names, openings of a signet, each according to his name, for the twelve tribes.
- 15 그들이 또 정금으로 사슬을 노끈처럼 짚아 홍패에 붙이고
They made on the breastplate chains like cords, of braided work of pure gold.
And they make on the breastplate wreathed chains, work of thick bands, of pure gold;
- 16 또 금테 둘과 금고리 둘을 만들어 그 두 고리를 홍패 두 끝에 달고
They made two settings of gold, and two gold rings, and put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate.
and they make two embroidered things of gold, and two rings of gold, and put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate,
- 17 그 두 짚은 금사슬을 홍패 끝 두 고리에 꿰어 매었으며
They put the two braided chains of gold in the two rings at the ends of the breastplate.
and they put the two thick bands of gold on the two rings on the ends of the breastplate;

- 18 그 딸은 두 사슬의 다른 두 끝을 에봇 앞 두 견대의 금테에 매고
The other two ends of the two braided chains they put on the two settings, and put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, in the front of it.
and the two ends of the two thick bands they have put on the two embroidered things, and they put them on the shoulders of the ephod, over-against its front.
- 19 또 금고리 둘을 만들어 흉패 두 끝에 달았으니 곧 그 에봇에 대한 안쪽 가에 달았으며
They made two rings of gold, and put them on the two ends of the breastplate, on the edge of it, which was toward the side of the ephod inward.
And they make two rings of gold, and set [them] on the two ends of the breastplate, on its border, which [is] on the side of the ephod within;
- 20 또 금고리 둘을 만들어 에봇 앞 두 견대 아래 매는 자리 가까운편 곧 공교히 짠 에봇띠 윗편에
They made two rings of gold, and put them on the two shoulder-pieces of the ephod underneath, in the front of it, close by its coupling, above the skillfully woven band of the ephod.
and they make two rings of gold, and put them on the two shoulders of the ephod below, over-against its front, over-against its joining, above the girdle of the ephod;
- 21 청색 끈으로 흉패 고리와 에봇 고리에 꿰어 흉패로 공교히 짠 에봇 띠 위에 붙여서 에봇을 떠나지 않게 하였으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 하였더라
They bound the breastplate by its rings to the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it might be on the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and that the breastplate might not come loose from the ephod, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and they bind the breastplate by its rings unto the rings of the ephod, with a ribbon of blue, to be above the girdle of the ephod, and the breastplate is not loosed from off the ephod, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 22 그가 에봇 받침 긴 옷을 전부 청색으로 짜서 만들되
He made the robe of the ephod of woven work, all of blue.
And he maketh the upper robe of the ephod, work of a weaver, completely of blue;
- 23 그 옷의 두 어깨 사이에 구멍을 내고 갑옷 깃 같이 그 구멍 주위에 깃을 짜서 찢어지지 않게 하고
The opening of the robe in the midst of it was like the opening of a coat of mail, with a binding around its opening, that it should not be torn.
and the opening of the upper robe [is] in its midst, as the opening of a habergeon, a border [is] to its opening round about, it is not rent;
- 24 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 가는 베실로 그 옷 가장자리에 석류틀 수 놓고
They made on the skirts of the robe pomegranates of blue, purple, scarlet, and twined linen.
and they make on the hems of the upper robe pomegranates of blue, and purple, and scarlet, twined.

- 25** 정금으로 방울을 만들어 그 옷 가장자리로 돌아가며 석류 사이 사이에 달되
They made bells of pure gold, and put the bells between the pomegranates around the skirts of the robe, between the pomegranates;
And they make bells of pure gold, and put the bells in the midst of the pomegranates, on the hems of the upper robe, round about, in the midst of the pomegranates;
- 26** 방울과 석류를 서로 간격하여 공직하는 그 옷 가장자리로 돌아가며 달았으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 하였더라
a bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate, around the skirts of the robe, to minister in, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
a bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate, [are] on the hems of the upper robe, round about, to minister in, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 27** 그들이 또 직조한 가는 베로 아론과 그 아들들을 위하여 속옷을 짓고
They made the coats of fine linen of woven work for Aaron, and for his sons,
And they make the coats of linen, work of a weaver, for Aaron and for his sons,
- 28** 세마포로 두건을 짓고 세마포로 빛난 관을 만들고 가는 베실로 짜서 세마포 고의들을 만들고
and the turban of fine linen, and the linen headbands of fine linen, and the linen breeches of fine twined linen,
and the mitre of linen, and the beautiful bonnets of linen, and the linen trousers, of twined linen,
- 29** 가는 베실과, 청색, 자색, 홍색실로 수 놓아 띠를 만들었으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로
and the sash of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, the work of the embroiderer, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and the girdle of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, work of an embroiderer, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 30** 그들이 또 정금으로 거룩한 패를 만들고 인을 새김 같이 그 위에 여호와께 성결이라 새기고
They made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and wrote on it a writing, like the engravings of a signet: "HOLY TO YAHWEH."
And they make the flower of the holy crown of pure gold, and write on it a writing, openings of a signet, `Holy to Jehovah;`
- 31** 그 패를 청색 끈으로 관 전면에 달았으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 하였더라
They tied to it a lace of blue, to fasten it on the turban above, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and they put on it a ribbon of blue, to put [it] on the mitre above, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 32 이스라엘 자손이 이와 같이 성막 곧 회막의 모든 역사를 준공하여 여호와께서 모세에게
Thus all the work of the tent of the tent of meeting was finished. The children of Israel did according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses; so they did.
And all the service of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting is completed; and the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they have done.
- 33 그들이 성막을 모세에게로 가져왔으니 곧 막과, 그 모든 기구와, 그 갈고리들과, 그 널판들과, 그 띠들과, 그 기둥들과, 그 받침들과,
They brought the tent to Moses, the tent, with all its furniture, its clasps, its boards, its bars, its pillars, its sockets,
And they bring in the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent, and all its vessels, its hooks, its boards, its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets;
- 34 붉은 물 들인 수양의 가죽 덮개와, 해달의 가죽 덮개와, 가리우는 장과,
the covering of rams` skins dyed red, the covering of sea cow hides, the veil of the screen, and the covering of rams` skins, which are made red, and the covering of badgers` skins, and the vail of the covering;
- 35 증거궤와, 그 채들과, 속죄소와,
the ark of the testimony with its poles, the mercy seat,
the ark of the testimony and its staves, and the mercy-seat;
- 36 상과, 그 모든 기구와, 진설병과,
the table, all its vessels, the show bread,
the table, all its vessels, and the bread of the presence;
- 37 정금 등대와, 그 잔 곧 벌여놓은 등잔과, 그 모든 기구와, 등유와,
the pure lampstand, its lamps, even the lamps to be set in order, all its vessels, the oil for the light,
the pure candlestick, its lamps, the lamps of arrangement, and all its vessels, and the oil for the light.
- 38 금단과, 관유와, 향기로운 향과, 장막 문장과,
the golden altar, the anointing oil, the sweet incense, the screen for the door of the Tent,
And the golden altar, and the anointing oil, and the spice-perfume, and the covering of the opening of the tent;
- 39 놋단과, 그 놋 그물과, 그 채들과, 그 모든 기구와, 물두멍과, 그 받침과,
the brazen altar, its grating of brass, its poles, all of its vessels, the basin and its base,
the brazen altar and the brazen grate which it hath, its staves, and all its vessels, the laver and its base.

- 40 뜰의 포장들과, 그 기둥들과, 그 받침들과, 뜰문의 장과, 그 줄들과, 그 말뚝들과, 회막의 소용 곤성막의 모든 기구와,
the hangings of the court, its pillars, its sockets, the screen for the gate of the court, its cords, its pins, all the instruments of the service of the tent, for the tent of meeting, The hangings of the court, its pillars, and its sockets; and the covering for the gate of the court, its cords, and its pins; and all the vessels of the service of the tabernacle, for the tent of meeting;
- 41 성소에서 섬기기 위한 정교한 옷 곧 제사 직분을 행할 때에 입는 제사장 아론의 거룩한 옷과 그 아들들의 옷이라
the finely worked garments for ministering in the holy place, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office. the coloured clothes to minister in the sanctuary, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to act as priest in.
- 42 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 이스라엘 자손이 모든 역사를 필하매
According to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did all the According to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done all the service;
- 43 모세가 그 필한 모든 것을 본즉 여호와께서 명하신대로 되었으므로 그들에게 축복하였더라
Moses saw all the work, and, behold, they had done it as Yahweh had commanded, even so had they done it: and Moses blessed them. and Moses seeth all the work, and lo, they have done it as Jehovah hath commanded; so they have done. And Moses doth bless them.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 정월 초일일에 성막 곧 회막을 세우고
"On the first day of the first month you shall raise up the tent of the Tent of Meeting. On the first day of the month, in the first month, thou dost raise up the tabernacle of the tent of meeting,
- 3 또 증거궤를 들어 놓고 또 장으로 그 궤를 가리우고
You shall put the ark of the testimony in it, and you shall screen the ark with the veil. and hast set there the ark of the testimony, and hast covered over the ark with the vail,
- 4 또 상을 들어 놓고 그 위에 물품을 진설하고 등대를 들어 놓고 불을 켜고
You shall bring in the table, and set in order the things that are on it. You shall bring in the lampstand, and light the lamps of it. and hast brought in the table, and set its arrangement in order, and hast brought in the candlestick, and caused its lamps to go up.

- 5 또 금 향단을 증거궤 앞에 두고 성막 문에 장을 달고
You shall set the golden altar for incense before the ark of the testimony, and put the screen of the door to the tent.
 `And thou hast put the golden altar for perfume before the ark of the testimony, and hast put the covering of the opening to the tabernacle,
- 6 또 번제단을 회막의 성막 문 앞에 놓고
You shall set the altar of burnt offering before the door of the tent of the tent of meeting. and hast put the altar of the burnt-offering before the opening of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting,
- 7 또 물두멍을 회막과 단 사이에 놓고 그 속에 물을 담고
You shall set the basin between the tent of meeting and the altar, and shall put water therein.
and hast put the laver between the tent of meeting and the altar, and hast put water there.
- 8 또 뜰 주위에 포장을 치고 뜰 문에 장을 달고
You shall set up the court around it, and hang up the screen of the gate of the court.
 `And thou hast set the court round about, and hast placed the covering of the gate of the court,
- 9 또 관유를 취하여 성막과 그 안에 있는 모든 것에 발라 그것과 그 모든 기구를 거룩하게 하라 !
 그것이 거룩하리라
You shall take the anointing oil, and anoint the tent, and all that is in it, and shall make it holy, and all its furniture: and it will be holy.
and hast taken the anointing oil, and anointed the tabernacle, and all that [is] in it, and hallowed it, and all its vessels, and it hath been holy;
- 10 너는 또 번제단과 그 모든 기구에 발라 그 안을 거룩하게 하라 ! 그 단이 지극히 거룩하리라
You shall anoint the altar of burnt offering, with all its vessels, and sanctify the altar: and the altar will be most holy.
and thou hast anointed the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its vessels, and sanctified the altar, and the altar hath been most holy;
- 11 너는 또 물두멍과 그 받침에 발라 거룩하게 하고
You shall anoint the basin and its base, and sanctify it.
and thou hast anointed the laver and its base, and sanctified it.
- 12 또 아론과 그 아들들을 회막문으로 데려다가 물로 씻기고
You shall bring Aaron and his sons to the door of the tent of meeting, and shall wash them with water.
 `And thou hast brought near Aaron and his sons unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hast bathed them with water;

- 13 아론에게 거룩한 옷을 입히고 그에게 기름을 부어 거룩하게 하여 그로 내게 제사장의 직분을
You shall put on Aaron the holy garments; and you shall anoint him, and sanctify him, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.
and thou hast clothed Aaron with the holy garments, and anointed him, and sanctified him, and he hath acted as priest to Me.
- 14 너는 또 그 아들들을 데려다가 그들에게 겹옷을 입히고
You shall bring his sons, and put coats on them.
And his sons thou dost bring near, and hast clothed them with coats,
- 15 그 아비에게 기름을 부음 같이 그들에게도 부어서 그들로 내게 제사장 직분을 행하게 하라
그들이 기름 부음을 받았은즉 대대로 영영히 제사장이 되리라 하시매
You shall anoint them, as you anointed their father, that they may minister to me in the priest's office. Their anointing shall be to them for an everlasting priesthood throughout their generations.
and anointed them as thou hast anointed their father, and they have acted as priests to Me, and their anointing hath been to be to them for a priesthood age-during, to their generations.
- 16 모세가 그같이 행하되 곧 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신대로 다 행하였더라
Thus did Moses: according to all that Yahweh commanded him, so he did.
And Moses doth according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him; so he hath done.
- 17 제 이년 정월 곧 그 달 초일일에 성막을 세우니라
It happened in the first month in the second year, on the first day of the month, that the tent was raised up.
And it cometh to pass, in the first month, in the second year, in the first of the month, the tabernacle hath been raised up;
- 18 모세가 성막을 세우되, 그 받침들을 놓고 그 널판들을 세우고, 그 띠를 띠우고 그 기둥들을
Moses raised up the tent, and laid its sockets, and set up the boards of it, and put in the bars of it, and raised up its pillars.
and Moses raiseth up the tabernacle, and setteth its sockets, and placeth its boards, and placeth its bars, and raiseth its pillars,
- 19 또 성막 위에 막을 펴고 그 위에 덮개를 덮으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 되니라
He spread the covering over the tent, and put the roof of the tent above on it, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and spreadeth the tent over the tabernacle, and putteth the covering of the tent upon it above, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 20 그가 또 증거판을 궤 속에 넣고 채를 궤에 꿰고 속죄소를 궤 위에 두고
He took and put the testimony into the ark, and set the poles on the ark, and put the mercy seat above on the ark.
And he taketh and putteth the testimony unto the ark, and setteth the staves on the ark, and putteth the mercy-seat on the ark above;
- 21 또 그 궤를 성막에 들어 놓고 장을 드리워서 그 증거궤를 가리우니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신
He brought the ark into the tent, and set up the veil of the screen, and screened the ark of the testimony, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and bringeth in the ark unto the tabernacle, and placeth the vail of the covering, and covereth over the ark of the testimony, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 22 그가 또 회막 안 곧 성막 북편으로 장 밖에 상을 놓고
He put the table in the tent of meeting, on the side of the tent northward, outside of the veil.
And he putteth the table in the tent of meeting, on the side of the tabernacle northward, at the outside of the vail,
- 23 또 여호와 앞 그 상 위에 떡을 진설하니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 되니라
He set the bread in order on it before Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and setteth in order upon it the arrangement of bread, before Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 24 그가 또 회막 안 곧 성막 남편에 등대를 놓아 상과 대하게 하고
He put the lampstand in the tent of meeting, opposite the table, on the side of the tent southward.
And he putteth the candlestick in the tent of meeting, over-against the table, on the side of the tabernacle southward,
- 25 또 여호와 앞에 등잔에 불을 켜니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 되니라
He lit the lamps before Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and causeth the lamps to go up before Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 26 그가 또 금 향단을 회막 안 장 앞에 두고
He put the golden altar in the tent of meeting before the veil;
And he setteth the golden altar in the tent of meeting, before the vail,
- 27 그 위에 향기로운 향을 사르니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 되니라
and he burnt incense of sweet spices on it, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and maketh perfume on it -- spice-perfume -- as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 28 그가 또 성막문에 장을 달고
He put up the screen of the door to the tent.
And he setteth the covering of the opening to the tabernacle,

- 29 또 회막의 성막 문 앞에 번제단을 두고 번제와 소제를 그 위에 드리니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 되니라
He set the altar of burnt offering at the door of the tent of the tent of meeting, and offered on it the burnt offering and the meal-offering, as Yahweh commanded Moses. and the altar of the burnt-offering he hath set at the opening of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, and causeth the burnt-offering to go up upon it, and the present, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 30 그가 또 물두멍을 회막과 단 사이에 두고 거기 씻을 물을 담고
He set the basin between the tent of meeting and the altar, and put water therein, with which to wash. And he putteth the laver between the tent of meeting and the altar, and putteth water there for washing,
- 31 자기와 아론과 그 아들들이 거기서 수족을 씻되
Moses, Aaron, and his sons washed their hands and their feet there. and Moses and Aaron and his sons have washed their hands and their feet at the same;
- 32 그들이 회막에 들어갈 때와 단에 가까이 갈 때에 씻었으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로
When they went into the tent of meeting, and when they came near to the altar, they washed, as Yahweh commanded Moses. in their going in unto the tent of meeting, and in their drawing near unto the altar, they wash, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 33 그가 또 성막과 단 사면 뜰에 포장을 치고 뜰문의 장을 다니라 모세가 이같이 역사를 필하였더라
He raised up the court around the tent and the altar, and set up the screen of the gate of the court. So Moses finished the work. And he raiseth up the court round about the tabernacle, and about the altar, and placeth the covering of the gate of the court; and Moses completeth the work.
- 34 그 후에 구름이 회막에 덮이고 여호와의 영광이 성막에 충만하매
Then the cloud covered the tent of meeting, and the glory of Yahweh filled the tent. And the cloud covereth the tent of meeting, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the tabernacle;
- 35 모세가 회막에 들어갈 수 없었으니 이는 구름이 회막 위에 덮이고 여호와의 영광이 성막에
Moses wasn't able to enter into the tent of meeting, because the cloud stayed on it, and Yahweh's glory filled the tent. and Moses hath not been able to go in unto the tent of meeting, for the cloud hath tabernacled on it, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the tabernacle.

- 36** 구름이 성막 위에서 떠오를 때에는 이스라엘 자손이 그 모든 행하는 길에 앞으로 발행하였고
When the cloud was taken up from over the tent, the children of Israel went onward, throughout all their journeys;
And in the going up of the cloud from off the tabernacle the sons of Israel journey in all their journeys;
- 37** 구름이 떠오르지 않을 때에는 떠오르는 날까지 발행하지 아니하였으며
but if the cloud wasn't taken up, then they didn't travel until the day that it was taken up. and if the cloud go not up then they journey not, until the day of its going up:
- 38** 낮에는 여호와와 구름이 성막 위에 있고 밤에는 불이 그 구름 가운데 있음을 이스라엘의 온 족속이 그 모든 행하는 길에서 친히 보았더라
For the cloud of Yahweh was on the tent by day, and there was fire in the cloud by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys.
for the cloud of Jehovah [is] on the tabernacle by day, and fire is in it by night, before the eyes of all the house of Israel in all their journeys.
- 1** 여호와께서 회막에서 모세를 부르시고 그에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh called to Moses, and spoke to him out of the Tent of Meeting, saying, And Jehovah calleth unto Moses, and speaketh unto him out of the tent of meeting, saying,
- 2** 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희 중에 누구든지 여호와께 예물을 드리려거든 생축 중에서 소나 양으로 예물을 드릴지니라!
"Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, `When anyone of you offers an offering to Yahweh, you shall offer your offering of the cattle, of the herd and of the flock. `Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Any man of you when he doth bring near an offering to Jehovah, out of the cattle -- out of the herd, or out of the flock -- ye do bring near your offering.
- 3** 그 예물이 소의 번제이면 흠 없는 수컷으로 회막 문에서 여호와 앞에 열납하시도록 드릴지니라!
If his offering is a burnt offering of the herd, he shall offer it a male without blemish. He shall offer it at the door of the tent of meeting, that he may be accepted before Yahweh. `If his offering [is] a burnt-offering out of the herd -- a male, a perfect one, he doth bring near, unto the opening of the tent of meeting he doth bring it near, at his pleasure, before Jehovah;
- 4** 그가 번제물의 머리에 안수할지니 그리하면 열납되어 그를 위하여 속죄가 될 것이라
He shall lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.
and he hath laid his hand on the head of the burnt-offering, and it hath been accepted for him to make atonement for him;

- 5 그는 여호와 앞에서 그 수송아지를 잡을 것이요, 아론의 자손 제사장들은 그 피를 가져다가 회막 문 앞 단 사면에 뿌릴 것이며
He shall kill the bull before Yahweh. Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall present the blood and sprinkle the blood around on the altar that is at the door of the tent of meeting. and he hath slaughtered the son of the herd before Jehovah; and sons of Aaron, the priests, have brought the blood near, and sprinkled the blood on the altar round about, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting.
- 6 그는 또 그 번제 희생의 가죽을 벗기고 각을 뜯을 것이요,
He shall flay the burnt-offering, and cut it into its pieces. `And he hath stripped the burnt-offering, and hath cut it into its pieces;
- 7 제사장 아론의 자손들은 단 위에 불을 두고 불 위에 나무를 벌여 놓고
The sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire on the altar, and lay wood in order on the fire; and the sons of Aaron the priest have put fire on the altar, and arranged wood on the fire;
- 8 아론의 자손 제사장들은 그 뜯 각과 머리와 기름을 단 윗불 위에 있는 나무에 벌여 놓을 것이며
and Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall lay the pieces, the head, and the fat in order on the wood that is on the fire which is on the altar; and sons of Aaron, the priests, have arranged the pieces, with the head and the fat, on the wood, which [is] on the fire, which [is] on the altar;
- 9 그 내장과 정갱이를 물로 씻을 것이요, 제사장은 그 전부를 단 위에 불살라 번제를 삼을지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새니라.
but its innards and its legs he shall wash with water. The priest shall burn the whole on the altar, for a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh. and its inwards and its legs he doth wash with water; and the priest hath made perfume with the whole on the altar, a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 10 만일 그 예물이 떼의 양이나 염소의 번제이면 흠없는 수컷으로 드릴지니
If his offering is of the flock, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt offering, he shall offer it a male without blemish. `And if his offering [is] out of the flock -- out of the sheep or out of the goats -- for a burnt-offering, a male, a perfect one, he doth bring near,
- 11 그가 단 북편에서 여호와 앞에서 잡을 것이요, 아론의 자손 제사장들은 그 피를 단 사면에 뿌릴
He shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before Yahweh. Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall sprinkle its blood around on the altar. and he hath slaughtered it by the side of the altar northward, before Jehovah; and sons of Aaron, the priests, have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about;

- 12** 그는 그것의 각을 뜨고 그 머리와 그 기름을 베어 낼 것이요, 제사장은 그것을 다 단 윗불 위에 있는 나무에 벌여 놓을 것이며
He shall cut it into its pieces, with its head and its fat. The priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is on the altar, and he hath cut it into its pieces, and its head and its fat, and the priest hath arranged them on the wood, which [is] on the fire, which [is] on the altar;
- 13** 그 내장과 정갱이를 물로 씻을 것이요, 제사장은 그 전부를 가져다가 단 위에 불살라 번제를 삼을지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새니라.
but the innards and the legs he shall wash with water. The priest shall offer the whole, and burn it on the altar: it is a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and the inwards and the legs he doth wash with water, and the priest hath brought the whole near, and hath made perfume on the altar; it [is] a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 14** 만일 여호와께 드리는 예물이 새의 번제이면 산비둘기나 집비둘기 새끼로 예물을 삼을 것이요,
If his offering to Yahweh is a burnt offering of birds, then he shall offer his offering of turtle-doves, or of young pigeons.
And if his offering [is] a burnt-offering out of the fowl to Jehovah, than he hath brought near his offering out of the turtle-doves or out of the young pigeons,
- 15** 제사장은 그것을 단으로 가져다가 그 머리를 비틀어 끊고 단 위에 불사르고 피는 단 곁에 흘릴
The priest shall bring it to the altar, and wring off its head, and burn it on the altar; and its blood shall be drained out on the side of the altar;
and the priest hath brought it near unto the altar, and hath wrung off its head, and hath made perfume on the altar, and its blood hath been wrung out by the side of the altar;
- 16** 멩통과 그 더러운 것은 제하여 단 동편 재 버리는 곳에 던지고
and he shall take away its crop with its filth, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, in the place of the ashes:
and he hath turned aside its crop with its feathers, and hath cast it near the altar, eastward, unto the place of ashes;
- 17** 또 그 날개 자리에서 그 몸을 찢되 아주 찢지 말고 제사장이 그것을 단 윗불 위의 나무 위에 살라 번제를 삼을지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새니라
and he shall tear it by its wings, but shall not divide it apart. The priest shall burn it on the altar, on the wood that is on the fire. It is a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and he hath cleaved it with its wings (he doth not separate [it]), and the priest hath made it a perfume on the altar, on the wood, which [is] on the fire; it [is] a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 1 누구든지 소제의 예물을 여호와께 드리려거든 고운 가루로 예물을 삼아 그 위에 기름을 붓고 또 그 위에 유향을 놓아
"When anyone offers an offering of a meal-offering to Yahweh, his offering shall be of fine flour; and he shall pour oil on it, and put frankincense on it.
`And when a person bringeth near an offering, a present to Jehovah, of flour is his offering, and he hath poured on it oil, and hath put on it frankincense;
- 2 아론의 자손 제사장들에게로 가져 올 것이요 제사장은 그 고운 기름 가루 한 줌과 그 모든 유향을 취하여 기념물로 단 위에 불 사를지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새니라.
He shall bring it to Aaron`s sons the priests; and he shall take his handful of its fine flour, and of its oil, with all its frankincense; and the priest shall burn the memorial of it on the altar, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and he hath brought it in unto the sons of Aaron, the priests, and he hath taken from thence the fulness of his hand of its flour and of its oil, besides all its frankincense, and the priest hath made perfume with its memorial on the altar, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;
- 3 그 소제물의 남은 것은 아론과 그 자손에게 돌릴지니 이는 여호와의 화제 중에 지극히 거룩한
That which is left of the meal-offering shall be Aaron`s and his sons`. It is a most holy thing of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire.
and the remnant of the present [is] for Aaron and for his sons, most holy, of the fire-offerings of Jehovah.
- 4 네가 화덕에 구운 것으로 소제의 예물을 드리려거든 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어 만든 무교병이나 기름을 바른 무교병을 드릴 것이요,
When you offer an offering of a meal-offering baked in the oven, it shall be unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed with oil.
`And when thou bringest near an offering, a present baked in an oven, [it is of] unleavened cakes of flour mixed with oil, or thin unleavened cakes anointed with oil.
- 5 번철에 부친 것으로 소제의 예물을 드리려거든 고운 가루에 누룩을 넣지 말고 기름을 섞어
If your offering is a meal-offering of the baking-pan, it shall be of unleavened fine flour, mingled with oil.
`And if thine offering [is] a present [made] on the girdel, it is of flour, mixed with oil, unleavened;
- 6 조각으로 나누고 그 위에 기름을 부을지니 이는 소제니라
You shall cut it in pieces, and pour oil on it. It is a meal-offering.
divide thou it into parts, and thou hast poured on it oil; it [is] a present.
- 7 네가 솥에 삶은 것으로 소제를 드리려거든 고운 가루와 기름을 섞어 만들지니라 !
If your offering be a meal-offering of the frying-pan, it shall be made of fine flour with oil.
`And if thine offering [is] a present [made] on the frying-pan, of flour with oil it is made,

- 8 너는 이것들로 만든 소제물을 여호와께로 가져다가 제사장에게 줄 것이요, 제사장은 그것을
You shall bring the meal-offering that is made of these things to Yahweh: and it shall be presented to the priest, and he shall bring it to the altar.
and thou hast brought in the present which is made of these to Jehovah, and [one] hath brought it near unto the priest, and he hath brought it nigh unto the altar,
- 9 그 소제물 중에서 기념할 것을 취하여 단 위에 불사를지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운
The priest shall take up from the meal-offering the memorial of it, and shall burn it on the altar, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and the priest hath lifted up from the present its memorial, and hath made perfume on the altar, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;
- 10 소제물의 남은 것은 아론과 그 자손에게 돌릴찌니 이는 여호와의 화제 중에 지극히 거룩한
That which is left of the meal-offering shall be Aaron`s and his sons`: it is a thing most holy of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire.
and the remnant of the present [is] for Aaron and for his sons, most holy, of the fire-offerings of Jehovah.
- 11 무릇 너희가 여호와께 드리는 소제물에는 모두 누룩을 넣지 말지니 너희가 누룩이나 꿀을
여호와께 화제로 드려 사르지 못할지니라
No meal-offering, which you shall offer to Yahweh, shall be made with yeast; for you shall burn no yeast, nor any honey, as an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
No present which ye bring near to Jehovah is made fermented, for with any leaven or any honey ye perfume no fire-offering to Jehovah.
- 12 처음 익은 것으로는 그것을 여호와께 드릴지나 향기로운 냄새를 위하여는 단에 올리지 말지며
As an offering of first-[fruits] you shall offer them to Yahweh: but they shall not come up for a sweet savor on the altar.
`An offering of first-[fruits] -- ye bring them near to Jehovah, but on the altar they go not up, for sweet fragrance.
- 13 네 모든 소제물에 소금을 치라 ! 네 하나님의 언약의 소금을 네 소제에 빼지 못할지니 네 모든
예물에 소금을 드릴지니라 !
Every offering of your meal-offering shall you season with salt; neither shall you allow the salt of the covenant of your God to be lacking from your meal-offering: with all your offerings you shall offer salt.
And every offering -- thy present -- with salt thou dost season, and thou dost not let the salt of the covenant of thy God cease from thy present; with all thine offerings thou dost bring near salt.

- 14** 너는 첫 이삭의 소제를 여호와께 드리거든 첫 이삭을 볶아 찢은 것으로 너의 소제를 삼되
If you offer a meal-offering of first-fruits to Yahweh, you shall offer for the meal-offering of your first-fruits grain in the ear parched with fire, bruised grain of the fresh ear.
And if thou bring near a present of first-ripe [fruits] to Jehovah, -- of green ears, roasted with fire, beaten out [corn] of a fruitful field thou dost bring near the present of thy first-ripe [fruits],
- 15** 그 위에 기름을 붓고 그 위에 유향을 더할지니 이는 소제니라 !
You shall put oil on it, and lay frankincense thereon: it is a meal-offering.
and thou hast put on it oil, and laid on it frankincense, it [is] a present;
- 16** 제사장은 찢은 곡식 얼마와, 기름의 얼마와, 모든 유향을 기념물로 불사를지니 이는 여호와께
The priest shall burn the memorial of it, part of the bruised grain of it, and part of the oil of it, with all the frankincense of it: it is an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
and the priest hath made perfume with its memorial from its beaten out [corn], and from its oil, besides all its frankincense -- a fire-offering to Jehovah.
- 1** 사람이 만일 화목제의 희생을 예물로 드리되 소로 드리려거든 수컷이나 암컷이나 흠 없는 것으로 여호와 앞에 드릴지니
If his offering be a sacrifice of peace-offerings; if he offer of the herd, whether male or female, he shall offer it without blemish before Yahweh.
And if his offering [is] a sacrifice of peace-offerings, if out of the herd he is bringing near, whether male or female, a perfect one he doth bring near before Jehovah,
- 2** 그 예물의 머리에 안수하고 회막 문에서 잡을 것이요, 아론의 자손 제사장들은 그 피를 제단 사면에 뿌릴 것이며
He shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tent of meeting: and Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle the blood on the altar round about.
and he hath laid his hand on the head of his offering, and hath slaughtered it at the opening of the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron, the priests, have sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.
- 3** 그는 또 그 화목제의 희생중에서 여호와께 화제를 드릴지니 곧 내장에 덮인 기름과, 내장에 붙은
He shall offer of the sacrifice of peace-offerings an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,
And he hath brought near from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings a fire-offering to Jehovah, the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,
- 4** 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름 곧 허리 근방에 있는 것과, 간에 덮인 꺼풀을 콩팥과 함께 취할 것이요
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),

- 5 아론의 자손은 그것을 단 윗불 위에 있는 나무 위 번제물 위에 사를지니 이는 화제라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새니라
Aaron`s sons shall burn it on the altar on the burnt offering, which is on the wood that is on the fire: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and sons of Aaron have made it a perfume on the altar, on the burnt-offering which [is] on the wood, which [is] on the fire -- a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 6 만일 여호와께 예물로 드리는 화목제의 희생이 양이면 수컷이나 암컷이나 흠 없는 것으로 드릴지며
If his offering for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh be of the flock; male or female, he shall offer it without blemish.
`And if his offering [is] out of the flock for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, male or female, a perfect one he doth bring near;
- 7 만일 예물로 드리는 것이 어린 양이면 그것을 여호와 앞으로 끌어다가
If he offer a lamb for his offering, then shall he offer it before Yahweh;
if a sheep he is bringing near [for] his offering, then he hath brought it near before Jehovah,
- 8 그 예물의 머리에 안수하고 회막 앞에서 잡을 것이요, 아론의 자손은 그 피를 단 사면에 뿌릴
and he shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it before the tent of meeting:
and Aaron`s sons shall sprinkle the blood of it on the altar round about.
and hath laid his hand on the head of his offering, and hath slaughtered it before the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about.
- 9 그는 그 화목제의 희생 중에서 여호와께 화제를 드릴지니 그 기름 곧 미려골에서 벤바 기름진 꼬리와, 내장에 덮힌 기름과, 내장에 붙은 모든 기름과,
He shall offer of the sacrifice of peace-offerings an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat of it, the fat tail entire, he shall take away hard by the backbone; and the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,
`And he hath brought near from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings a fire-offering to Jehovah, its fat, the whole fat tail (over-against the bone he doth turn it aside), and the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,
- 10 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름 곧 허리 근방에 있는 것과, 간에 덮힌 꺼풀을 콩팥과 함께 취할 것이요
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),
- 11 제사장은 그것을 단 위에 불사를지니 이는 화제로 여호와께 드리는 식물이니라
The priest shall burn it on the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire to Yahweh.
and the priest hath made it a perfume on the altar -- bread of a fire-offering to Jehovah.

- 12** 만일 예물이 염소면 그것을 여호와 앞으로 끌어다가
If his offering be a goat, then he shall offer it before Yahweh:
`And if his offering [is] a goat, then he hath brought it near before Jehovah,
- 13** 그 머리에 안수하고 회막 앞에서 잡을 것이요, 아론의 자손은 그 피를 단 사면에 뿌릴 것이며
and he shall lay his hand on the head of it, and kill it before the tent of meeting; and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood of it on the altar round about.
and hath laid his hand on its head, and hath slaughtered it before the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about;
- 14** 그는 그 중에서 예물을 취하여 여호와께 화제를 드릴지니 곧 내장에 덮인 기름과, 내장에 붙은
He shall offer of it his offering, [even] an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,
and he hath brought near from it his offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah, the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,
- 15** 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름 곧 허리 근방에 있는 것과, 간에 덮인 꺼풀을 콩팥과 함께 취할 것이요
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] upon them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),
- 16** 제사장은 그것을 단 위에 불사를지니 이는 화제로 드리는 식물 이요, 향기로운 냄새라 모든 기름은 여호와의 것이니라
The priest shall burn them on the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire, for a sweet savor; all the fat is Yahweh`s.
and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar -- bread of a fire-offering, for sweet fragrance; all the fat [is] Jehovah`s.
- 17** 너희는 기름과 피를 먹지 말라 ! 이는 너희 모든 처소에서 대대로 영원한 규례니라 !
It shall be a perpetual statute throughout your generations in all your dwellings, that you shall eat neither fat nor blood.
`A statute age-during to your generations in all your dwellings: any fat or any blood ye do not eat.`
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 누구든지 여호와와 금령 중 하나라도 그릇 범하였으되
Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If anyone shall sin unwittingly, in any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and shall do any one of them:
`**Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, When a person doth sin through ignorance against any of the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath done [something] against one of these --**
- 3 만일 기름 부음을 받은 제사장이 범죄하여 백성으로 죄업을 입게 하였으면 그 범한 죄를 인하여 흠 없는 수송아지로 속죄 제물을 삼아 여호와께 드릴지니
if the anointed priest shall sin so as to bring guilt on the people, then let him offer for his sin, which he has sinned, a young bull without blemish to Yahweh for a sin-offering.
`**If the priest who is anointed doth sin according to the guilt of the people, then he hath brought near for his sin which he hath sinned a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, to Jehovah, for a sin-offering,**
- 4 곧 그 수송아지를 회막문 여호와 앞으로 끌어다가 그 수송아지 머리에 안수하고 그것을 여호와 앞에서 잡을 것이요
He shall bring the bull to the door of the tent of meeting before Yahweh; and he shall lay his hand on the head of the bull, and kill the bull before Yahweh.
and he hath brought in the bullock unto the opening of the tent of meeting before Jehovah, and hath laid his hand on the head of the bullock, and hath slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah.
- 5 기름 부음을 받은 제사장은 그 수송아지의 피를 가지고 회막에 들어가서
The anointed priest shall take of the blood of the bull, and bring it to the tent of meeting:
`**And the priest who is anointed hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and hath brought it in unto the tent of meeting,**
- 6 그 제사장이 손가락에 그 피를 찍어 여호와 앞 곧 성소 장 앞에 일곱번 뿌릴 것이며
and the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle of the blood seven times before Yahweh, before the veil of the sanctuary.
and the priest hath dipped his finger in the blood, and sprinkled of the blood seven times before Jehovah, at the front of the vail of the sanctuary;
- 7 제사장은 또 그 피를 여호와 앞 곧 회막 안 향단 뿔에 바르고 그 송아지의 피 전부를 회막문 앞 번제단 밑에 쏟을 것이며
The priest shall put of the blood on the horns of the altar of sweet incense before Yahweh, which is in the tent of meeting; and all the blood of the bull shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the tent of meeting.
and the priest hath put of the blood on the horns of the altar of spice-perfume before Jehovah, which [is] in the tent of meeting, and all the blood of the bullock he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting.

- 8 또 그 속죄 제물 된 수송아지의 모든 기름을 취할지니 곧 내장에 덮인 기름과, 내장에 붙은 모든
All the fat of the bull of the sin-offering he shall take off from it; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,
 `And all the fat of the bullock of the sin-offering he doth lift up from it, the fat which is covering over the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,
- 9 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름 곧 허리 근방에 있는 것과, 간에 덮인 꺼풀을 콩팥과, 함께 취하되
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away,
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),
- 10 화목제 희생의 소에게서 취함 같이 할 것이요, 제사장은 그것을 번제단 위에 불사를 것이며
as it is taken off from the ox of the sacrifice of peace-offerings: and the priest shall burn them on the altar of burnt offering.
as it is lifted up from the ox of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering.
- 11 그 수송아지의 가죽과, 그 모든 고기와, 그 머리와, 다리와, 내장과,
The skin of the bull, and all its flesh, with its head, and with its legs, and its inwards, and its dung,
 `And the skin of the bullock, and all its flesh, besides its head, and besides its legs, and its inwards, and its dung --
- 12 곧 그 송아지의 전체를 진 바깥 재 버리는 곳인 청결한 곳으로 가져다가 불로 나무 위에 사르되 곧 재 버리는 곳에서 사를지니라
even the whole bull shall he carry forth outside the camp to a clean place, where the ashes are poured out, and burn it on wood with fire: where the ashes are poured out shall it be burnt.
he hath even brought out the whole bullock unto the outside of the camp, unto a clean place, unto the place of the pouring out of the ashes, and he hath burnt it on the wood with fire; beside the place of the pouring out of the ashes it is burnt.
- 13 만일 이스라엘 온 회중이 여호와의 금령 중 하나라도 그릇 범하여 허물이 있으나 스스로 깨닫지
If the whole congregation of Israel err, and the thing be hid from the eyes of the assembly, and they have done any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and are guilty;
 `And if the whole company of Israel err ignorantly, and the thing hath been hidden from the eyes of the assembly, and they have done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah [concerning things] which are not to be done, and have been guilty;

- 14** 그 범한 죄를 깨달으면 회중은 수송아지를 속죄제로 드릴지니 그것을 회막 앞으로 끌어다가
when the sin in which they have sinned is known, then the assembly shall offer a young bull for a sin-offering, and bring it before the tent of meeting.
when the sin which they have sinned concerning it hath been known, then have the assembly brought near a bullock, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and they have brought it in before the tent of meeting;
- 15** 회중의 장로들이 여호와 앞에서 그 수송아지 머리에 안수하고 그것을 여호와 앞에서 잡을 것이요
The elders of the congregation shall lay their hands on the head of the bull before Yahweh; and the bull shall be killed before Yahweh.
and the elders of the company have laid their hands on the head of the bullock, before Jehovah, and [one] hath slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah.
- 16** 기름 부음을 받은 제사장은 그 수송아지의 피를 가지고 회막에 들어가서
The anointed priest shall bring of the blood of the bull to the tent of meeting:
And the priest who is anointed hath brought in of the blood of the bullock unto the tent of meeting,
- 17** 그 제사장이 손가락으로 그 피를 찍어 여호와 앞 장 앞에 일곱번 뿌릴 것이며
and the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle it seven times before Yahweh, before the veil.
and the priest hath dipped his finger in the blood, and hath sprinkled seven times before Jehovah at the front of the veil,
- 18** 또 그 피로 회막 안 여호와 앞에 있는 단 뿔에 바르고 그 피 전부는 회막문 앞 번제단 밑에 쏟을
He shall put of the blood on the horns of the altar which is before Yahweh, that is in the tent of meeting; and all the blood shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the tent of meeting.
and [some] of the blood he doth put on the horns of the altar which [is] before Jehovah, which [is] in the tent of meeting; and all the blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting;
- 19** 그 기름은 다 취하여 단 위에 불사르되
All the fat of it shall he take off from it, and burn it on the altar.
and all its fat he doth lift up from it, and hath made perfume on the altar.
- 20** 그 송아지를 속죄죄의 수송아지에게 한 것 같이 할지며 제사장이 그것으로 회중을 위하여 속죄한즉 그들이 사함을 얻으리라!
Thus shall he do with the bull; as he did with the bull of the sin-offering, so shall he do with this; and the priest shall make atonement for them, and they shall be forgiven.
And he hath done to the bullock as he hath done to the bullock of the sin-offering, so he doth to it; and the priest hath made atonement for them, and it hath been forgiven them;

- 21** 그는 그 수송아지를 진 밖으로 가져다가 첫번 수송아지를 사름같이 사를지니 이는 회중의
He shall carry forth the bull outside the camp, and burn it as he burned the first bull: it is the sin-offering for the assembly.
and he hath brought out the bullock unto the outside of the camp, and hath burned it as he hath burned the first bullock; it [is] a sin-offering of the assembly.
- 22** 만일 족장이 그 하나님 여호와와 금령 중 하나라도 부지중에 범하여 허물이 있었다가
When a ruler sins, and does unwittingly any one of all the things which Yahweh his God has commanded not to be done, and is guilty;
`When a prince doth sin, and hath done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah his God [regarding things] which are not to be done, through ignorance, and hath been guilty --
- 23** 그 범한 죄에 깨우침을 받거든 그는 흠 없는 수염소를 예물로 가져다가
if his sin, in which he has sinned, be made known to him, he shall bring for his offering a goat, a male without blemish.
or his sin wherein he hath sinned hath been made known unto him, then he hath brought in his offering, a kid of the goats, a male, a perfect one,
- 24** 그 수염소의 머리에 안수하고 여호와 앞 번제 희생을 잡는 곳에서 잡을지니 이는 속죄제라
He shall lay his hand on the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt-offering before Yahweh: it is a sin-offering.
and he hath laid his hand on the head of the goat, and hath slaughtered it in the place where he doth slaughter the burnt-offering before Jehovah; it [is] a sin-offering.
- 25** 제사장은 그 속죄 희생의 피를 손가락으로 찍어 번제단 뿔에 바르고 그 피는 번제단 밑에 쏟고
The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering.
`And the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and its blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering,
- 26** 그 모든 기름은 화목제 희생의 기름같이 단 위에 불사를지니 이같이 제사장이 그 범한 죄에 대하여 그를 위하여 속죄한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라 !
All the fat of it shall he burn on the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin, and he shall be forgiven.
and with all its fat he doth make perfume on the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; and the priest hath made atonement for him because of his sin, and it hath been forgiven him.

- 27** 만일 평민의 하나가 여호와와의 금령 중 하나라도 부지중에 범하여 허물이 있었다가
If anyone of the common people sin unwittingly, in doing any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and be guilty;
And if any person of the people of the land sin through ignorance, by his doing [something against] one of the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath been guilty --
- 28** 그 범한 죄에 깨우침을 받거든 그는 흠 없는 암염소를 끌고와서 그 범한 죄를 인하여 그것을
if his sin, which he has sinned, be made known to him, then he shall bring for his offering a goat, a female without blemish, for his sin which he has sinned.
or his sin which he hath sinned hath been made known unto him, then he hath brought in his offering, a kid of the goats, a perfect one, a female, for his sin which he hath sinned,
- 29** 그 속죄제 희생의 머리에 안수하고 그 희생을 번제소에서 잡을 것이요
He shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and kill the sin-offering in the place of burnt offering.
and he hath laid his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and hath slaughtered the sin-offering in the place of the burnt-offering.
- 30** 제사장은 손가락으로 그 피를 찍어 번제단 뿔에 바르고 그 피 전부를 단 밑에 쏟고
The priest shall take of the blood of it with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and all the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar.
And the priest hath taken of its blood with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar,
- 31** 그 모든 기름을 화목제 희생의 기름을 취한 것 같이 취하여 단 위에 불 살라 여호와께 향기롭게 할지니 제사장이 그를 위하여 속죄 한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라!
All the fat of it shall he take away, as the fat is taken away from off the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn it on the altar for a sweet savor to Yahweh; and the priest shall make atonement for him, and he shall be forgiven.
and all its fat he doth turn aside, as the fat hath been turned aside from off the sacrifice of the peace-offerings, and the priest hath made perfume on the altar, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah; and the priest hath made atonement for him, and it hath been forgiven him.
- 32** 그가 만일 어린 양을 속죄 제물로 가져 오려거든 흠 없는 암컷을 끌어다가
If he bring a lamb as his offering for a sin-offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish.
And if he bring in a sheep [for] his offering, for a sin-offering, a female, a perfect one, he doth bring in,

- 33** 그 속죄제 희생의 머리에 안수하고 번제 희생을 잡는 곳에서 잡아 속죄제를 삼을 것이요
He shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and kill it for a sin-offering in the place where they kill the burnt offering.
and he hath laid his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and hath slaughtered it for a sin-offering in the place where he slaughtereth the burnt-offering.
- 34** 제사장은 그 속죄제 희생의 피를 손가락으로 찍어 번제단 뿔에 바르고 그 피는 전부를 단 밑에 쏟고
The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and all the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar:
And the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its blood he poureth out at the foundation of the altar,
- 35** 그 모든 기름을 화목제 어린 양의 기름을 취한것 같이 취하여 단 위 여호와와 화제물 위에 불사르니 이같이 제사장이 그의 범한죄에 대하여 그를 위하여 속죄한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라 !
and all the fat of it shall he take away, as the fat of the lamb is taken away from the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn them on the altar, on the offerings of Yahweh made by fire; and the priest shall make atonement for him as touching his sin that he has sinned, and he shall be forgiven.
and all its fat he turneth aside, as the fat of the sheep is turned aside from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings, and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar, according to the fire-offerings of Jehovah, and the priest hath made atonement for him, for his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him.
- 1** 누구든지 증인이 되어 맹세시키는 소리를 듣고도 그 본 일이나 아는 일을 진술치 아니하면 죄가 있나니 그 허물이 그에게로 돌아갈 것이요
If anyone sin, in that he hears the voice of adjuration, he being a witness, whether he has seen or known, if he doesn't report it, then he shall bear his iniquity.
And when a person doth sin, and hath heard the voice of an oath, and he [is] witness, or hath seen, or hath known -- if he declare not, then he hath borne his iniquity:
- 2** 누구든지 부정한 들짐승의 사체나, 부정한 가축의 사체나, 부정한 곤충의 사체들, 무릇 부정한 것을 만졌으면 부지중이라 할지라도 그 몸이 더러워져서 허물이 있을 것이요
Or if anyone touch any unclean thing, whether it be the carcass of an unclean animal, or the carcass of unclean cattle, or the carcass of unclean creeping things, and it be hidden from him, and he be unclean, then he shall be guilty.
Or when a person cometh against any thing unclean, or against a carcass of an unclean beast, or against a carcass of unclean cattle, or against a carcass of an unclean teeming creature, and it hath been hidden from him, and he unclean, and guilty;

- 3 흑시 부지중에 사람의 부정에 다닥쳤는데 그 사람의 부정이 어떠한 부정이든지 그것을 깨달을 때에는 허물이 있을 것이요
Or if he touch the uncleanness of man, whatever his uncleanness be with which he is unclean, and it be hid from him; when he knows of it, then he shall be guilty.
`Or when he cometh against uncleanness of man, even any of his uncleanness whereby he is unclean, and it hath been hidden from him, and he hath known, and hath been
- 4 흑 누구든지 무심중에 입으로 맹세를 발하여 악을 하리라 하든지, 선을 하리라 하면 그 사람의 무심중에 맹세를 발하여 말한 것이 어떠한 일이든지 깨닫지 못하다가 그것을 깨달을 때에는 그 중 하나에 허물이 있을 것이니
Or if anyone swear rashly with his lips to do evil, or to do good, whatever it be that a man shall utter rashly with an oath, and it be hid from him; when he knows of it, then he shall be guilty in one of these [things].
`Or when a person sweareth, speaking wrongfully with the lips to do evil, or to do good, even anything which man speaketh wrongfully with an oath, and it hath been hid from him; -- when he hath known then he hath been guilty of one of these;
- 5 이 중 하나에 허물이 있을 때에는 아무 일에 범과하였노라 자복하고
It shall be, when he shall be guilty in one of these [things], that he shall confess that in which he has sinned:
`And it hath been when he is guilty of one of these, that he hath confessed concerning that which he hath sinned,
- 6 그 범과를 인하여 여호와께 속건제를 드리되 양떼의 암컷 어린 양이나 염소를 끌어다가 속죄제를 드릴 것이요 제사장은 그의 허물을 위하여 속죄할지니라 !
and he shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh for his sin which he has sinned, a female from the flock, a lamb or a goat, for a sin-offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin.
and hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah for his sin which he hath sinned, a female out of the flock, a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for him, because of his sin.
- 7 만일 힘이 어린 양에 미치지 못하거든 그 범과를 속하기 위하여 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 새끼 둘을 여호와께로 가져 가되 하나는 속죄제물을 삼고, 하나는 번제물을 삼아
If his means aren't sufficient for a lamb, then he shall bring his trespass-offering for that in which he has sinned, two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, to Yahweh; one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering.
`And if his hand reach not to the sufficiency of a lamb, then he hath brought in his guilt-offering -- he who hath sinned -- two turtle-doves or two young pigeons to Jehovah, one for a sin-offering, and one for a burnt-offering;

- 8 제사장에게로 가져 갈 것이요, 제사장은 그 속죄 제물을 먼저 드리되 그 머리를 목에서 비틀어 끌고 몸은 아주 찢개지 말며
**He shall bring them to the priest, who shall offer that which is for the sin-offering first, and wring off its head from its neck, but shall not divide it apart:
and he hath brought them in unto the priest, and hath brought near that which [is] for a sin-offering first, and hath wrung off its head from its neck, and doth not separate [it],**
- 9 그 속죄 제물의 피를 단 곁에 뿌리고 그 남은 피는 단 밑에 흘릴지니 이는 속죄제요
**and he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin-offering on the side of the altar; and the rest of the blood shall be drained out at the base of the altar: it is a sin-offering.
and he hath sprinkled of the blood of the sin-offering on the side of the altar, and that which is left of the blood is wrung out at the foundation of the altar; it [is] a sin-offering.**
- 10 그 다음 것은 규례대로 번제를 드릴지니 제사장이 그의 범과를 위하여 속한즉 그가 사함을
**He shall offer the second for a burnt offering, according to the ordinance; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin which he has sinned, and he shall be forgiven.
`And the second he maketh a burnt-offering, according to the ordinance, and the priest hath made atonement for him, because of his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him.**
- 11 만일 힘이 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 둘에도 미치지 못하거든 그 범과를 인하여 고운 가루 에바 십분 일을 예물로 가져다가 속죄 제물로 드리되 이는 속죄제인즉 그 위에 기름을 붓지 말며
**But if his means aren't sufficient for two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, then he shall bring his offering for that in which he has sinned, the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a sin-offering: he shall put no oil on it, neither shall he put any frankincense thereon; for it is a sin-offering.
`And if his hand reach not to two turtle-doves, or to two young pigeons, then he hath brought in his offering -- he who hath sinned -- a tenth of an ephah of flour for a sin-offering; he putteth no oil on it, nor doth he put on it frankincense, for it [is] a sin-offering,**
- 12 그것을 제사장에게로 가져갈 것이요, 제사장은 그것을 기념물로 한 움큼을 취하여 단 위 여호와와 화제물 위에 불사를지니 이는 속죄제라
**He shall bring it to the priest, and the priest shall take his handful of it as the memorial of it, and burn it on the altar, on the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: it is a sin-offering.
and he hath brought it in unto the priest, and the priest hath taken a handful from it -- the fulness of his hand -- its memorial -- and hath made perfume on the altar, according to the fire-offerings of Jehovah; it [is] a sin-offering.**

- 13** 제사장이 그가 이 중에 하나를 범하여 얻은 허물을 위하여 속한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라 ! 그 나머지는 소제물같이 제사장에게 돌릴지니라 !
The priest shall make atonement for him as touching his sin that he has sinned in any of these things, and he shall be forgiven: and [the remnant] shall be the priest's, as the meal-offering.
`And the priest hath made atonement for him, for his sin which he hath sinned against one of these, and it hath been forgiven him, and [the remnant] hath been to the priest, like the present.`
- 14** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 15** 누구든지 여호와와 성물에 대하여 그릇 범과하였거든 여호와께 속건제를 드리되 너의 지정한 가치를 따라 성소의 세겔로 몇 세겔 은에 상당한 흠 없는 수양을 떼 중에서 끌어다가 속건제로
If anyone commits a trespass, and sin unwittingly, in the holy things of Yahweh; then he shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation in silver by shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for a trespass-offering:
`When a person committeth a trespass, and hath sinned through ignorance against the holy things of Jehovah, then he hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah, a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy valuation [in] silver -- shekels by the shekel of the sanctuary -- for a guilt-offering.
- 16** 성물에 대한 범과를 갚되 그것에 오분 일을 더하여 제사장에게 줄 것이요 제사장은 그 속건제의 수양으로 그를 위하여 속한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라 !
and he shall make restitution for that which he has done amiss in the holy thing, and shall add the fifth part thereto, and give it to the priest; and the priest shall make atonement for him with the ram of the trespass-offering, and he shall be forgiven.
`And that which he hath sinned against the holy thing he repayeth, and its fifth is adding to it, and hath given it to the priest, and the priest maketh atonement for him with the ram of the guilt-offering, and it hath been forgiven him.
- 17** 만일 누구든지 여호와와 금령 중 하나를 부지중에 범하여도 허물이라 벌을 당할 것이니
If anyone sins, and does any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done; though he didn't know it, yet he is guilty, and shall bear his iniquity.
`And when any person sinneth, and hath done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath not known, and he hath been guilty, and hath borne his iniquity,

- 18 그는 너의 지정한 가치대로 떼 중 흠 없는 수양을 속건 제물로 제사장에게로 가져올 것이요, 제사장은 그의 부지중에 그릇 범한 허물을 위하여 속한즉 그가 사함을 얻으리라 !
He shall bring a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation, for a trespass-offering, to the priest; and the priest shall make atonement for him concerning the thing in which he erred unwittingly and didn't know it, and he shall be forgiven.
 `Then he hath brought in a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy valuation, for a guilt-offering, unto the priest; and the priest hath made atonement for him, for his ignorance in which he hath erred and he hath not known, and it hath been forgiven him;
- 19 이는 속건제니 그가 실로 여호와 앞에 범과함이니라
It is a trespass-offering: he is certainly guilty before Yahweh.
it [is] a guilt-offering; he hath been certainly guilty before Jehovah.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 누구든지 여호와께 신실치 못하여 범죄하되 곧 남의 물건을 맡거나 전당 잡거나 강도질하거나 능복하고도 사실을 부인하거나
If anyone sins, and commit a trespass against Yahweh, and deal falsely with his neighbor in a matter of deposit, or of bargain, or of robbery, or have oppressed his neighbor,
 `When any person doth sin, and hath committed a trespass against Jehovah, and hath lied to his fellow concerning a deposit, or concerning fellowship, or concerning violent robbery, or hath oppressed his fellow;
- 3 남의 잃은 물건을 얻고도 사실을 부인하여 거짓 맹세하는 등 사람이 이 모든 일 중에 하나라도 행하여 범죄하면
or have found that which was lost, and deal falsely therein, and swear to a lie; in any of all these things that a man does, sinning therein;
or hath found a lost thing, and hath lied concerning it, and hath sworn to a falsehood, concerning one of all [these] which man doth, sinning in them:
- 4 이는 죄를 범하였고 죄가 있는 자니 그 빼앗은 것이나 능복한 것이나 맡은 것이나 얻은
then it shall be, if he has sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took by robbery, or the thing which he has gotten by oppression, or the deposit which was committed to him, or the lost thing which he found,
 `Then it hath been, when he sinneth, and hath been guilty, that he hath returned the plunder which he hath taken violently away, or the thing which he hath got by oppression, or the deposit which hath been deposited with him, or the lost thing which

- 5 무릇 그 거짓 맹세한 물건을 돌려 보내되 곧 그 본물에 오분 일을 더하여 돌려 보낼 것이니 그 죄가 드러나는 날에 그 임자에게 줄 것이요
or any thing about which he has sworn falsely; he shall even restore it in full, and shall add the fifth part more thereto: to him to whom it appertains shall he give it, in the day of his being found guilty.
or all that concerning which he sweareth falsely, he hath even repaid it in its principal, and its fifth he is adding to it; to him whose it [is] he giveth it in the day of his guilt-offering.
- 6 그는 또 그 속건제를 여호와께 가져 올지니 곧 너의 지정한 가치대로 떼 중 흠 없는 수양을 속건 제물을 위하여 제사장에게로 끌어 올 것이요
He shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation, for a trespass-offering, to the priest:
And his guilt-offering he bringeth in to Jehovah, a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy estimation, for a guilt-offering, unto the priest,
- 7 제사장은 여호와 앞에서 그를 위하여 속죄한즉 그는 무슨 허물이든지 사함을 얻으리라 !
and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh; and he shall be forgiven concerning whatever he does so as to be guilty thereby.
and the priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah, and it hath been forgiven him, concerning one thing of all that he doth, by being guilty therein.
- 8 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 9 아론과 그 자손에게 명하여 이르라 번제의 규례는 이러하니라 번제물은 단 위 석쇠 위에 아침까지 두고 단의 불로 그 위에서 꺼지지 않게 할 것이요
Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This is the law of the burnt offering: the burnt offering shall be on the hearth on the altar all night to the morning; and the fire of the altar shall be kept burning thereon.
Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This [is] a law of the burnt-offering (it [is] the burnt-offering, because of the burning on the altar all the night unto the morning, and the fire of the altar is burning on it,)
- 10 제사장은 세마포 긴 옷을 입고 세마포 고의로 하체를 가리우고 단 위에서 탄 번제의 재를 가져다가 단 곁에 두고
The priest shall put on his linen garment, and his linen breeches shall he put on his flesh; and he shall take up the ashes whereto the fire has consumed the burnt offering on the altar, and he shall put them beside the altar.
that the priest hath put on his long robe of fine linen, and his fine linen trousers he doth put on his flesh, and hath lifted up the ashes which the fire consumeth with the burnt-offering on the altar, and hath put them near the altar;

- 11** 그 옷을 벗고 다른 옷을 입고 그 재를 진 바깥 정결한 곳으로 가져 갈 것이요
He shall put off his garments, and put on other garments, and carry forth the ashes outside of the camp to a clean place.
and he hath stripped off his garments, and hath put on other garments, and hath brought out the ashes unto the outside of the camp, unto a clean place.
- 12** 단 위에 불은 항상 피워 꺼지지 않게 할지니 제사장은 아침마다 나무를 그 위에 태우고 번제물을 그 위에 벌여놓고 화목제의 기름을 그 위에 사를지며
The fire on the altar shall be kept burning thereon, it shall not go out; and the priest shall burn wood on it every morning; and he shall lay the burnt offering in order on it, and shall burn thereon the fat of the peace-offerings.
And the fire on the altar is burning on it, it is not quenched, and the priest hath burned on it wood morning by morning, and hath arranged on it the burnt-offering, and hath made perfume on it [with] the fat of the peace-offerings;
- 13** 불은 끊이지 않고 단 위에 피워 꺼지지 않게 할지니라
Fire shall be kept burning on the altar continually; it shall not go out.
fire is continually burning on the altar, it is not quenched.
- 14** 소제의 규례는 이러하니라 아론의 자손은 그것을 단 앞 여호와 앞에 드리되
This is the law of the meal-offering: the sons of Aaron shall offer it before Yahweh, before the altar.
And this [is] a law of the present: sons of Aaron have brought it near before Jehovah unto the front of the altar,
- 15** 그 소제의 고운 기름 가루 한 움큼과 소제물 위의 유향을 다 취하여 기념물로 단 위에 불살라 여호와 앞에 향기로운 냄새가 되게 하고
He shall take up therefrom his handful, of the fine flour of the meal-offering, and of the oil of it, and all the frankincense which is on the meal-offering, and shall burn it on the altar for a sweet savor, as the memorial of it, to Yahweh.
and [one] hath lifted up of it with his hand from the flour of the present, and from its oil, and all the frankincense which [is] on the present, and hath made perfume on the altar, sweet fragrance -- its memorial to Jehovah.
- 16** 그 나머지는 아론과 그 자손이 먹되 누룩을 넣지 말고 거룩한 곳 회막 뜰에서 먹을지니라 !
That which is left of it shall Aaron and his sons eat: it shall be eaten without yeast in a holy place; in the court of the tent of meeting they shall eat it.
And the remnant of it do Aaron and his sons eat; [with] unleavened things it is eaten, in the holy place, in the court of the tent of meeting they do eat it.

- 17 그것에 누룩을 넣어 굽지 말라 ! 이는 나의 화제 중에서 내가 그들에게 주어 그 소득이 되게 하는 것이라 속죄제와 속건제같이 지극히 거룩한즉
It shall not be baked with yeast. I have given it as their portion of my offerings made by fire; it is most holy, as the sin-offering, and as the trespass-offering.
It is not baken [with] any thing fermented, their portion I have given it, out of My fire-offerings; it [is] most holy, like the sin-offering, and like the guilt-offering.
- 18 무릇 아론 자손의 남자는 이를 먹을지니 이는 여호와와의 화제 중에서 그들의 대대로 영원한 소득이 됨이라 이를 만지는 자마다 거룩하니라 !
Every male among the children of Aaron shall eat of it, as [his] portion for ever throughout your generations, from the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: whoever touches them shall be holy.
Every male among the sons of Aaron doth eat it -- a statute age-during to your generations, out of the fire-offerings of Jehovah: all that cometh against them is holy.`
- 19 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 20 아론과 그 자손이 기름 부음을 받는 날에 여호와께 드릴 예물은 이러하니라 고운 가루 예바 십분 일을 항상 드리는 소제물로 삼아 그 절반은 아침에, 절반은 저녁에 드리되
This is the offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they shall offer to Yahweh in the day when he is anointed: the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meal-offering perpetually, half of it in the morning, and half of it in the evening.
`This [is] an offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they bring near to Jehovah in the day of his being anointed; a tenth of the ephah of flour [for] a continual present, half of it in the morning, and half of it in the evening;
- 21 그것을 기름으로 반죽하여 번철에 굽고 기름에 적시어다가 썰어 소제로 여호와께 드려 향기로운 냄새가 되게 하라
On a baking-pan it shall be made with oil; when it is soaked, you shall bring it in: in baked pieces shall you offer the meal-offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh.
on a girdel with oil it is made -- fried thou dost bring it in; baked pieces of the present thou dost bring near, a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 22 이 소제는 아론의 자손 중 기름 부음을 받고 그를 이어 제사장 된 자가 드릴 것이요, 영원한 규례로 여호와께 온전히 불사를 것이니
The anointed priest that shall be in his place from among his sons shall offer it: by a statute for ever it shall be wholly burnt to Yahweh.
`And the priest who is anointed in his stead, from among his sons, doth make it, -- a statute age-during of Jehovah: it is completely perfumed;
- 23 무릇 제사장의 소제물은 온전히 불사르고 먹지 말지니라 !
Every meal-offering of the priest shall be wholly burnt: it shall not be eaten.
and every present of a priest is a whole burnt-offering; it is not eaten.`

- 24 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 25 아론과 그 아들들에게 고하여 이르라 ! 속죄제의 규례는 이러하니라 속죄제 희생은 지극히 거룩하니 여호와 앞 번제 희생을 잡는 곳에서 그 속죄제 희생을 잡을 것이요
Speak to Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin-offering: in the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin-offering be killed before Yahweh: it is most holy.
`Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, This [is] a law of the sin-offering: in the place where the burnt-offering is slaughtered is the sin-offering slaughtered before Jehovah; it [is] most holy.
- 26 죄를 위하여 제사드리는 제사장이 그것을 먹되 곧 회막 뜰 거룩한 곳에서 먹을 것이며
The priest who offers it for sin shall eat it: in a holy place shall it be eaten, in the court of the tent of meeting.
`The priest who is making atonement with it doth eat it, in the holy place it is eaten, in the court of the tent of meeting;
- 27 무릇 그 고기에 접촉하는 자는 거룩할 것이며 그 피가 어떤 옷에든지 묻었으면 묻은 그것을 거룩한 곳에서 빨 것이요
Whatever shall touch the flesh of it shall be holy; and when there is sprinkled of the blood of it on any garment, you shall wash that whereon it was sprinkled in a holy place. all that cometh against its flesh is holy, and when [any] of its blood is sprinkled on the garment, that on which it is sprinkled thou dost wash in the holy place;
- 28 그 고기를 토기에 삶았으면 그 그릇을 깨뜨릴 것이요, 유기에 삶았으면 그 그릇을 닦고 물에 씻을
But the earthen vessel in which it is boiled shall be broken; and if it be boiled in a brazen vessel, it shall be scoured, and rinsed in water.
and an earthen vessel in which it is boiled is broken, and if in a brass vessel it is boiled, then it is scoured and rinsed with water.
- 29 그 고기는 지극히 거룩하니 제사장의 남자마다 먹을 것이니라
Every male among the priests shall eat of it: it is most holy.
`Every male among the priests doth eat it -- it [is] most holy;
- 30 그러나 피를 가지고 회막에 들어가 성소에서 속하게 한 속죄제 희생의 고기는 먹지 못할지니
No sin-offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tent of meeting to make atonement in the holy place, shall be eaten: it shall be burnt with fire.
and no sin-offering, [any] of whose blood is brought in unto the tent of meeting to make atonement in the sanctuary is eaten; with fire it is burnt.

- 1 속건제의 규례는 이러하니라 이는 지극히 거룩하니
This is the law of the trespass-offering: it is most holy.
`And this [is] a law of the guilt-offering: it [is] most holy;
- 2 번제 희생을 잡는 곳에서 속건제의 희생을 잡을 것이요 제사장은 그 피를 단 사면에 뿌릴 것이며
In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass-offering; and the blood of it shall he sprinkle on the altar round about.
in the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering they do slaughter the guilt-offering, and its blood [one] doth sprinkle on the altar round about,
- 3 그 모든 기름을 드리되 곧 그 기름진 꼬리와, 내장에 덮인 기름과,
He shall offer of it all the fat of it: the fat tail, and the fat that covers the inwards, and all its fat he bringeth near out of it, the fat tail, and the fat which is covering the inwards,
- 4 두 콩팥과, 그 위의 기름 곧 허리 근방에 있는 것과, 간에 덮인 꺼풀을 콩팥과 함께 취하고
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away;
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside);
- 5 제사장은 그것을 다 단 위에 불살라 여호와께 화제로 드릴 것이니라 이는 속건제요
and the priest shall burn them on the altar for an offering made by fire to Yahweh: it is a trespass-offering.
and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar, a fire-offering to Jehovah; it [is] a guilt-offering.
- 6 지극히 거룩하니 이것을 제사장의 남자마다 먹되 거룩한 곳에서 먹을지며
Every male among the priests shall eat of it: it shall be eaten in a holy place: it is most holy.
`Every male among the priests doth eat it; in the holy place it is eaten -- it [is] most holy;
- 7 속건제나 속죄제는 일레니 그 제육은 속하는 제사장에게로 돌아갈 것이요
As is the sin-offering, so is the trespass-offering; there is one law for them: the priest who makes atonement therewith, he shall have it.
as [is] a sin-offering, so [is] a guilt-offering; one law [is] for them; the priest who maketh atonement by it -- it is his.
- 8 사람의 번제를 드리는 제사장 곧 그 제사장은 그 드린 번제물의 가죽을 자기가 얻을 것이며
The priest who offers any man`s burnt offering, even the priest shall have to himself the skin of the burnt offering which he has offered.
`And the priest who is bringing near any man`s burnt-offering, the skin of the burnt-offering which he hath brought near, it is the priest`s, his own;

- 9 무릇 화덕에 구운 소제물과 솥에나 번철에 만든 소제물은 그 드린 제사장에게로 돌아갈 것이니
Every meal-offering that is baked in the oven, and all that is dressed in the frying-pan, and on the baking-pan, shall be the priest's who offers it.
and every present which is baked in an oven, and every one done in a frying-pan, and on a girdel, [is] the priest's who is bringing it near; it is his;
- 10 무릇 소제물은 기름 섞은 것이나 마른 것이나 아론의 모든 자손이 평균히 분배할 것이니라
Every meal-offering, mingled with oil, or dry, shall all the sons of Aaron have, one as well as another.
and every present, mixed with oil or dry, is for all the sons of Aaron -- one as another.
- 11 여호와께 드릴 화목제 희생의 규례는 이러하니라
This is the law of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which one shall offer to Yahweh.
And this [is] a law of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [one] bringeth near to Jehovah:
- 12 만일 그것을 감사하므로 드리거든 기름 섞은 무교병과 기름 바른 무교병과 고운 가루에 기름 섞어 구운 과자를 그 감사 희생과 함께 드리고
If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then he shall offer with the sacrifice of thanksgiving unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour soaked.
if for a thank-offering he bring it near, then he hath brought near with the sacrifice of thank-offering unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and thin unleavened cakes anointed with oil, and of fried flour cakes mixed with oil;
- 13 또 유교병을 화목제의 감사 희생과 함께 그 예물에 드리되
With cakes of leavened bread he shall offer his offering with the sacrifice of his peace-offerings for thanksgiving.
besides the cakes, fermented bread he doth bring near [with] his offering, besides the sacrifice of thank-offering of his peace-offerings;
- 14 그 전체의 예물 중에서 하나씩 여호와께 거제로 드리고 그것을 화목제의 피를 뿌린 제사장들에게로 돌릴지니라 !
Of it he shall offer one out of each offering for a heave-offering to Yahweh; it shall be the priest's who sprinkles the blood of the peace-offerings.
and he hath brought near out of it one of the whole offering -- a heave-offering to Jehovah; to the priest who is sprinkling the blood of the peace-offerings -- it is his;
- 15 감사함으로 드리는 화목제 희생의 고기는 드리는 그 날에 먹을 것이요, 조금이라도 이튿날 아침까지 두지 말 것이니라
The flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings for thanksgiving shall be eaten on the day of his offering; he shall not leave any of it until the morning.
as to the flesh of the sacrifice of the thank-offering of his peace-offerings, in the day of his offering it is eaten; he doth not leave of it till morning.

- 16 그러나 그 희생의 예물이 서원이나 자원의 예물이면 그 희생을 드린 날에 먹을 것이요, 그 남은 것은 이튿날에도 먹되
But if the sacrifice of his offering be a vow, or a freewill-offering, it shall be eaten on the day that he offers his sacrifice; and on the next day that which remains of it shall be
`And if the sacrifice of his offering [is] a vow or free-will offering, in the day of his bringing near his sacrifice it is eaten; and on the morrow also the remnant of it is eaten;
- 17 그 희생의 고기가 제 삼일까지 남았으면 불사를지니
but that which remains of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be burnt with fire. and the remnant of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day with fire is burnt;
- 18 만일 그 화목제 희생의 고기를 제 삼일에 조금이라도 먹으면 그 제사는 열납되지 않을 것이라 드린 자에게도 예물답게 못되고 도리어 가증한 것이 될 것이며 그것을 먹는 자는 죄를 당하리라
If any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings be eaten on the third day, it shall not be accepted, neither shall it be imputed to him who offers it: it shall be an abomination, and the soul who eats of it shall bear his iniquity.
and if any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings be really eaten on the third day, it is not pleasing; for him who is bringing it near it is not reckoned; it is an abominable thing, and the person who is eating of it his iniquity doth bear.
- 19 그 고기가 부정한 물건에 접촉되었으면 먹지 말고 불사를 것이라 그 고기는 깨끗한 자만 먹을
The flesh that touches any unclean thing shall not be eaten; it shall be burnt with fire. As for the flesh, everyone who is clean shall eat of it:
`And the flesh which cometh against any unclean thing is not eaten; with fire it is burnt; as to the flesh, every clean one doth eat of the flesh;
- 20 만일 몸이 부정한 자가 여호와께 속한 화목제 희생의 고기를 먹으면 그 사람은 자기 백성 중에서 끊쳐질 것이요
but the soul who eats of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, that pertain to Yahweh, having his uncleanness on him, that soul shall be cut off from his people. and the person who eateth of the flesh of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [are] Jehovah`s, and his uncleanness upon him, even that person hath been cut off from his people.
- 21 만일 누구든지 부정한 것 곧 사람의 부정이나 부정한 짐승이나 부정하고 가증한 아무 물건이든지 만지고 여호와께 속한 화목제 희생의 고기를 먹으면 그 사람도 자기 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라!
When anyone shall touch any unclean thing, the uncleanness of man, or an unclean animal, or any unclean abomination, and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which pertain to Yahweh, that soul shall be cut off from his people.
`And when a person cometh against any thing unclean, of the uncleanness of man, or of the uncleanness of beasts, or of any unclean teeming creature, and hath eaten of the flesh of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [are] Jehovah`s, even that person hath been cut off from his people.`

- 22 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 23 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희는 소나 양이나 염소의 기름을 먹지 말 것이요
**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, You shall eat no fat, of ox, or sheep, or goat.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Any fat of ox and sheep and goat ye do not eat;**
- 24 스스로 죽은 것의 기름이나 짐승에게 찢긴 것의 기름은 달리는 쓰러니와 결단코 먹지 말지니라
**The fat of that which dies of itself, and the fat of that which is torn of animals, may be used for any other service; but you shall in no way eat of it.
and the fat of a carcass, and the fat of a torn thing is prepared for any work, but ye do certainly not eat it;**
- 25 사람이 여호와께 화제로 드리는 희생의 기름을 먹으면 그 먹는 자는 자기 백성 중에서
**For whoever eats the fat of the animal, of which men offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh, even the soul who eats it shall be cut off from his people.
for whoever eateth the fat of the beast, of which [one] bringeth near a fire-offering to Jehovah, even the person who eateth hath been cut off from his people.**
- 26 너희의 사는 모든 곳에서 무슨 피든지 새나 짐승의 피를 먹지 말라 !
**You shall eat no manner of blood, whether it be of bird or of animal, in any of your dwellings.
`And any blood ye do not eat in all your dwellings, of fowl, or of beast;**
- 27 무슨 피든지 먹는 사람이 있으면 그 사람은 다 자기 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라 !
**Whoever it be who eats any blood, that soul shall be cut off from his people.
any person who eateth any blood, even that person hath been cut off from his people.`**
- 28 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 29 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 화목제의 희생을 여호와께 드리려는 자는 그 화목제 희생 중에서 그 예물을 취하여 여호와께 가져오되
**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, He who offers the sacrifice of his peace-offerings to Yahweh shall bring his offering to Yahweh out of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings:
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, He who is bringing near the sacrifice of his peace-offerings to Jehovah doth bring in his offering to Jehovah from the sacrifice of his peace-offerings;**

- 30 여호와와 화제는 그 사람이 자기 손으로 가져올지니 곧 그 제물의 기름과 가슴을 가져올 것이요 제사장은 그 가슴을 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼고
his own hands shall bring the offerings of Yahweh made by fire; the fat with the breast shall he bring, that the breast may be waved for a wave-offering before Yahweh. his own hands do bring in the fire-offerings of Jehovah, the fat beside the breast, it he doth bring in with the breast, to wave it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah.
- 31 그 기름은 단 위에 불사를 것이며 가슴은 아론과 그 자손들에게 돌릴 것이며
The priest shall burn the fat on the altar; but the breast shall be Aaron`s and his sons`. `And the priest hath made perfume with the fat on the altar, and the breast hath been Aaron`s and his sons;
- 32 또 너희는 그 화목제 희생의 우편 뒷다리를 제사장에게 주어 거제를 삼을지니
The right thigh shall you give to the priest for a heave-offering out of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings. and the right leg ye do make a heave-offering to the priest of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings;
- 33 아론의 자손 중 화목제 희생의 피와 기름을 드리는 자가 그 우편 뒷다리를 자기의 소득으로 삼을
He among the sons of Aaron who offers the blood of the peace-offerings, and the fat, shall have the right thigh for a portion. he of the sons of Aaron who is bringing near the blood of the peace-offerings, and the fat, his is the right leg for a portion.
- 34 내가 이스라엘 자손의 화목제 중에서 그 흔들 가슴과 든 뒷다리를 취하여 제사장 아론과 그 자손에게 주었나니 이는 이스라엘 자손에게 받을 영원한 소득이니라
For the wave-breast and the heave-thigh have I taken of the children of Israel out of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and have given them to Aaron the priest and to his sons as [their] portion forever from the children of Israel. `For the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, I have taken from the sons of Israel, from the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and I give them to Aaron the priest, and to his sons, by a statute age-during, from the sons of Israel.`
- 35 이는 여호와와 화제 중에서 아론에게 돌릴 것과 그 자손에게 돌릴 것이니 그들을 세워 여호와와 제사장의 직분을 행하게 한 날
This is the anointing-portion of Aaron, and the anointing-portion of his sons, out of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, in the day when he presented them to minister to Yahweh in the priest`s office; This [is] the anointing of Aaron, and the anointing of his sons out of the fire-offerings of Jehovah, in the day he hath brought them near to act as priest to Jehovah,

- 36 곧 그들에게 기름 부은 날에 여호와께서 명하시 이스라엘 자손 중에서 그들에게 돌리게 하신 것이라 대대로 영원히 받을 소득이니라
which Yahweh commanded to be given them of the children of Israel, in the day that he anointed them. It is [their] portion for ever throughout their generations.
which Jehovah hath commanded to give to them in the day of His anointing them, from the sons of Israel -- a statute age-during to their generations.
- 37 이는 번제와, 소제와, 속죄제와, 속건제와, 위임제와, 화목제의 규례라
This is the law of the burnt offering, of the meal-offering, and of the sin-offering, and of the trespass-offering, and of the consecration, and of the sacrifice of peace-offerings;
This [is] the law for burnt-offering, for present, and for sin-offering, and for guilt-offering, and for consecrations, and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings,
- 38 여호와께서 시내 광야에서 이스라엘 자손에게 그 예물을 여호와께 드리라 명하신 날에 시내산에서 이같이 모세에게 명하셨더라
which Yahweh commanded Moses in Mount Sinai, in the day that he commanded the children of Israel to offer their offerings to Yahweh, in the wilderness of Sinai.
which Jehovah hath commanded Moses in Mount Sinai, in the day of his commanding the sons of Israel to bring near their offerings to Jehovah, in the wilderness of Sinai.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 아론과, 그 아들들과, 그 의복과, 관유와, 속죄제의 수송아지와 수양 둘과 무교병 한
Take Aaron and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and the bull of the sin-offering, and the two rams, and the basket of unleavened bread;
Take Aaron and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and the bullock of the sin-offering, and the two rams, and the basket of unleavened things,
- 3 온 회중을 회막 문에 모으라
and assemble you all the congregation at the door of the tent of meeting.
and all the company assemble thou unto the opening of the tent of meeting.
- 4 모세가 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 하매 회중이 회막 문에 모인지라
Moses did as Yahweh commanded him; and the congregation was assembled at the door of the tent of meeting.
And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him, and the company is assembled unto the opening of the tent of meeting,

- 5 모세가 회중에게 이르되 '여호와께서 행하라고 명하신 것이 이러하니라' 하고
Moses said to the congregation, This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded to be done.
and Moses saith unto the company, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded to do.`
- 6 아론과 그 아들들을 데려다가 물로 그들을 씻기고
Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and washed them with water.
And Moses bringeth near Aaron and his sons, and doth bathe them with water,
- 7 아론에게 속옷을 입히며 띠를 띠우고 겹옷을 입히며 에봇을 더하고 에봇의 기묘하게 짠 띠를 띠워서 에봇을 몸에 매고
He put on him the coat, and girded him with the sash, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod on him, and he girded him with the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and bound it to him therewith.
and doth put on him the coat, and doth gird him with the girdle, and doth clothe him with the upper robe, and doth put on him the ephod, and doth gird him with the girdle of the ephod, and doth bind [it] to him with it,
- 8 흉패를 붙이고 흉패에 우림과 둠뿔을 넣고
He placed the breastplate on him: and in the breastplate he put the Urim and the Thummim.
and doth put on him the breastplate, and doth put unto the breastplate the Lights and the Perfections,
- 9 그 머리에 관을 씌우고 그 관 위 전면에 금패를 붙이니 곧 거룩한 관이라 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
He set the turban on his head; and on the turban, in front, did he set the golden plate, the holy crown; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and doth put the mitre on his head, and doth put on the mitre, over-against its front, the golden flower of the holy crown, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 10 모세가 관유를 취하여 장막과 그 안에 있는 모든 것에 발라 거룩하게 하고
Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed the tent and all that was therein, and sanctified them.
And Moses taketh the anointing oil, and anointeth the tabernacle, and all that [is] in it, and sanctifieth them;
- 11 또 단에 일곱번 뿌리고 또 그 단과 그 모든 기구와 물두멍과 그 받침에 발라 거룩하게 하고
He sprinkled of it on the altar seven times, and anointed the altar and all its vessels, and the basin and its base, to sanctify them.
and he sprinkleth of it on the altar seven times, and anointeth the altar, and all its vessels, and the laver, and its base, to sanctify them;

- 12** 또 관유로 아론의 머리에 부어 발라 거룩하게 하고
**He poured of the anointing oil on Aaron`s head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.
and he poureth of the anointing oil on the head of Aaron, and anointeth him to sanctify him.**
- 13** 모세가 또 아론의 아들들을 데려다가 그들에게 속옷을 입히고 띠를 띠우며 관을 씌웠으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
**Moses brought Aaron`s sons, and clothed them with coats, and girded them with girdles, and bound headbands on them; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Moses bringeth near the sons of Aaron, and doth clothe them [with] coats, and girdeth them [with] girdles, and bindeth for them turbans, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**
- 14** 모세가 또 속죄제의 수송아지를 끌어오니 아론과 그 아들들이 그 속죄제 수송아지 머리에 안수하매
**He brought the bull of the sin-offering: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the bull of the sin-offering.
And he bringeth nigh the bullock of the sin-offering, and Aaron layeth -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the bullock of the sin-offering,**
- 15** 모세가 잡고 그 피를 취하여 손가락으로 그 피를 단의 네 귀퉁이 뿔에 발라 단을 깨끗하게 하고 그 피는 단 밑에 쏟아 단을 속하여 거룩하게 하고
**He killed it; and Moses took the blood, and put it on the horns of the altar round about with his finger, and purified the altar, and poured out the blood at the base of the altar, and sanctified it, to make atonement for it.
and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses taketh the blood, and putteth on the horns of the altar round about with his finger, and cleanseth the altar, and the blood he hath poured out at the foundation of the altar, and sanctifieth it, to make atonement upon it.**
- 16** 또 내장에 덮인 모든 기름과, 간 꺼풀과, 두 콩팥과, 그 기름을 취하여 단 위에 불사르고
**He took all the fat that was on the inwards, and the cover of the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat; and Moses burned it on the altar.
And he taketh all the fat that [is] on the inwards, and the redundance above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and Moses maketh Perfume on the altar,**
- 17** 그 수송아지 곧 그 가죽과 고기와 똥은 진 밖에 불살랐으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과
**But the bull, and its skin, and its flesh, and its dung, he burnt with fire outside of the camp; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and the bullock, and its skin, and its flesh, and its dung, he hath burnt with fire, at the outside of the camp, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**
- 18** 또 번제의 수양을 드릴새 아론과 그 아들들이 그 수양의 머리에 안수하매
**He presented the ram of the burnt offering: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.
And he bringeth near the ram of the burnt-offering, and Aaron and his sons lay their hands on the head of the ram,**

- 19 모세가 잡아 그 피를 단 주위에 뿌리고
**He killed it; and Moses sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.
and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses sprinkleth the blood on the altar round about;**
- 20 그 수양의 각을 뜨고 그 머리와 각뚝 것과 기름을 불사르고
**He cut the ram into its pieces; and Moses burnt the head, and the pieces, and the fat.
and the ram he hath cut into its pieces, and Moses maketh perfume with the head, and the pieces, and the fat,**
- 21 물로 내장과 정갱이들을 씻고 그 수양의 전부를 단 위에 불사르니 이는 향기로운 냄새를 위하여 드리는 번제로 여호와께 드리는 화제라 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
**He washed the inwards and the legs with water; and Moses burnt the whole ram on the altar: it was a burnt offering for a sweet savor: it was an offering made by fire to Yahweh; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and the inwards and the legs he hath washed with water, and Moses maketh perfume with the whole ram on the altar; it [is] a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance; it [is] a fire-offering to Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**
- 22 또 다른 수양 곧 위임식의 수양을 드릴새 아론과 그 아들들이 그 수양의 머리에 안수하매
**He presented the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.
And he bringeth near the second ram, a ram of the consecrations, and Aaron and his sons lay their hands on the head of the ram,**
- 23 모세가 잡고 그 피를 취하여 아론의 오른 귓부리와, 오른손 엄지 가락과, 오른발 엄지가락에 바르고
**He killed it; and Moses took of the blood of it, and put it on the tip of Aaron`s right ear, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.
and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses taketh of its blood, and putteth on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;**
- 24 아론의 아들들을 데려다가 그 오른 귓부리와, 오른손 엄지가락과, 오른발 엄지가락에 그 피를 바르고 또 그 피를 단 주위에 뿌리고
**He brought Aaron`s sons; and Moses put of the blood on the tip of their right ear, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot: and Moses sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.
and he bringeth near the sons of Aaron, and Moses putteth of the blood on the tip of their right ear, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot. And Moses sprinkleth the blood on the altar round about,**
- 25 그가 또 그 기름과, 기름진 꼬리와, 내장에 덮인 모든 기름과, 간 꺼풀과, 두 콩팥과, 기름과, 우편 뒷다리를 취하고
**He took the fat, and the fat tail, and all the fat that was on the inwards, and the cover of the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right thigh:
and taketh the fat, and the fat tail, and all the fat that [is] on the inwards, and the redundance above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right leg;**

- 26 여호와 앞 무교병 광주리에서 무교병 한개와 기름 섞은 떡 한개와 전병 한개를 취하여 그 기름 위에와 우편 뒷다리 위에 놓아
and out of the basket of unleavened bread, that was before Yahweh, he took one unleavened cake, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer, and placed them on the fat, and on the right thigh:
and out of the basket of unleavened things, which [is] before Jehovah, he hath taken one unleavened cake, and one cake of oiled bread, and one thin cake, and putteth [them] on the fat, and on the right leg;
- 27 그 전부를 아론의 손과 그 아들들의 손에 두어 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼게 하고
and he put the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and waved them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.
and putteth the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and waveth them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah.
- 28 모세가 그것을 그들의 손에서 취하여 단 윗 번제물 위에 불사르니 이는 향기로운 냄새를 위하여 드리는 위임식 제사로 여호와께 드리는 화제라
Moses took them from off their hands, and burnt them on the altar on the burnt offering: they were a consecration for a sweet savor: it was an offering made by fire to Yahweh. And Moses taketh them from off their hands, and maketh perfume on the altar, on the burnt-offering, they [are] consecrations for sweet fragrance; it [is] a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 29 이에 모세가 그 가슴을 취하여 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼았으니 이는 위임식 수양의 모세의 응식이라 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
Moses took the breast, and waved it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: it was Moses' portion of the ram of consecration; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and Moses taketh the breast, and waveth it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah; of the ram of the consecrations it hath been to Moses for a portion, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 30 모세가 관유와 단 위의 피를 취하여 아론과 그 옷과 그 아들들과 그 아들들의 옷에 뿌려서 아론과 그 옷과 그 아들들과 그 아들들의 옷을 거룩하게 하고
Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the blood which was on the altar, and sprinkled it on Aaron, on his garments, and on his sons, and on his sons' garments with him, and sanctified Aaron, his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.
And Moses taketh of the anointing oil, and of the blood which [is] on the altar, and sprinkleth on Aaron, on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him, and he sanctifieth Aaron, his garments, and his sons, and the garments of his sons with him.

- 31 아론과 그 아들들에게 이르되 `내게 이미 명하시기를 아론과 그 아들들은 먹으라 하셨은즉 너희는 회막 문에서 그 고기를 삶아 위임식 광주리 안의 떡과 아울러 그 곳에서 먹고
Moses said to Aaron and to his sons, Boil the flesh at the door of the tent of meeting: and there eat it and the bread that is in the basket of consecration, as I commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it.
And Moses saith unto Aaron, and unto his sons, `Boil ye the flesh at the opening of the tent of meeting, and there ye do eat it and the bread which [is] in the basket of the consecrations, as I have commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons do eat it.
- 32 고기와 떡의 나머지는 불사를지며
That which remains of the flesh and of the bread shall you burn with fire.
`And the remnant of the flesh and of the bread with fire ye burn;
- 33 위임식은 칠일 동안 행하나니 위임식이 마치는 날까지 칠일 동안은 회막 문에 나가지 말라
You shall not go out from the door of the tent of meeting seven days, until the days of your consecration be fulfilled: for he shall consecrate you seven days.
and from the opening of the tent of meeting ye go not out seven days, till the day of the fulness, the days of your consecration -- for seven days he doth consecrate your hand;
- 34 오늘날 행한 것은 여호와께서 너희를 위하여 속하게 하시려고 명하신 것이니
As has been done this day, so Yahweh has commanded to do, to make atonement for you.
as he hath done on this day, Jehovah hath commanded to do, to make atonement for you;
- 35 너희는 칠 주야를 회막 문에 거하여 여호와의 부탁을 지키라 ! 그리하면 사망을 면하리라 내가 이같이 명령을 받았느니라'
At the door of the tent of meeting shall you abide day and night seven days, and keep the charge of Yahweh, that you don't die: for so I am commanded.
and at the opening of the tent of meeting ye abide, by day and by night seven days, and ye have kept the charge of Jehovah, and die not, for so I have been commanded.`
- 36 아론과 그 아들들이 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 모든 일을 준행하니라
Aaron and his sons did all the things which Yahweh commanded by Moses.
And Aaron doth -- his sons also -- all the things which Jehovah hath commanded by the hand of Moses.
- 1 제 팔일에 모세가 아론과 그 아들들과 이스라엘 장로들을 불러다가
It happened on the eighth day, that Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the elders of Israel;
And it cometh to pass on the eighth day, Moses hath called for Aaron and for his sons, and for the elders of Israel,

- 2 아론에게 이르되 `흠 없는 송아지를 속죄제를 위하여 취하고 흠 없는 수양을 번제를 위하여 취하여 여호와 앞에 드리고
and he said to Aaron, Take a calf of the herd for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt offering, without blemish, and offer them before Yahweh.
and he saith unto Aaron, `Take to thyself a calf, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, perfect ones, and bring near before Jehovah.
- 3 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르기를 너희는 수염소를 속죄제를 위하여 취하고 또 송아지와 어린 양의 일년 되고 흠 없는 것을 번제를 위하여 취하고
To the children of Israel you shall speak, saying, Take a male goat for a sin-offering; and a calf and a lamb, both a year old, without blemish, for a burnt offering;
`And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin-offering, and a calf, and a lamb, sons of a year, perfect ones, for a burnt-offering,
- 4 또 화목제를 위하여 여호와 앞에 드릴 수소와 수양을 취하고 또 기름 섞은 소제물을 가져오라 하라 오늘 여호와께서 너희에게 나타나실 것임이니라' 하매
and an ox and a ram for peace-offerings, to sacrifice before Yahweh; and a meal-offering mingled with oil: for today Yahweh appears to you.
and a bullock and a ram for peace-offerings, to sacrifice before Jehovah, and a present mixed with oil; for to-day Jehovah hath appeared unto you.`
- 5 그들이 모세의 명한 모든 것을 회막 앞으로 가져 오고 온 회중이 나아와 여호와 앞에 선지라
They brought that which Moses commanded before the tent of meeting: and all the congregation drew near and stood before Yahweh.
And they take that which Moses hath commanded unto the front of the tent of meeting, and all the company draw near and stand before Jehovah;
- 6 모세가 가로되 `이는 여호와께서 너희에게 하라고 명하신 것이니 여호와의 영광이 너희에게
Moses said, This is the thing which Yahweh commanded that you should do: and the glory of Yahweh shall appear to you.
and Moses saith, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded; do [it], and the honour of Jehovah doth appear unto you.`
- 7 그가 또 아론에게 이르되 `너는 단에 나아가 네 속죄제와 네 번제를 드려서 너를 위하여, 백성을 위하여 속하고 또 백성의 예물을 드려서 그들을 위하여 속하되 무릇 여호와와 명대로 하라'
Moses said to Aaron, Draw near to the altar, and offer your sin-offering, and your burnt offering, and make atonement for yourself, and for the people; and offer the offering of the people, and make atonement for them; as Yahweh commanded.
And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Draw near unto the altar, and make thy sin-offering, and thy burnt-offering, and make atonement for thyself, and for the people, and make the offering of the people, and make atonement for them, as Jehovah hath commanded.`

- 8 이에 아론이 단에 나아가 자기를 위한 속죄제 송아지를 잡으매
So Aaron drew near to the altar, and killed the calf of the sin-offering, which was for himself.
And Aaron draweth near unto the altar, and slaughtereth the calf of the sin-offering, which [is] for himself;
- 9 아론의 아들들이 그 피를 아론에게 받들어 주니 아론이 손가락으로 그 피를 찍어 단 뿔들에 바르고 그 피는 단 밑에 쏟고
The sons of Aaron presented the blood to him; and he dipped his finger in the blood, and put it on the horns of the altar, and poured out the blood at the base of the altar: and the sons of Aaron bring the blood near unto him, and he dippeth his finger in the blood, and putteth [it] on the horns of the altar, and the blood he hath poured out at the foundation of the altar;
- 10 그 속죄제 희생의 기름과 콩팥과 간 꺼풀을 단 위에 불사르니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과
but the fat, and the kidneys, and the cover from the liver of the sin-offering, he burnt on the altar; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and the fat, and the kidneys, and the redundance of the liver, of the sin-offering, he hath made a perfume on the altar, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses;
- 11 그 고기와 가죽은 진 밖에서 불사르니라
The flesh and the skin he burnt with fire outside of the camp.
and the flesh and the skin he hath burnt with fire, at the outside of the camp.
- 12 아론이 또 번제 희생을 잡으매 아론의 아들들이 그 피를 그에게로 가져오니 그가 그 피를 단
He killed the burnt offering; and Aaron's sons delivered to him the blood, and he sprinkled it on the altar round about.
And he slaughtereth the burnt-offering, and the sons of Aaron have presented unto him the blood, and he sprinkleth it on the altar round about;
- 13 그들이 또 번제의 희생 곧 그 각과 머리를 그에게로 가져오매 그가 단 위에 불사르고
They delivered the burnt-offering to him, piece by piece, and the head: and he burnt them on the altar.
and the burnt-offering they have presented unto him, by its pieces, and the head, and he maketh perfume on the altar;
- 14 또 내장과 정강이는 씻어서 단 윗 번제물 위에 불사르니라
He washed the inwards and the legs, and burnt them on the burnt offering on the altar.
and he washeth the inwards and the legs, and maketh perfume for the burnt-offering on the altar.

- 15 그가 또 백성의 예물을 드리되 곧 백성을 위한 속죄제의 염소를 취하여 잡아 전과 같이 죄를
He presented the people`s offering, and took the goat of the sin-offering which was for the people, and killed it, and offered it for sin, as the first.
And he bringeth near the offering of the people, and taketh the goat of the sin-offering which [is] for the people, and slaughtered it, and maketh it a sin-offering, like the first;
- 16 또 번제 희생을 드리되 규례대로 드리고
He presented the burnt-offering, and offered it according to the ordinance.
and he bringeth near the burnt-offering, and maketh it, according to the ordinance;
- 17 또 소제를 드리되 그 중에서 한 움큼을 취하여 아침 번제물에 더하여 단 위에 불사르고
He presented the meal-offering, and filled his hand therefrom, and burnt it on the altar, besides the burnt offering of the morning.
and he bringeth near the present, and filleth his palm with it, and maketh perfume on the altar, apart from the burnt-offering of the morning.
- 18 또 백성을 위하는 화목제 희생의 수소와 수양을 잡으매 아론의 아들들이 그 피를 그에게로 가져오니 그가 단 주위에 뿌리고
He killed also the ox and the ram, the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which was for the people: and Aaron`s sons delivered to him the blood, which he sprinkled on the altar round about,
And he slaughtereth the bullock and the ram, a sacrifice of the peace-offerings, which [are] for the people, and sons of Aaron present the blood unto him (and he sprinkleth it on the altar round about),
- 19 그들이 또 수소와, 수양의 기름과, 기름진 꼬리와, 내장에 덮인 것과, 콩팥과, 간 꺼풀을
and the fat of the ox and of the ram, the fat tail, and that which covers [the inwards], and the kidneys, and the cover of the liver:
and the fat of the bullock, and of the ram, the fat tail, and the covering [of the inwards], and the kidneys, and the redundance above the liver,
- 20 그 기름을 가슴들 위에 놓으매 아론이 그 기름을 단위에 불사르고
and they put the fat on the breasts, and he burnt the fat on the altar:
and they set the fat on the breasts, and he maketh perfume with the fat on the altar;
- 21 가슴들과 우편 뒷다리를 그가 여호와 앞에 요제로 흔드니 모세의 명한 것과 같았더라
and the breasts and the right thigh Aaron waved for a wave-offering before Yahweh; as Moses commanded.
and the breasts, and the right leg hath Aaron waved -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, as He hath commanded Moses.

- 22** 아론이 백성을 향하여 손을 들어 축복함으로 속죄제와 번제와 화목제를 필하고 내려오니라
Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people, and blessed them; and he came down from offering the sin-offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace-offerings.
And Aaron lifteth up his hand towards the people, and blesseth them, and cometh down from making the sin-offering, and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings.
- 23** 모세와 아론이 회막에 들어 갔다가 나와서 백성에게 축복하매 여호와와 영광이 온 백성에게
Moses and Aaron went into the tent of meeting, and came out, and blessed the people: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to all the people.
And Moses goeth in -- Aaron also -- unto the tent of meeting, and they come out, and bless the people, and the honour of Jehovah appeareth unto all the people;
- 24** 불이 여호와 앞에서 나와 단 위의 번제물과 기름을 사른지라 온 백성이 이를 보고 소리지르며
There came forth fire from before Yahweh, and consumed on the altar the burnt offering and the fat: and when all the people saw it, they shouted, and fell on their faces.
and fire cometh out from before Jehovah, and consumeth on the altar the burnt-offering, and the fat; and all the people see, and cry aloud, and fall on their faces.
- 1** 아론의 아들 나답과 아비후가 각기 향로를 가져다가 여호와와 명하시지 않은 다른 불을 담아 여호와 앞에 분향하였더니
Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took each of them his censer, and put fire therein, and laid incense thereon, and offered strange fire before Yahweh, which he had not commanded them.
And the sons of Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, take each his censer, and put in them fire, and put on it perfume, and bring near before Jehovah strange fire, which He hath not commanded them;
- 2** 불이 여호와 앞에서 나와 그들을 삼키매 그들이 여호와 앞에서 죽은지라
There came forth fire from before Yahweh, and devoured them, and they died before Yahweh.
and fire goeth out from before Jehovah, and consumeth them, and they die before Jehovah.
- 3** 모세가 아론에게 이르되 `이는 여호와와 말씀이라 ! 이르시기를 나는 나를 가까이 하는 자 중에 내가 거룩하다 함을 얻겠고 온 백성 앞에 내가 영광을 얻으리라 하셨느니라' 아론이 잠잠하니
Then Moses said to Aaron, This is it what Yahweh spoke, saying, I will be sanctified in those who come near me, and before all the people I will be glorified. Aaron held his
And Moses saith unto Aaron, `It [is] that which Jehovah hath spoken, saying, By those drawing near to Me I am sanctified, and in the face of all the people I am honoured;` and Aaron is silent.

- 4 모세가 아론의 아자비 옷시엘의 아들 미사엘과 엘사반을 불러 그들에게 이르되 '나아와 너희 형제들을 성소 앞에서 진 밖으로 메어 가라' 하매
Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel the uncle of Aaron, and said to them, Draw near, carry your brothers from before the sanctuary out of the camp. And Moses calleth unto Mishael and unto Elzaphan, sons of Uzziel, uncle of Aaron, and saith unto them, `Come near, bear your brethren from the front of the sanctuary unto the outside of the camp;`
- 5 그들이 나아와 모세의 명대로 그들을 옷 입은 채 진 밖으로 메어내니
So they drew near, and carried them in their coats out of the camp, as Moses had said. and they come near, and bear them in their coats unto the outside of the camp, as Moses hath spoken.
- 6 모세가 아론과 그 아들 엘르아살과 이다말에게 이르되 '너희는 머리를 풀거나 옷을 찢지 말아서 너희 죽음을 면하고 여호와와 진노가 온 회중에게 미침을 면케 하라 오직 너희 형제 이스라엘은 족속이 여호와와 친신 불로 인하여 슬퍼할 것이니라
Moses said to Aaron, and to Eleazar and to Ithamar, his sons, Don't let the hair of your heads go loose, neither tear your clothes; that you don't die, and that he not be angry with all the congregation: but let your brothers, the whole house of Israel, bewail the burning which Yahweh has kindled. And Moses saith unto Aaron, and to Eleazar, and to Ithamar his sons, `Your heads ye do not uncover, and your garments ye do not rend, that ye die not, and on all the company He be wroth; as to your brethren, the whole house of Israel, they bewail the burning which Jehovah hath kindled;
- 7 여호와와 관유가 너희에게 있은즉 너희는 회막 문에 나가지 말아서 죽음을 면할지니라' 그들이 모세의 명대로 하니라
You shall not go out from the door of the tent of meeting, lest you die; for the anointing oil of Yahweh is on you. They did according to the word of Moses. and from the opening of the tent of meeting ye do not go out, lest ye die, for the anointing oil of Jehovah [is] upon you;` and they do according to the word of Moses.
- 8 여호와께서 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Aaron, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Aaron, saying,
- 9 너나 네 자손들이 회막에 들어갈 때에는 포도주나 독주를 마시지 말아서 너희 사망을 면하라 ! 이는 너희 대대로 영영한 규례라
Drink no wine nor strong drink, you, nor your sons with you, when you go into the tent of meeting, that you don't die: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations: `Wine and strong drink thou dost not drink, thou, and thy sons with thee, in your going in unto the tent of meeting, and ye die not -- a statute age-during to your generations;

- 10** 그리하여야 너희가 거룩하고 속된 것을 분별하며 부정하고 정한 것을 분별하고
and that you may make a distinction between the holy and the common, and between the unclean and the clean;
so as to make a separation between the holy and the common, and between the unclean and the pure;
- 11** 또 여호와가 모세로 명한 모든 규례를 이스라엘 자손에게 가르치리라
and that you may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which Yahweh has spoken to them by Moses.
and to teach the sons of Israel all the statutes which Jehovah hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.
- 12** 모세가 아론과 그 남은 아들 엘르아살에게와 이다말에게 이르되 여호와께 드린 화제중 소제의 남은 것은 지극히 거룩하니 너희는 그것을 취하여 누룩을 넣지 말고 단 곁에서 먹되
Moses spoke to Aaron, and to Eleazar and to Ithamar, his sons who were left, Take the meal-offering that remains of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, and eat it without yeast beside the altar; for it is most holy;
And Moses speaketh unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar, and unto Ithamar his sons, who are left, `Take ye the present that is left from the fire-offerings of Jehovah, and eat it unleavened near the altar, for it [is] most holy,
- 13** 이는 여호와의 화제 중 네 음식과 네 아들의 음식인즉 너희는 그것을 거룩한 곳에서 먹으라 ! 내가 명령을 받았느니라
and you shall eat it in a holy place, because it is your portion, and your sons` portion, of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: for so I am commanded.
and ye have eaten it in the holy place, for it [is] thy portion, and the portion of thy sons, from the fire-offerings of Jehovah; for so I have been commanded.
- 14** 흔든 가슴과 든 뒷다리는 너와 네 자녀가 너와 함께 정결한 곳에서 먹을지니 이는 이스라엘 자손의 화목제 희생 중에서 네 음식과 네 자손의 음식으로 주신 것임이니라
The wave-breast and the heave-thigh shall you eat in a clean place, you, and your sons, and your daughters with you: for they are given as your portion, and your sons` portion, out of the sacrifices of the peace-offerings of the children of Israel.
`And the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, ye do eat in a clean place, thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee; for thy portion and the portion of thy sons they have been given, out of the sacrifices of peace-offerings of the sons of Israel;

- 15 그 든 뒷다리와 흔든 가슴으로 화제의 기름과 함께 가져다가 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼을지니 이는 여호와와 명령대로 너와 네 자손의 영원한 응식이니라'
The heave-thigh and the wave-breast shall they bring with the offerings made by fire of the fat, to wave it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: and it shall be your, and your sons` with you, as a portion forever; as Yahweh has commanded.
the leg of the heave-offering, and breast of the wave-offering, besides fire-offerings of the fat, they do bring in to wave a wave-offering before Jehovah, and it hath been to thee, and to thy sons with thee, by a statute age-during, as Jehovah hath commanded.`
- 16 모세가 속죄제 드린 염소를 찾은즉 이미 불살랐는지라 그가 아론의 남은 아들 엘르아살과 이다말에게 노하여 가로되
Moses diligently sought the goat of the sin-offering, and, behold, it was burnt: and he was angry with Eleazar and with Ithamar, the sons of Aaron who were left, saying,
And the goat of the sin-offering hath Moses diligently sought, and lo, it is burnt, and he is wroth against Eleazar, and against Ithamar, sons of Aaron, who are left, saying,
- 17 `이 속죄제 희생은 지극히 거룩하거늘 너희가 어찌하여 거룩한 곳에서 먹지 아니하였느냐 ? 이는 너희로 회중의 죄를 담당하여 그들을 위하여 여호와 앞에 속하게 하려고 너희에게 주신 것이니라
Why haven`t you eaten the sin-offering in the place of the sanctuary, seeing it is most holy, and he has given it you to bear the iniquity of the congregation, to make atonement for them before Yahweh?
`Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin-offering in the holy place, for it [is] most holy -- and it He hath given to you to take away the iniquity of the company, to make atonement for them before Jehovah?
- 18 그 피를 성소에 들어오지 아니하였으니 그 제육은 너희가 나의 명한 대로 거룩한 곳에서 먹었어야 할 것이니라'
Behold, the blood of it was not brought into the sanctuary within: you should certainly have eaten it in the sanctuary, as I commanded.
lo, its blood hath not been brought in unto the holy place within; eating ye do eat it in the holy place, as I have commanded.`
- 19 아론이 모세에게 이르되 `오늘 그들이 그 속죄제와 번제를 여호와께 드렸어도 이런 일이 내게 임하였거늘 오늘 내가 속죄 제육을 먹었다면 여호와께서 어찌 선히 여기셨으리요'
Aaron spoke to Moses, Behold, this day have they offered their sin-offering and their burnt offering before Yahweh; and there have befallen me such things as these: and if I had eaten the sin-offering today, would it have been well-pleasing in the sight of Yahweh?
And Aaron speaketh unto Moses, `Lo, to-day they have brought near their sin-offering and their burnt-offering before Jehovah; and [things] like these meet me, yet I have eaten a sin-offering to-day; is it good in the eyes of Jehovah?`
- 20 모세가 그 말을 듣고 좋게 여겼더라
When Moses heard [that], it was well-pleasing in his sight.
And Moses hearkeneth, and it is good in his eyes.

- 1 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 고하여 그들에게 이르시되
**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying to them,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying unto them,**
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 육지 모든 짐승 중 너희의 먹을만한 생물은 이러하니
**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, These are the living things which you may eat
among all the animals that are on the earth.**
`**Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, This [is] the beast which ye do eat out of all the
beasts which [are] on the earth:**
- 3 짐승중 무릇 굽이 갈라져 쪽발이 되고 새김질하는 것은 너희가 먹되
**Whatever parts the hoof, and is cloven-footed, [and] chews the cud, among the animals,
that may you eat.**
**any dividing a hoof, and cleaving the cleft of the hoofs, bringing up the cud, among the
beasts, it ye do eat.**
- 4 새김질하는 것이나 굽이 갈라진 짐승 중에도 너희가 먹지 못할 것은 이러하니 약대는 새김질은
하되 굽이 갈라지지 아니하였으므로 너희에게 부정하고
**Nevertheless these shall you not eat of them that chew the cud, or of those who part the
hoof: the camel, because he chews the cud but doesn't have a parted hoof, he is unclean
to you.**
`**Only, this ye do not eat -- of those bringing up the cud, and of those dividing the hoof --
the camel, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof not dividing -- it [is] unclean to
you;**
- 5 사반도 새김질은 하되 굽이 갈라지지 아니하였으므로 너희에게 부정하고
**The rabbit, because he chews the cud but doesn't have a parted the hoof, he is unclean to
you.**
**and the rabbit, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof it divideth not -- unclean it
[is] to you;**
- 6 토끼도 새김질은 하되 굽이 갈라지지 아니하였으므로 너희에게 부정하고
The hare, because she chews the cud but doesn't part the hoof, she is unclean to you.
**and the hare, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof hath not divided -- unclean it
[is] to you;**
- 7 돼지는 굽이 갈라져 쪽발이로되 새김질을 못하므로 너희에게 부정하니
**The pig, because he doesn't part the hoof, and is cloven-footed, but doesn't chew the cud,
he is unclean to you.**
**and the sow, though it is dividing the hoof, and cleaving the cleft of the hoof, yet the cud
it bringeth not up -- unclean it [is] to you.**

- 8 너희는 이 고기를 먹지 말고 그 주검도 만지지 말라 이것들은 너희에게 부정하니라
Of their flesh you shall not eat, and their carcasses you shall not touch; they are unclean to you.
`Of their flesh ye do not eat, and against their carcass ye do not come -- unclean they [are] to you.
- 9 물에 있는 모든 것 중 너희의 먹을 만한 것은 이것이니 무릇 강과 바다와 다른 물에 있는 것 중에 지느러미와 비늘 있는 것은 너희가 먹되
These may you eat of all that are in the waters: whatever has fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers, that may you eat.
`This ye do eat of all which [are] in the waters; any one that hath fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the brooks, them ye do eat;
- 10 무릇 물에서 동하는 것과, 무릇 물에서 사는 것 곧 무릇 강과, 바다에 있는 것으로서 지느러미와 비늘 없는 것은 너희에게 가증한 것이라
All that don't have fins and scales in the seas, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of all the living creatures that are in the waters, they are an abomination to you,
and any one that hath not fins and scales in the seas, and in the brooks, of any teeming creature of the waters, and of any creature which liveth, which [is] in the waters -- an abomination they [are] to you;
- 11 이들은 너희에게 가증한 것이니 너희는 그 고기를 먹지 말고 그 주검을 가증히 여기라
and they shall be an abomination to you; you shall not eat of their flesh, and their carcasses you shall have in abomination.
yea, an abomination they are to you; of their flesh ye do not eat, and their carcass ye abominate.
- 12 수중 생물에 지느러미와 비늘 없는 것은 너희에게 가증하니라
Whatever has no fins nor scales in the waters, that is an abomination to you.
`Any one that hath not fins and scales in the waters -- an abomination it [is] to you.
- 13 새 중에 너희가 가증히 여길 것은 이것이라 이것들이 가증한즉 먹지 말지니 곧 독수리와, 솔개와,
These you shall have in abomination among the birds; they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination: the eagle, and the gier-eagle, and the ospray,
`And these ye do abominate of the fowl; they are not eaten, an abomination they [are]: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,
- 14 매와, 매 종류와,
and the kite, and the falcon after its kind,
and the vulture, and the kite after its kind,

- 15 까마귀 종류와
every raven after its kind,
every raven after its kind,
- 16 타조와, 다호마스와, 갈매기와, 새매 종류와,
and the ostrich, and the night-hawk, and the seamew, and the hawk after its kind,
and the owl, and the night-hawk, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after its kind,
- 17 올빼미와, 노자와, 부엉이와,
and the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl,
and the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl,
- 18 따오기와, 당아와, 올응과,
and the horned owl, and the pelican, and the vulture,
and the swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle,
- 19 학과, 황새 종류와, 대승과, 박쥐니라
and the stork, the heron after its kind, and the hoopoe, and the bat.
and the stork, the heron after its kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.
- 20 날개가 있고 네 발로 기어 다니는 곤충은 너희에게 가증하되
All winged creeping things that go on all fours are an abomination to you.
`Every teeming creature which is flying, which is going on four -- an abomination it [is] to you.
- 21 오직 날개가 있고 네 발로 기어다니는 모든 곤충중에 그 발에 뛰는 다리가 있어서 땅에서 뛰는 것은 너희가 먹을지니
Yet these may you eat of all winged creeping things that go on all fours, which have legs above their feet, with which to leap on the earth.
`Only -- this ye do eat of any teeming thing which is flying, which is going on four, which hath legs above its feet, to move with them on the earth;
- 22 곧 그 중에 메뚜기 종류와, 베팡이 종류와, 귀뚜라미 종류와, 팻종이 종류는 너희가 먹으려니와
Even these of them you may eat: the locust after its kind, and the bald locust after its kind, and the cricket after its kind, and the grasshopper after its kind.
these of them ye do eat: the locust after its kind, and the bald locust after its kind, and the beetle after its kind, and the grasshopper after its kind;
- 23 오직 날개가 있고 기어다니는 곤충은 다 너희에게 가증하니라
But all winged creeping things, which have four feet, are an abomination to you.
and every teeming thing which is flying, which hath four feet -- an abomination it [is] to you.

- 24 이런 유는 너희를 부정케 하나니 누구든지 이것들의 주검을 만지면 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
By these you shall become unclean: whoever touches the carcass of them shall be unclean until the even;
`And by these ye are made unclean, any one who is coming against their carcass is unclean till the evening;
- 25 무릇 그 주검을 옮기는 자는 그 옷을 빨지니 저녁까지 부정하리라
Whoever bears [anything] of the carcass of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.
and anyone who is lifting up [aught] of their carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening: --
- 26 무릇 굽이 갈라진 짐승 중에 쪽발이 아닌 것이나 새김질 아니하는 것의 주검은 다 네게 부정하니 만지는 자는 부정할 것이요
Every animal which parts the hoof, and is not cloven-footed, nor chews the cud, is unclean to you: everyone who touches them shall be unclean.
even every beast which is dividing the hoof, and is not cloven-footed, and the cud is not bringing up -- unclean they [are] to you; any one who is coming against them is unclean.
- 27 네 발로 다니는 모든 짐승 중 발바닥으로 다니는 것은 다 네게 부정하니 그 주검을 만지는 자는 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
Whatever goes on its paws, among all animals that go on all fours, they are unclean to you: whoever touches their carcass shall be unclean until the even.
`And any one going on its paws, among all the beasts which are going on four -- unclean they [are] to you; any one who is coming against their carcass is unclean until the evening;
- 28 그 주검을 옮기는 자는 그 옷을 빨지니 저녁까지 부정하리라 그것들이 네게 부정하리라
He who bears the carcass of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: they are unclean to you.
and he who is lifting up their carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean until the evening -- unclean they [are] to you.
- 29 땅에 기는 바 기는 것 중에 네게 부정한 것은 이러하니 곧 쪽제비와, 쥐와, 도마뱀 종류와,
These are they which are unclean to you among the creeping things that creep on the earth: the weasel, and the mouse, and the great lizard after its kind,
`And this [is] to you the unclean among the teeming things which are teeming on the earth: the weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise after its kind,
- 30 합개와, 육지 악어와, 수궁과, 사막 도마뱀과, 칠면석척이라
and the gecko, and the land-crocodile, and the lizard, and the sand-lizard, and the chameleon.
and the ferret, and the chameleon, and the lizard, and the snail, and the mole;

- 31** 모든 기는 것 중 이것들은 네게 부정하니 무릇 그 주검을 만지는 자는 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
These are they which are unclean to you among all that creep: whoever does touch them, when they are dead, shall be unclean until the even.
these [are] the unclean to you among all which are teeming; any one who is coming against them in their death is unclean till the evening.
- 32** 이런 것 중 어떤 것의 주검이 목기에든지, 의복에든지, 가죽에든지, 부대에든지, 무론 무엇에 쓰는 그릇에든지 떨어지면 부정하여지리니 물에 담그라 저녁까지 부정하다가 정할 것이며
On whatever any of them, when they are dead, does fall, it shall be unclean; whether it be any vessel of wood, or clothing, or skin, or sack, whatever vessel it be, with which any work is done, it must be put into water, and it shall be unclean until the even; then shall it be clean.
And anything on which any one of them falleth, in their death, is unclean, of any vessel of wood or garment or skin or sack, any vessel in which work is done is brought into water, and hath been unclean till the evening, then it hath been clean;
- 33** 그것 중 어떤 것이 어느 질그릇에 떨어지면 그 속에 있는 것이 다 부정하여지나니 너는 그 그릇을
Every earthen vessel, into which any of them falls, whatever is in it shall be unclean, and it you shall break.
and any earthen vessel, into the midst of which [any] one of them falleth, all that [is] in its midst is unclean, and it ye do break.
- 34** 먹을 만한 축축한 식물이 거기 담겼으면 부정하여질 것이요, 그 같은 그릇의 마실 만한 마실 것도 부정할 것이며
All food [therein] which may be eaten, that on which water comes, shall be unclean; and all drink that may be drunk in every [such] vessel shall be unclean.
Of all the food which is eaten, that on which cometh [such] water, is unclean, and all drink which is drunk in any [such] vessel is unclean;
- 35** 이런 것의 주검이 물건 위에 떨어지면 그것이 모두 부정하여지리니 화덕이든지, 질탕관이든지 깨뜨려 버리라 ! 이것이 부정하여져서 너희에게 부정한 것이 되리라
Every thing whereupon [any part] of their carcass falls shall be unclean; whether oven, or range for pots, it shall be broken in pieces: they are unclean, and shall be unclean to you.
and anything on which [any] of their carcass falleth is unclean (oven or double pots), it is broken down, unclean they [are], yea, unclean they are to you.
- 36** 샘물이나 방축물 웅덩이는 부정하여지지 아니하되 그 주검에 다닥치는 것만 부정하여 질 것이요
Nevertheless a spring or a pit in which is a gathering of water shall be clean: but that which touches their carcass shall be unclean.
Only -- a fountain or pit, a collection of water, is clean, but that which is coming against their carcass is unclean;
- 37** 이것들의 주검이 심을 종자에 떨어질지라도 그것이 정하거니와
If [anything] of their carcass fall on any sowing seed which is to be sown, it is clean.
and when [any] of their carcass falleth on any sown seed which is sown -- it [is] clean;

- 38** 종자에 물을 더할 때에 그것이 그 위에 떨어지면 너희에게 부정하리라
But if water be put on the seed, and [anything] of their carcass fall thereon, it is unclean to you.
and when water is put on the seed, and [any] of its carcass hath fallen on it -- unclean it [is] to you.
- 39** 너희의 먹을 만한 짐승이 죽은 때에 그 사체를 만지는 자는 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
If any animal, of which you may eat, die; he who touches the carcass of it shall be unclean until the even.
`And when any of the beasts which are to you for food dieth, he who is coming against its carcass is unclean till the evening;
- 40** 그것을 먹는 자는 그 옷을 빨 것이요 저녁까지 부정할 것이며 그 주검을 옮기는 자도 그 옷을 빨 것이요 저녁까지 부정하리라
He who eats of the carcass of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: he also that bears the carcass of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.
and he who is eating of its carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening; and he who is lifting up its carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening.
- 41** 땅에 기어 다니는 모든 기는 것은 가증한즉 먹지 못할지니
Every creeping thing that creeps on the earth is an abomination; it shall not be eaten.
`And every teeming thing which is teeming on the earth is an abomination, it is not eaten;
- 42** 곧 땅에 기어다니는 모든 기는 것 중에 배로 밀어 다니는 것이나 네 발로 걷는 것이나 여러 발을 가진 것이라 너희가 먹지 말지니 이는 가증함이니라
Whatever goes on the belly, and whatever goes on all fours, or whatever has many feet, even all creeping things that creep on the earth, them you shall not eat; for they are an abomination.
any thing going on the belly, and any going on four, unto every multiplier of feet, to every teeming thing which is teeming on the earth -- ye do not eat them, for they [are] an abomination;
- 43** 너희는 기는바 기어다니는 것을 인하여 자기로 가증하게 되게 말며 또한 그것을 인하여 스스로 더럽혀 부정하게 되게 말라
You shall not make yourselves abominable with any creeping thing that creeps, neither shall you make yourselves unclean with them, that you should be defiled thereby.
ye do not make yourselves abominable with any teeming thing which is teeming, nor do ye make yourselves unclean with them, so that ye have been unclean thereby.

- 44 나는 여호와 너희 하나님이라 ! 내가 거룩하니 너희도 몸을 구별하여 거룩하게 하고 땅에 기는바
기어다니는 것으로 인하여 스스로 더럽히지 말라
**For I am Yahweh your God: sanctify yourselves therefore, and be you holy; for I am holy:
neither shall you defile yourselves with any manner of creeping thing that moves on the
earth.**
`For I [am] Jehovah your God, and ye have sanctified yourselves, and ye have been holy,
for I [am] holy; and ye do not defile your persons with any teeming thing which is
creeping on the earth;
- 45 나는 너희의 하나님이 되려고 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 여호와라 내가 거룩하니 너희도
**For I am Yahweh who brought you up out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: you shall
therefore be holy, for I am holy.**
for I [am] Jehovah who am bringing you up out of the land of Egypt to become your God;
and ye have been holy, for I [am] holy.
- 46 이는 짐승과 새와 물에서 움직이는 모든 생물과 땅에 기는 모든 기어다니는 것에 대한 규례니
**This is the law of the animal, and of the bird, and of every living creature that moves in the
waters, and of every creature that creeps on the earth;**
`This [is] a law of the beasts, and of the fowl, and of every living creature which is moving
in the waters, and of every creature which is teeming on the earth,
- 47 부정하고 정한 것과 먹을 생물과 먹지 못할 생물을 분별한 것이니라
**to make a distinction between the unclean and the clean, and between the living thing
that may be eaten and the living thing that may not be eaten.**
to make separation between the unclean and the pure, and between the beast that is
eaten, and the beast that is not eaten.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 여인이 잉태하여 남자를 낳으면 그는 칠일 동안 부정하리니 곧
경도할 때와 같이 부정할 것이며
**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If a woman conceive seed, and bear a man-child,
then she shall be unclean seven days; as in the days of the impurity of her sickness shall
she be unclean.**
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, A woman when she giveth seed, and hath born a
male, then she hath been unclean seven days, according to the days of separation for her
sickness she is unclean;
- 3 제 팔일에는 그 아이의 양피를 벨 것이요
**In the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.
and in the eighth day is the flesh of his foreskin circumcised;**

- 4 그 여인은 오히려 삼십 삼일을 지나야 산혈이 깨끗하리니 정결케 되는 기한이 차기 전에는
성물을 만지지도 말며 성소에 들어가지도 말 것이며
She shall continue in the blood of [her] purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no holy thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled. and thirty and three days she doth abide in the blood of her cleansing; against any holy thing she doth not come, and unto the sanctuary she doth not go in, till the fulness of the days of her cleansing.
- 5 여자를 낳으면 그는 이 칠일 동안 부정하리니 경도할 때와 같을 것이며 산혈이 깨끗하게 됨은
육십 육일을 지나야 하리라
But if she bear a maid-child, then she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her impurity; and she shall continue in the blood of [her] purifying sixty-six days.
`And if a female she bear, then she hath been unclean two weeks, as in her separation; and sixty and six days she doth abide for the blood of her cleansing.
- 6 자녀간 정결케 되는 기한이 차거든 그 여인은 번제를 위하여 일년된 어린 양을 취하고 속죄제를
위하여 집 비둘기 새끼나 산비둘기를 취하여 회막 문 제사장에게로 가져갈 것이요
When the days of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son, or for a daughter, she shall bring a lamb a year old for a burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtle-dove, for a sin-offering, to the door of the tent of meeting, to the priest:
`And in the fulness of the days of her cleansing for son or for daughter she doth bring in a lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering, and a young pigeon or a turtle-dove for a sin-offering, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, unto the priest;
- 7 제사장은 그것을 여호와 앞에 드러서 여인을 위하여 속죄할지니 그리하면 산혈이 깨끗하리라
이는 자녀간 생산한 여인에게 대한 규례니라
and he shall offer it before Yahweh, and make atonement for her; and she shall be cleansed from the fountain of her blood. This is the law for her who bears, whether a male or a female.
and he hath brought it near before Jehovah, and hath made atonement for her, and she hath been cleansed from the fountain of her blood; this [is] the law of her who is bearing, in regard to a male or to a female.
- 8 그 여인의 힘이 어린 양에 미치지 못하거든 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 새끼 둘을 가져다가
하나는 번제물로, 하나는 속죄 제물로 삼을 것이요 제사장은 그를 위하여 속할지니 그가
If her means isn't sufficient for a lamb, then she shall take two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons; the one for a burnt offering, and the other for a sin-offering: and the priest shall make atonement for her, and she shall be clean.
`And if her hand find not the sufficiency of a sheep, then she hath taken two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, one for a burnt-offering, and one for a sin-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for her, and she hath been cleansed.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,

- 2 사람의 피부에 무엇이 돋거나 딱지가 앉거나 색점이 생겨서 그 피부에 문둥병같이 되거든 곧 제사장 아론에게나 그 자손중 한 제사장에게로 데리고 갈 것이요

When a man shall have in the skin of his flesh a rising, or a scab, or a bright spot, and it become in the skin of his flesh the plague of leprosy, then he shall be brought to Aaron the priest, or to one of his sons the priests:

`When a man hath in the skin of his flesh a rising, or scab, or bright spot, and it hath become in the skin of his flesh a leprous plague, then he hath been brought in unto Aaron the priest, or unto one of his sons the priests;

- 3 제사장은 그 피부의 병을 진찰할지니 환처의 털이 희어졌고 환처가 피부보다 우묵하여졌으면 이는 문둥병의 환처라 제사장이 진단하여 그를 부정하다 할 것이요

and the priest shall look on the plague in the skin of the flesh: and if the hair in the plague be turned white, and the appearance of the plague be deeper than the skin of his flesh, it is the plague of leprosy; and the priest shall look on him, and pronounce him and the priest hath seen the plague in the skin of the flesh, and the hair in the plague hath turned white, and the appearance of the plague [is] deeper than the skin of his flesh -- it [is] a plague of leprosy, and the priest hath seen him, and hath pronounced him unclean.

- 4 피부에 색점이 희나 우묵하지 아니하고 그 털이 희지 아니하면 제사장은 그 환자를 칠일동안

If the bright spot be white in the skin of his flesh, and the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin, and the hair of it isn't turned white, then the priest shall shut up [him who has] the plague seven days:

`And if the bright spot is white in the skin of his flesh, and its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and its hair hath not turned white, then hath the priest shut up [him who hath] the plague seven days.

- 5 칠일만에 제사장이 그를 진찰할지니 그의 보기에 그 환처가 변하지 아니하고 병색이 피부에 퍼지지 아니하였으면 제사장이 그를 또 칠일 동안을 금고할 것이며

and the priest shall look on him the seventh day: and, behold, if in his eyes the plague be at a stay, and the plague isn't spread in the skin, then the priest shall shut him up seven days more:

`And the priest hath seen him on the seventh day, and lo, the plague hath stood in his eyes, the plague hath not spread in the skin, and the priest hath shut him up a second seven days.

- 6 칠일만에 제사장이 또 진찰할지니 그 환처가 얇아졌고 병색이 피부에 퍼지지 아니하였으면 피부병이라 제사장이 그를 정하다 할 것이요 그는 옷을 빨 것이라 그리하면 정하리라

and the priest shall look on him again the seventh day; and, behold, if the plague be dim, and the plague hasn't spread in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him clean: it is a scab: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.

`And the priest hath seen him on the second seventh day, and lo, the plague is become weak, and the plague hath not spread in the skin -- and the priest hath pronounced him clean, it [is] a scab, and he hath washed his garments, and hath been clean.

- 7 그러나 정결한 여부를 위하여 제사장에게 보인 후에 병이 피부에 퍼지면 제사장에게 다시 보일
But if the scab spread abroad in the skin, after that he has showed himself to the priest for his cleansing, he shall show himself to the priest again:
`And if the scab spread greatly in the skin, after his being seen by the priest for his cleansing, then he hath been seen a second time by the priest;
- 8 제사장은 진찰할지니 그 병이 피부에 퍼졌으면 그를 부정하다 진단할 것이라 이는 문둥병임이니라
and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the scab be spread in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is leprosy.
and the priest hath seen, and lo, the scab hath spread in the skin, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] leprosy.
- 9 사람에게 문둥병이 들었거든 그를 제사장에게로 데려갈 것이요
When the plague of leprosy is in a man, then he shall be brought to the priest;
`When a plague of leprosy is in a man, then he hath been brought in unto the priest,
- 10 제사장은 진찰할지니 피부에 흰 점이 돌고 털이 희어지고 거기 난육이 생겼으면
and the priest shall look; and, behold, if there be a white rising in the skin, and it have turned the hair white, and there be quick raw flesh in the rising,
and the priest hath seen, and lo, a white rising in the skin, and it hath turned the hair white, and a quickening of raw flesh [is] in the rising, --
- 11 이는 그의 피부의 오랜 문둥병이라 제사장이 부정하다 진단할 것이요 그가 이미 부정하였은즉 금고하지는 않을 것이며
it is an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh, and the priest shall pronounce him unclean: he shall not shut him up, for he is unclean.
an old leprosy it [is] in the skin of his flesh, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; he doth not shut him up, for he [is] unclean.
- 12 제사장의 보기에 문둥병이 그 피부에 크게 발하였으되 그 환자의 머리부터 발까지 퍼졌거든
If the leprosy break out abroad in the skin, and the leprosy cover all the skin of [him who has] the plague from his head even to his feet, as far as appears to the priest;
`And if the leprosy break out greatly in the skin, and the leprosy hath covered all the skin of [him who hath] the plague, from his head even unto his feet, to all that appeareth to the eyes of the priest,
- 13 그가 진찰할 것이요 문둥병이 과연 그 전신에 퍼졌으면 그 환자를 정하다 할지니 다 희어진
then the priest shall look; and, behold, if the leprosy have covered all his flesh, he shall pronounce [him] clean [who has] the plague: it is all turned white: he is clean.
then hath the priest seen, and lo, the leprosy hath covered all his flesh, and he hath pronounced [him who hath] the plague clean; it hath all turned white; he [is] clean.

- 14 아무 때든지 그에게 난육이 발생하면 그는 부정한즉
But whenever raw flesh appears in him, he shall be unclean.
`And in the day of raw flesh being seen in him he is unclean;
- 15 제사장이 난육을 보고 그를 부정하다 진단할지니 그 난육은 부정한 것인즉 이는 문둥병이며
The priest shall look on the raw flesh, and pronounce him unclean: the raw flesh is unclean: it is leprosy.
and the priest hath seen the raw flesh, and hath pronounced him unclean; the raw flesh is unclean, it [is] leprosy.
- 16 그 난육이 변하여 다시 희어지면 제사장에게로 갈 것이요
Or if the raw flesh turn again, and be changed to white, then he shall come to the priest;
Or when the raw flesh turneth back, and hath been turned to white, then he hath come in unto the priest,
- 17 제사장은 그를 진찰하여서 그 환처가 희어졌으면 환자를 정하다 할지니 그는 정하니라
and the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the plague be turned into white, then the priest shall pronounce [him] clean [who has] the plague: he is clean.
and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the plague hath been turned to white, and the priest hath pronounced clean [him who hath] the plague; he [is] clean.
- 18 피부에 종기가 생겼다가 나았고
When the flesh has in the skin of it a boil, and it is healed,
`And when flesh hath in it, in its skin, an ulcer, and it hath been healed,
- 19 그 종처에 흰 점이 돋거나 희고 불그스름한 색점이 생겼으면 제사장에게 보일 것이요
and in the place of the boil there is a white rising, or a bright spot, reddish-white, then is shall be showed to the priest;
and there hath been in the place of the ulcer a white rising, or a bright white spot, very red, then it hath been seen by the priest,
- 20 그는 진찰하여 피부보다 얇고 그 털이 희면 그를 부정하다 진단할지니 이는 종기로 된 문둥병의
and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the appearance of it be lower than the skin, and the hair of it be turned white, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy, it has broken out in the boil.
and the priest hath seen, and lo, its appearance [is] lower than the skin, and its hair hath turned white, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a plague of leprosy -- in an ulcer it hath broken out.

- 21 그러나 제사장의 보기에 거기 흰 털이 없고 피부보다 얇지 아니하고 빛이 엷으면 제사장은 그를 칠일 동안 금고할 것이며
But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hairs therein, and it isn't lower than the skin, but is dim; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:
`And if the priest see it, and lo, there is no white hair in it, and it is not lower than the skin, and is become weak, then hath the priest shut him up seven days;
- 22 그 병이 크게 피부에 퍼졌으면 제사장은 그를 부정하다 진단할지니 이는 그 환처임이니라
If it spread abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague. and if it spread greatly in the skin, then hath the priest pronounced him unclean, it [is] a plague;
- 23 그러나 그 색점이 여전하고 퍼지지 아니하였으면 이는 종기 흔적이니 제사장은 그를 정하다
But if the bright spot stay in its place, and hasn't spread, it is the scar of the boil; and the priest shall pronounce him clean.
and if in its place the bright spot stay -- it hath not spread -- it [is] an inflammation of the ulcer; and the priest hath pronounced him clean.
- 24 피부를 불에 데었는데 그 덴 곳에 불그스름하고 희거나 순전히 흰 색점이 생기면
Or when the flesh has in the skin of it a burning by fire, and the quick [flesh] of the burning become a bright spot, reddish-white, or white;
`Or when flesh hath in its skin a fiery burning, and the quickening of the burning, the bright white spot, hath been very red or white,
- 25 제사장은 진찰할지니 그 색점의 털이 희고 그 자리가 피부보다 우묵하면 이는 화상에서 발한 문둥병인즉 제사장은 그를 부정하다 할 것은 문둥병의 환처가 됨이니라
then the priest shall look on it; and, behold, if the hair in the bright spot be turned white, and the appearance of it be deeper than the skin; it is leprosy, it has broken out in the burning: and the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.
and the priest hath seen it, and lo, the hair hath turned white in the bright spot, and its appearance [is] deeper than the skin; leprosy it [is], in the burning it hath broken out, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a plague of leprosy.
- 26 그러나 제사장의 보기에 그 색점에 흰 털이 없으며 그 자리가 피부보다 얇지 아니하고 빛이 엷으면 그는 그를 칠일동안 금고할 것이며
But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be no lower than the skin, but be dim; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:
`And if the priest see it, and lo, there is no white hair on the bright spot, and it is not lower than the skin, and it is become weak, then the priest hath shut him up seven days;

- 27 칠일만에 제사장이 그를 진찰할지니 만일 병이 크게 피부에 퍼졌으면 그는 그를 부정하다 진단할 것은 문둥병의 환처임이니라
and the priest shall look on him the seventh day: if it spread abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.
and the priest hath seen him on the seventh day, if it spread greatly in the skin, then the priest hath pronounced him unclean; a plague of leprosy it [is].
- 28 만일 색점이 여전하여 피부에 퍼지지 아니하고 빛이 없으면 화상으로 부은 것이니 제사장은 그를 정하다 할 것은 이는 화상의 흔적임이니라
If the bright spot stays in its place, and hasn't spread in the skin, but be dim; it is the rising of the burning, and the priest shall pronounce him clean: for it is the scar of the burning.
And if the bright spot stay in its place, it hath not spread in the skin, and is become weak; a rising of the burning it [is], and the priest hath pronounced him clean; for it [is] inflammation of the burning.
- 29 남자나 여자의 머리에나 수염에 환처가 있으면
When a man or woman has a plague on the head or on the beard,
And when a man (or a woman) hath in him a plague in the head or in the beard,
- 30 제사장은 진찰할지니 환처가 피부보다 우묵하고 그 자리에 누르고 가는 털이 있으면 그는 그를 부정하다 할 것은 이는 옴이라 머리에나 수염에 발한 문둥병임이니라
then the priest shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the appearance of it be deeper than the skin, and there be in it yellow thin hair, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a scall, it is leprosy of the head or of the beard.
then hath the priest seen the plague, and lo, its appearance is deeper than the skin, and in it a thin shining hair, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a scall -- it [is] a leprosy of the head or of the beard.
- 31 만일 제사장의 보기에 그 옴의 환처가 피부보다 우묵하지 아니하고 그 자리에 검은 털이 없으면 제사장은 그 옴 환자를 칠일 동안 금고할 것이며
If the priest look on the plague of the scall, and, behold, the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin, and there be no black hair in it, then the priest shall shut up [him who has] the plague of the scall seven days:
And when the priest seeth the plague of the scall, and lo, its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and there is no black hair in it, then hath the priest shut up [him who hath] the plague of the scall seven days.
- 32 칠일만에 제사장은 그 환처를 진찰할지니 그 옴이 퍼지지 아니하고 그 자리에 누른 털이 없고 피부보다 우묵하지 아니하거든
In the seventh day the priest shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the scall isn't spread, and there be in it no yellow hair, and the appearance of the scall isn't deeper than
And the priest hath seen the plague on the seventh day, and lo, the scall hath not spread, and a shining hair hath not been in it, and the appearance of the scall is not deeper than the skin,

- 33** 그는 모발을 밀되 환처는 밀지 말 것이요 제사장은 음 환자를 또 칠일 동안 금고할 것이며
then he shall be shaved, but he shall not shave the scall; and the priest shall shut up [him who has] the scall seven days more:
then he hath shaved himself, but the scall he doth not shave; and the priest hath shut up [him who hath] the scall a second seven days.
- 34** 칠일만에 제사장은 그 음을 또 진찰할지니 그 음이 피부에 퍼지지 아니하고 피부보다 우묵하지 아니하면 그는 그를 정하다 진단할 것이요 그는 그 옷을 빨지니 정하러니와
and in the seventh day the priest shall look on the scall; and, behold, if the scall hasn't spread in the skin, and the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin; then the priest shall pronounce him clean: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.
And the priest hath seen the scall on the seventh day, and lo, the scall hath not spread in the skin, and its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and the priest hath pronounced him clean, and he hath washed his garments, and hath been clean.
- 35** 깨끗한 후에라도 음이 크게 피부에 퍼지면
But if the scall spread abroad in the skin after his cleansing,
And if the scall spread greatly in the skin after his cleansing,
- 36** 제사장은 그를 진찰할지니 과연 음이 피부에 퍼졌으면 누른 털을 찾을 것 없이 그는 부정하니라
then the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the scall be spread in the skin, the priest shall not seek for the yellow hair; he is unclean.
and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the scall hath spread in the skin, the priest seeketh not for the shining hair, he is unclean;
- 37** 그러나 제사장의 보기에 음이 여전하고 그 자리에 검은 털이 났으면 그 음은 나았고 그 사람은 정하니 제사장은 그를 정하다 진단할지니라
But if in his eyes the scall be at a stay, and black hair be grown up therein; the scall is healed, he is clean: and the priest shall pronounce him clean.
and if in his eyes the scall hath stayed, and black hair hath sprung up in it, the scall hath been healed -- he [is] clean -- and the priest hath pronounced him clean.
- 38** 남자나 여자의 피부에 색점 곧 흰 색점이 있으면
When a man or a woman has in the skin of the flesh bright spots, even white bright spots;
And when a man or woman hath in the skin of their flesh bright spots, white bright spots,
- 39** 제사장은 진찰할지니 그 피부의 색점이 부유히서이면 이는 피부에 발한 어루러기라 그는 정하니라
then the priest shall look; and, behold, if the bright spots in the skin of their flesh be of a dull white, it is a harmless rash, it has broken out in the skin; he is clean.
and the priest hath seen, and lo, in the skin of their flesh white weak bright spots, it [is] a freckled spot broken out in the skin; he [is] clean.

- 40 누구든지 그 머리털이 빠지면 그는 대머리니 정하고
If a man`s hair be fallen off his head, he is bald; [yet] is he clean.
`And when a man`s head [is] polished, he [is] bald, he [is] clean;
- 41 앞머리가 빠져도 그는 이마 대머리니 정하니라
If his hair be fallen off from the front part of his head, he is forehead bald; [yet] is he clean.
and if from the corner of his face his head is polished, he [is] bald of the forehead; he [is] clean.
- 42 그러나 대머리나 이마 대머리에 희고 불그스름한 색점이 있으면 이는 문둥병이 대머리에나 이마 대머리에 발함이라
But if there be in the bald head, or the bald forehead, a reddish-white plague; it is leprosy breaking out in his bald head, or his bald forehead.
`And when there is in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead, a very red white plague, it [is] a leprosy breaking out in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead;
- 43 제사장은 그를 진찰할지니 그 대머리에나 이마 대머리에 돋은 색점이 희고 불그스름하여 피부에 발한 문둥병과 같으면
Then the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the rising of the plague be reddish-white in his bald head, or in his bald forehead, as the appearance of leprosy in the skin of the flesh;
and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the rising of the very red white plague in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead, [is] as the appearance of leprosy, in the skin of the flesh,
- 44 이는 문둥 환자라 부정하니 제사장은 그를 부정하다 확실히 진단할 것은 그 환처가 그 머리에
he is a leprous man, he is unclean: the priest shall surely pronounce him unclean; his plague is in his head.
he [is] a leprous man, he [is] unclean; the priest doth pronounce him utterly unclean; his plague [is] in his head.
- 45 문둥 환자는 옷을 찢고 머리를 풀며 윗 입술을 가리우고 외치기를 부정하다 부정하다 할 것이요
The leper in whom the plague is, his clothes shall be torn, and the hair of his head shall go loose, and he shall cover his upper lip, and shall cry, Unclean, unclean.
`As to the leper in whom [is] the plague, his garments are rent, and his head is uncovered, and he covereth over the upper lip, and `Unclean! unclean!` he calleth;
- 46 병 있는 날 동안은 늘 부정할 것이라 그가 부정한즉 혼자 살되 진 밖에 살지니라 !
All the days in which the plague is in him he shall be unclean; he is unclean: he shall dwell alone; outside of the camp shall his dwelling be.
all the days that the plague [is] in him he is unclean; he [is] unclean, alone he doth dwell, at the outside of the camp [is] his dwelling.

- 47 만일 의복에 문둥병 색점이 발하여 털옷에나, 베옷에나
The garment also that the plague of leprosy is in, whether it be a woolen garment, or a linen garment;
And when there is in any garment a plague of leprosy, -- in a garment of wool, or in a garment of linen,
- 48 베나, 털의 날에나, 씨에나, 혹은 가죽에나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 있되
whether it be in warp, or woof; of linen, or of woolen; whether in a skin, or in anything made of skin;
or in the warp, or in the woof, of linen or of wool, or in a skin, or in any work of skin,
- 49 그 의복에나, 가죽에나, 그 날에나, 씨에나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 병색이 푸르거나 붉으면 이는 문둥병의 색점이라 제사장에게 보일 것이요
if the plague be greenish or reddish in the garment, or in the skin, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin; it is the plague of leprosy, and shall be showed to the priest. and the plague hath been very green or very red in the garment, or in the skin, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin, it [is] a plague of leprosy, and it hath been shewn the priest.
- 50 제사장은 그 색점을 살피고 그것을 칠일 동안 간직하였다가
The priest shall look on the plague, and shut up [that which has] the plague seven days:
And the priest hath seen the plague, and hath shut up [that which hath] the plague, seven days;
- 51 칠일만에 그 색점을 살필지니 그 색점이 그 의복의 날에나, 씨에나, 가죽에나, 가죽으로 만든 것에 퍼졌으면 이는 악성 문둥병이라 그것이 부정하니
and he shall look on the plague on the seventh day: if the plague be spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in the skin, whatever service skin is used for; the plague is a fretting leprosy; it is unclean.
and he hath seen the plague on the seventh day, and the plague hath spread in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in the skin, of all that is made of skin for work; the plague [is] a fretting leprosy, it [is] unclean.
- 52 그는 그 색점 있는 의복이나, 털이나, 베의 날이나, 씨나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것을 불사를지니 이는 악성 문둥병인즉 그것을 불사를지니라 !
He shall burn the garment, whether the warp or the woof, in woolen or in linen, or anything of skin, in which the plague is: for it is a fretting leprosy; it shall be burnt in the fire.
And he hath burnt the garment, or the warp, or the woof, in wool or in linen, or any vessel of skin in which the plague is; for it [is] a fretting leprosy; with fire it is burnt.
- 53 그러나 제사장의 보기에 그 색점이 그 의복의 날에나, 씨에나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 퍼지지
If the priest shall look, and, behold, the plague hasn't spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin;
And if the priest see, and lo, the plague hath not spread in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin,

- 54** 제사장은 명하여 그 색점 있는 것을 빨게하고 또 칠일 동안 간직하였다가
then the priest shall command that they wash the thing in which the plague is, and he shall shut it up seven days more:
then hath the priest commanded, and they have washed that in which the plague [is], and he hath shut it up a second seven days.
- 55** 그 빨 곳을 볼지니 그 색점의 빛이 변치 아니하고 그 색점이 퍼지지 아니하였으면 부정하니 너는 그것을 불사르라 이는 가죽에 있든지, 속에 있든지, 악성 문둥병이니라
and the priest shall look, after that the plague is washed; and, behold, if the plague hasn't changed its color, and the plague hasn't spread, it is unclean; you shall burn it in the fire: it is a fret, whether the bareness be inside or outside.
And the priest hath seen [that which hath] the plague after it hath been washed, and lo, the plague hath not changed its aspect, and the plague hath not spread, -- it [is] unclean; with fire thou dost burn it; it [is] a fretting in its back-part or in its front-part.
- 56** 빨 후에 제사장의 보기에 그 색점이 얇으면 그 의복에서나, 가죽에서나, 그 날에서나, 씨에서나, 그 색점을 찢어 버릴 것이요
If the priest look, and, behold, the plague be dim after the washing of it, then he shall tear it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof:
And if the priest hath seen, and lo, the plague [is] become weak after it hath been washed, then he hath rent it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof;
- 57** 그 의복의 날에나 씨에나 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 색점이 여전히 보이면 복발하는 것이니 너는 그 색점있는 것을 불사르라
and if it appear still in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin, it is breaking out: you shall burn that in which the plague is with fire.
and if it still be seen in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin, it [is] a fretting; with fire thou dost burn it -- that in which the plague [is].
- 58** 네가 빨 의복의 날에나, 씨에나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 그 색점이 벗어졌으면 그것을 다시
The garment, either the warp, or the woof, or whatever thing of skin it be, which you shall wash, if the plague be departed from them, then it shall be washed the second time, and shall be clean.
And the garment, or the warp, or the woof, or any vessel of skin which thou dost wash when the plague hath turned aside from them, then it hath been washed a second time, and hath been clean.
- 59** 이는 털옷에나, 베옷에나, 그 날에나, 씨에나, 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것에 발한 문둥병 색점의 정하고 부정한 것을 단정하는 규례니라
This is the law of the plague of leprosy in a garment of woolen or linen, either in the warp, or the woof, or anything of skin, to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it unclean.
This [is] the law of a plague of leprosy [in] a garment of wool or of linen, or of the warp or of the woof, or of any vessel of skin, to pronounce it clean or to pronounce it unclean.

- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 2 문둥 환자의 정결케 되는 날의 규례는 이러하니 곧 그 사람을 제사장에게로 데려갈 것이요
**This shall be the law of the leper in the day of his cleansing: he shall be brought to the priest:
`This is a law of the leper, in the day of his cleansing, that he hath been brought in unto the priest,**
- 3 제사장은 진에서 나가서 진찰할지니 그 환자에게 있던 문둥병 환처가 나았으면
**and the priest shall go forth out of the camp; and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the plague of leprosy be healed in the leper,
and the priest hath gone out unto the outside of the camp, and the priest hath seen, and lo, the plague of leprosy hath ceased from the leper,**
- 4 제사장은 그를 위하여 명하여 정한 산 새 두마리와, 백향목과, 홍색실과, 우슬초를 가져오게 하고
**then shall the priest command to take for him who is to be cleansed two living clean birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:
and the priest hath commanded, and he hath taken for him who is to be cleansed, two clean living birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop.**
- 5 제사장은 또 명하여 그 새 하나는 흐르는 물 위 질그릇 안에서 잡게 하고
**The priest shall command to kill one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water.
`And the priest hath commanded, and he hath slaughtered the one bird upon an earthen vessel, over running water;**
- 6 다른 새는 산대로 취하여 백향목과, 홍색실과, 우슬초와 함께 가져다가 흐르는 물 위에서 잡은 새
**As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was killed over the running water:
[as to] the living bird, he taketh it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and hath dipped them and the living bird in the blood of the slaughtered bird, over the running water,**
- 7 문둥병에서 정결함을 받을 자에게 일곱번 뿌려 정하다 하고 그 산 새는 들에 놓을지며
**He shall sprinkle on him who is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and shall pronounce him clean, and shall let go the living bird into the open field.
and he hath sprinkled on him who is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and hath pronounced him clean, and hath sent out the living bird on the face of the field.**

- 8 정결함을 받는 자는 그 옷을 빨고 모든 털을 밀고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이라 그리하면 정하리니 그 후에 진에 들어올 것이나 자기 장막 밖에 칠일을 거할 것이요
He who is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes, and shave off all his hair, and bathe himself in water; and he shall be clean: and after that he shall come into the camp, but shall dwell outside his tent seven days.
`And he who is to be cleansed hath washed his garments, and hath shaved all his hair, and hath bathed with water, and hath been clean, and afterwards he doth come in unto the camp, and hath dwelt at the outside of his tent seven days.
- 9 칠일만에 그 모든 털을 밀되 머리털과 수염과 눈썹을 다 밀고 그 옷을 빨고 몸을 물에 씻을 것이라 그리하면 정하리라
It shall be on the seventh day, that he shall shave all his hair off his head and his beard and his eyebrows, even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and he shall be clean.
`And it hath been, on the seventh day -- he shaveth all his hair, his head, and his beard, and his eyebrows, even all his hair he doth shave, and he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and hath been clean.
- 10 제 팔일에 그는 흠 없는 어린 수양 둘과 일년 된 흠 없는 어린 암양 하나와 또 고운 가루 에바 십분 삼에 기름 섞은 소제물과 기름 한 록을 취할 것이요
On the eighth day he shall take two he-lambs without blemish, and one ewe-lamb a year old without blemish, and three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, and one log of oil.
`And on the eighth day he taketh two lambs, perfect ones, and one ewe-lamb, daughter of a year, a perfect one, and three tenth deals of flour [for] a present, mixed with oil, and one log of oil.
- 11 정결케 하는 제사장은 정결함을 받을 자와 그 물건들을 회막 문 여호와 앞에 두고
The priest who cleanses him shall set the man who is to be cleansed, and those things, before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting.
`And the priest who is cleansing hath caused the man who is to be cleansed to stand with them before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 12 어린 수양 하나를 취하여 기름 한 록과 아울러 속건제로 드리되 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼고
The priest shall take one of the he-lambs, and offer him for a trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh:
and the priest hath taken the one he-lamb, and hath brought it near for a guilt-offering, also the log of oil, and hath waved them -- a wave offering before Jehovah.

- 13** 그 어린 수양은 거룩한 장소 곧 속죄제와 번제 희생 잡는 곳에서 잡을 것이며 속건 제물은 속죄 제물과 일례로 제사장에게 돌릴지니 이는 지극히 거룩한 것이니라
and he shall kill the he-lamb in the place where they kill the sin-offering and the burnt offering, in the place of the sanctuary: for as the sin-offering is the priest's, so is the trespass-offering: it is most holy:
`And he hath slaughtered the lamb in the place where he slaughtereth the sin-offering and the burnt-offering, in the holy place; for like the sin-offering the guilt-offering is to the priest; it [is] most holy.
- 14** 제사장은 그 속건제 희생의 피를 취하여 정결함을 받을 자의 우편 귓부리와, 우편 손 엄지가락과, 우편 발 엄지가락에 바를 것이요
and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering, and the priest shall put it on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.
`And the priest hath taken of the blood of the guilt-offering, and the priest hath put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;
- 15** 제사장은 또 그 한 록의 기름을 취하여 자기 좌편 손바닥에 따르고
The priest shall take of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand; and the priest hath taken of the log of oil, and hath poured on the left palm of the priest,
- 16** 우편 손가락으로 좌편 손의 기름을 찍어 그 손가락으로 그것을 여호와 앞에 일곱번 뿌릴 것이요
and the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before Yahweh:
and the priest hath dipped his right finger in the oil which [is] on his left palm, and hath sprinkled of the oil with his finger seven times before Jehovah.
- 17** 손에 남은 기름은 제사장이 정결함을 받는 자의 우편 귓부리와, 우편 손 엄지가락과, 우편 발 엄지가락 곧 속건제 희생의 피 위에 바를 것이며
and of the rest of the oil that is in his hand shall the priest put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the blood of the trespass-offering:
`And of the residue of the oil which [is] on his palm, the priest putteth on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the blood of the guilt-offering;
- 18** 오히려 그 손에 남은 기름은 제사장이 그 정결함을 받는 자의 머리에 바르고 여호와 앞에서 제사장은 그를 위하여 속죄하고
and the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put on the head of him who is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh.
and the remnant of the oil which [is] on the palm of the priest, he putteth on the head of him who is to be cleansed, and the priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah.

- 19 또 제사장은 속죄제를 드려 그 부정함을 인하여 정결함을 받으려는 자를 위하여 속죄하고 그 후에 번제 희생을 잡을 것이요
The priest shall offer the sin-offering, and make atonement for him who is to be cleansed because of his uncleanness: and afterward he shall kill the burnt offering;
And the priest hath made the sin-offering, and hath made atonement for him who is to be cleansed from his uncleanness, and afterwards he doth slaughter the burnt-offering;
- 20 제사장은 그 번제와 소제를 단에 드려 그를 위하여 속죄할 것이라 그리하면 그가 정결하리라!
and the priest shall offer the burnt offering and the meal-offering on the altar: and the priest shall make atonement for him, and he shall be clean.
and the priest hath caused the burnt-offering to ascend, also the present, on the altar, and the priest hath made atonement for him, and he hath been clean.
- 21 그가 가난하여 이에 힘이 미치지 못하면 그는 흔들어 자기를 속할 속건제를 위하여 어린 수양 하나와 소제를 위하여 고운 가루 에바 십분 일에 기름 섞은 것과 기름 한 록을 취하고
If he be poor, and can't get so much, then he shall take one he-lamb for a trespass-offering to be waved, to make atonement for him, and one tenth part [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering, and a log of oil;
And if he [is] poor, and his hand is not reaching [these things], then he hath taken one lamb -- a guilt-offering, for a wave-offering, to make atonement for him, and one-tenth deal of flour mixed with oil for a present, and a log of oil,
- 22 그 힘이 미치는 대로 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 새끼 둘을 취하되 하나는 속죄 제물로, 하나는
and two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, such as he is able to get; and the one shall be a sin-offering, and the other a burnt offering.
and two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, which his hand reacheth to, and one hath been a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering;
- 23 제 팔일에 그 결례를 위하여 그것들을 회막 문 여호와 앞 제사장에게로 가져갈 것이요
On the eighth day he shall bring them for his cleansing to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting, before Yahweh:
and he hath brought them in on the eighth day for his cleansing unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, before Jehovah.
- 24 제사장은 속건제 어린 양과 기름 한 록을 취하여 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼고
and the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.
And the priest hath taken the lamb of the guilt-offering, and the log of oil, and the priest hath waved them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah;

- 25** 속건제의 어린 양을 잡아서 제사장은 그 속건제 희생의 피를 취하여 정결함을 받을 자의 우편 손 엄지가락과, 우편 발 엄지가락에 바를 것이요
He shall kill the lamb of the trespass-offering; and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering, and put it on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.
and he hath slaughtered the lamb of the guilt-offering, and the priest hath taken of the blood of the guilt-offering, and hath put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;
- 26** 제사장은 그 기름을 자기 좌편 손바닥에 따르고
The priest shall pour of the oil into the palm of his own left hand;
and the priest doth pour of the oil on the left palm of the priest;
- 27** 우편 손가락으로 좌편 손의 기름을 조금 짖어 여호와 앞에 일곱번 뿌릴 것이요
and the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger some of the oil that is in his left hand seven times before Yahweh:
and the priest hath sprinkled with his right finger of the oil which [is] on his left palm, seven times before Jehovah.
- 28** 그 손의 기름은 제사장이 정결함을 받을 자의 우편 귓부리와, 우편 손 엄지가락과, 우편 발 엄지가락 곧 속건제 희생의 피를 바른 곳에 바를 것이며
and the priest shall put of the oil that is in his hand on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the place of the blood of the trespass-offering:
And the priest hath put of the oil which [is] on his palm, on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the place of the blood of the guilt-offering;
- 29** 또 그 손에 남은 기름은 제사장이 그 정결함을 받는 자의 머리에 발라 여호와 앞에서 그를 위하여 속죄할 것이며
and the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put on the head of him who is to be cleansed, to make atonement for him before Yahweh.
and the remnant of the oil which [is] on the palm of the priest he doth put on the head of him who is to be cleansed, to make atonement for him, before Jehovah.
- 30** 그는 힘이 미치는 대로 산비둘기 하나나 집비둘기 새끼 하나를 드리되
He shall offer one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons, such as he is able to get,
And he hath made the one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons (from that which his hand reacheth to,

- 31 곧 그 힘이 미치는 것의 하나는 속죄제로, 나는 소제와 함께 번제로 드릴 것이요, 제사장은 정결함을 받을 자를 위하여 여호와 앞에 속죄할지니
even such as he is able to get, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, with the meal-offering: and the priest shall make atonement for him who is to be cleansed before Yahweh.
[even] that which his hand reacheth to), the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt offering, besides the present, and the priest hath made atonement for him who is to be cleansed before Jehovah.
- 32 문둥병 환자로서 그 곁에 힘이 부족한 자의 규례가 이러하니라
This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, who is not able to get [that which pertains] to his cleansing.
This [is] a law of him in whom [is] a plague of leprosy, whose hand reacheth not to his cleansing.
- 33 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,
- 34 내가 네게 기업으로 주는 가나안 땅에 너희가 이른 때에 내가 너희 기업의 땅에서 어느 집에 문둥병 색점을 발하게 하거든
When you are come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;
When ye come in unto the land of Canaan, which I am giving to you for a possession, and I have put a plague of leprosy in a house [in] the land of your possession;
- 35 그 집 주인은 제사장에게 와서 고하기를 무슨 색점이 집에 생겼다 할 것이요
then he who owns the house shall come and tell the priest, saying, There seems to me to be as it were a plague in the house.
then hath he whose the house [is] come in and declared to the priest, saying, As a plague hath appeared to me in the house;
- 36 제사장은 그 색점을 보러 가기 전에 그 가장 집물에 부정을 면케하기 위하여 명하여 그 집을 비게 한 후에 들어가서 그 집을 불지니
The priest shall command that they empty the house, before the priest goes in to see the plague, that all that is in the house not be made unclean: and afterward the priest shall go in to see the house:
and the priest hath commanded, and they have prepared the house before the priest cometh in to see the plague (that all which [is] in the house be not unclean), and afterwards doth the priest come in to see the house;

- 37 그 색점을 볼 때에 그 집 벽에 푸르거나 붉은 무늬의 색점이 있어 벽보다 우묵하면
and he shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the plague be in the walls of the house with hollow streaks, greenish or reddish, and the appearance of it be lower than the wall; and he hath seen the plague, and lo, the plague [is] in the walls of the house, hollow strakes, very green or very red, and their appearance [is] lower than the wall,
- 38 제사장은 그 집 문으로 나와 그 집을 칠일 동안 폐쇄하였다가
then the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days.
and the priest hath gone out of the house unto the opening of the house, and hath shut up the house seven days.
- 39 칠일만에 또 와서 살펴볼 것이요 그 색점이 벽에 퍼졌으면
The priest shall come again the seventh day, and shall look; and, behold, if the plague be spread in the walls of the house;
`And the priest hath turned back on the seventh day, and hath seen, and lo, the plague hath spread in the walls of the house,
- 40 그는 명하여 색점 있는 돌을 빼어 성 밖 부정한 곳에 버리게 하고
then the priest shall command that they take out the stones in which the plague is, and cast them into an unclean place outside of the city:
and the priest hath commanded, and they have drawn out the stones in which the plague [is], and have cast them unto the outside of the city, unto an unclean place;
- 41 또 집안 사면을 긁게 하고 그 긁은 흙을 성 밖 부정한 곳에 쏟아버리게 할 것이요
and he shall cause the house to be scraped within round about, and they shall pour out the mortar, that they scrape off, outside of the city into an unclean place:
and the house he doth cause to be scraped within round about, and they have poured out the clay which they have scraped off, at the outside of the city, at an unclean place;
- 42 그들은 다른 돌로 그 돌을 대신하며 다른 흙으로 집에 바를지니라
and they shall take other stones, and put them in the place of those stones; and he shall take other mortar, and shall plaster the house.
and they have taken other stones, and brought [them] in unto the place of the stones, and other clay he taketh and hath daubed the house.
- 43 돌을 빼며 집을 긁고 고쳐 바른 후에 색점이 집에 복발하거든
If the plague come again, and break out in the house, after that he has taken out the stones, and after he has scraped the house, and after it is plastered;
`And if the plague return, and hath broken out in the house, after he hath drawn out the stones, and after the scraping of the house, and after the daubing;

- 44** 제사장은 또 와서 살펴볼 것이요 그 색점이 만일 집에 퍼졌으면 악성 문둥병인즉 이는 부정하니
then the priest shall come in and look; and, behold, if the plague be spread in the house, it is a fretting leprosy in the house: it is unclean.
then hath the priest come in and seen, and lo, the plague hath spread in the house; it [is] a fretting leprosy in the house; it [is] unclean.
- 45** 그는 그 집을 헐고 돌과 그 재목과 그 집의 모든 흙을 성 밖 부정한 곳으로 내어갈 것이며
He shall break down the house, the stones of it, and the timber of it, and all the mortar of the house; and he shall carry them forth out of the city into an unclean place.
And he hath broken down the house, its stones, and its wood, and all the clay of the house, and he hath brought [them] forth unto the outside of the city, unto an unclean place.
- 46** 그 집을 폐쇄한 날 동안에 들어가는 자는 저녁까지 부정할 것이요
Moreover he who goes into the house all the while that it is shut up shall be unclean until the even.
And he who is going in unto the house all the days he hath shut it up, is unclean till the evening;
- 47** 그 집에서 자는 자는 그 옷을 빨 것이요 그 집에서 먹는 자도 그 옷을 빨 것이니라
He who lies in the house shall wash his clothes; and he who eats in the house shall wash his clothes.
and he who is lying in the house doth wash his garments; and he who is eating in the house doth wash his garments.
- 48** 그 집을 고쳐 바른 후에 제사장이 들어가 살펴 보아서 색점이 집에 퍼지지 아니하였으면 이는 색점이 나은 것이니 제사장은 그 집을 정하다 하고
If the priest shall come in, and look, and, behold, the plague hasn't spread in the house, after the house was plastered; then the priest shall pronounce the house clean, because the plague is healed.
And if the priest certainly come in, and hath seen, and lo, the plague hath not spread in the house after the daubing of the house, then hath the priest pronounced the house clean, for the plague hath been healed.
- 49** 그는 그 집을 정결케 하기 위하여 새 두마리와, 백향목과, 홍색실과, 우슬초를 취하고
He shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:
And he hath taken for the cleansing of the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop;
- 50** 그 새 하나를 흐르는 물 위 질그릇 안에서 잡고
and he shall kill one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:
and he hath slaughtered the one bird upon an earthen vessel, over running water;

- 51 백향목과, 우슬초와, 홍색실과, 산새를 가져다가 잡은 새의 피와 흐르는 물을 찍어 그 집에
and he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:
and he hath taken the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and hath dipped them in the blood of the slaughtered bird, and in the running water, and hath sprinkled upon the house seven times.
- 52 그는 새의 피와, 흐르는 물과, 산새와, 백향목과, 우슬초와, 홍색실로 집을 정결케 하고
and he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:
And he hath cleansed the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet;
- 53 그 산새는 성 밖 들에 놓아 그 집을 위하여 속할 것이라 그리하면 정결하리라 !
but he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open field: so shall he make atonement for the house; and it shall be clean.
and he hath sent away the living bird unto the outside of the city unto the face of the field, and hath made atonement for the house, and it hath been clean.
- 54 이는 각종 문둥병 환처에 대한 규례니 곧 다음과
This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and for a scall,
This [is] the law for every plague of the leprosy and for scall,
- 55 의복과 가옥의 문둥병과
and for the leprosy of a garment, and for a house,
and for leprosy of a garment, and of a house,
- 56 붉는 것과 피부병과 색점의
and for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot;
and for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot, --
- 57 언제는 부정하고 언제는 정함을 가르치는 것이니 문둥병의 규례가 이러하니라
to teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.
to direct in the day of being unclean, and in the day of being clean; this [is] the law of the leprosy.
- 1 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,

- 2** 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 누구든지 몸에 유출병이 있으면 그 유출병을 인하여 부정한 자라
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When any man has an issue out of his flesh, because of his issue he is unclean.
`**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and ye have said unto them, When there is an issue out of the flesh of any man, [for] his issue he [is] unclean;**
- 3** 그 유출병으로 말미암아 부정함이 이러하니 곧 몸에서 흘러 나오든지 그것이 엉겼든지 부정한즉
This shall be his uncleanness in his issue: whether his flesh run with his issue, or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it is his uncleanness.
and this is his uncleanness in his issue -- his flesh hath run with his issue, or his flesh hath stopped from his issue; it [is] his uncleanness.
- 4** 유출병 있는 자의 눕는 상은 다 부정하고 그의 앉았던 자리도 다 부정하니
Every bed whereon he who has the issue lies shall be unclean; and everything whereon he sits shall be unclean.
`**All the bed on which he lieth who hath the issue is unclean, and all the vessel on which he sitteth is unclean;**
- 5** 그 침상에 접촉하는 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
Whoever touches his bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
and any one who cometh against his bed doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.
- 6** 유출병 있는 자의 앉았던 자리에 앉는 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지
He who sits on anything whereon he who has the issue sat shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
`**And he who is sitting on the vessel on which he sitteth who hath the issue, doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**
- 7** 유출병 있는 자의 몸에 접촉하는 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
He who touches the flesh of him who has the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
`**And he who is coming against the flesh of him who hath the issue, doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been unclean till the evening.**
- 8** 유출병 있는 자가 정한 자에게 침을 뱉으면 정한 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지
If he who has the issue spit on him who is clean, then he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
`**And when he who hath the issue spitteth on him who is clean, then he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 9 유출병 있는 자의 탕던 안장은 다 부정하며
Whatever saddle he who has the issue rides on shall be unclean.
`And all the saddle on which he rideth who hath the issue is unclean;
- 10 그 몸 아래 달았던 것에 접촉한 자는 다 저녁까지 부정하며 그런 것을 옮기는 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
Whoever touches anything that was under him shall be unclean until the even: and he who bears those things shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
and any one who is coming against anything which is under him is unclean till the evening, and he who is bearing them doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.
- 11 유출병 있는 자가 물로 손을 씻지 아니하고 아무든지 만지면 그 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
Whoever he who has the issue touches, without having rinsed his hands in water, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
`And anyone against whom he cometh who hath the issue (and his hands hath not rinsed with water) hath even washed his garments, and bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.
- 12 유출병 있는 자의 만진 질그릇은 깨뜨리고 목기는 다 물로 씻을지니라
The earthen vessel, which he who has the issue touches, shall be broken; and every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in water.
`And the earthen vessel which he who hath the issue cometh against is broken; and every wooden vessel is rinsed with water.
- 13 유출병 있는 자는 그 유출이 깨끗하여지거든 그 몸이 정결하기 위하여 칠일을 계산하여 옷을 빨고 흐르는 물에 몸을 씻을 것이요 그리하면 정하리니
When he who has an issue is cleansed of his issue, then he shall number to himself seven days for his cleansing, and wash his clothes; and he shall bathe his flesh in running water, and shall be clean.
`And when he who hath the issue is clean from his issue, then he hath numbered to himself seven days for his cleansing, and hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with running water, and been clean.
- 14 제 팔일에 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 새끼 둘을 자기를 위하여 취하고 회막 문 여호와 앞으로 가서 제사장에게 줄 것이요
On the eighth day he shall take to him two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and come before Yahweh to the door of the tent of meeting, and give them to the priest:
`And on the eighth day he taketh to himself two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and hath come in before Jehovah unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hath given them unto the priest;

- 15** 제사장은 그 하나는 속죄제로, 하나는 번제로 드려 그의 유출병을 인하여 여호와 앞에
**and the priest shall offer them, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering;
and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh for his issue.
and the priest hath made them, one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering; and the
priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah, because of his issue.**
- 16** 설정한 자는 전신을 물로 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
**If any man`s seed of copulation go out from him, then he shall bathe all his flesh in water,
and be unclean until the even.
`And when a man`s seed of copulation goeth out from him, then he hath bathed with water
all his flesh, and been unclean till the evening.**
- 17** 무릇 정수가 묻은 옷이나 가죽은 물에 빨 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라
**Every garment, and every skin, whereon is the seed of copulation, shall be washed with
water, and be unclean until the even.
`And any garment, or any skin on which there is seed of copulation, hath also been
washed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**
- 18** 남녀가 동침하여 설정하였거든 둘 다 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저까지 부정하리라
**The woman also with whom a man shall lie with seed of copulation, they shall both bathe
themselves in water, and be unclean until the even.
`And a woman with whom a man lieth with seed of copulation, they also have bathed with
water, and been unclean till the evening.**
- 19** 어떤 여인이 유출을 하되 그 유출이 피면 칠일 동안 불결하니 무릇 그를 만지는 자는 저녁까지
**If a woman have an issue, [and] her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall be in her
impurity seven days: and whoever touches her shall be unclean until the even.
`And when a woman hath an issue -- blood is her issue in her flesh -- seven days she is in
her separation, and any one who is coming against her is unclean till the evening.**
- 20** 그 불결할 동안에 그의 누웠던 자리는 다 부정하며 그의 앉았던 자리도 다 부정한즉
**Everything that she lies on in her impurity shall be unclean: everything also that she sits
on shall be unclean.
`And anything on which she lieth in her separation is unclean, and anything on which she
sitteth is unclean;**
- 21** 그 침상을 만지는 자는 다 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이요 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
**Whoever touches her bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be
unclean until the even.
and any one who is coming against her bed doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with
water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 22** 그 좌석을 만지는 자도 다 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이요 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
Whoever touches anything that she sits on shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
`And any one who is coming against any vessel on which she sitteth doth wash his garments, and hath washed with water, and been unclean till the evening.
- 23** 그의 침상과 무릇 그 좌석에 있는 것을 만지는 자도 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
If it be on the bed, or on anything whereon she sits, when he touches it, he shall be unclean until the even.
`And if it [is] on the bed, or on the vessel on which she is sitting, in his coming against it, he is unclean till the evening.
- 24** 누구든지 이 여인과 동침하여 그 불결에 전염되면 칠일 동안 부정할 것이라 그의 눕는 상은 무릇
If any man lie with her, and her impurity be on him, he shall be unclean seven days; and every bed whereon he lies shall be unclean.
`And if a man really lie with her, and her separation is on him, then he hath been unclean seven days, and all the bed on which he lieth is unclean.
- 25** 여인의 피의 유출이 그 불결기 외에 있어서 여러 날이 간다든지 그 유출이 불결기를 지나든지
하면 그 부정을 유출하는 날 동안은 무릇 그 불결한 때와 같이 부정한즉
If a woman have an issue of her blood many days not in the time of her impurity, or if she have an issue beyond the time of her impurity; all the days of the issue of her uncleanness she shall be as in the days of her impurity: she is unclean.
`And when a woman`s issue of blood floweth many days within the time of her separation, or when it floweth over her separation -- all the days of the issue of her uncleanness are as the days of her separation; she [is] unclean.
- 26** 무릇 그 유출이 있는 날 동안에 그의 눕는 침상은 그에게 불결한 때의 침상과 같고 무릇 그의 앉는
자리도 부정함이 불결의 부정 과 같으니
Every bed whereon she lies all the days of her issue shall be to her as the bed of her impurity: and everything whereon she sits shall be unclean, as the uncleanness of her impurity.
`All the bed on which she lieth all the days of her issue is as the bed of her separation to her, and all the vessel on which she sitteth is unclean as the uncleanness of her separation;
- 27** 이런 것을 만지는 자는 무릇 부정한즉 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정할 것이요
Whoever touches those things shall be unclean, and shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.
and any one who is coming against them is unclean, and hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.

- 28 그의 유출이 그치면 칠일을 센 후에야 정하리니
But if she be cleansed of her issue, then she shall number to herself seven days, and after that she shall be clean.
`And if she hath been clean from her issue, then she hath numbered to herself seven days, and afterwards she is clean;
- 29 그는 제 팔일에 산비둘기 둘이나 집비둘기 새끼 둘을 자기를 위하여 취하여 회막 문 앞 제사장에게로 가져올 것이요
On the eighth day she shall take to her two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and bring them to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting.
and on the eighth day she taketh to herself two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and hath brought them in unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting;
- 30 제사장은 그 하나는 속죄제로, 하나는 번제로 드러 유출로 부정한 여인을 위하여 여호와 앞에
The priest shall offer the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering; and the priest shall make atonement for her before Yahweh for the issue of her uncleanness.
and the priest hath made the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for her before Jehovah, because of the issue of her uncleanness.
- 31 너희는 이와 같이 이스라엘 자손으로 그 부정에서 떠나게하여 그들로 그 가운데 있는 내 장막을 더럽히고 그 부정한 중에서 죽음을 면케 할찌니라
Thus shall you separate the children of Israel from their uncleanness, that they not die in their uncleanness, when they defile my tent that is in the midst of them.
`And ye have separated the sons of Israel from their uncleanness, and they die not in their uncleanness, in their defiling My tabernacle which [is] in their midst.
- 32 이 규례는 유출병이 있는 자와 설정함으로 부정을 입은 자와
This is the law of him who has an issue, and of him whose seed of copulation goes from him, so that he is unclean thereby;
`This [is] the law of him who hath an issue, and of him whose seed of copulation goeth out from him, for uncleanness thereby,
- 33 불결을 앓는 여인과 유출병이 있는 남녀와 불결한 여인과 동침한 자에게 관한 것이니라
and of her who is sick with her impurity, and of him who has an issue, of the man, and of the woman, and of him who lies with her who is unclean.
and of her who is sick in her separation, and of him who hath an issue, the issue of a male or of a female, and of a man who lieth with an unclean woman.`
- 1 아론의 두 아들이 여호와 앞에 나아가다가 죽은 후에 여호와께서 모세에게 말씀하시니라
Yahweh spoke to Moses, after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they drew near before Yahweh, and died;
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, after the death of the two sons of Aaron, in their drawing near before Jehovah, and they die;

- 2 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 네 형 아론에게 이르라 성소의 장안 법궤 위 속죄소 앞에 무시로 들어오지 말아서 사망을 면하라 내가 구름 가운데서 속죄소 위에 나타남이니라
and Yahweh said to Moses, Speak to Aaron your brother, that he doesn't come at all times into the holy place within the veil, before the mercy seat which is on the ark; that he not die: for I will appear in the cloud on the mercy seat.
yea, Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Speak unto Aaron thy brother, and he cometh not in at all times unto the sanctuary within the vail, unto the front of the mercy-seat, which [is] upon the ark, and he dieth not, for in a cloud I am seen upon the mercy-seat.
- 3 아론이 성소에 들어오려면 수송아지로 속죄 제물을 삼고 수양으로 번제물을 삼고
Herewith shall Aaron come into the holy place: with a young bull for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt offering.
`With this doth Aaron come in unto the sanctuary; with a bullock, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering;
- 4 거룩한 세마포 속옷을 입으며 세마포 고의를 살에 입고 세마포 띠를 띠며 세마포 관을 쓸지니 이것들은 거룩한 옷이라 물로 몸을 씻고 입을 것이며
He shall put on the holy linen coat, and he shall have the linen breeches on his flesh, and shall be girded with the linen sash, and with the linen mitre shall he be attired: they are the holy garments; and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and put them on.
a holy linen coat he putteth on, and linen trousers are on his flesh, and with a linen girdle he girdeth himself, and with a linen mitre he wrappeth himself up; they [are] holy garments; and he hath bathed with water his flesh, and hath put them on.
- 5 이스라엘 자손의 회중에게서 속죄 제물을 위하여 수염소 둘과 번제물을 위하여 수양 하나를
He shall take of the congregation of the children of Israel two male goats for a sin-offering, and one ram for a burnt offering.
`And from the company of the sons of Israel he taketh two kids of the goats for a sin-offering, and one ram for a burnt-offering;
- 6 아론은 자기를 위한 속죄제의 수송아지를 드리되 자기와 권속을 위하여 속죄하고
Aaron shall present the bull of the sin-offering, which is for himself, and make atonement for himself, and for his house.
and Aaron hath brought near the bullock of the sin-offering which is his own, and hath made atonement for himself, and for his house;
- 7 또 그 두 염소를 취하여 회막 문 여호와 앞에 두고
He shall take the two goats, and set them before Yahweh at the door of the tent of meeting.
and he hath taken the two goats, and hath caused them to stand before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting.

- 8 두 염소를 위하여 제비 뽑히 한 제비는 여호와를 위하고, 한 제비는 아사셀을 위하여 할지며
Aaron shall cast lots on the two goats; one lot for Yahweh, and the other lot for Azazel.
And Aaron hath given lots over the two goats, one lot for Jehovah, and one lot for a goat of departure;
- 9 아론은 여호와를 위하여 제비 뽑은 염소를 속죄제로 드리고
Aaron shall present the goat on which the lot fell for Yahweh, and offer him for a sin-offering.
and Aaron hath brought near the goat on which the lot for Jehovah hath gone up, and hath made it a sin-offering.
- 10 아사셀을 위하여 제비 뽑은 염소는 산 대로 여호와 앞에 두었다가 그것으로 속죄하고 아사셀을 위하여 광야로 보낼지니라
But the goat, on which the lot fell for Azazel, shall be set alive before Yahweh, to make atonement for him, to send him away for Azazel into the wilderness.
And the goat on which the lot for a goat of departure hath gone up is caused to stand living before Jehovah to make atonement by it, to send it away for a goat of departure into the wilderness.
- 11 아론은 자기를 위한 속죄제의 수송아지를 드리되 자기와 권속을 위하여 속죄하고 자기를 위한 그 속죄제 수송아지를 잡고
Aaron shall present the bull of the sin-offering, which is for himself, and shall make atonement for himself, and for his house, and shall kill the bull of the sin-offering which is for himself:
And Aaron hath brought near the bullock of the sin-offering which is his own, and hath made atonement for himself, and for his house, and hath slaughtered the bullock of the sin-offering which [is] his own,
- 12 향로를 취하여 여호와 앞 단 위에서 피운 불을 그것에 채우고 또 두손에 곱게 간 향기로운 향을 채워 가지고 장 안에 들어가서
and he shall take a censer full of coals of fire from off the altar before Yahweh, and his hands full of sweet incense beaten small, and bring it within the veil:
and hath taken the fulness of the censer of burning coals of fire from off the altar, from before Jehovah, and the fulness of his hands of thin spice-perfume, and hath brought [it] within the veil;
- 13 여호와 앞에서 분향하여 향연으로 증거궤 위 속죄소를 가리우게 할지니 그리하면 그가 죽음을
and he shall put the incense on the fire before Yahweh, that the cloud of the incense may cover the mercy seat that is on the testimony, that he not die:
and he hath put the perfume on the fire before Jehovah, and the cloud of the perfume hath covered the mercy-seat which [is] on the testimony, and he dieth not.

- 14** 그는 또 수송아지의 피를 취하여 손가락으로 속죄소 동편에 뿌리고 또 손가락으로 그 피를 속죄소 앞에 일곱번 뿌릴 것이며
and he shall take of the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it with his finger on the mercy seat on the east; and before the mercy seat shall he sprinkle of the blood with his finger seven times.
And he hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and hath sprinkled with his finger on the front of the mercy-seat eastward; even at the front of the mercy-seat he doth sprinkle seven times of the blood with his finger.
- 15** 또 백성을 위한 속죄제 염소를 잡아 그 피를 가지고 장 안에 들어가서 그 수송아지 피로 행함 같이 그 피로 행하여 속죄소 위와 속죄소 앞에 뿌릴지니
Then shall he kill the goat of the sin-offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the veil, and do with his blood as he did with the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it on the mercy seat, and before the mercy seat:
And he hath slaughtered the goat of the sin-offering which [is] the people's, and hath brought in its blood unto the inside of the veil, and hath done with its blood as he hath done with the blood of the bullock, and hath sprinkled it on the mercy-seat, and at the front of the mercy-seat,
- 16** 곧 이스라엘 자손의 부정과 그 범한 모든 죄를 인하여 지성소를 위하여 속죄하고 또 그들의 부정한 중에 있는 회막을 위하여 그같이 할 것이요
and he shall make atonement for the holy place, because of the uncleanness of the children of Israel, and because of their transgressions, even all their sins: and so shall he do for the tent of meeting, that dwells with them in the midst of their uncleanness.
and he hath made atonement for the sanctuary because of the uncleanness of the sons of Israel, and because of their transgressions in all their sins; and so he doth for the tent of meeting which is tabernacling with them in the midst of their uncleannesses.
- 17** 그가 지성소에 속죄하러 들어가서 자기와 그 권속과 이스라엘 온회중을 위하여 속죄하고 나오기까지는 누구든지 회막에 있지 못할 것이며
There shall be no man in the tent of meeting when he goes in to make atonement in the holy place, until he come out, and have made atonement for himself, and for his household, and for all the assembly of Israel.
And no man is in the tent of meeting in his going in to make atonement in the sanctuary, till his coming out; and he hath made atonement for himself, and for his house, and for all the assembly of Israel.
- 18** 그는 여호와 앞 단으로 나와서 그것을 위하여 속죄할지니 곧 그 수송아지의 피와 염소의 피를 취하여 단 귀퉁이 뿔들에 바르고
He shall go out to the altar that is before Yahweh, and make atonement for it, and shall take of the blood of the bull, and of the blood of the goat, and put it on the horns of the altar round about.
And he hath gone out unto the altar which [is] before Jehovah, and hath made atonement for it; and he hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat, and hath put on the horns of the altar round about;

- 19 또 손가락으로 그 피를 그 위에 일곱번 뿌려 이스라엘 자손의 부정에서 단을 성결케 할 것이요
He shall sprinkle of the blood on it with his finger seven times, and cleanse it, and make it holy from the uncleanness of the children of Israel.
and he hath sprinkled on it of the blood with his finger seven times, and hath cleansed it, and hath hallowed it from the uncleannesses of the sons of Israel.
- 20 그 지성소와 회막과 단을 위하여 속죄하기를 마친 후에 산 염소를 드리되
When he has made an end of atoning for the holy place, and the tent of meeting, and the altar, he shall present the live goat:
`And he hath ceased from making atonement [for] the sanctuary, and the tent of meeting, and the altar, and hath brought near the living goat;
- 21 아론은 두 손으로 산 염소의 머리에 안수하여 이스라엘 자손의 모든 불의와 그 범한 모든 죄를 고하고 그 죄를 염소의 머리에 두어 미리 정한 사람에게 맡겨 광야로 보낼지니
and Aaron shall lay both his hands on the head of the live goat, and confess over him all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions, even all their sins; and he shall put them on the head of the goat, and shall send him away by the hand of a man who is in readiness into the wilderness:
and Aaron hath laid his two hands on the head of the living goat, and hath confessed over it all the iniquities of the sons of Israel, and all their transgressions in all their sins, and hath put them on the head of the goat, and hath sent [it] away by the hand of a fit man into the wilderness;
- 22 염소가 그들의 모든 불의를 지고 무인지경에 이르거든 그는 그 염소를 광야에 놓을지니라
and the goat shall bear on him all their iniquities to a solitary land: and he shall let go the goat in the wilderness.
and the goat hath borne on him all their iniquities unto a land of separation. `And he hath sent the goat away into the wilderness,
- 23 아론은 회막에 들어가서 지성소에 들어갈 때에 입었던 세마포 옷을 벗어 거기 두고
Aaron shall come into the tent of meeting, and shall put off the linen garments, which he put on when he went into the holy place, and shall leave them there:
and Aaron hath come in unto the tent of meeting, and hath stripped off the linen garments which he had put on in his going in unto the sanctuary, and hath placed them there;
- 24 거룩한 곳에서 물로 몸을 씻고 자기 옷을 입고 나와서 자기의 번제와 백성의 번제를 드려 자기와 백성을 위하여 속죄하고
and he shall bathe his flesh in water in a holy place, and put on his garments, and come forth, and offer his burnt offering and the burnt offering of the people, and make atonement for himself and for the people.
and he hath bathed his flesh with water in the holy place, and hath put on his garments, and hath come out, and hath made his burnt-offering, and the burnt-offering of the people, and hath made atonement for himself and for the people;

- 25 속죄제 희생의 기름을 단에 불사를 것이요
**The fat of the sin-offering shall he burn on the altar.
and with the fat of the sin-offering he doth make perfume on the altar.**
- 26 염소를 아사셀에게 보낸 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻은 후에 진에 들어올 것이며
**He who lets go the goat for Azazel shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water,
and afterward he shall come into the camp.
`And he who is sending away the goat for a goat of departure doth wash his garments, and
hath bathed his flesh with water, and afterwards he cometh in unto the camp.**
- 27 속죄제 수송아지와 속죄제 염소의 피를 성소로 들어다가 속죄하였은즉 그 가죽과 고기와 똥을
밖으로 내어다가 불사를 것이요
**The bull of the sin-offering, and the goat of the sin-offering, whose blood was brought in to
make atonement in the holy place, shall be carried forth outside of the camp; and they
shall burn in the fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung.
`And the bullock of the sin-offering, and the goat of the sin-offering, whose blood hath
been brought in to make atonement in the sanctuary, doth [one] bring out unto the
outside of the camp, and they have burnt with fire their skins, and their flesh, and their
dung;**
- 28 불사른 자는 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻은 후에 진에 들어올지니라
**He who burns them shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he
shall come into the camp.
and he who is burning them doth wash his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with
water, and afterwards he cometh in unto the camp.**
- 29 너희는 영원히 이 규례를 지키지니라 ! 칠월 곧 그 달 십일에 너희는 스스로 괴롭게 하고 아무
일도 하지 말되 본토인이든지 너희 중에 우거하는 객이든지 그리하라
**It shall be a statute forever to you: in the seventh month, on the tenth day of the month,
you shall afflict your souls, and shall do no manner of work, the home-born, or the stranger
who sojourns among you:
`And it hath been to you for a statute age-during, in the seventh month, in the tenth of the
month, ye humble yourselves, and do no work -- the native, and the sojourner who is
sojourning in your midst;**
- 30 이 날에 너희를 위하여 속죄하여 너희로 정결케 하리니 너희 모든 죄에서 너희가 여호와 앞에
**for on this day shall atonement be made for you, to cleanse you; from all your sins shall
you be clean before Yahweh.
for on this day he maketh atonement for you, to cleanse you; from all your sins before
Jehovah ye are clean;**
- 31 이는 너희에게 큰 안식일인즉 너희는 스스로 괴롭게 할지니 영원히 지키는 규례라
**It is a Sabbath of solemn rest to you, and you shall afflict your souls; it is a statute forever.
it [is] to you a sabbath of rest, and ye have humbled yourselves -- a statute age-during.**

- 32 그 기름 부음을 받고 위임되어 그 아비를 대신하여 제사장의 직분을 행하는 제사장은 속죄하되 세마포 옷 곧 성의를 입고
The priest, who shall be anointed and who shall be consecrated to be priest in his father's place, shall make the atonement, and shall put on the linen garments, even the holy garments:
 `And the priest whom he doth anoint, and whose hand he doth consecrate to act as priest instead of his father, hath made atonement, and hath put on the linen garments, the holy garments;
- 33 지성소를 위하여 속죄하며 회막과 단을 위하여 속죄하고 또 제사장들과 백성의 회중을 위하여
and he shall make atonement for the holy sanctuary; and he shall make atonement for the tent of meeting and for the altar; and he shall make atonement for the priests and for all the people of the assembly.
and he hath made atonement [for] the holy sanctuary; and [for] the tent of meeting, even [for] the altar he doth make atonement; yea, for the priests, and for all the people of the assembly he maketh atonement.
- 34 이는 너희의 영원히 지킬 규례라 이스라엘 자손의 모든 죄를 위하여 일년 일차 속죄할 것이니라 아론이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 행하니라
This shall be an everlasting statute to you, to make atonement for the children of Israel because of all their sins once in the year. He did as Yahweh commanded Moses.
 `And this hath been to you for a statute age-during, to make atonement for the sons of Israel, because of all their sins, once in a year;` and he doth as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 아론과 그 아들들과 이스라엘 모든 자손에게 고하여 그들에게 이르기를 여호와의 명령이
Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel, and tell them: This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded, saying,
 `Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel; and thou hast said unto them, This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded, saying,
- 3 무릇 이스라엘 집의 누구든지 소나 어린 양이나 염소를 진 안에서 잡든지 진 밖에서 잡든지
Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, who kills an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or who kills it outside of the camp,
Any man of the house of Israel who slaughtereth ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or who slaughtereth at the outside of the camp,

- 4 먼저 회막문으로 끌어다가 여호와와 장막 앞에서 여호와께 예물로 드리지 아니하는 자는 피흘린
 차로 여길 것이라 그가 피를 흘렸은즉 자기 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라 !
**and hasn't brought it to the door of the tent of meeting, to offer it as an offering to Yahweh
 before the tent of Yahweh: blood shall be imputed to that man; he has shed blood; and
 that man shall be cut off from among his people:**
**and unto the opening of the tent of meeting hath not brought it in to bring near an offering
 to Jehovah before the tabernacle of Jehovah, blood is reckoned to that man -- blood he
 hath shed -- and that man hath been cut off from the midst of his people;**
- 5 그런즉 이스라엘 자손이 들에서 잡던 희생을 회막 문 여호와께로 끌어다가 제사장에게 주어
 화목제로 여호와께 드려야 할 것이요
**To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they sacrifice in
 the open field, even that they may bring them to Yahweh, to the door of the tent of
 meeting, to the priest, and sacrifice them for sacrifices of peace-offerings to Yahweh.
 so that the sons of Israel do bring in their sacrifices which they are sacrificing on the
 face of the field, yea, they have brought them in to Jehovah, unto the opening of the tent
 of meeting, unto the priest, and they have sacrificed sacrifices of peace-offerings to
 Jehovah with them.**
- 6 제사장은 그 피를 회막 문 여호와와 단에 뿌리고 그 기름을 불살라 여호와께 향기로운 냄새가
**The priest shall sprinkle the blood on the altar of Yahweh at the door of the tent of
 meeting, and burn the fat for a sweet savor to Yahweh.**
**`And the priest hath sprinkled the blood upon the altar of Jehovah, at the opening of the
 tent of meeting, and hath made perfume with the fat for sweet fragrance to Jehovah;**
- 7 그들은 전에 음란히 섬기던 수염소에게 다시 제사하지 말 것이니라 이는 그들이 대대로 지킬
 영원한 규례니라 !
**They shall no more sacrifice their sacrifices to the male goats, after which they play the
 prostitute. This shall be a statute forever to them throughout their generations.
 and they sacrifice not any more their sacrifices to goats after which they are going a-
 whoring; a statute age-during is this to them, to their generations.**
- 8 너는 또 그들에게 이르라 무릇 이스라엘 집 사람이나 혹은 그들중에 우거하는 타국인이 번제나
**You shall tell them, Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who
 sojourn among them, who offers a burnt offering or sacrifice,**
**`And unto them thou sayest: Any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners, who
 sojourneth in your midst, who causeth burnt-offering or sacrifice to ascend,**
- 9 회막 문으로 가져다가 여호와께 드리지 아니하면 그는 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라 !
**and doesn't bring it to the door of the tent of meeting, to sacrifice it to Yahweh; that man
 shall be cut off from his people.**
**and unto the opening of the tent of meeting doth not bring it in to make it to Jehovah --
 that man hath been cut off from his people.**

- 10 무릇 이스라엘 집 사람이나 그들 중에 우거하는 타국인 중에 어떤 피든지 먹는 자가 있으면 내가 그 피 먹는 사람에게 진노하여 그를 백성중에서 끊으리니

Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn among them, who eats any manner of blood, I will set my face against that soul who eats blood, and will cut him off from among his people.

And any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners, who is sojourning in your midst, who eateth any blood, I have even set My face against the person who is eating the blood, and have cut him off from the midst of his people;

- 11 육체의 생명은 피에 있음이라 내가 이 피를 너희에게 주어 단에 뿌려 너희의 생명을 위하여 속하게 하였나니 생명이 피에 있으므로 피가 죄를 속하느니라

For the life of the flesh is in the blood; and I have given it to you on the altar to make atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that makes atonement by reason of the life. for the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you on the altar, to make atonement for your souls; for it [is] the blood which maketh atonement for the soul.

- 12 그러므로 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 말하기를 너희 중에 아무도 피를 먹지 말며 너희 중에 우거하는 타국인이라도 피를 먹지 말라 하였나니

Therefore I said to the children of Israel, No soul of you shall eat blood, neither shall any stranger who sojourns among you eat blood.

Therefore I have said to the sons of Israel, No person among you doth eat blood, and the sojourner who is sojourning in your midst doth not eat blood;

- 13 무릇 이스라엘 자손이나 그들 중에 우거하는 타국인이 먹을 만한 짐승이나 새를 사냥하여 잡거든 그 피를 흘리고 흙으로 덮을지니라

Whatever man there be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn among them, who takes in hunting any animal or bird that may be eaten; he shall pour out the blood of it, and cover it with dust.

and any man of the sons of Israel, or of the sojourners, who is sojourning in your midst, who hunteth venison, beast or fowl, which is eaten -- hath even poured out its blood, and hath covered it with dust;

- 14 모든 생물은 그 피가 생명과 일체라 그러므로 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 이르기를 너희는 어느 육체의 피든지 먹지 말라 하였나니 모든 육체의 생명은 그 피인즉 무릇 피를 먹는 자는

For as to the life of all flesh, the blood of it is [all one] with the life of it: therefore I said to the children of Israel, You shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh; for the life of all flesh is the blood of it: whoever eats it shall be cut off.

for [it is] the life of all flesh, its blood is for its life; and I say to the sons of Israel, Blood of any flesh ye do not eat, for the life of all flesh is its blood; any one eating it is cut off.

- 15 무릇 스스로 죽은 것이나 들짐승에게 찢겨 죽은 것을 먹은 자는 본토인이나 타국인이나 물론하고 그 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이며 저녁까지 부정하고 그 후에 정하려니와
Every soul who eats that which dies of itself, or that which is torn of animals, whether he be home-born or a sojourner, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even: then shall he be clean.
`And any person who eateth a carcase or torn thing, among natives or among sojourners -- hath both washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been unclean until the evening -- then he hath been clean;
- 16 그가 빨지 아니하거나 몸을 물로 씻지 아니하면 죄를 당하리라
But if he doesn't wash them, nor bathe his flesh, then he shall bear his iniquity. and if he wash not, and his flesh bathe not -- then he hath borne his iniquity.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 나는 여호와 너희 하나님이라 !
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, I am Yahweh your God.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, I [am] Jehovah your God;
- 3 너희는 그 거하던 애굽 땅의 풍속을 좇지 말며 내가 너희를 인도할 가나안 땅의 풍속과 규례도
After the doings of the land of Egypt, in which you lived, you shall not do: and after the doings of the land of Canaan, where I bring you, you shall not do; neither shall you walk in their statutes.
according to the work of the land of Egypt in which ye have dwelt ye do not, and according to the work of the land of Canaan whither I am bringing you in, ye do not, and in their statutes ye walk not.
- 4 너희는 나의 법도를 좇으며 나의 규례를 지켜 그대로 행하라 ! 나는 너희의 하나님 여호와니라 !
My ordinances shall you do, and my statutes shall you keep, to walk therein: I am Yahweh your God.
`My judgments ye do, and My statutes ye keep, to walk in them; I [am] Jehovah your God;
- 5 너희는 나의 규례와 법도를 지키라 ! 사람이 이를 행하면 그로 인하여 살리라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall therefore keep my statutes, and my ordinances; which if a man do, he shall live in them: I am Yahweh.
and ye have kept My statutes and My judgments which man doth and liveth in them; I [am] Jehovah.

- 6 너희는 골육지친을 가까이하여 그 하체를 범치 말라 나는 여호와니라 !
None of you shall approach to any who are close relatives to him, to uncover [their] nakedness: I am Yahweh.
`None of you unto any relation of his flesh doth draw near to uncover nakedness; I [am] Jehovah.
- 7 네 어미의 하체는 곧 네 아비의 하체니 너는 범치 말라 그는 네 어미인즉 너는 그의 하체를 너는
The nakedness of your father, even the nakedness of your mother, you shall not uncover: she is your mother; you shall not uncover her nakedness.
`The nakedness of thy father and the nakedness of thy mother thou dost not uncover, she [is] thy mother; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.
- 8 너는 계모의 하체를 범치 말라 이는 네 아비의 하체니라
The nakedness of your father's wife you shall not uncover: it is your father's nakedness.
`The nakedness of the wife of thy father thou dost not uncover; it [is] the nakedness of thy father.
- 9 너는 네 자매 곧 네 아비의 딸이나 네 어미의 딸이나 집에서나 타처에서 출생하였음을 물론하고 그들의 하체를 범치 말지니라
The nakedness of your sister, the daughter of your father, or the daughter of your mother, whether born at home, or born abroad, even their nakedness you shall not uncover.
`The nakedness of thy sister, daughter of thy father, or daughter of thy mother, born at home or born without; thou dost not uncover their nakedness.
- 10 너는 손녀나 외손녀의 하체를 범치 말라 이는 너의 하체니라
The nakedness of your son's daughter, or of your daughter's daughter, even their nakedness you shall not uncover: for theirs is your own nakedness.
`The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter: thou dost not uncover their nakedness; for theirs [is] thy nakedness.
- 11 네 계모가 네 아비에게 낳은 딸은 네 누이니 너는 그 하체를 범치 말지니라
The nakedness of your father's wife's daughter, conceived by your father, she is your sister, you shall not uncover her nakedness.
`The nakedness of a daughter of thy father's wife, begotten of thy father, she [is] thy sister; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.
- 12 너는 고모의 하체를 범치 말라 그는 네 아비의 골육지친이니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your father's sister: she is your father's near kinswoman.
`The nakedness of a sister of thy father thou dost not uncover; she [is] a relation of thy father.

- 13** 너는 이모의 하체를 범치 말라 그는 네 어미의 골육지친이니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your mother`s sister: for she is your mother`s near kinswoman.
`The nakedness of thy mother`s sister thou dost not uncover; for she [is] thy mother`s relation.
- 14** 너는 네 아비 형제의 아내를 가까이하여 그 하체를 범치 말라 그는 네 백숙모니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your father`s brother, you shall not approach to his wife: she is your aunt.
`The nakedness of thy father`s brother thou dost not uncover; unto his wife thou dost not draw near; she [is] thine aunt.
- 15** 너는 자부의 하체를 범치 말라 그는 네 아들의 아내니 그 하체를 범치 말지니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your daughter-in-law: she is your son`s wife; you shall not uncover her nakedness.
`The nakedness of thy daughter-in-law thou dost not uncover; she [is] thy son`s wife; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.
- 16** 너는 형제의 아내의 하체를 범치 말라 이는 네 형제의 하체니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your brother`s wife: it is your brother`s nakedness.
`The nakedness of thy brother`s wife thou dost not uncover; it [is] thy brother`s nakedness.
- 17** 너는 여인과 그 여인의 딸의 하체를 아울러 범치 말며 또 그 여인의 손녀나 외손녀를 아울러 취하여 그 하체를 범치 말라 그들은 그의 골육지친이니 이는 악행이니라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of a woman and her daughter; you shall not take her son`s daughter, or her daughter`s daughter, to uncover her nakedness; they are near kinswomen: it is wickedness.
`The nakedness of a woman and her daughter thou dost not uncover; her son`s daughter, and her daughter`s daughter thou dost not take to uncover her nakedness; they [are] her relations; it [is] wickedness.
- 18** 너는 아내가 생존할 동안에 그 형제를 취하여 하체를 범하여 그로 투기케 하지 말지니라
You shall not take a wife to her sister, to be a rival [to her], to uncover her nakedness, besides the other in her lifetime.
`And a woman unto another thou dost not take, to be an adversary, to uncover her nakedness beside her, in her life.
- 19** 너는 여인이 경도로 불결할 동안에 그에게 가까이하여 그 하체를 범치 말지니라
You shall not approach to a woman to uncover her nakedness, as long as she is impure by her uncleanness.
`And unto a woman in the separation of her uncleanness thou dost not draw near to uncover her nakedness.

- 20 너는 타인의 아내와 통간하여 그로 자기를 더럽히지 말지니라
You shall not lie carnally with your neighbor`s wife, to defile yourself with her.
`And unto the wife of thy fellow thou dost not give thy seed of copulation, for uncleanness with her.
- 21 너는 결단코 자녀를 몰렉에게 주어 불로 통과케 말아서 네 하나님의 이름을 욕되게 하지 말라
나는 여호와니라 !
You shall not give any of your seed to make them pass through [the fire] to Molech; neither shall you profane the name of your God: I am Yahweh.
`And of thy seed thou dost not give to pass over to the Molech; nor dost thou pollute the name of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.
- 22 너는 여자와 교합함 같이 남자와 교합하지 말라 이는 가증한 일이니라
You shall not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination.
`And with a male thou dost not lie as one lieth with a woman; abomination it [is].
- 23 너는 짐승과 교합하여 자기를 더럽히지 말며 여자가 된 자는 짐승 앞에 서서 그것과 교접하지 말라 이는 문란한 일이니라
You shall not lie with any animal to defile yourself therewith; neither shall any woman stand before a animal, to lie down thereto: it is confusion.
`And with any beast thou dost not give thy copulation, for uncleanness with it; and a woman doth not stand before a beast to lie down with it; confusion it [is].
- 24 너희는 이 모든 일로 스스로 더럽히지 말라 내가 너희의 앞에서 쫓아내는 족속들이 이 모든 일로 인하여 더러워졌고
Don`t defile yourselves in any of these things: for in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out from before you;
`Ye are not defiled with all these, for with all these have the nations been defiled which I am sending away from before you;
- 25 그 땅도 더러워졌으므로 내가 그 악을 인하여 벌하고 그 땅도 스스로 그 거민을 토하여 내느니라
The land is defiled: therefore I do visit the iniquity of it on it, and the land vomits out her inhabitants.
and the land is defiled, and I charge its iniquity upon it, and the land vomiteth out its inhabitants:
- 26 그러므로 너희 곧 너희의 동족이나 혹은 너희 중에 우거하는 타국인이나 나의 규례와 법도를 지키고 이런 가증한 일의 하나도 행하지 말라
You therefore shall keep my statutes and my ordinances, and shall not do any of these abominations; neither the home-born, nor the stranger who sojourns among you; and ye -- ye have kept My statutes and My judgments, and do not [any] of all these abominations, the native and the sojourner who is sojourning in your midst,

- 27 너희의 전에 있던 그 땅 거민이 이 모든 가증한 일을 행하였고 그 땅도 더러워졌느니라
(for all these abominations have the men of the land done, that were before you, and the land is defiled);
(for all these abominations have the men of the land done who [are] before you, and the land is defiled),
- 28 너희도 더럽히면 그 땅이 너희 있기 전 거민을 토함같이 너희를 토할까 하노라
that the land not vomit you out also, when you defile it, as it vomited out the nation that was before you.
and the land doth not vomit you out in your defiling it, as it hath vomited out the nation which [is] before you;
- 29 무릇 이 가증한 일을 하나라도 행하는 자는 그 백성 중에서 끊쳐지리라 !
For whoever shall do any of these abominations, even the souls that do them shall be cut off from among their people.
for any one who doth [any] of all these abominations -- even the persons who are doing [so], have been cut off from the midst of their people;
- 30 그러므로 너희는 내 명령을 지키고 너희 있기 전에 행하던 가증한 풍속을 하나라도 좃음으로 스스로 더럽히지 말라 ! 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
Therefore shall you keep my charge, that you not practice any of these abominable customs, which were practiced before you, and that you not defile yourselves therein: I am Yahweh your God.
and ye have kept My charge, so as not to do [any] of the abominable statutes which have been done before you, and ye do not defile yourselves with them; I [am] Jehovah your God.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에게 고하여 이르라 너희는 거룩하라 ! 나 여호와 너희 하나님이
Speak to all the congregation of the children of Israel, and tell them, You shall be holy;
for I Yahweh your God am holy.
`Speak unto all the company of the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Ye are holy, for holy [am] I, Jehovah, your God.
- 3 너희 각 사람은 부모를 경외하고 나의 안식일을 지키라 ! 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
You shall fear every man his mother, and his father; and you shall keep my Sabbaths: I am Yahweh your God.
`Each his mother and his father ye do fear, and My sabbaths ye do keep; I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 4 너희는 헛것을 위하지 말며 너희를 위하여 신상들을 부어 만들지 말라 ! 나는 너희 하나님
Don't turn to idols, nor make to yourselves molten gods: I am Yahweh your God.
`Ye do not turn unto the idols, and a molten god ye do not make to yourselves; I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 5 너희는 화목제 희생을 여호와께 드릴 때에 열납되도록 드리고
When you offer a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh, you shall offer it that you may be accepted.
`And when ye sacrifice a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, at your pleasure ye do sacrifice it;
- 6 그 제물은 드리는 날과 이튿날에 먹고 제 삼일까지 남았거든 불사르라
It shall be eaten the same day you offer it, and on the next day: and if anything remain until the third day, it shall be burnt with fire.
in the day of your sacrificing it is eaten, and on the morrow, and that which is left unto the third day with fire is burnt,
- 7 제 삼일에 조금이라도 먹으면 가증한 것이 되어 열납되지 못하고
If it be eaten at all on the third day, it is an abomination; it shall not be accepted: and if it be really eaten on the third day, it [is] an abomination, it is not pleasing,
- 8 그것을 먹는 자는 여호와와 성물 더럽힘을 인하여 죄를 당하리니 그가 그 백성 중에서
but everyone who eats it shall bear his iniquity, because he has profaned the holy thing of Yahweh: and that soul shall be cut off from his people.
and he who is eating it his iniquity doth bear, for the holy thing of Jehovah he hath polluted, and that person hath been cut off from his people.
- 9 너희 땅의 곡물을 벨 때에 너는 밭 모퉁이까지 다 거두지 말고 너의 떨어진 이삭도 줍지 말며
When you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field, neither shall you gather the gleaning of your harvest.
`And in your reaping the harvest of your land ye do not completely reap the corner of thy field, and the gleaning of thy harvest thou dost not gather,
- 10 너의 포도원의 열매를 다 따지 말며 너의 포도원에 떨어진 열매도 줍지 말고 가난한 사람과 타국인을 위하여 버려 두라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
You shall not glean your vineyard, neither shall you gather the fallen fruit of your vineyard; you shall leave them for the poor and for the sojourner: I am Yahweh your God.
and thy vineyard thou dost not glean, even the omitted part of thy vineyard thou dost not gather, to the poor and to the sojourner thou dost leave them; I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 11 너희는 도적질하지 말며 속이지 말며 서로 거짓말하지 말며
You shall not steal; neither shall you deal falsely, nor lie one to another.
`Ye do not steal, nor feign, nor lie one against his fellow.

- 12** 너희는 내 이름으로 거짓 맹세함으로 네 하나님의 이름을 욕되게 하지 말라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall not swear by my name falsely, and profane the name of your God: I am Yahweh.
`And ye do not swear by My name to falsehood, or thou hast polluted the name of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.
- 13** 너는 네 이웃을 압제하지 말며 늑탈하지 말며 품군의 삯을 아침까지 밤새도록 네게 두지 말며
You shall not oppress your neighbor, nor rob him: the wages of a hired servant shall not remain with you all night until the morning.
`Thou dost not oppress thy neighbour, nor take plunder; the wages of the hireling doth not remain with thee till morning.
- 14** 너는 귀먹은 자를 저주하지 말며 소경 앞에 장애물을 놓지 말고 네 하나님을 경외하라 ! 나는
You shall not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling block before the blind; but you shall fear your God: I am Yahweh.
`Thou dost not revile the deaf; and before the blind thou dost not put a stumbling block; and thou hast been afraid of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.
- 15** 너희는 재판할 때에 불의를 행치 말며 가난한 자의 편을 들지 말며 세력있는 자라고 두호하지 말고 공의로 사람을 재판할지며
You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment: you shall not respect the person of the poor, nor honor the person of the mighty; but in righteousness shall you judge your
`Ye do not do perversity in judgment; thou dost not lift up the face of the poor, nor honour the face of the great; in righteousness thou dost judge thy fellow.
- 16** 너는 네 백성 중으로 돌아다니며 사람을 논단하지 말며 네 이웃을 대적하여 죽을 지경에 이르게 하지 말라 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall not go up and down as a talebearer among your people: neither shall you stand against the blood of your neighbor: I am Yahweh.
`Thou dost not go slandering among thy people; thou dost not stand against the blood of thy neighbour; I [am] Jehovah.
- 17** 너는 네 형제를 마음으로 미워하지 말며 이웃을 인하여 죄를 당치 않도록 그를 반드시 책선하라
You shall not hate your brother in your heart: you shall surely rebuke your neighbor, and not bear sin because of him.
`Thou dost not hate thy brother in thy heart; thou dost certainly reprove thy fellow, and not suffer sin on him.
- 18** 원수를 갚지 말며 동포를 원망하지 말며 이웃 사랑하기를 네 몸과 같이 하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall not take vengeance, nor bear any grudge against the children of your people; but you shall love your neighbor as yourself: I am Yahweh.
`Thou dost not take vengeance, nor watch the sons of thy people; and thou hast had love to thy neighbour as thyself; I [am] Jehovah.

- 19 너희는 내 규례를 지키지어다 ! 네 육축을 다른 종류와 교합시키지 말며 네 밭에 두 종자를 섞어 뿌리지 말며 두 재료로 직조한 옷을 입지 말지며
You shall keep my statutes. You shall not let your cattle breed with a diverse kind: you shall not sow your field with two kinds of seed: neither shall there come on you a garment of two kinds of stuff mingled together.
`My statutes ye do keep: thy cattle thou dost not cause to gender [with] diverse kinds; thy field thou dost not sow with diverse kinds, and a garment of diverse kinds, shaatnez, doth not go up upon thee.
- 20 무릇 아직 속량도 되지 못하고 해방도 되지 못하고 정혼한 씨종과 사람이 행음하면 두 사람이 형벌은 받으려니와 그들이 죽임을 당치 아니할 것은 그 여인은 아직 해방되지 못하였음이라
Whoever lies carnally with a woman, who is a bondmaid, pledged to be married to a husband, and not at all redeemed, nor freedom given her; they shall be punished; they shall not be put to death, because she was not free.
`And when a man lieth with a woman with seed of copulation, and she a maid-servant, betrothed to a man, and not really ransomed, or freedom hath not been given to her, an investigation there is; they are not put to death, for she [is] not free.
- 21 그 남자는 그 속건 제물 곧 속건제 수양을 회막 문 여호와께로 끌어올 것이요
He shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, to the door of the tent of meeting, even a ram for a trespass-offering.
`And he hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, a ram [for] a guilt-offering,
- 22 제사장은 그의 범한 죄를 위하여 그 속건제의 수양으로 여호와 앞에 속죄할 것이요 그리하면 그의 범한 죄의 사함을 받으리라 !
The priest shall make atonement for him with the ram of the trespass-offering before Yahweh for his sin which he has sinned: and the sin which he has sinned shall be forgiven him.
and the priest hath made atonement for him with the ram of the guilt-offering before Jehovah, for his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him because of his sin which he hath sinned.
- 23 너희가 그 땅에 들어가 각종 과목을 심거든 그 열매는 아직 할례받지 못한 것으로 여기되 곧 삼년 동안 너희는 그것을 할례 받지 못한 것으로 아껴 먹지 말 것이요
When you shall come into the land, and shall have planted all manner of trees for food, then you shall count the fruit of it as their uncircumcision: three years shall they be as uncircumcised to you; it shall not be eaten.
`And when ye come in unto the land, and have planted all [kinds] of trees [for] food, then ye have reckoned as uncircumcised its fruit, three years it is to you uncircumcised, it is not eaten,
- 24 제 사년에는 그 모든 과실이 거룩하니 여호와께 드려 찬송할 것이며
But in the fourth year all the fruit of it shall be holy, for giving praise to Yahweh. and in the fourth year all its fruit is holy -- praises for Jehovah.

- 25** 제 오년에는 그 열매를 먹을지니 그리하면 너희에게 그 소산이 풍성하리라 나는 너희 하나님
In the fifth year shall you eat of the fruit of it, that it may yield to you the increase of it: I am Yahweh your God.
And in the fifth year ye do eat its fruit -- to add to you its increase; I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 26** 너희는 무엇이든지 피 채 먹지 말며 복술을 하지 말며 술수를 행치 말며
You shall not eat anything with the blood: neither shall you use enchantments, nor practice sorcery.
`Ye do not eat with the blood; ye do not enchant, nor observe clouds.
- 27** 머리 가를 둥글게 깎지 말며 수염 끝을 손상치 말며
You shall not cut the hair on the sides of your heads, neither shall you clip off the edge of your beard.
`Ye do not round the corner of your head, nor destroy the corner of thy beard.
- 28** 죽은 자를 위하여 너희는 살을 베지 말며 몸에 무늬를 놓지 말라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks on you: I am Yahweh.
`And a cutting for the soul ye do not put in your flesh; and a writing, a cross-mark, ye do not put on you; I [am] Jehovah.
- 29** 네 딸을 더럽혀 기생이 되게 말라 ! 음풍이 전국에 퍼져 죄악이 가득할까 하노라
Don't profane your daughter, to make her a prostitute; lest the land fall to prostitution, and the land become full of wickedness.
`Thou dost not pollute thy daughter to cause her to go a-whoring, that the land go not a-whoring, and the land hath been full of wickedness.
- 30** 내 안식일을 지키고 내 성소를 공경하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall keep my Sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary; I am Yahweh.
`My sabbaths ye do keep, and My sanctuary ye do reverence; I [am] Jehovah.
- 31** 너희는 신접한 자와 박수를 믿지 말며 그들을 추종하여 스스로 더럽히지 말라 ! 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
Don't turn to those who have familiar spirits, nor to the wizards; don't seek them out, to be defiled by them: I am Yahweh your God.
`Ye do not turn unto those having familiar spirits; and unto wizards ye do not seek, for uncleanness by them; I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 32** 너는 센 머리 앞에 일어서고 노인의 얼굴을 공경하며 네 하나님을 경외하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall rise up before the gray head, and honor the face of the old man, and you shall fear your God: I am Yahweh.
`At the presence of grey hairs thou dost rise up, and thou hast honoured the presence of an old man, and hast been afraid of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.

- 33 타국인이 너희 땅에 우거하여 함께 있거든 너희는 그를 학대하지 말고
If a stranger sojourn with you in your land, you shall not do him wrong.
`And when a sojourner sojourneth with thee in your land, thou dost not oppress him;
- 34 너희와 함께 있는 타국인을 너희 중에서 낳은 자 같이 여기며 자기같이 사랑하라 ! 너희도 애굽 땅에서 객이 되었더니라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
The stranger who sojourns with you shall be to you as the home-born among you, and you shall love him as yourself; for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.
as a native among you is the sojourner to you who is sojourning with you, and thou hast had love to him as to thyself, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt; I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 35 너희는 재판에든지 도량형에든지 불의를 행치 말고
You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in measures of length, of weight, or of quantity.
`Ye do not do perversity in judgment, in mete-yard, in weight, or in liquid measure;
- 36 공평한 저울과, 공평한 추와, 공평한 에바와, 공평한 힌을 사용하라 ! 나는 너희를 인도하여 애굽 땅에서 나오게 한 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall you have: I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt.
righteous balances, righteous weights, a righteous ephah, and a righteous hin ye have; I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out from the land of Egypt;
- 37 너희는 나의 모든 규례와 나의 모든 법도를 지켜 행하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall observe all my statutes, and all my ordinances, and do them: I am Yahweh. and ye have observed all my statutes, and all my judgments, and have done them; I [am] Jehovah.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 또 이르라 무릇 그가 이스라엘 자손이든지 이스라엘에 우거한 타국인이든지 그 자식을 몰렉에게 주거든 반드시 죽이되 그 지방 사람이 돌로 칠 것이요
Moreover, you shall tell the children of Israel, Whoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn in Israel, who gives of his seed to Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.
`And unto the sons of Israel thou dost say, Any man of the sons of Israel, and of the sojourners who is sojourning in Israel, who giveth of his seed to the Molech, is certainly put to death; the people of the land do stone him with stones;

- 3 나도 그 사람에게 진노하여 그를 그 백성 중에서 끊으리니 이는 그가 그 자식을 몰렉에게 주어서 내 성소를 더럽히고 내 성호를 욕되게 하였음이라
I also will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he has given of his seed to Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.
and I -- I set My face against that man, and have cut him off from the midst of his people, for of his seed he hath given to the Molech, so as to defile My sanctuary, and to pollute My holy name.
- 4 그가 그 자식을 몰렉에게 주는 것을 그 지방 사람이 못본체하고 그를 죽이지 아니하면
If the people at the land do at all hide their eyes from that man, when he gives of his seed to Molech, and don't put him to death;
And if the people of the land really hide their eyes from that man, in his giving of his seed to the Molech, so as not to put him to death,
- 5 내가 그 사람과 그 권속에게 진노하여 그와 무릇 그를 본받아 몰렉을 음란히 섬기는 모든 사람을 그 백성 중에서 끊으리라 !
then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all who play the prostitute after him, to play the prostitute with Molech, from among their people.
then I have set My face against that man, and against his family, and have cut him off, and all who are going a-whoring after him, even going a-whoring after the Molech, from the midst of their people.
- 6 음란하듯 신접한 자와 박수를 추종하는 자에게는 내가 진노하여 그를 그 백성 중에서 끊으리니
The soul that turns to those who have familiar spirits, and to the wizards, to play the prostitute after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.
And the person who turneth unto those having familiar spirits, and unto the wizards, to go a-whoring after them, I have even set My face against that person, and cut him off from the midst of his people.
- 7 너희는 스스로 깨끗케 하여 거룩할지어다 ! 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be you holy; for I am Yahweh your God.
And ye have sanctified yourselves, and ye have been holy, for I [am] Jehovah your God;
- 8 너희는 내 규례를 지켜 행하라 ! 나는 너희를 거룩케 하는 여호와니라 !
You shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am Yahweh who sanctifies you.
and ye have kept My statutes and have done them; I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying you.

- 9 무릇 그 아비나 어미를 저주하는 자는 반드시 죽일지니 그가 그 아비나 어미를 저주하였은즉 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
For everyone who curses his father or his mother shall surely be put to death: he has cursed his father or his mother; his blood shall be on him.
`For any man who revileth his father and his mother is certainly put to death; his father and his mother he hath reviled: his blood [is] on him.
- 10 누구든지 남의 아내와 간음하는 자 곧 그 이웃의 아내와 간음하는 자는 그 간부와 음부를 반드시
The man who commits adultery with another man`s wife, even he who commits adultery with his neighbor`s wife, the adulterer and the adulteress shall surely be put to death.
`And a man who committeth adultery with a man`s wife -- who committeth adultery with the wife of his neighbour -- the adulterer and the adulteress are surely put to death.
- 11 누구든지 그 계모와 동침하는 자는 그 아비의 하체를 범하였은즉 둘다 반드시 죽일지니 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
The man who lies with his father`s wife has uncovered his father`s nakedness: both of them shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.
`And a man who lieth with his father`s wife -- the nakedness of his father he hath uncovered -- both of them are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.
- 12 누구든지 그 자부와 동침하거든 둘 다 반드시 죽일지니 그들이 가증한 일을 행하였음이라 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
If a man lie with his daughter-in-law, both of them shall surely be put to death: they have created confusion; their blood shall be on them.
`And a man who lieth with his daughter-in-law -- both of them are certainly put to death; confusion they have made; their blood [is] on them.
- 13 누구든지 여인과 교합하듯 남자와 교합하면 둘 다 가증한 일을 행함인즉 반드시 죽일지니 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
If a man lie with mankind, as with womankind, both of them have committed abomination: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.
`And a man who lieth with a male as one lieth with a woman; abomination both of them have done; they are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.
- 14 누구든지 아내와 그 장모를 아울러 취하면 악행인즉 그와 그들을 함께 불사를지니 이는 너희중에 악행이 없게 하려 함이니라
If a man take a wife and her mother, it is wickedness: they shall be burnt with fire, both he and they; that there be no wickedness among you.
`And a man who taketh the woman and her mother -- it [is] wickedness; with fire they burn him and them, and there is no wickedness in your midst.
- 15 남자가 짐승과 교합하면 반드시 죽이고 너희는 그 짐승도 죽일 것이며
If a man lie with a animal, he shall surely be put to death: and you shall kill the animal.
`And a man who giveth his lying with a beast is certainly put to death, and the beast ye do slay.

- 16 여자가 짐승에게 가까이하여 교합하거든 너는 여자와 짐승을 죽이되 이들을 반드시 죽일지니 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
If a woman approach to any animal, and lie down thereto, you shall kill the woman, and the animal: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.
And a woman who draweth near unto any beast to lie with it -- thou hast even slain the woman and the beast; they are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.
- 17 누구든지 그 자매 곧 아버지의 딸이나 어미의 딸을 취하여 그 여자의 하체를 보고 여자는 그 남자의 하체를 보면 부끄러운 일이라 그 민족 앞에서 그들이 끊어질지니 그가 그 자매의 하체를
If a man shall take his sister, his father`s daughter, or his mother`s daughter, and see her nakedness, and she see his nakedness; it is a shameful thing; and they shall be cut off in the sight of the children of their people: he has uncovered his sister`s nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.
And a man who taketh his sister, a daughter of his father or daughter of his mother, and he hath seen her nakedness, and she seeth his nakedness: it is a shame; and they have been cut off before the eyes of the sons of their people; the nakedness of his sister he hath uncovered; his iniquity he beareth.
- 18 누구든지 경도하는 여인과 동침하여 그의 하체를 범하면 남자는 그 여인의 근원을 드러내었고 여인은 자기의 피 근원을 드러내었음인즉 둘 다 백성 중에서 끊어지리라
If a man shall lie with a woman having her sickness, and shall uncover her nakedness; he has made naked her fountain, and she has uncovered the fountain of her blood: and both of them shall be cut off from among their people.
And a man who lieth with a sick woman, and hath uncovered her nakedness, her fountain he hath made bare, and she hath uncovered the fountain of her blood, -- even both of them have been cut off from the midst of their people.
- 19 너의 이모나 고모의 하체를 범하지 말지니 이는 골육지친의 하체인즉 그들이 그 죄를 당하리라
You shall not uncover the nakedness of your mother`s sister, nor of your father`s sister; for he has made naked his close relative: they shall bear their iniquity.
And the nakedness of thy mother`s sister, and of thy father`s sister, thou dost not uncover; because his relation he hath made bare; their iniquity they bear.
- 20 누구든지 백숙모와 동침하면 그 백숙부의 하체를 범함이니 그들이 그 죄를 당하여 무자히 죽으리라
If a man shall lie with his uncle`s wife, he has uncovered his uncle`s nakedness: they shall bear their sin; they shall die childless.
And a man who lieth with his aunt, the nakedness of his uncle he hath uncovered; their sin they bear; childless they die.
- 21 누구든지 그 형제의 아내를 취하면 더러운 일이라 그가 그 형제의 하체를 범함이니 그들이
If a man shall take his brother`s wife, it is impurity: he has uncovered his brother`s nakedness; they shall be childless.
And a man who taketh his brother`s wife -- it [is] impurity; the nakedness of his brother he hath uncovered; childless they are.

- 22 너희는 나의 모든 규례와 법도를 지켜 행하라 ! 그리하여야 내가 너희를 인도하여 거하게 하는 땅이 너희를 토하지 아니하리라
You shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my ordinances, and do them; that the land, where I bring you to dwell therein, not vomit you out.
And ye have kept all My statutes, and all My judgments, and have done them, and the land vomiteth you not out whither I am bringing you in to dwell in it;
- 23 너희는 내가 너희 앞에서 쫓아내는 족속의 풍속을 좇지 말라 ! 그들이 이 모든 일을 행하므로 내가 그들을 가증히 여기노라
You shall not walk in the customs of the nation, which I cast out before you: for they did all these things, and therefore I abhorred them.
and ye walk not in the statutes of the nation which I am sending away from before you, for all these they have done, and I am wearied with them;
- 24 내가 전에 너희에게 이르기를 너희가 그들의 땅을 기업으로 얻을 것이라 내가 그 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅으로 너희에게 주어 유업을 삼게 하리라 하였노라 나는 너희를 만민 중에서 구별한
But I have said to you, You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to possess it, a land flowing with milk and honey: I am Yahweh your God, who has separated you from the peoples.
and I say to you, Ye -- ye do possess their ground, and I -- I give it to you to possess it, a land flowing with milk and honey; I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath separated you from the peoples.
- 25 너희는 짐승의 정하고 부정함과 새의 정하고 부정함을 구별하고 내가 너희를 위하여 부정한 것으로 구별한 짐승이나 새나 땅에 기는 곤충으로 인하여 너희 몸을 더럽히지 말라 !
You shall therefore make a distinction between the clean animal and the unclean, and between the unclean fowl and the clean: and you shall not make your souls abominable by animal, or by bird, or by anything with which the ground teems, which I have separated from you as unclean.
And ye have made separation between the pure beasts and the unclean, and between the unclean fowl and the pure, and ye do not make yourselves abominable by beast or by fowl, or by anything which creepeth [on] the ground which I have separated to you for unclean;
- 26 너희는 내게 거룩할지어다 ! 이는 나 여호와와가 거룩하고 내가 또 너희로 나의 소유를 삼으려고 너희를 만민 중에서 구별하였음이니라
You shall be holy to me: for I, Yahweh, am holy, and have set you apart from the peoples, that you should be mine.
and ye have been holy to Me; for holy [am] I, Jehovah; and I separate you from the peoples to become Mine.

- 27** 남자나 여자가 신접하거나 박수가 되거든 반드시 죽일지니 곧 돌로 그를 치라 그 피가
A man also or a woman that has a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones; their blood shall be on them.
`And a man or woman -- when there is in them a familiar spirit, or who [are] wizards -- are certainly put to death; with stones they stone them; their blood [is] on them.`
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 아론의 자손 제사장들에게 고하여 이르라 백성 중의 죽은 자로
 인하여 스스로 더럽히지 말려니와
Yahweh said to Moses, Speak to the priests, the sons of Aaron, and say to them, There shall none defile himself for the dead among his people;
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Speak unto the priests, sons of Aaron, and thou hast said unto them, For [any] person [a priest] is not defiled among his people,
- 2** 골육지친인 부모나 자녀나 형제나
except for his relatives, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother,
except for his relation who [is] near unto him -- for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother.
- 3** 출가하지 아니한 처녀인 친 자매로 인하여는 몸을 더럽힐 수 있느니라
and for his sister a virgin, that is near to him, that has had no husband; for her may he defile himself.
and for his sister, the virgin, who is near unto him, who hath not been to a man; for her he is defiled.
- 4** 제사장은 백성의 어른인즉 스스로 더럽혀 욕되게 하지 말지니라
He shall not defile himself, [being] a chief man among his people, to profane himself.
`A master [priest] doth not defile himself among his people -- to pollute himself;
- 5** 제사장은 머리털을 깎아 대머리 같게 하지 말며 그 수염 양편을 깎지 말며 살을 베지 말고
They shall not make baldness on their head, neither shall they shave off the corner of their beard, nor make any cuttings in their flesh.
they do not make baldness on their head, and the corner of their beard they do not shave, and in their flesh they do not make a cutting;
- 6** 그 하나님께 대하여 거룩하고 그 하나님의 이름을 욕되게 하지 말 것이며 그들은 여호와의 화제
 곧 그 하나님의 식물을 드리는 자인즉 거룩할 것이라
They shall be holy to their God, and not profane the name of their God; for the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, the bread of their God, they do offer: therefore they shall be holy.
they are holy to their God, and they pollute not the name of their God, for the fire-offerings of Jehovah, bread of their God, they are bringing near, and have been holy.

- 7 그들은 기생이나 부정한 여인을 취하지 말 것이며 이혼 당한 여인을 취하지 말지니 이는 그가 여호와께 거룩함이니라
They shall not take a woman that is a prostitute, or profane; neither shall they take a woman put away from her husband: for he is holy to his God.
`A woman, a harlot, or polluted, they do not take, and a woman cast out from her husband they do not take, for he [is] holy to his God;
- 8 너는 그를 거룩하게 하라 ! 그는 네 하나님의 식물을 드림이니라 너는 그를 거룩히 여기라 ! 나 여호와 너희를 거룩하게 하는 자는 거룩함이니라
You shall sanctify him therefore; for he offers the bread of your God: he shall be holy to you: for I Yahweh, who sanctify you, am holy.
and thou hast sanctified him, for the bread of thy God he is bringing near; he is holy to thee; for holy [am] I, Jehovah, sanctifying you.
- 9 아무 제사장의 딸이든지 행음하여 스스로 더럽히면 그 아버지를 욕되게 함이니 그를 불사를지니라
The daughter of any priest, if she profane herself by playing the prostitute, she profanes her father: she shall be burnt with fire.
`And a daughter of any priest when she polluteth herself by going a-whoring -- her father she is polluting; with fire she is burnt.
- 10 자기 형제 중 관유로 부음을 받고 위임되어 예복을 입은 대제사장은 그 머리를 풀지 말며 그 옷을
He who is the high priest among his brothers, on whose head the anointing oil is poured, and that is consecrated to put on the garments, shall not let the hair of his head go loose, nor tear his clothes;
`And the high priest of his brethren, on whose head is poured the anointing oil, and hath consecrated his hand to put on the garments, his head doth not uncover, nor rend his garments,
- 11 어떤 시체에든지 가까이 말지니 부모로 인하여도 더러워지게 말며
neither shall he go in to any dead body, nor defile himself for his father, or for his mother; nor beside any dead person doth he come; for his father and for his mother he doth not defile himself;
- 12 성소에서 나오지 말며 그 하나님의 성소를 더럽히지 말라 ! 이는 하나님의 위임한 관유가 그 위에 있음이니라 나는 여호와니라 !
neither shall he go out of the sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for the crown of the anointing oil of his God is on him: I am Yahweh.
nor from the sanctuary doth he go out, nor doth he pollute the sanctuary of his God, for the separation of the anointing oil of his God [is] on him; I [am] Jehovah.
- 13 그는 처녀를 취하여 아내를 삼을지니
He shall take a wife in her virginity.
`And he taketh a wife in her virginity;

- 14 과부나 이혼된 여인이나 더러운 여인이나 기생을 취하지 말고 자기 백성 중 처녀를 취하여
A widow, or one divorced, or a profane woman, a prostitute, these shall he not take: but a virgin of his own people shall he take as a wife.
widow, or cast out, or polluted one -- a harlot -- these he doth not take, but a virgin of his own people he doth take [for] a wife,
- 15 그 자손으로 백성 중에서 더럽히지 말지니 나는 그를 거룩하게 하는 여호와임이니라
He shall not profane his seed among his people: for I am Yahweh who sanctifies him.
and he doth not pollute his seed among his people; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying him.`
- 16 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 17 아론에게 고하여 이르라 무릇 너의 대대 자손 중 육체에 흠이 있는 자는 그 하나님의 식물을 드리려고 가까이 오지 못할 것이라
Speak to Aaron, saying, Whoever he be of your seed throughout their generations that has a blemish, let him not approach to offer the bread of his God.
`Speak unto Aaron, saying, No man of thy seed to their generations in whom there is blemish doth draw near to bring near the bread of his God,
- 18 무릇 흠이 있는 자는 가까이 못할지니 곧 소경이나, 절뚝발이나, 코가 불완전한 자나, 지체가
For whatever man he be that has a blemish, he shall not approach: a blind man, or a lame, or he that has a flat nose, or any deformity,
for no man in whom [is] blemish doth draw near -- a man blind, or lame or dwarfed, or enlarged,
- 19 발 부러진 자나, 손 부러진 자나,
or a man that is broken-footed, or broken-handed,
or a man in whom there is a breach in the foot, or a breach in the hand,
- 20 곱사등이나, 난장이나, 눈에 백막이 있는 자나, 괴혈병이나, 버짐이 있는 자나, 불알 상한 자나,
or crook-backed, or a dwarf, or that has a blemish in his eye, or is scurvy, or scabbed, or has his stones broken;
or hump-backed, or a dwarf, or with a mixture in his eye, or a scurvy person, or scabbed, or broken-testicled.

- 21** 제사장 아론의 자손 중에 흠이 있는 자는 나아와 여호와와의 화제를 드리지 못할지니 그는 흠이
있은즉 나아와 하나님의 식물을 드리지 못하느니라
**no man of the seed of Aaron the priest, that has a blemish, shall come near to offer the
offerings of Yahweh made by fire: he has a blemish; he shall not come near to offer the
bread of his God.**
`No man in whom is blemish (of the seed of Aaron the priest) doth come nigh to bring near
the fire-offerings of Jehovah; blemish [is] in him; the bread of his God he doth not come
nigh to bring near.
- 22** 그는 하나님의 식물의 지성물이든지 성물이든지 먹을 것이나
He shall eat the bread of his God, both of the most holy, and of the holy:
`Bread of his God -- of the most holy things, and of the holy things -- he doth eat;
- 23** 장 안에 들어가지 못할 것이요 단에 가까이 못할지니 이는 그가 흠이 있음이라 이와 같이 그가
나의 성소를 더럽히지 못할 것은 나는 그들을 거룩하게 하는 여호와임이니라 !
**only he shall not go in to the veil, nor come near to the altar, because he has a blemish;
that he not profane my sanctuaries: for I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.**
**only, unto the vail he doth not enter, and unto the altar he doth not draw nigh; for blemish
[is] in him; and he doth not pollute My sanctuaries; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying them.`**
- 24** 모세가 이대로 아론과 그 아들들과 온 이스라엘 자손에게 고하였더라
So Moses spoke to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel.
And Moses speaketh unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel.
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2** 아론과 그 아들들에게 고하여 그들로 이스라엘 자손이 내게 드리는 성물에 대하여 스스로
구별하여 내 성호를 욕되게 함이 없게 하라 나는 여호와니라 !
**Speak to Aaron and to his sons, that they separate themselves from the holy things of the
children of Israel, which they make holy to me, and that they not profane my holy name: I
am Yahweh.**
`Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and they are separated from the holy things of the
sons of Israel, and they pollute not My holy name in what they are hallowing to Me; I [am]
Jehovah.
- 3** 그들에게 이르라 무릇 너의 대대 자손 중에 그 몸이 부정하고도 이스라엘 자손이 구별하여
여호와께 드리는 성물에 가까이하는 자는 내 앞에서 끊어지리라 나는 여호와니라 !
**Tell them, Whoever he be of all your seed throughout your generations, that approaches to
the holy things, which the children of Israel make holy to Yahweh, having his
uncleanness on him, that soul shall be cut off from before me: I am Yahweh.**
`Say unto them, To your generations, any man who draweth near, out of all your seed, unto
the holy things which the sons of Israel do sanctify to Jehovah, and his uncleanness on
him -- even that person hath been cut off from before Me; I [am] Jehovah.

- 4 아론의 자손 중 문둥 환자나 유출병이 있는 자는 정하기 전에는 성물을 먹지말 것이요 시체로 부정하게 된 자나 설정한 자나
Whatever man of the seed of Aaron is a leper, or has an issue; he shall not eat of the holy things, until he is clean. Whoever touches anything that is unclean by the dead, or a man whose seed goes from him;
`Any man of the seed of Aaron, and is leprous or hath an issue -- of the holy things he doth not eat till that he is clean; and he who is coming against any uncleanness of a person, or a man whose seed of copulation goeth out from him,
- 5 무릇 사람을 부정하게 하는 벌레에 접촉된 자나 무슨 부정이든지 사람을 더럽힐 만한 자에게
or whoever touches any creeping thing, whereby he may be made unclean, or a man of whom he may take uncleanness, whatever uncleanness he has;
or a man who cometh against any teeming thing which is unclean to him, or against a man who is unclean to him, even any of his uncleanness --
- 6 곧 이런 것에 접촉된 자는 저녁까지 부정하니 몸을 물로 씻지 아니하면 성물을 먹지 못할지며
the soul that touches any such shall be unclean until the even, and shall not eat of the holy things, unless he bathe his flesh in water.
the person who cometh against it -- hath even been unclean till the evening, and doth not eat of the holy things, but hath bathed his flesh with water,
- 7 해 질 때에야 정하리니 그 후에 성물을 먹을 것이라 이는 자기의 응식이 됨이니라
When the sun is down, he shall be clean; and afterward he shall eat of the holy things, because it is his bread.
and the sun hath gone in, and he hath been clean, and afterwards he doth eat of the holy things, for it [is] his food;
- 8 절로 죽은 것이나 들짐승에게 찢긴 것을 먹음으로 자기를 더럽히지 말라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
That which dies of itself, or is torn by animals, he shall not eat, to defile himself therewith: I am Yahweh.
a carcase or torn thing he doth not eat, for uncleanness thereby; I [am] Jehovah.
- 9 그들은 나의 명을 지킬 것이라 그것을 욕되게 하면 그로 인하여 죄를 짓고 그 가운데서 죽을까 하노라 나는 그들을 거룩하게 하는 여호와니라 !
They shall therefore keep my charge, lest they bear sin for it, and die therein, if they profane it: I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.
`And they have kept My charge, and bear no sin for it, that they have died for it when they pollute it; I [am] Jehovah sanctifying them.
- 10 외국인은 성물을 먹지 못할 것이며 제사장의 객이나 품군은 다 성물을 먹지 못할 것이니라
There shall no stranger eat of the holy thing: a sojourner of the priest's, or a hired servant, shall not eat of the holy thing.
`And no stranger doth eat of the holy thing; a settler of a priest and an hireling doth not eat of the holy thing;

- 11 그러나 제사장이 돈으로 사람을 샀으면 그 자는 그것을 먹을 것이고 그 집에서 출생한 자도
그러하여 그들이 제사장의 식물을 먹을 것이며
**But if a priest buy any soul, the purchase of his money, he shall eat of it; and such as are
born in his house, they shall eat of his bread.
and when a priest buyeth a person, the purchase of his money, he doth eat of it, also one
born in his house; they do eat of his bread.**
- 12 제사장의 딸은 외국인에게 출가하였으면 거제의 성물을 먹지 못하되
**If a priest's daughter be married to a stranger, she shall not eat of the heave-offering of the
holy things.
And a priest's daughter, when she is a strange man's, -- she, of the heave-offering of the
holy things doth not eat;**
- 13 그가 과부가 되든지 이혼을 당하든지 자식이 없이 친정에 돌아와서 어릴 때와 같으면 그는 그
아버지의 음식을 먹을 것이나 외국인은 먹지 못할 것이니라
**But if a priest's daughter be a widow, or divorced, and have no child, and be returned to
her father's house, as in her youth, she shall eat of her father's bread: but there shall no
stranger eat of it.
and a priest's daughter, when she is a widow, or cast out, and hath no seed, and hath
turned back unto the house of her father, as [in] her youth, of her father's bread she doth
eat; but no stranger doth eat of it.**
- 14 사람이 부지중 성물을 먹으면 그 성물에 그 오분 일을 더하여 제사장에게 줄지니라
**If a man eat of the holy thing unwittingly, then he shall put the fifth part of it to it, and
shall give to the priest the holy thing.
And when a man doth eat of a holy thing through ignorance, then he hath added its fifth
part to it, and hath given [it] to the priest, with the holy thing;**
- 15 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 드리는 성물을 그들은 더럽히지 말지니
**They shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, which they offer to Yahweh,
and they do not pollute the holy things of the sons of Israel -- that which they lift up to
Jehovah,**
- 16 그들이 성물을 먹으면 그 죄로 인하여 형벌을 받게 할 것이니라 나는 그들을 거룩하게 하는
**and [so] cause them to bear the iniquity that brings guilt, when they eat their holy things:
for I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.
nor have caused them to bear the iniquity of the guilt-offering in their eating their holy
things; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying them.**
- 17 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 18 아론과 그 아들들과 이스라엘 온 족속에게 고하여 이르라 이스라엘 자손이나 그 중에 우거하는 자가 서원제나 낙헌제로 번제를 여호와께 예물로 드리려거든
Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel, and tell them, Whoever he be of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners in Israel, that offers his offering, whether it be any of their vows, or any of their freewill-offerings, which they offer to Yahweh for a burnt offering;
 `Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners in Israel, who bringeth near his offering, of all his vows, or of all his willing offerings which they bring near to Jehovah for a burnt-offering;
- 19 열납되도록 소나 양이나 염소의 흠 없는 수컷으로 드릴지니
that you may be accepted, [you shall offer] a male without blemish, of the bulls, of the sheep, or of the goats.
at your pleasure a perfect one, a male of the herd, of the sheep or of the goats;
- 20 무릇 흠 있는 것을 너희는 드리지 말 것은 그것이 열납되지 못할 것임이니라
But whatever has a blemish, that shall you not offer: for it shall not be acceptable for you. nothing in which [is] blemish do ye bring near, for it is not for a pleasing thing for you.
- 21 무릇 서원한 것을 갚으려든지 자의로 예물을 드리려든지 하여 소나 양으로 화목제 희생을 여호와께 드리는 자는 열납되도록 아무 흠이 없는 온전한 것으로 할지니
Whoever offers a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh to accomplish a vow, or for a freewill-offering, of the herd or of the flock, it shall be perfect to be accepted; there shall be no blemish therein.
 `And when a man bringeth near a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, to complete a vow, or for a willing-offering, of the herd or of the flock, it is perfect for a pleasing thing: no blemish is in it;
- 22 눈먼 것이나, 상한 것이나, 지체에 베임을 당한 것이나, 종기 있는 것이나, 괴혈병 있는 것이나, 비루먹은 것을 너희는 여호와께 드리지 말며 단 위에 화제로 여호와께 드리지 말라
Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed, you shall not offer these to Yahweh, nor make an offering by fire of them on the altar to Yahweh.
blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed -- ye do not bring these near to Jehovah, and a fire-offering ye do not make of them on the altar to Jehovah.
- 23 우양의 지체가 더하거나 덜하거나 한 것은 너희가 낙헌 예물로는 쓰려니와 서원한 것을 갚음으로 드리면 열납되지 못하리라
Either a bull or a lamb that has any deformity or lacking in his parts, that may you offer for a freewill-offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted.
 `As to an ox or a sheep enlarged or dwarfed -- a willing-offering ye do make it, but for a vow it is not pleasing.

- 24 너희는 불알이 상하였거나, 치었거나, 터졌거나, 베임을 당한 것은 여호와께 드리지 말며 너희 땅에서는 이런 일을 행치도 말지며
That which has its stones bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut, you shall not offer to Yahweh; neither shall you do [thus] in your land.
As to a bruised, or beaten, or enlarged, or cut thing -- ye do not bring [it] near to Jehovah; even in your land ye do not do it.
- 25 너희는 외방인에게서도 이런 것을 받아 너희의 하나님의 식물로 드리지 말라 이는 결점이 있고 흠이 있는 것인즉 너희를 위하여 열납되지 못할 것임이니라
Neither from the hand of a foreigner shall you offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, there is a blemish in them: they shall not be accepted for you.
And from the hand of a son of a stranger ye do not bring near the bread of your God, of any of these, for their corruption [is] in them; blemish [is] in them; they are not pleasing for you.
- 26 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 27 수소나 양이나 염소가 나거든 칠일동안 그 어미와 같이 있게하라 제 팔일 이후로는 여호와께 화제로 예물을 드리면 열납되리라
When a bull, or a sheep, or a goat, is brought forth, then it shall be seven days under the hen; and from the eighth day and thenceforth it shall be accepted for the offering of an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
When ox or lamb or goat is born, and it hath been seven days under its dam, then from the eighth day and henceforth, it is pleasing for an offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 28 암소나 암양을 무른하고 어미와 새끼를 동일에 잡지 말지니라
Whether it be cow or ewe, you shall not kill it and its young both in one day.
but an ox or sheep -- it and its young one, ye do not slaughter in one day.
- 29 너희가 여호와께 감사 희생을 드리거든 너희가 열납되도록 드릴지며
When you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to Yahweh, you shall sacrifice it that you may be accepted.
And when ye sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to Jehovah, at your pleasure ye do sacrifice,
- 30 그 제물은 당일에 먹고 이튿날까지 두지 말라 나는 여호와니라 !
On the same day it shall be eaten; you shall leave none of it until the morning: I am Yahweh.
on that day it is eaten, ye do not leave of it till morning; I [am] Jehovah;

- 31** 너희는 나의 계명을 지키며 행하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
Therefore shall you keep my commandments, and do them: I am Yahweh.
and ye have kept my commands, and have done them; I [am] Jehovah;
- 32** 너희는 나의 성호를 욕되게 말라 ! 나는 이스라엘 자손 중에서 거룩하게 함을 받을 것이니라 나는 너희를 거룩하게 하는 여호와요
You shall not profane my holy name; but I will be made holy among the children of Israel:
I am Yahweh who makes you holy,
and ye do not pollute My holy name, and I have been hallowed in the midst of the sons of Israel; I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying you,
- 33** 너희 하나님께서 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 자니 나는 여호와니라 !
who brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am Yahweh.
who am bringing you up out of the land of Egypt, to become your God; I [am] Jehovah.`
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2** 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희가 공포하여 성회를 삼을 여호와의 절기는 이러하니라
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, The set feasts of Yahweh, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my set feasts.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Appointed seasons of Jehovah, which ye proclaim, holy convocations, [are] these: they [are] My appointed seasons:
- 3** 엿새 동안은 일할 것이요 일곱째 날은 쉼 안식일이니 성회라 너희는 무슨 일이든지 하지 말라 이는 너희 거하는 각처에서 지킬 여호와의 안식일이니라
Six days shall work be done: but on the seventh day is a Sabbath of solemn rest, a holy convocation; you shall do no manner of work: it is a Sabbath to Yahweh in all your dwellings.
six days is work done, and in the seventh day [is] a sabbath of rest, a holy convocation; ye do no work; it [is] a sabbath to Jehovah in all your dwellings.
- 4** 기한에 미쳐 너희가 공포하여 성회로 삼을 여호와의 절기는 이러하니라
These are the set feasts of Yahweh, even holy convocations, which you shall proclaim in their appointed season.
`These [are] appointed seasons of Jehovah, holy convocations, which ye proclaim in their appointed seasons:
- 5** 정월 십사일 저녁은 여호와의 유월절이요
In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at even, is Yahweh`s Passover.
in the first month, on the fourteenth of the month, between the evenings, [is] the passover to Jehovah;

- 6 이 달 십오일은 여호와와의 무교절이니 칠일 동안 너희는 무교병을 먹을 것이요
On the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread to Yahweh: seven days you shall eat unleavened bread.
and on the fifteenth day of this month [is] the feast of unleavened things to Jehovah; seven days unleavened things ye do eat;
- 7 그 첫날에는 너희가 성회로 모이고 아무 노동도 하지 말지며
In the first day you shall have a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.
on the first day ye have a holy convocation, ye do no servile work;
- 8 너희는 칠일 동안 여호와께 화제를 드릴 것이요 제 칠일에도 성회로 모이고 아무 노동도 하지
But you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh seven days: in the seventh day is a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work.
and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah seven days; in the seventh day [is] a holy convocation; ye do no servile work.`
- 9 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 10 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희는 내가 너희에게 주는 땅에 들어가서 너희의 곡물을 거둘 때에 우선 너희의 곡물의 첫 이삭 한 단을 제사장에게로 가져갈 것이요
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you are come into the land which I give to you, and shall reap the harvest of it, then you shall bring the sheaf of the first-fruits of your harvest to the priest:
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land which I am giving to you, and have reaped its harvest, and have brought in the sheaf, the beginning of your harvest unto the priest,
- 11 제사장은 너희를 위하여 그 단을 여호와 앞에 열납되도록 흔들되 안식일 이튿날에 흔들 것이며
and he shall wave the sheaf before Yahweh, to be accepted for you: on the next day after the Sabbath the priest shall wave it.
then he hath waved the sheaf before Jehovah for your acceptance; on the morrow of the sabbath doth the priest wave it.
- 12 너희가 그 단을 흔드는 날에 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양을 번제로 여호와께 드리고
In the day when you wave the sheaf, you shall offer a he-lamb without blemish a year old for a burnt offering to Yahweh.
`And ye have prepared in the day of your waving the sheaf a lamb, a perfect one, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering to Jehovah,

- 13** 그 소제로는 기름 섞은 고운 가루 에바 십분 이를 여호와께 드려 화제를 삼아 향기로운 냄새가 되게 하고 전제로는 포도주 힌 사분 일을 쓸 것이며
The meal-offering of it shall be two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering made by fire to Yahweh for a sweet savor; and the drink-offering of it shall be of wine, the fourth part of a hin.
and its present two tenth deals of flour mixed with oil, a fire-offering to Jehovah, a sweet fragrance, and its drink-offering, wine, a fourth of the hin.
- 14** 너희는 너희 하나님께 예물을 가져오는 그 날까지 떡이든지 볶은 곡식이든지 생 이삭이든지 먹지 말지니 이는 너희가 그 거하는 각처에서 대대로 지킬 영원한 규례니라 !
You shall eat neither bread, nor parched grain, nor fresh ears, until this same day, until you have brought the offering of your God: it is a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.
And bread and roasted corn and full ears ye do not eat until this self-same day, until your bringing in the offering of your God -- a statute age-during to your generations, in all your dwellings.
- 15** 안식일 이튿날 곧 너희가 요제로 단을 가져온 날부터 세어서 칠안식일의 수효를 채우고
You shall count to you from the next day after the Sabbath, from the day that you brought the sheaf of the wave-offering; seven Sabbaths shall there be complete:
And ye have numbered to you from the morrow of the sabbath, from the day of your bringing in the sheaf of the wave-offering: they are seven perfect sabbaths;
- 16** 제 칠 안식일 이튿날까지 합 오십일을 계수하여 새 소제를 여호와께 드리되
even to the next day after the seventh Sabbath shall you number fifty days; and you shall offer a new meal-offering to Yahweh.
unto the morrow of the seventh sabbath ye do number fifty days, and ye have brought near a new present to Jehovah;
- 17** 너희 처소에서 에바 십분 이로 만든 떡 두개를 가져다가 흔들지니 이는 고운 가루에 누룩을 넣어서 구운 것이요 이는 첫 요제로 여호와께 드리는 것이며
You shall bring out of your habitations two wave-loaves of two tenth parts [of an ephah]: they shall be of fine flour, they shall be baked with yeast, for first-fruits to Yahweh.
out of your dwellings ye bring in bread of a wave-offering, two [loaves], of two tenth deals of flour they are, [with] yeast they are baken, first-[fruits] to Jehovah.
- 18** 너희는 또 이 떡과 함께 일년 되고 흠 없는 어린 양 일곱과 젊은 수소 하나와 수양 둘을 드리되 이들을 그 소제와 그 전제와 함께 여호와께 드려서 번제를 삼을지니 이는 화제라 여호와께
You shall present with the bread seven lambs without blemish a year old, and one young bull, and two rams: they shall be a burnt offering to Yahweh, with their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings, even an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
And ye have brought near, besides the bread, seven lambs, perfect ones, sons of a year, and one bullock, a son of the herd, and two rams; they are a burnt-offering to Jehovah, with their present and their libations, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 19 또 수염소 하나로 속죄제를 드리며 일년된 어린 수양 둘을 화목제 희생으로 드릴 것이요
You shall offer one male goat for a sin-offering, and two he-lambs a year old for a sacrifice of peace-offerings.
And ye have prepared one kid of the goats for a sin-offering, and two lambs, sons of a year, for a sacrifice of peace-offerings,
- 20 제사장은 그 첫이삭의 떡과 함께 그 두 어린 양을 여호와 앞에 흔들어 요제를 삼을 것이요 이것들은 여호와께 드리는 성물인즉 제사장에게 돌릴 것이며
The priest shall wave them with the bread of the first-fruits for a wave-offering before Yahweh, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to Yahweh for the priest.
and the priest hath waved them, besides the bread of the first-[fruits] -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, besides the two lambs; they are holy to Jehovah for the priest;
- 21 이 날에 너희는 너희 중에 성회를 공포하고 아무 노동도 하지 말지니 이는 너희가 그 거하는 각처에서 대대로 지킬 영원한 규례니라 !
You shall make proclamation on the same day; there shall be a holy convocation to you; you shall do no servile work: it is a statute forever in all your dwellings throughout your generations.
and ye have proclaimed on this self-same day: a holy convocation is to you, ye do no servile work -- a statute age-during in all your dwellings, to your generations.
- 22 너희 땅의 곡물을 벨 때에 밭 모퉁이까지 다 베지 말며 떨어진 진을 줍지 말고 너는 그것을 가난한 자와 객을 위하여 버려 두라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
When you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field, neither shall you gather the gleaning of your harvest: you shall leave them for the poor, and for the sojourner: I am Yahweh your God.
And in your reaping the harvest of your land thou dost not complete the corner of thy field in thy reaping, and the gleaning of thy harvest thou dost not gather, to the poor and to the sojourner thou dost leave them; I Jehovah [am] your God.
- 23 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 24 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 칠월 곧 그 달 일일로 안식일을 삼을지니 이는 나팔을 불어 기념할 날이요 성회라
Speak to the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, on the first day of the month, shall be a solemn rest to you, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, a holy convocation.
Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, on the first of the month, ye have a sabbath, a memorial of shouting, a holy convocation;
- 25 아무 노동도 하지 말고 여호와께 화제를 드릴지니라
You shall do no servile work; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
ye do no servile work, and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah.

- 26 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 27 칠월 십일은 속죄일이니 너희에게 성회라 너희는 스스로 괴롭게하며 여호와께 화제를 드리고
However on the tenth day of this seventh month is the day of atonement: it shall be a holy convocation to you, and you shall afflict your souls; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
`Only -- on the tenth of this seventh month is a day of atonements; ye have a holy convocation, and ye have humbled yourselves, and have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 28 이 날에는 아무 일도 하지 말 것은 너희를 위하여 너희 하나님 여호와 앞에 속죄할 속죄일이
You shall do no manner of work in that same day; for it is a day of atonement, to make atonement for you before Yahweh your God.
and ye do no work in this self-same day, for it is a day of atonements, to make atonement for you, before Jehovah your God.
- 29 이 날에 스스로 괴롭게 하지 아니하는 자는 그 백성 중에서 끊쳐질 것이라
For whatever soul it be who shall not be afflicted in that same day; he shall be cut off from his people.
`For any person who is not humbled in this self-same day hath even been cut off from his people;
- 30 이 날에 누구든지 아무 일이나 하는 자는 내가 백성 중에서 멸절시키리니
Whatever soul it be who does any manner of work in that same day, that soul will I destroy from among his people.
and any person who doth any work in this self-same day I have even destroyed that person from the midst of his people;
- 31 너희는 아무 일이든지 하지 말라 이는 너희가 그 거하는 각처에서 대대로 지킬 영원한 규례니라 !
You shall do no manner of work: it is a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.
ye do no work -- a statute age-during to your generations in all your dwellings.
- 32 이는 너희의 쉼 안식일이라 너희는 스스로 괴롭게 하고 이 달 구일 저녁 곧 그 저녁부터 이튿날 저녁까지 안식을 지킬지니라 !
It shall be to you a Sabbath of solemn rest, and you shall afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even to even, shall you keep your Sabbath.
It [is] a sabbath of rest to you, and ye have humbled yourselves in the ninth of the month at even; from evening till evening ye do keep your sabbath.`

- 33 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 34 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 칠월 십오일은 초막절이니 여호와를 위하여 칠일동안 지킬
Speak to the children of Israel, saying, On the fifteenth day of this seventh month is the feast of tents for seven days to Yahweh.
Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, In the fifteenth day of this seventh month [is] a feast of booths seven days to Jehovah;
- 35 첫 날에는 성회가 있을지니 너희는 아무 노동도 하지 말지며
**On the first day shall be a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.
on the first day [is] a holy convocation, ye do no servile work,**
- 36 칠일 동안에 너희는 화제를 여호와께 드릴 것이요 제 팔일에도 너희에게 성회가 될 것이며 화제를 여호와께 드릴지니 이는 거룩한 대회라 너희는 아무 노동도 하지 말지니라 !
Seven days you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh: on the eighth day shall be a holy convocation to you; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh: it is a solemn assembly; you shall do no servile work.
seven days ye bring near a fire-offering to Jehovah, on the eighth day ye have a holy convocation, and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah; it [is] a restraint, ye do no servile work.
- 37 이것들은 여호와의 절기라 너희는 공포하여 성회를 삼고 번제와 소제와 희생과 전제를 각각 그 날에 여호와께 화제로 드릴지니
These are the set feasts of Yahweh, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, to offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh, a burnt offering, and a meal-offering, a sacrifice, and drink-offerings, each on its own day;
These [are] appointed seasons of Jehovah, which ye proclaim holy convocations, to bring near a fire-offering to Jehovah, a burnt-offering, and a present, a sacrifice, and libations, a thing of a day in its day,
- 38 이는 여호와의 안식일 외에, 너희의 헌물 외에, 너희의 모든 서원 예물외에, 너희의 모든 낙헌 예물 외에 너희가 여호와께 드리는 것이니라
besides the Sabbaths of Yahweh, and besides your gifts, and besides all your vows, and besides all your freewill-offerings, which you give to Yahweh.
apart from the sabbaths of Jehovah, and apart from your gifts, and apart from all your vows, and apart from all your willing-offerings, which ye give to Jehovah.

- 39 너희가 토지 소산 거두기를 마치거든 칠월 십오일부터 칠일 동안 여호와와 절기를 지키되 첫날에도 안식하고 제 팔일에도 안식할 것이요
However on the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when you have gathered in the fruits of the land, you shall keep the feast of Yahweh seven days: on the first day shall be a solemn rest, and on the eighth day shall be a solemn rest.
`Only -- in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, in your gathering the increase of the land, ye do keep the feast of Jehovah seven days; on the first day [is] a sabbath, and on the eighth day a sabbath;
- 40 첫날에는 너희가 아름다운 나무 실과와, 종려 가지와, 무성한 가지와, 시내 버들을 취하여 너희 하나님 여호와 앞에서 칠일동안 즐거워할 것이라
You shall take on the first day the fruit of goodly trees, branches of palm-trees, and boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God seven days.
and ye have taken to yourselves on the first day the fruit of beautiful trees, branches of palms, and boughs of thick trees, and willows of a brook, and have rejoiced before Jehovah your God seven days.
- 41 너희는 매년에 칠일 동안 여호와께 이 절기를 지키지니 너희 대대로의 영원한 규례라 ! 너희는 칠월에 이를 지키지니라 !
You shall keep it a feast to Yahweh seven days in the year: it is a statute forever throughout your generations; you shall keep it in the seventh month.
`And ye have kept it a feast to Jehovah, seven days in a year -- a statute age-during to your generations; in the seventh month ye keep it a feast.
- 42 너희는 칠일 동안 초막에 거하되 이스라엘에서 난 자는 다 초막에 거할지니
You shall dwell in booths seven days; all who are home-born in Israel shall dwell in
`In booths ye dwell seven days; all who are natives in Israel dwell in booths,
- 43 이는 내가 이스라엘 자손을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내던 때에 초막에 거하게 한 줄을 너희 대대로 알게 함이니라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
that your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.
so that your generations do know that in booths I caused the sons of Israel to dwell; in my bringing them out of the land of Egypt; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.`
- 44 모세가 여호와와 절기를 이스라엘 자손에게 공포하였더라
Moses declared to the children of Israel the set feasts of Yahweh.
And Moses speaketh [concerning] the appointed seasons of Jehovah unto the sons of Israel.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 감람을 짚어 낸 순결한 기름을 켜기 위하여 네게로 가져오게 하고
끊이지 말고 등잔불을 켜지며
**Command the children of Israel, that they bring to you pure olive oil beaten for the light,
to cause a lamp to burn continually.**
**`Command the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee pure olive oil, beaten, for the lamp,
to cause a light to go up continually;**
- 3 아론은 회막 안 증거궤 장 밖에서 저녁부터 아침까지 여호와 앞에 항상 등잔불을 정리할지니
너희 대대로 지킬 영원한 규례라
**Outside of the veil of the testimony, in the tent of meeting, shall Aaron keep it in order
from evening to morning before Yahweh continually: it shall be a statute forever
throughout your generations.**
**at the outside of the vail of the testimony in the tent of meeting doth Aaron arrange it from
evening till morning before Jehovah continually -- a statute age-during to your
generations;**
- 4 그가 여호와 앞에서 순결한 등대 위의 등잔들을 끊이지 않고 정리할지니라
**He shall keep in order the lamps on the pure lampstand before Yahweh continually.
by the pure candlestick he doth arrange the lights before Jehovah continually.**
- 5 너는 고운 가루를 취하여 떡 열 둘을 굽되 매 덩이를 에바 십분 이로 하여
**You shall take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes of it: two tenth parts [of an ephah] shall
be in one cake.**
**`And thou hast taken flour, and hast baked twelve cakes with it, two tenth deals are in the
one cake,**
- 6 여호와 앞 순결한 상 위에 두 줄로 한 줄에 여섯씩 진설하고
**You shall set them in two rows, six on a row, on the pure table before Yahweh.
and thou hast set them two ranks (six in the rank) on the pure table before Jehovah,**
- 7 너는 또 정결한 유향을 그 매 줄 위에 두어 기념물로 여호와께 화제를 삼을 것이며
**You shall put pure frankincense on each row, that it may be to the bread for a memorial,
even an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**
**and thou hast put on the rank pure frankincense, and it hath been to the bread for a
memorial, a fire-offering to Jehovah.**
- 8 항상 매 안식일에 이 떡을 여호와 앞에 진설할지니 이는 이스라엘 자손을 위한 것이요 영원한
**Every Sabbath day he shall set it in order before Yahweh continually; it is on the behalf of
the children of Israel, an everlasting covenant.**
**`On each sabbath-day he arrangeth it before Jehovah continually, from the sons of Israel --
a covenant age-during;**

- 9 이 떡은 아론과 그 자손에게 돌리고 그들은 그것을 거룩한 곳에서 먹을지니 이는 여호와와의 화제 중 그에게 돌리는 것으로서 지극히 거룩함이니라 이는 영원한 규례니라
It shall be for Aaron and his sons; and they shall eat it in a holy place: for it is most holy to him of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire by a perpetual statute.
and it hath been to Aaron, and to his sons, and they have eaten it in the holy place, for it [is] most holy to him, from the fire-offerings of Jehovah -- a statute age-during.
- 10 이스라엘 여인의 아들이요 그 아버지는 애굽 사람된 자가 이스라엘 자손 중에 나가서 한 이스라엘 사람과 진중에서 싸우다가
The son of an Israelite woman, whose father was an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel; and the son of the Israelite woman and a man of Israel strove together in the camp:
And a son of an Israelitish woman goeth out (and he [is] son of an Egyptian man), in the midst of the sons of Israel, and strive in the camp do the son of the Israelitish woman and a man of Israel,
- 11 그 이스라엘 여인의 아들이 여호와와 이름을 훼방하며 저주하므로 무리가 끌고 모세에게로 가니라 그 어미의 이름은 슬로밋이요 단 지파 디브리의 딸이었더라
and the son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name, and cursed; and they brought him to Moses. His mother's name was Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan. and the son of the Israelitish woman execrateth the Name, and revileth; and they bring him in unto Moses; and his mother's name [is] Shelomith daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan;
- 12 그들이 그를 가두고 여호와와 명령을 기다리더니
They put him in custody, that it might be declared to them at the mouth of Yahweh. and he causeth him to rest in charge -- to explain to them by the mouth of Jehovah.
- 13 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 14 저주한 사람을 진 밖에 끌어 내어 그 말을 들은 모든 자로 그 머리에 안수하게 하고 온 회중이 돌로 그를 칠지니라
Bring forth him who has cursed outside of the camp; and let all who heard him lay their hands on his head, and let all the congregation stone him.
Bring out the reviler unto the outside of the camp; and all those hearing have laid their hands on his head, and all the company have stoned him.
- 15 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 누구든지 자기 하나님을 저주하면 죄를 당할 것이요
You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, Whoever curses his God shall bear his
And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, When any man revileth his God -- then he hath borne his sin;

- 16 여호와와 그의 이름을 훼방하면 그를 반드시 죽일지니 온 회중이 돌로 그를 칠 것이라 외국인든지 본토인이든지 여호와와 그의 이름을 훼방하면 그를 죽일지니라
He who blasphemes the name of Yahweh, he shall surely be put to death; all the congregation shall certainly stone him: as well the sojourner, as the home-born, when he blasphemes the name [of Yahweh], shall be put to death.
and he who is execrating the name of Jehovah is certainly put to death; all the company do certainly cast stones at him; as a sojourner so a native, in his execrating the Name, is put to death.
- 17 사람을 쳐 죽인 자는 반드시 죽일 것이요
He who strikes any man mortally shall surely be put to death.
And when a man smiteth any soul of man, he is certainly put to death.
- 18 짐승을 쳐 죽인 자는 짐승으로 짐승을 갚을 것이며
He who strikes a animal mortally shall make it good, life for life.
And he who smiteth a beast repayeth it, body for body.
- 19 사람이 만일 그 이웃을 상하였으면 그 행한 대로 그에게 행할 것이니
If a man cause a blemish in his neighbor; as he has done, so shall it be done to him:
And when a man putteth a blemish in his fellow, as he hath done so it is done to him;
- 20 파상은 파상으로, 눈은 눈으로, 이는 이로 갚을지라 남에게 손상을 입힌대로 그에게 그렇게
breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; as he has caused a blemish in a man, so shall it be rendered to him.
breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; as he putteth a blemish in a man so it is done in him.
- 21 짐승을 죽인 자는 그것을 물어 줄 것이요 사람을 죽인 자는 죽일지니
He who kills a animal shall make it good: and he who kills a man shall be put to death.
And he who smiteth a beast repayeth it, and he who smiteth [the life of] man is put to death;
- 22 외국인에게든지 본토인에게든지 그 법을 동일히 할 것은 나는 너희 하나님 여호와임이니라 !
You shall have one manner of law, as well for the sojourner, as for the home-born: for I am Yahweh your God.
one judgment is to you; as a sojourner so is a native; for I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 23 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 고하니 그들이 저주한 자를 진 밖에 끌어내어 돌로 쳤더라 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 행하였더라
Moses spoke to the children of Israel; and they brought forth him who had cursed out of the camp, and stoned him with stones. The children of Israel did as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel, and they bring out the reviler unto the outside of the camp, and stone him with stones; and the sons of Israel have done as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 시내산에서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses in Mount Sinai, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in mount Sinai, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희는 내가 너희에게 주는 땅에 들어간 후에 그 땅으로 여호와 앞에 안식하게 하라
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a Sabbath to Yahweh.
Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land which I am giving to you, then hath the land kept a sabbath to Jehovah.
- 3 너는 육년 동안 그 밭에 파종하며 육년 동안 그 포도원을 다스려 그 열매를 거둘 것이나
Six years you shall sow your field, and six years you shall prune your vineyard, and gather in the fruits of it;
Six years thou dost sow thy field, and six years thou dost prune thy vineyard, and hast gathered its increase,
- 4 제 칠년에는 땅으로 쉬어 안식하게 할지니 여호와께 대한 안식이라 너는 그 밭에 파종하거나 포도원을 다스리지 말며
but in the seventh year shall be a Sabbath of solemn rest for the land, a Sabbath to Yahweh: you shall neither sow your field, nor prune your vineyard.
and in the seventh year a sabbath of rest is to the land, a sabbath to Jehovah; thy field thou dost not sow, and thy vineyard thou dost not prune;
- 5 너의 곡물의 스스로 난 것을 거두지 말고 다스리지 아니한 포도나무의 맺은 열매를 거두지 말라 이는 땅의 안식년임이니라
That which grows of itself of your harvest you shall not reap, and the grapes of your undressed vine you shall not gather: it shall be a year of solemn rest for the land.
the spontaneous growth of thy harvest thou dost not reap, and the grapes of thy separated thing thou dost not gather, a year of rest it is to the land.
- 6 안식년의 소출은 너희의 먹을 것이니 너와 네 남종과, 네 여종과, 네 품군과, 너와 함께 거하는
The Sabbath of the land shall be for food for you; for you, and for your servant and for your maid, and for your hired servant and for your stranger, who sojourn with you.
And the sabbath of the land hath been to you for food, to thee, and to thy man-servant, and to thy handmaid, and to thy hireling, and to thy settler, who are sojourning with thee;

- 7 네 육축과 네 땅에 있는 들짐승들이 다 그 소산으로 식물을 삼을지니라
For your cattle, and for the animals that are in your land, shall all the increase of it be for food.
and to thy cattle, and to the beast which [is] in thy land, is all thine increase for food.
- 8 너는 일곱 안식년을 계수할지니 이는 칠년이 일곱번인즉 안식년 일곱번 동안 곧 사십 구년이라
You shall number seven Sabbaths of years to you, seven times seven years; and there shall be to you the days of seven Sabbaths of years, even forty-nine years.
And thou hast numbered to thee seven sabbaths of years, seven years seven times, and the days of the seven sabbaths of years have been to thee nine and forty years,
- 9 칠월 십일은 속죄일이니 너는 나팔 소리를 내되 전국에서 나팔을 크게 불지며
Then shall you send abroad the loud trumpet on the tenth day of the seventh month; in the day of atonement shall you send abroad the trumpet throughout all your land.
and thou hast caused a trumpet of shouting to pass over in the seventh month, in the tenth of the month; in the day of the atonements ye do cause a trumpet to pass over through all your land;
- 10 제 오십년을 거룩하게 하여 전국 거민에게 자유를 공포하라 ! 이 해는 너희에게 희년이니 너희는 각각 그 기업으로 돌아가며 각각 그 가족에게로 돌아갈지며
You shall make the fiftieth year holy, and proclaim liberty throughout the land to all the inhabitants of it: it shall be a jubilee to you; and you shall return every man to his possession, and you shall return every man to his family.
and ye have hallowed the year, the fiftieth year; and ye have proclaimed liberty in the land to all its inhabitants; a jubilee it is to you; and ye have turned back each unto his possession; yea, each unto his family ye do turn back.
- 11 그 오십년은 너희의 희년이니 너희는 파종하지 말며 스스로 난 것을 거두지 말며 다스리지 아니한 포도를 거두지 말라
A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be to you: you shall not sow, neither reap that which grows of itself in it, nor gather [the grapes] in it of the undressed vines.
And a jubilee it [is], the fiftieth year, a year it is to you; ye sow not, nor reap its spontaneous growth, nor gather its separated things;
- 12 이는 희년이니 너희에게 거룩함이니라 너희가 밭의 소산을 먹으리라
For it is a jubilee; it shall be holy to you: you shall eat the increase of it out of the field. for a jubilee it [is], holy it is to you; out of the field ye eat its increase;
- 13 이 희년에는 너희가 각기 기업으로 돌아갈지라
In this year of jubilee you shall return every man to his possession.
in the year of this jubilee ye turn back each unto his possession.

- 14** 네 이웃에게 팔든지 네 이웃의 손에서 사거든 너희는 서로 속이지 말라
If you sell anything to your neighbor, or buy of your neighbor`s hand, you shall not wrong one another.
`And when thou sellest anything to thy fellow, or buyest from the hand of thy fellow, ye do not oppress one another;
- 15** 회년 후의 연수를 따라서 너는 이웃에게 살 것이요 그도 그 열매를 얻을 연수를 따라서 네게 팔
According to the number of years after the jubilee you shall buy of your neighbor, [and] according to the number of years of the crops he shall sell to you.
by the number of years after the jubilee thou dost buy from thy fellow; by the number of the years of increase he doth sell to thee;
- 16** 연수가 많으면 너는 그 값을 많게 하고 연수가 적으면 너는 그 값을 적게 할지니 곧 그가 그 열매의 다소를 따라서 네게 팔 것이라
According to the length of the years you shall increase the price of it, and according to the shortness of the years you shall diminish the price of it; for the number of the crops does he sell to you.
according to the multitude of the years thou dost multiply its price, and according to the fewness of the years thou dost diminish its price; for a number of increases he is selling to thee;
- 17** 너희는 서로 속이지 말고 너희의 하나님을 경외하라 ! 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
You shall not wrong one another; but you shall fear your God: for I am Yahweh your God. and ye do not oppress one another, and thou hast been afraid of thy God; for I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 18** 너희는 내 법도를 행하며 내 규례를 지켜 행하라 ! 그리하면 너희가 그 땅에 안전하게 거할 것이라
Therefore you shall do my statutes, and keep my ordinances and do them; and you shall dwell in the land in safety.
`And ye have done My statutes, and My judgments ye keep, and have done them, and ye have dwelt on the land confidently,
- 19** 땅은 그 산물을 내리니 너희가 배불리 먹고 거기 안전하게 거하리라
The land shall yield its fruit, and you shall eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety. and the land hath given its fruit, and ye have eaten to satiety, and have dwelt confidently on it.
- 20** 혹 너희 말이 우리가 만일 제 칠년에 심지도 못하고 그 산물을 거두지도 못하면 무엇을 먹으리요
If you shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? Behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase;
`And when ye say, What do we eat in the seventh year, lo, we do not sow, nor gather our increase?

- 21** 내가 명하여 제 육년에 내 복을 너희에게 내려 그 소출이 삼년 쓰기에 족하게 할지라
then I will command my blessing on you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for the three years.
then I have commanded My blessing on you in the sixth year, and it hath made the increase for three years;
- 22** 너희가 제 팔년에는 파종하려니와 묵은 곡식을 먹을 것이며 제 구년 곧 추수하기까지 묵은
You shall sow the eighth year, and eat of the fruits, the old store; until the ninth year, until its fruits come in, you shall eat the old store.
and ye have sown the eighth year, and have eaten of the old increase; until the ninth year, until the coming in of its increase, ye do eat the old.
- 23** 토지를 영영히 팔지 말 것은 토지는 다 내 것임이라 너희는 나그네요 우거하는 자로서 나와 함께
The land shall not be sold in perpetuity; for the land is mine: for you are strangers and sojourners with me.
`And the land is not sold -- to extinction, for the land [is] Mine, for sojourners and settlers [are] ye with Me;
- 24** 너희 기업의 온 땅에서 그 토지 무르기를 허락할지니
In all the land of your possession you shall grant a redemption for the land.
and in all the land of your possession a redemption ye do give to the land.
- 25** 만일 너희 형제가 가난하여 그 기업 얼마를 팔았으면 그 근족이 와서 동족의 판 것을 무를 것이요
If your brother be grew poor, and sell some of his possession, then shall his kinsman who is next to him come, and shall redeem that which his brother has sold.
`When thy brother becometh poor, and hath sold his possession, then hath his redeemer who is near unto him come, and he hath redeemed the sold thing of his brother;
- 26** 만일 그것을 무를 사람이 없고 자기가 부요하게 되어 무를 힘이 있거든
If a man have no one to redeem it, and he be grew rich and find sufficient to redeem it; and when a man hath no redeemer, and his own hand hath attained, and he hath found as sufficient [for] its redemption,
- 27** 그 판 해를 계수하여 그 남은 값을 산 자에게 주고 그 기업으로 돌아갈 것이니라
then let him reckon the years of the sale of it, and restore the surplus to the man to whom he sold it; and he shall return to his possession.
then he hath reckoned the years of its sale, and hath given back that which is over to the man to whom he sold [it], and he hath returned to his possession.

- 28 그러나 자기가 무를 힘이 없으면 그 판것이 회년이 이르기까지 산자의 손에 있다가 회년에 미쳐 돌아올지니 그가 곧 그 기업으로 돌아갈 것이니라
But if he isn't able to get it back for himself, then that which he has sold shall remain in the hand of him who has bought it until the year of jubilee: and in the jubilee it shall go out, and he shall return to his possession.
`And if his hand hath not found sufficiency to give back to him, then hath his sold thing been in the hand of him who buyeth it till the year of jubilee; and it hath gone out in the jubilee, and he hath returned to his possession.
- 29 성벽 있는 성내의 가옥을 팔았으면 판 지 만 일년 안에는 무를 수 있나니 곧 그 기한 안에
If a man sell a dwelling-house in a walled city, then he may redeem it within a whole year after it is sold; for a full year shall he have the right of redemption.
`And when a man selleth a dwelling-house [in] a walled city, then hath his right of redemption been until the completion of a year from its selling; days -- is his right of redemption;
- 30 주년 내에 무르지 못하면 그 성내 가옥은 산 자의 소유로 확정되어 대대로 영영히 그에게 속하고 회년에라도 돌려 보내지 아니할 것이니라
If it isn't redeemed within the space of a full year, then the house that is in the walled city shall be made sure in perpetuity to him who bought it, throughout his generations: it shall not go out in the jubilee.
and if it is not redeemed until the fulness to him of a perfect year, then hath the house which [is] in a walled city been established to extinction to the buyer of it, to his generations; it goeth not out in the jubilee;
- 31 그러나 성벽이 돌리지 아니한 촌락의 가옥은 나라의 전토 일례로 물러주기도 할 것이요 회년에 돌려 보내기도 할 것이니라
But the houses of the villages which have no wall round about them shall be reckoned with the fields of the country: they may be redeemed, and they shall go out in the jubilee. and a house of the villages which have no wall round about, on the field of the country is reckoned; redemption is to it, and in the jubilee it goeth out.
- 32 레위 족속의 성읍 곧 그 기업의 성읍의 가옥은 레위 사람이 언제든지 무를 수 있으나
Nevertheless the cities of the Levites, the houses of the cities of their possession, may the Levites redeem at any time.
`As to cities of the Levites -- houses of the cities of their possession -- redemption age-during is to the Levites;

- 33 레위 사람이 만일 무르지 아니하면 그 기업된 성읍의 판 가옥은 회년에 돌려 보낼지니 대저 레위 사람의 성읍의 가옥은 이스라엘 자손 중에서 얻을 기업이 됨이니라
If one of the Levites redeem, then the house that was sold, and the city of his possession, shall go out in the jubilee; for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession among the children of Israel.
as to him who redeemeth from the Levites, both the sale of a house and the city of his possession have gone out in the jubilee, for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession in the midst of the sons of Israel.
- 34 그러나 그 성읍의 들의 사면 밭은 그의 영원한 기업이니 팔지 못할지니라
But the field of the suburbs of their cities may not be sold; for it is their perpetual possession.
And a field, a suburb of their cities, is not sold; for a possession age-during it [is] to them.
- 35 네 동족이 빈한하게 되어 빈 손으로 네 곁에 있거든 너는 그를 도와 객이나 우거하는 자처럼 너와 함께 생활하게 하되
If your brother has grown poor, and his hand fail with you; then you shall uphold him: [as] a stranger and a sojourner shall he live with you.
And when thy brother is become poor, and his hand hath failed with thee, then thou hast kept hold on him, sojourner and settler, and he hath lived with thee;
- 36 너는 그에게 이식을 취하지 말고 네 하나님을 경외하여 네 형제로 너와 함께 생활하게 할 것인즉
Take no interest of him or increase, but fear your God; that your brother may live with you. thou takest no usury from him, or increase; and thou hast been afraid of thy God; and thy brother hath lived with thee;
- 37 너는 그에게 이식을 위하여 돈을 꾸이지 말고 이익을 위하여 식물을 꾸이지 말라
You shall not give him your money on interest, nor give him your victuals for increase. thy money thou givest not to him in usury, and for increase thou givest not thy food;
- 38 나는 너희 하나님이 되려고 또는 가나안 땅으로 너희에게 주려고 애굽 땅에서 너희를 인도하여 낸 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
I am Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, to give you the land of Canaan, [and] to be your God.
I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out of the land of Egypt, to give to you the land of Canaan, to become your God.
- 39 네 동족이 빈한하게 되어 네게 몸이 팔리거든 너는 그를 종으로 부리지 말고
If your brother has grown poor with you, and sell himself to you; you shall not make him to serve as a bond-servant.
And when thy brother becometh poor with thee, and he hath been sold to thee, thou dost not lay on him servile service;

- 40 품군이나 우거하는 자같이 너와 함께 있게 하여 희년까지 너를 섬기게 하라
As a hired servant, and as a sojourner, he shall be with you; he shall serve with you to the year of jubilee:
as an hireling, as a settler, he is with thee, till the year of the jubilee he doth serve with thee, --
- 41 그 때에는 그와 그 자녀가 함께 네게서 떠나 그 본족에게로 돌아가서 조상의 기업을 회복하리라
then shall he go out from you, he and his children with him, and shall return to his own family, and to the possession of his fathers shall he return.
then he hath gone out from thee, he and his sons with him, and hath turned back unto his family; even unto the possession of his fathers he doth turn back.
- 42 그들은 내가 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸바 나의 품군인즉 종으로 팔리지 말 것이라
For they are my servants, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: they shall not be sold as bondservants.
`For they [are] My servants, whom I have brought out from the land of Egypt: they are not sold [with] the sale of a servant;
- 43 너는 그를 엄하게 부리지 말고 너의 하나님을 경외하라 !
You shall not rule over him with rigor, but shall fear your God.
thou rulest not over him with rigour, and thou hast been afraid of thy God.
- 44 너의 종은 남녀를 무른하고 너의 사면 이방인 중에서 취할지니 남녀 종은 이런 자 중에서 살 것이며
As for your bondservants, and your bondmaids, whom you shall have; of the nations that are round about you, of them shall you buy bondservants and bondmaids.
`And thy man-servant and thy handmaid whom thou hast [are] of the nations who [are] round about you; of them ye buy man-servant and handmaid,
- 45 또 너희 중에 우거한 이방인의 자녀 중에서도 너희가 살 수 있고 또 그들이 너희 중에서 살아서 너희 땅에서 가정을 이룬 그 중에서도 그리할 수 있을즉 그들이 너희 소유가 될찌니
Moreover of the children of the strangers who sojourn among you, of them shall you buy, and of their families who are with you, which they have conceived in your land: and they shall be your possession.
and also of the sons of the settlers who are sojourning with you, of them ye buy, and of their families who [are] with you, which they have begotten in your land, and they have been to you for a possession;
- 46 너희는 그들을 너희 후손에게 기업으로 주어 소유가 되게 할 것이라 이방인 중에서는 너희가 영원한 종을 삼으려니와 너희 동족 이스라엘 자손은 너희 피차 엄하게 부리지 말지니라
You shall make them an inheritance for your children after you, to hold for a possession; of them shall you take your bondservants forever: but over your brothers the children of Israel you shall not rule, one over another, with rigor.
and ye have taken them for inheritance to your sons after you, to occupy [for] a possession; to the age ye lay service upon them, but upon your brethren, the sons of Israel, one with another, thou dost not rule over him with rigour.

- 47 너희 중에 우거하는 이방인은 부요하게 되고 그 곁에 사는 너희 동족은 빈한하게 됴므로 너희 중에 우거하는 그 이방인에게나 그 족속에게 몸이 팔렸으면
If a stranger or sojourner with you has grown rich, and your brother has grown poor beside him, and sell himself to the stranger [or] sojourner with you, or to the stock of the stranger`s family;
`And when the hand of a sojourner or settler with thee attaineth [riches], and thy brother with him hath become poor, and he hath been sold to a sojourner, a settler with thee, or to the root of the family of a sojourner,
- 48 팔린 후에 그를 속량할 수 있나니 그 형제 중 하나가 속하거나
after that he is sold he may be redeemed: one of his brothers may redeem him; after he hath been sold, there is a right of redemption to him; one of his brethren doth redeem him,
- 49 삼촌이나 사촌이 속하거나 그 근족 중 누구든지 속할 것이요 그가 부요하게 되면 스스로 속하되
or his uncle, or his uncle`s son, may redeem him, or any who is a close relative to him of his family may redeem him; or if he has grown rich, he may redeem himself.
or his uncle, or a son of his uncle, doth redeem him, or any of the relations of his flesh, of his family, doth redeem him, or -- his own hand hath attained -- then he hath been redeemed.
- 50 자기 몸이 팔린 해로부터 희년까지를 그 산 자와 계산하여 그 년수를 따라서 그 몸의 값을 정할 때에 그 사람을 섬긴 날을 그 사람에게 고용된 날로 여길 것이라
He shall reckon with him who bought him from the year that he sold himself to him to the year of jubilee: and the price of his sale shall be according to the number of years; according to the time of a hired servant shall he be with him.
`And he hath reckoned with his buyer from the year of his being sold to him till the year of jubilee, and the money of his sale hath been by the number of years; as the days of an hireling it is with him.
- 51 만일 남은 해가 많으면 그 연수대로 팔린 값에서 속하는 값을 그 사람에게 도로 주고
If there be yet many years, according to them he shall give back the price of his redemption out of the money that he was bought for.
`If yet many years, according to them he giveth back his redemption [money], from the money of his purchase.
- 52 만일 희년까지 남은 해가 적으면 그 사람과 계산하여 그 연수대로 속하는 그 값을 그에게 도로
If there remain but few years to the year of jubilee, then he shall reckon with him; according to his years shall he give back the price of his redemption.
`And if few are left of the years till the year of jubilee, then he hath reckoned with him, according to his years he doth give back his redemption [money];

- 53 주인은 그를 매년의 삯군과 같이 여기고 너의 목전에서 엄하게 부리지 못하리라
As a servant hired year by year shall he be with him: he shall not rule with rigor over him in your sight.
as an hireling, year by year, he is with him, and he doth not rule him with rigour before thine eyes.
- 54 그가 이같이 속하지 못하면 희년에 이르러 그와 그 자녀가 자유하리니
If he isn't redeemed by these [means], then he shall go out in the year of jubilee, he, and his children with him.
`And if he is not redeemed in these [years], then he hath gone out in the year of jubilee, he and his sons with him.
- 55 이스라엘 자손은 나의 품군이 됨이라 그들은 내가 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 나의 품군이요 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
For to me the children of Israel are servants; they are my servants whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.
For to Me [are] the sons of Israel servants; My servants they [are], whom I have brought out of the land of Egypt; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.
- 1 너희는 자기를 위하여 우상을 만들지 말지니 목상이나 주상을 세우지 말며 너희 땅에 조각한 석상을 세우고 그에게 경배하지 말라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와임이니라 !
You shall make you no idols, neither shall you rear you up an engraved image, or a pillar, neither shall you place any figured stone in your land, to bow down to it: for I am Yahweh your God.
`Ye do not make to yourselves idols; and graven image or standing image ye do not set up to yourselves; and a stone of imagery ye do not put in your land, to bow yourselves to it; for I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 2 너희는 나의 안식일을 지키며 나의 성소를 공경하라 ! 나는 여호와니라 !
You shall keep my Sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am Yahweh.
`My sabbaths ye do keep, and My sanctuary ye do reverence; I [am] Jehovah.
- 3 너희가 나의 규례와 계명을 준행하면
If you walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them;
`If in My statutes ye walk, and My commands ye keep, and have done them,
- 4 내가 너희 비를 그 시후에 주리니 땅은 그 산물을 내고 밭의 수목은 열매를 맺을지라
then I will give your rains in their season, and the land shall yield its increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit.
then I have given your rains in their season, and the land hath given her produce, and the tree of the field doth give its fruit;

- 5 너희의 타작은 포도 딸 때까지 미치며 너희의 포도 따는 것은 파종할 때까지 미치리니 너희가 음식을 배불리 먹고 너희 땅에 안전하게 거하리라
Your threshing shall reach to the vintage, and the vintage shall reach to the sowing time; and you shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely.
and reached to you hath the threshing, the gathering, and the gathering doth reach the sowing-[time]; and ye have eaten your bread to satiety, and have dwelt confidently in your land.
- 6 내가 그 땅에 평화를 줄 것인즉 너희가 누우나 너희를 두렵게 할자가 없을 것이며 내가 사나운 짐승을 그 땅에서 제할 것이요 칼이 너희 땅에 두루 행하지 아니할 것이며
I will give peace in the land, and you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and I will cause evil animals to cease out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your land.
And I have given peace in the land, and ye have lain down, and there is none causing trembling; and I have caused evil beasts to cease out of the land, and the sword doth not pass over into your land.
- 7 너희가 대적을 쫓으리니 그들이 너희 앞에서 칼에 엎드러질 것이라
You shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.
And ye have pursued your enemies, and they have fallen before you by the sword;
- 8 너희 다섯이 백을 쫓고, 너희 백이 만을 쫓으리니 너희 대적들이 너희 앞에서 칼에 엎드러질 것이며
Five of you shall chase a hundred, and a hundred of you shall chase ten thousand; and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.
and five of you have pursued a hundred, and a hundred of you do pursue a myriad; and your enemies have fallen before you by the sword.
- 9 내가 너희를 권고하여 나의 너희와 세운 언약을 이행하여 너희로 번성케 하고 너희로 창대케 할
I will have respect to you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and will establish my covenant with you.
And I have turned unto you, and have made you fruitful, and have multiplied you, and have established My covenant with you;
- 10 너희는 오래 두었던 묵은 곡식을 먹다가 새 곡식을 인하여 묵은 곡식을 치우게 될 것이며
You shall eat old store long kept, and you shall bring forth the old because of the new.
and ye have eaten old [store], and the old because of the new ye bring out.
- 11 내가 내 장막을 너희 중에 세우리니 내 마음이 너희를 싫어하지 아니할 것이며
I will set my tent among you: and my soul won't abhor you.
And I have given My tabernacle in your midst, and My soul doth not loathe you;

- 12** 나는 너희 중에 행하여 너희 하나님이 되고 너희는 나의 백성이 될 것이니라
**I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.
and I have walked habitually in your midst, and have become your God, and ye -- ye are become My people;**
- 13** 나는 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내어 그 종된 것을 면케 한 너희 하나님 여호와라 ! 내가 너희 멍에 빗장목을 깨뜨리고 너희로 바로 서서 걸게 하였느니라
I am Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, that you should not be their bondservants; and I have broken the bars of your yoke, and made you go upright. I [am] Jehovah your God, who have brought you out of the land of the Egyptians, from being their servants; and I break the bars of your yoke, and cause you to go erect.
- 14** 그러나 너희가 내게 청종치 아니하여 이 모든 명령을 준행치 아니하며
**But if you will not listen to me, and will not do all these commandments;
`And if ye do not hearken to Me, and do not all these commands;**
- 15** 나의 규례를 멸시하며 마음에 나의 법도를 싫어하여 나의 모든 계명을 준행치 아니하며 나의 언약을 배반할진대
**and if you shall reject my statutes, and if your soul abhor my ordinances, so that you will not do all my commandments, but break my covenant;
and if at My statutes ye kick, and if My judgments your soul loathe, so as not to do all My commands -- to your breaking My covenant --**
- 16** 내가 이같이 너희에게 행하리니 곧 내가 너희에게 놀라운 재앙을 내려 폐병과 열병으로 눈이 어둡고 생명이 쇠약하게 할것ियो 너희의 파종은 헛되리니 너희의 대적이 그것을 먹을 것임이며
**I also will do this to you: I will appoint terror over you, even consumption and fever, that shall consume the eyes, and make the soul to pine away; and you shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it.
I also do this to you, and I have appointed over you trouble, the consumption, and the burning fever, consuming eyes, and causing pain of soul; and your seed in vain ye have sowed, and your enemies have eaten it;**
- 17** 내가 너희를 치리니 너희가 너희 대적에게 패할 것이요 너희를 미워하는 자가 너희를 다스릴 것이며 너희는 쫓는 자가 없어도 도망하리라
**I will set my face against you, and you shall be struck before your enemies: those who hate you shall rule over you; and you shall flee when none pursues you.
and I have set My face against you, and ye have been smitten before your enemies; and those hating you have ruled over you, and ye have fled, and there is none pursuing you.**
- 18** 너희가 그렇게 되어도 내게 청종치 아니하면 너희 죄를 인하여 내가 너희를 칠배나 더
**If you will not yet for these things listen to me, then I will chastise you seven times more for your sins.
`And if unto these ye hearken not to Me, -- then I have added to chastise you seven times for your sins;**

- 19** 내가 너희의 세력을 인한 교만을 꺾고 너희 하늘로 철과 같게 하며 너희 땅으로 놋과 같게 하리니
I will break the pride of your power: and I will make your sky as iron, and your earth as brass;
and I have broken the pride of your strength, and have made your heavens as iron, and your earth as brass;
- 20** 너희 수고가 헛될지라 땅은 그 산물을 내지 아니하고 땅의 나무는 그 열매를 맺지 아니하리라
and your strength shall be spent in vain; for your land shall not yield its increase, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruit.
and consumed hath been your strength in vain, and your land doth not give her produce, and the tree of the land doth not give its fruit.
- 21** 너희가 나를 거스려 내게 청종치 않을진대 내가 너희 죄대로 너희에게 칠배나 더 재앙을 내릴
If you walk contrary to me, and won't listen to me, I will bring seven times more plagues on you according to your sins.
`And if ye walk with Me [in] opposition, and are not willing to hearken to Me, then I have added to you a plague seven times, according to your sins,
- 22** 내가 들짐승을 너희 중에 보내리니 그것들이 너희 자녀를 움키고 너희 육축을 멸하며 너희 수효를 감소케 할지라 너희 도로가 황폐하리라
I will send the animal of the field among you, which shall rob you of your children, and destroy your cattle, and make you few in number; and your ways shall become desolate.
and sent against you the beast of the field, and it hath bereaved you; and I have cut off your cattle, and have made you few, and your ways have been desolate.
- 23** 이런 일을 당하여도 너희가 내게로 돌아오지 아니하고 나를 대항할진대
If by these things you won't be reformed to me, but will walk contrary to me;
`And if by these ye are not instructed by Me, and have walked with Me [in] opposition,
- 24** 나 곧 나도 너희에게 대항하여 너희 죄를 인하여 너희를 칠배나 더 칠지라
then will I also walk contrary to you; and I will strike you, even I, seven times for your sins.
then I have walked -- I also -- with you in opposition, and have smitten you, even I, seven times for your sins;
- 25** 내가 칼을 너희에게로 가져다가 너희의 배약한 원수를 갚을 것이며 너희가 성읍에 모일지라도 너희 중에 염병을 보내고 너희를 대적의 손에 붙일 것이며
I will bring a sword on you, that shall execute the vengeance of the covenant; and you shall be gathered together within your cities: and I will send the pestilence among you; and you shall be delivered into the hand of the enemy.
and I have brought in on you a sword, executing the vengeance of a covenant; and ye have been gathered unto your cities, and I have sent pestilence into your midst, and ye have been given into the hand of an enemy.

- 26 내가 너희 의뢰하는 양식을 끊을 때에 열 여인이 한 화덕에서 너희 떡을 구워 저울에 달아 주리니
너희가 먹어도 배부르지 아니하리라
When I break your staff of bread, ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver your bread again by weight: and you shall eat, and not be satisfied.
`In My breaking to you the staff of bread, then ten women have baked your bread in one oven, and have given back your bread by weight; and ye have eaten, and are not
- 27 너희가 이같이 될지라도 내게 청종치 아니하고 내게 대항할진대
If you won't for all this listen to me, but walk contrary to me;
`And if for this ye hearken not to Me, and have walked with Me in opposition,
- 28 내가 진노로 너희에게 대항하되 너희 죄를 인하여 칠배나 더 징책하리니
then I will walk contrary to you in wrath; and I also will chastise you seven times for your sins.
then I have walked with you in the fury of opposition, and have chastised you, even I, seven times for your sins.
- 29 너희가 아들의 고기를 먹을 것이요 딸의 고기를 먹을 것이며
You shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall you eat.
`And ye have eaten the flesh of your sons; even flesh of your daughters ye do eat.
- 30 내가 너희의 산당을 헐며 너희의 태양 주상을 찍어 넘기며 너희 시체를 파상한 우상 위에 던지고
내 마음이 너희를 싫어할 것이며
I will destroy your high places, and cut down your sun-images, and cast your dead bodies on the bodies of your idols; and my soul shall abhor you.
And I have destroyed your high places, and cut down your images, and have put your carcasses on the carcasses of your idols, and My soul hath loathed you;
- 31 내가 너희 성읍으로 황폐케 하고 너희 성소들로 황량케 할 것이요 너희의 향기로운 향을 흠향치
I will make your cities a waste, and will bring your sanctuaries to desolation, and I won't smell the savor of your sweet odors.
and I have made your cities a waste, and have made desolate your sanctuaries, and I smell not at your sweet fragrances;
- 32 그 땅을 황무케 하리니 거기 거하는 너희 대적들이 그것을 인하여 놀랄 것이며
I will bring the land into desolation; and your enemies that dwell therein shall be astonished at it.
and I have made desolate the land, and your enemies, who are dwelling in it, have been astonished at it.

- 33 내가 너희를 열방 중에 흩을 것이요 내가 칼을 빼어 너희를 따르게 하리니 너희의 땅이 황무하며 너희의 성읍이 황폐하리라
You will I scatter among the nations, and I will draw out the sword after you: and your land shall be a desolation, and your cities shall be a waste.
And you I scatter among nations, and have drawn out after you a sword, and your land hath been a desolation, and your cities are a waste.
- 34 너희가 대적의 땅에 거할 동안에 너희 본토가 황무할 것이므로 땅이 안식을 누릴 것이라 그 때에 땅이 쉬어 안식을 누리리니
Then shall the land enjoy its Sabbaths, as long as it lies desolate, and you are in your enemies` land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy its Sabbaths.
`Then doth the land enjoy its sabbaths -- all the days of the desolation, and ye in the land of your enemies -- then doth the land rest, and hath enjoyed its sabbaths;
- 35 너희가 그 땅에 거한 동안 너희 안식시에 쉼을 얻지 못하던 땅이 그 황무할 동안에는 쉬리라
As long as it lies desolate it shall have rest, even the rest which it didn`t have in your Sabbaths, when you lived on it.
all the days of the desolation it resteth that which it hath not rested in your sabbaths in your dwelling on it.
- 36 너희 남은 자에게는 그 대적의 땅에서 내가 그들의 마음으로 약하게 하리니 그들은 바람에 불린 잎사귀 소리에도 놀라 도망하기를 칼을 피하여 도망하듯 할 것이요 쫓는 자가 없어도 엎드러질
As for those who are left of you, I will send a faintness into their heart in the lands of their enemies: and the sound of a driven leaf shall chase them; and they shall flee, as one flees from the sword; and they shall fall when none pursues.
`And those who are left of you -- I have also brought a faintness into their heart in the lands of their enemies, and the sound of a leaf driven away hath pursued them, and they have fled -- flight from a sword -- and they have fallen, and there is none pursuing.
- 37 그들은 쫓는 자가 없어도 칼 앞에 있음같이 서로 천답하여 넘어지리니 너희가 대적을 당할 힘이
They shall stumble one on another, as it were before the sword, when none pursues: and you shall have no power to stand before your enemies.
And they have stumbled one on another, as from the face of a sword, and there is none pursuing, and ye have no standing before your enemies,
- 38 너희가 열방 중에서 망하리니 너희 대적의 땅이 너희를 삼킬 것이라
You shall perish among the nations, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up.
and ye have perished among the nations, and the land of your enemies hath consumed you.

- 39 너희 남은 자가 너희 대적의 땅에서 자기의 죄로 인하여 쇠잔하며 그 열조의 죄로 인하여 그 열조 같이 쇠잔하리라
Those who are left of you shall pine away in their iniquity in your enemies` lands; and also in the iniquities of their fathers shall they pine away with them.
`And those who are left of you -- they consume away in their iniquity, in the lands of your enemies; and also in the iniquities of their fathers, with them they consume away.
- 40 그들이 자기 죄와 그 열조의 죄와 및 그들이 나를 거스린 허물을 자복하고 또 자기들이 나를
They shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, in their trespass which they trespassed against me, and also that, because they walked contrary to me,
`And -- they have confessed their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, in their trespass which they have trespassed against Me, and also, that they have walked with Me, in opposition,
- 41 나도 그들을 대항하여 그 대적의 땅으로 끌어 갔음을 깨닫고 그 할례받지 아니한 마음이 낮아져서 그 죄악의 형벌을 순히 받으면
I also walked contrary to them, and brought them into the land of their enemies: if then their uncircumcised heart be humbled, and they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity;
also I walk to them in opposition, and have brought them into the land of their enemies -- or then their uncircumcised heart is humbled, and then they accept the punishment of their iniquity, --
- 42 내가 야곱과 맺은 내 언약과 이삭과 맺은 내 언약을 생각하며 아브라함과 맺은 내 언약을 생각하고 그 땅을 권고하리라
then will I remember my covenant with Jacob; and also my covenant with Isaac, and also my covenant with Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land.
then I have remembered My covenant [with] Jacob, and also My covenant [with] Isaac, and also My covenant [with] Abraham I remember, and the land I remember.
- 43 그들이 나의 법도를 싫어하며 나의 규례를 멸시하였으므로 그 땅을 떠나서 사람이 없을 때에 땅이 황폐하여 안식을 누릴 것이요 그들은 자기 죄악으로 형벌을 순히 받으리라
The land also shall be left by them, and shall enjoy its Sabbaths, while it lies desolate without them: and they shall accept of the punishment of their iniquity; because, even because they rejected my ordinances, and their soul abhorred my statutes.
`And -- the land is left of them, and doth enjoy its sabbaths, in the desolation without them, and they accept the punishment of their iniquity, because, even because, against My judgments they have kicked, and My statutes hath their soul loathed,

- 44 그런즉 그들이 대적의 땅에 거할 때에 내가 싫어 버리지 아니하며, 미워하지 아니하며, 아주 멸하지 아니하여 나의 그들과 세운 언약을 폐하지 아니하리니 나는 여호와 그들의 하나님이 됨이라
Yet for all that, when they are in the land of their enemies, I will not reject them, neither will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly, and to break my covenant with them; for I am Yahweh their God;
and also even this, in their being in the land of their enemies, I have not rejected them, nor have I loathed them, to consume them, to break My covenant with them; for I [am] Jehovah their God; --
- 45 내가 그들의 하나님이 되기 위하여 열방의 목전에 애굽에서 인도하여 낸 그들의 열조와 맺은 언약을 그들을 위하여 기억하리라 나는 여호와니라 !
but I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the nations, that I might be their God: I am Yahweh. then I have remembered for them the covenant of the ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt before the eyes of the nations to become their God; I [am] Jehovah.`
- 46 이상은 여호와께서 시내산에서 자기와 이스라엘 자손 사이에 모세로 세우신 규례와 법도와
These are the statutes and ordinances and laws, which Yahweh made between him and the children of Israel in Mount Sinai by Moses.
These [are] the statutes, and the judgments, and the laws, which Jehovah hath given between Him and the sons of Israel, in mount Sinai, by the hand of Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 사람을 여호와께 드리기로 서원하였으면 너는 그 값을 정할지니
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When a man shall accomplish a vow, the persons shall be for Yahweh by your estimation.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When a man maketh a wonderful vow, by thy valuation the persons [are] Jehovah`s.
- 3 너의 정한 값은 이십세로 육십세까지는 남자이면 성소의 세겔대로 은 오십 세겔로 하고
Your estimation shall be of the male from twenty years old even to sixty years old, even your estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary.
When thy valuation hath been of the male from a son of twenty years even unto a son of sixty years, then hath been thy valuation fifty shekels of silver by the shekel of the sanctuary.
- 4 여자이면 그 값을 삼십 세겔로 하며
If it be a female, then your estimation shall be thirty shekels.
And if it [is] a female -- then hath thy valuation been thirty shekels;

- 5** 오세로 이십세까지는 남자이면 그 값을 이십 세겔로 하고 여자이면 십 세겔로 하며
If it be from five years old even to twenty years old, then your estimation shall be of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels.
and if from a son of five years even unto a son of twenty years -- then hath thy valuation been of the male twenty shekels, and for the female, ten shekels;
- 6** 일개월로 오세까지는 남자이면 그 값을 은 오 세겔로 하고 여자이면 그 값을 은 삼 세겔로 하며
If it be from a month old even to five years old, then your estimation shall be of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female your estimation shall be three shekels of silver.
and if from a son of a month even unto a son of five years -- then hath thy valuation been of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female thy valuation [is] three shekels of silver;
- 7** 육십세 이상은 남자이면 그 값을 십 오 세겔로 하고 여자는 십 세겔로 하라
If it be from sixty years old and upward; if it be a male, then your estimation shall be fifteen shekels, and for the female ten shekels.
and if from a son of sixty years and above -- if a male, then hath thy valuation been fifteen shekels, and for a female, ten shekels.
- 8** 그러나 서원자가 가난하여 너의 정가를 감당치 못하겠으면 그를 제사장의 앞으로 데리고 갈 것이요 제사장은 그 값을 정하되 그 서원자의 형세대로 값을 정할지니라
But if he be poorer than your estimation, then he shall be set before the priest, and the priest shall value him; according to the ability of him who vowed shall the priest value
`And if he is poorer than thy valuation, then he hath presented himself before the priest, and the priest hath valued him; according to that which the hand of him who is vowing doth reach doth the priest value him.
- 9** 사람이 예물로 여호와께 드리는 것이 생축이면 서원물로 여호와께 드릴 때는 다 거룩하니
If it be a animal, whereof men offer an offering to Yahweh, all that any man gives of such to Yahweh shall be holy.
`And if [it is] a beast of which they bring near an offering to Jehovah, all that [one] giveth of it to Jehovah is holy;
- 10** 그것을 번개하여 우열간 바꾸지 못할 것이요 혹 생축으로 생축을 바꾸면 둘 다 거룩할 것이며
He shall not alter it, nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good: and if he shall at all change animal for animal, then both it and that for which it is changed shall be holy.
he doth not change it nor exchange it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good; and if he really change beast for beast, -- then it hath been -- it and its exchange is holy.
- 11** 부정하여 여호와께 예물로 드리지 못할 생축이면 그 생축을 제사장 앞으로 끌어 갈 것이요
If it be any unclean animal, of which they do not offer an offering to Yahweh, then he shall set the animal before the priest;
`And if [it is] any unclean beast of which they do not bring near an offering to Jehovah, then he hath presented the beast before the priest,

- 12** 제사장은 그 우열간에 정가할지니 그 값이 제사장의 정한 대로 될 것이며
and the priest shall value it, whether it be good or bad: as you the priest value it, so shall it be.
and the priest hath valued it; whether good or bad, according to thy valuation, O priest, so it is;
- 13** 그가 그것을 무르려면 정가에 그 오분 일을 더할지니라
But if he will indeed redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of it to your estimation.
and if he really redeem it, then he hath added its fifth to thy valuation.
- 14** 사람이 자기 집을 구별하여 여호와께 드리려면 제사장이 그 우열간에 정가할지니 그 값이 제사장의 정한 대로 될 것이며
When a man shall sanctify his house to be holy to Yahweh, then the priest shall estimate it, whether it be good or bad: as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it stand.
And when a man sanctifieth his house, a holy thing to Jehovah, then hath the priest valued it, whether good or bad; as the priest doth value it so it standeth;
- 15** 그 사람이 자기 집을 무르려면 정가한 돈에 그 오분 일을 더할지니 그리하면 자기 소유가 되리라
If he who sanctified it will redeem his house, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of your estimation to it, and it shall be his.
and if he who is sanctifying doth redeem his house, then he hath added a fifth of the money of thy valuation to it, and it hath become his.
- 16** 사람이 자기 기업된 밭 얼마를 구별하여 여호와께 드리려면 두락수대로 정가하되 보리 한 호멜지기에는 은 오십 세겔로 계산할지며
If a man shall sanctify to Yahweh part of the field of his possession, then your estimation shall be according to the sowing of it: the sowing of a homer of barley [shall be valued] at fifty shekels of silver.
And if of the field of his possession a man sanctify to Jehovah, then hath thy valuation been according to its seed; a homer of barley-seed at fifty shekels of silver;
- 17** 그가 그 밭을 희년부터 구별하여 드렸으면 그 값을 네가 정한대로 할 것이요
If he sanctify his field from the year of jubilee, according to your estimation it shall stand.
if from the year of the jubilee he sanctify his field, according to thy valuation it standeth;
- 18** 그 밭을 희년 후에 구별하여 드렸으면 제사장이 다음 희년까지 남은 연수를 따라 그 값을 계산하고 정가에서 그 값에 상당하게 감할 것이며
But if he sanctify his field after the jubilee, then the priest shall reckon to him the money according to the years that remain to the year of jubilee; and an abatement shall be made from your estimation.
and if after the jubilee he sanctify his field, then hath the priest reckoned to him the money according to the years which are left, unto the year of the jubilee, and it hath been abated from thy valuation.

- 19 밭을 구별하여 드린 자가 그것을 무르려면 정가한 돈에 그 오분일을 더할지니 그리하면 그것이 자기 소유가 될 것이요
If he who sanctified the field will indeed redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of your estimation to it, and it shall be assured to him.
And if he really redeem the field -- he who is sanctifying it -- then he hath added a fifth of the money of thy valuation to it, and it hath been established to him;
- 20 그가 그 밭을 무르지 아니하려거나 타인에게 팔았으면 다시는 무르지 못하고
If he will not redeem the field, or if he has sold the field to another man, it shall not be redeemed any more:
and if he do not redeem the field, or if he hath sold the field to another man, it is not redeemed any more;
- 21 희년이 되어서 그 밭이 돌아오게 될 때에는 여호와께 바친 성물이 되어 영영히 드린 땅과 같이 제사장의 기업이 될 것이며
but the field, when it goes out in the jubilee, shall be holy to Yahweh, as a field devoted; the possession of it shall be the priest's.
and the field hath been, in its going out in the jubilee, holy to Jehovah as a field which is devoted; to the priest is its possession.
- 22 사람에게 샀고 자기 기업이 아닌 밭을 여호와께 구별하여 드렸으면
If he sanctify to Yahweh a field which he has bought, which is not of the field of his possession;
And if the field of his purchase (which [is] not of the fields of his possession) [one] sanctify to Jehovah --
- 23 너는 정가하고 제사장은 그를 위하여 희년까지 계산하고 그는 너의 정가한 돈을 그 날에 여호와께 드려 성물을 삼을지며
then the priest shall reckon to him the worth of your estimation to the year of jubilee: and he shall give your estimation in that day, as a holy thing to Yahweh.
then hath the priest reckoned to him the amount of thy valuation unto the year of jubilee, and he hath given thy valuation in that day -- a holy thing to Jehovah;
- 24 그 밭은 희년에 판 사람 곧 그 기업의 본주에게로 돌아 갈지니라
In the year of jubilee the field shall return to him of whom it was bought, even to him to whom the possession of the land belongs.
in the year of the jubilee the field returneth to him from whom he bought it, to him whose [is] the possession of the land.
- 25 너의 모든 정가를 성소의 세겔대로 하되 이십 게라를 한 세겔로 할지니라
All your estimations shall be according to the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs shall be the shekel.
And all thy valuation is by the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs is the shekel.

- 26 오직 생축의 첫새끼는 여호와께 돌릴 첫새끼라 우양을 물론하고 여호와와 것이니 누구든지 그것으로는 구별하여 드리지 못할 것이며
Only the firstborn among animals, which is made a firstborn to Yahweh, no man shall sanctify it; whether it be ox or sheep, it is Yahweh`s.
`Only, a firstling which is Jehovah`s firstling among beasts -- no man doth sanctify it, whether ox or sheep; it [is] Jehovah`s.
- 27 부정한 짐승이면 너의 정가에 그 오분 일을 더하여 속할 것이요 만일 속하지 아니하거든 너의 정가대로 팔지니라
If it be of an unclean animal, then he shall ransom it according to your estimation, and shall add to it the fifth part of it: or if it isn`t redeemed, then it shall be sold according to your estimation.
And if among the unclean beasts, then he hath ransomed [it] at thy valuation, and he hath added its fifth to it; and if it is not redeemed, then it hath been sold at thy valuation.
- 28 오직 여호와께 아주 바친 그 물건은 사람이든지 생축이든지 기업의 밭이든지 팔지도 못하고 속하지도 못하나니 바친 것은 다 여호와께 지극히 거룩함이며
Notwithstanding, no devoted thing, that a man shall devote to Yahweh of all that he has, whether of man or animal, or of the field of his possession, shall be sold or redeemed: every devoted thing is most holy to Yahweh.
`Only, no devoted thing which a man devoteth to Jehovah, of all that he hath, of man, and beast, and of the field of his possession, is sold or redeemed; every devoted thing is most holy to Jehovah.
- 29 아주 바친 그 사람은 다시 속하지 못하나니 반드시 죽일지니라 !
No one devoted, who shall be devoted from among men, shall be ransomed; he shall surely be put to death.
`No devoted thing, which is devoted of man, is ransomed, it is surely put to death.
- 30 땅의 십분 일 곧 땅의 곡식이나 나무의 과실이나 그 십분 일은 여호와와 것이니 여호와께
All the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is Yahweh`s: it is holy to Yahweh.
And all tithe of the land, of the seed of the land, of the fruit of the tree, is Jehovah`s -- holy to Jehovah.
- 31 사람이 그 십분 일을 속하려면 그것에 그 오분 일을 더할 것이요
If a man will redeem anything of his tithe, he shall add to it the fifth part of it.
`And if a man really redeem [any] of his tithe, its fifth he addeth to it.
- 32 소나 양의 십분 일은 막대기 아래로 통과하는 것의 열째마다 여호와와 거룩한 것이 되리니
All the tithe of the herd or the flock, whatever passes under the rod, the tenth shall be holy to Yahweh.
`And all the tithe of the herd and of the flock -- all that passeth by under the rod -- the tenth is holy to Jehovah;

- 33** 그 우열을 교계하거나 바꾸거나 하지 말라 바꾸면 둘 다 거룩하리니 속하지 못하리라
He shall not search whether it be good or bad, neither shall he change it: and if he change it at all, then both it and that for which it is changed shall be holy; it shall not be redeemed.
he enquireth not between good and bad, nor doth he change it; and if he really change it - - then it hath been -- it and its exchange is holy; it is not redeemed.
- 34** 이상은 여호와께서 시내산에서 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 모세에게 명하신 계명이니라
These are the commandments, which Yahweh commanded Moses for the children of Israel in Mount Sinai.
These [are] the commands which Jehovah hath commanded Moses for the sons of Israel, in mount Sinai.
- 1** 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온 후 제 이년 이월 일일에 여호와께서 시내 광야 회막에서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tent of meeting, on the first day of the second month, in the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tent of meeting, on the first of the second month, in the second year of their going out of the land of Egypt, saying:
- 2** 너희는 이스라엘 자손의 모든 회중 각 남자의 수를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 그 명수대로
Take the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, every male, by their polls;
`Take ye up the sum of all the company of the sons of Israel by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names -- every male by their polls;
- 3** 이스라엘 중 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈만한 모든 자를 너와 아론은 그 군대대로 계수하되
from twenty years old and upward, all who are able to go forth to war in Israel, you and Aaron shall number them by their hosts.
from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host in Israel, ye do number them by their hosts, thou and Aaron;
- 4** 매 지파의 각기 종족의 두령 한 사람씩 너희와 함께 하라
With you there shall be a man of every tribe; everyone head of his fathers` house.
and with you there is a man for a tribe, each is a head to the house of his fathers.
- 5** 너희와 함께 설 사람들의 이름은 이러하니 르우벤에게서는 스데울의 아들 엘리술이요
These are the names of the men who shall stand with you. Of Reuben: Elizur the son of Shedeur.
`And these [are] the names of the men who stand with you: `For Reuben -- Elizur son of Shedeur.

- 6 시므온에게서는 수리삿대의 아들 슬루미엘이요
Of Simeon: Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
`For Simeon -- Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.
- 7 유다에게서는 암미나답의 아들 나손이요
Of Judah: Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
`For Judah -- Nahshon son of Amminadab.
- 8 잇사갈에게서는 수리알의 아들 느다넬이요
Of Issachar: Nethanel the son of Zuar.
`For Issachar -- Nathaneel son of Zuar.
- 9 스불론에게서는 헬론의 아들 엘리압이요
Of Zebulun: Eliab the son of Helon.
`For Zebulun -- Eliab son of Helon.
- 10 요셉 자손에게서는 에브라임에 암미훗의 아들 엘리사마와, 므낫세에 브다술의 아들
Of the children of Joseph: Of Ephraim: Elishama the son of Ammihud. Of Manasseh: Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
`For the sons of Joseph -- for Ephraim: Elishama son of Ammihud: for Manasseh -- Gamaliel son of Pedahzur.
- 11 베냐민에게서는 기드오니의 아들 아비단이요
Of Benjamin: Abidan the son of Gideoni.
`For Benjamin -- Abidan son of Gideoni.
- 12 단에게서는 암미삿대의 아들 아히에셀이요
Of Dan: Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
`For Dan -- Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.
- 13 아셀에게서는 오그란의 아들 바기엘이요
Of Asher: Pagiel the son of Ocran.
`For Asher -- Pagiel son of Ocran.
- 14 갓에게서는 드우엘의 아들 엘리아삽이요
Of Gad: Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
`For Gad -- Eliasaph son of Deuel.
- 15 납달리에게서는 에난의 아들 아히라니라 하시니
Of Naphtali: Ahira the son of Enan.
`For Naphtali -- Ahira son of Enan.`

- 16 그들은 회중에서 부름을 받은 자요 그 조상 지파의 족장으로서 이스라엘 천만인의 두령이라
These are those who were called of the congregation, the princes of the tribes of their fathers; they were the heads of the thousands of Israel.
These [are] those called of the company, princes of the tribes of their fathers; they [are] heads of the thousands of Israel.
- 17 모세와 아론이 지명된 이 사람들을 데리고
Moses and Aaron took these men who are mentioned by name:
And Moses taketh -- Aaron also -- these men, who were defined by name,
- 18 이월 일일에 온 회중을 모으니 그들이 각기 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 그 명수를 의지하여 자기 계통을 말하매
They assembled all the congregation together on the first day of the second month; and they declared their pedigrees after their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, by their polls.
and all the company they assembled on the first of the second month, and they declare their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names from a son of twenty years and upward, by their polls,
- 19 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 그가 시내 광야에서 그들을 계수하였더라
As Yahweh commanded Moses, so he numbered them in the wilderness of Sinai.
as Jehovah hath commanded Moses; and he numbereth them in the wilderness of Sinai.
- 20 이스라엘의 장자 르우เบน의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈만한 각 남자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
The children of Reuben, Israel`s firstborn, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
And the sons of Reuben, Israel`s first-born -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, by their polls, every male from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 21 르우벤 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 육천 오백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Reuben, were forty-six thousand five hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Reuben, are six and forty thousand and five hundred.
- 22 시드몬의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈만한 각 남자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Simeon, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, those who were numbered of it, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Simeon -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, its numbered ones in the number of names, by their polls, every male from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

- 23** 시므온 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 구천 삼백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Simeon, were fifty-nine thousand three hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Simeon, [are] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.
- 24** 갓의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Gad, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Gad -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 25** 갓 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 오천 육백 오십명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Gad, were forty-five thousand six hundred fifty.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Gad, [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.
- 26** 유다의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Judah, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Judah -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 27** 유다 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 칠만 사천 육백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Judah, were sixty-four thousand six hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Judah, [are] four and seventy thousand and six hundred.
- 28** 잇사갈의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Issachar, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Issachar -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
 --

- 29** 잇사갈 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 사천 사백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Issachar, were fifty-four thousand four hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Issachar, [are] four and fifty thousand and four hundred.
- 30** 스불론의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Zebulun, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Zebulun -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 31** 스불론 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 칠천 사백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Zebulun, were fifty-seven thousand four hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Zebulun, [are] seven and fifty thousand and four hundred.
- 32** 요셉의 아들 에브라임의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Joseph, [namely], of the children of Ephraim, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Joseph -- of the sons of Ephraim -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 33** 에브라임 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 오백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Ephraim, were forty thousand five hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Ephraim, [are] forty thousand and five hundred.
- 34** 므낫세의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Manasseh, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Manasseh -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

- 35 므낫세 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 삼만 이천 이백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Manasseh, were thirty-two thousand two hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Manasseh, [are] two and thirty thousand and two hundred.
- 36 베냐민의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Benjamin, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Benjamin -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 37 단의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Benjamin, were thirty-five thousand four hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Benjamin, [are] five and thirty thousand and four hundred.
- 38 베냐민 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 삼만 오천 사백명이었더라
Of the children of Dan, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Dan -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 39 단의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Dan, were sixty-two thousand seven hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Dan, [are] two and sixty thousand and seven
- 40 베냐민 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 삼만 오천 사백명이었더라
Of the children of Asher, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
Of the sons of Asher -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

- 41 단 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 육만 이천 칠백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Asher, were forty-one thousand five hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Asher, [are] one and forty thousand and five hundred.
- 42 아셀의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
Of the children of Naphtali, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;
[Of] the sons of Naphtali -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 43 아셀 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 일천 오백명이었더라
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Naphtali, were fifty-three thousand and four hundred.
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Naphtali, [are] three and fifty thousand and four hundred.
- 44 납달리의 아들들에게서 난 자를 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 그 명수대로 다 계수하니
These are those who were numbered, whom Moses and Aaron numbered, and the princes of Israel, being twelve men: they were each one for his fathers` house.
These [are] those numbered, whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also, and the princes of Israel, twelve men -- each for the house of his fathers, they have been.
- 45 납달리 지파의 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 삼천 사백명이었더라
So all those who were numbered of the children of Israel by their fathers` houses, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war in Israel;
And they are, all those numbered of the sons of Israel, by the house of their fathers, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host in Israel,
- 46 이 계수함을 입은 자는 모세와 아론과 각기 이스라엘 종족을 대표한 족장 십 이인이 계수한 자라
even all those who were numbered were six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty.
yea, all those numbered are six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.
- 47 이같이 이스라엘 자손의 그 종족을 따라 이십세 이상으로 싸움에 나갈 만한 자가 이스라엘 중에서 다 계수함을 입었으니
But the Levites after the tribe of their fathers were not numbered among them.
And the Levites, for the tribe of their fathers, have not numbered themselves in their midst,

- 48 계수함을 입은 자의 총계가 육십만 삼천 오백 오십명이었더라
**For Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
seeing Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 49 오직 레위인은 그 조상의 지파대로 그 계수에 들지 아니하였으니
**Only the tribe of Levi you shall not number, neither shall you take the sum of them among
the children of Israel;
`Only, the tribe of Levi thou dost not number, and their sum thou dost not take up in the
midst of the sons of Israel;**
- 50 이는 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**but appoint you the Levites over the tent of the testimony, and over all the furniture of it,
and over all that belongs to it: they shall bear the tent, and all the furniture of it; and they
shall minister to it, and shall encamp round about the tent.
and thou, appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the testimony, and over all its
vessels, and over all that it hath; they bear the tabernacle, and all its vessels, and they
serve it; and round about the tabernacle they encamp.**
- 51 레위 지파만은 너는 계수치 말며 그들을 이스라엘 자손 계수중에 넣지 말고
**When the tent sets forward, the Levites shall take it down; and when the tent is to be
pitched, the Levites shall set it up: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.
`And in the journeying of the tabernacle, the Levites take it down, and in the encamping
of the tabernacle, the Levites raise it up; and the stranger who is coming near is put to
death.`**
- 52 그들을 증거막과 그 모든 기구와 그 모든 부속품을 관리하게 하라
**The children of Israel shall pitch their tents, every man by his own camp, and every man
by his own standard, according to their hosts.
And the sons of Israel have encamped, each by his camp, and each by his standard, by
their hosts;**
- 53 그들은 그 장막과 그 모든 기구를 운반하며 거기서 봉사하며 장막 사면에 진을 칠지며
**But the Levites shall encamp round about the tent of the testimony, that there be no wrath
on the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge of the
tent of the testimony.
and the Levites encamp round about the tabernacle of the testimony; and there is no
wrath on the company of the sons of Israel, and the Levites have kept the charge of the
tabernacle of the testimony.**
- 54 장막을 운반할 때에는 레위인이 그것을 견고 장막을 세울 때에는 레위인이 그것을 세울 것이요
외인이 가까이 오면 죽일지며
**Thus did the children of Israel; according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so did
they.
And the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they
have done.**

- 1 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,**
- 2 이스라엘 자손은 각각 그 기와 그 종족의 기호 곁에 진을 치되 회막을 사면으로 대하여 치라
**The children of Israel shall encamp every man by his own standard, with the ensigns of their fathers` houses: over against the tent of meeting shall they encamp round about.
 `Each by his standard, with ensigns of the house of their fathers, do the sons of Israel encamp; over-against round about the tent of meeting they encamp.`**
- 3 동방 해 돋는 편에 진 칠 자는 그 군대대로 유다의 진기에 속한자라 유다 자손의 족장은 암미나답의 아들 나손이요
**Those who encamp on the east side toward the sunrise shall be they of the standard of the camp of Judah, according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Judah shall be Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 And those encamping eastward towards the sun-rising, [are of] the standard of the camp of Judah, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Judah [is] Nahshon, son of Amminadab;**
- 4 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자가 칠만 사천 육백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were seventy-four thousand six hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] four and seventy thousand and six hundred.
- 5 그 곁에 진 칠 자는 잇사갈 지파라 잇사갈 자손의 족장은 수알의 아들 느다넬이요
**Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Issachar: and the prince of the children of Issachar shall be Nethanel the son of Zuar.
 And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Issachar; and the prince of the sons of Issachar [is] Nethaneel son of Zuar;**
- 6 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 오만 사천 사백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of it, were fifty-four thousand four hundred. and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] four and fifty thousand and four hundred.
- 7 또 스블론 지파라 스블론 자손의 족장은 헬론의 아들 엘리압이요
**The tribe of Zebulun: and the prince of the children of Zebulun shall be Eliab the son of Helon.
 The tribe of Zebulun; and the prince of the sons of Zebulun [is] Eliab son of Helon;**
- 8 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 오만 칠천 사백명이니
His host, and those who were numbered of it, were fifty-seven thousand four hundred. and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] seven and fifty thousand and four hundred;

- 9 유다 진에 속한 군대의 계수함을 입은 군대의 총계가 십 팔만 육천 사백명이라 그들은 제 일대로
All who were numbered of the camp of Judah were one hundred eighty-six thousand four hundred, according to their hosts. They shall set forth first.
all those numbered of the camp of Judah [are] a hundred thousand, and eighty thousand, and six thousand, and four hundred, by their hosts; they journey first.
- 10 남편에는 르우벤 군대의 진 기가 있을 것이라 르우벤 자손의 족장은 스데울의 아들 엘리술이요
On the south side shall be the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Reuben shall be Elizur the son of Shedeur.
The standard of the camp of Reuben [is] southward, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Reuben [is] Elizur son of Shedeur;
- 11 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 사만 육천 오백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of it, were forty-six thousand five hundred. and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] six and forty thousand and five hundred.
- 12 그 곁에 진 칠 자는 시므온 지파라 시므온 자손의 족장은 수리삿대의 아들 슬루미엘이요
Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Simeon: and the prince of the children of Simeon shall be Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Simeon; and the prince of the sons of Simeon [is] Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;
- 13 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 오만 구천 삼백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were fifty-nine thousand three hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.
- 14 또 갓 지파라 갓 자손의 족장은 르우엘의 아들 엘리아삽이요
The tribe of Gad: and the prince of the children of Gad shall be Eliasaph the son of Reuel. And the tribe of Gad; and the prince of the sons of Gad [is] Eliasaph son of Reuel;
- 15 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 사만 오천 육백 오십명이니
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty-five thousand six hundred fifty. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.
- 16 르우벤 진에 속한 계수함을 입은 군대의 총계가 십 오만 일천 사백 오십명이라 그들은 제 이대로
All who were numbered of the camp of Reuben were one hundred fifty-one thousand four hundred fifty, according to their hosts. They shall set forth second.
All those numbered of the camp of Reuben [are] a hundred thousand, and one and fifty thousand, and four hundred and fifty, by their hosts; and they journey second.

- 17 그 다음에 회막이 레위인의 진과 함께 모든 진의 중앙에 있어 진행하되 그들의 진 친 순서대로 각 사람은 그 위치에서 그 기를 따라 앞으로 행할지니라
Then the tent of meeting shall set forward, with the camp of the Levites in the midst of the camps: as they encamp, so shall they set forward, every man in his place, by their standards.
And the tent of meeting -- the camp of the Levites -- hath journeyed in the midst of the camps; as they encamp so they journey, each at his station by their standards.
- 18 서편에는 에브라임의 군대의 진 기가 있을 것이라 에브라임 자손의 족장은 암미훗의 아들
On the west side shall be the standard of the camp of Ephraim according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Ephraim shall be Elishama the son of Ammihud.
The standard of the camp of Ephraim, by their hosts, [is] westward; and the prince of the sons of Ephraim [is] Elishama son of Ammihud;
- 19 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 사만 오백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty thousand five hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] forty thousand and five hundred.
- 20 그 곁에는 므낫세 지파가 있을 것이라 므낫세 자손의 족장은 브다술의 아들 가말리엘이요
Next to him shall be the tribe of Manasseh: and the prince of the children of Manasseh shall be Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
And by him [is] the tribe of Manasseh; and the prince of the sons of Manasseh [is] Gamaliel son of Pedahzur;
- 21 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 삼만 이천 이백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were thirty-two thousand and two hundred.
and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] two and thirty thousand, and two hundred.
- 22 또 베냐민 지파라 베냐민 자손의 족장은 기드오니의 아들 아비단이요
The tribe of Benjamin: and the prince of the children of Benjamin shall be Abidan the son of Gideoni.
And the tribe of Benjamin; and the prince of the sons of Benjamin [is] Abidan son of Gideoni;
- 23 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 삼만 오천 사백명이니
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were thirty-five thousand four hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] five and thirty thousand and four hundred.
- 24 에브라임 진에 속한 계수함을 입은 군대의 총계가 십만 팔천 일백명이라 그들은 제 삼대로
All who were numbered of the camp of Ephraim were one hundred eight thousand one hundred, according to their hosts. They shall set forth third.
All those numbered of the camp of Ephraim [are] a hundred thousand, and eight thousand, and a hundred, by their hosts; and they journey third.

- 25 북편에는 단 군대의 진 기가 있을 것이라 단 자손의 족장은 암미삿대의 아들 아히에셀이요
On the north side shall be the standard of the camp of Dan according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Dan shall be Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
The standard of the camp of Dan [is] northward, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Dan [is] Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;
- 26 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 육만 이천 칠백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were sixty-two thousand seven hundred.
and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] two and sixty thousand and seven hundred.
- 27 그 곁에 진 칠 자는 아셀 지파라 아셀 자손의 족장은 오그란의 아들 바기엘이요
Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Asher: and the prince of the children of Asher shall be Pagiél the son of Ocran.
And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Asher; and the prince of the sons of Asher [is] Pagiél son of Ocran;
- 28 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 사만 일천 오백명이며
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty-one thousand and five hundred.
and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] one and forty thousand and five hundred.
- 29 또 납달리 지파라 납달리 자손의 족장은 에난의 아들 아히라요
The tribe of Naphtali: and the prince of the children of Naphtali shall be Ahira the son of Enan.
And the tribe of Naphtali; and the prince of the sons of Naphtali [is] Ahira son of Enan;
- 30 그 군대는 계수함을 입은 자 오만 삼천 사백명이니
His host, and those who were numbered of them, were fifty-three thousand four hundred.
and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] three and fifty thousand and four hundred.
- 31 단의 진에 속한 계수함을 입은 군대의 총계가 십 오만 칠천 육백명이라 그들은 기를 따라 후대로 진행할지니라 하시니라
All who were numbered of the camp of Dan were one hundred fifty-seven thousand six hundred. They shall set forth hindmost by their standards.
All those numbered of the camp of Dan [are] a hundred thousand, and seven and fifty thousand, and six hundred; at the rear they journey, by their standards.

- 32 이상은 이스라엘 자손이 그 종족을 따라 계수함을 입은 자니 모든 진의 군대 곧 계수함을 입은 총계가 육십만 삼천 오백 오십명이었으며
These are those who were numbered of the children of Israel by their fathers` houses: all who were numbered of the camps according to their hosts were six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty.
These [are] those numbered of the sons of Israel by the house of their fathers; all those numbered of the camps by their hosts [are] six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.
- 33 레위인은 이스라엘 자손과 함께 계수되지 아니하였으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과
But the Levites were not numbered among the children of Israel; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And the Levites have not numbered themselves in the midst of the sons of Israel, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 34 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신대로 다 준행하여 각기 가족과 종족을 따르며 그 기를 따라 진 치기도 하며 진행하기도 하였더라
Thus did the children of Israel; according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so they encamped by their standards, and so they set forward, everyone by their families, according to their fathers` houses.
And the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they have encamped by their standards, and so they have journeyed; each by his families, by the house of his fathers.
- 1 여호와께서 시내 산에서 모세와 말씀하실 때에 아론과 모세의 낳은 자가 이러하니라
Now this is the history of the generations of Aaron and Moses in the day that Yahweh spoke with Moses in Mount Sinai.
And these [are] births of Aaron and Moses, in the day of Jehovah`s speaking with Moses in mount Sinai.
- 2 아론의 아들들의 이름은 장자는 나답이요, 다음은 아비후와, 엘르아살과, 이다말이니
These are the names of the sons of Aaron: Nadab the firstborn, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
And these [are] the names of the sons of Aaron: the first-born Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar;
- 3 이는 아론의 아들들의 이름이며 그들은 기름을 발리우고 거룩히 구별되어 제사장 직분을 위임받은 제사장들이라
These are the names of the sons of Aaron, the priests who were anointed, whom he consecrated to minister in the priest`s office.
these [are] the names of the sons of Aaron, the anointed priests, whose hand he hath consecrated for acting as priest.

- 4 나답과 아비후는 시내 광야에서 다른 불을 여호와 앞에 드리다가 여호와 앞에서 죽었고 무자하였고 엘리아살과, 이다말이 그 아비 아론 앞에서 제사장의 직분을 행하였더라
Nadab and Abihu died before Yahweh, when they offered strange fire before Yahweh, in the wilderness of Sinai, and they had no children; and Eleazar and Ithamar ministered in the priest's office in the presence of Aaron their father.
And Nadab dieth -- Abihu also -- before Jehovah, in their bringing near strange fire before Jehovah, in the wilderness of Sinai, and sons they had not; and Eleazar -- Ithamar also -- acteth as priest in the presence of Aaron their father.
- 5 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 6 레위 지파로 나아와 제사장 아론 앞에 서서 그에게 시종하게 하라
Bring the tribe of Levi near, and set them before Aaron the priest, that they may minister to him.
Bring near the tribe of Levi, and thou hast caused it to stand before Aaron the priest, and they have served him,
- 7 그들이 회막 앞에서 아론의 직무와 온 회중의 직무를 위하여 회막에서 시무하되
They shall keep his charge, and the charge of the whole congregation before the tent of meeting, to do the service of the tent.
and kept his charge, and the charge of all the company before the tent of meeting, to do the service of the tabernacle;
- 8 곧 회막의 모든 기구를 수직하며 이스라엘 자손의 직무를 위하여 장막에서 시무할지니
They shall keep all the furniture of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel, to do the service of the tent.
and they have kept all the vessels of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sons of Israel, to do the service of the tabernacle;
- 9 너는 레위인을 아론과 그 아들들에게 주라 그들은 이스라엘 자손중에서 아론에게 온전히 돌리운
You shall give the Levites to Aaron and to his sons: they are wholly given to him on the behalf of the children of Israel.
and thou hast given the Levites to Aaron and to his sons; they are surely given to him out of the sons of Israel.
- 10 너는 아론과 그 아들들을 세워 제사장 직분을 행하게 하라 외인이 가까이 하면 죽임을 당할
You shall appoint Aaron and his sons, and they shall keep their priesthood: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.
And Aaron and his sons thou dost appoint, and they have kept their priesthood, and the stranger who cometh near is put to death.

- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 12 보라 내가 이스라엘 자손 중에서 레위인을 택하여 이스라엘 자손 중 모든 첫 태에 처음 난 자를 대신케 하였은즉 레위인은 내 것이라 !
**I, behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel instead of all the firstborn who opens the womb among the children of Israel; and the Levites shall be mine:
 `And I, lo, I have taken the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel instead of every first-born opening a womb among the sons of Israel, and the Levites have been Mine;**
- 13 처음 난 자는 다 내 것임은 내가 애굽 땅에서 그 처음 난 자를 다 죽이던 날에 이스라엘의 처음 난 자는 사람이나 짐승을 다 거룩히 구별하였음이니 그들은 내 것이 될 것임이니라
**for all the firstborn are mine; on the day that I struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I made holy to me all the firstborn in Israel, both man and animal; mine they shall be: I am Yahweh.
 for Mine [is] every first-born, in the day of My smiting every first-born in the land of Egypt I have sanctified to Myself every first-born in Israel, from man unto beast; Mine they are; I [am] Jehovah.`**
- 14 여호와께서 시내 광야에서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,**
- 15 레위 자손을 그들의 종족과 가족을 따라 계수하되 일개월 이상의 남자를 다 계수하라
**Number the children of Levi by their fathers` houses, by their families: every male from a month old and upward shall you number them.
 `Number the sons of Levi by the house of their fathers, by their families; every male from a son of a month and upward thou dost number them.`**
- 16 모세가 여호와의 말씀을 좇아 그 명하신 대로 계수하니라
**Moses numbered them according to the word of Yahweh, as he was commanded.
 And Moses numbereth them according to the command of Jehovah, as he hath been commanded.**
- 17 레위의 아들들의 이름은 이러하니 게르손과, 고탕과, 므라리요
**These were the sons of Levi by their names: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari.
 And these are sons of Levi by their names: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari.**
- 18 게르손의 아들들의 이름은 그 가족대로 이러하니 립니와, 시므이요
**These are the names of the sons of Gershon by their families: Libni and Shimei.
 And these [are] the names of the sons of Gershon by their families: Libni and Shimei.**

- 19 고탕의 아들들은 그 가족대로 이러하니 아므람과, 이스할과, 헤브론과, 웃시엘이요
The sons of Kohath by their families: Amram, and Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel.
And the sons of Kohath, by their families, [are] Amram and Izhar, Hebron and Uzziel.
- 20 므라리의 아들들은 그 가족대로 말리와, 무시니 이는 그 종족대로된 레위인의 가족들이니라
The sons of Merari by their families: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers` houses.
And the sons of Merari by their families [are] Mahli and Mushi; these are the families of the Levites, by the house of their fathers.
- 21 게르손에게서는 립니 가족과, 시므이 가족이 났으니 이들이 곧 게르손의 가족들이라
Of Gershon was the family of the Libnites, and the family of the Shimeites: these are the families of the Gershonites.
Of Gershon [is] the family of the Libnite, and the family of the Shimite; these are the families of the Gershonite.
- 22 계수함을 입은 자의 수효 곧 일개월 이상 남자의 수효 합계가 칠천 오백명이며
Those who were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, even those who were numbered of them were seven thousand and five hundred.
Their numbered ones, in number, every male from a son of a month and upward, their numbered ones [are] seven thousand and five hundred.
- 23 게르손 가족들은 장막 뒤 곧 서편에 진을 칠 것이요
The families of the Gershonites shall encamp behind the tent westward.
The families of the Gershonite, behind the tabernacle, do encamp westward.
- 24 라엘의 아들 엘리아삽은 게르손 사람의 종족의 족장이 될 것이며
The prince of the fathers` house of the Gershonites shall be Eliasaph the son of Lael.
And the prince of a father`s house for the Gershonite [is] Eliasaph son of Lael.
- 25 게르손 자손의 회막에 대하여 말할 것은 성막과, 장막과, 그 덮개와, 회막 문장과,
The charge of the sons of Gershon in the tent of meeting shall be the tent, and the Tent, the covering of it, and the screen for the door of the tent of meeting,
And the charge of the sons of Gershon in the tent of meeting [is] the tabernacle, and the tent, its covering, and the vail at the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 26 뜰의 휘장과, 및 성막과, 단 사면에 있는 뜰의 문장과, 그 모든 것에 쓰는 줄들이니라
and the hangings of the court, and the screen for the door of the court, which is by the tent, and by the altar round about, and the cords of it for all the service of it.
and the hangings of the court, and the vail at the opening of the court, which [is] by the tabernacle and by the altar round about, and its cords, to all its service.

- 27 고탕에게서는 아르람 가족과, 이스할 가족과, 헤브론 가족과, 웃시엘 가족이 났으니 이들이 곧 고탕 가족들이라
Of Kohath was the family of the Amramites, and the family of the Izharites, and the family of the Hebronites, and the family of the Uzzielites: these are the families of the
And of Kohath [is] the family of the Amramite, and the family of the Izharite, and the family of the Hebronite, and the family of the Uzzielite; these are families of the Kohathite.
- 28 계수함을 입은 일개월 이상 모든 남자의 수효가 팔천 육백명인데 성소를 맡을 것이며
According to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, there were eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary.
In number, all the males, from a son of a month and upward, [are] eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary.
- 29 고탕 자손의 가족들은 성막 남편에 진을 칠 것이요
The families of the sons of Kohath shall encamp on the side of the tent southward.
The families of the sons of Kohath encamp by the side of the tabernacle southward.
- 30 웃시엘의 아들 엘리사반은 고탕 사람의 가족과, 종족의 족장이 될 것이며
The prince of the fathers` house of the families of the Kohathites shall be Elizaphan the son of Uzziel.
And the prince of a father`s house for the families of the Kohathite [is] Elizaphan son of Uzziel.
- 31 그들의 맡을 것은 증거궤와, 상과, 등대와, 단들과, 성소에서 봉사하는데 쓰는 기구들과 휘장과 그것에 쓰는 모든 것이며
Their charge shall be the ark, and the table, and the lamp stand, and the altars, and the vessels of the sanctuary with which they minister, and the screen, and all the service of it.
And their charge [is] the ark, and the table, and the candlestick, and the altars, and the vessels of the sanctuary with which they serve, and the vail, and all its service.
- 32 제사장 아론의 아들 엘리아살은 레위인의 족장들의 어른이 되고 또 성소를 맡을 자를 통할할
Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be prince of the princes of the Levites, [and have] the oversight of those who keep the charge of the sanctuary.
And [to] the prince of the princes of the Levites, Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, [is] the oversight of the keepers of the charge of the sanctuary.
- 33 므라리에게서는 말리 가족과 무시 가족이 났으니 이들이 곧 므라리 가족들이라
Of Merari was the family of the Mahlites, and the family of the Mushites: these are the families of Merari.
Of Merari [is] the family of the Mahlite, and the family of the Mushite; these [are] the families of Merari.

- 34 그 계수함을 입은 자 곧 일개월 이상 남자의 수호 총계가 육천 이백명이며
Those who were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, were six thousand and two hundred.
And their numbered ones, in number, all the males from a son of a month and upward, [are] six thousand and two hundred.
- 35 아비하일의 아들 수리엘이 므라리 가족과 종족의 족장이 될 것이요 이 가족은 장막 북편에 진을
The prince of the fathers` house of the families of Merari was Zuriel the son of Abihail: they shall encamp on the side of the tent northward.
And the prince of a father`s house for the families of Merari [is] Zuriel son of Abihail; by the side of the tabernacle they encamp northward.
- 36 므라리 자손의 맡을 것은 성막의 널판과, 그 띠와, 그 기둥과, 그 받침과, 그 모든 기구와, 그것에 쓰는 모든 것이며,
The appointed charge of the sons of Merari shall be the boards of the tent, and the bars of it, and the pillars of it, and the sockets of it, and all the instruments of it, and all the service of it,
And the oversight -- the charge of the sons of Merari -- [is] the boards of the tabernacle, and its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets, and all its vessels, and all its service,
- 37 뜰 사면 기둥과, 그 받침과, 그 말뚝과, 그 줄들이니라
and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords.
and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords.
- 38 장막 앞 동편 곧 회막 앞 해 돋는 편에는 모세와, 아론과, 아론의 아들들이 진을 치고 이스라엘 자손의 직무를 대신하여 성소의 직무를 지킬 것이며 외인이 가까이 하면 죽일지니라 !
Those who encamp before the tent eastward, before the tent of meeting toward the sunrise, shall be Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the children of Israel; and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.
And those encamping before the tabernacle eastward, before the tent of meeting, at the east, [are] Moses and Aaron, and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the sons of Israel, and the stranger who cometh near is put to death.
- 39 모세와 아론이 여호와의 명을 좇아 레위인을 각 가족대로 계수한즉 일개월 이상 남자의 수호가 이만 이천명이었더라
All who were numbered of the Levites, whom Moses and Aaron numbered at the commandment of Yahweh, by their families, all the males from a month old and upward, were twenty-two thousand.
All those numbered of the Levites whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also -- by the command of Jehovah, by their families, every male from a son of a month and upward, [are] two and twenty thousand.

- 40 여호와께서 또 모세에게 이르시되 이스라엘 자손의 처음 난 남자를 일개월 이상으로 다 계수하여 그 명수를 기록하라
Yahweh said to Moses, Number all the firstborn males of the children of Israel from a month old and upward, and take the number of their names.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Number every first-born male of the sons of Israel from a son of a month and upward, and take up the number of their names;
- 41 나는 여호와라 ! 이스라엘 자손 중 모든 처음 난 자의 대신에 레위인을 내게 돌리고 또 이스라엘 자손의 가축 중 모든 처음 난 것의 대신에 레위인의 가축을 내게 돌리라
You shall take the Levites for me (I am Yahweh) instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel; and the cattle of the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the cattle of the children of Israel:
and thou hast taken the Levites for Me (I [am] Jehovah), instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of every firstling among the cattle of the sons of Israel.`
- 42 모세가 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 이스라엘 자손 중 모든 처음 난 자를 계수하니
and Moses numbered, as Yahweh commanded him, all the first-born among the children of Israel.
And Moses numbereth, as Jehovah hath commanded him, all the first-born among the sons of Israel.
- 43 일개월 이상으로 계수함을 입은 처음 난 남자의 명수의 총계가 이만 이천 이백 칠십
All the firstborn males according to the number of names, from a month old and upward, of those who were numbered of them, were twenty-two thousand two hundred seventy-three.
And all the first-born -- male -- by the number of names, from a son of a month and upward, of their numbered ones, are two and twenty thousand two hundred and seventy and three.
- 44 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 45 이스라엘 자손 중 모든 처음 난 자의 대신에 레위인을 취하고 또 그들의 가축 대신에 레위인의 가축을 취하라 레위인은 내 것이라 나는 여호와니라 !
Take the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of their cattle; and the Levites shall be mine: I am Yahweh.
`Take the Levites instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of their cattle; and the Levites have been Mine; I [am] Jehovah.
- 46 이스라엘 자손의 처음 난 자가 레위인보다 이백 칠십 삼인이 더 한즉 속하기 위하여
For the redemption of the two hundred seventy-three of the firstborn of the children of Israel, that are over and above [the number of] the Levites,
`And [from] those ransomed of the two hundred and seventy and three (who are more than the Levites) of the first-born of the sons of Israel,

- 47 매명에 오세겔씩 취하되 성소의 세겔대로 취하라 한 세겔은 이십 게라니라
you shall take five shekels apiece by the poll; after the shekel of the sanctuary shall you take them (the shekel is twenty gerahs):
thou hast even taken five shekels a-piece by the poll -- by the shekel of the sanctuary thou takest; twenty gerahs the shekel [is];
- 48 그 더한 자의 속전을 아론과 그 아들들에게 줄 것이니라
and you shall give the money, with which the odd number of them is redeemed, to Aaron and to his sons.
and thou hast given the money to Aaron, and to his sons, whereby those over and above are ransomed.
- 49 모세가 레위인으로 대속한 이외의 사람들에게서 속전을 받았으니
Moses took the redemption-money from those who were over and above those who were redeemed by the Levites;
And Moses taketh the ransom money from those over and above those ransomed by the Levites;
- 50 곧 이스라엘 자손의 처음 난 자에게서 받은 돈이 성소의 세겔대로 일천 삼백 육십 오 세겔이라
from the firstborn of the children of Israel took he the money, one thousand three hundred sixty-five [shekels], after the shekel of the sanctuary:
from the first-born of the sons of Israel he hath taken the money, a thousand and three hundred and sixty and five -- by the shekel of the sanctuary;
- 51 이 속전을 여호와와 말씀대로 아론과 그 아들들에게 주었으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과
and Moses gave the redemption-money to Aaron and to his sons, according to the word of Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and Moses giveth the money of those ransomed to Aaron, and to his sons, according to the command of Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 또 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,
- 2 레위 자손 중에서 고탕 자손을 그들의 가족과 종족을 따라 총계할지니
Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi, by their families, by their fathers` houses,
`Take up the sum of the sons of Kohath from the midst of the sons of Levi, by their families, by the house of their fathers;

- 3 곧 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막의 일을 하기 위하여 그 역사에 참가할 만한 모든 자를
from thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old, all who enter on the service, to do the work in the tent of meeting.
from a son of thirty years and upward, even till a son of fifty years, every one going in to the host, to do work in the tent of meeting.
- 4 고핫 자손의 회막 안 지성물에 대하여 할 일은 이러하니라
This is the service of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting, [about] the most holy things:
`This [is] the service of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting, the holy of holies:
- 5 행진할 때에 아론과 그 아들들이 들어가서 간 막는 장을 걸어 증거궤를 덮고
when the camp sets forward, Aaron shall go in, and his sons, and they shall take down the veil of the screen, and cover the ark of the testimony with it,
that Aaron and his sons have come in, in the journeying of the camp, and have taken down the vail of the hanging, and have covered with it the ark of the testimony;
- 6 그 위에 해달의 가죽으로 덮고 그 위에 순청색 보자기를 덮은후에 그 채를 꿰고
and shall put thereon a covering of sealskin, and shall spread over it a cloth all of blue, and shall put in the poles of it.
and have put on it a covering of badger skin, and have spread a garment completely of blue above, and have placed its staves.
- 7 또 진설병의 상에 청색 보자기를 펴고 대접들과, 숟가락들과, 주발들과, 붓는 잔들을 그 위에 두고 또 항상 진설하는 떡을 그 위에 두고
On the table of show bread they shall spread a cloth of blue, and put thereon the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls and the cups with which to pour out; and the continual bread shall be thereon:
`And on the table of the presence they spread a garment of blue, and have put on it the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls, and the cups of the libation, and the bread of continuity is on it,
- 8 홍색 보자기를 그 위에 펴고 그것을 해달의 가죽 덮개로 덮은후에 그 채를 꿰고
and they shall spread on them a cloth of scarlet, and cover the same with a covering of sealskin, and shall put in the poles of it.
and they have spread over them a garment of scarlet, and have covered it with a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves,
- 9 또 청색 보자기를 취하여 등대와, 그 등잔들과, 그 불집게들과, 불뚱 그릇들과, 그 쓰는 바 모든 기름 그릇을 덮고
They shall take a cloth of blue, and cover the lampstand of the light, and its lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff dishes, and all the oil vessels of it, with which they minister to it: and have taken a garment of blue, and have covered the candlestick of the lamp, and its lights, and its snuffers, and its snuff-dishes, and all its oil vessels wherewith they minister to it;

- 10** 등대와 그 모든 기구를 해달의 가죽 덮개 안에 넣어 메는 틀위에 두고
and they shall put it and all the vessels of it within a covering of sealskin, and shall put it on the frame.
and they have put it and all its vessels unto a covering of badger skin, and have put [it] on the bar.
- 11** 또 금단 위에 청색 보자기를 펴고 해달의 가죽 덮개로 덮고 그 채를 꿰고
On the golden altar they shall spread a cloth of blue, and cover it with a covering of sealskin, and shall put in the poles of it:
And on the golden altar they spread a garment of blue, and have covered it with a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves;
- 12** 또 성소에서 봉사하는 데 쓰는 모든 기명을 취하여 청색 보자기에 싸서 해달의 가죽 덮개로 덮어 메는 틀 위에 두고
and they shall take all the vessels of ministry, with which they minister in the sanctuary, and put them in a cloth of blue, and cover them with a covering of sealskin, and shall put them on the frame.
and have taken all the vessels of ministry wherewith they minister in the sanctuary, and have put [them] unto a garment of blue, and have covered them with a covering of badger skin, and have put [them] on the bar,
- 13** 또 단의 재를 버리고 그 단 위에 자색 보자기를 펴고
They shall take away the ashes from the altar, and spread a purple cloth thereon:
and have removed the ashes of the altar, and have spread over it a garment of purple;
- 14** 봉사하는 데 쓰는 모든 기구 곧 불 옮기는 그릇들과, 고기 갈고리들과, 부삽들과, 대야들과, 단의 모든 기구를 두고 해달의 가죽 덮개를 그 위에 덮고 그 채를 꿰 것이며
and they shall put on it all the vessels of it, with which they minister about it, the fire pans, the flesh-hooks, and the shovels, and the basins, all the vessels of the altar; and they shall spread on it a covering of sealskin, and put in the poles of it.
and have put on it all its vessels wherewith they minister about it, the censers, the hooks, and the shovels, and the bowls, all the vessels of the altar, and have spread on it a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves:
- 15** 행진할 때에 아론과 그 아들들이 성소와 성소의 모든 기구 덮기를 필하거든 고탓 자손이 와서 멜 것이니라 그러나 성물은 만지지 말지니 죽을까 하노라 회막 물건 중에서 이것들은 고탓 자손이
When Aaron and his sons have made an end of covering the sanctuary, and all the furniture of the sanctuary, as the camp is set forward; after that, the sons of Kohath shall come to bear it: but they shall not touch the sanctuary, lest they die. These things are the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting.
And Aaron hath finished -- his sons also -- covering the sanctuary, and all the vessels of the sanctuary, in the journeying of the camp, and afterwards do the sons of Kohath come in to bear [it], and they do not come unto the holy thing, that they have died; these [things are] the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting.

- 16 제사장 아론의 아들 엘르아살의 맡을 것은 등유와, 분향할 향품과, 항상 드리는 소제물과, 관유며, 또 장막의 전체와, 그 중에 있는 모든 것과, 성소와, 그 모든 기구니라
The charge of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be the oil for the light, and the sweet incense, and the continual meal-offering, and the anointing oil, the charge of all the tent, and of all that therein is, the sanctuary, and the furniture of it.
And the oversight of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest, [is] the oil of the lamp, and the spice-perfume, and the present of continuity, and the anointing oil, the oversight of all the tabernacle, and of all that [is] in it, in the sanctuary, and in its vessels.
- 17 여호와께서 또 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,
- 18 너희는 고탕 족속의 지파를 레위인 중에서 끊어지게 말지니
Don't cut off the tribe of the families of the Kohathites from among the Levites;
Ye do not cut off the tribe of the families of the Kohathite from the midst of the Levites;
- 19 그들이 지성물에 접근할 때에 그 생명을 보존하고 죽지 않게 하기 위하여 너희는 이같이 하여 아론과 그 아들들이 들어가서 각 사람에게 그 할 일과 그 멜 것을 지휘할지니라
but thus do to them, that they may live, and not die, when they approach to the most holy things: Aaron and his sons shall go in, and appoint them everyone to his service and to his burden;
but this do to them, and they have lived, and do not die in their drawing nigh the holy of holies: -- Aaron and his sons go in, and have set them, each man to his service, and unto his burden,
- 20 그들은 잠시라도 들어가서 성소를 보지 말것은 죽을까 함이니라
but they shall not go in to see the sanctuary even for a moment, lest they die.
and they go not in to see when the holy thing is swallowed, that they have died.
- 21 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 22 게르손 자손도 그 종족과 가족을 따라 총계하되
Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families;
Take up the sum of the sons of Gershon also by the house of their fathers, by their families;
- 23 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자를 계수하라
from thirty years old and upward until fifty years old shall you number them; all who enter in to wait on the service, to do the work in the tent of meeting.
from a son of thirty years and upward, till a son of fifty years thou dost number them, every one who is going in to serve the host, to do the service in the tent of meeting.

- 24 게르손 가족의 할 일과 멜 것은 이러하니
This is the service of the families of the Gershonites, in serving and in bearing burdens:
`This [is] the service of the families of the Gershonite, to serve -- and for burden,
- 25 곧 그들은 성막의 양장들과, 회막과, 그 덮개와, 그 위의 해달의 가죽 덮개와, 회막 문장을 메이며
they shall bear the curtains of the tent, and the tent of meeting, its covering, and the covering of sealskin that is above on it, and the screen for the door of the tent of meeting, and they have borne the curtains of the tabernacle, and the tent of meeting, its covering, and the covering of the badger [skin] which [is] on it above, and the veil at the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 26 뜰의 휘장과, 및 성막과, 단 사면에 있는 뜰의 문장과, 그 줄들과, 그것에 사용하는 모든 기구를 메이며 이 모든 것을 어떻게 맡아 처리할 것이라
and the hangings of the court, and the screen for the door of the gate of the court, which is by the tent and by the altar round about, and their cords, and all the instruments of their service, and whatever shall be done with them: therein shall they serve.
and the hangings of the court, and the veil at the opening of the gate of the court which [is] by the tabernacle, and by the altar round about, and their cords, and all the vessels of their service, and all that is made for them -- and they have served.
- 27 게르손 자손은 그 모든 일 곧 멜 것과 처리할 것에 아론과 그 아들들의 명대로 할 것이니 너희는 그들의 멜 짐을 그들에게 맡길 것이니라
At the commandment of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint to them in charge all their burden.
`By the command of Aaron and his sons is all the service of the sons of the Gershonite in all their burden, and in all their service; and ye have laid a charge on them concerning the charge of all their burden.
- 28 게르손 자손의 가족들이 회막에서 할 일이 이러하며 그들의 직무는 제사장 아론의 아들 이다말이 감독할지니라
This is the service of the families of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting: and their charge shall be under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
This [is] the service of the families of the sons of the Gershonite in the tent of meeting; and their charge [is] under the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.
- 29 너는 므라리 자손도 그 가족과 종족을 따라 계수하되
As for the sons of Merari, you shall number them by their families, by their fathers` houses;
`The sons of Merari, by their families, by the house of their fathers, thou dost number them;

- 30** 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자를 계수하라
from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old shall you number them, everyone who enters on the service, to do the work of the tent of meeting.
from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years thou dost number them, every one who is going in to the host, to do the service of the tent of meeting.
- 31** 그들이 직무를 따라 회막에서 할 모든 일 곧 그 멜 것이 이러하니 곧 장막의 널판들과, 그 띠들과, 그 기둥들과, 그 받침들과,
This is the charge of their burden, according to all their service in the tent of meeting: the boards of the tent, and the bars of it, and the pillars of it, and the sockets of it,
And this [is] the charge of their burden, of all their service in the tent of meeting; the boards of the tabernacle, and its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets,
- 32** 뜰 사면 기둥들과, 그 받침들과, 그 말뚝들과, 그 줄들과, 그 모든 기구들과, 무릇 그것에 쓰는 것이라 너희는 그들의 맡아 멜 모든 기구의 명목을 지정하라
and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords, with all their instruments, and with all their service: and by name you shall appoint the instruments of the charge of their burden.
and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords, of all their vessels, and of all their service; and by name ye do number the vessels of the charge of their burden.
- 33** 이는 제사장 아론의 아들 이다말의 수하에 있을 므라리 자손의 가족들이 그 모든 사무대로 회막에서 행할 일이니라
This is the service of the families of the sons of Merari, according to all their service, in the tent of meeting, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
This [is] the service of the families of the sons of Merari, for all their service, in the tent of meeting, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.
- 34** 모세와 아론과 회중의 족장들이 고핫 자손들을 그 가족과 종족대로 계수하니
Moses and Aaron and the princes of the congregation numbered the sons of the Kohathites by their families, and by their fathers` houses,
And Moses numbereth -- Aaron also, and the princes of the company -- the sons of the Kohathite, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,
- 35** 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자
from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting:
from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,
- 36** 곧 그 가족대로 계수함을 입은 자가 이천 칠백 오십이니
and those who were numbered of them by their families were two thousand seven hundred fifty.
and their numbered ones, by their families, are two thousand seven hundred and fifty.

- 37 이는 모세와 아론이 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 대로 회막에서 종사하는 고탓인의 모든 가족 중
These are those who were numbered of the families of the Kohathites, all who did serve in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.
These [are] those numbered of the families of the Kohathite, every one who is serving in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered, by the command of Jehovah, by the hand of Moses.
- 38 게르손 자손의 그 가족과 종족을 따라 계수함을 입은 자는
Those who were numbered of the sons of Gershon, their families, and by their fathers` houses,
And those numbered of the sons of Gershon, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,
- 39 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자라
from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting,
from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,
- 40 그 가족과 종족을 따라 계수함을 입은 자가 이천 육백 삼십명이니
even those who were numbered of them, by their families, by their fathers` houses, were two thousand six hundred thirty.
even their numbered ones, by their families, by the house of their fathers, are two thousand and six hundred and thirty.
- 41 이는 모세와 아론이 여호와의 명대로 회막에서 종사하는 게르손 자손의 모든 가족 중 계수한
These are those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Gershon, all who did serve in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the commandment of Yahweh.
These [are] those numbered of the families of the sons of Gershon, every one who is serving in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered by the command of Jehovah.
- 42 므라리 자손의 가족 중 그 가족과 종족을 따라 계수함을 입은 자는
Those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, by their families, by their fathers` houses,
And those numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, by their families, by the house of their fathers,
- 43 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자라
from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting,
from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,

- 44 그 가족을 따라 계수함을 입은 자가 삼천 이백명이니
even those who were numbered of them by their families, were three thousand and two hundred.
even their numbered ones, by their families, are three thousand and two hundred.
- 45 이는 모세와 아론이 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 대로 므라리 자손들의 가족 중 계수한 자니라
These are those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.
These [are] those numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, whom Moses and Aaron numbered, by the command of Jehovah, by the hand of Moses.
- 46 모세와 아론과 이스라엘 족장들이 레위인을 그 가족과 종족대로 다 계수하니
All those who were numbered of the Levites, whom Moses and Aaron and the princes of Israel numbered, by their families, and by their fathers' houses,
All those numbered, whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also, and the princes of Israel -- of the Levites, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,
- 47 삼십세 이상으로 오십세까지 회막 봉사와 메는 일에 입참하여 일할 만한 모든 자
from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered in to do the work of service, and the work of bearing burdens in the tent of meeting,
from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to do the work of the service, even the service of burden in the tent of meeting,
- 48 곧 그 계수함을 입은 자가 팔천 오백 팔십명이라
even those who were numbered of them, were eight thousand five hundred eighty.
even their numbered ones are eight thousand and five hundred and eighty;
- 49 그들이 그 할 일과 멍일을 따라 모세에게 계수함을 입었으되 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 그들이 계수함을 입었더라
According to the commandment of Yahweh they were numbered by Moses, everyone according to his service, and according to his burden: thus were they numbered of him, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
by the command of Jehovah hath [one] numbered them, by the hand of Moses, each man by his service, and by his burden, with his numbered ones, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 모든 문둥병 환자와 유출병이 있는 자와 주검으로 부정케 된 자를 다
진 밖으로 내어 보내되
**Command the children of Israel, that they put out of the camp every leper, and everyone
who has an issue, and whoever is unclean by the dead:**
`Command the sons of Israel, and they send out of the camp every leper, and every one
with an issue, and every one defiled by a body;
- 3 무론 남녀하고 다 진 밖으로 내어 보내어 그들로 진을 더럽히게 말라 내가 그 진 가운데
**both male and female shall you put out, outside of the camp shall you put them; that they
not defile their camp, in the midst whereof I dwell.**
**from male unto female ye do send out; unto the outside of the camp ye do send them; and
they defile not their camps in the midst of which I do tabernacle.`**
- 4 이스라엘 자손이 그같이 행하여 그들을 진 밖으로 내어 보내었으니 곧 여호와께서 모세에게
이르신대로 이스라엘 자손이 행하였더라
**The children of Israel did so, and put them out outside of the camp; as Yahweh spoke to
Moses, so did the children of Israel.**
**And the sons of Israel do so, and they send them out unto the outside of the camp; as
Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses so have the sons of Israel done.**
- 5 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 6 이스라엘 자손에게 이르라 남자나 여자나 사람들이 범하는 죄를 범하여 여호와께 패역하여 그
몸에 죄를 얻거든
**Speak to the children of Israel, When a man or woman shall commit any sin that men
commit, so as to trespass against Yahweh, and that soul shall be guilty;**
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, Man or woman, when they do any of the sins of man, by
committing a trespass against Jehovah, and that person [is] guilty,
- 7 그 지은 죄를 자복하고 그 죄 값을 온전히 갚되 오분지 일을 더하여 그가 죄를 얻었던 그 본주에게
돌려 줄 것이요
**then he shall confess his sin which he has done: and he shall make restitution for his
guilt in full, and add to it the fifth part of it, and give it to him in respect of whom he has
been guilty.**
**and they have confessed their sin which they have done, then he hath restored his guilt in
its principal, and its fifth is adding to it, and hath given [it] to him in reference to whom
he hath been guilty.**

- 8 만일 죄 값을 받을 만한 친족이 없거든 그 죄 값을 여호와께 드려 제사장에게로 돌릴 것이니 이는 그를 위하여 속죄할 수양 외에 돌릴 것이니라
But if the man have no kinsman to whom restitution may be made for the guilt, the restitution for guilt which is made to Yahweh shall be the priest`s; besides the ram of the atonement, whereby atonement shall be made for him.
`And if the man have no redeemer to restore the guilt to, the guilt which is restored [is] Jehovah`s, the priest`s, apart from the ram of the atonements, whereby he maketh atonement for him.
- 9 이스라엘 자손의 거제로 제사장에게 가져 오는 모든 성물은 그의 것이 될 것이라
Every heave-offering of all the holy things of the children of Israel, which they present to the priest, shall be his.
`And every heave-offering of all the holy things of the sons of Israel, which they bring near to the priest, becometh his;
- 10 각 사람의 구별한 물건은 그의 것이 되나니 누구든지 제사장에게 주는 것은 그의 것이 되느니라
Every man`s holy things shall be his: whatever any man gives the priest, it shall be his. and any man`s hallowed things become his; that which any man giveth to the priest becometh his.`
- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 12 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 그들에게 이르라 만일 어떤 사람의 아내가 실행하여 남편에게 범죄하여
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, If any man`s wife go aside, and commit a trespass against him,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When any man`s wife turneth aside, and hath committed against him a trespass,
- 13 타인과 정교를 하였으나 그 남편의 눈에 숨겨 드러나지 아니하였고 그 여자의 더러워진 일에 증인도 없고 그가 잡히지 아니하였어도
and a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid from the eyes of her husband, and be kept close, and she is defiled, and there be no witness against her, and she isn`t taken in the act;
and a man hath lain with her [with] the seed of copulation, and it hath been hid from the eyes of her husband, and concealed, and she hath been defiled, and there is no witness against her, and she hath not been caught,

- 14 그 더러워짐을 인하여 남편이 의심이 생겨서 그 아내를 의심하든지 또는 아내가 더럽히지 아니하였어도 그 남편이 의심이 생겨서 그 아내를 의심하거든
and the spirit of jealousy come on him, and he be jealous of his wife, and she be defiled: or if the spirit of jealousy comes on him, and he is jealous of his wife, and she isn't and a spirit of jealousy hath passed over him, and he hath been jealous of his wife, and she hath been defiled; -- or, a spirit of jealousy hath passed over him, and he hath been jealous of his wife, and she hath not been defiled --
- 15 그 아내를 데리고 제사장에게로 가서 그를 위하여 보리 가루 예바 십분지 일을 예물로 드리되 그것에 기름도 붓지 말고 유향도 두지 말라 이는 의심의 소제요 생각하게 하는 소제니 곧 죄악을
then shall the man bring his wife to the priest, and shall bring her offering for her, the tenth part of an ephah of barley meal; he shall pour no oil on it, nor put frankincense thereon; for it is a meal-offering of jealousy, a meal-offering of memorial, bringing iniquity to memory.
`Then hath the man brought in his wife unto the priest, and he hath brought in her offering for her, a tenth of the ephah of barley meal, he doth not pour on it oil, nor doth he put on it frankincense, for it [is] a present of jealousy, a present of memorial, causing remembrance of iniquity.
- 16 제사장은 그 여인으로 가까이 오게 하여 여호와 앞에 세우고
The priest shall bring her near, and set her before Yahweh:
`And the priest hath brought her near, and hath caused her to stand before Jehovah,
- 17 토기에 거룩한 물을 담고 성막 바닥의 티끌을 취하여 물에 넣고
and the priest shall take holy water in an earthen vessel; and of the dust that is on the floor of the tent the priest shall take, and put it into the water.
and the priest hath taken holy water in an earthen vessel, and of the dust which is on the floor of the tabernacle doth the priest take, and hath put [it] into the water,
- 18 여인을 여호와 앞에 세우고 그 머리를 풀게 하고 생각하게 하는 소제물 곧 의심의 소제물을 그 두 손에 두고 제사장은 저주가 되게 할 쓴 물을 자기 손에 들고
The priest shall set the woman before Yahweh, and let the hair of the woman's head go loose, and put the meal-offering of memorial in her hands, which is the meal-offering of jealousy: and the priest shall have in his hand the water of bitterness that causes the curse.
and the priest hath caused the woman to stand before Jehovah, and hath uncovered the woman's head, and hath given into her hands the present of the memorial, it [is] a present of jealousy, and in the hand of the priest are the bitter waters which cause the curse.

- 19 여인에게 맹세시켜 그에게 이르기를 네가 네 남편을 두고 실행하여 사람과 동침하여 더럽힌 일이 없으면 저주가 되게 하는 이 쓴물의 해독을 면하리라
The priest shall cause her to swear, and shall tell the woman, If no man has lain with you, and if you haven't gone aside to uncleanness, being under your husband, be you free from this water of bitterness that causes the curse.
And the priest hath caused her to swear, and hath said unto the woman, If no man hath lain with thee, and if thou hast not turned aside [to] uncleanness under thy husband, be free from these bitter waters which cause the curse;
- 20 그러나 네가 네 남편을 두고 실행하여 더럽혀서 네 남편 아닌 사람과 동침하였으면
But if you have gone aside, being under your husband, and if you be defiled, and some man have lain with you besides your husband:
and thou, if thou hast turned aside under thy husband, and if thou hast been defiled, and any man doth give his copulation to thee besides thy husband --
- 21 제사장이 그 여인으로 저주의 맹세를 하게 하고 그 여인에게 말할지니라 여호와께서 네 넓적다리로 떨어지고 네 배로 부어서 너로 네 백성 중에 저주거리, 맹세거리가 되게 하실지라
then the priest shall cause the woman to swear with the oath of cursing, and the priest shall tell the woman, Yahweh make you a curse and an oath among your people, when Yahweh does make your thigh to fall away, and your body to swell;
(then the priest hath caused the woman to swear with an oath of execration, and the priest hath said to the woman) -- Jehovah doth give thee for an execration, and for a curse, in the midst of thy people, in Jehovah's giving thy thigh to fall, and thy belly to swell,
- 22 이 저주가 되게 하는 이 물이 네 창자에 들어 가서 네 배로 붓게하고 네 넓적다리로 떨어지게 하리라 할 것이요 여인은 아멘, 아멘 할지니라
and this water that causes the curse shall go into your bowels, and make your body to swell, and your thigh to fall away. The woman shall say, Amen, Amen.
and these waters which cause the curse have gone into thy bowels, to cause the belly to swell, and the thigh to fall; and the woman hath said, Amen, Amen.
- 23 제사장이 저주의 말을 두루마리에 써서 그 글자를 그 쓴 물에 빨아 넣고
The priest shall write these curses in a book, and he shall blot them out into the water of bitterness:
And the priest hath written these execrations in a book, and hath blotted [them] out with the bitter waters,
- 24 여인으로 그 저주가 되게 하는 쓴 물을 마시게 할지니 그 저주가 되게 하는 물이 그 속에 들어가서
and he shall make the woman drink the water of bitterness that causes the curse; and the water that causes the curse shall enter into her [and become] bitter.
and hath caused the woman to drink the bitter waters which cause the curse, and the waters which cause the curse have entered into her for bitter things.

- 25** 제사장이 먼저 그 여인의 손에서 의심의 소제물을 취하여 그 소제물을 여호와 앞에 흔들고
The priest shall take the meal-offering of jealousy out of the woman`s hand, and shall wave the meal-offering before Yahweh, and bring it to the altar:
`And the priest hath taken out of the hand of the woman the present of jealousy, and hath waved the present before Jehovah, and hath brought it near unto the altar;
- 26** 그 소제물 중에서 기념으로 한 움큼을 취하여 단 위에 소화하고 그 후에 여인에게 그 물을
and the priest shall take a handful of the meal-offering, as the memorial of it, and burn it on the altar, and afterward shall make the woman drink the water.
and the priest hath taken a handful of the present, its memorial, and hath made perfume on the altar, and afterwards doth cause the woman to drink the water:
- 27** 그 물을 마시운 후에 만일 여인이 몸을 더럽혀서 그 남편에게 범죄하였으면 그 저주가 되게 하는 물이 그의 속에 들어가서 쓰게 되어 그 배가 부으며 그 넓적다리가 떨어지리니 그 여인이 백성 중에서 저주거리가 될 것이니라
When he has made her drink the water, then it shall happen, if she be defiled, and have committed a trespass against her husband, that the water that causes the curse shall enter into her [and become] bitter, and her body shall swell, and her thigh shall fall away: and the woman shall be a curse among her people.
yea, he hath caused her to drink the water, and it hath come to pass, if she hath been defiled, and doth commit a trespass against her husband, that the waters which cause the curse have gone into her for bitter things, and her belly hath swelled, and her thigh hath fallen, and the woman hath become an execration in the midst of her people.
- 28** 그러나 여인이 더럽힌 일이 없고 정결하면 해를 받지 않고 잉태하리라
If the woman isn`t defiled, but be clean; then she shall be free, and shall conceive seed.
`And if the woman hath not been defiled, and is clean, then she hath been acquitted, and hath been sown [with] seed.
- 29** 이는 의심의 법이니 아내가 그 남편을 두고 실행하여 더럽힌 때나
This is the law of jealousy, when a wife, being under her husband, goes aside, and is defiled;
`This [is] the law of jealousies, when a wife turneth aside under her husband, and hath been defiled,
- 30** 또는 그 남편이 의심이 생겨서 그 아내를 의심할 때에 그 여인을 여호와 앞에 두고 제사장이 이 법대로 행할 것이라
or when the spirit of jealousy comes on a man, and he is jealous of his wife; then shall he set the woman before Yahweh, and the priest shall execute on her all this law.
or when a spirit of jealousy passeth over a man, and he hath been jealous of his wife, then he hath caused the woman to stand before Jehovah, and the priest hath done to her all this law,

- 31 남편은 무죄할 것이요 여인은 죄가 있으면 당하리라
The man shall be free from iniquity, and that woman shall bear her iniquity.
and the man hath been acquitted from iniquity, and that woman doth bear her iniquity.`
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 그들에게 이르라 남자나 여자가 특별한 서원 곧 나실인의 서원을 하고 자기 몸을 구별하여 여호와께 드리거든
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When either man or woman shall make a special vow, the vow of a Nazirite, to separate himself to Yahweh,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When a man or woman doeth singularly, by vowing a vow of a Nazarite, to be separate to Jehovah;
- 3 포도주와 독주를 멀리하며 포도주의 초나 독주의 초를 마시지 말며 포도즙도 마시지 말며 생포도나 건포도도 먹지 말지니
he shall separate himself from wine and strong drink; he shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink, neither shall he drink any juice of grapes, nor eat fresh grapes or dried.
from wine and strong drink he doth keep separate; vinegar of wine, and vinegar of strong drink he doth not drink, and any juice of grapes he doth not drink, and grapes moist or dry he doth not eat;
- 4 자기 몸을 구별하는 모든 날 동안에는 포도나무 소산은 씨나 껍질이라도 먹지말지며
All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the grape-vine, from the kernels even to the husk.
all days of his separation, of anything which is made of the wine-vine, from kernels even unto husk, he doth not eat.
- 5 그 서원을 하고 구별하는 모든 날 동안은 삭도를 도무지 그 머리에 대지 말 것이라 자기 몸을 구별하여 여호와께 드리는 날이 차기까지 그는 거룩한즉 그 머리털을 길게 자라게 할 것이며
All the days of his vow of separation there shall no razor come on his head: until the days be fulfilled, in which he separates himself to Yahweh, he shall be holy; he shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow long.
`All days of the vow of his separation a razor doth not pass over his head; till the fulness of the days which he doth separate to Jehovah he is holy; grown up hath the upper part of the hair of his head.
- 6 자기 몸을 구별하여 여호와께 드리는 모든 날 동안은 시체를 가까이 하지 말 것이요
All the days that he separates himself to Yahweh he shall not come near to a dead body.
`All days of his keeping separate to Jehovah, near a dead person he doth not go;

- 7 그 부모 형제 자매가 죽은 때에라도 그로 인하여 더럽히지 말것이니 이는 자기 몸을 구별하여 하나님께 드리는 표가 그 머리에 있음이라
He shall not make himself unclean for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister, when they die; because his separation to God is on his head.
for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister -- he is not unclean for them at their death, for the separation of his God [is] on his head;
- 8 자기 몸을 구별하는 모든 날 동안 그는 여호와께 거룩한 자니라
All the days of his separation he is holy to Yahweh.
all days of his separation he [is] holy to Jehovah.
- 9 누가 홀연히 그 곁에서 죽어서 스스로 구별한 자의 머리를 더럽히거든 그 몸을 정결케 하는 날에 머리를 밀 것이니 곧 제 칠일에 밀 것이며
If any man die very suddenly beside him, and he defile the head of his separation; then he shall shave his head in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he shave it.
And when the dead dieth beside him in an instant, suddenly, and he hath defiled the head of his separation, then he hath shaved his head in the day of his cleansing; on the seventh day he doth shave it,
- 10 제 팔일에 산비둘기 두 마리나 집비둘기 새끼 두 마리를 가지고 회막 문에 와서 제사장에게 줄
On the eighth day he shall bring two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting:
and on the eighth day he bringeth in two turtle-doves or two young pigeons unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 11 제사장은 그 하나를 속죄제물로, 하나를 번제물로 드러서 그의 시체로 인하여 얻은 죄를 속하고 또 그는 당일에 그의 머리를 성결케 할 것이며
and the priest shall offer one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, and make atonement for him, for that he sinned by reason of the dead, and shall make his head holy that same day.
and the priest hath prepared one for a sin-offering, and one for a burnt-offering, and hath made atonement for him, because of that which he hath sinned by the body, and he hath hallowed his head on that day;
- 12 자기 몸을 구별하여 여호와께 드릴 날을 새로 정하고 일년 된 수양을 가져다가 속건제로 드릴지니라 자기 몸을 구별한 때에 그 몸을 더럽혔은즉 지나간 날은 무효니라
He shall separate to Yahweh the days of his separation, and shall bring a he-lamb a year old for a trespass-offering; but the former days shall be void, because his separation was defiled.
and he hath separated to Jehovah the days of his separation, and he hath brought in a lamb, a son of a year, for a guilt-offering, and the former days are fallen, for his separation hath been defiled.

- 13** 나실인의 법은 이러하니라 자기 몸을 구별한 날이 차면 그 사람을 회막 문으로 데리고 갈 것이요
This is the law of the Nazirite, when the days of his separation are fulfilled: he shall be brought to the door of the tent of meeting:
And this [is] the law of the Nazirite; in the day of the fulness of the days of his separation doth [one] bring him in unto the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 14** 그는 여호와께 예물을 드리되 번제물로 일년 된 흠 없는 수양 하나와 속죄제물로 일년 된 흠 없는 어린 암양 하나와 화목제물로 흠 없는 수양 하나와
and he shall offer his offering to Yahweh, one he-lamb a year old without blemish for a burnt offering, and one ewe-lamb a year old without blemish for a sin-offering, and one ram without blemish for peace-offerings,
and he hath brought near his offering to Jehovah, one he-lamb, a son of a year, a perfect one, for a burnt-offering, and one she-lamb, a daughter of a year, a perfect one, for a sin-offering, and one ram, a perfect one, for peace-offerings,
- 15** 무교병 한 광주리와 고운 가루에 기름 섞은 과자들과 기름 바른 무교전병들과 그 소제물과 전제물을 드릴 것이요
and a basket of unleavened bread, cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings.
and a basket of unleavened things of flour, cakes mixed with oil, and thin cakes of unleavened things anointed with oil, and their present, and their libations.
- 16** 제사장은 그것들을 여호와 앞에 가져다가 속죄제와 번제를 드리고
The priest shall present them before Yahweh, and shall offer his sin-offering, and his burnt offering:
And the priest hath brought [them] near before Jehovah, and hath made his sin-offering and his burnt-offering;
- 17** 화목제물로 수양에 무교병 한 광주리를 아울러 여호와께 드리고 그 소제와 전제를 드릴 것이요
and he shall offer the ram for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh, with the basket of unleavened bread: the priest shall offer also the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and the ram he maketh a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, besides the basket of unleavened things; and the priest hath made its present and its libation.
- 18** 자기 몸을 구별한 나실인은 회막 문에서 그 머리털을 밀고 그것을 화목제물 밑에 있는 불에
The Nazirite shall shave the head of his separation at the door of the tent of meeting, and shall take the hair of the head of his separation, and put it on the fire which is under the sacrifice of peace-offerings.
And the Nazirite hath shaved (at the opening of the tent of meeting) the head of his separation, and hath taken the hair of the head of his separation, and hath put [it] on the fire which [is] under the sacrifice of the peace-offerings.

- 19 자기 몸을 구별한 나실인이 그 머리털을 민 후에 제사장이 삶은 수양의 어깨와 광주리 가운데 무교병 하나와 무교전병 하나를 취하여 나실인의 두 손에 두고
The priest shall take the boiled shoulder of the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened wafer, and shall put them on the hands of the Nazirite, after he has shaved [the head of] his separation;
And the priest hath taken the boiled shoulder from the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one thin unleavened cake, and hath put on the palms of the Nazirite after his shaving his separation;
- 20 여호와 앞에 요제로 흔들 것이며 그것과 흔들 가슴과 든 넓적다리는 성물이라 다 제사장에게 돌릴 것이니라 그 후에는 나실인이 포도주를 마실 수 있느니라
and the priest shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh; this is holy for the priest, together with the wave-breast and heave-thigh: and after that the Nazirite may drink wine.
and the priest hath waved them, a wave-offering before Jehovah; it [is] holy to the priest, besides the breast of the wave-offering, and besides the leg of the heave-offering; and afterwards doth the Nazirite drink wine.
- 21 이는 곧 서원한 나실인이 자기 몸을 구별한 일로 인하여 여호와께 예물을 드림과 행할 법이며 이 외에도 힘이 미치는 대로 하려니와 그 서원 한대로 자기 몸을 구별하는 법을 따라 할 것이니라
This is the law of the Nazirite who vows, [and of] his offering to Yahweh for his separation, besides that which he is able to get: according to his vow which he vows, so he must do after the law of his separation.
This [is] the law of the Nazirite, who voweth his offering to Jehovah for his separation, apart from that which his hand attaineth; according to his vow which he voweth so he doth by the law of his separation.
- 22 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 23 아론과 그 아들들에게 고하여 이르기를 너희는 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 이렇게 축복하여 이르되
Speak to Aaron and to his sons, saying, On this wise you shall bless the children of Israel: you shall tell them,
Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, saying, Thus ye do bless the sons of Israel, saying to them,
- 24 여호와와는 네게 복을 주시고 너를 지키시기를 원하며
Yahweh bless you, and keep you:
Jehovah bless thee and keep thee;
- 25 여호와와는 그 얼굴로 네게 비취사 은혜 베푸시기를 원하며
Yahweh make his face to shine on you, and be gracious to you:
Jehovah cause His face to shine upon thee, and favour thee;

- 26 여호와와 그는 그 얼굴을 네게로 향하여 드사 평강주시기를 원하노라 할지니라 하라
Yahweh lift up his face toward you, and give you peace.
`Jehovah lift up His countenance upon thee, and appoint for thee -- peace.
- 27 그들은 이같이 내 이름으로 이스라엘 자손에게 축복할지니 내가 그들에게 복을 주리라!
So shall they put my name on the children of Israel; and I will bless them.
`And they have put My name upon the sons of Israel, and I -- I do bless them.`
- 1 모세가 장막 세우기를 필하고 그것에 기름을 발라 거룩히 구별하고 또 그 모든 기구와 단과 그 모든 기구에 기름을 발라 거룩히 구별한 날에
It happened on the day that Moses had made an end of setting up the tent, and had anointed it and sanctified it, and all the furniture of it, and the altar and all the vessels of it, and had anointed them and sanctified them;
And it cometh to pass on the day of Moses` finishing setting up the tabernacle, that he anointeth it, and sanctifieth it, and all its vessels, and the altar, and all its vessels, and he anointeth them, and sanctifieth them,
- 2 이스라엘 족장들 곧 그들의 종족의 두령들이요 그 지파의 족장으로서 그 계수함을 입은 자의 감독된 자들이 예물을 드렸으니
that the princes of Israel, the heads of their fathers` houses, offered. These were the princes of the tribes, these are those who were over those who were numbered: and the princes of Israel (heads of the house of their fathers, they [are] princes of the tribes, they who are standing over those numbered) bring near,
- 3 그들의 여호와께 드린 예물은 덮개 있는 수레 여섯과 소 열 둘이니 족장 들에 수레가 하나씩이요 하나에 소가 하나씩이라 그것들을 장막 앞에 드린지라
and they brought their offering before Yahweh, six covered wagons, and twelve oxen; a wagon for every two of the princes, and for each one an ox: and they presented them before the tent.
yea, they bring their offering before Jehovah, six waggons covered, and twelve oxen -- a wagon for two of the princes, and an ox for one -- and they bring them near before the tabernacle.
- 4 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 5 그것을 그들에게서 받아 레위인에게 주어 각기 직임대로 회막 봉사에 쓰게 할지니라
Take it of them, that they may be [used] in doing the service of the tent of meeting; and you shall give them to the Levites, to every man according to his service.
`Receive from them, and they have been to do the service of the tent of meeting, and thou hast given them unto the Levites, each according to his service.`

- 6 모세가 수레와 소를 받아 레위인에게 주었으니
**Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and gave them to the Levites.
And Moses taketh the waggons and the oxen, and giveth them unto the Levites.**
- 7 곧 게르손 자손들에게는 그 직임대로 수레 둘과, 소 넷을 주었고
**Two wagons and four oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service:
The two of the waggons and the four of the oxen he hath given to the sons of Gershon,
according to their service,**
- 8 므라리 자손들에게는 그 직임대로 수레 넷과, 소 여덟을 주고 제사장 아론의 아들 이다말로
**and four wagons and eight oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service,
under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
and the four of the waggons and the eight of the oxen he hath given to the sons of Merari,
according to their service, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest;**
- 9 고탕 자손에게는 주지 아니하였으니 그들의 성소의 직임은 그 어깨로 메는 일을 하는 까닭이었더라
**But to the sons of Kohath he gave none, because the service of the sanctuary belonged to
them; they bore it on their shoulders.
and to the sons of Kohath he hath not given, for the service of the sanctuary [is] on them:
on the shoulder they bear.**
- 10 단에 기름을 바르던 날에 족장들이 단의 봉헌을 위하여 예물을 가져다가 그 예물을 단 앞에
**The princes offered for the dedication of the altar in the day that it was anointed, even the
princes offered their offering before the altar.
And the princes bring near the dedication of the altar in the day of its being anointed;
yea, the princes bring near their offering before the altar.**
- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시기를 족장들은 하루 한 사람씩 단의 봉헌 예물을 드릴지니라 하셨더라
**Yahweh said to Moses, They shall offer their offering, each prince on his day, for the
dedication of the altar.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `One prince a day -- one prince a day -- do they bring near
their offering for the dedication of the altar.`**
- 12 제 일일에 예물을 드린 자는 유다 지파 암미나답의 아들 나손이라
**He who offered his offering the first day was Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe
of Judah:
And he who is bringing near on the first day his offering is Nahshon son of Amminadab, of
the tribe of Judah.**

- 13 그 예물은 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
and his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
And his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 14 또 십 세겔중 금손가락 하나라 그것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 15 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 16 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 17 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 암미나답의 아들 나손의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Nahshon son of Amminadab.
- 18 제 이일에는 잇사갈의 족장 수알의 아들 느다넬이 드렸으니
On the second day Nethanel the son of Zuar, prince of Issachar, did offer:
On the second day hath Nethaneel son of Zuar, prince of Issachar, brought near.
- 19 그 드린 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와, 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
he offered for his offering one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
He hath brought near his offering, one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 20 또 십 세겔중 금손가락 하나라 그것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

- 21 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 22 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 23 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과 수염소 다섯과, 일년된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 수알의 아들
느다넬의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-
lambs a year old: this was the offering of Nethanel the son of Zuar.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs,
sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Nethaneel son of Zuar.
- 24 제 삼일에는 스불론 자손의 족장 헬론의 아들 엘리압이 드렸으니
On the third day Eliab the son of Helon, prince of the children of Zebulun.:
On the third day, the prince of the sons of Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon; --
- 25 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두
그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels],
one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of
fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl
of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with
oil, for a present;
- 26 또 십 세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 27 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 28 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

- 29 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 헬론의 아들 엘리압의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Eliab the son of Helon.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Eliab son of Helon.
- 30 제 사일에는 르우벤 자손의 족장 스데울의 아들 엘리술이 드렸으니
On the fourth day Elizur the son of Shedeur, prince of the children of Reuben:
On the fourth day, Elizur, son of Shedeur, prince of the sons of Reuben; --
- 31 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering is one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 32 또 십세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 33 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 34 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 35 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 스데울의 아들 엘리술의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Elizur the son of Shedeur.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Elizur son of Shedeur.
- 36 제 오일에는 시므온 자손의 족장 수리삿대의 아들 슬루미엘이 드렸으니
On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai, prince of the children of Simeon:
On the fifth day, the prince of the sons of Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai; --

- 37 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 38 또 십 세겔중 금손가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 39 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 40 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 41 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 수리삿대의 아들 슬루미엘의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.
- 42 제 육일에는 갓 자손의 족장 드우엘의 아들 엘리아삽이 드렸으니
On the sixth day Eliasaph the son of Deuel, prince of the children of Gad:
On the sixth day, the prince of the sons of Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel; --
- 43 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 44 또 십 세겔중 금손가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

- 45 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
**one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;**
- 46 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
**one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;**
- 47 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 드우엘의 아들 엘리아삽의 예물이었더라
**and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Eliasaph son of Deuel.**
- 48 제 칠일에는 에브라임 자손의 족장 암미훗의 아들 엘리사마가 드렸으니
**On the seventh day Elishama the son of Ammihud, prince of the children of Ephraim:
On the seventh day, the prince of the sons of Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud; --**
- 49 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
**his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;**
- 50 또 십세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
**one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;**
- 51 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
**one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;**
- 52 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
**one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;**

- 53 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 암미훗의 아들 엘리사마의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Elishama the son of Ammihud.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Elishama son of Ammihud.
- 54 제 팔일에는 므낫세 자손의 족장 브다술의 아들 가말리엘이 드렸으니
On the eighth day Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur, prince of the children of Manasseh:
On the eighth day, the prince of the sons of Manasseh, Gamaliel son of Pedahzur; --
- 55 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 56 또 십세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 57 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 58 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 59 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 브다술의 아들 가말리엘의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Gamaliel son of Pedahzur.
- 60 제 구일에는 베냐민 자손의 족장 기드오니의 아들 아비단이 드렸으니
On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gideoni, prince of the children of Benjamin:
On the ninth day, the prince of the sons of Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideoni; --

- 61 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 62 또 십세겔중 금술가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 63 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 64 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering:
- 65 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 기드오니의 아들 아비단의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Abidan the son of Gideon.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Abidan son of Gideon.
- 66 제 십일에는 단 자손의 족장 암미삿대의 아들 아히에셀이 드렸으니
On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai, prince of the children of Dan:
On the tenth day, the prince of the sons of Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai; --
- 67 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 68 또 십세겔중 금술가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

- 69 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 70 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 71 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 암미삿대의 아들 아히에셀의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.
- 72 제 십일일에는 아셀 자손의 족장 오그란의 아들 바기엘이 드렸으니
On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of Ocran, prince of the children of Asher:
On the eleventh day, the prince of the sons of Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran; --
- 73 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 74 또 십세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 75 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 76 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

- 77 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 오그란의 아들 바기엘의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Pagiel the son of Ochrán.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Pagiel son of Ocran.
- 78 제 십이일에는 납달리 자손의 족장 에난의 아들 아히라가 드렸으니
On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan, prince of the children of Naphtali:
On the twelfth day, the prince of the sons of Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan; --
- 79 그 예물도 성소의 세겔대로 일백 삼십 세겔중 은반 하나와 칠십 세겔중 은바리 하나라 이 두 그릇에는 소제물로 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 채웠고
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred a thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 80 또 십세겔중 금숟가락 하나라 이것에는 향을 채웠고
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 81 또 번제물로 수송아지 하나와, 수양 하나와, 일년 된 어린 수양 하나이며
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 82 속죄제물로 수염소 하나이며
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 83 화목제물로 소 둘과, 수양 다섯과, 수염소 다섯과, 일년 된 어린 수양 다섯이라 이는 에난의 아들 아히라의 예물이었더라
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Ahira the son of Enan.
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Ahira son of Enan.

- 84 이는 곧 단에 기름 바르던 날에 이스라엘 족장들이 드린 바 단의 봉헌 예물이라 은반이 열 둘이요. 은바리가 열 둘이요. 금손가락이 열둘이니
This was the dedication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the princes of Israel: twelve silver platters, twelve silver bowls, twelve golden spoons;
This [is] the dedication of the altar, in the day of its being anointed, by the princes of Israel: twelve silver dishes, twelve silver bowls, twelve golden spoons;
- 85 은반은 각각 일백 삼십 세겔중이요, 은바리는 각각 칠십 세겔중이라 성소의 세겔대로 모든 기명의 은이 도합이 이천 사백 세겔이요,
each silver platter [weighing] one hundred and thirty [shekels], and each bowl seventy; all the silver of the vessels two thousand and four hundred [shekels], after the shekel of the sanctuary;
a hundred and thirty [shekels] each silver dish, and each bowl seventy; all the silver of the vessels [is] two thousand and four hundred [shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary.
- 86 또 향을 채운 금손가락이 열 둘이니, 성소의 세겔대로 각각 십 세겔중이라 그 손가락의 금이 도합이 일백 이십 세겔이요
the twelve golden spoons, full of incense, [weighing] ten [shekels] apiece, after the shekel of the sanctuary; all the gold of the spoons one hundred and twenty [shekels]; Golden spoons [are] twelve, full of perfume; ten [shekels] each spoon, by the shekel of the sanctuary; all the gold of the spoons [is] a hundred and twenty [shekels];
- 87 또 번제물로 수송아지가 열 둘이요, 수양이 열 둘이요, 일년 된 어린 수양이 열 둘이요, 그 소제물이며 속죄제물로 수염소가 열 둘이며
all the oxen for the burnt offering twelve bulls, the rams twelve, the he-lambs a year old twelve, and their meal-offering; and the males of the goats for a sin-offering twelve; all the oxen for burnt-offering [are] twelve bullocks, rams twelve, lambs, sons of a year twelve, and their present; and kids of the goats twelve, for sin-offering;
- 88 화목제물로 수소가 이십 사요, 수양이 육십이요, 수염소가 육십이요, 일년 된 어린 수양이 육십이라, 이는 단에 기름 바른 후에 드린바 단의 봉헌 예물이었더라
and all the oxen for the sacrifice of peace-offerings twenty-four bulls, the rams sixty, the male goats sixty, the he-lambs a year old sixty. This was the dedication of the altar, after that it was anointed.
and all the oxen for the sacrifice of the peace-offerings [are] twenty and four bullocks, rams sixty, he-goats sixty, lambs, sons of a year, sixty; this is the dedication of the altar, in the day of its being anointed.

- 89 모세가 회막에 들어가서 여호와께 말씀하려 할 때에 증거궤 위 속죄소 위의 두 그룹 사이에서 자기에게 말씀하시는 목소리를 들었으니 여호와께서 그에게 말씀하심이었던대라

When Moses went into the tent of meeting to speak with him, then he heard the Voice speaking to him from above the mercy seat that was on the ark of the testimony, from between the two cherubim: and he spoke to him.

And in the going in of Moses unto the tent of meeting to speak with Him -- he doth even hear the voice speaking unto him from off the mercy-seat which [is] upon the ark of the testimony, from between the two cherubs; and He speaketh unto him.

- 1 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 아론에게 고하여 이르라 등을 켤 때에는 일곱 등잔을 등대 앞으로 비취게 할지니라 하시매

Speak to Aaron, and tell him, When you light the lamps, the seven lamps shall give light in front of the lamp stand.

`Speak unto Aaron, and thou hast said unto him, In thy causing the lights to go up, over-against the face of the candlestick do the seven lights give light.`

- 3 아론이 그리하여 등불을 등대 앞으로 비취도록 켜오니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라

Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps of it [so as to give light] in front of the lampstand, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And Aaron doth so; over-against the face of the candlestick he hath caused its lights to go up, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 4 이 등대의 제도는 이러하니 곧 금을 쳐서 만든 것인데 밀판에서 그 꽃까지 쳐서 만든 것이라 모세가 여호와께서 자기에게 보이신 식양을 따라 이 등대를 만들었더라

This was the work of the lampstand, beaten work of gold; to the base of it, [and] to the flowers of it, it was beaten work: according to the pattern which Yahweh had showed Moses, so he made the lampstand.

And this [is] the work of the candlestick: beaten work of gold; unto its thigh, unto its flower it [is] beaten work; as the appearance which Jehovah shewed Moses, so he hath made the candlestick.

- 5 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 6 이스라엘 자손 중에서 레위인을 취하여 정결케 하라

Take the Levites from among the children of Israel, and cleanse them.

`Take the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel, and thou hast cleansed them.

- 7 너는 이같이 하여 그들을 정결케 하되 곧 속죄의 물로 그들에게 뿌리고 그들로 그 전신을 삭도로 밀게 하고 그 의복을 빨게 하여 몸을 정결케 하고
Thus shall you do to them, to cleanse them: sprinkle the water of expiation on them, and let them cause a razor to pass over all their flesh, and let them wash their clothes, and cleanse themselves.
And thus thou dost to them to cleanse them: sprinkle upon them waters of atonement, and they have caused a razor to pass over all their flesh, and have washed their garments, and cleansed themselves,
- 8 또 그들로 수송아지 하나를 번제물로, 기름 섞은 고운 가루를 그 소제물로 취하게 하고 그 외에 너는 또 수송아지 하나를 속죄물로 취하고
Then let them take a young bull, and its meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil; and another young bull shall you take for a sin-offering.
and have taken a bullock, a son of the herd, and its present, flour mixed with oil, -- and a second bullock a son of the herd thou dost take for a sin-offering,
- 9 레위인을 회막 앞에 나오게 하고 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중을 모으고
You shall present the Levites before the tent of meeting: and you shall assemble the whole congregation of the children of Israel:
and thou hast brought near the Levites before the tent of meeting, and thou hast assembled the whole company of the sons of Israel,
- 10 레위인을 여호와 앞에 나오게 하고 이스라엘 자손으로 그들에게 안수케 한 후에
and you shall present the Levites before Yahweh. The children of Israel shall lay their hands on the Levites:
and thou hast brought near the Levites before Jehovah, and the sons of Israel have laid their hands on the Levites,
- 11 아론이 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 레위인을 요제로 여호와 앞에 드릴지니 이는 그들로 여호와를 봉사케 하기 위함이라
and Aaron shall offer the Levites before Yahweh for a wave-offering, on the behalf of the children of Israel, that it may be theirs to do the service of Yahweh.
and Aaron hath waved the Levites -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, from the sons of Israel, and they have been -- for doing the service of Jehovah.
- 12 레위인으로 수송아지들의 머리를 안수케 하고 네가 그 하나는 속죄제물로 하나는 번제물로 여호와께 드려 레위인을 속죄하고
The Levites shall lay their hands on the heads of the bulls: and offer you the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, to Yahweh, to make atonement for the Levites.
And the Levites lay their hands on the head of the bullocks, and make thou the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering to Jehovah, to atone for the Levites,

- 13 레위인을 아론과 그 아들들 앞에 세워 여호와께 요제로 드릴지니라
You shall set the Levites before Aaron, and before his sons, and offer them for a wave-offering to Yahweh.
and thou hast caused the Levites to stand before Aaron, and before his sons, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering to Jehovah;
- 14 너는 이같이 이스라엘 자손 중에서 레위인을 구별하라 그리하면 그들이 내게 속할 것이라
Thus shall you separate the Levites from among the children of Israel; and the Levites shall be mine.
and thou hast separated the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel, and the Levites have become Mine;
- 15 네가 그들을 정결케 하여 요제로 드린 후에 그들이 회막에 들어가서 봉사할 것이니라
After that shall the Levites go in to do the service of the tent of meeting: and you shall cleanse them, and offer them for a wave-offering.
and afterwards do the Levites come in to serve the tent of meeting, and thou hast cleansed them, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering.
- 16 그들은 이스라엘 자손 중에서 내게 온전히 드린바 된 자라 이스라엘 자손 중 일절 초태생 곧 모든 처음 난 자의 대신으로 내가 그들을 취하였나니
For they are wholly given to me from among the children of Israel; instead of all who open the womb, even the firstborn of all the children of Israel, have I taken them to me.
For they are certainly given to Me out of the midst of the sons of Israel, instead of him who openeth any womb -- the first-born of all -- from the sons of Israel I have taken them to Myself;
- 17 이스라엘 자손 중에 처음 난 것은 사람이든지 짐승이든지 다 내게 속하였음은 내가 애굽 땅에서 그 모든 처음 난 자를 치던 날 에 내가 그들을 내게 구별하였음이라
For all the firstborn among the children of Israel are mine, both man and animal: on the day that I struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I sanctified them for myself.
for Mine [is] every first-born among the sons of Israel, among man and among beast; in the day of my smiting every first-born in the land of Egypt I sanctified them for Myself;
- 18 이러므로 내가 이스라엘 자손 중 모든 처음 난 자의 대신으로 레위인을 취하였느니라
I have taken the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel.
and I take the Levites instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel:

- 19 내가 이스라엘 자손 중에서 레위인을 취하여 그들을 아론과 그 아들들에게 선물로 주어서 그들로 회막에서 이스라엘 자손을 대신하여 봉사하게 하며 또 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 속죄하게 하였나니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 성소에 가까이 할 때에 그들 중에 재앙이 없게 하려하였음이니라
I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and to his sons from among the children of Israel, to do the service of the children of Israel in the tent of meeting, and to make atonement for the children of Israel; that there be no plague among the children of Israel, when the children of Israel come near to the sanctuary.
And I give the Levites gifts to Aaron and to his sons, from the midst of the sons of Israel, to do the service of the sons of Israel in the tent of meeting, and to make atonement for the sons of Israel, and there is no plague among the sons of Israel in the sons of Israel's drawing nigh unto the sanctuary.
- 20 모세와 아론과 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 여호와께서 레위인에게 대하여 모세에게 명하신 것을 다 좃아 레위인에게 행하였으되 곧 이스라엘 자손이 그와 같이 그들에게 행하였더라
Thus did Moses, and Aaron, and all the congregation of the children of Israel, to the Levites: according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses touching the Levites, so did the children of Israel to them.
And Moses doth -- Aaron also, and all the company of the sons of Israel -- to the Levites according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses concerning the Levites; so have the sons of Israel done to them.
- 21 레위인이 이에 죄에서 스스로 깨끗케 하고 그 옷을 빨대 아론이 그들을 여호와 앞에 요제로 드리고 그가 또 그들을 위하여 속죄 하여 정결케 한
The Levites purified themselves from sin, and they washed their clothes: and Aaron offered them for a wave-offering before Yahweh; and Aaron made atonement for them to cleanse them.
And the Levites cleanse themselves, and wash their garments, and Aaron waveth them a wave-offering before Jehovah, and Aaron maketh atonement for them to cleanse them,
- 22 후에 레위인이 회막에 들어가서 아론과 그 아들들의 앞에서 봉사하니라 여호와께서 레위인의 일에 대하여 모세에게 명하신 것을 좃아 그와 같이 그들에게 행하였더라
After that went the Levites in to do their service in the tent of meeting before Aaron, and before his sons: as Yahweh had commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did they to them.
and afterwards have the Levites gone in to do their service in the tent of meeting, before Aaron and before his sons; as Jehovah hath commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so they have done to them.
- 23 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 24** 레위인은 이같이 할지니 곧 이십 오세 이상으로는 회막에 들어와서 봉사하여 일할 것이요
This is that which belongs to the Levites: from twenty-five years old and upward they shall go in to wait on the service in the work of the tent of meeting:
`This [is] that which [is] the Levites`: from a son of five and twenty years and upward he doth go in to serve the host in the service of the tent of meeting,
- 25** 오십세부터는 그 일을 쉬어 봉사하지 아니할 것이나
and from the age of fifty years they shall cease waiting on the work, and shall serve no more,
and from a son of fifty years he doth return from the host of the service, and doth not serve any more,
- 26** 그 형제와 함께 회막에서 모시는 직무를 지킬 것이요 일하지 아니할 것이라 너는 레위인의 직무에 대하여 이같이 할지니라
but shall minister with their brothers in the tent of meeting, to keep the charge, and shall do no service. Thus shall you do to the Levites touching their charges.
and he hath ministered with his brethren in the tent of meeting, to keep the charge, and doth not do service; thus thou dost to the Levites concerning their charge.`
- 1** 애굽 땅에서 나온 다음 해 정월에 여호와께서 시내 광야에서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the first month of the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the wilderness of Sinai, in the second year of their going out of the land of Egypt, in the first month, saying,
- 2** 이스라엘 자손으로 유월절을 그 정기에 지키게 하라
Moreover let the children of Israel keep the Passover in its appointed season.
`Also, the sons of Israel prepare the passover in its appointed season;
- 3** 그 정기 곧 이달 십 사일 해질 때에 너희는 그것을 지키되 그 모든 율례와 그 모든 규례대로
In the fourteenth day of this month, at even, you shall keep it in its appointed season: according to all the statutes of it, and according to all the ordinances of it, shall you keep it.
in the fourteenth day of this month between the evenings ye prepare it in its appointed season; according to all its statutes, and according to all its ordinances ye prepare it.`
- 4** 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 유월절을 지키라 ! 하매
Moses spoke to the children of Israel, that they should keep the Passover.
And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel to prepare the passover,

- 5 그들이 정월 십사일 해 질 때에 시내 광야에서 유월절을 지켰으니 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 것을 다 좃아 행하였더라
They kept the Passover in the first [month], on the fourteenth day of the month, at even, in the wilderness of Sinai: according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so did the children of Israel.
and they prepare the passover in the first [month], on the fourteenth day of the month, between the evenings, in the wilderness of Sinai; according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done.
- 6 때에 사람의 시체로 인하여 부정케 되어서 유월절을 지킬 수 없는 사람들이 있었는데 그들이 당일에 모세와 아론 앞에 이르러
There were certain men, who were unclean by reason of the dead body of a man, so that they could not keep the Passover on that day: and they came before Moses and before Aaron on that day:
And there are men who have been defiled by the body of a man, and they have not been able to prepare the passover on that day, and they come near before Moses, and before Aaron, on that day,
- 7 그에게 이르되 `우리가 사람의 시체로 인하여 부정케 되었거니와 우리를 금지하여 이스라엘 자손과 함께 정기에 여호와께 예물을 드리지 못하게 하심은 어찌이니까 ?'
and those men said to him, We are unclean by reason of the dead body of a man: why are we kept back, that we may not offer the offering of Yahweh in its appointed season among the children of Israel?
and those men say unto him, `We are defiled by the body of a man; why are we withheld so as not to bring near the offering of Jehovah in its appointed season, in the midst of the sons of Israel?`
- 8 모세가 그들에게 이르되 `기다리라 여호와께서 너희에게 대하여 어떻게 명하시는지 내가
Moses said to them, Stay you, that I may hear what Yahweh will command concerning you. And Moses saith unto them, `Stand ye, and I hear what Jehovah hath commanded concerning you.`
- 9 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 10 이스라엘 자손에게 일러 고하여 이르라 너희나 너희 후손 중에 시체로 인하여 부정케 되든지 먼 여행 중에 있든지 할지라도 다 여호와 앞에 마땅히 유월절을 지키되
Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your generations shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or be on a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the Passover to Yahweh.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Though any man is unclean by a body or in a distant journey (of you or of your generations), yet he hath prepared a passover to Jehovah;

- 11** 이월 십사일 해 질 때에 그것을 지켜서 어린 양에 무교병과 쓴 나물을 아울러 먹을 것이요
In the second month on the fourteenth day at even they shall keep it; they shall eat it with unleavened bread and bitter herbs:
in the second month, on the fourteenth day, between the evenings they prepare it; with unleavened and bitter things they eat it;
- 12** 아침까지 그것을 조금도 남겨 두지 말며 그 뼈를 하나도 꺾지 말아서 유월절 모든 율례대로 지킬
they shall leave none of it to the morning, nor break a bone of it: according to all the statute of the Passover they shall keep it.
they do not leave of till morning; and a bone they do not break in it: according to all the statute of the passover they prepare it.
- 13** 그러나 사람이 정결도 하고 여행 중에도 있지 아니하면서 유월절을 지키지 아니하는 자는 그 백성중에서 끊쳐지리니 이런 사람은그 정기에 여호와께 예물을 드리지 아니하였은즉 그 죄를
But the man who is clean, and is not on a journey, and forbears to keep the Passover, that soul shall be cut off from his people; because he didn't offer the offering of Yahweh in its appointed season, that man shall bear his sin.
And the man who is clean, and hath not been on a journey, and hath ceased to prepare the passover, even that person hath been cut off from his people; because the offering of Jehovah he hath not brought near, in its appointed season, that man doth bear his sin.
- 14** 만일 타국인이 너희 중에 우거하여 여호와 앞에 유월절을 지키고자 하면 유월절 율례대로 그 규례를 따라서 행할지니 우거한 자에게나 본토인에게나 그 율례는 동일할 것이니라
If a stranger shall sojourn among you, and will keep the Passover to Yahweh; according to the statute of the Passover, and according to the ordinance of it, so shall he do: you shall have one statute, both for the sojourner, and for him who is born in the land.
And when a sojourner sojourneth with you, then he hath prepared a passover to Jehovah, according to the statute of the passover, and according to its ordinance, so he doth; one statute is to you, even to a sojourner, and to a native of the land.
- 15** 성막을 세운 날에 구름이 성막 곧 증거막을 덮었고 저녁이 되면 성막 위에 불 모양 같은 것이 나타나서 아침까지 이르렀으되
On the day that the tent was reared up the cloud covered the tent, even the tent of the testimony: and at even it was on the tent as it were the appearance of fire, until morning.
And in the day of the raising up of the tabernacle hath the cloud covered the tabernacle, even the tent of the testimony; and in the evening there is on the tabernacle as an appearance of fire till morning;
- 16** 항상 그러하여 낮에는 구름이 그것을 덮었고 밤에는 불 모양이 있었는데
So it was always: the cloud covered it, and the appearance of fire by night.
so it is continually; the cloud covereth it, also the appearance of fire by night.

- 17 구름이 성막에서 떠오르는 때에는 이스라엘 자손이 곧 진행하였고 구름이 머무는 곳에 이스라엘 자손이 진을 쳤으니
Whenever the cloud was taken up from over the Tent, then after that the children of Israel journeyed: and in the place where the cloud abode, there the children of Israel
And according to the going up of the cloud from off the tent and afterwards do the sons of Israel journey; and in the place where the cloud doth tabernacle, there do the sons of Israel encamp;
- 18 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 명을 좇아 진행하였고 여호와의 명을 좇아 진을 쳤으며 구름이 성막 위에 머무는 동안에는 그들이 유진하였고
At the commandment of Yahweh the children of Israel journeyed, and at the commandment of Yahweh they encamped: as long as the cloud abode on the tent they remained encamped.
by the command of Jehovah the sons of Israel journey, and by the command of Jehovah they encamp; all the days that the cloud doth tabernacle over the tabernacle they encamp.
- 19 구름이 장막 위에 머무는 날이 오랴 때에는 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 명을 지켜 진행치
When the cloud stayed on the tent many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of Yahweh, and didn't travel.
And in the cloud prolonging itself over the tabernacle many days, then have the sons of Israel kept the charge of Jehovah, and journey not,
- 20 혹시 구름이 장막 위에 머무는 날이 적을 때에도 그들이 다만 여호와의 명을 좇아 유진하고 여호와의 명을 좇아 진행하였으며
Sometimes the cloud was a few days on the tent; then according to the commandment of Yahweh they remained encamped, and according to the commandment of Yahweh they journeyed.
and so when the cloud is a number of days over the tabernacle; by the command of Jehovah they encamp, and by the command of Jehovah they journey.
- 21 혹시 구름이 저녁부터 아침까지 있다가 아침에 그 구름이 떠오를 때에는 그들이 진행하였고 구름이 밤낮 있다가 떠 오르면 곧 진행하였으며
Sometimes the cloud was from evening until morning; and when the cloud was taken up in the morning, they journeyed: or [if it continued] by day and by night, when the cloud was taken up, they journeyed.
And so when the cloud is from evening till morning, when the cloud hath gone up in the morning, then they have journeyed; whether by day or by night, when the cloud hath gone up, then they have journeyed.

- 22 이틀이든지, 한달이든지, 일년이든지, 구름이 성막 위에 머물러 있을 동안에는 이스라엘 자손이 유진하고 진행치 아니하다가 떠오르면 진행하였으니
Whether it were two days, or a month, or a year, that the cloud stayed on the tent, abiding thereon, the children of Israel remained encamped, and didn't travel; but when it was taken up, they traveled.
Whether two days, or a month, or days, in the cloud prolonging itself over the tabernacle, to tabernacle over it, the sons of Israel encamp, and journey not; and in its being lifted up they journey;
- 23 곧 그들이 여호와와 명을 좇아 진을 치며 여호와와 명을 좇아 진행하고 또 모세로 전하신 여호와와 명을 따라 여호와와 직임을 지켰더라
At the commandment of Yahweh they encamped, and at the commandment of Yahweh they journeyed: they kept the charge of Yahweh, at the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.
by the command of Jehovah they encamp, and by the command of Jehovah they journey; the charge of Jehovah they have kept, by the command of Jehovah in the hand of Moses.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 은나팔 둘을 만들되 쳐서 만들어서 그것으로 회중을 소집하며 진을 진행케 할 것이라
Make you two trumpets of silver; of beaten work shall you make them: and you shall use them for the calling of the congregation, and for the journeying of the camps.
Make to thee two trumpets of silver; beaten work thou dost make them, and they have been to thee for the convocation of the company, and for the journeying of the camps;
- 3 두 나팔을 불 때에는 온 회중이 회막 문 앞에 모여서 네게로 나아올 것이요
When they shall blow them, all the congregation shall gather themselves to you at the door of the tent of meeting.
and they have blown with them, and all the company have met together unto thee, unto the opening of the tent of meeting.
- 4 하나만 불 때에는 이스라엘 천부장된 족장들이 모여서 네게로 나아올 것이며
If they blow but one, then the princes, the heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gather themselves to you.
And if with one they blow, then have the princes, heads of the thousands of Israel, met together unto thee;
- 5 너희가 그것을 울려 불 때에는 동편 진들이 진행할 것이고
When you blow an alarm, the camps that lie on the east side shall take their journey.
And ye have blown -- a shout, and the camps which are encamping eastward have journeyed.

- 6 제 이차로 울려 불 때에는 남편 진들이 진행할 것이라 무릇 진행하려 할 때에는 나팔 소리를 울려
When you blow an alarm the second time, the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey; they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.
`And ye have blown -- a second shout, and the camps which are encamping southward have journeyed; a shout they blow for their journeys.
- 7 또 회중을 모을 때에도 나팔을 불 것이나 소리를 울려 불지 말것이며
But when the assembly is to be gathered together, you shall blow, but you shall not sound an alarm.
`And in the assembling of the assembly ye blow, and do not shout;
- 8 그 나팔은 아론의 자손인 제사장들이 불지니 이는 너희 대대에 영원한 울레니라
The sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow the trumpets; and they shall be to you for a statute forever throughout your generations.
and sons of Aaron, the priests, blow with the trumpets; and they have been to you for a statute age-during to your generations.
- 9 또 너희 땅에서 너희가 자기를 압박하는 대적을 치러 나갈 때에는 나팔을 울려 불지니 그리하면 너희 하나님 여호와가 너희를 기억하고 너희를 너희 대적에게서 구원하리라
When you go to war in your land against the adversary who oppresses you, then you shall sound an alarm with the trumpets; and you shall be remembered before Yahweh your God, and you shall be saved from your enemies.
`And when ye go into battle in your land against the adversary who is distressing you, then ye have shouted with the trumpets, and ye have been remembered before Jehovah your God, and ye have been saved from your enemies.
- 10 또 너희 희락의 날과 너희 정한 절기와 월삭에는 번제물의 위에와 화목제물의 위에 나팔을 불라 그로 말미암아 너희 하나님이 너희를 기억하리라 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니라 !
Also in the day of your gladness, and in your set feasts, and in the beginnings of your months, you shall blow the trumpets over your burnt offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings; and they shall be to you for a memorial before your God: I am Yahweh your God.
`And in the day of your gladness, and in your appointed seasons, and in the beginnings of your months, ye have blown also with the trumpets over your burnt-offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings, and they have been to you for a memorial before your God; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.`
- 11 제 이년 이월 이십일에 구름이 증거막에서 떠오르매
It happened in the second year, in the second month, on the twentieth day of the month, that the cloud was taken up from over the tent of the testimony.
And it cometh to pass -- in the second year, in the second month, in the twentieth of the month -- the cloud hath gone up from off the tabernacle of the testimony,

- 12 이스라엘 자손이 시내 광야에서 출발하여 자기 길을 행하더니 바란 광야에 구름이 머무니라
**The children of Israel set forward according to their journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai; and the cloud abode in the wilderness of Paran.
and the sons of Israel journey in their journeyings from the wilderness of Sinai, and the cloud doth tabernacle in the wilderness of Paran;**
- 13 이와 같이 그들이 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 것을 좃아 진행하기를 시작하였는데
**They first took their journey according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.
and they journey at first, by the command of Jehovah, in the hand of Moses.**
- 14 수두로 유다 자손 진기에 속한 자들이 그 군대대로 진행하였으니 유다 군대는 암미나답의 아들 나손이 영솔하였고
**In the first [place] the standard of the camp of the children of Judah set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
And the standard of the camp of the sons of Judah journeyeth in the first [place], by their hosts, and over its host [is] Nahshon son of Amminadab.**
- 15 잇사갈 자손 지파의 군대는 수알의 아들 느다넬이 영솔하였고
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Issachar was Nethanel the son of Zuar.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Issachar [is] Nathaneel son of Zuar.**
- 16 스불론 자손 지파의 군대는 헬론의 아들 엘리압이 영솔하였더라
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Zebulun was Eliab the son of Helon.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Zebulun [is] Eliab son of Helon;**
- 17 이에 성막을 걸으매 게르손 자손과 므라리 자손이 성막을 메고 발행하였으며
**The tent was taken down; and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari, who bore the tent, set forward.
And the tabernacle hath been taken down, and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari have journeyed, bearing the tabernacle.**
- 18 다음으로 르우벤 진기에 속한 자들이 그 군대대로 발행하였으니 르우벤의 군대는 스데울의 아들 엘리술이 영솔하였고
**The standard of the camp of Reuben set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Elizur the son of Shedeur.
And the standard of the camp of Reuben hath journeyed, by their hosts, and over its host [is] Elizur son of Shedeur.**
- 19 시므온 자손 지파의 군대는 수리삿대의 아들 슬루미엘이 영솔하였고
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Simeon was Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Simeon [is] Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.**

- 20 갓 자손 지파의 군대는 드우엘의 아들 엘리아삽이 영솔하였더라
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Gad was Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Gad [is] Eliasaph son of Deuel;**
- 21 고탓인은 성물을 메고 진행하였고 그들이 이르기 전에 성막을 세웠으며
**The Kohathites set forward, bearing the sanctuary: and [the others] did set up the tent
against their coming.
And the Kohathites have journeyed, bearing the tabernacle, and the [others] have raised
up the tabernacle until their coming in.**
- 22 다음으로 에브라임 자손 진기에 속한 자들이 그 군대대로 진행하였으니 에브라임 군대는
암미훗의 아들 엘리사마가 영솔하였고
**The standard of the camp of the children of Ephraim set forward according to their hosts:
and over his host was Elishama the son of Ammihud.
And the standard of the camp of the sons of Ephraim hath journeyed, by their hosts, and
over its host [is] Elishama son of Ammihud.**
- 23 므낫세 자손 지파의 군대는 브다술의 아들 가말리엘이 영솔하였고
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Manasseh was Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh [is] Gamalial son of Pedahzur.**
- 24 베냐민 자손 지파의 군대는 기드오니의 아들 아비단이 영솔하였더라
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Benjamin was Abidan the son of Gideoni.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Benjamin [is] Abidan son of Gideon.**
- 25 다음으로 단 자손 진기에 속한 자들이 그 군대대로 진행하였으니 이 군대는 모든 진의
후진이었더라 단 군대는 암미삿대의 아들 아히에셀이 영솔하였고
**The standard of the camp of the children of Dan, which was the rearward of all the camps,
set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Ahiezer the son of
Ammishaddai.
And the standard of the camp of the sons of Dan hath journeyed (rearward to all the
camps), by their hosts, and over its host [is] Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.**
- 26 아셀 자손 지파의 군대는 오그란의 아들 바기엘이 영솔하였고
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Asher was Pagiel the son of Ocran.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Asher [is] Pagiel son of Ocran.**
- 27 납달리 자손 지파의 군대는 에난의 아들 아히라가 영솔하였더라
**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Naphtali was Ahira the son of Enan.
And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali [is] Ahira son of Enan.**

- 28 모세가 가로되 `청컨대 우리를 떠나지 마소서 당신은 우리가 광야에서 어떻게 진 칠 것을 아나니 우리의 눈이 되리이다
Thus were the travels of the children of Israel according to their hosts; and they set forward.
These [are] journeyings of the sons of Israel by their hosts -- and they journey.
- 29 우리와 동행하면 여호와께서 우리에게 복을 내리시는 대로 우리도 당신에게 행하리이다'
Moses said to Hobab, the son of Reuel the Midianite, Moses` father-in-law, We are journeying to the place of which Yahweh said, I will give it you: come you with us, and we will do you good; for Yahweh has spoken good concerning Israel.
And Moses saith to Hobab son of Raguel the Midianite, father-in-law of Moses, `We are journeying unto the place of which Jehovah hath said, I give it to you; go with us, and we have done good to thee; for Jehovah hath spoken good concerning Israel.`
- 30 그들이 여호와와 산에서 떠나 삼일 길을 행할 때에 여호와와 언약궤가 그 삼일 길에 앞서 행하며 그들의 쉼 곳을 찾았고
He said to him, I will not go; but I will depart to my own land, and to my relatives.
And he saith unto him, `I do not go; but unto my land and unto my kindred do I go.`
- 31 그들이 여호와와 산에서 떠나 삼일 길을 행할 때에 여호와와 언약궤가 그 삼일 길에 앞서 행하며 그들의 쉼 곳을 찾았고
He said, Don` t leave us, please; because you know how we are to encamp in the wilderness, and you shall be to us instead of eyes.
And he saith, `I pray thee, forsake us not, because thou hast known our encamping in the wilderness, and thou hast been to us for eyes;
- 32 그들이 행진할 때에 낮에는 여호와와 구름이 그 위에 덮였었더라
It shall be, if you go with us, yes, it shall be, that whatever good Yahweh shall do to us, the same will we do to you.
and it hath come to pass when thou goest with us, yea, it hath come to pass -- that good which Jehovah doth kindly with us -- it we have done kindly to thee.`
- 33 궤가 떠날 때에는 모세가 가로되 `여호와여 ! 일어나사 주의 대적들을 흠으시고 주를 미워하는 자로 주의 앞에서 도망하게 하소서 !' 하였고
They set forward from the Mount of Yahweh three days` journey; and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh went before them three days` journey, to seek out a resting-place for them.
And they journey from the mount of Jehovah a journey of three days; and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is journeying before them the journey of three days, to spy out for them a resting-place;
- 34 궤가 쉼 때에는 가로되 `여호와여 ! 이스라엘 천만인에게로 돌아오소서 !' 하였더라
The cloud of Yahweh was over them by day, when they set forward from the camp.
and the cloud of Jehovah [is] on them by day, in their journeying from the camp.

- 1 백성이 여호와와 의 들으시기에 악한 말로 원망하매 여호와께서 들으시고 진노하사 여호와와 의 불로 그들 중에 불어서 진 끝을 사르게 하시매
The people were as murmurers, [speaking] evil in the ears of Yahweh: and when Yahweh heard it, his anger was kindled; and the fire of Yahweh burnt among them, and devoured in the uttermost part of the camp.
And the people is evil, as those sighing habitually in the ears of Jehovah, and Jehovah heareth, and His anger burneth, and the fire of Jehovah burneth among them, and consumeth in the extremity of the camp.
- 2 백성이 모세에게 부르짖으므로 모세가 여호와께 기도하니 불이 꺼졌더라
The people cried to Moses; and Moses prayed to Yahweh, and the fire abated.
And the people cry unto Moses, and Moses prayeth unto Jehovah, and the fire is quenched;
- 3 그곳 이름을 다베라라 칭하였으니 이는 여호와와 의 불이 그들 중에 붙은 연고였더라
The name of that place was called Taberah, because the fire of Yahweh burnt among and he calleth the name of that place Taberah, for the fire of Jehovah hath `burned` among them.
- 4 이스라엘 중에 섞어 사는 무리가 탐욕을 품으매 이스라엘 자손도 다시 울며 가로되 '누가 우리에게 고기를 주어 먹게 할꼬 ?
The mixed multitude that was among them lusted exceedingly: and the children of Israel also wept again, and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
And the rabble who [are] in its midst have lusted greatly, and the sons of Israel also turn back and weep, and say, `Who doth give us flesh?
- 5 우리가 애굽에 있을 때에는 값 없이 생선과 외와 수박과 부추와 파와 마늘들을 먹은 것이
We remember the fish, which we ate in Egypt for nothing; the cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlic:
We have remembered the fish which we do eat in Egypt for nought, the cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlick;
- 6 이제는 우리 정력이 쇠약하되 이 만나 외에는 보이는 것이 아무 것도 없도다' 하니
but now our soul is dried away; there is nothing at all save this manna to look on.
and now our soul [is] dry, there is not anything, save the manna, before our eyes.`
- 7 만나는 깻씨와 같고 모양은 진주와 같은 것이라
The manna was like coriander seed, and the appearance of it as the appearance of bdellium.
And the manna is as coriander seed, and its aspect as the aspect of bdolach;

- 8 백성이 두루 다니며 그것을 거두어 맷돌에 갈기도 하며 절구에 찧기도 하고 가마에 삶기도 하여 과자를 만들었으니 그 맛이 기름 섞은 과자맛 같았더라
The people went about, and gathered it, and ground it in mills, or beat it in mortars, and boiled it in pots, and made cakes of it: and the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil. the people have turned aside and gathered [it], and ground [it] with millstones, or beat [it] in a mortar, and boiled [it] in a pan, and made it cakes, and its taste hath been as the taste of the moisture of oil.
- 9 밤에 이슬이 진에 내릴 때에 만나도 같이 내렸더라
When the dew fell on the camp in the night, the manna fell on it. And in the descending of the dew on the camp by night, the manna descendeth upon it.
- 10 백성의 온 가족들이 각기 장막 문에서 우는 것을 모세가 들으니라 이러므로 여호와와 의 진노가 심히 크고 모세도 기뻐하지 아니하여
Moses heard the people weeping throughout their families, every man at the door of his tent: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled greatly; and Moses was displeased. And Moses heareth the people weeping by its families, each at the opening of his tent, and the anger of Jehovah burneth exceedingly, and in the eyes of Moses [it is] evil.
- 11 여호와께 여짜오되 `주께서 어찌하여 종을 괴롭게 하시나이까 ? 어찌하여 나로 주의 목전에 은혜를 입게 아니하시고 이 모든 백성을 내게 맡기사 나로 그 짐을 지게 하시나이까 ?
Moses said to Yahweh, Why have you dealt ill with your servant? and why haven't I found favor in your sight, that you lay the burden of all this people on me? And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `Why hast Thou done evil to Thy servant? and why have I not found grace in Thine eyes -- to put the burden of all this people upon me?
- 12 이 모든 백성을 내가 잉태하였나이까 ? 내가 어찌 그들을 생산하였기에 주께서 나더러 양육하는 아버지가 젖 먹는 아이를 품듯 그들을 품에 품고 주께서 그들의 열조에게 맹세하신 땅으로 가라
Have I conceived all this people? have I brought them forth, that you should tell me, Carry them in your bosom, as a nursing-father carries the sucking child, to the land which you swore to their fathers? I -- have I conceived all this people? I -- have I begotten it, that Thou sayest unto me, Carry it in thy bosom as the nursing father beareth the suckling, unto the ground which Thou hast sworn to its fathers?
- 13 이 모든 백성에게 줄 고기를 내가 어디서 얻으리이까 ? 그들이 나를 향하여 울며 가로되 우리에게 고기를 주어 먹게 하라 하온즉
Whence should I have flesh to give to all this people? for they weep to me, saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat. Whence have I flesh to give to all this people? for they weep unto me, saying, Give to us flesh, and we eat.
- 14 책임이 심히 중하여 나 혼자서 이 모든 백성을 질 수 없나이다
I am not able to bear all this people alone, because it is too heavy for me. I am not able -- I alone -- to bear all this people, for [it is] too heavy for me;

- 15 주께서 내게 이같이 행하실진대 구하옵나니 내게 은혜를 베푸사 즉시 나를 죽여 나로 나의 곤고함을 보지 않게 하옵소서
If you deal thus with me, please kill me out of hand, if I have found favor in your sight; and let me not see my wretchedness.
and if thus Thou art doing to me -- slay me, I pray Thee; slay, if I have found grace in thine eyes, and let me not look on mine affliction.
- 16 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 이스라엘 노인 중 백성의 장로와 유사되는 줄을 네가 아는 자 칠십인을 모아 데리고 회막 내 앞에 이르러 거기서 너와 함께 서게 하라
Yahweh said to Moses, Gather to me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom you know to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tent of meeting, that they may stand there with you.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Gather to Me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom thou hast known that they are elders of the people, and its authorities; and thou hast taken them unto the tent of meeting, and they have stationed themselves there with thee,
- 17 내가 강림하여 거기서 너와 말하고 네게 임한 신을 그들에게도 임하게 하리니 그들이 너와 함께 백성의 짐을 담당하고 너 혼자 지지 아니하리라
I will come down and talk with you there: and I will take of the Spirit which is on you, and will put it on them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with you, that you not bear it yourself alone.
and I have come down and spoken with thee there, and have kept back of the Spirit which [is] upon thee, and have put on them, and they have borne with thee some of the burden of the people, and thou dost not bear [it] thyself alone.
- 18 또 백성에게 이르기를 너희 몸을 거룩히 하여 내일 고기 먹기를 기다리라 너희가 울며 이르기를 누가 우리에게 고기를 주어 먹게할꼬 애굽에 있을 때가 우리에게 재미 있었다 하는 말이 여호와께 들렸으므로 여호와께서 너희에게 고기를 주어 먹게 하실 것이라
Say you to the people, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow, and you shall eat flesh; for you have wept in the ears of Yahweh, saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat? for it was well with us in Egypt: therefore Yahweh will give you flesh, and you shall eat.
`And unto the people thou dost say, Sanctify yourselves for to-morrow, and ye have eaten flesh (for ye have wept in the ears of Jehovah, saying, Who doth give us flesh? for we [had] good in Egypt) -- and Jehovah hath given to you flesh, and ye have eaten.
- 19 하루나 이틀이나 닷새나 열흘이나 이십일만 먹을 뿐 아니라
You shall not eat one day, nor two days, nor five days, neither ten days, nor twenty days, Ye do not eat one day, nor two days, nor five days, nor ten days, nor twenty days; --

- 20 코에서 넘쳐서 싫어하기까지 일개월간을 먹게 하시리니 이는 너희가 너희 중에 거하시는 여호와를 멸시하고 그 앞에서 울며 이르기를 우리가 어찌하여 애굽에서 나왔던고 함이라 하라
but a whole month, until it come out at your nostrils, and it be loathsome to you; because that you have rejected Yahweh who is among you, and have wept before him, saying, Why came we forth out of Egypt?
unto a month of days, till that it come out from your nostrils, and it hath become to you an abomination; because that ye have loathed Jehovah, who [is] in your midst, and weep before Him, saying, Why is this? -- we have come out of Egypt!
- 21 모세가 가로되 `나와 함께 있는 이 백성의 보행자가 육십 만명이온데 주의 말씀이 일개월간 고기를 주어 먹게 하겠다 하시오니
Moses said, The people, among whom I am, are six hundred thousand footmen; and you have said, I will give them flesh, that they may eat a whole month.
And Moses saith, `Six hundred thousand footmen [are] the people in whose midst I [am]; and Thou, Thou hast said, Flesh I give to them, and they have eaten, a month of days!
- 22 그들을 위하여 양떼와 소떼를 잡은들 족하오며 바다의 모든 고기를 모은들 족하오리이까 ?
Shall flocks and herds be slain for them, to suffice them? or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered together for them, to suffice them?
Is flock and herd slaughtered for them, that one hath found for them? -- are all the fishes of the sea gathered for them -- that one hath found for them?
- 23 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 여호와의 손이 짧아졌느냐 ? 네가 이제 내 말이 네게 응하는
Yahweh said to Moses, Has Yahweh`s hand grown short? now shall you see whether my word shall happen to you or not.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Is the hand of Jehovah become short? now thou dost see whether My word meeteth thee or not.`
- 24 모세가 나가서 여호와의 말씀을 백성에게 고하고 백성의 장로 칠십인을 모아 장막에 둘러 세우매
Moses went out, and told the people the words of Yahweh: and he gathered seventy men of the elders of the people, and set them round about the Tent.
And Moses goeth out, and speaketh unto the people the words of Jehovah, and gathereth seventy men of the elders of the people, and causeth them to stand round about the tent,
- 25 여호와께서 구름 가운데 강림하사 모세에게 말씀하시고 그에게 임한 신을 칠십 장로에게도 임하게 하시니 신이 임하신 때에 그들이 예언을 하다가 다시는 아니하였더라
Yahweh came down in the cloud, and spoke to him, and took of the Spirit that was on him, and put it on the seventy elders: and it happened that when the Spirit rested on them, they prophesied, but they did so no more.
and Jehovah cometh down in the cloud, and speaketh unto him, and keepeth back of the Spirit which [is] on him, and putteth on the seventy men of the elders; and it cometh to pass at the resting of the Spirit on them, that they prophesy, and do not cease.

- 26 그 녹명된 자 중 엘닷이라 하는 자와 메닷이라 하는 자 두 사람이 진에 머물고 회막에 나아가지 아니하였으나 그들에게도 신이 임하였으므로 진에서 예언한지라
But there remained two men in the camp, the name of the one was Eldad, and the name of the other Medad: and the Spirit rested on them; and they were of those who were written, but had not gone out to the Tent; and they prophesied in the camp.
And two of the men are left in the camp, the name of the one [is] Eldad, and the name of the second Medad, and the spirit resteth upon them, (and they are among those written, and have not gone out to the tent), and they prophesy in the camp;
- 27 한 소년이 달려와서 모세에게 고하여 가로되 `엘닷과 메닷이 진 중에서 예언하더이다' 하매
There ran a young man, and told Moses, and said, Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp.
and the young man runneth, and declareth to Moses, and saith, `Eldad and Medad are prophesying in the camp.`
- 28 택한 자 중 한 사람 곧 모세를 섬기는 눈의 아들 여호수아가 말하여 가로되 '내 주 모세여
Joshua the son of Nun, the minister of Moses, one of his chosen men, answered, My lord Moses, forbid them.
And Joshua son of Nun, minister of Moses, [one] of his young men, answereth and saith, `My lord Moses, restrain them.`
- 29 모세가 그에게 이르되 `네가 나를 위하여 시기하느냐 ? 여호와께서 그 신을 그 모든 백성에게 주사 다 선지자 되게 하시기를 원하노라'
Moses said to him, Are you jealous for my sake? would that all Yahweh`s people were prophets, that Yahweh would put his Spirit on them!
And Moses saith to him, `Art thou zealous for me? O that all Jehovah`s people were prophets! that Jehovah would put His Spirit upon them!`
- 30 모세와 이스라엘 장로들이 진중으로 돌아왔더라
Moses got him into the camp, he and the elders of Israel.
And Moses is gathered unto the camp, he and the elders of Israel.
- 31 바람이 여호와에게로서 나와 바다에서부터 메추라기를 몰아 진결 이편, 저편 곧 진 사방으로 각기 하룻길 되는 지면 위 두 규빗쯤에 내리게 한지라
There went forth a wind from Yahweh, and brought quails from the sea, and let them fall by the camp, about a day`s journey on this side, and a day`s journey on the other side, round about the camp, and about two cubits above the surface of the earth.
And a spirit hath journeyed from Jehovah, and cutteth off quails from the sea, and leaveth by the camp, as a day`s journey here, and as a day`s journey there, round about the camp, and about two cubits, on the face of the land.

- 32 백성이 일어나 종일 종야와 그 이튿날 종일토록 메추라기를 모으니 적게 모은 자도 십 호멜이라 그들이 자기를 위하여 진 사면에 퍼 두었더라
The people rose up all that day, and all the night, and all the next day, and gathered the quails: he who gathered least gathered ten homers: and they spread them all abroad for themselves round about the camp.
And the people rise all that day, and all the night, and all the day after, and gather the quails -- he who hath least hath gathered ten homers -- and they spread them out for themselves round about the camp.
- 33 고기가 아직 잇사이에 있어 씹히기 전에 여호와께서 백성에게 대하여 진노하사 심히 큰 재앙으로
While the flesh was yet between their teeth, before it was chewed, the anger of Yahweh was kindled against the people, and Yahweh struck the people with a very great plague. The flesh is yet between their teeth -- it is not yet cut off -- and the anger of Jehovah hath burned among the people, and Jehovah smiteth among the people -- a very great smiting;
- 34 그곳 이름을 [기브롯 핫다아와]라 칭하였으니 탐욕을 낸 백성을 거기 장사함이었더라
The name of that place was called Kibrothhattaavah, because there they buried the people who lusted.
and [one] calleth the name of that place Kibroth-Hattaavah, for there they have buried the people who lust.
- 35 백성이 기브롯 핫다아와에서 진행하여 하세롯에 이르러 거기 거하니라
From Kibrothhattaavah the people journeyed to Hazeroth; and they abode at Hazeroth. From Kibroth-Hattaavah have the people journeyed to Hazeroth, and they are in Hazeroth.
- 1 모세가 구스 여자를 취하였더니 그 구스 여자를 취하였으므로 미리암과 아론이 모세를 비방하니라
Miriam and Aaron spoke against Moses because of the Cushite woman whom he had married; for he had married a Cushite woman.
And Miriam speaketh -- Aaron also -- against Moses concerning the circumstance of the Cushite woman whom he had taken: for a Cushite woman he had taken;
- 2 그들이 이르되 `여호와께서 모세와만 말씀하셨느냐 ? 우리와도 말씀하지 아니하셨느냐 ?' 하며 여호와께서 이 말을 들으셨더라
They said, Has Yahweh indeed spoken only with Moses? Hasn't he spoken also with us? Yahweh heard it.
and they say, `Only by Moses hath Jehovah spoken? also by us hath he not spoken?' and Jehovah heareth.
- 3 이 사람 모세는 온유함이 지면의 모든 사람보다 승하더라
Now the man Moses was very humble, above all the men who were on the surface of the earth.
And the man Moses [is] very humble, more than any of the men who [are] on the face of the ground.

- 4 여호와께서 갑자기 모세와 아론과 미리암에게 이르시되 너희 삼인은 회막으로 나오라 하시니 그 삼인이 나아가매
Yahweh spoke suddenly to Moses, and to Aaron, and to Miriam, Come out you three to the tent of meeting. They three came out.
And Jehovah saith suddenly unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto Miriam, `Come out ye three unto the tent of meeting;` and they three come out.
- 5 여호와께서 구름 기둥 가운데로서 강림하사 장막 문에 서시고 아론과 미리암을 부르시는지라 그 두 사람이 나아가매
Yahweh came down in a pillar of cloud, and stood at the door of the Tent, and called Aaron and Miriam; and they both came forth.
And Jehovah cometh down in the pillar of the cloud, and standeth at the opening of the tent, and calleth Aaron and Miriam, and they come out both of them.
- 6 이르시되 내 말을 들으라 너희 중에 선지자가 있으면 나 여호와가 이상으로 나를 그에게 알리기도 하고 꿈으로 그와 말하기도 하거니와
He said, Hear now my words: if there be a prophet among you, I Yahweh will make myself known to him in a vision, I will speak with him in a dream.
And He saith, `Hear, I pray you, My words: If your prophet is of Jehovah -- in an appearance unto him I make Myself known; in a dream I speak with him;
- 7 내 종 모세와는 그렇지 아니하니 그는 나의 온 집에 충성됨이라
My servant Moses is not so; he is faithful in all my house: not so My servant Moses; in all My house he [is] stedfast;
- 8 그와는 내가 대면하여 명백히 말하고 은밀한 말로 아니하며 그는 또 여호와와 형상을 보겠거늘 너희가 어찌하여 내 종 모세 비방하기를 두려워 아니하느냐 ?
with him will I speak mouth to mouth, even manifestly, and not in dark speeches; and the form of Yahweh shall he see: why then were you not afraid to speak against my servant, against Moses?
mouth unto mouth I speak with him, and [by] an appearance, and not in riddles; and the form of Jehovah he beholdeth attentively; and wherefore have ye not been afraid to speak against My servant -- against Moses?`
- 9 여호와께서 그들을 향하여 진노하시고 떠나시매
The anger of Yahweh was kindled against them; and he departed.
And the anger of Jehovah burneth against them, and He goeth on,
- 10 구름이 장막 위에서 떠나갔고 미리암은 문둥병이 들려 눈과 같더라 아론이 미리암을 본즉 문둥병이 들었는지라
The cloud removed from over the Tent; and, behold, Miriam was leprous, as [white as] snow: and Aaron looked at Miriam, and, behold, she was leprous.
and the cloud hath turned aside from off the tent, and lo, Miriam [is] leprous as snow; and Aaron turneth unto Miriam, and lo, leprous!

- 11** 아론이 이에 모세에게 이르되 `슬프다, 내 주여 ! 우리가 우매한 일을 하여 죄를 얻었으나 청컨대 그 허물을 우리에게 돌리지 마소서
Aaron said to Moses, Oh, my lord, please don't lay sin on us, for that we have done foolishly, and for that we have sinned.
And Aaron saith unto Moses, `O, my lord, I pray thee, lay not upon us sin [in] which we have been foolish, and [in] which we have sinned;
- 12** 그로 살이 반이나 썩고 죽어서 모태에서 나온 자 같이 되게 마옵소서 !'
Let her not, I pray, be as one dead, of whom the flesh is half consumed when he comes out of his mother's womb.
let her not, I pray thee, be as [one] dead, when in his coming out from the womb of his mother -- the half of his flesh is consumed.`
- 13** 모세가 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `하나님이여 ! 원컨대 그를 고쳐 주옵소서 !'
Moses cried to Yahweh, saying, Heal her, God, I beg you.
And Moses crieth unto Jehovah, saying, `O God, I pray Thee, give, I pray Thee, healing to her.`
- 14** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 그의 아버지가 그의 얼굴에 침을 뱉었을 지라도 그가 칠일간 부끄러워 하지 않겠느냐 ? 그런즉 그를 진 밖에 칠일을 가두고 그 후에 들어오게 할지니라 하시니
Yahweh said to Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, shouldn't she be ashamed seven days? let her be shut up outside of the camp seven days, and after that she shall be brought in again.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `And her father had but spat in her face -- is she not ashamed seven days? she is shut out seven days at the outside of the camp, and afterwards she is gathered.`
- 15** 이에 미리암이 진 밖에 칠일동안 갇혔고 백성은 그를 다시 들어 오게 하기까지 진행치
Miriam was shut up outside of the camp seven days: and the people didn't travel until Miriam was brought in again.
And Miriam is shut out at the outside of the camp seven days, and the people hath not journeyed till Miriam is gathered;
- 16** 그 후에 백성이 하세롯에서 진행하여 바란 광야에 진을 치니라
Afterward the people journeyed from HazerOTH, and encamped in the wilderness of Paran. and afterwards have the people journeyed from HazerOTH, and they encamp in the wilderness of Paran.
- 1** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 사람을 보내어 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 주는 가나안 땅을 탐지하게 하되 그 종족의 각 지파 중에서 족장 된 자 한 사람씩 보내라
Send you men, that they may spy out the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel: of every tribe of their fathers shall you send a man, everyone a prince among them.
`Send for thee men, and they spy the land of Canaan, which I am giving to the sons of Israel; one man, one man for the tribe of his fathers ye do send, every one a prince among them.`
- 3 모세가 여호와의 명을 좇아 바란 광야에서 그들을 보내었으니 그들은 다 이스라엘 자손의 두령된
Moses sent them from the wilderness of Paran according to the commandment of Yahweh: all of them men who were heads of the children of Israel.
And Moses sendeth them from the wilderness of Paran by the command of Jehovah; all of them [are] men, heads of the sons of Israel they are,
- 4 그들의 이름은 이러하니라 르우벤 지파에서는 삭굴의 아들 삼무아요
These were their names: Of the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of Zaccur.
and these their names: For the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of Zaccur.
- 5 시므온 지파에서는 호리의 아들 사밭이요
Of the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of Hori.
For the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori.
- 6 유다 지파에서는 여분네의 아들 갈렙이요
Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
For the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh.
- 7 잇사갈 지파에서는 요셉의 아들 이갈이요
Of the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Joseph.
For the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph.
- 8 에브라임 지파에서는 눈의 아들 호세아요
Of the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Nun.
For the tribe of Ephraim, Oshea, son of Nun.
- 9 베냐민 지파에서는 라부의 아들 발디요
Of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of Raphu.
For the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu.
- 10 스블론 지파에서는 소디의 아들 갓디엘이요
Of the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel the son of Sodi.
For the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi.

- 11 요셉 지파 곧 므낫세 지파에서는 수시의 아들 갓디요
Of the tribe of Joseph, [namely], of the tribe of Manasseh, Gaddi the son of Susi.
For the tribe of Joseph, (for the tribe of Manasseh,) Gaddi son of Susi.
- 12 단 지파에서는 그말리의 아들 암미엘이요
Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of Gemalli.
For the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli.
- 13 아셀 지파에서는 미가엘의 아들 스둘이요
Of the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of Michael.
For the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael.
- 14 납달리 지파에서는 웅시의 아들 나비요
Of the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of Vopshi.
For the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vopshi.
- 15 갓 지파에서는 마기의 아들 그우엘이니
Of the tribe of Gad, Geuel the son of Machi.
For the tribe of Gad, Geuel son of Machi.
- 16 이는 모세가 땅을 탐지하러 보낸 자들의 이름이라 모세가 눈의 아들 호세아를 여호수아라
These are the names of the men who Moses sent to spy out the land. Moses called Hoshea the son of Nun Joshua.
These [are] the names of the men whom Moses hath sent to spy the land; and Moses calleth Hoshea son of Nun, Jehoshua.
- 17 모세가 가나안 땅을 탐지하러 그들을 보내며 이르되 너희는 남방길로 행하여 산지로 올라가서
Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said to them, Get you up this way by the South, and go up into the hill-country:
And Moses sendeth them to spy the land of Canaan, and saith unto them, `Go ye up this [way] into the south, and ye have gone up the mountain,
- 18 그 땅의 어떠함을 탐지하라 곧 그 땅 거민의 강약과 다소와
and see the land, what it is; and the people who dwell therein, whether they are strong or weak, whether they are few or many;
and have seen the land what it [is], and the people which is dwelling on it, whether it [is] strong or feeble; whether it [is] few or many;
- 19 그들의 거하는 땅의 호불호와 거하는 성읍이 진영인지 산성인지와
and what the land is that they dwell in, whether it is good or bad; and what cities they are that they dwell in, whether in camps, or in strongholds;
and what the land [is] in which it is dwelling, whether it [is] good or bad; and what [are] the cities in which it is dwelling, whether in camps or in fortresses;

- 20 토지의 후박과 수목의 유무니라 담대하라 또 그 땅 실과를 가져오라' 하니 그 때는 포도가 처음 익을 즈음이었더라
and what the land is, whether it is fat or lean, whether there is wood therein, or not. Be you of good courage, and bring of the fruit of the land. Now the time was the time of the first-ripe grapes.
And what the land [is], whether it [is] fat or lean; whether there is wood in it or not; and ye have strengthened yourselves, and have taken of the fruit of the land;` and the days [are] days of the first-fruits of grapes.
- 21 이에 그들이 올라 가서 땅을 탐지하되 신 광야에서부터 하맛 어귀 르흠에 이르렀고
So they went up, and spied out the land from the wilderness of Zin to Rehob, to the entrance of Hamath.
And they go up and spy the land, from the wilderness of Zin unto Rehob at the going in to Hamath;
- 22 또 남방으로 올라가서 헤브론에 이르렀으니 헤브론은 애굽 소안보다 칠년 전에 세운 곳이라 그 곳에 아낙 자손 아히만과 세새와 달매가 있었더라
They went up by the South, and came to Hebron; and Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, were there. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.) and they go up by the south, and come in unto Hebron, and there [are] Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, children of Anak (and Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt),
- 23 또 에스골 골짜기에 이르러 거기서 포도 한 송이 달린 가지를 베어 둘이 막대기에 꿰어 메고 또 석류와 무화과를 취하니라
They came to the valley of Eshcol, and cut down from there a branch with one cluster of grapes, and they bore it on a staff between two; [they brought] also of the pomegranates, and of the figs.
and they come in unto the brook of Eshcol, and cut down thence a branch and one cluster of grapes, and they bear it on a staff by two, also [some] of the pomegranates, and of the figs.
- 24 이스라엘 자손이 거기서 포도송이를 벤 고로 그 곳을 에스골 골짜기라 칭하였더라
That place was called the valley of Eshcol, because of the cluster which the children of Israel cut down from there.
That place hath [one] called Brook of Eshcol, because of the cluster which the sons of Israel cut from thence.
- 25 사십일 동안에 땅을 탐지하기를 마치고 돌아와
They returned from spying out the land at the end of forty days.
And they turn back from spying the land at the end of forty days.

- 26 바란 광야 가데스에 이르러 모세와 아론과 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에게 나아와 그들에게 회보하고 그 땅 실과를 보이고
They went and came to Moses, and to Aaron, and to all the congregation of the children of Israel, to the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and brought back word to them, and to all the congregation, and showed them the fruit of the land.
And they go and come in unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto all the company of the sons of Israel, unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and they bring them and all the company back word, and shew them the fruit of the land.
- 27 모세에게 보고하여 가로되 `당신이 우리를 보낸 땅에 간즉 과연 젖과 꿀이 그 땅에 흐르고 이것은 그 땅의 실과니이다
They told him, and said, We came to the land where you sent us; and surely it flows with milk and honey; and this is the fruit of it.
And they recount to him, and say, `We came in unto the land whither thou hast sent us, and also it [is] flowing with milk and honey -- and this [is] its fruit;
- 28 그러나 그 땅 거민은 강하고 성읍은 견고하고 심히 클 뿐 아니라 거기서 아낙 자손을 보았으며
However the people who dwell in the land are strong, and the cities are fortified, [and] very great: and moreover we saw the children of Anak there.
only, surely the people which is dwelling in the land [is] strong; and the cities are fenced, very great; and also children of Anak we have seen there.
- 29 아말렉인은 남방 땅에 거하고 헷인과, 여부스인과, 아모리인은 산지에 거하고 가나안인은 해변과 요단 가에 거하더이다
Amalek dwells in the land of the South: and the Hittite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, dwell in the hill-country; and the Canaanite dwells by the sea, and along by the side of the Jordan.
Amalek is dwelling in the land of the south, and the Hittite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite is dwelling in the hill country, and the Canaanite is dwelling by the sea, and by the side of the Jordan.`
- 30 갈렙이 모세 앞에서 백성을 안돈시켜 가로되 `우리가 곧 올라가서 그 땅을 취하자 능히 이기리라'
Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it.
And Caleb stilleth the people concerning Moses, and saith, `Let us certainly go up -- and we have possessed it; for we are thoroughly able for it.`
- 31 그와 함께 올라갔던 사람들은 가로되 `우리는 능히 올라가서 그 백성을 치지 못하리라 그들은 우리보다 강하니라' 하고
But the men who went up with him said, We aren't able to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we.
And the men who have gone up with him said, `We are not able to go up against the people, for it [is] stronger than we;`

- 32 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 그 탐지한 땅을 악평하여 가로되 `우리가 두루 다니며 탐지한 땅은 그 거민을 삼키는 땅이요 거기서 본 모든 백성은 신장이 장대한 자들이며
They brought up an evil report of the land which they had spied out to the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to spy it out, is a land that eats up the inhabitants of it; and all the people who we saw in it are men of great stature. and they bring out an evil account of the land which they have spied unto the sons of Israel, saying, `The land into which we passed over to spy it, is a land eating up its inhabitants; and all the people whom we saw in its midst [are] men of stature;
- 33 거기서 또 네피림 후손 아낙 자손 대장부들을 보았나니 우리는 스스로 보기에도 메뚜기 같으니 그들의 보기에도 그와 같았을 것이니라`
There we saw the Nephilim, the sons of Anak, who come of the Nephilim: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight. and there we saw the Nephilim, sons of Anak, of the Nephilim; and we are in our own eyes as grasshoppers; and so we were in their eyes.`
- 1 온 회중이 소리를 높여 부르짖으며 밤새도록 백성이 곡하였더라
All the congregation lifted up their voice, and cried; and the people wept that night. And all the company lifteth up and give forth their voice, and the people weep during that night;
- 2 이스라엘 자손이 다 모세와 아론을 원망하며 온 회중이 그들에게 이르되 `우리가 애굽 땅에서 죽었거나 이 광야에서 죽었다면 좋았을 것을
All the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron: and the whole congregation said to them, Would that we had died in the land of Egypt! or would that we had died in this wilderness!
and all the sons of Israel murmur against Moses, and against Aaron, and all the company say unto them, `O that we had died in the land of Egypt, or in this wilderness, O that we had died!
- 3 어찌하여 여호와가 우리를 그 땅으로 인도하여 칼에 망하게 하려하는고 우리 처자가 사로 잡히리니 애굽으로 돌아가는 것이 낫지 아니하라`
Why does Yahweh bring us to this land, to fall by the sword? Our wives and our little ones will be a prey: wouldn't it be better for us to return into Egypt? and why is Jehovah bringing us in unto this land to fall by the sword? our wives and our infants are become a prey; is it not good for us to turn back to Egypt?`
- 4 이에 서로 말하되 `우리가 한 장관을 세우고 애굽으로 돌아가자` 하매
They said one to another, Let us make a captain, and let us return into Egypt. And they say one unto another, `Let us appoint a head, and turn back to Egypt.`

- 5 모세와 아론이 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중 앞에서 엎드린지라
Then Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before all the assembly of the congregation of the children of Israel.
And Moses falleth -- Aaron also -- on their faces, before all the assembly of the company of the sons of Israel.
- 6 그 땅을 탐지한 자 중 눈의 아들 여호수아와 여분네의 아들 갈렙이 그 옷을 찢고
Joshua the son of Nun and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, who were of those who spied out the land, tore their clothes:
And Joshua son of Nun, and Caleb son of Jephunneh, of those spying the land, have rent their garments,
- 7 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중에 일러 가로되 `우리가 두루 다니며 탐지한 땅은 심히 아름다운 땅이라
and they spoke to all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, The land, which we passed through to spy it out, is an exceeding good land.
and they speak unto all the company of the sons of Israel, saying, `The land into which we have passed over to spy it, [is] a very very good land;
- 8 여호와께서 우리를 기뻐하시면 우리를 그 땅으로 인도하여 들이시고 그 땅을 우리에게 주시리라
이는 과연 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅이니라
If Yahweh delight in us, then he will bring us into this land, and give it to us; a land which flows with milk and honey.
if Jehovah hath delighted in us, then He hath brought us in unto this land, and hath given it to us, a land which is flowing with milk and honey;
- 9 오직 여호와를 거역하지 말라 ! 또 그 땅 백성을 두려워하지 말라 ! 그들은 우리 밥이라 ! 그들의
보호자는 그들에게서 떠났고 여호와와 함께 하시느니라 ! 그들을 두려워 말라 !' 하나
Only don` t rebel against Yahweh, neither fear you the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defense is removed from over them, and Yahweh is with us: don` t fear them.
only, against Jehovah rebel not ye: and ye, fear not ye the people of the land, for our bread they [are]; their defence hath turned aside from off them, and Jehovah [is] with us; fear them not.`
- 10 온 회중이 그들을 돌로 치려하는 동시에 여호와의 영광이 회막에서 이스라엘 모든 자손에게
But all the congregation bade stone them with stones. The glory of Yahweh appeared in the tent of meeting to all the children of Israel.
And all the company say to stone them with stones, and the honour of Jehovah hath appeared in the tent of meeting unto all the sons of Israel.

- 11 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 이 백성이 어느 때까지 나를 멸시하겠느냐 ? 내가 그들 중에 모든 이적을 행한 것도 생각하지 아니하고 어느 때까지 나를 믿지 않겠느냐 ?
Yahweh said to Moses, How long will this people despise me? and how long will they not believe in me, for all the signs which I have worked among them?
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Until when doth this people despise Me? and until when do they not believe in Me, for all the signs which I have done in its midst?
- 12 내가 전염병으로 그들을 쳐서 멸하고 너로 그들보다 크고 강한 나라를 이루게 하리라
I will strike them with the pestilence, and disinherit them, and will make of you a nation greater and mightier than they.
I smite it with pestilence, and dispossess it, and make thee become a nation greater and mightier than it.`
- 13 모세가 여호와께 여짜오되 `애굽인 중에서 주의 능력으로 이 백성을 인도하여 내셨거늘 그리하시면 그들이 듣고
Moses said to Yahweh, Then the Egyptians will hear it; for you brought up this people in your might from among them;
And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `Then have the Egyptians heard! for Thou hast brought up with Thy power this people out of their midst,
- 14 이 땅 거민에게 고하리이다 주 여호와께서 이 백성 중에 계심을 그들도 들었으니 곧 주 여호와께서 대면하여 보이시며 주의 구름이 그들 위에 섰으며 주께서 낮에는 구름기둥 가운데서 밤에는 불기둥 가운데서 그들 앞에서 행하시는 것이니이다
and they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land. They have heard that you Yahweh are in the midst of this people; for you Yahweh are seen face to face, and your cloud stands over them, and you go before them, in a pillar of cloud by day, and in a pillar of fire by night, and they have said [it] unto the inhabitant of this land, they have heard that Thou, Jehovah, [art] in the midst of this people, that eye to eye Thou art seen -- O Jehovah, and Thy cloud is standing over them, -- and in a pillar of cloud Thou art going before them by day, and in a pillar of fire by night.
- 15 이제 주께서 이 백성을 한 사람 같이 죽이시면 주의 명성을 들은 열국이 말하여 이르기를
Now if you shall kill this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of you will speak, saying,
`And Thou hast put to death this people as one man, and the nations who have heard Thy fame have spoken, saying,
- 16 여호와가 이 백성에게 주기로 맹세한 땅에 인도할 능이 없는고로 광야에서 죽였다 하리이다
Because Yahweh was not able to bring this people into the land which he swore to them, therefore he has slain them in the wilderness.
From Jehovah`s want of ability to bring in this people unto the land which He hath sworn to them -- He doth slaughter them in the wilderness.

- 17 이제 구하옵나니 이미 말씀하신 대로 주의 큰 권능을 나타내옵소서 이르시기를
**Now please let the power of the Lord be great, according as you have spoken, saying,
 `And now, let, I pray Thee, the power of my Lord be great, as Thou hast spoken, saying:**
- 18 여호와와는 노하기를 더디하고 인자가 많아 죄악과 과실을 사하나 형벌 받을 자는 결단코 사하지
 아니하고 아비의 죄악을 자식에게 갚아 삼사대까지 이르게 하리라 하셨나이다
**Yahweh is slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, forgiving iniquity and
 disobedience; and that will by no means clear [the guilty], visiting the iniquity of the
 fathers on the children, on the third and on the fourth generation.
 Jehovah [is] slow to anger, and of great kindness; bearing away iniquity and
 transgression, and not entirely acquitting, charging iniquity of fathers on sons, on a third
 [generation], and on a fourth; --**
- 19 구하옵나니 주의 인자의 광대하심을 따라 이 백성의 죄악을 사하시되 애굽에서부터 지금까지 이
 백성을 사하신것 같이 사하옵소서 !'
**Pardon, Please, the iniquity of this people according to the greatness of your
 lovingkindness, and according as you have forgiven this people, from Egypt even until
 forgive, I pray Thee, the iniquity of this people, according to the greatness of Thy
 kindness, and as Thou hast borne with this people from Egypt, even until now.`**
- 20 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 네 말대로 사하노라 !
**Yahweh said, I have pardoned according to your word:
 And Jehovah saith, `I have forgiven, according to thy word;**
- 21 그러나 진실로 나의 사는 것과 여호와의 영광이 온 세계에 충만할 것으로 맹세하노니
**but in very deed, as I live, and as all the earth shall be filled with the glory of Yahweh;
 and yet, I live -- and it is filled -- the whole earth -- [with] the honour of Jehovah;**
- 22 나의 영광과 애굽과 광야에서 행한 나의 이적을 보고도 이같이 열 번이나 나를 시험하고 내
 목소리를 청종치 아니한 그 사람들은
**because all those men who have seen my glory, and my signs, which I worked in Egypt
 and in the wilderness, yet have tempted me these ten times, and have not listened to my
 voice;
 for all the men who are seeing My honour, and My signs, which I have done in Egypt, and
 in the wilderness, and try Me these ten times, and have not hearkened to My voice --**
- 23 내가 그 조상들에게 맹세한 땅을 결단코 보지 못할 것이요 또 나를 멸시하는 사람은 하나라도
 그것을 보지 못하리라
**surely they shall not see the land which I swore to their fathers, neither shall any of those
 who despised me see it:
 they see not the land which I have sworn to their fathers, yea, none of those despising Me
 see it;**

- 24 오직 ! 내 종 갈렙은 그 마음이 그들과 달라서 나를 온전히 좇았은즉 그의 갔던 땅으로 내가 그를 인도하여 들이리니 그 자손이 그 땅을 차지하리라
but my servant Caleb, because he had another spirit with him, and has followed me fully, him will I bring into the land into which he went; and his seed shall possess it.
and My servant Caleb, because there hath been another spirit with him, and he is fully after Me -- I have brought him in unto the land whither he hath entered, and his seed doth possess it.
- 25 아말렉인과 가나안인이 골짜기에 거하나니 너희는 내일 돌이켜 홍해 길로 하여 광야로
Now the Amalekite and the Canaanite dwell in the valley: tomorrow turn you, and get you into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea.
`And the Amalekite and the Canaanite are dwelling in the valley; to-morrow turn ye and journey for yourselves into the wilderness -- the way of the Red Sea.`
- 26 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,
- 27 나를 원망하는 이 악한 회중을 내가 어느 때까지 참으랴 ? 이스라엘 자손이 나를 향하여 원망하는 바 그 원망하는 말을 내가 들었노라
How long [shall I bear] with this evil congregation, that murmur against me? I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against me.
`Until when hath this evil company that which they are murmuring against Me? the murmurings of the sons of Israel, which they are murmuring against Me, I have heard;
- 28 그들에게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 나의 삶을 가리켜 맹세하노라 너희 말이 내 귀에 들린 대로 내가 너희에게 행하리니
Tell them, As I live, says Yahweh, surely as you have spoken in my ears, so will I do to you: say unto them, I live -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- if, as ye have spoken in Mine ears -- so I do not to you;
- 29 너희 시체가 이 광야에 엎드러질 것이라 너희 이십세 이상으로 계수함을 받은 자 곧 나를 원망한
your dead bodies shall fall in this wilderness; and all who were numbered of you, according to your whole number, from twenty years old and upward, who have murmured against me,
in this wilderness do your carcasses fall, even all your numbered ones, to all your number, from a son of twenty years and upward, who have murmured against Me;
- 30 여분네의 아들 갈렙과 눈의 아들 여호수아 외에는 내가 맹세하여 너희로 거하게 하리라 한 땅에 결단코 들어가지 못하리라
surely you shall not come into the land, concerning which I swore that I would make you dwell therein, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.
ye -- ye come not in unto the land which I have lifted up My hand to cause you to tabernacle in it, except Caleb son of Jephunneh, and Joshua son of Nun.

- 31 너희가 사로 잡히겠다고 말하던 너희의 유아들은 내가 인도하여 들이리니 그들은 너희가 싫어하던 땅을 보려니와
But your little ones, that you said should be a prey, them will I bring in, and they shall know the land which you have rejected.
`As to your infants -- of whom ye have said, A spoil they are become -- I have even brought them in, and they have known the land which ye have kicked against;
- 32 너희 시체는 이 광야에 엎드러질 것이요
But as for you, your dead bodies shall fall in this wilderness.
as to you -- your carcasses do fall in this wilderness,
- 33 너희 자녀들은 너희의 패역한 죄를 지고 너희의 시체가 광야에서 소멸되기까지 사십년을 광야에서 유리하는 자가 되리라
Your children shall be wanderers in the wilderness forty years, and shall bear your prostitution, until your dead bodies be consumed in the wilderness.
and your sons are evil in the wilderness forty years, and have borne your whoredoms till your carcasses are consumed in the wilderness;
- 34 너희가 그 땅을 탐지한 날수 사십일의 하루를 일년으로 환산하여 그 사십년간 너희가 너희의 죄악을 질지니 너희가 나의 싫어 버림을 알리라 하셨다 하라
After the number of the days in which you spied out the land, even forty days, for every day a year, shall you bear your iniquities, even forty years, and you shall know my alienation.
by the number of the days [in] which ye spied the land, forty days, -- a day for a year, a day for a year -- ye do bear your iniquities, forty years, and ye have known my breaking off;
- 35 나 여호와와가 말하였거니와 모여 나를 거역하는 이 악한 온 회중에게 내가 단정코 이같이 행하리니 그들이 이 광야에서 소멸되어 거기서 죽으리라
I, Yahweh, have spoken, surely this will I do to all this evil congregation, who are gathered together against me: in this wilderness they shall be consumed, and there they I [am] Jehovah, I have spoken; if I do not this to all this evil company who are meeting against me; -- in this wilderness they are consumed, and there they die.`
- 36 모세의 보냄을 받고 땅을 탐지하고 돌아와서 그 땅을 악평하여 온 회중으로 모세를 원망케 한
The men, whom Moses sent to spy out the land, who returned, and made all the congregation to murmur against him, by bringing up an evil report against the land,
And the men whom Moses hath sent to spy the land, and they turn back and cause all the company to murmur against him, by bringing out an evil account concerning the land,
- 37 곧 그 땅에 대하여 악평한 자들은 여호와 앞에서 재앙으로 죽었고
even those men who did bring up an evil report of the land, died by the plague before Yahweh.
even the men bringing out an evil account of the land die by the plague before Jehovah;

- 38 그 땅을 탐지하러 갔던 사람들 중에 오직嫩的 아들 여호수아와 여분네의 아들 갈렙은
But Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, remained alive of those men who went to spy out the land.
and Joshua son of Nun, and Caleb son of Jephunneh, have lived of those men who go to spy out the land.
- 39 모세가 이 말로 이스라엘 모든 자손에게 고하매 백성이 크게 슬퍼하여
Moses told these words to all the children of Israel: and the people mourned greatly.
And Moses speaketh these words unto all the sons of Israel, and the people mourn exceedingly,
- 40 아침에 일찌기 일어나 산꼭대기로 올라가며 가로되 '보소서 우리가 여기 있나이다 우리가 여호와와의 허락하신 곳으로 올라 가리니 우리가 범죄하였음이니이다'
They rose up early in the morning, and got them up to the top of the mountain, saying, Behold, we are here, and will go up to the place which Yahweh has promised: for we have sinned.
and they rise early in the morning, and go up unto the top of the mountain, saying, `Here we [are], and we have come up unto the place which Jehovah hath spoken of, for we have sinned.`
- 41 모세가 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 이제 여호와와의 명령을 범하느냐 ? 이 일이 형통치 못하리라
Moses said, Why now do you disobey the commandment of Yahweh, seeing it shall not prosper?
And Moses saith, `Why [is] this? -- ye are transgressing the command of Jehovah, and it doth not prosper;
- 42 여호와께서 너희 중에 계시지 아니하니 올라가지 말라 너희 대적앞에서 패할까 하노라
Don` t go up, for Yahweh isn` t among you; that you not be struck down before your go not up, for Jehovah is not in your midst, and ye are not smitten before your enemies;
- 43 아말렉인과 가나안인이 너희 앞에 있으니 너희가 그 칼에 망하리라 너희가 여호와를 배반하였으니 여호와께서 너희와 함께 하지 아니하시리라' 하나
For there the Amalekite and the Canaanite are before you, and you shall fall by the sword: because you are turned back from following Yahweh, therefore Yahweh will not be with you.
for the Amalekite and the Canaanite [are] there before you, and ye have fallen by the sword, because that ye have turned back from after Jehovah, and Jehovah is not with you.`
- 44 그들이 그래도 산꼭대기로 올라갔고 여호와와의 언약궤와 모세는 진을 떠나지 아니하였더라
But they presumed to go up to the top of the mountain: nevertheless the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and Moses, didn` t depart out of the camp.
And they presume to go up unto the top of the mountain, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah and Moses have not departed out of the midst of the camp.

- 45 아말렉인과 산지에 거하는 가나안인이 내려와 쳐서 파하고 호르마까지 이르렀더라
Then the Amalekite came down, and the Canaanite who lived in that mountain, and struck them and beat them down, even to Hormah.
And the Amalekite and the Canaanite who are dwelling in that mountain come down and smite them, and beat them down -- unto Hormah.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 그들에게 이르라 너희가 내게 주어 거하게 할 땅에 들어가서
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you are come into the land of your habitations, which I give to you,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land of your dwellings, which I am giving to you,
- 3 여호와께 화제나 번제나 서원을 갚는 제나 낙헌제나 정한 절기제에 소나 양으로 여호와께 향기롭게 드릴 때에는
and will make an offering by fire to Yahweh, a burnt offering, or a sacrifice, to accomplish a vow, or as a freewill-offering, or in your set feasts, to make a sweet savor to Yahweh, of the herd, or of the flock;
then ye have prepared a fire-offering to Jehovah, a burnt-offering, or a sacrifice, at separating a vow or free-will-offering, or in your appointed things, to make a sweet fragrance to Jehovah, out of the herd, or out of the flock.
- 4 그 예물을 드리는 자는 고운 가루 에바 십분지 일에 기름 한 힌의 사분지 일을 섞어 여호와께 소제로 드릴 것이며
then shall he who offers his offering offer to Yahweh a meal-offering of a tenth part [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with the fourth part of a hin of oil:
`And he who is bringing near his offering to Jehovah hath brought near a present of flour, a tenth deal, mixed with a fourth of the hin of oil;
- 5 번제나 다른 제사로 드리는 제물이 어린 양이면 전제로 포도주 한 힌의 사분 일을 예비할 것이요
and wine for the drink-offering, the fourth part of a hin, shall you prepare with the burnt offering, or for the sacrifice, for each lamb.
and wine for a libation, a fourth of the hin thou dost prepare for the burnt-offering or for a sacrifice, for the one lamb;
- 6 수양이면 소제로 고운 가루 한 에바 십분지 이에 기름 한 힌의 삼분지 일을 섞어 예비하고
Or for a ram, you shall prepare for a meal-offering two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with the third part of a hin of oil:
or for a ram thou dost prepare a present of flour, two-tenth deals, mixed with oil, a third of the hin;

- 7 전제로 포도주 한 힌의 삼분지 일을 드려 여호와 앞에 향기롭게 할 것이요
and for the drink-offering you shall offer the third part of a hin of wine, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and wine for a libation, a third part of the hin, thou dost bring near -- a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 8 번제로나 서원을 갚는 제로나 화목제로 수송아지를 예비하여 여호와께 드릴 때에는
When you prepare a bull for a burnt offering, or for a sacrifice, to accomplish a vow, or for peace-offerings to Yahweh;
And when thou makest a son of the herd a burnt-offering or a sacrifice, at separating a vow or peace-offerings to Jehovah,
- 9 소제로 고운 가루 한 에바 십분지 삼에 기름 반 힌을 섞어 그 수송아지와 함께 드리고
then shall he offer with the bull a meal-offering of three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with half a hin of oil:
then he hath brought near for the son of the herd a present of flour, three-tenth deals, mixed with oil, a half of the hin;
- 10 전제로 포도주 반 힌을 드려 여호와 앞에 향기로운 화제를 삼을지니라
and you shall offer for the drink-offering half a hin of wine, for an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
and wine thou bringest near for a libation, a half of the hin -- a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;
- 11 수송아지나 수양이나 어린 수양이나 어린 염소에는 그 마리 수마다 이 위와 같이 행하되
Thus shall it be done for each bull, or for each ram, or for each of the he-lambs, or of the kids.
thus it is done for the one ox, or for the one ram, or for a lamb of the sheep or of the goats.
- 12 너희 예비하는 수효를 따라 각기 수효에 맞게 하라
According to the number that you shall prepare, so shall you do to everyone according to their number.
According to the number that ye prepare, so ye do to each, according to their number;
- 13 무릇 본토 소생이 여호와께 향기로운 화제를 드릴 때에는 이 법대로 할 것이요
All who are home-born shall do these things after this manner, in offering an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
every native doth thus with these, at bringing near a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;

- 14 너희 중에 우거하는 타국인이나 너희 중에 대대로 있는 자가 누구든지 여호와께 향기로운 화제를 드릴 때에는 너희 하는대로 그도 그리할 것이라
If a stranger sojourn with you, or whoever may be among you throughout your generations, and will offer an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh; as you do, so he shall do.
and when a sojourner sojourneth with you, or whoso [is] in your midst to your generations, and he hath made a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah, as ye do so he doth.
- 15 회중 곧 너희나 우거하는 타국인이나 한 올레니 너희의 대대로 영원한 올레라 너희의 어떠한 대로 타국인도 여호와 앞에 그러하리라
For the assembly, there shall be one statute for you, and for the stranger who sojourns [with you], a statute forever throughout your generations: as you are, so shall the sojourner be before Yahweh.
One statute is for you of the congregation and for the sojourner who is sojourning, a statute age-during to your generations: as ye [are] so is the sojourner before Jehovah;
- 16 너희나 너희 중에 우거하는 타국인이나 한 법도, 한 규례니라
One law and one ordinance shall be for you, and for the stranger who sojourns with you. one law and one ordinance is to you and to the sojourner who is sojourning with you.
- 17 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 18 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 너희가 나의 인도하는 땅에 들어가거든
Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land where I bring you,
Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, In your coming in unto the land whither I am bringing you in,
- 19 그 땅의 양식을 먹을 때에 여호와께 거제를 드리되
then it shall be that when you eat of the bread of the land, you shall offer up a heave-offering to Yahweh.
then it hath been, in your eating of the bread of the land, ye heave up a heave-offering to Jehovah;
- 20 너희의 처음 익은 곡식 가루 떡을 거제로 타작 마당의 거제같이 들어 드리라
Of the first of your dough you shall offer up a cake for a heave-offering: as the heave-offering of the threshing floor, so shall you heave it.
the beginning of your dough a cake ye heave up -- a heave-offering; as the heave-offering of a threshing-floor, so ye do heave it.

- 21 너희의 처음 익은 곡식 가루 떡을 대대에 여호와께 거제로 드릴지니라
Of the first of your dough you shall give to Yahweh a heave-offering throughout your generations.
Of the beginning of your dough ye do give to Jehovah a heave-offering -- to your generations.
- 22 너희가 그릇 범죄하여 여호와가 모세에게 말한 이 모든 명령을 지키지 못하되
When you shall err, and not observe all these commandments, which Yahweh has spoken to Moses,
And when ye err, and do not all these commands which Jehovah hath spoken unto
- 23 곧 여호와가 모세로 너희에게 명한 모든 것을 여호와가 명한 날부터 이후 너희의 대대에 지키지
even all that Yahweh has commanded you by Moses, from the day that Yahweh gave commandment, and onward throughout your generations;
the whole that Jehovah hath charged upon you by the hand of Moses, from the day that Jehovah hath commanded, and henceforth, to your generations,
- 24 회중이 부지중에 그릇 범죄하였거든 온 회중은 수송아지 하나를 여호와께 향기로운 화제로 드리고 규례대로 그 소제와 전제를 드리고 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴 것이라
then it shall be, if it be done unwittingly, without the knowledge of the congregation, that all the congregation shall offer one young bull for a burnt offering, for a sweet savor to Yahweh, with the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it, according to the ordinance, and one male goat for a sin-offering.
then it hath been, if from the eyes of the company it hath been done in ignorance, that all the company have prepared one bullock, a son of the herd, for a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah, and its present, and its libation, according to the ordinance, and one kid of the goats for a sin-offering.
- 25 제사장이 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중을 위하여 속죄하면 그들이 사함을 얻으리니 이는 그릇 범죄함이며 또 그 그릇 범죄함을 인하여 예물 곧 화제와 속죄제를 여호와께 드렸음이라
The priest shall make atonement for all the congregation of the children of Israel, and they shall be forgiven; for it was an error, and they have brought their offering, an offering made by fire to Yahweh, and their sin-offering before Yahweh, for their error:
And the priest hath made atonement for all the company of the sons of Israel, and it hath been forgiven them, for it [is] ignorance, and they -- they have brought in their offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah, even their sin-offering before Jehovah for their ignorance;
- 26 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중과 그들 중에 우거하는 타국인도 사함을 얻을 것은 온 백성이 그릇
and all the congregation of the children of Israel shall be forgiven, and the stranger who sojourns among them; for in respect of all the people it was done unwittingly.
and it hath been forgiven to all the company of the sons of Israel, and to the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst; for to all the company [it is done] in ignorance.

- 27 만일 한 사람이 그릇 범죄하거든 일년 된 암염소로 속죄제를 드릴 것이요
If one person sin unwittingly, then he shall offer a female goat a year old for a sin-offering.
And if one person sin in ignorance, then he hath brought near a she-goat, daughter of a year, for a sin-offering;
- 28 제사장은 그 그릇 범죄한 사람이 그릇하여 여호와 앞에 얻은 죄를 위하여 속죄하여 그 죄를 속할지니 그리하면 사함을 얻으리라!
The priest shall make atonement for the soul who errs, when he sins unwittingly, before Yahweh, to make atonement for him; and he shall be forgiven.
and the priest hath made atonement for the person who is erring, in his sinning in ignorance before Jehovah, by making atonement for him, and it hath been forgiven him;
- 29 이스라엘 자손 중 본토 소생이든지 그들 중에 우거하는 타국인이든지 무릇 그릇 범죄한 자에게 대한 법이 동일하거니와
You shall have one law for him who does anything unwittingly, for him who is home-born among the children of Israel, and for the stranger who sojourns among them.
for the native among the sons of Israel, and for the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst -- one law is to you, for him who is doing [anything] through ignorance.
- 30 본토 소생이든지 타국인이든지 무릇 짐짓 무엇을 행하면 여호와를 훼방하는 자니 그 백성 중에서 끊쳐질 것이라
But the soul who does anything with a high hand, whether he be home-born or a sojourner, the same blasphemes Yahweh; and that soul shall be cut off from among his people.
And the person who doth [aught] with a high hand -- of the native or of the sojourner -- Jehovah he is reviling, and that person hath been cut off from the midst of his people;
- 31 그런 사람은 여호와와 말씀의 멸시하고 그 명령을 파괴하였은즉 그 죄악이 자기에게로 돌아가서 온전히 끊쳐지리라
Because he has despised the word of Yahweh, and has broken his commandment, that soul shall utterly be cut off; his iniquity shall be on him.
because the word of Jehovah he despised, and His command hath broken -- that person is certainly cut off; his iniquity [is] on him.
- 32 이스라엘 자손이 광야에 거할 때에 안식일에 어떤 사람이 나무하는 것을 발견한지라
While the children of Israel were in the wilderness, they found a man gathering sticks on the Sabbath day.
And the sons of Israel are in the wilderness, and they find a man gathering wood on the sabbath-day,
- 33 그 나무하는 자를 발견한 자들이 그를 모세와 아론과 온 회중의 앞으로 끌어 왔으나
Those who found him gathering sticks brought him to Moses and Aaron, and to all the congregation.
and those finding him gathering wood bring him near unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto all the company,

- 34 어떻게 처치할는지 지시하심을 받지 못한 고로 가두었더니
They put him in custody, because it had not been declared what should be done to him. and they place him in ward, for it [is] not explained what is [to be] done to him.
- 35 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 그 사람을 반드시 죽일지니 온 회중이 진 밖에서 돌로 그를
Yahweh said to Moses, The man shall surely be put to death: all the congregation shall stone him with stones outside of the camp.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `The man is certainly put to death, all the company stoning him with stones, at the outside of the camp.`
- 36 온 회중이 곧 그를 진 밖으로 끌어내어 돌로 그를 쳐 죽여서 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로
All the congregation brought him outside of the camp, and stoned him to death with stones; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And all the company bring him out unto the outside of the camp, and stone him with stones, and he dieth, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 37 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 38 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 그들의 대대로 그 옷단 귀에 술을 만들고 청색 끈을 그 귀의 술에 더하라
Speak to the children of Israel, and bid those who they make them fringes in the borders of their garments throughout their generations, and that they put on the fringe of each border a cord of blue:
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, and they have made for themselves fringes on the skirts of their garments, to their generations, and they have put on the fringe of the skirt a ribbon of blue,
- 39 이 술은 너희로 보고 여호와의 모든 계명을 기억하여 준행하고 너희로 방종(放縱)케 하는 자기의 마음과 눈의 욕심을 좇지 않게 하기 위함이라
and it shall be to you for a fringe, that you may look on it, and remember all the commandments of Yahweh, and do them; and that you not follow after your own heart and your own eyes, after which you use to play the prostitute;
and it hath been to you for a fringe, and ye have seen it, and have remembered all the commands of Jehovah, and have done them, and ye search not after your heart, and after your eyes, after which ye are going a-whoring;
- 40 그리하면 너희가 나의 모든 계명을 기억하고 준행하여 너희의 하나님 앞에 거룩하리라
that you may remember and do all my commandments, and be holy to your God.
so that ye remember and have done all My commands, and ye have been holy to your God;

- 41 나는 너희의 하나님이 되려 하여 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 여호와 너희 하나님이니라
나는 여호와 너희 하나님이니라 !
I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am Yahweh your God.
I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out from the land of Egypt to become your God; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.`
- 1 레위의 증손 고탕의 손자 이스할의 아들 고라와, 르우벤 자손 엘리압의 아들 다단과 아비람과 벨렛의 아들 온이 당을 짓고
Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, with Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took [men]:
And Korah, son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, taketh both Dathan and Abiram sons of Eliab, and On son of Peleth, sons of Reuben,
- 2 이스라엘 자손 총회에 택함을 받은 자 곧 회중에 유명한 어떤 족장 이백 오십인과 함께 일어나서 모세를 거스리니라
and they rose up before Moses, with certain of the children of Israel, two hundred fifty princes of the congregation, called to the assembly, men of renown;
and they rise up before Moses, with men of the sons of Israel, two hundred and fifty, princes of the company, called of the convention, men of name,
- 3 그들이 모여서 모세와 아론을 거스려 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 분수에 지나도다 회중이 다 각각 거룩하고 여호와께서도 그들 중에 계시거늘 너희가 어찌하여 여호와의 총회 위에 스스로
and they assembled themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said to them, You take too much on you, seeing all the congregation are holy, everyone of them, and Yahweh is among them: why then lift you up yourselves above the assembly of Yahweh?
and they are assembled against Moses and against Aaron, and say unto them, `Enough of you! for all the company -- all of them [are] holy, and in their midst [is] Jehovah; and wherefore do ye lift yourselves up above the assembly of Jehovah?`
- 4 모세가 듣고 엎드렸다가
When Moses heard it, he fell on his face:
And Moses heareth, and falleth on his face,
- 5 고라와 그 모든 무리에게 말하여 가로되 `아침에 여호와께서 자기에게 속한 자가 누구인지 거룩한 자가 누구인지 보이시고 그 자를 자기에게 가까이 나아오게 하시되 곧 그가 택하신 자를 자기에게 가까이 나아오게 하시리니
and he spoke to Korah and to all his company, saying, In the morning Yahweh will show who are his, and who is holy, and will cause him to come near to him: even him whom he shall choose will he cause to come near to him.
and he speaketh unto Korah, and unto all his company, saying, `Morning! -- and Jehovah is knowing those who are his, and him who is holy, and hath brought near unto Him; even him whom He doth fix on He bringeth near unto Him.

- 6 이렇게 하라 너 고라와 너의 모든 무리는 향로를 취하고
This do: take you censers, Korah, and all his company;
This do: take to yourselves censers, Korah, and all his company,
- 7 내일 여호와 앞에서 그 향로에 불을 담고 그 위에 향을 두라 그 때에 여호와와 택하신 자는
 거룩하게 되리라 레위 자손들아 ! 너희가 너무 분수에 지나치느니라 !
and put fire in them, and put incense on them before Yahweh tomorrow: and it shall be
that the man whom Yahweh does choose, he [shall be] holy: you take too much on you,
you sons of Levi.
and put in them fire, and put on them perfume, before Jehovah to-morrow, and it hath
been, the man whom Jehovah chooseth, he [is] the holy one; -- enough of you, sons of
Levi.`
- 8 모세가 또 고라에게 이르되 `너희 레위 자손들아 들으라 !
Moses said to Korah, Hear now, you sons of Levi:
And Moses saith unto Korah, `Hear ye, I pray you, sons of Levi;
- 9 이스라엘의 하나님은 이스라엘 회중에서 너희를 구별하여 자기에게 가까이 하게 하사 여호와와
 성막에서 봉사하게 하시며 회중 앞에 서서 그들을 대신하여 섬기게 하심이 너희에게 작은
[seems it but] a small thing to you, that the God of Israel has separated you from the
congregation of Israel, to bring you near to himself, to do the service of the tent of
Yahweh, and to stand before the congregation to minister to them;
is it little to you that the God of Israel hath separated you from the company of Israel to
bring you near unto Himself, to do the service of the tabernacle of Jehovah, and to stand
before the company to serve them? --
- 10 하나님이 너와 네 모든 형제 레위 자손으로 너와 함께 가까이 오게 하신 것이 작은 일이 아니어늘
 너희가 오히려 제사장의 직분을 구하느냐 ?
and that he has brought you near, and all your brothers the sons of Levi with you? and
seek you the priesthood also?
yea, He doth bring thee near, and all thy brethren the sons of Levi with thee -- and ye have
sought also the priesthood!
- 11 이를 위하여 너와 너의 무리가 다 모여서 여호와를 거스리는도다 아론은 어떠한 사람이관대
 너희가 그를 원망하느냐 ?
Therefore you and all your company are gathered together against Yahweh: and Aaron,
what is he who you murmur against him?
Therefore, thou and all thy company who are met [are] against Jehovah; and Aaron, what
[is] he, that ye murmur against him?`
- 12 모세가 엘리압의 아들 다단과 아비람을 부르러 보내었더니 그들이 가로되 '우리는 올라가지
Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab; and they said, We won't come up:
And Moses sendeth to call for Dathan and for Abiram sons of Eliab, and they say, `We do
not come up;

- 13** 네가 우리를 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에서 이끌어 내어 광야에서 죽이려 함이 어찌 작은 일이기에 오히려 스스로 우리 위에 왕이 되려 하느냐 ?
is it a small thing that you have brought us up out of a land flowing with milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness, but you must needs make yourself also a prince over us? is it little that thou hast brought us up out of a land flowing with milk and honey to put us to death in a wilderness that thou also certainly makest thyself prince over us?
- 14** 이뿐 아니라 네가 우리를 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅으로 인도하여 들이지도 아니하고 밭과 포도원도 우리에게 기업을 주지 아니하니 네가 이 사람들의 눈을 빼려느냐 ? 우리는 올라가지
Moreover you haven't brought us into a land flowing with milk and honey, nor given us inheritance of fields and vineyards: will you put out the eyes of these men? we won't come up.
Yea, unto a land flowing with milk and honey thou hast not brought us in, nor dost thou give to us an inheritance of field and vineyard; the eyes of these men dost thou pick out? we do not come up.
- 15** 모세가 심히 노하여 여호와께 여짜오되 `주는 그들의 예물을 돌아보지 마옵소서 나는 그들의 한 나귀도 취하지 아니하였고 그들의 한 사람도 해하지 아니하였나이다' 하고
Moses was very angry, and said to Yahweh, "Don't respect their offering: I have not taken one donkey from them, neither have I hurt one of them."
And it is very displeasing to Moses, and he saith unto Jehovah, `Turn not Thou unto their present; not one ass from them have I taken, nor have I afflicted one of them.`
- 16** 이에 고라에게 이르되 `너와 너의 온 무리는 아론과 함께 내일 여호와 앞으로 나아오되
Moses said to Korah, Be you and all your company before Yahweh, you, and they, and Aaron, tomorrow:
And Moses saith unto Korah, `Thou and all thy company, be ye before Jehovah, thou, and they, and Aaron, to-morrow;
- 17** 너희는 각기 향로를 잡고 그 위에 향을 두고 각 사람이 그 향로를 여호와 앞으로 가져오라 향로는 모두 이백 오십이라 너와 아론도 각각 향로를 가지고 올지니라'
and take every man his censer, and put incense on them, and bring you before Yahweh every man his censer, two hundred fifty censers; you also, and Aaron, each his censer. and take ye each his censer, and ye have put on them perfume, and brought near before Jehovah, each his censer, two hundred and fifty censers; and thou and Aaron, each his censer.
- 18** 그들이 각기 향로를 취하여 불을 담고 향을 그 위에 두고 모세와 아론으로 더불어 회막 문에 서니라
They took every man his censer, and put fire in them, and laid incense thereon, and stood at the door of the tent of meeting with Moses and Aaron.
And they take each his censer, and put on them fire, and lay on them perfume, and they stand at the opening of the tent of meeting, with Moses and Aaron.

- 19 고라가 온 회중을 회막 문에 모아 놓고 그 두 사람을 대적하려 하매 여호와와 영광이 온 회중에게 나타나시니라
Korah assembled all the congregation against them to the door of the tent of meeting: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to all the congregation.
And Korah assembleth against them all the company unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and the honour of Jehovah is seen by all the company.
- 20 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,
- 21 너희는 이 회중에게서 떠나라 내가 순식간에 그들을 멸하려 하노라
Separate yourselves from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment;
Be ye separated from the midst of this company, and I consume them in a moment;
- 22 그 두 사람이 엎드려 가로되 '하나님이여! 모든 육체의 생명의 하나님이여! 한 사람이 범죄하였거늘 온 회중에게 진노하시나이까?'
They fell on their faces, and said, God, the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall one man sin, and will you be angry with all the congregation?
and they fall on their faces, and say, God, God of the spirits of all flesh -- the one man sinneth, and against all the company Thou art wroth!
- 23 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 24 회중에게 명하여 이르기를 너희는 고라와 다단과 아비람의 장막 사면에서 떠나라 하라
Speak to the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tent of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.
Speak unto the company, saying, Go ye up from round about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.
- 25 모세가 일어나 다단과 아비람에게로 가니 이스라엘 장로들이 좃았더라
Moses rose up and went to Dathan and Abiram; and the elders of Israel followed him.
And Moses riseth, and goeth unto Dathan and Abiram, and the elders of Israel go after him,
- 26 모세가 회중에게 일러 가로되 '이 악인들의 장막에서 떠나고 그들의 물건은 아무것도 만지지 말라 그들의 모든 죄중에서 너희도 멸망할까 두려워 하노라' 하매
He spoke to the congregation, saying, Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs, lest you be consumed in all their sins.
and he speaketh unto the company, saying, Turn aside, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and come not against anything that they have, lest ye be consumed in all their sins.

- 27 우리가 고라와, 다단과, 아비람의 장막 사면을 떠나고 다단과, 아비람은 그 처자와 유아들과 함께 나와서 자기 장막 문에 선지라

So they got them up from the tent of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, on every side: and Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood at the door of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their little ones.

And they go up from the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan and Abiram, from round about, and Dathan, and Abiram have come out, standing at the opening of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their infants.

- 28 모세가 가로되 `여호와께서 나를 보내사 이 모든 일을 행케 하신 것이요 나의 임의로 함이 아닌 줄을 이 일로 인하여 알리라

Moses said, Hereby you shall know that Yahweh has sent me to do all these works; for [I have] not [done them] of my own mind.

And Moses saith, `By this ye do know that Jehovah hath sent me to do all these works, that [they are] not from my own heart;

- 29 곧 이 사람들의 죽음이 모든 사람과 일반이요 그들의 당하는 벌이 모든 사람의 당하는 벌과 일반이면 여호와께서 나를 보내심이 아니어니와

If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then Yahweh hasn't sent me.

if according to the death of all men these die -- or the charge of all men is charged upon them -- Jehovah hath not sent me;

- 30 만일 여호와께서 새 일을 행하사 땅으로 입을 열어 이 사람들과 그들의 모든 소속을 삼켜 산 채로 음부에 빠지게 하시면 이 사람들이 과연 여호와를 멸시한 것인 줄을 너희가 알리라'

But if Yahweh make a new thing, and the ground open its mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain to them, and they go down alive into Sheol; then you shall understand that these men have despised Yahweh.

and if a strange thing Jehovah do, and the ground hath opened her mouth and swallowed them, and all that they have, and they have gone down alive to Sheol -- then ye have known that these men have despised Jehovah.`

- 31 이 모든 말을 마치는 동시에 그들의 밑의 땅이 갈라지니라

It happened, as he made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground split apart that was under them;

And it cometh to pass at his finishing speaking all these words, that the ground which [is] under them cleaveth,

- 32 땅이 그 입을 열어 그들과 그 가족과 고라에게 속한 모든 사람과 그 물건을 삼키매

and the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and all the men who appertained to Korah, and all their goods.

and the earth openeth her mouth, and swalloweth them, and their houses, and all the men who [are] for Korah, and all the goods,

- 33 그들과 그 모든 소속이 산 채로 음부에 빠지며 땅이 그 위에 합하니 그들이 총회 중에서 망하니라
So they, and all that appertained to them, went down alive into Sheol: and the earth closed on them, and they perished from among the assembly.
and they go down, they, and all that they have, alive to Sheol, and the earth closeth over them, and they perish from the midst of the assembly;
- 34 그 주위에 있는 온 이스라엘이 그들의 부르짖음을 듣고 도망하며 가로되 '땅이 우리도 삼킬까
All Israel that were round about them fled at the cry of them; for they said, Lest the earth swallow us up.
and all Israel who [are] round about them have fled at their voice, for they said, `Lest the earth swallow us;`
- 35 여호와께서 불이 나와서 분향하는 이백 오십인을 소멸하였더라
Fire came forth from Yahweh, and devoured the two hundred fifty men who offered the incense.
and fire hath come out from Jehovah, and consumeth the two hundred and fifty men bringing near the perfume.
- 36 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 37 너는 제사장 아론의 아들 엘르아살을 명하여 붙는 불 가운데서 향로를 취하여다가 그 불을 타처에 쏟으라 그 향로는 거룩함이니라
Speak to Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, that he take up the censers out of the burning, and scatter you the fire yonder; for they are holy,
`Say unto Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, and he lifteth up the censers from the midst of the burning, and the fire scatter thou yonder, for they have been hallowed,
- 38 사람들은 범죄하여 그 생명을 스스로 해하였거니와 그들이 향로를 여호와 앞에 드렸으므로 그 향기가 거룩하게 되었나니 그 향로를 쳐서 제단을 싸는 편철을 만들라 이스라엘 자손에게 표가
even the censers of these sinners against their own lives; and let them be made beaten plates for a covering of the altar: for they offered them before Yahweh; therefore they are holy; and they shall be a sign to the children of Israel.
[even] the censers of these sinners against their own souls; and they have made them spread-out plates, a covering for the altar, for they have brought them near before Jehovah, and they are hallowed; and they are become a sign to the sons of Israel.`
- 39 제사장 엘르아살이 불탄 자들의 드렸던 놋 향로를 취하여 쳐서 제단을 싸서
Eleazar the priest took the brazen censers, which those who were burnt had offered; and they beat them out for a covering of the altar,
And Eleazar the priest taketh the brazen censers which they who are burnt had brought near, and they spread them out, a covering for the altar --

- 40 이스라엘 자손의 기념물이 되게 하였으니 이는 아론 자손이 아닌 외인은 여호와 앞에 분향하러 가까이 오지 못하게 함이며 또 고라와 그 무리같이 되지 않게 하기 위함이라 여호와께서 모세로
to be a memorial to the children of Israel, to the end that no stranger, who isn't of the seed of Aaron, comes near to burn incense before Yahweh; that he not be as Korah, and as his company: as Yahweh spoke to him by Moses.
a memorial to the sons of Israel, so that a stranger who is not of the seed of Aaron doth not draw near to make a perfume before Jehovah, and is not as Korah, and as his company, -- as Jehovah hath spoken by the hand of Moses to him.
- 41 이튿날 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 모세와 아론에게 원망하여 가로되 너희가 여호와와 백성을
But on the next day all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, You have killed the people of Yahweh.
And all the company of the sons of Israel murmur, on the morrow, against Moses and against Aaron, saying, `Ye -- ye have put to death the people of Jehovah.`
- 42 회중이 모여 모세와 아론을 칠 때에 회막을 바라본즉 구름이 회막을 덮었고 여호와와 영광이
It happened, when the congregation was assembled against Moses and against Aaron, that they looked toward the tent of meeting: and, behold, the cloud covered it, and the glory of Yahweh appeared.
And it cometh to pass, in the company being assembled against Moses and against Aaron, that they turn towards the tent of meeting, and lo, the cloud hath covered it, and the honour of Jehovah is seen;
- 43 모세와 아론이 회막 앞에 이르매
Moses and Aaron came to the front of the tent of meeting.
and Moses cometh -- Aaron also -- unto the front of the tent of meeting.
- 44 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 45 너희는 이 회중에게서 떠나라 내가 순식간에 그들을 멸하려 하노라 하시매 그 두 사람이
Get you up from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment. They fell on their faces.
`Get you up from the midst of this company, and I consume them in a moment;` and they fall on their faces,
- 46 이에 모세가 아론에게 이르되 `너는 향로를 취하고 단의 불을 그것에 담고 그 위에 향을 두어 가지고 급히 회중에게로 가서 그들을 위하여 속죄하라 여호와께서 진노하셨으므로 염병이
Moses said to Aaron, Take they censer, and put fire therein from off the altar, and lay incense thereon, and carry it quickly to the congregation, and make atonement for them: for there is wrath gone out from Yahweh; the plague is begun.
and Moses saith unto Aaron, `Take the censer, and put on it fire from off the altar, and place perfume, and go, hasten unto the company, and make atonement for them, for the wrath hath gone out from the presence of Jehovah -- the plague hath begun.`

- 47 아론이 모세의 명을 좇아 향로를 가지고 회중에게로 달려간즉 백성 중에 염병이 시작되었는지라 이에 백성을 위하여 속죄하고
Aaron took as Moses spoke, and ran into the midst of the assembly; and, behold, the plague was begun among the people: and he put on the incense, and made atonement for the people.
And Aaron taketh as Moses hath spoken, and runneth unto the midst of the assembly, and lo, the plague hath begun among the people; and he giveth the perfume, and maketh atonement for the people,
- 48 죽은 자와 산 자 사이에 섰을 때에 염병이 그치니라
He stood between the dead and the living; and the plague was stayed. and standeth between the dead and the living, and the plague is restrained;
- 49 고라의 일로 죽은 자 외에 염병에 죽은 자가 일만 사천 칠백명이었더라
Now those who died by the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred, besides those who died about the matter of Korah. and those who die by the plague are fourteen thousand and seven hundred, apart from those who die for the matter of Korah;
- 50 염병이 그치매 아론이 회막 문 모세에게로 돌아오니라
Aaron returned to Moses to the door of the tent of meeting: and the plague was stayed. and Aaron turneth back unto Moses, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and the plague hath been restrained.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 그들 중에서 각 종족을 따라 지팡이 하나씩 취하되 곧 그들의 종족대로 그 모든 족장에게서 지팡이 열둘을 취하고 그 사람들의 이름을 각각 그 지팡이에 쓰되
Speak to the children of Israel, and take of them rods, one for each fathers` house, of all their princes according to their fathers` houses, twelve rods: write you every man`s name on his rod.
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and take from them each a rod, for a father`s house, from all their princes, for the house of their fathers, twelve rods; the name of each thou dost write on his rod,
- 3 레위의 지팡이에는 아론의 이름을 쓰라 이는 그들의 종족의 각 두령이 지팡이 하나씩 있어야 할
You shall write Aaron`s name on the rod of Levi; for there shall be one rod for each head of their fathers` houses.
and Aaron`s name thou dost write on the tribe of Levi; for one rod [is] for the head of their fathers` house:

- 4 그 지팡이를 회막 안에서 내가 너희와 만나는 곳인 증거궤 앞에 두라
**You shall lay them up in the tent of meeting before the testimony, where I meet with you.
 and thou hast placed them in the tent of meeting, before the testimony, where I meet with you.**
- 5 내가 택한 자의 지팡이에는 싹이 나리니 이것으로 이스라엘 자손이 너희를 대하여 원망하는 말을 내 앞에서 그치게 하리라
**It shall happen, that the rod of the man whom I shall choose shall bud: and I will make to cease from me the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against you.
 `And it hath come to pass, the man`s rod on whom I fix doth flourish, and I have caused to cease from off me the murmurings of the sons of Israel, which they are murmuring against you.`**
- 6 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 고하매 그 족장들이 각기 종족대로 지팡이 하나씩 그에게 주었으니 그 지팡이 합이 열둘이라 그 중에 아론의 지팡이가 있었더라
**Moses spoke to the children of Israel; and all their princes gave him rods, for each prince one, according to their fathers` houses, even twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron was among their rods.
 And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel, and all their princes give unto him one rod for a prince, one rod for a prince, for their fathers` house, twelve rods, and the rod of Aaron [is] in the midst of their rods;**
- 7 모세가 그 지팡이들을 증거의 장막 안 여호와 앞에 두었더라
**Moses laid up the rods before Yahweh in the tent of the testimony.
 and Moses placeth the rods before Jehovah, in the tent of the testimony.**
- 8 이튿날 모세가 증거의 장막 안에 들어가 본즉 레위집을 위하여 낸 아론의 지팡이에 움이 돌고 순이 나고 꽃이 피어서 살구 열매가 열렸더라
**It happened on the next day, that Moses went into the tent of the testimony; and, behold, the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was budded, and put forth buds, and produced blossoms, and bore ripe almonds.
 And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Moses goeth in unto the tent of the testimony, and lo, the rod of Aaron hath flourished for the house of Levi, and is bringing out flourishing, and doth blossom blossoms, and doth produce almonds;**
- 9 모세가 그 지팡이 전부를 여호와 앞에서 이스라엘 모든 자손에게로 취하여 내매 그들이 보고 각각 자기 지팡이를 취하였더라
**Moses brought out all the rods from before Yahweh to all the children of Israel: and they looked, and took every man his rod.
 and Moses bringeth out all the rods from before Jehovah, unto all the sons of Israel, and they look, and take each his rod.**

- 10 여호와께서 또 모세에게 이르시되 아론의 지팡이는 증거궤 앞으로 도로 가져다가 거기 간직하여 패역한 자에 대한 표징이 되게 하여 그들로 내게 대한 원망을 그치고 죽지 않게 할지니라
Yahweh said to Moses, Put back the rod of Aaron before the testimony, to be kept for a token against the children of rebellion; that you may make an end of their murmurings against me, that they not die.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Put back the rod of Aaron, before the testimony, for a charge, for a sign to the sons of rebellion, and thou dost remove their murmurings from off me, and they do not die;`
- 11 모세가 곧 그같이 하되 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 하였더라
Thus did Moses: as Yahweh commanded him, so did he.
and Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him; so he hath done.
- 12 이스라엘 자손이 모세에게 말하여 가로되 `보소서 ! 우리는 죽게 되었나이다 ! 망하게 되었나이다 ! 다 망하게 되었나이다 !
The children of Israel spoke to Moses, saying, Behold, we perish, we are undone, we are all undone.
And the sons of Israel speak unto Moses, saying, `Lo, we have expired; we have perished; we have all of us perished;
- 13 가까이 나아가는 자 곧 여호와의 성막에 가까이 나아가는 자마다 죽사오니 우리가 다 망하여야
Everyone who comes near, who comes near to the tent of Yahweh, dies: shall we perish all of us?
any who is at all drawing near unto the tabernacle of Jehovah dieth; have we not been consumed -- to expire?
- 1 여호와께서 아론에게 이르시되 너와 네 아들들과 네 종족은 성소에 대한 죄를 함께 담당할 것이요 너와 네 아들들은 너희가 그 제사장 직분에 대한 죄를 함께 담당할 것이니라
Yahweh said to Aaron, You and your sons and your fathers` house with you shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary; and you and your sons with you shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood.
And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, `Thou, and thy sons, and the house of thy father with thee, do bear the iniquity of the sanctuary; and thou, and thy sons with thee, do bear the iniquity of your priesthood;
- 2 너는 네 형제 레위 지파 곧 네 조상의 지파를 데려다가 너와 합동시켜 너를 섬기게 하고 너와 네 아들들은 증거의 장막앞에 있을 것이니라
Your brothers also, the tribe of Levi, the tribe of your father, bring you near with you, that they may be joined to you, and minister to you: but you and your sons with you shall be before the tent of the testimony.
and also thy brethren, the tribe of Levi, the tribe of thy father, bring near with thee, and they are joined unto thee, and serve thee, even thou and thy sons with thee, before the tent of the testimony.

- 3 레위인은 네 직무와 장막의 모든 직무를 지키려니와 성소의 기구와 단에는 가까이 못하리니 두렵건대 그들과 너희가 죽을까 하노라
They shall keep your charge, and the charge of all the Tent: only they shall not come near to the vessels of the sanctuary and to the altar, that they not die, neither they, nor you.
And they have kept thy charge, and the charge of all the tent; only, unto the vessels of the sanctuary and unto the altar they do not come near, and they die not, either they or you;
- 4 레위인은 너와 합동하여 장막의 모든 일과 회막의 직무를 지킬 것이요 외인은 너희에게 가까이
They shall be joined to you, and keep the charge of the tent of meeting, for all the service of the Tent: and a stranger shall not come near to you.
and they have been joined unto thee, and have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, for all the service of the tent; and a stranger doth not come near unto you;
- 5 이와 같이 너희는 성소의 직무와 단의 직무를 지키라 ! 그리하면 여호와와의 진노가 다시는 이스라엘 자손에게 미치지 아니하리라
You shall keep the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar; that there be wrath no more on the children of Israel.
and ye have kept the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar, and there is no more wrath against the sons of Israel.
- 6 보라, 내가 이스라엘 자손 중에서 너희 형제 레위인을 취하여 내게 돌리고 너희에게 선물로 주어 회막의 일을 하게 하였나니
I, behold, I have taken your brothers the Levites from among the children of Israel: to you they are a gift, given to Yahweh, to do the service of the tent of meeting.
And I, lo, I have taken your brethren the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel; to you a gift they are given by Jehovah, to do the service of the tent of meeting;
- 7 너와 네 아들들은 단과 장 안의 모든 일에 대하여 제사장의 직분을 지켜 섬기라 ! 내가 제사장의 직분을 너희에게 선물로 주었은즉 거기 가까이 하는 외인은 죽이울지니라
You and your sons with you shall keep your priesthood for everything of the altar, and for that within the veil; and you shall serve: I give you the priesthood as a service of gift: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.
and thou, and thy sons with thee, do keep your priesthood, for everything of the altar, and within the vail, and ye have served; a service of gift I make your priesthood; and the stranger who is coming near is put to death.
- 8 여호와께서 또 아론에게 이르시되 보라, 내가 내 거제물 곧 이스라엘 자손의 거룩하게 한 모든 예물을 너로 주관하게 하고 네가 기름부음을 받았음을 인하여 그것을 너와 네 아들들에게 영영한
Yahweh spoke to Aaron, I, behold, I have given you the charge of my heave-offerings, even all the holy things of the children of Israel; to you have I given them by reason of the anointing, and to your sons, as a portion forever.
And Jehovah speaketh unto Aaron: And I, lo, I have given to thee the charge of My heave-offerings, of all the hallowed things of the sons of Israel -- to thee I have given them for the anointing, and to thy sons, by a statute age-during.

- 9 지성물 중에 불사르지 않은 것은 네 것이라 그들이 내게 드리는 모든 예물의 모든 소제와 속죄제와 속건 제물은 다 지극히 거룩한즉 너와 네 아들들에게 돌리리니
This shall be your of the most holy things, [reserved] from the fire: every offering of theirs, even every meal-offering of theirs, and every sin-offering of theirs, and every trespass-offering of theirs, which they shall render to me, shall be most holy for you and for your sons.
This is thine of the most holy things, from the fire: all their offering, to all their present, and to all their sin-offering, and to all their guilt-offering, which they give back to Me, is most holy to thee, and to thy sons;
- 10 지극히 거룩하게 여김으로 먹으라 이는 네게 성물인즉 남자들이 다 먹을지니라
As the most holy things shall you eat of it; every male shall eat of it: it shall be holy to you. in the holy of holies thou dost eat it; every male doth eat it; holy it is to thee.
- 11 내게 돌릴 것이 이것이니 곧 이스라엘 자손의 드리는 거제물과 모든 요제물이라 내가 그것을 너와 네 자손에게 영영한 응식으로 주었은즉 네 집의 정결한 자마다 먹을 것이니라
This is your: the heave-offering of their gift, even all the wave-offerings of the children of Israel; I have given them to you, and to your sons and to your daughters with you, as a portion forever; everyone who is clean in your house shall eat of it.
And this [is] thine: the heave-offering of their gift, to all the wave-offerings of the sons of Israel, to thee I have given them, and to thy sons, and to thy daughters with thee, by a statute age-during; every clean one in thy house doth eat it;
- 12 그들이 여호와께 드리는 첫 소산 곧 제일 좋은 기름과, 제일 좋은 포도주와, 곡식을 네게
All the best of the oil, and all the best of the vintage, and of the grain, the first-fruits of them which they give to Yahweh, to you have I given them.
all the best of the oil, and all the best of the new wine, and wheat -- their first-[fruits] which they give to Jehovah -- to thee I have given them.
- 13 그들이 여호와께 드리는 그 땅 처음 익은 모든 열매는 네 것이니 네 집에 정결한 자마다 먹을 것이라
The first-ripe fruits of all that is in their land, which they bring to Yahweh, shall be your; everyone who is clean in your house shall eat of it.
The first-fruits of all that [is] in their land, which they bring in to Jehovah, are thine; every clean one in thy house doth eat it;
- 14 이스라엘 중에서 특별히 드린 모든 것은 네 것이 되리라 !
Everything devoted in Israel shall be your.
every devoted thing in Israel is thine,

- 15 여호와께 드리는 모든 생물의 처음 나는 것은 사람이나 짐승이나 다 네 것이로되 사람의 처음 난 것은 반드시 대속할 것이요 부정한 짐승의 처음 난 것도 대속할 것이며
Everything that opens the womb, of all flesh which they offer to Yahweh, both of man and animal shall be your: nevertheless the firstborn of man shall you surely redeem, and the firstborn of unclean animals shall you redeem.
every one opening a womb of all flesh which they bring near to Jehovah, among man and among beast, is thine; only, thou dost certainly ransom the first-born of man, and the firstling of the unclean beast thou dost ransom.
- 16 그 사람을 속할 때에는 난지 일개월 이후에 네가 정한 대로 성소의 세겔을 따라 은 다섯 세겔로 속하라 한 세겔은 이십 게라니라
Those who are to be redeemed of them from a month old shall you redeem, according to your estimation, for the money of five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary (the same is twenty gerahs).
And their ransomed ones from a son of a month, thou dost ransom with thy valuation, of silver, five shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, twenty gerahs it [is].
- 17 오직 소의 처음 난 것이나 양의 처음 난 것이나 염소의 처음 난것은 속하지 말지니 그것들은 거룩한즉 그 피는 단에 뿌리고 그 기름은 불살라 여호와께 향기로운 화제로 드릴 것이며
But the firstborn of a cow, or the firstborn of a sheep, or the firstborn of a goat, you shall not redeem; they are holy: you shall sprinkle their blood on the altar, and shall burn their fat for an offering made by fire, for a sweet savor to Yahweh.
Only, the firstling of a cow, or the firstling of a sheep, or the firstling of a goat, thou dost not ransom, holy they [are]: their blood thou dost sprinkle on the altar, and of their fat thou makest perfume, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah,
- 18 그 고기는 네게 돌릴지니 흔든 가슴과 우편 넓적다리 같이 네게 돌릴 것이니라
The flesh of them shall be your, as the wave-breast and as the right thigh, it shall be your. and their flesh is thine, as the breast of the wave-offering, and as the right leg, it is thine;
- 19 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 거제로 드리는 모든 성물은 내가 영영한 응식으로 너와 네 자녀에게 주노니 이는 여호와 앞에 너와 네 후손에게 변하지 않는 소금 언약이니라
All the heave-offerings of the holy things, which the children of Israel offer to Yahweh, have I given you, and your sons and your daughters with you, as a portion forever: it is a covenant of salt forever before Yahweh to you and to your seed with you.
all the heave-offerings of the holy things which the sons of Israel lift up to Jehovah I have given to thee and to thy sons, and to thy daughters with thee, by a statute age-during, a covenant of salt, age-during it [is] before Jehovah, to thee and to thy seed with thee.

- 20 여호와께서 또 아론에게 이르시되 너는 이스라엘 자손의 땅의 기업도 없겠고 그들 중에 아무 분깃도 없을 것이나 나는 이스라엘 자손 중에 네 분깃이요 네 기업이니라
Yahweh said to Aaron, You shall have no inheritance in their land, neither shall you have any portion among them: I am your portion and your inheritance among the children of Israel.
And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, `In their land thou dost not inherit, and a portion thou hast not in their midst: I [am] thy portion, and thine inheritance in the midst of the sons of Israel;
- 21 내가 이스라엘의 십일조를 레위 자손에게 기업으로 다 주어서 그들의 하는 일 곧 회막에서 하는
To the children of Levi, behold, I have given all the tithe in Israel for an inheritance, in return for their service which they serve, even the service of the tent of meeting. and to the sons of Levi, lo, I have given all the tenth in Israel for inheritance in exchange for their service which they are serving -- the service of the tent of meeting.
- 22 이후로는 이스라엘 자손이 회막에 가까이 말 것이라 죄를 당하여 죽을까 하노라
Henceforth the children of Israel shall not come near the tent of meeting, lest they bear sin, and die.
`And the sons of Israel come no more near unto the tent of meeting, to bear sin, to die,
- 23 오직 레위인은 회막에서 봉사하며 자기들의 죄를 담당할 것이요 이스라엘 자손 중에는 기업이 없을 것이니 이는 너희의 대대에 영원한 율례라
But the Levites shall do the service of the tent of meeting, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations; and among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.
and the Levites have done the service of the tent of meeting, and they -- they bear their iniquity; a statute age-during to your generations, that in the midst of the sons of Israel they have no inheritance;
- 24 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 거제로 드리는 십일조를 레위인에게 기업으로 준 고로 내가 그들에 대하여 말하기를 이스라엘 자손 중에 기업이 없을 것이라 하였노라
For the tithe of the children of Israel, which they offer as a heave-offering to Yahweh, I have given to the Levites for an inheritance: therefore I have said to them, Among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.
but the tithe of the sons of Israel which they lift up to Jehovah, a heave-offering, I have given to the Levites for inheritance; therefore I have said of them, In the midst of the sons of Israel they have no inheritance.`
- 25 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 26 너는 레위인에게 고하여 그에게 이르라 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 취하여 너희에게 기업으로 준 십일조를 너희가 그들에게서 취할 때에 그 십일조의 십일조를 거제로 여호와께 드릴 것이라
Moreover you shall speak to the Levites, and tell them, When you take of the children of Israel the tithe which I have given you from them for your inheritance, then you shall offer up a heave-offering of it for Yahweh, a tithe of the tithe.
And unto the Levites thou dost speak; and thou hast said unto them, When ye take from the sons of Israel the tithe which I have given to you from them, for your inheritance, then ye have lifted up from it the heave-offering of Jehovah, a tithe of the tithe;
- 27 내가 너희의 거제물을 타작 마당에서 받드는 곡물과 포도즙 틀에서 받드는 즙같이 여기리니
Your heave-offering shall be reckoned to you, as though it were the grain of the threshing floor, and as the fullness of the winepress.
and your heave-offering hath been reckoned to you as corn from the threshing-floor, and as fulness from the wine-vat;
- 28 너희는 이스라엘 자손에게서 받는 모든 것의 십일조 중에서 여호와께 거제로 드리고 여호와께 드린 그 거제물은 제사장 아론에게 돌리되
Thus you also shall offer a heave-offering to Yahweh of all your tithes, which you receive of the children of Israel; and of it you shall give Yahweh's heave-offering to Aaron the priest.
so ye do lift up -- ye also -- the heave-offering of Jehovah from all your tithes which ye receive from the sons of Israel; and ye have given from it the heave-offering of Jehovah to Aaron the priest;
- 29 너희의 받은 모든 예물 중에서 너희는 그 아름다운 것 곧 거룩하게 한 부분을 취하여 여호와께 거제로 드릴지니라
Out of all your gifts you shall offer every heave-offering of Yahweh, of all the best of it, even the holy part of it out of it.
out of all your gifts ye do lift up the whole heave-offering of Jehovah; out of all its fat, -- its hallowed part -- out of it.
- 30 이러므로 너는 그들에게 이르라 너희가 그 중에서 아름다운 것을 취하여 드리고 남은 것은 너희 레위인에게는 타작 마당의 소출과 포도즙 틀의 소출같이 되리니
Therefore you shall tell them, When you heave the best of it from it, then it shall be reckoned to the Levites as the increase of the threshing floor, and as the increase of the wine-press.
And thou hast said unto them, In your lifting up its fat out of it, then it hath been reckoned to the Levites, as increase of a threshing-floor, and as increase of a wine-vat;
- 31 너희와 너희 권속이 어디서든지 이것을 먹을 수 있음은 이는 회막에서 일한 너희의 보수임이니라
You shall eat it in every place, you and your households: for it is your reward in return for your service in the tent of meeting.
and ye have eaten it in every place, ye and your households, for it [is] your hire in exchange for your service in the tent of meeting;

- 32 너희가 그 중 아름다운 것을 받들어 드린즉 이로 인하여 죄를 지지 아니할 것이라 너희는 이스라엘 자손의 성물을 더럽히지 말라 ! 그리하면 죽지 아니하리라
You shall bear no sin by reason of it, when you have heaved from it the best of it: and you shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, that you not die.
and ye bear no sin for it, in your lifting up its fat out of it, and the holy things of the sons of Israel ye do not pollute, and ye die not.
- 1 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,
- 2 여호와와 명하는 법의 율례를 이제 이르노니 이스라엘 자손에게 일러서 온전하여 흠이 없고 아직 멍에 매지 아니한 붉은 암송아지를 네게로 끌어 오게 하고
This is the statute of the law which Yahweh has commanded, saying, Speak to the children of Israel, that they bring you a red heifer without spot, in which is no blemish, [and] on which never came yoke.
This [is] a statute of the law which Jehovah hath commanded, saying, Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee a red cow, a perfect one, in which there is no blemish, on which no yoke hath gone up;
- 3 너는 그것을 제사장 엘르아살에게 줄 것이요 그는 그것을 진 밖으로 끌어 내어서 자기 목전에서
You shall give her to Eleazar the priest, and he shall bring her forth outside of the camp, and one shall kill her before his face:
and ye have given it unto Eleazar the priest, and he hath brought it out unto the outside of the camp, and hath slaughtered it before him.
- 4 제사장 엘르아살은 손가락에 그 피를 찍고 그 피를 회막 앞을 향하여 일곱번 뿌리고
and Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood with his finger, and sprinkle her blood toward the front of the tent of meeting seven times.
And Eleazar the priest hath taken of its blood with his finger, and hath sprinkled over-against the front of the tent of meeting of her blood seven times;
- 5 그 암소를 자기 목전에서 불사르게 하되 그 가죽과 고기와 피와 똥을 불사르게 하고
One shall burn the heifer in his sight; her skin, and her flesh, and her blood, with her dung, shall he burn:
and [one] hath burnt the cow before his eyes; her skin, and her flesh, and her blood, besides her dung, he doth burn;
- 6 동시에 제사장은 백향목과, 우슬초와, 홍색실을 취하여 암송아지를 사르는 불 가운데 던질
and the priest shall take cedar-wood, and hyssop, and scarlet, and cast it into the midst of the burning of the heifer.
and the priest hath taken cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet, and hath cast unto the midst of the burning of the cow;

- 7 제사장은 그 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻은 후에 진에 들어갈 것이라 그는 저녁까지 부정하리라
Then the priest shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp, and the priest shall be unclean until the even. and the priest hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and afterwards doth come in unto the camp, and the priest is unclean till the evening;
- 8 송아지를 불사른 자도 그 옷을 물로 빨고 물로 그 몸을 씻을 것이라 그도 저녁까지 부정하리라
He who burns her shall wash his clothes in water, and bathe his flesh in water, and shall be unclean until the even. and he who is burning it doth wash his garments with water, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and is unclean till the evening.
- 9 이에 정한 자가 암송아지의 재를 거두어 진 밖 정한 곳에 들지니 이것은 이스라엘 자손 회중을 위하여 간직하였다가 부정을 깨끗케 하는 물을 만드는데 쓸 것이니 곧 속죄제니라
A man who is clean shall gather up the ashes of the heifer, and lay them up outside of the camp in a clean place; and it shall be kept for the congregation of the children of Israel for a water for impurity: it is a sin-offering.
`And a clean man hath gathered the ashes of the cow, and hath placed at the outside of the camp, in a clean place, and it hath become to the company of the sons of Israel a charge for waters of separation -- it [is] a [cleansing];
- 10 암송아지의 재를 거둔 자도 그 옷을 빨 것이며 저녁까지 부정하리라 이는 이스라엘 자손과 그 중에 우거하는 외인에게 영원한 율레니라
He who gathers the ashes of the heifer shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: and it shall be to the children of Israel, and to the stranger who sojourns among them, for a statute forever. and he who is gathering the ashes of the heifer hath washed his garments, and is unclean till the evening; and it hath been to the sons of Israel, and to the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst, for a statute age-during.
- 11 사람의 시체를 만진 자는 칠일을 부정하리니
He who touches the dead body of any man shall be unclean seven days: `He who is coming against the dead body of any man -- is unclean seven days;
- 12 그는 제 삼일과 제 칠일에 이 잿물로 스스로 정결케 할 것이라 그리하면 정하려니와 제 삼일과 제 칠일에 스스로 정결케 아니하면 그냥 부정하니
the same shall purify himself therewith on the third day, and on the seventh day he shall be clean: but if he doesn't purify himself the third day, then the seventh day he shall not be clean. he doth cleanse himself for it on the third day, and on the seventh day he is clean; and if he cleanse not himself on the third day, then on the seventh day he is not clean.

- 13** 누구든지 죽은 사람의 시체를 만지고 스스로 정결케 아니하는 자는 여호와와의 성막을 더럽힘이라 그가 이스라엘에서 끊쳐질 것은 정결케 하는 물을 그에게 뿌리지 아니하므로 깨끗케 되지 못하고
Whoever touches a dead person, the body of a man who has died, and doesn't purifies himself, defiles the tent of Yahweh; and that soul shall be cut off from Israel: because the water for impurity was not sprinkled on him, he shall be unclean; his uncleanness is yet on him.
Any one who is coming against the dead, against the body of man who dieth, and cleanseth not himself -- the tabernacle of Jehovah he hath defiled, and that person hath been cut off from Israel, for water of separation is not sprinkled upon him; he is unclean; his uncleanness [is] still upon him.
- 14** 장막에서 사람이 죽을 때의 법은 이러하니 무릇 그 장막에 들어가는 자와 무릇 그 장막에 있는 자가 칠일 동안 부정할 것이며
This is the law when a man dies in a tent: everyone who comes into the tent, and everyone who is in the tent, shall be unclean seven days.
This [is] the law, when a man dieth in a tent: every one who is coming in unto the tent, and all that [is] in the tent, is unclean seven days;
- 15** 무릇 뚜껑을 열어 놓고 덮지 아니한 그릇도 부정하니라
Every open vessel, which has no covering bound on it, is unclean.
and every open vessel which hath no covering of thread upon it is unclean.
- 16** 누구든지 들에서 칼에 죽이운 자나 시체나 사람의 뼈나 무덤을 만졌으면 칠일동안 부정하리니
Whoever in the open field touches one who is slain with a sword, or a dead body, or a bone of a man, or a grave, shall be unclean seven days.
And every one who cometh, on the face of the field, against the pierced of a sword, or against the dead, or against a bone of man, or against a grave, is unclean seven days;
- 17** 그 부정한 자를 위하여 죄를 깨끗하게 하려고 불사른 재를 취하여 흐르는 물과 함께 그릇에 담고
For the unclean they shall take of the ashes of the burning of the sin-offering; and running water shall be put thereto in a vessel:
and they have taken for the unclean person of the ashes of the burning of the [cleansing], and he hath put upon it running water unto a vessel;
- 18** 정한 자가 우슬초를 취하여 그 물을 짚어서 장막과 그 모든 기구와 거기 있는 사람들에게 뿌리고 또 뼈나 죽임을 당한 자나 시체나 무덤을 만진 자에게 뿌리되
and a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip it in the water, and sprinkle it on the tent, and on all the vessels, and on the persons who were there, and on him who touched the bone, or the slain, or the dead, or the grave:
and a clean person hath taken hyssop, and hath dipped [it] in water, and hath sprinkled on the tent, and on all the vessels, and on the persons who have been there, and on him who is coming against a bone, or against one pierced, or against the dead, or against a grave.

- 19 그 정한 자가 제 삼일과 제 칠일에 그 부정한 자에게 뿌려서 제 칠일에 그를 정결케 할 것이며 그는 자기 옷을 빨고 물로 몸을 씻을 것이라 저녁이면 정하리라
and the clean person shall sprinkle on the unclean on the third day, and on the seventh day: and on the seventh day he shall purify him; and he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and shall be clean at even.
`And the clean hath sprinkled [it] on the unclean on the third day, and on the seventh day, and hath cleansed him on the seventh day, and he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been clean in the evening.
- 20 사람이 부정하고도 스스로 정결케 아니하면 여호와와 성소를 더럽힘이니 그러므로 총회 중에서 끊어질 것이니라 그는 정결케 하는 물로 뿌리움을 받지 아니하였은즉 부정하니라
But the man who shall be unclean, and shall not purify himself, that soul shall be cut off from the midst of the assembly, because he has defiled the sanctuary of Yahweh: the water for impurity has not been sprinkled on him; he is unclean.
`And the man who is unclean, and doth not cleanse himself, even that person hath been cut off from the midst of the assembly; for the sanctuary of Jehovah he hath defiled; water of separation is not sprinkled upon him; he [is] unclean.
- 21 이는 그들의 영영한 율레니라 정결케 하는 물을 뿌린 자는 그 옷을 빨 것이며 정결케 하는 물을 만지는 자는 저녁까지 부정할 것이며
It shall be a perpetual statute to them: and he who sprinkles the water for impurity shall wash his clothes, and he who touches the water for impurity shall be unclean until even.
`And it hath been to them for a statute age-during, that he who is sprinkling the water of separation doth wash his garments, and he who is coming against the water of separation is unclean till the evening,
- 22 부정한 자가 만진 것은 무엇이든지 부정할 것이며 그것을 만지는 자도 저녁까지 부정하리라
Whatever the unclean person touches shall be unclean; and the soul that touches it shall be unclean until even.
and all against which the unclean person cometh is unclean, and the person who is coming against [it] is unclean till the evening.`
- 1 정월에 이스라엘 자손 곧 온 회중이 신 광야에 이르러서 백성이 가데스에 거하더니 미리암이 거기서 죽으매 거기 장사하니라
The children of Israel, even the whole congregation, came into the wilderness of Zin in the first month: and the people abode in Kadesh; and Miriam died there, and was buried
And the sons of Israel come in, -- all the company -- to the wilderness of Zin, in the first month, and the people abide in Kadesh, and Miriam dieth there, and is buried there.
- 2 회중이 물이 없으므로 모여서 모세와 아론을 공박하니라
There was no water for the congregation: and they assembled themselves together against Moses and against Aaron.
And there hath been no water for the company, and they are assembled against Moses, and against Aaron,

- 3 백성이 모세와 다투어 말하여 가로되 `우리 형제들이 여호와 앞에서 죽을 때에 우리도 죽었다면 좋을 뻔 하였도다
The people strove with Moses, and spoke, saying, Would that we had died when our brothers died before Yahweh!
and the people strive with Moses, and speak, saying, `And oh that we had expired when our brethren expired before Jehovah!
- 4 너희가 어찌하여 여호와와 의 총회를 이 광야로 인도하여 올려서 우리와 우리 짐승으로 다 여기서
Why have you brought the assembly of Yahweh into this wilderness, that we should die there, we and our animals?
and why have ye brought in the assembly of Jehovah unto this wilderness to die there, we and our beasts?
- 5 너희가 어찌하여 우리를 애굽에서 나오게 하여 이 악한 곳으로 인도하였느냐 ? 이 곳에는 파종할 곳이 없고, 무화과도 없고, 포도도 없고, 석류도 없고, 마실 물도 없도다'
Why have you made us to come up out of Egypt, to bring us in to this evil place? it is no place of seed, or of figs, or of vines, or of pomegranates; neither is there any water to drink.
and why hast thou brought us up out of Egypt to bring us in unto this evil place? no place of seed, and fig, and vine, and pomegranate; and water there is none to drink.
- 6 모세와 아론이 총회 앞을 떠나 회막 문에 이르러 엎드리매 여호와와 의 영광이 그들에게 나타나며
Moses and Aaron went from the presence of the assembly to the door of the tent of meeting, and fell on their faces: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to them.
And Moses and Aaron go in from the presence of the assembly unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and fall on their faces, and the honour of Jehovah is seen by them.
- 7 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 8 지팡이를 가지고 네 형 아론과 함께 회중을 모으고 그들의 목전에서 너희는 반석에게 명하여 물을 내라 하라 네가 그 반석으로 물을 내게 하여 회중과 그들의 짐승에게 마시울지니라
Take the rod, and assemble the congregation, you, and Aaron your brother, and speak you to the rock before their eyes, that it give forth its water; and you shall bring forth to them water out of the rock; so you shall give the congregation and their cattle drink.
`Take the rod, and assemble the company, thou and Aaron thy brother; and ye have spoken unto the rock before their eyes, and it hath given its water, and thou hast brought out to them water from the rock, and hast watered the company, and their beasts.`
- 9 모세가 그 명대로 여호와와 의 앞에서 지팡이를 취하니라
Moses took the rod from before Yahweh, as he commanded him.
And Moses taketh the rod from before Jehovah, as He hath commanded him,

- 10** 모세와 아론이 총회를 그 반석 앞에 모으고 모세가 그들에게 이르되 패역한 너희여 들으라 우리가 너희를 위하여 이 반석에서 물을 내라 하고
Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly together before the rock, and he said to them, Hear now, you rebels; shall we bring you forth water out of this rock?
and Moses and Aaron assemble the assembly unto the front of the rock, and he saith to them, `Hear, I pray you, O rebels, from this rock do we bring out to you water?`
- 11** 그 손을 들어 그 지팡이로 반석을 두번 치매 물이 많이 솟아 나오므로 회중과 그들의 짐승이
Moses lifted up his hand, and struck the rock with his rod twice: and water came forth abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their cattle.
and Moses lifteth up his hand, and smiteth the rock with his rod twice; and much water cometh out, and the company drink, also their beasts.
- 12** 여호와께서 모세와 아론에게 이르시되 너희가 나를 믿지 아니하고 이스라엘 자손의 목전에 나의 거룩함을 나타내지 아니한 고로 너희는 이 총회를 내가 그들에게 준 땅으로 인도하여 들이지
Yahweh said to Moses and Aaron, Because you didn't believe in me, to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of Israel, therefore you shall not bring this assembly into the land which I have given them.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, and unto Aaron, `Because ye have not believed in Me to sanctify Me before the eyes of the sons of Israel, therefore ye do not bring in this assembly unto the land which I have given to them.`
- 13** 이스라엘 자손이 여호와와 다투었으므로 이를 므리바 물이라 하니라 여호와께서 그들 중에서 그 거룩함을 나타내셨더라
These are the waters of Meribah; because the children of Israel strove with Yahweh, and he was sanctified in them.
These [are] waters of Meribah, because the sons of Israel have `striven` with Jehovah, and He is sanctified upon them.
- 14** 모세가 가데스에서 에돔 왕에게 사자를 보내며 이르되 `당신의 형제 이스라엘의 말에 우리의 당한 모든 고난을 당신도 아시거니와
Moses sent messengers from Kadesh to the king of Edom, Thus says your brother Israel, You know all the travail that has befallen us:
And Moses sendeth messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, `Thus said thy brother Israel, Thou -- thou hast known all the travail which hath found us;
- 15** 우리 열조가 애굽으로 내려갔으므로 우리가 애굽에 오래 거하였더니 애굽인이 우리 열조와 우리를 학대하였으므로
how our fathers went down into Egypt, and we lived in Egypt a long time; and the Egyptians dealt ill with us, and our fathers:
that our fathers go down to Egypt, and we dwell in Egypt many days, and the Egyptians do evil to us and to our fathers;

- 16 우리가 여호와께 부르짖었더니 우리 소리를 들으시고 천사를 보내사 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨나이다 이제 우리가 당신의 변방 모퉁이 한 성읍 가데스에 있사오니
and when we cried to Yahweh, he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and brought us forth out of Egypt: and, behold, we are in Kadesh, a city in the uttermost of your border. and we cry unto Jehovah, and He heareth our voice, and sendeth a messenger, and is bringing us out of Egypt; and lo, we [are] in Kadesh, a city [in] the extremity of thy border.
- 17 청컨대 우리로 당신의 땅을 통과하게 하소서 우리가 밭으로나 포도원으로나 통과하지 아니하고 우물물도 공히 마시지 아니하고 우리가 왕의 대로로만 통과하고 당신의 지경에서 나가기까지 좌편으로나 우편으로 치우치지 아니하리이다 한다 하라' 하였더니
Please let us pass through your land: we will not pass through field or through vineyard, neither will we drink of the water of the wells: we will go along the king`s highway; we will not turn aside to the right hand nor to the left, until we have passed your border. Let us pass over, we pray thee, through thy land; we pass not over through a field, or through a vineyard, nor do we drink waters of a well; the way of the king we go, we turn not aside -- right or left -- till that we pass over thy border.`
- 18 에돔 왕이 대답하되 `너는 우리 가운데로 통과하지 못하리라 내가 나가서 칼로 너를 맞을까
Edom said to him, You shall not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against you. And Edom saith unto him, `Thou dost not pass over through me, lest with sword I come out to meet thee.`
- 19 이스라엘 자손이 이르되 `우리가 대로로 통과하겠고 우리나라 우리 짐승이 당신의 물을 마시면 그 값을 줄 것이라 우리가 도보로 통과할 뿐인즉 아무 일도 없으리이다' 하나
The children of Israel said to him, We will go up by the highway; and if we drink of your water, I and my cattle, then will I give the price of it: let me only, without [doing] anything [else], pass through on my feet. And the sons of Israel say unto him, `In the highway we go, and if of thy waters we drink -- I and my cattle -- then I have given their price; only (it is nothing) on my feet I pass over.`
- 20 그는 가로되 `너는 지나가지 못하리라' 하고 에돔 왕이 많은 백성을 거느리고 나와서 강한 손으로
He said, You shall not pass through. Edom came out against him with much people, and with a strong hand. And he saith, `Thou dost not pass over;` and Edom cometh out to meet him with much people, and with a strong hand;
- 21 에돔 왕이 이같이 이스라엘의 그 경내로 통과함을 용납지 아니하므로 이스라엘이 그들에게서
Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage through his border: why Israel turned away from him. and Edom refuseth to suffer Israel to pass over through his border, and Israel turneth aside from off him.

- 22 이스라엘 자손 곧 온 회중이 가데스에서 진행하여 호르산에 이르렀더니
They journeyed from Kadesh: and the children of Israel, even the whole congregation, came to Mount Hor.
And the sons of Israel, the whole company, journey from Kadesh, and come in unto mount Hor,
- 23 여호와께서 에돔 땅 변경 호르산에서 모세와 아론에게 말씀하시니라 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses and Aaron in Mount Hor, by the border of the land of Edom, and Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron in mount Hor, on the border of the land of Edom, saying,
- 24 아론은 그 열조에게로 돌아가고 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 준 땅에는 들어가지 못하리니 이는 너희가 므리바 물에서 내 말을 거역한 연고니라
Aaron shall be gathered to his people; for he shall not enter into the land which I have given to the children of Israel, because you rebelled against my word at the waters of Meribah.
`Aaron is gathered unto his people, for he doth not go in unto the land which I have given to the sons of Israel, because that ye provoked My mouth at the waters of Meribah.
- 25 너는 아론과 그 아들 엘르아살을 데리고 호르산에 올라
Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and bring them up to Mount Hor;
`Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and cause them to go up mount Hor,
- 26 아론의 옷을 벗겨 그 아들 엘르아살에게 입히라 아론은 거기서 죽어 그 열조에게로 돌아가리라
and strip Aaron of his garments, and put them on Eleazar his son: and Aaron shall be gathered [to his people], and shall die there.
and strip Aaron of his garments, and thou hast clothed [with] them Eleazar his son, and Aaron is gathered, and doth die there.`
- 27 모세가 여호와의 명을 좇아 그들과 함께 회중의 목전에서 호르산에 오르니라
Moses did as Yahweh commanded: and they went up into Mount Hor in the sight of all the congregation.
And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded, and they go up unto mount Hor before the eyes of all the company,
- 28 모세가 아론의 옷을 벗겨 그 아들 엘르아살에게 입히매 아론이 그 산꼭대기에서 죽으니라 모세와 엘르아살이 산에서 내려오니
Moses stripped Aaron of his garments, and put them on Eleazar his son; and Aaron died there on the top of the mountain: and Moses and Eleazar came down from the mountain.
and Moses strippeth Aaron of his garments, and clotheth with them Eleazar his son, and Aaron dieth there on the top of the mount; and Moses cometh down -- Eleazar also -- from the mount,

- 29 온 회중 곧 이스라엘 온 족속이 아론의 죽은 것을 보고 위하여 삼십일을 애곡하였더라
When all the congregation saw that Aaron was dead, they wept for Aaron thirty days, even all the house of Israel.
and all the company see that Aaron hath expired, and they bewail Aaron thirty days -- all the house of Israel.
- 1 남방에 거하는 가나안 사람 곧 아랏의 왕이 이스라엘이 아다림 길로 온다 함을 듣고 이스라엘을 쳐서 그 중 몇 사람을 사로잡은
The Canaanite, the king of Arad, who lived in the South, heard tell that Israel came by the way of Atharim; and he fought against Israel, and took some of them captive.
And the Canaanite -- king Arad -- dwelling in the south, heareth that Israel hath come the way of the Atharim, and he fighteth against Israel, and taketh [some] of them captive.
- 2 이스라엘이 여호와께 서원하여 가로되 `주께서 만일 이 백성을 내 손에 붙이시면 내가 그들의 성읍을 다 멸하리이다'
Israel vowed a vow to Yahweh, and said, If you will indeed deliver this people into my hand, then I will utterly destroy their cities.
And Israel voweth a vow to Jehovah, and saith, `If Thou dost certainly give this people into my hand, then I have devoted their cities;`
- 3 여호와께서 이스라엘의 소리를 들으시고 가나안 사람을 붙이시매 그들과 그 성읍을 다 멸하니라 그러므로 그 곳 이름을 [호르마]라 하였더라
Yahweh listened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and the name of the place was called Hormah.
and Jehovah hearkeneth to the voice of Israel, and giveth up the Canaanite, and he devoteth them and their cities, and calleth the name of the place Hormah.
- 4 백성이 호르산에서 진행하여 홍해 길로 좇아 에돔 땅을 둘러 행하려 하였다가 길로 인하여 백성의 마음이 상하니라
They journeyed from Mount Hor by the way to the Red Sea, to compass the land of Edom: and the soul of the people was much discouraged because of the way.
And they journey from mount Hor, the way of the Red Sea, to compass the land of Edom, and the soul of the people is short in the way,
- 5 백성이 하나님과 모세를 향하여 원망하되 `어찌하여 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 올려서 이 광야에서 죽게 하는고 이 곳에는 식물도 없고, 물도 없도다 우리 마음이 이 박한 식물을 싫어
The people spoke against God, and against Moses, Why have you brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? for there is no bread, and there is no water; and our soul loathes this light bread.
and the people speak against God, and against Moses, `Why hast thou brought us up out of Egypt to die in a wilderness? for there is no bread, and there is no water, and our soul hath been weary of this light bread.`

- 6 여호와께서 불뱀들을 백성 중에 보내어 백성을 물게 하시므로 이스라엘 백성 중에 죽은 자가
Yahweh sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died.
And Jehovah sendeth among the people the burning serpents, and they bite the people, and much people of Israel die;
- 7 백성이 모세에게 이르러 가로되 `우리가 여호와와 당신을 향하여 원망하므로 범죄하였사오니 여호와께 기도하여 이 뱀들을 우리에게서 떠나게 하소서 !' 모세가 백성을 위하여 기도하매
The people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, because we have spoken against Yahweh, and against you; pray to Yahweh, that he take away the serpents from us. Moses prayed for the people.
and the people come in unto Moses and say, `We have sinned, for we have spoken against Jehovah, and against thee; pray unto Jehovah, and He doth turn aside from us the serpent;` and Moses prayeth in behalf of the people.
- 8 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 불뱀을 만들어 장대 위에 달라 물린 자마다 그것을 보면 살리라 !
Yahweh said to Moses, Make you a fiery serpent, and set it on a standard: and it shall happen, that everyone who is bitten, when he sees it, shall live.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Make for thee a burning [serpent], and set it on an ensign; and it hath been, every one who is bitten and hath seen it -- he hath lived.
- 9 모세가 놋뱀을 만들어 장대 위에 다니 뱀에게 물린 자마다 놋뱀을 쳐다 본즉 살더라
Moses made a serpent of brass, and set it on the standard: and it happened, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he looked to the serpent of brass, he lived.
And Moses maketh a serpent of brass, and setteth it on the ensign, and it hath been, if the serpent hath bitten any man, and he hath looked expectingly unto the serpent of brass -- he hath lived.
- 10 이스라엘 자손이 진행하여 오봇에 진 쳤고
The children of Israel journeyed, and encamped in Oboth.
And the sons of Israel journey, and encamp in Oboth.
- 11 오봇에서 진행하여 모압 앞 해 돋는 편 광야 이예아바림에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Oboth, and encamped at Iyeabarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrise.
And they journey from Oboth, and encamp in Ije-Abarim, in the wilderness that [is] on the front of Moab, at the rising of the sun.
- 12 거기서 진행하여 세렛 골짜기에 진 쳤고
From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered.
From thence they have journeyed, and encamp in the valley of Zered.

- 13 거기서 진행하여 아모리인의 지경에서 흘러 나와서 광야에 이른 아르논 건너편에 진쳤으니 아르논은 모압과 아모리 사이에서 모압의 경계가 된 것이라
From there they journeyed, and encamped on the other side of the Arnon, which is in the wilderness, that comes out of the border of the Amorites: for the Arnon is the border of Moab, between Moab and the Amorites.
From thence they have journeyed, and encamp beyond Arnon, which [is] in the wilderness which is coming out of the border of the Amorite, for Arnon [is] the border of Moab, between Moab and the Amorite;
- 14 이리므로 여호와와 전쟁기에 일렀으되 수바의 와협과 아르논 골짜기와
Therefore it is said in the book of the Wars of Yahweh, Vaheb in Suphah, The valleys of the Arnon,
therefore it is said in a book, `The wars of Jehovah,` -- `Waheb in Suphah, And the brooks of Arnon;
- 15 모든 골짜기의 비탈은 아르 고을을 향하여 기울어지고 모압의 경계에 닿았도다 하였더라
The slope of the valleys That inclines toward the dwelling of Ar, Leans on the border of Moab.
And the spring of the brooks, Which turned aside to the dwelling of Ar, And hath leaned to the border of Moab.`
- 16 거기서 브엘에 이르니 브엘은 여호와께서 모세에게 명하시기를 백성을 모으라 내가 그들에게 물을 주리라 하시던 우물이라
From there [they journeyed] to Beer: that is the well whereof Yahweh said to Moses, Gather the people together, and I will give them water.
And from thence [they journeyed] to Beer; it [is] the well [concerning] which Jehovah said to Moses, `Gather the people, and I give to them -- water.`
- 17 그 때에 이스라엘이 노래하여 가로되 우물물아 솟아나라 ! 너희는 그것을 노래하라
Then sang Israel this song: Spring up, well; sing you to it:
Then singeth Israel this song, concerning the well -- they have answered to it:
- 18 이 우물은 족장들이 판고 백성의 귀인들이 불과 지팡이로 판 것이로다 하였더라 광야에서
The well, which the princes dug, Which the nobles of the people dug, With the scepter, [and] with their poles. From the wilderness [they journeyed] to Mattanah;
`A well -- digged it have princes, Prepared it have nobles of the people, With the lawgiver, with their staves.` And from the wilderness [they journeyed] to Mattanah,
- 19 맛다나에서 나할리엘에 이르렀고, 나할리엘에서 바못에 이르렀고
and from Mattanah to Nahaliel; and from Nahaliel to Bamoth;
and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,

- 20 바뭏에서 모압 들에 있는 골짜기에 이르러 광야가 내려다 보이는 비스가산 꼭대기에 이르렀더라
and from Bamoth to the valley that is in the field of Moab, to the top of Pisgah, which looks down on the desert.
and from Bamoth in the valley which [is] in the field of Moab [to] the top of Pisgah, which hath looked on the front of the wilderness.
- 21 이스라엘이 아모리 왕 시혼에게 사자를 보내어 가로되
Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,
And Israel sendeth messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorite, saying,
- 22 `우리로 당신의 땅을 통과하게 하소서 우리가 밭에든지 포도원에든지 들어가지 아니하며
우물물도 공히 마시지 아니하고 우리가 당신의 지경에서 다 나가기까지 왕의 대로로만
Let me pass through your land: we will not turn aside into field, or into vineyard; we will not drink of the water of the wells: we will go by the king`s highway, until we have passed your border.
`Let me pass through thy land, we do not turn aside into a field, or into a vineyard, we do not drink waters of a well; in the king`s way we go, till that we pass over thy border.`
- 23 시혼이 자기 지경으로 이스라엘의 통과함을 용납하지 아니하고 그 백성을 다 모아 이스라엘을
치러 광야로 나와서 야하스에 이르러 이스라엘을 치므로
Sihon would not allow Israel to pass through his border: but Sihon gathered all his people together, and went out against Israel into the wilderness, and came to Jahaz; and he fought against Israel.
And Sihon hath not suffered Israel to pass through his border, and Sihon gathereth all his people, and cometh out to meet Israel into the wilderness, and cometh in to Jahaz, and fighteth against Israel.
- 24 이스라엘이 칼날로 그들을 쳐서 파하고 그 땅을 아르논부터 압복까지 점령하여 암몬
자손에게까지 미치니 암몬 자손의 경계는 견고하더라
Israel struck him with the edge of the sword, and possessed his land from the Arnon to the Jabbok, even to the children of Ammon; for the border of the children of Ammon was strong.
And Israel smiteth him by the mouth of the sword, and possesseth his land from Arnon unto Jabbok -- unto the sons of Ammon; for the border of the sons of Ammon [is] strong.
- 25 이스라엘이 이같이 그 모든 성읍을 취하고 그 아모리인의 모든 성읍을 취하고 그 아모리인의
모든 성읍 헤스본과 그 모든 촌락에 거하였으니
Israel took all these cities: and Israel lived in all the cities of the Amorites, in Heshbon, and in all the towns of it.
And Israel taketh all these cities, and Israel dwelleth in all the cities of the Amorite, in Heshbon, and in all its villages;

- 26 헤스본은 아모리인의 왕 시혼의 도성이라 시혼이 모압 전왕을 치고 그 모든 땅을 아르논까지 그 손에서 탈취하였었다
For Heshbon was the city of Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had fought against the former king of Moab, and taken all his land out of his hand, even to the Arnon.
for Heshbon is a city of Sihon king of the Amorite, and he hath fought against the former king of Moab, and taketh all his land out of his hand, unto Arnon;
- 27 그러므로 시인이 읊어 가로되 너희는 헤스본으로 올지어다 시혼의 성을 세워 견고히 할지어다
Therefore those who speak in proverbs say, Come you to Heshbon; Let the city of Sihon be built and established:
therefore those using similes say -- `Enter ye Heshbon, Let the city of Sihon be built and ready,
- 28 헤스본에서 불이 나오며 시혼의 성에서 화염이 나와서 모압의 아르를 삼키며 아르논 높은 곳의 주인을 멸하였도다
For a fire is gone out of Heshbon, A flame from the city of Sihon: It has devoured Ar of Moab, The lords of the high places of the Arnon.
For fire hath gone out from Heshbon, A flame from the city of Sihon, It hath consumed Ar of Moab, Owners of the high places of Arnon.
- 29 모압아 ! 네가 화를 당하였도다 그모스의 백성아 ! 네가 멸망하였도다 그가 그 아들들로 도망케 하였고 그 딸들로 아모리인의 왕 시혼의 포로가 되게 하였도다
Woe to you, Moab! You are undone, people of Chemosh: He has given his sons as fugitives, His daughters into captivity, To Sihon king of the Amorites.
Wo to thee, O Moab, Thou hast perished, O people of Chemosh, He hath given his sons who escape -- Also his daughters -- Into captivity, to a king of the Amorite -- Sihon!
- 30 우리가 그들을 쏘아서 헤스본을 디본까지 멸하였고 메드바에 가까운 노바까지 황폐케 하였도다
We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished even to Dibon, We have laid waste even to Nophah, Which [reaches] to Medeba.
And we shoot them, Perished hath Heshbon unto Dibon, And we make desolate unto Nophah, Which [is] unto Medeba.`
- 31 이스라엘이 아모리인의 땅에 거하였더니
Thus Israel lived in the land of the Amorites.
And Israel dwelleth in the land of the Amorite,
- 32 모세가 또 보내어 야셀을 정탐케 하고 그 촌락들을 취하고 그 곳에 있던 아모리인을 몰아
Moses sent to spy out Jazer; and they took the towns of it, and drove out the Amorites who were there.
and Moses sendeth to spy out Jaazer, and they capture its villages, and dispossess the Amorite who [is] there,

- 33 돌이켜 바산 길로 올라가매 바산 왕 옥이 그 백성을 다 거느리고 나와서 그들을 맞아 에드레이에서 싸우려 하는지라
They turned and went up by the way of Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan went out against them, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.
and turn and go up the way of Bashan, and Og king of Bashan cometh out to meet them, he and all his people, to battle, [at] Edrei.
- 34 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 그를 두려워 말라 ! 내가 그와 그 백성과 그 땅을 네 손에 붙였나니 너는 헤스본에 거하던 아모리인의 왕 시혼에게 행한 것같이 그에게도 행할지니라
Yahweh said to Moses, Don` t fear him: for I have delivered him into your hand, and all his people, and his land; and you shall do to him as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Fear him not, for into thy hand I have given him, and all his people, and his land, and thou hast done to him as thou hast done to Sihon king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon.`
- 35 이에 그와 그 아들들과 그 백성을 다 쳐서 한 사람도 남기지 아니하고 그 땅을 점령하였더라
So they struck him, and his sons and all his people, until there was none left him remaining: and they possessed his land.
And they smite him, and his sons, and all his people, until he hath not left to him a remnant, and they possess his land.
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 또 진행하여 모압 평지에 진 쳤으니 요단 건너편 곧 여리고 맞은편이더라
The children of Israel journeyed, and encamped in the plains of Moab beyond the Jordan at Jericho.
And the sons of Israel journey and encamp in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan, [by] Jericho.
- 2 십볼의 아들 발락이 이스라엘이 아모리인에게 행한 모든 일을 보았으므로
Balak the son of Zippor saw all that Israel had done to the Amorites.
And Balak son of Zippor seeth all that Israel hath done to the Amorite,
- 3 모압이 심히 두려워하였으니 이스라엘 백성의 많음을 인함이라 모압이 이스라엘 자손의 연고로
Moab was sore afraid of the people, because they were many: and Moab was distressed because of the children of Israel.
and Moab is exceedingly afraid of the presence of the people, for it [is] numerous; and Moab is vexed by the presence of the sons of Israel,

- 4 미디안 장로들에게 이르되 이제 이 무리가 소가 밭의 풀을 뜯어 먹음 같이 우리 사면에 있는 것을 다 뜯어 먹으리보다 하니 때에 십볼의 아들 발락이 모압 왕이었다라
Moab said to the elders of Midian, Now will this multitude lick up all that is round about us, as the ox licks up the grass of the field. Balak the son of Zippor was king of Moab at that time.
and Moab saith unto the elders of Midian, `Now doth the assembly lick up all that is round about us, as the ox licketh up the green thing of the field.` And Balak son of Zippor [is] king of Moab at that time,
- 5 그가 사자를 브올의 아들 발람의 본향 강변 브들에 보내어 발람을 부르게 하여 가로되 `보라, 한 민족이 애굽에서 나왔는데 그들이 지면에 덮여서 우리 맞은 편에 거하였고
He sent messengers to Balaam the son of Beor, to Pethor, which is by the River, to the land of the children of his people, to call him, saying, Behold, there is a people come out from Egypt: behold, they cover the surface of the earth, and they abide over against me. and he sendeth messengers unto Balaam son of Beor, to Pethor, which [is] by the River of the land of the sons of his people, to call for him, saying, `Lo, a people hath come out of Egypt; lo, it hath covered the eye of the land, and it is abiding over-against me;
- 6 우리보다 강하니 청컨대 와서 나를 위하여 이 백성을 저주하라 내가 혹 쳐서 이기어 이 땅에서 몰아내리라 그대가 복을 비는 자는 복을 받고 저주하는 자는 저주를 받을 줄을 내가 압이니라'
Please come now therefore curse me this people; for they are too mighty for me: peradventure I shall prevail, that we may strike them, and that I may drive them out of the land; for I know that he whom you bless is blessed, and he whom you curse is cursed. and now, come, I pray thee, curse for me this people, for it [is] mightier than I; it may be I prevail -- we smite it -- and I cast it out from the land; for I have known -- that which thou blessest is blessed, and that which thou cursest is cursed.`
- 7 모압 장로들과 미디안 장로들이 손에 복술의 예물을 가지고 떠나 발람에게 이르러 발락의 말로
The elders of Moab and the elders of Midian departed with the rewards of divination in their hand; and they came to Balaam, and spoke to him the words of Balak. And the elders of Moab and the elders of Midian go, and divinations in their hand, and they come in unto Balaam, and speak unto him the words of Balak,
- 8 발람이 그들에게 이르되 `이 밤에 여기서 유숙하라 여호와께서 내게 이르시는 대로 너희에게 대답하리라' 모압 귀족들이 발람에게서 유하니라
He said to them, Lodge here this night, and I will bring you word again, as Yahweh shall speak to me: and the princes of Moab abode with Balaam. and he saith unto them, `Lodge here to-night, and I have brought you back word, as Jehovah speaketh unto me;` and the princes of Moab abide with Balaam.
- 9 하나님이 발람에게 임하여 가라사대 너와 함께 한 이 사람들이 누구냐 ?
God came to Balaam, and said, What men are these with you? And God cometh in unto Balaam, and saith, `Who [are] these men with thee?`

- 10 발람이 하나님께 고하되 `모압 왕 십볼의 아들 발락이 내게 보낸 자라 이르기를
**Balaam said to God, Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, has sent to me, [saying],
And Balaam saith unto God, `Balak, son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath sent unto me:**
- 11 보라 애굽에서 나온 민족이 있어 지면에 덮였으니 이제 와서 나를 위하여 그들을 저주하라 내가
혹 그들을 쳐서 몰아 낼 수 있으리라 하나이다'
**Behold, the people that is come out of Egypt, it covers the surface of the earth: now, come
curse me them; peradventure I shall be able to fight against them, and shall drive them
out.
Lo, the people that is coming out from Egypt and covereth the eye of the land, -- now
come, pierce it for me; it may be I am able to fight against it, and have cast it out;`**
- 12 하나님이 발람에게 이르시되 너는 그들과 함께 가지도 말고 그 백성을 저주하지도 말라 그들은
복을 받은 자니라 !
**God said to Balaam, You shall not go with them; you shall not curse the people; for they
are blessed.
and God saith unto Balaam, `Thou dost not go with them; thou dost not curse the people;
for it [is] blessed.`**
- 13 발람이 아침에 일어나서 발락의 귀족들에게 이르되 `너희는 너희 땅으로 돌아가라 내가 너희와
함께 가기를 여호와께서 허락지 아니하시느니라'
**Balaam rose up in the morning, and said to the princes of Balak, Get you into your land;
for Yahweh refuses to give me leave to go with you.
And Balaam riseth in the morning, and saith unto the princes of Balak, `Go unto your land,
for Jehovah is refusing to suffer me to go with you;`**
- 14 모압 귀족들이 일어나 발락에게로 가서 고하되 `발람이 우리와 함께 오기를 거절하더이다'
**The princes of Moab rose up, and they went to Balak, and said, Balaam refuses to come
with us.
and the princes of Moab rise, and come in unto Balak, and say, `Balaam is refusing to
come with us.`**
- 15 발락이 다시 그들보다 더 높은 귀족들을 더 많이 보내매
**Balak sent yet again princes, more, and more honorable than they.
And Balak addeth yet to send princes, more numerous and honoured than these,**
- 16 그들이 발람에게로 나아가서 그에게 이르되 `십볼의 아들 발락의 말씀에 청컨대 아무것에도
거리끼지 말고 내게로 오라
**They came to Balaam, and said to him, Thus says Balak the son of Zippor, Please let
nothing hinder you from coming to me:
and they come in unto Balaam, and say to him, `Thus said Balak son of Zippor, Be not, I
pray thee, withheld from coming unto me,**

- 17 내가 그대를 높여 크게 존귀케 하고 그대가 내게 말하는 것은 무엇이든지 시행하리니 청컨대 와서 나를 위하여 이 백성을 저주하라 하시더이다
for I will promote you to very great honor, and whatever you say to me I will do. Please come therefore, and curse this people for me.
for very greatly I honour thee, and all that thou sayest unto me I do; and come, I pray thee, pierce for me this people.
- 18 발람이 발락의 신하들에게 대답하여 가로되 `발람이 그 집에 은,금을 가득히 채워서 내게 줄지라도 내가 능히 여호와 내 하나님의 말씀을 어기어 덜하거나 더하지 못하겠노라
Balaam answered the servants of Balak, If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I can't go beyond the word of Yahweh my God, to do less or more.
And Balaam answereth and saith unto the servants of Balak, `If Balak doth give to me the fulness of his house of silver and gold, I am not able to pass over the command of Jehovah my God, to do a little or a great thing;
- 19 그런즉 이제 너희도 이 밤에 여기서 유하라 여호와께서 내게 무슨 말씀을 더하실는지 알아
Now therefore, please wait also here this night, that I may know what Yahweh will speak to me more.
and, now, abide, I pray you, in this [place], you also, to-night; and I know what Jehovah is adding to speak with me.
- 20 밤에 하나님이 발람에게 임하여 이르시되 그 사람들이 너를 부르러 왔거든 일어나 함께 가라 그러나 내가 네게 이르는 말만 준행할지니라
God came to Balaam at night, and said to him, If the men are come to call you, rise up, go with them; but only the word which I speak to you, that shall you do.
And God cometh in unto Balaam, by night, and saith to him, `If to call for thee the men have come, rise, go with them, and only the thing which I speak unto thee -- it thou dost do.
- 21 발람이 아침에 일어나서 자기 나귀에 안장을 지우고 모압 귀족들과 함께 행하니
Balaam rose up in the morning, and saddled his donkey, and went with the princes of Moab.
And Balaam riseth in the morning, and saddleth his ass, and goeth with the princes of Moab,
- 22 그가 행함을 인하여 하나님이 진노하심으로 여호와의 사자가 그를 막으려고 길에 서니라 발람은 자기 나귀를 타고 그 두 종은 그와 함께 있더니
God's anger was kindled because he went; and the angel of Yahweh placed himself in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding on his donkey, and his two servants were with him.
and the anger of God burneth because he is going, and a messenger of Jehovah stationeth himself in the way for an adversary to him, and he is riding on his ass, and two of his servants [are] with him,

- 23 나귀가 여호와와 사자가 칼을 빼어 손에 들고 길에 선 것을 보고 길에서 떠나 밭으로 들어간지라
 발람이 나귀를 길로 돌이키려고 채찍질하니
The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh standing in the way, with his sword drawn in his hand; and the donkey turned aside out of the way, and went into the field: and Balaam struck the donkey, to turn her into the way.
and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah standing in the way, and his drawn sword in his hand, and the ass turneth aside out of the way, and goeth into a field, and Balaam smiteth the ass to turn it aside into the way.
- 24 여호와와 사자는 포도원 사이 좁은 길에 섰고 좌우에는 담이 있더라
Then the angel of Yahweh stood in a narrow path between the vineyards, a wall being on this side, and a wall on that side.
And the messenger of Jehovah standeth in a narrow path of the vineyards -- a wall on this [side] and a wall on that --
- 25 나귀가 여호와와 사자를 보고 몸을 담에 대고 발람의 발을 그 담에 비비어 상하게 하매 발람이 다시 채찍질하니
The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh, and she thrust herself to the wall, and crushed Balaam`s foot against the wall: and he struck her again.
and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah, and is pressed unto the wall, and presseth Balaam`s foot unto the wall, and he addeth to smite her;
- 26 여호와와 사자가 더 나아가서 좌우로 피할 데 없는 좁은 곳에 선지라
The angel of Yahweh went further, and stood in a narrow place, where was no way to turn either to the right hand or to the left.
and the messenger of Jehovah addeth to pass over, and standeth in a strait place where there is no way to turn aside -- right or left --
- 27 나귀가 여호와와 사자를 보고 발람의 밑에 엎드리니 발람이 노하여 자기 지팡이로 나귀를
The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh, and she lay down under Balaam: and Balaam`s anger was kindled, and he struck the donkey with his staff.
and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah, and croucheth under Balaam, and the anger of Balaam burneth, and he smiteth the ass with a staff.
- 28 여호와께서 나귀 입을 여시니 발람에게 이르되 `내가 네게 무엇을 하였기에 나를 이같이 세 번을
Yahweh opened the mouth of the donkey, and she said to Balaam, What have I done to you, that you have struck me these three times?
And Jehovah openeth the mouth of the ass, and she saith to Balaam, `What have I done to thee that thou hast smitten me these three times?`
- 29 발람이 나귀에게 말하되 `네가 나를 거역하는 연고니 내 손에 칼이 있었다면 곧 너를 죽였으리라'
Balaam said to the donkey, Because you have mocked me, I would there were a sword in my hand, for now I had killed you.
and Balaam saith to the ass, `Because thou hast rolled thyself against me; oh that there were a sword in my hand, for now I had slain thee;`

- 30 나귀가 발람에게 이르되 나는 네가 오늘까지 네 일생에 타는 나귀가 아니냐 내가 언제든지 네게 이같이 하는 행습이 있더냐 가로되 없었느니라
The donkey said to Balaam, Am I not your donkey, on which you have ridden all your life long to this day? was I ever wont to do so to you? and he said, No. and the ass saith unto Balaam, `Am not I thine ass, upon which thou hast ridden since [I was] thine unto this day? have I at all been accustomed to do to thee thus?` and he saith, `No.`
- 31 때에 여호와께서 발람의 눈을 밝히시매 여호와의 사자가 손에 칼을 빼어 들고 길에 선 것을 보고 머리를 숙이고 엎드리니
Then Yahweh opened the eyes of Balaam, and he saw the angel of Yahweh standing in the way, with his sword drawn in his hand; and he bowed his head, and fell on his face. And Jehovah uncovereth the eyes of Balaam, and he seeeth the messenger of Jehovah standing in the way, and his drawn sword in his hand, and he boweth and doth obeisance, to his face;
- 32 여호와와 사자가 그에게 이르되 `너는 어찌하여 네 나귀를 이같이 세번 때렸느냐? 보라, 네 길이 내 앞에 패역하므로 내가 너를 막으려고 나왔더니
The angel of Yahweh said to him, Why have you struck your donkey these three times? behold, I am come forth for an adversary, because your way is perverse before me: and the messenger of Jehovah saith unto him, `Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass these three times? lo, I -- I have come out for an adversary, for [thy] way hath been perverse before me,
- 33 나귀가 나를 보고 이같이 세번을 돌이켜 내 앞에서 피하였느니라 나귀가 만일 돌이켜 나를 피하지 아니하였더라면 내가 벌써 너를 죽이고 나귀는 살렸으리라'
and the donkey saw me, and turned aside before me these three times: unless she had turned aside from me, surely now I had even slain you, and saved her alive. and the ass seeth me, and turneth aside at my presence these three times; unless she had turned aside from my presence, surely now also, thee I had slain, and her kept alive.`
- 34 발람이 여호와와 사자에게 말씀하되 `내가 범죄하였나이다 당신이 나를 막으려고 길에 서신 줄을 내가 알지 못하였나이다 당신이 이를 기뻐하지 아니하시면 나는 돌아가겠나이다'
Balaam said to the angel of Yahweh, I have sinned; for I didn't know that you stood in the way against me: now therefore, if it displease you, I will get me back again. And Balaam saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `I have sinned, for I did not know that thou [art] standing to meet me in the way; and now, if evil in thine eyes -- I turn back by myself.`
- 35 여호와와 사자가 발람에게 이르되 `그 사람들과 함께 가라 내가 네게 이르는 말만 말할지니라' 발람이 발락의 귀족들과 함께 가니라
The angel of Yahweh said to Balaam, Go with the men; but only the word that I shall speak to you, that you shall speak. So Balaam went with the princes of Balak. And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Balaam, `Go with the men; and only the word which I speak unto thee -- it thou dost speak;` and Balaam goeth with the princes of Balak.

- 36 발락이 발람의 온다 함을 듣고 모압 변경의 끝 아르논 가에 있는 성읍까지 가서 그를 영접하고
When Balak heard that Balaam was come, he went out to meet him to the City of Moab, which is on the border of the Arnon, which is in the utmost part of the border. And Balak heareth that Balaam hath come, and goeth out to meet him, unto a city of Moab, which [is] on the border of Arnon, which [is] in the extremity of the border;
- 37 발락이 발람에게 이르되 `내가 특별히 보내어 그대를 부르지 아니하였느냐 ? 그대가 어찌 내게 오지 아니하였느냐 ? 내가 어찌 그대를 높여 존귀케 하지 못하겠느냐 ?`
Balak said to Balaam, Didn` t I earnestly send to you to call you? why didn` t you come to me? am I not able indeed to promote you to honor? and Balak saith unto Balaam, `Did I not diligently sent unto thee to call for thee? why didst thou not come unto me? am I not truly able to honour thee?`
- 38 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `내가 오기는 하였으나 무엇을 임의로 말할 수 있으리이까 ? 하나님이 내 입에 주시는 말씀 그것을 말할 뿐이니이다`
Balaam said to Balak, Behold, I have come to you: have I now any power at all to speak anything? the word that God puts in my mouth, that shall I speak. And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Lo, I have come unto thee; now -- am I at all able to speak anything? the word which God setteth in my mouth -- it I do speak.`
- 39 발람이 발락과 동행하여 기랴후셋에 이르러서는
Balaam went with Balak, and they came to Kiriath-huzoth. And Balaam goeth with Balak, and they come to Kirjath-Huzoth,
- 40 발락이 우양을 잡아 발람과 그와 함께 한 귀족을 대접하였더라
Balak sacrificed oxen and sheep, and sent to Balaam, and to the princes who were with him. and Balak sacrificeth oxen and sheep, and sendeth to Balaam, and to the princes who [are] with him;
- 41 아침에 발락이 발람과 함께 하고 그를 인도하여 바알의 산당에 오르매 발람이 거기서 이스라엘 백성의 진 끝까지 보니라
It happened in the morning, that Balak took Balaam, and brought him up into the high places of Baal; and he saw from there the utmost part of the people. and it cometh to pass in the morning, that Balak taketh Balaam, and causeth him to go up the high places of Baal, and he seeth from thence the extremity of the people.
- 1 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `나를 위하여 여기 일곱 단을 쌓고 거기 수송아지 일곱과 수양 일곱을 준비하소서`하매
Balaam said to Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven bulls and seven rams. And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Build for me in this [place] seven altars, and make ready for me in this [place] seven bullocks and seven rams.`

- 2 발락이 발람의 말대로 준비한 후에 발락과 발람이 매 단에 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나를
Balak did as Balaam had spoken; and Balak and Balaam offered on every altar a bull and a ram.
And Balak doth as Balaam hath spoken, and Balak -- Balaam also -- offereth a bullock and a ram on the altar,
- 3 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `당신의 번제물 곁에 서소서 나는 저리로 갈지라 여호와께서 혹시 오셔서 나를 만나시리니 그가 내게 지시하시는 것은 다 당신에게 고하리이다'하고 사태난 산에
Balaam said to Balak, Stand by your burnt offering, and I will go: peradventure Yahweh will come to meet me; and whatever he shows me I will tell you. He went to a bare height. and Balaam saith to Balak, `Station thyself by thy burnt-offering and I go on, it may be Jehovah doth come to meet me, and the thing which He sheweth me -- I have declared to thee;` and he goeth [to] a high place.
- 4 하나님이 발람에게 임하시는지라 발람이 고하되 `내가 일곱단을 베풀고 매단에 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나를 드렸나이다'
God met Balaam: and he said to him, I have prepared the seven altars, and I have offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.
And God cometh unto Balaam, and he saith unto Him, `The seven altars I have arranged, and I offer a bullock and a ram on the altar;`
- 5 여호와께서 발람의 입에 말씀을 주어 가라사대 발락에게 돌아가서 이렇게 말할지어다
Yahweh put a word in Balaam`s mouth, and said, Return to Balak, and thus you shall speak.
and Jehovah putteth a word in the mouth of Balaam, and saith, `Turn back unto Balak, and thus thou dost speak.`
- 6 그가 발락에게 돌아간즉 발락과 모압 모든 귀족이 번제물 곁에 함께 섰더라
He returned to him, and, behold, he was standing by his burnt- offering, he, and all the princes of Moab.
And he turneth back unto him, and lo, he is standing by his burnt-offering, he and all the princes of Moab.
- 7 발람이 노래를 지어 가로되 발락이 나를 아람에서, 모압 왕이 동편 산에서 데려다가 이르기를 와서 나를 위하여 야곱을 저주하라, 와서 이스라엘을 꾸짖으라 하도다
He took up his parable, and said, From Aram has Balak brought me, The king of Moab from the mountains of the East: Come, curse me Jacob, Come, defy Israel.
And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `From Aram he doth lead me -- Balak king of Moab; From mountains of the east: Come -- curse for me Jacob, And come -- be indignant [with] Israel.

- 8 하나님이 저주치 않으신 자를 내 어찌 저주하며 여호와께서 꾸짖지 않으신 자를 내 어찌
How shall I curse, whom God has not cursed? How shall I defy, whom Yahweh has not defied?
What -- do I pierce? -- God hath not pierced! And what -- am I indignant? -- Jehovah hath not been indignant!
- 9 내가 바위 위에서 그들을 보며 작은 산에서 그들을 바라보니 이 백성은 홀로 처할 것이라 그를
 열방 중의 하나로 여기지 않으리로다
For from the top of the rocks I see him, From the hills I see him: behold, it is a people that dwells alone, And shall not be reckoned among the nations.
For from the top of rocks I see it, And from heights I behold it; Lo a people! alone it doth tabernacle, And among nations doth not reckon itself.
- 10 야곱의 티끌을 뉘 능히 계산하며 이스라엘 사분지 일을 뉘 능히 계수 할꼬 나는 의인의 죽음같이
 죽기를 원하며 나의 종말이 그와 같기를 바라도다 하매
Who can count the dust of Jacob, Or number the fourth part of Israel? Let me die the death of the righteous, Let my last end be like his!
Who hath counted the dust of Jacob, And the number of the fourth of Israel? Let me die the death of upright ones, And let my last end be like his!
- 11 발락이 발람에게 이르되 `그대가 어찌 내게 이같이 행하느냐 ? 나의 원수를 저주하라고 그대를
 데려 왔거늘 그대가 온전히 축복하였도다'
Balak said to Balaam, What have you done to me? I took you to curse my enemies, and, behold, you have blessed them altogether.
And Balak saith unto Balaam, `What hast thou done to me? to pierce mine enemies I have taken thee -- and lo, thou hast certainly blessed;`
- 12 대답하여 가로되 `여호와께서 내 입에 주신 말씀을 내가 어찌 말하지 아니할 수 있으리이까 ?'
He answered and said, Must I not take heed to speak that which Yahweh puts in my mouth?
and he answereth and saith, `That which Jehovah doth put in my mouth -- it do I not take heed to speak?`
- 13 발락이 가로되 `나와 함께 그들을 달리 볼 곳으로 가자 거기서는 그들을 다 보지 못하고 그 끝만
 보리니 거기서 나를 위하여 그들을 저주하라'하고
Balak said to him, Please come with me to another place, from whence you may see them; you shall see but the utmost part of them, and shall not see them all: and curse me them from there.
And Balak saith unto him, `Come, I pray thee, with me unto another place, whence thou dost see it, only its extremity thou dost see, and all of it thou dost not see, and pierce it for me thence;`

- 14 소빔 들로 인도하여 비스가 꼭대기에 이르러 일곱 단을 쌓고 매 단에 수송아지 하나와 수양
He took him into the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, and built seven altars, and offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.
and he taketh him [to] the field of Zophim, unto the top of Pisgah, and buildeth seven altars, and offereth a bullock and a ram on the altar.
- 15 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `내가 저기서 여호와를 만날 동안에 여기 당신의 번제물 곁에
He said to Balak, Stand here by your burnt offering, while I meet [Yahweh] yonder.
And he saith unto Balak, `Station thyself here by thy burnt-offering, and I -- I meet [Him] there;`
- 16 여호와께서 발람에게 임하사 그 입에 말씀을 주어 가라사대 발락에게로 돌아가서 이렇게
Yahweh met Balaam, and put a word in his mouth, and said, Return to Balak, and thus shall you speak.
and Jehovah cometh unto Balaam, and setteth a word in his mouth, and saith, `Turn back unto Balak, and thus thou dost speak.`
- 17 발람이 와서 본즉 발락이 번제물 곁에 섰고 모압 귀족들이 함께 있더라 발락이 발람에게 이르되
 `여호와께서 무슨 말씀을 하시더냐 ?'
He came to him, and, behold, he was standing by his burnt offering, and the princes of Moab with him. Balak said to him, What has Yahweh spoken?
And he cometh unto him, and lo, he is standing by his burnt-offering, and the princes of Moab with him, and Balak saith to him: `What hath Jehovah spoken?`
- 18 발람이 노래를 지어 가로되 `발락이여 ! 일어나 들을지어다 십볼의 아들이여 ! 나를 자세히
He took up his parable, and said, Rise up, Balak, and hear; Listen to me, you son of
And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `Rise, Balak, and hear; Give ear unto me, son of Zippor!
- 19 하나님은 인생이 아니시니 식언치 않으시고 인자가 아니시니 후회가 없으시도다 어찌 그
 말씀하신 바를 행치 않으시며 하신 말씀을 실행치 않으시랴
God is not a man, that he should lie, Neither the son of man, that he should repent: Has he said, and will he not do it? Or has he spoken, and will he not make it good?
God [is] not a man -- and lieth, And a son of man -- and repenteth! Hath He said -- and doth He not do [it]? And spoken -- and doth He not confirm it?
- 20 내가 축복의 명을 받았으니 그가 하신 축복을 내가 돌이킬 수 없도다
Behold, I have received [commandment] to bless: He has blessed, and I can't reverse it.
Lo, to bless I have received: Yea, He blesseth, and I [can]not reverse it.

- 21 여호와와 야곱의 허물을 보지 아니하시며 이스라엘의 패역을 보지 아니하시는데도 여호와 그의 하나님이 그와 함께 계시니 왕을 부르는 소리가 그 중에 있도다
He has not saw iniquity in Jacob; Neither has he seen perverseness in Israel: Yahweh his God is with him, The shout of a king is among them.
He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, Nor hath He seen perverseness in Israel; Jehovah his God [is] with him, And a shout of a king [is] in him.
- 22 하나님이 그들을 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨으니 그 힘이 들소와 같도다
God brings them forth out of Egypt; He has as it were the strength of the wild-ox.
God is bringing them out from Egypt, As the swiftness of a Reem is to him;
- 23 야곱을 해할 사술이 없고 이스라엘을 해할 복술이 없도다 이 때에 야곱과 이스라엘에 대하여 논할진대 하나님의 행하신 일이 어찌 그리 크뇨 하리로다
Surely there is no enchantment with Jacob; Neither is there any divination with Israel: Now shall it be said of Jacob and of Israel, What has God done!
For no enchantment [is] against Jacob, Nor divination against Israel, At the time it is said of Jacob and Israel, What hath God wrought!
- 24 백성이 암사자 같이 일어나고 수사자 같이 일어나서 움킨 것을 먹으며 죽인 피를 마시기 전에는 눕지 아니하리로다 하매
Behold, the people rises up as a lioness, As a lion does he lift himself up: He shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, Drink the blood of the slain.
Lo, the people as a lioness riseth, And as a lion he lifteth himself up, He lieth not down till he eateth prey, And blood of pierced ones doth drink.`
- 25 발락이 발람에게 이르되 `그들을 저주하지도 말고 축복하지도 말라'
Balak said to Balaam, Neither curse them at all, nor bless them at all.
And Balak saith unto Balaam, `Neither pierce it at all, nor bless it at all;`
- 26 발람이 발람에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 당신에게 고하여 이르기를 여호와께서 말씀하신 것은 내가 그대로 하지 않을 수 없다고 하지 아니하더이까 ?'
But Balaam answered Balak, Didn't I tell you, saying, All that Yahweh speaks, that I must do?
and Balaam answereth and saith unto Balak, `Have I not spoken unto thee, saying, All that Jehovah speaketh -- it I do?`
- 27 발락이 발람에게 또 이르되 오라 내가 너를 다른 곳으로 인도하리니 네가 거기서 나를 위하여 그들을 저주하기를 하나님이 혹시 기뻐하시리라 하고
Balak said to Balaam, Come now, I will take you to another place; peradventure it will please God that you may curse me them from there.
And Balak saith unto Balaam, `Come, I pray thee, I take thee unto another place; it may be it is right in the eyes of God -- to pierce it for me from thence.`

- 28 발락이 발람을 인도하여 광야가 내려다 보이는 브올산 꼭대기에 이르니
**Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, that looks down on the desert.
And Balak taketh Balaam to the top of Peor, which is looking on the front of the wilderness,**
- 29 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `나를 위하여 여기 일곱 단을 쌓고 거기 수송아지 일곱과 수양 일곱을
**Balaam said to Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven bulls and seven rams.
and Balaam saith unto Balak, `Build for me in this [place] seven altars, and make ready for me in this [place] seven bullocks and seven rams;`**
- 30 발락이 발람의 말대로 행하여 매 단에 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나를 드리니라
**Balak did as Balaam had said, and offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.
and Balak doth as Balaam said, and he offereth a bullock and a ram on an altar.**
- 1 발람이 자기와 이스라엘을 축복하는 것을 여호와께서 선히 여기심을 보고 전과 같이 사술을 쓰지 아니하고 그 낮을 광야로 향하여
**When Balaam saw that it pleased Yahweh to bless Israel, he didn't go, as at the other times, to meet with enchantments, but he set his face toward the wilderness.
And Balaam seeth that [it is] good in the eyes of Jehovah to bless Israel, and he hath not gone as time by time to meet enchantments, and he setteth towards the wilderness his face;**
- 2 눈을 들어 이스라엘이 그 지파대로 거하는 것을 보는 동시에 하나님의 신이 그 위에 임하신지라
**Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw Israel dwelling according to their tribes; and the Spirit of God came on him.
and Balaam lifteth up his eyes, and seeth Israel tabernacled, by its tribes, and the Spirit of God is upon him,**
- 3 그가 노래를 지어 가로되 브올의 아들 발람이 말하며 눈을 감았던 자가 말하며
**He took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor says, The man whose eye was closed says;
and he taketh up his simile, and saith: `An affirmation of Balaam son of Beor -- And an affirmation of the man whose eyes are shut --**
- 4 하나님의 말씀을 듣는 자, 전능자의 이상을 보는 자, 엎드려서 눈을 뜬 자가 말하기를
**He says, who hears the words of God, Who sees the vision of the Almighty, Falling down, and having his eyes open:
An affirmation of him who is hearing sayings of God -- Who a vision of the Almighty seeth, Falling -- and eyes uncovered:**
- 5 야곱이여 ! 네 장막이, 이스라엘이여 ! 네 거처가 어찌 그리 아름다운고
**How goodly are your tents, Jacob, Your tents, Israel!
How good have been thy tents, O Jacob, Thy tabernacles, O Israel;**

- 6 그 벌어짐이 골짜기 같고 강 가의 동산 같으며 여호와와 심으신 침향목들 같고 물가의 백향목들
As valleys are they spread forth, As gardens by the river-side, As lign-aloes which Yahweh has planted, As cedar-trees beside the waters.
As valleys they have been stretched out, As gardens by a river; As aloes Jehovah hath planted, As cedars by waters;
- 7 그 통에서는 물이 넘치겠고 그 종자는 많은 물가에 있으리로다 그 왕이 아각보다 높으니 그 나라가 진흥하리로다
Water shall flow from his buckets, His seed shall be in many waters, His king shall be higher than Agag, His kingdom shall be exalted.
He maketh water flow from his buckets, And his seed [is] in many waters; And higher than Agag [is] his king, And exalted is his kingdom.
- 8 하나님이 그를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨으니 그 힘이 들소와 같도다 그 적국을 삼키고 그들의 뼈를 꺾으며 화살로 쏘아 꿰뚫으리로다
God brings him forth out of Egypt; He has as it were the strength of the wild-ox: He shall eat up the nations his adversaries, Shall break their bones in pieces, Smite [them] through with his arrows.
God is bringing him out of Egypt; As the swiftness of a Reem is to him, He eateth up nations his adversaries, And their bones he breaketh, And [with] his arrows he smiteth,
- 9 꿰어 앉고 누움이 수사자와 같고 암사자와도 같으니 일으킨 자 누구이라 너를 축복하는 자마다 복을 받을 것이요 너를 저주하는 자마다 저주를 받을지어다 !
He couched, he lay down as a lion, As a lioness; who shall rouse him up? Blessed be everyone who blesses you, Cursed be everyone who curses you.
He hath bent, he hath lain down as a lion, And as a lioness: who doth raise him up? He who is blessing thee [is] blessed, And he who is cursing thee [is] cursed.`
- 10 발락이 발람에게 노하여 손뼉을 치며 발람에게 말하되 `내가 그대를 부른 것은 내 원수를 저주하라 함이어늘 그대가 이같이 세번 그들을 축복하였도다
Balak`s anger was kindled against Balaam, and he struck his hands together; and Balak said to Balaam, I called you to curse my enemies, and, behold, you have altogether blessed them these three times.
And the anger of Balak burneth against Balaam, and he striketh his hands; and Balak saith unto Balaam, `To pierce mine enemies I called thee, and lo, thou hast certainly blessed -- these three times;
- 11 그러므로 그대는 이제 그대의 곳으로 달려가라 내가 그대를 높여 심히 존귀케 하기로 뜻하였더니 여호와가 그대를 막아 존귀치 못하게 하셨도다'
Therefore now flee you to your place: I thought to promote you to great honor; but, behold, Yahweh has kept you back from honor.
and now, flee for thyself unto thy place; I have said, I do greatly honour thee, and lo, Jehovah hath kept thee back from honour.`

- 12** 발람이 발락에게 이르되 `당신이 내게 보낸 사자들에게 내가 고하여 이르지 아니하였나이까 ?
Balaam said to Balak, Didn't I also tell your messengers who you sent to me, saying, And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Did I not also unto thy messengers whom thou hast sent unto me, speak, saying,
- 13** 가령 발락이 그 집에 은,금을 가득히 채워서 내게 줄지라도 나는 여호와와 말씀의 언약을 임의로 행하지 못하고 여호와께서 말씀하신 대로 말하리라 하지 아니하였나이까 ?
If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I can't go beyond the word of Yahweh, to do either good or bad of my own mind; what Yahweh speaks, that will I speak? If Balak doth give to me the fulness of his house of silver and gold, I am not able to pass over the command of Jehovah, to do good or evil of mine own heart -- that which Jehovah speaketh -- it I speak?
- 14** 이제 나는 내 백성에게로 돌아가거니와 들으소서 내가 이 백성이 후일에 당신의 백성에게 어떻게 할 것을 당신에게 고하리이다'하고
Now, behold, I go to my people: come, [and] I will advertise you what this people shall do to your people in the latter days. and, now, lo, I am going to my people; come, I counsel thee [concerning] that which this people doth to thy people, in the latter end of the days.`
- 15** 노래를 지어 가로되 브올의 아들 발람이 말하며 눈을 감았던 자가 말하며
He took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor says, The man whose eye was closed says; And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `An affirmation of Balaam son of Beor -- And an affirmation of the man whose eyes [are] shut --
- 16** 하나님의 말씀을 듣는 자가 말하며 지극히 높으신 자의 지식을 아는 자, 전능자의 이상을 보는 자, 엎드려서 눈을 뜬 자가 말하기를
He says, who hears the words of God, Knows the knowledge of the Most High, Who sees the vision of the Almighty, Falling down, and having his eyes open: An affirmation of him who is hearing sayings of God -- And knowing knowledge of the Most High; A vision of the Almighty he seeth, Falling -- and eyes uncovered:
- 17** 내가 그를 보아도 이 때의 일이 아니며 내가 그를 바라보아도 가까운 일이 아니로다 한 별이 야곱에게서 나오며 한 홀이 이스라엘에게서 일어나서 모압을 이 편에서, 저 편까지 파하고 또 소동하는 자식들을 다 멸하리로다
I see him, but not now; I see him, but not near: There shall come forth a star out of Jacob, A scepter shall rise out of Israel, Shall strike through the corners of Moab, Break down all the sons of tumult. I see it, but not now; I behold it, but not near; A star hath proceeded from Jacob, And a sceptre hath risen from Israel, And hath smitten corners of Moab, And hath destroyed all sons of Sheth.

- 18 그 원수 에돔은 그들의 산업이 되며, 그 원수 세일도 그들의 산업이 되고 그 동시에 이스라엘은 용감히 행동하리로다
Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall be a possession, [who were] his enemies; While Israel does valiantly.
And Edom hath been a possession, And Seir hath been a possession, [for] its enemies, And Israel is doing valiantly;
- 19 주권자가 야곱에게서 나서 남은 자들을 그 성읍에서 멸절하리로다 하고
Out of Jacob shall one have dominion, Shall destroy the remnant from the city. And [one] doth rule out of Jacob, And hath destroyed a remnant from Ar.`
- 20 또 아말렉을 바라보며 노래를 지어 가로되 아말렉은 열국 중 으뜸이나 종말은 멸망에 이르리로다
He looked at Amalek, and took up his parable, and said, Amalek was the first of the nations; But his latter end shall come to destruction.
And he seeth Amalek, and taketh up his simile, and saith: `A beginning of the Goyim [is] Amalek; And his latter end -- for ever he perisheth.`
- 21 또 가인 족속을 바라보며 노래를 지어 가로되 너의 거처가 견고하니 네 보금자리는 바위에
He looked at the Kenite, and took up his parable, and said, Strong is your dwelling-place, Your nest is set in the rock.
And he seeth the Kenite, and taketh up his simile, and saith: `Enduring [is] thy dwelling, And setting in a rock thy nest,
- 22 그러나 가인이 쇠미하리니 나중에는 앗수르의 포로가 되리로다 하고
Nevertheless Kain shall be wasted, Until Asshur shall carry you away captive. But the Kenite is for a burning; Till when doth Asshur keep thee captive?`
- 23 또 노래를 지어 가로되 슬프다 하나님이 이 일을 행하시리니 그 때에 살 자가 누구이라 ?
He took up his parable, and said, Alas, who shall live when God does this? And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `Alas! who doth live when God doth this?
- 24 깃딤 해변에서 배들이 와서 앗수르를 학대하며 에벨을 괴롭게 하리라마는 그도 멸망하리로다 하고
But ships [shall come] from the coast of Kittim, They shall afflict Asshur, and shall afflict Eber; He also shall come to destruction.
And -- ships [are] from the side of Chittim, And they have humbled Asshur, And they have humbled Eber, And it also for ever is perishing.`
- 25 발람이 일어나 자기 곳으로 돌아갔고 발락도 자기 길로 갔더라
Balaam rose up, and went and returned to his place; and Balak also went his way. And Balaam riseth, and goeth, and turneth back to his place, and Balak also hath gone on his way.

- 1 이스라엘이 싯딤에 머물러 있더니 그 백성이 모압 여자들과 음행하기를 시작하니라
Israel abode in Shittim; and the people began to play the prostitute with the daughters of Moab:
And Israel dwelleth in Shittim, and the people begin to go a-whoring unto daughters of Moab,
- 2 그 여자들이 그 신들에게 제사할 때에 백성을 청하매 백성이 먹고 그들의 신들에게 절하므로
for they called the people to the sacrifices of their gods; and the people ate, and bowed down to their gods.
and they call for the people to the sacrifices of their gods, and the people eat, and bow themselves to their gods,
- 3 이스라엘이 바알브올에게 부속된지라 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하시니라
Israel joined himself to Baal-peor: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel. and Israel is joined to Baal-Peor, and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel.
- 4 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 백성의 두령들을 잡아 태양을 향하여 여호와 앞에 목매어 달라
 그리하면 여호와의 진노가 이스라엘을 떠나리라
Yahweh said to Moses, Take all the chiefs of the people, and hang them up to Yahweh before the sun, that the fierce anger of Yahweh may turn away from Israel.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take all the chiefs of the people, and hang them before Jehovah -- over-against the sun; and the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah doth turn back from Israel.`
- 5 모세가 이스라엘 사사들에게 이르되 너희는 각기 관할하는 자 중에 바알브올에게 부속한 사람들을 죽이라 하니라
Moses said to the judges of Israel, Kill you everyone his men who have joined themselves to Baal-peor.
And Moses saith unto the judges of Israel, `Slay ye each his men who are joined to Baal-Peor.`
- 6 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 회막 문에서 올 때에 한 사람이 모세와 온 회중의 목전에 미디안의 한 여인을 데리고 그 형제에게로 온지라
Behold, one of the children of Israel came and brought to his brothers a Midianite woman in the sight of Moses, and in the sight of all the congregation of the children of Israel, while they were weeping at the door of the tent of meeting.
And lo, a man of the sons of Israel hath come, and bringeth in unto his brethren the Midianitess, before the eyes of Moses, and before the eyes of all the company of the sons of Israel, who are weeping at the opening of the tent of meeting;
- 7 제사장 아론의 손자 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 보고 회중의 가운데서 일어나 손에 창을 들고
When Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, saw it, he rose up from the midst of the congregation, and took a spear in his hand;
and Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron, the priest, seeth, and riseth from the midst of the company, and taketh a javelin in his hand,

- 8 그 이스라엘 남자를 따라 그의 막에 들어가서 이스라엘 남자와 그 여인의 배를 꿰뚫어서 두 사람을 죽이니 열병이 이스라엘 자손에게서 그쳤더라
and he went after the man of Israel into the pavilion, and thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her body. So the plague was stayed from the children of Israel.
and goeth in after the man of Israel unto the hollow place, and pierceth them both, the man of Israel and the woman -- unto her belly, and the plague is restrained from the sons of Israel;
- 9 그 열병으로 죽은 자가 이만 사천명이었더라
Those who died by the plague were twenty-four thousand.
and the dead by the plague are four and twenty thousand.
- 10 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 11 제사장 아론의 손자 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 나의 질투심으로 질투하여 이스라엘 자손 중에서 나의 노를 돌이켜서 나의 질투심으로 그들을 진멸하지 않게 하였도다
Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned my wrath away from the children of Israel, in that he was jealous with my jealousy among them, so that I didn't consume the children of Israel in my jealousy.
`Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest, hath turned back My fury from the sons of Israel, by his being zealous with My zeal in their midst, and I have not consumed the sons of Israel in My zeal.
- 12 그러므로 말하라 내가 그에게 나의 평화의 언약을 주리니
Therefore say, Behold, I give to him my covenant of peace:
`Therefore say, Lo, I am giving to him My covenant of peace,
- 13 그와 그 후손에게 영원한 제사장 직분의 언약이라 그가 그 하나님을 위하여 질투하여 이스라엘 자손을 속죄하였음이니라
and it shall be to him, and to his seed after him, the covenant of an everlasting priesthood; because he was jealous for his God, and made atonement for the children of and it hath been to him and to his seed after him a covenant of a priesthood age-during, because that he hath been zealous for his God, and doth make atonement for the sons of Israel.`
- 14 죽임을 당한 이스라엘 남자 곧 미디안 여인과 함께 죽임을 당한 자의 이름은 시므리니 살루의 아들이요 시므온인의 종족 중 한 족장이며
Now the name of the man of Israel that was slain, who was slain with the Midianite woman, was Zimri, the son of Salu, a prince of a fathers` house among the Simeonites.
And the name of the man of Israel who is smitten, who hath been smitten with the Midianitess, [is] Zimri son of Salu, prince of the house of a father of the Simeonite;

- 15** 죽임을 당한 미디안 여인의 이름은 고스비니 수르의 딸이라 수르는 미디안 백성 한 종족의
The name of the Midianite woman who was slain was Cozbi, the daughter of Zur; he was head of the people of a fathers` house in Midian.
and the name of the woman who is smitten, the Midianitess, [is] Cozbi daughter of Zur, head of a people -- of the house of a father in Midian [is] he.
- 16** 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 17** 미디안인들을 박해하며 그들을 치라
Vex the Midianites, and strike them;
`Distress the Midianites, and ye have smitten them,
- 18** 이는 그들이 궤계로 너희를 박해하되 브올의 일과 미디안 족장의 딸 곧 브올의 일로 염병이
 일어난 날에 죽임을 당한 그들의 자매 고스비의 사건으로 너희를 유혹하였음이니라
for they vex you with their wives, with which they have deceived you in the matter of Peor, and in the matter of Cozbi, the daughter of the prince of Midian, their sister, who was slain on the day of the plague in the matter of Peor.
for they are adversaries to you with their frauds, [with] which they have acted fraudulently to you, concerning the matter of Peor, and concerning the matter of Cozbi, daughter of a prince of Midian, their sister, who is smitten in the day of the plague for the matter of Peor.`
- 1** 염병 후에 여호와께서 모세와 제사장 아론의 아들 엘르아살에게 일러 가라사대
It happened after the plague, that Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, saying,
And it cometh to pass, after the plague, that Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, saying,
- 2** 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중의 총수를 그 조상의 집을 따라 조사하되 이스라엘 중에 무릇 이십세 이상으로 능히 싸움에 나갈 만한 자를 계수하라 하시니
Take the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, from twenty years old and upward, by their fathers` houses, all who are able to go forth to war in Israel.
`Take up the sum of all the company of the sons of Israel, from a son of twenty years and upward, by the house of their fathers, every one going out to the host in Israel.`
- 3** 모세와 제사장 엘르아살이 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지에서 그들에게 고하여 가로되
Moses and Eleazar the priest spoke with them in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,
And Moses speaketh -- Eleazar the priest also -- with them, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,

- 4 `여호와께서 애굽 땅에서 나온 모세와 이스라엘 자손에게 명하신대로 너희는 이십세 이상된 자를 계수하라' 하시니
[Take the sum of the people], from twenty years old and upward; as Yahweh commanded Moses and the children of Israel, that came forth out of the land of Egypt.
 `From a son of twenty years and upward,` as Jehovah hath commanded Moses and the sons of Israel who are coming out from the land of Egypt.
- 5 이스라엘의 장자는 르우벤이라 르우벤 자손은 하녹에게서 난 하녹 가족과, 발루에게서 난 발루
Reuben, the firstborn of Israel; the sons of Reuben: [of] Hanoch, the family of the Hanochites; of Pallu, the family of the Palluities;
Reuben, first-born of Israel -- sons of Reuben: [of] Hanoch [is] the family of the Hanochite; of Pallu the family of the Palluite;
- 6 헤스론에게서 난 헤스론 가족과, 갈미에게서 난 갈미 가족이니
of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites; of Carmi, the family of the Carmites.
of Hezron the family of the Hezronite; of Carmi the family of the Carmite.
- 7 이는 르우벤 가족들이라 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 삼천 칠백 삼십명이요
These are the families of the Reubenites; and those who were numbered of them were forty-three thousand seven hundred thirty.
These [are] families of the Reubenite, and their numbered ones are three and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty.
- 8 발루의 아들은 엘리압이요
The sons of Pallu: Eliab.
And the son of Pallu [is] Eliab;
- 9 엘리압의 아들은 느무엘과, 다단과, 아비람이라 이 다단과, 아비람은 회중 가운데서 부름을 받은 자러니 고라의 무리에 들어가서 모세와 아론을 거스려 여호와께 패역할 때에
The sons of Eliab: Nemuel, and Dathan, and Abiram. These are that Dathan and Abiram, who were called of the congregation, who strove against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, when they strove against Yahweh,
and the sons of Eliab [are] Nemuel and Dathan and Abiram; this [is that] Dathan and Abiram, called ones of the company, who have striven against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, in their striving against Jehovah,
- 10 땅이 그 입을 열어서 그 무리와 고라를 삼키매 그들이 죽었고 당시에 불이 이백 오십명을 삼켜 징계가 되게 하였으나
and the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up together with Korah, when that company died; what time the fire devoured two hundred fifty men, and they became a and the earth openeth her mouth, and swalloweth them and Korah, in the death of the company, in the fire consuming the two hundred and fifty men, and they become a sign;

- 11 그러나 고라의 아들들은 죽지 아니하였더라
**Notwithstanding, the sons of Korah didn't die.
 and the sons of Korah died not.**
- 12 시므온 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 느무엘에게서 난 느무엘 가족과, 야민에게서 난 야민 가족과, 야긴에게서 난 야긴 가족과
**The sons of Simeon after their families: of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites; of Jamin, the family of the Jaminites; of Jachin, the family of the Jachinites;
 Sons of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel [is] the family of the Nemuelite; of Jamin the family of the Jaminite; of Jachin the family of the Jachinite;**
- 13 세라에게서 난 세라 가족과, 사울에게서 난 사울 가족이라
**of Zerah, the family of the Zerahites; of Shaul, the family of the Shaulites.
 of Zerah the family of the Zarhite; of Shaul the family of the Shaulite.**
- 14 이는 시므온 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 이만 이천 이백명이었더라
**These are the families of the Simeonites, twenty-two thousand two hundred.
 These [are] families of the Simeonite, two and twenty thousand and two hundred.**
- 15 갓 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 스본에게서 난 스본 가족과, 학기에게서 난 학기 가족과, 수니에게서 난 수니 가족과
**The sons of Gad after their families: of Zephon, the family of the Zephonites; of Haggi, the family of the Haggites; of Shuni, the family of the Shunites;
 Sons of Gad by their families: of Zephon [is] the family of the Zephonite; of Haggi the family of the Haggite; of Shuni the family of the Shunite;**
- 16 오스니에게서 난 오스니 가족과, 에리에게서 난 에리 가족과
**of Ozni, the family of the Oznites; of Eri, the family of the Erites;
 of Ozni the family of the Oznite; of Eri the family of the Erite:**
- 17 아롯에게서 난 아롯 가족과, 아렐리에게서 난 아렐리 가족이라
**of Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Arelites.
 of Arod the family of the Arodite; of Areli the family of the Arelite.**
- 18 이는 갓 자손의 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 오백명이었더라
**These are the families of the sons of Gad according to those who were numbered of them, forty thousand and five hundred.
 These [are] families of the sons of Gad, by their numbered ones, forty thousand and five hundred.**
- 19 유다의 아들은 에르와, 오난이라 이 에르와 오난은 가나안 땅에서 죽었고
**The sons of Judah: Er and Onan; and Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan.
 Sons of Judah [are] Er and Onan; and Er dieth -- Onan also -- in the land of Canaan.**

- 20 유다의 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 셸라에게서 난 셸라 가족과, 베레스에게서 난 베레스 가족과, 세라에게서 난 세라 가족이며
The sons of Judah after their families were: of Shelah, the family of the Shelanites; of Perez, the family of the Perezites; of Zerah, the family of the Zerahites.
And sons of Judah, by their families, are: of Shelah the family of the Shelanite; of Pharez the family of the Phazrite; of Zerah the family of the Zarhite;
- 21 또 베레스 자손은 이러하니 헤스론에게서 난 헤스론 가족과, 하물에게서 난 하물 가족이라
The sons of Perez were: of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites; of Hamul, the family of the Hamulites.
and sons of Pharez are: of Hezron the family of the Hezronite; of Hamul the family of the Hamulite.
- 22 이는 유다 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 칠만 육천 오백명이었더라
These are the families of Judah according to those who were numbered of them, seventy-six thousand five hundred.
These [are] families of Judah, by their numbered ones, six and seventy thousand and five hundred.
- 23 잇사갈 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 돌라에게서 난 돌라 가족과, 부와에게서 난 부니 가족과
The sons of Issachar after their families: [of] Tola, the family of the Tolaites; of Puvah, the family of the Punites;
Sons of Issachar by their families; [of] Tola [is] the family of the Tolaite; of Pua the family of the Punite;
- 24 야습에게서 난 야습 가족과 시므론에게서 난 시므론 가족이라
of Jashub, the family of the Jashubites; of Shimron, the family of the Shimronites.
of Jashub the family of the Jashubite; of Shimron the family of the Shimronite.
- 25 이는 잇사갈 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 육만 사천 삼백명이었더라
These are the families of Issachar according to those who were numbered of them, sixty-four thousand three hundred.
These [are] families of Issachar, by their numbered ones, four and sixty thousand and three hundred.
- 26 스불론 자손들은 그 종족대로 이러하니 세렛에게서 난 세렛 가족과, 엘론에게서 난 엘론 가족과, 알르엘에게서 난 알르엘 가족이라
The sons of Zebulun after their families: of Sered, the family of the Seredites; of Elon, the family of the Elonites; of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites.
Sons of Zebulun by their families: of Sered [is] the family of the Sardite; of Elon the family of the Elonite; of Jahleel the family of the Jahleelite.

- 27 이는 스블론 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 육만 오백명이었더라
These are the families of the Zebulunites according to those who were numbered of them, sixty thousand five hundred.
These [are] families of the Zebulunite by their numbered ones, sixty thousand and five hundred.
- 28 요셉의 아들들은 그 종족대로 므낫세와 에브라임이요
The sons of Joseph after their families: Manasseh and Ephraim.
Sons of Joseph by their families [are] Manasseh and Ephraim.
- 29 므낫세의 자손 중 마길에게서 난 것은 마길 가족이라 마길이 길르앗을 낳았고 길르앗에게서 난 것은 길르앗 가족이라
The sons of Manasseh: of Machir, the family of the Machirites; and Machir became the father of Gilead; of Gilead, the family of the Gileadites.
Sons of Manasseh: of Machir [is] the family of the Machirite; and Machir hath begotten Gilead; of Gilead [is] the family of the Gileadite.
- 30 길르앗 자손은 이러하니 이에셀에게서 난 이에셀 가족과, 헬렉에게서 난 헬렉 가족과
These are the sons of Gilead: [of] Iezer, the family of the Iezerites; of Helek, the family of the Helekites;
These [are] sons of Gilead: [of] Jeezer [is] the family of the Jeezerite; of Helek the family of the Helekite;
- 31 아스리엘에게서 난 아스리엘 가족과, 세겔에게서 난 세겔 가족과
and [of] Asriel, the family of the Asrielites; and [of] Shechem, the family of the Shechemites;
and [of] Asriel the family of the Asrielite; and [of] Shechem the family of the Shechemite;
- 32 스미다에게서 난 스미다 가족과, 헤벨에게서 난 헤벨 가족이며
and [of] Shemida, the family of the Shemidaites; and [of] Hephher, the family of the Hephherites.
and [of] Shemida the family of the Shemidaite; and [of] Hephher the family of the Hephherite.
- 33 헤벨의 아들 슬로브핫은 아들이 없고 딸 뿐이라 그 딸의 이름은 말라와, 노아와, 호글라와,
Zelophehad the son of Hephher had no sons, but daughters: and the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.
And Zelophehad son of Hephher had no sons but daughters, and the names of the daughters of Zelophehad [are] Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.
- 34 이는 므낫세의 종족들이라 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 이천 칠백명이었더라
These are the families of Manasseh; and those who were numbered of them were fifty-two thousand seven hundred.
These [are] families of Manasseh, and their numbered ones [are] two and fifty thousand and seven hundred.

- 35 에브라임 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 수델라에게서 난 수델라 가족과, 베겔에게서 난 베겔 가족과, 다한에게서 난 다한 가족이며
These are the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthelahites; of Becher, the family of the Becherites; of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites.
These [are] sons of Ephraim by their families: of Shuthelah [is] the family of the Shuthelहितe; of Becher the family of the Bachrite; of Tahan the family of the Tahanite.
- 36 수델라 자손은 이러하니 에란에게서 난 에란 가족이라
These are the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran, the family of the Eranites.
And these [are] sons of Shuthelah: of Eran the family of the Eranite.
- 37 이는 에브라임 자손의 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 삼만 이천 오백명이라 이상은 그 종족을 따른 요셉 자손이었더라
These are the families of the sons of Ephraim according to those who were numbered of them, thirty-two thousand five hundred. These are the sons of Joseph after their families. These [are] families of the sons of Ephraim, by their numbered ones, two and thirty thousand and five hundred. These [are] sons of Joseph by their families.
- 38 베냐민 자손들은 그 종족대로 이러하니 벨라에게서 난 벨라 가족과, 아스벨에게서 난 아스벨 가족과, 아히람에게서 난 아히람 가족과
The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites; of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites; of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiramites;
Sons of Benjamin by their families: of Bela [is] the family of the Belaite; of Ashbel the family of the Ashbelite; of Ahiram the family of the Ahiramite;
- 39 스부밤에게서 난 스부밤 가족과, 후밤에게서 난 후밤 가족이며
of Shephupham, the family of the Shuphamites; of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites.
of Shupham the family of the Shuphamite; of Hupham the family of the Huphamite.
- 40 벨라의 아들은 아룻과, 나아만이라 아룻에게서 아룻 가족과, 나아만에게서 나아만 가족이
The sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman: [of Ard], the family of the Ardites; of Naaman, the family of the Naamites.
And sons of Bela are Ard and Naaman: [of Ard is] the family of the Ardite: of Naaman the family of the Naamite.
- 41 이는 그들의 종족을 따른 베냐민 자손이라 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 오천 육백명이었더라
These are the sons of Benjamin after their families; and those who were numbered of them were forty-five thousand six hundred.
These [are] sons of Benjamin by their families, and their numbered ones [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred.

- 42 단 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니라 수함에게서 수함 가족이 났으니 이는 그들의 종족을 따른 단
**These are the sons of Dan after their families: of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites.
These are the families of Dan after their families.
These [are] sons of Dan by their families: of Shuham [is] the family of the Shuhamite;
these [are] families of Dan by their families;**
- 43 수함 모든 가족의 계수함을 입은 자가 육만 사천 사백명이었더라
**All the families of the Shuhamites, according to those who were numbered of them, were
sixty-four thousand four hundred.
all the families of the Shuhamite, by their numbered ones, [are] four and sixty thousand
and four hundred.**
- 44 아셀 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 임나에게서 난 임나 가족과, 이스위에게서 난 이스위 가족과,
브리아에게서 난 브리아 가족이며
**The sons of Asher after their families: of Imnah, the family of the Imnites; of Ishvi, the
family of the Ishvites; of Beriah, the family of the Berites.
Sons of Asher by their families: of Jimna [is] the family of the Jimnite; of Jesui the family
of the Jesuite; of Beriah the family of the Beriite.**
- 45 브리아의 자손 중 헤벨에게서 난 헤벨 가족과, 말기엘에게서 난 말기엘 가족이며
**Of the sons of Beriah: of Heber, the family of the Heberites; of Malchiel, the family of the
Malchielites.
Of sons of Beriah: of Heber [is] the family of the Heberite; of Malchiel the family of the
Malchielite.**
- 46 아셀의 딸의 이름은 세라라
**The name of the daughter of Asher was Serah.
And the name of the daughter of Asher [is] Sarah.**
- 47 이는 아셀 자손의 종족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 오만 삼천 사백명이었더라
**These are the families of the sons of Asher according to those who were numbered of
them, fifty-three thousand and four hundred.
These [are] families of the sons of Asher, by their numbered ones, three and fifty
thousand and four hundred.**
- 48 납달리 자손은 그 종족대로 이러하니 야셀에게서 난 야셀 가족과, 구니에게서 난 구니 가족과
**The sons of Naphtali after their families: of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites; of
Guni, the family of the Gunites;
Sons of Naphtali by their families: of Jahzeel [is] the family of the Jahzeelite; of Guni the
family of the Gunite;**
- 49 예셀에게서 난 예셀 가족과, 실렘에게서 난 실렘 가족이라
**of Jezer, the family of the Jezerites; of Shillem, the family of the Shillemites.
of Jezer the family of the Jezerite; of Shillem the family of the Shillemite.**

- 50 이는 그 종족을 따른 납달리 가족들이니 계수함을 입은 자가 사만 오천 사백명이었더라
These are the families of Naphtali according to their families; and those who were numbered of them were forty-five thousand four hundred.
These [are] families of Naphtali by their families, and their numbered ones [are] five and forty thousand and four hundred.
- 51 이스라엘 자손의 계수함을 입은 자가 육십만 일천 칠백 삼십명이었더라
These are those who were numbered of the children of Israel, six hundred one thousand seven hundred thirty.
These [are] numbered ones of the sons of Israel, six hundred thousand, and a thousand, seven hundred and thirty.
- 52 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 53 이 계수대로 땅을 나눠 주어 기업을 삼게 하라
To these the land shall be divided for an inheritance according to the number of names.
ˆTo these is the land apportioned by inheritance, by the number of names;
- 54 수가 많은 자에게는 기업을 많이 줄 것이요 수가 적은 자에게는 기업을 적게 줄 것이니 그들의 계수함을 입은 수대로 각기 기업을 주되
To the more you shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer you shall give the less inheritance: to everyone according to those who were numbered of him shall his inheritance be given.
to the many thou dost increase their inheritance, and to the few thou dost diminish their inheritance; [to] each according to his numbered ones is given his inheritance.
- 55 오직 그 땅을 제비뽑아 나누어 그들의 조상 지파의 이름을 따라 얻게 할지니라
Notwithstanding, the land shall be divided by lot: according to the names of the tribes of their fathers they shall inherit.
ˆOnly by lot is the land apportioned, by the names of the tribes of their fathers they inherit;
- 56 그 다소를 물론하고 그 기업을 제비 뽑아 나눌지니라
According to the lot shall their inheritance be divided between the more and the fewer.
according to the lot is their inheritance apportioned between many and few.ˆ
- 57 레위인의 계수함을 입은 자는 그 종족대로 이러하니 게르손에게서 난 게르손 가족과, 고탕에게서 난 고탕 가족과, 므라리에게서 난 므라리 가족이며
These are those who were numbered of the Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites; of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites; of Merari, the family of the Merarites.
And these [are] numbered ones of the Levite by their families: of Gershon [is] the family of the Gershonite; of Kohath the family of the Kohathite; of Merari the family of the Merarite.

- 58 레위 종족들은 이러하니 립니 가족과, 헤브론 가족과, 말리 가족과, 무시 가족과, 고라 가족이라, 고탓은 아르람을 낳았으며
These are the families of Levi: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the Korahites. Kohath became the father of Amram.
These [are] families of the Levite: the family of the Libnite, the family of the Hebronite, the family of the Mahlite, the family of the Mushite, the family of the Korathite. And Kohath hath begotten Amram,
- 59 아르람의 처의 이름은 요게벳이니 레위의 딸이요 애굽에서 레위에게서 난 자라 그가 아르람에게서 아론과 모세와 그 누이 미리암을 낳았고
The name of Amram`s wife was Jochebed, the daughter of Levi, who was born to Levi in Egypt: and she bore to Amram Aaron and Moses, and Miriam their sister.
and the name of Amram`s wife is Jochebed, daughter of Levi, whom [one] hath born to Levi in Egypt; and she beareth to Amram Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam their sister.
- 60 아론에게서는 나답과, 아비후와, 엘르아살과, 이다말이 났더니
To Aaron were born Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.
And born to Aaron Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar;
- 61 나답과 아비후는 다른 불을 여호와 앞에 드리다가 죽었더라
Nadab and Abihu died, when they offered strange fire before Yahweh.
and Nadab dieth -- Abihu also -- in their bringing near strange fire before Jehovah.
- 62 레위인의 일개월 이상으로 계수함을 입은 모든 남자가 이만 삼천명이었더라 그들은 이스라엘 자손 중 계수에 들지 아니하였으니 이는 이스라엘 자손 중에서 그들에게 준 기업이 없음이었던더라
Those who were numbered of them were twenty-three thousand, every male from a month old and upward: for they were not numbered among the children of Israel, because there was no inheritance given them among the children of Israel.
And their numbered ones are three and twenty thousand, every male from a son of a month and upwards, for they have not numbered themselves in the midst of the sons of Israel; for an inheritance hath not been given to them in the midst of the sons of Israel.
- 63 이는 모세와 제사장 엘르아살의 계수한 자라 그들이 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지에서 이스라엘 자손을 계수한 중에는
These are those who were numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.
These [are] those numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who have numbered the sons of Israel in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho;
- 64 모세와 제사장 아론이 시내 광야에서 계수한 이스라엘 자손은 한사람도 들지 못하였으니
But among these there was not a man of them who were numbered by Moses and Aaron the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.
and among these there hath not been a man of those numbered by Moses, and Aaron the priest, who numbered the sons of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai,

- 65 이는 여호와께서 그들에게 대하여 말씀하시기를 그들이 반드시 광야에서 죽으리라 하셨음이라
이러므로 여분네의 아들 갈렙과 눈의 아들 여호수아 외에는 한 사람도 남지 아니하였더라
For Yahweh had said of them, They shall surely die in the wilderness. There was not left a man of them, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.
for Jehovah said of them, `They do certainly die in the wilderness;` and there hath not been left of them a man save Caleb son of Jephunneh, and Joshua son of Nun.
- 1 요셉의 아들 므낫세 가족에 므낫세의 현손, 마길의 증손, 길르앗의 손자 헤벨의 아들 슬로브합의 딸들이 나아왔으니 그 딸들의 이름은 말라와, 노아와, 호글라와, 밀가와, 디르사라
Then drew near the daughters of Zelophehad, the son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh the son of Joseph; and these are the names of his daughters: Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tirzah.
And daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, son of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh son of Joseph, draw near -- and these [are] the names of his daughters, Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tirzah --
- 2 그들이 회막 문에서 모세와 제사장 엘르아살과 족장들과 온 회중앞에 서서 가로되
They stood before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes and all the congregation, at the door of the tent of meeting, saying, and stand before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes, and all the company, at the opening of the tent of meeting, saying:
- 3 `우리 아버지가 광야에서 죽었으나 여호와를 거스려 모인 고라의 무리에 들지 아니하고 자기 죄에 죽었고 아들이 없나이다
Our father died in the wilderness, and he was not among the company of those who gathered themselves together against Yahweh in the company of Korah: but he died in his own sin; and he had no sons.
`Our father died in the wilderness, and he -- he was not in the midst of the company who were met together against Jehovah in the company of Korah, but for his own sin he died, and had no sons;
- 4 어찌하여 아들이 없다고 우리 아버지의 이름이 그 가족 중에서 삭제되리이까 ? 우리 아버지의 형제 중에서 우리에게 기업을 주소서' 하매
Why should the name of our father be taken away from among his family, because he had no son? Give to us a possession among the brothers of our father.
why is the name of our father withdrawn from the midst of his family because he hath no son? give to us a possession in the midst of the brethren of our father;`
- 5 모세가 그 사연을 여호와께 품하니라
Moses brought their cause before Yahweh.
and Moses bringeth near their cause before Jehovah.
- 6 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 7 슬로브핫 딸들의 말이 옳으니 너는 반드시 그들의 아비의 형제 중에서 그들에게 기업을 주어 얻게 하되 그 아비의 기업으로 그들에게 돌릴지니라
The daughters of Zelophehad speak right: you shall surely give them a possession of an inheritance among their father`s brothers; and you shall cause the inheritance of their father to pass to them.
 `Rightly are the daughters of Zelophehad speaking; thou dost certainly give to them a possession of an inheritance in the midst of their father`s brethren, and hast caused to pass over the inheritance of their father to them.
- 8 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르기를 사람이 죽고 아들이 없거든 그 기업을 그 딸에게 돌릴
You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son, then you shall cause his inheritance to pass to his daughter.
 `And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, When a man dieth, and hath no son, then ye have caused his inheritance to pass over to his daughter;
- 9 딸도 없거든 그 기업을 그 형제에게 줄 것이요
If he have no daughter, then you shall give his inheritance to his brothers.
and if he have no daughter, then ye have given his inheritance to his brethren;
- 10 형제도 없거든 그 기업을 그 아비의 형제에게 줄 것이요
If he have no brothers, then you shall give his inheritance to his father`s brothers.
and if he have no brethren, then ye have given his inheritance to his father`s brethren;
- 11 그 아비의 형제도 없거든 그 기업을 가장 가까운 친족에게 주어 얻게 할지니라 하고 나 여호와가 너 모세에게 명한 대로 이스라엘 자손에게 판결의 율례가 되게 할지니라
If his father have no brothers, then you shall give his inheritance to his kinsman who is next to him of his family, and he shall possess it: and it shall be to the children of Israel a statute [and] ordinance, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
and if his father have no brethren, then ye have given his inheritance to his relation who is near unto him of his family, and he hath possessed it;` and it hath been to the sons of Israel for a statute of judgment, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 12 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 이 아바림 산에 올라가서 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 준 땅을
Yahweh said to Moses, Get you up into this mountain of Abarim, and see the land which I have given to the children of Israel.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go up unto this mount Abarim, and see the land which I have given to the sons of Israel;
- 13 본 후에는 네 형 아론의 돌아간 것같이 너도 조상에게로 돌아가리니
When you have seen it, you also shall be gathered to your people, as Aaron your brother was gathered;
and thou hast seen it, and thou hast been gathered unto thy people, also thou, as Aaron thy brother hath been gathered,

- 14 이는 신 광야에서 회중이 분쟁할 제 너희가 내 명을 거역하고 그 물 가에서 나의 거룩함을 그들의 목전에 나타내지 아니하였음이니라 이 물은 신 광야 가데스의 므리바 물이니라
because you rebelled against my word in the wilderness of Zin, in the strife of the congregation, to sanctify me at the waters before their eyes. (These are the waters of Meribah of Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.)
because ye provoked My mouth in the wilderness of Zin, in the strife of the company -- to sanctify Me at the waters before their eyes;` they [are] waters of Meribah, in Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin.
- 15 모세가 여호와께 여짜와 가로되
Moses spoke to Yahweh, saying,
And Moses speaketh unto Jehovah, saying,
- 16 `여호와 모든 육체의 생명의 하나님이시여 ! 원컨대 한 사람을 이 회중 위에 세워서
Let Yahweh, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over the congregation,
`Jehovah -- God of the spirits of all flesh -- appoint a man over the company,
- 17 그로 그들 앞에 출입하며 그들을 인도하여 출입하게 하사 여호와의 회중으로 목자없는 양과 같이 되지 않게 하옵소서 !'
who may go out before them, and who may come in before them, and who may lead them out, and who may bring them in; that the congregation of Yahweh not be as sheep which have no shepherd.
who goeth out before them, and who cometh in before them, and who taketh them out, and who bringeth them in, and the company of Jehovah is not as sheep which have no shepherd.`
- 18 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 눈의 아들 여호수아는 신에 감동된 자니 너는 데려다가 그에게
Yahweh said to Moses, Take Joshua the son of Nun, a man in whom is the Spirit, and lay your hand on him;
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take to thee Joshua son of Nun, a man in whom [is] the Spirit, and thou hast laid thine hand upon him,
- 19 그를 제사장 엘르아살과 온 회중 앞에 세우고 그들의 목전에서 그에게 위탁하여
and set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation; and give him a charge in their sight.
and hast caused him to stand before Eleazar the priest, and before all the company, and hast charged him before their eyes,
- 20 네 존귀를 그에게 돌려 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중으로 그에게 복종하게 하라
You shall put of your honor on him, that all the congregation of the children of Israel may obey.
and hast put of thine honour upon him, so that all the company of the sons of Israel do hearken.

- 21 그는 제사장 엘르아살 앞에 설 것이요 엘르아살은 그를 위하여 우림의 판결법으로 여호와 앞에 물을 것이며 그와 온 이스라엘 자손 곧 온 회중은 엘르아살의 말을 좇아 나가며 들어올 것이니라
He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who shall inquire for him by the judgment of the Urim before Yahweh: at his word shall they go out, and at his word they shall come in, both he, and all the children of Israel with him, even all the congregation.
And before Eleazar the priest he standeth, and he hath asked for him by the judgment of the Lights before Jehovah; at His word they go out, and at His word they come in; he, and all the sons of Israel with him, even all the company.
- 22 모세가 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 하여 여호수아를 데려다가 제사장 엘르아살과 온 회중
Moses did as Yahweh commanded him; and he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation:
And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him, and taketh Joshua, and causeth him to stand before Eleazar the priest, and before all the company,
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 그들에게 이르라 나의 예물, 나의 식물되는 화제, 나의 향기로운 것은 너희가 그 정한 시기에 삼가 내게 드릴지니라
Command the children of Israel, and tell them, My offering, my food for my offerings made by fire, of a sweet savor to me, shall you observe to offer to me in their due season.
Command the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, My offering, My bread for My fire-offerings, My sweet fragrance, ye take heed to bring near to Me in its appointed season.
- 3 또 그들에게 이르라 너희가 여호와께 드릴 화제는 이러하니 일년되고 흠 없는 수양을 매일 들씩 상번제로 드리되
You shall tell them, This is the offering made by fire which you shall offer to Yahweh: he-lambs a year old without blemish, two day by day, for a continual burnt offering.
And thou hast said to them, This [is] the fire-offering which ye bring near to Jehovah: two lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones, daily, a continual burnt-offering;
- 4 한 어린 양은 아침에 드리고, 한 어린 양은 해 질 때에 드릴 것이요
The one lamb shall you offer in the morning, and the other lamb shall you offer at even; the one lamb thou preparest in the morning, and the second lamb thou preparest between the evenings;
- 5 또 고운 가루 에바 십분지 일에 뿔아낸 기름 힌 사분지 일을 섞어서 소제로 드릴 것이니
and the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with the fourth part of a hin of beaten oil.
and a tenth of the ephah of flour for a present, mixed with beaten oil, a fourth of the hin;

- 6 이는 시내산에서 정한 상번제로서 여호와께 드리는 향기로운 화제며
It is a continual burnt offering, which was ordained in Mount Sinai for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
a continual burnt-offering, which was made in mount Sinai, for sweet fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 7 또 그 전제는 어린 양 하나에 힌 사분지 일을 드리되 거룩한 곳에서 여호와께 독주의 전제를 부어
The drink-offering of it shall be the fourth part of a hin for the one lamb: in the holy place shall you pour out a drink-offering of strong drink to Yahweh.
and its libation, a fourth of the hin for the one lamb; in the sanctuary cause thou a libation of strong drink to be poured out to Jehovah.
- 8 해질 때에는 그 한 어린 양을 드리되 그 소제와 전제를 아침 것같이 여호와께 향기로운 화제로
The other lamb shall you offer at even: as the meal-offering of the morning, and as the drink-offering of it, you shall offer it, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
And the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings; as the present of the morning, and as its libation thou preparest -- a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 9 안식일에는 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 둘과 고운 가루 에바 십분지 이에 기름 섞은 소제와 그 전제를
On the Sabbath day two he-lambs a year old without blemish, and two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, and the drink-offering of it:
And on the sabbath-day, two lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones, and two-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, and its libation;
- 10 이는 매 안식일의 번제라 상번제와 그 전제 외에니라
this is the burnt offering of every Sabbath, besides the continual burnt-offering, and the drink-offering of it.
the burnt-offering of the sabbath in its sabbath, besides the continual burnt-offering and its libation.
- 11 월삭에는 수송아지 둘과 수양 하나와 일년 되고 흠없는 수양 일곱으로 여호와께 번제를 드리되
In the beginnings of your months you shall offer a burnt offering to Yahweh: two young bulls, and one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And in the beginnings of your months ye bring near a burnt-offering to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, and one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 12 매 수송아지에는 고운 가루 에바 십분지 삼에, 기름 섞은 소제와 수양 하나에는 고운 가루 에바 십분지 이에 기름 섞은 소제와
and three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, for each bull; and two tenth parts of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, for the one ram;
and three-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one bullock, and two-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one ram;

- 13 매 어린 양에는 고운 가루 에바 십분지 일에, 기름 섞은 소제를 향기로운 번제로 여호와께 화제로
and a tenth part of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering to every lamb; for a burnt offering of a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
and a several tenth deal of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one lamb; a burnt-offering, a sweet fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 14 그 전제는 수송아지 하나에 포도주 반 힌이요, 수양 하나에 삼분지 일 힌이요 어린 양 하나에 사분지 일 힌이니 이는 일년 중 매 월삭의 번제며
Their drink-offerings shall be half a hin of wine for a bull, and the third part of a hin for the ram, and the fourth part of a hin for a lamb: this is the burnt offering of every month throughout the months of the year.
and their libations are a half of the hin to a bullock, and a third of the hin to a ram, and a fourth of the hin to a lamb, of wine; this [is] the burnt-offering of every month for the months of the year;
- 15 또 상번제와 그 전제 외에 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 여호와께 드릴 것이니라
One male goat for a sin-offering to Yahweh; it shall be offered besides the continual burnt offering, and the drink-offering of it.
and one kid of the goats for a sin-offering to Jehovah; besides the continual burnt-offering it is prepared, and its libation.
- 16 정월 십사일엔 여호와와 유월절이며
In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month, is Yahweh`s Passover.
`And in the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month, [is] the passover to Jehovah;
- 17 또 그달 십오일 부터는 절일이니 칠일동안 무교병을 먹을 것이며
On the fifteenth day of this month shall be a feast: seven days shall unleavened bread be eaten.
and in the fifteenth day of this month [is] a festival, seven days unleavened food is eaten;
- 18 그 첫날에는 성회로 모일 것이요 아무 노동도 하지 말 것이며
In the first day shall be a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work;
in the first day [is] an holy convocation, ye do no servile work,
- 19 수송아지 둘과 수양 하나와 일년 된 수양 일곱을 다 흠없는 것으로 여호와께 화제를 드려 번제가 되게 할 것이며
but you shall offer an offering made by fire, a burnt offering to Yahweh: two young bulls, and one ram, and seven he-lambs a year old; they shall be to you without blemish;
and ye have brought near a fire-offering, a burnt-offering to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, and one ram, and seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones they are for you;

- 20 그 소제로는 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어서 쓰되 수송아지 하나에는 에바 십분지 삼이요 수양 하나에는 에바 십분지 이를 드리고
**and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil: three tenth parts shall you offer for a bull, and two tenth parts for the ram;
and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals for a bullock, and two-tenth deals for a ram ye do prepare;**
- 21 어린 양 일곱에는 매 어린 양에 에바 십분지 일을 드릴 것이며
**a tenth part shall you offer for every lamb of the seven lambs;
a several tenth deal thou preparest for the one lamb, for the seven lambs,**
- 22 또 너희를 속하기 위하여 수염소 하나로 속죄제를 드리되
**and one male goat for a sin-offering, to make atonement for you.
and one goat, a sin-offering, to make atonement for you.**
- 23 아침의 번제 곧 상번제 외에 그것들을 드릴 것이니라
**You shall offer these besides the burnt offering of the morning, which is for a continual burnt offering.
`Apart from the burnt-offering of the morning, which [is] for the continual burnt-offering, ye prepare these;**
- 24 너희는 이 순서대로 칠일 동안 매일 여호와께 향기로운 화제의 식물을 드리되 상번제와 그 전제 외에 드릴 것이며
**After this manner you shall offer daily, for seven days, the food of the offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh: it shall be offered besides the continual burnt offering, and the drink-offering of it.
according to these ye prepare daily, seven days, bread of a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; besides the continual burnt-offering it is prepared, and its libation;**
- 25 제 칠일에는 성회로 모일 것이요 아무 노동도 하지 말 것이니라
**On the seventh day you shall have a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.
and on the seventh day a holy convocation ye have, ye do no servile work.**
- 26 칠칠절 처음 익은 열매 드리는 날에 너희가 여호와께 새 소제를 드릴 때에도 성회로 모일 것이요 아무 노동도 하지 말 것이며
**Also in the day of the first-fruits, when you offer a new meal-offering to Yahweh in your [feast of] weeks, you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work;
`And in the day of the first-fruits, in your bringing near a new present to Jehovah, in your weeks, a holy convocation ye have; ye do no servile work;**

- 27 수 송아지 둘과 수양 하나와 일년 된 수양 일곱으로 여호와께 향기로운 번제를 드릴 것이며
but you shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh: two young bulls, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old;
and ye have brought near a burnt-offering for sweet fragrance to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year,
- 28 그 소제로는 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어서 쓰되 매 수송아지에는 에바 십분지 삼이요, 수양 하나에는 에바 십분지 이요
and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for each bull, two tenth parts for the one ram,
and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals to the one bullock, two-tenth deals to the one ram,
- 29 어린 양 일곱에는 매 어린 양에 에바 십분지 일을 드릴 것이며
a tenth part for every lamb of the seven lambs;
a several tenth deal to the one lamb, for the seven lambs;
- 30 또 너희를 속하기 위하여 수염소 하나를 드리되
one male goat, to make atonement for you.
one kid of the goats to make atonement for you;
- 31 너희는 다 흠 없는 것으로 상번제와 그 소제와 전제 외에 그것들을 드릴 것이니라
Besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, you shall offer them (they shall be to you without blemish), and their drink-offerings.
apart from the continual burnt-offering and its present ye prepare [them] (perfect ones they are for you) and their libations.
- 1 칠월에 이르러는 그 달 초일일에 성회로 모이고 아무 노동도 하지 말라 이는 너희가 나팔을 불
In the seventh month, on the first day of the month, you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work: it is a day of blowing of trumpets to you.
And in the seventh month, in the first of the month, a holy convocation ye have, ye do no servile work; a day of shouting it is to you;
- 2 너희는 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 일곱을 여호와께 향기로운 번제로
You shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh: one young bull, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;
and ye have prepared a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah: one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 3 그 소제로는 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어서 쓰되 수송아지에는 에바 십분지 삼이요, 수양에는 에바
and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for the bull, two tenth parts for the ram,
and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals for the bullock, two-tenth deals for the ram,

- 4 어린 양 일곱에는 매 어린 양에 에바 십분지 일을 드릴 것이며
**and one tenth part for every lamb of the seven lambs;
and one-tenth deal for the one lamb, for the seven lambs;**
- 5 또 너희를 속하기 위하여 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드리되
**and one male goat for a sin-offering, to make atonement for you;
and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering, to make atonement for you;**
- 6 월삭의 번제와 그 소제와 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에 그 규례를 따라 향기로운 화제로
여호와께 드릴 것이니라
**besides the burnt offering of the new moon, and the meal-offering of it, and the continual
burnt offering and the meal-offering of it, and their drink-offerings, according to their
ordinance, for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
apart from the burnt-offering of the month, and its present, and the continual burnt-
offering, and its present, and their libations, according to their ordinance, for sweet
fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah.**
- 7 칠월 십일에는 너희가 성회로 모일 것이요 마음을 괴롭게 하고 아무 노동도 하지 말 것이며
**On the tenth day of this seventh month you shall have a holy convocation; and you shall
afflict your souls: you shall do no manner of work;
And on the tenth of this seventh month a holy convocation ye have, and ye have humbled
your souls; ye do no work;**
- 8 너희는 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와 일년 된 수양 일곱을 다 흠없는 것으로 여호와께 향기로운
번제를 드릴 것이며
**but you shall offer a burnt offering to Yahweh for a sweet savor: one young bull, one ram,
seven he-lambs a year old; they shall be to you without blemish;
and ye have brought near a burnt-offering to Jehovah, a sweet fragrance, one bullock, a
son of the herd, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones they are for you,**
- 9 그 소제로는 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어서 쓰되 수송아지 하나에는 에바 십분지 삼이요, 수양
하나에는 에바 십분지 이요
**and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for the bull, two tenth
parts for the one ram,
and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals for the bullock, two-tenth deals
for the one ram,**
- 10 어린 양 일곱에는 매 어린 양에 에바 십분지 일을 드릴 것이며
**a tenth part for every lamb of the seven lambs:
a several tenth deal for the one lamb, for the seven lambs,**

- 11 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴 것이니 이는 속죄제와 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the sin-offering of atonement, and the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and their drink-offerings.
one kid of the goats, a sin-offering; apart from the sin-offering of the atonements, and the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and their libations.
- 12 칠월 십오일에는 너희가 너희 성회로 모일 것이요 아무 노동도 하지 말 것이며 칠일 동안 여호와 앞에 절기를 지킬 것이라
On the fifteenth day of the seventh month you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work, and you shall keep a feast to Yahweh seven days:
And on the fifteenth day of the seventh month a holy convocation ye have; ye do no servile work; and ye have celebrated a festival to Jehovah seven days,
- 13 너희 번제로 여호와께 향기로운 화제를 드리되 수 송아지 열셋과 수양 둘과 일년된 수양 열 넷을 다 흠 없는 것으로 드릴 것이며
and you shall offer a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh; thirteen young bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old; they shall be without blemish;
and have brought near a burnt-offering, a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; thirteen bullocks, sons of the herd, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year; perfect ones they are;
- 14 그 소제로는 고운 가루에 기름을 섞어서 수송아지 열셋에는 각기 에바 십분지 삼이요, 수양 둘에는 각기 에바 십분지 이요
and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for every bull of the thirteen bulls, two tenth parts for each ram of the two rams,
and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals to the one bullock, for the thirteen bullocks, two-tenth deals to the one ram, for the two rams,
- 15 어린 양 열넷에는 각기 에바 십분지 일을 드릴 것이며
and a tenth part for every lamb of the fourteen lambs;
and a several tenth deal to the one lamb, for the fourteen lambs,
- 16 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.
- 17 둘째 날에는 수송아지 열둘과 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the second day [you shall offer] twelve young bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the second day twelve bullocks, sons of the herd, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;

- 18 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the sheep, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 19 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and their drink-offerings.
and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and their libations.
- 20 세째 날에는 수송아지 열 하나와 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the third day eleven bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the third day eleven bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 21 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 22 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.
- 23 네째 날에는 수송아지 열과 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the fourth day ten bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the fourth day ten bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 24 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;

- 25 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering, apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.
- 26 다섯째 날에는 수송아지 아홉과 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the fifth day nine bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 27 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 28 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.
- 29 여섯째 날에는 수송아지 여덟과 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the sixth day eight bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 30 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 31 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offerings of it.
and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.
- 32 일곱째 날에는 수송아지 일곱과 수양 둘과 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 열넷을 드릴 것이며
On the seventh day seven bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;
And on the seventh day seven bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;

- 33** 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;
and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 34** 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.
- 35** 여덟째 날에는 거룩한 대회로 모일 것이요 아무 노동도 하지 말것이며
On the eighth day you shall have a solemn assembly: you shall do no servile work;
On the eighth day a restraint ye have, ye do no servile work;
- 36** 번제로 여호와께 향기로운 화제를 드리되 수송아지 하나와 수양 하나와 일년 되고 흠 없는 수양 일곱을 드릴 것이며
but you shall offer a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh: one bull, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;
and ye have brought near a burnt-offering, a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; one bullock, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 37** 그 소제와 전제는 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양의 수효를 따라서 규례대로 할 것이며
their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bull, for the ram, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the ordinance:
their present, and their libations, for the bullock, for the ram, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 38** 또 수염소 하나를 속죄제로 드릴지니 상번제와 그 소제와 그 전제 외에니라
and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.
and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.
- 39** 너희가 이 절기를 당하거든 여호와께 이같이 드릴지니 이는 너희 서원제나 낙헌제외에 번제, 소제, 전제, 화목제를 드릴 것이니라
These you shall offer to Yahweh in your set feasts, besides your vows, and your freewill-offerings, for your burnt offerings, and for your meal-offerings, and for your drink-offerings, and for your peace-offerings.
These ye prepare to Jehovah in your appointed seasons, apart from your vows, and your free-will offerings, for your burnt-offerings, and for your presents, and for your libations, and for your peace-offerings.

- 40 모세가 여호와께서 자기로 명하신 모든 일을 이스라엘 자손에게 고하니라
Moses told the children of Israel according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses. And Moses saith unto the sons of Israel according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1 모세가 이스라엘 자손 지파의 두령들에게 일러 가로되 여호와의 명령이 이러하니라
Moses spoke to the heads of the tribes of the children of Israel, saying, This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded. And Moses speaketh unto the heads of the tribes of the sons of Israel, saying, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded:
- 2 사람이 여호와께 서원하였거나 마음을 제어하기로 서약하였거든 파약하지 말고 그 입에서 나온 대로 다 행할 것이니라
When a man vows a vow to Yahweh, or swears an oath to bind his soul with a bond, he shall not break his word; he shall do according to all that proceeds out of his mouth. `When a man voweth a vow to Jehovah, or hath sworn an oath to bind a bond on his soul, he doth not pollute his word; according to all that is going out from his mouth he doth.
- 3 또 여자가 만일 어려서 그 아비 집에 있을 때에 여호와께 서원한 일이나 스스로 제어하려 한 일이
Also when a woman vows a vow to Yahweh, and binds herself by a bond, being in her father`s house, in her youth, `And when a woman voweth a vow to Jehovah, and hath bound a bond in the house of her father in her youth,
- 4 그 아비가 그의 서원이나 그 마음을 제어하려는 서약을 듣고도 그에게 아무 말이 없으면 그 모든 서원을 행할 것이요 그 마음을 제어하려는 서약을 지킬 것이니라
and her father hears her vow, and her bond with which she has bound her soul, and her father holds his peace at her; then all her vows shall stand, and every bond with which she has bound her soul shall stand. and her father hath heard her vow, and her bond which she hath bound on her soul, and her father hath kept silent at her, then have all her vows been established, and every bond which she hath bound on her soul is established.
- 5 그러나 그 아비가 그것을 듣는 날에 허락지 아니하면 그 서원과 마음을 제어하려던 서약이 이루지 못할 것이니 그 아비가 허락지 아니하였은즉 여호와께서 사하시리라
But if her father disallow her in the day that he hears, none of her vows, or of her bonds with which she has bound her soul, shall stand: and Yahweh will forgive her, because her father disallowed her. `And if her father hath disallowed her in the day of his hearing, none of her vows and her bonds which she hath bound on her soul is established, and Jehovah is propitious to her, for her father hath disallowed her.

- 6 또 혹시 남편을 맞을 때에 서원이나 마음을 제어 하려는 서약을 경솔히 그 입에서 발하였다 하자
If she be [married] to a husband, while her vows are on her, or the rash utterance of her lips, with which she has bound her soul,
And if she be at all to a husband, and her vows [are] on her, or a wrongful utterance [on] her lips, which she hath bound on her soul,
- 7 그 남편이 그것을 듣고 그 듣는 날에 그에게 아무 말이 없으면 그 서원을 행할 것이요 그 마음을 제어하려는 서약을 지킬 것이니라
and her husband hear it, and hold his peace at her in the day that he hears it; then her vows shall stand, and her bonds with which she has bound her soul shall stand.
and her husband hath heard, and in the day of his hearing, he hath kept silent at her, then have her vows been established, and her bonds which she hath bound on her soul are established.
- 8 그러나 그 남편이 그것을 듣는 날에 허락지 아니하면 그 서원과 마음을 제어하려고 경솔히 입술에서 발한 서약이 무효될 것이니 여호와께서 그 여자를 사하시리라
But if her husband disallow her in the day that he hears it, then he shall make void her vow which is on her, and the rash utterance of her lips, with which she has bound her soul: and Yahweh will forgive her.
And if in the day of her husband's hearing he disalloweth her, then he hath broken her vow which [is] on her, and the wrongful utterance of her lips which she hath bound on her soul, and Jehovah is propitious to her.
- 9 과부나 이혼당한 여자의 서원이나 무릇 그 마음을 제어하려는 서약은 지킬 것이니라
But the vow of a widow, or of her who is divorced, [even] everything with which she has bound her soul, shall stand against her.
As to the vow of a widow or cast-out woman, all that she hath bound on her soul is established on her.
- 10 부녀가 혹시 그 남편의 집에 있어 서원을 하였다든지 마음을 제어하려고 서약하였다 하자
If she vowed in her husband's house, or bound her soul by a bond with an oath,
And if [in] the house of her husband she hath vowed, or hath bound a bond on her soul with an oath,
- 11 그 남편이 그것을 듣고도 아무 말이 없고 금함이 없으면 그 서원은 무릇 행할 것이요 그 마음을 제어하려는 서약은 무릇 지킬 것이니라
and her husband heard it, and held his peace at her, and didn't disallow her; then all her vows shall stand, and every bond with which she bound her soul shall stand.
and her husband hath heard, and hath kept silent at her -- he hath not disallowed her -- then have all her vows been established, and every bond which she hath bound on her soul is established.

- 12 그러나 그 남편이 그것을 듣는 날에 무효케 하면 그 서원과 마음을 제어하려던 일에 대하여
입술에서 낸 것을 무엇이든지 이루지 못하나니 그 남편이 그것을 무효케 하였은즉 여호와께서 그
**But if her husband made them null and void in the day that he heard them, then whatever
proceeded out of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond of her soul, shall
not stand: her husband has made them void; and Yahweh will forgive her.**
`And if her husband doth certainly break them in the day of his hearing, none of the
outgoing of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond of her soul, is
established -- her husband hath broken them -- and Jehovah is propitious to her.
- 13 무릇 서원과 무릇 마음을 괴롭게 하려는 서약은 그 남편이 그것을 지키게도 할 수 있고 무효케도
**Every vow, and every binding oath to afflict the soul, her husband may establish it, or her
husband may make it void.**
`Every vow and every oath -- a bond to humble a soul -- her husband doth establish it, or
her husband doth break it;
- 14 그 남편이 일향 말이 없으면 아내의 서원과 스스로 제어하려는 일을 지키게 하는 것이니 이는
그가 그것을 들을 때에 그 아내에게 아무 말도 아니하였으므로 지키게 됨이니라
**But if her husband altogether hold his peace at her from day to day, then he establishes
all her vows, or all her bonds, which are on her: he has established them, because he held
his peace at her in the day that he heard them.**
and if her husband certainly keep silent at her, from day unto day, then he hath
established all her vows, or all her bonds which [are] upon her; he hath established them,
for he hath kept silent at her in the day of his hearing;
- 15 그러나 그 남편이 들은 지 얼마 후에 그것을 무효케 하면 그가 아내의 죄를 담당할 것이니라
**But if he shall make them null and void after that he has heard them, then he shall bear
her iniquity.**
and if he doth at all break them after his hearing, then he hath borne her iniquity.`
- 16 이는 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 율레니 남편이 아내에게, 아버지가 자기 집에 있는 유년
여자에게 대한 것이니라
**These are the statutes, which Yahweh commanded Moses, between a man and his wife,
between a father and his daughter, being in her youth, in her father's house.**
**These [are] the statutes which Jehovah hath commanded Moses between a man and his
wife, between a father and his daughter, in her youth, [in] the house of her father.**
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 2 이스라엘 자손의 원수를 미디안에게 갚으라 그 후에 네가 네 조상에게로 돌아가리라
**Avenge the children of Israel of the Midianites: afterward shall you be gathered to your
people.**
`Execute the vengeance of the sons of Israel against the Midianites -- afterwards thou art
gathered unto thy people.`

- 3 모세가 백성에게 일러 가로되 `너희 중에서 사람을 택하여 싸움에 나갈 준비를 시키고 미디안을 치러 보내어서 여호와와 원수를 미디안에게 갚도
Moses spoke to the people, saying, Arm you men from among you for the war, that they may go against Midian, to execute Yahweh`s vengeance on Midian.
And Moses speaketh unto the people, saying, `Be ye armed some of you for the host, and they are against Midian, to put the vengeance of Jehovah on Midian;
- 4 이스라엘 모든 지파에 대하여 각 지파에서 일천인씩을 싸움에 보낼지니라' 하며
Of every tribe one thousand, throughout all the tribes of Israel, shall you send to the war. a thousand for a tribe -- a thousand for a tribe, to all the tribes of Israel -- ye do send to the host.`
- 5 매 지파에서 일천인씩 이스라엘 천만인 중에서 일만 이천인을 택하여 무장을 시킨지라
So there were delivered, out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of every tribe, twelve thousand armed for war.
And there are given out of the thousands of Israel a thousand for a tribe, twelve thousand armed ones of the host;
- 6 모세가 매 지파에 일천인씩 싸움에 보내되 제사장 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스에게 성소의 기구와 신호 나팔을 들려서 그들과 함께 싸움에 보내매
Moses sent them, one thousand of every tribe, to the war, them and Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, to the war, with the vessels of the sanctuary and the trumpets for the alarm in his hand.
and Moses sendeth them, a thousand for a tribe, to the host, them and Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest, to the host; and the holy vessels, and the trumpets of the shouting, in his hand.
- 7 그들이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 미디안을 쳐서 그 남자를 다 죽였고
They warred against Midian, as Yahweh commanded Moses; and they killed every male.
And they war against Midian, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses, and slay every male;
- 8 그 죽인 자 외에 미디안의 다섯 왕을 죽였으니 미디안의 왕들은 에위와, 레겔과, 수르와, 후르와, 레바이며 또 브올의 아들 발람을 칼로 죽였더라
They killed the kings of Midian with the rest of their slain: Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, the five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they killed with the sword.
and the kings of Midian they have slain, besides their pierced ones, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian; and Balaam son of Beor, they have slain with the sword.
- 9 이스라엘 자손이 미디안의 부녀들과 그 아이들을 사로잡고 그 가축과 양떼와 재물을 다 탈취하고
The children of Israel took captive the women of Midian and their little ones; and all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods, they took for a prey.
And the sons of Israel take captive the women of Midian, and their infants; and all their cattle, and all their substance, and all their wealth they have plundered;

- 10 그 거처하는 성읍들과 촌락을 다 불사르고
All their cities in the places in which they lived, and all their encampments, they burnt with fire.
and all their cities, with their habitations, and all their towers, they have burnt with fire.
- 11 탈취한 것, 노략한 것, 사람과, 짐승을 다 취하니라
They took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of man and of animal.
And they take all the spoil, and all the prey, among man and among beast;
- 12 그들이 사로잡은 자와 노략한 것과 탈취한 것을 가지고 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지의 진에 이르러 모세와 제사장 엘르아살과 이스라엘 자손의 회중에게로 나아오니라
They brought the captives, and the prey, and the spoil, to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and to the congregation of the children of Israel, to the camp at the plains of Moab, which are by the Jordan at Jericho.
and they bring in, unto Moses, and unto Eleazar the priest, and unto the company of the sons of Israel, the captives, and the prey, and the spoil, unto the camp, unto the plains of Moab, which [are] by Jordan, [near] Jericho.
- 13 모세와 제사장 엘르아살과 회중의 족장들이 다 진 밖에 나가서 영접하다가
Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the congregation, went forth to meet them outside of the camp.
And Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the company, go out to meet them, unto the outside of the camp,
- 14 모세가 군대의 장관 곧 싸움에서 돌아온 천부장들과 백부장들에게 노하니라
Moses was angry with the officers of the host, the captains of thousands and the captains of hundreds, who came from the service of the war.
and Moses is wroth against the inspectors of the force, chiefs of the thousands, and chiefs of the hundreds, who are coming in from the host of the battle.
- 15 모세가 그들에게 이르되 너희가 여자들을 다 살려두었느냐 ?
Moses said to them, Have you saved all the women alive?
And Moses saith unto them, `Have ye kept alive every female?
- 16 보라 이들이 발람의 꾀를 좇아 이스라엘 자손으로 브올의 사건에 여호와 앞에 범죄케 하여 여호와와 회중에 염병이 일어나게 하였느니라
Behold, these caused the children of Israel, through the counsel of Balaam, to commit trespass against Yahweh in the matter of Peor, and so the plague was among the congregation of Yahweh.
lo, they -- they have been to the sons of Israel, through the word of Balaam, to cause a trespass against Jehovah in the matter of Peor, and the plague is in the company of Jehovah.

- 17 그러므로 아이들 중에 남자는 다 죽이고 남자와 동침하여 사내를 안 여자는 다 죽이고
Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman who has known man by lying with him.
 `And now, slay ye every male among the infants, yea, every woman known of man by the lying of a male ye have slain;
- 18 남자와 동침하지 아니하여 사내를 알지 못하는 여자들은 다 너희를 위하여 살려둘 것이니라
But all the girls, who have not known man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves. and all the infants among the women, who have not known the lying of a male, ye have kept alive for yourselves.
- 19 너희는 칠일동안 진 밖에 주둔하라 무릇 살인자나 죽임을 당한 시체를 만진 자나 제 삼일과 제 칠일에 몸을 깨끗케 하고 너희의 포로도 깨끗케 할 것이며
Encamp you outside of the camp seven days: whoever has killed any person, and whoever has touched any slain, purify yourselves on the third day and on the seventh day, you and your captives.
 `And ye, encamp ye at the outside of the camp seven days -- any who hath slain a person, and any who hath come against a pierced one, ye cleanse yourselves on the third day, and on the seventh day -- ye and your captives;
- 20 무릇 의복과 무릇 가죽으로 만든 것과 무릇 염소 털로 만든 것과 무릇 나무로 만든 것을 다 깨끗케
As to every garment, and all that is made of skin, and all work of goats` [hair], and all things made of wood, you shall purify yourselves.
and every garment, and every skin vessel, and every work of goats` [hair], and every wooden vessel, ye yourselves cleanse.`
- 21 제사장 엘르아살이 싸움에 나갔던 군인들에게 이르되 `이는 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신
Eleazar the priest said to the men of war who went to the battle, This is the statute of the law which Yahweh has commanded Moses:
And Eleazar the priest saith unto the men of the host who go in to battle, `This [is] the statute of the law which Jehovah hath commanded Moses:
- 22 금, 은, 동, 철과 상납과 납의
however the gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead, only, the gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead,
- 23 무릇 불에 견딜 만한 물건은 불을 지나게 하라 그리하면 깨끗하려니와 오히려 정결케 하는 물로 그것을 깨끗케 할 것이며 무릇 불에 견디지 못할 모든 것은 물을 지나게 할 것이니라
everything that may abide the fire, you shall make to go through the fire, and it shall be clean; nevertheless it shall be purified with the water for impurity: and all that doesn` t withstand the fire you shall make to go through the water.
every thing which may go into fire, ye cause to pass over through fire, and it hath been clean; only, with the water of separation it is cleansed, and all that may not go into fire, ye cause to pass over through water;

- 24 너희는 제 칠일에 옷을 빨아서 깨끗케 한 후에 진에 들어 올지니라'
You shall wash your clothes on the seventh day, and you shall be clean; and afterward you shall come into the camp.
and ye have washed your garments on the seventh day, and have been clean, and afterwards ye come in unto the camp.`
- 25 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 26 너는 제사장 엘르아살과 회중의 족장들을 더불어 이 탈취한 사람과 짐승을 계수하고
Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of animal, you, and Eleazar the priest, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the congregation;
`Take up the sum of the prey of the captives, among man and among beast, thou, and Eleazar the priest, and the heads of the fathers of the company;
- 27 그 얻은 물건을 반분하여 그 절반은 싸움에 나갔던 군인들에게 주고 절반은 회중에게 주고
and divide the prey into two parts: between the men skilled in war, who went out to battle, and all the congregation.
and thou hast halved the prey between those handling the battle who go out to the host and all the company;
- 28 싸움에 나갔던 군인들로는 사람이나 소나 나귀나 양떼의 오백분지 일을 여호와께 드리게 하되
Levy a tribute to Yahweh of the men of war who went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, [both] of the persons, and of the oxen, and of the donkeys, and of the flocks: and thou hast raised a tribute to Jehovah from the men of war, who go out to the host, one body out of five hundred, of man, and of the herd, and of the asses, and of the flock;
- 29 곧 이를 그들의 절반에서 취하여 여호와의 거제로 제사장 엘르아살에게 주고
take it of their half, and give it to Eleazar the priest, for Yahweh`s heave-offering.
from their half ye do take, and thou hast given to Eleazar the priest -- the heave-offering of Jehovah.
- 30 또 이스라엘 자손의 얻은 절반에서는 사람이나 소나 나귀나 양떼나 각종 짐승을 오십분지 일을 취하여 여호와의 성막을 맡은 레위인에게 주라
Of the children of Israel`s half, you shall take one drawn out of every fifty, of the persons, of the oxen, of the donkeys, and of the flocks, [even] of all the cattle, and give them to the Levites, who keep the charge of the tent of Yahweh.
`And from the sons of Israel`s half thou dost take one possession out of fifty, of man, of the herd, of the asses, and of the flock, of all the cattle, and thou hast given them to the Levites keeping the charge of the tabernacle of Jehovah.`

- 31 모세와 제사장 엘르아살이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 하니라
**Moses and Eleazar the priest did as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Moses doth -- Eleazar the priest also -- as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**
- 32 그 탈취물 곧 군인들의 다른 탈취물 외에 양이 육십 칠만 오천이요
**Now the prey, over and above the booty which the men of war took, was six hundred seventy-five thousand sheep,
And the prey, the residue of the spoil which the people of the host have spoiled, is of the flock six hundred thousand, and seventy thousand, and five thousand;**
- 33 소가 칠만 이천이요
**and seventy-two thousand oxen,
and of the herd two and seventy thousand;**
- 34 나귀가 육만 일천이요
**and seventy-one thousand donkeys,
and of asses one and sixty thousand;**
- 35 사람은 남자와 동침하지 아니하여서 사내를 알지 못하는 여자가 도합 삼만 이천이니
**and thirty-two thousand persons in all, of the women who had not known man by lying with him.
and of human beings -- of the women who have not known the lying of a male -- all the persons [are] two and thirty thousand.**
- 36 그 절반 곧 싸움에 나갔던 자들의 소유가 양이 삼십 삼만 칠천 오백이라
**The half, which was the portion of those who went out to war, was in number three hundred thirty-seven thousand five hundred sheep:
And the half -- the portion of those who go out into the host -- the number of the flock is three hundred thousand, and thirty thousand, and seven thousand and five hundred.**
- 37 여호와께 세로 드린 양이 육백 칠십 오요
**and Yahweh's tribute of the sheep was six hundred seventy-five.
And the tribute to Jehovah of the sheep is six hundred five and seventy;**
- 38 소가 삼만 육천이라 그 중에서 여호와께 세로 드린 것이 칠십 이두요
**The oxen were thirty-six thousand; of which Yahweh's tribute was seventy-two.
and the herd [is] six and thirty thousand, and their tribute to Jehovah [is] two and seventy;**
- 39 나귀가 삼만 오백이라 그 중에서 여호와께 세로 드린 것이 육십 일이요
**The donkeys were thirty thousand five hundred; of which Yahweh's tribute was sixty-one.
and the asses [are] thirty thousand and five hundred, and their tribute to Jehovah [is] one and sixty;**

- 40 사람이 일만 육천이라 그 중에서 여호와께 세로 드린 자가 삼십 이명이니
The persons were sixteen thousand; of whom Yahweh`s tribute was thirty-two persons. and the human beings [are] sixteen thousand, and their tribute to Jehovah [is] two and thirty persons.
- 41 여호와께 거제의 세로 드린 것을 모세가 제사장 엘르아살에게 주었으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
Moses gave the tribute, which was Yahweh`s heave-offering, to Eleazar the priest, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Moses giveth the tribute -- Jehovah`s heave-offering -- to Eleazar the priest, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 42 모세가 싸움에 나갔던 자에게서 나누어 취하여 이스라엘 자손에게 준 절반
Of the children of Israel`s half, which Moses divided off from the men who warred And of the sons of Israel`s half, which Moses halved from the men who war --
- 43 곧 회중의 얻은 절반은 양이 삼십 삼만 칠천 오백이요
(now the congregation`s half was three hundred thirty-seven thousand five hundred sheep, and the company`s half is, of the flock three hundred thousand, and thirty thousand, seven thousand and five hundred;
- 44 소가 삼만 육천이요
and thirty-six thousand oxen, and of the herd six and thirty thousand;
- 45 나귀가 삼만 오백이요
and thirty thousand five hundred donkeys, and of asses thirty thousand and five hundred;
- 46 사람이 일만 육천이라
and sixteen thousand persons), and of human beings sixteen thousand --
- 47 이스라엘 자손의 그 절반에서 모세가 사람이나 짐승의 오십분지 일을 취하여 여호와의 장막을 맡은 레위인에게 주었으니 여호와께서 모세에게 명하심과 같았더라
even of the children of Israel`s half, Moses took one drawn out of every fifty, both of man and of animal, and gave them to the Levites, who kept the charge of the tent of Yahweh; as Yahweh commanded Moses.
Moses taketh from the sons of Israel`s half the one possession from the fifty, of man and of beast, and giveth them to the Levites keeping the charge of the tabernacle of Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 48 군대의 장관들 곧 천부장과 백부장들이 모세에게 나아와서
The officers who were over the thousands of the host, the captains of thousands, and the captains of hundreds, came near to Moses;
And the inspectors whom the thousands of the host hath, (heads of the thousands and heads of the hundreds), draw near unto Moses,
- 49 그에게 고하되 `당신의 종들의 영솔한 군인을 계수한즉 우리 중 한 사람도 축나지 아니하였기로
and they said to Moses, Your servants have taken the sum of the men of war who are under our charge, and there lacks not one man of us.
and they say unto Moses, `Thy servants have taken up the sum of the men of war who [are] with us, and not a man of us hath been missed;
- 50 우리 각 사람의 얻은 바 금 패물 곧 발목고리, 손목고리, 인장반지, 귀고리, 팔고리들을 여호와와 예물로 우리의 생명을 위하여 여호와 앞에 속죄하려고 가져왔나이다.
We have brought Yahweh`s offering, what every man has gotten, of jewels of gold, ankle-chains, and bracelets, signet-rings, ear-rings, and armlets, to make atonement for our souls before Yahweh.
and we bring near Jehovah`s offering, each that which he hath found, vessels of gold -- chain, and bracelet, seal-ring, [ear]-ring, and bead -- to make atonement for ourselves before Jehovah.`
- 51 모세와 제사장 엘르아살이 그들에게서 그 금으로 만든 모든 패물을 취한즉
Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of them, even all worked jewels.
And Moses receiveth -- Eleazar the priest also -- the gold from them, every made vessel,
- 52 천부장과 백부장들이 여호와께 드린 거제의 금의 도합이 일만 육천 칠백 오십 세겔이니
All the gold of the heave-offering that they offered up to Yahweh, of the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was sixteen thousand seven hundred fifty shekels.
and all the gold of the heave-offering which they have lifted up to Jehovah is sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels, from heads of the thousands, and from heads of the hundreds;
- 53 군인들이 각기 자기를 위하여 탈취한 것이라
([For] the men of war had taken booty, every man for himself.)
(the men of the host have spoiled each for himself);
- 54 모세와 제사장 엘르아살이 천부장과 백부장들에게서 금을 취하여 회막에 드려서 여호와 앞에 이스라엘 자손의 기념을 삼았더라
Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and brought it into the tent of meeting, for a memorial for the children of Israel before Yahweh.
and Moses taketh -- Eleazar the priest also -- the gold from the heads of the thousands and of the hundreds, and they bring it in unto the tent of meeting -- a memorial for the sons of Israel before Jehovah.

- 1 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손은 심히 많은 가축 떼가 있었더라 그들이 야셀 땅과 길르앗 땅을 본즉 그 곳은 가축에 적당한 곳인지라
Now the children of Reuben and the children of Gad had a very great multitude of cattle: and when they saw the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead, that behold, the place was a place for cattle;
And much cattle hath been to the sons of Reuben and to the sons of Gad, very many; and they see the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead, and lo, the place [is] a place [for]
- 2 갓 자손과 르우벤 자손이 와서 모세와 제사장 엘르아살과 회중 족장들에게 말하여 가로되
the children of Gad and the children of Reuben came and spoke to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and to the princes of the congregation, saying,
and the sons of Gad, and the sons of Reuben, come in and speak unto Moses, and unto Eleazar the priest, and unto the princes of the company, saying:
- 3 `아다롯과, 디본과, 야셀과, 니므라와, 헤스본과, 엘르알레와, 스밤과, 느보와, 브온
Ataroth, and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Sebam, and Nebo, and Beon,
`Ataroth, and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo, and Beon --
- 4 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘 회중 앞에서 쳐서 멸하신 땅은 가축에 적당한 곳이요 당신의 종들에게는 가축이 있나이다`
the land which Yahweh struck before the congregation of Israel, is a land for cattle; and your servants have cattle.
the land which Jehovah hath smitten before the company of Israel, is a land for cattle, and thy servants have cattle.`
- 5 또 가로되 `우리가 만일 당신에게 은혜를 입었으면 이 땅을 당신의 종들에게 산업으로 주시고 우리로 요단을 건너지 않게 하소서`
They said, If we have found favor in your sight, let this land be given to your servants for a possession; don't bring us over the Jordan.
And they say, `If we have found grace in thine eyes, let this land be given to thy servants for a possession; cause us not to pass over the Jordan.`
- 6 모세가 갓 자손과 르우벤 자손에게 이르되 `너희 형제들은 싸우러 가거늘 너희는 여기 앉았고자
Moses said to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, Shall your brothers go to the war, and shall you sit here?
And Moses saith to the sons of Gad and to the sons of Reuben, `Do your brethren go in to the battle, and ye -- do ye sit here?

- 7 너희가 어찌하여 이스라엘 자손으로 낙심케 하여서 여호와께서 그들에게 주신 땅으로 건너갈 수 없게 하려느냐 ?

Why discourage you the heart of the children of Israel from going over into the land which Yahweh has given them?

and why discourage ye the heart of the sons of Israel from passing over unto the land which Jehovah hath given to them?

- 8 너희 열조도 내가 가데스바네아에서 그 땅을 보라고 보내었을 때에 그리하였었나니

Thus did your fathers, when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to see the land.

Thus did your fathers in my sending them from Kadesh-Barnea to see the land;

- 9 그들이 에스골 골짜기에 올라가서 그 땅을 보고 이스라엘 자손으로 낙심케 하여서 여호와께서 그들에게 주신 땅으로 갈 수 없게 하였었느니라

For when they went up to the valley of Eshcol, and saw the land, they discouraged the heart of the children of Israel, that they should not go into the land which Yahweh had given them.

and they go up unto the valley of Eshcol, and see the land, and discourage the heart of the sons of Israel so as not to go in unto the land which Jehovah hath given to them;

- 10 그때에 여호와께서 진노하사 맹세하여 가라사대

Yahweh's anger was kindled in that day, and he swore, saying,

and the anger of Jehovah burneth in that day, and He sweareth, saying,

- 11 애굽에서 나온 자들의 이십세 이상으로는 한 사람도 내가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세한 땅을 정녕히 보지 못하리니 이는 그들이 나를 온전히 순종치 아니하였음이니라

Surely none of the men who came up out of Egypt, from twenty years old and upward, shall see the land which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; because they have not wholly followed me:

They do not see -- the men who are coming up out of Egypt from a son of twenty years and upward -- the ground which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, for they have not been fully after Me;

- 12 다만 그나스 사람 여분네의 아들 갈렙과 눈의 아들 여호수아는 볼 것은 여호와를 온전히 순종하였음이니라 하시고

save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite, and Joshua the son of Nun; because they have wholly followed Yahweh.

save Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenezite, and Joshua son of Nun, for they have been fully after Jehovah;

- 13 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 그들로 사십년 동안 광야에 유리하게 하심으로 여호와의 목전에 악을 행한 그 세대가 필경은 다 소멸하였느니라
Yahweh's anger was kindled against Israel, and he made them wander back and forth in the wilderness forty years, until all the generation, who had done evil in the sight of Yahweh, was consumed.
and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He causeth them to wander in the wilderness forty years, until the consumption of all the generation which is doing the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah.
- 14 보라, 너희는 너희의 열조를 계대하여 일어난 죄인의 종류로서 이스라엘을 향하신 여호와의 노를 더욱 심하게 하는도다
Behold, you are risen up in your fathers' place, an increase of sinful men, to augment yet the fierce anger of Yahweh toward Israel.
And lo, ye have risen in the stead of your fathers, an increase of men -- sinners, to add yet to the fury of the anger of Jehovah toward Israel;
- 15 너희가 만일 돌이켜 여호와를 떠나면 여호와께서 또 이 백성을 광야에 버리시리니 그리하면 너희가 이 모든 백성을 멸망시키리라
For if you turn away from after him, he will yet again leave them in the wilderness; and you will destroy all this people.
when ye turn back from after Him, then He hath added yet to leave him in the wilderness, and ye have done corruptly to all this people.
- 16 그들이 모세에게 가까이 나와와 가로되 `우리가 이 곳에 우리 가축을 위하여 우리를 짓고 우리 유아들을 위하여 성읍을 건축하고
They came near to him, and said, We will build sheepfolds here for our cattle, and cities for our little ones:
And they come nigh unto him, and say, `Folds for the flock we build for our cattle here, and cities for our infants;
- 17 이 땅 거민의 연고로 우리 유아들로 그 견고한 성읍에 거하게 한후에 우리는 무장하고 이스라엘 자손을 그 곳으로 인도하기까지 그들의 앞에 행하고
but we ourselves will be ready armed to go before the children of Israel, until we have brought them to their place: and our little ones shall dwell in the fortified cities because of the inhabitants of the land.
and we -- we are armed hasting before the sons of Israel till that we have brought them in unto their place; and our infants have dwelt in the cities of defence because of the inhabitants of the land;
- 18 이스라엘 자손이 각기 기업을 얻기까지 우리 집으로 돌아오지 아니하겠사오며
We will not return to our houses, until the children of Israel have inherited every man his inheritance.
we do not turn back unto our houses till the sons of Israel have inherited each his inheritance,

- 19 우리는 요단 이편 곧 동편에서 산업을 얻었사오니 그들과 함께 요단 저편에서는 기업을 얻지
For we will not inherit with them on the other side of the Jordan, and forward; because our inheritance is fallen to us on this side of the Jordan eastward.
for we do not inherit with them beyond the Jordan and yonder, for our inheritance hath come unto us beyond the Jordan at the [sun]-rising.`
- 20 모세가 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 만일 이 일을 행하여 무장하고 여호와 앞에서 가서 싸우되
Moses said to them, If you will do this thing, if you will arm yourselves to go before Yahweh to the war,
And Moses saith unto them, `If ye do this thing: if ye are armed before Jehovah for battle,
- 21 너희가 다 무장하고 여호와 앞에서 요단을 건너가서 여호와께서 그 원수를 자기 앞에서 쫓아내시고
and every armed man of you will pass over the Jordan before Yahweh, until he has driven out his enemies from before him,
and every armed one of you hath passed over the Jordan before Jehovah, till his dispossessing His enemies from before Him,
- 22 그 땅으로 여호와 앞에 복종케 하시기까지 싸우면 여호와의 앞에서나 이스라엘의 앞에서나 무죄히 돌아오겠고 이 땅은 여호와 앞에서 너희의 산업이 되리라마는
and the land is subdued before Yahweh; then afterward you shall return, and be guiltless towards Yahweh, and towards Israel; and this land shall be to you for a possession before Yahweh.
and the land hath been subdued before Jehovah -- then afterwards ye do turn back, and have been acquitted by Jehovah, and by Israel; and this land hath been to you for a possession before Jehovah.
- 23 너희가 만일 그같이 아니하면 여호와께 범죄함이니 너희 죄가 정녕 너희를 찾아낼 줄알라
But if you will not do so, behold, you have sinned against Yahweh; and be sure your sin will find you out.
`And if ye do not so, lo, ye have sinned against Jehovah, and know ye your sin, that it doth find you;
- 24 너희는 유아들을 위하여 성읍을 건축하고 양을 위하여 우리를 지으라 그리하고 너희 입에서 낸
Build you cities for your little ones, and folds for your sheep; and do that which has proceeded out of your mouth.
build for yourselves cities for your infants, and folds for your flock, and that which is going out from your mouth do ye.`
- 25 갓 자손과 르우벤 자손이 모세에게 대답하여 가로되 `우리 주의 명대로 종들이 행할 것이라
The children of Gad and the children of Reuben spoke to Moses, saying, Your servants will do as my lord commands.
And the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben speak unto Moses, saying, `Thy servants do as my lord is commanding;

- 26 우리의 어린 자와 아내와 양떼와 모든 가축은 이곳 길르앗 성읍 들에 두고
Our little ones, our wives, our flocks, and all our cattle, shall be there in the cities of Gilead;
our infants, our wives, our cattle, and all our beasts, are there in cities of Gilead,
- 27 우리 주의 말씀대로 종들은 무장하고 여호와 앞에서 다 건너가서 싸우리이다*
but your servants will pass over, every man who is armed for war, before Yahweh to battle, as my lord says.
and thy servants pass over, every armed one of the host, before Jehovah, to battle, as my lord is saying.`
- 28 이에 모세가 그들에게 대하여 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손 지파의 두령들에게 명하니라
So Moses gave charge concerning them to Eleazar the priest, and to Joshua the son of Nun, and to the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel.
And Moses commandeth concerning them Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel;
- 29 모세가 그들에게 이르되 `갓 자손과 르우벤 자손이 만일 각기 무장하고 너희와 함께 요단을 건너가서 여호와 앞에서 싸워서 그 땅이 너희 앞에 항복하기에 이르거든 길르앗 땅을 그들에게
Moses said to them, If the children of Gad and the children of Reuben will pass with you over the Jordan, every man who is armed to battle, before Yahweh, and the land shall be subdued before you; then you shall give them the land of Gilead for a possession:
and Moses saith unto them, `If the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben pass over with you the Jordan, every one armed for battle, before Jehovah, and the land hath been subdued before you, then ye have given to them the land of Gilead for a possession;
- 30 그러나 그들이 만일 너희와 함께 무장하고 건너지 아니하거든 가나안 땅에서 너희 중에 산업을
but if they will not pass over with you armed, they shall have possessions among you in the land of Canaan.
and if they do not pass over armed with you, then they have possessions in your midst in the land of Canaan.`
- 31 갓 자손과 르우벤 자손이 대답하여 가로되 `여호와께서 당신의 종들에게 명하신 대로 우리가
The children of Gad and the children of Reuben answered, saying, As Yahweh has said to your servants, so will we do.
And the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben answer, saying, `That which Jehovah hath spoken unto thy servants -- so we do;
- 32 우리가 무장하고 여호와 앞에서 가나안 땅에 건너가서 요단 이편으로 우리의 산업이 되게
We will pass over armed before Yahweh into the land of Canaan, and the possession of our inheritance [shall remain] with us beyond the Jordan.
we -- we pass over armed before Jehovah [to] the land of Canaan, and with us [is] the possession of our inheritance beyond the Jordan.`

- 33** 모세가 갓 자손과 르우벤 자손과 요셉의 아들 므낫세 반 지파에게 아모리인의 왕 시혼의 국토와 바산 왕 옥의 국토를 주되 곧 그 나라와 그 경내 성읍들과 그 성읍들의 사면 땅을 그들에게 주매
Moses gave to them, even to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, according to the cities of it with [their] borders, even the cities of the land round about.
And Moses giveth to them, to the sons of Gad, and to the sons of Reuben, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorite, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land by its cities, in the borders, the cities of the land round about.
- 34** 갓 자손은 디본과, 아다롯과, 아로엘과
The children of Gad built Dibon, and Ataroth, and Aroer, And the sons of Gad build Dihon, and Ataroth, and Aroer,
- 35** 아다롯소반과, 야셀과, 옥브하와
and Atrothshophan, and Jazer, and Jogbehah, and Atroth, Shopan, and Jaazer, and Jogbehah,
- 36** 벨니므라와, 벨하란들의 견고한 성읍을 건축하였고 또 양을 위하여 우리를 지었으며
and Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran: fortified cities, and folds for sheep. and Beth-Nimrah, and Beth-Haran, cities of defence, and sheepfolds.
- 37** 르우벤 자손은 헤스본과, 엘르알레와, 기라다임과
The children of Reuben built Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kiriathaim, And the sons of Reuben have build Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kirjathaim,
- 38** 느보와 바알므온들을 건축하고 그 이름을 고쳤고 또 십마를 건축하고 건축한 성읍들에 새 이름을
and Nebo, and Baal-meon, (their names being changed,) and Sibmah: and they gave other names to the cities which they built.
and Nebo, and Baal-Meon (changed in name), and Shibmah, and they call by [these] names the names of the cities which they have built.
- 39** 므낫세의 아들 마길의 자손은 가서 길르앗을 쳐서 취하고 거기 있는 아모리인을 쫓아내매
The children of Machir the son of Manasseh went to Gilead, and took it, and dispossessed the Amorites who were therein.
And sons of Machir son of Manasseh go to Gilead, and capture it, and dispossess the Amorite, who [is] in it;
- 40** 모세가 길르앗을 므낫세의 아들 마길에게 주매 그가 거기 거하였고
Moses gave Gilead to Machir the son of Manasseh; and he lived therein.
and Moses giveth Gilead to Machir son of Manasseh, and he dwelleth in it.

- 41 므낫세의 아들 야일은 가서 그 촌락들을 취하고 [하봇야일]이라 칭하였으며
**Jair the son of Manasseh went and took the towns of it, and called them Havvoth-jair.
 And Jair son of Manasseh hath gone and captureth their towns, and calleth them `Towns of Jair;`**
- 42 노바는 가서 그낫과 그 향촌을 취하고 자기 이름을 따라서 [노바]라 칭하였더라
**Nobah went and took Kenath, and the villages of it, and called it Nobah, after his own name.
 and Nobah hath gone and captureth Kenath, and its villages, and calleth it Nobah, by his own name.**
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 모세와 아론의 관할하에 그 향오대로 애굽 땅에서 나오던 때의 노정이 이러하니라
**These are the journeys of the children of Israel, when they went forth out of the land of Egypt by their hosts under the hand of Moses and Aaron.
 These [are] journeys of the sons of Israel who have come out of the land of Egypt, by their hosts, by the hand of Moses and Aaron;**
- 2 모세가 여호와와 명대로 그 노정을 따라 그 진행한 것을 기록하였으니 그 진행한 대로 그 노정은
**Moses wrote their goings out according to their journeys by the commandment of Yahweh:
 and these are their journeys according to their goings out.
 and Moses writeth their outgoings, by their journeys, by the command of Jehovah; and these [are] their journeys, by their outgoings:**
- 3 그들이 정월 십오일에 라암셋에서 발행하였으니 곧 유월절 다음날이라 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 모든 사람의 목전에서 큰 권능으로 나왔으니
**They journeyed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month; on the next day after the Passover the children of Israel went out with a high hand in the sight of all the Egyptians,
 And they journey from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month, on the morrow of the passover have the sons of Israel gone out with a high hand, before the eyes of all the Egyptians --**
- 4 애굽인은 여호와께서 그들 중에 치신 그 모든 장자를 장사하는 때라 여호와께서 그들의 신들에게도 벌을 주셨더라
**while the Egyptians were burying all their firstborn, whom Yahweh had struck among them: on their gods also Yahweh executed judgments.
 and the Egyptians are burying those whom Jehovah hath smitten among them, every first-born, and on their gods hath Jehovah done judgments --**
- 5 이스라엘 자손이 라암셋에서 발행하여 속곳에 진 쳤고
**The children of Israel journeyed from Rameses, and encamped in Succoth.
 and the sons of Israel journey from Rameses, and encamp in Succoth.**

- 6 속곳에서 발행하여 광야 끝 에담에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Succoth, and encamped in Etham, which is in the edge of the wilderness.
And they journey from Succoth, and encamp in Etham, which [is] in the extremity of the wilderness;
- 7 에담에서 발행하여 바알스본 앞 비하히롯으로 돌아가서 므돌 앞에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Etham, and turned back to Pihahiroth, which is before Baal-zephon: and they encamped before Migdol.
and they journey from Etham, and turn back on Pi-Hahiroth, which [is] on the front of Baal-Zephon, and they encamp before Migdol.
- 8 하히롯 앞에서 발행하여 바다 가운데로 지나 광야에 이르고 에담 광야로 삼일 길쯤 들어가서
They journeyed from before Hahiroth, and passed through the midst of the sea into the wilderness: and they went three days` journey in the wilderness of Etham, and encamped in Marah.
And they journey from Pi-Hahiroth, and pass over through the midst of the sea, into the wilderness, and go a journey of three days in the wilderness of Etham, and encamp in Marah.
- 9 마라에서 발행하여 엘림에 이르니 엘림에는 샘물 열 돌과 종려 칠십 주가 있으므로 거기 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Marah, and came to Elim: and in Elim were twelve springs of water, and seventy palm-trees; and they encamped there.
And they journey from Marah, and come in to Elim, and in Elim [are] twelve fountains of waters, and seventy palm trees, and they encamp there;
- 10 엘림에서 발행하여 홍해 가에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Elim, and encamped by the Red Sea.
and they journey from Elim, and encamp by the Red Sea.
- 11 홍해 가에서 발행하여 신 광야에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin.
And they journey from the Red Sea, and encamp in the wilderness of Sin;
- 12 신 광야에서 발행하여
They journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, and encamped in Dophkah.
and they journey from the wilderness of Sin, and encamp in Dophkah.
- 13 돕 가에 진 쳤고 돕가에서 발행하여 알루스에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Dophkah, and encamped in Alush.
And they journey from Dophkah, and encamp in Alush;

- 14 알루스에서 발행하여 르비딤에 진 쳤는데 거기는 백성의 마실 물이 없었더라
They journeyed from Alush, and encamped in Rephidim, where was no water for the people to drink.
and they journey from Alush, and encamp in Rephidim; and there was there no water for the people to drink.
- 15 르비딤에서 발행하여 시내 광야에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai.
And they journey from Rephidim, and encamp in the wilderness of Sinai;
- 16 시내 광야에서 발행하여 기브롯하다아와에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from the wilderness of Sinai, and encamped in Kibroth-hattaavah.
and they journey from the wilderness of Sinai, and encamp in Kibroth-Hattaavah.
- 17 기브롯하다아와에서 발행하여 하세롯에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah, and encamped in Hazeroth.
And they journey from Kibroth-Hattaavah, and encamp in Hazeroth;
- 18 하세롯에서 발행하여 릿마에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Hazeroth, and encamped in Rithmah.
and they journey from Hazeroth, and encamp in Rithmah.
- 19 릿마에서 발행하여 림몬베레스에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Rithmah, and encamped in Rimmon-perez.
And they journey from Rithmah, and encamp in Rimmon-Parez;
- 20 림몬베레스에서 발행하여 립나에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Rimmon-perez, and encamped in Libnah.
and they journey from Rimmon-Parez, and encamp in Libnah.
- 21 립나에서 발행하여 릿사에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Libnah, and encamped in Rissah.
And they journey from Libnah, and encamp in Rissah;
- 22 릿사에서 발행하여 그헬라다에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Kehelathah.
and they journey from Rissah, and encamp in Kehelathah.
- 23 그헬라다에서 발행하여 세벨산에 진 쳤고
They journeyed from Kehelathah, and encamped in Mount Shepher.
And they journey from Kehelathah, and encamp in mount Shapher;

- 24 세벨산에서 발행하여 하라다에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah.
and they journey from mount Shapher, and encamp in Haradah.**
- 25 하라다에서 발행하여 막헬롯에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Makheloth.
And they journey from Haradah, and encamp in Makheloth;**
- 26 막헬롯에서 발행하여 다חת에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath.
and they journey from Makheloth, and encamp in Tahath.**
- 27 다חת에서 발행하여 데라에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Terah.
And they journey from Tahath, and encamp in Tarah;**
- 28 데라에서 발행하여 밋가에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Terah, and encamped in Mithkah.
and they journey from Tarah, and encamp in Mithcah.**
- 29 밋가에서 발행하여 하스모나에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Mithkah, and encamped in Hashmonah.
And they journey from Mithcah, and encamp in Hashmonah;**
- 30 하스모나에서 발행하여 모세롯에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Hashmonah, and encamped in Moseroth.
and they journey from Hashmonah, and encamp in Moseroth.**
- 31 모세롯에서 발행하여 브네야아간에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Moseroth, and encamped in Bene-jaakan.
And they journey from Moseroth, and encamp in Bene-Jaakan;**
- 32 브네야아간에서 발행하여 훌하깃갓에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Bene-jaakan, and encamped in Hor-haggidgad.
and they journey from Bene-Jaakan, and encamp at Hor-Hagidgad.**
- 33 훌하깃갓에서 발행하여 옷바다에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Hor-haggidgad, and encamped in Jotbathah.
And they journey from Hor-Hagidgad, and encamp in Jotbathah;**
- 34 옷바다에서 발행하여 아브로나에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Jotbathah, and encamped in Abronah.
and they journey from Jotbathah, and encamp in Ebronah.**

- 35 아브로나에서 발행하여 에시온게벨에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Abronah, and encamped in Ezion-geber.
And they journey from Ebronah, and encamp in Ezion-Gaber;**
- 36 에시온게벨에서 발행하여 신 광야 곧 가데스에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Ezion-geber, and encamped in the wilderness of Zin (the same is Kadesh).
and they journey from Ezion-Gaber, and encamp in the wilderness of Zin, which [is] Kadesh.**
- 37 가데스에서 발행하여 에돔 국경 호르산에 진 쳤더라
**They journeyed from Kadesh, and encamped in Mount Hor, in the edge of the land of
And they journey from Kadesh, and encamp in mount Hor, in the extremity of the land of Edom.**
- 38 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온 지 사십년 오월 일일에 제사장 아론이 여호와의 명으로 호르산에 올라가 거기서 죽었으니
**Aaron the priest went up into Mount Hor at the commandment of Yahweh, and died there, in the fortieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the fifth month, on the first day of the month.
And Aaron the priest goeth up unto mount Hor, by the command of Jehovah, and dieth there, in the fortieth year of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in the fifth month, on the first of the month;**
- 39 아론이 호르산에서 죽던 때에 나이 일백 이십 삼세이었던더라
**Aaron was one hundred twenty-three years old when he died in Mount Hor.
and Aaron [is] a son of a hundred and twenty and three years in his dying in mount Hor.**
- 40 가나안 땅 남방에 거한 가나안 사람 아랏 왕이 이스라엘의 오를 들었던더라
**The Canaanite, the king of Arad, who lived in the South in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.
And the Canaanite -- king Arad -- who is dwelling in the south, in the land of Canaan, heareth of the coming of the sons of Israel.**
- 41 그들이 호르산에서 발행하여 살모나에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Mount Hor, and encamped in Zalmonah.
And they journey from mount Hor, and encamp in Zalmonah;**
- 42 살모나에서 발행하여 부논에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Zalmonah, and encamped in Punon.
and they journey from Zalmonah, and encamp in Punon.**

- 43 부논에서 발행하여 오봇에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Punon, and encamped in Oboth.
And they journey from Punon, and encamp in Oboth;**
- 44 오봇에서 발행하여 모압 변경 이에아바림에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the border of Moab.
and they journey from Oboth, and encamp in Ije-Abarim, in the border of Moab.**
- 45 이임에서 발행하여 디본갓에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Iyim, and encamped in Dibon-gad.
And they journey from Iyim, and encamp in Dibon-Gad;**
- 46 디본갓에서 발행하여 알몬디블라다임에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Dibon-gad, and encamped in Almon-diblathaim.
and they journey from Dibon-Gad, and encamp in Almon-Diblathaim.**
- 47 알몬디블라다임에서 발행하여 느보 앞 아바림 산에 진 쳤고
**They journeyed from Almon-diblathaim, and encamped in the mountains of Abarim, before Nebo.
And they journey from Almon-Diblathaim, and encamp in the mountains of Abarim, before Nebo;**
- 48 아바림 산에서 발행하여 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지에 진쳤으니
**They journeyed from the mountains of Abarim, and encamped in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.
and they journey from the mountains of Abarim, and encamp in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho.**
- 49 요단 가 모압 평지의 진이 벵여시뫼에서부터 아벨시딤에 미쳤었더라
**They encamped by the Jordan, from Beth-jeshimoth even to Abel-shittim in the plains of Moab.
And they encamp by the Jordan from Beth-Jeshimoth, unto Abel-Shittim, in the plains of Moab.**
- 50 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지에서 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,**
- 51 이스라엘 자손에게 말하여 그들에게 이르라 너희가 요단을 건너 가나안 땅에 들어가거든
**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you pass over the Jordan into the land of Canaan,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are passing over the Jordan unto the land of Canaan,**

- 52 그 땅 거민을 너희 앞에서 다 몰아내고 그 새긴 석상과 부어 만든 우상을 다 파멸하며 산당을 다
then you shall drive out all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and destroy all their figured [stones], and destroy all their molten images, and demolish all their high places:
then ye have dispossessed all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and have destroyed all their imagery, yea, all their molten images ye destroy, and all their high places ye lay waste,
- 53 그 땅을 취하여 거기 거하라 내가 그 땅을 너희 산업으로 너희에게 주었음이라
and you shall take possession of the land, and dwell therein; for to you have I given the land to possess it.
and ye have possessed the land, and dwelt in it, for to you I have given the land -- to possess it.
- 54 너희의 가족을 따라서 그 땅을 제비뽑아 나눌 것이니 수가 많으면 많은 기업을 주고 적으면 적은 기업을 주되 각기 제비뽑힌 대로 그 소유가 될 것인즉 너희 열조의 지파를 따라 기업을 얻을
You shall inherit the land by lot according to your families; to the more you shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer you shall give the less inheritance: wherever the lot falls to any man, that shall be his; according to the tribes of your fathers shall you inherit.
And ye have inherited the land by lot, by your families; to the many ye increase their inheritance, and to the few ye diminish their inheritance; whither the lot goeth out to him, it is his; by the tribes of your fathers ye inherit.
- 55 너희가 만일 그 땅 거민을 너희 앞에서 몰아내지 아니하면 너희의 남겨둔 자가 너희의 눈에 가시와 너희의 옆구리에 찌르는 것이 되어 너희 거하는 땅에서 너희를 괴롭게 할 것이요
But if you will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you, then shall those who you let remain of them be as pricks in your eyes, and as thorns in your sides, and they shall vex you in the land in which you dwell.
And if ye do not dispossess the inhabitants of the land from before you, then it hath been, those whom ye let remain of them, [are] for pricks in your eyes, and for thorns in your sides, and they have distressed you on the land in which ye are dwelling,
- 56 나는 그들에게 행하기로 생각한 것을 너희에게 행하리라
It shall happen that as I thought to do to them, so will I do to you.
and it hath come to pass, as I thought to do to them -- I do to you.
- 1 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 너는 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 그들에게 이르라 너희가 가나안 땅에 들어가는 때에 그 땅은 너희의 기업이 되리니 곧 가나안 사방 지경이라
Command the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land of Canaan (this is the land that shall fall to you for an inheritance, even the land of Canaan according to the borders of it),
`Command the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are coming in unto the land of Canaan -- this [is] the land which falleth to you by inheritance, the land of Canaan, by its borders --
- 3 너희 남방은 에돔 곁에 접근한 신 광야니 너희 남편 경계는 동편으로 염해 끝에서 시작하여
then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the side of Edom, and your south border shall be from the end of the Salt Sea eastward;
then hath the south quarter been to you from the wilderness of Zin, by the sides of Edom, yea, the south border hath been to you from the extremity of the Salt Sea, eastward;
- 4 돌아서 아그람빔 언덕 남편에 이르고 신을 지나 가데스바네아 남방에 이르고 또 하살아달을 지나 아스몬에 이르고
and your border shall turn about southward of the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass along to Zin; and the goings out of it shall be southward of Kadesh-barnea; and it shall go forth to Hazar-addar, and pass along to Azmon;
and the border hath turned round to you from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and hath passed on to Zin, and its outgoings have been from the south to Kadesh-Barnea, and it hath gone out at Hazar-Addar, and hath passed on to Azmon;
- 5 아스몬에서 돌아서 애굽 시내를 지나 바다까지 이르느니라
and the border shall turn about from Azmon to the brook of Egypt, and the goings out of it shall be at the sea.
and the border hath turned round from Azmon to the brook of Egypt, and its outgoings have been at the sea.
- 6 서편 경계는 대해가 경계가 되나니 이는 너희의 서편 경계니라
For the western border, you shall have the great sea and the border [of it]: this shall be your west border.
`As to the west border, even the great sea hath been to you a border; this is to you the west border.
- 7 북편 경계는 이러하니 대해에서부터 호르산까지 굿고
This shall be your north border: from the great sea you shall mark out for you Mount Hor;
`And this is to you the north border: from the great sea ye mark out for yourselves mount Hor;

- 8 호르산에서 그어 하맛 어귀에 이르러 스닷에 미치고
from Mount Hor you shall mark out to the entrance of Hamath; and the goings out of the border shall be at Zedad;
from mount Hor ye mark out to go in to Hamath, and the outgoings of the border have been to Zedad;
- 9 그 경계가 또 시브론을 지나 하살에난에 미치나니 이는 너희 북편 경계니라
and the border shall go forth to Ziphron, and the goings out of it shall be at Hazar-enan: this shall be your north border.
and the border hath gone out to Ziphron, and its outgoings have been at Hazar-Enan; this is to you the north border.
- 10 너희의 동편 경계는 하살에난에서 그어 스밤에 이르고
You shall mark out your east border from Hazar-enan to Shepham;
And ye have marked out for yourselves for the border eastward, from Hazar-Enan to Shepham;
- 11 그 경계가 또 스밤에서 리블라로 내려가서 아인 동편에 이르고 또 내려가서 긴네렛 동편 해변에
and the border shall go down from Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of Ain; and the border shall go down, and shall reach to the side of the sea of Chinnereth eastward;
and the border hath gone down from Shepham to Riblah, on the east of Ain, and the border hath gone down, and hath smitten against the shoulder of the sea of Chinnereth eastward;
- 12 그 경계가 또 요단으로 내려가서 염해에 미치나니 너희 땅의 사방 경계가 이러하니라
and the border shall go down to the Jordan, and the goings out of it shall be at the Salt Sea. This shall be your land according to the borders of it round about.
and the border hath gone down to the Jordan, and its outgoings have been at the Salt Sea; this is for you the land by its borders round about.
- 13 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 가로되 이는 너희가 제비뽑아 얻을 땅이라 여호와께서 이것을 아홉 지파와 반 지파에게 주라고 명하셨나니
Moses commanded the children of Israel, saying, This is the land which you shall inherit by lot, which Yahweh has commanded to give to the nine tribes, and to the half-tribe;
And Moses commandeth the sons of Israel, saying, This [is] the land which ye inherit by lot, which Jehovah hath commanded to give to the nine tribes and the half of the tribe;
- 14 이는 르우벤 자손의 지파와 갓 자손의 지파가 함께 그들의 종족대로 그 기업을 받았고 므낫세의 반 지파도 기업을 받았음이라
for the tribe of the children of Reuben according to their fathers` houses, and the tribe of the children of Gad according to their fathers` houses, have received, and the half-tribe of Manasseh have received, their inheritance:
for the tribe of the sons of Reuben have received, by the house of their fathers; and the tribe of the children of Gad, by the house of their fathers; and the half of the tribe of Manasseh have received their inheritance;

- 15 이 두 지파와 반 지파가 여리고 맞은편 요단 건너편 곧 해 돋는 편에서 그 기업을 받았느니라'
the two tribes and the half-tribe have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan at Jericho eastward, toward the sunrise.
the two tribes and the half of the tribe have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan, [near] Jericho, eastward, at the [sun]-rising.`
- 16 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 17 너희에게 땅을 기업으로 나눈 자의 이름이 이러하니 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아니라
These are the names of the men who shall divide the land to you for inheritance: Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun.
`These [are] the names of the men who give to you the inheritance of the land: Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun,
- 18 너희가 또 기업의 땅을 나누기 위하여 매 지파에 한 족장씩 택하라
You shall take one prince of every tribe, to divide the land for inheritance.
and one prince -- one prince -- for a tribe ye do take to give the land by inheritance.
- 19 그 사람들의 이름은 이러하니 유다 지파에서는 여분네의 아들 갈렙이요
These are the names of the men: Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
`And these [are] the names of the men: of the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;
- 20 시므온 지파에서는 암미훗의 아들 스므엘이요
Of the tribe of the children of Simeon, Shemuel the son of Ammihud.
and of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, Shemuel son of Aminihud;
- 21 베냐민 지파에서는 기슬론의 아들 엘리닷이요
Of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad the son of Chislon.
of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad son of Chislon;
- 22 단 자손의 지파의 족장 요글리의 아들 복기요
Of the tribe of the children of Dan a prince, Bukki the son of Jogli.
and of the tribe of the sons of Dan, the prince Bukki son of Jogli;
- 23 요셉 자손 중 므낫세 자손 지파의 족장 에봇의 아들 한니엘이요
Of the children of Joseph: of the tribe of the children of Manasseh a prince, Hanniel the son of Ephod.
of the sons of Joseph, of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh, the prince Hanniel son of Ephod;

- 24 에브라임 자손 지파의 족장 십단의 아들 그므엘이요
Of the tribe of the children of Ephraim a prince, Kemuel the son of Shiphtan.
and of the tribe of the sons of Ephraim, the prince Kemuel son of Shiphtan;
- 25 스블론 자손 지파의 족장 바르삭의 아들 엘리사반이요
Of the tribe of the children of Zebulun a prince, Elizaphan the son of Parnach.
and of the tribe of the sons of Zebulun, the prince Elizaphan son of Parnach;
- 26 잇사갈 자손 지파의 족장 앓산의 아들 발디엘이요
Of the tribe of the children of Issachar a prince, Paltiel the son of Azzan.
and of the tribe of the sons of Issachar, the prince Paltiel son of Azzan;
- 27 아셀 자손 지파의 족장 슬로미의 아들 아히훗이요
Of the tribe of the children of Asher a prince, Ahihud the son of Shelomi.
and of the tribe of the sons of Asher, the prince Ahihud son of Shelomi;
- 28 납달리 자손 지파의 족장 암미훗의 아들 브다헬이니라 하셨으니
Of the tribe of the children of Naphtali a prince, Pedahel the son of Ammihud.
and of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali, the prince Pedahel son of Ammihud.`
- 29 여호와께서 명하시 가나안 땅에서 이스라엘 자손에게 기업을 나누게 하신 자들이 이러하였더라
These are they whom Yahweh commanded to divide the inheritance to the children of Israel in the land of Canaan.
These [are] those whom Jehovah hath commanded to give the sons of Israel inheritance in the land of Canaan.
- 1 여호와께서 여리고 맞은편 요단 가 모압 평지에서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Moses in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 명하여 그들의 얻은 기업에서 레위인에게 거할 성읍들을 주게 하고 너희는 또 그 성읍 사면의 들을 레위인에게 주어서
Command the children of Israel that they give to the Levites of the inheritance of their possession cities to dwell in; and suburbs for the cities round about them shall you give to the Levites.
`Command the sons of Israel, and they have given to the Levites of the inheritance of their possession cities to inhabit; also a suburb for the cities round about them ye do give to the Levites.

- 3 성읍으로는 그들의 거처가 되게 하고 들로는 그들의 가축과 물산과 짐승들을 들 곳이 되게 할
The cities shall they have to dwell in; and their suburbs shall be for their cattle, and for their substance, and for all their animals.
And the cities have been to them to inhabit, and their suburbs are for their cattle, and for their goods, and for all their beasts.
- 4 너희가 레위인에게 줄 성읍들의 들은 성벽에서부터 밖으로 사면 이천 규빗이라
The suburbs of the cities, which you shall give to the Levites, shall be from the wall of the city and outward one thousand cubits round about.
And the suburbs of the cities which ye give to the Levites [are], from the wall of the city and without, a thousand cubits round about.
- 5 성을 중앙에 두고 성 밖 동편으로 이천 규빗, 남편으로 이천 규빗서 편으로 이천 규빗, 북편으로 이천 규빗을 측량할지니 이는 그들의 성읍의 들이며
You shall measure outside of the city for the east side two thousand cubits, and for the south side two thousand cubits, and for the west side two thousand cubits, and for the north side two thousand cubits, the city being in the midst. This shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.
And ye have measured from the outside of the city, the east quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the south quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the west quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the north quarter, two thousand by the cubit; and the city [is] in the midst; this is to them the suburbs of the cities.
- 6 너희가 레위인에게 줄 성읍은 살인자로 피케 할 도피성으로 여섯 성읍이요, 그 외에 사십 이
The cities which you shall give to the Levites, they shall be the six cities of refuge, which you shall give for the manslayer to flee to: and besides them you shall give forty-two cities.
And the cities which ye give to the Levites [are] the six cities of refuge, which ye give for the fleeing thither of the man-slayer, and besides them ye give forty and two cities;
- 7 너희가 레위인에게 모두 사십 팔 성읍을 주고 그 들도 함께 주되
All the cities which you shall give to the Levites shall be forty-eight cities; them [shall you give] with their suburbs.
all the cities which ye give to the Levites [are] forty and eight cities, them and their suburbs.
- 8 이스라엘 자손의 산업에서 레위인에게 너희가 성읍을 줄 때에 많이 얻은 자에게서는 많이 취하여 주고 적게 얻은 자에게서는 적게 취하여 줄 것이라 각기 얻은 산업을 따라서 그 성읍들을
Concerning the cities which you shall give of the possession of the children of Israel, from the many you shall take many; and from the few you shall take few: everyone according to his inheritance which he inherits shall give of his cities to the Levites.
And the cities which ye give [are] of the possession of the sons of Israel, from the many ye multiply, and from the few ye diminish; each, according to his inheritance which they inherit, doth give of his cities to the Levites.

- 9 여호와께서 또 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 10 이스라엘 자손에게 말하여 그들에게 이르라 너희가 요단을 건너 가나안 땅에 들어 가거든
**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you pass over the Jordan into the land of Canaan,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are passing over the Jordan to the land of Canaan,**
- 11 너희를 위하여 성읍을 도피성으로 정하여 그릇 살인한 자로 그리로 피하게 하라
**then you shall appoint you cities to be cities of refuge for you, that the manslayer who kills any person unwittingly may flee there.
and have prepared to yourselves cities -- cities of refuge they are to you -- then fled thither hath a man-slayer, smiting a person unawares,**
- 12 이는 너희가 보수할 자에게서 도피하는 성을 삼아 살인자가 회중앞에 서서 판결을 받기까지 죽지 않게 하기 위함이니라
**The cities shall be to you for refuge from the avenger, that the manslayer not die, until he stands before the congregation for judgment.
and the cities have been to you for a refuge from the redeemer, and the man-slayer doth not die till his standing before the company for judgment.**
- 13 너희가 줄 성읍 중에 여섯으로 도피성이 되게 하되
**The cities which you shall give shall be for you six cities of refuge.
`As to the cities which ye give -- six [are] cities of refuge to you;**
- 14 세 성읍은 요단 이 편에서 주고 세 성읍은 가나안 땅에서 주어 도피성이 되게 하라
**You shall give three cities beyond the Jordan, and three cities shall you give in the land of Canaan; they shall be cities of refuge.
the three of the cities ye give beyond the Jordan, and the three of the cities ye give in the land of Canaan; cities of refuge they are.**
- 15 이 여섯 성읍은 이스라엘 자손과 타국인과 이스라엘 중에 우거하는 자의 도피성이 되리니 무릇 그릇 살인한 자가 그리로 도피할 수 있으리라
**For the children of Israel, and for the stranger and for the sojourner among them, shall these six cities be for refuge; that everyone who kills any person unwittingly may flee there.
To sons of Israel, and to a sojourner, and to a settler in their midst, are these six cities for a refuge, for the fleeing thither of any one smiting a person unawares.**

- 16 만일 철 연장으로 사람을 쳐죽이면 이는 고살한 자니 그 고살자를 반드시 죽일 것이요
But if he struck him with an instrument of iron, so that he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.
 `And if with an instrument of iron he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.
- 17 만일 사람을 죽일 만한 돌을 손에 들고 사람을 쳐죽이면 이는 고살한 자니 그 고살자를 반드시
If he struck him with a stone in the hand, whereby a man may die, and he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.
 `And if with a stone [in] the hand, wherewith he dieth, he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.
- 18 만일 사람을 죽일 만한 나무 연장을 손에 들고 사람을 쳐죽이면 이는 고살한 자니 그 고살자를
 반드시 죽일 것이니라
Or if he struck him with a weapon of wood in the hand, whereby a man may die, and he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.
 `Or with a wooden instrument [in] the hand, wherewith he dieth, he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.
- 19 피를 보수하는 자가 그 고살자를 친히 죽일 것이니 그를 만나거든 죽일 것이요
The avenger of blood shall himself put the murderer to death: when he meets him, he shall put him to death.
 `The redeemer of blood himself doth put the murderer to death; in his coming against him he doth put him to death.
- 20 만일 미워하는 까닭에 밀쳐 죽이거나 기회를 엿보아 무엇을 던져 죽이거나
If he thrust him of hatred, or hurled at him, lying in wait, so that he died,
 `And if in hatred he thrust him through, or hath cast [anything] at him by lying in wait, and he dieth;
- 21 원한으로 인하여 손으로 쳐죽이면 그 친 자를 반드시 죽일 것이니 이는 고살하였음이라 피를
 보수하는 자가 그 고살자를 만나거든 죽일 것이니라
or in enmity struck him with his hand, so that he died; he who struck him shall surely be put to death; he is a murderer: the avenger of blood shall put the murderer to death, when he meets him.
or in enmity he hath smitten him with his hand, and he dieth; the smiter is certainly put to death; he [is] a murderer; the redeemer of blood doth put the murderer to death in his coming against him.
- 22 원한 없이 우연히 사람을 밀치거나 기회를 엿봄이 없이 무엇을 던지거나
But if he thrust him suddenly without enmity, or hurled on him anything without lying in wait,
 `And if, in an instant, without enmity, he hath thrust him through, or hath cast at him any instrument, without lying in wait;

- 23** 보지 못하고 사람을 죽일 만한 돌을 던져서 죽였다 하자 이는 원한도 없고 해하려 한 것도 아닌즉
or with any stone, whereby a man may die, not seeing him, and cast it on him, so that he died, and he was not his enemy, neither sought his harm;
or with any stone wherewith he dieth, without seeing, and causeth [it] to fall upon him, and he dieth, and he [is] not his enemy, nor seeking his evil;
- 24** 회중이 친자와 피를 보수하는 자 간에 이 규례대로 판결하여
then the congregation shall judge between the striker and the avenger of blood according to these ordinances;
then have the company judged between the smiter and the redeemer of blood, by these judgments.
- 25** 피를 보수하는 자의 손에서 살인자를 건져내어 그가 피하였던 도피성으로 돌려 보낼 것이요 그는 거룩한 기름 부음을 받은 대제사장의 족기까지 거기 거할 것이니라
and the congregation shall deliver the manslayer out of the hand of the avenger of blood, and the congregation shall restore him to his city of refuge, where he was fled: and he shall dwell therein until the death of the high priest, who was anointed with the holy oil.
And the company have delivered the man-slayer out of the hand of the redeemer of blood, and the company have caused him to turn back unto the city of his refuge, whither he hath fled, and he hath dwelt in it till the death of the chief priest, who hath been anointed with the holy oil.
- 26** 그러나 살인자가 어느 때든지 그 피하였던 도피성 지경 밖에 나갔다 하자
But if the manslayer shall at any time go beyond the border of his city of refuge, where he flees,
And if the man-slayer at all go out [from] the border of the city of his refuge whither he fleeth,
- 27** 피를 보수하는 자가 도피성 지경 밖에서 그 살인자를 만나 죽일지라도 위하여 피흘린 죄가
and the avenger of blood find him outside of the border of his city of refuge, and the avenger of blood kill the manslayer; he shall not be guilty of blood,
and the redeemer of blood hath found him at the outside of the border of the city of his refuge, and the redeemer of blood hath slain the man-slayer, blood is not for him;
- 28** 이는 살인자가 대제사장의 족기까지 그 도피성에 유하였을 것임이라 대제사장의 죽은 후에는 그 살인자가 자기의 산업의 땅으로 돌아갈 수 있느니라
because he should have remained in his city of refuge until the death of the high priest: but after the death of the high priest the manslayer shall return into the land of his possession.
for in the city of his refuge he doth dwell till the death of the chief priest; and after the death of the chief priest doth the man-slayer turn back unto the city of his possession.

- 29 이는 너희 대대로 거하는 곳에서 판단하는 율례라
These things shall be for a statute [and] ordinance to you throughout your generations in all your dwellings.
`And these things have been to you for a statute of judgment to your generations, in all your dwellings:
- 30 무릇 사람을 죽인 자 곧 고살자를 증인들의 말을 따라서 죽일 것이나 한 증인의 증거만 따라서 죽이지 말 것이요
Whoever kills any person, the murderer shall be slain at the mouth of witnesses: but one witness shall not testify against any person that he die.
whoso smiteth a person, by the mouth of witnesses doth [one] slay the murderer; and one witness doth not testify against a person -- to die.
- 31 살인죄를 범한 고살자의 생명의 속전을 받지 말고 반드시 죽일 것이며
Moreover you shall take no ransom for the life of a murderer who is guilty of death; but he shall surely be put to death.
`And ye take no atonement for the life of a murderer who [is] condemned -- to die, for he is certainly put to death;
- 32 또 도피성에 피한 자를 대제사장의 죽기 전에는 속전을 받고 그의 땅으로 돌아가 거하게 하지 말
You shall take no ransom for him who is fled to his city of refuge, that he may come again to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest.
and ye take no atonement for him to flee unto the city of his refuge, to turn back to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest.
- 33 너희는 거하는 땅을 더럽히지 말라 피는 땅을 더럽히나니 피 흘림을 받은 땅은 이를 흘리게 한 자의 피가 아니면 속할 수 없느니라
So you shall not pollute the land in which you are: for blood, it pollutes the land; and no expiation can be made for the land for the blood that is shed therein, but by the blood of him who shed it.
`And ye profane not the land which ye [are] in, for blood profaneth the land; as to the land, it is not pardoned for blood which is shed in it except by the blood of him who
- 34 너희는 너희 거하는 땅 곧 나의 거하는 땅을 더럽히지 말라 나 여호와와 이스라엘 자손 중에
You shall not defile the land which you inhabit, in the midst of which I dwell: for I, Yahweh, dwell in the midst of the children of Israel.
and ye defile not the land in which ye are dwelling, in the midst of which I do tabernacle, for I Jehovah do tabernacle in the midst of the sons of Israel.`

- 1 요셉 자손의 자손 중 므낫세의 손자 마길의 아들 길르앗 자손 가족의 두령들이 나아와 모세와 이스라엘 자손의 두령된 족장들 앞에 말하여
The heads of the fathers` [houses] of the family of the children of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of the sons of Joseph, came near, and spoke before Moses, and before the princes, the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel:
And the heads of the fathers of the families of the sons of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, of the families of the sons of Joseph, come near, and speak before Moses, and before the princes, heads of the fathers of the sons of Israel,
- 2 가로되 `여호와께서 우리 주에게 명하사 이스라엘 자손에게 그 기업의 땅을 제비뽑아 주게 하셨고 여호와께서 또 우리 주에게 명하사 우리 형제 슬로브핫의 기업으로 그 딸들에게 주게
and they said, Yahweh commanded my lord to give the land for inheritance by lot to the children of Israel: and my lord was commanded by Yahweh to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our brother to his daughters.
and say, Jehovah commanded my lord to give the land for inheritance by lot to the sons of Israel, and my lord hath been commanded by Jehovah to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our brother to his daughters.
- 3 그들이 만일 이스라엘 자손의 다른 지파 남자들에게 시집가면 그들의 기업은 우리 조상의 기업에서 감삭되고 그들의 속할 그 지파의 기업에 첨가되리니 그러면 우리 제비뽑은 기업에서
If they be married to any of the sons of the [other] tribes of the children of Israel, then will their inheritance be taken away from the inheritance of our fathers, and will be added to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they shall belong: so will it be taken away from the lot of our inheritance.
`And -- they have been to one of the sons of the [other] tribes of the sons of Israel for wives, and their inheritance hath been withdrawn from the inheritance of our fathers, and hath been added to the inheritance of the tribe which is theirs, and from the lot of our inheritance it is withdrawn,
- 4 이스라엘 자손의 희년을 당하여 그 기업이 그가 속한 지파에 첨가될 것이라 그런즉 그들의 기업은 우리 조상 지파의 기업에서 아주 감삭되리이다'
When the jubilee of the children of Israel shall be, then will their inheritance be added to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they shall belong: so will their inheritance be taken away from the inheritance of the tribe of our fathers.
and if it is the jubilee of the sons of Israel, then hath their inheritance been added to the inheritance of the tribe which is theirs, and from the inheritance of the tribe of our fathers is their inheritance withdrawn.`
- 5 모세가 여호와의 말씀으로 이스라엘에게 명하여 가로되 `요셉 자손 지파의 말이 옳도다
Moses commanded the children of Israel according to the word of Yahweh, saying, The tribe of the sons of Joseph speaks right.
And Moses commandeth the sons of Israel, by the command of Jehovah, saying, `Rightly are the tribe of the sons of Joseph speaking;

- 6 슬로브핫의 딸들에게 대한 여호와와 명이 이러하니라 이르시되 슬로브핫의 딸들은 마음대로 시집가려니와 오직 그 조상 지파의 가족에게로만 시집갈지니
This is the thing which Yahweh does command concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, Let them be married to whom they think best; only into the family of the tribe of their father shall they be married.
this [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, To those good in their eyes let them be for wives; only, to a family of the tribe of their fathers let them be for wives;
- 7 그리하면 이스라엘 자손의 기업이 이 지파에서 저 지파로 옮기지 않고 이스라엘 자손이 다 각기 조상 지파의 기업을 지킬 것이니라 하셨나니
So shall no inheritance of the children of Israel remove from tribe to tribe; for the children of Israel shall cleave everyone to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers.
and the inheritance of the sons of Israel doth not turn round from tribe unto tribe; for each to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers, do the sons of Israel cleave.
- 8 이스라엘 자손의 지파 중 무릇 그 기업을 이은 딸들은 자기 조상지파 가족되는 사람에게로 시집갈 것이라 그리하면 이스라엘 자손이 각기 조상의 기업을 보존하게 되어서
Every daughter, who possesses an inheritance in any tribe of the children of Israel, shall be wife to one of the family of the tribe of her father, that the children of Israel may possess every man the inheritance of his fathers.
And every daughter possessing an inheritance, of the tribes of the sons of Israel, is to one of the family of the tribe of her father for a wife, so that the sons of Israel possess each the inheritance of his fathers,
- 9 그 기업으로 이 지파에서 저 지파로 옮기게 하지 아니하고 이스라엘 자손 지파가 각각 자기
So shall no inheritance remove from one tribe to another tribe; for the tribes of the children of Israel shall cleave everyone to his own inheritance.
and the inheritance doth not turn round from [one] tribe to another tribe; for each to his inheritance do they cleave, the tribes of the sons of Israel.
- 10 슬로브핫의 딸들이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 행하니라
Even as Yahweh commanded Moses, so did the daughters of Zelophehad:
As Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the daughters of Zelophehad done,
- 11 슬로브핫의 딸 말라와 디르사와 호글라와 밀가와 노아가 다 그 아비 형제의 아들들에게로 시집가되
for Mahlah, Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Noah, the daughters of Zelophehad, were married to their father's brothers' sons.
and Mahlah, Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Noah, daughters of Zelophehad, are to the sons of their fathers' brethren for wives;

- 12 그들이 요셉의 아들 므낫세 자손의 가족에게로 시집 간고로 그 기업이 그 아비 가족의 지파에
They were married into the families of the sons of Manasseh the son of Joseph; and their inheritance remained in the tribe of the family of their father.
[to men] of the families of the sons of Manasseh, son of Joseph, they have been for wives, and their inheritance is with the tribe of the family of their father.
- 13 이는 여리고 맞은편 요단가 모압 평지에서 여호와께서 모세로 이스라엘 자손에게 명하신 명령과
These are the commandments and the ordinances which Yahweh commanded by Moses to the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.
These [are] the commands and the judgments which Jehovah hath commanded, by the hand of Moses, concerning the sons of Israel, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho.
- 1 이는 모세가 요단 저편 습 맞은편의 아라바 광야 곧 바란과, 도벨과, 라반과, 하세롯과, 디사합 사이에서 이스라엘 무리에게 선포한 말씀이니라
These are the words which Moses spoke to all Israel beyond the Jordan in the wilderness, in the Arabah over against Suph, between Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-zahab.
These [are] the words which Moses hath spoken unto all Israel, beyond the Jordan, in the wilderness, in the plain over-against Suph, between Paran and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-Zahab;
- 2 호렙산에서 세일산을 지나 가데스 바네아에까지 열 하루 길이었더라
It is eleven days` [journey] from Horeb by the way of Mount Seir to Kadesh-barnea. eleven days` from Horeb, the way of mount Seir, unto Kadesh-Barnea.
- 3 제 사십년 십일월 그 달 초일일에 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 자기에게 주신 명령을 다 고하였으니
It happened in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first day of the month, that Moses spoke to the children of Israel, according to all that Yahweh had given him in commandment to them;
And it cometh to pass in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first of the month hath Moses spoken unto the sons of Israel according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him concerning them;
- 4 때는 모세가 헤스본에 거하는 아모리 왕 시혼을 쳐 죽이고 에드레이에서 아스다롯에 거하는 바산 왕 옥을 쳐 죽인 후라
after he had struck Sihon the king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, who lived in Ashtaroth, at Edrei.
after his smiting Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon, and Og king of Bashan who is dwelling in Ashtaroth in Edrei,
- 5 모세가 요단 저편 모압 땅에서 이 율법 설명하기를 시작하였더라 일렀으되
Beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, began Moses to declare this law, saying, beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, hath Moses begun to explain this law, saying:

- 6 우리 하나님 여호와께서 호렙산에서 우리에게 말씀하여 이르시기를 너희가 이 산에서 거한지
Yahweh our God spoke to us in Horeb, saying, You have lived long enough in this
`Jehovah our God hath spoken unto us in Horeb, saying, Enough to you -- of dwelling in
this mount;
- 7 방향을 돌려 진행하여 아모리 족속의 산지로 가고 그 근지 곳곳으로 가고 아라바와 산지와
평지와 남방과 해변과 가나안 족속의 땅과 레바논과 큰 강 유브라데까지 가라 하셨나니
turn you, and take your journey, and go to the hill-country of the Amorites, and to all [the
places] near thereunto, in the Arabah, in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and in the
South, and by the sea-shore, the land of the Canaanites, and Lebanon, as far as the great
river, the river Euphrates.
turn ye and journey for you, and enter the mount of the Amorite, and unto all its
neighbouring places, in the plain, in the hill-country, and in the low country, and in the
south, and in the haven of the sea, the land of the Canaanite, and of Lebanon, unto the
great river, the river Phrat;
- 8 여호와께서 너희의 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세하사 그들과 그 후손에게 주리라 하신
땅이 너희 앞에 있으니 들어가서 얻을지니라
Behold, I have set the land before you: go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to
your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their seed after
them.
see, I have set before you the land; go in and possess the land which Jehovah hath sworn
to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them, and to their seed
after them.
- 9 그 때에 내가 너희에게 말하여 이르기를 나는 홀로 너희 짐을 질 수 없도다
I spoke to you at that time, saying, I am not able to bear you myself alone:
`And I speak unto you at that time, saying, I am not able by myself to bear you;
- 10 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희를 번성케 하셨으므로 너희가 오늘날 하늘의 별 같이 많거니와
Yahweh your God has multiplied you, and, behold, you are this day as the stars of the sky
for multitude.
Jehovah your God hath multiplied you, and lo, ye [are] to-day as the stars of the heavens
for multitude;
- 11 너희 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 너희를 현재보다 천배나 많게 하시며 너희에게 허락하신 것과
같이 너희에게 복 주시기를 원하노라 !
Yahweh, the God of your fathers, make you a thousand times as many as you are, and
bless you, as he has promised you!
Jehovah, God of your fathers, is adding to you, as ye [are], a thousand times, and doth
bless you as He hath spoken to you.
- 12 그런즉 나 홀로 어찌 능히 너희의 괴로운 것과 너희의 무거운 짐과 너희의 다툼을 담당할 수 있으랴
How can I myself alone bear your encumbrance, and your burden, and your strife?
`How do I bear by myself your pressure, and your burden, and your strife?

- 13 너희의 각 지파에서 지혜와 지식이 있는 유명한 자를 택하라 내가 그들을 세워 너희 두령을
Take wise men of understanding and well known according to your tribes, and I will make them heads over you.
Give for yourselves men, wise and intelligent, and known to your tribes, and I set them for your heads;
- 14 너희가 대답하여 이르기를 당신의 말씀대로 하는 것이 좋다 하기에
You answered me, and said, The thing which you have spoken is good [for us] to do. and ye answer me and say, Good [is] the thing which thou hast spoken -- to do.
- 15 내가 너희 지파의 두령으로 지혜가 있는 유명한 자를 취하여 너희의 어른을 삼되 곧 각 지파를 따라 천부장과, 백부장과, 오십부장과, 십부장과, 패장을 삼고
So I took the heads of your tribes, wise men, and known, and made them heads over you, captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds, and captains of fifties, and captains of tens, and officers, according to your tribes.
And I take the heads of your tribes, men, wise and known, and I appoint them heads over you, princes of thousands, and princes of hundreds, and princes of fifties, and princes of tens, and authorities, for your tribes.
- 16 내가 그 때에 너희 재판장들에게 명하여 이르기를 너희가 너희 형제 중에 송사를 들을 때에 양방간에 공정히 판결 할 것이며 그들 중의 타국인에게도 그리할 것이라
I charged your judges at that time, saying, Hear [the causes] between your brothers, and judge righteously between a man and his brother, and the sojourner who is with him. And I command your judges at that time, saying, Harkening between your brethren -- then ye have judged righteousness between a man, and his brother, and his sojourner;
- 17 재판은 하나님께 속한 것인즉 너희는 재판에 외모를 보지 말고 귀천을 일반으로 듣고 사람의 낯을 두려워 말 것이며 스스로 결단하기 어려운 일이거든 내게로 돌리라 내가 들으리라 하였고
You shall not show partiality in judgment; you shall hear the small and the great alike; you shall not be afraid of the face of man; for the judgment is God`s: and the cause that is too hard for you you shall bring to me, and I will hear it.
ye do not discern faces in judgment; as the little so the great ye do hear; ye are not afraid of the face of any, for the judgment is God`s, and the thing which is too hard for you, ye bring near unto me, and I have heard it;
- 18 내가 너희의 행할 모든 일을 그 때에 너희에게 다 명하였느니라
I commanded you at that time all the things which you should do. and I command you, at that time, all the things which ye do.

- 19 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 명하신 대로 우리가 호렙산에서 발행하여 너희의 본바 크고 두려운 광야를 지나 아모리 족속 산지 길로 가데스 바네아에 이른 때에
We journeyed from Horeb, and went through all that great and terrible wilderness which you saw, by the way to the hill-country of the Amorites, as Yahweh our God commanded us; and we came to Kadesh-barnea.
`And we journey from Horeb, and go [through] all that great and fearful wilderness which ye have seen -- the way of the hill-country of the Amorite, as Jehovah our God hath commanded us, and we come in unto Kadesh-Barnea.
- 20 내가 너희에게 이르기를 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 주신 아모리 족속의 산지에 너희가
I said to you, You are come to the hill-country of the Amorites, which Yahweh our God gives to us.
`And I say unto you, Ye have come in unto the hill-country of the Amorite, which Jehovah our God is giving to us;
- 21 너희 하나님 여호와께서 이 땅을 너희 앞에 두셨은즉 너희 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 이르신 대로 올라가서 얻으라 두려워 말라 ! 주저하지 말라 ! 한즉
Behold, Yahweh your God has set the land before you: go up, take possession, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has spoken to you; don`t be afraid, neither be dismayed. see, Jehovah thy God hath set before thee the land; go up, possess, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.
- 22 너희가 다 내 앞으로 나아와 말하기를 우리가 사람을 우리 앞서 보내어 우리를 위하여 그 땅을 정탐하고 어느 길로 올라가야 할 것과 어느 성읍으로 들어가야 할 것을 우리에게 회보케 하자
You came near to me everyone of you, and said, Let us send men before us, that they may search the land for us, and bring us word again of the way by which we must go up, and the cities to which we shall come.
`And ye come near unto me, all of you, and say, Let us send men before us, and they search for us the land, and they bring us back word [concerning] the way in which we go up into it, and the cities unto which we come in;
- 23 내가 그 말을 선히 여겨 너희 중에서 매 지파에 한 사람씩 열 둘을 택하매
The thing pleased me well; and I took twelve men of you, one man for every tribe: and the thing is good in mine eyes, and I take of you twelve men, one man for a tribe.
- 24 그들이 앞으로 가서 산지에 올라 에스골 골짜기에 이르러 그 곳을 정탐하고
and they turned and went up into the hill-country, and came to the valley of Eshcol, and spied it out.
`And they turn and go up to the hill-country, and come in unto the valley of Eshcol, and spy it,

- 25 그 땅의 과실을 손에 가지고 우리에게로 돌아와서 우리에게 회보하여 이르되 우리의 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 주시는 땅이 좋더라 하였느니라
They took of the fruit of the land in their hands, and brought it down to us, and brought us word again, and said, It is a good land which Yahweh our God gives to us. and they take with their hand of the fruit of the land, and bring down unto us, and bring us back word, and say, Good is the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.
- 26 그러나 너희가 올라 가기를 즐겨 아니하고 너희 하나님 여호와의 명을 거역하여
Yet you wouldn't go up, but rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God: `And ye have not been willing to go up, and ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God,
- 27 장막 중에서 원망하여 이르기를 `여호와께서 우리를 미워하시는 고로 아모리 족속의 손에 붙여 멸하시려고 우리를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내셨도다
and you murmured in your tents, and said, Because Yahweh hated us, he has brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us. and murmur in your tents, and say, In Jehovah's hating us He hath brought us out of the land of Egypt, to give us into the hand of the Amorite -- to destroy us;
- 28 우리가 어디로 갈꼬 ?' 우리의 형제들이 우리로 낙심케 하여 말하기를 `그 백성은 우리보다 장대하며 그 성읍은 크고 성곽은 하늘에 닿았으며 우리가 또 거기서 아낙 자손을 보았노라
Where are we going up? our brothers have made our heart to melt, saying, The people are greater and taller than we; the cities are great and fortified up to the sky; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakim there. whither are we going up? our brethren have melted our heart, saying, A people greater and taller than we, cities great and fenced to heaven, and also sons of Anakim -- we have seen there.
- 29 내가 너희에게 말하기를 `그들을 무서워 말라 ! 두려워 하지 말라 !
Then I said to you, Don't dread, neither be afraid of them. `And I say unto you, Be not terrified, nor be afraid of them;
- 30 너희 앞서 행하시는 너희 하나님 여호와께서 애굽에서 너희를 위하여 너희 목전에서 모든 일을 행하신 것 같이 이제도 너희를 위하여 싸우실 것이며
Yahweh your God who goes before you, he will fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes, Jehovah your God, who is going before you -- He doth fight for you, according to all that He hath done with you in Egypt before your eyes,
- 31 광야에서도 너희가 당하였거니와 사람이 자기 아들을 안음 같이 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희의 행로 중에 너희를 안으사 이곳까지 이르게 하셨느니라' 하나
and in the wilderness, where you have seen how that Yahweh your God bore you, as a man does bear his son, in all the way that you went, until you came to this place. and in the wilderness, where thou hast seen that Jehovah thy God hath borne thee as a man beareth his son, in all the way which ye have gone, till your coming in unto this

- 32 이 일에 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와를 믿지 아니하였도다
**Yet in this thing you didn't believe Yahweh your God,
`And in this thing ye are not stedfast in Jehovah your God,**
- 33 그는 너희 앞서 행하시며 장막 칠 곳을 찾으시고 밤에는 불로, 낮에는 구름으로 너희의 행할 길을
지시하신 자니라
**who went before you in the way, to seek you out a place to pitch your tents in, in fire by
night, to show you by what way you should go, and in the cloud by day.
who is going before you in the way to search out to you a place for your encamping, in fire
by night, to shew you in the way in which ye go, and in a cloud by day.**
- 34 여호와께서 너희의 말소리를 들으시고 노하사 맹세하여 가라사대
**Yahweh heard the voice of your words, and was angry, and swore, saying,
`And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, and is wroth, and sweareth, saying,**
- 35 이 악한 세대 사람들 중에는 내가 그들의 열조에게 주기로 맹세 한 좋은 땅을 볼 자가 하나도
**Surely there shall not one of these men of this evil generation see the good land, which I
swore to give to your fathers,
Not one of these men of this evil generation doth see the good land which I have sworn to
give to your fathers,**
- 36 오직 ! 여분네의 아들 갈렙은 온전히 여호와를 순종하였은즉 그는 그것을 볼것이요 그가 밟은
땅을 내가 그와 그의 자손에게 주리라 하시고
**save Caleb the son of Jephunneh: he shall see it; and to him will I give the land that he
has trodden on, and to his children, because he has wholly followed Yahweh.
save Caleb son of Jephunneh -- he doth see it, and to him I give the land on which he hath
trodden, and to his sons, because that he hath been fully after Jehovah.**
- 37 여호와께서 너희의 연고로 내게도 진노하사 가라사대 너도 그리로 들어가지 못하리라
**Also Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, saying, You also shall not go in there:
`Also with me hath Jehovah been angry for your sake, saying, Also, thou dost not go in
thither;**
- 38 너의 종자 눈의 아들 여호수아는 그리로 들어갈 것이니 너는 그를 담대케 하라 그가
이스라엘에게 그 땅을 기업으로 얻게하리라
**Joshua the son of Nun, who stands before you, he shall go in there: encourage you him;
for he shall cause Israel to inherit it.
Joshua son of Nun, who is standing before thee, he goeth in thither; him strengthen thou;
for he doth cause Israel to inherit.**

- 39 또 너희가 사로 잡히리라 하던 너희의 아이들과 당일에 선악을 분별치 못하던 너희 자녀들 그들은 그리로 들어갈 것이라 내가 그 땅을 그들에게 주어 산업이 되게 하리라
Moreover your little ones, whom you said should be a prey, and your children, who this day have no knowledge of good or evil, they shall go in there, and to them will I give it, and they shall possess it.
And your infants, of whom ye have said, For a prey they are, and your sons who have not known to-day good and evil, they go in thither, and to them I give it, and they possess it;
- 40 너희는 회정하여 흥해 길로 하여 광야로 들어갈지니라 하시매
But as for you, turn you, and take your journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea.
and ye, turn for yourselves, and journey toward the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea.
- 41 너희가 대답하여 내게 이르기를 `우리가 여호와께 범죄하였사오니 우리 하나님께서 우리에게 명하신 대로 우리가 올라 가서 싸우리이다' 하고 너희가 각각 병기를 띠고 경솔히 산지로
Then you answered and said to me, We have sinned against Yahweh, we will go up and fight, according to all that Yahweh our God commanded us. You girded on every man his weapons of war, and were forward to go up into the hill-country.
And ye answer and say unto me, We have sinned against Jehovah; we -- we go up, and we have fought, according to all that which Jehovah our God hath commanded us; and ye gird on each his weapons of war, and ye are ready to go up into the hill-country;
- 42 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 그들에게 이르기를 너희는 올라가지 말라 싸우지도 말라 내가 너희 중에 있지 아니하니 너희가 대적에게 패할까 하노라 하셨다 하라 하시기로
Yahweh said to me, Tell them, Don't go up, neither fight; for I am not among you; lest you be struck before your enemies.
and Jehovah saith unto me, Say to them, Ye do not go up, nor fight, for I am not in your midst, and ye are not smitten before your enemies.
- 43 내가 너희에게 고하였으나 너희가 듣지 아니하고 여호와의 명을 거역하고 천자히 산지로 올라가매
So I spoke to you, and you didn't listen; but you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh, and were presumptuous, and went up into the hill-country.
And I speak unto you, and ye have not hearkened, and provoke the mouth of Jehovah, and act proudly, and go up into the hill-country;
- 44 그 산지에 거하는 아모리 족속이 너희를 마주 나와서 벌떼같이 너희를 쫓아 세일산에서 쳐서 호르마까지 미친지라
The Amorites, who lived in that hill-country, came out against you, and chased you, as bees do, and beat you down in Seir, even to Hormah.
and the Amorite who is dwelling in that hill-country cometh out to meet you, and they pursue you as the bees do, and smite you in Seir -- unto Hormah.

- 45 너희가 돌아와서 여호와 앞에서 통곡하나 여호와께서 너희의 소리를 듣지 아니하시며 너희에게 귀를 기울이지 아니하셨으므로
You returned and wept before Yahweh; but Yahweh didn't listen to your voice, nor gave ear to you.
`And ye turn back and weep before Jehovah, and Jehovah hath not hearkened to your voice, nor hath he given ear unto you;
- 46 너희가 가데스에 여러날동안 거하였었나니 곧 너희가 그 곳에 거하던 날 수대로니라
So you abode in Kadesh many days, according to the days that you abode [there]. and ye dwell in Kadesh many days, according to the days which ye had dwelt.
- 1 우리가 회정하여 여호와께서 내게 명하신 대로 홍해 길로 광야에 들어가서 여러날 동안 세일산을 두루 행하더니
Then we turned, and took our journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea, as Yahweh spoke to me; and we compassed Mount Seir many days.
`And we turn, and journey into the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea, as Jehovah hath spoken unto me, and we go round the mount of Seir many days.
- 2 여호와께서 내게 고하여 이르시되
Yahweh spoke to me, saying,
`And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,
- 3 너희가 이 산을 두루 행한지 오래니 돌이켜 북으로 나아가라
You have compassed this mountain long enough: turn you northward.
Enough to you -- is the going round of this mount; turn for yourselves northward.
- 4 너는 또 백성에게 명하여 이르기를 너희는 세일에 거하는 너희 동쪽 에서의 자손의 지경으로 지날진대 그들이 너희를 두려워하리니 너희는 깊이 스스로 삼가고
Command you the people, saying, You are to pass through the border of your brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir; and they will be afraid of you: take good heed to yourselves therefore;
`And the people command thou, saying, Ye are passing over into the border of your brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, and they are afraid of you; and ye have been very watchful,
- 5 그들과 다투지 말라 그들의 땅은 한 발자국도 너희에게 주지 아니하리니 이는 내가 세일산을 에서에게 기업으로 주었음이라
don't contend with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as for the sole of the foot to tread on; because I have given Mount Seir to Esau for a possession. ye do not strive with them, for I do not give to you of their land even the treading of the sole of a foot; for a possession to Esau I have given mount Seir.

- 6 너희는 돈으로 그들에게서 양식을 사서 먹으며 돈으로 그들에게서 물을 사서 마시라
You shall purchase food of them for money, that you may eat; and you shall also buy water of them for money, that you may drink.
 `Food ye buy from them with money, and have eaten; and also water ye buy from them with money, and have drunk,
- 7 네 하나님 여호와와 너의 하는 모든 일에 네게 복을 주고 네가 이 큰 광야에 두루 행함을 알고 네 하나님 여호와와 이 사십년 동안을 너와 함께 하였으므로 네게 부족함이 없었느니라 하셨다 하라
For Yahweh your God has blessed you in all the work of your hand; he has known your walking through this great wilderness: these forty years Yahweh your God has been with you; you have lacked nothing.
for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all the work of thy hands; He hath known thy walking in this great wilderness these forty years; Jehovah thy God [is] with thee; thou hast not lacked anything.
- 8 우리가 세일 산에 거하는 우리 동족 에서의 자손을 떠나서 아라바를 지나며 엘랏과 에시온 게벨 곁으로 지나 행하고 돌이켜 모압 광야 길로 진행할 때에
So we passed by from our brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, from the way of the Arabah from Elath and from Ezion-geber. We turned and passed by the way of the wilderness of Moab.
 `And we pass by from our brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, by the way of the plain, by Elath, and by Ezion-Gaber; and we turn, and pass over the way of the wilderness of Moab;
- 9 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 모압을 괴롭게 말라 그와 싸우지도 말라 그 땅을 내가 네게 기업으로 주지 아니하리니 이는 내가 롯 자손에게 아르를 기업으로 주었음으로라
Yahweh said to me, Don't bother Moab, neither contend with them in battle; for I will not give you of his land for a possession; because I have given Ar to the children of Lot for a possession.
and Jehovah saith unto me, Do not distress Moab, nor stir thyself up against them [in] battle, for I do not give to thee of their land [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given Ar [for] a possession.`
- 10 옛적에 엠 사람이 거기 거하여 강하고 많고 아낙 족속과 같이 키가 크므로
(The Emim lived therein before, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim:
 `The Emim formerly have dwelt in it, a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim;
- 11 그들을 아낙 족속과 같이 르바임이라 칭하였으나 모압 사람은 그들을 에밋이라 칭하였으며
these also are accounted Rephaim, as the Anakim; but the Moabites call them Emim.
Rephaim they are reckoned, they also, as the Anakim; and the Moabites call them Emim.

- 12 호리 사람도 세일에 거하였더니 에서의 자손이 그들을 멸하고 대신하여 그 땅에 거하였으니
이스라엘이 여호와와 주신 기업의 땅에서 행한 것과 일반이었느니라
The Horites also lived in Seir before, but the children of Esau succeeded them; and they destroyed them from before them, and lived in their place; as Israel did to the land of his possession, which Yahweh gave to them.)
And in Seir have the Horim dwelt formerly; and the sons of Esau dispossess them, and destroy them from before them, and dwell in their stead, as Israel hath done to the land of his possession, which Jehovah hath given to them;
- 13 이제 너희는 일어나서 세렛 시내를 건너가라 하시기로 우리가 세렛 시내를 건넜으니
Now rise up, and get you over the brook Zered. We went over the brook Zered. now, rise ye, and pass over for yourselves the brook Zered; and we pass over the brook Zered.
- 14 이제 너희는 일어나서 세렛 시내를 건너가라 하시기로 우리가 세렛 시내를 건넜으니
The days in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, were thirty-eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were consumed from the midst of the camp, as Yahweh swore to them.
`And the days which we have walked from Kadesh-Barnea until that we have passed over the brook Zered, [are] thirty and eight years, till the consumption of all the generation of the men of battle from the midst of the camp, as Jehovah hath sworn to them;
- 15 가데스 바네아에서 떠나 세렛 시내를 건너기까지 삼십 팔년 동안이라 이 때에는 그 시대의 모든
군인들이 여호와께서 그들에게 맹세하신대로 진 중에서 다 멸절되었나니
Moreover the hand of Yahweh was against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, until they were consumed.
and also the hand of Jehovah hath been against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, till they are consumed.
- 16 여호와께서 손으로 그들을 치사 진 중에서 멸하신 고로 필경은 다 멸절되었느니라
So it happened, when all the men of war were consumed and dead from among the
`And it cometh to pass, when all the men of battle have finished dying from the midst of the people,
- 17 모든 군인이 사망하여 백성 중에서 진멸된 후에
that Yahweh spake to me, saying,
that Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,
- 18 여호와께서 내게 일러 가라사대
You are this day to pass over Ar, the border of Moab:
Thou art passing over to-day the border of Moab, even Ar,

- 19 내가 오늘 모압 변경 아르를 지나리니
and when you come near over against the children of Ammon, don't bother them, nor contend with them; for I will not give you of the land of the children of Ammon for a possession; because I have given it to the children of Lot for a possession.
and thou hast come near over-against the sons of Ammon, thou dost not distress them, nor stir up thyself against them, for I do not give [any] of the land of the sons of Ammon to thee [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given it [for] a possession.
- 20 암몬 족속에게 가까이 이르거든 그들을 괴롭게 말라 그들과 다투지도 말라 암몬 족속의 땅은 내가 네게 기업으로 주지 아니하리니 이는 내가 그것을 롯 자손에게 기업으로 주었음이라
(That also is accounted a land of Rephaim: Rephaim lived therein before; but the Ammonites call them Zamzummim,
`A land of Rephaim it is reckoned, even it; Rephaim dwelt in it formerly, and the Ammonites call them Zamzummim;
- 21 (이곳도 르바임의 땅이라 하였었나니 전에 르바임이 거기 거하였었음이었 암몬 족속은 그들을 삼숨밌이라 일컬었었으며
a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim; but Yahweh destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place;
a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim, and Jehovah destroyeth them before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead,
- 22 그 백성은 강하고 많고 아낙 족속과 같이 키가 크나 여호와께서 암몬 족속 앞에서 그들을 멸하셨으므로 암몬 족속이 대신하여 그 땅에 거하였으니
as he did for the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, when he destroyed the Horites from before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place even to this day:
as He hath done for the sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, when He destroyed the Horim from before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead, unto this
- 23 마치 세일에 거한에서 자손 앞에 호리 사람을 멸하심과 일반이라 그들이 호리 사람을 쫓아 내고 대신하여 오늘까지 거기 거하였으며
and the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, the Caphtorim, who came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and lived in their place.)
`As to the Avim who are dwelling in Hazerim unto Azzah, the Caphtorim -- who are coming out from Caphtor -- have destroyed them, and dwell in their stead.
- 24 또 갓돌에서 나온 갓돌 사람이 가사까지 각 촌에 거하는 아위 사람을 멸하고 그들을 대신하여 거기 거하였었느니라)
Rise you up, take your journey, and pass over the valley of the Arnon: behold, I have given into your hand Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land; begin to possess it, and contend with him in battle.
`Rise ye, journey and pass over the brook Arnon; see, I have given into thy hand Sihon king of Heshbon, the Amorite, and his land; begin to possess, and stir up thyself against him [in] battle.

- 25 너희는 일어나 진행하여 아르논 골짜기를 건너라 내가 헤스본 왕 아모리 사람 시혼과 그 땅을 네 손에 붙였은즉 비로소 더불어 싸워서 그 땅을 얻으라
This day will I begin to put the dread of you and the fear of you on the peoples who are under the whole sky, who shall hear the report of you, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of you.
This day I begin to put thy dread and thy fear on the face of the peoples under the whole heavens, who hear thy fame, and have trembled and been pained because of thee.
- 26 오늘부터 내가 천하 만민으로 너를 무서워하며 너를 두려워하게 하리니 그들이 네 명성을 듣고 떨며 너로 인하여 근심하리라 하셨느니라
I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,
And I send messengers from the wilderness of Kedemoth, unto Sihon king of Heshbon, -- words of peace -- saying,
- 27 내가 그데못 광야에서 헤스본 왕 시혼에게 사자를 보내어 평화의 말로 이르기를
Let me pass through your land: I will go along by the highway, I will turn neither to the right hand nor to the left.
Let me pass over through thy land; in the several ways I go; I turn not aside -- right or left --
- 28 나를 네 땅으로 통과하게 하라 내가 대로로만 행하고 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 아니하리라
You shall sell me food for money, that I may eat; and give me water for money, that I may drink: only let me pass through on my feet,
food for money thou dost sell me, and I have eaten; and water for money thou dost give to me, and I have drunk; only, let me pass over on my feet, --
- 29 너는 돈을 받고 양식을 팔아 나로 먹게 하고 돈을 받고 물을 주어 나로 마시게 하라 나는 도보로
as the children of Esau who dwell in Seir, and the Moabites who dwell in Ar, did to me; until I shall pass over the Jordan into the land which Yahweh our God gives us.
as the sons of Esau who are dwelling in Seir, and the Moabites who are dwelling in Ar, have done to me -- till that I pass over the Jordan, unto the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.
- 30 세일에 거하는 에서 자손과 아르에 거하는 모압 사람이 내게 행한 것 같이 하라 그리하면 내가 요단을 건너서 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 주시는 땅에 이르리라 하나
But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him; for Yahweh your God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into your hand, as at this day.
And Sihon king of Heshbon hath not been willing to let us pass over by him, for Jehovah thy God hath hardened his spirit, and strengthened his heart, so as to give him into thy hand as at this day.

- 31 헤스본 왕 시혼이 우리의 통과하기를 허락지 아니하였으니 이는 너의 하나님 여호와께서 그를 네 손에 붙이시려고 그 성품을 완강케 하셨고 그 마음을 강팍케 하셨음이라 오늘날과 같으니라
Yahweh said to me, Behold, I have begun to deliver up Sihon and his land before you: begin to possess, that you may inherit his land.
`And Jehovah saith unto me, See, I have begun to give before thee Sihon and his land; begin to possess -- to possess his land.
- 32 때에 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 내가 비로소 시혼과 그 땅을 네게 붙이노니 너는 이제부터 그 땅을 얻어서 기업으로 삼으라 하시더니
Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Jahaz.
`And Sihon cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle to Jahaz;
- 33 시혼이 그 모든 백성을 거느리고 나와서 우리를 대적하여 야하스에서 싸울 때에
Yahweh our God delivered him up before us; and we struck him, and his sons, and all his people.
and Jehovah our God giveth him before us, and we smite him, and his sons, and all his people;
- 34 우리 하나님 여호와께서 그를 우리에게 붙이시매 우리가 그와 그 아들과 그 모든 백성을 쳤고
We took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones; we left none remaining:
and we capture all his cities at that time, and devote the whole city, men, and the women, and the infants -- we have not left a remnant;
- 35 그 때에 우리가 그 모든 성읍을 취하고 그 각 성읍을 그 남녀와 유아와 함께 하나도 남기지 아니하고 진멸하였고
only the cattle we took for a prey to ourselves, with the spoil of the cities which we had taken.
only, the cattle we have spoiled for ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we have captured.
- 36 오직 그 육축과 성읍에서 탈취한 것은 우리의 소유로 삼았으며
From Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and [from] the city that is in the valley, even to Gilead, there was not a city too high for us; Yahweh our God delivered up all before us:
`From Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] by the brook, even unto Gilead there hath not been a city which [is] too high for us; the whole hath Jehovah our God given before us.

- 37 우리 하나님 여호와께서 그 모든 땅을 우리에게 붙이심으로 아르는 골짜기 가에 있는 아로엘과 골짜기 가운데 있는 성읍으로부터 길르앗에까지 우리가 모든 높은 성읍을 취하지 못한 것이
only to the land of the children of Ammon you didn't come near; all the side of the river Jabbok, and the cities of the hill-country, and wherever Yahweh our God forbade us.
 `Only, unto the land of the sons of Ammon thou hast not drawn near, any part of the brook Jabbok, and cities of the hill-country, and anything which Jehovah our God hath [not] commanded.
- 1 우리가 돌이켜 바산으로 올라가매 바산 왕 옥이 그 모든 백성을 거느리고 나와서 우리를 대적하여 에드레이에서 싸우는지라
Then we turned, and went up the way to Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.
 `And we turn, and go up the way to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle, [to] Edrei.
- 2 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 그를 두려워 말라 ! 내가 그와 그 모든 백성과 그 땅을 네 손에 붙였으니 네가 헤스본에 거하던 아모리 족속의 왕 시혼에게 행한 것과 같이 그에게 행할
Yahweh said to me, Don't fear him; for I have delivered him, and all his people, and his land, into your hand; and you shall do to him as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon.
 `And Jehovah saith unto me, Fear him not, for into thy hand I have given him, and all his people, and his land, and thou hast done to him as thou hast done to Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon.
- 3 우리 하나님 여호와께서 바산 왕 옥과 그 모든 백성을 우리 손에 붙이시매 우리가 그들을 쳐서 한 사람도 남기지 아니하였느니라
So Yahweh our God delivered into our hand Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people: and we struck him until none was left to him remaining.
 `And Jehovah our God giveth into our hands also Og king of Bashan, and all his people, and we smite him till there hath not been left to him a remnant;
- 4 그 때에 우리가 그들에게서 빼앗지 아니한 성읍이 하나도 없이 다 빼앗았는데 그 성읍이 옥십이니 곧 아르곱 온 지방이요 바산에 있는 옥의 나라이라
We took all his cities at that time; there was not a city which we didn't take from them; sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
and we capture all his cities at that time, there hath not been a city which we have not taken from them, sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
- 5 그 모든 성읍에 높은 성벽이 둘러 있고 문과 빗장이 있어 견고하며 그 외에 성벽 없는 고을이 심히
All these were cities fortified with high walls, gates, and bars; besides the unwalled towns a great many.
All these [are] cities fenced with high walls, two-leaved doors and bar, apart from cities of villages very many;

- 6 우리가 헤스본 왕 시혼에게 행한 것과 같이 그 성읍들을 진멸하되 각 성읍의 남녀와 유아를
We utterly destroyed them, as we did to Sihon king of Heshbon, utterly destroying every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones.
and we devote them, as we have done to Sihon king of Heshbon, devoting every city, men, the women, and the infants;
- 7 오직 모든 육축과 그 성읍들에서 탈취한 것은 우리의 소유로 삼았으며
But all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey to ourselves.
and all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we have spoiled for ourselves.
- 8 그 때에 우리가 요단강 이편 땅을 아르논 골짜기에서부터 헤르몬 산에까지 아모리 족속의 두 왕에게서 취하였으니
We took the land at that time out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites who were beyond the Jordan, from the valley of the Arnon to Mount Hermon;
And we take, at that time, the land out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorite, which is beyond the Jordan, from the brook Arnon unto mount Hermon;
- 9 (헤르몬 산을 시돈 사람은 [시론]이라 칭하고 아모리 족속은 [스닐]이라 칭하였느니라)
([which] Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion, and the Amorites call it Senir;)
(Sidonians call Hermon, Sirion; and the Amorites call it Senir,)
- 10 우리의 취한 것은 평원의 모든 성읍과 길르앗 온 땅과 바산의 온 땅 곧 옥의 나라 바산의 성읍 살르가와 에드레이까지니라
all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, to Salecah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, unto Salchah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan,
- 11 (르바임 족속의 남은 자는 바산 왕 옥 뿐이었으며 그의 침상은 철 침상이라 지금 오히려 암몬 족속의 랍바에 있지 아니하냐? 그것을 사람의 보통 규빗으로 재면 그 장이 아홉 규빗이요, 광이
(For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of the Rephaim; behold, his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; isn't it in Rabbah of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length of it, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man.)
for only Og king of Bashan had been left of the remnant of the Rephaim; lo, his bedstead [is] a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the sons of Ammon? nine cubits its length, and four cubits its breadth, by the cubit of a man.
- 12 그 때에 우리가 이 땅을 얻으매 아르논 골짜기 곁에 아로엘에서부터 길르앗 산지 절반과 그 성읍들을 내가 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손에게 주었고
This land we took in possession at that time: from Aroer, which is by the valley of the Arnon, and half the hill-country of Gilead, and the cities of it, gave I to the Reubenites and to the Gadites:
And this land we have possessed, at that time; from Aroer, which [is] by the brook Arnon, and the half of mount Gilead, and its cities, I have given to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite;

- 13 길르앗의 남은 땅과 옥의 나라이었던 아르곱 온 지방 곧 온 바산으로는 내가 므낫세 반 지파에게 주었노라 (바산을 옛적에는 [르바임]의 땅이라 칭하더니
and the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, gave I to the half-tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, even all Bashan. (The same is called the land of Rephaim.
and the rest of Gilead and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, I have given to the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, to all that Bashan, called the land of Rephaim.
- 14 므낫세의 아들 야일이 그술 족속과, 마아갓 족속의 경계까지의 아르곱 온 지방을 취하고 자기의 이름으로 이 바산을 [하봇야일]이라 칭하여 오늘까지 이르느니라
Jair the son of Manasseh took all the region of Argob, to the border of the Geshurites and the Maacathites, and called them, even Bashan, after his own name, Havvoth-jair, to this day.)
`Jair son of Manasseh hath taken all the region of Argob, unto the border of Geshuri, and Maachathi, and calleth them by his own name, Bashan-Havoth-Jair, unto this day.
- 15 내가 마길에게 길르앗을 주었고
I gave Gilead to Machir.
And to Machir I have given Gilead.
- 16 르우벤 자손과, 갓 자손에게는 길르앗에서부터 아르논 골짜기까지 주었으되 그 골짜기의 중앙으로 지경을 정하였으니 곧 압몬 자손의 지경 압복강까지며
To the Reubenites and to the Gadites I gave from Gilead even to the valley of the Arnon, the middle of the valley, and the border [of it], even to the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;
`And to the Reubenite and to the Gadite I have given from Gilead even unto the brook Arnon, the middle of the valley and the border, even unto Jabbok the brook, the border of the sons of Ammon,
- 17 또는 아라바와 요단과 그 가요 긴네렛에서 아라바 바다 곧 얽해와 비스가 산록에 이르기까지의 동편 지경이니라
the Arabah also, and the Jordan and the border [of it], from Chinnereth even to the sea of the Arabah, the Salt Sea, under the slopes of Pisgah eastward.
and the plain, and the Jordan, and the border, from Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain, the salt sea, under the springs of Pisgah, at the [sun]-rising.
- 18 그 때에 내가 이 땅을 받은 너희에게 명하여 이르기를 너희의 하나님 여호와께서 이 땅을 너희에게 주어 기업이 되게 하셨은즉 너희 군인들은 무장하고 너희의 형제 이스라엘 자손의
I commanded you at that time, saying, Yahweh your God has given you this land to possess it: you shall pass over armed before your brothers the children of Israel, all the men of valor.
`And I command you, at that time, saying, Jehovah your God hath given to you this land to possess it; armed ye pass over before your brethren the sons of Israel, all the sons of might.

- 19 너희에게 육축이 많은 줄 내가 아노니 너희의 처자와 육축은 내가 너희에게 준 성읍에 머무르라
But your wives, and your little ones, and your cattle, (I know that you have much cattle,) shall abide in your cities which I have given you,
Only, your wives, and your infants, and your cattle -- I have known that ye have much cattle -- do dwell in your cities which I have given to you,
- 20 여호와께서 너희에게 주신 것 같이 너희 형제에게 안식을 주시리니 그들도 요단 저편에서 너희 하나님 여호와와 주시는 땅을 얻어 기업을 삼기에 이르거든 너희는 각기 내가 준 기업으로 돌아
until Yahweh give rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also possess the land which Yahweh your God gives them beyond the Jordan: then shall you return every man to his possession, which I have given you.
till that Jehovah give rest to your brethren like yourselves, and they also have possessed the land which Jehovah your God is giving to them beyond the Jordan, then ye have turned back each to his possession, which I have given to you.
- 21 그 때에 내가 여호수아에게 명하여 이르기를 너희 하나님 여호와께서 이 두 왕에게 행하신 모든 일을 네가 목도하였거니와 네가 가는 모든 나라에도 여호와께서 이와 같이 행하시리니
I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Your eyes have seen all that Yahweh your God has done to these two kings: so shall Yahweh do to all the kingdoms where you go over.
And Jehoshua I have commanded at that time, saying, Thine eyes are seeing all that which Jehovah your God hath done to these two kings -- so doth Jehovah to all the kingdoms whither thou are passing over;
- 22 너희는 그들을 두려워하지 말라 ! 너희 하나님 여호와 그가 너희를 위하여 싸우시리라 ! 하였노라
You shall not fear them; for Yahweh your God, he it is who fights for you.
fear them not, for Jehovah your God, He is fighting for you.
- 23 그 때에 내가 여호와께 간구하기를
I begged Yahweh at that time, saying,
And I entreat for grace unto Jehovah, at that time, saying,
- 24 `주 여호와여 ! 주께서 주의 크심과 주의 권능을 주의 종에게 나타내시기를 시작하였사오니 천지간에 무슨 신이 능히 주의 행하신 일 곧 주의 큰 능력으로 행하신 일같이 행할 수 있으리이까 ?
Lord Yahweh, you have begun to show your servant your greatness, and your strong hand: for what god is there in heaven or in earth, that can do according to your works, and according to your mighty acts?
Lord Jehovah, Thou -- Thou hast begun to shew Thy servant Thy greatness, and Thy strong hand; for who [is] a God in the heavens or in earth who doth according to Thy works, and according to Thy might?
- 25 구하옵나니 나로 건너가게 하사 요단 저편에 있는 아름다운 땅 아름다운 산과 레바논을 보게
Please let me go over and see the good land that is beyond the Jordan, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon.
Let me pass over, I pray Thee, and see the good land which [is] beyond the Jordan, this good hill-country, and Lebanon.

- 26 여호와께서 너희의 연고로 내게 진노하사 내 말을 듣지 아니하시고 내게 이르시기를 그만해도 족하니 이 일로 다시 내게 말하지 말라
But Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and didn't listen to me; and Yahweh said to me, Let it suffice you; speak no more to me of this matter.
`And Jehovah sheweth himself wroth with me, for your sake, and hath not hearkened unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, Enough for thee; add not to speak unto Me any more about this thing:
- 27 너는 비스가산 꼭대기에 올라가서 눈을 들어 동서 남북을 바라고 네 눈으로 그 땅을 보라 네가 이 요단을 건너지 못할 것임이니라
Get you up to the top of Pisgah, and lift up your eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with your eyes: for you shall not go over this Jordan. go up [to] the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with thine eyes -- for thou dost not pass over this Jordan;
- 28 너는 여호수아에게 명하고 그를 담대케 하며 그를 강경케 하라 그는 이 백성을 거느리고 건너가서 네가 볼 땅을 그들로 기업으로 얻게 하리라 하셨느니라
But charge Joshua, and encourage him, and strengthen him; for he shall go over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which you shall see. and charge Jehoshua, and strengthen him, and harden him, for he doth pass over before this people, and he doth cause them to inherit the land which thou seest.
- 29 그때에 우리가 벨브올 맞은편 골짜기에 거하였었느니라
So we abode in the valley over against Beth-peor. `And we dwell in a valley over-against Beth-Peor.
- 1 이스라엘아 ! 이제 내가 너희에게 가르치는 규례와 법도를 듣고 준행하라 ! 그리하면 너희가 살 것이요 너희의 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주시는 땅에 들어가서 그것을 얻게 되리라
Now, Israel, listen to the statutes and to the ordinances, which I teach you, to do them; that you may live, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, gives you.
`And now, Israel, hearken unto the statutes, and unto the judgments which I am teaching you to do, so that ye live, and have gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah God of your fathers is giving to you.
- 2 내가 너희에게 명하는 말을 너희는 가감하지 말고 내가 너희에게 명하는 너희 하나님 여호와와의 명령을 지키라 !
You shall not add to the word which I command you, neither shall you diminish from it, that you may keep the commandments of Yahweh your God which I command you. Ye do not add to the word which I am commanding you, nor diminish from it, to keep the commands of Jehovah your God which I am commanding you.

- 3 여호와께서 바알브올의 일을 인하여 행하신 바를 너희가 목도하였거니와 바알브올을 좇은 모든 사람을 너의 하나님 여호와께서 너의 중에서 진멸하셨으되
Your eyes have seen what Yahweh did because of Baal-peor; for all the men who followed Baal-peor, Yahweh your God has destroyed them from the midst of you.
`Your eyes are seeing that which Jehovah hath done in Baal-Peor, for every man who hath gone after Baal-Peor, Jehovah thy God hath destroyed him from thy midst;
- 4 오직 ! 너희의 하나님 여호와께 붙어 떠나지 않은 너희는 오늘까지 다 생존하였느니라
But you who did cleave to Yahweh your God are alive everyone of you this day.
and ye who are cleaving to Jehovah your God, [are] alive, all of you, to-day.
- 5 내가 나의 하나님 여호와의 명하신 대로 규례와 법도를 너희에게 가르쳤나니 이는 너희로 들어가서 기업으로 얻을 땅에서 그대로 행하게 하려 함인즉
Behold, I have taught you statutes and ordinances, even as Yahweh my God commanded me, that you should do so in the midst of the land where you go in to possess it.
`See, I have taught you statutes and judgments, as Jehovah my God hath commanded me - - to do so, in the midst of the land whither ye are going in to possess it;
- 6 너희는 지켜 행하라 ! 그리함은 열국 앞에 너희의 지혜요 너희의 지식이라 그들이 이 모든 규례를 듣고 이르기를 이 큰 나라 사람은 과연 지혜와 지식이 있는 백성이로다 하리라
Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples, who shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.
and ye have kept and done [them] (for it [is] your wisdom and your understanding) before the eyes of the peoples who hear all these statutes, and they have said, Only, a people wise and understanding [is] this great nation.
- 7 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리가 그에게 기도할 때마다 우리에게 가까이 하심과 같이 그 신의 가까이 함을 얻은 나라가 어디 있느냐 ?
For what great nation is there, that has a god so near to them, as Yahweh our God is whenever we call on him?
`For which [is] the great nation that hath God near unto it, as Jehovah our God, in all we have called unto him?
- 8 오늘 내가 너희에게 선포하는 이 율법과 같이 그 규례와 법도가 공의로운 큰 나라가 어디 있느냐
What great nation is there, that has statutes and ordinances so righteous as all this law, which I set before you this day?
and which [is] the great nation which hath righteous statutes and judgments according to all this law which I am setting before you to-day?

- 9 오직 너는 스스로 삼가며 네 마음을 힘써 지키라 두렵건대 네가 그 목도한 일을 잊어버릴까 하노라 두렵건대 네 생존하는 날 동안에 그 일들이 네 마음 속에서 떠날까 하노라 너는 그 일들을 네 아들과 네 손자들에게 알게 하라

Only take heed to yourself, and keep your soul diligently, lest you forget the things which your eyes saw, and lest they depart from your heart all the days of your life; but make them known to your children and your children`s children;

`Only, take heed to thyself, and watch thy soul exceedingly, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they turn aside from thy heart, all days of thy life; and thou hast made them known to thy sons, and to thy sons` sons.

- 10 네가 호렙산에서 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 섰던 날에 여호와께서 내게 이르시기를 나를 위하여 백성을 모으라 내가 그들에게 내 말을 들려서 그들로 세상에 사는 날 동안 나 경외함을 배우게 하며 그 자녀에게 가르치게 하려 하노라 하시매

the day that you stood before Yahweh your God in Horeb, when Yahweh said to me, Assemble me the people, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they live on the earth, and that they may teach their children.

`The day when thou hast stood before Jehovah thy God in Horeb -- in Jehovah`s saying unto me, Assemble to Me the people, and I cause them to hear My words, so that they learn to fear Me all the days that they are alive on the ground, and their sons they teach; --

- 11 너희가 가까이 나아와서 산 아래 서니 그 산에 불이 붙어 화염이 충천하고 유암과 구름과 흑암이
You came near and stood under the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire to the heart of the sky, with darkness, cloud, and thick darkness.
and ye draw near and stand under the mountain, and the mountain is burning with fire unto the heart of the heavens -- darkness, cloud, yea, thick darkness:

- 12 여호와께서 화염 중에서 너희에게 말씀하시되 음성 뿐이므로 너희가 그 말소리만 듣고 형상은 보지 못하였느니라

Yahweh spoke to you out of the midst of the fire: you heard the voice of words, but you saw no form; only [you heard] a voice.

`And Jehovah speaketh unto you out of the midst of the fire; a voice of words ye are hearing and a similitude ye are not seeing, only a voice;

- 13 여호와께서 그 언약을 너희에게 반포하시고 너희로 지키라 명하셨으니 곧 십계명이며 두 돌판에 친히 쓰신 것이라

He declared to you his covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even the ten commandments; and he wrote them on two tables of stone.

and He declareth to you His covenant, which He hath commanded you to do, the Ten Matters, and He writeth them upon two tables of stone.

- 14 그 때에 여호와께서 내게 명하시라 너희에게 규례와 법도를 교훈하게 하셨나니 이는 너희로 건너가서 얻을 땅에서 행하게 하심이니라
Yahweh commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and ordinances, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it.
`And me hath Jehovah commanded at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, for your doing them in the land whither ye are passing over to possess it;
- 15 여호와께서 호렙산 화염 중에서 너희에게 말씀하시던 날에 너희가 아무 형상도 보지 못하였은즉 너희는 깊이 삼가라 !
Take therefore good heed to yourselves; for you saw no manner of form on the day that Yahweh spoke to you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire.
and ye have been very watchful of your souls, for ye have not seen any similitude in the day of Jehovah`s speaking unto you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire,
- 16 두렵건대 스스로 부패하여 자기를 위하여 아무 형상대로든지 우상을 새겨 만들되 남자의 형상이라든지, 여자의 형상이라든지,
Lest you corrupt yourselves, and make yourself an engraved image in the form of any figure, the likeness of male or female,
lest ye do corruptly, and have made to you a graven image, a similitude of any figure, a form of male or female --
- 17 땅 위에 있는 아무 짐승의 형상이라든지, 하늘에 나는 아무 새의 형상이라든지,
the likeness of any animal that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged bird that flies in the sky,
a form of any beast which [is] in the earth -- a form of any winged bird which flieth in the heavens --
- 18 땅 위에 기는 아무 곤충의 형상이라든지, 땅 아래 물 속에 있는 아무 어족(魚族)의 형상이라든지
the likeness of anything that creeps on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the water under the earth;
a form of any creeping thing on the ground -- a form of any fish which [is] in the waters under the earth;
- 19 땅 위에 기는 아무 곤충의 형상이라든지, 땅 아래 물 속에 있는 아무 어족(魚族)의 형상이라든지
and lest you lift up your eyes to the sky, and when you see the sun and the moon and the stars, even all the host of the sky, you be drawn away and worship them, and serve them, which Yahweh your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole sky.
`And lest thou lift up thine eyes towards the heavens, and hast seen the sun, and the moon, and the stars, all the host of the heavens, and thou hast been forced, and hast bowed thyself to them, and served them, which Jehovah thy God hath apportioned to all the peoples under the whole heavens.

- 20 또 두렵건대 네가 하늘을 향하여 눈을 들어 일월 성신 하늘 위의 군중 곧 너희 하나님 여호와께서 천하 만민을 위하여 분정하신 것을 보고 미혹하여 그것에 경배하며 섬길까 하노라
But Yahweh has taken you, and brought you forth out of the iron furnace, out of Egypt, to be to him a people of inheritance, as at this day.
 `And you hath Jehovah taken, and He is bringing you out from the iron furnace, from Egypt, to be to Him for a people -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.
- 21 여호와께서 너희를 택하시고 너희를 쇠풀무 곧 애굽에서 인도하여 내사 자기 기업의 백성을 삼으신 것이 오늘과 같아도
Furthermore Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and swore that I should not go over the Jordan, and that I should not go in to that good land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance:
 `And Jehovah hath shewed himself wroth with me because of your words, and sweareth to my not passing over the Jordan, and to my not going in unto the good land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance;
- 22 여호와께서 너희로 인하여 내게 진노하사 나로 요단을 건너지 못하며 네 하나님 여호와께서 내게 기업으로 주신 그 아름다운 땅에 들어가지 못하게 하리라고 맹세하셨은즉
but I must die in this land, I must not go over the Jordan; but you shall go over, and possess that good land.
for I am dying in this land; I am not passing over the Jordan, and ye are passing over, and have possessed this good land.
- 23 나는 이 땅에서 죽고 요단을 건너지 못하려니와 너희는 건너가서 그 아름다운 땅을 얻으리니
Take heed to yourselves, lest you forget the covenant of Yahweh your God, which he made with you, and make you an engraved image in the form of anything which Yahweh your God has forbidden you.
 `Take heed to yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of Jehovah your God, which He hath made with you, and have made to yourselves a graven image, a similitude of anything [concerning] which Jehovah thy God hath charged thee:
- 24 너희는 스스로 삼가서 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희와 세우신 언약을 잊어버려서 네 하나님 여호와께서 금하신 아무 형상의 우상이든지 조각하지 말라
For Yahweh your God is a devouring fire, a jealous God.
for Jehovah thy God is a fire consuming -- a zealous God.
- 25 네 하나님 여호와와는 소멸하는 불이시요 ! 질투하는 하나님이시니라 !
When you shall father children, and children`s children, and you shall have been long in the land, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make an engraved image in the form of anything, and shall do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, to provoke him
 `When thou begettest sons and sons` sons, and ye have become old in the land, and have done corruptly, and have made a graven image, a similitude of anything, and have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him to anger: --

- 26 네가 그 땅에서 아들을 낳고 손자를 얻으며 오래 살 때에 만일 스스로 부패하여 무슨 형상의 우상이든지 조각하여 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 악을 행함으로 그의 노를 격발하면
I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that you shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto you go over the Jordan to possess it; you shall not prolong your days on it, but shall utterly be destroyed.
I have caused to testify against you this day the heavens and the earth, that ye do perish utterly hastily from off the land whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it; ye do not prolong days upon it, but are utterly destroyed;
- 27 내가 오늘날 천지를 불러 증거를 삼노니 너희가 요단을 건너가서 얻는 땅에서 속히 망할 것이라 너희가 거기서 너희 날이 길지 못하고 전멸될 것이니라
Yahweh will scatter you among the peoples, and you shall be left few in number among the nations, where Yahweh shall lead you away.
and Jehovah hath scattered you among the peoples, and ye have been left few in number among the nations, whither Jehovah leadeth you,
- 28 여호와께서 너희를 열국 중에 흠으실 것이요 여호와께서 너희를 쫓아 보내실 그 열국 중에 너희의 남은 수가 많지 못할 것이며
There you shall serve gods, the work of men`s hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.
and ye have served there gods, work of man`s hands, wood and stone, which see not, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.
- 29 너희는 거기서 사람의 손으로 만든바 보지도 못하며 듣지도 못하며 먹지도 못하며 냄새도 맡지 못하는 목석의 신들을 섬기리라
But from there you shall seek Yahweh your God, and you shall find him, when you search after him with all your heart and with all your soul.
`And -- ye have sought from thence Jehovah thy God, and hast found, when thou seekest Him with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,
- 30 그러나 네가 거기서 네 하나님 여호와를 구하게 되리니 만일 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 그를 구하면 만나리라 !
When you are in oppression, and all these things are come on you, in the latter days you shall return to Yahweh your God, and listen to his voice:
in distress [being] to thee, and all these things have found thee, in the latter end of the days, and thou hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hast hearkened to His voice;
- 31 이 모든 일이 네게 임하여 환난을 당하다가 끝날에 네가 네 하나님 여호와께로 돌아와서 그
for Yahweh your God is a merciful God; he will not fail you, neither destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which he swore to them.
for a merciful God [is] Jehovah thy God; He doth not fail thee, nor destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers, which He hath sworn to them.

- 32 네 하나님 여호와와는 자비하신 하나님이심이라 ! 그가 너를 버리지 아니하시며 너를 멸하지 아니하시며 네 열조에게 맹세하신 언약을 잊지 아니하시리라
For ask now of the days that are past, which were before you, since the day that God created man on the earth, and from the one end of the sky to the other, whether there has been [any such thing] as this great thing is, or has been heard like it?
`For, ask, I pray thee, at the former days which have been before thee, from the day that God prepared man on the earth, and from the [one] end of the heavens even unto the [other] end of the heavens, whether there hath been as this great thing -- or hath been heard like it?
- 33 네가 있기 전 하나님이 사람을 세상에 창조하신 날부터 지금까지 지나간 날을 상고하여 보라 ! 하늘 이 끝에서 저 끝까지 이런 큰 일이 있었느냐 ? 이런 일을 들은 적이 있었느냐 ?
Did ever a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as you have heard, and live?
Hath a people heard the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, thou -- and doth live?
- 34 어떤 국민이 불 가운데서 말씀하시는 하나님의 음성을 너처럼 듣고 생존하였었느냐 ?
Or has God tried to go and take him a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a mighty hand, and by an outstretched arm, and by great terrors, according to all that Yahweh your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes?
Or hath God tried to go in to take to Himself, a nation from the midst of a nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great terrors -- according to all that Jehovah your God hath done to you, in Egypt, before your eyes?
- 35 어떤 신이 와서 시험과 이적과 기사와 전쟁과 강한 손과 편 팔과 크게 두려운 일로 한 민족을 다른 민족에게서 인도하여 낸 일이 있느냐 ? 이는 다 너희 하나님 여호와께서 애굽에서 너희를 위하여 너희의 목전에서 행하신 일이라
To you it was showed, that you might know that Yahweh he is God; there is none else besides him.
Thou, thou hast been shewn [it], to know that Jehovah He [is] God; there is none else besides Him.
- 36 이것을 네게 나타내심은 여호와와는 하나님이시요 그 외에는 다른 신이 없음을 네게 알게 하려
Out of heaven he made you to hear his voice, that he might instruct you: and on earth he made you to see his great fire; and you heard his words out of the midst of the fire.
`From the heavens He hath caused thee to hear His voice, to instruct thee, and on earth He hath shewed thee His great fire, and His words thou hast heard out of the midst of the fire.

- 37 여호와께서 너를 교훈하시려고 하늘에서부터 그 음성을 너로 듣게 하시며 땅에서는 그 큰 불을 네게 보이시고 너로 불가운데서 나오는 그 말씀을 듣게 하셨느니라
Because he loved your fathers, therefore he chose their seed after them, and brought you out with his presence, with his great power, out of Egypt;
And because that He hath loved thy fathers, He doth also fix on their seed after them, and doth bring thee out, in His presence, by His great power, from Egypt:
- 38 여호와께서 네 열조를 사랑 하신고로 그 후손 너를 택하시고 큰 권능으로 친히 인도하여 애굽에서 나오게 하시며
to drive out nations from before you greater and mightier than you, to bring you in, to give you their land for an inheritance, as at this day.
to dispossess nations greater and stronger than thou, from thy presence, to bring thee in to give to thee their land -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.
- 39 너보다 강대한 열국을 네 앞에서 쫓아내고 너를 그들의 땅으로 인도하여 들어서 그것을 네게 기업으로 주려 하심이 오늘과 같으니라
Know therefore this day, and lay it to your heart, that Yahweh he is God in heaven above and on the earth beneath; there is none else.
And thou hast known to-day, and hast turned [it] back unto thy heart, that Jehovah He [is] God, in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath -- there is none else;
- 40 그런즉 너는 오늘날 상천 하지에 오직 여호와만 하나님이니 ! 다른 신이 없는 줄을 알아 명심하고
You shall keep his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh your God gives you, forever.
and thou hast kept His statutes and His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, so that it is well to thee, and to thy sons after thee, and so that thou prolongest days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- all the days.
- 41 오늘 내가 네게 명하는 여호와의 규례와 명령을 지키라 ! 너와 네 후손이 복을 받아 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에서 한 없이 오래 살리라
Then Moses set apart three cities beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;
Then Moses separateth three cities beyond the Jordan, towards the sun-rising,
- 42 때에 모세가 요단 이편 해 돋는 편에서 세 성읍을 구별하였으니
that the manslayer might flee there, who kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past; and that fleeing to one of these cities he might live:
for the fleeing thither of the man-slayer, who slayeth his neighbour unknowingly, and he is not hating him heretofore, and he hath fled unto one of these cities, and he hath lived:

- 43 이는 과거에 원형이 없이 부지중에 오살한 자로 그곳으로 도피케 하기 위함이며 그 한 성읍으로 도피한 자로 그 생명을 보존케 하기 위함이라
[namely], Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain country, for the Reubenites; and Ramoth in Gilead, for the Gadites; and Golan in Bashan, for the Manassites.
Bezer, in the wilderness, in the land of the plain, of the Reubenite; and Ramoth, in Gilead, of the Gadite; and Golan, in Bashan, of the Manassahite.
- 44 하나는 광야 평원에 있는 베셀이라 르우벤 지파를 위한 것이요 하나는 길르앗 라못이라 갓 지파를 위한 것이요 하나는 바산 골란이라 므낫세 지파를 위한 것이었더라
This is the law which Moses set before the children of Israel:
And this [is] the law which Moses hath set before the sons of Israel;
- 45 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 선포한 율법이 이러하니라
these are the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Moses spoke to the children of Israel, when they came forth out of Egypt,
these [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Moses hath spoken unto the sons of Israel, in their coming out of Egypt,
- 46 이스라엘 자손이 애굽에서 나온 후에 증거하신 것과 규례와 법도를 모세가 선포하였으니
beyond the Jordan, in the valley over against Beth-peor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon, whom Moses and the children of Israel struck, when they came forth out of Egypt.
beyond the Jordan, in the valley over-against Beth-Peor, in the land of Sihon, king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon, whom Moses and the sons of Israel have smitten, in their coming out of Egypt,
- 47 요단 동편 벳브올 맞은편 골짜기에서라 이 땅은 헤스본에 거하는 아모리 족속의 왕 시혼에게 속하였더니 모세와 이스라엘 자손이 애굽에서 나온 후에 그를 쳐서 멸하고
They took his land in possession, and the land of Og king of Bashan, the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;
and they possess his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan, [towards] the sun-rising;
- 48 그 땅을 기업으로 얻었고 또 바산 왕 옥의 땅을 얻었으니 그 두 사람은 아모리 족속의 왕으로서 요단 이편 해 돋는 편에 거하였었으며
from Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, even to Mount Sion (the same is Hermon),
from Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, even unto mount Sion, which [is] Hermon --
- 49 그 얻은 땅은 아르논 골짜기 가의 아로엘에서부터 시온산 곧 헤르몬산까지요
and all the Arabah beyond the Jordan eastward, even to the sea of the Arabah, under the slopes of Pisgah.
and all the plain beyond the Jordan eastward, even unto the sea of the plain, under the springs of Pisgah.

- 1 모세가 온 이스라엘을 불러 그들에게 이르되 이스라엘아 ! 오늘 내가 너희 귀에 말하는 규례와 법도를 듣고 그것을 배우며 지켜 행하라 !
Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, Hear, Israel, the statutes and the ordinances which I speak in your ears this day, that you may learn them, and observe to do them. And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, `Hear, Israel, the statutes and the judgments which I am speaking in your ears to-day, and ye have learned them, and have observed to do them.
- 2 우리 하나님 여호와께서 호렙산에서 우리와 언약을 세우셨나니
Yahweh our God made a covenant with us in Horeb. Jehovah our God made with us a covenant in Horeb;
- 3 이 언약은 여호와께서 우리 열조와 세우신 것이 아니요 오늘날 여기 살아 있는 우리 곧 우리와
Yahweh didn't make this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day. not with our fathers hath Jehovah made this covenant, but with us; we -- these -- here to-day -- all of us alive.
- 4 여호와께서 산 위 불 가운데서 너희와 대면하여 말씀하시매
Yahweh spoke with you face to face on the mountain out of the midst of the fire, Face to face hath Jehovah spoken with you, in the mount, out of the midst of the fire;
- 5 그 때에 너희가 불을 두려워하여 산에 오르지 못하므로 내가 여호와와 너희 중간에 서서 여호와의 말씀을 너희에게 전하였노라 여호와께서 가라사대
(I stood between Yahweh and you at that time, to show you the word of Yahweh: for you were afraid because of the fire, and didn't go up onto the mountain;) saying, I am standing between Jehovah and you, at that time, to declare to you the word of Jehovah, for ye have been afraid from the presence of the fire, and ye have not gone up into the mount; saying:
- 6 나는 너를 애굽 땅에서 종 되었던 집에서 인도하여 낸 너희 하나님 여호와로라 !
"I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. `I Jehovah [am] thy God, who hath brought thee out from the land of Egypt, from a house of servants.
- 7 나 외에는 위하는 신들을 네게 있게 말지니라 !
You shall have no other gods before me. `Thou hast no other gods in My presence.

- 8 너는 자기를 위하여 새긴 우상을 만들지 말고 위로 하늘에 있는 것이나, 아래로 땅에 있는 것이나, 땅 밑 물 속에 있는 것의 아무 형상이든지 만들지 말며
"You shall not make an engraved image for yourself, [nor] any likeness [of anything] that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: `Thou dost not make to thee a graven image, any similitude which [is] in the heavens above, and which [is] in the earth beneath, and which [is] in the waters under the earth;
- 9 그것들에게 절하지 말며 그것들을 섬기지 말라 ! 나 여호와 너의 하나님은 질투하는 하나님인즉 나를 미워하는 자의 죄를 갚되 아비로부터 아들에게로 삼 사대까지 이르게 하거니와
you shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them; for I, Yahweh, your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, and on the third and on the fourth generation of those who hate me; thou dost not bow thyself to them nor serve them, for I Jehovah thy God [am] a zealous God, charging iniquity of fathers on children, and on a third [generation], and on a fourth, to those hating Me;
- 10 나를 사랑하고 내 계명을 지키는 자에게는 천대까지 은혜를 베푸느니라 !
and showing lovingkindness to thousands of those who love me and keep my commandments. and doing kindness to thousands, to those loving Me, and to those keeping My commands.
- 11 너는 너의 하나님 여호와와 이름의 망령되이 일컫지 말라 ! 나 여호와와는 나의 이름을 망령되이 일컫는 자를 죄 없는 줄로 인정치 아니하리라
"You shall not take the name of Yahweh your God in vain: for Yahweh will not hold him guiltless who takes his name in vain. `Thou dost not take up the Name of Jehovah thy God for a vain thing, for Jehovah doth not acquit him who taketh up His Name for a vain thing.
- 12 여호와 너의 하나님이 네게 명한대로 안식일을 지켜 거룩하게 하라 !
"Observe the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, as Yahweh your God commanded you. `Observe the day of the sabbath -- to sanctify it, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee;
- 13 엿새 동안은 힘써 네 모든 일을 행할 것이나
Six days shall you labor, and do all your work; six days thou dost labour, and hast done all thy work,

- 14 제 칠일은 너의 하나님 여호와와 안식인즉 너나, 네 아들이나, 네 딸이나, 네 남종이나, 네 여종이나, 네 소나, 네 나귀나, 네 모든 육축이나, 네 문안에 유하는 객이라도 아무 일도 하지 말고 네 남종이나, 네 여종으로 너같이 안식하게 할지니라 !
but the seventh day is a Sabbath to Yahweh your God: [in it] you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your man-servant, nor your maid-servant, nor your ox, nor your donkey, nor any of your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates; that your man-servant and your maid-servant may rest as well as you.
and the seventh day [is] a sabbath to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not do any work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and thine ox, and thine ass, and all thy cattle, and thy sojourner who [is] within thy gates; so that thy man-servant, and thy handmaid doth rest like thyself;
- 15 너는 기억하라 ! 네가 애굽 땅에서 종이 되었더니 너의 하나님 여호와와 강한 손과 편 팔로 너를 거기서 인도하여 내었나니 그러므로 너의 하나님 여호와와 너를 명하여 안식일을 지키라 하느니라
You shall remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God brought you out of there by a mighty hand and by an outstretched arm: therefore Yahweh your God commanded you to keep the Sabbath day.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God is bringing thee out thence by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm; therefore hath Jehovah thy God commanded thee to keep the day of the sabbath.
- 16 너는 너의 하나님 여호와와 명한대로 네 부모를 공경하라 ! 그리하면 너의 하나님 여호와와 네게 준 땅에서 네가 생명이 길고 복을 누리리라 !
"Honor your father and your mother, as Yahweh your God commanded you; that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.
`Honour thy father and thy mother, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee, so that thy days are prolonged, and so that it is well with thee, on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.
- 17 살인하지 말지니라 !
"You shall not murder.
`Thou dost not murder.
- 18 간음하지 말지니라 !
"Neither shall you commit adultery.
`Thou dost not commit adultery.
- 19 도적질 하지 말지니라 !
"Neither shall you steal.
`Thou dost not steal.
- 20 네 이웃에 대하여 거짓 증거하지도 말지니라 !
"Neither shall you give false testimony against your neighbor.
`Thou dost not answer against thy neighbour -- a false testimony.

- 21 네 이웃의 아내를 탐내지도 말지니라 ! 네 이웃의 집이나, 그의 밭이나, 그의 남종이나, 그의 여종이나, 그의 소나, 그의 나귀나, 무릇 네 이웃의 소유를 탐내지 말지니라 !
"Neither shall you covet your neighbor`s wife; neither shall you desire your neighbor`s house, his field, or his man-servant, or his maid-servant, his ox, or his donkey, or anything that is your neighbor`s."
`Thou dost not desire thy neighbour`s wife; nor dost thou covet thy neighbour`s house, his field, and his man-servant, and his handmaid, his ox, and his ass, and anything which [is] thy neighbour`s.
- 22 여호와께서 이 모든 말씀을 산 위 불 가운데, 구름 가운데, 흑암 가운데서, 큰 음성으로 너희 총회에 이르신 후에 더 말씀하지 아니하시고 그것을 두 돌판에 써서 내게 주셨느니라
These words Yahweh spoke to all your assembly on the mountain out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. He wrote them on two tables of stone, and gave them to me.
`These words hath Jehovah spoken unto all your assembly, in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness -- a great voice; and He hath not added, and He writeth them on two tables of stone, and giveth them unto me.
- 23 산이 불에 타며 캄캄한 가운데서 나오는 그 소리를 너희가 듣고 너희 지파의 두령과 장로들이
It happened, when you heard the voice out of the midst of the darkness, while the mountain was burning with fire, that you came near to me, even all the heads of your tribes, and your elders;
`And it cometh to pass as ye hear the voice out of the midst of the darkness, and of the mountain burning with fire, that ye come near unto me, all the heads of your tribes, and your elders,
- 24 말하되 `우리 하나님 여호와께서 그 영광과 위엄을 우리에게 보이시매 불 가운데서 나오는 음성을 우리가 들었고 하나님이 사람과 말씀하시되 그 사람이 생존하는 것을 오늘날 우리가
and you said, Behold, Yahweh our God has showed us his glory and his greatness, and we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire: we have seen this day that God does speak with man, and he lives.
and say, Lo, Jehovah our God hath shewed us His honour, and His greatness; and His voice we have heard out of the midst of the fire; this day we have seen that God doth speak with man -- and he hath lived.
- 25 이제 우리가 죽을 까닭이 무엇이니까 ? 이 큰 불이 우리를 삼킬 것이요 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와와의 음성을 다시 들으면 죽을 것이라
Now therefore why should we die? for this great fire will consume us: if we hear the voice of Yahweh our God any more, then we shall die.
`And, now, why do we die? for consume us doth this great fire -- if we add to hear the voice of Jehovah our God any more -- then we have died.

- 26 무릇 육신을 가진 자가 우리처럼 사시는 하나님의 음성이 불 가운데서 발함을 듣고 생존한 자가
For who is there of all flesh, that has heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as we have, and lived?
For who of all flesh [is] he who hath heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire like us -- and doth live?
- 27 당신은 가까이 나아가서 우리 하나님 여호와와 하시는 말씀을 다 듣고 우리 하나님 여호와와 당신에게 이르시는 것을 다 우리에게 전하소서 우리가 듣고 행하겠나이다 !' 하였느니라
Go you near, and hear all that Yahweh our God shall say: and speak you to us all that Yahweh our God shall speak to you; and we will hear it, and do it.
Draw near thou, and hear all that which Jehovah our God saith, and thou, thou dost speak unto us all that which Jehovah our God speaketh unto thee, and we have hearkened, and done it.
- 28 여호와께서 너희가 내게 말할 때에 너희의 말하는 소리를 들으신지라 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 이 백성이 네게 말하는 그 말소리를 내가 들은즉 그 말이 다 옳도다
Yahweh heard the voice of your words, when you spoke to me; and Yahweh said to me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people, which they have spoken to you: they have well said all that they have spoken.
And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, in your speaking unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people which they have spoken unto thee; they have done well [in] all that they have spoken.
- 29 다만 그들이 항상 이같은 마음을 품어 나를 경외하며 나의 모든 명령을 지켜서 그들과 그 자손이 영원히 복 받기를 원하노라
Oh that there were such a heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children forever!
O that their heart had been thus to them, to fear Me, and to keep My commands all the days, that it may be well with them, and with their sons -- to the age!
- 30 가서 그들에게 각기 장막으로 돌아가라 이르고
Go tell them, Return you to your tents.
Go, say to them, Turn back for yourselves, to your tents;
- 31 너는 여기 내 곁에 섰으라 ! 내가 모든 명령과 규례와 법도를 네게 이르리니 너는 그것을 그들에게 가르쳐서 내가 그들에게 기업을 주는 땅에서 그들로 이를 행하게 하라 하셨나니
But as for you, stand you here by me, and I will speak to you all the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which you shall teach them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it.
and thou here stand thou with Me, and let Me speak unto thee all the command, and the statutes, and the judgments which thou dost teach them, and they have done in the land which I am giving to them to possess it.

- 32 그런즉 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 명령하신 대로 너희는 삼가 행하여 좌로나 우로나
You shall observe to do therefore as Yahweh your God has commanded you: you shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.
 `And ye have observed to do as Jehovah your God hath commanded you, ye turn not aside -- right or left;
- 33 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 명하신 모든 도를 행하라 ! 그리하면 너희가 삶을 얻고 복을 얻어서 너희의 얻은 땅에서 너희의 날이 장구하리라
You shall walk in all the way which Yahweh your God has commanded you, that you may live, and that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days in the land which you shall possess.
in all the way which Jehovah your God hath commanded you ye walk, so that ye live, and [it is] well with you, and ye have prolonged days in the land which ye possess.
- 1 이는 곧 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 가르치라 명하신 바 명령과 규례와 법도라 너희가 건너가서 얻을 땅에서 행할 것이니
Now this is the commandment, the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh your God commanded to teach you, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it;
 `And this [is] the command, the statutes and the judgments which Jehovah your God hath commanded to teach you, to do in the land which ye are passing over thither to possess
- 2 곧 너와 네 아들과 네 손자로 평생에 네 하나님 여호와를 경외하며 내가 너희에게 명한 그 모든 규례와 명령을 지키게 하기 위한 것이며 또 네 날을 장구케 하기 위한 것이라
that you might fear Yahweh your God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, you, and your son, and your son`s son, all the days of your life; and that your days may be prolonged.
so that thou dost fear Jehovah thy God, to keep all His statutes and His commands, which I am commanding thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son`s son, all days of thy life, and so that thy days are prolonged.
- 3 이스라엘아 듣고 삼가 그것을 행하라 ! 그리하면 네가 복을 얻고 네 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 네게 허락하심 같이 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에서 너의 수효가 심히 번성하리라
Hear therefore, Israel, and observe to do it; that it may be well with you, and that you may increase mightily, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised to you, in a land flowing with milk and honey.
 `And thou hast heard, O Israel, and observed to do, that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest multiply exceedingly, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee, [in] the land flowing with milk and honey.
- 4 이스라엘아 들으라 ! 우리 하나님 여호와는 오직 하나인 여호와시니
Hear, Israel: Yahweh is our God; Yahweh is one:
 `Hear, O Israel, Jehovah our God [is] one Jehovah;

- 5 너는 마음을 다하고, 성품을 다하고, 힘을 다하여 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하라 !
and you shall love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might.
and thou hast loved Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might,
- 6 오늘날 내가 네게 명하는 이 말씀을 너는 마음에 새기고
These words, which I command you this day, shall be on your heart;
and these words which I am commanding thee to-day have been on thine heart,
- 7 네 자녀에게 부지런히 가르치며 집에 앉았을 때에든지, 길에 행할때에든지, 누웠을 때에든지, 일어날 때에든지, 이 말씀을 강론할 것이며
and you shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.
and thou hast repeated them to thy sons, and spoken of them in thy sitting in thine house, and in thy walking in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,
- 8 너는 또 그것을 네 손목에 매어 기호를 삼으며 네 미간에 붙여 표를 삼고
You shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.
and hast bound them for a sign upon thy hand, and they have been for frontlets between thine eyes,
- 9 또 네 집 문설주와 바깥 문에 기록할지니라
You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates.
and thou hast written them on door-posts of thy house, and on thy gates.
- 10 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱을 향하여 네게 주리라 맹세하신 땅으로 너로 들어가게 하시고 네가 건축하지 아니한 크고 아름다운 성읍을 얻게 하시며
It shall be, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land which he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give you, great and goodly cities, which you didn't build,
And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land which He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to thee -- cities great and good, which thou hast not built,
- 11 네가 채우지 아니한 아름다운 물건이 가득한 집을 얻게 하시며 네가 파지 아니한 우물을 얻게 하시며 네가 심지 아니한 포도원과 감람 나무를 얻게 하사 너로 배불리 먹게 하실 때에
and houses full of all good things, which you didn't fill, and cisterns dug out, which you didn't dig, vineyards and olive-trees, which you didn't plant, and you shall eat and be full;
and houses full of all good things which thou hast not filled, and wells digged which thou hast not digged, vineyards and olive-yards which thou hast not planted, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied;

- 12** 너는 조심하여 너를 애굽 땅 종 되었던 집에서 인도하여 내신 여호와를 잊지 말고
then beware lest you forget Yahweh, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.
`Take heed to thyself lest thou forget Jehovah who hath brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 13** 네 하나님 여호와를 경외하며 섬기며 그 이름으로 맹세할 것이니라
You shall fear Yahweh your God; and him shall you serve, and shall swear by his name. Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, and Him thou dost serve, and by His name thou dost swear;
- 14** 너희는 다른 신들 곧 네 사면에 있는 백성의 신들을 좇지 말라
You shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who are round about you; ye do not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you;
- 15** 너희 중에 계신 너희 하나님 여호와는 질투하시는 하나님이니즉 너희 하나님 여호와께서 네게 진노하사 너를 지면에서 멸절시키실까 두려워하노라
for Yahweh your God in the midst of you is a jealous God; lest the anger of Yahweh your God be kindled against you, and he destroy you from off the face of the earth. for a zealous God [is] Jehovah thy God in thy midst -- lest the anger of Jehovah thy God burn against thee, and He hath destroyed thee from off the face of the ground.
- 16** 너희가 맛사에서 시험한 것 같이 너희의 하나님 여호와를 시험하지 말고
You shall not tempt Yahweh your God, as you tempted him in Massah.
`Ye do not try Jehovah your God as ye tried in Massah;
- 17** 너희의 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 명하신 명령과 증거하신 것과 규례를 삼가 지키며
You shall diligently keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which he has commanded you.
ye do diligently keep the commands of Jehovah your God, and His testimonies, and His statutes which He hath commanded thee,
- 18** 여호와의 보시기에 정직하고 선량한 일을 행하라 그리하면 네가 복을 얻고 여호와께서 네 열조에게 맹세하사 네 대적을 몰수히 네 앞에서 쫓아내리라 하신 아름다운 땅을 들어가서
You shall do that which is right and good in the sight of Yahweh; that it may be well with you, and that you may go in and possess the good land which Yahweh swore to your fathers,
and thou hast done that which is right and good in the eyes of Jehovah, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast gone in and possessed the good land which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers,
- 19** (18절과 같음)
to thrust out all your enemies from before you, as Yahweh has spoken.
to drive away all thine enemies from thy presence, as Jehovah hath spoken.

- 20 후일에 네 아들이 네게 묻기를 우리 하나님 여호와와 명하신 증거와 말씀과 규례와 법도가 무슨 뜻이뇨 ? 하거든
**When your son asks you in time to come, saying, What mean the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh our God has commanded you?
`When thy son asketh thee hereafter, saying, What [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Jehovah our God hath commanded you?**
- 21 너는 네 아들에게 이르기를 우리가 옛적에 애굽에서 바로의 종이 되었더니 여호와께서 권능의 손으로 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨나니
**then you shall tell your son, We were Pharaoh`s bondservants in Egypt: and Yahweh brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand;
then thou hast said to thy son, Servants we have been to Pharaoh in Egypt, and Jehovah bringeth us out of Egypt by a high hand;**
- 22 곧 여호와께서 우리의 목전에서 크고 두려운 이적과 기사를 애굽과 바로와 그 온 집에 베푸시고
**and Yahweh showed signs and wonders, great and sore, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;
and Jehovah giveth signs and wonders, great and sad, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;**
- 23 우리 열조에게 맹세하신 땅으로 우리에게 주어 들어가게 하시려고 우리를 거기서 인도하여 내시고
**and he brought us out from there, that he might bring us in, to give us the land which he swore to our fathers.
and us He hath brought out thence, in order to bring us in, to give to us the land which He had sworn to our fathers.**
- 24 여호와께서 우리에게 이 모든 규례를 지키라 명하셨으니 이는 우리로 우리 하나님 여호와를 경외하여 항상 복을 누리게 하기 위하심이며 또 여호와께서 우리로 오늘날과 같이 생활하게 하려
**Yahweh commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear Yahweh our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as at this day.
And Jehovah commandeth us to do all these statutes, to fear Jehovah our God, for good to ourselves all the days, to keep us alive, as [at] this day;**
- 25 우리가 그 명하신대로 이 모든 명령을 우리 하나님 여호와 앞에서 삼가 지키면 그것이 곧 우리의 의로움이니라 ! 할지니라
**It shall be righteousness to us, if we observe to do all this commandment before Yahweh our God, as he has commanded us.
and righteousness it is for us, when we observe to do all this command before Jehovah our God, as He hath commanded us.**

- 1 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 인도하사 네가 가서 얻을 땅으로 들이시고 네 앞에서 여러 민족 헷 족속과, 기르가스 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 가나안 족속과, 브리스 족속과, 히위 족속과, 여부스 족속 곧 너보다 많고 힘이 있는 일곱 족속을 쫓아내실 때에
When Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, and shall cast out many nations before you, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations greater and mightier than you;
When Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, and He hath cast out many nations from thy presence, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations more numerous and mighty than thou,
- 2 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네게 붙여 너로 치게 하시리니 그 때에 너는 그들을 진멸할 것이라 그들과 무슨 언약도 말것이요 그들을 불쌍히 여기지도 말 것이며
and when Yahweh your God shall deliver them up before you, and you shall strike them; then you shall utterly destroy them: you shall make no covenant with them, nor show mercy to them;
and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and thou hast smitten them -- thou dost utterly devote them -- thou dost not make with them a covenant, nor dost thou favour them.
- 3 또 그들과 혼인하지 말지니 네 딸을 그 아들에게 주지 말 것이요 그 딸로 네 며느리를 삼지 말
neither shall you make marriages with them; your daughter you shall not give to his son, nor his daughter shall you take to your son.
And thou dost not join in marriage with them; thy daughter thou dost not give to his son, and his daughter thou dost not take to thy son,
- 4 그가 네 아들을 유혹하여 그로 여호와를 떠나고 다른 신들을 섬기게 하므로 여호와께서 너희에게 진노하사 갑자기 너희를 멸하실 것임이니라
For he will turn away your son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he will destroy you quickly.
for he doth turn aside thy son from after Me, and they have served other gods, and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and hath destroyed thee hastily.
- 5 오직 너희가 그들에게 행할 것은 이러하니 그들의 단을 헐며 주상을 깨뜨리며 아세라 목상을 찢으며 조각한 우상들을 불사를 것이니라
But thus shall you deal with them: you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and hew down their Asherim, and burn their engraved images with fire.
But thus thou dost to them: their altars ye break down, and their standing pillars ye shiver, and their shrines ye cut down, and their graven images ye burn with fire;

- 6 너는 여호와 네 하나님의 성민이라 네 하나님 여호와께서 지상 만민 중에서 너를 자기 기업의 백성으로 택하셨나니
For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God: Yahweh your God has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth. for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God; on thee hath Jehovah thy God fixed, to be to Him for a peculiar people, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.
- 7 여호와께서 너희를 기뻐하시고 너희를 택하심은 너희가 다른 민족보다 수효가 많은 연고가 아니라 너희는 모든 민족 중에 가장 적으니라
Yahweh didn't set his love on you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; for you were the fewest of all peoples:
`Not because of your being more numerous than any of the peoples hath Jehovah delighted in you, and fixeth on you, for ye [are] the least of all the peoples,
- 8 여호와께서 다만 너희를 사랑하심을 인하여 또는 너희 열조에게 하신 맹세를 지키려 하심을 인하여 자기의 권능의 손으로 너희를 인도하여 내시되 너희를 그 종 되었던 집에서 애굽 왕
but because Yahweh loves you, and because he would keep the oath which he swore to your fathers, has Yahweh brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.
but because of Jehovah's loving you, and because of His keeping the oath which He hath sworn to your fathers, hath Jehovah brought you out by a strong hand, and doth ransom you from a house of servants, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.
- 9 그런즉 너는 알라 ! 오직 네 하나님 여호와와 는 하나님이시오 신실하신 하나님이라 그를 사랑하고 그 계명을 지키는 자에게는 천대까지 그 언약을 이행하시며 인애를 베푸시되
Know therefore that Yahweh your God, he is God, the faithful God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with them who love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations,
`And thou hast known that Jehovah thy God He [is] God, the faithful God, keeping the covenant, and the kindness, to those loving Him, and to those keeping His commands -- to a thousand generations,
- 10 그를 미워하는 자에게는 당장에 보응하여 멸하시나니 여호와와 는 자기를 미워하는 자에게 지체하지 아니하시고 당장에 그에게 보응하시느니라
and repays those who hate him to their face, to destroy them: he will not be slack to him who hates him, he will repay him to his face.
and repaying to those hating Him, unto their face, to destroy them; He delayeth not to him who is hating Him -- unto his face, He repayeth to him --
- 11 그런즉 너는 오늘날 내가 네게 명하는 명령과 규례와 법도를 지켜 행할지니라 !
You shall therefore keep the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which I command you this day, to do them.
and thou hast kept the command, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I am commanding thee to-day to do them.

- 12** 너희가 이 모든 법도를 듣고 지켜 행하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 열조에게 맹세하신 언약을 지켜 네게 인애를 베푸실 것이라
It shall happen, because you listen to these ordinances, and keep and do them, that Yahweh your God will keep with you the covenant and the lovingkindness which he swore to your fathers:
`And it hath been, because ye hear these judgments, and have kept, and done them, that Jehovah thy God hath kept to thee the covenant and the kindness which He hath sworn to thy fathers,
- 13** 곧 너를 사랑하시고 복을 주사 너로 번성케 하시되 네게 주리라고 네 열조에게 맹세하신 땅에서 네 소생에게 은혜를 베푸시며 네 토지 소산과 곡식과 포도주와 기름을 풍성케 하시고 네 소와
and he will love you, and bless you, and multiply you; he will also bless the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground, your grain and your new wine and your oil, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock, in the land which he swore to your fathers to give you.
and hath loved thee, and blessed thee, and multiplied thee, and hath blessed the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil, the increase of thine oxen, and the wealth of thy flock, on the ground which He hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.
- 14** 네가 복을 받음이 만민보다 우승하여 너희 중의 남녀와 너희 짐승의 암수에 생육하지 못함이
You shall be blessed above all peoples: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.
`Blessed art thou above all the peoples, there is not in thee a barren man or a barren woman -- nor among your cattle;
- 15** 여호와께서 또 모든 질병을 네게서 멀리하시라 너희가 아는 바 그 애굽의 악질이 네게 임하지 않게 하시고 너를 미워하는 모든 자에게 임하게 하실 것이라
Yahweh will take away from you all sickness; and none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which you know, will he put on you, but will lay them on all those who hate you.
and Jehovah hath turned aside from thee every sickness, and none of the evil diseases of Egypt (which thou hast known) doth He put on thee, and He hath put them on all hating thee.
- 16** 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 붙이신 모든 민족을 네 눈이 긍휼히 보지 말고 진멸하고 그 신을 섬기지 말라 그것이 네게 올무가 되리라
You shall consume all the peoples who Yahweh your God shall deliver to you; your eye shall not pity them: neither shall you serve their gods; for that will be a snare to you.
`And thou hast consumed all the peoples whom Jehovah thy God is giving to thee; thine eye hath no pity on them, and thou dost not serve their gods, for a snare it [is] to thee.
- 17** 네가 혹시 심중에 이르기를 이 민족들이 나보다 많으니 내가 어찌 그를 쫓아 낼 수 있으리오
If you shall say in your heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them?
`When thou sayest in thine heart, These nations [are] more numerous than I, how am I able to dispossess them? --

- 18** 그들을 두려워 말고 네 하나님 여호와께서 바로와 온 애굽에 행하신 것을 잘 기억하되
you shall not be afraid of them: you shall well remember what Yahweh your God did to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt;
thou art not afraid of them; thou dost surely remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt,
- 19** 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 인도하여 내실 때에 네가 목도한 큰 시험과 이적과 기사와 강한 손과 편 팔을 기억하라 ! 그와 같이 네 하나님 여호와께서 네가 두려워하는 모든 민족에게 행하실 것이요
the great trials which your eyes saw, and the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, whereby Yahweh your God brought you out: so shall Yahweh your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid.
the great trials which thine eyes have seen, and the signs, and the wonders, and the strong hand, and the stretched-out arm, with which Jehovah thy God hath brought thee out; so doth Jehovah thy God to all the peoples of whose presence thou art afraid.
- 20** 네 하나님 여호와께서 또 왕벌을 그들 중에 보내어 그들의 남은 자와 너를 피하여 숨은 자를
Moreover Yahweh your God will send the hornet among them, until those who are left, and hide themselves, perish from before you.
And also the locust doth Jehovah thy God send among them, till the destruction of those who are left, and of those who are hidden from thy presence;
- 21** 너는 그들을 두려워 말라 ! 너희 하나님 여호와 곧 크고 두려운 하나님이 너희 중에 계심이니라
You shall not be scared of them; for Yahweh your God is in the midst of you, a great and awesome God.
thou art not terrified by their presence, for Jehovah thy God [is] in thy midst, a God great and fearful.
- 22** 네 하나님 여호와께서 이 민족들을 네 앞에서 점점 쫓아내시리니 너는 그들을 급히 멸하지 말라
두렵건대 들짐승이 번성하여 너를 해할까 하노라
Yahweh your God will cast out those nations before you by little and little: you may not consume them at once, lest the animals of the field increase on you.
And Jehovah thy God hath cast out these nations from thy presence little [by] little, (thou art not able to consume them hastily, lest the beast of the field multiply against thee),
- 23** 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네게 붙이시고 그들을 크게 요란케하여 필경은 진멸하시고
But Yahweh your God will deliver them up before you, and will confuse them with a great confusion, until they be destroyed.
and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and destroyed them -- a great destruction -- till their destruction;

- 24 너는 그들의 조각한 신상들을 불사르고 그것에 입힌 은이나 금을 탐내지 말며 취하지 말라
 두렵건대 네가 그것으로 인하여 울무에 들까 하노니 이는 네 하나님 여호와와의 가증히 여기시는
He will deliver their kings into your hand, and you shall make their name to perish from under the sky: there shall no man be able to stand before you, until you have destroyed them.
and He hath given their kings into thy hand, and thou hast destroyed their name from under the heavens; no man doth station himself in thy presence till thou hast destroyed them.
- 25 그들의 왕들을 네 손에 붙이시리니 너는 그 이름을 천하에서 제하여 버리라 너를 당할 자가 없이
 네가 필경은 그들을 진멸하리라
The engraved images of their gods shall you burn with fire: you shall not covet the silver or the gold that is on them, nor take it to you, lest you be snared therein; for it is an abomination to Yahweh your God.
The graven images of their gods ye do burn with fire; thou dost not desire the silver and gold on them, nor hast thou taken [it] to thyself, lest thou be snared by it, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God it [is];
- 26 너는 그들의 조각한 신상들을 불사르고 그것에 입힌 은이나 금을 탐내지 말며 취하지 말라
 두렵건대 네가 그것으로 인하여 울무에 들까 하노니 이는 네 하나님 여호와와의 가증히 여기시는
You shall not bring an abomination into your house, and become a devoted thing like it: you shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly abhor it; for it is a devoted thing.
and thou dost not bring in an abomination unto thy house -- or thou hast been devoted like it; -- thou dost utterly detest it, and thou dost utterly abominate it; for it [is] devoted.
- 1 내가 오늘날 명하는 모든 명령을 너희는 지켜 행하라 ! 그리하면 너희가 살고 번성하고
 여호와께서 너희의 열조에게 맹세하신 땅에 들어가서 그것을 얻으리라
All the commandment which I command you this day shall you observe to do, that you may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers.
All the command which I am commanding thee to-day ye observe to do, so that ye live, and have multiplied, and gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers;
- 2 네 하나님 여호와께서 이 사십년 동안에 너로 광야의 길을 걷게 하신 것을 기억하라 ! 이는 너를
 낮추시며 너를 시험하사 네 마음이 어떠한지 그 명령을 지키는지 아니 지키는지 알려 하심이라
You shall remember all the way which Yahweh your God has led you these forty years in the wilderness, that he might humble you, to prove you, to know what was in your heart, whether you would keep his commandments, or not.
and thou hast remembered all the way which Jehovah thy God hath caused thee to go these forty years in the wilderness, in order to humble thee to try thee, to know that which [is] in thy heart, whether thou dost keep His commands or not.

- 3 너를 낮추시며 너로 주리게 하시며 또 너도 알지 못하며 네 열조도 알지 못하던 만나를 네게 먹이신 것은 사람이 떡으로만 사는 것이 아니요 여호와의 입에서 나오는 모든 말씀으로 사는
He humbled you, and allowed you to hunger, and fed you with manna, which you didn't know, neither did your fathers know; that he might make you know that man does not live by bread only, but by everything that proceeds out of the mouth of Yahweh does man live.
And He doth humble thee, and cause thee to hunger and doth cause thee to eat the manna (which thou hast not known, even thy fathers have not known), in order to cause thee to know that not by bread alone doth man live, but by every produce of the mouth of Jehovah man doth live.
- 4 이 사십년 동안에 네 의복이 해어지지 아니하였고 네 발이 부르지 아니하였느니라
Your clothing didn't grow old on you, neither did your foot swell, these forty years.
Thy raiment hath not worn out from off thee, and thy foot hath not swelled these forty years,
- 5 너는 사람이 그 아들을 징계함 같이 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 징계하시는 줄 마음에 생각하고
You shall consider in your heart that as a man chastens his son, so Yahweh your God chastens you.
and thou hast known, with thy heart, that as a man chastiseth his son Jehovah thy God is chastising thee,
- 6 네 하나님 여호와의 명령을 지켜 그 도를 행하며 그를 경외할지니라 !
You shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him.
and thou hast kept the commands of Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to fear Him.
- 7 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 아름다운 땅에 이르게 하시나니 그곳은 골짜기에든지 산지에든지 시내와 분천과 샘이 흐르고
For Yahweh your God brings you into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of springs and springs, flowing forth in valleys and hills;
For Jehovah thy God is bringing thee in unto a good land, a land of brooks of waters, of fountains, and of depths coming out in valley and in mountain:
- 8 밀과, 보리의 소산지요, 포도와, 무화과와, 석류와, 감람들의 나무와, 꿀의 소산지라
a land of wheat and barley, and vines and fig-trees and pomegranates; a land of olive-trees and honey;
a land of wheat, and barley, and vine, and fig, and pomegranate; a land of oil olive and honey;

- 9 너의 먹는 식물의 결핍함이 없고 네게 아무 부족함이 없는 땅이며 그 땅의 돌은 철이요 산에서는 동을 캐는 것이라
a land in which you shall eat bread without scarceness, you shall not lack anything in it; a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills you may dig copper.
a land in which without scarcity thou dost eat bread, thou dost not lack anything in it; a land whose stones [are] iron, and out of its mountains thou dost dig brass;
- 10 네가 먹어서 배불리고 네 하나님 여호와께서 옥토로 네게 주셨음을 인하여 그를 찬송하리라
You shall eat and be full, and you shall bless Yahweh your God for the good land which he has given you.
and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied, and hast blessed Jehovah thy God, on the good land which he hath given to thee.
- 11 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 여호와와 그의 명령과 법도와 규례를 지키지 아니하고 네 하나님 여호와를 잊어버리게 되지 않도록 삼갈지어다!
Beware lest you forget Yahweh your God, in not keeping his commandments, and his ordinances, and his statutes, which I command you this day:
`Take heed to thyself, lest thou forget Jehovah thy God so as not to keep His commands, and His judgments, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day;
- 12 네가 먹어서 배불리고 아름다운 집을 짓고 거하게 되며
lest, when you have eaten and are full, and have built goodly houses, and lived therein; lest thou eat, and hast been satisfied, and good houses dost build, and hast inhabited;
- 13 또 네 우양이 번성하며 네 은,금이 증식되며 네 소유가 다 풍부하게 될 때에
and when your herds and your flocks multiply, and your silver and your gold is multiplied, and all that you have is multiplied;
and thy herd and thy flock be multiplied, and silver and gold be multiplied to thee; and all that is thine be multiplied:
- 14 두렵건대 네 마음이 교만하여 네 하나님 여호와를 잊어버릴까 하노라 여호와는 너를 애굽 땅 중 되었던 집에서 이끌어 내시고
then your heart be lifted up, and you forget Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage;
`And thy heart hath been high, and thou hast forgotten Jehovah thy God (who is bringing thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 15 너를 인도하여 그 광대하고 위험한 광야 곧 불뱀과 전갈이 있고 물이 없는 건조한 땅을 지나게 하셨으며 또 너를 위하여 물을 굳은 반석에서 내셨으며
who led you through the great and terrible wilderness, [in which were] fiery serpents and scorpions, and thirsty ground where was no water; who brought you forth water out of the rock of flint;
who is causing thee to go in the great and the terrible wilderness -- burning serpent, and scorpion, and thirst -- where there is no water; who is bringing out to thee waters from the flinty rock;

- 16 네 열조도 알지 못하던 만나를 광야에서 네게 먹이셨나니 이는 다 너를 낮추시며 너를 시험하사 마침내 네게 복을 주려 하심이었느니라
who fed you in the wilderness with manna, which your fathers didn't know; that he might humble you, and that he might prove you, to do you good at your latter end: who is causing thee to eat manna in the wilderness, which thy fathers have not known, in order to humble thee, and in order to try thee, to do thee good in thy latter end),
- 17 또 두렵건대 네가 마음에 이르기를 내 능과 내 손의 힘으로 내가 이 재물을 얻었다 할까 하노라
and [lest] you say in your heart, My power and the might of my hand has gotten me this wealth. and thou hast said in thy heart, My power, and the might of my hand, hath made for me this wealth:
- 18 네 하나님 여호와를 기억하라 ! 그가 네게 재물 얻을 능을 주셨음이라 이같이 하심은 네 열조에게 맹세하신 언약을 오늘과 같이 이루려 하심이니라
But you shall remember Yahweh your God, for it is he who gives you power to get wealth; that he may establish his covenant which he swore to your fathers, as at this day. `And thou hast remembered Jehovah thy God, for He it [is] who is giving to thee power to make wealth, in order to establish His covenant which He hath sworn to thy fathers as [at] this day.
- 19 네가 만일 네 하나님 여호와를 잊어버리고 다른 신들을 좇아 그들을 섬기며 그들에게 절하면 내가 너희에게 증거하노니 너희가 정녕히 멸망할 것이라
It shall be, if you shall forget Yahweh your God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that you shall surely perish. `And it hath been -- if thou really forget Jehovah thy God, and hast gone after other gods, and served them, and bowed thyself to them, I have testified against you to-day that ye do utterly perish;
- 20 여호와께서 너희의 앞에서 멸망시키신 민족들 같이 너희도 멸망하리니 이는 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와의 소리를 청종치 아니함이니라
As the nations that Yahweh makes to perish before you, so shall you perish; because you wouldn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God. as the nations whom Jehovah is destroying from your presence, so ye perish; because ye hearken not to the voice of Jehovah your God.
- 1 이스라엘아 들으라 ! 네가 오늘 요단을 건너 너보다 강대한 나라들로 들어가서 그것을 얻으리니 그 성읍들은 크고 성벽은 하늘에 닿았으며
Hear, Israel: you are to pass over the Jordan this day, to go in to dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourself, cities great and fortified up to the sky, `Hear, Israel, thou art passing over to-day the Jordan, to go in to possess nations greater and mightier than thyself; cities great and fenced in the heavens;

- 2 그 백성은 네가 아는 바 장대한 아낙 자손이라 그에게 대한 말을 네가 들었나니 이르기를 누가 아낙 자손을 능히 당하리오 하거니와
a people great and tall, the sons of the Anakim, whom you know, and of whom you have heard say, Who can stand before the sons of Anak?
a people great and tall, sons of Anakim, whom thou -- thou hast known, (and thou -- thou hast heard: Who doth station himself before sons of Anak?)
- 3 오늘날 너는 알라 ! 네 하나님 여호와께서 맹렬한 불과 같이 네 앞에 나아가신즉 여호와께서 그들을 파하시라 네 앞에 엎드러지게 하시리니 여호와께서 네게 말씀하신 것 같이 너는 그들을
Know therefore this day, that Yahweh your God is he who goes over before you as a devouring fire; he will destroy them, and he will bring them down before you: so shall you drive them out, and make them to perish quickly, as Yahweh has spoken to you.
and thou hast known to-day, that Jehovah thy God [is] He who is passing over before thee -- a fire consuming; He doth destroy them, and He doth humble them before thee, and thou hast dispossessed them, and destroyed them hastily, as Jehovah hath spoken to thee.
- 4 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네 앞에서 쫓아내신 후에 네가 심중에 이르기를 나의 의로움을 인하여 여호와께서 나를 이 땅으로 인도하여 들여서 그것을 얻게 하셨다 하지 말라 실상은 이 민족들이 악함을 인하여 여호와께서 그들을 네 앞에서 쫓아내심이니라
Don't speak in your heart, after that Yahweh your God has thrust them out from before you, saying, For my righteousness Yahweh has brought me in to possess this land; whereas for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh does drive them out from before you.
`Thou dost not speak in thy heart (in Jehovah thy God's driving them away from before thee), saying, For my righteousness hath Jehovah brought me in to possess this land, seeing for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah dispossessing them from thy presence;
- 5 네가 가서 그 땅을 얻음은 너의 의로움을 인함도 아니며 네 마음이 정직함을 인함도 아니요 이 민족들의 악함을 인하여 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네 앞에서 쫓아내심이라 여호와께서 이같이 하심은 네 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 하신 맹세를 이루려 하심이니라
Not for your righteousness, or for the uprightness of your heart, do you go in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you, and that he may establish the word which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
not for thy righteousness, and for the uprightness of thy heart, art thou going in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from before thee; and in order to establish the word which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob;

- 6 그러므로 네가 알 것은 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 이 아름다운 땅을 기업으로 주신 것이 네 의로움을 인함이 아니니라 너는 목이 곧은 백성이니라
Know therefore, that Yahweh your God doesn't give you this good land to possess it for your righteousness; for you are a stiff-necked people.
and thou hast known, that not for thy righteousness is Jehovah thy God giving to thee this good land to possess it, for a people stiff of neck thou [art].
- 7 너는 광야에서 네 하나님 여호와를 격노케 하던 일을 잊지 말고 기억하라 네가 애굽 땅에서 나오던 날부터 이곳에 이르기까지 늘 여호와를 거역하였으되
Remember, don't forget, how you provoked Yahweh your God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that you went forth out of the land of Egypt, until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against Yahweh.
`Remember -- do not forget -- that [with] which thou hast made Jehovah thy God wroth in the wilderness; even from the day that thou hast come out of the land of Egypt till your coming in unto this place rebels ye have been with Jehovah;
- 8 호렙산에서 너희가 여호와를 격노케 하였으므로 여호와께서 진노하사 너희를 멸하려
Also in Horeb you provoked Yahweh to wrath, and Yahweh was angry with you to destroy you.
even in Horeb ye have made Jehovah wroth, and Jehovah sheweth Himself angry against you -- to destroy you.
- 9 그 때에 내가 돌판들 곧 여호와께서 너희와 세우신 언약의 돌판들을 받으려고 산에 올라가서 사십 주야를 산에 거하며 떡도 먹지 아니하고 물도 마시지 아니하였더니
When I was gone up onto the mountain to receive the tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant which Yahweh made with you, then I stayed on the mountain forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water.
`In my going up into the mount to receive the tables of stone (tables of the covenant which Jehovah hath made with you), and I abide in the mount forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk;
- 10 여호와께서 두 돌판을 네게 주셨나니 그 판의 글은 하나님께서 친수로 기록하신 것이요 너희 총회 날에 여호와께서 산상 불 가운데서 너희에게 이르신 모든 말씀이니라
Yahweh delivered to me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God; and on them [was written] according to all the words, which Yahweh spoke with you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly.
and Jehovah giveth unto me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God, and on them according to all the words which Jehovah hath spoken with you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly.
- 11 사십 주야가 지난 후에 여호와께서 내게 돌판 곧 언약의 두 돌판을 주시고
It came to pass at the end of forty days and forty nights, that Yahweh gave me the two tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant.
`And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty days and forty nights, Jehovah hath given unto me the two tables of stone -- tables of the covenant,

- 12** 내게 이르시되 일어나 여기서 속히 내려가라 네가 애굽에서 인도하여 낸 내 백성이 스스로 부패하여 내가 그들에게 명한 도를 속히 떠나 자기를 위하여 우상을 부어 만들었느니라
Yahweh said to me, Arise, get you down quickly from hence; for your people whom you have brought forth out of Egypt have corrupted themselves; they have quickly turned aside out of the way which I commanded them; they have made them a molten image.
and Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go down, hasten from this, for thy people hath done corruptly, whom thou hast brought out of Egypt; they have turned aside hastily out of the way which I have commanded them -- they have made to themselves a molten thing!
- 13** 여호와께서 또 내게 일러 가라사대 내가 이 백성을 보았노라 보라 ! 이는 목이 곧은 백성이니라
Furthermore Yahweh spoke to me, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiff-necked people:
And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying, I have seen this people, and lo, a people stiff of neck it [is];
- 14** 나를 막지 말라 내가 그들을 멸하여 그 이름을 천하에서 도말하고 너로 그들보다 강대한 나라가 되게 하리라 하시기로
let me alone, that I may destroy them, and blot out their name from under the sky; and I will make of you a nation mightier and greater than they.
desist from Me, and I destroy them, and blot out their name from under the heavens, and I make thee become a nation more mighty and numerous than it.
- 15** 내가 돌이켜 산에서 내려 오는데 산에는 불이 붙었고 언약의 두 돌판은 내 손에 있었느니라
So I turned and came down from the mountain, and the mountain was burning with fire: and the two tables of the covenant were in my two hands.
And I turn, and come down from the mount, and the mount is burning with fire, and the two tables of the covenant on my two hands,
- 16** 내가 본즉 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와께 범죄하여 자기를 위하여 송아지를 부어 만들어서 급속히 여호와의 명하신 도를 떠났기로
I looked, and, behold, you had sinned against Yahweh your God; you had made you a molten calf: you had turned aside quickly out of the way which Yahweh had commanded you.
and I see, and lo, ye have sinned against Jehovah your God; ye have made to yourselves a molten calf; ye have turned aside hastily out of the way which Jehovah hath commanded you.
- 17** 내가 그 두 돌판을 내 두 손에서 들어 던져 너희의 목전에서 깨뜨렸었노라
I took hold of the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and broke them before your eyes.
And I lay hold on the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and break them before your eyes,

- 18** 그리고 내가 전과 같이 사십 주야를 여호와 앞에 엎드려서 떡도 먹지 아니하고 물도 마시지 아니하였으니 이는 너희가 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하여 그를 격노케 하여 크게 죄를 얻었음이라
I fell down before Yahweh, as at the first, forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water; because of all your sin which you sinned, in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.
and I throw myself before Jehovah, as at first, forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk, because of all your sins which ye have sinned, by doing the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry.
- 19** 여호와께서 심히 분노하사 너희를 멸하려 하셨으므로 내가 두려워 하였었노라 그러나 여호와께서 그 때에도 내 말을 들으셨고
For I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure, with which Yahweh was angry against you to destroy you. But Yahweh listened to me that time also.
For I have been afraid because of the anger and the fury with which Jehovah hath been wroth against you, to destroy you; and Jehovah doth hearken unto me also at this time.
- 20** 여호와께서 또 아론에게 진노하사 그를 멸하려 하셨으므로 내가 그 때에도 아론을 위하여 기도하고
Yahweh was very angry with Aaron to destroy him: and I prayed for Aaron also at the same time.
And with Aaron hath Jehovah shewed himself very angry, to destroy him, and I pray also for Aaron at that time;
- 21** 너희의 죄 곧 너희의 만든 송아지를 취하여 불살라 찢고 티끌같이 가늘게 갈아 그 가루를 산에서 흘러 내리는 시내에 뿌렸었느니라
I took your sin, the calf which you had made, and burnt it with fire, and stamped it, grinding it very small, until it was as fine as dust: and I cast the dust of it into the brook that descended out of the mountain.
and your sin, which ye have made -- the calf -- I have taken, and I burn it with fire, and beat it, grinding well till that it [is] small as dust, and I cast its dust unto the brook which is going down out of the mount.
- 22** 너희가 다베라와, 맛사와, 기브롯 핫다아와에서도 여호와를 격노케 하였느니라
At Taberah, and at Massah, and at Kibroth-hattaavah, you provoked Yahweh to wrath.
And in Taberah, and in Massah, and in Kibroth-Hattaavah, ye have been making Jehovah wroth:
- 23** 여호와께서 너희를 가데스 바네아에서 떠나게 하실 때에 이르시기를 너희는 올라가서 내가 너희에게 준 땅을 얻으라 하시되 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와와 명령을 거역하여 믿지 아니하고
When Yahweh sent you from Kadesh-barnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God, and you didn't believe him, nor listen to his voice.
and in Jehovah's sending you from Kadesh-Barnea, saying, Go up, and possess the land which I have given to you, then ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God, and have not given credence to Him, nor hearkened to His voice;

- 24** 내가 너희를 알던 날부터 옴으로 너희가 항상 여호와를 거역하였느니라
You have been rebellious against Yahweh from the day that I knew you.
rebels ye have been with Jehovah from the day of my knowing you.
- 25** 그 때에 여호와께서 너희를 멸하겠다고 하셨으므로 내가 여전히 사십 주야를 여호와 앞에 엎드리고
So I fell down before Yahweh the forty days and forty nights that I fell down, because Yahweh had said he would destroy you.
And I throw myself before Jehovah, the forty days and the forty nights, as I had thrown myself, for Jehovah hath said -- to destroy you;
- 26** 여호와께 간구하여 가로되 `주 여호와여 ! 주께서 큰 위엄으로 속하시고 강한 손으로 애굽에서 인도하여 내신 주의 백성 곧 주의 기업을 멸하지 마옵소서
I prayed to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, don`t destroy your people and your inheritance, that you have redeemed through your greatness, that you have brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.
and I pray unto Jehovah, and say, Lord Jehovah, destroy not Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast ransomed in Thy greatness; whom Thou hast brought out of Egypt with a strong hand;
- 27** 주의 종 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱을 생각하사 이 백성의 강팍과 악과 죄를 보지 마옵소서
Remember your servants, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; don`t look to the stubbornness of this people, nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin,
be mindful of Thy servants, of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, turn not unto the stiffness of this people, and unto its wickedness, and unto its sin;
- 28** 주께서 우리를 인도하여 내신 그 땅 백성이 말하기를 여호와께서 그들에게 허락하신 땅으로 그들을 인도하여 들일 능력도 없고 그들을 미워도 하사 광야에서 죽이려고 인도하여 내셨다 할까
lest the land whence you brought us out say, Because Yahweh was not able to bring them into the land which he promised to them, and because he hated them, he has brought them out to kill them in the wilderness.
lest the land say from which Thou hast brought us out, Because of Jehovah`s want of ability to bring them in unto the land of which He hath spoken to them, and because of His hating them, He brought them out to put them to death in the wilderness;
- 29** 그들은 주의 큰 능력과 펴신 팔로 인도하여 내신 주의 백성 곧 주의 기업이로소이다' 하였었노라
Yet they are your people and your inheritance, which you brought out by your great power and by your outstretched arm.
and they [are] Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast brought out by Thy great power, and by Thy stretched-out arm!

- 1 그 때에 여호와께서 내게 이르시기를 너는 처음과 같은 두 돌판을 다듬어 가지고 산에 올라 내게로 나아오고 또 나무궤 하나를 만들라
At that time Yahweh said to me, Hew you two tables of stone like the first, and come up to me onto the mountain, and make an ark of wood.
`At that time hath Jehovah said unto me, Grave for thee two tables of stone, like the first, and come up unto Me, into the mount, and thou hast made for thee an ark of wood,
- 2 네가 깨뜨린 처음 판에 쓴 말을 내가 그 판에 쓰리니 너는 그것을 그 궤에 넣으라 하시기로
I will write on the tables the words that were on the first tables which you broke, and you shall put them in the ark.
and I write on the tables the words which were on the first tables, which thou hast broken, and thou hast placed them in the ark;
- 3 내가 싯딤나무로 궤를 만들고 처음 것과 같은 돌판 둘을 다듬어 손에 들고 산에 오르매
So I made an ark of acacia wood, and hewed two tables of stone like the first, and went up onto the mountain, having the two tables in my hand.
and I make an ark of shittim wood, and grave two tables of stone like the first, and go up to the mount, and the two tables in my hand.
- 4 여호와께서 그 총회 날에 산 위 불 가운데서 너희에게 이르신 십계명을 처음과 같이 그 판에 쓰시고 그것을 내게 주시기로
He wrote on the tables, according to the first writing, the ten commandments, which Yahweh spoke to you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly; and Yahweh gave them to me.
`And He writeth on the tables, according to the first writing, the Ten Matters, which Jehovah hath spoken unto you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly, and Jehovah giveth them unto me,
- 5 내가 돌이켜 산에서 내려와서 여호와께서 내게 명하신 대로 그 판을 내가 만든 궤에 넣었더니 지금까지 있느니라
I turned and came down from the mountain, and put the tables in the ark which I had made; and there they are as Yahweh commanded me.
and I turn and come down from the mount, and put the tables in the ark which I had made, and they are there, as Jehovah commanded me.
- 6 이스라엘 자손이 브에롯 브네야아간에서 발행하여 모세라에 이르러서는 아론이 거기서 죽고 거기 장사되었고 그 아들 엘르아살이 그를 이어 제사장의 직임을 행하였으며
(The children of Israel journeyed from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah. There Aaron died, and there he was buried; and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office in his place.
`And the sons of Israel have journeyed from Beeroth of the sons of Jaakan to Mosera, there Aaron died, and he is buried there, and Eleazar his son doth act as priest in his stead;

- 7 또 거기서 발행하여 굿고다에 이르고 굿고다에서 발행하여 옷바다에 이른즉 그 땅에는 시내가
From there they journeyed to Gudgodah; and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.
thence they journeyed to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.
- 8 그 때에 여호와께서 레위 지파를 구별하여 여호와의 언약 궤를 메이며 여호와 앞에 서서 그를 섬기며 또 여호와의 이름으로 축복하게 하셨고 그 일은 오늘날까지 이르느니라
At that time Yahweh set apart the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, to stand before Yahweh to minister to him, and to bless in his name, to this day.
At that time hath Jehovah separated the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, to stand before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name, unto this day,
- 9 그러므로 레위는 그 형제 중에 분깃이 없으며 기업이 없고 네 하나님 여호와께서 그에게 말씀하심 같이 여호와가 그의 기업이시니라
Therefore Levi has no portion nor inheritance with his brothers; Yahweh is his inheritance, according as Yahweh your God spoke to him.)
therefore there hath not been to Levi a portion and inheritance with his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as Jehovah thy God hath spoken to him.
- 10 내가 처음과 같이 사십 주야를 산에서 유하였고 그 때에도 여호와께서 내 말을 들으사 너를 참아 멸하지 아니하시고
I stayed on the mountain, as at the first time, forty days and forty nights: and Yahweh listened to me that time also; Yahweh would not destroy you.
And I -- I have stood in the mount, as the former days, forty days and forty nights, and Jehovah hearkeneth unto me also at that time; Jehovah hath not willed to destroy thee.
- 11 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 일어나서 백성 앞서 진행하라 내가 그들에게 주리라고 그 열조에게 맹세한 땅에 그들이 들어가서 그것을 얻으리라 하셨느니라
Yahweh said to me, Arise, take your journey before the people; and they shall go in and possess the land, which I swore to their fathers to give to them.
And Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go to journey before the people, and they go in and possess the land which I have sworn to their fathers to give to them.
- 12 이스라엘아 ! 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 요구하시는 것이 무엇이냐 ? 곧 네 하나님 여호와를 경외하여 그 모든 도를 행하고 그를 사랑하며 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 네 하나님 여호와를
Now, Israel, what does Yahweh your God require of you, but to fear Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul,
And now, Israel, what is Jehovah thy God asking from thee, except to fear Jehovah thy God, to walk in all His ways, and to love Him, and to serve Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,

- 13 내가 오늘날 네 행복을 위하여 네게 명하는 여호와와 그의 명령과 규례를 지킬 것이 아니냐 ?
to keep the commandments of Yahweh, and his statutes, which I command you this day for your good?
to keep the commands of Jehovah, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day, for good to thee?
- 14 하늘과 모든 하늘의 하늘과 땅과 그 위의 만물은 본래 네 하나님 여호와께 속한 것이로되
Behold, to Yahweh your God belongs heaven and the heaven of heavens, the earth, with all that is therein.
`Lo, to Jehovah thy God [are] the heavens and the heavens of the heavens, the earth and all that [is] in it;
- 15 여호와께서 오직 네 열조를 기뻐하시고 그들을 사랑하사 그 후손 너희를 만민 중에서 택하셨음이 오늘날과 같으니라
Only Yahweh had a delight in your fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all peoples, as at this day.
only in thy fathers hath Jehovah delighted -- to love them, and He doth fix on their seed after them -- on you, out of all the peoples as [at] this day;
- 16 그러므로 너희는 마음에 할례를 행하고 다시는 목을 곧게 하지 말라
Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiff-necked.
and ye have circumcised the foreskin of your heart, and your neck ye do not harden any more;
- 17 너희의 하나님 여호와와 신의 신이시요, 주의 주시요, 크고 능하시며 두려우신 하나님이니라 사람을 외모로 보지 아니하시며 뇌물을 받지 아니하시고
For Yahweh your God, he is God of gods, and Lord of lords, the great God, the mighty, and the awesome, who doesn't regard persons, nor takes reward.
for Jehovah your God -- He [is] God of the gods, and Lord of the lords; God, the great, the mighty, and the fearful; who accepteth not persons, nor taketh a bribe;
- 18 고아와 과부를 위하여 신원하시며 나그네를 사랑하사 그에게 식물과 의복을 주시나니
He does execute justice for the fatherless and widow, and loves the sojourner, in giving him food and clothing.
He is doing the judgment of fatherless and widow, and loving the sojourner, to give to him bread and raiment.
- 19 너희는 나그네를 사랑하라 ! 전에 너희도 애굽 땅에서 나그네 되었었음이니라
Love you therefore the sojourner; for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt.
`And ye have loved the sojourner, for sojourners ye were in the land of Egypt.

- 20** 네 하나님 여호와를 경외하여 그를 섬기며 그에게 친근히 하고 그 이름으로 맹세하라
You shall fear Yahweh your God; him shall you serve; and to him shall you cleave, and by his name shall you swear.
`Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, Him thou dost serve, and to Him thou dost cleave, and by His name thou dost swear.
- 21** 그는 네 찬송이시요 ! 네 하나님이시라 ! 네가 목도한 바 이같이 크고 두려운 일을 너를 위하여
He is your praise, and he is your God, who has done for you these great and awesome things, which your eyes have seen.
He [is] thy praise, and He [is] thy God, who hath done with thee these great and fearful [things] which thine eyes have seen:
- 22** 애굽에 내려간 네 열조가 겨우 칠십인이었으나 이제는 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 하늘의 별같이
많게 하셨느니라
Your fathers went down into Egypt with seventy persons; and now Yahweh your God has made you as the stars of the sky for multitude.
with seventy persons did thy fathers go down to Egypt, and now hath Jehovah thy God made thee as stars of the heavens for multitude.
- 1** 그런즉 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하여 그 직임과 법도와 규례와 명령을 항상 지키라 !
Therefore you shall love Yahweh your God, and keep his charge, and his statutes, and his ordinances, and his commandments, always.
`And thou hast loved Jehovah thy God, and kept His charge, and His statutes, and His judgments, and His commands, all the days;
- 2** 너희의 자녀는 알지도 못하고 보지도 못하였으나 너희가 오늘날 기억할 것은 너희 하나님
여호와의 징계와 그 위엄과 그 강한 손과 펴신 팔과
Know you this day: for I don't speak with your children who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Yahweh your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his outstretched arm,
and ye have known to-day -- for it is not your sons who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Jehovah your God, His greatness, His strong hand, and His stretched-out arm,
- 3** 애굽에서 그 왕 바로와 그 전국에 행하신 이적과 기사와
and his signs, and his works, which he did in the midst of Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt, and to all his land;
and His signs, and His doings, which He hath done in the midst of Egypt, to Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to all his land;

- 4 또 여호와께서 애굽 군대와 그 말과 그 병거에 행하신 일 곧 그들이 너희를 따를 때에 홍해 물로 그들을 덮어 멸하사 오늘까지 이른 것과
and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses, and to their chariots; how he made the water of the Red Sea to overflow them as they pursued after you, and how Yahweh has destroyed them to this day;
and that which He hath done to the force of Egypt, to its horses, and to its chariot, when He hath caused the waters of the Red Sea to flow against their faces in their pursuing after them, and Jehovah destroyeth them, unto this day;
- 5 또 너희가 이곳에 이르기까지 광야에서 너희에게 행하신 일과
and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place;
and that which He hath done to you in the wilderness, till your coming in unto this place;
- 6 르우벤 자손 엘리압의 아들 다답과 아비람에게 하신 일 곧 온 이스라엘의 한가운데서 땅으로 입을 열어서 그들과 그 가족과 그 장막과 그를 따르는 모든 샘물을 삼키게 하신 일이라
and what he did to Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben; how the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and their tents, and every living thing that followed them, in the midst of all Israel:
and that which He hath done to Dathan, and to Abiram, sons of Eliab, sons of Reuben, when the earth hath opened her mouth and swalloweth them, and their houses, and their tents, and all that liveth, which is at their feet, in the midst of all Israel:
- 7 너희가 여호와의 행하신 이 모든 큰 일을 목도하였느니라
but your eyes have seen all the great work of Yahweh which he did.
 `-- But [it is] your eyes which are seeing all the great work of Jehovah, which He hath done;
- 8 그러므로 너희는 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 모든 명령을 지키라 ! 그리하면 너희가 강성할 것이요 너희가 건너가서 얻을 땅에 들어가서 그것을 얻을 것이며
Therefore shall you keep all the commandment which I command you this day, that you may be strong, and go in and possess the land, where you go over to possess it;
and ye have kept all the command which I am commanding thee to-day, so that ye are strong, and have gone in, and possessed the land whither ye are passing over to possess it,
- 9 또 여호와께서 너희의 열조에게 맹세하사 그와 그 후손에게 주리라고 하신 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에서 너희의 날이 장구하리라
and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give to them and to their seed, a land flowing with milk and honey.
and so that ye prolong days on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them and to their seed -- a land flowing with milk and honey.

- 10 네가 들어가 얻으려 하는 땅은 네가 나온 애굽 땅과 같지 아니하니 거기서는 너희가 파종한 후에 밭로 물대기를 채소 밭에 댐과 같이 하였거니와
For the land, where you go in to possess it, isn't as the land of Egypt, from whence you came out, where you sowed your seed, and watered it with your foot, as a garden of herbs;
`For the land whither thou art going in to possess it, is not as the land of Egypt whence ye have come out, where thou sowest thy seed, and hast watered with thy foot, as a garden of the green herb;
- 11 너희가 건너가서 얻을 땅은 산과 골짜기가 있어서 하늘에서 내리는 비를 흡수하는 땅이요
but the land, where you go over to possess it, is a land of hills and valleys, [and] drinks water of the rain of the sky,
but the land whither ye are passing over to possess it, [is] a land of hills and valleys; of the rain of the heavens it drinketh water;
- 12 네 하나님 여호와께서 권고하시는 땅이라 세초부터 세말까지 네 하나님 여호와의 눈이 항상 그
a land which Yahweh your God cares for: the eyes of Yahweh your God are always on it, from the beginning of the year even to the end of the year.
a land which Jehovah thy God is searching; continually [are] the eyes of Jehovah thy God upon it, from the beginning of the year even unto the latter end of the year.
- 13 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 나의 명령을 너희가 만일 청종하고 너희의 하나님 여호와를 사랑하여 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 섬기면
It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to my commandments which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,
`And it hath been -- if thou hearken diligently unto My commands which I am commanding you to-day, to love Jehovah your God, and to serve Him with all your heart, and with all your soul --
- 14 여호와께서 너희 땅에 이른비, 늦은비를 적당한 때에 내리시리니 너희가 곡식과 포도주와 기름을
that I will give the rain of your land in its season, the former rain and the latter rain, that you may gather in your grain, and your new wine, and your oil.
that I have given the rain of your land in its season -- sprinkling and gathered -- and thou hast gathered thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil,
- 15 또 육축을 위하여 들에 풀이 나게 하시리니 네가 먹고 배부를 것이라
I will give grass in your fields for your cattle, and you shall eat and be full.
and I have given herbs in thy field for thy cattle, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied.
- 16 너희는 스스로 삼가라 두렵건대 마음에 미혹하여 돌이켜 다른 신들을 섬기며 그것에 절하므로
Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be deceived, and you turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them;
`Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be enticed, and ye have turned aside, and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them,

- 17 여호와께서 너희에게 진노하사 하늘을 닫아 비를 내리지 아니하여 땅으로 소산을 내지 않게 하시므로 너희가 여호와와 주신 아름다운 땅에서 속히 멸망할까 하노라
and the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he shut up the sky, so that there shall be no rain, and the land shall not yield its fruit; and you perish quickly from off the good land which Yahweh gives you.
and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and He hath restrained the heavens, and there is no rain, and the ground doth not give her increase, and ye have perished hastily from off the good land which Jehovah is giving to you.
- 18 이리므로 너희는 나의 이 말을 너희 마음과 뜻에 두고 또 그것으로 너희 손목에 매어 기호를 삼고 너희 미간에 붙여 표를 삼으며
Therefore shall you lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul; and you shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.
And ye have placed these my words on your heart, and on your soul, and have bound them for a sign on your hand, and they have been for frontlets between your eyes;
- 19 또 그것을 너희의 자녀에게 가르치며 집에 앉았을 때에든지, 길에 행할 때에든지, 누웠을 때에든지, 일어날 때에든지 이 말씀을 강론하고
You shall teach them your children, talking of them, when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.
and ye have taught them to your sons, by speaking of them in thy sitting in thy house, and in thy going in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,
- 20 또 네 집 문설주와 바깥 문에 기록하라
You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates;
and hast written them on the side-posts of thy house, and on thy gates,
- 21 그리하면 여호와께서 너희 열조에게 주리라고 맹세하신 땅에서 너희의 날과 너희 자녀의 날이 많아서 하늘이 땅을 덮는 날의 장구함 같으리라
that your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give them, as the days of the heavens above the earth.
so that your days are multiplied, and the days of your sons, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them, as the days of the heavens on the earth.
- 22 너희가 만일 내가 너희에게 명하는 이 모든 명령을 잘 지켜 행하여 너희 하나님 여호와를 사랑하고 그 모든 도를 행하여 그에게 부종하면
For if you shall diligently keep all this commandment which I command you, to do it, to love Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave to him;
For, if ye diligently keep all this command which I am commanding you -- to do it, to love Jehovah your God, to walk in all His ways, and to cleave to Him,

- 23 여호와께서 그 모든 나라 백성을 너희 앞에서 다 쫓아내실 것이라 너희가 너희보다 강대한 나라들을 얻을 것인즉
then will Yahweh drive out all these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourselves.
then hath Jehovah dispossessed all these nations from before you, and ye have possessed nations, greater and mightier than you;
- 24 너희의 발바닥으로 밟는 곳은 다 너희 소유가 되리니 너희의 경계는 곧 광야에서부터 레바논까지와 유브라데 하수라 하는 하수에서 서해까지라
Every place whereon the sole of your foot shall tread shall be yours: from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Euphrates, even to the hinder sea shall be your border.
every place on which the sole of your foot treadeth is yours; from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Phrat, even unto the farther sea is your border;
- 25 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 말씀하신 대로 너희 밟는 모든 땅 사람들로 너희를 두려워하고 무서워하게 하시리니 너희를 능히 당할 사람이 없으리라
There shall no man be able to stand before you: Yahweh your God shall lay the fear of you and the dread of you on all the land that you shall tread on, as he has spoken to you.
no man doth station himself in your presence; your dread and your fear doth Jehovah your God put on the face of all the land on which ye tread, as He hath spoken to you.
- 26 내가 오늘날 복과 저주를 너희 앞에 두나니
Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse:
See, I am setting before you to-day a blessing and a reviling:
- 27 너희가 만일 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 너희 하나님 여호와의 명령을 들으면 복이 될 것이요
the blessing, if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day;
the blessing, when ye hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, which I am commanding you to-day;
- 28 너희가 만일 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 도에서 돌이켜 떠나 너희 하나님 여호와의 명령을 듣지 아니하고 본래 알지 못하던 다른 신들을 좇으면 저주를 받으리라 !
and the curse, if you shall not listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which you have not known.
and the reviling, if ye do not hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, and have turned aside out of the way which I am commanding you to-day, to go after other gods which ye have not known.

- 29 네 하나님 여호와께서 네가 가서 얻을 땅으로 너를 인도하여 들이실 때에 너는 그리심산에서 축복을 선포하고 에발산에서 저주를 선포하라
It shall happen, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, that you shall set the blessing on Mount Gerizim, and the curse on Mount Ebal.
And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, that thou hast given the blessing on mount Gerizim, and the reviling on mount Ebal;
- 30 이 두 산은 요단강 저편 곧 해 지는 편으로 가는 길 뒤 길갈 맞은편 모레 상수리나무 곁의 아라바에 거하는 가나안 족속의 땅에 있지 아니하냐?
Aren't they beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going down of the sun, in the land of the Canaanites who dwell in the Arabah, over against Gilgal, beside the oaks of Moreh? are they not beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going in of the sun, in the land of the Canaanite, who is dwelling in the plain over-against Gilgal, near the oaks of Moreh?
- 31 너희가 요단을 건너 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주시는 땅에 들어가서 얻으려 하나니 반드시 그것을 얻어 거기 거할지라
For you are to pass over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and you shall possess it, and dwell therein.
for ye are passing over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Jehovah your God is giving to you; and ye have possessed it, and dwelt in it,
- 32 내가 오늘날 너희 앞에 베푸는 모든 규례와 법도를 너희는 지켜 행할지니라!
You shall observe to do all the statutes and the ordinances which I set before you this day. and observed to do all the statutes and the judgments which I am setting before you to day.
- 1 네 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주셔서 얻게 하신 땅에서 너희가 평생에 지켜 행할 규례와 법도는 이러하니라
These are the statutes and the ordinances which you shall observe to do in the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess it, all the days that you live on the earth.
These [are] the statutes and the judgments which ye observe to do in the land which Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath given to thee to possess it, all the days that ye are living on the ground:
- 2 너희가 쫓아 낼 민족들이 그 신들을 섬기는 곳은 높은 산이든지 작은 산이든지 푸른 나무 아래든지 무른하고 그 모든 곳을 너희가 마땅히 파멸하며
You shall surely destroy all the places in which the nations that you shall dispossess served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the hills, and under every green tree: ye do utterly destroy all the places where the nations which ye are dispossessing served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the heights, and under every green tree;

- 3 그 단을 헐며 주상을 깨뜨리며 아세라 상을 불사르고 또 그 조각한 신상들을 찍어서 그 이름을 그곳에서 멸하라
and you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and burn their Asherim with fire; and you shall cut down the engraved images of their gods; and you shall destroy their name out of that place.
and ye have broken down their altars, and shivered their standing pillars, and their shrines ye burn with fire, and graven images of their gods ye cut down, and have destroyed their name out of that place.
- 4 너희 하나님 여호와에게는 너희가 것처럼 행하지 말고
You shall not do so to Yahweh your God.
Ye do not do so to Jehovah your God;
- 5 오직 너희 하나님 여호와께서 자기 이름을 두시려고 너희 모든 지파 중에서 택하신 곳인 그 거하실 곳으로 찾아 나아가서
But to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose out of all your tribes, to put his name there, even to his habitation shall you seek, and there you shall come;
but unto the place which Jehovah your God doth choose out of all your tribes to put His name there, to His tabernacle ye seek, and thou hast entered thither,
- 6 너희 번제와 너희 희생과 너희의 십일조와 너희 손의 거제와 너희 서원제와 낙헌 예물과 너희 우양의 처음 낳은 것들을 너희는 그리로 가져다가 드리고
and there you shall bring your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your freewill-offerings, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock:
and hast brought in thither your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your free-will offerings, and the firstlings of your herd and of your flock;
- 7 거기 곧 너희 하나님 여호와 앞에서 먹고 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희 손으로 수고한 일에 복 주심을 인하여 너희와 너희 가족이 즐거워할지니라
and there you shall eat before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice in all that you put your hand to, you and your households, in which Yahweh your God has blessed you.
and ye have eaten there before Jehovah your God, and have rejoiced in every putting forth of your hand, ye and your households, with which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee.
- 8 우리가 오늘날 여기서는 각기 소견대로 하였거니와 너희가 거기서는 하지 말지니라
You shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every man whatever is right in his own eyes;
Ye do not do according to all that we are doing here to-day, each anything that is right in his own eyes,

- 9 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와와 주시는 안식과 기업에 아직은 이르지 못하였거니와
for you haven't yet come to the rest and to the inheritance, which Yahweh your God gives you.
for ye have not come in hitherto unto the rest, and unto the inheritance, which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;
- 10 너희가 요단을 건너 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 기업으로 주시는 땅에 거하게 될 때 또는 여호와께서 너희로 너희 사방의 모든 대적을 이기게 하시고 너희에게 안식을 주사 너희로 평안히
But when you go over the Jordan, and dwell in the land which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, and he gives you rest from all your enemies round about, so that you dwell in safety;
and ye have passed over the Jordan, and have dwelt in the land which Jehovah your God is causing you to inherit, and He hath given rest to you from all your enemies round about, and ye have dwelt confidently:
- 11 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와께서 자기 이름을 두시려고 한 곳을 택하실 그 곳으로 나의 명하는 것을 모두 가지고 갈지니 곧 너희 번제와, 너희 희생과, 너희 십일조와, 너희 손의 거제와, 너희가 여호와께 서원하는 모든 아름다운 서원물을 가져가고
then it shall happen that to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, there shall you bring all that I command you: your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to Yahweh.
And it hath been, the place on which Jehovah your God doth fix to cause His name to tabernacle there, thither ye bring in all that which I am commanding you, your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all the choice of your vows which ye vow to Jehovah;
- 12 너희와 너희 자녀와 노비와 함께 너희 하나님 여호와 앞에서 즐거워할 것이요 네 성중에 거하는 레위인과도 그리할지니 레위인은 너희 중에 분깃이나 기업이 없음이니라
You shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and the Levite who is within your gates, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you.
and ye have rejoiced before Jehovah your God, ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your handmaids, and the Levite who [is] within your gates, for he hath no part and inheritance with you.
- 13 너는 삼가서 네게 보이는 아무 곳에서든지 번제를 드리지 말고
Take heed to yourself that you don't offer your burnt offerings in every place that you see;
Take heed to thee, lest thou cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend in any place which thou seest,

- 14 오직 너희의 한 지파 중에 여호와와 택하실 그 곳에서 너는 번제를 드리고 또 내가 네게 명하는 모든 것을 거기서 행할지니라
but in the place which Yahweh shall choose in one of your tribes, there you shall offer your burnt offerings, and there you shall do all that I command you.
except in the place which Jehovah doth choose in one of thy tribes, there thou dost cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend, and there thou dost do all that which I am commanding thee.
- 15 그러나 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주신 복을 따라 각 성에서 네 마음에 즐기는 대로 생축을 잡아 그 고기를 먹을 수 있나니 곧 정한 자나 부정한 자를 무론하고 노루나 사슴을 먹음과 같이
Notwithstanding, you may kill and eat flesh within all your gates, after all the desire of your soul, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you: the unclean and the clean may eat of it, as of the gazelle, and as of the hart.
Only, with all the desire of thy soul thou dost sacrifice, and hast eaten flesh according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God which He hath given to thee, in all thy gates; the unclean and the clean do eat it, as of the roe, and as of the hart.
- 16 오직 그 피는 먹지 말고 물 같이 땅에 쏟을 것이며
Only you shall not eat the blood; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.
Only, the blood ye do not eat -- on the earth thou dost pour it as water;
- 17 너는 곡식과 포도주와 기름의 십일조와 네 우양의 처음 낳은 것과 너의 서원을 갚는 예물과 너의 낙헌 예물과 네 손의 거제물은 너의 각 성에서 먹지 말고
You may not eat within your gates the tithe of your grain, or of your new wine, or of your oil, or the firstborn of your herd or of your flock, nor any of your vows which you vow, nor your freewill-offerings, nor the heave-offering of your hand;
thou art not able to eat within thy gates the tithe of thy corn, and of thy new wine, and thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd and of thy flock, and any of thy vows which thou vowest, and thy free-will offerings, and heave-offering of thy hand;
- 18 오직 네 하나님 여호와께서 택하실 곳에서 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 너는 네 자녀와 노비와 성중에 거하는 레위인과 함께 그것을 먹고 또 네 손으로 수고한 모든 일을 인하여 네 하나님
but you shall eat them before Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates: and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God in all that you put your hand to.
but before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth fix on, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God in every putting forth of thy hand;
- 19 너는 삼가서 네 땅에 거하는 동안에 레위인을 저버리지 말지니라!
Take heed to yourself that you don't forsake the Levite as long as you live in your land.
take heed to thee lest thou forsake the Levite all thy days on thy ground.

- 20 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 허락하신 대로 네 지경을 넓히신 후에 네 마음에 고기를 먹고자 하여 이르기를 내가 고기를 먹으리라 하면 네가 무릇 마음에 좋아하는 대로 고기를 먹을 수 있으리니
When Yahweh your God shall enlarge your border, as he has promised you, and you shall say, I will eat flesh, because your soul desires to eat flesh; you may eat flesh, after all the desire of your soul.
`When Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath spoken to thee, and thou hast said, Let me eat flesh -- for thy soul desireth to eat flesh -- of all the desire of thy soul thou dost eat flesh.
- 21 만일 네 하나님 여호와께서 자기 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳이 네게서 멀거든 내가 네게 명한 대로 너는 여호와의 주신 우양을 잡아 너의 각 성에서 네가 무릇 마음에 좋아하는 것을 먹되
If the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to put his name there, be too far from you, then you shall kill of your herd and of your flock, which Yahweh has given you, as I have commanded you; and you may eat within your gates, after all the desire of your soul.
`When the place is far from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, then thou hast sacrificed of thy herd and of thy flock which Jehovah hath given to thee, as I have commanded thee, and hast eaten within thy gates, of all the desire of thy soul;
- 22 정한 자나 부정한 자를 무론하고 노루나 사슴을 먹음같이 먹을 수 있거니와
Even as the gazelle and as the hart is eaten, so you shall eat of it: the unclean and the clean may eat of it alike.
only, as the roe and the hart is eaten, so dost thou eat it; the unclean and the clean doth alike eat it.
- 23 오직 크게 삼가서 그 피는 먹지 말라 ! 피는 그 생명인즉 네가 그 생명을 고기와 아울러 먹지
Only be sure that you don't eat the blood: for the blood is the life; and you shall not eat the life with the flesh.
`Only, be sure not to eat the blood, for the blood [is] the life, and thou dost not eat the life with the flesh;
- 24 너는 그것을 먹지 말고 물 같이 땅에 쏟으라 !
You shall not eat it; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.
thou dost not eat it, on the earth thou dost pour it as water;
- 25 너는 피를 먹지 말라 ! 네가 이같이 여호와께서 의롭게 여기시는 일을 행하면 너와 네 후손이 복을
You shall not eat it; that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.
thou dost not eat it, in order that it may be well with thee, and with thy sons after thee, when thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.

- 26 오직 네 성물과 서원물을 여호와께서 택하신 곳으로 가지고 가라
Only your holy things which you have, and your vows, you shall take, and go to the place which Yahweh shall choose:
`Only, thy holy things which thou hast, and thy vows, thou dost take up, and hast gone in unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,
- 27 네가 번제를 드릴 때에는 그 고기와 피를 네 하나님 여호와와의 단에 드릴 것이요 다른 제 희생을 드릴 때에는 그 피를 네 하나님 여호와와의 단 위에 붓고 그 고기는 먹을지니라
and you shall offer your burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, on the altar of Yahweh your God; and the blood of your sacrifices shall be poured out on the altar of Yahweh your God; and you shall eat the flesh.
and thou hast made thy burnt-offerings -- the flesh and the blood -- on the altar of Jehovah thy God; and the blood of thy sacrifices is poured out by the altar of Jehovah thy God, and the flesh thou dost eat.
- 28 내가 네게 명하는 이 모든 말을 너는 듣고 지키라 ! 네 하나님 여호와와의 목전에 선과 의를 행하면 너와 네 후손에게 영원히 복이 있으리라 !
Observe and hear all these words which I command you, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you forever, when you do that which is good and right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.
Observe, and thou hast obeyed all these words which I am commanding thee, in order that it may be well with thee and with thy sons after thee -- to the age, when thou dost that which [is] good and right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.
- 29 네 하나님 여호와께서 네가 들어가서 쫓아낼 그 민족들을 네 앞에서 멸절하시고 너로 그 땅을 얻어 거기 거하게 하실 때에
When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations from before you, where you go in to dispossess them, and you dispossess them, and dwell in their land;
`When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations -- whither thou art going in to possess them -- from thy presence, and thou hast possessed them, and hast dwelt in their land --
- 30 너는 스스로 삼가서 네 앞에서 멸망한 그들의 자취를 밟아 올무에 들지 말라 또 그들의 신을 탐구하여 이르기를 이 민족들은 그 신들을 어떻게 위하였는고 나도 그와 같이 하겠다 하지 말라
take heed to yourself that you not be ensnared to follow them, after that they are destroyed from before you; and that you not inquire after their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.
take heed to thee, lest thou be snared after them, after their being destroyed out of thy presence, and lest thou enquire about their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods, and I do so -- even I?

- 31 네 하나님 여호와께는 네가 그와 같이 행하지 못할 것이라 그들은 여호와와 의 껴리시며 가증히 여기시는 일을 그 신들에게 행하여 심지어 그 자녀를 불살라 그 신들에게 드렸느니라
You shall not do so to Yahweh your God: for every abomination to Yahweh, which he hates, have they done to their gods; for even their sons and their daughters do they burn in the fire to their gods.
Thou dost not do so to Jehovah thy God; for every abomination of Jehovah which He is hating they have done to their gods, for even their sons and their daughters they burn with fire to their gods.
- 32 내가 너희에게 명하는 이 모든 말을 너희는 지켜 행하고 그것에 가감하지 말지니라 !
Whatever thing I command you, that shall you observe to do: you shall not add thereto, nor diminish from it.
The whole thing which I am commanding you -- it ye observe to do; thou dost not add unto it, nor diminish from it.
- 1 너희 중에 선지자나 꿈 꾸는 자가 일어나서 이적과 기사를 네게 보이고
If there arise in the midst of you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and he give you a sign or a wonder,
When there ariseth in your midst a prophet, or a dreamer of a dream, and he hath given unto thee a sign or wonder,
- 2 네게 말하기를 네가 본래 알지 못하던 다른 신들을 우리가 좃아 섬기자 하며 이적과 기사가 그 말대로 이를지라도
and the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spoke to you, saying, Let us go after other gods, which you have not known, and let us serve them;
and the sign and the wonder hath come which he hath spoken of unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods (which thou hast not known), and serve them,
- 3 너는 그 선지자나 꿈꾸는 자의 말을 청종하지 말라 이는 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희가 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 너희 하나님 여호와를 사랑하는 여부를 알려 하사 너희를 시험하심이니라
you shall not listen to the words of that prophet, or to that dreamer of dreams: for Yahweh your God proves you, to know whether you love Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul.
thou dost not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or unto that dreamer of the dream, for Jehovah your God is trying you, to know whether ye are loving Jehovah your God with all your heart, and with all your soul;
- 4 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와를 순종하며 그를 경외하며 그 명령을 지키며 그 목소리를 청종하며 그를 섬기며 그에게 부종하고
You shall walk after Yahweh your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and you shall serve him, and cleave to him.
after Jehovah your God ye walk, and Him ye fear, and His commands ye keep, and to His voice ye hearken, and Him ye serve, and to Him ye cleave.

- 5 그 선지자나 꿈 꾸는 자는 죽이라 ! 이는 그가 너희로 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내시며 종 되었던 집에서 속량하여 취하신 너희 하나님 여호와를 배반케 하려 하며 너희 하나님 여호와께서 네게 행하라 명하신 도에서 너를 꺾어 내려고 말하였음이라 너는 이같이 하여 너희 중에서 악을
That prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death, because he has spoken rebellion against Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to draw you aside out of the way which Yahweh your God commanded you to walk in. So shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
 `And that prophet, or that dreamer of the dream, is put to death, for he hath spoken apostacy against Jehovah your God (who is bringing you out of the land of Egypt, and hath ransomed you out of a house of servants), to drive you out of the way in which Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee to walk, and thou hast put away the evil thing from thy midst.
- 6 네 동복 형제나 네 자녀나 네 품의 아내나 너와 생명을 함께 하는 친구가 가만히 너를 꺾어 이르기를 너와 네 열조가 알지 못하던 다른 신들
If your brother, the son of your mother, or your son, or your daughter, or the wife of your bosom, or your friend, who is as your own soul, entice you secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known, you, nor your fathers;
 `When thy brother -- son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend who [is] as thine own soul -- doth move thee, in secret, saying, Let us go and serve other gods -- (which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers,
- 7 곧 네 사방에 둘러 있는 민족 혹 네게서 가깝든지 네게서 멀든지 땅 이 끝에서 저 끝까지 있는 민족의 신들을 우리가 가서 섬기자 할지라도
of the gods of the peoples who are round about you, near to you, or far off from you, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth;
of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you, who are near unto thee, or who are far off from thee, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth) --
- 8 너는 그를 좃지 말며 듣지 말며 긍휼히 보지 말며 애석히 여기지 말며 덮어 숨기지 말고
you shall not consent to him, nor listen to him; neither shall your eye pity him, neither shall you spare, neither shall you conceal him:
thou dost not consent to him, nor hearken unto him, nor doth thine eye have pity on him, nor dost thou spare, nor dost thou cover him over.
- 9 너는 용서없이 그를 죽이되 죽일 때에 네가 먼저 그에게 손을 대고 후에 못 백성이 손을 대라
but you shall surely kill him; your hand shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people.
 `But thou dost surely kill him; thy hand is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last;

- 10 그는 애굽 땅 종 되었던 집에서 너를 인도하여 내신 네 하나님 여호와에게서 너를 꺾어 떠나게 하려한 자니 너는 돌로 쳐 죽이라 !
You shall stone him to death with stones, because he has sought to draw you away from Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. and thou hast stoned him with stones, and he hath died, for he hath sought to drive thee away from Jehovah thy God, who is bringing thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 11 그리하면 온 이스라엘이 듣고 두려워하여 이같은 악을 다시는 너희 중에서 행하지 못하리라
**All Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall not do any more such wickedness as this is in the midst of you.
and all Israel do hear and fear, and add not to do like this evil thing in thy midst.**
- 12 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주어 거하게 하시는 한 성읍에 대하여 네게 소문이 들리기를
**If you shall hear tell concerning one of your cities, which Yahweh your God gives you to dwell there, saying,
`When thou hearest, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to dwell there, [one] saying,**
- 13 너희 중 어떤 잡류가 일어나서 그 성읍 거민을 유혹하여 이르기를 너희가 알지 못하던 다른 신들을 우리가 가서 섬기자 한다 하거든
**Certain base fellows are gone out from the midst of you, and have drawn away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known;
Men, sons of worthlessness, have gone out of thy midst, and they force away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known**
--
- 14 너는 자세히 묻고 살펴보아서 이런 가증한 일이 참 사실로 너희 중에 있으면
then shall you inquire, and make search, and ask diligently; and, behold, if it be truth, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in the midst of you, and thou hast enquired, and searched, and asked diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in thy midst:
- 15 너는 마땅히 그 성읍 거민을 칼날로 죽이고 그 성읍과 그 중에 거하는 모든 것과 그 생축을 칼날로
**you shall surely strike the inhabitants of that city with the edge of the sword, destroying it utterly, and all that is therein and the cattle of it, with the edge of the sword.
`Thou dost surely smite the inhabitants of that city by the mouth of the sword; devoting it, and all that [is] in it, even its cattle, by the mouth of the sword;**

- 16 또 그 속에서 빼앗아 얻은 물건을 다 거리에 모아 놓고 그 성읍과 그 탈취물 전부를 불살라 네 하나님 여호와께 드릴지니 그 성읍은 영영히 무더기가 되어 다시는 건축됨이 없을 것이니라
You shall gather all the spoil of it into the midst of the street of it, and shall burn with fire the city, and all the spoil of it every whit, to Yahweh your God: and it shall be a heap forever; it shall not be built again.
and all its spoil thou dost gather unto the midst of its broad place, and hast burned with fire the city and all its spoil completely, before Jehovah thy God, and it hath been a heap age-during, it is not built any more;
- 17 너는 이 진멸할 물건을 조금도 네 손에 대지 말라 그리하면 여호와께서 그 진노를 그치시고 너를 긍휼히 여기시고 자비를 더하시 너의 열조에게 맹세하심 같이 네 수효를 번성케 하실 것이니라
There shall cleave nothing of the devoted thing to your hand; that Yahweh may turn from the fierceness of his anger, and show you mercy, and have compassion on you, and multiply you, as he has sworn to your fathers;
and there doth not cleave to thy hand any of the devoted thing, so that Jehovah doth turn back from the fierceness of His anger, and hath given to thee mercies, and loved thee, and multiplied thee, as He hath sworn to thy fathers,
- 18 네가 만일 네 하나님 여호와의 말씀을 듣고 오늘날 내가 네게 명하는 그 모든 명령을 지켜 네 하나님 여호와의 목전에 정직을 행하면 이같이 되리라
when you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep all his commandments which I command you this day, to do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.
when thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep all his commands which I am commanding thee to-day, to do that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.
- 1 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와의 자녀니 죽은 자를 위하여 자기 몸을 베지 말며 눈썹 사이 이마 위의 털을 밀지 말라
You are the children of Yahweh your God: you shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead.
`Sons ye [are] to Jehovah your God; ye do not cut yourselves, nor make baldness between your eyes for the dead;
- 2 너는 너의 하나님 여호와의 성민이라 여호와께서 지상 만민 중에서 너를 택하여 자기의 기업의 백성을 삼으셨느니라
For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God, and Yahweh has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth.
for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God, and on thee hath Jehovah fixed to be to Him for a people, a peculiar treasure, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.
- 3 너는 가증한 물건은 무엇이든지 먹지 말라 !
You shall not eat any abominable thing.
`Thou dost not eat any abominable thing;

- 4 너희의 먹을 만한 짐승은 이러하니 곧 소와, 양과, 염소와,
These are the animals which you may eat: the ox, the sheep, and the goat,
 `this [is] the beast which ye do eat: ox, lamb of the sheep, or kid of the goats,
- 5 사슴과, 노루와, 불그스럼한 사슴과, 산 염소와, 볼기 흰 노루와, 뿔 긴 사슴과, 산양들,
the hart, and the gazelle, and the roebuck, and the wild goat, and the gazelle, and the antelope, and the chamois.
hart, and roe, and fallow deer, and wild goat, and pygarg, and wild ox, and chamois;
- 6 무릇 짐승 중에 굽이 갈라져 쪽발도 되고 새김질도 하는 것은 너희가 먹을 것이니라
Every animal that parts the hoof, and has the hoof cloven in two, [and] chews the cud, among the animals, that may you eat.
and every beast dividing the hoof, and cleaving the cleft into two hoofs, bringing up the cud, among the beasts -- it ye do eat.
- 7 다만 새김질을 하거나 굽이 갈라진 짐승 중에도 너희가 먹지 못할 것은 이것이니 곧 약대와, 토끼와, 사반 그것들은 새김질을 하나 굽이 갈라지지 아니하였으니 너희에게 부정하고
Nevertheless these you shall not eat of them that chew the cud, or of those who have the hoof cloven: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit; because they chew the cud but don't part the hoof, they are unclean to you.
 `Only, this ye do not eat, of those bringing up the cud, and of those dividing the cloven hoof: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit, for they are bringing up the cud but the hoof have not divided; unclean they [are] to you;
- 8 돼지는 굽은 갈라졌으나 새김질을 못하므로 너희에게 부정하니 너희는 이런 것의 고기를 먹지 말 것이며 그 사체도 만지지 말 것이니라
The pig, because he doesn't part the hoof but doesn't chew the cud, he is unclean to you: of their flesh you shall not eat, and their carcasses you shall not touch.
and the sow, for it is dividing the hoof, and not [bringing] up the cud, unclean it [is] to you; of their flesh ye do not eat, and against their carcase ye do not come.
- 9 물에 있는 어족 중에 이런 것은 너희가 먹을 것이니 무릇 지느러미와 비늘 있는 것은 너희가 먹을
These you may eat of all that are in the waters: whatever has fins and scales may you eat;
 `This ye do eat of all that [are] in the waters; all that hath fins and scales ye do eat;
- 10 무릇 지느러미와 비늘이 없는 것은 너희가 먹지 말지니 이는 너희에게 부정하니라
and whatever doesn't have fins and scales you shall not eat; it is unclean to you.
and anything which hath not fins and scales ye do not eat; unclean it [is] to you.
- 11 무릇 정한 새는 너희가 먹으려니와
Of all clean birds you may eat.
 `Any clean bird ye do eat;

- 12 이런 것은 너희가 먹지 못할지니 곧 독수리와, 솔개와, 어응과,
**But these are they of which you shall not eat: the eagle, and the gier-eagle, and the
and these [are] they of which ye do not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,**
- 13 매와, 새매와, 매의 종류와,
**and the red kite, and the falcon, and the kite after its kind,
and the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after its kind,**
- 14 까마귀 종류와,
**and every raven after its kind,
and every raven after its kind;**
- 15 타조와, 다호마스과, 갈매기와, 새매 종류와,
**and the ostrich, and the night-hawk, and the sea-mew, and the hawk after its kind,
and the owl, and the night-hawk, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after its kind;**
- 16 올빼미와, 부엉이와, 따오기와,
**the little owl, and the great owl, and the horned owl,
the [little] owl, and the [great] owl, and the swan,**
- 17 당아와, 올응과, 노자와,
**and the pelican, and the vulture, and the cormorant,
and the pelican, and the gier-eagle, and the cormorant,**
- 18 학과, 황새 종류와, 대승과, 박쥐며,
**and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the hoopoe, and the bat.
and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the lapwing, and the bat;**
- 19 또 무릇 날기도 하고 기어 다니기도 하는 것은 너희에게 부정하니 너희는 먹지 말 것이나
**All winged creeping things are unclean to you: they shall not be eaten.
and every teeming thing which is flying, unclean it [is] to you; they are not eaten;**
- 20 무릇 정한 새는 너희가 먹을지니라
**Of all clean birds you may eat.
any clean fowl ye do eat.**

- 21 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와와의 성민이라 무릇 스스로 죽은 것은 먹지 말 것이니 그것을 성 중에 우거하는 객에게 주어 먹게 하거나 이방인에게 팔아도 가하니라 너는 염소 새끼를 그 어미의
- You shall not eat of anything that dies of itself: you may give it to the sojourner who is within your gates, that he may eat it; or you may sell it to a foreigner: for you are a holy people to Yahweh your God. You shall not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.**
- `Ye do not eat of any carcase; to the sojourner who [is] within thy gates thou dost give it, and he hath eaten it; or sell [it] to a stranger; for a holy people thou [art] to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.**
- 22 너는 마땅히 매년에 토지 소산의 십일조를 드릴 것이며
- You shall surely tithe all the increase of your seed, that which comes forth from the field year by year.**
- `Thou dost certainly tithe all the increase of thy seed which the field is bringing forth year by year;**
- 23 네 하나님 여호와와 앞 곧 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳에서 네 곡식과 포도주와 기름의 십일조를 먹으며 또 네 우양의 처음 난 것을 먹고 네 하나님 여호와 경외하기를 항상 배울
- You shall eat before Yahweh your God, in the place which he shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, the tithe of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock; that you may learn to fear Yahweh your God always.**
- and thou hast eaten before Jehovah thy God, in the place where He doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle, the tithe of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd, and of thy flock, so that thou dost learn to fear Jehovah thy God all the days.**
- 24 그러나 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳이 네게서 너무 멀고 행로가 어려워서 그 풍부히 주신 것을 가지고 갈 수 없거든
- If the way be too long for you, so that you are not able to carry it, because the place is too far from you, which Yahweh your God shall choose, to set his name there, when Yahweh your God shall bless you;**
- `And when the way is too much for thee, that thou art not able to carry it -- when the place is too far off from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, when Jehovah thy God doth bless thee; --**
- 25 그것을 돈으로 바꾸어 그 돈을 싸서 가지고 네 하나님 여호와와의 택하신 곳으로 가서
- then shall you turn it into money, and bind up the money in your hand, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose:**
- then thou hast given [it] in money, and hast bound up the money in thy hand, and gone unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix;**

- 26 무릇 네 마음에 좋아하는 것을 그 돈으로 사되 우양이나 포도주나 독주 등 무릇 네 마음에 원하는 것을 구하고 거기 네 하나님 여호와와 앞에서 너와 네 권속이 함께 먹고 즐거워할 것이며
and you shall bestow the money for whatever your soul desires, for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for strong drink, or for whatever your soul asks of you; and you shall eat there before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your household.
and thou hast given the money for any thing which thy soul desireth, for oxen, and for sheep, and for wine, and for strong drink, and for any thing which thy soul asketh, and thou hast eaten there before Jehovah thy God, and thou hast rejoiced, thou and thy house.
- 27 네 성읍에 거하는 레위인은 너희 중에 분깃이나 기업이 없는 자니 또한 저버리지 말지니라 !
The Levite who is within your gates, you shall not forsake him; for he has no portion nor inheritance with you.
As to the Levite who [is] within thy gates, thou dost not forsake him, for he hath no portion and inheritance with thee.
- 28 매 삼년 끝에 그 해 소산의 십분 일을 다 내어 네 성읍에 저축하여
At the end of every three years you shall bring forth all the tithe of your increase in the same year, and shall lay it up within your gates:
`At the end of three years thou dost bring out all the tithe of thine increase in that year, and hast placed [it] within thy gates;
- 29 너희 중에 분깃이나 기업이 없는 레위인과 네 성중에 우거하는 객과 및 고아와 과부들로 와서 먹어 배부르게 하라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 너의 손으로 하는 범사에 네게 축복을
and the Levite, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates, shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hand which and come in hath the Levite (for he hath no part and inheritance with thee), and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hand which thou dost.
- 1 매 칠년 끝에 면제하라
At the end of every seven years you shall make a release.
`At the end of seven years thou dost make a release,
- 2 면제의 규례는 이러하니라 무릇 그 이웃에게 꾸어준 채주는 그것을 면제하고 그 이웃에게나 그 형제에게 독촉하지 말지니 이 해는 여호와와 면제년이라 칭함이니라
This is the manner of the release: every creditor shall release that which he has lent to his neighbor; he shall not exact it of his neighbor and his brother; because Yahweh`s release has been proclaimed.
and this [is] the matter of the release: Every owner of a loan [is] to release his hand which he doth lift up against his neighbour, he doth not exact of his neighbour and of his brother, but hath proclaimed a release to Jehovah;

- 3 이방인에게는 네가 독촉하려니와 네 형제에게 꾸인 것은 네 손에서 면제하라
Of a foreigner you may exact it: but whatever of your is with your brother your hand shall release.
of the stranger thou mayest exact, and that which is thine with thy brother doth thy hand release;
- 4 네가 만일 네 하나님 여호와와의 말씀만 듣고 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 그 명령을 다 지켜 행하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 유업으로 주신 땅에서 네가 정녕 복을 받으리니 너희 중에 가난한 자가
However there shall be no poor with you; (for Yahweh will surely bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it;)
only when there is no needy one with thee, for Jehovah doth greatly bless thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it.
- 5 (4절과 같음)
if only you diligently listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all this commandment which I command you this day.
`Only, if thou dost diligently hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all this command which I am commanding thee to-day,
- 6 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 허락하신 대로 네게 복을 주시리니 네가 여러 나라에 꾸어 줄지라도 너는 꾸지 아니하겠고 네가 여러 나라를 치리할지라도 너는 치리함을 받지 아니하리라
For Yahweh your God will bless you, as he promised you: and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow; and you shall rule over many nations, but they shall not rule over you.
for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee as He hath spoken to thee; and thou hast lent [to] many nations, and thou hast not borrowed; and thou hast ruled over many nations, and over thee they do not rule.
- 7 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주신 땅 어느 성읍에서든지 가난한 형제가 너와 함께 거하거든 그 가난한 형제에게 네 마음을 강박히 하지 말며 네 손을 움켜 쥐지 말고
If there be with you a poor man, one of your brothers, within any of your gates in your land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not harden your heart, nor shut your hand from your poor brother;
`When there is with thee any needy one of one of thy brethren, in one of thy cities, in thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not harden thy heart, nor shut thy hand from thy needy brother;
- 8 반드시 네 손을 그에게 펴서 그 요구하는 대로 쓸 것을 넉넉히 꾸어주라
but you shall surely open your hand to him, and shall surely lend him sufficient for his need [in that] which he wants.
for thou dost certainly open thy hand to him, and dost certainly lend him sufficient for his lack which he lacketh.

- 9 삼가 너는 마음에 악념을 품지 말라 곧 이르기를 제 칠년 면제년이 가까왔다 하고 네 궁핍한 형제에게 악한 눈을 들고 아무 것도 주지 아니하면 그가 너를 여호와께 호소하리니 네가 죄를
Beware that there not be a base thought in your heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand; and your eye be evil against your poor brother, and you give him nothing; and he cry to Yahweh against you, and it be sin to you.
Take heed to thee lest there be a word in thy heart -- worthless, saying, Near [is] the seventh year, the year of release; and thine eye is evil against thy needy brother, and thou dost not give to him, and he hath called concerning thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee sin;
- 10 너는 반드시 그에게 구제할 것이요 구제할 때에는 아끼는 마음을 품지 말 것이니라 이로 인하여 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 범사와 네 손으로 하는바에 네게 복을 주시리라 !
You shall surely give him, and your heart shall not be grieved when you give to him; because that for this thing Yahweh your God will bless you in all your work, and in all that you put your hand to.
thou dost certainly give to him, and thy heart is not sad in thy giving to him, for because of this thing doth Jehovah thy God bless thee in all thy works, and in every putting forth of thy hand;
- 11 땅에는 언제든지 가난한 자가 그치지 아니하겠는고로 내가 네게 명하여 이르노니 너는 반드시 네 경내 네 형제의 곤란한 자와 궁핍한 자에게 네 손을 펼지니라 !
For the poor will never cease out of the land: therefore I command you, saying, You shall surely open your hand to your brother, to your needy, and to your poor, in your land. because the needy one doth not cease out of the land, therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Thou dost certainly open thy hand to thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy one, in thy land.
- 12 네 동족 히브리 남자나 히브리 여자가 네게 팔렸다 하자 만일 육년을 너를 섬겼거든 제 칠년에 너는 그를 놓아 자유하게 할 것이요
If your brother, a Hebrew man, or a Hebrew woman, be sold to you, and serve you six years; then in the seventh year you shall let him go free from you.
When thy brother is sold to thee, a Hebrew or a Hebrewess, and he hath served thee six years -- then in the seventh year thou dost send him away free from thee.
- 13 그를 놓아 자유하게 할 때에는 공수로 가게 하지 말고
When you let him go free from you, you shall not let him go empty:
And when thou dost send him away free from thee, thou dost not send him away empty;
- 14 네 양 무리 중에서도 타작 마당에서와 포도주 틀에서 그에게 후히 줄지니 곧 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 복을 주신대로 그에게 줄지니라
you shall furnish him liberally out of your flock, and out of your threshing floor, and out of your winepress; as Yahweh your God has blessed you, you shall give to him.
thou dost certainly encircle him out of thy flock, and out of thy threshing-floor, and out of thy wine-vat; [of] that which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee thou dost give to him,

- 15 너는 애굽 땅 종 되었던 것과 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 속하셨음을 기억하라 ! 그를 인하여 내가 오늘날 이같이 네게 명하노라
You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you: therefore I command you this thing today.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee; therefore I am commanding thee this thing to-day.
- 16 종이 만일 너와 네 집을 사랑하므로 너와 동거하기를 좋게 여겨 네게 향하여 내가 주인을 떠나지 아니하겠노라 하거든
It shall be, if he tell you, I will not go out from you; because he loves you and your house, because he is well with you;
And it hath been, when he saith unto thee, I go not out from thee -- because he hath loved thee, and thy house, because [it is] good for him with thee --
- 17 송곳을 취하여 그의 귀를 문에 대고 뚫으라 그리하면 그가 영영히 네 종이 되리라 네 여종에게도 일례로 할지니라
then you shall take an awl, and thrust it through his ear to the door, and he shall be your servant forever. Also to your maid-servant you shall do likewise.
then thou hast taken the awl, and hast put [it] through his ear, and through the door, and he hath been to thee a servant age-during; and also to thy handmaid thou dost do so.
- 18 그가 육년 동안에 품군의 삯의 배나 받을 만큼 너를 섬겼은즉 너는 그를 놓아 자유하게 하기를 어렵게 여기지 말라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 너의 범사에 네게 복을 주시리라 !
It shall not seem hard to you, when you let him go free from you; for to the double of the hire of a hireling has he served you six years: and Yahweh your God will bless you in all that you do.
It is not hard in thine eyes, in thy sending him away free from thee; for the double of the hire of an hireling he hath served thee six years, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all that thou dost.
- 19 너는 우양의 처음 난 수컷은 구별하여 네 하나님 여호와께 드릴 것이니 네 소의 첫 새끼는 부리지 말고 네 양의 첫 새끼의 털은 깎지 말고
All the firstborn males that are born of your herd and of your flock you shall sanctify to Yahweh your God: you shall do no work with the firstborn of your herd, nor shear the firstborn of your flock.
Every firstling that is born in thy herd and in thy flock -- the male thou dost sanctify to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not work with the firstling of thine ox, nor shear the firstling of thy flock;
- 20 너와 네 가족이 매년 여호와의 택하신 곳 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 먹을지니라
You shall eat it before Yahweh your God year by year in the place which Yahweh shall choose, you and your household.
before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it year by year, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, thou and thy house.

- 21 그러나 그 짐승이 흠이 있어서 절거나 눈이 멀었거나 무슨 흠이 있든지 네 하나님 여호와께 잡아 드리지 못할지니
If it have any blemish, [as if it be] lame or blind, any ill blemish whatever, you shall not sacrifice it to Yahweh your God.
And when there is in it a blemish, lame, or blind, any evil blemish, thou dost not sacrifice it to Jehovah thy God;
- 22 네 성 중에서 먹되 부정한 자나 정한 자가 다 같이 먹기를 노루와 사슴을 먹음같이 할 것이요
You shall eat it within your gates: the unclean and the clean [shall eat it] alike, as the gazelle, and as the hart.
within thy gates thou dost eat it, the unclean and the clean alike, as the roe, and as the hart.
- 23 오직 피는 먹지 말고 물 같이 땅에 쏟을 지니라
Only you shall not eat its blood; you shall pour it out on the ground as water.
Only, its blood thou dost not eat; on the earth thou dost pour it as water.
- 1 아빕월을 지켜 네 하나님 여호와의 유월절 예식을 행하라 ! 이는 아빕월에 네 하나님 여호와께서 밤에 너를 애굽에서 인도하여 내셨음이라
Observe the month of Abib, and keep the Passover to Yahweh your God; for in the month of Abib Yahweh your God brought you forth out of Egypt by night.
Observe the month of Abib -- and thou hast made a passover to Jehovah thy God, for in the month of Abib hath Jehovah thy God brought thee out of Egypt by night;
- 2 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳에서 우양으로 네 하나님 여호와께 유월절 제사를 드리되
You shall sacrifice the Passover to Yahweh your God, of the flock and the herd, in the place which Yahweh shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.
and thou hast sacrificed a passover to Jehovah thy God, of the flock, and of the herd, in the place which Jehovah doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.
- 3 유교병을 그것과 아울러 먹지 말고 칠일 동안은 무교병 곧 고난의 떡을 그것과 아울러 먹으라 이는 네가 애굽 땅에서 급속히 나왔음이니 이같이 행하여 너의 평생에 항상 네가 애굽 땅에서
You shall eat no leavened bread with it; seven days shall you eat unleavened bread therewith, even the bread of affliction; for you came forth out of the land of Egypt in haste: that you may remember the day when you came forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life.
Thou dost not eat with it any fermented thing, seven days thou dost eat with it unleavened things, bread of affliction; for in haste thou hast come out of the land of Egypt; so that thou dost remember the day of thy coming out of the land of Egypt all days of thy life;

- 4 그 칠일 동안에는 네 사경내에 누룩이 보이지 않게 할 것이요 또 네가 첫날 해 질 때에 제사드린 고기를 밤을 지내어 아침까지 두지 말 것이며
There shall be no yeast seen with you in all your borders seven days; neither shall any of the flesh, which you sacrifice the first day at even, remain all night until the morning. and there is not seen with thee leaven in all thy border seven days, and there doth not remain of the flesh which thou dost sacrifice at evening on the first day till morning.
- 5 유월절 제사를 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주신 각 성에서 드리지 말고
You may not sacrifice the Passover within any of your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you;
`Thou art not able to sacrifice the passover within any of thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee,
- 6 오직 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳에서 네가 애굽에서 나오던 시각 곧 초저녁 해 질 때에 드리고
but at the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell in, there you shall sacrifice the Passover at even, at the going down of the sun, at the season that you came forth out of Egypt.
except at the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle -- there thou dost sacrifice the passover in the evening, at the going in of the sun, the season of thy coming out of Egypt;
- 7 네 하나님 여호와께서 택하신 곳에서 그 고기를 구워먹고 아침에 네 장막으로 돌아갈 것이니라
You shall roast and eat it in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose: and you shall turn in the morning, and go to your tents.
and thou hast cooked and eaten in the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix, and hast turned in the morning, and gone to thy tents;
- 8 너는 육일 동안은 무교병을 먹고 제 칠일에 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 성회로 모이고 아무 노동도
Six days you shall eat unleavened bread; and on the seventh day shall be a solemn assembly to Yahweh your God; you shall do no work [therein].
six days thou dost eat unleavened things, and on the seventh day [is] a restraint to Jehovah thy God; thou dost do no work.
- 9 칠주를 계속할지니 곡식에 낫을 대는 첫날부터 칠주를 계수하여
Seven weeks shall you number to you: from the time you begin to put the sickle to the standing grain shall you begin to number seven weeks.
`Seven weeks thou dost number to thee; from the beginning of the sickle among the standing corn thou dost begin to number seven weeks,

- 10 네 하나님 여호와와 앞에 칠칠절을 지키되 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 복을 주신 대로 네 힘을 헤아려 자원하는 예물을 드리고
You shall keep the feast of weeks to Yahweh your God with a tribute of a freewill-offering of your hand, which you shall give, according as Yahweh your God blesses you: and thou hast made the feast of weeks to Jehovah thy God, a tribute of a free-will offering of thy hand, which thou dost give, as Jehovah thy God doth bless thee.
- 11 너와 네 자녀와 노비와 네 성중에 거하는 레위인과 및 너희 중에 있는 객과 고아와 과부가 함께 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳에서 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 즐거워할지니라
and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are in the midst of you, in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.
And thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] in thy midst, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there,
- 12 너는 애굽에서 종 되었던 것을 기억하고 이 규례를 지켜 행할지니라 !
You shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt: and you shall observe and do these statutes.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and hast observed and done these statutes.
- 13 너희 타작 마당과 포도주 틀의 소출을 수장한 후에 칠일동안 초막절을 지킬 것이요
You shall keep the feast of tents seven days, after that you have gathered in from your threshing floor and from your winepress:
The feast of booths thou dost make for thee seven days, in thine in-gathering of thy threshing-floor, and of thy wine-vat;
- 14 절기를 지킬 때에는 너와 네 자녀와 노비와 네 성중에 거하는 레위인과 객과 고아와 과부가 함께
and you shall rejoice in your feast, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates.
and thou hast rejoiced in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates.

- 15 네 하나님 여호와께서 택하신 곳에서 너는 칠일 동안 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 절기를 지키고 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 모든 물산과 네 손을 댄 모든 일에 복 주실 것을 인하여 너는 온전히
Seven days shall you keep a feast to Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh shall choose; because Yahweh your God will bless you in all your increase, and in all the work of your hands, and you shall be altogether joyful.
Seven days thou dost feast before Jehovah thy God, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, for Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all thine increase, and in every work of thy hands, and thou hast been only rejoicing.
- 16 너의 중 모든 남자는 일년 삼차 곧 무교절과, 칠칠절과, 초막절에 네 하나님 여호와와의 택하신 곳에서 여호와께 보이되 공수로 여호와께 보이지 말고
Three times in a year shall all your males appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tents; and they shall not appear before Yahweh empty:
Three times in a year doth every one of thy males appear before Jehovah thy God in the place which He doth choose -- in the feast of unleavened things, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of booths; and they do not appear before Jehovah empty;
- 17 각 사람이 네 하나님 여호와와의 주신 복을 따라 그 힘대로 물건을 드릴지니라 !
every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you.
each according to the gift of his hand, according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God, which He hath given to thee.
- 18 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 각 성에서 네 지파를 따라 재판장과 유사를 둘 것이요 그들은 공의로 백성을 재판할 것이니라
Judges and officers shall you make you in all your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you, according to your tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous judgment.
Judges and authorities thou dost make to thee within all thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, for thy tribes; and they have judged the people -- a righteous judgment.
- 19 너는 굽게 판단하지 말며 사람을 외모로 보지 말며 또 뇌물을 받지 말라 뇌물은 지혜자의 눈을 어둡게 하고 의인의 말을 굽게 하느니라
You shall not wrest justice: you shall not respect persons; neither shall you take a bribe; for a bribe does blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous.
Thou dost not turn aside judgment; thou dost not discern faces, nor take a bribe, for the bribe blindeth the eyes of the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.
- 20 너는 마땅히 공의만 좇으라 ! 그리하면 네가 살겠고 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅을
That which is altogether just shall you follow, that you may live, and inherit the land which Yahweh your God gives you.
Righteousness -- righteousness thou dost pursue, so that thou livest, and hast possessed the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.

- 21** 네 하나님 여호와를 위하여 쌓은 단 곁에 아무 나무로든지 아세라 상을 세우지 말며
You shall not plant you an Asherah of any kind of tree beside the altar of Yahweh your God, which you shall make you.
Thou dost not plant for thee a shrine of any trees near the altar of Jehovah thy God, which thou makest for thyself,
- 22** 자기를 위하여 주상을 세우지 말라 ! 네 하나님 여호와께서 미워하시느니라 !
Neither shall you set you up a pillar; which Yahweh your God hates.
and thou dost not raise up to thee any standing image which Jehovah thy God is hating.
- 1** 무릇 흠이나 악질이 있는 우양은 네 하나님 여호와께 드리지 말지니 이는 네 하나님 여호와께 가증한 것이 됨이니라
You shall not sacrifice to Yahweh your God an ox, or a sheep, in which is a blemish, [or] anything evil; for that is an abomination to Yahweh your God.
Thou dost not sacrifice to Jehovah thy God ox or sheep in which there is a blemish -- any evil thing; for it [is] the abomination of Jehovah thy God.
- 2** 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 어느 성중에서든지 너의 가운데 혹시 어떤 남자나 여자가 네 하나님 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하여 그 언약을 어기고
If there be found in the midst of you, within any of your gates which Yahweh your God gives you, man or woman, who does that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, in transgressing his covenant,
When there is found in thy midst, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, a man or a woman who doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah thy God by transgressing His covenant,
- 3** 가서 다른 신들을 섬겨 그것에게 절하며 내가 명하지 아니한 일월성신에게 절한다 하자
and has gone and served other gods, and worshipped them, or the sun, or the moon, or any of the host of the sky, which I have not commanded;
and he doth go and serve other gods, and doth bow himself to them, and to the sun, or to the moon, or to any of the host of the heavens, which I have not commanded --
- 4** 혹이 그 일을 네게 고하므로 네가 듣거든 자세히 사실하여 볼지니 만일 그 일과 말이 확실하여 이스라엘 중에 이런 가증한 일을 행함이 있으면
and it be told you, and you have heard of it, then shall you inquire diligently; and, behold, if it be true, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in Israel,
and it hath been declared to thee, and thou hast heard, and hast searched diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in Israel --
- 5** 너는 그 악을 행한 남자나 여자를 네 성문으로 끌어내고 돌로 그 남자나 여자를 쳐 죽이되
then shall you bring forth that man or that woman, who has done this evil thing, to your gates, even the man or the woman; and you shall stone them to death with stones.
Then thou hast brought out that man, or that woman, who hath done this evil thing, unto thy gates -- the man or the woman -- and thou hast stoned them with stones, and they have died.

- 6 죽일 자를 두 사람이나 세 사람의 증거로 죽일 것이요 한 사람의 증거로는 죽이지 말 것이며
At the mouth of two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he who is to die be put to death; at the mouth of one witness he shall not be put to death.
By the mouth of two witnesses or of three witnesses is he who is dead put to death; he is not put to death by the mouth of one witness;
- 7 이런 자를 죽임에는 증인이 먼저 그에게 손을 댄 후에 못 백성이 손을 댈지니라 너는 이와 같이 하여 너의 중에 악을 제할지니라
The hand of the witnesses shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterward the hand of all the people. So you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.
the hand of the witnesses is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.
- 8 네 성중에서 송사로 다투는 일이 있으되 서로 피를 흘렸거나 다투었거나 구타하였거나 하여 네가 판결하기 어려운 일이 생기거든 너는 일어나 네 하나님 여호와와 택하실 곳으로 올라가서
If there arise a matter too hard for you in judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within your gates; then shall you arise, and get you up to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose;
When anything is too hard for thee for judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke -- matters of strife within thy gates -- then thou hast risen, and gone up unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix,
- 9 레위 사람 제사장과 당시 재판장에게로 나아가서 물으라 그리하면 그들이 어떻게 판결할 것을 네게 가르치리니
and you shall come to the priests the Levites, and to the judge who shall be in those days: and you shall inquire; and they shall show you the sentence of judgment.
and hast come in unto the priests, the Levites, and unto the judge who is in those days, and hast inquired, and they have declared to thee the word of judgment,
- 10 여호와께서 택하신 곳에서 그들이 네게 보이는 판결의 뜻대로 네가 행하되 무릇 그들이 네게 가르치는 대로 삼가 행할 것이니
You shall do according to the tenor of the sentence which they shall show you from that place which Yahweh shall choose; and you shall observe to do according to all that they shall teach you:
and thou hast done according to the tenor of the word which they declare to thee ([they] of that place which Jehovah doth choose; and thou hast observed to do according to all that they direct thee.

- 11** 곧 그들이 네게 가르치는 법률의 뜻대로 그들이 네게 고하는 판결대로 행할 것이요 그들이 네게 보이는 판결을 어기어서 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 말 것이니라
according to the tenor of the law which they shall teach you, and according to the judgment which they shall tell you, you shall do; you shall not turn aside from the sentence which they shall show you, to the right hand, nor to the left.
`According to the tenor of the law which they direct thee, and according to the judgment which they say to thee thou dost do; thou dost not turn aside from the word which they declare to thee, right or left.
- 12** 사람이 만일 천자히 하고 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 서서 섬기는 제사장이나 재판장을 듣지 아니하거든 그 사람을 죽여 이스라엘 중에서 악을 제하여 버리라
The man who does presumptuously, in not listening to the priest who stands to minister there before Yahweh your God, or to the judge, even that man shall die: and you shall put away the evil from Israel.
And the man who acteth with presumption, so as not to hearken unto the priest (who is standing to serve there Jehovah thy God), or unto the judge, even that man hath died, and thou hast put away the evil thing from Israel,
- 13** 그리하면 온 백성이 듣고 두려워하여 다시는 천자히 행치 아니하리라
All the people shall hear, and fear, and do no more presumptuously. and all the people do hear and fear, and do not presume any more.
- 14** 네가 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에 이르러서 그 땅을 얻어 거할 때에 만일 우리도 우리 주위의 열국 같이 우리 위에 왕을 세우리라는 뜻이 나거든
When you are come to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me, like all the nations that are round about me;
`When thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast possessed it, and dwelt in it, and thou hast said, Let me set over me a king like all the nations which [are] round about me, --
- 15** 반드시 네 하나님 여호와의 택하신 자를 네 위에 왕으로 세울 것이며 네 위에 왕을 세우려면 네 형제 중에서 한 사람으로 할 것이요 네 형제 아닌 타국인을 네 위에 세우지 말 것이며
you shall surely set him king over you, whom Yahweh your God shall choose: one from among your brothers shall you set king over you; you may not put a foreigner over you, who is not your brother.
thou dost certainly set over thee a king on whom Jehovah doth fix; from the midst of thy brethren thou dost set over thee a king; thou art not able to set over thee a stranger, who is not thy brother.

- 16 왕 된 자는 말을 많이 두지 말 것이요 말을 많이 얻으려고 그 백성을 애굽으로 돌아가게 말 것이니 이는 여호와께서 너희에게 이르시기를 너희가 이 후에는 그 길로 다시 돌아가지 말 것이니라
Only he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he may multiply horses; because Yahweh has said to you, You shall henceforth return no more that way.
 `Only, he doth not multiply to himself horses, nor cause the people to turn back to Egypt, so as to multiply horses, seeing Jehovah hath said to you, Ye do not add to turn back in this way any more.
- 17 아내를 많이 두어서 그 마음이 미혹되게 말것이며 은,금을 자기를 위하여 많이 쌓지 말 것이니라
Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart not turn away: neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.
And he doth not multiply to himself wives, and his heart doth not turn aside, and silver and gold he doth not multiply to himself -- exceedingly.
- 18 그가 왕위에 오르거든 레위 사람 제사장 앞에 보관한 이 율법서를 등사하여
It shall be, when he sits on the throne of his kingdom, that he shall write him a copy of this law in a book, out of [that which is] before the priests the Levites:
 `And it hath been, when he sitteth on the throne of his kingdom, that he hath written for himself the copy of this law, on a book, from [that] before the priests the Levites,
- 19 평생에 자기 옆에 두고 읽어서 그 하나님 여호와 경외하기를 배우며 이 율법의 모든 말과 이 규례를 지켜 행할 것이라
and it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life; that he may learn to fear Yahweh his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do and it hath been with him, and he hath read in it all days of his life, so that he doth learn to fear Jehovah his God, to keep all the words of this law, and these statutes, to do them;
- 20 그리하면 그의 마음이 그 형제 위에 교만하지 아니하고 이 명령에서 떠나 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 아니하리니 이스라엘 중에서 그와 그의 자손의 왕위에 있는 날이 장구하리라
that his heart not be lifted up above his brothers, and that he not turn aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he and his children, in the midst of Israel.
so that his heart is not high above his brethren, and so as not to turn aside from the command, right or left, so that he prolongeth days over his kingdom, he and his sons, in the midst of Israel.
- 1 레위 사람 제사장과 레위의 온 지파는 이스라엘 중에 분깃도 없고 기업도 없을지니 그들은 여호와와의 화제물과 그 기업을 먹을 것이라
The priests the Levites, [even] all the tribe of Levi, shall have no portion nor inheritance with Israel: they shall eat the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, and his inheritance.
 `There is not to the priests the Levites -- all the tribe of Levi -- a portion and inheritance with Israel; fire-offerings of Jehovah, even His inheritance, they eat,

- 2 그들이 그 형제 중에 기업이 없을 것은 그들에게 대하여 말씀하심 같이 여호와께서 그들의
They shall have no inheritance among their brothers: Yahweh is their inheritance, as he has spoken to them.
and he hath no inheritance in the midst of his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as He hath spoken to him.
- 3 제사장이 백성에게서 받을 응식은 이러하니 곧 그 드리는 제물의 우양을 물론하고 그 앞
넓적다리와 두 볼과 위라 이것을 제사장에게 줄 것이요
This shall be the priests` due from the people, from those who offer a sacrifice, whether it be ox or sheep, that they shall give to the priest the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw.
`And this is the priest`s right from the people, from those sacrificing a sacrifice, whether ox or sheep, he hath even given to the priest the leg, and the two cheeks, and the stomach;
- 4 또 너의 처음 된 곡식과 포도주와 기름과 너의 처음 깎은 양털을 네가 그에게 줄 것이니
The first-fruits of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the first of the fleece of your sheep, shall you give him.
the first of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the first of the fleece of thy flock, thou dost give to him;
- 5 이는 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 모든 지파 중에서 그를 택하여 내시고 그와 그의 자손으로 영영히
여호와의 이름으로 서서 섬기게 하셨음이니라
For Yahweh your God has chosen him out of all your tribes, to stand to minister in the name of Yahweh, him and his sons for ever.
for on him hath Jehovah thy God fixed, out of all thy tribes, to stand to serve in the name of Jehovah, He and his sons continually.
- 6 이스라엘 온 땅 어느 성읍에든지 거하는 레위인이 간절한 소원이 있어 그 거한 곳을 떠나
여호와의 택하신 곳에 이르면
If a Levite come from any of your gates out of all Israel, where he sojourns, and come with all the desire of his soul to the place which Yahweh shall choose;
`And when the Levite cometh from one of thy cities out of all Israel, where he hath sojourned, and hath come with all the desire of his soul unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,
- 7 여호와 앞에 선 그 형제 모든 레위인과 일반으로 그 하나님 여호와의 이름으로 섬길 수 있나니
then he shall minister in the name of Yahweh his God, as all his brothers the Levites do, who stand there before Yahweh.
then he hath ministered in the name of Jehovah his God, like all his brethren, the Levites, who are standing there before Jehovah,
- 8 그 사람의 응식은 그들과 같을 것이요 그 상속 산업을 판 돈은 이 외에 그에게 속할 것이니라
They shall have like portions to eat, besides that which comes of the sale of his portion as portion they do eat, apart from his sold things, with the fathers.

- 9 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에 들어가거든 너는 그 민족들의 가증한 행위를 본받지 말
When you are come into the land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not learn to do after the abominations of those nations.
`When thou art coming in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not learn to do according to the abominations of those nations:
- 10 그 아들이나 딸을 불 가운데로 지나게 하는 자나 복술자나, 길흉을 말하는 자나, 요술을 하는
There shall not be found with you anyone who makes his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, one who uses divination, one who practices sorcery, or an enchanter, or a sorcerer,
there is not found in thee one causing his son and his daughter to pass over into fire, a user of divinations, an observer of clouds, and an enchanter, and a sorcerer,
- 11 진언자나, 신접자나, 박수나, 초혼자를 너의 중에 용납하지 말라
or a charmer, or a consulter with a familiar spirit, or a wizard, or a necromancer.
and a charmer, and one asking at a familiar spirit, and a wizard, and one seeking unto the dead.
- 12 무릇 이런 일을 행하는 자는 여호와께서 가장히 여기시나니 이런 가증한 일로 인하여 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네 앞에서 쫓아 내시느니라
For whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh: and because of these abominations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you.
`For the abomination of Jehovah [is] every one doing these, and because of these abominations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from thy presence.
- 13 너는 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 완전하라!
You shall be perfect with Yahweh your God.
Perfect thou art with Jehovah thy God,
- 14 네가 쫓아낼 이 민족들은 길흉을 말하는 자나 복술자의 말을 듣거니와 네게는 네 하나님 여호와께서 이런 일을 용납지 아니하시느니라
For these nations, that you shall dispossess, listen to those who practice sorcery, and to diviners; but as for you, Yahweh your God has not allowed you so to do.
for these nations whom thou art possessing, unto observers of clouds, and unto diviners, do hearken; and thou -- not so hath Jehovah thy God suffered thee.
- 15 네 하나님 여호와께서 너의 중 네 형제 중에서 나와 같은 선지자 하나를 너를 위하여 일으키시리니 너희는 그를 들을지니라
Yahweh your God will raise up to you a prophet from the midst of you, of your brothers, like me; to him you shall listen;
`A prophet out of thy midst, out of thy brethren, like to me, doth Jehovah thy God raise up to thee -- unto him ye hearken;

- 16 이것이 곧 네가 총회의 날에 호렙산에서 너의 하나님 여호와께 구한 것이라 곧 네가 말하기를
나로 다시는 나의 하나님 여호와의 음성을 듣지 않게 하시고 다시는 이 큰 불을 보지 않게 하소서
두렵건대 내가 죽을까 하나이다 하매
**according to all that you desired of Yahweh your God in Horeb in the day of the assembly,
saying, Let me not hear again the voice of Yahweh my God, neither let me see this great
fire any more, that I not die.
according to all that thou didst ask from Jehovah thy God, in Horeb, in the day of the
assembly, saying, Let me not add to hear the voice of Jehovah my God, and this great fire
let me not see any more, and I die not;**
- 17 여호와께서 이르시되 그들의 말이 옳도다
**Yahweh said to me, They have well said that which they have spoken.
and Jehovah saith unto me, They have done well that they have spoken;**
- 18 내가 그들의 형제 중에 너와 같은 선지자 하나를 그들을 위하여 일으키고 내 말을 그 입에 두리니
내가 그에게 명하는 것을 그가 우리에게 다 고하리라
**I will raise them up a prophet from among their brothers, like you; and I will put my words
in his mouth, and he shall speak to them all that I shall command him.
a prophet I raise up to them, out of the midst of their brethren, like to thee; and I have
given my words in his mouth, and he hath spoken unto them all that which I command
him;**
- 19 무릇 그가 내 이름으로 고하는 내 말을 듣지 아니하는 자는 내게 벌을 받을 것이요
**It shall happen, that whoever will not listen to my words which he shall speak in my name,
I will require it of him.
and it hath been -- the man who doth not hearken unto My words which he doth speak in
My name, I require [it] of him.**
- 20 내가 고하라고 명하지 아니한 말을 어떤 선지자가 만일 방자히 내 이름으로 고하든지 다른
신들의 이름으로 말하면 그 선지자는 죽임을 당하리라 하셨느니라
**But the prophet, who shall speak a word presumptuously in my name, which I have not
commanded him to speak, or who shall speak in the name of other gods, that same
prophet shall die.
`Only, the prophet who presumeth to speak a word in My name -- that which I have not
commanded him to speak -- and who speaketh in the name of other gods -- even that
prophet hath died.**
- 21 네가 혹시 심중에 이르기를 그 말이 여호와의 이르신 말씀인지 우리가 어떻게 알리요 하리라
**If you say in your heart, How shall we know the word which Yahweh has not spoken?
`And when thou sayest in thy heart, How do we know the word which Jehovah hath not
spoken? --**

- 22** 만일 선지자가 있어서 여호와와 이름으로 말한 일에 증험도 없고 성취함도 없으면 이는 여호와와 말씀하신 것이 아니요 그 선지자가 방자히 한 말이니 너는 그를 두려워 말지니라
when a prophet speaks in the name of Yahweh, if the thing doesn't follow, nor happen, that is the thing which Yahweh has not spoken: the prophet has spoken it presumptuously, you shall not be afraid of him.
that which the prophet speaketh in the name of Jehovah, and the thing is not, and cometh not -- it [is] the word which Jehovah hath not spoken; in presumption hath the prophet spoken it; -- thou art not afraid of him.
- 1** 네 하나님 여호와께서 이 열국을 멸절하시고 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 땅을 네게 주시므로 네가 필경 그것을 얻고 그들의 각 성읍과 각 가옥에 거할 때에
When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations, whose land Yahweh your God gives you, and you succeed them, and dwell in their cities, and in their houses;
`When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations, whose land Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and thou hast succeeded them, and dwelt in their cities, and in their houses,
- 2** 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업으로 주신 땅 가운데서 세 성읍을 너를 위하여 구별하고
you shall set apart three cities for you in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.
three cities thou dost separate for thee in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.
- 3** 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 유업으로 주시는 땅의 전체를 삼구로 분하여 그 도로를 닦고 무릇 살인자를 그 성읍으로 도피케 하라
You shall prepare you the way, and divide the borders of your land, which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, into three parts, that every manslayer may flee there.
Thou dost prepare for thee the way, and hast divided into three parts the border of thy land which Jehovah thy God doth cause thee to inherit, and it hath been for the fleeing thither of every man-slayer.
- 4** 살인자가 그리로 도피하여 살 만한 경위는 이러하니 곧 누구든지 본래 혐원이 없이 부지중에 그 이웃을 죽인 일,
This is the case of the manslayer, that shall flee there and live: whoever kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past;
`And this [is] the matter of the man-slayer who fleeth thither, and hath lived: He who smiteth his neighbour unknowingly, and is not hating him heretofore,

- 5 가령 사람이 그 이웃과 함께 벌목하러 삼림에 들어가서 손에 도끼를 들고 벌목하려고 찍을 때에 도끼가 자루에서 빠져 그 이웃을 맞춰 그로 죽게함 같은 것이라 이런 사람은 그 성읍 중 하나로 도피하여 생명을 보존할 것이니라
as when a man goes into the forest with his neighbor to hew wood, and his hand fetches a stroke with the ax to cut down the tree, and the head slips from the handle, and lights on his neighbor, so that he dies; he shall flee to one of these cities and live: even he who cometh in with his neighbour into a forest to hew wood, and his hand hath driven with an axe to cut the tree, and the iron hath slipped from the wood, and hath met his neighbour, and he hath died -- he doth flee unto one of these cities, and hath lived,
- 6 그 사람이 그에게 본래 혐원이 없으니 죽이기에 합당치 아니하나 두렵건대 보수자의 마음이 뜨거워서 살인자를 따르는데 그 가는 길이 멀면 그를 따라 미쳐서 죽일까 하노라
lest the avenger of blood pursue the manslayer, while his heart is hot, and overtake him, because the way is long, and strike him mortally; whereas he was not worthy of death, inasmuch as he didn't hate him in time past. lest the redeemer of blood pursue after the man-slayer when his heart is hot, and hath overtaken him (because the way is great), and hath smitten him -- the life, and he hath no sentence of death, for he is not hating him heretofore;
- 7 그러므로 내가 네게 명하기를 세 성읍을 너를 위하여 구별하라 하노라
Therefore I command you, saying, You shall set apart three cities for you. therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Three cities thou dost separate to thee.
- 8 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 열조에게 맹세하신 대로 네 지경을 넓혀 네 열조에게 주리라고 말씀하신 땅을 다 네게 주실 때
If Yahweh your God enlarge your border, as he has sworn to your fathers, and give you all the land which he promised to give to your fathers;`And if Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath sworn to thy fathers, and hath given to thee all the land which He hath spoken to give to thy fathers --
- 9 또 네가 나의 오늘날 네게 명하는 이 모든 명령을 지켜 행하여 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하고 항상 그 길로 행할 때에는 이 셋 외에 세 성읍을 더하여
if you shall keep all this commandment to do it, which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to walk ever in his ways; then shall you add three cities more for you, besides these three: when thou keepest all this command to do it, which I am commanding thee to-day, to love Jehovah thy God, and to walk in His ways all the days -- then thou hast added to thee yet three cities to these three;
- 10 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업을 주시는 땅에서 무죄한 피를 흘림이 없게 하라 이같이 하면 그 피가 네게로 돌아가지 아니하리라
that innocent blood not be shed in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and so blood be on you. and innocent blood is not shed in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and there hath been upon thee blood.

- 11 그러나 만일 사람이 그 이웃을 미워하여 엿드려 그를 기다리다가 일어나 쳐서 그 생명을 상하여 죽게 하고 이 한 성읍으로 도피하거든
But if any man hate his neighbor, and lie in wait for him, and rise up against him, and strike him mortally so that he dies, and he flee into one of these cities;
`And when a man is hating his neighbour, and hath lain in wait for him, and risen against him, and smitten him -- the life, and he hath died, and he hath fled unto one of these cities,
- 12 그 본 성읍 장로들이 사람을 보내어 그를 거기서 잡아다가 보수자의 손에 넘겨 죽이게 할 것이라
then the elders of his city shall send and bring him there, and deliver him into the hand of the avenger of blood, that he may die.
then the elders of his city have sent and taken him from thence, and given him into the hand of the redeemer of blood, and he hath died;
- 13 네 눈이 그를 긍휼히 보지 말고 무죄한 피 흘린 죄를 이스라엘에서 제하라 ! 그리하면 네게 복이
Your eye shall not pity him, but you shall put away the innocent blood from Israel, that it may go well with you.
thine eye hath no pity on him, and thou hast put away the innocent blood from Israel, and it is well with thee.
- 14 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주어 얻게 하시는 땅 곧 네 기업된 소유의 땅에서 선인(先人)의 정한 네 이웃의 경계표를 이동하지 말지니라
You shall not remove your neighbor's landmark, which they of old time have set, in your inheritance which you shall inherit, in the land that Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.
`Thou dost not remove a border of thy neighbour, which they of former times have made, in thine inheritance, which thou dost inherit in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.
- 15 사람이 아무 악이든지 무릇 범한 죄는 한 증인으로만 정할 것이 아니요 두 증인의 입으로나 세 증인의 입으로 그 사건을 확정할 것이며
One witness shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity, or for any sin, in any sin that he sins: at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the mouth of three witnesses, shall a matter be established.
`One witness doth not rise against a man for any iniquity, and for any sin, in any sin which he sinneth; by the mouth of two witnesses, or by the mouth of three witnesses, is a thing established.
- 16 만일 위증하는 자가 있어 아무 사람이 악을 행하였다 말함이 있으면
If an unrighteous witness rise up against any man to testify against him of wrong-doing,
`When a violent witness doth rise against a man, to testify against him apostacy,

- 17 그 논쟁하는 양방이 같이 하나님 앞에 나아가 당시 제사장과 재판장 앞에 설 것이요
then both the men, between whom the controversy is, shall stand before Yahweh, before the priests and the judges who shall be in those days;
then have both the men who have the strife stood before Jehovah, before the priests and the judges who are in those days,
- 18 재판장은 자세히 사실하여 그 증인이 위증인이라 그 형제를 거짓으로 무함한 것이 판명되거든
and the judges shall make diligent inquisition: and, behold, if the witness is a false witness, and has testified falsely against his brother;
and the judges have searched diligently, and lo, the witness [is] a false witness, a falsehood he hath testified against his brother:
- 19 그가 그 형제에게 행하려고 꾀 한대로 그에게 행하여 너희 중에서 악을 제하라 !
then shall you do to him, as he had thought to do to his brother: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
`Then ye have done to him as he devised to do to his brother, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst,
- 20 그리하면 그 남은 자들이 듣고 두려워하여 이후부터는 이런 악을 너희 중에서 다시 행하지
Those who remain shall hear, and fear, and shall henceforth commit no more any such evil in the midst of you.
and those who are left do hear and fear, and add not to do any more according to this evil thing in thy midst;
- 21 네 눈이 긍휼히 보지 말라 생명은 생명으로, 눈은 눈으로, 이는 이로, 손은 손으로, 발은 발로니라
Your eyes shall not pity; life [shall go] for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.
and thine eye doth not pity -- life for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.
- 1 네가 나가 대적과 싸우려할 때에 말과 병거와 민중이 너보다 많음을 볼지라도 그들을 두려워 말라 ! 애굽 땅에서 너를 인도하여 내신 네 하나님 여호와께서 너와 함께 하시느니라 !
When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and see horses, and chariots, [and] a people more than you, you shall not be afraid of them; for Yahweh your God is with you, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt.
`When thou goest out to battle against thine enemy, and hast seen horse and chariot -- a people more numerous than thou -- thou art not afraid of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] with thee, who is bringing thee up out of the land of Egypt;
- 2 너희가 싸울 곳에 가까이 가거든 제사장은 백성에게 나아가서 고하여
It shall be, when you draw near to the battle, that the priest shall approach and speak to the people,
and it hath been, in your drawing near unto the battle, that the priest hath come nigh, and spoken unto the people,

- 3 그들에게 이르기를 이스라엘아 들으라 ! 너희가 오늘날 너희의 대적과 싸우려고 나아왔으니 마음에 겁내지 말며 두려워 말며 떨지말며 그들로 인하여 놀라지 말라
and shall tell them, Hear, Israel, you draw near this day to battle against your enemies: don`t let your heart faint; don`t be afraid, nor tremble, neither be you scared of them; and said unto them, Hear, Israel, ye are drawing near to-day to battle against your enemies, let not your hearts be tender, fear not, nor make haste, nor be terrified at their presence,
- 4 너희 하나님 여호와와는 너희와 함께 행하시며 너희를 위하여 너희 대적을 치고 너희를 구원하시는 자니라 할 것이며
for Yahweh your God is he who goes with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.
for Jehovah your God [is] He who is going with you, to fight for you with your enemies -- to save you.
- 5 유사들은 백성에게 고하여 이르기를 새집을 건축하고 낙성식을 행치 못한 자가 있느냐 ? 그는 집으로 돌아갈지니 전사하면 타인이 낙성식을 행할까 하노라
The officers shall speak to the people, saying, What man is there who has built a new house, and has not dedicated it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man dedicate it.
`And the authorities have spoken unto the people, saying, Who [is] the man that hath built a new house, and hath not dedicated it? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man dedicate it.
- 6 포도원을 만들고 그 과실을 먹지 못한 자가 있느냐 ? 그는 집으로 돌아갈지니 전사하면 타인이 그 과실을 먹을까 하노라
What man is there who has planted a vineyard, and has not used the fruit of it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man use the fruit of it.
`And who [is] the man that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not made it common? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man make it
- 7 여자와 약혼하고 그를 취하지 못한 자가 있느냐 ? 그는 집으로 돌아갈지니 전사하면 타인이 그를 취할까 하노라 하고
What man is there who has pledged to be married a wife, and has not taken her? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man take her.
`And who [is] the man that hath betrothed a woman, and hath not taken her? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man take her.

- 8 유사들은 오히려 또 백성에게 고하여 이르기를 두려워서 마음에 겁내는 자가 있느냐 ? 그는 집으로 돌아갈지니 그 형제들의 마음도 그의 마음과 같이 떨어질까 하노라 하여
The officers shall speak further to the people, and they shall say, What man is there who is fearful and faint-hearted? let him go and return to his house, lest his brother's heart melt as his heart.
`And the authorities have added to speak unto the people, and said, Who [is] the man that is afraid and tender of heart? -- let him go and turn back to his house, and the heart of his brethren doth not melt like his heart;
- 9 백성에게 이르기를 필한 후에 군대의 장관들을 세워 무리를 거느리게 할지니라
It shall be, when the officers have made an end of speaking to the people, that they shall appoint captains of hosts at the head of the people.
and it hath come to pass as the authorities finish to speak unto the people, that they have appointed princes of the hosts at the head of the people.
- 10 네가 어떤 성읍으로 나아가서 치러할 때에 그 성에 먼저 평화를 선언하라 !
When you draw near to a city to fight against it, then proclaim peace to it.
`When thou drawest near unto a city to fight against it, then thou hast called unto it for Peace,
- 11 그 성읍이 만일 평화하기로 회답하고 너를 향하여 성문을 열거든 그 온 거민으로 네게 공을 바치고 너를 섬기게 할 것이요
It shall be, if it make you answer of peace, and open to you, then it shall be, that all the people who are found therein shall become tributary to you, and shall serve you.
and it hath been, if Peace it answer thee, and hath opened to thee, then it hath come to pass -- all the people who are found in it are to thee for tributaries, and have served thee.
- 12 만일 너와 평화하기를 싫어하고 너를 대적하여 싸우려 하거든 너는 그 성읍을 에워쌀 것이며
If it will make no peace with you, but will make war against you, then you shall besiege it:
`And if it doth not make peace with thee, and hath made with thee war, then thou hast laid siege against it,
- 13 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 성읍을 네 손에 붙이시거든 너는 칼날로 그 속의 남자를 다 쳐 죽이고
and when Yahweh your God delivers it into your hand, you shall strike every male of it with the edge of the sword:
and Jehovah thy God hath given it into thy hand, and thou hast smitten every male of it by the mouth of the sword.

- 14 오직 여자들과 유아들과 육축과 무릇 그 성중에서 네가 탈취한 모든 것은 네 것이니 취하라 네가 대적에게서 탈취한 것은 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주신 것이니 너는 그것을 누릴지니라
but the women, and the little ones, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, even all the spoil of it, shall you take for a prey to yourself; and you shall eat the spoil of your enemies, which Yahweh your God has given you.
Only, the women, and the infants, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, all its spoil, thou dost seize for thyself, and thou hast eaten the spoil of thine enemies which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee.
- 15 네가 네게서 멀리 떠난 성읍들 곧 이 민족들에게 속하지 아니한 성읍들에게는 이같이 행하러니와
Thus shall you do to all the cities which are very far off from you, which are not of the cities of these nations.
So thou dost do to all the cities which are very far off from thee, which are not of the cities of these nations.
- 16 오직 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업으로 주시는 이 민족들의 성읍에서는 호흡 있는 자를 하나도 살리지 말지니
But of the cities of these peoples, that Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, you shall save alive nothing that breathes;
Only, of the cities of these peoples which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee [for] an inheritance, thou dost not keep alive any breathing;
- 17 곧 헷 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 가나안 족속과, 브리스 족속과, 여부스 족속을 네가 진멸하되 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 명하신 대로 하라
but you shall utterly destroy them: the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; as Yahweh your God has commanded you;
for thou dost certainly devote the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee,
- 18 이는 그들이 그 신들에게 행하는 모든 가증한 일로 너희에게 가르쳐 본받게 하여 너희로 너희의 하나님 여호와께 범죄케 할까 함이니라
that they not teach you to do after all their abominations, which they have done to their gods; so would you sin against Yahweh your God.
so that they teach you not to do according to all their abominations which they have done to their gods, and ye have sinned against Jehovah your God.
- 19 너희가 어느 성읍을 오래 동안 에워싸고 쳐서 취하려 할 때에도 도끼를 돌려 그 곳의 나무를 작별하지 말라 이는 너희의 먹을 것이 될 것이니 찍지 말라 밭의 수목이 사람이냐 ? 너희가
When you shall besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, you shall not destroy the trees of it by wielding an ax against them; for you may eat of them, and you shall not cut them down; for is the tree of the field man, that it should be besieged of you?
When thou layest siege unto a city many days, to fight against it, to capture it, thou dost not destroy its trees to force an axe against them, for of them thou dost eat, and them thou dost not cut down -- for man's [is] the tree of the field -- to go in at thy presence in the siege.

- 20** 오직 과목이 아닌 줄로 아는 수목은 작별하여 너희와 싸우는 그 성읍을 치는 기구를 만들어 그 성읍을 함락시킬 때까지 쓸지니라
Only the trees of which you know that they are not trees for food, you shall destroy and cut them down; and you shall build bulwarks against the city that makes war with you, until it fall.
Only, the tree, which thou knowest that it [is] not a fruit-tree, it thou dost destroy, and hast cut down, and hast built a bulwark against the city which is making with thee war till thou hast subdued it.
- 1** 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주어 얻게 하시는 땅에서 혹시 피살한 시체가 들에 엎드러진 것을 발견하고 그 쳐 죽인 자가 누구인지 알지 못하거든
If one be found slain in the land which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it, lying in the field, and it isn't known who has struck him;
When one is found slain on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it -- fallen in a field -- it is not known who hath smitten him,
- 2** 너의 장로들과 재판장들이 나가서 그 피살한 곳에서 사면에 있는 각 성읍의 원근을 잴 것이요
then your elders and your judges shall come forth, and they shall measure to the cities which are round about him who is slain:
then have thine elders and thy judges gone out and measured unto the cities which [are] round about the slain one,
- 3** 그 피살한 곳에서 제일 가까운 성읍 곧 그 성읍의 장로들이 아직 부리우지 아니하고 멩에를 메지 아니한 암송아지를 취하고
and it shall be, that the city which is nearest to the slain man, even the elders of that city shall take a heifer of the herd, which hasn't been worked with, and which has not drawn in the yoke;
and it hath been, the city which [is] near unto the slain one, even the elders of that city have taken a heifer of the herd, which hath not been wrought with, which hath not drawn in the yoke,
- 4** 성읍의 장로들이 물이 항상 흐르고 갈지도 심지도 못하는 골짜기로 그 송아지를 끌고 가서 그 골짜기에서 그 송아지의 목을 꺾을 것이요
and the elders of that city shall bring down the heifer to a valley with running water, which is neither plowed nor sown, and shall break the heifer's neck there in the valley.
and the elders of that city have brought down the heifer unto a hard valley, which is not tilled nor sown, and have beheaded there the heifer in the valley.

- 5 레위 자손 제사장들도 그리로 올지니 그들은 네 하나님 여호와께서 택하사 자기를 섬기게 하시며 또 여호와의 이름으로 축복하게 하신 자라 모든 소송과 모든 투쟁이 그들의 말대로 판결될
The priests the sons of Levi shall come near; for them Yahweh your God has chosen to minister to him, and to bless in the name of Yahweh; and according to their word shall every controversy and every stroke be.
And the priests, sons of Levi, have come nigh -- for on them hath Jehovah thy God fixed to serve Him, and to bless in the name of Jehovah, and by their mouth is every strife, and every stroke --
- 6 그 피살된 곳에서 제일 가까운 성읍의 모든 장로들은 그 골짜기에서 목을 꺾은 암송아지 위에
All the elders of that city, who are nearest to the slain man, shall wash their hands over the heifer whose neck was broken in the valley;
and all the elders of that city, who are near unto the slain one, do wash their hands over the heifer which is beheaded in the valley,
- 7 말하기를 우리의 손이 이 피를 흘리지 아니하였고 우리의 눈이 이것을 보지도 못하였나이다
and they shall answer and say, Our hands have not shed this blood, neither have our eyes seen it.
and they have answered and said, Our hands have not shed this blood, and our eyes have not seen --
- 8 여호와여 ! 주께서 속량하신 주의 백성 이스라엘을 사하시고 무죄한 피를 주의 백성 이스라엘 중에 머물러 두지 마옵소서 하면 그 피 흘린 죄가 사함을 받으리니
Forgive, Yahweh, your people Israel, whom you have redeemed, and don't allow innocent blood [to remain] in the midst of your people Israel. The blood shall be forgiven them. receive atonement for Thy people Israel, whom Thou hast ransomed, O Jehovah, and suffer not innocent blood in the midst of Thy people Israel; and the blood hath been pardoned to them,
- 9 너는 이와 같이 여호와의 보시기에 정직한 일을 행하여 무죄자의 피 흘린 죄를 너희 중에서
So shall you put away the innocent blood from the midst of you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.
and thou dost put away the innocent blood out of thy midst, for thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.
- 10 네가 나가서 대적과 싸움함을 당하여 네 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 네 손에 붙이시므로 네가 그들을 사로잡은 후에
When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and Yahweh your God delivers them into your hands, and you carry them away captive,
When thou goest out to battle against thine enemies, and Jehovah thy God hath given them into thy hand, and thou hast taken captive its captivity,

- 11** 네가 만일 그 포로 중의 아리따운 여자를 보고 연련하여 아내를 삼고자 하거든
and see among the captives a beautiful woman, and you have a desire to her, and would take her to you as wife;
and hast seen in the captivity a woman of fair form, and hast delighted in her, and hast taken to thee for a wife,
- 12** 그를 네 집으로 데려갈 것이요 그는 그 머리를 밀고 손톱을 베고
then you shall bring her home to your house; and she shall shave her head, and pare her nails;
then thou hast brought her in unto the midst of thy household, and she hath shaved her head, and prepared her nails,
- 13** 또 포로의 의복을 벗고 네 집에 거하며 그 부모를 위하여 일개월동안 애곡한 후에 네가 그에게로 들어가서 그 남편이 되고 그는 네 아내가 될 것이요
and she shall put the clothing of her captivity from off her, and shall remain in your house, and bewail her father and her mother a full month: and after that you shall go in to her, and be her husband, and she shall be your wife.
and turned aside the raiment of her captivity from off her, and hath dwelt in thy house, and bewailed her father and her mother a month of days, and afterwards thou dost go in unto her and hast married her, and she hath been to thee for a wife:
- 14** 그 후에 네가 그를 기뻐하지 아니하거든 그 마음대로 가게 하고 결코 돈을 받고 팔지 말지라 네가 그를 옥보였은즉 종으로 여기지 말지니라
It shall be, if you have no delight in her, then you shall let her go where she will; but you shall not sell her at all for money, you shall not deal with her as a slave, because you have humbled her.
And it hath been -- if thou hast not delighted in her, that thou hast sent her away at her desire, and thou dost not at all sell her for money; thou dost not tyrannize over her, because that thou hast humbled her.
- 15** 어떤 사람이 두 아내를 두었는데 하나는 사랑을 받고 하나는 미움을 받다가 그 사랑을 받는 자와 미움을 받는 자가 둘 다 아들을 낳았다 하자 그 미움을 받는 자의 소생이 장자여든
If a man have two wives, the one beloved, and the other hated, and they have borne him children, both the beloved and the hated; and if the firstborn son be hers who was hated;
When a man hath two wives, the one loved and the other hated, and they have borne to him sons (the loved one and the hated one), and the first-born son hath been to the hated one;

- 16 자기의 소유를 그 아들들에게 기업으로 나누는 날에 그 사랑을 받는 자의 아들로 장자를 삼아 참 장자 곧 미움을 받는 자의 아들보다 앞세우지 말고
then it shall be, in the day that he causes his sons to inherit that which he has, that he may not make the son of the beloved the firstborn before the son of the hated, who is the firstborn:
then it hath been, in the day of his causing his sons to inherit that which he hath, he is not able to declare first-born the son of the loved one, in the face of the son of the hated one -- the first-born.
- 17 반드시 그 미움을 받는 자의 아들을 장자로 인정하여 자기의 소유에서 그에게는 두 몫을 줄 것이니 그는 자기의 기력의 시작이라 장자의 권리가 그에게 있음이니라
but he shall acknowledge the firstborn, the son of the hated, by giving him a double portion of all that he has; for he is the beginning of his strength; the right of the firstborn is his.
But the first-born, son of the hated one, he doth acknowledge, to give to him a double portion of all that is found with him, for he [is] the beginning of his strength; to him [is] the right of the first-born.
- 18 사람에게 완악하고 패역한 아들이 있어 그 아버지의 말이나 그 어미의 말을 순종치 아니하고 부모가 징책하여도 듣지 아니하거든
If a man have a stubborn and rebellious son, who will not obey the voice of his father, or the voice of his mother, and, though they chasten him, will not listen to them;
When a man hath a son apostatizing and rebellious -- he is not hearkening to the voice of his father, and to the voice of his mother, and they have chastised him, and he doth not hearken unto them --
- 19 부모가 그를 잡아가지고 성문에 이르러 그 성읍 장로들에게 나아가서
then shall his father and his mother lay hold on him, and bring him out to the elders of his city, and to the gate of his place;
then laid hold on him have his father and his mother, and they have brought him out unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place,
- 20 그 성읍 장로들에게 말하기를 '우리의 이 자식은 완악하고 패역하여 우리 말을 순종치 아니하고 방탕하며 술에 잠긴 자라' 하거든
and they shall tell the elders of his city, This our son is stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey our voice; he is a glutton, and a drunkard.
and have said unto the elders of his city, Our son -- this one -- is apostatizing and rebellious; he is not hearkening to our voice -- a glutton and drunkard;
- 21 그 성읍의 모든 사람들이 그를 돌로 쳐 죽일지니 이같이 네가 너의 중에 악을 제하라 그리하면 온 이스라엘이 듣고 두려워하리라
All the men of his city shall stone him to death with stones: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you; and all Israel shall hear, and fear.
and all the men of his city have stoned him with stones, and he hath died, and thou hast put away the evil out of thy midst, and all Israel do hear and fear.

- 22** 사람이 만일 죽을 죄를 범하므로 네가 그를 죽여 나무 위에 달거든
If a man have committed a sin worthy of death, and he be put to death, and you hang him on a tree;
And when there is in a man a sin -- a cause of death, and he hath been put to death, and thou hast hanged him on a tree,
- 23** 그 시체를 나무 위에 밤새도록 두지 말고 당일에 장사하여 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업으로 주시는 땅을 더럽히지 말라 나무에 달린 자는 하나님께 저주를 받았음이니라
his body shall not remain all night on the tree, but you shall surely bury him the same day; for he who is hanged is accursed of God; that you don't defile your land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.
his corpse doth not remain on the tree, for thou dost certainly bury him in that day -- for a thing lightly esteemed of God [is] the hanged one -- and thou dost not defile thy ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.
- 1** 네 형제의 우양의 길 잃은 것을 보거든 못 본 체 하지 말고 너는 반드시 끌어다가 네 형제에게
You shall not see your brother's ox or his sheep go astray, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely bring them again to your brother.
Thou dost not see the ox of thy brother or his sheep driven away, and hast hidden thyself from them, thou dost certainly turn them back to thy brother;
- 2** 네 형제가 네게서 멀거나 네가 혹 그를 알지 못하거든 그 짐승을 네 집으로 끌고 와서 네 형제가 찾기까지 네게 두었다가 그에게 돌릴지니
If your brother isn't near to you, or if you don't know him, then you shall bring it home to your house, and it shall be with you until your brother seek after it, and you shall restore it to him.
and if thy brother [is] not near unto thee, and thou hast not known him, then thou hast removed it unto the midst of thy house, and it hath been with thee till thy brother seek it, and thou hast given it back to him;
- 3** 나귀라도 그리하고 의복이라도 그리하고 무릇 형제의 잃은 아무것이든지 네가 얻거든 다 그리하고 못 본 체 하지 말 것이며
So shall you do with his donkey; and so shall you do with his garment; and so shall you do with every lost thing of your brother's, which he has lost, and you have found: you may not hide yourself.
and so thou dost to his ass, and so thou dost to his garment, and so thou dost to any lost thing of thy brother's, which is lost by him, and thou hast found it; thou art not able to hide thyself.
- 4** 네 형제의 나귀나 소가 길에 넘어진 것을 보거든 못 본 체 하지 말고 너는 반드시 형제를 도와서 그것을 일으킬지니라
You shall not see your brother's donkey or his ox fallen down by the way, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely help him to lift them up again.
Thou dost not see the ass of thy brother, or his ox, falling in the way, and hast hid thyself from them; thou dost certainly raise [them] up with him.

- 5 여자는 남자의 의복을 입지 말 것이요 남자는 여자의 의복을 입지 말 것이라 이같이 하는 자는 네 하나님 여호와께 가증한 자니라
A woman shall not wear that which pertains to a man, neither shall a man put on a woman`s garment; for whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh your God.
`The habiliments of a man are not on a woman, nor doth a man put on the garment of a woman, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these.
- 6 노중에서 나무에나 땅에 있는 새의 보금자리에 새 새끼나 알이 있고 어미새가 그 새끼나 알을 품은 것을 만나거든 그 어미새와 새끼를 아울러 취하지 말고
If a bird`s nest chance to be before you in the way, in any tree or on the ground, with young ones or eggs, and the hen sitting on the young, or on the eggs, you shall not take the hen with the young:
`When a bird`s nest cometh before thee in the way, in any tree, or on the earth, brood or eggs, and the mother sitting on the brood or on the eggs, thou dost not take the mother with the young ones;
- 7 어미는 반드시 놓아 줄 것이요 새끼는 취하여도 가하니 그리하면 네가 복을 누리고 장수하리라
you shall surely let the hen go, but the young you may take to yourself; that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days.
thou dost certainly send away the mother, and the young ones dost take to thyself, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast prolonged days.
- 8 네가 새 집을 건축할 때에 지붕에 난간을 만들어 사람으로 떨어지지 않게 하라 그 피 흐른 죄가 네 집에 돌아갈까 하노라
When you build a new house, then you shall make a battlement for your roof, that you don`t bring blood on your house, if any man fall from there.
`When thou buildest a new house, then thou hast made a parapet to thy roof, and thou dost not put blood on thy house when one falleth from it.
- 9 네 포도원에 두 종자를 섞어 뿌리지 말라 ! 그리하면 네가 뿌린 씨의 열매와 포도원의 소산이 다 빼앗김이 될까 하노라
You shall not sow your vineyard with two kinds of seed, lest the whole fruit be forfeited, the seed which you have sown, and the increase of the vineyard.
`Thou dost not sow thy vineyard [with] divers things, lest the fulness of the seed which thou dost sow, and the increase of the vineyard, be separated.
- 10 너는 소와 나귀를 겨리하여 같이 말며
You shall not plow with an ox and a donkey together.
`Thou dost not plow with an ox and with an ass together.
- 11 양털과 베실로 섞어 짠 것을 입지 말지니라 !
You shall not wear a mingled stuff, wool and linen together.
`Thou dost not put on a mixed cloth, wool and linen together.

- 12** 입는 겹옷 네 귀에 술을 만들지니라 !
You shall make you fringes on the four borders of your cloak, with which you cover yourself.
`Fringes thou dost make to thee on the four skirts of thy covering with which thou dost cover [thyself].
- 13** 비방거리를 만들어 그에게 누명을 씌워 가로되 `내가 이 여자를 취하였더니 그와 동침할 때에 그의 처녀인 표적을 보지 못하였노라' 하면
If any man take a wife, and go in to her, and hate her,
`When a man taketh a wife, and hath gone in unto her, and hated her,
- 14** 그 처녀의 부모가 처녀의 처녀인 표를 얻어 가지고 그 성읍문 장로들에게로 가서
and lay shameful things to her charge, and bring up an evil name on her, and say, I took this woman, and when I came near to her, I didn't find in her the tokens of virginity;
and laid against her actions of words, and brought out against her an evil name, and said,
This woman I have taken, and I draw near unto her, and I have not found in her tokens of virginity:
- 15** 처녀의 아버지가 장로들에게 말하기를 `내 딸을 이 사람에게 아내로 주었더니 그가 미워하여
then shall the father of the young lady, and her mother, take and bring forth the tokens of the young lady's virginity to the elders of the city in the gate;
`Then hath the father of the damsel -- and her mother -- taken and brought out the tokens of virginity of the damsel unto the elders of the city in the gate,
- 16** 비방거리를 만들어 말하기를 내가 네 딸의 처녀인 표적을 보지 못하였노라 하나 보라 ! 내 딸의 처녀인 표적이 이것이라' 하고 그 부모가 그 자리옷을 그 성읍 장로들 앞에 펼 것이요
and the young lady's father shall tell the elders, I gave my daughter to this man to wife, and he hates her;
and the father of the damsel hath said unto the elders, My daughter I have given to this man for a wife, and he doth hate her;
- 17** 그 성읍 장로들은 그 사람을 잡아 때리고
and, behold, he has laid shameful things [to her charge], saying, I didn't find in your daughter the tokens of virginity; and yet these are the tokens of my daughter's virginity. They shall spread the garment before the elders of the city.
and lo, he hath laid actions of words, saying, I have not found to thy daughter tokens of virginity -- and these [are] the tokens of the virginity of my daughter! and they have spread out the garment before the elders of the city.
- 18** 이스라엘 처녀에게 누명 씌움을 인하여 그에게서 은 일백 세겔을 벌금으로 받아 여자의 아버지에게 주고 그 여자도 그 남자의 평생에 버리지 못할 아내가 되게 하려니와
The elders of that city shall take the man and chastise him;
`And the elders of that city have taken the man, and chastise him,

- 19 그 일이 참되어 그 처녀에게 처녀인 표적이 없거든
and they shall fine him one hundred [shekels] of silver, and give them to the father of the young lady, because he has brought up an evil name on a virgin of Israel: and she shall be his wife; he may not put her away all his days.
and fined him a hundred silverlings, and given to the father of the damsel, because he hath brought out an evil name on a virgin of Israel, and she is to him for a wife, he is not able to send her away all his days.
- 20 처녀를 그 아비 집 문에서 끌어내고 그 성읍 사람들이 그를 돌로 쳐 죽일지니 이는 그가 그 아비 집에서 창기의 행동을 하여 이스라엘 중에서 악을 행하였음이라 너는 이와 같이 하여 너의 중에
But if this thing be true, that the tokens of virginity were not found in the young lady;
`And if this thing hath been truth -- tokens of virginity have not been found for the damsel --
- 21 남자가 유부녀와 통간함을 보거든 그 통간한 남자와 그 여자를 둘 다 죽여 이스라엘 중에 악을
then they shall bring out the young lady to the door of her father`s house, and the men of her city shall stone her to death with stones, because she has done folly in Israel, to play the prostitute in her father`s house: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
then they have brought out the damsel unto the opening of her father`s house, and stoned her have the men of her city with stones, and she hath died, for she hath done folly in Israel, to go a-whoring [in] her father`s house; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.
- 22 처녀인 여자가 남자와 약혼한 후에 어떤 남자가 그를 성읍중에서 만나 통간하면
If a man be found lying with a woman married to a husband, then they shall both of them die, the man who lay with the woman, and the woman: so shall you put away the evil from Israel.
`When a man is found lying with a woman, married to a husband, then they have died even both of them, the man who is lying with the woman, also the woman; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of Israel.
- 23 너희는 그들을 둘 다 성읍 문으로 끌어내고 그들을 돌로 쳐 죽일 것이니 그 처녀는 성읍 중에 있어서도 소리 지르지 아니하였음이요 그 남자는 그 이웃의 아내를 욕보였음이라 너는 이같이 하여 너의 중에 악을 제할지니라 !
If there be a young lady who is a virgin pledged to be married to a husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her;
`When there is a damsel, a virgin, betrothed to a man, and a man hath found her in a city, and lain with her;

- 24** 만일 남자가 어떤 약혼한 처녀를 들에서 만나서 강간하였거든 그 강간한 남자만 죽일 것이요
then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city, and you shall stone them to death with stones; the lady, because she didn't cry, being in the city; and the man, because he has humbled his neighbor's wife: so you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.
then ye have brought them both out unto the gate of that city, and stoned them with stones, and they have died: -- the damsel, because that she hath not cried, [being] in a city; and the man, because that he hath humbled his neighbour's wife; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.
- 25** 처녀에게는 아무 것도 행치 말 것은 처녀에게는 죽일 죄가 없음이라 이 일은 사람이 일어나 그 이웃을 쳐 죽인 것과 일반이라
But if the man find the lady who is pledged to be married in the field, and the man force her, and lie with her; then the man only who lay with her shall die:
`And if in a field the man find the damsel who is betrothed, and the man hath laid hold on her, and lain with her, then hath the man who hath lain with her died alone;
- 26** 남자가 처녀를 들에서 만난 까닭에 그 약혼한 처녀가 소리질러도 구원할 자가 없었음이니라
but to the lady you shall do nothing; there is in the lady no sin worthy of death: for as when a man rises against his neighbor, and kills him, even so is this matter;
and to the damsel thou dost not do anything, the damsel hath no deadly sin; for as a man riseth against his neighbour and hath murdered him -- the life, so [is] this thing;
- 27** 만일 남자가 어떤 약혼하지 아니한 처녀를 만나 그를 붙들고 통간하는 중 그 두 사람이
for he found her in the field, the pledged to be married lady cried, and there was none to save her.
for in a field he found her, she hath cried -- the damsel who is betrothed -- and she hath no saviour.
- 28** 그 통간한 남자는 그 처녀의 아비에게 은 오십 세겔을 주고 그 처녀로 아내를 삼을 것이라 그가 그 처녀를 옥보였은즉 평생에 그를 버리지 못하리라
If a man find a lady who is a virgin, who is not pledged to be married, and lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they be found;
`When a man findeth a damsel, a virgin who is not betrothed, and hath caught her, and lain with her, and they have been found,
- 29** 사람이 그 아비의 후실을 취하여 아비의 하체를 드러내지 말지니라
then the man who lay with her shall give to the lady's father fifty [shekels] of silver, and she shall be his wife, because he has humbled her; he may not put her away all his days.
then hath the man who is lying with her given to the father of the damsel fifty silverlings, and to him she is for a wife; because that he hath humbled her, he is not able to send her away all his days.

- 1 신장이 상한 자나 신을 베인 자는 여호와와 의 총회에 들어오지 못하리라
He who is wounded in the stones, or has his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
 `One wounded, bruised, or cut in the member doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah;
- 2 사생자는 여호와와 의 총회에 들어오지 못하리니 십대까지라도 여호와와 의 총회에 들어오지
A bastard shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none of his enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
a bastard doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of him doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah.
- 3 암몬 사람과 모압 사람은 여호와와 의 총회에 들어오지 못하리니 그들에게 속한 자는 십대 뿐아니라
 영원히 여호와와 의 총회에 들어오지 못하리라
An Ammonite or a Moabite shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none belonging to them enter into the assembly of Yahweh forever:
 `An Ammonite and a Moabite doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of them doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah -- to the age;
- 4 그들은 너희가 애굽에서 나올 때에 떡과 물로 너희를 길에서 영접하지 아니하고 메소포타미아의
 브돌 사람 브올의 아들 발람에게 뇌물을 주어 너희를 저주케 하려 하였으나
because they didn't meet you with bread and with water in the way, when you came forth out of Egypt, and because they hired against you Balaam the son of Beor from Pethor of Mesopotamia, to curse you.
because that they have not come before you with bread and with water in the way, in your coming out from Egypt, and because he hath hired against thee Balaam son of Beor, of Pethor of Aram-Naharaim, to revile thee;
- 5 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 사랑하시므로 발람의 말을 듣지 아니하시고 그 저주를 변하여 복이
Nevertheless Yahweh your God wouldn't listen to Balaam; but Yahweh your God turned the curse into a blessing to you, because Yahweh your God loved you.
and Jehovah thy God hath not been willing to hearken unto Balaam, and Jehovah thy God doth turn for thee the reviling to a blessing, because Jehovah thy God hath loved thee;
- 6 너의 평생에 그들의 평안과 형통을 영영히 구하지 말지니라
You shall not seek their peace nor their prosperity all your days forever.
thou dost not seek their peace and their good all thy days -- to the age.
- 7 너는 에돔 사람을 미워하지 말라 ! 그는 너의 형제니라 애굽 사람을 미워하지 말라 ! 네가 그의
 땅에서 객이 되었음이니라
You shall not abhor an Edomite; for he is your brother: you shall not abhor an Egyptian, because you were a sojourner in his land.
 `Thou dost not abominate an Edomite, for thy brother he [is]; thou dost not abominate an Egyptian, for a sojourner thou hast been in his land;

- 8 그들의 삼대 후 자손은 여호와와 의 총회에 들어올 수 있느니라
The children of the third generation who are born to them shall enter into the assembly of Yahweh.
sons who are begotten of them, a third generation of them, doth enter into the assembly of Jehovah.
- 9 네가 대적을 치러 출진할 때에 모든 악한 일을 스스로 삼갈지니
When you go forth in camp against your enemies, then you shall keep you from every evil thing.
`When a camp goeth out against thine enemies, then thou hast kept from every evil thing.
- 10 너희 중에 누가 밤에 몽설함으로 부정하거든 진 밖으로 나가고 진 안에 들어오지 아니하다가
If there be among you any man, who is not clean by reason of that which happens him by night, then shall he go abroad out of the camp, he shall not come within the camp:
`When there is in thee a man who is not clean, from an accident at night -- then he hath gone out unto the outside of the camp -- he doth not come in unto the midst of the camp --
- 11 해질 때에 목욕하고 해진 후에 진에 들어올 것이요
but it shall be, when evening comes on, he shall bathe himself in water; and when the sun is down, he shall come within the camp.
and it hath been, at the turning of the evening, he doth bathe with water, and at the going in of the sun he doth come in unto the midst of the camp.
- 12 너의 진 밖에 변소를 베풀고 그리로 나가되
You shall have a place also outside of the camp, where you shall go forth abroad:
`And a station thou hast at the outside of the camp, and thou hast gone out thither without,
- 13 너의 기구에 작은 삽을 더하여 밖에 나가서 대변을 통할 때에 그것으로 땅을 팔 것이요 몸을 돌이켜 그 배설물을 덮을지니
and you shall have a paddle among your weapons; and it shall be, when you sit down abroad, you shall dig therewith, and shall turn back and cover that which comes from you: and a nail thou hast on thy staff, and it hath been, in thy sitting without, that thou hast digged with it, and turned back, and covered thy filth;
- 14 이는 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 구원하시고 적군을 네게 붙이시려고 네 진중에 행하심이라 그러므로 네 진을 거룩히 하라 그리하면 네게서 불합한 것을 보시지 않으므로 너를 떠나지
for Yahweh your God walks in the midst of your camp, to deliver you, and to give up your enemies before you; therefore shall your camp be holy, that he may not see an unclean thing in you, and turn away from you.
for Jehovah thy God is walking up and down in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give thine enemies before thee, and thy camp hath been holy, and He doth not see in thee the nakedness of anything, and hath turned back from after thee.

- 15 종이 그 주인을 피하여 네게로 도망하거든 너는 그 주인에게로 돌리지 말고
You shall not deliver to his master a servant who is escaped from his master to you:
`Thou dost not shut up a servant unto his lord, who is delivered unto thee from his lord;
- 16 그가 너의 성읍 중에서 기뻐하는 곳을 택하는 대로 너와 함께 네 가운데 거하게 하고 그를
he shall dwell with you, in the midst of you, in the place which he shall choose within one of your gates, where it pleases him best: you shall not oppress him.
with thee he doth dwell, in thy midst, in the place which he chooseth within one of thy gates, where it is pleasing to him; thou dost not oppress him.
- 17 이스라엘 여자 중에 창기가 있지 못할 것이요 이스라엘 남자 중에 미동이 있지 못할지니
There shall be no prostitute of the daughters of Israel, neither shall there be a sodomite of the sons of Israel.
`There is not a whore among the daughters of Israel, nor is there a whoremonger among the sons of Israel;
- 18 창기의 번 돈과 개 같은 자의 소득은 아무 서원하는 일로든지 네 하나님 여호와와의 전에 가져오지 말라 이 둘은 다 네 하나님 여호와께 가증한 것임이니라
You shall not bring the hire of a prostitute, or the wages of a dog, into the house of Yahweh your God for any vow: for even both these are an abomination to Yahweh your God.
thou dost not bring a gift of a whore, or a price of a dog, into the house of Jehovah thy God, for any vow; for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [are] even both of them.
- 19 네가 형제에게 꾸이거든 이식을 취하지 말지니 곧 돈의 이식, 식물의 이식, 무릇 이식을 낼 만한 것의 이식을 취하지 말 것이라
You shall not lend on interest to your brother; interest of money, interest of victuals, interest of anything that is lent on interest:
`Thou dost not lend in usury to thy brother; usury of money, usury of food, usury of anything which is lent on usury.
- 20 타국인에게 네가 꾸이면 이식을 취하여도 가하거니와 너의 형제에게 꾸이거든 이식을 취하지 말라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네가 들어가서 얻을 땅에서 네 손으로 하는 범사에 복을
to a foreigner you may lend on interest; but to your brother you shall not lend on interest, that Yahweh your God may bless you in all that you put your hand to, in the land where you go in to possess it.
To a stranger thou mayest lend in usury, and to thy brother thou dost not lend in usury, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in every putting forth of thy hand on the land whither thou goest in to possess it.

- 21 네 하나님 여호와께 서원하거든 갚기를 더디 하지 말라 ! 네 하나님 여호와께서 반드시 그것을
네게 요구하시리니 더디면 네게 죄라
**When you shall vow a vow to Yahweh your God, you shall not be slack to pay it: for
Yahweh your God will surely require it of you; and it would be sin in you.**
`When thou vowest a vow to Jehovah thy God, thou dost not delay to complete it; for
Jehovah thy God doth certainly require it from thee, and it hath been in thee -- sin.
- 22 네가 서원치 아니하였으면 무죄하니라마는
But if you shall forbear to vow, it shall be no sin in you.
`And when thou forbearst to vow, it is not in thee a sin.
- 23 네 입에서 낸 것은 그대로 실행하기를 주의하라 무릇 자원한 예물은 네 하나님 여호와께 네가
서원하여 입으로 언약한 대로 행할지니라
**That which is gone out of your lips you shall observe and do; according as you have
vowed to Yahweh your God, a freewill-offering, which you have promised with your mouth.
The produce of thy lips thou dost keep, and hast done [it], as thou hast vowed to Jehovah
thy God; a free-will-offering, which thou hast spoken with thy mouth.**
- 24 네 이웃의 포도원에 들어갈 때에 마음대로 그 포도를 배불리 먹어도 가하니라 그러나 그릇에
**When you come into your neighbor's vineyard, then you may eat of grapes your fill at your
own pleasure; but you shall not put any in your vessel.**
`When thou comest in unto the vineyard of thy neighbour, then thou hast eaten grapes,
according to thy desire, thy sufficiency; but into thy vessel thou dost not put [any].
- 25 네 이웃의 곡식 밭에 들어갈 때에 네가 손으로 그 이삭을 따도 가하니라 그러나 이웃의 곡식 밭에
낫을 대지 말지니라
**When you come into your neighbor's standing grain, then you may pluck the ears with your
hand; but you shall not move a sickle to your neighbor's standing grain.**
**When thou comest in among the standing-corn of thy neighbour, then thou hast plucked
the ears with thy hand, but a sickle thou dost not wave over the standing-corn of thy
neighbour.**
- 1 사람이 아내를 취하여 데려온 후에 수치되는 일이 그에게 있음을 발견하고 그를 기뻐하지
아니하거든 이혼 증서를 써서 그 손에 주고 그를 자기 집에서 내어보낼 것이요
**When a man takes a wife, and marries her, then it shall be, if she find no favor in his eyes,
because he has found some unseemly thing in her, that he shall write her a bill of divorce,
and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house.**
`When a man doth take a wife, and hath married her, and it hath been, if she doth not find
grace in his eyes (for he hath found in her nakedness of anything), and he hath written for
her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house,
- 2 그 여자는 그 집에서 나가서 다른 사람의 아내가 되려니와
**When she is departed out of his house, she may go and be another man's [wife].
and she hath gone out of his house, and hath gone and been another man's,**

- 3 그 후부도 그를 미워하여 이혼 증서를 써서 그 손에 주고 그를 자기 집에서 내어 보내었거나 혹시 그를 아내로 취한 후부가 죽었다 하자
If the latter husband hate her, and write her a bill of divorce, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house; or if the latter husband die, who took her to be his wife; and the latter man hath hated her, and written for her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house, or when the latter man dieth, who hath taken her to himself for a wife:
- 4 그 여자가 이미 몸을 더럽혔은즉 그를 내어 보낸 전부가 그를 다시 아내로 취하지 말지니 이 일은 여호와 앞에 가증한 것이라 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업으로 주시는 땅으로 너는 범죄케
her former husband, who sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; for that is abomination before Yahweh: and you shall not cause the land to sin, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.
 `Her former husband who sent her away is not able to turn back to take her to be to him for a wife, after that she hath become defiled; for an abomination it [is] before Jehovah, and thou dost not cause the land to sin which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.
- 5 사람이 새로이 아내를 취하였거든 그를 군대로 내어 보내지 말 것이요 무슨 직무든지 그에게 맡기지 말 것이며 그는 일년 동안 집에 한가히 거하여 그 취한 아내를 즐겁게 할지니라
When a man takes a new wife, he shall not go out in the host, neither shall he be charged with any business: he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer his wife whom he has taken.
 `When a man taketh a new wife, he doth not go out into the host, and [one] doth not pass over unto him for anything; free he is at his own house one year, and hath rejoiced his wife whom he hath taken.
- 6 사람이 맷돌의 전부나 그 윗쪽만이나 전집하지 말지니 이는 그 생명을 전집함이니라
No man shall take the mill or the upper millstone to pledge; for he takes [a man`s] life to pledge.
 `None doth take in pledge millstones, and rider, for life it [is] he is taking in pledge.
- 7 사람이 자기 형제 곧 이스라엘 자손 중 한 사람을 후려다가 그를 부리거나 판 것이 발견되거든 그 후린 자를 죽일지니 이같이 하여 너의 중에 악을 제할지니라 !
If a man be found stealing any of his brothers of the children of Israel, and he deal with him as a slave, or sell him; then that thief shall die: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.
 `When a man is found stealing a person, of his brethren, of the sons of Israel, and hath tyrannized over him, and sold him, then hath that thief died, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.

- 8 너는 문둥병에 대하여 삼가서 레위 사람 제사장들이 너희에게 가르치는 대로 네가 힘써 다 행하되 곧 네가 그들에게 명한 대로 너희는 주의하여 행하라 !
Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that you observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, so you shall observe to do.
`Take heed, in the plague of leprosy, to watch greatly, and to do according to all that the priests, the Levites, teach you; as I have commanded them ye observe to do;
- 9 너희가 애굽에서 나오는 길에서 네 하나님 여호와께서 미리암에게 행하신 일을 기억할지니라 !
Remember what Yahweh your God did to Miriam, by the way as you came forth out of Egypt.
remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Miriam in the way, in your coming out of Egypt.
- 10 무릇 네 이웃에게 꾸어줄 때에 네가 그 집에 들어가서 전집물을 취하지 말고
When you do lend your neighbor any manner of loan, you shall not go into his house to get his pledge.
`When thou liftest up on thy brother a debt of anything, thou dost not go in unto his house to obtain his pledge;
- 11 너는 밖에 섰고 네게 꾸는 자가 전집물을 가지고 나와서 네게 줄 것이며
You shall stand outside, and the man to whom you do lend shall bring forth the pledge outside to you.
at the outside thou dost stand, and the man on whom thou art lifting [it] up is bringing out unto thee the pledge at the outside.
- 12 그가 가난한 자여든 너는 그의 전집물을 가지고 자지 말고
If he be a poor man, you shall not sleep with his pledge;
`And if he is a poor man, thou dost not lie down with his pledge;
- 13 해질 때에 전집물을 반드시 그에게 돌릴 것이라 그리하면 그가 그 옷을 입고 자며 너를 위하여 축복하리니 그 일이 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 네 의로움이 되리라
you shall surely restore to him the pledge when the sun goes down, that he may sleep in his garment, and bless you: and it shall be righteousness to you before Yahweh your God.
thou dost certainly give back to him the pledge at the going in of the sun, and he hath lain down in his own raiment, and hath blessed thee; and to thee it is righteousness before Jehovah thy God.
- 14 곤궁하고 빈한한 품군은 너의 형제든지 네 땅 성문안에 우거하는 객이든지 그를 학대하지 말며
You shall not oppress a hired servant who is poor and needy, whether he be of your brothers, or of your sojourners who are in your land within your gates:
`Thou dost not oppress a hireling, poor and needy, of thy brethren or of thy sojourner who is in thy land within thy gates;

- 15 그 품삯을 당일에 주고 해진 후까지 끌지 말라 이는 그가 빈궁하므로 마음에 품삯을 사모함이라
 두렵건대 그가 너를 여호와께 호소하면 죄가 네게로 돌아갈까 하노라
in his day you shall give him his hire, neither shall the sun go down on it; for he is poor, and sets his heart on it: lest he cry against you to Yahweh, and it be sin to you.
in his day thou dost give his hire, and the sun doth not go in upon it, for he [is] poor, and unto it he is lifting up his soul, and he doth not cry against thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee -- sin.
- 16 아비는 그 자식들을 인하여 죽임을 당치 않을 것이요 자식들은 그 아비를 인하여 죽임을 당치 않을 것이라 각 사람은 자기 죄에 죽임을 당할 것이니라
The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the fathers: every man shall be put to death for his own sin.
`Fathers are not put to death for sons, and sons are not put to death for fathers -- each for his own sin, they are put to death.
- 17 너는 객이나 고아의 송사를 억울하게 말며 과부의 옷을 전집하지말라
You shall not wrest the justice [due] to the sojourner, [or] to the fatherless, nor take the widow`s clothing to pledge;
`Thou dost not turn aside the judgment of a fatherless sojourner, nor take in pledge the garment of a widow;
- 18 너는 애굽에서 종이 되었던 일과 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 거기서 속량하신 것을 기억하라 !
 이따므로 내가 네게 이 일을 행하라 명하노라
but you shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you there: therefore I command you to do this thing.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee from thence; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.
- 19 네가 밭에서 곡식을 벨 때에 그 한 뭇을 밭에 잊어버렸거든 다시 가서 취하지 말고 객과 고아와 과부를 위하여 버려두라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 손으로 하는 범사에 복을 내리시리라
When you reap your harvest in your field, and have forgot a sheaf in the field, you shall not go again to get it: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hands.
`When thou reapest thy harvest in thy field, and hast forgotten a sheaf in a field, thou dost not turn back to take it; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is; so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hands.
- 20 네가 네 감람나무를 떼 후에 그 가지를 다시 살피지 말고 그 남은 것은 객과 고아와 과부를 위하여
When you beat your olive-tree, you shall not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.
`When thou beatest thine olive, thou dost not examine the branch behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is.

- 21** 네가 네 포도원의 포도를 딴 후에 그 남은 것을 다시 따지 말고 객과 고아와 과부를 위하여 버려두라
When you gather [the grapes of] your vineyard, you shall not glean it after you: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.
`When thou cuttest thy vineyard, thou dost not glean behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is;
- 22** 너는 애굽 땅에서 종 되었던 것을 기억하라 ! 이러므로 내가 네게 이 일을 행하라 명하노라
You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt: therefore I command you to do this thing.
and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.
- 1** 사람과 사람 사이에 시비가 생겨서 재판을 청하거든 재판장은 그들을 재판하여 의인은 의롭다 하고 악인은 정죄할 것이며
If there be a controversy between men, and they come to judgment, and [the judges] judge them; then they shall justify the righteous, and condemn the wicked;
`When there is a strife between men, and they have come nigh unto the judgment, and they have judged, and declared righteous the righteous, and declared wrong the wrong-doer,
- 2** 악인에게 태형이 합당하거든 재판장은 그를 엎드리게 하고 그 죄의 경중대로 여수이 자기 앞에서
and it shall be, if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, that the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his wickedness, by number.
then it hath come to pass, if the wrong-doer is to be smitten, that the judge hath caused him to fall down, and [one] hath smitten him in his presence, according to the sufficiency of his wrong-doing, by number;
- 3** 사십까지는 때리려니와 그것을 넘기지는 못할지니 만일 그것을 넘겨 과다히 때리면 네가 네 형제로 천히 여김을 받게 할까 하노라
Forty stripes he may give him, he shall not exceed; lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then your brother should seem vile to you.
forty [times] he doth smite him -- he is not adding, lest, he is adding to smite him above these -- many stripes, and thy brother is lightly esteemed in thine eyes.
- 4** 곡식 떠는 소의 입에 망을 씌우지 말지니라 !
You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out [the grain].
`Thou dost not muzzle an ox in its threshing.

- 5 형제가 동거하는데 그 중 하나가 죽고 아들이 없거든 그 죽은 자의 아내는 나가서 타인에게 시집가지 말 것이요 그 남편의 형제가 그에게로 들어가서 그를 취하여 아내를 삼아 그의 남편의 형제 된 의무를 그에게 다 행할 것이요
If brothers dwell together, and one of them die, and have no son, the wife of the dead shall not be married outside to a stranger: her husband`s brother shall go in to her, and take her to him as wife, and perform the duty of a husband`s brother to her.
 `When brethren dwell together, and one of them hath died, and hath no son, the wife of the dead is not without to a strange man; her husband`s brother doth go in unto her, and hath taken her to him for a wife, and doth perform the duty of her husband`s brother;
- 6 그 여인의 낳은 첫 아들로 그 죽은 형제의 후사를 잇게 하여 그 이름을 이스라엘 중에서 끊어지지 않게 할 것이니라
It shall be, that the firstborn whom she bears shall succeed in the name of his brother who is dead, that his name not be blotted out of Israel.
and it hath been, the first-born which she beareth doth rise for the name of his dead brother, and his name is not wiped away out of Israel.
- 7 그러나 그 사람이 만일 그 형제의 아내 취하기를 즐겨하지 아니하거든 그 형제의 아내는 그 성문 장로들에게로 나아가서 말하기를 내 남편의 형제가 그 형제의 이름을 이스라엘 중에 잇기를 싫어하여 남편의 형제된 의무를 내게 행치 아니하나이다 할 것이요
If the man doesn`t want to take his brother`s wife, then his brother`s wife shall go up to the gate to the elders, and say, My husband`s brother refuses to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he will not perform the duty of a husband`s brother to me.
 `And if the man doth not delight to take his brother`s wife, then hath his brother`s wife gone up to the gate, unto the elders, and said, My husband`s brother is refusing to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he hath not been willing to perform the duty of my husband`s brother;
- 8 그 성읍 장로들은 그를 불러다가 이를 것이며 그가 이미 정한 뜻대로 말하기를 내가 그 여자 취하기를 즐겨 아니하노라 하거든
Then the elders of his city shall call him, and speak to him: and if he stand, and say, I don`t want to take her;
and the elders of his city have called for him, and spoken unto him, and he hath stood and said, I have no desire to take her;
- 9 그 형제의 아내가 장로들 앞에서 그에게 나아가서 그의 발에서 신을 벗기고 그 얼굴에 침을 뱉으며 이르기를 그 형제의 집 세우기를 즐겨 아니하는 자에게는 이같이 할 것이라 할 것이며
then his brother`s wife shall come to him in the presence of the elders, and loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit in his face; and she shall answer and say, So shall it be done to the man who does not build up his brother`s house.
 `Then hath his brother`s wife drawn nigh unto him, before the eyes of the elders, and drawn his shoe from off his foot, and spat in his face, and answered and said, Thus it is done to the man who doth not build up the house of his brother;

- 10 이스라엘 중에서 그의 이름을 신 벗기운 자의 집이라 칭할 것이니라
**His name shall be called in Israel, The house of him who has his shoe loosed.
and his name hath been called in Israel -- The house of him whose shoe is drawn off.**
- 11 두 사람이 서로 싸울 때에 한 사람의 아내가 그 남편을 그 치는 자의 손에서 구하려 하여 가까이
가서 손을 벌려 그 사람의 음낭을 잡거든
**When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draws near to deliver
her husband out of the hand of him who strikes him, and puts forth her hand, and takes
him by the secrets;
`When men strive together, one with another, and the wife of the one hath drawn near to
deliver her husband out of the hand of his smiter, and hath put forth her hand, and laid
hold on his secrets,**
- 12 너는 그 여인의 손을 찍어 버릴 것이고 네 눈이 그를 불쌍히 보지 말지니라
**then you shall cut off her hand, your eye shall have no pity.
then thou hast cut off her hand, thine eye doth not spare.**
- 13 너는 주머니에 같지 않은 저울추 곧 큰 것과 작은 것을 넣지 말것이며
**You shall not have in your bag diverse weights, a great and a small.
`Thou hast not in thy bag a stone and a stone, a great and a small.**
- 14 네 집에 같지 않은 되 곧 큰 것과 작은 것을 두지 말 것이요
**You shall not have in your house diverse measures, a great and a small.
Thou hast not in thy house an ephah and an ephah, a great and a small.**
- 15 오직 십분 공정한 저울추를 두며 십분 공정한 되를 둘 것이라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서
네게 주시는 땅에서 네 날이 장구하리라
**A perfect and just weight shall you have; a perfect and just measure shall you have: that
your days may be long in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.
Thou hast a stone complete and just, thou hast an ephah complete and just, so that they
prolong thy days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;**
- 16 무릇 이같이 하는자, 무릇 부정당히 행하는 자는 네 하나님 여호와께 가증하니라
**For all who do such things, [even] all who do unrighteously, are an abomination to
Yahweh your God.
for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these things, any one doing
iniquity.**
- 17 너희가 애굽에서 나오는 길에 아말렉이 네게 행한 일을 기억하라 !
**Remember what Amalek did to you by the way as you came forth out of Egypt;
`Remember that which Amalek hath done to thee in the way, in your going out from Egypt,**

- 18 곧 그들이 하나님을 두려워하지 아니하고 너를 길에서 만나 너의 피곤함을 타서 네 뒤에 떨어진 약한 자들을 쳤느니라

how he met you by the way, and struck the hindmost of you, all who were feeble behind you, when you were faint and weary; and he didn't fear God.

that he hath met thee in the way, and smiteth in all those feeble behind thee (and thou wearied and fatigued), and is not fearing God.

- 19 그러므로 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주어 기업을 얻게 하시는 땅에서 네 하나님 여호와께서 너로 사면에 있는 모든 대적을 벗어나게 하시고 네게 안식을 주실 때에 너는 아말렉의 이름을 천하에서 도말할지니라 너는 잊지 말지니라 !

Therefore it shall be, when Yahweh your God has given you rest from all your enemies round about, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it, that you shall blot out the memory of Amalek from under the sky; you shall not forget. And it hath been, in Jehovah thy God's giving rest to thee, from all thine enemies round about, in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it - - thou dost blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under the heavens -- thou dost not forget.

- 1 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 기업을 주사 얻게 하시는 땅에 네가 들어가서 거기 거할 때에

It shall be, when you are come in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and possess it, and dwell therein,

`And it hath been, when thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and thou hast possessed it, and dwelt in it,

- 2 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에서 그 토지 모든 소산의 만물을 거둔 후에 그것을 취하여 광주리에 담고 네 하나님 여호와께서 그 이름을 두시려고 택하신 곳으로 그것을 가지고 가서

that you shall take of the first of all the fruit of the ground, which you shall bring in from your land that Yahweh your God gives you; and you shall put it in a basket, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.

that thou hast taken of the first of all the fruits of the ground which thou dost bring in out of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast put [it] in a basket, and gone unto the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.

- 3 당시 제사장에게 나아가서 그에게 이르기를 '내가 오늘날 당신의 하나님 여호와께 고하나이다 내가 여호와께서 우리에게 주리라고 우리 열조에게 맹세하신 땅에 이르렀나이다' 할 것이요

You shall come to the priest who shall be in those days, and tell him, I profess this day to Yahweh your God, that I am come to the land which Yahweh swore to our fathers to give us.

`And thou hast come in unto the priest who is in those days, and hast said unto him, I have declared to-day to Jehovah thy God, that I have come in unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to our fathers to give to us;

- 4 제사장은 네 손에서 그 광주리를 취하여다가 네 하나님 여호와와 의 단 앞에 놓을 것이며
The priest shall take the basket out of your hand, and set it down before the altar of Yahweh your God.
and the priest hath taken the basket out of thy hand, and placed it before the altar of Jehovah thy God.
- 5 너는 또 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 아뢰기를 내 조상은 유리하는 아람 사람으로서 소수의 사람을 거느리고 애굽에 내려가서 거기 우거하여 필경은 거기서 크고 강하고 번성한 민족이 되었더니
You shall answer and say before Yahweh your God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father; and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there, few in number; and he became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous.
And thou hast answered and said before Jehovah thy God, A perishing Aramaean [is] my father! and he goeth down to Egypt, and sojourneth there with few men, and becometh there a nation, great, mighty, and numerous;
- 6 애굽 사람이 우리를 학대하며 우리를 괴롭게 하며 우리에게 중역을 시키므로
The Egyptians dealt ill with us, and afflicted us, and laid on us hard bondage: and the Egyptians do us evil, and afflict us, and put on us hard service;
- 7 우리가 우리 조상의 하나님 여호와께 부르짖었더니 여호와께서 우리 음성을 들으시고 우리의 고통과 신고와 압제를 하감하시고
and we cried to Yahweh, the God of our fathers, and Yahweh heard our voice, and saw our affliction, and our toil, and our oppression; and we cry unto Jehovah, God of our fathers, and Jehovah heareth our voice, and seeth our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression;
- 8 여호와께서 강한 손과 편 팔과 큰 위엄과 이적과 기사로 우리를 애굽에서 인도하여 내시고
and Yahweh brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror, and with signs, and with wonders; and Jehovah bringeth us out from Egypt, by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great fear, and by signs, and by wonders,
- 9 이 곳으로 인도하사 이 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅을 주셨나이다
and he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, a land flowing with milk and honey.
and he bringeth us in unto this place, and giveth to us this land -- a land flowing with milk and honey.

- 10 여호와여 이제 내가 주께서 내게 주신 토지 소산의 만물을 가져 왔나이다 하고 너는 그것을 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 두고 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 경배할 것이며
Now, behold, I have brought the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, Yahweh, have given me. You shall set it down before Yahweh your God, and worship before Yahweh your God:
And now, lo, I have brought in the first of the fruits of the ground which thou hast given to me, O Jehovah; -- and thou hast placed it before Jehovah thy God, and bowed thyself before Jehovah thy God,
- 11 네 하나님 여호와께서 너와 네 집에 주신 모든 복을 인하여 너는 레위인과 너의 중에 우거하는 객과 함께 즐거워할지니라
and you shall rejoice in all the good which Yahweh your God has given to you, and to your house, you, and the Levite, and the sojourner who is in the midst of you.
and rejoiced in all the good which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee, and to thy house, thou, and the Levite, and the sojourner who [is] in thy midst.
- 12 제 삼년 곧 십일조를 드리는 해에 네 모든 소산의 십일조 다 내기를 마친 후에 그것을 레위인과 객과 고아와 과부에게 주어서 네 성문 안에서 먹어 배부르게 하라
When you have made an end of tithing all the tithe of your increase in the third year, which is the year of tithing, then you shall give it to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, that they may eat within your gates, and be filled.
When thou dost complete to tithe all the tithe of thine increase in the third year, the year of the tithe, then thou hast given to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, and they have eaten within thy gates, and been satisfied,
- 13 그리할 때에 네 하나님 여호와 앞에 고하기를 내가 성물을 내 집에서 내어 레위인과 객과 고아와 과부에게 주기를 주께서 내게 명하신 명령대로 하였사오니 내가 주의 명령을 범치도 아니하였고
You shall say before Yahweh your God, I have put away the holy things out of my house, and also have given them to the Levite, and to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all your commandment which you have commanded me: I have not transgressed any of your commandments, neither have I forgotten them:
and thou hast said before Jehovah thy God, I have put away the separated thing out of the house, and also have given it to the Levite, and to the sojourner, and to the orphan, and to the widow, according to all Thy command which Thou hast commanded me; I have not passed over from Thy commands, nor have I forgotten.
- 14 내가 애곡하는 날에 이 성물을 먹지 아니하였고 부정한 몸으로 이를 떼어두지 아니하였고 죽은 자를 위하여 이를 쓰지 아니하였고 내 하나님 여호와와의 말씀을 청종하여 주께서 내게 명령하신
I have not eaten of it in my mourning, neither have I put away of it, being unclean, nor given of it for the dead: I have listened to the voice of Yahweh my God; I have done according to all that you have commanded me.
I have not eaten in mine affliction of it, nor have I put away of it for uncleanness, nor have I given of it for the dead; I have hearkened to the voice of Jehovah my God; I have done according to all that Thou hast commanded me;

- 15 원컨대 주의 거룩한 처소 하늘에서 하감하시고 주의 백성 이스라엘에게 복을 주시며 우리 열조에게 맹세하여 우리에게 주신 바 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에 복을 내리소서 할지니라
Look down from your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless your people Israel, and the ground which you have given us, as you swore to our fathers, a land flowing with milk and honey.
look from Thy holy habitation, from the heavens, and bless Thy people Israel, and the ground which Thou hast given to us, as Thou hast sworn to our fathers -- a land flowing [with] milk and honey.
- 16 오늘날 네 하나님 여호와께서 이 규례와 법도를 행하라고 네게 명하시나니 그런즉 너는 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 지켜 행하라
This day Yahweh your God commands you to do these statutes and ordinances: you shall therefore keep and do them with all your heart, and with all your soul.
`This day Jehovah thy God is commanding thee to do these statutes and judgments; and thou hast hearkened and done them with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,
- 17 네가 오늘날 여호와를 네 하나님으로 인정하고 또 그 도를 행하고 그 규례와 명령과 법도를 지키며 그 소리를 들으리라 확인하였고
You have declared Yahweh this day to be your God, and that you would walk in his ways, and keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his ordinances, and listen to his Jehovah thou hast caused to promise to-day to become thy God, and to walk in His ways, and to keep His statutes, and His commands, and His judgments, and to hearken to His voice.
- 18 여호와께서도 네게 말씀하신 대로 오늘날 너를 자기의 보배로운 백성으로 인정하시고 또 그 모든 명령을 지키게 하리라 확인하셨은즉
and Yahweh has declared you this day to be a people for his own possession, as he has promised you, and that you should keep all his commandments;
`And Jehovah hath caused thee to promise to-day to become His people, a peculiar treasure, as He hath spoken to thee, and to keep all His commands;
- 19 여호와께서 너의 칭찬과 명예와 영광으로 그 지으신 모든 민족 위에 뛰어나게 하시고 그 말씀하신 대로 너로 네 하나님 여호와의 성민이 되게 하시리라
and to make you high above all nations that he has made, in praise, and in name, and in honor; and that you may be a holy people to Yahweh your God, as he has spoken.
so as to make thee uppermost above all the nations whom He hath made for a praise, and for a name, and for beauty, and for thy being a holy people to Jehovah thy God, as He hath spoken.
- 1 모세가 이스라엘 장로들로 더불어 백성에게 명하여 가로되 `내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 이 명령을 너희는 다 지킬지니라'
Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandment which I command you this day.
`And Moses -- the elders of Israel also -- commandeth the people, saying, Keep all the command which I am commanding you to-day;

- 2 너희가 요단을 건너 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에 들어가는 날에 큰 돌들을 세우고
It shall be on the day when you shall pass over the Jordan to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, that you shall set you up great stones, and plaster them with plaster: and it hath been, in the day that ye pass over the Jordan unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, that thou hast raised up for thee great stones, and plaistered them with plaister,
- 3 이미 건넌 후에 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 그 위에 기록하라 그리하면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅에 네가 들어가기를 네 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 네게
and you shall write on them all the words of this law, when you are passed over; that you may go in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised you. and written on them all the words of this law in thy passing over, so that thou goest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- a land flowing with milk and honey, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee.
- 4 너희가 요단을 건너거든 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 이 돌들을 에발산에 세우고 그 위에
It shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, that you shall set up these stones, which I command you this day, in Mount Ebal, and you shall plaster them with plaster. And it hath been, in your passing over the Jordan, ye raise up these stones which I am commanding you to-day, in mount Ebal, and thou hast plaistered them with plaister,
- 5 또 거기서 네 하나님 여호와를 위하여 단 곧 돌단을 쌓되 그것에 철기를 대지 말지니라
There shall you build an altar to Yahweh your God, an altar of stones: you shall lift up no iron [tool] on them. and built there an altar to Jehovah thy God, an altar of stones, thou dost not wave over them iron.
- 6 너는 다듬지 않은 돌로 네 하나님 여호와의 단을 쌓고 그 위에 하나님 여호와께 번제를 드릴 것이며
You shall build the altar of Yahweh your God of uncut stones; and you shall offer burnt offerings thereon to Yahweh your God: Of complete stones thou buildest the altar of Jehovah thy God, and hast caused to ascend on it burnt-offerings to Jehovah thy God,
- 7 또 화목제를 드리고 거기서 먹으며 네 하나님 여호와 앞에서 즐거워하라 !
and you shall sacrifice peace-offerings, and shall eat there; and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God. and sacrificed peace-offerings, and eaten there, and rejoiced before Jehovah thy God,
- 8 너는 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 그 돌들 위에 명백히 기록할지니라 !
You shall write on the stones all the words of this law very plainly. and written on the stones all the words of this law, well engraved.

- 9 모세가 레위 제사장들로 더불어 온 이스라엘에게 고하여 가로되 이스라엘아 잠잠히 들으라 !
오늘날 네가 네 하나님 여호와와 백성이 되었으니
Moses and the priests the Levites spoke to all Israel, saying, Keep silence, and listen, Israel: this day you are become the people of Yahweh your God.
And Moses speaketh -- the priests, the Levites, also -- unto all Israel, saying, `Keep silent, and hear, O Israel, this day thou hast become a people to Jehovah thy God;
- 10 그런즉 네 하나님 여호와와 말씀은 복종하여 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 그 명령과 규례를
You shall therefore obey the voice of Yahweh your God, and do his commandments and his statutes, which I command you this day.
and thou hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, and done His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day.`
- 11 모세가 당일에 백성에게 명하여 가로되
Moses charged the people the same day, saying,
And Moses commandeth the people on that day, saying,
- 12 너희가 요단을 건넌 후에 시므온과 레위와 유다와 잇사갈과 요셉과 베냐민은 백성을 축복하기 위하여 그리십산에 서고
These shall stand on Mount Gerizim to bless the people, when you are passed over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.
`These do stand, to bless the people, on mount Gerizzim, in your passing over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.
- 13 르우벤과 갓과 아셀과 스블론과 단과 납달리는 저주하기 위하여 에발산에 서고
These shall stand on Mount Ebal for the curse: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.
And these do stand, for the reviling, on mount Ebal: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.
- 14 레위 사람은 큰 소리로 이스라엘 모든 사람에게 말하여 이르기를
The Levites shall answer, and tell all the men of Israel with a loud voice,
`And the Levites have answered and said unto every man of Israel -- a loud voice:
- 15 장색의 손으로 조각하였거나 부어 만든 우상은 여호와께 가증하니 그것을 만들어 은밀히 세우는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 응답하여 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be the man who makes an engraved or molten image, an abomination to Yahweh, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and sets it up in secret. All the people shall answer and say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] the man who maketh a graven and molten image, the abomination of Jehovah, work of the hands of an artificer, and hath put [it] in a secret place, -- and all the people have answered and said, Amen.

- 16 그 부모를 경홀히 여기는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who sets light by his father or his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] He who is making light of his father and his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 17 그 이웃의 지계표를 옮기는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who removes his neighbor`s landmark. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is removing his neighbour`s border, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 18 소경으로 길을 잃게 하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who makes the blind to wander out of the way. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is causing the blind to err in the way, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 19 객이나 고아나 과부의 송사를 억울케 하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘
Cursed be he who wrests the justice [due] to the sojourner, fatherless, and widow. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is turning aside the judgment of fatherless, sojourner, and widow, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 20 계모와 구합하는 자는 그 아버지의 하체를 드러내었으니 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who lies with his father`s wife, because he has uncovered his father`s skirt. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his father`s wife, for he hath uncovered his father`s skirt, - - and all the people have said, Amen.
- 21 무릇 짐승과 교합하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who lies with any manner of animal. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with any beast, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 22 그 자매 곧 그 아버지의 딸이나 어미의 딸과 구합하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who lies with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his sister, daughter of his father, or daughter of his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 23 장모와 구합하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who lies with his mother-in-law. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his mother-in-law, -- and all the people have said, Amen.

- 24 그 이웃을 암살하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who strikes his neighbor in secret. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is smiting his neighbour in secret, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 25 무죄자를 죽이려고 뇌물을 받는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘 할지니라
Cursed be he who takes a bribe to kill an innocent person. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who is taking a bribe to smite a person, innocent blood, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 26 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 실행치 아니하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이라 할 것이요 모든 백성은 아멘
Cursed be he who doesn't confirm the words of this law to do them. All the people shall say, Amen.
`Cursed [is] he who doth not establish the words of this law, to do them, -- and all the people have said, Amen.
- 1 네가 네 하나님 여호와와의 말씀을 삼가 듣고 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 그 모든 명령을 지켜 행하면
 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 세계 모든 민족 위에 뛰어나게 하실 것이라
It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments which I command you this day, who Yahweh your God will set you on high above all the nations of the earth:
`And it hath been, if thou dost hearken diligently to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, that Jehovah thy God hath made thee uppermost above all the nations of the earth,
- 2 네가 네 하나님 여호와와의 말씀을 순종하면 이 모든 복이 네게 임하며 네게 미치리니
and all these blessings shall come on you, and overtake you, if you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.
and all these blessings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee, because thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God:
- 3 성읍에서도 복을 받고, 들에서도 복을 받을 것이며
Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the field.
`Blessed [art] thou in the city, and blessed [art] thou in the field.
- 4 네 몸의 소생과, 네 토지의 소산과, 네 짐승의 새끼와, 우양의 새끼가 복을 받을 것이며
Blessed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, and the fruit of your animals, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.
`Blessed [is] the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.
- 5 네 광주리와, 떡반죽 그릇이 복을 받을 것이며
Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.
`Blessed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.

- 6 네가 들어와도 복을 받고, 나가도 복을 받을 것이니라
Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out.
`Blessed [art] thou in thy coming in, and blessed [art] thou in thy going out.
- 7 네 대적들이 일어나 너를 치려하면 여호와께서 그들을 네 앞에서 패하게 하시리니 그들이 한 길로 너를 치러 들어왔으나 네 앞에서 일곱 길로 도망하리라
Yahweh will cause your enemies who rise up against you to be struck before you: they shall come out against you one way, and shall flee before you seven ways.
`Jehovah giveth thine enemies, who are rising up against thee -- smitten before thy face; in one way they come out unto thee, and in seven ways they flee before thee.
- 8 여호와께서 명하사 네 창고와 네 손으로 하는 모든 일에 복을 내리시고 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅에서 네게 복을 주실 것이며
Yahweh will command the blessing on you in your barns, and in all that you put your hand to; and he will bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.
`Jehovah commandeth with thee the blessing in thy storehouses, and in every putting forth of thy hand, and hath blessed thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.
- 9 네가 네 하나님 여호와의 명령을 지켜 그 길로 행하면 여호와께서 네게 맹세하신 대로 너를 세워 자기의 성민이 되게 하시리니
Yahweh will establish you for a holy people to himself, as he has sworn to you; if you shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and walk in his ways.
`Jehovah doth establish thee to Himself for a holy people, as He hath sworn to thee, when thou keepest the commands of Jehovah thy God, and hast walked in His ways;
- 10 너를 여호와의 이름으로 일컬음을 세계 만민이 보고 너를 두려워하리라
All the peoples of the earth shall see that you are called by the name of Yahweh; and they shall be afraid of you.
and all the peoples of the land have seen that the name of Jehovah is called upon thee, and they have been afraid of thee.
- 11 여호와께서 네게 주리라고 네 열조에게 맹세하신 땅에서 네게 복을 주사 네 몸의 소생과, 육축의 새끼와, 토지의 소산으로 많게 하시며
Yahweh will make you plenteous for good, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give you.
`And Jehovah hath made thee abundant in good, in the fruit of the womb, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.

- 12 여호와께서 너를 위하여 하늘의 아름다운 보고를 열으사 네 땅에 때를 따라 비를 내리시고 네 손으로 하는 모든 일에 복을 주시리니 네가 많은 민족에게 꾸어줄지라도 너는 꾸지 아니할
Yahweh will open to you his good treasure in the sky, to give the rain of your land in its season, and to bless all the work of your hand: and you shall lend to many nations, and you shall not borrow.
`Jehovah doth open to thee his good treasure -- the heavens -- to give the rain of thy land in its season, and to bless all the work of thy hand, and thou hast lent to many nations, and thou -- thou dost not borrow.
- 13 여호와께서 너로 머리가 되고 꼬리가 되지 않게 하시며 위에만 있고 아래에 있지 않게 하시리니 오직 너는 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 네 하나님 여호와와 명령을 듣고 지켜 행하며
Yahweh will make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath; if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day, to observe and to do [them],
`And Jehovah hath given thee for head, and not for tail; and thou hast been only above, and art not beneath, for thou dost hearken unto the commands of Jehovah thy God, which I am commanding thee to-day, to keep and to do,
- 14 내가 오늘날 너희에게 명하는 그 말씀을 떠나 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 아니하고 다른 신을 따라 섬기지 아니하면 이와 같으리라
and shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand, or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them.
and thou dost not turn aside from all the words which I am commanding you to-day -- right or left -- to go after other gods, to serve them.
- 15 네가 만일 네 하나님 여호와와 말씀을 순종하지 아니하여 내가 오늘날 네게 명하는 그 모든 명령과 규례를 지켜 행하지 아니하면 이 모든 저주가 네게 임하고 네게 미칠 것이니
But it shall come to pass, if you will not listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command you this day, that all these curses shall come on you, and overtake you.
`And it hath been, if thou dost not hearken unto the voice of Jehovah thy God to observe to do all His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day, that all these revilings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee:
- 16 네가 성읍에서도 저주를 받으며, 들에서도 저주를 받을 것이요
Cursed shall you be in the city, and cursed shall you be in the field.
`Cursed [art] thou in the city, and cursed [art] thou in the field.
- 17 또 네 광주리와, 떡반죽 그릇이 저주를 받을 것이요
Cursed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.
`Cursed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.

- 18 네 몸의 소생과, 네 토지의 소산과, 네 우양의 새끼가 저주를 받을 것이며
Cursed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.
 `Cursed [is] the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.
- 19 네가 들어와도 저주를 받고, 나가도 저주를 받으리라
Cursed shall you be when you come in, and cursed shall you be when you go out.
 `Cursed [art] thou in thy coming in, and cursed [art] thou in thy going out.
- 20 네가 악을 행하여 그를 잊으므로 네 손으로 하는 모든 일에 여호와께서 저주와 공구와 견책을 내리사 망하여 속히 파멸케 하실 것이며
Yahweh will send on you cursing, confusion, and rebuke, in all that you put your hand to do, until you be destroyed, and until you perish quickly; because of the evil of your doings, whereby you have forsaken me.
 `Jehovah doth send on thee the curse, the trouble, and the rebuke, in every putting forth of thy hand which thou dost, till thou art destroyed, and till thou perish hastily, because of the evil of thy doings [by] which thou hast forsaken Me.
- 21 여호와께서 네 몸에 염병이 들게 하사 네가 들어가 얻을 땅에서 필경 너를 멸하실 것이며
Yahweh will make the pestilence cleave to you, until he have consumed you from off the land, where you go in to possess it.
 `Jehovah doth cause to cleave to thee the pestilence, till He consume thee from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it.
- 22 여호와께서 폐병과, 열병과, 상한과, 학질과, 한재와, 풍재와, 썩는 재앙으로 너를 치시리니 이 재앙들이 너를 따라서 너를 진멸케 할 것이라
Yahweh will strike you with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with fiery heat, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and they shall pursue you until you perish.
 `Jehovah doth smite thee with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with extreme burning, and with sword, and with blasting, and with mildew, and they have pursued thee till thou perish
- 23 네 머리 위의 하늘은 놋이 되고 네 아래의 땅은 철이 될 것이며
Your sky that is over your head shall be brass, and the earth that is under you shall be iron.
 `And thy heavens which [are] over thy head have been brass, and the earth which [is] under thee iron;
- 24 여호와께서 비 대신에 티끌과 모래를 네 땅에 내리시리니 그것들이 하늘에서 네 위에 내려서 필경 너를 멸하리라
Yahweh will make the rain of your land powder and dust: from the sky shall it come down on you, until you are destroyed.
Jehovah giveth the rain of thy land -- dust and ashes; from the heavens it cometh down on thee till thou art destroyed.

- 25 여호와께서 너로 네 대적 앞에 패하게 하시리니 네가 한 길로 그들을 치러 나가서는 그들의 앞에서 일곱 길로 도망할 것이며 네가 또 세계 만국 중에 흠음을 당하고
Yahweh will cause you to be struck before your enemies; you shall go out one way against them, and shall flee seven ways before them: and you shall be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth.
`Jehovah giveth thee smitten before thine enemies; in one way thou goest out unto them, and in seven ways dost flee before them, and thou hast been for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth;
- 26 네 시체가 공중의 모든 새와 땅 짐승들의 밥이 될 것이나 그것들을 쫓아 줄 자가 없을 것이며
Your dead body shall be food to all birds of the sky, and to the animals of the earth; and there shall be none to frighten them away.
and thy carcase hath been for food to every fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth, and there is none causing trembling.
- 27 여호와께서 애굽의 종기와, 치질과, 괴혈병과, 개창으로 너를 치시리니 네가 치료함을 얻지 못할
Yahweh will strike you with the boil of Egypt, and with the tumors, and with the scurvy, and with the itch, whereof you can not be healed.
`Jehovah doth smite thee with the ulcer of Egypt, and with emerods, and with scurvy, and with itch, of which thou art not able to be healed.
- 28 여호와께서 또 너를 미침과, 눈멀과, 경심증으로 치시리니
Yahweh will strike you with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;
`Jehovah doth smite thee with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;
- 29 소경이 어두운데서 더듬는 것과 같이 네가 백주에도 더듬고 네 길이 험통치 못하여 항상 압제와 노락을 당할 뿐이니 너를 구원할 자가 없을 것이며
and you shall grope at noontday, as the blind gropes in darkness, and you shall not prosper in your ways: and you shall be only oppressed and robbed always, and there shall be none to save you.
and thou hast been groping at noon, as the blind gropeth in darkness; and thou dost not cause thy ways to prosper; and thou hast been only oppressed and plundered all the days, and there is no saviour.
- 30 네가 여자와 약혼하였으나 다른 사람이 그와 같이 잘 것이요 집을 건축하였으나 거기 거하지 못할 것이요 포도원을 심었으나 네가 그 과실을 쓰지 못할 것이며
You shall betroth a wife, and another man shall lie with her: you shall build a house, and you shall not dwell therein: you shall plant a vineyard, and shall not use the fruit of it.
`A woman thou dost betroth, and another man doth lie with her; a house thou dost build, and dost not dwell in it; a vineyard thou dost plant, and dost not make it common;

- 31 네 소를 네 목전에서 잡았으나 네가 먹지 못할 것이며 네 나귀를 네 목전에서 빼앗아감을 당하여도 도로 찾지 못할 것이며 네 양을 대적에게 빼앗길 것이나 너를 도와 줄 자가 없을 것이며
Your ox shall be slain before your eyes, and you shall not eat of it: your donkey shall be violently taken away from before your face, and shall not be restored to you: your sheep shall be given to your enemies, and you shall have none to save you.
thine ox [is] slaughtered before thine eyes, and thou dost not eat of it; thine ass [is] taken violently away from before thee, and it is not given back to thee; thy sheep [are] given to thine enemies, and there is no saviour for thee.
- 32 네 자녀를 다른 민족에게 빼앗기고 종일 생각하고 알아봄으로 눈이 쇠하여지나 네 손에 능이
Your sons and your daughters shall be given to another people; and your eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them all the day: and there shall be nothing in the power of your hand.
Thy sons and thy daughters [are] given to another people, and thine eyes are looking and consuming for them all the day, and thy hand is not to God!
- 33 네 토지 소산과 네 수고로 얻은 것을 네가 알지 못하는 민족이 먹겠고 너는 항상 압제와 학대를
The fruit of your ground, and all your labors, shall a nation which you don't know eat up; and you shall be only oppressed and crushed always;
The fruit of thy ground, and all thy labour, eat up doth a people whom thou hast not known; and thou hast been only oppressed and bruised all the days;
- 34 이라므로 네 눈에 보이는 일로 인하여 네가 미치리라
so that you shall be mad for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.
and thou hast been mad, because of the sight of thine eyes which thou dost see.
- 35 여호와께서 네 무릎과 다리를 쳐서 고치지 못할 심한 종기로 발하게 하여 발바닥으로 정수리까지 이르게 하시리라
Yahweh will strike you in the knees, and in the legs, with a sore boil, whereof you can not be healed, from the sole of your foot to the crown of your head.
Jehovah doth smite thee with an evil ulcer, on the knees, and on the legs (of which thou art not able to be healed), from the sole of thy foot even unto thy crown.
- 36 여호와께서 너와 네가 세울 네 임금을 너와 네 열조가 알지 못하던 나라로 끌어가시리니 네가 거기서 목석으로 만든 다른 신들을 섬길 것이며
Yahweh will bring you, and your king whom you shall set over you, to a nation that you have not known, you nor your fathers; and there shall you serve other gods, wood and stone.
Jehovah doth cause thee to go, and thy king whom thou raisest up over thee, unto a nation which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers, and thou hast served there other gods, wood and stone;

- 37 여호와께서 너를 끌어 가시는 모든 민족 중에서 네가 놀람과, 속담과, 비방거리가 될 것이라
You shall become an astonishment, a proverb, and a byword, among all the peoples where Yahweh shall lead you away.
and thou hast been for an astonishment, for a simile, and for a byword among all the peoples whither Jehovah doth lead thee.
- 38 네가 많은 종자를 들에 심을지라도 메뚜기가 먹으므로 거둘 것이 적을 것이며
You shall carry much seed out into the field, and shall gather little in; for the locust shall consume it.
Much seed thou dost take out into the field, and little thou dost gather in, for the locust doth consume it;
- 39 네가 포도원을 심고 다스릴지라도 벌레가 먹으므로 포도를 따지 못하고 포도주를 마시지 못할
You shall plant vineyards and dress them, but you shall neither drink of the wine, nor gather [the grapes]; for the worm shall eat them.
vineyards thou dost plant, and hast laboured, and wine thou dost not drink nor gather, for the worm doth consume it;
- 40 네 모든 경내에 감람나무가 있을지라도 그 열매가 떨어지므로 그 기름을 네 몸에 바르지 못할
You shall have olive-trees throughout all your borders, but you shall not anoint yourself with the oil; for your olive shall cast [its fruit].
olives are to thee in all thy border, and oil thou dost not pour out, for thine olive doth fall off.
- 41 네가 자녀를 낳을지라도 그들이 포로가 되므로 네게 있지 못할 것이며
You shall father sons and daughters, but they shall not be yours; for they shall go into captivity.
Sons and daughters thou dost beget, and they are not with thee, for they go into captivity;
- 42 네 모든 나무와 토지 소산은 메뚜기가 먹을 것이며
All your trees and the fruit of your ground shall the locust possess.
all thy trees and the fruit of thy ground doth the locust possess;
- 43 너의 중에 우거하는 이방인은 점점 높아져서 네 위에 뛰어나고 너는 점점 낮아질 것이며
The sojourner who is in the midst of you shall mount up above you higher and higher; and you shall come down lower and lower.
the sojourner who [is] in thy midst goeth up above thee very high, and thou goest down very low;
- 44 그는 네게 꾸일지라도 너는 그에게 꾸이지 못하리니 그는 머리가 되고 너는 꼬리가 될 것이라
He shall lend to you, and you shall not lend to him: he shall be the head, and you shall be the tail.
he doth lend [to] thee, and thou dost not lend [to] him; he is for head, and thou art for tail.

- 45 네가 네 하나님 여호와와의 말씀을 순종치 아니하고 네게 명하신 그 명령과 규례를 지키지 아니하므로 이 모든 저주가 네게 임하고 너를 따르고 네게 미쳐서 필경 너를 멸하리니
All these curses shall come on you, and shall pursue you, and overtake you, until you be destroyed; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded you:
`And come upon thee have all these curses, and they have pursued thee, and overtaken thee, till thou art destroyed, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which he hath commanded thee;
- 46 이 모든 저주가 너와 네 자손에게 영원히 있어서 표적과 감계가 되리라
and they shall be on you for a sign and for a wonder, and on your seed forever.
and they have been on thee for a sign and for a wonder, also on thy seed -- to the age.
- 47 네가 모든 것이 풍족하여도 기쁨과 즐거운 마음으로 네 하나님 여호와를 섬기지 아니함을 인하여
Because you didn't serve Yahweh your God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, by reason of the abundance of all things;
`Because that thou hast not served Jehovah thy God with joy, and with gladness of heart, because of the abundance of all things --
- 48 네가 주리고 목마르고 헐벗고 모든 것이 핍절한 중에서 여호와께서 보내사 너를 치게 하실 대적을 섬기게 될 것이니 그가 철 멩에를 네 목에 메워서 필경 너를 멸할 것이라
therefore shall you serve your enemies whom Yahweh shall send against you, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron on your neck, until he have destroyed you.
thou hast served thine enemies, whom Jehovah sendeth against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in lack of all things; and he hath put a yoke of iron on thy neck, till He hath destroyed thee.
- 49 곧 여호와께서 원방에서 땅 끝에서 한 민족을 독수리의 날음 같이 너를 치러 오게 하시리니 이는 네가 그 언어를 알지 못하는 민족이요
Yahweh will bring a nation against you from far, from the end of the earth, as the eagle flies; a nation whose language you shall not understand;
`Jehovah doth lift up against thee a nation, from afar, from the end of the earth, as the eagle it flieth; a nation whose tongue thou hast not heard,
- 50 그 용모가 흉악한 민족이라 노인을 돌아보지 아니하며 유치를 긍휼히 여기지 아니하며
a nation of fierce facial expressions, that shall not regard the person of the old, nor show favor to the young,
a nation -- fierce of countenance -- which accepteth not the face of the aged, and the young doth not favour;

- 51 네 육축의 새끼와 네 토지의 소산을 먹어서 필경은 너를 멸망시키며 또 곡식이나 포도주나 기름이나 소의 새끼나 양의 새끼를 위하여 남기지 아니하고 필경은 너를 멸절시키리라
and shall eat the fruit of your cattle, and the fruit of your ground, until you be destroyed; that also shall not leave you grain, new wine, or oil, the increase of your cattle, or the young of your flock, until they have caused you to perish.
and it hath eaten the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy ground, till thou art destroyed; which leaveth not to thee corn, new wine, and oil, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock, till it hath destroyed thee.
- 52 그들이 전국에서 네 모든 성읍을 에워싸고 네가 의뢰하는 바 높고 견고한 성벽을 다 헐며 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주시는 땅의 모든 성읍에서 너를 에워싸리니
They shall besiege you in all your gates, until your high and fortified walls come down, in which you trusted, throughout all your land; and they shall besiege you in all your gates throughout all your land, which Yahweh your God has given you.
And it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, till thy walls come down, the high and the fenced ones in which thou art trusting, in all thy land; yea, it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, in all thy land, which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee;
- 53 네가 대적에게 에워싸이고 맹렬히 쳐서 곤란케 함을 당하므로 네 하나님 여호와께서 네게 주신 자녀 곧 네 몸의 소생의 고기를 먹을 것이라
You shall eat the fruit of your own body, the flesh of your sons and of your daughters, whom Yahweh your God has given you, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemies shall distress you.
and thou hast eaten the fruit of thy body, flesh of thy sons and thy daughters (whom Jehovah thy God hath given to thee), in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemies do straiten thee.
- 54 너희 중에 유순하고 연약한 남자라도 그 형제와 그 품의 아내와 그 남은 자녀를 질시하여
The man who is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children whom he has remaining;
The man who is tender in thee, and who [is] very delicate -- his eye is evil against his brother, and against the wife of his bosom, and against the remnant of his sons whom he leaveth,
- 55 자기의 먹는 그 자녀의 고기를 그 중 누구에게든지 주지 아니하리니 이는 네 대적이 네 모든 성읍을 에워싸고 맹렬히 너를 쳐서 곤란케 하므로 아무 것도 그에게 남음이 없는 연고일 것이며
so that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat, because he has nothing left him, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in all your gates.
against giving to one of them of the flesh of his sons whom he eateth, because he hath nothing left to him, in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee in all thy gates.

- 56 또 너희 중에 유순하고 연약한 부녀 곧 유순하고 연약하여 그 발바닥으로 땅을 밟아 보지도 아니하던 자라도 그 품의 남편과 그 자녀를 질시하여
The tender and delicate woman among you, who would not adventure to set the sole of her foot on the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,
`The tender woman in thee, and the delicate, who hath not tried the sole of her foot to place on the ground because of delicateness and because of tenderness -- her eye is evil against the husband of her bosom, and against her son, and against her daughter,
- 57 그 다리 사이에서 나온 태와 자기의 낳은 어린 자식을 가만히 먹으리니 이는 네 대적이 네 생명을 에워싸고 맹렬히 쳐서 곤란케 하므로 아무 것도 얻지 못함이리라
and toward her young one who comes out from between her feet, and toward her children whom she shall bear; for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in your gates.
and against her seed which cometh out from between her feet, even against her sons whom she doth bear, for she doth eat them for the lacking of all things in secret, in the siege and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee within thy gates.
- 58 네가 만일 이 책에 기록한 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 지켜 행하지 아니하고 네 하나님 여호와라 하는 영화롭고 두려운 이름을 경외하지 아니하면
If you will not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that you may fear this glorious and fearful name, YAHWEH YOUR GOD;
`If thou dost not observe to do all the words of this law which are written in this book, to fear this honoured and fearful name -- Jehovah thy God --
- 59 여호와께서 너의 재앙과 네 자손의 재앙을 극렬하게 하시리니 그 재앙이 크고 오래고 질병이 중하고 오랴 것이라
then Yahweh will make your plagues wonderful, and the plagues of your seed, even great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.
then hath Jehovah made wonderful thy strokes, and the strokes of thy seed -- great strokes, and stedfast, and evil sicknesses, and stedfast.
- 60 여호와께서 네가 두려워하던 애굽의 모든 질병을 네게로 가져다가 네 몸에 들어붓게 하실 것이며
He will bring on you again all the diseases of Egypt, which you were afraid of; and they shall cleave to you.
`And He hath brought back on thee all the diseases of Egypt, of the presence of which thou hast been afraid, and they have cleaved to thee;
- 61 또 이 율법 책에 기록지 아니한 모든 질병과 모든 재앙을 너의 멸망하기까지 여호와께서 네게
Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will Yahweh bring on you, until you be destroyed.
also every sickness and every stroke which is not written in the book of this law; Jehovah doth cause them to go up upon thee till thou art destroyed,

- 62 너희가 하늘의 별같이 많았을지라도 네 하나님 여호와와 말씀은 순종치 아니하므로 남은 자가 얼마되지 못할 것이라
You shall be left few in number, whereas you were as the stars of the sky for multitude; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.
and ye have been left with few men, instead of which ye have been as stars of the heavens for multitude, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God.
- 63 이왕에 여호와께서 너희에게 선을 행하시고 너희로 번성케 하시기를 기뻐하시던 것 같이 이제는 여호와께서 너희를 망하게 하시며 멸하시기를 기뻐하시리니 너희가 들어가 얻는 땅에서 뽑힐
It shall happen that as Yahweh rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so Yahweh will rejoice over you to cause you to perish, and to destroy you; and you shall be plucked from off the land where you go in to possess it.
And it hath been, as Jehovah hath rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so doth Jehovah rejoice over you to destroy you, and to lay you waste; and ye have been pulled away from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it;
- 64 여호와께서 너를 땅 이 끝에서, 저 끝까지 만민 중에 흩으시리니 네가 그 곳에서 너와 네 열조의 알지 못하던 목석 우상을 섬길 것이라
Yahweh will scatter you among all peoples, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth; and there you shall serve other gods, which you have not known, you nor your fathers, even wood and stone.
and Jehovah hath scattered thee among all the peoples, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth; and thou hast served there other gods which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers -- wood and stone.
- 65 그 열국 중에서 네가 편안함을 얻지 못하며 네 발바닥을 실 곳도 얻지 못하고 오직 여호와께서 거기서 너의 마음으로 떨고 눈으로 쇠하고 정신으로 산란케 하시리니
Among these nations shall you find no ease, and there shall be no rest for the sole of your foot: but Yahweh will give you there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and pining of soul;
And among those nations thou dost not rest, yea, there is no resting-place for the sole of thy foot, and Jehovah hath given to thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and grief of soul;
- 66 네 생명이 의심나는 곳에 달린 것 같아서 주야로 두려워하며 네 생명을 확신할수 없을 것이라
and your life shall hang in doubt before you; and you shall fear night and day, and shall have no assurance of your life.
and thy life hath been hanging in suspense before thee, and thou hast been afraid by night and by day, and dost not believe in thy life;

- 67 네 마음의 두려움과 눈의 보는 것으로 인하여 아침에는 이르기를 아하, 저녁이 되었으면 좋겠다 할 것이요 저녁에는 이르기를 아하, 아침이 되었으면 좋겠다 하리라
In the morning you shall say, Would it were even! and at even you shall say, Would it were morning! for the fear of your heart which you shall fear, and for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.
in the morning thou sayest, O that it were evening! and in the evening thou sayest, O that it were morning! from the fear of thy heart, with which thou art afraid, and from the sight of thine eyes which thou seest.
- 68 여호와께서 너를 배에 실으시고 전에 네게 고하여 이르시기를 네가 다시는 그 길을 보지 아니하리라 하시던 그 길로 너를 애굽으로 끌어가실 것이라 거기서 너희가 너희 몸을 대적에게 노비로 팔려하나 너희를 살 자가 없으리라
Yahweh will bring you into Egypt again with ships, by the way whereof I said to you, You shall see it no more again: and there you shall sell yourselves to your enemies for bondservants and for bondmaids, and no man shall buy you.
And Jehovah hath brought thee back to Egypt with ships, by a way of which I said to thee, Thou dost not add any more to see it, and ye have sold yourselves there to thine enemies, for men-servants and for maid-servants, and there is no buyer.
- 1 호렙에서 이스라엘 자손과 세우신 언약 외에 여호와께서 모세에게 명하사 모압 땅에서 또 그들과 세우신 언약의 말씀이 이러하 니라
These are the words of the covenant which Yahweh commanded Moses to make with the children of Israel in the land of Moab, besides the covenant which he made with them in Horeb.
These [are] the words of the covenant which Jehovah hath commanded Moses to make with the sons of Israel in the land of Moab, apart from the covenant which He made with them in Horeb.
- 2 모세가 온 이스라엘을 소집하고 그들에게 이르되 여호와께서 애굽 땅에서 너희 목전에 바로와 그 모든 신하와 그 온 땅에 행하신 모든 일을 너희가 보았나니
Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, You have seen all that Yahweh did before your eyes in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land; And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, Ye -- ye have seen all that which Jehovah hath done before your eyes in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land;
- 3 곧 그 큰 시험과 이적과 큰 기사를 네가 목도하였느니라
the great trials which your eyes saw, the signs, and those great wonders: the great trials which thine eyes have seen, the signs, and those great wonders;
- 4 그러나 깨닫는 마음과 보는 눈과 듣는 귀는 오늘날까지 여호와께서 너희에게 주지 아니하셨느니라
but Yahweh has not given you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, to this day.
and Jehovah hath not given to you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, till this day,

- 5 주께서 사십년 동안 너희를 인도하여 광야를 통행케 하셨거니와 너희 몸의 옷이 낡지 아니하였고
너희 발의 신이 헤어지지 아니하였으며
I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes have not grown old on you, and your shoe has not grown old on your foot.
and I cause you to go forty years in a wilderness; your garments have not been consumed from off you, and thy shoe hath not worn away from off thy foot;
- 6 너희로 떡도 먹지 못하며 포도주나 독주를 마시지 못하게 하셨음은 주는 너희 하나님 여호와이신
줄을 알게 하려 하심이니라
You have not eaten bread, neither have you drunk wine or strong drink; that you may know that I am Yahweh your God.
bread ye have not eaten, and wine and strong drink ye have not drunk, so that ye know that I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 7 너희가 이곳에 올 때에 헤스본 왕 시혼과 바산 왕 옥이 우리와 싸우러 나왔으므로 우리가 그들을
When you came to this place, Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, came out against us to battle, and we struck them:
`And ye come in unto this place, and Sihon king of Heshbon -- also Og king of Bashan -- doth come out to meet us, to battle, and we smite them,
- 8 그 땅을 취하여 르우벤과 갓과 므낫세 반 지파에게 기업으로 주었나니
and we took their land, and gave it for an inheritance to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half-tribe of the Manassites.
and take their land, and give it for an inheritance to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh;
- 9 그런즉 너희는 이 언약의 말씀을 지켜 행하라 ! 그리하면 너희의 하는 모든 일이 형통하리라
Keep therefore the words of this covenant, and do them, that you may prosper in all that you do.
and ye have kept the words of this covenant, and done them, so that ye cause all that ye do to prosper.
- 10 오늘날 너희 곧 너희 두령과 너희 지파와 너희 장로들과 너희 유사와 이스라엘 모든 남자와
You stand this day all of you before Yahweh your God; your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your officers, even all the men of Israel,
`Ye are standing to-day, all of you, before Jehovah your God -- your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your authorities -- every man of Israel;
- 11 너희 유아들과 너희 아내와 및 네 진중에 있는 객과 무릇 너를 위하여 나무를 패는 자로부터 물
길는 자까지 다 너희 하나님 여호와 앞에 선 것은
your little ones, your wives, and your sojourner who is in the midst of your camps, from the one who cuts your wood to the one who draws your water;
your infants, your wives, and thy sojourner who [is] in the midst of thy camps, from the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of thy water --

- 12 너의 하나님 여호와와의 언약에 참여하며 또 너의 하나님 여호와께서 오늘날 네게 향하여 하시는 맹세에 참여하여
that you may enter into the covenant of Yahweh your God, and into his oath, which Yahweh your God makes with you this day;
for thy passing over into the covenant of Jehovah thy God, and into His oath which Jehovah thy God is making with thee to-day;
- 13 여호와께서 이왕에 네게 말씀하신 대로 또 네 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세하신 대로 오늘날 너를 세워 자기 백성을 삼으시고 자기는 친히 네 하나님이 되시려 함이니라
that he may establish you this day to himself for a people, and that he may be to you a God, as he spoke to you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
in order to establish thee to-day to Him for a people, and He Himself is thy God, as He hath spoken to thee, and as He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
- 14 내가 이 언약과 맹세를 너희에게만 세우는 것이 아니라
Neither with you only do I make this covenant and this oath,
And not with you alone am I making this covenant and this oath;
- 15 오늘날 우리 하나님 여호와 앞에서 우리와 함께 여기 선 자와 오늘날 우리와 함께 여기 있지 아니한 자에게까지니
but with him who stands here with us this day before Yahweh our God, and also with him who is not here with us this day
but with him who is here with us, standing to-day before Jehovah our God, and with him who is not here with us to-day,
- 16 (우리가 애굽 땅에 어떻게 거하였는지 너희가 여러 나라를 어떻게 통과하여 왔는지 너희가
(for you know how we lived in the land of Egypt, and how we came through the midst of the nations through which you passed;
for ye have known how ye dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed by through the midst of the nations which ye have passed by;
- 17 너희가 또 그들 중에 있는 가증한 것과 목석과 은금의 우상을 보았느니라)
and you have seen their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which were among them);
and ye see their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which [are] with them,

- 18 너희 중에 남자나 여자나 가족이나 지파나 오늘날 그 마음이 우리 하나님 여호와를 떠나서 그 모든 민족의 신들에게 가서 섬길까 염려하며 독초와 썩의 뿌리가 너희 중에 생겨서
lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose heart turns away this day from Yahweh our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood;
lest there be among you a man or woman, or family or tribe, whose heart is turning to-day from Jehovah our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations, lest there be in you a root fruitful of gall and wormwood:
- 19 이 저주의 말을 듣고도 심중에 스스로 위로하여 이르기를 내가 내 마음을 강팍케 하여 젖은 것과 마른 것을 멸할지라도 평안하리라 할까 염려함이라
and it happen, when he hears the words of this curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, to destroy the moist with the dry.
And it hath been, in his hearing the words of this oath, and he hath blessed himself in his heart, saying, I have peace, though in the stubbornness of my heart I go on, in order to end the fulness with the thirst.
- 20 여호와와는 이런 자를 사하지 않으실 뿐 아니라 여호와와 분노와 질투의 불로 그의 위에 붓게 하시며 또 이 책에 기록된 모든 저주로 그에게 더하실 것이라 여호와께서 필경은 그의 이름을
Yahweh will not pardon him, but then the anger of Yahweh and his jealousy will smoke against that man, and all the curse that is written in this book shall lie on him, and Yahweh will blot out his name from under the sky.
Jehovah is not willing to be propitious to him, for then doth the anger of Jehovah smoke, also His zeal, against that man, and lain down on him hath all the oath which is written in this book, and Jehovah hath blotted out his name from under the heavens,
- 21 여호와께서 곧 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에서 그를 구별하시고 이 율법 책에 기록된 언약의 모든 저주대로 그에게 화를 더하시리라
Yahweh will set him apart to evil out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the curses of the covenant that is written in this book of the law.
and Jehovah hath separated him for evil, out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the oaths of the covenant which is written in this book of the law.
- 22 너희 뒤에 일어나는 너희 자손과 원방에서 오는 객이 그 땅의 재앙과 여호와께서 그 땅에 유행시키시는 질병을 보며
The generation to come, your children who shall rise up after you, and the foreigner who shall come from a far land, shall say, when they see the plagues of that land, and the sicknesses with which Yahweh has made it sick;
And the latter generation of your sons who rise after you, and the stranger who cometh in from a land afar off, have said when they have seen the strokes of that land, and its sicknesses which Jehovah hath sent into it, --

- 23** 그 온 땅이 유황이 되며 소금이 되며 또 불에 타서 심지도 못하며 결실함도 없으며 거기 아무 풀도 나지 아니함이 옛적에 여호와께서 진노와 분한으로 훼멸하신 소돔과 고모라와 아드마와 스보임의 무너짐과 같음을 보고 말할 것이요
**[and that] the whole land of it is sulfur, and salt, [and] a burning, [that] it is not sown, nor bears, nor any grass grows therein, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboiim, which Yahweh overthrew in his anger, and in his wrath:
 ([with] brimstone and salt is the whole land burnt, it is not sown, nor doth it shoot up, nor doth there go up on it any herb, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboim, which Jehovah overturned in His anger, and in His fury,) --**
- 24** 열방 사람들도 말하기를 여호와께서 어찌하여 이 땅에 이같이 행하셨느냐 ? 이같이 크고 열렬하게 노하심은 무슨 뜻이뇨 ? 하면
**even all the nations shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land? what means the heat of this great anger?
 yea, all the nations have said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land? what the heat of this great anger?**
- 25** 그 때에 사람이 대답하기를 그 무리가 자기의 조상의 하나님 여호와께서 그 조상을 애굽에서 인도하여 내실 때에 더불어 세우신 언약을 버리고
**Then men shall say, Because they forsook the covenant of Yahweh, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt,
 `And they have said, Because that they have forsaken the covenant of Jehovah, God of their fathers, which He made with them in His bringing them out of the land of Egypt,**
- 26** 가서 자기들이 알지도 못하고 여호와께서 그들에게 주시지도 아니한 다른 신들을 섬겨 그에게
**and went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods that they didn't know, and that he had not given to them:
 and they go and serve other gods, and bow themselves to them -- gods which they have not known, and which He hath not apportioned to them;**
- 27** 이러므로 여호와께서 이 땅을 향하여 진노하사 이 책에 기록된 모든 저주대로 재앙을 내리시고
**therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against this land, to bring on it all the curse that is written in this book;
 and the anger of Jehovah burneth against that land, to bring in on it all the reviling that is written in this book,**
- 28** 여호와께서 또 진노와 분한과 크게 통한하심으로 그들을 이 땅에서 뽑아내사 다른 나라에 던져 보내심이 오늘날과 같다 하리라
**and Yahweh rooted them out of their land in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation, and cast them into another land, as at this day.
 and Jehovah doth pluck them from off their ground in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath, and doth cast them unto another land, as [at] this day.**

- 29 오묘한 일은 우리 하나님 여호와께 속하였거니와 나타난 일은 영구히 우리와 우리 자손에게 속하였나니 이는 우리로 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 행하게 하심이니라

The secret things belong to Yahweh our God; but the things that are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law.

`The things hidden [are] to Jehovah our God, and the things revealed [are] to us and to our sons -- to the age, to do all the words of this law.

- 1 내가 네게 진술한 모든 복과 저주가 네게 임하므로 네가 네 하나님 여호와께 쫓겨간 모든 나라 가운데서 이 일이 마음에서 기억이 나거든

It shall happen, when all these things are come on you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where Yahweh your God has driven you,

`And it hath been, when all these things come upon thee, the blessing and the reviling, which I have set before thee, and thou hast brought [them] back unto thy heart, among all the nations whither Jehovah thy God hath driven thee away,

- 2 너와 네 자손이 네 하나님 여호와께로 돌아와 내가 오늘날 네게 명한 것을 온전히 따라서 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 여호와의 말씀을 순종하면

and shall return to Yahweh your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul; and hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hearkened to His voice, according to all that I am commanding thee to-day, thou and thy sons, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul --

- 3 네 하나님 여호와께서 마음을 돌이키시고 너를 긍휼히 여기사 네 포로를 돌리시되 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 흠으신 그 모든 백성 중에서 너를 모으시리니

that then Yahweh your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion on you, and will return and gather you from all the peoples, where Yahweh your God has scattered you. then hath Jehovah thy God turned back [to] thy captivity, and pitied thee, yea, He hath turned back and gathered thee out of all the peoples whither Jehovah thy God hath scattered thee.

- 4 너의 쫓겨간 자들이 하늘 가에 있을지라도 네 하나님 여호와께서 거기서 너를 모으실 것이며 거기서부터 너를 이끄실 것이라

If [any of] your outcasts are in the uttermost parts of the heavens, from there will Yahweh your God gather you, and from there will he bring you back:

`If thine outcast is in the extremity of the heavens, thence doth Jehovah thy God gather thee, and thence He doth take thee;

- 5 네 하나님 여호와께서 너를 네 열조가 얻은 땅으로 돌아오게 하사 너로 다시 그것을 얻게 하실 것이며 여호와께서 또 네게 선을 행하사 너로 네 열조보다 더 번성케 하실 것이며
and Yahweh your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply you above your fathers.
and Jehovah thy God hath brought thee in unto the land which thy fathers have possessed, and thou hast inherited it, and He hath done thee good, and multiplied thee above thy fathers.
- 6 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 마음과 네 자손의 마음에 할례를 베푸사 너로 마음을 다하며 성품을 다하여 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하게 하사 너로 생명을 얻게 하실 것이며
Yahweh your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live.
And Jehovah thy God hath circumcised thy heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, for the sake of thy life;
- 7 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 대적과 너를 미워하고 핍박하던 자에게 이 모든 저주로 임하게
Yahweh your God will put all these curses on your enemies, and on those who hate you, who persecuted you.
and Jehovah thy God hath put all this oath on thine enemies, and on those hating thee, who have pursued thee.
- 8 너는 돌아와 다시 여호와의 말씀을 순종하고 내가 오늘날 네게 명한 그 모든 명령을 행할 것이라
You shall return and obey the voice of Yahweh, and do all his commandments which I command you this day.
And thou dost turn back, and hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and hast done all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day;
- 9 네가 네 하나님 여호와의 말씀을 순종하여 이 율법 책에 기록된 그 명령과 규례를 지키고 네 마음을 다하며 성품을 다하여 여호와 네 하나님께 돌아오면 네 하나님 여호와께서 네 손으로 하는 모든 일과 네 몸의 소생과 네 육축의 새끼와 네 토지 소산을 많이 하시고 네게 복을 주시되
Yahweh your God will make you plenteous in all the work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, for good: for Yahweh will again rejoice over you for good, as he rejoiced over your fathers;
and Jehovah thy God hath made thee abundant in every work of thy hand, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, for good; for Jehovah turneth back to rejoice over thee for good, as He rejoiced over thy fathers,
- 10 것과 같이 너를 다시 기뻐하사 네게 복을 주시리라
if you shall obey the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law; if you turn to Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul.
for thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which are written in the book of this law, for thou turnest back unto Jehovah thy God, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul.

- 11 내가 오늘날 네게 명한 이 명령은 네게 어려운 것도 아니요 먼 것도 아니라
For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not too hard for you, neither is it far off.
`For this command which I am commanding thee to-day, it is not too wonderful for thee, nor [is] it far off.
- 12 하늘에 있는 것이 아니니 네가 이르기를 누가 우리를 위하여 하늘에 올라가서 그 명령을 우리에게로 가지고 와서 우리에게 들려행하게 할꼬 ? 할 것이 아니요
It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?
It is not in the heavens, -- saying, Who doth go up for us into the heavens, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it.
- 13 이것이 바다 밖에 있는 것이 아니니 네가 이르기를 누가 우리를 위하여 바다를 건너가서 그 명령을 우리에게로 가지고 와서 우리에게 들려 행하게 할꼬 ? 할 것도 아니라
Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?
And it [is] not beyond the sea, -- saying, Who doth pass over for us beyond the sea, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it?
- 14 오직 ! 그 말씀이 네게 심히 가까와서 네 입에 있으며 네 마음에 있은즉 네가 이를 행할 수
But the word is very near to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.
For very near unto thee is the word, in thy mouth, and in thy heart -- to do it.
- 15 보라 ! 내가 오늘날 생명과 복과 사망과 화를 네 앞에 두었나니
Behold, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;
`See, I have set before thee to-day life and good, and death and evil,
- 16 곧 내가 오늘날 너를 명하여 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하고 그 모든 길로 행하며 그 명령과 규례와 법도를 지키라 하는 것이라 그리하면 네가 생존하며 번성할 것이요 또 네 하나님 여호와께서 네가 가서 얻을 땅에서 네게 복을 주실 것임이니라
in that I command you this day to love Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his ordinances, that you may live and multiply, and that Yahweh your God may bless you in the land where you go in to possess it.
in that I am commanding thee to-day to love Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to keep His commands, and His statutes, and His judgments; and thou hast lived and multiplied, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in the land whither thou art going in to possess it.
- 17 그러나 네가 만일 마음을 돌이켜 듣지 아니하고 유혹을 받아서 다른 신들에게 절하고 그를
But if your heart turn away, and you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them;
`And if thy heart doth turn, and thou dost not hearken, and hast been driven away, and hast bowed thyself to other gods, and served them,

- 18** 내가 오늘날 너희에게 선언하노니 너희가 반드시 망할 것이라 너희가 요단을 건너가서 얻을 땅에서 너희의 날이 장구치 못할 것이니라
I denounce to you this day, that you shall surely perish; you shall not prolong your days in the land, where you pass over the Jordan to go in to possess it.
I have declared to you this day, that ye do certainly perish, ye do not prolong days on the ground which thou art passing over the Jordan to go in thither to possess it.
- 19** 내가 오늘날 천지를 불러서 너희에게 증거를 삼노라 내가 생명과 사망과 복과 저주를 네 앞에 두었은즉 너와 네 자손이 살기 위하여 생명을 택하고
I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse: therefore choose life, that you may live, you and your seed;
I have caused to testify against you to-day the heavens and the earth; life and death I have set before thee, the blessing and the reviling; and thou hast fixed on life, so that thou dost live, thou and thy seed,
- 20** 네 하나님 여호와를 사랑하고 그 말씀을 순종하며 또 그에게 부종하라 그는 네 생명이시요 네 장수시니 여호와께서 네 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 주리라고 맹세하신 땅에 네가 거하리라
to love Yahweh your God, to obey his voice, and to cleave to him; for he is your life, and the length of your days; that you may dwell in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.
to love Jehovah thy God, to hearken to His voice, and to cleave to Him (for He [is] thy life, and the length of thy days), to dwell on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them.`
- 1** 모세가 가서 온 이스라엘에게 이 말씀을 베푸니라
Moses went and spoke these words to all Israel.
And Moses goeth and speaketh these words unto all Israel,
- 2** 곧 그들에게 이르되 내가 오늘날 일백 이십세라 내가 더는 출입하기 능치 못하고 여호와께서도 내게 이르시기를 너는 이 요단을 건너지 못하리라 하셨느니라
He said to them, I am one hundred twenty years old this day; I can no more go out and come in: and Yahweh has said to me, You shall not go over this Jordan.
and he saith unto them, `A son of a hundred and twenty years [am] I to-day; I am not able any more to go out and to come in, and Jehovah hath said unto me, Thou dost not pass over this Jordan,
- 3** 여호와께서 이미 말씀하신 것과 같이 여호수아가 너를 거느리고 건널 것이요 네 하나님 여호와 그가 네 앞서 건너가사 이 민족들을 네 앞에서 멸하시고 너로 그 땅을 얻게 하실 것이며
Yahweh your God, he will go over before you; he will destroy these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess them: [and] Joshua, he shall go over before you, as Yahweh has spoken.
`Jehovah thy God He is passing over before thee, He doth destroy these nations from before thee, and thou hast possessed them; Joshua -- he is passing over before thee as Jehovah hath spoken,

- 4 여호와께서 이미 멸하신 아모리 왕 시혼과 옥과 및 그 땅에 행하신 것과 같이 그들에게도 행하실
Yahweh will do to them as he did to Sihon and to Og, the kings of the Amorites, and to their land; whom he destroyed.
and Jehovah hath done to them as he hath done to Sihon and to Og, kings of the Amorite, and to their land, whom He destroyed.
- 5 여호와께서 그들을 너희 앞에 붙이시리니 너희는 내가 너희에게 명한 모든 명령대로 그들에게
Yahweh will deliver them up before you, and you shall do to them according to all the commandment which I have commanded you.
And Jehovah hath given them before your face, and ye have done to them according to all the command which I have commanded you;
- 6 너는 마음을 강하게 하고 담대히 하라 그들을 두려워 말라 그들 앞에서 떨지 말라 이는 네 하나님 여호와 그가 너와 함께 행하실 것임이라 반드시 너를 떠나지 아니하시며 버리지 아니하시리라 하고
Be strong and of good courage, don't be afraid, nor be scared of them: for Yahweh your God, he it is who does go with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you.
be strong and courageous, fear not, nor be terrified because of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] He who is going with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee.`
- 7 모세가 여호수아를 불러 온 이스라엘 목전에서 그에게 이르되 너는 마음을 강하게 하고 담대히 하라 ! 너는 이 백성을 거느리고 여호와께서 그들의 열조에게 주리라고 맹세하신 땅에 들어가서
Moses called to Joshua, and said to him in the sight of all Israel, Be strong and of good courage: for you shall go with this people into the land which Yahweh has sworn to their fathers to give them; and you shall cause them to inherit it.
And Moses calleth for Joshua, and saith unto him before the eyes of all Israel, `Be strong and courageous, for thou -- thou dost go in with this people unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to their fathers to give to them, and thou -- thou dost cause them to inherit it;
- 8 여호와 그가 네 앞서 행하시며 너와 함께 하사 너를 떠나지 아니하시며 버리지 아니하시리니 너는 두려워 말라 ! 놀라지 말라 !
Yahweh, he it is who does go before you; he will be with you, he will not fail you, neither forsake you: don't be afraid, neither be dismayed.
and Jehovah [is] He who is going before thee, He himself is with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.`
- 9 모세가 이 율법을 써서 여호와의 언약궤를 메는 레위 자손 제사장들과 이스라엘 모든 장로에게
Moses wrote this law, and delivered it to the priests the sons of Levi, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and to all the elders of Israel.
And Moses writeth this law, and giveth it unto the priests (sons of Levi, those bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah), and unto all the elders of Israel,

- 10** 그들에게 명하여 이르기를 매 칠년 끝 해 곧 정기 면제년의 초막절에
Moses commanded them, saying, At the end of [every] seven years, in the set time of the year of release, in the feast of tents,
and Moses commandeth them, saying, `At the end of seven years, in the appointed time, the year of release, in the feast of booths,
- 11** 온 이스라엘이 네 하나님 여호와 앞 그 택하신 곳에 모일 때에 이 율법을 낭독하여 온 이스라엘로
when all Israel is come to appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall choose, you shall read this law before all Israel in their hearing.
in the coming in of all Israel to see the face of Jehovah in the place which He chooseth, thou dost proclaim this law before all Israel, in their ears.
- 12** 곧 백성의 남녀와 유치와 네 성안에 우거하는 타국인을 모으고 그들로 듣고 배우고 네 하나님 여호와를 경외하며 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 지켜 행하게 하고
Assemble the people, the men and the women and the little ones, and your sojourner who is within your gates, that they may hear, and that they may learn, and fear Yahweh your God, and observe to do all the words of this law;
`Assemble the people, the men, and the women, and the infants, and thy sojourner who [is] within thy gates, so that they hear, and so that they learn, and have feared Jehovah your God, and observed to do all the words of this law;
- 13** 또 너희가 요단을 건너가서 얻을 땅에 거할 동안에 이 말씀을 알지 못하는 그들의 자녀로 듣고 네 하나님 여호와 경외하기를 배우게 할지니라
and that their children, who have not known, may hear, and learn to fear Yahweh your God, as long as you live in the land where you go over the Jordan to possess it.
and their sons, who have not known, do hear, and have learned to fear Jehovah your God all the days which ye are living on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it.`
- 14** 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너의 죽을 기한이 가까왔으니 여호수아를 불러서 함께 회막으로 나아오라 내가 그에게 명을 내리리라 모세와 여호수아가 나아가서 회막에 서니
Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, your days approach that you must die: call Joshua, and present yourselves in the tent of meeting, that I may give him a charge. Moses and Joshua went, and presented themselves in the tent of meeting.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thy days have drawn near to die; call Joshua, and station yourselves in the tent of meeting, and I charge him;` and Moses goeth -- Joshua also -- and they station themselves in the tent of meeting,
- 15** 여호와께서 구름 기둥 가운데서 장막에 나타나시고 구름 기둥은 장막 문 위에 머물렀더라
Yahweh appeared in the Tent in a pillar of cloud: and the pillar of cloud stood over the door of the Tent.
and Jehovah is seen in the tent, in a pillar of a cloud; and the pillar of the cloud standeth at the opening of the tent.

- 16 여호와께서 모세에게 이르시되 너는 너의 열조와 함께 자려니와 이 백성은 들어가 거할 그 땅에서 일어나서 이방신들을 음란히 좇아 나를 버리며 내가 그들과 세운 언약을 어길 것이라
Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, you shall sleep with your fathers; and this people will rise up, and play the prostitute after the strange gods of the land, where they go to be among them, and will forsake me, and break my covenant which I have made with them.
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thou art lying down with thy fathers, and this people hath risen, and gone a-whoring after the gods of the stranger of the land into the midst of which it hath entered, and forsaken Me, and broken My covenant which I made with it;
- 17 그 때에 내가 그들에게 진노하여 그들을 버리며 내 얼굴을 숨겨 그들에게 보이지 않게 할 것인즉 그들이 삼킴을 당하여 허다한 재앙과 환난이 그들에게 임할 그 때에 그들이 말하기를 이 재앙이 우리에게 임함은 우리 하나님께서 우리 중에 계시지 않은 까닭이 아니뇨 할 것이라
Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall come on them; so that they will say in that day, Haven't these evils come on us because our God is not among us?
and Mine anger hath burned against it in that day, and I have forsaken them, and hidden My face from them, and it hath been for consumption, and many evils and distresses have found it, and it hath said in that day, Is it not because that my God is not in my midst -- these evils have found me?
- 18 그들이 돌이켜 다른 신을 좇는 모든 악행을 인하여 내가 그 때에 반드시 내 얼굴을 숨기리라
I will surely hide my face in that day for all the evil which they shall have worked, in that they are turned to other gods.
and I certainly hide My face in that day for all the evil which it hath done, for it hath turned unto other gods.
- 19 그러므로 이제 너희는 이 노래를 써서 이스라엘 자손에게 가르쳐서 그 입으로 부르게 하여 이 노래로 나를 위하여 이스라엘 자손에게 증거가 되게 하라
Now therefore write you this song for you, and teach you it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.
`And now, write for you this song, and teach it the sons of Israel; put it in their mouths, so that this song is to Me for a witness against the sons of Israel,
- 20 내가 그들의 열조에게 맹세한 바 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅으로 그들을 인도하여 들인 후에 그들이 먹어 배부르고 살지면 돌이켜 다른 신들을 섬기며 나를 멸시하여 내 언약을 어기리니
For when I shall have brought them into the land which I swore to their fathers, flowing with milk and honey, and they shall have eaten and filled themselves, and grown fat; then will they turn to other gods, and serve them, and despise me, and break my covenant.
and I bring them in unto the ground which I have sworn to their fathers -- flowing with milk and honey, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, and been fat, and have turned unto other gods, and they have served them, and despised Me, and broken My covenant.

- 21 그들이 재앙과 환난을 당할 때에 그들의 자손이 부르기를 잊지 아니한 이 노래가 그들 앞에 증인처럼 되리라 나는 내가 맹세한 땅으로 그들을 인도하여 들이기 전 오늘날에 나는 그들의
- It shall happen, when many evils and troubles are come on them, that this song shall testify before them as a witness; for it shall not be forgotten out of the mouths of their seed: for I know their imagination which they frame this day, before I have brought them into the land which I swore.**
- And it hath been, when many evils and distresses do meet it, that this song hath testified to its face for a witness; for it is not forgotten out of the mouth of its seed, for I have known its imagining which it is doing to-day, before I bring them in unto the land of which I have sworn.**
- 22 모세가 당일에 이 노래를 써서 이스라엘 자손에게 가르쳤더라
- So Moses wrote this song the same day, and taught it the children of Israel. And Moses writeth this song on that day, and doth teach it the sons of Israel,**
- 23 여호와께서 또 눈의 아들 여호수아에게 명하여 가라사대 너는 이스라엘 자손을 인도하여 내가 그들에게 맹세한 땅으로 들어가게 하리니 마음을 강하게 하고 담대히 하라 ! 내가 너와 함께
- He gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and said, Be strong and of good courage; for you shall bring the children of Israel into the land which I swore to them: and I will be with and He commandeth Joshua son of Nun, and saith, Be strong and courageous, for thou dost bring in the sons of Israel unto the land which I have sworn to them, and I -- I am with thee.**
- 24 모세가 이 율법의 말씀을 다 책에 써서 마친 후에
- It happened, when Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book, until they were finished, And it cometh to pass, when Moses finisheth to write the words of this law on a book till their completion,**
- 25 여호와와의 언약궤를 메는 레위 사람에게 명하여 가로되
- that Moses commanded the Levites, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, saying, that Moses commandeth the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, saying,**
- 26 이 율법책을 가져다가 너희 하나님 여호와와의 언약궤 곁에 두어 너희에게 증거가 되게 하라
- Take this book of the law, and put it by the side of the ark of the covenant of Yahweh your God, that it may be there for a witness against you.**
- Take this Book of the Law, and thou hast set it on the side of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah your God, and it hath been there against thee for a witness;**
- 27 내가 너희의 패역함과 목이 곧은 것을 아나니 오늘날 내가 생존하여 너희와 함께 하여도 너희가 여호와를 거역하였거든 하물며 내가 죽은 후의 일이라
- For I know your rebellion, and your stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, you have been rebellious against Yahweh; and how much more after my death? for I -- I have known thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck; lo, in my being yet alive with you to-day, rebellious ye have been with Jehovah, and also surely after my death.**

- 28 너희 지파 모든 장로와 유사들을 내 앞에 모으라 내가 이 말씀을 그들의 귀에 들리고 그들에게 천지로 증거를 삼으리라
Assemble to me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to witness against them.
`Assemble unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your authorities, and I speak in their ears these words, and cause to testify against them the heavens and the earth,
- 29 내가 알거니와 내가 죽은 후에 너희가 스스로 부패하여 내가 너희에게 명한 길을 떠나서 여호와와 의 목전에 악을 행하여 너희의 손으로 하는 일로 그를 격노케 하므로 너희가 말세에
For I know that after my death you will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because you will do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.
for I have known that after my death ye do very corruptly, and have turned aside out of the way which I commanded you, and evil hath met you in the latter end of the days, because ye do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry with the work of your hands.`
- 30 모세가 이스라엘 총회에게 이 노래의 말씀을 끝까지 읽어 들리니라
Moses spoke in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, until they were finished.
And Moses speaketh in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, till their completion: --
- 1 하늘이여 귀를 기울이라 내가 말하리라 땅은 내 입의 말을 들을지어다
Give ear, you heavens, and I will speak; Let the earth hear the words of my mouth.
`Give ear, O heavens, and I speak; And thou dost hear, O earth, sayings of my mouth!
- 2 나의 교훈은 내리는 비요, 나의 말은 맺히는 이슬이요, 연한 풀 위에 가는 비요, 채소 위에 단 비로다
My doctrine shall drop as the rain; My speech shall condense as the dew, As the small rain on the tender grass, As the showers on the herb.
Drop as rain doth My doctrine; Flow as dew doth My sayings; As storms on the tender grass, And as showers on the herb,
- 3 내가 여호와와 의 이름을 전파하리니 너희는 위엄을 우리 하나님께 돌릴지어다 !
For I will proclaim the name of Yahweh: Ascribe you greatness to our God.
For the Name of Jehovah I proclaim, Ascribe ye greatness to our God!
- 4 그는 반석이시니 그 공덕이 완전하고 그 모든 길이 공평하며 진실무망하신 하나님이니 공의로우시고 정직하시도다
The Rock, his work is perfect; For all his ways are justice: A God of faithfulness and without iniquity, Just and right is he.
The Rock! -- perfect [is] His work, For all His ways [are] just; God of stedfastness, and without iniquity: Righteous and upright [is] He.

- 5 그들이 여호와를 향하여 악을 행하니 하나님의 자녀가 아니요 흠이 있는 사곡한 종류로다
They have dealt corruptly with him, [they are] not his children, [it is] their blemish; [They are] a perverse and crooked generation.
It hath done corruptly to Him; Their blemish is not His sons`, A generation perverse and crooked!
- 6 우매무지한 백성이 여호와께 이같이 보답하느냐 ? 그는 너를 얻으신 너의 아버지가 아니시냐 ?
 너를 지으시고 세우셨도다
Do you thus requite Yahweh, Foolish people and unwise? Isn't he your father who has bought you? He has made you, and established you.
To Jehovah do ye act thus, O people foolish and not wise? Is not He thy father -- thy possessor? He made thee, and doth establish thee.
- 7 옛날을 기억하라 역대의 연대를 생각하라 네 아비에게 물으라 그가 네게 설명할 것이요 네 어른들에게 물으라 그들이 네게 이르리로다
Remember the days of old, Consider the years of many generations: Ask your father, and he will show you; Your elders, and they will tell you.
Remember days of old -- Understand the years of many generations -- Ask thy father, and he doth tell thee; Thine elders, and they say to thee:
- 8 지극히 높으신 자가 열국의 기업을 주실 때 인종을 분정하실 때에 이스라엘 자손의 수효대로 민족들의 경계를 정하셨도다
When the Most High gave to the nations their inheritance, When he separated the children of men, He set the bounds of the peoples According to the number of the children of In the Most High causing nations to inherit, In His separating sons of Adam -- He setteth up the borders of the peoples By the number of the sons of Israel.
- 9 여호와의 분깃은 자기 백성이라 야곱은 그 택하신 기업이로다
For Yahweh's portion is his people; Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.
For Jehovah's portion [is] His people, Jacob [is] the line of His inheritance.
- 10 여호와께서 그를 황무지에서, 짐승의 부르짖는 광야에서 만나시고 호위하시며 보호하시며 자기 눈동자같이 지키셨도다
He found him in a desert land, In the waste howling wilderness; He compassed him about, he cared for him, He kept him as the apple of his eye.
He findeth him in a land -- a desert, And in a void -- a howling wilderness, He turneth him round -- He causeth him to understand -- He keepeth him as the apple of His eye.
- 11 마치 독수리가 그 보금자리를 어지럽게 하며 그 새끼 위에 너풀 거리며 그 날개를 펴서 새끼를 받으며 그 날개 위에 그것을 업는것 같이
As an eagle that stirs up her nest, That flutters over her young, He spread abroad his wings, he took them, He bore them on his pinions.
As an eagle waketh up its nest, Over its young ones fluttereth, Spreadeth its wings -- taketh them, Beareth them on its pinions; --

- 12** 여호와께서 홀로 그들을 인도하셨고 함께 한 다른 신이 없었도다
Yahweh alone did lead him, There was no foreign god with him.
Jehovah alone doth lead him, And there is no strange god with him.
- 13** 여호와께서 그로 땅의 높은 곳을 타고 다니게 하시며 밭의 소산을 먹게 하시며 반석에서 꿀을,굳은 반석에서 기름을 빨게 하시며
He made him ride on the high places of the earth, He ate the increase of the field; He made him to suck honey out of the rock, Oil out of the flinty rock;
He maketh him ride on high places of earth, And he eateth increase of the fields, And He maketh him suck honey from a rock, And oil out of the flint of a rock;
- 14** 소의 젖 기름과 양의 젖과 어린 양의 기름과 바산 소산의 수양과 염소와 지극히 아름다운 밀을 먹이시며 또 포도즙의 붉은 술을 마시우셨도다
Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, Rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, With the finest of the wheat; Of the blood of the grape you drank wine.
Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, and rams, sons of Bashan, And he-goats, with fat of kidneys of wheat; And of the blood of the grape thou dost drink wine!
- 15** 그러한데 여수론이 살지매 발로 찼도다 네가 살지고 부대하고 윤택하매 자기를 지으신 하나님을 버리며 자기를 구원하신 반석을 경홀히 여겼도다
But Jeshurun grew fat, and kicked: You have grown fat, you are grown thick, you are become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, Lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation.
And Jeshurun waxeth fat, and doth kick: Thou hast been fat -- thou hast been thick, Thou hast been covered. And he leaveth God who made him, And dishonoureth the Rock of his salvation.
- 16** 그들이 다른 신으로 그의 질투를 일으키며 가증한 것으로 그의 진노를 격발하였도다
They moved him to jealousy with strange [gods]; With abominations provoked they him to anger.
They make Him zealous with strangers, With abominations they make Him angry.
- 17** 그들은 하나님께 제사하지 아니하고 마귀에게 하였으니 곧 그들의 알지 못하던 신, 근래에 일어난 새 신, 너희 열조의 두려워하지 않던 것들이로다
They sacrificed to demons, [which were] no God, To gods that they didn't know, To new [gods] that came up of late, Which your fathers didn't dread.
They sacrifice to demons -- no god! Gods they have not known -- New ones -- from the vicinity they came; Not feared them have your fathers!
- 18** 너를 낳은 반석은 네가 상관치 아니하고 너를 내신 하나님은 네가 잊었도다
Of the Rock that became your father, you are unmindful, Have forgotten God who gave you birth.
The Rock that begat thee thou forgettest, And neglectest God who formeth thee.

- 19 여호와께서 보시고 미워하셨으니 그 자녀가 그를 격노케한 연고로다
Yahweh saw [it], and abhorred [them], Because of the provocation of his sons and his daughters.
And Jehovah seeth and despiseth -- For the provocation of His sons and His daughters.
- 20 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 내 얼굴을 숨겨 그들에게 보이지 않게 하고 그들의 종말의 어떠함을 보리니 그들은 심히 패역한 종류요 무신한 자녀임이로다
He said, I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be: For they are a very perverse generation, Children in whom is no faithfulness.
And He saith: I hide My face from them, I see what [is] their latter end; For a froward generation [are] they, Sons in whom is no stedfastness.
- 21 그들이 하나님인 아닌 자로 나의 질투를 일으키며 그들의 허무한 것으로 나의 진노를 격발하였으니 나도 백성이 되지 아니한 자로 그들의 시기가 나게 하며 우준한 민족으로 그들의
They have moved me to jealousy with that which is not God; They have provoked me to anger with their vanities: I will move them to jealousy with those who are not a people; I will provoke them to anger with a foolish nation.
They have made Me zealous by `no-god,` They made Me angry by their vanities; And I make them zealous by `no-people,` By a foolish nation I make them angry.
- 22 내 분노의 불이 일어나서 음부 깊은 곳까지 사르며 땅의 그 소산을 삼키며 산들의 터도 불게
For a fire is kindled in my anger, Burns to the lowest Sheol, Devours the earth with its increase, Sets on fire the foundations of the mountains.
For a fire hath been kindled in Mine anger, And it burneth unto Sheol -- the lowest, And consumeth earth and its increase, And setteth on fire foundations of mountains.
- 23 내가 재앙을 그들의 위에 쌓으며 나의 살을 다하여 그들을 쏘리로다
I will heap evils on them; I will spend my arrows on them:
I gather upon them evils, Mine arrows I consume upon them.
- 24 그들이 주리므로 파리하며 불 같은 더위와 독한 파멸에게 삼키울 것이라 내가 들짐승의 이와 티끌에 기는 것의 독을 그들에게 보내리로다
[They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat Bitter destruction;
The teeth of animals will I send on them, With the poison of crawling things of the dust.
Exhausted by famine, And consumed by heat, and bitter destruction. And the teeth of beasts I send upon them, With poison of fearful things of the dust.
- 25 밖으로는 칼에 방안에서는 놀람에 멸망하리니 청년 남자와 처녀와 젖 먹는 아이와 백발
Outside shall the sword bereave, In the chambers terror; [It shall destroy] both young man and virgin, The suckling with the man of gray hairs.
Without bereave doth the sword, And at the inner-chambers -- fear, Both youth and virgin, Suckling with man of grey hair.

- 26 내가 그들을 흩어서 인간에서 그 기억이 끊어지게 하리라 하였다 마는
I said, I would scatter them afar, I would make the memory of them to cease from among men;
I have said: I blow them away, I cause their remembrance to cease from man;
- 27 대적을 격동할까 염려라 원수가 오해하고 말하기를 우리 수단이 높음이요 여호와와의 행함이 아니라 할까 염려라 하시도다
Were it not that I feared the provocation of the enemy, Lest their adversaries should judge amiss, Lest they should say, Our hand is exalted, Yahweh has not done all this.
If not -- the anger of an enemy I fear, Lest their adversaries know -- Lest they say, Our hand is high, And Jehovah hath not wrought all this.
- 28 그들은 모략이 없는 국민이라 그 중에 지식이 없도다
For they are a nation void of counsel, There is no understanding in them.
For a nation lost to counsels [are] they, And there is no understanding in them.
- 29 그들이 지혜가 있어서 이것을 깨닫고 자기의 종말을 생각하였으면
Oh that they were wise, that they understood this, That they would consider their latter end!
If they were wise -- They deal wisely [with] this; They attend to their latter end:
- 30 그들의 반석이 그들을 팔지 아니하였고 여호와께서 그들을 내어 주지 아니하셨더라 어찌 한 사람이 천을 쫓으며 두 사람이 만을 도망케 하였을까
How should one chase a thousand, Two put ten thousand to flight, Except their Rock had sold them, Yahweh had delivered them up?
How doth one pursue a thousand, And two cause a myriad to flee! If not -- that their rock hath sold them, And Jehovah hath shut them up?
- 31 대적의 반석이 우리의 반석과 같지 못하니 대적도 스스로 판단하도다
For their rock is not as our Rock, Even our enemies themselves being judges.
For not as our Rock [is] their rock, (And our enemies [are] judges!)
- 32 그들의 포도나무는 소돔의 포도나무요 고모라의 밭의 소산이라 그들의 포도는 쓸개포도니 그
For their vine is of the vine of Sodom, Of the fields of Gomorrah: Their grapes are grapes of gall, Their clusters are bitter:
For of the vine of Sodom their vine [is], And of the fields of Gomorrah; Their grapes [are] grapes of gall -- They have bitter clusters;
- 33 그들의 포도주는 뱀의 독이요 독사의 악독이라
Their wine is the poison of serpents, The cruel venom of asps.
The poison of dragons [is] their wine And the fierce venom of asps.

- 34 이것이 내게 쌓이고 내 곳간에 봉하여 있지 아니한가
**Isn't this laid up in store with me, Sealed up among my treasures?
Is it not laid up with Me? Sealed among My treasures?**
- 35 보수는 내 것이라 그들의 실족할 그 때에 갇으리로다 그들의 환난의 날이 가까우니 당할 그 일이 속히 임하리로다
Vengeance is mine, and recompense, At the time when their foot shall slide: For the day of their calamity is at hand, The things that are to come on them shall make haste. Mine [are] vengeance and recompense, At the due time -- doth their foot slide; For near is a day of their calamity, And haste do things prepared for them.
- 36 여호와께서 자기 백성을 판단하시고 그 종들을 인하여 후회하시리니 곧 그들의 무력함과 갇힌 자나 놓인 자가 없음을 보시는 때에로다
For Yahweh will judge his people, Repent himself for his servants; When he sees that [their] power is gone, There is none [remaining], shut up or left at large. For Jehovah doth judge His people, And for His servants doth repent Himself. For He seeth -- the going away of power, And none is restrained and left.
- 37 여호와와의 말씀에 그들의 신들이 어디 있으며 그들의 피하던 반석이 어디 있느냐?
He will say, Where are their gods, The rock in which they took refuge; And He hath said, Where [are] their gods -- The rock in which they trusted;
- 38 그들의 희생의 고기를 먹던 것들, 전제의 술을 마시던 것들로 일어나서 너희를 돕게 하라 너희의 보장이 되게 하라
Which ate the fat of their sacrifices, And drank the wine of their drink-offering? Let them rise up and help you, Let them be your protection. Which the fat of their sacrifices do eat, They drink the wine of their libation! Let them arise and help you, Let it be for you a hiding-place!
- 39 이제는 나 곧 내가 그인 줄 알라 나와 함께 하는 신이 없도다 내가 죽이기도 하며 살리기도 하며 상하게도 하며 낫게도 하나니 내 손에서 능히 건질 자 없도다
See now that I, even I, am he, There is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal; There is none who can deliver out of my hand. See ye, now, that I -- I [am] He, And there is no god with Me: I put to death, and I keep alive; I have smitten, and I heal; And there is not from My hand a deliverer,
- 40 내가 하늘을 향하여 내 손을 들고 말하노라 나의 영원히 삶을 두고 맹세하노니
For I lift up my hand to heaven, And say, As I live forever, For I lift up unto the heavens My hand, And have said, I live -- to the age!

- 41 나의 번쩍이는 칼을 갈며 내 손에 심판을 잡고 나의 대적에게 보수하며 나를 미워하는 자에게
If I whet my glittering sword, My hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to my adversaries, Will recompense those who hate me.
If I have sharpened the brightness of My sword, And My hand doth lay hold on judgment, I turn back vengeance to Mine adversaries, And to those hating Me -- I repay!
- 42 나의 화살로 피에 취하게 하고 나의 칼로 그 고기를 삼키게 하리니 곧 피살자와 포로된 자의 피요 대적의 장관의 머리로다 하시도다
I will make my arrows drunk with blood, My sword shall devour flesh; With the blood of the slain and the captives, From the head of the leaders of the enemy.
I make drunk Mine arrows with blood, And My sword devoureth flesh, From the blood of the pierced and captive, From the head of the freemen of the enemy.
- 43 너희 열방은 주의 백성과 즐거워 하라 ! 주께서 그 종들의 피를 갚으사 그 대적에게 보수하시고 자기 땅과 백성을 위하여 속죄하시리로다
Rejoice, you nations, [with] his people: For he will avenge the blood of his servants, Will render vengeance to his adversaries, Will make expiation for his land, for his people.
Sing ye nations -- [with] his people, For the blood of His servants He avengeth, And vengeance He turneth back on His adversaries, And hath pardoned His land -- His people.
- 44 모세와 눈의 아들 호세아가 와서 이 노래의 모든 말씀을 백성에게 말하여 들리니라
Moses came and spoke all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Joshua the son of Nun.
And Moses cometh and speaketh all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Hoshea son of Nun;
- 45 모세가 이 모든 말씀을 온 이스라엘에게 말하기를 마치고
Moses made an end of speaking all these words to all Israel;
and Moses finisheth to speak all these words unto all Israel,
- 46 그들에게 이르되 `내가 오늘날 너희에게 증거한 모든 말을 너희 마음에 두고 너희 자녀에게 명하여 이 율법의 모든 말씀을 지켜 행하게 하라
He said to them, Set your heart to all the words which I testify to you this day, which you shall command your children to observe to do, [even] all the words of this law.
and saith unto them, `Set your heart to all the words which I am testifying against you to-day, that ye command your sons to observe to do all the words of this law,
- 47 이는 너희에게 허사가 아니라 너희의 생명이니 이 일로 인하여 너희가 요단을 건너 얻을 땅에서 너희의 날이 장구하리라`
For it is no vain thing for you; because it is your life, and through this thing you shall prolong your days in the land, where you go over the Jordan to possess it.
for it [is] not a vain thing for you, for it [is] your life, and by this thing ye prolong days on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it.`

- 48 당일에 여호와께서 모세에게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to Moses that same day, saying,
 And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in this self-same day, saying,**
- 49 너는 여리고 맞은편 모압 땅에 있는 아바림산에 올라 느보산에 이르러 내가 이스라엘 자손에게
 기업으로 주는 가나안 땅을 바라보라
**Get you up into this mountain of Abarim, to Mount Nebo, which is in the land of Moab, that
 is over against Jericho; and see the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel
 for a possession;
 `Go up unto this mount Abarim, mount Nebo, which [is] in the land of Moab, which [is] on
 the front of Jericho, and see the land of Canaan which I am giving to the sons of Israel for
 a possession;**
- 50 네 형 아론이 호르산에서 죽어 그 조상에게로 돌아간 것 같이 너도 올라가는 이 산에서 죽어 네
 조상에게로 돌아가리니
**and die on the mountain where you go up, and be gathered to your people, as Aaron your
 brother died on Mount Hor, and was gathered to his people:
 and die in the mount whither thou art going up, and be gathered unto thy people, as Aaron
 thy brother hath died in the mount Hor, and is gathered unto his people:**
- 51 이는 너희가 신 광야 가데스의 므리바 물 가에서 이스라엘 자손중 내게 범죄하여 나의 거룩함을
 이스라엘 자손 중에서 나타내지 아니한 연고라
**because you trespassed against me in the midst of the children of Israel at the waters of
 Meribah of Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin; because you didn't sanctify me in the midst
 of the children of Israel.
 `Because ye trespassed against me in the midst of the sons of Israel at the waters of
 Meribath-Kadesh, the wilderness of Zin -- because ye sanctified Me not in the midst of the
 sons of Israel;**
- 52 내가 이스라엘 자손에게 주는 땅을 네가 바라보기는 하려니와 그리로 들어가지는 못하리라
**For you shall see the land before you; but you shall not go there into the land which I give
 the children of Israel.
 but over-against thou seest the land, and thither thou dost not go in, unto the land which I
 am giving to the sons of Israel.`**
- 1 하나님의 사람 모세가 죽기 전에 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 축복함이 이러하니라
**This is the blessing, with which Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel
 before his death.
 And this [is] the blessing [with] which Moses the man of God blessed the sons of Israel
 before his death,**

- 2 일렀으되 여호와께서 시내에서 오시고 세일산에서 일어나시고 바란산에서 비취시고 일만 성도 가운데서 강림하셨고 그 오른손에는 불 같은 율법이 있도다
He said, Yahweh came from Sinai, Rose from Seir to them; He shined forth from Mount Paran, He came from the ten thousands of holy ones: At his right hand was a fiery law for them.
and he saith: -- `Jehovah from Sinai hath come, And hath risen from Seir for them; He hath shone from mount Paran, And hath come [with] myriads of holy ones; At His right hand [are] springs for them.
- 3 여호와께서 백성을 사랑하시나니 모든 성도가 그 수중에 있으며 주의 발 아래에 앉아서 주의
Yes, he loves the people; All his saints are in your hand: They sat down at your feet; [Everyone] shall receive of your words.
Also He [is] loving the peoples; All His holy ones [are] in thy hand, And they -- they sat down at thy foot, [Each] He lifteth up at thy words.
- 4 모세가 우리에게 율법을 명하였으니 곧 야곱의 총회의 기업이로다
Moses commanded us a law, An inheritance for the assembly of Jacob.
A law hath Moses commanded us, A possession of the assembly of Jacob.
- 5 여수론에 왕이 있었으니 곧 백성의 두령이 모이고 이스라엘 모든 지파가 함께 한 때에로다
He was king in Jeshurun, When the heads of the people were gathered, All the tribes of Israel together.
And he is in Jeshurun king, In the heads of the people gathering together, The tribes of Israel!
- 6 르우벤은 살고 죽지 아니하고 그 인수가 적지 않기를 원하도다
Let Reuben live, and not die; Nor let his men be few.
Let Reuben live, and not die, And let his men be a number.
- 7 유다에 대한 축복은 이러하니라 일렀으되 여호와여 ! 유다의 음성을 들으시고 그 백성에게로 인도하시오며 그 손으로 자기를 위하여 싸우게 하시고 주께서 도우사 그로 그 대적을 치게
This is [the blessing] of Judah: and he said, Hear, Yahweh, the voice of Judah, Bring him in to his people. With his hands he contended for himself; You shall be a help against his adversaries.
And this [is] for Judah; and he saith: -- Hear, O Jehovah, the voice of Judah, And unto his people do Thou bring him in; His hand hath striven for him, And an help from his adversaries art Thou.
- 8 레위에 대하여는 일렀으되 주의 됴뎡과 우림이 주의 경건한 자에게 있도다 주께서 그를 맛사에서 시험하시고 므리바 물 가에서 그와 다투셨도다
Of Levi he said, Your Thummim and your Urim are with your godly one, Whom you did prove at Massah, With whom you did strive at the waters of Meribah;
And of Levi he said: -- Thy Thummim and thy Urim [are] for thy pious one, Whom Thou hast tried in Massah, Thou dost strive with Him at the waters of Meribah;

- 9 그는 그 부모에게 대하여 이르기를 내가 그들을 보지 못하였다 하며 그 형제들을 인정치 아니하며 그 자녀를 알지 아니한 것은 주의 말씀을 준행하고 주의 언약을 지키를 인함이로다
Who said of his father, and of his mother, I have not seen him; Neither did he acknowledge his brothers, Nor knew he his own children: For they have observed your word, Keep your covenant.
Who is saying of his father and his mother, I have not seen him; And his brethren he hath not discerned, And his sons he hath not known; For they have observed Thy saying, And Thy covenant they keep.
- 10 주의 법도를 야곱에게, 주의 율법을 이스라엘에게 가르치며 주 앞에 분향하고 온전한 번제를 주의 단 위에 드리리로다
They shall teach Jacob your ordinances, Israel your law: They shall put incense before you, Whole burnt offering on your altar.
They teach Thy judgments to Jacob, And Thy law to Israel; They put perfume in Thy nose, And whole burnt-offering on Thine altar.
- 11 여호와여 ! 그 재산을 풍족케 하시고 그 손의 일을 받으소서 ! 그를 대적하여 일어나는 자와 미워하는 자의 허리를 꺾으사 다시 일어나지 못하게 하옵소서 !
Bless, Yahweh, his substance, Accept the work of his hands: Smite through the loins of those who rise up against him, Of those who hate him, that they not rise again.
Bless, O Jehovah, his strength, And the work of his hands Thou acceptest, Smite the loins of his withstanders, And of those hating him -- that they rise not!
- 12 베냐민에 대하여는 일렀으되 여호와와 사랑의 입을 자는 그 곁에 안전히 거하리로다 여호와께서 그를 날이 맞도록 보호하시고 그로 자기 어깨 사이에 처하게 하시리로다
Of Benjamin he said, The beloved of Yahweh shall dwell in safety by him; He covers him all the day long, He dwells between his shoulders.
Of Benjamin he said: -- The beloved of Jehovah doth tabernacle confidently by him, Covering him over all the day; Yea, between his shoulders He doth tabernacle.
- 13 요셉에 대하여는 일렀으되 원컨대 그 땅이 여호와께 복을 받아 하늘의 보물인 이슬과 땅 아래
Of Joseph he said, Blessed of Yahweh be his land, For the precious things of the heavens, for the dew, For the deep that couches beneath,
And of Joseph he said: -- Blessed of Jehovah [is] his land, By precious things of the heavens, By dew, and by the deep crouching beneath,
- 14 태양이 결실케 하는 보물과 태음이 자라게 하는 보물과
For the precious things of the fruits of the sun, For the precious things of the growth of the moons,
And by precious things -- fruits of the sun, And by precious things -- cast forth by the moons,

- 15 옛 산의 상품물과 영원한 작은 산의 보물과
For the chief things of the ancient mountains, For the precious things of the everlasting hills,
And by chief things -- of the ancient mountains, And by precious things -- of the age-during heights,
- 16 땅의 보물과 거기 충만한 것과 가시떨기 나무 가운데 거하시던 자의 은혜로 인하여 복이 요셉의 머리에, 그 형제 중 구별한 자의 정수리에 임할지로다
For the precious things of the earth and the fullness of it, The good will of him who lived in the bush. Let [the blessing] come on the head of Joseph, On the crown of the head of him who was separate from his brothers.
And by precious things -- of earth and its fulness, And the good pleasure Of Him who is dwelling in the bush, -- Let it come for the head of Joseph, And for the crown of him Who is separate from his brethren.
- 17 그는 첫 수송아지 같이 위엄이 있으니 그 뿔이 들소의 뿔 같도다 이것으로 열방을 받아 땅 끝까지 이르리니 곧 에브라임의 만민이요 므낫세의 천천이리로다
The firstborn of his herd, majesty is his; His horns are the horns of the wild-ox: With them he shall push the peoples all of them, [even] the ends of the earth: They are the ten thousands of Ephraim, They are the thousands of Manasseh.
His honour [is] a firstling of his ox, And his horns [are] horns of a reem; By them peoples he doth push together To the ends of earth; And they [are] the myriads of Ephraim, And they [are] the thousands of Manasseh.
- 18 스블론에 대하여는 일렀으되 스블론이여 너는 나감을 기뻐하라 잇사갈이여 ! 너는 장막에 있음을
Of Zebulun he said, Rejoice, Zebulun, in your going out; Issachar, in your tents.
And of Zebulun he said: -- Rejoice, O Zebulun, in thy going out, And, O Issachar, in thy tents;
- 19 그들이 열국 백성을 불러 산에 이르게 하고 거기서 의로운 제사를 드릴 것이며 바다의 풍부한 것, 모래에 감추인 보배를 흡수하리로다
They shall call the peoples to the mountain; There shall they offer sacrifices of righteousness: For they shall suck the abundance of the seas, The hidden treasures of the sand.
Peoples [to] the mountain they call, There they sacrifice righteous sacrifices; For the abundance of the seas they suck, And hidden things hidden in the sand.
- 20 갓에 대하여는 일렀으되 갓을 광대케 하시는 자에게 찬송을 부를지어다 ! 갓이 암사자같이 엷드리고 팔과 정수리를 찢는도다
Of Gad he said, Blessed be he who enlarges Gad: He dwells as a lioness, Tears the arm, yes, the crown of the head.
And of Gad he said: -- Blessed of the Enlarger [is] Gad, As a lioness he doth tabernacle, And hath torn the arm -- also the crown!

- 21 그가 자기를 위하여 먼저 기업을 택하였으니 곧 법 세운 자의 분깃으로 예비된 것이로다 그가 백성의 두령들과 함께 와서 여호와와 공의와 이스라엘과 세우신 법도를 행하도다
He provided the first part for himself, For there was the lawgiver`s portion reserved; He came [with] the heads of the people; He executed the righteousness of Yahweh, His ordinances with Israel.
And he provideth the first part for himself, For there the portion of the lawgiver is covered, And he cometh [with] the heads of the people; The righteousness of Jehovah he hath done, And His judgments with Israel.
- 22 단에 대하여는 일렀으되 단은 바산에서 뛰어 나오는 사자의 새끼로다
Of Dan he said, Dan is a lion`s whelp, That leaps forth from Bashan.
And of Dan he said: -- Dan [is] a lion`s whelp; he doth leap from Bashan.
- 23 납달리에 대하여는 일렀으되 은혜가 족하고 여호와와 복이 가득한 납달리여 ! 너는 서방과
Of Naphtali he said, Naphtali, satisfied with favor, Full with the blessing of Yahweh, Possess you the west and the south.
And of Naphtali he said: -- O Naphtali, satisfied with pleasure, And full of the blessing of Jehovah, West and south possess thou.
- 24 아셀에 대하여는 일렀으되 아셀은 다자한 복을 받으며 그 형제에게 기쁨이 되며 그 발이 기름에
Of Asher he said, Blessed be Asher with children; Let him be acceptable to his brothers, Let him dip his foot in oil.
And of Asher he said: -- Blessed with sons [is] Asher, Let him be accepted by his brethren, And dipping in oil his foot.
- 25 네 문빗장은 철과 놋이 될 것이니 네 사는 날을 따라서 능력이 있으리로다
Your bars shall be iron and brass; As your days, so shall your strength be.
Iron and brass [are] thy shoes, And as thy days -- thy strength.
- 26 여수룬이여 ! 하나님 같은 자 없도다 그가 너를 도우시려고 하늘을 타시고 궁창에서 위엄을
There is none like God, Jeshurun, Who rides on the heavens for your help, In his excellency on the skies.
There is none like the God of Jeshurun, Riding the heavens in thy help, And in His excellency the skies.
- 27 영원하신 하나님이 너의 처소가 되시니 그 영원하신 팔이 네 아래 있도다 그가 네 앞에서 대적을 쫓으시며 멸하라 하시도다
The eternal God is [your] dwelling-place, Underneath are the everlasting arms. He thrust out the enemy from before you, Said, Destroy.
A habitation [is] the eternal God, And beneath [are] arms age-during. And He casteth out from thy presence the enemy, and saith, `Destroy!`

- 28 이스라엘이 안전히 거하며 야곱의 샘은 곡식과 새 포도주의 땅에 홀로 있나니 곧 그의 하늘이 이슬을 내리는 곳으로다
Israel dwells in safety, The fountain of Jacob alone, In a land of grain and new wine; Yes, his heavens drop down dew.
And Israel doth tabernacle [in] confidence alone; The eye of Jacob [is] unto a land of corn and wine; Also His heavens drop down dew.
- 29 이스라엘이여 ! 너는 행복자로다 ! 여호와와 구원을 너같이 얻은 백성이 누구뇨 그는 너를 돕는 방패시오 너의 영광의 칼이시로다 네 대적이 네게 복종하리니 네가 그들의 높은 곳을 밟으리로다
Happy are you, Israel: Who is like you, a people saved by Yahweh, The shield of your help, The sword of your excellency! Your enemies shall submit themselves to you; You shall tread on their high places.
O thy happiness, O Israel! who is like thee? A people saved by Jehovah, The shield of thy help, And He who [is] the sword of thine excellency: And thine enemies are subdued for thee, And thou on their high places dost tread.`
- 1 모세가 모압 평지에서 느보산에 올라 여리고 맞은편 비스가산 꼭대기에 이르매 여호와께서 길르앗 온 땅을 단까지 보이시고
Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of Pisgah, that is over against Jericho. Yahweh showed him all the land of Gilead, to Dan, And Moses goeth up from the plains of Moab unto mount Nebo, the top of Pisgah, which [is] on the front of Jericho, and Jehovah sheweth him all the land -- Gilead unto Dan,
- 2 또 온 납달리와 에브라임과 므낫세의 땅과 서해까지의 유다 온 땅과
and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah, to the hinder sea,
and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah unto the further sea,
- 3 남방과 종려의 성읍 여리고 골짜기 평지를 소알까지 보이시고
and the South, and the Plain of the valley of Jericho the city of palm-trees, to Zoar. and the south, and the circuit of the valley of Jericho, the city of palms, unto Zoar.
- 4 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 이는 내가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱에게 맹세하여 그 후손에게 주리라 한 땅이라 내가 네 눈으로 보게 하였거니와 너는 그리로 건너가지 못하리라 하시매
Yahweh said to him, This is the land which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, I will give it to your seed: I have caused you to see it with your eyes, but you shall not go over there.
And Jehovah saith unto him, `This [is] the land which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, To thy seed I give it; I have caused thee to see with thine eyes, and thither thou dost not pass over.`

- 5 이에 여호와와 종 모세가 여호와와 말씀대로 모압 땅에서 죽어
So Moses the servant of Yahweh died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of Yahweh.
And Moses, servant of the Lord, dieth there, in the land of Moab, according to the command of Jehovah;
- 6 벵브올 맞은편 모압 땅에 있는 골짜기에 장사되었고 오늘까지 그 묘를 아는 자 없으니라
He buried him in the valley in the land of Moab over against Beth-peor: but no man knows of his tomb to this day.
and He burieth him in a valley in the land of Moab, over-against Beth-Peor, and no man hath known his burying place unto this day.
- 7 모세의 죽을 때 나이 일백 이십세나 그 눈이 흐리지 아니하였고 기력이 쇠하지 아니하였더라
Moses was one hundred twenty years old when he died: his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated.
And Moses [is] a son of a hundred and twenty years when he dieth; his eye hath not become dim, nor hath his moisture fled.
- 8 이스라엘 자손이 모압 평지에서 애곡하는 기한이 맞도록 모세를 위하여 삼십일을 애곡하니라
The children of Israel wept for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days: so the days of weeping in the mourning for Moses were ended.
And the sons of Israel bewail Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days; and the days of weeping [and] mourning for Moses are completed.
- 9 모세가 눈의 아들 여호수아에게 안수하였으므로 그에게 지혜의 신이 충만하니 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 여호수아의 말을 순종하였더라
Joshua the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom; for Moses had laid his hands on him: and the children of Israel listened to him, and did as Yahweh commanded Moses.
And Joshua son of Nun is full of the spirit of wisdom, for Moses had laid his hands upon him, and the sons of Israel hearken unto him, and do as Jehovah commanded Moses.
- 10 그 후에는 이스라엘에 모세와 같은 선지자가 일어나지 못하였나니 모세는 여호와께서 대면하여
There has not arisen a prophet since in Israel like Moses, whom Yahweh knew face to face,
And there hath not arisen a prophet any more in Israel like Moses, whom Jehovah hath known face unto face,
- 11 여호와께서 그를 애굽 땅에 보내사 바로와 그 모든 신하와 그 온 땅에 모든 이적과 기사와
in all the signs and the wonders, which Yahweh sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,
in reference to all the signs and the wonders which Jehovah sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,

- 12** 모든 큰 권능과 위엄을 행하게 하시매 온 이스라엘 목전에서 그것을 행한 자더라
and in all the mighty hand, and in all the great terror, which Moses worked in the sight of all Israel.
and in reference to all the strong hand, and to all the great fear which Moses did before the eyes of all Israel.
- 1** 여호와와 종 모세가 죽은 후에 여호와께서 모세의 시종 눈의 아들 여호수아에게 일러 가라사대
Now it happened after the death of Moses the servant of Yahweh, that Yahweh spoke to Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,
And it cometh to pass after the death of Moses, servant of Jehovah, that Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua son of Nun, minister of Moses, saying,
- 2** 내 종 모세가 죽었으니 이제 너는 이 모든 백성으로 더불어 일어나 이 요단을 건너 내가 그들 곧 이스라엘 자손에게 주는 땅으로 가라
Moses my servant is dead; now therefore arise, go over this Jordan, you, and all this people, to the land which I do give to them, even to the children of Israel.
Moses my servant is dead, and now, rise, pass over this Jordan, thou, and all this people, unto the land which I am giving to them, to the sons of Israel.
- 3** 내가 모세에게 말한 바와 같이 무릇 너희 발바닥으로 밟는 곳을 내가 다 너희에게 주었노니
Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread on, to you have I given it, as I spoke to Moses.
Every place on which the sole of your foot treadeth, to you I have given it, as I have spoken unto Moses.
- 4** 곧 광야와 이 레바논에서부터 큰 하수 유브라데에 이르는 헛 족속의 온 땅과 또 해 지는 편 대해까지 너희 지경이 되리라
From the wilderness, and this Lebanon, even to the great river, the river Euphrates, all the land of the Hittites, and to the great sea toward the going down of the sun, shall be your border.
From this wilderness and Lebanon, and unto the great river, the river Phrath, all the land of the Hittites, and unto the great Sea -- the going in of the sun -- is your border.
- 5** 너의 평생에 너를 능히 당할 자 없으리니 내가 모세와 함께 있던 것 같이 너의 함께 있을 것임이라
 내가 너를 떠나지 아니하며 버리지 아니하리니
There shall not any man be able to stand before you all the days of your life. As I was with Moses, so I will be with you; I will not fail you, nor forsake you.
No man doth station himself before thee all days of thy life; as I have been with Moses, I am with thee, I do not fail thee, nor forsake thee;
- 6** 마음을 강하게 하라 ! 담대히 하라 ! 너는 이 백성으로 내가 그 조상에게 맹세하여 주리라 한 땅을
Be strong and of good courage; for you shall cause this people to inherit the land which I swore to their fathers to give them.
be strong and courageous, for thou -- thou dost cause this people to inherit the land which I have sworn to their fathers to give to them.

- 7 오직 너는 마음을 강하게 하고 극히 담대히 하여 나의 종 모세가 네게 명한 율법을 다 지켜 행하고 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 말라 ! 그리하면 어디로 가든지 형통하리니
Only be strong and very courageous, to observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded you: don't turn from it to the right hand or to the left, that you may have good success wherever you go.
 `Only, be strong and very courageous, to observe to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded thee; thou dost not turn aside from it right or left, so that thou dost act wisely in every [place] whither thou goest;
- 8 이 율법책을 네 입에서 떠나지 말게 하며 주야로 그것을 묵상하여 그 가운데 기록한대로 다 지켜 행하라 ! 그리하면 네 길이 평탄하게 될 것이라 네가 형통하리라 !
This book of the law shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate thereon day and night, that you may observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then you shall make your way prosperous, and then you shall have good success.
the book of this law doth not depart out of thy mouth, and thou hast meditated in it by day and by night, so that thou dost observe to do according to all that is written in it, for then thou dost cause thy way to prosper, and then thou dost act wisely.
- 9 내가 네게 명한 것이 아니냐 ? 마음을 강하게 하고 담대히 하라 ! 두려워 말며 놀라지 말라 ! 네가 어디로 가든지 네 하나님 여호와와 너와 함께 하느니라 ! 하시니라
Haven't I commanded you? Be strong and of good courage; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed: for Yahweh your God is with you wherever you go.
 `Have not I commanded thee? be strong and courageous; be not terrified nor affrighted, for with thee [is] Jehovah thy God in every [place] whither thou goest.`
- 10 이에 여호수아가 백성의 유사들에게 명하여 가로되
Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying, And Joshua commandeth the authorities of the people, saying,
- 11 `진 중에 두루 다니며 백성에게 명하여 이르기를 양식을 예비하라 삼일 안에 너희가 이 요단을 건너 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주사 얻게 하시는 땅을 얻기 위하여 들어갈 것임이니라
Pass through the midst of the camp, and command the people, saying, Prepare you victuals; for within three days you are to pass over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land, which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.
 `Pass over into the midst of the camp, and command the people, saying, Prepare for yourselves provision, for within three days ye are passing over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land which Jehovah your God is giving to you to possess it.`
- 12 여호수아가 또 르우벤 지파와, 갓 지파와
To the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, spoke Joshua, saying, And to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh, hath Joshua spoken, saying,

- 13 므낫세 반 지파에게 일러 가로되 `여호와와 종 모세가 너희에게 명하여 이르기를 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 안식을 주시며 이 땅을 너희에게 주시리라 하였나니 너희는 그 말을 기억하라
Remember the word which Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, saying, Yahweh your God gives you rest, and will give you this land.
 `Remember the word which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, saying, Jehovah your God is giving rest to you, and He hath given to you this land;
- 14 너희 처자와 가축은 모세가 너희에게 준 오단 이편 땅에 머무르려니와 너희 용사들은 무장하고 너희의 형제보다 앞서 건너가서 그들을 돕고
Your wives, your little ones, and your cattle, shall abide in the land which Moses gave you beyond the Jordan; but you shall pass over before your brothers armed, all the mighty men of valor, and shall help them;
your wives, your infants, and your substance, abide in the land which Moses hath given to you beyond the Jordan, and ye -- ye pass over by fifties, before your brethren, all the mighty ones of valour, and have helped them,
- 15 여호와께서 너희로 안식하게 하신 것 같이 너희 형제도 안식하게 되며 그들도 너희 하나님 여호와께서 주시는 땅을 얻게 되거든 너희는 너희 소유지 곧 여호와와 종 모세가 너희에게 준 오단 이편 해 뜰는 편으로 돌아와서 그것을 차지할지니라'
until Yahweh have given your brothers rest, as [he has given] you, and they also have possessed the land which Yahweh your God gives them: then you shall return to the land of your possession, and possess it, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave you beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise.
till that Jehovah giveth rest to your brethren as to yourselves, and they have possessed, even they, the land which Jehovah your God is giving to them; then ye have turned back to the land of your possession, and have possessed it, which Moses, servant of Jehovah, hath given to you beyond the Jordan, [at] the sun-rising.`
- 16 그들이 여호수아에게 대답하여 가로되 `당신이 우리에게 명하신 것은 우리가 다 행할 것이요 당신이 우리를 보내시는 곳에는 우리가 가리이다
They answered Joshua, saying, All that you have commanded us we will do, and wherever you send us we will go.
And they answer Joshua, saying, `All that thou hast commanded us we do; and unto every [place] whither thou dost send us, we go;
- 17 그들이 여호수아에게 대답하여 가로되 `당신이 우리에게 명하신 것은 우리가 다 행할 것이요 당신이 우리를 보내시는 곳에는 우리가 가리이다
According as we listened to Moses in all things, so will we listen to you: only Yahweh your God be with you, as he was with Moses.
according to all that we hearkened unto Moses [in], so we hearken unto thee; surely Jehovah thy God is with thee as He hath been with Moses.

- 18 우리는 범사에 모세를 청종한 것 같이 당신을 청종하려니와 오직 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 모세와 함께 계시던 것 같이 당신과 함께 계시기를 원하나이다

Whoever he be who shall rebel against your commandment, and shall not listen to your words in all that you command him, he shall be put to death: only be strong and of good courage.

Any man who doth provoke thy mouth, and doth not hear thy words, in all that thou dost command him, is put to death; only, be strong and courageous.

- 1 눈의 아들 여호수아가 싯딤에서 두 사람을 정탐으로 가만히 보내며 그들에게 이르되 가서 그 땅과 여리고를 엿보라 하매 그들이 가서 라합이라 하는 기생의 집에 들어가 거기서 유숙하더니

Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men as spies secretly, saying, Go, view the land, and Jericho. They went and came into the house of a prostitute whose name was Rahab, and lay there.

And Joshua son of Nun sendeth from Shittim, two men, spies, silently, saying, Go, see the land -- and Jericho; and they go and come into the house of a woman, a harlot, and her name [is] Rahab, and they lie down there.

- 2 흑이 여리고 왕에게 고하여 가로되 '보소서 이 밤에 이스라엘 자손 몇 사람이 땅을 탐지하러 이리로 들어 왔나이다'

It was told the king of Jericho, saying, Behold, there came men in here tonight of the children of Israel to search out the land.

And it is told to the king of Jericho, saying, Lo, men have come in hither to-night, from the sons of Israel, to search the land.

- 3 여리고 왕이 라합에게 기별하여 가로되 '네게로 와서 네 집에 들어간 사람들을 끌어내라 그들은 이 온 땅을 탐지하러 왔느니라'

The king of Jericho sent to Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men who are come to you, who have entered into your house; for they have come to search out all the land.

And the king of Jericho sendeth unto Rahab, saying, Bring out the men who are coming in unto thee, who have come into thy house, for to search the whole of the land they have come in.

- 4 그 여인이 그 두 사람을 이미 숨긴지라 가로되 '과연 그 사람들이 내게 왔었으나 그들이 어디로서인지 나는 알지 못하였고

The woman took the two men, and hid them; and she said, Yes, the men came to me, but I didn't know whence they were:

And the woman taketh the two men, and hideth them, and saith thus: The men came in unto me, and I have not known whence they [are];

- 5 그 사람들이 어두워 성문을 닫을 때쯤 되어 나갔으니 어디로 갔는지 알지 못하되 급히 따라가라
그리하면 그들에게 미치리라' 하였으나
and it happened about the time of the shutting of the gate, when it was dark, that the men went out; where the men went I don't know: pursue after them quickly; for you will overtake them.
and it cometh to pass -- the gate is to [be] shut -- in the dark, and the men have gone out; I have not known whither the men have gone; pursue ye, hasten after them, for ye overtake them;`
- 6 실상은 그가 이미 그들을 이끌고 지붕에 올라가서 그 지붕에 벌여놓은 삼대에 숨겼더라
But she had brought them up to the roof, and hid them with the stalks of flax, which she had laid in order on the roof.
and she hath caused them to go up on the roof, and hideth them with the flax wood, which is arranged for her on the roof.
- 7 그 사람들은 요단 길로 나루턱까지 따라갔고 그 따르는 자들이 나가자 곧 성문을 닫았더라
The men pursued after them the way to the Jordan to the fords: and as soon as those who pursued after them were gone out, they shut the gate.
And the men have pursued after them the way of the Jordan, by the fords, and the gate they have shut afterwards, when the pursuers have gone out after them.
- 8 두 사람이 눕기 전에 라합이 지붕에 올라가서 그들에게 이르러
Before they were laid down, she came up to them on the roof;
And -- before they lie down -- she hath gone up unto them on the roof,
- 9 말하되 `여호와께서 이 땅을 너희에게 주신 줄을 내가 아노라 우리가 너희를 심히 두려워하고 이 땅 백성이 다 너희 앞에 간담이 녹나니
and she said to the men, I know that Yahweh has given you the land, and that the fear of you is fallen on us, and that all the inhabitants of the land melt away before you.
and she saith unto the men, `I have known that Jehovah hath given to you the land, and that your terror hath fallen upon us, and that all the inhabitants of the land have melted at your presence.
- 10 이는 너희가 애굽에서 나올 때에 여호와께서 너희 앞에서 홍해 물을 마르게 하신 일과 너희가 요단 저편에 있는 아모리 사람의 두 왕 시혼과 옥에게 행한 일 곧 그들을 전멸시킨 일을 우리가
For we have heard how Yahweh dried up the water of the Red Sea before you, when you came out of Egypt; and what you did to the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan, to Sihon and to Og, whom you utterly destroyed.
`For we have heard how Jehovah dried up the waters of the Red Sea at your presence, in your going out of Egypt, and that which ye have done to the two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan; to Sihon and to Og whom ye devoted.

- 11 우리가 듣자 곧 마음이 녹았고 너희의 연고로 사람이 정신을 잃었나니 너희 하나님 여호와와는 상천 하지에 하나님이니라 !

As soon as we had heard it, our hearts did melt, neither did there remain any more spirit in any man, because of you: for Yahweh your God, he is God in heaven above, and on earth beneath.

And we hear, and melt doth our heart, and there hath not stood any more spirit in [any] man, from your presence, for Jehovah your God, He [is] God in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath.

- 12 그러므로 청하노니 내가 너희를 선대하였은즉 너희도 내 아버지의 집을 선대하여 나의 부모와 남녀 형제와 무릇 그들에게 있는 모든 자를 살려주어 우리 생명을 죽는데서 건져내기로 이제 여호와로 맹세하고 내게 진실한 표를 내라*

Now therefore, please swear to me by Yahweh, since I have dealt kindly with you, that you also will deal kindly with my father`s house, and give me a true token;

`And now, swear ye, I pray you, to me by Jehovah -- because I have done with you kindness -- that ye have done, even ye, kindness with the house of my father, and have given to me a true token,

- 13 (12절과 같음)

and that you will save alive my father, and my mother, and my brothers, and my sisters, and all that they have, and will deliver our lives from death.

and have kept alive my father, and my mother, and my brothers, and my sisters, and all that they have, and have delivered our souls from death.`

- 14 두 사람이 그에게 이르되 `네가 우리의 이 일을 누설치 아니하면 우리의 생명으로 너희를 대신이라도 할 것이요 여호와께서 우리에게 이 땅을 주실 때에는 인자하고 진실하게 너를

The men said to her, Our life for yours, if you don`t utter this our business; and it shall be, when Yahweh gives us the land, that we will deal kindly and truly with you.

And the men say to her, `Our soul for yours -- to die; if ye declare not this our matter, then it hath been, in Jehovah`s giving to us this land, that we have done with thee kindness and truth.`

- 15 라합이 그들을 창에서 줄로 달아내리우니 그 집이 성벽 위에 있으므로 그가 성벽 위에

Then she let them down by a cord through the window: for her house was on the side of the wall, and she lived on the wall.

And she causeth them to go down by a rope through the window, for her house [is] in the side of the wall, and in the wall she [is] dwelling;

- 16 라합이 그들에게 이르되 `두렵건대 따르는 사람들이 너희를 만날까 하노니 너희는 산으로 가서 거기 사흘을 숨었다가 따르는 자들이 돌아간 후에 너희 길을 갈지니라'
She said to them, Get you to the mountain, lest the pursuers light on you; and hide yourselves there three days, until the pursuers be returned: and afterward may you go your way.
and she saith to them, `To the mountain go, lest the pursuers come upon you; and ye have been hidden there three days till the turning back of the pursuers, and afterwards ye go on your way.`
- 17 두 사람이 그에게 이르되 `네가 우리로 서약케 한 이 맹세에 대하여 우리가 허물이 없게 하리니
The men said to her, We will be guiltless of this your oath which you have made us to swear.
And the men say unto her, `We are acquitted of this thine oath which thou hast caused us to swear:
- 18 우리가 이 땅에 들어올 때에 우리를 달아 내리운 창에 이 붉은 줄을 내고 네 부모와 형제와 네 아버지의 가족을 다 네 집에 모으라
Behold, when we come into the land, you shall bind this line of scarlet thread in the window which you did let us down by: and you shall gather to you into the house your father, and your mother, and your brothers, and all your father`s household.
lo, we are coming into the land, this line of scarlet thread thou dost bind to the window by which thou hast caused us to go down, and thy father, and thy mother, and thy brethren, and all the house of thy father thou dost gather unto thee, to the house;
- 19 누구든지 네 집 문을 나서 거리로 가면 그 피가 그의 머리로 돌아갈 것이요 우리는 허물이 없으리라 그러나 누구든지 너와 함께 집에 있는 자에게 누가 손을 대면 그 피는 우리의 머리로
It shall be, that whoever shall go out of the doors of your house into the street, his blood shall be on his head, and we shall be guiltless: and whoever shall be with you in the house, his blood shall be on our head, if any hand be on him.
and it hath been, any one who goeth out from the doors of thy house without, his blood [is] on his head, and we are innocent; and any one who is with thee in the house, his blood [is] on our head, if a hand is on him;
- 20 네가 우리의 이 일을 누설하면 네가 우리로 서약케 한 맹세에 대하여 우리에게 허물이 없으리라'
But if you utter this our business, then we shall be guiltless of your oath which you have made us to swear.
and if thou declare this our matter, then we have been acquitted from thine oath which thou hast caused us to swear.`
- 21 라합이 가로되 `너희의 말대로 할 것이라' 하고 그들을 보내어 가게 하고 붉은 줄을 창문에 매니라
She said, According to your words, so be it. She sent them away, and they departed: and she bound the scarlet line in the window.
And she saith, `According unto your words, so it [is];` and she sendeth them away, and they go; and she bindeth the scarlet line to the window.

- 22** 그들이 가서 산에 이르러 따르는 자가 돌아가도록 사흘을 거기 유하매 따르는 자가 그들을 길에서 두루 찾다가 만나지 못하니라
They went, and came to the mountain, and abode there three days, until the pursuers were returned: and the pursuers sought them throughout all the way, but didn't find them. And they go, and come in to the mountain, and abide there three days until the pursuers have turned back; and the pursuers seek in all the way, and have not found.
- 23** 그 두 사람이 돌이켜 산에서 내려와 강을 건너 눈의 아들 여호수아에게 나아와서 그 당한 모든
Then the two men returned, and descended from the mountain, and passed over, and came to Joshua the son of Nun; and they told him all that had befallen them. And the two men turn back, and come down from the hill, and pass over, and come in unto Joshua son of Nun, and recount to him all that hath come upon them;
- 24** 또 여호수아에게 이르되 '진실로 여호와께서 그 온 땅을 우리 손에 붙이셨으므로 그 땅의 모든 거민이 우리 앞에서 간담이 녹더이다'
They said to Joshua, Truly Yahweh has delivered into our hands all the land; and moreover all the inhabitants of the land do melt away before us. and they say unto Joshua, 'Surely Jehovah hath given into our hand all the land; and also, all the inhabitants of the land have melted at our presence.'
- 1** 여호수아가 아침에 일찌기 일어나서 이스라엘 사람들로 더불어 시딤에서 떠나 요단에 이르러서는 건너지 아니하고 거기서 유숙하니라
Joshua rose up early in the morning; and they removed from Shittim, and came to the Jordan, he and all the children of Israel; and they lodged there before they passed over. And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and they journey from Shittim, and come in unto the Jordan, he and all the sons of Israel, and they lodge there before they pass over.
- 2** 삼일 후에 유사들이 진중으로 두루 다니며
It happened after three days, that the officers went through the midst of the camp; And it cometh to pass, at the end of three days, that the authorities pass over into the midst of the camp,
- 3** 백성에게 명하여 가로되 '너희는 레위 사람 제사장들이 너희 하나님 여호와의 언약궤 메는 것을 보거든 너희 곳을 떠나 그 뒤를 좃으라
and they commanded the people, saying, When you see the ark of the covenant of Yahweh your God, and the priests the Levites bearing it, then you shall remove from your place, and go after it. and command the people, saying, 'When ye see the ark of the covenant of Jehovah your God, and the priests, the Levites, bearing it, then ye journey from your place, and have gone after it;

- 4 그러나 너희와 그 사이 상거가 이천 규빗쯤 되게 하고 그것에 가까이 하지는 말라 그리하면 너희 행할 길을 알리니 너희가 이전에 이 길을 지나보지 못하였음이니라'
Yet there shall be a space between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure: don't come near to it, that you may know the way by which you must go; for you have not passed this way heretofore.
only, a distance is between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure; ye do not come near unto it, so that ye know the way in which ye go, for ye have not passed over in the way heretofore.
- 5 여호수아가 또 백성에게 이르되 '너희는 스스로 성결케 하라 ! 여호와께서 내일 너희 가운데 기사를 행하시리라'
Joshua said to the people, Sanctify yourselves; for tomorrow Yahweh will do wonders among you.
And Joshua saith unto the people, `Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow doth Jehovah do in your midst wonders.`
- 6 여호수아가 또 제사장들에게 일러 가로되 '언약궤를 메고 백성 앞서 건너라' 하매 곧 언약궤를 메고 백성 앞서 나아가니라
Joshua spoke to the priests, saying, Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people. They took up the ark of the covenant, and went before the people.
And Joshua speaketh unto the priests, saying, `Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people;` and they take up the ark of the covenant, and go before the people.
- 7 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 내가 오늘부터 시작하여 너를 온 이스라엘의 목전에서 크게 하여 내가 모세와 함께 있던 것 같이 너와 함께 있는 것을 그들로 알게 하리라
Yahweh said to Joshua, This day will I begin to magnify you in the sight of all Israel, that they may know that, as I was with Moses, so I will be with you.
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `This day I begin to make thee great in the eyes of all Israel, so that they know that as I was with Moses I am with thee;
- 8 너는 언약궤를 멘 제사장들에게 명하여 이르기를 너희가 요단 물가에 이르거든 요단에 들어서라
You shall command the priests who bear the ark of the covenant, saying, When you are come to the brink of the waters of the Jordan, you shall stand still in the Jordan.
and thou, thou dost command the priests bearing the ark of the covenant, saying, When ye come unto the extremity of the waters of the Jordan -- in the Jordan ye stand.`
- 9 여호수아가 이스라엘 자손에게 이르되 '이리 와서 너희 하나님 여호와의 말씀을 들으라' 하고
Joshua said to the children of Israel, Come here, and hear the words of Yahweh your God.
And Joshua saith unto the sons of Israel, `Come nigh hither, and hear the words of Jehovah your God;

- 10 또 말하되 `사시는 하나님이 너희 가운데 계시사 가나안 족속과, 헷 족속과, 히위 족속과, 브리스 족속과, 기르가스 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 여부스 족속을 너희 앞에서 정녕히 쫓아내실 줄을 이
Joshua said, Hereby you shall know that the living God is among you, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the Perizzite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Jebusite.
and Joshua saith, `By this ye know that the living God [is] in your midst, and He doth certainly dispossess from before you the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the Perizzite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Jebusite:
- 11 보라, 온 땅의 주의 언약궤가 너희 앞서 요단으로 들어가나니
Behold, the ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the earth passes over before you into the Jordan.
lo, the ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the earth is passing over before you into Jordan;
- 12 이제 이스라엘 지파 중에서 매 지파에 한 사람씩 십 이명을 택하라
Now therefore take twelve men out of the tribes of Israel, for every tribe a man.
and now, take for you twelve men out of the tribes of Israel, one man -- one man for a tribe;
- 13 온 땅의 주 여호와와 궤를 멘 제사장들의 발바닥이 요단 물을 밟고 멈추면 요단 물 곧 위에서부터 흘러 내리던 물이 끊어지고 쌓여 서리라`
It shall come to pass, when the soles of the feet of the priests who bear the ark of Yahweh, the Lord of all the earth, shall rest in the waters of the Jordan, that the waters of the Jordan shall be cut off, even the waters that come down from above; and they shall stand in one heap.
and it hath been, at the resting of the soles of the feet of the priests bearing the ark of Jehovah, Lord of all the earth, in the waters of the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan are cut off -- the waters which are coming down from above -- and they stand -- one heap.`
- 14 백성이 요단을 건너려고 자기들의 장막을 떠날때에 제사장들은 언약궤를 메고 백성 앞에서
It happened, when the people removed from their tents, to pass over the Jordan, the priests who bore the ark of the covenant being before the people;
And it cometh to pass, in the journeying of the people from their tents to pass over the Jordan, and of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant before the people,
- 15 (요단이 모택 거두는 시기에는 항상 언덕에 넘치더라) 궤를 멘 자들이 요단에 이르며 궤를 멘 제사장들의 발이 물가에 잠기자
and when those who bore the ark were come to the Jordan, and the feet of the priests who bore the ark were dipped in the brink of the water (for the Jordan overflows all its banks all the time of harvest,)
and at those bearing the ark coming in unto the Jordan, and the feet of the priests bearing the ark have been dipped in the extremity of the waters (and the Jordan is full over all its banks all the days of harvest) --

- 16 곧 위에서부터 흘러 내리던 물이 그쳐서 심히 멀리 사르단에 가까운 아담 읍 변방에 일어나
 쌓이고 아라바의 바다 염해로 향하여 흘러가는 물은 온전히 끊어지매 백성이 여리고 앞으로 바로
**that the waters which came down from above stood, and rose up in one heap, a great way
 off, at Adam, the city that is beside Zarethan; and those that went down toward the sea of
 the Arabah, even the Salt Sea, were wholly cut off: and the people passed over right
 against Jericho.**
**that the waters stand; those coming down from above have risen -- one heap, very far
 above Adam the city, which [is] at the side of Zaretan; and those going down by the sea of
 the plain, the Salt Sea, have been completely cut off; and the people have passed
 through over-against Jericho;**
- 17 여호와와 언약궤를 멘 제사장들은 요단 가운데 마른 땅에 굳게 섰고 온 이스라엘 백성은 마른
 땅으로 행하여 요단을 건너니라
**The priests who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh stood firm on dry ground in the
 midst of the Jordan; and all Israel passed over on dry ground, until all the nation were
 passed clean over the Jordan.**
**and the priests bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah stand on dry ground in the
 midst of the Jordan -- established, and all Israel are passing over on dry ground till that
 all the nation hath completed to pass over the Jordan.**
- 1 온 백성이 요단 건너기를 마치매 여호와께서 여호수아에게 일러 가라사대
**It happened, when all the nation were clean passed over the Jordan, that Yahweh spoke
 to Joshua, saying,**
**And it cometh to pass, when all the nation hath completed to pass over the Jordan, that
 Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,**
- 2 백성의 매 지파에 한 사람씩 열 두 사람을 택하고
Take twelve men out of the people, out of every tribe a man,
`Take for you out of the people twelve men, one man -- one man out of a tribe;
- 3 그들에게 명하여 이르기를 요단 가운데 제사장들의 발이 굳게 선 그곳에서 돌 열 둘을 취하고
 그것을 가져다가 오늘밤 너희의 유숙할 그 곳에 두라 하라
**and command you them, saying, Take hence out of the midst of the Jordan, out of the
 place where the priests` feet stood firm, twelve stones, and carry them over with you, and
 lay them down in the lodging-place, where you shall lodge this night.**
**and command ye them, saying, Take up for you from this [place], from the midst of the
 Jordan, from the established standing-place of the feet of the priests, twelve stones, and
 ye have removed them over with you, and placed them in the lodging-place in which ye
 lodge to-night.`**
- 4 여호수아가 이스라엘 자손 중에서 매 지파에 한 사람씩 예비한 그 열 두 사람을 불러서
**Then Joshua called the twelve men, whom he had prepared of the children of Israel, out
 of every tribe a man:**
**And Joshua calleth unto the twelve men whom he prepared out of the sons of Israel, one
 man -- one man out of a tribe;**

- 5 그들에게 이르되 `요단 가운데 너희 하나님 여호와와 의 궤 앞으로 들어가서 이스라엘 자손들의 지파 수대로 각기 돌 한개씩 취하여 어깨에 메라
and Joshua said to them, Pass over before the ark of Yahweh your God into the midst of the Jordan, and take up every man of you a stone on his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the children of Israel;
and Joshua saith to them, `Pass over before the ark of Jehovah your God unto the midst of the Jordan and lift up for you each, one stone on his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Israel,
- 6 이것이 너희 중에 표징이 되리라 후일에 너희 자손이 물어 가로되 이 돌들은 무슨 뜻이뇨 ?
that this may be a sign among you, that when your children ask in time to come, saying, What do you mean by these stones?
so that this is a sign in your midst, when your children ask hereafter, saying, What [are] these stones to you?
- 7 그들에게 이르기를 요단 물이 여호와와 의 언약궤 앞에서 끊어졌었나니 곧 언약궤가 요단을 건널 때에 요단 물이 끊어졌으므로 이 돌들이 이스라엘 자손에게 영영한 기념이 되리라* 하라
then you shall tell them, Because the waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh; when it passed over the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan were cut off: and these stones shall be for a memorial to the children of Israel forever.
that ye have said to them, Because the waters of the Jordan were cut off, at the presence of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah; in its passing over into the Jordan were the waters of the Jordan cut off; and these stones have been for a memorial to the sons of Israel -- to the age.`
- 8 이스라엘 자손들이 여호수아의 명한 대로 행하되 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르신 대로 이스라엘 자손들의 지파 수를 따라 요단 가운데서 돌 열 둘을 취하여 자기들의 유숙할 곳으로
The children of Israel did so as Joshua commanded, and took up twelve stones out of the midst of the Jordan, as Yahweh spoke to Joshua, according to the number of the tribes of the children of Israel; and they carried them over with them to the place where they lodged, and laid them down there.
And the sons of Israel do so as Joshua commanded, and take up twelve stones out of the midst of the Jordan, as Jehovah hath spoken unto Joshua, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Israel, and remove them over with them unto the lodging-place, and place them there,
- 9 여호수아가 또 요단 가운데 곧 언약궤를 멘 제사장들의 발이 선곳에 돌 열 둘을 세웠더니
Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst of the Jordan, in the place where the feet of the priests who bore the ark of the covenant stood: and they are there to this day.
even the twelve stones hath Joshua raised up out of the midst of the Jordan, the place of the standing of the feet of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant, and they are there unto this day.

- 10 궤를 멘 제사장들이 여호와께서 여호수아에게 명하사 백성에게 이르게 하신 일 곧 모세가 여호수아에게 명한 일이 다 마치기까지 요단 가운데 섰고 백성은 속히 건넜으며
For the priests who bore the ark stood in the midst of the Jordan, until everything was finished that Yahweh commanded Joshua to speak to the people, according to all that Moses commanded Joshua: and the people hurried and passed over.
And the priests bearing the ark are standing in the midst of the Jordan till the completion of the whole thing which Jehovah commanded Joshua to speak unto the people, according to all that Moses commanded Joshua, and the people haste and pass over.
- 11 모든 백성이 건너기를 마친 후에 여호와와 궤와 제사장들이 백성의 목전에서 건넜으며
It happened, when all the people had completely passed over, that the ark of Yahweh passed over, with the priests, in the presence of the people.
And it cometh to pass when all the people have completed to pass over, that the ark of Jehovah passeth over, and the priests, in the presence of the people;
- 12 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파는 모세가 그들에게 이른 것 같이 무장하고 이스라엘 자손들보다 앞서 건너갔으니
The children of Reuben, and the children of Gad, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, passed over armed before the children of Israel, as Moses spoke to them: and the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, pass over, by fifties, before the sons of Israel, as Moses had spoken unto them;
- 13 사만명 가량이 무장하고 여호와 앞에서 건너가서 싸우려고 여리고 평지에 이르니라
about forty thousand ready armed for war passed over before Yahweh to battle, to the plains of Jericho.
about forty thousand, armed ones of the host, passed over before Jehovah for battle, unto the plains of Jericho.
- 14 그 날에 여호와께서 모든 이스라엘의 목전에서 여호수아를 크게 하시매 그의 생존한 날 동안에 백성이 두려워하기를 모세를 두려워하던 것같이 하였더라
On that day Yahweh magnified Joshua in the sight of all Israel; and they feared him, as they feared Moses, all the days of his life.
On that day hath Jehovah made Joshua great in the eyes of all Israel, and they reverence him, as they revered Moses, all days of his life.
- 15 여호와께서 여호수아에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Joshua, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,
- 16 증거궤를 멘 제사장들을 명하여 요단에서 올라오게 하라 하신지라
Command the priests who bear the ark of the testimony, that they come up out of the Jordan.
`Command the priests bearing the ark of the testimony, and they come up out of the Jordan.`

- 17 여호수아가 제사장들에게 명하여 `요단에서 올라오라' 하며
**Joshua therefore commanded the priests, saying, Come you up out of the Jordan.
 And Joshua commandeth the priests, saying, `Come ye up out of the Jordan.`**
- 18 여호와와 언약궤를 멘 제사장들이 요단 가운데서 나오며 그 발바닥으로 육지를 밟는 동시에 요단 물이 본 곳으로 도로 흘러 여전히 언덕에 넘쳤더라
**It happened, when the priests who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh were come up out of the midst of the Jordan, and the soles of the priests` feet were lifted up to the dry ground, that the waters of the Jordan returned to their place, and went over all its banks, as before.
 And it cometh to pass, in the coming up of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah out of the midst of the Jordan -- the soles of the feet of the priests have been drawn up into the dry ground -- and the waters of the Jordan turn back to their place, and go as heretofore over all its banks.**
- 19 정월 십일에 백성이 요단에서 올라와서 여리고 동편 지경 길갈에 진 치매
**The people came up out of the Jordan on the tenth day of the first month, and encamped in Gilgal, on the east border of Jericho.
 And the people have come up out of the Jordan on the tenth of the first month, and encamp in Gilgal, in the extremity east of Jericho;**
- 20 여호수아가 그 요단에서 가져온 열 두 돌을 길갈에 세우고
**Those twelve stones, which they took out of the Jordan, did Joshua set up in Gilgal.
 and these twelve stones, which they have taken out of the Jordan, hath Joshua raised up in Gilgal.**
- 21 이스라엘 자손들에게 일러 가로되 `후일에 너희 자손이 그 아비에게 묻기를 이 돌은 무슨 뜻이나
**He spoke to the children of Israel, saying, When your children shall ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What mean these stones?
 And he speaketh unto the sons of Israel, saying, `When your sons ask their fathers hereafter, saying, What [are] these stones?**
- 22 너희는 자손에게 알게 하여 이르기를 이스라엘이 마른 땅을 밟고 이 요단을 건넜음이라
**Then you shall let your children know, saying, Israel came over this Jordan on dry land.
 then ye have caused your sons to know, saying, On dry land Israel passed over this Jordan;**
- 23 너희 하나님 여호와께서 요단 물을 너희 앞에 마르게 하사 너희로 건너게 하신 것이 너희 하나님 여호와께서 우리 앞에 홍해를 말리시고 우리로 건너게 하심과 같았나니
**For Yahweh your God dried up the waters of the Jordan from before you, until you were passed over, as Yahweh your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up from before us, until we were passed over;
 because Jehovah your God dried up the waters of the Jordan at your presence, till your passing over, as Jehovah your God did to the Red Sea which He dried up at our presence till our passing over;**

- 24** 이는 땅의 모든 백성으로 여호와와 그의 손이 능하심을 알게 하며 너희로 너희 하나님 여호와를 영원토록 경외하게 하려 하심이라' 하라
that all the peoples of the earth may know the hand of Yahweh, that it is mighty; that you may fear Yahweh your God forever.
so that all the people of the land do know the hand of Jehovah that it [is] strong, so that ye have revered Jehovah your God all the days.`
- 1** 요단 서편의 아모리 사람의 모든 왕과 해변의 가나안 사람의 모든 왕이 여호와께서 요단 물을 이스라엘 자손들 앞에서 말리시고 우리를 건네셨음을 듣고 마음이 녹았고 이스라엘 자손들의
It happened, when all the kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan westward, and all the kings of the Canaanites, who were by the sea, heard how that Yahweh had dried up the waters of the Jordan from before the children of Israel, until we were passed over, that their heart melted, neither was there spirit in them any more, because of the children of Israel.
And it cometh to pass when all the kings of the Amorite which [are] beyond the Jordan, towards the sea, and all the kings of the Canaanite which [are] by the sea, hear how that Jehovah hath dried up the waters of the Jordan at the presence of the sons of Israel till their passing over, that their heart is melted, and there hath not been in them any more spirit because of the presence of the sons of Israel.
- 2** 그 때에 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 너는 부싯돌로 칼을 만들어 이스라엘 자손들에게 다시 할례를 행하라 ! 하시매
At that time Yahweh said to Joshua, Make you flint knives, and circumcise again the children of Israel the second time.
At that time said Jehovah unto Joshua, `Make for thee knives of flint, and turn back, circumcise the sons of Israel a second time;`
- 3** 여호수아가 부싯돌로 칼을 만들어 할례산에서 이스라엘 자손들에게 할례를 행하니라
Joshua made himself flint knives, and circumcised the children of Israel at the hill of the foreskins.
and Joshua maketh for him knives of flint, and circumciseth the sons of Israel at the height of the foreskins.
- 4** 여호수아가 할례를 시행한 까닭은 이것이니 애굽에서 나온 모든 백성 중 남자 곧 모든 군사는 애굽에서 나온 후 광야 노중에서 죽었는데
This is the cause why Joshua did circumcise: all the people who came forth out of Egypt, who were males, even all the men of war, died in the wilderness by the way, after they came forth out of Egypt.
And this [is] the thing [for] which Joshua circumciseth [them]: all the people who are coming out of Egypt, who are males, all the men of war have died in the wilderness, in the way, in their coming out of Egypt,

- 5 그 나온 백성은 다 할례를 받았으나 오직 애굽에서 나온 후 광야 노종에서 난 자는 할례를 받지
For all the people who came out were circumcised; but all the people who were born in the wilderness by the way as they came forth out of Egypt, they had not circumcised.
for all the people who are coming out were circumcised, and all the people who [are] born in the wilderness, in the way, in their coming out from Egypt, they have not
- 6 이스라엘 자손들이 여호와와 말씀의 청종치 아니하므로 여호와께서 그들에게 대하여 맹세하시라 그들의 열조에게 맹세하여 우리에게 주마 하신 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅을 그들로 보지 못하게 하리라 하시매 애굽에서 나온 족속 곧 군사들이 다 멸절하기까지 사십년 동안에 광야에 행하였더니
For the children of Israel walked forty years in the wilderness, until all the nation, even the men of war who came forth out of Egypt, were consumed, because they didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh: to whom Yahweh swore that he wouldn't let them see the land which Yahweh swore to their fathers that he would give us, a land flowing with milk and honey.
for forty years have the sons of Israel gone in the wilderness, till all the nation of the men of war who are coming out of Egypt, who hearkened not to the voice of Jehovah, to whom Jehovah hath sworn not to show them the land which Jehovah swore to their fathers to give to us, a land flowing with milk and honey, are consumed;
- 7 그들의 대를 잇게 하신 이 자손에게 여호수아가 할례를 행하였으니 길에서는 그들에게 할례를 행치 못하였으므로 할례 없는 자가 되었음이었더라
Their children, whom he raised up in their place, them did Joshua circumcise: for they were uncircumcised, because they had not circumcised them by the way.
and their sons He raised up in their stead, them hath Joshua circumcised, for they have been uncircumcised, for they have not circumcised them in the way.
- 8 온 백성에게 할례 행하기를 필하매 백성이 진중 각 처소에 처하여 낫기를 기다릴 때에
It happened, when they had done circumcising all the nation, that they abode in their places in the camp, until they were whole.
And it cometh to pass when all the nation have completed to be circumcised, that they abide in their places in the camp till their recovering;
- 9 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 내가 오늘날 애굽의 수치를 너희에게서 굴러가게 하였다 하셨으므로 그곳 이름을 오늘까지 길갈이라 하느니라
Yahweh said to Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Therefore the name of that place was called Gilgal, to this day.
and Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `To-day I have rolled the reproach of Egypt from off you; and [one] calleth the name of that place Gilgal unto this day.
- 10 이스라엘 자손들이 길갈에 진 쳤고 그 달 십사일 저녁에는 여리고 평지에서 유월절을 지켰고
The children of Israel encamped in Gilgal; and they kept the Passover on the fourteenth day of the month at even in the plains of Jericho.
And the sons of Israel encamp in Gilgal, and make the passover on the fourteenth day of the month, at evening, in the plains of Jericho;

- 11** 유월절 이튿날에 그 땅 소산을 먹되 그 날에 무교병과 볶은 곡식을 먹었더니
They ate of the produce of the land on the next day after the Passover, unleavened cakes and parched grain, in the same day.
and they eat of the old corn of the land on the morrow of the passover, unleavened things and roasted [corn], in this self-same day;
- 12** 그 땅 소산을 먹은 다음 날에 만나가 그쳤으니 이스라엘 사람들이 다시는 만나를 얻지 못하였고 그 해에 가나안 땅의 열매를 먹었더라
The manna ceased on the next day, after they had eaten of the produce of the land; neither had the children of Israel manna any more; but they ate of the fruit of the land of Canaan that year.
and the manna doth cease on the morrow in their eating of the old corn of the land, and there hath been no more manna to the sons of Israel, and they eat of the increase of the land of Canaan in that year.
- 13** 여호수아가 여리고에 가까왔을 때에 눈을 들어 본즉 한 사람이 칼을 빼어 손에 들고 마주 섰는지라 여호수아가 나아가서 그에게 묻되 '너는 우리를 위하느냐 ? 우리의 대적을 위하느냐 ?'
It happened, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand: and Joshua went to him, and said to him, Are you for us, or for our adversaries?
And it cometh to pass in Joshua`s being by Jericho, that he lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, one standing over-against him, and his drawn sword in his hand, and Joshua goeth unto him, and saith to him, `Art thou for us or for our adversaries?`
- 14** 그가 가로되 '아니라 나는 여호와와 의 군대 장관으로 이제 왔느니라' 여호수아가 땅에 엎드려 절하고 가로되 '나의 주여 ! 종에게 무슨 말씀을 하려 하시나이까 ?'
He said, No; but [as] prince of the host of Yahweh am I now come. Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said to him, What says my lord to his servant?
And He saith, `No, for I [am] Prince of Jehovah`s host; now I have come;` and Joshua falleth on his face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and saith to Him, `What is my Lord speaking unto His servant?`
- 15** 여호와와 의 군대 장관이 여호수아에게 이르되 '네 발에서 신을 벗으라 ! 네가 선 곳은 거룩하니라' 여호수아가 그대로 행하니라
The prince of Yahweh`s host said to Joshua, Put off your shoe from off your foot; for the place whereon you stand is holy. Joshua did so.
And the Prince of Jehovah`s host saith unto Joshua, `Cast off thy shoe from off thy foot, for the place on which thou art standing is holy;` and Joshua doth so;
- 1** 이스라엘 자손들로 인하여 여리고는 굳게 닫혔고 출입하는 자 없더라
Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the children of Israel: none went out, and none came in.
(And Jericho shutteth itself up, and is shut up, because of the presence of the sons of Israel -- none going out, and none coming in;)

- 2 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 보라, 내가 여리고와 그 왕과 용사들을 네 손에 붙였으니
Yahweh said to Joshua, Behold, I have given into your hand Jericho, and the king of it, and the mighty men of valor.
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `See, I have given into thy hand Jericho and its king -- mighty ones of valour,
- 3 너희 모든 군사는 성을 둘러 성 주위를 매일 한번씩 돌되 엿새 동안을 그리하라
You shall compass the city, all the men of war, going about the city once. Thus shall you do six days.
and ye have compassed the city -- all the men of battle -- going round the city once; thus thou dost six days;
- 4 제사장 일곱은 일곱 양각나팔을 잡고 언약궤 앞에서 행할 것이요 제 칠일에는 성을 일곱번 돌며 제사장들은 나팔을 불 것이며
Seven priests shall bear seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark: and the seventh day you shall compass the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets.
and seven priests do bear seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark, and on the seventh day ye compass the city seven times, and the priests blow with the trumpets,
- 5 제사장들이 양각나팔을 길게 울려 불어서 그 나팔 소리가 너희에게 들릴 때에는 백성은 다 큰 소리로 외쳐 부를 것이라 그리하면 그 성벽이 무너져 내리리니 백성은 각기 앞으로 올라갈지니라
It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram`s horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and the people shall go up every man straight before him.
and it hath been, in the prolongation of the horn of the jubilee, in your hearing the voice of the trumpet, all the people shout -- a great shout, and the wall of the city hath fallen under it, and the people have gone up, each over-against him.`
- 6 눈의 아들 여호수아가 제사장들을 불러서 그들에게 이르되 너희는 언약궤를 메고 일곱 제사장은 일곱 양각 나팔을 잡고 여호와의 궤 앞에서 행하라 하고
Joshua the son of Nun called the priests, and said to them, Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark of Yahweh.
And Joshua son of Nun calleth unto the priests, and saith unto them, `Bear ye the ark of the covenant, and seven priests do bear seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark of Jehovah;`
- 7 또 백성에게 이르되 나아가서 성을 돌되 무장한 자들이 여호와의 궤 앞에 행할지니라
They said to the people, Pass on, and compass the city, and let the armed men pass on before the ark of Yahweh.
and He said unto the people, `Pass over, and compass the city, and he who is armed doth pass over before the ark of Jehovah.`

- 8 여호수아가 백성에게 이르기를 마치매 제사장 일곱이 일곱 양각 나팔을 잡고 여호와 앞에서 진행하며 나팔을 불고 여호와의 언약궤는 그 뒤를 따르며

It was so, that when Joshua had spoken to the people, the seven priests bearing the seven trumpets of rams` horns before Yahweh passed on, and blew the trumpets: and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh followed them.

And it cometh to pass, when Joshua speaketh unto the people, that the seven priests bearing seven trumpets of the jubilee before Jehovah have passed over and blown with the trumpets, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is going after them;

- 9 무장한 자들은 나팔 부는 제사장들 앞에서 진행하며 후군은 궤 뒤에 행하고 제사장들은 나팔을

The armed men went before the priests who blew the trumpets, and the rearward went after the ark, [the priests] blowing the trumpets as they went.

and he who is armed is going before the priests blowing the trumpets, and he who is gathering up is going after the ark, going on and blowing with the trumpets;

- 10 여호수아가 백성에게 명하여 가로되 `너희는 외치지 말며 너희 음성을 들리지 말며 너희 입에서 아무 말도 내지 말라 그리하다가 내가 너희에게 명하여 외치라 하는 날에 외칠지니라' 하고

Joshua commanded the people, saying, You shall not shout, nor let your voice be heard, neither shall any word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I bid you shout; then shall you shout.

and the people hath Joshua commanded, saying, `Ye do not shout, nor cause your voice to be heard, nor doth there go out from your mouth a word, till the day of my saying unto you, Shout ye -- then ye have shouted.`

- 11 여호와의 궤로 성을 한번 돌게 하니라 무리가 진에 돌아와서 진에서 자니라

So he caused the ark of Yahweh to compass the city, going about it once: and they came into the camp, and lodged in the camp.

And the ark of Jehovah doth compass the city, going round once, and they come into the camp, and lodge in the camp.

- 12 여호수아가 아침에 일찌기 일어나니라 제사장들이 여호와의 궤를 메고

Joshua rose early in the morning, and the priests took up the ark of Yahweh.

And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and the priests bear the ark of Jehovah,

- 13 일곱 제사장은 일곱 양각 나팔을 잡고 여호와의 궤 앞에서 계속 진행하며 나팔을 불고 무장한 자들은 그 앞에 행하며 후군은 여호와의 궤 뒤에 행하고 제사장들은 나팔을 불며 행하니라

The seven priests bearing the seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark of Yahweh went on continually, and blew the trumpets: and the armed men went before them; and the rearward came after the ark of Yahweh, [the priests] blowing the trumpets as they went.

and seven priests bearing seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark of Jehovah are walking, going on, and they have blown with the trumpets -- and he who is armed is going before them, and he who is gathering up is going behind the ark of Jehovah -- going on and blowing with the trumpets.

- 14 그 제 이일에도 성을 한번 돌고 진에 돌아오니라 옛새 동안을 이같이 행하니라
The second day they compassed the city once, and returned into the camp: so they did six days.
And they compass the city on the second day once, and turn back to the camp; thus they have done six days.
- 15 제 칠일 새벽에 그들이 일찌기 일어나서 여전한 방식으로 성을 일곱번 도니 성을 일곱번 돌기는 그날 뿐이었더라
It happened on the seventh day, that they rose early at the dawning of the day, and compassed the city after the same manner seven times: only on the day they compassed the city seven times.
And it cometh to pass, on the seventh day, that they rise early, at the ascending of the dawn, and compass the city, according to this manner, seven times; (only, on that day they have compassed the city seven times);
- 16 일곱번째에 제사장들이 나팔을 불 때에 여호수아가 백성에게 이르되 `외치라 ! 여호와께서 너희에게 이 성을 주셨느니라 !
It happened at the seventh time, when the priests blew the trumpets, Joshua said to the people, Shout; for Yahweh has given you the city.
and it cometh to pass, at the seventh time, the priests have blown with the trumpets, and Joshua saith unto the people, `Shout ye, for Jehovah hath given to you the city;
- 17 이 성과 그 가운데 모든 물건은 여호와께 바치니 기생 라합과 무릇 그 집에 동거하는 자는 살리라 ! 이는 그가 우리의 보낸 사자를 숨겼음이니라
The city shall be devoted, even it and all that is therein, to Yahweh: only Rahab the prostitute shall live, she and all who are with her in the house, because she hid the messengers that we sent.
and the city hath been devoted, it and all that [is] in it, to Jehovah; only Rahab the harlot doth live, she and all who [are] with her in the house, for she hid the messengers whom we sent;
- 18 너희는 바칠 물건을 스스로 삼가라 너희가 그것을 바친 후에 그 바친 어느 것이든지 취하면 이스라엘 진으로 바침이 되어 화를 당케 할까 두려워 하노라
But as for you, only keep yourselves from the devoted thing, lest when you have devoted it, you take of the devoted thing; so would you make the camp of Israel accursed, and trouble it.
and surely ye have kept from the devoted thing, lest ye devote [yourselves], and have taken from the devoted thing, and have made the camp of Israel become a devoted thing, and have troubled it;
- 19 은,금과 동철 기구들은 다 여호와께 구별될 것이니 그것을 여호와의 곳간에 들일지니라'
But all the silver, and gold, and vessels of brass and iron, are holy to Yahweh: they shall come into the treasury of Yahweh.
and all the silver and gold, and vessels of brass and iron, holy they [are] to Jehovah; into the treasury of Jehovah they come.`

- 20 이에 백성은 외치고 제사장들은 나팔을 불매 백성이 나팔 소리를 듣는 동시에 크게 소리질러 외치니 성벽이 무너져 내린지라 백성이 각기 앞으로 나아가 성에 들어가서 그 성을 취하고
So the people shouted, and [the priests] blew the trumpets; and it happened, when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, that the people shouted with a great shout, and the wall fell down flat, so that the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.
And the people shout, and blow with the trumpets, and it cometh to pass when the people hear the voice of the trumpet, that the people shout -- a great shout, and the wall falleth under it, and the people goeth up into the city, each over-against him, and they capture the city;
- 21 성 중에 있는 것을 다 멸하되 남녀 노유와 우양과 나귀를 칼날로 멸하니라
They utterly destroyed all that was in the city, both man and woman, both young and old, and ox, and sheep, and donkey, with the edge of the sword.
and they devote all that [is] in the city, from man even unto woman, from young even unto aged, even unto ox, and sheep, and ass, by the mouth of the sword.
- 22 여호수아가 그 땅을 정탐한 두 사람에게 이르되 `그 기생의 집에 들어 가서 너희가 그 여인에게 맹세한 대로 그와 그에게 속한 모든 것을 이끌어내라' 하매
Joshua said to the two men who had spied out the land, Go into the prostitute`s house, and bring out there the woman, and all that she has, as you swore to her.
And to the two men who are spying the land Joshua said, `Go into the house of the woman, the harlot, and bring out thence the woman, and all whom she hath, as ye have sworn to her.`
- 23 정탐한 소년들이 들어가서 라합과 그 부모와 그 형제와 그에게 속한 모든 것을 이끌어 내고 또 그 친족도 다 이끌어 내어 그들을 이스라엘 진 밖에 두고
The young men the spies went in, and brought out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brothers, and all that she had; all her relatives also they brought out; and they set them outside of the camp of Israel.
And the young man, the spies, go in and bring out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brethren, and all whom she hath; yea, all her families they have brought out, and place them at the outside of the camp of Israel.
- 24 무리가 불로 성읍과 그 가운데 있는 모든 것을 사르고 은,금과 동철 기구는 여호와와 의 집 곳간에
They burnt the city with fire, and all that was therein; only the silver, and the gold, and the vessels of brass and of iron, they put into the treasury of the house of Yahweh.
And the city they have burnt with fire, and all that [is] in it; only, the silver and the gold, and the vessels of brass, and of iron, they have given [to] the treasury of the house of Jehovah;

- 25 여호수아가 기생 라합과 그 아버지의 가족과 그에게 속한 모든 것을 살렸으므로 그가 오늘날까지 이스라엘 중에 거하였으니 이는 여호수아가 여리고를 탐지하려고 보낸 사자를 숨겼음이었더라
But Rahab the prostitute, and her father`s household, and all that she had, did Joshua save alive; and she lived in the midst of Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers, whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho.
and Rahab the harlot, and the house of her father, and all whom she hath, hath Joshua kept alive; and she dwelleth in the midst of Israel unto this day, for she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho.
- 26 여호수아가 그 때에 맹세로 무리를 경계하여 가로되 `이 여리고 성을 누구든지 일어나서 건축하는 자는 여호와 앞에서 저주를 받을 것이라 그 기초를 쌓을 때에 장자를 잃을 것이요 문을 세울 때에 계자를 잃으리라` 하였더라
Joshua charged them with an oath at that time, saying, Cursed be the man before Yahweh, that rises up and builds this city Jericho: with the loss of his firstborn shall he lay the foundation of it, and with the loss of his youngest son shall he set up the gates of it.
And Joshua adjureth [them] at that time, saying, `Cursed [is] the man before Jehovah who raiseth up and hath built this city, [even] Jericho; in his first-born he doth lay its foundation, and in his youngest he doth set up its doors;`
- 27 여호와께서 여호수아와 함께 하시니 여호수아의 명성이 그 온 땅에 퍼지니라
So Yahweh was with Joshua; and his fame was in all the land.
and Jehovah is with Joshua, and his fame is in all the land.
- 1 이스라엘 자손들이 바친 물건을 인하여 범죄하였으니 이는 유다 지파 세라의 증손 삽디의 손자 갈미의 아들 아간이 바친 물건을 취하였음이라 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손들에게 진노하시니라
But the children of Israel committed a trespass in the devoted thing; for Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, took of the devoted thing: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled against the children of Israel.
And the sons of Israel commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and Achan, son of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, taketh of the devoted thing, and the anger of Jehovah burneth against the sons of Israel.
- 2 여호수아가 여리고에서 사람을 벳엘 동편 벳아웬 곁에 있는 아이로 보내며 그들에게 일러 가로되 `올라가서 그 땅을 정탐하라` 하매 그 사람들이 올라가서 아이를 정탐하고
Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is beside Beth-aven, on the east side of Bethel, and spoke to them, saying, Go up and spy out the land. The men went up and
And Joshua sendeth men from Jericho to Ai, which [is] near Beth-Aven, on the east of Bethel, and speaketh unto them, saying, `Go up and spy the land;` and the men go up and spy Ai,

- 3 여호수아에게로 돌아와서 그에게 이르되 `백성을 다 올라가게 말고 이삼천명만 올라가서 아이를 치게 하소서 그들은 소수니 모든 백성을 그리로 보내어 수고롭게 마소서' 하므로
They returned to Joshua, and said to him, Don't let all the people go up; but let about two or three thousand men go up and strike Ai; don't make all the people to toil there; for they are but few.
and they turn back unto Joshua, and say unto him, `Let not all the people go up; let about two thousand men, or about three thousand men, go up, and they smite Ai; cause not all the people to labour thither; for they [are] few.`
- 4 백성중 삼천명쯤 그리로 올라갔다가 아이 사람 앞에서 도망하니
So there went up there of the people about three thousand men: and they fled before the men of Ai.
And there go up of the people thither about three thousand men, and they flee before the men of Ai,
- 5 아이 사람이 그들의 삼십 육인쯤 죽이고 성문 앞에서부터 스바림까지 쫓아와서 내려가는 비탈에서 쳤으므로 백성의 마음이 녹아 물 같이 된지라
The men of Ai struck of them about thirty-six men; and they chased them [from] before the gate even to Shebarim, and struck them at the descent; and the hearts of the people melted, and became as water.
and the men of Ai smite of them about thirty and six men, and pursue them before the gate unto Shebarim, and they smite them in Morad; and the heart of the people is melted, and becometh water.
- 6 여호수아가 옷을 찢고 이스라엘 장로들과 함께 여호와의 궤 앞에서 땅에 엎드려 머리에 티끌을 무릅쓰고 저물도록 있다가
Joshua tore his clothes, and fell to the earth on his face before the ark of Yahweh until the evening, he and the elders of Israel; and they put dust on their heads.
And Joshua rendeth his garments, and falleth on his face to the earth before the ark of Jehovah till the evening, he and the elders of Israel, and they cause dust to go up on their head.
- 7 여호수아가 가로되 `슬프도소이다, 주 여호와여 ! 어찌하여 이 백성을 인도하여 요단을 건너게 하시고 우리를 아모리 사람의 손에 붙여 멸망시키려 하셨나이까 ? 우리가 요단 저 편을 족하게 여겨 거하였더라면 좋을 뻔 하였나이다
Joshua said, Alas, Lord Yahweh, why have you at all brought this people over the Jordan, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to cause us to perish? would that we had been content and lived beyond the Jordan!
And Joshua saith, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, why hast Thou at all caused this people to pass over the Jordan, to give us into the hand of the Amorite to destroy us? -- and oh that we had been willing -- and we dwell beyond the Jordan!
- 8 주여 ! 이스라엘이 그 대적 앞에서 돌아섰으니 내가 무슨 말을 하오리이까 ?
Oh, Lord, what shall I say, after that Israel has turned their backs before their enemies!
Oh, Lord, what do I say, after that Israel hath turned the neck before its enemies?

- 9 가나안 사람과 이 땅 모든 거민이 이를 듣고 우리를 둘러싸고 우리 이름을 세상에서 끊으리니 주의 크신 이름을 위하여 어떻게 하시려나이까 ?'
For the Canaanites and all the inhabitants of the land will hear of it, and will compass us round, and cut off our name from the earth: and what will you do for your great name? and the Canaanite and all the inhabitants of the land do hear, and have come round against us, and cut off our name out of the earth; and what dost Thou do for Thy great name?`
- 10 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 일어나라 ! 어찌하여 이렇게 엎드렸느냐 ?
Yahweh said to Joshua, Get you up; why are you thus fallen on your face? And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Rise for thee, why [is] this? -- thou [art] falling on thy face?
- 11 이스라엘이 범죄하여 내가 그들에게 명한 나의 언약을 어기었나니 곧 그들이 바친 물건을 취하고 도적하고 사기하여 자기 기구 가운데 두었느니라
Israel has sinned; yes, they have even transgressed my covenant which I commanded them: yes, they have even taken of the devoted thing, and have also stolen, and dissembled also; and they have even put it among their own stuff. Israel hath sinned, and also they have transgressed My covenant which I commanded them, and also taken of the devoted thing, and also stolen, and also deceived, and also put [it] among their vessels,
- 12 그러므로 이스라엘 자손들이 자기 대적을 능히 당치 못하고 그 앞에서 돌아섰나니 이는 자기도 바친 것이 됨이라 그 바친 것을 너희 중에서 멸하지 아니하면 내가 다시는 너희와 함께 있지
Therefore the children of Israel can't stand before their enemies; they turn their backs before their enemies, because they are become accursed: I will not be with you any more, except you destroy the devoted thing from among you. and the sons of Israel have not been able to stand before their enemies; the neck they turn before their enemies, for they have become a devoted thing; I add not to be with you - - if ye destroy not the devoted thing out of your midst.
- 13 너는 일어나서 백성을 성결케 하여 이르기를 너희는 스스로 성결케 하여 내일을 기다리라 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와의 말씀에 이스라엘아 ! 너의 중에 바친 물건이 있나니 네가 그 바친 물건을 너의 중에서 제하기 전에는 너의 대적을 당치 못하리라
Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow: for thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, There is a devoted thing in the midst of you, Israel; you can not stand before your enemies, until you take away the devoted thing from among you. `Rise, sanctify the people, and thou hast said, Sanctify yourselves for to-morrow; for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, A devoted thing [is] in thy midst, O Israel, thou art not able to stand before thine enemies till your turning aside of the devoted thing out of your midst;

- 14 아침에 너희는 너희 지파대로 가까이 나아오라 여호와께 뽑히는 지파는 그 족속대로 가까이 나아올 것이요 여호와께 뽑히는 족속은 그 가족대로 가까이 나아올 것이요 여호와께 뽑히는 가족은 각 남자대로 가까이 나아올 것이며

In the morning therefore you shall be brought near by your tribes: and it shall be, that the tribe which Yahweh takes shall come near by families; and the family which Yahweh shall take shall come near by households; and the household which Yahweh shall take shall come near man by man.

and ye have been brought near in the morning by your tribes, and it hath been, the tribe which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by families, and the family which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by households, and the household which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by men;

- 15 바친 물건을 가진 자로 뽑힌 자를 불사르되 그와 그 모든 소유를 그리하라 이는 여호와의 언약을 어기고 이스라엘 가운데서 망령 된 일을 행하였음이라 하셨다 하라

It shall be, that he who is taken with the devoted thing shall be burnt with fire, he and all that he has; because he has transgressed the covenant of Yahweh, and because he has done folly in Israel.

and it hath been, he who is captured with the devoted thing is burnt with fire, he and all that he hath, because he hath transgressed the covenant of Jehovah, and because he hath done folly in Israel.

- 16 이에 여호수아가 아침 일찌기 일어나서 이스라엘을 그 지파대로 가까이 나아오게 하였더니 유다 지파가 뽑혔고

So Joshua rose up early in the morning, and brought Israel near by their tribes; and the tribe of Judah was taken:

And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and bringeth Israel near by its tribes, and the tribe of Judah is captured;

- 17 유다 족속을 가까이 나아오게 하였더니 세라 족속이 뽑혔고 세라족속의 각 남자를 가까이 나아오게 하였더니 삽디가 뽑혔고

and he brought near the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zerahites: and he brought near the family of the Zerahites man by man; and Zabdi was taken: and he bringeth near the family of Judah, and he captureth the family of the Zarhite; and he bringeth near the family of the Zarhite by men, and Zabdi is captured;

- 18 삽디의 가족 각 남자를 가까이 나아오게 하였더니 유다 지파 세라의 증손이요 삽디의 손자요 갈미의 아들인 아간이 뽑혔더라

and he brought near his household man by man; and Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, was taken.

and he bringeth near his household by men, and Achan -- son of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah -- is captured.

- 19 여호수아가 아간에게 이르되 `내 아들이 청하노라 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께 영광을 돌려 그 앞에 자복하고 네 행한 일을 내게 고하라 그 일을 내게 숨기지 말라`
Joshua said to Achan, My son, please give glory to Yahweh, the God of Israel, and make confession to him; and tell me now what you have done; don't hide it from me.
And Joshua saith unto Achan, `My son, put, I pray thee, honour on Jehovah, God of Israel, and give to Him thanks, and declare, I pray thee, to me, what thou hast done -- hide not from me.`
- 20 아간이 여호수아에게 대답하여 가로되 `참으로 나는 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께 범죄하여 여차 여차히 행하였나이다
Achan answered Joshua, and said, Of a truth I have sinned against Yahweh, the God of Israel, and thus and thus have I done:
And Achan answereth Joshua, and saith, `Truly I have sinned against Jehovah, God of Israel, and thus and thus I have done;
- 21 내가 노략한 물건 중에 시날산의 아름다운 외투 한벌과 은 이백 세겔과 오십 세겔중의 금덩이 하나를 보고 탐내어 취하였나이다 보소서 ! 이제 그 물건들을 내 장막 가운데 땅 속에 감추었는데
when I saw among the spoil a goodly Babylonian mantle, and two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight, then I coveted them, and took them; and, behold, they are hid in the earth in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.
and I see among the spoil a goodly robe of Shinar, and two hundred shekels of silver, and one wedge of gold, whose weight [is] fifty shekels, and I desire them, and take them; and lo, they [are] hid in the earth, in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.`
- 22 이에 여호수아가 사자를 보내매 그의 장막에 달려가 본즉 물건이 그의 장막 안에 감추었는데 은은 그 밑에 있는지라
So Joshua sent messengers, and they ran to the tent; and, behold, it was hid in his tent, and the silver under it.
And Joshua sendeth messengers, and they run unto the tent, and lo, it is hidden in his tent, and the silver under it;
- 23 그들이 그것을 장막 가운데서 취하여 여호수아와 이스라엘 모든 자손에게로 가져오매 그들이 그것을 여호와 앞에 놓으니라
They took them from the midst of the tent, and brought them to Joshua, and to all the children of Israel; and they laid them down before Yahweh.
and they take them out of the midst of the tent, and bring them in unto Joshua, and unto all the sons of Israel, and pour them out before Jehovah.

- 24 여호수아가 이스라엘 모든 사람으로 더불어 세라의 아들 아간을 잡고 그 은과, 외투와, 금덩이와, 그 아들들과, 딸들과, 소들과, 나귀들과, 양들과, 장막과, 무릇 그에게 속한 모든 것을 이끌고
Joshua, and all Israel with him, took Achan the son of Zerah, and the silver, and the mantle, and the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen, and his donkeys, and his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had: and they brought them up to the valley of Achor.
And Joshua taketh Achan son of Zerah, and the silver, and the robe, and the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters, and his ox, and his ass, and his flock, and his tent, and all that he hath, and all Israel with him, and they cause them to go up the valley of Achor.
- 25 여호수아가 가로되 `네가 어찌하여 우리를 괴롭게 하였느냐 ? 여호와께서 오늘날 너를 괴롭게 하시리라'하니 온 이스라엘이 그를 돌로 치고 그것들도 돌로 치고 불사르고
Joshua said, Why have you troubled us? Yahweh shall trouble you this day. All Israel stoned him with stones; and they burned them with fire, and stoned them with stones. And Joshua saith, `What! thou hast troubled us! -- Jehovah doth trouble thee this day;` and all Israel cast stones at him, and they burn them with fire, and they stone them with stones,
- 26 그 위에 돌 무더기를 크게 쌓았더니 오늘날까지 있더라 여호와께서 그 극렬한 분노를 그치시니 그러므로 그곳 이름을 오늘날까지 '아골 골짜기'라 부르더라
They raised over him a great heap of stones, to this day; and Yahweh turned from the fierceness of his anger. Therefore the name of that place was called "The valley of Achor" to this day.
and they raise up over him a great heap of stones unto this day, and Jehovah turneth back from the heat of His anger, therefore hath [one] called the name of that place `Valley of Achor` till this day.
- 1 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 두려워 말라 ! 놀라지 말라 ! 군사를 다 거느리고 일어나 아이로 올라가라 보라, 내가 아이 왕과, 그 백성과, 그 성읍과, 그 땅을 다 네 손에 주었노니
Yahweh said to Joshua, Don` t be afraid, neither be you dismayed: take all the people of war with you, and arise, go up to Ai; behold, I have given into your hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land;
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Fear not, nor be affrighted, take with thee all the people of war, and rise, go up to Ai; see, I have given into thy hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land,
- 2 너는 여리고와 그 왕에게 행한것 같이 아이와 그 왕에게 행하되오직 거기서 탈취할 물건과 가축은 스스로 취하라 너는 성 뒤에 복병할지니라
You shall do to Ai and her king as you did to Jericho and her king: only the spoil of it, and the cattle of it, shall you take for a prey to yourselves: set you an ambush for the city behind it.
and thou hast done to Ai and to her king as thou hast done to Jericho and to her king; only, its spoil and its cattle ye spoil for yourselves; set for thee an ambush for the city at its rear.`

- 3 이에 여호수아가 일어나서 군사와 함께 아이로 올라가려 하여 용사 삼만명을 뽑아 밤에 보내며
So Joshua arose, and all the people of war, to go up to Ai: and Joshua chose out thirty thousand men, the mighty men of valor, and sent them forth by night.
And Joshua riseth, and all the people of war, to go up to Ai, and Joshua chooseth thirty thousand men, mighty ones of valour, and sendeth them away by night,
- 4 그들에게 명하여 가로되 너희는 성읍 뒤로 가서 성읍을 향하고 매복하되 그 성읍에 너무 멀리 하지말고 다 스스로 예비하라!
He commanded them, saying, Behold, you shall lie in ambush against the city, behind the city; don't go very far from the city, but be you all ready:
and commandeth them, saying, See, ye are liers in wait against the city, at the rear of the city, ye go not very far off from the city, and all of you have been prepared,
- 5 나와 나를 좇는 모든 백성은 다 성읍으로 가까이 가리니 그들이 처음과 같이 우리에게로 쳐 올라올 것이라 그리할 때에 우리가 그들 앞에서 도망하면
and I, and all the people who are with me, will approach to the city. It shall happen, when they come out against us, as at the first, that we will flee before them;
and I and all the people who [are] with me draw near unto the city, and it hath come to pass when they come out to meet us as at the first, and we have fled before them,
- 6 그들이 나와서 우리를 따르며 스스로 이르기를 그들이 처음과 같이 우리 앞에서 도망한다 하고 우리의 유인을 받아 그 성읍에서 멀리 떠날 것이라 우리가 그 앞에서 도망하거든
and they will come out after us, until we have drawn them away from the city; for they will say, They flee before us, as at the first: so we will flee before them;
and they have come out after us till we have drawn them out of the city, for they say, They are fleeing before us as at the first, and we have fled before them,
- 7 너희는 매복한 곳에서 일어나서 그 성읍을 점령하라 너희 하나님여호와께서 너희 손에 붙이시리라
and you shall rise up from the ambush, and take possession of the city: for Yahweh your God will deliver it into your hand.
and ye rise from the ambush, and have occupied the city, and Jehovah your God hath given it into your hand;
- 8 너희가 성읍을 취하거든 그것을 불살라 여호와와 말씀대로 행하라 보라, 내가 너희에게
It shall be, when you have seized on the city, that you shall set the city on fire; according to the word of Yahweh shall you do: behold, I have commanded you.
and it hath been, when ye capture the city, ye burn the city with fire, according to the word of Jehovah ye do, see, I have commanded you.
- 9 그들을 보내매 그들이 복병할 곳으로 가서 아이 서편 벰엘과 아이 사이에 매복하였고 여호수아는 그 밤에 백성 가운데서 잤더라
Joshua sent them forth; and they went to set up the ambush, and stayed between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of Ai: but Joshua lodged that night among the people.
And Joshua sendeth them away, and they go unto the ambush, and abide between Bethel and Ai, on the west of Ai; and Joshua lodgeth on that night in the midst of the people.

- 10 여호수아가 아침에 일찌기 일어나서 백성을 점고하고 이스라엘 장로들로 더불어 백성 앞서
Joshua arose up early in the morning, and mustered the people, and went up, he and the elders of Israel, before the people to Ai.
And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and inspecteth the people, and goeth up, he and the elders of Israel, before the people to Ai;
- 11 그를 좇은 군사가 다 올라가서 성을 앞에 가까이 이르러 아이 북편에 진치니 그와 아이 사이에는 한 골짜기가 있었더라
All the people, [even] the [men of] war who were with him, went up, and drew near, and came before the city, and encamped on the north side of Ai: now there was a valley between him and Ai.
and all the people of war who [are] with him have gone up, and draw nigh and come in over-against the city, and encamp on the north of Ai; and the valley [is] between him and Ai.
- 12 그가 오천명 가량을 택하여 성을 서편 벰엘과 아이 사이에 또 매복시키니
He took about five thousand men, and set them in ambush between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of the city.
And he taketh about five thousand men, and setteth them an ambush between Bethel and Ai, on the west of the city;
- 13 이와 같이 성을 북편에는 온 군대가 있고 성을 서편에는 복병이 있었더라 여호수아가 그 밤에 골짜기 가운데로 들어가니
So they set the people, even all the host who was on the north of the city, and their liers-in-wait who were on the west of the city; and Joshua went that night into the midst of the valley.
and they set the people, all the camp which [is] on the north of the city, and its rear on the west of the city, and Joshua goeth on that night into the midst of the valley.
- 14 아이 왕이 이를 보고 그 성을 백성과 함께 일찌기 일어나서 급히 나가 아라바 앞에 이르러 정한 때에 이스라엘과 싸우려 하고 성을 뒤에 복병이 있는 줄은 알지 못하였더라
It happened, when the king of Ai saw it, that they hurried and rose up early, and the men of the city went out against Israel to battle, he and all his people, at the time appointed, before the Arabah; but he didn't know that there was an ambush against him behind the city.
And it cometh to pass, when the king of Ai seeth [it], that hasten, and rise early, and go out do the men of the city to meet Israel for battle, he and all his people, at the appointed season, at the front of the plain, and he hath not known that an ambush [is] against him, on the rear of the city.
- 15 여호수아와 온 이스라엘이 그들 앞에서 거짓 패하여 광야 길로 도망하매
Joshua and all Israel made as if they were beaten before them, and fled by the way of the wilderness.
And Joshua and all Israel [seem] stricken before them, and flee the way of the wilderness,

- 16 그 성 모든 백성이 그들을 따르려고 모여서 여호수아를 따르며 유인함을 입어 성을 멀리 떠나니
All the people who were in the city were called together to pursue after them: and they pursued after Joshua, and were drawn away from the city.
and all the people who [are] in the city are called to pursue after them, and they pursue after Joshua, and are drawn away out of the city,
- 17 아이와 벰엘에 이스라엘을 따라가지 아니한 자가 하나도 없으며 성문을 열어 놓고 이스라엘을
There was not a man left in Ai or Beth-el, who didn't go out after Israel: and they left the city open, and pursued after Israel.
and there hath not been left a man in Ai and Bethel who hath not gone out after Israel, and they leave the city open, and pursue after Israel.
- 18 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 네 손에 잡은 단창을 들어 아이를 가리키라 ! 내가 이 성읍을 네 손에 주리라 여호수아가 그 손에 잡은 단창을 들어 성읍을 가리키니
Yahweh said to Joshua, Stretch out the javelin that is in your hand toward Ai; for I will give it into your hand. Joshua stretched out the javelin that was in his hand toward the city.
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Stretch out with the javelin which [is] in thy hand towards Ai, for into thy hand I give it;` and Joshua stretcheth out with the javelin which [is] in his hand toward the city,
- 19 그 손을 드는 순간에 복병이 그 처소에서 급히 일어나 성읍에 달려 들어가서 점령하고 곧 성읍에 불을 놓았더라
The ambush arose quickly out of their place, and they ran as soon as he had stretched out his hand, and entered into the city, and took it; and they hurried and set the city on fire. and the ambush hath risen [with] haste, out of its place, and they run at the stretching out of his hand, and go into the city, and capture it, and hasten, and burn the city with fire.
- 20 아이 사람이 뒤를 돌아본즉 그 성읍에 연기가 하늘에 닿은 것이 보이니 이 길로도 저 길로도 도망할 수 없이 되었고 광야로 도망하던 이스라엘 백성은 그 따르던 자에게로 돌이켰더라
When the men of Ai looked behind them, they saw, and, behold, the smoke of the city ascended up to heaven, and they had no power to flee this way or that way: and the people who fled to the wilderness turned back on the pursuers.
And the men of Ai look behind them, and see, and lo, the smoke of the city hath gone up unto the heavens, and there hath not been in them power to flee hither and thither -- and the people who are fleeing to the wilderness have turned against the pursuer, --
- 21 여호수아와 온 이스라엘이 그 복병이 성읍을 점령함과 성읍에 연기가 오름을 보고 다시 돌이켜 아이 사람을 죽이고
When Joshua and all Israel saw that the ambush had taken the city, and that the smoke of the city ascended, then they turned again, and killed the men of Ai.
and Joshua and all Israel have seen that the ambush hath captured the city, and that the smoke of the city hath gone up, and they turn back and smite the men of Ai;

- 22 북병도 성읍에서 나와 그들을 치매 그들이 이스라엘 중간에 든지라 혹은 이 편에서, 혹은 저 편에서 쳐 죽여서 한 사람도 남거나 도망하지 못하게 하였고
The others came forth out of the city against them; so they were in the midst of Israel, some on this side, and some on that side: and they struck them, so that they let none of them remain or escape.
and these have come out from the city to meet them, and they are in the midst of Israel, some on this side, and some on that, and they smite them till he hath not left to them a remnant and escaped one;
- 23 아이 왕을 사로잡아 여호수아 앞으로 끌어 왔더라
The king of Ai they took alive, and brought him to Joshua.
and the king of Ai they caught alive, and bring him near unto Joshua.
- 24 이스라엘이 자기를 광야로 따르던 아이 모든 거민을 들에서 죽이되 그들을 다 칼날에 엎드러지게 하여 진멸하기를 마치고 온 이스라엘이 아이로 돌아와서 칼날로 죽이매
It happened, when Israel had made an end of killing all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in the wilderness in which they pursued them, and they were all fallen by the edge of the sword, until they were consumed, that all Israel returned to Ai, and struck it with the edge of the sword.
And it cometh to pass, at Israel's finishing to slay all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in the wilderness in which they pursued them (and they fall all of them by the mouth of the sword till their consumption), that all Israel turn back to Ai, and smite it by the mouth of the sword;
- 25 그 날에 아이 사람의 전부가 죽었으니 남녀가 일만 이천이라
All that fell that day, both of men and women, were twelve thousand, even all the men of Ai.
and all who fall during the day, of men and of women, are twelve thousand -- all men of Ai.
- 26 아이 거민을 진멸하기까지 여호수아가 단창을 잡아 든 손을 거두지 아니하였고
For Joshua didn't draw back his hand, with which he stretched out the javelin, until he had utterly destroyed all the inhabitants of Ai.
And Joshua hath not brought back his hand which he stretched out with the javelin till that he hath devoted all the inhabitants of Ai;
- 27 오직 그 성읍의 가축과 노략한 것은 여호와께서 여호수아에게 명하신 대로 이스라엘이
Only the cattle and the spoil of that city Israel took for prey to themselves, according to the word of Yahweh which he commanded Joshua.
only, the cattle and the spoil of that city have Israel spoiled for themselves, according to the word of Jehovah which He commanded Joshua.
- 28 이에 여호수아가 아이를 불살라 그것으로 영원한 무더기를 만들었더니 오늘까지 황폐하였으며
So Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap forever, even a desolation, to this day.
And Joshua burneth Ai, and maketh it a heap age-during -- a desolation unto this day;

- 29 그가 또 아이 왕을 저녁 때까지 나무에 달았다가 해 질 때에 명하여 그 시체를 나무에서 내려 그 성문 어귀에 던지고 그 위에 돌로 큰 무더기를 쌓았더니 그것이 오늘까지 있더라
The king of Ai he hanged on a tree until the evening: and at the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, and they took his body down from the tree, and cast it at the entrance of the gate of the city, and raised thereon a great heap of stones, to this day. and the king of Ai he hath hanged on the tree till even-time, and at the going in of the sun hath Joshua commanded, and they take down his carcass from the tree, and cast it unto the opening of the gate of the city, and raise over it a great heap of stones till this day.
- 30 때에 여호수아가 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와를 위하여 에발산에 한 단을 쌓았으니
Then Joshua built an altar to Yahweh, the God of Israel, in Mount Ebal, Then doth Joshua build an altar to Jehovah, God of Israel, in mount Ebal,
- 31 이는 여호와의 종 모세가 이스라엘 자손에게 명한것과 모세의 율법책에 기록된 대로 철 연장으로 다듬지 아니한 새 돌로 만든 단이라 무리가 여호와께 번제와 화목제를 그 위에 드렸으며
as Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded the children of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses, an altar of uncut stones, on which no man had lifted up any iron: and they offered thereon burnt offerings to Yahweh, and sacrificed peace-offerings. as Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded the sons of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses -- an altar of whole stones, over which he hath not waved iron -- and they cause to go up upon it burnt-offerings to Jehovah, and sacrifice peace-offerings;
- 32 여호수아가 거기서 모세의 기록한 율법을 이스라엘 자손의 목전에서 그 돌에 기록하매
He wrote there on the stones a copy of the law of Moses, which he wrote, in the presence of the children of Israel. and he writeth there on the stones the copy of the law of Moses, which he hath written in the presence of the sons of Israel.
- 33 온 이스라엘과 그 장로들과 유사들과 재판장들과 본토인 뿐 아니라 이방인까지 여호와의 언약궤를 멘 레위 사람 제사장들 앞에서 궤의 좌우에 서되 절반은 그리심산 앞에, 절반은 에발산 앞에 섰으니 이는 이왕에 여호와의 종 모세가 이스라엘 백성에게 축복하라고 명한 대로 함이라
All Israel, and their elders and officers, and their judges, stood on this side of the ark and on that side before the priests the Levites, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, as well the sojourner as the native; half of them in front of Mount Gerizim, and half of them in front of Mount Ebal; as Moses the servant of Yahweh had commanded at the first, that they should bless the people of Israel. And all Israel, and its elders, and authorities, and its judges, are standing on this side and on that of the ark, over-against the priests, the Levites, bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, as well the sojourner as the native, half of them over-against mount Gerizim, and the half of them over-against mount Ebal, as Moses servant of Jehovah commanded to bless the people of Israel at the first.

- 34 그 후에 여호수아가 무릇 율법책에 기록된 대로 축복과 저주하는 율법의 모든 말씀을 낭독하였으니
Afterward he read all the words of the law, the blessing and the curse, according to all that is written in the book of the law.
And afterwards he hath proclaimed all the words of the law, the blessing and the reviling, according to all that is written in the book of the law;
- 35 모세의 명한 것은 여호수아가 이스라엘 온 회중과 여인과 아이와 그들 중에 동거하는 객들 앞에 낭독하지 아니한 말이 하나도 없었더라
There was not a word of all that Moses commanded, which Joshua didn't read before all the assembly of Israel, and the women, and the little ones, and the sojourners who were among them.
there hath not been a thing of all that Moses commanded which Joshua hath not proclaimed before all the assembly of Israel, and the women, and the infants, and the sojourner who is going in their midst.
- 1 요단 서편 산지와 평지와 레바논 앞 대 해변에 있는 헷 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 가나안 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람의 모든 왕이 이 일을 듣고
It happened, when all the kings who were beyond the Jordan, in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and on all the shore of the great sea in front of Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, heard of it;
And it cometh to pass, when all the kings who [are] beyond the Jordan, in the hill-country, and in the low-country, and in every haven of the great sea, over-against Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the
- 2 모여서 일심으로 여호수아와 이스라엘로 더불어 싸우려 하더라
that they gathered themselves together, to fight with Joshua and with Israel, with one accord.
that they gather themselves together to fight with Joshua, and with Israel -- one mouth.
- 3 기브온 거민들이 여호수아의 여리고와 아이에 행한 일을 듣고
But when the inhabitants of Gibeon heard what Joshua had done to Jericho and to Ai,
And the inhabitants of Gibeon have heard that which Joshua hath done to Jericho and to Ai,
- 4 꾀를 내어 사신의 모양을 꾸미되 해어진 전대와 해어지고 찢어져서 기운 가죽 포도주 부대를
they also resorted to a ruse, and went and made as if they had been ambassadors, and took old sacks on their donkeys, and wine-skins, old and torn and bound up,
and they work, even they, with subtilty, and go, and feign to be ambassadors, and take old sacks for their asses, and wine-bottles, old, and rent, and bound up,
- 5 그 발에는 낡아 기운 신을 신고 낡은 옷을 입고 다 마르고 곰팡이 난 떡을 예비하고
and old and patched shoes on their feet, and old garments on them; and all the bread of their provision was dry and was become moldy.
and sandals, old and patched, on their feet, and old garments upon them, and all the bread of their provision is dry -- it was crumbs.

- 6 그들이 길갈 진으로 와서 여호수아에게 이르러 그와 이스라엘 사람들에게 이르되 `우리는 원방에서 왔나이다 이제 우리와 약조하사이다`
They went to Joshua to the camp at Gilgal, and said to him, and to the men of Israel, We are come from a far country: now therefore make you a covenant with us.
And they go unto Joshua, unto the camp at Gilgal, and say unto him, and unto the men of Israel, `From a land far off we have come, and now, make with us a covenant;`
- 7 이스라엘 사람들이 히위 사람들에게 이르되 `너희가 우리 중에 거하는 듯하니 우리가 어떻게 너희와 약조할 수 있으랴`
The men of Israel said to the Hivites, What if you dwell among us; and how shall we make a covenant with you?
and the men of Israel say unto the Hivite, `It may be in our midst ye are dwelling, and how do we make with thee a covenant?`
- 8 그들이 여호수아에게 이르되 `우리는 당신의 종이니이다` 여호수아가 그들에게 묻되 `너희는 누구며 어디서 왔느뇨 ?`
They said to Joshua, We are your servants. Joshua said to them, Who are you? and from whence come you?
and they say unto Joshua, `Thy servants we [are].` And Joshua saith unto them, `Who [are] ye? and whence come ye?`
- 9 그들이 여호수아에게 대답하되 `종들은 당신의 하나님 여호와와 이름 인하여 심히 먼 지방에서 왔사오니 이는 우리가 그의 명성과 그가 애굽에서 행하신 모든 일을 들으며
They said to him, From a very far country your servants are come because of the name of Yahweh your God: for we have heard the fame of him, and all that he did in Egypt,
And they say unto him, `From a land very far off have thy servants come, for the name of Jehovah thy God, for we have heard His fame, and all that He hath done in Egypt,
- 10 또 그가 요단 동편에 있는 아모리 사람의 두 왕 곧 헤스본 왕 시혼과 아스다롯에 있는 바산 왕 옥에게 행하신 모든 일을 들었음이니이다
and all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, who was at Ashtaroth.
and all that He hath done to the two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, who [is] in Ashtaroth.
- 11 그러므로 우리 장로들과 우리 나라의 모든 거민이 우리에게 일러 가로되 너희는 여행할 양식을 손에 가지고 가서 그들을 맞아서 그들에게 이르기를 우리는 당신들의 종이니 청컨대 이제 우리와 약조하사이다 하라 하였나이다
Our elders and all the inhabitants of our country spoke to us, saying, Take provision in your hand for the journey, and go to meet them, and tell them, We are your servants: and now make you a covenant with us.
`And our elders, and all the inhabitants of our land speak unto us, saying, Take in your hand provision for the way, and go to meet them, and ye have said unto them, Your servants we [are], and now, make with us a covenant;

- 12 우리의 이 떡은 우리가 당신들에게로 오려고 떠나던 날에 우리들의 집에서 오히려 뜨거운 것을 양식으로 취하였더니 보소서 이제 말랐고 곰팡이 났으며
**This our bread we took hot for our provision out of our houses on the day we came forth to go to you; but now, behold, it is dry, and is become moldy:
 this our bread -- hot we provided ourselves with it out of our houses, on the day of our coming out to go unto you, and now, lo, it is dry, and hath been crumbs;**
- 13 또 우리가 포도주를 담은 이 가죽 부대도 새 것이더니 찢어지게 되었으며 우리의 이 옷과 신도 여행이 심히 길므로 인하여 낡아졌나이다' 한지라
**and these wine-skins, which we filled, were new; and, behold, they are torn: and these our garments and our shoes are become old by reason of the very long journey.
 and these [are] the wine-bottles which we filled, new, and lo, they have rent; and these, our garments and our sandals, have become old, from the exceeding greatness of the way.`**
- 14 무리가 그들의 양식을 취하고 어떻게 할 것을 여호와께 묻지 아니하고
**The men took of their provision, and didn't ask counsel at the mouth of Yahweh.
 And the men take of their provision, and the mouth of Jehovah have not asked;**
- 15 여호수아가 곧 그들과 화친하여 그들을 살리리라는 언약을 맺고 회중 족장들이 그들에게
**Joshua made peace with them, and made a covenant with them, to let them live: and the princes of the congregation swore to them.
 and Joshua maketh with them peace, and maketh with them a covenant, to keep them alive; and swear to them do the princes of the company.**
- 16 그들과 언약을 맺은 후 삼일이 지나서야 그들은 근린에 있어 자기들 중에 거주하는 자라 함을
**It happened at the end of three days after they had made a covenant with them, that they heard that they were their neighbors, and that they lived among them.
 And it cometh to pass, at the end of three days after that they have made with them a covenant, that they hear that they [are] their neighbours -- that in their midst they are dwelling.**
- 17 이스라엘 자손이 진행하여 제 삼일에 그들의 여러 성읍에 이르렀으니 그 성읍은 기브온과, 그비라와, 브에롯과, 기랴트여아림이라
**The children of Israel journeyed, and came to their cities on the third day. Now their cities were Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kiriath-jearim.
 And the sons of Israel journey and come in unto their cities on the third day -- and their cities [are] Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kirjath-Jearim --**

- 18 그러나 회중 족장들이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와로 그들에게 맹세한 고로 이스라엘 자손이 그들을 치지 못한지라 그러므로 회중이 다 족장들을 원망하니
The children of Israel didn't strike them, because the princes of the congregation had sworn to them by Yahweh, the God of Israel. All the congregation murmured against the princes.
and the sons of Israel have not smitten them, for sworn to them have the princes of the company by Jehovah God of Israel, and all the company murmur against the princes.
- 19 모든 족장이 온 회중에게 이르되 `우리가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와로 그들에게 맹세하였은즉 이제 그들을 건드리지 못하리라
But all the princes said to all the congregation, We have sworn to them by Yahweh, the God of Israel: now therefore we may not touch them.
And all the princes say unto all the company, `We -- we have sworn to them by Jehovah, God of Israel; and now, we are not able to come against them;
- 20 우리가 그들에게 맹세한 맹약을 인하여 진노가 우리에게 임할까 하노니 이렇게 행하여 그들을
This we will do to them, and let them live; lest wrath be on us, because of the oath which we swore to them.
this we do to them, and have kept them alive, and wrath is not upon us, because of the oath which we have sworn to them.`
- 21 무리에게 이르되 그들을 살리라 하니 족장들이 그들에게 이른대로 그들이 온 회중을 위하여 나무 패며 물 길는 자가 되었던라
The princes said to them, Let them live: so they became wood cutters and drawers of water to all the congregation, as the princes had spoken to them.
And the princes say unto them, `They live, and are hewers of wood and drawers of water for all the company, as the princes spake to them.`
- 22 여호수아가 그들을 불러다가 일러 가로되 `너희가 우리 가운데 거주하거늘 어찌하여 우리는 너희에게서 심히 멀다 하여 우리를 속였느냐 ?
Joshua called for them, and he spoke to them, saying, Why have you deceived us, saying, We are very far from you; when you dwell among us?
And Joshua calleth for them, and speaketh unto them, saying, `Why have ye deceived us, saying, We are very far from you, and ye in our midst dwelling?
- 23 그러므로 너희가 저주를 받나니 너희가 영영히 종이 되어서 다 내 하나님의 집을 위하여 나무 패며 물 길는 자가 되리라
Now therefore you are cursed, and there shall never fail to be of you bondservants, both wood cutters and drawers of water for the house of my God.
and now, cursed are ye, and none of you is cut off [from being] a servant, even hewers of wood and drawers of water, for the house of my God.`

- 24 그들이 여호수아에게 대답하여 가로되 `당신의 하나님 여호와께서 그 종 모세에게 명하사 이 땅을 다 당신들에게 주고 이 땅 모든 거민을 당신들의 앞에서 멸하라 하신 것이 당신의 종에게 분명히 들리므로 당신들을 인하여 우리 생명을 잃을까 심히 두려워 하여 이같이 하였나이다
They answered Joshua, and said, Because it was certainly told your servants, how that Yahweh your God commanded his servant Moses to give you all the land, and to destroy all the inhabitants of the land from before you; therefore we were sore afraid for our lives because of you, and have done this thing.
And they answer Joshua and say, `Because it was certainly declared to thy servants, that Jehovah thy God commanded Moses His servant to give to you all the land, and to destroy all the inhabitants of the land from before you; and we fear greatly for ourselves because of you, and we do this thing;
- 25 보소서 ! 이제 우리가 당신의 손에 있으니 당신의 의향에 좋고 옳은대로 우리에게 행하소서' 한지라
Now, behold, we are in your hand: as it seems good and right to you to do to us, do. and now, lo, we [are] in thy hand, as [it is] good, and as [it is] right in thine eyes to do to us -- do.`
- 26 여호수아가 곧 그대로 그들에게 행하여 그들을 이스라엘 자손의 손에서 건져서 죽이지 못하게
So did he to them, and delivered them out of the hand of the children of Israel, that they didn` t kill them.
And he doth to them so, and delivereth them from the hand of the sons of Israel, and they have not slain them;
- 27 그 날에 여호수아가 그들로 여호와와 택하신 곳에서 회중을 위하여 여호와와 단을 위하여 나무 패며 물 길는 자를 삼았더니 오늘까지 이르니라
That day Joshua made those wood cutters and drawers of water for the congregation, and for the altar of Yahweh, to this day, in the place which he should choose. and Joshua maketh them on that day hewers of wood and drawers of water for the company, and for the altar of Jehovah, unto this day, at the place which He doth choose.
- 1 여호수아가 아이를 취하여 진멸하되 여리고와 그 왕에게 행한 것같이 아이와 그 왕에게 행한 것과 또 기브온 거민이 이스라엘과 화친하여 그 중에 있다함을 예루살렘 왕 아도니세덱이 듣고
Now it happened, when Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard how Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it; as he had done to Jericho and her king, so he had done to Ai and her king; and how the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace with Israel, and were among them;
And it cometh to pass, when Adoni-Zedek king of Jerusalem heareth that Joshua hath captured Ai, and doth devote it (as he had done to Jericho and to her king so he hath done to Ai and to her king), and that the inhabitants of Gibeon have made peace with Israel, and are in their midst, --

- 2 크게 두려워하였으니 이는 기브온은 왕도와 같은 큰 성임이요 아이보다 크고 그 사람들은 다
that they feared greatly, because Gibeon was a great city, as one of the royal cities, and because it was greater than Ai, and all the men of it were mighty.
that they are greatly afraid, because Gibeon [is] a great city, as one of the royal cities, and because it [is] greater than Ai, and all its men -- heroes.
- 3 예루살렘 왕 아도니세덱이 헤브론 왕 호함과 야르뭇 왕 비람과 라기스 왕 야비아와 에글론 왕 드빌에게 보내어 가로되
Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent to Hoham king of Hebron, and to Piram king of Jarmuth, and to Japhia king of Lachish, and to Debir king of Eglon, saying,
And Adoni-Zedek king of Jerusalem sendeth unto Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying,
- 4 `내게로 올라와 나를 도우라 우리가 기브온을 치자 이는 기브온이 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손으로 더불어 화친하였음이니라' 하며
Come up to me, and help me, and let us strike Gibeon; for it has made peace with Joshua and with the children of Israel.
`Come up unto me, and help me, and we smite Gibeon, for it hath made peace with Joshua, and with the sons of Israel.`
- 5 여호수아가 모든 군사와 용사로 더불어 길갈에서 올라가니라
Therefore the five kings of the Amorites, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon, gathered themselves together, and went up, they and all their hosts, and encamped against Gibeon, and made war
And five kings of the Amorite (the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon) are gathered together, and go up, they and all their camps, and encamp against Gibeon, and fight against it.
- 6 때에 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 그들을 두려워 말라 ! 내가 그들을 네 손에 붙였으니 그들의 한 사람도 너를 당할 자 없 으리라 하신지라
The men of Gibeon sent to Joshua to the camp to Gilgal, saying, Don't slack your hand from your servants; come up to us quickly, and save us, and help us: for all the kings of the Amorites that dwell in the hill-country are gathered together against us.
And the men of Gibeon send unto Joshua, unto the camp at Gilgal, saying, `Let not thy hand cease from thy servants; come up unto us [with] haste, and give safety to us, and help us; for all the kings of the Amorite, dwelling in the hill-country, have been assembled against us.`
- 7 여호수아가 길갈에서 밤새도록 올라가서 그들에게 갑자기 이르니
So Joshua went up from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, and all the mighty men of valor.
And Joshua goeth up from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, even all the mighty men of valour.

- 8 여호와께서 그들을 이스라엘 앞에서 패하게 하시므로 여호수아가 그들을 기브온에서 크게 도륙하고 벰호론에 올라가는 비탈에서 추격하여 아세가와 막게다까지 이르니라
Yahweh said to Joshua, Don't fear them: for I have delivered them into your hands; there shall not a man of them stand before you.
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Be not afraid of them, for into thy hand I have given them, there doth not stand a man of them in thy presence.`
- 9 그들이 이스라엘 앞에서 도망하여 벰호론의 비탈에서 내려갈 때에 여호와께서 하늘에서 큰 덩이 우박을 아세가에 이르기까지 내리우시매 그들이 죽었으니 이스라엘 자손의 칼에 죽은 자보다 우박에 죽은 자가 더욱 많았더라
Joshua therefore came on them suddenly; [for] he went up from Gilgal all the night.
And Joshua cometh in unto them suddenly (all the night he hath gone up from Gilgal),
- 10 여호와께서 아모리 사람을 이스라엘 자손에게 붙이시던 날에 여호수아가 여호와께 고하되 이스라엘 목전에서 가로되 '태양아 ! 너는 기브온 위에 머무르라 ! 달아 ! 너도 아얄론 골짜기에
Yahweh confused them before Israel, and he killed them with a great slaughter at Gibeon, and chased them by the way of the ascent of Beth-horon, and struck them to Azekah, and to Makkedah.
and Jehovah doth crush them before Israel, and it smiteth them -- a great smiting -- at Gibeon, and pursueth them the way of the ascent of Beth-Horon, and smiteth them unto Azekah, and unto Makkedah.
- 11 태양이 머물고 달이 그치기를 백성이 그 대적에게 원수를 갚도록 하였느니라 야살의 책에 기록되기를 태양이 중천에 머물러서 거의 종일토록 속히 내려가지 아니하였다 하지
It happened, as they fled from before Israel, while they were at the descent of Beth-horon, that Yahweh cast down great stones from the sky on them to Azekah, and they died: they were more who died with the hailstones than they whom the children of Israel killed with the sword.
And it cometh to pass, in their fleeing from the face of Israel -- they [are] in the descent of Beth-Horon -- and Jehovah hath cast upon them great stones out of the heavens, unto Azekah, and they die; more are they who have died by the hailstones than they whom the sons of Israel have slain by the sword.
- 12 여호와께서 사람의 목소리를 들으신 이 같은 날은 전에도 없었고 후에도 없었나니 이는 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 싸우셨음이니라
Then spoke Joshua to Yahweh in the day when Yahweh delivered up the Amorites before the children of Israel; and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stand you still on Gibeon; You, Moon, in the valley of Aijalon.
Then speaketh Joshua to Jehovah in the day of Jehovah's giving up the Amorites before the sons of Israel, and he saith, before the eyes of Israel, `Sun -- in Gibeon stand still; and moon -- in the valley of Ajalon;`

- 13 여호수아가 온 이스라엘로 더불어 길갈 진으로 돌아왔더라
The sun stood still, and the moon stayed, Until the nation had avenged themselves of their enemies. Isn't this written in the book of Jashar? The sun stayed in the midst of the sky, and didn't hurry to go down about a whole day.
and the sun standeth still, and the moon hath stood -- till the nation taketh vengeance [on] its enemies; is it not written on the Book of the Upright, and the sun standeth in the midst of the heavens, and hath not hastened to go in -- as a perfect day?
- 14 그 다섯 왕이 도망하여 막게다의 굴에 숨었더니
There was no day like that before it or after it, that Yahweh listened to the voice of a man: for Yahweh fought for Israel.
And there hath not been like that day before it or after it, for Jehovah's hearkening to the voice of a man; for Jehovah is fighting for Israel.
- 15 흑이 여호수아에게 고하여 가로되 '막게다의 굴에 그 다섯 왕의 숨은 것을 발견하였나이다'
Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to the camp to Gilgal.
And Joshua turneth back, and all Israel with him, unto the camp at Gilgal.
- 16 여호수아가 가로되 '굴 어귀에 큰 돌을 굴러 막고 사람을 그 곁에 두어 그들을 지키게 하고
These five kings fled, and hid themselves in the cave at Makkedah.
And these five kings flee, and are hidden in a cave at Makkedah,
- 17 너희는 지체 말고 너희 대적의 뒤를 따라가 그 후군을 쳐서 그들로 자기들의 성읍에 들어가지 못하게 하라 너희 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 너희 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하고
It was told Joshua, saying, The five kings are found, hidden in the cave at Makkedah. and it is declared to Joshua, saying, The five kings have been found hidden in a cave at Makkedah.
- 18 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손이 그들을 크게 도륙하여 거의 진멸시켰고 그 남은 몇 사람은 견고한 성으로 들어가므로
Joshua said, Roll great stones to the mouth of the cave, and set men by it to keep them:
And Joshua saith, Roll great stones unto the mouth of the cave, and appoint over it men to watch them;
- 19 모든 백성이 평안히 막게다 진으로 돌아와 여호수아에게 이르렀으나 혀를 놀려 이스라엘 자손을 대적하는 자가 없었더라
but don't stay; pursue after your enemies, and strike the hindmost of them; don't allow them to enter into their cities: for Yahweh your God has delivered them into your hand.
and ye, stand not, pursue after your enemies, and ye have smitten the hindmost of them; suffer them not to go in unto their cities, for Jehovah your God hath given them into your hand.

- 20 때에 여호수아가 가로되 '굴 어귀를 열고 그 굴에서 그 다섯 왕을 내게로 끌어내라' 하며
It happened, when Joshua and the children of Israel had made an end of killing them with a very great slaughter, until they were consumed, and the remnant which remained of them had entered into the fortified cities,
And it cometh to pass, when Joshua and the sons of Israel finish to smite them -- a very great smiting, till they are consumed, and the remnant who have remained of them go in unto the fenced cities,
- 21 그들이 그대로 하여 그 다섯 왕 곧 예루살렘 왕과, 헤브론 왕과, 야르뭇 왕과, 라기스 왕과, 에글론 왕을 굴에서 그에게로 끌어내니라
that all the people returned to the camp to Joshua at Makkedah in peace: none moved his tongue against any of the children of Israel.
that all the people turn back to the camp, unto Joshua, [at] Makkedah, in peace; none moved sharply his tongue against the sons of Israel.
- 22 그 왕들을 여호수아에게로 끌어내매 여호수아가 이스라엘 모든 사람을 부르고 자기와 함께 갔던 군장들에게 이르되 '가까이 와서 이 왕들의 목을 발로 밟으라' 가까이 와서 그들의 목을 밟으매
Then said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave, and bring forth those five kings to me out of the cave.
And Joshua saith, `Open ye the mouth of the cave, and bring out unto me these five kings from the cave;`
- 23 여호수아가 군장들에게 이르되 '두려워 말며 놀라지 말고 마음을 강하게 하고 담대히 하라 ! 너희가 더불어 싸우는 모든 대적에게 여호와께서 다 이와 같이 하시리라' 하고
They did so, and brought forth those five kings to him out of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of and they do so, and bring out unto him these five kings from the cave: the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of
- 24 그 후에 여호수아가 그 왕들을 쳐 죽여 다섯 나무에 매어 달고 석양까지 나무에 달린대로
It happened, when they brought forth those kings to Joshua, that Joshua called for all the men of Israel, and said to the chiefs of the men of war who went with him, Come near, put your feet on the necks of these kings. They came near, and put their feet on the necks of them.
And it cometh to pass, when they bring out these kings unto Joshua, that Joshua calleth unto every man of Israel, and saith unto the captains of the men of war, who have gone with him, `Draw near, set your feet on the necks of these kings;` and they draw near, and set their feet on their necks.
- 25 해 질 때에 여호수아가 명하매 그 시체를 나무에서 내리어 그들의 숨었던 굴에 들어 던지고 굴 어귀를 큰 돌로 막았더니 오늘날까지 있더라
Joshua said to them, Don't be afraid, nor be dismayed; be strong and of good courage: for thus shall Yahweh do to all your enemies against whom you fight.
And Joshua saith unto them, `Fear not, nor be affrighted; be strong and courageous; for thus doth Jehovah do to all your enemies with whom ye are fighting;`

- 26 그 날에 여호수아가 막게다를 취하고 칼날로 그 성읍과 왕을 쳐서 그 성읍과 그 중에 있는 모든 사람을 진멸하여 한 사람도 남기지 아니하였으니 막게다 왕에게 행한 것이 여리고 왕에게 행한
Afterward Joshua struck them, and put them to death, and hanged them on five trees: and they were hanging on the trees until the evening.
and Joshua smiteth them afterwards, and putteth them to death, and hangeth them on five trees; and they are hanging on the trees till the evening.
- 27 여호수아가 온 이스라엘로 더불어 막게다에서 립나로 나아가서 립나와 싸우매
It happened at the time of the going down of the sun, that Joshua commanded, and they took them down off the trees, and cast them into the cave in which they had hidden themselves, and laid great stones on the mouth of the cave, to this very day.
And it cometh to pass, at the time of the going in of the sun, Joshua hath commanded, and they take them down from off the trees, and cast them unto the cave where they had been hid, and put great stones on the mouth of the cave till this very day.
- 28 여호와께서 또 그 성읍과 그 왕을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이신지라 칼날로 그 성읍과 그 중의 모든 사람을 쳐서 멸하여 한 사람도 남기지 아니하였으니 그 왕에게 행한 것이 여리고 왕에게 행한
Joshua took Makkedah on that day, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and the king of it: he utterly destroyed them and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining; and he did to the king of Makkedah as he had done to the king of Jericho.
And Makkedah hath Joshua captured on that day, and he smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and its king he hath devoted, them and every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant; and he doth to the king of Makkedah as he did to the king of Jericho.
- 29 여호수아가 또 온 이스라엘로 더불어 립나에서 라기스로 나아가서 대진하고 싸우더니
Joshua passed from Makkedah, and all Israel with him, to Libnah, and fought against Libnah:
And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Makkedah [to] Libnah, and fighteth with Libnah;
- 30 여호와께서 라기스를 이스라엘의 손에 붙이신지라 이튿날에 그 성읍을 취하고 칼날로 그것과 그 중의 모든 사람을 쳐서 멸하였으니 립나에 행한 것과 일반이었던라
and Yahweh delivered it also, and the king of it, into the hand of Israel; and he struck it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining in it; and he did to the king of it as he had done to the king of Jericho.
and Jehovah giveth also it into the hand of Israel, and its king, and it smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it -- it left not in it a remnant; and it doth to its king as it did to the king of Jericho.
- 31 때에 게셀 왕 호람이 라기스를 도우려고 올라오므로 여호수아가 그와 그 백성을 쳐서 한 사람도 남기지 아니하였더라
Joshua passed from Libnah, and all Israel with him, to Lachish, and encamped against it, and fought against it:
And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Libnah to Lachish, and encampeth against it, and fighteth against it;

- 32 여호수아가 온 이스라엘로 더불어 라기스에서 에글론으로 나아가서 대진하고 싸워
and Yahweh delivered Lachish into the hand of Israel; and he took it on the second day, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls who were therein, according to all that he had done to Libnah.
And Jehovah giveth Lachish into the hand of Israel, and it captureth it on the second day, and smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it, according to all that it did to Libnah.
- 33 그 날에 그 성읍을 취하고 칼날로 그것을 쳐서 그 중에 있는 모든 사람을 당일에 진멸하였으니 라기스에 행한 것과 일반이었던라
Then Horam king of Gezer came up to help Lachish; and Joshua struck him and his people, until he had left him none remaining.
Than hath Horam king of Gezer come up to help Lachish, and Joshua smiteth him and his people, till he hath not left to him a remnant.
- 34 여호수아가 또 온 이스라엘로 더불어 에글론에서 헤브론으로 올라가서 싸워
Joshua passed from Lachish, and all Israel with him, to Eglon; and they encamped against it, and fought against it;
And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Lachish to Eglon, and they encamp against it, and fight against it,
- 35 그 성읍을 취하고 그것과 그 왕과 그 속한 성읍들과 그 중의 모든 사람을 칼날로 쳐서 하나도 남기지 아니하였으니 그 성읍과 그 중의 모든 사람을 진멸한 것이 에글론에 행한 것과
and they took it on that day, and struck it with the edge of the sword; and all the souls who were therein he utterly destroyed that day, according to all that he had done to Lachish.
and capture it on that day, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it on that day he hath devoted, according to all that he did to Lachish.
- 36 여호수아가 온 이스라엘로 더불어 돌아와서 드빌에 이르러 싸워
Joshua went up from Eglon, and all Israel with him, to Hebron; and they fought against it: And Joshua goeth up, and all Israel with him, from Eglon to Hebron, and they fight against it,
- 37 그 성읍과 그 왕과 그 속한 성읍들을 취하고 칼날로 그 성읍을 쳐서 그 중의 모든 사람을 진멸하고 하나도 남기지 아니하였으니 드빌과 그 왕에게 행한 것이 헤브론에 행한 것과 일반이요 립나와 그 왕에게 행한 것과 일반이었던라
and they took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and the king of it, and all the cities of it, and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining, according to all that he had done to Eglon; but he utterly destroyed it, and all the souls who were therein. and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and its king, and all its cities, and every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant -- according to all that he did to Eglon -- and doth devote it, and every person who [is] in it.

- 38 이와 같이 여호수아가 온 땅 곧 산지와 남방과 평지와 경사지와 그 모든 왕을 쳐서 하나도 남기지 아니하고 무릇 호흡이 있는 자는 진멸하였으니 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와 명하신 것과 같았더라
**Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to Debir, and fought against it:
 And Joshua turneth back, and all Israel with him, to Debir, and fighteth against it,**
- 39 여호수아가 또 가데스 바네아에서 가사까지와 온 고센 땅을 기브온에 이르기까지 치매
**and he took it, and the king of it, and all the cities of it; and they struck them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining: as he had done to Hebron, so he did to Debir, and to the king of it; as he had done also to Libnah, and to the king of it.
 and captureth it, and its king, and all its cities, and they smite them by the mouth of the sword, and devote every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant; as he did to Hebron so he did to Debir, and to its king, and as he did to Libnah, and to its king.**
- 40 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 싸우신고로 여호수아가 이 모든 왕과 그 땅을 단번에 취하니라
**So Joshua struck all the land, the hill-country, and the South, and the lowland, and the slopes, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but he utterly destroyed all that breathed, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, commanded.
 And Joshua smiteth all the land of the hill-country, and of the south, and of the low-country, and of the springs, and all their kings -- he hath not left a remnant, and all that doth breathe he hath devoted, as Jehovah, God of Israel, commanded.**
- 41 여호수아가 온 이스라엘로 더불어 길갈 진으로 돌아왔더라
**Joshua struck them from Kadesh-barnea even to Gaza, and all the country of Goshen, even to Gibeon.
 And Joshua smiteth them from Kadesh-Barnea, even unto Gaza, and all the land of Goshen, even unto Gibeon;**
- 1 하솔 왕 야빈이 이 소식을 듣고 마돈왕 요밥과, 시므론 왕과, 악삽 왕과,
**It happened, when Jabin king of Hazor heard of it, that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and to the king of Achshaph,
 And it cometh to pass when Jabin king of Hazor heareth, that he sendeth unto Jobab king of Madon, and unto the king of Shimron, and unto the king of Achshaph,**
- 2 및 북방 산지와, 긴네롯 남편 아라바와, 평지와, 서방 돌의 높은 곳에 있는 왕들과,
**and to the kings who were on the north, in the hill-country, and in the Arabah south of Chinneroth, and in the lowland, and in the heights of Dor on the west,
 and unto the kings who [are] on the north in the hill-country, and in the plain south of Chinneroth, and in the low country, and in the elevations of Dor, on the west,**

- 3 동서편 가나안 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 산지의 여부스 사람과, 미스바 땅 헤르몬산 아래 히위 사람들에게 사람을 보내매
to the Canaanite on the east and on the west, and the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite in the hill-country, and the Hivite under Hermon in the land of Mizpah.
[to] the Canaanite on the east, and on the west, and the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite in the hill-country, and the Hivite under Hermon, in the land of Mizpah --
- 4 그들이 그 모든 군대를 거느리고 나왔으니 민중이 많아 해변의 수다한 모래 같고 말과 병거도
They went out, they and all their hosts with them, much people, even as the sand that is on the sea-shore in multitude, with horses and chariots very many.
and they go out, they and all their camps with them, a people numerous, as the sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude, and horse and charioteer very many;
- 5 이 왕들이 모여 나아와서 이스라엘과 싸우려고 메롬 물가에 함께 진 쳤더라
All these kings met together; and they came and encamped together at the waters of Merom, to fight with Israel.
and all these kings are met together, and they come and encamp together at the waters of Merom, to fight with Israel.
- 6 여호와께서 여호수아에게 이르시되 그들을 인하여 두려워 말라 ! 내일 이맘 때에 내가 그들을 이스라엘 앞에 붙여 몰살시키리니 너는 그들의 말 뒷발의 힘줄을 끊고 불로 그 병거를 사르라
Yahweh said to Joshua, Don't be afraid because of them; for tomorrow at this time will I deliver them up all slain before Israel: you shall hamstring their horses, and burn their chariots with fire.
And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Be not afraid of their presence, for to-morrow about this time I am giving all of them wounded before Israel; their horses thou dost hough, and their chariots burn with fire.`
- 7 이에 여호수아가 모든 군사와 함께 메롬 물가로 가서 졸지에 습격할 때에
So Joshua came, and all the people of war with him, against them by the waters of Merom suddenly, and fell on them.
And Joshua cometh, and all the people of war with him, against them by the waters of Merom suddenly, and they fall on them;
- 8 여호와께서 그들을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이신 고로 그들을 격파하고 큰 시돈과 미스르봇 마임까지 쫓고 동편에서는 미스바 골짜기까지 쫓아가서 한 사람도 남기지 아니하고 쳐 죽이고
Yahweh delivered them into the hand of Israel, and they struck them, and chased them to great Sidon, and to Misrephoth-maim, and to the valley of Mizpeh eastward; and they struck them, until they left them none remaining.
and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of Israel, and they smite them and pursue them unto the great Zidon, and unto Misrephoth-Maim, and unto the valley of Mizpeh eastward, and they smite them, till he hath not left to them a remnant;

- 9 여호수아가 여호와께서 자기에게 명하신 대로 행하여 그들의 말뿔발의 힘줄을 끊고 불로 그
Joshua did to them as Yahweh bade him: he hamstrung their horses, and burnt their chariots with fire.
and Joshua doth to them as Jehovah said to him; their horses he hath houghed, and their chariots burnt with fire.
- 10 하솔은 본래 그 모든 나라의 머리였더니 그 때에 여호수아가 돌아와서 하솔을 취하고 그 왕을 칼날로 쳐 죽이고
Joshua turned back at that time, and took Hazor, and struck the king of it with the sword: for Hazor before was the head of all those kingdoms.
And Joshua turneth back at that time, and captureth Hazor, and its king he hath smitten by the sword; for Hazor formerly [is] head of all these kingdoms;
- 11 그 가운데 모든 사람을 칼날로 쳐서 진멸하여 호흡이 있는 자는 하나도 남기지 아니하였고 또 불로 하솔을 살랐으며
They struck all the souls who were therein with the edge of the sword, utterly destroying them; there was none left who breathed: and he burnt Hazor with fire.
and they smite every person who [is] in it by the mouth of the sword; he hath devoted -- he hath not left any one breathing, and Hazor he hath burnt with fire;
- 12 여호수아가 그 왕들의 모든 성읍과 그 모든 왕을 취하여 칼날로 쳐서 진멸하여 여호와와 종 모세의 명한 것과 같이 하였으되
All the cities of those kings, and all the kings of them, did Joshua take, and he struck them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed them; as Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded.
and all the cities of these kings, and all their kings, hath Joshua captured, and he smiteth them by the mouth of the sword; he devoted them, as Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded.
- 13 여호수아가 하솔만 불살랐고 산 위에 건축된 성읍들은 이스라엘이 불사르지 아니하였으며
But as for the cities that stood on their mounds, Israel burned none of them, save Hazor only; that did Joshua burn.
Only, all the cities which are standing by their hill, Israel hath not burned them, save Hazor only, [it] hath Joshua burnt;
- 14 이 성읍들의 모든 재물과 가축은 이스라엘 자손들이 탈취하고 모든 사람은 칼날로 쳐서 진멸하여 호흡이 있는 자는 하나도 남기지 아니하였으니
All the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, the children of Israel took for a prey to themselves; but every man they struck with the edge of the sword, until they had destroyed them, neither left they any who breathed.
and all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, have the sons of Israel spoiled for themselves; only, every human being they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, till their destroying them; they have not left any one breathing.

- 15 여호와께서 그 종 모세에게 명하신 것을 모세는 여호수아에게 명하였고 여호수아는 그대로 행하여 여호와께서 무릇 모세에게 명하신 것을 하나도 행치 아니한 것이 없었더라
As Yahweh commanded Moses his servant, so did Moses command Joshua: and so did Joshua; he left nothing undone of all that Yahweh commanded Moses.
As Jehovah commanded Moses His servant, so did Moses command Joshua, and so hath Joshua done; he hath not turned aside a thing of all that Jehovah commanded Moses.
- 16 여호수아가 이같이 그 온 땅 곧 산지와 온 남방과 고센 온 땅과 평지와 아라바와 이스라엘의 산지와 그 평지를 취하였으니
So Joshua took all that land, the hill-country, and all the South, and all the land of Goshen, and the lowland, and the Arabah, and the hill-country of Israel, and the lowland of the same;
And Joshua taketh all this land: the hill-country, and all the south, and all the land of Goshen, and the low country, and the plain, even the hill-country of Israel and its low lands,
- 17 곧 세일로 올라가는 할락산에서부터 헤르몬산 아래 레바논 골짜기의 바알갓까지라 그 모든 왕을 잡아 처죽하였으며
from Mount Halak, that goes up to Seir, even to Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon under Mount Hermon: and all their kings he took, and struck them, and put them to death.
from the mount of Halak, which is going up [to] Seir, and unto Baal-Gad, in the valley of Lebanon, under mount Hermon; and all their kings he hath captured, and he smiteth them, and putteth them to death.
- 18 여호수아가 그 모든 왕과 싸운 지는 여러 날이라
Joshua made war a long time with all those kings.
Many days hath Joshua made with all these kings war;
- 19 기브온 거민 히위 사람 외에는 이스라엘 자손과 화친한 성읍이 하나도 없고 다 이스라엘 자손에게 쳐서 취한 바 되었으니
There was not a city that made peace with the children of Israel, save the Hivites the inhabitants of Gibeon: they took all in battle.
there hath not been a city which made peace with the sons of Israel save the Hivite, inhabitants of Gibeon; the whole they have taken in battle;
- 20 그들의 마음이 강박하여 이스라엘을 대적하여 싸우러 온 것은 여호와께서 그리하게 하신 것이라 그들로 저주받은 자 되게 하여 은혜를 입지 못하게 하시고 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로
For it was of Yahweh to harden their hearts, to come against Israel in battle, that he might utterly destroy them, that they might have no favor, but that he might destroy them, as Yahweh commanded Moses.
for from Jehovah it hath been to strengthen their heart, to meet in battle with Israel, in order to devote them, so that they have no grace, but in order to destroy them, as Jehovah commanded Moses.

- 21 그 때에 여호수아가 가서 산지와 헤브론과 드빌과 아납과 유다 온 산지와 이스라엘의 온 산지에서 아낙 사람을 멸절하고 그가 또 그 성읍들을 진멸하였으므로

Joshua came at that time, and cut off the Anakim from the hill-country, from Hebron, from Debir, from Anab, and from all the hill-country of Judah, and from all the hill-country of Israel: Joshua utterly destroyed them with their cities.

And Joshua cometh at that time, and cutteth off the Anakim from the hill-country, from Hebron, from Debir, from Anab, even from all the hill-country of Judah, and from all the hill-country of Israel; with their cities hath Joshua devoted them.

- 22 이스라엘 자손의 땅 안에는 아낙 사람이 하나도 남음이 없고 가사와 가드와 아스돗에만 약간

There was none of the Anakim left in the land of the children of Israel: only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, did some remain.

There hath not been left Anakim in the land of the sons of Israel; only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, were they left.

- 23 이와 같이 여호수아가 여호와께서 모세에게 이르신 말씀대로 그 온 땅을 취하여 이스라엘 지파의 구별을 따라 기업으로 주었더라 그 땅에 전쟁이 그쳤더라

So Joshua took the whole land, according to all that Yahweh spoke to Moses; and Joshua gave it for an inheritance to Israel according to their divisions by their tribes. The land had rest from war.

And Joshua taketh the whole of the land, according to all that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses, and Joshua giveth it for an inheritance to Israel according to their divisions, by their tribes; and the land hath rest from war.

- 1 이스라엘 자손이 요단 저편 해 돋는 편 곧 아르논 골짜기에서 헤르몬산까지의 동방 온 아라바를 점령하고 그 땅에서 쳐 죽인 왕들은 이러하니라

Now these are the kings of the land, whom the children of Israel struck, and possessed their land beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise, from the valley of the Arnon to Mount Hermon, and all the Arabah eastward:

And these [are] kings of the land whom the sons of Israel have smitten, and possess their land, beyond the Jordan, at the sun-rising, from the brook Arnon unto mount Hermon, and all the plain eastward.

- 2 헤스본에 거하던 아모리 사람의 왕 시훈이라 그 다스리던 땅은 아르논 골짜기 가에 있는 아로엘에서부터 골짜기 가운데 성읍과 길르앗 절반 곧 암몬 자손의 지경 압복강까지며

Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon, and ruled from Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and [the city that is in] the middle of the valley, and half Gilead, even to the river Jabbok, the border of the children of Ammon;

Sihon, king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon, ruling from Aroer which [is] on the border of the brook Arnon, and the middle of the brook, and half of Gilead, and unto Jabok the brook, the border of the Bene-Ammon;

- 3 또 동방 아라바 긴네롯 바다까지며 또 동방 아라바의 바다 곧 염해의 뽕여시뫼으로 통한 길까지와 남편으로 비스가 산록까지며
and the Arabah to the sea of Chinneroth, eastward, and to the sea of the Arabah, even the Salt Sea, eastward, the way to Beth-jeshimoth; and on the south, under the slopes of Pisgah:
And the plain unto the sea of Chinneroth eastward, and unto the sea of the plain (the salt sea) eastward, the way to Beth-Jeshimoth, and from the south under the springs of Pisgah.
- 4 또 르바의 남은 족속으로서 아스다롯과 에브레이에 거하던 바산 왕 옥이라
and the border of Og king of Bashan, of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived at Ashtaroth and at Edrei,
And the border of Og king of Bashan (of the remnant of the Rephaim), who is dwelling in Ashtaroth and in Edrei,
- 5 그 치리하던 땅은 헤르몬산과 살르가와 온 바산과 및 그술 사람과 마아가 사람의 지경까지의 길르앗 절반이니 헤스본 왕 시흔의 지경에 접한 것이라
and ruled in Mount Hermon, and in Salecah, and in all Bashan, to the border of the Geshurites and the Maacathites, and half Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon. and ruling in mount Hermon, and in Salcah, and in all Bashan, unto the border of the Geshurite, and the Maachathite, and the half of Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.
- 6 여호와와 종 모세와 이스라엘 자손이 그들을 치고 여호와와 종 모세가 그 땅을 르우벤 사람과, 갓 사람과, 므낫세 반 지파에게 기업으로 주었더라
Moses the servant of Yahweh and the children of Israel struck them: and Moses the servant of Yahweh gave it for a possession to the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh.
Moses, servant of Jehovah, and the sons of Israel have smitten them, and Moses, servant of Jehovah, giveth it -- a possession to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh.
- 7 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손이 요단 이편 곧 서편 레바논 골짜기의 바알갓에서부터 세일로 올라가는 곳 할락산까지에서 쳐서 멸한 왕들은 이러하니 그 땅을 여호수아가 이스라엘의 구별을 따라 그 지파에게 기업으로 주었으니
These are the kings of the land whom Joshua and the children of Israel struck beyond the Jordan westward, from Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon even to Mount Halak, that goes up to Seir; and Joshua gave it to the tribes of Israel for a possession according to their divisions;
And these [are] kings of the land whom Joshua and the sons of Israel have smitten beyond the Jordan westward, from Baal-Gad, in the valley of Lebanon, and unto the mount of Halak, which is going up to Seir; and Joshua giveth it to the tribes of Israel -- a possession according to their divisions;

- 8 곧 산지와, 평지와, 아라바와, 경사지와, 광야와, 남방 곧 헛 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 가나안 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스사람의 땅이라)
in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and in the Arabah, and in the slopes, and in the wilderness, and in the South; the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:
in the hill-country, and in the low country, and in the plain, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the south; the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:
- 9 하나는 여리고 왕이요, 하나는 벰엘 곁의 아이 왕이요
the king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai, which is beside Bethel, one;
The king of Jericho, one; The king of Ai, which [is] beside Bethel, one;
- 10 하나는 예루살렘 왕이요, 하나는 헤브론 왕이요, 하나는 아르뫣 왕이요
the king of Jerusalem, one; the king of Hebron, one;
The king of Jerusalem, one; The king of Hebron, one;
- 11 하나는 라기스 왕이요
the king of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one;
The king of Jarmuth, one; The king of Lachish, one;
- 12 하나는 에글론 왕이요, 하나는 게셀 왕이요
the king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one;
The king of Eglon, one; The king of Gezer, one;
- 13 하나는 드빌 왕이요, 하나는 게델 왕이요
the king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one;
The king of Debir, one; The king of Geder, one;
- 14 하나는 호르마 왕이요, 하나는 아랏 왕이요
the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;
The king of Hormah, one; The king of Arad, one;
- 15 하나는 립나 왕이요, 하나는 아둘람 왕이요
the king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one;
The king of Libnah, one; The king of Adullam, one;
- 16 하나는 막게다 왕이요, 하나는 벰엘 왕이요
the king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;
The king of Mekkedah, one; The king of Beth-El, one;

- 17 하나는 답부아 왕이요, 하나는 헤벨 왕이요
the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hopher, one;
The king of Tappuah, one; The king of Hopher, one;
- 18 하나는 아벡 왕이요, 하나는 랏사론 왕이요
the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lassaron, one;
The king of Aphek, one; The king of Lasharon, one;
- 19 하나는 마돈 왕이요, 하나는 하솔 왕이요
the king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;
The king of Madon, one; The king of Hazor, one;
- 20 하나는 시므론 므론 왕이요, 하나는 악삽 왕이요
the king of Shimron-meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;
The king of Shimron-Meron, one; The king of Achshaph, one;
- 21 하나는 다아낙 왕이요, 하나는 므깃도 왕이요
the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;
The king of Taanach, one; The king of Megiddo, one;
- 22 하나는 게데스 왕이요, 하나는 갈멜의 욱느암 왕이요
the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam in Carmel, one;
The king of Kedesh, one; The king of Jokneam of Carmel, one;
- 23 하나는 돌의 높은 곳의 돌 왕이요, 하나는 길갈의 고임 왕이요
the king of Dor in the height of Dor, one; the king of Goiim in Gilgal, one;
The king of Dor, at the elevation of Dor, one; The king of the Goyim of Gilgal, one;
- 24 하나는 디르사 왕이라 도합 삼십 일 왕이었더라
the king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty-one.
The king of Tirzah, one; all the kings [are] thirty and one.
- 1 여호수아가 나이 많아 늙으매 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 너는 나이 많아 늙었고 얻을 땅의 남은 것은 매우 많도다
Now Joshua was old and well stricken in years; and Yahweh said to him, You are old and well stricken in years, and there remains yet very much land to be possessed. And Joshua is old, entering into days, and Jehovah saith unto him, `Thou hast become aged, thou hast entered into days; as to the land, very much hath been left to possess.
- 2 이 남은 땅은 이러하니 블레셋 사람의 온 지방과 그술 사람의 전경
This is the land that yet remains: all the regions of the Philistines, and all the Geshurites;
`This [is] the land that is left; all the circuits of the Philistines, and all Geshuri,

- 3 곧 애굽 앞 시홀 시내에서부터 가나안 사람에게 속한 북방 에그론 지경까지와 블레셋 사람의 다섯 방백의 땅 곧 가사 사람과, 아스돗 사람과, 아스글론 사람과, 가드 사람과, 에그론 사람과,
from the Shihor, which is before Egypt, even to the border of Ekron northward, [which] is reckoned to the Canaanites; the five lords of the Philistines; the Gazites, and the Ashdodites, the Ashkelonites, the Gittites, and the Ekronites; also the Avvim, from Sihor which [is] on the front of Egypt, and unto the border of Ekron northward, to the Canaanite it is reckoned, five princes of the Philistines, the Gazathite, and the Ashdothite, the Eshkalonite, the Gittite, and the Ekronite, also the Avim.
- 4 또 가나안 사람의 온 땅과, 시돈 사람에게 속한 므아라와, 아모리 사람의 지경 아벡까지와
on the south; all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that belongs to the Sidonians, to Aphek, to the border of the Amorites;
 `From the south, all the land of the Canaanite, and Mearah, which [is] to the Sidonians, unto Aphek, unto the border of the Amorite;
- 5 또 그발 사람의 땅과 동편 온 레바논 곧 헤르몬 산 아래 바알갓에서부터 하맛에 들어가는
and the land of the Gebalites, and all Lebanon, toward the sunrise, from Baal-gad under Mount Hermon to the entrance of Hamath;
and the land of the Giblite, and all Lebanon, at the sun-rising, from Baal-Gad under mount Hermon, unto the going in to Hamath:
- 6 또 레바논에서부터 미스르뫓마임까지의 산지 모든 거민 곧 모든 시돈 사람의 땅이라 내가 그들을 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아 내리니 너는 나의 명한 대로 그 땅을 이스라엘에게 분배하여 기업이
all the inhabitants of the hill-country from Lebanon to Misrephoth-maim, even all the Sidonians; them will I drive out from before the children of Israel: only allot you it to Israel for an inheritance, as I have commanded you.
all the inhabitants of the hill-country, from Lebanon unto Misrephoth-Maim, all the Sidonians: I -- I dispossess them before the sons of Israel; only, cause it to fall to Israel for an inheritance, as I have commanded thee.
- 7 너는 이 땅을 아홉 지파와 므낫세 반 지파에게 나누어 기업이 되게 하라 하셨더라
Now therefore divide this land for an inheritance to the nine tribes, and the half-tribe of Manasseh.
 `And now, apportion this land for an inheritance to the nine tribes, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh,` --
- 8 므낫세 반 지파와 함께 르우벤 사람과 갓 사람은 요단 동편에서 그 기업을 모세에게 받았는데 여호와의 종 모세가 그들에게 준 것은 이러하니
With him the Reubenites and the Gadites received their inheritance, which Moses gave them, beyond the Jordan eastward, even as Moses the servant of Yahweh gave them: with it the Reubenite, and the Gadite, have received their inheritance, which Moses hath given to them beyond the Jordan eastward, as Moses servant of Jehovah hath given to them;

- 9 곧 아르논 골짜기 가에 있는 아로엘에서부터 골짜기 가운데 있는 성읍과 디본까지 이르는 메드바
from Aroer, that is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and the city that is in the middle of the valley, and all the plain of Medeba to Dibon;
from Aroer, which [is] on the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] in the midst of the brook, and all the plain of Medeba unto Dihon,
- 10 헤스본에 도읍하였던 아모리 사람의 왕 시혼의 모든 성읍 곧 암몬 자손의 지경까지와
and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites, who reigned in Heshbon, to the border of the children of Ammon;
and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorite, who reigned in Heshbon, unto the border of the Bene-Ammon,
- 11 길르앗과 및 그술 사람과 마아갓 사람의 지경과 온 헤르몬산과 살르가까지 이른 온 바산
and Gilead, and the border of the Geshurites and Maacathites, and all Mount Hermon, and all Bashan to Salecah;
and Gilead, and the border of the Geshurite, and of the Maachathite, and all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto Salcah;
- 12 곧 르바의 남은 족속으로서 아스다롯과 에드레이에 도읍하였던 바산 왕 옥의 온 나라라 모세가 이 땅의 사람들을 쳐서 쫓아내었어도
all the kingdom of Og in Bashan, who reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei (the same was left of the remnant of the Rephaim); for these did Moses strike, and drove them out.
all the kingdom of Og in Bashan, who reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei; he was left of the remnant of the Rephaim, and Moses doth smite them, and dispossess them;
- 13 그술 사람과 마아갓 사람은 이스라엘 자손이 쫓아내지 아니하였으므로 그술과 마아갓이 오늘날까지 이스라엘 가운데 거하더라
Nevertheless the children of Israel didn't drive out the Geshurites, nor the Maacathites: but Geshur and Maacath dwell in the midst of Israel to this day.
and the sons of Israel dispossessed not the Geshurite, and the Maachathite; and Geshur and Maachath dwell in the midst of Israel unto this day.
- 14 오직 레위 지파에게는 여호수아가 기업으로 준 것이 없었으니 이는 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께 드리는 화제물이 그 기업이 됨이 그에게 이르신 말씀과 같음이었더라
Only to the tribe of Levi he gave no inheritance; the offerings of Yahweh, the God of Israel, made by fire are his inheritance, as he spoke to him.
Only, to the tribe of Levi he hath not given an inheritance; fire-offerings of Jehovah, God of Israel, is its inheritance, as He hath spoken to it.
- 15 모세가 르우벤 자손의 지파에게 그 가족을 따라서 주었으니
Moses gave to the tribe of the children of Reuben according to their families.
And Moses giveth to the tribe of the sons of Reuben, for their families;

- 16 그 지경은 아르논 골짜기 가에 있는 아로엘에서부터 골짜기 가운데 있는 성읍과 메드바 곁에
Their border was from Aroer, that is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and the city that is in the middle of the valley, and all the plain by Medeba; and the border is to them from Aroer, which [is] on the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] in the midst of the brook, and all the plain by Medeba,
- 17 헤스본과 그 평지에 있는 모든 성읍 곧 디본과, 바못 바알과, 벳 바알 므온과,
Heshbon, and all its cities that are in the plain; Dibon, and Bamoth-baal, and Beth-baal-meon, Heshbon, and all its cities which [are] in the plain, Dibon, and Bamoth-Baal, and Beth-Baal-Meon,
- 18 야하스와, 그데못과, 메바앗과,
and Jahaz, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath, and Jahazah, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath,
- 19 기라다임과, 십마와, 골짜기 가운데 산에 있는 세렛 사할과,
and Kiriathaim, and Sibmah, and Zereth-shahar in the mount of the valley, and Kirjathaim, and Sibmah, and Zareth-Shahar, in the mount of the valley,
- 20 벳브올과, 비스가 산록과, 벳여시못과,
and Beth-peor, and the slopes of Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth, and Beth-Peor, and the springs of Pisgah, and Beth-Jeshimoth,
- 21 평지 모든 성읍과, 헤스본에 도읍한 아모리 사람 시혼의 온 나라라 모세가 시혼을 그 땅에 거하는 시혼의 방백 곧 미디안의 귀족 에위와, 레겜과, 술과, 홀과, 레바와 함께 죽였으며
and all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, whom Moses struck with the chiefs of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, the princes of Sihon, who lived in the land. and all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorite, who reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses smote, with the princes of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, princes of Sihon, inhabitants of the land.
- 22 이스라엘 자손이 그들을 도륙하는 중에 브올의 아들 술사 발람도 칼날로 죽였었더라
Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsayer, did the children of Israel kill with the sword among the rest of their slain. And Balaam, son of Beor, the diviner, have the sons of Israel slain with the sword, among their wounded ones.

- 23 르우벤 자손의 서편 경계는 요단과 그 강 가라 이상은 르우벤 자손의 기업으로 그 가족대로 받은 성읍과 촌락이니라
The border of the children of Reuben was the Jordan, and the border [of it]. This was the inheritance of the children of Reuben according to their families, the cities and the villages of it.
And the border of the sons of Reuben is the Jordan, and [its] border; this [is] the inheritance of the sons of Reuben, for their families, the cities and their villages.
- 24 모세가 갓 지파 곧 갓 자손에게도 그 가족을 따라서 주었으니
Moses gave to the tribe of Gad, to the children of Gad, according to their families.
And Moses giveth to the tribe of Gad, to the sons of Gad, for their families;
- 25 그 지경은 야셀과 길르앗 모든 성읍과 암몬 자손의 땅 절반 곧 랍바 앞의 아로엘까지와
Their border was Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of the children of Ammon, to Aroer that is before Rabbah;
and the border is to them Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and the half of the land of the Bene-Ammon, unto Aroer which [is] on the front of Rabbah,
- 26 헤스본에서 라맛 미스베와 브도님까지와 마하나임에서 드빌 지경까지와
and from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh, and Betonim; and from Mahanaim to the border of Debir;
and from Heshbon unto Ramath-Mispeh, and Betonim, and from Mahanaim unto the border of Debir,
- 27 골짜기에 있는 벧 하람과, 벧니므라와, 속곳과, 사본 곧 헤스본 왕 시혼의 나라의 남은 땅 요단과 그 강 가에서부터 요단 동편 긴네렛 바다의 끝까지라
and in the valley, Beth-haram, and Beth-nimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, the Jordan and the border [of it], to the uttermost part of the sea of Chinnereth beyond the Jordan eastward.
and in the valley, Beth-Aram, and Beth-Nimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, the Jordan and [its] border, unto the extremity of the sea of Chinnereth, beyond the Jordan, eastward.
- 28 이는 갓 자손의 기업으로 그 가족대로 받은 성읍과 촌락이니라
This is the inheritance of the children of Gad according to their families, the cities and the villages of it.
This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Gad, for their families, the cities and their villages.
- 29 모세가 므낫세 반 지파에게 주었으되 므낫세 자손의 반 지파에게 그 가족대로 주었으니
Moses gave [inheritance] to the half-tribe of Manasseh: and it was for the half-tribe of the children of Manasseh according to their families.
And Moses giveth to the half of the tribe of Manasseh; and it is to the half of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh, for their families.

- 30 그 지경은 마하나임에서부터 온 바산 곧 바산 왕 옥의 전국과 바산 경내 야일의 모든 고을 육십
Their border was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in Bashan, sixty cities:
And their border is from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the small towns of Jair, which [are] in Bashan, sixty cities;
- 31 길르앗 절반과 바산 왕 옥의 나라 성읍 아스다롯과 에드레이라 이는 므낫세의 아들 마길의 자손에게 돌린 것이니 곧 마길 자손의 절반이 그 가족대로 받으니라
and half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, the cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, were for the children of Machir the son of Manasseh, even for the half of the children of Machir according to their families.
and the half of Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, [are] to the sons of Machir, son of Manasseh, to the half of the sons of Machir, for their families.
- 32 요단 동편 여리고 맞은편 모압 평지에서 모세가 분배한 기업이 이러하여도
These are the inheritances which Moses distributed in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan at Jericho, eastward.
These [are] they whom Moses caused to inherit in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan, [by] Jericho, eastward;
- 33 오직 레위 지파에게는 모세가 기업을 주지 아니하였으니 이는 그들에게 말씀하심 같이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 그 기업이 되심이었던대라
But to the tribe of Levi Moses gave no inheritance: Yahweh, the God of Israel, is their inheritance, as he spoke to them.
and to the tribe of Levi Moses gave not an inheritance; Jehovah, God of Israel, Himself [is] their inheritance, as He hath spoken to them.
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 가나안 땅에서 취한 기업 곧 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손 지파의 족장들이 분배한 것이 아래와 같으니라
These are the inheritances which the children of Israel took in the land of Canaan, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel, distributed to them,
And these [are] they [of] the sons of Israel who inherited in the land of Canaan, whom Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel, caused to inherit;
- 2 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 대로 그들의 기업을 제비 뽑아 아홉지파와 반 지파에게 주었으니
by the lot of their inheritance, as Yahweh commanded by Moses, for the nine tribes, and for the half-tribe.
by lot [is] their inheritance, as Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, for the nine of the tribes, and the half of the tribe;

- 3 두 지파와 반 지파의 기업은 모세가 요단 저편에서 주었음이었 레위 자손에게는 그들 가운데서 기업을 주지 아니하였으니
For Moses had given the inheritance of the two tribes and the half-tribe beyond the Jordan: but to the Levites he gave no inheritance among them.
for Moses hath given the inheritance of two of the tribes, and of half of the tribe, beyond the Jordan, and to the Levites he hath not given an inheritance in their midst;
- 4 요셉 자손은 므낫세와 에브라임의 두 지파가 되었음이라 이 땅에서 레위 사람에게 아무 분깃도 주지 아니하고 오직 거할 성읍들과 가축과 재물을 들 들만 줄 뿐으로
For the children of Joseph were two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim: and they gave no portion to the Levites in the land, save cities to dwell in, with the suburbs of it for their cattle and for their substance.
for the sons of Joseph hath been two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim, and they have not given a portion to the Levites in the land, except cities to dwell in, and their suburbs for their cattle, and for their possessions;
- 5 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 것과 같이 행하여 그 땅을 나누었더라
As Yahweh commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did; and they divided the land. as Jehovah commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done, and they apportion the land.
- 6 때에 유다 자손이 길갈에 있는 여호수아에게 나아오고 그니스 사람 여분네의 아들 갈렙이 여호수아에게 말하되 '여호와께서 가데스 바네아에서 나와 당신에게 대하여 하나님의 사람 모세에게 이르신 일을 당신이 아시는 바라
Then the children of Judah drew near to Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite said to him, You know the thing that Yahweh spoke to Moses the man of God concerning me and concerning you in Kadesh-barnea.
And the sons of Judah come nigh unto Joshua in Gilgal, and Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenezite saith unto him, `Thou hast known the word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses the man of God, concerning me and concerning thee in Kadesh-Barnea:
- 7 내 나이 사십세에 여호와의 종 모세가 가데스바네아에서 나를 보내어 이 땅을 정탐케 하므로 내 마음에 성실한 대로 그에게 보고하였고
Forty years old was I when Moses the servant of Yahweh sent me from Kadesh-barnea to spy out the land; and I brought him word again as it was in my heart.
a son of forty years [am] I in Moses, servant of Jehovah, sending me from Kadesh-Barnea, to spy the land, and I bring him back word as with my heart;
- 8 나와 함께 올라갔던 내 형제들은 백성의 간담을 녹게 하였으나 나는 나의 하나님 여호와를
Nevertheless my brothers who went up with me made the heart of the people melt; but I wholly followed Yahweh my God.
and my brethren who have gone up with me have caused the heart of the people to melt, and I have been fully after Jehovah my God;

- 9 그 날에 모세가 맹세하여 가로되 네가 나의 하나님 여호와를 온전히 좇았은즉 네 발로 밟는 땅은 영영히 너와 네 자손의 기업이 되리라 하였나이다
Moses swore on that day, saying, Surely the land whereon your foot has trodden shall be an inheritance to you and to your children forever, because you have wholly followed Yahweh my God.
and Moses sweareth in that day, saying, If not -- the land on which thy foot hath trodden, to thee it is for inheritance, and to thy sons -- to the age, for thou hast been fully after Jehovah my God.
- 10 이제 보소서 여호와께서 이 말씀을 모세에게 이르신 때로부터 이스라엘이 광야에 행한 이 사십 오년 동안을 여호와께서 말씀하신대로 나를 생존케 하셨나이다 오늘날 내가 팔십 오세로되
Now, behold, Yahweh has kept me alive, as he spoke, these forty-five years, from the time that Yahweh spoke this word to Moses, while Israel walked in the wilderness: and now, behold, I am this day eighty-five years old.
`And, now, lo, Jehovah hath kept me alive, as He hath spoken, these forty and five years, since Jehovah spake this word unto Moses, when Israel went in the wilderness; and now, lo, I [am] to-day a son of five and eighty years;
- 11 모세가 나를 보내던 날과 같이 오늘날 오히려 강건하니 나의 힘이 그때나 이제나 일반이라 싸움에나 출입에 감당할 수 있사온즉
As yet I am as strong this day as I as in the day that Moses sent me: as my strength was then, even so is my strength now, for war, and to go out and to come in.
yet [am] I to-day strong as in the day of Moses` sending me; as my power then, so [is] my power now, for battle, and to go out, and to come in.
- 12 그 날에 여호와께서 말씀하신 이 산지를 내게 주소서 당신도 그 날에 들으셨거니와 그 곳에는 아낙 사람이 있고 그 성읍들은 크고 견고할지라도 여호와께서 흑시 나와 함께 하시면 내가 필경 여호와의 말씀하신대로 그들을 쫓아내리이다'
Now therefore give me this hill-country, whereof Yahweh spoke in that day; for you heard in that day how the Anakim were there, and cities great and fortified: it may be that Yahweh will be with me, and I shall drive them out, as Yahweh spoke.
`And now, give to me this hill-country, of which Jehovah spake in that day, for thou didst hear in that day, for Anakim [are] there, and cities, great, fenced; if so be Jehovah [is] with me, then I have dispossessed them, as Jehovah hath spoken.`
- 13 여호수아가 여분네의 아들 갈렙을 위하여 축복하고 헤브론을 그에게 주어 기업을 삼게 하매
Joshua blessed him; and he gave Hebron to Caleb the son of Jephunneh for an
And Joshua blesseth him, and giveth Hebron to Caleb son of Jephunneh for an
- 14 헤브론이 그니스 사람 여분네의 아들 갈렙의 기업이 되어 오늘날까지 이르렀으니 이는 그가 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와를 온전히 좇았음이며
Therefore Hebron became the inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite to this day; because that he wholly followed Yahweh, the God of Israel.
therefore hath Hebron been to Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenezite for an inheritance unto this day, because that he was fully after Jehovah, God of Israel;

- 15 헤브론의 옛 이름은 기랏 아르바라 아르바는 아낙 사람 가운데 가장 큰 사람이었더라 그 땅에
Now the name of Hebron before was Kiriath-arba; [which Arba was] the greatest man among the Anakim. The land had rest from war. and the name of Hebron formerly [is] Kirjath-Arba (he [is] the great man among the Anakim); and the land hath rest from war.
- 1 유다 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 제비 뽑은 땅의 극남단은 에돔 지경에 이르고 또 남으로 신
The lot for the tribe of the children of Judah according to their families was to the border of Edom, even to the wilderness of Zin southward, at the uttermost part of the south. And the lot for the tribe of the sons of Judah, for their families, is unto the border of Edom; the wilderness of Zin southward, at the extremity of the south;
- 2 그 남편 경계는 염해의 극단 곧 남향한 해만에서부터
Their south border was from the uttermost part of the Salt Sea, from the bay that looks southward; and to them the south border is at the extremity of the salt sea, from the bay which is looking southward;
- 3 아그랍빔 비탈 남편으로 지나 신에 이르고 가데스 바네아 남편으로 올라가서 헤스론을 지나며
 앓달도 올라가서 돌이켜 갈가에 이르고
and it went out southward of the ascent of Akrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and went up by the south of Kadesh-barnea, and passed along by Hezron, and went up to Addar, and turned about to Karka; and it hath gone out unto the south to Maaleh-Akrabbim, and passed over to Zin, and gone up on the south to Kadesh-Barnea, and passed over [to] Hezron, and gone up to Adar, and turned round to Karkaa,
- 4 거기서 아스몬에 이르고 애굽 시내에 미치며 바다에 이르러 경계의 끝이 되나니 이것이 너희
 남편 경계가 되리라
and it passed along to Azmon, and went out at the brook of Egypt; and the goings out of the border were at the sea: this shall be your south border. and passed over [to] Azmon, and gone out [at] the brook of Egypt, and the outgoings of the border have been at the sea; this is to you the south border.
- 5 그 동편 경계는 염해니 요단 끝까지요 그 북편 경계는 요단 끝에 당한 해만에서부터
The east border was the Salt Sea, even to the end of the Jordan. The border of the north quarter was from the bay of the sea at the end of the Jordan; And the east border [is] the salt sea, unto the extremity of the Jordan, and the border at the north quarter [is] from the bay of the sea, at the extremity of the Jordan;
- 6 벤허글라로 올라가서 벤허 아라바 북편을 지나 르우벤 자손 보한의 돌에 이르고
and the border went up to Beth-hoglah, and passed along by the north of Beth-arabah; and the border went up to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben; and the border hath gone up [to] Beth-Hoglah, and passed over on the north of Beth-Arabah, and the border hath gone up [to] the stone of Bohan son of Reuben:

- 7 또 아골 골짜기에서부터 드빌을 지나 북으로 올라가서 강 남편에 있는 아돔빔 비탈 맞은편 길갈을 향하고 나아가 엔 세메스 물을 지나 엔로겔에 이르며
and the border went up to Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that is over against the ascent of Adummim, which is on the south side of the river; and the border passed along to the waters of En-shemesh, and the goings out of it were at En-rogel;
and the border hath gone up towards Debir from the valley of Achor, and northward looking unto Gilgal, which [is] over-against the ascent of Adummim, which [is] on the south of the brook, and the border hath passed over unto the waters of En-Shemesh, and its outgoings have been unto En-Rogel;
- 8 또 힌놈의 아들의 골짜기로 올라가서 여부스 곧 예루살렘 남편 어깨에 이르며 또 힌놈의 골짜기 앞 서편에 있는 산 꼭대기로 올라가나니 이 곳은 르바임 골짜기 북편 끝이며
and the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom to the side of the Jebusite southward (the same is Jerusalem); and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lies before the valley of Hinnom westward, which is at the uttermost part of the vale of Rephaim northward;
and the border hath gone up the valley of the son of Hinnom, unto the side of the Jebusite on the south (it [is] Jerusalem), and the border hath gone up unto the top of the hill-country which [is] on the front of the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] in the extremity of the valley of the Rephaim northward;
- 9 또 이 산꼭대기에서부터 넵도아 샘물까지 이르러 에브론산 성읍들에 미치고 또 바알라 곧 기랏 여아림에 미치며
and the border extended from the top of the mountain to the spring of the waters of Nephtoah, and went out to the cities of Mount Ephron; and the border extended to Baalah (the same is Kiriath-jearim);
and the border hath been marked out, from the top of the hill-country unto the fountain of the waters of Nephtoah, and hath gone out unto the cities of mount Ephron, and the border hath been marked out [to] Baalah, (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim);
- 10 또 바알라에서부터 서편으로 돌이켜 세일산에 이르러 여아림산 곧 그살론 곁 북편에 이르고 또 벧 세메스로 내려가서 딘나로 지나고
and the border turned about from Baalah westward to Mount Seir, and passed along to the side of Mount Jearim on the north (the same is Chesalon), and went down to Beth-shemesh, and passed along by Timnah;
and the border hath gone round from Baalah westward, unto mount Seir, and passed over unto the side of mount Jearim (it [is] Chesalon), on the north, and gone down [to] Beth-Shemesh, and passed over to Timnah;

- 11** 또 에그론 북편으로 나아가 식그론에 이르러 바알라산에 미치고 압느엘에 이르나니 그 끝은 바다며
and the border went out to the side of Ekron northward; and the border extended to Shikkeron, and passed along to Mount Baalah, and went out at Jabneel; and the goings out of the border were at the sea.
and the border hath gone out unto the side of Ekron northward, and the border hath been marked out [to] Shicron, and hath passed over to mount Baalah, and gone out [to] Jabneel; and the outgoings of the border have been at the sea.
- 12** 서편 경계는 대해와 그 해변이니 유다 자손이 그 가족대로 얻은 사면 경계가 이러하니라
The west border was to the great sea, and the border [of it]. This is the border of the children of Judah round about according to their families.
And the west border [is] to the great sea, and [its] border; this [is] the border of the sons of Judah round about for their families.
- 13** 여호와께서 여호수아에게 명하신 대로 여호수아가 기랏 아르바 곧 헤브론 성을 유다 자손중에서 분깃으로 여분네의 아들 갈렙에게 주었으니 아르바는 아낙의 아버지였더라
To Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave a portion among the children of Judah, according to the commandment of Yahweh to Joshua, even Kiriath-arba, [which Arba was] the father of Anak (the same is Hebron).
And to Caleb son of Jephunneh hath he given a portion in the midst of the sons of Judah, according to the command of Jehovah to Joshua, [even] the city of Arba, father of Anak -- it [is] Hebron.
- 14** 갈렙이 거기서 아낙의 소생 곧 그 세 아들 세새와 아히만과 달매를 쫓아내었고
Caleb drove out there the three sons of Anak: Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmi, the children of Anak.
And Caleb is dispossessing thence the three sons of Anak, Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmi, children of Anak,
- 15** 거기서 올라가서 드빌 거민을 쳤는데 드빌의 본 이름은 기랏 세벨이라
He went up there against the inhabitants of Debir: now the name of Debir before was Kiriath-sepher.
and he goeth up thence unto the inhabitants of Debir; and the name of Debir formerly is Kirjath-Sepher.
- 16** 갈렙의 아우요 그나스의 아들인 웃니엘이 그것을 취함으로 갈렙이 그 딸 악사를 그에게 아내로
Caleb said, He who strikes Kiriath-sepher, and takes it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter as wife.
And Caleb saith, `He who smiteth Kirjath-Sephar, and hath captured it -- I have given to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.`

- 17 악사가 출가할 때에 그에게 청하여 `자기 아비에게 밭을 구하자' 하고 나귀에서 내리매 갈렙이 그에게 묻되 `네가 무엇을 원하느냐 ?'
Othniel the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter as wife.
And Othniel son of Kenaz, brother of Caleb, doth capture it, and he giveth to him Achsah his daughter for a wife.
- 18 가로되 `내게 복을 주소서 ! 아버지께서 나를 남방 땅으로 보내시오니 샘물도 내게 주소서' 하매 갈렙이 윗 샘과 아랫 샘을 그에게 주었더라
It happened, when she came [to him], that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she alighted from off her donkey; and Caleb said, What would you?
And it cometh to pass, in her coming in, that she persuadeth him to ask from her father a field, and she lighteth from off the ass, and Caleb saith to her, `What -- to thee?`
- 19 유다 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이러하니라
She said, Give me a blessing; for that you have set me in the land of the South, give me also springs of water. He gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.
And she saith, `Give to me a blessing; when the land of the south thou hast given me, then thou hast given to me springs of waters;` and he giveth to her the upper springs and the lower springs.
- 20 유다 자손의 지파의 남으로 에돔 경계에 접근한 성읍들은 갑스엘과, 에델과, 야굴과,
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Judah according to their families.
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Judah, for their families.
- 21 기나와, 디모나와, 아다다와,
The uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the border of Edom in the South were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,
And the cities at the extremity of the tribe of the sons of Judah are unto the border of Edom in the south, Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,
- 22 게데스와, 하솔과, 잇난과,
and Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,
and Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,
- 23 십과, 델렘과, 브알롯과,
and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,
and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,
- 24 하솔 하닷다와, 그리웃 헤스론 곧 하솔과,
Ziph, and Telem, and Bealoth,
Ziph, and Telem, and Bealoth,

- 25 아맘과, 세마와, 몰라다와,
**and Hazor-hadattah, and Kerioth-hezron (the same is Hazor),
and Hazor, Hadattah, and Kerioth, Hezron, (it [is] Hazor,)**
- 26 하살 갓다와, 헤스몬과, 벵 벨렛과,
**Amam, and Shema, and Moladah,
Amam, and Shema, and Moladah,**
- 27 하살 수알과, 브엘세바와, 비스요다와,
**and Hazar-gaddah, and Heshmon, and Beth-pelet,
and Hazar-Gaddah, and Heshmon, and Beth-Palet,**
- 28 바알라와, 이임과, 에셈과,
**and Hazar-shual, and Beersheba, and Biziothiah,
and Hazar-Shual, and Beer-Sheba, and Bizjothjah,**
- 29 엘돌랏과, 그실과, 홀마와,
**Baalah, and Iim, and Ezem,
Baalah, and Iim, and Azem,**
- 30 시글락과, 맛만나와, 산산나와, 르바웃과,
**and Eitolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,
And Eitolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,**
- 31 실험과, 아인과, 림몬이니 모두 이십구 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**and Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah,
and Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah,**
- 32 평지에는 에스다올과, 소라와, 아스나와,
**and Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon: all the cities are twenty-nine, with their
villages.
and Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon; all the cities [are] twenty and nine, and
their villages.**
- 33 사노아와, 엔간넴과, 답부아와, 에남과,
**In the lowland, Eshtaol, and Zorah, and Ashnah,
In the low country: Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and Ashnah,**
- 34 야르뫣과, 아들람과, 소고와, 아세가와,
**and Zanoah, and En-gannim, Tappuah, and Enam,
and Zanoah, and En-Gannim, Tappuah, and Enam,**

- 35 사아라임과, 아디다임과, 그데라와, 그데로다임이니 모두 십 사 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**Jarmuth, and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah,
Jarmuth, and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah,**
- 36 스난과, 하다사와, 믹달갓과,
**and Shaaraim, and Adithaim, and Gederah, and Gederothaim; fourteen cities with their
villages.
and Sharaim, and Adithaim, and Gederah, and Gederothaim; fourteen cities and their
villages.**
- 37 딜르안과, 미스베와, 욱드엘과,
**Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdal-gad,
Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdal-Gad,**
- 38 라기스와, 보스갓과, 에글론과,
**and Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel,
and Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel,**
- 39 갓본과, 라맘과, 기들리스와,
**Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon,
Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon,**
- 40 그데롯과, 벤다곤과, 나아마와, 막게다니 모두 십 육 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**and Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Chitlish,
and Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Kithlish,**
- 41 립나와, 에델과, 아산과,
**and Gederoth, Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and Makkedah; sixteen cities with their villages.
and Gederoth, Beth-Dagon, and Naamah, and Makkedah; sixteen cities and their villages.**
- 42 입다와, 아스나와, 느십과,
**Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan,
Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan,**
- 43 그일라와, 악십과, 마레사니 모두 아홉 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**and Iphtah, and Ashnah, and Nezib,
and Jiphtah, and Ashnah, and Nezib,**
- 44 에그론과, 그 향리와, 촌락과,
**and Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities with their villages.
and Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities and their villages.**

- 45 에그론에서부터 바다까지 아스돗 곁에 있는 모든 성읍과 그 촌락이었으며
**Ekron, with its towns and its villages;
Ekron and its towns and its villages,**
- 46 아스돗과, 그 향리와, 촌락과, 가사와, 그 향리와, 촌락이니 애굽 시내와 대해 가에
**from Ekron even to the sea, all that were by the side of Ashdod, with their villages.
from Ekron and westward, all that [are] by the side of Ashdod, and their villages.**
- 47 산지는 사밧과, 앓딜과, 소고와,
**Ashdod, its towns and its villages; Gaza, its towns and its villages; to the brook of Egypt,
and the great sea, and the border [of it].
Ashdod, its towns and its villages, Gaza, its towns and its villages, unto the brook of
Egypt, and the great sea, and [its] border.**
- 48 단나와, 기랏 산나 곧 드빌과,
**In the hill-country, Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,
And in the hill-country: Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,**
- 49 아납과, 에스드모와, 아нім과,
**and Dannah, and Kiriath-sannah (the same is Debir),
and Dannah, and Kirjath-Sannah (it [is] Debir)**
- 50 고센과, 흘론과, 길로니 모두 십 일 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**and Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim,
and Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim,**
- 51 아랍과, 두마와, 에산과,
**and Goshen, and Holon, and Giloh; eleven cities with their villages.
and Goshen, and Holon, and Giloh; eleven cities and their villages.**
- 52 야нім과, 벧 답부아와, 아베가와,
**Arab, and Dumah, and Eshan,
Arab, and Dumah, and Eshean,**
- 53 흠다와, 기랏 아르바 곧 헤브론과 시올이니 모두 아홉 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
**and Janim, and Beth-tappuah, and Aphekah,
and Janum, and Beth-Tappuah, and Aphekah,**
- 54 마온과, 갈멜과, 십과, 웃다와,
**and Humtah, and Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), and Zior; nine cities with their
and Humtah, and Kirjath-Arba (it [is] Hebron), and Zior; nine cities and their villages.**

- 55 이스라엘과, 옥드암과, 사노아와,
Maon, Carmel, and Ziph, and Jutah,
Maon, Carmel, and Ziph, and Juttah,
- 56 가인과, 기브아와, 딤나니 모두 열 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
and Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah,
and Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah,
- 57 할홀과, 벤 술과, 그돌과,
Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities with their villages.
Cain, Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities and their villages.
- 58 마아랏과, 벧 아놏과, 엘드곤이니 모두 여섯 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
Halhul, Beth-zur, and Gedor,
Halhul, Beth-Zur, and Gedor,
- 59 기랏 바알 곧 기랏 여아림과, 라빠니 모두 두 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었으며
and Maarath, and Beth-anoth, and Eltekon; six cities with their villages.
and Maarath, and Beth-Anoth, and Eltekon; six cities and their villages.
- 60 광야에는 벧 아라바와, 밋딘과, 스가가와,
Kiriath-baal (the same is Kiriath-jearim), and Rabbah; two cities with their villages.
Kirjath-Baal (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim), and Rabbah; two cities and their villages.
- 61 님산과, 염성과, 엔 게디니 모두 여섯 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이었더라
In the wilderness, Beth-arabah, Middin, and Secacah,
In the wilderness: Beth-Arabah, Middin, and Secacah,
- 62 예루살렘 거민 여부스 사람을 유다 자손이 쫓아내지 못하였으므로 여부스 사람이 오늘날까지 유다 자손과 함께 예루살렘에 거하니라
and Nibshan, and the City of Salt, and En-gedi; six cities with their villages.
and Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and En-Gedi; six cities and their villages.
- 1 요셉 자손이 제비 뽑은 것은 여리고 곁 요단 곧 여리고 물 동편 광야에서부터 나아가 여리고로 말미암아 올라가서 산지를 지나 벧엘에 이르고
The lot came out for the children of Joseph from the Jordan at Jericho, at the waters of Jericho on the east, even the wilderness, going up from Jericho through the hill-country to Bethel;
And the lot for the sons of Joseph goeth out from Jordan [by] Jericho, to the waters of Jericho on the east, to the wilderness going up from Jericho in the hill-country of Beth-El,

- 2 **벤엘에서부터 루스로 나아가 아렉 사람의 경계로 지나 아다롯에 이르고
and it went out from Bethel to Luz, and passed along to the border of the Archites to Ataroth;
and hath gone out from Beth-El to Luz, and passed over unto the border of Archi [to] Ataroth,**
- 3 **서편으로 내려가서 야블렛 사람의 경계에 이르러 아래 벤 호론 곧 게셀에 미치고 그 끝은 바다라
and it went down westward to the border of the Japhletites, to the border of Beth-horon the nether, even to Gezer; and the goings out of it were at the sea.
and gone down westward unto the border of Japhleti, unto the border of Beth-Horon the lower, and unto Gezer, and its outgoings have been at the sea.**
- 4 **요셉의 자손 므낫세와 에브라임이 그 기업을 얻었더라
The children of Joseph, Manasseh and Ephraim, took their inheritance.
And the sons of Joseph -- Manasseh and Ephraim -- inherit.**
- 5 **에브라임 자손의 그 가족대로 얻은 것의 경계는 이러하니라 그 기업의 경계는 동으로 아다롯
앗달에서 윗 벤 호론에 이르고
The border of the children of Ephraim according to their families was [thus]: the border of their inheritance eastward was Ataroth-addar, to Beth-horon the upper;
And the border of the sons of Ephraim is by their families; and the border of their inheritance is on the east, Atroth-Addar unto Beth-Horon the upper;**
- 6 **또 서편으로 나아가 북편 믹므다에 이르고 동편으로 돌아 다아낫실로에 이르러 야노아 동편을
and the border went out westward at Michmethath on the north; and the border turned about eastward to Taanath-shiloh, and passed along it on the east of Janoah;
and the border hath gone out at the sea, to Michmethah on the north, and the border hath gone round eastward [to] Taanath-Shiloh, and passed over it eastward to Janohah,**
- 7 **야노아에서부터 아다롯과 나아라로 내려가서 여리고에 미치며 요단으로 나아가고
and it went down from Janoah to Ataroth, and to Naarah, and reached to Jericho, and went out at the Jordan.
and gone down from Janohah [to] Ataroth, and to Naarath, and touched against Jericho, and gone out at the Jordan.**
- 8 **또 답부아에서부터 서편으로 지나서 가나 시내에 미치나니 그 끝은 바다라 에브라임 자손의
지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업이 이러하였고
From Tappuah the border went along westward to the brook of Kanah; and the goings out of it were at the sea. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Ephraim according to their families;
From Tappuah the border goeth westward unto the brook of Kanah, and its outgoings have been at the sea: this [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Ephraim, for their families.**

- 9 그 외에 므낫세 자손의 기업 중에서 에브라임 자손을 위하여 구별한 모든 성읍과 촌락도
together with the cities which were set apart for the children of Ephraim in the midst of the inheritance of the children of Manasseh, all the cities with their villages.
And the separate cities of the sons of Ephraim [are] in the midst of the inheritance of the sons of Manasseh, all the cities and their villages;
- 10 그들이 게셀에 거하는 가나안 사람을 쫓아내지 아니하였으므로 가나안 사람이 오늘날까지 에브라임 가운데 거하며 사역하는 종이 되니라
They didn't drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer: but the Canaanites dwell in the midst of Ephraim to this day, and are become servants to do forced labor.
and they have not dispossessed the Canaanite who is dwelling in Gezer, and the Canaanite dwelleth in the midst of Ephraim unto this day, and is to tribute -- a servant.
- 1 므낫세 지파를 위하여 제비 뽑은 것은 이러하니라 므낫세는 요셉의 장자이었고 므낫세의 장자 마길은 길르앗의 아비라 그는 무사이어서 길르앗과 바산을 얻었으므로
[This] was the lot for the tribe of Manasseh; for he was the firstborn of Joseph. As for Machir the firstborn of Manasseh, the father of Gilead, because he was a man of war, therefore he had Gilead and Bashan.
And the lot is for the tribe of Manasseh (for he [is] first-born of Joseph), for Machir first-born of Manasseh, father of Gilead, for he hath been a man of war, and his are Gilead and Bashan.
- 2 므낫세의 남은 자손을 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았는데 그들은 곧 아비에셀의 자손과 헬렉의 자손과 아스리엘의 자손과 세겜의 자손과 헤벨의 자손과 스미다의 자손이니 그들의 가족대로 요셉의 아들 므낫세의 남 자손이며
So [the lot] was for the rest of the children of Manasseh according to their families: for the children of Abiezer, and for the children of Helek, and for the children of Asriel, and for the children of Shechem, and for the children of Hopher, and for the children of Shemida: these were the male children of Manasseh the son of Joseph according to their families.
And there is for the sons of Manasseh who are left, for their families; for the sons of Abiezer, and for the sons of Helek, and for the sons of Asriel, and for the sons of Shechem, and for the sons of Hopher, and for the sons of Shemida; these [are] the children of Manasseh son of Joseph -- the males -- by their families.
- 3 헤벨의 아들 길르앗의 손자 마길의 증손 므낫세의 현손 슬로브핫은 아들이 없고 딸 뿐이요 그 딸들의 이름은 말라와, 노아와, 호글라와, 밀가와, 디르사라
But Zelophehad, the son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons, but daughters: and these are the names of his daughters: Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.
As to Zelophehad, son of Hopher, son of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, he hath no children except daughters, and these [are] the names of his daughters: Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah,

- 4 그들이 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아와 방백들 앞에 나아와서 말하기를 여호와께서 모세에게 명하사 우리 형제 중에서 우리에게 기업을 주라 하셨다 하매 여호와의 명령을 따라 그들에게 기업을 그 아비 형제 중에서 주므로
They came near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua the son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, Yahweh commanded Moses to give us an inheritance among our brothers: therefore according to the commandment of Yahweh he gave them an inheritance among the brothers of their father.
and they draw near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, `Jehovah commanded Moses to give to us an inheritance in the midst of our brethren;` and he giveth to them, at the command of Jehovah, an inheritance in the midst of the brethren of their father.
- 5 요단 동편 길르앗과 바산 외에 므낫세에게 열 분깃이 돌아갔으니
There fell ten parts to Manasseh, besides the land of Gilead and Bashan, which is beyond the Jordan;
And ten portions fall [to] Manasseh, apart from the land of Gilead and Bashan, which [are] beyond the Jordan;
- 6 므낫세의 여손들이 그 남 자손 중에서 기업을 얻은 까닭이었으며 길르앗 땅은 므낫세의 남은 자손에게 속하였더라
because the daughters of Manasseh had an inheritance among his sons. The land of Gilead belonged to the rest of the sons of Manasseh.
for the daughters of Manasseh have inherited an inheritance in the midst of his sons, and the land of Gilead hath been to the sons of Manasseh who are left.
- 7 므낫세의 경계는 아셀에서부터 세겜 앞 므므닷에 미치고 우편으로 가서 엔답부아 거민의 땅에
The border of Manasseh was from Asher to Michmethath, which is before Shechem; and the border went along to the right hand, to the inhabitants of En-tappuah.
And the border of Manasseh is from Asher to Michmethah, which [is] on the front of Shechem, and the border hath gone on unto the right, unto the inhabitants of En-Tappuah.
- 8 답부아 땅은 므낫세에게 속하였으되 므낫세 경계에 있는 답부아읍은 에브라임 자손에게
The land of Tappuah belonged to Manasseh; but Tappuah on the border of Manasseh belonged to the children of Ephraim.
To Manasseh hath been the land of Tappuah, and Tappuah unto the border of Manasseh is to the sons of Ephraim.
- 9 또 경계가 가나 시내로 내려가서 그 시내 남편에 이르나니 므낫세의 성읍 중에 이 성읍들은 에브라임에게 속하였으며 므낫세의 경계는 그 시내 북편이요 그 끝은 바다며
The border went down to the brook of Kanah, southward of the brook: these cities belonged to Ephraim among the cities of Manasseh: and the border of Manasseh was on the north side of the brook, and the goings out of it were at the sea:
And the border hath come down [to] the brook of Kanah, southward of the brook; these cities of Ephraim [are] in the midst of the cities of Manasseh, and the border of Manasseh [is] on the north of the brook, and its outgoings are at the sea.

- 10 그 남편은 에브라임에 속하였고 북편은 므낫세에 속하였고 바다가 그 경계가 되었으며 그들의 땅의 북은 아셀에 미쳤고 동은 잇사갈에 미쳤으며
southward it was Ephraim`s, and northward it was Manasseh`s, and the sea was his border; and they reached to Asher on the north, and to Issachar on the east.
Southward [is] to Ephraim and northward to Manasseh, and the sea is his border, and in Asher they meet on the north, and in Issachar on the east.
- 11 잇사갈과 아셀에도 므낫세의 소유가 있으니 곧 벤 스안과, 그 향리와, 이블르암과, 그 향리와, 돌의 거민과, 그 향리요, 또 엔돌 거민과, 그 향리와, 다야낙 거민과, 그 향리와, 므깃도 거민과, 그
Manasseh had in Issachar and in Asher Beth-shean and its towns, and Ibleam and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of En-dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, even the three heights.
And Manasseh hath in Issachar and in Asher, Beth-Shean and its towns, and Ibleam and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of En-Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, three counties.
- 12 그러나 므낫세 자손이 그 성읍들의 거민을 쫓아내지 못하매 가나안 사람이 결심하고 그 땅에
Yet the children of Manasseh couldn`t drive out [the inhabitants of] those cities; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.
And the sons of Manasseh have not been able to occupy these cities, and the Canaanite is desirous to dwell in this land,
- 13 이스라엘 자손이 강성한 후에야 가나안 사람에게 사역을 시켰고 다 쫓아내지 아니하였더라
It happened, when the children of Israel had grown strong, that they put the Canaanites to forced labor, and didn`t utterly drive them out.
and it cometh to pass when the sons of Israel have been strong, that they put the Canaanite to tribute, and have not utterly dispossessed him.
- 14 요셉 자손이 여호수아에게 말하여 가로되 여호와께서 지금까지 내게 복을 주시므로 내가 큰 민족이 되었거늘 당신이 나의 기업을 위하여 한 제비 한 분깃으로만 내게 주심은 어찌이니까?
The children of Joseph spoke to Joshua, saying, Why have you given me but one lot and one part for an inheritance, seeing I am a great people, because hitherto Yahweh has blessed me?
And the sons of Joseph speak with Joshua, saying, `Wherefore hast thou given to me an inheritance -- one lot and one portion, and I a numerous people? hitherto hath Jehovah blessed me.`

- 15 여호수아가 그들에게 이르되 `네가 큰 민족이 되므로 에브라임 산지가 네게 너무 좁을진대 브리스 사람과 르바임 사람의 땅 삼림에 올라가서 스스로 개척하라 !'

Joshua said to them, If you be a great people, get you up to the forest, and cut down for yourself there in the land of the Perizzites and of the Rephaim; since the hill-country of Ephraim is too narrow for you.

And Joshua saith unto them, `If thou [art] a numerous people, go up for thee to the forest, then thou hast prepared for thee there, in the land of the Perizzite, and of the Rephaim, when mount Ephraim hath been narrow for thee.`

- 16 요셉 자손이 가로되 `그 산지는 우리에게 넉넉지도 못하고 골짜기땅에 거하는 가나안 사람에게는 벰스안과 그 향리에 거하는 자든지 이스라엘 골짜기에 거하는 자든지 다 철병거가 있나이다'

The children of Joseph said, The hill-country is not enough for us: and all the Canaanites who dwell in the land of the valley have chariots of iron, both they who are in Beth-shean and its towns, and they who are in the valley of Jezreel.

And the sons of Joseph say, `The hill is not found to us, and a chariot of iron [is] with every Canaanite who is dwelling in the land of the valley -- to him who [is] in Beth-Shean and its towns, and to him who [is] in the valley of Jezreel.`

- 17 여호수아가 다시 요셉의 족속 곧 에브라임과 므낫세에게 일러 가로되 너는 큰 민족이요 큰 권능이 있는즉 한 분깃만 가질 것이 아니라

Joshua spoke to the house of Joseph, even to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, You are a great people, and have great power; you shall not have one lot only:

And Joshua speaketh unto the house of Joseph, to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, `Thou [art] a numerous people, and hast great power; thou hast not one lot [only],

- 18 그 산지도 네 것이 되리니 비록 삼림이라도 네가 개척하라 ! 그 끝까지 네 것이 되리라 가나안 사람이 비록 철병거를 가졌고 강할지라도 네가 능히 그를 쫓아내리라'

but the hill-country shall be yours; for though it is a forest, you shall cut it down, and the goings out of it shall be your; for you shall drive out the Canaanites, though they have chariots of iron, and though they are strong.

because the mountain is thine; because it [is] a forest -- thou hast prepared it, and its outgoings have been thine; because thou dost dispossess the Canaanite, though it hath chariots of iron -- though it [is] strong.`

- 1 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 실로에 모여서 거기 회막을 세웠으니 그 땅이 이미 그들의 앞에 돌아와 복종하였음이나

The whole congregation of the children of Israel assembled themselves together at Shiloh, and set up the tent of meeting there: and the land was subdued before them.

And all the company of the sons of Israel are assembled [at] Shiloh, and they cause the tent of meeting to tabernacle there, and the land hath been subdued before them.

- 2 이스라엘 자손 중에 그 기업의 분배를 얻지 못한 자가 오히려 일곱 지파라
There remained among the children of Israel seven tribes, which had not yet divided their inheritance.
And there are left among the sons of Israel who have not shared their inheritance, seven tribes,
- 3 여호수아가 이스라엘 자손에게 이르되 `너희가 너희 열조의 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주신 땅을 취하러 가기를 어느 때까지 지체하겠느냐 ?
Joshua said to the children of Israel, How long are you slack to go in to possess the land, which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has given you?
and Joshua saith unto the sons of Israel, `Till when are ye remiss to go in to possess the land which He hath given to you, Jehovah, God of your fathers?
- 4 너희는 매 지파에 삼인씩 선정하라 내가 그들을 보내리니 그들은 일어나서 그 땅에 두루 다니며 그 기업에 상당하게 그려 가지고 내게로 돌아올 것이라
Appoint for you three men of each tribe: and I will send them, and they shall arise, and walk through the land, and describe it according to their inheritance; and they shall come to me.
Give for you three men for a tribe, and I send them, and they rise and go up and down through the land, and describe it according to their inheritance, and come in unto me,
- 5 그들이 그 땅을 일곱 부분에 나누되 유다는 남편 자기 경내에 거하고 요셉의 족속은 그 북편 자기 경내에 거한즉
They shall divide it into seven portions: Judah shall abide in his border on the south, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their border on the north.
and they have divided it into seven portions -- Judah doth stay by its border on the south, and the house of Joseph do stay by their border on the north --
- 6 그 남은 땅을 일곱 부분으로 그려서 이곳 내게로 가져올지니 내가 여기서 너희를 위하여 우리 하나님 여호와 앞에서 제비뽑으리라
You shall describe the land into seven portions, and bring [the description] here to me; and I will cast lots for you here before Yahweh our God.
and ye describe the land [in] seven portions, and have brought [it] in unto me hither, and I have cast for you a lot here before Jehovah our God;
- 7 레위 사람은 너희 중에 분깃이 없나니 여호와와 제사장 직분이 그들의 기업이 됨이며 갓과 르우벤과 므낫세 반 지파는 요단 저편 동편에서 이미 기업을 받았나니 이는 여호와와 종 모세가
For the Levites have no portion among you; for the priesthood of Yahweh is their inheritance: and Gad and Reuben and the half-tribe of Manasseh have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan eastward, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave them.
for there is no portion to the Levites in your midst, for the priesthood of Jehovah [is] their inheritance, and Gad, and Reuben, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh received their inheritance beyond the Jordan eastward, which Moses servant of Jehovah gave to them.`

- 8 그 사람들이 일어나 떠나니 여호수아가 땅을 그리러 가는 그들에게 명하여 가로되 '가서 그 땅으로 두루 다니며 그려 가지고 내게로 돌아오라 내가 여기 실로에서 여호와 앞에서 너희를
- The men arose, and went: and Joshua charged those who went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me; and I will cast lots for you here before Yahweh in Shiloh.**
- And the men rise and go; and Joshua commandeth those who are going to describe the land, saying, `Go, and walk up and down through the land, and describe it, and turn back unto me, and here I cast for you a lot before Jehovah in Shiloh.`**
- 9 그 사람들이 가서 그 땅으로 두루 다니며 성읍들을 따라서 일곱 부분으로 책에 그리고 실로 진에 돌아와 여호수아에게 나아오니
- The men went and passed through the land, and described it by cities into seven portions in a book; and they came to Joshua to the camp at Shiloh.**
- And the men go, and pass over through the land, and describe it by cities, in seven portions, on a book, and they come in unto Joshua, unto the camp, [at] Shiloh.**
- 10 여호수아가 그들을 위하여 실로 여호와 앞에서 제비 뽑고 그가 거기서 이스라엘 자손의 분파대로 땅을 분배하였더라
- Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before Yahweh: and there Joshua divided the land to the children of Israel according to their divisions.**
- And Joshua casteth for them a lot in Shiloh before Jehovah, and there Joshua apportioneth the land to the sons of Israel, according to their divisions.**
- 11 베냐민 자손 지파를 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니 그 제비뽑은 땅의 경계는 유다 자손과 요셉 자손의 중간이라
- The lot of the tribe of the children of Benjamin came up according to their families: and the border of their lot went out between the children of Judah and the children of Joseph.**
- And a lot goeth up [for] the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, for their families; and the border of their lot goeth out between the sons of Judah and the sons of Joseph.**
- 12 그 북방 경계는 요단에서부터 여리고 북편으로 올라가서 서편 산지를 넘어서 또 올라가서 벳아웬 황무지에 이르며
- Their border on the north quarter was from the Jordan; and the border went up to the side of Jericho on the north, and went up through the hill-country westward; and the goings out of it were at the wilderness of Beth-aven.**
- And the border is to them at the north side from the Jordan, and the border hath gone up unto the side of Jericho on the north, and gone up through the hill-country westward, and its outgoings have been at the wilderness of Beth-Aven;**

- 13 또 그 경계가 거기서부터 루스로 나아가서 루스 남편에 이르나니루스는 곧 벰엘이며 또 그 경계가 아다롯 앓달로 내려가서 아래 벰 호론 남편 산 곁으로 지나고
The border passed along from there to Luz, to the side of Luz (the same is Bethel), southward; and the border went down to Ataroth-addar, by the mountain that lies on the south of Beth-horon the nether.
and the border hath gone over thence to Luz, unto the side of Luz (it [is] Beth-El) southward, and the border hath gone down [to] Atroth-Addar, by the hill that [is] on the south of the lower Beth-Horon;
- 14 벰 호론 앞 남편 산에서부터 서방으로 돌아 남편으로 향하여 유다 자손의 성읍 기랏바알 곧 기랏 여아림에 이르러 끝이 되나니 이는 서방 경계며
The border extended [there], and turned about on the west quarter southward, from the mountain that lies before Beth-horon southward; and the goings out of it were at Kiriath-baal (the same is Kiriath-jearim), a city of the children of Judah: this was the west quarter. and the border hath been marked out, and hath gone round to the corner of the sea southward, from the hill which [is] at the front of Beth-Horon southward, and its outgoings have been unto Kirjath-Baal (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim), a city of the sons of Judah: this [is] the west quarter.
- 15 남방 경계는 기랏 여아림 끝에서부터 서편으로 나아가 넵도아 물 근원에 이르고
The south quarter was from the uttermost part of Kiriath-jearim; and the border went out westward, and went out to the spring of the waters of Nephtoah;
And the south quarter [is] from the end of Kirjath-Jearim, and the border hath gone out westward, and gone out unto the fountain of the waters of Nephtoah;
- 16 르바임 골짜기 북편 힌놈의 아들 골짜기 앞에 있는 산 끝으로 내려가고 또 힌놈의 골짜기로 내려가서 여부스 남편에 이르러 엔 로겔로 내려가고
and the border went down to the uttermost part of the mountain that lies before the valley of the son of Hinnom, which is in the vale of Rephaim northward; and it went down to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of the Jebusite southward, and went down to En-rogel; and the border hath come down unto the extremity of the hill which [is] on the front of the valley of the son of Hinnom, which [is] in the valley of the Rephaim northward, and hath gone down the valley of Hinnom unto the side of Jebusi southward, and gone down [to] En-Rogel,
- 17 또 북향하여 엔 세메스로 나아가서 아둠밈 비탈 맞은편 글릴롯으로 나아가서 르우벤 자손 보한의 돌까지 내려 가고
and it extended northward, and went out at En-shemesh, and went out to Geliloth, which is over against the ascent of Adummim; and it went down to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben;
and hath been marked out on the north, and gone out to En-Shemesh, and gone out unto Geliloth, which [is] over-against the ascent of Adummim, and gone down [to] the stone of Bohan son of Reuben,

- 18 북으로 아라바 맞은편을 지나 아라바로 내려가고
and it passed along to the side over against the Arabah northward, and went down to the Arabah;
and passed over unto the side over-against Arabah northward, and gone down to Arabah;
- 19 또 북으로 벤 호글라 곁을 지나서 요단 남단에 당한 염해의 북편 해만이 그 경계의 끝이 되나니 이는 남편 경계며
and the border passed along to the side of Beth-hoglah northward; and the goings out of the border were at the north bay of the Salt Sea, at the south end of the Jordan: this was the south border.
and the border hath passed over unto the side of Beth-Hoglah northward, and the outgoings of the border have been unto the north bay of the salt sea, unto the south extremity of the Jordan; this [is] the south border;
- 20 동방 경계는 요단이니 이는 베냐민 자손이 그 가족대로 얻은 기업의 사면 경계이었던라
The Jordan was the border of it on the east quarter. This was the inheritance of the children of Benjamin, by the borders of it round about, according to their families.
and the Jordan doth border it at the east quarter; this [is] the inheritance of the sons of Benjamin, by its borders round about, for their families.
- 21 베냐민 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 성읍들은 여리고와, 벤 호글라와, 에멕 그시스와,
Now the cities of the tribe of the children of Benjamin according to their families were Jericho, and Beth-hoglah, and Emek-keziz,
And the cities for the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, for their families, have been Jericho, and Beth-Hoglah, and the valley of Keziz,
- 22 벤 아라바와, 스마라임과, 벤엘과,
and Beth-arabah, and Zemaraim, and Bethel,
and Beth-Arabah, Zemaraim, and Beth-El,
- 23 아웜과, 바라와, 오브라와,
and Avvim, and Parah, and Ophrah,
and Avim, and Parah, and Ophrah,
- 24 그발 암모니와, 오브니와, 게바니 십 이 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이며
and Chephar-ammoni, and Ophni, and Geba; twelve cities with their villages:
and Chephar-Haammonai, and Ophni, and Gaba; twelve cities and their villages.
- 25 기브온과, 라마와, 브에롯과,
Gibeon, and Ramah, and Beeroth,
Gibeon, and Ramah, and Beeroth,

- 26 미스베와, 그비라와, 모사와,
**and Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and Mozah,
 and Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and Mozah,**
- 27 레겜과, 이르브엘과, 다랄라와,
**and Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah,
 and Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah,**
- 28 셀라와, 엘렙과, 여부스 곧 예루살렘과 기부앗과 기랏이니 십 사 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이라 이는
 베냐민 자손이 그 가족대로 얻은 기업이었더라
**and Zelah, Eleph, and the Jebusite (the same is Jerusalem), Gibeath, [and] Kiriath;
 fourteen cities with their villages. This is the inheritance of the children of Benjamin
 according to their families.
 and Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi (it [is] Jerusalem), Gibeath, Kirjath: fourteen cities and
 their villages. This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Benjamin, for their families.**
- 1 둘째로 시므온 곧 시므온 자손의 지파를 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니 그 기업은 유다
 자손의 기업 중에서라
**The second lot came out for Simeon, even for the tribe of the children of Simeon
 according to their families: and their inheritance was in the midst of the inheritance of
 the children of Judah.
 And the second lot goeth out for Simeon, for the tribe of the sons of Simeon, for their
 families; and their inheritance is in the midst of the inheritance of the sons of Judah,**
- 2 그 얻은 기업은 브엘세바 곧 세바와, 몰라다와,
**They had for their inheritance Beersheba, or Sheba, and Moladah,
 and they have in their inheritance Beer-Sheba, and Sheba, and Moladah,**
- 3 하살 수알과, 발라와, 에셈과,
**and Hazar-shual, and Balah, and Ezem,
 and Hazar-Shual, and Balah, and Azem,**
- 4 엘돌랏과, 브들과, 호르마와,
**and Eltolad, and Bethul, and Hormah,
 and Eltolad, and Bethul, and Hormah,**
- 5 시글락과, 벧 말가뭇과, 하살수사와,
**and Ziklag, and Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susah,
 and Ziklag, and Beth-Marcaboth, and Hazar-Susah,**
- 6 벧 르바웃과, 사루헨이니 십 삼 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이며
**and Beth-lebaoth, and Sharuhem; thirteen cities with their villages:
 and Beth-Lebaoth, and Sharuhem; thirteen cities and their villages.**

- 7 또 아인과 림몬과, 에델과 아산이니 네 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이며
Ain, Rimmon, and Ether, and Ashan; four cities with their villages:
Ain, Remmon, and Ether, and Ashan; four cities and their villages;
- 8 또 남방 라마 곧 바알랏 브엘까지 이 성들을 둘러 있는 모든 촌락이니 이는 시므온 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업이라
and all the villages that were round about these cities to Baalath-beer, Ramah of the South. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.
also all the villages which [are] round about these cities, unto Baalath-Beer, Ramoth of the south. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, for their families;
- 9 시므온 자손의 이 기업은 유다 자손의 기업 중에서 취하였으니 이는 유다 자손의 분깃이 자기들에게 너무 많으므로 시므온 자손이 자기의 기업을 그들의 기업 중에서 얻음이었더라
Out of the part of the children of Judah was the inheritance of the children of Simeon; for the portion of the children of Judah was too much for them: therefore the children of Simeon had inheritance in the midst of their inheritance.
out of the portion of the sons of Judah [is] the inheritance of the sons of Simeon, for the portion of the sons of Judah hath been too much for them, and the sons of Simeon inherit in the midst of their inheritance.
- 10 세째로 스블론 자손을 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니 그 기업의 경계는 사릿에 미치고
The third lot came up for the children of Zebulun according to their families; and the border of their inheritance was to Sarid;
And the third lot goeth up for the sons of Zebulun, for their families; and the border of their inheritance is unto Sarid,
- 11 서편으로 올라가서 마랄라에 이르러 답베셋에 미치고 옥느암 앞 시내에 미치며
and their border went up westward, even to Maralah, and reached to Dabbesheth; and it reached to the brook that is before Jokneam;
and their border hath gone up towards the sea, and Maralah, and come against Dabbasheth, and come unto the brook which [is] on the front of Jokneam,
- 12 사릿에서부터 동편으로 돌아 해 뜨는 편을 향하고 기슬롯 다불의 경계에 이르고 다브랏으로 나가서 야비아로 올라가고
and it turned from Sarid eastward toward the sunrise to the border of Chisloth-tabor; and it went out to Daberath, and went up to Japhia;
and turned back from Sarid eastward, at the sun-rising, by the border of Chisloth-Tabor, and gone out unto Daberath, and gone up to Japhia,
- 13 또 거기서부터 동편으로 가드 헤벨을 지나 옛 가신에 이르고 네아까지 연한 림몬으로 나아가서
and from there it passed along eastward to Gath-hepher, to Eth-kazin; and it went out at Rimmon which stretches to Neah;
and thence it hath passed over eastward, to the east, to Gittah-Hepher, [to] Ittah-Kazin, and gone out [to] Rimmon-Methoar to Neah;

- 14** 북으로 돌아 한나돈에 이르고 입다엘 골짜기에 이르러 끝이 되며
and the border turned about it on the north to Hannathon; and the goings out of it were at the valley of Iphtah-el;
and the border hath gone round about it, from the north to Hannathon; and its outgoings have been [in] the valley of Jiphthah-El,
- 15** 또 갓닷과, 나할랄과, 시므론과, 이달라와, 베들레헴이니 모두 십 이성읍이요 또 그 촌락이라
and Kattath, and Nahalal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Bethlehem: twelve cities with their villages.
and Kattath, and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Beth-Lehem; twelve cities and their villages.
- 16** 스불론 자손이 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이 성읍들과 그 촌락이었더라
This is the inheritance of the children of Zebulun according to their families, these cities with their villages.
This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Zebulun, for their families, these cities and their villages.
- 17** 네째로 잇사갈 곧 잇사갈 자손을 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니
The fourth lot came out for Issachar, even for the children of Issachar according to their families.
For Issachar hath the fourth lot gone out, for the sons of Issachar, for their families;
- 18** 그 지경 안은 이스르엘과, 그솔룻과, 수넵과,
Their border was to Jezreel, and Chesulloth, and Shunem,
and their border is [at] Jezreel, and Chesulloth, and Shunem,
- 19** 하바라임과, 시온과, 아나하랏과,
and Hapharaim, and Shion, and Anaharath,
and Haphraim, and Shihon, and Anaharath,
- 20** 랍빃과, 기시온과, 에베스와,
and Rabbith, and Kishion, and Ebez,
and Rabbith, and Kishion, and Abez,
- 21** 레멧과, 언간님과, 엔핫다와, 벵 바세스며,
and Remeth, and Engannim, and En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez,
and Remeth, and En-Gannim, and En-Haddah, and Beth-Pazzez;
- 22** 그 경계는 다볼과 사하수마와 벵 세메스에 미치고 그 끝은 요단이니 모두 십 육 성읍이요 또 그
and the border reached to Tabor, and Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh; and the goings out of their border were at the Jordan: sixteen cities with their villages.
and the border hath touched against Tabor, and Shahazimah, and Beth-Shemesh, and the outgoings of their border have been [at] the Jordan; sixteen cities and their villages.

- 23 잇사갈 자손 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이 성읍들과 그 촌락이었다
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Issachar according to their families, the cities with their villages.
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Issachar, for their families, the cities and their villages.
- 24 다섯째로 아셀 자손의 지파를 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니
The fifth lot came out for the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families. And the fifth lot goeth out for the tribe of the sons of Asher, for their families;
- 25 그 지경 안은 헬갓과, 할리와, 베펜과, 악삽과,
Their border was Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and Achshaph, and their border is Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and Achshaph,
- 26 알람멜렉과, 아맛과, 미살이며 그 경계의 서편은 갈멜에 미치며 시홀 림낫에 미치고
and Allammelech, and Amad, and Mishal; and it reached to Carmel westward, and to Shihor-libnath; and Alammelech, and Amad, and Misheal; and it toucheth against Carmel westward, and against Shihor-Libnath;
- 27 꺾여 해 돋는 편을 향하여 벧 다곤에 이르며 스불론에 달하고 북편으로 입다 엘 골짜기에 미쳐서 베펜에멕과 느이엘에 이르고 가불 좌편으로 나가서
and it turned toward the sunrise to Beth-dagon, and reached to Zebulun, and to the valley of Iphtah-el northward to Beth-emek and Neiel; and it went out to Cabul on the left hand, and hath turned back, at the sun-rising, [to] Beth-Dagon, and come against Zebulun, and against the valley of Jiphthah-El toward the north of Beth-Emek, and Neiel, and hath gone out unto Cabul on the left,
- 28 에브론과, 르흠과, 함몬과, 가나를 지나 큰 시돈까지 이르고
and Ebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, even to great Sidon; and Hebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, unto great Zidon;
- 29 돌아서 라마와 견고한 성읍 두로에 이르고 돌아서 호사에 이르고 약십 지방 곁 바다가 끝이 되며
and the border turned to Ramah, and to the fortified city of Tyre; and the border turned to Hosah; and the goings out of it were at the sea by the region of Achzib; and the border hath turned back to Ramah, and unto the fenced city Tyre; and the border hath turned back to Hosah, and its outgoings are at the sea, from the coast to Achzib,
- 30 또 움마와, 아베크과, 르흠이니 모두 이십 이 성읍과 그 촌락이라
Ummah also, and Aphek, and Rehob: twenty-two cities with their villages. and Ummah, and Aphek, and Rehob; twenty and two cities and their villages.

- 31 아셀 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이 성읍들과 그 촌락이었다
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families, these cities with their villages.
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Asher, for their families, these cities and their villages.
- 32 여섯째로 납달리 자손을 위하여 납달리 자손의 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니
The sixth lot came out for the children of Naphtali, even for the children of Naphtali according to their families.
For the sons of Naphtali hath the sixth lot gone out, for the sons of Naphtali, for their families;
- 33 그 경계는 헬렘과 사아난님의 상수리나무에서부터 아다미 네겝과 압느엘을 지나 락굼까지요 그
Their border was from Heleph, from the oak in Zaanannim, and Adaminekeb, and Jabneel, to Lakkum; and the goings out of it were at the Jordan;
and their border is from Heleph, from Allon in Zaanannim, and Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto Lakkum, and its outgoings are [at] the Jordan;
- 34 서편으로 돌아 아스놏 다볼에 이르고 그 곳에서부터 나가 흑곡에 이르러는 남은 스블론에 접하였고 서는 아셀에 접하였으며 해 뜨는 편은 유다에 달한 요단이며
and the border turned westward to Aznoth-tabor, and went out from there to Hukkok; and it reached to Zebulun on the south, and reached to Asher on the west, and to Judah at the Jordan toward the sunrise.
and the border hath turned back westward [to] Aznoth-Tabor, and gone out thence to Hukkok, and touched against Zebulun on the south, and against Asher it hath touched on the west, and against Judah [at] the Jordan, at the sun-rising;
- 35 그 견고한 성읍들은 싯딤과, 세르와, 함맛과, 락갓과, 긴네렛과,
The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, and Hammath, Rakkath, and Chinnereth, and the cities of defence [are] Ziddim, Zer, and Hammath, Rakkath, and Chinnereth,
- 36 아다마와, 라마와, 하솔과,
and Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor, and Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor,
- 37 게데스와, 에드레이와, 엔 하솔과,
and Kedesh, and Edrei, and En-hazor, and Kedesh, and Edrei, and En-Hazor,
- 38 이룬과, 믹다렐과, 호렘과, 벰 아낏과, 벰 세메스니 모두 십 구 성읍이요 또 그 촌락이라
Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh; nineteen cities with their villages.
and Iron, and Migdal-El, Horem, and Beth-Anath, and Beth-Shemesh; nineteen cities and their villages.

- 39 납달리 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이 성읍들과 그 촌락이었더라
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Naphtali according to their families, the cities with their villages.
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali, for their families, the cities and their villages.
- 40 일곱째로 단 자손의 지파를 위하여 그 가족대로 제비를 뽑았으니
The seventh lot came out for the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families. For the tribe of the sons of Dan, for their families, hath the seventh lot gone out;
- 41 그 기업의 지경은 소라와, 에스다울과, 이르세메스와,
The border of their inheritance was Zorah, and Eshtaol, and Ir-shemesh, and the border of their inheritance is Zorah, and Eshtaol, and Ir-Shemesh,
- 42 사알랍빈과, 아알론과, 이들라와,
and Shaalabbin, and Aijalon, and Ithlah, and Shalabbin, and Aijalon, and Jethlah,
- 43 엘론과, 딤나와, 에그론과,
and Elon, and Timnah, and Ekron, and Elon, and Thimnathah, and Ekron,
- 44 엘드게와, 깃브돈과, 바알랏과,
and Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and Baalath, and Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and Baalath,
- 45 여훗과, 브네브락과, 가드 림몬과,
and Jehud, and Bene-berak, and Gath-rimmon, and Jehud, and Bene-Barak, and Gath-Rimmon,
- 46 메알곤과, 락곤과, 옴바 맞은편 경계까지라
and Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, with the border over against Joppa. and Me-Jarkon, and Rakkon, with the border over-against Japho.
- 47 그런데 단 자손의 지경이 더욱 확장되었으니 이는 단 자손이 올라가서 레센을 쳐서 취하여 칼날로 치고 그것을 얻어 거기 거하였음이라 그 조상 단의 이름을 따라서 레센을 단이라
The border of the children of Dan went out beyond them; for the children of Dan went up and fought against Leshem, and took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and possessed it, and lived therein, and called Leshem, Dan, after the name of Dan their father. And the border of the sons of Dan goeth out from them, and the sons of Dan go up and fight with Leshem, and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and possess it, and dwell in it, and call Leshem, Dan, according to the name of Dan their father.

- 48 단 자손의 지파가 그 가족대로 얻은 기업은 이 성읍들과 그 촌락이었더라
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families, these cities with their villages.
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Dan, for their families, these cities and their villages.
- 49 이스라엘 자손이 그 경계를 따라서 기업의 땅 나누기를 마치고 자기들 중에서 눈의 아들 여호수아에게 기업을 주었으되
So they made an end of distributing the land for inheritance by the borders of it; and the children of Israel gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of Nun in the midst of them:
And they finish to give the land in inheritance, by its borders, and the sons of Israel give an inheritance to Joshua son of Nun in their midst;
- 50 곧 여호와와 명령대로 여호수아의 구한 성읍 에브라임 산지 딤낫 세라를 주매 여호수아가 그 성읍을 중건하고 거기 거하였더라
according to the commandment of Yahweh they gave him the city which he asked, even Timnath-serah in the hill-country of Ephraim; and he built the city, and lived therein.
by the command of Jehovah they have given to him the city which he asked, Timnath-Serah, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and he buildeth the city and dwelleth in it.
- 51 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손 지파의 족장들이 실로에서 회막문 여호와 앞에서 제비 뽑아 나눈 기업이 이러하니라 이에 땅 나누는 일이 마쳤더라
These are the inheritances, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel, distributed for inheritance by lot in Shiloh before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting. So they made an end of dividing the land.
These [are] the inheritances which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel, have caused to inherit by lot, in Shiloh, before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting; and they finish to apportion the land.
- 1 여호와께서 여호수아에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke to Joshua, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,
- 2 이스라엘 자손에게 고하여 이르라 내가 모세로 너희에게 말한 도피성을 택정하여
Speak to the children of Israel, saying, Assign you the cities of refuge, whereof I spoke to you by Moses,
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Give for you cities of refuge, as I have spoken unto you by the hand of Moses,

- 3 부지 중 오살한 자를 그리로 도망하게 하라 이는 너희 중 피의 보수자를 피할 곳이니라
that the manslayer who kills any person unwittingly [and] unawares may flee there: and they shall be to you for a refuge from the avenger of blood.
for the fleeing thither of a man-slayer smiting life inadvertently, without knowledge; and they have been to you for a refuge from the redeemer of blood.
- 4 그 성읍들의 하나에 도피하는 자는 그 성읍에 들어가는 문 어귀에 서서 그 성읍 장로들의 귀에 자기의 사고를 고할 것이요 그들은 그를 받아 성읍에 들여 한 곳을 주어 자기들 중에 거하게 하고
He shall flee to one of those cities, and shall stand at the entrance of the gate of the city, and declare his cause in the ears of the elders of that city; and they shall take him into the city to them, and give him a place, that he may dwell among them.
When [one] hath fled unto one of these cities, and hath stood [at] the opening of the gate of the city, and hath spoken in the ears of the elders of that city his matter, then they have gathered him into the city unto them, and have given to him a place, and he hath dwelt with them.
- 5 피의 보수가 그 뒤를 따라온다 할지라도 그들은 그 살인자를 그의 손에 내어주지 말지니 이는 본래 미워함이 없이 부지 중에 그 이웃을 죽였음이라
If the avenger of blood pursue after him, then they shall not deliver up the manslayer into his hand; because he struck his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him before.
And when the redeemer of blood doth pursue after him, then they do not shut up the manslayer into his hand, for without knowledge he hath smitten his neighbour, and is not hating him hitherto;
- 6 그 살인자가 회중의 앞에 서서 재판을 받기까지나 당시 대제사장의 죽기까지 그 성읍에 거하다가 그 후에 그 살인자가 본 성읍 곧 자기가 도망하여 나온 그 성읍의 자기 집으로 돌아갈지니라
He shall dwell in that city, until he stand before the congregation for judgment, until the death of the high priest that shall be in those days: then shall the manslayer return, and come to his own city, and to his own house, to the city from whence he fled.
and he hath dwelt in that city till his standing before the company for judgment, till the death of the chief priest who is in those days -- then doth the man-slayer turn back and hath come unto his city, and unto his house, unto the city whence he fled.
- 7 무리가 납달리의 산지 갈릴리 게데스와, 에브라임 산지의 세겜과, 유다 산지의 기랴아르바 곧 헤브론을 구별하였고
They set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill-country of Naphtali, and Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron) in the hill-country of Judah.
And they sanctify Kedesh in Galilee, in the hill-country of Naphtali, and Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Kirjath-Arba (it [is] Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah;

- 8 또 여리고 동 요단 저편 르우벤 지파 중에서 평지 광야의 베셀과 갓 지파 중에서 길르앗라못과 므낫세 지파 중에서 바산 골란을 택하였으니

Beyond the Jordan at Jericho eastward, they assigned Bezer in the wilderness in the plain out of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Manasseh.

and beyond the Jordan, [at] Jericho eastward, they have given Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain, out of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Manasseh.

- 9 이는 곧 이스라엘 모든 자손과 그들 중에 우거하는 객을 위하여 선정한 성읍들로서 누구든지 부지 중 살인한 자로 그리로 도망하여 피의 보수자의 손에 죽지 않게 하기 위함이며 그는 회중 앞에 설 때까지 거기 있을 것이니라

These were the appointed cities for all the children of Israel, and for the stranger who sojourns among them, that whoever kills any person unwittingly might flee there, and not die by the hand of the avenger of blood, until he stood before the congregation.

These have been cities of meeting for all the sons of Israel, and for a sojourner who is sojourning in their midst, for the fleeing thither of any one smiting life inadvertently, and he doth not die by the hand of the redeemer of blood till his standing before the company.

- 1 때에 레위 사람의 족장들이 제사장 엘르아살과 눈의 아들 여호수아와 이스라엘 자손의 지파 족장들에게 나아와

Then came near the heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites to Eleazar the priest, and to Joshua the son of Nun, and to the heads of fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel;

And the heads of the fathers of the Levites draw nigh unto Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua son of Nun, and unto the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel,

- 2 가나안 땅 실로에서 그들에게 말하여 가로되 '여호와께서 모세로 명하사 우리의 거할 성읍들과 우리의 가축 먹일 그 들을 우리에게 주라 하셨나이다' 하매

and they spoke to them at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying, Yahweh commanded Moses to give us cities to dwell in, with the suburbs of it for our cattle.

and they speak unto them in Shiloh, in the land of Canaan, saying, `Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses to give to us cities to dwell in, and their suburbs for our cattle.`

- 3 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 명을 따라 자기의 기업에서 이 아래 성읍들과 그 들을 레위 사람에게

The children of Israel gave to the Levites out of their inheritance, according to the commandment of Yahweh, these cities with their suburbs.

And the sons of Israel give to the Levites, out of their inheritance, at the command of Jehovah, these cities and their suburbs:

- 4 그핫 가족을 위하여 제비를 뽑았는데 레위 사람 중 제사장 아론의 자손들은 유다 지파와 시므온 지파와 베냐민 지파 중에서 제비 대로 십 삼 성읍을 얻었고
The lot came out for the families of the Kohathites: and the children of Aaron the priest, who were of the Levites, had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of the Simeonites, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities.
And the lot goeth out for the families of the Kohathite, and there are for the sons of Aaron the priest (of the Levites), out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, by lot thirteen cities,
- 5 그 남은 그핫 자손들은 에브라임 지파의 가족과 단 지파와 므낫세 반 지파 중에서 제비대로 열 성읍을 얻었으며
The rest of the children of Kohath had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, ten cities.
and for the sons of Kohath who are left, out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, by lot ten cities:
- 6 게르손 자손들은 잇사갈 지파의 가족들과 아셀 지파와 납달리 지파와 바산에 있는 므낫세 반 지파 중에서 제비대로 십삼 성읍을 얻었더라
The children of Gershon had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
And for the sons of Gershon [are], out of the families of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, by lot, thirteen cities.
- 7 므라리 자손들은 그 가족대로 르우벤 지파와 갓 지파와 스불론 지파 중에서 십 이 성읍을
The children of Merari according to their families had out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
For the sons of Merari, for their families, [are], out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
- 8 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 대로 이스라엘 자손이 제비뽑아 레위 사람에게 준 성읍들과 그 들이
The children of Israel gave by lot to the Levites these cities with their suburbs, as Yahweh commanded by Moses.
And the sons of Israel give to the Levites these cities and their suburbs, as Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, by lot.
- 9 유다 자손의 지파와 시므온 자손의 지파 중에서는 이 아래 기명한 성읍들을 주었는데
They gave out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, these cities which are [here] mentioned by name:
And they give out of the tribe of the sons of Judah, and out of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, these cities which are called by name;

- 10 레위 자손 중 그핫 가족들에 속한 아론 자손이 첫째로 예비뵈었으므로
and they were for the children of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites, who were of the children of Levi; for theirs was the first lot.
and they are for the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathite, of the sons of Levi, for theirs hath been the first lot;
- 11 아낙의 아비 아르바의 성읍 유다 산지 기랏 아르바 곧 헤브론과 그 사면 들을 그들에게 주었고
They gave them Kiriath-arba, [which Arba was] the father of Anak (the same is Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah, with the suburbs of it round about it.
and they give to them the city of Arba father of Anak (it [is] Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah, and its suburbs round about it;
- 12 오직 그 성읍의 밭과 촌락은 여분네의 아들 갈렙에게 주어 소유가 되게 하였더라
But the fields of the city, and the villages of it, gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.
and the field of the city and its villages they have given to Caleb son of Jephunneh for his possession.
- 13 제사장 아론 자손에게 준 것은 살인자의 도피성 헤브론과 그 들이요, 또 립나와 그 들과,
To the children of Aaron the priest they gave Hebron with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Libnah with its suburbs,
And to the sons of Aaron the priest they have given the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Hebron and its suburbs, and Libnah and its suburbs,
- 14 얏딜과 그 들과, 에스드모아와 그 들과,
and Jattir with its suburbs, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs,
and Jattir and its suburbs, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
- 15 홀론과 그 들과, 드빌과 그 들과,
and Holon with its suburbs, and Debir with its suburbs,
and Holon and its suburbs, and Debir and its suburbs,
- 16 아인과 그 들과, 윗다와 그 들과, 벧 세메스와 그 들이니 이 두 지파에서 아홉 성읍을 내었고
and Ain with its suburbs, and Juttah with its suburbs, [and] Beth-shemesh with its suburbs; nine cities out of those two tribes.
and Ain and its suburbs, and Juttah and its suburbs, Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs; nine cities out of these two tribes.
- 17 또 베냐민 지파 중에서는 기브온과 그 들과, 게바와 그 들과,
Out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon with its suburbs, Geba with its suburbs,
And out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon and its suburbs, Geba and its suburbs,

- 18 아나돗과 그 들과, 알몬과 그 들 곧 네 성읍을 내었으니
Anathoth with its suburbs, and Almon with its suburbs; four cities.
Anathoth and its suburbs, and Almon and its suburbs -- four cities;
- 19 제사장 아론 자손의 성읍이 모두 십 삼 성읍과 그 들이었더라
All the cities of the children of Aaron, the priests, were thirteen cities with their suburbs.
all the cities of the sons of Aaron the priests, [are] thirteen cities and their suburbs.
- 20 그 남은 레위 사람 그핫 자손의 가족 곧 그핫 자손에게는 제비 뽑아 에브라임 지파 중에서 그 성읍들을 주었으니
The families of the children of Kohath, the Levites, even the rest of the children of Kohath, they had the cities of their lot out of the tribe of Ephraim.
And for the families of the sons of Kohath, the Levites, who are left of the sons of Kohath, even the cities of their lot are of the tribe of Ephraim;
- 21 곧 살인자의 도피성 에브라임 산지 세겔과 그 들이요, 또 게셀과 그 들과,
They gave them Shechem with its suburbs in the hill-country of Ephraim, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Gezer with its suburbs,
and they give to them the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Shechem and its suburbs, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Gezer and its suburbs,
- 22 깃사임과 그 들과, 벧 호론과 그 들이니 네 성읍이요
and Kibzaim with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs; four cities.
and Kibzaim and its suburbs, and Beth-Horon and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 23 또 단 지파 중에서 준 것은 엘드게와 그 들과, 깃브돈과 그 들과,
Out of the tribe of Dan, Elteke with its suburbs, Gibbethon with its suburbs,
And out of the tribe of Dan, Eltekeh and its suburbs, Gibbethon and its suburbs,
- 24 아얄론과 그 들과, 가드 림몬과 그 들이니 네 성읍이요
Aijalon with its suburbs, Gath-rimmon with its suburbs; four cities.
Aijalon and its suburbs, Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 25 또 므낫세 반 지파 중에서 준 것은 다아낙과 그 들과, 가드림몬과 그 들이니 두 성읍이라
Out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Taanach with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs; two cities.
And out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Taanach and its suburbs, and Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs -- two cities;
- 26 그핫 자손의 남은 가족의 성읍이 모두 열과 그 들이었더라
All the cities of the families of the rest of the children of Kohath were ten with their suburbs.
all the cities [are] ten and their suburbs, for the families of the sons of Kohath who are left.

- 27 레위 가족의 게르손 자손들에게는 므낫세 반 지파 중에서 살인자의 도피성 바산 골란과 그 들을 주었고 또 브에스드라와 그 들을 주었으니 두 성읍이요
To the children of Gershon, of the families of the Levites, out of the half-tribe of Manasseh [they gave] Golan in Bashan with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Beeshterah with its suburbs; two cities.
And for the sons of Gershon, of the families of the Levites, out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Golan in Bashan and its suburbs, and Beeshterah and its suburbs -- two cities.
- 28 잇사갈 지파 중에서는 기시온과 그들과, 다브랏과 그 들과,
Out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishion with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs, And out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon and its suburbs, Dabarath and its suburbs,
- 29 야르뭇과 그 들과, 언 간님과 그 들을 주었으니 네 성읍이요
Jarmuth with its suburbs, En-gannim with its suburbs; four cities. Jarmuth and its suburbs, En-Gannim and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 30 아셀 지파 중에서는 미살과 그 들과, 압돈과 그 들과,
Out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal with its suburbs, Abdon with its suburbs, And out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal and its suburbs, Abdon and its suburbs,
- 31 헬갓과 그 들과, 르흠과 그 들을 주었으니 네 성읍이요
Helkath with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs; four cities. Helkath and its suburbs, and Rehob and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 32 납달리 지파 중에서는 살인자의 도피성 갈릴리 게데스와 그 들을 주었고 또 함뭇 돌과 그 들과, 가르단과 그 들을 주었으니 세 성 읍이라
Out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Hammoth-dor with its suburbs, and Kartan with its suburbs; three cities. And out of the tribe of Naphtali, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Kedesh in Galilee and its suburbs, and Hammoth-Dor and its suburbs, and Kartan and its suburbs -- three cities;
- 33 게르손 사람이 그 가족대로 얻은 성읍이 모두 열 세 성읍과 그 들이었던더라
All the cities of the Gershonites according to their families were thirteen cities with their suburbs. all the cities of the Gershonite, for their families, [are] thirteen cities and their suburbs.
- 34 그 남은 레위 사람 므라리 자손의 가족들에게 준 것은 스불론 지파 중에서 욱느암과 그 들과, 가르다와 그 들과,
To the families of the children of Merari, the rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam with its suburbs, and Kartah with its suburbs, And for the families of the sons of Merari, the Levites, who are left, [are,] out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam and its suburbs, Kartah and its suburbs,

- 35 딘나와 그 들과, 나할랄과 그 들이니 네 성읍이요
Dimnah with its suburbs, Nahalal with its suburbs; four cities.
Dimnah and its suburbs, Nahalal and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 36 르우벤 지파 중에서 준 것은 베셀과 그 들과, 야하스와 그 들과
Out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer with its suburbs, and Jahaz with its suburbs,
And out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer and its suburbs, and Jahazah and its suburbs,
- 37 그데못과 그 들과, 므바앗과 그 들이니 네 성읍이요
Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs; four cities.
Kedemoth and its suburbs, and Mephaath and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 38 갓 지파 중에서 준 것은 살인자의 도피성 길르앗 라못과 그 들이요, 또 마하나임과 그 들과,
Out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the
manslayer, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,
And out of the tribe of Gad, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Ramoth in Gilead and
its suburbs, and Mahanaim and its suburbs,
- 39 헤스본과 그 들과, 야셀과 그 들이니 모두 네 성읍이라
Heshbon with its suburbs, Jazer with its suburbs; four cities in all.
Heshbon and its suburbs, Jazer and its suburbs -- [in] all four cities.
- 40 이는 레위 가족의 남은 자 곧 므라리 자손이 그 가족대로 얻은 성읍이니 그 제비뿔아 얻은 성읍이
십 이 성읍이었더라
All [these were] the cities of the children of Merari according to their families, even the
rest of the families of the Levites; and their lot was twelve cities.
All the cities for the sons of Merari, for their families, who are left of the families of the
Levites -- their lot is twelve cities.
- 41 레위 사람의 이스라엘 자손의 기업 중에서 얻은 성읍이 모두 사십 팔 성읍이요 또 그 들이라
All the cities of the Levites in the midst of the possession of the children of Israel were
forty-eight cities with their suburbs.
All the cities of the Levites in the midst of the possession of the sons of Israel [are] forty
and eight cities, and their suburbs.
- 42 이 각 성읍의 사면에 들이 있었고 모든 성읍이 다 그러하였더라
These cities were every one with their suburbs round about them: thus it was with all
these cities.
These cities are each city and its suburbs round about it; so to all these cities.

- 43 여호와께서 이스라엘의 열조에게 맹세하사 주마 하신 온 땅을 이와 같이 이스라엘에게 다 주셨으므로 그들이 그것을 얻어 거기 거하였으며
So Yahweh gave to Israel all the land which he swore to give to their fathers; and they possessed it, and lived therein.
And Jehovah giveth to Israel the whole of the land which He hath sworn to give to their fathers, and they possess it, and dwell in it;
- 44 여호와께서 그들의 사방에 안식을 주셨으되 그 열조에게 맹세하신 대로 하셨으므로 그 모든 대적이 그들을 당한 자가 하나도 없었으니 이는 여호와께서 그들의 모든 대적을 그들의 손에
Yahweh gave them rest round about, according to all that he swore to their fathers: and there stood not a man of all their enemies before them; Yahweh delivered all their enemies into their hand.
and Jehovah giveth rest to them round about, according to all that which He hath sworn to their fathers, and there hath not stood a man in their presence of all their enemies, the whole of their enemies hath Jehovah given into their hand;
- 45 여호와께서 이스라엘 족속에게 말씀하신 선한 일이 하나도 남음이 없이 다 응하였더라
There failed not anything of any good thing which Yahweh had spoken to the house of Israel; all came to pass.
there hath not fallen a thing of all the good thing which Jehovah spake unto the house of Israel -- the whole hath come.
- 1 그 때에 여호수아가 르우벤 사람과 갓 사람과 므낫세 반 지파를 불러서
Then Joshua called the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,
Then Joshua calleth for the Reubenite, and for the Gadite, and for the half of the tribe of Manasseh,
- 2 그들에게 이르되 `여호와와 종 모세가 너희에게 명한 것을 너희가 다 지키며 또 내가 너희에게 명한 모든 일에 내 말을 너희가 청종하여
and said to them, You have kept all that Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, and have listened to my voice in all that I commanded you:
and saith unto them, `Ye -- ye have kept the whole of that which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, and ye hearken to my voice, to all that I have commanded
- 3 오늘날까지 날이 오래도록 너희가 너희 형제를 떠나지 아니하고 오직 너희 하나님 여호와와 명하신 그 책임을 지키도다
you have not left your brothers these many days to this day, but have kept the charge of the commandment of Yahweh your God.
ye have not left your brethren these many days unto this day, and have kept the charge -- the command of Jehovah your God.

- 4 이제는 너희 하나님 여호와께서 이미 말씀하신 대로 너희 형제에게 안식을 주셨으니 그런즉 이제 너희는 여호와와 종 모세가 요단 저편에서 너희에게 준 소유지로 가서 너희의 장막으로
Now Yahweh your God has given rest to your brothers, as he spoke to them: therefore now turn you, and get you to your tents, to the land of your possession, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave you beyond the Jordan.
And, now, Jehovah your God hath given rest to your brethren, as He spake to them; and now, turn ye, and go for yourselves to your tents, unto the land of your possession, which Moses, servant of Jehovah, hath given to you beyond the Jordan.
- 5 크게 삼가 여호와와 종 모세가 너희에게 명한 명령과 율법을 행하여 너희 하나님 여호와를 사랑하고 그 모든 길로 행하며 그 계명을 지켜 그에게 친근히 하고 너희 마음을 다하며 성품을
Only take diligent heed to do the commandment and the law which Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, to love Yahweh your God, and to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and to cleave to him, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.
Only, be very watchful to do the command and the law which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, to love Jehovah your God, and to walk in all His ways, and to keep His commands, and to cleave to Him, and to serve Him, with all your heart, and with all your soul.
- 6 여호수아가 그들에게 축복하여 보내매 그들이 자기 장막으로 갔더라
So Joshua blessed them, and sent them away; and they went to their tents.
And Joshua blesseth them, and sendeth them away, and they go unto their tents.
- 7 므낫세 반 지파에게는 모세가 바산에서 기업을 주었고 기타 반 지파에게는 여호수아가 요단 이편 서편에서 그 형제 중에서 기업을 준지라 여호수아가 그들을 그 장막으로 돌려보낼 때에
Now to the one half-tribe of Manasseh Moses had given [inheritance] in Bashan; but to the other half gave Joshua among their brothers beyond the Jordan westward; moreover when Joshua sent them away to their tents, he blessed them,
And to the half of the tribe of Manasseh hath Moses given, in Bashan, and to its [other] half hath Joshua given with their brethren beyond the Jordan westward; and also when Joshua hath sent them away unto their tents, then he doth bless them,
- 8 일러 가로되 '너희는 많은 재산과 심히 많은 가축과 은,금,동,철과 심히 많은 의복을 가지고 너희의 장막으로 돌아가서 너희 대적에게서 탈취한 것을 너희 형제와 나눌찌니라' 하며
and spoke to them, saying, Return with much wealth to your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much clothing: divide the spoil of your enemies with your brothers.
and speak unto them, saying, With great riches turn ye back unto your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much raiment; divide the spoil of your enemies with your brethren.

- 9 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파가 가나안 땅 실로에서 이스라엘 자손을 떠나 여호와께서 모세로 명하신 대로 얻은 땅 곧 그 소유지 길르앗으로 가니라

The children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh returned, and departed from the children of Israel out of Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan, to go to the land of Gilead, to the land of their possession, whereof they were possessed, according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.

And the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, turn back and go from the sons of Israel out of Shiloh, which [is] in the land of Canaan, to go unto the land of Gilead, unto the land of their possession, in which they have possession, according to the command of Jehovah, by the hand of Moses;

- 10 르우벤 자손과 므낫세 반 지파가 가나안 땅 요단 언덕 가에 이르자 거기서 요단 가에 단을 쌓았는데 볼 만한 큰 단이었다

When they came to the region about the Jordan, that is in the land of Canaan, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh built there an altar by the Jordan, a great altar to look on.

and they come in unto the districts of the Jordan, which [are] in the land of Canaan, and the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, build there an altar by the Jordan -- a great altar for appearance.

- 11 이스라엘 자손이 들은즉 이르기를 '르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파가 가나안 땅의 맨 앞편 요단 언덕 가 이스라엘 자손에게 속한 편에 단을 쌓았다' 하는지라

The children of Israel heard say, Behold, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh have built an altar in the forefront of the land of Canaan, in the region about the Jordan, on the side that pertains to the children of Israel.

And the sons of Israel hear, saying, `Lo, the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, have built the altar over-against the land of Canaan, on the districts of the Jordan, at the passage of the sons of Israel.`

- 12 이스라엘 자손이 이를 듣자 곧 이스라엘 자손의 온 회중이 실로에 모여서 그들과 싸우러

When the children of Israel heard of it, the whole congregation of the children of Israel gathered themselves together at Shiloh, to go up against them to war.

And the sons of Israel hear, and all the company of the sons of Israel is assembled at Shiloh, to go up against them to war;

- 13 이스라엘 자손이 제사장 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스를 길르앗 땅으로 보내어 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파를 보게 하되

The children of Israel sent to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, into the land of Gilead, Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, and the sons of Israel send unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- unto the land of Gilead -- Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest,

- 14 이스라엘 각 지파에서 한 방백씩 열 방백을 그와 함께 하게 하니 그들은 각기 이스라엘 천만인 중 족속의 두령이라
and with him ten princes, one prince of a fathers` house for each of the tribes of Israel; and they were everyone of them head of their fathers` houses among the thousands of Israel.
and ten princes with him, one prince, one prince, for a house of a father, for all the tribes of Israel, and each of them a head of a house of their fathers, for the thousands of Israel.
- 15 그들이 길르앗 땅에 이르러 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파에게 나아가서 그들에게
They came to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, to the land of Gilead, and they spoke with them, saying,
And they come in unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the half of the tribe of Manasseh, unto the land of Gilead, and speak with them, saying,
- 16 여호와와 온 회중이 말하기를 `너희가 어찌하여 이스라엘 하나님께 범죄하여 오늘날 여호와를 좇는 데서 떠나서 자기를 위하여 단을 쌓아 여호와를 거역하고자 하느냐 ?
Thus says the whole congregation of Yahweh, What trespass is this that you have committed against the God of Israel, to turn away this day from following Yahweh, in that you have built you an altar, to rebel this day against Yahweh?
`Thus said all the company of Jehovah, What [is] this trespass which ye have trespassed against the God of Israel, to turn back to-day from after Jehovah, by your building for you an altar, for your rebelling to-day against Jehovah?
- 17 브울의 죄악으로 인하여 여호와와 회중에 재앙이 내렸으나 오늘날까지 우리가 그 죄에서 정결함을 얻지 못하였거늘 그 죄악이 우리에게 부족하여서
Is the iniquity of Peor too little for us, from which we have not cleansed ourselves to this day, although there came a plague on the congregation of Yahweh,
Is the iniquity of Peor little to us, from which we have not been cleansed till this day -- and the plague is in the company of Jehovah,
- 18 오늘날 너희가 돌이켜 여호와를 좇지 않고자 하느냐 ? 너희가 오늘날 여호와를 배역하면 내일은 그가 이스라엘 온 회중에게 진노하시리라
that you must turn away this day from following Yahweh? and it will be, seeing you rebel today against Yahweh, that tomorrow he will be angry with the whole congregation of Israel.
that ye turn back to-day from after Jehovah? and it hath been -- ye rebel to-day against Jehovah -- and to-morrow against all the company of Israel He is wroth.

- 19 그런데 너희 소유지가 만일 깨끗하지 아니하거든 여호와와 성막이 있는 여호와와 소유지로 건너와 우리 중에서 소유를 취할 것이니라 오직 우리 하나님 여호와와 단 외에 다른 단을 쌓음으로 여호와께 패역하지 말며 우리에게도 패역하지 말라
However, if the land of your possession be unclean, then pass you over to the land of the possession of Yahweh, in which Yahweh`s tent dwells, and take possession among us: but don`t rebel against Yahweh, nor rebel against us, in building you an altar besides the altar of Yahweh our God.
 `And surely, if the land of your possession is unclean, pass over for you unto the land of the possession of Jehovah, where the tabernacle of Jehovah hath tabernacled, and have possession in our midst; and against Jehovah rebel not, and against us rebel not, by your building for you an altar, besides the altar of Jehovah our God.
- 20 세라의 아들 아간이 바친 물건에 대하여 범죄하므로 이스라엘 온 회중에 진노가 임하지 아니하였었느냐 ? 그 죄악으로 망한 자가 그 사람 뿐이 아니었느니라'
Didn`t Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and wrath fell on all the congregation of Israel? and that man didn`t perish alone in his iniquity.
Did not Achan son of Zerah commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and on all the company of Israel there was wrath? and he alone expired not in his iniquity.`
- 21 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파가 이스라엘 천만인의 두령에게 대답하여 가로되
Then the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh answered, and spoke to the heads of the thousands of Israel,
And the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, answer and speak with the heads of the thousands of Israel:
- 22 '전능하신 자 하나님 여호와, 전능하신 자 하나님 여호와께서 아시나니 이스라엘도 장차 알리리 이 일이 만일 여호와께 패역함이거나 범죄함이거나 주는 오늘날 우리를 구원치 마시옵소서
The Mighty One, God, Yahweh, the Mighty One, God, Yahweh, he knows; and Israel he shall know: if it be in rebellion, or if in trespass against Yahweh (don`t save us this day,)
 `The God of gods -- Jehovah, the God of gods -- Jehovah, He is knowing, and Israel, he doth know, if in rebellion, and if in trespass against Jehovah (Thou dost not save us this day!)
- 23 우리가 단을 쌓은 것이 돌이켜 여호와를 좇지 아니하려 함이거나 혹시 그 위에 번제나 소제를 드리려 함이거나 혹시 화목제물을 드리려 함이거든 여호와는 친히 벌하시옵소서
that we have built us an altar to turn away from following Yahweh; or if to offer thereon burnt offering or meal-offering, or if to offer sacrifices of peace-offerings thereon, let Yahweh himself require it;
[we are] building for ourselves an altar to turn back from after Jehovah, and if to cause to go up on it burnt-offering and present, and if to make on it peace-offerings -- Jehovah Himself doth require [it].

- 24 우리가 목적이 있어서 주의하고 이같이 하였노라 곧 생각하기를 후일에 너희 자손이 우리 자손에게 말하여 이르기를 너희가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 무슨 상관이 있느냐 ?
and if we have not [rather] out of carefulness done this, [and] of purpose, saying, In time to come your children might speak to our children, saying, What have you to do with Yahweh, the God of Israel?
 `And if not, from fear of [this] thing we have done it, saying, Hereafter your sons do speak to ours sons, saying, What to you and to Jehovah God of Israel?
- 25 너희 르우벤 자손 갓 자손아 ! 여호와께서 우리와 너희 사이에 요단으로 경계를 삼으셨나니 너희는 여호와께 분의가 없느니라 하여 너희 자손이 우리 자손으로 여호와 경외하기를 그치게
for Yahweh has made the Jordan a border between us and you, you children of Reuben and children of Gad; you have no portion in Yahweh: so might your children make our children cease from fearing Yahweh.
for a border hath Jehovah put between us and you, O sons of Reuben, and sons of Gad -- Jordan; ye have no portion in Jehovah -- and your sons have caused our sons to cease, not to fear Jehovah.
- 26 우리가 말하기를 우리가 이제 한 단 쌓기를 예비하자 하였노니 이는 번제를 위함도 아니요 다른 제사를 위함도 아니라
Therefore we said, Let us now prepare to build us an altar, not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice:
 `And we say, Pray let us prepare for ourselves to build the altar -- not for burnt-offering nor for sacrifice --
- 27 우리가 여호와 앞에서 우리 번제와 우리 다른 제사와 우리 화목제로 섬기는 것을 우리와 너희 사이와 우리의 후대 사이에 증거가 되게 할 뿐으로서 너희 자손으로 후일에 우리 자손에게 이르기를 너희는 여호와께 분의가 없다 못하게 하려 함이로라
but it shall be a witness between us and you, and between our generations after us, that we may do the service of Yahweh before him with our burnt offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace-offerings; that your children may not tell our children in time to come, You have no portion in Yahweh.
but a witness it [is] between us and you, and between our generations after us, to do the service of Jehovah before Him with our burnt-offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace-offerings, and your sons do not say hereafter to our sons, Ye have no portion in Jehovah.
- 28 우리가 말하였거니와 만일 그들이 후일에 우리에게나 우리 후대에게 이같이 말하면 우리가 말하기를 우리 열조가 지은 여호와 의단 모형을 보라 이는 번제를 위한 것도 아니요 다른 제사를 위한 것도 아니라 오직 우리와 너희 사이에 증거만 되게 할뿐이라
Therefore said we, It shall be, when they so tell us or to our generations in time to come, that we shall say, Behold the pattern of the altar of Yahweh, which our fathers made, not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice; but it is a witness between us and you.
 `And we say, And it hath been, when they say [so] unto us, and unto our generations hereafter, that we have said, See the pattern of the altar of Jehovah, which our fathers made -- not for burnt-offering nor for sacrifice -- but a witness it [is] between us and you.

- 29 우리가 번제나 소제나 다른 제사를 위하여 우리 하나님 여호와와 성막 앞에 있는 단 외에 단을 쌓음으로 여호와께 패역하고 오늘날 여호와를 좇음에서 떠나려 함은 결단코 아니니라' 하리라
Far be it from us that we should rebel against Yahweh, and turn away this day from following Yahweh, to build an altar for burnt-offering, for meal-offering, or for sacrifice, besides the altar of Yahweh our God that is before his tent.
`Far be it from us to rebel against Jehovah, and to turn back to-day from after Jehovah, to build an altar for burnt-offering, for present, and for sacrifice, apart from the altar of Jehovah our God, which [is] before His tabernacle.`
- 30 제사장 비느하스와 그와 함께한 회중의 방백 곧 이스라엘 천만인의 두령들이 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 자손의 말을 듣고 좋게 여긴지라
When Phinehas the priest, and the princes of the congregation, even the heads of the thousands of Israel that were with him, heard the words that the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the children of Manasseh spoke, it pleased them well.
And Phinehas the priest, and the princes of the company, and the heads of the thousands of Israel, who [are] with him, hear the words which the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the sons of Manasseh have spoken, and it is good in their eyes.
- 31 제사장 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 자손에게 이르되 우리가 `오늘날 여호와께서 우리 중에 계신 줄을 아노니 이는 너희가 이 죄를 여호와께 범치 아니하였음이라 너희가 이제 이스라엘 자손을 여호와의 손에서 건져내었느니라' 하고
Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest said to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the children of Manasseh, This day we know that Yahweh is in the midst of us, because you have not committed this trespass against Yahweh: now have you delivered the children of Israel out of the hand of Yahweh.
And Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest saith unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the sons of Manasseh, `To-day we have known that Jehovah [is] in our midst, because ye have not committed against Jehovah this trespass -- then ye have delivered the sons of Israel out of the hand of Jehovah.`
- 32 제사장 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스와 방백들이 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손을 떠나 길르앗 땅에서 가나안 땅에 돌아와 이스라엘 자손에게 이르러 회보하매
Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, and the princes, returned from the children of Reuben, and from the children of Gad, out of the land of Gilead, to the land of Canaan, to the children of Israel, and brought them word again.
And Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest, and the princes, turn back from the sons of Reuben, and from the sons of Gad, out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of Canaan, unto the sons of Israel, and bring them back word;

- 33 그 일이 이스라엘 자손을 즐겁게 한지라 이스라엘 자손이 하나님을 찬송하고 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손의 거하는 땅에 가서 싸워 그것을 멸하자 하는 말을 다시 하지 아니하였더라
The thing pleased the children of Israel; and the children of Israel blessed God, and spoke no more of going up against them to war, to destroy the land in which the children of Reuben and the children of Gad lived.
and the thing is good in the eyes of the sons of Israel, and the sons of Israel bless God, and have not said to go up against them to war, to destroy the land which the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, are dwelling in.
- 34 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손이 그 단을 옛이라 칭하였으니 우리 사이에 이 단은 여호와께서 하나님이 되시는 증거라 함이었다라
The children of Reuben and the children of Gad called the altar [Ed]: For, [said they], it is a witness between us that Yahweh is God.
And the sons of Reuben and the sons of Gad proclaim concerning the altar, that `it [is] a witness between us that Jehovah [is] God.`
- 1 여호와께서 이스라엘의 사방 대적을 다 멸하시고 안식을 이스라엘에게 주신지 오랜 후에 여호수아가 나이 많아 늙은지라
It happened after many days, when Yahweh had given rest to Israel from all their enemies round about, and Joshua was old and well stricken in years;
And it cometh to pass, many days after that Jehovah hath given rest to Israel from all their enemies round about, that Joshua is old, entering into days,
- 2 여호수아가 온 이스라엘 곧 그 장로들과 두령들과 재판장들과 유사들을 불러다가 그들에게 이르되 '나는 나이 많아 늙었도다
that Joshua called for all Israel, for their elders and for their heads, and for their judges and for their officers, and said to them, I am old and well stricken in years:
and Joshua calleth for all Israel, for its elders, and for its heads, and for its judges, and for its authorities, and saith unto them, `I have become old; I have entered into days;
- 3 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희를 위하여 이 모든 나라에 행하신 일을 너희가 다 보았거니와 너희 하나님 여호와 그는 너희를 위하여 싸우신 자시니라
and you have seen all that Yahweh your God has done to all these nations because of you; for Yahweh your God, he it is that has fought for you.
and ye -- ye have seen all that Jehovah your God hath done to all these nations because of you, for Jehovah your God [is] He who is fighting for you;
- 4 보라, 내가 요단에서부터 해 지는 편 대해까지의 남아있는 나라들과 이미 멸한 모든 나라를 내가 너희를 위하여 예비뵈아 너희 지파에게 기업이 되게 하였느니라
Behold, I have allotted to you these nations that remain, to be an inheritance for your tribes, from the Jordan, with all the nations that I have cut off, even to the great sea toward the going down of the sun.
see, I have caused to fall to you these nations who are left for an inheritance to your tribes, from the Jordan, (and all the nations which I cut off), and the great sea, the going in of the sun.

- 5 너희 하나님 여호와와 그가 너희 앞에서 그들을 쫓으사 너희 목전에서 떠나게 하시리니 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 말씀하신 대로 너희가 그 땅을 차지할 것이라
Yahweh your God, he will thrust them out from before you, and drive them from out of your sight; and you shall possess their land, as Yahweh your God spoke to you.
As to Jehovah your God, He doth thrust them from your presence, and hath dispossessed them from before you, and ye have possessed their land, as Jehovah your God hath spoken to you,
- 6 그러므로 너희는 크게 힘써 모세의 율법책에 기록된 것을 다 지켜 행하라 ! 그것을 떠나 좌로나 우로나 치우치지 말라 !
Therefore be you very courageous to keep and to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that you not turn aside therefrom to the right hand or to the left; and ye have been very strong to keep and to do the whole that is written in the Book of the Law of Moses, so as not to turn aside from it right or left,
- 7 너희 중에 남아 있는 이 나라들 중에 가지 말라 ! 그 신들의 이름을 부르지 말라 ! 그것을 가리켜 맹세하지 말라 ! 또 그것을 섬겨서 그것에게 절하지 말라 !
that you not come among these nations, these that remain among you; neither make mention of the name of their gods, nor cause to swear [by them], neither serve them, nor bow down yourselves to them;
so as not to go in among these nations, these who are left with you; and of the name of their gods ye do not make mention, nor do ye swear, nor do ye serve them, nor do ye bow yourselves to them;
- 8 오직 너희 하나님 여호와를 친근히 하기를 오늘날까지 행한것 같이 하라
but cleave to Yahweh your God, as you have done to this day.
but to Jehovah your God ye do cleave, as ye have done till this day.
- 9 대저 여호와께서 강대한 나라들을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내셨으므로 오늘날까지 너희를 당한 자가 하나도 없었느니라
For Yahweh has driven out from before you great nations and strong: but as for you, no man has stood before you to this day.
And Jehovah is dispossessing from before you nations great and mighty; as for you, none hath stood in your presence till this day;
- 10 너희 중 한 사람이 천명을 쫓으리니 이는 너희 하나님 여호와와 그가 너희에게 말씀하신 것 같이 너희를 위하여 싸우심이라
One man of you shall chase a thousand; for Yahweh your God, he it is who fights for you, as he spoke to you.
one man of you doth pursue a thousand, for Jehovah your God [is] He who is fighting for you, as He hath spoken to you;
- 11 그러므로 스스로 조심하여 너희 하나님 여호와를 사랑하라 !
Take good heed therefore to yourselves, that you love Yahweh your God.
and ye have been very watchful for yourselves to love Jehovah your God.

- 12 너희가 만일 퇴보하여 너희 중에 빠져 남아 있는 이 민족들을 친근히 하여 더불어 혼인하며 피차
Else if you do at all go back, and cleave to the remnant of these nations, even these who remain among you, and make marriages with them, and go in to them, and they to you;
`But -- if ye at all turn back and have cleaved to the remnant of these nations, these who are left with you, and intermarried with them, and gone in to them, and they to you,
- 13 정녕히 알라 너희 하나님 여호와께서 이 민족들을 너희 목전에서 다시는 쫓아내지 아니하시리니
 그들이 너희에게 올무가 되며 덫이 되며 너희 옆구리에 채찍이 되며 너희 눈에 가시가 되어서
 너희가 필경은 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주신 이 아름다운 땅에서 멸절하리라
know for a certainty that Yahweh your God will no more drive these nations from out of your sight; but they shall be a snare and a trap to you, and a scourge in your sides, and thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off this good land which Yahweh your God has given you.
know certainly that Jehovah your God is not continuing to dispossess these nations from before you, and they have been to you for a gin, and for a snare, and for a scourge, in your sides, and for thorns in your eyes, till ye perish from off this good ground which Jehovah your God hath given to you.
- 14 보라, 나는 오늘날 온 세상이 가는 길로 가려니와 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 대하여
 말씀하신 모든 선한 일이 하나도 틀리지 아니하고 다 너희에게 응하여 그 중에 하나도 어김이
 없음을 너희 모든 사람의 마음과 뜻에 아는 바라
Behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and you know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing has failed of all the good things which Yahweh your God spoke concerning you; all are happen to you, not one thing has failed of it.
`And lo, I am going, to-day, in the way of all the earth, and ye have known -- with all your heart, and with all your soul -- that there hath not fallen one thing of all the good things which Jehovah your God hath spoken concerning you; the whole have come to you; there hath not failed of it one thing.
- 15 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 말씀하신 모든 선한 일이 너희에게 임한 것 같이 여호와께서
 모든 불길한 일도 너희에게 임하게 하사 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 주신 이 아름다운
 땅에서 너희를 멸절하기까지 하실 것이라
It shall happen, that as all the good things are come on you of which Yahweh your God spoke to you, so will Yahweh bring on you all the evil things, until he have destroyed you from off this good land which Yahweh your God has given you.
`And it hath been, as there hath come upon you all the good thing which Jehovah your God hath spoken unto you, so doth Jehovah bring upon you the whole of the evil thing, till His destroying you from off this good ground which Jehovah your God hath given to you;

- 16 만일 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희에게 명하신 언약을 범하고 가서 다른 신들을 섬겨 그에게 절하면 여호와와의 진노가 너희에게 미치리니 너희에게 주신 아름다운 땅에서 너희가 속히
- When you disobey the covenant of Yahweh your God, which he commanded you, and go and serve other gods, and bow down yourselves to them; then will the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and you shall perish quickly from off the good land which he has given to you.**
- in your transgressing the covenant of Jehovah your God which He commanded you, and ye have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them, then hath the anger of Jehovah burned against you, and ye have perished hastily from off the good land which He hath given to you.**
- 1 여호수아가 이스라엘 모든 지파를 세겔에 모으고 이스라엘 장로들과 그 두령들과 재판장들과 유사들을 부르매 그들이 하나님 앞에 보인지라
- Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and called for the elders of Israel, and for their heads, and for their judges, and for their officers; and they presented themselves before God.**
- And Joshua gathereth all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and calleth for the elders of Israel, and for its heads, and for its judges, and for its authorities, and they station themselves before God.**
- 2 여호수아가 모든 백성에게 이르되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와와의 말씀에 옛적에 너희 조상들 곧 아브라함의 아비, 나홀의 아비 데라가 강 저편에 거하여 다른 신들을 섬겼으나
- Joshua said to all the people, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Your fathers lived of old time beyond the River, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nahor: and they served other gods.**
- And Joshua saith unto all the people, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Beyond the River have your fathers dwelt of old -- Terah father of Abraham and father of Nachor -- and they serve other gods;**
- 3 내가 너희 조상 아브라함을 강 저편에서 이끌어내어 가나안으로 인도하여 온 땅을 두루 행하게 하고 그 씨를 번성케 하려고 그에게 이삭을 주었고
- I took your father Abraham from beyond the River, and led him throughout all the land of Canaan, and multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac.**
- and I take your father Abraham from beyond the River, and cause him to go through all the land of Canaan, and multiply his seed, and give to him Isaac.**
- 4 이삭에게는 야곱과 에서를 주었으며 에서에게는 세일산을 소유로 주었으나 야곱과 그 자손들은 애굽으로 내려갔으므로
- I gave to Isaac Jacob and Esau: and I gave to Esau Mount Seir, to possess it: and Jacob and his children went down into Egypt.**
- And I give to Isaac, Jacob and Esau; and I give to Esau mount Seir, to possess it; and Jacob and his sons have gone down to Egypt.**

- 5 내가 모세와 아론을 보내었고 또 애굽에 재앙을 내렸나니 곧 내가 그 가운데 행한 것과 같고 그 후에 너희를 인도하여 내었었노라
I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued Egypt, according to that which I did in the midst of it: and afterward I brought you out.
And I send Moses and Aaron, and plague Egypt, as I have done in its midst, and afterwards I have brought you out.
- 6 내가 너희 열조를 애굽에서 인도하여 내어 바다에 이르게 한즉 애굽 사람이 병거와 마병을 거느리고 너희 열조를 홍해까지 따르므로
I brought your fathers out of Egypt: and you came to the sea; and the Egyptians pursued after your fathers with chariots and with horsemen to the Red Sea.
And I bring out your fathers from Egypt, and ye go into the sea, and the Egyptians pursue after your fathers, with chariot and with horsemen, to the Red Sea;
- 7 너희 열조가 나 여호와께 부르짖기로 내가 너희와 애굽 사람 사이에 흑암을 두고 바다를 이끌어 그들을 덮었었나니 내가 애굽에서 행한 일을 너희가 목도하였으며 또 너희가 여러 날을 광야에
When they cried out to Yahweh, he put darkness between you and the Egyptians, and brought the sea on them, and covered them; and your eyes saw what I did in Egypt: and you lived in the wilderness many days.
and they cry unto Jehovah, and He setteth thick darkness between you and the Egyptians, and bringeth on them the sea, and covereth them, and your eyes see that which I have done in Egypt; and ye dwell in a wilderness many days.
- 8 내가 또 너희를 인도하여 요단 저편에 거하는 아모리 사람의 땅으로 들어가게 하매 그들이 너희와 싸우기로 내가 그들을 너희 손에 붙이매 너희가 그 땅을 점령하였고 나는 그들을 너희
I brought you into the land of the Amorites, that lived beyond the Jordan: and they fought with you; and I gave them into your hand, and you possessed their land; and I destroyed them from before you.
And I bring you in unto the land of the Amorite who is dwelling beyond the Jordan, and they fight with you, and I give them into your hand, and ye possess their land, and I destroy them out of your presence.
- 9 때에 모압 왕 십볼의 아들 발락이 일어나 이스라엘을 대적하여 사람을 보내어 브올의 아들 발람을 불러다가 너희를 저주케 하려 하였으나
Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, arose and fought against Israel: and he sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to curse you;
And Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab, riseth and fighteth against Israel, and sendeth and calleth for Balaam son of Beor, to revile you,
- 10 내가 발람을 듣기를 원치 아니한 고로 그가 오히려 너희에게 축복하였고 나는 너희를 그 손에서
but I would not listen to Balaam; therefore he blessed you still: so I delivered you out of his hand.
and I have not been willing to hearken to Balaam, and he doth greatly bless you, and I deliver you out of his hand.

- 11 너희가 요단을 건너 여리고에 이른즉 여리고 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 기르가스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람들이 너희와 싸우기로 내가
You went over the Jordan, and came to Jericho: and the men of Jericho fought against you, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Girgashite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I delivered them into your hand.
 `And ye pass over the Jordan, and come in unto Jericho, and fight against you do the possessors of Jericho -- the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Girgashite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite -- and I give them into your hand.
- 12 내가 왕벌을 너희 앞에 보내어 그 아모리 사람의 두 왕을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내게 하였나니 너희 칼로나 너희 활로나 이같이 한 것이 아니며
I sent the hornet before you, which drove them out from before you, even the two kings of the Amorites; not with your sword, nor with your bow.
And I send before you the hornet, and it casteth them out from your presence -- two kings of the Amorite -- not by thy sword, nor by thy bow.
- 13 내가 또 너희의 수고하지 아니한 땅과 너희가 건축지 아니한 성읍을 너희에게 주었더니 너희가 그 가운데 거하며 너희가 또 자기의 심지 아니한 포도원과 감람원의 과실을 먹는다 하셨느니라
I gave you a land whereon you had not labored, and cities which you didn't build, and you dwell therein; of vineyards and olive groves which you didn't plant do you eat.
 `And I give to you a land for which thou hast not laboured, and cities which ye have not built, and ye dwell in them; of vineyards and olive-yards which ye have not planted ye are eating.
- 14 그러므로 이제는 여호와를 경외하며 성실과 진정으로 그를 섬길 것이라 너희의 열조가 강 저편과 애굽에서 섬기던 신들을 제하여 버리고 여호와만 섬기라 !
Now therefore fear Yahweh, and serve him in sincerity and in truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River, and in Egypt; and serve you Yahweh.
 `And now, fear ye Jehovah, and serve Him, in perfection and in truth, and turn aside the gods which your fathers served beyond the River, and in Egypt, and serve ye Jehovah;
- 15 만일 여호와를 섬기는 것이 너희에게 좋지 않게 보이거든 너희 열조가 강 저편에서 섬기던 신이든지 혹 너희의 거하는 땅 아모리 사람의 신이든지 너희 섬길 자를 오늘날 택하라 ! 오직 나와
If it seem evil to you to serve Yahweh, choose you this day whom you will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land you dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve Yahweh.
and if wrong in your eyes to serve Jehovah -- choose for you to-day whom ye do serve; -- whether the gods whom your fathers served, which [are] beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorite in whose land ye are dwelling; and I and my house -- we serve Jehovah.`
- 16 백성이 대답하여 가로되 `여호와를 버리고 다른 신들 섬기는 일을 우리가 결단코 하지
The people answered, Far be it from us that we should forsake Yahweh, to serve other gods;
And the people answer and say, `Far be it from us to forsake Jehovah, to serve other gods;

- 17 이는 우리 하나님 여호와와 그가 우리와 우리 열조를 인도하여 애굽 땅 중 되었던 집에서 나오게 하시고 우리 목전에서 그 큰 이적들을 행하시고 우리가 행한 모든 길에서, 우리의 지난 모든 백성 중에서 우리를 보호하셨음이며
for Yahweh our God, he it is who brought us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and who did those great signs in our sight, and preserved us in all the way in which we went, and among all the peoples through the midst of whom we passed;
for Jehovah our God [is] He who is bringing us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants, and who hath done before our eyes these great signs, and doth keep us in all the way in which we have gone, and among all the peoples through whose midst we passed;
- 18 여호와께서 또 모든 백성 곧 이 땅에 거하던 아모리 사람을 우리 앞에서 쫓아내셨음이라 그러므로 우리도 여호와를 섬기리니 그는 우리 하나님이심이니이다 !'
and Yahweh drove out from before us all the peoples, even the Amorites who lived in the land: therefore we also will serve Yahweh; for he is our God.
and Jehovah casteth out the whole of the peoples, even the Amorite inhabiting the land, from our presence; we also do serve Jehovah, for He [is] our God.`
- 19 여호수아가 백성에게 이르되 `너희가 여호와를 능히 섬기지 못할 것은 그는 거룩하신 하나님이시오 ! 질투하는 하나님이시니 너희 허물과 죄를 사하지 아니하실 것임이라
Joshua said to the people, You can't serve Yahweh; for he is a holy God; he is a jealous God; he will not forgive your disobedience nor your sins.
And Joshua saith unto the people, `Ye are not able to serve Jehovah, for a God most holy He [is]; a zealous God He [is]; He doth not bear with your transgression and with your sins.
- 20 만일 너희가 여호와를 버리고 이방 신들을 섬기면 너희에게 복을 내리신 후에라도 돌이켜 너희에게 화를 내리시고 너희를 멸하시리라'
If you forsake Yahweh, and serve foreign gods, then he will turn and do you evil, and consume you, after that he has done you good.
When ye forsake Jehovah, and have served gods of a stranger, then He hath turned back and done evil to you, and consumed you, after that He hath done good to you.`
- 21 백성이 여호수아에게 말하되 `아니니이다 ! 우리가 정녕 여호와를 섬기겠나이다 !'
The people said to Joshua, No; but we will serve Yahweh.
And the people saith unto Joshua, `No, but Jehovah we do serve.`
- 22 여호수아가 백성에게 이르되 `너희가 여호와를 택하고 그를 섬기리라 하였으니 스스로 증인이 되었느니라' 그들이 가로되 `우리가 증인이 되었나이다'
Joshua said to the people, You are witnesses against yourselves that you have chosen you Yahweh, to serve him. They said, We are witnesses.
And Joshua saith unto the people, `Witnesses ye are against yourselves, that ye have chosen for you Jehovah to serve Him (and they say, `Witnesses!`)

- 23 여호수아가 가로되 `그러면 이제 너희 중에 있는 이방 신들을 제하여 버리고 너희 마음을 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께로 향하라 !'
Now therefore put away, [said he], the foreign gods which are among you, and incline your heart to Yahweh, the God of Israel.
and, now, turn aside the gods of the stranger which [are] in your midst, and incline your heart unto Jehovah, God of Israel.`
- 24 백성이 여호수아에게 말하되 `우리 하나님 여호와를 우리가 섬기고 그 목소리를 우리가 청종하리이다 !' 한지라
The people said to Joshua, Yahweh our God will we serve, and to his voice will we listen. And the people say unto Joshua, `Jehovah our God we serve, and to His voice we hearken.`
- 25 그 날에 여호수아가 세겔에서 백성으로 더불어 언약을 세우고 그들을 위하여 율례와 법도를
So Joshua made a covenant with the people that day, and set them a statute and an ordinance in Shechem.
And Joshua maketh a covenant with the people on that day, and layeth on it a statute and an ordinance, in Shechem.
- 26 여호수아가 이 모든 말씀을 하나님의 율법책에 기록하고 큰 돌을 취하여 거기 여호와의 성소 곁에 있는 상수리나무 아래 세우고
Joshua wrote these words in the book of the law of God; and he took a great stone, and set it up there under the oak that was by the sanctuary of Yahweh.
And Joshua writeth these words in the Book of the Law of God, and taketh a great stone, and raiseth it up there under the oak which [is] in the sanctuary of Jehovah.
- 27 모든 백성에게 이르되 `보라, 이 돌이 우리에게 증거가 되리니 이는 여호와께서 우리에게 하신 모든 말씀을 이 돌이 들었음이라 그런즉 너희로 너희 하나님을 배반치 않게 하도록 이 돌이
Joshua said to all the people, Behold, this stone shall be a witness against us; for it has heard all the words of Yahweh which he spoke to us: it shall be therefore a witness against you, lest you deny your God.
And Joshua saith unto all the people, `Lo, this stone is against us for a witness, for it hath heard all the sayings of Jehovah which He hath spoken with us, and it hath been against you for a witness, lest ye lie against your God.`
- 28 백성을 보내어 각기 기업으로 돌아가게 하였더라
So Joshua sent the people away, every man to his inheritance.
And Joshua sendeth the people away, each to his inheritance.
- 29 이 일 후에 여호와의 종 누의 아들 여호수아가 일백 십세에 죽으매
It happened after these things, that Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Yahweh, died, being one hundred ten years old.
And it cometh to pass, after these things, that Joshua son of Nun, servant of Jehovah, dieth, a son of a hundred and ten years,

- 30 우리가 그를 그의 기업의 경내 딤낫 세라에 장사하였으니 딤낫 세라는 에브라임 산지 가아스산
They buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnathserah, which is in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of the mountain of Gaash.
and they bury him in the border of his inheritance, in Timnath-Serah, which [is] in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of the hill of Gaash.
- 31 이스라엘이 여호수아의 사는 날 동안과 여호수아 뒤에 생존한 장로들 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 행하신 모든 일을 아는 자의 사는 날 동안 여호와를 섬겼더라
Israel served Yahweh all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who outlived Joshua, and had known all the work of Yahweh, that he had worked for Israel.
And Israel serveth Jehovah all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who prolonged days after Joshua, and who knew all the work of Jehovah which He did to Israel.
- 32 이스라엘 자손이 애굽에서 이끌어 낸 요셉의 뼈를 세겜에 장사하였으니 이 곳은 야곱이 세겜에 아버지 하몰의 자손에게 금 일백개를 주고 산 땅이라 그것이 요셉 자손의 기업이 되었더라
The bones of Joseph, which the children of Israel brought up out of Egypt, buried they in Shechem, in the parcel of ground which Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor the father of Shechem for a hundred pieces of money: and they became the inheritance of the children of Joseph.
And the bones of Joseph, which the sons of Israel brought up out of Egypt, they buried in Shechem, in the portion of the field which Jacob bought from the sons of Hamor father of Shechem, with a hundred kesitah; and they are to the sons of Joseph for an inheritance.
- 33 아론의 아들 엘르아살도 죽으매 우리가 그를 그 아들 비느하스가 에브라임 산지에서 받은 산에
Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they buried him in the hill of Phinehas his son, which was given him in the hill-country of Ephraim.
And Eleazar son of Aaron died, and they bury him in the hill of Phinehas his son, which was given to him in the hill-country of Ephraim.
- 1 여호수아가 죽은 후에 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `우리 중 누가 먼저 올라가서 가나안 사람과 싸우리이까 ?'
It happened after the death of Joshua, the children of Israel asked of Yahweh, saying, Who shall go up for us first against the Canaanites, to fight against them?
And it cometh to pass, after the death of Joshua, that the sons of Israel ask at Jehovah, saying, `Who doth go up for us unto the Canaanite, at the commencement, to fight against it?`
- 2 여호와께서 가라사대 유다가 올라갈지니라 보라 ! 내가 이 땅을 그 손에 붙였노라 하시니라
Yahweh said, Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hand.
And Jehovah saith, `Judah doth go up; lo, I have given the land into his hand.`

- 3 유다가 그 형제 시므온에게 이르되 `나의 제비 뽑아 얻은 땅에 나와 함께 올라가서 가나안 사람과 싸우자 그리하면 나도 너의 제비 뽑아 얻은 땅에 함께 가리라' 이에 시므온이 그와 함께 가니라
Judah said to Simeon his brother, Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites; and I likewise will go with you into your lot. So Simeon went with him. And Judah saith to Simeon his brother, `Go up with me into my lot, and we fight against the Canaanite -- and I have gone, even I, with thee into thy lot;` and Simeon goeth with him.
- 4 유다가 올라가매 여호와께서 가나안 사람과 브리스 사람을 그들의 손에 붙이신지라 그들이 베섹에서 일만명을 죽이고
Judah went up; and Yahweh delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand: and they struck of them in Bezek ten thousand men. And Judah goeth up, and Jehovah giveth the Canaanite and the Perizzite into their hand, and they smite them in Bezek -- ten thousand men;
- 5 또 베섹에서 아도니 베섹을 만나서 그와 싸워 가나안 사람과 브리스 사람을 죽이니
They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek; and they fought against him, and they struck the Canaanites and the Perizzites. and they find Adoni-Bezek in Bezek, and fight against him, and smite the Canaanite and the Perizzite.
- 6 아도니 베섹이 도망하는지라 그를 쫓아가서 잡아 그 수족의 엄지 가락을 끊으매
But Adoni-bezek fled; and they pursued after him, and caught him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes. And Adoni-Bezek fleeth, and they pursue after him, and seize him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes,
- 7 아도니 베섹이 가로되 `옛적에 칠십 왕이 그 수족의 엄지가락을 찍히고 내 상 아래서 먹을 것을 줍더니 하나님이 나의 행한 대로 내게 갚으심이로다' 하니라 무리가 그를 끌고 예루살렘에
Adoni-bezek said, "Seventy kings, having their thumbs and their great toes cut off, gathered [their food] under my table: as I have done, so God has requited me." They brought him to Jerusalem, and he died there. and Adoni-Bezek saith, `Seventy kings -- their thumbs and their great toes cut off -- have been gathering under my table; as I have done so hath God repaid to me;` and they bring him in to Jerusalem, and he dieth there.
- 8 유다 자손이 예루살렘을 쳐서 취하여 칼날로 치고 성을 불살랐으며
The children of Judah fought against Jerusalem, and took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and set the city on fire. And the sons of Judah fight against Jerusalem, and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and the city they have sent into fire;

- 9 그 후에 유다 자손이 내려가서 산지와 남방과 평지에 거한 가나안 사람과 싸웠고
Afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites who lived in the hill-country, and in the South, and in the lowland.
and afterwards have the sons of Judah gone down to fight against the Canaanite, inhabiting the hill-country, and the south, and the low country;
- 10 유다가 또 가서 헤브론에 거한 가나안 사람을 쳐서 세새와 아히만과 달매를 죽였더라 헤브론의 본 이름은 기랏 아르바이었더라
Judah went against the Canaanites who lived in Hebron (now the name of Hebron before was Kiriath-arba); and they struck Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.
and Judah goeth unto the Canaanite who is dwelling in Hebron (and the name of Hebron formerly [is] Kirjath-Arba), and they smite Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.
- 11 거기서 나아가서 드빌의 거민들을 쳤으니 드빌의 본 이름은 기랏세벨이라
From there he went against the inhabitants of Debir. (Now the name of Debir before was Kiriath-sepher.)
And he goeth thence unto the inhabitants of Debir (and the name of Debir formerly [is] Kirjath-Sepher),
- 12 갈렙이 말하기를 `기랏 세벨을 쳐서 그것을 취하는 자에게는 내 딸 악사를 아내로 주리라` 하였더니
Caleb said, He who strikes Kiriath-sepher, and takes it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter as wife.
and Caleb saith, `He who smiteth Kirjath-Sepher -- and hath captured it -- then I have given to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.`
- 13 갈렙의 아우요 그나스의 아들인 옷니엘이 그것을 취한 고로 갈렙이 그 딸 악사를 그에게 아내로
Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter as wife.
And Othniel son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, doth capture it, and he giveth to him Achsah his daughter for a wife.
- 14 악사가 출가할 때에 그에게 청하여 `자기 아버지에게 밭을 구하자` 하고 나귀에서 내리매 갈렙이 묻되 `네가 무엇을 원하느냐 ?`
It happened, when she came [to him], that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she alighted from off her donkey; and Caleb said to her, What would you?
And it cometh to pass in her coming in, that she persuadeth him to ask from her father the field, and she lighteth from off the ass, and Caleb saith to her, `What -- to thee?`
- 15 가로되 `내게 복을 주소서 ! 아버지께서 나를 남방으로 보내시니 샘물도 내게 주소서` 하매 갈렙이 윗샘과 아랫샘을 그에게 주었더라
She said to him, Give me a blessing; for that you have set me in the land of the South, give me also springs of water. Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.
And she saith to him, `Give to me a blessing; when the south land thou hast given me -- then thou hast given to me springs of water; and Caleb giveth to her the upper springs and the lower springs.

- 16 모세의 장인은 겐 사람이라 그 자손이 유다 자손과 함께 종려나무 성읍에서 올라가서 아랏 남방의 유다 황무지에 이르러 그 백성 중에 거하니라
The children of the Kenite, Moses` brother-in-law, went up out of the city of palm-trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which is in the south of Arad; and they went and lived with the people.
And the sons of the Kenite, father-in-law of Moses, have gone up out of the city of palms with the sons of Judah [to] the wilderness of Judah, which [is] in the south of Arad, and they go and dwell with the people.
- 17 유다가 그 형제 시므온과 함께 가서 스밧에 거한 가나안 사람을 쳐서 그곳을 진멸하였으므로 그 성읍 이름을 호르마라 하니라
Judah went with Simeon his brother, and they struck the Canaanites who inhabited Zephath, and utterly destroyed it. The name of the city was called Hormah.
And Judah goeth with Simeon his brother, and they smite the Canaanite inhabiting Zephath, and devote it; and [one] calleth the name of the city Hormah.
- 18 유다가 또 가사와 그 경내와 아스글론과 그 경내와 에그론과 그 경내를 취하였고
Also Judah took Gaza with the border of it, and Ashkelon with the border of it, and Ekron with the border of it.
And Judah captureth Gaza and its border, and Askelon and its border, and Ekron and its border;
- 19 여호와께서 유다와 함께 하신 고로 그가 산지 거민을 쫓아내었으나 골짜기의 거민들은 철병거가 있으므로 그들을 쫓아내지 못하였으며
Yahweh was with Judah; and drove out [the inhabitants of] the hill-country; for he could not drive out the inhabitants of the valley, because they had chariots of iron.
and Jehovah is with Judah, and he occupieth the hill-country, but not to dispossess the inhabitants of the valley, for they have chariots of iron.
- 20 무리가 모세의 명한 대로 헤브론을 갈렙에게 주었더니 그가 거기서 아낙의 세 아들을 쫓아내었고
They gave Hebron to Caleb, as Moses had spoken: and he drove out there the three sons of Anak.
And they give to Caleb Hebron, as Moses hath spoken, and he dispossesseth thence the three sons of Anak.
- 21 베냐민 자손은 예루살렘에 거한 여부스 사람을 쫓아내지 못하였으므로 여부스 사람이 베냐민 자손과 함께 오늘날까지 예루살렘에 거하더라
The children of Benjamin did not drive out the Jebusites who inhabited Jerusalem; but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Benjamin in Jerusalem to this day.
And the Jebusite, inhabiting Jerusalem, the sons of Benjamin have not dispossessed; and the Jebusite dwelleth with the sons of Benjamin, in Jerusalem, till this day.
- 22 요셉 족속도 벰엘을 치러 올라가니 여호와께서 그와 함께 하시니라
The house of Joseph, they also went up against Bethel; and Yahweh was with them.
And the house of Joseph go up -- even they -- to Beth-El, and Jehovah [is] with them;

- 23 요셉 족속이 벰엘을 정탐케 하였는데 그 성읍의 본 이름은 루스라
The house of Joseph sent to spy out Bethel. (Now the name of the city before was Luz.) and the house of Joseph cause [men] to spy about Beth-El (and the name of the city formerly is Luz),
- 24 탐정이 그 성읍에서 한 사람의 나오는 것을 보고 그에게 이르되 청하노니 이 성읍의 입구를 우리에게 가르치라 그리하면 너를 선대하리라 하매
The watchers saw a man come forth out of the city, and they said to him, Show us, we pray you, the entrance into the city, and we will deal kindly with you. and the watchers see a man coming out from the city, and say to him, `Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance of the city, and we have done with thee kindness.`
- 25 그 사람이 성읍의 입구를 가르친지라 이에 칼날로 그 성읍을 쳤으되 오직 그 사람과 그 가족을
He showed them the entrance into the city; and they struck the city with the edge of the sword; but they let the man go and all his family. And he sheweth them the entrance of the city, and they smite the city by the mouth of the sword, and the man and all his family they have sent away;
- 26 그 사람이 헷 사람의 땅에 가서 성읍을 건축하고 그 이름을 루스라 하였더니 오늘날까지 그 곳의
The man went into the land of the Hittites, and built a city, and called the name of it Luz, which is the name of it to this day. and the man goeth to the land of the Hittites, and buildeth a city, and calleth its name Luz -- it [is] its name unto this day.
- 27 므낫세가 벰스안과, 그 향리의 거민과, 다아낙과, 그 향리의 거민과, 돌과, 그 향리의 거민과, 이블르암과, 그 향리의 거민과, 므깃도와, 그 향리의 거민들을 쫓아내지 못하매 가나안 사람이
Manasseh did not drive out [the inhabitants of] Beth-shean and its towns, nor [of] Taanach and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land. And Manasseh hath not occupied Beth-Shean and its towns, and Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Iblaim and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, and the Canaanite is desirous to dwell in that land;
- 28 이스라엘이 강성한 후에야 가나안 사람에게 사역을 시켰고 다 쫓아내지 아니하였더라
It happened, when Israel had grown strong, that they put the Canaanites to forced labor, and did not utterly drive them out. and it cometh to pass, when Israel hath been strong, that he setteth the Canaanite to tribute, and hath not utterly dispossessed it.

- 29 에브라임이 게셀에 거한 가나안 사람을 쫓아내지 못하매 가나안 사람이 게셀에서 그들 중에
Ephraim didn't drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer; but the Canaanites lived in Gezer among them.
And Ephraim hath not dispossessed the Canaanite who is dwelling in Gezer, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, in Gezer.
- 30 스블론은 기드론 거민과 나할롤 거민을 쫓아내지 못하였으나 가나안 사람이 그들 중에 거하여 사역을 하였더라
Zebulun didn't drive out the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of Nahalol; but the Canaanites lived among them, and became subject to forced labor.
Zebulun hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Kitron, and the inhabitants of Nahalol, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, and they become tributary.
- 31 아셀이 악고 거민과, 시돈 거민과, 알랍과, 악십과, 헬바와, 아빅과, 르흠 거민을 쫓아내지 못하고
Asher didn't drive out the inhabitants of Acco, nor the inhabitants of Sidon, nor of Ahlab, nor of Achzib, nor of Helbah, nor of Aphik, nor of Rehob;
Asher hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Accho, and the inhabitants of Zidon, and Ahlab, and Achzib, and Helbah, and Aphik, and Rehob;
- 32 그 땅 거민 가나안 사람 가운데 거하였으니 이는 쫓아내지 못함이었더라
but the Asherites lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land; for they did not drive them out.
and the Asherite dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land, for it hath not dispossessed them.
- 33 납달리가 벵세메스 거민과 벵아낫 거민을 쫓아내지 못하고 그 땅 거민 가나안 사람 가운데 거하였으나 벵세메스와 벵아낫 거민들이 그들에게 사역을 하였더라
Naphtali didn't drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh, nor the inhabitants of Beth-anath; but he lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land: nevertheless the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and of Beth-anath became subject to forced labor.
Naphtali hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh, and the inhabitants of Beth-Anath, and he dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land; and the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh and of Beth-Anath have become tributary to them.
- 34 아모리 사람이 단 자손을 산지로 쫓아들이고 골짜기에 내려오기를 용납지 아니하고
The Amorites forced the children of Dan into the hill-country; for they would not allow them to come down to the valley;
And the Amorites press the sons of Dan to the mountain, for they have not suffered them to go down to the valley;

- 35 결심하고 헤레스 산과 아얄론과 사알빔에 거하였더니 요셉 족속이 강성하매 아모리 사람이 필경은 사역을 하였으며
but the Amorites would dwell in Mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim: yet the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed, so that they became subject to forced labor. and the Amorite is desirous to dwell in mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim, and the hand of the house of Joseph is heavy, and they become tributary;
- 36 아모리 사람의 지계는 아그랍빔 비탈의 바위부터 그 위였더라
The border of the Amorites was from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock, and upward. and the border of the Amorite [is] from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock and upward.
- 1 여호와와 사자가 길갈에서부터 보킴에 이르러 가로되 `내가 너희로 애굽에서 나오게 하고 인도하여 너희 열조에게 맹세한 땅으로 이끌어 왔으며 또 내가 이르기를 내가 너희에게 세운
The angel of Yahweh came up from Gilgal to Bochim. He said, I made you to go up out of Egypt, and have brought you to the land which I swore to your fathers; and I said, I will never break my covenant with you: And a messenger of Jehovah goeth up from Gilgal unto Bochim,
- 2 너희는 이 땅 거민과 언약을 세우지 말며 그들의 단을 헐라 하였거늘 너희가 내 목소리를 청종치 아니하였도다 그리함은 어찌이뇨 ?'
and you shall make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land; you shall break down their altars. But you have not listened to my voice: why have you done this? and saith, `I cause you to come up out of Egypt, and bring you in unto the land which I have sworn to your fathers, and say, I do not break My covenant with you to the age; and ye -- ye make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land -- their altars ye break down; and ye have not hearkened to My voice -- what [is] this ye have done?
- 3 그러므로 내가 또 말하기를 `내가 그들을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내지 아니하리니 그들이 너희 옆구리에 가시가 될 것이며 그들의 신들이 너희에게 올무가 되리라' 하였노라
Therefore I also said, I will not drive them out from before you; but they shall be [as thorns] in your sides, and their gods shall be a snare to you. And I also have said, I do not cast them out from your presence, and they have been to you for adversaries, and their gods are to you for a snare.`
- 4 여호와와 사자가 이스라엘 모든 자손에게 이말씀을 이르매 백성이 소리를 높여 운지라
It happened, when the angel of Yahweh spoke these words to all the children of Israel, that the people lifted up their voice, and wept. And it cometh to pass, when the messenger of Jehovah speaketh these words unto all the sons of Israel, that the people lift up their voice and weep,
- 5 그러므로 그곳을 이름하여 보킴이라 하니라 무리가 거기서 여호와께 제사를 드렸더라
They called the name of that place Bochim: and they sacrificed there to Yahweh. and they call the name of that place Bochim, and sacrifice there to Jehovah.

- 6 전에 여호수아가 백성을 보내매 이스라엘 자손이 각기 그 기업으로 가서 땅을 차지하였고
Now when Joshua had sent the people away, the children of Israel went every man to his inheritance to possess the land.
And Joshua sendeth the people away, and the sons of Israel go, each to his inheritance, to possess the land;
- 7 백성이 여호수아의 사는 날 동안과 여호수아 뒤에 생존한 장로들 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 행하신 모든 큰 일을 본 자의 사는 날 동안에 여호아를 섬겼더라
The people served Yahweh all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who outlived Joshua, who had seen all the great work of Yahweh that he had worked for Israel. and the people serve Jehovah all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who prolonged days after Joshua, who saw all the great work of Jehovah which He did to Israel.
- 8 여호아의 종 누의 아들 여호수아가 일백 십세에 죽으매
Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Yahweh, died, being one hundred ten years old. And Joshua son of Nun, servant of Jehovah, dieth, a son of a hundred and ten years,
- 9 우리가 그의 기업의 경내 에브라임 산지 가야스산 북 뿔뿔 헤레스에 장사하였고
They buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnath-heres, in the hill- country of Ephraim, on the north of the mountain of Gaash.
and they bury him in the border of his inheritance, in Timnath-Heres, in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of mount Gaash;
- 10 그 세대 사람도 다 그 열조에게로 돌아갔고 그 후에 일어난 다른 세대는 여호와를 알지 못하며 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 행하신 일도 알지 못하였더라
Also all that generation were gathered to their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, who didn't know Yahweh, nor yet the work which he had worked for Israel.
- and also all that generation have been gathered unto their fathers, and another generation riseth after them who have not known Jehovah, and even the work which He hath done to Israel.**
- 11 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하여 바알들을 섬기며
The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals; And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim,
- 12 애굽 땅에서 그들을 인도하여 내신 그 열조의 하나님 여호와를 버리고 다른 신 곧 그 사방에 있는 백성의 신들을 좇아 그들에게 절하여 여호와를 진노하시게 하였으되
and they forsook Yahweh, the God of their fathers, who brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the peoples who were round about them, and bowed themselves down to them: and they provoked Yahweh to anger. and forsake Jehovah, God of their fathers, who bringeth them out from the land of Egypt, and go after other gods (of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about them), and bow themselves to them, and provoke Jehovah,

- 13 곧 그들이 여호와를 버리고 바알과 아스다롯을 섬겼으므로
They forsook Yahweh, and served Baal and the Ashtaroth.
yea, they forsake Jehovah, and do service to Baal and to Ashtaroth.
- 14 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 노략하는 자의 손에 붙여 그들로 노략을 당케하시며 또 사방 모든 대적의 손에 파시매 그들이 다시는 대적을 당치 못하였으며
The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hands of spoilers who despoiled them; and he sold them into the hands of their enemies round about, so that they could not any longer stand before their enemies.
And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He giveth them into the hand of spoilers, and they spoil them, and He selleth them into the hand of their enemies round about, and they have not been able any more to stand before their enemies;
- 15 그들이 어디를 가든지 여호와의 손이 그들에게 재앙을 내리시매 곧 여호와께서 말씀하신 것과 같고 여호와께서 그들에게 맹세하신 것과 같아서 그들의 괴로움이 심하였더라
Wherever they went out, the hand of Yahweh was against them for evil, as Yahweh had spoken, and as Yahweh had sworn to them: and they were sore distressed.
in every [place] where they have gone out, the hand of Jehovah hath been against them for evil, as Jehovah hath spoken, and as Jehovah hath sworn to them, and they are distressed -- greatly.
- 16 여호와께서 사사를 세우사 노략하는 자의 손에서 그들을 건져내게 하셨으나
Yahweh raised up judges, who saved them out of the hand of those who despoiled them.
And Jehovah raiseth up judges, and they save them from the hand of their spoilers;
- 17 그들이 그 사사도 청종치 아니하고 돌이켜 다른 신들을 음란하듯 좇아 그들에게 절하고 여호와의 명령을 순종하던 그 열조의 행한 길을 속히 치우쳐 떠나서 그와 같이 행치 아니하였더라
Yet they didn't listen to their judges; for they played the prostitute after other gods, and bowed themselves down to them: they turned aside quickly out of the way in which their fathers walked, obeying the commandments of Yahweh; [but] they didn't do so.
and also unto their judges they have not hearkened, but have gone a-whoring after other gods, and bow themselves to them; they have turned aside [with] haste out of the way [in] which their fathers walked to obey the commands of Jehovah -- they have not done so.
- 18 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 사사를 세우실 때에는 그 사사와 함께 하셨고 그 사사의 사는 날 동안에는 여호와께서 그들을 대적의 손에서 구원하셨으니 이는 그들이 대적에게 압박과 괴롭게 함을 받아 슬피 부르짖으므로 여호와께서 뜻을 돌이키셨음이어늘
When Yahweh raised them up judges, then Yahweh was with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented Yahweh because of their groaning by reason of those who oppressed them and vexed them.
And when Jehovah raised up to them judges -- then was Jehovah with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge; for it repenteth Jehovah, because of their groaning from the presence of their oppressors, and of those thrusting them away.

- 19 그 사사가 죽은 후에는 그들이 돌이켜 그 열조보다 더욱 패괴하여 다른 신들을 좇아 섬겨 그들에게 절하고 그 행위와 패역한 길을 그치지 아니하였으므로
But it happened, when the judge was dead, that they turned back, and dealt more corruptly than their fathers, in following other gods to serve them, and to bow down to them; they didn't cease from their doings, nor from their stubborn way.
And it hath come to pass, at the death of the judge -- they turn back and have done corruptly above their fathers, to go after other gods, to serve them, and to bow themselves to them; they have not fallen from their doings, and from their stiff way.
- 20 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하여 이르시되 이 백성이 내가 그 열조와 세운 언약을 어기고 나의 목소리를 청종치 아니하였은즉
The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel; and he said, Because this nation have transgressed my covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not listened to my voice;
And the anger of Jehovah doth burn against Israel, and He saith, `Because that this nation have transgressed My covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not hearkened to My voice --
- 21 나도 여호수아가 죽을 때에 남겨둔 열국을 다시는 그들의 앞에서 하나도 쫓아내지 아니하리니
I also will not henceforth drive out any from before them of the nations that Joshua left when he died;
I also continue not to dispossess any from before them of the nations which Joshua hath left when he dieth,
- 22 이는 이스라엘이 그 열조의 지킨 것같이 나 여호와와의 도를 지켜 행하나 아니하나 그들로 시험하려 함이라 하시니라
that by them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of Yahweh to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not.
in order to try Israel by them, whether they are keeping the way of Jehovah, to go in it, as their fathers kept [it] or not.`
- 23 그 열국을 머물러두사 속히 쫓아내지 아니하시며 여호수아의 손에 붙이지 아니하셨음이 이를
So Yahweh left those nations, without driving them out hastily; neither delivered he them into the hand of Joshua.
And Jehovah leaveth these nations, so as not to dispossess them hastily, and did not give them into the hand of Joshua.
- 1 여호와께서 가나안 전쟁을 알지 못한 이스라엘을 시험하려 하시며
Now these are the nations which Yahweh left, to prove Israel by them, even as many [of Israel] as had not known all the wars of Canaan;
And these [are] the nations which Jehovah left, to try Israel by them, all who have not known all the wars of Canaan;

- 2 이스라엘 자손의 세대 중에 아직 전쟁을 알지 못하는 자에게 그것을 가르쳐 알게 하려하사 남겨
only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing of it:
(only for the sake of the generations of the sons of Israel's knowing, to teach them war, only those who formerly have not known them) --
- 3 블레셋 다섯 방백과 가나안 모든 사람과 시돈 사람과 바알헤르몬 산에서부터 하맛 어구까지
 레바논 산에 거하는 히위 사람이라
[namely], the five lords of the Philistines, and all the Canaanites, and the Sidonians, and the Hivites who lived on Mount Lebanon, from Mount Baal-hermon to the entrance of Hamath.
five princes of the Philistines, and all the Canaanite, and the Zidonian, and the Hivite inhabiting mount Lebanon, from mount Baal-Hermon unto the entering in of Hamath;
- 4 남겨두신 이 열국으로 이스라엘을 시험하사 여호와께서 모세로 그들의 열조에게 명하신
 명령들을 청종하나 알고자 하셨더라
They were [left], to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would listen to the commandments of Yahweh, which he commanded their fathers by Moses.
and they are to prove Israel by them, to know whether they obey the commands of Jehovah that He commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses.
- 5 이스라엘 자손은 마침내 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과,
 여부스 사람 사이에 거하여
The children of Israel lived among the Canaanites, the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites:
And the sons of Israel have dwelt in the midst of the Canaanite, the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite,
- 6 그들의 딸들을 취하여 아내를 삼으며 자기 딸들을 그들의 아들에게 주며 또 그들의 신들을
and they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their own daughters to their sons and served their gods.
and take their daughters to them for wives, and their daughters have given to their sons, and they serve their gods;
- 7 이스라엘 자손이 여호와 목전에 악을 행하여 자기들의 하나님 여호와를 잊어버리고 바알들과
 아세라들을 섬긴지라
The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and forgot Yahweh their God, and served the Baals and the Asheroth.
and the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and forget Jehovah their God, and serve the Baalim and the shrines.

- 8 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 그들을 메소보다미아 왕 구산리사다임의 손에 파셨으므로 이스라엘 자손이 구산 리사다임을 팔년을 섬겼더니
Therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia: and the children of Israel served Cushan-rishathaim eight years.
And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram-Naharaim, and the sons of Israel serve Chushan-Rishathaim eight years;
- 9 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 한 구원자를 세워 구원하게 하시니 그는 곧 갈렙의 아우 그나스의 아들 옷니엘이라
When the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised up a savior to the children of Israel, who saved them, even Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb`s younger brother. and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth a saviour to the sons of Israel, and he saveth them -- Othniel son of Kenaz, Caleb`s younger brother;
- 10 여호와의 신이 그에게 임하셨으므로 그가 이스라엘 사사가 되어 나가서 싸울 때에 여호와께서 메소보다미아 왕 구산 리사다임을 그 손에 붙이시매 옷니엘의 손이 구산 리사다임을 이기니라
The Spirit of Yahweh came on him, and he judged Israel; and he went out to war, and Yahweh delivered Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand: and his hand prevailed against Cushan-rishathaim. and the Spirit of Jehovah is upon him, and he judgeth Israel, and goeth out to battle, and Jehovah giveth unto his hand Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram, and strong is his hand against Chushan-Rishathaim;
- 11 그 땅이 태평한 지 사십년에 그나스의 아들 옷니엘이 죽었더라
The land had rest forty years. Othniel the son of Kenaz died. and the land resteth forty years. And Othniel son of Kenaz dieth,
- 12 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하니라 이스라엘 자손이 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하므로 여호와께서 모압 왕 에글론을 강성케 하사 그들을 대적하게 하시매
The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh strengthened Eglon the king of Moab against Israel, because they had done that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh. and the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah; and Jehovah strengtheneth Eglon king of Moab against Israel, because that they have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;
- 13 에글론이 암몬과 아말렉 자손들을 모아가지고 와서 이스라엘을 쳐서 종려나무 성읍을
He gathered to him the children of Ammon and Amalek; and he went and struck Israel, and they possessed the city of palm-trees. and he gathereth unto him the Bene-Ammon and Amalek, and goeth and smiteth Israel, and they possess the city of palms;

- 14** 이에 이스라엘 자손이 모압 왕 에글론을 십 팔년을 섬기니라
**The children of Israel served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen years.
 and the sons of Israel serve Eglon king of Moab eighteen years.**
- 15** 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 한 구원자를 세우셨으니 그는 곧 베냐민 사람 게라의 아들 왼손 잡이 에훗이라 이스라엘 자손이 그를 의탁하여 모압 왕
**But when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised them up a savior, Ehud the son of Gera, the Benjamite, a man left-handed. The children of Israel sent tribute by him to Eglon the king of Moab.
 And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth to them a saviour, Ehud son of Gera, a Benjamite (a man -- shut of his right hand), and the sons of Israel send by his hand a present to Eglon king of Moab;**
- 16** 에훗이 장이 한 규빗 되는 좌우에 날선 칼을 만들어 우편 다리 옷 속에 차고
**Ehud made him a sword which had two edges, a cubit in length; and he girded it under his clothing on his right thigh.
 and Ehud maketh for himself a sword, and it hath two mouths (a cubit [is] its length), and he girdeth it under his long robe on his right thigh;**
- 17** 공물을 모압 왕 에글론에게 바쳤는데 에글론은 심히 비둔한 자이었다
**He offered the tribute to Eglon king of Moab: now Eglon was a very fat man.
 and he bringeth near the present to Eglon king of Moab, and Eglon [is] a very fat man.**
- 18** 에훗이 공물 바치기를 마친 후에 공물을 메고 온 자들을 보내고
**When he had made an end of offering the tribute, he sent away the people who bore the tribute.
 And it cometh to pass, when he hath finished to bring near the present, that he sendeth away the people bearing the present,**
- 19** 자기는 길갈 근처 돌 뜨는 곳에서부터 돌아와서 가로되 `왕이여, 내가 은밀한 일을 왕에게 고하러 하나이다' 왕이 명하여 `종용케 하라' 하매 모셔 선 자들이 다 물러간지라
**But he himself turned back from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand to you, king. He said, Keep silence. All who stood by him went out from him.
 and he himself hath turned back from the graven images which [are] at Gilgal, and saith, `A secret word I have unto thee, O king;` and he saith, `Hush!` and go out from him do all those standing by him.**
- 20** 에훗이 왕의 앞으로 나아가니 왕은 서늘한 다락방에 홀로 앉아 있는 중이라 에훗이 가로되 `내가 하나님의 명을 받들어 왕에게 고할 일이 있나이다' 하매 왕이 그 좌석에서 일어나니
**Ehud came to him; and he was sitting by himself alone in the cool upper room. Ehud said, I have a message from God to you. He arose out of his seat.
 And Ehud hath come unto him, and he is sitting in the upper chamber of the wall which he hath for himself, and Ehud saith, `A word of God I have unto thee;` and he riseth from off the throne;**

- 21 에훗이 왼손으로 우편 다리에서 칼을 빼어 왕의 몸을 찌르매
Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the sword from his right thigh, and thrust it into his body:
and Ehud putteth forth his left hand, and taketh the sword from off his right thigh, and striketh it into his belly;
- 22 칼자루도 날을 따라 들어가서 그 끝이 등뒤까지 나갔고 그가 칼을 그 몸에서 빼어내지 아니하였으므로 기름이 칼날에 엉기었더라
and the haft also went in after the blade; and the fat closed on the blade, for he didn't draw the sword out of his body; and it came out behind.
and the haft also goeth in after the blade, and the fat shutteth on the blade, that he hath not drawn the sword out of his belly, and it goeth out at the fundament.
- 23 에훗이 현관에 나와서 다락문들을 닫아 잠그니라
Then Ehud went forth into the porch, and shut the doors of the upper room on him, and locked them.
And Ehud goeth out at the porch, and shutteth the doors of the upper chamber upon him, and hath bolted [it];
- 24 에훗이 나간 후에 왕의 신하들이 와서 다락문이 잠겼음을 보고 가로되 '왕이 필연 다락방에서 발을 가리우신다' 하고
Now when he was gone out, his servants came; and they saw, and, behold, the doors of the upper room were locked; and they said, Surely he is covering his feet in the upper chamber.
and he hath gone out, and his servants have come in, and look, and lo, the doors of the upper chamber are bolted, and they say, 'He is only covering his feet in the inner chamber of the wall.'
- 25 그들이 오래 기다려도 왕이 다락문을 열지 아니하는지라 열쇠를 취하여 열고 본즉 자기 주가 이미 죽어 땅에 엎드러졌더라
They waited until they were ashamed; and, behold, he didn't open the doors of the upper room: therefore they took the key, and opened [them], and, behold, their lord was fallen down dead on the earth.
And they stay till confounded, and lo, he is not opening the doors of the upper chamber, and they take the key, and open, and lo, their lord is fallen to the earth -- dead.
- 26 그들의 기다리는 동안에 에훗이 피하여 돌 뜨는 곳을 지나 스이라로 도망하니라
Ehud escaped while they waited, and passed beyond the quarries, and escaped to Seirah. And Ehud escaped during their tarrying, and hath passed by the images, and is escaped to Seirath.

- 27 그가 이르러서는 에브라임 산지에서 나팔을 불매 이스라엘 자손이 산지에서 그를 따라 내려오니 에훗이 앞서 가며
It happened, when he had come, that he blew a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim; and the children of Israel went down with him from the hill-country, and he before them. And it cometh to pass, in his coming in, that he bloweth with a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim, and go down with him do the sons of Israel from the hill-country, and he before them;
- 28 무리에게 이르되 `나를 따르라 ! 여호와께서 너희 대적 모압 사람을 너희의 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하매 무리가 에훗을 따라 내려가서 모압 맞은편 요단강 나루를 잡아 지켜 한 사람도 건너지
He said to them, Follow after me; for Yahweh has delivered your enemies the Moabites into your hand. They went down after him, and took the fords of the Jordan against the Moabites, and didn't allow a man to pass over. and he saith unto them, Pursue after me, for Jehovah hath given your enemies, the Moabites, into your hand; and they go down after him, and capture the passages of the Jordan towards Moab, and have not permitted a man to pass over.
- 29 그 때에 모압 사람 일만명 가량을 죽였으니 다 역사요 용사라 한 사람도 피하지 못하였더라
They struck of Moab at that time about ten thousand men, every lusty man, and every man of valor; and there escaped not a man. And they smite Moab at that time, about ten thousand men, all robust, and every one a man of valour, and not a man hath escaped,
- 30 그날에 모압 사람이 이스라엘의 수하에 항복하매 그 땅이 팔십년 동안 태평하였더라
So Moab was subdued that day under the hand of Israel. The land had rest eighty years. and Moab is humbled in that day under the hand of Israel; and the land resteth eighty years.
- 31 에훗의 후에 아낫의 아들 삼갈이 사사로 있어 소 모는 막대기로 블레셋 사람 육백명을 죽였고 그도 이스라엘을 구원하였더라
After him was Shamgar the son of Anath, who struck of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox-goad: and he also saved Israel. And after him hath been Shamgar son of Anath, and he smiteth the Philistines -- six hundred men -- with an ox-goad, and he saveth -- he also -- Israel.
- 1 에훗의 죽은 후에 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하매
The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, when Ehud was dead. And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah when Ehud is dead,

- 2 여호와께서 하솔에 도읍한 가나안 왕 야빈의 손에 그들을 파셨는데 그 군대 장관은 이방 하로셋에 거하는 시스라요

Yahweh sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in Hazor; the captain of whose host was Sisera, who lived in Harosheth of the Gentiles. and Jehovah selleth them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who hath reigned in Hazor, and the head of his host [is] Sisera, and he is dwelling in Harosheth of the Goyim;

- 3 야빈 왕은 철병거 구백승이 있어서 이십년 동안 이스라엘 자손을 심히 학대한 고로 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖었더라

The children of Israel cried to Yahweh: for he had nine hundred chariots of iron; and twenty years he mightily oppressed the children of Israel. and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, for he hath nine hundred chariots of iron, and he hath oppressed the sons of Israel mightily twenty years.

- 4 그 때에 랍비돗의 아내 여선지 드보라가 이스라엘의 사사가 되었는데

Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, she judged Israel at that time. And Deborah, a woman inspired, wife of Lapidoth, she is judging Israel at that time,

- 5 그는 에브라임 산지 라마와 벵엘 사이 드보라의 종려나무 아래 거하였고 이스라엘 자손은 그에게 나아가 재판을 받더라

She lived under the palm-tree of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the hill-country of Ephraim: and the children of Israel came up to her for judgment. and she is dwelling under the palm-tree of Deborah, between Ramah and Beth-EI, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and the sons of Israel go up unto her for judgment.

- 6 드보라가 보내어 아비노암의 아들 바락을 납달리 게데스에서 불러다가 그에게 이르되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 명하지 아니하셨느냐 ? 이르시기를 너는 납달리 자손과 스불론 자손 일만명을 거느리고 다불 산으로 가라

She sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedesh-naphtali, and said to him, Hasn't Yahweh, the God of Israel, commanded, [saying], Go and draw to Mount Tabor, and take with you ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Asher. And she sendeth and calleth for Barak son of Abinoam, out of Kedesh-Naphtali, and saith unto him, Hath not Jehovah, God of Israel, commanded? go, and thou hast drawn towards mount Tabor, and hast taken with thee ten thousand men, out of the sons of Naphtali, and out of the sons of Zebulun,

- 7 내가 야빈의 군대 장관 시스라와 그 병거들과 그 무리를 기손강으로 이끌어 네게 이르게 하고 그를 네 손에 붙이리라 하셨느니라'

I will draw to you, to the river Kishon, Sisera, the captain of Jabin's army, with his chariots and his multitude; and I will deliver him into your hand. and I have drawn unto thee, unto the brook Kishon, Sisera, head of the host of Jabin, and his chariot, and his multitude, and have given him into thy hand.'

- 8 바락이 그에게 이르되 '당신이 나와 함께 가면 내가 가려니와 당신이 나와 함께 가지 아니하면 나는 가지 않겠노라'
Barak said to her, If you will go with me, then I will go; but if you will not go with me, I will not go.
And Barak saith unto her, `If thou dost go with me, then I have gone; and if thou dost not go with me, I do not go;`
- 9 가로되 '내가 반드시 너와 함께 가리라 그러나 네가 이제 가는 일로는 영광을 얻지 못하리니 이는 여호와께서 시스라를 여인의 손에 파실 것임이니라' 하고 드보라가 일어나 바락과 함께 게데스로
She said, I will surely go with you: notwithstanding, the journey that you take shall not be for your honor; for Yahweh will sell Sisera into the hand of a woman. Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kedesh.
and she saith, `I do certainly go with thee; only, surely thy glory is not on the way which thou art going, for into the hand of a woman doth Jehovah sell Sisera;` and Deborah riseth and goeth with Barak to Kedesh.
- 10 바락이 스블론과 납달리를 게데스로 부르니 일만인이 그를 따라 올라가고 드보라도 그와 함께
Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali together to Kedesh; and there went up ten thousand men at his feet: and Deborah went up with him.
And Barak calleth Zebulun and Naphtali to Kedesh, and he goeth up -- at his feet [are] ten thousand men -- and Deborah goeth up with him.
- 11 모세의 장인 호باط의 자손중 겐 사람 헤벨이 자기 족속을 떠나 게데스에 가까운 사아난님 상수리나무 곁에 이르러 장막을 쳤더라
Now Heber the Kenite had separated himself from the Kenites, even from the children of Hobab the brother-in-law of Moses, and had pitched his tent as far as the oak in Zaananim, which is by Kedesh.
And Heber the Kenite hath been separated from the Kenite, from the sons of Hobab father-in-law of Moses, and he stretcheth out his tent unto the oak in Zaanaim, which [is] by Kedesh.
- 12 아비노암의 아들 바락이 다불산에 오른 것을 흑이 시스라에게 고하매
They told Sisera that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone up to Mount Tabor.
And they declare to Sisera that Barak son of Abinoam hath gone up to mount Tabor,
- 13 시스라가 모든 병거 곧 철병거 구백승과 자기와 함께 있는 온 군사를 이방 하로셋에서부터 기손강으로 모은지라
Sisera gathered together all his chariots, even nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who were with him, from Harosheth of the Gentiles, to the river Kishon.
and Sisera calleth all his chariots, nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who [are] with him, from Harosheth of the Goyim, unto the brook Kishon.

- 14 드보라가 바락에게 이르되 `일어나라 ! 이는 여호와께서 시스라를 네 손에 붙이신 날이라 여호와께서 너의 앞서 행하지 아니하시느냐 ?' 이에 바락이 일만명을 거느리고 다볼 산에서
Deborah said to Barak, Up; for this is the day in which Yahweh has delivered Sisera into your hand; hasn't Yahweh gone out before you? So Barak went down from Mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.
And Deborah saith unto Barak, `Rise, for this [is] the day in which Jehovah hath given Sisera into thy hand; hath not Jehovah gone out before thee?` And Barak goeth down from mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.
- 15 여호와께서 바락의 앞에서 시스라와 그 모든 병거와 그 온 군대를 칼날로 쳐서 패하게 하시매 시스라가 병거에서 내려 도보로 도망한지라
Yahweh confused Sisera, and all his chariots, and all his host, with the edge of the sword before Barak; and Sisera alighted from his chariot, and fled away on his feet.
And Jehovah destroyeth Sisera, and all the chariots, and all the camp, by the mouth of the sword, before Barak, and Sisera cometh down from off the chariot, and fleeth on his feet.
- 16 바락이 그 병거들과 군대를 추격하여 이방 하로셋에 이르니 시스라의 온 군대가 다 칼에 엎드러졌고 남은 자가 없었더라
But Barak pursued after the chariots, and after the host, to Harosheth of the Gentiles: and all the host of Sisera fell by the edge of the sword; there was not a man left.
And Barak hath pursued after the chariots and after the camp, unto Harosheth of the Goyim, and all the camp of Sisera falleth by the mouth of the sword -- there hath not been left even one.
- 17 시스라가 도보로 도망하여 겐사람 헤벨의 아내 야엘의 장막에 이르렀으니 하솔 왕 야빈은 겐 사람 헤벨의 집과 화평이 있음이라
However Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite; for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite.
And Sisera hath fled on his feet unto the tent of Jael wife of Heber the Kenite, for peace [is] between Jabin king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite;
- 18 야엘이 나가 시스라를 영접하며 그에게 말하되 `나의 주여 ! 들어오소서 내게로 들어오시고 두려워하지 마소서' 하매 그 장막에 들어가니 야엘이 이불로 덮으니라
Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said to him, Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; don't be afraid. He turned in to her into the tent, and she covered him with a rug.
and Jael goeth out to meet Sisera, and saith unto him, `Turn aside, my lord, turn aside unto me, fear not;` and he turneth aside unto her, into the tent, and she covereth him with a coverlet.

- 19 시스라가 그에게 말하되 `청하노니 내게 물을 조금 마시우라 내가 목이 마르도다` 하며 젖부대를 열어 그에게 마시우고 그를 덮으니
He said to her, Please give me a little water to drink; for I am thirsty. She opened a bottle of milk, and gave him drink, and covered him.
And he saith unto her, `Give me to drink, I pray thee, a little water, for I am thirsty;` and she openeth the bottle of milk, and giveth him to drink, and covereth him.
- 20 그가 또 가로되 `장막문에 섰다가 만일 사람이 와서 네게 묻기를 여기 어떤 사람이 있느냐? 하거든 너는 없다 하라` 하고
He said to her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man does come and inquire of you, and say, Is there any man here? that you shall say, No.
And he saith unto her, `Stand at the opening of the tent, and it hath been, if any doth come in, and hath asked thee, and said, Is there a man here? that thou hast said, There is not.`
- 21 그가 곤비하여 깊이 잠든지라 헤벨의 아내 야엘이 장막 말뚝을 취하고 손에 방망이를 들고 그에게로 가만히 가서 말뚝을 그 살쥍에 박으매 말뚝이 꿰뚫고 땅에 박히니 시스라가 기절하여
Then Jael Heber`s wife took a tent-pin, and took a hammer in her hand, and went softly to him, and struck the pin into his temples, and it pierced through into the ground; for he was in a deep sleep; so he swooned and died.
And Jael wife of Heber taketh the pin of the tent, and taketh the hammer in her hand, and goeth unto him gently, and striketh the pin into his temples, and it fasteneth in the earth - - and he hath been fast asleep, and is weary -- and he dieth.
- 22 바락이 시스라를 따를 때에 야엘이 나가서 그를 맞아 가로되 `오라 내가 너의 찾는 사람을 네게 보이리라` 바락이 그에게 들어가 보니 시스라가 죽어 누웠고 말뚝은 그 살쥍에 박혔더라
Behold, as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to meet him, and said to him, Come, and I will show you the man whom you seek. He came to her; and, behold, Sisera lay dead, and the tent-pin was in his temples.
And lo, Barak is pursuing Sisera, and Jael cometh out to meet him, and saith to him, `Come, and I shew thee the man whom thou art seeking;` and he cometh in unto her, and lo, Sisera is fallen -- dead, and the pin in his temples.
- 23 이와 같이 이 날에 하나님께서 가나안 왕 야빈을 이스라엘 자손 앞에 패하게 하신지라
So God subdued on that day Jabin the king of Canaan before the children of Israel.
And God humbleth on that day Jabin king of Canaan before the sons of Israel,
- 24 이스라엘 자손의 손이 가나안 왕 야빈을 점점 더 이기어서 마침내 가나안 왕 야빈을
The hand of the children of Israel prevailed more and more against Jabin the king of Canaan, until they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.
and the hand of the sons of Israel goeth, going on and becoming hard on Jabin king of Canaan, till that they have cut off Jabin king of Canaan.

- 1 이날에 드보라와 아비노암의 아들 바락이 노래하여 가로되
**Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of Abinoam on that day, saying,
And Deborah singeth -- also Barak son of Abinoam -- on that day, saying: --**
- 2 이스라엘의 두령이 그를 영솔하였고 백성이 즐거이 헌신하였으니 여호와를 찬송하라!
**For that the leaders took the lead in Israel, For that the people offered themselves
willingly, Bless you Yahweh.
`For freeing freemen in Israel, For a people willingly offering themselves Bless ye**
- 3 너희 왕들아 들으라! 방백들아 귀를 기울이라! 나 곧 내가 여호와를 노래할 것이요 이스라엘의
하나님 여호와를 찬송하리로다!
**Hear, you kings; give ear, you princes; I, [even] I, will sing to Yahweh; I will sing praise to
Yahweh, the God of Israel.
Hear, ye kings; give ear, ye princes, I, to Jehovah, I -- I do sing, I sing praise to Jehovah,
God of Israel.**
- 4 여호와여! 주께서 세일에서부터 나오시고 에돔 들에서부터 진행하실 때에 땅이 진동하고 하늘도
새어서 구름이 물을 내렸나이다
**Yahweh, when you went forth out of Seir, When you marched out of the field of Edom, The
earth trembled, the sky also dropped, Yes, the clouds dropped water.
Jehovah, in Thy going forth out of Seir, In Thy stepping out of the field of Edom, Earth
trembled, also the heavens dropped, Also thick clouds dropped water.**
- 5 산들이 여호와 앞에서 진동하니 저 시내산도 이스라엘 하나님 여호와 앞에서 진동하였도다
**The mountains quaked at the presence of Yahweh, Even yon Sinai at the presence of
Yahweh, the God of Israel.
Hills flowed from the face of Jehovah, This one -- Sinai -- From the face of Jehovah, God of
Israel.**
- 6 아낫의 아들 삼갈의 날에 또는 야엘의 날에는 대로가 비었고 행인들은 소로로 다녔도다
**In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath, In the days of Jael, the highways were
unoccupied, The travelers walked through byways.
In the days of Shamgar son of Anath -- In the days of Jael -- The ways have ceased, And
those going in the paths go [in] crooked ways.**
- 7 이스라엘에 관원이 그치고 그쳤더니 나 드보라가 일어났고 내가 일어나서 이스라엘의 어머니가
**The rulers ceased in Israel, they ceased, Until that I Deborah arose, That I arose a mother
in Israel.
Villages ceased in Israel -- they ceased, Till that I arose -- Deborah, That I arose, a mother
in Israel.**

- 8 우리가 새 신들을 택하였으므로 그 때에 전쟁이 성문에 미쳤으나 이스라엘 사만명 중에 방패와
They chose new gods; Then was war in the gates: Was there a shield or spear seen Among forty thousand in Israel?
He chooseth new gods, Then war [is] at the gates! A shield is not seen -- and a spear Among forty thousand in Israel.
- 9 내 마음이 이스라엘의 방백을 사모함은 그들이 백성 중에서 즐거이 헌신하였음이라 여호와를
My heart is toward the governors of Israel, Who offered themselves willingly among the people: Bless you Yahweh.
My heart [is] to the lawgivers of Israel, Who are offering themselves willingly among the people, Bless ye Jehovah!
- 10 흰 나귀를 탄 자들, 귀한 화문석에 앉은 자들, 길에 행하는 자들아 선포할지어다 !
Tell [of it], you who ride on white donkeys, You who sit on rich carpets, You who walk by the way.
Riders on white asses -- Sitters on a long robe -- And walkers by the way -- meditate!
- 11 활 쏘는 자의 지꺼림에서 멀리 떨어진 물 길는 곳에서도 여호와의 의로우신 일을 칭송하라 그의 이스라엘을 다스리시는 의로우신 일을 칭송하라 그 때에 여호와의 백성이 성문에 내려갔도다
Far from the noise of archers, in the places of drawing water, There shall they rehearse the righteous acts of Yahweh, [Even] the righteous acts of his rule in Israel. Then the people of Yahweh went down to the gates.
By the voice of shouters Between the places of drawing water, There they give out righteous acts of Jehovah, Righteous acts of His villages in Israel, Then ruled in the gates have the people of Jehovah.
- 12 깰지어다, 깰지어다, 드보라여, 깰지어다, 깰지어다 ! 너는 노래할지어다, 일어날지어다 !
바락이여, 아비노암의 아들이여 네 사로 잡은 자를 끌고 갈지어다
Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song: Arise, Barak, and lead away your captives, you son of Abinoam.
Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song; Rise, Barak, and take captive thy captivity, Son of Abinoam.
- 13 그 때에 남은 귀인과 백성이 내려왔고 여호와께서 나를 위하여 용사를 치시려고 강림하셨도다
Then came down a remnant of the nobles [and] the people; Yahweh came down for me against the mighty.
Then him who is left of the honourable ones He caused to rule the people of Jehovah, He caused me to rule among the mighty.

- 14 에브라임에게서 나온 자는 아말렉에 뿌리 박힌 자요 그 다음에 베냐민은 너희 백성 중에 섞였으며 마길에게서는 다스리는 자들이 내려왔고 스불론에게서는 대장군의 지팡이를 잡은
Out of Ephraim [came down] they whose root is in Amalek; After you, Benjamin, among your peoples; Out of Machir came down governors, Out of Zebulun those who handle the marshal's staff.
Out of Ephraim their root [is] against Amalek. After thee, Benjamin, among thy peoples. Out of Machir came down lawgivers, And out of Zebulun those drawing with the reed of a writer.
- 15 잇사갈의 방백들이 드보라와 함께 하니 잇사갈의 심사를 바락도 가졌도다 그 발을 좇아 골짜기로 달려 내려가니 르우벤 시냇가에 큰 결심이 있었도다
The princes of Issachar were with Deborah; As was Issachar, so was Barak; Into the valley they rushed forth at his feet. By the watercourses of Reuben There were great resolves of heart.
And princes in Issachar [are] with Deborah, Yea, Issachar [is] right with Barak, Into the valley he was sent on his feet. In the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the decrees of heart!
- 16 네가 양의 우리 가운데 앉아서 목자의 저 부는 소리를 들음은 어찌이뇨 ? 르우벤 시냇가에서 마음에 크게 살핌이 있도다
Why sat you among the sheepfolds, To hear the whistling for the flocks? At the watercourses of Reuben There were great searchings of heart.
Why hast thou abode between the boundaries, To hear lowings of herds? For the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the searchings of heart!
- 17 길르앗은 요단 저편에 거하거늘 단은 배에 머무름은 어찌이뇨 ? 아셀은 해변에 앉고 자기
Gilead abode beyond the Jordan: Dan, why did he remain in ships? Asher sat still at the haven of the sea, Abode by his creeks.
Gilead beyond the Jordan did tabernacle, And Dan -- why doth he sojourn [in] ships? Asher hath abode at the haven of the seas, And by his creeks doth tabernacle.
- 18 스불론은 죽음을 무릅쓰고 생명을 아끼지 아니한 백성이요 납달리도 들의 높은 곳에서 그러하도다
Zebulun was a people that jeopardized their lives to the death, Naphtali, on the high places of the field.
Zebulun [is] a people who exposed its soul to death, Naphtali also -- on high places of the field.
- 19 열왕이 와서 싸울 때에 가나안 열왕이 므깃도 물가 다아낙에서 싸웠으나 돈을 탈취하지 못하였도다
The kings came and fought; Then fought the kings of Canaan. In Taanach by the waters of Megiddo: They took no gain of money.
Kings came -- they fought; Then fought kings of Canaan, In Taanach, by the waters of Megiddo; Gain of money they took not!
- 20 별들이 하늘에서부터 싸우되 그 다니는 길에서 시스라와 싸웠도다
From the sky the stars fought, From their courses they fought against Sisera.
From the heavens they fought: The stars from their highways fought with Sisera.

- 21 기손강은 그 무리를 표류시켰으니 이 기손강은 옛 강이라 내 영혼아 ! 네가 힘 있는 자를 밟았도다
The river Kishon swept them away, That ancient river, the river Kishon. My soul, march on with strength.
The brook Kishon swept them away, The brook most ancient -- the brook Kishon. Thou dost tread down strength, O my soul!
- 22 그 때에 군마가 빨리 달리니 말굽소리는 땅을 울리도다
Then did the horse hoofs stamp By reason of the prancings, the prancings of their strong ones.
Then broken were the horse-heels, By pransings -- pransings of its mighty ones.
- 23 여호와와 사자의 말씀에 메로스를 저주하라 ! 너희가 거듭 거듭 그 거민을 저주할 것은 그들이 와서 여호와를 돕지 아니하며 여호와를 도와 용사를 치지 아니함이니라 하시도다
Curse you Meroz, said the angel of Yahweh. Curse you bitterly the inhabitants of it, Because they didn't come to the help of Yahweh, To the help of Yahweh against the mighty.
Curse Meroz -- said a messenger of Jehovah, Cursing, curse ye its inhabitants, For they came not to the help of Jehovah, To the help of Jehovah among the mighty!
- 24 겐 사람 헤벨의 아내 야엘은 다른 여인보다 복을 받을 것이니 장막에 거한 여인보다 더욱 복을
Blessed above women shall Jael be, The wife of Heber the Kenite; Blessed shall she be above women in the tent.
Blessed above women is Jael, Wife of Heber the Kenite, Above women in the tent she is blessed.
- 25 시스라가 물을 구하매 우유를 주되 곧 영긴 젖을 귀한 그릇에 담아주었고
He asked water, [and] she gave him milk; She brought him butter in a lordly dish.
Water he asked -- milk she gave; In a lordly dish she brought near butter.
- 26 손으로 장막 말뚝을 잡으며 오른손에 장인의 방망이를 들고 그 방망이로 시스라를 쳐서 머리를
She put her hand to the tent-pin, Her right hand to the workmen`s hammer; With the hammer she struck Sisera, she struck through his head; Yes, she pierced and struck through his temples.
Her hand to the pin she sendeth forth, And her right hand to the labourers` hammer, And she hammered Sisera -- she smote his head, Yea, she smote, and it passed through his temple.
- 27 그가 그의 발 앞에 꾸부러지며 엎드러지고 쓰러졌고 그의 발 앞에 꾸부러져 엎드러져서 그
At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay; At her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell down dead.
Between her feet he bowed -- He fell, he lay down; Between her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell -- destroyed.

- 28 시스라의 어머니가 창문으로 바라보며 살창에서 부르짖기를 '그의 병거가 어찌하여 더디 오는고 그의 병거 바퀴가 어찌하여 더디 구는고' 하며
Through the window she looked forth, and cried, The mother of Sisera [cried] through the lattice, Why is his chariot so long in coming? Why do the wheels of his chariots wait? Through the window she hath looked out -- Yea, she crieth out -- the mother of Sisera, Through the lattice: Wherefore is his chariot delaying to come? Wherefore tarried have the steps of his chariot?
- 29 그 지혜로운 시녀들이 대답하였겠고 그도 스스로 대답하기를
Her wise ladies answered her, Yes, she returned answer to herself, The wise ones, her princesses, answer her, Yea, she returneth her sayings to herself:
- 30 '그들이 어찌 노략물을 얻지 못하였으랴? 그것을 나누지 못하였으랴? 사람마다 한 두 처녀를 얻었으리로나 시스라는 채색옷을 노략하였으리니 그것은 수놓은 채색옷이리로나 곧 양편에 수놓은 채 색옷이리니 노략한 자의 목에 꾸미리로나' 하였으리라
Have they not found, have they not divided the spoil? A lady, two ladies to every man; To Sisera a spoil of dyed garments, A spoil of dyed garments embroidered, Of dyed garments embroidered on both sides, on the necks of the spoil? Do they not find? -- they apportion spoil, A female -- two females -- for every head, Spoil of finger-work for Sisera, Spoil of embroidered finger-work, Finger-work -- a pair of embroidered things, For the necks of the spoil!
- 31 여호와여! 주의 대적은 다 이와 같이 망하게 하시고 주를 사랑하는 자는 해가 힘있게 돌음 같게 하시옵소서! 하니라 그 땅이 사십 년동안 태평하였더라
So let all your enemies perish, Yahweh: But let those who love him be as the sun when he goes forth in his might. The land had rest forty years. So do all Thine enemies perish, O Jehovah, And those loving Him [are] As the going out of the sun in its might! and the land resteth forty years.
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하였으므로 여호와께서 칠년 동안 그들을 미디안의 손에 붙이시니
The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh delivered them into the hand of Midian seven years. And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of Midian seven years,
- 2 미디안의 손이 이스라엘을 이긴지라 이스라엘 자손이 미디안을 인하여 산에서 구멍과 굴과 산성을 자기를 위하여 만들었으며
The hand of Midian prevailed against Israel; and because of Midian the children of Israel made them the dens which are in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds. and the hand of Midian is strong against Israel, from the presence of Midian have the sons of Israel made for themselves the flowings which [are] in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds.

- 3 이스라엘이 파종한 때면 미디안 사람, 아말렉 사람, 동방 사람이 치러 올라와서
So it was, when Israel had sown, that the Midianites came up, and the Amalekites, and the children of the east; they came up against them;
And it hath been, if Israel hath sowed, that Midian hath come up, and Amalek, and the sons of the east, yea, they have come up against him,
- 4 진을 치고 가사에 이르도록 토지 소산을 멸하여 이스라엘 가운데 식물을 남겨두지 아니하며 양이나 소나 나귀도 남기지 아니하니
and they encamped against them, and destroyed the increase of the earth, until you come to Gaza, and left no sustenance in Israel, neither sheep, nor ox, nor donkey.
and encamp against them, and destroy the increase of the land till thine entering Gaza; and they leave no sustenance in Israel, either sheep, or ox, or ass;
- 5 이는 그들이 그 짐승과 장막을 가지고 올라와서 메뚜기떼 같이 들어오니 그 사람과 약대가 무수함이라 그들이 그 땅에 들어와 멸하려 하니
For they came up with their cattle and their tents; they came in as locusts for multitude; both they and their camels were without number: and they came into the land to destroy it.
for they and their cattle come up, with their tents; they come in as the fulness of the locust for multitude, and of them and of their cattle there is no number, and they come into the land to destroy it.
- 6 이스라엘이 미디안을 인하여 미약함이 심한지라 이에 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖었더라
Israel was brought very low because of Midian; and the children of Israel cried to Yahweh.
And Israel is very weak from the presence of Midian, and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah.
- 7 이스라엘 자손이 미디안을 인하여 여호와께 부르짖은 고로
It happened, when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh because of Midian,
And it cometh to pass when the sons of Israel have cried unto Jehovah, concerning Midian,
- 8 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손에게 한 선지자를 보내사 그들에게 이르되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와의 말씀에 내가 너희를 애굽에서 인도하여 내며 너희를 그 종 되었던 집에서 나오게 하여
that Yahweh sent a prophet to the children of Israel: and he said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I brought you up from Egypt, and brought you forth out of the house of bondage;
that Jehovah sendeth a man, a prophet, unto the sons of Israel, and he saith to them,
Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I -- I have brought you up out of Egypt, and I bring you out from a house of servants,

- 9 애굽 사람의 손과 너희를 학대하는 모든 자의 손에서 너희를 건져 내고 그들을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내고 그 땅을 너희에게 주었으며
and I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove them out from before you, and gave you their land; and I deliver you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all your oppressors, and I cast them out from your presence, and I give to you their land,
- 10 내가 또 너희에게 이르기를 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니 너희의 거하는 아모리 사람의 땅의 신들을 두려워 말라 하였으나 너희가 내 목소리를 청종치 아니하였느니라 하셨다 하니라
and I said to you, I am Yahweh your God; you shall not fear the gods of the Amorites, in whose land you dwell. But you have not listened to my voice. and I say to you, I [am] Jehovah your God, ye do not fear the gods of the Amorite in whose land ye are dwelling: -- and ye have not hearkened to My voice.`
- 11 여호와의 사자가 아비에셀 사람 요아스에게 속한 오브라에 이르러 상수리나무 아래 앉으니라 마침 요아스의 아들 기드온이 미디안 사람에게 알리지 아니하려 하여 밀을 포도주 틀에서
The angel of Yahweh came, and sat under the oak which was in Ophrah, that pertained to Joash the Abiezrite: and his son Gideon was beating out wheat in the winepress, to hide it from the Midianites. And the messenger of Jehovah cometh and sitteth under the oak which [is] in Ophrah, which [is] to Joash the Abi-Ezrite, and Gideon his son is beating out wheat in the winepress, to remove [it] from the presence of the Midianites;
- 12 여호와의 사자가 기드온에게 나타나 이르되 `큰 용사여 ! 여호와께서 너와 함께 계시도다'
The angel of Yahweh appeared to him, and said to him, Yahweh is with you, you mighty man of valor. and the messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto him, and saith unto him, `Jehovah [is] with thee, O mighty one of valour.`
- 13 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `나의 주여 ! 여호와께서 우리와 함께 계시면 어찌하여 이 모든 일이 우리에게 미쳤나이까 또 우리 열조가 일찍 우리에게 이르기를 여호와께서 우리를 애굽에서 나오게 하신 것이 아니냐 한 그 모든 이적이 어디 있나이까 ? 이제 여호와께서 우리를 버리사
Gideon said to him, Oh, my lord, if Yahweh is with us, why then is all this befallen us? and where are all his wondrous works which our fathers told us of, saying, Did not Yahweh bring us up from Egypt? but now Yahweh has cast us off, and delivered us into the hand of Midian. And Gideon saith unto him, `O, my lord -- and Jehovah is with us! -- and why hath all this found us? and where [are] all His wonders which our fathers recounted to us, saying, Hath not Jehovah brought us up out of Egypt? and now Jehovah hath left us, and doth give us into the hand of Midian.`

- 14 여호와께서 그를 돌아보아 가라사대 너는 이 네 힘을 의지하고 가서 이스라엘을 미디안의 손에서 구원하라 내가 너를 보낸 것이 아니냐 ?
Yahweh looked at him, and said, Go in this your might, and save Israel from the hand of Midian: have not I sent you?
And Jehovah turneth unto him and saith, `Go in this -- thy power; and thou hast saved Israel out of the hand of Midian -- have not I sent thee.`
- 15 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `주여 ! 내가 무엇으로 이스라엘을 구원하리이까 ? 보소서 ! 나의 집은 므낫세 중에 극히 약하고 나는 내 아비 집에서 제일 작은 자니이다'
He said to him, Oh, Lord, with which shall I save Israel? behold, my family is the poorest in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father`s house.
And he saith unto him, `O, my lord, wherewith do I save Israel? lo, my chief [is] weak in Manasseh, and I the least in the house of my father.`
- 16 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 내가 반드시 너와 함께 하리니 네가 미디안 사람 치기를 한 사람을
Yahweh said to him, Surely I will be with you, and you shall strike the Midianites as one man.
And Jehovah saith unto him, `Because I am with thee -- thou hast smitten the Midianites as one man.`
- 17 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `내가 주께 은혜를 얻었사오면 나와 말씀하신 이가 주 되시는 표징을 내게 보이소서 !
He said to him, If now I have found favor in your sight, then show me a sign that it is you who talk with me.
And he saith unto Him, `If, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, then Thou hast done for me a sign that Thou art speaking with me.
- 18 내가 예물을 가지고 다시 주께로 와서 그것을 주 앞에 드리기까지 이곳을 떠나지 마시기를 원하나이다' 그가 가로되 `내가 너 돌아오기를 기다리리라'
Please don`t go away, until I come to you, and bring out my present, and lay it before you.
He said, I will wait until you come again.
Move not, I pray Thee, from this, till my coming in unto Thee, and I have brought out my present, and put it before Thee;` and he saith, `I -- I do abide till thy return.`
- 19 기드온이 가서 염소 새끼 하나를 준비하고 가루 한 에바로 무교 전병을 만들고 고기를 소쿠리에 담고 국을 양푼에 담아서 상수리나무 아래 그에게로 가져다가 드리매
Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and unleavened cakes of an ephah of meal: the flesh he put in a basket, and he put the broth in a pot, and brought it out to him under the oak, and presented it.
And Gideon hath gone in, and prepareth a kid of the goats, and of an ephah of flour unleavened things; the flesh he hath put in a basket, and the broth he hath put in a pot, and he bringeth out unto Him, unto the place of the oak, and bringeth [it] nigh.

- 20 하나님의 사자가 그에게 이르되 `고기와 무교전병을 가져 이 반석 위에 두고 그 위에 국을 쏟으라'
기드온이 그대로 하니

The angel of God said to him, Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes, and lay them on this rock, and pour out the broth. He did so.

And the messenger of God saith unto him, `Take the flesh and the unleavened things, and place on this rock -- and the broth pour out;` and he doth so.

- 21 여호와와의 사자가 손에 잡은 지팡이 끝을 내밀어 고기와 무교전병에 대매 불이 반석에서 나와 고기와 무교전병을 살랐고 여호와와의 사자는 떠나서 보이지 아니한지라

Then the angel of Yahweh put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and there went up fire out of the rock, and consumed the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and the angel of Yahweh departed out of his sight.

And the messenger of Jehovah putteth forth the end of the staff which [is] in His hand, and cometh against the flesh, and against the unleavened things, and the fire goeth up out of the rock and consumeth the flesh and the unleavened things -- and the messenger of Jehovah hath gone from his eyes.

- 22 기드온이 그가 여호와와의 사자인줄 알고 가로되 `슬프도소이다 주 여호와여 ! 내가 여호와와의 사자를 대면하여 보았나이다'

Gideon saw that he was the angel of Yahweh; and Gideon said, Alas, Lord Yahweh! because I have seen the angel of Yahweh face to face.

And Gideon seeth that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah, and Gideon saith, `Alas, Lord Jehovah! because that I have seen a messenger of Jehovah face to face!`

- 23 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 너는 안심하라 ! 두려워 말라 ! 죽지 아니하리라 ! 하시니라

Yahweh said to him, Peace be to you; don't be afraid: you shall not die.

And Jehovah saith to him, `Peace to thee; fear not; thou dost not die.`

- 24 기드온이 여호와를 위하여 거기서 단을 쌓고 이름을 `여호와 살롬'이라 하였더라 그것이 오늘까지 아비에셀 사람에게 속한 오브라에 있더라

Then Gideon built an altar there to Yahweh, and called it Yahweh-shalom: to this day it is yet in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

And Gideon buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and calleth it Jehovah-Shalom, unto this day it [is] yet in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrites.

- 25 이날 밤에 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 네 아버지의 수소 곧 칠년된 둘째 수소를 취하고 네 아비에셀에 있는 바알의 단을 헐며 단 곁의 아세라 상을 찍고

It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Take your father's bull, even the second bull seven years old, and throw down the altar of Baal that your father has, and cut down the Asherah that is by it;

And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith to him, `Take the young ox which [is] to thy father, and the second bullock of seven years, and thou hast thrown down the altar of Baal which [is] to thy father, and the shrine which [is] by it thou dost cut down,

- 26 또 이 견고한 성 위에 네 하나님 여호와를 위하여 규례대로 한 단을 쌓고 그 둘째 수소를 취하여
네가 찍은 아세라나무로 번제를 드릴지니라
**and build an altar to Yahweh your God on the top of this stronghold, in the orderly manner,
and take the second bull, and offer a burnt offering with the wood of the Asherah which
you shall cut down.
and thou hast built an altar to Jehovah thy God on the top of this stronghold, by the
arrangement, and hast taken the second bullock, and caused to ascend a burnt-offering
with the wood of the shrine which thou cuttest down.**
- 27 이에 기드온이 종 열을 데리고 여호와와 말씀하신 대로 행하되 아버지의 가족과 그 성읍 사람들을
두려워하므로 이 일을 감히 백주에 행하지 못하고 밤에 행하니라
**Then Gideon took ten men of his servants, and did as Yahweh had spoken to him: and it
happened, because he feared his father's household and the men of the city, so that he
could not do it by day, that he did it by night.
And Gideon taketh ten men of his servants, and doth as Jehovah hath spoken unto him,
and it cometh to pass, because he hath been afraid of the house of his father, and the
men of the city, to do [it] by day, that he doth [it] by night.**
- 28 성읍 사람들이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 본즉 바알의 단이 훼파되었으며 단 곁의 아세라가 찍혔고
새로 쌓은 단 위에 그 둘째 수소를 드렸는지라
**When the men of the city arose early in the morning, behold, the altar of Baal was broken
down, and the Asherah was cut down that was by it, and the second bull was offered on
the altar that was built.
And the men of the city rise early in the morning, and lo, broken down hath been the altar
of Baal, and the shrine which is by it hath been cut down, and the second bullock hath
been offered on the altar which is built.**
- 29 서로 물어 가로되 '이것이 누구의 소위인고' 하고 그들이 캐어 물은 후에 가로되 '요아스의 아들
기드온이 이를 행하였도다' 하고
**They said one to another, Who has done this thing? When they inquired and asked, they
said, Gideon the son of Joash has done this thing.
And they say one to another, 'Who hath done this thing?' and they inquire and seek, and
they say, 'Gideon son of Joash hath done this thing.'**
- 30 성읍 사람들이 요아스에게 이르되 '네 아들을 끌어내라 그는 당연히 죽을지니 이는 바알의 단을
훼파하고 단 곁의 아세라를 찍었음이니라'
**Then the men of the city said to Joash, Bring out your son, that he may die, because he
has broken down the altar of Baal, and because he has cut down the Asherah that was by
it.
And the men of the city say unto Joash, 'Bring out thy son, and he dieth, because he hath
broken down the altar of Baal, and because he hath cut down the shrine which [is] by it.'**

- 31 요아스가 자기를 둘러선 모든 자에게 이르되 `너희가 바알을 위하여 쟁론 하느냐 ? 너희가 바알을 구원 하겠느냐 ? 그를 위하여 쟁론하는 자는 이 아침에 죽음을 당하리라 바알이 과연 신(神)일진대 그 단을 훼파하였은즉 스스로 쟁론할 것이니라' 하니라
Joash said to all who stood against him, Will you contend for Baal? Or will you save him? he who will contend for him, let him be put to death while [it is yet] morning: if he be a god, let him contend for himself, because one has broken down his altar.
And Joash saith to all who have stood against him, `Ye, do ye plead for Baal? ye -- do ye save him? he who pleadeth for him is put to death during the morning; if he [is] a god he himself doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`
- 32 그 날에 기드온을 여룹바알이라 하였으니 이는 그가 바알의 단을 훼파하였은즉 바알이 더불어 쟁론할 것이라 함이었던라
Therefore on that day he named him Jerubbaal, saying, Let Baal contend against him, because he has broken down his altar.
And he calleth him, on that day, Jerubbaal, saying, `The Baal doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`
- 33 때에 미디안 사람과 아말렉 사람과 동방 사람들이 다 모여 요단을 건너와서 이스라엘 골짜기에
Then all the Midianites and the Amalekites and the children of the east assembled themselves together; and they passed over, and encamped in the valley of Jezreel.
And all Midian and Amalek and the sons of the east have been gathered together, and pass over, and encamp in the valley of Jezreel,
- 34 여호와와 신이 기드온에게 강림하시니 기드온이 나팔을 불매 아비에셀 족속이 다 모여서 그를 좃고
But the Spirit of Yahweh came on Gideon; and he blew a trumpet; and Abiezer was gathered together after him.
and the Spirit of Jehovah hath clothed Gideon, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and Abiezer is called after him;
- 35 기드온이 또 사자를 온 므낫세에 두루 보내매 그들도 모여서 그를 좃고 또 사자를 아셀과 스불론과 납달리에 보내매 그 무리도 올라와서 그를 영접하더라
He sent messengers throughout all Manasseh; and they also were gathered together after him: and he sent messengers to Asher, and to Zebulun, and to Naphtali; and they came up to meet them.
and messengers he hath sent into all Manasseh, and it also is called after him; and messengers he hath sent into Asher, and into Zebulun, and into Naphtali, and they come up to meet them.
- 36 기드온이 하나님께 여짜오되 `주께서 이미 말씀하심같이 내 손으로 이스라엘을 구원하러 하시거든
Gideon said to God, If you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken,
And Gideon saith unto God, `If Thou art Saviour of Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken,

- 37 보소서 ! 내가 양털 한 뭉치를 타작마당에 두리니 이슬이 양털에만 있고 사면 땅은 마르면 주께서 이미 말씀하심 같이 내 손으로 이스라엘을 구원하실 줄 내가 알겠나이다' 하였더니
behold, I will put a fleece of wool on the threshing floor; if there be dew on the fleece only, and it be dry on all the ground, then shall I know that you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken.
lo, I am placing the fleece of wool in the threshing-floor: if dew is on the fleece alone, and on all the earth drought -- then I have known that Thou dost save Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken;
- 38 그대로 된지라 이튿날 기드온이 일찌기 일어나서 양털을 취하여 이슬을 짜니 물이 그릇에
It was so; for he rose up early on the next day, and pressed the fleece together, and wrung the dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water.
and it is so, and he riseth early on the morrow, and presseth the fleece, and wringeth dew out of the fleece -- the fulness of the bowl, of water.
- 39 기드온이 또 하나님께 여짜오되 `주여, 내게 진노하지 마옵소서 ! 내가 이번만 말하리이다 구하옵나니 나로 다시 한번 양털로 시험하게 하소서 양털만 마르고 사면 땅에는 다 이슬이 있게
Gideon said to God, Don't let your anger be kindled against me, and I will speak but this once: Please let me make a trial just this once with the fleece; let it now be dry only on the fleece, and on all the ground let there be dew.
And Gideon saith unto God, `Let not Thine anger burn against me, and I speak only this time; let me try, I pray Thee, only this time with the fleece -- let there be, I pray Thee, drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth let there be dew.`
- 40 이 밤에 하나님이 그대로 행하시니 곧 양털만 마르고 사면 땅에는 다 이슬이 있었더라
God did so that night: for it was dry on the fleece only, and there was dew on all the ground.
And God doth so on that night, and there is drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth there hath been dew.
- 1 여룹바알이라 하는 기드온과 그를 좃은 모든 백성이 일찌기 일어나서 하롯샘 곁에 진쳤고 미디안의 진은 그들의 북편이요 모레산 앞 골짜기에 있었더라
Then Jerubbaal, who is Gideon, and all the people who were with him, rose up early, and encamped beside the spring of Harod: and the camp of Midian was on the north side of them, by the hill of Moreh, in the valley.
And Jerubbaal (he [is] Gideon) riseth early, and all the people who [are] with him, and they encamp by the well of Harod, and the camp of Midian hath been on the south of him, on the height of Moreh, in the valley.

- 2 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 너를 좇은 백성이 너무 많은즉 내가 그들의 손에 미디안 사람을 붙이지 아니하리니 이는 이스라엘이 나를 거스려 자궁하기를 내 손이 나를 구원하였다 할까
Yahweh said to Gideon, The people who are with you are too many for me to give the Midianites into their hand, lest Israel vaunt themselves against me, saying, My own hand has saved me.
And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Too many [are] the people who [are] with thee for My giving Midian into their hand, lest Israel beautify itself against Me, saying, My hand hath given salvation to me;
- 3 이제 너는 백성의 귀에 고하여 이르기를 누구든지 두려워서 떠는 자여든 길르앗산에서 떠나 돌아가라 하라 하시니 이에 돌아간 백성이 이만 이천명이요 남은 자가 일만명이었더라
Now therefore proclaim in the ears of the people, saying, Whoever is fearful and trembling, let him return and depart from Mount Gilead. There returned of the people twenty-two thousand; and there remained ten thousand.
and now, call, I pray thee, in the ears of the people, saying, Whoso [is] afraid and trembling, let him turn back and go early from mount Gilead;` and there turn back of the people twenty and two thousand, and ten thousand have been left.
- 4 여호와께서 또 기드온에게 이르시되 백성이 아직도 많으니 그들을 인도하여 물가로 내려가라 거기서 내가 너를 위하여 그들을 시험하리라 무릇 내가 누구를 가리켜 이르기를 이가 너와 함께 가리라 하면 그는 너와 함께 갈 것이요 내가 누구를 가리켜 이르기를 이는 너와 함께 가지 말
Yahweh said to Gideon, The people are yet too many; bring them down to the water, and I will try them for you there: and it shall be, that of whom I tell you, This shall go with you, the same shall go with you; and of whoever I tell you, This shall not go with you, the same shall not go.
And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Yet [are] the people too many; bring them down unto the water, and I refine it for thee there; and it hath been, he of whom I say unto thee, This doth go with thee -- he doth go with thee; and any of whom I say unto thee, This doth not go with thee -- he doth not go.`
- 5 이에 백성을 인도하여 물가에 내려가매 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 무릇 개의 핥는 것같이 그 혀로 물을 핥는 자는 너는 따로 세우고 또 무릇 무릎을 꿇고 마시는 자도 그같이 하라 하시더니
So he brought down the people to the water: and Yahweh said to Gideon, Everyone who laps of the water with his tongue, as a dog laps, him shall you set by himself; likewise everyone who bows down on his knees to drink.
And he bringeth down the people unto the water, and Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Every one who lappeth with his tongue of the water as the dog lappeth -- thou dost set him apart; also every one who boweth on his knees to drink.`
- 6 손으로 움켜 입에 대고 핥는 자의 수는 삼백명이요 그 외의 백성은 다 무릎을 꿇고 물을 마신지라
The number of those who lapped, putting their hand to their mouth, was three hundred men: but all the rest of the people bowed down on their knees to drink water.
And the number of those lapping with their hand unto their mouth is three hundred men, and all the rest of the people have bowed down on their knees to drink water.

- 7 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 내가 이 물을 핥아 먹은 삼백명으로 너희를 구원하며 미디안 사람을 네 손에 붙이리니 남은 백성은 각각 그 처소로 돌아갈 것이니라 하시니
Yahweh said to Gideon, By the three hundred men who lapped will I save you, and deliver the Midianites into your hand; and let all the people go every man to his place. And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `By the three hundred men who are lapping I save you, and have given Midian into thy hand, and all the people go, each to his place.`
- 8 이에 백성이 양식과 나팔을 손에 든지라 기드온이 이스라엘의 모든 사람을 각각 그 장막으로 돌려보내고 그 삼백명은 머물러 두 나라 미디안 진은 그 아래 골짜기 가운데 있었다
So the people took victuals in their hand, and their trumpets; and he sent all the men of Israel every man to his tent, but retained the three hundred men: and the camp of Midian was beneath him in the valley. And the people take the provision in their hand, and their trumpets, and every man of Israel he hath sent away, each to his tents; and on the three hundred men he hath kept hold, and the camp of Midian hath been by him at the lower part of the valley.
- 9 이 밤에 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 일어나 내려가서 적진을 치라 내가 그것을 네 손에
It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Arise, get you down into the camp; for I have delivered it into your hand. And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith unto him, `Rise, go down into the camp, for I have given it into thy hand;
- 10 만일 네가 내려가기를 두려워 하거든 네 부하 부라를 데리고 그 진으로 내려가서
But if you fear to go down, go you with Purah your servant down to the camp: and if thou art afraid to go down -- go down, thou and Phurah thy young man, unto the camp,
- 11 그들의 하는 말을 들으라 그 후에 네 손이 강하여져서 능히 내려가서 그 진을 치리라 기드온이 이에 그 부하 부라를 데리고 군대가 있는 진 가에 내려간즉
and you shall hear what they say; and afterward shall your hands be strengthened to go down into the camp. Then went he down with Purah his servant to the outermost part of the armed men who were in the camp. and thou hast heard what they speak, and afterwards are thy hands strengthened, and thou hast gone down against the camp.` And he goeth down, he and Phurah his young man, unto the extremity of the fifties who [are] in the camp;
- 12 미디안 사람과 아말렉 사람과 동방의 모든 사람이 골짜기에 누웠는데 메뚜기의 종다함 같고 그 약대의 무수함이 해변의 모래가 수다함 같은지라
The Midianites and the Amalekites and all the children of the east lay along in the valley like locusts for multitude; and their camels were without number, as the sand which is on the sea-shore for multitude. and Midian and Amalek, and all the sons of the east are lying in the valley, as the locust for multitude, and of their camels there is no number, as sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude.

- 13** 기드온이 그 곳에 이른즉 어떤 사람이 그 동무에게 꿈을 말하여 이르기를 `내가 한 꿈을 꾸었는데 꿈에 보리떡 한 덩어리가 미디안 진으로 굴러 들어와서 한 장막에 이르러 그것을 쳐서 무너뜨려 엎드러뜨리니 곧 쓰러지더라'
- When Gideon had come, behold, there was a man telling a dream to his fellow; and he said, Behold, I dreamed a dream; and, behold, a cake of barley bread tumbled into the camp of Midian, and came to the tent, and struck it so that it fell, and turned it upside down, so that the tent lay flat.**
- And Gideon cometh in, and lo, a man is recounting to his companion a dream, and saith, `Lo, a dream I have dreamed, and lo, a cake of barley-bread is turning itself over into the camp of Midian, and it cometh in unto the tent, and smiteth it, and it falleth, and turneth it upwards, and the tent hath fallen.`**
- 14** 그 동무가 대답하여 가로되 `이는 다른 것이 아니라 이스라엘 사람 요아스의 아들 기드온의 칼날이라 하나님이 미디안과 그 모든 군대를 그의 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하더라
- His fellow answered, This is nothing else save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel: into his hand God has delivered Midian, and all the host.**
- And his companion answereth and saith, `This is nothing save the sword of Gideon son of Joash, a man of Israel; God hath given into his hand Midian and all the camp.`**
- 15** 기드온이 그 꿈과 해몽하는 말을 듣고 경배하고 이스라엘 진중에 돌아와서 이르되 `일어나라 ! 여호와께서 미디안 군대를 너희 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하고
- It was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the dream, and the interpretation of it, that he worshipped; and he returned into the camp of Israel, and said, Arise; for Yahweh has delivered into your hand the host of Midian.**
- And it cometh to pass, when Gideon heareth the narration of the dream and its interpretation, that he boweth himself, and turneth back unto the camp of Israel, and saith, `Rise ye, for Jehovah hath given into your hand the camp of Midian.`**
- 16** 삼백명을 세 대로 나누고 각 손에 나팔과 빈 항아리를 들리고 항아리 안에는 횃불을 감추게 하고
- He divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put into the hands of all of them trumpets, and empty pitchers, with torches within the pitchers.**
- And he divideth the three hundred men [into] three detachments, and putteth trumpets into the hand of all of them, and empty pitchers, and lamps within the pitchers.**
- 17** 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 나만 보고 나의 하는대로 하되 내가 그 진가에 이르러서 하는대로
- He said to them, Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold, when I come to the outermost part of the camp, it shall be that, as I do, so shall you do.**
- And he saith unto them, `Look at me, and thus do; and lo, I am coming into the extremity of the camp -- and it hath been -- as I do so ye do;**

- 18 나와 나를 좇는 자가 다 나팔을 불거든 너희도 그 진 사면에서 또한 나팔을 불며 이르기를 여호와를 위하라 ! 기드온을 위하라 ! 하라' 하니라
When I blow the trumpet, I and all who are with me, then blow you the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, For Yahweh and for Gideon. and I have blown with a trumpet -- I and all who [are] with me, and ye have blown with trumpets, even ye, round about all the camp, and have said, For Jehovah and for Gideon.
- 19 기드온과 그들을 좇은 일백명이 이경 초에 진 가에 이른즉 번병의 체번할 때라 나팔을 불며 손에 가졌던 항아리를 부수니라
So Gideon, and the hundred men who were with him, came to the outermost part of the camp in the beginning of the middle watch, when they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and broke in pieces the pitchers that were in their hands. And Gideon cometh -- and the hundred men who [are] with him -- into the extremity of the camp, [at] the beginning of the middle watch (it hath only just confirmed the watchmen), and they blow with trumpets -- dashing in pieces also the pitchers which [are] in their hand;
- 20 세 대가 나팔을 불며 항아리를 부수고 좌수에 횃불을 들고 우수에 나팔을 들어 불며 외쳐 가로되 `여호와와 기드온의 칼이여 !' 하고
The three companies blew the trumpets, and broke the pitchers, and held the torches in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands with which to blow; and they cried, The sword of Yahweh and of Gideon. and the three detachments blow with trumpets, and break the pitchers, and keep hold with their left hand on the lamps, and with their right hand on the trumpets to blow, and they cry, `The sword of Jehovah and of Gideon.'
- 21 각기 당처에 서서 그 진을 사면으로 에워싸매 그 온 적군이 달음질하고 부르짖으며 도망하였는데
They stood every man in his place round about the camp; and all the host ran; and they shouted, and put [them] to flight. And they stand each in his place, round about the camp, and all the camp runneth, and they shout, and flee;
- 22 삼백명이 나팔을 불 때에 여호와께서 그 온 적군으로 동무끼리 칼날로 치게 하시므로 적군이 도망하여 스레라의 벤 싯다에 이르고 또 답밭에 가까운 아벨므홀라의 경계에 이르렀으며
They blew the three hundred trumpets, and Yahweh set every man's sword against his fellow, and against all the host; and the host fled as far as Beth-shittah toward Zererah, as far as the border of Abel-meholah, by Tabbath. and the three hundred blow the trumpets, and Jehovah setteth the sword of each against his companion, even through all the camp; and the camp fleeth unto Beth-Shittah, at Zererath, unto the border of Abel-Meholah, by Tabbath.

- 23 이스라엘 사람들은 납달리와 아셀과 므낫세에서부터 모여서 미디안 사람을 쫓았더라
The men of Israel were gathered together out of Naphtali, and out of Asher, and out of all Manasseh, and pursued after Midian.
And the men of Israel are called from Naphtali, and from Asher, and from all Manasseh, and pursue after Midian.
- 24 기드온이 사자를 보내어 에브라임 온 산지로 두루 행하게 하여 이르기를 내려와서 미디안 사람을 치고 그들을 앞질러 벰 바라와 요단에 이르기까지 나루턱을 취하라 하매 이에 에브라임 사람들이 다 모여서 벰 바라와 요단에 이르기까지 그 나루턱을 취하고
Gideon sent messengers throughout all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, Come down against Midian, and take before them the waters, as far as Beth-barah, even the Jordan. So all the men of Ephraim were gathered together, and took the waters as far as Beth-barah, even the Jordan.
And messengers hath sent Gideon into all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, `Come down to meet Midian, and capture before them the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan;` and every man of Ephraim is called, and they capture the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan,
- 25 또 미디안 두 방백 오렙과 스엱을 사로잡아 오렙은 오렙 바위에서 죽이고 스엱은 스엱 포도주 틀에서 죽이고 미디안 사람을 추격하고 오렙과 스엱의 머리를 가지고 요단 저편에서
They took the two princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and they killed Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they killed at the winepress of Zeeb, and pursued Midian: and they brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to Gideon beyond the Jordan.
and they capture two of the heads of Midian, Oreb, and Zeeb, and slay Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they have slain at the wine-vat of Zeeb, and they pursue unto Midian; and the heads of Oreb and Zeeb they have brought in unto Gideon beyond the Jordan.
- 1 에브라임 사람들이 기드온에게 이르되 `네가 미디안과 싸우러 갈때에 우리를 부르지 아니하였으니 우리를 이같이 대접함은 어찌이뇨 ?' 하고 크게 다투는지라
The men of Ephraim said to him, Why have you served us thus, that you didn't call us, when you went to fight with Midian? They did chide with him sharply.
And the men of Ephraim say unto him, `What [is] this thing thou hast done to us -- not to call for us when thou didst go to fight with Midian?` and they strive with him severely;
- 2 기드온이 그들에게 이르되 `나의 이제 행한 일이 너희의 한 것에 비교 되겠느냐 ? 에브라임의 꿀물 포도가 아비에셀의 말물 포도보다 낫지 아니하냐 ?
He said to them, What have I now done in comparison with you? Isn't the gleaning of the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abiezer?
and he saith unto them, `What have I done now like you? are not the gleanings of Ephraim better than the harvest of Abi-Ezer?

- 3 하나님께서 미디안 방백 오렙과 스엿을 너희 손에 붙이셨으니 나의 한 일이 어찌 능히 너희의 한것에 비교 되겠느냐? 기드온이 이말을 하매 그들의 노가 풀리니라
God has delivered into your hand the princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb: and what was I able to do in comparison with you? Then their anger was abated toward him, when he had said that.
Into your hand hath God given the heads of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and what have I been able to do like you? Then their temper desisted from off him in his speaking this thing.
- 4 기드온과 그 좃은 자 삼백명이 요단에 이르러 건너고 비록 피곤하나 따르며
Gideon came to the Jordan, [and] passed over, he, and the three hundred men who were with him, faint, yet pursuing.
And Gideon cometh in unto the Jordan, passing over, he and the three hundred men who [are] with him -- wearied, and pursuing,
- 5 그가 속곳 사람들에게 이르되 '나의 종자가 피곤하여 하니 청컨대 그들에게 떡덩이를 주라 나는 미디안 두 왕 세바와 살문나를 따르노라'
He said to the men of Succoth, Please give loaves of bread to the people who follow me; for they are faint, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna, the kings of Midian.
and he saith to the men of Succoth, `Give, I pray you, cakes of bread to the people who [are] at my feet, for they [are] wearied, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna kings of Midian.`
- 6 속곳 방백들이 가로되 '세바와 살문나의 손이 지금 어찌 네 손에 있관대 우리가 네 군대에게 떡을
The princes of Succoth said, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your army?
And the heads of Succoth say, `Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand, that we give to thy host bread?`
- 7 기드온이 가로되 '그러면 여호와께서 세바와 살문나를 내 손에 붙이신 후에 내가 들가시와 찔레로 너희 살을 찢으리라' 하고
Gideon said, Therefore when Yahweh has delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand, then I will tear your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness and with briers.
And Gideon saith, `Therefore -- in Jehovah's giving Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand -- I have threshed your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness, and with the threshing instruments.`
- 8 거기서 브누엘에 올라가서 그들에게도 그같이 구한즉 브누엘 사람들의 대답도 속곳 사람들의
He went up there to Penuel, and spoke to them in like manner; and the men of Penuel answered him as the men of Succoth had answered.
And he goeth up thence [to] Penuel, and speaketh unto them thus; and the men of Penuel answer him as the men of Succoth answered.

- 9 기드온이 또 브누엘 사람들에게 일러 가로되 '내가 평안이 돌아올때에 이 망대를 헐리라' 하니라
He spoke also to the men of Penuel, saying, When I come again in peace, I will break down this tower.
And he speaketh also to the men of Penuel, saying, `In my turning back in peace, I break down this tower.`
- 10 이 때에 세바와 살문나가 갈골에 있는데 동방 사람의 모든 군대중에 칼 든 자 십 이만명이 죽었고 그들을 좇아 거기 있더라
Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor, and their hosts with them, about fifteen thousand men, all who were left of all the host of the children of the east; for there fell one hundred twenty thousand men who drew sword.
And Zebah and Zalmunna [are] in Karkor, and their camps with them, about fifteen thousand, all who are left of all the camp of the sons of the east; and those falling [are] a hundred and twenty thousand men, drawing sword.
- 11 적군이安然히 있는 중에 기드온이 노바와 욱브하 동편 장막에 거한 자의 길로 올라가서 적군을
Gideon went up by the way of those who lived in tents on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and struck the host; for the host was secure.
And Gideon goeth up the way of those who tabernacle in tents, on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and smiteth the camp, and the camp was confident;
- 12 세바와 살문나가 도망하는지라 기드온이 추격하여 미디안 두 왕 세바와 살문나를 사로 잡고 그 온 군대를 파하니라
Zebah and Zalmunna fled; and he pursued after them; and he took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and confused all the host.
and Zebah and Zalmunna flee, and he pursueth after them, and captureth the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and all the camp he hath caused to tremble.
- 13 요아스의 아들 기드온이 헤레스 비탈 전장에서 돌아오다가
Gideon the son of Joash returned from the battle from the ascent of Heres.
And Gideon son of Joash turneth back from the battle, at the going up of the sun,
- 14 속곳 사람 중 한 소년을 잡아 신문하매 속곳 방백과 장로 칠십 칠인을 그를 위하여 기록한지라
He caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he described for him the princes of Succoth, and the elders of it, seventy-seven men.
and captureth a young man of the men of Succoth, and asketh him, and he describeth unto him the heads of Succoth, and its elders -- seventy and seven men.

- 15 기드온이 숙곳 사람들에게 이르러 가로되 `너희가 전에 나를 기롱하여 이르기를 세바와 살문나의 손이 지금 어찌 네 손에 있관대 우리가 네 피곤한 사람에게 떡을 주겠느냐 ? 한 그 세바와
He came to the men of Succoth, and said, See Zebah and Zalmunna, concerning whom you did taunt me, saying, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your men who are weary?
And he cometh in unto the men of Succoth, and saith, `Lo Zebah and Zalmunna, with whom ye reproached me, saying, Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand that we give to thy men who [are] wearied bread?`
- 16 그 성읍 장로들을 잡고 들가시와 찔레로 숙곳 사람들을 징벌하고
He took the elders of the city, and thorns of the wilderness and briers, and with them he taught the men of Succoth.
And he taketh the elders of the city, and the thorns of the wilderness, and the threshing instruments, and teacheth by them the men of Succoth,
- 17 브누엘 망대를 헐며 그 성읍 사람들을 죽이니라
He broke down the tower of Penuel, and killed the men of the city.
and the tower of Penuel he hath broken down, and slayeth the men of the city.
- 18 이에 세바와 살문나에게 묻되 `너희가 다볼에서 죽인 자들은 어떠한 자이더뇨' 대답하되 `그들이 너와 같아서 모두 왕자 같더라'
Then said he to Zebah and Zalmunna, What manner of men were they whom you killed at Tabor? They answered, As you are, so were they; each one resembled the children of a king.
And he saith unto Zebah and unto Zalmunna, `How -- the men whom ye slew in Tabor?` and they say, `As thou -- so they, one -- as the form of the king`s sons.`
- 19 가로되 `그들은 내 형제 내 어머니의 아들이니라 내가 여호와와 사심으로 맹세하노니 너희가 만일 그들을 살렸더면 나도 너희를 죽이지 아니하였으리라'하고
He said, They were my brothers, the sons of my mother: as Yahweh lives, if you had saved them alive, I would not kill you.
And he saith, `My brethren -- sons of my mother -- they; Jehovah liveth, if ye had kept them alive -- I had not slain you.`
- 20 그 장자 여델에게 이르되 `일어나 그들을 죽이라' 하였으나 그 소년이 칼을 빼지 못하였으니 이는 아직 어려서 두려워함이었더라
He said to Jether his firstborn, Up, and kill them. But the youth didn`t draw his sword; for he feared, because he was yet a youth.
And he saith to Jether his first-born, `Rise, slay them;` and the young man hath not drawn his sword, for he hath been afraid, for he [is] yet a youth.

- 21 세바와 살문나가 가로되 `네가 일어나 우리를 치라 대저 사람이 어찌하면 그 힘도 그러하니라' 기드온이 일어나서 세바와 살문나를 죽이고 그 약대 목에 꾸렸던 새 달 형상의 장식을 취하니라
Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, Rise you, and fall on us; for as the man is, so is his strength. Gideon arose, and killed Zebah and Zalmunna, and took the crescents that were on their camels` necks.
And Zebah saith -- also Zalmunna -- `Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the man -- his might;` and Gideon riseth, and slayeth Zebah and Zalmunna, and taketh their round ornaments which [are] on the necks of their camels.
- 22 때에 이스라엘 사람들이 기드온에게 이르되 `당신이 우리를 미디안의 손에서 구원하셨으니 당신과 당신의 아들과 당신의 손자가 우리를 다스리소서'
Then the men of Israel said to Gideon, Rule you over us, both you, and your son, and your son`s son also; for you have saved us out of the hand of Midian.
And the men of Israel say unto Gideon, `Rule over us, both thou, and thy son, and thy son`s son, for thou hast saved us from the hand of Midian.`
- 23 기드온이 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희를 다스리지 아니하겠고 나의 아들도 너희를 다스리지 아니할 것이요 여호와께서 너희를 다스리시리라'
Gideon said to them, I will not rule over you, neither shall my son rule over you: Yahweh shall rule over you.
And Gideon saith unto them, `I do not rule over you, nor doth my son rule over you; Jehovah doth rule over you.`
- 24 기드온이 또 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희에게 한 일을 청구하노니 너희는 각기 탈취한 귀고리를 내게 줄지니라' 하니 그 대적은 이스마엘 사람이므로 금 귀고리가 있었음이라
Gideon said to them, I would make a request of you, that you would give me every man the ear-rings of his spoil. (For they had golden ear-rings, because they were Ishmaelites.)
And Gideon saith unto them, `Let me ask of you a petition, and give ye to me each the ring of his prey, for they have rings of gold, for they [are] Ishmaelites.`
- 25 무리가 대답하되 `우리가 즐거이 드리리이다' 하고 겹옷을 펴고 각기 탈취한 귀고리를 그 가운데
They answered, We will willingly give them. They spread a garment, and did cast therein every man the ear-rings of his spoil.
And they say, `We certainly give;` and they spread out the garment, and cast thither each the ring of his prey;

- 26 기드온의 청한 바 금 귀고리 중 수가 금 일천 칠백 세겔이요 그 외에 또 새 달 형상의 장식과 패물과 미디안 왕들의 입었던 자색 의복과 그 약대 목에 둘러뒀던 사슬이 있었다
The weight of the golden ear-rings that he requested was one thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, besides the crescents, and the pendants, and the purple clothing that was on the kings of Midian, and besides the chains that were about their camels` necks.
- and the weight of the rings of gold which he asked is a thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, apart from the round ornaments, and the drops, and the purple garments, which [are] on the kings of Midian, and apart from the chains which [are] on the necks of their camels,**
- 27 기드온이 그 금으로 에봇 하나를 만들어서 자기의 성읍 오브라에 두었더니 온 이스라엘이 그것을 음란하게 위하므로 그것이 기드온과 그 집에 올무가 되니라
Gideon made an ephod of it, and put it in his city, even in Ophrah: and all Israel played the prostitute after it there; and it became a snare to Gideon, and to his house. and Gideon maketh it into an ephod, and setteth it up in his city, in Ophrah, and all Israel go a-whoring after it there, and it is to Gideon and to his house for a snare.
- 28 미디안이 이스라엘 자손 앞에 복종하여 다시는 그 머리를 들지 못하였으므로 기드온의 사는 날 동안 사십년에 그 땅이 태평하였더라
So Midian was subdued before the children of Israel, and they lifted up their heads no more. The land had rest forty years in the days of Gideon. And Midian is humbled before the sons of Israel, and have not added to lift up their head; and the land resteth forty years in the days of Gideon.
- 29 요아스의 아들 여룹바알이 돌아가서 자기 집에 거하였는데
Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and lived in his own house. And Jerubbaal son of Joash goeth and dwelleth in his own house,
- 30 기드온이 아내가 많으므로 몸에서 낳은 아들이 칠십인이었고
Gideon had seventy sons conceived from his body; for he had many wives. and to Gideon there have been seventy sons, coming out of his loin, for he had many wives;
- 31 세겔에 있는 첩도 아들을 낳았으므로 그 이름을 아비멜렉이라 하였더라
His concubine who was in Shechem, she also bore him a son, and he named him Abimelech. and his concubine, who [is] in Shechem, hath born to him -- even she -- a son, and he appointeth his name Abimelech.

- 32 요아스의 아들 기드온이 나이 많아 죽으매 아비에셀 사람의 오브라에 있는 그의 아비 요아스의 묘실에 장사하였더라
Gideon the son of Joash died in a good old age, and was buried in the tomb of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.
And Gideon son of Joash dieth, in a good old age, and is buried in the burying-place of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrite.
- 33 기드온이 이미 죽으매 이스라엘 자손이 돌이켜 바알들을 음란하게 위하고 또 바알브릿을 자기들의 신으로 삼고
It happened, as soon as Gideon was dead, that the children of Israel turned again, and played the prostitute after the Baals, and made Baal-berith their god.
And it cometh to pass, when Gideon [is] dead, that the sons of Israel turn back and go a-whoring after the Baalim, and set over them Baal-Berith for a god;
- 34 사면 모든 대적의 손에서 자기들을 건져내신 여호와 자기들의 하나님을 기억지 아니하며
The children of Israel didn't remember Yahweh their God, who had delivered them out of the hand of all their enemies on every side;
and the sons of Israel have not remembered Jehovah their God, who is delivering them out of the hand of all their enemies round about,
- 35 또 여룹바알이라 하는 기드온의 이스라엘에게 베푼 모든 은혜를 따라서 그의 집을 후대치도
neither showed they kindness to the house of Jerubbaal, [who is] Gideon, according to all the goodness which he had showed to Israel.
neither have they done kindness with the house of Jerubbaal -- Gideon -- according to all the good which he did with Israel.
- 1 여룹바알의 아들 아비멜렉이 세겜에 가서 그 어미의 형제에게 이르러 그들과 외조부의 온 가족에게 말하여 가로되
Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem to his mother's brothers, and spoke with them, and with all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,
and Abimelech son of Jerubbaal goeth to Shechem, unto his mother's brethren, and speaketh unto them, and unto all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,
- 2 `청하노니 너희는 세겜 사람들의 귀에 말하라 여룹바알의 아들 칠십인이 다 너희를 다스림과 한 사람이 너희를 다스림이 어느 것이 너희에게 나으냐? 또 나는 너희의 골육지친임을 생각하라'
Please speak in the ears of all the men of Shechem, Whether is better for you, that all the sons of Jerubbaal, who are seventy persons, rule over you, or that one rule over you?
Remember also that I am your bone and your flesh.
`Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, Which [is] good for you -- the ruling over you of seventy men (all the sons of Jerubbaal), or the ruling over you of one man? -- and ye have remembered that I [am] your bone and your flesh.`

- 3 그 어머니의 형제들이 그를 위하여 이 모든 말을 온 세겜 사람들의 귀에 고하매 그들의 마음이 아비멜렉에게로 기울어서 말하기를 '그는 우리 형제라' 하고
His mother`s brothers spoke of him in the ears of all the men of Shechem all these words: and their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech; for they said, He is our brother. And his mother`s brethren speak concerning him, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, all these words, and their heart inclineth after Abimelech, for they said, `He [is] our brother;`
- 4 바알브릿 묘에서 은 칠십 개를 내어 그에게 주매 아비멜렉이 그것으로 방탕하고 경박한 유를 사서 자기를 좇게 하고
They gave him seventy [pieces] of silver out of the house of Baal-berith, with which Abimelech hired vain and light fellows, who followed him. and they give to him seventy silverings out of the house of Baal-Berith, and Abimelech hireth with them men, vain and unstable, and they go after him;
- 5 오브라에 있는 그 아버지의 집으로 가서 여룹바알의 아들 곧 자기 형제 칠십인을 한 반석 위에서 죽였으되 오직 여룹바알의 말째 아들 요담은 스스로 숨었으므로 남으니라
He went to his father`s house at Ophrah, and killed his brothers the sons of Jerubbaal, being seventy persons, on one stone: but Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left; for he hid himself. and he goeth into the house of his father at Ophrah, and slayeth his brethren, sons of Jerubbaal, seventy men, on one stone; and Jotham, youngest son of Jerubbaal, is left, for he was hidden.
- 6 세겜 모든 사람과 밀로 모든 족속이 모여 가서 세겜에 있는 기둥 상수리나무 아래서 아비멜렉으로 왕을 삼으니라
All the men of Shechem assembled themselves together, and all the house of Millo, and went and made Abimelech king, by the oak of the pillar that was in Shechem. And all the masters of Shechem are gathered together, and all the house of Millo, and come and cause Abimelech to reign for king at the oak of the camp which [is] in
- 7 흑이 요담에게 그 일을 고하매 요담이 그리심산 꼭대기로 가서 서서 소리를 높이 외쳐 그들에게 이르되 세겜 사람들아 나를 들으라 그리하여야 하나님이 너희를 들으시리라
When they told it to Jotham, he went and stood on the top of Mount Gerizim, and lifted up his voice, and cried, and said to them, Listen to me, you men of Shechem, that God may listen to you. and they declare [it] to Jotham, and he goeth and standeth on the top of mount Gerizim, and lifteth up his voice, and calleth, and saith to them, `Hearken unto me, O masters of Shechem, and God doth hearken unto you:
- 8 하루는 나무들이 나가서 기름을 부어 왕을 삼으려 하여 감람나무에게 이르되 '너는 우리 왕이
The trees went forth on a time to anoint a king over them; and they said to the olive-tree, Reign you over us. `The trees have diligently gone to anoint over them a king, and they say to the olive, Reign thou over us.

- 9 감람나무가 그들에게 이르되 `나의 기름은 하나님과 사람을 영화롭게 하나니 내가 어찌 그것을 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요' 한지라
But the olive-tree said to them, Should I leave my fatness, with which by me they honor God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?
And the olive saith to them, Have I ceased from my fatness, by which they honour gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?
- 10 나무들이 또 무화과나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라' 하매
The trees said to the fig-tree, Come you, and reign over us.
And the trees say to the fig, Come thou, reign over us.
- 11 무화과나무가 그들에게 이르되 `나의 단것, 나의 아름다운 실과를 내가 어찌 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요' 한지라
But the fig-tree said to them, Should I leave my sweetness, and my good fruit, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?
And the fig saith to them, Have I ceased from my sweetness, and my good increase, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?
- 12 나무들이 또 포도나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라' 하매
The trees said to the vine, Come you, and reign over us.
And the trees say to the vine, Come thou, reign over us.
- 13 포도나무가 그들에게 이르되 `하나님과 사람을 기쁘게 하는 나의 새 술을 내가 어찌 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요' 한지라
The vine said to them, Should I leave my new wine, which cheers God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?
And the vine saith to them, Have I ceased from my new wine, which is rejoicing gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?
- 14 이에 모든 나무가 가시나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라' 하매
Then said all the trees to the bramble, Come you, and reign over us.
And all the trees say unto the bramble, Come thou, reign over us.
- 15 가시나무가 나무들에게 이르되 `너희가 참으로 내게 기름을 부어 너희 왕을 삼겠거든 와서 내 그늘에 피하라 그리하지 아니하면 불이 가시나무에서 나와서 레바논의 백향목을 사를 것이니라'
The bramble said to the trees, If in truth you anoint me king over you, then come and take refuge in my shade; and if not, let fire come out of the bramble, and devour the cedars of Lebanon.
And the bramble saith unto the trees, If in truth ye are anointing me for king over you, come, take refuge in my shadow; and if not -- fire cometh out from the bramble, and devoureth the cedars of Lebanon.

- 16 이제 너희가 아비멜렉을 세워 왕을 삼았으니 너희 행한것이 과연 진실하고 의로우냐 ? 이것이 여룹바알과 그 집을 선대함이나 이것이 그 행한대로 그에게 보답함이나 ?
Now therefore, if you have dealt truly and righteously, in that you have made Abimelech king, and if you have dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house, and have done to him according to the deserving of his hands
And, now, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted, when ye make Abimelech king; and if ye have done good with Jerubbaal, and with his house; and if according to the deed of his hands ye have done to him --
- 17 우리 아버지가 전에 죽음을 무릅쓰고 너희를 위하여 싸워 미디안의 손에서 너희를 건져내었거늘
(for my father fought for you, and adventured his life, and delivered you out of the hand of Midian:
because my father hath fought for you, and doth cast away his life from [him], and deliver you from the hand of Midian;
- 18 너희가 오늘날 일어나서 우리 아버지의 집을 쳐서 그 아들 칠십인을 한 반석 위에서 죽이고 그 여종의 아들 아비멜렉이 너희 형제가 된다고 그를 세워 세겜 사람의 왕을 삼았도다
and you are risen up against my father`s house this day, and have slain his sons, seventy persons, on one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maid-servant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother);
and ye have risen against the house of my father to-day, and slay his sons, seventy men, on one stone, and cause Abimelech son of his handmaid to reign over the masters of Shechem, because he [is] your brother --
- 19 만일 너희가 오늘날 여룹바알과 그 집을 대접한 것이 진실과 의로움이면 너희가 아비멜렉을 인하여 즐길 것이요 아비멜렉도 너희를 인하여 즐기려니와
if you then have dealt truly and righteously with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, then rejoice you in Abimelech, and let him also rejoice in you:
yea, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, rejoice ye in Abimelech, and he doth rejoice -- even he -- in you;
- 20 그렇지 아니하면 아비멜렉에게서 불이 나와서 세겜 사람들과 밀로 족속을 사를 것이요 세겜 사람들과 밀로 족속에게서도 불이 나와서 아비멜렉을 사를 것이니라 하고
but if not, let fire come out from Abimelech, and devour the men of Shechem, and the house of Millo; and let fire come out from the men of Shechem, and from the house of Millo, and devour Abimelech.
and if not -- fire cometh out from Abimelech and devoureth the masters of Shechem and the house of Millo, and fire cometh out from the masters of Shechem and from the house of Millo, and devoureth Abimelech.`
- 21 요담이 그 형제 아비멜렉을 두려워하여 달려 도망하여 브엘로 가서 거기 거하니라
Jotham ran away, and fled, and went to Beer, and lived there, for fear of Abimelech his brother.
And Jotham hasteth, and fleeth, and goeth to Beer, and dwelleth there, from the face of Abimelech his brother.

- 22 아비멜렉이 이스라엘을 다스린지 삼년에
**Abimelech was prince over Israel three years.
And Abimelech is prince over Israel three years,**
- 23 하나님이 아비멜렉과 세겜 사람들 사이에 악한 신을 보내시매 세겜 사람들이 아비멜렉을
**God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously with Abimelech:
and God sendeth an evil spirit between Abimelech and the masters of Shechem, and the masters of Shechem deal treacherously with Abimelech,**
- 24 이는 여룹바알의 아들 칠십인에게 행한 포악한 일을 갚되 그 형제를 죽여 피 흘린 죄를 아비멜렉과 아비멜렉의 손을 도와서 그 형제를 죽이게 한 세겜 사람에게로 돌아가게 하심이라
**that the violence done to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal might come, and that their blood might be laid on Abimelech their brother, who killed them, and on the men of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to kill his brothers.
for the coming in of the violence [to] the seventy sons of Jerubbaal, and of their blood to place [it] on Abimelech their brother, who slew them, and on the masters of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to slay his brethren.**
- 25 세겜 사람들이 산들 꼭대기에 사람을 매복하여 아비멜렉을 엿보게 하고 무릇 그 길로 지나는 자를 다 겁탈하게 하니 흑이 그것을 아비멜렉에게 고하니라
**The men of Shechem set liers-in-wait for him on the tops of the mountains, and they robbed all who came along that way by them: and it was told Abimelech.
And the masters of Shechem set for him ambushes on the top of the hills, and rob every one who passeth over by them in the way, and it is declared to Abimelech.**
- 26 에벳의 아들 가알이 그 형제로 더불어 세겜에 이르니 세겜 사람들이 그를 의뢰하니라
**Gaal the son of Ebed came with his brothers, and went over to Shechem; and the men of Shechem put their trust in him.
And Gaal son of Ebed cometh -- also his brethren -- and they pass over into Shechem, and the masters of Shechem trust in him,**
- 27 그들이 밭에 가서 포도를 거두어다가 밟아 짜서 연회를 배설하고 그 신당에 들어가서 먹고 마시며 아비멜렉을 저주하니
They went out into the field, and gathered their vineyards, and trod [the grapes], and held festival, and went into the house of their god, and did eat and drink, and cursed and go out into the field, and gather their vineyards, and tread, and make praises, and go into the house of their god, and eat and drink, and revile Abimelech.

- 28** 에벳의 아들 가알이 가로되 `아비멜렉은 누구며 세겔은 누구기에 우리가 아비멜렉을 섬기리요 그가 여룹바알의 아들이 아니냐 그 장관은 스불이 아니냐 차라리 세겔의 아비 하몰의 후손을 섬길 것이라 우리가 어찌 아비멜렉을 섬기리요
Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we should serve him? Isn't he the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his officer? serve you the men of Hamor the father of Shechem: but why should we serve him?
And Gaal son of Ebed saith, `Who [is] Abimelech, and who [is] Shechem, that we serve him? is [he] not son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his commander? Serve ye the men of Hamor father of Shechem, and wherefore do we serve him -- we?
- 29** 아하, 이 백성이 내 수하에 있었다면 내가 아비멜렉을 제하였으리라' 하고 아비멜렉에게 네 군대를 더하고 나오라고 말하니라
Would that this people were under my hand! then would I remove Abimelech. He said to Abimelech, Increase your army, and come out.
and oh that this people were in my hand -- then I turn Abimelech aside;` and he saith to Abimelech, `Increase thy host, and come out.`
- 30** 그 성읍 장관 스불이 에벳의 아들 가알의 말을 듣고 노하여
When Zebul the ruler of the city heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed, his anger was kindled.
And Zebul, prince of the city, heareth the words of Gaal son of Ebed, and his anger burneth,
- 31** 사자를 아비멜렉에게 가만히 보내어 가로되 `보소서 에벳의 아들 가알과 그 형제가 세겔에 이르러 성읍 무리를 충동하여 당신을 대적하게 하나니
He sent messengers to Abimelech craftily, saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed and his brothers are come to Shechem; and, behold, they constrain the city [to take part] against you.
and he sendeth messengers unto Abimelech deceitfully, saying, `Lo, Gaal son of Ebed and his brethren are coming into Shechem, and lo, they are fortifying the city against
- 32** 당신은 당신을 좇은 백성으로 더불어 밤에 일어나서 밭에 매복하였다가
Now therefore, up by night, you and the people who are with you, and lie in wait in the field:
and, now, rise by night, thou and the people who [are] with thee, and lay wait in the field,
- 33** 아침 해 뜰 때에 당신은 일찌기 일어나 이 성읍을 엄습하면 가알과 그를 좇은 백성이 나와서 당신을 대적하리니 당신은 기회를 보아 그들에게 행하소서
and it shall be, that in the morning, as soon as the sun is up, you shall rise early, and rush on the city; and, behold, when he and the people who are with him come out against you, then may you do to them as you shall find occasion.
and it hath been, in the morning, about the rising of the sun, thou dost rise early, and hast pushed against the city; and lo, he and the people who [are] with him are going out unto thee -- and thou hast done to him as thy hand doth find.`

- 34 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 모든 백성이 밤에 일어나 네 떼로 나눠 세겜을 대하여 매복하였더니
Abimelech rose up, and all the people who were with him, by night, and they laid wait against Shechem in four companies.
And Abimelech riseth, and all the people who [are] with him, by night, and they lay wait against Shechem -- four detachments;
- 35 에벳의 아들 가알이 나와서 성읍 문 입구에 설 때에 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 백성이 매복하였던 곳에서 일어난지라
Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and Abimelech rose up, and the people who were with him, from the ambush.
and Gaal son of Ebed goeth out, and standeth at the opening of the gate of the city, and Abimelech riseth -- also the people who [are] with him -- from the ambush,
- 36 가알이 그 백성을 보고 스블에게 이르되 `보라 ! 백성이 산 꼭대기에서부터 내려오는도다' 스블이 그에게 대답하되 `네가 산(山) 그림자를 사람으로 보았느니라'
When Gaal saw the people, he said to Zebul, Behold, there come people down from the tops of the mountains. Zebul said to him, You see the shadow of the mountains as if they were men.
and Gaal seeth the people, and saith unto Zebul, `Lo, people are coming down from the top of the hills;` and Zebul saith unto him, `The shadow of the hills thou art seeing like men.`
- 37 가알이 다시 말하여 가로되 `보라 ! 백성이 밭 가운데로 좇아 내려오고 또 한 떼는 므오느님 상수리나무 길로 좇아 오는도다'
Gaal spoke again and said, Behold, there come people down by the middle of the land, and one company comes by the way of the oak of Meonenim.
And Gaal addeth yet to speak, and saith, `Lo, people are coming down from the high part of the land, and another detachment is coming by the way of the oak of Meonenim.`
- 38 스블이 그에게 이르되 `네가 전에 말하기를 아비멜렉이 누군데 우리가 그를 섬기리요 하던 그 입이 이제 어디 있느냐 이가 너의 업신여기던 백성이 아니냐 청하노니 이제 나가서 그들과
Then said Zebul to him, Where is now your mouth, that you said, Who is Abimelech, that we should serve him? is not this the people that you have despised? go out now, I pray, and fight with them.
And Zebul saith unto him, `Where [is] now thy mouth, in that thou sayest, Who [is] Abimelech that we serve him? is not this the people against which thou hast kicked? go out, I pray thee now, and fight against it.`
- 39 가알이 세겜 사람들의 앞서 나가서 아비멜렉과 싸우다가
Gaal went out before the men of Shechem, and fought with Abimelech.
And Gaal goeth out before the masters of Shechem, and fighteth against Abimelech,

- 40 아비멜렉에게 쫓겨 그 앞에서 도망하였고 상하여 엎드러진 자가 많아서 성문 입구까지 이르렀더라
Abimelech chased him, and he fled before him, and there fell many wounded, even to the entrance of the gate.
and Abimelech pursueth him, and he fleeth from his presence, and many fall wounded -- unto the opening of the gate.
- 41 아비멜렉은 아루마에 거하고 스불은 가알과 그 형제를 쫓아내어 세겜에 거하지 못하게 하더니
Abimelech lived at Arumah: and Zebul drove out Gaal and his brothers, that they should not dwell in Shechem.
And Abimelech abideth in Arumah, and Zebul casteth out Gaal and his brethren from dwelling in Shechem.
- 42 이튿날 백성이 밭으로 나오매 흑이 그것을 아비멜렉에게 고하니라
It happened on the next day, that the people went out into the field; and they told Abimelech.
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the people go out to the field, and they declare [it] to Abimelech,
- 43 아비멜렉이 자기 백성을 세 떼로 나눠 밭에 매복하였더니 백성이 성에서 나오는 것을 보고 일어나서 그들을 치되
He took the people, and divided them into three companies, and laid wait in the field; and he looked, and, behold, the people came forth out of the city; He rose up against them, and struck them.
and he taketh the people, and divideth them into three detachments, and layeth wait in a field, and looketh, and lo, the people are coming out from the city, and he riseth against them, and smiteth them.
- 44 아비멜렉과 그를 좃은 떼는 앞으로 달려가서 성문 입구에 서고 그 나머지 두 떼는 밭에 있는 모든 자에게 달려들어 그들을 죽이니
Abimelech, and the companies that were with him, rushed forward, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and the two companies rushed on all who were in the field, and struck them.
And Abimelech and the detachments who [are] with him have pushed on, and stand at the opening of the gate of the city, and the two detachments have pushed against all who are in the field, and smite them,
- 45 아비멜렉이 그날 종일토록 그 성을 쳐서 필경은 취하고 거기 있는 백성을 죽이며 그 성을 헐고 소금을 뿌리니라
Abimelech fought against the city all that day; and he took the city, and killed the people who were therein: and he beat down the city, and sowed it with salt.
and Abimelech hath fought against the city all that day, and captureth the city, and the people who [are] in it he hath slain, and he breaketh down the city, and soweth it [with] salt.

- 46 세겜 망대의 사람들이 이를 듣고 엘브릿 신당의 보장으로 들어갔더니
When all the men of the tower of Shechem heard of it, they entered into the stronghold of the house of Elberith.
And all the masters of the tower of Shechem hear, and go in unto the high place of the house of the god Berith,
- 47 세겜 망대의 모든 사람의 모인 것이 아비멜렉에게 들리매
It was told Abimelech that all the men of the tower of Shechem were gathered together. and it is declared to Abimelech that all the masters of the tower of Shechem have gathered themselves together,
- 48 아비멜렉과 그를 좃은 모든 백성이 살몬산에 오르고 아비멜렉이 손에 도끼를 들고 나무가지를 찍고 그것을 가져 자기 어깨에 메고 좃은 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 나의 행하는 것을 보나니 빨리
Abimelech got him up to Mount Zalmon, he and all the people who were with him; and Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut down a bough from the trees, and took it up, and laid it on his shoulder: and he said to the people who were with him, What you have seen me do, make haste, and do as I have done.
and Abimelech goeth up to mount Zalmon, he and all the people who [are] with him, and Abimelech taketh the great axe in his hand, and cutteth off a bough of the trees, and lifteth it up, and setteth [it] on his shoulder, and saith unto the people who [are] with him, `What ye have seen I have done -- haste, do ye like it.`
- 49 모든 백성도 각각 나무가지를 찍어서 아비멜렉을 좃아 보장에 대어 놓고 그곳에 불을 놓으매 세겜 망대에 있는 사람들도 다 죽었으니 남녀가 대략 일천명이었더라
All the people likewise cut down every man his bough, and followed Abimelech, and put them to the stronghold, and set the stronghold on fire on them; so that all the men of the tower of Shechem died also, about a thousand men and women.
And all the people also cut down each one his bough, and go after Abimelech, and set [them] at the high place, and burn by these the high place with fire, and also all the men of the tower of Shechem die, about a thousand men and women.
- 50 아비멜렉이 데베스에 가서 데베스를 대하여 진 치고 그것을 취하였더니
Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and encamped against Thebez, and took it.
And Abimelech goeth unto Thebez, and encampeth against Thebez, and captureth it,
- 51 성중에 견고한 망대가 있으므로 그 성 백성의 남녀가 모두 그리로 도망하여 들어가서 문을 잠그고 망대 꼭대기로 올라간지라
But there was a strong tower within the city, and there fled all the men and women, and all they of the city, and shut themselves in, and got them up to the roof of the tower.
and a strong tower hath been in the midst of the city, and thither flee do all the men and the women, and all the masters of the city, and they shut [it] behind them, and go up on the roof of the tower.

- 52 한 여인이 멧돌 윗쪽을 아비멜렉의 머리 위에 내려던져 그 두골을 깨뜨리니
Abimelech came to the tower, and fought against it, and drew near to the door of the tower to burn it with fire.
And Abimelech cometh unto the tower, and fighteth against it, and draweth nigh unto the opening of the tower to burn it with fire,
- 53 아비멜렉이 자기의 병기 잡은 소년을 급히 불러 그에게 이르되 `너는 칼을 빼어 나를 죽이라 사람들이 나를 가리켜 이르기를 그가 여인에게 죽었다 할까 하노라' 소년이 찌르매 그가 곧
A certain woman cast an upper millstone on Abimelech`s head, and broke his skull.
and a certain woman doth cast a piece of a rider on the head of Abimelech, and breaketh his skull,
- 54 이스라엘 사람들이 아비멜렉의 죽은 것을 보고 각각 자기 처소로 떠나갔더라
Then he called hastily to the young man his armor bearer, and said to him, Draw your sword, and kill me, that men not say of me, A woman killed him. His young man thrust him through, and he died.
and he calleth hastily unto the young man bearing his weapons, and saith to him, `Draw thy sword, and thou hast put me to death, lest they say of me -- A woman slew him;` and his young man pierced him through, and he dieth.
- 55 아비멜렉이 그 형제 칠십인을 죽여 자기 아비에게 행한 악을 하나님이 이같이 갚으셨고
When the men of Israel saw that Abimelech was dead, they departed every man to his place.
And the men of Israel see that Abimelech [is] dead, and go each one to his place;
- 56 또 세겜 사람들의 모든 악을 하나님이 그들의 머리에 갚으셨으니 여룹바알의 아들 요담의 저주가 그들에게 응하니라
Thus God requited the wickedness of Abimelech, which he did to his father, in killing his seventy brothers;
and God turneth back the evil of Abimelech which he did to his father to slay his seventy brethren;
- 1 아비멜렉의 후에 잇사갈 사람 도도의 손자 부아의 아들 돌라가 일어나서 이스라엘을 구원하니라 그가 에브라임 산지 사밈에 거하여
After Abimelech there arose to save Israel Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar; and he lived in Shamir in the hill-country of Ephraim.
And there riseth after Abimelech, to save Israel, Tola son of Puah, son of Dodo, a man of Issachar, and he is dwelling in Shamir, in the hill-country of Ephraim,
- 2 이스라엘의 사사가 된지 이십 삼년만에 죽으매 사밈에 장사되었더라
He judged Israel twenty-three years, and died, and was buried in Shamir.
and he judgeth Israel twenty and three years, and he dieth, and is buried in Shamir.

- 3 그 후에 길르앗 사람 야일이 일어나서 이십 이년 동안 이스라엘의 사사가 되니라
**After him arose Jair, the Gileadite; and he judged Israel twenty-two years.
And there riseth after him Jair the Gileadite, and he judgeth Israel twenty and two years,**
- 4 그에게 아들 삼십이 있어 어린 나귀 삼십을 탔고 성읍 삼십을 두었었는데 그 성들은 길르앗 땅에 있고 오늘까지 하봇야일이라 칭하더라
**He had thirty sons who rode on thirty donkey colts, and they had thirty cities, which are called Havvoth-jair to this day, which are in the land of Gilead.
and he hath thirty sons riding on thirty ass-colts, and they have thirty cities, (they call them Havoth-Jair unto this day), which [are] in the land of Gilead;**
- 5 야일이 죽으매 가몬에 장사되었더라
**Jair died, and was buried in Kamon.
and Jair dieth, and is buried in Kamon.**
- 6 이스라엘 자손이 다시 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하여 바알들과, 아스다롯과, 아람의 신들과, 시돈의 신들과, 모압의 신들과, 암몬 자손의 신들과, 블레셋 사람의 신들을 섬기고 여호와를 버려
**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals, and the Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Sidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines; and they forsook Yahweh, and didn't serve him.
And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Aram, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the Bene-Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsake Jehovah, and have not served Him;**
- 7 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하시 블레셋 사람의 손과 암몬 자손의 손에 파시매
**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the children of Ammon.
and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the Bene-Ammon,**
- 8 그들이 그 해부터 이스라엘 자손을 학대하니 요단 저편 길르앗 아모리 사람의 땅에 거한 이스라엘 자손이 십팔년 동안 학대를 당하였고
**They vexed and oppressed the children of Israel that year: eighteen years [oppressed they] all the children of Israel that were beyond the Jordan in the land of the Amorites, which is in Gilead.
and they crush and oppress the sons of Israel in that year -- eighteen years all the sons of Israel [who] are beyond the Jordan, in the land of the Amorite, which [is] in Gilead.**
- 9 암몬 자손이 또 요단을 건너서 유다와 베냐민과 에브라임 족속을 치므로 이스라엘의 곤고가
**The children of Ammon passed over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim; so that Israel was sore distressed.
And the Bene-Ammon pass over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim, and Israel hath great distress.**

- 10 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `우리가 우리 하나님을 버리고 바알들을 섬김으로 주께 범죄하였나이다`
The children of Israel cried to Yahweh, saying, We have sinned against you, even because we have forsaken our God, and have served the Baals.
And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, saying, `We have sinned against Thee, even because we have forsaken our God, and serve the Baalim.`
- 11 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손에게 이르시되 내가 애굽 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 암몬 자손과, 블레셋 사람에게서 너희를 구원하지 아니하였느냐 ?
Yahweh said to the children of Israel, Didn't I save you from the Egyptians, and from the Amorites, from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines?
And Jehovah saith unto the sons of Israel, `[Have I] not [saved you] from the Egyptians, and from the Amorite, from the Bene-Ammon, and from the Philistines?
- 12 또 시돈 사람과 아말렉 사람과 마온 사람이 너희를 압제할 때에 너희가 내게 부르짖으므로 내가 너희를 그들의 손에서 구원하였거늘
The Sidonians also, and the Amalekites, and the Maonites, did oppress you; and you cried to me, and I saved you out of their hand.
And the Zidonians, and Amalek, and Maon have oppressed you, and ye cry unto Me, and I save you out of their hand;
- 13 너희가 나를 버리고 다른 신들을 섬기니 그러므로 내가 다시는 너희를 구원치 아니하리라
Yet you have forsaken me, and served other gods: why I will save you no more.
and ye -- ye have forsaken Me, and serve other gods, therefore I add not to save you.
- 14 가서 너희가 택한 신들에게 부르짖어서 환난 때에 그들로 너희를 구원하게 하라
Go and cry to the gods which you have chosen; let them save you in the time of your distress.
Go and cry unto the gods on which ye have fixed; they -- they save you in the time of your adversity.`
- 15 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 여짜오되 `우리가 범죄하였사오니 주의 보시기에 좋은대로 우리에게 행하시려니와 오직 주께 구하옵나니 오늘날 우리를 건져 내옵소서 !' 하고
The children of Israel said to Yahweh, We have sinned: do you to us whatever seems good to you; only deliver us, we pray you, this day.
And the sons of Israel say unto Jehovah, `We have sinned, do Thou to us according to all that is good in Thine eyes; only deliver us, we pray Thee, this day.`
- 16 자기 가운데서 이방 신들을 제하여 버리고 여호와를 섬기매 여호와께서 이스라엘의 곤고를 인하여 마음에 근심하시니라
They put away the foreign gods from among them, and served Yahweh; and his soul was grieved for the misery of Israel.
And they turn aside the gods of the stranger out of their midst, and serve Jehovah, and His soul is grieved with the misery of Israel.

- 17 그 때에 암몬 자손이 모여서 길르앗에 진 쳤으므로 이스라엘 자손도 모여서 미스바에 진 치고
Then the children of Ammon were gathered together, and encamped in Gilead. The children of Israel assembled themselves together, and encamped in Mizpah. And the Bene-Ammon are called together, and encamp in Gilead, and the sons of Israel are gathered together, and encamp in Mizpah.
- 18 길르앗 백성과 방백들이 서로 이르되 `누가 먼저 나가서 암몬 자손과 싸움을 시작할꼬 그가 길르앗 모든 거민의 머리가 되리라' 하니라
The people, the princes of Gilead, said one to another, What man is he who will begin to fight against the children of Ammon? he shall be head over all the inhabitants of Gilead. And the people -- heads of Gilead -- say one unto another, `Who [is] the man that doth begin to fight against the Bene-Ammon? he is for head to all inhabitants of Gilead.`
- 1 길르앗 사람 큰 용사 입다는 기생이 길르앗에게 낳은 아들이었고
Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor, and he was the son of a prostitute: and Gilead became the father of Jephthah. And Jephthah the Gileadite hath been a mighty man of valour, and he [is] son of a woman, a harlot; and Gilead begetteth Jephthah,
- 2 길르앗의 아내도 아들들을 낳았더라 아내의 아들들이 자라매 입다를 쫓아내며 그에게 이르되 `너는 다른 여인의 자식이니 우리 아버지 집 기업을 잇지 못하리라' 한지라
Gilead`s wife bore him sons; and when his wife`s sons grew up, they drove out Jephthah, and said to him, You shall not inherit in our father`s house; for you are the son of another woman. and the wife of Gilead beareth to him sons, and the wife`s sons grow up and cast out Jephthah, and say to him, `Thou dost not inherit in the house of our father; for son of another woman [art] thou.`
- 3 이에 입다가 그 형제를 피하여 돌 땅에 거하매 잡류가 그에게로 모여와서 그와 함께
Then Jephthah fled from his brothers, and lived in the land of Tob: and there were gathered vain fellows to Jephthah, and they went out with him. And Jephthah fleeth from the face of his brethren, and dwelleth in the land of Tob; and vain men gather themselves together unto Jephthah, and they go out with him.
- 4 얼마 후에 암몬 자손이 이스라엘을 치려 하니라
It happened after a while, that the children of Ammon made war against Israel. And it cometh to pass, after a time, that the Bene-Ammon fight with Israel,
- 5 암몬 자손이 이스라엘을 치려 할 때에 길르앗 장로들이 입다를 데려 오려고 돌 땅에 가서
It was so, that when the children of Ammon made war against Israel, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah out of the land of Tob; and it cometh to pass, when the Bene-Ammon have fought with Israel, that the elders of Gilead go to take Jephthah from the land of Tob;

- 6 입다에게 이르되 `우리가 암몬 자손과 싸우려 하나니 당신은 와서 우리의 장관이 되라'
and they said to Jephthah, Come and be our chief, that we may fight with the children of Ammon.
and they say unto Jephthah, `Come, and thou hast been to us for captain, and we fight against the Bene-Ammon.`
- 7 입다가 길르앗 장로들에게 이르되 `너희가 전에 나를 미워하여 내 아버지 집에서 쫓아내지 아니하였느냐 ? 이제 너희가 환난을 당하였다고 어찌하여 내게 왔느냐 ?'
Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, Didn't you hate me, and drive me out of my father's house? and why are you come to me now when you are in distress?
And Jephthah saith to the elders of Gilead, `Have not ye hated me? and ye cast me out from the house of my father, and wherefore have ye come unto me now when ye are in distress?`
- 8 길르앗 장로들이 대답하되 `이제 우리가 당신을 찾아온 것은 우리와 함께 가서 암몬 자손과 싸우려 하게 함이니 그리하면 우리 길르앗 모든 거민의 머리가 되리라'
The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Therefore are we turned again to you now, that you may go with us, and fight with the children of Ammon; and you shall be our head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.
and the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Therefore, now, we have turned back unto thee; and thou hast gone with us, and fought against the Bene-Ammon, and thou hast been to us for head -- to all the inhabitants of Gilead.`
- 9 입다가 길르앗 장로들에게 이르되 `너희가 나를 데리고 본향으로 돌아가서 암몬 자손과 싸우게 할 때에 만일 여호와께서 그들을 내게 붙이시면 내가 과연 너희 머리가 되겠느냐 ?'
Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, If you bring me home again to fight with the children of Ammon, and Yahweh deliver them before me, shall I be your head?
And Jephthah saith unto the elders of Gilead, `If ye are taking me back to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah hath given them before me -- I, am I to you for a head?`
- 10 길르앗 장로들이 입다에게 이르되 `여호와와 우리 사이의 증인이시니 당신의 말대로 우리가 반드시 행하리이다'
The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Yahweh shall be witness between us; surely according to your word so will we do.
And the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Jehovah is hearkening between us -- if according to thy word we do not so.`
- 11 이에 입다가 길르앗 장로들과 함께 가니 백성이 그로 자기들의 머리와 장관을 삼은지라 입다가 미스바에서 자기의 말을 다 여호와 앞에 고하니라
Then Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead, and the people made him head and chief over them: and Jephthah spoke all his words before Yahweh in Mizpah.
And Jephthah goeth with the elders of Gilead, and the people set him over them for head and for captain, and Jephthah speaketh all his words before Jehovah in Mizpah.

- 12 입다가 암몬 자손의 왕에게 사자를 보내어 이르되 `네가 나와 무슨 상관이 있기에 내 땅을 치러
Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What have you to do with me, that you are come to me to fight against my land?
And Jephthah sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon, saying, `What -- to me and to thee, that thou hast come in unto me, to fight in my land.`
- 13 암몬 자손의 왕이 입다의 사자에게 대답하되 `이스라엘이 애굽에서 올라올 때에 아르논에서부터 압복과 요단까지 내 땅을 취한 연고니 이제 그것을 화평히 다시 돌리라'
The king of the children of Ammon answered to the messengers of Jephthah, Because Israel took away my land, when he came up out of Egypt, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and to the Jordan: now therefore restore those [lands] again peaceably.
And the king of the Bene-Ammon saith unto the messengers of Jephthah, `Because Israel took my land in his coming up out of Egypt, from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and unto the Jordan; and now, restore them in peace.`
- 14 입다가 암몬 자손의 왕에게 다시 사자를 보내어
Jephthah sent messengers again to the king of the children of Ammon;
And Jephthah addeth yet and sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon,
- 15 그에게 이르되 `입다가 말하노라 이스라엘이 모압 땅과 암몬 자손의 땅을 취하지 아니하였느니라
and he said to him, Thus says Jephthah: Israel didn't take away the land of Moab, nor the land of the children of Ammon,
and saith to him, `Thus said Jephthah, Israel took not the land of Moab, and the land of the Bene-Ammon,
- 16 이스라엘이 애굽에서 올라올 때에 광야로 행하여 홍해에 이르고 가데스에 이르러서는
but when they came up from Egypt, and Israel went through the wilderness to the Red Sea, and came to Kadesh;
for in their coming up out of Egypt, Israel goeth in the wilderness unto the Red Sea, and cometh in to Kadesh,
- 17 이스라엘이 사자를 에돔 왕에게 보내어 이르기를 청컨대 나를 용납하여 네 땅 가운데로 지나게 하라 하였으나 에돔 왕이 이를 듣지 아니하였고 또 그같이 사람을 모압 왕에게 보내었으나 그도 허락지 아니함으로 이스라엘이 아데스에 유하였더니
then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, Please let me pass through your land; but the king of Edom didn't listen. In the same way, he sent to the king of Moab; but he would not: and Israel abode in Kadesh.
and Israel sendeth messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me pass over, I pray thee, through thy land, and the king of Edom hearkened not; and also unto the king of Moab hath [Israel] sent, and he hath not been willing; and Israel abideth in Kadesh,

- 18 그후에 광야를 지나 에돔 땅과 모압 땅을 둘러 행하여 모압 땅 동편에서부터 와서 아르논은 모압 경계이므로 그 경내에는 들어가지 아니하였으며
Then they went through the wilderness, and went around the land of Edom, and the land of Moab, and came by the east side of the land of Moab, and they encamped on the other side of the Arnon; but they didn't come within the border of Moab, for the Arnon was the border of Moab.
and he goeth through the wilderness, and compasseth the land of Edom and the land of Moab, and cometh in at the rising of the sun of the land of Moab, and they encamp beyond Arnon, and have not come into the border of Moab, for Arnon [is] the border of Moab.
- 19 이스라엘이 헤스본 왕 곧 아모리 왕 시혼에게 사자를 보내어 그에게 이르되 청컨대 우리를 용납하여 당신의 땅으로 지나 우리 곳에 이르게 하라 하였으나
Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, the king of Heshbon; and Israel said to him, Let us pass, we pray you, through your land to my place.
And Israel sendeth messengers unto Sihon, king of the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and Israel saith to him, Let us pass over, we pray thee, through thy land, unto my place,
- 20 시혼이 이스라엘을 믿지 아니하여 그 지경으로 지나지 못하게 할뿐 아니라 그 모든 백성을 모아 야하스에 진 치고 이스라엘을 치므로
But Sihon didn't trust Israel to pass through his border; but Sihon gathered all his people together, and encamped in Jahaz, and fought against Israel.
and Sihon hath not trusted Israel to pass over through his border, and Sihon gathereth all his people, and they encamp in Jahaz, and fight with Israel;
- 21 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 시혼과 그 모든 백성을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이시매 이스라엘이 쳐서 그 땅 거민 아모리 사람의 온 땅을 취하되
Yahweh, the God of Israel, delivered Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they struck them: so Israel possessed all the land of the Amorites, the inhabitants of that country.
and Jehovah, God of Israel, giveth Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they smite them, and Israel possesseth all the land of the Amorite, the inhabitant of that land,
- 22 아르논에서부터 압북까지와 광야에서부터 요단까지 아모리 사람의 온 지경을 취하였느니라
They possessed all the border of the Amorites, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and from the wilderness even to the Jordan.
and they possess all the border of the Amorite from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and from the wilderness, and unto the Jordan.
- 23 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 아모리 사람을 자기 백성 이스라엘 앞에서 쫓아내셨거늘 네가 그 땅을 얻고자 하는 것이 가하나?
So now Yahweh, the God of Israel, has dispossessed the Amorites from before his people Israel, and should you possess them?
And now, Jehovah, God of Israel, hath dispossessed the Amorite from the presence of His people Israel, and thou wouldst possess it!

- 24 네 신 그모스가 네게 주어 얻게 한 땅을 네가 얻지 않겠느냐 ? 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리 앞에서 어떤 사람이든지 쫓아내시면 그 땅을 우리가 얻으리라
Won't you possess that which Chemosh your god gives you to possess? So whoever Yahweh our God has dispossessed from before us, them will we possess. That which Chemosh thy god causeth thee to possess -- dost thou not possess it? and all that which Jehovah our God hath dispossessed from our presence, -- it we do possess.
- 25 이제 네가 모압 왕 십볼의 아들 발락보다 나은 것이 있느냐 ? 그가 이스라엘로 더불어 다툰 일이 있었느냐 ? 싸운 일이 있었느냐 ?
Now are you anything better than Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he ever strive against Israel, or did he ever fight against them?`And now, [art] thou at all better than Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he at all strive with Israel? did he at all fight against them?
- 26 이스라엘이 헤스본과 그 향촌들과 아로엘과 그 향촌들과 아르논 연안에 있는 모든 성읍에 거한지 삼백년이어늘 그동안 너희가 어찌하여 도로 찾지 아니하였느냐 ?
While Israel lived in Heshbon and its towns, and in Aroer and its towns, and in all the cities that are along by the side of the Arnon, three hundred years; why didn't you recover them within that time? In Israel's dwelling in Heshbon and in its towns, and in Aroer and in its towns, and in all the cities which [are] by the sides of Arnon three hundred years -- and wherefore have ye not delivered them in that time?
- 27 내가 네게 죄를 짓지 아니하였거늘 네가 나를 쳐서 내게 악을 행하고자 하는도다 원컨대 심판하시는 여호와는 오늘날 이스라엘 자손과 암몬 자손의 사이에 판결하시옵소서' 하나
I therefore have not sinned against you, but you do me wrong to war against me: Yahweh, the Judge, be judge this day between the children of Israel and the children of Ammon. And I -- I have not sinned against thee, and thou art doing with me evil -- to fight against me. Jehovah, the Judge, doth judge to-day between the sons of Israel and the sons of Ammon.`
- 28 암몬 자손의 왕이 입다의 보내어 말한 것을 듣지 아니하였더라
However the king of the children of Ammon didn't listen to the words of Jephthah which he sent him. And the king of the Bene-Ammon hath not hearkened unto the words of Jephthah which he sent unto him,
- 29 이에 여호와의 신이 입다에게 임하시니 입다가 길르앗과 므낫세를 지나서 길르앗 미스베에 이르고 길르앗 미스베에서부터 암몬 자손들에게로 나아갈 때에
Then the Spirit of Yahweh came on Jephthah, and he passed over Gilead and Manasseh, and passed over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he passed over to the children of Ammon. and the Spirit of Jehovah is on Jephthah, and he passeth over Gilead and Manasseh, and passeth over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he hath passed over to the Bene-Ammon.

- 30 그가 여호와께 서원하여 가로되 `주께서 과연 암몬 자손을 내게 붙이시면
Jephthah vowed a vow to Yahweh, and said, If you will indeed deliver the children of Ammon into my hand,
And Jephthah voweth a vow to Jehovah, and saith, `If Thou dost at all give the Bene-Ammon into my hand --
- 31 내가 암몬 자손에게서 평안히 돌아올 때에 누구든지 내 집 문에서 나와서 나를 영접하는 그는
 여호와께 돌릴 것이니 내가 그를 번제로 드리겠나이다' 하니라
then it shall be, that whatever comes forth from the doors of my house to meet me, when I return in peace from the children of Ammon, it shall be Yahweh`s, and I will offer it up for a burnt offering.
then it hath been, that which at all cometh out from the doors of my house to meet me in my turning back in peace from the Bene-Ammon -- it hath been to Jehovah, or I have offered up for it -- a burnt-offering.`
- 32 이에 입다가 암몬 자손에게 이르러 그들과 싸우더니 여호와께서 그들을 그 손에 붙이시매
So Jephthah passed over to the children of Ammon to fight against them; and Yahweh delivered them into his hand.
And Jephthah passeth over unto the Bene-Ammon to fight against them, and Jehovah giveth them into his hand,
- 33 아로엘에서부터 민닛에 이르기까지 이십 성읍을 치고 또 아벨 그라뮴까지 크게 도륙하니 이에
 암몬 자손이 이스라엘 자손 앞에 항복하였더라
He struck them from Aroer until you come to Minnith, even twenty cities, and to Abelcheramim, with a very great slaughter. So the children of Ammon were subdued before the children of Israel.
and he smiteth them from Aroer, and unto thy going in to Minnith, twenty cities, and unto the meadow of the vineyards -- a very great smiting; and the Bene-Ammon are humbled at the presence of the sons of Israel.
- 34 입다가 미스바에 돌아와 자기 집에 이를 때에 그 딸이 소고를 잡고 춤추며 나와서 영접하니 그의
Jephthah came to Mizpah to his house; and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with tambourines and with dances: and she was his only child; besides her he had neither son nor daughter.
And Jephthah cometh into Mizpeh, unto his house, and lo, his daughter is coming out to meet him with timbrels, and with choruses, and save her alone, he hath none, son or daughter.

- 35 입다가 이를 보고 자기 옷을 찢으며 가로되 `슬프다, 내 딸이여 ! 너는 나로 하여금 참담케 하는 자요 너는 나를 괴롭게 하는 자 중의 하나이로다 내가 여호와를 향하여 입을 열었으니 능히
It happened, when he saw her, that he tore his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! you have brought me very low, and you are one of those who trouble me; for I have opened my mouth to Yahweh, and I can't go back.
And it cometh to pass, when he seeth her, that he rendeth his garments, and saith, `Alas, my daughter, thou hast caused me greatly to bend, and thou hast been among those troubling me; and I -- I have opened my mouth unto Jehovah, and I am not able to turn back.`
- 36 딸이 그에게 이르되 `나의 아버지여 ! 아버지께서 여호와를 향하여 입을 여셨으니 아버지 입에서 낸 말씀대로 내게 행하소서 이는 여호와께서 아버지를 위하여 아버지의 대적 암몬 자손에게
She said to him, My father, you have opened your mouth to Yahweh; do to me according to that which has proceeded out of your mouth, because Yahweh has taken vengeance for you on your enemies, even on the children of Ammon.
And she saith unto him, `My father -- thou hast opened thy mouth unto Jehovah, do to me as it hath gone out from thy mouth, after that Jehovah hath done for thee vengeance on thine enemies, on the Bene-Ammon.`
- 37 아비에게 또 이르되 `이 일만 내게 허락하사 나를 두 달만 용납하소서 내가 나의 동무들과 함께 산에 올라가서 나의 처녀로 죽음을 인하여 애곡하겠나이다'
She said to her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may depart and go down on the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my companions.
And she saith unto her father, `Let this thing be done to me; desist from me two months, and I go on, and have gone down on the hills, and I weep for my virginity -- I and my friends.`
- 38 이르되 `가라 !' 하고 두달 위한하고 보내니 그가 동무들과 함께 가서 산 위에서 처녀로 죽음을 인하여 애곡하고
He said, Go. He sent her away for two months: and she departed, she and her companions, and mourned her virginity on the mountains.
And he saith, `Go;` and he sendeth her away two months, and she goeth, she and her friends, and she weepeth for her virginity on the hills;
- 39 두달만에 그 아비에게로 돌아온지라 아비가 그 서원한 대로 딸에게 행하니 딸이 남자를 알지 못하고 죽으니라 이로부터 이스라엘 가운데 규례가 되어
It happened at the end of two months, that she returned to her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she was a virgin. It was a custom in Israel, and it cometh to pass at the end of two months that she turneth back unto her father, and he doth to her his vow which he hath vowed, and she knew not a man; and it is a statute in Israel:

- 40 이스라엘 여자들이 해마다 가서 길르앗 사람 입다의 딸을 위하여 나흘씩 애곡하더라
that the daughters of Israel went yearly to celebrate the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.
from time to time the daughters of Israel go to talk to the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite, four days in a year.
- 1 에브라임 사람들이 모여 북으로 가서 입다에게 이르되 `네가 암몬 자손과 싸우러 건너 갈 때에 어찌하여 우리를 불러 너와 함께 가게 하지 아니하였느냐 ? 우리가 반드시 불로 너와 네 집을
The men of Ephraim were gathered together, and passed northward; and they said to Jephthah, Why did you pass over to fight against the children of Ammon, and didn't call us to go with you? we will burn your house on you with fire.
And the men of Ephraim are called together, and pass over northward, and say to Jephthah, `Wherefore has thou passed over to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and on us hast not called to go with thee? thy house we burn over thee with fire.`
- 2 입다가 그들에게 이르되 `나와 나의 백성이 암몬 자손과 크게 다툰 때에 내가 너희를 부르되 너희가 나를 그들의 손에서 구원하지 아니하므로
Jephthah said to them, I and my people were at great strife with the children of Ammon; and when I called you, you didn't save me out of their hand.
And Jephthah saith unto them, `A man of great strife I have been (I and my people) with the Bene-Ammon, and I call you, and ye have not saved me out of their hand,
- 3 내가 너희의 구원치 아니하는 것을 보고 내 생명을 돌아보지 아니하고 건너가서 암몬 자손을 쳤더니 여호와께서 그들을 내 손에 붙이셨거늘 너희가 어찌하여 오늘날 내게 올라와서 나로
When I saw that you didn't save me, I put my life in my hand, and passed over against the children of Ammon, and Yahweh delivered them into my hand: why then are you come up to me this day, to fight against me?
and I see that thou art not a saviour, and I put my life in my hand, and pass over unto the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah giveth them into my hand -- and why have ye come up unto me this day to fight against me?`
- 4 입다가 길르앗 사람을 다 모으고 에브라임과 싸웠더니 길르앗 사람들이 에브라임을 쳐서 파하였으니 이는 에브라임의 말이 너희 길르앗 사람은 본래 에브라임에서 도망한 자로서
Then Jephthah gathered together all the men of Gilead, and fought with Ephraim; and the men of Gilead struck Ephraim, because they said, You are fugitives of Ephraim, you Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim, [and] in the midst of Manasseh.
And Jephthah gathered all the men of Gilead, and fighteth with Ephraim, and the men of Gilead smite Ephraim, because they said, `Fugitives of Ephraim [are] ye Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim -- in the midst of Manasseh.`

- 5 길르앗 사람이 에브라임 사람 앞서 요단 나루턱을 잡아 지키고 에브라임 사람의 도망하는 자가 말하기를 `청컨대 나로 건너게 하라 하면 그에게 묻기를 네가 에브라임 사람이냐' 하여 그가 만일
The Gileadites took the fords of the Jordan against the Ephraimites. It was so, that when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim said, Let me go over, the men of Gilead said to him, Are you an Ephraimite? If he said, No; And Gilead captureth the passages of the Jordan to Ephraim, and it hath been, when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim say, `Let me pass over,` and the men of Gilead say to him, `An Ephraimite thou?` and he saith, `No;`
- 6 그에게 이르기를 십볼렛이라 하라 하여 에브라임 사람이 능히 구음을 바로 하지 못하고 십볼렛이라면 길르앗 사람이 곧 그를 잡아서 요단 나루턱에서 죽였더라 그 때에 에브라임 사람의
then said they to him, Say now Shibboleth; and he said Sibboleth; for he couldn't manage to pronounce it right: then they laid hold on him, and killed him at the fords of the Jordan. There fell at that time of Ephraim forty-two thousand. that they say to him, `Say, I pray thee, Shibboleth;` and he saith, `Sibboleth,` and is not prepared to speak right -- and they seize him, and slaughter him at the passages of the Jordan, and there fall at that time, of Ephraim, forty and two chiefs.
- 7 입다가 이스라엘 사사가 된지 육년이라 길르앗 사람 입다가 죽으매 길르앗 한 성읍에 장사되었더라
Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then died Jephthah the Gileadite, and was buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead. And Jephthah judged Israel six years, and Jephthah the Gileadite dieth, and is buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead.
- 8 그의 뒤에는 베들레헴 입산이 이스라엘의 사사이었더라
After him Ibzan of Beth-lehem judged Israel. And after him Ibzan of Beth-Lehem judgeth Israel,
- 9 그가 아들 삼십과 딸 삼십을 두었더니 딸들은 타국으로 시집 보내었고 아들들을 위하여는 타국에서 여자 삼십을 데려왔더라 그가 이스라엘 사사가 된지 칠년이라
He had thirty sons; and thirty daughters he sent abroad, and thirty daughters he brought in from abroad for his sons. He judged Israel seven years. and he hath thirty sons and thirty daughters, he hath sent without and thirty daughters hath brought in to his sons from without; and he judgeth Israel seven years.
- 10 입산이 죽으매 베들레헴에 장사되었더라
Ibzan died, and was buried at Beth-lehem. And Ibzan dieth, and is buried in Beth-Lehem.
- 11 그의 뒤에는 스블론 사람 엘론이 이스라엘의 사사가 되어 십년 동안 이스라엘을 다스렸더라
After him Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten years. And after him Elon the Zebulunite judgeth Israel, and he judgeth Israel ten years,

- 12 스블론 사람 엘론이 죽으매 스블론 땅 아알론에 장사되었더라
**Elon the Zebulunite died, and was buried in Aijalon in the land of Zebulun.
 and Elon the Zebulunite dieth, and is buried in Aijalon, in the land of Zebulun.**
- 13 그의 뒤에는 비라돈 사람 힐렐의 아들 압돈이 이스라엘의 사사이었더라
**After him Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite judged Israel.
 And after him, Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, judgeth Israel,**
- 14 그에게 아들 사십과 손자 삼십이 있어서 어린 나귀 칠십필을 탔았더라 압돈이 이스라엘의 사사가
 된지 팔년이라
**He had forty sons and thirty sons` sons, who rode on seventy donkey colts: and he judged
 Israel eight years.
 and he hath forty sons, and thirty grandsons, riding on seventy ass-colts, and he judgeth
 Israel eight years.**
- 15 비라돈 사람 힐렐의 아들 압돈이 죽으매 에브라임 땅 아말렉 사람의 산지 비라돈에 장사되었더라
**Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite died, and was buried in Pirathon in the land of
 Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekites.
 And Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, dieth, and is buried in Pirathon, in the land of
 Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekite.**
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 다시 여호와와 목전에 악을 행하였으므로 여호와께서 그들을 사십년 동안
 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이시니라
**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh; and Yahweh
 delivered them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.
 And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth
 them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.**
- 2 소라 땅에 단 지파의 가족 중 마노아라 이름하는 자가 있더라 그 아내가 잉태하지 못하므로
**There was a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danites, whose name was Manoah;
 and his wife was barren, and didn` t bear.
 And there is a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danite, and his name [is] Manoah,
 his wife [is] barren, and hath not borne;**
- 3 여호와와 사자가 그 여인에게 나타나시고 그에게 이르시되 `보라 ! 네가 본래 잉태하지 못하므로
 생산치 못하였으나 이제 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니
**The angel of Yahweh appeared to the woman, and said to her, See now, you are barren,
 and don` t bear; but you shall conceive, and bear a son.
 and a messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto the woman, and saith unto her, `Lo, I pray
 thee, thou [art] barren, and hast not borne; when thou hast conceived, then thou hast
 borne a son.**

- 4 그러므로 너는 삼가서 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말지며 무릇 부정한 것을 먹지 말지니라
Now therefore please beware and drink no wine nor strong drink, and don't eat any unclean thing:
And, now, take heed, I pray thee, and do not drink wine, and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing,
- 5 보라 ! 네가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니 그 머리에 삭도를 대지 말라 이 아이는 태에서
 나옴으로부터 하나님께 바치운 나실인이 됨이라 그가 블레셋 사람의 손에서 이스라엘을
for, behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and no razor shall come on his head; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb: and he shall begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.
for, lo, thou art conceiving and bearing a son, and a razor doth not go up on his head, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb, and he doth begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.`
- 6 이에 그 여인이 가서 그 남편에게 고하여 가로되 `하나님의 사람이 내게 임하였는데 그 용모가
 하나님의 사자의 용모 같아서 심히 두려우므로 어디서부터 온 것을 내가 묻지 못하였고 그도
 자기 이름을 내게 이르지 아니하였으며
Then the woman came and told her husband, saying, A man of God came to me, and his face was like the face of the angel of God, very awesome; and I didn't ask him whence he was, neither did he tell me his name:
And the woman cometh and speaketh to her husband, saying, `A man of God hath come unto me, and his appearance [is] as the appearance of a messenger of God, very fearful, and I have not asked him whence he [is], and his name he hath not declared to me;
- 7 그가 내게 이르기를 보라 네가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말며 무릇
 부정한 것을 먹지 말라 이 아이는 태에서 나옴으로부터 죽을 날까지 하나님께 바치운 나실인이
but he said to me, Behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and now drink no wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb to the day of his death.
and he saith to me, Lo, thou art pregnant, and bearing a son, and now do not drink wine and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb till the day of his death.`
- 8 마노아가 여호와께 기도하여 가로되 `주여 구하옵나니 주의 보내셨던 하나님의 사람을 우리에게
 다시 임하게 하사 그로 우리가 그 낳을 아이에게 어떻게 행할 것을 우리에게 가르치게 하소서 !'
Then Manoah entreated Yahweh, and said, Oh, Lord, please let the man of God whom you did send come again to us, and teach us what we shall do to the child who shall be born.
And Manoah maketh entreaty unto Jehovah, and saith, `O, my Lord, the man of God whom Thou didst send, let him come in, I pray thee, again unto us, and direct us what we do to the youth who is born.`

- 9 하나님께 마노아의 목소리를 들으시니라 여인이 밭에 앉았을 때에 하나님의 사자가 다시 그에게 임하셨으나 그 남편 마노아는 함께 있지 아니한지라
God listened to the voice of Manoah; and the angel of God came again to the woman as she sat in the field: but Manoah, her husband, wasn't with her.
And God hearkeneth to the voice of Manoah, and the messenger of God cometh again unto the woman, and she [is] sitting in a field, and Manoah her husband is not with her,
- 10 여인이 급히 달려가서 그 남편에게 고하여 가로되 `보소서 ! 전일에 내게 임하였던 사람이 또 내게 나타났나이다`
The woman made haste, and ran, and told her husband, and said to him, Behold, the man has appeared to me, who came to me the [other] day.
and the woman hasteth, and runneth, and declareth to her husband, and saith unto him, `Lo, he hath appeared unto me -- the man who came on [that] day unto me.`
- 11 마노아가 일어나 아내를 따라가서 그 사람에게 이르러 그에게 묻되 당신이 이 여인에게 말씀하신 사람이니이까 ? 가라사대 그로라
Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and came to the man, and said to him, Are you the man who spoke to the woman? He said, I am.
And Manoah riseth, and goeth after his wife, and cometh unto the man, and saith to him, `Art thou the man who spake unto the woman?` and he saith, `I [am].`
- 12 마노아가 가로되 `당신의 말씀대로 되기를 원하나이다 이 아이를 어떻게 기르오며 우리가 그에게 어떻게 행하오리이까 ?`
Manoah said, Now let your words happen: what shall be the ordering of the child, and [how] shall we do to him?
And Manoah saith, `Now let thy words come to pass; what is the custom of the youth -- and his work?`
- 13 여호와와의 사자가 마노아에게 이르시되 `내가 여인에게 말한 것들을 그가 다 삼가서
The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Of all that I said to the woman let her beware.
And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `Of all that I said unto the woman let her take heed;
- 14 포도나무의 소산을 먹지 말며 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말며 무릇 부정한 것을 먹지 말아서 내가 그에게 명한 것은 다 지킬 것이니라`
She may not eat of anything that comes of the vine, neither let her drink wine or strong drink, nor eat any unclean thing; all that I commanded her let her observe.
of anything which cometh out from the wine-vine she doth not eat, and wine and strong drink she doth not drink, and any unclean thing she doth not eat; all that I have commanded her she doth observe.`

- 15 마노아가 여호와와 사자에게 말씀하되 `구하옵나니 당신은 우리에게 머물러서 우리가 당신을 위하여 염소 새끼 하나를 준비하게 하소서'
Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, I pray you, let us detain you, that we may make ready a kid for you.
And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `Let us detain thee, we pray thee, and prepare before thee a kid of the goats.`
- 16 여호와와 사자가 마노아에게 이르시되 `네가 비록 나를 머물리나 내가 너의 식물을 먹지 아니하리라 번제를 준비하려거든 마땅히 여호와께 드릴지니라' 하니 이는 마노아가 여호와의
The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Though you detain me, I won't eat of your bread; and if you will make ready a burnt offering, you must offer it to Yahweh. For Manoah didn't know that he was the angel of Yahweh.
And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `If thou detain me -- I do not eat of thy bread; and if thou prepare a burnt-offering -- to Jehovah thou dost offer it;` for Manoah hath not known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.
- 17 마노아가 또 여호와와 사자에게 말씀하되 `당신의 이름이 무엇이니이까 ? 당신의 말씀이 이를 때에 우리가 당신을 존송하리이다'
Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, What is your name, that when your words happen, we may honor you?
And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `What [is] thy name? when thy words come to pass, then we have honoured thee.`
- 18 여호와와 사자가 그에게 이르시되 `어찌하여 이를 묻느냐 ? 내 이름은 기묘니라'
The angel of Yahweh said to him, Why ask you after my name, seeing it is wonderful?
And the messenger of Jehovah saith to him, `Why [is] this -- thou dost ask for My name? -- and it [is] Wonderful.`
- 19 이에 마노아가 염소 새끼 하나와 소제물을 취하여 반석 위에서 여호와께 드리매 사자가 이적을 행한지라 마노아와 그 아내가 본즉
So Manoah took the kid with the meal-offering, and offered it on the rock to Yahweh: and [the angel] did wondrously, and Manoah and his wife looked on.
And Manoah taketh the kid of the goats, and the present, and offereth on the rock to Jehovah, and He is doing wonderfully, and Manoah and his wife are looking on,
- 20 불꽃이 단에서부터 하늘로 올라가는 동시에 여호와와 사자가 단 불꽃 가운데로 좇아 올라간지라 마노아와 그 아내가 이것을 보고 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드리니라
For it happened, when the flame went up toward the sky from off the altar, that the angel of Yahweh ascended in the flame of the altar: and Manoah and his wife looked on; and they fell on their faces to the ground.
and it cometh to pass, in the going up of the flame from off the altar toward the heavens, that the messenger of Jehovah goeth up in the flame of the altar, and Manoah and his wife are looking on, and they fall on their faces to the earth,

- 21 여호와와 사자가 마노아와 그 아내에게 다시 나타나지 아니하니 마노아가 이에 그가 여호와와
But the angel of Yahweh did no more appear to Manoah or to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was the angel of Yahweh.
and the messenger of Jehovah hath not added again to appear unto Manoah, and unto his wife, then hath Manoah known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.
- 22 그 아내에게 이르되 `우리가 하나님을 보았으니 반드시 죽으리로다'
Manoah said to his wife, We shall surely die, because we have seen God.
And Manoah saith unto his wife, `We certainly die, for we have seen God.`
- 23 그 아내가 그에게 이르되 `여호와께서 우리를 죽이려 하셨다면 우리 손에서 번제와 소제를 받지
 아니하셨을 것이며 이제 이런 말씀도 우리에게 이르지 아니하셨으리이다' 하였더라
But his wife said to him, If Yahweh were pleased to kill us, he wouldn't have received a burnt offering and a meal-offering at our hand, neither would he have showed us all these things, nor would at this time have told such things as these.
And his wife saith to him, `If Jehovah were desirous to put us to death, He had not received from our hands burnt-offering and present, nor shewed us all these things, nor as [at this] time caused us to hear [anything] like this.`
- 24 여인이 아들을 낳으매 이름을 삼손이라 하니라 아이가 자라매 여호와께서 그에게 복을 주시더니
The woman bore a son, and named him Samson: and the child grew, and Yahweh blessed him.
And the woman beareth a son, and calleth his name Samson, and the youth groweth, and Jehovah doth bless him,
- 25 소라와 에스다울 사이 마하네단에서 여호와와 신이 비로소 그에게 감동하시니라
The Spirit of Yahweh began to move him in Mahaneh-dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol.
and the Spirit of Jehovah beginneth to move him in the camp of Dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol.
- 1 삼손이 딘나에 내려가서 거기서 블레셋 딸 중 한 여자를 보고
Samson went down to Timnah, and saw a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines.
And Samson goeth down to Timnath, and seeth a woman in Timnath of the daughters of the Philistines,
- 2 도로 올라와서 자기 부모에게 말하여 가로되 `내가 딘나에서 블레셋 사람의 딸 중 한 여자를
 보았사오니 이제 그를 취하여 내 아내를 삼게 하소서'
He came up, and told his father and his mother, and said, I have seen a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines: now therefore get her for me as wife.
and cometh up and declareth to his father, and to his mother, and saith, `A woman I have seen in Timnath, of the daughters of the Philistines; and now, take her for me for a wife.`

- 3 부모가 그에게 이르되 `네 형제들의 딸 중이나 내 백성 중에 어찌 여자가 없어서 네가 할례받지 아니한 블레셋 사람에게 가서 아내를 취하려 하느냐 ?' 삼손이 아비에게 이르되 `내가 그 여자를 좋아 하오니 나를 위하여 그를 데려오소서' 하니
Then his father and his mother said to him, Is there never a woman among the daughters of your brothers, or among all my people, that you go to take a wife of the uncircumcised Philistines? Samson said to his father, Get her for me; for she pleases me well. And his father saith to him -- also his mother, `Is there not among the daughters of thy brethren, and among all my people, a woman, that thou art going to take a woman from the uncircumcised Philistines?' and Samson saith unto his father, `Take her for me, for she is right in mine eyes.`
- 4 이 때에 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘을 관할한고로 삼손이 틈을 타서 블레셋 사람을 치려 함이었으나 그 부모는 이 일이 여호와께서 나온 것인 줄은 알지 못하였더라
But his father and his mother didn't know that it was of Yahweh; for he sought an occasion against the Philistines. Now at that time the Philistines had rule over Israel. And his father and his mother have not known that from Jehovah it [is], that a meeting he is seeking of the Philistines; and at that time the Philistines are ruling over Israel.
- 5 삼손이 그 부모와 함께 딘나에 내려가서 딘나의 포도원에 이른즉 어린 사자가 그를 맞아
Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnah, and came to the vineyards of Timnah: and, behold, a young lion roared against him. And Samson goeth down -- also his father and his mother, to Timnath, and they come unto the vineyards of Timnath, and lo, a lion's whelp roareth at meeting him,
- 6 삼손이 여호와의 신에게 크게 감동되어 손에 아무 것도 없어도 그 사자를 염소 새끼를 찢음 같이 찢었으나 그는 그 행한 일을 부모에게도 고하지 아니하였고
The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he tore him as he would have torn a kid; and he had nothing in his hand: but he didn't tell his father or his mother what he had and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he rendeth it as the rending of a kid, and there is nothing in his hand, and he hath not declared to his father and to his mother that which he hath done.
- 7 그가 내려가서 그 여자와 말하며 그를 기뻐하였더라
He went down, and talked with the woman, and she pleased Samson well. And he goeth down and speaketh to the woman, and she is right in the eyes of Samson;
- 8 얼마 후에 삼손이 그 여자를 취하려고 다시 가더니 돌이켜 그 사자의 주검을 본즉 사자의 몸에 벌떼와 꿀이 있는지라
After a while he returned to take her; and he turned aside to see the carcass of the lion: and, behold, there was a swarm of bees in the body of the lion, and honey. and he turneth back after [some] days to take her, and turneth aside to see the carcass of the lion, and lo, a company of bees [are] in the body of the lion -- and honey.

- 9 손으로 그 꿀을 취하여 행하며 먹고 그 부모에게 이르러 그들에게 그것을 드려서 먹게 하였으나 그 꿀을 사자의 몸에서 취하였다고는 고하지 아니하였더라
He took it into his hands, and went on, eating as he went; and he came to his father and mother, and gave to them, and they ate: but he didn't tell them that he had taken the honey out of the body of the lion.
And he taketh it down on to his hands, and goeth on, going and eating; and he goeth unto his father, and unto his mother, and giveth to them, and they eat, and he hath not declared to them that from the body of the lion he took down the honey.
- 10 삼손의 아버지가 여자에게로 내려가매 삼손이 거기서 잔치를 배설하였으니 소년은 이렇게 행하는 풍속이 있음이더라
His father went down to the woman: and Samson made there a feast; for so used the young men to do.
And his father goeth down unto the woman, and Samson maketh there a banquet, for so the young men do;
- 11 무리가 삼손을 보고 삼십명을 데려다가 동무를 삼아 그와 함께 하게 한지라
It happened, when they saw him, that they brought thirty companions to be with him. and it cometh to pass when they see him, that they take thirty companions, and they are with him.
- 12 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `이제 내가 너희에게 수수께끼를 하리니 잔치하는 칠일 동안에 너희가 능히 그것을 풀어서 내게 고하면 내가 베풀 삼십 벌과 겉옷 삼십 벌을 너희에게 주리라
Samson said to them, Let me now put forth a riddle to you: if you can declare it to me within the seven days of the feast, and find it out, then I will give you thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing;
And Samson saith to them, Let me, I pray you, put forth to you a riddle; if ye certainly declare it to me [in] the seven days of the banquet, and have found [it] out, then I have given to you thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments;
- 13 그러나 그것을 능히 내게 고하지 못하면 너희가 내게 베풀 삼십벌과 겉옷 삼십 벌을 줄지니라' 그들이 이르되 `너는 수수께끼를 하여 우리로 듣게 하라'
but if you can't declare it to me, then shall you give me thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing. They said to him, Put forth your riddle, that we may hear it. and if ye are not able to declare [it] to me, then ye have given to me thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments. And they say to him, Put forth thy riddle, and we hear it!
- 14 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `먹는자에게서 먹는 것이 나오고 강한 자에게서 단 것이 나왔느니라' 그들이 삼일이 되도록 수수께끼를 풀지 못하였더라
He said to them, Out of the eater came forth food, Out of the strong came forth sweetness. They couldn't in three days declare the riddle.
And he saith to them: Out of the eater came forth meat, And out of the strong came forth sweetness; and they were not able to declare the riddle [in] three days.

- 15 제 칠일에 이르러 그들이 삼손의 아내에게 이르되 `너는 네 남편을 꺾어 그 수수께끼를 우리에게 알리게 하라 그렇지 아니하면 너와 네 아비의 집을 불사르리라 너희가 우리의 소유를 취하고자하여 우리를 청하였느냐 ? 그렇지 아니하냐 ?'

It happened on the seventh day, that they said to Samson`s wife, Entice your husband, that he may declare to us the riddle, lest we burn you and your father`s house with fire: have you called us to impoverish us? is it not [so]?

And it cometh to pass, on the seventh day, that they say to Samson`s wife, `Entice thy husband, that he declare to us the riddle, lest we burn thee and the house of thy father with fire; to possess us have ye called for us? is it not?`

- 16 삼손의 아내가 그의 앞에서 울며 가로되 `당신이 나를 미워할 뿐이요 사랑치 아니하는도다 우리 민족에게 수수께끼를 말하고 그 뜻을 내게 풀어 이르지 아니하도다' 삼손이 그에게 대답하되 `보라 내가 그것을 나의 부모에게도 풀어 고하지 아니하였거든 어찌 그대에게 풀어 이르리요'

Samson`s wife wept before him, and said, You do but hate me, and don`t love me: you have put forth a riddle to the children of my people, and haven`t told it me. He said to her, Behold, I haven`t told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell you?

And Samson`s wife weepeth for it, and saith, `Thou hast only hated me, and hast not loved me; the riddle thou hast put forth to the sons of my people -- and to me thou hast not declared it;` and he saith to her, `Lo, to my father and to my mother I have not declared [it] -- and to thee I declare [it]!`

- 17 칠일 잔치할 동안에 그 아내가 앞에서 울며 강박함을 인하여 제 칠일에는 그가 그 아내에게 수수께끼를 풀어 이르매 그 아내가 그것을 그 민족에게 고하였더라

She wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it happened on the seventh day, that he told her, because she pressed him sore; and she told the riddle to the children of her people.

And she weepeth for it the seven days [in] which their banquet hath been, and it cometh to pass on the seventh day that he declareth [it] to her, for she hath distressed him; and she declareth the riddle to the sons of her people.

- 18 제 칠일 해 지기 전에 성읍 사람들이 삼손에게 이르되 `무엇이 꿀보다 달겠으며 무엇이 사자보다 강하겠느냐 ?' 한지라 삼손이 그들에게 대답하되 `너희가 내 암송아지로 밭갈지 아니하였더라 나의 수수께끼를 능히 풀지 못하였으리라' 하니라

The men of the city said to him on the seventh day before the sun went down, What is sweeter than honey? and what is stronger than a lion? He said to them, If you hadn`t plowed with my heifer, You wouldn`t have found out my riddle.

And the men of the city say to him on the seventh day, before the sun goeth in: -- `What [is] sweeter than honey? And what stronger than a lion?` And he saith to them: `Unless ye had ploughed with my heifer, Ye had not found out my riddle.`

- 19 여호와와 그의 신이 삼손에게 크게 임하시매 삼손이 아스글론에 내려가서 그곳 사람 삼십명을 쳐 죽이고 노략하여 수수께끼 폰 자들 에게 옷을 주고 심히 노하여 아비 집으로 올라갔고
The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he went down to Ashkelon, and struck thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave the changes [of clothing] to those who declared the riddle. His anger was kindled, and he went up to his father`s house. And the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he goeth down to Ashkelon, and smiteth of them thirty men, and taketh their armour, and giveth the changes to those declaring the riddle; and his anger burneth, and he goeth up to the house of his father;
- 20 삼손의 아내는 삼손의 친구되었던 그 동무에게 준바 되었더라
But Samson`s wife was [given] to his companion, whom he had used as his friend. and Samson`s wife becometh his companion`s, who [is] his friend.
- 1 얼마 후 밀 거둘 때에 삼손이 염소 새끼를 가지고 그 아내에게로 찾아 가서 가로되 `내가 침실에 들어가 아내를 보고자 하노라` 장인이 들어 오지 못하게 하고
But it happened after a while, in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson visited his wife with a kid; and he said, I will go in to my wife into the chamber. But her father wouldn`t allow him to go in. And it cometh to pass, after [some] days, in the days of wheat-harvest, that Samson looketh after his wife, with a kid of the goats, and saith, `I go in unto my wife, to the inner chamber;` and her father hath not permitted him to go in,
- 2 가로되 `내가 그를 심히 미워하는 줄로 내가 생각한 고로 그를 네 동무에게 주었노라 그 동생이 그보다 더욱 아름답지 아니하냐 ? 청하노니 너는 그의 대신에 이를 취하라`
Her father said, I most assuredly thought that you had utterly hated her; therefore I gave her to your companion: isn`t her younger sister more beautiful than she? Please take her, instead. and her father saith, I certainly said, that thou didst certainly hate her, and I give her to thy companion; is not her sister -- the young one -- better than she? Let her be, I pray thee, to thee, instead of her.`
- 3 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `이번은 내가 블레셋 사람을 해할지라도 그들에게 대하여 내게 허물이 없을 것이니라` 하고
Samson said to them, This time shall I be blameless in regard of the Philistines, when I do them a mischief. And Samson saith of them, `I am more innocent this time than the Philistines, though I am doing with them evil.`
- 4 삼손이 가서 여우 삼백을 붙들어서 그 꼬리와 꼬리를 매고 화를 취하고 그 두 꼬리 사이에 한 화를
Samson went and caught three hundred foxes, and took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in the midst between every two tails. And Samson goeth and catcheth three hundred foxes, and taketh torches, and turneth tail unto tail, and putteth a torch between the two tails, in the midst,

- 5 화에 불을 켜고 그것을 블레셋 사람의 곡식 밭으로 몰아 들어서 곡식 단과 아직 베지 아니한 곡식과 감람원을 사른지라

When he had set the brands on fire, he let them go into the standing grain of the Philistines, and burnt up both the shocks and the standing grain, and also the olive and kindleth fire in the torches, and sendeth [them] out into the standing corn of the Philistines, and burneth [it] from heap even unto standing corn, even unto vineyard -- olive-yard.

- 6 블레셋 사람이 가로되 누가 이일을 행하였느냐 ? 혹은 대답하되 딘나 사람의 사위 삼손이니 장인이 삼손의 아내를 취하여 그 동무 되었던 자에게 준 연고니라 블레셋 사람이 올라가서 그

Then the Philistines said, Who has done this? They said, Samson, the son-in-law of the Timnite, because he has taken his wife, and given her to his companion. The Philistines came up, and burnt her and her father with fire.

And the Philistines say, `Who hath done this?` And they say, `Samson, son-in-law of the Timnite, because he hath taken away his wife, and giveth her to his companion;` and the Philistines go up, and burn her and her father with fire.

- 7 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 이같이 행하였은즉 내가 너희에게 원수를 갚은 후에야 말리라`

Samson said to them, If you do after this manner, surely I will be avenged of you, and after that I will cease.

And Samson saith to them, `Though ye do thus, nevertheless I am avenged on you, and afterwards I cease!`

- 8 블레셋 사람을 크게 도륙하고 내려가서 에담 바위 틈에 거하니라

He struck them hip and thigh with a great slaughter: and he went down and lived in the cleft of the rock of Etam.

And he smiteth them hip and thigh -- a great smiting, and goeth down and dwelleth in the cleft of the rock Etam.

- 9 이에 블레셋 사람이 올라와서 유다에 진을 치고 레히에 편만한지라

Then the Philistines went up, and encamped in Judah, and spread themselves in Lehi. And the Philistines go up, and encamp in Judah, and are spread out in Lehi,

- 10 유다 사람들이 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 올라와서 우리를 치느냐 ?` 그들이 대답하되 `우리가 올라오기는 삼손을 결박하여 그가 우리에게 행한 대로 그에게 행하려 함이로라`

The men of Judah said, Why are you come up against us? They said, To bind Samson are we come up, to do to him as he has done to us.

and the men of Judah say, `Why have ye come up against us?` and they say, `To bind Samson we have come up, to do to him as he hath done to us.`

- 11** 유다 사람 삼천명이 에담 바위틈에 내려가서 삼손에게 이르되 `너는 블레셋 사람이 우리를 관할하는 줄을 알지 못하느냐 ? 네가 어찌하여 우리에게 이같이 행하였느냐 ?' 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `그들이 내게 행한 대로 나도 그들에게 행하였노라'
Then three thousand men of Judah went down to the cleft of the rock of Etam, and said to Samson, "Don't you know that the Philistines are rulers over us? What then is this that you have done to us?" He said to them, As they did to me, so have I done to them. And three thousand men of Judah go down unto the cleft of the rock Etam, and say to Samson, `Hast thou now known that the Philistines are rulers over us? and what [is] this thou hast done to us?` And he saith to them, `As they did to me, so I did to them.`
- 12** 그들이 삼손에게 이르되 `우리가 너를 결박하여 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이려고 이제 내려왔노라' 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 친히 나를 치지 않겠다고 내게 맹세하라'
They said to him, We have come down to bind you, that we may deliver you into the hand of the Philistines. Samson said to them, Swear to me that you will not fall on me yourselves. And they say to him, `To bind thee we have come down -- to give thee into the hand of the Philistines.` And Samson saith to them, `Swear to me, lest ye fall upon me yourselves.`
- 13** 그들이 삼손에게 일러 가로되 `아니라 우리가 다만 너를 단단히 결박하여 그들의 손에 붙일 뿐이요 우리가 결단코 너를 죽이지 아니하리라' 하고 새 줄 둘로 결박하고 바위틈에서 그를
They spoke to him, saying, No; but we will bind you fast, and deliver you into their hand: but surely we will not kill you. They bound him with two new ropes, and brought him up from the rock. And they speak to him, saying, No, but we certainly bind thee, and have given thee into their hand, and we certainly do not put thee to death;` and they bind him with two thick bands, new ones, and bring him up from the rock.
- 14** 삼손이 레히에 이르매 블레셋 사람이 그에게로 마주 나가며 소리지르는 동시에 여호와와 신의 권능이 삼손에게 임하매 그 팔 위의 줄이 불탄 삼과 같아서 그 결박되었던 손에서 떨어진지라
When he came to Lehi, the Philistines shouted as they met him: and the Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and the ropes that were on his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands dropped from off his hands. He hath come unto Lehi -- and the Philistines have shouted at meeting him -- and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and the thick bands which [are] on his arms are as flax which they burn with fire, and his bands are wasted from off his hands,
- 15** 삼손이 나귀의 새 턱뼈를 보고 손을 내밀어 취하고 그것으로 일천명을 죽이고
He found a fresh jawbone of a donkey, and put forth his hand, and took it, and struck a thousand men therewith. and he findeth a fresh jaw-bone of an ass, and putteth forth his hand and taketh it, and smiteth with it -- a thousand men.

- 16 가로되 `나귀의 턱뼈로 한더미 두더미를 쌓았음이어 나귀의 턱뼈로 내가 일천명을 죽였도다'
Samson said, With the jawbone of a donkey, heaps on heaps, With the jawbone of a donkey I have struck a thousand men.
And Samson saith, `With a jaw-bone of the ass -- an ass upon asses -- with a jaw-bone of the ass I have smitten a thousand men.`
- 17 말을 마치고 턱뼈를 그 손에서 내어던지고 그 곳을 라맛 레히라 이름하였더라
It happened, when he had made an end of speaking, that he cast away the jawbone out of his hand; and that place was called Ramath-lehi.
And it cometh to pass when he finisheth speaking, that he casteth away the jaw-bone out of his hand, and calleth that place Ramath-Lehi;
- 18 삼손이 심히 목마르므로 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `주께서 종의 손으로 이 큰 구원을 베푸셨사오나 내가 이제 목말라 죽어서 할례 받지 못한 자의 손에 빠지겠나이다'
He was very thirsty, and called on Yahweh, and said, You have given this great deliverance by the hand of your servant; and now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised.
and he thirsteth exceedingly, and calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Thou -- Thou hast given by the hand of Thy servant this great salvation; and now, I die with thirst, and have fallen into the hand of the uncircumcised.`
- 19 하나님의 레히에 한 우묵한 곳을 터치시니 물이 거기서 솟아나오는지라 삼손이 그것을 마시고 정신이 회복되어 소생하니 그러므로 그 샘 이름은 엔학고레라 이샘이 레히에 오늘까지 있더라
But God split the hollow place that is in Lehi, and water came out of it. When he had drunk, his spirit came again, and he revived: why the name of it was called En-hakkore, which is in Lehi, to this day.
And God cleaveth the hollow place which [is] in Lehi, and waters come out of it, and he drinketh, and his spirit cometh back, and he reviveth; therefore hath [one] called its name `The fountain of him who is calling,` which [is] in Lehi unto this day.
- 20 블레셋 사람의 때에 삼손이 이스라엘 사사로 이십년을 지내었더라
He judged Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.
And he judgeth Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.
- 1 삼손이 가사에 가서 거기서 한 기생을 보고 그에게로 들어갔더니
Samson went to Gaza, and saw there a prostitute, and went in to her.
And Samson goeth to Gaza, and seeth there a woman, a harlot, and goeth in unto her;

- 2 흑이 가사 사람에게 고하여 가로되 '삼손이 여기 왔다' 하매 곧 그를 에워싸고 밤새도록 성문에 매복하고 밤새도록 조용히 하며 이르기를 '새벽이 되거든 그를 죽이리라' 하였더라
[It was told] the Gazites, saying, Samson is come here. They compassed him in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, [Let be] until morning light, then we will kill him.
[it is told] to the Gazathites, saying, `Samson hath come in hither;` and they go round and lay wait for him all the night at the gate of the city, and keep themselves silent all the night, saying, `Till the light of the morning -- then we have slain him.`
- 3 삼손이 밤 중까지 누웠다가 그 밤 중에 일어나 성문짝들과 두 설주와 빗장을 빼어 그것을 모두 어깨에 메고 헤브론 앞산 꼭대기로 가니라
Samson lay until midnight, and arose at midnight, and laid hold of the doors of the gate of the city, and the two posts, and plucked them up, bar and all, and put them on his shoulders, and carried them up to the top of the mountain that is before Hebron.
And Samson lieth down till the middle of the night, and riseth in the middle of the night, and layeth hold on the doors of the gate of the city, and on the two side posts, and removeth them with the bar, and putteth on his shoulders, and taketh them up unto the top of the hill, which [is] on the front of Hebron.
- 4 이 후에 삼손이 소렉 골짜기의 들릴라라 이름하는 여인을 사랑하매
It came to pass afterward, that he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek, whose name was Delilah.
And it cometh to pass afterwards that he loveth a woman in the valley of Sorek, and her name [is] Delilah,
- 5 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 그 여인에게로 올라와서 그에게 이르되 삼손을 꺾어서 무엇으로 말미암아 그 큰 힘이 있는지 우리가 어떻게 하면 그를 이기어서 결박하여 곤고케 할 수 있을는지 알아보라 그리하면 우리가 각각 은 일천 일백을 네게 주리라
The lords of the Philistines came up to her, and said to her, Entice him, and see in which his great strength lies, and by what means we may prevail against him, that we may bind him to afflict him: and we will each give you of us eleven hundred [pieces] of silver.
and the princes of the Philistines come up unto her, and say to her, `Entice him, and see wherein his great power [is], and wherein we are able for him -- and we have bound him to afflict him, and we -- we give to thee, each one, eleven hundred silverlings.`
- 6 들릴라가 삼손에게 말하되 '청컨대 당신의 큰 힘이 무엇으로 말미암아 있으며 어떻게 하면 능히 당신을 결박하여 곤고케 할 수 있을는지 내게 말하라'
Delilah said to Samson, Tell me, Please, in which your great strength lies, and with which you might be bound to afflict you.
And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, wherein thy great power [is], and wherewith thou art bound, to afflict thee.`

- 7 삼손이 그에게 이르되 '만일 마르지 아니한 푸른 칩 일곱으로 나를 결박하면 내가 약하여져서 다른 사람과 같으리라'
Samson said to her, If they bind me with seven green cords that were never dried, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.
And Samson saith unto her, 'If they bind me with seven green withs which have not been dried, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.'
- 8 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 마르지 아니한 푸른 칩 일곱을 여인에게로 가져오매 그가 그것으로
Then the lords of the Philistines brought up to her seven green cords which had not been dried, and she bound him with them.
And the princes of the Philistines bring up to her seven green withs which have not been dried, and she bindeth him with them.
- 9 이미 사람을 내실에 매복시켰으므로 삼손에게 말하되 '삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라' 하니 삼손이 그 칩 끊기를 불탄 삼실을 끊음같이 하였고 그 힘의 근본은 여전히 알지
Now she had liers-in-wait abiding in the inner chamber. She said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He broke the cords, as a string of tow is broken when it touches the fire. So his strength was not known.
And the ambush is abiding with her in an inner chamber, and she saith unto him, 'Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;' and he breaketh the withs as a thread of tow is broken in its smelling fire, and his power hath not been known.
- 10 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 '보라 당신이 나를 희롱하여 내게 거짓말을 하였도다 청컨대 무엇으로 하면 당신을 결박할 수 있을는지 이제는 네게 말하라'
Delilah said to Samson, Behold, you have mocked me, and told me lies: now tell me, Please, with which you might be bound.
And Delilah saith unto Samson, 'Lo, thou hast played upon me, and speakest unto me lies; now, declare, I pray thee, to me, wherewith thou art bound.'
- 11 삼손이 그에게 이르되 '만일 쓰지 아니한 새 줄로 나를 결박하면 내가 약하여져서 다른 사람과
He said to her, If they only bind me with new ropes with which no work has been done, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.
And he saith unto her, 'If they certainly bind me with thick bands, new ones, by which work hath not been done, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.'
- 12 들릴라가 새 줄을 취하고 그것으로 그를 결박하고 그에게 이르되 삼손이여 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라 하니 삼손이 팔 위의 줄 끊기를 실을 끊음같이 하였고 그 때에도 사람이
So Delilah took new ropes, and bound him therewith, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. The liers-in-wait were abiding in the inner chamber. He broke them off his arms like a thread.
And Delilah taketh thick bands, new ones, and bindeth him with them, and saith unto him, 'Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;' and the ambush is abiding in an inner chamber, and he breaketh them from off his arms as a thread.

- 13** 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 `당신이 이때까지 나를 희롱하여 내게 거짓말을 하였도다 내가 무엇으로 하면 당신을 결박할 수 있을는지 내게 말하라' 삼손이 그에게 이르되 `그대가 만일 나의 머리털 일곱 가닥을 위선에 섞어 짜면 되리라'
Delilah said to Samson, Hitherto you have mocked me, and told me lies: tell me with which you might be bound. He said to her, If you weave the seven locks of my head with And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Hitherto thou hast played upon me, and dost speak unto me lies; declare to me wherewith thou art bound.` And he saith unto her, `If thou weavest the seven locks of my head with the web.`
- 14** 들릴라가 바디로 그 머리털을 단단히 짜고 그에게 이르되 `삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라' 하니 삼손이 잠을 깨어 직조틀의 바디와 위선을 다 빼어내니라
She fastened it with the pin, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awakened out of his sleep, and plucked away the pin of the beam, and the web. And she fixeth [it] with the pin, and saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and journeyeth with the pin of the weaving machine, and with the web.
- 15** 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 `당신의 마음이 내게 있지 아니하면서 당신이 어찌 나를 사랑한다 하느냐 ? 당신이 이 세번 나를 희롱하고 당신 큰 힘이 무엇으로 말미암아 있는 것을 말하지
She said to him, How can you say, I love you, when your heart is not with me? you have mocked me these three times, and have not told me in which your great strength lies. And she saith unto him, `How dost thou say, I have loved thee, and thy heart is not with me? these three times thou hast played upon me, and hast not declared to me wherein thy great power [is].`
- 16** 날마다 그 말로 그를 재촉하여 조르매 삼손의 마음이 번뇌하여 죽을 지경이라
It happened, when she pressed him daily with her words, and urged him, that his soul was vexed to death. And it cometh to pass, because she distressed him with her words all the days, and doth urge him, and his soul is grieved to death,
- 17** 삼손이 진정을 토하여 그에게 이르되 `내 머리에는 삭도를 대지 아니하였나니 이는 내가 모태에서 하나님의 나실인이 되었음이라 만일 내 머리가 밀리우면 내 힘이 내게서 떠나고 나는
He told her all his heart, and said to her, "No razor has ever come on my head; for I have been a Nazirite to God from my mother`s womb. If I am shaved, then my strength will go from me, and I will become weak, and be like any other man." that he declareth to her all his heart, and saith to her, `A razor hath not gone up on my head, for a Nazarite to God I [am] from the womb of my mother; if I have been shaven, then hath my power turned aside from me, and I have been weak, and have been as any of the human race.`

- 18 들릴라가 삼손의 진정을 다 토함을 보고 보내어 블레셋 사람의 방백들을 불러 가로되 '삼손이 내게 진정을 토하였으니 이제 한번만 올라오라' 블레셋 방백들이 손에 은을 가지고 여인에게로
When Delilah saw that he had told her all his heart, she sent and called for the lords of the Philistines, saying, Come up this once, for he has told me all his heart. Then the lords of the Philistines came up to her, and brought the money in their hand.
And Delilah seeth that he hath declared to her all his heart, and she sendeth and calleth for the princes of the Philistines, saying, `Come up this time, for he hath declared to me all his heart;` and the princes of the Philistines have come up unto her, and bring up the money in their hand.
- 19 들릴라가 삼손으로 자기 무릎을 베고 자게 하고 사람을 불러 그 머리털 일곱 가닥을 밀고 괴롭게 하여 본즉 그 힘이 없어졌더라
She made him sleep on her knees; and she called for a man, and shaved off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him. and she maketh him sleep on her knees, and calleth for a man, and shaveth the seven locks of his head, and beginneth to afflict him, and his power turneth aside from off him;
- 20 들릴라가 가로되 '삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라' 하니 삼손이 잠을 깨며 이르기를 '내가 전과 같이 나가서 몸을 떨치리라' 하여도 여호와께서 이미 자기를 떠나신 줄을
She said, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times, and shake myself free. But he didn't know that Yahweh had departed from him.
and she saith, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and saith, `I go out as time by time, and shake myself;` and he hath not known that Jehovah hath turned aside from off him.
- 21 블레셋 사람이 그를 잡아 그 눈을 빼고 끌고 가사에 내려가 놋줄로 매고 그로 옥 중에서 맷돌을 돌리게 하였더라
The Philistines laid hold on him, and put out his eyes; and they brought him down to Gaza, and bound him with fetters of brass; and he did grind in the prison-house. And the Philistines seize him, and pick out his eyes, and bring him down to Gaza, and bind him with two brazen fetters; and he is grinding in the prison-house.
- 22 그의 머리털이 밀리운 후에 다시 자라기 시작하니라
However the hair of his head began to grow again after he was shaved. And the hair of his head beginneth to shoot up, when he hath been shaven,
- 23 블레셋 사람의 방백이 가로되 '우리의 신이 우리 원수 삼손을 우리 손에 붙였다' 하고 다 모여 그 신 다곤에게 큰 제사를 드리고 즐거워하고
The lords of the Philistines gathered them together to offer a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; for they said, Our god has delivered Samson our enemy into our hand.
and the princes of the Philistines have been gathered together to sacrifice a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; and they say, `Our god hath given into our hand Samson our enemy.`

- 24 백성들도 삼손을 보았으므로 가로되 '우리 토지를 헐고 우리 많은 사람을 죽인 원수를 우리의 신이 우리 손에 붙였다' 하고 자기 신을 찬송하며
When the people saw him, they praised their god; for they said, Our god has delivered into our hand our enemy, and the destroyer of our country, who has slain many of us. And the people see him, and praise their god, for they said, `Our god hath given in our hand our enemy, and he who is laying waste our land, and who multiplied our wounded.`
- 25 그들의 마음이 즐거울 때에 이르되 '삼손을 불러다가 우리를 위하여 재주를 부리게 하자' 하고 옥에서 삼손을 불러내매 삼손이 그들을 위하여 재주를 부리니라 그들이 삼손을 두 기둥 사이에
It happened, when their hearts were merry, that they said, Call for Samson, that he may make us sport. They called for Samson out of the prison-house; and he made sport before them. They set him between the pillars: And it cometh to pass, when their heart [is] glad, that they say, `Call for Samson, and he doth play before us;` and they call for Samson out of the prison-house, and he playeth before them, and they cause him to stand between the pillars.
- 26 삼손이 자기 손을 붙든 소년에게 이르되 '나로 이 집을 버틴 기둥을 찾아서 그것을 의지하게 하라'
and Samson said to the boy who held him by the hand, Allow me that I may feel the pillars whereupon the house rests, that I may lean on them. And Samson saith unto the young man who is keeping hold on his hand, `Let me alone, and let me feel the pillars on which the house is established, and I lean upon them.`
- 27 그 집에는 남녀가 가득하니 블레셋 모든 방백도 거기 있고 지붕에 있는 남녀도 삼천명 가량이라 다 삼손의 재주 부리는 것을 보더라
Now the house was full of men and women; and all the lords of the Philistines were there; and there were on the roof about three thousand men and women, who saw while Samson made sport. And the house hath been full of men and of women, and thither [are] all the princes of the Philistines, and on the roof [are] about three thousand men and women, who are looking on the playing of Samson.
- 28 삼손이 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 '주 여호와여 구하옵나니 나를 생각하옵소서 하나님이어 구하옵나니 이번만 나로 강하게 하사 블레셋 사람이 나의 두 눈을 뺄 원수를 단번에 갚게
Samson called to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, remember me, Please, and strengthen me, Please, only this once, God, that I may be at once avenged of the Philistines for my two eyes. And Samson calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Lord Jehovah, remember me, I pray Thee, and strengthen me, I pray Thee, only this time, O God; and I am avenged -- vengeance at once -- because of my two eyes, on the Philistines.`
- 29 집을 버틴 두 가운데 기둥을 하나는 왼손으로, 하나는 오른손으로 껴 의지하고
Samson took hold of the two middle pillars on which the house rested, and leaned on them, the one with his right hand, and the other with his left. And Samson turneth aside [to] the two middle pillars, on which the house is established, and on which it is supported, [to] the one with his right hand, and one with his left;

- 30 가로되 '블레셋 사람과 함께 죽기를 원하노라' 하고 힘을 다하여 몸을 굽히매 그 집이 곧 무너져 그 안에 있는 모든 방백과 온 백성에게 덮이니 삼손이 죽을 때에 죽인 자가 살았을 때에 죽인
- Samson said, Let me die with the Philistines. He bowed himself with all his might; and the house fell on the lords, and on all the people who were therein. So the dead that he killed at his death were more than those who he killed in his life.**
- and Samson saith, 'Let me die with the Philistines,' and he inclineth himself powerfully, and the house falleth on the princes, and on all the people who [are] in it, and the dead whom he hath put to death in his death are more than those whom he put to death in his life.
- 31 그의 형제와 아버지의 온 집이 다 내려가서 그 시체를 취하여 가지고 올라와서 소라와 에스다울 사이 그 아버지 마노아의 장지에 장사하니라 삼손이 이스라엘 사사로 이십년을 지내었더라
- Then his brothers and all the house of his father came down, and took him, and brought him up, and buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol in the burying-place of Manoah his father. He judged Israel twenty years.**
- And his brethren come down, and all the house of his father, and lift him up, and bring him up, and bury him between Zorah and Eshtaol, in the burying-place of Manoah his father; and he hath judged Israel twenty years.
- 1 에브라임 산지에 미가라 이름하는 사람이 있더니
- There was a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, whose name was Micah.**
- And there is a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name [is] Micah,
- 2 그 어머니에게 이르되 '어머니께서 은 일천 일백을 잃어버리셨으므로 저주하시고 내 귀에도 말씀하셨더니 보소서 그 은이 내게 있나이다 내가 그것을 취하였나이다' 어머니가 가로되 '내 아들이 여호와께 복 받기를 원하노라' 하니라
- He said to his mother, The eleven hundred [pieces] of silver that were taken from you, about which you did utter a curse, and did also speak it in my ears, behold, the silver is with me; I took it. His mother said, Blessed be my son of Yahweh.**
- and he saith to his mother, 'The eleven hundred silverlings which have been taken of thine, and [of which] thou hast sworn, and also spoken in mine ears; lo, the silver [is] with me, I have taken it;' and his mother saith, 'Blessed [is] my son of Jehovah.'
- 3 미가가 은 일천 일백을 그 어머니에게 도로 주매 어머니가 가로되 '내가 내 아들을 위하여 한 신상을 새기며 한 신상을 부어만들 차로 내 손에서 이 은을 여호와께 거룩히 드리노라 그러므로 내가 이제 이 은을 네게 도로 돌리리라'
- He restored the eleven hundred [pieces] of silver to his mother; and his mother said, I most assuredly dedicate the silver to Yahweh from my hand for my son, to make an engraved image and a molten image: now therefore I will restore it to you.**
- And he giveth back the eleven hundred silverlings to his mother, and his mother saith, 'I had certainly sanctified the silver to Jehovah, from my hand, for my son, to make a graven image, and a molten image; and now, I give it back to thee.'

- 4 미가가 그 은을 어머니에게 도로 주었으므로 어머니가 그 은 이백을 취하여 은장색에게 주어 한 신상을 새기며 한 신상을 부어 만들었더니 그 신상이 미가의 집에 있더라
When he restored the money to his mother, his mother took two hundred [pieces] of silver, and gave them to the founder, who made of it an engraved image and a molten image: and it was in the house of Micah.
And he giveth back the money to his mother, and his mother taketh two hundred silverlings, and giveth them to a refiner, and he maketh them a graven image, and a molten image, and it is in the house of Micah.
- 5 이 사람 미가에게 신당이 있으므로 또 에봇과 드라빔을 만들고 한 아들을 세워 제사장을
The man Micah had a house of gods, and he made an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrated one of his sons, who became his priest.
As to the man Micah, he hath a house of gods, and he maketh an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrateth the hand of one of his sons, and he is to him for a priest;
- 6 그 때에는 이스라엘에 왕이 없으므로 사람마다 자기 소견에 옳은 대로 행하였더라
In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.
in those days there is no king in Israel, each that which is right in his own eyes doth.
- 7 유다 가족에 속한 유다 베들레헴에 한 소년이 있으니 그는 레위인으로서 거기 우거하였더라
There was a young man out of Beth-lehem-judah, of the family of Judah, who was a Levite; and he sojourned there.
And there is a young man of Beth-Lehem-Judah, of the family of Judah, and he [is] a Levite, and he [is] a sojourner there.
- 8 이 사람이 거할 곳을 찾고자 하여 그 성읍 유다 베들레헴을 떠나서 행하다가 에브라임 산지로 가서 미가의 집에 이르매
The man departed out of the city, out of Beth-lehem-judah, to sojourn where he could find [a place], and he came to the hill-country of Ephraim to the house of Micah, as he journeyed.
And the man goeth out of the city, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah, to sojourn where he doth find, and cometh to the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, to work his way.
- 9 미가가 그에게 묻되 `너는 어디서부터 오느뇨' 그가 이르되 `나는 유다 베들레헴의 레위인으로서 거할 곳을 찾으러 가노라'
Micah said to him, Whence come you? He said to him, I am a Levite of Beth-lehem-judah, and I go to sojourn where I may find [a place].
And Micah saith to him, `Whence comest thou?' and he saith unto him, `A Levite [am] I, of Beth-Lehem-Judah, and I am going to sojourn where I do find.`

- 10 미가가 그에게 이르되 '네가 나와 함께 거하여 나를 위하여 아버지와 제사장이 되라 내가 해마다 은 열과 의복 한 벌과 식물을 주리라' 하므로 레위인이 들어갔더니
Micah said to him, Dwell with me, and be to me a father and a priest, and I will give you ten [pieces] of silver by the year, and a suit of clothing, and your victuals. So the Levite went in.
And Micah saith to him, `Dwell with me, and be to me for a father and for a priest, and I give to thee ten silverlings for the days, and a suit of garments, and thy sustenance;` and the Levite goeth [in].
- 11 레위인이 그 사람과 함께 거하기를 만족히 여겼으니 이는 그 소년이 미가의 아들 중 하나같이
The Levite was content to dwell with the man; and the young man was to him as one of his sons.
And the Levite is willing to dwell with the man, and the young man is to him as one of his sons.
- 12 미가가 레위인을 거룩히 구별하매 소년이 미가의 제사장이 되어 그 집에 거한지라
Micah consecrated the Levite, and the young man became his priest, and was in the house of Micah.
And Micah consecrateth the hand of the Levite, and the young man is to him for a priest, and he is in the house of Micah,
- 13 이에 미가가 가로되 '레위인이 내 제사장이 되었으니 이제 여호와께서 내게 복 주실 줄을 아노라'
Then said Micah, Now know I that Yahweh will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest.
and Micah saith, `Now I have known that Jehovah doth good to me, for the Levite hath been to me for a priest.`
- 1 그 때에 이스라엘에 왕이 없었고 단 지파는 이때에 거할 기업의 땅을 구하는 중이었으니 이는 그들이 이스라엘 지파 중에서 이때까지 기업의 땅 분배함을 얻지 못하였음이라
In those days there was no king in Israel: and in those days the tribe of the Danites sought them an inheritance to dwell in; for to that day [their] inheritance had not fallen to them among the tribes of Israel.
In those days there is no king in Israel, and in those days the tribe of the Danite is seeking for itself an inheritance to inhabit, for [that] hath not fallen to it unto that day in the midst of the tribes of Israel by inheritance.

- 2 단 자손이 소라와 에스다울에서부터 자기 온 가족 중 용맹 있는 다섯 사람을 보내어 땅을 탐지하고 살피게 하며 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 가서 땅을 살펴보라' 하매 그들이 에브라임 산지에 가서 미가의 집에 이르러 거기서 유숙하니라

The children of Dan sent of their family five men from their whole number, men of valor, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to spy out the land, and to search it; and they said to them, Go, search the land. They came to the hill-country of Ephraim, to the house of Micah, and lodged there.

And the sons of Dan send, out of their family, five men of them, men, sons of valour, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to traverse the land, and to search it, and they say unto them, `Go, search the land;` and they come into the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, and lodge there.

- 3 그들이 미가의 집에 가까이 올 때에 레위 소년의 음성을 알아듣고 그리로 돌이켜 가서 그에게 이르되 `누가 너를 이리로 인도하였으며 네가 여기서 무엇을 하며 여기서 무엇을 얻었느냐 ?'

When they were by the house of Micah, they knew the voice of the young man the Levite; and they turned aside there, and said to him, Who brought you here? and what do you in this place? and what have you here?

They [are] with the household of Micah, and they have discerned the voice of the young man, the Levite, and turn aside there, and say to him, `Who hath brought thee hither? and what art thou doing in this [place?] and what to thee here?`

- 4 그가 그들에게 이르되 `미가가 여차여차히 나를 대접하여 나를 고빙하여 나로 자기 제사장을

He said to them, Thus and thus has Micah dealt with me, and he has hired me, and I am become his priest.

And he saith unto them, `Thus and thus hath Micah done to me; and he hireth me, and I am to him for a priest.`

- 5 그들이 그에게 이르되 `청컨대 우리를 위하여 하나님께 물어보아서 우리의 행하는 길이 형통할는지 우리에게 알게 하라'

They said to him, Ask counsel, we pray you, of God, that we may know whether our way which we go shall be prosperous.

And they say to him, `Ask, we pray thee, at God, and we know whether our way is prosperous on which we are going.`

- 6 그 제사장이 그들에게 이르되 `평안히 가라 너희의 행하는 길은 여호와 앞에 있느니라'

The priest said to them, Go in peace: before Yahweh is your way wherein you go.

And the priest saith to them, `Go in peace; over-against Jehovah [is] your way in which ye go.`

- 7 이에 다섯 사람이 떠나 라이스에 이르러 거기 있는 백성을 본즉 염려 없이 거하여 시돈 사람같이 한가하고 평안하니 그 땅에는 권세 잡은 자가 없어서 무슨 일에도지 괴롭게 함이 없고 시돈 사람과 상거가 멀며 아무 사람과도 상관하지 아니함이라
Then the five men departed, and came to Laish, and saw the people who were therein, how they lived in security, after the manner of the Sidonians, quiet and secure; for there was none in the land, possessing authority, that might put [them] to shame in anything, and they were far from the Sidonians, and had no dealings with any man.
And the five men go, and come in to Laish, and see the people which [is] in its midst, dwelling confidently, according to the custom of Zidonians, quiet and confident; and there is none putting to shame in the land in [any] thing, possessing restraint, and they [are] far off from the Zidonians, and have no word with [any] man.
- 8 그들이 소라와 에스다울에 돌아와서 그 형제에게 이르매 형제들이 그들에게 묻되 `너희 보기에
They came to their brothers to Zorah and Eshtaol: and their brothers said to them, What [say] you?
And they come in unto their brethren, at Zorah and Eshtaol, and their brethren say to them, `What -- ye?`
- 9 가로되 `일어나서 그들을 치러 올라가자 우리가 그 땅을 본즉 매우 좋더라 너희는 가만히 있느냐 ? 나아가서 그 땅 얻기를 게을리 말라
They said, Arise, and let us go up against them; for we have seen the land, and, behold, it is very good: and are you still? don't be slothful to go and to enter in to possess the land. And they say, `Rise, and we go up against them, for we have seen the land, and lo, very good; and ye are keeping silent! be not slothful to go -- to enter to possess the land.
- 10 너희가 가면 평안한 백성을 만날 것이요 그 땅은 넓고 그 곳에는 세상에 있는 것이 하나도
When you go, you shall come to a people secure, and the land is large; for God has given it into your hand, a place where there is no want of anything that is in the earth.
When ye go, ye come in unto a people confident, and the land [is] large on both hands, for God hath given it into your hand, a place where there is no lack of anything which [is] in the land.`
- 11 단 지파 가족 중 육백명이 병기를 띠고 소라와 에스다울에서 출발하여
There set forth from there of the family of the Danites, out of Zorah and out of Eshtaol, six hundred men girt with weapons of war.
And there journey thence, of the family of the Danite, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, six hundred men girded with weapons of war.
- 12 올라가서 유다 기랴여아림에 진 치니 이러므로 그곳 이름이 오늘까지 마하네단이며 그 곳은 기랴여아림 뒤에 있더라
They went up, and encamped in Kiriath-jearim, in Judah: why they called that place Mahaneh-dan, to this day; behold, it is behind Kiriath-jearim.
And they go up and encamp in Kirjath-Jearim, in Judah, therefore they have called that place, `Camp of Dan,` till this day; lo, behind Kirjath-Jearim.

- 13** 우리가 거기서 떠나서 에브라임 산지 미가의 집에 이르니라
They passed there to the hill-country of Ephraim, and came to the house of Micah.
And they pass over thence [to] the hill-country of Ephraim, and come in unto the house of Micah.
- 14** 전에 라이스 땅을 탐지하러 갔던 다섯 사람이 그 형제들에게 말하여 가로되 `이 집에 에봇과 드라빔과 새긴 신상과 부어만든 신상이 있는 줄을 너희가 아느냐 ? 그런즉 이제 너희는 마땅히
Then the five men who went to spy out the country of Laish answered, and said to their brothers, Do you know that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and an engraved image, and a molten image? now therefore consider what you have to do.
And the five men, those going to traverse the land of Laish, answer and say unto their brethren, `Have ye known that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and graven image, and molten image? and now, know what ye do.`
- 15** 다섯 사람이 그 편으로 향하여 소년 레위 사람의 집 곧 미가의 집에 이르러 문안하고
They turned aside there, and came to the house of the young man the Levite, even to the house of Micah, and asked him of his welfare.
And they turn aside thither, and come in unto the house of the young man the Levite, the house of Micah, and ask of him of welfare, --
- 16** 단 자손 육백명은 병기를 띠고 문 입구에 서니라
The six hundred men girt with their weapons of war, who were of the children of Dan, stood by the entrance of the gate.
(and the six hundred men girded with their weapons of war, who [are] of the sons of Dan, are standing at the opening of the gate), --
- 17** 땅을 탐지하러 갔던 다섯 사람이 그리로 들어가서 새긴 신상과 에봇과 드라빔과 부어 만든 신상을 취할 때에 제사장은 병기를 육백명과 함께 문 입구에 섰더니
The five men who went to spy out the land went up, and came in there, and took the engraved image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image: and the priest stood by the entrance of the gate with the six hundred men girt with weapons of war.
yea, the five men, those going to traverse the land, go up -- they have come in thither -- they have taken the graven image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image -- and the priest is standing at the opening of the gate, and the six hundred men who are girded with weapons of war --
- 18** 그 다섯 사람이 미가의 집에 들어가서 그 새긴 신상과 에봇과 드라빔과 부어 만든 신상을 취하여 내매 제사장이 그들에게 묻되 `너희가 무엇을 하느냐 ?'
When these went into Micah`s house, and fetched the engraved image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image, the priest said to them, What do you?
yea, these have entered the house of Micah, and take the graven image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image; and the priest saith unto them, `What are ye doing?`

- 19 그들이 그에게 이르되 `잠잠하라 네 손을 입에 대라 우리와 함께 가서 우리의 아비와 제사장이 되라 네가 한 사람의 집의 제사장이 되는 것과 이스라엘 한 지파, 한 가족의 제사장이 되는 것이
They said to him, Hold your peace, lay your hand on your mouth, and go with us, and be to us a father and a priest: is it better for you to be priest to the house of one man, or to be priest to a tribe and a family in Israel?
and they say to him, `Keep silent, lay thy hand on thy mouth, and go with us, and be to us for a father and for a priest: is it better thy being a priest to the house of one man, or thy being priest to a tribe and to a family in Israel?`
- 20 제사장이 마음에 기뻐하여 에봇과 드라빔과 새긴 우상을 취하고 그 백성 중으로 들어가니라
The priest's heart was glad, and he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and the engraved image, and went in the midst of the people.
And the heart of the priest is glad, and he taketh the ephod, and the teraphim, and the graven image, and goeth into the midst of the people,
- 21 그들이 돌이켜서 어린아이들과 가축과 물품을 앞에 두고 진행하더니
So they turned and departed, and put the little ones and the cattle and the goods before them.
and they turn and go, and put the infants, and the cattle, and the baggage, before them.
- 22 미가의 집을 멀리 떠난 때에 미가의 이웃집 사람들이 모여서 단 자손을 따라 미쳐서는
When they were a good way from the house of Micah, the men who were in the houses near to Micah's house were gathered together, and overtook the children of Dan.
They have been far off from the house of Micah -- and the men who [are] in the houses which [are] near the house of Micah have been called together, and overtake the sons of Dan,
- 23 단 자손을 부르는지라 그들이 낮을 돌이켜 미가에게 이르되 `네가 무슨 일로 이같이 모아가지고
They cried to the children of Dan. They turned their faces, and said to Micah, What ails you, that you come with such a company?
and call unto the sons of Dan, and they turn round their faces, and say to Micah, `What -- to thee that thou hast been called together?`
- 24 미가가 가로되 `나의 지은 신들과 제사장을 취하여 갔으니 내게 오히려 있는 것이 무엇이나 ? 너희가 어찌하여 나더러 무슨 일이냐 ? 하느냐'
He said, you have taken away my gods which I made, and the priest, and are gone away, and what have I more? and how then say you to me, What ails you?
And he saith, `My gods which I made ye have taken, and the priest, and ye go; and what to me more? and what [is] this ye say unto me, What -- to thee!`

- 25 단 자손이 그에게 이르되 '네 목소리를 우리에게 들리게 말라 노한 자들이 너희를 쳐서 네 생명과 네 가족의 생명을 잃게 할까 하노라' 하고
The children of Dan said to him, "Don't let your voice be heard among us, lest angry fellows fall on you, and you lose your life, with the lives of your household."
And the sons of Dan say unto him, 'Let not thy voice be heard with us, lest men bitter in soul fall upon you, and thou hast gathered thy life, and the life of thy household;'
- 26 단 자손이 자기 길을 행한지라 미가가 단 자손이 자기보다 강한 것을 보고 돌이켜 집으로
The children of Dan went their way: and when Micah saw that they were too strong for him, he turned and went back to his house.
and the sons of Dan go on their way, and Micah seeth that they are stronger than he, and turneth, and goeth back unto his house.
- 27 단 자손이 미가의 지은 것과 그 제사장을 취하고 라이스에 이르러 한가하고 평안한 백성을 만나 칼날로 그들을 치며 불로 그 성읍을 사르되
They took that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and came to Laish, to a people quiet and secure, and struck them with the edge of the sword; and they burnt the city with fire.
And they have taken that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and come in against Laish, against a people quiet and confident, and smite them by the mouth of the sword, and the city have burnt with fire,
- 28 그들을 구원할 자가 없었으니 그 성읍이 베드르흙 가까운 골짜기에 있어서 시돈과 상거가 멀고 상종하는 사람도 없었더라 단 자손이 성읍을 중건하고 거기 거하며
There was no deliverer, because it was far from Sidon, and they had no dealings with any man; and it was in the valley that lies by Beth-rehob. They built the city, and lived therein. and there is no deliverer, for it [is] far off from Zidon, and they have no word with [any] man, and it [is] in the valley which [is] by Beth-Rehob; and they build the city, and dwell in it,
- 29 이스라엘의 소생 그 조상 단의 이름을 따라 그 성읍을 단이라 하니라 그 성읍의 본 이름은
They called the name of the city Dan, after the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel: however the name of the city was Laish at the first.
and call the name of the city Dan, by the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel; and yet Laish [is] the name of the city at the first.
- 30 단 자손이 자기를 위하여 그 새긴 신상을 세웠고 모세의 손자 게르손의 아들 요나단과 그 자손은 단 지파의 제사장이 되어 이 백성이 사로 잡히는 날까지 이르렀더라
The children of Dan set up for themselves the engraved image: and Jonathan, the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, he and his sons were priests to the tribe of the Danites until the day of the captivity of the land.
And the sons of Dan raise up for themselves the graven image, and Jonathan son of Gershom, son of Manasseh, he and his sons have been priests to the tribe of the Danite, till the day of the removal of [the people] of the land.

- 31 하나님의 집이 실로에 있을 동안에 미가의 지은 바 새긴 신상이 단 자손에게 있었더라
So they set them up Micah`s engraved image which he made, all the time that the house of God was in Shiloh.
And they appoint for them the graven image of Micah, which he had made, all the days of the house of God being in Shiloh.
- 1 이스라엘에 왕이 없을 그 때에 에브라임 산지 구석에 우거하는 어떤 레위 사람이 유다 베들레헴에서 첩을 취하였더니
It happened in those days, when there was no king in Israel, that there was a certain Levite sojourning on the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim, who took to him a concubine out of Beth-lehem-judah.
And it cometh to pass, in those days, when there is no king in Israel, that there is a man a Levite, a sojourner in the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he taketh to him a wife, a concubine, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah;
- 2 그 첩이 행음하고 남편을 떠나 유다 베들레헴 그 아버지의 집에 돌아가서 거기서 넉달의 날을
His concubine played the prostitute against him, and went away from him to her father`s house to Beth-lehem-judah, and was there the space of four months.
and commit whoredom against him doth his concubine, and she goeth from him unto the house of her father, unto Beth-Lehem-Judah, and is there days -- four months.
- 3 그 남편이 그 여자에게 다정히 말하고 그를 데려오고자 하여 하인 하나와 나귀 두 필을 데리고 그에게로 가매 여자가 그를 인도하여 아버지의 집에 들어가니 그 여자의 아버지가 그를 보고
Her husband arose, and went after her, to speak kindly to her, to bring her again, having his servant with him, and a couple of donkeys: and she brought him into her father`s house; and when the father of the young lady saw him, he rejoiced to meet him.
And her husband riseth and goeth after her, to speak unto her heart, to bring her back, and his young man [is] with him, and a couple of asses; and she bringeth him into the house of her father, and the father of the young woman seeth him, and rejoiceth to meet him.
- 4 그 첩장인 곧 여자의 아버지가 그를 머물리매 그가 삼일을 그와 함께 거하며 먹고 마시며 거기서
His father-in-law, the young lady`s father, retained him; and he abode with him three days: so they ate and drink, and lodged there.
And keep hold on him doth his father-in-law, father of the young woman, and he abideth with him three days, and they eat and drink, and lodge there.
- 5 나흘 만에 일찌기 일어나 떠나고자 하매 여자의 아버지가 그 사위에게 이르되 `떡을 조금 먹어 그대의 기력을 도운 후에 그대의 길을 행하라`
It happened on the fourth day, that they arose early in the morning, and he rose up to depart: and the young lady`s father said to his son-in-law, Strengthen your heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward you shall go your way.
And it cometh to pass, on the fourth day, that they rise early in the morning, and he riseth to go, and the father of the young woman saith unto his son-in-law, `Support thy heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward ye go on.`

- 6 두 사람이 앉아서 함께 먹고 마시매 여자의 아버가 그 사람에게 이르되 `청하노니 이 밤을 여기서 유숙하여 그대의 마음을 즐겁게하라`
So they sat down, and ate and drink, both of them together: and the young lady`s father said to the man, Please be pleased to stay all night, and let your heart be merry. And they sit and eat both of them together, and drink, and the father of the young woman saith unto the man, `Be willing, I pray thee, and lodge all night, and let thy heart be glad.`
- 7 그 사람이 일어나서 가고자 하되 첩장인의 간청으로 다시 유숙하더니
The man rose up to depart; but his father-in-law urged him, and he lodged there again. And the man riseth to go, and his father-in-law presseth on him, and he turneth back and lodgeth there.
- 8 다섯째 날 아침에 일찌기 일어나 떠나고자 하매 여자의 아버가 이르되 `청하노니 그대의 기력을 돕고 해가 기울도록 머물라` 하므로 두 사람이 함께 먹고
He arose early in the morning on the fifth day to depart; and the young lady`s father said, Please strengthen your heart and stay until the day declines; and they ate, both of them. And he riseth early in the morning, on the fifth day, to go, and the father of the young woman saith, `Support, I pray thee, thy heart;` and they have tarried till the turning of the day, and they eat, both of them.
- 9 그 사람이 첩과 하인으로 더불어 일어나 떠나고자 하매 그 첩장인 곧 여자의 아버가 그에게 이르되 `보라 ! 이제 해가 저물어가니 청컨대 이 밤도 유숙하라 보라 ! 해가 기울었느니라 그대는 여기서 유숙하여 그대의 마음을 즐겁게 하고 내일 일찌기 그대의 길을 행하여 그대의 집으로
When the man rose up to depart, he, and his concubine, and his servant, his father-in-law, the young lady`s father, said to him, Behold, now the day draws toward evening, please stay all night: behold, the day grows to an end, lodge here, that your heart may be merry; and tomorrow get you early on your way, that you may go home. And the man riseth to go, he and his concubine, and his young man, and his father-in-law, father of the young woman, saith to him, `Lo, I pray thee, the day hath fallen toward evening, lodge all night, I pray thee; lo, the declining of the day! lodge here, and let thine heart be glad -- and ye have risen early to-morrow for your journey, and thou hast gone to thy tent.`
- 10 그 사람이 다시 밤을 지내고자 아니하여 일어나 떠나서 여부스 맞은편에 이르렀으니 여부스는 곧 예루살렘이라 안장 지운 나귀 둘과 첩이 그와 함께 하였더라
But the man wouldn`t stay that night, but he rose up and departed, and came over against Jebus (the same is Jerusalem): and there were with him a couple of donkeys saddled; his concubine also was with him. And the man hath not been willing to lodge all night, and he riseth, and goeth, and cometh in till over-against Jebus (It [is] Jerusalem), and with him [are] a couple of asses saddled; and his concubine [is] with him.

- 11 그들이 여부스에 가까왔을 때에 해가 지려 하는지라 종이 주인에게 이르되 '청컨대 우리가 돌이켜 여부스 사람의 이 성읍에 들어 가서 유숙하사이다'
- When they were by Jebus, the day was far spent; and the servant said to his master, Please come and let us turn aside into this city of the Jebusites, and lodge in it. They [are] near Jebus, and the day hath gone greatly down, and the young man saith unto his lord, `Come, I pray thee, and we turn aside unto this city of the Jebusite, and lodge in it.`**
- 12 주인이 그에게 이르되 '우리가 돌이켜 이스라엘 자손에게 속하지 아니한 외인의 성읍으로 들어갈 것이 아니니 기브아로 나아가리라' 하고
- His master said to him, We won't turn aside into the city of a foreigner, that is not of the children of Israel; but we will pass over to Gibeah. And his lord saith unto him, `Let us not turn aside unto the city of a stranger, that is not of the sons of Israel, thither, but we have passed over unto Gibeah.`**
- 13 또 그 종에게 이르되 '우리가 기브아나 라마 중 한 곳에 나아가 거기서 유숙하자' 하고
- He said to his servant, Come and let us draw near to one of these places; and we will lodge in Gibeah, or in Ramah. And he saith to his young man, `Come, and we draw near to one of the places, and have lodged in Gibeah, or in Ramah.`**
- 14 모두 앞으로 행하더니 베냐민에 속한 기브아에 가까이 이르러는 해가 진지라
- So they passed on and went their way; and the sun went down on them near to Gibeah, which belongs to Benjamin. And they pass over, and go on, and the sun goeth in upon them near Gibeah, which is to Benjamin;**
- 15 기브아에 가서 유숙하려고 그리로 돌이켜 들어가서 성읍 거리에 앉았으나 그를 집으로 영접하여 유숙케 하는 자가 없었더라
- They turned aside there, to go in to lodge in Gibeah: and he went in, and sat him down in the street of the city; for there was no man who took them into his house to lodge. and they turn aside there to go in to lodge in Gibeah, and he goeth in and sitteth in a broad place of the city, and there is no man gathering them into the house to lodge.**
- 16 이미 저물매 한 노인이 밭에서 일하다가 돌아오니 그 사람은 본래 에브라임 산지 사람으로서 기브아에 우거하는 자요 그 곳 사람들은 베냐민 사람이더라
- Behold, there came an old man from his work out of the field at even: now the man was of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he sojourned in Gibeah; but the men of the place were Benjamites. And lo, a man, an aged one, hath come from his work from the field in the evening, and the man [is] of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he [is] a sojourner in Gibeah, and the men of the place [are] Benjamites.**

- 17 노인이 눈을 들어 성읍 거리에 행객이 있는 것을 본지라 노인이 묻되 그대는 어디로 가며 어디서
He lifted up his eyes, and saw the wayfaring man in the street of the city; and the old man said, Where go you? and whence come you?
And he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the man, the traveller, in a broad place of the city, and the aged man saith, `Whither goest thou? and whence comest thou?`
- 18 그가 그에게 이르되 `우리는 유다 베들레헴에서 에브라임 산지 구석으로 가나이다 나는 그곳
 사람으로서 유다 베들레헴에 갔다가 이제 여호와의 집으로 가는 중인데 나를 자기 집으로
He said to him, We are passing from Beth-lehem-judah to the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim; from there am I, and I went to Beth-lehem-judah: and I am [now] going to the house of Yahweh; and there is no man who takes me into his house.
And he saith unto him, `We are passing over from Beth-Lehem-Judah unto the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim -- thence I [am], and I go unto Beth-Lehem-Judah; and to the house of Jehovah I am going, and there is no man gathering me into the house,
- 19 우리에게는 나귀들에게 먹일 짚과 보리가 있고 나와 당신의 여종과 당신의 종 우리들과 함께한
 소년의 먹을 양식과 포도주가 있어 무엇이든지 부족함이 없나이다'
Yet there is both straw and provender for our donkeys; and there is bread and wine also for me, and for your handmaid, and for the young man who is with your servants: there is no want of anything.
and both straw and provender are for our asses, and also bread and wine there are for me, and for thy handmaid, and for the young man with thy servants; there is no lack of anything.`
- 20 노인이 가로되 `그대는 안심하라 그대의 모든 쓸 것은 나의 담책이니 거리에서는 자지 말라' 하고
The old man said, Peace be to you; howsoever let all your wants lie on me; only don't lodge in the street.
And the old man saith, `Peace to thee; only, all thy lack [is] on me, only in the broad place lodge not.`
- 21 그를 데리고 자기 집에 들어가서 나귀에게 먹이니 그들이 발을 씻고 먹고 마시니라
So he brought him into his house, and gave the donkeys fodder; and they washed their feet, and ate and drink.
And he bringeth him in to his house, and mixeth [food] for the asses, and they wash their feet, and eat and drink.

- 22 그들이 마음을 즐겁게 할 때에 그 성읍의 비류들이 그 집을 에워 싸고 문을 두들기며 집 주인 노인에게 말하여 가로되 '네 집에 들어온 사람을 끌어내라 우리가 그를 상관하리라'
As they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain base fellows, beset the house round about, beating at the door; and they spoke to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man who came into your house, that we may know him.
They are making their heart glad, and lo, men of the city, men -- sons of worthlessness -- have gone round about the house, beating on the door, and they speak unto the old man, the master of the house, saying, `Bring out the man who hath come unto thine house, and we know him.`
- 23 집 주인 그 사람이 그들에게로 나와서 이르되 '아니라 내 형제들아 청하노니 악을 행치 말라 이 사람이 내 집에 들었으니 이런 망령된 일을 행치 말라'
The man, the master of the house, went out to them, and said to them, No, my brothers, please don't act so wickedly; seeing that this man is come into my house, don't do this folly.
And the man, the master of the house, goeth out unto them, and saith unto them, `Nay, my brethren, do not evil, I pray you, after that this man hath come in unto my house, do not this folly;
- 24 보라 여기 내 처녀 딸과 이 사람의 첩이 있으니 내가 그들을 끌어 내리니 너희가 그들을 옥보이든지 어찌하든지 임의로 하되 오직 이 사람에게는 이런 망령된 일을 행치 말라' 하나
Behold, here is my daughter a virgin, and his concubine; them I will bring out now, and humble you them, and do with them what seems good to you: but to this man don't do any such folly.
lo, my daughter, the virgin, and his concubine, let me bring them out, I pray you, and humble ye them, and do to them that which is good in your eyes, and to this man do not this foolish thing.`
- 25 무리가 듣지 아니하므로 그 사람이 자기 첩을 무리에게로 붙들어 내매 그들이 그에게 행음하여 밤새도록 옥보이다가 새벽 미명에 놓은지라
But the men wouldn't listen to him: so the man laid hold on his concubine, and brought her forth to them; and they knew her, and abused her all the night until the morning: and when the day began to spring, they let her go.
And the men have not been willing to hearken to him, and the man taketh hold on his concubine, and bringeth [her] out unto them without, and they know her, and roll themselves upon her all the night, till the morning, and send her away in the ascending of the dawn;
- 26 동틀 때에 여인이 그 주인의 우거한 그 사람의 집 문에 이르러 엎드러져 밝기까지 거기 누웠더라
Then came the woman in the dawning of the day, and fell down at the door of the man's house where her lord was, until it was light.
and the woman cometh in at the turning of the morning, and falleth at the opening of the man's house, where her lord [is], till the light.

- 27 그의 주인이 일찌기 일어나 집 문을 열고 떠나고자 하더니 그 여인이 집 문에 엎드러지고 그 두 손이 문지방에 있는 것을 보고
Her lord rose up in the morning, and opened the doors of the house, and went out to go his way; and, behold, the woman his concubine was fallen down at the door of the house, with her hands on the threshold.
And her lord riseth in the morning, and openeth the doors of the house, and goeth out to go on his way, and lo, the woman, his concubine, is fallen at the opening of the house, and her hands [are] on the threshold,
- 28 그에게 이르되 `일어나라 우리가 떠나가자' 하나 아무 대답이 없는지라 이에 그 시체를 나귀에 싣고 행하여 자기 곳에 돌아가서
He said to her, Up, and let us be going; but none answered: then he took her up on the donkey; and the man rose up, and got him to his place.
and he saith unto her, `Rise, and we go;` and there is none answering, and he taketh her on the ass, and the man riseth and goeth to his place,
- 29 그 집에 이르러서는 칼을 취하여 첩의 시체를 붙들어 그 마디를 찍어 열 두덩이에 나누고 그것을 이스라엘 사방에 두루 보내매
When he was come into his house, he took a knife, and laid hold on his concubine, and divided her, limb by limb, into twelve pieces, and sent her throughout all the borders of Israel.
and cometh in unto his house, and taketh the knife, and layeth hold on his concubine, and cutteth her in pieces to her bones -- into twelve pieces, and sendeth her into all the border of Israel.
- 30 그것을 보는 자가 다 가로되 `이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온 날부터 오늘날까지 이런 일은 행치도 아니하였고 보지도 못하였도다 생각하고 상의한 후에 말하자' 하니라
It was so, that all who saw it said, There was no such deed done nor seen from the day that the children of Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to this day: consider it, take counsel, and speak.
And it hath come to pass, every one who seeth hath said, `There hath not been -- yea, there hath not been seen like this, from the day of the coming up of the sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt till this day; set your [heart] upon it, take counsel, and speak.`
- 1 이에 모든 이스라엘 자손이 단에서부터 브엘세바까지와 길르앗 땅에서 나왔는데 그 회중이 일제히 미스바에서 여호와 앞에 모였으니
Then all the children of Israel went out, and the congregation was assembled as one man, from Dan even to Beersheba, with the land of Gilead, to Yahweh at Mizpah.
And all the sons of Israel go out, and the company is assembled as one man, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, and the land of Gilead, unto Jehovah, at Mizpah.

- 2 온 백성의 어른 곧 이스라엘 모든 지파의 어른들은 하나님 백성의 총회에 섰고 칼을 빼는 보병은 사십만이었으며
The chiefs of all the people, even of all the tribes of Israel, presented themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen who drew sword.
And the chiefs of all the people, of all the tribes of Israel, station themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen drawing sword.
- 3 이스라엘 자손의 미스바에 올라간 것을 베냐민 자손이 들었더라 이스라엘 자손이 가로되 `이 악한 일의 정형을 우리에게 고하라'
(Now the children of Benjamin heard that the children of Israel had gone up to Mizpah.)
The children of Israel said, Tell us, how was this wickedness brought to pass?
And the sons of Benjamin hear that the sons of Israel have gone up to Mizpah. And the sons of Israel say, `Speak ye, how hath this evil been?`
- 4 레위 사람 곧 죽임을 당한 여인의 남편이 대답하여 가로되 `내가 내 첩으로 더불어 베냐민에 속한 기브아에 유숙하러 갔더니
The Levite, the husband of the woman who was murdered, answered, I came into Gibeah that belongs to Benjamin, I and my concubine, to lodge.
And the man, the Levite, husband of the woman who hath been murdered, answereth and saith, `Into Gibeah (which [is] to Benjamin) I have come, I and my concubine, to lodge;
- 5 기브아 사람들이 나를 치러 일어나서 밤에 나의 우거한 집을 에워싸고 나를 죽이려 하고 내 첩을 옥보여서 그로 죽게 한지라
The men of Gibeah rose against me, and beset the house round about me by night; me they thought to have slain, and my concubine they forced, and she is dead.
and rise against me do the masters of Gibeah -- and they go round the house against me by night -- me they thought to slay, and my concubine they have humbled, and she dieth;
- 6 내가 내 첩의 시체를 취하여 쪼개어 이스라엘 기업을 온 땅에 보내었노니 이는 그들이 이스라엘 중에서 음행과 망령된 일을 행하였음을 인함이로라
I took my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and sent her throughout all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have committed lewdness and folly in Israel.
and I lay hold on my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and send her into all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have done wickedness and folly in Israel;
- 7 이스라엘 자손들아 ! 너희가 다 여기 있는즉 너희의 의견과 방책을 낼지니라'
Behold, you children of Israel, all of you, give here your advice and counsel.
lo, ye [are] all sons of Israel; give for you a word and counsel here.`
- 8 모든 백성이 일제히 일어나며 가로되 `우리가 하나라도 자기 장막으로 돌아가지 아니하며 하나라도 자기 집으로 들어가지 아니하고
All the people arose as one man, saying, We will not any of us go to his tent, neither will we any of us turn to his house.
And all the people rise as one man, saying, `None of us doth go to his tent, and none of us doth turn aside to his house;

- 9 우리가 기브아 사람에게 이렇게 행하리니 곧 제비뽑아서 그들을 치되
But now this is the thing which we will do to Gibeah: [we will go up] against it by lot; and now, this [is] the thing which we do to Gibeah -- against it by lot!
- 10 우리가 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에서 백에 열, 천에 백, 만에 천을 취하고 그 백성을 위하여 양식을 예비하고 그들로 베냐민의 기브아에 가서 그 무리의 이스라엘 중에서 망령된 일을 행한 대로
and we will take ten men of one hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and one hundred of one thousand, and a thousand out of ten thousand, to get victuals for the people, that they may do, when they come to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly that they have worked in Israel.
and we have taken ten men of a hundred, of all the tribes of Israel, and a hundred of a thousand, and a thousand of a myriad, to receive provision for the people, to do, at their coming to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly which it hath done in Israel.`
- 11 이와 같이 이스라엘 모든 사람이 하나 같이 합심하여 그 성읍을 치려고 모였더라
So all the men of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one man. And every man of Israel is gathered unto the city, as one man -- companions.
- 12 이스라엘 지파들이 베냐민 온 지파에 사람들을 보내어 두루 행하며 이르기를 `너희 중에서 생긴 이 악이 어찌이뇨 ?
**The tribes of Israel sent men through all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What wickedness is this that is happen among you?
And the tribes of Israel send men among all the tribes of Benjamin, saying, `What [is] this evil which hath been among you?**
- 13 그런즉 이제 기브아 사람 곧 그 비류를 우리에게 붙여서 우리로 죽여 이스라엘 중에 악을 제하여 버리게 하라' 하나 베냐민 자손이 그 형제 이스라엘 자손의 말을 듣지 아니하고
Now therefore deliver up the men, the base fellows, who are in Gibeah, that we may put them to death, and put away evil from Israel. But Benjamin would not listen to the voice of their brothers the children of Israel.
And now, give up the men -- sons of worthlessness -- which [are] in Gibeah, and we put them to death, and we put away evil from Israel.` And [the sons of] Benjamin have not been willing to hearken to the voice of their brethren, the sons of Israel;
- 14 도리어 각 성읍에서 기브아에 모이고 나가서 이스라엘 자손과 싸우고자 하니
The children of Benjamin gathered themselves together out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle against the children of Israel.
and the sons of Benjamin are gathered out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle with the sons of Israel.

- 15 그 때에 성읍들에서 나온 베냐민 자손의 수는 칼을 빼는 자가 모두 이만 육천이요 그 외에 기브아 거민 중 택한 자가 칠백인데
The children of Benjamin were numbered on that day out of the cities twenty-six thousand men who drew the sword, besides the inhabitants of Gibeah, who were numbered seven hundred chosen men.
And the sons of Benjamin number themselves on that day; out of the cities [are] twenty and six thousand men drawing sword, apart from the inhabitants of Gibeah, [who] numbered themselves, seven hundred chosen men;
- 16 이 모든 백성 중에서 택한 칠 백명은 다 왼손잡이라 물매로 돌을 던지면 호리도 틀림이 없는 자더라
Among all this people there were seven hundred chosen men left-handed; everyone could sling stones at a hair-breadth, and not miss.
among all this people [are] seven hundred chosen men, bound of their right hand, each of these slinging with a stone at the hair, and he doth not err.
- 17 베냐민 자손 외에 이스라엘 사람의 칼을 빼는 자의 수는 사십만명이니 다 전사라
The men of Israel, besides Benjamin, were numbered four hundred thousand men who drew sword: all these were men of war.
And the men of Israel numbered themselves, apart from Benjamin, four hundred thousand men, drawing sword, each of these a man of war.
- 18 이스라엘 자손이 일어나 벰엘에 올라가서 하나님께 묻자와 가로되 우리 중에 누가 먼저 올라가서 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 ? 여호와께서 가라사대 유다가 먼저일지니라
The children of Israel arose, and went up to Bethel, and asked counsel of God; and they said, Who shall go up for us first to battle against the children of Benjamin? Yahweh said, Judah [shall go up] first.
And they rise and go up to Beth-El, and ask of God, and the sons of Israel say, `Who doth go up for us at the commencement to battle with the sons of Benjamin?` and Jehovah saith, `Judah -- at the commencement.`
- 19 이스라엘 자손이 아침에 일어나 기브아를 대하여 진을 치니라
The children of Israel rose up in the morning, and encamped against Gibeah.
And the sons of Israel rise in the morning, and encamp against Gibeah,
- 20 이스라엘 사람들이 나가서 향오를 벌이고 거기서 그들과 싸우고자 하매
The men of Israel went out to battle against Benjamin; and the men of Israel set the battle in array against them at Gibeah.
and the men of Israel go out to battle with Benjamin, and the men of Israel set themselves in array with them, [for] battle against Gibeah,
- 21 베냐민 자손이 기브아에서 나와서 당일에 이스라엘 사람 이만 이천을 땅에 엎드러뜨렸으나
The children of Benjamin came forth out of Gibeah, and destroyed down to the ground of the Israelites on that day Twenty-two thousand men.
and the sons of Benjamin come out from Gibeah, and destroy in Israel on that day two and twenty thousand men -- to the earth.

- 22** 이스라엘 사람들이 스스로 용기를 내어 첫날 향오를 벌였던 곳에 다시 향오를 벌이니라
The people, the men of Israel, encouraged themselves, and set the battle again in array in the place where they set themselves in array the first day.
And the people, the men of Israel, strengthen themselves, and add to set the battle in array in the place where they arranged themselves on the first day.
- 23** 이스라엘 자손이 올라가서 여호와 앞에서 저물도록 울며 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `내가 다시 나아가서 나의 형제 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 ?' 여호와께서 가라사대 올라가서 치라 하시니라
The children of Israel went up and wept before Yahweh until even; and they asked of Yahweh, saying, Shall I again draw near to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother? Yahweh said, Go up against him.
And the sons of Israel go up and weep before Jehovah till the evening, and ask of Jehovah, saying, `Do I add to draw nigh to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother?`
And Jehovah saith, `Go up against him.`
- 24** 그 이튿날에 이스라엘 자손이 베냐민 자손을 치러 나아가매
The children of Israel came near against the children of Benjamin the second day.
And the sons of Israel draw near unto the sons of Benjamin on the second day,
- 25** 베냐민도 그 이튿날에 기브아에서 그들을 치러 나와서 다시 이스라엘 자손 일만 팔천을 땅에 엎드러뜨렸으니 다 칼을 빼는 자였더라
Benjamin went forth against them out of Gibeah the second day, and destroyed down to the ground of the children of Israel again eighteen thousand men; all these drew the and Benjamin cometh out to meet them from Gibeah on the second day, and destroy among the sons of Israel again eighteen thousand men -- to the earth; all these are drawing sword.
- 26** 이에 온 이스라엘 자손 모든 백성이 올라가서 벰엘에 이르러 울며 거기서 여호와 앞에 앉고 그 날이 저물도록 금식하고 번제와 화목제를 여호와 앞에 드리고
Then all the children of Israel, and all the people, went up, and came to Bethel, and wept, and sat there before Yahweh, and fasted that day until even; and they offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Yahweh.
And all the sons of Israel go up, even all the people, and come in to Beth-El, and weep, and sit there before Jehovah, and fast on that day till the evening, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Jehovah.
- 27** 여호와께 물으니라 (그 때에는 하나님의 언약궤가 거기 있고
The children of Israel asked of Yahweh (for the ark of the covenant of God was there in those days,
And the sons of Israel ask of Jehovah, -- and there [is] the ark of the covenant of God in those days,

- 28 아론의 손자 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 그 앞에 모셨더라) 이스라엘 자손이 묻자오되 `내가 다시 나가 나의 형제 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 말리이까' 여호와께서 가라사대 올라가라 내일은 **and Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in those days), saying, Shall I yet again go out to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother, or shall I cease? Yahweh said, Go up; for tomorrow I will deliver him into your hand. and Phinehas son of Eleazar, son of Aaron, is standing before it in those days -- saying, `Do I add again to go out to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother, or do I cease?` And Jehovah saith, `Go up, for to-morrow I give him into thy hand.`**
- 29 이스라엘이 기브아 사면에 군사를 매복하니라
Israel set liers-in-wait against Gibeah round about. And Israel setteth liers in wait against Gibeah, round about,
- 30 이스라엘 자손이 제 삼일에 베냐민 자손에게로 치러 올라가서 전과 같이 기브아를 대하여 향오를
The children of Israel went up against the children of Benjamin on the third day, and set themselves in array against Gibeah, as at other times. and the sons of Israel go up against the sons of Benjamin, on the third day, and arrange themselves against Gibeah, as time by time.
- 31 베냐민 자손이 나와서 백성을 맞더니 궤임에 빠져 성읍을 떠났더라 그들이 큰 길 곧 한편은 벰엘로 올라가는 길이요 한편은 기브아의 들로 가는 길에서 백성을 쳐서 전과 같이 이스라엘 사람 삼십명 가량을 죽이기 시작하며
The children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to strike and kill of the people, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goes up to Bethel, and the other to Gibeah, in the field, about thirty men of Israel. And the sons of Benjamin come out to meet the people; they have been drawn away out of the city, and begin to smite [some] of the people -- wounded as time by time, in the highways (of which one is going up to Beth-El, and the other to Gibeah in the field), [are] about thirty men of Israel.
- 32 스스로 이르기를 이들이 처음과 같이 우리 앞에서 패한다하나 이스라엘 자손은 이르기를 `우리가 도망하여 그들을 성읍에서 큰 길로 궤어내자' 하고
The children of Benjamin said, They are struck down before us, as at the first. But the children of Israel said, Let us flee, and draw them away from the city to the highways. And the sons of Benjamin say, `They are smitten before us as at the beginning;` but the sons of Israel said, `Let us flee, and draw them away out of the city, unto the highways.`
- 33 이스라엘 사람이 모두 그 처소에서 일어나서 바알다말에 향오를 벌였고 그 복병은 그 처소 곧 기브아 초장에서 쏟아져 나왔더라
All the men of Israel rose up out of their place, and set themselves in array at Baal-tamar: and the liers-in-wait of Israel broke forth out of their place, even out of Maareh-geba. And all the men of Israel have risen from their place, and arrange themselves at Baal-Tamar, and the ambush of Israel is coming forth out of its place, out of the meadow of Gibeah.

- 34 온 이스라엘 사람 중에서 택한 사람 일만이 기브아에 이르러 치매 싸움이 심히 맹렬하나 베냐민 사람은 화가 자기에게 미친 줄을 알지 못하였더라
There came over against Gibeah ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and the battle was sore; but they didn't know that evil was close on them.
And they come in over against Gibeah -- ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel -- and the battle [is] grievous, and they have not known that the evil is striking against them.
- 35 여호와께서 이스라엘 앞에서 베냐민을 쳐서 파하게 하시매 당일에 이스라엘 자손이 베냐민 사람 이만 오천 일백을 죽였으니 다 칼을 빼는 자이었던더라
Yahweh struck Benjamin before Israel; and the children of Israel destroyed of Benjamin that day twenty-five thousand one hundred men: all these drew the sword.
And Jehovah smiteth Benjamin before Israel, and the sons of Israel destroy in Benjamin, on that day, twenty and five thousand, and a hundred men; all these [are] drawing sword.
- 36 이에 베냐민 자손이 자기가 패한 것을 깨달았으니 이는 이스라엘 사람이 기브아에 매복한 군사를 믿고 잠간 베냐민 사람 앞을 피하매
So the children of Benjamin saw that they were struck; for the men of Israel gave place to Benjamin, because they trusted to the liers-in-wait whom they had set against Gibeah.
And the sons of Benjamin see that they have been smitten -- and the men of Israel give place to Benjamin, for they have trusted unto the ambush which they had set against Gibeah,
- 37 복병이 급히 나와 기브아에 돌입하고 나아가며 칼날로 온 성읍을 쳤음이다더라
The liers-in-wait hurried, and rushed on Gibeah; and the liers-in-wait drew themselves along, and struck all the city with the edge of the sword.
and the ambush have hasted, and push against Gibeah, and the ambush draweth itself out, and smiteth the whole of the city by the mouth of the sword.
- 38 처음에 이스라엘 사람과 복병 사이에 상약하기를 `성읍에서 큰 연기가 치미는 것으로 군호를
Now the appointed sign between the men of Israel and the liers-in-wait was that they should make a great cloud of smoke rise up out of the city.
And there was the appointed sign to the men of Israel with the ambush -- their causing to go up a great volume of smoke from the city.
- 39 이스라엘 사람은 싸우다가 물러가고 베냐민 사람은 이스라엘 사람 삼십명 가량을 쳐 죽이기를 시작하며 이르기를 `이들이 정녕 처음 싸움같이 우리에게 패한다' 하다가
The men of Israel turned in the battle, and Benjamin began to strike and kill of the men of Israel about thirty persons; for they said, Surely they are struck down before us, as in the first battle.
And the men of Israel turn in battle, and Benjamin hath begun to smite the wounded among the men of Israel, about thirty men, for they said, `Surely they are utterly smitten before us, as [at] the first battle;

- 40 연기 구름이 기둥 같이 성읍 가운데서 일어날 때에 베냐민 사람이 돌아보매 온 성읍에 연기가
But when the cloud began to arise up out of the city in a pillar of smoke, the Benjamites looked behind them; and, behold, the whole of the city went up in smoke to the sky. and the volume hath begun to go up from the city -- a pillar of smoke -- and Benjamin turneth behind, and lo, gone up hath the perfection of the city toward the heavens.
- 41 이스라엘 사람은 돌이키는지라 베냐민 사람이 화가 자기에게 미친 것을 보고 심히 놀라
**The men of Israel turned, and the men of Benjamin were dismayed; for they saw that evil had come on them.
And the men of Israel have turned, and the men of Benjamin are troubled, for they have seen that the evil hath stricken against them --**
- 42 이스라엘 사람 앞에서 몸을 돌이켜 광야 길로 향하였으나 군사가 급히 추격하며 각 성읍에서 나온 자를 그 가운데서 진멸하니라
**Therefore they turned their backs before the men of Israel to the way of the wilderness; but the battle followed hard after them; and those who came out of the cities destroyed them in the midst of it.
and they turn before the men of Israel unto the way of the wilderness, and the battle hath followed them; and those who [are] from the city are destroying them in their midst;**
- 43 그들이 베냐민 사람을 에워쌌더니 기브아 앞 동편까지 쫓으며 그 쉬는 곳에서 짓밟으며
**They enclosed the Benjamites round about, [and] chased them, [and] trod them down at [their] resting-place, as far as over against Gibeah toward the sunrise.
they have compassed the Benjamites -- they have pursued them -- with ease they have trodden them down till over-against Gibeah, at the sun-rising.**
- 44 베냐민 중에서 엎드러진 자가 일만 팔천이니 다 용사더라
**There fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men; all these [were] men of valor.
And there fall of Benjamin eighteen thousand men -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;**
- 45 그들이 몸을 돌이켜 광야로 도망하여 림몬 바위에 이르는 큰길에서 이스라엘이 또 오천명을 이삭 줍듯 하고 또 급히 따라 기돔에 이르러 또 이천명을 죽였으니
**They turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon: and they gleaned of them in the highways five thousand men, and followed hard after them to Gidom, and struck of them two thousand men.
and they turn and flee toward the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon; and they glean of them in the highways five thousand men, and follow after them unto Gidom, and smite of them two thousand men.**
- 46 이 날에 베냐민의 칼을 빼는 자의 엎드러진 것이 모두 이만 오천이니 다 용사더라
**So that all who fell that day of Benjamin were twenty-five thousand men who drew the sword; all these [were] men of valor.
And all those falling of Benjamin are twenty and five thousand men drawing sword, on that day -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;**

- 47 베냐민 육백명이 돌이켜 광야로 도망하여 림몬 바위에 이르러 거기서 넉달을 지내었더라
But six hundred men turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon, and abode in the rock of Rimmon four months.
and there turn and flee into the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon six hundred men, and they dwell in the rock Rimmon four months.
- 48 이스라엘 사람이 베냐민 자손에게로 돌아와서 온 성읍과 가축과 만나는 자를 다 칼날로 치고 닥치는 성읍마다 다 불살랐더라
The men of Israel turned again on the children of Benjamin, and struck them with the edge of the sword, both the entire city, and the cattle, and all that they found: moreover all the cities which they found they set on fire.
And the men of Israel have turned back unto the sons of Benjamin, and smite them by the mouth of the sword out of the city, -- men unto cattle, unto all that is found; also all the cities which are found they have sent into fire.
- 1 이스라엘 사람들이 미스바에서 맹세하여 이르기를 `우리 중에 누구든지 딸을 베냐민 사람에게 아내로 주지 아니하리라' 하였더라
Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mizpah, saying, There shall not any of us give his daughter to Benjamin as wife.
And the men of Israel have sworn in Mizpeh, saying, `None of us doth give his daughter to Benjamin for a wife.`
- 2 백성이 벰엘에 이르러 거기서 저녁까지 하나님 앞에 앉아서 대성 통곡하여
The people came to Bethel, and sat there until evening before God, and lifted up their voices, and wept sore.
And the people come in to Beth-El, and sit there till the evening before God, and lift up their voice, and weep -- a great weeping,
- 3 가로되 `이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여 ! 오늘날 이스라엘 중에 어찌하여 한 지파가
They said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, why has this happened in Israel, that there should be today one tribe lacking in Israel?
and say, `Why, O Jehovah, God of Israel, hath this been in Israel -- to be lacking to-day, from Israel, one tribe?`
- 4 이튿날에 백성이 일찌기 일어나서 거기 한 단을 쌓고 번제와 화목제를 드렸더라
It happened on the next day that the people rose early, and built there an altar, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings.
And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that the people rise early, and build there an altar, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings.

- 5 이스라엘 자손이 가로되 `이스라엘 온 지파 중에 총회와 함께 하여 여호와 앞에 올라오지 아니한 자가 누구뇨? 하니 이는 그들이 크게 맹세하기를 미스바에 와서 여호와 앞에 이르지 아니하는 자는 반드시 죽일 것이라 하였음이라
The children of Israel said, Who is there among all the tribes of Israel who didn't come up in the assembly to Yahweh? For they had made a great oath concerning him who didn't come up to Yahweh to Mizpah, saying, He shall surely be put to death.
And the sons of Israel say, Who [is] he that hath not come up in the assembly out of all the tribes of Israel unto Jehovah?` for the great oath hath been concerning him who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh, saying, He is surely put to death.`
- 6 이스라엘 자손이 그 형제 베냐민을 위하여 뉘우쳐 가로되 `오늘날 이스라엘 중에 한 지파가
The children of Israel repented them for Benjamin their brother, and said, There is one tribe cut off from Israel this day.
And the sons of Israel repent concerning Benjamin their brother, and say, There hath been to-day cut off one tribe from Israel,
- 7 그 남은 자들에게 우리가 어떻게 하면 아내를 얻게 하리요 우리가 전에 여호와로 맹세하여 우리 딸을 그들의 아내로 주지 아니하리라' 하였도다
How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing we have sworn by Yahweh that we will not give them of our daughters to wives?
what do we do for them -- for those who are left -- for wives, and we -- we have sworn by Jehovah not to give to them of our daughters for wives?`
- 8 또 가로되 `이스라엘 지파 중 미스바에 올라와서 여호와께 이르지 아니한 자가 누구뇨 ?' 하고 본즉 야베스 길르앗에서는 한 사람도 진에 이르러 총회에 참여치 아니하였으니
They said, What one is there of the tribes of Israel who didn't come up to Yahweh to Mizpah? Behold, there came none to the camp from Jabesh-gilead to the assembly.
And they say, Who is [that] one out of the tribes of Israel who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh?` and lo, none hath come in unto the camp from Jabesh-Gilead -- unto the assembly.
- 9 백성을 계수할 때에 야베스 길르앗 거민이 하나도 거기 없음을 보았음이라
For when the people were numbered, behold, there were none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead there.
And the people numbered themselves, and lo, there is not there a man of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead.
- 10 회중이 큰 용사 일만 이천을 그리로 보내며 그들에게 명하여 가로되 가서 야베스 길르앗 거민과 및 부녀와 어린 아이를 칼날로 치라
The congregation sent there twelve thousand men of the most valiant, and commanded them, saying, Go and strike the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead with the edge of the sword, with the women and the little ones.
And the company send there twelve thousand men of the sons of valour, and command them, saying, Go -- and ye have smitten the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead by the mouth of the sword, even the women and the infants.

- 11** 너희의 행할 일은 모든 남자와 남자와 잔 여자를 진멸할 것이니라 하였더니
This is the thing that you shall do: you shall utterly destroy every male, and every woman who has lain by man.
And this [is] the thing which ye do; every male, and every woman knowing the lying of a male, ye devote.`
- 12** 그들이 야베스 길르앗 거민 중에서 젊은 처녀 사백인을 얻었으니 이는 아직 남자와 자지 아니하여서 남자를 알지 못하는 자라 그들이 실로 진으로 끌어 오니라 이는 가나안 땅이더라
They found among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead four hundred young virgins, who had not known man by lying with him; and they brought them to the camp to Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan.
And they find out of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead four hundred young women, virgins, who have not known man by the lying of a male, and they bring them in unto the camp at Shiloh, which [is] in the land of Canaan.
- 13** 온 회중이 림몬 바위에 있는 베냐민 자손에게 보내어 평화를 공포하게 하였더니
The whole congregation sent and spoke to the children of Benjamin who were in the rock of Rimmon, and proclaimed peace to them.
And all the company send, and speak, unto the sons of Benjamin who [are] in the rock Rimmon, and proclaim to them peace;
- 14** 그 때에 베냐민이 돌아온지라 이에 이스라엘 사람이 야베스 길르앗 여인 중에서 살려둔 여자를 그들에게 주었으나 오히려 부족하므로
Benjamin returned at that time; and they gave them the women whom they had saved alive of the women of Jabesh-gilead: and yet so they weren't enough for them.
and Benjamin turneth back at that time, and they give to them the women whom they have kept alive of the women of Jabesh-Gilead, and they have not found for [all of] them so.
- 15** 백성들이 베냐민을 위하여 뉘우쳤으니 이는 여호와께서 이스라엘 지파들 중에 한 지파가 꺾이 나게 하셨음이라
The people repented them for Benjamin, because that Yahweh had made a breach in the tribes of Israel.
And the people repented concerning Benjamin, for Jehovah had made a breach among the tribes of Israel.
- 16** 회중 장로들이 가로되 `베냐민의 여인이 다 멸절되었으니 이제 그 남은 자들에게 어떻게 하여야 아내를 얻게 할꼬 ?'
Then the elders of the congregation said, How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing the women are destroyed out of Benjamin?
And the elders of the company say, `What do we do to the remnant for wives -- for the women have been destroyed out of Benjamin?`

- 17 또 가로되 `베냐민의 도망하여 면한 자에게 마땅히 기업이 있어야 하리니 그리하면 이스라엘 중에 한 지파가 사라짐이 없으리라
They said, There must be an inheritance for those who are escaped of Benjamin, that a tribe not be blotted out from Israel.
And they say, `A possession of an escaped party [is] to Benjamin, and a tribe is not blotted out from Israel;
- 18 그러나 우리가 우리의 딸을 그들의 아내로 주지 못하리니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 맹세하여 이르기를 딸을 베냐민에게 아내로 주는 자는 저주를 받으리라 하였음이다'
However we may not give them wives of our daughters, for the children of Israel had sworn, saying, Cursed be he who gives a wife to Benjamin.
and we -- we are not able to give to them wives out of our daughters, for the sons of Israel have sworn, saying, Cursed [is] he who is giving a wife to Benjamin.`
- 19 또 가로되 `보라, 벳엘 북편, 르보나 남편 벳엘에서 세겜으로 올라가는 큰길 동편 실로에 매년 여호와와 절기가 있다다' 하고
They said, Behold, there is a feast of Yahweh from year to year in Shiloh, which is on the north of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goes up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.
And they say, `Lo, a festival of Jehovah [is] in Shiloh, from time to time, which [is] on the north of Beth-El, at the rising of the sun, by the highway which is going up from Beth-El to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.`
- 20 베냐민 자손에게 명하여 가로되 `가서 포도원에 숨어
They commanded the children of Benjamin, saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards,
And they command the sons of Benjamin, saying, `Go -- and ye have laid wait in the vineyards,
- 21 보다가 실로의 여자들이 무도하러 나오거든 너희는 포도원에서 나와서 실로의 딸 중에서 각각 그 아내로 붙들어 가지고 베냐민 땅으로 돌아가라
and see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in the dances, then come you out of the vineyards, and catch you every man his wife of the daughters of Shiloh, and go to the land of Benjamin.
and have seen, and lo, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in dances -- then ye have gone out from the vineyards, and caught for you each his wife out of the daughters of Shiloh, and gone to the land of Benjamin;

- 22 만일 그 아비나 형제가 와서 우리에게 쟁론하면 우리가 그에게 말하기를 청컨대 너희는 우리에게 은혜를 베풀어 그들을 우리에게 줄지니라 이는 우리가 전쟁할 때에 각 사람을 위하여 그 아내를 얻어 주지 못하였고 너희가 자의로 그들에게 준것이 아니니 너희에게 죄가 없을 것임이니라
It shall be, when their fathers or their brothers come to complain to us, that we will say to them, Grant them graciously to us, because we didn't take for each man his wife in battle, neither did you give them to them, else would you now be guilty.
and it hath been, when their fathers or their brethren come in to plead unto us, that we have said unto them, Favour us [by] them, for we have not taken [to] each his wife in battle, for ye -- ye have not given to them at this time [that] ye are guilty.`
- 23 베냐민 자손이 그같이 행하여 춤추는 여자 중에서 자기들의 수효대로 아내로 붙들어 가지고 자기 기업에 돌아가서 성읍들을 증건하고 거기 거하니라
The children of Benjamin did so, and took them wives, according to their number, of those who danced, whom they carried off: and they went and returned to their inheritance, and built the cities, and lived in them.
And the sons of Benjamin do so, and take women according to their number, out of the dancers whom they have taken violently away; and they go, and turn back unto their inheritance, and build the cities, and dwell in them.
- 24 그 때에 이스라엘 자손이 그곳을 떠나 각각 그 지파, 그 가족에게로 돌아가되 곧 각각 그곳에서 나와서 자기 기업으로 돌아갔더라
The children of Israel departed there at that time, every man to his tribe and to his family, and they went out from there every man to his inheritance.
And the sons of Israel go up and down thence at that time, each to his tribe, and to his family; and they go out thence each to his inheritance.
- 25 그 때에 이스라엘에 왕이 없으므로 사람이 각각 그 소견에 옳은 대로 행하였더라
In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.
In those days there is no king in Israel; each doth that which is right in his own eyes.
- 1 사사들의 치리하던 때에 그 땅에 흉년이 드니라 유다 베들레헴에 한 사람이 그 아내와 두 아들을 데리고 모압 지방에 가서 우거하였는데
It happened in the days when the judges judged, that there was a famine in the land. A certain man of Bethlehem-judah went to sojourn in the country of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.
And it cometh to pass, in the days of the judging of the judges, that there is a famine in the land, and there goeth a man from Beth-Lehem-Judah to sojourn in the fields of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.

- 2 그 사람의 이름은 엘리멜렉이요 그 아내의 이름은 나오미요 그 두 아들의 이름은 말론과 기론이니 유다 베들레헴 에브랏 사람들이더라 그들이 모압 지방에 들어가서 거기 유하더니
The name of the man was Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of Bethlehem-judah. They came into the country of Moab, and continued there.
And the name of the man [is] Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites from Beth-Lehem-Judah; and they come into the fields of Moab, and are there.
- 3 나오미의 남편 엘리멜렉이 죽고 나오미와 그 두 아들이 남았으며
Elimelech, Naomi`s husband, died; and she was left, and her two sons.
And Elimelech husband of Naomi dieth, and she is left, she and her two sons;
- 4 그들은 모압 여자 중에서 아내를 취하였는데 하나의 이름은 오르바요 하나의 이름은 룯이더라 거기 거한지 십년 즈음에
They took them wives of the women of Moab; the name of the one was Orpah, and the name of the other Ruth: and they lived there about ten years.
and they take to them wives, Moabitesses: the name of the one [is] Orpah, and the name of the second Ruth; and they dwell there about ten years.
- 5 말론과 기론 두 사람이 다 죽고 그 여인은 두 아들과 남편의 뒤에 남았더라
Mahlon and Chilion died both of them; and the woman was left of her two children and of her husband.
And they die also, both of them -- Mahlon and Chilion -- and the woman is left of her two children and of her husband.
- 6 그가 모압 지방에 있어서 여호와께서 자기 백성을 권고하사 그들에게 양식을 주셨다 함을 들었으므로 이에 두 자부와 함께 일어나 모압 지방에서 돌아오려 하여
Then she arose with her daughters-in-law, that she might return from the country of Moab: for she had heard in the country of Moab how that Yahweh had visited his people in giving them bread.
And she riseth, she and her daughters-in-law, and turneth back from the fields of Moab, for she hath heard in the fields of Moab that God hath looked after His people, -- to give to them bread.
- 7 있던 곳을 떠나고 두 자부도 그와 함께 하여 유다 땅으로 돌아오려고 길을 행하다가
She went forth out of the place where she was, and her two daughters-in-law with her; and they went on the way to return to the land of Judah.
And she goeth out from the place where she hath been, and her two daughters-in-law with her, and they go in the way to turn back unto the land of Judah.

- 8 나오미가 두 자부에게 이르되 `너희는 각각 어미의 집으로 돌아가라 너희가 죽은 자와 나를 선대한 것같이 여호와께서 너희를 선대하시기를 원하며
Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, Go, return each of you to her mother`s house: Yahweh deal kindly with you, as you have dealt with the dead, and with me. And Naomi saith to her two daughters-in-law, `Go, turn back, each to the house of her mother; Jehovah doth with you kindness as ye have done with the dead, and with me;
- 9 여호와께서 너희로 각각 남편의 집에서 평안함을 얻게 하시기를 원하노라' 하고 그들에게 입맞추매 그들이 소리를 높여 울며
Yahweh grant you that you may find rest, each of you in the house of her husband. Then she kissed them, and they lifted up their voice, and wept. Jehovah doth grant to you, and find ye rest each in the house of her husband;` and she kisseth them, and they lift up their voice and weep.
- 10 나오미에게 이르되 `아니니이다 우리는 어머니와 함께 어머니의 백성에게로 돌아가겠나이다'
They said to her, No, but we will return with you to your people. And they say to her, `Surely with thee we go back to thy people.`
- 11 나오미가 가로되 `내 딸들아 돌아가라 너희가 어찌 나와 함께 가려느냐 ? 나의 태 중에 너희 남편될 아들들이 오히려 있느냐 ?
Naomi said, Turn again, my daughters: why will you go with me? have I yet sons in my womb, that they may be your husbands? And Naomi saith, `Turn back, my daughters; why do ye go with me? are there yet to me sons in my bowels that they have been to you for husbands?
- 12 내 딸들아 돌이켜 너희 길로 가라 나는 늙었으니 남편을 두지 못할지라 가령 내가 소망이 있다고 말한다든지 오늘 밤에 남편을 두어서 아들들을 생산한다 하자
Turn again, my daughters, go your way; for I am too old to have a husband. If I should say, I have hope, if I should even have a husband tonight, and should also bear sons; Turn back, my daughters, go, for I am too aged to be to a husband; though I had said, There is for me hope, also, I have been to-night to a husband, and also I have borne sons:
- 13 너희가 어찌 그것을 인하여 그들의 자라기를 기다리겠느냐 ? 어찌 그것을 인하여 남편 두기를 멈추겠느냐 ? 내 딸들아 그렇지 아니하니라 여호와와 그의 손이 나를 치셨으므로 나는 너희로 인하여
would you therefore wait until they were grown? would you therefore stay from having husbands? nay, my daughters, for it grieves me much for your sakes, for the hand of Yahweh is gone forth against me. for them do ye wait till that they grow up? for them do ye shut yourselves up, not to be to a husband? nay, my daughters, for more bitter to me than to you, for the hand of Jehovah hath gone out against me.`

- 14 그들이 소리를 높여 다시 울더니 오르바는 그 시모에게 입 맞추되 룯은 그를 붙좃았더라
They lifted up their voice, and wept again: and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law, but Ruth joined with her.
And they lift up their voice, and weep again, and Orpah kisseth her mother-in-law, and Ruth hath cleaved to her.
- 15 나오미가 또 가로되 `보라, 네 동서는 그 백성과 그 신에게로 돌아가나니 너도 동서를 따라
She said, Behold, your sister-in-law is gone back to her people, and to her god: return you after your sister-in-law.
And she saith, `Lo, thy sister-in-law hath turned back unto her people, and unto her god, turn thou back after thy sister-in-law.`
- 16 룯이 가로되 `나로 어머니를 떠나며 어머니를 따르지 말고 돌아가라 강권하지 마옵소서 ! 어머니께서 가시는 곳에 나도 가고, 어머니께서 유숙하시는 곳에서 나도 유숙하겠나이다 ! 어머니의 백성이 나의 백성이 되고, 어머니의 하나님이 나의 하나님이 되시리니
Ruth said, "Don't entreat me to leave you, and to return from following after you, for where you go, I will go; and where you lodge, I will lodge; your people shall be my people, and your God my God;
And Ruth saith, `Urge me not to leave thee -- to turn back from after thee; for whither thou goest I go, and where thou lodgest I lodge; thy people [is] my people, and thy God my
- 17 어머니께서 죽으시는 곳에서 나도 죽어 거기 장사될 것이라 만일 내가 죽는 일 외에 어머니와 떠나면 여호와께서 내게 벌을 내리시고 더 내리시기를 원하나이다'
where you die, will I die, and there will I be buried: Yahweh do so to me, and more also, if anything but death part you and me."
Where thou diest I die, and there I am buried; thus doth Jehovah to me, and thus doth He add -- for death itself doth part between me and thee.`
- 18 나오미가 룯의 자기와 함께 가기로 굳게 결심함을 보고 그에게 말하기를 그치니라
When she saw that she was steadfastly minded to go with her, she left off speaking to her. And she seeth that she is strengthening herself to go with her, and she ceaseth to speak unto her;
- 19 이에 그 두 사람이 행하여 베들레헴까지 이르니라 베들레헴에 이를 때에 온 성읍이 그들을 인하여 떠들며 이르기를 `이가 나오미냐 ?' 하는지라
So they two went until they came to Bethlehem. It happened, when they were come to Bethlehem, that all the city was moved about them, and [the women] said, Is this Naomi? and they go both of them till their coming in to Beth-Lehem; and it cometh to pass at their coming in to Beth-Lehem, that all the city is moved at them, and they say, `Is this Naomi?`

- 20 나오미가 그들에게 이르되 `나를 나오미라 칭하지 말고 마라라 칭하라 이는 전능자가 나를 심히 괴롭게 하셨음이니라
She said to them, "Don't call me Naomi, call me Mara; for the Almighty has dealt very bitterly with me.
And she saith unto them, `Call me not Naomi; call me Mara, for the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly to me,
- 21 내가 풍족하게 나갔더니 여호와께서 나로 비어 돌아오게 하셨느니라 여호와께서 나를 징벌하셨고 전능자가 나를 괴롭게 하셨거늘 너희가 어찌 나를 나오미라 칭하느뇨 ?' 하니라
I went out full, and Yahweh has brought me home again empty; why do you call me Naomi, seeing Yahweh has testified against me, and the Almighty has afflicted me?"
I went out full, and empty hath Jehovah brought me back, why do ye call me Naomi, and Jehovah hath testified against me, and the Almighty hath done evil to me?`
- 22 나오미가 모압 지방에서 그 자부 모압 여인 룯과 함께 돌아왔는데 그들이 보리 추수 시작할 때에 베들레헴에 이르렀더라
So Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moabitess, her daughter-in-law, with her, who returned out of the country of Moab: and they came to Bethlehem in the beginning of barley
And Naomi turneth back, and Ruth the Moabitess her daughter-in-law with her, who hath turned back from the fields of Moab, and they have come in to Beth-Lehem at the commencement of barley-harvest.
- 1 나오미의 남편 엘리멜렉의 친족 중 유력한 자가 있으니 이름은 보아스더라
Naomi had a kinsman of her husband`s, a mighty man of wealth, of the family of Elimelech, and his name was Boaz.
And Naomi hath an acquaintance of her husband`s, a man mighty in wealth, of the family of Elimelech, and his name [is] Boaz.
- 2 모압 여인 룯이 나오미에게 이르되 `나로 밭에 가게 하소서 ! 내가 뉘게 은혜를 입으면 그를 따라서 이삭을 줍겠나이다' 나오미가 그에게 이르되 `내 딸아 갈지어다' 하매
Ruth the Moabitess said to Naomi, Let me now go to the field, and glean among the ears of grain after him in whose sight I shall find favor. She said to her, Go, my daughter.
And Ruth the Moabitess saith unto Naomi, `Let me go, I pray thee, into the field, and I gather among the ears of corn after him in whose eyes I find grace;` and she saith to her, `Go, my daughter.`
- 3 룯이 가서 베는 자를 따라 밭에서 이삭을 줍는데 우연히 엘리멜렉의 친족 보아스에게 속한 밭에
She went, and came and gleaned in the field after the reapers: and she happened to come to the portion of the field belonging to Boaz, who was of the family of Elimelech.
And she goeth and cometh and gathereth in a field after the reapers, and her chance happeneth -- the portion of the field is Boaz`s who [is] of the family of Elimelech.

- 4 마침 보아스가 베들레헴에서부터 와서 베는 자들에게 이르되 여호와께서 너희가 함께 하시기를 원하노라 그들이 대답하되 여호와께서 당신에게 복 주시기를 원하나이다
Behold, Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said to the reapers, Yahweh be with you. They answered him, Yahweh bless you.
And lo, Boaz hath come from Beth-Lehem, and saith to the reapers, `Jehovah [is] with you;` and they say to him, `Jehovah doth bless thee.`
- 5 보아스가 베는 자들을 거느린 사환에게 이르되 `이는 뉘 소녀냐 ?`
Then said Boaz to his servant who was set over the reapers, Whose young lady is this? And Boaz saith to his young man who is set over the reapers, `Whose [is] this young person?`
- 6 베는 자를 거느린 사환이 대답하여 가로되 `이는 나오미와 함께 모압 지방에서 돌아온 모압
The servant who was set over the reapers answered, It is the Moabite lady who came back with Naomi out of the country of Moab:
And the young man who is set over the reapers answereth and saith, `A young woman -- Moabite -- she [is], who came back with Naomi from the fields of Moab,
- 7 그의 말이 나로 베는 자를 따라 단 사이에서 이삭을 줍게 하소서 하였고 아침부터 와서는 잠시 집에서 쉰 외에 지금까지 계속하는 중이니이다'
She said, Please let me glean and gather after the reapers among the sheaves. So she came, and has continued even from the morning until now, except that she stayed a little in the house.
and she saith, Let me glean, I pray thee -- and I have gathered among the sheaves after the reapers; and she cometh and remaineth since the morning and till now; she sat in the house a little.
- 8 보아스가 룯에게 이르되 `내 딸아 들으라 이삭을 주우러 다른 밭으로 가지 말며 여기서 떠나지 말고 나의 소녀들과 함께 있으라
Then said Boaz to Ruth, Don't you hear, my daughter? Don't go to glean in another field, neither pass from hence, but abide here fast by my maidens.
And Boaz saith unto Ruth, `Hast thou not heard, my daughter? go not to glean in another field, and also, pass not over from this, and thus thou dost cleave to my young women:
- 9 그들의 베는 밭을 보고 그들을 따르라 내가 그 소년들에게 명하여 너를 건드리지 말라 하였느니라 목이 마르거든 그릇에 가서 소년들의 길어 온 것을 마실지니라'
Let your eyes be on the field that they reap, and go after them: haven't I charged the young men that they shall not touch you? and when you are thirsty, go to the vessels, and drink of that which the young men have drawn.
thine eyes [are] on the field which they reap, and thou hast gone after them; have not I charged the young men not to touch thee? when thou art athirst then thou hast gone unto the vessels, and hast drunk from that which the young men draw.`

- 10 룯이 땅에 엎드려 절하며 그에게 이르되 '나는 이방 여인이어늘 당신이 어찌하여 내게 은혜를 베푸시며 나를 돌아보시나이까 ?'
- Then she fell on her face, and bowed herself to the ground, and said to him, Why have I found favor in your sight, that you should take knowledge of me, seeing I am a foreigner? And she falleth on her face, and boweth herself to the earth, and saith unto him, `Wherefore have I found grace in thine eyes, to discern me, and I a stranger?`**
- 11 보아스가 그에게 대답하여 가로되 '네 남편이 죽은 후로 네가 시모에게 행한 모든 것과 네 부모와 고국을 떠나 전에 알지 못하던 백성에게로 온 일이 내게 분명히 들렸느니라'
- Boaz answered her, It has fully been showed me, all that you have done to your mother-in-law since the death of your husband; and how you have left your father and your mother, and the land of your birth, and have come to a people that you didn't know before. And Boaz answereth and saith to her, `It hath thoroughly been declared to me all that thou hast done with thy mother-in-law, after the death of thy husband, and thou dost leave thy father, and thy mother, and the land of thy birth, and dost come in unto a people which thou hast not known heretofore.**
- 12 여호와께서 네 행한 일을 보응하시기를 원하며 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 그 날개 아래 보호를 받으러 온 네게 온전한 상 주시기를 원하노라 !'
- Yahweh recompense your work, and a full reward be given you of Yahweh, the God of Israel, under whose wings you are come to take refuge. Jehovah doth recompense thy work, and thy reward is complete from Jehovah, God of Israel, under whose wings thou hast come to take refuge.`**
- 13 룯이 가로되 '내 주여, 내가 당신께 은혜 입기를 원하나이다 나는 당신의 시녀의 하나와 같지 못하오나 당신이 이 시녀를 위로하시고 마음을 기쁘게 하는 말씀을 하셨나이다'
- Then she said, Let me find favor in your sight, my lord, because you have comforted me, and because you have spoken kindly to your handmaid, though I am not as one of your handmaidens. And she saith, `Let me find grace in thine eyes, my lord, because thou hast comforted me, and because thou hast spoken unto the heart of thy maid-servant, and I -- I am not as one of thy maid-servants.`**
- 14 식사할 때에 보아스가 룯에게 이르되 '이리로 와서 떡을 먹으며 네 떡 조각을 초에 찍으라' 룯이 곡식 베는 자 곁에 앉으니 그가 볶은 곡식을 주매 룯이 배불리 먹고 남았더라'
- At meal-time Boaz said to her, Come here, and eat of the bread, and dip your morsel in the vinegar. She sat beside the reapers, and they reached her parched grain, and she ate, and was sufficed, and left of it. And Boaz saith to her, `At meal-time come nigh hither, and thou hast eaten of the bread, and dipped thy morsel in the vinegar.` And she sitteth at the side of the reapers, and he reacheth to her roasted corn, and she eateth, and is satisfied, and leaveth.**

- 15 룻이 이삭을 주우러 일어날 때에 보아스가 자기 소년들에게 명하여 가로되 `그로 곡식 단 사이에서 줍게 하고 책망하지 말며
When she was risen up to glean, Boaz commanded his young men, saying, Let her glean even among the sheaves, and don't reproach her.
And she riseth to glean, and Boaz chargeth his young men, saying, `Even between the sheaves she doth glean, and ye do not cause her to blush;
- 16 또 그를 위하여 줍에서 조금씩 뽑아 버려서 그로 줍게 하고 꾸짖지 말라' 하니라
Also pull out some for her from the bundles, and leave it, and let her glean, and don't rebuke her.
and also ye do surely cast to her of the handfuls -- and have left, and she hath gleaned, and ye do not push against her.`
- 17 룻이 밭에서 저녁까지 줍고 그 주운 것을 떠니 보리가 한 에바쯤 되는지라
So she gleaned in the field until even; and she beat out that which she had gleaned, and it was about an ephah of barley.
And she gleaneth in the field till the evening, and beateth out that which she hath gleaned, and it is about an ephah of barley;
- 18 그것을 가지고 성읍에 들어가서 시모에게 그 주운 것을 보이고 그 배불리 먹고 남긴 것을 내어 시모에게 드리매
She took it up, and went into the city; and her mother-in-law saw what she had gleaned: and she brought forth and gave to her that which she had left after she was sufficed. and she taketh [it] up, and goeth into the city, and her mother-in-law seeth that which she hath gleaned, and she bringeth out and giveth to her that which she left from her satiety.
- 19 시모가 그에게 이르되 `오늘 어디서 주웠느냐 ? 어디서 일을 하였느냐 ? 너를 돌아본 자에게 복이 있기를 원하노라 !' 룻이 누구에게서 일한 것을 시모에게 알게 하여 가로되 `오늘 일하게 한
Her mother-in-law said to her, Where have you gleaned today? and where have you worked? blessed be he who did take knowledge of you. She showed her mother-in-law with whom she had worked, and said, The man's name with whom I worked today is Boaz. And her mother-in-law saith to her, `Where hast thou gleaned to-day? and where hast thou wrought? may he who is discerning thee be blessed.` And she declareth to her mother-in-law with whom she hath wrought, and saith, `The name of the man with whom I have wrought to-day [is] Boaz.`
- 20 나오미가 자부에게 이르되 `여호와와 복이 그에게 있기를 원하노라 ! 그가 생존한 자와 사망한 자에게 은혜 베풀기를 그치지 아니하도다' 나오미가 또 그에게 이르되 `그 사람은 우리의 근족이니 우리 기업을 무를 자 중 하나이니라'
Naomi said to her daughter-in-law, Blessed be he of Yahweh, who has not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. Naomi said to her, The man is a close relative to us, one of our near kinsmen.
And Naomi saith to her daughter-in-law, `Blessed [is] he of Jehovah who hath not forsaken His kindness with the living and with the dead;` and Naomi saith to her, `The man is a relation of ours; he [is] of our redeemers.`

- 21 모압 여인 룯이 가로되 `그가 내게 또 이르기를 내 추수를 다 마치기까지 너는 내 소년들에게 가까이 있으라 하더이다'
Ruth the Moabite said, Yes, he said to me, You shall keep fast by my young men, until they have ended all my harvest.
And Ruth the Moabite saith, `Also he surely said unto me, Near the young people whom I have thou dost cleave till they have completed the whole of the harvest which I have.`
- 22 나오미가 자부 룯에게 이르되 `내 딸아 ! 너는 그 소녀들과 함께 나가고 다른 밭에서 사람을 만나지 아니하는 것이 좋으니라'
Naomi said to Ruth her daughter-in-law, It is good, my daughter, that you go out with his maidens, and that they not meet you in any other field.
And Naomi saith unto Ruth her daughter-in-law, `Good, my daughter, that thou goest out with his young women, and they come not against thee in another field.`
- 23 이에 룯이 보아스의 소녀들에게 가까이 있어서 보리 추수와 밀 추수를 마치기까지 이삭을 주우며 그 시모와 함께 거하니라
So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz, to glean to the end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest; and she lived with her mother-in-law.
And she cleaveth to the young women of Boaz to glean, till the completion of the barley-harvest, and of the wheat-harvest, and she dwelleth with her mother-in-law.
- 1 룯의 시모 나오미가 그에게 이르되 `내 딸아 ! 내가 너를 위하여 안식할 곳을 구하여 너로 복되게 하여야 하지 않겠느냐 ?
Naomi her mother-in-law said to her, My daughter, shall I not seek rest for you, that it may be well with you?
And Naomi her mother-in-law saith to her, `My daughter, do not I seek for thee rest, that it may be well with thee?
- 2 네가 함께 하던 시녀들을 둔 보아스는 우리의 친족이 아니냐 ? 그가 오늘 밤에 타작 마당에서
Now isn't Boaz our kinsman, with whose maidens you were? Behold, he winnows barley tonight in the threshing floor.
and now, is not Boaz of our acquaintance, with whose young women thou hast been? lo, he is winnowing the threshing-floor of barley to-night,
- 3 그런즉 너는 목욕하고 기름을 바르고 의복을 입고 타작 마당에 내려가서 그 사람이 먹고 마시기를 다하기까지는 그에게 보이지 말고
Wash yourself therefore, and anoint you, and put your clothing on you, and get you down to the threshing floor, but don't make yourself known to the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking.
and thou hast bathed, and anointed thyself, and put thy garments upon thee, and gone down to the threshing-floor; let not thyself be known to the man till he complete to eat and to drink;

- 4 그가 누울 때에 너는 그 눕는 곳을 알았다가 들어 가서 그 발치 이불을 들고 거기 누우라 그가 너의 할일을 네게 고하리라'
It shall be, when he lies down, that you shall mark the place where he shall lie, and you shall go in, and uncover his feet, and lay you down; and he will tell you what you shall do. and it cometh to pass when he lieth down, that thou hast known the place where he lieth down, and hast gone in, and uncovered his feet, and lain down, -- and he doth declare to thee that which thou dost do.`
- 5 룯이 시모에게 이르되 `어머니의 말씀대로 내가 다 행하리이다 !' 하니라
She said to her, All that you say I will do. And she saith unto her, `All that thou sayest -- I do.`
- 6 그가 타작 마당으로 내려가서 시모의 명대로 다 하니라
She went down to the threshing floor, and did according to all that her mother-in-law bade her. And she goeth down [to] the threshing-floor, and doth according to all that her mother-in-law commanded her
- 7 보아스가 먹고 마시고 마음이 즐거워서 가서 노적가리 곁에 눕는지라 룯이 가만히 가서 그 발치 이불을 들고 거기 누웠더라
When Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his heart was merry, he went to lie down at the end of the heap of grain: and she came softly, and uncovered his feet, and laid her down. And Boaz eateth and drinketh, and his heart is glad; and he goeth in to lie down at the end of the heap; and she cometh in gently, and uncovereth his feet, and lieth down.
- 8 밤중에 그 사람이 놀라 몸을 돌이켜 본즉 한 여인이 자기 발치에 누웠는지라
It happened at midnight, that the man was afraid, and turned himself; and, behold, a woman lay at his feet. And it cometh to pass, at the middle of the night, that the man trembleth, and turneth himself, and lo, a woman is lying at his feet.
- 9 가로되 `네가 누구뇨 ?' 대답하되 `나는 당신의 시녀 룯이오니 당신의 옷자락으로 시녀를 덮으소서 당신은 우리 기업을 무를 자가 됨이니이다'
He said, Who are you? She answered, I am Ruth your handmaid: spread therefore your skirt over your handmaid; for you are a near kinsman. And he saith, `Who [art] thou?' and she saith, `I [am] Ruth thy handmaid, and thou hast spread thy skirt over thy handmaid, for thou [art] a redeemer.`
- 10 가로되 `내 딸아 ! 여호와께서 네게 복주시기를 원하노라 ! 네가 빈부를 물론하고 연소한 자를 좇지 아니하였으니 너의 베푼 인애가 처음보다 나중에 더하도다
He said, Blessed be you of Yahweh, my daughter: you have showed more kindness in the latter end than at the beginning, inasmuch as you didn't follow young men, whether poor or rich. And he saith, `Blessed [art] thou of Jehovah, my daughter; thou hast dealt more kindly at the latter end than at the beginning -- not to go after the young men, either poor or rich.

- 11 내 딸아, 두려워말라 ! 내가 네 말대로 네게 다 행하리라 ! 네가 현숙한 여자인 줄 나의 성을 백성이 다 아느니라
Now, my daughter, don't be afraid; I will do to you all that you say; for all the city of my people does know that you are a worthy woman.
And now, my daughter, fear not, all that thou sayest I do to thee, for all the gate of my people doth know that thou [art] a virtuous woman.
- 12 참으로 나는 네 기업을 무를자나 무를 자가 나보다 더 가까운 친족이 있으니
Now it is true that I am a near kinsman; however there is a kinsman nearer than I.
And now, surely, true, that I [am] a redeemer, but also there is a redeemer nearer than I.
- 13 이 밤에 여기서 머무르라 아침에 그가 기업 무를 자의 책임을 네게 이행하려 하면 좋으니 그가 그 기업 무를 자의 책임을 행할 것이니라 만일 그가 기업 무를 자의 책임을 네게 이행코자 아니하면 여호와와 사심으로 맹세하노니 내가 기업 무를 자의 책임을 네게 행하리라 아침까지 누울지니라'
Stay this night, and it shall be in the morning, that if he will perform to you the part of a kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's part: but if he will not do the part of a kinsman to you, then will I do the part of a kinsman to you, as Yahweh lives: lie down until the morning.
Lodge to night, and it hath been in the morning, if he doth redeem thee, well: he redeemeth; and if he delight not to redeem thee, then I have redeemed thee -- I; Jehovah liveth! lie down till the morning.`
- 14 룯이 새벽까지 그 밭치에 누웠다가 사람이 피차 알아보기 어려울때에 일어났으니 보아스의 말에 여인이 타작 마당에 들어온 것을 사람이 알지 못하여야 할 것이라 하였음이라
She lay at his feet until the morning. She rose up before one could discern another. For he said, Let it not be known that the woman came to the threshing floor.
And she lieth down at his feet till the morning, and riseth before one doth discern another; and he saith, `Let it not be known that the woman hath come into the floor.`
- 15 보아스가 가로되 `네 겹옷을 가져다가 펴서 잡으라` 펴서 잡으니 보리를 여섯번 되어 룯에게 이워주고 성으로 들어가니라
He said, Bring the mantle that is on you, and hold it; and she held it; and he measured six [measures] of barley, and laid it on her: and he went into the city.
And he saith, `Give the covering which [is] on thee, and keep hold on it;` and she keepeth hold on it, and he measureth six [measures] of barley, and layeth [it] on her; and he goeth into the city.
- 16 룯이 시모에게 이르니 그가 가로되 `내 딸아 ! 어떻게 되었느냐 ?` 룯이 그 사람의 자기에게 행한 것을 다 고하고
When she came to her mother-in-law, she said, Who are you, my daughter? She told her all that the man had done to her.
And she cometh in unto her mother-in-law, and she saith, `Who [art] thou, my daughter?` and she declareth to her all that the man hath done to her.

- 17 가로되 `그가 내게 이 보리를 여섯번 되어 주며 이르기를 빈손으로 네 시모에게 가지말라
She said, These six [measures] of barley gave he me; for he said, "Don`t go empty to your mother-in-law."
And she saith, `These six [measures] of barley he hath given to me, for he said, Thou dost not go in empty unto thy mother-in-law.`
- 18 이에 시모가 가로되 `내 딸아 ! 이 사건이 어떻게 되는 것을 알기까지 가만히 앉아 있으라 그 사람이 오늘날 이 일을 성취하기 전에는 쉬지 아니하리라'
Then said she, "Sit still, my daughter, until you know how the matter will fall; for the man will not rest, until he has finished the thing this day."
And she saith, `Sit still, my daughter, till thou dost know how the matter falleth, for the man doth not rest except he hath completed the matter to-day.`
- 1 보아스가 성문에 올라가서 거기 앉았더니 마침 보아스의 말하던 기업 무를 자가 지나는지라 보아스가 그에게 이르되 `아무여 이리로 와서 앉으라' 그가 와서 앉으매
Now Boaz went up to the gate, and sat him down there: and, behold, the near kinsman of whom Boaz spoke came by; to whom he said, Ho, such a one! turn aside, sit down here. He turned aside, and sat down.
And Boaz hath gone up to the gate, and sitteth there, and lo, the redeemer is passing by of whom Boaz had spoken, and he saith, `Turn aside, sit down here, such a one, such a one;` and he turneth aside and sitteth down.
- 2 보아스가 성읍 장로 십인을 청하여 가로되 `당신들은 여기 앉으라' 그들이 앉으매
He took ten men of the elders of the city, and said, Sit you down here. They sat down. And he taketh ten men of the elders of the city, and saith, `Sit down here;` and they sit down.
- 3 보아스가 그 기업 무를 자에게 이르되 `모압 지방에서 돌아온 나오미가 우리 형제 엘리멜렉의 소유지를 관할하므로
He said to the near kinsman, Naomi, who has come back out of the country of Moab, is selling the parcel of land, which was our brother Elimelech`s:
And he saith to the redeemer, `A portion of the field which [is] to our brother, to Elimelech, hath Naomi sold, who hath come back from the fields of Moab;
- 4 내가 여기 앉은 자들과 내 백성의 장로들 앞에서 그것을 사라고 네게 고하여 알게 하려 하였노라 네가 무르려면 무르려니와 네가 무르지 아니하려거든 내게 고하여 알게 하라 네 다음은 나오,그 외에는 무를 자가 없느니라' 그가 가로되 `내가 무르리라'
I thought to disclose it to you, saying, Buy it before those who sit here, and before the elders of my people. If you will redeem it, redeem it: but if you will not redeem it, then tell me, that I may know; for there is none to redeem it besides you; and I am after you. He said, I will redeem it.
and I said, I uncover thine ear, saying, Buy before the inhabitants, and before the elders of my people; if thou dost redeem -- redeem, and if none doth redeem -- declare to me, and I know, for there is none save thee to redeem, and I after thee.` And he saith, I redeem [it].`

- 5 보아스가 가로되 `네가 나오미의 손에서 그 밭을 사는 날에 곧 죽은 자의 아내 모압 여인 룯에게서 사서 그 죽은 자의 기업을 그 이름으로 잇게 하여야 할지니라'

Then said Boaz, What day you buy the field of the hand of Naomi, you must buy it also of Ruth the Moabites, the wife of the dead, to raise up the name of the dead on his inheritance.

And Boaz saith, `In the day of thy buying the field from the hand of Naomi, then from Ruth the Moabites, wife of the dead, thou hast bought [it], to raise up the name of the dead over his inheritance.`

- 6 그 기업 무를 자가 가로되 `나는 내 기업에 손해가 있을까 하여 나를 위하여 무르지 못하노니 나의 무를 권리를 네가 취하라 나는 무르지 못하겠노라'

The near kinsman said, I can't redeem it for myself, lest I mar my own inheritance: take my right of redemption on you; for I can't redeem it.

And the redeemer saith, `I am not able to redeem [it] for myself, lest I destroy mine inheritance; redeem for thyself -- thou -- my right of redemption, for I am not able to redeem.`

- 7 옛적 이스라엘 중에 모든 것을 무르거나 교환하는 일을 확정하기 위하여 사람이 그신을 벗어 그 이웃에게 주더니 이것이 이스라엘의 증명하는 전례가 된지라

Now this was [the custom] in former time in Israel concerning redeeming and concerning exchanging, to confirm all things: a man drew off his shoe, and gave it to his neighbor; and this was the [manner of] attestation in Israel.

And this [is] formerly in Israel for redemption and for changing, to establish anything: a man hath drawn off his sandal, and given [it] to his neighbour, and this [is] the testimony in Israel.

- 8 이에 그 기업 무를 자가 보아스에게 이르되 네가 너를 위하여 사라 하고 그 신을 벗는지라

So the near kinsman said to Boaz, Buy it for yourself. He drew off his shoe.

And the redeemer saith to Boaz, `Buy [it] for thyself,` and draweth off his sandal.

- 9 보아스가 장로들과 모든 백성에게 이르되 `내가 엘리멜렉과 기론과 말론에게 있던 모든 것을 나오미의 손에서 산일에 너희가 오늘날 증인이 되었고

Boaz said to the elders, and to all the people, You are witnesses this day, that I have bought all that was Elimelech's, and all that was Chilion's and Mahlon's, of the hand of Naomi.

And Boaz saith to the elders, and [to] all the people, `Witnesses [are] ye to-day that I have bought all that [is] to Elimelech, and all that [is] to Chilion and Mahlon, from the hand of Naomi;

- 10 또 말론의 아내 모압 여인 룯을 사서 나의 아내로 취하고 그 죽은 자의 기업을 그 이름으로 잇게 하여 그 이름이 그 형제 중과 그 곳 성문에서 끊어지지 않게 함에 너희가 오늘날 증인이
- Moreover Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife, to raise up the name of the dead on his inheritance, that the name of the dead not be cut off from among his brothers, and from the gate of his place: you are witnesses this day. and also Ruth the Moabitess, wife of Mahlon, I have bought to myself for a wife, to raise up the name of the dead over his inheritance; and the name of the dead is not cut off from among his brethren, and from the gate of his place; witnesses ye [are] to-day.**
- 11 성문에 있는 모든 백성과 장로들이 가로되 `우리가 증인이 되노니 여호와께서 네 집에 들어가는 여인으로 이스라엘 집을 세운 라헬, 레아 두 사람과 같게 하시고 너로 에브랏에서 유력하고 베들레헴에서 유명케 하시기를 원하며
- All the people who were in the gate, and the elders, said, We are witnesses. Yahweh make the woman who has come into your house like Rachel and like Leah, which two built the house of Israel: and do you worthily in Ephrathah, and be famous in Bethlehem: And all the people who [are] in the gate say -- also the elders -- `Witnesses! Jehovah make the woman who is coming in unto thy house as Rachel and as Leah, both of whom built the house of Israel; and do thou virtuously in Ephrathah, and proclaim the Name in Beth-Lehem;**
- 12 여호와께서 이 소년 여자로 네게 후사를 주사 네 집으로 다말이 유다에게 낳아준 베레스의 집과 같게 하시기를 원하노라`
- and let your house be like the house of Perez, whom Tamar bore to Judah, of the seed which Yahweh shall give you of this young woman. and let thy house be as the house of Pharez (whom Tamar bare to Judah), of the seed which Jehovah doth give to thee of this young woman.**
- 13 이에 보아스가 룯을 취하여 아내를 삼고 그와 동침하였더니 여호와께서 그로 잉태케 하시므로 그가 아들을 낳은지라
- So Boaz took Ruth, and she became his wife; and he went in to her, and Yahweh gave her conception, and she bore a son. And Boaz taketh Ruth, and she becometh his wife, and he goeth in unto her, and Jehovah giveth to her conception, and she beareth a son.**
- 14 여인들이 나오미에게 이르되 `찬송할지로다 ! 여호와께서 오늘날 네게 기업 무를 자가 없게 아니하셨도다 이 아이의 이름이 이스라엘 중에 유명하게 되기를 원하노라 !
- The women said to Naomi, Blessed be Yahweh, who has not left you this day without a near kinsman; and let his name be famous in Israel. And the women say unto Naomi, `Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath not let a redeemer cease to thee to-day, and his name is proclaimed in Israel,**

- 15 이는 네 생명의 회복자며 네 노년의 봉양자라 곧 너를 사랑하며 일곱 아들보다 귀한 자부가 낳은
He shall be to you a restorer of life, and sustain you in your old age, for your daughter-in-law, who loves you, who is better to you than seven sons, has borne him.
and he hath been to thee for a restorer of life, and for a nourisher of thine old age, for thy daughter-in-law who hath loved thee -- who is better to thee than seven sons -- hath borne him.
- 16 나오미가 아기를 취하여 품에 품고 그의 양육자가 되니
Naomi took the child, and laid it in her bosom, and became nurse to it.
And Naomi taketh the lad, and layeth him in her bosom, and is to him for a nurse;
- 17 그 이웃 여인들이 그에게 이름을 주되 `나오미가 아들을 낳았다' 하여 그 이름을 오벳이라 하였는데 그는 다윗의 아비인 이새의 아비였더라
The women her neighbors gave it a name, saying, There is a son born to Naomi; and they named him Obed: he is the father of Jesse, the father of David.
and the neighbouring women give to him a name, saying, `There hath been a son born to Naomi,` and they call his name Obed; he [is] father of Jesse, father of David.
- 18 베레스의 세계는 이러하니라 베레스는 헤스론을 낳았고
Now this is the history of the generations of Perez: Perez became the father of Hezron,
And these are genealogies of Pharez: Pharez begat Hezron,
- 19 헤스론은 람을 낳았고, 람은 암미나답을 낳았고
and Hezron became the father of Ram, and Ram became the father of Amminadab,
and Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat Amminidab,
- 20 암미나답은 나손을 낳았고, 나손은 살몬을 낳았고
and Amminadab became the father of Nahshon, and Nahshon became the father of
and Amminidab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat Salmon,
- 21 살몬은 보아스를 낳았고, 보아스는 오벳을 낳았고
and Salmon became the father of Boaz, and Boaz became the father of Obed,
and Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,
- 22 오벳은 이새를 낳았고, 이새는 다윗을 낳았더라
and Obed became the father of Jesse, and Jesse became the father of David.
and Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.

- 1 에브라임 산지 라마다임소빔에 에브라임 사람 엘가나라 하는 자가 있으니 그는 여로함의 아들이요 엘리후의 손자요 도후의 증손이요 습의 현손이더라

Now there was a certain man of Ramathaim-zophim, of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name was Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph, an Ephraimite:

And there is a certain man of Ramathaim-Zophim, of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name [is] Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Elihu, son of Tohu, son of Zuph, and

- 2 그에게 두 아내가 있으니 하나의 이름은 한나요 하나의 이름은 브닌나라 브닌나는 자식이 있고 한나는 무자하더라

and he had two wives; the name of the one was Hannah, and the name of other Peninnah: and Peninnah had children, but Hannah had no children.

and he hath two wives, the name of the one [is] Hannah, and the name of the second Peninnah, and Peninnah hath children, and Hannah hath no children.

- 3 이 사람이 매년에 자기 성읍에서 나와서 실로에 올라가서 만군의 여호와께 경배하며 제사를 드렸는데 엘리의 두 아들 홉니와 비느하스가 여호와의 제사장으로 거기 있었더라

This man went up out of his city from year to year to worship and to sacrifice to Yahweh of Hosts in Shiloh. The two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, priests to Yahweh, were there.

And that man hath gone up out of his city from time to time, to bow himself, and to sacrifice, before Jehovah of Hosts, in Shiloh, and there [are] two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, priests to Jehovah.

- 4 엘가나가 제사를 드리는 날에는 제물의 분깃을 그 아내 브닌나와 그 모든 자녀에게 주고

When the day came that Elkanah sacrificed, he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons and her daughters, portions:

And the day cometh, and Elkanah sacrificeth, and he hath given to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons and her daughters, portions,

- 5 한나에게는 갑절을 주니 이는 그를 사랑함이라 그러나 여호와께서 그로 성태치 못하게 하시니

but to Hannah he gave a double portion; for he loved Hannah, but Yahweh had shut up her womb.

and to Hannah he giveth a certain portion -- double, for he hath loved Hannah, and Jehovah hath shut her womb;

- 6 여호와께서 그로 성태치 못하게 하시므로 그 대적 브닌나가 그를 심히 격동하여 번민케 하더라

Her rival provoked her sore, to make her fret, because Yahweh had shut up her womb.

and her adversity hath also provoked her greatly, so as to make her tremble, for Jehovah hath shut up her womb.

- 7 매년에 한나가 여호와와 집에 올라갈 때마다 남편이 그같이 하매 브닌나가 그를 격동시키므로 그가 울고 먹지 아니하니
[as] he did so year by year, when she went up to the house of Yahweh, so she provoked her; therefore she wept, and did not eat.
And so he doth year by year, from the time of her going up into the house of Jehovah, so it provoketh her, and she weepeth, and doth not eat.
- 8 그 남편 엘가나가 그에게 이르되 `한나여 어찌하여 울며 어찌하여 먹지 아니하며 어찌하여 그대의 마음이 슬프뇨 내가 그대에게 열아들보다 낫지 아니하뇨 ?'
Elkanah her husband said to her, Hannah, why weep you? and why don't you eat? and why is your heart grieved? am I not better to you than ten sons?
And Elkanah her husband saith to her, `Hannah, why weepest thou? and why dost thou not eat? and why is thy heart afflicted? am I not better to thee than ten sons?`
- 9 그들이 실로에서 먹고 마신 후에 한나가 일어나니 때에 제사장 엘리는 여호와와 전 문설주 곁 그 의자에 앉았더라
So Hannah rose up after they had eaten in Shiloh, and after they had drunk. Now Eli the priest was sitting on his seat by the door-post of the temple of Yahweh.
And Hannah riseth after eating in Shiloh, and after drinking, and Eli the priest is sitting on the throne by the side-post of the temple of Jehovah.
- 10 한나가 마음이 괴로와서 여호와께 기도하고 통곡하며
She was in bitterness of soul, and prayed to Yahweh, and wept sore.
And she is bitter in soul, and prayeth unto Jehovah, and weepeth greatly,
- 11 서원하여 가로되 `만군의 여호와여 만일 주의 여종의 고통을 돌아보시고 나를 생각하시고 주의 여종을 잊지 아니하사 아들을 주시면 내가 그의 평생에 그를 여호와께 드리고 삭도를 그 머리에
She vowed a vow, and said, Yahweh of hosts, if you will indeed look on the affliction of your handmaid, and remember me, and not forget your handmaid, but will give to your handmaid a man-child, then I will give him to Yahweh all the days of his life, and there shall no razor come on his head.
and voweth a vow, and saith, `Jehovah of Hosts, if Thou dost certainly look on the affliction of Thy handmaid, and hast remembered me, and dost not forget Thy handmaid, and hast given to Thy handmaid seed of men -- then I have given him to Jehovah all days of his life, and a razor doth not go up upon his head.`
- 12 그가 여호와 앞에 오래 기도하는 동안에 엘리가 그의 입을 주목한즉
It happened, as she continued praying before Yahweh, that Eli marked her mouth.
And it hath been, when she multiplied praying before Jehovah, that Eli is watching her mouth,

- 13 한나가 속으로 말하매 입술만 동하고 음성은 들리지 아니하므로 엘리는 그가 취한 줄로 생각한지라
Now Hannah, she spoke in her heart; only her lips moved, but her voice was not heard: therefore Eli thought she had been drunken.
and Hannah, she is speaking to her heart, only her lips are moving, and her voice is not heard, and Eli reckoneth her to be drunken.
- 14 엘리가 그에게 이르되 `네가 언제까지 취하여 있겠느냐 ? 포도주를 끊으라'
Eli said to her, How long will you be drunken? put away your wine from you.
And Eli saith unto her, `Until when are thou drunken? turn aside thy wine from thee.`
- 15 한나가 대답하여 가로되 `나의 주여, 그렇지 아니하니이다 나는 마음이 슬픈 여자라 포도주나 독주를 마신 것이 아니요 여호와 앞에 나의 심정을 통한 것뿐이오니
Hannah answered, No, my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I have drunk neither wine nor strong drink, but I poured out my soul before Yahweh.
And Hannah answereth and saith, `No, my lord, A woman sharply pained in spirit I [am], and wine and strong drink I have not drunk, and I pour out my soul before Jehovah;
- 16 당신의 여종을 악한 여자로 여기지 마옵소서 내가 지금까지 말한 것은 나의 원통함과 격동됨이 많음을 인함이니이다'
Don`t count your handmaid for a wicked woman; for out of the abundance of my complaint and my provocation have I spoken hitherto.
put not thy handmaid before a daughter of worthlessness, for from the abundance of my meditation, and of my provocation, I have spoken hitherto.`
- 17 엘리가 대답하여 가로되 `평안히 가라 이스라엘의 하나님이 너의 기도하여 구한 것을
Then Eli answered, Go in peace; and the God of Israel grant your petition that you have asked of him.
And Eli answereth and saith, `Go in peace, and the God of Israel doth give thy petition which thou hast asked of Him.`
- 18 엘리가 대답하여 가로되 `평안히 가라 이스라엘의 하나님이 너의 기도하여 구한 것을
She said, Let your handmaid find favor in your sight. So the woman went her way, and ate; and her facial expression wasn`t sad any more.
And she saith, `Let thy handmaid find grace in thine eyes;` and the woman goeth on her way, and eateth, and her countenance hath not been [sad] for it any more.
- 19 가로되 `당신의 여종이 당신께 은혜 입기를 원하나이다` 하고 가서 먹고 얼굴에 다시는 수색이
They rose up in the morning early, and worshipped before Yahweh, and returned, and came to their house to Ramah: and Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and Yahweh remembered her.
And they rise early in the morning, and bow themselves before Jehovah, and turn back, and come in unto their house in Ramah, and Elkanah knoweth Hannah his wife, and Jehovah remembereth her;

- 20 그들이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 여호와 앞에 경배하고 돌아가서 라마의 자기 집에 이르니라
엘가나가 그 아내 한나와 동침하매 여호와께서 그를 생각하신지라
It happened, when the time was come about, that Hannah conceived, and bore a son; and she named him Samuel, [saying], Because I have asked him of Yahweh.
and it cometh to pass, at the revolution of the days, that Hannah conceiveth, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Samuel, `for, from Jehovah I have asked him.`
- 21 한나가 잉태하고 때가 이르매 아들을 낳아 사무엘이라 이름하였으니 이는 `내가 여호와께 그를 구하였다' 함이더라
The man Elkanah, and all his house, went up to offer to Yahweh the yearly sacrifice, and his vow.
And the man Elkanah goeth up, and all his house, to sacrifice to Jehovah the sacrifice of the days, and his vow.
- 22 그 사람 엘가나와 그 온 집이 여호와께 매년제와 그 서원제를 드리러 올라갈 때에
But Hannah didn't go up; for she said to her husband, [I will not go up] until the child be weaned; and then I will bring him, that he may appear before Yahweh, and there abide forever.
And Hannah hath not gone up, for she said to her husband, `Till the youth is weaned -- then I have brought him in, and he hath appeared before the face of Jehovah, and dwelt there -- unto the age.`
- 23 오직 한나는 올라가지 아니하고 그 남편에게 이르되 아이를 젖 떼거든 내가 그를 데리고 가서 여호와 앞에 보게 하고 거기 영영히 있게 하리이다
Elkanah her husband said to her, Do what seems you good; wait until you have weaned him; only Yahweh establish his word. So the woman waited and nursed her son, until she weaned him.
And Elkanah her husband saith to her, `Do that which is good in thine eyes; abide till thy weaning him; only, Jehovah establish His word;` and the woman abideth and suckleth her son till she hath weaned him,
- 24 그 남편 엘가나가 그에게 이르되 `그대의 소견에 선한 대로 하여 그를 젖 떼기까지 기다리라 오직 여호와께서 그 말씀대로 이루시기를 원하노라' 이에 그 여자가 그 아들을 양육하며 그 젖
When she had weaned him, she took him up with her, with three bulls, and one ephah of meal, and a bottle of wine, and brought him to the house of Yahweh in Shiloh: and the child was young.
and she causeth him to go up with her when she hath weaned him, with three bullocks, and one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine, and she bringeth him into the house of Jehovah at Shiloh, and the youth [is but] a youth.
- 25 젖을 떤 후에 그를 데리고 올라갈새 수소 셋과 가루 한 에바와 포도주 한 가죽부대를 가지고 실로 여호와의 집에 나아갔는데 아이가 어리더라
They killed the bull, and brought the child to Eli.
And they slaughter the bullock, and bring in the youth unto Eli,

- 26 그들이 수소를 잡고 아이를 데리고 엘리에게 가서
She said, Oh, my lord, as your soul lives, my lord, I am the woman who stood by you here, praying to Yahweh.
and she saith, `O, my lord, thy soul liveth! my lord, I [am] the woman who stood with thee in this [place], to pray unto Jehovah;
- 27 한나가 가로되 `나의 주여 ! 당신의 사심으로 맹세하나이다 나는 여기서 나의 주 당신 곁에 서서 여호와께 기도하던 여자라
For this child I prayed; and Yahweh has given me my petition which I asked of him: for this youth I prayed, and Jehovah doth give to me my petition which I asked of Him;
- 28 이 아이를 위하여 내가 기도하였더니 여호와께서 나의 구하여 기도한 바를 허락하신지라
therefore also I have granted him to Yahweh; as long as he lives he is granted to Yahweh. He worshipped Yahweh there.
and also I have caused him to be asked for Jehovah, all the days that he hath lived -- he is asked for Jehovah;` and he boweth himself there before Jehovah.
- 1 한나가 기도하여 가로되 내 마음이 여호와를 인하여 즐거워 하며 내 뿔이 여호와를 인하여 높아졌으며 내 입이 내 원수들을 향하여 크게 열렸으니 이는 내가 주의 구원을 인하여
Hannah prayed, and said: My heart exults in Yahweh; My horn is exalted in Yahweh; My mouth is enlarged over my enemies; Because I rejoice in your salvation.
And Hannah prayeth, and saith: `My heart hath exulted in Jehovah, My horn hath been high in Jehovah, My mouth hath been large over mine enemies, For I have rejoiced in Thy salvation.
- 2 여호와와 같이 거룩하신 이가 없으시니 이는 주 밖에 다른 이가 없고 우리 하나님 같은 반석도
There is none holy as Yahweh; For there is none besides you, Neither is there any rock like our God.
There is none holy like Jehovah, For there is none save Thee, And there is no rock like our God.
- 3 심히 교만한 말을 다시 하지 말 것이며 오만한 말을 너희 입에서 내지 말지어다 ! 여호와는 지식의 하나님이니라 행동을 달아보시느니라
Talk no more so exceeding proudly; Don` t let arrogance come out of your mouth; For Yahweh is a God of knowledge, By him actions are weighed.
Ye multiply not -- ye speak haughtily -- The old saying goeth out from your mouth, For a God of knowledge [is] Jehovah, And by Him actions are weighed.
- 4 용사의 활은 꺾이고 넘어진 자는 힘으로 띠를 띠도다
The bows of the mighty men are broken; Those who stumbled are girded with strength. Bows of the mighty are broken, And the stumbling have girded on strength.

- 5 유족하던 자들은 양식을 위하여 품을 팔고 주리던 자들은 다시 주리지 않도다 전에 잉태치 못하던 자는 일곱을 낳았고 많은 자녀를 둔 자는 쇠약하도다
Those who were full have hired out themselves for bread; Those who were hungry have ceased [to hunger]: Yes, the barren has borne seven; She who has many children languishes.
The satiated for bread hired themselves, And the hungry have ceased. While the barren hath borne seven, And she abounding with sons hath languished.
- 6 여호와와는 죽이기도 하시고 살리기도 하시며 음부에 내리게도 하시고 올리기도 하시는도다
Yahweh kills, and makes alive: He brings down to Sheol, and brings up. Jehovah putteth to death, and keepeth alive, He bringeth down to Sheol, and bringeth up.
- 7 여호와와는 가난하게도 하시고 부하게도 하시며, 낮추기도 하시고 높이기도 하시는도다
Yahweh makes poor, and makes rich: He brings low, he also lifts up. Jehovah dispossesseth, and He maketh rich, He maketh low, yea, He maketh high.
- 8 가난한 자를 진토에서 일으키시며 빈핍한 자를 거름더미에서 드사 귀족들과 함께 앉게 하시며 영광의 위를 차지하게 하시는도다 땅의 기둥들은 여호와와 의 것이라 여호와께서 세계를 그 위에
He raises up the poor out of the dust, He lifts up the needy from the dunghill, To make them sit with princes, Inherit the throne of glory: For the pillars of the earth are Yahweh`s, He has set the world on them.
He raiseth from the dust the poor, From a dunghill He lifteth up the needy, To cause [them] to sit with nobles, Yea, a throne of honour He doth cause them to inherit, For to Jehovah [are] the fixtures of earth, And He setteth on them the habitable world.
- 9 그가 그 거룩한 자들의 발을 지키실 것이요 악인으로 흑암 중에서 잠잠케 하시리니 힘으로는 이길 사람이 없음이로다
He will keep the feet of his holy ones; But the wicked shall be put to silence in darkness; For by strength shall no man prevail.
The feet of His saints He keepeth, And the wicked in darkness are silent, For not by power doth man become mighty.
- 10 여호와를 대적하는 자는 산산이 깨어질 것이라 하늘 우뢰로 그들을 치시리로다 여호와께서 땅끝까지 심판을 베푸시고 자기 왕에게 힘을 주시며 자기의 기름 부음을 받은 자의 뿔을
Those who strive with Yahweh shall be broken to pieces; Against them will he thunder in the sky: Yahweh will judge the ends of the earth; He will give strength to his king, Exalt the horn of his anointed.
Jehovah -- broken down are His adversaries, Against them in the heavens He thundereth: Jehovah judgeth the ends of earth, And giveth strength to His king, And exalteth the horn of His anointed.

- 11 엘가나는 라마의 자기 집으로 돌아가고 그 아이는 제사장 엘리 앞에서 여호와를 섬기니라
Elkanah went to Ramah to his house. The child did minister to Yahweh before Eli the priest.
And Elkanah goeth to Ramath, unto his house, and the youth hath been serving Jehovah, [in] the presence of Eli the priest;
- 12 엘리의 아들들은 불량자라 여호와를 알지 아니하더라
Now the sons of Eli were base men; they didn't know Yahweh.
and the sons of Eli [are] sons of worthlessness, they have not known Jehovah.
- 13 그 제사장들이 백성에게 행하는 습관은 이러하니 곧 아무 사람이 제사를 드리고 그 고기를 삶을 때에 제사장의 사환이 손에 세살 갈고리를 가지고 와서
The custom of the priests with the people was that when any man offered sacrifice, the priest's servant came, while the flesh was boiling, with a flesh-hook of three teeth in his hand;
And the custom of the priests with the people [is]: any man sacrificing a sacrifice -- then hath the servant of the priest come in when the flesh is boiling, and the hook of three teeth in his hand,
- 14 그것으로 남비에나 솥에나 큰 솥에나 가마에 찢러 넣어서 갈고리에 걸려 나오는 것은 제사장이 자기 것으로 취하되 실로에서 무릇 그 곳에 온 이스라엘 사람에게 이같이 할 뿐 아니라
and he struck it into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the flesh-hook brought up the priest took therewith. So they did in Shiloh to all the Israelites who came there.
and hath struck [it] into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the hook bringeth up doth the priest take for himself; thus they do to all Israel who are coming in, there, in Shiloh.
- 15 기름을 태우기 전에도 제사장의 사환이 와서 제사 드리는 사람에게 이르기를 '제사장에게 구워 드릴 고기를 내라 그가 네게 삶은 고기를 원치 아니하고 날것을 원하신다' 하다가
Yes, before they burnt the fat, the priest's servant came, and said to the man who sacrificed, Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he will not have boiled flesh of you, but raw.
Also before they make perfume with the fat -- then hath the priest's servant come in, and said to the man who is sacrificing, 'Give flesh to roast for the priest, and he doth not take of thee flesh boiled, but raw;'
- 16 그 사람이 이르기를 '반드시 먼저 기름을 태운 후에 네 마음에 원하는 대로 취하라' 하면 그가 말하기를 '아니라 지금 내게 내라 그렇지 아니하면 내가 억지로 빼앗으리라' 하였으니
If the man said to him, They will surely burn the fat first, and then take as much as your soul desires; then he would say, No, but you shall give it me now: and if not, I will take it by force.
and the man saith unto him, 'Let them surely make a perfume (as to-day) with the fat, then take to thee as thy soul desireth;' and he hath said to him, 'Surely now thou dost give; and if not -- I have taken by strength.'

- 17 이 소년들의 죄가 여호와 앞에 심히 큼은 그들이 여호와와의 제사를 멸시함이었더라
The sin of the young men was very great before Yahweh; for the men despised the offering of Yahweh.
And the sin of the young men is very great [in] the presence of Jehovah, for the men have despised the offering of Jehovah.
- 18 사무엘이 어렸을 때에 세마포 에봇을 입고 여호와 앞에 섬겨더라
But Samuel ministered before Yahweh, being a child, girded with a linen ephod.
And Samuel is ministering [in] the presence of Jehovah, a youth girt [with] an ephod of linen;
- 19 그 어머니가 매년제를 드리러 그 남편과 함께 올라갈 때마다 작은 겹옷을 지어다가 그에게
Moreover his mother made him a little robe, and brought it to him from year to year, when she came up with her husband to offer the yearly sacrifice.
and a small upper coat doth his mother make to him, and she hath brought it up to him from time to time, in her coming up with her husband to sacrifice the sacrifice of the time.
- 20 엘리가 엘가나와 그 아내에게 축복하여 가로되 `여호와께서 이 여인으로 말미암아 네게 후사를 주사 이가 여호와께 간구하여 얻어드린 아들을 대신하게 하시기를 원하노라' 하였더니 그들이 그
Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said, Yahweh give you seed of this woman for the petition which was asked of Yahweh. They went to their own home.
And Eli blessed Elkanah, and his wife, and said, `Jehovah doth appoint for thee seed of this woman, for the petition which she asked for Jehovah;` and they have gone to their place.
- 21 여호와께서 한나를 권고하사 그로 잉태하여 세 아들과 두 딸을 낳게 하였고 아이 사무엘은 여호와앞에서 자라니라
Yahweh visited Hannah, and she conceived, and bore three sons and two daughters. The child Samuel grew before Yahweh.
When Jehovah hath looked after Hannah, then she conceiveth and beareth three sons and two daughters; and the youth Samuel groweth up with Jehovah.
- 22 엘리가 매우 늙었더니 그 아들들이 온 이스라엘에게 행한 모든 일과 회막문에서 수종드는 여인과 동침하였음을 듣고
Now Eli was very old; and he heard all that his sons did to all Israel, and how that they lay with the women who served at the door of the tent of meeting.
And Eli [is] very old, and hath heard all that his sons do to all Israel, and how that they lie with the women who are assembling [at] the opening of the tent of meeting,
- 23 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 어찌하여 이런 일을 하느냐 ? 내가 너희의 악행을 이 모든 백성에게서
He said to them, Why do you such things? for I hear of your evil dealings from all this people.
and he saith to them, `Why do ye things like these? for I am hearing of your evil words from all the people -- these!

- 24** 내 아들이 그리 말라 내게 들리는 소문이 좋지 아니하니라 너희가 여호와와 백성으로 범과케
No, my sons; for it is no good report that I hear: you make Yahweh's people to disobey. Nay, my sons; for the report which I am hearing is not good causing the people of Jehovah to transgress. --
- 25** 사람이 사람에게 범죄하면 하나님이 판결하시려니와 사람이 여호와께 범죄하면 누가 위하여
 간구하겠느냐 ? 하되 그들이 그 아비의 말을 듣지 아니하였으니 이는 여호와께서 그들을
If one man sin against another, God shall judge him; but if a man sin against Yahweh, who shall entreat for him? Notwithstanding, they didn't listen to the voice of their father, because Yahweh was minded to kill them.
If a man sin against a man, then hath God judged him; but if against Jehovah a man sin, who doth pray for him?` and they hearken not to the voice of their father, though Jehovah hath delighted to put them to death.
- 26** 아이 사무엘이 점점 자라매 여호와와 사람들에게 은총을 더욱 받더라
The child Samuel grew on, and increased in favor both with Yahweh, and also with men. And the youth Samuel is going on and growing up, and [is] good both with Jehovah, and also with men.
- 27** 하나님의 사람이 엘리에게 와서 그에게 이르되 `여호와와 말씀에 너희 조상의 집이 애굽에서
 바로의 집에 속하였을 때에 내가 그들에게 나타나지 아니하였느냐 ?
There came a man of God to Eli, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Did I reveal myself to the house of your father, when they were in Egypt [in bondage] to Pharaoh's house? And there cometh a man of God unto Eli, and saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, Was I really revealed unto the house of thy father in their being in Egypt, before Pharaoh's house,
- 28** 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에서 내가 그를 택하여 나의 제사장을 삼아 그로 내 단에 올라 분향하며 내
 앞에서 에봇을 입게 하지 아니하였느냐 ? 이스라엘 자손의 드리는 모든 화제를 내가 네 조상의
and did I choose him out of all the tribes of Israel to be my priest, to go up to my altar, to burn incense, to wear an ephod before me? and did I give to the house of your father all the offerings of the children of Israel made by fire?
even to choose him out of all the tribes of Israel to Me for a priest, to go up on Mine altar, to make a perfume, to bear an ephod before Me, and I give to the house of thy father all the fire-offerings of the sons of Israel?
- 29** 너희는 어찌하여 내가 나의 처소에서 명한 나의 제물과 예물을 밟으며 네 아들들을 나보다 더
 중히 여겨 내 백성 이스라엘의 드리는 가장 좋은 것으로 스스로 살지게 하느냐 ?
Why kick you at my sacrifice and at my offering, which I have commanded in [my] habitation, and honor your sons above me, to make yourselves fat with the best of all the offerings of Israel my people?
Why do ye kick at My sacrifice, and at Mine offering which I commanded [in] My habitation, and dost honour thy sons above Me, to make yourselves fat from the first part of every offering of Israel, of My people?

- 30 그러므로 이스라엘의 하나님 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 전에 네 집과 네 조상의 집이 내 앞에 영영히 행하리라 하였으나 이제 나 여호와가 말하노니 결단코 그렇게 아니하리라 나를 존중히 여기는 자를 내가 존중히 여기고 나를 멸시하는 자를 내가 경멸히 여기리라
Therefore Yahweh, the God of Israel, says, I said indeed that your house, and the house of your father, should walk before me forever: but now Yahweh says, Be it far from me; for those who honor me I will honor, and those who despise me shall be lightly esteemed.
Therefore -- the affirmation of Jehovah, God of Israel -- I certainly said, Thy house and the house of thy father, do walk up and down before Me to the age; and now -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- Far be it from Me! for he who is honouring Me, I honour, and those despising Me, are lightly esteemed.
- 31 보라, 내가 네 팔과 네 조상의 집 팔을 끊어 네 집에 노인이 하나도 없게 하는 날이 이를지라
Behold, the days come, that I will cut off your arm, and the arm of your father's house, that there shall not be an old man in your house.
Lo, days [are] coming, and I have cut off thine arm, and the arm of the house of thy father, that an old man is not in thy house;
- 32 이스라엘에게 모든 복을 베푸는 중에 너는 내 처소의 환난을 볼 것이요 네 집에 영영토록 노인이
You shall see the affliction of [my] habitation, in all the wealth which [God] shall give Israel; and there shall not be an old man in your house forever.
and thou hast beheld an adversary [in My] habitation, in all that He doth good with Israel, and there is not an old man in thy house all the days.
- 33 내 단에서 내가 끊어 버리지 아니할 너의 사람이 네 눈을 쇠잔케 하고 네 마음을 슬프게 할 것이요 네 집에 생산하는 모든 자가 젊어서 죽으리라
The man of yours, [whom] I shall not cut off from my altar, [shall be] to consume your eyes, and to grieve your heart; and all the increase of your house shall die in the flower of their age.
And the man I cut not off of thine from Mine altar, [is] to consume thine eyes, and to grieve thy soul; and all the increase of thy house do die men;
- 34 네 두 아들 홉니와 비느하스가 한 날에 죽으리니 그 둘의 당할 그 일이 네게 표징이 되리라
This shall be the sign to you, that shall come on your two sons, on Hophni and Phinehas: in one day they shall die both of them.
and this [is] to thee the sign that cometh unto thy two sons, unto Hophni and Phinehas -- in one day they die both of them;
- 35 내가 나를 위하여 충실한 제사장을 일으키리니 그 사람은 내 마음 내 뜻대로 행할 것이라 내가 그를 위하여 견고한 집을 세우리니 그가 나의 기름 부음을 받은 자 앞에서 영구히 행하리라
I will raise me up a faithful priest, that shall do according to that which is in my heart and in my mind: and I will build him a sure house; and he shall walk before my anointed and I have raised up for Me a stedfast priest; as in My heart and in My soul he doth do; and I have built for him a stedfast house, and he hath walked up and down before Mine anointed all the days;

- 36 네 집에 남은 사람이 각기 와서 은 한 조각과 떡 한 덩이를 위하여 그에게 엎드려 가로되 청하노니 내게 한 제사장의 직분을 맡겨 나로 떡 조각을 먹게 하소서 하리라 하셨다* 하니라
It shall happen, that everyone who is left in your house shall come and bow down to him for a piece of silver and a loaf of bread, and shall say, Please put me into one of the priests` offices, that I may eat a morsel of bread.
and it hath been, every one who is left in thy house doth come in to bow himself to him, for a wage of silver, and a cake of bread, and hath said, Admit me, I pray thee, unto one of the priest`s offices, to eat a morsel of bread.`
- 1 아이 사무엘이 엘리 앞에서 여호와를 섬길 때에는 여호와의 말씀이 희귀하여 이상이 흔히 보이지
The child Samuel ministered to Yahweh before Eli. The word of Yahweh was precious in those days; there was no frequent vision.
And the youth Samuel is serving Jehovah before Eli, and the word of Jehovah hath been precious in those days -- there is no vision broken forth.
- 2 엘리의 눈이 점점 어두워 가서 잘 보지 못하는 그 때에 그가 자기 처소에 누웠고
It happened at that time, when Eli was laid down in his place (now his eyes had begun to grow dim, so that he could not see),
And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Eli is lying down in his place, and his eyes have begun to be dim -- he is not able to see.
- 3 하나님의 등불은 아직 꺼지지 아니하였으며 사무엘은 하나님의 궤 있는 여호와의 전 안에 누웠더니
and the lamp of God hadn`t yet gone out, and Samuel had laid down [to sleep], in the temple of Yahweh, where the ark of God was;
And the lamp of God is not yet extinguished, and Samuel is lying down in the temple of Jehovah, where the ark of God [is],
- 4 여호와께서 사무엘을 부르시는지라 그가 대답하되 `내가 여기 있나이다' 하고
that Yahweh called Samuel; and he said, Here am I.
and Jehovah calleth unto Samuel, and he saith, `Here [am] I.`
- 5 엘리에게로 달려가서 가로되 `당신이 나를 부르셨기로 내가 여기 있나이다' 가로되 `나는 부르지 아니하였으니 다시 누우라' 그가 가서 누웠더니
He ran to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. He said, I didn`t call; lie down again. He went and lay down.
And he runneth unto Eli, and saith, `Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;` and he saith, `I called not; turn back, lie down;` and he goeth and lieth down.
- 6 여호와께서 다시 사무엘을 부르시는지라 사무엘이 일어나서 엘리에게로 가서 가로되 `당신이 나를 부르셨기로 내가 여기 있나이다' 대답하되 `내 아들이 내가 부르지 아니 하였으니 다시
Yahweh called yet again, Samuel. Samuel arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. He answered, I didn`t call, my son; lie down again.
And Jehovah addeth to call again Samuel, and Samuel riseth and goeth unto Eli, and saith, `Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;` and he saith, `I have not called, my son, turn back, lie down.`

- 7 사무엘이 아직 여호와를 알지 못하고 여호와의 말씀도 아직 그에게 나타나지 아니한 때라
Now Samuel didn't yet know Yahweh, neither was the word of Yahweh yet revealed to him. And Samuel hath not yet known Jehovah, and the word of Jehovah is not yet revealed unto him.
- 8 여호와께서 세번째 사무엘을 부르시는지라 그가 일어나서 엘리에게로 가서 가로되 '당신이 나를 부르셨기로 내가 여기 있나이다' 엘리가 여호와께서 이 아이를 부르신 줄을 깨닫고
Yahweh called Samuel again the third time. He arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. Eli perceived that Yahweh had called the child. And Jehovah addeth to call Samuel the third time, and he riseth and goeth unto Eli, and saith, 'Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;' and Eli understandeth that Jehovah is calling to the youth.
- 9 이에 사무엘에게 이르되 '가서 누웠다가 그가 너를 부르시거든 네가 말하기를 여호와여 말씀하옵소서 주의 종이 듣겠나이다 하라' 이에 사무엘이 가서 자기 처소에 누우니라
Therefore Eli said to Samuel, Go, lie down: and it shall be, if he call you, that you shall say, Speak, Yahweh; for your servant hears. So Samuel went and lay down in his place. And Eli saith to Samuel, 'Go, lie down, and it hath been, if He doth call unto thee, that thou hast said, Speak, Jehovah, for Thy servant is hearing;' and Samuel goeth and lieth down in his place.
- 10 여호와께서 임하여 서서 전과 같이 사무엘아! 사무엘아! 부르시는지라 사무엘이 가로되 '말씀하옵소서 주의 종이 듣겠나이다'
Yahweh came, and stood, and called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel. Then Samuel said, Speak; for your servant hears. And Jehovah cometh, and stationeth Himself, and calleth as time by time, 'Samuel, Samuel;' and Samuel saith, 'Speak, for Thy servant is hearing.'
- 11 여호와께서 사무엘에게 이르시되 보라, 내가 이스라엘 중에 한 일을 행하리니 그것을 듣는 자마다 두 귀가 울리리라
Yahweh said to Samuel, Behold, I will do a thing in Israel, at which both the ears of everyone who hears it shall tingle. And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, 'Lo, I am doing a thing in Israel, at which the two ears of every one hearing it do tingle.
- 12 내가 엘리의 집에 대하여 말한 것을 처음부터 끝까지 그날에 그에게 다 이루리라
In that day I will perform against Eli all that I have spoken concerning his house, from the beginning even to the end. In that day I establish unto Eli all that I have spoken unto his house, beginning and completing;

- 13 내가 그 집을 영영토록 심판하겠다고 그에게 이른 것은 그의 아는 죄악을 인함이니 이는 그가 자기 아들들이 저주를 자청하되 금하지 아니하였음이니라
For I have told him that I will judge his house forever, for the iniquity which he knew, because his sons did bring a curse on themselves, and he didn't restrain them. and I have declared to him that I am judging his house -- to the age, for the iniquity which he hath known, for his sons are making themselves vile, and he hath not restrained them,
- 14 그러므로 내가 엘리의 집에 대하여 맹세하기를 엘리 집의 죄악은 제물이나 예물로나 영영히 속함을 얻지 못하리라 하였노라
Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, that the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be expiated with sacrifice nor offering forever. and therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli: the iniquity of the house of Eli is not atoned for, by sacrifice, and by offering -- unto the age.`
- 15 사무엘이 아침까지 누웠다가 여호와의 집 문을 열었으나 그 이상을 엘리에게 알게하기를
Samuel lay until the morning, and opened the doors of the house of Yahweh. Samuel feared to show Eli the vision. And Samuel lieth till the morning, and openeth the doors of the house of Jehovah, and Samuel is afraid of declaring the vision unto Eli.
- 16 엘리가 사무엘을 불러 가로되 '내 아들 사무엘아' 하니 대답하되 '내가 여기 있나이다'
Then Eli called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my son. He said, Here am I. And Eli calleth Samuel, and saith, 'Samuel, my son;' and he saith, 'Here [am] I.'
- 17 가로되 '네게 무엇을 말씀하셨느냐 청하노니 내게 숨기지 말라 네게 말씀하신 모든 것을 하나라도 숨기면 하나님께서 네게 벌을 내리시고 또 내리시기를 원하노라'
He said, "What is the thing that [Yahweh] has spoken to you? Please don't hide it from me. God do so to you, and more also, if you hide anything from me of all the things that he spoke to you." And he saith, 'What [is] the word which He hath spoken unto thee? I pray thee, hide it not from me; so doth God do to thee, and so doth He add, if thou hidest from me a word of all the words that He hath spoken unto thee.`
- 18 사무엘이 세세히 말하고 조금도 숨기지 아니하니 그가 가로되 '이는 여호와시니 선하신 소견대로 하실 것이니라' 하니라
Samuel told him every whit, and hid nothing from him. He said, It is Yahweh: let him do what seems him good. And Samuel declareth to him the whole of the words, and hath not hid from him; and he saith, 'It [is] Jehovah; that which is good in His eyes He doth.`
- 19 사무엘이 자라매 여호와께서 그와 함께 계셔서 그 말로 하나도 땅에 떨어지지 않게 하시니
Samuel grew, and Yahweh was with him, and did let none of his words fall to the ground. And Samuel groweth up, and Jehovah hath been with him, and hath not let fall any of his words to the earth;

- 20 단에서부터 브엘세바까지의 온 이스라엘이 사무엘은 여호와와 선지자로 세우심을 입은 줄을
All Israel from Dan even to Beersheba knew that Samuel was established to be a prophet of Yahweh.
and all Israel know, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, that Samuel is established for a prophet to Jehovah.
- 21 여호와께서 실로에서 다시 나타나시되 여호와께서 실로에서 여호와와 말씀으로 사무엘에게 자기를 나타내시니
Yahweh appeared again in Shiloh; for Yahweh revealed himself to Samuel in Shiloh by the word of Yahweh.
And Jehovah addeth to appear in Shiloh, for Jehovah hath been revealed unto Samuel, in Shiloh, by the word of Jehovah.
- 1 사무엘의 말이 온 이스라엘에 전파되니라 이스라엘은 나가서 블레셋 사람과 싸우려고 에벤에셀 곁에 진 치고 블레셋 사람은 아벡에 진 쳤더니
The word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now Israel went out against the Philistines to battle, and encamped beside Eben-ezer: and the Philistines encamped in Aphek.
And the word of Samuel is to all Israel, and Israel goeth out to meet the Philistines for battle, and they encamp by Eben-Ezer, and the Philistines have encamped in Aphek,
- 2 이스라엘을 대하여 향오를 벌이니라 그 둘이 싸우다가 이스라엘이 블레셋 사람 앞에서 패하여 그들에게 전쟁에서 죽임을 당한 군사가 사천명 가량이라
The Philistines put themselves in array against Israel: and when they joined battle, Israel was struck before the Philistines; and they killed of the army in the field about four thousand men.
and the Philistines set themselves in array to meet Israel, and the battle spreadeth itself, and Israel is smitten before the Philistines, and they smite among the ranks in the field about four thousand men.
- 3 백성이 진으로 돌아오매 이스라엘 장로들이 가로되 `여호와께서 어찌하여 우리로 오늘 블레셋 사람 앞에 패하게 하셨는고 여호와와 언약궤를 실로에서 우리에게로 가져다가 우리 중에 있게 하여 그것으로 우리를 우리 원수들의 손에서 구원하게 하자' 하니
When the people were come into the camp, the elders of Israel said, Why has Yahweh struck us today before the Philistines? Let us get the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of Shiloh to us, that it may come among us, and save us out of the hand of our enemies.
And the people cometh in unto the camp, and the elders of Israel say, `Why hath Jehovah smitten us to-day before the Philistines? we take unto us from Shiloh the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and it cometh into our midst, and He doth save us out of the hand of our enemies.`

- 4 이에 백성이 실로에 보내어 그릇 사이에 계신 만군의 여호와와 언약궤를 거기서 가져 왔고 엘리의 두 아들 홉니와 비느하스는 하나님의 언약궤와 함께 거기 있었다
So the people sent to Shiloh; and they brought from there the ark of the covenant of Yahweh of Hosts, who sits [above] the cherubim: and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were there with the ark of the covenant of God.
And the people sendeth to Shiloh, and they take up thence the ark of the covenant of Jehovah of Hosts, inhabiting the cherubs, and there [are] two sons of Eli, with the ark of the covenant of God, Hophni and Phinehas.
- 5 여호와와 언약궤가 진에 들어 올 때에 온 이스라엘이 큰 소리로 외치매 땅이 울린지라
When the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came into the camp, all Israel shouted with a great shout, so that the earth rang again.
And it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto the camp, that all Israel shout -- a great shout -- and the earth is moved.
- 6 블레셋 사람이 그 외치는 소리를 듣고 가로되 `히브리 진에서 큰 소리로 외침은 어찜이뇨 ?' 하다가 여호와와 궤가 진에 들어온 줄을 깨달은지라
When the Philistines heard the noise of the shout, they said, What means the noise of this great shout in the camp of the Hebrews? They understood that the ark of Yahweh was come into the camp.
And the Philistines hear the noise of the shouting, and say, `What [is] the noise of this great shout in the camp of the Hebrews?` and they perceive that the ark of Jehovah hath come in unto the camp.
- 7 블레셋 사람이 두려워하여 가로되 `신이 진에 이르렀도다' 하고 또 가로되 `우리에게 화로다 전일에는 이런 일이 없었도다
The Philistines were afraid, for they said, God is come into the camp. They said, Woe to us! for there has not been such a thing heretofore.
And the Philistines are afraid, for they said, `God hath come in unto the camp;` and they say, `Wo to us, for there hath not been like this heretofore.
- 8 우리에게 화로다 누가 우리를 이 능한 신들의 손에서 건지리요 그들은 광야에서 여러가지 재앙으로 애굽인을 친 신들이니라
Woe to us! who shall deliver us out of the hand of these mighty gods? these are the gods that struck the Egyptians with all manner of plagues in the wilderness.
Wo to us, who doth deliver us out of the hand of these honourable gods? these [are] the gods who are smiting the Egyptians with every plague in the wilderness.
- 9 너희 블레셋 사람들아 강하게 되며 대장부가 되어라 너희가 히브리 사람의 종이 되기를 그들이 너희의 종이 되었던 것 같이 말고 대장부 같이 되어 싸우라' 하고
Be strong, and behave yourselves like men, O you Philistines, that you not be servants to the Hebrews, as they have been to you: quit yourselves like men, and fight.
Strengthen yourselves, and become men, O Philistines, lest ye do service to Hebrews, as they have done to you -- then ye have become men, and have fought.`

- 10 블레셋 사람이 쳤더니 이스라엘이 패하여 각기 장막으로 도망하였고 살륙이 심히 커서 이스라엘 보병의 었드러진 자가 삼만이었으며
The Philistines fought, and Israel was struck, and they fled every man to his tent: and there was a very great slaughter; for there fell of Israel thirty thousand footmen. And the Philistines fight, and Israel is smitten, and they flee each to his tents, and the blow is very great, and there fall of Israel thirty thousand footmen;
- 11 하나님의 궤는 빼앗겼고 엘리의 두 아들 홉니와 비느하스는 죽임을 당하였더라
The ark of God was taken; and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were slain. and the ark of God hath been taken, and the two sons of Eli have died, Hophni and Phinehas.
- 12 당일에 어떤 베냐민 사람이 진에서 달려나와 그 옷을 찢고 그 머리에 티끌을 무릅쓰고 실로에
There ran a man of Benjamin out of the army, and came to Shiloh the same day, with his clothes torn, and with earth on his head. And a man of Benjamin runneth out of the ranks, and cometh into Shiloh, on that day, and his long robes [are] rent, and earth on his head;
- 13 그가 이를 때는 엘리가 길 곁 자기 의자에 앉아 기다리며 그 마음이 여호와의 궤로 인하여 떨릴 즈음이라 그 사람이 성에 들어 오며 고하매 온 성이 부르짖는지라
When he came, behold, Eli was sitting on his seat by the road watching; for his heart trembled for the ark of God. When the man came into the city, and told it, all the city cried out. and he cometh in, and lo, Eli is sitting on the throne by the side of the way, watching, for his heart hath been trembling for the ark of God, and the man hath come in to declare [it] in the city, and all the city crieth out.
- 14 엘리가 그 부르짖는 소리를 듣고 가로되 `이 환화하는 소리는 어찜이뇨' 그 사람이 빨리 와서
When Eli heard the noise of the crying, he said, What means the noise of this tumult? The man hurried, and came and told Eli. And Eli heareth the noise of the cry, and saith, `What -- the noise of this tumult!' And the man hasted, and cometh in, and declareth to Eli.
- 15 때에 엘리의 나이 구십 팔이라 그 눈이 어두워서 보지 못하더라
Now Eli was ninety-eight years old; and his eyes were set, so that he could not see. And Eli is a son of ninety and eight years, and his eyes have stood, and he hath not been able to see.
- 16 그사람이 엘리에게 고하되 `나는 진 중에서 나온 자라 내가 오늘 진 중에서 도망하여 왔나이다' 엘리가 가로되 `내 아들이 일이 어찌되었느냐 ?'
The man said to Eli, I am he who came out of the army, and I fled today out of the army. He said, How went the matter, my son? And the man saith unto Eli, `I [am] he who hath come out of the ranks, and I out of the ranks have fled to-day;` and he saith, `What hath been the matter, my son?`

- 17 소식을 전하는 자가 대답하여 가로되 `이스라엘이 블레셋 사람 앞에서 도망하였고 백성 중에는 큰 살륙이 있었고 당신의 두 아들 홉니와 비느하스도 죽임을 당하였고 하나님의 궤는
- He who brought the news answered, Israel is fled before the Philistines, and there has been also a great slaughter among the people, and your two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas, are dead, and the ark of God is taken.**
- And he who is bearing tidings answereth and saith, `Israel hath fled before the Philistines, and also a great slaughter hath been among the people, and also thy two sons have died -- Hophni and Phinehas -- and the ark of God hath been captured.`**
- 18 하나님의 궤를 말할 때에 엘리가 자기 의자에서 자빠져 문 곁에서 목이 부러져 죽었으니 나이 많고 비둔한 연고라 그가 이스라엘 사사가 된지 사십년이었더라
- It happened, when he made mention of the ark of God, that [Eli] fell from off his seat backward by the side of the gate; and his neck broke, and he died: for he was an old man, and heavy. He had judged Israel forty years.**
- And it cometh to pass, at his mentioning the ark of God, that he falleth from off the throne backward, by the side of the gate, and his neck is broken, and he dieth, for the man [is] old and heavy, and he hath judged Israel forty years.**
- 19 그의 며느리 비느하스의 아내가 잉태하여 산기가 가까왔더니 하나님의 궤 빼앗긴 것과 그 시부와 남편의 죽은 소문을 듣고 갑자기 아파서 몸을 구꾸려 해산하고
- His daughter-in-law, Phinehas` wife, was with child, near to be delivered: and when she heard the news that the ark of God was taken, and that her father-in-law and her husband were dead, she bowed herself and brought forth; for her pains came on her.**
- And his daughter-in-law, wife of Phinehas, [is] pregnant, about to bear, and she heareth the report of the taking of the ark of God, that her father-in-law and her husband have died, and she boweth, and beareth, for her pains have turned upon her.**
- 20 죽어갈 때에 곁에 섰던 여인들이 그에게 이르되 `두려워 말라 네가 아들을 낳았다' 하되 그가 대답지도 아니하며 관념치도 아니하고
- About the time of her death the women who stood by her said to her, Don`t be afraid; for you have brought forth a son. But she didn`t answer, neither did she regard it.**
- And at the time of her death, when the women who are standing by her say, `Fear not, for a son thou hast borne,` she hath not answered, nor set her heart [to it];**
- 21 이르기를 `영광이 이스라엘에서 떠났다' 하고 아이 이름을 이가봇이라 하였으니 하나님의 궤가 빼앗겼고 그 시부와 남편이 죽었음을 인함이며
- She named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel; because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father-in-law and her husband.**
- and she calleth the youth I-Chabod, saying, `Honour hath removed from Israel,` because of the taking of the ark of God, and because of her father-in-law and her husband.**
- 22 또 이르기를 하나님의 궤를 빼앗겼으므로 영광이 이스라엘에서 떠났다 하였더라
- She said, The glory is departed from Israel; for the ark of God is taken.**
- And she saith, `Honour hath removed from Israel, for the ark of God hath been taken.`**

- 1 블레셋 사람이 하나님의 궤를 빼앗아 가지고 에벤에셀에서부터 아스돗에 이르니라
Now the Philistines had taken the ark of God, and they brought it from Eben-ezer to Ashdod.
And the Philistines have taken the ark of God, and bring it in from Eben-Ezer to Ashdod,
- 2 블레셋 사람이 하나님의 궤를 가지고 다곤의 당에 들어가서 다곤의 곁에 두었더니
The Philistines took the ark of God, and brought it into the house of Dagon, and set it by Dagon.
and the Philistines take the ark of God and bring it into the house of Dagon, and set it near Dagon.
- 3 아스돗 사람이 이튿날 일찌기 일어나 본즉 다곤이 여호와의 궤 앞에서 엎드러져 그 얼굴이 땅에 닿았는지라 그들이 다곤을 일으켜 다시 그 자리에 세웠더니
When they of Ashdod arose early on the next day, behold, Dagon was fallen on his face to the ground before the ark of Yahweh. They took Dagon, and set him in his place again.
And the Ashdodites rise early on the morrow, and lo, Dagon is fallen on its face to the earth, before the ark of Jehovah; and they take Dagon, and put it back to its place.
- 4 그 이튿날 아침에 그들이 일찌기 일어나 본즉 다곤이 여호와의 궤 앞에서 엎드러져 얼굴이 땅에 닿았고 그 머리와 두 손목은 끊어져 문지방에 있고 다곤의 몸둥이만 남았더라
When they arose early on the next day morning, behold, Dagon was fallen on his face to the ground before the ark of Yahweh; and the head of Dagon and both the palms of his hands [lay] cut off on the threshold; only [the stump of] Dagon was left to him.
And they rise early in the morning on the morrow, and lo, Dagon is fallen on its face to the earth, before the ark of Jehovah, and the head of Dagon, and the two palms of its hands are cut off at the threshold, only the fishy part hath been left to him;
- 5 그러므로 다곤의 제사장들이나 다곤의 당에 들어가는 자는 오늘까지 아스돗에 있는 다곤의 문지방을 밟지 아니하더라
Therefore neither the priests of Dagon, nor any who come into Dagon`s house, tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ashdod, to this day.
therefore the priests of Dagon, and all those coming into the house of Dagon, tread not on the threshold of Dagon, in Ashdod, till this day.
- 6 여호와의 손이 아스돗 사람에게 엄중히 더하사 독종의 재앙으로 아스돗과 그 지경을 쳐서 망하게
But the hand of Yahweh was heavy on them of Ashdod, and he destroyed them, and struck them with tumors, even Ashdod and the borders of it.
And the hand of Jehovah is heavy on the Ashdodites, and He maketh them desolate, and smiteth them with emerods, Ashdod and its borders.

- 7 아스돗 사람들이 이를 보고 가로되 '이스라엘 신의 궤를 우리와 함께 있게 못할지라 그 손이 우리와 우리 신 다곤을 친다' 하고

When the men of Ashdod saw that it was so, they said, The ark of the God of Israel shall not abide with us; for his hand is sore on us, and on Dagon our god.

And the men of Ashdod see that [it is] so, and have said, 'The ark of the God of Israel doth not abide with us, for hard hath been His hand upon us, and upon Dagon our god.'

- 8 이에 보내어 블레셋 사람의 모든 방백을 모으고 가로되 '우리가 이스라엘 신의 궤를 어찌할꼬' 그들이 대답하되 '이스라엘 신의 궤를 가드로 옮겨 가라' 하므로 이스라엘 신의 궤를 옮겨 갔더니

They sent therefore and gathered all the lords of the Philistines to them, and said, What shall we do with the ark of the God of Israel? They answered, Let the ark of the God of Israel be carried about to Gath. They carried the ark of the God of Israel [there].

And they send and gather all the princes of the Philistines unto them, and say, 'What do we do to the ark of the God of Israel?' and they say, 'To Gath let the ark of the God of Israel be brought round;' and they bring round the ark of the God of Israel;

- 9 그것을 옮겨간 후에 여호와의 손이 심히 큰 환난을 그 성에 더하사 성읍 사람의 작은 자와 큰 자를 다 쳐서 독종이 나게 하신지라

It was so, that after they had carried it about, the hand of Yahweh was against the city with a very great confusion: and he struck the men of the city, both small and great; and tumors broke out on them.

and it cometh to pass after they have brought it round, that the hand of Jehovah is against the city -- a very great destruction; and He smiteth the men of the city, from small even unto great; and break forth on them do emerods.

- 10 이에 그들이 하나님의 궤를 에그론으로 보내니라 하나님의 궤가 에그론에 이른즉 에그론 사람이 부르짖어 가로되 '그들이 이스라엘 신의 궤를 우리에게로 가져다가 우리와 우리 백성을 죽이려

So they sent the ark of God to Ekron. It happened, as the ark of God came to Ekron, that the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have brought about the ark of the God of Israel to us, to kill us and our people.

And they send the ark of God to Ekron, and it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the ark of God to Ekron, that the Ekronites cry out, saying, 'They have brought round unto us the ark of the God of Israel, to put us to death -- and our people.'

- 11 이에 보내어 블레셋 모든 방백을 모으고 가로되 '이스라엘 신의 궤를 보내어 본처로 돌아가게 하고 우리와 우리 백성 죽임을 면케 하자' 하니 이는 온 성이 사망의 환난을 당함이라 거기서

They sent therefore and gathered together all the lords of the Philistines, and they said, Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and let it go again to its own place, that it not kill us and our people. For there was a deadly confusion throughout all the city; the hand of God was very heavy there.

And they send and gather all the princes of the Philistines, and say, 'Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and it turneth back to its place, and it doth not put us to death -- and our people;' for there hath been a deadly destruction throughout all the city, very heavy hath the hand of God been there,

- 12** 죽지 아니한 사람들은 독종으로 치심을 받아 성읍의 부르짖음이 하늘에 사무쳤더라
The men who didn't die were struck with the tumors; and the cry of the city went up to heaven.
and the men who have not died have been smitten with emerods, and the cry of the city goeth up into the heavens.
- 1** 여호와와 그의 궤가 블레셋 사람의 지방에 있는지 일곱 달이라
The ark of Yahweh was in the country of the Philistines seven months.
And the ark of Jehovah is in the field of the Philistines seven months,
- 2** 블레셋 사람이 제사장들과 복술자들을 불러서 이르되 `우리가 여호와와 그의 궤를 어떻게 할꼬 그것을 어떻게 본처로 보낼 것을 우리에게 가르치라'
The Philistines called for the priests and the diviners, saying, "What shall we do with the ark of Yahweh? Show us with which we shall send it to its place."
and the Philistines call for priests and for diviners, saying, "What do we do to the ark of Jehovah? let us know wherewith we send it to its place?"
- 3** 그들이 가로되 `이스라엘 신의 궤를 보내려거든 거저 보내지 말고 그에게 속건제를 드려야 할지니라 그리하면 병도 낫고 그 손을 너희에게서 옮기지 아니하는 연고도 알리라'
They said, "If you send away the ark of the God of Israel, don't send it empty; but by all means return him a trespass-offering: then you shall be healed, and it shall be known to you why his hand is not removed from you."
And they say, "If ye are sending away the ark of the God of Israel, ye do not send it away empty; for ye do certainly send back to Him a guilt-offering; then ye are healed, and it hath been known to you why His hand doth not turn aside from you."
- 4** 그들이 가로되 `무엇으로 그에게 드릴 속건제를 삼을꼬' 가로되 `블레셋 사람의 방백의 수효대로 금독종 다섯과 금쥐 다섯이라야 하리니 너희와 너희 방백에게 내린 재앙이 일반임이니라
Then they said, "What shall be the trespass-offering which we shall return to him?" They said, "Five golden tumors, and five golden mice, [according to] the number of the lords of the Philistines; for one plague was on you all, and on your lords.
And they say, "What [is] the guilt-offering which we send back to Him?" and they say, "The number of the princes of the Philistines -- five golden emerods, and five golden mice -- for one plague [is] to you all, and to your princes,
- 5** 그러므로 너희는 너희 독종의 형상과 땅을 해롭게 하는 쥐의 형상을 만들어 이스라엘 신께 영화를 돌리라 그가 혹 그 손을 너희와 너희 신들과 너희 땅에서 경하게 하실까 하노라
Therefore you shall make images of your tumors, and images of your mice that mar the land; and you shall give glory to the God of Israel: peradventure he will lighten his hand from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land.
and ye have made images of your emerods, and images of your mice that are corrupting the land, and have given honour to the God of Israel; it may be He doth lighten His hand from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land;

- 6 애굽인과 바로가 그 마음을 강팍케 한 것같이 어찌하여 너희가 너희 마음을 강팍케 하겠느냐 ?
그가 그들 중에서 기이하게 행한 후에 그들이 백성을 가게 하므로 백성이 떠나지 아니하였느냐 ?
**Why then do you harden your hearts, as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened their hearts?
When he had worked wonderfully among them, didn't they let the people go, and they departed?
and why do ye harden your heart as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened their heart? do they not -- when He hath rolled Himself upon them -- send them away, and they go?**
- 7 그러므로 새 수레를 만들고 멍에 메어 보지 아니한 젓 나는 소 둘을 끌어다가 수레를 소에 메우고
그 송아지들은 떼어 집으로 돌려 보내고
**Now therefore take and prepare yourselves a new cart, and two milk cattle, on which there has come no yoke; and tie the cattle to the cart, and bring their calves home from them;
`And now, take and make one new cart, and two suckling kine, on which a yoke hath not gone up, and ye have bound the kine in the cart, and caused their young ones to turn back from after them to the house,**
- 8 여호와와 그의 궤를 가져다가 수레에 싣고 속건제 드릴 금 보물은 상자에 담아 궤 곁에 두고 그것을 보내어 가게 하고
**and take the ark of Yahweh, and lay it on the cart; and put the jewels of gold, which you return him for a trespass-offering, in a coffer by the side of it; and send it away, that it may go.
and ye have taken the ark of Jehovah, and put it on the cart, and the vessels of gold which ye have returned to Him -- a guilt-offering -- ye put in a coffer on its side, and have sent it away, and it hath gone;**
- 9 보아서 궤가 그 본 지경 길로 올라가서 벰세메스로 가면 이 큰 재앙은 그가 우리에게 내린 것이요
그렇지 아니하면 우리를 친 것이 그 손이 아니요 우연히 만난 것인 줄 알리라'
**Behold; if it goes up by the way of its own border to Beth-shemesh, then he has done us this great evil: but if not, then we shall know that it is not his hand that struck us; it was a chance that happened to us."
and ye have seen, if the way of its own border it goeth up to Beth-Shemesh -- He hath done to us this great evil; and if not, then we have known that His hand hath not come against us; an accident it hath been to us.`**
- 10 그 사람들이 그같이 하여 젓나는 소 둘을 끌어다가 수레를 메우고 송아지들은 집에 가두고
**The men did so, and took two milk cattle, and tied them to the cart, and shut up their calves at home;
And the men do so, and take two suckling kine, and bind them in the cart, and their young ones they have shut up in the house;**

- 11 여호와와 그의 궤와 및 금쥐와 그들의 독종의 형상을 담은 상자를 수레 위에 실으니
and they put the ark of Yahweh on the cart, and the coffer with the mice of gold and the images of their tumors.
and they place the ark of Jehovah upon the cart, and the coffer, and the golden mice, and the images of their emerods.
- 12 암소가 벰세메스 길로 바로 행하여 대로를 가며 갈 때에 울고 좌우로 치우치지 아니하였고
 블레셋 방백들은 벰세메스 경계까지 따라 가니라
The cattle took the straight way by the way to Beth-shemesh; they went along the highway, lowing as they went, and didn't turn aside to the right hand or to the left; and the lords of the Philistines went after them to the border of Beth-shemesh.
And the kine go straight in the way, on the way to Beth-Shemesh, in one highway they have gone, going and lowing, and have not turned aside right or left; and the princes of the Philistines are going after them unto the border of Beth-Shemesh.
- 13 벰세메스 사람들이 골짜기에서 밀을 베다가 눈을 들어 궤를 보고 그것의 보임을 기뻐하더니
They of Beth-shemesh were reaping their wheat harvest in the valley; and they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see it.
And the Beth-Shemeshites are reaping their wheat-harvest in the valley, and they lift up their eyes, and see the ark, and rejoice to see [it].
- 14 수레가 벰세메스 사람 여호수아의 밭 큰 돌 있는 곳에 이르러 선지라 무리가 수레의 나무를 파고
 그 소를 번제로 여호와께 드리고
The cart came into the field of Joshua the Beth-shemite, and stood there, where there was a great stone: and they split the wood of the cart, and offered up the cattle for a burnt offering to Yahweh.
And the cart hath come in unto the field of Joshua the Beth-Shemeshite, and standeth there, and there [is] a great stone, and they cleave the wood of the cart, and the kine they have caused to ascend -- a burnt-offering to Jehovah.
- 15 레위인은 여호와와 그의 궤와 그 궤와 함께 있는 금 보물 담긴 상자를 내려다가 큰 돌 위에 두매 그
 날에 벰세메스 사람들이 여호와께 번제와 다른 제를 드리니라
The Levites took down the ark of Yahweh, and the coffer that was with it, in which the jewels of gold were, and put them on the great stone: and the men of Beth-shemesh offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sacrifices the same day to Yahweh.
And the Levites have taken down the ark of Jehovah, and the coffer which [is] with it, in which [are] the vessels of gold, and place [them] on the great stone; and the men of Beth-Shemesh have caused to ascend burnt-offerings and sacrifice sacrifices in that day to Jehovah;
- 16 블레셋 다섯 방백이 이것을 보고 그날에 에그론으로 돌아갔더라
When the five lords of the Philistines had seen it, they returned to Ekron the same day.
and the five princes of the Philistines have seen [it], and turn back [to] Ekron, on that day.

- 17 블레셋 사람이 여호와께 속건제로 드린 금독종은 이러하니 아스돗을 위하여 하나요, 가사를 위하여 하나요, 아스글론을 위하여 하나요, 가드를 위하여 하나요, 에그론을 위하여 하나이며,
These are the golden tumors which the Philistines returned for a trespass-offering to Yahweh: for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Ashkelon one, for Gath one, for Ekron one; And these [are] the golden emerods which the Philistines have sent back -- a guilt-offering to Jehovah: for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Ashkelon one, for Gath one, for
- 18 드린 바 금쥐는 여호와와 궤를 놓은 큰돌에 이르기까지의 모든 견고한 성읍과 시골 동리 곧 다섯 방백에게 속한 사람의 모든 성읍의 수효대로였더라 그 돌은 벰세메스 사람 여호수아의 밭에
and the golden mice, according to the number of all the cities of the Philistines belonging to the five lords, both of fortified cities and of country villages, even to the great stone, whereon they set down the ark of Yahweh, [which stone remains] to this day in the field of Joshua the Beth-shemite.
and the golden mice -- the number of all the cities of the Philistines -- for the five princes, from the fenced city even unto the hamlet of the villages, even unto the great meadow on which they placed the ark of Jehovah -- [are] unto this day in the field of Joshua the Beth-Shemeshite.
- 19 벰세메스 사람들이 여호와와 궤를 들여다 본 고로 그들을 치사 오만 칠십인을 죽이신지라 여호와께서 백성을 쳐서 크게 살륙하셨으므로 백성이 애곡하였더라
He struck of the men of Beth-shemesh, because they had looked into the ark of Yahweh, he struck of the people fifty thousand seventy men; and the people mourned, because Yahweh had struck the people with a great slaughter.
And He smiteth among the men of Beth-Shemesh, for they looked into the ark of Jehovah, yea, He smiteth among the people seventy men -- fifty chief men; and the people mourn, because Jehovah smote among the people -- a great smiting.
- 20 벰세메스 사람들이 가로되 `이 거룩하신 하나님 여호와 앞에 누가 능히 서리요 그를 우리에게서 뉘게로 가시게 할꼬` 하고
The men of Beth-shemesh said, Who is able to stand before Yahweh, this holy God? and to whom shall he go up from us?
And the men of Beth-Shemesh say, `Who is able to stand before Jehovah, this holy God? and unto whom doth He go up from us?`
- 21 사자들을 기랏여아림 거민에게 보내어 가로되 `블레셋 사람이 여호와와 궤를 도로 가져왔으니 너희는 내려와서 그것을 너희에게로 옮겨 가라`
They sent messengers to the inhabitants of Kiriath-jearim, saying, The Philistines have brought back the ark of Yahweh; come you down, and bring it up to you.
And they send messengers unto the inhabitants of Kirjath-Jearim, saying, `The Philistines have sent back the ark of Jehovah; come down, take it up unto you.`

- 1 기랏여아림 사람들이 와서 여호와와 그의 궤를 옮겨 산에 사는 아비나답의 집에 들여 놓고 그 아들 엘리아살을 거룩히 구별하여 여호와와 그의 궤를 지키게 하였더니
The men of Kiriath-jearim came, and fetched up the ark of Yahweh, and brought it into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark of Yahweh. And the men of Kirjath-Jearim come and bring up the ark of Jehovah, and bring it in unto the house of Abinadab, in the height, and Eleazar his son they have sanctified to keep the ark of Jehovah.
- 2 사무엘이 이스라엘 온 족속에게 일러 가로되 `너희가 전심으로 여호와께 돌아오려거든 이방 신들과 아스다롯을 너희 중에서 제하고 너희 마음을 여호와께로 향하여 그만 섬기라 너희를 블레셋 사람의 손에서 건져내시리라'
It happened, from the day that the ark abode in Kiriath-jearim, that the time was long; for it was twenty years: and all the house of Israel lamented after Yahweh. And it cometh to pass, from the day of the dwelling of the ark in Kirjath-Jearim, that the days are multiplied -- yea, they are twenty years -- and wail do all the house of Israel after Jehovah.
- 3 이에 이스라엘 자손이 바알들과 아스다롯을 제하고 여호와만 섬기니라
Samuel spoke to all the house of Israel, saying, If you do return to Yahweh with all your heart, then put away the foreign gods and the Ashtaroth from among you, and direct your hearts to Yahweh, and serve him only; and he will deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines. And Samuel speaketh unto all the house of Israel, saying, `If with all your heart ye are turning back unto Jehovah -- turn aside the gods of the stranger from your midst, and Ashtaroth; and prepare your heart unto Jehovah, and serve Him only, and He doth deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.`
- 4 사무엘이 가로되 `온 이스라엘은 미스바로 모이라 내가 너희를 위하여 여호와께 기도하리라'
Then the children of Israel did put away the Baals and the Ashtaroth, and served Yahweh only. And the sons of Israel turn aside the Baalim and Ashtaroth, and serve Jehovah alone;
- 5 그들이 미스바에 모여 물을 길어 여호와 앞에 붓고 그날에 금식하고 거기서 가로되 `우리가 여호와께 범죄하였나이다' 하니라 사무엘이 미스바에서 이스라엘 자손을 다스리니라
Samuel said, Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray for you to Yahweh. and Samuel saith, `Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I pray for you unto Jehovah.`
- 6 이스라엘 자손이 미스바에 모였다 함을 블레셋 사람이 듣고 그 방백들이 이스라엘을 치러 올라온지라 이스라엘 자손이 듣고 블레셋 사람을 두려워하여
They gathered together to Mizpah, and drew water, and poured it out before Yahweh, and fasted on that day, and said there, We have sinned against Yahweh. Samuel judged the children of Israel in Mizpah. And they are gathered to Mizpah, and draw water, and pour out before Jehovah, and fast on that day, and say there, `We have sinned against Jehovah;` and Samuel judgeth the sons of Israel in Mizpah.

- 7 사무엘에게 이르되 '당신은 우리를 위하여 우리 하나님 여호와께 쉬지 말고 부르짖어 우리를 블레셋 사람의 손에서 구원하시게 하소서'

When the Philistines heard that the children of Israel were gathered together at Mizpah, the lords of the Philistines went up against Israel. When the children of Israel heard it, they were afraid of the Philistines.

And the Philistines hear that the sons of Israel have gathered themselves to Mizpeh; and the princes of the Philistines go up against Israel, and the sons of Israel hear, and are afraid of the presence of the Philistines.

- 8 사무엘이 젓 먹는 어린 양을 취하여 온전한 번제를 여호와께 드리고 이스라엘을 위하여 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 응답하셨더라

The children of Israel said to Samuel, "Don't cease to cry to Yahweh our God for us, that he will save us out of the hand of the Philistines."

And the sons of Israel say unto Samuel, 'Keep not silent for us from crying unto Jehovah our God, and He doth save us out of the hand of the Philistines.'

- 9 사무엘이 번제를 드릴 때에 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘과 싸우려고 가까이 오매 그날에 여호와께서 블레셋 사람에게 큰 우뢰를 발하여 그들을 어지럽게 하시니 그들이 이스라엘 앞에 패한지라

Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered it for a whole burnt-offering to Yahweh: and Samuel cried to Yahweh for Israel; and Yahweh answered him.

And Samuel taketh a fat lamb, and causeth it to go up -- a burnt-offering whole to Jehovah; and Samuel crieth unto Jehovah for Israel, and Jehovah answereth him;

- 10 이스라엘 사람들이 미스바에서 나가서 블레셋 사람을 따라 벧갈 아래에 이르기까지 쳤더라

As Samuel was offering up the burnt offering, the Philistines drew near to battle against Israel; but Yahweh thundered with a great thunder on that day on the Philistines, and confused them; and they were struck down before Israel.

and Samuel is causing the burnt-offering to go up -- and the Philistines have drawn nigh to battle against Israel -- and Jehovah doth thunder with a great noise, on that day, upon the Philistines, and troubleth them, and they are smitten before Israel.

- 11 사무엘이 돌을 취하여 미스바와 셴 사이에 세워 가로되 '여호와께서 여기까지 우리를 도우셨다' 하고 그이름을 [에벤에셀]이라 하니라

The men of Israel went out of Mizpah, and pursued the Philistines, and struck them, until they came under Beth-car.

And the men of Israel go out from Mizpeh, and pursue the Philistines, and smite them unto the place of Beth-Car.

- 12 이에 블레셋 사람이 굴복하여 다시는 이스라엘 경내에 들어오지 못하였으며 여호와의 손이 사무엘의 사는 날 동안에 블레셋 사람을 막으시매

Then Samuel took a stone, and set it between Mizpah and Shen, and called the name of it Eben-ezer, saying, Hitherto has Yahweh helped us.

And Samuel taketh a stone, and setteth [it] between Mizpeh and Shen, and calleth its name Eben-Ezer, saying, 'Hitherto hath Jehovah helped us.'

- 13 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘에게서 빼앗았던 성읍이 에그론부터 가드까지 이스라엘에게 회복되니 이스라엘이 그 사방 지경을 블레셋 사람의 손에서 도로 찾았고 또 이스라엘과 아모리 사람
So the Philistines were subdued, and they came no more within the border of Israel: and the hand of Yahweh was against the Philistines all the days of Samuel.
And the Philistines are humbled, and have not added any more to come into the border of Israel, and the hand of Jehovah is on the Philistines all the days of Samuel.
- 14 사무엘이 사는 날 동안에 이스라엘을 다스렸으므로
The cities which the Philistines had taken from Israel were restored to Israel, from Ekron even to Gath; and the border of it did Israel deliver out of the hand of the Philistines. There was peace between Israel and the Amorites.
And the cities which the Philistines have taken from Israel are restored to Israel -- from Ekron even unto Gath -- and their border hath Israel delivered out of the hand of the Philistines; and there is peace between Israel and the Amorite.
- 15 해마다 벰엘과 길갈과 미스바로 순회하여 그 모든 곳에서 이스라엘을 다스렸고
Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life.
And Samuel judgeth Israel all the days of his life,
- 16 라마로 돌아왔으니 이는 거기 자기 집이 있음이라 거기서도 이스라엘을 다스렸으며 또 거기 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓았더라
He went from year to year in circuit to Bethel and Gilgal, and Mizpah; and he judged Israel in all those places.
and he hath gone from year to year, and gone round Beth-El, and Gilgal, and Mizpeh, and judged Israel [in] all these places;
- 1 사무엘이 늙으매 그 아들들로 이스라엘 사사를 삼으니
It happened, when Samuel was old, that he made his sons judges over Israel.
And it cometh to pass, when Samuel [is] aged, that he maketh his sons judges over Israel.
- 2 장자의 이름은 요엘이요 차자의 이름은 아비야라 그들이 브엘세 바에서 사사가 되니라
Now the name of his firstborn was Joel; and the name of his second, Abijah: they were judges in Beersheba.
And the name of his first-born son is Joel, and the name of his second Abiah, judges in Beer-Sheba:
- 3 그 아들들이 그 아버지의 행위를 따르지 아니하고 이를 따라서 뇌물을 취하고 판결을 굽게 하니라
His sons didn't walk in his ways, but turned aside after lucre, and took bribes, and perverted justice.
and his sons have not walked in his ways, and turn aside after the dishonest gain, and take a bribe, and turn aside judgment.

- 4 이스라엘 모든 장로가 모여 라마에 있는 사무엘에게 나아가서
**Then all the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah;
And all the elders of Israel gather themselves together, and come in unto Samuel to Ramath,**
- 5 그에게 이르되 `보소서 당신은 늙고 당신의 아들들은 당신의 행위를 따르지 아니하니 열방과 같이 우리에게 왕을 세워 우리를 다스리게 하소서` 한지라
**and they said to him, Behold, you are old, and your sons don't walk in your ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations.
and say unto him, `Lo, thou hast become aged, and thy sons have not walked in thy ways; now, appoint to us a king, to judge us, like all the nations.`**
- 6 우리에게 왕을 주어 우리를 다스리게 하라 한 그것을 사무엘이 기뻐하지 아니하여 여호와께
**But the thing displeased Samuel, when they said, Give us a king to judge us. Samuel prayed to Yahweh.
And the thing is evil in the eyes of Samuel, when they have said, `Give to us a king to judge us;` and Samuel prayeth unto Jehovah.**
- 7 여호와께서 사무엘에게 이르시되 백성이 네게 한 말을 다 들으라 그들이 너를 버림이 아니요 나를 버려 자기들의 왕이 되지 못하게 함이니라
**Yahweh said to Samuel, Listen to the voice of the people in all that they tell you; for they have not rejected you, but they have rejected me, that I should not be king over them.
And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Hearken to the voice of the people, to all that they say unto thee, for thee they have not rejected, but Me they have rejected, from reigning over them.**
- 8 내가 그들을 애굽에서 인도하여낸 날부터 오늘날까지 그들이 모든 행사로 나를 버리고 다른 신들을 섬김같이 네게도 그리하는도다
**According to all the works which they have done since the day that I brought them up out of Egypt even to this day, in that they have forsaken me, and served other gods, so do they also to you.
According to all the works that they have done from the day of My bringing them up out of Egypt, even unto this day, when they forsake Me, and serve other gods -- so they are doing also to thee.**
- 9 그러므로 그들의 말을 듣되 너는 그들에게 엄히 경계하고 그들을 다스릴 왕의 제도를 알게 하라
**Now therefore listen to their voice: however you shall protest solemnly to them, and shall show them the manner of the king who shall reign over them.
And now, hearken to their voice; only, surely thou dost certainly protest to them, and hast declared to them the custom of the king who doth reign over them.`**
- 10 사무엘이 왕을 구하는 백성에게 여호와의 모든 말씀을 일러
**Samuel told all the words of Yahweh to the people who asked of him a king.
And Samuel speaketh all the words of Jehovah unto the people who are asking from him a king,**

- 11 가로되 너희를 다스릴 왕의 제도가 이러하니라 그가 너희 아들들을 취하여 그 병거와 말을 어거케 하리니 그들이 그 병거 앞에서 달릴 것이며
He said, This will be the manner of the king who shall reign over you: he will take your sons, and appoint them to him, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and they shall run before his chariots;
and saith, `This is the custom of the king who doth reign over you: Your sons he doth take, and hath appointed for himself among his chariots, and among his horsemen, and they have run before his chariots;
- 12 그가 또 너희 아들들로 천부장과 오십부장을 삼을 것이며 자기 밭을 갈게 하고 자기 추수를 하게 할 것이며 자기 병거와 병거의 제구를 만들게 할 것이며
and he will appoint them to him for captains of thousands, and captains of fifties; and [he will set some] to plow his ground, and to reap his harvest, and to make his instruments of war, and the instruments of his chariots.
also to appoint for himself heads of thousands, and heads of fifties; also to plow his plowing, and to reap his reaping; and to make instruments of his war, and instruments of his charioteer.
- 13 그가 또 너희 딸들을 취하여 향료 만드는 자와 요리하는 자와 떡굽는 자를 삼을 것이며
He will take your daughters to be perfumers, and to be cooks, and to be bakers.
`And your daughters he doth take for perfumers, and for cooks, and for bakers;
- 14 그가 또 너희 밭과 포도원과 감람원의 제일 좋은 것을 취하여 자기 신하들에게 줄 것이며
He will take your fields, and your vineyards, and your olive groves, even the best of them, and give them to his servants.
and your fields, and your vineyards, and your olive-yards -- the best -- he doth take, and hath given to his servants.
- 15 그가 또 너희 곡식과 포도원 소산의 십일조를 취하여 자기 관리와 신하에게 줄 것이며
He will take the tenth of your seed, and of your vineyards, and give to his officers, and to his servants.
And your seed and your vineyards he doth tithe, and hath given to his eunuchs, and to his servants.
- 16 그가 또 너희 노비와 가장 아름다운 소년과 나귀들을 취하여 자기 일을 시킬 것이며
He will take your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and your best young men, and your donkeys, and put them to his work.
And your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and your young men -- the best, and your asses, he doth take, and hath prepared for his own work;
- 17 너희 양떼의 십분 일을 취하리니 너희가 그 종이 될 것이라
He will take the tenth of your flocks: and you shall be his servants.
your flock he doth tithe, and ye are to him for servants.

- 18 그날에 너희가 너희 택한 왕을 인하여 부르짖되 그날에 여호와께서 너희에게 응답지
You shall cry out in that day because of your king whom you shall have chosen you; and Yahweh will not answer you in that day.
And ye have cried out in that day because of the king whom ye have chosen for yourselves, and Jehovah doth not answer you in that day.`
- 19 백성이 사무엘의 말 듣기를 거절하여 가로되 `아니로소이다 우리도 우리 왕이 있어야 하리니
But the people refused to listen to the voice of Samuel; and they said, No: but we will have a king over us,
And the people refuse to hearken to the voice of Samuel, and say, `Nay, but a king is over us,
- 20 우리도 열방과 같이 되어 우리 왕이 우리를 다스리며 우리 앞에 나가서 우리의 싸움을 싸워야 할
that we also may be like all the nations, and that our king may judge us, and go out before us, and fight our battles.
and we have been, even we, like all the nations; and our king hath judged us, and gone out before us, and fought our battles.`
- 21 사무엘이 백성의 모든 말을 듣고 여호와께 고하매
Samuel heard all the words of the people, and he rehearsed them in the ears of Yahweh. And Samuel heareth all the words of the people, and speaketh them in the ears of Jehovah;
- 22 여호와께서 사무엘에게 이르시되 그들의 말을 들어 왕을 세우라 하시니 사무엘이 이스라엘 사람들에게 이르되 `너희는 각기 성읍으로 돌아가라' 하니라
Yahweh said to Samuel, Listen to their voice, and make them a king. Samuel said to the men of Israel, Go you every man to his city.
and Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Hearken to their voice, and thou hast caused to reign over them a king.` And Samuel saith unto the men of Israel, `Go ye each to his city.`
- 1 베냐민 지파에 기스라 이름하는 유력한 사람이 있으니 그는 아비엘의 아들이요 스룰의 손자요 베고랏의 증손이요 아비아의 현손 이라 베냐민 사람이더라
Now there was a man of Benjamin, whose name was Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of Becorath, the son of Aphiah, the son of a Benjamite, a mighty man of valor.
And there is a man of Benjamin, and his name [is] Kish, son of Abiel, son of Zeror, son of Bechorath, son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, mighty of valour,

- 2 기스가 아들이 있으니 그 이름은 사울이요 준수한 소년이라 이스라엘 자손 중에 그보다 더 준수한 자가 없고 키는 모든 백성보다 어깨 위는 더하더라
He had a son, whose name was Saul, a young man and a goodly: and there was not among the children of Israel a better person than he: from his shoulders and upward he was higher than any of the people.
and he hath a son, and his name [is] Saul, a choice youth and goodly, and there is not a man among the sons of Israel goodlier than he -- from his shoulder and upward, higher than any of the people.
- 3 사울의 아비 기스가 암나귀들을 잃고 그 아들 사울에게 이르되 `너는 한 사환을 데리고 일어나 가서 암나귀들을 찾으라' 하매
The donkeys of Kish, Saul's father, were lost. Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of the servants with you, and arise, go seek the donkeys.
And the asses of Kish, father of Saul, are lost, and Kish saith unto Saul his son, `Take, I pray thee, with thee, one of the young men, and rise, go, seek the asses.`
- 4 그가 에브라임 산지와 살리사 땅으로 두루 다니되 찾지 못하고 사알림 땅으로 두루 다니되 없고 베냐민 사람의 땅으로 두루 다니되 찾지 못하니라
He passed through the hill-country of Ephraim, and passed through the land of Shalishah, but they didn't find them: then they passed through the land of Shaalim, and there they weren't there: and he passed through the land of the Benjamites, but they didn't find them.
And he passeth over through the hill-country of Ephraim, and passeth over through the land of Shalisha, and they have not found; and they pass over through the land of Shaalim, and they are not; and he passeth over through the land of Benjamin, and they have not found.
- 5 그들이 습 땅에 이른 때에 사울이 함께 하는 사환에게 이르되 돌아가자 내 부친이 암나귀 생각은 고사하고 우리를 위하여 걱정하실까 두려워하노라
When they had come to the land of Zuph, Saul said to his servant who was with him, Come, and let us return, lest my father leave off caring for the donkeys, and be anxious for us.
They have come in unto the land of Zuph, and Saul hath said to his young man who [is] with him, `Come, and we turn back, lest my father leave off from the asses, and hath been sorrowful for us.`
- 6 대답하되 `보소서 이 성에 하나님의 사람이 있는데 존중히 여김을 받는 사람이라 그가 말한 것은 반드시 다 응하나니 그리로 가사이다 그가 혹 우리의 갈 길을 가르칠까 하나이다'
He said to him, See now, there is in this city a man of God, and he is a man who is held in honor; all that he says comes surely to pass: now let us go there; peradventure he can tell us concerning our journey whereon we go.
And he saith to him, `Lo, I pray thee, a man of God [is] in this city, and the man is honoured; all that he speaketh doth certainly come; now, we go there, it may be he doth declare to us our way on which we have gone.`

- 7 사울이 그 사환에게 이르되 `우리가 가면 그 사람에게 무엇을 드리겠느냐 ? 우리 그릇에 식물이 다하였으니 하나님의 사람에게 드릴 예물이 없도다 무엇이 있느냐 ?'
Then said Saul to his servant, But, behold, if we go, what shall we bring the man? for the bread is spent in our vessels, and there is not a present to bring to the man of God: what have we?
And Saul saith to his young man, `And lo, we go, and what do we bring in to the man? for the bread hath gone from our vessels, and a present there is not to bring in to the man of God -- what [is] with us?`
- 8 사환이 사울에게 다시 대답하여 가로되 `보소서 내 손에 은 한 세겔의 사분 일이 있으니 하나님의 사람에게 드려 우리 길을 가르치게 하겠나이다'
The servant answered Saul again, and said, Behold, I have in my hand the fourth part of a shekel of silver: that will I give to the man of God, to tell us our way.
And the young man addeth to answer Saul, and saith, `Lo, there is found with me a fourth of a shekel of silver: and I have given to the man of God, and he hath declared to us our way.`
- 9 (옛적 이스라엘에 사람이 하나님께 가서 물으려 하면 말하기를 선견자에게로 가자 하였으니 지금 선지자라 하는 자를 옛적에는 선견자라 일컬었더라)
(In earlier times in Israel, when a man went to inquire of God, thus he said, Come, and let us go to the seer; for he who is now called a Prophet was before called a Seer.)
Formerly in Israel, thus said the man in his going to seek God, `Come and we go unto the seer,` for the `prophet` of to-day is called formerly `the seer.`
- 10 사울이 그 사환에게 이르되 `네 말이 옳다 가자` 하고 그들이 하나님의 사람 있는 성으로 가니라
Then said Saul to his servant, Well said; come, let us go. So they went to the city where the man of God was.
And Saul saith to his young man, `Thy word [is] good; come, we go;` and they go unto the city where the man of God [is].
- 11 그들이 성을 향한 비탈길로 올라가다가 물 길러 나오는 소녀들을 만나 그들에게 묻되 `선견자가 여기 있느냐 ?'
As they went up the ascent to the city, they found young maidens going out to draw water, and said to them, Is the seer here?
They are going up in the ascent of the city, and have found young women going out to draw water, and say to them, `Is the seer in this [place]?'`
- 12 그들이 대답하여 가로되 `있나이다 보소서 그가 당신보다 앞섰으니 빨리 가소서 백성이 오늘 산당에서 제사를 드리므로 그가 오늘 성에 들어오셨나이다
They answered them, and said, He is; behold, [he is] before you: make haste now, for he is come today into the city; for the people have a sacrifice today in the high place:
And they answer them and say, `He is; lo, before thee! haste, now, for to-day he hath come in to the city, for the people hath a stated sacrifice in a high place.

- 13** 당신들이 성으로 들어가면 그가 먹으러 산당에 올라가기 전에 곧 만나리이다 그가 오기 전에는 백성이 먹지 아니하나니 이는 그가 제물을 축사한 후에야 청함을 받은 자가 먹음이라 그러므로 지금올라 가소서 금시로 만나리이다* 하는지라
as soon as you are come into the city, you shall immediately find him, before he goes up to the high place to eat; for the people will not eat until he come, because he does bless the sacrifice; [and] afterwards they eat who are invited. Now therefore get you up; for at this time you shall find him.
At your going in to the city so ye do find him, before he doth go up in to the high place to eat; for the people do not eat till his coming, for he doth bless the sacrifice; afterwards they eat, who are called, and now, go up, for at this time ye find him.`
- 14** 그들이 성읍으로 올라가서 그리로 들어갈 때에 사무엘이 마침 산당으로 올라가려고 마주 나오더라
They went up to the city; [and] as they came within the city, behold, Samuel came out toward them, to go up to the high place.
And they go up in to the city; they are coming in to the midst of the city, and lo, Samuel is coming out to meet them, to go up to the high place;
- 15** 사울의 오기 전 날에 여호와께서 사무엘에게 알게 하여 가라사대
Now Yahweh had revealed to Samuel a day before Saul came, saying, and Jehovah had uncovered the ear of Samuel one day before the coming of Saul, saying,
- 16** 내일 이맘 때에 내가 베냐민 땅에서 한 사람을 네게 보내리니 너는 그에게 기름을 부어 내 백성 이스라엘의 지도자를 삼으라 그가 내 백성을 블레셋 사람의 손에서 구원하리라 내 백성의 부르짖음이 내게 상달하였으므로 내가 그들을 돌아 보았노라 하시더니
Tomorrow about this time I will send you a man out of the land of Benjamin, and you shall anoint him to be prince over my people Israel; and he shall save my people out of the hand of the Philistines: for I have looked on my people, because their cry is come to me.
`At this time tomorrow, I send unto thee a man out of the land of Benjamin -- and thou hast anointed him for leader over My people Israel, and he hath saved My people out of the hand of the Philistines; for I have seen My people, for its cry hath come in unto Me.`
- 17** 사무엘이 사울을 볼 때에 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 보라, 이는 내가 네게 말한 사람이니 이가 내 백성을 통할하리라 하시니라
When Samuel saw Saul, Yahweh said to him, Behold, the man of whom I spoke to you! this same shall have authority over my people.
When Samuel hath seen Saul, then hath Jehovah answered him, `Lo, the man of whom I have spoken unto thee; this [one] doth restrain My people.`
- 18** 사울이 성문 가운데 사무엘에게 나아가 가로되 `선견자의 집이 어디인지 청컨대 내게 가르치소서'
Then Saul drew near to Samuel in the gate, and said, Tell me, Please, where the seer`s house is.
And Saul draweth nigh to Samuel in the midst of the gate, and saith, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, where [is] this -- the seer`s house?`

- 19 사무엘이 사울에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 선견자니라 너는 내 앞서 산당으로 올라가라 너희가 오늘날 나와 함께 먹을 것이요 아침에는 내가 너를 보내되 네 마음에 있는 것을 다 네게 말하리라
Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the seer; go up before me to the high place, for you shall eat with me today: and in the morning I will let you go, and will tell you all that is in your heart.
And Samuel answereth Saul and saith, `I [am] the seer; go up before me into the high place, and ye have eaten with me to-day, and I have sent thee away in the morning, and all that [is] in thy heart I declare to thee.
- 20 사흘 전에 잃은 네 암나귀들을 염려하지 말라 찾았느니라 온 이스라엘의 사모하는 자가 누구냐 ?
 너와 네 아버지의 온 집이 아니냐 ?'
As for your donkeys who were lost three days ago, don't set your mind on them; for they are found. For whom is all that is desirable in Israel? Is it not for you, and for all your father's house?
As to the asses which are lost to thee this day three days, set not thy heart to them, for they have been found; and to whom [is] all the desire of Israel?` is it not to thee and to all thy father's house?`
- 21 사울이 대답하여 가로되 `나는 이스라엘 지파의 가장 작은 지파 베냐민 사람이 아니오며 나의 가족은 베냐민 지파 모든 가족 중에 가장 미약하지 아니하니이까 당신이 어찌하여 내게 이같이
Saul answered, Am I not a Benjamite, of the smallest of the tribes of Israel? and my family the least of all the families of the tribe of Benjamin? why then speak you to me after this manner?
And Saul answereth and saith, `Am not I a Benjamite -- of the smallest of the tribes of Israel? and my family the least of all the families of the tribe of Benjamin? and why hast thou spoken unto me according to this word?`
- 22 사무엘이 사울과 그 사환을 인도하여 객실로 들어가서 청한 자 중 수석에 앉게 하였는데 객은 삼십명 가량이었더라
Samuel took Saul and his servant, and brought them into the guest-chamber, and made them sit in the best place among those who were invited, who were about thirty persons. And Samuel taketh Saul, and his young man, and bringeth them in to the chamber, and giveth to them a place at the head of those called; and they [are] about thirty men.
- 23 사무엘이 요리인에게 이르되 `내가 네게 주며 네게 두라고 말한 그 부분을 가져오라'
Samuel said to the cook, Bring the portion which I gave you, of which I said to you, Set it by you.
And Samuel saith to the cook, `Give the portion which I gave to thee, of which I said unto thee, `Set it by thee?`

- 24 요리인이 넓적다리와 그것에 붙은 것을 가져다가 사울 앞에 놓는지라 사무엘이 가로되 `보라, 이는 두었던 것이니 네 앞에 놓고 먹으라 내가 백성을 청할 때부터 너를 위하여 이것을 두어서 이때를 기다리게 하였느니라' 그 날에 사울이 사무엘과 함께 먹으니라
The cook took up the thigh, and that which was on it, and set it before Saul. [Samuel] said, Behold, that which has been reserved! set it before you and eat; because to the appointed time has it been kept for you, for I said, I have invited the people. So Saul ate with Samuel that day.
 (and the cook lifteth up the leg, and that which [is] on it, and setteth before Saul), and he saith, `Lo, that which is left; set [it] before thee -- eat, for to this appointed season it is kept for thee, saying, The people I have called;` and Saul eateth with Samuel on that day.
- 25 그들이 산당에서 내려 성에 들어가서는 사무엘이 사울과 함께 지붕에서 담화하고
When they were come down from the high place into the city, he talked with Saul on the housetop.
And they come down from the high place to the city, and he speaketh with Saul on the roof.
- 26 그들이 일찌기 일어날새 동틀 때 즘음이라 사무엘이 지붕에서 사울을 불러 가로되 `일어나라 내가 너를 보내리라' 하매 사울이 일어나고 그 두 사람 사울과 사무엘이 함께 밖으로 나가서
They arose early: and it happened about the spring of the day, that Samuel called to Saul on the housetop, saying, Up, that I may send you away. Saul arose, and they went out both of them, he and Samuel, abroad.
And they rise early, and it cometh to pass, at the ascending of the dawn, that Samuel calleth unto Saul, on the roof, saying, `Rise, and I send thee away;` and Saul riseth, and they go out, both of them -- he and Samuel, without.
- 27 성읍 끝에 이르매 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 `사환으로 우리를 앞서게 하라' 사환이 앞서매 또 가로되 `너는 이제 잠간 서 있으라 내가 하나님의 말씀을 네게 들리리라'
As they were going down at the end of the city, Samuel said to Saul, Bid the servant pass on before us (and he passed on), but stand you still first, that I may cause you to hear the word of God.
They are going down in the extremity of the city, and Samuel hath said unto Saul, `Say to the young man that he pass on before us (and he passeth on), and thou, stand at this time, and I cause thee to hear the word of God.`
- 1 이에 사무엘이 기름병을 취하여 사울의 머리에 붓고 입맞추어 가로되 `여호와께서 네게 기름을 부으사 그 기업의 지도자를 삼지 아니하셨느냐 ?
Then Samuel took the vial of oil, and poured it on his head, and kissed him, and said, Isn't it that Yahweh has anointed you to be prince over his inheritance?
And Samuel taketh the vial of the oil, and poureth on his head, and kisseth him, and saith, `Is it not because Jehovah hath appointed thee over His inheritance for leader?

- 2 네가 오늘 나를 떠나가다가 베냐민 경계 셀사에 있는 라헬의 묘실 곁에서 두 사람을 만나리니 그들이 네게 이르기를 네가 찾으러 갔던 암나귀들을 찾은지라 네 아비가 암나귀들의 염려는 놓았으나 너희를 인하여 걱정하여 가로되 내 아들을 위하여 어찌하리오 하더라 할 것이요
When you are departed from me today, then you shall find two men by Rachel's tomb, in the border of Benjamin at Zelzah; and they will tell you, The donkeys which you went to seek are found; and, behold, your father has left off caring for the donkeys, and is anxious for you, saying, What shall I do for my son?
In thy going to-day from me -- then thou hast found two men by the grave of Rachel, in the border of Benjamin, at Zelzah, and they have said unto thee, The asses have been found which thou hast gone to seek; and lo, thy father hath left the matter of the asses, and hath sorrowed for you, saying, What do I do for my son?
- 3 네가 거기서 더 나아가서 다불 상수리나무에 이르면 거기서 하나님께 뵈려고 벤엘로 올라가는 세 사람이 너와 만나리니 하나는 염소 새끼 셋을 이끌었고 하나는 떡 세덩이를 가졌고 하나는
Then shall you go on forward from there, and you shall come to the oak of Tabor; and there shall meet you there three men going up to God to Bethel, one carrying three kids, and another carrying three loaves of bread, and another carrying a bottle of wine:
`And thou hast passed on thence, and beyond, and hast come in unto the oak of Tabor, and found thee there have three men going up unto God to Beth-El, one bearing three kids, and one bearing three cakes of bread, and one bearing a bottle of wine,
- 4 그들이 네게 문안하고 떡 두 덩이를 주겠고 너는 그 손에서 받으리라
and they will Greet you, and give you two loaves of bread, which you shall receive of their hand.
and they have asked of thee of welfare, and given to thee two loaves, and thou hast received from their hand.
- 5 그 후에 네가 하나님의 산에 이르리니 그곳에는 블레셋 사람의 영문이 있느니라 네가 그리로 가서 그 성읍으로 들어갈 때에 선지자의 무리가 산당에서부터 비파와 소고와 저와 수금을 앞세우고 예언하며 내려오는 것을 만날 것이요
After that you shall come to the hill of God, where is the garrison of the Philistines: and it shall happen, when you are come there to the city, that you shall meet a band of prophets coming down from the high place with a psaltery, and a tambourine, and a pipe, and a harp, before them; and they will be prophesying:
`Afterwards thou dost come unto the hill of God, where the garrison of the Philistines [is], and it cometh to pass, at thy coming in thither to the city, that thou hast met a band of prophets coming down from the high place, and before them psaltery, and tabret, and pipe, and harp, and they are prophesying;
- 6 네게는 여호와와 신이 크게 임하리니 너도 그들과 함께 예언을 하고 변하여 새 사람이 되리라
and the Spirit of Yahweh will come mightily on you, and you shall prophesy with them, and shall be turned into another man.
and prospered over thee hath the Spirit of Jehovah, and thou hast prophesied with them, and hast been turned to another man;

- 7 이 징조가 네게 임하거든 너는 기회를 따라 행하라 ! 하나님이 너와 함께 하시느니라 !
Let it be, when these signs are come to you, that you do as occasion shall serve you; for God is with you.
and it hath been, when these signs come to thee -- do for thyself as thy hand findeth, for God [is] with thee.
- 8 너는 나보다 앞서 길갈로 내려가라 내가 네게로 내려가서 번제와 화목제를 드리리니 내가 네게 가서 너의 행할 것을 가르칠 때까지 칠일을 기다리라'
You shall go down before me to Gilgal; and, behold, I will come down to you, to offer burnt offerings, and to sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings: seven days shall you wait, until I come to you, and show you what you shall do.
`And thou hast gone down before me to Gilgal, and lo, I am going down unto thee, to cause to ascend burnt-offerings, to sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings; seven days thou dost wait till my coming in unto thee, and I have made known to thee that which thou dost do.`
- 9 그가 사무엘에게서 떠나려고 몸을 돌이킬 때에 하나님이 새 마음을 주셨고 그 날 그 징조도 다
It was so, that when he had turned his back to go from Samuel, God gave him another heart: and all those signs happened that day.
And it hath been, at his turning his shoulder to go from Samuel, that God turneth to him another heart, and all these signs come on that day,
- 10 그들이 산에 이를 때에 선지자의 무리가 그를 영접하고 하나님의 신이 사울에게 크게 임하므로 그가 그들 중에서 예언을 하니
When they came there to the hill, behold, a band of prophets met him; and the Spirit of God came mightily on him, and he prophesied among them.
and they come in thither to the height, and lo, a band of prophets -- to meet him, and prosper over him doth the Spirit of God, and he prophesieth in their midst.
- 11 전에 사울을 알던 모든 사람이 사울의 선지자들과 함께 예언함을 보고 서로 이르되 `기스의 아들의 당한 일이 무엇이뇨 사울도 선지자들 중에 있느냐' 하고
It happened, when all who knew him before saw that, behold, he prophesied with the prophets, then the people said one to another, What is this that is come to the son of Kish? Is Saul also among the prophets?
And it cometh to pass, all his acquaintance heretofore, see, and lo, with prophets he hath prophesied, and the people say one unto another, `What [is] this hath happened to the son of Kish? is Saul also among the prophets?`
- 12 그곳의 어떤 사람은 말하여 이르되 `그들의 아버가 누구냐 ?' 한지라 그러므로 속담이 되어 가로되 `사울도 선지자들 중에 있느냐 ?' 하더라
One of the same place answered, Who is their father? Therefore it became a proverb, Is Saul also among the prophets?
And a man thence answereth and saith, `And who [is] their father?` therefore it hath been for a simile, `Is Saul also among the prophets?`

- 13** 사울이 예언하기를 마치고 산당으로 가니라
**When he had made an end of prophesying, he came to the high place.
 And he ceaseth from prophesying, and cometh in to the high place,**
- 14** 사울의 숙부가 사울과 그 사환에게 이르되 '너희가 어디로 갔더냐?' 사울이 가로되 '암나귀들을 찾다가 얻지 못하므로 사무엘에게 갔었나이다'
**Saul's uncle said to him and to his servant, Where went you? He said, To seek the donkeys; and when we saw that they were not found, we came to Samuel.
 and the uncle of Saul saith unto him, and unto his young man, `Whither went ye?` and he saith, `To seek the asses; and we see that they are not, and we come in unto Samuel.`**
- 15** 사울의 숙부가 가로되 '청하노니 사무엘이 너희에게 이른 말을 내게 고하라'
**Saul's uncle said, Tell me, Please, what Samuel said to you.
 And the uncle of Saul saith, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, what Samuel said to you?`**
- 16** 사울이 그 숙부에게 말하되 '그가 암나귀들을 찾았다고 우리에게 분명히 말하더이다' 하고 사무엘의 말하던 나라의 일은 고하지 아니하니라
**Saul said to his uncle, He told us plainly that the donkeys were found. But concerning the matter of the kingdom, whereof Samuel spoke, he didn't tell him.
 And Saul saith unto his uncle, `He certainly declared to us that the asses were found;` and of the matter of the kingdom he hath not declared to him that which Samuel said.**
- 17** 사무엘이 백성을 미스바로 불러 여호와 앞에 모으고
**Samuel called the people together to Yahweh to Mizpah;
 And Samuel calleth the people unto Jehovah to Mizpeh,**
- 18** 이스라엘 자손에게 이르되 '이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 내가 이스라엘을 애굽에서 인도하여 내고 너희를 애굽인의 손과 너희를 압제하는 모든 나라의 손에서
**and he said to the children of Israel, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all the kingdoms that oppressed you:
 and saith unto the sons of Israel, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I have brought up Israel out of Egypt, and I deliver you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all the kingdoms who are oppressing you;**
- 19** 너희가 너희를 모든 재난과 고통 중에서 친히 구원하여 내신 너희 하나님을 오늘날 버리고
 이르기를 우리 위에 왕을 세우라 하도다 그런즉 이제 너희 지파대로 천명씩 여호와 앞에
**but you have this day rejected your God, who himself saves you out of all your calamities and your distresses; and you have said to him, [No], but set a king over us. Now therefore present yourselves before Yahweh by your tribes, and by your thousands.
 and ye to-day have rejected your God, who [is] Himself your saviour out of all your evils and your distresses, and ye say, `Nay, but -- a king thou dost set over us; and now, station yourselves before Jehovah, by your tribes, and by your thousands.`**

- 20 사무엘이 이에 이스라엘 모든 지파를 가까이 오게 하였더니 베냐민 지파가 뽑혔고
**So Samuel brought all the tribes of Israel near, and the tribe of Benjamin was taken.
 And Samuel bringeth near the whole tribes of Israel, and the tribe of Benjamin is**
- 21 베냐민 지파를 그 가족대로 가까이 오게 하였더니 마드리의 가족이 뽑혔고 그 중에서 기스의 아들 사울이 뽑혔으나 그를 찾아도 만나지 못한지라
**He brought the tribe of Benjamin near by their families; and the family of the Matrites was taken; and Saul the son of Kish was taken: but when they sought him, he could not be found.
 and he bringeth near the tribe of Benjamin by its families, and the family of Matri is captured, and Saul son of Kish is captured, and they seek him, and he hath not been found.**
- 22 그러므로 그들이 또 여호와께 묻되 `그 사람이 여기 왔나이까 ?' 여호와께서 대답하시되 그가 행구 사이에 숨었느니라
**Therefore they asked of Yahweh further, Is there yet a man to come here? Yahweh answered, Behold, he has hid himself among the baggage.
 And they ask again at Jehovah, `Hath the man yet come hither?' and Jehovah saith, `Lo, he hath been hidden near the vessels.`**
- 23 그들이 달려가서 거기서 데려오매 그가 백성 중에 서니 다른 사람보다 어깨 위나 더 크더라
**They ran and fetched him there; and when he stood among the people, he was higher than any of the people from his shoulders and upward.
 And they run and bring him thence, and he stationed himself in the midst of the people, and he is higher than any of the people from his shoulder and upward.**
- 24 사무엘이 모든 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 여호와의 택하신 자를 보느냐 ? 모든 백성중에 짝할 이가 없느니라' 하니 모든 백성이 왕의 만세를 외쳐 부르니라
**Samuel said to all the people, "You see him whom Yahweh has chosen, that there is none like him among all the people?" All the people shouted, and said, [Long] live the king.
 And Samuel saith unto all the people, `Have ye seen him on whom Jehovah hath fixed, for there is none like him among all the people?' And all the people shout, and say, `Let the king live!`**
- 25 사무엘이 나라의 제도를 백성에게 말하고 책에 기록하여 여호와앞에 두고 모든 백성을 각기
**Then Samuel told the people the manner of the kingdom, and wrote it in a book, and laid it up before Yahweh. Samuel sent all the people away, every man to his house.
 And Samuel speaketh unto the people the right of the kingdom, and writeth in a book, and placeth before Jehovah; and Samuel sendeth all the people away, each to his house.**
- 26 사울도 기브아 자기 집으로 갈 때에 마음이 하나님께 감동된 유력한 자들은 그와 함께 갔어도
**Saul also went to his house to Gibeah; and there went with him the host, whose hearts God had touched.
 And also Saul hath gone to his house, to Gibeah, and the force go with him whose heart God hath touched;**

- 27 어떤 비류는 가로되 `이 사람이 어떻게 우리를 구원하겠느냐 ?' 하고 멸시하며 예물을 드리지 아니하니라 그러나 그는 잠잠하였더라

But certain worthless fellows said, How shall this man save us? They despised him, and brought him no present. But he held his peace. and the sons of worthlessness have said, `What! this one doth save us!` and they despise him, and have not brought to him a present; and he is as one deaf.

- 1 암몬 사람 나하스가 올라와서 길르앗 야베스를 대하여 진 치매 야베스 모든 사람이 나하스에게 이르되 `우리와 언약하자 그리하면 우리가 너를 섬기리라'

Then Nahash the Ammonite came up, and encamped against Jabesh-gilead: and all the men of Jabesh said to Nahash, Make a covenant with us, and we will serve you. And Nahash the Ammonite cometh up, and encampeth against Jabesh-Gilead, and all the men of Jabesh say unto Nahash, `Make with us a covenant, and we serve thee.`

- 2 암몬 사람 나하스가 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희 오른 눈을 다 빼어야 너희와 언약하리라 내가 온 이스라엘을 이같이 모욕하리라'

Nahash the Ammonite said to them, On this condition will I make it with you, that all your right eyes be put out; and I will lay it for a reproach on all Israel. And Nahash the Ammonite saith unto them, `For this I covenant with you, by picking out to you every right eye -- and I have put it a reproach on all Israel.`

- 3 야베스 장로들이 이르되 `우리에게 이레 유예를 주어 우리로 이스라엘 온 지경에 사자를 보내게 하라 우리를 구원할 자가 없으면 네게 나아가리라' 하니라

The elders of Jabesh said to him, Give us seven days` respite, that we may send messengers to all the borders of Israel; and then, if there be none to save us, we will come out to you. And the elders of Jabesh say to him, `Let us alone seven days, and we send messengers into all the border of Israel: and if there is none saving us -- then we have come out unto thee.`

- 4 이에 사자가 사울의 기브아에 이르러 이말을 백성에게 고하매 모든 백성이 소리를 높여 울더니

Then came the messengers to Gibeah of Saul, and spoke these words in the ears of the people: and all the people lifted up their voice, and wept. And the messengers come to Gibeah of Saul, and speak the words in the ears of the people, and all the people lift up their voice and weep;

- 5 마침 사울이 밭에서 소를 몰고 오다가 가로되 `백성이 무슨 일로 우느냐 ?' 그들이 야베스 사람의 말로 고하니라

Behold, Saul came following the oxen out of the field; and Saul said, What ails the people that they weep? They told him the words of the men of Jabesh. and lo, Saul hath come after the herd out of the field, and Saul saith, `What -- to the people, that they weep?` and they recount to him the words of the men of Jabesh.

- 6 사울이 이 말을 들을 때에 하나님의 신에게 크게 감동되매 그 노가 크게 일어나서
The Spirit of God came mightily on Saul when he heard those words, and his anger was kindled greatly.
And the Spirit of God doth prosper over Saul, in his hearing these words, and his anger burneth greatly,
- 7 한 겨리 소를 취하여 각을 뜨고 사자의 손으로 그것을 이스라엘 모든 지경에 두루 보내어 가로되
 `누구든지 나와서 사울과 사무엘을 좇지 아니하면 그 소들도 이와 같이 하리라' 하였더니
 여호와와 두려움이 백성에게 임하매 그들이 한 사람같이 나온지라
He took a yoke of oxen, and cut them in pieces, and sent them throughout all the borders of Israel by the hand of messengers, saying, Whoever doesn't come forth after Saul and after Samuel, so shall it be done to his oxen. The dread of Yahweh fell on the people, and they came out as one man.
and he taketh a couple of oxen, and cutteth them in pieces, and sendeth through all the border of Israel, by the hand of the messengers, saying, `He who is not coming out after Saul and after Samuel -- thus it is done to his oxen;` and the fear of Jehovah falleth on the people, and they come out as one man.
- 8 사울이 베섹에서 그들을 계수하니 이스라엘 자손이 삼십만 이요 유다 사람이 삼만 이더라
He numbered them in Bezek; and the children of Israel were three hundred thousand, and the men of Judah thirty thousand.
And he inspecteth them in Bezek, and the sons of Israel are three hundred thousand, and the men of Judah thirty thousand.
- 9 무리가 온 사자들에게 이르되 `너희는 길르앗 야베스 사람에게 이같이 이르기를 내일 해가 더울 때에 너희가 구원을 얻으리라 하라' 사자들이 돌아가서 야베스 사람들에게 고하매 그들이
They said to the messengers who came, Thus shall you tell the men of Jabesh-gilead, Tomorrow, by the time the sun is hot, you shall have deliverance. The messengers came and told the men of Jabesh; and they were glad.
And they say to the messengers who are coming, `Thus do ye say to the men of Jabesh-Gilead: To-morrow ye have safety -- by the heat of the sun;` and the messengers come and declare to the men of Jabesh, and they rejoice;
- 10 야베스 사람들이 이에 가로되 `우리가 내일 너희에게 나아가리니 너희 소견에 좋을 대로 우리에게 다 행하라' 하니라
Therefore the men of Jabesh said, Tomorrow we will come out to you, and you shall do with us all that seems good to you.
and the men of Jabesh say [to the Ammonites], `To-morrow we come out unto you, and ye have done to us according to all that [is] good in your eyes.`

- 11 이튿날에 사울이 백성을 삼대에 나누고 새벽에 적진 중에 들어가서 날이 더울 때까지 암몬 사람을 치매 남은 자가 다 흩어져서 둘도 함께 한 자가 없었더라
It was so on the next day, that Saul put the people in three companies; and they came into the midst of the camp in the morning watch, and struck the Ammonites until the heat of the day: and it happened, that those who remained were scattered, so that no two of them were left together.
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Saul putteth the people in three detachments, and they come into the midst of the camp in the morning-watch, and smite Ammon till the heat of the day; and it cometh to pass that those left are scattered, and there have not been left of them two together.
- 12 백성이 사무엘에게 이르되 `사울이 어찌 우리를 다스리겠느냐 ? 한 자가 누구니이까 ? 그들을 끌어내소서 우리가 죽이겠나이다`
The people said to Samuel, Who is he who said, Shall Saul reign over us? bring the men, that we may put them to death.
And the people say unto Samuel, `Who is he that saith, Saul doth reign over us! give ye up the men, and we put them to death.`
- 13 사울이 가로되 `이 날에는 사람을 죽이지 못하리니 여호와께서 오늘날 이스라엘 중에 구원을
Saul said, There shall not a man be put to death this day; for today Yahweh has worked deliverance in Israel.
And Saul saith, `There is no man put to death on this day, for to-day hath Jehovah wrought salvation in Israel.`
- 14 사무엘이 백성에게 이르되 `오라 ! 우리가 길갈로 가서 나라를 새롭게 하자`
Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there.
And Samuel saith unto the people, `Come and we go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there;`
- 15 모든 백성이 길갈로 가서 거기서 여호와 앞에 사울로 왕을 삼고 거기서 여호와 앞에 화목제를 드리고 사울과 이스라엘 모든 사람이 거기서 크게 기뻐하니라
All the people went to Gilgal; and there they made Saul king before Yahweh in Gilgal; and there they offered sacrifices of peace-offerings before Yahweh; and there Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly.
and all the people go to Gilgal, and cause Saul to reign there before Jehovah in Gilgal, and sacrifice there sacrifices of peace-offerings before Jehovah, and there Saul rejoiceth -- and all the men of Israel -- very greatly.
- 1 사무엘이 온 이스라엘에게 이르되 `보라, 너희가 내게 한 말을 내가 다 듣고 너희 위에 왕을
Samuel said to all Israel, Behold, I have listened to your voice in all that you said to me, and have made a king over you.
And Samuel saith unto all Israel, `Lo, I have hearkened to your voice, to all that ye said to me, and I cause to reign over you a king,

- 2 이제 왕이 너희 앞에 출입하느니라 보라, 나는 늙어 머리가 희었고 내 아들들도 너희와 함께 있느니라 내가 어려서부터 오늘날까지 너희 앞에 출입하였거니와
Now, behold, the king walks before you; and I am old and gray-headed; and, behold, my sons are with you: and I have walked before you from my youth to this day.
and now, lo, the king is walking habitually before you, and I have become aged and gray-headed, and my sons, lo, they [are] with you, and I have walked habitually before you from my youth till this day.
- 3 내가 여기 있나니 여호와 앞과 그 기름 부음을 받은 자 앞에서 내게 대하여 증거하라 내가 뉘 소를 취하였느냐 ? 뉘 나귀를 취하였느냐 ? 누구를 속였느냐 ? 누구를 압제하였느냐 ? 내 눈을 흐리게 하는 뇌물을 뉘 손에서 취하였느냐 ? 그리하였으면 내가 그것을 너희에게 갚으리라'
Here I am: witness against me before Yahweh, and before his anointed: whose ox have I taken? or whose donkey have I taken? or whom have I defrauded? whom have I oppressed? or of whose hand have I taken a ransom to blind my eyes therewith? and I will restore it you.
`Lo, here [am] I; testify against me, over-against Jehovah, and over-against His anointed; whose ox have I taken, and whose ass have I taken, and whom have I oppressed; whom have I bruised, and of whose hand have I taken a ransom, and hide mine eyes with it? -- and I restore to you.`
- 4 그들이 가로되 `당신이 우리를 속이지 아니하였고 압제하지 아니하였고 뉘 손에서 아무 것도 취한 것이 없나이다'
They said, You have not defrauded us, nor oppressed us, neither have you taken anything of any man`s hand.
And they say, `Thou hast not oppressed us, nor hast thou crushed us, nor hast thou taken from the hand of any one anything.`
- 5 사무엘이 백성에게 이르되 `너희가 내 손에서 아무 것도 찾아낸 것이 없음을 여호와께서 너희에게 대하여 증거하시며 그 기름 부음을 받은 자도 오늘날 증거하느니라' 그들이 가로되
He said to them, Yahweh is witness against you, and his anointed is witness this day, that you have not found anything in my hand. They said, He is witness.
And he saith unto them, `A witness [is] Jehovah against you: and a witness [is] His anointed this day, that ye have not found anything in my hand;` and they say, `A witness.`
- 6 사무엘이 백성에게 이르되 `모세와 아론을 세우시며 너희 열조를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신
Samuel said to the people, It is Yahweh who appointed Moses and Aaron, and that brought your fathers up out of the land of Egypt.
And Samuel saith unto the people, `Jehovah -- He who made Moses and Aaron, and who brought up your fathers out of the land of Egypt!

- 7 그런즉 가만히 섰으라 ! 여호와께서 너희와 너희 열조에게 행하신 모든 의로운 일에 대하여 내가 여호와 앞에서 너희와 담론하리라
Now therefore stand still, that I may plead with you before Yahweh concerning all the righteous acts of Yahweh, which he did to you and to your fathers.
and, now, station yourselves, and I judge you before Jehovah, with all the righteous acts of Jehovah, which He did with you, and with your fathers.
- 8 야곱이 애굽에 들어간 후 너희 열조가 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 모세와 아론을 보내사 그 두 사람으로 너희 열조를 애굽에서 인도하여 내어 이곳에 거하게 하셨으나
When Jacob was come into Egypt, and your fathers cried to Yahweh, then Yahweh sent Moses and Aaron, who brought forth your fathers out of Egypt, and made them to dwell in this place.
`When Jacob hath come in to Egypt, and your fathers cry unto Jehovah, then Jehovah sendeth Moses and Aaron, and they bring out your fathers from Egypt, and cause them to dwell in this place,
- 9 그들이 그 하나님 여호와를 잊은지라 여호와께서 그들을 하솔 군장 시스라의 손과 블레셋 사람의 손과 모압 왕의 손에 붙이셨더니 그들이 치매
But they forgot Yahweh their God; and he sold them into the hand of Sisera, captain of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab; and they fought against them.
and they forget Jehovah their God, and He selleth them into the hand of Sisera, head of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab, and they fight against them,
- 10 백성이 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 우리가 여호와를 버리고 바알들과 아스다롯을 섬기므로 범죄하였나이다 그러하오나 이제 우리를 원수들의 손에서 건져 내소서 그리하시면 우리가 주를
They cried to Yahweh, and said, We have sinned, because we have forsaken Yahweh, and have served the Baals and the Ashtarothe: but now deliver us out of the hand of our enemies, and we will serve you.
and they cry unto Jehovah, and say, We have sinned, because we have forsaken Jehovah, and serve the Baalim, and Ashtarothe, and now, deliver us out of the hand of our enemies, and we serve Thee.
- 11 여호와께서 여룹바알과 베단과 입다와 나 사무엘을 보내사 너희를 너희 사방 원수의 손에서 건져내사 너희로 안전히 거하게 하셨거늘
Yahweh sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and delivered you out of the hand of your enemies on every side; and you lived in safety.
`And Jehovah sendeth Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and delivereth you out of the hand of your enemies round about, and ye dwell confidently.

- 12** 너희가 암몬 자손의 왕 나하스의 너희를 치러 음을 보고 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희의 왕이 되실지라도 너희가 내게 이르기를 아니라 우리를 다스릴 왕이 있어야 하겠다 하였도다
When you saw that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon came against you, you said to me, No, but a king shall reign over us; when Yahweh your God was your king.
And ye see that Nahash king of the Bene-Ammon hath come against you, and ye say to me, Nay, but a king doth reign over us; and Jehovah your God [is] your king!
- 13** 이제 너희의 구한 왕 너희의 택한 왕을 보라 여호와께서 너희 위에 왕을 세우셨느니라
Now therefore see the king whom you have chosen, and whom you have asked for: and, behold, Yahweh has set a king over you.
And, now, lo, the king whom ye have chosen -- whom ye have asked! and lo, Jehovah hath placed over you a king.
- 14** 너희가 만일 여호와를 경외하여 그를 섬기며 그 목소리를 듣고 여호와의 명령을 거역하지 아니하며 또 너희와 너희를 다스리는 왕이 너희 하나님 여호와를 좇으면 좋으니라마는
If you will fear Yahweh, and serve him, and listen to his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of Yahweh, and both you and also the king who reigns over you be followers of Yahweh your God, [well]:
If ye fear Jehovah, and have served Him, and hearkened to His voice, then ye do not provoke the mouth of Jehovah, and ye have been -- both ye and the king who hath reigned over you -- after Jehovah your God.
- 15** 너희가 만일 여호와의 목소리를 듣지 아니하고 여호와의 명령을 거역하면 여호와의 손이 너희의 열조를 치신 것 같이 너희를 치실 것이라
but if you will not listen to the voice of Yahweh, but rebel against the commandment of Yahweh, then will the hand of Yahweh be against you, as it was against your fathers.
And if ye do not hearken to the voice of Jehovah -- then ye have provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and the hand of Jehovah hath been against you, and against your fathers.
- 16** 너희는 이제 가만히 서서 여호와께서 너희 목전에 행하시는 이 큰 일을 보라,
Now therefore stand still and see this great thing, which Yahweh will do before your eyes.
Also now, station yourselves and see this great thing which Jehovah is doing before your eyes;
- 17** 오늘은 밀 베는 때가 아니냐? 내가 여호와께 아뢰리니 여호와께서 우뢰와 비를 보내사 너희가 왕을 구한 일 곧 여호와의 목전에 범한 죄악이 큼을 너희로 밝히 알게 하시리라'
Isn't it wheat harvest today? I will call to Yahweh, that he may send thunder and rain; and you shall know and see that your wickedness is great, which you have done in the sight of Yahweh, in asking you a king.
is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I call unto Jehovah, and He doth give voices and rain; and know ye and see that your evil is great which ye have done in the eyes of Jehovah, to ask for you a king.

- 18 이에 사무엘이 여호와께 아뢰매 여호와께서 그 날에 우뢰와 비를 보내시니 모든 백성이 여호와와 사무엘을 크게 두려워하니라
So Samuel called to Yahweh; and Yahweh sent thunder and rain that day: and all the people greatly feared Yahweh and Samuel.
And Samuel calleth unto Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth voices and rain, on that day, and all the people greatly fear Jehovah and Samuel;
- 19 모든 백성이 사무엘에게 이르되 `당신의 종들을 위하여 당신의 하나님 여호와께 기도하여 우리로 죽지 않게 하소서 ! 우리가 우리의 모든 죄에 왕을 구하는 악을 더하였나이다'
All the people said to Samuel, Pray for your servants to Yahweh your God, that we not die; for we have added to all our sins [this] evil, to ask us a king.
and all the people say unto Samuel, `Pray for thy servants unto Jehovah thy God, and we do not die, for we have added to all our sins evil to ask for us a king.`
- 20 사무엘이 백성에게 이르되 `두려워 말라 ! 너희가 과연 이 모든 악을 행하였으나 여호와를 좇는 데서 돌이키지 말고 오직 너희 마음을 다하여 여호와를 섬기라 !
Samuel said to the people, "Don` t be afraid; you have indeed done all this evil; yet don` t turn aside from following Yahweh, but serve Yahweh with all your heart:
And Samuel saith unto the people, `Fear not; ye have done all this evil; only, turn not aside from after Jehovah -- and ye have served Jehovah with all your heart,
- 21 돌이켜 유익하게도 못하며 구원하지도 못하는 헛된 것을 좇지 말라 ! 그들은 헛되니라
and don` t turn aside; for [then would you go] after vain things which can` t profit nor deliver, for they are vain.
and ye do not turn aside after the vain things which do not profit nor deliver, for they [are] vain,
- 22 여호와께서는 너희로 자기 백성 삼으신 것을 기뻐하신 고로 그 크신 이름을 인하여 자기 백성을 버리지 아니하실 것이요
For Yahweh will not forsake his people for his great name` s sake, because it has pleased Yahweh to make you a people to himself.
for Jehovah doth not leave His people, on account of His great name; for Jehovah hath been pleased to make you to Him for a people.
- 23 나는 너희를 위하여 기도하기를 쉬는 죄를 여호와 앞에 결단코 범치 아니하고 선하고 의로운 도로 너희를 가르칠 것인즉
Moreover as for me, far be it from me that I should sin against Yahweh in ceasing to pray for you: but I will instruct you in the good and the right way.
`I, also, far be it from me to sin against Jehovah, by ceasing to pray for you, and I have directed you in the good and upright way;

- 24 너희는 여호와께서 너희를 위하여 행하신 그 큰 일을 생각하여 오직 그를 경외하며 너희의 마음을 다하여 진실히 섬기라 !
Only fear Yahweh, and serve him in truth with all your heart; for consider how great things he has done for you.
only, fear ye Jehovah, and ye have served Him in truth with all your heart, for see that which He hath made great with you;
- 25 만일 너희가 여전히 악을 행하면 너희와 너희 왕이 다 멸망하리라'
But if you shall still do wickedly, you shall be consumed, both you and your king."
and if ye really do evil, both ye and your king are consumed.`
- 1 사울이 왕이 될 때에 사십세라 그가 이스라엘을 다스린지 이년에
Saul was [forty] years old when he began to reign; and when he had reigned two years over Israel,
A son of a year [is] Saul in his reigning, yea, two years he hath reigned over Israel,
- 2 이스라엘 사람 삼천을 택하여 그 중에서 이천은 자기와 함께 므마스 와 벰엘산에 있게 하고 일천은 요나단과 함께 베냐민 기브아에 있게 하고 남은 백성은 각기 장막으로 보내니라
Saul chose him three thousand men of Israel, whereof two thousand were with Saul in Michmash and in the Mount of Bethel, and one thousand were with Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin: and the rest of the people he sent every man to his tent.
and Saul chooseth for himself three thousand [men] out of Israel; and two thousand are with Saul in Michmash, and in the hill-country of Beth-El; and a thousand have been with Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin; and the remnant of the people he hath sent each to his tents.
- 3 요나단이 게바에 있는 블레셋 사람의 수비대를 치매 블레셋 사람이 이를 들은지라 사울이 온 땅에 나팔을 불어 이르되 `히브리 사람들은 들으라' 하니
Jonathan struck the garrison of the Philistines that was in Geba: and the Philistines heard of it. Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the land, saying, Let the Hebrews hear.
And Jonathan smiteth the garrison of the Philistines which [is] in Geba, and the Philistines hear, and Saul hath blown with a trumpet through all the land, saying, `Let the Hebrews hear.`
- 4 온 이스라엘이 사울의 블레셋 사람의 수비대를 친 것과 이스라엘이 블레셋 사람의 가증히 여김이 되었다 함을 듣고 길갈로 모여 사울을 좃으니라
All Israel heard say that Saul had struck the garrison of the Philistines, and also that Israel was had in abomination with the Philistines. The people were gathered together after Saul to Gilgal.
And all Israel have heard, saying, `Saul hath smitten the garrison of the Philistines,` and also, `Israel hath been abhorred by the Philistines;` and the people are called after Saul to Gilgal.

- 5 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘과 싸우려 하여 모였는데 병거가 삼만이요 마병이 육천이요 백성은 해변의 모래 같이 많더라 그들이 올라와서 벳아웬 동편 믹마스에 진 치매
The Philistines assembled themselves together to fight with Israel, thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and people as the sand which is on the sea-shore in multitude: and they came up, and encamped in Michmash, eastward of Beth-aven. And the Philistines have been gathered to fight with Israel; thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and a people as the sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude; and they come up and encamp in Michmash, east of Beth-Aven.
- 6 이스라엘 사람들이 위급함을 보고 절박하여 굴과 수풀과 바위틈과 은밀한 곳과 웅덩이에 숨으며
When the men of Israel saw that they were in a strait (for the people were distressed), then the people did hide themselves in caves, and in thickets, and in rocks, and in coverts, and in pits. And the men of Israel have seen that they are distressed, that the people hath been oppressed, and the people hide themselves in caves, and in thickets, and in rocks, and in high places, and in pits.
- 7 어떤 히브리 사람들은 요단을 건너 갓과 길르앗 땅으로 가되 사울은 아직 길갈에 있고 그를 좃은 모든 백성은 떨더라
Now some of the Hebrews had gone over the Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead; but as for Saul, he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people followed him trembling. And Hebrews have passed over the Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead; and Saul [is] yet in Gilgal, and all the people have trembled after him.
- 8 사울이 사무엘의 정한 기한대로 이레를 기다리되 사무엘이 길갈로 오지 아니하매 백성이 사울에게서 흩어지는지라
He stayed seven days, according to the set time that Samuel [had appointed]: but Samuel didn't come to Gilgal; and the people were scattered from him. And he waiteth seven days, according to the appointment with Samuel, and Samuel hath not come to Gilgal, and the people are scattered from off him.
- 9 사울이 가로되 '번제와 화목제물을 이리로 가져오라' 하여 번제를 드렸더니
Saul said, Bring here the burnt offering to me, and the peace-offerings. He offered the burnt offering. And Saul saith, 'Bring nigh unto me the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings;' and he causeth the burnt-offering to ascend.
- 10 번제 드리기를 필하자 사무엘이 온지라 사울이 나가 맞으며 문안하매
It came to pass that as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, behold, Samuel came; and Saul went out to meet him, that he might greet him. And it cometh to pass at his completing to cause the burnt-offering to ascend, that lo, Samuel hath come, and Saul goeth out to meet him, to bless him;

- 11 사무엘이 가로되 왕의 행한 것이 무엇이뇨 ? 사울이 가로되 백성은 나에게서 흩어지고 당신은 정한 날 안에 오지 아니하고 블레셋 사람은 믹마스에 모였음을 내가 보았으므로
Samuel said, What have you done? Saul said, Because I saw that the people were scattered from me, and that you didn't come within the days appointed, and that the Philistines assembled themselves together at Michmash; and Samuel saith, `What hast thou done?` And Saul saith, `Because I saw that the people were scattered from off me, and thou hadst not come at the appointment of the days, and the Philistines are gathered to Michmash,
- 12 이에 내가 이르기를 블레셋 사람은 나를 치러 길갈로 내려오겠거늘 내가 여호와께 은혜를 간구치 못하였다 하고 부득이하여 번제를 드렸나이다
therefore said I, Now will the Philistines come down on me to Gilgal, and I haven't entreated the favor of Yahweh: I forced myself therefore, and offered the burnt offering. and I say, Now do the Philistines come down unto me to Gilgal, and the face of Jehovah I have not appeased; and I force myself, and cause the burnt-offering to ascend.`
- 13 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 `왕이 망령되이 행하였도다 ! 왕이 왕의 하나님 여호와께서 왕에게 명하신 명령을 지키지 아니하였도다 그리하였더면 여호와께서 이스라엘 위에 왕의 나라를
Samuel said to Saul, You have done foolishly; you have not kept the commandment of Yahweh your God, which he commanded you: for now would Yahweh have established your kingdom on Israel forever. And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Thou hast been foolish; thou hast not kept the command of Jehovah thy God, which He commanded thee, for now had Jehovah established thy kingdom over Israel unto the age;
- 14 지금은 왕의 나라가 길지 못할 것이라 여호와께서 왕에게 명하신 바를 왕이 지키지 아니하였으므로 여호와께서 그 마음에 맞는 사람을 구하여 그 백성의 지도자를 삼으셨느니라' 하고
But now your kingdom shall not continue: Yahweh has sought him a man after his own heart, and Yahweh has appointed him to be prince over his people, because you have not kept that which Yahweh commanded you. and, now, thy kingdom doth not stand, Jehovah hath sought for Himself a man according to His own heart, and Jehovah chargeth him for leader over His people, for thou hast not kept that which Jehovah commanded thee.`
- 15 사무엘이 일어나 길갈에서 떠나 베냐민 기브아로 올라가니라 사울이 자기와 함께 한 백성을 계수하니 육백명 가량이라
Samuel arose, and got him up from Gilgal to Gibeah of Benjamin. Saul numbered the people who were present with him, about six hundred men. And Samuel riseth, and goeth up from Gilgal to Gibeah of Benjamin; and Saul inspecteth the people who are found with him, about six hundred men,

- 16** 사울과 그 아들 요나단과 그들과 함께한 백성은 베냐민 게바에 있고 블레셋 사람은 믹마스에
Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the people who were present with them, abode in Geba of Benjamin: but the Philistines encamped in Michmash.
and Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the people who are found with them, are abiding in Gibeah of Benjamin, and the Philistines have encamped in Michmash.
- 17** 노략군들이 삼대로 블레셋 사람의 진에서 나와서 한 대는 오브라길로 말미암아 수알 땅에 이르렀고
The spoilers came out of the camp of the Philistines in three companies: one company turned to the way that leads to Ophrah, to the land of Shual;
And the destroyer goeth out from the camp of the Philistines -- three detachments; the one detachment turneth unto the way of Ophrah, unto the land of Shual;
- 18** 한 대는 벤허론 길로 향하였고 한 대는 광야를 향한 스보임 골짜기가 내려다 보이는 지경 길로
and another company turned the way to Beth-horon; and another company turned the way of the border that looks down on the valley of Zeboim toward the wilderness.
and the one detachment turneth the way of Beth-Horon, and the one detachment turneth the way of the border which is looking on the valley of the Zeboim, toward the wilderness.
- 19** 때에 이스라엘 온 땅에 철공이 없어졌으니 이는 블레셋 사람이 말하기를 `히브리 사람이 칼이나 창을 만들까 두렵다' 하였음이라
Now there was no smith found throughout all the land of Israel; for the Philistines said, Lest the Hebrews make them swords or spears:
And an artificer is not found in all the land of Israel, for the Philistines said, `Lest the Hebrews make sword or spear;`
- 20** 온 이스라엘 사람이 각기 보습이나 삽이나 도끼나 쟁이를 버리려면 블레셋 사람에게로
but all the Israelites went down to the Philistines, to sharpen every man his plowshare, mattock, ax, and sickle;
and all Israel go down to the Philistines, to sharpen each his ploughshare, and his coulter, and his axe, and his mattock;
- 21** 곧 그들이 쟁이나 삽이나 쇠스랑이나 도끼나 쇠채찍이 무딜 때에 그리하였으므로
yet they had a file for the mattocks, and for the plowshares, and for the forks, and for the axes, and to set the goads.
and there hath been the file for mattocks, and for coulters, and for three-pronged rakes, and for the axes, and to set up the goads.
- 22** 싸우는 날에 사울과 요나단과 함께한 백성의 손에는 칼이나 창이 없고 오직 사울과 그 아들 요나단에게만 있으니라
So it came to pass in the day of battle, that there was neither sword nor spear found in the hand of any of the people who were with Saul and Jonathan: but with Saul and with Jonathan his son was there found.
And it hath been, in the day of battle, that there hath not been found sword and spear in the hand of any of the people who [are] with Saul and with Jonathan -- and there is found to Saul and to Jonathan his son.

- 23** 블레셋 사람의 부대가 나와서 믹마스 어귀에 이르렀더라
**The garrison of the Philistines went out to the pass of Michmash.
 And the station of the Philistines goeth out unto the passage of Michmash.**
- 1** 하루는 사울의 아들 요나단이 자기 병기를 든 소년에게 이르되 우리가 건너편 블레셋 사람의 부대에게로 건너가자 하고 그 아비에게는 고하지 아니하였더라
**Now it fell on a day, that Jonathan the son of Saul said to the young man who bore his armor, Come, and let us go over to the Philistines` garrison, that is on yonder side. But he didn`t tell his father.
 And the day cometh that Jonathan son of Saul saith unto the young man bearing his weapons, `Come, and we pass over unto the station of the Philistines, which [is] on the other side of this;` and to his father he hath not declared [it].**
- 2** 사울이 기브아 변경 미그론에 있는 석류나무 아래 머물렀고 함께 한 백성은 육백명 가량이며
**Saul abode in the uttermost part of Gibeah under the pomegranate-tree which is in Migron: and the people who were with him were about six hundred men;
 And Saul is abiding at the extremity of Gibeah, under the pomegranate which [is] in Migron, and the people who [are] with him, about six hundred men,**
- 3** 아히야는 에봇을 입고 거기 있었으니 그는 이가봇의 형제 아히둡의 아들이요 비느하스의 손자요 실로에서 여호와와 제사장이 되었던 엘리의 증손이었던라 백성은 요나단의 간 줄을 알지 못하니라
**and Ahijah, the son of Ahitub, Ichabod`s brother, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the priest of Yahweh in Shiloh, wearing an ephod. The people didn`t know that Jonathan was gone.
 and Ahiah, son of Ahitub, brother of I-Chabod, son of Phinehas son of Eli priest of Jehovah in Shiloh, bearing an ephod; and the people knew not that Jonathan hath gone.**
- 4** 요나단이 블레셋 사람의 부대에게로 건너가려 하는 어귀 사이 이 편에도 험한 바위가 있고 저편에도 험한 바위가 있는데 하나의 이름은 보세스요 하나의 이름은 세네라
**Between the passes, by which Jonathan sought to go over to the Philistines` garrison, there was a rocky crag on the one side, and a rocky crag on the other side: and the name of the one was Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh.
 And between the passages where Jonathan sought to pass over unto the station of the Philistines [is] the edge of a rock on the one side, and the edge of a rock on the other side, and the name of the one is Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh.**
- 5** 한 바위는 북에서 믹마스 앞에 일어섰고 하나는 남에서 게바 앞에 일어섰더라
**The one crag rose up on the north in front of Michmash, and the other on the south in front of Geba.
 The one edge [is] fixed on the north over-against Michmash, and the one on the south over-against Gibeah.**

- 6 요나단이 자기 병기 든 소년에게 이르되 `우리가 이 할례 없는 자들의 부대에게로 건너가자 여호와께서 우리를 위하여 일하실까 하노라 여호와와 구원은 사람의 많고 적음에 달리지
Jonathan said to the young man who bore his armor, Come, and let us go over to the garrison of these uncircumcised: it may be that Yahweh will work for us; for there is no restraint to Yahweh to save by many or by few.
And Jonathan saith unto the young man bearing his weapons, `Come, and we pass over unto the station of these uncircumcised; it may be Jehovah doth work for us, for there is no restraint to Jehovah to save by many or by few.`
- 7 병기 든 자가 그에게 이르되 `당신의 마음에 있는 대로 다 행하여 앞서 가소서 내가 당신과 마음을 같이 하여 따르리이다'
His armor bearer said to him, Do all that is in your heart: turn you, behold, I am with you according to your heart.
And the bearer of his weapons saith to him, `Do all that [is] in thy heart; turn for thee; lo, I [am] with thee, as thine own heart.`
- 8 요나단이 가로되 `보라, 우리가 그 사람들에게로 건너가서 그들에게 보이리니
Then said Jonathan, Behold, we will pass over to the men, and we will disclose ourselves to them.
And Jonathan saith, `Lo, we are passing over unto the men, and are revealed unto them;
- 9 그들이 만일 이같이 우리에게 이르기를 우리가 너희에게로 가기를 기다리라 하면 우리는 우리 곳에 가만히 서서 그들에게로 올라가지 말 것이요
If they say thus to us, Wait until we come to you; then we will stand still in our place, and will not go up to them.
if thus they say unto us, `Stand still till we have come unto you,` then we have stood in our place, and do not go up unto them;
- 10 그들이 만일 이같이 말하기를 우리에게로 올라오라 하면 우리가 올라갈 것은 여호와께서 그들을 우리 손에 붙이셨음이니 이것이 우리에게 표징이 되리라' 하고
But if they say thus, Come up to us; then we will go up; for Yahweh has delivered them into our hand: and this shall be the sign to us.
and if thus they say, `Come up against us,` then we have gone up, for Jehovah hath given them into our hand, and this to us [is] the sign.
- 11 둘이 다 블레셋 사람의 부대에게 보이매 블레셋 사람이 가로되 `보라, 히브리 사람이 그 숨었던 구멍에서 나온다' 하고
Both of them disclosed themselves to the garrison of the Philistines: and the Philistines said, Behold, the Hebrews come forth out of the holes where they had hid themselves.
And revealed are both of them unto the station of the Philistines, and the Philistines say, `Lo, Hebrews are coming out of the holes where they have hid themselves.`

- 12 그 부대 사람들이 요나단과 그 병기 든 자를 대하여 가로되 우리에게로 올라오라 너희에게 한 일을 보이리라 한지라 요나단이 자기 병기 든 자에게 이르되 나를 따라 올라오라 여호와께서 그들을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이셨느니라 하고

The men of the garrison answered Jonathan and his armor bearer, and said, Come up to us, and we will show you a thing. Jonathan said to his armor bearer, Come up after me; for Yahweh has delivered them into the hand of Israel.

And the men of the station answer Jonathan, and the bearer of his weapons, and say, `Come up unto us, and we cause you to know something.` And Jonathan saith unto the bearer of his weapons, `Come up after me, for Jehovah hath given them into the hand of Israel.`

- 13 요나단이 손발로 붙잡고 올라갔고 그 병기 든 자도 따랐더라 블레셋 사람들이 요나단 앞에서 엎드러지매 병기 든 자가 따라가며 죽었으니

Jonathan climbed up on his hands and on his feet, and his armor bearer after him: and they fell before Jonathan; and his armor bearer killed them after him.

And Jonathan goeth up on his hands, and on his feet, and the bearer of his weapons after him; and they fall before Jonathan, and the bearer of his weapons is putting to death after him.

- 14 요나단과 그 병기 든 자가 반일경 지단안에서 처음으로 도륙한 자가 이십인 가량이라

That first slaughter, which Jonathan and his armor bearer made, was about twenty men, within as it were half a furrow's length in an acre of land.

And the first smiting which Jonathan and the bearer of his weapons have smitten is of about twenty men, in about half a furrow of a yoke of a field,

- 15 들에 있는 진과 모든 백성 중에 떨림이 일어났고 부대와 노략군들도 떨었으며 땅도 진동하였으니 이는 큰 떨림이었더라

There was a trembling in the camp, in the field, and among all the people; the garrison, and the spoilers, they also trembled; and the earth quaked: so there was an exceeding great trembling.

and there is a trembling in the camp, in the field, and among all the people, the station and the destroyers have trembled -- even they, and the earth shaketh, and it becometh a trembling of God.

- 16 베냐민 기브아에 있는 사울의 파숫군이 바라본즉 허다한 블레셋 사람이 무너져 이리저리

The watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin looked; and, behold, the multitude melted away, and they went [here] and there.

And the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin see, and lo, the multitude hath melted away, and it goeth on, and is beaten down.

- 17 사울이 자기와 함께 한 백성에게 이르되 '우리에게서 누가 나갔는지 점고하여 보라' 하고 점고한즉 요나단과 그의 병기 든 자가 없어졌더라
Then said Saul to the people who were with him, Number now, and see who is gone from us. When they had numbered, behold, Jonathan and his armor bearer were not there. And Saul saith to the people who [are] with him, `Inspect, I pray you, and see; who hath gone from us?` and they inspect, and lo, Jonathan and the bearer of his weapons are not.
- 18 사울이 아히야에게 이르되 '하나님의 궤를 이리로 가져오라' 하니 그 때에 하나님의 궤가 이스라엘 자손과 함께 있음이라
Saul said to Ahijah, Bring here the ark of God. For the ark of God was [there] at that time with the children of Israel. And Saul saith to Ahiah, `Bring nigh the ark of God;` for the ark of God hath been on that day with the sons of Israel.
- 19 사울이 제사장에게 말할 때에 블레셋 사람의 진에 소동이 점점 더한지라 사울이 제사장에게 이르되 '네 손을 거두라' 하고
It happened, while Saul talked to the priest, that the tumult that was in the camp of the Philistines went on and increased: and Saul said to the priest, Withdraw your hand. And it cometh to pass, while Saul spake unto the priest, that the noise which [is] in the camp of the Philistines goeth on, going on and becoming great, and Saul saith unto the priest, `Remove thy hand.`
- 20 사울과 그와 함께한 모든 백성이 모여 전장에 가서 본즉 블레셋 사람이 각각 칼로 그 동무를 치므로 크게 혼란하였더라
Saul and all the people who were with him were gathered together, and came to the battle: and, behold, every man`s sword was against his fellow, [and there was] a very great confusion. And Saul is called, and all the people who [are] with him, and they come in unto the battle, and, lo, the sword of each hath been against his neighbour -- a very great destruction.
- 21 전에 블레셋 사람과 함께 하던 히브리 사람이 사방에서 블레셋 사람과 함께 와서 진에 들어왔더니 그들이 돌이켜 사울과 요나단과 함께한 이스라엘 사람과 합하였고
Now the Hebrews who were with the Philistines as before, and who went up with them into the camp, [from the country] round about, even they also [turned] to be with the Israelites who were with Saul and Jonathan. And the Hebrews [who] have been for the Philistines as heretofore, who had gone up with them into the camp, have turned round, even they, to be with Israel who [are] with Saul and Jonathan,

- 22 에브라임 산지에 숨었던 이스라엘 모든 사람도 블레셋 사람의 도망함을 듣고 싸우러 나와서 그들을 추격하였더라

Likewise all the men of Israel who had hid themselves in the hill-country of Ephraim, when they heard that the Philistines fled, even they also followed hard after them in the and all the men of Israel, who are hiding themselves in the hill-country of Ephraim, have heard that the Philistines have fled, and they pursue -- even they -- after them in battle.

- 23 여호와께서 그 날에 이스라엘을 구원하시므로 전쟁이 벳아웬을 지나니라

So Yahweh saved Israel that day: and the battle passed over by Beth-aven. And Jehovah saveth Israel on that day, and the battle hath passed over to Beth-Aven.

- 24 이 날에 이스라엘 백성이 피곤하였으니 이는 사울이 백성에게 맹세시켜 경계하여 이르기를 `저녁 곧 내가 내 원수에게 보수하는 때까지 아무 식물이든지 먹는 사람은 저주를 받을지어다 !' 하였음이라 그러므로 백성이 식물을 맛보지 못하고

The men of Israel were distressed that day; for Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cursed be the man who eats any food until it be evening, and I be avenged on my enemies. So none of the people tasted food. And the men of Israel have been distressed on that day, and Saul adjureth the people, saying, `Cursed [is] the man who eateth food till the evening, and I have been avenged of mine enemies;` and none of the people hath tasted food.

- 25 그들이 다 수풀에 들어간즉 땅에 꿀이 있더라

All the people came into the forest; and there was honey on the ground. And all [they of] the land have come into a forest, and there is honey on the face of the field;

- 26 백성이 수풀로 들어갈 때에 꿀이 흐르는 것을 보고도 그들이 맹세를 두려워하여 손을 그 입에 대는 자가 없으나

When the people were come to the forest, behold, the honey dropped: but no man put his hand to his mouth; for the people feared the oath. and the people come in unto the forest, and lo, the honey dropped, and none is moving his hand unto his mouth, for the people feared the oath.

- 27 요나단은 그 아버지가 맹세로 백성에게 명할 때에 듣지 못하였으므로 손에 가진 지팡이 끝을 내밀어 꿀을 찍고 그 손을 돌이켜 입에 대매 눈이 밝아졌더라

But Jonathan didn't hear when his father charged the people with the oath: why he put forth the end of the rod who was in his hand, and dipped it in the honeycomb, and put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes were enlightened. And Jonathan hath not heard of his father's adjuring the people, and putteth forth the end of the rod, which [is] in his hand, and dippeth it in the honeycomb, and bringeth back his hand unto his mouth -- and his eyes see!

- 28 때에 백성 중 하나가 고하여 가로되 `당신의 부친이 맹세로 백성에게 엄히 명하여 말씀하시기를 오늘날 식물을 먹는 사람은 저주를 받을지어다 하셨나이다 그러므로 백성이 피곤하였나이다'
Then answered one of the people, and said, Your father directly charged the people with an oath, saying, Cursed be the man who eats food this day. The people were faint. And a man of the people answereth and saith, `Thy father certainly adjured the people, saying, Cursed [is] the man who eateth food to-day; and the people are weary.`
- 29 오나단이 가로되 `내 부친이 이 땅으로 곤란케 하셨도다 보라, 내가 이 꿀 조금을 맛보고도 내 눈이 이렇게 밝았거든
Then said Jonathan, My father has troubled the land. Please look how my eyes have been enlightened, because I tasted a little of this honey. And Jonathan saith, `My father hath troubled the land; see, I pray you, that mine eyes have become bright because I tasted a little of this honey.
- 30 하물며 백성이 오늘 그 대적에게서 탈취하여 얻은 것을 임의로 먹었다면 블레셋 사람을 살륙함이 더욱 많지 아니하였겠느냐 ?'
How much more, if haply the people had eaten freely today of the spoil of their enemies which they found? for now has there been no great slaughter among the Philistines. How much more if the people had well eaten to-day of the spoil of its enemies which it hath found, for now, the smiting hath not been great among the Philistines.`
- 31 그 날에 백성이 므마스에서부터 아얄론에 이르기까지 블레셋 사람을 쳤으므로 그들이 심히
They struck of the Philistines that day from Michmash to Aijalon. The people were very faint; And they smite on that day among the Philistines from Michmash to Aijalon, and the people are very weary,
- 32 백성이 이에 탈취한 물건에 달려가서 양과 소와 송아지들을 취하고 그것을 땅에서 잡아 피 있는
and the people flew on the spoil, and took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and killed them on the ground; and the people ate them with the blood. and the people make unto the spoil, and take sheep, and oxen, and sons of the herd, and slaughter on the earth, and the people eat with the blood.
- 33 무리가 사울에게 고하여 가로되 `보소서 ! 백성이 고기를 피채 먹어 여호와께 범죄하였나이다' 사울이 가로되 `너희가 무신하게 행하였도다 이제 큰 돌을 내게로 굴러오라' 하고
Then they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people sin against Yahweh, in that they eat with the blood. He said, you have dealt treacherously: roll a great stone to me this day. And they declare to Saul, saying, `Lo, the people are sinning against Jehovah, to eat with the blood.` And he saith, `Ye have dealt treacherously, roll unto me to-day a great stone.`

- 34 또 가로되 `너희는 백성 중에 흩어져 다니며 이르기를 사람은 각기 소와 각기 양을 이리로 끌어다가 잡아 먹되 피 있는 채 먹어서 여호와께 범죄하지 말라' 하매 그 밤에 모든 백성이 각각 자기의 소를 끌어다가 거기서 잡으니라
Saul said, Disperse yourselves among the people, and tell them, Bring me here every man his ox, and every man his sheep, and kill them here, and eat; and don't sin against Yahweh in eating with the blood. All the people brought every man his ox with him that night, and killed them there.
And Saul saith, `Be ye scattered among the people, and ye have said to them, Bring ye nigh unto me each his ox, and each his sheep; and ye have slain [them] in this place, and eaten, and ye do not sin against Jehovah to eat with the blood.` And all the people bring nigh each his ox, in his hand, that night, and slaughter [them] there.
- 35 사울이 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓았으니 이는 그가 여호와를 위하여 처음 쌓은 단이었더라
Saul built an altar to Yahweh: the same was the first altar that he built to Yahweh. And Saul buildeth an alter to Jehovah; with it he hath begun to build altars to Jehovah.
- 36 사울이 가로되 `우리가 밤에 블레셋 사람을 쫓아 내려가서 동틀 때까지 그들 중에서 탈취하고 한 사람도 남기지 말자 우리가 가로되 `왕의 소견에 좋은 대로 하소서' 할 때에 제사장이 가로되 `이리로 와서 하나님께로 나아가사이다' 하매
Saul said, Let us go down after the Philistines by night, and take spoil among them until the morning light, and let us not leave a man of them. They said, Do whatever seems good to you. Then said the priest, Let us draw near here to God.
And Saul saith, `Let us go down after the Philistines by night, and we prey upon them till the light of the morning, and leave not a man of them.` And they say, `All that is good in thine eyes do.` And the priest saith, `Let us draw near hither unto God.`
- 37 사울이 하나님께 묻자오되 `내가 블레셋 사람을 쫓아 내려가리이까 주께서 그들을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이시겠나이까 ?' 하되 그 날에 대답지 아니하시니라
Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go down after the Philistines? will you deliver them into the hand of Israel? But he didn't answer him that day.
And Saul asketh of God, `Do I go down after the Philistines? dost Thou give them into the hand of Israel?' and He hath not answered him on that day.
- 38 사울이 가로되 `너희 백성의 어른들아 ! 다 이리로 오라 오늘 이 죄가 뉘게 있나 알아 보자
Saul said, Draw near here, all you chiefs of the people; and know and see in which this sin has been this day.
And Saul saith, `Draw ye nigh hither all, the chiefs of the people, and know and see in what this sin hath been to-day;
- 39 이스라엘을 구원하신 여호와의 사심으로 맹세하노니 내 아들 요나단에게 있다 할지라도 반드시 죽으리라' 하되 모든 백성 중 한 사람도 대답지 아니하매
For, as Yahweh lives, who saves Israel, though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall surely die. But there was not a man among all the people who answered him.
for, Jehovah liveth, who is saving Israel: surely if it be in Jonathan my son, surely he doth certainly die;` and none is answering him out of all the people.

- 40 이에 그가 온 이스라엘에게 이르되 `너희는 저편에 있으라 나와 내 아들 요나단은 이편에 있으리라' 백성이 사울에게 말하되 `왕의 소견에 좋은대로 하소서' 하니라
Then said he to all Israel, Be you on one side, and I and Jonathan my son will be on the other side. The people said to Saul, Do what seems good to you.
And he saith unto all Israel, `Ye -- ye are on one side, and I and Jonathan my son are on another side;` and the people say unto Saul, `That which is good in thine eyes do.`
- 41 이에 사울이 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께 아뢰되 `원컨대 실상을 보이소서' 하였더니 요나단과 사울이 뽑히고 백성은 면한지라
Therefore Saul said to Yahweh, the God of Israel, Show the right. Jonathan and Saul were taken [by lot]; but the people escaped.
And Saul saith unto Jehovah, God of Israel, `Give perfection;` and Jonathan and Saul are captured, and the people went out.
- 42 사울이 가로되 `나와 내 아들 요나단 사이에 뽑으라' 하였더니 요나단이 뽑히니라
Saul said, Cast [lots] between me and Jonathan my son. Jonathan was taken.
And Saul saith, `Cast between me and Jonathan my son;` and Jonathan is captured.
- 43 사울이 요나단에게 가로되 `너의 행한 것을 내게 고하라' 요나단이 고하여 가로되 `내가 다만 내 손에 가진 지팡이 끝으로 꿀을 조금 맛보았을 뿐이오나 내가 죽을 수 밖에 없나이다'
Then Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what you have done. Jonathan told him, and said, I did certainly taste a little honey with the end of the rod that was in my hand; and, behold, I must die.
And Saul saith unto Jonathan, `Declare to me, what hast thou done?` and Jonathan declareth to him, and saith, `I certainly tasted with the end of the rod that [is] in my hand a little honey; lo, I die!`
- 44 사울이 가로되 `요나단아 ! 네가 반드시 죽으리라 ! 그렇지 않으면 하나님이 내게 벌을 내리시고 또 내리시기를 원하노라'
Saul said, God do so and more also; for you shall surely die, Jonathan.
And Saul saith, `Thus doth God do, and thus doth He add, for thou dost certainly die, Jonathan.`
- 45 백성이 사울에게 말하되 `이스라엘에 이 큰 구원을 이룬 요나단이 죽겠나이까 결단코 그렇지 아니하니이다 여호와와 사심으로 맹세하옵나니 그의 머리털 하나도 땅에 떨어지지 아니할 것은 그가 오늘 하나님과 동사하였음이니이다' 하여 요나단을 구원하여 죽지않게 하니라
The people said to Saul, Shall Jonathan die, who has worked this great salvation in Israel? Far from it: as Yahweh lives, there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground; for he has worked with God this day. So the people rescued Jonathan, that he didn't die.
And the people say unto Saul, `Doth Jonathan die who wrought this great salvation in Israel? -- a profanation! Jehovah liveth, if there falleth from the hair of his head to the earth, for with God he hath wrought this day;` and the people rescue Jonathan, and he hath not died.

- 46 이 블레셋 사람 따르기를 그치고 올라가매 블레셋 사람이 자기 곳으로 돌아가니라
Then Saul went up from following the Philistines; and the Philistines went to their own place.
And Saul goeth up from after the Philistines, and the Philistines have gone to their place;
- 47 사울이 이스라엘 왕위에 나아간 후에 사방에 있는 모든 대적 곧 모압과 암몬 자손과 에돔과 소바의 왕들과 블레셋 사람을 쳤는데 향하는 곳마다 이기었고
Now when Saul had taken the kingdom over Israel, he fought against all his enemies on every side, against Moab, and against the children of Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines: and wherever he turned himself, he put [them] to the worse.
and Saul captured the kingdom over Israel, and he fighteth round about against all his enemies, against Moab, and against the Bene-Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines, and whithersoever he turneth he doth vex [them].
- 48 용맹 있게 아말렉 사람을 치고 이스라엘을 그 약탈하는 자의 손에서 건졌더라
He did valiantly, and struck the Amalekites, and delivered Israel out of the hands of those who despoiled them.
And he maketh a force, and smiteth Amalek, and delivereth Israel out of the hand of its spoiler.
- 49 사울의 아들은 요나단과, 리스위와, 말기수아요, 그 두 딸의 이름은 이러하니 맏딸의 이름은 메랍이요, 작은 딸의 이름은 미갈이며
Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and Ishvi, and Malchishua; and the names of his two daughters were these: the name of the firstborn Merab, and the name of the younger Michal:
And the sons of Saul are Jonathan, and Ishui, and Melchi-Shua; as to the name of his two daughters, the name of the first-born [is] Merab, and the name of the younger Michal;
- 50 사울의 아내의 이름은 아히노암이니 아히마아스의 딸이요, 그 군장의 이름은 아브넬이니 사울의 숙부 넬의 아들이며
and the name of Saul's wife was Ahinoam the daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the captain of his host was Abner the son of Ner, Saul's uncle.
and the name of the wife of Saul [is] Ahinoam, daughter of Ahimaaz; and the name of the head of his host [is] Abner son of Ner, uncle of Saul;
- 51 사울의 아버지는 기스요 아브넬의 아버지는 넬이니 아비엘의 아들이었더라
Kish was the father of Saul; and Ner the father of Abner was the son of Abiel.
and Kish [is] father of Saul, and Ner father of Abner [is] son of Ahiel.

- 52 사울의 사는 날 동안에 블레셋 사람과 큰 싸움이 있었으므로 사울이 힘 있는 자나 용맹 있는 자를 보면 그들을 불러 모았더라

There was sore war against the Philistines all the days of Saul: and when Saul saw any mighty man, or any valiant man, he took him to him.

And the war is severe against the Philistines all the days of Saul; when Saul hath seen any mighty man, and any son of valour, then he doth gather him unto himself.

- 1 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 `여호와께서 나를 보내어 왕에게 기름을 부어 그 백성 이스라엘 위에 왕을 삼으셨은즉 이제 왕은 여호와와 말씀들을 들으소서 !

Samuel said to Saul, Yahweh sent me to anoint you to be king over his people, over Israel: now therefore listen you to the voice of the words of Yahweh.

And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Me did Jehovah send to anoint thee for king over His people, over Israel; and now, hearken to the voice of the words of Jehovah:

- 2 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 아말렉이 이스라엘에게 행한 일 곧 애굽에서 나올 때에 길에서 대적한 일을 내가 추억하노니

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I have marked that which Amalek did to Israel, how he set himself against him in the way, when he came up out of Egypt.

`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have looked after that which Amalek did to Israel, that which he laid for him in the way in his going up out of Egypt.

- 3 지금 가서 아말렉을 쳐서 그들의 모든 소유를 남기지 말고 진멸하되 남녀와 소아와 젖먹는 아이와 우양과 약대와 나귀를 죽이라 하셨나이다'

Now go and strike Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and don't spare them; but kill both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and donkey.

Now, go, and thou hast smitten Amalek, and devoted all that it hath, and thou hast no pity on it, and hast put to death from man unto woman, from infant unto suckling, from ox unto sheep, from camel unto ass.`

- 4 사울이 백성을 소집하고 그들을 텔라임에서 계수하니 보병이 이십만이요 유다 사람이 일만이라

Saul summoned the people, and numbered them in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen, and ten thousand men of Judah.

And Saul summoneth the people, and inspecteth them in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen, and ten thousand [are] men of Judah.

- 5 사울이 아말렉성에 이르러 골짜기에 복병하니라

Saul came to the city of Amalek, and laid wait in the valley.

And Saul cometh in unto a city of Amalek, and layeth wait in a valley;

- 6 사울이 겐 사람에게 이르되 `아말렉 사람 중에서 떠나 내려가라 그들과 함께 너희를 멸하게 될까 하노라 이스라엘 모든 자손이 애굽에서 올라올 때에 너희가 그들을 선대하였느니라' 이에 겐 사람이 아말렉 사람 중에서 떠나니라
Saul said to the Kenites, Go, depart, get you down from among the Amalekites, lest I destroy you with them; for you showed kindness to all the children of Israel, when they came up out of Egypt. So the Kenites departed from among the Amalekites. and Saul saith unto the Kenite, `Go, turn aside, go down from the midst of Amalek, lest I consume thee with it, and thou didst kindness with all the sons of Israel, in their going up out of Egypt;` and the Kenite turneth aside from the midst of Amalek.
- 7 사울이 하월라에서부터 애굽앞 술에 이르기까지 아말렉 사람을 치고
Saul struck the Amalekites, from Havilah as you go to Shur, that is before Egypt. And Saul smiteth Amalek from Havilah -- thy going in to Shur, which [is] on the front of Egypt,
- 8 아말렉 사람의 왕 아각을 사로잡고 칼날로 그 모든 백성을 진멸하였으되
He took Agag the king of the Amalekites alive, and utterly destroyed all the people with the edge of the sword. and he catcheth Agag king of Amalek alive, and all the people he hath devoted by the mouth of the sword;
- 9 사울과 백성이 아각과 그 양과 소의 가장 좋은 것 또는 기름진 것과 어린 양과 모든 좋은 것을 남기고 진멸키를 즐겨 아니하고 가치 없고 낮은 것은 진멸하니라
But Saul and the people spared Agag, and the best of the sheep, and of the oxen, and of the fatlings, and the lambs, and all that was good, and wouldn't utterly destroy them: but everything that was vile and refuse, that they destroyed utterly. and Saul hath pity -- also the people -- on Agag, and on the best of the flock, and of the herd, and of the seconds, and on the lambs, and on all that [is] good, and have not been willing to devote them; and all the work, despised and wasted -- it they devoted.
- 10 여호와와 말씀이 사무엘에게 임하니라 가라사대
Then came the word of Yahweh to Samuel, saying, And the word of Jehovah is unto Samuel, saying,
- 11 내가 사울을 세워 왕 삼은 것을 후회하노니 그가 돌이켜서 나를 좇지 아니하며 내 명령을 이루지 아니하였음이니라 하신지라 사무엘이 근심하여 온 밤을 여호와께 부르짖으니라
It repents me that I have set up Saul to be king; for he is turned back from following me, and has not performed my commandments. Samuel was angry; and he cried to Yahweh all night. `I have repented that I caused Saul to reign for king, for he hath turned back from after Me, and My words he hath not performed;` and it is displeasing to Samuel, and he crieth unto Jehovah all the night.

- 12** 사무엘이 사울을 만나려고 아침에 일찌기 일어났더니 흑이 사무엘에게 고하여 가로되 '사울이 갈멜에 이르러 자기를 위하여 기념비를 세우고 돌이켜 행하여 길갈로 내려 갔다' 하는지라
Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the morning; and it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to Carmel, and, behold, he set him up a monument, and turned, and passed on, and went down to Gilgal.
And Samuel riseth early to meet Saul in the morning, and it is declared to Samuel, saying, `Saul hath come in to Carmel, and lo, he is setting up to himself a monument, and goeth round, and passeth over, and goeth down to Gilgal.`
- 13** 사무엘이 사울에게 이른즉 사울이 그에게 이르되 '원컨대 당신은 여호와께 복을 받으소서! 내가 여호와의 명령을 행하였나이다'
Samuel came to Saul; and Saul said to him, Blessed be you of Yahweh: I have performed the commandment of Yahweh.
And Samuel cometh in unto Saul, and Saul saith to him, `Blessed [art] thou of Jehovah; I have performed the word of Jehovah.`
- 14** 사무엘이 가로되 '그러면 내 귀에 들어오는 이 양의 소리와 내게 들리는 소의 소리는
Samuel said, What means then this bleating of the sheep in my ears, and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?
And Samuel saith, `And what [is] the noise of this flock in mine ears -- and the noise of the herd which I am hearing?`
- 15** 사울이 가로되 '그것은 무리가 아말렉 사람에게서 끌어 온 것인데 백성이 당신의 하나님 여호와께 제사하려 하여 양과 소의 가장 좋은 것을 남김이요 그 외의 것은 우리가
Saul said, They have brought them from the Amalekites: for the people spared the best of the sheep and of the oxen, to sacrifice to Yahweh your God; and the rest we have utterly destroyed.
And Saul saith, `From Amalek they have brought them, because the people had pity on the best of the flock, and of the herd, in order to sacrifice to Jehovah thy God, and the remnant we have devoted.`
- 16** 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 '가만히 계시옵소서 간 밤에 여호와께서 내게 이르신 것을 왕에게 말하리이다' 가로되 '말씀하소서'
Then Samuel said to Saul, Stay, and I will tell you what Yahweh has said to me this night. He said to him, Say on.
And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Desist, and I declare to thee that which Jehovah hath spoken unto me to-night;` and he saith to him, `Speak.`
- 17** 사무엘이 가로되 '왕이 스스로 작게 여길 그 때에 이스라엘 지파의 머리가 되지 아니하셨나이까? 여호와께서 왕에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼으시고
Samuel said, "Though you were little in your own sight, weren't you made the head of the tribes of Israel? Yahweh anointed you king over Israel;
And Samuel saith, `Art not thou, if thou [art] little in thine own eyes, head of the tribes of Israel? and Jehovah doth anoint thee for king over Israel,

- 18 또 왕을 길로 보내시며 이르시기를 가서 죄인 아말렉 사람을 진멸하되 다 없어지기까지 치라
and Yahweh sent you on a journey, and said, `Go, and utterly destroy the sinners the Amalekites, and fight against them until they are consumed.`
and Jehovah sendeth thee in the way, and saith, Go, and thou hast devoted the sinners, the Amalekite, and fought against them till they are consumed;
- 19 어찌하여 왕이 여호와와 목소리를 청종치 아니하고 탈취하기에만 급하여 여호와와 악하게 여기시는 것을 행하였나이까 ?
Why then didn't you obey the voice of Yahweh, but flew on the spoil, and did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh?"
and why hast thou not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah -- and dost fly unto the spoil, and dost do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah?"
- 20 사울이 사무엘에게 이르되 `나는 실로 여호와와 목소리를 청종하여 여호와께서 보내신 길로 가서 아말렉 왕 아각을 끌어 왔고 아말렉 사람을 진멸하였으나
Saul said to Samuel, Yes, I have obeyed the voice of Yahweh, and have gone the way which Yahweh sent me, and have brought Agag the king of Amalek, and have utterly destroyed the Amalekites.
And Saul saith unto Samuel, `Because -- I have hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and I go in the way which Jehovah hath sent me, and bring in Agag king of Amalek, and Amalek I have devoted;
- 21 다만 백성이 그 마땅히 멸할 것 중에서 가장 좋은 것으로 길갈에서 당신의 하나님 여호와께 제사하려고 양과 소를 취하였나이다'
But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the chief of the devoted things, to sacrifice to Yahweh your God in Gilgal.
and the people taketh of the spoil of the flock and herd, the first part of the devoted thing, for sacrifice to Jehovah thy God in Gilgal.`
- 22 사무엘이 가로되 `여호와께서 번제와 다른 제사를 그 목소리 순종하는 것을 좋아하심 같이 좋아하시겠나이까 ? 순종이 제사보다 낫고 듣는 것이 수양의 기름보다 나으니
Samuel said, Has Yahweh as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of Yahweh? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to listen than the fat of rams.
And Samuel saith, `Hath Jehovah had delight in burnt-offerings and sacrifices as [in] hearkening to the voice of Jehovah? lo, hearkening than sacrifice is better; to give attention than fat of rams;
- 23 이는 거역하는 것은 사술의 죄와 같고 완고한 것은 사신 우상에게 절하는 죄와 같음이라 왕이 여호와와 말씀 버렸으므로 여호와께서도 왕을 버려 왕이 되지 못하게 하셨나이다'
For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as idolatry and teraphim. Because you have rejected the word of Yahweh, he has also rejected you from being king. for a sin of divination [is] rebellion, and iniquity and teraphim [is] stubbornness; because thou hast rejected the word of Jehovah, He also doth reject thee from [being] king.`

- 24 사울이 사무엘에게 이르되 `내가 범죄하였나이다 내가 여호와와 당신의 말씀을 어긴 것은 내가 백성을 두려워하여 그 말을 청종하였음이니이다
Saul said to Samuel, I have sinned; for I have transgressed the commandment of Yahweh, and your words, because I feared the people, and obeyed their voice.
And Saul saith unto Samuel, `I have sinned, for I passed over the command of Jehovah, and thy words; because I have feared the people, I also hearken to their voice;
- 25 청하오니 지금 내 죄를 사하고 나와 함께 돌아가서 나로 여호와께 경배하게 하소서'
Now therefore, please pardon my sin, and turn again with me, that I may worship Yahweh. and now, bear, I pray thee, with my sin, and turn back with me, and I bow myself to Jehovah.`
- 26 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 `나는 왕과 함께 돌아가지 아니하리니 이는 왕이 여호와와 말씀을 버렸으므로 여호와께서 왕을 버려 이스라엘 왕이 되지 못하게 하셨음이니이다' 하고
Samuel said to Saul, I will not return with you; for you have rejected the word of Yahweh, and Yahweh has rejected you from being king over Israel.
And Samuel saith unto Saul, `I do not turn back with thee; for thou hast rejected the word of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth reject thee from being king over Israel.`
- 27 사무엘이 가려고 돌이킬 때에 사울이 그의 겹옷자락을 붙잡으매 찢어진지라
As Samuel turned about to go away, [Saul] laid hold on the skirt of his robe, and it tore. And Samuel turneth round to go, and he layeth hold on the skirt of his upper robe -- and it is rent!
- 28 사무엘이 그에게 이르되 `여호와께서 오늘 이스라엘 나라를 왕에게서 떼어서 왕보다 나은 왕의 이웃에게 주셨나이다
Samuel said to him, Yahweh has torn the kingdom of Israel from you this day, and has given it to a neighbor of yours who is better than you.
And Samuel saith unto him, `Jehovah hath rent the kingdom of Israel from thee to-day, and given it to thy neighbour who is better than thou;
- 29 이스라엘의 지존자는 거짓이나 변개함이 없으시니 그는 사람이 아니시므로 결코 변개치
Also the Strength of Israel will not lie nor repent; for he is not a man, that he should repent. and also, the Pre-eminence of Israel doth not lie nor repent, for He [is] not a man to be penitent.`
- 30 사울이 가로되 `내가 범죄하였을지라도 청하옵나니 내 백성의 장로들의 앞과 이스라엘의 앞에서 나를 높이사 나와 함께 돌아가서 나로 당신의 하나님 여호와께 경배하게 하소서'
Then he said, I have sinned: yet honor me now, Please, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn again with me, that I may worship Yahweh your God.
And he saith, `I have sinned; now, honour me, I pray thee, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn back with me; and I have bowed myself to Jehovah thy God.`

- 31 이에 사무엘이 돌이켜 사울을 따라가매 사울이 여호와께 경배하니라
**So Samuel turned again after Saul; and Saul worshipped Yahweh.
 And Samuel turneth back after Saul, and Saul boweth himself to Jehovah;**
- 32 사무엘이 가로되 `너희는 아말렉 사람의 왕 아각을 내게로 이끌어 오라' 하였더니 아각이 즐거이
 오며 가로되 `진실로 사망의 괴로움이 지났도다' 하니라
**Then said Samuel, Bring you here to me Agag the king of the Amalekites. Agag came to
 him cheerfully. Agag said, Surely the bitterness of death is past.
 and Samuel saith, `Bring ye nigh unto me Agag king of Amalek,` and Agag cometh unto
 him daintily, and Agag saith, `Surely the bitterness of death hath turned aside.`**
- 33 사무엘이 가로되 `네 칼이 여인들로 무자케 한 것같이 여인 중 네 어머니가 무자하리라' 하고 그가
 길갈에서 여호와 앞에서 아각을 찢어 쪼개니라
**Samuel said, As your sword has made women childless, so shall your mother be childless
 among women. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces before Yahweh in Gilgal.
 And Samuel saith, `As thy sword bereaved women -- so is thy mother bereaved above
 women;` and Samuel heweth Agag in pieces before Jehovah in Gilgal.**
- 34 이에 사무엘은 라마로 가고 사울은 사울 기브아 본집으로 올라가니라
**Then Samuel went to Ramah; and Saul went up to his house to Gibeah of Saul.
 And Samuel goeth to Ramath, and Saul hath gone unto his house -- to Gibeah of Saul.**
- 35 사무엘이 죽는 날까지 사울을 다시 가서 보지 아니하였으니 이는 그가 사울을 위하여
 슬퍼함이었고 여호와께서는 사울로 이스라엘 왕 삼으신 것을 후회하셨더라
**Samuel came no more to see Saul until the day of his death; for Samuel mourned for Saul:
 and Yahweh repented that he had made Saul king over Israel.
 And Samuel hath not added to see Saul till the day of his death, for Samuel mourned for
 Saul, and Jehovah repented that He had caused Saul to reign over Israel.**
- 1 여호와께서 사무엘에게 이르시되 내가 이미 사울을 버려 이스라엘 왕이 되지 못하게 하였거늘
 네가 그를 위하여 언제까지 슬퍼 하겠느냐 ? 너는 기름을 뿔에 채워 가지고 가라 내가 너를
 베들레헴 사람 이새에게로 보내리니 이는 내가 그 아들 중에서 한 왕을 예선하였음이니라
**Yahweh said to Samuel, How long will you mourn for Saul, seeing I have rejected him from
 being king over Israel? fill your horn with oil, and go: I will send you to Jesse the Beth-
 lehemite; for I have provided me a king among his sons.
 And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Till when art thou mourning for Saul, and I have rejected
 him from reigning over Israel? fill thy horn with oil, and go, I send thee unto Jesse the
 Beth-Lehemite, for I have seen among his sons for Myself a king.**

- 2 사무엘이 가로되 `내가 어찌 갈수 있으리이까 ? 사울이 들으면 나를 죽이리이다' 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 암송아지를 끌고 가서 말하기를 내가 여호와께 제사를 드리러 왔다 하고
Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear it, he will kill me. Yahweh said, Take a heifer with you, and say, I am come to sacrifice to Yahweh.
And Samuel saith, `How do I go? when Saul hath heard, then he hath slain me.` And Jehovah saith, `A heifer of the herd thou dost take in thy hand, and hast said, To sacrifice to Jehovah I have come;
- 3 이새를 제사에 청하라 내가 너의 행할 일을 가르치리니 내가 네게 하는 자에게 나를 위하여
Call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show you what you shall do: and you shall anoint to me him whom I name to you.
and thou hast called for Jesse in the sacrifice, and I cause thee to know that which thou dost do, and thou hast anointed to Me him of whom I speak unto thee.`
- 4 사무엘이 여호와와 말씀대로 행하여 베들레헴에 이르매 성읍 장로들이 떨며 그를 영접하여 가로되 `평강을 위하여 오시나이까 ?'
Samuel did that which Yahweh spoke, and came to Bethlehem. The elders of the city came to meet him trembling, and said, Come you peaceably?
And Samuel doth that which Jehovah hath spoken, and cometh in to Beth-Lehem, and the elders of the city tremble to meet him, and [one] saith, `Is thy coming peace?`
- 5 가로되 `평강을 위함이니라 내가 여호와께 제사하러 왔으니 스스로 성결케 하고 와서 나와 함께 제사하자' 하고 이새와 그 아들들을 성결케 하고 제사에 청하니라
He said, Peaceably; I am come to sacrifice to Yahweh: sanctify yourselves, and come with me to the sacrifice. He sanctified Jesse and his sons, and called them to the and he saith, `Peace; to sacrifice to Jehovah I have come, sanctify yourselves, and ye have come in with me to the sacrifice;` and he sanctifieth Jesse and his sons, and calleth them to the sacrifice.
- 6 그들이 오매 사무엘이 엘리압을 보고 마음에 이르기를 `여호와와 기름 부으실 자가 과연 그 앞에 있도다' 하였더니
It happened, when they had come, that he looked at Eliab, and said, Surely Yahweh`s anointed is before him.
And it cometh to pass, in their coming in, that he seeth Eliab, and saith, `Surely, before Jehovah [is] His anointed.`
- 7 여호와께서 사무엘에게 이르시되 그 용모와 신장을 보지 말라 내가 이미 그를 버렸노라 나의 보는 것은 사람과 같지 아니하니 사람은 외모를 보거니와 나 여호와는 중심을 보느니라 !
But Yahweh said to Samuel, "Don`t look on his face, or on the height of his stature; because I have rejected him: for [Yahweh sees] not as man sees; for man looks at the outward appearance, but Yahweh looks at the heart."
And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Look not unto his appearance, and unto the height of his stature, for I have rejected him; for [it is] not as man seeth -- for man looketh at the eyes, and Jehovah looketh at the heart.`

- 8 이새가 아비나답을 불러 사무엘의 앞을 지나게 하매 사무엘이 가로되 `이도 여호와께서 택하지 아니하셨느니라'
Then Jesse called Abinadab, and made him pass before Samuel. He said, Neither has Yahweh chosen this.
And Jesse calleth unto Abinadab, and causeth him to pass by before Samuel; and he saith, `Also on this Jehovah hath not fixed.`
- 9 이새가 삼마로 지나게 하매 사무엘이 가로되 `이도 여호와께서 택하지 아니하셨느니라'
Then Jesse made Shammah to pass by. He said, Neither has Yahweh chosen this.
And Jesse causeth Shammah to pass by, and he saith, `Also on this Jehovah hath not fixed.`
- 10 이새가 그 아들 일곱으로 다 사무엘 앞을 지나게 하나 사무엘이 이새에게 이르되 `여호와께서 이들을 택하지 아니하셨느니라' 하고
Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before Samuel. Samuel said to Jesse, Yahweh has not chosen these.
And Jesse causeth seven of his sons to pass by before Samuel, and Samuel saith to Jesse, `Jehovah hath not fixed on these.`
- 11 또 이새에게 이르되 네 아들들이 다 여기 있느냐 이새가 가로되 아직 말뚝이 남았는데 그가 양을 지키나이다 사무엘이 이새에게 이르되 보내어 그를 데려오라 그가 여기 오기까지는 우리가
Samuel said to Jesse, Are here all your children? He said, There remains yet the youngest, and, behold, he is keeping the sheep. Samuel said to Jesse, Send and get him; for we will not sit down until he come here.
And Samuel saith unto Jesse, `Are the young men finished?` and he saith, `Yet hath been left the youngest; and lo, he delighteth himself among the flock;` and Samuel saith unto Jesse, `Send and take him, for we do not turn round till his coming in hither.`
- 12 이에 보내어 그를 데려오매 그의 빛이 붉고 눈이 빼어나고 얼굴이 아름답더라 여호와께서 가라사대 이가 그니 일어나 기름을 부으라 !
He sent, and brought him in. Now he was ruddy, and withal of a beautiful face, and goodly to look on. Yahweh said, Arise, anoint him; for this is he.
And he sendeth, and bringeth him in, and he [is] ruddy, with beauty of eyes, and of good appearance; and Jehovah saith, `Rise, anoint him, for this [is] he.`
- 13 사무엘이 기름 뿔을 취하여 그 형제 중에서 그에게 부었더니 이날 이후로 다윗이 여호와와 신에게 크게 감동되니라 사무엘이 떠나서 라마로 가니라
Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brothers: and the Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.
And Samuel taketh the horn of oil, and anointeth him in the midst of his brethren, and prosper over David doth the Spirit of Jehovah from that day and onwards; and Samuel riseth and goeth to Ramath.

- 14 여호와와 그의 신이 사울에게서 떠나고 여호와와 그의 부리신 악신이 그를 번뇌케 한지라
Now the Spirit of Yahweh departed from Saul, and an evil spirit from Yahweh troubled him. And the Spirit of Jehovah turned aside from Saul, and a spirit of sadness from Jehovah terrified him;
- 15 사울의 신하들이 그에게 이르되 `보소서 ! 하나님의 부리신 악신이 왕을 번뇌케 하온즉
Saul`s servants said to him, See now, an evil spirit from God troubles you. and the servants of Saul say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, a spirit of sadness [from] God is terrifying thee;
- 16 원컨대 우리 주는 주의 앞에 모시는 신하에게 명하여 수금 잘 탈줄 아는 사람을 구하게 하소서 하나님의 부리신 악신이 왕에게 이를 때에 그가 손으로 타면 왕이 나오시리이다'
Let our lord now command your servants who are before you, to seek out a man who is a skillful player on the harp: and it shall happen, when the evil spirit from God is on you, that he shall play with his hand, and you shall be well. let our lord command, we pray thee, thy servants before thee, they seek a skilful man, playing on a harp, and it hath come to pass, in the spirit of sadness [from] God being upon thee, that he hath played with his hand, and [it is] well with thee.`
- 17 사울이 신하에게 이르되 `나를 위하여 잘 타는 사람을 구하여 내게로 데려오라'
Saul said to his servants, Provide me now a man who can play well, and bring him to me. And Saul saith unto his servants, `Provide, I pray you, for me a man playing well -- then ye have brought [him] in unto me.`
- 18 소년 중 한사람이 대답하여 가로되 `내가 베들레헴 사람 이새의 아들을 본즉 탈줄을 알고 호기와 무용과 구변이 있는 준수한 자라 여호와께서 그와 함께 계시더이다'
Then answered one of the young men, and said, Behold, I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehemite, who is skillful in playing, and a mighty man of valor, and a man of war, and prudent in speech, and a comely person; and Yahweh is with him. And one of the servants answereth and saith, `Lo, I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-Lehemite, skilful in playing, and a mighty virtuous man, and a man of battle, and intelligent in word, and a man of form, and Jehovah [is] with him.`
- 19 사울이 이에 사자를 이새에게 보내어 이르되 `양 치는 네 아들 다윗을 내게로 보내라' 하매
Therefore Saul sent messengers to Jesse, and said, Send me David your son, who is with the sheep. And Saul sendeth messengers unto Jesse, and saith, `Send unto me David thy son, who [is] with the flock.`
- 20 이새가 떡과 한 가족부대의 포도주와 염소 새끼를 나귀에 실리고 그 아들 다윗의 손으로
Jesse took a donkey [laden] with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent them by David his son to Saul. And Jesse taketh an ass, [with] bread, and a bottle of wine, and one kid of the goats, and sendeth by the hand of David his son unto Saul.

- 21** 다윗이 사울에게 이르러 그 앞에 모셔 서매 사울이 그를 크게 사랑하여 자기의 병기 든 자를 삼고
David came to Saul, and stood before him: and he loved him greatly; and he became his armor bearer.
And David cometh in unto Saul, and standeth before him, and he loveth him greatly; and he is a bearer of his weapons.
- 22** 이새에게 사람을 보내어 이르되 '청컨대 다윗으로 내 앞에 모셔 서게 하라 그가 내게 은총을 얻었느니라' 하니라
Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Please let David stand before me; for he has found favor in my sight.
And Saul sendeth unto Jesse, saying, `Let David, I pray thee, stand before me, for he hath found grace in mine eyes.`
- 23** 하나님의 부리신 악신이 사울에게 이를 때에 다윗이 수금을 취하여 손으로 탄죽 사울이 상쾌하여 낮고 악신은 그에게서 떠나더라
It happened, when the [evil] spirit from God was on Saul, that David took the harp, and played with his hand: so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and the evil spirit departed from him.
And it hath come to pass, in the spirit of [sadness from] God being on Saul, that David hath taken the harp, and played with his hand, and Saul hath refreshment and gladness, and the spirit of sadness hath turned aside from off him.
- 1** 블레셋 사람들이 그 군대를 모으고 싸우고자 하여 유다에 속한 소고에 모여 소고와 아세가 사이의 에베스담밈에 진치매
Now the Philistines gathered together their armies to battle; and they were gathered together at Socoh, which belongs to Judah, and encamped between Socoh and Azekah, in Ephes-dammim.
And the Philistines gather their camps to battle, and are gathered to Shochoh, which [is] to Judah, and encamp between Shochoh and Azekah, in Ephes-Dammim;
- 2** 사울과 이스라엘 사람들이 모여서 엘라 골짜기에 진치고 블레셋 사람을 대하여 항오를 벌였으니
Saul and the men of Israel were gathered together, and encamped in the vale of Elah, and set the battle in array against the Philistines.
and Saul and the men of Israel have been gathered, and encamp by the valley of Elah, and set the battle in array to meet the Philistines.
- 3** 블레셋 사람은 이편 산에 섰고 이스라엘은 저편 산에 섰고 사이에는 골짜기가 있었다
The Philistines stood on the mountain on the one side, and Israel stood on the mountain on the other side: and there was a valley between them.
And the Philistines are standing on the mountain on this side, and the Israelites are standing on the mountain on that side, and the valley [is] between them.

- 4 블레셋 사람의 진에서 싸움을 돌우는 자가 왔는데 그 이름은 골리앗이요 가드 사람이라 그 신장은 여섯 규빗 한 뼘이요
There went out a champion out of the camp of the Philistines, named Goliath, of Gath, whose height was six cubits and a span.
And there goeth out a man of the duellists from the camps of the Philistines, Goliath [is] his name, from Gath; his height [is] six cubits and a span,
- 5 머리에는 놋투구를 썼고 몸에는 어린갑을 입었으니 그 갑옷의 중수가 놋 오천 세겔이며
He had a helmet of brass on his head, and he was clad with a coat of mail; and the weight of the coat was five thousand shekels of brass.
and a helmet of brass [is] on his head, and [with] a scaled coat of mail he [is] clothed, and the weight of the coat of mail [is] five thousand shekels of brass,
- 6 그 다리에는 놋경갑을 찼고 어깨 사이에는 놋단창을 메었으니
He had brass shin-armor on his legs, and a javelin of brass between his shoulders. and a frontlet of brass [is] on his feet, and a javelin of brass between his shoulders,
- 7 그 창자루는 베틀 채 같고 창날은 철 육백 세겔이며 방패 든 자는 앞서 행하더라
The staff of his spear was like a weaver's beam; and his spear's head [weighed] six hundred shekels of iron: and his shield-bearer went before him.
and the wood of his spear [is] like a beam of weavers', and the flame of his spear [is] six hundred shekels of iron, and the bearer of the buckler is going before him.
- 8 그가 서서 이스라엘 군대를 향하여 외쳐 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 나와서 항오를 벌었느냐 ? 나는 블레셋 사람이 아니며 너희는 사울의 신복이 아니냐 ? 너희는 한 사람을 택하여 내게로 내려보내라
He stood and cried to the armies of Israel, and said to them, Why are you come out to set your battle in array? am I not a Philistine, and you servants to Saul? choose you a man for you, and let him come down to me.
And he standeth and calleth unto the ranks of Israel, and saith to them, `Why are ye come out to set in array the battle? [am] not I the Philistine, and ye servants to Saul? choose for you a man, and let him come down unto me;
- 9 그가 능히 싸워서 나를 죽이면 우리가 너희의 종이 되겠고 만일 내가 이기어 그를 죽이면 너희가 우리의 종이 되어 우리를 섬길 것이니라`
If he be able to fight with me, and kill me, then will we be your servants; but if I prevail against him, and kill him, then shall you be our servants, and serve us.
if he be able to fight with me, and have smitten me, then we have been to you for servants; and if I am able for him, and have smitten him, then ye have been to us for servants, and have served us.`

- 10 그 블레셋 사람이 또 가로되 `내가 오늘날 이스라엘의 군대를 모욕하였으니 사람을 보내어 나로 더불어 싸우게 하라' 한지라
The Philistine said, I defy the armies of Israel this day; give me a man, that we may fight together.
And the Philistine saith, `I have reproached the ranks of Israel this day; give to me a man, and we fight together.`
- 11 사울과 온 이스라엘이 블레셋 사람의 이 말을 듣고 놀라 크게 두려워하니라
When Saul and all Israel heard those words of the Philistine, they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.
And Saul heareth -- and all Israel -- these words of the Philistine, and they are broken down and greatly afraid.
- 12 다윗은 유다 베들레헴 에브랏 사람 이새라 하는 자의 아들이었는데 이새는 사울 당시 사람 중에 나이 많아 늙은 자로서 여덟 아들이 있는 중
Now David was the son of that Ephrathite of Beth-lehem-judah, whose name was Jesse; and he had eight sons: and the man was an old man in the days of Saul, stricken [in years] among men.
And David [is] son of this Ephrathite of Beth-Lehem-Judah, whose name [is] Jesse, and he hath eight sons, and the man in the days of Saul hath become aged among men;
- 13 그 장성한 세 아들은 사울을 따라 싸움에 나갔으니 싸움에 나간 세 아들의 이름은 장자 엘리압이요, 그 다음은 아비나답이요, 제 삼은 삼마며
The three eldest sons of Jesse had gone after Saul to the battle: and the names of his three sons who went to the battle were Eliab the firstborn, and next to him Abinadab, and the third Shammah.
and the three eldest sons of Jesse go, they have gone after Saul to battle; and the name of his three sons who have gone into battle [are] Eliab the first-born, and his second Abinadab, and the third Shammah.
- 14 다윗은 말째라 장성한 삼인은 사울을 좃갔고
David was the youngest; and the three eldest followed Saul.
And David is the youngest, and the three eldest have gone after Saul,
- 15 다윗은 사울에게로 왕래하며 베들레헴에서 그 아버지의 양을 칠때에
Now David went back and forth from Saul to feed his father`s sheep at Beth-lehem.
and David is going and returning from Saul, to feed the flock of his father at Beth-Lehem.
- 16 그 블레셋 사람이 사십일을 조석으로 나와서 몸을 나타내었더라
The Philistine drew near morning and evening, and presented himself forty days.
And the Philistine draweth nigh, morning and evening, and stationeth himself forty days.

- 17 이 치즈 열 덩이를 가져다가 그들의 천부장에게 주고 네 형들의 안부를 살피고 증표를 가져오라'
Jesse said to David his son, Take now for your brothers an ephah of this parched grain, and these ten loaves, and carry [them] quickly to the camp to your brothers; And Jesse saith to David his son, `Take, I pray thee, to thy brethren, an ephah of this roasted [corn], and these ten loaves, and run to the camp to thy brethren;
- 18 때에 사울과 그들과 이스라엘 모든 사람이 엘라 골짜기에서 블레셋 사람과 싸우는 중이더라
and bring these ten cheeses to the captain of their thousand, and look how your brothers fare, and take their pledge. and these ten cuttings of the cheese thou dost take in to the head of the thousand, and thy brethren thou dost inspect for welfare, and their pledge dost receive.`
- 19 다윗이 아침에 일찌기 일어나서 양을 양 지키는 자에게 맡기고 이새의 명한 대로 가지고 가서 진영에 이른즉 싸우려고 고함하며
Now Saul, and they, and all the men of Israel, were in the vale of Elah, fighting with the Philistines. And Saul, and they, and all the men of Israel [are] in the valley of Elah, fighting with the Philistines.
- 20 이스라엘과 블레셋 사람이 항오를 벌이고 양군이 서로 대하였더라
David rose up early in the morning, and left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and went, as Jesse had commanded him; and he came to the place of the wagons, as the host which was going forth to the fight shouted for the battle. And David riseth early in the morning, and leaveth the flock to a keeper, and lifteth up, and goeth, as Jesse commanded him, and he cometh in to the path, and to the force which is going out unto the rank, and they have shouted for battle;
- 21 다윗이 그 짐을 짐 지키는 자의 손에 맡기고 군대로 달려가서 형들에게 문안하고
Israel and the Philistines put the battle in array, army against army. and Israel and the Philistines set in array rank to meet rank.
- 22 그들과 함께 말할 때에 마침 블레셋 사람의 싸움 돌우는 가드 사람 골리앗이라 하는 자가 그 항오에서 나와서 전과 같은 말을 하매 다윗이 들으니라
David left his baggage in the hand of the keeper of the baggage, and ran to the army, and came and greeted his brothers. And David letteth down the goods from off him on the hand of a keeper of the goods, and runneth into the rank, and cometh and asketh of his brethren of welfare.
- 23 이스라엘 모든 사람이 그 사람을 보고 심히 두려워하여 그 앞에서 도망하며
As he talked with them, behold, there came up the champion, the Philistine of Gath, Goliath by name, out of the ranks of the Philistines, and spoke according to the same words: and David heard them. And he is speaking with them, and lo, a man of the duellists is coming up, Goliath the Philistine [is] his name, of Gath, out of the ranks of the Philistines, and he speaketh according to those words, and David heareth;

- 24 더러는 가로되 `너희가 이 올라온 사람을 보았느냐 ? 참으로 이스라엘을 모욕하러 왔도다 그를 죽이는 사람은 왕이 많은 재물로 부하게 하고 그 딸을 그에게 주고 그 아버지의 집은 이스라엘
- All the men of Israel, when they saw the man, fled from him, and were sore afraid. and all the men of Israel when they see the man flee from his presence, and are greatly afraid.**
- 25 다윗이 곁에 섰는 사람들에게 말하여 가로되 `이 블레셋 사람을 죽여 이스라엘의 치욕을 제하는 사람에게는 어떠한 대우를 하겠느냐 ? 이 할례 없는 블레셋 사람이 누구관대 사시는 하나님의
- The men of Israel said, Have you seen this man who is come up? surely to defy Israel is he come up: and it shall be, that the man who kills him, the king will enrich him with great riches, and will give him his daughter, and make his father`s house free in Israel. And the men of Israel say, `Have ye seen this man who is coming up? for, to reproach Israel he is coming up, and it hath been -- the man who smiteth him, the king doth enrich him with great riches, and his daughter he doth give to him, and his father`s house doth make free in Israel.`**
- 26 백성이 전과 같이 말하여 가로되 `그를 죽이는 사람에게는 여차 여차히 하시리라' 하니라
- David spoke to the men who stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man who kills this Philistine, and takes away the reproach from Israel? for who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God? And David speaketh unto the men who are standing by him, saying, `What is done to the man who smiteth this Philistine, and hath turned aside reproach from Israel? for who [is] this uncircumcised Philistine that he hath reproached the ranks of the living God?`**
- 27 장형 엘리압이 다윗이 사람들에게 하는 말을 들은지라 그가 다윗에게 노를 발하여 가로되 `네가 어찌하여 이리로 내려왔느냐 ? 들에 있는 몇 양을 뉘게 말렸느냐 ? 나는 네 교만과 네 마음의 완악함을 아노니 네가 전쟁을 구경하러 왔도다'
- The people answered him after this manner, saying, So shall it be done to the man who kills him. And the people speak to him according to this word, saying, `Thus it is done to the man who smiteth him.`**
- 28 다윗이 가로되 `내가 무엇을 하였나이까 ? 어찌 이유가 없으리이까 ?' 하고
- Eliab his eldest brother heard when he spoke to the men; and Eliab`s anger was kindled against David, and he said, Why are you come down? and with whom have you left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know your pride, and the naughtiness of your heart; for you have come down that you might see the battle. And Eliab, his eldest brother, heareth when he speaketh unto the men, and the anger of Eliab burneth against David, and he saith, `Why [is] this -- thou hast come down! and to whom hast thou left those few sheep in the wilderness? I have known thy pride, and the evil of thy heart -- for, to see the battle thou hast come down.`**
- 29 돌이켜 다른 사람을 향하여 전과 같이 말하매 백성이 전과 같이 대답하니라
- David said, What have I now done? Is there not a cause? And David saith, `What have I done now? is it not a word?`**

- 30 흑이 다윗의 한 말을 듣고 그것을 사울에게 고하였으므로 사울이 다윗을 부른지라
He turned away from him toward another, and spoke after the same manner: and the people answered him again after the former manner.
And he turneth round from him unto another, and saith according to this word, and the people return him word as the first word.
- 31 다윗이 사울에게 고하되 `그를 인하여 사람이 낙담하지 말 것이라 주의 종이 가서 저 블레셋 사람과 싸우리이다'
When the words were heard which David spoke, they rehearsed them before Saul; and he sent for him.
And the words which David hath spoken are heard, and they declare before Saul, and he receiveth him;
- 32 사울이 다윗에게 이르되 `네가 가서 저 블레셋 사람과 싸우기에 능치 못하리니 너는 소년이요 그는 어려서부터 용사임이니라'
David said to Saul, Let no man`s heart fail because of him; your servant will go and fight with this Philistine.
and David saith unto Saul, `Let no man`s heart fall because of him, thy servant doth go, and hath fought with this Philistine.`
- 33 다윗이 사울에게 고하되 `주의 종이 아비의 양을 지키는 때에 사자나 곰이 와서 양떼에서 새끼를
Saul said to David, You are not able to go against this Philistine to fight with him; for you are but a youth, and he a man of war from his youth.
And Saul saith unto David, `Thou art not able to go unto this Philistine, to fight with him, for a youth thou [art], and he a man of war from his youth.`
- 34 내가 따라가서 그것을 치고 그 입에서 새끼를 건져 내었고 그것이 일어나 나를 해하고자 하면 내가 그 수염을 잡고 그것을 쳐 죽였나이다
David said to Saul, Your servant was keeping his father`s sheep; and when there came a lion, or a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock,
And David saith unto Saul, `A shepherd hath thy servant been to his father among the sheep, and the lion hath come -- and the bear -- and hath taken away a sheep out of the drove,
- 35 주의 종이 사자와 곰도 쳤은즉 사시는 하나님의 군대를 모욕한 이 할례 없는 블레셋 사람이리이까 ? 그가 그 짐승의 하나와 같이 되리이다'
I went out after him, and struck him, and delivered it out of his mouth; and when he arose against me, I caught him by his beard, and struck him, and killed him.
and I have gone out after him, and smitten him, and delivered out of his mouth, and he riseth against me, and I have taken hold on his beard, and smitten him, and put him to death.

- 36 또 가로되 `여호와께서 나를 사자의 발톱과 곰의 발톱에서 건져 내셨은즉 나를 이 블레셋 사람의 손에서도 건져 내시리이다' 사울이 다윗에게 이르되 `가라 ! 여호와께서 너와 함께 계시기를
Your servant struck both the lion and the bear: and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he has defied the armies of the living God.
Both the lion and the bear hath thy servant smitten, and this uncircumcised Philistine hath been as one of them, for he hath reproached the ranks of the living God.`
- 37 이에 사울이 자기 군복을 다윗에게 입히고 놋투구를 그 머리에 씌우고 또 그에게 갑옷을 입히매
David said, Yahweh who delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine. Saul said to David, Go, and Yahweh shall be with you.
And David saith, `Jehovah, who delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, He doth deliver me from the hand of this Philistine.` And Saul saith unto David, `Go, and Jehovah is with thee.`
- 38 다윗이 칼을 군복 위에 차고는 익숙치 못하므로 시험적으로 걸어 보다가 사울에게 고하되
`익숙치 못하니 이것을 입고 가지 못하겠나이다' 하고 곧 벗고
Saul clad David with his clothing, and he put a helmet of brass on his head, and he clad him with a coat of mail.
And Saul clotheth David with his long robe, and hath put a helmet of brass on his head, and doth clothe him with a coat of mail.
- 39 손에 막대기를 가지고 시내에서 매끄러운 돌 다섯을 골라서 자기 목자의 제구 곧 주머니에 넣고
손에 물매를 가지고 블레셋 사람에게로 나아가니라
David girded his sword on his clothing, and he tried to go; for he had not proved it. David said to Saul, I can't go with these; for I have not proved them. David put them off him.
And David girded his sword above his long robe, and beginneth to go, for he hath not tried [it]; and David saith unto Saul, `I am not able to go with these, for I had not tried;` and David turneth them aside from off him.
- 40 블레셋 사람이 점점 행하여 다윗에게로 나아오는데 방패 든 자가 앞섰더라
He took his staff in his hand, and chose him five smooth stones out of the brook, and put them in the shepherd's bag which he had, even in his wallet; and his sling was in his hand: and he drew near to the Philistine.
And he taketh his staff in his hand, and chooseth for him five smooth stones from the brook, and putteth them in the shepherds' habiliments that he hath, even in the scrip, and his sling [is] in his hand, and he draweth nigh unto the Philistine.
- 41 그 블레셋 사람이 둘러보다가 다윗을 보고 업신여기니 이는 그가 젊고 붉고 용모가 아름다움이라
The Philistine came on and drew near to David; and the man who bore the shield went before him.
And the Philistine goeth on, going and drawing near unto David, and the man bearing the buckler [is] before him,

- 42 블레셋 사람이 다윗에게 이르되 `네가 나를 개로 여기고 막대기를 가지고 내게 나아왔느냐 ?'
하고 그 신들의 이름으로 다윗을 저주하고
When the Philistine looked about, and saw David, he disdained him; for he was but a youth, and ruddy, and withal of a fair face.
and the Philistine looketh attentively, and seeth David, and despiseth him, for he was a youth, and ruddy, with a fair appearance.
- 43 또 이르되 `내게로 오라 내가 네 고기를 공중의 새들과 들짐승들에게 주리라'
The Philistine said to David, Am I a dog, that you come to me with sticks? The Philistine cursed David by his gods.
And the Philistine saith unto David, `Am I a dog that thou art coming unto me with staves?` and the Philistine revileth David by his gods,
- 44 다윗이 블레셋 사람에게 이르되 `너는 칼과 창과 단창으로 내게 오거니와 나는 만군의 여호와와 이름 곧 네가 모욕하는 이스라엘 군대의 하나님의 이름으로 네게 가노라 !
The Philistine said to David, Come to me, and I will give your flesh to the birds of the sky, and to the animals of the field.
and the Philistine saith unto David, `Come unto me, and I give thy flesh to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the field.`
- 45 오늘 여호와께서 너를 내 손에 붙이시리니 내가 너를 쳐서 네 머리를 베고 블레셋 군대의 시체로 오늘날 공중의 새와 땅의 들짐승에게 주어 온 땅으로 이스라엘에 하나님이 계신줄 알게 하겠고
Then said David to the Philistine, You come to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a javelin: but I come to you in the name of Yahweh of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom you have defied.
And David saith unto the Philistine, `Thou art coming unto me with sword, and with spear, and with buckler, and I am coming unto thee in the name of Jehovah of Hosts, God of the ranks of Israel, which thou hast reproached.
- 46 또 여호와와 구원하심이 칼과 창에 있지 아니함을 이 무리로 알게 하리라 전쟁은 여호와께 속한 것인즉 그가 너희를 우리 손에 붙이시리라'
This day will Yahweh deliver you into my hand; and I will strike you, and take your head from off you; and I will give the dead bodies of the host of the Philistines this day to the birds of the sky, and to the wild animals of the earth; that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel,
This day doth Jehovah shut thee up into my hand -- and I have smitten thee, and turned aside thy head from off thee, and given the carcase of the camp of the Philistines this day to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth, and all the earth do know that God is for Israel.

- 47 블레셋 사람이 일어나 다윗에게로 마주 가까이 올 때에 다윗이 블레셋 사람에게로 마주 그 향오를 향하여 빨리 달리며
and that all this assembly may know that Yahweh doesn't save with sword and spear: for the battle is Yahweh's, and he will give you into our hand.
and all this assembly do know that not by sword and by spear doth Jehovah save, that the battle [is] Jehovah's, and He hath given you into our hand.
- 48 손을 주머니에 넣어 돌을 취하여 물매로 던져 블레셋 사람의 이마를 치매 돌이 그 이마에 박히니 땅에 엎드러지니라
It happened, when the Philistine arose, and came and drew near to meet David, that David hurried, and ran toward the army to meet the Philistine.
And it hath come to pass, that the Philistine hath risen, and goeth, and draweth near to meet David, and David hasteth and runneth to the rank to meet the Philistine,
- 49 다윗이 이같이 물매와 돌로 블레셋 사람을 이기고 그를 쳐 죽였으나 자기 손에는 칼이 없었더라
David put his hand in his bag, and took there a stone, and slang it, and struck the Philistine in his forehead; and the stone sank into his forehead, and he fell on his face to the earth.
and David putteth forth his hand unto the vessel, and taketh thence a stone, and slingeth, and smiteth the Philistine on his forehead, and the stone sinketh into his forehead, and he falleth on his face to the earth.
- 50 다윗이 달려가서 블레셋 사람을 밟고 그의 칼을 그 집에서 빼어 내어 그 칼로 그를 죽이고 그 머리를 베니 블레셋 사람들이 자기 용사의 죽음을 보고 도망하는지라
So David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and with a stone, and struck the Philistine, and killed him; but there was no sword in the hand of David.
And David is stronger than the Philistine with a sling and with a stone, and smiteth the Philistine, and putteth him to death, and there is no sword in the hand of David,
- 51 이스라엘과 유다 사람들이 일어나서 소리지르며 블레셋 사람을 쫓아 가이와 에그론 성문까지 이르렀고 블레셋 사람의 상한 자들은 사아라임 가는 길에서부터 가드와 에그론까지
Then David ran, and stood over the Philistine, and took his sword, and drew it out of the sheath of it, and killed him, and cut off his head therewith. When the Philistines saw that their champion was dead, they fled.
and David runneth and standeth over the Philistine, and taketh his sword, and draweth it out of its sheath, and putteth him to death, and cutteth off with it his head; and the Philistines see that their hero [is] dead, and flee.
- 52 이스라엘 자손이 블레셋 사람을 쫓다가 돌아와서 그들의 진을 노략하였고
The men of Israel and of Judah arose, and shouted, and pursued the Philistines, until you come to Gai, and to the gates of Ekron. The wounded of the Philistines fell down by the way to Shaaraim, even to Gath, and to Ekron.
And the men of Israel rise -- also Judah -- and shout, and pursue the Philistines till thou enter the valley, and unto the gates of Ekron, and the wounded of the Philistines fall in the way of Shaaraim, even unto Gath, and unto Ekron,

- 53 다윗은 블레셋 사람의 머리를 예루살렘으로 가져 가고 갑주는 자기 장막에 두니라
The children of Israel returned from chasing after the Philistines, and they plundered their camp.
and the sons of Israel turn back from burning after the Philistines, and spoil their camps.
- 54 다윗이 블레셋 사람을 향하여 나갑을 사울이 보고 군장 아브넬에게 묻되 `아브넬아 이 소년이 누구 아들이냐 ?' 아브넬이 가로되 `왕이여 왕의 사심으로 맹세하옵나니 내가 알지 못하나이다' 하매
David took the head of the Philistine, and brought it to Jerusalem; but he put his armor in his tent.
And David taketh the head of the Philistine, and bringeth it in to Jerusalem, and his weapons he hath put in his own tent.
- 55 왕이 가로되 `너는 이 청년이 누구의 아들인가 물어보라' 하였더니
When Saul saw David go forth against the Philistine, he said to Abner, the captain of the host, Abner, whose son is this youth? Abner said, As your soul lives, O king, I can't tell.
And when Saul seeth David going out to meet the Philistine, he hath said unto Abner, head of the host, `Whose son [is] this -- the youth, Abner?' and Abner saith, `Thy soul liveth, O king, I have not known.'
- 56 다윗이 블레셋 사람을 죽이고 돌아올 때에 블레셋 사람의 머리가 그 손에 있는 채 아브넬이 그를 사울의 앞으로 인도하니
The king said, Inquire you whose son the stripling is.
And the king saith, `Ask thou whose son this [is] -- the young man.'
- 57 사울이 그에게 묻되 `소년이여 누구의 아들이뇨 ?' 다윗이 대답하되 `나는 주의 종 베들레헬 사람 이새의 아들이니이다'
As David returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, Abner took him, and brought him before Saul with the head of the Philistine in his hand.
And when David turneth back from smiting the Philistine, then Abner taketh him and bringeth him in before Saul, and the head of the Philistine in his hand;
- 1 다윗이 사울에게 말하기를 마치매 요나단의 마음이 다윗의 마음과 연락되어 요나단이 그를 자기 생명 같이 사랑하니라
It happened, when he had made an end of speaking to Saul, that the soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him as his own soul.
And it cometh to pass, when he finisheth to speak unto Saul, that the soul of Jonathan hath been bound to the soul of David, and Jonathan loveth him as his own soul.
- 2 그 날에 사울은 다윗을 머무르게 하고 그 아비의 집으로 다시 돌아가기를 허락지 아니하였고
Saul took him that day, and would let him go no more home to his father's house.
And Saul taketh him on that day, and hath not permitted him to turn back to the house of his father.

- 3 요나단은 다윗을 자기 생명 같이 사랑하여 더불어 언약을 맺었으며
**Then Jonathan and David made a covenant, because he loved him as his own soul.
 And Jonathan maketh -- also David -- a covenant, because he loveth him as his own soul,**
- 4 요나단이 자기의 입었던 겹옷을 벗어 다윗에게 주었고 그 군복과 칼과 활과 띠도 그리하였더라
**Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that was on him, and gave it to David, and his clothing, even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his sash.
 and Jonathan strippeth himself of the upper robe which [is] upon him, and giveth it to David, and his long robe, even unto his sword, and unto his bow, and unto his girdle.**
- 5 다윗이 사울의 보내는 곳마다 가서 지혜롭게 행하매 사울이 그로 군대의 장을 삼았더니 온 백성이 합당히 여겼고 사울의 신하들도 합당히 여겼더라
**David went out wherever Saul sent him, [and] behaved himself wisely: and Saul set him over the men of war, and it was good in the sight of all the people, and also in the sight of Saul`s servants.
 And David goeth out whithersoever Saul doth send him; he acted wisely, and Saul setteth him over the men of war, and it is good in the eyes of all the people, and also in the eyes of the servants of Saul.**
- 6 무리가 돌아올 때 곧 다윗이 블레셋 사람을 죽이고 돌아올 때에 여인들이 이스라엘 모든 성에서 나와서 노래하며 춤추며 소고와 경쇠를 가지고 왕 사울을 환영하는데
**It happened as they came, when David returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, that the women came out of all the cities of Israel, singing and dancing, to meet king Saul, with tambourines, with joy, and with instruments of music.
 And it cometh to pass, in their coming in, in David`s returning from smiting the Philistine, that the women come out from all the cities of Israel to sing -- also the dancers -- to meet Saul the king, with tabrets, with joy, and with three-stringed instruments;**
- 7 여인들이 뛰놀며 창화하여 가로되 `사울의 죽인 자는 천천이요, 다윗은 만만이로다' 한지라
**The women sang one to another as they played, and said, Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands.
 and the women answer -- those playing, and say, `Saul hath smitten among his thousands, And David among his myriads.`**
- 8 사울이 이 말에 불쾌하여 심히 노하여 가로되 `다윗에게는 만만을 돌리고 내게는 천천만 돌리니 그의 더 얻을 것이 나라 밖에 무엇이냐 ?'하고
**Saul was very angry, and this saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed to David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed but thousands: and what can he have more but the kingdom?
 And it is displeasing to Saul exceedingly, and this thing is evil in his eyes, and he saith, `They have given to David myriads, and to me they have given the thousands, and more to him [is] only the kingdom;`**

- 9 그 날 후로 사울이 다윗을 주목하였더라
Saul eyed David from that day and forward.
and Saul is eyeing David from that day and thenceforth.
- 10 그 이튿날 하나님의 부리신 악신이 사울에게 힘있게 내리매 그가 집 가운데서 야료하는고로
 다윗이 평일과 같이 손으로 수금을 타는데 때에 사울의 손에 창이 있는지라
It happened on the next day, that an evil spirit from God came mightily on Saul, and he prophesied in the midst of the house: and David played with his hand, as he did day by day. Saul had his spear in his hand;
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the spirit of sadness [from] God prospereth over Saul, and he prophesieth in the midst of the house, and David is playing with his hand, as day by day, and the javelin [is] in the hand of Saul,
- 11 그가 스스로 이르기를 `내가 다윗을 벽에 박으리라' 하고 그 창을 던졌으나 다윗이 그 앞에서 두
and Saul cast the spear; for he said, I will strike David even to the wall. David avoided out of his presence twice.
and Saul casteth the javelin, and saith, `I smite through David, even through the wall;`
and David turneth round out of his presence twice.
- 12 여호와께서 사울을 떠나 다윗과 함께 계시므로 사울이 그를 두려워한지라
Saul was afraid of David, because Yahweh was with him, and was departed from Saul.
And Saul is afraid of the presence of David, for Jehovah hath been with him, and from Saul He hath turned aside;
- 13 그러므로 사울이 그로 자기를 떠나게 하고 천부장을 삼으매 그가 백성 앞에 출입하며
Therefore Saul removed him from him, and made him his captain over a thousand; and he went out and came in before the people.
and Saul turneth him aside from him, and appointeth him to himself head of a thousand, and he goeth out and cometh in, before the people.
- 14 그 모든 일을 지혜롭게 행하니라 여호와께서 그와 함께 계시니라
David behaved himself wisely in all his ways; and Yahweh was with him.
And David is in all his ways acting wisely, and Jehovah [is] with him,
- 15 사울이 다윗의 크게 지혜롭게 행함을 보고 그를 두려워하였으나
When Saul saw that he behaved himself very wisely, he stood in awe of him.
and Saul seeth that he is acting very wisely, and is afraid of him,
- 16 온 이스라엘과 유다는 다윗을 사랑하였으니 그가 자기들 앞에 출입함을 인함이었더라
But all Israel and Judah loved David; for he went out and came in before them.
and all Israel and Judah love David when he is going out and coming in before them.

- 17 사울이 다윗에게 이르되 '내 맏딸 메랍을 네게 아내로 주리니 오직 너는 나를 위하여 용맹을 내어 여호와와의 싸움을 싸우라' 하니 이는 그가 생각하기를 '내 손을 그에게 대지 말고 블레셋 사람의 손으로 그에게 대게 하리라' 함이라
Saul said to David, Behold, my elder daughter Merab, her will I give you as wife: only be you valiant for me, and fight Yahweh's battles. For Saul said, Don't let my hand be on him, but let the hand of the Philistines be on him.
And Saul saith unto David, 'Lo, my elder daughter Merab -- her I give to thee for a wife; only, be to me for a son of valour, and fight the battles of Jehovah;' and Saul said, 'Let not my hand be on him, but let the hand of the Philistines be upon him.'
- 18 다윗이 사울에게 이르되 '내가 누구며 이스라엘 중에 내 친속이나 내 아비의 집이 무엇이관대 내가 왕의 사위가 되리이까 ?' 하였더니
David said to Saul, Who am I, and what is my life, [or] my father's family in Israel, that I should be son-in-law to the king?
And David saith unto Saul, 'Who [am] I? and what my life -- the family of my father in Israel -- that I am son-in-law to the king?'
- 19 사울의 딸 메랍을 다윗에게 줄 시기에 므홀랏 사람 아드리엘에게 아내로 준 바 되었더라
But it happened at the time when Merab, Saul's daughter, should have been given to David, that she was given to Adriel the Meholathite as wife.
And it cometh to pass, at the time of the giving of Merab daughter of Saul to David, that she hath been given to Adriel the Meholathite for a wife.
- 20 사울의 딸 미갈이 다윗을 사랑하매 혹이 사울에게 고한지라 사울이 그 일을 좋게 여겨
Michal, Saul's daughter, loved David: and they told Saul, and the thing pleased him.
And Michal daughter of Saul loveth David, and they declare to Saul, and the thing is right in his eyes,
- 21 스스로 이르되 '내가 딸을 그에게 주어서 그에게 올무가 되게 하고 블레셋 사람의 손으로 그를 치게 하리라' 하고 이에 다윗에게 이르되 '네가 오늘 다시 내 사위가 되리라' 하니라
Saul said, I will give her to him, that she may be a snare to him, and that the hand of the Philistines may be against him. Why Saul said to David, You shall this day be my son-in-law a second time.
and Saul saith, 'I give her to him, and she is to him for a snare, and the hand of the Philistines is on him;' and Saul saith unto David, 'By the second -- thou dost become my son-in-law to-day.'
- 22 사울이 그 신하들에게 명하되 '너희는 다윗에게 비밀히 말하여 이르기를 보라 왕이 너를 기뻐하시고 모든 신하도 너를 사랑하나니 그런즉 네가 왕의 사위가 되는 것이 가하니라' 하라
Saul commanded his servants, [saying], Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king has delight in you, and all his servants love you: now therefore be the king's son-in-law.
And Saul commandeth his servants, 'Speak unto David gently, saying, Lo, the king hath delighted in thee, and all his servants have loved thee, and now, be son-in-law to the king.'

- 23 사울의 신하들이 이 말로 다윗의 귀에 고하매 다윗이 가로되 '왕의 사위 되는 것을 너희는 경한 일로 보느냐 ? 나는 가난하고 천한 사람이로라' 한지라
Saul's servants spoke those words in the ears of David. David said, Seems it to you a light thing to be the king's son-in-law, seeing that I am a poor man, and lightly esteemed? And the servants of Saul speak in the ears of David these words, and David saith, 'Is it a light thing in your eyes to be son-in-law to the king -- and I a poor man, and lightly esteemed?'
- 24 사울의 신하들이 사울에게 고하여 가로되 '다윗이 여차여차히 말하더이다'
The servants of Saul told him, saying, On this manner spoke David. And the servants of Saul declare to him, saying, 'According to these words hath David spoken.'
- 25 사울이 가로되 '너희는 다윗에게 이같이 말하기를 왕이 아무 폐백도 원치 아니하고 다만 왕의 원수의 보복으로 블레셋 사람의 양피 일백을 원하신다 하라' 하였으니 이는 사울의 생각에 '다윗을 블레셋 사람의 손에 죽게 하리라' 함이라
Saul said, Thus shall you tell David, The king desires no dowry except one hundred foreskins of the Philistines, to be avenged of the king's enemies. Now Saul thought to make David fall by the hand of the Philistines. And Saul saith, 'Thus do ye say to David, There is no delight to the king in dowry, but in a hundred foreskins of the Philistines -- to be avenged on the enemies of the king;' and Saul thought to cause David to fall by the hand of the Philistines.
- 26 사울의 신하들이 이 말로 다윗에게 고하매 다윗이 왕의 사위 되는 것을 좋게 여기므로 만기가
When his servants told David these words, it pleased David well to be the king's son-in-law. The days were not expired; And his servants declare to David these words, and the thing is right in the eyes of David, to be son-in-law to the king; and the days have not been full,
- 27 다윗이 일어나서 그 종자와 함께 가서 블레셋 사람 이백명을 죽이고 그 양피를 가져다가 수대로 왕께 드려 왕의 사위가 되고자 하니 사울이 그 딸 미갈을 다윗에게 아내로 주었더라
and David arose and went, he and his men, and killed of the Philistines two hundred men; and David brought their foreskins, and they gave them in full number to the king, that he might be the king's son-in-law. Saul gave him Michal his daughter as wife. and David riseth and goeth, he and his men, and smiteth among the Philistines two hundred men, and David bringeth in their foreskins, and they set them before the king, to be son-in-law to the king; and Saul giveth to him Michal his daughter for a wife.
- 28 여호와께서 다윗과 함께 계심을 사울이 보고 알았고 사울의 딸 미갈도 그를 사랑하므로
Saul saw and knew that Yahweh was with David; and Michal, Saul's daughter, loved him. And Saul seeth and knoweth that Jehovah [is] with David, and Michal daughter of Saul hath loved him,

- 29 사울이 다윗을 더욱 더욱 두려워하여 평생에 다윗의 대적이 되니라
Saul was yet the more afraid of David; and Saul was David`s enemy continually. and Saul addeth to be afraid of the presence of David yet; and Saul is an enemy with David all the days.
- 30 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 나오면 그들의 나올 때마다 다윗이 사울의 모든 신하보다 더 지혜롭게 행하매 이에 그 이름이 심히 귀중히 되니라
Then the princes of the Philistines went forth: and it happened, as often as they went forth, that David behaved himself more wisely than all the servants of Saul; so that his name was much set by.
And the princes of the Philistines come out, and it cometh to pass from the time of their coming out, David hath acted more wisely than any of the servants of Saul, and his name is very precious.
- 1 사울이 그아들 요나단과 그 모든 신하에게 다윗을 죽이라 말하였더니 사울의 아들 요나단이 다윗을 심히 기뻐하므로
Saul spoke to Jonathan his son, and to all his servants, that they should kill David. But Jonathan, Saul`s son, delighted much in David.
And Saul speaketh unto Jonathan his son, and unto all his servants, to put David to
- 2 그가 다윗에게 고하여 가로되 `내 부친 사울이 너를 죽이기를 꾀하시느니라 그러므로 이제 청하노니 아침에 조심하여 은밀한 곳에 숨어 있으라
Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my father seeks to kill you: now therefore, please take care of yourself in the morning, and live in a secret place, and hide yourself: and Jonathan son of Saul delighted exceedingly in David, and Jonathan declareth to David, saying, `Saul my father is seeking to put thee to death, and, now, take heed, I pray thee, in the morning, and thou hast abode in a secret place, and been hidden,
- 3 내가 나가서 너 있는 들에서 내 부친 곁에 서서 네 일을 내 부친과 말하다가 무엇을 보거든 네게 알게 하리라' 하고
and I will go out and stand beside my father in the field where you are, and I will commune with my father of you; and if I see anything, I will tell you.
and I -- I go out, and have stood by the side of my father in the field where thou [art], and I speak of thee unto my father, and have seen what [is coming], and have declared to
- 4 요나단이 그 아비 사울에게 다윗을 포장하여 가로되 `원컨대 왕은 신하 다윗에게 범죄치 마옵소서 그는 왕께 득죄하지 아니하였고 그가 왕께 행한 일은 심히 선함이니이다
Jonathan spoke good of David to Saul his father, and said to him, Don`t let the king sin against his servant, against David; because he has not sinned against you, and because his works have been very good toward you:
And Jonathan speaketh good of David unto Saul his father, and saith unto him, `Let not the king sin against his servant, against David, because he hath not sinned against thee, and because his works for thee [are] very good;

- 5 그가 자기 생명을 아끼지 아니하고 블레셋 사람을 죽였고 여호와께서는 온 이스라엘을 위하여 큰 구원을 이루셨으므로 왕이 이를 보고 기뻐하셨거늘 어찌 무고히 다윗을 죽여 무죄한 피를 흘려
for he put his life in his hand, and struck the Philistine, and Yahweh worked a great victory for all Israel: you saw it, and did rejoice; why then will you sin against innocent blood, to kill David without a cause?
yea, he putteth his life in his hand, and smiteth the Philistine, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation for all Israel; thou hast seen, and dost rejoice, and why dost thou sin against innocent blood, to put David to death for nought?
- 6 사울이 요나단의 말을 듣고 맹세하되 `여호와께서 사시거니와 그가 죽임을 당치 아니하리라'
Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan: and Saul swore, As Yahweh lives, he shall not be put to death.
And Saul hearkeneth to the voice of Jonathan, and Saul sweareth, `Jehovah liveth -- he doth not die.'
- 7 요나단이 다윗을 불러 그 모든 일을 알게 하고 그를 사울에게로 인도하니 그가 사울 앞에 여전히
Jonathan called David, and Jonathan showed him all those things. Jonathan brought David to Saul, and he was in his presence, as before.
And Jonathan calleth for David, and Jonathan declareth to him all these words, and Jonathan bringeth in David unto Saul, and he is before him as heretofore.
- 8 전쟁이 다시 있으므로 다윗이 나가서 블레셋 사람들과 싸워 그들을 크게 도륙하매 그들이 그 앞에서 도망하니라
There was war again: and David went out, and fought with the Philistines, and killed them with a great slaughter; and they fled before him.
And there addeth to be war, and David goeth out and fighteth against the Philistines, and smiteth among them -- a great smiting, and they flee from his face.
- 9 사울이 손에 단창을 가지고 그 집에 앉았을 때에 여호와의 부리신 악신이 사울에게 접하였으므로 다윗이 손으로 수금을 탈 때에
An evil spirit from Yahweh was on Saul, as he sat in his house with his spear in his hand; and David was playing with his hand.
And a spirit of sadness [from] Jehovah is unto Saul, and he is sitting in his house, and his javelin in his hand, and David is playing with the hand,
- 10 사울이 단창으로 다윗을 벽에 박으려 하였으나 그는 사울의 앞을 피하고 사울의 창은 벽에 박힌지라 다윗이 그 밤에 도피하매
Saul sought to strike David even to the wall with the spear; but he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and he struck the spear into the wall: and David fled, and escaped that night.
and Saul seeketh to smite with the javelin through David, and through the wall, and he freeth himself from the presence of Saul, and he smiteth the javelin through the wall; and David hath fled and escapeth during that night.

- 11** 사울이 사자들을 다윗의 집에 보내어 그를 지키다가 아침에 그를 죽이게 하려 한지라 다윗의 아내 미갈이 다윗에게 일러 가로되 `당신이 이 밤에 당신의 생명을 구하지 아니하면 내일에는
Saul sent messengers to David`s house, to watch him, and to kill him in the morning; and Michal, David`s wife, told him, saying, If you don`t save your life tonight, tomorrow you will be slain.
And Saul sendeth messengers unto the house of David to watch him, and to put him to death in the morning; and Michal his wife declareth to David, saying, `If thou art not delivering thy life to-night -- tomorrow thou art put to death.`
- 12** 미갈이 다윗을 창에서 달아 내리우매 그가 도망하여 피하니라
So Michal let David down through the window: and he went, and fled, and escaped. And Michal causeth David to go down through the window, and he goeth on, and fleeth, and escapeth;
- 13** 미갈이 우상을 취하여 침상에 누고 염소털로 엮은 것을 그 머리에 씌우고 의복으로 그것을
Michal took the teraphim, and laid it in the bed, and put a pillow of goats` [hair] at the head of it, and covered it with the clothes.
and Michal taketh the teraphim, and layeth on the bed, and the mattress of goats` [hair] she hath put [for] his pillows, and covereth with a garment.
- 14** 사울이 사자들을 보내어 다윗을 잡으려 하매 미갈이 가로되 `그가 병들었느니라'
When Saul sent messengers to take David, she said, He is sick.
And Saul sendeth messengers to take David, and she saith, `He [is] sick.`
- 15** 사울이 또 사자들을 보내어 다윗을 보라 하며 이르되 `그를 침상채 내게로 가져오라 내가 그를
Saul sent the messengers to see David, saying, Bring him up to me in the bed, that I may kill him.
And Saul sendeth the messengers to see David, saying, `Bring him up in the bed unto me, -- to put him to death.
- 16** 사자들이 들어가 본즉 침상에 우상이 있고 염소털로 엮은 것이 그 머리에 있었더라
When the messengers came in, behold, the teraphim was in the bed, with the pillow of goats` [hair] at the head of it.
And the messengers come in, and lo, the teraphim [are] on the bed, and the mattress of goats` [hair], [for] his pillows.
- 17** 사울이 미갈에게 이르되 `너는 어찌하여 이처럼 나를 속여 내 대적을 놓아 피하게 하였느냐 ?'
 미갈이 사울에게 대답하되 `그가 내게 이르기를 나를 놓아 가게 하라 어찌하여 나로 너를 죽이게
Saul said to Michal, Why have you deceived me thus, and let my enemy go, so that he is escaped? Michal answered Saul, He said to me, Let me go; why should I kill you?
And Saul saith unto Michal, `Why thus hast thou deceived me -- that thou dost send away mine enemy, and he is escaped?` and Michal saith unto Saul, `He said unto me, Send me away: why do I put thee to death?`

- 18 다윗이 도피하여 라마로 가서 사무엘에게로 나아가서 사울이 자기에게 행한 일을 다 고하였고 다윗과 사무엘이 나웃으로 가서 거하였더라
Now David fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel to Ramah, and told him all that Saul had done to him. He and Samuel went and lived in Naioth.
And David hath fled, and is escaped, and cometh in unto Samuel to Ramath, and declareth to him all that Saul hath done to him, and he goeth, he and Samuel, and they dwell in Naioth.
- 19 흑이 사울에게 고하여 가로되 '다윗이 라마 나웃에 있더이다' 하매
It was told Saul, saying, Behold, David is at Naioth in Ramah.
And it is declared to Saul, saying, `Lo, David [is] in Naioth in Ramah.`
- 20 사울이 다윗을 잡으려 사자들을 보내었더니 그들이 선지자 무리의 예언하는 것과 사무엘이 그들의 수령으로 선 것을 볼 때에 하나님의 신이 사울의 사자들에게 임하매 그들도 예언을
Saul sent messengers to take David: and when they saw the company of the prophets prophesying, and Samuel standing as head over them, the Spirit of God came on the messengers of Saul, and they also prophesied.
And Saul sendeth messengers to take David, and they see the assembly of the prophets prophesying, and Samuel standing, set over them, and the Spirit of God is on Saul's messengers, and they prophesy -- they also.
- 21 흑이 그것을 사울에게 고하매 사울이 다른 사자들을 보내었더니 그들도 예언을 한고로 사울이 세번째 다시 사자들을 보내었더니 그들도 예언을 한지라
When it was told Saul, he sent other messengers, and they also prophesied. Saul sent messengers again the third time, and they also prophesied.
And they declare [it] to Saul, and he sendeth other messengers, and they prophesy -- they also; and Saul addeth and sendeth messengers a third time, and they prophesy -- they also.
- 22 이에 사울도 라마로 가서 세구에 있는 큰 우물에 이르러 물어 가로되 '사무엘과 다윗이 어디 있느냐 ?' 흑이 가로되 '라마 나웃에 있나이다'
Then went he also to Ramah, and came to the great well that is in Secu: and he asked and said, Where are Samuel and David? One said, Behold, they are at Naioth in Ramah.
And he goeth -- he also -- to Ramath, and cometh in unto the great well which [is] in Sechu, and asketh, and saith, `Where [are] Samuel and David?' and [one] saith, `Lo, in Naioth in Ramah.`
- 23 사울이 라마 나웃으로 가니라 하나님의 신이 그에게도 임하시니 그가 라마 나웃에 이르기까지 행하며 예언을 하였으며
He went there to Naioth in Ramah: and the Spirit of God came on him also, and he went on, and prophesied, until he came to Naioth in Ramah.
And he goeth thither -- unto Naioth in Ramah, and the Spirit of God is upon him -- him also; and he goeth, going on, and he prophesyeth till his coming in to Naioth in Ramah,

- 24 그가 또 그 옷을 벗고 사무엘 앞에서 예언을 하며 종일 종야에 벌거벗은 몸으로 누웠었더라
그러므로 속담에 이르기를 `사울도 선지자 중에 있느냐 ?' 하니라

He also stripped off his clothes, and he also prophesied before Samuel, and lay down naked all that day and all that night. Why they say, Is Saul also among the prophets? and he strippeth off -- he also -- his garments, and prophesieth -- he also -- before Samuel, and falleth down naked all that day and all the night; therefore they say, `Is Saul also among the prophets?`

- 1 다윗이 라마 나옿에서 도망하여 와서 요나단에게 이르되 `내가 무엇을 하였으며 내 죄악이 무엇이며 네 부친 앞에서 나의 죄가 무엇이관대 그가 내 생명을 찾느냐'

David fled from Naioth in Ramah, and came and said before Jonathan, What have I done? what is my iniquity? and what is my sin before your father, that he seeks my life? And David fleeth from Naioth in Ramah, and cometh, and saith before Jonathan, `What have I done? what [is] mine iniquity? and what my sin before thy father, that he is seeking my life?`

- 2 요나단이 그에게 이르되 `결단코 아니라 네가 죽지 아니하리라 내 부친이 대소사를 내게 알게 아니하고는 행함이 없나니 내 부친이 어찌하여 이 일은 내게 숨기리오 그렇지 아니하니라'

He said to him, Far from it; you shall not die: behold, my father does nothing either great or small, but that he discloses it to me; and why should my father hide this thing from me? it is not so.

And he saith to him, `Far be it! thou dost not die; lo, my father doth not do anything great or small and doth not uncover mine ear; and wherefore doth my father hide from me this thing? this [thing] is not.`

- 3 다윗이 또 맹세하여 가로되 `내가 네게 은혜 받은 줄을 네 부친이 밝히 알고 스스로 이르기를 요나단이 슬퍼할까 두려운즉 그로 이를 알게 하지 아니하리라 함이니라 그러나 진실로 여호와와 사심과 네 생명으로 맹세하노니 나와 사망의 사이는 한 걸음 뿐이니라'

David swore moreover, and said, Your father knows well that I have found favor in your eyes; and he says, Don't let Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved: but truly as Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, there is but a step between me and death.

And David sweareth again, and saith, `Thy father hath certainly known that I have found grace in thine eyes, and he saith, Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved; and yet, Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, but -- as a step between me and death.`

- 4 요나단이 다윗에게 이르되 `네 마음의 소원이 무엇이든지 내가 너를 위하여 그것을 이루리라'

Then said Jonathan to David, Whatever your soul desires, I will even do it for you. And Jonathan saith to David, `What doth thy soul say? -- and I do it for thee.`

- 5 다윗이 요나단에게 이르되 `내일은 월삭인즉 내가 마땅히 왕을 모시고 앉아 식사를 하여야 할 것이나 나를 보내어 제 삼일 저녁까지 들에 숨게 하고
David said to Jonathan, Behold, tomorrow is the new moon, and I should not fail to sit with the king at meat: but let me go, that I may hide myself in the field to the third day at
And David saith unto Jonathan, `Lo, the new moon [is] to-morrow; and I do certainly sit with the king to eat; and thou hast sent me away, and I have been hidden in a field till the third evening;
- 6 네 부친이 만일 나를 자세히 묻거든 그 때에 너는 말하기를 다윗이 자기 성 베들레헴으로 급히 가기를 내게 허하라 간청하였사오니 이는 온 가족을 위하여 거기서 매년제를 드릴 때가
If your father miss me at all, then say, David earnestly asked leave of me that he might run to Beth-lehem his city; for it is the yearly sacrifice there for all the family.
if thy father at all look after me, and thou hast said, David asked earnestly of me to run to Beth-Lehem his city, for a sacrifice of the days [is] there for all the family.
- 7 그의 말이 좋다하면 네 종이 평안하려니와 그가 만일 노하면 나를 해하려고 결심한 줄을 알지니
If he say thus, It is well; your servant shall have peace: but if he be angry, then know that evil is determined by him.
If thus he say: Good; peace [is] for thy servant; and if it be very displeasing to him -- know that the evil hath been determined by him;
- 8 그런즉 원컨대 네 종에게 인자히 행하라 네가 네 종으로 여호와앞에서 너와 맹약케 하였음이니라 그러나 내게 죄악이 있거든 네가 친히 나를 죽이라 나를 네 부친에게로 데려갈 것이 무엇이뇨'
Therefore deal kindly with your servant; for you have brought your servant into a covenant of Yahweh with you: but if there be in me iniquity, kill me yourself; for why should you bring me to your father?
and thou hast done kindness, to thy servant, for into a covenant of Jehovah thou hast brought thy servant with thee; -- and if there is in me iniquity, put thou me to death; and unto thy father, why is this -- thou dost bring me in?`
- 9 요나단이 가로되 `이 일이 결코 네게 있지 아니하리라 내 부친이 너를 해하려 결심한 줄 알면 내가 네게 이르지 아니하겠느냐 ?'
Jonathan said, Far be it from you; for if I should at all know that evil were determined by my father to come on you, then wouldn't I tell you that?
And Jonathan saith, `Far be it from thee! for I certainly do not know that the evil hath been determined by my father to come upon thee, and I do not declare it to thee.`
- 10 다윗이 요나단에게 이르되 `네 부친이 혹 엄하게 네게 대답하면 누가 그것을 내게 고하겠느냐 ?'
Then said David to Jonathan, Who shall tell me if perchance your father answer you roughly?
And David saith unto Jonathan, `Who doth declare to me? or what [if] thy father doth answer thee sharply?`

- 11 요나단이 다윗에게 이르되 `오라 ! 우리가 들로 가자' 하고 두 사람이 들로 가니라
Jonathan said to David, Come, and let us go out into the field. They went out both of them into the field.
And Jonathan saith unto David, `Come, and we go out into the field;` and they go out both of them into the field.
- 12 요나단이 다윗에게 이르되 `이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 증거하시거니와 내가 내일이나 모레 이맘때에 내 부친을 살피서 너 다윗에게 대한 의향이 선하면 내가 보내어 네게 알게 하지
Jonathan said to David, Yahweh, the God of Israel, [be witness]: when I have sounded my father about this time tomorrow, [or] the third day, behold, if there be good toward David, shall I not then send to you, and disclose it to you?
And Jonathan saith unto David, `Jehovah, God of Israel -- when I search my father, about [this] time to-morrow [or] the third [day], and lo, good [is] towards David, and I do not then send unto thee, and have uncovered thine ear --
- 13 그러나 만일 내 부친이 너를 해하려 하거늘 내가 이 일을 네게 알게 하여 너를 보내어 평안히 가게 하지 아니하면 여호와께서 나 요나단에게 벌을 내리시고 또 내리시기를 원하노라 여호와께서 내 부친과 함께 하신 것 같이 너와 함께 하시기를 원하노니
Yahweh do so to Jonathan, and more also, should it please my father to do you evil, if I don't disclose it to you, and send you away, that you may go in peace: and Yahweh be with you, as he has been with my father.
thus doth Jehovah do to Jonathan, and thus doth He add; when the evil concerning thee is good to my father, then I have uncovered thine ear, and sent thee away, and thou hast gone in peace, and Jehovah is with thee, as he was with my father;
- 14 너는 나의 사는 날 동안에 여호와의 인자를 내게 베풀어서 나로 죽지 않게 할 뿐 아니라
You shall not only while yet I live show me the lovingkindness of Yahweh, that I not die; and not only while I am alive dost thou do with me the kindness of Jehovah, and I die not,
- 15 여호와께서 너 다윗의 대적들을 지면에서 다 끊어버리신 때에도 너는 네 인자를 내 집에서 영영히 끊어 버리지 말라' 하고
but also you shall not cut off your kindness from my house forever; no, not when Yahweh has cut off the enemies of David everyone from the surface of the earth.
but thou dost not cut off thy kindness from my house unto the age, nor in Jehovah's cutting off the enemies of David, each one from off the face of the ground.`
- 16 이에 요나단이 다윗의 집과 언약하기를 여호와께서는 다윗의 대적들을 치실지어다 하니라
So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, [saying], Yahweh will require it at the hand of David's enemies.
And Jonathan covenanteth with the house of David, and Jehovah hath sought [it] from the hand of the enemies of David;

- 17 요나단이 다윗을 사랑하므로 그로 다시 맹세케 하였으니 이는 자기 생명을 사랑함 같이 그를
Jonathan caused David to swear again, for the love that he had to him; for he loved him as he loved his own soul.
and Jonathan addeth to cause David to swear, because he loveth him, for with the love of his own soul he hath loved him.
- 18 요나단이 다윗에게 이르되 `내일은 월삭인즉 네 자리가 비므로 네가 없음을 자세히 물으실
Then Jonathan said to him, Tomorrow is the new moon: and you will be missed, because your seat will be empty.
And Jonathan saith to him, `To-morrow [is] new moon, and thou hast been looked after, for thy seat is looked after;
- 19 너는 사흘을 있다가 빨리 내려가서 그 일이 있던 날에 숨었던 곳에 이르러 에셀 바위 곁에 있으라
When you have stayed three days, you shall go down quickly, and come to the place where you did hide yourself when the business was in hand, and shall remain by the stone Ezel.
and on the third day thou dost certainly come down, and hast come in unto the place where thou wast hidden in the day of the work, and hast remained near the stone Ezel.
- 20 내가 과녁을 쏘려 함 같이 살 셋을 그 곁에 쏘고
I will shoot three arrows on the side of it, as though I shot at a mark.
`And I shoot three of the arrows at the side, sending out for myself at a mark;
- 21 아이를 보내어 가서 살을 찾으라 하며 내가 짐짓 아이에게 이르기를 보라 살이 네 이편에 있으니 가져오라 하거든 너는 돌아올지니 여호와께서 사시거니와 네가 평안 무사할 것이요
Behold, I will send the boy, [saying], Go, find the arrows. If I tell the boy, Behold, the arrows are on this side of you; take them, and come; for there is peace to you and no hurt, as Yahweh lives.
and lo, I send the youth: Go, find the arrows. If I at all say to the youth, Lo, the arrows [are] on this side of thee -- take them, -- then come thou, for peace [is] for thee, and there is nothing; Jehovah liveth.
- 22 만일 아이에게 이르기를 보라 살이 네 앞편에 있다 하거든 네 길을 가라 여호와께서 너를
But if I say thus to the boy, Behold, the arrows are beyond you; go your way; for Yahweh has sent you away.
And if thus I say to the young man, Lo, the arrows [are] beyond thee, -- go, for Jehovah hath sent thee away;
- 23 너와 내가 말한 일에 대하여는 여호와께서 너와 나 사이에 영영토록 계시느니라'
As touching the matter which you and I have spoken of, behold, Yahweh is between you and me forever.
as to the thing which we have spoken, I and thou, lo, Jehovah [is] between me and thee -- unto the age.`

- 24** 다윗이 들에 숨으니라 월삭이 되매 왕이 앉아 음식을 먹을 때에
So David hid himself in the field: and when the new moon was come, the king sat him down to eat food.
And David is hidden in the field, and it is the new moon, and the king sitteth down by the food to eat,
- 25** 왕은 평시와 같이 벽 곁 자기 자리에 앉았고 요나단은 섰고 아브넬은 사울의 곁에 앉았고 다윗의 자리는 비었으나
The king sat on his seat, as at other times, even on the seat by the wall; and Jonathan stood up, and Abner sat by Saul`s side: but David`s place was empty.
and the king sitteth on his seat, as time by time, on a seat by the wall, and Jonathan riseth, and Abner sitteth at the side of Saul, and David`s place is looked after.
- 26** 그러나 그 날에는 사울이 아무 말도 아니하였으니 이는 생각하기를 그에게 무슨 사고가 있어서 부정한가보다 정녕히 부정한가보다 하였음이다
Nevertheless Saul didn`t say anything that day: for he thought, Something has befallen him, he is not clean; surely he is not clean.
And Saul hath not spoken anything on that day, for he said, `It [is] an accident; he is not clean -- surely not clean.`
- 27** 이튿날 곧 달의 제 이일에도 다윗의 자리가 오히려 비었으므로 사울이 그 아들 요나단에게 묻되 `이새의 아들이 어찌하여 어제와 오늘 식사에 나오지 아니하느뇨 ?`
It happened on the next day after the new moon, [which was] the second [day], that David`s place was empty: and Saul said to Jonathan his son, Why doesn`t the son of Jesse come to meat, neither yesterday, nor today?
And it cometh to pass on the second morrow of the new moon, that David`s place is looked after, and Saul saith unto Jonathan his son, `Wherefore hath the son of Jesse not come in, either yesterday or to-day, unto the food?`
- 28** 요나단이 사울에게 대답하되 `다윗이 내게 베들레헴으로 가기를 간청하여
Jonathan answered Saul, David earnestly asked leave of me to go to Beth-lehem:
And Jonathan answereth Saul, `David hath been earnestly asked of me unto Beth-Lehem,
- 29** 가로되 청컨대 나로 가게 하라 우리 가족이 그 성에서 제사할 일이 있으므로 나의 형이 내게 오기를 명하였으니 내가 네게 사랑을 받거든 나로 가서 내 형들을 보게 하라 하였으므로 그가 왕의 식사 자리에 오지 아니하였나이다`
and he said, Please let me go, for our family has a sacrifice in the city; and my brother, he has commanded me [to be there]: and now, if I have found favor in your eyes, let me get away, I pray you, and see my brothers. Therefore he is not come to the king`s table.
and he saith, Send me away, I pray thee, for a family sacrifice we have in the city, and my brother himself hath given command to me, and now, if I have found grace in thine eyes, let me go away, I pray thee, and see my brethren; therefore he hath not come unto the table of the king.`

- 30 사울이 요나단에게 노를 발하고 그에게 이르되 `패역부도의 계집의 소생아 ! 네가 이새의 아들을 택한 것이 네 수치와 네 어미의 벌거벗은 수치됨을 내가 어찌 알지 못하랴
Then Saul`s anger was kindled against Jonathan, and he said to him, You son of a perverse rebellious woman, don`t I know that you have chosen the son of Jesse to your own shame, and to the shame of your mother`s nakedness?
And the anger of Saul burneth against Jonathan, and he saith to him, `Son of a perverse rebellious woman! have I not known that thou art fixing on the son of Jesse to thy shame, and to the shame of the nakedness of thy mother?
- 31 이새의 아들이 땅에 사는 동안은 너와 네 나라가 든든히 서지 못하리라 그런즉 이제 보내어 그를 내게로 끌어오라 그는 죽어야 할 자니라`
For as long as the son of Jesse lives on the earth, you shall not be established, nor your kingdom. Why now send and bring him to me, for he shall surely die.
for all the days that the son of Jesse liveth on the ground thou art not established, thou and thy kingdom; and now, send and bring him unto me, for he [is] a son of death.`
- 32 요나단이 그 부친 사울에게 대답하여 가로되 `그가 죽을 일이 무엇이니이까 무엇을 행하였나이까
Jonathan answered Saul his father, and said to him, Why should he be put to death? what has he done?
And Jonathan answereth Saul his father, and saith unto him, `Why is he put to death? what hath he done?`
- 33 사울이 요나단에게 단창을 던져 치려 한지라 요나단이 그 부친이 다윗을 죽이기로 결심한 줄
Saul cast his spear at him to strike him; whereby Jonathan knew that is was determined of his father to put David to death.
And Saul casteth the javelin at him to smite him, and Jonathan knoweth that it hath been determined by his father to put David to death.
- 34 심히 노하여 식사 자리에서 떠나고 달의 제 이일에는 먹지 아니하였으니 이는 그 부친이 다윗을 욕되게 하였으므로 다윗을 위하여 슬퍼함이었더라
So Jonathan arose from the table in fierce anger, and ate no food the second day of the month; for he was grieved for David, because his father had done him shame.
And Jonathan riseth from the table in the heat of anger, and hath not eaten food on the second day of the new moon, for he hath been grieved for David, for his father put him to shame.
- 35 아침에 요나단이 작은 아이를 데리고 다윗과 정한 시간에 들로 나가서
It happened in the morning, that Jonathan went out into the field at the time appointed with David, and a little boy with him.
And it cometh to pass in the morning, that Jonathan goeth out into the field for the appointment with David, and a little youth [is] with him.

- 36 아이에게 이르되 '달려가서 나의 쏘는 살을 찾으라' 하고 아이가 달려 갈 때에 요나단이 살을 그의 위로 지나치게 쏘니라
He said to his boy, Run, find now the arrows which I shoot. As the boy ran, he shot an arrow beyond him.
And he saith to his youth, `Run, find, I pray thee, the arrows which I am shooting;` the youth is running, and he hath shot the arrow, causing [it] to pass over him.
- 37 아이가 요나단의 쏜 살 있는 곳에 이를 즈음에 요나단이 아이 뒤에서 외쳐 가로되 '살이 네 앞편에 있지 아니하냐' 하고
When the boy was come to the place of the arrow which Jonathan had shot, Jonathan cried after the boy, and said, Isn't the arrow beyond you?
And the youth cometh unto the place of the arrow which Jonathan hath shot, and Jonathan calleth after the youth, and saith, `Is not the arrow beyond thee?`
- 38 요나단이 아이 뒤에서 또 외치되 '지체 말고 빨리 달음질하라' 하매 요나단의 아이가 살을 주워가지고 주인에게로 돌아왔으나
Jonathan cried after the boy, Go fast! Hurry! Don't delay! Jonathan's boy gathered up the arrows, and came to his master.
and Jonathan calleth after the youth, `Speed, haste, stand not;` and Jonathan's youth gathereth the arrows, and cometh unto his lord.
- 39 그 아이는 아무런지 알지 못하고 요나단과 다윗만 그일을 알았더라
But the boy didn't know anything: only Jonathan and David knew the matter.
And the youth hath not known anything, only Jonathan and David knew the word.
- 40 요나단이 그 병기를 아이에게 주며 이르되 '이것을 가지고 성으로 가라'
Jonathan gave his weapons to his boy, and said to him, Go, carry them to the city.
And Jonathan giveth his weapons unto the youth whom he hath, and saith to him, `Go, carry into the city.`
- 41 아이가 가매 다윗이 곧 바위 남편에서 일어나서 땅에 엎드려 세번 절한 후에 피차 입맞추고 같이 울되 다윗이 더욱 심하더니
As soon as the boy was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the South, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.
The youth hath gone, and David hath risen from Ezel, at the south, and falleth on his face to the earth, and boweth himself three times, and they kiss one another, and they weep one with another, till David exerted himself;

- 42 요나단이 다윗에게 이르되 '평안히 가라 ! 우리 두 사람이 여호와와 이름으로 맹세하여 이르기를 여호와께서 영원히 나와 너 사이에 계시고 내 자손과 네 자손 사이에 계시리라' 하였느니라 다윗은 일어나 떠나고 요나단은 성으로 들어오니라

Jonathan said to David, Go in peace, because we have sworn both of us in the name of Yahweh, saying, Yahweh shall be between me and you, and between my seed and your seed, forever. He arose and departed: and Jonathan went into the city.

and Jonathan saith to David, `Go in peace, in that we have sworn -- we two -- in the name of Jehovah, saying, Jehovah is between me and thee, and between my seed and thy seed -- unto the age;` and he riseth and goeth; and Jonathan hath gone in to the city.

- 1 다윗이 놉에 가서 제사장 아히멜렉에게 이르니 아히멜렉이 떨며 다윗을 영접하며 그에게 이르되 '어찌하여 네가 홀로 있고 함께 하는 자가 아무도 없느냐 ?'

Then came David to Nob to Ahimelech the priest: and Ahimelech came to meet David trembling, and said to him, Why are you alone, and no man with you?

And David cometh in to Nob, unto Ahimelech the priest, and Ahimelech trembleth at meeting David, and saith to him, `Wherefore [art] thou thyself alone, and no man with thee?`

- 2 다윗이 제사장 아히멜렉에게 이르되 '왕이 내게 일을 명하고 이르시기를 내가 너를 보내는 바와 네게 명한 바 일의 아무 것이라도 사람에게 알게 하지 말라 하시기로 내가 나의 소년들을 여차여차한 곳으로 약정하였나이다

David said to Ahimelech the priest, The king has commanded me a business, and has said to me, Let no man know anything of the business about which I send you, and what I have commanded you: and I have appointed the young men to such and such a place.

And David saith to Ahimelech the priest, `The king hath commanded me a matter, and he saith unto me, Let no man know anything of the matter about which I am sending thee, and which I have commanded thee; and the young men I have caused to know at such and such a place;

- 3 이제 당신의 수중에 무엇이 있나이까 ? 떡 다섯 덩이나 무엇이든지 있는대로 내 손에 주소서'

Now therefore what is under your hand? give me five loaves of bread in my hand, or whatever there is present.

and now, what is there under thy hand? five loaves give into my hand, or that which is found.`

- 4 제사장이 다윗에게 대답하여 가로되 '항용 떡은 내 수중에 없으나 거룩한 떡은 있나니 그 소년들이 부녀를 가까이만 아니하였으면 주리라'

The priest answered David, and said, There is no common bread under my hand, but there is holy bread; if only the young men have kept themselves from women.

And the priest answereth David, and saith, `There is no common bread under my hand, but there is holy bread; if the youths have been kept only from women.`

- 5 다윗이 제사장에게 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 참으로 삼일 동안이나 부녀를 가까이 하지 아니하였나이다 나의 떠난 길이 보통 여행이라도 소년들의 그릇이 성결하겠거든 하물며 오늘날 그들의 그릇이 성결치 아니하겠나이까 ?' 하며
David answered the priest, and said to him, Of a truth women have been kept from us about these three days; when I came out, the vessels of the young men were holy, though it was but a common journey; how much more then today shall their vessels be holy? And David answereth the priest, and saith to him, `Surely, if women have been restrained from us as heretofore in my going out, then the vessels of the young men are holy, and it [is] a common way: and also, surely to-day it is sanctified in the vessel.`
- 6 제사장이 그 거룩한 떡을 주었으니 거기는 진설병 곧 여호와 앞에서 물려 낸 떡밖에 없음이라 이 떡은 더운 떡을 드리는 날에 물려낸 것이더라
So the priest gave him holy [bread]; for there was no bread there but the show bread, that was taken from before Yahweh, to put hot bread in the day when it was taken away. And the priest giveth to him the holy thing, for there was no bread there except the bread of the Presence which is turned aside from the presence of Jehovah to put hot bread in the day of its being taken away.
- 7 그 날에 사울의 신하 한 사람이 여호와 앞에 머물러 있었는데 그는 도역이라 이름하는 에돔 사람이요 사울의 목자장이었더라
Now a certain man of the servants of Saul was there that day, detained before Yahweh; and his name was Doeg the Edomite, the best of the herdsmen who belonged to Saul. And there [is] a man of the servants of Saul on that day detained before Jehovah, and his name [is] Doeg the Edomite, chief of the shepherds whom Saul hath.
- 8 다윗이 아히멜렉에게 이르되 `여기 당신의 수중에 창이나 칼이 없나이까 ? 왕의 일이 급하므로 내가 내 칼과 병기를 가지지 못하였나이다'
David said to Ahimelech, Isn't there here under your hand spear or sword? for I have neither brought my sword nor my weapons with me, because the king's business required haste. And David saith to Ahimelech, `And is there not here under thy hand spear or sword? for neither my sword nor my vessels have I taken in my hand, for the matter of the king was urgent.`
- 9 제사장이 가로되 `네가 엘라 골짜기에서 죽인 블레셋 사람 골리앗의 칼이 보자기에 싸여 에봇 뒤에 있으니 네가 그것을 가지려거든 가지라 여기는 그 밖에 다른 것이 없느니라' 다윗이 가로되 `그 같은 것이 또 없나니 내게 주소서'
The priest said, The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed in the vale of Elah, behold, it is here wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod: if you will take that, take it; for there is no other except that here. David said, There is none like that; give it me. And the priest saith, `The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom thou didst smite in the valley of Elah, lo, it is wrapt in a garment behind the ephod, if it thou dost take to thyself, take; for there is none other save it in this [place].` And David saith, `There is none like it -- give it to me.`

- 10 그 날에 다윗이 사울을 두려워하여 일어나 도망하여 가드 왕 아기스에게로 가니
**David arose, and fled that day for fear of Saul, and went to Achish the king of Gath.
 And David riseth and fleeth on that day from the face of Saul, and cometh in unto Achish king of Gath;**
- 11 아기스의 신하들이 아기스에게 고하되 `이는 그 땅의 왕 다윗이 아니니이까 ? 무리가 춤추며 이 사람의 일을 찬화하여 가로되 사울의 죽인 자는 천천이요, 다윗은 만만이로다 하지
**The servants of Achish said to him, "Isn't this David the king of the land? Didn't they sing one to another about him in dances, saying, `Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands?`"
 and the servants of Achish say unto him, `Is not this David king of the land? is it not of this one they sing in dances, saying, `Saul smote among his thousands, and David among his myriads?`"**
- 12 다윗이 이 말을 그 마음에 두고 가드 왕 아기스를 심히 두려워하여
**David laid up these words in his heart, and was very afraid of Achish the king of Gath.
 And David layeth these words in his heart, and is exceedingly afraid of the face of Achish king of Gath,**
- 13 그들의 앞에서 그 행동을 변하여 미친 체 하고 대문쪽에 그적거리며 침을 수염에 흘리며
**He changed his behavior before them, and feigned himself mad in their hands, and scrabbled on the doors of the gate, and let his spittle fall down on his beard.
 and changeth his behaviour before their eyes, and feigneth himself mad in their hand, and scribbleth on the doors of the gate, and letteth down his spittle unto his beard.**
- 14 아기스가 그 신하에게 이르되 `너희도 보거니와 이 사람이 미치광이로다 어찌하여 그를 내게로
**Then said Achish to his servants, Look, you see the man is mad; why then have you brought him to me?
 And Achish saith unto his servants, `Lo, ye see a man acting as a madman; why do ye bring him in unto me?**
- 15 내게 미치광이가 부족하여서 너희가 이 자를 데려다가 내 앞에서 미친 짓을 하게 하느냐 ? 이 자가 어찌 내 집에 들어오겠느냐 ?' 하니라
**Do I lack madmen, that you have brought this fellow to play the madman in my presence? shall this fellow come into my house?
 A lack of madmen [have] I, that ye have brought in this one to act as a madman by me! doth this one come in unto my house?`**
- 1 그러므로 다윗이 그곳을 떠나 아둘람 굴로 도망하매 그 형제와 아버지의 온 집이 듣고는 그리로 내려가서 그에게 이르렀고
**David therefore departed there, and escaped to the cave of Adullam: and when his brothers and all his father's house heard it, they went down there to him.
 And David goeth thence, and is escaped unto the cave of Adullam, and his brethren hear, and all the house of his father, and go down unto him thither;**

- 2 환난 당한 모든 자와 빚진 자와 마음이 원통한 자가 다 그에게로 모였고 그는 그 장관이 되었는데 그와 함께 한 자가 사백명 가량이었더라

Everyone who was in distress, and everyone who was in debt, and everyone who was discontented, gathered themselves to him; and he became captain over them: and there were with him about four hundred men.

and gather themselves unto him do every man in distress, and every man who hath an exactor, and every man bitter in soul, and he is over them for head, and there are with him about four hundred men.

- 3 다윗이 거기서 모압 미스베로 가서 모압 왕에게 이르되 '하나님이 나를 위하여 어떻게 하실 것을 내가 알기까지 나의 부모로 나와서 당신들과 함께 있게 하기를 청하나이다' 하고

David went there to Mizpeh of Moab: and he said to the king of Moab, Please let my father and my mother come forth, [and be] with you, until I know what God will do for me.

And David goeth thence to Mizpeh of Moab, and saith unto the king of Moab, `Let, I pray thee, my father and my mother go out with you, till that I know what God doth for me;`

- 4 부모를 인도하여 모압 왕 앞에 나아갔더니 그들이 다윗의 요새에 있을 동안에 모압 왕과 함께

He brought them before the king of Moab: and they lived with him all the while that David was in the stronghold.

and he leadeth them before the king of Moab, and they dwell with him all the days of David`s being in the fortress.

- 5 선지자 갓이 다윗에게 이르되 '이 요새에 있지 말고 떠나 유다땅으로 들어가라' 다윗이 떠나 헤렛 수풀에 이르니라

The prophet Gad said to David, Don`t stay in the stronghold; depart, and get you into the land of Judah. Then David departed, and came into the forest of Hereth.

And Gad the prophet saith unto David, `Thou dost not abide in a fortress, go, and thou hast entered for thee the land of Judah;` and David goeth and entereth the forest of Hareth.

- 6 사울이 다윗과 그와 함께 있는 사람들이 나타났다는 소식을 들으니라 때에 사울이 기브아 높은 곳에서 손에 단창을 들고 에셀나무 아래 앉았고 모든 신하들은 그 곁에 섰더니

Saul heard that David was discovered, and the men who were with him: now Saul was sitting in Gibeah, under the tamarisk-tree in Ramah, with his spear in his hand, and all his servants were standing about him.

And Saul heareth that David hath become known, and the men who [are] with him, and Saul is abiding in Gibeah, under the grove in Ramah, and his spear [is] in his hand, and all his servants standing by him.

- 7 사울이 곁에 선 신하들에게 이르되 `너희 베냐민 사람들아, 들으라 ! 이새의 아들이 너희에게 각기 밭과 포도원을 주며 너희로 천부장 백부장을 삼겠느냐 ?
Saul said to his servants who stood about him, Hear now, you Benjamites; will the son of Jesse give everyone of you fields and vineyards, will he make you all captains of thousands and captains of hundreds,
And Saul saith to his servants who are standing by him, `Hear, I pray you, ye Benjamites; also to all of you doth the son of Jesse give fields and vineyards! all of you he doth appoint heads of thousands and heads of hundreds!
- 8 너희가 다 공모하여 나를 대적하며 내 아들이 이새의 아들과 맹약하였으되 내게 고발하는 자가 하나도 없고 나를 위하여 슬퍼하거나 내 아들이 내 신하를 선동하여 오늘이라도 매복하였다가 나를 치려 하는 것을 내게 고발하는 자가 하나도 없도다'
that all of you have conspired against me, and there is none who discloses to me when my son makes a league with the son of Jesse, and there is none of you who is sorry for me, or discloses to me that my son has stirred up my servant against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?
for ye have conspired all of you against me, and there is none uncovering mine ear about my son`s covenanting with the son of Jesse, and there is none of you grieving for me, and uncovering mine ear, that my son hath raised up my servant against me, to lie in wait as [at] this day.`
- 9 때에 에돔 사람 도엑이 사울의 신하 중에 섰더니 대답하여 가로되 이새의 아들이 놉에 와서 아히둡의 아들 아히멜렉에게 이른 것을 내가 보았었는데
Then answered Doeg the Edomite, who stood by the servants of Saul, and said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.
And answer doth Doeg the Edomite, who is set over the servants of Saul, and saith, `I have seen the son of Jesse coming in to Nob, unto Ahimelech son of Ahitub,
- 10 아히멜렉이 그를 위하여 여호와께 묻고 그에게 식물도 주고 블레셋 사람 골리앗의 칼도 주더이다
He inquired of Yahweh for him, and gave him victuals, and gave him the sword of Goliath the Philistine.
and he asketh for him at Jehovah, and provision hath given to him, and the sword of Goliath the Philistine hath given to him.
- 11 왕이 보내어 아히둡의 아들 제사장 아히멜렉과 그 아비의 온 집 곧 놉에 있는 제사장들을 부르매 그들이 다 왕께 이른지라
Then the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub, and all his father`s house, the priests who were in Nob: and they came all of them to the king.
And the king sendeth to call Ahimelech son of Ahitub, the priest, and all the house of his father, the priests, who [are] in Nob, and they come all of them unto the king;
- 12 사울이 가로되 `너 아히둡의 아들아 들으라' 대답하되 `내 주여 내가 여기 있나이다'
Saul said, Hear now, you son of Ahitub. He answered, Here I am, my lord.
and Saul saith, `Hear, I pray thee, son of Ahitub;` and he saith, `Here [am] I, my lord.`

- 13** 사울이 그에게 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 이새의 아들과 공모하여 나를 대적하여 그에게 떡과 칼을 주고 그를 위하여 하나님께 물어서 그로 오늘이라도 매복하였다가 나를 치게 하려 하였느냐 ?'
Saul said to him, Why have you conspired against me, you and the son of Jesse, in that you have given him bread, and a sword, and have inquired of God for him, that he should rise against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?
And Saul saith unto him, `Why have ye conspired against me, thou and the son of Jesse, by thy giving to him bread and a sword, and to ask for him at God, to rise against me, to lie in wait, as [at] this day?`
- 14** 아히멜렉이 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 `왕의 모든 신하 중에 다윗 같이 충실한 자가 누구인지요 그는 왕의 사위도 되고 왕의 모신도 되고 왕실에서 존귀한 자가 아니니이까 ?'
Then Ahimelech answered the king, and said, Who among all your servants is so faithful as David, who is the king`s son-in-law, and is taken into your council, and is honorable in your house?
And Ahimelech answereth the king and saith, `And who among all thy servants [is] as David -- faithful, and son-in-law of the king, and hath turned aside unto thy council, and is honoured in thy house?
- 15** 내가 그를 위하여 하나님께 물은 것이 오늘이 처음이니이까 ? 결단코 아니니이다 원컨대 왕은 종과 종의 아버지의 온 집에 아무것도 돌리지 마옵소서 왕의 종은 이 모든 일의 대소간에 아는 것이
Have I today begun to inquire of God for him? be it far from me: don`t let the king impute anything to his servant, nor to all the house of my father; for your servant knows nothing of all this, less or more.
To-day have I begun to ask for him at God? far be it from me! let not the king lay anything against his servant, against any of the house of my father, for thy servant hath known nothing of all this, less or more.`
- 16** 왕이 가로되 `아히멜렉아 네가 반드시 죽을 것이요 네 아버지의 온 집도 그러하리라' 하고
The king said, You shall surely die, Ahimelech, you, and all your father`s house.
And the king saith, `Thou dost surely die, Ahimelech, thou, and all the house of thy
- 17** 왕이 좌우의 시위자에게 이르되 `돌이켜 가서 여호와와 제사장들을 죽이라 그들도 다윗과 합력하였고 또 그들이 다윗의 도망한 것을 알고도 내게 고발치 아니하였음이니라' 하나 왕의 신하들이 손을 들어 여호와와 제사장들 죽이기를 싫어한지라
The king said to the guard who stood about him, Turn, and kill the priests of Yahweh; because their hand also is with David, and because they knew that he fled, and didn`t disclose it to me. But the servants of the king wouldn`t put forth their hand to fall on the priests of Yahweh.
And the king saith to runners, those standing by him, `Turn round, and put to death the priests of Jehovah, because their hand also [is] with David, and because they have known that he is fleeing, and have not uncovered mine ear;` and the servants of the king have not been willing to put forth their hand to come against the priests of Jehovah.

- 18 왕이 도역에게 이르되 `너는 돌이켜 제사장들을 죽이라' 하매 에돔 사람 도역이 돌이켜 제사장들을 쳐서 그 날에 세마포 에봇 입은 자 팔십 오인을 죽였고
The king said to Doeg, Turn you, and fall on the priests. Doeg the Edomite turned, and he fell on the priests, and he killed on that day eighty-five persons who wore a linen ephod. And the king saith to Doeg, `Turn round thou, and come against the priests;` and Doeg the Edomite turneth round, and cometh himself against the priests, and putteth to death in that day eighty and five men bearing a linen ephod,
- 19 제사장들의 성읍 놉의 남녀와 아이들과 젖먹는 자들과 소와 나귀와 양을 칼로 쳤더라
Nob, the city of the priests, struck he with the edge of the sword, both men and women, children and nursing babies, and oxen and donkeys and sheep, with the edge of the sword; and Nob, the city of the priests, he hath smitten by the mouth of the sword, from man even unto woman, from infant even unto suckling, and ox, and ass, and sheep, by the mouth of the sword.
- 20 아히둑의 아들 아히멜렉의 아들 중 하나가 피하였으니 그 이름은 아비아달이라 그가 도망하여 다윗에게로 가서
One of the sons of Ahimelech, the son of Ahitub, named Abiathar, escaped, and fled after David. And there escapeth one son of Ahimelech, son of Ahitub, and his name [is] Abiathar, and he fleeth after David,
- 21 사울이 여호와의 제사장들 죽인 일을 다윗에게 고하매
Abiathar told David that Saul had slain Yahweh`s priests. and Abiathar declareth to David that Saul hath slain the priests of Jehovah.
- 22 다윗이 아비아달에게 이르되 `그 날에 에돔 사람 도역이 거기 있기로 그가 반드시 사울에게 고할 줄 내가 알았노라 네 아비 집의 모든 사람 죽은 것이 나의 연고로다
David said to Abiathar, I knew on that day, when Doeg the Edomite was there, that he would surely tell Saul: I have occasioned [the death] of all the persons of your father`s house. And David saith to Abiathar, `I have known on that day when Doeg the Edomite [is] there, that he doth certainly declare [it] to Saul; I have brought [it] round to every person of the house of thy father;
- 23 두려워 말고 내게 있으라 ! 내 생명을 찾는 자가 네 생명도 찾는 자니 네가 나와 함께 있으면 보전하리라' 하니라
Abide you with me, don`t be afraid; for he who seeks my life seeks your life: for with me you shall be in safeguard. dwell with me; fear not; for he who seeketh my life seeketh thy life; for a charge [art] thou with me.`

- 1 흑이 다윗에게 고하여 가로되 `보소서 블레셋 사람이 그일라를 쳐서 그 타작 마당을
They told David, saying, Behold, the Philistines are fighting against Keilah, and are robbing the threshing floors.
And they declare to David, saying, `Lo, the Philistines are fighting against Keilah, and they are spoiling the threshing-floors.`
- 2 이에 다윗이 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `내가 가서 이 블레셋 사람을 치리이까 ?' 여호와께서
 다윗에게 이르시되 가서 블레셋 사람을 치고 그일라를 구원하라 하시니
Therefore David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go and strike these Philistines? Yahweh said to David, Go, and strike the Philistines, and save Keilah.
And David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `Do I go? -- and have I smitten among these Philistines?' And Jehovah saith unto David, `Go, and thou hast smitten among the Philistines, and saved Keilah.`
- 3 다윗의 사람들이 그에게 이르되 `보소서 우리가 유다에 있기도 두렵거든 하물며 그일라에 가서
 블레셋 사람의 군대를 치는 일리이까 ?'
David`s men said to him, Behold, we are afraid here in Judah: how much more then if we go to Keilah against the armies of the Philistines?
And David`s men say unto him, `Lo, we here in Judah are afraid; and how much more when we go to Keilah, unto the ranks of the Philistines?`
- 4 다윗이 여호와께 다시 묻자온대 여호와께서 대답하여 가라사대 일어나 그일라로 내려가라 내가
 블레셋 사람을 네 손에 붙이리라 하신지라
Then David inquired of Yahweh yet again. Yahweh answered him, and said, Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will deliver the Philistines into your hand.
And David addeth again to ask at Jehovah, and Jehovah answereth him, and saith, `Rise, go down to Keilah, for I am giving the Philistines into thy hand.`
- 5 다윗과 그의 사람들이 그일라로 가서 블레셋 사람과 싸워 그들을 크게 도륙하고 그들의 가축을
 끌어오니라 다윗이 이와 같이 그일라 거민을 구원하니라
David and his men went to Keilah, and fought with the Philistines, and brought away their cattle, and killed them with a great slaughter. So David save the inhabitants of Keilah.
And David goeth, and his men, to Keilah, and fighteth with the Philistines, and leadeth away their cattle, and smiteth among them -- a great smiting, and David saveth the inhabitants of Keilah.
- 6 아히멜렉의 아들 아비아달이 그일라 다윗에게로 도망할 때에 손에 에봇을 가지고 내려왔었더라
It happened, when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled to David to Keilah, that he came down with an ephod in his hand.
And it cometh to pass, in the fleeing of Abiathar son of Ahimelech unto David, to Keilah, an ephod came down in his hand.

- 7 다윗이 그일라에 온 것을 흑이 사울에게 고할때 사울이 가로되 하나님이 그를 내 손에 붙이셨도다 그가 문과 문빗장이 있는 성에 들어갔으니 갇혔도다
It was told Saul that David was come to Keilah. Saul said, God has delivered him into my hand; for he is shut in, by entering into a town that has gates and bars.
And it is declared to Saul that David hath come in to Keilah, and Saul saith, `God hath made him known for my hand, for he hath been shut in, to enter into a city of doors and bar.`
- 8 사울이 모든 백성을 군사로 불러 모으고 그일라로 내려가서 다윗과 그의 사람들을 에워싸려 하더니
Saul summoned all the people to war, to go down to Keilah, to besiege David and his men.
And Saul summoneth the whole of the people to battle, to go down to Keilah, to lay siege unto David and unto his men.
- 9 다윗이 사울의 자기를 해하려 하는 계교를 알고 제사장 아비아달에게 이르되 `에봇을 이리로
David knew that Saul was devising mischief against him; and he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring here the ephod.
And David knoweth that against him Saul is devising the evil, and saith unto Abiathar the priest, `Bring nigh the ephod.`
- 10 다윗이 가로되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와여 ! 사울이 나의 연고로 이성을 멀하려고 그일라로 내려오기를 꾀한다 함을 주의 종인 분명히 들었나이다
Then said David, O Yahweh, the God of Israel, your servant has surely heard that Saul seeks to come to Keilah, to destroy the city for my sake.
And David saith, `Jehovah, God of Israel, Thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul is seeking to come in unto Keilah, to destroy the city on mine account.
- 11 그일라 사람들이 나를 그의 손에 붙이겠나이까 ? 주의 종의 들은대로 사울이 내려 오겠나이까 ?
 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여 ! 원컨대 주의 종에게 일러 주옵소서' 여호와께서 가라사대 그가
Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into his hand? will Saul come down, as your servant has heard? Yahweh, the God of Israel, I beg you, tell your servant. Yahweh said, He will come down.
Do the possessors of Keilah shut me up into his hand? doth Saul come down as Thy servant hath heard? Jehovah, God of Israel, declare, I pray Thee, to Thy servant.` And Jehovah saith, `He doth come down.`
- 12 다윗이 가로되 `그일라 사람들이 나와 내 사람들을 사울의 손에 붙이겠나이까 ?' 여호와께서 가라사대 그들이 너를 붙이리라
Then said David, Will the men of Keilah deliver up to me and my men into the hand of Saul? Yahweh said, They will deliver you up.
And David saith, `Do the possessors of Keilah shut me up, and my men, into the hand of Saul?` And Jehovah saith, `They shut [thee] up.`

- 13 다윗과 그의 사람 육백명 가량이 일어나 그일라를 떠나서 갈 수 있는 곳으로 갔더니 다윗이 그일라에서 피한 것을 흑이 사울에게 고하매 사울이 가기를 그치니라
Then David and his men, who were about six hundred, arose and departed out of Keilah, and went wherever they could go. It was told Saul that David was escaped from Keilah; and he gave up going there.
And David riseth -- and his men -- about six hundred men, and they go out from Keilah, and go up and down where they go up and down; and to Saul it hath been declared that David hath escaped from Keilah, and he ceaseth to go out.
- 14 다윗이 황무지 요새에도 있었고 또 십 황무지 산골에도 유하였으므로 사울이 매일 찾되 하나님은 그를 그의 손에 붙이지 아니하시니라
David abode in the wilderness in the strongholds, and remained in the hill-country in the wilderness of Ziph. Saul sought him every day, but God didn't deliver him into his hand. And David abideth in the wilderness, in fortresses, and abideth in the hill-country, in the wilderness of Ziph; and Saul seeketh him all the days, and God hath not given him into his hand.
- 15 다윗이 사울의 자기 생명을 찾으려고 나온 것을 보았으므로 그가 십 황무지 수풀에 있었더니
David saw that Saul had come out to seek his life: and David was in the wilderness of Ziph in the wood.
And David seeth that Saul hath come out to seek his life, and David [is] in the wilderness of Ziph, in a forest.
- 16 사울의 아들 요나단이 일어나 수풀에 들어가서 다윗에게 이르러 그로 하나님을 힘있게 의지하게
Jonathan, Saul's son, arose, and went to David into the wood, and strengthened his hand in God.
And Jonathan son of Saul riseth, and goeth unto David to the forest, and strengtheneth his hand in God,
- 17 곧 요나단이 그에게 이르기를 `두려워 말라 ! 내 부친 사울의 손이 네게 미치지 못할 것이요 너는 이스라엘 왕이 되고 나는 네 다음이 될 것을 내 부친 사울도 안다' 하니라
He said to him, Don't be afraid; for the hand of Saul my father shall not find you; and you shall be king over Israel, and I shall be next to you; and that also Saul my father knows. and saith unto him, `Fear not, for the hand of Saul my father doth not find thee, and thou dost reign over Israel, and I am to thee for second, and also so knoweth Saul my father.`
- 18 두사람이 여호와 앞에서 언약하고 다윗은 수풀에 거하고 요나단은 자기 집으로 돌아가니라
They two made a covenant before Yahweh: and David abode in the wood, and Jonathan went to his house.
And they make a covenant both of them before Jehovah; and David abideth in the forest, and Jonathan hath gone to his house.

- 19 때에 십 사람들이 기브아에 이르러 사울에게 나아와 가로되 `다윗이 우리와 함께 광야 남편 하길라산 수풀 요새에 숨지 아니하였나이까 ?
Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doesn't David hide himself with us in the strongholds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on the south of the desert? And the Ziphites go up unto Saul to Gibeah, saying, `Is not David hiding himself with us in fortresses, in the forest, in the height of Hachilah, which [is] on the south of the desolate place?
- 20 그러하온즉 왕은 내려오시기를 원하시는 대로 내려 오소서 그를 왕의 손에 붙일 것이 우리의
Now therefore, O king, come down, according to all the desire of your soul to come down; and our part shall be to deliver him up into the king's hand. And, now, by all the desire of thy soul, O king, to come down, come down, and ours [is] to shut him up into the hand of the king.`
- 21 사울이 가로되 `너희가 나를 긍휼히 여겼으니 여호와께 복받기를 원하노라'
Saul said, Blessed be you of Yahweh; for you have had compassion on me. And Saul saith, `Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, for ye have pity on me;
- 22 혹은 내게 말하기를 `그가 심히 공교히 행동한다 하나니 너희는 가서 더 자세히 살펴서 그가 어디 은적하였으며 누가 거기서 그를 보았는지 알아보고
Please go make yet more sure, and know and see his place where his haunt is, [and] who has seen him there; for it is told me that he deals very subtly. go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and see his place where his foot is; who hath seen him there? for [one] hath said unto me, He is very subtile.
- 23 그가 숨어 있는 모든 곳을 탐지하고 실상을 내게 회보하라 내가 너희와 함께 가리니 그가 이 땅에 있으면 유다 천천인 중에서 그를 찾아내리라'
See therefore, and take knowledge of all the lurking-places where he hides himself, and come you again to me of a certainty, and I will go with you: and it shall happen, if he be in the land, that I will search him out among all the thousands of Judah. And see and know of all the hiding-places where he hideth himself, and ye have turned back unto me prepared, and I have gone with you, and it hath been, if he is in the land, that I have searched him out through all the thousands of Judah.`
- 24 그들이 일어나 사울보다 먼저 십으로 가니라 다윗과 그의 사람들이 광야 남편 마온 황무지
They arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men were in the wilderness of Maon, in the Arabah on the south of the desert. And they rise and go to Ziph before Saul, and David and his men [are] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain, at the south of the desolate place.

- 25 사울과 그의 사람들이 찾으러 온 것을 흑이 다윗에게 고하매 이에 다윗이 바위로 내려 마온 황무지에 있더니 사울이 들고 마온 황무지로 다윗을 따라가서는
Saul and his men went to seek him. They told David: why he came down to the rock, and abode in the wilderness of Maon. When Saul heard [that], he pursued after David in the wilderness of Maon.
And Saul and his men go to seek, and they declare to David, and he goeth down the rock, and abideth in the wilderness of Maon; and Saul heareth, and pursueth after David [to] the wilderness of Maon.
- 26 사울이 산 이편으로 가매 다윗과 그의 사람들은 산 저편으로 가며 다윗이 사울을 두려워하여 급히 피하려 하였으니 이는 사울과 그의 사람들이 다윗과 그의 사람들을 에워싸고 잡으려
Saul went on this side of the mountain, and David and his men on that side of the mountain: and David made haste to get away for fear of Saul; for Saul and his men compassed David and his men round about to take them.
And Saul goeth on this side of the mountain, and David and his men on that side of the mountain, and David is hastened to go from the face of Saul, and Saul and his men are compassing David and his men, to catch them.
- 27 사자가 사울에게 와서 가로되 `급히 오소서 블레셋 사람이 땅을 침노하나이다`
But there came a messenger to Saul, saying, Haste you, and come; for the Philistines have made a raid on the land.
And a messenger hath come in unto Saul, saying, `Haste, and come, for the Philistines have pushed against the land.`
- 28 이에 사울이 다윗 쫓기를 그치고 돌아와서 블레셋 사람을 치러 갔으므로 그 곳을
So Saul returned from pursuing after David, and went against the Philistines: therefore they called that place Sela-hammahlekoth.
And Saul turneth back from pursuing after David, and goeth to meet the Philistines, therefore they have called that place `The Rock of Divisions.`
- 29 다윗이 거기서 올라가서 엔게디 요새에 거하니라
David went up from there, and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.
And David goeth up thence, and abideth in fortresses [at] En-gedi.
- 1 사울이 블레셋 사람을 따르다가 돌아오매 흑이 그에게 고하여 가로되 `보소서 다윗이 엔게디 황무지에 있도이다`
It happened, when Saul was returned from following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David is in the wilderness of En-gedi.
And it cometh to pass when Saul hath turned back from after the Philistines, that they declare to him, saying, `Lo, David [is] in the wilderness of En-gedi.`

- 2 사울이 온 이스라엘에서 택한 사람 삼천을 거느리고 다윗과 그의 사람들을 찾으러 들염소 바위로
Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and went to seek David and his men on the rocks of the wild goats.
And Saul taketh three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and goeth to seek David and his men, on the front of the rocks of the wild goats,
- 3 길 가 양의 우리에 이른즉 굴이 있는지라 사울이 그 발을 가리우러 들어가니라 다윗과 그의 사람들이 그 굴 깊은 곳에 있더니
He came to the sheep pens by the way, where was a cave; and Saul went in to cover his feet. Now David and his men were abiding in the innermost parts of the cave.
and he cometh in unto folds of the flock, on the way, and there [is] a cave, and Saul goeth in to cover his feet; and David and his men in the sides of the cave are abiding.
- 4 다윗의 사람들이 가로되 `보소서 ! 여호와께서 당신에게 이르시기를 내가 원수를 네 손에 붙이리니 네 소견에 선한대로 그에게 행하라 하시더니 이것이 그 날이니이다' 다윗이 일어나서
The men of David said to him, Behold, the day of which Yahweh said to you, Behold, I will deliver your enemy into your hand, and you shall do to him as it shall seem good to you.
Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of Saul`s robe secretly.
And the men of David say unto him, `Lo, the day of which Jehovah said unto thee, Lo, I am giving thine enemy into thy hand, and thou hast done to him as it is good in thine eyes;`
and David riseth and cutteth off the skirt of the upper robe which [is] on Saul -- gently.
- 5 그리한 후에 사울의 옷자락 뱀을 인하여 다윗의 마음이 찢려
It happened afterward, that David`s heart struck him, because he had cut off Saul`s skirt.
And it cometh to pass afterwards that the heart of David smiteth him, because that he hath cut off the skirt which [is] on Saul,
- 6 자기 사람들에게 이르되 `내가 손을 들어 여호와의 기름 부음을 받은 내 주를 치는 것은 여호와의 금하시는 것이니 그는 여호와의 기름 부음을 받은 자가 됨이니라' 하고
He said to his men, Yahweh forbid that I should do this thing to my lord, Yahweh`s anointed, to put forth my hand against him, seeing he is Yahweh`s anointed.
and he saith to his men, `Far be it from me, by Jehovah; I do not do this thing to my lord -- to the anointed of Jehovah -- to put forth my hand against him, for the anointed of Jehovah he [is].`
- 7 다윗이 이 말로 자기 사람들을 금하여 사울을 해하지 못하게 하니라 사울이 일어나 굴에서 나가 자기 길을 가니라
So David checked his men with these words, and didn`t allow them to rise against Saul.
Saul rose up out of the cave, and went on his way.
And David subdueth his men by words, and hath not permitted them to rise against Saul; and Saul hath risen from the cave, and goeth on the way;

- 8 그 후에 다윗도 일어나 굴에서 나가 사울의 뒤에서 외쳐 가로되 '내 주 왕이여 !' 하며 사울이 돌아보는지라 다윗이 땅에 엎드려 절하고
David also arose afterward, and went out of the cave, and cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king. When Saul looked behind him, David bowed with his face to the earth, and did obeisance.
and David riseth afterwards, and goeth out from the cave, and calleth after Saul, saying, `My lord, O king!` And Saul looketh attentively behind him, and David boweth -- face to the earth -- and doth obeisance.
- 9 사울에게 이르되 `다윗이 왕을 해하려 한다고 하는 사람들의 말을 왕은 어찌하여 들으시나이까 ?
David said to Saul, Why listen you to men`s words, saying, Behold, David seeks your hurt? And David saith to Saul, `Why dost thou hear the words of man, saying, Lo, David is seeking thine evil?
- 10 오늘 여호와께서 굴에서 왕을 내 손에 붙이신 것을 왕이 아셨을 것이니이다 혹은 나를 권하여 왕을 죽이라 하였으나 내가 왕을 아껴 말하기를 나는 내 손을 들어 내 주를 해치 아니하리니 그는 여호와와 기름 부음을 받은 자가 됨이니라 하였나이다
Behold, this day your eyes have seen how that Yahweh had delivered you today into my hand in the cave: and some bade me kill you; but [my eye] spared you; and I said, I will not put forth my hand against my lord; for he is Yahweh`s anointed.
Lo, this day have thine eyes seen how that Jehovah hath given thee to-day into my hand in the cave; and [one] said to slay thee, and [mine eye] hath pity on thee, and I say, I do not put forth my hand against my lord, for the anointed of Jehovah he [is].
- 11 나의 아버지여 ! 보소서 내 손에 있는 왕의 옷자락을 보소서 내가 왕을 죽이지 아니하고 걸옷자락만 베었은즉 나의 손에 악이나 죄과가 없는 줄을 아실지니이다 왕은 내 생명을 찾아 해하려 하시나 나는 왕에게 범죄한 일이 없나이다
Moreover, my father, behold, yes, see the skirt of your robe in my hand; for in that I cut off the skirt of your robe, and didn`t kill you, know you and see that there is neither evil nor disobedience in my hand, and I have not sinned against you, though you hunt after my life to take it.
`And, my father, see, yea see the skirt of thine upper robe in my hand; for by cutting off the skirt of thy upper robe, and I have not slain thee, know and see that there is not in my hand evil and transgression, and I have not sinned against thee, and thou art hunting my soul to take it!
- 12 여호와께서는 나와 왕 사이를 판단하사 나를 위하여 왕에게 보복하시려니와 내 손으로는 왕을 해하지 않겠나이다
Yahweh judge between me and you, and Yahweh avenge me of you; but my hand shall not be on you.
`Jehovah doth judge between me and thee, and Jehovah hath avenged me of thee, and my hand is not on thee;

- 13 옛 속담에 말하기를 악은 악인에게서 난다 하였으니 내 손이 왕을 해하지 아니하리이다
As says the proverb of the ancients, Out of the wicked comes forth wickedness; but my hand shall not be on you.
as saith the simile of the ancients, From the wicked goeth out wickedness, and my hand is not on thee.
- 14 이스라엘 왕이 누구를 따라 나왔으며 누구를 쫓나이까 ? 죽은 개나 벼룩을 쫓음이니이다
After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom do you pursue? after a dead dog, after a flea.
`After whom hath the king of Israel come out? after whom art thou pursuing? -- after a dead dog! after one flea!
- 15 그런즉 여호와께서 재판장이 되어 나와 왕 사이에 판결하사 나의 사정을 살펴 신원하시고 나를 왕의 손에서 건지시기를 원하나이다
Yahweh therefore be judge, and give sentence between me and you, and see, and plead my cause, and deliver me out of your hand.
And Jehovah hath been for judge, and hath judged between me and thee, yea, he seeth and pleadeth my cause, and doth deliver me out of thy hand.`
- 16 다윗이 사울에게 이같이 말하기를 마치매 사울이 가로되 `내 아들 다윗아 이것이 네 목소리냐 ?' 하고 소리를 높여 울며
It came to pass, when David had made an end of speaking these words to Saul, that Saul said, Is this your voice, my son David? Saul lifted up his voice, and wept.
And it cometh to pass, when David completeth to speak these words unto Saul, that Saul saith, `Is this thy voice, my son David?` and Saul lifteth up his voice, and weepeth.
- 17 다윗에게 이르되 `나는 너를 학대하되 너는 나를 선대하니 너는 나보다 의롭도다
He said to David, You are more righteous than I; for you have rendered to me good, whereas I have rendered to you evil.
And he saith unto David, `More righteous thou [art] than I; for thou hast done me good, and I have done thee evil;
- 18 네가 나 선대한 것을 오늘 나타내었나니 여호와께서 나를 네 손에 붙이셨으나 네가 나를 죽이지
You have declared this day how that you have dealt well with me, because when Yahweh had delivered me up into your hand, you didn't kill me.
and thou hast declared to-day how that thou hast done good with me, how that Jehovah shut me up into thy hand, and thou didst not slay me,
- 19 사람이 그 원수를 만나면 그를 평안히 가게 하겠느냐 네가 오늘날 내게 행한 일을 인하여 여호와께서 네게 선으로 갚으시기를 원하노라
For if a man find his enemy, will he let him go well away? why Yahweh reward you good for that which you have done to me this day.
and that a man doth find his enemy, and hath sent him away in a good manner; and Jehovah doth repay thee good for that which thou didst to me this day.

- 20 보라 나는 네가 반드시 왕이 될 것을 알고 이스라엘 나라가 네 손에 견고히 설 것을 아노니
Now, behold, I know that you shall surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in your hand.
 `And, now, lo, I have known that thou dost certainly reign, and the kingdom of Israel hath stood in thy hand;
- 21 그런즉 너는 내 후손을 끊지 아니하며 내 아비의 집에서 내 이름을 멸하지 아니할 것을 이제 여호와로 내게 맹세하라*
Swear now therefore to me by Yahweh, that you will not cut off my seed after me, and that you will not destroy my name out of my father`s house.
and, now, swear to me by Jehovah -- thou dost not cut off my seed after me, nor dost thou destroy my name from the house of my father.`
- 22 다윗이 사울에게 맹세하매 사울은 집으로 돌아가고 다윗과 그의 사람들은 요새로 올라가니라
David swore to Saul. Saul went home; but David and his men got them up to the stronghold.
And David sweareth to Saul, and Saul goeth unto his house, and David and his men have gone up unto the fortress.
- 1 사무엘이 죽으매 온 이스라엘 무리가 모여 그를 애곡하며 라마 그의 집에서 그를 장사한지라 다윗이 일어나 바란 광야로 내려가니라
Samuel died; and all Israel gathered themselves together, and lamented him, and buried him in his house at Ramah. David arose, and went down to the wilderness of Paran. And Samuel dieth, and all Israel are gathered, and mourn for him, and bury him in his house, in Ramah; and David riseth and goeth down unto the wilderness of Paran.
- 2 마온에 한 사람이 있는데 그 업이 갈멜에 있고 심히 부하여 양이 삼천이요 염소가 일천이므로 그가 갈멜에서 그 양털을 깎고 있었으니
There was a man in Maon, whose possessions were in Carmel; and the man was very great, and he had three thousand sheep, and a thousand goats: and he was shearing his sheep in Carmel.
And [there is] a man in Maon, and his work [is] in Carmel; and the man [is] very great, and he hath three thousand sheep, and a thousand goats; and he is shearing his flock in Carmel.
- 3 그 사람의 이름은 나발이요 그 아내의 이름은 아비가일이라 그 여자는 총명하고 옹모가 아름다우나 남자는 완고하고 행사가 악하며 그는 갈멜 족속이었던라
Now the name of the man was Nabal; and the name of his wife Abigail; and the woman was of good understanding, and of a beautiful face: but the man was churlish and evil in his doings; and he was of the house of Caleb.
And the name of the man [is] Nabal, and the name of his wife Abigail, and the woman [is] of good understanding, and of fair form, and the man [is] hard and evil [in] doings; and he [is] a Calebite.

- 4 다윗이 광야에 있어서 나발이 자기 양털을 깎는다 함을 들은지라
**David heard in the wilderness that Nabal was shearing his sheep.
 And David heareth in the wilderness that Nabal is shearing his flock,**
- 5 다윗이 이에 열 소년을 보내며 그 소년들에게 이르되 `너희는 갈멜로 올라가 나발에게 이르러 내 이름으로 그에게 문안하고
**David sent ten young men, and David said to the young men, Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal, and greet him in my name:
 and David sendeth ten young men, and David saith to the young men, `Go ye up to Carmel, and ye have come in unto Nabal, and asked of him in my name of welfare,**
- 6 이같이 그 부하게 사는 자에게 이르기를 너는 평강하라, 네 집도 평강하라, 네 소유의 모든 것도
**and thus shall you tell him who lives [in prosperity], Peace be to you, and peace be to your house, and peace be to all that you have.
 and said thus: To life! and thou, peace; and thy house, peace; and all that thou hast -- peace!**
- 7 네게 양털 깎는 자들이 있다 함을 이제 내가 들었노라 네 목자들이 우리와 함께 있었으나 우리가 그들을 상치 아니하였고 그들이 갈멜에 있는 동안에 그들의 것을 하나도 잃지 아니하였나니
**Now I have heard that you have shearers: your shepherds have now been with us, and we did them no hurt, neither was there anything missing to them, all the while they were in Carmel.
 and, now, I have heard that thou hast shearers; now, the shepherds whom thou hast have been with us, we have not put them to shame, nor hath anything been looked after by them, all the days of their being in Carmel.**
- 8 네 소년들에게 물으면 그들이 네게 고하리라 그런즉 내 소년들로 네게 은혜를 얻게 하라 우리가 좋은 날에 왔은즉 네 손에 있는 대로 네 종들과 네 아들 다윗에게 주기를 원하노라 하더라' 하라
**Ask your young men, and they will tell you: why let the young men find favor in your eyes; for we come in a good day. Please give whatever comes to your hand, to your servants, and to your son David.
 `Ask thy young men, and they declare to thee, and the young men find grace in thine eyes, for on a good day we have come; give, I pray thee, that which thy hand findeth, to thy servants, and to thy son, to David.`**
- 9 다윗의 소년들이 가서 다윗의 이름으로 이 모든 말을 나발에게 고하기를 마치매
**When David's young men came, they spoke to Nabal according to all those words in the name of David, and ceased.
 And the young men of David come in, and speak unto Nabal according to all these words, in the name of David -- and rest.**

- 10 나발이 다윗의 사환들에게 대답하여 가로되 `다윗은 누구며 이새의 아들은 누구뇨 근일에 각기 주인에게서 억지로 떠나는 종이 많도다
Nabal answered David's servants, and said, Who is David? and who is the son of Jesse? there are many servants now-a-days who break away every man from his master. And Nabal answereth the servants of David and saith, `Who [is] David, and who the son of Jesse? to-day have servants been multiplied who are breaking away each from his
- 11 내가 어찌 내 떡과 물과 내 양털 깎는 자를 위하여 잡은 고기를 가져 어디로서인지 알지도 못하는 자들에게 주겠느냐 ?' 한지라
Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my meat that I have killed for my shearers, and give it to men who I don't know where they come from? and I have taken my bread, and my water, and my flesh, which I slaughtered for my shearers, and have given [it] to men whom I have not known whence they [are]!
- 12 이에 다윗의 소년들이 돌이켜 자기 길로 행하여 돌아와서 이 모든 말로 그에게 고하매
So David's young men turned on their way, and went back, and came and told him according to all these words. And the young men of David turn on their way, and turn back, and come in, and declare to him according to all these words.
- 13 다윗이 자기 사람들에게 이르되 `너희는 각기 칼을 차라' 각기 칼을 차매 다윗도 자기 칼을 차고 사백명 가량은 데리고 올라가고 이백명은 소유물 곁에 있게 하니라
David said to his men, Gird you on every man his sword. They girded on every man his sword; and David also girded on his sword: and there went up after David about four hundred men; and two hundred abode by the baggage. And David saith to his men, `Gird ye on each his sword;` and they gird on each his sword, and David also girdeth on his sword, and there go up after David about four hundred men, and two hundred have remained by the vessels.
- 14 소년중 하나가 나발의 아내 아비가일에게 고하여 가로되 `다윗이 우리 주인에게 문안하러 광야에서 사자들을 보내었거늘 주인이 그들을 수욕하였나이다
But one of the young men told Abigail, Nabal's wife, saying, Behold, David sent messengers out of the wilderness to Greet our master; and he railed at them. And to Abigail wife of Nabal hath one young man of the youths declared, saying, `Lo, David hath sent messengers out of the wilderness to bless our lord, and he flieth upon them;
- 15 우리가 들에 있어 그들과 상종할 동안에 그 사람들이 우리를 매우 선대하였으므로 우리가 상하거나 잃은 것이 없었으니
But the men were very good to us, and we were not hurt, neither missed we anything, as long as we went with them, when we were in the fields: and the men [are] very good to us, and have not put us to shame, and we have not looked after anything all the days we have gone up and down with them, in our being in the field;

- 16 우리가 양을 지키는 동안에 그들이 우리와 함께 있어 밤낮 우리에게 담이 되었음이라
they were a wall to us both by night and by day, all the while we were with them keeping the sheep.
a wall they have been unto us both by night and by day, all the days of our being with them, feeding the flock.
- 17 그런즉 이제 당신은 어떻게 할 것을 알아 생각하실지니 이는 다윗이 우리 주인과 주인의 온 집을 해하기로 결정하였음이니이다 주인은 불량한 사람이라 더불어 말할 수 없나이다'
Now therefore know and consider what you will do; for evil is determined against our master, and against all his house: for he is such a worthless fellow that one can't speak to him.
`And, now, know and consider what thou dost; for evil hath been determined against our lord, and against all his house, and he [is] too much a son of worthlessness to be spoken to.`
- 18 아비가일이 급히 떡 이백 덩이와 포도주 두 가죽 부대와 잡아 준비한 양 다섯과 볶은 곡식 다섯 세아와 건포도 백송이와 무화과몽치 이백을 취하여 나귀들에게 싣고
Then Abigail made haste, and took two hundred loaves, and two bottles of wine, and five sheep ready dressed, and five measures of parched grain, and one hundred clusters of raisins, and two hundred cakes of figs, and laid them on donkeys.
And Abigail hasteth, and taketh two hundred loaves, and two bottles of wine, and five sheep, prepared, and five measures of roasted corn, and a hundred bunches of raisins, and two hundred bunches of figs, and setteth [them] on the asses.
- 19 소년들에게 이르되 `내 앞서 가라 나는 너희 뒤에 가리라' 하고 그 남편 나발에게는 고하지
She said to her young men, Go on before me; behold, I come after you. But she didn't tell her husband, Nabal.
And she saith to her young men, `Pass over before me; lo, after you I am coming;` and to her husband Nabal she hath not declared [it];
- 20 아비가일이 나귀를 타고 산 유벽한 곳으로 좇아 내려가더니 다윗과 그의 사람들이 자기에게로 마주 내려오는 것을 만나니라
It was so, as she rode on her donkey, and came down by the covert of the mountain, that behold, David and his men came down toward her; and she met them.
and it hath come to pass, she is riding on the ass and is coming down in the secret part of the hill-country, and lo, David and his men are coming down to meet her, and she meeteth them.
- 21 다윗이 이미 말하기를 `내가 이 자의 소유물을 광야에서 지켜 그 모든 것을 하나도 손실이 없게 한 것이 진실로 허사라 그가 악으로 나의 선을 갚는도다
Now David had said, Surely in vain have I kept all that this fellow has in the wilderness, so that nothing was missed of all that pertained to him: and he has returned me evil for good.
And David said, `Only, in vain I have kept all that this [one] hath in the wilderness, and nothing hath been looked after of all that he hath, and he turneth back to me evil for

- 22 내가 그에게 속한 모든 것 중 한 남자라도 아침까지 남겨두면 하나님은 다윗에게 벌을 내리시고 또 내리시기를 원하노라' 하였더라
God do so to the enemies of David, and more also, if I leave of all that belongs to him by the morning light so much as one man-child.
thus doth God do to the enemies of David, and thus He doth add, if I leave of all that he hath till the light of the morning -- of those sitting on the wall.
- 23 아비가일이 다윗을 보고 급히 나귀에서 내려 다윗의 앞에 엎드려 그 얼굴을 땅에 대니라
When Abigail saw David, she hurried, and alighted from her donkey, and fell before David on her face, and bowed herself to the ground.
And Abigail seeth David, and hasteth and cometh down from off the ass, and falleth before David on her face, and boweth herself to the earth,
- 24 그가 다윗의 발에 엎드려 가로되 '내 주여 ! 청컨대 이 죄악을 나 곧 내게로 돌리시고 여종으로 주의 귀에 말하게 하시고 이 여종의 말을 들으소서
She fell at his feet, and said, On me, my lord, on me be the iniquity; and please let your handmaid speak in your ears. Hear the words of your handmaid.
and falleth at his feet and saith, `On me, my lord, the iniquity; and let, I pray thee, thy handmaid speak in thine ear, and hear the words of thy handmaid.
- 25 원하옵나니 내 주는 이 불량한 사람 나발을 개의치 마옵소서 그 이름이 그에게 적당하니 그 이름이 나발이라 그는 미련한 자니이다 여종은 내 주의 보내신 소년들을 보지 못하였나이다
Please don't let my lord regard this worthless fellow, even Nabal; for as his name is, so is he; Nabal is his name, and folly is with him: but I your handmaid didn't see the young men of my lord, whom you did send.
`Let not, I pray thee, my lord set his heart to this man of worthlessness, on Nabal, for as his name [is] so [is] he; Nabal [is] his name, and folly [is] with him; and I, thine handmaid, did not see the young men of my lord whom thou didst send;
- 26 내 주여 여호와께서 사시고 내 주도 살아계시거니와 내 주의 손으로 피를 흘려 친히 보수하시는 일을 여호와께서 막으셨으니 내 주의 원수들과 내 주를 해하려 하는자들은 나발과 같이 되기를
Now therefore, my lord, as Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, seeing Yahweh has withheld you from blood guiltiness, and from avenging yourself with your own hand, now therefore let your enemies, and those who seek evil to my lord, be as Nabal.
and now, my lord, Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, in that Jehovah hath withheld thee from coming in with blood, and to save thy hand to thee -- now let thine enemies be as Nabal, even those seeking evil unto my lord.
- 27 여종이 내 주에게 가져온 이 예물로 내 주를 좇는 이 소년들에게 주게 하시고
Now this present which your servant has brought to my lord, let it be given to the young men who follow my lord.
`And, now, this blessing which thy maid-servant hath brought to my lord -- it hath been given to the young men who are going up and down at the feet of my lord.

- 28 주의 여종의 허물을 사하여 주옵소서 ! 여호와께서 반드시 내 주를 위하여 든든한 집을 세우시리니 이는 내 주께서 여호와와의 싸움을 싸우심이요 내 주의 일생에 내 주에게서 악한 일을
Please forgive the trespass of your handmaid: for Yahweh will certainly make my lord a sure house, because my lord fights the battles of Yahweh; and evil shall not be found in you all your days.
`Bear, I pray thee, with the transgression of thy handmaid, for Jehovah doth certainly make to my lord a stedfast house; for the battles of Jehovah hath my lord fought, and evil is not found in thee [all] thy days.
- 29 사람이 일어나서 내 주를 쫓아 내 주의 생명을 찾을지라도 내 주의 생명은 내 주의 하나님 여호와와 함께 생명싸개 속에 싸였을 것이요 내 주의 원수들의 생명은 물대로 던지듯 여호와께서
Though men be risen up to pursue you, and to seek your soul, yet the soul of my lord shall be bound in the bundle of life with Yahweh your God; and the souls of your enemies, them shall he sling out, as from the hollow of a sling.
And man riseth to pursue thee and to seek thy soul, and the soul of my lord hath been bound in the bundle of life with Jehovah thy God; as to the soul of thine enemies, He doth sling them out in the midst of the hollow of the sling.
- 30 여호와께서 내 주에 대하여 하신 말씀대로 모든 선을 내 주에게 행하사 내 주를 이스라엘의 지도자로 세우신 때에
It shall come to pass, when Yahweh shall have done to my lord according to all the good that he has spoken concerning you, and shall have appointed you prince over Israel,
`And it hath been, when Jehovah doth to my lord according to all the good which He hath spoken concerning thee, and appointed thee for leader over Israel,
- 31 내 주께서 무죄한 피를 흘리셨다든지 내 주께서 친히 보수하셨다든지 함을 인하여 슬퍼하실 것도 없고 내 주의 마음에 걸리는 것도 없으시리니 다만 여호와께서 내 주를 후대하신 때에 원컨대 내
that this shall be no grief to you, nor offense of heart to my lord, either that you have shed blood without cause, or that my lord has avenged himself. When Yahweh shall have dealt well with my lord, then remember your handmaid.
that this is not to thee for a stumbling-block, and for an offence of heart to my lord -- either to shed blood for nought, or my lord's restraining himself; and Jehovah hath done good to my lord, and thou hast remembered thy handmaid.`
- 32 다윗이 아비가일에게 이르되 `오늘날 너를 보내어 나를 영접케 하신 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와를 찬송할지로다 !
David said to Abigail, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who sent you this day to meet me:
And David saith to Abigail, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath sent thee this day to meet me,

- 33 또 네 지혜를 칭찬할지며 또 네게 복이 있을지로다 ! 오늘날 내가 피를 흘릴 것과 친히 보수하는 것을 네가 막았느니라
and blessed be your discretion, and blessed be you, that have kept me this day from blood guiltiness, and from avenging myself with my own hand.
and blessed [is] thy discretion, and blessed [art] thou in that thou hast restrained me this day from coming in with blood, and to restrain my hand to myself.
- 34 나를 막아 너를 해하지 않게 하신 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와 사심으로 맹세하노니 네가 급히 와서 나를 영접지 아니하였더라면 밝는 아침에는 과연 나발에게 한 남자도 남겨두지
For in very deed, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, lives, who has withheld me from hurting you, except you had hurried and come to meet me, surely there wouldn't have been left to Nabal by the morning light so much as one man-child.
And yet, Jehovah liveth, God of Israel, who hath kept me back from doing evil with thee, for unless thou hadst hastened, and dost come to meet me, surely there had not been left to Nabal till the light of the morning, of those sitting on the wall.`
- 35 다윗이 그가 가져온 것을 그의 손에서 받고 그에게 이르되 `네 집으로 평안히 올라가라 내가 네 말을 듣고 네 청을 허락하노라'
So David received of her hand that which she had brought him: and he said to her, Go up in peace to your house; behold, I have listened to your voice, and have accepted your
And David receiveth from her hand that which she hath brought to him, and to her he hath said, `Go up in peace to thy house; see, I have hearkened to thy voice, and accept thy face.`
- 36 아비가일이 나발에게로 돌아오니 그가 왕의 잔치 같은 잔치를 그집에 배설하고 대취하여 마음에 기뻐하므로 아비가일이 밝는 아침까지는 다소간 말하지 아니하다가
Abigail came to Nabal; and, behold, he held a feast in his house, like the feast of a king; and Nabal's heart was merry within him, for he was very drunken: why she told him nothing, less or more, until the morning light.
And Abigail cometh in unto Nabal, and lo, he hath a banquet in his house, like a banquet of the king, and the heart of Nabal [is] glad within him, and he [is] drunk unto excess, and she hath not declared to him anything, less or more, till the light of the morning.
- 37 아침에 나발이 포도주가 깬 후에 그 아내가 그에게 이 일을 고하매 그가 낙담하여 몸이 돌과 같이
It happened in the morning, when the wine was gone out of Nabal, that his wife told him these things, and his heart died within him, and he became as a stone.
And it cometh to pass in the morning, when the wine is gone out from Nabal, that his wife declareth to him these things, and his heart dieth within him, and he hath been as a stone.
- 38 한 열흘 후에 여호와께서 나발을 치시매 그가 죽으니라
It happened about ten days after, that Yahweh struck Nabal, so that he died.
And it cometh to pass, [in] about ten days, that Jehovah smiteth Nabal, and he dieth,

- 39 다윗이 나발의 죽었다 함을 듣고 가로되 `나발에게 당한 나의 욕을 신설하사 종으로 악한 일을 하지 않게 하신 여호와를 찬송할지로다 ! 여호와께서 나발의 악행을 그 머리에 돌리셨도다' 하니라 다윗이 아비가일로 자기 아내를 삼으려고 보내어 그에게 말하게 하매
When David heard that Nabal was dead, he said, Blessed be Yahweh, who has pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and has kept back his servant from evil: and the evil-doing of Nabal has Yahweh returned on his own head. David sent and spoke concerning Abigail, to take her to him as wife.
and David heareth that Nabal [is] dead, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and His servant hath kept back from evil, and the wickedness of Nabal hath Jehovah turned back on his own head;` and David sendeth and speaketh with Abigail, to take her to him for a wife.
- 40 다윗의 사환들이 갈멜에 가서 아비가일에게 이르러 그에게 일러 가로되 `다윗이 당신을 아내로 삼고자 하여 우리를 당신께 보내더이다'
When the servants of David were come to Abigail to Carmel, they spoke to her, saying, David has sent us to you, to take you to him as wife.
And the servants of David come in unto Abigail at Carmel, and speak unto her, saying, `David hath sent us unto thee to take thee to him for a wife.`
- 41 그가 일어나 몸을 굽혀 얼굴을 땅에 대고 가로되 `내 주의 여종은 내 주의 사환들의 발 씻길
She arose, and bowed herself with her face to the earth, and said, Behold, your handmaid is a servant to wash the feet of the servants of my lord.
And she riseth and boweth herself -- face to the earth -- and saith, `Lo, thy handmaid [is] for a maid-servant to wash the feet of the servants of my lord.`
- 42 급히 일어나서 나귀를 타고 따르는 처녀 다섯과 함께 다윗의 사자들을 따라가서 다윗의 아내가
Abigail hurried, and arose, and rode on a donkey, with five ladies of hers who followed her; and she went after the messengers of David, and became his wife.
And Abigail hasteth and riseth, and rideth on the ass; and five of her young women who are going at her feet; and she goeth after the messengers of David, and is to him for a wife.
- 43 다윗이 또 이스라엘 아히노암을 취하였더니 그들 두 사람이 자기 아내가 되니라
David also took Ahinoam of Jezreel; and they became both of them his wives.
And Ahinoam hath David taken from Jezreel, and they are -- even both of them -- to him for wives;
- 44 사울이 그 딸 다윗의 아내 미갈을 갈림에 사는 라이스의 아들 발디에게 주었더라
Now Saul had given Michal his daughter, David`s wife, to Palti the son of Laish, who was of Gallim.
and Saul gave Michal his daughter, wife to David, to Phalti son of Laish, who [is] of

- 1 십 사람이 기브아에 와서 사울에게 이르러 가로되 `다윗이 광야 앞 하길라 산에 숨지
The Ziphites came to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doesn't David hide himself in the hill of Hachilah, which is before the desert?
And the Ziphites come in unto Saul, at Gibeah, saying, `Is not David hiding himself in the height of Hachilah, on the front of the desert?`
- 2 사울이 일어나 십 황무지에서 다윗을 찾으려고 이스라엘에서 택한 사람 삼천과 함께 십 황무지로
Then Saul arose, and went down to the wilderness of Ziph, having three thousand chosen men of Israel with him, to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.
And Saul riseth, and goeth down unto the wilderness of Ziph, and with him three thousand men, chosen ones of Israel, to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.
- 3 광야 앞 하길라산 길 가에 진치니라 다윗이 황무지에 있더니 사울이 자기를 따라 황무지로
Saul encamped in the hill of Hachilah, which is before the desert, by the way. But David abode in the wilderness, and he saw that Saul came after him into the wilderness.
And Saul encampeth in the height of Hachilah, which [is] on the front of the desert, by the way, and David is abiding in the wilderness, and he seeth that Saul hath come after him in to the wilderness;
- 4 이에 탐정을 보내어 사울이 과연 이른줄 알고
David therefore sent out spies, and understood that Saul was come of a certainty.
and David sendeth spies, and knoweth that Saul hath come unto Nachon,
- 5 일어나 사울의 진 친 곳에 이르러 사울과 넬의 아들 군대장관 아브넬의 유하는 곳을 본즉 사울이 진 가운데 누웠고 백성은 그를 둘러 진쳤더라
David arose, and came to the place where Saul had encamped; and David saw the place where Saul lay, and Abner the son of Ner, the captain of his host: and Saul lay within the place of the wagons, and the people were encamped round about him.
and David riseth, and cometh in unto the place where Saul hath encamped, and David seeth the place where Saul hath lain, and Abner son of Ner, head of his host, and Saul is lying in the path, and the people are encamping round about him.
- 6 이에 다윗이 헛 사람 아히멜렉과 스루야의 아들 요압의 아우 아비새에게 물어 가로되 `누가 나로 더불어 진에 내려가서 사울에게 이르겠느냐 ?' 아비새가 가로되 `내가 함께 가겠나이다'
Then answered David and said to Ahimelech the Hittite, and to Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to Joab, saying, Who will go down with me to Saul to the camp? Abishai said, I will go down with you.
And David answereth and saith unto Ahimelech the Hittite, and unto Abishai son of Zeruiah, brother of Joab, saying, `Who doth go down with me unto Saul, unto the camp?' and Abishai saith, `I -- I go down with thee.`

- 7 다윗과 아비새가 밤에 그 백성에게 나아가 본즉 사울이 진 가운데 누워 자고 창은 머리 곁 땅에 꽂혔고 아브넬과 백성들은 그를 둘러 누웠는지라
So David and Abishai came to the people by night: and, behold, Saul lay sleeping within the place of the wagons, with his spear stuck in the ground at his head; and Abner and the people lay round about him.
And David cometh -- and Abishai -- unto the people by night, and lo, Saul is lying sleeping in the path, and his spear struck into the earth at his pillow, and abner and the people are lying round about him.
- 8 아비새가 다윗에게 이르되 `하나님이 오늘날 당신의 원수를 당신의 손에 붙이셨나이다 그러므로 청하오니 나로 창으로 그를 찌러서 단번에 땅에 꽂게 하소서 내가 그를 두번 찌를 것이
Then said Abishai to David, God has delivered up your enemy into your hand this day: now therefore please let me strike him with the spear to the earth at one stroke, and I will not strike him the second time.
And Abishai saith unto David, `God hath shut up to-day thine enemy into thy hand; and, now, let me smite him, I pray thee, with a spear, even into the earth at once -- and I do repeat [it] to him.`
- 9 다윗이 아비새에게 이르되 `죽이지 말라 누구든지 손을 들어 여호와와 기름 부음을 받은 자를 치면 죄가 없겠느냐 ?'
David said to Abishai, Don` t destroy him; for who can put forth his hand against Yahweh`s anointed, and be guiltless?
And David saith unto Abishai, `Destroy him not; for who hath put forth his hand against the anointed of Jehovah, and been acquitted?`
- 10 또 가로되 `여호와께서 사시거니와 여호와께서 그를 치시리니 혹 죽을 날이 이르거나, 혹 전장에 들어가서 망하리라
David said, As Yahweh lives, Yahweh will strike him; or his day shall come to die; or he shall go down into battle and perish.
And David saith, `Jehovah liveth; except Jehovah doth smite him, or his day come that he hath died, or into battle he go down, and hath been consumed --
- 11 내가 손을 들어 여호와와 기름 부음을 받은 자를 치는 것을 여호와께서 금하시나니 너는 그의 머리 곁에 있는 창과 물병만 가지고 가자' 하고
Yahweh forbid that I should put forth my hand against Yahweh`s anointed: but now please take the spear that is at his head, and the jar of water, and let us go.
far be it from me, by Jehovah, from putting forth my hand against the anointed of Jehovah; and, now, take, I pray thee, the spear which [is] at his pillow, and the cruse of water, and we go away.`

- 12 다윗이 사울의 머리 곁에서 창과 물병을 가지고 떠나가되 깨든지 이를 보든지 알든지 하는 사람이 없었으니 이는 여호와께서 그들로 깊이 잠들게 하셨으므로 그들이 다 잠이었던대라
So David took the spear and the jar of water from Saul's head; and they got them away: and no man saw it, nor knew it, neither did any awake; for they were all asleep, because a deep sleep from Yahweh was fallen on them.
And David taketh the spear, and the cruse of water at the pillow of Saul, and they go away, and there is none seeing, and there is none knowing, and there is none awaking, for all of them are sleeping, for a deep sleep [from] Jehovah hath fallen upon them.
- 13 이에 다윗이 건너편으로 가서 멀리 산꼭대기에 서니 상거가 멀더라
Then David went over to the other side, and stood on the top of the mountain afar off; a great space being between them;
And David passeth over to the other side, and standeth on the top of the hill afar off -- great [is] the place between them;
- 14 다윗이 백성과 넬의 아들 아브넬을 대하여 외쳐 가로되 `아브넬아, 너는 대답지 아니하느냐 ?' 아브넬이 대답하여 가로되 `왕을 부르는 너는 누구냐 ?'
and David cried to the people, and to Abner the son of Ner, saying, Don't you answer, Abner? Then Abner answered, Who are you who cries to the king?
and David calleth unto the people, and unto Abner son of Ner, saying, `Dost thou not answer, Abner?' and Abner answereth and saith, `Who [art] thou [who] hast called unto the king?`
- 15 다윗이 아브넬에게 이르되 `네가 용사가 아니냐 ? 이스라엘 중에 너 같은 자가 누구냐 ? 그러한데 네가 어찌하여 네 주 왕을 보호하지 아니하느냐 ? 백성 중 한 사람이 네 주 왕을 죽이려고
David said to Abner, Aren't you a [valiant] man? and who is like you in Israel? why then have you not kept watch over your lord, the king? for there came one of the people in to destroy the king your lord.
And David saith unto Abner, `Art not thou a man? and who [is] like thee in Israel? but why hast thou not watched over thy lord the king? for one of the people had come in to destroy the king, thy lord.
- 16 네 행한 이 일이 선치 못하다 여호와께서 사시거니와 여호와와 기름 부음 받은 너희 주를 보호하지 아니하였으니 너희는 마땅히 죽을 자니라 이제 왕의 창과 왕의 머리곁에 있던 물병이
This thing isn't good that you have done. As Yahweh lives, you are worthy to die, because you have not kept watch over your lord, Yahweh's anointed. Now see where the king's spear is, and the jar of water that was at his head.
Not good is this thing which thou hast done; Jehovah liveth, but ye [are] sons of death, in that ye have not watched over your lord, over the anointed of Jehovah; and now, see where the king's spear [is], and the cruse of water which [is] at his bolster.`

- 17 사울이 다윗의 음성을 알아 듣고 가로되 '내 아들 다윗아 ! 이것이 네 음성이나 ?' 다윗이 가로되 '내 주 왕이여 ! 내 음성이니이다'
Saul knew David's voice, and said, Is this your voice, my son David? David said, It is my voice, my lord, O king.
And Saul discerneth the voice of David, and saith, 'Is this thy voice, my son David?' and David saith, 'My voice, my lord, O king!'
- 18 또 가로되 '내 주는 어찌하여 주의 종을 쫓으시나이까 ? 내가 무엇을 하였으며 내 손에 무슨 악이
He said, Why does my lord pursue after his servant? for what have I done? or what evil is in my hand?
and he saith, 'Why [is] this -- my lord is pursuing after his servant? for what have I done, and what [is] in my hand evil?'
- 19 청컨대 내 주 왕은 이제 종의 말을 들으소서 만일 왕을 격동시켜 나를 해하려 하는 이가 여호와시면 여호와께서는 제물을 받으시기를 원하나이다마는 만일 인자들이면 그들이 여호와 앞에 저주를 받으리니 이는 그들이 이르기를 너는 가서 다른 신들을 섬기라하고 오늘날 나를
Now therefore, please let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. If it be Yahweh that has stirred you up against me, let him accept an offering: but if it be the children of men, cursed be they before Yahweh: for they have driven me out this day that I shouldn't cling to Yahweh's inheritance, saying, Go, serve other gods.
And, now, let, I pray thee, my lord the king hear the words of his servant: if Jehovah hath moved thee against me, let Him accept a present; and if the sons of men -- cursed [are] they before Jehovah, for they have cast me out to-day from being admitted into the inheritance of Jehovah, saying, Go, serve other gods.
- 20 그런즉 청컨대 여호와 앞에서 먼 이곳에서 이제 나의 피로 땅에 흐르지 말게 하옵소서 이는 산에서 메추라기를 사냥하는 자와 같이 이스라엘 왕이 한 벼룩을 수색하러 나오셨음이니이다'
Now therefore, don't let my blood fall to the earth away from the presence of Yahweh: for the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea, as when one does hunt a partridge in the mountains.
'And now, let not my blood fall to the earth over-against the face of Jehovah, for the king of Israel hath come out to seek one flea, as [one] pursueth the partridge in mountains.'
- 21 사울이 가로되 '내가 범죄하였도다 내 아들 다윗아 ! 돌아오라 네가 오늘 내 생명을 귀중히 여겼은즉 내가 다시는 너를 해하려 하지 아니하리라 내가 어리석은 일을 하였으니 대단히
Then said Saul, I have sinned: return, my son David; for I will no more do you harm, because my life was precious in your eyes this day: behold, I have played the fool, and have erred exceedingly.
And Saul saith, 'I have sinned; turn back, my son David, for I do evil to thee no more, because that my soul hath been precious in thine eyes this day; lo, I have acted foolishly, and do err very greatly.'

- 22 다윗이 대답하여 가로되 `왕은 창을 보소서 한 소년을 보내어 가져가게 하소서
David answered, Behold the spear, O king! let then one of the young men come over and get it.
And David answereth and saith, `Lo, the king`s spear; and let one of the young men pass over, and receive it;
- 23 여호와께서 각 사람에게 그 의와 신실을 갚으시리니 이는 여호와께서 오늘날 왕을 내 손에 붙이셨으되 나는 손을 들어 여호와와 기름 부음을 받은 자 치기를 원치 아니하였음이니이다
Yahweh will render to every man his righteousness and his faithfulness; because Yahweh delivered you into my hand today, and I wouldn`t put forth my hand against Yahweh`s anointed.
and Jehovah doth turn back to each his righteousness and his faithfulness, in that Jehovah hath given thee to-day into [my] hand, and I have not been willing to put forth my hand against the anointed of Jehovah,
- 24 오늘날 왕의 생명을 내가 중히 여긴 것 같이 내 생명을 여호와께서 중히 여기셔서 모든 환난에서 나를 구하여 내시기를 바라나이다
Behold, as your life was much set by this day in my eyes, so let my life be much set by in the eyes of Yahweh, and let him deliver me out of all oppression.
and lo, as thy soul hath been great this day in mine eyes, so is my soul great in the eyes of Jehovah, and He doth deliver me out of all distress.`
- 25 사울이 다윗에게 이르되 `내 아들 다윗아 ! 네게 복이 있을지로다 ! 네가 큰 일을 행하겠고 반드시 승리를 얻으리라` 하니라 다윗은 자기 길로 가고 사울은 자기 곳으로 돌아가니라
Then Saul said to David, Blessed be you, my son David: you shall both do mightily, and shall surely prevail. So David went his way, and Saul returned to his place.
And Saul saith unto David, `Blessed [art] thou, my son David, also working thou dost work, and also prevailing thou dost prevail.` And David goeth on his way, and Saul hath turned back to his place.
- 1 다윗이 그 마음에 생각하기를 `내가 후일에는 사울의 손에 망하리니 블레셋 사람의 땅으로 피하여 들어가는 것이 상책이로다 사울이 이스라엘 온 경내에서 나를 수색하다가 절망하리니
David said in his heart, I shall now perish one day by the hand of Saul: there is nothing better for me than that I should escape into the land of the Philistines; and Saul will despair of me, to seek me any more in all the borders of Israel: so shall I escape out of his hand.
And David saith unto his heart, `Now am I consumed one day by the hand of Saul; there is nothing for me better than that I diligently escape unto the land of the Philistines, and Saul hath been despairing of me -- of seeking me any more in all the border of Israel, and I have escaped out of his hand.`

- 2 일어나 함께 있는 육백인으로 더불어 가드 왕 마옥의 아들 아기스에게로 건너가니라
David arose, and passed over, he and the six hundred men who were with him, to Achish the son of Maoch, king of Gath.
And David riseth, and passeth over, he and six hundred men who [are] with him, unto Achish son of Maoch king of Gath;
- 3 다윗과 그의 사람들이 각기 가족을 거느리고 가드에서 아기스와 동거하였는데 다윗이 그 두 아내 이스라엘 여자 아히노암과 나발의 아내 되었던 갈멜 여자 아비가일과 함께 하였더니
David lived with Achish at Gath, he and his men, every man with his household, even David with his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife.
and David dwelleth with Achish in Gath, he and his men, each one with his household, [even] David and his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelitess.
- 4 다윗이 가드에 도망한 것을 흑이 사울에게 고하매 사울이 다시는 그를 수색하지 아니하니라
It was told Saul that David was fled to Gath: and he sought no more again for him.
And it is declared to Saul that David hath fled to Gath, and he hath not added any more to seek him.
- 5 다윗이 아기스에게 이르되 `내가 당신께 은혜를 받았거든 지방 성읍 중 한 곳을 주어 나로 거하게 하소서 당신의 종이 어찌 당신과 함께 왕도에 거하리이까 ?'
David said to Achish, If now I have found favor in your eyes, let them give me a place in one of the cities in the country, that I may dwell there: for why should your servant dwell in the royal city with you?
And David saith unto Achish, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, they give to me a place in one of the cities of the field, and I dwell there, yea, why doth thy servant dwell in the royal city with thee?`
- 6 아기스가 그 날에 시글락을 그에게 주었으므로 시글락이 오늘까지 유다 왕에게 속하니라
Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day: why Ziklag pertains to the kings of Judah to this day.
And Achish giveth to him in that day Ziklag, therefore hath Ziklag been to the kings of Judah till this day.
- 7 다윗이 블레셋 사람의 지방에 거한 날 수는 일년 넉달이었더라
The number of the days that David lived in the country of the Philistines was a full year and four months.
And the number of the days which David hath dwelt in the field of the Philistines [is] days and four months;

- 8 다윗과 그의 사람들이 올라가서 그술 사람과, 기르스 사람과, 아말렉 사람을 침노하였으니 그들은 옛적부터 술과 애굽 땅으로 지나가는 지방의 거민이라
David and his men went up, and made a raid on the Geshurites, and the Girzites, and the Amalekites; for those [nations] were the inhabitants of the land, who were of old, as you go to Shur, even to the land of Egypt.
and David goeth up and his men, and they push unto the Geshurite, and the Gerizite, and the Amalekite, (for they are inhabitants of the land from of old), as thou comest in to Shur and unto the land of Egypt,
- 9 다윗이 그 땅을 쳐서 남녀를 살려 두지 아니하고 양과 소와 나귀와 약대와 의복을 취하고 돌아와서 아기스에게 이르매
David struck the land, and saved neither man nor woman alive, and took away the sheep, and the oxen, and the donkeys, and the camels, and the clothing; and he returned, and came to Achish.
and David hath smitten the land, and doth not keep alive man and woman, and hath taken sheep, and oxen, and asses, and camels, and garments, and turneth back, and cometh in unto Achish.
- 10 아기스가 가로되 `너희가 오늘은 누구를 침노하였느냐 ?' 다윗이 가로되 `유다 남방과 여라무엘 사람의 남방과 겐 사람의 남방이니이다'
Achish said, Against whom have you made a raid today? David said, Against the South of Judah, and against the South of the Jerahmeelites, and against the South of the Kenites. And Achish saith, `Whither have ye pushed to-day?' and David saith, `Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelite, and unto the south of the Kenite.'
- 11 다윗이 그 남녀를 살려 가드로 데려가지 아니한 것은 그의 생각에 그들이 우리에게 대하여 이르기를 다윗의 행사가 이러하여 블레셋 사람의 지방에 거하는 동안에 이같이 행하는 습관이
David saved neither man nor woman alive, to bring them to Gath, saying, Lest they should tell of us, saying, So did David, and so has been his manner all the while he has lived in the country of the Philistines.
Neither man nor woman doth David keep alive, to bring in [word] to Gath, saying, `Lest they declare [it] against us, saying, Thus hath David done, and thus [is] his custom all the days that he hath dwelt in the fields of the Philistines.'
- 12 아기스가 다윗을 믿고 말하기를 `다윗이 자기 백성 이스라엘에게 심히 미움을 받게 하였으니 그는 영영히 내 사역자가 되리라' 하니라
Achish believed David, saying, He has made his people Israel utterly to abhor him; therefore he shall be my servant forever.
And Achish believeth in David, saying, `He hath made himself utterly abhorred among his people, in Israel, and hath been to me for a servant age-during.'

- 1 그 때에 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘을 쳐서 싸우려고 군대를 모집한지라 아기스가 다윗에게 이르되
 `너는 밝히 알라 너와 네 사람들이 나와 한 가지로 나가서 군대에 참가할 것이니라'
It happened in those days, that the Philistines gathered their hosts together for warfare, to fight with Israel. Achish said to David, Know you assuredly, that you shall go out with me in the host, you and your men.
And it cometh to pass in those days, that the Philistines gather their camps for the war, to fight against Israel, and Achish saith unto David, `Thou dost certainly know that with me thou dost go out into the camp, thou and thy men.`
- 2 다윗이 아기스에게 이르되 `그러면 당신이 종의 행할 바를 아시리이다' 아기스가 다윗에게 이르되 `그러면 내가 너로 영영히 내 머리 지키는 자를 삼으리라' 하니라
David said to Achish, Therefore you shall know what your servant will do. Achish said to David, Therefore will I make you keeper of my head for ever.
And David saith unto Achish, `Therefore -- thou dost know that which thy servant dost do.`
And Achish saith unto David, `Therefore -- keeper of my head I do appoint thee all the days.`
- 3 사무엘이 죽었으므로 온 이스라엘이 그를 애곡하며 그의 본성 라마에 장사하였고 사울은 신접한 자와 박수를 그 땅에서 쫓아 내었었더라
Now Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lamented him, and buried him in Ramah, even in his own city. Saul had put away those who had familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land.
And Samuel hath died, and all Israel mourn for him, and bury him in Ramah, even in his city, and Saul hath turned aside those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land.
- 4 블레셋 사람이 모여 수넴에 이르러 진치매 사울이 온 이스라엘을 모아 길보아에 진쳤더니
The Philistines gathered themselves together, and came and encamped in Shunem: and Saul gathered all Israel together, and they encamped in Gilboa.
And the Philistines are gathered, and come in, and encamp in Shunem, and Saul gathereth all Israel, and they encamp in Gilboa,
- 5 사울이 블레셋 사람의 군대를 보고 두려워서 그 마음이 크게 떨린지라
When Saul saw the host of the Philistines, he was afraid, and his heart trembled greatly. and Saul seeth the camp of the Philistines, and feareth, and his heart trembleth greatly,
- 6 사울이 여호와께 묻자오되 여호와께서 꿈으로도, 우림으로도, 선지자로도 그에게 대답지
When Saul inquired of Yahweh, Yahweh didn't answer him, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets.
and Saul asketh at Jehovah, and Jehovah hath not answered him, either by dreams, or by Urim, or by prophets.

- 7 사울이 그 신하들에게 이르되 `나를 위하여 신접한 여인을 찾으라 내가 그리로 가서 그에게 물으리라' 그 신하들이 그에게 이르되 `보소서 ! 엔돌에 신접한 여인이 있나이다'
Then said Saul to his servants, Seek me a woman who has a familiar spirit, that I may go to her, and inquire of her. His servants said to him, Behold, there is a woman who has a familiar spirit at En-dor.
And Saul saith to his servants, `Seek for me a woman possessing a familiar spirit, and I go unto her, and inquire of her;` and his servants say unto him, `Lo, a woman possessing a familiar spirit in En-dor.`
- 8 사울이 다른 옷을 입어 변장하고 두 사람과 함께 갈새 그들이 밤에 그 여인에게 이르러는 사울이 가로되 `청하노니 나를 위하여 신접한 술법으로 내가 네게 말하는 사람을 불러올리라'
Saul disguised himself, and put on other clothing, and went, he and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, Please divine to me by the familiar spirit, and bring me up whoever I shall name to you.
And Saul disguiseth himself and putteth on other garments, and goeth, he and two of the men with him, and they come in unto the woman by night, and he saith, `Divine, I pray thee, to me by the familiar spirit, and cause to come up to me him whom I say unto thee.`
- 9 여인이 그에게 이르되 `네가 사울의 행한 일 곧 그가 신접한 자와 박수를 이 땅에서 멸절시켰음을 아나니 네가 어찌하여 내 생명에 올무를 놓아 나를 죽게 하려느냐 ?'
The woman said to him, Behold, you know what Saul has done, how he has cut off those who have familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land: why then lay you a snare for my life, to cause me to die?
And the woman saith unto him, `Lo, thou hast known that which Saul hath done, that he hath cut off those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land; and why art thou laying a snare for my soul -- to put me to death?`
- 10 사울이 여호와로 그에게 맹세하여 가로되 `여호와께서 사시거니와 내가 이 일로는 벌을 당치
Saul swore to her by Yahweh, saying, As Yahweh lives, there shall no punishment happen to you for this thing.
And Saul sweareth to her by Jehovah, saying, `Jehovah liveth, punishment doth not meet thee for this thing.`
- 11 여인이 가로되 내가 누구를 네게로 불러 올리랴 사울이 가로되 사무엘을 불러 올리라
Then said the woman, Whom shall I bring up to you? He said, Bring me up Samuel.
And the woman saith, `Whom do I bring up to thee?` and he saith, `Samuel -- bring up to me.`
- 12 여인이 사무엘을 보고 큰 소리로 외치며 사울에게 말하여 가로되 당신이 어찌하여 나를 속이셨나이까 ? 당신이 사울이시니이다
When the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice; and the woman spoke to Saul, saying, Why have you deceived me? for you are Saul.
And the woman seeth Samuel, and crieth with a loud voice, and the woman speaketh unto Saul, saying, `Why hast thou deceived me -- and thou Saul?`

- 13 왕이 그에게 이르되 `두려워 말라 ! 네가 무엇을 보았느냐 ?' 여인이 사울에게 이르되 `내가 신이 땅에서 올라오는 것을 보았나이다'
The king said to her, Don't be afraid: for what do you see? The woman said to Saul, I see a god coming up out of the earth.
And the king saith to her, `Do not fear; for what hast thou seen?' and the woman saith unto Saul, `Gods I have seen coming up out of the earth.`
- 14 사울이 그에게 이르되 `그 모양이 어떠하냐 ?' 그가 가로되 `한 노인이 올라 오는데 그가 겹옷을 입었나이다' 사울이 그가 사무엘인줄 알고 그 얼굴을 땅에 대고 절하니라
He said to her, What form is he of? She said, An old man comes up; and he is covered with a robe. Saul perceived that it was Samuel, and he bowed with his face to the ground, and did obeisance.
And he saith to her, `What [is] his form?' and she saith, `An aged man is coming up, and he [is] covered with an upper robe;` and Saul knoweth that he [is] Samuel, and boweth -- face to thee earth -- and doth obeisance.
- 15 사무엘이 사울에게 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 나를 불러 올려서 나로 분요케 하느냐 ?' 사울이 대답하되 `나는 심히 군급하니이다 블레셋 사람은 나를 향하여 군대를 일으켰고 하나님은 나를 떠나서 다시는 선지자로도 꿈으로도 내게 대답지 아니하시기로 나의 행할 일을 배우려고 당신을
Samuel said to Saul, Why have you disquieted me, to bring me up? Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answers me no more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams: therefore I have called you, that you may make known to me what I shall do.
And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Why hast thou troubled me, to bring me up?' And Saul saith, `I have great distress, and the Philistines are fighting against me, God hath turned aside from me, and hath not answered me any more, either by the hand of the prophets, or by dreams; and I call for thee to let me know what I do.`
- 16 사무엘이 가로되 `여호와께서 너를 떠나 네 대적이 되셨거늘 네가 어찌하여 내게 묻느냐 ?
Samuel said, Why then do you ask of me, seeing Yahweh is departed from you, and is become your adversary?
And Samuel saith, `And why dost thou ask me, and Jehovah hath turned aside from thee, and is thine enemy?
- 17 여호와께서 나로 말씀하신대로 네게 행하사 나라를 네 손에서 떼어 네 이웃 다윗에게 주셨느니라
Yahweh has done to you, as he spoke by me: and Yahweh has torn the kingdom out of your hand, and given it to your neighbor, even to David.
And Jehovah doth for Himself as He hath spoken by my hand, and Jehovah rendeth the kingdom out of thy hand, and giveth it to thy neighbour -- to David.

- 18 네가 여호와와 그의 목소리를 순종치 아니하고 그의 진노를 아말렉에게 쏟지 아니하였으므로 여호와께서 오늘날 이 일을 내게 행하셨고
Because you didn't obey the voice of Yahweh, and didn't execute his fierce wrath on Amalek, therefore has Yahweh done this thing to you this day.
Because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, nor didst the fierceness of His anger on Amalek -- therefore this thing hath Jehovah done to thee this day;
- 19 여호와께서 이스라엘을 너와 함께 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이시리니 내일 너와 네 아들들이 나와 함께 있으리라 여호와께서 또 이스라엘 군대를 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이시리라'
Moreover Yahweh will deliver Israel also with you into the hand of the Philistines; and tomorrow shall you and your sons be with me: Yahweh will deliver the host of Israel also into the hand of the Philistines.
yea, Jehovah giveth also Israel with thee into the hand of the Philistines, and tomorrow thou and thy sons [are] with me; also the camp of Israel doth Jehovah give into the hand of the Philistines.
- 20 사울이 갑자기 땅에 온전히 엎드러지니 이는 사무엘의 말을 인하여 심히 두려워함이요 또 그 기력이 진하였으니 이는 그가 종일 종야에 식물을 먹지 못하였음이라
Then Saul fell immediately his full length on the earth, and was sore afraid, because of the words of Samuel: and there was no strength in him; for he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all the night.
And Saul hasteth and falleth -- the fulness of his stature -- to the earth, and feareth greatly because of the words of Samuel; also power was not in him, for he had not eaten bread all the day, and all the night.
- 21 그 여인이 사울에게 이르러 그 심히 고통함을 보고 그에게 이르되 여종이 왕의 말씀을 듣고 나의 생명을 아끼지 아니하고 왕이 내게 이르신 말씀을 청종하였사오니
The woman came to Saul, and saw that he was sore troubled, and said to him, Behold, your handmaid has listened to your voice, and I have put my life in my hand, and have listened to your words which you spoke to me.
And the woman cometh in unto Saul, and seeth that he hath been greatly troubled, and saith unto him, 'Lo, thy maid-servant hath hearkened to thy voice, and I put my soul in my hand, and I obey thy words which thou hast spoken unto me;
- 22 그런즉 청컨대 이제 여종의 말을 들으사 나로 왕의 앞에 한 조각떡을 드리게 하시고 왕은 잡수시고 길 가실 때에 기력을 얻으소서
Now therefore, please listen also to the voice of your handmaid, and let me set a morsel of bread before you; and eat, that you may have strength, when you go on your way.
and now, hearken, I pray thee, also thou, to the voice of thy maid-servant, and I set before thee a morsel of bread, and eat, and there is in thee power when thou goest in the way.

- 23 사울이 거절하여 가로되 `내가 먹지 아니하겠노라' 그 신하들과 여인이 강권하매 그 말을 듣고 땅에서 일어나 침상에 앉으니라
But he refused, and said, I will not eat. But his servants, together with the woman, constrained him; and he listened to their voice. So he arose from the earth, and sat on the bed.
And he refuseth, and saith, `I do not eat;` and his servants urge on him, and also the woman, and he hearkeneth to their voice, and riseth from the earth, and sitteth on the bed.
- 24 여인의 집에 살진 송아지가 있으므로 그것을 급히 잡고 가루를 취하여 뭉쳐 무교병을 만들고
The woman had a fattened calf in the house; and she hurried, and killed it; and she took flour, and kneaded it, and did bake unleavened bread of it:
And the woman hath a calf of the stall in the house, and she hasteth and slaughtereth it, and taketh flour, and kneadeth, and baketh it unleavened things,
- 25 사울의 앞에 와 그 신하들의 앞에 드리니 그들이 먹고 일어나서 그 밤에 가니라
and she brought it before Saul, and before his servants; and they ate. Then they rose up, and went away that night.
and bringeth nigh before Saul, and before his servants, and they eat, and rise, and go on, during that night.
- 1 블레셋 사람들은 그 모든 군대를 아벡에 모았고 이스라엘 사람들은 이스르엘에 있는 샘곁에
Now the Philistines gathered together all their hosts to Aphek: and the Israelites encamped by the spring which is in Jezreel.
And the Philistines gather all their camps to Aphek, and the Israelites are encamping at a fountain which [is] in Jezreel,
- 2 블레셋 사람의 장관들은 수백씩 수천씩 영솔하여 나아가고 다윗과 그의 사람들은 아기스와 함께 그 뒤에서 나아가더니
The lords of the Philistines passed on by hundreds, and by thousands; and David and his men passed on in the rearward with Achish.
and the princes of the Philistines are passing on by hundreds, and by thousands, and David and his men are passing on in the rear with Achish.
- 3 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 가로되 이 히브리 사람들이 무엇을 하려느냐 아기스가 블레셋 사람의 방백들에게 이르되 `이는 이스라엘 왕 사울의 신하 다윗이 아니냐 ? 그가 나와 함께 있었는지 여러 날 여러 해로되 그가 망명하여 온 날부터 오늘까지 내가 그의 허물을 보지 못하였노라'
Then said the princes of the Philistines, What [do] these Hebrews [here]? Achish said to the princes of the Philistines, Isn't this David, the servant of Saul the king of Israel, who has been with me these days, or [rather] these years, and I have found no fault in him since he fell away [to me] to this day?
And the heads of the Philistines say, `What [are] these Hebrews?` and Achish saith unto the heads of the Philistines, `Is not this David servant of Saul king of Israel, who hath been with me these days or these years, and I have not found in him anything [wrong] from the day of his falling away till this day.`

- 4 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 그에게 노한지라 블레셋 방백들이 그에게 이르되 `이 사람을 돌려보내어 왕이 그에게 정하신 그 처소로 가게 하소서 그는 우리와 함께 싸움에 내려가지 못하리니 그가 전장에서 우리의 대적이 될까 하나이다 그가 무엇으로 그 주와 다시 화합하리이까 이 사람들의
- But he princes of the Philistines were angry with him; and the princes of the Philistines said to him, Make the man return, that he may go back to his place where you have appointed him, and let him not go down with us to battle, lest in the battle he become an adversary to us: for with what should this [fellow] reconcile himself to his lord? should it not be with the heads of these men?**
- And the heads of the Philistines are wroth against him, and the heads of the Philistines say to him, `Send back the man, and he doth turn back unto his place whither thou hast appointed him, and doth not go down with us into battle, and is not to us for an adversary in battle; and wherewith doth this one reconcile himself unto his lord -- is it not with the heads of those men?`**
- 5 그들이 춤추며 창화하여 가로되 사울의 죽인 자는 천천이요 다윗은 만만이로다 하던 이 다윗이
- Is not this David, of whom they sang one to another in dances, saying, Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands?**
- Is not this David, of whom they answer in choruses, saying, Saul hath smitten among his thousands, and David among his myriads?`**
- 6 아기스가 다윗을 불러 그에게 이르되 `여호와께서 사시거니와 네가 정직하여 내게 온 날부터 오늘까지 네게 악이 있음을 보지 못하였으니 나와 함께 군중에 출입하는 것이 나의 소견에는 좋으나 장관들이 너를 좋아하지 아니하니
- Then Achish called David, and said to him, As Yahweh lives, you have been upright, and your going out and your coming in with me in the host is good in my sight; for I have not found evil in you since the day of your coming to me to this day: nevertheless the lords don't favor you.**
- And Achish calleth unto David, and saith unto him, `Jehovah liveth, surely thou [art] upright, and good in mine eyes is thy going out, and thy coming in, with me in the camp, for I have not found in thee evil from the day of thy coming in unto me till this day; and in the eyes of the princes thou art not good;**
- 7 너는 돌이켜 평안히 가서 블레셋 사람의 장관들에게 거슬러 보이게 말라'
- Therefore now return, and go in peace, that you not displease the lords of the Philistines. and now, turn back, and go in peace, and thou dost do no evil in the eyes of the princes of the Philistines.`**
- 8 다윗이 아기스에게 이르되 `내가 무엇을 하였나이까 ? 내가 당신의 앞에 오늘까지 있는 동안에 당신이 종에게서 무엇을 보셨기에 나로 가서 내 주 왕의 원수와 싸우지 못하게 하시나이까 ?'
- David said to Achish, But what have I done? and what have you found in your servant so long as I have been before you to this day, that I may not go and fight against the enemies of my lord the king?**
- And David saith unto Achish, `But what have I done? and what hast thou found in thy servant from the day that I have been before thee till this day -- that I go not in and have fought against the enemies of my lord the king?`**

- 9 아기스가 다윗에게 대답하여 가로되 `네가 내 목전에 하나님의 사자같이 선한 것을 내가 아나 블레셋 사람의 방백들은 말하기를 그가 우리와 함께 전장에 올라가지 못하리라 하니

Achish answered David, I know that you are good in my sight, as an angel of God: notwithstanding the princes of the Philistines have said, He shall not go up with us to the battle.

And Achish answereth and saith unto David, `I have known that thou [art] good in mine eyes as a messenger of God; only, the princes of the Philistines have said, He doth not go up with us into battle;

- 10 그런즉 너는 나와 함께 온 네 주의 신하들로 더불어 새벽에 일어나라 너희는 새벽에 일어나서 밝거든 곧 떠나라`

Therefore now rise up early in the morning with the servants of your lord who have come with you; and as soon as you are up early in the morning, and have light, depart. and now, rise thou early in the morning, and the servants of thy lord who have come with thee, when ye have risen early in the morning, and have light, then go ye.`

- 11 이에 다윗이 자기 사람들로 더불어 일찌기 아침에 일어나서 떠나 블레셋 사람의 땅으로 돌아가고 블레셋 사람은 이스르엘로 올라 가니라

So David rose up early, he and his men, to depart in the morning, to return into the land of the Philistines. The Philistines went up to Jezreel.

And David riseth early, he and his men, to go in the morning, to turn back unto the land of the Philistines, and the Philistines have gone up to Jezreel.

- 1 다윗과 그의 사람들이 제 삼일에 시글락에 이를 때에 아말렉 사람들이 이미 남방과 시글락을 침노하였는데 그들이 시글락을 쳐서 불사르고

It happened, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had made a raid on the South, and on Ziklag, and had struck Ziklag, and burned it with fire,

And it cometh to pass, in the coming in of David and his men to Ziklag, on the third day, that the Amalekites have pushed unto the south, and unto Ziklag, and smite Ziklag, and burn it with fire,

- 2 거기 있는 대소 여인들을 하나도 죽이지 아니하고 다 사로잡아 끌고 자기 길을 갔더라

and had taken captive the women [and all] who were therein, both small and great: they didn't kill any, but carried them off, and went their way.

and they take captive the women who [are] in it; from small unto great they have not put any one to death, and they lead away, and go on their way.

- 3 다윗과 그의 사람들이 성에 이르러 본즉 성이 불랐고 자기들의 아내와 자녀들이 사로 잡혔는지라

When David and his men came to the city, behold, it was burned with fire; and their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, were taken captive.

And David cometh in -- and his men -- unto the city, and lo, burnt with fire, and their wives, and their sons, and their daughters have been taken captive!

- 4 다윗과 그와 함께 한 백성이 울 기력이 없도록 소리를 높여 울었더라
Then David and the people who were with him lifted up their voice and wept, until they had no more power to weep.
And David lifteth up -- and the people who [are] with him -- their voice and weep, till that they have no power to weep.
- 5 (다윗의 두 아내 이스라엘 여인 아히노암과 갈멜 사람 나발의 아내 되었던 아비가일도
David`s two wives were taken captive, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite.
And the two wives of David have been taken captive, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite;
- 6 백성이 각기 자녀들을 위하여 마음이 슬퍼서 다윗을 돌로 치자 하니 다윗이 크게 근급하였으나 그 하나님 여호와를 힘입고 용기를 얻었더라
David was greatly distressed; for the people spoke of stoning him, because the soul of all the people was grieved, every man for his sons and for his daughters: but David strengthened himself in Yahweh his God.
and David hath great distress, for the people have said to stone him, for the soul of all the people hath been bitter, each for his sons and for his daughters; and David doth strengthen himself in Jehovah his God.
- 7 다윗이 아히멜렉의 아들 제사장 아비아달에게 이르되 `청컨대 에봇을 내게로 가져오라' 아비아달이 에봇을 다윗에게로 가져 오매
David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, Please bring me here the ephod. Abiathar brought there the ephod to David.
And David saith unto Abiathar the priest, son of Ahimelech, `Bring nigh, I pray thee, to me the ephod;` and Abiathar bringeth nigh the ephod unto David,
- 8 다윗이 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `내가 이 군대를 쫓아 가면 미치겠나이가 ?' 여호와께서 대답하시되 쫓아가라 네가 반드시 미치고 정녕 도로 찾으리라
David inquired of Yahweh, saying, If I pursue after this troop, shall I overtake them? He answered him, Pursue; for you shall surely overtake [them], and shall without fail recover [all].
and David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `I pursue after this troop -- do I overtake it?` And He saith to him, `Pursue, for thou dost certainly overtake, and dost certainly deliver.`
- 9 이에 다윗과 그와 함께 한 육백명이 가서 브솔 시내에 이르러는 뒤 떨어진 자를 거기 머물렀으되
So David went, he and the six hundred men who were with him, and came to the brook Besor, where those who were left behind stayed.
And David goeth on, he and six hundred men who [are] with him, and they come in unto the brook of Besor, and those left have stood still,

- 10 곧 피곤하여 브솔 시내를 건너지 못하는 이백인을 머물렀고 다윗은 사백인을 거느리고 쫓아가니라
But David pursued, he and four hundred men; for two hundred stayed behind, who were so faint that they couldn't go over the brook Besor.
and David pursueth, he and four hundred men, (and two hundred men stand still who have been too faint to pass over the brook of Besor),
- 11 우리가 들에서 애굽 사람 하나를 만나 다윗에게로 데려다가 떡을 주어 먹게 하며 물을 마시우고
They found an Egyptian in the field, and brought him to David, and gave him bread, and he ate; and they gave him water to drink.
and they find a man, an Egyptian, in the field, and take him unto David, and give to him bread, and he eateth, and they cause him to drink water,
- 12 무화과 뭉치에서 떼어 낸 덩이 하나와 건포도 두 송이를 주었으니 그가 낮 사흘 밤, 사흘을 떡도 먹지 못하였고 물도 마시지 못하였음이라 그가 먹고 정신을 차리매
They gave him a piece of a cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins: and when he had eaten, his spirit came again to him; for he had eaten no bread, nor drunk any water, three days and three nights.
and give to him a piece of a bunch of dried figs, and two bunches of raisins, and he eateth, and his spirit returneth unto him, for he hath not eaten bread nor drunk water three days and three nights.
- 13 다윗이 그에게 이르되 `너는 뉘게 속하였으며 어디로서냐 ?' 가로되 `나는 애굽 소년이요 아말렉 사람의 종이더니 사흘 전에 병이 들매 주인이 나를 버렸나이다
David said to him, To whom belong you? and whence are you? He said, I am a young man of Egypt, servant to an Amalekite; and my master left me, because three days ago I fell sick.
And David saith to him, `Whose [art] thou? and whence [art] thou?` And he saith, `An Egyptian youth I [am], servant to a man, an Amalekite, and my lord forsaketh me, for I have been sick three days,
- 14 우리가 그렛 사람의 남방과 유다에 속한 지방과 갈멜 남방을 침노하고 시글락을 불살랐나이다
We made a raid on the South of the Cherethites, and on that which belongs to Judah, and on the South of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.
we pushed [to] the south of the Cherethite, and against that which [is] to Judah, and against the south of Caleb, and Ziklag we burned with fire.`
- 15 다윗이 그에게 이르되 `네가 나를 그 군대에게로 인도하겠느냐 ?' 그가 가로되 `당신이 나를 죽이지도 아니하고 내 주인의 수중에 붙이지도 아니하겠다고 하나님으로 맹세하소서 그리하면 내가 당신을 이 군대에게로 인도하리이다
David said to him, Will you bring me down to this troop? He said, Swear to me by God, that you will neither kill me, nor deliver me up into the hands of my master, and I will bring you down to this troop.
And David saith unto him, `Dost thou bring me down unto this troop?` and he saith, `Swear to me by God -- thou dost not put me to death, nor dost thou shut me up into the hand of my lord -- and I bring thee down unto this troop.`

- 16 그가 인도하여 내려가니 그들이 온 땅에 편만하여 블레셋 사람의 땅과 유다 땅에서 크게 탈취하였음을 인하여 먹고 마시며 춤추는지라
When he had brought him down, behold, they were spread abroad over all the ground, eating and drinking, and dancing, because of all the great spoil that they had taken out of the land of the Philistines, and out of the land of Judah.
And he bringeth him down, and lo, they are spread out over the face of all the earth, eating, and drinking, and feasting, with all the great spoil which they have taken out of the land of the Philistines, and out of the land of Judah.
- 17 다윗이 새벽부터 이튿날 저물때까지 그들을 치매 약대 타고 도망한 소년 사백명 외에는 피한
David struck them from the twilight even to the evening of the next day: and there not a man of them escaped, except four hundred young men, who rode on camels and fled.
And David smiteth them from the twilight even unto the evening of the morrow, and there hath not escaped of them a man, except four hundred young men who have ridden on the camels, and are fled.
- 18 다윗이 아말렉 사람의 취하였던 모든 것을 도로 찾고 그 두 아내를 구원하였고
David recovered all that the Amalekites had taken; and David rescued his two wives.
And David delivereth all that the Amalekites have taken; also his two wives hath David delivered.
- 19 그들의 탈취하였던 것 곧 무리의 자녀들이나 빼앗겼던 것의 대소를 물론하고 아무것도 잃은 것이 없이 다윗이 도로 찾아왔고
There was nothing lacking to them, neither small nor great, neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil, nor anything that they had taken to them: David brought back all.
And there hath not lacked to them [anything], from small unto great, and unto sons and daughters, and from the spoil, even unto all that they had taken to themselves, the whole hath David brought back,
- 20 또 양떼와 소떼를 다 탈취하였더니 무리가 그 가축 앞에 몰고 가며 가로되 `이는 다윗의 탈취한 것이라' 하였더라
David took all the flocks and the herds, [which] they drove before those [other] cattle, and said, This is David`s spoil.
and David taketh the whole of the flock, and of the herd, they have led on before these cattle, and they say, `This [is] David`s spoil.`

- 21 다윗이 이왕에 피곤하여 능히 자기를 따르지 못하므로 브솔 시내에 머물게 한 이백인에게 오매 그들이 다윗과 그와 함께 한 백성을 영접하러 나온지라 다윗이 그 백성에게 이르러 문안하매
David came to the two hundred men, who were so faint that they could not follow David, whom also they had made to abide at the brook Besor; and they went forth to meet David, and to meet the people who were with him: and when David came near to the people, he greeted them.
And David cometh in unto the two hundred men who were too faint to go after David, and whom they cause to abide at the brook of Besor, and they go out to meet David, and to meet the people who [are] with him, and David approacheth the people, and asketh of them of welfare.
- 22 다윗과 함께 갔던 자 중에 악한 자와 비류들이 다 가로되 `그들이 우리와 함께 가지 아니하였은즉 우리가 도로 찾은 물건은 무엇이든지 그들에게 주지 말고 각 사람의 처자만 주어서 데리고 떠나
Then answered all the wicked men and base fellows, of those who went with David, and said, Because they didn't go with us, we will not give them anything of the spoil that we have recovered, except to every man his wife and his children, that he may lead them away, and depart.
And every bad and worthless man, of the men who have gone with David, answereth, yea, they say, `Because that they have not gone with us we do not give to them of the spoil which we have delivered, except each his wife and his children, and they lead away and go.
- 23 다윗이 가로되 `나의 형제들아 ! 여호와께서 우리를 보호하시고 우리를 치러 온 그 군대를 우리 손에 붙이셨은즉 그가 우리에게 주신 것을 너희가 이같이 못하리라
Then said David, You shall not do so, my brothers, with that which Yahweh has given to us, who has preserved us, and delivered the troop that came against us into our hand.
And David saith, `Ye do not do so, my brethren, with that which Jehovah hath given to us, and He doth preserve us, and doth give the troop which cometh against us into our hand;
- 24 이 일에 누가 너희를 듣겠느냐 ? 전장에 내려갔던 자의 분깃이나 소유물 곁에 머물렀던 자의 분깃이 일반일지니 같이 분배할 것이니라' 하고
Who will listen to you in this matter? for as his share is who goes down to the battle, so shall his share be who tarries by the baggage: they shall share alike.
and who doth hearken to you in this thing? for as the portion of him who was brought down into battle, so also [is] the portion of him who is abiding by the vessels -- alike they share.`
- 25 그 날부터 다윗이 이것으로 이스라엘의 율례와 규례를 삼았더니 오늘까지 이르니라
It was so from that day forward, that he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel to this day.
And it cometh to pass from that day and forward, that he appointeth it for a statute and for an ordinance for Israel unto this day.

- 26 다윗이 시글락에 이르러 탈취물을 그 친구 유다 장로들에게 보내어 가로되 '보라, 여호와와 원수에게서 탈취한 것을 너희에게 선사하노라' 하고
When David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil to the elders of Judah, even to his friends, saying, Behold, a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of Yahweh: And David cometh in unto Ziklag, and sendeth of the spoil to the elders of Judah, to his friends, (saying, `Lo, for you a blessing, of the spoil of the enemies of Jehovah),`
- 27 벰엘에 있는 자와, 남방 라못에 있는 자와, 얏딜에 있는 자와,
To those who were in Bethel, and to those who were in Ramoth of the South, and to those who were in Jattir, to those in Beth-El, and to those in South Ramoth, and to those in Jattir,
- 28 아로엘에 있는 자와, 십못에 있는 자와, 에스드모아에 있는 자와,
and to those who were in Aroer, and to those who were in Siphmoth, and to those who were in Eshtemoa, and to those in Aroer, and to those in Siphmoth, and to those in Eshtemoa,
- 29 라갈에 있는 자와, 여라므엘 사람의 성읍들에 있는 자와, 겐 사람의 성읍들에 있는 자와,
and to those who were in Racal, and to those who were in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to those who were in the cities of the Kenites, and to those in Rachal, and to those in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to those in the cities of the Kenites,
- 30 흘마에 있는 자와, 고라산에 있는 자와, 아닥에 있는 자와, 헤브론에 있는 자에게와, 다윗과 그의 사람들의 왕래하던 모든 곳에 보내었더라
and to those who were in Hormah, and to those who were in Bor-ashan, and to those who were in Athach, and to those in Hormah, and to those in Chor-Ashan, and to those in Athach,
- 1 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘을 치매 이스라엘 사람들이 블레셋 사람앞에서 도망하여 길보아 산에서 엎드러져 죽으니라
Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on Mount Gilboa. And the Philistines are fighting against Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,
- 2 블레셋 사람들이 사울과 그 아들들을 쫓아 미쳐서 사울의 아들 요나단과 아비나답과 말기수아를
The Philistines followed hard on Saul and on his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, the sons of Saul. and the Philistines follow Saul and his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, sons of Saul.

- 3 사울이 패전하매 활 쏘는 자가 따라 미치니 사울이 그 활 쏘는 자를 인하여 중상한지라
The battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was greatly distressed by reason of the archers.
And the battle is hard against Saul, and the archers find him -- men with bow -- and he is pained greatly by the archers;
- 4 그가 병기 든 자에게 이르되 '네 칼을 빼어 나를 찌르라 할레없는 자들이 와서 나를 찌르고 모욕할까 두려워하노라' 하나 병기 든 자가 심히 두려워하여 즐겨 행치 아니하는지라 이에 사울이 자기 칼을 취하고 그 위에 엎드러지매
Then said Saul to his armor bearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and thrust me through, and abuse me. But his armor bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell on it.
and Saul saith to the bearer of his weapons, 'Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest they come -- these uncircumcised -- and have pierced me, and rolled themselves on me; and the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he is greatly afraid, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it.
- 5 병기 든 자가 사울의 죽음을 보고 자기도 자기 칼 위에 엎드러져 그와 함께 죽으니라
When his armor bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell on his sword, and died with him.
And the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and he falleth -- he also -- on his sword, and dieth with him;
- 6 사울과 그 세 아들과 병기 든 자와 그의 모든 사람이 다 그 날에 함께 죽었더라
So Saul died, and his three sons, and his armor bearer, and all his men, that same day together.
and Saul dieth, and three of his sons, and the bearer of his weapons, also all his men, on that day together.
- 7 골짜기 저편에 있는 이스라엘 사람과 요단 건너편에 있는 자들이 이스라엘 사람들의 도망한 것과 사울과 그 아들들의 죽었음을 보고 성읍들을 버리고 도망하매 블레셋 사람들이 이르러 거기
When the men of Israel who were on the other side of the valley, and those who were beyond the Jordan, saw that the men of Israel fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook the cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and lived in them.
And they see -- the men of Israel, who [are] beyond the valley, and who [are] beyond the Jordan -- that the men of Israel have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake the cities and flee, and Philistines come in, and dwell in them.
- 8 그 이튿날 블레셋 사람들이 죽은 자를 벗기러 왔다가 사울과 그 세 아들이 길보아산에서 죽은
It happened on the next day, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his three sons fallen on Mount Gilboa.
And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and they find Saul and his three sons fallen on mount Gilboa,

- 9 사울의 머리를 베고 그 갑옷을 벗기고 자기들의 신당과 백성에게 전파하기 위하여 그것을 블레셋 사람의 땅 사방에 보내고
They cut off his head, and stripped off his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the news to the house of their idols, and to the people. and they cut off his head, and strip off his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about, to proclaim tidings [in] the house of their idols, and [among] the people;
- 10 그 갑옷은 아스다롯의 집에 두고 그 시체는 벳산 성벽에 못박으매
They put his armor in the house of the Ashtaroth; and they fastened his body to the wall of Beth-shan. and they place his weapons [in] the house of Ashtaroth, and his body they have fixed on the wall of Beth-Shan.
- 11 길르앗 야베스 거민들이 블레셋 사람들의 사울에게 행한 일을 듣고
When the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead heard concerning him that which the Philistines had done to Saul, And they hear regarding it -- the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead -- that which the Philistines have done to Saul,
- 12 모든 장사가 일어나 밤새도록 가서 사울과 그 아들들의 시체를 벳산 성벽에서 취하여 가지고 야베스에 돌아와서 거기서 불사르고
all the valiant men arose, and went all night, and took the body of Saul and the bodies of his sons from the wall of Beth-shan; and they came to Jabesh, and burnt them there. and all the men of valour arise, and go all the night, and take the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, from the wall of Beth-Shan, and come in to Jabesh, and burn them there,
- 13 그 뼈를 가져다가 야베스 에셀나무 아래 장사하고 칠일을 금식하였더라
They took their bones, and buried them under the tamarisk-tree in Jabesh, and fasted seven days. and they take their bones, and bury [them] under the tamarisk in Jabesh, and fast seven days.
- 1 사울의 죽은 후라 다윗이 아말렉 사람을 도륙하고 돌아와서 시글락에서 이틀을 유하더니
It happened after the death of Saul, when David was returned from the slaughter of the Amalekites, and David had abode two days in Ziklag; And it cometh to pass, after the death of Saul, that David hath returned from smiting the Amalekite, and David dwelleth in Ziklag two days,

- 2 제 삼일에 한 사람이 사울의 진에서 나왔는데 그 옷은 찢어졌고 머리에는 흙이 있더라 저가 다윗에게 나아와 땅에 엎드려 절하매
it happened on the third day, that behold, a man came out of the camp from Saul, with his clothes torn, and earth on his head: and so it was, when he came to David, that he fell to the earth, and did obeisance.
and it cometh to pass, on the third day, that lo, a man hath come in out of the camp from Saul, and his garments [are] rent, and earth on his head; and it cometh to pass, in his coming in unto David, that he falleth to the earth, and doth obeisance.
- 3 다윗이 저에게 묻되 `너는 어디서 왔느냐 ?` 대답하되 `이스라엘 진에서 도망하여 왔나이다`
David said to him, From whence come you? He said to him, Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped.
And David saith to him, `Whence comest thou?` and he saith unto him, `Out of the camp of Israel I have escaped.`
- 4 다윗이 가로되 `일이 어떻게 되었느냐 너는 내게 고하라` 저가 대답하되 `군사가 전쟁 중에서 도망하기도 하였고 무리 중에 엎드려져 죽은 자도 많았고 사울과 그 아들 요나단도 죽었나이다`
David said to him, How went the matter? Please tell me. He answered, The people are fled from the battle, and many of the people also are fallen and dead; and Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also.
And David saith unto him, `What hath been the matter? declare, I pray thee, to me.` And he saith, that `The people hath fled from the battle, and also a multitude hath fallen of the people, and they die; and also Saul and Jonathan his son have died.`
- 5 다윗이 자기에게 고하는 소년에게 묻되 `사울과 그 아들 요나단의 죽은 줄을 네가 어떻게 아느냐`
David said to the young man who told him, How know you that Saul and Jonathan his son are dead?
And David saith unto the youth who is declaring [it] to him, `How hast thou known that Saul and Jonathan his son [are] dead?`
- 6 그에게 고하는 소년이 가로되 `내가 우연히 길보아산에 올라 보니 사울이 자기 창을 의지하였고 병거와 기병은 저를 촉급히 따르는데`
The young man who told him said, As I happened by chance on Mount Gilboa, behold, Saul was leaning on his spear; and, behold, the chariots and the horsemen followed hard after him.
And the youth who is declaring [it] to him saith, I happened to meet in mount Gilboa, and lo, Saul is leaning on his spear; and lo, the chariots and those possessing horses have followed him;
- 7 사울이 뒤로 돌이켜 나를 보고 부르시기로 내가 대답하되 내가 여기 있나이다 한즉
When he looked behind him, he saw me, and called to me. I answered, Here am I. and he turneth behind him, and seeth me, and calleth unto me, and I say, Here [am] I.

- 8 내게 이르되 너는 누구냐 하시기로 내가 대답하되 나는 아말렉 사람이니이다 한즉
He said to me, Who are you? I answered him, I am an Amalekite.
And he saith to me, Who [art] thou? and I say unto him, An Amalekite I [am].`
- 9 또 내게 이르되 내 목숨이 아직 내게 완전히 있으므로 내가 고통에 들었나니 너는 내 곁에 서서 나를 죽이라 하시기로
He said to me, Stand, I pray you, beside me, and kill me; for anguish has taken hold of me, because my life is yet whole in me.
`And he saith unto me, Stand, I pray thee, over me, and put me to death, for seized me hath the arrow, for all my soul [is] still in me.
- 10 저가 엎드러진 후에는 살 수 없는 줄을 내가 알고 그 곁에 서서 죽이고 그 머리에 있는 면류관과 팔에 있는 고리를 벗겨서 내 주께로 가져 왔나이다'
So I stood beside him, and killed him, because I was sure that he could not live after that he was fallen: and I took the crown that was on his head, and the bracelet that was on his arm, and have brought them here to my lord.
And I stand over him, and put him to death, for I knew that he doth not live after his falling, and I take the crown which [is] on his head, and the bracelet which [is] on his arm, and bring them in unto my lord hither.`
- 11 이에 다윗이 자기 옷을 잡아 찢으매 함께 있는 모든 사람도 그리하고
Then David took hold on his clothes, and tore them; and likewise all the men who were with him:
And David taketh hold on his garments, and rendeth them, and also all the men who [are] with him,
- 12 사울과 그 아들 요나단과 여호와의 백성과 이스라엘 족속이 칼에 죽음을 인하여 저녁때까지 슬퍼하여 울며 금식하니라
and they mourned, and wept, and fasted until even, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of Yahweh, and for the house of Israel; because they were fallen by the sword.
and they mourn, and weep, and fast till the evening, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of Jehovah, and for the house of Israel, because they have fallen by the sword.
- 13 다윗이 그 고한 소년에게 묻되 너는 어디 사람이냐 ? 대답하되 나는 아말렉 사람 곧 외국인의
David said to the young man who told him, Whence are you? He answered, I am the son of a sojourner, an Amalekite.
And David saith unto the youth who is declaring [it] to him, `Whence [art] thou?` and he saith, `Son of a sojourner, an Amalekite, I [am].`

- 14 다윗이 저에게 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 손을 들어 여호와와 기름부음 받은 자 죽이기를 두려워하지 아니하였느냐 ?' 하고
David said to him, How were you not afraid to put forth your hand to destroy Yahweh's anointed?
And David saith unto him, `How wast thou not afraid to put forth thy hand to destroy the anointed of Jehovah?`
- 15 소년 중 하나를 불러 이르되 `가까이 가서 저를 죽이라' 하매 그가 치매 곧 죽으니라
David called one of the young men, and said, Go near, and fall on him. He struck him, so that he died.
And David calleth to one of the youths, and saith, `Draw nigh -- fall upon him;` and he smiteth him, and he dieth;
- 16 다윗이 저에게 이르기를 `네 피가 네 머리로 돌아갈지어다 네 입이 네게 대하여 증거하기를 내가 여호와와 기름 부음 받은 자를 죽였노라 함이니라' 하였더라
David said to him, Your blood be on your head; for your mouth has testified against you, saying, I have slain Yahweh's anointed.
and David saith unto him, `Thy blood [is] on thine own head, for thy mouth hath testified against thee, saying, I -- I put to death the anointed of Jehovah.`
- 17 다윗이 이 슬픈 노래로 사울과 그 아들 요나단을 조상하고
David lamented with this lamentation over Saul and over Jonathan his son
And David lamenteth with this lamentation over Saul, and over Jonathan his son;
- 18 명하여 그것을 유다 족속에게 가르치라 하였으니 곧 활 노래라 야살의 책에 기록되었으되
(and he bade them teach the children of Judah [the song of] the bow: behold, it is written in the book of Jashar):
and he saith to teach the sons of Judah `The Bow;` lo, it is written on the book of the Upright: --
- 19 이스라엘아 ! 너의 영광이 산 위에서 죽임을 당하였도다 오호라 ! 두용사가 엎드러졌도다
Your glory, Israel, is slain on your high places! How are the mighty fallen!
`The Roebuck, O Israel, On thy high places [is] wounded; How have the mighty fallen!
- 20 이 일을 가드에도 고하지 말며 아스글론 거리에도 전파하지 말지어다 블레셋 사람의 딸들이 즐거워할까, 할레받지 못한 자의 딸들이 개가를 부를까 염려로다
Don't tell it in Gath, Don't publish it in the streets of Ashkelon; Lest the daughters of the Philistines rejoice, Lest the daughters of the uncircumcised triumph.
Declare [it] not in Gath, Proclaim not the tidings in the streets of Ashkelon, Lest they rejoice -- The daughters of the Philistines, Lest they exult -- The daughters of the Uncircumcised!

- 21** 길보아산들아 너희 위에 우로가 내리지 아니하며 제물 낼 밭도 없을지어다 거기서 두 용사의 방패가 버린 바 됨이라 곧 사울의 방패가 기름 부음을 받지 않음 같이 됨이로다
You mountains of Gilboa, Let there be no dew nor rain on you, neither fields of offerings: For there the shield of the mighty was vilely cast away, The shield of Saul, not anointed with oil.
Mountains of Gilboa! No dew nor rain be on you, And fields of heave-offerings! For there hath become loathsome The shield of the mighty, The shield of Saul -- without the anointed with oil.
- 22** 죽은 자의 피에서, 용사의 기름에서 요나단의 활이 물러가지 아니하였으며 사울의 칼이 헛되이 돌아오지 아니하였도다
From the blood of the slain, from the fat of the mighty, The bow of Jonathan didn't turn back, The sword of Saul didn't return empty.
From the blood of the wounded, From the fat of the mighty, The bow of Jonathan Hath not turned backward; And the sword of Saul doth not return empty.
- 23** 사울과 요나단이 생전에 사랑스럽고 아름다운 자러니 죽을 때에도 서로 떠나지 아니하였도다 저희는 독수리보다 빠르고 사자보다 강하였도다
Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives, In their death they were not divided: They were swifter than eagles, They were stronger than lions.
Saul and Jonathan! They are loved and pleasant in their lives, And in their death they have not been parted. Than eagles they have been lighter, Than lions they have been mightier!
- 24** 이스라엘 딸들아 ! 사울을 슬퍼하여 울지어다 ! 저가 붉은 옷으로 너희에게 화려하게 입혔고 금 노리개를 너희 옷에 채웠도다
You daughters of Israel, weep over Saul, Who clothed you in scarlet delicately, Who put ornaments of gold on your clothing.
Daughters of Israel! for Saul weep ye, Who is clothing you [in] scarlet with delights. Who is lifting up ornaments of gold on your clothing.
- 25** 오호라 ! 두 용사가 전쟁 중에 엎드러졌도다 요나단이 너의 산위에서 죽임을 당하였도다
How are the mighty fallen in the midst of the battle! Jonathan is slain on your high places. How have the mighty fallen In the midst of the battle! Jonathan! on thy high places wounded!
- 26** 내 형 요나단이여 ! 내가 그대를 애통함은 그대는 내게 심히 아름다움이라 그대가 나를 사랑함이 기이하여 여인의 사랑보다 승하였도다
I am distressed for you, my brother Jonathan: Very pleasant have you been to me: Your love to me was wonderful, Passing the love of women.
I am in distress for thee, my brother Jonathan, Very pleasant wast thou to me; Wonderful was thy love to me, Above the love of women!

- 27** 오호라 ! 두 용사가 엎드러졌으며 싸우는 병기가 망하였도다 하였더라
How are the mighty fallen, The weapons of war perished!
How have the mighty fallen, Yea, the weapons of war perish!
- 1** 그 후에 다윗이 여호와께 물어 가로되 '내가 유다 한 성으로 올라가리이까 ?' 여호와께서 가라사대 올라가라 다윗이 가로되 '어디로 가리이까' 가라사대 헤브론으로 갈지니라
It happened after this, that David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go up into any of the cities of Judah? Yahweh said to him, Go up. David said, Where shall I go up? He said, To Hebron.
And it cometh to pass afterwards, that David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `Do I go up into one of the cities of Judah?` and Jehovah saith unto him, `Go up.` And David saith, `Whither do I go up?` and He saith, `To Hebron.`
- 2** 다윗이 그 두 아내 이스라엘 여인 아히노암과 갈멜 사람 나발의 아내 되었던 아비가일을 데리고 그리로 올라갈 때에
So David went up there, and his two wives also, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite.
And David goeth up thither, and also his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite;
- 3** 또 자기와 함께한 종자들과 그들의 권속들을 다 데리고 올라가서 헤브론 각 성에 거하게 하니라
His men who were with him did David bring up, every man with his household: and they lived in the cities of Hebron.
and his men who [are] with him hath David brought up -- a man and his household -- and they dwell in the cities of Hebron.
- 4** 유다 사람들이 와서 거기서 다윗에게 기름을 부어 유다 족속의 왕을 삼았더라 혹은 다윗에게 고하여 가로되 '사울을 장사한 사람은 길르앗 야베스 사람들이니이다' 하매
The men of Judah came, and there they anointed David king over the house of Judah. They told David, saying, The men of Jabesh-gilead were those who buried Saul. And the men of Judah come, and anoint there David for king over the house of Judah; and they declare to David, saying, `The men of Jabesh-Gilead [are] they who buried Saul.`
- 5** 다윗이 길르앗 야베스 사람들에게 사자들을 보내어 가로되 '너희가 너희 주 사울에게 이처럼 은혜를 베풀어 장사하였으니 여호와께 복을 받을지어다 !
David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead, and said to them, Blessed be you of Yahweh, that you have showed this kindness to your lord, even to Saul, and have buried him.
And David sendeth messengers unto the men of Jabesh-Gilead, and saith unto them, `Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, in that ye have done this kindness with your lord, with Saul, that ye bury him.

- 6 너희가 이 일을 하였으니 이제 여호와께서 은혜와 진리로 너희에게 베푸시기를 원하고 나도 이 선한 일을 너희에게 갚으리니
Now Yahweh show lovingkindness and truth to you: and I also will requite you this kindness, because you have done this thing.
`And, now, Jehovah doth with you kindness and truth, and also, I do with you this good because ye have done this thing;
- 7 이제 너희는 손을 강하게 하고 담대히 할지어다 ! 너희 주 사울이 죽었고 또 유다 족속이 내게 기름을 부어 저희의 왕을 삼았음이니라'
Now therefore let your hands be strong, and be you valiant; for Saul your lord is dead, and also the house of Judah have anointed me king over them.
and now, are your hands strong, and be ye for sons of valour, for your lord Saul. [is] dead, and also -- me have the house of Judah anointed for king over them.`
- 8 사울의 군장 넬의 아들 아브넬이 이미 사울의 아들 이스보셋을 데리고 마하나임으로 건너가서
Now Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's host, had taken Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and brought him over to Mahanaim;
And Abner, son of Ner, head of the host which Saul hath, hath taken Ish-Bosheth, son of Saul, and causeth him to pass over to Mahanaim,
- 9 길르앗과 아술과 이스라엘과 에브라임과 베냐민과 온 이스라엘의 왕을 삼았더라
and he made him king over Gilead, and over the Ashurites, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over all Israel.
and causeth him to reign over Gilead, and over the Ashurite, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over Israel -- all of it.
- 10 사울의 아들 이스보셋이 비로소 이스라엘 왕이 될 때에 나이 사십세며 두 해 동안 위에 있으니라 유다 족속은 다윗을 따르니
Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, was forty years old when he began to reign over Israel, and he reigned two years. But the house of Judah followed David.
A son of forty years, [is] Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, in his reigning over Israel, and two years he hath reigned, only the house of Judah have been after David.
- 11 다윗이 헤브론에서 유다 족속의 왕이 된 날 수는 일곱해 여섯달이더라
The time that David was king in Hebron over the house of Judah was seven years and six months.
And the number of the days that David hath been king in Hebron, over the house of Judah, is seven years and six months.
- 12 넬의 아들 아브넬과 사울의 아들 이스보셋의 신복들은 마하나임에서 나와서 기브온에 이르고
Abner the son of Ner, and the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, went out from Mahanaim to Gibeon.
And Abner son of Ner goeth out, and servants of Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, from Mahanaim to Gibeon.

- 13 스루야의 아들 요압과 다윗의 신복들도 나와서 기브온 못가에서 저희를 만나 앉으니 이는 못 이편이요, 저는 못 저편이라
Joab the son of Zeruiah, and the servants of David, went out, and met them by the pool of Gibeon; and they sat down, the one on the one side of the pool, and the other on the other side of the pool.
And Joab son of Zeruiah, and servants of David, have gone out, and they meet by the pool of Gibeon together, and sit down, these by the pool on this [side], and these by the pool on that.
- 14 아브넬이 요압에게 이르되 `청컨대 소년들로 일어나서 우리 앞에서 장난하게 하자' 요압이 가로되 `일어나게 하자' 하매
Abner said to Joab, Please let the young men arise and play before us. Joab said, Let them arise.
And Abner saith unto Joab, `Let the youths rise, I pray thee, and they play before us;` and Joab saith, `Let them rise.`
- 15 저희가 일어나 그 수호대로 나아가니 베냐민과 사울의 아들 이스보셋의 편에 열 둘이요 다윗의 신복 중에 열 둘이라
Then they arose and went over by number: twelve for Benjamin, and for Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and twelve of the servants of David.
And they rise and pass over, in number twelve of Benjamin, even of Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, and twelve of the servants of David.
- 16 각기 적수의 머리를 잡고 칼로 적수의 옆구리를 찌르매 일제히 쓰러진지라 그러므로 그 곳을 헬갓핫수림이라 일컬었으며 기브온에 있더라
They caught everyone his fellow by the head, and [thrust] his sword in his fellow`s side; so they fell down together: why that place was called Helkath-hazzurim, which is in Gibeon. And they lay hold, each on the head of his companion, and his sword [is] in the side of his companion, and they fall together, and [one] calleth that place Helkath-Hazzurim, which [is] in Gibeon,
- 17 그 날에 싸움이 심히 맹렬하더니 아브넬과 이스라엘 사람들이 다윗의 신복들 앞에서 패하니라
The battle was very severe that day: and Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel, before the servants of David.
and the battle is very hard on that day, and Abner is smitten, and the men of Israel, before the servants of David.
- 18 그 곳에 스루야의 세 아들 요압과 아비새와 아사헬이 있었는데 아사헬의 발은 들노루같이 빠르더라
The three sons of Zeruiah were there, Joab, and Abishai, and Asahel: and Asahel was as light of foot as a wild roe.
And there are there three sons of Zeruiah, Joab, and Abishai, and Asahel, and Asahel [is] light on his feet, as one of the roes which [are] in the field,

- 19 아사헬이 아브넬을 쫓아 달려가되 좌우로 치우치지 않고 아브넬의 뒤를 쫓으니
Asahel pursued after Abner; and in going he didn't turn to the right hand nor to the left from following Abner.
And Asahel pursueth after Abner, and hath not turned aside to go to the right or to the left, from after Abner.
- 20 아브넬이 뒤를 돌아 보며 가로되 '아사헬아 너냐' 대답하되 '내로라'
Then Abner looked behind him, and said, Is it you, Asahel? He answered, It is I.
And Abner looketh behind him, and saith, `Art thou he -- Asahel?' and he saith, `I [am].`
- 21 아브넬이 저에게 이르되 '너는 좌편으로나 우편으로나 치우쳐서 소년 하나를 잡아 그 군복을 빼앗으라' 하되 아사헬이 치우치기를 원치 않고 그 뒤를 쫓으매
Abner said to him, Turn you aside to your right hand or to your left, and lay you hold on one of the young men, and take you his armor. But Asahel would not turn aside from following him.
And Abner saith to him, `Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to thy left, and seize for thee one of the youths, and take to thee his armour;` and Asahel hath not been willing to turn aside from after him.
- 22 아브넬이 다시 아사헬에게 이르되 '너는 나 쫓기를 그치라 내가 너를 쳐서 땅에 엎드러지게 할 까닭이 무엇이냐 그렇게 하면 내가 어떻게 네 형 요압을 대면하겠느냐' 하되
Abner said again to Asahel, Turn you aside from following me: why should I strike you to the ground? how then should I hold up my face to Joab your brother?
And Abner addeth again, saying unto Asahel, `Turn thee aside from after me, why do I smite thee to the earth? and how do I lift up my face unto Joab thy brother?`
- 23 저가 치우치기를 싫어하매 아브넬이 창 뒤끝으로 그 배를 찌르니 창이 그 등을 꿰뚫고 나간지라 곧 그 곳에 엎드러져 죽으매 아사헬의 엎드러져 이르는 자마다 머물러 섰더라
However he refused to turn aside: why Abner with the hinder end of the spear struck him in the body, so that the spear came out behind him; and he fell down there, and died in the same place: and it happened, that as many as came to the place where Asahel fell down and died stood still.
And he refuseth to turn aside, and Abner smiteth him with the hinder part of the spear unto the fifth [rib], and the spear cometh out from behind him, and he falleth there, and dieth under it; and it cometh to pass, every one who hath come unto the place where Asahel hath fallen and dieth -- they stand still.
- 24 요압과 아비새가 아브넬의 뒤를 쫓아 기브온 거친 땅의 길 가 기아 맞은편 암마산에 이를 때에
But Joab and Abishai pursued after Abner: and the sun went down when they were come to the hill of Ammah, that lies before Giah by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.
And Joab and Abishai pursue after Abner, and the sun hath gone in, and they have come in unto the height of Ammah, which [is] on the front of Giah, the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.

- 25 베냐민 족속은 함께 모여 아브넬을 따라 한 떼를 이루고 작은 산꼭대기에 섰더라
The children of Benjamin gathered themselves together after Abner, and became one band, and stood on the top of a hill.
And the sons of Benjamin gather themselves together after Abner, and become one troop, and stand on the top of a certain height,
- 26 아브넬이 요압에게 외쳐 가로되 `칼이 영영히 사람을 상하겠느냐 ? 마침내 참혹한 일이 생길 줄을 알지 못하느냐 ? 네가 언제나 무리에게 그 형제 쫓기를 그치라 명하겠느냐 ?'
Then Abner called to Joab, and said, "Shall the sword devour forever? Don't you know that it will be bitterness in the latter end? How long shall it be then, before you bid the people return from following their brothers?"
and Abner calleth unto Joab, and saith, `For ever doth the sword consume? hast thou not known that it is bitterness in the latter end? and till when dost thou not say to the people to turn back from after their brethren?`
- 27 요압이 가로되 `하나님이 사시거니와 네가 혼단의 말을 내지 아니하였더라면 무리가 아침에 다 돌아갔을 것이요 그 형제를 쫓지 아니하였으리라' 하고
Joab said, As God lives, if you had not spoken, surely then in the morning the people had gone away, nor followed everyone his brother.
And Joab saith, `God liveth! for unless thou hadst spoken, surely then from the morning had the people gone up each from after his brother.`
- 28 나팔을 불매 온 무리가 머물러서고 다시는 이스라엘을 쫓아가지 아니하고 다시는 싸우지도
So Joab blew the trumpet; and all the people stood still, and pursued after Israel no more, neither fought they any more.
And Joab bloweth with a trumpet, and all the people stand still, and pursue no more after Israel, nor have they added any more to fight.
- 29 아브넬과 그 종자들이 밤새도록 행하여 아라바를 지나 요단을 건너 비드론 온 땅을 지나
Abner and his men went all that night through the Arabah; and they passed over the Jordan, and went through all Bithron, and came to Mahanaim.
And Abner and his men have gone through the plain all that night, and pass over the Jordan, and go on [through] all Bithron, and come in to Mahanaim.
- 30 요압이 아브넬 쫓기를 그치고 돌아와서 무리를 다 모으니 다윗의 신복 중에 십 구인과 아사헬이
Joab returned from following Abner: and when he had gathered all the people together, there lacked of David's servants nineteen men and Asahel.
And Joab hath turned back from after Abner, and gathereth all the people, and there are lacking of the servants of David nineteen men, and Asahel;
- 31 다윗의 신복들이 베냐민과 아브넬에게 속한 자들을 쳐서 삼백 육십명을 죽였더라
But the servants of David had struck of Benjamin, and of Abner's men, [so that] three hundred sixty men died.
and the servants of David have smitten of Benjamin, even among the men of Abner, three hundred and sixty men -- they died.

- 32 무리가 아사헬을 베들레헴에 있는 그 아비 묘에 장사하고 요압과 그 종자들이 밤새도록 행하여 헤브론에 이를 때에 날이 밝았더라
They took up Asahel, and buried him in the tomb of his father, which was in Beth-lehem. Joab and his men went all night, and the day broke on them at Hebron. And they lift up Asahel, and bury him in the burying-place of his father, which [is] in Beth-Lehem, and they go all the night -- Joab and his men -- and it is light to them in Hebron.
- 1 사울의 집과 다윗의 집 사이에 전쟁이 오래매 다윗은 점점 강하여 가고 사울의 집은 점점 약하여
Now there was long war between the house of Saul and the house of David: and David grew stronger and stronger, but the house of Saul grew weaker and weaker. And the war is long between the house of Saul and the house of David, and David is going on and [is] strong, and the house of Saul are going on and [are] weak.
- 2 다윗이 헤브론에서 아들들을 낳았으되 맏아들은 암논이라 이스라엘여인 아히노암의 소생이요
To David were sons born in Hebron: and his firstborn was Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; And there are born to David sons in Hebron, and his first-born is Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess,
- 3 둘째는 길르압이라 갈멜 사람 나발의 아내 되었던 아비가일의 소생이요 셋째는 압살롬이라 그술 왕 달매의 딸 마아가의 아들이요
and his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite; and the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; and his second [is] Chileab, of Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite, and the third [is] Absalom son of Maacah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur,
- 4 넷째는 아도니야라 학깃의 아들이요 다섯째는 스바다라 아비달의 아들이요
and the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital; and the fourth [is] Adonijah son of Haggith, and the fifth [is] Shephatiah son of Abital,
- 5 여섯째는 이드르암이라 다윗의 아내 에글라의 소생이니 이는 다윗이 헤브론에서 낳은
and the sixth, Ithream, of Eglah, David's wife. These were born to David in Hebron. and the sixth [is] Ithream, of Eglah wife of David; these have been born to David in
- 6 사울의 집과 다윗의 집 사이에 전쟁이 있는 동안에 아브넬이 사울의 집에서 점점 권세를
It happened, while there was war between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner made himself strong in the house of Saul. And it cometh to pass, in the war being between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner hath been strengthening himself in the house of Saul,

- 7 사울에게 첩이 있었으니 이름은 리스바요 아야의 딸이더라 이스보셋이 아브넬에게 이르되 '네가 어찌하여 내 아버지의 첩을 통간하였느냐 ?'

Now Saul had a concubine, whose name was Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah: and [Ish-bosheth] said to Abner, Why have you gone in to my father's concubine?

and Saul hath a concubine, and her name [is] Rizpah daughter of Aiah, and [Ish-Bosheth] saith unto Abner, `Wherefore hast thou gone in unto the concubine of my father?`

- 8 아브넬이 이스보셋의 말을 매우 분히 여겨 가로되 '내가 유다의 개 대강이뇨 내가 오늘날 당신의 아버지 사울의 집과 그 형제와 그 친구에게 은혜를 베풀어서 당신을 다윗의 손에 내어주지 아니하였거늘 당신이 오늘날 이 여인에게 관한 허물을 내게 돌리는도다

Then was Abner very angry for the words of Ish-bosheth, and said, Am I a dog's head that belongs to Judah? This day do I show kindness to the house of Saul your father, to his brothers, and to his friends, and have not delivered you into the hand of David; and yet you charge me this day with a fault concerning this woman.

And it is displeasing to Abner exceedingly, because of the words of Ish-Bosheth, and he saith, `The head of a dog [am] I -- that in reference to Judah to-day I do kindness with the house of Saul thy father, unto his brethren, and unto his friends, and have not delivered thee into the hand of David -- that thou chargest against me iniquity concerning the woman to-day?

- 9 여호와께서 다윗에게 맹세하신 대로 내가 이루게 아니하면 하나님은 아브넬에게 벌 위에 벌을 내리심이 마땅하니라

God do so to Abner, and more also, if, as Yahweh has sworn to David, I don't do even so to him;

thus doth God to Abner, and thus He doth add to him, surely as Jehovah hath sworn to David -- surely so I do to him:

- 10 그 맹세는 곧 이 나라를 사울의 집에서 다윗에게 옮겨서 그 위를 단에서 브엘세바까지 이스라엘과 유다에 세우리라 하신 것이니라' 하매

to transfer the kingdom from the house of Saul, and to set up the throne of David over Israel and over Judah, from Dan even to Beersheba.

to cause the kingdom to pass over from the house of Saul, and to raise up the throne of David over Israel, and over Judah, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba.`

- 11 이스보셋이 아브넬을 두려워하여 감히 한 말도 대답지 못하니라

He could not answer Abner another word, because he feared him.

And he is not able any more to turn back Abner a word, because of his fearing him.

- 12 아브넬이 자기를 대신하여 사자들을 다윗에게 보내어 가로되 '이 땅이 누구 것이니이까' 또 가로되 '당신은 나로 더불어 언약하사이다 내 손이 당신을 도와 온 이스라엘로 당신에게 돌아가게
Abner sent messengers to David on his behalf, saying, Whose is the land? saying [also], Make your league with me, and, behold, my hand shall be with you, to bring about all Israel to you.
And Abner sendeth messengers unto David for himself, saying, `Whose [is] the land?` saying, `Make thy covenant with me, and lo, my hand [is] with thee, to bring round unto thee all Israel.`
- 13 다윗이 가로되 '좋다 내가 너와 언약하려니와 내가 네게 한가지 일을 요구하노니 나를 보러 올 때에 위선 사울의 딸 미갈을 데리고 오라 그렇지 않으면 내 얼굴을 보지 못하리라' 하고
He said, Well; I will make a league with you; but one thing I require of you: that is, you shall not see my face, except you first bring Michal, Saul`s daughter, when you come to see my face.
And he saith, `Good -- I make with thee a covenant; only, one thing I am asking of thee, that is, Thou dost not see my face, except thou dost first bring in Michal, daughter of Saul in thy coming into see my face.`
- 14 사울의 아들 이스보셋에게 사자들을 보내어 이르되 '내 처 미갈을 내게로 돌리라 저는 내가 전에 블레셋 사람의 양피 일백으로 정혼한 자니라'
David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul`s son, saying, Deliver me my wife Michal, whom I pledged to be married to me for one hundred foreskins of the Philistines.
And David sendeth messengers unto Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, saying, `Give up my wife Michal, whom I betrothed to myself with a hundred foreskins of the Philistines.`
- 15 이스보셋이 보내어 그 남편 라이스의 아들 발디엘에게서 취하매
Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from her husband, even from Paltiel the son of Laish.
And Ish-Bosheth sendeth, and taketh her from a man, from Phaltiel son of Laish,
- 16 그 남편이 저와 함께 오되 울며 바후림까지 따라 왔더니 아브넬이 저에게 돌아가라 하매
Her husband went with her, weeping as he went, and followed her to Bahurim. Then said Abner to him, Go, return: and he returned.
and her husband goeth with her, going on and weeping behind her, unto Bahurim, and Abner saith unto him, `Go, turn back;` and he turneth back.
- 17 아브넬이 이스라엘 장로들에게 말하여 가로되 '너희가 여러번 다윗으로 너희 임금 삼기를
Abner had communication with the elders of Israel, saying, In times past you sought for David to be king over you:
And the word of Abner was with the elders of Israel, saying, `Heretofore ye have been seeking David for king over you,

- 18 이제 그대로 하라 여호와께서 이미 다윗에 대하여 말씀하시기를 내가 내 종 다윗의 손으로 내 백성 이스라엘을 구원하여 블레셋 사람의 손과 모든 대적의 손에서 벗어나게 하리라
now then do it; for Yahweh has spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.
and now, do [it], for Jehovah hath spoken of David saying, By the hand of David my servant -- to save My people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.`
- 19 아브넬이 또 베냐민 사람의 귀에 말하고 이스라엘과 베냐민의 온 집이 선히 여기는 모든 것을 다윗의 귀에 고하려고 헤브론으로 가니라
Abner also spoke in the ears of Benjamin: and Abner went also to speak in the ears of David in Hebron all that seemed good to Israel, and to the whole house of Benjamin. And Abner speaketh also in the ears of Benjamin, and Abner goeth also to speak in the ears of David in Hebron all that [is] good in the eyes of Israel, and in the eyes of all the house of Benjamin,
- 20 아브넬이 종자 이십인으로 더불어 헤브론에 이르러 다윗에게 나아가니 다윗이 아브넬과 그 함께 한 사람을 위하여 잔치를 배설하였더라
So Abner came to David to Hebron, and twenty men with him. David made Abner and the men who were with him a feast.
and Abner cometh in unto David, to Hebron, and with him twenty men, and David maketh for Abner, and for the men who [are] with him, a banquet.
- 21 아브넬이 다윗에게 고하되 `내가 일어나 가서 온 이스라엘 무리를 내 주 왕의 앞에 모아 더불어 언약하게 하고 마음의 원하시는 대로 모든 것을 다스리시게 하리이다' 이에 다윗이 아브넬을
Abner said to David, I will arise and go, and will gather all Israel to my lord the king, that they may make a covenant with you, and that you may reign over all that your soul desires. David sent Abner away; and he went in peace.
And Abner saith unto David, `I arise, and go, and gather unto my lord the king the whole of Israel, and they make with thee a covenant, and thou hast reigned over all that thy soul desireth;` and David sendeth away Abner, and he goeth in peace.
- 22 다윗의 신복들과 요압이 적군을 치고 크게 노략한 물건을 가지고 돌아오니 아브넬은 이미 보냄을 받아 평안히 갔고 다윗과 함께 헤브론에 있지 아니한 때라
Behold, the servants of David and Joab came from a foray, and brought in a great spoil with them: but Abner was not with David in Hebron; for he had sent him away, and he was gone in peace.
And lo, the servants of David, and Joab, have come from the troop, and much spoil have brought with them, and Abner is not with David in Hebron, for he hath sent him away, and he goeth in peace;

- 23** 요압과 그 함께 한 모든 군사가 돌아오매 흑이 요압에게 고하여 가로되 `넬의 아들 아브넬이 왕에게 왔더니 왕이 보내매 저가 평안히 갔나이다`
When Joab and all the host who was with him had come, they told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and he has sent him away, and he is gone in peace. and Joab and all the host that [is] with him have come, and they declare to Joab, saying, `Abner son of Ner hath come unto the king, and he sendeth him away, and he goeth in peace.`
- 24** 요압이 왕에게 나아가 가로되 `어찌 하심이니이까 ? 아브넬이 왕에게 나아왔거늘 어찌하여 저를 보내어 잘 가게 하셨나이까 ?`
Then Joab came to the king, and said, What have you done? behold, Abner came to you; why is it that you have sent him away, and he is quite gone? And Joab cometh unto the king, and saith, `What hast thou done? lo, Abner hath come unto thee! why [is] this -- thou hast sent him away, and he is really gone?
- 25** 왕도 아시려니와 넬의 아들 아브넬의 온 것은 왕을 속임이라 왕의 출입하는 것을 알고 모든 하시는 것을 알려 함이니이다` 하고
You know Abner the son of Ner, that he came to deceive you, and to know your going out and your coming in, and to know all that you do. Thou hast known Abner son of Ner, that to deceive thee he came, and to know thy going out and thy coming in, and to know all that thou art doing.`
- 26** 이에 다윗에게서 나와서 사자들을 보내어 아브넬을 쫓아가게 하였더니 시라 우물가에서 저를 데리고 돌아왔으나 다윗은 알지 못하였더라
When Joab was come out from David, he sent messengers after Abner, and they brought him back from the well of Sirah: but David didn't know it. And Joab goeth out from David, and sendeth messengers after Abner, and they bring him back from the well of Sirah, and David knew not.
- 27** 아브넬이 헤브론으로 돌아오매 요압이 더불어 조용히 말하려는 듯이 저를 데리고 성문으로 들어가서 거기서 배를 찔러 죽이니 이는 자기의 동생 아사헬의 피를 인함이다
When Abner was returned to Hebron, Joab took him aside into the midst of the gate to speak with him quietly, and struck him there in the body, so that he died, for the blood of Asahel his brother. And Abner turneth back to Hebron, and Joab turneth him aside unto the midst of the gate to speak with him quietly, and smiteth him there in the fifth [rib] -- and he dieth -- for the blood of Asahel his brother.
- 28** 그 후에 다윗이 듣고 이르되 `넬의 아들 아브넬의 피에 대하여 나와 내 나라는 여호와 앞에 영원히
Afterward, when David heard it, he said, I and my kingdom are guiltless before Yahweh forever of the blood of Abner the son of Ner: And David heareth afterwards and saith, `Acquitted [am] I, and my kingdom, by Jehovah, unto the age, from the blood of Abner son of Ner;

- 29 그 죄가 요압의 머리와 그 아버지의 온 집으로 돌아갈지어다 또 요압의 집에서 백탁병자나 문둥병자나 지팡이를 의지하는 자나 칼에 죽는 자나 양식이 핍절한 자가 끊어지지 아니할 지로다'
let it fall on the head of Joab, and on all his father`s house; and let there not fail from the house of Joab one who has an issue, or who is a leper, or who leans on a staff, or who falls by the sword, or who lacks bread.
it doth stay on the head of Joab, and on all the house of his father, and there is not cut off from the house of Joab one having an issue, and leprous, and laying hold on a staff, and falling by a sword, and lacking bread.`
- 30 요압과 그 동생 아비새가 아브넬을 죽인 것은 저가 기브온 전쟁에서 자기 동생 아사헬을 죽인
So Joab and Abishai his brother killed Abner, because he had killed their brother Asahel at Gibeon in the battle.
And Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner because that he put to death Asahel their brother, in Gibeon, in battle.
- 31 다윗이 요압과 및 자기와 함께 있는 모든 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 옷을 찢고 굵은 베를 띠고 아브넬 앞에서 애통하라' 하니라 다윗 왕이 상여를 따라 가서
David said to Joab, and to all the people who were with him, Tear your clothes, and gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner. King David followed the bier.
And David saith unto Joab, and unto all the people who [are] with him, `Rend your garments, and gird on sackcloth, and mourn before Abner;` and king David is going after the bier.
- 32 아브넬을 헤브론에 장사하고 아브넬의 무덤에서 소리를 높여 울고 백성도 다 우니라
They buried Abner in Hebron: and the king lifted up his voice, and wept at the grave of Abner; and all the people wept.
And they bury Abner in Hebron, and the king lifteth up his voice, and weepeth at the grave of Abner, and all the people weep;
- 33 왕이 아브넬을 위하여 애가를 지어 가로되 `아브넬의 죽음이 어찌하여 미련한 자의 죽음 같은고
The king lamented for Abner, and said, Should Abner die as a fool dies? and the king lamenteth for Abner, and saith: -- `As the death of a fool doth Abner die?
- 34 네 손이 결박되지 아니하였고 네 발이 착고에 채이지 아니하였거늘 불의한 자식의 앞에 엎드러짐 같이 네가 엎드러졌도다' 하매 온 백성이 다시 그를 슬퍼하여 우니라
Your hands were not bound, nor your feet put into fetters: As a man falls before the children of iniquity, so did you fall. All the people wept again over him.
Thy hands not bound, And thy feet to fetters not brought nigh! As one falling before sons of evil -- Thou hast fallen!` and all the people add to weep over him.

- 35 석양에 못 백성이 나아와 다윗에게 음식을 권하니 다윗이 맹세하여 가로되 `내가 해지기 전에 떡이나 다른 것을 맛보면 하나님이 내게 벌 위에 벌을 내리심이 마땅하니라' 하며
All the people came to cause David to eat bread while it was yet day; but David swore, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if I taste bread, or anything else, until the sun be down.
And all the people come to cause David to eat bread while yet day, and David sweareth, saying, `Thus doth God to me, and thus He doth add, for -- before the going in of the sun, I taste no bread or any other thing.`
- 36 온 백성이 보고 기뻐하며 왕이 무슨 일을 하든지 무리가 다 기뻐하므로
All the people took notice of it, and it pleased them; as whatever the king did pleased all the people.
And all the people have discerned [it], and it is good in their eyes, as all that the king hath done is good in the eyes of all the people;
- 37 이 날에야 온 백성과 온 이스라엘이 넬의 아들 아브넬을 죽인 것이 왕의 한 바가 아닌 줄을 아니라
So all the people and all Israel understood that day that it was not of the king to kill Abner the son of Ner.
and all the people know, even all Israel, in that day, that it hath not been from the king -- to put to death Abner son of Ner.
- 38 왕이 그 신복에게 이르되 `오늘 이스라엘의 방백이요 또는 대인이 죽은 것을 알지 못하느냐 ?
The king said to his servants, "Don` t you know that there a prince and a great man has fallen this day in Israel?"
And the king saith unto his servants, `Do ye not know that a prince and a great one hath fallen this day in Israel?
- 39 내가 기름 부음을 받은 왕이 되었으나 오늘날 약하여서 스루야의 아들인 이 사람들을 제어하기가 너무 어려우니 여호와는 악행한 자에게 그 악한대로 갚으실지로다' 하니라
I am this day weak, though anointed king; and these men the sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me. May Yahweh reward the evil-doer according to his wickedness."
and I to-day [am] tender, and an anointed king; and these men, sons of Zeruiah, [are] too hard for me; Jehovah doth recompense to the doer of the evil according to his evil.`
- 1 사울의 아들 이스보셋이 아브넬의 헤브론에서 죽었다 함을 듣고 손 맥이 풀렸고 온 이스라엘이
When [Ish-bosheth], Saul` s son, heard that Abner was dead in Hebron, his hands became feeble, and all the Israelites were troubled.
And the son of Saul heareth that Abner [is] dead in Hebron, and his hands are feeble, and all Israel have been troubled.

- 2 사울의 아들 이스보셋에게 군장 두 사람이 있으니 하나의 이름은 바아나요, 하나의 이름은 레갑이라 베냐민 족속 브에롯 사람 림몬의 아들들이더라 브에롯도 베냐민 지파에 속하였으니
[Ish-bosheth], Saul`s son, [had] two men who were captains of bands: the name of the one was Baanah, and the name of the other Rechab, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, of the children of Benjamin (for Beeroth also is reckoned to Benjamin):
And two men, heads of troops, have been [to] the son of Saul, the name of the one [is] Baanah, and the name of the second Rechab, sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, of the sons of Benjamin, for also Beeroth is reckoned to Benjamin,
- 3 일찍 브에롯 사람들이 깃다임으로 도망하여 오늘까지 거기 우거함이라
and the Beerothites fled to Gittaim, and have been sojourners there until this day).
and the Beerothites flee to Gittaim, and are there sojourners unto this day.
- 4 사울의 아들 요나단에게 절뚝발이 아들 하나가 있으니 이름은 므비보셋이라 전에 사울과 요나단의 죽은 소식이 이스라엘에서 올 때에 그 나이 다섯살이었는데 그 유모가 안고 도망하더니 급히 도망하므로 아이가 떨어져 절게 되었더라
Now Jonathan, Saul`s son, had a son who was lame of his feet. He was five years old when the news came of Saul and Jonathan out of Jezreel; and his nurse took him up, and fled: and it happened, as she made haste to flee, that he fell, and became lame. His name was Mephibosheth.
And to Jonathan son of Saul [is] a son -- lame; he was a son of five years at the coming in of the rumour of [the death of] Saul and Jonathan, out of Jezreel, and his nurse lifteth him up, and fleeth, and it cometh to pass in her hasting to flee, that he falleth, and becometh lame, and his name [is] Mephibosheth.
- 5 브에롯 사람 림몬의 아들 레갑과 바아나가 행하여 별이 쬐 때 즘음에 이스보셋의 집에 이르니 마침 저가 낮잠을 자는지라
The sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and Baanah, went, and came about the heat of the day to the house of Ish-bosheth, as he took his rest at noon.
And the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and Baanah, go, and come in at the heat of the day unto the house of Ish-Bosheth, and he is lying down -- the lying down of noon;
- 6 레갑과 그 형제 바아나가 밀을 가지러 온 채하고 집 가운데로 들어가서 그 배를 찌르고
They came there into the midst of the house, as though they would have fetched wheat; and they struck him in the body: and Rechab and Baanah his brother escaped.
and thither they have come, unto the midst of the house, taking wheat, and they smite him unto the fifth [rib], and Rechab and Baanah his brother have escaped;

- 7 저희가 집에 들어가니 이스보셋이 침실에서 상 위에 누웠는지라 저를 쳐 죽이고 목을 베어 그 머리를 가지고 밤새도록 아라바 길로 행하여

Now when they came into the house, as he lay on his bed in his bedchamber, they struck him, and killed him, and beheaded him, and took his head, and went by the way of the Arabah all night.

yea, they come in to the house, and he is lying on his bed, in the inner part of his bed-chamber, and they smite him, and put him to death, and turn aside his head, and they take his head, and go the way of the plain all the night,

- 8 헤브론에 이르러 다윗 왕에게 이스보셋의 머리를 드리며 고하되 왕의 생명을 해하려 하던 원수 사울의 아들 이스보셋의 머리가 여기 있나이다 여호와께서 오늘 우리 주 되신 왕의 원수를

They brought the head of Ish-bosheth to David to Hebron, and said to the king, Behold, the head of Ish-bosheth, the son of Saul, your enemy, who sought your life; and Yahweh has avenged my lord the king this day of Saul, and of his seed.

and bring in the head of Ish-Bosheth unto David in Hebron, and say unto the king, `Lo, the head of Ish-Bosheth, son of Saul, thine enemy, who sought thy life; and Jehovah doth give to my lord the king vengeance this day, of Saul and of his seed.`

- 9 다윗이 브에롯 사람 림몬의 아들 레갑과 그 형제 바아나에게 대답하여 가로되 `내 생명을 여러 환난 가운데서 건지신 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니

David answered Rechab and Baanah his brother, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, and said to them, As Yahweh lives, who has redeemed my soul out of all adversity, And David answereth Rechab and Baanah his brother, sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, and saith to them, `Jehovah liveth, who hath redeemed my soul out of all adversity,

- 10 전에 사람이 내게 고하기를 사울이 죽었다 하며 좋은 소식을 전하는 줄로 생각하였어도 내가 저를 잡아 시글락에서 죽여서 그것으로 그 기별의 값을 삼았거든

when one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead, thinking to have brought good news, I took hold of him, and killed him in Ziklag, which was the reward I gave him for his news. when one is declaring to me, saying, Lo, Saul is dead, and he was as a bearer of tidings in his own eyes, then I take hold on him, and slay him in Ziklag, instead of my giving to him [for] the tidings.

- 11 하물며 악인이 의인을 그 집 침상 위에서 죽인 것이겠느냐 ? 그런즉 내가 저의 피흘린 죄를 너희에게 갚아서 너희를 이 땅에서 없이 하지 아니하겠느냐 ?' 하고

How much more, when wicked men have slain a righteous person in his own house on his bed, shall I not now require his blood of your hand, and take you away from the earth? Also -- when wicked men have slain the righteous man in his own house, on his bed; and now, do not I require his blood of your hand, and have taken you away from the earth?`

- 12 소년들을 명하매 곧 저희를 죽이고 수족을 베어 헤브론 못가에 매어 달고 이스보셋의 머리를 가져다가 헤브론에서 아브넬의 무덤에 장사하였더라
David commanded his young men, and they killed them, and cut off their hands and their feet, and hanged them up beside the pool in Hebron. But they took the head of Ish-bosheth, and buried it in the grave of Abner in Hebron.
And David commandeth the young men, and they slay them, and cut off their hands and their feet, and hang [them] over the pool in Hebron, and the head of Ish-Bosheth they have taken, and bury [it] in the burying-place of Abner in Hebron.
- 1 이스라엘 모든 지파가 헤브론에 이르러 다윗에게 나아와 말하여 가로되 `보소서 ! 우리는 왕의
Then came all the tribes of Israel to David to Hebron, and spoke, saying, Behold, we are your bone and your flesh.
And all the tribes of Israel come unto David, to Hebron, and speak, saying, `Lo, we [are] thy bone and thy flesh;
- 2 전일 곧 사울이 우리의 왕이 되었을 때에도 이스라엘을 거느려 출입하게 한 자는 왕이시었고 여호와께서도 왕에게 말씀하시기를 네가 내 백성 이스라엘의 목자가 되며 이스라엘의 주권자가
In times past, when Saul was king over us, it was you who led out and brought in Israel: and Yahweh said to you, You shall be shepherd of my people Israel, and you shall be prince over Israel.
also heretofore, in Saul`s being king over us, thou hast been he who is bringing out and bringing in Israel, and Jehovah saith to thee, Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art for leader over Israel.`
- 3 이에 이스라엘 모든 장로가 헤브론에 이르러 왕에게 나아오매 다윗 왕이 헤브론에서 여호와 앞에서 저희와 언약을 세우매 저희가 다윗에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼으니라
So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and king David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh: and they anointed David king over Israel.
And all the elders of Israel come unto the king, to Hebron, and king David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Jehovah, and they anoint David for king over Israel.
- 4 다윗이 삼십세에 위에 나아가서 사십년을 다스렸으되
David was thirty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years.
A son of thirty years [is] David in his being king; forty years he hath reigned;
- 5 헤브론에서 칠년 육개월 동안 유다를 다스렸고 예루살렘에서 삼십 삼년 동안 온 이스라엘과 유다를 다스렸더라
In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months; and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years over all Israel and Judah.
in Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years, over all Israel and Judah.

- 6 왕과 그 종자들이 예루살렘으로 가서 그 땅 거민 여부스 사람을 치려 하매 그 사람들이 다윗에게 말하여 가로되 `네가 이리로 들어 오지 못하리라 소경과 절뚝발이라도 너를 물리치리라' 하니 저희 생각에는 다윗이 이리로 들어오지 못하리라 함이나
The king and his men went to Jerusalem against the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, who spoke to David, saying, Except you take away the blind and the lame, you shall not come in here; thinking, David can't come in here.
And the king goeth, and his men, to Jerusalem, unto the Jebusite, the inhabitant of the land, and they speak to David, saying, `Thou dost not come in hither, except thou turn aside the blind and the lame;` saying, `David doth not come in hither.`
- 7 다윗이 시온 산성을 빼앗았으니 이는 다윗성이라
Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David.
And David captureth the fortress of Zion, it [is] the city of David.
- 8 그 날에 다윗이 이르기를 `누구든지 여부스 사람을 치거든 수구로 올라가서 다윗의 마음에 미워하는 절뚝발이와 소경을 치라' 하였으므로 속담이 되어 이르기를 `소경과 절뚝발이는 집에
David said on that day, Whoever strikes the Jebusites, let him get up to the watercourse, and [strike] the lame and the blind, who are hated of David's soul. Why they say, There are the blind and the lame; he can't come into the house.
And David saith on that day, `Any one smiting the Jebusite, (let him go up by the watercourse), and the lame and the blind -- the hated of David's soul,` -- because the blind and lame say, `He doth not come into the house.`
- 9 다윗이 그 산성에 거하여 다윗 성이라 이름하고 밀로에서부터 안으로 성을 둘러 쌓으니라
David lived in the stronghold, and called it the city of David. David built round about from Millo and inward.
And David dwelleth in the fortress, and calleth it -- City of David, and David buildeth round about, from Millo and inward,
- 10 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 함께 계시니 다윗이 점점 강성하여 가니라
David grew greater and greater; for Yahweh, the God of hosts, was with him.
and David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] with him.
- 11 두로 왕 히람이 다윗에게 사자들과 백향목과 목수와 석수를 보내매 저희가 다윗을 위하여 집을
Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and carpenters, and masons; and they built David a house.
And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-trees, and artificers of wood, and artificers of stone, for walls, and they build a house for David,
- 12 다윗이 여호와께서 자기를 세우사 이스라엘 왕을 삼으신 것과 그 백성 이스라엘을 위하여 그 나라를 높이신 것을 아니라
David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake.
and David knoweth that Jehovah hath established him for king over Israel, and that He hath lifted up his kingdom, because of His people Israel.

- 13 다윗이 헤브론에서 올라온 후에 예루살렘에서 처첩들을 더 취하였으므로 아들과 딸들이 또
David took him more concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after he was come from Hebron; and there were yet sons and daughters born to David.
And David taketh again concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after his coming from Hebron, and there are born again to David sons and daughters.
- 14 예루살렘에서 그에게서 난 자의 이름은 삼무아와, 소밧과, 나단과, 솔로몬과,
These are the names of those who were born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon,
And these [are] the names of those born to him in Jerusalem: Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon,
- 15 입할과, 엘리수아와, 네벡과, 야비아와,
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
- 16 엘리사마와, 엘라다와, 엘리벨렛이였더라
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet.
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphalet.
- 17 이스라엘이 다윗에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼았다 함을 블레셋 사람이 듣고 다윗을 찾으러 다 올라오매 다윗이 듣고 요해처로 나가니라
When the Philistines heard that they had anointed David king over Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David; and David heard of it, and went down to the stronghold.
And the Philistines hear that they have anointed David for king over Israel, and all the Philistines come up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth down unto the fortress,
- 18 블레셋 사람이 이미 이르러 르바임 골짜기에 편만한지라
Now the Philistines had come and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.
and the Philistines have come, and are spread out in the valley of Rephaim.
- 19 다윗이 여호와께 물어 가로되 `내가 블레셋 사람에게로 올라가리이까 ? 여호와께서 저희를 내 손에 붙이시겠나이까 ?' 여호와께서 다윗에게 말씀하시되 올라가라 내가 단정코 블레셋 사람을
David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? will you deliver them into my hand? Yahweh said to David, Go up; for I will certainly deliver the Philistines into your hand.
And David asketh of Jehovah, saying, `Do I go up unto the Philistines? dost Thou give them into my hand?` And Jehovah saith unto David, `Go up, for I certainly give the Philistines into thy hand.`

- 20 다윗이 바알브라심에 이르러 거기서 저희를 치고 가로되 여호와께서 물을 흠음같이 내 앞에서 내 대적을 흠으셨다하므로 그 곳 이름을 바알브라심이라 칭하니라
David came to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there; and he said, Yahweh has broken my enemies before me, like the breach of waters. Therefore he called the name of that place Baal-perazim.
And David cometh in to Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and saith, `Jehovah hath broken forth [on] mine enemies before me, as the breaking forth of waters;` therefore he hath called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.
- 21 거기서 블레셋 사람들이 그 우상을 버렸으므로 다윗과 그 종자들이 치우니라
They left their images there; and David and his men took them away.
And they forsake there their idols, and David and his men lift them up.
- 22 블레셋 사람이 다시 올라와서 르바임 골짜기에 편만한지라
The Philistines came up yet again, and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.
And the Philistines add again to come up, and are spread out in the valley of Rephaim,
- 23 다윗이 여호와께 묻자온대 가라사대 올라가지 말고 저희 뒤로 돌아서 뽕나무 수풀 맞은편에서 저희를 엄습하되
When David inquired of Yahweh, he said, You shall not go up: make a circuit behind them, and come on them over against the mulberry-trees.
and David asketh of Jehovah, and He saith, `Thou dost not go up, turn round unto their rear, and thou hast come to them over-against the mulberries,
- 24 뽕나무 꼭대기에서 걸음 걷는 소리가 들리거든 곧 동작하라 그 때에 여호와가 네 앞서 나아가서 블레셋 군대를 치리라 하신지라
It shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then you shall bestir yourself; for then is Yahweh gone out before you to strike the host of the Philistines.
and it cometh to pass, in thy hearing the sound of a stepping in the tops of the mulberries, then thou dost move sharply, for then hath Jehovah gone out before thee to smite in the camp of the Philistines.`
- 25 이에 다윗이 여호와의 명대로 행하여 블레셋 사람을 쳐서 게바에서 게셀까지 이르니라
David did so, as Yahweh commanded him, and struck the Philistines from Geba until you come to Gezer.
And David doth so, as Jehovah commanded him, and smiteth the Philistines from Geba unto thy coming to Gazer.
- 1 다윗이 이스라엘에서 뺀 무리 삼만을 다시 모으고
David again gathered together all the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand.
And David gathered again every chosen one in Israel, thirty thousand,

- 2 일어나서 그 함께 있는 모든 사람으로 더불어 바알레유다로 가서 거기서 하나님의 궤를 메어
오려 하니 그 궤는 그룹들 사이에 좌정하신 만군의 여호와와 이름으로 이름하는 것이라
David arose, and went with all the people who were with him, from Baale-judah, to bring up from there the ark of God, which is called by the Name, even the name of Yahweh of Hosts who sits [above] the cherubim.
and David riseth and goeth, and all the people who [are] with him, from Baale-Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God, whose name hath been called -- the name of Jehovah of Hosts, inhabiting the cherubs -- upon it.
- 3 저희가 하나님의 궤를 새 수레에 싣고 산에 있는 아비나답의 집에서 나오는데 아비나답의 아들
웃사와 아효가 그 새 수레를 모니라
They set the ark of God on a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab that was in the hill: and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart.
And they cause the ark of God to ride on a new cart, and lift it up from the house of Abinadab, which [is] in the height, and Uzzah and Ahio sons of Abinadab are leading the new cart;
- 4 저희가 산에 있는 아비나답의 집에서 하나님의 궤를 싣고 나올때에 아효는 궤 앞에서 행하고
They brought it out of the house of Abinadab, which was in the hill, with the ark of God: and Ahio went before the ark.
and they lift it up from the house of Abinadab, which [is] in the height, with the ark of God, and Ahio is going before the ark,
- 5 다윗과 이스라엘 온 족속이 잣나무로 만든 여러 가지 악기와, 수금과, 비파와, 소고와, 양금과,
제금으로 여호와 앞에서 주악하더라
David and all the house of Israel played before Yahweh with all manner of [instruments made of] fir-wood, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with tambourines, and with castanets, and with cymbals.
and David and all the house of Israel are playing before Jehovah, with all kinds of [instruments] of fir-wood, even with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cornets, and with cymbals.
- 6 저희가 나곤의 타작 마당에 이르러서는 소들이 뛰므로 웃사가 손을 들어 하나님의 궤를 붙들었더니
When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah put forth [his hand] to the ark of God, and took hold of it; for the oxen stumbled.
And they come unto the threshing-floor of Nachon, and Uzzah putteth forth [his hand] unto the ark of God, and layeth hold on it, for they released the oxen;
- 7 여호와 하나님이 웃사의 잘못함을 인하여 진노하사 저를 그곳에서 치시니 저가 거기 하나님의 궤
곁에서 죽으니라
The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzzah; and God struck him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God.
and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Uzzah, and God smiteth him there for the error, and he dieth there by the ark of God.

- 8 여호와께서 옷사를 충돌하시므로 다윗이 분하여 그곳을 베레스웃사라 칭하니 그 이름이
David was displeased, because Yahweh had broken forth on Uzzah; and he called that place Perez-uzzah, to this day.
And it is displeasing to David, because that Jehovah hath broken forth a breach upon Uzzah, and [one] calleth that place Perez-Uzzah, unto this day;
- 9 다윗이 그 날에 여호와를 두려워하여 가로되 `여호와의 궤가 어찌 내게로 오리요' 하고
David was afraid of Yahweh that day; and he said, How shall the ark of Yahweh come to me?
and David feareth Jehovah on that day, and saith, `How doth the ark of Jehovah come in unto me?`
- 10 여호와의 궤를 옮겨 다윗성 자기에게로 메어 가기를 즐겨하지 아니하고 치우쳐 가드 사람 오벰에돔의 집으로 메어 간지라
So David would not remove the ark of Yahweh to him into the city of David; but David carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.
And David hath not been willing to turn aside unto himself the ark of Jehovah, to the city of David, and David turneth it aside to the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite,
- 11 여호와의 궤가 가드 사람 오벰에돔의 집에 석달을 있었는데 그 온 집에 복을 주시니라
The ark of Yahweh remained in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite three months: and Yahweh blessed Obed-edom, and all his house.
and the ark of Jehovah doth inhabit the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite three months, and Jehovah blesseth Obed-Edom and all his house.
- 12 흑이 다윗 왕에게 고하여 가로되 `여호와께서 하나님의 궤를 인하여 오벰에돔의 집과 그 모든 소유에 복을 주셨다' 한지라 다윗이 가서 하나님의 궤를 기쁨으로 메고 오벰에돔의 집에서 다윗
It was told king David, saying, Yahweh has blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that pertains to him, because of the ark of God. David went and brought up the ark of God from the house of Obed-edom into the city of David with joy.
And it is declared to king David, saying, `Jehovah hath blessed the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he hath, because of the ark of God;` and David goeth and bringeth up the ark of God from the house of Obed-Edom to the city of David with joy.
- 13 여호와의 궤를 멘 사람들이 여섯 걸음을 행하매 다윗이 소와 살진 것으로 제사를 드리고
It was so, that, when those who bore the ark of Yahweh had gone six paces, he sacrificed an ox and a fattened calf.
And it cometh to pass, when those bearing the ark of Jehovah have stepped six steps, that he sacrificeth an ox and a fatling.
- 14 여호와 앞에서 힘을 다하여 춤을 추는데 때에 베 에봇을 입었더라
David danced before Yahweh with all his might; and David was girded with a linen ephod.
And David is dancing with all strength before Jehovah, and David is girded with a linen ephod,

- 15 다윗과 온 이스라엘 족속이 즐거이 부르며 나팔을 불고 여호와와 함께 메어 오니라
So David and all the house of Israel brought up the ark of Yahweh with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet.
and David and all the house of Israel are bringing up the ark of Jehovah with shouting, and with the voice of a trumpet,
- 16 여호와와 함께 메어 오니 사울의 딸 미갈이 창으로 내다보다가 다윗왕이 여호와 앞에서 뛰놀며 춤추는 것을 보고 심중에 저를 업신여기니라
It was so, as the ark of Yahweh came into the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David leaping and dancing before Yahweh; and she despised him in her heart.
and it hath come to pass, the ark of Jehovah hath come in to the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul, hath looked through the window, and seeth king David moving and dancing before Jehovah, and despiseth him in her heart.
- 17 여호와와 함께 메고 들어가서 다윗이 위하여 친 장막 가운데 그 예비한 자리에 두매 다윗이 번제와 화목제를 여호와 앞에 드리니라
They brought in the ark of Yahweh, and set it in its place, in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it; and David offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings before Yahweh.
And they bring in the ark of Jehovah, and set it up in its place, in the midst of the tent which David hath spread out for it, and David causeth to ascend burnt-offerings before Jehovah, and peace-offerings.
- 18 다윗이 번제와 화목제 드리기를 마치고 만군의 여호와의 이름으로 백성에게 축복하고
When David had made an end of offering the burnt offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh of Hosts.
And David finisheth from causing to ascend the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Jehovah of Hosts,
- 19 모든 백성 곧 온 이스라엘 무리의 무론 남녀하고 떡 한개와 고기 한 조각과 건포도 떡 한덩이씩 나눠주매 모든 백성이 각기 집으로 돌아가니라
He dealt among all the people, even among the whole multitude of Israel, both to men and women, to everyone a cake of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins. So all the people departed everyone to his house.
and he apportioneth to all the people, to all the multitude of Israel, from man even unto woman, to each, one cake of bread, and one eshpar, and one ashisha, and all the people go, each to his house.

- 20 다윗이 자기의 가족에게 축복하러 돌아오매 사울의 딸 미갈이 나와서 다윗을 맞으며 가로되
 `이스라엘 왕이 오늘날 어떻게 영화로우신지 방탕한 자가 염치 없이 자기의 몸을 드러내는
 것처럼 오늘날 그 신복의 계집종의 눈 앞에서 몸을 드러내셨도다'

Then David returned to bless his household. Michal the daughter of Saul came out to meet David, and said, How glorious was the king of Israel today, who uncovered himself today in the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain fellows shamelessly uncovers himself!

And David turneth back to bless his house, and Michal daughter of Saul goeth out to meet David, and saith, `How honourable to-day was the king of Israel, who was uncovered to-day before the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain ones is openly uncovered!`

- 21 다윗이 미갈에게 이르되 `이는 여호와 앞에서 한 것이니라 저가 네 아비와 그 온 집을 버리시고 나를 택하사 나로 여호와와 백성 이스라엘의 주권자를 삼으셨으니 내가 여호와 앞에서 뛰놀리라

David said to Michal, [It was] before Yahweh, who chose me above your father, and above all his house, to appoint me prince over the people of Yahweh, over Israel: therefore will I play before Yahweh.

And David saith unto Michal, `-- Before Jehovah, who fixed on me above thy father, and above all his house, to appoint me leader over the people of Jehovah, and over Israel, -- yea, I played before Jehovah;

- 22 내가 이보다 더 낮아져서 스스로 천하게 보일지라도 네가 말한 바 계집종에게는 내가 높임을

I will be yet more vile than this, and will be base in my own sight: but of the handmaids of whom you have spoken, of them shall I be had in honor.

and I have been more vile than this, and have been low in mine eyes, and with the handmaids whom thou hast spoken of, with them I am honoured.`

- 23 그러므로 사울의 딸 미갈이 죽는 날까지 자식이 없으니라

Michal the daughter of Saul had no child to the day of her death.

As to Michal daughter of Saul, she had no child till the day of her death.

- 1 여호와께서 사방의 모든 대적을 파하사 왕으로 궁에 평안히 거하게 하신 때에

It happened, when the king lived in his house, and Yahweh had given him rest from all his enemies round about,

And it cometh to pass, when the king sat in his house, and Jehovah hath given rest to him round about, from all his enemies,

- 2 왕이 선지자 나단에게 이르되 `볼지어다 ! 나는 백향목 궁에 거하거늘 하나님의 궤는 휘장 가운데

that the king said to Nathan the prophet, See now, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of God dwells within curtains.

that the king saith unto Nathan the prophet, `See, I pray thee, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of God is dwelling in the midst of the curtain.`

- 3 나단이 왕께 고하되 `여호와께서 왕과 함께 계시니 무릇 마음에 있는 바를 행하소서'
Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that is in your heart; for Yahweh is with you.
And Nathan saith unto the king, `All that [is] in thine heart -- go, do, for Jehovah [is] with thee.`
- 4 그 밤에 여호와와 말씀이 나단에게 임하여 가라사대
It happened the same night, that the word of Yahweh came to Nathan, saying,
And it cometh to pass in that night, that the word of Jehovah is unto Nathan, saying,
- 5 가서 내 종 다윗에게 말하기를 여호와와 말씀이 네가 나를 위하여 나의 거할 집을 건축하겠느냐 ?
Go and tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh, Shall you build me a house for me to dwell in?
`Go, and thou hast said unto My servant, unto David, Thus said Jehovah, Dost thou build for Me a house for My dwelling in?
- 6 내가 이스라엘 자손을 애굽에서 인도하여 내던 날부터 오늘날까지 집에 거하지 아니하고 장막과 회막에 거하며 행하였나니
for I have not lived in a house since the day that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tent.
for I have not dwelt in a house even from the day of My bringing up the sons of Israel out of Egypt, even unto this day, and am walking up and down in a tent and in a tabernacle.
- 7 무릇 이스라엘 자손으로 더불어 행하는 곳에서 내가 내 백성 이스라엘을 먹이라고 명한 이스라엘 어느 지파에게 내가 말하기를 너희가 어찌하여 나를 위하여 백향목 집을 건축하지
In all places in which I have walked with all the children of Israel, spoke I a word with any of the tribes of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people Israel, saying,
Why have you not built me a house of cedar?
During all [the time] that I have walked up and down among all the sons of Israel, a word have I spoken with one of the tribes of Israel which I commanded to feed my people Israel, saying, `Why have ye not built to Me a house of cedars?
- 8 그러므로 이제 내 종 다윗에게 이처럼 말하라 만군의 여호와께서 이처럼 말씀하시기를 내가 너를 목장 곧 양을 따르는 데서 취하여 내 백성 이스라엘의 주권자를 삼고
Now therefore thus shall you tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I took you from the sheep pen, from following the sheep, that you should be prince over my people, over Israel;
and now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have taken thee from the comely place, from after the flock, to be leader over My people, over Israel;

- 9 네가 어디를 가든지 내가 너와 함께 있어 네 모든 대적을 네 앞에서 멸하였은즉 세상에서 존귀한 자의 이름같이 네 이름을 존귀케 만들어 주리라
and I have been with you wherever you went, and have cut off all your enemies from before you; and I will make you a great name, like the name of the great ones who are in the earth.
and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast gone, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a great name, as the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth,
- 10 내가 또 내 백성 이스라엘을 위하여 한 곳을 정하여 저희를 심고 저희로 자기 곳에 거하여 다시 옮기지 않게 하며 악한 유로 전과 같이 저희를 해하지 못하게 하여
I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more, as at the first,
and I have appointed a place for My people, for Israel, and have planted it, and it hath tabernacled in its place, and it is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness do not add to afflict it any more, as in the beginning,
- 11 전에 내가 사사를 명하여 내 백성 이스라엘을 다스리던 때와 같지 않게 하고 너를 모든 대적에게서 벗어나 평안케 하리라 여호와가 또 네게 이르노니 여호와가 너를 위하여 집을 이루고
and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will cause you to rest from all your enemies. Moreover Yahweh tells you that Yahweh will make you a house.
even from the day that I appointed judges over My people Israel; and I have given rest to thee from all thine enemies, and Jehovah hath declared to thee that Jehovah doth make for thee a house.
- 12 네 수한이 차서 네 조상들과 함께 잘 때에 내가 네 몸에서 날 자식을 네 뒤에 세워 그 나라를
When your days are fulfilled, and you shall sleep with your fathers, I will set up your seed after you, who shall proceed out of your bowels, and I will establish his kingdom.
When thy days are full, and thou hast lain with thy fathers, then I have raised up thy seed after thee which goeth out from thy bowels, and have established his kingdom;
- 13 저는 내 이름을 위하여 집을 건축할 것이요 나는 그 나라 위를 영원히 견고케 하리라
He shall build a house for my name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdom forever. He doth build a house for My Name, and I have established the throne of his kingdom unto the age.
- 14 나는 그 아버지가 되고 그는 내 아들이 되리니 저가 만일 죄를 범하면 내가 사람 막대기와 인생 채찍으로 징계하려니와
I will be his father, and he shall be my son: if he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the children of men;
I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son; whom in his dealings perversely I have even reprov'd with a rod of men, and with strokes of the sons of Adam,

- 15 내가 네 앞에서 폐한 사울에게서 내 은총을 빼앗은 것 같이 그에게서는 빼앗지 아니하리라
but my lovingkindness shall not depart from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before you.
and My kindness doth not turn aside from him, as I turned it aside from Saul, whom I turned aside from before thee,
- 16 네 집과 네 나라가 네 앞에서 영원히 보전되고 네 위가 영원히 견고하리라 하셨다 하라
Your house and your kingdom shall be made sure for ever before you: your throne shall be established forever.
and stedfast [is] thy house and thy kingdom unto the age before thee, thy throne is established unto the age.
- 17 나단이 이 모든 말씀과 이 모든 묵시대로 다윗에게 고하니라
According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.
According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto
- 18 다윗 왕이 여호와 앞에 들어가 앉아서 가로되 `주 여호와여, 나는 누구오며 내 집은 무엇이관대 나로 이에 이르게 하셨나이까 ?
Then David the king went in, and sat before Yahweh; and he said, Who am I, Lord Yahweh, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far?
And king David cometh in and sitteth before Jehovah, and saith, `Who [am] I, Lord Jehovah? and what my house, that Thou hast brought me hitherto?
- 19 주 여호와여, 주께서 이것을 오히려 적게 여기시고 또 종의 집에 영구히 이를 일을 말씀하실 뿐 아니라 주 여호와여 인간의 규례대로 하셨나이까
This was yet a small thing in your eyes, Lord Yahweh; but you have spoken also of your servant`s house for a great while to come; and this [too] after the manner of men, Lord Yahweh!
And yet this [is] little in Thine eyes, Lord Jehovah, and Thou dost speak also concerning the house of Thy servant afar off; and this [is] the law of the Man, Lord Jehovah.
- 20 주 여호와와는 종을 아시오니 다윗이 다시 주께 무슨 말씀을 하오리이까 ?
What can David say more to you? for you know your servant, Lord Yahweh.
And what doth David add more to speak unto Thee? and Thou, Thou hast known Thy servant, Lord Jehovah.
- 21 주의 말씀을 인하여 주의 뜻대로 이 모든 큰 일을 행하사 주의 종에게 알게 하셨나이까
For your word`s sake, and according to your own heart, have you worked all this greatness, to make your servant know it.
Because of Thy word, and according to Thy heart, Thou hast done all this greatness, to cause Thy servant to know [it].

- 22 여호와 하나님이어 이러므로 주는 광대하시니 이는 우리 귀로 들은 대로는 주와 같은 이가 없고 주 외에는 참 신이 없음이니이다 !

Therefore you are great, Yahweh God: for there is none like you, neither is there any God besides you, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

Therefore Thou hast been great, Jehovah God, for there is none like Thee, and there is no God save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

- 23 땅의 어느 한 나라가 주의 백성 이스라엘과 같으리이까 하나님이 가서 구속하사 자기 백성을 삼아 주의 명성을 내시며 저희를 위하여 큰 일을 주의 땅을 위하여 두려운 일을 애굽과 열국과 그 신들에게서 구속하신 백성 앞에서 행하셨사오며

What one nation in the earth is like your people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem to himself for a people, and to make him a name, and to do great things for you, and awesome things for your land, before your people, whom you redeem to you out of Egypt, [from] the nations and their gods?

`And who [is] as Thy people, as Israel -- one nation in the earth, whom God hath gone to redeem to Him for a people, and to make for Him a name -- and to do for you the greatness -- even fearful things for Thy land, at the presence of Thy people, whom Thou hast redeemed to Thee out of Egypt -- [among the] nations and their gods?

- 24 주께서 주의 백성 이스라엘을 세우사 영원히 주의 백성을 삼으셨사오니 여호와여, 주께서 저희 하나님이 되셨나이다

You did establish to yourself your people Israel to be a people to you forever; and you, Yahweh, became their God.

Yea, Thou dost establish to Thee Thy people Israel, to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, Jehovah, hast been to them for God.

- 25 여호와 하나님이어, 이제 주의 종과 종의 집에 대하여 말씀하신 것을 영원히 확실케 하옵시며 말씀하신 대로 행하사

Now, Yahweh God, the word that you have spoken concerning your servant, and concerning his house, confirm you it forever, and do as you have spoken.

`And now, Jehovah God, the word which Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, establish unto the age, and do as Thou hast spoken;

- 26 사람으로 영원히 주의 이름을 높여 이르기를 만군의 여호와와 이스라엘의 하나님이라 하게 하옵시며 주의 종 다윗의 집으로 주 앞에 견고하게 하옵소서

Let your name be magnified forever, saying, Yahweh of hosts is God over Israel; and the house of your servant David shall be established before you.

And Thy Name is great unto the age, saying, Jehovah of Hosts [is] God over Israel, and the house of Thy servant David is established before Thee,

- 27 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이며, 주의 종에게 알게 하여 이르시기를 내가 너를 위하여 집을 세우리라 하신고로 주의 종이 이 기도로 구할 마음이 생겼나이다
For you, Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, have revealed to your servant, saying, I will build you a house: therefore has your servant found in his heart to pray this prayer to you. For Thou, Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant, saying, A house I build for thee, therefore hath Thy servant found his heart to pray unto Thee this prayer;
- 28 주 여호와여, 오직 주는 하나님이시며 말씀이 참되시니이다 ! 주께서 이 좋은 것으로 종에게
Now, O Lord Yahweh, you are God, and your words are truth, and you have promised this good thing to your servant:
And now, Lord Jehovah, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thy words are truth, and Thou speakest unto Thy servant this goodness,
- 29 이제 청컨대 종의 집에 복을 주사 주 앞에 영원히 있게 하옵소서 ! 주 여호와께서 말씀하셨사오니 주의 은혜로 종의 집이 영원히 복을 받게 하옵소서 !` 하니라
now therefore let it please you to bless the house of your servant, that it may continue forever before you; for you, Lord Yahweh, have spoken it: and with your blessing let the house of your servant be blessed forever.
And now, begin and bless the house of Thy servant, to be unto the age before Thee, for Thou, Lord Jehovah, hast spoken, and by Thy blessing is the house of Thy servant blessed -- to the age.`
- 1 이 후에 다윗이 블레셋 사람을 쳐서 항복 받고 블레셋 사람의 손에서 메덱암마를 빼앗으니라
After this it happened that David struck the Philistines, and subdued them: and David took the bridle of the mother city out of the hand of the Philistines.
And it cometh to pass afterwards that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and David taketh the bridle of the metropolis out of the hand of the Philistines.
- 2 다윗이 또 모압을 쳐서 저희로 땅에 엎드리게 하고 줄로 재어 그 두줄 길이의 사람은 죽이고 한 줄 길이의 사람은 살리니 모압 사람이 다윗의 종이 되어 조공을 바치니라
He struck Moab, and measured them with the line, making them to lie down on the ground; and he measured two lines to put to death, and one full line to keep alive. The Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.
And he smiteth Moab, and measureth them with a line, causing them to lie down on the earth, and he measureth two lines to put to death, and the fulness of the line to keep alive, and the Moabites are to David for servants, bearers of a present.
- 3 르홉의 아들 소바 왕 하닷에셀이 자기 권세를 회복하려고 유브라데강으로 갈 때에 다윗이 그를
David struck also Hadadezer the son of Rehob, king of Zobah, as he went to recover his dominion at the River.
And David smiteth Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, in his going to bring back his power by the River [Euphrates;]

- 4 그 마병 일천 칠백과 보병 이만을 사로잡고 병거 일백송의 말만 남기고 그 외의 병거의 말은 다 발의 힘줄을 끊었더니
David took from him one thousand seven hundred horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: and David hamstrung all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for one hundred chariots.
and David captureth from him a thousand and seven hundred horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly the whole of the charioteers, only he leaveth of them a hundred charioteers.
- 5 다메섹 아람 사람들이 소바 왕 하닷에셀을 도우러 온지라 다윗이 아람 사람 이만 이천을 죽이고
When the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadadezer king of Zobah, David struck of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.
And Aram of Damascus cometh to give help to Hadadezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth of Aram twenty and two thousand men;
- 6 다메섹 아람에 수비대를 두매 아람 사람이 다윗의 종이 되어 조공을 바치니라 다윗이 어디를 가든지 여호와께서 이기게 하시니라
Then David put garrisons in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.
and David putteth garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and Aram is to David for a servant, bearing a present; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone;
- 7 다윗이 하닷에셀의 신복들의 가진 금방패를 빼앗아 예루살렘으로 가져오고
David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.
and David taketh the shields of gold which were on the servants of Hadadezer, and bringeth them to Jerusalem;
- 8 또 하닷에셀의 고을 베타와 베로대에서 매우 많은 놋을 빼앗으니라
From Betah and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, king David took exceeding much and from Betah, and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, hath king David taken very much brass.
- 9 하맛 왕 도이가 다윗이 하닷에셀의 온 군대를 쳐서 파하였다 함을 듣고
When Toi king of Hamath heard that David had struck all the host of Hadadezer,
And Toi king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten all the force of Hadadezer,

- 10 그 아들 요람을 보내어 다윗 왕에게 문안하고 축복하게 하니 이는 하닷에셀이 도이로 더불어 전쟁이 있던 터에 다윗이 하닷에셀을 쳐서 파함이라 요람이 은 그릇과 금 그릇과 놋 그릇을
then Toi sent Joram his son to king David, to Greet him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadadezer and struck him: for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. [Joram] brought with him vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass: and Toi sendeth Joram his son unto king David to ask of him of welfare, and to bless him, (because that he hath fought against Hadadezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars [with] Toi had Hadadezer been), and in his hand have been vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass,
- 11 다윗 왕이 그것도 여호와께 드리되 저가 정복한 모든 나라에서 얻은 은금
These also did king David dedicate to Yahweh, with the silver and gold that he dedicated of all the nations which he subdued; also them did king David sanctify to Jehovah, with the silver and the gold which he sanctified of all the nations which he subdued:
- 12 곧 아람과, 모압과, 암몬 자손과, 블레셋 사람과, 아말렉에게서 얻은 것들과 소바 왕 르흠의 아들 하닷에셀에게서 노략한 것과 같이 드리니라
of Syria, and of Moab, and of the children of Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah. of Aram, and of Moab, and of the Bene-Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer son of Rehob king of Zobah.
- 13 다윗이 염곡(鹽谷)에서 에돔 사람 일만 팔천을 쳐 죽이고 돌아와서 명예를 얻으니라
David got him a name when he returned from smiting the Syrians in the Valley of Salt, even eighteen thousand men. And David maketh a name in his turning back from his smiting Aram in the valley of Salt -- eighteen thousand;
- 14 다윗이 에돔에 수비대를 두되 온 에돔에 수비대를 두니 에돔 사람이 다 다윗의 종이 되니라
 다윗이 어디를 가든지 여호와께서 이기게 하셨더라
He put garrisons in Edom; throughout all Edom put he garrisons, and all the Edomites became servants to David. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went. and he putteth in Edom garrisons -- in all Edom he hath put garrisons, and all Edom are servants to David; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.
- 15 다윗이 온 이스라엘을 다스려 모든 백성에게 공과 의를 행할새
David reigned over all Israel; and David executed justice and righteousness to all his people. And David reigneth over all Israel, and David is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,

- 16** 스루야의 아들 요압은 군대장관이 되고 아힐룻의 아들 여호사밧은 사관이 되고
Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;
and Joab son of Zeruiah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,
- 17** 아히둡의 아들 사독과 아비아달의 아들 아히멜렉은 제사장이 되고 스라야는 서기관이 되고
and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Seraiah was scribe;
and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Seraiah [is] scribe,
- 18** 여호야다의 아들 브나야는 그렛 사람과 블렛 사람을 관할하고 다윗의 아들들은 대신이 되니라
and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada [was over] the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and David`s sons were chief ministers.
and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is over] both the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the sons of David have been ministers.
- 1** 다윗이 가로되 `사울의 집에 오히려 남은 사람이 있느냐 ? 내가 요나단을 인하여 그 사람에게 은총을 베풀리라 !' 하니라
David said, Is there yet any who is left of the house of Saul, that I may show him kindness for Jonathan`s sake?
And David saith, `Is there yet any left to the house of Saul, and I do with him kindness because of Jonathan?`
- 2** 사울의 종 하나가 있으니 그 이름은 시바라 저를 다윗의 앞으로 부르매 왕이 저에게 묻되 `네가 시바냐 ?' 가로되 `종이 그로소이다'
There was of the house of Saul a servant whose name was Ziba, and they called him to David; and the king said to him, Are you Ziba? He said, Your servant is he.
And the house of Saul hath a servant, and his name [is] Ziba, and they call for him unto David; and the king saith unto him, `Art thou Ziba?` and he saith, `Thy servant.`
- 3** 왕이 가로되 `사울의 집에 남은 사람이 없느냐 ? 내가 그 사람에게 하나님의 은총을 베풀고자 하노라' 시바가 왕께 고하되 `요나단의 아들 하나가 있는데 절뚝발이니이다'
The king said, Is there not yet any of the house of Saul, that I may show the kindness of God to him? Ziba said to the king, Jonathan has yet a son, who is lame of his feet.
And the king saith, `Is there not yet a man to the house of Saul, and I do with him the kindness of God?` And Ziba saith unto the king, `Jonathan hath yet a son -- lame.`
- 4** 왕이 저에게 묻되 그가 어디 있느냐 ? 시바가 왕에게 고하되 로드발 암미엘의 아들 마길의 집에
The king said to him, Where is he? Ziba said to the king, Behold, he is in the house of Machir the son of Ammiel, in Look-debar.
And the king saith to him, `Where [is] he?` and Ziba saith unto the king, `Lo, he [is] in the house of Machir, son of Ammiel, in Lo-Debar.`

- 5 다윗 왕이 사람을 보내어 로드발 암미엘의 아들 마길의 집에서 저를 데려오니
Then king David sent, and fetched him out of the house of Machir the son of Ammiel, from Look-debar.
And king David sendeth, and taketh him out of the house of Machir son of Ammiel, of Lo-Debar,
- 6 사울의 손자 요나단의 아들 므비보셋이 다윗에게 나아와서 엎드려 절하매 다윗이 가로되
 `므비보셋이여 !' 하니 대답하되 `주의 종이 여기 있나이다'
Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, came to David, and fell on his face, and did obeisance. David said, Mephibosheth. He answered, Behold, your servant! and Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, son of Saul, cometh unto David, and falleth on his face, and doth obeisance, and David saith, `Mephibosheth;` and he saith, `Lo, thy servant.`
- 7 다윗이 가로되 `무서워 말라 ! 내가 반드시 네 아비 요나단을 인하여 네게 은총을 베풀리라 내가 네 조부 사울의 밭을 다 네게 도로 주겠고 또 너는 항상 내 상에서 먹을지니라'
David said to him, "Don't be afraid of him; for I will surely show you kindness for Jonathan your father's sake, and will restore you all the land of Saul your father; and you shall eat bread at my table continually.
And David saith to him, `Be not afraid; for I certainly do with thee kindness because of Jonathan thy father, and have given back to thee all the field of Saul thy father, and thou dost eat bread at my table continually.`
- 8 저가 절하여 가로되 `이 종이 무엇이관대 왕께서 죽은 개 같은 나를 돌아보시나이까 ?'
He did obeisance, and said, What is your servant, that you should look on such a dead dog as I am?
And he boweth himself, and saith, `What [is] thy servant, that thou hast turned unto the dead dog -- such as I?`
- 9 왕이 사울의 사환 시바를 불러서 이르되 `사울과 그 온 집에 속한 것은 내가 다 네 주인의
Then the king called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and said to him, All that pertained to Saul and to all his house have I given to your master's son.
And the king calleth unto Ziba servant of Saul, and saith unto him, `All that was to Saul and to all his house, I have given to the son of thy lord,
- 10 너와 네 아들들과 네 종들은 저를 위하여 밭을 갈고 거두어 네 주인의 아들을 공궤하라 그러나 네 주인의 아들 므비보셋은 항상 내 상에서 먹으리라' 하니라 시바는 아들이 열 다섯이요 종이
You shall till the land for him, you, and your sons, and your servants; and you shall bring in [the fruits], that your master's son may have bread to eat: but Mephibosheth your master's son shall eat bread always at my table. Now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty and thou hast served for him the land, thou and thy sons, and thy servants, and hast brought in, and there hath been to the son of thy lord bread, and he hath eaten it; and Mephibosheth son of thy lord doth eat continually bread at my table;` and Ziba hath fifteen sons and twenty servants.

- 11 시바가 왕께 고하되 `내 주 왕께서 온갖 일을 종에게 명하신 대로 종이 존행하겠나이다' 하니라
므비보셋은 왕자 중 하나처럼 왕의 상에서 먹으니라
Then said Ziba to the king, According to all that my lord the king commands his servant, so shall your servant do. As for Mephibosheth, [said the king], he shall eat at my table, as one of the king`s sons.
And Ziba saith unto the king, `According to all that my lord the king commandeth his servant, so doth thy servant;` as to Mephibosheth, `he is eating at my table ([saith the king]) as one of the sons of the king.`
- 12 므비보셋에게 젊은 아들 하나가 있으니 이름은 미가더라 무릇 시바의 집에 거하는 자들은
므비보셋의 종이 되니라
Mephibosheth had a young son, whose name was Mica. All that lived in the house of Ziba were servants to Mephibosheth.
And Mephibosheth hath a young son, and his name [is] Micha, and every one dwelling in the house of Ziba [are] servants to Mephibosheth.
- 13 므비보셋이 항상 왕의 상에서 먹으므로 예루살렘에 거하니라 그는 두 발이 다 절뚝이더라
So Mephibosheth lived in Jerusalem; for he ate continually at the king`s table. He was lame in both his feet.
And Mephibosheth is dwelling in Jerusalem, for at the table of the king he is eating continually, and he [is] lame of his two feet.
- 1 그 후에 암몬 자손의 왕이 죽고 그 아들 하눈이 대신하여 왕이 되니
It happened after this, that the king of the children of Ammon died, and Hanun his son reigned in his place.
And it cometh to pass afterwards, that the king of the Bene-Ammon dieth, and Hanun his son reigneth in his stead,
- 2 다윗이 가로되 `내가 나하스의 아들 하눈에게 은총을 베풀되 그 아버지가 내게 은총을 베푼 것같이 하리라' 하고 그 신복들을 명하여 `그 아버지가 죽은 것을 조상하라' 하니라 다윗의 신복들이 암몬
David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, as his father showed kindness to me. So David sent by his servants to comfort him concerning his father. David`s servants came into the land of the children of Ammon.
and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, as his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth to comfort him by the hand of his servants concerning his father, and the servants of David come in to the land of the Bene-Ammon.
- 3 암몬 자손의 방백들이 그 주 하눈에게 고하되 `왕은 다윗이 조객을 보낸 것이 왕의 부친을 공경함인 줄로 여기시나이까 다윗이 그 신복을 보내어 이 성을 엿보고 탐지하여 함락시키고자
But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun their lord, Do you think that David honors your father, in that he has sent comforters to you? Hasn`t David sent his servants to you to search the city, and to spy it out, and to overthrow it?
And the heads of the Bene-Ammon say unto Hanun their lord, `Is David honouring thy father in thine eyes because he hath sent to thee comforters? for to search the city, and to spy it, and to overthrow it, hath not David sent his servants unto thee?`

- 4 이에 하논이 다윗의 신복들을 잡아 그 수염 절반을 깎고 그 의복의 종동 불기까지 자르고
So Hanun took David`s servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.
And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth off the half of their beard, and cutteth off their long robes in the midst -- unto their buttocks, and sendeth them away;
- 5 흑이 이 일을 다윗에게 고하니라 그 사람들이 크게 부끄러워하므로 왕이 저희를 맞으러 보내어 이르기를 `너희는 수염이 자라기까지 여리고에서 머물다가 돌아오라` 하니라
When they told it to David, he sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. The king said, Wait at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.
and they declare [it] to David, and he sendeth to meet them, for the men have been greatly ashamed, and the king saith, `Abide in Jericho till your beard doth spring up -- then ye have returned.`
- 6 암몬 자손이 자기가 다윗에게 미움이 된 줄 알고 사람을 보내어 벵르흠 아람 사람과 소바아람 사람의 보병 이만과 마아가 왕과 그 사람 일천과 돕 사람 일만 이천을 고용한지라
When the children of Ammon saw that they were become odious to David, the children of Ammon sent and hired the Syrians of Beth-rehob, and the Syrians of Zobah, twenty thousand footmen, and the king of Maacah with one thousand men, and the men of Tob twelve thousand men.
And the Bene-Ammon see that they have been abhorred by David, and the Bene-Ammon send and hire Aram of Beth-Rehob, and Aram of Zoba, twenty thousand footmen, and the king of Maacah [with] a thousand men, and Ish-Tob [with] twelve thousand men;
- 7 다윗이 듣고 요압과 용사의 온 무리를 보내매
When David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.
and David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host -- the mighty men.
- 8 암몬 자손은 나와서 성문 어귀에 진을 쳤고 소바와 르흠 아람 사람과 돕과 마아가 사람들은 따로
The children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the entrance of the gate: and the Syrians of Zobah and of Rehob, and the men of Tob and Maacah, were by themselves in the field.
And the Bene-Ammon come out, and set battle in array, at the opening of the gate, and Aram of Zoba, and Rehob, and Ish-Tob, and Maacah, [are] by themselves in the field;
- 9 요압이 앞뒤에 친 적진을 보고 이스라엘의 뺨 자 중에서 또 빼서 아람 사람을 대하여 진치고
Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians:
and Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him before and behind, and he chooseth of all the chosen in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,

- 10 그 남은 무리는 그 아우 아비새의 수하에 붙여 암몬 자손을 대하여 진치게 하고
The rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and he put them in array against the children of Ammon.
and the rest of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and setteth in array to meet the Bene-Ammon.
- 11 가로되 `만일 아람 사람이 나보다 강하면 네가 나를 돕고 만일 암몬 자손이 너보다 강하면 내가 가서 너를 도우리라
He said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then you shall help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for you, then I will come and help you.
And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation, and if the Bene-Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have come to give salvation to thee;
- 12 너는 담대하라 ! 우리가 우리 백성과 우리 하나님의 성읍들을 위하여 담대히 하자 ! 여호와께서 선히 여기시는 대로 행하시기를 원하노라' 하고
Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Yahweh do that which seems him good.
be strong and strengthen thyself for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Jehovah doth that which is good in His eyes.`
- 13 요압과 그 종자가 아람 사람을 향하여 싸우려고 나아가니 저희가 그 앞에서 도망하고
So Joab and the people who were with him drew near to the battle against the Syrians: and they fled before him.
And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, to battle against Aram, and they flee from his presence;
- 14 암몬 자손은 아람 사람의 도망함을 보고 저희도 아비새 앞에서 도망하여 성으로 들어간지라 요압이 암몬 자손을 떠나 예루살렘으로 돌아오니라
When the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai, and entered into the city. Then Joab returned from the children of Ammon, and came to Jerusalem.
and the Bene-Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee from the presence of Abishai, and go in to the city; and Joab turneth back from the Bene-Ammon, and cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 15 아람 사람이 자기가 이스라엘 앞에서 패하였음을 보고 다 모이매
When the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they gathered themselves together.
And Aram seeth that it is smitten before Israel, and they are gathered together;

- 16 하닷에셀이 사람을 보내어 강 건너편에 있는 아람 사람을 불러 내매 저희가 헬람에 이르니 하닷에셀의 군대 장관 소박이 저희를 거느린지라

Hadarezer sent, and brought out the Syrians who were beyond the River: and they came to Helam, with Shobach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.

and Hadadezer sendeth, and bringeth out Aram which [is] beyond the River, and they come in to Helam, and Shobach head of the host of Hadadezer [is] before them.

- 17 흑이 다윗에게 고하매 저가 온 이스라엘을 모으고 요단을 건너 헬람에 이르매 아람 사람들이 다윗을 향하여 진을 치고 더불어 싸우더니

It was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came to Helam. The Syrians set themselves in array against David, and fought with him. And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in to Helam, and Aram setteth itself in array to meet David, and they fight with him;

- 18 아람 사람이 이스라엘 앞에서 도망한지라 다윗이 아람 병거 칠백승의 사람과 마병 사만을 죽이고 또 그 군대 장관 소박을 치매 거기서 죽으니라

The Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians [the men of] seven hundred chariots, and forty thousand horsemen, and struck Shobach the captain of their host, so that he died there.

and Aram fleeth from the presence of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven hundred charioteers, and forty thousand horsemen, and Shobach head of its host he hath smitten, and he dieth there.

- 19 하닷에셀에게 속한 왕들이 자기가 이스라엘 앞에서 패함을 보고 이스라엘과 화친하고 섬기니 이러므로 아람 사람들이 두려워하여 다시는 암몬 자손을 돕지 아니하니라

When all the kings who were servants to Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with Israel, and served them. So the Syrians feared to help the children of Ammon any more.

And all the kings -- servants of Hadadezer -- see that they have been smitten before Israel, and make peace with Israel, and serve them; and Aram is afraid to help any more the Bene-Ammon.

- 1 해가 돌아와서 왕들의 출전할 때가 되매 다윗이 요압과 그 신복과 온 이스라엘 군대를 보내니 저희가 암몬 자손을 멸하고 랍바를 에워쌌고 다윗은 예루살렘에 그대로 있으니라

It happened, at the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that David sent Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel; and they destroyed the children of Ammon, and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem.

And it cometh to pass, at the revolution of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that David sendeth Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel, and they destroy the Bene-Ammon, and lay siege against Rabbah. And David is dwelling in Jerusalem,

- 2 저녁때에 다윗이 그 침상에서 일어나 왕궁 지붕 위에서 거닐다가 그 곳에서 보니 한 여인이 목욕을 하는데 심히 아름다와 보이는지라

It happened at evening, that David arose from off his bed, and walked on the roof of the king`s house; and from the roof he saw a woman bathing; and the woman was very beautiful to look on.

and it cometh to pass, at evening-time, that David riseth from off his couch, and walketh up and down on the roof of the king`s house, and seeth from the roof a woman bathing, and the woman [is] of very good appearance,

- 3 다윗이 보내어 그 여인을 알아보게 하였더니 고하되 `그는 엘리암의 딸이요 헷 사람 우리아의 아내 밧세바가 아니니이까 ?`

David send and inquired after the woman. One said, Is not this Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the Hittite?

and David sendeth and inquireth about the woman, and saith, `Is not this Bath-Sheba, daughter of Eliam, wife of Uriah the Hittite?`

- 4 다윗이 사자를 보내어 저를 자기에게로 데려 오게 하고 저가 그 부정함을 깨끗케 하였으므로 더불어 동침하매 저가 자기 집으로 돌아가니라

David sent messengers, and took her; and she came in to him, and he lay with her (for she was purified from her uncleanness); and she returned to her house.

And David sendeth messengers, and taketh her, and she cometh unto him, and he lieth with her -- and she is purifying herself from her uncleanness -- and she turneth back unto her house;

- 5 여인이 잉태하매 보내어 다윗에게 고하여 가로되 `내가 잉태하였나이다` 하니라

The woman conceived; and she sent and told David, and said, I am with child.

and the woman conceiveth, and sendeth, and declareth to David, and saith, `I [am] conceiving.`

- 6 다윗이 요압에게 기별하여 `헷 사람 우리아를 내게 보내라` 하매 요압이 우리아를 다윗에게로

David sent to Joab, [saying], Send me Uriah the Hittite. Joab sent Uriah to David.

And David sendeth unto Joab, `Send unto me Uriah the Hittite,` and Joab sendeth Uriah unto David;

- 7 우리아가 다윗에게 이르매 다윗이 요압의 안부와 군사의 안부와 싸움의 어떠한 것을 묻고

When Uriah was come to him, David asked of him how Joab did, and how the people fared, and how the war prospered.

and Uriah cometh unto him, and David asketh of the prosperity of Joab, and of the prosperity of the people, and of the prosperity of the war.

- 8 저가 또 우리아에게 이르되 '네 집으로 내려가서 발을 씻으라' 하니 우리아가 왕궁에서 나가매 왕의 식물이 뒤따라 가니라
David said to Uriah, Go down to your house, and wash your feet. Uriah departed out of the king`s house, and there followed him a mess [of food] from the king.
And David saith to Uriah, `Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet;` and Uriah goeth out of the king`s house, and there goeth out after him a gift from the king,
- 9 그러나 우리아는 집으로 내려가지 아니하고 왕궁 문에서 그 주의 신복들로 더불어 잔지라
But Uriah slept at the door of the king`s house with all the servants of his lord, and didn`t go down to his house.
and Uriah lieth down at the opening of the king`s house, with all the servants of his lord, and hath not gone down unto his house.
- 10 흑이 다윗에게 고하여 가로되 '우리아가 그 집으로 내려가지 아니하였나이다' 다윗이 우리아에게 이르되 '네가 길 갔다가 돌아온 것이 아니냐 ? 어찌하여 네 집으로 내려가지 아니하였느냐 ?'
When they had told David, saying, Uriah didn`t go down to his house, David said to Uriah, Haven`t you come from a journey? why did you not go down to your house?
And they declare to David, saying, `Uriah hath not gone down unto his house;` and David saith unto Uriah, `Hast thou not come from a journey? wherefore hast thou not gone down unto thy house?`
- 11 우리아가 다윗에게 고하되 '언약궤와 이스라엘과 유다가 영채 가운데 유하고 내 주 요압과 내 왕의 신복들이 바깥 들에 유진하였거늘 내가 어찌 내 집으로 가서 먹고 마시고 내 처와 같이 자리이까 ? 내가 이 일을 행치 아니하기로 왕의 사심과 왕의 혼의 사심을 가리켜 맹세하나이다'
Uriah said to David, The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in booths; and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, are encamped in the open field; shall I then go into my house, to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife? as you live, and as your soul lives, I will not do this thing.
And Uriah saith unto David, `The ark, and Israel, and Judah, are abiding in booths, and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, on the face of the field are encamping; and I -- I go in unto my house to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife! -- thy life, and the life of thy soul -- if I do this thing.`
- 12 다윗이 우리아에게 이르되 '오늘도 여기 있으라 내일은 내가 너를 보내리라' 우리아가 그 날에 예루살렘에 유하니라 이튿날
David said to Uriah, Stay here today also, and tomorrow I will let you depart. So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day, and the next day.
And David saith unto Uriah, `Abide in this [place] also to-day, and to-morrow I send thee away;` and Uriah abideth in Jerusalem, on that day, and on the morrow,

- 13 다윗이 저를 불러서 저로 그 앞에서 먹고 마시고 취하게 하니 저녁 때에 저가 나가서 그 주의 신복으로 더불어 침상에 눕고 그 집으로 내려가지 아니하니라
When David had called him, he ate and drink before him; and he made him drunk: and at even he went out to lie on his bed with the servants of his lord, but didn't go down to his house.
and David calleth for him, and he eateth before him, and drinketh, and he causeth him to drink, and he goeth out in the evening to lie on his couch with the servants of his lord, and unto his house he hath not gone down.
- 14 아침이 되매 다윗이 편지를 써서 우리아의 손에 부쳐 요압에게 보내니
It happened in the morning, that David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent it by the hand of Uriah.
And it cometh to pass in the morning, that David writeth a letter unto Joab, and sendeth by the hand of Uriah;
- 15 그 편지에 써서 이르기를 `너희가 우리아를 맹렬한 싸움에 앞세워 두고 너희는 뒤로 물러가서 저로 맞아 죽게 하라' 하였더라
He wrote in the letter, saying, Set you Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, and retire you from him, that he may be struck, and die.
and he writeth in the letter, saying, `Place ye Uriah over-against the front of the severest battle, and ye have turned back from after him, and he hath been smitten, and hath died.`
- 16 요압이 그 성을 살펴 용사들의 있는 줄을 아는 그 곳에 우리아를 두니
It happened, when Joab kept watch on the city, that he assigned Uriah to the place where he knew that valiant men were.
And it cometh to pass in Joab's watching of the city, that he appointeth Uriah unto the place where he knew that valiant men [are];
- 17 성 사람들이 나와서 요압으로 더불어 싸울 때에 다윗의 신복 중 몇 사람이 엎드러지고 헛 사람 우리아도 죽으니라
The men of the city went out, and fought with Joab: and there fell some of the people, even of the servants of David; and Uriah the Hittite died also.
and the men of the city go out and fight with Joab, and there fall [some] of the people, of the servants of David; and there dieth also Uriah the Hittite.
- 18 요압이 보내어 전쟁의 모든 일을 다윗에게 고할새
Then Joab sent and told David all the things concerning the war;
And Joab sendeth and declareth to David all the matters of the war,
- 19 그 사자에게 명하여 가로되 `전쟁의 모든 일을 네가 왕께 고하기를 마친 후에
and he charged the messenger, saying, "When you have made an end of telling all the things concerning the war to the king,
and commandeth the messenger, saying, `At thy finishing all the matters of the war to speak unto the king,

- 20** 혹시 왕이 노하여 네게 말씀하기를 너희가 어찌하여 성에 것처럼 가까이 가서 싸웠느냐 ? 저희가 성 위에서 쏠 줄을 알지 못하였느냐 ?
it shall be that, if the king`s wrath arise, and he tells you, `Why did you go so near to the city to fight? Didn`t you know that they would shoot from the wall? then, it hath been, if the king`s fury ascend, and he hath said to thee, Wherefore did ye draw nigh unto the city to fight? did ye not know that they shoot from off the wall?
- 21** 여룹베셋의 아들 아비멜렉을 쳐 죽인 자가 누구냐 ? 여인 하나가 성에서 맷돌 윗쪽을 그 위에 던지매 저가 데벳스에서 죽지 아니하였느냐 ? 어찌하여 성에 가까이 갔더냐 ? 하시거든 네가 말하기를 왕의 종 헛 사람 우리아도 죽었나이다 하라'
who struck Abimelech the son of Jerubbesheth? Didn`t a woman cast an upper millstone on him from the wall, so that he died at Thebez? Why did you go so near the wall?` then shall you say, `Your servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.`"
Who smote Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? did not a woman cast on him a piece of a rider from the wall, and he dieth in Thebez? why drew ye nigh unto the wall? that thou hast said, Also thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead.`
- 22** 사자가 가서 다윗에게 이르러 요압의 모든 보낸 일을 고하여
So the messenger went, and came and showed David all that Joab had sent him for. And the messenger goeth, and cometh in, and declareth to David all that with which Joab sent him,
- 23** 가로되 `그 사람들이 우리보다 승하여 우리를 향하여 들로 나온고로 우리가 저희를 쳐서 성문 어귀까지 미쳤더니
The messenger said to David, The men prevailed against us, and came out to us into the field, and we were on them even to the entrance of the gate. and the messenger saith unto David, `Surely the men have been mighty against us, and come out unto us into the field, and we are upon them unto the opening of the gate,
- 24** 활 쏘는 자들이 성 위에서 왕의 신복들을 향하여 쏘매 왕의 신복 중 몇사람이 죽고 왕의 종 헛 사람 우리아도 죽었나이다'
The shooters shot at your servants from off the wall; and some of the king`s servants are dead, and your servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also. and those shooting shoot at thy servants from off the wall, and [some] of the servants of the king are dead, and also, thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead.
- 25** 다윗이 사자에게 이르되 `너는 요압에게 이같이 말하기를 이 일로 걱정하지 말라 칼은 이 사람이나 저 사람이나 죽이느니라 그 성을 향하여 더욱 힘써 싸워 함락시키라 하여 너는 저를
Then David said to the messenger, Thus shall you tell Joab, Don`t let this thing displease you, for the sword devours one as well as another; make your battle more strong against the city, and overthrow it: and encourage you him. And David saith unto the messenger, `Thus dost thou say unto Joab, Let not this thing be evil in thine eyes; for thus and thus doth the sword devour; strengthen thy warfare against the city, and throw it down -- and strengthen thou him.`

- 26 **우리아의 처가 그 남편 우리아의 죽었음을 듣고 호곡하니라**
When the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her husband was dead, she made lamentation for her husband.
And the wife of Uriah heareth that Uriah her husband [is] dead, and lamenteth for her lord;
- 27 **그 장사를 마치매 다윗이 보내어 저를 궁으로 데려 오니 저가 그처가 되어 아들을 낳으니라**
다윗의 소위가 여호와 보시기에 악하였더라
When the mourning was past, David sent and took her home to his house, and she became his wife, and bore him a son. But the thing that David had done displeased Yahweh.
and the mourning passeth by, and David sendeth and gathereth her unto his house, and she is to him for a wife, and beareth to him a son; and the thing which David hath done is evil in the eyes of Jehovah.
- 1 **여호와께서 나단을 다윗에게 보내시니 와서 저에게 이르되 `한 성에 두 사람이 있는데 하나는 부하고 하나는 가난하니**
Yahweh sent Nathan to David. He came to him, and said to him, "There were two men in one city; the one rich, and the other poor.
And Jehovah sendeth Nathan unto David, and he cometh unto him, and saith to him: `Two men have been in one city; One rich and one poor;
- 2 **그 부한 자는 양과 소가 심히 많으나**
The rich man had very many flocks and herds,
The rich hath flocks and herds very many;
- 3 **가난한 자는 아무것도 없고 자기가 사서 기르는 작은 암양 새끼 하나뿐이라 그 암양 새끼는 저와 저의 자식과 함께 있어 자라며 저의 먹는 것을 먹으며 저의 잔에서 마시며 저의 품에 누우므로**
but the poor man had nothing, except one little ewe lamb, which he had bought and raised. It grew up together with him, and with his children. It ate of his own food, drank of his own cup, and lay in his bosom, and was to him like a daughter.
And the poor one hath nothing, Except one little ewe-lamb, Which he hath bought, and keepeth alive, And it groweth up with him, And with his sons together; Of his morsel it eateth, And from his cup it drinketh, And in his bosom it lieth, And it is to him as a daughter;
- 4 **어떤 행인이 그 부자에게 오매 부자가 자기의 양과 소를 아껴 자기에게 온 행인을 위하여 잡지 아니하고 가난한 사람의 양 새끼를 빼앗아다가 자기에게 온 사람을 위하여 잡았나이다'**
A traveler came to the rich man, and he spared to take of his own flock and of his own herd, to dress for the wayfaring man who had come to him, but took the poor man`s lamb, and dressed it for the man who had come to him."
And there cometh a traveller to the rich man, And he spareth to take Of his own flock, and of his own herd, To prepare for the traveller Who hath come to him, And he taketh the ewe-lamb of the poor man, And prepareth it for the man Who hath come unto him.`

- 5 다윗이 그 사람을 크게 노하여 나단에게 이르되 `여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 이 일을 행한 사람은 마땅히 죽을 자라
David`s anger was greatly kindled against the man, and he said to Nathan, "As Yahweh lives, the man who has done this is worthy to die!
And the anger of David burneth against the man exceedingly, and he saith unto Nathan, `Jehovah liveth, surely a son of death [is] the man who is doing this,
- 6 저가 불쌍히 여기지 않고 이 일을 행하였으니 그 양 새끼를 사배나 갚아 주어야 하리라'
He shall restore the lamb fourfold, because he did this thing, and because he had no and the ewe-lamb he doth repay fourfold, because that he hath done this thing, and because that he had no pity.`
- 7 나단이 다윗에게 이르되 `당신이 그 사람이라 ! 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이처럼 이르시기를 내가 너로 이스라엘 왕을 삼기 위하여 네게 기름을 붓고 너를 사울의 손에서
Nathan said to David, "You are the man. This is what Yahweh, the God of Israel, says: `I anointed you king over Israel, and I delivered you out of the hand of Saul.
And Nathan saith unto David, `Thou [art] the man! Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I anointed thee for king over Israel, and I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;
- 8 네 주인의 집을 네게 주고 네 주인의 처들을 네 품에 두고 이스라엘과 유다 족속을 네게 맡겼느니라 만일 그것이 부족하였을 것같으면 내가 네게 이것 저것을 더 주었으리라
I gave you your master`s house, and your master`s wives into your bosom, and gave you the house of Israel and of Judah; and if that would have been too little, I would have added to you many more such things.
and I give to thee the house of thy lord, and the wives of thy lord, into thy bosom, and I give to thee the house of Israel and of Judah; and if little, then I add to thee such and such [things].
- 9 그러한데 어찌하여 네가 여호와와 말씀은 업신여기고 나 보기에 악을 행하였느뇨 네가 칼로 헛 사람 우리아를 죽이되 암몬 자손의 칼로 죽이고 그 처를 빼앗아 네 처를 삼았도다
Why have you despised the word of Yahweh, to do that which is evil in his sight? You have struck Uriah the Hittite with the sword, and have taken his wife to be your wife, and have slain him with the sword of the children of Ammon.
`Wherefore hast thou despised the word of Jehovah, to do the evil thing in His eyes? Uriah the Hittite thou hast smitten by the sword, and his wife thou hast taken to thee for a wife, and him thou hast slain by the sword of the Bene-Ammon.
- 10 이제 네가 나를 업신여기고 헛 사람 우리아의 처를 빼앗아 네 처를 삼았은즉 칼이 네 집에 영영히 떠나지 아니하리라 하셨고
Now therefore the sword will never depart from your house, because you have despised me, and have taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be your wife.`
`And now, the sword doth not turn aside from thy house unto the age, because thou hast despised Me, and dost take the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be to thee for a wife;

- 11 여호와께서 또 이처럼 이르시기를 내가 네 집에 재화를 일으키고 내가 네 처들을 가져 네 눈 앞에서 다른 사람에게 주리니 그 사람이 네 처들로 더불어 백주에 동침하리라
This is what Yahweh says: `Behold, I will raise up evil against you out of your own house; and I will take your wives before your eyes, and give them to your neighbor, and he will lie with your wives in the sight of this sun.
thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am raising up against thee evil, out of thy house, and have taken thy wives before thine eyes, and given to thy neighbour, and he hath lain with thy wives before the eyes of this sun;
- 12 너는 은밀히 행하였으나 나는 이스라엘 무리 앞 백주에 이 일을 행하리라 하셨나이다'
For you did it secretly, but I will do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.`
for thou hast done [it] in secret, and I do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.`
- 13 다윗이 나단에게 이르되 `내가 여호와께 죄를 범하였노라 !' 하매 나단이 다윗에게 대답하되 `여호와께서도 당신의 죄를 사하셨나니 당신이 죽지 아니하려니와
David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against Yahweh." Nathan said to David, "Yahweh also has put away your sin. You will not die.
And David saith unto Nathan, `I have sinned against Jehovah.` And Nathan saith unto David, `Also -- Jehovah hath caused thy sin to pass away; thou dost not die;
- 14 이 일로 인하여 여호와의 원수로 크게 훼방할 거리를 얻게 하였으니 당신의 낳은 아이가 정녕 죽으리이다' 하고
However, because by this deed you have given great occasion to Yahweh`s enemies to blaspheme, the child also who is born to you shall surely die."
only, because thou hast caused the enemies of Jehovah greatly to despise by this thing, also the son who is born to thee doth surely die.`
- 15 나단이 자기 집으로 돌아가니라 우리아의 처가 다윗에게 낳은 아이를 여호와께서 치시매 심히
Nathan departed to his house. Yahweh struck the child that Uriah`s wife bore to David, and it was very sick.
And Nathan goeth unto his house, and Jehovah smiteth the lad, whom the wife of Uriah hath born to David, and it is incurable;
- 16 다윗이 그 아이를 위하여 하나님께 간구하되 금식하고 안에 들어가서 밤새도록 땅에 엎드렸으니
David therefore begged God for the child; and David fasted, and went in, and lay all night on the earth.
and David seeketh God for the youth, and David keepeth a fast, and hath gone in and lodged, and lain on the earth.
- 17 그 집의 늙은 자들이 곁에 이르러 다윗을 일으키려 하되 왕이 듣지 아니하고 저희로 더불어
The elders of his house arose, [and stood] beside him, to raise him up from the earth: but he would not, neither did he eat bread with them.
And the elders of his house rise against him, to raise him up from the earth, and he hath not been willing, nor hath he eaten with them bread;

- 18 이레만에 그 아이가 죽으니라 그러나 다윗의 신복들이 아이의 죽은 것을 왕에게 고하기를 두려워하니 이는 저희가 말하기를 `아이가 살았을 때에 우리가 말하여도 왕이 그 말을 듣지 아니하셨나니 어떻게 그 아이의 죽은 것을 고할 수 있으랴 왕이 훼손하시리로다' 함이라
It happened on the seventh day, that the child died. The servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead; for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we spoke to him, and he didn't listen to our voice: how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead!
and it cometh to pass on the seventh day, that the lad dieth, and the servants of David fear to declare to him that the lad is dead, for they said, `Lo, in the lad being alive we spake unto him, and he did not hearken to our voice; and how do we say unto him, The lad is dead? -- then he hath done evil.`
- 19 다윗이 그 신복들의 서로 수군거리는 것을 보고 그 아이가 죽은 줄을 깨닫고 그 신복들에게 묻되 `아이가 죽었느냐 ?' 대답하되 `죽었나이다'
But when David saw that his servants were whispering together, David perceived that the child was dead; and David said to his servants, Is the child dead? They said, He is dead. And David seeth that his servants are whispering, and David understandeth that the lad is dead, and David saith unto his servants, `Is the lad dead?' and they say, `Dead.`
- 20 다윗이 땅에서 일어나 몸을 씻고 기름을 바르고 의복을 갈아입고 여호와와의 전에 들어가서 경배하고 궁으로 돌아와서 명하여 음식을 그 앞에 베풀게 하고 먹은지라
Then David arose from the earth, and washed, and anointed himself, and changed his clothing; and he came into the house of Yahweh, and worshipped: then he came to his own house; and when he required, they set bread before him, and he ate.
And David riseth from the earth, and doth bathe and anoint [himself], and changeth his raiment, and cometh in to the house of Jehovah, and boweth himself, and cometh unto his house, and asketh and they place for him bread, and he eateth.
- 21 신복들이 왕께 묻되 `아이가 살았을 때에는 위하여 금식하고 우시니 죽은 후에는 일어나서 잡수시니 어찌이니까 ?'
Then said his servants to him, What thing is this that you have done? you did fast and weep for the child, while it was alive; but when the child was dead, you did rise and eat bread.
And his servants say unto him, `What [is] this thing thou hast done? because of the living lad thou hast fasted and dost weep, and when the lad is dead thou hast risen and dost eat bread.`
- 22 가로되 `아이가 살았을 때에 내가 금식하고 운 것은 혹시 여호와께서 나를 불쌍히 여기사 아이를 살려 주실는지 누가 알까 생각함이어니와
He said, While the child was yet alive, I fasted and wept: for I said, Who knows whether Yahweh will not be gracious to me, that the child may live?
And he saith, `While the lad is alive I have fasted, and weep, for I said, Who knoweth? -- Jehovah doth pity me, and the lad hath lived;

- 23 시방은 죽었으니 어찌 금식하라 내가 다시 돌아오게 할 수 있느냐 ? 나는 저에게로 가려니와 저는 내게로 돌아오지 아니하리라
But now he is dead, why should I fast? can I bring him back again? I shall go to him, but he will not return to me.
and now, he hath died, why [is] this -- I fast? am I able to bring him back again? I am going unto him, and he doth not turn back unto me.`
- 24 다윗이 그 처 밧세바를 위로하고 저에게 들어가 동침하였더니 저가 아들을 낳으매 그 이름을 솔로몬이라 하니라 여호와께서 그를 사랑하사
David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and went in to her, and lay with her: and she bore a son, and he called his name Solomon. Yahweh loved him;
And David comforteth Bath-Sheba his wife, and goeth in unto her, and lieth with her, and she beareth a son, and he calleth his name Solomon; and Jehovah hath loved him,
- 25 선지자 나단을 보내사 그 이름을 여디디아라 하시니 이는 여호와께서 사랑하심을 인함이다라
and he sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet; and he named him Jedidiah, for Yahweh`s sake.
and sendeth by the hand of Nathan the prophet, and calleth his name Jedidiah, because of Jehovah.
- 26 요압이 암몬 자손의 왕성(王城) 랍바를 쳐서 취하게 되매
Now Joab fought against Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and took the royal city.
And Joab fighteth against Rabbah of the Bene-Ammon, and captureth the royal city,
- 27 사자를 다윗에게 보내어 가로되 `내가 랍바 곧 물들의 성을 쳐서 취하게 되었으니
Joab sent messengers to David, and said, I have fought against Rabbah; yes, I have taken the city of waters.
and Joab sendeth messengers unto David, and saith, `I have fought against Rabbah -- also I have captured the city of waters;
- 28 이제 왕은 남은 군사를 모아 진치고 이 성을 쳐서 취하소서 ! 내가 이 성을 취하면 이 성이 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받을까 두려워하나이다
Now therefore gather the rest of the people together, and encamp against the city, and take it; lest I take the city, and it be called after my name.
and now, gather the rest of the people, and encamp against the city, and capture it, lest I capture the city, and my name hath been called upon it.`
- 29 다윗이 모든 군사를 모아 랍바로 가서 쳐서 취하고
David gathered all the people together, and went to Rabbah, and fought against it, and took it.
And David gathereth all the people, and goeth to Rabbah, and fighteth against it, and captureth it;

- 30 그 왕의 머리에서 보석 있는 면류관을 취하니 그 중량이 한 금 달란트라 다윗이 머리에 쓰니라
다윗이 또 그 성에서 노략한 물건을 무수히 내어오고
He took the crown of their king from off his head; and the weight of it was a talent of gold, and [in it were] precious stones; and it was set on David`s head. He brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.
and he taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and its weight [is] a talent of gold, and precious stones, and it is on the head of David; and the spoil of the city he hath brought out, very much;
- 31 그 가운데 백성들을 끌어 내어 톱질과, 썩레질과, 도끼질과, 벽돌구이를 하게 하니라 암몬 자손의 모든 성을 이같이 하고 다윗과 모든 백성이 예루살렘으로 돌아오니라
He brought forth the people who were therein, and put them under saws, and under harrows of iron, and under axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick kiln: and thus did he to all the cities of the children of Ammon. David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.
and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes of iron, and hath caused them to pass over into the brick-kiln; and so he doth to all the cities of the Bene-Ammon; and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.
- 1 그 후에 이일이 있으니라 다윗의 아들 압살롬에게 아름다운 누이가 있으니 이름은 다말이라 다윗의 아들 암논이 저를 연애하나
It happened after this, that Absalom the son of David had a beautiful sister, whose name was Tamar; and Amnon the son of David loved her.
And it cometh to pass afterwards that Absalom son of David hath a fair sister, and her name [is] Tamar, and Amnon son of David loveth her.
- 2 저는 처녀이므로 어찌할 수 없는 줄을 알고 암논이 그 누이 다말을 인하여 심화로 병이 되니라
Amnon was so vexed that he fell sick because of his sister Tamar; for she was a virgin; and it seemed hard to Amnon to do anything to her.
And Amnon hath distress -- even to become sick, because of Tamar his sister, for she [is] a virgin, and it is hard in the eyes of Amnon to do anything to her.
- 3 암논에게 요나답이라 하는 친구가 있으니 저는 다윗의 형 시므아의 아들이요 심히 간교한자라
But Amnon had a friend, whose name was Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, David`s brother; and Jonadab was a very subtle man.
And Amnon hath a friend, and his name [is] Jonadab, son of Shimeah, David`s brother, and Jonadab [is] a very wise man,

- 4 저가 암논에게 이르되 `왕자여 어찌하여 나날이 이렇게 파리하여 가느뇨 내게 고하지 아니하겠느뇨 ?' 암논이 말하되 `내가 아우 압살롬의 누이 다말을 연애했이니라'
He said to him, Why, son of the king, are you thus lean from day to day? Won't you tell me? Amnon said to him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister. and saith to him, Wherefore [art] thou thus lean, O king's son, morning by morning? dost thou not declare to me? And Amnon saith to him, Tamar -- sister of Absalom my brother -- I am loving.
- 5 요나답이 저에게 이르되 `침상에 누워 병든 체하다가 네 부친이 너를 보러 오거든 너는 말하기를 청컨대 내 누이 다말로 와서 내게 식물을 먹이되 나 보는데서 식물을 차려 그 손으로 먹여 주게
Jonadab said to him, Lay you down on your bed, and feign yourself sick: and when your father comes to see you, tell him, Please let my sister Tamar come and give me bread to eat, and dress the food in my sight, that I may see it, and eat it from her hand. And Jonadab saith to him, Lie down on thy couch, and feign thyself sick, and thy father hath come in to see thee, and thou hast said unto him, Let, I pray thee, Tamar my sister come in and give me bread to eat; and she hath made the food before mine eyes so that I see [it], and have eaten from her hand.
- 6 암논이 곧 누워 병든 체하다가 왕이 와서 저를 볼 때에 왕께 고하되 `청컨대 내 누이 다말로 와서 내가 보는데서 과자 두어개를 만들어 그 손으로 내게 먹여 주게 하옵소서'
So Amnon lay down, and feigned himself sick: and when the king was come to see him, Amnon said to the king, Please let her sister Tamar come, and make me a couple of cakes in my sight, that I may eat from her hand. And Amnon lieth down, and feigneth himself sick, and the king cometh in to see him, and Amnon saith unto the king, Let, I pray thee, Tamar my sister come, and she maketh before mine eyes two cakes, and I eat from her hand.
- 7 다윗이 사람을 그 집으로 보내어 다말에게 이르되 `네 오라비 암논의 집으로 가서 저를 위하여 음식을 차리라' 한지라
Then David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to your brother Amnon's house, and dress him food. And David sendeth unto Tamar, to the house, saying, Go, I pray thee, to the house of Amnon thy brother, and make for him food.
- 8 다말이 그 오라비 암논의 집에 이르매 암논이 누웠더라 다말이 밀가루를 가지고 반죽하여 그 보는 데서 과자를 만들고 그 과자를 굽고
So Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house; and he was laid down. She took dough, and kneaded it, and made cakes in his sight, and did bake the cakes. And Tamar goeth to the house of Amnon her brother, and he is lying down, and she taketh the dough, and kneadeth, and maketh cakes before his eyes, and cooketh the cakes,

- 9 그 남비를 가져다가 그 앞에 쏟아 놓아도 암논이 먹기를 싫어하고 가로되 '모든 사람을 나가게 하라' 하니 다 저를 떠나 나가니라
She took the pan, and poured them out before him; but he refused to eat. Amnon said, Have out all men from me. They went out every man from him. and taketh the frying-pan, and poureth out before him, and he refuseth to eat, and Amnon saith, `Take ye out every one from me;` and they go out every one from him.
- 10 암논이 다말에게 이르되 '식물을 가지고 침실로 들어오라 내가 네 손에서 먹으리라' 다말이 자기의 만든 과자를 가지고 침실에 들어가 그 오라비 암논에게 이르러
Amnon said to Tamar, Bring the food into the chamber, that I may eat from your hand. Tamar took the cakes which she had made, and brought them into the chamber to Amnon her brother. And Amnon saith unto Tamar, `Bring the food into the inner chamber, and I eat from thy hand;` and Tamar taketh the cakes that she hath made, and bringeth in to Amnon her brother, into the inner chamber,
- 11 저에게 먹이려고 가까이 가지고 갈 때에 암논이 그를 붙잡고 이르되 '누이야 와서 나와 동침하자'
When she had brought them near to him to eat, he took hold of her, and said to her, Come, lie with me, my sister. and she bringeth nigh unto him to eat, and he layeth hold on her, and saith to her, `Come, lie with me, my sister.`
- 12 저가 대답하되 '아니라 내 오라비여 나를 욕되게 말라 이런 일은 이스라엘에서 마땅히 행치 못할 것이니 이 괴악한 일을 행치 말라
She answered him, No, my brother, do not force me; for no such thing ought to be done in Israel. Don't you do this folly. And she saith to him, `Nay, my brother, do not humble me, for it is not done so in Israel; do not this folly.
- 13 내가 이 수치를 무릅쓰고 어디로 가겠느냐 ? 너도 이스라엘에서 괴악한 자 중 하나가 되리라 청컨대 왕께 말하라 저가 나를 네게 주기를 거절치 아니하시리라' 하되
I, where shall I carry my shame? and as for you, you will be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, please speak to the king; for he will not withhold me from you. And I -- whither do I cause my reproach to go? and thou -- thou art as one of the fools in Israel; and now, speak, I pray thee, unto the king; for he doth not withhold me from thee.`
- 14 암논이 그 말을 듣지 아니하고 다말보다 힘이 세므로 억지로 동침하니라
However he would not listen to her voice; but being stronger than she, he forced her, and lay with her. And he hath not been willing to hearken to her voice, and is stronger than she, and humbleth her, and lieth with her.

- 15 그리하고 암논이 저를 심히 미워하니 이제 미워하는 미움이 이왕 연애하던 연애보다 더한지라 곧 저에게 이르되 '일어나 가라'
Then Amnon hated her with exceeding great hatred; for the hatred with which he hated her was greater than the love with which he had loved her. Amnon said to her, Arise, be gone.
And Amnon hateth her -- a very great hatred -- that greater [is] the hatred with which he hath hated her than the love with which he loved her, and Amnon saith to her, `Rise, go.`
- 16 다말이 가로되 '가치 아니하다 나를 쫓아 보내는 이 큰 악은 아까 내게 행한 그 악보다 더하다' 하되 암논이 듣지 아니하고
She said to him, Not so, because this great wrong in putting me forth is [worse] than the other that you did to me. But he would not listen to her.
And she saith to him, `Because of the circumstances this evil is greater than the other that thou hast done with me -- to send me away;` and he hath not been willing to hearken to her,
- 17 그 부리는 종을 불러 이르되 '이 계집을 내어보내고 곧 문빗장을 지르라' 하니
Then he called his servant who ministered to him, and said, Put now this woman out from me, and bolt the door after her.
and calleth his young man, his servant, and saith, `Send away, I pray thee, this one from me without, and bolt the door after her;`
- 18 암논의 하인이 저를 끌어내고 곧 문빗장을 지르니라 다말이 채색옷을 입었으니 출가하지 아니한 공주는 이런 옷으로 단장하는 법이라
She had a garment of various colors on her; for with such robes were the king`s daughters who were virgins dressed. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her. -- and upon her [is] a long coat, for such upper robes do daughters of the king who [are] virgins put on, -- and his servant taketh her out without, and hath bolted the door after her.
- 19 다말이 재를 그 머리에 무릅쓰고 그 채색옷을 찢고 손을 머리 위에 얹고 크게 울며 가니라
Tamar put ashes on her head, and tore her garment of various colors that was on her; and she laid her hand on her head, and went her way, crying aloud as she went.
And Tamar taketh ashes for her head, and the long coat that [is] on her she hath rent, and putteth her hand on her head, and goeth, going on and crying;
- 20 그 오라비 압살롬이 저에게 이르되 '네 오라비 암논이 너와 함께 있었느냐 ? 그러나 저는 네 오라비니 누이야 시방은 잠잠히 있고 이것으로 인하여 근심하지 말라' 이에 다말이 그 오라비 압살롬의 집에 있어 처량하게 지내니라
Absalom her brother said to her, Has Amnon your brother been with you? but now hold your peace, my sister: he is your brother; don`t take this thing to heart. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom`s house.
and Absalom her brother saith unto her, `Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? and now, my sister, keep silent, he [is] thy brother; set not thy heart to this thing;` and Tamar dwelleth -- but desolate -- in the house of Absalom her brother.

- 21 다윗 왕이 이 모든 일을 듣고 심히 노하니라
But when king David heard of all these things, he was very angry.
And king David hath heard all these things, and it is very displeasing to him;
- 22 압살롬이 그 누이 다말을 암논이 욕되게 하였으므로 저를 미워하여 시비간에 말하지 아니하니라
Absalom spoke to Amnon neither good nor bad; for Absalom hated Amnon, because he had forced his sister Tamar.
and Absalom hath not spoken with Amnon either evil or good, for Absalom is hating Amnon, because that he humbled Tamar his sister.
- 23 이 주년 후에 에브라임 곁 바알하솔에서 압살롬의 양털을 깎는 일이 있으매 압살롬이 왕의 모든
It happened after two full years, that Absalom had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor, which is beside Ephraim: and Absalom invited all the king`s sons.
And it cometh to pass, after two years of days, that Absalom hath shearers in Baal-Hazor, which [is] with Ephraim, and Absalom calleth for all the sons of the king.
- 24 왕께 나아와 말하되 `이제 종에게 양털 깎는 일이 있사오니 청컨대 왕은 신복들을 데리시고 이 종과 함께 가사이다'
Absalom came to the king, and said, See now, your servant has sheep-shearers; let the king, I pray you, and his servants go with your servant.
And Absalom cometh unto the king, and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, thy servant hath shearers, let the king go, I pray thee, and his servants, with thy servant.`
- 25 왕이 압살롬에게 이르되 `아니라 내 아들이 우리가 다 갈 것이 없다 네게 누를 끼칠까 하노라'
 압살롬이 간청하되 저가 가지 아니하고 위하여 복을 비는지라
The king said to Absalom, No, my son, let us not all go, lest we be burdensome to you. He pressed him: however he would not go, but blessed him.
And the king saith unto Absalom, `Nay, my son, let us not all go, I pray thee, and we are not too heavy on thee;` and he presseth on him, and he hath not been willing to go, and he blesseth him.
- 26 압살롬이 가로되 `그렇게 아니하시려거든 청컨대 내 형 암논으로 우리와 함께 가게 하옵소서'
 왕이 저에게 이르되 `그가 너와 함께 갈 것이 무엇이냐 ?' 하되
Then said Absalom, If not, please let my brother Amnon go with us. The king said to him, Why should he go with you?
And Absalom saith, `If not -- let, I pray thee, Amnon my brother go with us;` and the king saith to him, `Why doth he go with thee?`
- 27 압살롬이 간청하매 왕이 암논과 왕의 모든 아들을 저와 함께 보내니라
But Absalom pressed him, and he let Amnon and all the king`s sons go with him.
and Absalom urgeth on him, and he sendeth with him Amnon, and all the sons of the king.

- 28 압살롬이 이미 그 사환들에게 분부하여 이르기를 `너희는 암논의 마음이 술로 즐거워할 때를 자세히 보다가 내가 너희에게 암논을 치라 하거든 저를 죽이라 두려워 말라 내가 너희에게 명한 것이 아니냐 ? 너희는 담대히 용맹을 내라' 한지라
Absalom commanded his servants, saying, Mark you now, when Amnon`s heart is merry with wine; and when I tell you, Smite Amnon, then kill him; don`t be afraid; haven`t I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.
And Absalom commandeth his young men, saying, `See, I pray thee, when the heart of Amnon [is] glad with wine, and I have said unto you, Smite Amnon, that ye have put him to death; fear not; is it not because I have commanded you? be strong, yea, become sons of valour.`
- 29 압살롬의 사환들이 그 분부대로 암논에게 행하매 왕의 모든 아들이 일어나 각기 노새를 타고
The servants of Absalom did to Amnon as Absalom had commanded. Then all the king`s sons arose, and every man got him up on his mule, and fled.
And the young men of Absalom do to Amnon as Absalom commanded, and rise do all the sons of the king, and they ride, each on his mule, and flee.
- 30 저희가 길에 있을 때에 압살롬이 왕의 모든 아들을 죽이고 하나도 남기지 아니하였다는 소문이 다윗에게 이르매
It happened, while they were in the way, that the news came to David, saying, Absalom has slain all the king`s sons, and there is not one of them left.
And it cometh to pass -- they [are] in the way -- and the report hath come unto David, saying, `Absalom hath smitten all the sons of the king, and there is not left of them one;`
- 31 왕이 곧 일어나서 그 옷을 찢고 땅에 엎드러지고 그 신복들도 다 옷을 찢고 모셔 선지라
Then the king arose, and tore his garments, and lay on the earth; and all his servants stood by with their clothes torn.
and the king riseth, and rendeth his garments, and lieth on the earth, and all his servants are standing by [with] rent garments.
- 32 다윗의 형 시므아의 아들 요나답이 고하여 가로되 `내 주여 소년 왕자들이 다 죽임을 당한 줄로 생각지 마옵소서 오직 암논만 죽었으리이다 저가 압살롬의 누이 다말을 욕되게 한 날부터
Jonadah, the son of Shimeah, David`s brother, answered, Don`t let my lord suppose that they have killed all the young men the king`s sons; for Amnon only is dead; for by the appointment of Absalom this has been determined from the day that he forced his sister Tamar.
And Jonadah son of Shimeah, David`s brother, answereth and saith, `Let not my lord say, The whole of the young men, the sons of the king, they have put to death; for Amnon alone [is] dead, for by the command of Absalom it hath been appointed from the day of his humbling Tamar his sister;

- 33 그러하온즉 내 주 왕이여 ! 왕자들이 다 죽은줄로 생각하여 패념(掛念)하지 마옵소서 암논만
Now therefore don't let my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king's sons are dead; for Amnon only is dead.
and now, let not my lord the king lay unto his heart the word, saying, All the sons of the king have died, for Amnon alone [is] dead.
- 34 이에 압살롬은 도망하니라 파수하는 소년이 눈을 들어 보니 뒷산 언덕길로 여러 사람이 오더라
But Absalom fled. The young man who kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill-side behind him.
And Absalom fleeth, and the young man who is watching lifteth up his eyes and looketh, and lo, much people are coming by the way behind him, on the side of the hill.
- 35 요나답이 왕께 고하되 '왕자들이 오나이다 종의 말한대로 되었나이다'
Jonadab said to the king, Behold, the king's sons are come: as your servant said, so it is.
And Jonadab saith unto the king, 'Lo, the sons of the king have come; as the word of thy servant, so it hath been.'
- 36 말을 마치자 왕자들이 이르러 대성통곡하니 왕과 그 모든 신복도 심히 통곡하니라
It happened, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that behold, the king's sons came, and lifted up their voice, and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore.
And it cometh to pass at his finishing to speak, that lo, the sons of the king have come, and they lift up their voice, and weep, and also the king and all his servants have wept -- a very great weeping.
- 37 압살롬은 도망하여 그술 왕 암미훔의 아들 달매에게로 갔고 다윗은 날마다 그 아들을 인하여
But Absalom fled, and went to Talmai the son of Ammihur, king of Geshur. [David] mourned for his son every day.
And Absalom hath fled, and goeth unto Talmai, son of Ammihud, king of Geshur, and [David] mourneth for his son all the days.
- 38 압살롬이 도망하여 그술로 가서 거한지 삼년이라
So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and was there three years.
And Absalom hath fled, and goeth to Geshur, and is there three years;
- 39 다윗 왕의 마음이 압살롬에게 향하여 간절하니 암논은 이미 죽었으므로 왕이 위로를 받았음이다
[the soul of] king David longed to go forth to Absalom: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead.
and [the soul of] king David determineth to go out unto Absalom, for he hath been comforted for Amnon, for [he is] dead.
- 1 스루야의 아들 요압이 왕의 마음이 압살롬에게로 향하는 줄 알고
Now Joab the son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart was toward Absalom.
And Joab son of Zeruiah knoweth that the heart of the king [is] on Absalom,

- 2 드고아에 보내어 거기서 슬기있는 여인 하나를 데려다가 이르되 청컨대 너는 상주 된 것처럼 상복을 입고 기름을 바르지 말고 죽은 사람을 위하여 오래 슬퍼하는 여인 같이 하고
Joab sent to Tekoa, and fetched there a wise woman, and said to her, please act like a mourner, and put on mourning clothing, Please, and don't anoint yourself with oil, but be as a woman who has a long time mourned for the dead:
and Joab sendeth to Tekoah, and taketh thence a wise woman, and saith unto her, `Feign thyself a mourner, I pray thee, and put on, I pray thee, garments of mourning, and anoint not thyself with oil, and thou hast been as a woman these many days mourning for the dead,
- 3 왕께 들어가서 여차여차히 말하라'고 할 말을 그 입에 넣어주니라
and go in to the king, and speak on this manner to him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.
and thou hast gone unto the king, and spoken unto him, according to this word;` and Joab putteth the words into her mouth.
- 4 드고아 여인이 왕께 고할 때에 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드려 가로되 왕이여 ! 도우소서
When the woman of Tekoa spoke to the king, she fell on her face to the ground, and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king.
And the woman of Tekoah speaketh unto the king, and falleth on her face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and saith, `Save, O king.`
- 5 왕이 저에게 이르되 `무슨 일이나 ?' 대답하되 `나는 참 과부니이다 남편은 죽고
The king said to her, What ails you? She answered, Of a truth I am a widow, and my husband is dead.
And the king saith to her, `What -- to thee?` and she saith, `Truly a widow woman [am] I, and my husband dieth,
- 6 아들 둘이 있더니 저희가 들에서 싸우나 말려 줄 사람이 아무도 없으므로 저가 이를 쳐 죽인지라
Your handmaid had two sons, and they two strove together in the field, and there was none to part them, but the one struck the other, and killed him.
and thy maid-servant hath two sons; and they strive both of them in a field, and there is no deliverer between them, and the one smiteth the other, and putteth him to death;
- 7 온 족속이 일어나서 왕의 계집종 나를 핍박하여 말하기를 그 동생을 죽인 자를 내어 놓으라 우리가 그 동생 죽인 죄를 갚아 저를 죽여 사자 될것까지 끊겠노라 하오니 그러한즉 저희가 내게 남아 있는 숯불을 꺼서 내 남편의 이름과 씨를 세상에 끼쳐두지 아니하겠나이다'
Behold, the whole family is risen against your handmaid, and they say, Deliver him who struck his brother, that we may kill him for the life of his brother whom he killed, and so destroy the heir also. Thus will they quench my coal which is left, and will leave to my husband neither name nor remainder on the surface of the earth.
and lo, the whole family hath risen against thy maid-servant, and say, Give up him who smiteth his brother, and we put him to death for the life of his brother whom he hath slain, and we destroy also the heir; and they have quenched my coal which is left -- so as not to set to my husband a name and remnant on the face of the ground.`

- 8 왕이 여인에게 이르되 `네 집으로 가라 내가 너를 위하여 명령을 내리리라'
The king said to the woman, Go to your house, and I will give charge concerning you. And the king saith unto the woman, `Go to thine house, and I give charge concerning thee.`
- 9 드고아 여인이 왕께 고하되 `내 주 왕이여 ! 그 죄는 나와 내 아비의 집으로 돌릴 것이니 왕과 왕위는 허물이 없으리이다'
The woman of Tekoa said to the king, My lord, O king, the iniquity be on me, and on my father`s house; and the king and his throne be guiltless. And the woman of Tekoah saith unto the king, `On me, my lord, O king, [is] the iniquity, and on the house of my father; and the king and his throne [are] innocent.`
- 10 왕이 가로되 `누구든지 네게 말하는 자를 내게로 데려 오라 저가 다시는 너를 건드리지도
The king said, Whoever says anything to you, bring him to me, and he shall not touch you any more. And the king saith, `He who speaketh [ought] unto thee, and thou hast brought him unto me, then he doth not add any more to come against thee.`
- 11 여인이 가로되 `청컨대 왕은 왕의 하나님 여호와를 생각하사 원수 갚는 자로 더 죽이지 못하게 하옵소서 내 아들을 죽일까 두려워 하나이다' 왕이 가로되 `여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 네 아들의 머리카락 하나라도 땅에 떨어지지 아니하리라'
Then said she, Please let the king remember Yahweh your God, that the avenger of blood destroy not any more, lest they destroy my son. He said, As Yahweh lives, there shall not one hair of your son fall to the earth. And she saith, `Let, I pray thee, the king remember by Jehovah thy God, that the redeemer of blood add not to destroy, and they destroy not my son;` and he saith, `Jehovah liveth; if there doth fall of the hair of thy son to the earth.`
- 12 여인이 가로되 `청컨대 계집종을 용납하여 한 말씀으로 내 주 왕께 여쭙게 하옵소서' 가로되
Then the woman said, Please let your handmaid speak a word to my lord the king. He said, Say on. And the woman saith, `Let, I pray thee, thy maid-servant speak unto my lord the king a word;` and he saith, `Speak.`
- 13 여인이 가로되 `그러면 어찌하여 왕께서 하나님의 백성에게 대하여 이같은 도모를 하셨나이까 ? 이 말씀을 하셨으니 왕께서 죄 있는 사람 같이 되심은 그 내어 쫓긴 자를 집으로 돌아오게
The woman said, Why then have you devised such a thing against the people of God? for in speaking this word the king is as one who is guilty, in that the king does not bring home again his banished one. And the woman saith, `And why hast thou thought thus concerning the people of God? yea, the king is speaking this thing as a guilty one, in that the king hath not brought back his outcast;

- 14 우리는 필경 죽으리니 땅에 쏟아진 물을 다시 모으지 못함 같을 것이오나 하나님은 생명을 빼앗지 아니하시고 방책을 베푸사 내어쫓긴 자로 하나님께 버린 자가 되지 않게 하시나이다
For we must needs die, and are as water split on the ground, which can't be gathered up again; neither does God take away life, but devises means, that he who is banished not be an outcast from him.
for we do surely die, and [are] as water which is running down to the earth, which is not gathered, and God doth not accept a person, and hath devised devices in that the outcast is not outcast by Him.
- 15 이제 내가 와서 내 주 왕께 이 말씀을 여쭙는 것은 백성들이 나를 두렵게 하므로 계집종이 스스로 말하기를 내가 왕께 여쭙면 혹시 종의 청하는 것을 시행하실 것이라
Now therefore seeing that I have come to speak this word to my lord the king, it is because the people have made me afraid: and your handmaid said, I will now speak to the king; it may be that the king will perform the request of his servant.
And now that I have come to speak unto the king my lord this word, [it is] because the people made me afraid, and thy maid-servant saith, Let me speak, I pray thee, unto the king; it may be the king doth do the word of his handmaid,
- 16 왕께서 들으시고 나와 내 아들을 함께 하나님의 산업에서 끊을 자의 손에서 종을 구원하시리라
For the king will hear, to deliver his servant out of the hand of the man who would destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God.
for the king doth hearken to deliver his handmaid out of the paw of the man [seeking] to destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God,
- 17 계집종이 또 스스로 말하기를 내 주 왕의 말씀이 나의 위로가 되기를 원한다 하였사오니 이는 내 주 왕께서 하나님의 사자같이 선과 악을 분간하심이니이다 원컨대 왕의 하나님 여호와께서 왕과
Then your handmaid said, Please let the word of my lord the king be comfortable; for as an angel of God, so is my lord the king to discern good and bad: and Yahweh your God be with you.
and thy maid-servant saith, Let, I pray thee, the word of my lord the king be for ease; for as a messenger of God so [is] my lord the king, to understand the good and the evil; and Jehovah thy God is with thee.
- 18 왕이 그 여인에게 대답하여 이르되 '내가 네게 묻는 것을 숨기지 말라' 여인이 가로되 '내 주 왕은 말씀하옵소서'
Then the king answered the woman, Please don't hide anything from me that I shall ask you. The woman said, Let my lord the king now speak.
And the king answereth and saith unto the woman, Do not, I pray thee, hide from me the thing that I am asking thee; and the woman saith, Let, I pray thee, my lord the king speak.

- 19 왕이 가로되 `이 모든 일에 요압이 너와 함께 하였느냐 ?' 여인이 대답하여 가로되 `내 주 왕의 사심을 가리켜 맹세하옵나니 무릇 내 주 왕의 말씀을 좌로나 우로나 옮길 자가 없으리이다 왕의 종 요압이 내게 명하였고 저가 이 모든 말을 왕의 계집종의 입에 넣어주었사오니
The king said, Is the hand of Joab with you in all this? The woman answered, As your soul lives, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from anything that my lord the king has spoken; for your servant Joab, he bade me, and he put all these words in the mouth of your handmaid;
And the king saith, `Is the hand of Joab with thee in all this?` And the woman answereth and saith, `Thy soul liveth, my lord, O king, none [doth turn] to the right or to the left from all that my lord the king hath spoken; for thy servant Joab he commanded me, and he put in the mouth of thy maid-servant all these words;
- 20 이는 왕의 종 요압이 이 일의 형편을 변하려 하여 이렇게 함이니이다 내 주 왕의 지혜는 하나님의 사자의 지혜와 같아서 땅에 있는 일을 다 아시나이다' 하니라
to change the face of the matter has your servant Joab done this thing; and my lord is wise, according to the wisdom of an angel of God, to know all things that are in the earth. in order to bring round the appearance of the thing hath thy servant Joab done this thing, and my lord [is] wise, according to the wisdom of a messenger of God, to know all that [is] in the land.`
- 21 왕이 요압에게 이르되 `내가 이 일을 허락하였으니 가서 소년 압살롬을 데려오라'
The king said to Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Absalom back.
And the king saith unto Joab, `Lo, I pray thee, thou hast done this thing; and go, bring back the young man Absalom.`
- 22 요압이 땅에 엎드려 절하고 왕을 위하여 복을 빌고 가로되 `내 주 왕이여 ! 종의 구함을 허락하시니 종이 왕 앞에서 은혜 받은줄을 오늘날 아나이다' 하고
Joab fell to the ground on his face, and did obeisance, and blessed the king: and Joab said, Today your servant knows that I have found favor in your sight, my lord, king, in that the king has performed the request of his servant.
And Joab falleth on his face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and blesseth the king, and Joab saith, `To-day hath thy servant known that I have found grace in thine eyes, my lord, O king, in that the king hath done the word of his servant.`
- 23 일어나 그술로 가서 압살롬을 데리고 예루살렘으로 오니
So Joab arose and went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to Jerusalem.
And Joab riseth and goeth to Geshur, and bringeth in Absalom to Jerusalem,
- 24 왕이 가로되 `저를 그 집으로 물러가게 하고 내 얼굴을 보지 말게 하라' 하매 압살롬이 자기 집으로 가고 왕의 얼굴을 보지 못하니라
The king said, Let him turn to his own house, but let him not see my face. So Absalom turned to his own house, and didn't see the king's face.
and the king saith, `Let him turn round unto his house, and my face he doth not see.` And Absalom turneth round unto his house, and the face of the king he hath not seen.

- 25 온 이스라엘 가운데 압살롬 같이 아름다움으로 크게 칭찬 받는 자가 없었으니 저는 발바닥부터 정수리까지 흠이 없음이라
Now in all Israel there was none to be so much praised as Absalom for his beauty: from the sole of his foot even to the crown of his head there was no blemish in him.
And like Absalom there was no man [so] fair in all Israel, to praise greatly; from the sole of his foot even unto his crown there was no blemish in him;
- 26 그 머리털이 무거우므로 년말마다 깎았으며 그 머리털을 깎을 때에 달아본즉 왕의 저울로 이백
When he cut the hair of his head (now it was at every year`s end that he cut it; because it was heavy on him, therefore he cut it); he weighed the hair of his head at two hundred shekels, after the king`s weight.
and in his polling his head -- and it hath been at the end of year by year that he polleth [it], for it [is] heavy on him, and he hath polled it -- he hath even weighed out the hair of his head -- two hundred shekels by the king`s weight.
- 27 압살롬이 아들 셋과 딸 하나를 낳았는데 딸의 이름은 다말이라 얼굴이 아름다운 여자더라
To Absalom there were born three sons, and one daughter, whose name was Tamar: she was a woman of a beautiful face.
And there are born to Absalom three sons, and one daughter, and her name [is] Tamar; she was a woman of a fair appearance.
- 28 압살롬이 이태 동안을 예루살렘에 있으되 왕의 얼굴을 보지 못하였으므로
Absalom lived two full years in Jerusalem; and he didn`t see the king`s face.
And Absalom dwelleth in Jerusalem two years of days, and the face of the king he hath not seen;
- 29 요압을 왕께 보내려 하여 사람을 보내어 부르되 오지 아니하고 또 다시 보내되 오지
Then Absalom sent for Joab, to send him to the king; but he would not come to him: and he sent again a second time, but he would not come.
and Absalom sendeth unto Joab, to send him unto the king, and he hath not been willing to come unto him; and he sendeth again a second time, and he hath not been willing to come.
- 30 압살롬이 그 종에게 이르되 `보라 ! 요압의 밭이 내 밭 근처에 있고 거기 보리가 있으니 가서 불을 놓으라' 압살롬의 종들이 그 밭에 불을 놓았더니
Therefore he said to his servants, Behold, Joab`s field is near mine, and he has barley there; go and set it on fire. Absalom`s servants set the field on fire.
And he saith unto his servants, `See, the portion of Joab [is] by the side of mine, and he hath barley there; go, and burn it with fire;` and the servants of Absalom burn the portion with fire.

- 31 요압이 일어나 압살롬의 집으로 와서 압살롬에게 이르되 `어찌하여 네 종들이 내 밭에 불을
Then Joab arose, and came to Absalom to his house, and said to him, Why have your servants set my field on fire?
And Joab riseth and cometh unto Absalom in the house, and saith unto him, `Why have thy servants burned the portion that I have with fire?`
- 32 압살롬이 요압에게 대답하되 `내가 일찍 사람을 보내어 너를 이리로 청한 것은 내가 너를 왕께 보내어 고하게 하기를 어찌하여 내가 그술에서 돌아오게 되었나이까 ? 이때까지 거기 있는 것이 내게 나았으리이다 하려함이로다 이제는 네가 나로 왕의 얼굴을 보게 하라 내가 만일 죄가
Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent to you, saying, Come here, that I may send you to the king, to say, Why am I come from Geshur? it were better for me to be there still. Now therefore let me see the king`s face; and if there be iniquity in me, let him kill me.
And Absalom saith unto Joab, `Lo, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, and I send thee unto the king to say, Why have I come in from Geshur? -- good for me while I [am] there -- and now, let me see the king`s face, and if there is in me iniquity then thou hast put me to death.`
- 33 요압이 왕께 나아가서 그 말을 고하매 왕이 압살롬을 부르니 저가 왕께 나아가 그 앞에서 얼굴을 땅에 대어 절하매 왕이 압살롬과 입을 맞추니라
So Joab came to the king, and told him; and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom.
And Joab cometh unto the king, and declareth [it] to him, and he calleth unto Absalom, and he cometh unto the king, and boweth himself to him, on his face, to the earth, before the king, and the king giveth a kiss to Absalom.
- 1 이 후에 압살롬이 자기를 위하여 병거와 말들을 준비하고 전배(前倍) 오십명을 세우니라
It happened after this, that Absalom prepared him a chariot and horses, and fifty men to run before him.
And it cometh to pass afterwards, that Absalom prepareth for himself a chariot, and horses, and fifty men are running before him;
- 2 압살롬이 일찌기 일어나 성문길 곁에 서서 어떤 사람이든지 송사가 있어 왕에게 재판을 청하러 올 때에 그 사람을 불러서 이르되 `너는 어느 성 사람이냐' 그 사람의 대답이 `좋은 이스라엘 아무 지파에 속하였나이다' 하면
Absalom rose up early, and stood beside the way of the gate: and it was so, that when any man had a suit which should come to the king for judgment, then Absalom called to him, and said, Of what city are you? He said, Your servant is of one of the tribes of Israel.
and Absalom hath risen early, and stood by the side of the way of the gate, and it cometh to pass, every man who hath a pleading to come unto the king for judgment, that Absalom calleth unto him, and saith, `Of what city [art] thou?` and he saith, `Of one of the tribes of Israel [is] thy servant.`

- 3 압살롬이 저에게 이르기를 `네 일이 옳고 바르다마는 네 송사 들을 사람을 왕께서 세우지
Absalom said to him, Behold, your matters are good and right; but there is no man deputized of the king to hear you.
And Absalom saith unto him, `See, thy matters [are] good and straightforward -- and there is none hearkening to thee from the king.`
- 4 또 이르기를 `내가 이 땅에서 재판관이 되고 누구든지 송사나 재판 할 일이 있어 내게로 오는 자에게 내가 공의 베풀기를 원하노라' 하고
Absalom said moreover, Oh that I were made judge in the land, that every man who has any suit or cause might come to me, and I would do him justice!
And Absalom saith, `Who doth make me a judge in the land, that unto me doth come every man who hath a plea and judgment? -- then I have declared him righteous.`
- 5 사람이 가까이 와서 절하러 하면 압살롬이 손을 펴서 그 사람을 붙들고 입을 맞추니
It was so, that when any man came near to do him obeisance, he put forth his hand, and took hold of him, and kissed him.
And it hath come to pass, in the drawing nearing of any one to bow himself to him, that he hath put forth his hand, and laid hold on him, and given a kiss to him;
- 6 무릇 이스라엘 무리 중에 왕께 재판을 청하러 오는 자들에게 압살롬의 행함이 이 같아서 이스라엘 사람의 마음을 도적하니라
In this manner Absalom did to all Israel who came to the king for judgment: so Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel.
and Absalom doth according to this thing to all Israel who come in for judgment unto the king, and Absalom stealeth the heart of the men of Israel.
- 7 사년만에 압살롬이 왕께 고하되 `내가 여호와께 서원한 것이 있사오니 청컨대 나로 헤브론에 가서 그 서원을 이루게 하소서
It happened at the end of forty years, that Absalom said to the king, please let me go and pay my vow, which I have vowed to Yahweh, in Hebron.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty years, that Absalom saith unto the king, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I complete my vow, that I vowed to Jehovah in Hebron,
- 8 종이 아람 그술에 있을 때에 서원하기를 만일 여호와께서 나를 예루살렘으로 돌아가게 하시면 내가 여호와를 섬기리이다' 하였나이다
For your servant vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria, saying, If Yahweh shall indeed bring me again to Jerusalem, then I will serve Yahweh.
for a vow hath thy servant vowed in my dwelling in Geshur, in Aram, saying, If Jehovah doth certainly bring me back to Jerusalem, then I have served Jehovah.`
- 9 왕이 저에게 이르되 `평안히 가라' 하니 저가 일어나 헤브론으로 가니라
The king said to him, Go in peace. So he arose, and went to Hebron.
And the king saith to him, `Go in peace;` and he riseth and goeth to Hebron,

- 10 이에 압살롬이 정탐을 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데 두루 보내어 이르기를 `너희는 나팔소리를 듣거든 곧 부르기를 압살롬이 헤브론에서 왕이 되었다 하라' 하니라
But Absalom sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as you hear the sound of the trumpet, then you shall say, Absalom is king in Hebron.
and Absalom sendeth spies through all the tribes of Israel, saying, `At your hearing the voice of the trumpet, then ye have said, Absalom hath reigned in Hebron.`
- 11 그 때에 압살롬에게 청함을 받은 이백명이 그 사기를 알지 못하고 아무 뜻 없이 예루살렘에서 저와 함께 갔으며
With Absalom went two hundred men out of Jerusalem, who were invited, and went in their simplicity; and they didn't know anything.
And with Absalom have gone two hundred men, out of Jerusalem, invited ones, and they are going in their simplicity, and have not known anything;
- 12 제사 드릴 때에 압살롬이 사람을 보내어 다윗의 모사 길로 사람 아히도벨을 그 성읍 길로에서 청하여 온지라 반역하는 일이 커 가매 압살롬에게로 돌아오는 백성이 많아지니라
Absalom sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite, David's counselor, from his city, even from Giloh, while he was offering the sacrifices. The conspiracy was strong; for the people increased continually with Absalom.
and Absalom sendeth Ahithophel the Gilonite, a counsellor of David, out of his city, out of Gilo, in his sacrificing sacrifices; and the conspiracy is strong, and the people are going and increasing with Absalom.
- 13 사자가 다윗에게 와서 고하되 `이스라엘의 인심이 다 압살롬에게로 돌아갔나이다' 한지라
There came a messenger to David, saying, The hearts of the men of Israel are after Absalom.
And he who is declaring tidings cometh in unto David, saying, `The heart of the men of Israel hath been after Absalom.`
- 14 다윗이 예루살렘에 함께 있는 모든 신복에게 이르되 `일어나 도망하자 그렇지 아니하면 우리 한사람도 압살롬에게서 피하지 못하리라 빨리 가자 두렵건대 저가 우리를 급히 따라와서 해하고
David said to all his servants who were with him at Jerusalem, Arise, and let us flee; for else none of us shall escape from Absalom: make speed to depart, lest he overtake us quickly, and bring down evil on us, and strike the city with the edge of the sword.
And David saith to all his servants who [are] with him in Jerusalem, `Rise, and we flee, for we have no escape from the face of Absalom; haste to go, lest he hasten, and have overtaken us, and forced on us evil, and smitten the city by the mouth of the sword.`
- 15 왕의 신복들이 왕께 고하되 `우리 주 왕의 하고자 하시는 대로 우리가 행하리이다' 하더라
The king's servants said to the king, Behold, your servants are ready to do whatever my lord the king shall choose.
And the servants of the king say unto the king, `According to all that my lord the king chooseth -- lo, thy servants [do].`

- 16 왕이 나갈 때에 권속을 다 따르게 하고 후궁 열명을 남겨 두어 궁을 지키게 하니라
The king went forth, and all his household after him. The king left ten women, who were concubines, to keep the house.
And the king goeth out, and all his household at his feet, and the king leaveth ten women -- concubines -- to keep the house.
- 17 왕이 나가매 모든 백성이 다 따라서 벳메르학에 이르러 머무니
The king went forth, and all the people after him; and they stayed in Beth-merhak.
And the king goeth out, and all the people at his feet, and they stand still at the farthest off house.
- 18 모든 신복이 그 곁으로 지나가고 모든 그렛 사람과 모든 블렛 사람과 및 왕을 따라 가드에서 온 육백인이 왕의 앞으로 진행하니라
All his servants passed on beside him; and all the Cherethites, and all the Pelethites, and all the Gittites, six hundred men who came after him from Gath, passed on before the
And all his servants are passing on at his side, and all the Cherethite, and all the Pelethite, and all the Gittites, six hundred men who came at his feet from Gath, are passing on at the front of the king.
- 19 그 때에 왕이 가드 사람 잇대에게 이르되 `어찌하여 너도 우리와 함께 가느냐 ? 너는 쫓겨난 나그네니 돌아가서 왕과 함께 네 곳에 있으라
Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite, Why go you also with us? return, and abide with the king: for you are a foreigner, and also an exile; [return] to your own place.
And the king saith unto Ittai the Gittite, `Why dost thou go -- thou also -- with us? turn back -- and abide with the king, for thou [art] a stranger, and also an exile thou -- to thy place.
- 20 너는 어제 왔고 나는 정처 없이 가니 오늘날 어찌 너로 우리와 함께 유리하게 하리요 너도 돌아가고 네 동포들도 데려가라 은혜와 진리가 너와 함께 있기를 원하노라 !'
Whereas you came but yesterday, should I this day make you go up and down with us, seeing I go where I may? return you, and take back your brothers; mercy and truth be with you.
Yesterday [is] thy coming in, and to-day I move thee to go with us, and I am going on that which I am going! -- turn back, and take back thy brethren with thee, -- kindness and truth.
- 21 잇대가 왕께 대답하여 가로되 `여호와와 그의 사심과 우리 주 왕의 사심으로 맹세하옵나니 진실로 내 주 왕께서 어느 곳에 계시든지 무론 사생하고 종도 그곳에 있겠나이다 !'
Ittai answered the king, and said, As Yahweh lives, and as my lord the king lives, surely in what place my lord the king shall be, whether for death or for life, even there also will your servant be.
And Ittai answereth the king and saith, `Jehovah liveth, and my lord the king liveth, surely in the place where my lord the king is -- if for death, if for life, surely there is thy

- 22 다윗이 잇대에게 이르되 `앞서 건너가라` 하며 가드 사람 잇대와 그 종자들과 그와 함께 한 아이들이 다 건너가고
David said to Ittai, Go and pass over. Ittai the Gittite passed over, and all his men, and all the little ones who were with him.
And David saith unto Ittai, `Go and pass over;` and Ittai the Gittite passeth over, and all his men, and all the infants who [are] with him.
- 23 온 땅 사람이 대성통곡하며 모든 인민이 앞서 건너가매 왕도 기드론 시내를 건너가니 건너간 모든 백성이 광야 길로 향하니라
All the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness.
And all the land are weeping -- a great voice, and all the people are passing over; and the king is passing over through the brook Kidron, and all the people are passing over on the front of the way of the wilderness;
- 24 사독과 그와 함께 한 모든 레위 사람이 하나님의 언약궤를 메어다가 내려놓고 아비아달도 올라와서 모든 백성이 성에서 나오기를 기다리더니
Behold, Zadok also [came], and all the Levites with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God; and they set down the ark of God; and Abiathar went up, until all the people had done passing out of the city.
and lo, also Zadok, and all the Levites with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God, and they make the ark of God firm, and Abiathar goeth up, till the completion of all the people to pass over out of the city.
- 25 왕이 사독에게 이르되 `하나님의 궤를 성으로 도로 메어 가라 만일 내가 여호와 앞에서 은혜를 얻으면 도로 나를 인도하사 내게 그 궤와 그 계신 데를 보이시리라
The king said to Zadok, Carry back the ark of God into the city: if I shall find favor in the eyes of Yahweh, he will bring me again, and show me both it, and his habitation:
And the king saith to Zadok, `Take back the ark of God to the city; if I find grace in the eyes of Jehovah, then He hath brought me back, and shewn me it and His habitation;
- 26 그러나 저가 말씀하시기를 내가 너를 기뻐하지 아니한다 하시면 종이 여기 있사오니 선히 여기시는 대로 내게 행하시옵소서 하리라
but if he say thus, I have no delight in you; behold, here am I, let him do to me as seems good to him.
and if thus He say, I have not delighted in thee; here [am] I, He doth to me as [is] good in His eyes.`
- 27 왕이 또 제사장 사독에게 이르되 `네가 선견자가 아니냐 ? 너는 너희의 두 아들 곧 네 아들 아히마아스와 아비아달의 아들 요나단을 데리고 평안히 성으로 돌아가라
The king said also to Zadok the priest, "Aren't you a seer? Return into the city in peace, and your two sons with you, Ahimaaz your son, and Jonathan the son of Abiathar.
And the king saith unto Zadok the priest, `Art thou a seer? turn back to the city in peace, and Ahimaaz thy son, and Jonathan son of Abiathar, your two sons with you;

- 28 너희에게서 내게 고하는 기별이 올 때까지 내가 광야 나룻터에서 기다리리라'
Behold, I will stay at the fords of the wilderness, until word comes from you to inform me."
see ye, I am tarrying in the plains of the wilderness till the coming in of a word from you to declare to me.`
- 29 사독과 아비아달이 하나님의 궤를 예루살렘으로 도로 메어다 놓고 거기 유하니라
Zadok therefore and Abiathar carried the ark of God again to Jerusalem: and they abode there.
And Zadok taketh back -- and Abiathar -- the ark of God to Jerusalem, and they abide there.
- 30 다윗이 감람산 길로 올라갈 때에 머리를 가리우고 맨발로 울며 행하고 저와 함께 가는 백성들도 각각 그 머리를 가리우고 울며 올라가니라
David went up by the ascent of the [Mount of] Olives, and wept as he went up; and he had his head covered, and went barefoot: and all the people who were with him covered every man his head, and they went up, weeping as they went up.
And David is going up in the ascent of the olives, going up and weeping, and he hath the head covered, and he is going barefooted, and all the people who [are] with him have covered each his head, and have gone up, going up and weeping;
- 31 흑이 다윗에게 고하되 `압살롬과 함께 모반한 자들 가운데 아히도벨이 있나이다' 하니 다윗이 가로되 `여호와여, 원컨대 아히도벨의 모략을 어리석게 하옵소서' 하니라
One told David, saying, Ahithophel is among the conspirators with Absalom. David said, Yahweh, please turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness.
and David declared, saying, `Ahithophel [is] among the conspirators with Absalom;` and David saith, `Make foolish, I pray Thee, the counsel of Ahithophel, O Jehovah.`
- 32 다윗이 하나님을 경배하는 마루턱에 이를 때에 아렉 사람 후새가 옷을 찢고 흙을 머리에 무릅쓰고 다윗을 맞으러 온지라
It happened that when David had come to the top [of the ascent], where God was worshipped, behold, Hushai the Archite came to meet him with his coat torn, and earth on his head.
And it cometh to pass, David hath come unto the top, where he boweth himself to God, and lo, to meet him [is] Hushai the Archite, his coat rent, and earth on his head;
- 33 다윗이 저에게 이르되 `네가 만일 나와 함께 나아가면 내게 누를 끼치리라
David said to him, If you pass on with me, then you will be a burden to me:
and David saith to him, `If thou hast passed on with me then thou hast been on me for a burden,

- 34 그러나 네가 만일 성으로 돌아가서 압살롬에게 말하기를 왕이여 ! 내가 왕의 종이니이다
이왕에는 왕의 부친의 종이었더니 내가 이제는 왕의 종이니이다 하면 네가 나를 위하여
**but if you return to the city, and tell Absalom, I will be your servant, O king; as I have been
your father`s servant in time past, so will I now be your servant; then will you defeat for
me the counsel of Ahithophel.**
**and if to the city thou dost turn back, and hast said to Absalom, Thy servant I am, O king;
servant of thy father I [am] also hitherto, and now, I [am] also thy servant; then thou hast
made void for me the counsel of Ahithophel;**
- 35 사독과 아비아달 두 제사장이 너와 함께 거기 있지 아니하냐 네가 궁중에서 무엇을 들든지
사독과 아비아달 두 제사장에게 고하라
**Don`t you have Zadok and Abiathar the priests there with you? therefore it shall be, that
whatever thing you shall hear out of the king`s house, you shall tell it to Zadok and
Abiathar the priests.**
**and are there not with thee there Zadok and Abiathar the priests? and it hath been, the
whole of the matter that thou hearest from the house of the king thou dost declare to
Zadok and to Abiathar the priests.**
- 36 저희의 두 아들 곧 사독의 아히마아스와 아비아달의 요나단이 저희와 함께 거기 있나니 무릇
너희 듣는 것을 저희 편으로 내게 기별할지니라'
**Behold, they have there with them their two sons, Ahimaaz, Zadok`s son, and Jonathan,
Abiathar`s son; and by them you shall send to me everything that you shall hear.**
**Lo, there with them [are] their two sons, Ahimaaz to Zadok, and Jonathan to Abiathar,
and ye have sent by their hand unto me anything that ye hear.`**
- 37 다윗의 친구 후새가 곧 성으로 들어가고 압살롬도 예루살렘으로 들어갔더라
So Hushai, David`s friend, came into the city; and Absalom came into Jerusalem.
And Hushai, David`s friend, cometh in to the city, and Absalom cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 1 다윗이 마루 턱을 조금 지나니 므비보셋의 사환 시바가 안장 지운 두 나귀에 떡 이백과, 건포도
일백 송이와, 여름 실과 일백과, 포도주 한 가죽부대를 싣고 다윗을 맞는지라
**When David was a little past the top [of the ascent], behold, Ziba the servant of
Mephibosheth met him, with a couple of donkeys saddled, and on them two hundred
loaves of bread, and one hundred clusters of raisins, and one hundred summer fruits, and
a bottle of wine.**
**And David hath passed on a little from the top, and lo, Ziba, servant of Mephibosheth -- to
meet him, and a couple of asses saddled, and upon them two hundred loaves, and a
hundred bunches of raisins, and a hundred [of] summer-fruit, and a bottle of wine.**

- 2 왕이 시바에게 이르되 `네가 무슨 뜻으로 이것을 가져 왔느냐 ?' 시바가 가로되 `나귀는 왕의 권속들로 타게 하고 떡과 실과는 소년들로 먹게 하고 포도주는 들에서 곤비한 자들로 마시게
- The king said to Ziba, What do you mean by these? Ziba said, The donkeys are for the king`s household to ride on; and the bread and summer fruit for the young men to eat; and the wine, that such as are faint in the wilderness may drink.**
- And the king saith unto Ziba, `What -- these to thee?` and Ziba saith, `The asses for the household of the king to ride on, and the bread and the summer-fruit for the young men to eat, and the wine for the wearied to drink in the wilderness.`**
- 3 왕이 가로되 `네 주인의 아들이 어디 있느냐 ?' 시바가 왕께 고하되 `예루살렘에 있는데 저가 말하기를 이스라엘 족속이 오늘 내 아버지의 나라를 내게 돌리리라 하나이다'
- The king said, Where is your master`s son? Ziba said to the king, Behold, he abides at Jerusalem; for he said, Today will the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father.**
- And the king saith, `And where [is] the son of thy lord?` and Ziba saith unto the king, `Lo, he is abiding in Jerusalem, for he said, To-day do the house of Israel give back to me the kingdom of my father.`**
- 4 왕이 시바더러 이르되 `므비보셋에게 있는 것이 다 네 것이니라' 시바가 가로되 `내가 절하나이다 내 주 왕이여 나로 왕의 앞에서 은혜를 입게 하옵소서' 하니라
- Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, all that pertains to Mephibosheth is yours. Ziba said, I do obeisance; let me find favor in your sight, my lord, O king.**
- And the king saith to Ziba, `Lo, thine [are] all that Mephibosheth hath;` and Ziba saith, `I have bowed myself -- I find grace in thine eyes, my lord, O king.`**
- 5 다윗 왕이 바후림에 이르매 거기서 사울의 집 족속 하나가 나오니 게라의 아들이요 이름은 시므이라 저가 나오면서 연하여 저주하고
- When king David came to Bahurim, behold, a man of the family of the house of Saul came out, whose name was Shimei, the son of Gera. He came out, and cursed still as he came.**
- And king David hath come in unto Bahurim, and lo, thence a man is coming out, of the family of the house of Saul, and his name [is] Shimei, son of Gera, he cometh out, coming out and reviling;**
- 6 또 다윗과 다윗 왕의 모든 신복을 향하여 돌을 던지니 그 때에 모든 백성과 용사들은 다 왕의
- He cast stones at David, and at all the servants of king David: and all the people and all the mighty men were on his right hand and on his left.**
- and he stoneth David with stones, and all the servants of king David, and all the people, and all the mighty men on his right and on his left.**
- 7 시므이가 저주하는 가운데 이와 같이 말하니라 `피를 흘린 자여, 비루한 자여, 가거라 ! 가거라 !
- Thus said Shimei when he cursed, Be gone, be gone, you man of blood, and base fellow: And thus said Shimei in his reviling, `Go out, go out, O man of blood, and man of worthlessness!**

- 8 사울의 족속의 모든 피를 여호와께서 내게로 돌리셨도다 그 대신에 네가 왕이 되었으나 여호와께서 나라를 네 아들 압살롬의 손에 붙이셨도다 보라 ! 너는 피를 흘린 자인고로 화를
Yahweh has returned on you all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose place you have reigned; and Yahweh has delivered the kingdom into the hand of Absalom your son; and, behold, you are [taken] in your own mischief, because you are a man of blood.
Jehovah hath turned back on thee all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned, and Jehovah doth give the kingdom in to the hand of Absalom thy son; and lo, thou [art] in thine evil, for a man of blood thou [art].`
- 9 스루야의 아들 아비새가 왕께 여짜오되 `이 죽은 개가 어찌 내 주 왕을 저주하리이까 청컨대 나로 건너가서 저의 머리를 베게 하소서`
Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah to the king, "Why should this dead dog curse my lord the king? Please let me go over and take off his head."
And Abishai son of Zeruiah saith unto the king, `Why doth this dead dog revile my lord the king? let me pass over, I pray thee, and I turn aside his head.`
- 10 왕이 가로되 `스루야의 아들들아 내가 너희와 무슨 상관이 있느냐 ? 저가 저주하는 것은 여호와께서 저에게 다윗을 저주하라 하심이니 네가 어찌 그리하였느냐 할 자가 누구겠느냐 ?' 하고
The king said, What have I to do with you, you sons of Zeruiah? Because he curses, and because Yahweh has said to him, Curse David; who then shall say, Why have you done so? And the king saith, `What -- to me and to you, O sons of Zeruiah? for -- let him revile; even because Jehovah hath said to him, Revile David; and who saith, Wherefore hast Thou done so?`
- 11 또 아비새와 모든 신복에게 이르되 `내 몸에서 난 아들도 내 생명을 해하려 하거든 하물며 이 베냐민 사람이랴 여호와께서 저에게 명하신 것이니 저로 저주하게 버려두라
David said to Abishai, and to all his servants, Behold, my son, who came forth from my bowels, seeks my life: how much more [may] this Benjamite now [do it]? let him alone, and let him curse; for Yahweh has invited him.
And David saith unto Abishai, and unto all his servants, `Lo, my son who came out of my bowels is seeking my life, and also surely now the Benjamite; leave him alone, and let him revile, for Jehovah hath said [so] to him;
- 12 혹시 여호와께서 나의 원통함을 감찰하시리니 오늘날 그 저주 까닭에 선으로 내게 갚아
It may be that Yahweh will look on the wrong done to me, and that Yahweh will requite me good for [his] cursing of me this day.
it may be Jehovah doth look on mine affliction, and Jehovah hath turned back to me good for his reviling this day.`

- 13 다윗과 그 종자들이 길을 갈때에 시므이는 산비탈로 따라가면서 저주하고 저를 향하여 돌을 던지며 티끌을 날리더라
So David and his men went by the way; and Shimei went along on the hill-side over against him, and cursed as he went, and threw stones at him, and cast dust.
And David goeth with his men in the way, and Shimei is going at the side of the hill over-against him, going on, and he revileth, and stoneth with stones over-against him, and hath dusted with dust.
- 14 왕과 그 함께 있는 백성들이 다 곤비하여 한 곳에 이르러 거기서 쉬니라
The king, and all the people who were with him, came weary; and he refreshed himself there.
And the king cometh in, and all the people who [are] with him, wearied, and they are refreshed there.
- 15 압살롬과 모든 이스라엘 백성들이 예루살렘에 이르고 아히도벨도 저와 함께 이른지라
Absalom, and all the people, the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and Ahithophel with him.
And Absalom and all the people, the men of Israel, have come in to Jerusalem, and Ahithophel with him,
- 16 다윗의 친구 아렉 사람 후새가 압살롬에게 나아올 때에 저에게 하기를 `왕이여 만세, 왕이여 만세'
It happened, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, was come to Absalom, that Hushai said to Absalom, [Long] live the king, [Long] live the king.
and it cometh to pass, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, hath come unto Absalom, that Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Let the king live! let the king live!`
- 17 압살롬이 후새에게 이르되 `이것이 네가 친구를 후대하는 것이냐 ? 네가 어찌하여 네 친구와 함께 가지 아니하였느냐 ?'
Absalom said to Hushai, Is this your kindness to your friend? Why didn't you go with your friend?
And Absalom saith unto Hushai, `This thy kindness with thy friend! why hast thou not gone with thy friend?`
- 18 후새가 압살롬에게 이르되 `그렇지 아니하니이다 내가 여호와와 이 백성 모든 이스라엘의 택한 자에게 속하여 그와 함께 거할 것이니이다
Hushai said to Absalom, No; but whom Yahweh, and this people, and all the men of Israel have chosen, his will I be, and with him will I abide.
And Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Nay, for he whom Jehovah hath chosen, and this people, even all the men of Israel, his I am, and with him I abide;

- 19 또 내가 이제 누구를 섬기리이까 ? 그 아들이 아니니이까 내가 전에 왕의 아버지를 섬긴 것같이 왕을 섬기리이다' 하니라
Again, whom should I serve? Shouldn't I serve in the presence of his son? as I have served in your father's presence, so will I be in your presence.
and secondly, for whom do I labour? is it not before his son? as I served before thy father so am I before thee.
- 20 압살롬이 아히도벨에게 이르되 '너는 어떻게 행할 모략을 우리에게 가르치라'
Then said Absalom to Ahithophel, Give your counsel what we shall do.
And Absalom saith unto Ahithophel, Give for you counsel what we do.
- 21 아히도벨이 압살롬에게 이르되 '왕의 아버지가 머물러 두어 궁을 지키게 한 후궁들로 더불어 동침하소서 그리하면 왕께서 왕의 부친의 미워하는 바 됨을 온 이스라엘이 들으리니 왕과 함께 있는 모든 사람의 힘이 더욱 강하여지리이다'
Ahithophel said to Absalom, Go in to your father's concubines, that he has left to keep the house; and all Israel will hear that you are abhorred of your father: then will the hands of all who are with you be strong.
And Ahithophel saith unto Absalom, Go in unto the concubines of thy father, whom he left to keep the house, and all Israel hath heard that thou hast been abhorred by thy father, and the hands of all who [are] with thee have been strong.
- 22 이에 사람들이 압살롬을 위하여 지붕에 장막을 치니 압살롬이 온 이스라엘 무리의 눈앞에서 그 부친의 후궁들로 더불어 동침하니라
So they spread Absalom a tent on the top of the house; and Absalom went in to his father's concubines in the sight of all Israel.
And they spread out for Absalom the tent on the roof, and Absalom goeth in unto the concubines of his father before the eyes of all Israel.
- 23 그 때에 아히도벨의 베푸는 모략은 하나님께 물어 받은 말씀과 일반이라 저의 모든 모략은 다윗에게나 압살롬에게나 이와 같더라
The counsel of Ahithophel, which he gave in those days, was as if a man inquired at the oracle of God: so was all the counsel of Ahithophel both with David and with Absalom.
And the counsel of Ahithophel which he counselled in those days [is] as [when] one inquireth at the word of God; so [is] all the counsel of Ahithophel both to David and to Absalom.
- 1 아히도벨이 또 압살롬에게 이르되 '이제 나로 하여금 사람 일만 이천을 택하게 하소서 오늘 밤에 내가 일어나서 다윗의 뒤를 따라
Moreover Ahithophel said to Absalom, Let me now choose out twelve thousand men, and I will arise and pursue after David this night:
And Ahithophel said unto Absalom, Let me choose, I pray thee, twelve thousand men, and I arise and pursue after David to-night,

- 2 저가 곤하고 약할 때에 엄습하여 저를 무섭게 한즉 저와 함께 있는 모든 백성이 도망하리니 내가 다윗 왕만 쳐 죽이고
and I will come on him while he is weary and weak-handed, and will make him afraid; and all the people who are with him shall flee; and I will strike the king only; and come upon him, and he weary and feeble-handed, and I have caused him to tremble, and all the people have fled who [are] with him, and I have smitten the king by himself,
- 3 모든 백성으로 왕께 돌아오게 하리니 무리의 돌아오기는 왕의 찾는 이 사람에게 달렸음이라 그리하면 모든 백성이 평안하리이다
and I will bring back all the people to you: the man whom you seek is as if all returned: [so] all the people shall be in peace. and I bring back all the people unto thee -- as the turning back of the whole [is] the man whom thou art seeking -- all the people are peace.
- 4 압살롬과 이스라엘 장로들이 다 그 말을 옳게 여기더라
The saying pleased Absalom well, and all the elders of Israel. And the thing is right in the eyes of Absalom, and in the eyes of all the elders of Israel.
- 5 압살롬이 이르되 `아렉 사람 후새도 부르라 우리가 저의 말도 듣자' 하니라
Then said Absalom, Call now Hushai the Archite also, and let us hear likewise what he says. And Absalom saith, `Call, I pray thee, also for Hushai the Archite, and we hear what [is] in his mouth -- even he.`
- 6 후새가 압살롬에게 이르매 압살롬이 저에게 말하여 가로되 아히도벨이 여차여차히 말하니 우리가 그 말대로 행하라 그렇지 않거든 너는 말하라
When Hushai was come to Absalom, Absalom spoke to him, saying, Ahithophel has spoken after this manner: shall we do [after] his saying? if not, speak up. And Hushai cometh in unto Absalom, and Absalom speaketh unto him, saying, `According to this word hath Ahithophel spoken; do we do his word? if not, thou -- speak thou.`
- 7 후새가 압살롬에게 이르되 `이 때에는 아히도벨의 베푼 모략이 선치 아니하니이다' 하고
Hushai said to Absalom, The counsel that Ahithophel has given this time is not good. And Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Not good [is] the counsel that Ahithophel hath counselled at this time.`
- 8 또 말하되 `왕도 아시거니와 왕의 부친과 그 종자들은 용사라 저희는 들에 있는 곰이 새끼를 빼앗긴 것 같이 격분하였고 왕의 부친은 병법에 익은 사람인즉 백성과 함께 자지 아니하고
Hushai said moreover, You know your father and his men, that they are mighty men, and they are fierce in their minds, as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field; and your father is a man of war, and will not lodge with the people. And Hushai saith, `Thou hast known thy father and his men, that they [are] heroes, and they are bitter in soul as a bereaved bear in a field, and thy father [is] a man of war, and doth not lodge with the people;

- 9 이제 어느 굴에나 어느 곳에 숨어 있으리니 혹 무리 중에 몇이 먼저 엎드러지면 그 소문을 듣는 자가 말하기를 압살롬을 좇는 자 가운데서 패함을 당하였다 할지라
Behold, he is hid now in some pit, or in some [other] place: and it will happen, when some of them are fallen at the first, that whoever hears it will say, There is a slaughter among the people who follow Absalom.
lo, now, he is hidden in one of the pits, or in one of the places, and it hath been, at the falling among them at the commencement, that the hearer hath heard, and said, There hath been a slaughter among the people who [are] after Absalom;
- 10 비록 용감하여 사자같은 자의 마음이라도 저상하리니 이는 이스라엘 무리가 왕의 부친은 영웅이요 그 종자들도 용사인 줄 앎이니이다
Even he who is valiant, whose heart is as the heart of a lion, will utterly melt; for all Israel knows that your father is a mighty man, and those who are with him are valiant men. and he also, the son of valour, whose heart [is] as the heart of the lion, doth utterly melt, for all Israel doth know that thy father is a hero, and sons of valour [are] those with him.
- 11 나의 모략은 이러하니이다 온 이스라엘을 단부터 브엘세바까지 바닷가의 많은 모래같이 왕께로 모으고 친히 전장에 나가시고
But I counsel that all Israel be gathered together to you, from Dan even to Beersheba, as the sand that is by the sea for multitude; and that you go to battle in your own person. `So that I have counselled: Let all Israel be diligently gathered unto thee, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, as the sand that [is] by the sea for multitude, and thou thyself art going in the midst;
- 12 우리가 그 만날만한 곳에서 그를 엄습하기를 이슬이 땅에 내림 같이 저의 위에 덮여 저와 그 함께 있는 모든 사람을 하나도 남겨두지 아니할 것이요
So shall we come on him in some place where he shall be found, and we will light on him as the dew falls on the ground; and of him and of all the men who are with him we will not leave so much as one. and we have come in unto him in one of the places where he is found, and we [are] upon him as the dew falleth on the ground, and there hath not been left of him and of all the men who [are] with him even one.
- 13 또 만일 저가 어느 성에 들었으면 온 이스라엘이 줄을 가져다가 그 성을 강으로 끌어들이어서 그곳에 한 작은 돌도 보이지 않게 할 것이니이다' 하매
Moreover, if he be gotten into a city, then shall all Israel bring ropes to that city, and we will draw it into the river, until there not be one small stone found there. And if unto a city he is gathered, then they have caused all Israel to bear unto that city ropes, and we have drawn it unto the brook till that there hath not been found there even a stone.`

- 14 압살롬과 온 이스라엘 사람들이 이르되 `아렉 사람 후새의 모략은 아히도벨의 모략보다 낫다' 하니 이는 여호와께서 압살롬에게 화를 내리려 하사 아히도벨의 좋은 모략을 파하기로
Absalom and all the men of Israel said, The counsel of Hushai the Archite is better than the counsel of Ahithophel. For Yahweh had ordained to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel, to the intent that Yahweh might bring evil on Absalom.
And Absalom saith -- and all the men of Israel -- `Better [is] the counsel of Hushai the Archite than the counsel of Ahithophel;` and Jehovah willed to make void the good counsel of Ahithophel for the sake of Jehovah's bringing unto Absalom the evil.
- 15 이에 후새가 사독과 아비아달 두 제사장에게 이르되 `아히도벨이 압살롬과 이스라엘 장로들에게 여차여차히 모략을 베풀었고 나도 여차여차히 모략을 베풀었으니
Then said Hushai to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel Absalom and the elders of Israel; and thus and thus have I counseled.
And Hushai saith unto Zadok and unto Abiathar the priests, `Thus and thus hath Ahithophel counselled Absalom and the elders of Israel, and thus and thus I have counselled;
- 16 이제 너희는 빨리 사람을 보내어 다윗에게 고하기를 오늘 밤에 광야 나룻터에서 자지 마시고 아무쪼록 건너가소서 하라 혹시 왕과 그 좃는 자들이 몰사할까 하노라' 하니라
Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Don't lodge this night at the fords of the wilderness, but by all means pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people who are with him.
and now, send hastily, and declare to David, saying, Lodge not to-night in the plains of the wilderness, and also, certainly pass over, lest there be a swallowing up of the king and of all the people who are with him.`
- 17 그 때에 요나단과 아히마아스가 사람이 볼까 두려워하여 감히 성에 들어가지 못하고 에스로겔가에 머물고 어떤 계집종은 저희에게 나와서 고하고 저희는 가서 다윗에게 고하더니
Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying by En-rogel; and a maid-servant used to go and tell them; and they went and told king David: for they might not be seen to come into the city.
And Jonathan and Ahimaaz are standing at En-Rogel, and the maid-servant hath gone and declared to them -- and they go and have declared [it] to king David -- for they are not able to be seen to go in to the city.
- 18 한 소년이 저희를 보고 압살롬에게 고한지라 그 두 사람이 빨리 달려서 바후림 어떤 사람의 집으로 들어가서 그 뜰에 있는 우물속으로 내려가니
But a boy saw them, and told Absalom: and they went both of them away quickly, and came to the house of a man in Bahurim, who had a well in his court; and they went down there.
And a youth seeth them, and declareth to Absalom; and they go on both of them hastily, and come in unto the house of a man in Bahurim, and he hath a well in his court, and they go down there,

- 19 그 집 여인이 덮을 것을 가져다가 우물 아구를 덮고 찢은 곡식을 그 위에 널매 도무지 알지 못할러라
The woman took and spread the covering over the well's mouth, and strewed bruised grain thereon; and nothing was known.
and the woman taketh and spreadeth the covering over the face of the well, and spreadeth on it the ground corn, and the thing hath not been known.
- 20 압살롬의 종들이 그 집에 와서 여인에게 묻되 `아히마하스와 요나단이 어디 있느냐 ?' 여인이 가로되 `그들이 시내를 건너가더라' 하니 저희가 찾아도 만나지 못하고 예루살렘으로 돌아가니라
Absalom's servants came to the woman to the house; and they said, Where are Ahimaaz and Jonathan? The woman said to them, They have gone over the brook of water. When they had sought and could not find them, they returned to Jerusalem.
And the servants of Absalom come in unto the woman to the house, and say, `Where [are] Ahimaaz and Jonathan?' and the woman saith to them, `They passed over the brook of water;` and they seek, and have not found, and turn back to Jerusalem.
- 21 저희가 간 후에 두 사람이 우물에서 올라와서 다윗 왕에게 이르러 고하여 가로되 `당신들은 일어나 빨리 물을 건너가소서 아히도벨이 당신들을 해하려고 여차여차히 모략을 베풀었나이다'
It happened, after they had departed, that they came up out of the well, and went and told king David; and they said to David, Arise you, and pass quickly over the water; for thus has Ahithophel counseled against you.
And it cometh to pass, after their going on, that they come up out of the well, and go and declare to king David, and say unto David, `Rise ye, and pass over hastily the waters, for thus hath Ahithophel counselled against you.`
- 22 다윗이 일어나 모든 백성과 함께 요단을 건널새 새벽에 미쳐서 한 사람도 요단을 건너지 못한
Then David arose, and all the people who were with him, and they passed over the Jordan: by the morning light there lacked not one of them who had not gone over the Jordan.
And David riseth, and all the people who [are] with him, and they pass over the Jordan, till the light of the morning, till one hath not been lacking who hath not passed over the Jordan.
- 23 아히도벨이 자기 모략이 시행되지 못함을 보고 나귀에 안장을 지우고 떠나 고향으로 돌아가서 자기 집에 이르러 집을 정리하고 스스로 목매어 죽으매 그 아비 묘에 장사되니라
When Ahithophel saw that his counsel was not followed, he saddled his donkey, and arose, and got him home, to his city, and set his house in order, and hanged himself; and he died, and was buried in the tomb of his father.
And Ahithophel hath seen that his counsel was not done, and he saddleth the ass, and riseth and goeth unto his house, unto his city, and giveth charge unto his household, and stranglenth himself, and dieth, and he is buried in the burying-place of his father.
- 24 이에 다윗은 마하나임에 이르고 압살롬은 모든 이스라엘 사람과 함께 요단을 건너니라
Then David came to Mahanaim. Absalom passed over the Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him.
And David came to Mahanaim, and Absalom passed over the Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him;

- 25 압살롬이 아마사로 요압을 대신하여 군장(軍長)을 삼으니라 아마사는 이스라엘 사람 이드라라 하는 자의 아들이라 이드라가 나하스의 딸 아비갈과 동침하여 저를 낳았으며 아비갈은 요압의
Absalom set Amasa over the host instead of Joab. Now Amasa was the son of a man, whose name was Ithra the Israelite, who went in to Abigail the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zeruiah, Joab`s mother.
and Amasa hath Absalom set instead of Joab over the host, and Amasa [is] a man`s son whose name is Ithra the Israelite who hath gone in unto Abigail, daughter of Nahash, sister of Zeruiah, mother of Joab;
- 26 이에 이스라엘 무리와 압살롬이 길르앗 땅에 진 치니라
Israel and Absalom encamped in the land of Gilead.
and Israel encampeth with Absalom [in] the land of Gilead.
- 27 다윗이 마하나임에 이르렀을때에 암몬 족속에게 속한 랍바 사람 나하스의 아들 소비와, 로데발 사람 암미엘의 아들 마길과, 로글림 길르앗 사람 바실래가
It happened, when David was come to Mahanaim, that Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and Machir the son of Ammiel of Lodebar, and Barzillai the Gileadite of Rogelim,
And it cometh to pass at the coming in of David to Mahanaim, that Shobi, son of Nahash, from Rabbah of the Bene-Ammon, and Machir son of Ammiel, from Lo-Debar, and Barzillai the Gileadite, from Rogelim,
- 28 침상과, 대야와, 질그릇과, 밀과, 보리와, 밀가루와, 볶은 곡식과, 콩과, 팥과, 볶은 녹두와,
brought beds, and basins, and earthen vessels, and wheat, and barley, and meal, and parched [grain], and beans, and lentils, and parched [pulse],
couch, and basin, and earthen vessel, and wheat, and barley, and flour, and roasted [corn], and beans, and lentiles, and roasted [pulse],
- 29 꿀과, 뼈더와, 양과, 치즈를 가져다가 다윗과 그 함께 한 백성으로 먹게 하였으니 이는 저희 생각에 `백성이 들에서 시장하고 곤하고 목마르겠다` 함이더라
and honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of the herd, for David, and for the people who were with him, to eat: for they said, The people are hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.
and honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, have brought nigh for David, and for the people who [are] with him to eat, for they said, `Thy people [is] hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.`
- 1 이에 다윗이 그 함께한 백성을 계수하고 천부장과 백부장을 그 위에 세우고
David numbered the people who were with him, and set captains of thousands and captains of hundreds over them.
And David inspecteth the people who [are] with him, and setteth over them heads of thousands and heads of hundreds,

- 2 그 백성을 내어 보낼새 삼분지 일은 요압의 수하에, 삼분지 일은 스루야의 아들 요압의 동생 아비새의 수하에 붙이고, 삼분지 일은 가드 사람 잇대의 수하에 붙이고 백성에게 이르되 `나도 **David sent forth the people, a third part under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Abishai the son of Zeruiah, Joab's brother, and a third part under the hand of Ittai the Gittite. The king said to the people, I will surely go forth with you myself also. and David sendeth the third of the people by the hand of Joab, and the third by the hand of Abishai, son of Zeruiah, brother of Joab, and the third by the hand of Ittai the Gittite, and the king saith unto the people, `I certainly go out -- I also -- with you.`**
- 3 백성들이 가로되 `왕은 나가지 마소서 우리가 도망할지라도 저희는 우리에게 주의하지 아니할 터이요 우리가 절반이나 죽을지라도 우리에게 주의하지 아니할 터이라 왕은 우리 만명보다 중하시오니 왕은 성에 계시다가 우리를 도우심이 좋으니이다' **But the people said, You shall not go forth: for if we flee away, they will not care for us; neither if half of us die, will they care for us: but you are worth ten thousand of us; therefore now it is better that you be ready to help us out of the city. And the people say, `Thou dost not go out, for if we utterly flee, they do not set [their] heart upon us; and if half of us die, they do not set [their] heart unto us -- for now like us [are] ten thousand; and now, better that thou be to us from the city for an helper.`**
- 4 왕이 저희에게 이르되 `너희가 선히 여기는대로 내가 행하리라' 하고 문 곁에 서매 모든 백성이 백명씩 천명씩 대를 지어 나가는지라 **The king said to them, What seems you best I will do. The king stood by the gate-side, and all the people went out by hundreds and by thousands. And the king saith unto them, `That which is good in your eyes I do;` and the king standeth at the side of the gate, and all the people have gone out by hundreds and by thousands,**
- 5 왕이 요압과 아비새와 잇대에게 명하여 가로되 `나를 위하여 소년 압살롬을 너그러이 대접하라' 하니 왕이 압살롬을 위하여 모든 군장에게 명령할 때에 백성들이 다 들으니라 **The king commanded Joab and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Deal gently for my sake with the young man, even with Absalom. All the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom. and the king chargeth Joab, and Abishai, and Ittai, saying, `Gently -- for me, for the youth, for Absalom;` and all the people heard in the king's charging all the heads concerning Absalom.**
- 6 이에 백성이 이스라엘을 치러 들로 나가서 에브라임 수풀에서 싸우더니 **So the people went out into the field against Israel: and the battle was in the forest of Ephraim. And the people goeth out into the field to meet Israel, and the battle is in a forest of Ephraim;**

- 7 거기서 이스라엘 무리가 다윗의 심복들에게 패하매 그날 그곳에서 살륙이 커서 이만에 이르렀고
The people of Israel were struck there before the servants of David, and there was a great slaughter there that day of twenty thousand men.
and smitten there are the people of Israel before the servants of David, and the smiting there is great on that day -- twenty thousand;
- 8 그 땅에서 사면으로 퍼져 싸웠으므로 그 날에 수풀에서 죽은 자가 칼에 죽은 자보다 많았더라
For the battle was there spread over the surface of all the country; and the forest devoured more people that day than the sword devoured.
and the battle is there scattered over the face of all the land, and the forest multiplieth to devour among the people more than those whom the sword hath devoured in that day.
- 9 압살롬이 다윗의 심복과 마주치니라 압살롬이 노새를 탔는데 그 노새가 큰 상수리나무 번성한 가지 아래로 지날 때에 압살롬의 머리털이 그 상수리나무에 걸리매 저가 공중에 달리고 그 탔던 노새는 그 아래로 빠져 나간지라
Absalom happened to meet the servants of David. Absalom was riding on his mule, and the mule went under the thick boughs of a great oak, and his head caught hold of the oak, and he was taken up between the sky and earth; and the mule that was under him went on. And Absalom meeteth before the servants of David, and Absalom is riding on the mule, and the mule cometh in under an entangled bough of the great oak, and his head taketh hold on the oak, and he is placed between the heavens and the earth, and the mule that [is] under him hath passed on.
- 10 한 사람이 보고 요압에게 고하여 가로되 `내가 보니 압살롬이 상수리나무에 달렸더이다'
A certain man saw it, and told Joab, and said, Behold, I saw Absalom hanging in an oak. And one man seeth, and declareth to Joab, and saith, `Lo, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak.`
- 11 요압이 그 고한 사람에게 이르되 `네가 보고 어찌하여 당장에 쳐서 땅에 떨어뜨리지 아니하였느냐 ? 내가 네게 은 열개와 띠 하나를 주었으리라'
Joab said to the man who told him, Behold, you saw it, and why didn't you strike him there to the ground? and I would have given you ten [pieces of] silver, and a sash. And Joab saith to the man who is declaring [it] to him, `And lo, thou hast seen -- and wherefore didst thou not smite him there to the earth -- and on me to give to thee ten silverlings and one girdle?`

- 12 그 사람이 요압에게 대답하되 `내가 내 손에 은 천개를 받는다 할지라도 나는 왕의 아들에게 손을 대지 아니하겠나이다 우리가 들었거니와 왕이 당신과 아비새와 잇대에게 명하여 이르시기를 삼가 누구든지 소년 압살롬을 해하지 말라 하셨나이다
The man said to Joab, Though I should receive a thousand [pieces of] silver in my hand, I still wouldn't put forth my hand against the king's son; for in our hearing the king charged you and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Beware that none touch the young man Absalom. And the man saith unto Joab, `Yea, though I am weighing on my hand a thousand silverlings, I do not put forth my hand unto the son of the king; for in our ears hath the king charged thee, and Abishai, and Ittai, saying, Observe ye who [is] against the youth -- against Absalom;
- 13 아무일도 왕 앞에는 숨길 수 없나니 내가 만일 거역하여 그 생명을 해하였다면 당신도 나를
Otherwise if I had dealt falsely against his life (and there is no matter hid from the king), then you yourself would have set yourself against [me]. or I had done against my soul a vain thing, and no matter is hid from the king, and thou -- thou dost station thyself over-against.`
- 14 요압이 가로되 `나는 너와 같이 지체할 수 없다' 하고 손에 작은 창 셋을 가지고 가서 상수리나무 가운데서 아직 살아 있는 압살롬의 심장을 찌르니
Then said Joab, I may not wait thus with you. He took three darts in his hand, and thrust them through the heart of Absalom, while he was yet alive in the midst of the oak. And Joab saith, `Not right -- I tarry before thee;` and he taketh three darts in his hand, and striketh them into the heart of Absalom, while he [is] alive, in the midst of the oak.
- 15 요압의 병기를 맡은 소년 열이 압살롬을 에워싸고 쳐죽이니라
Ten young men who bore Joab's armor compassed about and struck Absalom, and killed him. And they go round -- ten youths bearing weapons of Joab -- and smite Absalom, and put him to death.
- 16 요압이 나팔을 불어 백성들로 그치게 하니 저희가 이스라엘을 따르지 아니하고 돌아오니라
Joab blew the trumpet, and the people returned from pursuing after Israel; for Joab held back the people. And Joab bloweth with a trumpet, and the people turneth back from pursuing after Israel, for Joab hath kept back the people;
- 17 무리가 압살롬을 옮겨다가 수풀 가운데 큰 구멍에 던지고 그 위에 심히 큰 돌무더기를 쌓으니라
They took Absalom, and cast him into the great pit in the forest, and raised over him a very great heap of stones: and all Israel fled everyone to his tent. and they take Absalom and cast him in the forest unto the great pit, and set up over him a very great heap of stones, and all Israel have fled -- each to his tent.

- 18 압살롬이 살았을 때에 자기를 위하여 한 비석을 가져 세웠으니 이는 저가 자기 이름을 전할 아들이 없음을 한탄함이라 그러므로 자기 이름으로 그 비석을 이름하였으며 그 비석이 왕의 골짜기에 있고 이제까지 압살롬의 기념비라 일컫더라

Now Absalom in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself the pillar, which is in the king`s dale; for he said, I have no son to keep my name in memory: and he called the pillar after his own name; and it is called Absalom`s monument, to this day.

And Absalom hath taken, and setteth up for himself in his life, the standing-pillar that [is] in the king`s valley, for he said, `I have no son to cause my name to be remembered;` and he calleth the standing-pillar by his own name, and it is called `The monument of Absalom` unto this day.

- 19 사독의 아들 아히마아스가 가로되 `청컨대 나로 빨리 왕에게 가서 여호와께서 왕의 원수 갚아 주신 소식을 전하게 하소서`

Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok, Let me now run, and bear the king news, how that Yahweh has avenged him of his enemies.

And Ahimaaz son of Zadok said, `Let me run, I pray thee, and I bear the king tidings, for Jehovah hath delivered him out of the hand of his enemies;`

- 20 요압이 저에게 이르되 `너는 오늘 소식을 전하는 자가 되지 말고 다른 날에 전할 것이니라 왕의 아들이 죽었나니 네가 오늘날 소식을 전하지 못하리라` 하고

Joab said to him, You shall not be the bearer of news this day, but you shall bear news another day; but this day you shall bear no news, because the king`s son is dead.

and Joab saith to him, `Thou art not a man of tidings this day, but thou hast borne tidings on another day, and this day thou dost not bear tidings, because the king`s son [is] dead.`

- 21 구스 사람에게 이르되 `네가 가서 본 것을 왕께 고하라` 하매 구스 사람이 요압에게 절하고

Then said Joab to the Cushite, Go, tell the king what you have seen. The Cushite bowed himself to Joab, and ran.

And Joab saith to Cushi, `Go, declare to the king that which thou hast seen;` and Cushi boweth himself to Joab, and runneth.

- 22 사독의 아들 아히마아스가 다시 요압에게 이르되 `청컨대 아무쪼록 나로 또한 구스 사람의 뒤를 따라 달음질하게 하소서` 요압이 가로되 `내 아들이 왜 달음질하려 하느냐 ? 이 소식으로

Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok yet again to Joab, But come what may, Please let me also run after the Cushite. Joab said, Why will you run, my son, seeing that you will have no reward for the news?

And Ahimaaz son of Zadok addeth again, and saith unto Joab, `And whatever it be, let me run, I pray thee, I also, after the Cushite.` And Joab saith, `Why [is] this -- thou art running, my son, and for thee there are no tidings found?` --

- 23 저가 아무썬 달음질하겠노라 하는지라 요압이 가로되 `그리하라' 하니 아히마아스가 들길로 달음질하여 구스 사람보다 앞서니라
But come what may, [said he], I will run. He said to him, Run. Then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the Plain, and outran the Cushite.
 `And, whatever it be, [said he,] let me run.` And he saith to him, `Run;` and Ahimaaz runneth the way of the circuit, and passeth by the Cushite.
- 24 때에 다윗이 두 문 사이에 앉았더라 파숫군이 성문루에 올라가서 눈을 들어 보니 어떤 사람이 홀로 달음질하는지라
Now David was sitting between the two gates: and the watchman went up to the roof of the gate to the wall, and lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, a man running alone. And David is sitting between the two gates, and the watchman goeth unto the roof of the gate, unto the wall, and lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, a man running by
- 25 파숫군이 외쳐 왕께 고하매 왕이 가로되 `저가 만일 혼자면 그 입에 소식이 있으리라' 할 때에 저가 차차 가까이 오니라
The watchman cried, and told the king. The king said, If he be alone, there is news in his mouth. He came apace, and drew near.
And the watchman calleth, and declareth to the king, and the king saith, `If by himself, tidings [are] in his mouth;` and he cometh, coming on and drawing near.
- 26 파숫군이 본즉 한 사람이 또 달음질하는지라 문지기에게 외쳐 이르되 `보라 ! 한사람이 또 혼자 달음질한다' 하니 왕이 가로되 `저도 소식을 가져오느니라'
The watchman saw another man running; and the watchman called to the porter, and said, Behold, [another] man running alone. The king said, He also brings news. And the watchman seeth another man running, and the watchman calleth unto the gatekeeper, and saith, `Lo, a man running by himself;` and the king saith, `Also this one is bearing tidings.`
- 27 파숫군이 가로되 `나 보기에는 앞선 사람의 달음질이 사독의 아들 아히마아스의 달음질과 같으니이다' 왕이 가로되 `저는 좋은 사람이니 좋은 소식을 가져 오느니라'
The watchman said, I think the running of the foremost is like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Zadok. The king said, He is a good man, and comes with good news. And the watchman saith, `I see the running of the first as the running of Ahimaaz son of Zadok.` And the king saith, `This [is] a good man, and with good tidings he cometh.`
- 28 아히마아스가 외쳐 왕께 말씀하되 `평안하옵소서 !' 하고 왕의 앞에서 얼굴을 땅에 대고 절하여 가로되 `왕의 하나님 여호와를 찬양하리로소이다 ! 그 손을 들어 내 주 왕을 대적하는 자들을 붙여
Ahimaaz called, and said to the king, All is well. He bowed himself before the king with his face to the earth, and said, Blessed be Yahweh your God, who has delivered up the men who lifted up their hand against my lord the king.
And Ahimaaz calleth and saith unto the king, `Peace;` and he boweth himself to the king, on his face, to the earth, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah thy God who hath shut up the men who lifted up their hand against my lord the king.`

- 29 왕이 가로되 소년 압살롬이 잘 있느냐 ? 아히마아스가 대답하되 요압이 왕의 종 나를 보낼 때에 크게 소동하는것을 보았사오나 무슨 일인지 알지 못하였나이다
The king said, Is it well with the young man Absalom? Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the king`s servant, even me your servant, I saw a great tumult, but I don`t know what it was.
And the king saith, `Peace to the youth -- to Absalom?` And Ahimaaz saith, `I saw the great multitude, at the sending away of the servant of the king, even thy servant [by] Joab, and I have not known what [it is].`
- 30 왕이 가로되 `물러나 곁에 서 있으라' 하매 물러나서 섰더라
The king said, Turn aside, and stand here. He turned aside, and stood still.
And the king saith, `Turn round, station thyself here;` and he turneth round and standeth still.
- 31 구스 사람이 이르러 고하되 `내 주 왕께 보(報)할 소식이 있나이다 여호와께서 오늘날 왕을 대적하던 모든 원수를 갚으셨나이다'
Behold, the Cushite came; and the Cushite said, News for my lord the king; for Yahweh has avenged you this day of all those who rose up against you.
And lo, the Cushite hath come, and the Cushite saith, `Let tidings be proclaimed, my lord, O king; for Jehovah hath delivered thee to-day out of the hand of all those rising up against thee.`
- 32 왕이 구스 사람에게 묻되 `소년 압살롬이 잘 있느냐 ?' 구스 사람이 대답하되 `내 주 왕의 원수와 일어나서 왕을 대적하는 자들은 다 그 소년과 같이 되기를 원하나이다'
The king said to the Cushite, Is it well with the young man Absalom? The Cushite answered, The enemies of my lord the king, and all who rise up against you to do you hurt, be as that young man is.
And the king saith unto the Cushite, `Peace to the youth -- to Absalom?` And the Cushite saith, `Let them be -- as the youth -- the enemies of my lord the king, and all who have risen up against thee for evil.`
- 33 왕의 마음이 심히 아파 문루로 올라가서 우니라 저가 올라갈 때에 말하기를 `내 아들, 압살롬아 ! 내 아들, 내 아들, 압살롬아 ! 내가 너를 대신하여 죽었더라면, 압살롬 내 아들아 ! 내 아들아 !'
The king was much moved, and went up to the chamber over the gate, and wept: and as he went, thus he said, my son Absalom, my son, my son Absalom! would I had died for you, Absalom, my son, my son!
And the king trembleth, and goeth up on the upper chamber of the gate, and weepeth, and thus he hath said in his going, `My son! Absalom my son; my son Absalom; oh that I had died for thee, Absalom, my son, my son.`
- 1 흑이 요압에게 고하되 `왕이 압살롬을 위하여 울며 슬퍼 하시나이다' 하니
It was told Joab, Behold, the king weeps and mourns for Absalom.
And it is declared to Joab, `Lo, the king is weeping and mourning for Absalom;`

- 2 왕이 그 아들을 위하여 슬퍼한다 함이 그 날에 백성들에게 들리매 그 날의 이김이 모든 백성에게 슬픔이 된지라
The victory that day was turned into mourning to all the people; for the people heard say that day, The king grieves for his son.
and the salvation on that day becometh mourning to all the people, for the people hath heard on that day, saying, `The king hath been grieved for his son.`
- 3 그 날에 백성들이 싸움에 쫓겨 부끄러워 도망함 같이 가만히 성으로 들어가니라
The people got them by stealth that day into the city, as people who are ashamed steal away when they flee in battle.
And the people stealeth away, on that day, to go in to the city, as the people steal away, who are ashamed, in their fleeing in battle;
- 4 왕이 얼굴을 가리우고 큰 소리로 부르되 `내 아들, 압살롬아 ! 압살롬아 ! 내 아들아 ! 내 아들아 !'
The king covered his face, and the king cried with a loud voice, my son Absalom, Absalom, my son, my son!
and the king hath covered his face, yea, the king crieth -- a loud voice -- `My son Absalom, Absalom, my son, my son.`
- 5 요압이 집에 들어가서 왕께 말씀하되 `왕께서 오늘 왕의 생명과, 왕의 자녀의 생명과, 처첩들의 생명을 구원한 모든 신복의 얼굴을 부끄럽게 하시니
Joab came into the house to the king, and said, You have shamed this day the faces of all your servants, who this day have saved your life, and the lives of your sons and of your daughters, and the lives of your wives, and the lives of your concubines;
And Joab cometh in unto the king to the house, and saith, `Thou hast put to shame to-day the faces of all thy servants, those delivering thy life to-day, and the life of thy sons, and of thy daughters, and the life of thy wives, and the life of thy concubines,
- 6 이는 왕께서 미워하는 자는 사랑하시며 사랑하는 자는 미워하시고 오늘 장관들과 신복들을 멸시하심을 나타내심이라 오늘 내가 깨달으니 만일 압살롬이 살고 오늘 우리가 다 죽었더면 왕이
in that you love those who hate you, and hate those who love you. For you have declared this day, that princes and servants are nothing to you: for this day I perceive that if Absalom had lived, and all we had died this day, then it had pleased you well.
to love thine enemies, and to hate those loving thee, for thou hast declared to-day that thou hast no princes and servants, for I have known to-day that if Absalom [were] alive, and all of us to-day dead, that then it were right in thine eyes.

- 7 이제 곧 일어나 나가서 왕의 신복들의 마음을 위로하여 말씀하옵소서 내가 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하옵나니 왕이 만일 나가지 아니하시면 오늘 밤에 한 사람도 왕과 함께 머물지 아니할지라 그리하면 그 화가 왕이 젊었을 때부터 지금까지 당하신 모든 화보다 더욱 심하리이다'
Now therefore arise, go forth, and speak comfortably to your servants; for I swear by Yahweh, if you don't go forth, there will not stay a man with you this night: and that will be worse to you than all the evil that has befallen you from your youth until now.
And now, rise, go out and speak unto the heart of thy servants, for by Jehovah I have sworn, that -- thou art not going out -- there doth not lodge a man with thee to-night; and this [is] worse for thee than all the evil that hath come upon thee from thy youth till now.'
- 8 왕이 일어나 성문에 앉으매 흑이 모든 백성에게 고하되 `왕이 문에 앉아 계시다` 하니 모든 백성이 왕의 앞으로 나오니라 이스라엘은 이미 각기 장막으로 도망하였더라
Then the king arose, and sat in the gate. They told to all the people, saying, Behold, the king is sitting in the gate: and all the people came before the king. Now Israel had fled every man to his tent.
And the king riseth, and sitteth in the gate, and to all the people they have declared, saying, `Lo, the king is sitting in the gate;` and all the people come in before the king, and Israel hath fled, each to his tents.
- 9 이스라엘 모든 지파 백성들이 변론하여 가로되 `왕이 우리를 원수의 손에서 구원하여 내셨고 또 우리를 블레셋 사람의 손에서 구원하셨으나 이제 압살롬을 피하여 나라에서 나가셨고
All the people were at strife throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, The king delivered us out of the hand of our enemies, and he saved us out of the hand of the Philistines; and now he is fled out of the land from Absalom.
And it cometh to pass, all the people are contending through all the tribes of Israel, saying, `The king delivered us out of the hand of our enemies, yea, he himself delivered us out of the hand of the Philistines, and now he hath fled out of the land because of Absalom,
- 10 우리가 기름을 부어 우리를 다스리게 한 압살롬은 싸움에 죽었거늘 이제 너희가 어찌하여 왕을 도로 모셔 올 일에 잠잠하고 있느냐 ?' 하니라
Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is dead in battle. Now therefore why don't you speak a word of bringing the king back?
and Absalom whom we anointed over us [is] dead in battle, and now, why are ye silent -- to bring back the king?`
- 11 다윗 왕이 사독과 아비아달 두 제사장에게 기별하여 가로되 `너희는 유다 장로들에게 고하여 이르기를 왕의 말씀이 온 이스라엘이 왕을 궁으로 도로 모셔오자 하는 말이 왕께 들렸거늘 너희는 어찌하여 궁으로 모시는 일에 나중이 되느냐 ?
King David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak to the elders of Judah, saying, Why are you the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, [to bring him] to his house.
And king David sent unto Zadok and unto Abiathar the priests, saying, `Speak ye unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye last to bring back the king unto his house? (and the word of all Israel hath come unto the king, unto his house;)

- 12 너희는 내 형제요 내 골육이어늘 어찌하여 왕을 도로 모셔 오는일에 나중이 되리요 하셨다' 하고
You are my brothers, you are my bone and my flesh: why then are you the last to bring back the king?
my brethren ye [are], my bone and my flesh ye [are], and why are ye last to bring back the king?
- 13 너희는 또 아마사에게 이르기를 `너는 내 골육이 아니냐 네가 요압을 대신하여 항상 내 앞에서 군장이 되지 아니하면 하나님께서 내게 벌위에 벌을 내리시기를 바라노라 하셨다 하라' 하여
Say you to Amasa, Aren't you my bone and my flesh? God do so to me, and more also, if you aren't captain of the host before me continually in the room of Joab.
And to Amasa say ye, Art not thou my bone and my flesh? Thus doth God do to me, and thus He doth add, if thou art not head of the host before me all the days instead of Joab.`
- 14 모든 유다 사람들로 마음을 일제히 돌리게 하매 저희가 왕께 보내어 가로되 `왕은 모든 신복으로 더불어 돌아오소서' 한지라
He bowed the heart of all the men of Judah, even as [the heart of] one man; so that they sent to the king, [saying], Return you, and all your servants.
And he inclineth the heart of all the men of Judah as one man, and they send unto the king, `Turn back, thou, and all thy servants.`
- 15 왕이 돌아와 요단에 이르매 유다 족속이 왕을 맞아 요단을 건너러 하여 길갈로 오니라
So the king returned, and came to the Jordan. Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to bring the king over the Jordan.
And the king turneth back, and cometh in unto the Jordan, and Judah hath come to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to bring the king over the Jordan,
- 16 바후림에 있는 베냐민 사람 게라의 아들 시므이가 급히 유다 사람과 함께 다윗 왕을 맞으려
Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite, who was of Bahurim, hurried and came down with the men of Judah to meet king David.
and Shimei son of Gera, the Benjamite, who [is] from Bahurim, hasteth, and cometh down with the men of Judah, to meet king David,
- 17 베냐민 사람 일천명이 저와 함께 하고 사울의 사환 시바도 그 아들 열 다섯과 종 스무명으로 더불어 저와 함께 하여 요단강을 밟고 건너 왕의 앞으로 나아오니라
There were a thousand men of Benjamin with him, and Ziba the servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him; and they went through the Jordan in the presence of the king.
and a thousand men [are] with him from Benjamin, and Ziba servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him, and they have gone prosperously over the Jordan before the king.

- 18 왕의 가족을 건너려 하며 왕의 선히 여기는 대로 쓰게 하려 하여 나룻배가 건너가니 왕이 요단을 건너려 할 때에 게라의 아들 시므이가 왕의 앞에 엎드려
There went over a ferry-boat to bring over the king`s household, and to do what he thought good. Shimei the son of Gera fell down before the king, when he was come over the Jordan.
And passed over hath the ferry-boat to carry over the household of the king, and to do that which [is] good in his eyes, and Shimei son of Gera hath fallen before the king in his passing over into Jordan,
- 19 왕께 고하되 `내 주여 ! 원컨대 내게 죄 주지 마옵소서 내 주 왕께서 예루살렘에서 나오시던 날에 종의 패역한 일을 기억하지 마옵시며 마음에 두지 마옵소서
He said to the king, Don`t let my lord impute iniquity to me, neither do you remember that which your servant did perversely the day that my lord the king went out of Jerusalem, that the king should take it to his heart.
and saith unto the king, `Let not my lord impute to me iniquity; neither do thou remember that which thy servant did perversely in the day that my lord the king went out from Jerusalem, -- for the king to set [it] unto his heart;
- 20 왕의 종 내가 범죄한 줄 아옵는 고로 오늘 요셉의 온 족속 중 내가 먼저 내려와서 내 주 왕을
For your servant does know that I have sinned: therefore, behold, I am come this day the first of all the house of Joseph to go down to meet my lord the king.
for thy servant hath known that I have sinned; and lo, I have come to-day, first of all the house of Joseph, to go down to meet my lord the king.`
- 21 스루야의 아들 아비새가 대답하여 가로되 `시므이가 여호와와 기름 부으신 자를 저주하였으니 그로 인하여 죽어야 마땅치 아니하니이까 ?`
But Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered, Shall Shimei not be put to death for this, because he cursed Yahweh`s anointed?
And Abishai son of Zeruiah answereth and saith, `For this is not Shimei put to death -- because he reviled the anointed of Jehovah?`
- 22 다윗이 가로되 `스루야의 아들들아 내가 너희와 무슨 상관이 있기로 너희가 오늘 나의 대적이 되느냐 오늘 어찌하여 이스라엘 가운데서 사람을 죽이겠느냐 내가 오늘날 이스라엘의 왕이 된
David said, What have I to do with you, you sons of Zeruiah, that you should this day be adversaries to me? shall there any man be put to death this day in Israel? for don`t I know that I am this day king over Israel?
And David saith, `What -- to me and to you, O sons of Zeruiah, that ye are to me to-day for an adversary? to-day is any man put to death in Israel? for have I not known that to-day I [am] king over Israel?`
- 23 시므이에게 이르되 `네가 죽지 아니하리라' 하고 저에게 맹세하니라
The king said to Shimei, You shall not die. The king swore to him.
And the king saith unto Shimei, `Thou dost not die;` and the king sweareth to him.

- 24 사울의 손자 므비보셋이 내려와서 왕을 맞으니 저는 왕의 떠난 날부터 평안히 돌아오는 날까지 그 발을 맵시내지 아니하며 그 수염을 깎지 아니하며 옷을 빨지 아니하였더라
Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down to meet the king; and he had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes, from the day the king departed until the day he came home in peace.
And Mephibosheth son of Saul hath come down to meet the king -- and he prepared not his feet, nor did he prepare his upper lip, yea, his garments he washed not, even from the day of the going away of the king, till the day that he came in peace --
- 25 예루살렘에서 와서 왕을 맞을 때에 왕이 저에게 물어 가로되 므비보셋이여 네가 어찌하여 나와 함께 가지 아니하였더뇨
It happened, when he was come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king said to him, Why didn't you go with me, Mephibosheth?
and it cometh to pass, when he hath come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king saith to him, `Why didst thou not go with me, Mephibosheth?`
- 26 대답하되 `내 주 왕이여 ! 왕의 종 나는 절뚝발이이므로 내 나귀에 안장을 지워 타고 왕과 함께 가려 하였더니 나의 종이 나를 속이고
He answered, My lord, O king, my servant deceived me: for your servant said, I will saddle me a donkey, that I may ride thereon, and go with the king; because your servant is lame. And he saith, `My lord, O king, my servant deceived me, for thy servant said, I saddle for me the ass, and ride on it, and go with the king, for thy servant [is] lame;
- 27 종 나를 내 주 왕께 참소하였나이다 내 주 왕께서는 하나님의 사자와 같으시니 왕의 처분대로
He has slandered your servant to my lord the king; but my lord the king is as an angel of God: do therefore what is good in your eyes.
and he uttereth slander against thy servant unto my lord the king, and my lord the king [is] as a messenger of God; and do thou that which is good in thine eyes,
- 28 내 아버지의 온 집이 내 주 왕 앞에서는 다만 죽을 사람이 되지 아니하였었나니까 그러나 종을 왕의 상에서 음식 먹는 자 가운데 두셨사오니 내게 오히려 무슨 율음이 있어서 다시 왕께 부르짖을 수
For all my father's house were but dead men before my lord the king; yet you set your servant among those who ate at your own table. What right therefore have I yet that I should cry any more to the king?
for all the house of my father have been nothing except men of death before my lord the king, and thou dost set thy servant among those eating at thy table, and what right have I any more -- even to cry any more unto the king?`
- 29 왕이 저에게 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 또 네 일을 말하느냐 ? 내가 이르노니 너는 시바와 밧을
The king said to him, Why speak you any more of your matters? I say, You and Ziba divide the land.
And the king saith to him, `Why dost thou speak any more of thy matters? I have said, Thou and Ziba -- share ye the field.`

- 30 므비보셋이 왕께 고하되 `내 주 왕께서 평안히 궁에 돌아오시게 되었으니 저로 그 전부를 차지하게 하옵소서' 하니라
Mephibosheth said to the king, yes, let him take all, because my lord the king is come in peace to his own house.
And Mephibosheth saith unto the king, `Yea, the whole let him take, after that my lord the king hath come in peace unto his house.`
- 31 길르앗 사람 바실래가 왕을 보내어 요단을 건너려고 로글림에서 내려와서 함께 요단에 이르니
Barzillai the Gileadite came down from Rogelim; and he went over the Jordan with the king, to conduct him over the Jordan.
And Barzillai the Gileadite hath gone down from Rogelim, and passeth over the Jordan with the king, to send him away over the Jordan;
- 32 바실래는 매우 늙어 나이 팔십세라 저는 거부 인고로 왕이 마하나임에 유할 때에 왕을
Now Barzillai was a very aged man, even eighty years old: and he had provided the king with sustenance while he lay at Mahanaim; for he was a very great man.
and Barzillai [is] very aged, a son of eighty years, and he hath sustained the king in his abiding in Mahanaim, for he [is] a very great man;
- 33 왕이 바실래에게 이르되 `너는 나와 함께 건너가자 예루살렘에서 내가 너를 공궤하리라'
The king said to Barzillai, Come you over with me, and I will sustain you with me in Jerusalem.
and the king saith unto Barzillai, `Pass thou over with me, and I have sustained thee with me in Jerusalem.`
- 34 바실래가 왕께 고하되 `내 생명의 날이 얼마나 있삽관대 어찌 왕과 함께 예루살렘으로
Barzillai said to the king, How many are the days of the years of my life, that I should go up with the king to Jerusalem?
And Barzillai saith unto the king, `How many [are] the days of the years of my life, that I go up with the king to Jerusalem?
- 35 내 나이 이제 팔십세라 어떻게 좋고 흉한 것을 분간할 수 있사오며 음식의 맛을 알 수 있사오리이까 ? 어떻게 다시 노래하는 남자나 여인의 소리를 알아 들을 수 있사오리이까 ? 어찌하여 종이 내주 왕께 오히려 누를 끼치리이까 ?
I am this day eighty years old: can I discern between good and bad? can your servant taste what I eat or what I drink? can I hear any more the voice of singing men and singing women? why then should your servant be yet a burden to my lord the king?
A son of eighty years I [am] to-day; do I know between good and evil? doth thy servant taste that which I am eating, and that which I drink? do I hearken any more to the voice of singers and songstresses? and why is thy servant any more for a burden unto my lord the king?

- 36 좋은 왕을 모시고 요단을 건너려는 것뿐이어늘 왕께서 어찌하여 이같은 상으로 내게 갚으려
Your servant would but just go over the Jordan with the king: and why should the king recompense it me with such a reward?
As a little thing, thy servant doth pass over the Jordan with the king, and why doth the king recompense me this recompense?
- 37 청컨대 종을 돌려 보내옵소서 내가 내 본성(本城) 부모의 묘 곁에서 죽으려 하나이다 그러나 왕의
 종 김함아 여기 있사오니 청컨대 저로 내 주 왕과 함께 건너가게 하옵시고 왕의 처분대로 저에게
Please let your servant turn back again, that I may die in my own city, by the grave of my father and my mother. But behold, your servant Chimham; let him go over with my lord the king; and do to him what shall seem good to you.
Let, I pray thee, thy servant turn back again, and I die in mine own city, near the burying-place of my father and of my mother, -- and lo, thy servant Chimham, let him pass over with my lord the king, and do thou to him that which [is] good in thine eyes.`
- 38 왕이 대답하되 `김함이 나와 함께 건너가리니 내가 너의 좋아하는 대로 저에게 베풀겠고 또 네가
 내게 구하는 것은 다 너를 위하여 시행하리라` 하니라
The king answered, Chimham shall go over with me, and I will do to him that which shall seem good to you: and whatever you shall require of me, that will I do for you.
And the king saith, `With me doth Chimham go over, and I do to him that which [is] good in thine eyes, yea, all that thou dost fix on me I do to thee.`
- 39 백성이 다 요단을 건너매 왕도 건너가서 바실래의 입을 맞추고 위하여 복을 비니 저가 자기
All the people went over the Jordan, and the king went over: and the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him; and he returned to his own place.
And all the people pass over the Jordan, and the king hath passed over, and the king giveth a kiss to Barzillai, and blesseth him, and he turneth back to his place.
- 40 왕이 길갈로 건너오고 김함도 함께 건너오니 온 유다 백성과 이스라엘 백성의 절반이나 왕을
So the king went over to Gilgal, and Chimham went over with him: and all the people of Judah brought the king over, and also half the people of Israel.
And the king passeth over to Gilgal, and Chimham hath passed over with him, and all the people of Judah, and they bring over the king, and also the half of the people of Israel.
- 41 온 이스라엘 사람이 왕께 나아와서 고하되 `우리 형제 유다 사람들이 어찌 왕을 도적하여 왕과
 왕의 권속과 왕을 좇는 모든 사람을 인도하여 요단을 건넜나니까` 하매
Behold, all the men of Israel came to the king, and said to the king, Why have our brothers the men of Judah stolen you away, and brought the king, and his household, over the Jordan, and all David`s men with him?
And, lo, all the men of Israel are coming unto the king, and they say unto the king, `Wherefore have they stolen thee -- our brethren, the men of Judah?` (and they bring the king and his household over the Jordan, and all the men of David with him).

- 42 유다 모든 사람이 이스라엘 사람에게 대답하되 `왕은 우리의 지친인 까닭이라 너희가 어찌 이일에 대하여 분내느냐 우리가 왕의 물건을 조금이라도 먹었느냐 왕께서 우리에게 선물 주신
- All the men of Judah answered the men of Israel, Because the king is a close relative to us: why then are you angry for this matter? have we eaten at all at the king's cost? or has he given us any gift?**
- And all the men of Judah answer against the men of Israel, `Because the king [is] near unto us, and why [is] this -- ye are displeased about this matter? have we at all eaten of the king's [substance?] a gift hath he lifted up to us?`**
- 43 이스라엘 사람이 유다 사람에게 대답하여 이르되 `우리는 왕에 대하여 십분을 가졌으니 다윗에게 대하여 너희보다 더욱 관계가 있거늘 너희가 어찌 우리를 멸시하여 우리 왕을 모셔 오는 일에 먼저 우리와 의논하지 아니하였느냐' 하나 유다 사람의 말이 이스라엘 사람의 말보다 더
- The men of Israel answered the men of Judah, and said, We have ten parts in the king, and we have also more [right] in David than you: why then did you despise us, that our advice should not be first had in bringing back our king? The words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the men of Israel.**
- And the men of Israel answer the men of Judah, and say, `Ten parts we have in the king, and also in David more than you; and wherefore have ye lightly esteemed us, that our word hath not been first to bring back our king?` And the word of the men of Judah is sharper than the word of the men of Israel.**
- 1 마침 거기 난류 하나가 있으니 베냐민 사람 비그리의 아들 세바라 하는 자라 저가 나팔을 불며 가로되 `우리는 다윗과 함께할 분의가 없으며 이새의 아들과 함께 할 업이 없도다 이스라엘아
- There happened to be there a base fellow, whose name was Sheba, the son of Bichri, a Benjamite: and he blew the trumpet, and said, We have no portion in David, neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to his tents, Israel.**
- And there hath been called there a man of worthlessness, and his name [is] Sheba, son of Bichri, a Benjamite, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and saith, `We have no portion in David, and we have no inheritance in the son of Jesse; each to his tents, O Israel.`**
- 2 이에 온 이스라엘 사람들이 다윗 쫓기를 그치고 올라가 비그리의 아들 세바를 좃으나 유다 사람들은 왕에게 합하여 요단에서 예루살렘까지 좃으니라
- So all the men of Israel went up from following David, and followed Sheba the son of Bichri; but the men of Judah joined with their king, from the Jordan even to Jerusalem. And every man of Israel goeth up from after David, after Sheba son of Bichri, and the men of Judah have cleaved to their king, from the Jordan even unto Jerusalem.**

- 3 다윗이 예루살렘 본궁에 이르러 전에 머물러 궁을 지키게 한 후궁 열명을 잡아 별실에 가두고 먹을 것만 주고 더불어 동침치 아니하니 저희가 죽는 날까지 갇혀서 생과부로 지내니라
David came to his house at Jerusalem; and the king took the ten women his concubines, whom he had left to keep the house, and put them in custody, and provided them with sustenance, but didn't go in to them. So they were shut up to the day of their death, living in widowhood.
And David cometh in unto his house at Jerusalem, and the king taketh the ten women-concubines -- whom he had left to keep the house, and putteth them in a house of ward, and sustaineth them, and unto them he hath not gone in, and they are shut up unto the day of their death, in widowhood living.
- 4 왕이 아마사에게 이르되 `너는 나를 위하여 삼일 내로 유다 사람을 소집하고 너도 여기 있으라'
Then said the king to Amasa, Call me the men of Judah together within three days, and be you here present.
And the king saith unto Amasa, `Call for me the men of Judah [in] three days, and thou, stand here,`
- 5 아마사가 유다 사람을 소집하러 가더니 왕의 정한 기한에 지체된지라
So Amasa went to call [the men of] Judah together; but he stayed longer than the set time which he had appointed him.
and Amasa goeth to call Judah, and tarrieth beyond the appointed time that he had appointed him;
- 6 다윗이 이에 아비새에게 이르되 `이제 비그리의 아들 세바가 압살롬보다 우리를 더 해하리니 너는 네 왕의 신복들을 거느리고 쫓아가라 저가 견고한 성에 들어가서 우리들을 피할까
David said to Abishai, Now will Sheba the son of Bichri do us more harm than did Absalom: take your lord's servants, and pursue after him, lest he get him fortified cities, and escape out of our sight.
and David saith unto Abishai, `Now doth Sheba son of Bichri do evil to us more than Absalom; thou, take the servants of thy lord, and pursue after him, lest he have found for himself fenced cities, and delivered himself [from] our eye.`
- 7 요압을 좇는 자들과 그렛 사람들과 블렛 사람들과 모든 용사들이
There went out after him Joab's men, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites, and all the mighty men; and they went out of Jerusalem, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.
And the men of Joab go out after him, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and all the mighty men, and they go out from Jerusalem to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri;

- 8 기브온 큰 바위 곁에 이르매 아마사가 맞으러 오니 때에 요압이 군복을 입고 띠를 띠고 집에 꽂은 칼을 허리에 매었는데 저가 행할 때에 칼이 빠져 떨어졌더라
When they were at the great stone which is in Gibeon, Amasa came to meet them. Joab was girded with his apparel of war that he had put on, and thereon was a sash with a sword fastened on his loins in the sheath of it; and as he went forth it fell out. they [are] near the great stone that [is] in Gibeon, and Amasa hath gone before them, and Joab [is] girded; his long robe he hath put on him, and upon it a girdle -- a sword [is] fastened upon his loins in its sheath; and he hath gone out, and it falleth.
- 9 요압이 아마사에게 이르되 '형은 평안하뇨' 하며 오른손으로 아마사의 수염을 잡고 그 입을
Joab said to Amasa, Is it well with you, my brother? Joab took Amasa by the beard with his right hand to kiss him. And Joab saith to Amasa, `Art thou [in] peace, my brother?` and the right hand of Joab layeth hold on the beard of Amasa to give a kiss to him;
- 10 아마사가 요압의 손에 있는 칼은 주의치 아니한지라 요압이 칼로 그 배를 찌르매 그 창자가 땅에 흐르니 다시 치지 아니하여도 죽으니라 요압과 그 동생 아비새가 비그리의 아들 세바를 쫓을새
But Amasa took no heed to the sword that was in Joab`s hand: so he struck him therewith in the body, and shed out his bowels to the ground, and didn`t strike him again; and he died. Joab and Abishai his brother pursued after Sheba the son of Bichri. and Amasa hath not been watchful of the sword that [is] in the hand of Joab, and he smiteth him with it unto the fifth [rib], and sheddeth out his bowels to the earth, and he hath not repeated [it] to him, and he dieth; and Joab and Abishai his brother have pursued after Sheba son of Bichri.
- 11 요압의 소년 중 하나가 아마사의 곁에 서서 가로되 '요압을 좋아하는 자와 다윗을 위하는 자는 요압을 따르라' 할 때에
There stood by him one of Joab`s young men, and said, He who favors Joab, and he who is for David, let him follow Joab. And a man hath stood by him, of the young men of Joab, and saith, `He who hath delight in Joab, and he who [is] for David -- after Joab!`
- 12 아마사가 길 가운데 피 속에 굴어졌는지라 그 소년이 모든 백성의 섰는 것을 보고 아마사를 큰 길에서부터 밭으로 옮겼으나 거기 이르는 자도 다 멈추어 서는 것을 보고 옷을 그 위에 덮으니라
Amasa lay wallowing in his blood in the midst of the highway. When the man saw that all the people stood still, he carried Amasa out of the highway into the field, and cast a garment over him, when he saw that everyone who came by him stood still. And Amasa is rolling himself in blood, in the midst of the highway, and the man seeth that all the people have stood still, and he bringeth round Amasa out of the highway to the field, and casteth over him a garment, when he hath seen that every one who hath come by him -- hath stood still.

- 13** 아마사를 큰 길에서 옮겨가매 사람들이 다 요압을 따라 비그리의 아들 세바를 쫓아가니라
When he was removed out of the highway, all the people went on after Joab, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.
When he hath been removed out of the highway, every man hath passed on after Joab, to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri.
- 14** 요압이 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데 두루 행하여 아벨과 벳마아가와 베림 온 땅에 이르니 그 무리도 다 모여 저를 따르더라
He went through all the tribes of Israel to Abel, and to Beth-maacah, and all the Berites: and they were gathered together, and went also after him.
And he passeth over through all the tribes of Israel to Abel, and to Beth-Maacah, and to all the Berites, and they are assembled, and go in also after him,
- 15** 이에 저희가 벳마아가 아벨로 가서 세바를 에우고 그 성읍을 향하여 해자 언덕 위에 토성을 쌓고 요압과 함께한 모든 백성이 성벽을 쳐서 헐고자 하더니
They came and besieged him in Abel of Beth-maacah, and they cast up a mound against the city, and it stood against the rampart; and all the people who were with Joab battered the wall, to throw it down.
and they go in and lay siege against him, in Abel of Beth-Maacah, and cast up a mount against the city, and it standeth in a trench, and all the people who are [are] with Joab are destroying, to cause the wall to fall.
- 16** 그 성에서 지혜로운 여인 하나가 외쳐 가로되 `들을지어다 ! 들을지어다 ! 청컨대 너희는 요압에게 이르기를 이리로 가까이 오라 내가 네게 말려 하노라 한다' 하라
Then cried a wise woman out of the city, "Hear, hear! Please say to Joab, `Come near here, that I may speak with you.`"
And a wise woman calleth out of the city, `Hear, hear; say, I pray you, unto Joab, Come near hither, and I speak unto thee.`
- 17** 요압이 그 여인에게 가까이 가니 여인이 가로되 `당신이 요압이니이까 ?' 대답하되 `그러하다' 여인이 저에게 이르되 `여종의 말을 들으소서' 대답하되 `내가 들으리라'
He came near to her; and the woman said, Are you Joab? He answered, I am. Then she said to him, Hear the words of your handmaid. He answered, I do hear.
And he cometh near unto her, and the woman saith, `Art thou Joab?` and he saith, `I [am].`
And she saith to him, `Hear the words of thy handmaid;` and he saith, `I am hearing.`
- 18** 여인이 말하여 가로되 `옛 사람들이 흔히 말하기를 아벨에 가서 물을 것이라 하고 그 일을
Then she spoke, saying, They were wont to speak in old time, saying, They shall surely ask [counsel] at Abel: and so they ended [the matter].
and she speaketh, saying, `They spake often in former times, saying, Let them diligently ask at Abel, and so they finished.

- 19 나는 이스라엘의 화평하고 충성된 자 중 하나이어서 당신이 이스라엘 가운데 어머니 같은 성을 멸하고자 하시는도다 어찌하여 당신이 여호와와 기업을 삼키고자 하시나이까'

I am of those who are peaceable and faithful in Israel: you seek to destroy a city and a mother in Israel: why will you swallow up the inheritance of Yahweh?

I [am] of the peaceable -- faithful ones of Israel; thou art seeking to destroy a city, and a mother in Israel; why dost thou swallow up the inheritance of Jehovah?

- 20 요압이 대답하여 가로되 `결단코 그렇지 아니하다 결단코 그렇지 아니하다 삼키거나 멸하거나 하려함이 아니니

Joab answered, Far be it, far be it from me, that I should swallow up or destroy.

And Joab answereth and saith, `Far be it -- far be it from me; I do not swallow up nor destroy.

- 21 그 일이 그러한 것이 아니니라 에브라임 산지 사람 비그리의 아들 세바라 하는 자가 손을 들어 왕 다윗을 대적하였나니 너희가 저만 내어 주면 내가 이 성읍에서 떠나가리라' 여인이 요압에게 이르되 `저의 머리를 성읍에서 당신에게 내어 던지리이다' 하고

The matter is not so: but a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, Sheba the son of Bichri by name, has lifted up his hand against the king, even against David; deliver him only, and I will depart from the city. The woman said to Joab, Behold, his head shall be thrown to you over the wall.

The matter [is] not so; for a man of the hill-country of Ephraim -- Sheba son of Bichri his name -- hath lifted up his hand against the king, against David; give ye up him by himself, and I go away from the city.` And the woman saith unto Joab, `Lo, his head is cast unto thee over the wall.`

- 22 이에 여인이 그 지혜로 모든 백성에게 말하매 저희가 비그리의 아들 세바의 머리를 베어 요압에게 던진지라 이에 요압이 나팔을 불매 무리가 흩어져 성읍에서 물러나서 각기 장막으로 돌아가고 요압은 예루살렘으로 돌아와서 왕에게 나아가니라

Then the woman went to all the people in her wisdom. They cut off the head of Sheba the son of Bichri, and threw it out to Joab. He blew the trumpet, and they were dispersed from the city, every man to his tent. Joab returned to Jerusalem to the king.

And the woman cometh unto all the people in her wisdom, and they cut off the head of Sheba son of Bichri, and cast [it] unto Joab, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and they are scattered from the city, each to his tents, and Joab hath turned back to Jerusalem unto the king.

- 23 요압은 이스라엘 온 군대의 장관이 되고 여호야다의 아들 브나야는 그렛 사람과 블렛 사람의

Now Joab was over all the host of Israel; and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and over the Pelethites;

And Joab [is] over all the host of Israel, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite, and over the Pelethite,

- 24** 아도니람은 감역관이 되고, 아힐룻의 아들 여호사밧은 사관이 되고
and Adoram was over the men subject to forced labor; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was the recorder;
and Adoram [is] over the tribute, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] the remembrancer,
- 25** 스와는 서기관이 되고, 사독과 아비아달은 제사장이 되고
and Sheva was scribe; and Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
and Sheva [is] scribe, and Zadok and Abiathar [are] priests,
- 26** 야일 사람 이라는 다윗의 대신이 되니라
and also Ira the Jairite was chief minister to David.
and also, Ira the Jairite hath been minister to David.
- 1** 다윗의 시대에 년부년 삼년 기근이 있으므로 다윗이 여호와 앞에 간구하매 여호와께서 가라사대
 이는 사울과 피를 흘린 그 집을 인함이니 저가 기브온 사람을 죽였음이니라 하시니라
There was a famine in the days of David three years, year after year; and David sought the face of Yahweh. Yahweh said, It is for Saul, and for his bloody house, because he put to death the Gibeonites.
And there is a famine in the days of David three years, year after year, and David seeketh the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah saith, `For Saul and for the bloody house, because that he put to death the Gibeonites.`
- 2** 기브온 사람은 이스라엘 족속이 아니요 아모리 사람 중에서 남은 자라 이스라엘 족속들이 전에
 저희에게 맹세하였거늘 사울이 이스라엘과 유다 족속을 위하여 열심이 있으므로 저희 죽이기를
 꾀하였더라 이에 왕이 기브온 사람을 불러 물으니라
The king called the Gibeonites, and said to them (now the Gibeonites were not of the children of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorites; and the children of Israel had sworn to them: and Saul sought to kill them in his zeal for the children of Israel and Judah);
And the king calleth for the Gibeonites, and saith unto them -- as to the Gibeonites, they [are] not of the sons of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorite, and the sons of Israel had sworn to them, and Saul seeketh to smite them in his zeal for the sons of Israel and Judah --
- 3** 다윗이 저희에게 묻되 `내가 너희를 위하여 어떻게 하랴 내가 어떻게 속죄하여야 너희가
 여호와와 기업을 위하여 복을 빌겠느냐'
and David said to the Gibeonites, What shall I do for you? And with what shall I make atonement, that you may bless the inheritance of Yahweh?
yea, David saith unto the Gibeonites, `What do I do for you? and with what do I make atonement? and bless ye the inheritance of Jehovah.`

- 4 기브온 사람이 대답하되 `사울과 그 집과 우리 사이의 일은 은금에 있지 아니하오나 이스라엘 가운데서 사람을 죽이는 일은 우리에게 있지 아니하니이다' 왕이 가로되 `너희의 말하는 대로
The Gibeonites said to him, It is no matter of silver or gold between us and Saul, or his house; neither is it for us to put any man to death in Israel. He said, What you shall say, that will I do for you.
And the Gibeonites say to him, `We have no silver and gold by Saul and by his house, and we have no man to put to death in Israel;` and he saith, `What ye are saying I do to you.`
- 5 저희가 왕께 고하되 `우리를 학살하였고 또 우리를 멸하여 이스라엘 경내에 머물지 못하게 하려고 모해한 사람의
They said to the king, The man who consumed us, and who devised against us, [that] we should be destroyed from remaining in any of the borders of Israel,
And they say unto the king, `The man who consumed us, and who devised against us -- we have been destroyed from stationing ourselves in all the border of Israel --
- 6 자손 일곱을 내어 주소서 여호와와 뺀 사울의 고을 기브아에서 우리가 저희를 여호와 앞에서 목매어 달겠나이다' 왕이 가로되 `내가 내어 주리라' 하니라
let seven men of his sons be delivered to us, and we will hang them up to Yahweh in Gibeah of Saul, the chosen of Yahweh. The king said, I will give them.
let there be given to us seven men of his sons, and we have hanged them before Jehovah, in the height of Saul, the chosen of Jehovah.` And the king saith, `I do give;`
- 7 그러나 다윗과 사울의 아들 요나단 사이에 서로 여호와를 가리켜 맹세한 것이 있으므로 왕이 사울의 손자 요나단의 아들 므비보셋은 아끼고
But the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan the son of Saul, because of Yahweh`s oath that was between them, between David and Jonathan the son of Saul. and the king hath pity on Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, son of Saul, because of the oath of Jehovah that [is] between them, between David and Jonathan son of Saul;
- 8 이에 아야의 딸 리스바에게서 난 자 곧 사울의 두 아들 알모니와 므비보셋과 사울의 딸 메랍에게서 난 자 곧 므홀랏 사람 바실래의 아들 아드리엘의 다섯 아들을 잡고
But the king took the two sons of Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, whom she bore to Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth; and the five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul, whom she bore to Adriel the son of Barzillai the Meholathite:
and the king taketh the two sons of Rizpah daughter of Aiah, whom she bore to Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth, and the five sons of Michal daughter of Saul whom she bare to Adriel son of Barzillai the Meholathite,

- 9 저희를 기브온 사람의 손에 붙이니 기브온 사람이 저희를 산 위에서 여호와 앞에 목매어 달매 저희 일곱 사람이 함께 죽으니 죽은 때는 곡식 베는 처음날 곧 보리 베기 시작하는 때더라
He delivered them into the hands of the Gibeonites, and they hanged them in the mountain before Yahweh, and they fell [all] seven together. They were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, at the beginning of barley harvest.
and giveth them into the hand of the Gibeonites, and they hang them in the hill before Jehovah; and the seven fall together, and they have been put to death in the days of harvest, in the first [days], the commencement of barley-harvest.
- 10 아야의 딸 리스바가 붉은 베를 가져다가 자기를 위하여 반석 위에 펴고 곡식 베기 시작할 때부터 하늘에서 비가 시체에 쏟아지기까지 그 시체에 낮에는 공중의 새가 앉지 못하게 하고 밤에는 들짐승이 범하지 못하게 한지라
Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and spread it for her on the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water was poured on them from the sky; and she allowed neither the birds of the sky to rest on them by day, nor the animals of the field by night. And Rizpah daughter of Aiah taketh the sackcloth, and stretcheth it out for herself on the rock, from the commencement of harvest till water hath been poured out upon them from the heavens, and hath not suffered a fowl of the heavens to rest upon them by day, or the beast of the field by night.
- 11 이에 아야의 딸 사울의 첩 리스바의 행한 일이 다윗에게 들리매
It was told David what Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, the concubine of Saul, had done. And it is declared to David that which Rizpah daughter of Aiah, concubine of Saul, hath done,
- 12 다윗이 가서 사울의 뼈와 그 아들 요나단의 뼈를 길르앗 야베스 사람에게서 취하니 이는 전에 블레셋사람이 사울을 길보아에서 죽여 벧산 거리에 매어 단 것을 저희가 가만히 가져 온 것이라
David went and took the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son from the men of Jabesh-gilead, who had stolen them from the street of Beth-shan, where the Philistines had hanged them, in the day that the Philistines killed Saul in Gilboa; and David goeth and taketh the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jonathan his son, from the possessors of Jabesh-Gilead, who had stolen them from the broad place of Beth-Shan, where the Philistines hanged them, in the day of the Philistines smiting Saul in Gilboa;
- 13 다윗이 그 곳에서 사울의 뼈와 그 아들 요나단의 뼈를 가지고 올라오매 사람들이 그 달려 죽은 자들의 뼈를 거두어다가
and he brought up from there the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son: and they gathered the bones of those who were hanged. and he bringeth up thence the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jonathan his son, and they gather the bones of those hanged,

- 14 사울과 그 아들 요나단의 뼈와 함께 베냐민 땅 셀라에서 그 아비 기스의 묘에 장사하되 모두 왕의 명대로 좃자 행하니라 그 후에야 하나님은 그 땅을 위하여 기도를 들으시니라
They buried the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son in the country of Benjamin in Zela, in the tomb of Kish his father: and they performed all that the king commanded. After that God was entreated for the land.
and bury the bones of Saul and of Jonathan his son in the land of Benjamin, in Zelah, in the burying-place of Kish his father, and do all that the king commanded, and God is entreated for the land afterwards.
- 15 블레셋 사람이 다시 이스라엘을 치거늘 다윗이 그 신복들과 함께 내려가서 블레셋 사람과 싸우더니 다윗이 피곤하매
The Philistines had war again with Israel; and David went down, and his servants with him, and fought against the Philistines. David grew faint;
And again have the Philistines war with Israel, and David goeth down, and his servants with him, and they fight with the Philistines; and David is weary,
- 16 장대한 자의 아들 중에 삼백세겔 중 되는 못창을 들고 새 칼을 찬 이스비브논이 다윗을 죽이려
and Ishbibenob, who was of the sons of the giant, the weight of whose spear was three hundred [shekels] of brass in weight, he being girded with a new [sword], thought to have slain David.
and Ishbi-Benob, who [is] among the children of the giant -- the weight of his spear [is] three hundred [shekels] weight of brass, and he is girded with a new one -- speaketh of smiting David,
- 17 스루야의 아들 아비새가 다윗을 도와 그 블레셋 사람을 쳐 죽이니 다윗의 종자들이 다윗에게 맹세하여 가로되 `왕은 다시 우리와 함께 전장에 나가지 마옵소서 이스라엘의 등불이 꺼지지
But Abishai the son of Zeruiah helped him, and struck the Philistine, and killed him. Then the men of David swore to him, saying, You shall go no more out with us to battle, that you don't quench the lamp of Israel.
and Abishai son of Zeruiah giveth help to him, and smiteth the Philistine, and putteth him to death; then swear the men of David to him, saying, `Thou dost not go out again with us to battle, nor quench the lamp of Israel.`
- 18 그 후에 다시 블레셋 사람과 곱에서 전쟁할 때에 후사 사람 십브개가 장대한 자의 아들 중에 샅을
It came to pass after this, that there was again war with the Philistines at Gob: then Sibbecai the Hushathite killed Saph, who was of the sons of the giant.
And it cometh to pass afterwards, that the battle is again in Gob with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Saph, who [is] among the children of the giant.

- 19 또 다시 블레셋 사람과 곱에서 전쟁할 때에 베들레헴 사람 야레오르김의 아들 엘하난이 가드 골리앗의 아우 라흐미를 죽였는데 그 자의 창 자루는 베틀채 같았더라
There was again war with the Philistines at Gob; and Elhanan the son of Jaareoregim the Bethlehemite killed Goliath the Gittite's brother, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver's beam.
And the battle is again in Gob with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jaare-Oregim, the Beth-Lehemite, smiteth [a brother of] Goliath the Gittite, and the wood of his spear [is] like a beam of weavers.
- 20 또 가드에서 전쟁할 때에 그곳에 키 큰 자 하나는 매(每)손과 매(每)발에 가락이 여섯씩 모두 스물 네 가락이 있는데 저도 장대한 자의 소생이라
There was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, who had on every hand six fingers, and on every foot six toes, four and twenty in number; and he also was born to the giant.
And the battle is again in Gath, and there is a man of stature, and the fingers of his hands [are] six, and the toes of his feet [are] six, twenty and four in number, and he also hath been born to the giant,
- 21 저가 이스라엘 사람을 능욕하므로 다윗의 형 삼마의 아들 요나단이 저를 죽이니라
When he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimei, David's brother, killed him.
and he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimeah, brother of
- 22 이 네 사람 가드의 장대한 자의 소생이 다윗의 손과 그 신복의 손에 다 죽었더라
These four were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
these four have been born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
- 1 여호와께서 다윗을 모든 대적의 손과 사울의 손에서 구원하신 그 날에 다윗이 이 노래의 말씀으로 여호와께 아뢰어
David spoke to Yahweh the words of this song in the day that Yahweh delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul:
And David speaketh to Jehovah the words of this song in the day Jehovah hath delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul,
- 2 가로되 여호와는 나의 반석이시요, 나의 요새시요, 나를 건지시는 자시요,
and he said, Yahweh is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer, even mine;
and he saith: `Jehovah [is] my rock, And my bulwark, and a deliverer to me,
- 3 나의 하나님이지요, 나의 피할 바위시요, 나의 방패시요, 나의 구원의 뿔이지요, 나의 높은 망대시요, 나의 피난처시요, 나의 구원자시라 ! 나를 홍악에서 구원하셨도다
God, my rock, in him will I take refuge; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge; My savior, you save me from violence.
My God [is] my rock -- I take refuge in Him; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, My high tower, and my refuge! My Saviour, from violence Thou savest me!

- 4 내가 찬송받으실 여호와께 아뢰리니 내 원수들에게서 구원을 얻으리로다
**I will call on Yahweh, who is worthy to be praised: So shall I be saved from my enemies.
 The Praised One, I call Jehovah: And from mine enemies I am saved.**
- 5 사망의 물결이 나를 에우고 불의의 창수가 나를 두렵게 하였으며
**For the waves of death compassed me; The floods of ungodliness made me afraid:
 When the breakers of death compassed me, The streams of the worthless terrify me,**
- 6 음부의 줄이 나를 두르고 사망의 올무가 내게 이르렀도다
**The cords of Sheol were round about me; The snares of death came on me.
 The cords of Sheol have surrounded me, Before me have been the snares of death.**
- 7 내가 환난 중에서 여호와께 아뢰며 나의 하나님께 아뢰었더니 저가 그 전에서 내 소리를 들으심이여 나의 부르짖음이 그 귀에 들렸도다
**In my distress I called on Yahweh; Yes, I called to my God: He heard my voice out of his temple, My cry [came] into his ears.
 In mine adversity I call Jehovah, And unto my God I call, And He heareth from His temple my voice, And my cry [is] in His ears,**
- 8 이에 땅이 진동하고 떨며 하늘 기초가 요동하고 흔들렸으니 그의 진노를 인함이로다
**Then the earth shook and trembled, The foundations of heaven quaked Were shaken, because he was angry.
 And shake and tremble doth the earth, Foundations of the heavens are troubled, And are shaken, for He hath wrath!**
- 9 그 코에서 연기가 오르고 입에서 불이 나와 사름이여 그 불에 숯이 피었도다
**There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, Fire out of his mouth devoured: Coals were kindled by it.
 Gone up hath smoke by His nostrils. And fire from His mouth devoureth, Brands have been kindled by it.**
- 10 저가 또 하늘을 드리우고 강림하시니 그 발 아래는 어둑캄캄하도다
**He bowed the heavens also, and came down; Thick darkness was under his feet.
 And He inclineth heaven, and cometh down, And thick darkness [is] under His feet.**
- 11 그룹을 타고 날으심이여 ! 바람 날개 위에 나타나셨도다
**He rode on a cherub, and did fly; Yes, he was seen on the wings of the wind.
 And He rideth on a cherub, and doth fly, And is seen on the wings of the wind.**
- 12 저가 흑암 곧 모인 물과 공중의 뻑뻑한 구름으로 둘러린 장막을 삼으심이여 !
**He made darkness pavilions round about him, Gathering of waters, thick clouds of the skies.
 And He setteth darkness Round about Him -- tabernacles, Darkness of waters -- thick clouds of the skies.**

- 13 그 앞에 있는 광채로 인하여 숯불이 피엿도다
**At the brightness before him Coals of fire were kindled.
From the brightness before Him Were brands of fire kindled!**
- 14 여호와께서 하늘에서 뇌성을 발하시며 지존하신 자가 음성을 내심이어 !
**Yahweh thundered from heaven, The Most High uttered his voice.
Thunder from the heavens doth Jehovah, And the Most High giveth forth His voice.**
- 15 살을 날려 저희를 흩으시며 번개로 파하셨도다
**He sent out arrows, and scattered them; Lightning, and confused them.
And He sendeth forth arrows, And scattereth them; Lightning, and troubleth them;**
- 16 이럴 때에 여호와의 꾸지람과 콧김을 인하여 물 밑이 드러나고 땅의 기초가 나타났도다
**Then the channels of the sea appeared, The foundations of the world were laid bare, By
the rebuke of Yahweh, At the blast of the breath of his nostrils.
And seen are the streams of the sea, Revealed are foundations of the world, By the
rebuke of Jehovah, From the breath of the spirit of His anger.**
- 17 저가 위에서 보내사 나를 취하심이어 많은 물에서 나를 건져내셨도다
**He sent from on high, he took me; He drew me out of many waters;
He sendeth from above -- He taketh me, He draweth me out of many waters.**
- 18 나를 강한 원수와 미워하는 자에게서 건지셨음이어 ! 저희는 나보다 힘센 연고로다
**He delivered me from my strong enemy, From those who hated me; for they were too
mighty for me.
He delivereth me from my strong enemy, From those hating me, For they were stronger
than I.**
- 19 저희가 나의 재앙의 날에 내게 이르렀으나 여호와께서 나의 의지가 되셨도다
**They came on me in the day of my calamity; But Yahweh was my stay.
They are before me in a day of my calamity, And Jehovah is my support,**
- 20 나를 또 넓은 곳으로 인도하시고 나를 기뻐하시므로 구원하셨도다
**He brought me forth also into a large place; He delivered me, because he delighted in me.
And He bringeth me out to a large place, He draweth me out for He delighted in me.**
- 21 여호와께서 내 의를 따라 상 주시며 내 손의 깨끗함을 좇아 갚으셨으니
**Yahweh rewarded me according to my righteousness; According to the cleanness of my
hands has he recompensed me.
Jehovah recompenseth me, According to my righteousness, According to the cleanness
of my hands, He doth return to me.**

- 22 이는 내가 여호와와의 도를 지키고 악을 행하여 내 하나님을 떠나지 아니하였으며
**For I have kept the ways of Yahweh, And have not wickedly departed from my God.
For I have kept the ways of Jehovah, And have not done wickedly against my God.**
- 23 그 모든 규례를 내 앞에 두고 그 율례를 버리지 아니하였음이다
**For all his ordinances were before me; As for his statutes, I did not depart from them.
For all His judgments [are] before me, As to His statutes, I turn not from them.**
- 24 내가 또 그 앞에 완전하여 스스로 지켜 죄악을 피하였나니
**I was also perfect toward him; I kept myself from my iniquity.
And I am perfect before Him, And I keep myself from mine iniquity.**
- 25 그러므로 여호와께서 내 의대로, 그 목전에 내 깨끗한 대로 내게 갚으셨도다
**Therefore has Yahweh recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to my cleanness in his eyesight.
And Jehovah returneth to me, According to my righteousness, According to my cleanness before His eyes.**
- 26 자비한 자에게는 주의 자비하심을 나타내시며 완전한 자에게는 주의 완전하심을 보이시며
**With the merciful you will show yourself merciful; With the perfect man you will show yourself perfect;
With the kind Thou shewest Thyself kind, With the perfect man Thou shewest Thyself perfect,**
- 27 깨끗한 자에게는 주의 깨끗하심을 보이시며 사특한 자에게는 주의 거스리심을 보이시리이다
**With the pure you will show yourself pure; With the crooked you will show yourself shrewd.
With the pure Thou shewest Thyself pure, And with the perverse Thou shewest Thyself a wrestler.**
- 28 주께서 곤고한 백성은 구원하시고 교만한 자를 살피사 낮추시리이다
**The afflicted people you will save; But your eyes are on the haughty, that you may bring them down.
And the poor people Thou dost save, And Thine eyes on the high causest to fall.**
- 29 여호와여, 주는 나의 등불이시니 여호와께서 나의 흑암을 밝히시리이다
**For you are my lamp, Yahweh; Yahweh will lighten my darkness.
For Thou [art] my lamp, O Jehovah, And Jehovah doth lighten my darkness.**
- 30 내가 주를 의뢰하고 적군에 달리며 내 하나님을 의지하고 성벽을 뛰어 넘나이다
**For by you I run on a troop; By my God do I leap over a wall.
For by Thee I run -- a troop, By my God I leap a wall.**

- 31 하나님의 도는 완전하고 여호와와 말씀은 정미하니 저는 자기에게 피하는 모든 자에게 방패시로다
As for God, his way is perfect: The word of Yahweh is tried; He is a shield to all those who take refuge in him.
God! Perfect [is] His way, The saying of Jehovah is tried, A shield He [is] to all those trusting in Him.
- 32 여호와 외에 누가 하나님이며 우리 하나님 외에 누가 바위뇨
For who is God, save Yahweh? Who is a rock, save our God?
For who is God save Jehovah? And who a Rock save our God?
- 33 하나님은 나의 견고한 요새시며 나를 온전한 곳으로 인도하시며
God is my strong fortress; He guides the perfect in his way.
God -- my bulwark, [my] strength, And He maketh perfect my way;
- 34 나의 발로 암사슴 발 같게 하시며 나를 나의 높은 곳에 세우시며
He makes his feet like hinds` [feet], Sets me on my high places.
Making my feet like hinds, And on my high places causeth me to stand,
- 35 내 손을 가르쳐 싸우게 하시니 내 팔이 활을 당기도다
He teaches my hands to war, So that my arms do bend a bow of brass.
Teaching my hands for battle, And brought down was a bow of brass by mine arms,
- 36 주께서 또 주의 구원의 방패를 내게 주시며 주의 온유함이 나를 크게 하셨나이다
You have also given me the shield of your salvation; Your gentleness has made me great.
And Thou givest to me the shield of Thy salvation, And Thy lowliness maketh me great.
- 37 내 걸음을 넓게 하였고 나로 실족지 않게 하셨나이다
You have enlarged my steps under me; My feet have not slipped.
Thou enlargest my step under me, And mine ankles have not slidden.
- 38 내가 내 원수를 따라 멸하였사오며 저희를 무찌르기 전에는 돌이키지 아니하였나이다
I have pursued my enemies, and destroyed them; Neither did I turn again until they were consumed.
I pursue mine enemies and destroy them, And I turn not till they are consumed.
- 39 내가 저희를 무찔러 파하였더니 저희가 내 발 아래 엎드러지고 능히 일어나지 못하였나이다
I have consumed them, and struck them through, so that they can't arise: Yes, they are fallen under my feet.
And I consume them, and smite them, And they rise not, and fall under my feet.

- 40 이는 주께서 나로 전쟁케 하려고 능력으로 내게 띠 띠우사 일어나 나를 치는 자로 내게 굴복케
For you have girded me with strength to the battle; You have subdued under me those who rose up against me.
And Thou girdest me [with] strength for battle, Thou causest my withstanders to bow under me.
- 41 주께서 또 내 원수들로 등을 내게로 향하게 하시고 나로 나를 미워하는 자를 끊어버리게
You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, That I might cut off those who hate me.
And mine enemies -- Thou givest to me the neck, Those hating me -- and I cut them off.
- 42 저희가 둘러보아도 구원할 자가 없었고 여호와께 부르짖어도 대답지 아니하셨나이다
They looked, but there was none to save; Even to Yahweh, but he didn't answer them.
They look, and there is no saviour; Unto Jehovah, and He hath not answered them.
- 43 내가 저희를 땅의 티끌같이 부스러뜨리고 거리의 진흙같이 밟아 헤쳤나이다
Then did I beat them small as the dust of the earth, I did crush them as the mire of the streets, and did spread them abroad.
And I beat them as dust of the earth, As mire of the streets I beat them small -- I spread them out!
- 44 주께서 또 나를 내 백성의 다툼에서 건지시고 나를 보존하사 열방의 으뜸을 삼으셨으니 내가 알지 못하는 백성이 나를 섬기리이다
You also have delivered me from the strivings of my people; You have kept me to be the head of the nations: A people whom I have not known shall serve me.
And -- Thou dost deliver me From the strivings of my people, Thou placest me for a head of nations; A people I have not known do serve me.
- 45 이방인들이 내게 굴복함이어 ! 저희가 내 풍성을 듣고 곧 순복하리로다
The foreigners shall submit themselves to me: As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me.
Sons of a stranger feign obedience to me, At the hearing of the ear they hearken to me.
- 46 이방인들이 쇠미하여 그 견고한 곳에서 떨며 나오리로다
The foreigners shall fade away, Shall come trembling out of their close places.
Sons of a stranger fade away, And gird themselves by their close places.
- 47 여호와와는 생존하시니 나의 바위를 찬송하며 내 구원의 바위이신 하나님을 높일지로다 !
Yahweh lives; Blessed be my rock; Exalted be God, the rock of my salvation,
Jehovah liveth, and blessed [is] my Rock, And exalted is my God -- The Rock of my salvation.

- 48 이 하나님께서 나를 위하여 보수하시고 민족들로 내게 복종케 하시며
**Even the God who executes vengeance for me, Who brings down peoples under me,
 God -- who is giving vengeance to me, And bringing down peoples under me,**
- 49 나를 원수들에게서 나오게 하시며 나를 대적하는 자 위에 나를 드시고 나를 강포한 자에게서
**Who brings me forth from my enemies: Yes, you lift me up above those who rise up against
 me; You deliver me from the violent man.
 And bringing me forth from mine enemies, Yea, above my withstanders Thou raisest me
 up. From a man of violence Thou deliverest me.**
- 50 이리므로 여호와여 내가 열방 중에서 주께 감사하며 주의 이름을 찬양하리이다 !
**Therefore I will give thanks to you, Yahweh, among the nations, Will sing praises to your
 name.
 Therefore I confess Thee, O Jehovah, among nations. And to Thy name I sing praise.**
- 51 여호와께서 그 왕에게 큰 구원을 주시며 기름 부음 받은 자에게 인자를 베푸심이어 ! 영원토록
 다윗과 그 후손에게로다 하였더라
**Great deliverance gives he to his king, Shows lovingkindness to his anointed, To David
 and to his seed, forevermore.
 Magnifying the salvations of His king, And doing loving-kindness to His anointed, To
 David, and to his seed -- unto the age!**
- 1 이는 다윗의 마지막 말이라 이새의 아들 다윗이 말함이어 높이 올리운 자, 야곱의 하나님에게
 기름 부음 받은 자 이스라엘의 노래 잘하는 자가 말하도다
**Now these are the last words of David. David the son of Jesse says, The man who was
 raised on high says, The anointed of the God of Jacob, The sweet psalmist of Israel:
 And these [are] the last words of David: -- `The affirmation of David son of Jesse -- And the
 affirmation of the man raised up -- Concerning the Anointed of the God of Jacob, And the
 Sweetness of the Songs of Israel:**
- 2 여호와의 신이 나를 빙자하여 말씀하심이어 그 말씀이 내 혀에 있도다
**The Spirit of Yahweh spoke by me, His word was on my tongue.
 The Spirit of Jehovah hath spoken by me, And His word [is] on my tongue.**
- 3 이스라엘의 하나님이 말씀하시며 이스라엘의 바위가 내게 이르시기를 사람을 공의로 다스리는
 자, 하나님을 경외함으로 다스리는 자여 !
**The God of Israel said, The Rock of Israel spoke to me: One who rules over men
 righteously, Who rules in the fear of God,
 He said -- the God of Israel -- to me, He spake -- the Rock of Israel: He who is ruling over
 man [is] righteous, He is ruling in the fear of God.**

- 4 저는 돋는 해 아침 빛 같고 구름 없는 아침 같고 비 후의 광선으로 땅에서 움이 돋는 새 풀
[He shall be] as the light of the morning, when the sun rises, A morning without clouds, [When] the tender grass [springs] out of the earth, Through clear shining after rain. And as the light of morning he riseth, A morning sun -- no clouds! By the shining, by the rain, Tender grass of the earth!
- 5 내 집이 하나님 앞에 이갈지 아니하냐 하나님이 나로 더불어 영원한 언약을 세우사 만사에 구비하고 견고케 하셨으니 나의 모든 구원과 나의 모든 소원을 어찌 이루지 아니하시랴
Most assuredly my house is not so with God; Yet he has made with me an everlasting covenant, Ordered in all things, and sure: For it is all my salvation, and all [my] desire, Although he doesn't make it grow. For -- not so [is] my house with God; For -- a covenant age-during He made with me, Arranged in all things, and kept; For -- all my salvation, and all desire, For -- He hath not caused [it] to spring up.
- 6 그러나 사악한 자는 다 내어 버리울 가시나무 같으니 이는 손으로 잡을 수 없음이로다
But the ungodly shall be all of them as thorns to be thrust away, Because they can't be taken with the hand As to the worthless -- As a thorn driven away [are] all of them, For -- not by hand are they taken;
- 7 그것들을 만지는 자는 철과 창자루를 가져야 하리니 그것들이 당장에 불사르이리로다 하니라
But the man who touches them Must be armed with iron and the staff of a spear: They shall be utterly burned with fire in [their] place And the man who cometh against them Is filled with iron and the staff of a spear, And with fire they are utterly burnt In the cessation.
- 8 다윗의 용사들의 이름이 이러하니라 다그몬 사람 요셉밧세벳이라고도 하고 에센 사람 아디노라고도 하는 자는 군장의 두목이라 저가 한 때에 팔백인을 쳐 죽였더라
These are the names of the mighty men whom David had: Josheb-basshebeth a Tahchemonite, chief of the captains; the same was Adino the Eznite, against eight hundred slain at one time. These [are] the names of the mighty ones whom David hath: sitting in the seat [is] the Tachmonite, head of the captains -- he [is] Adino, who hardened himself against eight hundred -- wounded at one time.
- 9 그 다음은 아호아 사람 도대의 아들 엘르아살이니 다윗과 함께 한 세 용사 중에 하나이라 블레셋 사람이 싸우려고 모이매 이스라엘 사람들이 물러간지라 세 용사가 싸움을 돌우고
After him was Eleazar the son of Dodai the son of an Ahohite, one of the three mighty men with David, when they defied the Philistines who were there gathered together to battle, and the men of Israel were gone away. And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo, son of Ahohi, of the three mighty men with David; in their exposing themselves among the Philistines -- they have been gathered there to battle, and the men of Israel go up --

- 10 저가 나가서 손이 피곤하여 칼에 불기까지 블레셋 사람을 치니라 그 날에 여호와께서 크게 이기게 하셨으므로 백성들은 돌아와서 저의 뒤를 따라가며 노략할 뿐이었더라
He arose, and struck the Philistines until his hand was weary, and his hand froze to the sword; and Yahweh worked a great victory that day; and the people returned after him only to take spoil.
he hath arisen, and smiteth among the Philistines till that his hand hath been weary, and his hand cleaveth unto the sword, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation on that day, and the people turn back after him only to strip off.
- 11 그 다음은 하랄 사람 아게의 아들 삼마라 블레셋 사람이 떼를 지어 녹두나무가 가득한 밭에 모이매 백성들은 블레셋 사람 앞에서 도망하되
After him was Shammah the son of Agee a Hararite. The Philistines were gathered together into a troop, where was a plot of ground full of lentils; and the people fled from the Philistines.
And after him [is] Shammah son of Agee the Hararite, and the Philistines are gathered into a company, and there is there a portion of the field full of lentiles, and the people hath fled from the presence of the Philistines,
- 12 저는 그 밭 가운데 서서 막아 블레셋 사람을 친지라 여호와께서 큰 구원을 이루시니라
But he stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and killed the Philistines; and Yahweh worked a great victory.
and he stationeth himself in the midst of the portion, and delivereth it, and smiteth the Philistines, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation.
- 13 또 삼십 두목 중 세 사람이 곡식 벨 때에 아들람 굴에 이르러 다윗에게 나아갔는데 때에 블레셋 사람의 떼가 르바임 골짜기에 진쳤더라
Three of the thirty chief men went down, and came to David in the harvest time to the cave of Adullam; and the troop of the Philistines was encamped in the valley of Rephaim. And three of the thirty heads go down and come unto the harvest, unto David, unto the cave of Adullam, and the company of the Philistines are encamping in the valley of Rephaim,
- 14 그 때에 다윗은 산성에 있고 블레셋 사람의 영채는 베들레헴에 있는지라
David was then in the stronghold; and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.
and David [is] then in a fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-Lehem,
- 15 다윗이 사모하여 가로되 `베들레헴 성문 곁 우물 물을 누가 나로 마시게 할꼬' 하매
David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-lehem, which is by the gate!
and David longeth and saith, `Who doth give me a drink of the water of the well of Beth-Lehem, which [is] by the gate?`

- 16 세 용사가 블레셋 사람의 군대를 충돌하고 지나가서 베들레헴 성문 곁 우물 물을 길어 가지고 다윗에게로 왔으나 다윗이 마시기를 기뻐 아니하고 그 물을 여호와께 부어 드리며
The three mighty men broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but he would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh.
And the three mighty ones cleave through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water out of the well of Beth-Lehem, which [is] by the gate, and take [it] up, and bring in unto David; and he was not willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Jehovah,
- 17 가로되 `여호와여, 내가 결단코 이런 일을 하지 아니하리이다 이는 생명을 돌아보지 아니하고 갔던 사람들의 피니이다' 하고 마시기를 즐겨 아니하니라 세 용사가 이런 일을 행하였더라
He said, Be it far from me, Yahweh, that I should do this: [shall I drink] the blood of the men who went in jeopardy of their lives? therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.
and saith, `Far be it from me, O Jehovah, to do this; is it the blood of the men who are going with their lives?' and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.
- 18 또 스루야의 아들 요압의 아우 아비새니 저는 그 삼인의 두목이라 저가 창을 들어 삼백인을 죽이고 그 삼인 중에 이름을 얻었으니
Abishai, the brother of Joab, the son of Zeruiah, was chief of the three. He lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them, and had a name among the three.
And Abishai brother of Joab, son of Zeruiah, he [is] head of three, and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and he hath a name among three.
- 19 저는 삼인 중에 가장 존귀한 자가 아니냐 저가 저희의 두목이 되 었으나 그러나 첫 삼인에게는 미치지 못하였더라
Wasn't he most honorable of the three? therefore he was made their captain: however he didn't attain to the [first] three.
Of the three is he not the honoured? and he becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.
- 20 또 갑스엘 용사의 손자 여호야다의 아들 브나야니 저는 호용한 일을 행한 자라 일찌기 모압 아리엘의 아들 둘을 죽였고 또 눈 올 때에 함정에 내려가서 한 사자를 죽였으며
Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he killed the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and killed a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.
And Benaiah son of Jehoiada (son of a man of valour, great in deeds from Kabzeel), he hath smitten two lion-like men of Moab, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit in a day of snow.

- 21 또 장대한 애굽 사람을 죽였는데 그의 손에 창이 있어도 저가 막대를 가지고 내려가서 그 애굽 사람의 손에서 창을 빼앗아 그 창으로 죽였더라
He killed an Egyptian, a goodly man: and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand; but he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian`s hand, and killed him with his own spear.
And he hath smitten the Egyptian man, a man of appearance, and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.
- 22 여호야다의 아들 브나야가 이런 일을 행하였으므로 세 용사 중에 이름을 얻고
These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.
These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among three mighty.
- 23 삼십인보다 존귀하나 그러나 첫 삼인에게는 미치지 못하였더라 다윗이 저를 세워 시위대 장관을
He was more honorable than the thirty, but he didn`t attain to the [first] three. David set him over his guard.
Of the thirty he is honoured, and unto the three he came not; and David setteth him over his guard.
- 24 요압의 아우 아사헬은 삼십인중에 하나요 또 베들레헴 도도의 아들 엘하난과
Asahel the brother of Joab was one of the thirty; Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem, Asahel brother of Joab [is] of the thirty; Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem.
- 25 하롯 사람 삼훗과, 하롯 사람 엘리가와
Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite, Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,
- 26 발디 사람 헬레스와, 드고아 사람 익게스의 아들 이라와
Helez the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Helez the Paltite, Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,
- 27 아나돗 사람 아비에셀과, 후사 사람 므분내와
Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite, Abiezer the Annethothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,
- 28 아호아 사람 살몬과, 느도바 사람 마하래와
Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite, Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,

- 29 느도바 사람 바아나의 아들 헬렙과, 베냐민 자손에 속한 기브아 사람 리배의 아들 잇대와
Heleb the son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin,
Heleb son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the sons of Benjamin,
- 30 비라돈 사람 브나야와, 가아스 시냇가에 사는 히대와
Benaiah a Pirathonite, Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash.
Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash,
- 31 아르바 사람 아비알본과, 바르훔 사람 아스마웁과
Abialbon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,
Abi-Albon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,
- 32 사알본 사람 엘리아바와, 야센의 아들 요나단과
Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan,
Eliahba the Shaalbonite, [of] the sons of Jashen, Jonathan,
- 33 하랄 사람 삼마와, 아랄 사람 사랄의 아들 아히암과
Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the son of Sharar the Ararite,
Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,
- 34 마아가 사람의 손자 아하스배의 아들 엘리벨렛과, 길로 사람 아히도벨의 아들 엘리암과
Eliphelet the son of Ahasbai, the son of the Maacathite, Eliam the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite,
Eliphelet son of Ahasbai, son of the Maachathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the Gilonite,
- 35 갈멜 사람 헤스래와, 아랍 사람 바아래와
Hezro the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,
Hezrai the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,
- 36 소바 나단의 아들 이갈과, 갓 사람 바니와
Igal the son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,
Igal son of Nathan from Zobah, Bani the Gadite,
- 37 암몬 사람 셀렉과, 스루야의 아들 요압의 병기 잡은 자 브에롯 사람 나하래와
Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, armor bearers to Joab the son of Zeruiah,
Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of Zeruiah,
- 38 이델 사람 이라와, 이델 사람 가렙과
Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,

39 헛 사람 우리아라 이상 도합이 삼십 칠인이었더라

Uriah the Hittite: thirty-seven in all.

Uriah the Hittite; in all thirty and seven.

1 여호와께서 다시 이스라엘을 향하여 진노하사 저희를 치시려고 다윗을 감동시키사 가서
이스라엘과 유다의 인구를 조사하라 하신지라

Again the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them, saying, Go, number Israel and Judah.

And the anger of Jehovah addeth to burn against Israel, and [an adversary] moveth David about them, saying, `Go, number Israel and Judah.`

2 왕이 이에 그 곁에 있는 군대 장관 요압에게 이르되 `너는 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데로 다니며
단에서부터 브엘세바까지 인구를 조사하여 그 도수를 내게 알게 하라'

The king said to Joab the captain of the host, who was with him, Go now back and forth through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even to Beersheba, and number you the people, that I may know the sum of the people.

And the king saith unto Joab, head of the host that [is] with him, `Go to and fro, I pray thee, through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, and inspect ye the people -- and I have known the number of the people.`

3 요압이 왕께 고하되 `이 백성은 얼마든지 왕의 하나님 여호와께서 백배나 더하게 하사 내 주 왕의
눈으로 보게 하시기를 원하나이다 그런데 내 주 왕은 어찌하여 이런 일을 기뻐하시나이까' 하되

Joab said to the king, Now Yahweh your God add to the people, however many they may be, one hundred times; and may the eyes of my lord the king see it: but why does my lord the king delight in this thing?

And Joab saith unto the king, `Yea, Jehovah thy God doth add unto the people, as they are, a hundred times, and the eyes of my lord the king are seeing; and my lord the king, why is he desirous of this thing?`

4 왕의 명령이 요압과 군대 장관들을 재촉한지라 요압과 장관들이 이스라엘 인구를 조사하려고
왕의 앞에서 물러나서

Notwithstanding, the king`s word prevailed against Joab, and against the captains of the host. Joab and the captains of the host went out from the presence of the king, to number the people of Israel.

And the word of the king is severe towards Joab, and against the heads of the force, and Joab goeth out, and the heads of the force, [from] before the king to inspect the people, even Israel;

5 요단을 건너 갓 골짜기 가운데 성읍 아로엘 우편 곧 야셀 맞은편에 이르러 장막을 치고

They passed over the Jordan, and encamped in Aroer, on the right side of the city that is in the middle of the valley of Gad, and to Jazer:

and they pass over the Jordan, and encamp in Aroer, on the right of the city that [is] in the midst of the brook of Gad, and unto Jazer,

- 6 길르앗에 이르고 닷딤훗시 땅에 이르고 또 다냐안에 이르러서는 시돈으로 돌아서
then they came to Gilead, and to the land of Tahtim-hodshi; and they came to Dan-jaan, and round about to Sidon, and they come in to Gilead, and unto the land of Tahtim-Hodshi, and they come in to Dan-Jaan, and round about unto Zidon,
- 7 두로 견고한 성에 이르고 히위 사람과 가나안 사람의 모든 성읍에 이르고 유다 남편으로 나와서 브엘세바에 이르니라
and came to the stronghold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites; and they went out to the south of Judah, at Beersheba. and they come in to the fortress of Tyre, and all the cities of the Hivite, and of the Canaanite, and go out unto the south of Judah, to Beer-Sheba.
- 8 저희 무리가 국중을 두루 돌아 아홉달 스무날만에 예루살렘에 이르러
So when they had gone back and forth through all the land, they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months and twenty days. And they go to and fro through all the land, and come in at the end of nine months and twenty days to Jerusalem,
- 9 요압이 인구 도수를 왕께 고하니 곧 이스라엘에서 칼을 빼는 담대한 자가 팔십만이요, 유다 사람이 오십만이었더라
Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people to the king: and there were in Israel eight hundred thousand valiant men who drew the sword; and the men of Judah were five hundred thousand men. and Joab giveth the account of the inspection of the people unto the king, and Israel is eight hundred thousand men of valour, drawing sword, and the men of Judah five hundred thousand men.
- 10 다윗이 인구 수를 조사한 후에 그 마음에 자책하고 여호와께 아뢰되 `내가 이 일을 행함으로 큰 죄를 범하였나이다 여호와여, 이제 간구하옵나니 종의 죄를 사하여 주옵소서 내가 심히 미련하게
David`s heart struck him after that he had numbered the people. David said to Yahweh, I have sinned greatly in that which I have done: but now, Yahweh, put away, I beg you, the iniquity of your servant; for I have done very foolishly. And the heart of David smiteth him, after that he hath numbered the people, and David saith unto Jehovah, `I have sinned greatly in that which I have done, and now, O Jehovah, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Thy servant, for I have acted very foolishly.`
- 11 다윗이 아침에 일어날 때에 여호와의 말씀이 다윗의 선견자 된 선지자 갓에게 임하여 가라사대
When David rose up in the morning, the word of Yahweh came to the prophet Gad, David`s seer, saying, And David riseth in the morning, and the word of Jehovah hath been unto Gad the prophet, seer of David, saying,

- 12** 가서 다윗에게 말하기를 여호와와 말씀에 내가 네게 세가지를 보이노니 너는 그 중에서 하나를 택하라 ! 내가 그것을 네게 행하리라 하셨다 하라
Go and speak to David, Thus says Yahweh, I offer you three things: choose you one of them, that I may do it to you.
`Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, Thus said Jehovah: Three -- I am lifting up for thee, choose thee one of them, and I do [it] to thee.`
- 13** 갓이 다윗에게 이르러 고하여 가로되 `왕의 땅에 칠년 기근이 있을 것이니이까 혹시 왕이 왕의 대적에게 쫓겨 석달을 그 앞에서 도망하실 것이니이까 혹시 왕의 땅에 삼일동안 온역이 있을 것이니이까 왕은 생각하여 보고 나를 보내신 이에게 대답하게 하소서`
So Gad came to David, and told him, and said to him, Shall seven years of famine come to you in your land? or will you flee three months before your foes while they pursue you? or shall there be three days` pestilence in your land? now advise you, and consider what answer I shall return to him who sent me.
And Gad cometh in unto David, and declareth to him, and saith to him, `Do seven years of famine come in to thee in thy land? or three months art thou fleeing before thine adversary -- and he pursuing thee? or are three days` pestilence in thy land? now, know and see what word I take back to Him sending me.`
- 14** 다윗이 갓에게 이르되 `내가 곤경에 있도다 여호와께서는 긍휼이 크시니 우리가 여호와와 손에 빠지고 내가 사람의 손에 빠지지 않기를 원하노라`
David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let us fall now into the hand of Yahweh; for his mercies are great; and let me not fall into the hand of man.
And David saith unto Gad, `I have great distress, let us fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Jehovah, for many [are] His mercies, and into the hand of man let me not fall.`
- 15** 이에 여호와께서 그 아침부터 정하신 때까지 온역을 이스라엘에게 내리시니 단부터 브엘세바까지 백성의 죽은 자가 칠만인이라
So Yahweh sent a pestilence on Israel from the morning even to the time appointed; and there died of the people from Dan even to Beersheba seventy thousand men.
And Jehovah giveth a pestilence on Israel from the morning even unto the time appointed, and there die of the people, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, seventy thousand
- 16** 천사가 예루살렘을 향하여 그 손을 들어 멸하려 하더니 여호와께서 이 재앙 내림을 뉘우치사 백성을 멸하는 천사에게 이르시되 족하다 이제는 네 손을 거두라 ! 하시니 때에 여호와와 사자가 여부스 사람 아라우나의 타작 마당 곁에 있는지라
When the angel stretched out his hand toward Jerusalem to destroy it, Yahweh repented him of the evil, and said to the angel who destroyed the people, It is enough; now stay your hand. The angel of Yahweh was by the threshing floor of Araunah the Jebusite. and the messenger putteth forth his hand to Jerusalem to destroy it, and Jehovah repenteth concerning the evil, and saith to the messenger who is destroying among the people, `Enough, now, cease thy hand;` and the messenger of Jehovah was near the threshing-floor of Araunah the Jebusite.

- 17 다윗이 백성을 치는 천사를 보고 곧 여호와께 아뢰어 가로되 `나는 범죄하였고 악을 행하였삽거니와 이 양무리는 무엇을 행하였나이까 청컨대 주의 손으로 나와 내 아비의 집을
- David spoke to Yahweh when he saw the angel who struck the people, and said, Behold, I have sinned, and I have done perversely; but these sheep, what have they done? Please let your hand be against me, and against my father`s house.**
- And David speaketh unto Jehovah, when he seeth the messenger who is smiting among the people, and saith, `Lo, I have sinned, yea, I have done perversely; and these -- the flock -- what have they done? Let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father.`**
- 18 이 날에 갓이 다윗에게 이르러 고하되 `올라가서 여부스 사람 아라우나의 타작마당에서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓으소서' 하매
- Gad came that day to David, and said to him, Go up, rear an altar to Yahweh in the threshing floor of Araunah the Jebusite.**
- And Gad cometh in unto David on that day, and saith to him, `Go up, raise to Jehovah an altar in the threshing-floor of Araunah the Jebusite;`**
- 19 다윗이 여호와의 명하신 바 갓의 말대로 올라가니라
- David went up according to the saying of Gad, as Yahweh commanded.**
- and David goeth up, according to the word of Gad, as Jehovah commanded.**
- 20 아라우나가 바라보다가 왕과 그 신복들이 자기를 향하여 옴을 보고 나가서 왕의 앞에서 얼굴을 땅에 대고 절하며
- Araunah looked forth, and saw the king and his servants coming on toward him: and Araunah went out, and bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground.**
- And Araunah looketh, and seeth the king and his servants passing over unto him, and Araunah goeth out and boweth himself to the king -- his face to the earth.**
- 21 가로되 `어찌하여 내 주 왕께서 종에게 임하시나이까' 다윗이 가로되 `네게서 타작 마당을 사서 여호와께 단을 쌓아 백성에게 내리는 재앙을 그치게 하려 함이로라'
- Araunah said, Why is my lord the king come to his servant? David said, To buy the threshing floor of you, to build an altar to Yahweh, that the plague may be stayed from the people.**
- And Araunah saith, `Wherefore hath my lord the king come unto his servant?` and David saith, `To buy from thee the threshing-floor, to build an altar to Jehovah, and the plague is restrained from the people.`**
- 22 아라우나가 다윗에게 고하되 `원컨대 내 주 왕은 좋게 여기시는 대로 취하여 드리소서 번제에 대하여는 소가 있고 뿔 나무에 대하여는 마당질하는 제구와 소의 멍에가 있나이다
- Araunah said to David, Let my lord the king take and offer up what seems good to him: behold, the oxen for the burnt offering, and the threshing instruments and the yokes of the oxen for the wood:**
- And Araunah saith unto David, `Let my lord the king take and cause to ascend that which is good in his eyes; see, the oxen for a burnt-offering, and the threshing instruments, and the instruments of the oxen, for wood;`**

- 23** 왕이여 ! 아라우나가 이것을 다 왕께 드리나이다' 하고 또 왕께 고하되 '왕의 하나님 여호와께서 왕을 기쁘게 받으시기를 원하나이다'
all this, king, does Araunah give to the king. Araunah said to the king, Yahweh your God accept you.
the whole hath Araunah given, [as] a king to a king; and Araunah saith unto the king, `Jehovah thy God doth accept thee.`
- 24** 왕이 아라우나에게 이르되 '그렇지 아니하다 내가 값을 주고 네게서 사리라 값 없이는 내 하나님 여호와께 번제를 드리지 아니하리라' 하고 은 오십 세겔로 타작 마당과 소를 사고
The king said to Araunah, No; but I will most assuredly buy it of you at a price. Neither will I offer burnt-offerings to Yahweh my God which cost me nothing. So David bought the threshing floor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver.
And the king saith unto Araunah, `Nay, for I do surely buy from thee for a price, and I do not cause to ascend to Jehovah my God burnt-offerings for nought;` and David buyeth the threshing-floor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver,
- 25** 그 곳에서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓고 번제와 화목제를 드렸더니 이에 여호와께서 그 땅을 위하여 기도를 들으시매 이스라엘에게 내리는 재앙이 그쳤더라
David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings. So Yahweh was entreated for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel.
and David buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and causeth to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and Jehovah is entreated for the land, and the plague is restrained from Israel.
- 1** 다윗 왕이 나이 많아 늙으니 이불을 덮어도 따뜻하지 아니한지라
Now king David was old and stricken in years; and they covered him with clothes, but he got no heat.
And king David [is] old, entering into days, and they cover him with garments, and he hath no heat,
- 2** 그 신복들이 왕께 고하되 '우리 주 왕을 위하여 젊은 처녀 하나를 구하여 저로 왕을 모셔 봉양하고 왕의 품에 누워 우리 주 왕으로 따뜻하시게 하리이다' 하고
Therefore his servants said to him, Let there be sought for my lord the king a young virgin: and let her stand before the king, and cherish him; and let her lie in your bosom, that my lord the king may keep warm.
and his servants say to him, `Let them seek for my lord the king a young woman, a virgin, and she hath stood before the king, and is to him a companion, and hath lain in thy bosom, and my lord the king hath heat.`
- 3** 이스라엘 사방 경내에 아리따운 동녀(童女)를 구하다가 수넵 여자 아비삭을 얻어 왕께 데려 왔으니
So they sought for a beautiful young lady throughout all the borders of Israel, and found Abishag the Shunammite, and brought her to the king.
And they seek a fair young woman in all the border of Israel, and find Abishag the Shunammite, and bring her in to the king,

- 4 이 동녀는 심히 아리따운 자라 저가 왕을 봉양하며 수종하였으나 왕이 더불어 동침하지
The young lady was very beautiful; and she cherished the king, and ministered to him; but the king didn't know her intimately.
and the young woman [is] very very fair, and she is to the king a companion, and serveth him, and the king hath not known her.
- 5 때에 학깃의 아들 아도니야가 스스로 높여서 이르기를 '내가 왕이 되리라' 하고 자기를 위하여 병거와 기병과 전배 오십인을 예비하니
Then Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run before him.
And Adonijah son of Haggith is lifting himself up, saying, 'I do reign;' and he prepareth for himself a chariot and horsemen, and fifty men running before him,
- 6 저는 압살롬의 다음에 난 자요 체용이 심히 준수한 자라 그 부친이 네가 어찌하여 그리하였느냐 하는 말로 한번도 저를 섭섭하게 한 일이 없었더라
His father had not displeased him at any time in saying, Why have you done so? and he was also a very goodly man; and he was born after Absalom.
and his father hath not grieved him [all] his days, saying, 'Wherefore thus hast thou done?' and he also [is] of a very good form, and [his mother] bare him after Absalom.
- 7 아도니야가 스루야의 아들 요압과 제사장 아비아달과 모의하니 저희가 좃아 도우나
He conferred with Joab the son of Zeruiah, and with Abiathar the priest: and they following Adonijah helped him.
And his words are with Joab son of Zeruiah, and with Abiathar the priest, and they help after Adonijah;
- 8 제사장 사독과 여호야다의 아들 브나야와 선지자 나단과 시므이와 레이와 다윗에게 속한 용사들은 아도니야와 같이 하지 아니하였더라
But Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty men who belonged to David, were not with Adonijah.
and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty ones whom David hath, have not been with Adonijah.
- 9 아도니야가 에스로겔 근방 소헬렛 돌 곁에서 양과 소와 살찐 송아지를 잡고 왕자 곧 자기의 모든 동생과 왕의 신복 유다 모든 사람을 다 청하였으나
Adonijah killed sheep and oxen and fatlings by the stone of Zohelath, which is beside En-rogel; and he called all his brothers, the king's sons, and all the men of Judah, the king's servants:
And Adonijah sacrificeth sheep and oxen and fatlings near the stone of Zohelath, that [is] by En-Rogel, and calleth all his brethren, sons of the king, and for all the men of Judah, servants of the king;

- 10 선지자 나단과 브나야와 용사들과 자기 동생 솔로몬은 청하지 아니하였더라
but Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty men, and Solomon his brother, he didn't call.
and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty ones, and Solomon his brother, he hath not called.
- 11 나단이 솔로몬의 모친 밧세바에게 고하여 가로되 `학깃의 아들 아도니야가 왕이 됨을 듣지 못하였나이까 ? 우리 주 다윗은 알지 못하시나이다
Then Nathan spoke to Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon, saying, Haven't you heard that Adonijah the son of Haggith reigns, and David our lord doesn't know it?
And Nathan speaketh unto Bath-Sheba, mother of Solomon, saying, `Hast thou not heard that Adonijah son of Haggith hath reigned, and our lord David hath not known?
- 12 이제 나로 당신의 생명과 당신의 아들 솔로몬의 생명 구원할 계교 베풀기를 허락하소서
Now therefore come, please let me give you counsel, that you may save your own life, and the life of your son Solomon.
and now, come, let me counsel thee, I pray thee, and deliver thy life, and the life of thy son Solomon;
- 13 당신은 다윗 왕 앞에 들어가서 고하기를 내 주 왕이여 ! 전에 왕이 계집종에게 맹세하여 이르시기를 네 아들 솔로몬이 정녕 나를 이어 왕이 되어 내 위에 앉으리라 하지 아니하셨나이까 ? 그런데 아도니야가 무슨 연고로 왕이 되었나이까 하소서
Go and get you in to king David, and tell him, Didn't you, my lord, king, swear to your handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne? why then does Adonijah reign?
go and enter in unto king David, and thou hast said unto him, Hast thou not, my lord, O king, sworn to thy handmaid, saying, Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne? and wherefore hath Adonijah reigned?
- 14 당신이 거기서 왕과 말씀할 때에 나도 이어 들어가서 당신의 말씀을 증거하리이다.
Behold, while you yet talk there with the king, I also will come in after you, and confirm your words.
Lo, thou are yet speaking there with the king, and I come in after thee, and have completed thy words.`
- 15 밧세바가 몸을 굽혀 왕께 절하니 왕이 이르되 `어찌이냐 ?'
Bath-sheba went in to the king into the chamber: and the king was very old; and Abishag the Shunammite was ministering to the king.
And Bath-Sheba cometh in unto the king, to the inner chamber, and the king [is] very aged, and Abishag the Shunammite is serving the king:

- 16 저가 왕께 대답하되 `내 주여 ! 왕이 전에 왕의 하나님 여호와를 가리켜 계집종에게 맹세하시기를
네 아들 솔로몬이 정녕 나를 이어 왕이 되어 내 위에 앉으리라 하셨거늘
**Bath-sheba bowed, and did obeisance to the king. The king said, What would you?
and Bath-Sheba boweth and doth obeisance to the king, and the king saith, `What -- to
thee?`**
- 17 이제 아도니야가 왕이 되었어도 내 주 왕은 알지 못하시나이다
**She said to him, My lord, you swore by Yahweh your God to your handmaid, [saying],
Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne.
And she saith to him, `My lord, thou hast sworn by Jehovah thy God to thy handmaid:
Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne;**
- 18 저가 수소와 살진 송아지와 양을 많이 잡고 왕의 모든 아들과 제사장 아비아달과 군대장관
요압을 청하였으나 왕의 종 솔로몬은 청치 아니하였나이다
**Now, behold, Adonijah reigns; and you, my lord the king, don`t know it:
and now, lo, Adonijah hath reigned, and now, my lord, O king, thou hast not known;**
- 19 내 주 왕이여 ! 온 이스라엘이 왕에게 다 주목하고 누가 내 주 왕을 이어 그 위에 앉을 것을
반포하시기를 기다리나이다
**and he has slain oxen and fatlings and sheep in abundance, and has called all the sons
of the king, and Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain of the host; but he hasn`t called
Solomon your servant.
and he sacrificeth ox, and fatling, and sheep in abundance, and calleth for all the sons
of the king, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab head of the host -- and for Solomon
thy servant he hath not called.**
- 20 그렇지 아니하면 내 주 왕께서 그 열조와 함께 잘 때에 나와 내 아들 솔로몬은 죄인이 되리이다'
**You, my lord the king, the eyes of all Israel are on you, that you should tell them who shall
sit on the throne of my lord the king after him.
And thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Israel [are] on thee, to declare to them who doth
sit on the throne of my lord the king after him;**
- 21 밧세바가 왕과 말씀할 때에 선지자 나단이 들어온지라
**Otherwise it will happen, when my lord the king shall sleep with his fathers, that I and my
son Solomon shall be counted offenders.
and it hath been, when my lord the king lieth with his fathers, that I have been, I and my
son Solomon -- [reckoned] sinners.`**
- 22 흑이 왕께 고하여 가로되 `선지자 나단이 여기 있나이다' 하니 저가 왕 앞에 들어와서 얼굴을 땅에
대어 왕께 절하고
**Behold, while she yet talked with the king, Nathan the prophet came in.
And lo, she is yet speaking with the king, and Nathan the prophet hath come in;**

- 23 가로되 `내 주 왕께서 이르시기를 아도니야가 나를 이어 왕이 되어 내 위에 앉으리라 하셨나이까
They told the king, saying, Behold, Nathan the prophet. When he was come in before the king, he bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground. and they declare to the king, saying, `Lo, Nathan the prophet;` and he cometh in before the king, and boweth himself to the king, on his face to the earth.
- 24 저가 오늘 내려가서 수소와 살진 송아지와 양을 많이 잡고 왕의 모든 아들과 군대장관들과 제사장 아비아달을 청하였는데 저희가 아도니야 앞에서 먹고 마시며 아도니야왕 만세를
**Nathan said, My lord, king, have you said, Adonijah shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne?
 And Nathan saith, `My lord, O king, thou hast said, Adonijah doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne;**
- 25 그러나 왕의 종 나와 제사장 사독과 여호야다의 아들 브나야와 왕의 종 솔로몬은 청치
For he is gone down this day, and has slain oxen and fatlings and sheep in abundance, and has called all the king`s sons, and the captains of the host, and Abiathar the priest; and, behold, they are eating and drinking before him, and say, [Long] live king Adonijah. for he hath gone down to-day, and doth sacrifice ox, and fatling, and sheep, in abundance, and calleth for all the sons of the king, and for the heads of the host, and for Abiathar the priest, and lo, they are eating and drinking before him, and they say, Let king Adonijah live!
- 26 이것이 내 주 왕의 하신 일이니이까 ? 그런데 왕께서 내 주 왕을 이어 그 위에 앉을 자를 종에게 알게 하지 아니하셨나이까
**But he hasn`t called me, even me your servant, and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and your servant Solomon.
 `And for me -- me, thy servant, and for Zadok the priest, and for Benaiah, son of Jehoiada, and for Solomon thy servant, he hath not called;**
- 27 다윗 왕이 명하여 가로되 `밭세바를 내 앞으로 부르라` 하매 저가 왕의 앞으로 들어와 그 앞에
**Is this thing done by my lord the king, and you haven`t showed to your servants who should sit on the throne of my lord the king after him?
 if from my lord the king this thing hath been, then thou hast not caused thy servant to know who doth sit on the throne of my lord the king after him.`**
- 28 왕이 가로되 `내 생명을 모든 환난에서 구원하신 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노라
**Then king David answered, Call to me Bath-sheba. She came into the king`s presence, and stood before the king.
 And king David answereth and saith, `Call for me for Bath-Sheba;` and she cometh in before the king, and standeth before the king.**

- 29 내가 이전에 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 가리켜 네게 맹세하여 이르기를 네 아들 솔로몬이 정녕 나를 이어 왕이 되고 나를 대신하여 내 위에 앉으리라 하였으니 내가 오늘날 그대로 행하리라`
The king swore, and said, As Yahweh lives, who has redeemed my soul out of all adversity, And the king sweareth and saith, `Jehovah liveth, who hath redeemed my soul out of all adversity;
- 30 밧세바가 얼굴을 땅에 대어 절하며 `내 주 다윗 왕은 만세수를 하옵소서' 하니라
most assuredly as I swore to you by Yahweh, the God of Israel, saying, Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne in my place; most assuredly so will I do this day.
surely as I sware to thee by Jehovah, God of Israel, saying, Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne in my stead; surely so I do this day.`
- 31 다윗 왕이 가로되 `제사장 사독과 선지자 나단과 여호야다의 아들 브나야를 내 앞으로 부르라' 하니 저희가 왕 앞에 이른지라
Then Bath-sheba bowed with her face to the earth, and did obeisance to the king, and said, Let my lord king David live forever.
And Bath-Sheba boweth -- face to the earth -- and doth obeisance to the king, and saith, `Let my lord, king David, live to the age.`
- 32 왕이 저희에게 이르되 `너희는 너희 주의 신복들을 데리고 내 아들 솔로몬을 나의 노새에 태우고 기혼으로 인도하여 내려가고
King David said, Call to me Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada. They came before the king.
And king David saith, `Call for me for Zadok the priest, and for Nathan the prophet, and for Benaiah son of Jehoiada;` and they come in before the king.
- 33 거기서 제사장 사독과 선지자 나단은 저에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼고 너희는 양각을 불며 솔로몬 왕 만세를 부르고
The king said to them, Take with you the servants of your lord, and cause Solomon my son to ride on my own mule, and bring him down to Gihon:
And the king saith to them, `Take with you the servants of your lord, and ye have caused Solomon my son to ride on mine own mule, and caused him to go down unto Gihon,
- 34 저를 따라 올라오라 저가 와서 내 위에 앉아 나를 대신하여 왕이 되리라 내가 저를 세워 이스라엘과 유다의 주권자가 되게 하기로 작정하였느니라`
and let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him there king over Israel; and blow you the trumpet, and say, [Long] live king Solomon.
and anointed him there hath Zadok the priest -- and Nathan the prophet -- for king over Israel, and ye have blown with a trumpet, and said, Let king Solomon live;

- 35 여호야다의 아들 브나야가 왕께 대답하여 가로되 `아멘, 내 주 왕의 하나님 여호와께서도 이렇게 말씀하시기를 원하오며
Then you shall come up after him, and he shall come and sit on my throne; for he shall be king in my place; and I have appointed him to be prince over Israel and over Judah. and ye have come up after him, and he hath come in and hath sat on my throne, and he doth reign in my stead, and him I have appointed to be leader over Israel, and over
- 36 또 여호와께서 내 주 왕과 함께 계심같이 솔로몬과 함께 계셔서 그 위를 내 주 다윗 왕의 위보다 더 크게 하시기를 원하나이다*하니라
**Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered the king, and said, Amen: Yahweh, the God of my lord the king, say so [too].
 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada answereth the king, and saith, `Amen! so doth Jehovah, God of my lord the king, say;**
- 37 제사장 사독과 선지자 나단과 여호야다의 아들 브나야와 그렛 사람과 블렛 사람이 내려가서 솔로몬을 다윗 왕의 노새에 태우고 인도하여 기혼으로 가서
**As Yahweh has been with my lord the king, even so be he with Solomon, and make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David.
 as Jehovah hath been with my lord the king, so is He with Solomon, and doth make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David.`**
- 38 제사장 사독이 성막 가운데서 기름 뿔을 가져다가 솔로몬에게 기름을 부으니 이에 양각을 불고 모든 백성이 솔로몬 왕 만세를 부르니라
**So Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites, went down, and caused Solomon to ride on king David`s mule, and brought him to Gihon.
 And Zadok the priest goeth down, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and they cause Solomon to ride on the mule of king David, and cause him to go unto Gihon,**
- 39 모든 백성이 왕을 따라 올라와서 피리를 불며 크게 즐거워하므로 땅이 저희 소리로 인하여
**Zadok the priest took the horn of oil out of the Tent, and anointed Solomon. They blew the trumpet; and all the people said, [Long] live king Solomon.
 and Zadok the priest taketh the horn of oil out of the tent, and anointeth Solomon, and they blow with a trumpet, and all the people say, `Let king Solomon live.`**
- 40 아도니야와 저와 함께 한 손들이 먹기를 마칠 때에 다 들은지라 요압이 양각 소리를 듣고 가로되 `성중에서 소리가 어찌하여 요란하뇨'
**All the people came up after him, and the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth shook with the sound of them.
 And all the people come up after him, and the people are piping with pipes, and rejoicing -- great joy, and the earth rendeth with their voice.**

- 41 말할 때에 제사장 아비아달의 아들 요나단이 오는지라 아도니야가 가로되 `들어오라 너는 용사라 아름다운 소식을 가져오는도다`
Adonijah and all the guests who were with him heard it as they had made an end of eating. When Joab heard the sound of the trumpet, he said, Why is this noise of the city being in an uproar?
And Adonijah heareth, and all those called, who [are] with him, and they have finished to eat, and Joab heareth the noise of the trumpet, and saith, `Wherefore [is] the noise of the city roaring?`
- 42 요나단이 아도니야에게 대답하여 가로되 `과연 우리 주 다윗 왕이 솔로몬으로 왕을 삼으셨나이다`
While he yet spoke, behold, Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest came: and Adonijah said, Come in; for you are a worthy man, and bring good news.
He is yet speaking, and lo, Jonathan son of Abiathar the priest hath come in, and Adonijah saith, `Come in, for a man of valour thou [art], and thou bearest good tidings.`
- 43 왕께서 제사장 사독과 선지자 나단과 여호야다의 아들 브나야와 그렛 사람과 블렛 사람을 솔로몬과 함께 보내셨는데 저희 무리가 왕의 노새에 솔로몬을 태워다가
Jonathan answered Adonijah, Most assuredly our lord king David has made Solomon king: And Jonathan answereth and saith to Adonijah, `Verily our lord king David hath caused Solomon to reign,
- 44 제사장 사독과 선지자 나단이 기혼에서 기름을 부어 왕을 삼고 무리가 그곳에서 올라오며 즐거워하므로 성중이 진동하였나니 당신들에게 들린 소리가 이것이라`
and the king has sent with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and they have caused him to ride on the king`s mule;
and the king sendeth with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and they cause him to ride on the king`s mule,
- 45 솔로몬이 나라 위에 앉았고
and Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet have anointed him king in Gihon; and they are come up from there rejoicing, so that the city rang again. This is the noise that you have heard.
and they anoint him -- Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet -- for king in Gihon, and are come up thence rejoicing, and the city is moved; it [is] the noise that ye have heard.
- 46 또 왕의 신복들이 와서 우리 주 다윗 왕에게 축복하여 이르기를 왕의 하나님이 솔로몬의 이름을 왕의 이름보다 아름답게 하시고 그 위를 왕의 위보다 크게 하시기를 원하나이다 하매 왕이
Also Solomon sits on the throne of the kingdom.
`And also Solomon hath sat on the throne of the kingdom,

- 47 이르시기를 `이스라엘의 하나님 여호와를 찬송하리로다 ! 여호와께서 오늘날 내 위에 앉을 자를 주사 나로 목도하게 하셨도다 하셨나이다' 하니
Moreover the king`s servants came to bless our lord king David, saying, Your God make the name of Solomon better than your name, and make his throne greater than your throne: and the king bowed himself on the bed.
and also the servants of the king have come into bless our lord king David, saying, Thy God doth make the name of Solomon better than thy name, and his throne greater than thy throne; and the king boweth himself on the bed,
- 48 아도니야와 함께 한 손들이 다 놀라 일어나 각기 갈 길로 간지라
Also thus said the king, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who has given one to sit on my throne this day, my eyes even seeing it.
and also thus hath the king said, Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath given to-day [one] sitting on my throne, and mine eyes seeing.`
- 49 아도니야도 솔로몬을 두려워하여 일어나 가서 제단 뿔을 잡으니
All the guests of Adonijah were afraid, and rose up, and went every man his way. And they tremble, and rise -- all those called who [are] for Adonijah -- and go, each on his way;
- 50 흑이 솔로몬에게 고하여 가로되 `아도니야가 솔로몬 왕을 두려워하여 지금 제단 뿔을 잡고 말하기를 솔로몬 왕이 오늘날 칼로 자기 종을 죽이지 않겠다고 내게 맹세하기를 원한다 하나이다'
Adonijah feared because of Solomon; and he arose, and went, and caught hold on the horns of the altar.
and Adonijah feareth because of Solomon, and riseth, and goeth, and layeth hold on the horns of the altar.
- 51 솔로몬이 가로되 `저가 만일 선한 사람이 될진대 그 머리카락 하나라도 땅에 떨어지지 아니하려니와 저의 가운데 악한 것이 보이면 죽으리라' 하고
It was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah fears king Solomon; for, behold, he has laid hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear to me first that he will not kill his servant with the sword.
And it is declared to Solomon, saying, `Lo, Adonijah feareth king Solomon, and lo, he hath laid hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear to me as to-day -- he doth not put to death his servant by the sword.`
- 52 사람을 보내어 저를 제단에서 이끌어 내리니 저가 와서 솔로몬 왕께 절하매 솔로몬이 이르기를 `네 집으로 가라' 하였더라
Solomon said, If he shall show himself a worthy man, there shall not a hair of him fall to the earth; but if wickedness be found in him, he shall die.
And Solomon saith, `If he becometh a virtuous man -- there doth not fall of his hair to the earth, and if evil is found in him -- then he hath died.`

- 1 다윗이 죽을 날이 임박하매 그 아들 솔로몬에게 명하여 가로되
Now the days of David drew near that he should die; and he charged Solomon his son, saying,
And draw near do the days of David to die, and he chargeth Solomon his son, saying,
- 2 내가 이제 세상 모든 사람의 가는 길로 가게 되었노니 너는 힘써 대장부가 되고
I am going the way of all the earth: be you strong therefore, and show yourself a man;
`I am going in the way of all the earth, and thou hast been strong, and become a man,
- 3 네 하나님 여호와와 의 명을 지켜 그 길로 행하여 그 법률과 계명과 율례와 증거를 모세의 율법에 기록된대로 지키라 ! 그리하면 네가 무릇 무엇을 하든지 어디로 가든지 형통할지라 !
and keep the charge of Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes, [and] his commandments, and his ordinances, and his testimonies, according to that which is written in the law of Moses, that you may prosper in all that you do, and wherever you turn yourself.
and kept the charge of Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, to keep His statutes, His commands, and His judgments, and His testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses, so that thou dost wisely all that thou dost, and whithersoever thou turnest,
- 4 여호와께서 내 일에 대하여 말씀하시기를 만일 네 자손이 그 길을 삼가 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 진실히 내 앞에서 행하면 이스라엘 왕 위에 오를 사람이 네게서 끊어지지 아니하리라 하신 말씀을 확실히 이루게 하시리라
That Yahweh may establish his word which he spoke concerning me, saying, If your children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their soul, there shall not fail you (said he) a man on the throne of Israel.
so that Jehovah doth establish His word which He spake unto me, saying, If thy sons observe their way to walk before Me in truth, with all their heart, and with all their soul; saying, There is not cut off a man of thine from the throne of Israel.
- 5 스루야의 아들 요압이 내게 행한 일 곧 이스라엘 군대의 두 장관 넬의 아들 아브넬과 예델의 아들 아마사에게 행한 일을 네가 알거니와 저가 저희를 죽여 태평시대에 전쟁의 피를 흘리고 전쟁의 피로 자기의 허리에 띠와 발에 신은 신에 묻혔으니
Moreover you know also what Joab the son of Zeruiah did to me, even what he did to the two captains of the hosts of Israel, to Abner the son of Ner, and to Amasa the son of Jether, whom he killed, and shed the blood of war in peace, and put the blood of war on his sash that was about his loins, and in his shoes that were on his feet.
`And also, thou hast known that which he did to me -- Joab son of Zeruiah -- that which he did to two heads of the hosts of Israel, to Abner son of Ner, and to Amasa son of Jether -- that he slayeth them, and maketh the blood of war in peace, and putteth the blood of war in his girdle, that [is] on his loins, and in his sandals that [are] on his feet;

- 6 네 지혜대로 행하여 그 백발로 평안히 음부에 내려가지 못하게 하라
Do therefore according to your wisdom, and don't let his gray head go down to Sheol in peace.
and thou hast done according to thy wisdom, and dost not let his old age go down in peace to Sheol.
- 7 마땅히 길르앗 바실래의 아들들에게 은총을 베풀어 저희로 네 상에서 먹는 자 중에 참여하게 하라 내가 네 형 압살롬의 낫을 피하여 도망할 때에 저희가 내게 나아왔었느니라
But show kindness to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let them be of those who eat at your table; for so they came to me when I fled from Absalom your brother.
`And to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite thou dost do kindness, and they have been among those eating at thy table, for so they drew near unto me in my fleeing from the face of Absalom thy brother.
- 8 바후림 베냐민 사람 게라의 아들 시므이가 너와 함께 있나니 저는 내가 마하나임으로 갈때에 독한 말로 나를 저주하였느니라 그러나 저가 요단에 내려와서 나를 영접하기로 내가 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하여 이르기를 내가 칼로 너를 죽이지 아니하리라 하였노라
Behold, there is with you Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite, of Bahurim, who cursed me with a grievous curse in the day when I went to Mahanaim; but he came down to meet me at the Jordan, and I swore to him by Yahweh, saying, I will not put you to death with the sword.
`And lo, with thee [is] Shimei son of Gera, the Benjamite of Bahurim, and he reviled me -- a grievous reviling -- in the day of my going to Mahanaim; and he hath come down to meet me at the Jordan, and I swear to him by Jehovah, saying, I do not put thee to death by the sword;
- 9 그러나 저를 무죄한 자로 여기지 말지어다 너는 지혜있는 사람인즉 저에게 행할 일을 알지니 그 백발의 피를 흘려 저로 음부에 내려가게 하라
Now therefore don't hold him guiltless, for you are a wise man; and you will know what you ought to do to him, and you shall bring his gray head down to Sheol with blood.
and now, acquit him not, for a wise man thou [art], and thou hast known that which thou dost to him, and hast brought down his old age with blood to Sheol.`
- 10 다윗이 그 열조와 함께 누워 자서 다윗성에 장사되니
David slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David.
And David lieth down with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David,
- 11 다윗이 이스라엘 왕이 된지 사십년이라 헤브론에서 칠년을 치리하였고 예루살렘에서 삼십삼년을 치리하였더라
The days that David reigned over Israel were forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty-three years reigned he in Jerusalem.
and the days that David hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years, in Hebron he hath reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he hath reigned thirty and three years.

- 12 솔로몬이 그 아비 다윗의 위에 앉으니 그 나라가 심히 견고하니라
Solomon sat on the throne of David his father; and his kingdom was established greatly. And Solomon hath sat on the throne of David his father, and his kingdom is established greatly,
- 13 학깃의 아들 아도니야가 솔로몬의 모친 밧세바에게 나아온지라 밧세바가 이르되 `네가 화평한 목적으로 왔느냐' 대답하되 `화평한 목적이니이다'
Then Adonijah the son of Haggith came to Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon. She said, Come you peaceably? He said, Peaceably. and Adonijah son of Haggith cometh in unto Bath-Sheba, mother of Solomon, and she saith, `Is thy coming peace?` and he saith, `Peace.`
- 14 또 가로되 `내가 말씀할 일이 있나이다' 밧세바가 가로되 `말하라'
He said moreover, I have somewhat to tell you. She said, Say on. And he saith, `I have a word unto thee,` and she saith, `Speak.`
- 15 저가 가로되 `당신도 아시는바여니와 이 왕위는 내 것이었고 온 이스라엘은 다 얼굴을 내게로 향하여 왕을 삼으려 하였는데 그 왕위가 돌이켜 내 아우의 것이 되었음은 여호와께로
He said, You know that the kingdom was mine, and that all Israel set their faces on me, that I should reign: however the kingdom is turned about, and is become my brother`s; for it was his from Yahweh. And he saith, `Thou hast known that the kingdom was mine, and towards me set their faces had all Israel for reigning, and the kingdom is turned round about, and is my brother`s, for from Jehovah it was his;
- 16 이제 내가 한가지 소원을 당신에게 구하오니 내 얼굴을 팔사하지 마옵소서' 밧세바가 가로되
Now I ask one petition of you; don`t deny me. She said to him, Say on. and now, one petition I am asking of thee -- turn not back my face;` and she saith unto him, `Speak.`
- 17 가로되 `청컨대 솔로몬 왕에게 말씀하여 저로 수넴 여자 아비삭을 내게 주어 아내를 삼게 하소서 왕이 당신의 얼굴을 팔사치 아니하리이다'
He said, Please speak to Solomon the king (for he will not tell you `no`), that he give me Abishag the Shunammite as wife. And he saith, `Speak, I pray thee, to Solomon the king, for he doth not turn back thy face, and he doth give to me Abishag the Shunammite for a wife.`
- 18 밧세바가 가로되 `좋다 내가 너를 위하여 왕께 말하리라'
Bath-sheba said, Well; I will speak for you to the king. And Bath-Sheba saith, `Good; I do speak for thee unto the king.`

- 19 밧세바가 이에 아도니야를 위하여 말하려고 솔로몬 왕에게 이르니 왕이 일어나 영접하여 절한 후에 다시 위에 앉고 그 모친을 위하여 자리를 베풀게 하고 그 우편에 앉게 하는지라
Bath-sheba therefore went to king Solomon, to speak to him for Adonijah. The king rose up to meet her, and bowed himself to her, and sat down on his throne, and caused a throne to be set for the king`s mother; and she sat on his right hand.
And Bath-Sheba cometh in unto king Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah, and the king riseth to meet her, and boweth himself to her, and sitteth on his throne, and placeth a throne for the mother of the king, and she sitteth at his right hand.
- 20 밧세바가 이르되 `내가 한가지 작은 일로 왕께 구하오니 내 얼굴을 팔시하지 마소서' 왕이 대답하되 `내 어머니여 구하시옵소서 내가 어머니의 얼굴을 팔시하지 아니하리이다'
Then she said, I ask one small petition of you; don`t deny me. The king said to her, Ask on, my mother; for I will not deny you.
And she saith, `One small petition I ask of thee, turn not back my face;` and the king saith to her, `Ask, my mother, for I do not turn back thy face.`
- 21 가로되 `청컨대 수넬 여자 아비삭을 아도니야에게 주어 아내를 삼게 하소서'
She said, Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to Adonijah your brother as wife.
And she saith, `Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to Adonijah thy brother for a wife.`
- 22 솔로몬 왕이 그 모친에게 대답하여 가로되 `어찌하여 아도니야를 위하여 수넬 여자 아비삭을 구하시나이까 ? 저는 나의 형이오니 저를 위하여 왕위도 구하옵소서 저뿐 아니라 제사장 아비아달과 스루야의 아들 요압도 위하여 구하옵소서' 하고
King Solomon answered his mother, Why do you ask Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? ask for him the kingdom also; for he is my elder brother; even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the son of Zeruiah.
And king Solomon answereth and saith to his mother, `And why art thou asking Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? also ask for him the kingdom -- for he [is] mine elder brother -- even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab son of Zeruiah.`
- 23 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하여 가로되 `아도니야가 이런 말을 하였은즉 그 생명을 잃지 아니하면 하나님은 내게 벌 위에 벌을 내리심이 마땅하니이다'
Then king Solomon swore by Yahweh, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if Adonijah has not spoken this word against his own life.
And king Solomon sweareth by Jehovah, saying, `Thus doth God to me, and thus He doth add -- surely against his soul hath Adonijah spoken this word;
- 24 나를 세워 내 부친 다윗의 위에 오르게 하시고 허락하신 말씀대로 나를 위하여 집을 세우신 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 아도니야는 오늘날 죽임을 당하리라' 하고
Now therefore as Yahweh lives, who has established me, and set me on the throne of David my father, and who has made me a house, as he promised, surely Adonijah shall be put to death this day.
and now, Jehovah liveth, who hath established me, and causeth me to sit on the throne of David my father, and who hath made for me an house as He spake -- surely to-day is Adonijah put to death.`

- 25 여호야다의 아들 브나야를 보내매 저가 아도니야를 쳐서 죽였더라
King Solomon sent by Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he fell on him, so that he died. And king Solomon sendeth by the hand of Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and he falleth upon him, and he dieth.
- 26 왕이 제사장 아비아달에게 이르되 `네 고향 아나돏으로 가라 너는 마땅히 죽을 자로되 네가 내 부친 다윗 앞에서 주 여호와와 궤를 메었고 또 내 부친이 모든 환난을 받을 때에 너도 환난을 받았은즉 내가 오늘날 너를 죽이지 아니하노라' 하고
To Abiathar the priest said the king, Get you to Anathoth, to your own fields; for you are worthy of death: but I will not at this time put you to death, because you bear the ark of the Lord Yahweh before David my father, and because you were afflicted in all in which my father was afflicted.
And to Abiathar the priest said the king, `To Anathoth go, unto thy fields; for a man of death thou [art], but in this day I do not put thee to death, because thou hast borne the ark of the Lord Jehovah before David my father, and because thou wast afflicted in all that my father was afflicted in.`
- 27 아비아달을 쫓아내어 여호와와 제사장 직분을 파면하니 여호와께서 실로에서 엘리의 집에 대하여 하신 말씀을 응하게 함이더라
So Solomon thrust out Abiathar from being priest to Yahweh, that he might fulfill the word of Yahweh, which he spoke concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.
And Solomon casteth out Abiathar from being priest to Jehovah, to fulfil the word of Jehovah which He spake concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.
- 28 그 소문이 요압에게 들리매 저가 여호와와 장막으로 도망하여 단 뿔을 잡으니 이는 저가 다윗을 떠나 압살롬을 좃지 아니하였으나 아도니야를 좃았음이라
The news came to Joab; for Joab had turned after Adonijah, though he didn't turn after Absalom. Joab fled to the Tent of Yahweh, and caught hold on the horns of the altar. And the report hath come unto Joab -- for Joab hath turned aside after Adonijah, though after Absalom he did not turn aside -- and Joab fleeth unto the tent of Jehovah, and layeth hold on the horns of the altar.
- 29 흑이 솔로몬 왕에게 고하되 `요압이 여호와와 장막으로 도망하여 단 곁에 있나이다' 솔로몬이 여호야다의 아들 브나야를 보내며 가로되 `너는 가서 저를 치라'
It was told king Solomon, Joab is fled to the Tent of Yahweh, and, behold, he is by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall on him. And it is declared to king Solomon that Joab hath fled unto the tent of Jehovah, and lo, near the altar; and Solomon sendeth Benaiah son of Jehoiada, saying, `Go, fall upon

- 30 브나야가 여호와와의 장막에 이르러 저에게 이르되 '왕께서 나오라 하시느니라' 저가 대답하되 '아니라 내가 여기서 죽겠노라' 브나야가 돌아가서 왕께 고하여 가로되 '요압이 이리이리 내게
- Benaiah came to the Tent of Yahweh, and said to him, Thus says the king, Come forth. He said, No; but I will die here. Benaiah brought the king word again, saying, Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me.**
- And Benaiah cometh in unto the tent of Jehovah, and saith unto him, `Thus said the king, Come out;` and he saith, `Nay, but here I die.` And Benaiah bringeth back the king word, saying, `Thus spake Joab, yea, thus he answered me.`**
- 31 왕이 이르되 '저의 말과 같이 하여 저를 죽여 묻으라 요압이 까닭없이 흘린 피를 나와 내 부친의 집에서 네가 제하라'
- The king said to him, Do as he has said, and fall on him, and bury him; that you may take away the blood, which Joab shed without cause, from me and from my father`s house. And the king saith to him, `Do as he hath spoken, and fall upon him, and thou hast buried him, and turned aside the causeless blood which Joab shed, from off me, and from off the house of my father;**
- 32 여호와께서 요압의 피를 그 머리로 돌려 보내실 것은 저가 자기보다 의롭고 선한 두 사람을 쳤음이니 곧 이스라엘 군대 장관 넬의 아들 아브넬과 유다 군대장관 예델의 아들 아마사를 칼로 죽였음이라 이 일을 내 부친 다윗은 알지 못하셨나니
- Yahweh will return his blood on his own head, because he fell on two men more righteous and better than he, and killed them with the sword, and my father David didn`t know it, [to wit], Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host of Israel, and Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the host of Judah.**
- and Jehovah hath turned back his blood on his own head, who hath fallen on two men more righteous and better than he, and slayeth them with the sword, -- and my father David knew not -- Abner son of Ner, head of the host of Israel, and Amasa son of Jether, head of the host of Judah;**
- 33 저희의 피는 영영히 요압의 머리와 그 자손의 머리로 돌아갈지라도 다윗과 그 자손과 그 집과 그 위에는 여호와께로 말미암은 평강이 영원히 있으리라'
- So shall their blood return on the head of Joab, and on the head of his seed forever: but to David, and to his seed, and to his house, and to his throne, shall there be peace for ever from Yahweh.**
- yea, turned back hath their blood on the head of Joab, and on the head of his seed to the age; and for David, and for his seed, and for his house, and for his throne, there is peace unto the age, from Jehovah.`**
- 34 여호야다의 아들 브나야가 곧 올라가서 저를 쳐 죽이매 저가 거친 땅에 있는 자기의 집에
- Then Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up, and fell on him, and killed him; and he was buried in his own house in the wilderness.**
- And Benaiah son of Jehoiada goeth up and falleth upon him, and putteth him to death, and he is buried in his own house in the wilderness,**

- 35 왕이 이에 여호야다의 아들 브나야로 요압을 대신하여 군대 장관을 삼고 또 제사장 사독으로 아비아달을 대신하게 하니라
The king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in his room over the host; and Zadok the priest did the king put in the room of Abiathar.
and the king putteth Benaiah son of Jehoiada in his stead over the host, and Zadok the priest hath the king put in the stead of Abiathar.
- 36 왕이 보내어 시므이를 불러서 이르되 `너는 예루살렘에서 너를 위하여 집을 짓고 거기서 살고 어디든지 나가지 말라
The king sent and called for Shimei, and said to him, Build yourself a house in Jerusalem, and dwell there, and don't go forth from there any where.
And the king sendeth and calleth for Shimei, and saith to him, `Build for thee a house in Jerusalem, and thou hast dwelt there, and dost not go out thence any where;
- 37 너는 분명히 알라 네가 나가서 기드론 시내를 건너는 날에는 정녕 죽임을 당하리니 네 피가 네 머리로 돌아가리라
For on the day you go out, and pass over the brook Kidron, know you for certain that you shall surely die: your blood shall be on your own head.
and it hath been, in the day of thy going out, and thou hast passed over the brook Kidron, thou dost certainly know that thou dost surely die -- thy blood is on thy head.`
- 38 시므이가 왕께 대답하되 `이 말씀이 좋사오니 내 주 왕의 말씀대로 종이 그리하겠나이다' 하고 이에 날이 오래도록 예루살렘에 머무니라
Shimei said to the king, The saying is good: as my lord the king has said, so will your servant do. Shimei lived in Jerusalem many days.
And Shimei saith to the king, `The word [is] good; as my lord the king hath spoken so doth thy servant do;` and Shimei dwelleth in Jerusalem many days.
- 39 삼년 후에 시므이의 두 종이 가드 왕 마아가의 아들 아기스에게로 도망하여 간지라 혹은 시므이에게 고하여 가로되 `당신의 종이 가드에 있나이다'
It happened at the end of three years, that two of the servants of Shimei ran away to Achish, son of Maacah, king of Gath. They told Shimei, saying, Behold, your servants are in Gath.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of three years, that flee do two of the servants of Shimei unto Achish son of Maachah, king of Gath, and they declare to Shimei, saying, `Lo, thy servants [are] in Gath;`
- 40 시므이가 그 종을 찾으려고 일어나 그 나귀에 안장을 지우고 가드로 가서 아기스에게 나아가 그 종을 가드에서 데려왔더니
Shimei arose, and saddled his donkey, and went to Gath to Achish, to seek his servants; and Shimei went, and brought his servants from Gath.
and Shimei riseth, and saddleth his ass, and goeth to Gath, unto Achish, to seek his servants, and Shimei goeth and bringeth his servants from Gath.

- 41 시므이가 예루살렘에서부터 가드에 갔다가 돌아온 일을 흑이 솔로몬에게 고한지라
It was told Solomon that Shimei had gone from Jerusalem to Gath, and was come again. And it is declared to Solomon that Shimei hath gone from Jerusalem to Gath, and doth return,
- 42 왕이 사람을 보내어 시므이를 불러서 이르되 `내가 너로 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하게 하고 경계하여 이르기를 너는 분명히 알라 네가 밖으로 나가서 어디든지 가는 날에는 죽임을 당하리라 하지 아니하였느냐 너도 내게 말하기를 내가 들은 말씀이 좋으니이다 하였거늘
The king sent and called for Shimei, and said to him, Didn't I adjure you by Yahweh, and protest to you, saying, Know for certain, that on the day you go out, and walk abroad any where, you shall surely die? and you said to me, The saying that I have heard is good. and the king sendeth and calleth for Shimei, and saith unto him, `Have I not caused thee to swear by Jehovah -- and I testify against thee, saying, In the day of thy going out, and thou hast gone anywhere, thou dost certainly know that thou dost surely die; and thou sayest unto me, The word I have heard [is] good?
- 43 네가 어찌하여 여호와를 가리켜 한 맹세와 내가 네게 이른 명령을 지키지 아니하였느냐 ?'
Why then have you not kept the oath of Yahweh, and the commandment that I have charged you with? and wherefore hast thou not kept the oath of Jehovah, and the charge that I charged upon thee?
- 44 네가 어찌하여 여호와를 가리켜 한 맹세와 내가 네게 이른 명령을 지키지 아니하였느냐 ?'
The king said moreover to Shimei, You know all the wickedness which your heart is privy to, that you did to David my father: therefore Yahweh shall return your wickedness on your own head. And the king saith unto Shimei, `Thou hast known all the evil that thy heart hath known, which thou didest to David my father, and Jehovah hath turned back thine evil on thy head,
- 45 왕이 또 시므이에게 이르되 `네가 무릇 네 마음의 아는 모든 악 곧 내 부친에게 행한 바를 네가 스스로 아나니 여호와께서 네 악을 네 머리로 돌려 보내시리라
But king Solomon shall be blessed, and the throne of David shall be established before Yahweh forever. and king Solomon [is] blessed, and the throne of David is established before Jehovah unto the age.`
- 46 그러나 솔로몬 왕은 복을 받고 다윗의 위는 영원히 여호와 앞에서 견고히 서리라' 하고
So the king commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he went out, and fell on him, so that he died. The kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon. And the king chargeth Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and he goeth out and falleth on him, and he dieth, and the kingdom is established in the hand of Solomon.

- 1 솔로몬이 애굽 왕 바로로 더불어 인연을 맺어 그 딸을 취하고 데려다가 다윗성에 두고 자기의 궁과 여호와와 전과 예루살렘 주위의 성이 필역되기를 기다리니라
Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and took Pharaoh`s daughter, and brought her into the city of David, until he had made an end of building his own house, and the house of Yahweh, and the wall of Jerusalem round about.
And Solomon joineth in marriage with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and taketh the daughter of Pharaoh, and bringeth her in unto the city of David, till he completeth to build his own house, and the house of Jehovah, and the wall of Jerusalem round about.
- 2 그 때까지 여호와와의 이름을 위하여 전을 아직 건축하지 아니하였으므로 백성들이 산당에서
Only the people sacrificed in the high places, because there was no house built for the name of Yahweh until those days.
Only, the people are sacrificing in high places, for there hath not been built a house for the name of Jehovah till those days.
- 3 솔로몬이 여호와를 사랑하고 그 부친 다윗의 법도를 행하되 오히려 산당에서 제사하며 분향하더라
Solomon loved Yahweh, walking in the statutes of David his father: only he sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.
And Solomon loveth Jehovah, to walk in the statutes of David his father -- only, in high places he is sacrificing and making perfume --
- 4 이에 왕이 제사하러 기브온으로 가니 거기는 산당이 큼이라 솔로몬이 그 단에 일천 번제를
The king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer on that altar.
and the king goeth to Gibeon, to sacrifice there, for it [is] the great high place; a thousand burnt-offerings cause to ascend doth Solomon on that altar.
- 5 기브온에서 밤에 여호와께서 솔로몬의 꿈에 나타나시니라 하나님께서 이르시되 내가 네게 무엇을 줄꼬 ? 너는 구하라
In Gibeon Yahweh appeared to Solomon in a dream by night; and God said, Ask what I shall give you.
In Gibeon hath Jehovah appeared unto Solomon, in a dream of the night, and God saith, `Ask -- what do I give to thee?`
- 6 솔로몬이 가로되 `주의 종 내 아버지 다윗이 성실과 공의와 정직한 마음으로 주와 함께 주의 앞에서 행하므로 주께서 저에게 큰 은혜를 베푸셨고 주께서 또 저를 위하여 이 큰 은혜를 예비하시고 오늘날과 같이 저의 위에 앉을 아들을 저에게 주셨나이다
Solomon said, You have showed to your servant David my father great lovingkindness, according as he walked before you in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with you; and you have kept for him this great lovingkindness, that you have given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day.
And Solomon saith, `Thou hast done with Thy servant David my father great kindness, as he walked before Thee in truth and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with Thee, and Thou dost keep for him this great kindness, and dost give to him a son sitting on his throne, as [at] this day.

- 7 나의 하나님 여호와여, 주께서 종으로 종의 아비 다윗을 대신하여 왕이 되게 하셨사오나 종은 작은 아이라 출입할 줄을 알지 못하고
Now, Yahweh my God, you have made your servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child; I don't know how to go out or come in.
And now, O Jehovah my God, Thou hast caused thy servant to reign instead of David my father; and I [am] a little child, I do not know to go out and to come in;
- 8 주의 뺨신 백성 가운데 있나이다 저희는 큰 백성이라 수효가 많아서 셀 수도 없고 기록할 수도
Your servant is in the midst of your people which you have chosen, a great people, that can't be numbered nor counted for multitude.
and Thy servant [is] in the midst of thy people, whom Thou hast chosen, a people numerous, that is not numbered nor counted for multitude,
- 9 누가 주의 이 많은 백성을 재판할 수 있사오리이까 지혜로운 마음을 종에게 주사 주의 백성을 재판하여 선악을 분별하게 하옵소서
Give your servant therefore an understanding heart to judge your people, that I may discern between good and evil; for who is able to judge this your great people?
and Thou hast given to Thy servant an understanding heart, to judge Thy people, to discern between good and evil; for who is able to judge this Thy great people?
- 10 솔로몬이 이것을 구하매 그 말씀이 주의 마음에 맞은지라
The speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.
And the thing is good in the eyes of the Lord, that Solomon hath asked this thing,
- 11 이에 하나님께서 저에게 이르시되 네가 이것을 구하도다 자기를 위하여 수도 구하지 아니하며, 부모 구하지 아니하며, 자기의 원수의 생명 멸하기도 구하지 아니하고 오직 송사를 듣고
God said to him, Because you have asked this thing, and have not asked for yourself long life, neither have asked riches for yourself, nor have asked the life of your enemies, but have asked for yourself understanding to discern justice;
and God saith unto him, `Because that thou hast asked this thing, and hast not asked for thee many days, nor asked for thee riches, nor asked the life of thine enemies, and hast asked for thee discernment to understand judgment,
- 12 내가 네 말대로 하여 네게 지혜롭고 총명한 마음을 주노니 너의 전에도 너와 같은 자가 없었거니와 너의 후에도 너와 같은 자가 일어남이 없으리라
behold, I have done according to your word: behold, I have given you a wise and an understanding heart; so that there has been none like you before you, neither after you shall any arise like you.
lo, I have done according to thy words; lo, I have given to thee a heart, wise and understanding, that like thee there hath not been before thee, and after thee there doth not arise like thee;

- 13 내가 또 너의 구하지 아니한 부와 영광도 네게 주노니 네 평생에 열왕 중에 너와 같은 자가 없을
I have also given you that which you have not asked, both riches and honor, so that there shall not be any among the kings like you, all your days.
and also, that which thou hast not asked I have given to thee, both riches and honour, that there hath not been like thee a man among the kings all thy days;
- 14 네가 만일 네 아비 다윗의 행함 같이 내 길로 행하며 내 법도와 명령을 지키면 내가 또 네 날을
If you will walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as your father David did walk, then I will lengthen your days.
and if thou dost walk in My ways to keep My statutes, and My commands, as David thy father walked, then I have prolonged thy days.`
- 15 솔로몬이 깨어보니 꿈이더라 이에 예루살렘에 이르러 여호와의 언약궤 앞에 서서 번제와 수은제를 드리고 모든 신복을 위하여 잔치하였더라
Solomon awoke; and, behold, it was a dream: and he came to Jerusalem, and stood before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and offered up burnt offerings, and offered peace-offerings, and made a feast to all his servants.
And Solomon awaketh, and lo, a dream; and he cometh in to Jerusalem, and standeth before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and causeth to ascend burnt-offerings, and maketh peace-offerings. And he maketh a banquet for all his servants,
- 16 때에 창기 두 계집이 왕에게 와서 그 앞에 서며
Then there came two women who were prostitutes, to the king, and stood before him.
then come in do two women, harlots, unto the king, and stand before him,
- 17 한 계집은 말하되 `내 주여! 나와 이 계집이 한 집에서 사는데 내가 저와 함께 집에 있으며 아이를
The one woman said, Oh, my lord, I and this woman dwell in one house; and I was delivered of a child with her in the house.
and the one woman saith, `O, my lord, I and this woman are dwelling in one house, and I bring forth with her, in the house;
- 18 나의 해산한 지 삼일에 이 계집도 해산하고 우리가 함께 있었고 우리 둘 외에는 집에 다른 사람이
It happened the third day after I was delivered, that this woman was delivered also; and we were together; there was no stranger with us in the house, save we two in the house.
and it cometh to pass on the third day of my bringing forth, that this woman also bringeth forth, and we [are] together, there is no stranger with us in the house, save we two, in the house.
- 19 그런데 밤에 저 계집이 그 아들 위에 누우므로 그 아들이 죽으니
This woman`s child died in the night, because she lay on it.
And the son of this woman dieth at night, because she hath lain upon it,

- 20 저가 밤중에 일어나서 계집종 나의 잠든 사이에 내 아들을 내 곁에서 가져다가 자기의 품에
 눕히고 자기의 죽은 아들을 내 품에 눕었나이다
**She arose at midnight, and took my son from beside me, while your handmaid slept, and
 laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead child in my bosom.
 and she riseth in the middle of the night, and taketh my son from beside me -- and thy
 handmaid is asleep -- and layeth it in her bosom, and her dead son she hath laid in my
 bosom;**
- 21 미명에 내가 내 아들을 젖 먹이려고 일어나 본즉 죽었기로 내가 아침에 자세히 보니 내가 낳은
 아들이 아니더이다' 하매
**When I rose in the morning to give my child suck, behold, it was dead; but when I had
 looked at it in the morning, behold, it was not my son, whom I bore.
 and I rise in the morning to suckle my son, and lo, dead; and I consider concerning it in
 the morning, and lo, it was not my son whom I did bear.`**
- 22 다른 계집은 이르되 `아니라 산것은 내 아들이요 죽은 것은 네 아들이라' 하고 이 계집은 이르되
 `아니라 죽은 것이 네 아들이요 산것이 내 아들이라' 하매 왕 앞에서 그와 같이 쟁론하는지라
**The other woman said, No; but the living is my son, and the dead is your son. This said,
 No; but the dead is your son, and the living is my son. Thus they spoke before the king.
 And the other woman saith, `Nay, but my son [is] the living, and thy son the dead;` and this
 [one] saith, `Nay, but thy son [is] the dead, and my son the living.` And they speak before
 the king.**
- 23 왕이 가로되 `이는 말하기를 산것은 내 아들이요 죽은 것은 네 아들이라 하고 저는 말하기를
 아니라 죽은 것이 네 아들이요 산 것이 내 아들이라 하는도다' 하고
**Then said the king, The one says, This is my son who lives, and your son is the dead: and
 the other says, No; but your son is the dead, and my son is the living.
 And the king saith, `This [one] saith, This [is] my son, the living, and thy son [is] the dead;
 and that [one] saith, Nay, but thy son [is] the dead, and my son the living.`**
- 24 또 가로되 `칼을 내게로 가져오라` 하니 칼을 왕의 앞으로 가져온지라
**The king said, Get me a sword. They brought a sword before the king.
 And the king saith, `Take for me a sword;` and they bring the sword before the king,**
- 25 왕이 이르되 `산 아들을 둘에 나눠 받은 이에게 주고 받은 저에게 주라'
**The king said, Divide the living child in two, and give half to the one, and half to the other.
 and the king saith, `Cut the living child into two, and give the half to the one, and the half
 to the other.`**

- 26 그 산 아들의 어머니되는 계집이 그 아들을 위하여 마음이 불붙는 것 같아서 왕께 아뢰어 가로되
 `청컨대 내 주여 ! 산 아들을 저에게 주시고 아무쪼록 죽이지 마옵소서' 하되 한 계집은 말하기를
 `내 것도 되게 말고 네 것도 되게 말고 나누게 하라' 하는지라
Then spoke the woman whose the living child was to the king, for her heart yearned over her son, and she said, Oh, my lord, give her the living child, and in no way kill it. But the other said, It shall be neither mine nor yours; divide it.
And the woman whose son [is] the living one saith unto the king (for her bowels yearned over her son), yea, she saith, `O, my lord, give to her the living child, and put it not at all to death;` and this [one] saith, `Let it be neither mine or thine -- cut [it].`
- 27 왕이 대답하여 가로되 `산 아들을 저 계집에게 주고 결코 죽이지말라 저가 그 어머니니라' 하며
Then the king answered, Give her the living child, and in no way kill it: she is the mother of it.
And the king answereth and saith, `Give ye to her the living child, and put it not at all to death; she [is] its mother.`
- 28 온 이스라엘이 왕의 심리하여 판결함을 듣고 왕을 두려워하였으니 이는 하나님의 지혜가 저의 속에 있어 판결함을 봄이더라
All Israel heard of the judgment which the king had judged; and they feared the king: for they saw that the wisdom of God was in him, to do justice.
And all Israel hear of the judgment that the king hath judged, and fear because of the king, for they have seen that the wisdom of God [is] in his heart, to do judgment.
- 1 솔로몬 왕이 온 이스라엘의 왕이 되었고
King Solomon was king over all Israel.
And king Solomon is king over all Israel,
- 2 그의 신하들은 이러하니라 사독의 아들 아사리아는 제사장이요
These were the princes whom he had: Azariah the son of Zadok, the priest;
and these [are] the heads whom he hath: Azariah son of Zadok [is] the priest;
- 3 시사의 아들 엘리호렙과, 아히야는 서기관이요 아힐롯의 아들 여호사밧은 사관이요
Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder;
Elihoreph and Ahiah sons of Shisha [are] scribes; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer;
- 4 여호야다의 아들 브나야는 군대장관이요, 사독과 아비아달은 제사장이요
and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the host; and Zadok and Abiathar were priests;
and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the host; and Zadok and Abiathar [are] priests;

- 5 나단의 아들 아사리아는 관리장이요, 나단의 아들 사붓은 대신이니 왕의 벗이요
and Azariah the son of Nathan was over the officers; and Zabud the son of Nathan was chief minister, [and] the king`s friend;
and Azariah son of Nathan [is] over the officers; and Zabud son of Nathan [is] minister, friend of the king;
- 6 아히살은 궁내대신이요, 압다의 아들 아도니람은 감역관이더라
and Ahishar was over the household; and Adoniram the son of Abda was over the men subject to forced labor.
And Ahishar [is] over the household, and Adoniram son of Abda [is] over the tribute.
- 7 솔로몬이 또 온 이스라엘 위에 열 두 관장을 두매 그 사람들이 왕과 왕실을 위하여 식물을 예비하되 각기 일년에 한달씩 식물을 예비하였으니
Solomon had twelve officers over all Israel, who provided victuals for the king and his household: each man had to make provision for a month in the year.
And Solomon hath twelve officers over all Israel, and they have sustained the king and his household -- a month in the year is on each one for sustenance;
- 8 그 이름은 이러하니라 에브라임 산지에는 벤홀이요
These are their names: Ben-hur, in the hill-country of Ephraim;
and these [are] their names: Ben-Hur in the hill-country of Ephraim;
- 9 마가스와, 사알빔과, 벵세메스와, 엘론베헤한에는 벤데겔이요
Ben-deker, in Makaz, and in Shaalbim, and Beth-shemesh, and Elon-beth-hanan;
Ben-Dekar in Makaz, and Shaalbim, and Beth-Shemesh, and Elon-Beth-Hanan.
- 10 아릅뿔에는 벤헤셋이니 소고와 헤벨 온 땅을 저가 주관하였으며
Ben-hesed, in Arubboth (to him [pertained] Socoh, and all the land of Hopher);
Ben-Hesed [is] in Arubboth, hath Sochoh and all the land of Hopher;
- 11 돌 높은 땅 온 지방에는 벤아비나답이니 저는 솔로몬의 딸 다밧으로 아내를 삼았으며
Ben-abinadab, in all the height of Dor (he had Taphath the daughter of Solomon as wife);
Ben-Abinadab [hath] all the elevation of Dor, Taphath daughter of Solomon became his wife.
- 12 다아낙과, 므깃도와, 이스라엘 아래 사르단 가에 있는 벵소안 온 땅은 아힐롯의 아들 바야나가 맡았으니 벵소안에서부터 아벨므홀라에 이르고 욱느암 바깥까지 미쳤으며
Baana the son of Ahilud, in Taanach and Megiddo, and all Beth-shean which is beside Zarethan, beneath Jezreel, from Beth-shean to Abel-meholah, as far as beyond Jokmeam;
Baana Ben-Ahilud [hath] Taanach and Megiddo, and all Beth-Shean, which [is] by Zartanah beneath Jezreel, from Beth-Shean unto Abel-Meholah, unto beyond Jokneam.

- 13 길르앗 라못에는 벤게벨이니 저는 길르앗에 있는 므낫세의 아들 야일의 모든 촌을 주관하였고 또 바산 아르곱 땅의 성벽과 못빛 장 있는 큰 성읍 육십을 주관하였으며
Ben-geber, in Ramoth-gilead (to him [pertained] the towns of Jair the son of Manasseh, which are in Gilead; [even] to him [pertained] the region of Argob, which is in Bashan, sixty great cities with walls and brazen bars);
Ben-Geber, in Ramoth-Gilead, hath the small towns of Jair son of Manasseh, which [are] in Gilead; he hath a portion of Argob that [is] in Bashan, sixty great cities [with] wall and brazen bar.
- 14 마하나임에는 잇도의 아들 아히나답이요
Ahinadab the son of Iddo, in Mahanaim;
Ahinadab son of Iddo [hath] Mahanaim.
- 15 납달리에는 아히마아스니 저는 솔로몬의 딸 바스맛으로 아내를 삼았으며
Ahimaaz, in Naphtali (he also took Basemath the daughter of Solomon as wife);
Ahimaaz [is] in Naphtali; he also hath taken Basemath daughter of Solomon for a wife.
- 16 아셀과 아롯에는 후새의 아들 바아나요
Baana the son of Hushai, in Asher and Bealoth;
Baanah Ben-Hushai [is] in Asher, and in Aloth.
- 17 잇사갈에는 바루아의 아들 여호사밧이요
Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah, in Issachar;
Jehoshaphat Ben-Paruah [is] in Issachar.
- 18 베냐민에는 엘라의 아들 시므이요
Shimei the son of Ela, in Benjamin;
Shimei Ben-Elah [is] in Benjamin.
- 19 아모리 사람의 왕 시혼과 바산왕 옥의 나라 길르앗 땅에는 우리의 아들 게벨이니 그 땅에서는 저 한사람만 관장이 되었더라
Geber the son of Uri, in the land of Gilead, the country of Sihon king of the Amorites and of Og king of Bashan; and [he was] the only officer who was in the land.
Geber Ben-Uri [is] in the land of Gilead, the land of Sihon king of the Amorite, and of Og king of Bashan: and one officer who [is] in the land.
- 20 유다와 이스라엘의 인구가 바닷가의 모래 같이 많게 되매 먹고 마시며 즐거워하였으며
Judah and Israel were many as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking and making merry.
Judah and Israel [are] many, as the sand that [is] by the sea for multitude, eating and drinking and rejoicing.

- 21 솔로몬이 하수에서부터 블레셋 사람의 땅에 이르기까지와 애굽지경에 미치기까지의 모든 나라를 다스리므로 그 나라들이 공을 바쳐 솔로몬의 사는 동안에 섬겼더라
Solomon ruled over all the kingdoms from the River to the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt: they brought tribute, and served Solomon all the days of his life. And Solomon hath been ruling over all the kingdoms, from the River [to] the land of the Philistines and unto the border of Egypt: they are bringing nigh a present, and serving Solomon, all days of his life.
- 22 솔로몬의 일일분 식물은 가는 밀가루가 삼십석이요, 굵은 밀가루가 육십석이요,
Solomon`s provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and sixty measures of meal, And the provision of Solomon for one day is thirty cors of flour, and sixty cors of meal;
- 23 살진 소가 열이요, 초장의 소가 스물이요, 양이 일백이며, 그 외에 수사슴과, 노루와, 암사슴과, 살진 새들이었더라
ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and one hundred sheep, besides harts, and gazelles, and roebucks, and fattened fowl. ten fat oxen, and twenty feeding oxen, and a hundred sheep, apart from hart, and roe, and fallow-deer, and fatted beasts of the stalls,
- 24 솔로몬이 하수 이편을 디사에서부터 가사까지 모두 다스리므로 하수 이편의 모든 왕이 다 관할한 바 되매 저가 사방에 돌린 민족과 평화가 있었으니
For he had dominion over all [the region] on this side the River, from Tiphseh even to Gaza, over all the kings on this side the River: and he had peace on all sides round about for he is ruling over all beyond the river, from Tiphseh and unto Gaza, over all the kings beyond the river, and he hath peace from all his servants round about.
- 25 솔로몬의 사는 동안에 유다와 이스라엘이 단에서부터 브엘세바에 이르기 까지 각기 포도나무 아래와 무화과나무 아래서 안전하게 살았더라
Judah and Israel lived safely, every man under his vine and under his fig-tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon. And Judah dwelleth -- and Israel -- in confidence, each under his vine, and under his fig-tree, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, all the days of Solomon.
- 26 솔로몬의 병거의 말의 외양간이 사만이요, 마병이 일만 이천이며
Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen. And Solomon hath forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

- 27 그 관장들은 각각 자기 달에 솔로몬왕과 왕의 상에 참여하는 모든 자를 위하여 먹을 것을 예비하여 부족함이 없게 하였으며
Those officers provided victuals for king Solomon, and for all who came to king Solomon`s table, every man in his month; they let nothing be lacking.
And these officers have sustained king Solomon and every one drawing near unto the table of king Solomon, each [in] his month; they let nothing be lacking.
- 28 또 저희가 각기 직무를 따라 말과 준마에게 먹일 보리와 꼴을 그 말의 있는 곳으로 가져왔더라
Barley also and straw for the horses and swift steeds brought they to the place where [the officers] were, every man according to his charge.
And the barley and the straw, for horses and for dromedaries, they bring in unto the place where they are, each according to his ordinance.
- 29 하나님께서 솔로몬에게 지혜와 총명을 심히 많이 주시고 또 넓은 마음을 주시되 바닷가의 모래
God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and very great understanding, even as the sand that is on the sea-shore.
And God giveth wisdom to Solomon, and understanding, very much, and breadth of heart, as the sand that [is] on the edge of the sea;
- 30 솔로몬의 지혜가 동양 모든 사람의 지혜와 애굽의 모든 지혜보다 뛰어난지라
Solomon`s wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east, and all the wisdom of Egypt.
and the wisdom of Solomon is greater than the wisdom of any of the sons of the east, and than all the wisdom of Egypt;
- 31 저는 모든 사람보다 지혜로와서 에스라 사람 에단과, 마홀의 아들 헤만과 갈골과, 다르다보다 나으므로 그 이름이 사방 모든 나라에 들렸더라
For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Calcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all the nations round about.
and he is wiser than all men, than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, sons of Mahol, and his name is in all the nations round about.
- 32 저가 잠언 삼천을 말하였고 그 노래는 일천 다섯이며
He spoke three thousand proverbs; and his songs were one thousand five.
And he speaketh three thousand similes, and his songs [are] five, and the chief one;
- 33 저가 또 초목을 논하되 레바논 백향목으로부터 담에 나는 우슬초까지 하고 저가 또 짐승과 새와 기어 다니는 것과 물고기를 논한지라
He spoke of trees, from the cedar that is in Lebanon even to the hyssop that springs out of the wall; he spoke also of animals, and of birds, and of creeping things, and of fish.
and he speaketh concerning the trees, from the cedar that [is] in Lebanon, even unto the hyssop that is coming out in the wall, and he speaketh concerning the cattle, and concerning the fowl, and concerning the creeping things, and concerning the fishes,

- 34** 모든 민족 중에서 솔로몬의 지혜의 소문을 들은 천하 모든 왕 중에서 그 지혜를 들으러 왔더라
There came of all peoples to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, who had heard of his wisdom.
and there come out of all the peoples to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth who have heard of his wisdom.
- 1** 솔로몬이 기름 부음을 받고 그 부친을 이어 왕이 되었다 함을 두로 왕 히람이 듣고 그 신복을 솔로몬에게 보내었으니 이는 히람이 평일에 다윗을 사랑하였음이라
Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon; for he had heard that they had anointed him king in the room of his father: for Hiram was ever a lover of David.
And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth his servants unto Solomon, for he heard that they had anointed him for king instead of his father, for Hiram was a lover of David all the days;
- 2** 이에 솔로몬이 히람에게 기별하여 가로되
Solomon sent to Hiram, saying,
and Solomon sendeth unto Hiram, saying,
- 3** `당신도 알거니와 내 부친 다윗이 사방의 전쟁으로 인하여 전을 건축하지 못하고 여호와께서 그 원수들을 그 발바닥 밑에 두시기를 기다렸나이다
You know how that David my father could not build a house for the name of Yahweh his God for the wars which were about him on every side, until Yahweh put them under the soles of his feet.
`Thou hast known David my father, that he hath not been able to build a house to the name of Jehovah his God, because of the wars that have been round about him, till Jehovah`s putting them under the soles of his feet.
- 4** 이제 내 하나님 여호와께서 내게 사방의 태평을 주시매 대적도 없고 재앙도 없도다
But now Yahweh my God has given me rest on every side; there is neither adversary, nor evil occurrence.
`And now, Jehovah my God hath given rest to me round about, there is no adversary nor evil occurrence,
- 5** 여호와께서 내 부친 다윗에게 하신 말씀에 내가 너를 이어 네 위에 오르게 할 네 아들 그가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하리라 하신대로 내가 내 하나님 여호와의 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하려
Behold, I purpose to build a house for the name of Yahweh my God, as Yahweh spoke to David my father, saying, Your son, whom I will set on your throne in your room, he shall build the house for my name.
and lo, I am saying to build a house to the name of Jehovah my God, as Jehovah spake unto David my father, saying, Thy son whom I appoint in thy stead on thy throne, he doth build the house for My name.

- 6 당신은 영을 내려 나를 위하여 레바논에서 백향목을 베어내게 하소서 나의 종과 당신의 종이 함께할 것이요 또 내가 당신의 모든 말씀대로 당신의 종의 샅을 당신에게 붙이리이다 당신도 알거니와 우리 중에는 시돈 사람처럼 벌목을 잘하는 자가 없나이다`

Now therefore command you that they cut me cedar-trees out of Lebanon; and my servants shall be with your servants; and I will give you hire for your servants according to all that you shall say: for you know that there is not among us any who knows how to cut timber like the Sidonians.

`And now, command, and they cut down for me cedars out of Lebanon, and my servants are with thy servants, and the hire of thy servants I give to thee according to all that thou sayest, for thou hast known that there is not among us a man acquainted with cutting wood, like the Sidonians.`

- 7 히람이 솔로몬의 말을 듣고 크게 기뻐하여 가로되 `오늘날 여호와를 찬양할지로다 ! 저가 다윗에게 지혜로운 아들을 주사 그 많은 백성을 다스리게 하셨도다` 하고

It happened, when Hiram heard the words of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed be Yahweh this day, who has given to David a wise son over this great people. And it cometh to pass at Hiram`s hearing the words of Solomon, that he rejoiceth exceedingly, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah to-day, who hath given to David a wise son over this numerous people.`

- 8 이에 솔로몬에게 기별하여 가로되 `당신의 기별하신 말씀을 내가 듣고 내 백향목 재목과 잣나무 재목에 대하여는 당신의 바라시는대로 할지라

Hiram sent to Solomon, saying, I have heard [the message] which you have sent to me: I will do all your desire concerning timber of cedar, and concerning timber of fir. And Hiram sendeth unto Solomon, saying, I have heard that which thou hast sent unto me, I do all thy desire concerning cedar-wood, and fir-wood,

- 9 내 종이 레바논에서 바다로 수운하겠고 내가 그것을 바다에서 떼로 쪼여 당신이 지정하는 곳으로 보내고 거기서 그것을 풀리니 당신은 받으시고 나의 원을 이루어서 나의 궁정을 위하여 식물을

My servants shall bring them down from Lebanon to the sea; and I will make them into rafts to go by sea to the place that you shall appoint me, and will cause them to be broken up there, and you shall receive them; and you shall accomplish my desire, in giving food for my household.

my servants bring down from Lebanon to the sea, and I make them floats in the sea unto the place that thou sendest unto me, and I have spread them out there; and thou dost take [them] up, and thou dost execute my desire, to give the food of my house.`

- 10 솔로몬의 모든 원대로 백향목 재목과 잣나무 재목을 주매

So Hiram gave Solomon timber of cedar and timber of fir according to all his desire. And Hiram is giving to Solomon cedar-trees, and fir-trees, all his desire,

- 11 솔로몬이 히람에게 그 궁정의 식물로 밀 이만석과 맑은 기름 이십석을 주고 해마다 그와 같이
Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand measures of wheat for food to his household, and twenty measures of pure oil: thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year.
and Solomon hath given to Hiram twenty thousand cors of wheat, food for his house, and twenty cors of beaten oil; thus doth Solomon give to Hiram year by year.
- 12 여호와께서 그 말씀대로 솔로몬에게 지혜를 주시므로 히람과 솔로몬이 친목하여 두 사람이 함께 약조를 맺었더라
Yahweh gave Solomon wisdom, as he promised him; and there was peace between Hiram and Solomon; and they two made a league together.
And Jehovah hath given wisdom to Solomon as He spake to him, and there is peace between Hiram and Solomon, and they make a covenant both of them.
- 13 이에 솔로몬 왕이 온 이스라엘에서 역군을 불러 일으키니 그 역군의 수가 삼만이라
King Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel; and the levy was thirty thousand men.
And king Solomon lifteth up a tribute out of all Israel, and the tribute is thirty thousand men,
- 14 솔로몬이 저희들을 한 달에 일만인씩 번갈아 레바논으로 보내매 저희들이 한 달은 레바논에 있고 두달은 집에 있으며 아도니람은 감독이 되었고
He sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a month by courses; a month they were in Lebanon, and two months at home; and Adoniram was over the men subject to forced labor.
and he sendeth them to Lebanon, ten thousand a month, by changes, a month they are in Lebanon, two months in their own house; and Adoniram [is] over the tribute.
- 15 솔로몬에게 또 담군이 칠만인이요 산에서 돌을 뜨는 자가 팔만인이며
Solomon had seventy thousand who bore burdens, and eighty thousand who were stone cutters in the mountains;
And king Solomon hath seventy thousand bearing burdens, and eighty thousand hewing in the mountain,
- 16 이 외에 그 역사를 감독하는 관리가 삼천 삼백인이라 저희가 일하는 백성을 거느렸더라
besides Solomon`s chief officers who were over the work, three thousand and three hundred, who bore rule over the people who labored in the work.
apart from the heads of the officers of Solomon, who [are] over the work, three thousand and three hundred, those ruling over the people who are working in the business.
- 17 이에 왕이 영을 내려 크고 귀한 돌을 떠다가 다듬어서 전의 기초석으로 놓게 하매
The king commanded, and they hewed out great stones, costly stones, to lay the foundation of the house with worked stone.
And the king commandeth, and they bring great stones, precious stone, to lay the foundation of the house, hewn stones;

- 18 솔로몬의 건축자와 히람의 건축자와 그발 사람이 그 돌을 다듬고 전을 건축하기 위하여 재목과 돌들을 갖추니라

Solomon`s builders and Hiram`s builders and the Gebalites did fashion them, and prepared the timber and the stones to build the house.

and the builders of Solomon, and the builders of Hiram, and the Giblites hew, and prepare the wood and the stones to build the house.

- 1 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온지 사백 팔십년이요 솔로몬이 이스라엘 왕이 된지 사년 시브월 곧 이월에 솔로몬이 여호와를 위하여 전 건축하기를 시작하였더라

It happened in the four hundred and eightieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the fourth year of Solomon`s reign over Israel, in the month Ziv, which is the second month, that he began to build the house of Yahweh.

And it cometh to pass, in the four hundred and eightieth year of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in the fourth year -- in the month of Zif, it [is] the second month -- of the reigning of Solomon over Israel, that he buildeth the house for Jehovah.

- 2 솔로몬 왕이 여호와를 위하여 건축한 전은 장이 육십 규빗이요, 광이 이십 규빗이요, 고가 삼십

The house which king Solomon built for Yahweh, the length of it was sixty cubits, and the breadth of it twenty [cubits], and the height of it thirty cubits.

As to the house that king Solomon hath built for Jehovah, sixty cubits [is] its length, and twenty its breadth, and thirty cubits its height.

- 3 전의 성소 앞 낭실의 장은 전의 광과 같이 이십 규빗이요, 그 광은 전 앞에서부터 십 규빗이며

The porch before the temple of the house, twenty cubits was the length of it, according to the breadth of the house; [and] ten cubits was the breadth of it before the house.

As to the porch on the front of the temple of the house, twenty cubits [is] its length on the front of the breadth of the house; ten by the cubit [is] its breadth on the front of the house;

- 4 전을 위하여 불박이 교창을 내고

For the house he made windows of fixed lattice-work.

and he maketh for the house windows of narrow lights.

- 5 또 전의 벽 곧 성소와 지성소의 벽에 연접하여 돌아가며 다락들을 건축하되 다락마다 돌아가며 골방들을 만들었으니

Against the wall of the house he built stories round about, against the walls of the house round about, both of the temple and of the oracle; and he made side-chambers round

And he buildeth against the wall of the house a couch round about, [even] the walls of the house round about, of the temple and of the oracle, and maketh sides round about.

- 6 하층 다락의 광은 다섯 규빗이요, 중층 다락의 광은 여섯 규빗이요, 제 삼층 다락의 광은 일곱 규빗이라 전의 벽 바깥으로 돌아가며 턱을 내어 골방 들보들로 전의 벽에 박히지 않게 하였으며
The nethermost story was five cubits broad, and the middle was six cubits broad, and the third was seven cubits broad; for on the outside he made offsets [in the wall] of the house round about, that [the beams] should not have hold in the walls of the house.
The lowest couch, five by the cubit [is] its breadth; and the middle, six by the cubit [is] its breadth; and the third, seven by the cubit [is] its breadth, for withdrawals he hath put to the house round about, without -- not to lay hold on the walls of the house.
- 7 이 전은 건축할 때에 돌을 뜨는 곳에서 치석하고 가져다가 건축하였으므로 건축하는 동안에 전 속에서는 방망이나 도끼나 모든 철 연장 소리가 들리지 아니하였으며
The house, when it was in building, was built of stone made ready at the quarry; and there was neither hammer nor ax nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was in building.
And the house, in its being built, of perfect stone brought [thither] hath been built, and hammer, and the axe -- any instrument of iron -- was not heard in the house, in its being built.
- 8 중층 골방의 문은 전 오른쪽에 있는데 나사모양 사닥다리로 말미암아 하층에서 중층에 오르고 중층에서 제 삼층에 오르게 하였더라
The door for the middle side- chambers was in the right side of the house: and they went up by winding stairs into the middle [story], and out of the middle into the third.
The opening of the middle side [is] at the right shoulder of the house, and with windings they go up on the middle one, and from the middle one unto the third.
- 9 전의 건축이 마치니라 그 전은 백향목 서까래와 널판으로 덮었고
So he built the house, and finished it; and he covered the house with beams and planks of cedar.
And he buildeth the house, and completeth it, and covereth the house [with] beams and rows of cedars.
- 10 또 온 전으로 돌아가며 고가 다섯 규빗 되는 다락방을 건축하되 백향목 들보로 전에 연접하게
He built the stories against all the house, each five cubits high: and they rested on the house with timber of cedar.
And he buildeth the couch against all the house, five cubits [is] its height, and it taketh hold of the house by cedar-wood.
- 11 여호와와의 말씀이 솔로몬에게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to Solomon, saying,
And the word of Jehovah is unto Solomon, saying,

- 12 네가 이제 이 전을 건축하니 네가 만일 내 법도를 따르며 내 율례를 행하며 나의 모든 계명을 지켜 그대로 행하면 내가 네 아비 다윗에게 한 말을 네게 확실히 이룰 것이요
Concerning this house which you are building, if you will walk in my statutes, and execute my ordinances, and keep all my commandments to walk in them; then will I establish my word with you, which I spake to David your father.
`This house that thou art building -- if thou dost walk in My statutes, and My judgments dost do, yea, hast done all My commands, to walk in them, then I have established My word with thee, which I spake unto David thy father,
- 13 내가 또한 이스라엘 자손 가운데 거하며 내 백성 이스라엘을 버리지 아니하리라 하셨더라
I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will not forsake my people Israel. and have tabernacled in the midst of the sons of Israel, and do not forsake My people Israel.`
- 14 솔로몬이 전 건축하기를 마치고
So Solomon built the house, and finished it. And Solomon buildeth the house and completeth it;
- 15 백향목 널판으로 전의 안 벽 곧 전 마루에서 천장까지의 벽에 입히고 또 잣나무 널판으로 전
He built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar: from the floor of the house to the walls of the ceiling, he covered them on the inside with wood; and he covered the floor of the house with boards of fir. and he buildeth the walls of the house within with beams of cedar, from the floor of the house unto the walls of the ceiling; he hath overlaid with wood the inside, and covereth the floor of the house with ribs of fir.
- 16 또 전 뒤편에서부터 이십 규빗 되는 곳에 마루에서 천장까지 백향목 널판으로 가로막아 전의 내소 곧 지성소를 만들었으며
He built twenty cubits on the hinder part of the house with boards of cedar from the floor to the walls [of the ceiling]: he built [them] for it within, for an oracle, even for the most holy place. And he buildeth the twenty cubits on the sides of the house with ribs of cedar, from the floor unto the walls; and he buildeth for it within, for the oracle, for the holy of holies.
- 17 내소 앞에 있는 외소 곧 성소의 장이 사십 규빗이며
The house, that is, the temple before [the oracle], was forty cubits [long]. And forty by the cubit was the house, it [is] the temple before [it].
- 18 전 안에 입힌 백향목에는 박과 핀 꽃을 아로새겼고 모두 백향목이라 돌이 보이지 아니하며
There was cedar on the house within, carved with buds and open flowers: all was cedar; there was no stone seen. And the cedar for the house within [is] carvings of knobs and openings of flowers; the whole [is] cedar, there is not a stone seen.

- 19 여호와와의 언약궤를 두기 위하여 전 안에 내소를 예비하였는데
He prepared an oracle in the midst of the house within, to set there the ark of the covenant of Yahweh.
And the oracle in the midst of the house within he hath prepared, to put there the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.
- 20 그 내소의 속이 장이 이십 규빗이요, 광이 이십 규빗이요, 고가 이십 규빗이라 정금으로 입혔고 백향목 단에도 입혔더라
Within the oracle was [a space of] twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits in the height of it; and he overlaid it with pure gold: and he covered the altar with cedar.
And before the oracle [is] twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits [is] its height; and he overlayeth it with gold refined, and overlayeth the altar with cedar.
- 21 솔로몬이 정금으로 외소 안에 입히고 내소 앞에 금사슬로 건너지르고 내소를 금으로 입히고
So Solomon overlaid the house within with pure gold: and he drew chains of gold across before the oracle; and he overlaid it with gold.
And Solomon overlayeth the house within with gold refined, and causeth [it] to pass over in chains of gold before the oracle, and overlayeth it with gold.
- 22 온 전을 금으로 입히기를 마치고 내소에 속한 단의 전부를 금으로 입혔더라
The whole house he overlaid with gold, until all the house was finished: also the whole altar that belonged to the oracle he overlaid with gold.
And the whole of the house he hath overlaid with gold, till the completion of all the house; and the whole of the altar that the oracle hath, he hath overlaid with gold.
- 23 내소 안에 감람목으로 두 그룹을 만들었는데 그 고가 각각 십 규빗이라
In the oracle he made two cherubim of olive-wood, each ten cubits high.
And he maketh within the oracle two cherubs, of the oil-tree, ten cubits [is] their height;
- 24 한 그룹의 이 날개는 다섯 규빗이요, 저 날개도 다섯 규빗이니, 이 날개 끝으로부터 저 날개 끝까지 십 규빗이며
Five cubits was the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing to the uttermost part of the other were ten cubits. and five cubits [is] the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the second wing of the cherub, ten cubits from the ends of its wings even unto the ends of its wings;
- 25 다른 그룹도 십 규빗이니 그 두 그룹은 한 척수,한 모양이요
The other cherub was ten cubits: both the cherubim were of one measure and one form. and ten by the cubit [is] the second cherub, one measure and one form [are] to the two cherubs,

- 26 이 그룹의 고가 십 규빗이요, 저 그룹도 일반이라
**The height of the one cherub was ten cubits, and so was it of the other cherub.
 the height of the one cherub [is] ten by the cubit, and so [is] the second cherub;**
- 27 솔로몬이 내소 가운데 그룹을 두었으니 그룹들의 날개가 펴었는데 이 그룹의 날개는 이 벽에 닿았고, 저 그룹의 날개는 저 벽에 닿았으며 두 날개는 전의 중앙에서 서로 닿았더라
He set the cherubim within the inner house; and the wings of the cherubim were stretched forth, so that the wing of the one touched the one wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another in the midst of the house. and he setteth the cherubs in the midst of the inner house, and they spread out the wings of the cherubs, and a wing of the one cometh against the wall, and a wing of the second cherub is coming against the second wall, and their wings [are] unto the midst of the house, coming wing against wing;
- 28 저가 금으로 그룹에 입혔더라
**He overlaid the cherubim with gold.
 and he overlayeth the cherubs with gold,**
- 29 내외소 사면 벽에는 모두 그룹들과 종려와 핀 꽃 형상을 아로새겼고
**He carved all the walls of the house round about with carved figures of cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers, inside and outside.
 and all the walls of the house round about he hath carved with openings of carvings, cherubs, and palm trees, and openings of flowers, within and without.**
- 30 내외 전 마루에는 금으로 입혔으며
**The floor of the house he overlaid with gold, inside and outside.
 And the floor of the house he hath overlaid with gold, within and without;**
- 31 내소에 들어가는 곳에는 감람목으로 문을 만들었는데 그 문 인방과 문설주는 벽의 오분지 일이요
**For the entrance of the oracle he made doors of olive-wood: the lintel [and] door-posts were a fifth part [of the wall].
 as to the opening of the oracle, he made doors of the oil-tree; the lintel, side-posts, a fifth.**
- 32 감람목으로 만든 그 두 문짝에 그룹과 종려와 핀 꽃을 아로새기고 금으로 입히되 곧 그룹들과 종려에 금으로 입혔더라
**So [he made] two doors of olive-wood; and he carved on them carvings of cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers, and overlaid them with gold; and he spread the gold on the cherubim, and on the palm-trees.
 And the two doors [are] of the oil-tree, and he hath carved upon them carvings of cherubs, and palm-trees, and openings of flowers, and overlaid with gold, and he causeth the gold to go down on the cherubs and on the palm-trees.**

- 33 또 외소의 문을 위하여 감람목으로 문설주를 만들었으니 곧 벽의 사분지 일이며
So also made he for the entrance of the temple door-posts of olive-wood, out of a fourth part [of the wall];
And so he hath made for the opening of the temple, side-posts of the oil-tree, from the fourth.
- 34 그 두 문짝은 잣나무라 이 문짝도 두 짝으로 접게 되었고 저 문짝도 두 짝으로 접게 되었으며
and two doors of fir-wood: the two leaves of the one door were folding, and the two leaves of the other door were folding.
And the two doors [are] of fir-tree, the two sides of the one door are revolving, and the two hangings of the second door are revolving.
- 35 그 문짝에 그룹들과 종려와 핀 꽃을 아로새기고 금으로 입히되 그 새긴데 맞게 하였고
He carved [thereon] cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers; and he overlaid them with gold fitted on the engraved work.
And he hath carved cherubs, and palms, and openings of flowers, and overlaid with straightened gold the graved work.
- 36 또 다듬은 돌 세 켤와 백향목 두꺼운 판자 한 켤로 둘러 안뜰을 만들었더라
He built the inner court with three courses of hewn stone, and a course of cedar beams.
And he buildeth the inner court, three rows of hewn work, and a row of beams of cedar.
- 37 제 사년 시브월에 여호와와의 전 기초를 쌓았고
In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of Yahweh laid, in the month Ziv.
In the fourth year hath the house of Jehovah been founded, in the month Zif,
- 38 제 십일년 불월 곧 팔월에 그 설계와 식양대로 전이 다 필역되었으니 솔로몬이 전을 건축한 동안이 칠년이었더라
In the eleventh year, in the month Bul, which is the eighth month, was the house finished throughout all the parts of it, and according to all the fashion of it. So was he seven years in building it.
and in the eleventh year, in the month Bul -- [that is] the eighth month -- hath the house been finished in all its matters, and in all its ordinances, and he buildeth it seven years.
- 1 솔로몬이 자기의 궁을 십삼년 동안 건축하여 그 전부를 준공하니라
Solomon was building his own house thirteen years, and he finished all his house.
And his own house hath Solomon built thirteen years, and he finisheth all his house.

- 2 저가 레바논 나무로 궁을 지었으니 장이 일백 규빗이요, 광이 오십규빗이요, 고가 삼십 규빗이라 백향목 기둥이 네 줄이요, 기둥 위에 백향목 들보가 있으며
For he built the house of the forest of Lebanon; the length of it was one hundred cubits, and the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cubits, on four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar beams on the pillars.
And he buildeth the house of the forest of Lebanon; a hundred cubits [is] its length, and fifty cubits its breadth, and thirty cubits its height, on four rows of cedar pillars, and cedar-beams on the pillars;
- 3 기둥위에 있는 사십 오개 들보를 백향목으로 덮었는데 들보는 한줄에 열 다섯이요
It was covered with cedar above over the forty-five beams, that were on the pillars; fifteen in a row.
and [it is] covered with cedar above, on the sides that [are] on the forty and five pillars, fifteen in the row.
- 4 또 창틀이 세 줄로 있는데 창과 창이 세 층으로 서로 대하였고
There were beams in three rows, and window was over against window in three ranks.
And windows [are] in three rows, and sight [is] over-against sight three times.
- 5 모든 문과 문설주를 다 큰 나무로 네모지게 만들었는데 창과 창이 세 층으로 서로 대하였으며
All the doors and posts were made square with beams: and window was over against window in three ranks.
And all the openings and the side-posts [are] square -- windows; and sight [is] over-against sight three times.
- 6 또 기둥을 세워 낭실을 지었으니 장이 오십 규빗이요, 광이 삼십 규빗이며 또 기둥 앞에 한 낭실이 있고 또 그 앞에 기둥과 섬돌이 있으며
He made the porch of pillars; the length of it was fifty cubits, and the breadth of it thirty cubits; and a porch before them; and pillars and a threshold before them.
And the porch of the pillars he hath made; fifty cubits its length, and thirty cubits its breadth, and the porch [is] before them, and pillars and a thick place [are] before them.
- 7 또 심판하기 위하여 보좌의 낭실 곧 재판하는 낭실을 짓고 온 마루를 백향목으로 덮었고
He made the porch of the throne where he was to judge, even the porch of judgment: and it was covered with cedar from floor to floor.
And the porch of the throne where he judgeth -- the porch of judgment -- he hath made, and [it is] covered with cedar from the floor unto the floor.

- 8 솔로몬의 거처할 궁은 그 낭실 뒤 다른 뜰에 있으니 그 공작이 일반이며 솔로몬이 또 그 장가 든 바로의 딸을 위하여 집을 지었는데 이 낭실과 같더라
His house where he was to dwell, the other court within the porch, was of the like work. He made also a house for Pharaoh`s daughter (whom Solomon had taken as wife), like this porch.
As to his house where he dwelleth, the other court [is] within the porch -- as this work it hath been; and a house he maketh for the daughter of Pharaoh -- whom Solomon hath taken -- like this porch.
- 9 이 집들은 안팎을 모두 귀하고 다듬은 돌로 지었으니 척수대로 톱으로 켜 것이라 그 기초석에서 처마까지와 외면에서 큰 뜰에 이르기까지 다 그러하니
All these were of costly stones, even of hewn stone, according to measure, sawed with saws, inside and outside, even from the foundation to the coping, and so on the outside to the great court.
All these [are] of precious stone, according to the measures of hewn work, sawn with a saw, within and without, even from the foundation unto the coping, and at the outside, unto the great court.
- 10 그 기초석인 귀하고 큰 돌 곧 십 규빗 되는 돌과 여덟 규빗 되는 돌이라
The foundation was of costly stones, even great stones, stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits.
And the foundation [is] of precious stone, great stones, stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits;
- 11 그 위에는 척수대로 다듬은 귀한 돌도 있고 백향목도 있으며
Above were costly stones, even hewn stone, according to measure, and cedar-wood. and above [are] precious stone, according to the measures of hewn work, and cedar;
- 12 또 큰 뜰 주위에는 다듬은 돌 세 켜와 백향목 두꺼운 판자 한 켜를 놓았으니 마치 여호와와의 전 안뜰과 낭실에 놓은 것 같더라
The great court round about had three courses of hewn stone, and a course of cedar beams; like as the inner court of the house of Yahweh, and the porch of the house. and the great court round about [is] three rows of hewn work, and a row of cedar-beams, even for the inner court of the house of Jehovah, and for the porch of the house.
- 13 솔로몬 왕이 보내어 히람을 두로에서 데려오니
King Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of Tyre.
And king Solomon sendeth and taketh Hiram out of Tyre --

- 14 저는 납달리 지파 과부의 아들이요 그 아버지는 두로 사람이니 놋 점장이라 이 히람은 모든 놋 일에 지혜와 총명과 재능이 구비한 자더니 솔로몬 왕에게 와서 그 모든 공작을 하니라
He was the son of a widow of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre, a worker in brass; and he was filled with wisdom and understanding and skill, to work all works in brass. He came to king Solomon, and performed all his work.
he [is] son of a woman, a widow, of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father a man of Tyre, a worker in brass, and he is filled with the wisdom and the understanding, and the knowledge to do all work in brass -- and he cometh unto king Solomon, and doth all his work.
- 15 저가 놋기둥 둘을 만들었으니 그 고는 각각 십 팔 규빗이라, 각각 십이 규빗되는 줄을 두를 만하며
For he fashioned the two pillars of brass, eighteen cubits high apiece: and a line of twelve cubits compassed either of them about.
And he formeth the two pillars of brass; eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and a cord of twelve cubits doth compass the second pillar.
- 16 또 놋을 녹여 부어서 기둥 머리를 만들어 기둥 꼭대기에 두었으니 이 머리의 고도 다섯 규빗이요, 저 머리의 고도 다섯 규빗이며
He made two capitals of molten brass, to set on the tops of the pillars: the height of the one capital was five cubits, and the height of the other capital was five cubits.
And two chapters he hath made to put on the tops of the pillars, cast in brass; five cubits the height of the one chapter, and five cubits the height of the second chapter.
- 17 기둥 꼭대기에 있는 머리를 위하여 바둑판 모양으로 엮은 그물과 사슬 모양의 띠는 것을 만들었으니 이 머리에 일곱이요, 저 머리에 일곱이라
There were nets of checker-work, and wreaths of chain-work, for the capitals which were on the top of the pillars; seven for the one capital, and seven for the other capital.
Nets of net-work, wreaths of chain-work [are] for the chapters that [are] on the top of the pillars, seven for the one chapter, and seven for the second chapter.
- 18 기둥을 이렇게 만들었고 또 두줄 석류를 한 그물 위에 둘러 만들어서 기둥 꼭대기에 있는 머리에 두르게 하였고 다른 기둥 머리에도 그렇게 하였으며
So he made the pillars; and there were two rows round about on the one network, to cover the capitals that were on the top of the pillars: and so did he for the other capital.
And he maketh the pillars, and two rows round about on the one net-work, to cover the chapters that [are] on the top, with the pomegranates, and so he hath made for the second chapter.
- 19 낭실 기둥 꼭대기에 있는 머리의 네 규빗은 백합화 모양으로 만들었으며
The capitals that were on the top of the pillars in the porch were of lily-work, four cubits.
And the chapters that [are] on the top of the pillars [are] of lily-work in the porch, four cubits;

- 20 이 두 기둥 머리에 있는 그물 곁 곧 그 머리의 공 같이 둥근 곳으로 돌아가며 각기 석류 이백이
There were capitals above also on the two pillars, close by the belly which was beside the network: and the pomegranates were two hundred, in rows round about on the other capital.
and the chapiters on the two pillars also above, over-against the protuberance that [is] beside the net; and the pomegranates [are] two hundred, in rows round about on the second chapter.
- 21 이 두 기둥을 전의 낭실 앞에 세우되 우편의 기둥을 세우고 그 이름을 야긴이라 하고 좌편의 기둥을 세우고 그 이름을 보아스라 하였으며
He set up the pillars at the porch of the temple: and he set up the right pillar, and called the name of it Jachin; and he set up the left pillar, and called the name of it Boaz.
And he raiseth up the pillars for the porch of the temple, and he raiseth up the right pillar, and calleth its name Jachin, and he raiseth up the left pillar, and calleth its name Boaz;
- 22 그 두 기둥 꼭대기에 백합화 형상이 있더라 두 기둥의 공역이 마치니라
On the top of the pillars was lily-work: so was the work of the pillars finished.
and on the top of the pillars [is] lily-work; and the work of the pillars [is] completed.
- 23 또 바다를 부어 만들었으니 그 직경이 십 규빗이요, 그 모양이 둥글며 그 고는 다섯 규빗이요, 주위는 삼십 규빗 줄을 두를만하며
He made the molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and the height of it was five cubits; and a line of thirty cubits compassed it round about.
And he maketh the molten sea, ten by the cubit from its edge unto its edge; [it is] round all about, and five by the cubit [is] its height, and a line of thirty by the cubit doth compass it round about;
- 24 그 가장자리 아래에는 돌아가며 박이 있는데 매 규빗에 열개씩 있어서 바다 주위에 들렸으니 그 박은 바다를 부어 만들 때에 두 줄로 부어 만들었으며
Under the brim of it round about there were buds which did compass it, for ten cubits, compassing the sea round about: the buds were in two rows, cast when it was cast.
and knops beneath its brim round about are compassing it, ten by the cubit, going round the sea round about; in two rows [are] the knops, cast in its being cast.
- 25 그 바다를 열 두 소가 받쳤으니 셋은 북을 향하였고, 셋은 서를 향하였고, 셋은 남을 향하였고, 셋은 동을 향하였으며, 바다를 그 위에 놓았고 소의 뒤는 다 안으로 두었으며
It stood on twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east; and the sea was set on them above, and all their hinder parts were inward.
It is standing on twelve oxen, three facing the north, and three facing the west, and three facing the south, and three facing the east, and the sea [is] upon them above, and all their hinder parts [are] inward.

- 26 바다의 두께는 한 손 넓이만하고 그 가는 백합화의 식양으로 잔가와 같이 만들었으니 그 바다에는 이천 바를 담겠더라
It was a handbreadth thick; and the brim of it was worked like the brim of a cup, like the flower of a lily: it held two thousand baths.
And its thickness [is] an handbreadth, and its edge as the work of the edge of a cup, flowers of lilies; two thousand baths it containeth.
- 27 또 놋으로 받침 열을 만들었으니 매 받침의 장이 네 규빗이요, 광이 네 규빗이요, 고가 세
He made the ten bases of brass; four cubits was the length of one base, and four cubits the breadth of it, and three cubits the height of it.
And he maketh the ten bases of brass; four by the cubit [is] the length of the one base, and four by the cubit its breadth, and three by the cubit its height.
- 28 그 받침의 제도는 이러하니 사면 옆 변죽 가운데 판이 있고
The work of the bases was on this manner: they had panels; and there were panels between the ledges;
And this [is] the work of the base: they have borders, and the borders [are] between the joinings;
- 29 변죽 가운데 판에는 사자와 소와 그룹들이 있고 또 변죽 위에는 놓는 자리가 있고 사자와 소 아래에는 화환 모양이 있으며
and on the panels that were between the ledges were lions, oxen, and cherubim; and on the ledges there was a pedestal above; and beneath the lions and oxen were wreaths of hanging work.
and on the borders that [are] between the joinings [are] lions, oxen, and cherubs, and on the joinings a base above, and beneath the lions and the oxen [are] additions -- sloping work.
- 30 그 받침에 각각 네 놋바퀴와 놋축이 있고 받침 네 발 밑에는 어깨 같은 것이 있으며 그 어깨 같은 것은 몰두멍 밑편에 부어 만들었고 화환은 각각 그 옆에 있으며
Every base had four brazen wheels, and axles of brass; and the four feet of it had supports: beneath the basin were the supports molten, with wreaths at the side of each.
And four wheels of brass [are] to the one base, and axles of brass; and its four corners have shoulders -- under the laver [are] the molten shoulders, beside each addition.
- 31 그 받침 위로 들이켜 고가 한 규빗 되게 내민 것이 있고 그 면은 직경 한 규빗 반 되게 반원형으로 우묵하며 그 나머지 면에는 아로새긴 것이 있으며 그 내민 판들은 네모지고 둥글지 아니하며
The mouth of it within the capital and above was a cubit: and the mouth of it was round after the work of a pedestal, a cubit and a half; and also on the mouth of it were engravings, and their panels were foursquare, not round.
And its mouth within the chapter and above [is] by the cubit, and its mouth [is] round, the work of the base, a cubit and half a cubit; and also on its mouth [are] carvings and their borders, square, not round.

- 32 네 바퀴는 옆판 밑에 있고 바퀴 축은 받침에 연하였는데 바퀴의 고는 각각 한 규빗 반이며
The four wheels were underneath the panels; and the axles of the wheels were in the base: and the height of a wheel was a cubit and half a cubit.
And the four wheels [are] under the borders, and the spokes of the wheels [are] in the base, and the height of the one wheel [is] a cubit and half a cubit.
- 33 그 바퀴의 제도는 병거 바퀴의 제도 같은데 그 축과 테와 살과 통이 다 부어 만든 것이며
The work of the wheels was like the work of a chariot wheel: their axles, and their rims, and their spokes, and their naves, were all molten.
And the work of the wheels [is] as the work of the wheel of a chariot, their spokes, and their axles, and their felloes, and their naves; the whole [is] molten.
- 34 받침 네 모퉁이에 어깨 같은 것 넷이 있는데 그 어깨는 받침과 연하였고
There were four supports at the four corners of each base: the supports of it were of the base itself.
And four shoulders [are] unto the four corners of the one base; out of the base [are] its shoulders.
- 35 받침 위에 둥근 테두리가 있는데 고가 반 규빗이요, 또 받침 위의 버팀대와 옆판들이 받침과
In the top of the base was there a round compass half a cubit high; and on the top of the base the stays of it and the panels of it were of the same.
And in the top of the base [is] the half of a cubit in the height all round about; and on the top of the base its spokes and its borders [are] of the same.
- 36 버팀대 판과 옆판에는 각각 빈 곳을 따라 그룹들과 사자와 종려나무를 아로새겼고 또 그 사면으로 화환 모양이 있더라
On the plates of the stays of it, and on the panels of it, he engraved cherubim, lions, and palm-trees, according to the space of each, with wreaths round about.
And he openeth on the tablets of its spokes, and on its borders, cherubs, lions, and palm-trees, according to the void space of each, and additions round about.
- 37 이와 같이 받침 열을 만들었는데 그 부어 만든 법과 척수와 식양을 다 동일하게 하였더라
After this manner he made the ten bases: all of them had one casting, one measure, and one form.
Thus he hath made the ten bases; one casting, one measure, one form, have they all.
- 38 또 물두멍 열을 놋으로 만들었는데 물두멍마다 각각 사십 밧을 담게 하였으며 매 물두멍의 직경이 네 규빗이라 열 받침위에 각각 물두멍이 하나씩이더라
He made ten basins of brass: one basin contained forty baths; and every basin was four cubits; and on very one of the ten bases one basin.
And he maketh ten lavers of brass; forty baths doth the one laver contain, four by the cubit [is] the one laver, one laver on the one base [is] to the ten bases;

- 39 그 받침 다섯은 전 우편에 두었고 다섯은 전 좌편에 두었고 전 우편 동남에는 그 바다를 두었더라
**He set the bases, five on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house:
and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward, toward the south.
and he putteth the five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the
house, and the sea he hath put on the right side of the house, eastward -- over-against
the south.**
- 40 히람이 또 물두멍과 부삽과 대접들을 만들었더라 이와 같이 히람이 솔로몬 왕을 위하여 여호와와의
전의 모든 일을 마쳤으니
**Hiram made the basins, and the shovels, and the basins. So Hiram made an end of doing
all the work that he worked for king Solomon in the house of Yahweh:
And Hiram maketh the lavers, and the shovels, and the bowls; and Hiram completeth to
do all the work that he made for king Solomon, [for] the house of Jehovah;**
- 41 곧 기둥 둘과, 그 기둥 꼭대기의 공같은 머리 둘과, 또 기둥 꼭대기의 공같은 머리를 가리우는
**the two pillars, and the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars; and
the two networks to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars;
pillars two, and bowls of the chapters that [are] on the top of the pillars two, and the nets
two, to cover the two bowls of the chapters that [are] on the top of the pillars;**
- 42 또 그 그물들을 위하여 만든 바 매 그물에 두줄씩으로 기둥 위의 공 같은 두 머리를 가리우게 한
**and the four hundred pomegranates for the two networks; two rows of pomegranates for
each network, to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the pillars;
and the pomegranates four hundred for the two nets, two rows of pomegranates for the
one net, to cover the two bowls of the chapters that [are] on the front of the pillars;**
- 43 또 열 받침과 받침위의 열 물두멍과
**and the ten bases, and the ten basins on the bases;
and the ten bases, and the ten lavers on the bases;**
- 44 한 바다와 그 바다 아래 열 두소와
**and the one sea, and the twelve oxen under the sea;
and the one sea, the twelve oxen under the sea,**
- 45 솥과 부삽과 대접들이라 히람이 솔로몬 왕을 위하여 여호와와의 전에 이 모든 그릇을 빛난 놋으로
**and the pots, and the shovels, and the basins: even all these vessels, which Hiram made
for king Solomon, in the house of Yahweh, were of burnished brass.
and the pots, and the shovels, and the bowls; and all these vessels, that Hiram hath made
to king Solomon [for] the house of Jehovah, [are] of brass -- polished.**

- 46 왕이 요단 평지에서 속곳과 사르단 사이의 차진 흙에 그것들을 부어 내었더라
In the plain of the Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zarethan.
In the circuit of the Jordan hath the king cast them, in the thick soil of the ground, between Succoth and Zarthan.
- 47 기구가 심히 많으므로 솔로몬이 다 달지 아니하고 두었으니 그 놋 중수를 능히 측량할 수
Solomon left all the vessels [unweighed], because they were exceeding many: the weight of the brass could not be found out.
And Solomon placeth the whole of the vessels; because of the very great abundance, the weight of the brass hath not been searched out.
- 48 솔로몬이 또 여호와와의 전의 모든 기구를 만들었으니 곧 금단과 진설병의 금상과
Solomon made all the vessels that were in the house of Yahweh: the golden altar, and the table whereupon the show bread was, of gold;
And Solomon maketh all the vessels that [are] in the house of Jehovah: the altar of gold, and the table -- on which [is] the bread of the Presence -- of gold,
- 49 내소 앞에 좌우로 다섯씩 둘 정금 등대며 또 금꽃과, 등잔과, 불집게며
and the lampstands, five on the right side, and five on the left, before the oracle, of pure gold; and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold;
and the candlesticks, five on the right, and five on the left, before the oracle, of refined gold, and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold,
- 50 또 정금 대접과, 불집게와, 주발과, 숟가락과, 불을 옮기는 그릇이며, 또 내소 곧 지성소 문의 금돌쩌귀와, 전 곧 외소 문의 금돌쩌귀더라
and the cups, and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and the fire pans, of pure gold; and the hinges, both for the doors of the inner house, the most holy place, and for the doors of the house, [to wit], of the temple, of gold.
and the basins, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and the censers, of refined gold, and the hinges for the doors of the inner-house, for the holy of holies, for the doors of the house of the temple, of gold.
- 51 솔로몬 왕이 여호와와의 전을 위하여 만드는 모든 것을 마친지라 이에 솔로몬이 그 부친 다윗의 드린 물건 곧 은과 금과 기구들을 가져다가 여호와와의 전 곳간에 두었더라
Thus all the work that king Solomon worked in the house of Yahweh was finished.
Solomon brought in the things which David his father had dedicated, [even] the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, and put them in the treasuries of the house of Yahweh.
And it is complete -- all the work that king Solomon hath made [for] the house of Jehovah, and Solomon bringeth in the sanctified things of David his father; the silver, and the gold, and the vessels he hath put in the treasuries of the house of Jehovah.

- 1 이에 솔로몬이 여호와의 언약궤를 다윗성 곧 시온에서 메어 올리고자 하여 이스라엘 장로와 모든 지파의 두목 곧 이스라엘 자손의 족장들을 예루살렘 자기에게로 소집하니
Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the princes of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel, to king Solomon in Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the city of David, which is Zion.
Then doth Solomon assemble the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, princes of the fathers of the sons of Israel, unto king Solomon, to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the city of David -- it [is] Zion;
- 2 이스라엘 모든 사람이 다 에다님월 곧 칠월 절기에 솔로몬 왕에게 모이고
All the men of Israel assembled themselves to king Solomon at the feast, in the month Ethanim, which is the seventh month.
and all the men of Israel are assembled unto king Solomon, in the month of Ethanim, in the festival -- [is] the seventh month.
- 3 이스라엘 장로들이 다 이르매 제사장들이 궤를 메니라
All the elders of Israel came, and the priests took up the ark.
And all the elders of Israel come in, and the priests lift up the ark,
- 4 여호와의 궤와 회막과 성막 안의 모든 거룩한 기구들을 메고 올라가되 제사장과 레위 사람이 그것들을 메고 올라가매
They brought up the ark of Yahweh, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that were in the Tent; even these did the priests and the Levites bring up.
and bring up the ark of Jehovah, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that [are] in the tent, yea, the priests and the Levites bring them up.
- 5 솔로몬 왕과 그 앞에 모인 이스라엘 회중이 저와 함께 궤 앞에 있어 양과 소로 제사를 드렸으니 그 수가 많아 기록할 수도 없고 셀 수도 없었더라
King Solomon and all the congregation of Israel, who were assembled to him, were with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be counted nor numbered for multitude.
And king Solomon and all the company of Israel who are met unto him [are] with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that are not counted nor numbered for multitude.
- 6 제사장들이 여호와의 언약궤를 그 처소로 메어 들었으니 곧 내전 지성소 그룹들의 날개 아래라
The priests brought in the ark of the covenant of Yahweh to its place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubim.
And the priests bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto its place, unto the oracle of the house, unto the holy of holies, unto the place of the wings of the cherubs;

- 7 그룹들이 궤 처소 위에서 날개를 펴서 궤와 그 채를 덮었는데
For the cherubim spread forth their wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubim covered the ark and the poles of it above.
for the cherubs are spreading forth two wings unto the place of the ark, and the cherubs cover over the ark, and over its staves from above;
- 8 채가 긴 고로 채 끝이 내전 앞 성소에서 보이니 밖에서는 보이지 아니하며 그 채는 오늘까지
The poles were so long that the ends of the poles were seen from the holy place before the oracle; but they were not seen outside: and there they are to this day.
and they lengthen the staves, and the heads of the staves are seen from the holy [place] on the front of the oracle, and are not seen without, and they are there unto this day.
- 9 궤 안에는 두 돌판 외에 아무것도 없으니 이것은 이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온 후 여호와께서 저희와 언약을 세우실 때에 모세가 호렙에서 그 안에 넣은 것이더라
There was nothing in the ark save the two tables of stone which Moses put there at Horeb, when Yahweh made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of the land of Egypt.
There is nothing in the ark, only the two tables of stone which Moses put there in Horeb, when Jehovah covenanted with the sons of Israel in their going out of the land of Egypt.
- 10 제사장이 성소에서 나올 때에 구름이 여호와의 전에 가득하매
It came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place, that the cloud filled the house of Yahweh,
And it cometh to pass, in the going out of the priests from the holy [place], that the cloud hath filled the house of Jehovah,
- 11 제사장이 그 구름으로 인하여 능히 서서 섬기지 못하였으니 이는 여호와의 영광이 여호와의 전에 가득함이었더라
so that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud; for the glory of Yahweh filled the house of Yahweh.
and the priests have not been able to stand to minister because of the cloud, for the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of Jehovah.
- 12 그때에 솔로몬이 가로되 `여호와께서 캄캄한데 계시겠다 말씀하셨사오나
Then spoke Solomon, Yahweh has said that he would dwell in the thick darkness.
Then said Solomon, `Jehovah hath said to dwell in thick darkness;
- 13 내가 참으로 주를 위하여 계실 전을 건축하였사오니 주께서 영원히 거하실 처소로소이다` 하고
I have surely built you a house of habitation, a place for you to dwell in forever.
I have surely built a house of habitation for Thee; a fixed place for Thine abiding to the ages.`

- 14** 얼굴을 돌이켜 이스라엘의 온 회중을 위하여 축복하니 때에 이스라엘의 온 회중이 섰더라
The king turned his face about, and blessed all the assembly of Israel: and all the assembly of Israel stood.
And the king turneth round his face, and blesseth the whole assembly of Israel; and all the assembly of Israel is standing.
- 15** 왕이 가로되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 송축할지로다 ! 여호와께서 그 입으로 나의 부친 다윗에게 말씀하신 것을 이제 그 손으로 이루셨도다 이르시기를
He said, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who spoke with his mouth to David your father, and has with his hand fulfilled it, saying,
And he saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who spake by His mouth with David my father, and by His hand hath fulfilled [it], saying,
- 16** 내가 내 백성 이스라엘을 애굽에서 인도하여 낸 날부터 내 이름을 둘 만한 집을 건축하기 위하여 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데서 아무 성읍도 택하지 아니하고 다만 다윗을 택하여 내 백성 이스라엘을 다스리게 하였노라 하신지라
Since the day that I brought forth my people Israel out of Egypt, I chose no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build a house, that my name might be there; but I chose David to be over my people Israel.
From the day that I brought out My people, even Israel, from Egypt, I have not fixed on a city out of all the tribes of Israel, to build a house for My name being there; and I fix on David to be over My people Israel.
- 17** 내 부친 다윗이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와의 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할 마음이 있었더니
Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.
`And it is with the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 18** 여호와께서 내 부친 다윗에게 이르시되 네가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할 마음이 있으니 이 마음이 네게 있는 것이 좋도다
But Yahweh said to David my father, Whereas it was in your heart to build a house for my name, you did well that it was in your heart:
and Jehovah saith unto David my father, Because that it hath been with thy heart to build a house for My name, thou hast done well that it hath been with thy heart;
- 19** 그러나 너는 그 전을 건축하지 못할 것이요 네 몸에서 낳을 네 아들 그가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하리라 하시더니
nevertheless you shall not build the house; but your son who shall come forth out of your loins, he shall build the house for my name.
only, thou dost not build the house, but thy son who is coming out from thy loins, he doth build the house for My name.

- 20 이제 여호와께서 말씀하신 대로 이루시도다 내가 여호와와 허하신대로 내 부친 다윗을 대신하여 일어나서 이스라엘 위에 앉고 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하고
Yahweh has established his word that he spoke; for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Yahweh promised, and have built the house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.
 `And Jehovah doth establish His word which He spake, and I am risen up instead of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Jehovah spake, and build the house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 21 내가 또 그곳에 우리 열조를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내실 때에 저희와 세우신 바 여호와와의 언약 넣은 궤를 위하여 한 처소를 설치하였노라
There have I set a place for the ark, in which is the covenant of Yahweh, which he made with our fathers, when he brought them out of the land of Egypt.
and set there a place for the ark, where [is] the covenant of Jehovah which He made with our fathers in His bringing them out from the land of Egypt.`
- 22 솔로몬이 여호와와 단 앞에서 이스라엘의 온 회중을 마주서서 하늘을 향하여 손을 펴고
Solomon stood before the altar of Yahweh in the presence of all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven;
And Solomon standeth before the altar of Jehovah, over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth his hands towards the heavens,
- 23 가로되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여 상천 하지에 주와 같은 신이 없나이다 주께서는 온 마음으로 주의 앞에서 행하는 종들에게 언약을 지키시고 은혜를 베푸시나이다
and he said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, there is no God like you, in heaven above, or on earth beneath; who keep covenant and lovingkindness with your servants, who walk before you with all their heart;
and saith, `Jehovah, God of Israel, there is not a God like Thee, in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath, keeping the covenant and the kindness for Thy servants, those walking before Thee with all their heart,
- 24 주께서 주의 종 내 아비 다윗에게 허하신 말씀을 지키사 주의 입으로 말씀하신 것을 손으로 이루심이 오늘날과 같으니이다
who have kept with your servant David my father that which you did promise him: yes, you spoke with your mouth, and have fulfilled it with your hand, as it is this day.
who hast kept for Thy servant David my father that which Thou spakest to him; yea, Thou speakest with Thy mouth, and with Thy hand hast fulfilled [it], as [at] this day.

- 25 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여, 주께서 주의 종 내 아비 다윗에게 말씀하시기를 네 자손이 자기 길을 삼가서 내가 내 앞에서 행한 것 같이 내 앞에서 행하기만 하면 네게로 좃아나서 이스라엘 위에 앉을 사람이 내 앞에서 끊어지지 아니하리라 하셨사오니 이제 다윗을 위하여 그 허하신 말씀을
Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, keep with your servant David my father that which you have promised him, saying, There shall not fail you a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel, if only your children take heed to their way, to walk before me as you have walked before me.
 `And now, Jehovah, God of Israel, keep for Thy servant David my father that which Thou spakest to him, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from before Me, sitting on the throne of Israel -- only, if thy sons watch their way, to walk before Me as thou hast walked before Me.
- 26 그런즉 이스라엘 하나님이어 ! 원컨대 주는 주의 종 내 아비 다윗에게 하신 말씀이 확실하게
Now therefore, God of Israel, Please let your word be verified, which you spoke to your servant David my father.
 `And now, O God of Israel, let it be established, I pray Thee, Thy word which Thou hast spoken to Thy servant, David my father.
- 27 하나님이 참으로 땅에 거하시리이까 하늘과 하늘들의 하늘이라도 주를 용납지 못하겠거든 하물며 내가 건축한 이 전이오리이까
But will God in very deed dwell on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens can't contain you; how much less this house that I have built!
But, is it true? -- God dwelleth on the earth! lo, the heavens, and the heavens of the heavens do not contain Thee, how much less this house which I have builded!
- 28 그러나 나의 하나님 여호와여, 종의 기도와 간구를 돌아보시며 종이 오늘날 주의 앞에서 부르짖음과 비는 기도를 들으시옵소서
Yet have you respect to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, Yahweh my God, to listen to the cry and to the prayer which your servant prays before you this day;
 `Then thou hast turned unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, O Jehovah my God, to hearken unto the cry and unto the prayer which Thy servant is praying before Thee to-day,
- 29 주께서 전에 말씀하시기를 내 이름이 거기 있으리라 하신 곳 이전을 향하여 주의 눈이 주야로 보옵시며 종이 이곳을 향하여 비는 기도를 들으시옵소서
that your eyes may be open toward this house night and day, even toward the place whereof you have said, My name shall be there; to listen to the prayer which your servant shall pray toward this place.
for Thine eyes being open towards this house night and day, towards the place of which Thou hast said, My Name is there; to hearken unto the prayer which Thy servant prayeth towards this place.

- 30 종과 주의 백성 이스라엘이 이곳을 향하여 기도할 때에 주는 그 간구함을 들으시되 주의 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시고 들으시사 사하여 주옵소서
Listen you to the supplication of your servant, and of your people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: yes, hear in heaven, your dwelling-place; and when you hear, forgive.
`Then Thou hast hearkened unto the supplication of Thy servant, and of Thy people Israel, which they pray towards this place; yea, Thou dost hearken in the place of Thy dwelling, in the heavens -- and Thou hast hearkened, and hast forgiven,
- 31 만일 어떤 사람이 그 이웃에게 범죄함으로 맹세시킴을 받고 저가 와서 이 전에 있는 주의 단 앞에서 맹세하거든
If a man sin against his neighbor, and an oath be laid on him to cause him to swear, and he come [and] swear before your altar in this house;
that which a man sinneth against his neighbour, and he hath lifted up upon him an oath to cause him to swear, and the oath hath come in before Thine altar in this house,
- 32 주는 하늘에서 들으시고 행하시되 주의 종들을 국문하사 악한 자의 죄를 정하여 그 행위대로 그 머리에 돌리시고 의로운 자를 의롭다 하사 그 의로운 대로 갚으시옵소서
then hear you in heaven, and do, and judge your servants, condemning the wicked, to bring his way on his own head, and justifying the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.
then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast done, and hast judged Thy servants, to declare wicked the wicked, to put his way on his head, and to declare righteous the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.
- 33 만일 주의 백성 이스라엘이 주께 범죄하여 적국 앞에 패하게 되므로 주께로 돌아와서 주의 이름을 인정하고 이 전에서 주께 빌며 간구하거든
When your people Israel are struck down before the enemy, because they have sinned against you; if they turn again to you, and confess your name, and pray and make supplication to you in this house:
`In Thy people Israel being smitten before an enemy, because they sin against Thee, and they have turned back unto Thee, and have confessed Thy name, and prayed, and made supplication unto Thee in this house,
- 34 주는 하늘에서 들으시고 주의 백성 이스라엘의 죄를 사하시고 그 열조에게 주신 땅으로 돌아오게
then hear you in heaven, and forgive the sin of your people Israel, and bring them again to the land which you gave to their fathers.
then thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy people Israel, and brought them back unto the ground that Thou gavest to their fathers.

- 35 만일 저희가 주께 범죄함을 인하여 하늘이 닫히고 비가 없어서 주의 벌을 받을 때에 이곳을 향하여 빌며 주의 이름을 인정하고 그 죄에서 떠나거든
When the sky is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against you; if they pray toward this place, and confess your name, and turn from their sin, when you do afflict them:
`In the heavens being restrained, and there is no rain, because they sin against Thee, and they have prayed towards this place, and confessed Thy name, and from their sin turn back, for Thou dost afflict them,
- 36 주는 하늘에서 들으사 주의 종들과 주의 백성 이스라엘의 죄를 사하시고 그 마땅히 행할 선한 길을 가르쳐 주옵시며 주의 백성에게 기업으로 주신 주의 땅에 비를 내리시옵소서
then hear in heaven, and forgive the sin of your servants, and of your people Israel, when you teach them the good way in which they should walk; and send rain on your land, which you have given to your people for an inheritance.
then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy servants, and of Thy people Israel, for Thou directest them the good way in which they go, and hast given rain on Thy land which Thou hast given to Thy people for inheritance.
- 37 만일 이땅에 기근이나 온역이 있거나 곡식이 시들거나 깎부기가 나거나 메뚜기나 황충이 나거나 적국이 와서 성읍을 에워싸거나 무슨 재앙이나 무슨 질병이 있든지 무론하고
If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting [or] mildew, locust [or] caterpillar; if their enemy besiege them in the land of their cities; whatever plague, whatever sickness there be;
`Famine -- when it is in the land; pestilence -- when it is; blasting, mildew, locust; caterpillar -- when it is; when its enemy hath distressed it in the land [in] its gates, any plague, any sickness, --
- 38 한 사람이나 혹 주의 온 백성 이스라엘이 다 각각 자기의 마음에 재앙을 깨닫고 이 전을 향하여 손을 펴고 무슨 기도나 무슨 간구를 하거든
whatever prayer and supplication be made by any man, [or] by all your people Israel, who shall know every man the plague of his own heart, and spread forth his hands toward this house:
any prayer, any supplication that [is] of any man of all Thy people Israel, who know each the plague of his own heart, and hath spread his hands towards this house,
- 39 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시고 사유하시며 각 사람의 마음을 아시오니 그 모든 행위대로 행하사 갚으시옵소서 주만 홀로 인생의 마음을 다 아심이니이다
then hear in heaven, your dwelling-place, and forgive, and do, and render to every man according to all his ways, whose heart you know; (for you, even you only, know the hearts of all the children of men;)
then Thou dost hear in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast forgiven, and hast done, and hast given to each according to all his ways, whose heart Thou knowest, (for Thou hast known -- Thyself alone -- the heart of all the sons of man),

- 40 그리하시면 저희가 주께서 우리 열조에게 주신 땅에서 사는 동안에 항상 주를 경외하리이다
that they may fear you all the days that they live in the land which you gave to our fathers. so that they fear Thee all the days that they are living on the face of the ground that Thou hast given to our fathers.
- 41 또 주의 백성 이스라엘에 속하지 아니한 자 곧 주의 이름을 위하여 먼 지방에서 온 이방인이라도
Moreover concerning the foreigner, who is not of your people Israel, when he shall come out of a far country for your name`s sake
`And also, unto the stranger who is not of Thy people Israel, and hath come from a land afar off for Thy name`s sake --
- 42 저희가 주의 광대한 이름과 주의 능한 손과 주의 펴신 팔의 소문을 듣고 와서 이 전을 향하여
(for they shall hear of your great name, and of your mighty hand, and of your outstretched arm); when he shall come and pray toward this house;
(for they hear of Thy great name, and of Thy strong hand, and of Thy stretched-out arm) -- and he hath come in and prayed towards this house,
- 43 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시고 무릇 이방인이 주께 부르짖는 대로 이루사 땅의 만민으로 주의 이름을 알고 주의 백성 이스라엘처럼 경외하게 하옵시며 또 내가 건축한 이 전을 주의 이름으로
hear in heaven, your dwelling-place, and do according to all that the foreigner calls to you for; that all the peoples of the earth may know your name, to fear you, as does your people Israel, and that they may know that this house which I have built is called by my
Thou dost hear in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast done according to all that the stranger calleth unto Thee for, in order that all the peoples of the earth may know Thy name, to fear Thee like Thy people Israel, and to know that Thy name hath been called on this house which I have builded.
- 44 주의 백성이 그 적국으로 더불어 싸우고자 하여 주의 보내신 길로 나갈 때에 저희가 주의 빼신 성과 내가 주의 이름을 위하여 건축한 전 있는 편을 향하여 여호와께 기도하거든
If your people go out to battle against their enemy, by whatever way you shall send them, and they pray to Yahweh toward the city which you have chosen, and toward the house which I have built for your name;
`When Thy people doth go out to battle against its enemy, in the way that Thou dost send them, and they have prayed unto Jehovah the way of the city which thou hast fixed on, and of the house which I have builded for Thy name;
- 45 주는 하늘에서 저희의 기도와 간구를 들으시고 그 일을 돌아보옵소서
then hear in heaven their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause. then Thou hast heard in the heavens their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause.

- 46 범죄치 아니하는 사람이 없사오니 저희가 주께 범죄함으로 주께서 저희에게 진노하사 저희를 적국에게 붙이시매 적국이 저희를 사로잡아 원근을 물론하고 적국의 땅으로 끌어간 후에
If they sin against you (for there is no man who doesn't sin), and you be angry with them, and deliver them to the enemy, so that they carry them away captive to the land of the enemy, far off or near;
 `When they sin against Thee (for there is not a man who sinneth not), and Thou hast been angry with them, and hast given them up before an enemy, and they have taken captive their captivity unto the land of the enemy far off or near;
- 47 저희가 사로 잡혀 간 땅에서 스스로 깨닫고 그 사로 잡은 자의 땅에서 돌이켜 주께 간구하기를 우리가 범죄하여 패역을 행하며 악을 지었나이다 하며
yet if they shall repent themselves in the land where they are carried captive, and turn again, and make supplication to you in the land of those who carried them captive, saying, We have sinned, and have done perversely, we have dealt wickedly; and they have turned [it] back unto their heart in the land whither they have been taken captive, and have turned back, and made supplication unto Thee, in the land of their captors, saying, We have sinned and done perversely -- we have done wickedly;
- 48 자기를 사로 잡아 간 적국의 땅에서 온 마음과 온 뜻으로 주께 돌아와서 주께서 그 열조에게 주신 땅 곧 주의 빼신 성과 내가 주의 이름을 위하여 건축한 전 있는 편을 향하여 주께 기도하거든
if they return to you with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their enemies, who carried them captive, and pray to you toward their land, which you gave to their fathers, the city which you have chosen, and the house which I have built for your name: yea, they have turned back unto Thee, with all their heart, and with all their soul, in the land of their enemies who have taken them captive, and have prayed unto Thee the way of their land, which Thou gavest to their fathers, the city which Thou hast chosen, and the house which I have builded for Thy name:
- 49 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 저희 기도와 간구를 들으시고 저희의 일을 돌아보옵시며
then hear you their prayer and their supplication in heaven, your dwelling-place, and maintain their cause;
 `Then Thou hast heard in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause,
- 50 주께 범죄한 백성을 용서하시며 주께 범한 그 모든 허물을 사하시고 저희를 사로 잡아 간 자의 앞에서 저희로 불쌍히 여김을 얻게 하사 그 사람들로 저희를 불쌍히 여기게 하옵소서
and forgive your people who have sinned against you, and all their transgressions in which they have transgressed against you; and give them compassion before those who carried them captive, that they may have compassion on them and hast forgiven Thy people who have sinned against Thee, even all their transgressions which they have transgressed against Thee, and hast given them mercies before their captors, and they have had mercy [on] them --

- 51 저희는 주께서 철 풀무 같은 애굽에서 인도하여 내신 주의 백성, 주의 산업이 됨이니이다
(for they are your people, and your inheritance, which you brought forth out of Egypt, from the midst of the furnace of iron);
(for Thy people and Thy inheritance [are] they, whom Thou didst bring out of Egypt, out of the midst of the furnace of iron) --
- 52 원컨대 주는 눈을 들어 종의 간구함과 주의 백성 이스라엘의 간구함을 보시고 무릇 주께 부르짖는 대로 들으시옵소서
that your eyes may be open to the supplication of your servant, and to the supplication of your people Israel, to listen to them whenever they cry to you.
for Thine eyes being open unto the supplication of Thy servant, and unto the supplication of Thy people Israel, to hearken unto them in all they call unto Thee for;
- 53 주 여호와여, 주께서 우리 조상을 애굽에서 인도하여 내실 때에 주의 종 모세로 말씀하심 같이 주께서 세상 만민 가운데서 저희를 구별하여 주의 산업을 삼으셨나이다
For you did separate them from among all the peoples of the earth, to be your inheritance, as you spoke by Moses your servant, when you brought our fathers out of Egypt, Lord Yahweh.
for Thou hast separated them to Thyself for an inheritance, out of all the peoples of the earth, as Thou didst speak by the hand of Moses Thy servant, in Thy bringing out our fathers from Egypt, O Lord Jehovah.
- 54 솔로몬이 무릎을 꿇고 손을 펴서 하늘을 향하여 이 기도와 간구로 여호와께 아뢰기를 마치고 여호와의 단 앞에서 일어나
It was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication to Yahweh, he arose from before the altar of Yahweh, from kneeling on his knees with his hands spread forth toward heaven.
And it cometh to pass, at Solomon`s finishing to pray unto Jehovah all this prayer and supplication, he hath risen from before the altar of Jehovah, from bending on his knees, and his hands spread out to the heavens,
- 55 서서 큰 소리로 이스라엘의 온 회중을 위하여 축복하며 가로되
He stood, and blessed all the assembly of Israel with a loud voice, saying,
and he standeth and blesseth all the assembly of Israel [with] a loud voice, saying,
- 56 여호와를 찬송할지로다 ! 저가 무릇 허하신 대로 그 백성 이스라엘에게 태평을 주셨으니 그 종 모세를 빙자하여 무릇 허하신 그 선한 말씀이 하나도 이루지 않음이 없도다
Blessed be Yahweh, who has given rest to his people Israel, according to all that he promised: there has not failed one word of all his good promise, which he promised by Moses his servant.
`Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath given rest to His people Israel, according to all that He hath spoken; there hath not fallen one word of all His good word, which He spake by the hand of Moses his servant.

- 57 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리 열조와 함께 계시던 것같이 우리와 함께 계시옵고 우리를 떠나지
 마옵시며 버리지 마옵시고
Yahweh our God be with us, as he was with our fathers: let him not leave us, nor forsake us;
`Jehovah our God is with us as He hath been with our fathers; He doth not forsake us nor leave us;
- 58 우리의 마음을 자기에게로 향하여 그 모든 길로 행하게 하옵시며 우리 열조에게 명하신 계명과
 법도와 율례를 지키게 하시기를 원하오며
that he may incline our hearts to him, to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and his statutes, and his ordinances, which he commanded our fathers. to incline our heart unto Himself, to walk in all His ways, and to keep His commands, and His statutes, and His judgments, which He commanded our fathers;
- 59 여호와와의 앞에서 나의 간구한 이 말씀을 주야로 우리 하나님 여호와께 가까이 있게 하옵시고 또
 주의 종의 일과 주의 백성 이스라엘의 일을 날마다 당하는 대로 돌아보사
Let these my words, with which I have made supplication before Yahweh, be near to Yahweh our God day and night, that he maintain the cause of his servant, and the cause of his people Israel, as every day shall require;
and these my words with which I have made supplication before Jehovah, are near unto Jehovah our God by day and by night, to maintain the cause of His servant, and the cause of His people Israel, the matter of a day in its day;
- 60 이에 세상 만민에게 여호와께서만 하나님이시고 그 외에는 없는 줄을 알게 하시기를 원하노라
that all the peoples of the earth may know that Yahweh, he is God; there is none else. for all the peoples of the earth knowing that Jehovah, He [is] God; there is none else;
- 61 그런즉 너희 마음을 우리 하나님 여호와와 화합하여 완전케 하여 오늘날과 같이 그 법도를
 행하며 그 계명을 지키지어다 !
Let your heart therefore be perfect with Yahweh our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.
and your heart hath been perfect with Jehovah our God, to walk in His statutes, and to keep His commands, as [at] this day.`
- 62 이에 왕과 왕과 함께 한 이스라엘이 다 여호와 앞에 희생을 드리니라
The king, and all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before Yahweh.
And the king and all Israel with him are sacrificing a sacrifice before Jehovah;

- 63 솔로몬이 화목제의 희생을 드렸으니 곧 여호와께 드린 소가 이만 이천이요, 양이 십 이만이라 이와 같이 왕과 모든 이스라엘 자손이 여호와와의 전의 낙성식을 행하였는데
Solomon offered for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which he offered to Yahweh, two and twenty thousand oxen, and one hundred twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the children of Israel dedicated the house of Yahweh.
and Solomon sacrificeth the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which he hath sacrificed to Jehovah, oxen, twenty and two thousand, and sheep, a hundred and twenty thousand; and the king and all the sons of Israel dedicate the house of Jehovah.
- 64 그 날에 왕이 여호와와의 전 앞뜰 가운데를 거룩히 구별하고 거기서 번제와 소제와 감사제의 기름을 드렸으니 이는 여호와와의 앞 놋단이 작으므로 번제물과 소제물과 화목제의 기름을 다
The same day did the king make the middle of the court holy that was before the house of Yahweh; for there he offered the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat of the peace-offerings, because the brazen altar that was before Yahweh was too little to receive the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat of the peace-offerings.
On that day hath the king sanctified the middle of the court that [is] before the house of Jehovah, for he hath made there the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat of the peace-offerings; for the altar of brass that [is] before Jehovah [is] too little to contain the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat of the peace-offerings.
- 65 그 때에 솔로몬이 칠일 칠일 합 십 사일을 우리 하나님 여호와 앞에서 절기로 지켰는데 하맛 어귀에서부터 애굽 하수까지의 온 이스라엘의 큰 회중이 모여 저와 함께 하였더니
So Solomon held the feast at that time, and all Israel with him, a great assembly, from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of Egypt, before Yahweh our God, seven days and seven days, even fourteen days.
And Solomon maketh, at that time, the festival -- and all Israel with him, a great assembly from the entering in of Hamath unto the brook of Egypt -- before Jehovah our God, seven days and seven days; fourteen days.
- 66 제 팔일에 솔로몬이 백성을 돌려 보내매 백성이 왕을 위하여 축복하고 자기 장막으로 돌아가는데 여호와께서 그 종 다윗과 그 백성 이스라엘에게 베푸신 모든 은혜를 인하여 기뻐하며 마음에
On the eighth day he sent the people away; and they blessed the king, and went to their tents joyful and glad of heart for all the goodness that Yahweh had showed to David his servant, and to Israel his people.
On the eighth day he hath sent the people away, and they bless the king, and go to their tents, rejoicing and glad of heart for all the good that Jehovah hath done to David His servant, and to Israel His people.
- 1 솔로몬이 여호와와의 전과 왕궁 건축하기를 마치며 자기의 무릇 이루기를 원하던 일이 마친 때에
It happened, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house, and all Solomon`s desire which he was pleased to do,
And it cometh to pass, at Solomon`s finishing to build the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the desire of Solomon that he delighted to do,

- 2 여호와께서 전에 기브온에서 나타나심 같이 다시 솔로몬에게 나타나사
**that Yahweh appeared to Solomon the second time, as he had appeared to him at Gibeon.
 that Jehovah appeareth unto Solomon a second time, as He appeared unto him in Gibeon,**
- 3 저에게 이르시되 네가 내 앞에서 기도하며 간구함을 내가 들었은즉 내가 너의 건축한 이 전을
 거룩하게 구별하여 나의 이름을 영영히 그곳에 두며 나의 눈과 나의 마음이 항상 거기 있으리니
**Yahweh said to him, I have heard your prayer and your supplication, that you have made
 before me: I have made this house holy, which you have built, to put my name there
 forever; and my eyes and my heart shall be there perpetually.
 and Jehovah saith unto him, `I have heard thy prayer and thy supplication with which thou
 hast made supplication before Me; I have hallowed this house that thou hast built to put
 My name there -- unto the age, and Mine eyes and My heart have been there all the days.**
- 4 네가 만일 네 아비 다윗의 행함 같이 마음을 온전히 하고 바르게 하여 내 앞에서 행하며 내가 네게
 명한대로 온갖 것을 순종하여 나의 법도와 율례를 지키면
**As for you, if you will walk before me, as David your father walked, in integrity of heart,
 and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded you, and will keep my
 statutes and my ordinances;
 `And thou -- if thou dost walk before Me as David thy father walked, in simplicity of heart,
 and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded thee -- My statutes and
 My judgments thou dost keep --**
- 5 내가 네 아비 다윗에게 허하여 이르기를 이스라엘 위에 오를 사람이 네게서 끊어지지 아니하리라
 한대로 너의 이스라엘의 왕위를 영원히 견고하게 하려니와
**then I will establish the throne of your kingdom over Israel forever, according as I
 promised to David your father, saying, There shall not fail you a man on the throne of
 Israel.
 then I have established the throne of thy kingdom over Israel -- to the age, as I spake unto
 David thy father, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from [being] on the throne of
 Israel.**
- 6 만일 너희나 너희 자손이 아주 돌이켜 나를 좇지 아니하며 내가 너희 앞에 둔 나의 계명과 법도를
 지키지 아니하고 가서 다른 신을 섬겨 그것을 숭배하면
**But if you shall turn away from following me, you or your children, and not keep my
 commandments and my statutes which I have set before you, but shall go and serve other
 gods, and worship them;
 `If ye at all turn back -- you and your sons -- from after Me, and keep not My commands -- My
 statutes, that I have set before you, and ye have gone and served other gods, and bowed
 yourselves to them,**

- 7 내가 이스라엘을 나의 준 땅에서 끊어 버릴 것이요 내 이름을 위하여 내가 거룩하게 구별한 이 전이라도 내 앞에서 던져 버리리니 이스라엘은 모든 민족 가운데 속담거리와 이야기거리가 될
then will I cut off Israel out of the land which I have given them; and this house, which I have made holy for my name, will I cast out of my sight; and Israel shall be a proverb and a byword among all peoples.
then I have cut off Israel from the face of the ground that I have given to them, and the house that I have hallowed for My name I send away from My presence, and Israel hath been for a simile and for a byword among all the peoples;
- 8 이 전이 높을지라도 무릇 그리로 지나가는 자가 놀라며 비웃어 가로되 여호와께서 무슨 까닭으로 이 땅과 이 전에 이같이 행하셨는고 하면
Though this house is so high, yet shall everyone who passes by it be astonished, and shall hiss; and they shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land, and to this house? as to this house, [that] is high, every one passing by it is astonished, and hath hissed, and they have said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land and to this house?
- 9 대답하기를 저희가 자기 열조를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신 자기 하나님 여호와를 버리고 다른 신에게 부종하여 그를 숭배하여 섬기므로 여호와께서 이 모든 재앙을 저희에게 내리심이라
and they shall answer, Because they forsook Yahweh their God, who brought forth their fathers out of the land of Egypt, and laid hold on other gods, and worshipped them, and served them: therefore has Yahweh brought all this evil on them.
and they have said, Because that they have forsaken Jehovah their God, who brought out their fathers from the land of Egypt, and they lay hold on other gods, and bow themselves to them, and serve them; therefore hath Jehovah brought in upon them all this evil.
- 10 솔로몬이 두 집 곧 여호와의 전과 왕궁을 이십년 만에 건축하기를 마치고
It happened at the end of twenty years, in which Solomon had built the two houses, the house of Yahweh and the king's house
And it cometh to pass, at the end of twenty years, that Solomon hath built the two houses, the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king.
- 11 갈릴리 땅의 성읍 이십을 히람에게 주었으니 이는 두로 왕 히람이 솔로몬에게 그 온갖 소원대로 백향목과 잣나무와 금을 지공하였음이라
(now Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished Solomon with cedar-trees and fir-trees, and with gold, according to all his desire), that then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.
Hiram king of Tyre hath assisted Solomon with cedar-trees, and with fir-trees, and with gold, according to all his desire; then doth king Solomon give to Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.
- 12 히람이 두로에서 와서 솔로몬이 자기에게 준 성읍들을 보고 눈에 들지 아니하여
Hiram came out from Tyre to see the cities which Solomon had given him; and they didn't please him.
And Hiram cometh out from Tyre to see the cities that Solomon hath given to him, and they have not been right in his eyes,

- 13 이르기를 `나의 형이여 내게 준 이 성읍들이 이러하뇨' 하고 이름하여 가불 땅이라 하였더니 그 이름이 오늘까지 있으니라
He said, What cities are these which you have given me, my brother? He called them the land of Cabul to this day.
and he saith, `What [are] these cities that thou hast given to me, my brother?` and one calleth them the land of Cabul unto this day.
- 14 히람이 금 일백 이십 달란트를 왕에게 보내었더라
Hiram sent to the king one hundred twenty talents of gold.
And Hiram sendeth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold.
- 15 솔로몬 왕이 역군을 일으킨 까닭은 여호와와 그의 전과 자기 궁과 밀로와 예루살렘성과 하솔과 므깃도와 게셀을 건축하려 하였음이라
This is the reason of the levy which king Solomon raised, to build the house of Yahweh, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer.
And this [is] the matter of the tribute that king Solomon hath lifted up, to build the house of Jehovah, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer,
- 16 전에 애굽 왕 바로가 올라와서 게셀을 탈취하여 불사르고 그 성에 사는 가나안 사람을 죽이고 그 성읍을 자기 딸 솔로몬의 아내에게 예물로 주었더니
Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up, and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire, and slain the Canaanites who lived in the city, and given it for a portion to his daughter, Solomon`s wife.
(Pharaoh king of Egypt hath gone up and doth capture Gezer, and doth burn it with fire, and the Canaanite who is dwelling in the city he hath slain, and giveth it [with] presents to his daughter, wife of Solomon.)
- 17 솔로몬이 게셀과 아래 벳호론을 건축하고
Solomon built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether,
And Solomon buildeth Gezer, and Beth-Horon the lower,
- 18 또 바알랏과 그 땅의 들에 있는 다드몰과
and Baalath, and Tamar in the wilderness, in the land,
and Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land;
- 19 자기에게 있는 모든 국고성과 병거성들과 마병의 성들을 건축하고 솔로몬이 또 예루살렘과 레바논과 그 다스리는 온 땅에 건축하고자 하던 것을 다 건축하였는데
and all the store-cities that Solomon had, and the cities for his chariots, and the cities for his horsemen, and that which Solomon desired to build for his pleasure in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.
and all the cities of stores that king Solomon hath, and the cities of the chariots, and the cities of the horsemen, and the desire of Solomon that he desired to build in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.

- 20 무릇 이스라엘 자손이 아닌 아모리 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람의 남아있는 자

As for all the people who were left of the Amorites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites, who were not of the children of Israel;

The whole of the people that is left of the Amorite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, who [are] not of the sons of Israel --

- 21 곧 이스라엘 자손이 다 멸하지 못하므로 그 땅에 남아 있는 그 자손들을 솔로몬이 노예로 역군을 삼아 오늘까지 이르렀으되

their children who were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel were not able utterly to destroy, of them did Solomon raise a levy of bondservants to this day.

their sons who are left behind them in the land, whom the sons of Israel have not been able to devote -- he hath even lifted up [on] them a tribute of service unto this day.

- 22 오직 이스라엘 자손은 솔로몬이 노예를 삼지 아니하였으니 저희는 군사와 그 신복과 방백과 대장이며 병거와 마병의 장관이 되었더라

But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondservants; but they were the men of war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots and of his horsemen.

And out of the sons of Israel Solomon hath not appointed a servant, for they [are] the men of war, and his servants, and his heads, and his captains, and the heads of his chariots, and his horsemen.

- 23 솔로몬에게 역사를 감독하는 두목 오백 오십인이 있어 역사하는 백성을 다스렸더라

These were the chief officers who were over Solomon`s work, five hundred fifty, who bore rule over the people who labored in the work.

These [are] the heads of the officers who [are] over the work of Solomon, fifty and five hundred, those ruling among the people who are labouring in the work.

- 24 바로의 딸이 다윗성에서부터 올라와 솔로몬이 저를 위하여 건축한 궁에 이를 때에 솔로몬이 밀로를 건축하였더라

But Pharaoh`s daughter came up out of the city of David to her house which [Solomon] had built for her: then did he build Millo.

Only, the daughter of Pharaoh went up out of the city of David unto her house that [Solomon] built for her; then he built Millo.

- 25 솔로몬이 여호와를 위하여 쌓은 단 위에 해마다 세번씩 번제와 감사제를 드리고 또 여호와 앞에 있는 단에 분향하니라 이에 전 역사가 마치니라

Three times a year did Solomon offer burnt offerings and peace-offerings on the altar which he built to Yahweh, burning incense therewith, [on the altar] that was before Yahweh. So he finished the house.

And Solomon caused to ascend, three times in a year, burnt-offerings and peace-offerings on the altar that he built to Jehovah, and he perfumed it with that which [is] before Jehovah, and finished the house.

- 26 솔로몬 왕이 에돔 땅 홍해 물가 엘롯 근처 에시온게벨에서 배들을 지은지라
King Solomon made a navy of ships in Ezion-geber, which is beside Eloth, on the shore of the Red Sea, in the land of Edom.
And a navy hath king Solomon made in Ezion-Geber, that is beside Eloth, on the edge of the Sea of Suph, in the land of Edom.
- 27 히람이 자기 종 곧 바다에 익숙한 사공들을 솔로몬의 종과 함께 그 배로 보내매
Hiram sent in the navy his servants, sailors who had knowledge of the sea, with the servants of Solomon.
And Hiram sendeth in the navy his servants, shipmen knowing the sea, with servants of Solomon,
- 28 저희가 오빌에 이르러 거기서 금 사백 이십 달란트를 얻고 솔로몬 왕에게로 가져왔더라
They came to Ophir, and fetched from there gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and brought it to king Solomon.
and they come in to Ophir and take thence gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and bring [it] in unto king Solomon.
- 1 스바 여왕이 여호와와 이름으로 말미암은 솔로몬의 명예를 듣고 와서 어려운 문제로 그를
When the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon concerning the name of Yahweh, she came to prove him with hard questions.
And the queen of Sheba is hearing of the fame of Solomon concerning the name of Jehovah, and cometh to try him with enigmas,
- 2 예루살렘에 이르니 수원이 심히 많고 향품과 심히 많은 금과 보석을 약대에 실었더라 저가 솔로몬에게 나아와 자기 마음에 있는 것을 다 말하매
She came to Jerusalem with a very great train, with camels that bore spices, and very much gold, and precious stones; and when she was come to Solomon, she talked with him of all that was in her heart.
and she cometh to Jerusalem, with a very great company, camels bearing spices, and very much gold, and precious stone, and she cometh unto Solomon, and speaketh unto him all that hath been with her heart.
- 3 솔로몬이 그 묻는 말을 다 대답하였으니 왕이 은미하여 대답지 못한 것이 없었더라
Solomon told her all her questions: there was not anything hidden from the king which he didn't tell her.
And Solomon declareth to her all her matters -- there hath not been a thing hid from the king that he hath not declared to her.
- 4 스바 여왕이 솔로몬의 모든 지혜와 그 건축한 궁과
When the queen of Sheba had seen all the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he had built,
And the queen of Sheba seeth all the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he built,

- 5 그 상의 식물과 그 신복들의 좌석과 그 신하들의 시립한 것과 그들의 공복과 술 관원들과 여호와와 전에 올라가는 층계를 보고 정신이 현황하여
and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their clothing, and his cup bearers, and his ascent by which he went up to the house of Yahweh; there was no more spirit in her.
and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the standing of his ministers, and their clothing, and his butlers, and his burnt-offering that he causeth to ascend in the house of Jehovah, and there hath not been in her any more spirit.
- 6 왕께 고하되 `내가 내 나라에서 당신의 행위와 당신의 지혜에 대하여 들은 소문이 진실하도다
She said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in my own land of your acts, and of your wisdom.
And she saith unto the king, `True hath been the word that I heard in my land, concerning thy matters and thy wisdom;
- 7 내가 그 말들을 믿지 아니하였더니 이제 와서 목도한즉 내게 말한 것은 절반도 못되니 당신의 지혜와 복이 나의 들은 소문에 지나도다
However I didn't believe the words, until I came, and my eyes had seen it: and, behold, the half was not told me; your wisdom and prosperity exceed the fame which I heard. and I gave no credence to the words till that I have come, and my eyes see, and lo, it was not declared to me -- the half; thou hast added wisdom and goodness unto the report that I heard.
- 8 복되도다 ! 당신의 사람들이여 복되도다 ! 당신의 이 신복들이여 항상 당신의 앞에 서서 당신의 지혜를 들음이로다
Happy are your men, happy are these your servants, who stand continually before you, [and] who hear your wisdom.
O the happiness of thy men, O the happiness of thy servants -- these -- who are standing before thee continually, who are hearing thy wisdom!
- 9 당신의 하나님 여호와를 송축할지로다 ! 여호와께서 당신을 기뻐하사 이스라엘 위에 올리셨고 여호와께서 영영히 이스라엘을 사랑하시므로 당신을 세워 왕을 삼아 공과 의를 행하게
Blessed be Yahweh your God, who delighted in you, to set you on the throne of Israel: because Yahweh loved Israel forever, therefore made he you king, to do justice and righteousness.
Jehovah thy God is blessed who delighted in thee, to put thee on the throne of Israel; in Jehovah's loving Israel to the age He doth set thee for king, to do judgment and righteousness.

- 10 이에 저가 금 일백 이십 달란트와 심히 많은 향품과 보석을 왕께 드렸으니 스바 여왕이 솔로몬 왕께 드린 것처럼 많은 향품이 다시 오지 아니하였더라
She gave the king one hundred twenty talents of gold, and of spices very great store, and precious stones: there came no more such abundance of spices as these which the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.
And she giveth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices very many, and precious stone; there came not like that spice any more for abundance that the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.
- 11 (오빌에서부터 금을 실어 온 히람의 배들이 오빌에서 많은 백단목과 보석을 운반하여 오매
The navy also of Hiram, that brought gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir great plenty of almug-trees and precious stones.
And also, the navy of Hiram that bore gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir almug-trees very many, and precious stone;
- 12 왕이 백단목으로 여호와의 전과 왕궁의 난간을 만들고 또 노래하는 자를 위하여 수금과 비파를 만들었으니 이같은 백단목은 전에도 온일이 없었고 오늘까지도 보지 못하였더라)
The king made of the almug-trees pillars for the house of Yahweh, and for the king`s house, harps also and psalteries for the singers: there came no such almug-trees, nor were seen, to this day.
and the king maketh the almug-trees a support for the house of Jehovah, and for the house of the king, and harps and psalteries for singers; there have not come such almug-trees, nor have there been seen [such] unto this day.
- 13 솔로몬 왕이 왕의 규례대로 스바 여왕에게 물건을 준 외에 또 저의 소원대로 무릇 구하는 것을 주니 이에 저가 그 신복들로 더불어 본국으로 돌아갔더라
King Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatever she asked, besides that which Solomon gave her of his royal bounty. So she turned, and went to her own land, she and her servants.
And king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire that she asked, apart from that which he gave to her as a memorial of king Solomon, and she turneth and goeth to her land, she and her servants.
- 14 솔로몬의 세입금의 중수가 육백 육십 륙 금 달란트요
Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred sixty-six talents of gold,
And the weight of the gold that hath come to Solomon in one year is six hundred sixty and six talents of gold,
- 15 그 외에 또 상고와 무역하는 객상과 아라비아 왕들과 나라의 방백들에게서도 가져온지라
besides [that which] the traders [brought], and the traffic of the merchants, and of all the kings of the mingled people, and of the governors of the country.
apart from [that of] the tourists, and of the traffic of the merchants, and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the governors of the land.

- 16 솔로몬 왕이 쳐서 늘인 금으로 큰 방패 이백을 만들었으니 매 방패에 든 금이 육백 세겔이며
King Solomon made two hundred bucklers of beaten gold; six hundred [shekels] of gold went to one buckler.
And king Solomon maketh two hundred targets of alloyed gold -- six hundred of gold go up on the one target;
- 17 또 쳐서 늘인 금으로 작은 방패 삼백을 만들었으니 매 방패에 든금이 삼 마네라 왕이 이것들을 레바논 나무 궁에 두었더라
[he made] three hundred shields of beaten gold; three pounds of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.
and three hundred shields of alloyed gold -- three pounds of gold go up on the one shield; and the king putteth them [in] the house of the forest of Lebanon.
- 18 왕이 또 상아로 큰 보좌를 만들고 정금으로 입혔으니
Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the finest gold.
And the king maketh a great throne of ivory, and overlayeth it with refined gold;
- 19 그 보좌에는 여섯 층계가 있고 보좌 뒤에 둥근 머리가 있고 앉는 자리 양편에는 팔걸이가 있고 팔걸이 곁에는 사자가 하나씩 섰으며
There were six steps to the throne, and the top of the throne was round behind; and there were stays on either side by the place of the seat, and two lions standing beside the stays. six steps hath the throne, and a round top [is] to the throne behind it, and hands [are] on this [side] and on that, unto the place of the sitting, and two lions are standing near the hands,
- 20 또 열 두 사자가 있어 그 여섯 층계 좌우편에 섰으니 아무 나라에도 이같이 만든 것이 없었더라
Twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other on the six steps: there was nothing like it made in any kingdom.
and twelve lions are standing there on the six steps, on this [side] and on that; it hath not been made so for any kingdom.
- 21 솔로몬 왕의 마시는 그릇은 다 금이요 레바논 나무 궁의 그릇들도 다 정금이라 은 기물이 없으니 솔로몬의 시대에 은을 귀히 여기지 아니함은
All king Solomon`s drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: none were of silver; it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.
And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon [are] of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon [are] of refined gold -- there are none of silver; it was not reckoned in the days of Solomon for anything,

- 22 왕이 바다에 다시스 배들을 두어 히람의 배와 함께 있게 하고 그다시스 배로 삼년에 일차씩 금과, 은과, 상아와, 잔나비와, 공작을 실어왔음이다
For the king had at sea a navy of Tarshish with the navy of Hiram: once every three years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks. for a navy of Tarshish hath the king at sea with a navy of Hiram; once in three years cometh the navy of Tarshish, bearing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.
- 23 솔로몬 왕의 재산과 지혜가 천하 열왕보다 크지라
So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth in riches and in wisdom. And king Solomon is greater than any of the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom,
- 24 천하가 다 하나님께서 솔로몬의 마음에 주신 지혜를 들으며 그 얼굴을 보기 위하여
All the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart. and all the earth is seeking the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom that God hath put into his heart,
- 25 각기 예물을 가지고 왔으니 곧 은 그릇과, 금 그릇과, 의복과, 갑옷과, 향품과, 말과, 노새라 해마다 정한 수가 있었더라
They brought every man his tribute, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and clothing, and armor, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year. and they are bringing each his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, the matter of a year in a year.
- 26 솔로몬이 병거와 마병을 모으매 병거가 일천 사백이요 마병이 일만 이천이라 병거성에도 두고 예루살렘 왕에게도 두었으며
Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem. And Solomon gathereth chariots, and horsemen, and he hath a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placeth them in the cities of the chariot, and with the king in Jerusalem.
- 27 왕이 예루살렘에서 은을 돌같이 흔하게 하고 백향목을 평지의 뽕나무 같이 많이 하였더라
The king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance. And the king maketh the silver in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he hath made as the sycamores that [are] in the low country, for abundance.
- 28 솔로몬의 말들은 애굽에서 내어왔으니 왕의 상고들이 때로 정가하여 산 것이며
The horses which Solomon had were brought out of Egypt; and the king's merchants received them in droves, each drove at a price. And the outgoing of the horses that king Solomon hath [is] from Egypt, and from Keveh; merchants of the king take from Keveh at a price;

- 29 애굽에서 내어 올린 병거는 하나에 은 육백 세겔이요 말은 일백 오십 세겔이라 이와 같이 헛 사람의 모든 왕과 아람 왕들을 위하여도 그 손으로 내어왔더라

A chariot came up and went out of Egypt for six hundred [shekels] of silver, and a horse for one hundred fifty; and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means.

and a chariot cometh up and cometh out of Egypt for six hundred silverlings, and a horse for fifty and a hundred, and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Aram; by their hand they bring out.

- 1 솔로몬 왕이 바로의 딸 외에 이방의 많은 여인을 사랑하였으니 곧 모압과 암몬과 에돔과 시돈과
- Now king Solomon loved many foreign women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Sidonians, and Hittites;**
- And king Solomon hath loved many strange women, and the daughter of Pharaoh, females of Moab, Ammon, Edom, Zidon, [and] of the Hittites,**
- 2 여호와께서 일찌기 이 여러 국민에게 대하여 이스라엘 자손에게 말씀하시기를 너희는 저희와 서로 통하지 말며 저희도 너희와 서로 통하게 말라 저희가 정녕코 너희의 마음을 돌이켜 저희의 신들을 좃게 하리라 하셨으나 솔로몬이 저희를 연애하였더라
- of the nations concerning which Yahweh said to the children of Israel, You shall not go among them, neither shall they come among you; for surely they will turn away your heart after their gods: Solomon joined to these in love.**
- of the nations of which Jehovah said unto the sons of Israel, `Ye do not go in to them, and they do not go in to you; surely they turn aside your heart after their gods;` to them hath Solomon cleaved for love.**
- 3 왕은 후비가 칠백인이요, 빈장이 삼백인이라 왕비들이 왕의 마음을 돌이켰더라
- He had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart.**
- And he hath women, princesses, seven hundred, and concubines three hundred; and his wives turn aside his heart.**
- 4 솔로몬의 나이 늙을 때에 왕비들이 그 마음을 돌이켜 다른 신들을 좃게 하였으므로 왕의 마음이 그 부친 다윗의 마음과 같지 아니하여 그 하나님 여호와 앞에 온전치 못하였으니
- For it happened, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other gods; and his heart was not perfect with Yahweh his God, as was the heart of David his father.**
- And it cometh to pass, at the time of the old age of Solomon, his wives have turned aside his heart after other gods, and his heart hath not been perfect with Jehovah his God, like the heart of David his father.**
- 5 이는 시돈 사람의 여신 아스다롯을 좃고 암몬 사람의 가증한 밀곰을 좃음이라
- For Solomon went after Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites.**
- And Solomon goeth after Ashtoreth god[dess] of the Zidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites;**

- 6 솔로몬이 여호와와 의 눈 앞에서 악을 행하여 그 부친 다윗이 여호와를 온전히 좃음같이 좃지
Solomon did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and didn't go fully after Yahweh, as did David his father.
and Solomon doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and hath not been fully after Jehovah, like David his father.
- 7 모압의 가증한 그모스를 위하여 예루살렘 앞 산에 산당을 지었고 또 암몬 자손의 가증한 몰락을 위하여 그와 같이 하였으며
Then did Solomon build a high place for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, on the mountain that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech the abomination of the children of Ammon.
Then doth Solomon build a high place for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, in the hill that [is] on the front of Jerusalem, and for Molech the abomination of the sons of Ammon;
- 8 저가 또 이족 후비들을 위하여 다 그와 같이 한지라 저희가 자기의 신들에게 분향하며
So did he for all his foreign wives, who burnt incense and sacrificed to their gods.
and so he hath done for all his strange women, who are perfuming and sacrificing to their gods.
- 9 솔로몬이 마음을 돌이켜 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 떠나므로 여호와께서 저에게 진노하시니라 여호와께서 일찌기 두번이나 저에게 나타나시고
Yahweh was angry with Solomon, because his heart was turned away from Yahweh, the God of Israel, who had appeared to him twice,
And Jehovah sheweth Himself angry with Solomon, for his heart hath turned aside from Jehovah, God of Israel, who had appeared unto him twice,
- 10 이 일에 대하여 명하사 다른 신을 좃지 말라 하셨으나 저가 여호와의 명령을 지키지 않았으므로
and had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he didn't keep that which Yahweh commanded.
and given a charge unto him concerning this thing, not to go after other gods; and he hath not kept that which Jehovah commanded,
- 11 여호와께서 솔로몬에게 말씀하시되 네게 이러한 일이 있었고 또 네가 나의 언약과 내가 네게 명한 법도를 지키지 아니하였으니 내가 결단코 이 나라를 네게서 빼앗아 네 신복에게 주리라
Therefore Yahweh said to Solomon, Because this is done of you, and you have not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded you, I will surely tear the kingdom from you, and will give it to your servant.
and Jehovah saith to Solomon, `Because that this hath been with thee, and thou hast not kept My covenant and My statutes that I charged upon thee, I surely rend the kingdom from thee, and have given it to thy servant.

- 12 그러나 네 아비 다윗을 위하여 네 세대에는 이 일을 행치 아니하고 네 아들의 손에서
Notwithstanding in your days I will not do it, for David your father`s sake: but I will tear it out of the hand of your son.
`Only, in thy days I do it not, for the sake of David thy father; out of the hand of thy son I rend it;
- 13 오직 내가 이 나라를 다 빼앗지 아니하고 나의 종 다윗과 나의 뺨 예루살렘을 위하여 한 지파를 네 아들에게 주리라 하셨더라
However I will not tear away all the kingdom; but I will give one tribe to your son, for David my servant`s sake, and for Jerusalem`s sake which I have chosen.
only all the kingdom I do not rend away; one tribe I give to thy son, for the sake of David My servant, and for the sake of Jerusalem, that I have chosen.`
- 14 여호와께서 에돔 사람 하닷을 일으켜 솔로몬의 대적이 되게 하시니 저는 왕의 자손으로서 에돔에
Yahweh raised up an adversary to Solomon, Hadad the Edomite: he was of the king`s seed in Edom.
And Jehovah raiseth up an adversary to Solomon, Hadad the Edomite; of the seed of the king [is] he in Edom;
- 15 전에 다윗이 에돔에 있을 때에 군대 장관 요압이 가서 죽임을 당한 자들을 장사하고 에돔의 남자를 다 쳐서 죽였는데
For it happened, when David was in Edom, and Joab the captain of the host was gone up to bury the slain, and had struck every male in Edom
and it cometh to pass, in David`s being with Edom, in the going up of Joab head of the host to bury the slain, that he smiteth every male in Edom --
- 16 요압은 에돔의 남자를 다 없이 하기까지 이스라엘 무리와 함께 여섯달을 그곳에 유하였었다
(for Joab and all Israel remained there six months, until he had cut off every male in for six months did Joab abide there, and all Israel, till the cutting off of every male in Edom --
- 17 그 때에 하닷은 작은 아이라 그 아비의 신복 중 두어 에돔 사람과 함께 도망하여 애굽으로 가려하여
that Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites of his father`s servants with him, to go into Egypt, Hadad being yet a little child.
and Hadad fleeth, he and certain Edomites, of the servants of his father, with him, to go in to Egypt, and Hadad [is] a little youth,
- 18 미디안에서 발행하여 바란에 이르고 거기서 사람을 데리고 애굽으로 가서 애굽 왕 바로에게 나아가매 바로가 저에게 집을 주고 먹을 양식을 정하며 또 토지를 주었더라
They arose out of Midian, and came to Paran; and they took men with them out of Paran, and they came to Egypt, to Pharaoh king of Egypt, who gave him a house, and appointed him victuals, and gave him land.
and they rise out of Midian, and come into Paran, and take men with them out of Paran, and come in to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he giveth to him a house, and bread hath commanded for him, and land hath given to him.

- 19 하닷이 바로의 눈앞에 크게 은총을 얻었으므로 바로가 자기의 처제 곧 왕비 다브네스의 아우로 저의 아내를 삼으매
Hadad found great favor in the sight of Pharaoh, so that he gave him as wife the sister of his own wife, the sister of Tahpenes the queen.
And Hadad findeth grace in the eyes of Pharaoh exceedingly, and he giveth to him a wife, the sister of his own wife, sister of Tahpenes the mistress;
- 20 다브네스의 아우가 그로 말미암아 아들 그누밧을 낳았더니 다브네스가 그 아이를 바로의 궁중에서 젖을 떼게 하매 그누밧이 바로의 궁에서 바로의 아들 가운데 있었더라
The sister of Tahpenes bore him Genubath his son, whom Tahpenes weaned in Pharaoh`s house; and Genubath was in Pharaoh`s house among the sons of Pharaoh.
and the sister of Tahpenes beareth to him Genubath his son, and Tahpenes weaneth him within the house of Pharaoh, and Genubath is in the house of Pharaoh in the midst of the sons of Pharaoh.
- 21 하닷이 애굽에 있어서 다윗이 그 열조와 함께 잔 것과 군대 장관 요압의 죽은 것을 듣고 바로에게 고하되 `나를 보내어 내 고국으로 가게 하옵소서`
When Hadad heard in Egypt that David slept with his fathers, and that Joab the captain of the host was dead, Hadad said to Pharaoh, Let me depart, that I may go to my own country.
And Hadad hath heard in Egypt that David hath lain with his fathers, and that Joab head of the host is dead, and Hadad saith unto Pharaoh, `Send me away, and I go unto my land.`
- 22 바로가 저에게 이르되 `네가 나와 함께 있어 무슨 부족함이 있기에 네 고국으로 가기를 구하느냐` 대답하되 `없나이다 그러나 아무쪼록 나를 보내옵소서` 하였더라
Then Pharaoh said to him, But what have you lacked with me, that behold, you seek to go to your own country? He answered, Nothing: however only let me depart.
And Pharaoh saith to him, `But, what art thou lacking with me, that lo, thou art seeking to go unto thine own land?` and he saith, `Nay, but thou dost certainly send me away.`
- 23 하나님이 또 엘리아다의 아들 르손을 일으켜 솔로몬의 대적이 되게 하시니 저는 그 주인 소바 왕 하닷에셀에게서 도망한 자라
God raised up [another] adversary to him, Rezon the son of Eliada, who had fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zobah.
And God raiseth to him an adversary, Rezon son of Eliadah, who hath fled from Hadadezer king of Zobah, his lord,
- 24 다윗이 소바 사람을 죽일 때에 르손이 사람들을 모으고 그 때의 괴수가 되며 다메섹으로 가서 웅거하고 거기서 왕이 되었더라
He gathered men to him, and became captain over a troop, when David killed them [of Zobah]: and they went to Damascus, and lived therein, and reigned in Damascus.
and gathereth unto himself men, and is head of a troop in David`s slaying them, and they go to Damascus, and dwell in it, and reign in Damascus;

- 25** 솔로몬의 일평생에 하닷의 끼친 환난 외에 르손이 수리아 왕이 되어 이스라엘을 대적하고
He was an adversary to Israel all the days of Solomon, besides the mischief that Hadad [did]: and he abhorred Israel, and reigned over Syria.
and he is an adversary to Israel all the days of Solomon, (besides the evil that Hadad [did]), and he cutteth off in Israel, and reigneth over Aram.
- 26** 솔로몬의 신복 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 또한 손을 들어 왕을 대적하였으니 저는 에브라임 족속인 스레다 사람이요 그 어미의 이름은 스루아니 과부더라
Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an Ephraimite of Zeredah, a servant of Solomon, whose mother's name was Zeruah, a widow, he also lifted up his hand against the king.
And Jeroboam son of Nebat, an Ephraimite of Zeredah -- the name of whose mother [is] Zeruah, a widow woman -- servant to Solomon, he also lifteth up a hand against the king;
- 27** 저가 손을 들어 왕을 대적하는 까닭은 이러하니라 솔로몬이 밀로를 건축하고 그 부친 다윗의 성의 무너진 것을 수축하였는데
This was the reason why he lifted up his hand against the king: Solomon built Millo, and repaired the breach of the city of David his father.
and this [is] the thing [for] which he lifted up a hand against the king: Solomon built Millo -- he shut up the breach of the city of David his father,
- 28** 이 사람 여로보암은 큰 용사라 솔로몬이 이 소년의 부지런함을 보고 세워 요셉 족속의 역사를 감독하게 하였더니
The man Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor; and Solomon saw the young man that he was industrious, and he gave him charge over all the labor of the house of Joseph.
and the man Jeroboam [is] mighty in valour, and Solomon seeth the young man that he is doing business, and appointeth him over all the burden of the house of Joseph.
- 29** 그 즈음에 여로보암이 예루살렘에서 나갈 때에 실로 사람 선지자 아히야가 길에서 저를 만나니 아히야가 새 의복을 입었고 그 두 사람만 들에 있었더라
It happened at that time, when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem, that the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found him in the way; now [Ahijah] had clad himself with a new garment; and they two were alone in the field.
And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Jeroboam hath gone out from Jerusalem, and Ahijah the Shilonite, the prophet, findeth him in the way, and he is covering himself with a new garment; and both of them [are] by themselves in a field,
- 30** 아히야가 그 입은 새 옷을 잡아 열 두 조각에 찢고
Ahijah laid hold of the new garment that was on him, and tore it in twelve pieces.
and Ahijah layeth hold on the new garment that [is] on him, and rendeth it -- twelve

- 31 여로보암에게 이르되 `너는 열 조각을 취하라 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 내가 이 나라를 솔로몬의 손에서 찢어 빼앗아 열 지파를 네게 주고
He said to Jeroboam, Take ten pieces; for thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I will tear the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and will give ten tribes to you and saith to Jeroboam, `Take to thee ten pieces, for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, lo, I am rending the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and have given to thee the ten
- 32 오직 내 종 다윗을 위하여 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에서 뺀 성 예루살렘을 위하여 한 지파를
(but he shall have one tribe, for my servant David`s sake and for Jerusalem`s sake, the city which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel); and the one tribe he hath for My servant David`s sake, and for Jerusalem`s sake, the city which I have fixed on, out of all the tribes of Israel.
- 33 이는 저희가 나를 버리고 시돈 사람의 여신 아스다롯과, 모압의 신 그모스와, 암몬 자손의 신 밀곰을 숭배하며 그 아비 다윗의 행함 같지 아니하여 내 길로 행치 아니하며 나 보기에 정직한 일과 나의 법도와 나의 율례를 행치 아니함이니라
because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians, Chemosh the god of Moab, and Milcom the god of the children of Ammon; and they have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in my eyes, and [to keep] my statutes and my ordinances, as did David his father.
`Because they have forsaken Me, and bow themselves to Ashtoreth, god[dess] of the Zidonians, to Chemosh god of Moab, and to Milcom god of the sons of Ammon, and have not walked in My ways, to do that which [is] right in Mine eyes, and My statutes and My judgments, like David his father.
- 34 그러나 내가 뺀 내 종 다윗이 내 명령과 내 법도를 지켰으므로 내가 저를 위하여 솔로몬의 생전에는 온 나라를 그 손에서 빼앗지 아니하고 주관하게 하려니와
However I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand; but I will make him prince all the days of his life, for David my servant`s sake whom I chose, who kept my commandments and my statutes;
`And I do not take the whole of the kingdom out of his hand, for prince I make him all days of his life, for the sake of David My servant whom I chose, who kept My commands and My statutes;
- 35 내가 그 아들의 손에서 나라를 빼앗아 그 열 지파를 네게 줄 것이요
but I will take the kingdom out of his son`s hand, and will give it to you, even ten tribes. and I have taken the kingdom out of the hand of his son, and given it to thee -- the ten tribes;
- 36 그 아들에게는 내가 한 지파를 주어서 내가 내 이름을 두고자 하여 택한 성 예루살렘에서 내 종 다윗에게 한 등불이 항상 내 앞에 있게 하리라
To his son will I give one tribe, that David my servant may have a lamp always before me in Jerusalem, the city which I have chosen me to put my name there. and to his son I give one tribe, for there being a lamp to David My servant all the days before Me in Jerusalem, the city that I have chosen to Myself to put My name there.

- 37 내가 너를 취하리니 너는 무릇 네 마음에 원하는대로 다스려 이스라엘 위에 왕이 되되
I will take you, and you shall reign according to all that your soul desires, and shall be king over Israel.
 `And thee I take, and thou hast reigned over all that thy soul desireth, and thou hast been king over Israel;
- 38 네가 만일 내가 명한 모든 일에 순종하고 내 길로 행하며 내 눈에 합당한 일을 하며 내 종 다윗의 행함 같이 내 율례와 명령을 지키면 내가 너와 함께 있어 내가 다윗을 위하여 세운 것같이 너를 위하여 견고한 집을 세우고 이스라엘을 네게 주리라
It shall be, if you will listen to all that I command you, and will walk in my ways, and do that which is right in my eyes, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as David my servant did; that I will be with you, and will build you a sure house, as I built for David, and will give Israel to you.
and it hath been, if thou dost hear all that I command thee, and hast walked in My ways, and done that which is right in Mine eyes, to keep My statutes and My commands, as did David My servant, that I have been with thee, and have built for thee a stedfast house, as I built for David, and have given to thee Israel,
- 39 내가 이로 인하여 다윗의 자손을 괴롭게 할 터이나 영원히 하지는 아니하리라 하셨느니라'
I will for this afflict the seed of David, but not forever.
and I humble the seed of David for this; only, not all the days.`
- 40 이러므로 솔로몬이 여로보암을 죽이려 하매 여로보암이 일어나 애굽으로 도망하여 애굽 왕 시삭에게 이르러 솔로몬의 죽기까지 애굽에 있으니라
Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam; but Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, to Shishak king of Egypt, and was in Egypt until the death of Solomon.
And Solomon seeketh to put Jeroboam to death, and Jeroboam riseth and fleeth to Egypt, unto Shishak king of Egypt, and he is in Egypt till the death of Solomon.
- 41 솔로몬의 남은 사적과 무릇 저의 행한 일과 그 지혜는 솔로몬의 행장에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, and all that he did, and his wisdom, aren't they written in the book of the acts of Solomon?
And the rest of the matters of Solomon, and all that he did, and his wisdom, are they not written on the book of the matters of Solomon?
- 42 솔로몬이 예루살렘에서 온 이스라엘을 다스린 날 수가 사십년이라
The time that Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel was forty years.
And the days that Solomon hath reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel [are] forty years,
- 43 솔로몬이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 부친 다윗의 성에 장사되고 그 아들 르호보암이 대신하여 왕이
Solomon slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his place.
and Solomon lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David his father, and reign doth Rehoboam his son in his stead.

- 1 르호보암이 세겜으로 갔으니 이는 온 이스라엘이 저로 왕을 삼고자 하여 세겜에 이르렀음이다
**Rehoboam went to Shechem: for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king.
 And Rehoboam goeth to Shechem, for to Shechem hath all Israel come to make him king.**
- 2 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 전에 솔로몬 왕의 얼굴을 피하여 애굽으로 도망하여 있었더니 이제 그 소문을 듣고 오히려 애굽에 있는 중에
**It happened, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat heard of it (for he was yet in Egypt, where he had fled from the presence of king Solomon, and Jeroboam lived in Egypt,
 And it cometh to pass, at Jeroboam son of Nebat's hearing (and he [is] yet in Egypt where he hath fled from the presence of Solomon the king, and Jeroboam dwelleth in Egypt),**
- 3 우리가 보내어 저를 불렀더라 여로보암과 이스라엘의 온 회중이 와서 르호보암에게 고하여 가로되
**and they sent and called him), that Jeroboam and all the assembly of Israel came, and spoke to Rehoboam, saying,
 that they send and call for him; and they come -- Jeroboam and all the assembly of Israel -
 - and speak unto Rehoboam, saying,**
- 4 `왕의 부친이 우리의 멩에를 무겁게 하였으나 왕은 이제 왕의 부친이 우리에게 시킨 고역과 메운 무거운 멩에를 가볍게 하소서 그리하시면 우리가 왕을 섬기겠나이다'
**Your father made our yoke grievous: now therefore make you the grievous service of your father, and his heavy yoke which he put on us, lighter, and we will serve you.
 `Thy father made hard our yoke, and thou, now, make light [some] of the hard service of thy father, and his heavy yoke that he put upon us, and we serve thee.`**
- 5 르호보암이 대답하되 `갔다 삼일 후에 다시 내게로 오라' 하매 백성이 가니라
**He said to them, Depart yet for three days, then come again to me. The people departed.
 And he saith unto them, `Go -- yet three days, and come back unto me;` and the people go.**
- 6 르호보암 왕이 그 부친 솔로몬의 생전에 그 앞에 모셨던 노인들과 의논하여 가로되 `너희는 어떻게 교도하여 이 백성에게 대답하게 하겠느냐'
**King Rehoboam took counsel with the old men, who had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give you me to return answer to this people?
 And king Rehoboam consulteth with the elders who have been standing in the presence of Solomon his father, in his being alive, saying, `How are ye counselling to answer this people?`**
- 7 대답하여 가로되 `왕이 만일 오늘날 이 백성의 종이 되어 저희를 섬기고 좋은 말로 대답하여 이르면 저희가 영영히 왕의 종이 되리이다' 하나
**They spoke to him, saying, If you will be a servant to this people this day, and will serve them, and answer them, and speak good words to them, then they will be your servants forever.
 And they speak unto him, saying, `If, to-day, thou art servant to this people, and hast served them, and answered them, and spoken unto them good words, then they have been to thee servants all the days.`**

- 8 왕이 노인의 교도하는 것을 버리고 그 앞에 모셔 있는 자기와 함께 자라난 소년들과 의논하여
But he forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him, and took counsel with the young men who had grown up with him, who stood before him.
And he forsaketh the counsel of the elders which they counselled him, and consulteth with the lads who have grown up with him, who are standing before him;
- 9 가로되 `너희는 어떻게 교도하여 이 백성에게 대답하게 하겠느냐 백성이 내게 말하기를 왕의 부친이 우리에게 메운 멩에를 가볍게하라 하였느니라'
He said to them, What counsel do you give, that we may return answer to this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke that your father did put on us lighter? and he saith unto them, `What are ye counselling, and we answer this people, who have spoken unto me, saying, Lighten [somewhat] of the yoke that thy father put upon us?`
- 10 함께 자라난 소년들이 왕께 고하여 가로되 `이 백성들이 왕께 고하기를 왕의 부친이 우리의 멩에를 무겁게 하였으나 왕은 우리를 위하여 가볍게 하라 하였은즉 왕은 대답하기를 나의 새끼손가락이 내 부친의 허리보다 굵으니
The young men who had grown up with him spoke to him, saying, Thus shall you tell this people who spoke to you, saying, Your father made our yoke heavy, but make you it lighter to us; thus shall you speak to them, My little finger is thicker than my father`s loins. And they speak unto him -- the lads who had grown up with him -- saying, `Thus dost thou say to this people who have spoken unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, and thou, make [it] light upon us; thus dost thou speak unto them, My little [finger] is thicker than the loins of my father;
- 11 내 부친이 너희로 무거운 멩에를 메게 하였으나 이제 나는 너희의 멩에를 더욱 무겁게 할지라 내 부친은 채찍으로 너희를 징치하였으나 나는 전갈로 너희를 징치하리라 하소서'
Now whereas my father did lade you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions. and now, my father laid on you a heavy yoke, and I add to your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- I chastise you with scorpions.`
- 12 삼일만에 여로보암과 모든 백성이 르호보암에게 나아왔으니 이는 왕이 명하여 이르기를 삼일만에 내게로 다시 오라 하였음이라
So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come to me again the third day. And they come -- Jeroboam and all the people -- unto Rehoboam, on the third day, as the king had spoken, saying, `Come back unto me on the third day.`
- 13 왕이 포악한 말로 백성에게 대답할새 노인의 교도를 버리고
The king answered the people roughly, and forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him, And the king answereth the people sharply, and forsaketh the counsel of the elders which they counselled him,

- 14 소년의 가르침을 좇아 저희에게 고하여 가로되 `내 부친은 너희의 멍에를 무겁게 하였으나 나는 너희의 멍에를 더욱 무겁게 할지라 내 부친은 채찍으로 너희를 징치하였으나 나는 전갈로 너희를
and spoke to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.
and speaketh unto them, according to the counsel of the lads, saying, `My father made your yoke heavy, and I add to your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- I chastise you with scorpions;`
- 15 왕이 이같이 백성의 말을 듣지 아니하였으니 이 일은 여호와께로 말미암아 난 것이라 여호와께서 전에 실로 사람 아히야로 느밧의 아들 여로보암에게 고한 말씀을 응하게 하심이다
So the king didn't listen to the people; for it was a thing brought about of Yahweh, that he might establish his word, which Yahweh spoke by Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat.
and the king hearkened not unto the people, for the revolution was from Jehovah, in order to establish His word that Jehovah spake by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam son of Nebat.
- 16 온 이스라엘이 자기들의 말을 왕이 듣지 아니함을 보고 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 다윗과 무슨 관계가 있느뇨 이새의 아들에게서 업이 없도다 이스라엘아 너희의 장막으로 돌아가라 다윗이여 이제 너는 네 집이나 돌아보라' 하고 이스라엘이 그 장막으로 돌아가니라
When all Israel saw that the king didn't listen to them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, Israel: now see to your own house, David. So Israel departed to their tents. And all Israel see that the king hath not hearkened unto them, and the people send the king back word, saying, `What portion have we in David? yea, there is no inheritance in the son of Jesse; to thy tents, O Israel; now see thy house, O David!` and Israel goeth to its tents.
- 17 그러나 유다 성읍들에 사는 이스라엘 자손에게는 르호보암이 그 왕이 되었더라
But as for the children of Israel who lived in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.
As to the sons of Israel, those dwelling in the cities of Judah -- over them reign doth Rehoboam.
- 18 르호보암 왕이 역군의 감독 아도니람을 보내었더니 온 이스라엘이 저를 돌로 쳐 죽인지라 르호보암 왕이 급히 수레에 올라 예루살렘으로 도망하였더라
Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who was over the men subject to forced labor; and all Israel stoned him to death with stones. King Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.
And king Rehoboam sendeth Adoram who [is] over the tribute, and all Israel cast at him stones, and he dieth; and king Rehoboam hath strengthened himself to go up into a chariot to flee to Jerusalem;

- 19 이에 이스라엘이 다윗의 집을 배반하여 오늘날까지 이르렀더라
So Israel rebelled against the house of David to this day.
and Israel transgresseth against the house of David unto this day.
- 20 온 이스라엘이 여로보암의 돌아왔다 함을 듣고 보내어 저를 공회로 청하여다가 온 이스라엘의 왕을 삼았으니 유다 지파 외에는 다윗의 집을 좇는 자가 없으니라
It happened, when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was returned, that they sent and called him to the congregation, and made him king over all Israel: there was none who followed the house of David, but the tribe of Judah only.
And it cometh to pass, at all Israel's hearing that Jeroboam hath returned, that they send and call him unto the company, and cause him to reign over all Israel; none hath been after the house of David save the tribe of Judah alone.
- 21 르호보암이 예루살렘에 이르러 유다 온 족속과 베냐민 지파를 모으니 택한 용사가 십 팔만이라 이스라엘 족속과 싸워 나라를 회복하여 솔로몬의 아들 르호보암에게 돌리려 하더니
When Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled all the house of Judah, and the tribe of Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen men, who were warriors, to fight against the house of Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam the son of Solomon.
And Rehoboam cometh to Jerusalem, and assembleth all the house of Judah and the tribe of Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen warriors, to fight with the house of Israel, to bring back the kingdom to Rehoboam son of Solomon.
- 22 하나님의 말씀이 하나님의 사람 스마야에게 임하여 가라사대
But the word of God came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying,
And the word of God is unto Shemaiah a man of God, saying,
- 23 솔로몬의 아들 유다 왕 르호보암과 유다와 베냐민 온 족속과 또 그 남은 백성에게 고하여
Speak to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the rest of the people, saying,
`Speak unto Rehoboam son of Solomon, king of Judah, and unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and the rest of the people, saying,
- 24 여호와와의 말씀이 너희는 올라가지 말라 너희 형제 이스라엘 자손과 싸우지 말고 각기 집으로 돌아가라 이 일이 내게로 말미암아 난 것이라 하셨다 하라 하신지라 저희가 여호와와의 말씀을
Thus says Yahweh, You shall not go up, nor fight against your brothers the children of Israel: return every man to his house; for this thing is of me. So they listened to the word of Yahweh, and returned and went their way, according to the word of Yahweh.
Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not go up nor fight with your brethren the sons of Israel; turn back each to his house, for from Me hath this thing been;` and they hear the word of Jehovah, and turn back to go according to the word of Jehovah.

- 25 여로보암이 에브라임 산지에 세겔을 건축하고 거기서 살며 또 거기서 나가서 부느엘을 건축하고
Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and lived therein; and he went out from there, and built Penuel.
And Jeroboam buildeth Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and dwelleth in it, and goeth out thence, and buildeth Penuel;
- 26 그 마음에 스스로 이르기를 나라가 이제 다윗의 집으로 돌아가리로다
Jeroboam said in his heart, Now will the kingdom return to the house of David: and Jeroboam saith in his heart, `Now doth the kingdom turn back to the house of David --
- 27 만일 이 백성이 예루살렘에 있는 여호와와 전에 제사를 드리고자하여 올라가면 이 백성의 마음이 유다 왕 된 그 주 르호보암에게로 돌아가서 나를 죽이고 유다 왕 르호보암에게로 돌아가리로다
if this people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of Yahweh at Jerusalem, then will the heart of this people turn again to their lord, even to Rehoboam king of Judah; and they will kill me, and return to Rehoboam king of Judah.
if this people go up to make sacrifices in the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem, then hath the heart of this people turned back unto their lord, unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they have slain me, and turned back unto Rehoboam king of Judah.`
- 28 이에 계획하고 두 금송아지를 만들고 무리에게 말하기를 `너희가 다시는 예루살렘에 올라갈 것이 없도다 이스라엘아 ! 이는 너희를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 올린 너희 신이라' 하고
Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold; and he said to them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: see your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt.
And the king taketh counsel, and maketh two calves of gold, and saith unto them, `Enough to you of going up to Jerusalem; lo, thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`
- 29 하나는 벰엘에 두고 하나는 단에 둔지라
He set the one in Bethel, and the other put he in Dan.
And he setteth the one in Beth-El, and the other he hath put in Dan,
- 30 이 일이 죄가 되었으니 이는 백성들이 단까지 가서 그 하나에게 숭배함이다
This thing became a sin; for the people went [to worship] before the one, even to Dan. and this thing becometh a sin, and the people go before the one -- unto Dan.
- 31 저가 또 산당들을 짓고 레위 자손 아닌 보통 백성으로 제사장을 삼고
He made houses of high places, and made priests from among all the people, who were not of the sons of Levi.
And he maketh the house of high places, and maketh priests of the extremities of the people, who were not of the sons of Levi;

- 32 팔월 곧 그 달 십 오일로 절기를 정하여 유다의 절기와 비슷하게 하고 단에 올라가되 벰엘에서 그와 같이 행하여 그 만든 송아지에게 제사를 드렸으며 그 지은 산당의 제사장은 벰엘에서
Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month, like the feast that is in Judah, and he went up to the altar; so did he in Bethel, sacrificing to the calves that he had made: and he placed in Bethel the priests of the high places that he had made.
and Jeroboam maketh a festival in the eighth month, in the fifteenth day of the month, like the festival that [is] in Judah, and he offereth on the altar -- so did he in Beth-El -- to sacrifice to the calves which he made, and he hath appointed in Beth-El the priests of the high places that he made.
- 33 저가 자기 마음대로 정한 달 곧 팔월 십오일로 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 절기로 정하고 벰엘에 쌓은 단에 올라가서 분향하였더라
He went up to the altar which he had made in Bethel on the fifteenth day in the eighth month, even in the month which he had devised of his own heart: and he ordained a feast for the children of Israel, and went up to the altar, to burn incense.
And he offereth up on the altar that he made in Beth-El, on the fifteenth day of the eighth month, in the month that he devised of his own heart, and he maketh a festival to the sons of Israel, and offereth on the altar -- to make perfume.
- 1 때에 하나님의 사람이 여호와와 말씀으로 인하여 유다에서부터 벰엘에 이르니 마침 여로보암이 단 곁에 서서 분향하는지라
Behold, there came a man of God out of Judah by the word of Yahweh to Beth-el: and Jeroboam was standing by the altar to burn incense.
And lo, a man of God hath come from Judah, by the word of Jehovah, unto Beth-El, and Jeroboam is standing by the altar -- to make perfume;
- 2 하나님의 사람이 단을 향하여 여호와와 말씀으로 외쳐 가로되 `단아 단아 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 다윗의 집에 요시야라 이름하는 아들을 낳으리니 저가 네 위에 분향하는 산당 제사장을 네 위에 제사할 것이요 또 사람의 뼈를 네 위에 사르리라 하셨느니라` 하고
He cried against the altar by the word of Yahweh, and said, altar, altar, thus says Yahweh: Behold, a son shall be born to the house of David, Josiah by name; and on you shall he sacrifice the priests of the high places who burn incense on you, and men`s bones shall they burn on you.
and he calleth against the altar, by the word of Jehovah, and saith, `Altar! altar! thus said Jehovah, Lo, a son is born to the house of David -- Josiah his name -- and he hath sacrificed on thee the priests of the high places who are making perfume on thee, and bones of man are burnt on thee.`
- 3 그 날에 저가 예조를 들어 가로되 `이는 여호와와 말씀하신 예조라 단이 갈라지며 그 위에 있는 재가 쏟아지리라` 하며
He gave a sign the same day, saying, This is the sign which Yahweh has spoken: Behold, the altar shall be torn, and the ashes that are on it shall be poured out.
And he hath given on that day a sign, saying, `This [is] the sign that Jehovah hath spoken, Lo, the altar is rent, and the ashes poured forth that [are] on it.`

- 4 여로보암 왕이 하나님의 사람의 번엘에 있는 단을 향하여 외쳐 말함을 들을 때에 단에서 손을 펴며 `저를 잡으라' 하더라 저를 향하여 편 손이 말라 다시 거두지 못하며
It happened, when the king heard the saying of the man of God, which he cried against the altar in Bethel, that Jeroboam put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. His hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not draw it back again to him.
And it cometh to pass, at the king`s hearing the word of the man of God that he calleth against the altar in Beth-El, that Jeroboam putteth forth his hand from off the altar, saying, `Catch him;` and his hand is dried up that he hath put forth against him, and he is not able to bring it back unto him,
- 5 하나님의 사람의 여호와와 말씀으로 보인 예조대로 단(壇)이 갈라지며 재가 단에서 쏟아진지라
The altar also was torn, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had given by the word of Yahweh.
and the altar is rent, and the ashes poured forth from the altar, according to the sign that the man of God had given by the word of Jehovah.
- 6 왕이 하나님의 사람에게 말하여 가로되 `청컨대 너는 나를 위하여 네 하나님 여호와께 은혜를 구하여 내 손으로 다시 성하게 기도하라' 하나님의 사람이 여호와께 은혜를 구하니 왕의 손이
The king answered the man of God, Entreat now the favor of Yahweh your God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. The man of God entreated Yahweh, and the king`s hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.
And the king answereth and saith unto the man of God, `Appease, I pray thee, the face of Jehovah thy God, and pray for me, and my hand doth come back unto me;` and the man of God appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and the hand of the king cometh back unto him, and it is as at the beginning.
- 7 왕이 하나님의 사람에게 이르되 `나와 함께 집에가서 몸을 쉬라 내가 네게 예물을 주리라'
The king said to the man of God, Come home with me, and refresh yourself, and I will give you a reward.
And the king speaketh unto the man of God, `Come in with me to the house, and refresh thyself, and I give to thee a gift.`
- 8 하나님의 사람이 왕께 대답하되 `왕께서 왕의 집 절반으로 내게 준다 할지라도 나는 왕과 함께 들어가지도 아니하고 이곳에서는 떡도 먹지 아니하고 물도 마시지 아니하리니
The man of God said to the king, If you will give me half your house, I will not go in with you, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place;
And the man of God saith unto the king, `If thou dost give to me the half of thine house, I do not go in with thee, nor do I eat bread, nor do I drink water, in this place;

- 9 이는 곧 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 명하여 이르시기를 떡도 먹지 말며 물도 마시지 말고 왔던 길로 도로 가지도 말라 하셨음이니이다' 하고
for so was it charged me by the word of Yahweh, saying, You shall eat no bread, nor drink water, neither return by the way that you came.
for so He commanded me by the word of Jehovah, saying, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink water, nor turn back in the way that thou hast come.`
- 10 이에 다른 길로 가고 자기가 벰엘에 오던 길로 좃아 돌아가지 아니하니라
So he went another way, and didn't return by the way that he came to Bethel.
And he goeth on in another way, and hath not turned back in the way in which he came in unto Beth-El.
- 11 벰엘에 한 늙은 선지자가 살더니 그 아들들이 와서 이 날에 하나님의 사람이 벰엘에서 행한 모든 일을 저에게 고하고 또 그가 왕에게 고한 말씀도 저희가 그 아비에게 고한지라
Now there lived an old prophet in Bethel; and one of his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken to the king, them also they told to their father.
And a certain aged prophet is dwelling in Beth-El, and his son cometh and recounteth to him all the deed that the man of God hath done to-day in Beth-El, the words that he hath spoken unto the king, -- yea, they recount them to their father.
- 12 그 아비가 저희에게 이르되 `그가 어느 길로 가더냐 ?' 하니 그 아들들이 유다에서부터 온 하나님의 사람의 간 길을 보았음이라
Their father said to them, Which way did he go? Now his sons had seen which way the man of God went, who came from Judah.
And their father saith unto them, `Where [is] this -- the way he hath gone?' and his sons see the way that the man of God hath gone who came from Judah.
- 13 저가 그 아들들에게 이르되 `나를 위하여 나귀에 안장을 지우라' 저희가 나귀에 안장을 지우니
He said to his sons, Saddle me the donkey. So they saddled him the donkey; and he rode thereon.
And he saith unto his sons, `Saddle for me the ass,` and they saddle for him the ass, and he rideth on it,
- 14 하나님의 사람의 뒤를 좃아 가서 상수리나무 아래 앉은 것을 보고 이르되 `그대가 유다에서 온 하나님의 사람이뇨' 대답하되 `그러하다'
He went after the man of God, and found him sitting under an oak; and he said to him, Are you the man of God who came from Judah? He said, I am.
and goeth after the man of God, and findeth him sitting under the oak, and saith unto him, `Art thou the man of God who hast come from Judah?' and he saith, `I [am].`
- 15 저가 그 사람에게 이르되 `나와 함께 집으로 가서 떡을 먹으라'
Then he said to him, Come home with me, and eat bread.
And he saith unto him, `Come with me to the house, and eat bread.`

- 16 대답하되 `나는 그대와 함께 돌아가지도 못하겠고 그대와 함께 들어가지도 못하겠으며 내가 이 곳에서 그대와 함께 떡도 먹지 아니하고 물도 마시지 아니하리니
He said, I may not return with you, nor go in with you; neither will I eat bread nor drink water with you in this place:
And he saith, `I am not able to turn back with thee, and to go in with thee, nor do I eat bread or drink with thee water in this place,
- 17 이는 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 이르시기를 네가 거기서 떡도 먹지 말고 물도 마시지 말며 또 네가 오던 길로 돌아가지도 말라 하셨음이라'
for it was said to me by the word of Yahweh, You shall eat no bread nor drink water there, nor turn again to go by the way that you came.
for a word [is] unto me by the word of Jehovah, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink there water, thou dost not turn back to go in the way in which thou camest.`
- 18 저가 그 사람에게 이르되 `나도 그대와 같은 선지자라 천사가 여호와와의 말씀으로 내게 이르기를 그를 네 집으로 데리고 돌아가서 그에게 떡을 먹이고 물을 마시우라 하였느니라' 하니 이는 그
He said to him, I also am a prophet as you are; and an angel spoke to me by the word of Yahweh, saying, Bring him back with you into your house, that he may eat bread and drink water. [But] he lied to him.
And he saith to him, `I also [am] a prophet like thee, and a messenger spake unto me by the word of Jehovah, saying, Bring him back with thee unto thy house, and he doth eat bread and drink water;` -- he hath lied to him.
- 19 이에 그 사람이 저와 함께 돌아가서 그 집에서 떡을 먹으며 물을 마시니라
So he went back with him, and ate bread in his house, and drank water.
And he turneth back with him, and eateth bread in his house, and drinketh water.
- 20 저희가 상 앞에 앉았을 때에 여호와와의 말씀이 그 사람을 데려온 선지자에게 임하니
It happened, as they sat at the table, that the word of Yahweh came to the prophet who brought him back;
And it cometh to pass -- they are sitting at the table -- and a word of Jehovah is unto the prophet who brought him back,
- 21 저가 유다에서부터 온 하나님의 사람을 향하여 외쳐 가로되 여호와와의 말씀에 네가 여호와와의 말씀을 어기며 네 하나님 여호와가 네게 명한 명령을 지키지 아니하고
and he cried to the man of God who came from Judah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have been disobedient to the mouth of Yahweh, and have not kept the commandment which Yahweh your God commanded you,
and he calleth unto the man of God who came from Judah, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that thou hast provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and hast not kept the command that Jehovah thy God charged thee,

- 22 돌아와서 여호와가 너더러 떡도 먹지 말고 물도 마시지 말라 한 곳에서 떡을 먹고 물을 마셨으니 네 시체가 네 열조의 묘실에 들어가지 못하리라 하셨느니라' 하니라
but came back, and have eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which he said to you, Eat no bread, and drink no water; your body shall not come to the tomb of your fathers.
- and turnest back and dost eat bread and drink water in the place of which He said unto thee, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink water -- thy carcass cometh not in unto the burying-place of thy fathers.`**
- 23 자기가 데리고 온 선지자가 떡을 먹고 물을 마신 후에 그를 위하여 나귀에 안장을 지우니라
It happened, after he had eaten bread, and after he had drunk, that he saddled for him the donkey, [to wit], for the prophet whom he had brought back.
And it cometh to pass, after his eating bread, and after his drinking, that he saddleth for him the ass, for the prophet whom he had brought back,
- 24 이에 그 사람이 가더니 사자가 길에서 저를 만나 죽이매 그 시체가 길에 버린 바 되니 나귀는 그 곁에 섰고 사자도 그 시체 곁에 섰더라
When he was gone, a lion met him by the way, and killed him: and his body was cast in the way, and the donkey stood by it; the lion also stood by the body.
and he goeth, and a lion findeth him in the way, and putteth him to death, and his carcass is cast in the way, and the ass is standing near it, and the lion is standing near the carcass.
- 25 지나가는 사람들이 길에 버린 시체와 그 시체 곁에 선 사자를 보고 그 늙은 선지자가 사는 성읍에 와서 말한지라
Behold, men passed by, and saw the body cast in the way, and the lion standing by the body; and they came and told it in the city where the old prophet lived.
And lo, men are passing by, and see the carcass cast in the way, and the lion standing near the carcass, and they come and speak [of it] in the city in which the old prophet is dwelling.
- 26 그 사람을 길에서 데리고 돌아간 선지자가 듣고 말하되 `이는 여호와의 말씀을 어긴 하나님의 사람이다 여호와께서 그에게 하신 말씀과 같이 여호와께서 그를 사자에게 붙이시매 사자가
When the prophet who brought him back from the way heard of it, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient to the mouth of Yahweh: therefore Yahweh has delivered him to the lion, which has torn him, and slain him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke to him.
And the prophet who brought him back out of the way heareth and saith, `It [is] the man of God who provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth him to the lion, and it destroyeth him, and putteth him to death, according to the word of Jehovah that he spake to him.`
- 27 이에 그 아들들에게 말하여 가로되 `나를 위하여 나귀에 안장을 지우라' 저희가 안장을 지우매
He spoke to his sons, saying, Saddle me the donkey. They saddled it.
And he speaketh unto his sons saying, `Saddle for me the ass,` and they saddle [it].

- 28 저가 가서 본즉 그 시체가 길에 버린 바 되었고 나귀와 사자는 그 시체 곁에 섰는데 사자가 시체를 먹지도 아니하였고 나귀를 찢지도 아니하였더라
He went and found his body cast in the way, and the donkey and the lion standing by the body: the lion had not eaten the body, nor torn the donkey.
And he goeth and findeth his carcass cast in the way, and the ass and the lion are standing near the carcass -- the lion hath not eaten the carcass nor destroyed the ass.
- 29 늙은 선지자가 하나님의 사람의 시체를 떠들어 나귀에 실어가지고 돌아와 자기 성읍으로 들어가서 슬피 울며 장사하되
The prophet took up the body of the man of God, and laid it on the donkey, and brought it back; and he came to the city of the old prophet, to mourn, and to bury him.
And the prophet taketh up the carcass of the man of God, and placeth it on the ass, and bringeth it back, and the old prophet cometh in unto the city to mourn and to bury him,
- 30 곧 그 시체를 자기의 묘실에 두고 그를 위하여 슬피 울며 가로되 오호라 나의 형제여 ! 하니라
He laid his body in his own grave; and they mourned over him, [saying], Alas, my brother! and he placeth his carcass in his own grave, and they mourn for him, `Oh, my brother!`
- 31 그 사람을 장사한 후에 저가 그 아들들에게 말하여 가로되 `내가 죽거든 하나님의 사람을 장사한 묘실에 나를 장사하되 내 뼈를 그의 뼈 곁에 두라
It happened, after he had buried him, that he spoke to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the tomb in which the man of God is buried; lay my bones beside his
And it cometh to pass, after his burying him, that he speaketh unto his sons, saying, `At my death -- ye have buried me in the burying-place in which the man of God is buried; near his bones place my bones;
- 32 그가 여호와와의 말씀으로 벰엘에 있는 단을 향하고 또 사마리아 성읍들에 있는 모든 산당을 향하여 외쳐 말한 것이 반드시 이를 것임이니라'
For the saying which he cried by the word of Yahweh against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which are in the cities of Samaria, shall surely happen.
for the word certainly cometh to pass that he called by the word of Jehovah concerning the altar which [is] Beth-El, and concerning all the houses of the high places that [are] in cities of Samaria.`
- 33 여로보암이 이 일 후에도 그 악한 길에서 떠나 돌이키지 아니하고 다시 보통 백성으로 산당의 제사장을 삼되 누구든지 자원하면 그 사람으로 산당의 제사장을 삼았으므로
After this thing Jeroboam didn't return from his evil way, but made again from among all the people priests of the high places: whoever would, he consecrated him, that there might be priests of the high places.
After this thing Jeroboam hath not turned from his evil way, and turneth back, and maketh of the extremities of the people priests of high places; he who is desirous he consecrateth his hand, and he is of the priests of the high places.

34 이 일이 여로보암 집에 죄가 되어 그 집이 지면에서 끊어져 멸망케 되니라

This thing became sin to the house of Jeroboam, even to cut it off, and to destroy it from off the surface of the earth.

And in this thing is the sin of the house of Jeroboam, even to cut [it] off, and to destroy [it] from off the face of the ground.

1 그 때에 여로보암의 아들 아비야가 병든지라

At that time Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick.

At that time was Abijah son of Jeroboam sick,

2 여로보암이 그 아내에게 이르되 `청컨대 일어나 변장하여 사람으로 그대가 여로보암의 아내임을 알지 못하게 하고 실로로 가라 거기 선지자 아히야가 있나니 저는 이전에 내가 이 백성의 왕이 될 것을 내게 고한 사람이니라

Jeroboam said to his wife, Please get up and disguise yourself, that you not be known to be the wife of Jeroboam; and get you to Shiloh: behold, there is Ahijah the prophet, who spoke concerning me that I should be king over this people.

and Jeroboam saith to his wife, `Rise, I pray thee, and change thyself, and they know not that thou [art] wife of Jeroboam, and thou hast gone to Shiloh; lo, there [is] Ahijah the prophet; he spake unto me of [being] king over this people;

3 그대의 손에 떡 열과 과자와 꿀 한병을 가지고 그에게로 가라 저가 그대에게 이 아이의 어떻게 될 것을 알게 하리라`

Take with you ten loaves, and cakes, and a jar of honey, and go to him: he will tell you what shall become of the child.

and thou hast taken in thy hand ten loaves, and crumbs, and a bottle of honey, and hast gone in unto him; he doth declare to thee what becometh of the youth.`

4 여로보암의 아내가 그대로 하여 일어나 실로로 가서 아히야의 집에 이르니 아히야는 나이로 인하여 눈이 어두워 보지 못하더라

Jeroboam`s wife did so, and arose, and went to Shiloh, and came to the house of Ahijah. Now Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were set by reason of his age.

And the wife of Jeroboam doth so, and riseth, and goeth to Shiloh, and entereth the house of Ahijah, and Ahijah is not able to see, for his eyes have stood because of his age.

5 여호와께서 아히야에게 이르시되 여로보암의 아내가 그 아들이 병들을 인하여 네게 물으러 오나니 너는 이리이리 대답하라 저가 들어올때에 다른 사람인 체함이니라

Yahweh said to Ahijah, Behold, the wife of Jeroboam comes to inquire of you concerning her son; for he is sick: thus and thus shall you tell her; for it will be, when she comes in, that she will feign herself to be another woman.

And Jehovah said unto Ahijah, `Lo, the wife of Jeroboam is coming to seek a word from thee concerning her son, for he is sick; thus and thus thou dost speak unto her, and it cometh to pass at her coming in, that she is making herself strange.`

- 6 저가 문으로 들어올 때에 아히야가 그 발소리를 듣고 말하되 여로보암의 처여 ! 들어오라 네가 어찌하여 다른 사람인 체하느뇨 내가 명령을 받아 흥한 일로 네게 고하리니
It was so, when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet, as she came in at the door, that he said, Come in, you wife of Jeroboam; why feign you yourself to be another? for I am sent to you with heavy news.
And it cometh to pass, at Ahijah`s hearing the sound of her feet [as] she came in to the opening, that he saith, `Come in, wife of Jeroboam, why is this -- thou art making thyself strange? and I am sent unto thee [with] a sharp thing:
- 7 가서 여로보암에게 고하라 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 내가 너를 백성 중에서 들어 내 백성 이스라엘의 주권자가 되게 하고
Go, tell Jeroboam, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Because I exalted you from among the people, and made you prince over my people Israel,
Go, say to Jeroboam, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Because that I have made thee high out of the midst of the people, and appoint thee leader over my people Israel,
- 8 나라를 다윗의 집에서 찢어 내어 네게 주었거늘 너는 내 종 다윗이 나의 명령을 지켜 전심으로 나를 좃으며 나 보기에 정직한 일만 행하였음과 같지 아니하고
and tore the kingdom away from the house of David, and gave it you; and yet you have not been as my servant David, who kept my commandments, and who followed me with all his heart, to do that only which was right in my eyes,
and rend the kingdom from the house of David, and give it to thee, -- and thou hast not been as My servant David who kept My commands, and who walked after Me with all his heart, to do only that which [is] right in Mine eyes,
- 9 너의 이전 사람들보다도 악을 행하고 가서 너를 위하여 다른 신을 만들며 우상을 부어 만들어 나의 노를 격발하고 나를 네 등 뒤에 버렸도다
but have done evil above all who were before you, and have gone and made you other gods, and molten images, to provoke me to anger, and have cast me behind your back: and thou dost evil above all who have been before thee, and goest, and makest to thee other gods and molten images to provoke Me to anger, and Me thou hast cast behind thy back:
- 10 그러므로 내가 여로보암의 집에 재앙을 내려 여로보암에게 속한 사내는 이스라엘 가운데 매인 자나 놓인 자나 다 끊어 버리되 거름을 쓸어 버림같이 여로보암의 집을 말갈게 쓸어 버릴지라
therefore, behold, I will bring evil on the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from Jeroboam every man-child, him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel, and will utterly sweep away the house of Jeroboam, as a man sweeps away dung, until it be all gone.
`Therefore, lo, I am bringing in evil unto the house of Jeroboam, and have cut off to Jeroboam those sitting on the wall -- shut up and left -- in Israel, and have put away the posterity of the house of Jeroboam, as one putteth away the dung till its consumption;

- 11 여로보암에게 속한 자가 성에서 죽은즉 개가 먹고 들에서 죽은즉 공중의 새가 먹으리니 이는 여호와가 말하였음이니라 하셨나니
Him who dies of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs eat; and him who dies in the field shall the birds of the sky eat: for Yahweh has spoken it.
him who dieth of Jeroboam in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth in a field do fowl of the heavens eat, for Jehovah hath spoken.
- 12 너는 일어나 네 집으로 가라 네 발이 성에 들어갈 때에 그 아이가 죽을지라
Arise you therefore, get you to your house: [and] when your feet enter into the city, the child shall die.
`And thou, rise, go to thy house; in the going in of thy feet to the city -- hath the lad died;
- 13 온 이스라엘이 그를 위하여 슬퍼하며 장사하려니와 여로보암에게 속한 자는 오직 이 아이만 묘실에 들어가리니 이는 여로보암의 집 가운데서 그가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 향하여 선한
All Israel shall mourn for him, and bury him; for he only of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found some good thing toward Yahweh, the God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam.
and all Israel have mourned for him, and buried him, for this one -- by himself -- cometh of Jeroboam unto a grave, because there hath been found in him a good thing towards Jehovah, God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam.
- 14 여호와께서 이스라엘의 위에 한 왕을 일으키신즉 저가 그 날에 여로보암의 집을 끊어 버리리라 어느때냐 곧 이제라
Moreover Yahweh will raise him up a king over Israel, who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam that day: but what? even now.
`And Jehovah hath raised up for Him a king over Israel who cutteth off the house of Jeroboam this day -- and what? -- even now!
- 15 여호와께서 이스라엘을 쳐서 물에서 흔들리는 갈대 같이 되게 하시고 이스라엘을 그 열조에게 주신 이 좋은 땅에서 뽑아 저희를 하수밖으로 흩으시리니 저희가 아세라 목상을 만들어 여호와를
For Yahweh will strike Israel, as a reed is shaken in the water; and he will root up Israel out of this good land which he gave to their fathers, and will scatter them beyond the River, because they have made their Asherim, provoking Yahweh to anger.
And Jehovah hath smitten Israel as the reed is moved by the waters, and hath plucked Israel from off this good ground that He gave to their fathers, and scattered them beyond the River, because that they made their shrines, provoking Jehovah to anger;
- 16 여호와께서 여로보암의 죄로 인하여 이스라엘을 버리시리니 이는 저도 범죄하고 이스라엘로 범죄케 하였음이니라*하니라
He will give Israel up because of the sins of Jeroboam, which he has sinned, and with which he has made Israel to sin.
and He giveth up Israel because of the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned, and that he caused Israel to sin.`

- 17 여로보암의 처가 일어나 디르사로 돌아가서 집 문지방에 이를 때에 아이가 죽은지라
Jeroboam`s wife arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah: [and] as she came to the threshold of the house, the child died.
And the wife of Jeroboam riseth, and goeth, and cometh to Tirzah; she hath come in to the threshold of the house, and the youth dieth;
- 18 온 이스라엘이 그를 장사하고 그를 위하여 슬퍼하니 여호와께서 그 종 선지자 아히야로 하신 말씀과 같이 되었더라
All Israel buried him, and mourned for him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Ahijah the prophet.
and they bury him, and mourn for him do all Israel, according to the word of Jehovah, that he spake by the hand of His servant Ahijah the prophet.
- 19 여로보암의 그 남은 행적 곧 저가 어떻게 싸운 것과 어떻게 다스린 것은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에
The rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred, and how he reigned, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Jeroboam, how he fought, and how he reigned, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.
- 20 여로보암이 왕이 된 지 이십이년이라 저가 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 아들 나답이 대신하여 왕이
The days which Jeroboam reigned were two and twenty years: and he slept with his fathers, and Nadab his son reigned in his place.
And the days that Jeroboam reigned [are] twenty and two years, and he lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Nadab his son in his stead.
- 21 솔로몬의 아들 르호보암은 유다 왕이 되었으니 르호보암이 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 사십일세라 여호와께서 자기 이름을 두시려고 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데서 빼신 성 예루살렘에서 십 칠년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 나아마라 암몬 사람이더라
Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in Judah. Rehoboam was forty-one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which Yahweh had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there: and his mother`s name was Naamah the Ammonitess.
And Rehoboam son of Solomon hath reigned in Judah; a son of forty and one years [is] Rehoboam in his reigning, and seventeen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, the city that Jehovah chose to set His name there, out of all the tribes of Israel, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess.
- 22 유다가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하되 그 열조의 행한 모든 일보다 뛰어나게 하여 그 범한 죄로 여호와의 노를 격발하였으니
Judah did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and they provoked him to jealousy with their sins which they committed, above all that their fathers had done.
And Judah doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and they make Him zealous above all that their fathers did by their sins that they have sinned.

- 23** 이는 저희도 산 위에와 모든 푸른 나무 아래 산당과 우상과 아세라 목상을 세웠음이라
For they also built them high places, and pillars, and Asherim, on every high hill, and under every green tree;
And they build -- also they -- for themselves high places, and standing-pillars, and shrines, on every high height, and under every green tree;
- 24** 그 땅에 또 남색하는 자가 있었고 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아내신 국민의 모든 가증한 일을 무리가 본받아 행하였더라
and there were also sodomites in the land: they did according to all the abominations of the nations which Yahweh drove out before the children of Israel.
and also a whoremonger hath been in the land; they have done according to all the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel.
- 25** 르호보암 왕 제 오년에 애굽 왕 시삭이 올라와서 예루살렘을 치고
It happened in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem;
And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, gone up hath Shishak king of Egypt against Jerusalem,
- 26** 여호와와의 전의 보물과 왕궁의 보물을 몰수히 빼앗고 또 솔로몬의 만든 금방패를 다 빼앗은지라
and he took away the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house; he even took away all: and he took away all the shields of gold which Solomon had made.
and he taketh the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, yea, the whole he hath taken; and he taketh all the shields of gold that Solomon made.
- 27** 르호보암 왕이 그 대신 놋으로 방패를 만들어 왕궁 문을 지키는 시위대 장관의 손에 맡기매
King Rehoboam made in their place shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the captains of the guard, who kept the door of the king`s house.
And king Rehoboam maketh in their stead shields of brass, and hath made [them] a charge on the hand of the heads of the runners, those keeping the opening of the house of the king,
- 28** 왕이 여호와와의 전에 들어갈 때마다 시위하는 자가 그 방패를 들고 갔다가 시위소로 도로
It was so, that as often as the king went into the house of Yahweh, the guard bore them, and brought them back into the guard-chamber.
and it cometh to pass, from the going in of the king to the house of Jehovah, the runners bear them, and have brought them back unto the chamber of the runners.

- 29 르호보암의 남은 사적과 무릇 그 행한 일이 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Rehoboam, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 30 르호보암과 여로보암 사이에 항상 전쟁이 있으니라
There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam continually.
And war hath been between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days;
- 31 르호보암이 그 열조와 함께 자니 그 열조와 함께 다윗 성에 장사되니라 그 모친의 이름은 나아마라 암몬 사람이더라 그 아들 아비얌이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and his mother's name was Naamah the Ammonitess. Abijam his son reigned in his place.
and Rehoboam lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess, and reign doth Abijam his son in his stead.
- 1 느밧의 아들 여로보암 왕 제 십팔년에 아비얌이 유다 왕이 되고
Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat began Abijam to reign over Judah.
And in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam son of Nebat, reigned hath Abijam over Judah;
- 2 예루살렘에서 삼년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 마아가라 아비살롬의 딸이더라
Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Maacah the daughter of Abishalom.
three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Maachah daughter of Abishalom;
- 3 아비얌이 그 부친의 이미 행한 모든 죄를 행하고 그 마음이 그 조상 다윗의 마음 같지 아니하여 그 하나님 여호와 앞에 온전치 못하였으나
He walked in all the sins of his father, which he had done before him; and his heart was not perfect with Yahweh his God, as the heart of David his father.
and he walketh in all the sins of his father, that he did before him, and his heart hath not been perfect with Jehovah his God, as the heart of David his father;
- 4 그 하나님 여호와께서 다윗을 위하여 예루살렘에서 저에게 등불을 주시되 그 아들을 세워 후사가 되게 하사 예루살렘을 견고케 하셨으니
Nevertheless for David's sake did Yahweh his God give him a lamp in Jerusalem, to set up his son after him, and to establish Jerusalem;
but for David's sake hath Jehovah his God given to him a lamp in Jerusalem, to raise up his son after him, and to establish Jerusalem,

- 5 이는 다윗이 헛 사람 우리아의 일 외에는 평생에 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하고 자기에게 명하신 모든 일을 어기지 아니하였음이라
because David did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, and didn't turn aside from anything that he commanded him all the days of his life, except only in the matter of Uriah the Hittite.
in that David did that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, and turned not aside from all that He commanded him all days of his life -- only in the matter of Uriah the Hittite;
- 6 르호보암과 여로보암 사이에 사는 날 동안 전쟁이 있었더니
Now there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days of his life. and war hath been between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days of his life.
- 7 아비얌과 여로보암 사이에도 전쟁이 있으니라 아비얌의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일이 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
The rest of the acts of Abijam, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? There was war between Abijam and Jeroboam. And the rest of the matters of Abijam, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah? And war hath been between Abijam and Jeroboam;
- 8 아비얌이 그 열조와 함께 자니 다윗성에 장사되고 그 아들 아사가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Abijam slept with his fathers; and they buried him in the city of David: and Asa his son reigned in his place.
and Abijam lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David, and reign doth Asa his son in his stead.
- 9 이스라엘 왕 여로보암 제 이십년에 아사가 유다 왕이 되어
In the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Asa to reign over Judah. And in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned hath Asa over Judah,
- 10 예루살렘에서 사십 일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 마아가라 아비살롬의 딸이더라
Forty-one years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Maacah the daughter of Abishalom.
and forty and one years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Maachah daughter of Abishalom.
- 11 아사가 그 조상 다윗같이 여호와 보시기에 정직하게 행하여
Asa did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, as did David his father. And Asa doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, like David his father,

- 12 남색하는 자를 그 땅에서 쫓아내고 그 열조의 지은 모든 우상을 없이 하고
He put away the sodomites out of the land, and removed all the idols that his fathers had made.
and removeth the whoremongers out of the land, and turneth aside all the idols that his fathers made;
- 13 또 그 모친 마아가가 아세라의 가증한 우상을 만들었으므로 태후의 위를 폐하고 그 우상을 찍어서 기드론 시냇가에서 불살랐으나
Also Maacah his mother he removed from being queen, because she had made an abominable image for an Asherah; and Asa cut down her image, and burnt it at the brook Kidron.
and also Maachah his mother -- he turneth her aside from being mistress, in that she made a horrible thing for a shrine, and Asa cutteth down her horrible thing, and burneth [it] by the brook Kidron;
- 14 오직 산당은 없이하지 아니하니라 그러나 아사의 마음이 일평생 여호와 앞에 온전하였으며
But the high places were not taken away: nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect with Yahweh all his days.
and the high places have not turned aside; only, the heart of Asa hath been perfect with Jehovah all his days,
- 15 저가 그 부친의 구별한 것과 자기의 구별한 것을 여호와의 전에 받들어 드렸으니 곧 은과 금과
He brought into the house of Yahweh the things that his father had dedicated, and the things that himself had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vessels.
and he bringeth in the sanctified things of his father, and his own sanctified things, to the house of Jehovah, silver, and gold, and vessels.
- 16 아사와 이스라엘 왕 바아사 사이에 일생 전쟁이 있으니라
There was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.
And war hath been between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days,
- 17 이스라엘 왕 바아사가 유다를 치러 올라와서 라마를 건축하여 사람을 유다 왕 아사에게 왕래하지 못하게 하려 한지라
Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not allow anyone to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.
and Baasha king of Israel goeth up against Judah, and buildeth Ramah, not to permit any one going out and coming in to Asa king of Judah.

- 18 아사가 여호와와 전 곳간과 왕궁 곳간에 남은 은,금을 몰수히 취하여 그 신복의 손에 붙여 다메섹에 거한 아람 왕 헤시온의 손자 다브림몬의 아들 벤하닷에게 보내며 가로되
Then Asa took all the silver and the gold that were left in the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house, and delivered them into the hand of his servants; and king Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son of Tabrimmon, the son of Hezion, king of Syria, who lived at Damascus, saying,
And Asa taketh all the silver and the gold that are left in the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, and giveth them into the hand of his servants, and king Asa sendeth them unto Ben-Hadad, son of Tabrimmon, son of Hezion king of Aram, who is dwelling in Damascus, saying,
- 19 `나와 당신 사이에 약조가 있고 내 부친과 당신의 부친 사이에도 있었느니라 내가 당신에게 은금 예물을 보내었으니 와서 이스라엘 왕 바아사와 세운 약조를 깨뜨려서 저로 나를 떠나게
[There is] a league between me and you, between my father and your father: behold, I have sent to you a present of silver and gold; go, break your league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.
`A covenant [is] between me and thee, between my father and thy father; lo, I have sent to thee a reward of silver and gold; go, break thy covenant with Baasha king of Israel, and he goeth up from off me.`
- 20 벤하닷이 아사 왕의 말을 듣고 그 군대장관들을 보내어 이스라엘 성들을 치되 이온과 단과 아벨벳마아가와 긴네렛 온 땅과 납달리 온 땅을 쳤더니
Ben-hadad listened to king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel, and struck Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-beth-maacah, and all Chinneroth, with all the land of Naphtali.
And Ben-Hadad hearkeneth unto king Asa, and sendeth the heads of the forces that he hath against cities of Israel, and smiteth Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-Beth-Maachah, and all Chinneroth, besides all the land of Naphtali;
- 21 바아사가 듣고 라마 건축하는 일을 그치고 디르사에 거하니라
It happened, when Baasha heard of it, that he left off building Ramah, and lived in Tirzah. and it cometh to pass at Baasha`s hearing, that he ceaseth from building Ramah, and dwelleth in Tirzah.
- 22 이에 아사 왕이 온 유다에 영을 내려 한 사람도 모면하지 못하게 하여 바아사가 라마를 건축하던 돌과 재목을 가져오게 하고 그것으로 베냐민의 게바와 미스바를 건축하였더라
Then king Asa made a proclamation to all Judah; none was exempted: and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber of it, with which Baasha had built; and king Asa built therewith Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah.
And king Asa hath summoned all Judah -- there is none exempt -- and they lift up the stones of Ramah, and its wood, that Baasha hath built, and king Asa buildeth with them Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah.

- 23 아사의 남은 사적과 모든 권세와 무릇 그 행한 일과 성읍을 건축한 것이 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐 그러나 그가 늙을 때에 발에 병이 있었더라
Now the rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities which he built, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? But in the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet.
And the rest of all the matters of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities that he built, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah? Only, at the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet;
- 24 아사가 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 열조와 함께 그 조상 다윗의 성에 장사되고 그 아들 여호사밧이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father; and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his place.
and Asa lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David his father, and Jehoshaphat his son reigneth in his stead.
- 25 유다 왕 아사 제 이년에 여로보암의 아들 나답이 이스라엘 왕이 되어 이년을 이스라엘을
Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign over Israel in the second year of Asa king of Judah; and he reigned over Israel two years.
And Nadab son of Jeroboam hath reigned over Israel, in the second year of Asa king of Judah, and he reigneth over Israel two years,
- 26 그가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하되 그 아버지의 길로 행하며 그가 이스라엘로 범하게 한 그 죄중에
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of his father, and in his sin with which he made Israel to sin.
and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and goeth in the way of his father, and in his sin that he made Israel to sin.
- 27 이에 잇사갈 족속 아히야의 아들 바아사가 그를 모반하여 블레셋 사람에게 속한 깃브돈에서 그를 죽였으니 이는 나답과 온 이스라엘이 깃브돈을 에워싸고 있었음이라
Baasha the son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar, conspired against him; and Baasha struck him at Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines; for Nadab and all Israel were laying siege to Gibbethon.
And conspire against him doth Baasha son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar, and Baasha smiteth him in Gibbethon, which [is] to the Philistines -- and Nadab and all Israel are laying siege against Gibbethon --
- 28 유다 왕 아사 제 삼년에 바아사가 나답을 죽이고 대신하여 왕이 되고
Even in the third year of Asa king of Judah did Baasha kill him, and reigned in his place.
yea, Baasha putteth him to death in the third year of Asa king of Judah, and reigneth in his stead.

- 29 왕이 될 때에 여로보암의 온 집을 쳐서 생명 있는 자를 하나도 남기지 아니하고 다 멸하였는데 여호와께서 그 종 실로 사람 아히야로 하신 말씀과 같이 되었으니
It happened that, as soon as he was king, he struck all the house of Jeroboam: he didn't leave to Jeroboam any who breathed, until he had destroyed him; according to the saying of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Ahijah the Shilonite;
And it cometh to pass, at his reigning, he hath smitten the whole house of Jeroboam, he hath not left any breathing to Jeroboam till his destroying him, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of His servant Ahijah the Shilonite,
- 30 이는 여로보암이 범죄하고 또 이스라엘로 범하게 한 죄로 인함이며 또 저가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 의 노를 격동시킨 일을 인함이었더라
for the sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and with which he made Israel to sin, because of his provocation with which he provoked Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger.
because of the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned, and that he caused Israel to sin, by his provocation with which he provoked to anger Jehovah, God of Israel.
- 31 나답의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일이 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Nadab, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 32 아사와 이스라엘 왕 바아사 사이에 일생 전쟁이 있으니라
There was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.
And war hath been between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.
- 33 유다 왕 아사 제 삼년에 아히야의 아들 바아사가 디르사에서 온 이스라엘의 왕이 되어 이십
In the third year of Asa king of Judah began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign over all Israel in Tirzah, [and reigned] twenty-four years.
In the third year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Baasha son of Ahijah over all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four years,
- 34 바아사가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하되 여로보암의 길로 행하며 그가 이스라엘로 범하게 한 그 죄중에 행하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin with which he made Israel to sin.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin that he caused Israel to sin.
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 하나니의 아들 예후에게 임하여 바아사를 꾸짖어 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to Jehu the son of Hanani against Baasha, saying,
And a word of Jehovah is unto Jehu son of Hanani, against Baasha, saying,

- 2 내가 너를 진토에서 들어 나의 백성 이스라엘 위에 주권자가 되게 하였거늘 네가 여로보암의 길로 행하며 내 백성 이스라엘로 범죄케 하여 저희 죄로 나의 노를 격동하였은즉
Because I exalted you out of the dust, and made you prince over my people Israel, and you have walked in the way of Jeroboam, and have made my people Israel to sin, to provoke me to anger with their sins;
`Because that I have raised thee up out of the dust, and appoint thee leader over My people Israel, and thou walkest in the way of Jeroboam, and causeth My people Israel to sin -- to provoke Me to anger with their sins;
- 3 내가 너 바아사와 네 집을 쓸어버려 네 집으로 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 집 같이 되게 하리니
behold, I will utterly sweep away Baasha and his house; and I will make your house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat.
lo, I am putting away the posterity of Baasha, even the posterity of his house, and have given up thy house as the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat;
- 4 바아사에게 속한 자가 성읍에서 죽은즉 개가 먹고 들에서 죽은즉 공중의 새가 먹으리라 하셨더라
Him who dies of Baasha in the city shall the dogs eat; and him who dies of his in the field shall the birds of the sky eat.
him who dieth of Baasha in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth of his in a field do fowl of the heavens eat.`
- 5 바아사의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일과 권세는 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and what he did, and his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Baasha, and that which he did, and his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 6 바아사가 그 열조와 함께 자매 디르사에 장사되고 그 아들 엘라가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Baasha slept with his fathers, and was buried in Tirzah; and Elah his son reigned in his place.
And Baasha lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Tirzah, and Elah his son reigneth in his stead.
- 7 여호와와의 말씀이 하나니의 아들 선지자 예후에게 임하사 바아사와 그 집을 꾸짖으심은 저가 여로보암의 집을 본받아 여호와 보시기에 모든 악을 행하며 그 손의 소위로 여호와와의 노를 격동하였음이며 또 그 집을 찢음이더라
Moreover by the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani came the word of Yahweh against Baasha, and against his house, both because of all the evil that he did in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger with the work of his hands, in being like the house of Jeroboam, and because he struck him.
And also by the hand of Jehu son of Hanani the prophet a word of Jehovah hath been concerning Baasha, and concerning his house, and concerning all the evil that he did in the eyes of Jehovah to provoke Him to anger with the work of his hands, to be like the house of Jeroboam, and concerning that for which he smote him.

- 8** 유다 왕 아사 제 이십 육년에 바아사의 아들 엘라가 디르사에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 이년을 위에
In the twenty-sixth year of Asa king of Judah began Elah the son of Baasha to reign over Israel in Tirzah, [and reigned] two years.
In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Elah son of Baasha over Israel in Tirzah, two years;
- 9** 엘라가 디르사에 있어 궁내 대신 아르사의 집에서 마시고 취할 때에 그 신복 곧 병거 절반을 통솔한 장관 시므리가 왕을 모반하여
His servant Zimri, captain of half his chariots, conspired against him. Now he was in Tirzah, drinking himself drunk in the house of Arza, who was over the household in Tirzah: and conspire against him doth his servant Zimri (head of the half of the chariots) and he [is] in Tirzah drinking -- a drunkard in the house of Arza, who [is] over the house in Tirzah.
- 10** 들어가서 저를 쳐 죽이고 대신하여 왕이 되니 곧 유다 왕 아사 제 이십 칠년이라
and Zimri went in and struck him, and killed him, in the twenty-seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned in his place.
And Zimri cometh in and smiteth him, and putteth him to death, in the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigneth in his stead;
- 11** 시므리가 왕이 되어 그 위에 오를 때에 바아사의 온 집을 죽이되 남자는 그 족속이든지 그 친구든지 하나도 남기지 아니하고
It happened, when he began to reign, as soon as he sat on his throne, that he struck all the house of Baasha: he didn't leave him a single man-child, neither of his relatives, nor of his friends.
and it cometh to pass in his reigning, at his sitting on his throne, he hath smitten the whole house of Baasha; he hath not left to him any sitting on the wall, and of his redeemers, and of his friends.
- 12** 바아사의 온 집을 멸하였는데 여호와께서 선지자 예후로 바아사를 꾸짖어 하신 말씀 같이 되었으니
Thus did Zimri destroy all the house of Baasha, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke against Baasha by Jehu the prophet,
And Zimri destroyeth the whole house of Baasha, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake concerning Baasha, by the hand of Jehu the prophet:
- 13** 이는 바아사의 모든 죄와 그 아들 엘라의 죄를 인함이라 저희가 범죄하고 또 이스라엘로 범죄케하여 그 헛된 것으로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 노를 격발하였더라
for all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah his son, which they sinned, and with which they made Israel to sin, to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger with their vanities. concerning all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah his son, that they sinned, and that they caused Israel to sin to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, with their vanities.

- 14 엘라의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일이 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Elah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 15 유다 왕 아사 제 이십 칠년에 시므리가 디르사에서 칠일 동안 왕이 되니라 때에 백성들이 블레셋 사람에게 속한 깃브돈을 향하여 진을 치고 있더니
In the twenty-seventh year of Asa king of Judah did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. Now the people were encamped against Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines.
In the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, reigned hath Zimri seven days in Tirzah; and the people are encamping against Gibbethon, which [is] to the Philistines;
- 16 진중 백성들이 시므리가 모반하여 왕을 죽였다는 말을 들은지라 그 날에 이스라엘의 무리가 진에서 군대장관 오므리로 이스라엘 왕을 삼으매
The people who were encamped heard say, Zimri has conspired, and has also struck the king: therefore all Israel made Omri, the captain of the host, king over Israel that day in the camp.
and the people who are encamping hear, saying, `Zimri hath conspired, and also hath smitten the king;` and all Israel cause Omri head of the host to reign over Israel on that day in the camp.
- 17 오므리가 이에 이스라엘 무리를 거느리고 깃브돈에서부터 올라와서 디르사를 에워쌌더라
Omri went up from Gibbethon, and all Israel with him, and they besieged Tirzah.
And Omri goeth up, and all Israel with him, from Gibbethon, and they lay siege to Tirzah.
- 18 시므리가 성이 함락됨을 보고 왕궁 위소에 들어가서 왕궁에 불을 놓고 그 가운데서 죽었으니
It happened, when Zimri saw that the city was taken, that he went into the castle of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him with fire, and died,
And it cometh to pass, at Zimri's seeing that the city hath been captured, that he cometh in unto a high place of the house of the king, and burneth over him the house of the king with fire, and dieth,
- 19 이는 저가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 범죄함을 인함이라 저가 여로보암의 길로 행하며 그가 이스라엘로 죄를 범하게 한 그 죄중에 행하였더라
for his sins which he sinned in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, in walking in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin which he did, to make Israel to sin.
for his sins that he sinned, to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to walk in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin that he did, to cause Israel to sin;
- 20 시므리의 남은 행위와 그 모반한 일이 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his treason that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
and the rest of the matters of Zimri, and his conspiracy that he made, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 21 그 때에 이스라엘 백성이 둘에 나뉘어 그 절반은 기낫의 아들 디브니를 좇아 저로 왕을 삼으려 하고 그 절반은 오므리를 좇았더니
Then were the people of Israel divided into two parts: half of the people followed Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king; and half followed Omri.
Then are the sons of Israel parted into halves; half of the people hath been after Tibni son of Ginath to cause him to reign, and the half after Omri;
- 22 오므리를 좇은 백성이 기낫의 아들 디브니를 좇은 백성을 이긴지라 디브니가 죽으매 오므리가
But the people who followed Omri prevailed against the people who followed Tibni the son of Ginath: so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.
and stronger are the people that are after Omri than the people that are after Tibni son of Ginath, and Tibni dieth, and Omri reigneth.
- 23 유다 왕 아사 제 삼십 일년에 오므리가 이스라엘 왕이 되어 십 이년을 위에 있으며 디르사에서 육년동안 치리하니라
In the thirty-first year of Asa king of Judah began Omri to reign over Israel, [and reigned] twelve years: six years reigned he in Tirzah.
In the thirty and first year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Omri over Israel twelve years; in Tirzah he hath reigned six years,
- 24 저가 은 두 달란트로 세멜에게서 사마리아산을 사고 그 산 위에 성을 건축하고 그 건축한 성 이름을 그 산 주인이 되었던 세멜의 이름을 좇아 사마리아라 일컬었더라
He bought the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents of silver; and he built on the hill, and called the name of the city which he built, after the name of Shemer, the owner of the hill, Samaria.
and he buyeth the mount Samaria from Shemer, with two talents of silver, and buildeth [on] the mount, and calleth the name of the city that he hath built by the name of Shemer, lord of the hill -- Samaria.
- 25 오므리가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하되 그 전의 모든 사람보다 더욱 악하게 행하여
Omri did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and dealt wickedly above all who were before him.
And Omri doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and doth evil above all who [are] before him,
- 26 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 모든 길로 행하며 그가 이스라엘로 죄를 범하게 한 그 죄 중에 행하여 그 헛된 것으로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와의 노를 격발케 하였더라
For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in his sins with which he made Israel to sin, to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger with their vanities.
and walketh in all the way of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and in his sin that he caused Israel to sin, to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, with their vanities.

- 27 오므리의 행한 그 남은 사적과 그 베푼 권세가 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Omri which he did, and his might that he showed, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Omri that he did, and his might that he got, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 28 오므리가 그 열조와 함께 자매 사마리아에 장사되고 그 아들 아합이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
So Omri slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria; and Ahab his son reigned in his place.
And Omri lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Samaria, and Ahab his son reigneth in his stead.
- 29 유다 왕 아사 제 삼십 팔년에 오므리의 아들 아합이 이스라엘 왕이 되니라 오므리의 아들 아합이 사마리아에서 이십 이년을 이스라엘을 다스리니라
In the thirty-eighth year of Asa king of Judah began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over Israel: and Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty-two years.
And Ahab son of Omri hath reigned over Israel in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king of Judah, and Ahab son of Omri reigneth over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years,
- 30 오므리의 아들 아합이 그 전의 모든 사람보다 여호와 보시기에 악을 더욱 행하여
Ahab the son of Omri did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh above all that were before him.
and Ahab son of Omri doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah above all who [are] before him.
- 31 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄를 따라 행하는 것을 오히려 가볍게 여기며 시돈 사람의 왕 엣바알의 딸 이세벨로 아내를 삼고 가서 바알을 섬겨 숭배하고
It happened, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took as wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Sidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.
And it cometh to pass -- hath it been light his walking in the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat? -- then he taketh a wife, Jezebel daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians, and goeth and serveth Baal, and boweth himself to it,
- 32 사마리아에 건축한 바알의 사당 속에 바알을 위하여 단을 쌓으며
He reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal, which he had built in Samaria.
and raiseth up an altar for Baal, in the house of the Baal, that he built in Samaria;
- 33 또 아세라 목상을 만들었으니 저는 그 전의 모든 이스라엘 왕 보다 심히 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와의 노를 격발하였더라
Ahab made the Asherah; and Ahab did yet more to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger than all the kings of Israel who were before him.
and Ahab maketh the shrine, and Ahab addeth to do so as to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, above all the kings of Israel who have been before him.

- 34 그 시대에 벰엘사람 히엘이 여리고를 건축하였는데 저가 그 터를 쌓을 때에 맏아들 아비람을 잃었고 그 문을 세울 때에 맏째 아들스굽을 잃었으니 여호와께서 눈의 아들 여호수아로 하신
In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build Jericho: he laid the foundation of it with the loss of Abiram his firstborn, and set up the gates of it with the loss of his youngest son Segub, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by Joshua the son of Nun.
In his days hath Hiel the Beth-Elite built Jericho; in Abiram his first-born he laid its foundation, and in Segub his youngest he set up its doors, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake by the hand of Joshua son of Nun.
- 1 길르앗에 우거하는 자 중에 디셀 사람 엘리야가 아합에게 고하되 나의 섬기는 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내 말이 없으면 수년동안 우로가 있지 아니하리라 하니라
Elijah the Tishbite, who was of the sojourners of Gilead, said to Ahab, As Yahweh, the God of Israel, lives, before whom I stand, there shall not be dew nor rain these years, but according to my word.
And Elijah the Tishbite, of the inhabitants of Gilead, saith unto Ahab, `Jehovah, God of Israel, liveth, before whom I have stood, there is not these years dew and rain, except according to my word.`
- 2 여호와와 말씀이 엘리야에게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to him, saying,
And the word of Jehovah is unto him, saying,
- 3 너는 여기서 떠나 동으로 가서 요단 앞 그릿 시냇가에 숨고
Get you hence, and turn you eastward, and hide yourself by the brook Cherith, that is before the Jordan.
`Go from this [place]; and thou hast turned for thee eastward, and been hidden by the brook Cherith, that [is] on the front of the Jordan,
- 4 그 시냇물을 마시라 내가 까마귀들을 명하여 거기서 너를 먹이게 하리라
It shall be, that you shall drink of the brook; and I have commanded the ravens to feed you there.
and it hath been, from the brook thou dost drink, and the ravens I have commanded to sustain thee there.`
- 5 저가 여호와와 말씀과 같이 하여 곧 가서 요단 앞 그릿 시냇가에 머물매
So he went and did according to the word of Yahweh; for he went and lived by the brook Cherith, that is before the Jordan.
And he goeth and doth according to the word of Jehovah, yea, he goeth and dwelleth by the brook Cherith, that [is] on the front of the Jordan,
- 6 까마귀들이 아침에도 떡과 고기를, 저녁에도 떡과 고기를 가져 왔고 저가 시내를 마셨더니
The ravens brought him bread and flesh in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening; and he drank of the brook.
and the ravens are bringing to him bread and flesh in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening, and of the brook he drinketh.

- 7 땅에 비가 내리지 아니하므로 얼마 후에 그 시내가 마르니라
It happened after a while, that the brook dried up, because there was no rain in the land. And it cometh to pass, at the end of days, that the brook drieth up, for there hath been no rain in the land,
- 8 여호와와의 말씀이 엘리야에게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to him, saying, and the word of Jehovah is unto him, saying,
- 9 너는 일어나 시돈에 속한 사르밧으로 가서 거기 유하라 내가 그곳 과부에게 명하여 너를
Arise, get you to Zarephath, which belongs to Sidon, and dwell there: behold, I have commanded a widow there to sustain you.
‘Rise, go to Zarephath, that [is] to Zidon, and thou hast dwelt there; lo, I have commanded there a widow woman to sustain thee.’
- 10 저가 일어나 사르밧으로 가서 성문에 이를 때에 한 과부가 그곳 에서 나무가지를 줍는지라 이에 불러 가로되 청컨대 그릇에 물을 조금 가져다가 나로 마시게 하라
So he arose and went to Zarephath; and when he came to the gate of the city, behold, a widow was there gathering sticks: and he called to her, and said, Please get me a little water in a vessel, that I may drink.
And he riseth, and goeth to Zarephath, and cometh in unto the opening of the city, and lo there, a widow woman gathering sticks, and he calleth unto her, and saith, ‘Bring, I pray thee, to me, a little water in a vessel, and I drink.’
- 11 저가 가지러 갈 때에 엘리야가 저를 불러 가로되 청컨대 네 손에 떡 한 조각을 내게로 가져오라
As she was going to get it, he called to her, and said, Please bring me a morsel of bread in your hand.
And she goeth to bring [it], and he calleth unto her and saith, ‘Bring, I pray thee, to me a morsel of bread in thy hand.’
- 12 저가 가로되 당신의 하나님 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 나는 떡이 없고 다만 통에 가루 한움큼과 병에 기름 조금 뿐이라 내가 나무가지 두엇을 주워다가 나와 내 아들을 위하여 음식을 만들어 먹고 그 후에는 죽으리라
She said, As Yahweh your God lives, I aren’t they a cake, but a handful of meal in the jar, and a little oil in the jar: and, behold, I am gathering two sticks, that I may go in and bake it for me and my son, that we may eat it, and die.
And she saith, ‘Jehovah thy God liveth, I have not a cake, but the fulness of the hand of meal in a pitcher, and a little oil in a dish; and lo, I am gathering two sticks, and have gone in and prepared it for myself, and for my son, and we have eaten it -- and died.’

- 13** 엘리야가 저에게 이르되 두려워 말고 가서 네 말대로 하려니와 먼저 그것으로 나를 위하여 작은 떡 하나를 만들어 내게로 가져 오고 그 후에 너와 네 아들을 위하여 만들라
**Elijah said to her, Don`t be afraid; go and do as you have said; but make me of it a little cake first, and bring it forth to me, and afterward make for you and for your son.
 And Elijah saith unto her, `Fear not, go, do according to thy word, only make for me thence a little cake, in the first place, and thou hast brought out to me; and for thee and for thy son make -- last;**
- 14** 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 나 여호와가 비를 지면에 내리는 날까지 그 통의 가루는 다하지 아니하고 그 병의 기름은 없어지지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
**For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, The jar of meal shall not empty, neither shall the jar of oil fail, until the day that Yahweh sends rain on the earth.
 for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, The pitcher of meal is not consumed, and the dish of oil is not lacking, till the day of Jehovah`s giving a shower on the face of the ground.`**
- 15** 저가 가서 엘리야의 말대로 하였더니 저와 엘리야와 식구가 여러날 먹었으나
**She went and did according to the saying of Elijah: and she, and he, and her house, ate [many] days.
 And she goeth, and doth according to the word of Elijah, and she eateth, she and he, and her household -- days;**
- 16** 여호와께서 엘리야로 하신 말씀 같이 통의 가루가 다하지 아니하고 병의 기름이 없어지지
**The jar of meal didn`t empty, neither did the jar of oil fail, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by Elijah.
 the pitcher of meal was not consumed, and the dish of oil did not lack, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake by the hand of Elijah.**
- 17** 이 일 후에 그 집 주모 되는 여인의 아들이 병들어 증세가 심히 위중하다가 숨이 끊어진지라
**It happened after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the house, fell sick; and his sickness was so sore, that there was no breath left in him.
 And it cometh to pass, after these things, the son of the woman, mistress of the house, hath been sick, and his sickness is very severe till that no breath hath been left in him.**
- 18** 여인이 엘리야에게 이르되 하나님의 사람이여 당신이 나로 더불어 무슨 상관이 있기로 내 죄를 생각나게 하고 또 내 아들을 죽게 하려고 내게 오셨나이까
**She said to Elijah, What have I to do with you, you man of God? you are come to me to bring my sin to memory, and to kill my son!
 And she saith unto Elijah, `What -- to me and to thee, O man of God? thou hast come unto me to cause mine iniquity to be remembered, and to put my son to death!`**

- 19 엘리야가 저에게 그 아들을 달라 하여 그를 그 여인의 품에서 취하여 안고 자기의 거처하는 다락에 올라 가서 자기 침상에 누이고
He said to her, Give me your son. He took him out of her bosom, and carried him up into the chamber, where he abode, and laid him on his own bed.
And he saith unto her, `Give to me thy son;` and he taketh him out of her bosom, and taketh him up unto the upper chamber where he is abiding, and layeth him on his own
- 20 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 나의 하나님 여호와여 주께서 또 내가 우거하는 집 과부에게 재앙을 내리사 그 아들로 죽게 하셨나이까 하고
He cried to Yahweh, and said, Yahweh my God, have you also brought evil on the widow with whom I sojourn, by killing her son?
and crieth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Jehovah my God, also on the widow with whom I am sojourning hast Thou done evil -- to put her son to death?`
- 21 그 아이 위에 몸을 세번 펴서 엎드리고 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 나의 하나님 여호와여, 원컨대 이 아이의 혼으로 그 몸에 돌아오게 하옵소서 하니
He stretched himself on the child three times, and cried to Yahweh, and said, Yahweh my God, please let this child`s soul come into him again.
And he stretcheth himself out on the lad three times, and calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `O Jehovah my God, let turn back, I pray Thee, the soul of this lad into his midst;`
- 22 여호와께서 엘리야의 소리를 들으시므로 그 아이의 혼이 몸으로 돌아오고 살아난지라
Yahweh listened to the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived.
and Jehovah hearkeneth to the voice of Elijah, and the soul of the lad turneth back into his midst, and he liveth.
- 23 엘리야가 그 아이를 안고 다락에서 방으로 내려가서 그 어미에게 주며 이르되 보라 네 아들이
Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him to his mother; and Elijah said, Behold, your son lives.
And Elijah taketh the lad, and bringeth him down from the upper chamber of the house, and giveth him to his mother, and Elijah saith, `See, thy son liveth!`
- 24 여인이 엘리야에게 이르되 내가 이제야 당신은 하나님의 사람이시요 당신의 입에 있는 여호와의 말씀이 진실한줄 아노라 하니라
The woman said to Elijah, Now I know that you are a man of God, and that the word of Yahweh in your mouth is truth.
And the woman saith unto Elijah, `Now, this I have known, that a man of God thou [art], and the word of Jehovah in thy mouth [is] truth.`

- 1 많은 날을 지내고 제 삼년에 여호와와 말씀이 엘리야에게 임하여 가라사대 너는 가서 아합에게 보이라 내가 비를 지면에 내리리라
It happened after many days, that the word of Yahweh came to Elijah, in the third year, saying, Go, show yourself to Ahab; and I will send rain on the earth.
And the days are many, and the word of Jehovah hath been unto Elijah in the third year, saying, `Go, appear unto Ahab, and I give rain on the face of the ground;`
- 2 엘리야가 아합에게 보이려고 가니 그 때에 사마리아에 기근이 심하였더라
Elijah went to show himself to Ahab. The famine was sore in Samaria.
and Elijah goeth to appear unto Ahab. And the famine is severe in Samaria,
- 3 아합이 궁내 대신 오바다를 불렀으니 이 오바다는 크게 여호와를 경외하는 자라
Ahab called Obadiah, who was over the household. (Now Obadiah feared Yahweh greatly: and Ahab calleth unto Obadiah, who [is] over the house -- and Obadiah hath been fearing Jehovah greatly,
- 4 이세벨이 여호와와 선지자들을 멸할 때에 오바다가 선지자 일백인을 가져 오십인씩 굴에 숨기고 떡과 물을 먹였었더라
for it was so, when Jezebel cut off the prophets of Yahweh, that Obadiah took one hundred prophets, and hid them by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water.)
and it cometh to pass, in Jezebel's cutting off the prophets of Jehovah, that Obadiah taketh a hundred prophets, and hideth them, fifty men in a cave, and hath sustained them with bread and water --
- 5 아합이 오바다에게 이르되 이 땅의 모든 물 근원과 모든 내로 가자 혹시 꼴을 얻으리라 그러면 말과 노새를 살리리니 짐승을 다 잃지 않게 되리라 하고
Ahab said to Obadiah, Go through the land, to all the springs of water, and to all the brooks: peradventure we may find grass and save the horses and mules alive, that we not lose all the animals.
and Ahab saith unto Obadiah, `Go through the land, unto all fountains of waters, and unto all the brooks, if so be we find hay, and keep alive horse and mule, and do not cut off any of the cattle.`
- 6 두사람이 두루 다닐 땅을 나누어 아합은 홀로 이 길로 가고 오바다는 홀로 저 길로 가니라
So they divided the land between them to pass throughout it: Ahab went one way by himself, and Obadiah went another way by himself.
And they apportion to themselves the land, to pass over into it; Ahab hath gone in one way by himself, and Obadiah hath gone in another way by himself;
- 7 오바다가 길에 있을 때에 엘리야가 저를 만난지라 저가 알아보고 엎드려 말하되 내 주 엘리야여 당신이시니이까
As Obadiah was in the way, behold, Elijah met him: and he knew him, and fell on his face, and said, Is it you, my lord Elijah?
and Obadiah [is] in the way, and lo, Elijah -- to meet him; and he discerneth him, and falleth on his face, and saith, `Art thou he -- my lord Elijah?`

- 8 대답하되 그러하다 가서 네 주에게 고하기를 엘리야가 여기 있다 하라
He answered him, It is I: go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here].
And he saith to him, `I [am]; go, say to thy lord, Lo, Elijah.`
- 9 가로되 내가 무슨 죄를 범하였기에 당신이 당신의 종을 아합의 손에 붙여 죽이게 하려
He said, Wherein have I sinned, that you would deliver your servant into the hand of Ahab, to kill me?
And he saith, `What have I sinned, that thou art giving thy servant into the hand of Ahab -- to put me to death?
- 10 당신의 하나님 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내 주께서 사람을 보내어 당신을 찾지 아니한
 족속이나 나라가 없었는데 저희가 말하기를 엘리야가 없다 하면 그 나라와 그 족속으로 당신을
 보지 못하였다는 맹세를 하게 하였거늘
As Yahweh your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom, where my lord has not sent to seek you: and when they said, He is not here, he took an oath of the kingdom and nation, that they didn't find you.
Jehovah thy God liveth, if there is a nation and kingdom whither my lord hath not sent to seek thee; and they said, He is not, then he caused the kingdom and the nation to swear, that it doth not find thee;
- 11 이제 당신의 말씀이 가서 네 주에게 고하기를 엘리야가 여기 있다 하라 하시니
Now you say, Go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here].
and now, thou art saying, Go, say to thy lord, Lo, Elijah;
- 12 내가 당신을 떠나간 후에 여호와와 신이 나의 알지 못하는 곳으로 당신을 이끌어 가시리니 내가
 가서 아합에게 고하였다가 저가 당신을 찾지 못하면 내가 죽임을 당하리이다 당신의 종은
 어려서부터 여호와를 경외하는 자라
It will happen, as soon as I am gone from you, that the Spirit of Yahweh will carry you I don't know where; and so when I come and tell Ahab, and he can't find you, he will kill me: but I your servant fear Yahweh from my youth.
and it hath been, I go from thee, and the Spirit of Jehovah doth lift thee up, whither I know not, and I have come to declare to Ahab, and he doth not find thee, and he hath slain me; and thy servant is fearing Jehovah from my youth.
- 13 이세벨이 여호와와 선지자들을 죽일 때에 내가 여호와와 선지자중에 일백인을 오십인씩 굴에
 숨기고 떡과 물로 먹인 일이 내 주께 들리지 아니하였나이까
Wasn't it told my lord what I did when Jezebel killed the prophets of Yahweh, how I hid one hundred men of Yahweh's prophets by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water?
`Hath it not been declared to my lord that which I have done in Jezebel's slaying the prophets of Jehovah, that I hide of the prophets of Jehovah a hundred men, fifty by fifty in a cave, and sustained them with bread and water?

- 14 이제 당신의 말씀이 가서 네 주에게 고하기를 엘리야가 여기 있다 하라 하시니 그리하면 저가
**Now you say, Go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here]; and he will kill me.
and now thou art saying, Go, say to my lord, Lo, Elijah -- and he hath slain me!**
- 15 엘리야가 이르되 내가 모시는 만군의 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 오늘날 아합에게
**Elijah said, As Yahweh of Hosts lives, before whom I stand, I will surely show myself to
him today.
And Elijah saith, `Jehovah of Hosts liveth, before whom I have stood, surely to-day I
appear unto him.`**
- 16 오바댜가 가서 아합을 만나 고하매 아합이 엘리야를 만나려 하여 가다가
**So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told him; and Ahab went to meet Elijah.
And Obadiah goeth to meet Ahab, and declareth [it] to him, and Ahab goeth to meet**
- 17 엘리야를 볼 때에 저에게 이르되 이스라엘을 괴롭게 하는 자여 네냐
**It happened, when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said to him, Is it you, you troubler of Israel?
and it cometh to pass at Ahab`s seeing Elijah, that Ahab saith unto him, `Art thou he -- the
troubler of Israel?`**
- 18 저가 대답하되 내가 이스라엘을 괴롭게 한 것이 아니라 당신과 당신의 아버지의 집이 괴롭게
하였으니 이는 여호와와 명령을 버렸고 당신이 바알들을 좇았음이라
**He answered, I have not troubled Israel; but you, and your father`s house, in that you have
forsaken the commandments of Yahweh, and you have followed the Baals.
And he saith, `I have not troubled Israel, but thou and the house of thy father, in your
forsaking the commands of Jehovah, and thou goest after the Baalim;**
- 19 그런즉 보내어 온 이스라엘과 이세벨의 상에서 먹는 바알의 선지자 사백 오십인과 아세라의
선지자 사백인을 갈멜 산으로 모아 내게로 나오게 하소서
**Now therefore send, and gather to me all Israel to Mount Carmel, and the prophets of Baal
four hundred fifty, and the prophets of the Asherah four hundred, who eat at Jezebel`s
table.
and now, send, gather unto me all Israel, unto the mount of Carmel, and the prophets of
Baal four hundred and fifty, and the prophets of the shrine, four hundred -- eating at the
table of Jezebel.`**
- 20 아합이 이에 이스라엘 모든 자손에게로 보내어 선지자들을 갈멜산으로 모으니라
**So Ahab sent to all the children of Israel, and gathered the prophets together to Mount
Carmel.
And Ahab sendeth among all the sons of Israel, and gathereth the prophets unto the
mount of Carmel;**

- 21 엘리야가 모든 백성에게 가까이 나아가 이르되 너희가 어느 때까지 두 사이에서 머뭇머뭇 하려느냐 여호와가 만일 하나님이면 그를 좃고 바알이 만일 하나님이면 그를 좃을지니라 하니 백성이 한 말도 대답지 아니하는지라
Elijah came near to all the people, and said, How long go you limping between the two sides? if Yahweh be God, follow him; but if Baal, then follow him. The people answered him not a word.
and Elijah cometh nigh unto all the people, and saith, `Till when are ye leaping on the two branches? -- if Jehovah [is] God, go after Him; and if Baal, go after him;` and the people have not answered him a word.
- 22 엘리야가 백성에게 이르되 여호와와 선지자는 나만 홀로 남았으나 바알의 선지자는 사백
Then said Elijah to the people, I, even I only, am left a prophet of Yahweh; but Baal's prophets are four hundred fifty men.
And Elijah saith unto the people, `I -- I have been left a prophet of Jehovah -- by myself; and the prophets of Baal [are] four hundred and fifty men;
- 23 그런즉 두 송아지를 우리에게 가져오게 하고 저희는 한 송아지를 택하여 각을 떠서 나무 위에 놓고 불은 놓지 말며 나도 한 송아지를 잡아 나무 위에 놓고 불은 놓지 말고
Let them therefore give us two bulls; and let them choose one bull for themselves, and cut it in pieces, and lay it on the wood, and put no fire under; and I will dress the other bull, and lay it on the wood, and put no fire under.
and let them give to us two bullocks, and they choose for themselves the one bullock, and cut it in pieces, and place [it] on the wood, and place no fire; and I -- I prepare the other bullock, and have put [it] on the wood, and fire I do not place; --
- 24 너희는 너희 신의 이름을 부르라 나는 여호와와 이름을 부르리니 이에 불로 응답하는 신 그가 하나님이니라 백성이 다 대답하되 그 말이 옳도다
Call you on the name of your god, and I will call on the name of Yahweh; and the God who answers by fire, let him be God. All the people answered, It is well spoken.
and ye have called in the name of your god, and I -- I call in the name of Jehovah, and it hath been, the god who answereth by fire -- He [is] the God.` And all the people answer and say, `Good [is] the word.`
- 25 엘리야가 바알의 선지자들에게 이르되 너희는 많으니 먼저 한 송아지를 택하여 잡고 너희 신의 이름을 부르라 그러나 불을 놓지 말라
Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, Choose you one bull for yourselves, and dress it first; for you are many; and call on the name of your god, but put no fire under.
And Elijah saith to the prophets of Baal, `Choose for you the one bullock, and prepare first, for ye [are] the multitude, and call ye in the name of your god, and place no fire.`

- 26 저희가 그 받는 송아지를 취하여 잡고 아침부터 낮까지 바알의 이름을 불러 가로되 바알이여 우리에게 응답하소서 하나 아무 소리도 없으므로 저희가 그 쌓은 단 주위에서 뛰놀더라
They took the bull which was given them, and they dressed it, and called on the name of Baal from morning even until noon, saying, Baal, hear us. But there was no voice, nor any who answered. They leaped about the altar which was made.
And they take the bullock that [one] gave to them, and prepare, and call in the name of Baal from the morning even till the noon, saying, `O Baal, answer us!` and there is no voice, and there is none answering; and they leap on the altar that one had made.
- 27 오정에 이르러는 엘리야가 저희를 조롱하여 가로되 큰 소리로 부르라 저는 신인즉 묵상하고 있는지, 혹은 잠간 나갔는지, 혹은 길을 행하는지, 혹은 잠이 들어서 깨워야 할 것인지 하매
It happened at noon, that Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud; for he is a god: either he is musing, or he is gone aside, or he is on a journey, or peradventure he sleeps and must be awakened.
And it cometh to pass, at noon, that Elijah playeth on them, and saith, `Call with a loud voice, for he [is] a god, for he is meditating, or pursuing, or on a journey; it may be he is asleep, an doth awake.`
- 28 이에 저희가 큰 소리로 부르고 그 규례를 따라 피가 흐르기까지 칼과 창으로 그 몸을 상하게 하더라
They cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lances, until the blood gushed out on them.
And they call with a loud voice, and cut themselves, according to their ordinance, with swords and with spears, till a flowing of blood [is] on them;
- 29 이같이 하여 오정이 지났으나 저희가 오히려 진언을 하여 저녁 소제 드릴 때까지 이를지라도 아무 소리도 없고 아무 응답하는 자도 없고 아무 돌아보는 자도 없더라
It was so, when midday was past, that they prophesied until the time of the offering of the [evening] offering; but there was neither voice, nor any to answer, nor any who regarded. and it cometh to pass, at the passing by of the noon, that they feign themselves prophets till the going up of the present, and there is no voice, and there is none answering, and there is none attending.
- 30 엘리야가 모든 백성을 향하여 이르되 내게로 가까이 오라 백성이다 저에게 가까이 오매 저가 무너진 여호와와 단을 수축하되
Elijah said to all the people, Come near to me; and all the people came near to him. He repaired the altar of Yahweh that was thrown down.
And Elijah saith to all the people, `Come nigh unto me;` and all the people come nigh unto him, and he repaireth the altar of Jehovah that is broken down;
- 31 야곱의 아들들의 지파의 수효를 따라 열 두 돌을 취하니 이 야곱은 여호와께서 옛적에 저에게 임하여 이르시기를 네 이름을 이스라엘이라 하리라 하신 자더라
Elijah took twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, to whom the word of Yahweh came, saying, Israel shall be your name.
and Elijah taketh twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, unto whom the word of Jehovah was, saying, `Israel is thy name;`

- 32 저가 여호와와 의 이름을 의지하여 그 돌로 단을 쌓고 단으로 돌아가며 곡식 종자 두 세아를 옹납할 만한 도랑을 만들고
With the stones he built an altar in the name of Yahweh; and he made a trench about the altar, as great as would contain two measures of seed.
and he buildeth with the stones an altar, in the name of Jehovah, and maketh a trench, as about the space of two measures of seed, round about the altar.
- 33 또 나무를 벌이고 송아지의 각을 떼서 나무 위에 놓고 이르되 통넛에 물을 채워다가 번제물과 나무위에 부으라 하고
He put the wood in order, and cut the bull in pieces, and laid it on the wood. He said, Fill four jars with water, and pour it on the burnt offering, and on the wood.
And he arrangeth the wood, and cutteth in pieces the bullock, and placeth [it] on the wood, and saith, `Fill ye four pitchers of water, and pour on the burnt-offering, and on the wood;
- 34 또 이르되 다시 그리하라 하여 다시 그리하니 또 이르되 세번 그리하라 하여 세번 그리하니
He said, Do it the second time; and they did it the second time. He said, Do it the third time; and they did it the third time.
and he saith, `Do [it] a second time;` and they do [it] a second time; and he saith, `Do [it] a third time;` and they do [it] a third time;
- 35 물이 단으로 두루 흐르고 도랑에도 물이 가득하게 되었더라
The water ran round about the altar; and he filled the trench also with water.
and the water goeth round about the altar, and also, the trench he hath filled with water.
- 36 저녁 소제 드릴때에 이르러 선지자 엘리야가 나아가서 말하되 아브라함과 이삭과 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여 주께서 이스라엘 중에서 하나님이 되심과 내가 주의 종이 됨과 내가 주의 말씀대로 이 모든 일을 행하는 것을 오늘날 알게 하옵소서
It happened at the time of the offering of the [evening] offering, that Elijah the prophet came near, and said, Yahweh, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, let it be known this day that you are God in Israel, and that I am your servant, and that I have done all these things at your word.
And it cometh to pass, at the going up of the [evening-]present, that Elijah the prophet cometh nigh and saith, `Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to-day let it be known that Thou [art] God in Israel, and I Thy servant, that by Thy word I have done the whole of these things;
- 37 여호와여 내게 응답하옵소서, 내게 응답하옵소서 이 백성으로 주 여호와는 하나님이신 것과 주는 저희의 마음으로 돌이키게 하시는 것을 알게 하옵소서 하매
Hear me, Yahweh, hear me, that this people may know that you, Yahweh, are God, and [that] you have turned their heart back again.
answer me, O Jehovah, answer me, and this people doth know that Thou [art] Jehovah God; and Thou hast turned their heart backward.`

- 38 이에 여호와와 불이 내려서 번제물과 나무와 돌과 흙을 태우고 또 도랑의 물을 핥은지라
Then the fire of Yahweh fell, and consumed the burnt offering, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench.
And there falleth a fire of Jehovah, and consumeth the burnt-offering, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and the water that [is] in the trench it hath licked up.
- 39 모든 백성이 보고 엎드려 말하되 여호와 그는 하나님이시로다 여호와 그는 하나님이시로다 하니
When all the people saw it, they fell on their faces: and they said, Yahweh, he is God; Yahweh, he is God.
And all the people see, and fall on their faces, and say, `Jehovah, He [is] the God, Jehovah, He [is] the God.`
- 40 엘리야가 저희에게 이르되 바알의 선지자를 잡되 하나도 도망하지 못하게 하라 하매 곧 잡은지라
엘리야가 저희를 기손 시내로 내려다가 거기서 죽이니라
and Elijah said to them, Take the prophets of Baal; don't let one of them escape. They took them; and Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and killed them there.
And Elijah saith to them, `Catch ye the prophets of Baal; let not a man escape of them;` and they catch them, and Elijah bringeth them down unto the stream Kishon, and doth slaughter them there.
- 41 엘리야가 아합에게 이르되 올라가서 먹고 마시소서 큰 비의 소리가 있나이다
Elijah said to Ahab, Get you up, eat and drink; for there is the sound of abundance of rain.
And Elijah saith to Ahab, `Go up, eat and drink, because of the sound of the noise of the shower.`
- 42 아합이 먹고 마시러 올라가니라 엘리야가 갈멜 산 꼭대기로 올라가서 땅에 꿇어 엎드려 그 얼굴을 무릎 사이에 넣고
So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he bowed himself down on the earth, and put his face between his knees.
And Ahab goeth up to eat, and to drink, and Elijah hath gone up unto the top of Carmel, and he stretcheth himself out on the earth, and he placeth his face between his knees,
- 43 그 사환에게 이르되 올라가 바다 편을 바라보라 저가 올라가 바라 보고 고하되 아무것도 없나이다 가로되 일곱번까지 다시 가라
He said to his servant, Go up now, look toward the sea. He went up, and looked, and said, There is nothing. He said, Go again seven times.
and saith unto his young man, `Go up, I pray thee, look attentively the way of the sea;` and he goeth up and looketh attentively, and saith, `There is nothing;` and he saith, `Turn back,` seven times.

- 44 일곱번째 이르러서는 저가 고하되 바다에서 사람의 손만한 작은 구름이 일어나나이다 가로되 올라가 아합에게 고하기를 비에 막히지 아니하도록 마차를 갖추고 내려가소서 하라 하니라
It happened at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there arises a cloud out of the sea, as small as a man`s hand. He said, Go up, tell Ahab, Make ready [your chariot], and get you down, that the rain not stop you.
And it cometh to pass, at the seventh, that he saith, `Lo, a little thickness as the palm of a man is coming up out of the sea.` And he saith, `Go up, say unto Ahab, `Bind -- and go down, and the shower doth not restrain thee.`
- 45 조금 후에 구름과 바람이 일어나서 하늘이 캄캄하여지며 큰 비가 내리는지라 아합이 마차를 타고 이스라엘로 가니
It happened in a little while, that the sky grew black with clouds and wind, and there was a great rain. Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel:
And it cometh to pass, in the meantime, that the heavens have become black -- thick clouds and wind -- and the shower is great; and Ahab rideth, and goeth to Jezreel,
- 46 여호와와 의 능력이 엘리야에게 임하매 저가 허리를 동이고 이스라엘로 들어가는 곳까지 아합
and the hand of Yahweh was on Elijah; and he girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezreel.
and the hand of Jehovah hath been on Elijah, and he girdeth up his loins, and runneth before Ahab, till thine entering Jezreel.
- 1 아합이 엘리야의 무릇 행한일과 그가 어떻게 모든 선지자를 칼로 죽인 것을 이세벨에게 고하니
Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done, and withal how he had slain all the prophets with the sword.
And Ahab declareth to Jezebel all that Elijah did, and all how he slew all the prophets by the sword,
- 2 이세벨이 사자를 엘리야에게 보내어 이르되 내가 내일 이맘때에는 정녕 네 생명으로 저 사람들 중 한 사람의 생명 같게 하리라 아니하면 신들이 내게 벌 위에 벌을 내림이 마땅하니라 한지라
Then Jezebel send a messenger to Elijah, saying, So let the gods do to me, and more also, if I don`t make your life as the life of one of them by tomorrow about this time.
and Jezebel sendeth a messenger unto Elijah, saying, `Thus doth the gods, and thus do they add, surely about this time to-morrow, I make thy life as the life of one of them.`
- 3 저가 이 형편을 보고 일어나 그 생명을 위하여 도망하여 유다에 속한 브엘세바에 이르러 자기의 사환을 그 곳에 머물게 하고
When he saw that, he arose, and went for his life, and came to Beersheba, which belongs to Judah, and left his servant there.
And he feareth, and riseth, and goeth for his life, and cometh in to Beer-Sheba, that [is] Judah`s, and leaveth his young man there,

- 4 스스로 광야로 들어가 하룻길쯤 행하고 한 로뎀나무 아래 앉아서 죽기를 구하여 가로되 여호와여
 넉넉하오니 지금 내 생명을 취하옵소서 나는 내 열조보다 낫지 못하니이다 하고
But he himself went a day`s journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a juniper-tree: and he requested for himself that he might die, and said, It is enough; now, O Yahweh, take away my life; for I am not better than my fathers.
and he himself hath gone into the wilderness a day`s Journey, and cometh and sitteth under a certain retem-tree, and desireth his soul to die, and saith, `Enough, now, O Jehovah, take my soul, for I [am] not better than my fathers.`
- 5 로뎀나무 아래 누워 자더니 천사가 어루만지며 이르되 일어나서 먹으라 하는지라
He lay down and slept under a juniper-tree; and, behold, an angel touched him, and said to him, Arise and eat.
And he lieth down and sleepeth under a certain retem-tree, and lo, a messenger cometh against him, and saith to him, `Rise, eat;`
- 6 본즉 머리맡에 숯불에 구운 떡과 한 병 물이 있더라 이에 먹고 마시고 다시 누웠더니
He looked, and, behold, there was at his head a cake baked on the coals, and a jar of water. He ate and drink, and laid him down again.
and he looketh attentively, and lo, at his bolster a cake [baken on] burning stones, and a dish of water, and he eateth, and drinketh, and turneth, and lieth down.
- 7 여호와의 사자가 또 다시 와서 어루만지며 이르되 일어나서 먹으라 네가 길을 이기지 못할까
The angel of Yahweh came again the second time, and touched him, and said, Arise and eat, because the journey is too great for you.
And the messenger of Jehovah turneth back a second time, and cometh against him, and saith, `Rise, eat, for the way is too great for thee;`
- 8 이에 일어나 먹고 마시고 그 식물의 힘을 의지하여 사십주 사십 야를 행하여 하나님의 산 호렙에
He arose, and ate and drink, and went in the strength of that food forty days and forty nights to Horeb the Mount of God.
and he riseth, and eateth, and drinketh, and goeth in the power of that food forty days and forty nights, unto the mount of God -- Horeb.
- 9 엘리야가 그곳 굴에 들어가 거기서 유하더니 여호와의 말씀이 저에게 임하여 이르시되 엘리야야
 네가 어찌하여 여기 있느냐
He came there to a cave, and lodged there; and, behold, the word of Yahweh came to him, and he said to him, What do you here, Elijah?
And he cometh in there, unto the cave, and lodgeth there, and lo, the word of Jehovah [is] unto him, and saith to him, `What -- to thee, here, Elijah?`

- 10** 저가 대답하되 내가 만군의 하나님 여호와를 위하여 열심이 특심하오니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 주의 언약을 버리고 주의 단을 헐며 칼로 주의 선지자들을 죽였음이었으며 오직 나만 남았거늘 저희가 내 생명을 찾아 취하려 하나이다

He said, I have been very jealous for Yahweh, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down your altars, and slain your prophets with the sword: and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

And he saith, `I have been very zealous for Jehovah, God of Hosts, for the sons of Israel have forsaken Thy covenant -- Thine altars they have thrown down, and Thy prophets they have slain by the sword, and I am left, I, by myself, and they seek my life -- to take it.`

- 11** 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 나가서 여호와의 앞에서 산에 섰으라 하시더니 여호와께서 지나가시는데 여호와의 앞에 크고 강한 바람이 산을 가르고 바위를 부수나 바람 가운데 여호와께서 계시지 아니하며 바람 후에 지진이 있으나 지진 가운데도 여호와께서 계시지

He said, Go forth, and stand on the mountain before Yahweh. Behold, Yahweh passed by, and a great and strong wind tore the mountains, and broke in pieces the rocks before Yahweh; but Yahweh was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but Yahweh was not in the earthquake:

And He saith, `Go out, and thou hast stood in the mount before Jehovah.` And lo, Jehovah is passing by, and a wind -- great and strong -- is rending mountains, and shivering rocks before Jehovah: -- not in the wind [is] Jehovah; and after the wind a shaking: -- not in the shaking [is] Jehovah;

- 12** 또 지진 후에 불이 있으나 불 가운데도 여호와께서 계시지 아니하더니 불 후에 세미한 소리가

and after the earthquake a fire; but Yahweh was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.

and after the shaking a fire: -- not in the fire [is] Jehovah; and after the fire a voice still small;

- 13** 엘리야가 듣고 겹옷으로 얼굴을 가리우고 나가 굴 어귀에 서매 소리가 있어 저에게 임하여 가라사대 엘리야야 네가 어찌하여 여기 있느냐

It was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entrance of the cave. Behold, there came a voice to him, and said, What do you here, Elijah?

and it cometh to pass, at Elijah`s hearing [it], that he wrappeth his face in his robe, and goeth out, and standeth at the opening of the cave, and lo, unto him [is] a voice, and it saith, `What -- to thee, here, Elijah?`

- 14** 저가 대답하되 내가 만군의 하나님 여호와를 위하여 열심이 특심하오니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 주의 언약을 버리고 주의 단을 헐며 칼로 주의 선지자들을 죽였음이었으며 오직 나만 남았거늘 저희가 내 생명을 찾아 취하려 하나이다
He said, I have been very jealous for Yahweh, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down your altars, and slain your prophets with the sword; and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.
And he saith, `I have been very zealous for Jehovah, God of Hosts; for the sons of Israel have forsaken Thy covenant, Thine altars they have thrown down, and Thy prophets they have slain by the sword, and I am left, I, by myself, and they seek my life -- to take it.`
- 15** 여호와께서 저에게 이르시되 너는 네 길을 돌이켜 광야로 말미암아 다메섹에 가서 이르거든 하사엘에게 기름을 부어 아람 왕이 되게 하고
Yahweh said to him, Go, return on your way to the wilderness of Damascus: and when you come, you shall anoint Hazael to be king over Syria;
And Jehovah saith unto him, `Go turn back on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus, and thou hast gone in, and anointed Hazael for king over Aram,
- 16** 너는 또 님시의 아들 예후에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕이 되게 하고 또 아벨므홀라 사밧의 아들 엘리사에게 기름을 부어 너를 대신하여 선지자가 되게 하라
and Jehu the son of Nimshi shall you anoint to be king over Israel; and Elisha the son of Shaphat of Abel-meholah shall you anoint to be prophet in your room.
and Jehu son of Nimshi thou dost anoint for king over Israel, and Elisha son of Shaphat, of Abel-Meholah, thou dost anoint for prophet in thy stead.
- 17** 하사엘의 칼을 피하는 자를 예후가 죽일 것이요 예후의 칼을 피하는 자를 엘리사가 죽이리라
It shall happen, that he who escapes from the sword of Hazael shall Jehu kill; and he who escapes from the sword of Jehu shall Elisha kill.
`And it hath been, him who is escaped from the sword of Hazael, put to death doth Jehu, and him who is escaped from the sword of Jehu put to death doth Elisha;
- 18** 그러나 내가 이스라엘 가운데 칠천인을 남기리니 다 무릎을 바알에게 꿇지 아니하고 다 그 입을 바알에게 맞추지 아니한 자니라
Yet will I leave [me] seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed to Baal, and every mouth which has not kissed him.
and I have left in Israel seven thousand, all the knees that have not bowed to Baal, and every mouth that hath not kissed him.`
- 19** 엘리야가 거기서 떠나 사밧의 아들 엘리사를 만나니 저가 열 두거리 소를 앞세우고 밭을 가는데 자기는 열둘째 겨리와 함께 있더라 엘리야가 그리로 건너가서 겹옷을 그의 위에 던졌더니
So he departed there, and found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who was plowing, with twelve yoke [of oxen] before him, and he with the twelfth: and Elijah passed over to him, and cast his mantle on him.
And he goeth thence, and findeth Elisha son of Shaphat, and he is plowing; twelve yoke [are] before him, and he [is] with the twelfth; and Elijah passeth over unto him, and casteth his robe upon him,

- 20 저가 소를 버리고 엘리야에게로 달려가서 이르되 청컨대 나로 내 부모와 입맞추게 하소서 그리한 후에 내가 당신을 따르리이다 엘리야가 저에게 이르되 돌아가라 내가 네게 어떻게 행하였느냐
He left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and said, Let me, I pray you, kiss my father and my mother, and then I will follow you. He said to him, Go back again; for what have I done to you?
and he forsaketh the oxen, and runneth after Elijah, and saith, `Let me give a kiss, I pray thee, to my father and to my mother, and I go after thee.` And he saith to him, `Go, turn back, for what have I done to thee?`
- 21 엘리사가 저를 떠나 돌아가서 소 한 겨리를 취하여 잡고 소의 기구를 불살라 그 고기를 삶아 백성에게 주어 먹게 하고 일어나 가서 엘리야를 좇으며 수종 들었더라
He returned from following him, and took the yoke of oxen, and killed them, and boiled their flesh with the instruments of the oxen, and gave to the people, and they ate. Then he arose, and went after Elijah, and ministered to him.
And he turneth back from after him, and taketh the yoke of oxen, and sacrificeth it, and with instruments of the oxen he hath boiled their flesh, and giveth to the people, and they eat, and he riseth, and goeth after Elijah, and serveth him.
- 1 아람 왕 벤하닷이 그 군대를 다 모으니 왕 삼십 이인이 저와 함께 있고 또 말과 병거들이 있더라 이에 올라가서 사마리아를 에워싸고 치며
Ben-hadad the king of Syria gathered all his host together; and there were thirty-two kings with him, and horses and chariots: and he went up and besieged Samaria, and fought against it.
And Ben-Hadad king of Aram hath gathered all his force, and thirty and two kings [are] with him, and horse and chariot, and he goeth up and layeth siege against Samaria, and fighteth with it,
- 2 사자들을 성 중 이스라엘 왕 아합에게 보내어 이르기를 벤하닷은 이르노니
He sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel, into the city, and said to him, Thus says Ben-hadad,
and sendeth messengers unto Ahab king of Israel, to the city,
- 3 네 은,금은 내 것이요 네 처들과 네 자녀들의 아름다운 자도 내것이니라 하매
Your silver and your gold is mine; your wives also and your children, even the best, are mine.
and saith to him, `Thus said Ben-Hadad, `Thy silver and thy gold are mine, and thy wives and thy sons -- the best -- are mine.`
- 4 이스라엘 왕이 대답하여 말하기를 내 주 왕이여 왕의 말씀 같이 나와 나의 것은 다 왕의
The king of Israel answered, It is according to your saying, my lord, O king; I am yours, and all that I have.
And the king of Israel answereth and saith, `According to thy word, my lord, O king: I [am] thine, and all that I have.`

- 5 사자가 다시 와서 이르기를 벤하닷은 이르노라 내가 이미 네게 보내어 말하기를 너는 네 은금과 처들과 자녀들을 내게 붙이라 하였거니와
The messengers came again, and said, Thus speaks Ben-hadad, saying, I sent indeed to you, saying, You shall deliver me your silver, and your gold, and your wives, and your children;
And the messengers turn back and say, `Thus spake Ben-Hadad, saying, Surely I sent unto thee, saying, Thy silver, and thy gold, and thy wives, and thy sons, to me thou dost give;
- 6 내일 이맘때에 내가 내 신복을 네게 보내리니 저희가 네 집과 네 신복의 집을 수탐하여 무릇 네 눈이 기뻐하는 것을 그 손으로 잡아 가져 가리라 한지라
but I will send my servants to you tomorrow about this time, and they shall search your house, and the houses of your servants; and it shall be, that whatever is pleasant in your eyes, they shall put it in their hand, and take it away.
for if, at this time to-morrow, I send my servants unto thee then they have searched thy house, and the houses of thy servants, and it hath been, every desirable thing of thine eyes they place in their hand, and have taken away.`
- 7 이에 이스라엘 왕이 나라의 장로를 다 불러 이르되 너희는 이 사람이 잔해하려고 구하는 줄을 자세히 알라 저가 나의 처들과 자녀들과 은금을 취하려고 사람을 내게 보내었으나 내가 거절치
Then the king of Israel called all the elders of the land, and said, Please notice how this man seeks mischief: for he sent to me for my wives, and for my children, and for my silver, and for my gold; and I didn` t deny him.
And the king of Israel calleth to all the elders of the land, and saith, `Know, I pray you, and see that evil this [one] is seeking, for he sent unto me for my wives, and for my sons, and for my silver, and for my gold, and I withheld not from him.`
- 8 모든 장로와 백성들이 다 왕께 고하되 왕은 듣지도 말고 허락지도 마옵소서 한지라
All the elders and all the people said to him, Don` t you listen, neither consent.
And all the elders and all the people say unto him, `Do not hearken, nor consent.`
- 9 그러므로 왕이 벤하닷의 사자에게 이르되 너희는 내 주 왕께 고하기를 왕이 처음에 보내어 종에게 구하신 것은 내가 다 그대로 하려니와 이것은 내가 할 수 없나이다 하라 사자들이
Therefore he said to the messengers of Ben-hadad, Tell my lord the king, All that you did send for to your servant at the first I will do; but this thing I may not do. The messengers departed, and brought him word again.
And he saith to the messengers of Ben-Hadad, `Say to my lord the king, All that thou didst send for unto thy servant at the first I do, and this thing I am not able to do;` and the messengers go and take him back word.

- 10 벤하닷이 다시 저에게 보내어 이르되 사마리아의 부스러진 것이 나를 좇는 백성의 무리의 손에 채우기에 족할 것 같으면 신들이 내게 벌 위에 벌을 내림이 마땅하니라 하매
Ben-hadad sent to him, and said, The gods do so to me, and more also, if the dust of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls for all the people who follow me.
And Ben-Hadad sendeth unto him, and saith, `Thus do the gods to me, and thus do they add, if the dust of Samaria suffice for handfuls for all the people who [are] at my feet.`
- 11 이스라엘 왕이 대답하여 가로되 갑옷 입은 자가 갑옷 벗는 자 같이 자랑치 못할 것이라 하라 하니라
The king of Israel answered, Tell him, Don't let him who girds on [his armor] boast himself as he who puts it off.
And the king of Israel answereth and saith, `Speak ye: let not him who is girding on boast himself as him who is loosing [his armour].`
- 12 벤하닷이 왕들과 장막에서 마시다가 이 말을 듣고 그 신복에게 이르되 너희는 진을 베풀라 하매 곧 성을 향하여 진을 베풀니라
It happened, when [Ben-hadad] heard this message, as he was drinking, he and the kings, in the pavilions, that he said to his servants, Set [yourselves in array]. They set [themselves in array] against the city.
And it cometh to pass at the hearing of this word -- and he is drinking, he and the kings, in the booths -- that he saith unto his servants, `Set yourselves;` and they set themselves against the city.
- 13 한 선지자가 이스라엘 왕 아합에게 나아가서 가로되 여호와와 말씀이 네가 이 큰 무리를 보느냐 내가 오늘 너희를 네 손에 붙이리니 너는 내가 여호와인줄 알리라 하셨나이다
Behold, a prophet came near to Ahab king of Israel, and said, Thus says Yahweh, Have you seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into your hand this day; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And lo, a certain prophet hath come nigh unto Ahab king of Israel, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, `Hast thou seen all this great multitude? lo, I am giving it into thy hand to-day, and thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 14 아합이 가로되 누구로 하시리이까 대답하되 여호와와 말씀이 각도의 방백의 소년들로 하리라 하셨나이다 아합이 가로되 누가 싸움을 시작하리이까 대답하되 왕이니이다
Ahab said, By whom? He said, Thus says Yahweh, By the young men of the princes of the provinces. Then he said, Who shall begin the battle? He answered, You.
And Ahab saith, `By whom?` and he saith, `Thus said Jehovah, By the young men of the heads of the provinces;` and he saith, `Who doth direct the battle?` and he saith, `Thou.`

- 15 아합이 이에 각 도의 방백의 소년들을 계수하니 이백 삼십 이인이요 그 외에 모든 백성 곧 이스라엘의 모든 자손을 계수하니 칠천인이더라
Then he mustered the young men of the princes of the provinces, and they were two hundred and thirty-two: and after them he mustered all the people, even all the children of Israel, being seven thousand.
And he inspecteth the young men of the heads of the provinces, and they are two hundred, two and thirty, and after them he hath inspecteth the whole of the people, all the sons of Israel, seven thousand,
- 16 저희가 오정에 나가니 벤하닷은 장막에서 돕는 왕 삼십 이인으로 더불어 마시고 취한 중이라
They went out at noon. But Ben-hadad was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions, he and the kings, the thirty-two kings who helped him.
and they go out at noon, and Ben-Hadad is drinking -- drunk in the booths, he and the kings, the thirty and two kings, helping him.
- 17 각 도의 방백의 소년들이 먼저 나갔더라 벤하닷이 탐지군을 보내었더니 저희가 회보하여 가로되 사마리아에서 사람들이 나오더이다 하매
The young men of the princes of the provinces went out first; and Ben-hadad sent out, and they told him, saying, There are men come out from Samaria.
And the young men of the heads of the provinces go out at the first, and Ben-Hadad sendeth, and they declare to him, saying, `Men have come out of Samaria.`
- 18 저가 이르되 화친하러 나올지라도 사로잡고 싸우러 나올지라도 사로잡으라 하니라
He said, Whether they are come out for peace, take them alive, or whether they are come out for war, taken them alive.
And he saith, `If for peace they have come out -- catch them alive; and if for battle they have come out -- alive catch them.`
- 19 각 도의 방백의 소년들과 저희를 쫓는 군대들이 성에서 나가서
So these went out of the city, the young men of the princes of the provinces, and the army which followed them.
And these have gone out of the city -- the young men of the heads of the provinces -- and the force that [is] after them,
- 20 각각 적군을 쳐 죽이매 아람 사람이 도망하는지라 이스라엘이 쫓으니 아람 왕 벤하닷이 말을 타고 마병으로 더불어 도망하여 면하니라
They killed everyone his man; and the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them: and Ben-hadad the king of Syria escaped on a horse with horsemen.
and smite each his man, and Aram fleeth, and Israel pursueth them, and Ben-Hadad king of Aram escapeth on a horse, and the horsemen;

- 21 이스라엘 왕이 나가서 말과 병거를 치고 또 아람 사람을 쳐서 크게 도륙하였더라
The king of Israel went out, and struck the horses and chariots, and killed the Syrians with a great slaughter.
and the king of Israel goeth out, and smiteth the horses, and the charioteers, and hath smitten among the Aramaeans a great smiting.
- 22 그 선지자가 이스라엘 왕에게 나아와 가로되 왕은 가서 힘을 기르고 왕의 행할 일을 알고 준비하소서 해가 돌아오면 아람 왕이 왕을 치러 오리이다 하니라
The prophet came near to the king of Israel, and said to him, Go, strengthen yourself, and mark, and see what you do; for at the return of the year the king of Syria will come up against you.
And the prophet cometh nigh unto the king of Israel, and saith to him, `Go, strengthen thyself, and know and see that which thou dost, for at the turn of the year the king of Aram is coming up against thee.`
- 23 아람 왕의 신복들이 왕께 고하되 저희의 신은 산의 신이므로 저희가 우리보다 강하였거니와 우리가 만일 평지에서 저희와 싸우면 정녕 저희보다 강할지라
The servants of the king of Syria said to him, Their god is a god of the hills; therefore they were stronger than we: but let us fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they.
And the servants of the king of Aram said unto him, `Gods of hills [are] their gods, therefore they were stronger than we; and yet, we fight with them in the plain -- are we not stronger than they?
- 24 왕은 이 일을 행하실지니 곧 왕들을 제하여 각각 그곳에서 떠나게 하고 저희 대신에 장관들을
Do this thing: take the kings away, every man out of his place, and put captains in their room;
`And this thing do thou: turn aside the kings each out of his place, and set captains in their stead;
- 25 또 왕의 잃어버린 군대와 같은 군대를 왕을 위하여 충수하고 말도 말대로, 병거도 병거대로 충수하고 우리가 평지에서 저희와 싸우면 정녕 저희보다 강하리이다 왕이 그 말을 듣고 그리하니라
and number you an army, like the army that you have lost, horse for horse, and chariot for chariot; and we will fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they. He listened to their voice, and did so.
and thou, number to thee a force as the force that is fallen from thee, and horse for horse, and chariot for chariot, and we fight with them in the plain; are we not stronger than they?` and he hearkeneth to their voice, and doth so.
- 26 해가 돌아오매 벤하닷이 아람 사람을 점고하고 아벡으로 올라와서 이스라엘과 싸우려 하며
It happened at the return of the year, that Ben-hadad mustered the Syrians, and went up to Aphek, to fight against Israel.
And it cometh to pass at the turn of the year, that Ben-Hadad inspecteth the Aramaeans, and goeth up to Aphek, to battle with Israel,

- 27 이스라엘 자손도 점고함을 입고 군량을 받고 마주 나가서 저희 앞에 진을 치니 이스라엘은 염소 새끼의 두 적은 떼와 같고 아람 사람은 그 땅에 가득하였더라
The children of Israel were mustered, and were provisioned, and went against them: and the children of Israel encamped before them like two little flocks of kids; but the Syrians filled the country.
and the sons of Israel have been inspected, and supported, and go to meet them, and the sons of Israel encamp before them, like two flocks of goats, and the Aramaeans have filled the land.
- 28 때에 하나님의 사람이 이스라엘 왕에게 나아와 고하여 가로되 여호와와 말씀이 아람사람이 말하기를 여호와산의 신이요 골짜기의 신은 아니라 하도다 그러므로 내가 이 큰 군대를 다 네 손에 붙이리니 너희는 내가 여호와인줄 알리라 하셨나이다 하니라
A man of God came near and spoke to the king of Israel, and said, Thus says Yahweh, Because the Syrians have said, Yahweh is a god of the hills, but he is not a god of the valleys; therefore will I deliver all this great multitude into your hand, and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And there cometh nigh a man of God, and speaketh unto the king of Israel, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that the Aramaeans have said, God of hills [is] Jehovah, and He [is] not God of valleys -- I have given the whole of this great multitude into thy hand, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 29 진이 서로 대한지 칠일이라 제 칠일에 접전하여 이스라엘 자손이 하루에 아람 보병 십만을
They encamped one over against the other seven days. So it was, that in the seventh day the battle was joined; and the children of Israel killed of the Syrians one hundred thousand footmen in one day.
And they encamp one over-against another seven days, and it cometh to pass on the seventh day, that the battle draweth near, and the sons of Israel smite Aram -- a hundred thousand footmen in one day.
- 30 그 남은 자는 아벡으로 도망하여 성읍으로 들어갔더니 그 성이 그 남은 자 이만 칠천위에 무너지고 벤하닷은 도망하여 성읍에 이르러 골방으로 들어가니라
But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city; and the wall fell on twenty-seven thousand men who were left. Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city, into an inner chamber.
And those left flee to Aphek, unto the city, and the wall falleth on twenty and seven chief men who are left, and Ben-Hadad hath fled, and cometh in unto the city, into the innermost part.

- 31 그 신복들이 저에게 고하되 우리가 들은즉 이스라엘 집의 왕들은 인자한 왕이라 하니 만일 우리가 굵은 베로 허리를 묶고 테두리를 머리에 이고 이스라엘 왕에게로 나아가면 저가 혹시
His servants said to him, See now, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel are merciful kings: let us, we pray you, put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes on our heads, and go out to the king of Israel: peradventure he will save your life.
And his servants say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel -- that they are kind kings; let us put, we pray thee, sackcloth on our loins, and ropes on our heads, and we go out unto the king of Israel; it may be he doth keep thee alive.`
- 32 저희가 굵은 베로 허리를 묶고 테두리를 머리에 이고 이스라엘 왕에게 이르러 가로되 왕의 종 벤하닷이 청하기를 나의 생명을 살려주소서 하더이다 아합이 가로되 저가 오히려 살았느냐
So they girded sackcloth on their loins, and [put] ropes on their heads, and came to the king of Israel, and said, Your servant Ben-hadad says, please let me live. He said, Is he yet alive? he is my brother.
And they gird sackcloth on their loins, and ropes [are] on their heads, and they come in unto the king of Israel, and say, `Thy servant Ben-Hadad hath said, Let me live, I pray thee;` and he saith, `Is he yet alive? he [is] my brother.`
- 33 그 사람들이 징조로 여기고 그 말을 얼른 받아 대답하여 가로되 벤하닷은 왕의 형제니이다 왕이 가로되 너희는 가서 저를 인도하여 오라 벤하닷이 이에 왕에게 나아오니 왕이 저를 병거에 올린
Now the men observed diligently, and hurried to catch whether it were his mind; and they said, Your brother Ben-hadad. Then he said, Go you, bring him. Then Ben-hadad came forth to him; and he caused him to come up into the chariot.
And the men observe diligently, and hasten, and catch it from him, and say, `Thy brother Ben-Hadad;` and he saith, `Go ye in, bring him;` and Ben-Hadad cometh out unto him, and he causeth him to come up on the chariot.
- 34 벤하닷이 왕께 고하되 내 부친이 당신의 부친에게서 빼앗은 모든 성읍을 내가 돌려 보내리이다 또 나의 부친이 사마리아에서 만든것 같이 당신도 다메섹에서 당신을 위하여 거리를 만드소서 아합이 가로되 내가 이 약조로 당신을 놓으리라 하고 이에 더불어 약조하고 저를 놓았더라
[Ben-hadad] said to him, The cities which my father took from your father I will restore; and you shall make streets for you in Damascus, as my father made in Samaria. I, [said Ahab], will let you go with this covenant. So he made a covenant with him, and let him go. And he saith unto him, `The cities that my father took from thy father, I give back, and streets thou dost make for thee in Damascus, as my father did in Samaria;` -- `and I, with a covenant, send thee away;` and he maketh with him a covenant, and sendeth him away.
- 35 선지자의 무리 중 한 사람이 여호와와 말씀으로 그 동무에게 이르되 너는 나를 치라 하였더니 그 사람이 치기를 싫어하는지라
A certain man of the sons of the prophets said to his fellow by the word of Yahweh, Please strike me. The man refused to strike him.
And a certain man of the sons of the prophets said unto his neighbour by the word of Jehovah, `Smite me, I pray thee;` and the man refuseth to smite him,

- 36 저가 그 사람에게 이르되 네가 여호와와 말씀 듣지 아니하였으니 네가 나를 떠나갈 때에 사자가 너를 죽이리라 그 사람이 저의 곁을 떠나가더니 사자가 그를 만나 죽였더라
Then said he to him, Because you have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh, behold, as soon as you are departed from me, a lion shall kill you. As soon as he was departed from him, a lion found him, and killed him.
and he saith to him, `Because that thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, lo, thou art going from me, and the lion hath smitten thee;` and he goeth from him, and the lion findeth him, and smiteth him.
- 37 저가 또 다른 사람을 만나 가로되 너는 나를 치라 하매 그 사람이 저를 치되 상하도록 친지라
Then he found another man, and said, Please strike me. The man struck him, smiting and wounding him.
And he findeth another man, and saith, `Smite me, I pray thee;` and the man smiteth him, smiting and wounding,
- 38 선지자가 가서 수건으로 그 눈을 가리워 변형하고 길가에서 왕을 기다리다가
So the prophet departed, and waited for the king by the way, and disguised himself with his headband over his eyes.
and the prophet goeth and standeth for the king on the way, and disguiseth himself with ashes on his eyes.
- 39 왕이 지나갈 때에 소리질러 왕을 불러 가로되 종이 전장 가운데 나갔더니 한 사람이 돌이켜 어떤 사람을 끌고 내게로 와서 말하기를 이 사람을 지키라 만일 저를 잃어버리면 네 생명으로 저의 생명을 대신하거나 그렇지 아니하면 네가 은 한달란트를 내어야 하리라 하였거늘
As the king passed by, he cried to the king; and he said, Your servant went out into the midst of the battle; and, behold, a man turned aside, and brought a man to me, and said, Keep this man: if by any means he be missing, then shall your life be for his life, or else you shall pay a talent of silver.
And it cometh to pass -- the king is passing by -- that he hath cried unto the king, and saith, `Thy servant went out into the midst of the battle, and lo, a man hath turned aside and bringeth in unto me a man, and saith, Keep this man; if he be at all missing, then hath thy life been for his life, or a talent of silver thou dost weigh out;
- 40 종이 이리 저리 일 볼 동안에 저가 없어졌나이다 이스라엘 왕이 저에게 이르되 네가 스스로 결정하였으니 그대로 당하여야 하리라
As your servant was busy here and there, he was gone. The king of Israel said to him, So shall your judgment be; yourself have decided it.
and it cometh to pass, thy servant is working hither and thither, and he is not!` and the king of Israel saith unto him, Right [is] thy judgment; thou hast determined [it].`
- 41 저가 급히 그 눈에 가리운 수건을 벗으니 이스라엘 왕이 저는 선지자 중 한 사람인 줄 알아 본지라
He hurried, and took the headband away from his eyes; and the king of Israel discerned him that he was of the prophets.
And he hasteth and turneth aside the ashes from off his eyes, and the king of Israel discerneth him, that he [is] of the prophets,

- 42 저가 왕께 고하되 여호와와 말씀이 내가 멸하기로 작정한 사람을 네 손으로 놓았은즉 네 목숨은 저의 목숨을 대신하고 네 백성은 저의 백성을 대신하리라 하셨나이다
He said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have let go out of your hand the man whom I had devoted to destruction, therefore your life shall go for his life, and your people for his people.
and he saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, Because thou hast sent away the man I devoted, out of [thy] hand, even thy life hath been for his life, and thy people for his people;`
- 43 이스라엘 왕이 근심하고 답답하여 그 궁으로 돌아가려고 사마리아에 이르니라
The king of Israel went to his house heavy and displeased, and came to Samaria. and the king of Israel goeth unto his house, sulky and wrath, and cometh in to Samaria.
- 1 그 후에 이 일이 있으니라 이스르엘 사람 나봇이 이스르엘에 포도원이 있어 사마리아 왕 아합의 궁에서 가깝더니
It happened after these things, that Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which was in Jezreel, hard by the palace of Ahab king of Samaria. And it cometh to pass, after these things, a vineyard hath been to Naboth the Jezreelite, that [is] in Jezreel, near the palace of Ahab king of Samaria,
- 2 아합이 나봇에게 일러 가로되 네 포도원이 내 궁 곁에 가까이 있으니 내게 주어 나물밭을 삼게 하라 내가 그 대신에 그보다 더 아름다운 포도원을 네게 줄 것이요 만일 합의하면 그 값을 돈으로
Ahab spoke to Naboth, saying, Give me your vineyard, that I may have it for a garden of herbs, because it is near to my house; and I will give you for it a better vineyard than it: or, if it seem good to you, I will give you the worth of it in money.
and Ahab speaketh unto Naboth, saying, `Give to me thy vineyard, and it is to me for a garden of green herbs, for it [is] near by my house, and I give to thee in its stead a better vineyard than it; if good in thine eyes, I give to thee silver -- its price.`
- 3 나봇이 아합에게 말하되 내 열조의 유업을 왕에게 주기를 여호와께서 금하실지로다 하니
Naboth said to Ahab, Yahweh forbid it me, that I should give the inheritance of my fathers to you. And Naboth saith unto Ahab, `Far be it from me, by Jehovah, my giving the inheritance of my fathers to thee;`
- 4 이스르엘 사람 나봇이 아합에게 대답하여 이르기를 내 조상의 유업을 왕께 줄 수 없다 함을 인하여 아합이 근심하고 답답하여 궁으로 돌아와서 침상에 누워 얼굴을 돌이키고 식사를 아니하니
Ahab came into his house heavy and displeased because of the word which Naboth the Jezreelite had spoken to him; for he had said, I will not give you the inheritance of my fathers. He laid him down on his bed, and turned away his face, and would eat no bread. and Ahab cometh in unto his house, sulky and wrath, because of the word that Naboth the Jezreelite hath spoken unto him when he saith, `I do not give to thee the inheritance of my fathers,` and he lieth down on his bed, and turneth round his face, and hath not eaten bread.

- 5 그 아내 이세벨이 저에게 나아와 가로되 왕의 마음에 무엇을 근심하여 식사를 아니하나이까
But Jezebel his wife came to him, and said to him, Why is your spirit so sad, that you eat no bread?
And Jezebel his wife cometh in unto him, and speaketh unto him, `What [is] this? -- thy spirit sulky, and thou art not eating bread!`
- 6 왕이 이르되 내가 이스라엘 사람 나봇에게 말하여 이르기를 네 포도원을 내게 주되 돈으로 바꾸거나 만일 네가 좋아하면 내가 그 대신에 포도원을 네게 주리라 한즉 저가 대답하기를 내가 내 포도원을 네게 주지 않겠노라 함을 인함이로라
He said to her, Because I spoke to Naboth the Jezreelite, and said to him, Give me your vineyard for money; or else, if it please you, I will give you [another] vineyard for it: and he answered, I will not give you my vineyard.
And he saith unto her, `Because I speak unto Naboth the Jezreelite, and say to him, Give to me thy vineyard for money, or if thou desire, I give to thee a vineyard in its stead; and he saith, I do not give to thee my vineyard.`
- 7 그 아내 이세벨이 저에게 이르되 왕이 이제 이스라엘 나라를 다스리시나이까 일어나 식사를 하시고 마음을 즐겁게 하소서 내가 이스라엘 사람 나봇의 포도원을 왕께 드리리이다 하고
Jezebel his wife said to him, Do you now govern the kingdom of Israel? arise, and eat bread, and let your heart be merry: I will give you the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite.
And Jezebel his wife saith unto him, `Thou now dost execute rule over Israel! rise, eat bread, and let thy heart be glad, -- I do give to thee the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite.`
- 8 아합의 이름으로 편지들을 쓰고 그 인(印)을 쳐서 그 성에서 나봇과 함께 사는 장로와 귀인들에게
So she wrote letters in Ahab`s name, and sealed them with his seal, and sent the letters to the elders and to the nobles who were in his city, [and] who lived with Naboth.
And she writeth letters in the name of Ahab, and sealet with his seal, and sendeth the letters unto the elders, and unto the freemen, who are in his city, those dwelling with Naboth,
- 9 그 편지 사연에 이르기를 금식을 선포하고 나봇을 백성 가운데 높이 앉힌 후에
She wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people: and she writeth in the letters, saying, `Proclaim a fast, and cause Naboth to sit at the head of the people,
- 10 비류 두 사람을 그 앞에 마주 앉히고 저에게 대하여 증거하기를 네가 하나님과 왕을 저주하였다 하게 하고 곧 저를 끌고 나가서 돌로 쳐 죽이라 하였더라
and set two men, base fellows, before him, and let them testify against him, saying, You did curse God and the king. Then carry him out, and stone him to death.
and cause two men -- sons of worthlessness -- to sit over-against him, and they testify of him, saying, Thou hast blessed God and Melech; and they have brought him out, and stoned him, and he dieth.`

- 11 그 성 사람 곧 그 성에 사는 장로와 귀인들이 이세벨의 분부 곧 저가 자기들에게 보낸 편지에 쓴
The men of his city, even the elders and the nobles who lived in his city, did as Jezebel had sent to them, according as it was written in the letters which she had sent to them. And the men of his city, the elders and the freemen who are dwelling in his city, do as Jezebel hath sent unto them, as written in the letters that she sent unto them,
- 12 금식을 선포하고 나봇을 백성 가운데 높이 앉히매
They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people. they have proclaimed a fast, and caused Naboth to sit at the head of the people,
- 13 때에 비류 두 사람이 들어와서 그 앞에 앉고 백성앞에서 나봇에 게 대하여 증거를 지어 이르기를 나봇이 하나님과 왕을 저주하였다 하매 무리가 저를 성 밖으로 끌고 나가서 돌로 쳐 죽이고
The two men, the base fellows, came in and sat before him: and the base fellows bore witness against him, even against Naboth, in the presence of the people, saying, Naboth did curse God and the king. Then they carried him forth out of the city, and stoned him to death with stones.
and two men -- sons of worthlessness -- come in, and sit over-against him, and the men of worthlessness testify of him, even Naboth, before the people, saying, `Naboth blessed God and Melech;` and they take him out to the outside of the city, and stone him with stones, and he dieth;
- 14 이세벨에게 통보하기를 나봇이 돌에 맞아 죽었나이다 하니
Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead. and they send unto Jezebel, saying, `Naboth was stoned, and is dead.`
- 15 이세벨이 나봇이 돌에 맞아 죽었다 함을 듣고 아합에게 이르되 일어나서 그 이스르엘 사람 나봇이 돈으로 바꾸어 주기를 싫어하던 포도원을 취하소서 나봇이 살아 있지 아니하고 죽었나이다
It happened, when Jezebel heard that Naboth was stoned, and was dead, that Jezebel said to Ahab, Arise, take possession of the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, which he refused to give you for money; for Naboth is not alive, but dead. And it cometh to pass, at Jezebel`s hearing that Naboth hath been stoned, and is dead, that Jezebel saith unto Ahab, `Rise, possess the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, that he refused to give to thee for money, for Naboth is not alive but dead.`
- 16 아합이 나봇의 죽었다 함을 듣고 곧 일어나 이스르엘 사람 나봇의 포도원을 취하러 그리로 내려
It happened, when Ahab heard that Naboth was dead, that Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, to take possession of it. And it cometh to pass, at Ahab`s hearing that Naboth is dead, that Ahab riseth to go down unto the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, to possess it.
- 17 여호와와의 말씀이 디셉 사람 엘리야에게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, And the word of Jehovah is unto Elijah the Tishbite, saying,

- 18 너는 일어나 내려가서 사마리아에 거하는 이스라엘 왕 아합을 만나라 저가 나봇의 포도원을 취하러 그리로 내려 갔나니
Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who dwells in Samaria: behold, he is in the vineyard of Naboth, where he is gone down to take possession of it.
 `Rise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who [is] in Samaria, -- lo, in the vineyard of Naboth, whither he hath gone down to possess it,
- 19 너는 저에게 말하여 이르기를 여호와와 말씀이 네가 죽이고 또 빼앗았느냐 하셨다 하고 또 저에게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀이 개들이 나봇의 피를 핏은 곳에서 개들이 네 피 곧 네 몸의 피도
You shall speak to him, saying, Thus says Yahweh, Have you killed and also taken possession? You shall speak to him, saying, Thus says Yahweh, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick your blood, even your.
and thou hast spoken unto him, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Hast thou murdered, and also possessed? and thou hast spoken unto him, saying, Thus said Jehovah, In the place where the dogs licked the blood of Naboth, do the dogs lick thy blood, even thine.`
- 20 아합이 엘리야에게 이르되 나의 대적이여 네가 나를 찾았느냐 대답하되 내가 찾았노라 네가 스스로 팔려 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였으므로
Ahab said to Elijah, Have you found me, my enemy? He answered, I have found you, because you have sold yourself to do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh.
And Ahab saith unto Elijah, `Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?` and he saith, `I have found -- because of thy selling thyself to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;
- 21 여호와와 말씀이 내가 재앙을 네게 내려 너를 쓸어 버리되 네게 속한 남자는 이스라엘 가운데 매인 자나 놓인 자를 다 멸할 것이요
Behold, I will bring evil on you, and will utterly sweep you away and will cut off from Ahab every man-child, and him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel:
lo, I am bringing in unto thee evil, and have taken away thy posterity, and cut off to Ahab those sitting on the wall, and restrained, and left, in Israel,
- 22 또 네 집으로 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 집처럼 되게 하고 아히야의 아들 바아사의 집처럼 되게 하리니 이는 네가 나의 노를 격동하고 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 까닭이니라 하셨고
and I will make your house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah for the provocation with which you have provoked me to anger, and have made Israel to sin.
and given up thy house like the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha son of Ahijah, for the provocation with which thou hast provoked [Me], and dost cause Israel to sin.
- 23 이세벨에게 대하여도 여호와께서 말씀하여 가라사대 개들이 이스라엘 성 곁에서 이세벨을
Of Jezebel also spoke Yahweh, saying, The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the rampart of Jezreel.
 `And also of Jezebel hath Jehovah spoken, saying, The dogs do eat Jezebel in the bulwark of Jezreel;

- 24 아합에게 속한 자로서 성읍에서 죽은 자는 개들이 먹고 들에서 죽은 자는 공중의 새가 먹으리라 하셨느니라 하니
Him who dies of Ahab in the city the dogs shall eat; and him who dies in the field shall the birds of the sky eat.
him who dieth of Ahab in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth in a field do fowl of the heavens eat;
- 25 예로부터 아합과 같이 스스로 팔려 여호와 보시기에 악을 행한 자가 없음은 저가 그 아내 이세벨에게 충동되었음이라
(But there was none like Ahab, who did sell himself to do that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, whom Jezebel his wife stirred up.
surely there hath none been like Ahab, who sold himself to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, whom Jezebel his wife hath moved,
- 26 저가 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아내신 아모리 사람의 모든 행한 것 같이 우상에게 복종하여 심히 가증하게 행하였더라
He did very abominably in following idols, according to all that the Amorites did, whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.)
and he doth very abominably to go after the idols, according to all that the Amorite did whom Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel.`
- 27 아합이 이 모든 말씀을 들을 때에 그 옷을 찢고 굵은 베로 몸을 동이고 금식하고 굵은 베에 누우며 행보도 천천히 한지라
It happened, when Ahab heard those words, that he tore his clothes, and put sackcloth on his flesh, and fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went softly.
And it cometh to pass, at Ahab`s hearing these words, that he rendeth his garments, and putteth sackcloth on his flesh, and fasteth, and lieth in sackcloth, and goeth gently.
- 28 여호와와의 말씀이 디셉 사람 엘리야에게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,
And the word of Jehovah is unto Elijah the Tishbite, saying,
- 29 아합이 내 앞에서 겸비함을 네가 보느냐 저가 내 앞에서 겸비함을 인하여 내가 재앙을 저의 시대에 내리지 아니하고 그 아들의 시대에야 그 집에 재앙을 내리리라 하셨더라
See you how Ahab humbles himself before me? because he humbles himself before me, I will not bring the evil in his days; but in his son`s days will I bring the evil on his house.
`Hast thou seen that Ahab hath been humbled before Me? because that he hath been humbled before Me, I bring not in the evil in his days; in the days of his son I bring in the evil on his house.`
- 1 아람과 이스라엘 사이에 전쟁이 없이 삼년을 지내었더라
They continued three years without war between Syria and Israel.
And they sit still three years, there is no war between Aram and Israel,

- 2 제 삼년에 유다 왕 여호사밧이 이스라엘 왕에게 내려가매
It happened in the third year, that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came down to the king of Israel.
and it cometh to pass in the third year, that Jehoshaphat king of Judah cometh down unto the king of Israel,
- 3 이스라엘 왕이 그 신복에게 이르되 길르앗 라못은 본래 우리의 것인줄을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 우리가 어찌 아람 왕의 손에서 취하지 아니하고 잠잠히 있으리오 하고
The king of Israel said to his servants, "You know that Ramoth-gilead is ours, and we are still, and don't take it out of the hand of the king of Syria?"
and the king of Israel saith unto his servants, `Have ye not known that ours [is] Ramoth-Gilead? and we are keeping silent from taking it out of the hand of the king of Aram!`
- 4 여호사밧에게 이르되 당신은 나와 함께 길르앗 라못으로 가서 싸우시겠느냐 여호사밧이 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 나는 당신과 일반이요 내 백성은 당신의 백성과 일반이요 내 말들도
He said to Jehoshaphat, Will you go with me to battle to Ramoth-gilead? Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, I am as you are, my people as your people, my horses as your
And he saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Dost thou go with me to battle [to] Ramoth-Gilead?` and Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `As I am, so thou; as my people, so thy people; as my horses, so thy horses.`
- 5 여호사밧이 또 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 청컨대 먼저 여호와와 말씀이 어떠하신지 물어 보소서
Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, Please inquire first for the word of Yahweh.
And Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `Seek, I pray thee, to-day, the word of Jehovah;`
- 6 이스라엘 왕이 이에 선지자 사백인쯤 모으고 저희에게 이르되 내가 길르앗 라못에 가서 싸우랴 말라 저희가 가로되 올라가소서 주께서 그 성을 왕의 손에 붙이시리이다
Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, about four hundred men, and said to them, Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? They said, Go up; for the Lord will deliver it into the hand of the king.
and the king of Israel gathereth the prophets, about four hundred men, and saith unto them, `Do I go against Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear?` and they say, `Go up, and the Lord doth give [it] into the hand of the king.`
- 7 여호사밧이 가로되 이 외에 우리가 물을만한 여호와와 선지자가 여기 있지 아니하니이까
But Jehoshaphat said, Isn't there here a prophet of Yahweh besides, that we may inquire of him?
And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah besides, and we seek by him?`

- 8 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 오히려 이므라의 아들 미가야 한 사람이 있으니 저로 말미암아 여호와께 물을 수 있으나 저는 내게 대하여 길한 일은 예언하지 아니하고 흉한 일만 예언하기로 내가 저를 미워하나이다 여호사밧이 가로되 왕은 그런 말씀을 마소서
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, there is yet one man by whom we may inquire of Yahweh, Micaiah the son of Imlah: but I hate him; for he does not prophesy good concerning me, but evil. Jehoshaphat said, "Don't let the king say so."
And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Yet -- one man to seek Jehovah by him, and I have hated him, for he doth not prophesy concerning me good, but evil -- Micaiah son of Imlah;` and Jehoshaphat saith, `Let not the king say so.`
- 9 이스라엘 왕이 한 내시를 불러 이르되 이므라의 아들 미가야로 속히 오게 하라 하니라
Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Get quickly Micaiah the son of Imlah. And the king of Israel calleth unto a certain eunuch, and saith, `Hasten Micaiah son of Imlah.`
- 10 이스라엘 왕과 유다 왕 여호사밧이 왕복을 입고 사마리아 문어귀 광장에서 각기 보좌에 앉았고 모든 선지자가 그 앞에서 예언을 하는데
Now the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah were sitting each on his throne, arrayed in their robes, in an open place at the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets were prophesying before them.
And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah are sitting, each on his throne, clothed with garments, in a threshing-floor, at the opening of the gate of Samaria, and all the prophets are prophesying before them.
- 11 그나아나의 아들 시드기야는 철로 뿔들을 만들어 가지고 말하되 여호와와 말씀이 왕이 이것들로 아람 사람을 찰러 진멸하리라 하셨다 하고
Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron, and said, Thus says Yahweh, With these shall you push the Syrians, until they be consumed.
And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah maketh for himself horns of iron, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, By these thou dost push the Aramaeans till they are consumed;`
- 12 모든 선지자도 그와 같이 예언하여 이르기를 길르앗 라못으로 올라가 승리를 얻으소서 여호와께서 그 성을 왕의 손에 붙이시리이다 하더라
All the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper; for Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.
and all the prophets are prophesying so, saying, `Go up to Ramoth-Gilead, and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.`

- 13 미가야를 부르러 간 사자가 일러 가로되 선지자들의 말이 여출 일구하여 왕에게 길하게 하니 청컨대 당신의 말도 저희 중 한 사람의 말처럼 길하게 하소서
The messenger who went to call Micaiah spoke to him, saying, See now, the words of the prophets [declare] good to the king with one mouth: please let your word be like the word of one of them, and speak you good.
And the messenger who hath gone to call Micaiah hath spoken unto him, saying, `Lo, I pray thee, the words of the prophets, with one mouth, [are] good towards the king; let it be, I pray thee, thy word as the word of one of them -- and thou hast spoken good.`
- 14 미가야가 가로되 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 여호와께서 내게 말씀하시는 것 곧 그것을 내가 말하리라 하고
Micaiah said, As Yahweh lives, what Yahweh says to me, that will I speak.
And Micaiah saith, `Jehovah liveth; surely that which Jehovah saith unto me -- it I speak.`
- 15 이에 왕에게 이르니 왕이 저에게 이르되 미가야야 우리가 길르앗 라못으로 싸우러 가라 말라 저가 왕께 이르되 올라가서 승리를 얻으소서 여호와께서 그 성을 왕의 손에 붙이시리이다
When he was come to the king, the king said to him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall we forbear? He answered him, Go up and prosper; and Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.
And he cometh in unto the king, and the king saith unto him, `Micaiah, do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead, to battle, or do we forbear?` and he saith unto him, `Go up, and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.`
- 16 왕이 저에게 이르되 내가 몇번이나 너로 맹세케 하여야 네가 여호와와 이름으로 진실한 것으로만 내게 고하겠느냐
The king said to him, How many times shall I adjure you that you speak to me nothing but the truth in the name of Yahweh?
And the king saith unto him, `How many times am I adjuring thee that thou speak nothing unto me but truth in the name of Jehovah?`
- 17 저가 가로되 내가 보니 온 이스라엘이 목자 없는 양 같이 산에 흩어졌는데 여호와와 말씀이 이 무리가 주인이 없으니 각각 평안히 그 집으로 돌아갈 것이니라 하셨나이다
He said, I saw all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and Yahweh said, These have no master; let them return every man to his house in peace.
And he saith, `I have seen all Israel scattered on the hills as sheep that have no shepherd, and Jehovah saith, These have no master; they turn back each to his house in
- 18 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 저 사람이 내게 대하여 길한 것을 예언하지 아니하고 흉한 것을 예언하겠다고 당신에게 말씀 하지 아니하였나йка
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Didn't I tell you that he would not prophesy good concerning me, but evil?
And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Have I not said unto thee, He doth not prophesy of me good, but evil?`

- 19 미가야가 가로되 그런즉 왕은 여호와와 말씀들을 들으소서 내가 보니 여호와께서 그 보좌에 앉으셨고 하늘의 만군이 그 좌우편에 모시고 서 있는데
[Micaiah] said, Therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: I saw Yahweh sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left. And he saith, `Therefore, hear a word of Jehovah; I have seen Jehovah sitting on His throne, and all the host of the heavens standing by Him, on His right and on His left;
- 20 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 누가 아합을 꾀어 저로 길르앗 라못에 올라가서 죽게 할꼬 하시니 하나는 이렇게 하겠다 하고 하나는 저렇게 하겠다 하였는데
Yahweh said, Who shall entice Ahab, that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? One said on this manner; and another said on that manner. and Jehovah saith, Who doth entice Ahab, and he doth go up and fall in Ramoth-Gilead? and this one saith thus, and that one is saying thus.
- 21 한 영이 나와와 여호와 앞에 서서 말하되 내가 저를 꾀이겠나이다
There came forth a spirit, and stood before Yahweh, and said, I will entice him. `And the spirit goeth out, and standeth before Jehovah, and saith, I -- I do entice him; and Jehovah saith unto him, By what?
- 22 여호와께서 저에게 이르시되 어떻게 하겠느냐 가로되 내가 나가서 거짓말 하는 영이 되어 그 모든 선지자의 입에 있겠나이다 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 꾀이겠고 또 이루리라 나가서
Yahweh said to him, `How?` He said, `I will go forth, and will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.` He said, `You shall entice him, and shall prevail also: go forth, and do so.` and he saith, I go out, and have been a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all his prophets; and He saith, Thou dost entice, and also thou art able; go out and do so.
- 23 이제 여호와께서 거짓말하는 영을 왕의 이 모든 선지자의 입에 넣으셨고 또 여호와께서 왕에게 대하여 화를 말씀하셨나이다
Now therefore, behold, Yahweh has put a lying spirit in the mouth of all these your prophets; and Yahweh has spoken evil concerning you. And now, lo, Jehovah hath put a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all these thy prophets, and Jehovah hath spoken concerning thee -- evil.`
- 24 그나아나의 아들 시드기야가 가까이 와서 미가야의 뺨을 치며 이르되 여호와와 영이 나를 떠나 어디로 말미암아 가서 네게 말씀 하더냐
Then Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah came near, and struck Micaiah on the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of Yahweh from me to speak to you? And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah draweth nigh, and smiteth Micaiah on the cheek, and saith, `Where [is] this -- he hath passed over -- the Spirit of Jehovah -- from me to speak with thee?`

- 25 미가야가 가로되 네가 골방에 들어가서 숨는 그 날에 보리라
Micaiah said, Behold, you shall see on that day, when you shall go into an inner chamber to hide yourself.
And Micaiah saith, `Lo, thou art seeing on that day, when thou goest in to the innermost chamber to be hidden.`
- 26 이스라엘 왕이 가로되 미가야를 잡아 부운 아몬과 왕자 요아스에게로 끌고 돌아가서
The king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king`s son;
And the king of Israel saith, `Take Micaiah, and turn him back unto Amon head of the city, and unto Joash son of the king,
- 27 말하기를 왕의 말씀이 이 놈을 옥에 가두고 내가 평안히 돌아올때 까지 고생의 떡과 고생의 물로
and say, Thus says the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I come in peace.
and thou hast said, Thus said the king, Place ye this one in the house of restraint, and cause him to eat bread of oppression, and water of oppression, till my coming in peace.`
- 28 미가야가 가로되 왕이 참으로 평안히 돌아오시게 될진대 여호와께서 나로 말씀하지 아니하셨으리이다 또 가로되 너희 백성들아 다 들을지어다 하니라
Micaiah said, If you return at all in peace, Yahweh has not spoken by me. He said, Hear, you peoples, all of you.
And Micaiah saith, `If thou at all return in peace -- Jehovah hath not spoken by me;` and he saith, `Hear, O peoples, all of them.`
- 29 이스라엘 왕과 유다 왕 여호사밧이 길르앗 라못으로 올라가니라
So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.
And the king of Israel goeth up, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, to Ramoth-Gilead.
- 30 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 나는 변장하고 군중으로 들어가려 하노니 당신은 왕복을 입으소서 하고 이스라엘 왕이 변장하고 군중으로 들어가니라
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and go into the battle; but put you on your robes. The king of Israel disguised himself, and went into the battle.
And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat to disguise himself, and to go into battle, `And thou, put on thy garments.` And the king of Israel disguiseth himself, and goeth into battle.`
- 31 아람 왕이 그 병거의 장관 삼십 이인에게 명하여 이르기를 너희는 작은 자나 큰 자나 더불어 싸우지 말고 오직 이스라엘 왕과 싸우라 한지라
Now the king of Syria had commanded the thirty-two captains of his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.
And the king of Aram commanded the heads of the charioteers whom he hath -- thirty and two -- saying, `Ye do not fight with small or with great, but with the king of Israel by himself.`

- 32 병거의 장관들이 여호사밧을 보고 이르되 이가 필연 이스라엘 왕이라 하고 돌이켜 저와 싸우려 한즉 여호사밧이 소리지르는지라
It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, Surely it is the king of Israel; and they turned aside to fight against him: and Jehoshaphat cried And it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing Jehoshaphat, that they said, `He [is] only the king of Israel;` and they turn aside to him to fight, and Jehoshaphat crieth out,
- 33 병거의 장관들이 저가 이스라엘 왕이 아님을 보고 쫓기를 그치고 돌이켰더라
**It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him.
 and it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing that he [is] not the king of Israel, that they turn back from after him.**
- 34 한 사람이 우연히 활을 당기어 이스라엘 왕의 갑옷 솔기를 쏘지라 왕이 그 병거 모는 자에게 이르되 내가 부상하였으니 네 손을 돌이켜 나로 군중에서 나가게 하라 하였으나
**A certain man drew his bow at a venture, and struck the king of Israel between the joints of the armor: why he said to the driver of his chariot, Turn your hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am sore wounded.
 And a man hath drawn with a bow, in his simplicity, and smiteth the king of Israel between the joinings and the coat of mail, and he saith to his charioteer, `Turn thy hand, and take me out from the camp, for I have become sick.`**
- 35 이날에 전쟁이 맹렬하였으므로 왕이 병거 가운데 붙들려 서서 아람 사람을 막다가 저녁에 이르러 죽었는데 상처의 피가 흘러 병거 바닥에 고였더라
**The battle increased that day: and the king was stayed up in his chariot against the Syrians, and died at even; and the blood ran out of the wound into the bottom of the chariot.
 And the battle increaseth on that day, and the king hath been caused to stand in the chariot, over-against Aram, and he dieth in the evening, and the blood of the wound runneth out unto the midst of the chariot,**
- 36 해가 질 즈음에 군중(軍中)에서 외치는 소리 있어 가로되 각기 성읍으로 각기 본향으로 하더라
**There went a cry throughout the host about the going down of the sun, saying, Every man to his city, and every man to his country.
 and he causeth the cry to pass over through the camp, at the going in of the sun, saying, `Each unto his city, and each unto his land.`**
- 37 왕이 이미 죽으매 그 시체를 메어 사마리아에 이르러 거기 장사하니라
**So the king died, and was brought to Samaria; and they buried the king in Samaria.
 And the king dieth, and cometh into Samaria, and they bury the king in Samaria;**

- 38 그 병거를 사마리아 못에 씻으매 개들이 그 피를 핥았으니 여호와와 하신 말씀과 같이 되었더라
거기는 창기들의 목욕하는 곳이었더라
They washed the chariot by the pool of Samaria; and the dogs licked up his blood (now the prostitutes washed themselves [there]); according to the word of Yahweh which he and [one] rinseth the chariot by the pool of Samaria, and the dogs lick his blood -- when the armour they had washed -- according to the word of Jehovah that He spake.
- 39 아합의 남은 행적과 무릇 그 행한 일과 그 건축한 상아궁과 그 건축한 모든 성은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all that he did, and the ivory house which he built, and all the cities that he built, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Ahab, and all that he did, and the house of ivory that he built, and all the cities that he built, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 40 아합이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 아들 아하시야가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
So Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah his son reigned in his place.
And Ahab lieth with his fathers, and Ahaziah his son reigneth in his stead.
- 41 이스라엘 왕 아합 제 사년에 아사의 아들 여호사밧이 유다 왕이 되니
Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel.
And Jehoshaphat son of Asa hath reigned over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel,
- 42 여호사밧이 왕이 될 때에 나이 삼십 오세라 예루살렘에서 이십 오년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 아수바라 실히의 딸이더라
Jehoshaphat was thirty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-five years in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.
Jehoshaphat [is] a son of thirty and five years in his reigning, and twenty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Azubah daughter of Shilhi.
- 43 여호사밧이 이스라엘 왕으로 더불어 평화하니라
He walked in all the way of Asa his father; He didn't turn aside from it, doing that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh: however the high places were not taken away; the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.
And he walketh in all the way of Asa his father, he hath not turned aside from it, to do that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah; only the high places have not turned aside, yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.
- 44 여호사밧의 남은 사적과 그 베푼 권세와 그 어떻게 전쟁한 것은 다 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지
Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of Israel.
And Jehoshaphat maketh peace with the king of Israel;

- 45 저가 그 부친 아사의 시대에 남아 있던 남색(男色)하는 자를 그 땅에서 쫓아내었더라
Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he showed, and how he warred, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? and the rest of the matters of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he got, and with which he fought, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 46 그 때에 에돔에는 왕이 없고 섭정왕이 있었더라
The remnant of the sodomites, that remained in the days of his father Asa, he put away out of the land.
And the remnant of the whoremongers who were left in the days of Asa his father he took away out of the land;
- 47 여호사밧이 다시스의 선척을 제조하고 오빌로 금을 취하러 보내려 하였더니 그 배가 예시온계벨에서 파손하였으므로 가지 못하게 되매
There was no king in Edom: a deputy was king.
and there is no king in Edom; he set up a king.
- 48 아합의 아들 아하시야가 여호사밧에게 이르되 나의 종으로 당신의 종과 함께 배에 가게 하라 하나 여호사밧이 허락지 아니하였더라
Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold: but they didn't go; for the ships were broken at Ezion-geber.
Jehoshaphat made ships at Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, and they went not, for the ships were broken in Ezion-Geber.
- 49 여호사밧이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 조상 다윗 성에 그 열조와 함께 장사되고 그 아들 여호람이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Then said Ahaziah the son of Ahab to Jehoshaphat, Let my servants go with your servants in the ships. But Jehoshaphat would not.
Then said Ahaziah son of Ahab unto Jehoshaphat, `Let my servants go with thy servants in the ships;` and Jehoshaphat was not willing.
- 50 유다 왕 여호사밧 제 십 칠년에 아합의 아들 아하시야가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 이년을 이스라엘을 다스리니라
Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father; Jehoram his son reigned in his place.
And Jehoshaphat lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David his father, and Jehoram his son reigneth in his stead.
- 51 저가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 그 아비의 길과 그 어미의 길과 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 길로 행하며
Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria in the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and he reigned two years over Israel.
Ahaziah son of Ahab hath reigned over Israel in Samaria in the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigneth over Israel two years,

- 52 바알을 섬겨 숭배하여 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 그의 노를 격동하기를 그 아버지의 온갖 행위같이
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of his father, and in the way of his mother, and in the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, in which he made Israel to sin.
and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in the way of his father, and in the way of his mother, and in the way of Jeroboam son of Nebat who caused Israel to
- 1 아합이 죽은 후에 모압이 이스라엘을 배반하였더라
Moab rebelled against Israel after the death of Ahab.
And Moab transgresseth against Israel after the death of Ahab,
- 2 아하시야가 사마리아에 있는 그 다락 난간에서 떨어져 병들매 사자를 보내며 저희더러 이르되
 `가서 에그론의 신 바알세뱌에게 이 병이 낫겠나 물어 보라' 하니라
Ahaziah fell down through the lattice in his upper chamber that was in Samaria, and was sick: and he sent messengers, and said to them, Go, inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, whether I shall recover of this sickness.
and Ahaziah falleth through the lattice in his upper chamber that [is] in Samaria, and is sick, and sendeth messengers, and saith unto them, `Go ye, inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron if I recover from this sickness.`
- 3 여호와와 그의 사자가 디셀 사람 엘리야에게 이르시되 `너는 일어나 올라가서 사마리아 왕의 사자를 만나서 저에게 이르기를 이스라엘에 하나님이 없어서 너희가 에그론의 신 바알세뱌에게 물으러
But the angel of Yahweh said to Elijah the Tishbite, Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and tell them, Is it because there is no God in Israel, that you go to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron?
And a messenger of Jehovah hath spoken unto Elijah the Tishbite, `Rise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and speak unto them, Is it because there is not a God in Israel -- ye are going to inquire of Baal Zebub god of Ekron?
- 4 그러므로 여호와와 그의 말씀이 네가 올라간 침상에서 내려오지 못할지라 네가 반드시 죽으리라
 하셨다 하라' 엘리야가 이에 가니라
Now therefore thus says Yahweh, You shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die. Elijah departed.
and therefore, thus said Jehovah, The bed whither thou hast gone up, thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die;` and Elijah goeth on.
- 5 사자들이 왕에게 돌아오니 왕이 이르되 `너희는 어찌하여 돌아왔느냐'
The messengers returned to him, and he said to them, Why is it that you have returned?
And the messengers turn back unto him, and he saith unto them, `What [is] this -- ye have turned back!`

- 6 저희가 고하되 `한 사람이 올라와서 우리를 만나 이르되 너희는 너희를 보낸 왕에게로 돌아가서 저에게 고하기를 여호와와 말씀이 이스라엘에 하나님이 없어서 네가 에그론의 신 바알세불에게 물으려고 보내느냐 그러므로 네가 올라간 침상에서 내려오지 못할지라 네가 반드시 죽으리라
They said to him, There came up a man to meet us, and said to us, Go, turn again to the king who sent you, and tell him, Thus says Yahweh, Is it because there is no God in Israel, that you send to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron? therefore you shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die.
And they say unto him, `A man hath come up to meet us, and saith unto us, Go, turn back unto the king who sent you, and ye have said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Is it because there is not a God in Israel -- thou art sending to inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron? therefore, the bed whither thou hast gone up, thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die.`
- 7 왕이 저희에게 이르되 `올라와서 너희를 만나 이 말을 너희에게 고한 그 사람의 모양이
He said to them, What manner of man was he who came up to meet you, and told you these words?
And he saith unto them, `What [is] the fashion of the man who hath come up to meet you, and speaketh unto you these words?`
- 8 저희가 대답하되 `그는 털이 많은 사람인데 허리에 가죽 띠를 띠었더이다' 왕이 가로되 `그는 디셉 사람 엘리야로다'
They answered him, He was a hairy man, and girt with a belt of leather about his loins. He said, It is Elijah the Tishbite.
And they say unto him, `A man -- hairy, and a girdle of skin girt about his loins;` and he saith, `He [is] Elijah the Tishbite.`
- 9 이에 오십부장과 그 오십인을 엘리야에게로 보내매 저가 엘리야에게로 올라가서 본즉 산꼭대기에 앉았는지라 저가 엘리야에게 이르되 하나님의 사람이여 왕의 말씀이 내려오라
Then [the king] sent to him a captain of fifty with his fifty. He went up to him: and, behold, he was sitting on the top of the hill. He spoke to him, man of God, the king has said, Come down.
And he sendeth unto him a head of fifty and his fifty, and he goeth up unto him (and lo, he is sitting on the top of the hill), and he speaketh unto him, `O man of God, the king hath spoken, Come down.`
- 10 엘리야가 오십부장에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 만일 하나님의 사람이면 불이 하늘에서 내려와서 너와 너의 오십인을 사를지로다' 하매 불이 곧 하늘에서 내려와서 저와 그 오십인을 살랐더라
Elijah answered to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from the sky, and consume you and your fifty. Fire came down from the sky, and consumed him and his fifty.
And Elijah answereth and speaketh unto the head of the fifty, `And if I [am] a man of God, fire doth come down from the heavens, and consume thee and thy fifty;` and fire cometh down from the heavens, and consumeth him and his fifty.

- 11 왕이 다시 다른 오십부장과 그 오십인을 엘리야에게로 보내니 저가 엘리야에게 일러 가로되 하나님의 사람이여 왕의 말씀이 속히 내려 오라 하셨나이다
Again he sent to him another captain of fifty and his fifty. He answered him, man of God, thus has the king said, Come down quickly.
And he turneth and sendeth unto him another head of fifty and his fifty, and he answereth and speaketh unto him, `O man of God, thus said the king, Haste, come down.`
- 12 엘리야가 저희에게 대답하여 가로되 `내가 만일 하나님의 사람이면 불이 하늘에서 내려와서 너와 너의 오십인을 사를지로다' 하매 하나님의 불이 곧 하늘에서 내려와서 저와 그 오십인을
Elijah answered them, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from the sky, and consume you and your fifty. The fire of God came down from the sky, and consumed him and his fifty.
And Elijah answereth and speaketh unto them, `If I [am] a man of God, fire doth come down from the heavens, and consume thee and thy fifty;` and fire of God cometh down from the heavens, and consumeth him and his fifty.
- 13 왕이 세번째 오십부장과 그 오십인을 보낸지라 세째 오십부장이 올라가서 엘리야의 앞에 이르러 꿇어 엎드려 간구하여 가로되 하나님의 사람이여 원컨대 나의 생명과 당신의 종인 이 오십인의
Again he sent the captain of a third fifty with his fifty. The third captain of fifty went up, and came and fell on his knees before Elijah, and begged him, and said to him, man of God, please let my life, and the life of these fifty your servants, be precious in your sight. And he turneth and sendeth a third head of fifty and his fifty, and the third head of fifty goeth up, and cometh in, and boweth on his knees over-against Elijah, and maketh supplication unto him, and speaketh unto him, `O man of God, let be precious, I pray thee, my soul and the soul of thy servants -- these fifty -- in thine eyes.
- 14 불이 하늘에서 내려와서 전번의 오십부장 둘과 그 오십인들을 살랐거니와 나의 생명을 당신은 귀히 보소서 하매
Behold, fire came down from the sky, and consumed the two former captains of fifty with their fifties; but now let my life be precious in your sight.
Lo, come down hath fire from the heavens, and consumeth the two heads of the former fifties and their fifties; and, now, let my soul be precious in thine eyes.`
- 15 여호와와 사자가 엘리야에게 이르되 `너는 저를 두려워 말고 함께 내려가라' 하신지라 엘리야가 곧 일어나 저와 함께 내려와서 왕에게 이르러
The angel of Yahweh said to Elijah, Go down with him: don't be afraid of him. He arose, and went down with him to the king.
And a messenger of Jehovah speaketh unto Elijah, `Go down with him, be not afraid of him;` and he riseth and goeth down with him unto the king,

- 16 고하되 `여호와와 말씀이 네가 사자를 보내어 에그론의 신 바알세불에게 물으려 하니 이스라엘에 그 말을 물을만한 하나님이 없음이냐 그러므로 네가 그 올라간 침상에서 내려오지 못할지라 네가 반드시 죽으리라 하셨다' 하니라

He said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have sent messengers to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, is it because there is no God in Israel to inquire of his word? therefore you shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die.

and speaketh unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that thou hast sent messengers to inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron -- is it because there is not a God in Israel to inquire of His word? therefore, the bed whither thou hast gone up -- thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die.`

- 17 왕이 엘리야의 전한 여호와와 말씀대로 죽고 저가 아들이 없으므로 여호람이 대신하여 왕이 되니 유다 왕 여호사밧의 아들 여호람의 제 이년이었더라

So he died according to the word of Yahweh which Elijah had spoken. Jehoram began to reign in his place in the second year of Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah; because he had no son.

And he dieth, according to the word of Jehovah that Elijah spake, and Jehoram reigneth in his stead, in the second year of Jehoram son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, for he had no son.

- 18 아하시야의 남은 사적은 모두 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐

Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Ahaziah that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 1 여호와께서 회리바람으로 엘리야를 하늘에 올리고자 하실 때에 엘리야가 엘리사로 더불어

It happened, when Yahweh would take up Elijah by a whirlwind into heaven, that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal.

And it cometh to pass, at Jehovah's taking up Elijah in a whirlwind to the heavens, that Elijah goeth, and Elisha, from Gilgal,

- 2 엘리야가 엘리사에게 이르되 `청컨대 너는 여기 머물라 여호와께서 나를 벳엘로 보내시느니라'

엘리사가 가로되 `여호와와 당신의 혼의 삶을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 당신을 떠나지 아니하겠나이다' 이에 두 사람이 벳엘로 내려가니

Elijah said to Elisha, Please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me as far as Bethel. Elisha said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. So they went down to Bethel.

and Elijah saith unto Elisha, `Abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me unto Beth-El;` and Elisha saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;` and they go down to Beth-El.

- 3 베엘에 있는 선지자의 생도들이 엘리사에게로 나아와 이르되 `여호와께서 오늘날 당신의 선생을 당신의 머리 위로 취하실 줄을 아나이까' 가로되 `나도 아노니 너희는 잠잠하라'

The sons of the prophets who were at Bethel came forth to Elisha, and said to him, "Do you know that Yahweh will take away your master from your head today?" He said, "Yes, I know it; hold your peace."

And sons of the prophets who [are] in Beth-El come out unto Elisha, and say unto him, `Hast thou known that to-day Jehovah is taking thy lord from thy head?' and he saith, `I also have known -- keep silent.`

- 4 엘리야가 저에게 이르되 `엘리사야 청컨대 너는 여기 머물라 여호와께서 나를 여리고로 보내시느니라' 엘리사가 가로되 `여호와와 당신의 혼의 삶을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 당신을 떠나지 아니하겠나이다' 하니라 저희가 여리고에 이르매

Elijah said to him, Elisha, please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me to Jericho. He said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. So they came to Jericho. And Elijah saith to him, `Elisha, abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me to Jericho;' and he saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;' and they come in to Jericho.

- 5 여리고에 있는 선지자의 생도들이 엘리사에게 나아와 이르되 `여호와께서 오늘날 당신의 선생을 당신의 머리 위로 취하실 줄을 아나이까' 엘리사가 가로되 `나도 아노니 너희는 잠잠하라'

The sons of the prophets who were at Jericho came near to Elisha, and said to him, "Do you know that Yahweh will take away your master from your head today?" He answered, "Yes, I know it. Hold your peace."

And sons of the prophets who [are] in Jericho come nigh unto Elisha, and say unto him, `Hast thou known that to-day Jehovah is taking thy lord from thy head?' and he saith, `I also have known -- keep silent.`

- 6 엘리야가 또 엘리사에게 이르되 `청컨대 너는 여기 머물라 여호와께서 나를 요단으로 보내시느니라' 저가 가로되 `여호와와 당신의 혼의 삶을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 당신을 떠나지 아니하겠나이다' 이에 두 사람이 행하니라

Elijah said to him, "Please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me to the Jordan." He said, "As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you." They two went on. And Elijah saith to him, `Abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me to the Jordan;' and he saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;' and they go on both of them,

- 7 선지자의 생도 오십인이 가서 멀리 서서 바라보매 그 두 사람이 요단가에 섰더니

**Fifty men of the sons of the prophets went, and stood over against them afar off: and they two stood by the Jordan.
-- and fifty men of the sons of the prophets have gone on, and stand over-against afar off -- and both of them have stood by the Jordan.**

- 8 엘리야가 겹옷을 취하여 말아 물을 치매 물이 이리 저리 갈라지고 두 사람이 육지 위로 건너더라
Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and struck the waters, and they were divided here and there, so that they two went over on dry ground.
And Elijah taketh his robe, and wrappeth [it] together, and smiteth the waters, and they are halved, hither and thither, and they pass over both of them on dry land.
- 9 건너매 엘리야가 엘리사에게 이르되 `나를 네게서 취하시기 전에 내가 네게 어떻게 할 것을 구하라' 엘리사가 가로되 `당신의 영감이 갑절이나 내게 있기를 구하나이다'
It happened, when they had gone over, that Elijah said to Elisha, Ask what I shall do for you, before I am taken from you. Elisha said, please let a double portion of your spirit be on me.
And it cometh to pass, at their passing over, that Elijah hath said unto Elisha, `Ask, what do I do for thee before I am taken from thee?' and Elisha saith, `Then let there be, I pray thee, a double portion of thy spirit unto me;`
- 10 가로되 `네가 어려운 일을 구하는도다 그러나 나를 네게서 취하시는 것을 내가 보면 그 일이 네게 이루어니와 그렇지 않으면 이루지 아니하리라' 하고
He said, You have asked a hard thing: [nevertheless], if you see me when I am taken from you, it shall be so to you; but if not, it shall not be so.
and he saith, `Thou hast asked a hard thing; if thou dost see me taken from thee, it is to thee so; and if not, it is not.`
- 11 두 사람이 행하며 말하더니 홀연히 불수레와 불말들이 두 사람을 격하고 엘리야가 회리바람을 타고 승천하더라
It happened, as they still went on, and talked, that behold, [there appeared] a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, which parted them both apart; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven.
And it cometh to pass, they are going, going on and speaking, and lo, a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and they separate between them both, and Elijah goeth up in a whirlwind, to the heavens.
- 12 엘리사가 보고 소리 지르되 `내 아버지여 내 아버지여 이스라엘의 병거와 그 마병이여' 하더니 다시 보이지 아니하는지라 이에 엘리사가 자기의 옷을 잡아 둘에 찢고
Elisha saw it, and he cried, My father, my father, the chariots of Israel and the horsemen of it! He saw him no more: and he took hold of his own clothes, and tore them in two pieces.
And Elisha is seeing, and he is crying, `My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and its horsemen;` and he hath not seen him again; and he taketh hold on his garments, and rendeth them into two pieces.
- 13 엘리야의 몸에서 떨어진 겹옷을 주워가지고 돌아와서 요단 언덕에 서서
He took up also the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and went back, and stood by the bank of the Jordan.
And he taketh up the robe of Elijah, that fell from off him, and turneth back and standeth on the edge of the Jordan,

- 14 엘리야의 몸에서 떨어진 그 겹옷을 가지고 물을 치며 가로되 '엘리야의 하나님 여호와와는 어디 계시니이까' 하고 저도 물을 치매 물이 이리 저리 갈라지고 엘리사가 건너니라
He took the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and struck the waters, and said, Where is Yahweh, the God of Elijah? and when he also had struck the waters, they were divided here and there; and Elisha went over.
and he taketh the robe of Elijah that fell from off him, and smiteth the waters, and saith, `Where [is] Jehovah, God of Elijah -- even He?` and he smiteth the waters, and they are halved, hither and thither, and Elisha passeth over.
- 15 맞은편 여리고에 있는 선지자의 생도들이 저를 보며 말하기를 '엘리야의 영감(靈感)이 엘리사의 위에 머물렀다' 하고 가서 저를 영접하여 그 앞에서 땅에 엎드리고
When the sons of the prophets who were at Jericho over against him saw him, they said, The spirit of Elijah does rest on Elisha. They came to meet him, and bowed themselves to the ground before him.
And they see him -- the sons of the prophets who [are] in Jericho -- over-against, and they say, `Rested hath the spirit of Elijah on Elisha;` and they come to meet him, and bow themselves to him to the earth,
- 16 가로되 '당신의 종들에게 용사 오십인이 있으니 청컨대 저희로 가서 당신의 주를 찾게 하소서 염려컨대 여호와와 신이 저를 들어 가다가 어느 산에나 어느 골짜기에 던지셨을까 하나이다' 엘리사가 가로되 '보내지 말라' 하나
They said to him, See now, there are with your servants fifty strong men; let them go, we pray you, and seek your master, lest the Spirit of Yahweh has taken him up, and cast him on some mountain, or into some valley. He said, You shall not send.
and say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, there are with thy servants fifty men, sons of valour: let them go, we pray thee, and they seek thy lord, lest the Spirit of Jehovah hath taken him up, and doth cast him on one of the hills, or into one of the valleys;` and he saith, `Ye do not send.`
- 17 무리가 저로 부끄러워 하도록 강청하매 보내라 한지라 저희가 오십인을 보내었더니 사흘을 찾되 발견하지 못하고
When they urged him until he was ashamed, he said, Send. They sent therefore fifty men; and they sought three days, but didn't find him.
And they press upon him, till he is ashamed, and he saith, `Send ye;` and they send fifty men, and they seek three days, and have not found him;
- 18 엘리사가 여리고에 머무는 중에 무리가 저에게 돌아오니 엘리사가 저희에게 이르되 '내가 가지 말라고 너희에게 이르지 아니하였느냐' 하였더라
They came back to him, while he stayed at Jericho; and he said to them, "Didn't I tell you, `Don't go?`"
and they turn back unto him -- and he is abiding in Jericho -- and he saith unto them, `Did I not say unto you, Do not go?`

- 19 그 성 사람들이 엘리사에게 고하되 `우리 주께서 보시는 바와 같이 이 성읍의 터는 아름다우나 물이 좋지 못하므로 토산이 익지 못하고 떨어지나이다'
The men of the city said to Elisha, Behold, we pray you, the situation of this city is pleasant, as my lord sees: but the water is bad, and the land miscarries.
And the men of the city say unto Elisha, `Lo, we pray thee, the site of the city [is] good, as my lord seeth, and the waters [are] bad, and the earth sterile.`
- 20 엘리사가 가로되 `새 그릇에 소금을 담아 내게로 가져오라' 하매 곧 가져온지라
He said, Bring me a new jar, and put salt therein. They brought it to him.
And he saith, `Bring to me a new dish, and place there salt;` and they bring [it] unto him,
- 21 엘리사가 물 근원으로 나아가서 소금을 그 가운데 던지며 가로되 `여호와와 말씀이 내가 이 물을 고쳤으니 이로 좇아 다시는 죽음이나 토산이 익지 못하고 떨어짐이 없을지니라 하셨느니라' 하니
He went forth to the spring of the waters, and cast salt therein, and said, Thus says Yahweh, I have healed these waters; there shall not be from there any more death or miscarrying.
and he goeth out unto the source of the waters, and casteth there salt, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, I have given healing to these waters; there is not thence any more death and sterility.`
- 22 그 물이 엘리사의 말과 같이 고쳐져서 오늘날에 이르렀더라
So the waters were healed to this day, according to the word of Elisha which he spoke.
And the waters are healed unto this day, according to the word of Elisha, that he spake.
- 23 엘리사가 거기서 벰엘로 올라가더니 길에 행할 때에 젊은 아이들이 성에서 나와서 저를 조롱하여 가로되 `대머리어 올라가라 대머리어 올라가라' 하는지라
He went up from there to Bethel; and as he was going up by the way, there came forth young lads out of the city, and mocked him, and said to him, Go up, you baldy; go up, you baldhead.
And he goeth up thence to Beth-EI, and he is going up in the way, and little youths have come out from the city, and scoff at him, and say to him, `Go up, bald-head! go up, bald-head!`
- 24 엘리사가 돌이켜 저희를 보고 여호와와 이름으로 저주하매 곧 수풀에서 암곰 둘이 나와서 아이들 중에 사십 이명을 찢었더라
He looked behind him and saw them, and cursed them in the name of Yahweh. There came forth two she-bears out of the wood, and mauled forty-two lads of them.
And he looketh behind him, and seeth them, and declareth them vile in the name of Jehovah, and two bears come out of the forest, and rend of them forty and two lads.
- 25 엘리사가 거기서부터 갈멜산으로 가고 거기서 사마리아로 돌아왔더라
He went from there to Mount Carmel, and from there he returned to Samaria.
And he goeth thence unto the hill of Carmel, and thence he hath turned back to Samaria.

- 1 유다 왕 여호사밧의 십팔년에 아합의 아들 여호람이 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 십 이년을
Now Jehoram the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria in the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned twelve years.
And Jehoram son of Ahab hath reigned over Israel, in Samaria, in the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and he reigneth twelve years,
- 2 저가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였으나 그 부모와 같이 하지는 아니하였으니 이는 저가 그 아버지의 만든 바알의 주상을 제하였음이라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, but not like his father, and like his mother; for he put away the pillar of Baal that his father had made.
and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, only not like his father, and like his mother, and he turneth aside the standing-pillar of Baal that his father made;
- 3 그러나 저가 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 이스라엘로 범하게 한 그 죄를 따라 행하고 떠나지
Nevertheless he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; he didn't depart therefrom.
only to the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin he hath cleaved, he hath not turned aside from it.
- 4 모압 왕 메사는 양을 치는 자라 새끼 양 십만의 털과 수양 십만의 털을 이스라엘 왕에게 바치더니
Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep-master; and he rendered to the king of Israel the wool of one hundred thousand lambs, and of one hundred thousand rams.
And Mesha king of Moab was a sheep-master, and he rendered to the king of Israel a hundred thousand lambs, and a hundred thousand rams, [with] wool,
- 5 아합이 죽은 후에 모압 왕이 이스라엘 왕을 배반한지라
But it happened, when Ahab was dead, that the king of Moab rebelled against the king of Israel.
and it cometh to pass at the death of Ahab, that the king of Moab transgresseth against the king of Israel.
- 6 그 때에 여호람 왕이 사마리아에서 나가서 온 이스라엘을 점고하고
King Jehoram went out of Samaria at that time, and mustered all Israel.
And king Jehoram goeth out in that day from Samaria, and inspecteth all Israel,
- 7 또 가서 유다 왕 여호사밧에게 보내어 이르되 '모압 왕이 나를 배반하였으니 당신은 나와 함께 가서 모압을 치시겠느냐' 저가 가로되 '내가 올라가리이다 나는 당신과 일반이요 내 백성은 당신의 백성과 일반이요 내 말들도 당신의 말들과 일반이니이다'
He went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab has rebelled against me: will you go with me against Moab to battle? He said, I will go up: I am as you are, my people as your people, my horses as your horses.
and goeth and sendeth unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, saying, 'The king of Moab hath transgressed against me; dost thou go with me unto Moab for battle?' and he saith, 'I go up, as I, so thou; as my people, so thy people; as my horses, so thy horses.

- 8 여호람이 가로되 `우리가 어느 길로 올라가리이까' 저가 대답하되 `에돔 광야 길로니이다'
He said, Which way shall we go up? He answered, The way of the wilderness of Edom. And he saith, `Where [is] this -- the way we go up?' and he saith, `The way of the wilderness of Edom.`
- 9 이스라엘 왕이 유다 왕과 에돔 왕으로 더불어 행하더니 길을 둘러 행한 지 칠일에 군사와 따라가는 생축을 먹일 물이 없는지라
So the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom; and they made a circuit of seven days` journey: and there was no water for the host, nor for the animals that followed them.
And the king of Israel goeth, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom, and they turn round the way seven days, and there hath been no water for the camp, and for the cattle that [are] at their feet,
- 10 이스라엘 왕이 가로되 `솔프다 여호와께서 이 세 왕을 불러 모아 모압의 손에 붙이려 하시는데도다'
The king of Israel said, Alas! for Yahweh has called these three kings together to deliver them into the hand of Moab.
and the king of Israel saith, `Alas, for Jehovah hath called for these three kings, to give them into the hand of Moab.`
- 11 여호사밧이 가로되 `우리가 여호와께 물을 만한 여호와의 선지자가 여기 없느냐' 이스라엘 왕의 신복 중에 한 사람이 대답하여 가로되 `전에 엘리야의 손에 물을 붓던 사밧의 아들 엘리사가
But Jehoshaphat said, Isn` t there here a prophet of Yahweh, that we may inquire of Yahweh by him? One of the king of Israel`s servants answered, Elisha the son of Shaphat is here, who poured water on the hands of Elijah.
And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah, and we seek Jehovah by him?' And one of the servants of the king of Israel answereth and saith, `Here [is] Elisha son of Shaphat, who poured water on the hands of Elijah.`
- 12 여호사밧이 가로되 `여호와의 말씀이 저에게 있도다' 이에 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧과 에돔 왕으로 더불어 그에게로 내려가니라
Jehoshaphat said, The word of Yahweh is with him. So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down to him.
And Jehoshaphat saith, `The word of Jehovah is with him;` and go down unto him do the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat, and the king of Edom.
- 13 엘리사가 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 `내가 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 당신의 부친의 선지자들과 당신의 모친의 선지자들에게로 가소서' 이스라엘 왕이 저에게 이르되 `그렇지 아니하니이다 여호와께서 이 세 왕을 불러 모아 모압의 손에 붙이려 하시나이다'
Elisha said to the king of Israel, What have I to do with you? get you to the prophets of your father, and to the prophets of your mother. The king of Israel said to him, No; for Yahweh has called these three kings together to deliver them into the hand of Moab.
And Elisha saith unto the king of Israel, `What -- to me and to thee? go unto the prophets of thy father, and unto the prophets of thy mother;` and the king of Israel saith to him, `Nay, for Jehovah hath called for these three kings to give them into the hand of Moab.`

- 14 엘리사가 가로되 `내가 섬기는 만군의 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 만일 유다 왕 여호사밧의 낯을 봄이 아니면 당신을 향하지도 아니하고 보지도 아니하였으리이다
Elisha said, As Yahweh of Hosts lives, before whom I stand, surely, were it not that I regard the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, I would not look toward you, nor see you.
And Elisha saith, `Jehovah of Hosts liveth, before whom I have stood; for unless the face of Jehoshaphat king of Judah I am lifting up, I do not look unto thee, nor see thee;
- 15 이제 내게로 거문고 탈 자를 불러 오소서' 하니라 거문고 타는 자가 거문고를 탈 때에 여호와께서 엘리사를 감동하시니
But now bring me a minstrel. It happened, when the minstrel played, that the hand of Yahweh came on him.
and now, bring to me a minstrel; and it hath been, at the playing of the minstrel, that the hand of Jehovah is on him,
- 16 저가 가로되 `여호와와 말씀이 이 골짜기에 개천을 많이 파라 하셨나이다
He said, Thus says Yahweh, Make this valley full of trenches.
and he saith, `Thus said Jehovah, Make this valley ditches -- ditches;
- 17 여호와께서 이르시기를 너희가 바람도 보지 못하고 비도 보지 못하되 이 골짜기에 물이 가득하여 너희와 너희 육축과 짐승이 마시리라 하셨나이다
For thus says Yahweh, You shall not see wind, neither shall you see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, and you shall drink, both you and your cattle and your animals.
for thus said Jehovah, Ye do not see wind, nor do ye see rain, and that valley is full of water, and ye have drunk -- ye, and your cattle, and your beasts.
- 18 이것은 여호와 보시기에 오히려 작은 일이라 여호와께서 모압 사람도 당신의 손에 붙이시리니
This is but a light thing in the sight of Yahweh: he will also deliver the Moabites into your hand.
`And this hath been light in the eyes of Jehovah, and he hath given Moab into your hand,
- 19 당신들이 모든 견고한 성과 모든 아름다운 성을 치고 모든 좋은 나무를 베고 모든 샘을 메우고 돌로 모든 좋은 밭을 헐리이다' 하더니
You shall strike every fortified city, and every choice city, and shall fell every good tree, and stop all springs of water, and mar every good piece of land with stones.
and ye have smitten every fenced city, and every choice city, and every good tree ye cause to fall, and all fountains of waters ye stop, and every good portion ye mar with stones.`
- 20 아침에 미쳐 소제 드릴 때에 물이 에돔 편에서부터 흘러와서 그 땅에 가득하였더라
It happened in the morning, about the time of offering the offering, that behold, there came water by the way of Edom, and the country was filled with water.
And it cometh to pass in the morning, at the ascending of the [morning]-present, that lo, waters are coming in from the way of Edom, and the land is filled with the waters,

- 21 모압 모든 사람이 왕들이 올라와서 자기를 치려 한다 함을 듣고 갑옷 입을 만한 자로부터 그 이상이 다 모여 그 경계에 섰더라
Now when all the Moabites heard that the kings had come up to fight against them, they gathered themselves together, all who were able to put on armor, and upward, and stood on the border.
and all Moab have heard that the kings have come up to fight against them, and they are called together, from every one girding on a girdle and upward, and they stand by the border.
- 22 아침에 모압 사람이 일찌기 일어나서 해가 물에 비취므로 맞은편 물이 붉어 피와 같음을 보고
They rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone on the water, and the Moabites saw the water over against them as red as blood:
And they rise early in the morning, and the sun hath shone on the waters, and the Moabites see, from over-against, the waters red as blood,
- 23 가로되 `이는 피라 필연 저 왕들이 싸워 서로 죽인 것이로다 모압 사람들과 이제 노략하러 가자'
and they said, This is blood; the kings are surely destroyed, and they have struck each man his fellow: now therefore, Moab, to the spoil.
and say, `Blood this [is]; the kings have been surely destroyed, and they smite each his neighbour; and now for spoil, Moab!`
- 24 이스라엘 진(陣)에 이르니 이스라엘 사람이 일어나 모압 사람을 쳐서 그 앞에서 도망하게 하고 그 지경에 들어가며 모압 사람을 치고
When they came to the camp of Israel, the Israelites rose up and struck the Moabites, so that they fled before them; and they went forward into the land smiting the Moabites.
And they come in unto the camp of Israel, and the Israelites rise, and smite the Moabites, and they flee from their face; and they enter into Moab, so as to smite Moab,
- 25 그 성읍을 쳐서 헐고 각기 돌을 던져 모든 좋은 밭에 가득하게 하고 모든 샘을 메우고 모든 좋은 나무를 베고 길하라셋의 돌들은 남기고 물맷군이 두루 다니며 치니라
They beat down the cities; and on every good piece of land they cast every man his stone, and filled it; and they stopped all the springs of water, and felled all the good trees, until in Kir-hareseth [only] they left the stones of it; however the men armed with slings went about it, and struck it.
and the cities they break down, and [on] every good portion they cast each his stone, and have filled it, and every fountain of water they stop, and every good tree they cause to fall -- till one had left its stones in Kir-Haraseth, and the slingers go round and smite it.
- 26 모압 왕이 전세가 극렬하여 당하기 어려움을 보고 칼 찬 군사 칠백을 거느리고 충돌하여 지나서 에돔 왕에게로 가고자 하되 능히 못하고
When the king of Moab saw that the battle was too severe for him, he took with him seven hundred men who drew sword, to break through to the king of Edom; but they could not.
And the king of Moab seeth that the battle has been too strong for him, and he taketh with him seven hundred men, drawing sword, to cleave through unto the king of Edom, and they have not been able,

- 27 이에 자기 위를 이어 왕이 될 맏아들을 취하여 성 위에서 번제를 드린지라 이스라엘에게 크게 통분함이 임하매 저희가 떠나 각기 고국으로 돌아갔더라

Then he took his eldest son who would have reigned in his place, and offered him for a burnt offering on the wall. There was great wrath against Israel: and they departed from him, and returned to their own land.

and he taketh his son, the first-born who reigneth in his stead, and causeth him to ascend -- a burnt-offering on the wall, and there is great wrath against Israel, and they journey from off him, and turn back to the land.

- 1 선지자의 생도의 아내 중에 한 여인이 엘리사에게 부르짖어 가로되 '당신의 종 나의 남편이 이미 죽었는데 당신의 종이 여호와를 경외한 줄은 당신이 아시는 바니이다 이제 채주가 이르러 나의 두 아이를 취하여 그 종을 삼고자 하나이다'

Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets to Elisha, saying, Your servant my husband is dead; and you know that your servant did fear Yahweh: and the creditor is come to take to him my two children to be bondservants.

And a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets hath cried unto Elisha, saying, `Thy servant, my husband, is dead, and thou hast known that thy servant was fearing Jehovah, and the lender hath come to take my two children to him for servants.`

- 2 엘리사가 저에게 이르되 '내가 너를 위하여 어떻게 하랴 네 집에 무엇이 있는지 내게 고하라' 저가 가로되 '계집종의 집에 한 병 기름 외에는 아무 것도 없나이다'

Elisha said to her, What shall I do for you? tell me; what have you in the house? She said, Your handmaid has nothing in the house, except a pot of oil.

And Elisha saith unto her, `What do I do for thee? declare to me, what hast thou in the house?` and she saith, `Thy maid-servant hath nothing in the house except a pot of oil.`

- 3 가로되 '너는 밖에 나가서 모든 이웃에게 그릇을 빌라 빈 그릇을 빌되 조금 빌지 말고

Then he said, Go, borrow you vessels abroad of all your neighbors, even empty vessels; borrow not a few.

And he saith, `Go, ask for thee vessels from without, from all thy neighbours -- empty vessels -- let [them] not be few;

- 4 너는 네 두 아들과 함께 들어가서 문을 닫고 그 모든 그릇에 기름을 부어서 차는 대로 옮겨 놓으라'

You shall go in, and shut the door on you and on your sons, and pour out into all those vessels; and you shall set aside that which is full.

and thou hast entered, and shut the door upon thee, and upon thy sons, and hast poured out into all these vessels, and the full ones thou dost remove.`

- 5 여인이 물러가서 그 두 아들과 함께 문을 닫은 후에 저희는 그릇을 그에게로 가져 오고 그는

So she went from him, and shut the door on her and on her sons; they brought [the vessels] to her, and she poured out.

And she goeth from him, and shutteth the door upon her, and upon her sons; they are bringing nigh unto her, and she is pouring out,

- 6 그릇에 다 찬지라 여인이 아들에게 이르되 `또 그릇을 내게로 가져오라' 아들이 가로되 `다른 그릇이 없나이다' 하니 기름이 곧 그쳤더라
It happened, when the vessels were full, that she said to her son, Bring me yet a vessel. He said to her, There isn't another vessel. The oil stayed.
and it cometh to pass, at the filling of the vessels, that she saith unto her son, `Bring nigh unto me a vessel more,` and he saith unto her, `There is not a vessel more;` and the oil stayeth.
- 7 그 여인이 하나님의 사람에게 나아가서 고한대 저가 가로되 `너는 가서 기름을 팔아 빚을 갚고 남은 것으로 너와 네 두 아들이 생활하라' 하였더라
Then she came and told the man of God. He said, Go, sell the oil, and pay your debt, and live you and your sons of the rest.
And she cometh and declareth to the man of God, and he saith, `Go, sell the oil, and repay thy loan; and thou [and] thy sons do live of the rest.`
- 8 하루는 엘리사가 수넴에 이르렀더니 거기 한 귀한 여인이 저를 간권하여 음식을 먹게 하고로 엘리사가 그 곳을 지날 때마다 음식을 먹으러 그리로 들어갔더라
It fell on a day, that Elisha passed to Shunem, where was a great woman; and she constrained him to eat bread. So it was, that as often as he passed by, he turned in there to eat bread.
And the day cometh that Elisha passeth over unto Shunem, and there [is] a great woman, and she layeth hold on him to eat bread, and it cometh to pass, at the time of his passing over, he turneth aside thither to eat bread,
- 9 여인이 그 남편에게 이르되 항상 우리에게로 지나는 이 사람은 하나님의 거룩한 사람인 줄을
She said to her husband, See now, I perceive that this is a holy man of God, that passes by us continually.
and she saith unto her husband, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that a holy man of God he is, passing over by us continually;
- 10 우리가 저를 위하여 작은 방을 담 위에 짓고 침상과 책상과 의자와 촛대를 진설하사이다 저가 우리에게 이르면 거기 유하리이다 하였더라
Let us make, Please, a little chamber on the wall; and let us set for him there a bed, and a table, and a seat, and a lamp stand: and it shall be, when he comes to us, that he shall turn in there.
let us make, I pray thee, a little upper chamber of the wall, and we set for him there a bed, and a table, and a high seat, and a candlestick; and it hath been, in his coming in unto us, he doth turn aside thither.`
- 11 하루는 엘리사가 거기 이르러 그 방에 들어가서 누웠더니
It fell on a day, that he came there, and he turned into the chamber and lay there.
And the day cometh, that he cometh in thither, and turneth aside unto the upper chamber, and lieth there,

- 12 자기 사환 게하시에게 이르되 `이 수넴 여인을 불러오라' 곧 부르매 여인이 그 앞에 선지라
He said to Gehazi his servant, Call this Shunammite. When he had called her, she stood before him.
and he saith unto Gehazi his young man, `Call for this Shunammite;` and he calleth for her, and she standeth before him.
- 13 엘리사가 자기 사환에게 이르되 `너는 저에게 이르라 네가 이같이 우리를 위하여 생각이 주밀하도다 내가 너를 위하여 어떻게 하랴 왕에게나 군대장관에게 무슨 구할것이 있느냐' 여인이 가로되 `나는 내 백성 중에 거하나이다' 하니라
He said to him, Say now to her, Behold, you have been careful for us with all this care; what is to be done for you? would you be spoken for to the king, or to the captain of the host? She answered, I dwell among my own people.
And he saith to him, `Say, I pray thee, unto her, Lo, thou hast troubled thyself concerning us with all this trouble; what -- to do for thee? is it to speak for thee unto the king, or unto the head of the host?` and she saith, `In the midst of my people I am dwelling.`
- 14 엘리사가 가로되 `그러면 저를 위하여 무엇을 하여야 할꼬' 게하시가 대답하되 `참으로 이 여인은 아들이 없고 그 남편은 늙었나이다'
He said, What then is to be done for her? Gehazi answered, Most assuredly she has no son, and her husband is old.
And he saith, `And what -- to do for her?` and Gehazi saith, `Verily she hath no son, and her husband [is] aged.`
- 15 가로되 `다시 부르라' 부르매 여인이 문에 서니라
He said, Call her. When he had called her, she stood in the door.
And he saith, `Call for her;` and he calleth for her, and she standeth at the opening,
- 16 엘리사가 가로되 `훤이 되면 네가 아들을 안으리라' 여인이 가로되 `아니로소이다 내 주 하나님의 사람이여 당신의 계집종을 속이지 마옵소서' 하니라
He said, At this season, when the time comes round, you shall embrace a son. She said, No, my lord, you man of God, do not lie to your handmaid.
and he saith, `At this season, according to the time of life, thou art embracing a son;` and she saith, `Nay, my lord, O man of God, do not lie unto thy maid-servant.`
- 17 여인이 과연 잉태하여 훤이 돌아오매 엘리사의 말한대로 아들을 낳았더라
The woman conceived, and bore a son at that season, when the time came round, as Elisha had said to her.
And the woman conceiveth and beareth a son, at this season, according to the time of life, that Elisha spake of unto her.
- 18 그 아이가 저으기 자라매 하루는 곡식 베는 자에게 나가서 그 아비에게 이르렀더니
When the child was grown, it fell on a day, that he went out to his father to the reapers.
And the lad groweth, and the day cometh that he goeth out unto his father, unto the reapers,

- 19 그 아비에게 이르되 '내 머리아 내 머리아' 하는지라 그 아비가 사환에게 명하여 '그 어미에게로 데려가라' 하며
He said to his father, My head, my head. He said to his servant, Carry him to his mother. and he saith unto his father, `My head, my head;` and he saith unto the young man, `Bear him unto his mother;`
- 20 곧 어미에게로 데려갔더니 낮까지 어미의 무릎에 앉았다가 죽은지라
When he had taken him, and brought him to his mother, he sat on her knees until noon, and then died. and he beareth him, and bringeth him in unto his mother, and he sitteth on her knees till the noon, and dieth.
- 21 그 어미가 올라가서 아들을 하나님의 사람의 침상 위에 두고 문을 닫고 나와서
She went up and laid him on the bed of the man of God, and shut [the door] on him, and went out. And she goeth up, and layeth him on the bed of the man of God, and shutteth [the door] upon him, and goeth out,
- 22 그 남편을 불러 이르되 '청컨대 한 사환과 한 나귀를 내게로 보내소서 내가 하나님의 사람에게 달려갔다가 돌아오리이다'
She called to her husband, and said, Please send me one of the servants, and one of the donkeys, that I may run to the man of God, and come again. and calleth unto her husband, and saith, `Send, I pray thee, to me, one of the young men, and one of the asses, and I run unto the man of God, and return.`
- 23 그 남편이 가로되 '초하루도 아니요 안식일도 아니어늘 그대가 오늘날 어찌하여 저에게 나아가고자 하느냐' 여인이 가로되 '평안이니이다'
He said, Why will you go to him today? it is neither new moon nor Sabbath. She said, It shall be well. And he saith, `Wherefore art thou going unto him to-day? -- neither new moon nor sabbath!` and she saith, `Peace [to thee]!`
- 24 이에 나귀에 안장을 지우고 자기 사환에게 이르되 '몰아 앞으로 나아가라 내가 말하지 아니하거든 나의 달려가기를 천천하게 하지 말라' 하고
Then she saddled a donkey, and said to her servant, Drive, and go forward; don't slacken me the riding, except I bid you. And she saddleth the ass, and saith unto her young man, `Lead, and go, do not restrain riding for me, except I have said [so] to thee.`

- 25 드디어 갈멜산으로 가서 하나님의 사람에게로 나아가니라 하나님의 사람이 멀리서 저를 보고 자기 사환 게하시에게 이르되 '저기 수넵 여인이 있도다'
So she went, and came to the man of God to Mount Carmel. It happened, when the man of God saw her afar off, that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold, yonder is the
And she goeth, and cometh in unto the man of God, unto the hill of Carmel, and it cometh to pass, at the man of God's seeing her from over-against, that he saith unto Gehazi his young man, 'Lo, this Shunammite;
- 26 너는 달려가서 저를 맞아 이르기를 너는 평안하냐 네 남편이 평안하냐 아이가 평안하냐 하라'
 하였더니 여인이 대답하되 '평안하다' 하고
please run now to meet her, and ask her, Is it well with you? is it well with your husband? is it well with the child? She answered, It is well.
now, run, I pray thee, to meet her, and say to her, Is there peace to thee? is there peace to thy husband? is there peace to the lad?' and she saith, 'Peace.'
- 27 산에 이르러 하나님의 사람에게 나아가서 그 발을 안은지라 게하시가 가까이 와서 저를 물리치고자 하매 하나님의 사람이 가로되 가만 두라 그 중심에 괴로움이 있다마는 여호와께서
When she came to the man of God to the hill, she caught hold of his feet. Gehazi came near to thrust her away; but the man of God said, Let her alone: for her soul is vexed within her; and Yahweh has hid it from me, and has not told me.
And she cometh in unto the man of God, unto the hill, and layeth hold on his feet, and Gehazi cometh nigh to thrust her away, and the man of God saith, 'Let her alone, for her soul [is] bitter to her, and Jehovah hath hidden [it] from me, and hath not declared [it] to me.'
- 28 여인이 가로되 '내가 내 주께 아들을 구하더이까 나를 속이지 말라고 내가 말하지 아니하더이까'
Then she said, Did I desire a son of my lord? Didn't I say, Do not deceive me? And she saith, 'Did I ask a son from my lord? did I not say, Do not deceive me?'
- 29 엘리사가 게하시에게 이르되 '네 허리를 묶고 내 지팡이를 손에 들고 가라 사람을 만나거든 인사하지 말며 사람이 네게 인사할지라도 대답하지 말고 내 지팡이를 그 아이 얼굴에 놓으라'
Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up your loins, and take my staff in your hand, and go your way: if you meet any man, Don't greet him; and if anyone greets you, don't answer him again: and lay my staff on the face of the child.
And he saith to Gehazi, 'Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in thy hand, and go; when thou dost meet a man, thou dost not salute him; and when a man doth salute thee, thou dost not answer him; and thou hast laid my staff on the face of the youth.'
- 30 아이의 어머니가 가로되 '여호와와 당신의 혼의 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 당신을 떠나지 아니하리이다' 엘리사가 이에 일어나 여인을 쫓아가니라
The mother of the child said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. He arose, and followed her.
And the mother of the youth saith, 'Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth -- if I leave thee; and he riseth and goeth after her.'

- 31 게하시가 저희의 앞서 가서 지팡이를 그 아이의 얼굴에 놓았으나 소리로도 없고 듣는 모양도 없는지라 돌아와서 엘리사를 맞아 가로되 아이가 깨지 아니하였나이다
Gehazi passed on before them, and laid the staff on the face of the child; but there was neither voice, nor hearing. Why he returned to meet him, and told him, saying, The child has not awakened.
And Gehazi hath passed on before them, and layeth the staff on the face of the youth, and there is no voice, and there is no attention, and he turneth back to meet him, and declareth to him, saying, `The youth hath not awaked.`
- 32 엘리사가 집에 들어가 보니 아이가 죽었는데 자기의 침상에 눕혔는지라
When Elisha was come into the house, behold, the child was dead, and laid on his bed. And Elisha cometh in to the house, and lo, the youth is dead, laid on his bed,
- 33 들어가서는 문을 닫으니 두 사람 뿐이라 엘리사가 여호와께 기도하고
He went in therefore, and shut the door on them both, and prayed to Yahweh. and he goeth in and shutteth the door upon them both, and prayeth unto Jehovah.
- 34 아이의 위에 올라 엮드리 자기 입을, 그 입에 자기 눈을, 그 눈에 자기 손을, 그 손에 대고 그 몸에 엮드리니 아이의 살이 차차 따뜻하더라
He went up, and lay on the child, and put his mouth on his mouth, and his eyes on his eyes, and his hands on his hands: and he stretched himself on him; and the flesh of the child grew warm.
And he goeth up, and lieth down on the lad, and putteth his mouth on his mouth, and his eyes on his eyes, and his hands on his hands, and stretcheth himself upon him, and the flesh of the lad becometh warm;
- 35 엘리사가 내려서 집 안에서 한번 이리 저리 다니고 다시 아이 위에 올라 엮드리니 아이가 일곱번 재채기 하고 눈을 뜨는지라
Then he returned, and walked in the house once back and forth; and went up, and stretched himself on him: and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.
and he turneth back and walketh in the house, once hither and once thither, and goeth up and stretcheth himself upon him, and the youth sneezeth till seven times, and the youth openeth his eyes.
- 36 엘리사가 게하시를 불러서 `저 수넵 여인을 불러오라' 하니 곧 부르매 여인이 들어가니 엘리사가 가로되 `네 아들을 취하라'
He called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shunammite. So he called her. When she was come in to him, he said, Take up your son.
And he calleth unto Gehazi, and saith, `Call unto this Shunammite;` and he calleth her, and she cometh in unto him, and he saith, `Lift up thy son.`

- 37 여인이 들어가서 엘리사의 발앞에서 땅에 엎드려 절하고 아들을 안고 나가니라
Then she went in, and fell at his feet, and bowed herself to the ground; and she took up her son, and went out.
And she goeth in, and falleth at his feet, and boweth herself to the earth, and lifteth up her son, and goeth out.
- 38 엘리사가 다시 길갈에 이르니 그 땅에 흉년이 들었는데 선지자의 생도가 엘리사의 앞에 앉은지라 엘리사가 자기 사환에게 이르되 큰 솥을 걸고 선지자의 생도들을 위하여 국을 끓이라 하매
Elisha came again to Gilgal. There was a dearth in the land; and the sons of the prophets were sitting before him; and he said to his servant, Set on the great pot, and boil stew for the sons of the prophets.
And Elisha hath turned back to Gilgal, and the famine [is] in the land, and the sons of the prophets are sitting before him, and he saith to his young man, `Set on the great pot, and boil pottage for the sons of the prophets.`
- 39 한 사람이 채소를 캐러 들에 나가서 야등덩굴을 만나 그것에서 들외를 따서 옷자락에 채워가지고 돌아와서 썰어 국 끓이는 솥에 넣되 저희는 무엇인지 알지 못한지라
One went out into the field to gather herbs, and found a wild vine, and gathered of it wild gourds his lap full, and came and shred them into the pot of stew; for they didn't recognize them.
And one goeth out unto the field to gather herbs, and findeth a vine of the field, and gathereth of it gourds of the field -- the fulness of his garment -- and cometh in and splitteth [them] into the pot of pottage, for they knew [them] not;
- 40 이에 퍼다가 무리에게 주어 먹게 하였더니 무리가 국을 먹다가 외쳐 가로되 `하나님의 사람이여 솥에 사망의 독이 있나이다' 하고 능히 먹지 못하는지라
So they poured out for the men to eat. It happened, as they were eating of the stew, that they cried out, and said, man of God, there is death in the pot. They could not eat of it. and they pour out for the men to eat, and it cometh to pass at their eating of the pottage, that they have cried out, and say, `Death [is] in the pot, O man of God!` and they have not been able to eat.
- 41 엘리사가 가로되 `그러면 가루를 가져오라' 하여 솥에 던지고 가로되 `퍼다가 무리에게 주어 먹게 하라' 하매 이에 솥 가운데 해독이 없어지니라
But he said, Then bring meal. He cast it into the pot; and he said, Pour out for the people, that they may eat. There was no harm in the pot.
And he saith, `Then bring ye meal;` and he casteth into the pot, and saith, `Pour out for the people, and they eat;` and there was no evil thing in the pot.

- 42 한 사람이 바알살리사에서부터 와서 처음 익은 식물 곧 보리떡 이십과 또 자루에 담은 채소를
하나님의 사람에게 드린지라 저가 가로되 무리에게 주어 먹게하라
There came a man from Baal-shalishah, and brought the man of God bread of the first-fruits, twenty loaves of barley, and fresh ears of grain in his sack. He said, Give to the people, that they may eat.
And a man hath come from Baal-Shalishah, and bringeth in to the man of God bread of first-fruits, twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of corn in its husk, and he saith, `Give to the people, and they eat.`
- 43 그 사환이 가로되 `어찌이니이까 이것을 일백명에게 베풀겠나이까' 하나 엘리사는 또 가로되
`무리에게 주어 먹게 하라 여호와와 말씀이 무리가 먹고 남으리라 하셨느니라'
His servant said, What, should I set this before a hundred men? But he said, Give the people, that they may eat; for thus says Yahweh, They shall eat, and shall leave of it. And his minister saith, `What -- do I give this before a hundred men?` and he saith, `Give to the people, and they eat, for thus said Jehovah, Eat and leave;`
- 44 저가 드디어 무리 앞에 베풀었더니 여호와와 말씀과 같이 다 먹고 남았더라
So he set it before them, and they ate, and left of it, according to the word of Yahweh. and he giveth before them, and they eat and leave, according to the word of Jehovah.
- 1 아람 왕의 군대장관 나아만은 그 주인 앞에서 크고 존귀한 자니 이는 여호와께서 전에 저로
아람을 구원하게 하셨음이라 저는 큰 용사나 문둥병자더라
Now Naaman, captain of the host of the king of Syria, was a great man with his master, and honorable, because by him Yahweh had given victory to Syria: he was also a mighty man of valor, [but he was] a leper.
And Naaman, head of the host of the king of Aram, was a great man before his lord, and accepted of face, for by him had Jehovah given salvation to Aram, and the man was mighty in valour -- leprous.
- 2 전에 아람 사람이 떼를 지어 나가서 이스라엘 땅에서 작은 계집아이 하나를 사로잡으매 저가
나아만의 아내에게 수종들더니
The Syrians had gone out in bands, and had brought away captive out of the land of Israel a little maiden; and she waited on Naaman`s wife.
And the Aramaeans have gone out [by] troops, and they take captive out of the land of Israel a little damsel, and she is before the wife of Naaman,
- 3 그 주모에게 이르되 `우리 주인이 사마리아에 계신 선지자 앞에 계셨으면 좋겠나이다 저가 그
문둥병을 고치리이다'
She said to her mistress, Would that my lord were with the prophet who is in Samaria! then would he recover him of his leprosy.
and she saith unto her mistress, `O that my lord [were] before the prophet who [is] in Samaria; then he doth recover him from his leprosy.`

- 4 나아만이 들어가서 그 주인에게 고하여 가로되 `이스라엘 땅에서 온 계집아이의 말이
One went in, and told his lord, saying, Thus and thus said the maiden who is of the land of Israel.
And [one] goeth in and declareth to his lord, saying, `Thus and thus she hath spoken, the damsel who [is] from the land of Israel.`
- 5 아람 왕이 가로되 `갈지어다 이제 내가 이스라엘 왕에게 글을 보내리라' 나아만이 곧 떠날새 은 십 달란트와 금 육천개와 의복 열벌을 가지고 가서
The king of Syria said, Go now, and I will send a letter to the king of Israel. He departed, and took with him ten talents of silver, and six thousand [pieces] of gold, and ten changes of clothing.
And the king of Aram saith, `Go thou, enter, and I send a letter unto the king of Israel;` and he goeth and taketh in his hand ten talents of silver, and six thousand [pieces] of gold, and ten changes of garments.
- 6 이스라엘 왕에게 그 글을 전하니 일렀으되 `내가 내 신하 나아만을 당신에게 보내오니 이 글이 당신에게 이르거든 당신은 그 문둥병을 고쳐주소서' 하였더라
He brought the letter to the king of Israel, saying, Now when this letter is come to you, behold, I have sent Naaman my servant to you, that you may recover him of his leprosy. And he bringeth in the letter unto the king of Israel, saying, `And now, at the coming in of this letter unto thee, lo, I have sent unto thee Naaman my servant, and thou hast recovered him from his leprosy.`
- 7 이스라엘 왕이 그 글을 읽고 자기 옷을 찢으며 가로되 `내가 어찌 하나님이란대 능히 사람을 죽이며 살릴 수 있으랴 저가 어찌하여 사람을 내게 보내어 그 문둥병을 고치라 하느냐 너희는 깊이 생각하고 저 왕이 틈을 타서 나로 더불어 시비하려 함인줄 알라' 하니라
It happened, when the king of Israel had read the letter, that he tore his clothes, and said, Am I God, to kill and to make alive, that this man does send to me to recover a man of his leprosy? but consider, I pray you, and see how he seeks a quarrel against me.
And it cometh to pass, at the king of Israel's reading the letter, that he rendeth his garments, and saith, `Am I God, to put to death and to keep alive, that this [one] is sending unto me to recover a man from his leprosy? for surely know, I pray you, and see, for he is presenting himself to me.`
- 8 하나님의 사람 엘리사가 이스라엘 왕이 자기 옷을 찢었다 함을 듣고 왕에게 보내어 가로되 왕이 어찌하여 옷을 찢었나이까 그 사람을 내게로 오게 하소서 저가 이스라엘 중에 선지자가 있는
It was so, when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Why have you torn your clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.
And it cometh to pass, at Elisha the man of God's hearing that the king of Israel hath rent his garments, that he sendeth unto the king, saying, `Why hast thou rent thy garments? let him come, I pray thee, unto me, and he doth know that there is a prophet in Israel.`

- 9 나아만이 이에 말들과 병거들을 거느리고 이르러 엘리사의 집 문에 서니
So Naaman came with his horses and with his chariots, and stood at the door of the house of Elisha.
And Naaman cometh, with his horses and with his chariot, and standeth at the opening of the house for Elisha;
- 10 엘리사가 사자를 저에게 보내어 가로되 `너는 가서 요단강에 몸을 일곱번 씻으라 네 살이 여전하여 깨끗하리라'
Elisha sent a messenger to him, saying, Go and wash in the Jordan seven times, and your flesh shall come again to you, and you shall be clean.
and Elisha sendeth unto him a messenger, saying, `Go, and thou hast washed seven times in Jordan, and thy flesh doth turn back to thee -- and be thou clean.
- 11 나아만이 노하여 물러가며 가로되 `내 생각에는 저가 내게로 나아와 서서 그 하나님 여호와와 이름을 부르고 당처 위에 손을 흔들어 문둥병을 고칠까 하였도다
But Naaman was angry, and went away, and said, Behold, I thought, He will surely come out to me, and stand, and call on the name of Yahweh his God, and wave his hand over the place, and recover the leper.
And Naaman is wroth, and goeth on, and saith, `Lo, I said, Unto me he doth certainly come out, and hath stood and called in the name of Jehovah his God, and waved his hand over the place, and recovered the leper.
- 12 다메섹강 아마나와 바르발은 이스라엘 모든 강물보다 낫지 아니하나 내가 거기서 몸을 씻으면 깨끗하게 되지 아니하라' 하고 몸을 돌이켜 분한 모양으로 떠나니
Aren't Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? may I not wash in them, and be clean? So he turned and went away in a rage.
Are not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? do I not wash in them and I have been clean?` and he turneth and goeth on in fury.
- 13 그 종들이 나아와서 말하여 가로되 `내 아버지여 선지자가 당신을 명하여 큰 일을 행하라 하였더면 행치 아니하였으리이까 하물며 당신에게 이르기를 씻어 깨끗하게 하라 함이리이까'
His servants came near, and spoke to him, and said, My father, if the prophet had bid you do some great thing, wouldn't you have done it? how much rather then, when he says to you, Wash, and be clean?
And his servants come nigh, and speak unto him, and say, `My father, a great thing had the prophet spoken unto thee -- dost thou not do [it]? and surely, when he hath said unto thee, Wash, and be clean.`
- 14 나아만이 이에 내려가서 하나님의 사람의 말씀대로 요단강에 일곱번 몸을 잠그니 그 살이 여전하여 어린아이의 살 같아서 깨끗하게 되었더라
Then went he down, and dipped [himself] seven times in the Jordan, according to the saying of the man of God; and his flesh came again like the flesh of a little child, and he was clean.
And he goeth down and dippeth in Jordan seven times, according to the word of the man of God, and his flesh doth turn back as the flesh of a little youth, and is clean.

- 15 나아만이 모든 종자와 함께 하나님의 사람에게로 도로 와서 그 앞에 서서 가로되 내가 이제 이스라엘 외에는 온 천하에 신이 없는 줄을 아나이다 청컨대 당신의 종에게서 예물을 받으소서
He returned to the man of God, he and all his company, and came, and stood before him; and he said, See now, I know that there is no God in all the earth, but in Israel: now therefore, please take a present from your servant.
And he turneth back unto the man of God, he and all his camp, and cometh in, and standeth before him, and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that there is not a God in all the earth except in Israel; and now, take, I pray thee, a blessing from thy servant.`
- 16 가로되 나의 섬기는 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 받지 아니하리라 나아만이 받으라 강권하되 저가 고사한지라
But he said, As Yahweh lives, before whom I stand, I will receive none. He urged him to take it; but he refused.
And he saith, `Jehovah liveth, before whom I have stood -- if I take [it];` and he presseth on him to take, and he refuseth.
- 17 나아만이 가로되 그러면 청컨대 노새 두 바리에 실을 흙을 당신의 종에게 주소서 이제부터는 종이 번제든지 다른 제든지 다른 신에게는 드리지 아니하고 다만 여호와께 드리겠나이다
Naaman said, If not, yet, please let there be given to your servant two mules` burden of earth; for your servant will henceforth offer neither burnt offering nor sacrifice to other gods, but to Yahweh.
And Naaman saith, `If not -- let be given, I pray thee, to thy servant, a couple of mules` burden of earth, for thy servant doth make no more burnt-offering and sacrifice to other gods, but to Jehovah.
- 18 오직 한가지 일이 있사오니 여호와께서 당신의 종을 사유하시기를 원하나이다 곧 내 주인께서 림몬의 당에 들어가 거기서 숭배하며 내 손을 의지하시매 내가 림몬의 당에서 몸을 굽히오니 내가 림몬의 당에서 몸을 굽힐때에 여호와께서 이일에 대하여 당신의 종을 사유하시기를
In this thing Yahweh pardon your servant: when my master goes into the house of Rimmon to worship there, and he leans on my hand, and I bow myself in the house of Rimmon, when I bow myself in the house of Rimmon, Yahweh pardon your servant in this thing. For this thing Jehovah be propitious to thy servant, in the coming in of my lord into the house of Rimmon to bow himself there, and he was supported by my hand, and I bowed myself [in] the house of Rimmon; for my bowing myself in the house of Rimmon Jehovah be propitious, I pray thee, to thy servant in this thing.`
- 19 엘리사가 가로되 너는 평안히 가라 저가 엘리사를 떠나 조금 진행하니라
He said to him, Go in peace. So he departed from him a little way.
And he saith to him, `Go in peace.` And he goeth from him a kibrath of land,

- 20 하나님의 사람 엘리샤의 사환 게하시가 스스로 이르되 내 주인이 이 아람 사람 나아만에게 면하여 주고 그 가지고 온 것을 그 손에서 받지 아니하였도다 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내가 저를 쫓아 가서 무엇이든지 그에게서 취하리라 하고
But Gehazi the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, Behold, my master has spared this Naaman the Syrian, in not receiving at his hands that which he brought: as Yahweh lives, I will run after him, and take somewhat of him.
And Gehazi, servant of Elisha the man of God, saith, `Lo, my lord hath spared Naaman this Aramaean, not to receive from his hand that which he brought; Jehovah liveth; surely if I have run after him, then I have taken from him something.`
- 21 나아만의 뒤를 쫓아 가니 나아만이 자기 뒤에 달려옴을 보고 수레에 내려서 맞아 가로되
So Gehazi followed after Naaman. When Naaman saw one running after him, he alighted from the chariot to meet him, and said, Is all well?
And Gehazi pursueth after Naaman, and Naaman seeth one running after him, and alighteth from off the chariot to meet him, and saith, `Is there peace?`
- 22 저가 가로되 평안이니이다 우리 주인께서 나를 보내시며 말씀하시기를 지금 선지자의 생도 중에 두 소년이 에브라임 산지에서부터 내게 왔으니 청컨대 당신은 저희에게 은 한 달란트와 옷
He said, All is well. My master has sent me, saying, Behold, even now there are come to me from the hill-country of Ephraim two young men of the sons of the prophets; please give them a talent of silver, and two changes of clothing.
And he saith, `Peace; my lord hath sent me, saying, Lo, now, this, come unto me have two young men from the hill-country of Ephraim, of the sons of the prophets; give, I pray thee, to them, a talent of silver, and two changes of garments.`
- 23 나아만이 가로되 바라건대 두 달란트를 받으라 하고 저를 억제 하여 은 두 달란트를 두 전대에 넣어 매고 옷 두 벌을 아울러 두사환에게 지우매 저희가 게하시 앞에서 지고 가니라
Naaman said, Be pleased to take two talents. He urged him, and bound two talents of silver in two bags, with two changes of clothing, and laid them on two of his servants; and they bore them before him.
And Naaman saith, `Be pleased, take two talents;` and he urgeth on him, and bindeth two talents of silver in two purses, and two changes of garments, and giveth unto two of his young men, and they bear before him;
- 24 언덕에 이르러는 게하시가 그 물건을 두 사환의 손에서 취하여 집에 감추고 저희를 보내어 가게
When he came to the hill, he took them from their hand, and bestowed them in the house; and he let the men go, and they departed.
and he cometh in unto the high place, and taketh out of their hand, and layeth up in the house, and sendeth away the men, and they go.

- 25 들어가서 그 주인 앞에 서니 엘리사가 이르되 게하시야 네가 어디서 오느냐 대답하되 종이 아무데도 가지 아니하였나이다
But he went in, and stood before his master. Elisha said to him, Whence come you, Gehazi? He said, Your servant went no where.
And he hath come in, and doth stand by his lord, and Elisha saith unto him, `Whence -- Gehazi?` and he saith, `Thy servant went not hither or thither.`
- 26 엘리사가 이르되 그 사람이 수레에서 내려 너를 맞을 때에 내 심령이 감각되지 아니하였느냐 지금이 어찌 은을 받으며 옷을 받으며 감람원이나 포도원이나 양이나 소나 남종이나 여종을 받을
He said to him, Didn't my heart go with you, when the man turned from his chariot to meet you? Is it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and olive groves and vineyards, and sheep and oxen, and men-servants and maid-servants?
And he saith unto him, `My heart went not when the man turned from off his chariot to meet thee; is it a time to take silver, and to take garments, and olives, and vines, and flock, and herd, and men-servants, and maid-servants?
- 27 그러므로 나아만의 문둥병이 네게 들어 네 자손에게 미쳐 영원토록 이르리라 게하시가 그 앞에서 물러 나오매 문둥병이 발하여 눈 같이 되었더라
The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall cleave to you, and to your seed forever. He went out from his presence a leper [as white] as snow.
yea, the leprosy of Naaman doth cleave to thee, and to thy seed, -- to the age;` and he goeth out from before him -- leprous as snow.
- 1 선지자의 생도가 엘리사에게 이르되 보소서 우리가 당신과 함께 거한 곳이 우리에게는 좁으니
The sons of the prophets said to Elisha, See now, the place where we dwell before you is too strait for us.
And sons of the prophet say unto Elisha, `Lo, we pray thee, the place where we are dwelling before thee is too strait for us;
- 2 우리가 요단으로 가서 거기서 각각 한 재목을 취하여 그곳에 우리의 거할 처소를 세우사이다 엘리사가 가로되 가라
Let us go, we pray you, to the Jordan, and take there every man a beam, and let us make us a place there, where we may dwell. He answered, Go you.
let us go, we pray thee, unto the Jordan, and we take thence each one beam, and we make for ourselves there a place to dwell there;` and he saith, `Go.`
- 3 그 하나가 가로되 청컨대 당신도 종들과 함께 하소서 엘리사가 가로되 내가 가리라 하고
One said, Be pleased, I pray you, to go with your servants. He answered, I will go.
And the one saith, `Be pleased, I pray thee, and go with thy servants;` and he saith, `I -- I go.`
- 4 드디어 저희와 함께 가니라 무리가 요단에 이르러 나무를 베더니
So he went with them. When they came to the Jordan, they cut down wood.
And he goeth with them, and they come in to the Jordan, and cut down the trees,

- 5 한 사람이 나무를 벨 때에 도끼가 자루에서 빠져 물에 떨어진지라 이에 외쳐 가로되 아아 내 주여 이는 빌어온 것이니이다
But as one was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into the water; and he cried, and said, Alas, my master! for it was borrowed.
and it cometh to pass, the one is felling the beam, and the iron hath fallen into the water, and he crieth and saith, `Alas! my lord, and it asked!`
- 6 하나님의 사람이 가로되 어디 빠졌느냐 하매 그 곳을 보이는지라 엘리사가 나무가지를 베어 물에 던져서 도끼로 떠오르게 하고
The man of God said, Where fell it? He showed him the place. He cut down a stick, and cast it in there, and made the iron to swim.
And the man of God saith, `Whither hath it fallen?` and he sheweth him the place, and he cutteth a stick, and casteth thither, and causeth the iron to swim,
- 7 가로되 너는 취하라 그 사람이 손을 내밀어 취하니라
He said, Take it up to you. So he put out his hand, and took it.
and saith, `Raise to thee;` and he putteth forth his hand and taketh it.
- 8 때에 아람 왕이 이스라엘로 더불어 싸우며 그 신복들과 의논하여 이르기를 우리가 아무데 아무데 진을 치리라 하였더니
Now the king of Syria was warring against Israel; and he took counsel with his servants, saying, In such and such a place shall be my camp.
And the king of Aram hath been fighting against Israel, and taketh counsel with his servants, saying, `At such and such a place [is] my encamping.`
- 9 하나님의 사람이 이스라엘 왕에게 기별하여 가로되 왕은 삼가 아무 곳으로 지나가지 마소서 아람 사람이 그 곳으로 나오나이다
The man of God sent to the king of Israel, saying, Beware that you not pass such a place; for there the Syrians are coming down.
And the man of God sendeth unto the king of Israel, saying, `Take heed of passing by this place, for thither are the Aramaeans coming down;
- 10 이스라엘 왕이 하나님의 사람의 자기에게 고하여 경계한 곳으로 사람을 보내어 방비하기가 한 두번이 아닌지라
The king of Israel sent to the place which the man of God told him and warned him of; and he saved himself there, not once nor twice.
and the king of Israel sendeth unto the place of which the man of God spake to him, and warned him, and he is preserved there not once nor twice.

- 11 이리므로 아람 왕의 마음이 번뇌하여 그 신복들을 불러 이르되 우리 중에 누가 이스라엘 왕의 내음이 된 것을 내게 고하지 아니하느냐
The heart of the king of Syria was sore troubled for this thing; and he called his servants, and said to them, Won't you show me which of us is for the king of Israel?
And the heart of the king of Aram is tossed about concerning this thing, and he calleth unto his servants, and saith unto them, `Do ye not declare to me who of us [is] for the king of Israel?`
- 12 그 신복 중에 하나가 가로되 우리 주 왕이여 아니로소이다 오직 이스라엘 선지자 엘리사가 왕이 침실에서 하신 말씀이라도 이스라엘 왕에게 고하나이다
One of his servants said, No, my lord, O king; but Elisha, the prophet who is in Israel, tells the king of Israel the words that you speak in your bedchamber.
And one of his servants saith, `Nay, my lord, O king, for Elisha the prophet, who [is] in Israel, declareth to the king of Israel the words that thou speakest in the inner part of thy bed-chamber.`
- 13 왕이 가로되 너희는 가서 엘리사가 어디 있나 보라 내가 보내어 잡으리라 혹은 왕에게 고하여 가로되 엘리사가 도단에 있나이다
He said, Go and see where he is, that I may send and get him. It was told him, saying, Behold, he is in Dothan.
And he saith, `Go ye and see where he [is], and I send and take him;` and it is declared to him, saying, `Lo -- in Dothan.`
- 14 왕이 이에 말과 병거와 많은 군사를 보내매 저희가 밤에 가서 그 성을 에워쌌더라
Therefore sent he there horses, and chariots, and a great host: and they came by night, and surrounded the city.
And he sendeth thither horses and chariot, and a heavy force, and they come in by night, and go round against the city.
- 15 하나님의 사람의 수종드는 자가 일찌기 일어나서 나가보니 군사와 말과 병거가 성을 에워쌌는지라 그 사환이 엘리사에게 고하되 아아! 내 주여 우리가 어찌하리이까
When the servant of the man of God was risen early, and gone forth, behold, a host with horses and chariots was round about the city. His servant said to him, Alas, my master! how shall we do?
And the servant of the man of God riseth early, and goeth out, and lo, a force is surrounding the city, and horse and chariot, and his young man saith unto him, `Alas! my lord, how do we do?`
- 16 대답하되 두려워하지 말라 우리와 함께한 자가 저와 함께한 자보다 많으니라 하고
He answered, Don't be afraid; for those who are with us are more than those who are with them.
And he saith, `Fear not, for more [are] they who [are] with us than they who [are] with them.`

- 17 기도하여 가로되 여호와여 원컨대 저의 눈을 열어서 보게 하옵소서 하니 여호와께서 그 사환의 눈을 여시매 저가 보니 불말과 불병거가 산에 가득하여 엘리사를 둘렀더라
Elisha prayed, and said, Yahweh, Please open his eyes, that he may see. Yahweh opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.
And Elisha prayeth, and saith, `Jehovah, open, I pray Thee, his eyes, and he doth see;` and Jehovah openeth the eyes of the young man, and he seeth, and lo, the hill is full of horses and chariots of fire, round about Elisha.
- 18 아람 사람이 엘리사에게 내려오매 엘리사가 여호와께 기도하여 가로되 원컨대 저 무리의 눈을 어둡게 하옵소서 하매 엘리사의 말대로 그 눈을 어둡게 하신지라
When they came down to him, Elisha prayed to Yahweh, and said, Please smite this people with blindness. He struck them with blindness according to the word of Elisha. And they come down unto it, and Elisha prayeth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Smite, I pray Thee, this nation with blindness;` and He smiteth them with blindness, according to the word of Elisha.
- 19 엘리사가 저희에게 이르되 `이는 그 길이 아니요 이는 그 성도 아니니 나를 따라 오라 내가 너희를 인도하여 너희의 찾는 사람에게로 나아가리라' 하고 저희를 인도하여 사마리아에 이르니라
Elisha said to them, This is not the way, neither is this the city: follow me, and I will bring you to the man whom you seek. He led them to Samaria.
And Elisha saith unto them, `This [is] not the way, nor [is] this the city; come after me, and I lead you unto the man whom ye seek;` and he leadeth them to Samaria.
- 20 사마리아에 들어갈 때에 엘리사가 가로되 `여호와여 이 무리의 눈을 열어서 보게 하옵소서' 하니 여호와께서 저희의 눈을 여시매 저희가 보니 자기가 사마리아 가운데 있더라
It happened, when they were come into Samaria, that Elisha said, Yahweh, open the eyes of these men, that they may see. Yahweh opened their eyes, and they saw; and, behold, they were in the midst of Samaria.
And it cometh to pass, at their coming in to Samaria, that Elisha saith, `Jehovah, open the eyes of these, and they see;` and Jehovah openeth their eyes, and they see, and lo, in the midst of Samaria!
- 21 이스라엘 왕이 저희를 보고 엘리사에게 이르되 `내 아버지여 내가 치리이까 내가 치리이까'
The king of Israel said to Elisha, when he saw them, My father, shall I strike them? shall I strike them?
And the king of Israel saith unto Elisha, at his seeing them, `Do I smite -- do I smite -- my father?`

- 22** 대답하되 `치지 마소서 칼과 활로 사로잡은 자인들 어찌 치리이까 떡과 물을 그 앞에 두어 먹고 마시게 하고 그 주인에게로 돌려 보내소서'
He answered, You shall not strike them: would you strike those whom you have taken captive with your sword and with your bow? set bread and water before them, that they may eat and drink, and go to their master.
And he saith, `Thou dost not smite; those whom thou hast taken captive with thy sword and with thy bow art thou smiting? set bread and water before them, and they eat, and drink, and go unto their lord.`
- 23** 왕이 위하여 식물을 많이 베풀고 저희가 먹고 마시매 놓아보내니 저희가 그 주인에게로 돌아가니라 이로부터 아람 군사의 부대가 다시는 이스라엘 땅에 들어오지 못하니라
He prepared great provision for them; and when they had eaten and drunk, he sent them away, and they went to their master. The bands of Syria came no more into the land of Israel.
And he prepareth for them great provision, and they eat and drink, and he sendeth them away, and they go unto their lord: and troops of Aram have not added any more to come in to the land of Israel.
- 24** 이 후에 아람 왕 벤하닷이 그 온 군대를 모아 올라와서 사마리아를 에워싸니
It happened after this, that Benhadad king of Syria gathered all his host, and went up, and besieged Samaria.
And it cometh to pass afterwards, that Ben-Hadad king of Aram gathereth all his camp, and goeth up, and layeth siege to Samaria,
- 25** 아람 사람이 사마리아를 에워싸므로 성중이 크게 주려서 나귀 머리 하나에 은 팔십 세겔이요 합분태 사분 일 갑에 은 다섯 세겔이라
There was a great famine in Samaria: and, behold, they besieged it, until a donkey`s head was sold for eighty [pieces] of silver, and the fourth part of a kab of dove`s dung for five [pieces] of silver.
and there is a great famine in Samaria, and lo, they are laying siege to it, till the head of an ass is at eighty silverlings, and a forth of the cab of dovesdung at five silverlings.
- 26** 이스라엘 왕이 성 위로 통과할 때에 한 여인이 외쳐 가로되 `나의 주 왕이여 도우소서'
As the king of Israel was passing by on the wall, there cried a woman to him, saying, Help, my lord, O king.
And it cometh to pass, the king of Israel is passing by on the wall, and a woman hath cried unto him, saying, `Save, my lord, O king.`
- 27** 왕이 가로되 `여호와께서 너를 돕지 아니하시면 내가 무엇으로 너를 도우랴 타작마당으로 말미암아 하겠느냐 포도주 틀로 말미암아 하겠느냐'
He said, If Yahweh doesn`t help you, whence shall I help you? out of the threshing floor, or out of the winepress?
And he saith, `Jehovah doth not save thee -- whence do I save thee? out of the threshing-floor, or out of the wine-vat?`

- 28 또 가로되 '무슨 일이냐' 여인이 대답하되 '이 여인이 내게 이르기를 네 아들을 내라 우리가 오늘날 먹고 내일은 내 아들을 먹자 하매
The king said to her, What ails you? She answered, This woman said to me, Give your son, that we may eat him today, and we will eat my son tomorrow.
And the king saith to her, 'What -- to thee?' and she saith, 'This woman said unto me, Give thy son, and we eat him to-day, and my son we eat to-morrow;
- 29 우리가 드디어 내 아들을 삶아 먹었더니 이튿날에 내가 이르되 네 아들을 내라 우리가 먹으리라 하나 저가 그 아들을 숨겼나이다'
So we boiled my son, and ate him: and I said to her on the next day, Give your son, that we may eat him; and she has hid her son.
and we boil my son and eat him, and I say unto her on the next day, Give thy son, and we eat him; and she hideth her son.'
- 30 왕이 그 여인의 말을 듣고 자기 옷을 찢으니라 저가 성 위로 지나갈 때에 백성이 본즉 그 속살에 굵은 베를 입었더라
It happened, when the king heard the words of the woman, that he tore his clothes (now he was passing by on the wall); and the people looked, and, behold, he had sackcloth within on his flesh.
And it cometh to pass, at the king`s hearing the words of the woman, that he rendeth his garments, and he is passing by on the wall, and the people see, and lo, the sackcloth [is] on his flesh within.
- 31 왕이 가로되 '사밧의 아들 엘리사의 머리가 오늘날 그 몸에 붙어 있으면 하나님이 내게 벌 위에 벌을 내리실지로다' 하니라
Then he said, God do so to me, and more also, if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat shall stand on him this day.
And he saith, 'Thus doth God do to me, and thus He doth add -- if it remain -- the head of Elisha son of Shaphat -- upon him this day.'
- 32 그 때에 엘리사가 그 집에 앉았고 장로들이 저와 함께 앉았는데 왕이 자기 처소에서 사람을 보내었더니 그 사자가 이르기 전에 엘리사가 장로들에게 이르되 '너희는 이 살인한 자의 자식이 내 머리를 취하려고 사람을 보내는 것을 보느냐 너희는 보다가 사자가 오거든 문을 닫고 문안에 들이지말라 그 주인의 발소리가 그 뒤에서 나지 아니하느냐' 하고
But Elisha was sitting in his house, and the elders were sitting with him; and [the king] sent a man from before him: but before the messenger came to him, he said to the elders, See you how this son of a murderer has sent to take away my head? behold, when the messenger comes, shut the door, and hold the door fast against him: isn't the sound of his master`s feet behind him?
And Elisha is sitting in his house, and the elders are sitting with him, and [the king] sendeth a man from before him; before the messenger doth come unto him, even he himself said unto the elders, 'Have ye seen that this son of the murderer hath sent to turn aside my head? see, at the coming in of the messenger, shut the door, and ye have held him fast at the door, is not the sound of the feet of his lord behind him?'

- 33 무리와 말씀할 때에 그 사자가 이르니라 왕이 가로되 `이 재앙이 여호와께로부터 나왔으니 어찌 더 여호와를 기다리리요`

While he was yet talking with them, behold, the messenger came down to him: and he said, Behold, this evil is of Yahweh; why should I wait for Yahweh any longer?

He is yet speaking with them, and lo, the messenger is coming down unto him, and he saith, `Lo, this [is] the evil from Jehovah: what -- do I wait for Jehovah any more?`

- 1 엘리사가 가로되 `여호와와 말씀 들을지어다 여호와께서 가라사대 내일 이맘때에 사마리아 성문에서 고운 가루 한 스아에 한 세겔을 하고 보리 두 스아에 한 세겔을 하리라 하셨느니라`

Elisha said, Hear you the word of Yahweh: thus says Yahweh, Tomorrow about this time shall a measure of fine flour be [sold] for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.

And Elisha saith, `Hear ye a word of Jehovah: thus said Jehovah, About this time tomorrow, a measure of fine flour [is] at a shekel, and two measures of barley at a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.`

- 2 그 때에 한 장관 곧 왕이 그 손에 의지하는 자가 하나님의 사람에게 대답하여 가로되 `여호와께서 하늘에 창을 내신들 어찌 이런 일이 있으리요 엘리사가 가로되 네가 네 눈으로 보리라 그러나 그것을 먹지는 못하리라` 하니라

Then the captain on whose hand the king leaned answered the man of God, and said, Behold, if Yahweh should make windows in heaven, might this thing be? He said, Behold, you shall see it with your eyes, but shall not eat of it.

And the captain whom the king hath, by whose hand he hath been supported, answereth the man of God and saith, `Lo, Jehovah is making windows in the heavens -- shall this thing be?` and he saith, `Lo, thou art seeing it with thine eyes, and thereof thou dost not eat.`

- 3 성문 어귀에 문둥이 네 사람이 있더니 서로 말하되 `우리가 어찌하여 여기 앉아서 죽기를

Now there were four leprous men at the entrance of the gate: and they said one to another, Why sit we here until we die?

And four men have been leprous, at the opening of the gate, and they say one unto another, `What -- we are sitting here till we have died;

- 4 우리가 성에 들어가자고 할지라도 성 중은 주리니 우리가 거기서 죽을 것이요 여기 앉아 있어도 죽을지라 그런즉 우리가 가서 아람 군대에게 항복하자 저희가 우리를 살려 두면 살려니와 우리를 죽이면 죽을 따름이라` 하고

If we say, We will enter into the city, then the famine is in the city, and we shall die there; and if we sit still here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us fall to the host of the Syrians: if they save us alive, we shall live; and if they kill us, we shall but die.

if we have said, We go in to the city, then the famine [is] in the city, and we have died there; and if we have sat here, then we have died; and now, come and we fall unto the camp of Aram; if they keep us alive, we live, and if they put us to death -- we have died.`

- 5 아람 진으로 가려하여 황혼에 일어나서 아람 진 가에 이르러 본즉 그 곳에 한 사람도 없으니
They rose up in the twilight, to go to the camp of the Syrians; and when they were come to the outermost part of the camp of the Syrians, behold, there was no man there.
And they rise in the twilight, to go in unto the camp of Aram, and they come in unto the extremity of the camp of Aram, and lo, there is not a man there,
- 6 이는 주께서 아람 군대로 병거 소리와 말 소리와 큰 군대의 소리를 듣게 하셨으므로 아람 사람이 서로 말하기를 이스라엘 왕이 우리를 치려하여 헛 사람의 왕들과 애굽 왕들에게 값을 주고 저희로 우리에게 오게 하였다 하고
For the Lord had made the host of the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses, even the noise of a great host: and they said one to another, Behold, the king of Israel has hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of the Egyptians, to come on us.
seeing Jehovah hath caused the camp of Aram to hear a noise of chariot and a noise of horse -- a noise of great force, and they say one unto another, `Lo, the king of Israel hath hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Egypt, to come against us.`
- 7 황혼에 일어나서 도망하되 그 장막과 말과 나귀를 버리고 진을 그대로 두고 목숨을 위하여
Therefore they arose and fled in the twilight, and left their tents, and their horses, and their donkeys, even the camp as it was, and fled for their life.
And they rise and flee in the twilight, and forsake their tents, and their horses, and their asses -- the camp as it [is] -- and flee for their life.
- 8 그 문둥이들이 진 가에 이르자 한 장막에 들어가서 먹고 마시고 거기서 은과 금과 의복을 가지고 가서 감추고 다시 와서 다른 장막에 들어가서 거기서도 가지고 가서 감추니라
When these lepers came to the outermost part of the camp, they went into one tent, and ate and drink, and carried there silver, and gold, and clothing, and went and hid it; and they came back, and entered into another tent, and carried there also, and went and hid
And these lepers come in unto the extremity of the camp, and come in unto one tent, and eat, and drink, and lift up thence silver, and gold, and garments, and go and hide; and they turn back and go in unto another tent, and lift up thence, and go and hide.
- 9 문둥이가 서로 말하되 우리의 소위가 선치 못하도다 오늘날은 아름다운 소식이 있는 날이어늘 우리가 잠잠하고 있도다 만일 밝은 아침까지 기다리면 벌이 우리에게 미칠지니 이제 떠나 왕궁에
Then they said one to another, We aren't doing right. This day is a day of good news, and we hold our peace: if we wait until the morning light, punishment will overtake us; now therefore come, let us go and tell the king's household.
And they say one unto another, `We are not doing right this day; a day of tidings it [is], and we are keeping silent; and -- we have waited till the light of the morning, then hath punishment found us; and now, come and we go in and declare to the house of the king.`

- 10 드디어 가서 성 문지기를 불러 고하여 가로되 우리가 아람 진에 이르러 보니 거기 한 사람도 없고 사람의 소리도 없고 오직 말과 나귀만 매여 있고 장막들이 그대로 있더라
So they came and called to the porter of the city; and they told them, saying, We came to the camp of the Syrians, and, behold, there was no man there, neither voice of man, but the horses tied, and the donkeys tied, and the tents as they were.
And they come in, and call unto the gatekeeper of the city, and declare for themselves, saying, `We have come in unto the camp of Aram, and lo, there is not there a man, or sound of man, but the bound horse, and the bound ass, and tents as they [are].`
- 11 저가 문지기들을 부르매 저희가 왕궁에 있는 자에게 고하니
He called the porters; and they told it to the king`s household within.
and he calleth the gatekeepers, and they declare to the house of the king within.
- 12 왕이 밤에 일어나 그 신복들에게 이르되 아람 사람이 우리에게 행한 것을 내가 너희에게 알게 하노니 저희가 우리의 주린 것을 아는고로 그 진을 떠나서 들에 매복하고 스스로 이르기를 저희들이 성에서 나오거든 우리가 사로잡고 성에 들어가겠다 한 것이니라
The king arose in the night, and said to his servants, I will now show you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we are hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall take them alive, and get into the city.
And the king riseth by night, and saith unto his servants, `Let me declare, I pray you, to you that which the Aramaeans have done to us; they have known that we are famished, and they are gone out from the camp to be hidden in the field, saying, When they come out from the city, then we catch them alive, and unto the city we enter.`
- 13 그 신복중 하나가 대답하여 가로되 청컨대 아직 성중에 남아 있는 말 다섯 필을 취하고 사람을 보내어 정탐하게 하소서 이 말들이 성중에 남아 있는 이스라엘 온 무리 곧 멸망한 이스라엘 온
One of his servants answered, Please let some take five of the horses that remain, which are left in the city (behold, they are as all the multitude of Israel who are left in it; behold, they are as all the multitude of Israel who are consumed); and let us send and see.
And one of his servants answereth and saith, `Then let them take, I pray thee, five of the horses that are left, that have been left in it -- lo, they [are] as all the multitude of Israel who have been left in it; lo, they are as all the multitude of Israel who have been consumed -- and we send and see.`
- 14 저희가 병거 둘과 그 말을 취한지라 왕이 아람 군대 뒤로 보내며 가서 정탐하라 하였더니
They took therefore two chariots with horses; and the king sent after the host of the Syrians, saying, Go and see.
And they take two chariot-horses, and the king sendeth after the camp of Aram, saying, `Go, and see.`

- 15 저희가 그 뒤를 따라 요단에 이른즉 아람 사람이 급히 도망하느라고 버린 의복과 군물이 길에 가득하였더라 사자가 돌아와서 왕에게 고하매

They went after them to the Jordan: and, behold, all the way was full of garments and vessels, which the Syrians had cast away in their haste. The messengers returned, and told the king.

And they go after them unto the Jordan, and lo, all the way is full of garments and vessels that the Aramaeans have cast away in their haste, and the messengers turn back and declare to the king.

- 16 백성들이 나가서 아람 사람의 진을 노략한지라 이에 고운 가루 한 스아에 한 세겔이 되고 보리 두 스아에 한 세겔이 되니 여호와와 말씀과 같이 되었고

The people went out, and plundered the camp of the Syrians. So a measure of fine flour was [sold] for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, according to the word of Yahweh.

And the people go out and spoil the camp of Aram, and there is a measure of fine flour at a shekel, and two measures of barley at a shekel, according to the word of Jehovah.

- 17 왕이 그 손에 의지하였던 그 장관을 세워 성문을 지키게 하였더니 백성이 성문에서 저를 밟으매 하나님의 사람의 말대로 죽었으니 곧 왕이 내려왔을 때에 그의 한 말대로라

The king appointed the captain on whose hand he leaned to have the charge of the gate: and the people trod on him in the gate, and he died as the man of God had said, who spoke when the king came down to him.

And the king hath appointed the captain, by whose hand he is supported, over the gate, and the people tread him down in the gate, and he dieth, as the man of God spake, which he spake in the coming down of the king unto him,

- 18 일찌기 하나님의 사람이 왕에게 고하여 이르기를 내일 이맘때에 사마리아 성문에서 보리 두 스아에 한 세겔을 하고 고운 가루 한스아에 한 세겔을 하리라 한즉

It happened, as the man of God had spoken to the king, saying, Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall be tomorrow about this time in the gate of Samaria;

yea, it cometh to pass, according to the speaking of the man of God unto the king, saying, `Two measures of barley at a shekel, and a measure of fine flour at a shekel are, at this time to-morrow, in the gate of Samaria;`

- 19 그 때에 이 장관이 하나님의 사람에게 대답하여 가로되 여호와께서 하늘에 창을 내신들 어찌 이 일이 있으랴 하매 대답하기를 네가 네 눈으로 보리라 그러나 그것을 먹지는 못하리라 하였더니

and that captain answered the man of God, and said, Now, behold, if Yahweh should make windows in heaven, might such a thing be? and he said, Behold, you shall see it with your eyes, but shall not eat of it:

and the captain answereth the man of God, and saith, `And lo, Jehovah is making windows in the heavens -- it is according to this word?` and he saith, `Lo, thou art seeing with thine eyes, and thereof thou dost not eat;`

- 20 그 장관에게 그대로 이루었으되 곧 백성이 성문에서 그를 밟으매 죽었더라
it happened even so to him; for the people trod on him in the gate, and he died.
and it cometh to him so, and the people tread him down in the gate, and he dieth.
- 1 엘리사가 이전에 아들을 다시 살려준 여인에게 이르되 너는 일어나서 네 권속과 함께 거할만한 곳으로 가서 거하라 여호와께서 기근을 명하셨으니 그대로 이 땅에 칠년 동안 임하리라
Now Elisha had spoken to the woman, whose son he had restored to life, saying, Arise, and go you and your household, and sojourn wherever you can sojourn: for Yahweh has called for a famine; and it shall also come on the land seven years.
And Elisha spake unto the woman whose son he had revived, saying, `Rise and go, thou and thy household, and sojourn where thou dost sojourn, for Jehovah hath called for a famine, and also, it is coming unto the land seven years.`
- 2 여인이 일어나서 하나님의 사람의 말대로 행하여 그 권속과 함께 가서 블레셋 사람의 땅에
The woman arose, and did according to the word of the man of God; and she went with her household, and sojourned in the land of the Philistines seven years.
And the woman riseth, and doth according to the word of the man of God, and goeth, she and her household, and sojourneth in the land of the Philistines seven years.
- 3 칠년이 다하매 여인이 블레셋 사람의 땅에서 돌아와서 자기 집과 전토를 위하여 호소하려 하여 왕에게 나아갔더라
It happened at the seven years` end, that the woman returned out of the land of the Philistines: and she went forth to cry to the king for her house and for her land.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of seven years, that the woman turneth back from the land of the Philistines, and goeth out to cry unto the king, for her house, and for her field.
- 4 때에 왕이 하나님의 사람의 사환 게하시와 서로 말씀하며 가로되 너는 엘리사의 행한 모든 큰 일을 내게 고하라 하니
Now the king was talking with Gehazi the servant of the man of God, saying, Please tell me all the great things that Elisha has done.
And the king is speaking unto Gehazi, servant of the man of God, saying, `Recount, I pray thee, to me, the whole of the great things that Elisha hath done.`
- 5 게하시가 곧 엘리사가 죽은 자를 다시 살린 일을 왕에게 이야기 할때에 그 다시 살린 아이의 어머니가 자기 집과 전토를 위하여 왕에게 호소하는지라 게하시가 가로되 내 주 왕이여 이는 그 여인이요 저는 그 아들이니 곧 엘리사가 다시 살린 자니이다
It happened, as he was telling the king how he had restored to life him who was dead, that behold, the woman, whose son he had restored to life, cried to the king for her house and for her land. Gehazi said, My lord, O king, this is the woman, and this is her son, whom Elisha restored to life.
And it cometh to pass, he is recounting to the king how he had revived the dead, and lo, the woman whose son he had revived is crying unto the king, for her house and for her field, and Gehazi saith, `My lord, O king, this [is] the woman, and this her son, whom Elisha revived.`

- 6 왕이 그 여인에게 물으매 여인이 고한지라 왕이 저를 위하여 한 관리를 임명하여 가로되 무릇 이 여인에게 속한 것과 이 땅에서 떠날 때부터 이제까지 그 밭의 소출을 다 돌려주라 하였더라
When the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed to her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.
And the king asketh at the woman, and she recounteth to him, and the king appointeth to her a certain eunuch, saying, `Give back all that she hath, and all the increase of the field from the day of her leaving the land even till now.`
- 7 엘리사가 다메섹에 갔을 때에 아람 왕 벤하닷이 병들었더니 흑이 왕에게 고하여 가로되 하나님의 사람이 여기 이르렀나이다
Elisha came to Damascus; and Benhadad the king of Syria was sick; and it was told him, saying, The man of God is come here.
And Elisha cometh in to Damascus, and Ben-Hadad king of Aram is sick, and it is declared to him, saying, `The man of God hath come hither.`
- 8 왕이 하사엘에게 이르되 너는 손에 예물을 가지고 가서 하나님의 사람을 맞고 저로 말미암아 여호와께 나의 이 병이 낫겠나 물으라
The king said to Hazael, Take a present in your hand, and go, meet the man of God, and inquire of Yahweh by him, saying, Shall I recover of this sickness?
And the king saith unto Hazael, `Take in thy hand a present, and go to meet the man of God, and thou hast sought Jehovah by him, saying, Do I revive from this sickness?`
- 9 하사엘이 드디어 맞으러 갈새 다메섹 모든 아름다운 물품으로 예물을 삼아가지고 약대 사십에 싣고 나아가서 저의 앞에 서서 가로되 당신의 아들 아람 왕 벤하닷이 나를 당신에게 보내어 가로되 나의 이 병이 낫겠나이까 하더이다
So Hazael went to meet him, and took a present with him, even of every good thing of Damascus, forty camels` burden, and came and stood before him, and said, Your son Benhadad king of Syria has sent me to you, saying, Shall I recover of this sickness?
And Hazael goeth to meet him, and taketh a present in his hand, even of every good thing of Damascus, a burden of forty camels, and he cometh in and standeth before him, and saith, `Thy son Ben-Hadad, king of Aram, hath sent me unto thee, saying, Do I revive from this sickness?`
- 10 엘리사가 가로되 너는 가서 저에게 고하기를 왕이 정녕 나으리라 하라 그러나 여호와께서 저가 정녕 죽으리라고 내게 알게 하셨느니라 하고
Elisha said to him, Go, tell him, You shall surely recover; however Yahweh has showed me that he shall surely die.
And Elisha saith unto him, `Go, say, Thou dost certainly not revive, seeing Jehovah hath shewed me that he doth surely die.`
- 11 하나님의 사람이 저가 부끄러워하기까지 쏘아보다가 우니
He settled his gaze steadfastly [on him], until he was ashamed: and the man of God wept. And he setteth his face, yea, he setteth [it] till he is ashamed, and the man of God weepeth.

- 12 하사엘이 가로되 내 주여 어찌하여 우시나이까 대답하되 네가 이스라엘 자손에게 행할 모든 악을 내가 앎이라 네가 저희 성에 불을 놓으며 장정을 칼로 죽이며 어린 아이를 메어차며 아이 밴
Hazael said, Why weeps my lord? He answered, Because I know the evil that you will do to the children of Israel: their strongholds will you set on fire, and their young men will you kill with the sword, and will dash in pieces their little ones, and rip up their women with child.
And Hazael saith, `Wherefore is my lord weeping?` and he saith, `Because I have known the evil that thou dost to the sons of Israel -- their fenced places thou dost send into fire, and their young men with sword thou dost slay, and their sucklings thou dost dash to pieces, and their pregnant women thou dost rip up.`
- 13 하사엘이 가로되 당신의 개 같은 종이 무엇이관대 이런 큰 일을 행하오리이까 엘리사가 대답하되 여호와께서 네가 아람 왕이 될 것을 내게 알게 하셨느니라
Hazael said, But what is your servant, who is but a dog, that he should do this great thing? Elisha answered, Yahweh has showed me that you shall be king over Syria.
And Hazael saith, `But what, [is] thy servant the dog, that he doth this great thing?` And Elisha saith, `Jehovah hath shewed me thee -- king of Aram.`
- 14 저가 엘리사를 떠나가서 그 주인에게 나아가니 왕이 묻되 엘리사가 네게 무슨 말을 하더냐 대답하되 저가 내게 이르기를 왕이 정녕 나오시리라 하더이다
Then he departed from Elisha, and came to his master; who said to him, What said Elisha to you? He answered, He told me that you would surely recover.
And he goeth from Elisha, and cometh in unto his lord, and he saith unto him, `What said Elisha to thee?` and he saith, `He said to me, Thou dost certainly recover.`
- 15 그 이튿날에 하사엘이 이불을 물에 적시어 왕의 얼굴에 덮으매 왕이 죽은지라 저가 대신하여
It happened on the next day, that he took the coverlet, and dipped it in water, and spread it on his face, so that he died: and Hazael reigned in his place.
And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that he taketh the coarse cloth, and dippeth in water, and spreadeth on his face, and he dieth, and Hazael reigneth in his stead.
- 16 이스라엘 왕 아합의 아들 요람 제 오년에 유다 왕 여호사밧이 오히려 위에 있을 때에 그 아들 여호람이 왕이 되니라
In the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat being then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah began to reign.
And in the fifth year of Joram son of Ahab king of Israel -- and Jehoshaphat [is] king of Judah -- hath Jehoram son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah reigned;
- 17 여호람이 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 삼십 이세라 예루살렘에서 팔년을 치리하니라
Thirty-two years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.
a son of thirty and two years was he in his reigning, and eight years he hath reigned in Jerusalem.

- 18 저가 이스라엘 왕들의 길로 행하여 아합의 집과 같이 하였으니 이는 아합의 딸이 그 아내가 되었음이라 저가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였으나
He walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab: for he had the daughter of Ahab as wife; and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh. And he walketh in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab, for a daughter of Ahab was to him for a wife, and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah,
- 19 여호와께서 그 종 다윗을 위하여 유다 멸하기를 즐겨하지 아니하셨으니 이는 저와 그 자손에게 항상 등불을 주겠다고 허하셨음이라
However Yahweh would not destroy Judah, for David his servant`s sake, as he promised him to give to him a lamp for his children always. and Jehovah was not willing to destroy Judah, for the sake of David his servant, as He said to him, to give to him a lamp -- to his sons all the days.
- 20 여호람 때에 에돔이 배반하여 유다의 수하에서 벗어나 자기 위에 왕을 세운고로
In his days Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and made a king over themselves. In his days hath Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and they cause a king to reign over them,
- 21 여호람이 모든 병거를 거느리고 사일로 갔더니 밤에 일어나 자기를 에워싼 에돔 사람과 그 병거의 장관들을 치니 이에 백성이 도망하여 각각 그 장막으로 돌아갔더라
Then Joram passed over to Zair, and all his chariots with him: and he rose up by night, and struck the Edomites who surrounded him, and the captains of the chariots; and the people fled to their tents. and Joram passeth over to Zair, and all the chariots with him, and he himself hath risen by night, and smiteth Edom, that is coming round about unto him, and the heads of the chariots, and the people fleeth to its tents;
- 22 이와 같이 에돔이 배반하여 유다의 수하에서 벗어났더니 오늘날 까지 그러하였으며 그 때에 립나도 배반하였더라
So Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah to this day. Then did Libnah revolt at the same time. and Edom revolteth from under the hand of Judah till this day; then doth Libnah revolt at that time.
- 23 여호람의 남은 사적과 그 행한 모든 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
The rest of the acts of Joram, and all that he did, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? And the rest of the matters of Joram, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 24 여호람이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 열조들과 함께 다윗 성에 장사되고 그 아들 아하시야가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Joram slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David; and Ahaziah his son reigned in his place.
And Joram lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David, and reign doth Ahaziah his son in his stead.
- 25 이스라엘 왕 아합의 아들 요람 제 십 이년에 유다 왕 여호람의 아들 아하시야가 왕이 되니
In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah begin to reign.
In the twelfth year of Joram son of Ahab king of Israel reigned hath Ahaziah son of Jehoram king of Judah;
- 26 아하시야가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 이세라 예루살렘에서 일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 아달라라 이스라엘 왕 오므리의 손녀더라
Twenty-two years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign; and he reigned one year in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Athaliah the daughter of Omri king of Israel.
a son of twenty and two years [is] Ahaziah in his reigning, and one year he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Athaliah daughter of Omri king of Israel,
- 27 아하시야가 아합의 집 길로 행하여 아합의 집과 같이 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였으니 저는 아합의 집의 사위가 되었음이라
He walked in the way of the house of Ahab, and did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did the house of Ahab; for he was the son-in-law of the house of Ahab.
and he walketh in the way of the house of Ahab, and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, like the house of Ahab, for he [is] son-in-law of the house of Ahab.
- 28 저가 아합의 아들 요람과 함께 길르앗 라못으로 가서 아람 왕 하사엘로 더불어 싸우더니 아람 사람들이 요람을 상하게 한지라
He went with Joram the son of Ahab to war against Hazael king of Syria at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians wounded Joram.
And he goeth with Joram son of Ahab to battle with Hazael king of Aram in Ramoth-Gilead, and the Aramaeans smite Joram,
- 29 요람 왕이 아람 왕 하사엘과 싸울 때에 라마에서 아람 사람에게 맞아 상한 것을 치료하려 하여 이스르엘로 돌아왔더라 아합의 아들 요람이 병이 있으므로 유다 왕 여호람의 아들 아하시야가 이스르엘에 내려가서 방문하였더라
King Joram returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him at Ramah, when he fought against Hazael king of Syria. Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was sick.
and Joram the king turneth back to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds with which the Arameans smite him in Ramah, in his fighting with Hazael king of Aram, and Ahaziah son of Jehoram king of Judah hath gone down to see Joram son of Ahab in Jezreel, for he is sick.

- 1 선지자 엘리사가 선지자의 생도 중 하나를 불러 이르되 너는 허리를 동이고 이 기름병을 손에 가지고 길르앗 라못으로 가라
Elisha the prophet called one of the sons of the prophets, and said to him, Gird up your loins, and take this vial of oil in your hand, and go to Ramoth-gilead.
And Elisha the prophet hath called to one of the sons of the prophets, and saith to him, `Gird up thy loins, and take this vial of oil in thy hand, and go to Ramoth-Gilead,
- 2 거기 이르거든 님시의 손자 여호사밧의 아들 예후를 찾아 들어가서 그 형제 중에서 일어나게 하고 데리고 골방으로 들어가서
When you come there, look out there Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi, and go in, and make him arise up from among his brothers, and carry him to an inner chamber. and thou hast gone in there, and see thou there Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, son of Nimshi, and thou hast gone in, and caused him to rise out of the midst of his brethren, and brought him in to the inner part of an inner-chamber,
- 3 기름병을 가지고 그 머리에 부으며 이르기를 여호와와 말씀이 내가 네게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼노라 하셨느니라 하고 곧 문을 열고 도망하되 지체치 말지니라
Then take the vial of oil, and pour it on his head, and say, Thus says Yahweh, I have anointed you king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and don't wait. and taken the vial of oil, and poured on his head, and said, Thus said Jehovah, I have anointed thee for king unto Israel; and thou hast opened the door, and fled, and dost not wait.`
- 4 그 소년 곧 소년 선지자가 드디어 길르앗 라못으로 가니라
So the young man, even the young man the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead. And the young man goeth -- the young man the prophet -- to Ramoth-Gilead,
- 5 저가 이르러 보니 군대 장관들이 앉았는지라 소년이 가로되 `장관이여 내가 당신에게 할 말씀이 있나이다' 예후가 가로되 `우리 모든 사람중에 누가 하려느냐' 가로되 `장관이여 당신에게니이다'
When he came, behold, the captains of the host were sitting; and he said, I have an errand to you, captain. Jehu said, To which of us all? He said, To you, O captain. and cometh in, and lo, chiefs of the force are sitting, and he saith, `I have a word unto thee, O chief!` and Jehu saith, `Unto which of all of us?` and he saith, `Unto thee, O chief.`
- 6 예후가 일어나 집으로 들어가니 소년이 그 머리에 기름을 부으며 이르되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 내가 네게 기름을 부어 여호와와 백성 곧 이스라엘의 왕을 삼노니
He arose, and went into the house; and he poured the oil on his head, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I have anointed you king over the people of Yahweh, even over Israel.
And he riseth and cometh in to the house, and he poureth the oil on his head, and saith to him, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I have anointed thee for king unto the people of Jehovah, unto Israel,

- 7 너는 네 주 아합의 집을 치라 내가 나의 종 곧 선지자들의 피와 여호와의 종들의 피를 이세벨에게
You shall strike the house of Ahab your master, that I may avenge the blood of my servants the prophets, and the blood of all the servants of Yahweh, at the hand of Jezebel. and thou hast smitten the house of Ahab thy lord, and I have required the blood of My servants the prophets, and the blood of all the servants of Jehovah, from the hand of Jezebel;
- 8 아합의 온 집이 멸망하리니 이스라엘 중에 매인 자나 놓인 자나 아합에게 속한 모든 남자는 내가
For the whole house of Ahab shall perish; and I will cut off from Ahab every man-child, and him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel. and perished hath all the house of Ahab, and I have cut off to Ahab those sitting on the wall, and restrained, and left, in Israel,
- 9 아합의 집을 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 집과 같게 하며 또 아히야의 아들 바아샤의 집과 같게
I will make the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah. and I have given up the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and as the house of Baasha son of Ahijah,
- 10 이스라엘 지방에서 개들이 이세벨을 먹으리니 저를 장사할 사람이 없으리라 하셨느니라' 하고 곧 문을 열고 도망하니라
The dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion of Jezreel, and there shall be none to bury her. He opened the door, and fled. and Jezebel do the dogs eat in the portion of Jezreel, and there is none burying;` and he openeth the door and fleeth.
- 11 예후가 나와서 그 주의 신복들에게 이르니 한 사람이 묻되 평안이뇨 그 미친 자가 무슨 까닭으로 그대에게 왔더뇨 대답하되 그대들이 그 사람과 그 말한 것을 알리라
Then Jehu came forth to the servants of his lord: and one said to him, Is all well? why came this mad fellow to you? He said to them, You know the man and what his talk was. And Jehu hath gone out unto the servants of his lord, and [one] saith to him, `Is there peace? wherefore came this madman unto thee?` and he saith unto them, `Ye have known the man and his talk.`
- 12 무리가 가로되 당치 않은 말이라 그대는 우리에게 이르라 대답하되 저가 이리 이리 내게 말하여 이르기를 여호와의 말씀이 내가 네게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼는다 하셨다 하더라
They said, It is false; tell us now. He said, Thus and thus spoke he to me, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I have anointed you king over Israel. And they say, `False, declare, we pray thee, to us;` and he saith, `Thus and thus spake he unto me, saying, Thus said Jehovah, I have anointed thee for king unto Israel.`

- 13 우리가 각각 자기의 옷을 급히 취하여 섬돌 위 곧 예후의 밑에 깔고 나팔을 불며 가로되 예후는
Then they hurried, and took every man his garment, and put it under him on the top of the stairs, and blew the trumpet, saying, Jehu is king.
And they haste and take each his garment, and put [it] under him at the top of the stairs, and blow with a trumpet, and say, `Reigned hath Jehu!`
- 14 이에 님시의 손자 여호사밧의 아들 예후가 요람을 배반하였으니 곧 요람이 온 이스라엘로 더불어
아람 왕 하사엘을 인하여 길르앗 라못을 지키다가
So Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi conspired against Joram. (Now Joram was keeping Ramoth-gilead, he and all Israel, because of Hazael king of Syria;
And Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, son of Nimshi, conspireth against Joram -- (and Joram was keeping in Ramoth-Gilead, he and all Israel, from the presence of Hazael king of Aram,
- 15 아람 왕 하사엘로 더불어 싸울 때에 아람 사람에게 상한 것을 치료하려 하여 이스라엘로
돌아왔던 때라 예후가 이르되 너희 뜻에 합당하거든 한 사람이라도 이 성에서 도망하여
but king Joram was returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.) Jehu said, If this be your mind, then let none escape and go forth out of the city, to go to tell it in Jezreel.
and king Joram turneth back to be healed in Jezreel, of the wounds with which the Aramaeans smite him, in his fighting with Hazael king of Aram) -- and Jehu saith, `If it is your mind, let not an escaped one go out from the city, to go to declare [it] in Jezreel.`
- 16 예후가 병거를 타고 이스라엘로 가니 요람이 거기 누웠음이라 유다왕 아하시야는 요람을 보러
So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel; for Joram lay there. Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to see Joram.
And Jehu rideth, and goeth to Jezreel, for Joram is lying there, and Ahaziah king of Judah hath gone down to see Joram.
- 17 이스라엘 망대에 파숫군 하나가 섰더니 예후의 무리의 오는 것을보고 가로되 내가 한 무리를
보나이다 요람이 가로되 한 사람을 말을 태워 보내어 맞아 평안이나 묻게 하라
Now the watchman was standing on the tower in Jezreel, and he spied the company of Jehu as he came, and said, I see a company. Joram said, Take a horseman, and send to meet them, and let him say, Is it peace?
And the watchman is standing on the tower in Jezreel, and seeth the company of Jehu in his coming, and saith, `A company I see;` and Joram saith, `Take a rider and send to meet them, and let him say, Is there peace?`

- 18 한 사람이 말을 타고 가서 만나 가로되 왕의 말씀이 평안이나 하시더이다 하매 예후가 가로되 평안이 네게 상관이 있느냐 내 뒤로 돌이키라 하니라 파숫군이 고하여 가로되 사자가 저희에게 갔으나 돌아오지 아니하나이다 하는지라
So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? Jehu said, What have you to do with peace? turn you behind me. The watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he isn't coming back. and the rider on the horse goeth to meet him, and saith, `Thus said the king, Is there peace?' and Jehu saith, `What -- to thee and to peace? turn round behind me.` And the watchman declareth, saying, `The messenger came unto them, and he hath not returned.`
- 19 다시 한 사람을 말을 태워 보내었더니 저희에게 가서 가로되 왕의 말씀이 평안이나 하시더이다 하매 예후가 가로되 평안이 네게 상관이 있느냐 내 뒤로 돌이키라 하니라
Then he sent out a second on horseback, who came to them, and said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? Jehu answered, What have you to do with peace? turn you behind me. And he sendeth a second rider on a horse, and he cometh in unto them, and saith, `Thus said the king, Is there peace?' and Jehu saith, `What -- to thee and to peace? turn round behind me.`
- 20 파숫군이 또 고하여 가로되 저도 저희에게까지 갔으나 돌아오지 아니하고 그 병거 모는 것이 님시의 손자 예후의 모는 것 같이 미치게 모나이다
The watchman told, saying, He came even to them, and isn't coming back: and the driving is like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he drives furiously. And the watchman declareth, saying, `He came unto them, and he hath not returned, and the driving [is] like the driving of Jehu son of Nimshi, for with madness he driveth.`
- 21 요람이 가로되 메우라 하매 그 병거를 메운지라 이스라엘 왕 요람과 유다 왕 아하시야가 각각 그 병거를 타고 가서 예후를 맞을새 이스르엘 사람 나봇의 토지에서 만나매
Joram said, Make ready. They made ready his chariot. Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah went out, each in his chariot, and they went out to meet Jehu, and found him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite. And Jehoram saith, `Harness;` and his chariot is harnessed, and Jehoram king of Israel goeth out, and Ahaziah king of Judah, each in his chariot, and they go out to meet Jehu, and find him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite.
- 22 요람이 예후를 보고 가로되 예후야 평안이나 대답하되 네 어미 이세벨의 음행과 술수가 이렇게 많으니 어찌 평안이 있으랴
It happened, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, Is it peace, Jehu? He answered, What peace, so long as the prostitution of your mother Jezebel and her witchcraft abound? And it cometh to pass, at Jehoram's seeing Jehu, that he saith, `Is there peace, Jehu?' and he saith, `What [is] the peace, while the whoredoms of Jezebel thy mother, and her witchcrafts, are many?`
- 23 요람이 곧 손을 돌이켜 도망하며 아하시야에게 이르되 아하시야여 반역이로다
Joram turned his hands, and fled, and said to Ahaziah, There is treachery, Ahaziah. And Jehoram turneth his hands, and fleeth, and saith unto Ahaziah, `Deceit, O Ahaziah!`

- 24 예후가 힘을 다하여 활을 당기어 요람의 두 팔 사이를 쏘니 살이 그 염통을 꿰뚫고 나오매 저가 병거 가운데 엎드러진지라
Jehu drew his bow with his full strength, and struck Joram between his arms; and the arrow went out at his heart, and he sunk down in his chariot.
And Jehu hath filled his hand with a bow, and smiteth Jehoram between his arms, and the arrow goeth out from his heart, and he boweth down in his chariot.
- 25 예후가 그 장관 빗갈에게 이르되 그 시체를 취하여 이스르엘 사람 나봇의 밭에 던지라 네가 기억하려니와 이전에 너와 내가 함께 타고 그 아비 아합을 쫓았을 때에 여호와께서 이 아래 같이
Then said [Jehu] to Bidkar his captain, Take up, and cast him in the portion of the field of Naboth the Jezreelite; for remember how that, when I and you rode together after Ahab his father, Yahweh laid this burden on him:
And [Jehu] saith unto Bidkar his captain, `Lift up, cast him into the portion of the field of Naboth the Jezreelite -- for, remember, I and thou were riding together after Ahab his father, and Jehovah lifted upon him this burden:
- 26 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 내가 어젯날에 나봇의 피와 그 아들들의 피를 분명히 보았노라 또 말씀하시기를 이 토지에서 네게 갚으리라 하셨으니 그런즉 여호와의 말씀대로 그 시체를 취하여
Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth, and the blood of his sons, says Yahweh; and I will requite you in this plat, says Yahweh. Now therefore take and cast him into the plat [of ground], according to the word of Yahweh.
Have I not the blood of Naboth and the blood of his sons seen yesternight -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- yea, I have recompensed to thee in this portion -- the affirmation of Jehovah; -- and now, lift up, cast him into the portion, according to the word of Jehovah.`
- 27 유다 왕 아하시야가 이를 보고 동산 정자 길로 도망하니 예후가 쫓아가며 이르되 저도 병거 가운데서 죽이라 하매 이블람 가까운 구르 비탈에서 치니 저가 므깃도까지 도망하여 거기서
But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw this, he fled by the way of the garden-house. Jehu followed after him, and said, Smite him also in the chariot: [and they struck him] at the ascent of Gur, which is by Ibleam. He fled to Megiddo, and died there.
And Ahaziah king of Judah hath seen, and fleeth the way of the garden-house, and Jehu pursueth after him, and saith, `Smite him -- also him -- in the chariot,` in the going up to Gur, that [is] Ibleam, and he fleeth to Megiddo, and dieth there,
- 28 그 신복들이 저를 병거에 싣고 예루살렘에 이르러 다윗성에서 그 열조와 함께 그 묘실에
His servants carried him in a chariot to Jerusalem, and buried him in his tomb with his fathers in the city of David.
and his servants carry him in a chariot to Jerusalem, and bury him in his burying-place, with his fathers, in the city of David.
- 29 아합의 아들 요람의 십 일년에 아하시야가 유다 왕이 되었었더라
In the eleventh year of Joram the son of Ahab began Ahaziah to reign over Judah.
And in the eleventh year of Joram son of Ahab reign did Ahaziah over Judah.

- 30 예후가 이스라엘에 이르니 이세벨이 듣고 눈을 그리고 머리를 꾸미고 창에서 바라보다가
When Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it; and she painted her eyes, and attired her head, and looked out at the window.
And Jehu cometh in to Jezreel, and Jezebel hath heard, and putteth her eyes in paint and maketh right her head, and looketh out through the window.
- 31 예후가 문에 들어오매 가로되 주인을 죽인 너 시므리여 평안하냐
As Jehu entered in at the gate, she said, Is it peace, you Zimri, your master`s murderer? And Jehu hath come into the gate, and she saith, `Was there peace [to] Zimri -- slayer of his lord?`
- 32 예후가 얼굴을 들어 창을 향하고 가로되 내 편이 될 자가 누구냐 누구냐 하니 두어 내시가 예후를 내다보는지라
He lifted up his face to the window, and said, Who is on my side? who? There looked out to him two or three eunuchs.
And he lifteth up his face unto the window, and saith, `Who [is] with me? -- who?` and look out unto him do two [or] three eunuchs;
- 33 가로되 저를 내려던지라 하니 내려던지매 그 피가 담과 말에게 뛰더라 예후가 그 시체를
He said, Throw her down. So they threw her down; and some of her blood was sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses: and he trod her under foot.
And he saith, `Let her go;` and they let her go, and [some] of her blood is sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses, and he treadeth her down.
- 34 예후가 들어가서 먹고 마시고 가로되 가서 이 저주 받은 계집을 찾아 장사하라 저는 왕의
When he was come in, he ate and drink; and he said, See now to this cursed woman, and bury her; for she is a king`s daughter.
And he cometh in, and eateth, and drinketh, and saith, `Look after, I pray you, this cursed one, and bury her, for she [is] a king`s daughter.`
- 35 가서 장사하려 한즉 그 두골과 발과 손바닥 외에는 찾지 못한지라
They went to bury her; but they found no more of her than the skull, and the feet, and the palms of her hands.
And they go to bury her, and have not found of her except the skull, and the feet, and the palms of the hands.
- 36 돌아와서 고한대 예후가 가로되 이는 여호와께서 그 종 디셉 사람 엘리야로 말씀하신바라 이르시기를 이스라엘 토지에서 개들이 이세벨의 고기를 먹을지라
Therefore they came back, and told him. He said, This is the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel shall the dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel;
And they turn back, and declare to him, and he saith, `The word of Jehovah it [is], that He spake by the hand of this servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel do the dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel,

- 37 그 시체가 이스라엘 토지에서 거름 같이 밭 면에 있으리니 이것이 이세벨이라고 가리켜 말하지 못하게 되리라 하셨느니라
and the body of Jezebel shall be as dung on the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel, so that they shall not say, This is Jezebel.
and the carcase of Jezebel hath been as dung on the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel, that they say not, This [is] Jezebel.`
- 1 아합의 아들 칠십인이 사마리아에 있는지라 예후가 편지들을 써서 사마리아에 보내어 이스라엘 방백 곧 장로들과 아합의 여러 아들을 교육하는 자들에게 전하니 일렀으되
Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, to the rulers of Jezreel, even the elders, and to those who brought up [the sons of] Ahab, saying, And Ahab hath seventy sons in Samaria, and Jehu writeth letters, and sendeth to Samaria, unto the heads of Jezreel, the elders, and unto the supporters of Ahab, saying,
- 2 너희 주의 아들들이 너희와 함께 있고 또 병거와 말과 견고한 성과 병기가 너희에게 있으니 이 편지가 너희에게 이르거든
Now as soon as this letter comes to you, seeing your master`s sons are with you, and there are with you chariots and horses, a fortified city also, and armor;
`And now, at the coming in of this letter unto you, and with you [are] sons of your lord, and with you [are] the chariots and the horses, and a fenced city, and the armour,
- 3 너희 주의 아들들 중에서 가장 어질고 정직한 자를 택하여 그 아비의 위에 두고 너희 주의 집을 위하여 싸우라 하였더라
look you out the best and meet of your master`s sons, and set him on his father`s throne, and fight for your master`s house.
and ye have seen the best and the uprightest of the sons of your lord, and have set [him] on the throne of his father, and fight ye for the house of your lord.`
- 4 저희가 심히 두려워하여 가로되 두 왕이 저를 당치 못하였거든 우리가 어찌 당하리요 하고
But they were exceedingly afraid, and said, Behold, the two kings didn`t stand before him: how then shall we stand?
And they fear very greatly, and say, `Lo, the two kings have not stood before him, and how do we stand -- we?`
- 5 궁내 대신과 부윤과 장로들과 왕자를 교육하는 자들이 예후에게 말을 전하여 가로되 우리는 당신의 종이라 무릇 명하는 것을 우리가 행하고 아무 사람이든지 왕으로 세우지 아니하리니 당신의 소견에 좋은대로 행하라 한지라
He who was over the household, and he who was over the city, the elders also, and those who brought up [the children], sent to Jehu, saying, We are your servants, and will do all that you shall bid us; we will not make any man king: you do that which is good in your eyes.
And he who [is] over the house, and he who [is] over the city, and the elders, and the supporters, send unto Jehu, saying, `Thy servants we [are], and all that thou sayest unto us we do; we do not make any one king -- that which [is] good in thine eyes do.`

- 6 예후가 다시 저희에게 편지를 부치니 일렀으되 만일 너희가 내 편이 되어 내 말을 들으려거든 너희 주의 아들 된 사람들의 머리를 취하고 내일 이맘때에 이스라엘에 이르러 내게 나아오라 하였더라 왕자 칠십인이 성중에서 그 교육하는 존귀한 자들과 함께 있는 중에

Then he wrote a letter the second time to them, saying, If you be on my side, and if you will listen to my voice, take the heads of the men your master`s sons, and come to me to Jezreel by tomorrow this time. Now the king`s sons, being seventy persons, were with the great men of the city, who brought them up.

And he writeth unto them a letter a second time, saying, `If ye [are] for me, and to my voice are hearkening, take the heads of the men -- the sons of your lord, and come unto me about this time to-morrow, to Jezreel;` and the sons of the king [are] seventy men, with the great ones of the city those bringing them up.

- 7 편지가 이르매 저희가 왕자 칠십인을 잡아 몰수히 죽이고 그 머리를 광주리에 담아 이스라엘 예후에게로 보내니라

It happened, when the letter came to them, that they took the king`s sons, and killed them, even seventy persons, and put their heads in baskets, and sent them to him to Jezreel.

And it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the letter unto them, that they take the sons of the king, and slaughter seventy men, and put their heads in baskets, and send unto him to Jezreel,

- 8 사자가 와서 예후에게 고하여 가로되 무리가 왕자들의 머리를 가지고 왔나이다 가로되 두 무더기로 쌓아 내일 아침까지 문 어귀에 두라 하고

There came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king`s sons. He said, Lay you them in two heaps at the entrance of the gate until the morning. and the messenger cometh in, and declareth to him, saying, `They have brought in the heads of the sons of the king,` and he saith, `Make them two heaps at the opening of the gate till the morning.`

- 9 이튿날 아침에 저가 나가 서서 뭇백성에게 이르되 너희는 의롭도다 나는 내 주를 배반하여 죽였거니와 이 여러 사람을 죽인 자는 누구냐

It happened in the morning, that he went out, and stood, and said to all the people, You are righteous: behold, I conspired against my master, and killed him; but who struck all these?

And it cometh to pass in the morning, that he goeth out, and standeth, and saith unto all the people, `Righteous are ye; lo, I have conspired against my lord, and slay him -- and who smote all these?

- 10 그런즉 너희는 알라 곧 여호와께서 아합의 집에 대하여 하신 말씀은 하나도 땅에 떨어지지 아니하리라 여호와께서 그 종 엘리야로 하신 말씀을 이제 이루셨도다 하니라
Know now that there shall fall to the earth nothing of the word of Yahweh, which Yahweh spoke concerning the house of Ahab: for Yahweh has done that which he spoke by his servant Elijah.
Know ye now, that nothing doth fall of the word of Jehovah to the earth that Jehovah spake against the house of Ahab, and Jehovah hath done that which He spake by the hand of His servant Elijah.
- 11 예후가 무릇 아합의 집에 속한 이스라엘에 남아 있는 자를 다 죽이고 또 그 존귀한 자와 가까운 친구와 제사장들을 죽이되 저에게 속한 자를 하나도 남기지 아니하였더라
So Jehu struck all that remained of the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his familiar friends, and his priests, until he left him none remaining.
And Jehu smiteth all those left to the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his acquaintances, and his priests, till he hath not left to him a remnant.
- 12 예후가 일어나서 사마리아로 가더니 노중에 목자가 양털 깎는 집에 이르러
He arose and departed, and went to Samaria. As he was at the shearing-house of the shepherds in the way,
And he riseth, and cometh in and goeth to Samaria; he [is] at the shepherds' shearing-house in the way,
- 13 유다 왕 아하시야의 형제들을 만나 묻되 너희는 누구냐 대답하되 우리는 아하시야의 형제라 이제 왕자들과 태후의 아들들에게 문안하러 내려가노라
Jehu met with the brothers of Ahaziah king of Judah, and said, Who are you? They answered, We are the brothers of Ahaziah: and we go down to Greet the children of the king and the children of the queen.
and Jehu hath found the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah, and saith, 'Who [are] ye?' and they say, 'Brethren of Ahaziah we [are], and we go down to salute the sons of the king, and the sons of the mistress.'
- 14 가로되 사로잡으라 하매 곧 사로잡아 목자가 양털 깎는 집 웅덩이 곁에서 죽이니 사십 이인이 하나도 남지 아니하였더라
He said, Take them alive. They took them alive, and killed them at the pit of the shearing-house, even two and forty men; neither left he any of them.
And he saith, 'Catch them alive;' and they catch them alive, and slaughter them at the pit of the shearing-house, forty and two men, and he hath not left a man of them.

- 15 예후가 거기서 떠나가다가 레갑의 아들 여호나답이 맞으러 오는 것을 만난지라 그 안부를 묻고 가로되 내 마음이 네 마음을 향하여 진실함과 같이 네 마음도 진실하냐 여호나답이 대답하되 그러하니이다 가로되 그러면 나와 손을 잡자 손을 잡으니 예후가 끌어 병거에 올리며
When he was departed there, he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rechab coming to meet him; and he greeted him, and said to him, Is your heart right, as my heart is with your heart? Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be, give me your hand. He gave him his hand; and he took him up to him into the chariot.
And he goeth thence, and findeth Jehonadab son of Rechab -- to meet him, and blesseth him, and saith unto him, `Is thy heart right, as my heart [is] with thy heart?` and Jehonadab saith, `It is;` -- `Then it is; give thy hand;` and he giveth his hand, and he causeth him to come up into him into the chariot,
- 16 가로되 나와 함께 가서 여호와를 위한 나의 열심을 보라 하고 이에 자기 병거에 태우고
He said, Come with me, and see my zeal for Yahweh. So they made him ride in his chariot. and saith, `Come with me, and look on my zeal for Jehovah;` and they cause him to ride in his chariot.
- 17 사마리아에 이르러 거기 남아있는바 아합에게 속한 자를 죽여 진멸하였으니 여호와께서 엘리야에게 이르신 말씀과 같이 되었더라
When he came to Samaria, he struck all who remained to Ahab in Samaria, until he had destroyed him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke to Elijah. And he cometh in to Samaria, and smiteth all those left to Ahab in Samaria, till his destroying him, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake unto Elisha.
- 18 예후가 뭇백성을 모으고 이르되 아합은 바알을 조금 섬겼으나 예후는 많이 섬기리라
Jehu gathered all the people together, and said to them, Ahab served Baal a little; but Jehu will serve him much.
And Jehu gathereth the whole of the people, and saith unto them, `Ahab served Baal a little -- Jehu doth serve him much:
- 19 그러므로 내가 이제 큰 제사를 바알에게 드리고자 하노니 바알의 모든 선지자와 모든 섬기는 자와 모든 제사장들을 한 사람도 빠치지 말고 불러 내게로 나오게 하라 무릇 오지 아니하는 자는 살리지 아니하리라 하니 이는 예후가 바알 섬기는자를 멸하려 하여 궤계를 씀이라
Now therefore call to me all the prophets of Baal, all his worshippers, and all his priests; let none be wanting: for I have a great sacrifice [to do] to Baal; whoever shall be wanting, he shall not live. But Jehu did it in subtlety, to the intent that he might destroy the worshippers of Baal.
and now, all the prophets of Baal, all his servants, and all his priests, call ye unto me; let not a man be lacking, for a great sacrifice I have for Baal; every one who is lacking -- he doth not live;` and Jehu hath done [it] in subtilty, in order to destroy the servants of Baal.
- 20 예후가 바알을 위하는 대회를 거룩히 열라 하매 드디어 공포하였더라
Jehu said, Sanctify a solemn assembly for Baal. They proclaimed it. And Jehu saith, `Sanctify a restraint for Baal;` and they proclaim [it].

- 21 예후가 온 이스라엘에 두루 보내었더니 무릇 바알을 섬기는 사람이 하나도 빠진 자가 없이 다 이르렀고 무리가 바알의 당에 들어가매 이편부터 저편까지 가득하였더라
Jehu sent through all Israel: and all the worshippers of Baal came, so that there was not a man left that didn't come. They came into the house of Baal; and the house of Baal was filled from one end to another.
And Jehu sendeth into all Israel, and all the servants of Baal come in, and there hath not been left a man who hath not come in; and they come in to the house of Baal, and the house of Baal is full -- mouth to mouth.
- 22 예후가 예복 맡은 자에게 이르되 예복을 내어다가 무릇 바알 섬기는 자에게 주라 하매 저희에게로 예복을 가져온지라
He said to him who was over the vestry, Bring forth vestments for all the worshippers of Baal. He brought them forth vestments.
And he saith to him who [is] over the wardrobe, `Bring out clothing to all servants of Baal;` and he bringeth out to them the clothing.
- 23 예후가 레갑의 아들 여호나답으로 더불어 바알의 당에 들어가서 바알을 섬기는 자에게 이르되 너희는 살펴봐 바알을 섬기는 자만 여기 있게 하고 여호와와 종은 하나도 너희 중에 있지
Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of Rechab, into the house of Baal; and he said to the worshippers of Baal, Search, and look that there be here with you none of the servants of Yahweh, but the worshippers of Baal only.
And Jehu goeth in, and Jehonadab son of Rechab, to the house of Baal, and saith to the servants of Baal, `Search and see, lest there be here with you of the servants of Jehovah -- but, the servants of Baal by themselves.`
- 24 무리가 번제와 다른 제사를 드리려고 들어간 때에 예후가 팔십인을 밖에 두며 이르되 내가 너희 손에 붙이는 사람을 한 사람이라도 도망하게 하는 자는 자기의 생명으로 그 사람의 생명을
They went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had appointed him eighty men outside, and said, If any of the men whom I bring into your hands escape, [he who lets him go], his life shall be for the life of him.
And they come in to make sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and Jehu hath set for himself in an out-place eighty men, and saith, `The man who letteth escape [any] of the men whom I am bringing in unto your hand -- his soul for his soul.`
- 25 번제 드리기를 다하매 예후가 호위병과 장관들에게 이르되 들어가서 한 사람도 나가지 못하게 하고 죽이라 하매 호위병과 장관 들이 칼로 저희를 죽여 밖에 던지고
It happened, as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, that Jehu said to the guard and to the captains, Go in, and kill them; let none come forth. They struck them with the edge of the sword; and the guard and the captains cast them out, and went to the city of the house of Baal.
And it cometh to pass at his finishing to make the burnt-offering, that Jehu saith to the runners, and to the captains, `Go in, smite them, let none come out;` and they smite them by the mouth of the sword, and the runners and the captains cast [them] out; and they go unto the city, to the house of Baal,

- 26 바알의 당있는 성으로 가서 바알의 당에서 목상들을 가져다가 불사르고
They brought forth the pillars that were in the house of Baal, and burned them.
and bring out the standing-pillars of the house of Baal, and burn them,
- 27 바알의 목상을 헐며 바알의 당을 훼파하여 변소를 만들었더니 오늘날까지 이르니라
They broke down the pillar of Baal, and broke down the house of Baal, and made it a draught-house, to this day.
and break down the standing-pillar of Baal, and break down the house of Baal, and appoint it for a draught-house unto this day.
- 28 예후가 이와 같이 이스라엘 중에서 바알을 멸하였으나
Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of Israel.
And Jehu destroyeth Baal out of Israel,
- 29 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄 곧 벰엘과 단에 있는 금송아지를 섬기는 죄에서는 떠나지 아니하였더라
However from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin, Jehu didn't depart from after them, [to wit], the golden calves that were in Bethel, and that were in Dan.
only -- the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin, Jehu hath not turned aside from after them -- the calves of gold that [are] at Beth-El, and in Dan.
- 30 여호와께서 예후에게 이르시되 네가 나 보기에 정직한 일을 행하되 잘 행하여 내 마음에 있는대로 아합집에 다 행하였은즉 네 자손이 이스라엘 왕위를 이어 사대를 지나리라 하시니라
Yahweh said to Jehu, Because you have done well in executing that which is right in my eyes, [and] have done to the house of Ahab according to all that was in my heart, your sons of the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel.
And Jehovah saith unto Jehu, `Because that thou hast done well, to do that which [is] right in Mine eyes -- according to all that [is] in My heart thou hast done to the house of Ahab -- the sons of the fourth [generation] do sit for thee on the throne of Israel.`
- 31 그러나 예후가 전심으로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 율법을 지켜 행하지 아니하며 여로보암이 이스라엘로 범하게 한 그 죄에서 떠나지 아니하였더라
But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law of Yahweh, the God of Israel, with all his heart: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam, with which he made Israel to sin.
And Jehu hath not taken heed to walk in the law of Jehovah, God of Israel, with all his heart, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam, that he caused Israel to sin.
- 32 이때에 여호와께서 비로소 이스라엘을 찢으시매 하사엘이 그 사방을 치되
In those days Yahweh began to cut off from Israel: and Hazael struck them in all the borders of Israel;
In those days hath Jehovah begun to cut off [some] in Israel, and Hazael smiteth them in all the border of Israel,

- 33 요단 동편 길르앗 온 땅 곧 갓 사람과 르우벤 사람과 므낫세 사람의 땅 아르논 골짜기에 있는 아로엘에서부터 길르앗과 바산까지 하였더라
from the Jordan eastward, all the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and the Reubenites, and the Manassites, from Aroer, which is by the valley of the Arnon, even Gilead and Bashan. from the Jordan, at the sun-rising, the whole land of Gilead, of the Gadite, and the Reubenite, and the Manassahite (from Aroer, that [is] by the brook Arnon), even Gilead and Bashan.
- 34 예후의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일과 모든 권세는 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel? And the rest of the matters of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 35 예후가 그 열조와 함께 자매 사마리아에 장사되고 그 아들 여호아하스가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Jehu slept with his fathers; and they buried him in Samaria. Jehoahaz his son reigned in his place. And Jehu lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in Samaria, and reign doth Jehoahaz his son in his stead.
- 36 예후가 사마리아에서 이스라엘을 다스린 햇수는 이십 팔년이더라
The time that Jehu reigned over Israel in Samaria was twenty-eight years. And the days that Jehu hath reigned over Israel [are] twenty and eight years, in Samaria.
- 1 아하시야의 모친 아달랴가 그 아들의 죽은 것을 보고 일어나 왕의 씨를 진멸하였으나
Now when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal. And Athaliah [is] mother of Ahaziah, and she hath seen that her son [is] dead, and she riseth, and destroyeth all the seed of the kingdom;
- 2 요람 왕의 딸 아하시야의 누이 여호세바가 아하시야의 아들 요아스를 왕자들의 죽임을 당하는 중에서 도적하여 내고 저와 그 유모를 침실에 숨겨 아달랴를 피하여 죽임을 당치 않게 한지라
But Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him away from among the king's sons who were slain, even him and his nurse, [and put them] in the bedchamber; and they hid him from Athaliah, so that he was not slain; and Jehosheba daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, taketh Joash son of Ahaziah, and stealeth him out of the midst of the sons of the king who are put to death, him and his nurse, in the inner part of the bed-chambers, and they hide him from the presence of Athaliah, and he hath not been put to death,
- 3 요아스가 저와 함께 여호와와의 전에 육년을 숨어 있는 동안에 아달랴가 나라를 다스렸더라
He was with her hid in the house of Yahweh six years. Athaliah reigned over the land. and he is with her, in the house of Jehovah, hiding himself, six years, and Athaliah is reigning over the land.

- 4 제 칠년에 여호야다가 보내어 가리 사람의 백부장들과 호위병의 백부장들을 불러 데리고 여호와와의 전으로 들어가서 저희와 언약을 세우고 저희로 여호와와의 전에서 맹세케 한 후에 왕자를
In the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched the captains over hundreds of the Carites and of the guard, and brought them to him into the house of Yahweh; and he made a covenant with them, and took an oath of them in the house of Yahweh, and showed them the king`s son.
And in the seventh year hath Jehoiada sent and taketh the heads of the hundreds, of the executioners and of the runners, and bringeth them in unto him, to the house of Jehovah, and maketh with them a covenant, and causeth them to swear in the house of Jehovah, and sheweth them the son of the king,
- 5 명하여 가로되 너희의 행할 것이 이러하니 안식일에 입번한 너희중 삼분 일은 왕궁을 주의하여
He commanded them, saying, This is the thing that you shall do: a third part of you, who come in on the Sabbath, shall be keepers of the watch of the king`s house; and commandeth them, saying, `This [is] the thing that ye do; The third of you [are] going in on the sabbath, and keepers of the charge of the house of the king,
- 6 삼분 일은 수르문에 있고 삼분 일은 호위대 뒤에 있는 문에 있어서 이와 같이 왕궁을 주의하여
A third part shall be at the gate Sur; and a third part at the gate behind the guard: so shall you keep the watch of the house, and be a barrier. and the third [is] at the gate of Sur, and the third at the gate behind the runners, and ye have kept the charge of the house pulled down;
- 7 안식일에 출번하는 너희중 두 대는 여호와와의 전을 주의하여 지켜 왕을 호위하되
The two companies of you, even all who go forth on the Sabbath, shall keep the watch of the house of Yahweh about the king. and two parts of you, all going out on the sabbath -- they have kept the charge of the house of Jehovah about the king,
- 8 너희는 각각 손에 병기를 잡고 왕을 호위하며 무릇 너희 반열을 침범하는 자는 죽이고 왕의 출입할 때에 시위할지니라
You shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and he who comes within the ranks, let him be slain: and be you with the king when he goes out, and when he comes in. and ye have compassed the king round about, each with his weapons in his hand, and he who is coming unto the ranges is put to death; and be ye with the king in his going out and in his coming in.`

- 9 백부장들이 이에 제사장 여호야다의 모든 명대로 행하여 각기 관할하는 바 안식일에 입번할 자와 출번할 자를 거느리고 제사장 여호야다에게 나아오매

The captains over hundreds did according to all that Jehoiada the priest commanded; and they took every man his men, those who were to come in on the Sabbath, with those who were to go out on the Sabbath, and came to Jehoiada the priest.

And the heads of the hundreds do according to all that Jehoiada the priest commanded, and take each his men going in on the sabbath, with those going out on the sabbath, and come in unto Jehoiada the priest,

- 10 제사장이 여호와와의 전에 있는 다윗왕의 창과 방패를 백부장들에게 주니

The priest delivered to the captains over hundreds the spears and shields that had been king David's, which were in the house of Yahweh.

and the priest giveth to the heads of the hundreds the spears and the shields that king David had, that [are] in the house of Jehovah.

- 11 호위병이 각각 손에 병기를 잡고 왕을 호위하되 전 우편에서부터 전 좌편까지 단과 전 곁에 서고

The guard stood, every man with his weapons in his hand, from the right side of the house to the left side of the house, along by the altar and the house, by the king round about.

And the runners stand, each with his weapons in his hand, from the right shoulder of the house unto the left shoulder of the house, by the altar and by the house, by the king round about;

- 12 여호야다가 왕자를 인도하여 내어 면류관을 씌우며 율법 책을 주고 기름을 부어 왕을 삼으매 무리가 박수하며 왕의 만세를 부르니라

Then he brought out the king's son, and put the crown on him, and [gave him] the testimony; and they made him king, and anointed him; and they clapped their hands, and said, [Long] live the king.

and he bringeth out the son of the king, and putteth on him the crown, and the testimony, and they make him king, and anoint him, and smite the hand, and say, `Let the king live.`

- 13 아달라가 호위병과 백성의 소리를 듣고 여호와와의 전에 들어가서 백성에게 이르러

When Athaliah heard the noise of the guard [and of] the people, she came to the people into the house of Yahweh:

And Athaliah heareth the voice of the runners [and] of the people, and she cometh in unto the people, to the house of Jehovah,

- 14 보매 왕이 규례대로 대 위에 섰고 장관들과 나팔수가 왕의 곁에 모였으며 온 국민이 즐거워하여 나팔을 부는지라 아달라가 옷을 찢으며 외치되 반역이로다 반역이로다 하매

and she looked, and, behold, the king stood by the pillar, as the manner was, and the captains and the trumpets by the king; and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew trumpets. Then Athaliah tore her clothes, and cried, Treason! treason!

and looketh, and lo, the king is standing by the pillar, according to the ordinance, and the heads, and the trumpets, [are] by the king, and all the people of the land are rejoicing, and blowing with trumpets, and Athaliah rendeth her garments, and calleth, `Conspiracy! conspiracy!`

- 15 제사장 여호야다가 군대를 거느린 백부장들에게 명하여 가로되 반열 밖으로 몰아내라 무릇 저를 따르는 자는 칼로 죽이라 하니 제사장의 이 말은 여호와와의 전에서는 저를 죽이지 말라 함이라
Jehoiada the priest commanded the captains of hundreds who were set over the host, and said to them, Have her forth between the ranks; and him who follows her kill with the sword. For the priest said, Don`t let her be slain in the house of Yahweh.
And Jehoiada the priest commandeth the heads of the hundreds, inspectors of the force, and saith unto them, `Bring her out unto the outside of the ranges, and him who is going after her, put to death by the sword:` for the priest had said, `Let her not be put to death in the house of Jehovah.`
- 16 이에 저의 길을 열어주매 저가 왕궁 말 다니는 길로 통과하다가 거기서 죽임을 당하였더라
So they made way for her; and she went by the way of the horses` entry to the king`s house: and there was she slain.
And they make for her sides, and she entereth the way of the entering in of the horses to the house of the king, and is put to death there.
- 17 여호야다가 왕과 백성으로 여호와와 언약을 세워 여호와와 백성이 되게 하고 왕과 백성 사이에도 언약을 세우게 하매
Jehoiada made a covenant between Yahweh and the king and the people, that they should be Yahweh`s people; between the king also and the people.
And Jehoiada maketh the covenant between Jehovah and the king and the people, to be for a people to Jehovah, and between the king and the people.
- 18 온 국민이 바알의 당으로 가서 그 당을 훼파하고 그 단들과 우상들을 깨뜨리고 그 단 앞에서 바알의 제사장 맛단을 죽이니라 제 사장이 관리들을 세워 여호와와의 전을 수직하게 하고
All the people of the land went to the house of Baal, and broke it down; his altars and his images broke they in pieces thoroughly, and killed Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars. The priest appointed officers over the house of Yahweh.
And all the people of the land go in to the house of Baal, and break it down, its altars and its images they have thoroughly broken, and Mattan priest of Baal they have slain before the altars; and the priest setteth inspectors over the house of Jehovah,
- 19 또 백부장들과 가리 사람과 호위병과 온 국민을 거느리고 왕을 인도하여 여호와와의 전에서 내려와서 호위병의 문 길로 말미암아 왕궁에 이르매 저가 왕의 보좌에 앉으니
He took the captains over hundreds, and the Carites, and the guard, and all the people of the land; and they brought down the king from the house of Yahweh, and came by the way of the gate of the guard to the king`s house. He sat on the throne of the kings.
and taketh the heads of the hundreds, and the executioners, and the runners, and all the people of the land, and they bring down the king from the house of Jehovah, and come by the way of the gate of the runners, to the house of the king, and he sitteth on the throne of the kings.

- 20 온 국민이 즐거워하고 성중이 평온하더라 아달라를 무리가 왕궁에서 칼로 죽였었더라
So all the people of the land rejoiced, and the city was quiet. Athaliah they had slain with the sword at the king`s house.
And all the people of the land rejoice, and the city [is] quiet, and Athaliah they have put to death by the sword in the house of the king;
- 21 요아스가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 칠세였더라
Jehoash was seven years old when he began to reign.
a son of seven years is Jehoash in his reigning.
- 1 예후의 칠년에 요아스가 위에 올라 예루살렘에서 사십년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 시비아라 브엘세바 사람이더라
In the seventh year of Jehu began Jehoash to reign; and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Zibiah of Beersheba.
In the seventh year of Jehu reigned hath Jehoash, and forty years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Zibiah of Beer-Sheba,
- 2 요아스가 제사장 여호야다의 교훈을 받을 동안에 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하였으되
Jehoash did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh all his days in which Jehoiada the priest instructed him.
and Jehoash doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah all his days in which Jehoiada the priest directed him,
- 3 오직 산당을 제하지 아니하였으므로 백성이 오히려 산당에서 제사하며 분향하였더라
However the high places were not taken away; the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.
only, the high places have not turned aside, still are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.
- 4 요아스가 제사장들에게 이르되 무릇 여호와와 전에 기록하게 하여 드리는 은 곧 사람의 통용하는 은이나 각 사람의 몸값으로 드리는 은이나 자원하여 여호와와 전에 드리는 모든 은을
Jehoash said to the priests, All the money of the holy things that is brought into the house of Yahweh, in current money, the money of the persons for whom each man is rated, and all the money that it comes into any man`s heart to bring into the house of Yahweh,
And Jehoash saith unto the priests, `All the money of the sanctified things that is brought in to the house of Jehovah, the money of him who is passing over, each the money of his valuation, all the money that it goeth up on the heart of a man to bring in to the house of Jehovah,
- 5 제사장들이 각각 아는 자에게서 받아 들어서 전의 어느 곳이든지 퇴락한 것을 보거든 그것으로 수리하라 하였더니
let the priests take it to them, every man from his acquaintance; and they shall repair the breaches of the house, wherever any breach shall be found.
do the priests take to them, each from his acquaintance, and they strengthen the breach of the house, in all [places] where there is found a breach.`

- 6 요아스왕 이십 삼년에 이르도록 제사장들이 오히려 전의 퇴락한데를 수리하지 아니하였는지라
But it was so, that in the three and twentieth year of king Jehoash the priests had not repaired the breaches of the house.
And it cometh to pass, in the twenty and third year of king Jehoash, the priests have not strengthened the breach of the house,
- 7 요아스왕이 대제사장 여호야다와 제사장들을 불러서 이르되 너희가 어찌하여 전의 퇴락한 데를 수리하지 아니하였느냐 이제부터는 너희 아는 사람에게서 은을 받지 말고 저희로 전 퇴락한 데를
Then king Jehoash called for Jehoiada the priest, and for the [other] priests, and said to them, Why don't you repair the breaches of the house? now therefore take no [more] money from your acquaintance, but deliver it for the breaches of the house.
and king Jehoash calleth to Jehoiada the priest, and to the priests, and saith unto them, Wherefore are ye not strengthening the breach of the house? and now, receive no money from your acquaintances, but for the breach of the house give it.
- 8 제사장들이 다시는 백성에게 은을 받지도 아니하고 전 퇴락한 것을 수리하지도 아니하기로
The priests consented that they should take no [more] money from the people, neither repair the breaches of the house.
And the priests consent not to receive money from the people, nor to strengthen the breach of the house,
- 9 제사장 여호야다가 한 궤를 취하여 그 뚜껑에 구멍을 뚫어 여호와와 의 전문 어귀 우편 곧 단 옆에 두매 무릇 여호와와 의 전에 가져 오는 은을 다 문을 지키는 제사장들이 그 궤에 넣더라
But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it beside the altar, on the right side as one comes into the house of Yahweh: and the priests who kept the threshold put therein all the money that was brought into the house of Yahweh.
and Jehoiada the priest taketh a chest, and pierceth a hole in its lid, and putteth it near the altar, on the right side, as one cometh in to the house of Jehovah, and the priests keeping the threshold have put there all the money that is brought in to the house of Jehovah.
- 10 이에 그 궤 가운데 은이 많은 것을 보면 왕의 서기와 대제사장 이 올라와서 여호와와 의 전에 있는대로 그 은을 계수하여 봉하고
It was so, when they saw that there was much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags and counted the money that was found in the house of Yahweh.
And it cometh to pass, at their seeing that the money [is] abundant in the chest, that there goeth up a scribe of the king, and of the high priest, and they bind [it] up, and count the money that is found [in] the house of Jehovah,

- 11 그 달아본 은을 일하는 자 곧 여호와의 전을 맡은 자의 손에 붙이면 저희는 또 여호와의 전을 수리하는 목수와 건축하는 자들에게 주고
They gave the money that was weighed out into the hands of those who did the work, who had the oversight of the house of Yahweh: and they paid it out to the carpenters and the builders, who worked on the house of Yahweh, and have given the weighed money into the hands of those doing the work, those inspecting the house of Jehovah, and they bring it out to those working in the wood, and to builders who are working in the house of Jehovah,
- 12 또 미장이와 석수에게 주고 또 여호와의 전 퇴락한 데를 수리할 재목과 다듬은 돌을 사게 하며 그 전을 수리할 모든 물건을 위하여 쓰게 하였으되
and to the masons and the stone cutters, and for buying timber and hewn stone to repair the breaches of the house of Yahweh, and for all that was laid out for the house to repair it.
- and to those [repairing] the wall, and to hewers of stone, and to buy wood and hewn stones to strengthen the breach of the house of Jehovah, and for all that goeth out on the house, to strengthen it.**
- 13 여호와의 전에 드린 그 은으로 그 전의 은대접이나 불집게나 주발이나 나팔이나 아무 금그릇이나 은그릇을 만들지 아니하고
But there were not made for the house of Yahweh cups of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets, any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of the money that was brought into the house of Yahweh;
Only, there is not made for the house of Jehovah basins of silver, snuffers, bowls, trumpets, any vessel of gold, and vessel of silver, out of the money that is brought into the house of Jehovah;
- 14 오직 그 은을 일하는 자에게 주어 그것으로 여호와의 전을 수리하게 하였으며
for they gave that to those who did the work, and repaired therewith the house of Yahweh. for to those doing the work they give it, and they have strengthened with it the house of Jehovah,
- 15 또 그 은을 받아 일꾼에게 주는 사람들과 회계하지 아니하였으니 이는 성실히 일을 하였음이라
Moreover they didn't demand an accounting from the men into whose hand they delivered the money to give to those who did the work; for they dealt faithfully. and they do not reckon with the men into whose hand they give the money to give to those doing the work, for in faithfulness they are dealing.
- 16 속건제의 은과 속죄제의 은은 여호와의 전에 드리지 아니하고 제사장에게 돌렸더라
The money for the trespass-offerings, and the money for the sin-offerings, was not brought into the house of Yahweh: it was the priests`.
The money of a trespass-offering, and the money of sin-offerings is not brought in to the house of Jehovah -- for the priests it is.

- 17 때에 아람 왕 하사엘이 올라와서 가드를 쳐서 취하고 예루살렘을 향하여 올라오고자 한고로
Then Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought against Gath, and took it; and Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem.
Then go up doth Hazael king of Aram, and fighteth against Gath, and captureth it, and Hazael setteth his face to go up against Jerusalem;
- 18 유다 왕 요아스가 그 열조 유다 왕 여호사밧과 여호람과 아하시야가 구별하여 드린 모든 성물과 자기가 구별하여 드린 성물과 여호와와의 전 곳간과 왕궁에 있는 금을 다 취하여 아람 왕 하사엘에게 보내었더니 하사엘이 예루살렘에서 떠나갔더라
Jehoash king of Judah took all the holy things that Jehoshaphat and Jehoram and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his own holy things, and all the gold that was found in the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and of the king's house, and sent it to Hazael king of Syria: and he went away from Jerusalem.
and Jehoash king of Judah taketh all the sanctified things that Jehoshaphat, and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had sanctified, and his own sanctified things, and all the gold that is found in the treasures of the house of Jehovah and of the house of the king, and sendeth to Hazael king of Aram, and he goeth up from off Jerusalem.
- 19 요아스의 남은 사적과 그 모든 행한 것은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Joash, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 20 요아스의 신복들이 일어나서 모반하여 실라로 내려가는 길 가의 밀로궁에서 저를 죽였고
His servants arose, and made a conspiracy, and struck Joash at the house of Millo, [on the way] that goes down to Silla.
And his servants rise, and make a conspiracy, and smite Joash in the house of Millo, that is going down to Silla:
- 21 저를 쳐서 죽인 신복은 시므앗의 아들 요사갈과 소멜의 아들 여호사바드이었더라 저는 다윗 성에 그 열조와 함께 장사되고 그 아들 아마샤가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
For Jozacar the son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad the son of Shomer, his servants, struck him, and he died; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Amaziah his son reigned in his place.
yea, Jozachar son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad son of Shemer, his servants, have smitten him, and he dieth, and they bury him with his fathers in the city of David, and reign doth Amaziah his son, in his stead.

- 1 유다 왕 아하시야의 아들 요아스의 이십 삼년에 예후의 아들 여호아하스가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 십 칠년을 치리하며
**In the three and twentieth year of Joash the son of Ahaziah, king of Judah, Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] seventeen years.
 In the twenty and third year of Joash son of Ahaziah king of Judah, hath Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned over Israel, in Samaria -- seventeen years,**
- 2 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄를 좃고 떠나지 아니하였으므로
**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and followed the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; he didn't depart therefrom.
 and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and goeth after the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin -- he turned not aside from it,**
- 3 여호와께서 이스라엘을 향하여 노를 발하사 늘 아람 왕 하사엘의 손과 그 아들 벤하닷의 손에
**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael, continually.
 and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He giveth them into the hand of Hazael king of Aram, and into the hand of Ben-Hadad son of Hazael, all the days.**
- 4 아람 왕이 이스라엘을 학대하므로 여호아하스가 여호와께 간구하매 여호와께서 들으셨으니 이는 저희의 학대 받음을 보셨음이라
**Jehoahaz begged Yahweh, and Yahweh listened to him; for he saw the oppression of Israel, how that the king of Syria oppressed them.
 And Jehoahaz appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah hearkeneth unto him, for He hath seen the oppression of Israel, for oppressed them hath the king of Aram, --**
- 5 여호와께서 이에 구원자를 이스라엘에게 주시매 이스라엘 자손이 아람 사람의 손에서 벗어나 전과 같이 자기 장막에 거하였으나
**(Yahweh gave Israel a savior, so that they went out from under the hand of the Syrians; and the children of Israel lived in their tents as before.
 and Jehovah giveth to Israel a saviour, and they go out from under the hand of Aram, and the sons of Israel dwell in their tents as heretofore;**
- 6 저희가 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 여로보암 집의 죄에서 떠나지 아니하고 좃아 행하며 또 사마리아에 아세라 목상을 그저 두었더라
**Nevertheless they didn't depart from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, with which he made Israel to sin, but walked therein: and there remained the Asherah also in Samaria.)
 only, they have not turned aside from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, that he caused Israel to sin, therein they walked, and also, the shrine hath remained in Samaria, --**

- 7 아람 왕이 여호아하스의 백성을 진멸하여 타작마당의 티끌같이 되게 하고 마병 오십과 병거 십승과 보병 일만 외에는 여호아하스에게 남겨두지 아니하였더라
For he didn't leave to Jehoahaz of the people save fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen; for the king of Syria destroyed them, and made them like the dust in threshing.
for he left not to Jehoahaz of the people except fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen, for the king of Aram hath destroyed them, and maketh them as dust for threshing.
- 8 여호아하스의 남은 사적과 모든 행한 것과 그 권력은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지
Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 9 여호아하스가 그 열조와 함께 자매 사마리아에 장사되고 그 아들 요아스가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they buried him in Samaria: and Joash his son reigned in his place.
And Jehoahaz lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in Samaria, and reign doth Joash his son in his stead.
- 10 유다 왕 요아스의 삼십 칠년에 여호아하스의 아들 요아스가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 십륙년을 치리하며
In the thirty-seventh year of Joash king of Judah began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] sixteen years.
In the thirty and seventh year of Joash king of Judah reigned hath Jehoash son of Jehoahaz over Israel, in Samaria -- sixteen years,
- 11 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 모든 죄에서 떠나지 아니하고 좃아 행하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh; he didn't depart from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; but he walked therein. and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from all the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin, therein he walked.
- 12 요아스의 남은 사적과 무릇 행한 일과 유다 왕 아마샤와 싸운 권력은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought against Amaziah king of Judah, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Joash, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 13** 요아스가 그 열조와 함께 자매 이스라엘 왕들과 함께 사마리아에 장사되고 여로보암이 그 위에
Joash slept with his fathers; and Jeroboam sat on his throne: and Joash was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.
And Joash lieth with his fathers, and Jeroboam hath sat on his throne, and Joash is buried in Samaria, with the kings of Israel.
- 14** 엘리사가 죽을 병이 들매 이스라엘 왕 요아스가 저에게로 내려가서 그 얼굴에 눈물을 흘리며 가로되 '내 아버지여 내 아버지여 이스라엘의 병거와 마병이여' 하매
Now Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness whereof he died: and Joash the king of Israel came down to him, and wept over him, and said, My father, my father, the chariots of Israel and the horsemen of it!
And Elisha hath been sick with his sickness in which he dieth, and come down unto him doth Joash king of Israel, and weepeth on his face, and saith, `My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and its horsemen.`
- 15** 엘리사가 저에게 이르되 '활과 살들을 취하소서' 활과 살들을 취하매
Elisha said to him, Take bow and arrows; and he took to him bow and arrows.
And Elisha saith to him, `Take bow and arrows:` and he taketh unto him bow and arrows.
- 16** 또 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 '왕의 손으로 활을 잡으소서' 곧 손으로 잡으매 엘리사가 자기 손으로 왕의 손을 안찰하고
He said to the king of Israel, Put your hand on the bow; and he put his hand [on it]. Elisha laid his hands on the king`s hands.
And he saith to the king of Israel, `Place thy hand on the bow;` and he placeth his hand, and Elisha putteth his hands on the hands of the king,
- 17** 가로되 '동편 창을 여소서' 곧 열매 엘리사가 가로되 '쏘소서' 곧 쏘매 엘리사가 가로되 이는 여호와와 구원의 살 곧 아람에 대한 구원의 살이니 왕이 아람 사람을 진멸하도록 아벡에서
He said, Open the window eastward; and he opened it. Then Elisha said, Shoot; and he shot. He said, Yahweh`s arrow of victory, even the arrow of victory over Syria; for you shall strike the Syrians in Aphek, until you have consumed them.
and saith, `Open the window eastward;` and he openeth, and Elisha saith, `Shoot,` and he shooteth; and he saith, `An arrow of salvation to Jehovah, and an arrow of salvation against Aram, and thou hast smitten Aram, in Aphek, till consuming.`
- 18** 또 가로되 '살들을 취하소서' 곧 취하매 엘리사가 또 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 '땅을 치소서' 이에 세번 치고 그친지라
He said, Take the arrows; and he took them. He said to the king of Israel, Smite on the ground; and he struck thrice, and stayed.
And he saith, `Take the arrows,` and he taketh; and he saith to the king of Israel, `Smite to the earth;` and he smiteth three times, and stayeth.

- 19 하나님의 사람이 노하여 가로되 `왕이 오륙번을 칠 것이니이다 그리하였더면 왕이 아람을 진멸하도록 쳤으리이다 그런즉 이제는 왕이 아람을 세번만 치리이다' 하니라
The man of God was angry with him, and said, You should have struck five or six times: then had you struck Syria until you had consumed it, whereas now you shall strike Syria but thrice.
And the man of God is wroth against him, and saith, `By smiting five or six times then thou hadst smitten Aram till consuming; and now, three times thou dost smite Aram.`
- 20 엘리사가 죽으매 장사하였더니 해가 바뀌매 모압 적당이 지경을 범한지라
Elisha died, and they buried him. Now the bands of the Moabites invaded the land at the coming in of the year.
And Elisha dieth, and they bury him, and troops of Moab come in to the land, at the coming in of the year,
- 21 마침 사람을 장사하는 자들이 그 적당을 보고 그 시체를 엘리사의 묘실에 들이던지매 시체가 엘리사의 뼈에 닿자 곧 회생하여 일어섰더라
It happened, as they were burying a man, that behold, they spied a band; and they cast the man into the tomb of Elisha: and as soon as the man touched the bones of Elisha, he revived, and stood up on his feet.
and it cometh to pass, they are burying a man, and lo, they have seen the troop, and cast the man into the grave of Elisha, and the man goeth and cometh against the bones of Elisha, and liveth, and riseth on his feet.
- 22 여호아하스 왕의 시대에 아람왕 하사엘이 항상 이스라엘을 학대하였으나
Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz.
And Hazael king of Aram hath oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz,
- 23 여호와께서 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱으로 더불어 세우신 언약을 인하여 이스라엘에게 은혜를 베풀어 긍휼히 여기시며 권고하사 멸하기를 즐겨 아니하시고 이때까지 자기 앞에서 쫓아내지
But Yahweh was gracious to them, and had compassion on them, and had respect to them, because of his covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and would not destroy them, neither cast he them from his presence as yet.
and Jehovah doth favour them, and pity them, and turn unto them, for the sake of His covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and hath not been willing to destroy them, nor to cast them from His presence as yet.
- 24 아람 왕 하사엘이 죽고 그 아들 벤하닷이 대신하여 왕이 되매
Hazael king of Syria died; and Benhadad his son reigned in his place.
And Hazael king of Aram dieth, and reign doth Ben-Hadad his son in his stead,

- 25 여호아하스의 아들 요아스가 하사엘의 아들 벤하닷의 손에서 두어 성읍을 회복하였으니 이 성읍들은 자기 부친 여호아하스가 전쟁 중에 빼앗겼던 것이라 요아스가 벤하닷을 세번 쳐서 파하고 이스라엘 성읍들을 회복하였더라

Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael the cities which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by war. Three times did Joash strike him, and recovered the cities of Israel.

and Jehoash son of Jehoahaz turneth and taketh the cities out of the hand of Ben-Hadad son of Hazael that he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father in war; three times hath Joash smitten him, and he bringeth back the cities of Israel.

- 1 이스라엘 왕 여호아하스의 아들 요아스 이년에 유다 왕 요아스의 아들 아마샤가 왕이 되니

In the second year of Joash son of Joahaz king of Israel began Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah to reign.

In the second year of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel reigned hath Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah;

- 2 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십오세라 예루살렘에서 이십 구년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 여호앗단이라 예루살렘 사람이더라

He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jehoaddin of Jerusalem.

a son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jehoaddan of Jerusalem,

- 3 아마샤가 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하였으나 그 조상 다윗과는 같지 아니하였으며 그 부친 요아스의 행한 대로 다 행하였어도

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, yet not like David his father: he did according to all that Joash his father had done.

and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, only not like David his father, according to all that Joash his father did he hath done,

- 4 산당을 제하지 아니하였으므로 백성이 오히려 산당에서 제사를 드리며 분향하였더라

However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.

- 5 나라가 그 손에 굳게 서매 그 부왕을 죽인 신복들을 죽였으나

It happened, as soon as the kingdom was established in his hand, that he killed his servants who had slain the king his father:

And it cometh to pass, when the kingdom hath been strong in his hand, that he smiteth his servants, those smiting the king his father,

- 6 왕을 죽인 자의 자녀들은 죽이지 아니하였으니 이는 모세의 율법책에 기록된 대로 함이라 곧 여호와께서 명하여 이르시기를 자녀로 인하여 아버지를 죽이지 말 것이요 아버지로 인하여 자녀를 죽이지 말 것이라 오직 사람마다 자기의 죄로 인하여 죽을 것이니라 하셨더라
but the children of the murderers he didn't put to death; according to that which is written in the book of the law of Moses, as Yahweh commanded, saying, The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall die for his own sin.
and the sons of those smiting [him] he hath not put to death, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses that Jehovah commanded, saying, `Fathers are not put to death for sons, and sons are not put to death for fathers, but each for his own sin is put to death.`
- 7 아마샤가 염곡에서 에돔 사람 일만을 죽이고 또 셀라를 쳐서 취하고 이름을 욱드엘이라 하였더니 오늘까지 그러하니라
He killed of Edom in the Valley of Salt ten thousand, and took Sela by war, and called the name of it Joktheel, to this day.
He hath smitten Edom, in the valley of salt -- ten thousand, and seized Selah in war, and [one] calleth its name Joktheel unto this day,
- 8 아마샤가 예후의 손자 여호아하스의 아들 이스라엘 왕 요아스에게 사자를 보내어 이르되 오라 우리가 서로 대면하자 한지라
Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face.
then hath Amaziah sent messengers unto Jehoash son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, `Come, we look one another in the face.`
- 9 이스라엘 왕 요아스가 유다 왕 아마샤에게 보내어 이르되 레바논 가시나무가 레바논 백향목에게 보내어 이르기를 네 딸을 내 아들들에게 주어 아내를 삼게 하라 하였더니 레바논 들짐승이 지나가다가 그 가시나무를 짓밟았느니라
Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give your daughter to my son as wife: and there passed by a wild animal that was in Lebanon, and trod down the thistle.
And Jehoash king of Israel sendeth unto Amaziah king of Judah, saying, `The thorn that [is] in Lebanon hath sent unto the cedar that [is] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son for a wife; and pass by doth a beast of the field that [is] in Lebanon, and treadeth down the thorn.
- 10 네가 에돔을 쳐서 파하였으므로 마음이 교만하였으니 스스로 영광을 삼아 궁에나 거하라 어찌하여 화를 자취하여 너와 유다가 함께 망하고자 하느냐 하나
You have indeed struck Edom, and your heart has lifted you up: glory of it, and abide at home; for why should you meddle to [your] hurt, that you should fall, even you, and Judah with you?
Thou hast certainly smitten Edom, and thy heart hath lifted thee up; be honoured, and abide in thy house; and why dost thou stir thyself up in evil, that thou hast fallen, thou, and Judah with thee?`

- 11 아마샤가 듣지 아니하므로 이스라엘 왕 요아스가 올라와서 유다 왕 아마샤로 더불어 유다의 벰세메스에서 대면하였더니
But Amaziah would not hear. So Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he and Amaziah king of Judah looked one another in the face at Beth-shemesh, which belongs to Judah. And Amaziah hath not hearkened, and go up doth Jehoash king of Israel, and they look one another in the face, he and Amaziah king of Judah, in Beth-Shemesh, that [is]
- 12 유다가 이스라엘 앞에서 패하여 각기 장막으로 도망한지라
Judah was put to the worse before Israel; and they fled every man to his tent. and Judah is smitten before Israel, and they flee each to his tent.
- 13 이스라엘 왕 요아스가 벰세메스에서 아하시야의 손자 요아스의 아들 유다 왕 아마샤를 사로잡고 예루살렘에 이르러 예루살렘 성벽을 에브라임 문에서부터 성 모퉁이 문까지 사백 규빗을 헐고
Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah, at Beth-shemesh, and came to Jerusalem, and broke down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate, four hundred cubits. And Amaziah king of Judah, son of Jehoash son of Ahaziah, caught hath Jehoash king of Israel in Beth-Shemesh, and they come in to Jerusalem, and he bursteth through the wall of Jerusalem, at the gate of Ephraim unto the gate of the corner, four hundred cubits,
- 14 또 여호와와 전과 왕궁 곳간에 있는 금은과 모든 기명을 취하고 또 사람을 볼모로 잡아가지고 사마리아로 돌아갔더라
He took all the gold and silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king`s house, the hostages also, and returned to Samaria. and hath taken all the gold and the silver, and all the vessels that are found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king, and the sons of the pledges, and turneth back to Samaria.
- 15 요아스의 남은 사적과 그 권력과 또 유다 왕 아마샤와 서로 싸운 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel? And the rest of the matters of Jehoash that he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 16 요아스가 그 열조와 함께 자매 이스라엘 왕들과 사마리아에 함께 장사되고 그 아들 여로보암이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel; and Jeroboam his son reigned in his place. And Jehoash lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel, and reign doth Jeroboam his son in his stead.

- 17 이스라엘 왕 여호아하스의 아들 요아스가 죽은 후에도 유다 왕 요아스의 아들 아마샤가 십 오년을 생존하였더라
Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years.
And Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah liveth after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years,
- 18 아마샤의 남은 행적은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
and the rest of the matters of Amaziah are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 19 예루살렘에서 무리가 저를 모반한고로 저가 라기스로 도망하였더니 모반한 무리가 사람을 라기스로 따라 보내어 저를 거기서 죽이게 하고
They made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem; and he fled to Lachish: but they sent after him to Lachish, and killed him there.
And they make a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem, and he fleeth to Lachish, and they send after him to Lachish, and put him to death there,
- 20 그 시체를 말에 실어다가 예루살렘에서 그 열조와 함께 다윗성에 장사하니라
They brought him on horses; and he was buried at Jerusalem with his fathers in the city of David.
and lift him up on the horses, and he is buried in Jerusalem, with his fathers, in the city of David.
- 21 유다 온 백성이 아사랴로 그 부친 아마샤를 대신하여 왕을 삼으니 때에 나이 십 육세라
All the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old, and made him king in the room of his father Amaziah.
And all the people of Judah take Azariah, and he [is] a son of sixteen years, and cause him to reign instead of his father Amaziah;
- 22 아마샤가 그 열조와 함께 잔 후에 아사랴가 엘랏을 건축하여 유다에 돌렸더라
He built Elath, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers.
he hath built Elath, and bringeth it back to Judah, after the lying of the king with his fathers.
- 23 유다 왕 요아스의 아들 아마샤 십 오년에 이스라엘 왕 요아스의 아들 여로보암이 사마리아에서 왕이 되어 사십 일년을 위에 있으며
In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel began to reign in Samaria, [and reigned] forty-one years.
In the fifteenth year of Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah, reigned hath Jeroboam son of Joash king of Israel in Samaria -- forty and one years,

- 24 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 모든 죄에서 떠나지 아니하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from all the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.
- 25 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 그 종 가드헤벨 아밧대의 아들 선지자 요나로 하신 말씀과 같이 여로보암이 이스라엘 지경을 회복하되 하맛 어귀에서부터 아라바 바다까지 하였으니
He restored the border of Israel from the entrance of Hamath to the sea of the Arabah, according to the word of Yahweh, the God of Israel, which he spoke by his servant Jonah the son of Amittai, the prophet, who was of Gath-hepher.
He hath brought back the border of Israel, from the entering in of Hamath unto the sea of the desert, according to the word of Jehovah, God of Israel, that He spake by the hand of His servant Jonah son of Amittai the prophet, who [is] of Gath-Hepher,
- 26 이는 여호와께서 이스라엘의 고난이 심하여 매인 자도 없고 놓인 자도 없고 이스라엘을 도울 자도 없음을 보셨고
For Yahweh saw the affliction of Israel, that it was very bitter; for there was none shut up nor left at large, neither was there any helper for Israel.
for Jehovah hath seen the affliction of Israel -- very bitter, and there is none restrained, and there is none left, and there is no helper to Israel;
- 27 여호와께서 또 이스라엘의 이름을 도말하여 천하에 없이 하겠다고도 아니하셨으므로 요아스의 아들 여로보암의 손으로 구원하심이였더라
Yahweh didn't say that he would blot out the name of Israel from under the sky; but he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joash.
and Jehovah hath not spoken to blot out the name of Israel from under the heavens, and saveth them by the hand of Jeroboam son of Joash.
- 28 여로보암의 남은 사적과 모든 행한 일과 그 권력으로 싸운 일과 다메섹을 회복한 일과 이전에 유다에 속하였던 하맛을 이스라엘에 돌린 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might, how he warred, and how he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, [which had belonged] to Judah, for Israel, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought, and with which he brought back Damascus, and Hamath of Judah, into Israel, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 29 여로보암이 그 열조 이스라엘 왕들과 함께 자고 그 아들 스가랴가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Jeroboam slept with his fathers, even with the kings of Israel; and Zechariah his son reigned in his place.
And Jeroboam lieth with his fathers, with the kings of Israel, and reign doth Zechariah his son in his stead.

- 1 이스라엘 왕 여로보암 이십 칠년에 유다 왕 아마샤의 아들 아사랴가 왕이 되니
In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah to reign.
In the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned hath Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah,
- 2 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 십 육세라 예루살렘에서 오십 이년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 여골리야라 예루살렘 사람이더라
Sixteen years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-two years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Jecoliah of Jerusalem.
a son of sixteen years was he in his reigning, and fifty and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jecholiah of Jerusalem,
- 3 아사랴가 그 부친 아마샤의 모든 행위대로 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하였으나
He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that his father Amaziah had done.
and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Amaziah his father did,
- 4 오직 산당은 제하지 아니하였으므로 백성이 오히려 그 산당에서 제사를 드리며 분향하였고
However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.
only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.
- 5 여호와께서 왕을 치셨으므로 그 죽는 날까지 문둥이가 되어 별궁에 거하고 왕자 요담이 궁중 일을 다스리며 국민을 치리하였더라
Yahweh struck the king, so that he was a leper to the day of his death, and lived in a separate house. Jotham the king`s son was over the household, judging the people of the land.
And Jehovah smiteth the king, and he is a leper unto the day of his death, and he dwelleth in a separate house, and Jotham son of the king [is] over the house, judging the people of the land.
- 6 아사랴의 남은 사적과 모든 행한 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Azariah, and all that he did, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Azariah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 7 아사랴가 그 열조와 함께 자매 다윗성에 그 열조와 함께 장사되고 그 아들 요담이 대신하여 왕이
Azariah slept with his fathers; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Jotham his son reigned in his place.
And Azariah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him with his fathers, in the city of David, and reign doth Jotham his son in his stead.

- 8 유다 왕 아사랴의 삼십 팔년에 여로보암의 아들 스가랴가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 여섯달을 치리하며
In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah king of Judah did Zechariah the son of Jeroboam reign over Israel in Samaria six months.
In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah king of Judah reigned hath Zechariah son of Jeroboam over Israel, in Samaria, six months,
- 9 그 열조의 행위대로 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄에서 떠나지 아니한지라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as his fathers had done: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin. and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, as did his fathers, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.
- 10 야베스의 아들 살룸이 저를 모반하여 백성앞에서 쳐 죽이고 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired against him, and struck him before the people, and killed him, and reigned in his place.
And Shallum son of Jabesh conspireth against him, and smiteth him before the people, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.
- 11 스가랴의 남은 사적은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되니라
Now the rest of the acts of Zechariah, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Zechariah, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.
- 12 여호와께서 예후에게 말씀하여 이르시기를 네 자손이 이스라엘 위를 이어 사대까지 이르리라 하신 그 말씀대로 과연 그렇게 되니라
This was the word of Yahweh which he spoke to Jehu, saying, Your sons to the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel. So it came to pass.
It [is] the word of Jehovah that He spake unto Jehu, saying, `Sons of the fourth [generation] do sit for thee on the throne of Israel;` and it is so.
- 13 유다 왕 웃시야 삼십 구년에 야베스의 아들 살룸이 사마리아에서 왕이 되어 한 달을 치리하니라
Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign in the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of Judah; and he reigned the space of a month in Samaria.
Shallum son of Jabesh hath reigned in the thirty and ninth year of Uzziah king of Judah, and he reigneth a month of days in Samaria;
- 14 가디의 아들 므나헴이 디르사에서부터 사마리아로 올라가서 야베스의 아들 살룸을 거기서 죽이고 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Menahem the son of Gadi went up from Tirzah, and came to Samaria, and struck Shallum the son of Jabesh in Samaria, and killed him, and reigned in his place.
and go up doth Menahem son of Gadi from Tirzah and cometh in to Samaria, and smiteth Shallum son of Jabesh in Samaria, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.

- 15 살룸의 남은 사적과 그 모반한 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되니라
Now the rest of the acts of Shallum, and his conspiracy which he made, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Shallum, and his conspiracy that he made, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.
- 16 그 때에 므나헴이 디르사에서 와서 딤퓌와 그 가운데 있는 모든 사람과 그 사방을 쳤으니 이는 저희가 성문을 열지 아니하였음이라 그러므로 치고 그 가운데 아이 밴 부녀를 갈랐더라
Then Menahem struck Tiphseh, and all who were therein, and the borders of it, from Tirzah: because they didn't open to him, therefore he struck it; and all the women therein who were with child he ripped up.
Then doth Menahem smite Tiphseh, and all who [are] in it, and its borders from Tirzah, for it opened not [to him], and he smiteth [it], all its pregnant women he hath ripped up.
- 17 유다 왕 아사랴 삼십 구년에 가디의 아들 므나헴이 이스라엘 왕이 되어 사마리아에서 십년을
In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah king of Judah began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over Israel, [and reigned] ten years in Samaria.
In the thirty and ninth year of Azariah king of Judah reigned hath Menahem son of Gadi over Israel -- ten years in Samaria.
- 18 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄에서 평생 떠나지 아니하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart all his days from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.
And he doth the evil in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath turned not aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin, all his days.
- 19 앓수르 왕 불이 와서 그 땅을 치려 하매 므나헴이 은 일천 달란트를 불에게 주어서 저로 자기를 도와 주게 함으로 나라를 자기 손에 굳게 세우고자 하여
There came against the land Pul the king of Assyria; and Menahem gave Pul one thousand talents of silver, that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.
Pul king of Asshur hath come against the land, and Menahem giveth to Pul a thousand talents of silver, for his hand being with him to strengthen the kingdom in his hand.
- 20 그 은을 이스라엘 모든 큰 부자에게서 토색하여 각 사람에게 은 오십 세겔씩 내게 하여 앓수르 왕에게 주었더니 이에 앓수르 왕이 돌이키고 그 땅에 머물지 아니하였더라
Menahem exacted the money of Israel, even of all the mighty men of wealth, of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give to the king of Assyria. So the king of Assyria turned back, and didn't stay there in the land.
And Menahem bringeth out the silver [from] Israel, [from] all the mighty men of wealth, to give to the king of Asshur, fifty shekels of silver for each one, and the king of Asshur turneth back and hath not stayed there in the land.

- 21 므나헴의 남은 사적과 그 모든 행한 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Menahem, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?
And the rest of the matters of Menahem, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?
- 22 므나헴이 그 열조와 함께 자고 그 아들 브가히야가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Menahem slept with his fathers; and Pekahiah his son reigned in his place.
And Menahem lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Pekahiah his son in his stead.
- 23 유다 왕 아사랴 오십년에 므나헴의 아들 브가히야가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 이년을
In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] two years.
In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah hath Pekahiah son of Menahem reigned over Israel, in Samaria -- two years,
- 24 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄에서 떠나지
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.
- 25 그 장관 르말랴의 아들 베가가 반역하여 사마리아 왕궁 호위소에서 왕과 아르곱과 아리예를 죽이되 길르앗 사람 오십명으로 더불어 죽이고 대신하여 왕이 되었더라
Pekah the son of Remaliah, his captain, conspired against him, and struck him in Samaria, in the castle of the king's house, with Argob and Arie; and with him were fifty men of the Gileadites: and he killed him, and reigned in his place.
And Pekah son of Remaliah, his captain, doth conspire against him, and smiteth him in Samaria, in the high place of the house of the king with Argob and Arie, and with him fifty men of the sons of the Gileadites, and he putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.
- 26 브가히야의 남은 사적과 그 모든 행한 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되니라
Now the rest of the acts of Pekahiah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Pekahiah, and all that he did, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.
- 27 유다 왕 아사랴 오십 이년에 르말랴의 아들 베가가 이스라엘 왕이 되어 사마리아에서 이십년을
In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekah the son of Remaliah began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] twenty years.
In the fifty and second year of Azariah king of Judah, reigned hath Pekah son of Remaliah over Israel, in Samaria -- twenty years,

- 28** 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암의 죄에서 떠나지
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin.
- 29** 이스라엘 왕 베가 때에 앓수르 왕 디글랏 빌레셀이 와서 이온과 아벨벳마아가와 야노아와
 게데스와 하솔과 길르앗과 갈릴리와 납달리 온 땅을 취하고 그 백성을 사로잡아 앓수르로 옮겼더라
In the days of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maacah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali; and he carried them captive to Assyria.
In the days of Pekah king of Israel hath Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur come, and taketh Ijon, and Abel-Beth-Maacah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and removeth them to Asshur.
- 30** 웃시야의 아들 요담 이십년에 엘라의 아들 호세아가 반역하여 르말랴의 아들 베가를 쳐서 죽이고
 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Hoshea the son of Elah made a conspiracy against Pekah the son of Remaliah, and struck him, and killed him, and reigned in his place, in the twentieth year of Jotham the son of Uzziah.
And make a conspiracy doth Hoshea son of Elah against Pekah son of Remaliah, and smiteth him, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead, in the twentieth year of Jotham son of Uzziah.
- 31** 베가의 남은 사적과 그 모든 행한 일은 이스라엘 왕 역대지략에 기록되니라
Now the rest of the acts of Pekah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Pekah, and all that he did, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.
- 32** 이스라엘 왕 르말랴의 아들 베가 이년에 유다 왕 웃시야의 아들 요담이 왕이 되니
In the second year of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of Judah to reign.
In the second year of Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel reigned hath Jotham son of Uzziah king of Judah.
- 33** 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 오세라 예루살렘에서 십 육년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은
 여루사라 사독의 딸이더라
He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jerusha the daughter of Zadok.
A son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jerusha daughter of Zadok,

- 34 요담이 그 부친 웃시야의 모든 행위대로 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하였으나
He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh; he did according to all that his father Uzziah had done.
and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Uzziah his father did he hath done.
- 35 오직 산당을 제하지 아니하였으므로 백성이 오히려 그 산당에서 제사를 드리며 분향하였더라
 요담이 여호와와의 전의 윗문을 건축 하니라
However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burned incense in the high places. He built the upper gate of the house of Yahweh.
Only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places; he hath built the high gate of the house of Jehovah.
- 36 요담의 남은 사적과 그 모든 행한 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Jotham, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 37 그 때에 여호와께서 비로소 아람 왕 르신과 르말랴의 아들 베가를 보내어 유다를 치게 하셨더라
In those days Yahweh began to send against Judah Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah.
In those days hath Jehovah begun to send against Judah Rezin king of Amram and Pekah son of Remaliah.
- 38 요담이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 조상 다윗성에 열조와 함께 장사되고 그 아들 아하스가 대신하여
Jotham slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Ahaz his son reigned in his place.
And Jotham lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David his father, and reign doth Ahaz his son in his stead.
- 1 르말랴의 아들 베가 십 칠년에 유다 왕 요담의 아들 아하스가 왕이 되니
In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son of Remaliah Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah began to reign.
In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah reigned hath Ahaz son of Jotham king of Judah.
- 2 아하스가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십세라 예루살렘에서 십 륙년을 치리하였으나 그 조상 다윗과
 같지 아니하여 그 하나님 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행치 아니하고
Twenty years old was Ahaz when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and he didn't do that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh his God, like David his father.
A son of twenty years [is] Ahaz in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he hath not done that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah his God, like David his father,

- 3 이스라엘 열왕의 길로 행하며 또 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아내신 이방 사람의 가증한 일을 본받아 자기 아들을 불 가운데로 지나가게 하며
But he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, yes, and made his son to pass through the fire, according to the abominations of the nations, whom Yahweh cast out from before the children of Israel.
 and he walketh in the way of the kings of Israel, and also his son he hath caused to pass over into fire, according to the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,
- 4 또 산당과 작은 산 위와 모든 푸른 나무 아래서 제사를 드리며 분향하였더라
He sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places, and on the hills, and under every green tree.
 and he sacrificeth and maketh perfume in high places, and on the heights, and under every green tree.
- 5 이 때에 아람 왕 르신과 이스라엘 왕 르말라의 아들 베가가 예루살렘에 올라와서 싸우려 하여 아하스를 에워쌌으나 이기지 못하 니라
Then Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to war: and they besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome him.
 Then doth Rezin king of Aram go up, and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel, to Jerusalem, to battle, and they lay siege to Ahaz, and they have not been able to fight.
- 6 당시에 아람 왕 르신이 엘랏을 회복하여 아람에 돌리고 유다 사람을 엘랏에서 쫓아내었고 아람 사람이 엘랏에 이르러 거하여 오늘날까지 이르렀더라
At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to Syria, and drove the Jews from Elath; and the Syrians came to Elath, and lived there, to this day.
 At that time hath Rezin king of Aram brought back Elath to Aram, and casteth out the Jews from Elath, and the Aramaeans have come in to Elath, and dwell there unto this day.
- 7 아하스가 앗수르 왕 디글랏 빌레셀에게 사자를 보내어 이르되 나는 왕의 신복이요 왕의 아들이라 이제 아람 왕과 이스라엘 왕이 나를 치니 청컨대 올라와서 나를 그 손에서 구원하소서 하고
So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, I am your servant and your son: come up, and save me out of the hand of the king of Syria, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, who rise up against me.
 And Ahaz sendeth messengers unto Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur, saying, `Thy servant and thy son [am] I; come up and save me out of the hand of the king of Aram, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, who are rising up against me.`
- 8 여호와의 전과 왕궁 곳간에 있는 은금을 취하여 앗수르 왕에게 예물로 보내었더니
Ahaz took the silver and gold that was found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king's house, and sent it for a present to the king of Assyria.
 And Ahaz taketh the silver and the gold that is found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king, and sendeth to the king of Asshur -- a bribe.

- 9 앓수르 왕이 그 청을 듣고 곧 올라와서 다메섹을 쳐서 취하여 그 백성을 사로잡아 길로 옮기고 또 르신을 죽였더라
The king of Assyria listened to him; and the king of Assyria went up against Damascus, and took it, and carried [the people of] it captive to Kir, and killed Rezin. And hearken unto him doth the king of Asshur, and the king of Asshur goeth up unto Damascus, and seizeth it, and removeth [the people of] it to Kir, and Rezin he hath put to death.
- 10 아하스왕이 앓수르 왕 디글랏 빌레셀을 만나러 다메섹에 갔다가 거기 있는 단을 보고 드디어 그 구조와 제도의 식양을 그려 제사장 우리야에게 보내었더니
King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and saw the altar that was at Damascus; and king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion of the altar, and the pattern of it, according to all the workmanship of it. And king Ahaz goeth to meet Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur [at] Damascus, and seeth the altar that [is] in Damascus, and king Ahaz sendeth unto Urijah the priest the likeness of the altar, and its pattern, according to all its work,
- 11 아하스왕이 다메섹에서 돌아오기 전에 제사장 우리야가 아하스왕이 다메섹에서 보낸 모든 것대로 단을 만든지라
Urijah the priest built an altar: according to all that king Ahaz had sent from Damascus, so did Urijah the priest make it against the coming of king Ahaz from Damascus. and Urijah the priest buildeth the altar according to all that king Ahaz hath sent from Damascus; so did Urijah the priest till the coming in of king Ahaz from Damascus.
- 12 왕이 다메섹에서 돌아와서 단을 보고 단 앞에 나아가 그 위에 제사를 드리되
When the king was come from Damascus, the king saw the altar: and the king drew near to the altar, and offered thereon. And the king cometh in from Damascus, and the king seeth the altar, and the king draweth near on the altar, and offereth on it,
- 13 자기의 번제와 소제를 불사르고 또 전제를 붓고 수은제 짐승의 피를 단에 뿌리고
He burnt his burnt offering and his meal-offering, and poured his drink-offering, and sprinkled the blood of his peace-offerings, on the altar. and perfumeth his burnt-offering, and his present, and poureth out his libation, and sprinkleth the blood of the peace-offerings that he hath, on the altar.
- 14 또 여호와와 앞 곧 전 앞에 있던 놋단을 옮기되 새 단과 여호와와 전 사이에서 옮겨다가 그 단
The brazen altar, which was before Yahweh, he brought from the forefront of the house, from between his altar and the house of Yahweh, and put it on the north side of his altar. As to the altar of brass that [is] before Jehovah -- he bringeth [it] near from the front of the house, from between the altar and the house of Jehovah, and putteth it on the side of the altar, northward.

- 15 아하스 왕이 제사장 우리야에게 명하여 가로되 '아침 번제와 저녁소제와 왕의 번제와 그 소제와 모든 국민의 번제와 그 소제와 전제를 다 이 큰 단 위에 불사르고 또 번제물의 피와 다른 제물의 피를 다 그 위에 뿌리고 오직 놋단은 나의 물을 일에 쓰게 하라' 하매
King Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest, saying, On the great altar burn the morning burnt offering, and the evening meal-offering, and the king`s burnt offering, and his meal-offering, with the burnt offering of all the people of the land, and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings; and sprinkle on it all the blood of the burnt offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice: but the brazen altar shall be for me to inquire by.
And king Ahaz commandeth him -- Urijah the priest -- saying, `On the great altar perfume the burnt-offering of the morning, and the present of the evening, and the burnt-offering of the king, and his present, and the burnt-offering of all the people of the land, and their present, and their libations; and all the blood of the burnt-offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice, on it thou dost sprinkle, and the altar of brass is to me to inquire [by].`
- 16 제사장 우리야가 아하스 왕의 모든 명대로 행하였더라
Thus did Urijah the priest, according to all that king Ahaz commanded.
And Urijah the priest doth according to all that king Ahaz commanded.
- 17 아하스 왕이 물두멍 받침의 옆판을 떼어내고 물두멍을 그 자리에서 옮기고 또 놋바다를 놋소 위에서 내려다가 돌판 위에 두며
King Ahaz cut off the panels of the bases, and removed the basin from off them, and took down the sea from off the brazen oxen that were under it, and put it on a pavement of stone.
And king Ahaz cutteth off the borders of the bases, and turneth aside from off them the laver, and the sea he hath taken down from off the brazen oxen that [are] under it, and putteth it on a pavement of stones.
- 18 또 안식일에 쓰기 위하여 성전에 건축한 낭실과 왕이 밖에서 들어가는 낭실을 앗수르 왕을 인하여 여호와와 전에 옮겨 세웠더라
The covered way for the Sabbath that they had built in the house, and the king`s entry outside, turned he to the house of Yahweh, because of the king of Assyria.
And the covered place for the sabbath that they built in the house, and the entrance of the king without, he turned [from] the house of Jehovah, because of the king of Asshur.
- 19 아하스의 그 남은 사적은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Ahaz that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 20 아하스가 그 열조와 함께 자매 다윗성에 그 열조와 함께 장사되고 그 아들 히스기야가 대신하여
Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his place.
And Ahaz lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David, and reign doth Hezekiah his son in his stead.

- 1 유다 왕 아하스 십 이년에 엘라의 아들 호세아가 사마리아에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어 구년을
In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel, [and reigned] nine years.
In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah reigned hath Hoshea son of Elah in Samaria, over Israel -- nine years,
- 2 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였으나 그전 이스라엘 여러 왕들과 같이 하지는 아니하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, yet not as the kings of Israel who were before him.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, only, not as the kings of Israel who were before him;
- 3 앗수르 왕 살만에셀이 올라와서 호세아를 친고로 호세아가 신복하여 조공을 드리더니
Against him came up Shalmaneser king of Assyria; and Hoshea became his servant, and brought him tribute.
against him came up Shalmaneser king of Asshur, and Hoshea is to him a servant, and doth render to him a present.
- 4 저가 애굽 왕 소에게 사자들을 보내고 해마다 하던대로 앗수르 왕에게 조공을 드리지 아니하매
 앗수르 왕이 호세아의 배반함을 보고 저를 옥에 금고하여 두고
The king of Assyria found conspiracy in Hoshea; for he had sent messengers to So king of Egypt, and offered no tribute to the king of Assyria, as he had done year by year: therefore the king of Assyria shut him up, and bound him in prison.
And the king of Asshur findeth in Hoshea a conspiracy, in that he hath sent messengers unto So king of Egypt, and hath not caused a present to go up to the king of Asshur, as year by year, and the king of Asshur restraineth him, and bindeth him in a house of restraint.
- 5 올라와서 그 온 땅에 두루 다니고 사마리아로 올라와서 삼년을 에워쌌더라
Then the king of Assyria came up throughout all the land, and went up to Samaria, and besieged it three years.
And the king of Asshur goeth up into all the land, and he goeth up to Samaria, and layeth siege against it three years;
- 6 호세아 구년에 앗수르 왕이 사마리아를 취하고 이스라엘 사람을 사로잡아 앗수르로 끌어다가
 할라와 고산 하볼 하숫가와 메대 사람의 여러 고울에 두었더라
In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of Assyria took Samaria, and carried Israel away to Assyria, and placed them in Halah, and on the Habor, the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes.
in the ninth year of Hoshea hath the king of Asshur captured Samaria, and removeth Israel to Asshur, and causeth them to dwell in Halah, and in Habor, [by] the river Gozan, and [in] the cities of the Medes.

- 7 이 일은 이스라엘 자손이 자기를 애굽에서 인도하여 내사 애굽 왕 바로의 손에서 벗어나게 하신 그 하나님 여호와께 죄를 범하고 또 다른 신들을 경외하며
It was so, because the children of Israel had sinned against Yahweh their God, who brought them up out of the land of Egypt from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and had feared other gods,
And it cometh to pass, because the sons of Israel have sinned against Jehovah their God - - who bringeth them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt -- and fear other gods,
- 8 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아내신 이방 사람의 규례와 이스라엘 여러 왕의 세운 율례를 행하였음이라
and walked in the statutes of the nations, whom Yahweh cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they made.
and walk in the statutes of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel, and of the kings of Israel that they made;
- 9 이스라엘 자손이 가만히 불의를 행하여 그 하나님 여호와를 배역하여 모든 성읍에 망대로부터 견고한 성에 이르도록 산당을 세우고
The children of Israel did secretly things that were not right against Yahweh their God: and they built them high places in all their cities, from the tower of the watchmen to the fortified city;
and the sons of Israel do covertly things that [are] not right against Jehovah their God, and build for them high places in all their cities, from a tower of the watchers unto the fenced city,
- 10 모든 산 위에와 모든 푸른 나무 아래에 목상과 아세라상을 세우고
and they set them up pillars and Asherim on every high hill, and under every green tree; and set up for them standing-pillars and shrines on every high height, and under every green tree,
- 11 또 여호와께서 저희 앞에서 물리치신 이방 사람같이 그곳 모든 산당에서 분향하며 또 악을 행하여 여호와를 격노케 하였으며
and there they burnt incense in all the high places, as did the nations whom Yahweh carried away before them; and they worked wicked things to provoke Yahweh to anger; and make perfume there in all high places, like the nations that Jehovah removed from their presence, and do evil things to provoke Jehovah,
- 12 또 우상을 섬겼으니 이는 여호와께서 행치 말라 명하신 일이라
and they served idols, whereof Yahweh had said to them, You shall not do this thing. and serve the idols, of which Jehovah said to them, `Ye do not do this thing;`

- 13** 여호와께서 각 선지자와 각 선견자로 이스라엘과 유다를 경계하여 이르시기를 너희는 돌이켜 너희 악한 길에서 떠나 나의 명령과 율례를 지키되 내가 너희 열조에게 명하고 또 나의 종 선지자들로 너희에게 전한 모든 율법대로 행하라 하셨으나
Yet Yahweh testified to Israel, and to Judah, by every prophet, and every seer, saying, Turn you from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.
And Jehovah testifieth against Israel, and against Judah, by the hand of every prophet, and every seer, saying, `Turn back from your evil ways, and keep My commands, My statutes, according to all the law that I commanded your fathers, and that I sent unto you by the hand of My servants the prophets;`
- 14** 저희가 듣지 아니하고 그 목을 굳게 하기를 그 하나님 여호와를 믿지 아니하던 저희 열조의 목
Notwithstanding, they would not hear, but hardened their neck, like the neck of their fathers, who didn't believe in Yahweh their God.
and they have not hearkened, and harden their neck, like the neck of their fathers, who did not remain stedfast in Jehovah their God,
- 15** 여호와의 율례와 여호와께서 그 열조로 더불어 세우신 언약과 경계하신 말씀을 버리고 허무한 것을 좇아 허망하며 또 여호와께 서명하사 본받지 말라 하신 사면 이방 사람을 본받아
They rejected his statutes, and his covenant that he made with their fathers, and his testimonies which he testified to them; and they followed vanity, and became vain, and [went] after the nations that were round about them, concerning whom Yahweh had charged those who they should not do like them.
and reject His statutes and His covenant that He made with their fathers, and His testimonies that He testified against them, and go after the vain thing, and become vain, and after the nations that are round about them, of whom Jehovah commanded them not to do like them;
- 16** 그 하나님 여호와의 모든 명령을 버리고 자기를 위하여 두 송아지 형상을 부어 만들고 또 아세라 목상을 만들고 하늘의 일월 성신을 숭배하며 또 바알을 섬기고
They forsook all the commandments of Yahweh their God, and made them molten images, even two calves, and made an Asherah, and worshipped all the host of the sky, and served Baal.
And they forsake all the commands of Jehovah their God, and make to them a molten image -- two calves, and make a shrine, and bow themselves to all the host of the heavens, and serve Baal,

- 17 또 자기 자녀를 불 가운데로 지나가게 하며 복술과 사술을 행하고 스스로 팔려 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 그 노를 격발케 하였으므로
They caused their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire, and used divination and enchantments, and sold themselves to do that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.
and cause their sons and their daughters to pass over through fire, and divine divinations, and use enchantments, and sell themselves to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him;
- 18 여호와께서 이스라엘을 심히 노하시라 그 앞에서 제하시니 유다 지파 외에는 남은 자가 없으니라
Therefore Yahweh was very angry with Israel, and removed them out of his sight: there was none left but the tribe of Judah only.
That Jehovah sheweth himself very angry against Israel, and turneth them aside from His presence; none hath been left, only the tribe of Judah by itself.
- 19 유다도 그 하나님 여호와의 명령을 지키지 아니하고 이스라엘 사람의 세운 율례를 행하였으므로
Also Judah didn't keep the commandments of Yahweh their God, but walked in the statutes of Israel which they made.
Also Judah hath not kept the commands of Jehovah their God, and they walk in the statutes of Israel that they had made.
- 20 여호와께서 이스라엘의 온 족속을 버리사 괴롭게 하시며 노략군의 손에 붙이시고 심지어 그 앞에서 쫓아내시니라
Yahweh rejected all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and delivered them into the hand of spoilers, until he had cast them out of his sight.
And Jehovah kicketh against all the seed of Israel, and afflicteth them, and giveth them into the hand of spoilers, till that He hath cast them out of His presence,
- 21 이스라엘을 다윗의 집에서 찢어 나누시매 저희가 느밧의 아들 여로보암으로 왕을 삼았더니 여로보암이 이스라엘을 몰아 여호와를 떠나고 큰 죄를 범하게 하매
For he tore Israel from the house of David; and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king: and Jeroboam drove Israel from following Yahweh, and made them sin a great sin.
for He hath rent Israel from the house of David, and they make Jeroboam son of Nebat king, and Jeroboam driveth Israel from after Jehovah, and hath caused them to sin a great sin,
- 22 이스라엘 자손이 여로보암의 행한 모든 죄를 따라 행하여 떠나지 아니하므로
The children of Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did; they didn't depart from them;
and the sons of Israel walk in all the sins of Jeroboam that he did, they have not turned aside therefrom,

- 23 여호와께서 그 중 모든 선지자로 하신 말씀대로 심지어 이스라엘을 그 앞에서 제하신지라
 이스라엘이 고향에서 앗수르에 사로잡혀 가서 오늘까지 미쳤더라
**until Yahweh removed Israel out of his sight, as he spoke by all his servants the prophets.
 So Israel was carried away out of their own land to Assyria to this day.
 till that Jehovah hath turned Israel aside from His presence, as He spake by the hand of
 all His servants the prophets, and Israel is removed from off its land to Asshur, unto this
 day.**
- 24 앗수르 왕이 바벨론과 구다와 아와와 하맛과 스발와임에서 사람을 옮겨다가 이스라엘 자손을
 대신하여 사마리아 여러 성읍에 두매 저희가 사마리아를 차지하여 그 여러 성읍에 거하니라
**The king of Assyria brought men from Babylon, and from Cuthah, and from Avva, and from
 Hamath and Sepharvaim, and placed them in the cities of Samaria instead of the children
 of Israel; and they possessed Samaria, and lived in the cities of it.
 And the king of Asshur bringeth in from Babylon and from Cutha, and from Ava, and from
 Hamath, and Sepharvaim, and causeth [them] to dwell in the cities of Samaria instead of
 the sons of Israel, and they possess Samaria, and dwell in its cities;**
- 25 저희가 처음으로 거기 거할 때에 여호와를 경외치 아니한고로 여호와께서 사자들을 그 가운데
 보내시매 몇 사람을 죽인지라
**So it was, at the beginning of their dwelling there, that they didn't fear Yahweh: therefore
 Yahweh sent lions among them, which killed some of them.
 and it cometh to pass, at the commencement of their dwelling there, they have not feared
 Jehovah, and Jehovah doth send among them the lions, and they are destroying among
 them.**
- 26 그러므로 흑이 앗수르 왕에게 고하여 가로되 왕께서 사마리아 여러 성읍에 옮겨 거하게 하신
 열방 사람이 그 땅 신의 법을 알지 못하므로 그 신이 사자들을 저희 가운데 보내매 저희를
 죽였사오니 이는 저희가 그 땅 신의 법을 알지 못함이니이다
**Therefore they spoke to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which you have carried
 away, and placed in the cities of Samaria, don't know the law of the god of the land:
 therefore he has sent lions among them, and, behold, they kill them, because they don't
 know the law of the god of the land.
 And they speak to the king of Asshur, saying, `The nations that thou hast removed, and
 dost place in the cities of Samaria, have not known the custom of the God of the land,
 and He sendeth among them the lions, and lo, they are destroying them, as they do not
 know the custom of the God of the land.`**
- 27 앗수르 왕이 명하여 가로되 너희는 그곳에서 사로잡아 온 제사장 하나를 그곳으로 데려가되 저로
 그 곳에 가서 거하며 그 땅 신의 법으로 무리에게 가르치게 하라
**Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry there one of the priests whom you
 brought from there; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the law of the
 god of the land.
 And the king of Asshur commandeth, saying, `Cause to go thither one of the priests whom
 ye removed thence, and they go and dwell there, and he doth teach them the custom of
 the God of the land.`**

- 28 이에 사마리아에서 사로잡혀 간 제사장 중 하나가 와서 벳엘에 거하며 백성에게 어떻게 여호와 경외할 것을 가르쳤더라
So one of the priests whom they had carried away from Samaria came and lived in Bethel, and taught them how they should fear Yahweh.
And one of the priests whom they removed from Samaria cometh in, and dwelleth in Beth-El, and he is teaching them how they do fear Jehovah,
- 29 그러나 각 민족이 각기 자기의 신상들을 만들어 사마리아 사람의 지은 여러 산당에 두되 각 민족이 자기의 거한 성읍에서 그렇게 하여
However every nation made gods of their own, and put them in the houses of the high places which the Samaritans had made, every nation in their cities in which they lived. and they are making each nation its gods, and place [them] in the houses of the high places that the Samaritans have made, each nation in their cities where they are
- 30 바벨론 사람들은 숙곳브נות을 만들었고 kut 사람들은 네르갈을 만들었고 하맛 사람들은 아시마를
The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,
And the men of Babylon have made Succoth-Benoth, and the men of Cuth have made Nergal, and the men of Hamath have made Ashima,
- 31 아와 사람들은 님하스와 다르닥을 만들었고 스발와임 사람들은 그 자녀를 불살라 그 신 아드람멜렉과 아남멜렉에게 드렸으며
and the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak; and the Sepharvites burnt their children in the fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech, the gods of Sepharvaim.
and the Avites have made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites are burning their sons with fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech, gods of Sepharvim.
- 32 저희가 또 여호와를 경외하여 자기 중에서 사람을 산당의 제사장으로 택하여 그 산당에서 자기를 위하여 제사를 드리게 하니라
So they feared Yahweh, and made to them from among themselves priests of the high places, who sacrificed for them in the houses of the high places.
And they are fearing Jehovah, and make to themselves from their extremities priests of high places, and they are acting for them in the house of the high places.
- 33 이와 같이 저희가 여호와도 경외하고 또한 어디서부터 옮겨왔든지 그 민족의 풍속대로 자기의 신들도 섬겼더라
They feared Yahweh, and served their own gods, after the manner of the nations from among whom they had been carried away.
Jehovah they are fearing, and their gods they are serving, according to the custom of the nations whence they removed them.

- 34 저희가 오늘까지 이전 풍속대로 행하여 여호와를 경외치 아니하며 또 여호와께서 이스라엘이라 이름을 주신 야곱의 자손에게 명하신 율례와 법도와 율법과 계명을 준행치 아니하는도다
To this day they do after the former manner: they don't fear Yahweh, neither do they after their statutes, or after their ordinances, or after the law or after the commandment which Yahweh commanded the children of Jacob, whom he named Israel;
Unto this day they are doing according to the former customs -- they are not fearing Jehovah, and are not doing according to their statutes, and according to their ordinances, and according to the law, and according to the command, that Jehovah commanded the sons of Jacob whose name He made Israel,
- 35 옛적에 여호와께서 야곱의 자손에게 언약을 세우시고 저희에게 명하여 가라사대 너희는 다른 신을 경외하지 말며 그를 숭배하지말며 그를 섬기지 말며 그에게 제사하지 말고
with whom Yahweh had made a covenant, and charged them, saying, You shall not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them: and Jehovah maketh with them a covenant, and chargeth them, saying, `Ye do not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them,
- 36 오직 큰 능력과 편 팔로 너희를 애굽에서 인도하여 낸 여호와만 너희가 경외하여 그를 숭배하며 그에게 제사를 드릴 것이며
but Yahweh, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt with great power and with an outstretched arm, him shall you fear, and to him shall you bow yourselves, and to him shall you sacrifice:
but Jehovah who brought you up out of the land of Egypt with great power, and with a stretched-out arm, Him ye do fear, and to Him ye bow yourselves, and to Him ye do sacrifice;
- 37 또 여호와가 너희를 위하여 기록한 율례와 법도와 율법과 계명을 너희가 지켜 영원히 행하고 다른 신들을 경외치 말며
and the statutes and the ordinances, and the law and the commandment, which he wrote for you, you shall observe to do forevermore; and you shall not fear other gods: and the statutes, and the judgments, and the law, and the command, that He wrote for you, ye observe to do all the days, and ye do not fear other gods;
- 38 또 내가 너희와 세운 언약을 잊지 말며 다른 신들을 경외치 말고
and the covenant that I have made with you you shall not forget; neither shall you fear other gods:
and the covenant that I have made with you ye do not forget, and ye do not fear other gods;
- 39 오직 너희 하나님 여호와를 경외하라 그가 너희를 모든 원수의 손에서 건져내리라 하셨으나
but Yahweh your God shall you fear; and he will deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.
but Jehovah your God ye do fear, and He doth deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies;`

- 40 그러나 저희가 듣지 아니하고 오히려 이전 풍속대로 행하였느니라
**However they did not listen, but they did after their former manner.
 and they have not hearkened, but according to their former custom they are doing,**
- 41 그 여러 민족이 여호와를 경외하고 또 그 아로새긴 우상을 섬기더니 그 자자 손손이 그 열조의 행한 것을 좇아 오늘까지 그대로 하니라
**So these nations feared Yahweh, and served their engraved images; their children likewise, and their children`s children, as did their fathers, so do they to this day.
 and these nations are fearing Jehovah, and their graven images they have served, both their sons and their sons` sons; as their fathers did, they are doing unto this day.**
- 1 이스라엘 왕 엘라의 아들 호세아 삼년에 유다 왕 아하스의 아들 히스기야가 왕이 되니
**Now it happened in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah began to reign.
 And it cometh to pass, in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, reigned hath Hezekiah son of Ahaz king of Judah;**
- 2 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 오세라 예루살렘에서 이십 구년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 아비라 스가리아의 딸이더라
**He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Abi the daughter of Zechariah.
 a son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Abi daughter of Zechariah.**
- 3 히스기야가 그 조상 다윗의 모든 행위와 같이 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하여
**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that David his father had done.
 And he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that David his father did,**
- 4 여러 산당을 제하며 주상을 깨뜨리며 아세라 목상을 찍으며 모세가 만들었던 놋뱀을 이스라엘 자손이 이때까지 향하여 분향하므로 그것을 부수고 느후스단이라 일컬었더라
**He removed the high places, and broke the pillars, and cut down the Asherah: and he broke in pieces the brazen serpent that Moses had made; for to those days the children of Israel did burn incense to it; and he called it Nehushtan.
 he hath turned aside the high places, and broken in pieces the standing-pillars, and cut down the shrine, and beaten down the brazen serpent that Moses made, for unto these days were the sons of Israel making perfume to it, and he calleth it `a piece of brass.`**
- 5 히스기야가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 의지하였는데 그의 전후 유다 여러 왕 중에 그러한 자가
**He trusted in Yahweh, the God of Israel; so that after him was none like him among all the kings of Judah, nor [among them] that were before him.
 In Jehovah, God of Israel, he hath trusted, and after him there hath not been like him among all the kings of Judah, nor [among any] who were before him;**

- 6 곧 저가 여호와께 연합하여 떠나지 아니하고 여호와께서 모세에게 명하신 계명을 지켰더라
For he joined with Yahweh; he didn't depart from following him, but kept his commandments, which Yahweh commanded Moses.
and he cleaveth to Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from after Him, and keepeth His commands that Jehovah commanded Moses.
- 7 여호와께서 저와 함께 하시매 저가 어디로 가든지 형통하였더라 저가 앓수르 왕을 배척하고 섬기지 아니하였고
Yahweh was with him; wherever he went forth he prospered: and he rebelled against the king of Assyria, and didn't serve him.
And Jehovah hath been with him, in every place where he goeth out he acteth wisely, and he rebelleth against the king of Asshur, and hath not served him;
- 8 블레셋 사람을 쳐서 가사와 그 사방에 이르고 망대에서부터 견고한 성까지 이르렀더라
He struck the Philistines to Gaza and the borders of it, from the tower of the watchmen to the fortified city.
he hath smitten the Philistines unto Gaza, and its borders, from a tower of watchers unto the fenced city.
- 9 히스기야 왕 사년 곧 이스라엘 왕 엘라의 아들 호세아 칠년에 앓수르 왕 살만에셀이 사마리아로 올라와서 에워쌌더라
It happened in the fourth year of king Hezekiah, which was the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up against Samaria, and besieged it.
And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of king Hezekiah -- it [is] the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel -- come up hath Shalmaneser king of Asshur against Samaria, and layeth siege to it,
- 10 삼년후에 그 성이 함락되니 곧 히스기야의 육년이요 이스라엘 왕 호세아의 구년이라 사마리아가
At the end of three years they took it: in the sixth year of Hezekiah, which was the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel, Samaria was taken.
and they capture it at the end of three years; in the sixth year of Hezekiah -- it [is] the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel -- hath Samaria been captureth,
- 11 앓수르 왕이 이스라엘을 사로잡아 앓수르에 이르러 할라와 고산하볼 하숫가와 메대 사람의 여러 성읍에 두었으니
The king of Assyria carried Israel away to Assyria, and put them in Halah, and on the Habor, the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes,
and the king of Asshur removeth Israel to Asshur, and placed them in Halah, and in Habor [by] the river Gozan, and [in] cities of the Medes,

- 12 이는 저희가 그 하나님 여호와와 말씀 준행치 아니하고 그 언약을 배반하고 여호와와 중 모세의 모든 명한 것을 거스려 듣지도 아니하며 행치도 아니하였음이다
because they didn't obey the voice of Yahweh their God, but transgressed his covenant, even all that Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded, and would not hear it, nor do it. because that they have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah their God, and transgress His covenant -- all that He commanded Moses, servant of Jehovah -- yea, they have not hearkened nor done [it].
- 13 히스기야 왕 십 사년에 앗수르 왕 산헤립이 올라와서 유다 모든 견고한 성읍들을 쳐서 취하매
Now in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up against all the fortified cities of Judah, and took them. And in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah hath Sennacherib king of Asshur come up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and seizeth them,
- 14 유다 왕 히스기야가 라기스로 보내어 앗수르 왕에게 이르되 내가 범죄하였나이다 나를 떠나 돌아가소서 왕이 내게 지우시는 것을 내가 당하리이다 하였더니 앗수르 왕이 곧 은 삼백 달란트와 금 삼십 달란트를 정하여 유다 왕 히스기야로 내게 한지라
Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which you put on me will I bear. The king of Assyria appointed to Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold. and Hezekiah king of Judah sendeth unto the king of Asshur to Lachish, saying, 'I have sinned, turn back from off me; that which thou putteth on me I bear;' and the king of Asshur layeth on Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold,
- 15 히스기야가 이에 여호와와 전과 왕궁 곳간에 있는 은을 다 주었고
Hezekiah gave [him] all the silver that was found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king's house. and Hezekiah giveth all the silver that is found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king;
- 16 또 그 때에 유다 왕 히스기야가 여호와와 전 문의 금과 자기가 모든 기둥에 입힌 금을 벗겨 모두 앗수르 왕에게 주었더라
At that time did Hezekiah cut off [the gold from] the doors of the temple of Yahweh, and [from] the pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and gave it to the king of Assyria. at that time hath Hezekiah cut off the doors of the temple of Jehovah, and the pillars that Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and giveth them to the king of Asshur.

- 17 앗수르 왕이 다르단과 랍사리스와 랍사게로 대군을 거느리고 라기스에서부터 예루살렘으로 가서 히스기야 왕을 치게 하매 저희가 예루살렘으로 올라가니라 저희가 올라가서 윗못 수도 곁 곧 세 탁자의 밭에 있는 큰 길에 이르러 서니라

The king of Assyria sent Tartan and Rab-saris and Rabshakeh from Lachish to king Hezekiah with a great army to Jerusalem. They went up and came to Jerusalem. When they were come up, they came and stood by the conduit of the upper pool, which is in the highway of the fuller's field.

And the king of Asshur sendeth Tartan, and the chief of the eunuchs, and the chief of the butlers, from Lachish, unto king Hezekiah, with a heavy force, to Jerusalem, and they go up and come in to Jerusalem, and they go up, and come in and stand by the conduit of the upper pool that [is] in the highway of the fuller's field.

- 18 저희가 왕을 부르매 힐기야의 아들 궁내대신 엘리야김과 서기관 셉나와 아삽의 아들 사관 요아가 저에게 나가니

When they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder. And they call unto the king, and go out unto them doth Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph the remembrancer.

- 19 랍사게가 저희에게 이르되 너희는 히스기야에게 고하라 대왕 앗수르 왕의 말씀이 너의 의뢰하는 이 의뢰가 무엇이나

Rabshakeh said to them, Say you now to Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this in which you trust?

And the chief of the butlers saith unto them, `Say, I pray you, unto Hezekiah, Thus said the great king, the king of Asshur, What [is] this confidence in which thou hast confided?

- 20 네가 싸울만한 계교와 용력이 있다고 한다면 이는 입에 붙은 말 뿐이라 네가 이제 누구를 의뢰하고 나를 반역하였느냐

You say (but they are but vain words), [There is] counsel and strength for the war. Now on whom do you trust, that you have rebelled against me?

Thou hast said: Only a word of the lips! counsel and might [are] for battle; now, on whom hast thou trusted that thou hast rebelled against me?

- 21 이제 네가 저 상한 갈대 지팡이 애굽을 의뢰하도다 사람이 그것을 의지하면 그 손에 찢려 들어갈지라 애굽 왕 바로는 무릇 의뢰하는 자에게 이와 같으니라

Now, behold, you trust on the staff of this bruised reed, even on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who trust on him.

`Now, lo, thou hast trusted for thee on the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; which a man leaneth on, and it hath gone into his hand, and pierced it! -- so [is] Pharaoh king of Egypt to all those trusting on him.

- 22 너희가 혹시 내게 이르기를 우리는 우리 하나님 여호와를 의뢰하노라 하리라마는 히스기야가 여호와의 산당과 제단을 제하고 유다와 예루살렘 사람에게 명하기를 예루살렘 이 단 앞에서만 숭배하라 하지 아니하였느냐 하셨나니
But if you tell me, We trust in Yahweh our God; isn't that he whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah has taken away, and has said to Judah and to Jerusalem, You shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?
And when ye say unto me, Unto Jehovah our God we have trusted, is it not He whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath turned aside, and saith to Judah and to Jerusalem, Before this altar do ye bow yourselves in Jerusalem?
- 23 이제 너는 내 주 앓수르 왕과 내기하라 네가 만일 그 말 탈 사람을 낼 수 있다면 나는 네게 말 이천
Now therefore, Please give pledges to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give you two thousand horses, if you be able on your part to set riders on them.
And, now, give a pledge for thee, I pray thee, to my lord the king of Asshur, and I give to thee two thousand horses, if thou art able to give for thee riders on them.
- 24 네가 어찌 내 주의 신복 중 지극히 작은 장관 하나인들 물리치며 애굽을 의뢰하고 그 병거와 기병을 얻을듯하나
How then can you turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put your trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?
And how dost thou turn back the face of one captain of the least of the servants of my lord, that thou dost trust for thee on Egypt for chariot, and for horsemen?
- 25 내가 어찌 여호와의 뜻이 아니고야 이제 이곳을 멸하러 올라왔겠느냐 여호와께서 전에 내게 이르시기를 이 땅으로 올라와서 쳐서 멸하라 하셨느니라
Am I now come up without Yahweh against this place to destroy it? Yahweh said to me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.
Now, without Jehovah have I come up against this place to destroy it? Jehovah said unto me, Go up against this land, and thou hast destroyed it.
- 26 힐기야의 아들 엘리야김과 셉나와 요아가 랍사게에게 이르되 우리가 알아듣겠사오니 청컨대 아람 방언으로 당신의 종들에게 말씀하시고 성 위에 있는 백성의 듣는데 유다 방언으로 우리에게
Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, and Shebna, and Joah, to Rabshakeh, Please speak to your servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and don't speak with us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people who are on the wall.
And Eliakim son of Hilkiyah saith -- and Shebna, and Joah -- to the chief of the butlers, Speak, we pray thee, unto thy servants [in] Aramaean, for we are understanding, and do not speak with us [in] Jewish, in the ears of the people who [are] on the wall.

- 27 랍사게가 저에게 이르되 내 주께서 네 주와 네게만 이 말을 하라고 나를 보내신 것이냐 성 위에 앉은 사람들로도 너희와 함께 자기의 대변을 먹게 하고 자기의 소변을 마시게 하신 것이 아니냐
But Rabshakeh said to them, Has my master sent me to your master, and to you, to speak these words? Hasn't he sent me to the men who sit on the wall, to eat their own dung, and to drink their own water with you?
And the chief of the butlers saith unto them, `For thy lord, and unto thee, hath my lord sent me to speak these words? is it not for the men, those sitting on the wall to eat their own dung and to drink their own water, with you?`
- 28 랍사게가 드디어 일어서서 유다 방언으로 크게 소리질러 불러 가로되 너희는 대왕 앗수르 왕의
Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews` language, and spoke, saying, Hear you the word of the great king, the king of Assyria.
And the chief of the butlers standeth and calleth with a great voice [in] Jewish, and speaketh and saith, `Hear ye a word of the great king, the king of Asshur:
- 29 왕의 말씀이 너희는 히스기야에게 속지 말라 저가 너희를 내 손에서 건져내지 못하리라
Thus says the king, Don't let Hezekiah deceive you; for he will not be able to deliver you out of his hand:
thus said the king, Let not Hezekiah lift you up, for he is not able to deliver you out of his hand;
- 30 또한 히스기야가 너희로 여호와를 의뢰하라 함을 듣지 말라 저가 이르기를 여호와께서 정녕 우리를 건지실지라 이 성이 앗수르 왕의 손에 함락되지 않게 하시리라 할지라도
neither let Hezekiah make you trust in Yahweh, saying, Yahweh will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.
and let not Hezekiah make you trust unto Jehovah, saying, Jehovah doth certainly deliver us, and this city is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.
- 31 너희는 히스기야의 말을 듣지 말라 앗수르 왕의 말씀이 너희는 내게 항복하고 내게로 나아오라 그리하고 너희는 각각 그 포도와 무화과를 먹고 또한 각각 자기의 우물의 물을 마시라
Don't listen to Hezekiah: for thus says the king of Assyria, Make your peace with me, and come out to me; and eat you everyone of his vine, and everyone of his fig-tree, and everyone drink the waters of his own cistern;
`Do not hearken unto Hezekiah, for thus said the king of Asshur, Make with me a blessing, and come out unto me, and eat ye each of his vine, and each of his fig-tree, and drink ye each the waters of his own well,

- 32 내가 장차 와서 너희를 한 지방으로 옮기리니 그곳은 너희 본토와 같은 지방 곧 곡식과 포도주가 있는 지방이요 떡과 포도원이 있는 지방이요 기름나는 감람과 꿀이 있는 지방이라 너희가 살고 죽지 아니하리라 히스기야가 너희를 면려하여 이르기를 여호와께서 우리를 건지시리라 하여도
Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of grain and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of olive-trees and of honey, that you may live, and not die: and don't listen to Hezekiah, when he persuades you, saying, Yahweh will deliver us.
till my coming in, and I have taken you unto a land like your own land, a land of corn and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of oil olive, and honey, and live, and die not; and do not hearken unto Hezekiah, when he persuadeth you, saying, Jehovah doth deliver us.
- 33 열국의 신들 중에 그 땅을 앗수르 왕의 손에서 건진 자가 있느냐
Has any of the gods of the nations ever delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
Have the gods of the nations delivered at all each his land out of the hand of the king of Asshur?
- 34 하맛과 아르밧의 신들이 어디 있으며 스발와임과 헤나와 아와의 신들이 어디 있느냐 그들이 사마리아를 내 손에서 건졌느냐
Where are the gods of Hamath, and of Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah? have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?
Where [are] the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where the gods of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah, that they have delivered Samaria out of my hand?
- 35 열국의 모든 신중에 누가 그 땅을 내 손에서 건졌기에 여호와가 예루살렘을 내 손에서 능히 건지겠느냐 하셨느니라
Who are they among all the gods of the countries, that have delivered their country out of my hand, that Yahweh should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
Who [are they] among all the gods of the lands that have delivered their land out of my hand, that Jehovah doth deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
- 36 그러나 백성이 잠잠하고 한 말도 대답지 아니하니 이는 왕이 명하여 대답하지 말라 하였음이라
But the people held their peace, and answered him not a word; for the king's commandment was, saying, Don't answer him.
And the people have kept silent, and have not answered him a word, for the command of the king is, saying, Do not answer him.

- 37 이에 힐기야의 아들 궁내대신 엘리야김과 서기관 셉나와 아삽의 아들 사관 요아가 그 옷을 찢고 히스기야에게 나아가서 랍사게의 말을 고하니라

Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes torn, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

And Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, who [is] over the house, cometh in, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph the remembrancer, unto Hezekiah, with rent garments, and they declare to him the words of the chief of the butlers.

- 1 히스기야왕이 듣고 그 옷을 찢고 굵은 베를 입고 여호와와의 전에 들어가서

It happened, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he tore his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of Yahweh.

And it cometh to pass, at king Hezekiah's hearing, that he rendeth his garments, and covereth himself with sackcloth, and entereth the house of Jehovah,

- 2 궁내대신 엘리야김과 서기관 셉나와 제사장 중 장로들에게 굵은 베를 입혀서 아모스의 아들 선지자 이사야에게로 보내매

He sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

and sendeth Eliakim, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covering themselves with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet, son of Amoz,

- 3 저희가 이사야에게 이르되 히스기야의 말씀이 오늘은 곤란과 책벌과 능욕의 날이라 아이가 임신하였으나 해산할 힘이 없도다

They said to him, Thus says Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of rejection; for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth. and they say unto him, `Thus said Hezekiah -- A day of distress, and rebuke, and despising [is] this day; for come have sons unto the birth, and power there is not to bring forth.

- 4 랍사게가 그 주 앗수르 왕의 보냄을 받고 와서 사신 하나님을 훼방하였으니 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 혹시 저의 말을 들으셨을지라 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 그 들으신 말을 인하여 꾸짖으실듯하니 당신은 이 남아 있는 자를 위하여 기도하소서 하더이다

It may be Yahweh your God will hear all the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master has sent to defy the living God, and will rebuke the words which Yahweh your God has heard: why lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.

`It may be Jehovah thy God doth hear all the words of the chief of the butlers with which the king of Asshur his lord hath sent him to reproach the living God, and hath decided concerning the words that Jehovah thy God hath heard, and thou hast lifted up prayer for the remnant that is found.`

- 5 이와 같이 히스기야 왕의 신복이 이사야에게 나아가니

So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

And the servants of king Hezekiah come in unto Isaiah,

- 6 이사야가 저희에게 이르되 너희는 너희 주에게 이렇게 고하라 여호와와 말씀이 너는 앗수르 왕의 신복에게 들은바 나를 능욕하는 말을 인하여 두려워하지 말라
Isaiah said to them, Thus shall you tell your master, Thus says Yahweh, Don`t be afraid of the words that you have heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.
and Isaiah saith to them, `Thus do ye say unto your lord: Thus said Jehovah, Be not afraid because of the words that thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Asshur have reviled Me.
- 7 내가 한 영을 저의 속에 두어 저로 풍문을 듣고 그 본국으로 돌아가게 하고 또 그 본국에서 저로 칼에 죽게 하리라 하셨느니라
Behold, I will put a spirit in him, and he shall hear news, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.
Lo, I am giving in him a spirit, and he hath heard a report, and hath turned back to his land, and I have caused him to fall by the sword in his land.`
- 8 랍사게가 돌아가다가 앗수르 왕이 이미 라기스에서 떠났다 함을 듣고 립나로 가서 왕을 만났으니 왕이 거기서 싸우는 중이더라
So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah; for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.
And the chief of the butlers turneth back and findeth the king of Asshur fighting against Libnah, for he hath heard that he hath journeyed from Lachish.
- 9 앗수르 왕이 구스 왕 디르하가가 나와서 더불어 싸우고자 한다 함을 듣고 다시 히스기야에게 사자를 보내며 가로되
When he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against you, he sent messengers again to Hezekiah, saying,
And he heareth concerning Tirhakah king of Cush, saying, `Lo, he hath come out to fight with thee;` and he turneth and sendeth messengers unto Hezekiah, saying,
- 10 너희는 유다 왕 히스기야에게 이같이 말하여 이르기를 너의 의뢰하는 네 하나님께서 예루살렘을 앗수르 왕의 손에 붙이지 않겠다 하는 말에 속지 말라
Thus shall you speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Don`t let your God in whom you trust deceive you, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of
`Thus do ye speak unto Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God lift thee up in whom thou art trusting, saying, Jerusalem is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.
- 11 앗수르의 열왕이 열방에 행한바 진멸한 일을 네가 들었나니 네가 어찌 구원을 얻겠느냐
Behold, you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shall you be delivered?
Lo, thou hast heard that which the kings of Asshur have done to all the lands -- to devote them; and thou art delivered!

- 12 내 열조가 멸하신 열방 곧 고산과 하란과 레셉과 들라살에 있는 에덴 족속을 그 나라의 신들이
Have the gods of the nations delivered them, which my fathers have destroyed, Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the children of Eden that were in Telassar?
did the gods of the nations deliver them whom my fathers destroyed -- Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the sons of Eden, who [are] in Thelassar?
- 13 하맛 왕과 아르밧 왕과 스발와임성의 왕과 헤나와 아와의 왕들이다 어디 있느냐 하라 하니라
Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah?
Where [is] the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?
- 14 히스기야가 사자의 손에서 편지를 받아보고 여호와와 전에 올라가서 그 편지를 여호와 앞에 펴놓고
Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it; and Hezekiah went up to the house of Yahweh, and spread it before Yahweh.
And Hezekiah taketh the letters out of the hand of the messengers, and readeth them, and goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and Hezekiah spreadeth it before Jehovah.
- 15 그 앞에서 기도하여 가로되 그룹들의 위에 계신 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여 주는 천하 만국에 홀로 하나님이라 주께서 천지를 조성하셨나이다
Hezekiah prayed before Yahweh, and said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, who sit [above] the cherubim, you are the God, even you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made heaven and earth.
And Hezekiah prayeth before Jehovah, and saith, `O Jehovah, God of Israel, inhabiting the cherubs, Thou [art] God Himself -- Thyself alone -- to all the kingdoms of the earth: Thou hast made the heavens and the earth.
- 16 여호와여 귀를 기울여 들으소서 여호와여 눈을 떠서 보시옵소서 산헤립이 사신 하나님을 훼방하러 보낸 말을 들으시옵소서
Incline your ear, Yahweh, and hear; open your eyes, Yahweh, and see; and hear the words of Sennacherib, with which he has sent him to defy the living God.
Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, and hear; open, O Jehovah, Thine eyes, and see; and hear Thou the words of Sennacherib with which he hath sent him to reproach the living God.
- 17 여호와여 앗수르 열왕이 과연 열방과 그 땅을 황폐케 하고
Of a truth, Yahweh, the kings of Assyria have laid waste the nations and their lands,
`Truly, O Jehovah, kings of Asshur have laid waste the nations, and their land,
- 18 또 그 신들을 불에 던졌사오니 이는 저희가 신이 아니요 사람의 손으로 지은 것 곧 나무와 돌 뿐이므로 멸하였나이다
and have cast their gods into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men`s hands, wood and stone; therefore they have destroyed them.
and have put their gods into fire, for they [are] no gods, but work of the hands of man, wood and stone, and destroy them.

- 19 우리 하나님 여호와여 원컨대 이제 우리를 그 손에서 구원하옵소서 그리하시면 천하 만국이 주 여호와와는 홀로 하나님이신줄 알리이다 하니라
Now therefore, Yahweh our God, save you us, I beg you, out of his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you Yahweh are God alone.
And now, O Jehovah our God, save us, we pray Thee, out of his hand, and know do all kingdoms of the earth that Thou [art] Jehovah God -- Thyself alone.`
- 20 아모스의 아들 이사야가 히스기야에게 기별하여 가로되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와의 말씀이 네가 앗수르 왕 산헤립 까닭에 내게 기도하는 것을 내가 들었노라 하셨나이다
Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Whereas you have prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria, I have heard [you].
And Isaiah son of Amoz sendeth unto Hezekiah, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed unto Me concerning Sennacherib king of Asshur I
- 21 여호와께서 앗수르 왕에게 대하여 이같이 말씀하시기를 처녀 딸 시온이 너를 멸시하며 너를 비웃었으며 딸 예루살렘이 너를 향하여 머리를 흔들었느니라
This is the word that Yahweh has spoken concerning him: The virgin daughter of Zion has despised you and laughed you to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem has shaken her head at you.
this [is] the word that Jehovah spake concerning him: `Trampled on thee -- laughed at thee, Hath the virgin daughter of Zion Behind thee shaken the head -- Hath the daughter of Jerusalem?
- 22 네가 누구를 꾸짖었으며 훼방하였느냐 누구를 향하여 소리를 높였으며 눈을 높이 뻗었느냐 이스라엘의 거룩한 자에게 그리하였도다
Whom have you defied and blasphemed? and against whom have you exalted your voice and lifted up your eyes on high? [even] against the Holy One of Israel.
Whom hast thou reproached and reviled? And against whom lifted up a voice? Yea, thou dost lift up on high thine eyes -- Against the Holy One of Israel!
- 23 네가 사자로 주를 훼방하여 이르기를 내가 많은 병거를 거느리고 여러 산꼭대기에 올라가며 레바논 깊은 곳에 이르러 높은 백향목과 아름다운 잣나무를 베고 내가 그 지경 끝에 들어가며 그
By your messengers you have defied the Lord, and have said, With the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the innermost parts of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars of it, and the choice fir-trees of it; and I will enter into his farthest lodging-place, the forest of his fruitful field.
By the hand of thy messengers Thou hast reproached the Lord, and sayest: In the multitude of my chariots I have come up to a high place of mountains -- The sides of Lebanon, And I cut down the height of its cedars, The choice of its firs, And I enter the lodging of its extremity, The forest of its Carmel.

- 24 내가 땅을 파서 이방의 물을 마셨고 나의 발바닥으로 애굽의 모든 하수를 말렸노라 하였도다
I have dug and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet will I dry up all the rivers of Egypt.
I have digged, and drunk strange waters, And I dry up with the sole of my steps All floods of a bulwark.
- 25 네가 듣지 못하였느냐 이 일은 내가 태초부터 행하였고 상고부터 정한 바라 이제 내가 이루어 너로 견고한 성들을 멸하여 돌무더기가 되게 함이니라
Haven't you heard how I have done it long ago, and formed it of ancient times? now have I brought it to pass, that it should be yours to lay waste fortified cities into ruinous heaps. Hast thou not heard from afar, it I made, From days of old that I formed it? Now I have brought it in, And it becometh a desolation, Ruinous heaps [are] fenced cities,
- 26 그러므로 그 거한 백성의 힘이 약하여 두려워하며 놀랐나니 저희는 마치 들의 풀 같고 나물 같고 지붕의 풀 같고 자라기 전에 마른 곡초같으니라
Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as grain blasted before it is grown up.
And their inhabitants [are] feeble-handed, They were broken down, and are dried up, They have been the herb of the field, And the greenness of the tender grass, Grass of the roofs, And blasted corn -- before it hath risen up!
- 27 네 거처와 네 출입과 네가 내게 향한 분노를 내가 다 아노니
But I know your sitting down, and your going out, and your coming in, and your raging against me.
And thy sitting down, and thy going out, And thy coming in, I have known, And thine anger towards Me;
- 28 네가 내게 향한 분노와 네 교만한 말이 내 귀에 들렸도다 그러므로 내가 갈고리로 네 코에 꿰고 자갈을 네 입에 먹여 너를 오던 길로 끌어 돌이키리라 하셨나이다
Because of your raging against me, and because your arrogance is come up into my ears, therefore will I put my hook in your nose, and my bridle in your lips, and I will turn you back by the way by which you came.
Because of thine anger towards Me, And thy noise -- it came up into Mine ears, I have put My hook in thy nose, And My bridle in thy lips, And have caused thee to turn back, In the way in which thou camest.
- 29 또 네게 보일 징조가 이러하니 너희가 금년에는 스스로 자라난 것을 먹고 명년에는 그것에서 난 것을 먹되 제 삼년에는 심고 거두며 포도원을 심고 그 열매를 먹으리라
This shall be the sign to you: You shall eat this year that which grows of itself, and in the second year that which springs of the same; and in the third year sow you, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of it.
And this to thee [is] the sign, Food of the year [is] the spontaneous growth, And in the second year the self-produced, And in the third year sow ye, and reap, And plant vineyards, and eat their fruits.

- 30 유다 족속의 피하고 남은 자는 다시 아래로 뿌리가 서리고 위로 열매를 맺을지라
The remnant that has escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.
And it hath continued -- The escaped of the house of Judah That hath been left -- to take root beneath, And hath made fruit upward.
- 31 남은 자는 예루살렘에서부터 나올 것이요 피하는 자는 시온산에서부터 나오리니 여호와의 열심이 이 일을 이루리라 하셨나이다
For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and out of Mount Zion those who shall escape: the zeal of Yahweh shall perform this.
For from Jerusalem goeth out a remnant, And an escape from mount Zion; The zeal of Jehovah [of Hosts] doth this.
- 32 그러므로 여호와께서 앗수르 왕을 가리켜 이르시기를 저가 이 성에 이르지 못하며 이리로 살을 쏘지 못하며 방패를 성을 향하여 세우지 못하며 치려고 토성을 쌓지도 못하고
Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come to this city, nor shoot an arrow there, neither shall he come before it with shield, nor cast up a mound against it.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Concerning the king of Asshur: He doth not come in unto this city, Nor doth he shoot there an arrow, Nor doth he come before it with shield. Nor doth he pour out against it a mound.
- 33 오던 길로 돌아가고 이 성에 이르지 못하리라 하셨으니 이는 여호와의 말씀이시라
By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and he shall not come to this city, says Yahweh.
In the way that he cometh in -- In it he turneth back, And unto this city he doth not come in, The affirmation of Jehovah --
- 34 내가 나와 나의 종 다윗을 위하여 이 성을 보호하여 구원하리라 하셨나이다 하였더라
For I will defend this city to save it, for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.
And I have covered over this city, To save it, for Mine own sake, And for the sake of David My servant.
- 35 이 밤에 여호와와의 사자가 나와서 앗수르 진에서 군사 십 팔만 오천을 친지라 아침에 일찌기 일어나 보니 다 송장이 되었더라
It happened that night, that the angel of Yahweh went forth, and struck in the camp of the Assyrians one hundred eighty-five thousand: and when men arose early in the morning, behold, these were all dead bodies.
And it cometh to pass, in that night, that a messenger of Jehovah goeth out, and smiteth in the camp of Asshur a hundred eighty and five thousand, and they rise early in the morning, and lo, all of them [are] dead corpses.

- 36 앗수르 왕 산헤립이 떠나 돌아가서 니느웨에 거하더니
So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and lived at Nineveh. And Sennacherib king of Asshur journeyeth, and goeth, and turneth back, and dwelleth in Nineveh;
- 37 그 신 니스룩의 묘에 경배할 때에 아드람멜렉과 사레셀이 저를 칼로 쳐죽이고 아라랏 땅으로 도망하매 그 아들 에살핫돈이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
It happened, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer struck him with the sword: and they escaped into the land of Ararat. Esarhaddon his son reigned in his place.
and it cometh to pass, he is bowing himself in the house of Nisroch his god, and Adramelech and Sharezar [his sons] have smitten him with the sword, and they have escaped to the land of Ararat, and Esar-Haddon his son reigneth in his stead.
- 1 그 때에 히스기야가 병들어 죽게 되매 아모스의 아들 선지자 이사야가 저에게 나아와서 이르되 여호와와 말씀이 너는 집을 처치하라 네가 죽고 살지 못하리라 하셨나이다
In those days was Hezekiah sick to death. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came to him, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Set your house in order: for you shall die, and not live.
In those days hath Hezekiah been sick unto death, and come unto him doth Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet, and saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah: Give a charge to thy house, for thou art dying, and dost not live.`
- 2 히스기야가 낮을 벽으로 향하고 여호와께 기도하여 가로되
Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed to Yahweh, saying, And he turneth round his face unto the wall, and prayeth unto Jehovah, saying,
- 3 여호와여 구하오니 내가 진실과 전심으로 주 앞에 행하며 주의 보시기에 선하게 행한 것을 기억하옵소서 하고 심히 통곡하더라
Remember now, Yahweh, I beg you, how I have walked before you in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in your sight. Hezekiah wept sore. `I pray Thee, O Jehovah, remember, I pray Thee, how I have walked habitually before Thee in truth, and with a perfect heart, and that which [is] good in Thine eyes I have done;` and Hezekiah weepeth -- a great weeping.
- 4 이사야가 성읍 가운데까지도 이르기 전에 여호와와 말씀이 저에게 임하여 가라사대
It happened, before Isaiah was gone out into the middle part of the city, that the word of Yahweh came to him, saying, And it cometh to pass -- Isaiah hath not gone out to the middle court -- that the word of Jehovah hath been unto him, saying,

- 5 너는 돌아가서 내 백성의 주권자 히스기야에게 이르기를 왕의 조상 다윗의 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 내가 네 기도를 들었고 네 눈물을 보았노라 내가 너를 낫게 하리니 네가 삼일만에
Turn back, and tell Hezekiah the prince of my people, Thus says Yahweh, the God of David your father, I have heard your prayer, I have seen your tears: behold, I will heal you; on the third day you shall go up to the house of Yahweh.
Turn back, and thou hast said unto Hezekiah, leader of My people: Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tear, lo, I give healing to thee, on the third day thou dost go up to the house of Jehovah;
- 6 내가 네 날을 십 오년을 더할 것이며 내가 너와 이 성을 앗수르 왕의 손에서 구원하고 내가 나를 위하고 또 내 종 다윗을 위하므로 이 성을 보호하리라 하셨다 하라 하셨더라
I will add to your days fifteen years; and I will deliver you and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.
and I have added to thy days fifteen years, and out of the hand of the king of Asshur I deliver thee and this city, and have covered over this city for Mine own sake, and for the sake of David My servant.
- 7 이사야가 가로되 무화과 반죽을 가져오라 하매 무리가 가져다가 그 종처에 놓으니 나오니라
Isaiah said, Take a cake of figs. They took and laid it on the boil, and he recovered. And Isaiah saith, Take ye a cake of figs; and they take and lay [it] on the boil, and he reviveth.
- 8 히스기야가 이사야에게 이르되 여호와께서 나를 낫게 하시고 삼일만에 여호와의 전에 올라가게 하실 무슨 징조가 있나이까
Hezekiah said to Isaiah, What shall be the sign that Yahweh will heal me, and that I shall go up to the house of Yahweh the third day?
And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, What [is] the sign that Jehovah doth give healing to me, that I have gone up on the third day to the house of Jehovah?
- 9 이사야가 가로되 여호와와 하신 말씀을 응하게 하실 일에 대하여 여호와께서 왕에게 한 징조가 임하리이다 해 그림자가 십도를 나아 같것이니이까 혹 십도를 물러갈 것이니이까
Isaiah said, This shall be the sign to you from Yahweh, that Yahweh will do the thing that he has spoken: shall the shadow go forward ten steps, or go back ten steps?
And Isaiah saith, This [is] to thee the sign from Jehovah, that Jehovah doth the thing that He hath spoken -- The shadow hath gone on ten degrees, or it doth turn back ten degrees?
- 10 히스기야가 대답하되 그림자가 십도를 나아가기는 쉬우니 그리할 것이 아니라 십도가 물러갈
Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing for the shadow to decline ten steps: nay, but let the shadow return backward ten steps.
And Hezekiah saith, It hath been light for the shadow to incline ten degrees: nay, but let the shadow turn backward ten degrees.

- 11 선지자 이사야가 여호와께 간구하매 아하스의 일영표 위에 나아갔던 해 그림자로 십도를
Isaiah the prophet cried to Yahweh; and he brought the shadow ten steps backward, by which it had gone down on the dial of Ahaz.
And Isaiah the prophet calleth unto Jehovah, and He bringeth back the shadow by the degrees that it had gone down in the degrees of Ahaz -- backward ten degrees.
- 12 그 때에 발라단의 아들 바벨론 왕 부로닥발라단이 히스기야가 병들었다 함을 듣고 편지와 예물을
 저에게 보낸지라
At that time Berodach-baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah; for he had heard that Hezekiah had been sick.
At that time hath Berodach-Baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah, for he heard that Hezekiah had been sick;
- 13 히스기야가 사자의 말을 듣고 자기 보물고의 금,은과 향품과 보배로운 기름과 그 군기고와
 내탕고의 모든 것을 다 사자에게 보였는데 무릇 왕궁과 그 나라 안에 있는 것을 저에게 보이지
Hezekiah listened to them, and showed them all the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and the house of his armor, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah didn't show them.
and Hezekiah hearkeneth unto them, and sheweth them all the house of his treasury, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the good ointment, and all the house of his vessels, and all that hath been found in his treasures; there hath not been a thing that Hezekiah hath not shewed them, in his house, and in all his dominion.
- 14 선지자 이사야가 히스기야 왕에게 나아와서 이르되 이 사람들이 무슨 말을 하였으며 어디서부터
 왕에게 왔나이까 히스기야가 가로되 먼 지방 바벨론에서 왔나이다
Then came Isaiah the prophet to king Hezekiah, and said to him, What said these men? and from whence came they to you? Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country, even from Babylon.
And Isaiah the prophet cometh in unto king Hezekiah, and saith unto him, `What said these men? and whence come they unto thee?` And Hezekiah saith, `From a land afar off they have come -- from Babylon.`
- 15 이사야가 가로되 저희가 왕궁에서 무엇을 보았나이까 히스기야가 대답하되 내 궁에 있는 것을
 저희가 다 보았나니 나의 내탕고에서 하나도 보이지 아니한 것이 없나이다
He said, What have they seen in your house? Hezekiah answered, All that is in my house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not showed them.
And he saith, `What saw they in thy house?` and Hezekiah saith, `All that [is] in my house they saw; there hath not been a thing that I have not shewed them among my treasures.`
- 16 이사야가 히스기야에게 이르되 여호와의 말씀을 들으소서
Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear the word of Yahweh.
And Isaiah saith unto Hezekiah, `Hear a word of Jehovah:

- 17 여호와와 말씀이 날이 이르리니 무릇 왕궁의 모든 것과 왕의 열조가 오늘까지 쌓아 두었던 것을 바벨론으로 옮긴바 되고 하나도 남지 아니할 것이요
Behold, the days come, that all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have laid up in store to this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, says Yahweh. Lo, days are coming, and borne hath been all that [is] in thy house, and that thy father have treasured up till this day, to Babylon; there is not left a thing, said Jehovah;
- 18 또 왕의 몸에서 날 아들 중에서 사로잡혀 바벨론 왕궁의 환관이 되리라 하셨나이다
Of your sons who shall issue from you, whom you shall father, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon. and of thy sons who go out from thee, whom thou begettest, they take away, and they have been eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.`
- 19 히스기야가 이사야에게 이르되 당신의 전한바 여호와와 말씀이 선하니이다 하고 또 가로되 만일 나의 사는 날에 태평과 진실이 있을진대 어찌 선하지 아니하리오 하니라
Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of Yahweh which you have spoken. He said moreover, Isn't it so, if peace and truth shall be in my days? And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, `Good [is] the word of Jehovah that thou hast spoken; and he saith, `Is it not -- if peace and truth are in my days?`
- 20 히스기야의 남은 사적과 그 모든 권력과 못과 수도를 만들어 물을 성중으로 인도하여 들인 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made the pool, and the conduit, and brought water into the city, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? And the rest of the matters of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made the pool, and the conduit, and bringeth in the waters to the city, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 21 히스기야가 그 열조와 함께 자고 그 아들 므낫세가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Hezekiah slept with his fathers; and Manasseh his son reigned in his place. And Hezekiah lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Manasseh his son in his stead.
- 1 므낫세가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 십이세라 예루살렘에서 오십 오년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 헵시바더라
Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-five years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hephzibah. A son of twelve years [is] Manasseh in his reigning, and fifty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hephzi-Bah;

- 2 므낫세가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 쫓아내신 이방 사람의 가증한 일을 본받아서
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, after the abominations of the nations whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,
- 3 그 부친 히스기야의 헐어버린 산당을 다시 세우며 이스라엘 왕 아합의 소위를 본받아 바알을 위하여 단을 쌓으며 아세라 목상을 만들며 하늘의 일월 성신을 숭배하여 섬기며
For he built again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and he reared up altars for Baal, and made an Asherah, as did Ahab king of Israel, and worshipped all the host of the sky, and served them.
and he turneth and buildeth the high places that Hezekiah his father destroyed, and raiseth altars for Baal, and maketh a shrine, as did Ahab king of Israel, and boweth himself to all the host of the heavens, and serveth them.
- 4 여호와께서 전에 이르시기를 내가 내 이름을 예루살렘에 두리라 하신 여호와의 전의 단들을 쌓고
He built altars in the house of Yahweh, whereof Yahweh said, In Jerusalem will I put my name.
And he hath built altars in the house of Jehovah, of which Jehovah said, `In Jerusalem I put My name.`
- 5 또 여호와의 전 두 마당에 하늘의 일월 성신을 위하여 단들을 쌓고
He built altars for all the host of the sky in the two courts of the house of Yahweh.
And he buildeth altars to all the host of the heavens in the two courts of the house of Jehovah;
- 6 또 그 아들을 불 가운데로 지나게 하며 점치며 사술을 행하며 신접한 자와 박수를 신임하여 여호와 보시기에 악을 많이 행하여 그 진노를 격발하였으며
He made his son to pass through the fire, and practiced sorcery, and used enchantments, and dealt with those who had familiar spirits, and with wizards: he worked much evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.
and he hath caused his son to pass through fire, and observed clouds, and used enchantment, and dealt with a familiar spirit and wizards; he hath multiplied to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah -- to provoke to anger.
- 7 또 자기가 만든 아로새긴 아세라 목상을 전에 세웠더라 옛적에 여호와께서 이 전에 대하여 다윗과 그 아들 솔로몬에게 이르시기를 내가 이스라엘 모든 지파중에서 택한 이 전과 예루살렘에
He set the engraved image of Asherah, that he had made, in the house of which Yahweh said to David and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, will I put my name forever;
And he setteth the graven image of the shrine that he made in the house of which Jehovah said unto David and unto Solomon his son, `In this house, and in Jerusalem, that I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, I put My name -- to the age;

- 8 만일 이스라엘이 나의 모든 명령과 나의 종 모세의 명한 모든 율법을 지켜 행하면 내가 그들의 발로 다시는 그 열조에게 준 땅에서 떠나 유리하지 않게 하리라 하셨으나
neither will I cause the feet of Israel to wander any more out of the land which I gave their fathers, if only they will observe to do according to all that I have commanded them, and according to all the law that my servant Moses commanded them.
and I do not add to cause the foot of Israel to move from the ground that I gave to their fathers, only, if they observe to do according to all that I commanded them, and to all the law that My servant Moses commanded them.
- 9 이 백성이 듣지 아니하였고 므낫세의 꾀임을 받고 악을 행한 것이 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 멸하신 열방보다 더욱 심하였더라
But they didn't listen: and Manasseh seduced them to do that which is evil more than did the nations whom Yahweh destroyed before the children of Israel.
And they have not hearkened, and Manasseh causeth them to err, to do the evil thing above the nations that Jehovah destroyed from the presence of the sons of Israel.
- 10 여호와께서 그 종 모든 선지자들로 말씀하여 가라사대
Yahweh spoke by his servants the prophets, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh by the hand of his servants the prophets, saying,
- 11 유다 왕 므낫세가 이 가증한 일과 악을 행함이 그 전에 있던 아모리 사람의 행위보다 더욱 심하였고 또 그 우상으로 유다를 범죄케 하였도다
Because Manasseh king of Judah has done these abominations, and has done wickedly above all that the Amorites did, who were before him, and has made Judah also to sin with his idols;
Because that Manasseh king of Judah hath done these abominations -- he hath done evil above all that the Amorites have done who [are] before him, and causeth also Judah to sin by his idols;
- 12 그러므로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와가 말하노니 내가 이제 예루살렘과 유다에 재앙을 내리리니 듣는 자마다 두 귀가 울리리라
therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I bring such evil on Jerusalem and Judah, that whoever hears of it, both his ears shall tingle.
therefore thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Lo, I am bringing in evil on Jerusalem and Judah, that whoever heareth of it, tingle do his two ears.
- 13 내가 사마리아를 쟈 줄과 아합의 집을 다림보던 추로 예루살렘에 베풀고 또 사람이 그릇을 씻어 엽음 같이 예루살렘을 씻어 버릴지라
I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of Samaria, and the plummet of the house of Ahab; and I will wipe Jerusalem as a man wipes a dish, wiping it and turning it upside down.
And I have stretched out over Jerusalem the line of Samaria, and the plummet of the house of Ahab, and wiped Jerusalem as one wipeth the dish -- he hath wiped, and hath turned [it] on its face.

- 14 내가 나의 기업에서 남은 자를 버려 그 대적의 손에 붙인즉 저희가 모든 대적에게 노략과 겁탈이
I will cast off the remnant of my inheritance, and deliver them into the hand of their enemies; and they shall become a prey and a spoil to all their enemies;
And I have left the remnant of Mine inheritance, and given them into the hand of their enemies, and they have been for a prey and for a spoil to all their enemies,
- 15 이는 애굽에서 나온 그 열조 때부터 오늘까지 나의 보기에 악을 행하여 나의 노를
because they have done that which is evil in my sight, and have provoked me to anger, since the day their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even to this day.
because that they have done the evil thing in Mine eyes, and are provoking Me to anger from the day that their fathers came out of Egypt, even unto this day.
- 16 므낫세가 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하여 유다로 범하게한 그 죄외에 또 무죄한 자의 피를 심히 많이 흘려 예루살렘 이 가에서 저 가까지 가득하게 하였더라
Moreover Manasseh shed innocent blood very much, until he had filled Jerusalem from one end to another; besides his sin with which he made Judah to sin, in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.
And also, innocent blood hath Manasseh shed very much, till that he hath filled Jerusalem -- mouth to mouth; apart from his sin that he hath caused Judah to sin, to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah.
- 17 므낫세의 남은 사적과 무릇 그 행한바와 범한 죄는 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 18 므낫세가 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 궁궐 동산 곧 옷사의 동산에 장사되고 그 아들 아몬이 대신하여
Manasseh slept with his fathers, and was buried in the garden of his own house, in the garden of Uzza: and Amon his son reigned in his place.
And Manasseh lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the garden of his house, in the garden of Uzza, and reign doth Amon his son in his stead.
- 19 아몬이 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 이세라 예루살렘에서 이년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 므술레멧이라 옷바 하루스의 딸이더라
Amon was twenty-two years old when he began to reign; and he reigned two years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Meshullemeth the daughter of Haruz of Jotbah. A son of twenty and two years [is] Amon in his reigning, and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Meshullemeth daughter of Haruz of Jotbah,
- 20 아몬이 그 부친 므낫세의 행함 같이 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하되
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did Manasseh his father. and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, as did Manasseh his father,

- 21 그 부친의 행한 모든 길로 행하여 그 부친의 섬기던 우상을 섬겨 경배하고
He walked in all the way that his father walked in, and served the idols that his father served, and worshipped them:
and walketh in all the way that his father walked in, and serveth the idols that his father served, and boweth himself to them,
- 22 그 열조의 하나님 여호와를 버리고 그 길로 행치 아니하더니
and he forsook Yahweh, the God of his fathers, and didn't walk in the way of Yahweh.
and forsaketh Jehovah, God of his fathers, and hath not walked in the way of Jehovah.
- 23 그 신복들이 반역하여 왕을 궁중에서 죽이매
The servants of Amon conspired against him, and put the king to death in his own house.
And the servants of Amon conspire against him, and put the king to death in his own house,
- 24 그 국민이 아몬 왕을 반역한 사람들을 다 죽이고 그 아들 요시야로 대신하여 왕을 삼았더라
But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his place.
and the people of the land smite all those conspiring against king Amon, and the people of the land cause Josiah his son to reign in his stead.
- 25 아몬의 행한바 남은 사적은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Amon which he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Amon that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 26 아몬이 웃시야의 동산 자기 묘실에 장사되고 그 아들 요시야가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
He was buried in his tomb in the garden of Uzza: and Josiah his son reigned in his place.
and [one] burieth him in his burying-place in the garden of Uzza, and reign doth Josiah his son in his stead.
- 1 요시야가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 팔세라 예루살렘에서 삼십 일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 여디다라 보스갓 아다야의 딸이더라
Josiah was eight years old when he began to reign; and he reigned thirty-one years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jedidah the daughter of Adaiah of Bozkath.
A son of eight years [is] Josiah in his reigning, and thirty and one years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jedidah daughter of Adaiah of Boskath,
- 2 요시야가 여호와 보시기에 정직히 행하여 그 조상 다윗의 모든 길로 행하고 좌우로 치우치지
He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, and walked in all the way of David his father, and didn't turn aside to the right hand or to the left.
and he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in all the way of David his father, and hath not turned aside -- right or left.

- 3 요시아 왕 십 팔년에 왕이 므솔람의 손자 아살리야의 아들 서기관 사반을 여호와와 전에 보내며
It happened in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, that the king sent Shaphan, the son of Azaliah the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of Yahweh, saying, And it cometh to pass, in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, the king hath sent Shaphan son of Azaliah, son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of Jehovah, saying,
- 4 너는 대제사장 힐기야에게 올라가서 백성이 여호와와 전에 드린은 곧 문 지키 자가 수납한 은을
Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he may sum the money which is brought into the house of Yahweh, which the keepers of the threshold have gathered of the people: `Go up unto Hilkiah the high priest, and he doth complete the silver that is brought into the house of Jehovah, that the keepers of the threshold have gathered from the people,
- 5 여호와와 전 역사 감독자의 손에 붙여 저희로 여호와와 전에 있는 공장에게 주어 전의 퇴락한 것을 수리하게 하되
and let them deliver it into the hand of the workmen who have the oversight of the house of Yahweh; and let them give it to the workmen who are in the house of Yahweh, to repair the breaches of the house, and they give it into the hand of the doers of the work, the overseers, in the house of Jehovah, and they give it to the doers of the work that [is] in the house of Jehovah, to strengthen the breach of the house,
- 6 곧 목수와 건축자와 미장이에게 주게 하고 또 재목과 다듬은 돌을 사서 그 전을 수리하게 하라
to the carpenters, and to the builders, and to the masons, and for buying timber and hewn stone to repair the house. to artificers, and to builders, and [to repairers of] the wall, and to buy wood and hewn stones to strengthen the house;
- 7 그러나 저희 손에 붙인 은을 회계하지 아니하였으니 이는 그 행하는 것이 진실함이었더라
However there was no reckoning made with them of the money that was delivered into their hand; for they dealt faithfully. only, the silver that is given into their hand is not reckoned with them, for in faithfulness they are dealing.
- 8 대제사장 힐기야가 서기관 사반에게 이르되 내가 여호와와 전에서 율법책을 발견하였노라 하고 그 책을 사반에게 주니 사반이 읽으니라
Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of Yahweh. Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan, and he read it. And Hilkiyah the high priest saith unto Shaphan the scribe, `A book of the law I have found in the house of Jehovah;` and Hilkiyah giveth the book unto Shaphan, and he readeth it.

- 9 서기관 사반이 왕에게 돌아가서 복명하여 가로되 왕의 신복들이 전에 있던 돈을 쏟아 여호와와 전 역사 감독자의 손에 붙였나이다 하고
Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Your servants have emptied out the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of the workmen who have the oversight of the house of Yahweh.
And Shaphan the scribe cometh in unto the king, and bringeth the king back word, and saith, `Thy servants have poured out the silver that hath been found in the house, and give it into the hand of the doers of the work, the inspectors, in the house of Jehovah.`
- 10 또 왕에게 고하여 가로되 제사장 힐기야가 내게 책을 주더이다 하고 왕의 앞에서 읽으매
Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest has delivered me a book. Shaphan read it before the king.
And Shaphan the scribe declareth to the king, saying, `A book hath Hilkiah the priest given to me;` and Shaphan readeth it before the king.
- 11 왕이 율법책의 말을 듣자 곧 그 옷을 찢으니라
It happened, when the king had heard the words of the book of the law, that he tore his clothes.
And it cometh to pass, at the king`s hearing the words of the book of the law, that he rendeth his garments,
- 12 왕이 제사장 힐기야와 사반의 아들 아히감과 미가야의 아들 악볼과 서기관 사반과 왕의 시신 아사야에게 명하여 가로되
The king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Micaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah the king`s servant, saying, and the king commandeth Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam son of Shaphan, and Achbor son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah servant of the king, saying,
- 13 너희는 가서 나와 백성과 온 유다를 위하여 이 발견한 책의 말씀에 대하여 여호와께 물으라 우리 열조가 이 책의 말씀을 듣지 아니하며 이 책에 우리를 위하여 기록된 모든 것을 준행치 아니하였으므로 여호와께서 우리에게 발하신 진노가 크도다
Go you, inquire of Yahweh for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found; for great is the wrath of Yahweh that is kindled against us, because our fathers have not listened to the words of this book, to do according to all that which is written concerning us.
`Go, seek Jehovah for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found, for great [is] the fury of Jehovah that is kindled against us, because that our fathers have not hearkened unto the words of this book, to do according to all that is written for us.`

- 14 이에 제사장 힐기야와 또 아히감과 악볼과 사반과 아사야가 여선지 홀다에게로 나아가니 저는 할하스의 손자 디과의 아들 예복을 주관하는 살룸의 아내라 예루살렘 둘째 구역에 거하였더라
So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asaiah, went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe (now she lived in Jerusalem in the second quarter); and they talked with her. And Hilkiah the priest goeth, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asaiah, unto Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, son of Tikvah, son of Harhas, keeper of the garments, and she is dwelling in Jerusalem in the second, and they speak unto her.
- 15 홀다가 저희에게 이르되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 너희는 너희를 내게 보낸 사람에게
She said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Tell you the man who sent you to me, And she saith unto them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Say to the man who hath sent you unto me:
- 16 여호와와 말씀이 내가 이 곳과 그 거민에게 재앙을 내리되 곧 유다 왕의 읽은 책의 모든 말대로
Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will bring evil on this place, and on the inhabitants of it, even all the words of the book which the king of Judah has read. Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am bringing in evil unto this place and on its inhabitants, all the words of the book that the king of Judah hath read,
- 17 이는 이 백성이 나를 버리고 다른 신에게 분향하며 그 손의 모든 소위로 나의 노를 격발하였음이라 그러므로 나의 이 곳을 향하여 발한 진노가 꺼지지 아니하리라 하라 하셨느니라
Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the work of their hands, therefore my wrath shall be kindled against this place, and it shall not be quenched. because that they have forsaken Me, and make perfume to other gods, so as to provoke Me to anger with every work of their hands, and My wrath hath been kindled against this place, and it is not quenched.
- 18 너희를 보내어 여호와께 묻게 한 유다 왕에게는 너희가 이렇게 고하라 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 말씀이 네가 들은 말을 의논컨대
But to the king of Judah, who sent you to inquire of Yahweh, thus shall you tell him, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: As touching the words which you have heard, `And unto the king of Judah, who is sending you to seek Jehovah, thus do ye say unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, The words that thou hast heard --

- 19 내가 이곳과 그 거민에게 대하여 빈 터가 되고 저주가 되리라 한말을 네가 듣고 마음이 연하여 여호와 앞 곧 내 앞에서 겸비하여 옷을 찢고 통곡하였으므로 나도 네 말을 들었노라 여호와가
because your heart was tender, and you did humble yourself before Yahweh, when you heard what I spoke against this place, and against the inhabitants of it, that they should become a desolation and a curse, and have torn your clothes, and wept before me; I also have heard you, says Yahweh.
because thy heart [is] tender, and thou art humbled because of Jehovah, in thy hearing that which I have spoken against this place, and against its inhabitants, to be for a desolation, and for a reviling, and dost rend thy garments, and weep before Me -- I also have heard -- the affirmation of Jehovah --
- 20 그러므로 내가 너로 너의 열조에게 돌아가서 평안히 묘실로 들어가게 하리니 내가 이 곳에 내리는 모든 재앙을 네가 눈으로 보지 못하리라 하셨느니라 사자들이 왕에게 복명하니라
Therefore, behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, neither shall your eyes see all the evil which I will bring on this place. They brought the king word again.
therefore, lo, I am gathering thee unto thy fathers, and thou hast been gathered unto thy grave in peace, and thine eyes do not look on any of the evil that I am bringing in on this place;` and they bring the king back word.
- 1 왕이 보내어 유다와 예루살렘의 모든 장로를 자기에게로 모으고
The king sent, and they gathered to him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem. And the king sendeth, and they gather unto him all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem,
- 2 이에 여호와와의 전에 올라가매 유다 모든 사람과 예루살렘 거민과 제사장들과 선지자들과 모든 백성이 무론 노소하고 다 왕과 함께 한지라 왕이 여호와와의 전 안에서 발견한 언약책의 모든
The king went up to the house of Yahweh, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of Yahweh.
and the king goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and every man of Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, from small unto great, and he readeth in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that is found in the house of Jehovah.

- 3 왕이 대(臺) 위에 서서 여호와 앞에서 언약을 세우되 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 여호와를 순종하고 그 계명과 법도와 율례를 지켜 이 책에 기록된 이 언약의 말씀을 이루게 하리라 하매 백성이 다 그 언약을 좇기로 하니라

The king stood by the pillar, and made a covenant before Yahweh, to walk after Yahweh, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all [his] heart, and all [his] soul, to confirm the words of this covenant that were written in this book: and all the people stood to the covenant.

And the king standeth by the pillar, and maketh the covenant before Jehovah, to walk after Jehovah, and to keep His commands, and His testimonies, and His statutes, with all the heart, and with all the soul, to establish the words of this covenant that are written on this book, and all the people stand in the covenant.

- 4 왕이 대제사장 힐기야와 모든 버금 제사장들과 문을 지키는 자들에게 명하여 바알과 아세라와 하늘의 일월 성신을 위하여 만든 모든 기명을 여호와와의 전에서 내어다가 예루살렘 바깥 기드론 밭에서 불사르고 그 재를 벰엘로 가져가게 하고

The king commanded Hilkiyah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the threshold, to bring forth out of the temple of Yahweh all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the Asherah, and for all the host of the sky, and he burned them outside of Jerusalem in the fields of the Kidron, and carried the ashes of them to Bethel.

And the king commandeth Hilkiyah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the threshold, to bring out from the temple of Jehovah all the vessels that are made for Baal, and for the shrine, and for all the host of the heavens, and he burneth them at the outside of Jerusalem, in the fields of Kidron, and hath borne their ashes to Beth-El.

- 5 옛적에 유다 왕들이 세워서 유다 모든 고을과 예루살렘 사면 산당에서 분향하며 우상을 섬기게 한 제사장들을 폐하며 또 바알과 해와 달과 열두 궁성과 하늘의 모든 별에게 분향하는 자들을

He put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; those also who burned incense to Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of the sky.

And he hath caused to cease the idolatrous priests whom the kings of Judah have appointed, (and they make perfume in high places, in cities of Judah and suburbs of Jerusalem,) and those making perfume to Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of the heavens.

- 6 또 여호와와의 전에서 아세라 상을 내어 예루살렘 바깥 기드론 시내로 가져다가 거기서 불사르고 빵아서 가루를 만들어 그 가루를 평민의 묘지에 뿌리고

He brought out the Asherah from the house of Yahweh, outside of Jerusalem, to the brook Kidron, and burned it at the brook Kidron, and beat it to dust, and cast the dust of it on the graves of the common people.

And he bringeth out the shrine from the house of Jehovah to the outside of Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron, and burneth it at the brook Kidron, and beateth it small to dust, and casteth its dust on the grave of the sons of the people.

- 7 또 여호와와 그의 전 가운데 미동의 집을 헐었으니 그곳은 여인이 아세라를 위하여 휘장을 짜는
He broke down the houses of the sodomites, that were in the house of Yahweh, where the women wove hangings for the Asherah.
And he breaketh down the houses of the whoremongers that [are] in the house of Jehovah, where the women are weaving houses for the shrine.
- 8 유다 각 성읍에서 모든 제사장을 불러오고 또 제사장이 분향하던 산당을 게바에서부터 브엘세바까지 더럽게하고 또 성문의 산당들을 헐어 버렸으니 이 산당들은 부윤 여호수아의 대문
He brought all the priests out of the cities of Judah, and defiled the high places where the priests had burned incense, from Geba to Beersheba; and he broke down the high places of the gates that were at the entrance of the gate of Joshua the governor of the city, which were on a man`s left hand at the gate of the city.
And he bringeth in all the priests out of the cities of Judah, and defileth the high places where the priests have made perfume, from Geba unto Beer-Sheba, and hath broken down the high places of the gates that [are] at the opening of the gate of Joshua, head of the city, that [is] on a man`s left hand at the gate of the city;
- 9 산당의 제사장들은 예루살렘 여호와와 그의 단에 올라가지 못하고 다만 그 형제 중에서 무교병을 먹을
Nevertheless the priests of the high places didn`t come up to the altar of Yahweh in Jerusalem, but they ate unleavened bread among their brothers.
only, the priests of the high places come not up unto the altar of Jehovah in Jerusalem, but they have eaten unleavened things in the midst of their brethren.
- 10 왕이 또 힌놈의 아들 골짜기의 도벳을 더럽게 하여 사람으로 몰록에게 드리기를 위하여 그 자녀를 불로 지나가게 하지 못하게 하고
He defiled Topheth, which is in the valley of the children of Hinnom, that no man might make his son or his daughter to pass through the fire to Molech.
And he hath defiled Topheth, that [is] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, so that no man doth cause his son and his daughter to pass over through fire to Molech.
- 11 또 유다 열왕이 태양을 위하여 드린 말들을 제하여 버렸으니 이 말들은 여호와와 그의 전으로 들어가는 곳의 근처 시중 나단멜렉의 집결에 있던 것이며 또 태양수레를 불사르고
He took away the horses that the kings of Judah had given to the sun, at the entrance of the house of Yahweh, by the chamber of Nathan-melech the chamberlain, which was in the precincts; and he burned the chariots of the sun with fire.
And he causeth to cease the horses that the kings of Judah have given to the sun from the entering in of the house of Jehovah, by the chamber of Nathan-Melech the eunuch, that [is] in the suburbs, and the chariots of the sun he hath burnt with fire.

- 12 유다 열왕이 아하스의 다락지붕에 세운 단들과 므낫세가 여호와와의 전 두 마당에 세운 단들을 왕이 다 헐고 거기서 뺏아내려서 그 가루를 기드론 시내에 쏟아버리고

The altars that were on the roof of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of Yahweh, did the king break down, and beat [them] down from there, and cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron.

And the altars that [are] on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, that the kings of Judah made, and the altars that Manasseh made in the two courts of the house of Jehovah, hath the king broken down, and removeth thence, and hath cast their dust unto the brook Kidron.

- 13 또 예루살렘 앞 멸망산 우편에 세운 산당을 더럽게 하였으니 이는 옛적에 이스라엘왕 솔로몬이 시돈 사람의 가증한 아스다롯과 모압 사람의 가증한 그모스와 암몬 자손의 가증한 밀곰을 위하여

The high places that were before Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mountain of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had built for Ashtoreth the abomination of the Sidonians, and for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, and for Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon, did the king defile.

And the high places that [are] on the front of Jerusalem, that [are] on the right of the mount of corruption, that Solomon king of Israel had built to Ashtoreth abomination of the Zidonians, and Chemosh abomination of Moab, and to Milcom abomination of the sons of Ammon, hath the king defiled.

- 14 왕이 또 석상들을 깨뜨리며 아세라 목상들을 찍고 사람의 해골로 그곳에 채웠더라

He broke in pieces the pillars, and cut down the Asherim, and filled their places with the bones of men.

And he hath broken in pieces the standing-pillars, and cutteth down the shrines, and filleth their place with bones of men;

- 15 이스라엘로 범죄케 한 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 벳엘에 세운 단과 산당을 왕이 헐고 또 그 산당을 불사르고 뺏아서 가루를 만들며 또 아세라 목상을 불살랐더라

Moreover the altar that was at Bethel, and the high place which Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, had made, even that altar and the high place he broke down; and he burned the high place and beat it to dust, and burned the Asherah.

and also the altar that [is] in Beth-El, the high place that Jeroboam son of Nebat made, by which he made Israel sin, both that altar and the high place he hath broken down, and doth burn the high place -- he hath beat it small to dust, and hath burnt the shrine.

- 16 요시야가 몸을 돌이켜 산에 있는 묘실들을 보고 보내어 그 묘실에서 해골을 취하여다가 단 위에 불살라 그 단을 더럽게 하니라 이 일을 하나님의 사람이 전하였더니 그 전한 여호와와 말씀대로
- As Josiah turned himself, he spied the tombs that were there in the mountain; and he sent, and took the bones out of the tombs, and burned them on the altar, and defiled it, according to the word of Yahweh which the man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed these things.**
- And Josiah turneth, and seeth the graves that [are] there in the mount, and sendeth and taketh the bones out of the graves, and burneth [them] on the altar, and defileth it, according to the word of Jehovah that the man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed these things.**
- 17 요시야가 이르되 내게 보이는 저것은 무슨 비석이나 성읍 사람들이 고하되 왕께서 벰엘의 단에 향하여 행하신 이 일을 전하러 유다에서 왔던 하나님의 사람의 묘실이니이다
- Then he said, What monument is that which I see? The men of the city told him, It is the tomb of the man of God, who came from Judah, and proclaimed these things that you have done against the altar of Bethel.**
- And he saith, `What [is] this sign that I see?` and the men of the city say unto him, `The grave of the man of God who hath come from Judah, and proclaimeth these things that thou hast done concerning the altar of Beth-El.`**
- 18 가로되 그대로 두고 그 뼈를 옮기지 말라 하매 무리가 그 뼈와 사마리아에서 온 선지자의 뼈는 그대로 두었더라
- He said, Let him be; let no man move his bones. So they let his bones alone, with the bones of the prophet who came out of Samaria.**
- And he saith, `Let him alone, let no man touch his bones;` and they let his bones escape, with the bones of the prophet who came out of Samaria.**
- 19 전에 이스라엘 열왕이 사마리아 각 성읍에 지어서 여호와와 노를 격발한 산당을 요시야가 다 제하되 벰엘에서 행한 모든 일대로 행하고
- All the houses also of the high places that were in the cities of Samaria, which the kings of Israel had made to provoke [Yahweh] to anger, Josiah took away, and did to them according to all the acts that he had done in Bethel.**
- And also all the houses of the high places that [are] in the cities of Samaria, that the kings of Israel made to provoke to anger, hath Josiah turned aside, and doth to them according to all the deeds that he did in Beth-El.**
- 20 또 거기 있는 산당의 제사장들을 다 단 위에서 죽이고 사람의 해골을 단 위에 불사르고 예루살렘으로 돌아왔더라
- He killed all the priests of the high places that were there, on the altars, and burned men`s bones on them; and he returned to Jerusalem.**
- And he slayeth all the priests of the high places who [are] there by the altars, and burneth the bones of man upon them, and turneth back to Jerusalem.**

- 21 왕이 뭇백성에게 명하여 가로되 이 언약책에 기록된대로 너희의 하나님 여호와를 위하여 유월절을 지키라 하매
The king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the Passover to Yahweh your God, as it is written in this book of the covenant.
And the king commandeth the whole of the people, saying, `Make ye a passover to Jehovah your God, as it is written on this book of the covenant.`
- 22 사사가 이스라엘을 다스리던 시대부터 이스라엘 열왕의 시대에든지 유다 열왕의 시대에든지 이렇게 유월절을 지키는 일이 없었더니
Surely there was not kept such a Passover from the days of the judges who judged Israel, nor in all the days of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of Judah;
Surely there hath not been made like this passover from the days of the judges who judged Israel, even all the days of the kings of Israel, and of the kings of Judah;
- 23 요시야 왕 십 팔년에 예루살렘에서 여호와 앞에 이 유월절을 지켰더라
but in the eighteenth year of king Josiah was this Passover kept to Yahweh in Jerusalem. but in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, hath this passover been made to Jehovah in Jerusalem.
- 24 요시야가 또 유다 땅과 예루살렘에 보이는 신접한 자와 박수와 드라빔과 우상과 모든 가증한 것을 다 제하였으니 이는 대제사장 힐기야가 여호와의 전에서 발견한 책에 기록된 율법 말씀을
Moreover those who had familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the teraphim, and the idols, and all the abominations that were seen in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might confirm the words of the law which were written in the book that Hilkiyah the priest found in the house of Yahweh.
And also, those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the teraphim, and the idols, and all the abominations that were seen in the land of Judah, and in Jerusalem, hath Josiah put away, in order to establish the words of the law that are written on the book that Hilkiyah the priest hath found in the house of Jehovah.
- 25 요시야와 같이 마음을 다하며 성품을 다하며 힘을 다하여 여호와를 향하여 모세의 모든 율법을 온전히 준행한 임금은 요시야 전에도 없었고 후에도 그와 같은 자가 없었더라
Like him was there no king before him, who turned to Yahweh with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses; neither after him arose there any like him.
And like him there hath not been before him a king who turned back unto Jehovah with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses, and after him there hath none risen like him.

- 26 그러나 여호와께서 유다를 향하여 진노하신 그 크게 타오르는 진노를 돌이키지 아니하셨으니 이는 므낫세가 여호와를 격노케 한 그 모든 격노를 인함이라
Notwithstanding, Yahweh didn't turn from the fierceness of his great wrath, with which his anger was kindled against Judah, because of all the provocation with which Manasseh had provoked him.
Only, Jehovah hath not turned back from the fierceness of His great anger with which His anger burned against Judah, because of all the provocations with which Manasseh provoked him,
- 27 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 이스라엘을 물리친 것 같이 유다도 내 앞에서 물리치며 내가 뵈 이 성 예루살렘과 내 이름을 거기 두리라 한 이 전을 버리리라 하셨더라
Yahweh said, I will remove Judah also out of my sight, as I have removed Israel, and I will cast off this city which I have chosen, even Jerusalem, and the house of which I said, My name shall be there.
and Jehovah saith, `Also Judah I turn aside from my presence, as I turned Israel aside, and I have rejected this city that I have chosen -- Jerusalem, and the house of which I said, My name is there.`
- 28 요시야의 남은 사적과 모든 행한 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Josiah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 29 요시야 당시에 애굽 왕 바로네고가 앗수르 왕을 치고자하여 유브라데 하수로 올라가므로 요시야 왕이 나가서 방비하더니 애굽 왕이 요시야를 므깃도에서 만나본 후에 죽인지라
In his days Pharaoh-nechoh king of Egypt went up against the king of Assyria to the river Euphrates: and king Josiah went against him; and [Pharaoh-nechoh] killed him at Megiddo, when he had seen him.
In his days hath Pharaoh-Nechoh king of Egypt come up against the king of Asshur, by the river Phrat, and king Josiah goeth out to meet him, and he putteth him to death in Megiddo, when he seeth him.
- 30 신복들이 그 시체를 병거에 싣고 므깃도에서 예루살렘으로 돌아와서 그 묘실에 장사하니 국민이 요시야의 아들 여호아하스를 데려다가 저에게 기름을 붓고 그 부친을 대신하여 왕을 삼았더라
His servants carried him in a chariot dead from Megiddo, and brought him to Jerusalem, and buried him in his own tomb. The people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and anointed him, and made him king in his father's place.
And his servants cause him to ride dying from Megiddo, and bring him in to Jerusalem, and bury him in his own grave, and the people of the land take Jehoahaz son of Josiah, and anoint him, and cause him to reign instead of his father.

- 31 여호아하스가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 삼세라 예루살렘에서 석달을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 하무달이라 립나 예레미야 의 딸이더라
Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he began to reign; and he reigned three months in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.
A son of twenty and three years [is] Jehoahaz in his reigning, and three months he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah,
- 32 여호아하스가 그 열조의 모든 행위대로 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였더니
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his fathers had done.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did,
- 33 바로느고가 저를 하맛 땅 립나에 가두어 예루살렘에서 왕이 되지 못하게 하고 또 그 나라로 은 일백 달란트와 금 한 달란트를 벌금으로 내게 하고
Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bonds at Riblah in the land of Hamath, that he might not reign in Jerusalem; and put the land to a tribute of one hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold.
and Pharaoh-Nechoh bindeth him in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, from reigning in Jerusalem, and he putteth a fine on the land -- a hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold.
- 34 바로느고가 요시야의 아들 엘리야김으로 그 아비 요시야를 대신하여 왕을 삼고 그 이름을 고쳐 여호야김이라 하고 여호아하스는 애굽으로 잡아갔더니 저가 거기서 죽으니라
Pharaoh-nechoh made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the room of Josiah his father, and changed his name to Jehoiakim: but he took Jehoahaz away; and he came to Egypt, and died there.
And Pharaoh-Nechoh causeth Eliakim son of Josiah to reign instead of Josiah his father, and turneth his name to Jehoiakim, and Jehoahaz he hath taken away, and he cometh in to Egypt, and dieth there.
- 35 여호야김이 은과 금을 바로에게 주니라 저가 바로느고의 명령대로 그에게 그 돈을 주기 위하여 나라에 부과하되 국민 각 사람의 힘대로 액수를 정하고 은금을 능봉하였더라
Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh; but he taxed the land to give the money according to the commandment of Pharaoh: he exacted the silver and the gold of the people of the land, of everyone according to his taxation, to give it to Pharaoh-nechoh.
And the silver and the gold hath Jehoiakim given to Pharaoh; only he valued the land to give the silver by the command of Pharaoh; from each, according to his valuation, he exacted the silver and the gold, from the people of the land, to give to Pharaoh-Nechoh.

- 36 여호야김이 왕이 될 때에 나이 이십 오세라 예루살렘에서 십 일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 스비다라 루마 브다야의 딸이더라
Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Zebidah the daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah. A son of twenty and five years [is] Jehoiakim in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Zebudah daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah,
- 37 여호야김이 그 열조의 모든 행한 일을 본받아 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his fathers had done. and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did.
- 1 여호야김 시대에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 올라오매 여호야김이 삼년을 섬기다가 돌이켜 저를
In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up, and Jehoiakim became his servant three years: then he turned and rebelled against him. In his days hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon come up, and Jehoiakim is to him a servant three years; and he turneth and rebelleth against him,
- 2 여호와께서 그 종 선지자들로 하신 말씀과 같이 갈대아의 부대와 아람의 부대와 모압의 부대와 암몬자손의 부대를 여호야김에게로 보내어 유다를 쳐 멸하려 하시니
Yahweh sent against him bands of the Chaldeans, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon, and sent them against Judah to destroy it, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servants the prophets. and Jehovah sendeth against him the troops of the Chaldeans, and the troops of Aram, and the troops of Moab, and the troops of the sons of Ammon, and He sendeth them against Judah to destroy it, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of His servants the prophets;
- 3 이 일이 유다에 임함은 곧 여호와와 명하신바로 저희를 자기 앞에서 물리치고자 하심이니 이는 므낫세의 지은 모든 죄로 인함이며
Surely at the commandment of Yahweh came this on Judah, to remove them out of his sight, for the sins of Manasseh, according to all that he did, only, by the command of Jehovah it hath been against Judah to turn [them] aside from His presence, for the sins of Manasseh, according to all that he did,
- 4 또 저가 무죄한 자의 피를 흘려 그 피로 예루살렘에 가득하게 하였음이라 여호와께서 사하시기를 즐겨하지 아니하시니라
and also for the innocent blood that he shed; for he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood: and Yahweh would not pardon. and also the innocent blood that he hath shed, and he filleth Jerusalem with innocent blood, and Jehovah was not willing to forgive.

- 5 여호야김의 남은 사적과 모든 행한 일은 유다 왕 역대지략에 기록 되지 아니하였느냐
Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?
And the rest of the matters of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 6 여호야김이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 아들 여호야긴이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
So Jehoiakim slept with his fathers; and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his place.
And Jehoiakim lieth with his fathers, and Jehoiachin his son reigneth in his stead.
- 7 애굽 왕이 다시는 그 나라에서 나오지 못하였으니 이는 바벨론 왕이 애굽 하수에서부터 유브라데 하수까지 애굽 왕에게 속한 땅을 다 취하였음이다
The king of Egypt didn't come again out of his land any more; for the king of Babylon had taken, from the brook of Egypt to the river Euphrates, all that pertained to the king of Egypt.
And the king of Egypt hath not added any more to go out from his own land, for the king of Babylon hath taken, from the brook of Egypt unto the river Phrat, all that had been to the king of Egypt.
- 8 여호야긴이 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 십 팔세라 예루살렘에서 석달을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 느후스다라 예루살렘 엘라단의 딸이다
Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he began to reign; and he reigned in Jerusalem three months: and his mother's name was Nehushta the daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem.
A son of eighteen years [is] Jehoiachin in his reigning, and three months he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Nehushta, daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem,
- 9 여호야긴이 그 부친의 모든 행위를 본받아 여호와 보시기에 악을 행하였더라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his father had done.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did.
- 10 그 때에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 신복들이 예루살렘에 올라와서 그 성을 에워싸니라
At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up to Jerusalem, and the city was besieged.
At that time come up have servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and the city goeth into siege,
- 11 그 신복들이 에워쌀 때에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살도 그 성에 이르니
Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came to the city, while his servants were besieging it; and Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon cometh against the city, and his servants are laying siege to it,

- 12 유다 왕 여호야킨이 그 모친과 신복과 방백들과 내시들과 함께 바벨론 왕에게 나아가매 왕이 잡으니 때는 바벨론 왕 팔년이라
and Jehoiachin the king of Judah went out to the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his princes, and his officers: and the king of Babylon took him in the eighth year of his reign.
and Jehoiachin king of Judah goeth out unto the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his chiefs, and his eunuchs, and the king of Babylon taketh him in the eighth year of his reign,
- 13 저가 여호와와의 전의 모든 보물과 왕궁 보물을 집어내고 또 이스라엘 왕 솔로몬이 만든 것 곧 여호와와의 전의 금 기명을 다 훼파하였으니 여호와와의 말씀과 같이 되었더라
He carried out there all the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house, and cut in pieces all the vessels of gold, which Solomon king of Israel had made in the temple of Yahweh, as Yahweh had said.
and bringeth out thence all the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, and cutteth in pieces all the vessels of gold that Solomon king of Israel made in the temple of Jehovah, as Jehovah had spoken.
- 14 저가 또 예루살렘의 모든 백성과 모든 방백과 모든 용사 합 일만명과 모든 공장과 대장장이를 사로잡아 가매 빈천한 자 외에는 그 땅에 남은 자가 없었더라
He carried away all Jerusalem, and all the princes, and all the mighty men of valor, even ten thousand captives, and all the craftsmen and the smiths; none remained, save the poorest sort of the people of the land.
And he hath removed all Jerusalem, and all the chiefs, and all the mighty ones of valour -- ten thousand [is] the removal -- and every artificer and smith, none hath been left save the poor of the people of the land.
- 15 저가 여호야킨을 바벨론으로 사로잡아 가고 왕의 모친과 왕의 아내들과 내시와 나라에 권세 있는 자도 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 사로잡아 가고
He carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon; and the king`s mother, and the king`s wives, and his officers, and the chief men of the land, carried he into captivity from Jerusalem to Babylon.
And he removeth Jehoiachin to Babylon, and the mother of the king, and the wives of the king, and his eunuchs, and the mighty ones of the land -- he hath caused a removal to go from Jerusalem to Babylon,
- 16 또 용사 칠천과 공장과 대장장이 일천 곧 다 강장하여 싸움에 능한 자들을 바벨론으로
All the men of might, even seven thousand, and the craftsmen and the smiths one thousand, all of them strong and apt for war, even them the king of Babylon brought captive to Babylon.
and all the men of valour seven thousand, and the artificers and the smiths a thousand, the whole [are] mighty men, warriors; and the king of Babylon bringeth them in a captivity to Babylon.

- 17 바벨론 왕이 또 여호야긴의 아자비 맛다니아로 대신하여 왕을 삼고 그 이름을 고쳐 시드기야라
The king of Babylon made Mattaniah, [Jehoiachin`s] father`s brother, king in his place, and changed his name to Zedekiah.
And the king of Babylon causeth Mattaniah his father`s brother to reign in his stead, and turneth his name to Zedekiah.
- 18 시드기야가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 일세라 예루살렘에서 십일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 하무달이라 립나 예레미야의 딸이더라
Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah. A son of twenty and one years [is] Zedekiah in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah,
- 19 시드기야가 여호야김의 모든 행위를 본받아 여호와 보시기에 악을 행한지라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah according to all that Jehoiakim did,
- 20 여호와께서 예루살렘과 유다를 진노하심이 저희를 그 앞에서 쫓아 내실 때까지 이르렀더라 시드기야가 바벨론 왕을 배반하니라
For through the anger of Yahweh did it happen in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence. Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.
for, by the anger of Jehovah it hath been against Jerusalem and against Judah, till he cast them out from His presence, that Zedekiah rebelleth against the king of Babylon.
- 1 시드기야 구년 시월 십일에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 그 모든 군대를 거느리고 예루살렘을 치러 올라와서 진을 치고 사면으로 토성을 쌓으매
It happened in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and encamped against it; and they built forts against it round about.
And it cometh to pass, in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, come hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, he and all his force, against Jerusalem, and encampeth against it, and buildeth against it a fortification round about.
- 2 성이 시드기야 왕 십 일년까지 에워싸였더니
So the city was besieged to the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.
And the city entereth into siege till the eleventh year of king Zedekiah,
- 3 그 사월 구일에 성중에 기근이 심하여 그 땅 백성의 양식이 진하였고
On the ninth day of the [fourth] month the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land.
on the ninth of the month -- when the famine is severe in the city, and there hath not been bread for the people of the land,

- 4 갈대아 사람이 그 성읍을 에워쌌으므로 성벽에 구멍을 뚫은지라 모든 군사가 밤중에 두 성벽 사이 왕의 동산 결문 길로 도망하여 아라바 길로 가더니
Then a breach was made in the city, and all the men of war [fled] by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king`s garden (now the Chaldeans were against the city round about); and [the king] went by the way of the Arabah. then the city is broken up, and all the men of war [go] by night the way of the gate, between the two walls that [are] by the garden of the king, and the Chaldeans [are] against the city round about, and [the king] goeth the way of the plain.
- 5 갈대아 군사가 왕을 쫓아가서 여리고 평지에 미치매 왕의 모든 군사가 저를 떠나 흩어진지라
But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him. And the force of the Chaldeans pursue after the king, and overtake him in the plains of Jericho, and all his force have been scattered from him;
- 6 갈대아 군사가 왕을 잡아 립나 바벨론 왕에게로 끌고 가매 저에게 신문하고
Then they took the king, and carried him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they gave judgment on him. and they seize the king, and bring him up unto the king of Babylon, to Riblah, and they speak with him -- judgment.
- 7 시드기야의 아들들을 저의 목전에서 죽이고 시드기야의 두 눈을 빼고 사슬로 결박하여
They killed the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him in fetters, and carried him to Babylon. And the sons of Zedekiah they have slaughtered before his eyes, and the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and bindeth him with brazen fetters, and they bring him to Babylon.
- 8 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 십 구년 오월 칠일에 바벨론 왕의 신하 시위대 장관 느부사라단이
Now in the fifth month, on the seventh day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, a servant of the king of Babylon, to Jerusalem. And in the fifth month, on the seventh of the month (it [is] the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon), hath Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners, servant of the king of Babylon, come to Jerusalem,
- 9 여호와와 전과 왕궁을 사르고 예루살렘의 모든 집을 귀인의 집까지 불살랐으며
He burnt the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house, burnt he with fire. and he burneth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the houses of Jerusalem, yea, every great house he hath burned with fire;

- 10 시위대 장관을 좇는 갈대아 온 군대가 예루살렘 사면 성벽을 헐었으며
All the army of the Chaldeans, who were [with] the captain of the guard, broke down the walls of Jerusalem round about.
and the walls of Jerusalem round about have all the forces of the Chaldeans, who [are] with the chief of the executioners, broken down.
- 11 성중에 남아 있는 백성과 바벨론 왕에게 항복한 자와 무리의 남은 자는 시위대 장관 느부사라단이 다 사로잡아가고
The residue of the people who were left in the city, and those who fell away, who fell to the king of Babylon, and the residue of the multitude, did Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carry away captive.
And the rest of the people, those left in the city, and those falling who have fallen to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude, hath Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners removed;
- 12 빈천한 국민을 그 땅에 남겨두어 포도원을 다스리는 자와 농부가 되게 하였더라
But the captain of the guard left of the poorest of the land to work the vineyards and fields. and of the poor of the land hath the chief of the executioners left for vine-dressers and for husbandmen.
- 13 갈대아 사람이 또 여호와와의 전의 두 놋기둥과 받침들과 여호와와의 전의 놋바다를 깨뜨려 그 놋을 바벨론으로 가져가고
The pillars of brass that were in the house of Yahweh, and the bases and the brazen sea that were in the house of Yahweh, did the Chaldeans break in pieces, and carried the brass of them to Babylon.
And the pillars of brass that [are] in the house of Jehovah, and the bases, and the sea of brass, that [is] in the house of Jehovah, have the Chaldeans broken in pieces, and bear away their brass to Babylon.
- 14 또 가마들과 부삽들과 불집게들과 숟가락들과 섬길 때에 쓰는 모든 놋그릇을 다 가져갔으며
The pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they ministered, took they away.
And the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they minister they have taken,
- 15 시위대 장관이 또 불 옮기는 그릇들과 주발들 곧 금물의 금과 은물의 은을 가져갔으며
The fire pans, and the basins, that which was of gold, in gold, and that which was of silver, in silver, the captain of the guard took away.
and the fire-pans, and the bowls that [are] wholly of silver, hath the chief of the executioners taken.

- 16 또 솔로몬이 여호와의 전을 위하여 만든 두 기둥과 한 바다와 받침들을 취하였는데 이 모든 기구의 놋 중수를 헤아릴 수 없었으니
The two pillars, the one sea, and the bases, which Solomon had made for the house of Yahweh, the brass of all these vessels was without weight.
The two pillars, the one sea, and the bases that Solomon made for the house of Jehovah, there was no weighing of the brass of all these vessels;
- 17 그 한 기둥은 고가 십팔 규빗이요 그 꼭대기에 놋머리가 있어 고가 삼 규빗이요 그 머리에 돌린 그물과 석류가 다 놋이라 다른 기둥의 장식과 그물도 이와 같았더라
The height of the one pillar was eighteen cubits, and a capital of brass was on it; and the height of the capital was three cubits, with network and pomegranates on the capital round about, all of brass: and like to these had the second pillar with network.
eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and the chapter on it [is] of brass, and the height of the chapter [is] three cubits, and the net and the pomegranates [are] on the chapter round about -- the whole [is] of brass; and like these hath the second pillar, with the net.
- 18 시위대 장관이 대제사장 스라야와 부제사장 스바냐와 전 문지기 세 사람을 잡고
The captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold:
And the chief of the executioners taketh Seraiah the head priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold,
- 19 또 성중에서 사람을 잡았으니 곧 군사를 거느린 내시 하나와 또 성중에서 만난바 왕의 시종 다섯 사람과 국민을 초모하는 장관의 서기관 하나와 성중에서 만난바 국민 육십명이라
and out of the city he took an officer who was set over the men of war; and five men of those who saw the king's face, who were found in the city; and the scribe, the captain of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and sixty men of the people of the land, who were found in the city.
and out of the city he hath taken a certain eunuch who is appointed over the men of war, and five men of those seeing the king's face who have been found in the city, and the head scribe of the host, who mustereth the people of the land, and sixty men of the people of the land who are found in the city,
- 20 시위대 장관 느부사라단이 저희를 잡아가지고 립나 바벨론 왕에게 나아가매
Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.
and Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners taketh them, and causeth them to go unto the king of Babylon, to Libnah,
- 21 바벨론 왕이 하맛 땅 립나에서 다 쳐 죽였더라 이와 같이 유다가 사로잡혀 본토에서 떠났더라
The king of Babylon struck them, and put them to death at Riblah in the land of Hamath.
So Judah was carried away captive out of his land.
and the king of Babylon smiteth them, and putteth them to death in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he removeth Judah from off its land.

- 22 유다 땅에 머물러 있는 백성은 곧 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 남긴 자라 왕이 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그달리야로 관할하게 하였더라

As for the people who were left in the land of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had left, even over them he made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, governor.

And the people that is left in the land of Judah whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath left -- he appointeth over them Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan.

- 23 모든 군대 장관과 그 좃는 자가 바벨론 왕이 그달리야로 방백을 삼았다 함을 듣고 이에 느다니야의 아들 이스마엘과 가레아의 아들 요하난과 느도바 사람 단후멧의 아들 스라야와 마아가 사람의 아들 야아사니야와 그 좃는 사람이 모두 미스바로 가서 그달리야에게 나아가매

Now when all the captains of the forces, they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah governor, they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah the son of the Maacathite, they and their men.

And all the heads of the forces hear -- they and the men -- that the king of Babylon hath appointed Gedaliah, and they come in unto Gedaliah, to Mizpah, even Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and Johanan son of Kareah, and Seraiah son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah son of the Maacathite -- they and their men;

- 24 그달리야가 저희와 그 좃는 자들에게 맹세하여 이르되 너희는 갈대아 신복을 인하여 두려워 말고 이 땅에 거하여 바벨론 왕을 섬기라 그리하면 너희가 평안하리라 하니라

Gedaliah swore to them and to their men, and said to them, Don't be afraid because of the servants of the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.

and Gedaliah sweareth to them, and to their men, and saith to them, `Be not afraid of the servants of the Chaldeans, dwell in the land and serve the king of Babylon, and it is good for you.`

- 25 칠월에 왕족 엘리사마의 손자 느다니야의 아들 이스마엘이 십인을 거느리고 와서 그달리야를 쳐서 죽이고 또 저와 함께 미스바에 있는 유다 사람과 갈대아 사람을 죽인지라

But it happened in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, of the royal seed came, and ten men with him, and struck Gedaliah, so that he died, and the Jews and the Chaldeans that were with him at Mizpah.

And it cometh to pass, in the seventh month, come hath Ishmael son of Nethaniah, son of Elishama of the seed of the kingdom, and ten men with him, and they smite Gedaliah, and he dieth, and the Jews and the Chaldeans who have been with him in Mizpah.

- 26 대소 백성과 군대 장관들이 다 일어나서 애굽으로 갔으니 이는 갈대아 사람을 두려워함이었더라

All the people, both small and great, and the captains of the forces, arose, and came to Egypt; for they were afraid of the Chaldeans.

And all the people rise, from small even unto great, and the heads of the forces, and come in to Egypt, for they have been afraid of the presence of the Chaldeans.

- 27 유다 왕 여호야킨이 사로잡혀 간지 삼십 칠년 곧 바벨론 왕 에윌므로닥의 즉위한 원년 십 이월 이십 칠일에 유다 왕 여호야킨을 옥에서 내어놓아 그 머리를 들게 하고
It happened in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month, that Evil-merodach king of Babylon, in the year that he began to reign, did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison;
And it cometh to pass, in the thirty and seventh year of the removal of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the twenty and seventh of the month hath Evil-Merodach king of Babylon lifted up, in the year of his reigning, the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, out of the house of restraint,
- 28 선히 말하고 그 위를 바벨론에 저와 함께 있는 모든 왕의 위보다 높이고
and he spoke kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings who were with him in Babylon,
and speaketh with him good things and putteth his throne above the throne of the kings who [are] with him in Babylon,
- 29 그 죄수의 의복을 바꾸게 하고 그 일평생에 항상 왕의 앞에서 먹게 하였고
and changed his prison garments. [Jehoiachin] ate bread before him continually all the days of his life:
and hath changed the garments of his restraint, and he hath eaten bread continually before him all days of his life,
- 30 저의 쓸 것은 날마다 왕에게서 받는 정수가 있어서 종신토록 끊이지 아니하였더라
and for his allowance, there was a continual allowance given him of the king, every day a portion, all the days of his life.
and his allowance -- a continual allowance -- hath been given to him from the king, the matter of a day in its day, all days of his life.
- 1 아담, 셋, 에노스
Adam, Seth, Enosh,
Adam, Sheth, Enosh,
- 2 게난, 마할랄렐, 야렛
Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,
Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,
- 3 에녹, 므두셀라
Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech,
Henoah, Methuselah, Lamech,
- 4 라멕, 노아, 셈, 함과, 야벳
Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

- 5 야벳의 아들은 고멜과, 마곡과, 마대와, 야완과, 두발과, 메섹과, 디라스요
The sons of Japheth: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
Sons of Japheth: Gomer and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
- 6 고멜의 아들은 아스그나스와, 디밧과, 도갈마요
The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Diphath, and Togarmah.
And sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.
- 7 야완의 아들은 엘리사와, 다시스와, 깃딤과, 도다님이더라
The sons of Javan: Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Rodanim.
And sons of Javan: Elisha, and Tarshishah, Kittim, and Dodanim.
- 8 함의 아들은 구스와, 미스라임과, 붓과, 가나안이요
The sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
Sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
- 9 구스의 아들은 스바와, 하월라와, 샅다와, 라아마와, 샅드가요, 라아마의 아들은 스바와,
The sons of Cush: Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raama, and Sabteca. The sons of Raamah: Sheba, and Dedan.
And sons of Cush: Seba and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabtecka. And sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.
- 10 구스가 또 니므롯을 낳았으니 세상에 처음 영결한 자며
Cush became the father of Nimrod; he began to be a mighty one in the earth.
And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the land.
- 11 미스라임은 루딤과, 아나뫼와, 르하빔과, 납두힘과
Mizraim became the father of Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,
And Mizraim begat the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the Naphtuhim,
- 12 바드루심과, 가슬루힘과, 갑도림을 낳았으니 블레셋 족속은 가슬루힘에게서 나왔으며
and Pathrusim, and Casluhim (from whence came the Philistines), and Caphtorim.
and the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim (from whom came out the Philistim), and the Caphtorim.
- 13 가나안은 말아들 시돈과, 헛을 낳고
Canaan became the father of Sidon his firstborn, and Heth,
And Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and Heth,

- 14 또 여부스 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 기르가스 족속과
**and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,
and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,**
- 15 히위 족속과, 알가 족속과, 신 족속과
**and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,
and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,**
- 16 아르앗 족속과, 스말 족속과, 하맛 족속을 낳았더라
**and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.
and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.**
- 17 셈의 아들은 엘람과, 앓수르와, 아르박삿과, 룻과, 아람과, 우스와, 훌과, 게델과, 메섹이라
**The sons of Shem: Elam, and Asshur, and Arpachshad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and
Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.
Sons of Shem: Elam and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and
Gether, and Meshech.**
- 18 아르박삿은 셸라를 낳고, 셸라는 에벨을 낳고
**Arpachshad became the father of Shelah, and Shelah became the father of Eber.
And Arphaxad begat Shelah, and Shelah begat Eber.**
- 19 에벨은 두 아들을 낳아 하나의 이름을 벨렉이라 하였으니 이는 그 때에 땅이 나뉘었음이었도 그
아우의 이름은 욥단이며
**To Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; for in his days the earth was
divided; and his brother`s name was Joktan.
And to Eber have been born two sons, the name of the one [is] Peleg, for in his days hath
the land been divided, and the name of his brother is Joktan.**
- 20 욥단이 알모닷과, 셸렙과, 하살마웍과, 예라와
**Joktan became the father of Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,
And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**
- 21 하도람과, 우살과, 디글라와
**and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,
and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**
- 22 에발과, 아비마엘과, 스바와
**and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,
and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**

- 23 오빌과, 하월라와, 요밥을 낳았으니 욱단의 아들들은 이러하니라
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab; all these [are] sons of Joktan.
- 24 셈, 아르박삿, 셀라
Shem, Arpachshad, Shelah,
Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,
- 25 에벨, 벨렉, 르우
Eber, Peleg, Reu,
Eber, Peleg, Reu,
- 26 스투크, 나홀, 데라
Serug, Nahor, Terah,
Serug, Nahor, Terah,
- 27 아브람 곧 아브라함
Abram (the same is Abraham).
Abram -- he [is] Abraham.
- 28 아브라함의 아들은 이삭과, 이스마엘이라
The sons of Abraham: Isaac, and Ishmael.
Sons of Abraham: Isaac and Ishmael.
- 29 이스마엘의 세계는 이러하니 그 맏아들은 느바웃이요, 다음은 게달과, 앓브엘과, 밍삼과
These are their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel,
and Mibsam,
These [are] their generations: first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth, and Kedar, and Adheel, and
Mibsam,
- 30 미스마와, 두마와, 맛사와, 하닷과, 데마와
Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,
Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,
- 31 여둘과, 나비스와, 게드마라 이스마엘의 아들들은 이러하니라
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedema. These are sons of Ishmael.

- 32 아브라함의 첩 그두라의 낳은 아들은 시므란과, 욱산과, 므단과, 미디안과, 이스박과, 수아요
욕산의 아들은 스바와, 드단이요
The sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. The sons of Jokshan: Sheba, and Dedan. And sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And sons of Jokshan: Sheba and Dedan.
- 33 미디안의 아들은 에바와, 에벨과, 하녹과, 아비다와, 엘다아니 그두라의 아들들은 이러하니라
The sons of Midian: Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoah, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these were the sons of Keturah. And sons of Midian: Ephah and Epher, and Henoah, and Abida, and Eldaah; all these [are] sons of Keturah.
- 34 아브라함이 이삭을 낳았으니 이삭의 아들은 에서와, 이스라엘이더라
Abraham became the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau, and Israel. And Abraham begetteth Isaac. Sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.
- 35 에서의 아들은 엘리바스와, 르우엘과, 여우스와, 얄람과, 고라요,
The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jalam, and Korah. Sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.
- 36 엘리바스의 아들은 데만과, 오말과, 스비와, 가담과, 그나스와, 딤나와, 아말렉이요,
The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.
- 37 르우엘의 아들은 나חת과, 세라와, 삼마와, 밋사요,
The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. Sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
- 38 세일의 아들은 로단과, 소발과, 시브온과, 아나와, 디손과, 에셀과, 디산이요,
The sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan. And sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezar, and Dishan.
- 39 로단의 아들은 호리와, 호맘이요, 로단의 누이는 딤나요,
The sons of Lotan: Hori, and Homam; and Timna was Lotan`s sister. And sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam, and sister of Lotan [is] Timna.
- 40 소발의 아들은 알란과, 마나חת과, 에발과, 스비와, 오남이요 시브온의 아들은 아야와, 아나요,
The sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. The sons of Zibeon: Aiah, and Anah. Sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And sons of Zideon: Aiah and Anah.

- 41 아나의 아들은 디손이요 디손의 아들은 하므란과, 에스반과, 이드란과, 그란이요,
The sons of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hamran, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
The sons of Anah: Dishon. and sons of Dishon: Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
- 42 에셀의 아들은 빌한과, 사아완과, 야아간이요 디산의 아들은 우스와, 아란이더라
The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, Jaakan. The sons of Dishan: Uz, and Aran.
Sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zavan, Jakan. Sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
- 43 이스라엘 자손을 치리하는 왕이 있기 전에 에돔 땅을 다스린 왕이 이러하니라 브울의 아들 벨라니 그 도성 이름은 딘하바며
Now these are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before there resigned any king over the children of Israel: Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his city was Dinhabah. And these [are] the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king of the sons of Israel: Bela son of Beor, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah.
- 44 벨라가 죽으매 보스라 세라의 아들 요밥이 대신하여 왕이 되었고
Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his place.
And Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrali;
- 45 요밥이 죽으매 데만 족속의 땅 사람 후삼이 대신하여 왕이 되었고
Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his place.
and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite;
- 46 후삼이 죽으매 브닷의 아들 하닷이 대신하여 왕이 되었으니 하닷은 모압 들에서 미디안을 친 자요 그 도성 이름은 아윗이며
Husham died, and Hadad the son of Bedad, who struck Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Avith.
and Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab) and the name of his city [is] Avith;
- 47 하닷이 죽으매 마스레가 사물라가 대신하여 왕이 되었고
Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his place.
and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah from Masrekah;
- 48 사물라가 죽으매 하숫가의 르호봇 사울이 대신하여 왕이 되었고
Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the River reigned in his place.
and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Shaul from Rehoboth of the River;
- 49 사울이 죽으매 악불의 아들 바알하난이 대신하여 왕이 되었고
Shaul died, and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his place.
and Shaul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-Hanan son of Achbor;

- 50 바알하난이 죽으매 하닷이 대신하여 왕이 되었으니 그 도성 이름은 바이요 그 아내의 이름은
므헤다벨이라 메사합의 손녀요 마드렛의 딸이었더라
**Baal-hanan died, and Hadad reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Pai: and
his wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Me-zahab.
and Baal-Hanan dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, and the name of his city [is]
Pai, and the name of his wife [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Me-Zahab;
Hadad also dieth.**
- 51 하닷이 죽은 후에 에돔의 족장이 이러하니 딘나 족장과, 알라 족장과, 여덫 족장과
**Hadad died. The chiefs of Edom were: chief Timna, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,
And chiefs of Edom are: chief Timnah, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,**
- 52 오홀리바마 족장과, 엘라 족장과, 비논 족장과
**chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,**
- 53 그나스 족장과, 데만 족장과, 밍살 족장과
**chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,**
- 54 막디엘 족장과, 이람 족장이라 에돔 족장이 이러하였더라
**chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom.
chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These [are] chiefs of Edom.**
- 1 이스라엘의 아들은 이러하니 르우벤과, 시므온과, 레위와, 유다와, 잇사갈과, 스블론과
**These are the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,
These [are] sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,**
- 2 단과, 요셉과, 베냐민과, 납달리와, 갓과, 아셀이더라
**Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.**
- 3 유다의 아들은 에르와, 오난과, 셸라니 이 세 사람은 가나안 사람 수아의 딸이 유다로 말미암아
낳은 자요 유다의 맏아들 에르는 여호와 보시기에 악하였으므로 여호와께서 죽이셨고
**The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah; which three were born to him of Shua`s
daughter the Canaanitess. Er, Judah`s firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh; and
he killed him.
Sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, three have been born to him of a daughter of
Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, first-born of Judah, is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and He
putteth him to death.**

- 4 유다의 며느리 다말이 유다로 말미암아 베레스와 세라를 낳았으니 유다의 아들이 모두 다섯이더라
**Tamar his daughter-in-law bore him Perez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.
And Tamar his daughter-in-law hath borne to him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah [are] five.**
- 5 베레스의 아들은 헤스론과, 하물이요
**The sons of Perez: Hezron, and Hamul.
Sons of Pharez: Hezron, and Hamul.**
- 6 세라의 아들은 시므리와 에단과, 헤만과, 갈골과, 다라니 모두 다섯 사람이요
**The sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; five of them in all.
And sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; all of them five.**
- 7 가르미의 아들은 아갈이니 저는 마땅히 멸할 물건으로 인하여 이스라엘을 괴롭게 한 자며
**The sons of Carmi: Achar, the troubler of Israel, who committed a trespass in the devoted thing.
And sons of Carmi: Achar, troubler of Israel, who trespassed in the devoted thing.**
- 8 에단의 아들은 아사랴더라
**The sons of Ethan: Azariah.
And sons of Ethan: Azariah.**
- 9 헤스론의 낳은 아들은 여라므엘과, 람과, 글루배라
**The sons also of Hezron, who were born to him: Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.
And sons of Hezron who were born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.**
- 10 람은 암미나답을 낳았고, 암미나답은 나손을 낳았으니, 나손은 유다 자손의 방백이며
**Ram became the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab became the father of Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;
And Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the sons of**
- 11 나손은 살마를 낳았고, 살마는 보아스를 낳았고
**and Nahshon became the father of Salma, and Salma became the father of Boaz,
and Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,**
- 12 보아스는 오벳을 낳았고, 오벳은 이새를 낳았고
**and Boaz became the father of Obed, and Obed became the father of Jesse;
and Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse;**
- 13 이새는 맏아들 엘리압과, 둘째로 아비나답과, 셋째로 시므아와
**and Jesse became the father of his firstborn Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,
and Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,**

- 14 네째로 느다넬과, 다섯째로 랏대와
**Nethanel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,
Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,**
- 15 여섯째로 오셈과, 일곱째로 다윗을 낳았으며
**Ozem the sixth, David the seventh;
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh,**
- 16 저희의 자매(姉妹)는 스루야와, 아비가일이라 스루야의 아들은 아비새와, 요압과 아사헬
**and their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. The sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.
and their sisters Zeruiah and Abigail. And sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asah-
EI -- three.**
- 17 아비가일은 아마사를 낳았으니 아마사의 아버지는 이스마엘 사람 예델이었던라
**Abigail bore Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.
And Abigail hath borne Amasa, and the father of Amasa [is] Jether the Ishmeelite.**
- 18 헤스론의 아들 갈렙이 그 아내 아수바와 여러옷에게서 아들을 낳았으니 그 낳은 아들은 예셀과
소밧과 아르돈이며
**Caleb the son of Hezron became the father of [children] of Azubah [his] wife, and of
Jerioth; and these were her sons: Jeshar, and Shobab, and Ardon.
And Caleb son of Hezron hath begotten Azubah, Issah, and Jerioth; and these [are] her
sons: Jeshar, and Shobab, and Ardon.**
- 19 아수바가 죽은 후에 갈렙이 또 에브라에게 장가 들었더니 에브라이 그로 말미암아 홀을 낳았고,
**Azubah died, and Caleb took to him Ephrath, who bore him Hur.
And Azubah dieth, and Caleb taketh to him Ephrath, and she beareth to him Hur.**
- 20 홀은 우리를 낳았고, 우리는 브사렐을 낳았더라
**Hur became the father of Uri, and Uri became the father of Bezalel.
And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.**
- 21 그 후에 헤스론이 육십세에 길르앗의 아버지 마길의 딸에게 장가들어 동침하였더니 저가
헤스론으로 말미암아 스굽을 낳았으며
**Afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he took [as
wife] when he was sixty years old; and she bore him Segub.
And afterwards hath Hezron gone in unto a daughter of Machir father of Gilead, and he
hath taken her, and he [is] a son of sixty years, and she beareth to him Segub.**
- 22 스굽은 야일을 낳았고 야일은 길르앗 땅에서 스물 세 성읍을 가졌더니
**Segub became the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of Gilead.
And Segub begat Jair, and he hath twenty and three cities in the land of Gilead,**

- 23 그술과 아람이 야일의 성읍들과 그낫과 그 성들 모두 욱십을 그들에게서 빼앗았으며 저희는 다 길르앗의 아비 마길의 자손이었더라
Geshur and Aram took the towns of Jair from them, with Kenath, and the villages of it, even sixty cities. All these were the sons of Machir the father of Gilead.
and he taketh Geshur and Aram, the small villages of Jair, from them, with Kenath and its small towns, sixty cities -- all these [belonged to] the sons of Machir father of Gilead.
- 24 헤스론의 맏아들 여라므엘의 아들은 맏아들 람과 그 다음 브나와 오렌과 오셈과 아히야며
After that Hezron was dead in Caleb-ephraim, then Abijah Hezron's wife bore him Ashhur the father of Tekoa.
And after the death of Hezron in Caleb-Ephraim, then the wife of Hezron, Abijah, even beareth to him Asshur, father of Tekoa.
- 25 여라므엘이 다른 아내가 있었으니 이름은 아다라라 저는 오남의 어머니더라
The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were Ram the firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.
And sons of Jerahmeel, first-born of Hezron, are: the first-born Ram, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.
- 26 여라므엘의 맏아들 람의 아들은 마아스와, 야민과, 에겔이요
Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.
And Jerahmeel hath another wife, and her name [is] Atarah, she [is] mother of Onam.
- 27 오남의 아들들은 삼매와, 야다요 삼매의 아들은 나답과, 아비술이며
The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel were Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.
And sons of Ram, first-born of Jerahmeel, are Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.
- 28 아비술의 아내의 이름은 아비하일이라 저가 그로 말미암아 아반과 몰릿을 낳았으며
The sons of Onam were Shammai, and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab, and Abishur.
And sons of Onam are Shammai and Jada. And sons of Shammai: Nadab and Abishur.
- 29 나답의 아들은 셀렛과, 압바임이라 셀렛은 아들이 없이 죽었고
The name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail; and she bore him Ahban, and Molid.
And the name of the wife of Abishur [is] Abihail, and she beareth to him Ahban and Molid.
- 30 압바임의 아들은 이시요, 이시의 아들은 세산이요, 세산의 아들은 알래요
The sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; but Seled died without children.
And sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; and Seled dieth without sons.
- 31 삼매의 아우 야다의 아들은 예델과, 요나단이라 예델은 아들이 없이 죽었고
The sons of Appaim: Ishi. The sons of Ishi: Sheshan. The sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.
And sons of Appaim: Ishi. And sons of Ishi: Sheshan. And sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.

- 32 요나단의 아들은 벨렛과, 사사라 여라므엘의 자손은 이러하며
The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan; and Jether died without children.
And sons of Jada, brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether dieth without sons.
- 33 세산은 아들이 없고 딸 뿐이라 그에게 야르하라 하는 애굽 종이 있는고로
The sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.
And sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were sons of Jerahmeel.
- 34 딸을 그 중 야르하에게 주어 아내를 삼게 하였더니 저가 그로 말미암아 앓대를 낳았고,
Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.
And Sheshan had no sons, but daughters, and Sheshan hath a servant, an Egyptian, and his name [is] Jarha,
- 35 앓대는 나단을 낳았고, 나단은 사밧을 낳았고,
Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant as wife; and she bore him Attai.
and Sheshan giveth his daughter to Jarha his servant for a wife, and she beareth to him Attai;
- 36 사밧은 에블랄을 낳았고, 에블랄은 오벳을 낳았고,
Attai became the father of Nathan, and Nathan became the father of Zabad,
and Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,
- 37 오벳은 예후를 낳았고, 예후는 아사랴를 낳았고,
and Zabad became the father of Ephlal, and Ephlal became the father of Obed,
and Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,
- 38 아사랴는 헬레스를 낳았고, 헬레스는 엘르아사를 낳았고,
and Obed became the father of Jehu, and Jehu became the father of Azariah,
and Obed begat Jehu,
- 39 엘르아사는 시스매를 낳았고, 시스매는 살룸을 낳았고,
and Azariah became the father of Helez, and Helez became the father of Eleasah,
and Jehu begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,
- 40 살룸은 여가마를 낳았고, 여가마는 엘리사마를 낳았더라,
and Eleasah became the father of Sismai, and Sismai became the father of Shallum,
and Eleasah begat Sismai, and Sismai begat Shallum,

- 41 여라므엘의 아우 갈렙의 아들 곧 맏아들은 메사니 십의 아비요 그 아들은 마레사니 헤브론의
and Shallum became the father of Jekamiah, and Jekamiah became the father of
and Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.
- 42 헤브론의 아들은 고라와, 답부아와, 레겔과, 세마라
The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were Mesha his firstborn, who was the father
of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.
And sons of Caleb brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his first-born, he [is] father of Ziph; and
sons of Mareshah: Abi-Hebron.
- 43 세마는 라함을 낳았으니 라함은 요르그암의 아비며 레겔은 삼매를 낳았고,
The sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.
And sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.
- 44 삼매의 아들은 마온이라 마온은 벳술의 아비며
Shema became the father of Raham, the father of Jorkeam; and Rekem became the father
of Shammai.
And Shema begat Raham father of Jorkoam, and Rekem begat Shammai.
- 45 갈렙의 첩 에바는 하란과, 모사와, 가세스를 낳았고, 하란은 가세스를 낳았으며
The son of Shammai was Maon; and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.
And a son of Shammai [is] Maon, and Maon [is] father of Beth-Zur.
- 46 야대의 아들은 레겔과, 요단과, 계산과, 벨렛과, 에바와, 사압이며
Ephah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran became the
father of Gazez.
And Ephah concubine of Caleb bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begat Gazez.
- 47 갈렙의 첩 마아가는 세벨과, 디르하나를 낳았고,
The sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jothan, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.
And sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jotham, and Geshem, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.
- 48 또 맛만나의 아비 사압을 낳았고 또 막베나와, 기브아의 아비 스와를 낳았으며 갈렙의 딸은
Maacah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Sheber and Tirhanah.
The concubine of Caleb, Maacah, bare Sheber and Tirhanah;
- 49 갈렙의 자손 곧 에브라다의 맏아들 훌의 아들은 이러하니 기랴여아림의 아비 소발과
She bore also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbena, and the
father of Gibeah; and the daughter of Caleb was Achsah.
and she beareth Shaaph father of Madmannah, Sheva father of Machbenah, and father of
Gibeah; and a daughter of Caleb [is] Achsa.

- 50 베들레헴의 아비 살마와, 벳가델의 아비 하렙이라
These were the sons of Caleb, the son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah: Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim,
These were sons of Caleb son of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah: Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim,
- 51 기랏여아림의 아비 소발의 자손은 하로에와, 므누훗 사람의 절반이니
Salma the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.
Salma father of Beth-Lehem, Hareph father of Beth-Gader.
- 52 기랏여아림 족속들은 이델 족속과, 붓 족속과, 수맛 족속과, 미스라 족속이라 이로 말미암아 소라와 에스다올 두 족속이 나왔으며
Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim had sons: Haroeh, half of the Menuhoth.
And there are sons to Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim: Haroeh, half of the Menuhothite;
- 53 살마의 자손들은 베들레헴과 느도바 족속과, 아다룻벳 요압과, 마하낫 족속의 절반과 소라
The families of Kiriath-jearim: The Ithrites, and the Puthites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zorathites and the Eshtaolites.
and the families of Kirjath-Jearim: the Ithrite, and the Puhite, and the Shumathite, and the Mishraite: from these went out the Zareathite, and the Eshtaulite.
- 54 야베스에 거한 서기관 족속 곧 디랏 족속과, 시므앗 족속과, 수갓 족속이니 이는 다 레갑의 집 조상 함맛에게서 나온 겐 족속이더라
The sons of Salma: Beth-lehem, and the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab, and half of the Manahathites, the Zorites.
Sons of Salma: Beth-Lehem, and the Netophathite, Atroth, Beth-Joab, and half of the Menuhothite, the Zorite;
- 1 다윗이 헤브론에서 낳은 아들들이 이러하니 맏아들은 압논이라 이스라엘 여인 아히노암의 소생이요 둘째는 다니엘이라 갈멜 여인 아비가일의 소생이요
Now these were the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the firstborn, Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;
And these were sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the first-born Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;
- 2 세째는 압살롬이라 그술 왕 달매의 딸 마아가의 아들이요 네째는 아도니야라 학깃의 아들이요
the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith;
the third Absalom, son of Maachah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth Adonijah, son of Haggith;
- 3 다섯째는 스바다라 아비달의 소생이요, 여섯째는 이드르암이라 다윗의 아내 에글라의 소생이니
the fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife:
the fifth Shephatiah, of Abital; the sixth Ithream, of Eglah his wife.

- 4 이 여섯은 다윗이 헤브론에서 낳은 자라 다윗이 거기서 칠년 육개월을 치리하였고 또 예루살렘에서 삼십 삼년을 치리하였으며
six were born to him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months. In Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years;
Six have been borne to him in Hebron, and he reigneth there seven years and six months, and thirty and three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem.
- 5 예루살렘에서 낳은 아들들은 이러하니 시므아와, 소밧과, 나단과, 솔로몬 네 사람은 다 암미엘의 딸 밧수아의 소생이요
and these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel;
And these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon -- four, of Bath-Sheba daughter of Ammiel:
- 6 또 입할과, 엘리사마와, 엘리벨렛과
and Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet, also Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,
- 7 노가와, 네벡과, 야비아와
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
- 8 엘리사마와, 엘라다와, 엘리벨렛 아홉 사람은
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine. and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.
- 9 다 다윗의 아들이요 저희의 누이는 다말이며 이 외에 또 첩의 아들이 있었더라
All these were the sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines; and Tamar was their sister.
All [are] sons of David, apart from sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.
- 10 솔로몬의 아들은 르호보암이요, 그 아들은 아비야요, 그 아들은 아사요, 그 아들은 여호사밧이요
Solomon`s son was Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son, And the son of Solomon [is] Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
- 11 그 아들은 요람이요, 그 아들은 아하시야요, 그 아들은 요아스요
Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son, Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
- 12 그 아들은 아마샤요, 그 아들은 아사랴요, 그 아들은 요담이요
Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son, Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,

- 13 그 아들은 아하스요, 그 아들은 히스기야요, 그 아들은 므낫세요
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
- 14 그 아들은 아몬이요, 그 아들은 요시아며
Amon his son, Josiah his son.
Amon his son, Josiah his son.
- 15 요시아의 아들들은 맏아들 요한안과 둘째 여호야김과 셋째 시드기야와 넷째 살룸이요
The sons of Josiah: the firstborn Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.
And sons of Josiah: the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.
- 16 여호야김의 아들들은 그 아들 여고냐 그 아들 시드기야요
The sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
And sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
- 17 사로잡혀 간 여고냐의 아들들은 그 아들 스알디엘과
The sons of Jeconiah, the captive: Shealtiel his son,
And sons of Jeconiah: Assir; Salathiel his son;
- 18 말기람과, 브다야와, 세낫살과, 여가마와, 호사마와, 느다바요
and Malchiram, and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
also Malchiram and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
- 19 브다야의 아들들은 스룹바벨과, 시므이요 스룹바벨의 아들은 므술람과, 하나냐와, 그 매제
The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. The sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah; and Shelomith was their sister;
And sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. And sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister,
- 20 또 하수바와, 오헬과, 베레갸와, 하사द्या와, 유삽헤셋 다섯 사람이요
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, five.
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-Hesed, five.
- 21 하나냐의 아들은 블라द्या와, 여사야요, 또 르바야의 아들 아르난의 아들들, 오바द्या의 아들들, 스가냐의 아들들이니
The sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jeshaiah; the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shecaniah.
And sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jesaiah, sons of Rephaiah, sons of Arnan, sons of Obadiah, sons of Shechaniah.

- 22 스가냐의 아들은 스마야요, 스마야의 아들들은 핫두스와, 이갈과, 바리야와, 느아랴와, 사밧
The sons of Shecaniah: Shemaiah. The sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
And sons of Shechaniah: Shemaiah; and sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
- 23 느아랴의 아들은 엘료에내와, 히스기야와, 아스리감 세 사람이요
The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hizkiah, and Azrikam, three.
And sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.
- 24 엘료에내의 아들들은 호다위야와, 엘리아십과, 블라야와, 악굽과, 요하난과, 들라야와, 아나니 일곱 사람이더라
The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.
And sons of Elioenai: Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.
- 1 유다의 아들들은 베레스와, 헤스론과, 갈미와, 훌과, 소발이라
The sons of Judah: Perez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
Sons of Judah: Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
- 2 소발의 아들 르아야는 야핫을 낳았고, 야핫은 아후매와, 라핫을 낳았으니 이는 소라 사람의
Reaiah the son of Shobal became the father of Jahath; and Jahath became the father of Ahumai and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.
And Reaiah son of Shobal begat Jahath, and Jahath begat Ahumai and Lahad; these [are] families of the Zorathite.
- 3 에담 조상의 자손들은 이스르엘과, 이스마와, 잇바스와 저희의 매제 하슬렐보니와
These were [the sons of] the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister was Hazzelelponi;
And these [are] of the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister [is] Hazzelelponi,
- 4 그들의 아비 브누엘과, 후사의 아비 에셀이니 이는 다 베들레헴의 아비 에브라다의 맏아들 훌의
and Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah, the father of Beth-lehem.
and Penuel [is] father of Gedor, and Ezer father of Hushah. These [are] sons of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah, father of Beth-Lehem.
- 5 드고아의 아비 아스홀의 두 아내는 헬라와, 나아라라
Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.
And to Ashhur father of Tekoa were two wives, Helah and Naarah;

- 6 나아라는 그로 말미암아 아훗삼과, 헤벨과, 데므니와, 하아하스다리를 낳았으니 이는 나아라의
Naarah bore him Ahuzzam, and Hopher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.
and Naarah beareth to him Ahuzzam, and Hopher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari: these [are] sons of Naarah.
- 7 헬라의 아들들은 세렛과, 이소할과, 에드난이며
The sons of Helah were Zereth, Izhar, and Ethnan.
And sons of Helah: Zereth, and Zohar, and Ethnan.
- 8 고스는 아눗과 소베바와 하룸의 아들 아하헬 족속들을 낳았으며
Hakkoz became the father of Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.
And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel son of Harum.
- 9 야베스는 그 형제보다 존귀한 자라 그 어머니가 이름하여 야베스라 하였으니 이는 내가 수고로이 낳았다 함이었더라
Jabez was more honorable than his brothers: and his mother named him Jabez, saying, Because I bore him with sorrow.
And Jabez is honoured above his brethren, and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, `Because I have brought forth with grief.`
- 10 야베스가 이스라엘 하나님께 아뢰어 가로되 `원컨대 주께서 내게 복에 복을 더하사 나의 지경을 넓히시고 주의 손으로 나를 도우사 나로 환난을 벗어나 근심이 없게 하옵소서' 하였더니 하나님이 그 구하는 것을 허락하셨더라
Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that you would bless me indeed, and enlarge my border, and that your hand might be with me, and that you would keep me from evil, that it not be to my sorrow! God granted him that which he requested.
And Jabez calleth to the God of Israel, saying, `If blessing Thou dost bless me, then Thou hast made great my border, and Thy hand hath been with me, and Thou hast kept [me] from evil -- not to grieve me;` and God bringeth in that which he asked.
- 11 수하의 형 글룹이 므힐을 낳았으니 므힐은 에스돈의 아비요
Chelub the brother of Shuhah became the father of Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.
And Chelub brother of Shuah begat Mehir; he [is] father of Eshton.
- 12 에스돈은 베드라바와, 바세아와, 이르나하스의 아비 드힌나를 낳았으니 이는 다 레가 사람이며
Eshton became the father of Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash. These are the men of Rechah.
And Eshton begat Beth-Rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah father of Ir-Nahash; these [are] men of Rechah.

- 13** 그나스의 아들들은 옷니엘과 스라야요, 옷니엘의 아들들은 하닷이며
The sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath.
And sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah; and sons of Othniel: Hathath.
- 14** 므오노대는 오브라를 낳았고, 스라야는 요압을 낳았으니 요압은 게하라심의 조상이라 저희들은
Meonothai became the father of Ophrah: and Seraiah became the father of Joab the father of Ge-harashim; for they were craftsmen.
And Meonothai begat Ophrah, and Seraiah begat Joab father of the valley of artificers, for they were artificers.
- 15** 여분네의 아들 갈렙의 자손은 이루와, 엘라와, 나암과, 엘라의 자손과, 그나스요
The sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and the sons of Elah; and Kenaz.
And sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and sons of Elah, even Kenaz.
- 16** 여할렐렐의 아들들은 십과, 시바와, 디리아와, 아사렐이요
The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.
And sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.
- 17** 에스라의 아들들은 예델과, 메렛과, 에벨과, 얄론이며 메렛은 미리암과, 삼매와, 에스도모아의 조상 이스바를 낳았으니
The sons of Ezra: Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon; and she bore Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
And sons of Ezra [are] Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she beareth Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah father of Eshtemoa.
- 18** 이는 메렛의 취한 바로의 딸 비디아의 아들들이며 또 그 아내 여후디야는 그들의 조상 예렛과 소고의 조상 헤벨과 사노아의 조상 여구디엘을 낳았으며
His wife the Jewess bore Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Soco, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. These are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took.
And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered father of Gedor, and Heber father of Socho, and Jekuthiel father of Zanoah. And these [are] sons of Bithiah daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took,
- 19** 나함의 누이인 호디아의 아내의 아들들은 가미 사람 그일라의 아비와 마아가 사람 에스드모아며
The sons of the wife of Hodiah, the sister of Naham, were the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maacathite.
and sons of the wife of Hodiah sister of Nahom: Abi-Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maacathite.

- 20** 시몬의 아들들은 암논과, 린나와, 벤하난과, 딜론이요 이시의 아들들은 소헛과 벤소헛이더라
The sons of Shimon: Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.
And sons of Shimon [are] Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-Hanon, and Tilon; and sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-Zoheth.
- 21** 유다의 아들 셀라의 자손은 레가의 아비 에르와, 마레사의 아비 라아다와 세마포 짜는 자의 집 곧 아스베야의 집 족속과
The sons of Shelah the son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of those who worked fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;
Sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er father of Lecah, and Laadah father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of the service of fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;
- 22** 또 요킴과 고세바 사람들과 요아스와 모압을 다스리던 사람과 야수비네헴이니 이는 다 옛 기록에 의지한 것이라
and Jokim, and the men of Cozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had dominion in Moab, and Jashubilehem. The records are ancient.
and Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who ruled over Moab and Jashubi-Lehem; and these things [are] ancient.
- 23** 이 모든 사람은 옹기장이가 되어 수풀과 산을 가운데 거하는 자로서 거기서 왕과 함께 거하여 왕의 일을 하였더라
These were the potters, and the inhabitants of Netaim and Gederah: there they lived with the king for his work.
They [are] the potters and inhabitants of Netaim and Gedera; with the king in his work they dwelt there.
- 24** 시므온의 아들들은 느무엘과, 야민과, 야립과, 세라와, 샤울이요
The sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;
Sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;
- 25** 샤울의 아들은 살람이요, 그 아들은 밍삼이요, 그 아들은 미스마요
Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
- 26** 미스마의 아들은 함무엘이요, 그 아들은 삭굴이요, 그 아들은 시므이라
The sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zaccur his son, Shimei his son.
And sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.

- 27 시므이는 아들 열 여섯과 딸 여섯이 있으나 그 형제에게는 자녀가 많이 못되니 그 온 족속이 유다 자손처럼 번성하지 못하였더라
Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters; but his brothers didn't have many children, neither did all their family multiply like the children of Judah.
And to Shimei [are] sixteen sons and six daughters, and to his brethren there are not many sons, and none of their families have multiplied as much as the sons of Judah.
- 28 시므온 자손의 거한 곳은 브엘세바와, 몰라다와, 하살수알과
They lived at Beersheba, and Moladah, and Hazarshual,
And they dwell in Beer-Sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-Shaul,
- 29 빌하와, 에셈과, 돌랏과
and at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,
and in Bilhah, and in Ezem, and in Tolad,
- 30 브두엘과, 호르마와, 시글락과
and at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,
and in Bethuel, and in Hormah, and in Ziklag,
- 31 벧말가뭇과, 하살수심과, 벧비리와, 사아라임이니 다윗 왕 때까지 이모든 성읍이 저희에게
and at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-biri, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities to the reign of David.
and in Beth-Marcaboth, and in Hazar-Susim, and in Beth-Birei, and in Shaarim; these [are] their cities till the reigning of David.
- 32 그 향촌은 에담과, 아인과, 림몬과, 도겐과, 아산 다섯 성읍이요
Their villages were Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities;
And their villages [are] Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities,
- 33 또 그 각 성읍 사면에 촌이 있어 바알까지 미쳤으니 시므온 자손의 주소가 이러하고 각기 보계가
and all their villages that were round about the same cities, to Baal. These were their habitations, and they have their genealogy.
and all their villages that [are] round about these cities unto Baal; these [are] their dwellings, and they have their genealogy:
- 34 또 메소밥과, 야물렉과, 아마시야의 아들 요사와
Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,
even Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah son of Amaziah,
- 35 요엘과 아시엘의 증손 스라야의 손자, 요시비야의 아들 예후와
and Joel, and Jehu the son of Joshibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,
and Joel, and Jehu son of Josibiah, son of Seraiah, son of Asiel,

- 36 또 엘료에내와, 야아고바와, 여소하야와, 아사야와, 아디엘과, 여시미엘과, 브나야와
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
- 37 또 스마야의 오대손 시므리의 현손 여다야의 증손 알론의 손자 시비의 아들 시사니
and Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah-
and Ziza son of Shiphi, son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son of Shemaiah.
- 38 이 위에 녹명된 자는 다 그 본족의 족장이라 그 종족이 더욱 번성한지라
these mentioned by name were princes in their families: and their fathers` houses increased greatly.
These who are coming in by name [are] princes in their families, and the house of their fathers have broken forth into a multitude;
- 39 저희가 그 양떼를 위하여 목장을 구하고자 하여 골짜기 동편 그들 지경에 이르러
They went to the entrance of Gedor, even to the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.
and they go to the entrance of Gedor, unto the east of the valley, to seek pasture for their flock,
- 40 아름답고 기름진 목장을 발견하였는데 그 땅이 광활하고 안정하니 이는 옛적부터 거기 거한 사람은 함의 자손인 까닭이라
They found fat pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for those who lived there before were of Ham.
and they find pasture, fat and good, and the land broad of sides, and quiet, and safe, for of Ham are those dwelling there before.
- 41 이 위에 녹명된 자가 유다 왕 히스기야 때에 가서 저희의 장막을 쳐서 파하고 거기 있는 모우님 사람을 쳐서 진멸하고 대신하여 오늘까지 거기 거하였으니 이는 그 양떼를 먹일 목장이 거기
These written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and struck their tents, and the Meunim who were found there, and destroyed them utterly to this day, and lived in their place; because there was pasture there for their flocks.
And these who are written by name come in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smite their tents, and the habitations that have been found there, and devote them to destruction unto this day, and dwell in their stead, because pasture for their flock [is] there.

- 42 또 시므온 자손 중에 오백명이 이시의 아들 블라디아와, 느아랴와, 르바야와, 웃시엘로 두목을 삼고 세일 산으로 가서
Some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to Mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi. And of them, of the sons of Simeon, there have gone to mount Seir, five hundred men, and Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, sons of Ishi, at their head,
- 43 피하여 남아 있는 아말렉 사람을 치고 오늘까지 거기 거하였더라
They struck the remnant of the Amalekites who escaped, and have lived there to this day. and they smite the remnant of those escaped of Amalek, and dwell there unto this day.
- 1 이스라엘의 장자 르우เบน의 아들들은 이러하니라 (르우벤은 장자라도 그 아버지의 침상을 더럽게 하였으므로 장자의 명분이 이스라엘의 아들 요셉의 자손에게로 돌아갔으나 족보에는 장자의
The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel (for he was the firstborn; but, because he defiled his father's couch, his birthright was given to the sons of Joseph the son of Israel; and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright. As to sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel -- for he [is] the first-born, and on account of his profaning the couch of his father hath his birthright been given to the sons of Joseph son of Israel, and [he is] not to be reckoned by genealogy for the birthright,
- 2 유다는 형제보다 뛰어나고 주권자가 유다로 말미암아 났을지라도 장자의 명분은 요셉에게
For Judah prevailed above his brothers, and of him came the prince; but the birthright was Joseph's:)
for Judah hath been mighty over his brother, and for leader above him, and the birthright [is] to Joseph.
- 3 이스라엘의 장자 르우เบน의 아들들은 하녹과, 발루와, 헤스론과, 갈미요
the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi. Sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
- 4 요엘의 아들은 스마야요, 그 아들은 곱이요, 그 아들은 시므이요
The sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son, Sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
- 5 그 아들은 미가요, 그 아들은 르아야요, 그 아들은 바알이요
Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son, Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,
- 6 그 아들은 브에라니 저는 르우벤 자손의 두목으로서 앗수르 왕 디글랏빌레셀에게 사로잡힌자라
Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites. Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur removed; he [is] prince of the Reubenite.

- 7 저의 형제가 종족과 보계대로 족장 된자는 여이엘과, 스가랴와
His brothers by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned: the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,
And his brethren, by their families, in the genealogy of their generations, [are] heads: Jeiel, and Zechariah,
- 8 벨라니 벨라는 아사스의 아들이요, 세마의 손자요, 요엘의 증손이라 저가 아로엘에 거하여
 느보와 바알므온까지 미쳤고
and Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who lived in Aroer, even to Nebo and Baal-meon:
and Bela son of Azaz, son of Shema, son of Joel -- he is dwelling in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-Meon;
- 9 또 동으로 가서 거하여 유브라데강에서부터 광야 지경까지 미쳤으니 이는 길르앗 땅에서 그
 생축이 번식함이라
and eastward he lived even to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates, because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.
and at the east he dwelt even unto the entering in of the wilderness, even from the river Phrat, for their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.
- 10 사울왕 때에 저희가 하갈 사람으로 더불어 싸워 쳐 죽이고 길르앗 동편 온 땅에서 장막에
In the days of Saul, they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand; and they lived in their tents throughout all the [land] east of Gilead.
And in the days of Saul they have made war with the Hagarites, who fall by their hand, and they dwell in their tents over all the face of the east of Gilead.
- 11 갓 자손은 르우벤 사람을 마주 대하여 바산 땅에 거하여 살르가까지 미쳤으니
The sons of Gad lived over against them, in the land of Bashan to Salecah:
And the sons of Gad, over-against them have dwelt in the land of Bashan unto Salcah,
- 12 족장은 요엘이요, 다음은 사밤이요, 또 아내와, 바산에 거한 사밧이요
Joel the chief, and Shapham the second, and Janai, and Shaphat in Bashan.
Joel the head, and Shapham the second, and Jaanai and Shaphat in Bashan;
- 13 그 족속 형제에는 미가엘과, 므술람과, 세바와, 요래와, 야간과, 시아와, 에벨 일곱명이니
Their brothers of their fathers` houses: Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jacan, and Zia, and Eber, seven.
and their brethren of the house of their fathers [are] Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.

- 14 이는 다 아비하일의 아들이라 아비하일은 후리의 아들이요, 야로의 손자요, 길르앗의 증손이요, 미가엘의 현손이요, 여시새의 오대 손이요, 야도의 육대 손이요, 부스의 칠대 손이며,
These were the sons of Abihail, the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;
These [are] sons of Abihail son of Huri, son of Jaroah, son of Gilead, son of Michael, son of Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, son of Buz;
- 15 또 구니의 손자 압디엘의 아들 아히가 족장이 되었고
Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of their fathers` houses.
Ahi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, [is] head of the house of their fathers;
- 16 저희가 바산길르앗과 그 향촌과 사론의 모든 들에 거하여 그 사방 변경에 미쳤더라
They lived in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, as far as their borders.
and they dwell in Gilead in Bashan, and in her small towns, and in all suburbs of Sharon, upon their outskirts;
- 17 이상은 유다 왕 요담과 이스라엘 왕 여로보암 때에 족보에 기록 되었더라
All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
all of them reckoned themselves by genealogy in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
- 18 르우벤 자손과 갓 사람과 므낫세 반 지파의 나가 싸울 만한 용사 곧 능히 방패와 칼을 들며 활을 당기어 싸움에 익숙한 자가 사만 사천 칠백 육십인이라
The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war, were forty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty, that were able to go forth to war.
Sons of Reuben, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, of sons of valour, men bearing shield and sword, and treading bow, and taught in battle, [are] forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty, going out to the host.
- 19 저희가 하갈 사람과, 여두르와, 나비스와, 노답과 싸우는 중에
They made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab.
And they make war with the Hagarites, and Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab,
- 20 도우심을 입었으므로 하갈 사람과 그 함께한 자들이 다 저희 손에 패하였으니 이는 저희가 싸울 때에 하나님께 의뢰하고 부르짖음을 하나님이 들으셨음이라
They were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all who were with them; for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated of them, because they put their trust in him.
and they are helped against them, and the Hagarites are given into their hand, and all who [are] with them, for they cried to God in battle, and He was entreated of them, because they trusted in Him.

- 21 저희가 대적의 짐승 곧 약대 오만과 양 이십 오만과 나귀 이천을 빼앗으며 사람 십만을
**They took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred fifty thousand, and of donkeys two thousand, and of men one hundred thousand.
And they take captive their cattle, of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of human beings a hundred thousand;**
- 22 죽임을 당한 자가 많았으니 이 싸움이 하나님께로 말미암았음이라 저희가 그 땅에 거하여 사로잡힐 때까지 이르렀더라
**For there fell many slain, because the war was of God. They lived in their place until the captivity.
for many have fallen pierced, for of God [is] the battle; and they dwell in their stead till the removal.**
- 23 므낫세 반 지파 자손들이 그 땅에 거하여 번성하여 바산에서부터 바알 헤르몬과 스닐과 헤르몬 산까지 미쳤으며
**The children of the half-tribe of Manasseh lived in the land: they increased from Bashan to Baal-hermon and Senir and Mount Hermon.
And the sons of the half of the tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land, from Bashan unto Baal-Hermon, and Senir, and mount Hermon, they have multiplied.**
- 24 그 족장은 에벨과, 이시와, 엘리엘과, 아스리엘과, 예레미야와, 호다위야와, 야디엘이라 다 용력이 유명한 족장이었더라
**These were the heads of their fathers` houses: even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valor, famous men, heads of their fathers` houses.
And these [are] heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, men mighty in valour, men of name, heads to the house of their fathers.**
- 25 저희가 그 열조의 하나님께 범죄하여 하나님이 저희 앞에서 멸하신 그 땅 백성의 신들을
**They trespassed against the God of their fathers, and played the prostitute after the gods of the peoples of the land, whom God destroyed before them.
And they trespass against the God of their fathers, and go a-whoring after the gods of the peoples of the land whom God destroyed from their presence;**

- 26 그러므로 이스라엘 하나님이 앓수르 왕 불의 마음을 일으키시며 앓수르 왕 디글랏 빌레셀의 마음을 일으키시매 곧 르우벤과 갓과 므낫세 반 지파를 사로잡아 할라와 하볼과 하라와 고산 하숫가에 옮긴지라 저희가 오늘날까지 거기 있으니라

The God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, and brought them to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river of Gozan, to this day.

and stir up doth the God of Israel the spirit of Pul king of Asshur, and the spirit of Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur, and he removeth them -- even the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- and bringeth them in to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and the river of Gozan unto this day.

- 1 레위의 아들들은 게르손과, 그핫과, 므라리요,
The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
Sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
- 2 그핫의 아들들은 아르람과, 이스할과, 헤브론과, 웃시엘이요,
The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
- 3 아르람의 자녀는 아론과 모세와 미리암이요 아론의 아들들은 나답과, 아비후와, 엘르아살과,
The children of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
And sons of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
- 4 엘르아살은 비느하스를 낳았고, 비느하스는 아비수아를 낳았고,
Eleazar became the father of Phinehas, Phinehas became the father of Abishua, Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,
- 5 아비수아는 복기를 낳았고, 복기는 웃시를 낳았고,
and Abishua became the father of Bukki, and Bukki became the father of Uzzi, and Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,
- 6 웃시는 스라히야를 낳았고, 스라히야는 므라웃을 낳았고,
and Uzzi became the father of Zerahiah, and Zerahiah became the father of Meraioth, and Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,
- 7 므라웃은 아마라를 낳았고, 아마라는 아히둡을 낳았고,
Meraioth became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub, Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,

- 8** 아히둡은 사독을 낳았고, 사독은 아히마아스를 낳았고,
**and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Ahimaaz,
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,**
- 9** 아히마아스는 아사랴를 낳았고, 아사랴는 요하난을 낳았고,
**and Ahimaaz became the father of Azariah, and Azariah became the father of Johanan,
and Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,**
- 10** 요하난은 아사랴를 낳았으니 이 아사랴는 솔로몬이 예루살렘에 세운 전에서 제사장의 직분을
**and Johanan became the father of Azariah, (he it is who executed the priest's office in the
house that Solomon built in Jerusalem),
and Johanan begat Azariah, him who acted as priest in the house that Solomon built in
Jerusalem.**
- 11** 아사랴는 아마랴를 낳았고, 아마랴는 아히둡을 낳았고,
**and Azariah became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub,
And Azariah begetteth Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,**
- 12** 아히둡은 사독을 낳았고, 사독은 살룸을 낳았고,
**and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Shallum,
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,**
- 13** 살룸은 힐기야를 낳았고, 힐기야는 아사랴를 낳았고,
**and Shallum became the father of Hilkiah, and Hilkiah became the father of Azariah,
and Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,**
- 14** 아사랴는 스라야를 낳았고, 스라야는 여호사닥을 낳았으며,
**and Azariah became the father of Seraiah, and Seraiah became the father of Jehozadak;
and Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak;**
- 15** 여호와께서 느부갓네살의 손으로 유다와 예루살렘 백성을 옮기실 때에 여호사닥도 갔었더라
**Jehozadak went [into captivity], when Yahweh carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the
hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
and Jehozadak hath gone in Jehovah's removing Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of
Nebuchadnezzar.**
- 16** 레위의 아들들은 게르손과, 그핫과, 므라리며
**The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
Sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.**
- 17** 게르손의 아들의 이름은 립니와, 시므이요,
**These are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.
And these [are] names of sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.**

- 18 그핫의 아들들은 아르람과, 이스할과, 헤브론과, 웃시엘이요,
The sons of Kohath were Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
- 19 므라리의 아들들은 말리와, 무시라 이 레위 사람의 집들이 그 종족을 따라 이러하니
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers` [houses].
Sons of Merari; Mahli and Mushi. And these [are] families of the Levite according to their fathers;
- 20 게르손에게서 난 자는 곧 그 아들 립니요, 그 아들은 야합이요, 그 아들은 심마요,
Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
- 21 그 아들은 요아요, 그 아들은 잇도요, 그 아들은 세라요, 그 아들은 여아드래며,
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeatherai his son.
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
- 22 그핫에게서 난 자는 곧 그 아들 암미나답이요, 그 아들은 고라요, 그 아들은 앓실이요,
The sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
Sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
- 23 그 아들은 엘가나요, 그 아들은 에비아삽이요, 그 아들은 앓실이요,
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
- 24 그 아들은 다합이요, 그 아들은 우리엘이요, 그 아들은 웃시야요, 그 아들은 사울이며,
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son.
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son.
- 25 엘가나의 아들들은 아마새와, 아히못이라
The sons of Elkanah: Amasai, and Ahimoth.
And sons of Elkanah; Amasai and Ahimoth.
- 26 엘가나로 말하면 그 자손은 이러하니 그 아들은 소배요, 그 아들은 나합이요,
As for Elkanah, the sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
Elkanah; sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
- 27 그 아들은 엘리압이요 그 아들은 여로함이요, 그 아들은 엘가나며,
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.

- 28 사무엘의 아들들은 맏아들 요엘이요, 다음은 아비아며,
**The sons of Samuel: the firstborn [Joel], and the second Abijah.
And sons of Samuel: the first-born Vashni, and the second Abijah.**
- 29 므라리에게서 난 자는 말리요, 그 아들은 립니요, 그 아들은 시므이요, 그 아들은 웃사요,
**The sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,
Sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,**
- 30 그 아들은 시므야요, 그 아들은 학기야요, 그 아들은 아사야더라
**Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.
Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.**
- 31 언약궤가 평안한 곳을 얻은 후에 다윗이 이 아래의 무리를 세워 여호와와 의 집에서 찬송하는 일을
**These are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Yahweh, after that
the ark had rest.
And these [are] they whom David stationed over the parts of the song of the house of
Jehovah, from the resting of the ark,**
- 32 솔로몬이 예루살렘에서 여호와와 의 전을 세울 때까지 저희가 회막 앞에서 찬송하는 일을 행하되 그
반열대로 직무를 행하였더라
**They ministered with song before the tent of the tent of meeting, until Solomon had built
the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem: and they waited on their office according to their
and they are ministering before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, in song, till the
building by Solomon of the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem; and they stand according to
their ordinance over their service.**
- 33 직무를 행하는 자와 그 아들들이 이러하니 그핫의 자손 중에 헤만은 찬송하는 자라 저는 요엘의
아들이요, 요엘은 사무엘의 아들이요,
**These are those who waited, and their sons. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman the
singer, the son of Joel, the son of Samuel,
And these [are] those standing, and their sons: of the sons of the Kohathite: Heman the
singer, son of Joel, son of Shemuel,**
- 34 사무엘은 엘가나의 아들이요, 엘가나는 여로함의 아들이요, 여로함은 엘리엘의 아들이요,
엘리엘은 도아의 아들이요,
**the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,
son of Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Eliel, son of Toah,**
- 35 도아는 습의 아들이요, 습은 엘가나의 아들이요, 엘가나는 마합의 아들이요, 마합은 아마새의
**the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,
son of Zuph, son of Elkanah, son of Mahath, son of Amasai,**

- 36 아마새는 엘가나의 아들이요, 엘가나는 요엘의 아들이요, 요엘은 아사랴의 아들이요, 아사랴는 스바냐의 아들이요,
the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah, son of Elkanah, son of Joel, son of Azariah, son of Zephaniah,
- 37 스바냐는 다합의 아들이요, 다합은 맛실의 아들이요, 맛실은 에비아삽의 아들이요, 에비아삽은 고라의 아들이요,
the son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, son of Tahath, son of Assir, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah,
- 38 고라는 이스할의 아들이요, 이스할은 그합의 아들이요, 그합은 레위의 아들이요, 레위는
the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel. son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, son of Israel.
- 39 헤만의 형제 아삽은 헤만의 우편에서 직무를 행하였으니 저는 베레갸의 아들이요, 베레갸는 시므아의 아들이요,
His brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea, And his brother Asaph, who is standing on his right -- Asaph, son of Berachiah, son of Shimea,
- 40 시므아는 미가엘의 아들이요, 미가엘은 바아세야의 아들이요, 바아세야는 말기야의 아들이요,
the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah, son of Michael, son of Baaseiah, son of Malchiah,
- 41 말기야는 에드니의 아들이요, 에드니는 세라의 아들이요,
the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah, son of Ethni, son of Zerah, son of Adaiah,
- 42 아다야는 에단의 아들이요, 에단은 심마의 아들이요, 심마는 시므이의 아들이요,
the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei, son of Ethan, son of Zimmah, son of Shimei,
- 43 시므이는 야합의 아들이요, 야합은 게르손의 아들이요, 게르손은 레위의 아들이며,
the son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi. son of Jahath, son of Gershom, son of Levi.
- 44 저희의 형제 므라리의 자손 중 그 좌편에서 직무를 행하는 자는 에단이라 에단은 기시의 아들이요, 기시는 압디의 아들이요 압디는 말륙의 아들이요,
On the left hand their brothers the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch, And sons of Merari, their brethren, [are] on the left. Ethan son of Kishi, son of Abdi, son of Malluch,

- 45 말룩은 하사바의 아들이요, 하사바는 아마시야의 아들이요, 아마시야는 힐기야의 아들이요,
the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
son of Hashabiah, son of Amaziah, son of Hilkiah,
- 46 힐기야는 암시의 아들이요, 암시는 바니의 아들이요, 바니는 세멜의 아들이요,
the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,
son of Amzi, son of Bani, son of Shamer,
- 47 세멜은 말리의 아들이요, 말리는 무시의 아들이요, 무시는 므라리의 아들이요, 므라리는 레위의
the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.
son of Mahli, son of Mushi, son of Merari, son of Levi.
- 48 저희의 형제 레위 사람들은 하나님의 집 장막의 모든 일을 맡았더라
Their brothers the Levites were appointed for all the service of the tent of the house of
God.
And their brethren the Levites are put to all the service of the tabernacle of the house of
God.
- 49 아론과 그 자손들은 번제단과 향단 위에 분향하며 제사를 드리며 지성소의 모든 일을 하여
하나님의 종 모세의 모든 명대로 이스라엘을 위하여 속죄하니
But Aaron and his sons offered on the altar of burnt offering, and on the altar of incense,
for all the work of the most holy place, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all
that Moses the servant of God had commanded.
And Aaron and his sons are making perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the
altar of the perfume, for all the work of the holy of holies, and to make atonement for
Israel, according to all that Moses servant of God commanded.
- 50 아론의 자손들은 이러하니라 그 아들은 엘르아살이요, 그 아들은 비느하스요, 그 아들은
These are the sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,
And these [are] sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,
- 51 그 아들은 북기요, 그 아들은 웃시요, 그 아들은 스라히야요
Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,
Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,
- 52 그 아들은 므라웃이요, 그 아들은 아마랴요, 그 아들은 아히뜰이요
Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,
Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,
- 53 그 아들은 사독이요, 그 아들은 아히마아스더라
Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.
Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.

- 54 저희의 거한 곳은 사방 지경 안에 있으니 그 향리는 아래와 같으니라 아론 자손 곧 그핫 족속이 먼저 제비 뽑았으므로
Now these are their dwelling-places according to their encampments in their borders: to the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites (for theirs was the [first] lot), And these [are] their dwellings, throughout their towers, in their borders, of the sons of Aaron, of the family of the Kohathite, for theirs was the lot;
- 55 저희에게 유다 땅의 헤브론과 그 사방 들을 주었고
to them they gave Hebron in the land of Judah, and the suburbs of it round about it; and they give to them Hebron in the land of Judah and its suburbs round about it;
- 56 그 성의 밭과 향리는 여분네의 아들 갈렙에게 주었으며
but the fields of the city, and the villages of it, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh. and the field of the city and its villages they gave to Caleb son of Jephunneh.
- 57 아론 자손에게 도피성을 주었으니 헤브론과 립나와 그 들과 야딜과 에스드모아와 그 들과
To the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge, Hebron; Libnah also with its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs, And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge: Hebron, and Libnah and its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
- 58 힐렌과 그 들과 드빌과 그 들과
and Hilen with its suburbs, Debir with its suburbs, and Hilen and its suburbs, Debir and its suburbs,
- 59 아산과 그 들과 벵세메스와 그 들이며
and Ashan with its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh with its suburbs; and Ashan and its suburbs, and Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs.
- 60 또 베냐민 지파 중에서는 게바와 그 들과 알레멧과 그 들과 아나돗과 그 들을 주었으니 그핫 족속의 얻은 성이 모두 열 셋이었더라
and out of the tribe of Benjamin, Geba with its suburbs, and Allemeth with its suburbs, and Anathoth with its suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities. And from the tribe of Benjamin, Geba and its suburbs, and Allemeth and its suburbs, and Anathoth and its suburbs. All their cities [are] thirteen cities, for their families.
- 61 그핫 자손의 남은 자에게는 므낫세 반 지파 족속 중에서 제비뽑아 열 성을 주었고
To the rest of the sons of Kohath [were given] by lot, out of the family of the tribe, out of the half-tribe, the half of Manasseh, ten cities. And to the sons of Kohath, those left of the family of the tribe, from the half of the tribe, the half of Manasseh, by lot, [are] ten cities.

- 62 게르손 자손에게는 그 족속대로 잇사갈 지파와 아셀 지파와 납달리 지파와 바산에 있는 므낫세 지파 중에서 열 세 성을 주었고
To the sons of Gershom, according to their families, out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
And to the sons of Gershom, for their families, from the tribe of Issachar, and from the tribe of Asher, and from the tribe of Naphtali, and from the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
- 63 므라리 자손에게는 그 족속대로 르우벤 지파와 갓 지파와 스불론 지파 중에서 제비 뽑아 열 두
To the sons of Merari [were given] by lot, according to their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
To the sons of Merari, for their families, from the tribe of Reuben, and from the tribe of Gad, and from the tribe of Zebulun, by lot, twelve cities.
- 64 이스라엘 자손이 이 모든 성과 그 들을 레위 자손에게 주되
The children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities with their suburbs.
And the sons of Israel give to the Levites the cities and their suburbs.
- 65 유다 자손의 지파와 시므온 자손의 지파와 베냐민 자손의 지파 중에서 이 위에 기록한 여러 성을 제비 뽑아 주었더라
They gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities which are mentioned by name.
And they give by lot from the tribe of the sons of Judah, and from the tribe of the sons of Simeon, and from the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, these cities which they call by name;
- 66 그핫 자손의 몇 족속은 에브라임 지파 중에서 성을 얻어 영지를 삼았으며
Some of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim.
and some of the families of the sons of Kohath have cities of their border from the tribe of Ephraim;
- 67 또 저희에게 도피성을 주었으니 에브라임 산중 세겔과 그 들과 게셀과 그 들과
They gave to them the cities of refuge, Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim with its suburbs; Gezer also with its suburbs,
and they give to them the cities of refuge, Shechem and its suburbs in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Gezer and its suburbs,
- 68 욱므암과 그 들과 벰호론과 그 들과
and Jokmeam with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs,
and Jokmeam and its suburbs, and Beth-Horan and its suburbs,

- 69 아얄론과 그 들과 가드림몬과 그 들이며
**and Aijalon with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs;
 and Aijalon and its suburbs, and Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs;**
- 70 또 그핫 자손의 남은 족속에게는 므낫세 반 지파중에서 아넬과 그 들과 빌르암과 그 들을
**and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Aner with its suburbs, and Bileam with its suburbs,
 for the rest of the family of the sons of Kohath.
 and from the half tribe of Manasseh, Aner and its suburbs, and Bileam and its suburbs, for
 the family of the sons of Kohath who are left.**
- 71 게르손 자손에게는 므낫세 반 지파 족속 중에서 바산의 골란과 그 들과 아스다롯과 그 들을
**To the sons of Gershom [were given], out of the family of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Golan
 in Bashan with its suburbs, and Ashtaroth with its suburbs;
 To the sons of Gershom from the family of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] Golan in
 Bashan and its suburbs, and Ashtaroth and its suburbs;**
- 72 또 잇사갈 지파 중에서 게데스와 그 들과 다브랏과 그 들과
**and out of the tribe of Issachar, Kedesh with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs,
 and from the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh and its suburbs, Daberath and its suburbs,**
- 73 라못과 그 들과 아넬과 그 들을 주었고
**and Ramoth with its suburbs, and Anem with its suburbs;
 and Ramoth and its suburbs, and Anem and its suburbs;**
- 74 아셀 지파 중에서 마살과 그 들과 압돈과 그 들과
**and out of the tribe of Asher, Mashal with its suburbs, and Abdon with its suburbs,
 and from the tribe of Asher; Mashal and its suburbs, and Abdon and its suburbs,**
- 75 후곡과 그 들과 르홉과 그 들을 주었고
**and Hukok with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs;
 and Hukok and its suburbs, and Rehob and its suburbs;**
- 76 납달리 지파 중에서 갈릴리의 게데스와 그 들과 함몬과 그 들과 기라다임과 그 들을 주었더라
**and out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, and Hammon with its
 suburbs, and Kiriathaim with its suburbs.
 and from the tribe of Naphtali: Kedesh in Galilee and its suburbs, and Hammon and its
 suburbs, and Kirjathaim and its suburbs.**
- 77 므라리 자손의 남은 자에게는 스불론 지파 중에서 림모노와 그 들과 다볼과 그 들을 주었고
**To the rest of [the Levites], the sons of Merari, [were given], out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 Rimmono with its suburbs, Tabor with its suburbs;
 To the sons of Merari who are left, from the tribe of Zebulun, [are] Rimmon and its
 suburbs, Tabor and its suburbs;**

- 78 또 요단 건너 동편 곧 여리고 맞은편 르우벤 지파 중에서 광야의 베셀과 그 들과 야사와 그 들과
and beyond the Jordan at Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, [were given them], out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with its suburbs, and Jahzah with its suburbs,
and from beyond the Jordan by Jericho, at the east of the Jordan, from the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness and its suburbs, and Jahzah and its suburbs,
- 79 그데못과 그 들과 메바앗과 그 들을 주었고
and Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs;
and Kedemoth and its suburbs, and Mephaath and its suburbs;
- 80 또 갓 지파 중에서 길르앗의 라못과 그 들과 마하나임과 그 들과
and out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,
and from the tribe of Gad: Ramoth in Gilead and its suburbs, and Mahanaim and its suburbs,
- 81 헤스본과 그 들과 야셀과 그 들을 주었더라
and Heshbon with its suburbs, and Jazer with its suburbs.
and Heshbon and its suburbs, and Jazer and its suburbs.
- 1 잇사갈의 아들들은 돌라와, 부아와, 야습과, 시므론 네 사람이며
Of the sons of Issachar: Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.
And sons of Issachar; Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.
- 2 돌라의 아들들은 웃시와, 르바야와, 여리엘과, 야매와, 입삼과, 스므엘이니 다 그 아비 돌라의 집
 족장이라 대대로 용사더니 다윗 때에 이르러는 그 수효가 이만 이천 육백명이었더라
The sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Ibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their fathers` houses, [to wit], of Tola; mighty men of valor in their generations: their number in the days of David was twenty-two thousand six hundred.
And sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of the house of their fathers, [even] of Tola, mighty of valour in their generations: their number in the days of David [is] twenty and two thousand and six hundred.
- 3 웃시의 아들은 이스라히야요 이스라히야의 아들들은 미가엘과, 오바द्या와, 요엘과, 잇시야 다섯
 사람이 모두 족장이며
The sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Isshiah, five; all of them chief men.
And sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah; and sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, Hamishah -- all of them heads.

- 4 저희와 함께한 자는 그 보계와 종족대로 능히 출전할만한 군대가 삼만 육천인이니 이는 그
With them, by their generations, after their fathers` houses, were bands of the host for war, thirty-six thousand; for they had many wives and sons.
And beside them, by their generations, of the house of their fathers, [are] troops of the host of battle, thirty and six thousand, for they multiplied wives and sons;
- 5 그 형제 잇사갈의 모든 종족은 다 큰 용사라 그 보계대로 계수하면 팔만 칠천인이었더라
Their brothers among all the families of Issachar, mighty men of valor, reckoned in all by genealogy, were eighty-seven thousand.
and their brethren of all the families of Issachar [are] mighty of valour, eighty and seven thousand, all have their genealogy.
- 6 베냐민의 아들들은 벨라와, 베겔과, 여디아엘 세 사람이며
[The sons of] Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.
Of Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.
- 7 벨라의 아들들은 에스본과, 우시와, 웃시엘과, 여리못과, 이리 다섯 사람이니 다 그 집의 족장이요 큰 용사라 그 보계대로 계수하면 이만 이천 삼십 사인이며
The sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of fathers` houses, mighty men of valor; and they were reckoned by genealogy twenty-two thousand thirty-four.
And sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of a house of fathers, mighty of valour, with their genealogy, twenty and two thousand, and thirty and four.
- 8 베겔의 아들들은 스미라와, 요아스와, 엘리에셀과, 엘로에내와, 오므리와, 여레못과, 아비아와, 아나돗과, 알레멧이니 베겔의 아들들은 이러하며
The sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jeremoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alemeth. All these were the sons of Becher.
And sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezar, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these [are] sons of Becher,
- 9 저희는 다 그 집의 족장이요 큰 용사라 그 자손을 보계대로 계수하면 이만 이백인이며
They were reckoned by genealogy, after their generations, heads of their fathers` houses, mighty men of valor, twenty thousand two hundred.
with their genealogy, after their generations, heads of a house of their fathers, mighty of valour, twenty thousand and two hundred.
- 10 여디아엘의 아들은 빌한이요 빌한의 아들들은 여우스와, 베냐민과, 에훗과, 그나아나와, 세단과, 다시스와, 아히사할이니
The sons of Jediael: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.
And sons of Jediael: Bilhan; and sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.

- 11 이 여디아엘의 아들들은 그 집의 족장이요 큰 용사라 그 자손 중에 능히 출전할만한 자가 일만 칠천 이백인이며
All these were sons of Jediael, according to the heads of their fathers` [houses], mighty men of valor, seventeen thousand and two hundred, who were able to go forth in the host for war.
All these [are] sons of Jediael, even heads of the fathers, mighty in valour, seventeen thousand and two hundred going out to the host for battle.
- 12 일의 아들은 슝빔과, 흠빔이요 아헬의 아들은 후심이더라
Shuppm also, and Huppm, the sons of Ir, Hushim, the sons of Aher.
And Shuppm and Huppm [are] sons of Ir; Hushim son of Aher.
- 13 납달리의 아들들은 야시엘과, 구니와, 예셀과, 샬룸이니 이는 빌하의 손자더라
The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.
Sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, sons of Bilhah.
- 14 므낫세의 아들들 그 처의 소생은 아스리엘이요 그 첩 아람 여인의 소생은 길르앗의 아버지
The sons of Manasseh: Asriel, whom his concubine the Aramitess bore: she bore Machir the father of Gilead:
Sons of Manasseh: Ashriel, whom Jaladah his Aramaean concubine bare, with Machir father of Gilead.
- 15 마길은 흠빔과 슝빔의 누이 마아가라 하는 이에게 장가들었더라 므낫세의 둘째 아들의 이름은 슬로브핫이니 슬로브핫은 딸들만 낳았으며
and Machir took a wife of Huppm and Shuppm, whose sister`s name was Maacah; and the name of the second was Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daughters.
And Machir took wives for Huppm and for Shuppm, and the name of the one [is] Maacah, and the name of the second Zelophehad, and Zelophehad hath daughters.
- 16 마길의 아내 마아가는 아들을 낳아 그 이름을 베레스라 하였으며 그 아우는 이름이 세레스며 세레스의 아들은 울람과 라겔이요
Maacah the wife of Machir bore a son, and she named him Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.
And Maacah wife of Machir beareth a son and calleth his name Peresh, and the name of his brother [is] Sheresh, and his sons [are] Ulam and Rakem.
- 17 울람의 아들은 브단이니 이는 다 길르앗의 자손이라 길르앗은 마길의 아들이요 므낫세의 손자며
The sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.
And son of Ulam: Bedan. These [are] sons of Gilead son of Machir, son of Manasseh.
- 18 그 누이 함몰레셋은 이스훗과, 아비에셀과, 말라를 낳았고
His sister Hammolecheth bore Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahlah.
And his sister Hammolecheth bare Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.

- 19 스미다의 아들은 아히안과, 세겔과, 릭히와, 아니암이더라
**The sons of Shemida were Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.
And the sons of Shemida are Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.**
- 20 에브라임의 아들은 수델라요 그 아들은 베렛이요 그 아들은 다합이요 그 아들은 엘르아다요 그 아들은 다합이요
**The sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eleadah his son, and Tahath his son,
And sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,**
- 21 그 아들은 사밧이요 그 아들은 수델라며 저가 또 에셀과 엘르앗을 낳았더니 저희가 가드 토인에게 죽임을 당하였으니 이는 저희가 내려가서 가드 사람의 짐승을 빼앗고자 하였음이라
**and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath who were born in the land killed, because they came down to take away their cattle.
and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead; and slain them have men of Gath who are born in the land, because they came down to take their cattle.**
- 22 그 아비 에브라임이 위하여 여러 날 슬퍼하므로 그 형제가 와서 위로하였더라
**Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brothers came to comfort him.
And Ephraim their father mourneth many days, and his brethren come in to comfort him,**
- 23 그 후에 에브라임이 그 아내와 동침하였더니 아내가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으니 그 집이 재앙을 받았으므로 그 이름을 브리아라 하였더라
**He went in to his wife, and she conceived, and bore a son, and he named him Beriah, because it went evil with his house.
and he goeth in unto his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Beriah, because in evil had been his house, --**
- 24 에브라임의 딸은 세에라니 저가 아래 윗 벰호론과 우센세에라를 세웠더라
**His daughter was Sheerah, who built Beth-horon the nether and the upper, and Uzen-sheerah.
and his daughter [is] Sherah, and she buildeth Beth-Horon, the lower and the upper, and Uzen-Sherah --**
- 25 브리아의 아들들은 레바와, 레셉이요 레셉의 아들은 델라요 그 아들은 다합이요
**Rephah was his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,
and Rephah [is] his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,**
- 26 그 아들은 라단이요 그 아들은 암미훗이요 그 아들은 엘리사마요
**Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,
Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,**

- 27 그 아들은 눈이요 그 아들은 여호수아더라
Nun his son, Joshua his son.
Non his son, Jehoshua his son.
- 28 에브라임 자손의 산업과 거처는 벰엘과 그 향리요 동에는 나아란이요 서에는 게셀과 그 향리며
또 세겔과 그 향리니 아사와 그 향리까지며
Their possessions and habitations were Bethel and the towns of it, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer, with the towns of it; Shechem also and the towns of it, to Azzah and the towns of it;
And their possession and their dwellings [are] Beth-El and its small towns, and to the east Naaran, and to the west Gezer and its small towns, and Shechem and its small towns, unto Gaza and its small towns;
- 29 또 므낫세 자손의 지경에 가까운 벤스안과 그 향리와 다아낙과 그 향리와 므깃도와 그 향리와
돌과 그 향리라 이스라엘의 아들 요셉의 자손이 이 여러 곳에 거하였더라
and by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its towns, Taanach and its towns, Megiddo and its towns, Dor and its towns. In these lived the children of Joseph the son of Israel.
and by the parts of the sons of Manasseh, Beth-Shean and its small towns, Taanach and its small towns, Megiddo and its small towns, Dor and its small towns; in these dwelt the sons of Joseph son of Israel.
- 30 아셀의 아들들은 임나와, 이스와와, 이스위와, 브리아요 저희의 매제는 세라며
The sons of Asher: Imnah, and Ishvah, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.
Son of Asher: Imnah, and Ishve, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.
- 31 브리아의 아들들은 헤벨과, 말기엘이니 말기엘은 비르사잇의 아버지며
The sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel, who was the father of Birzaith.
And sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel -- he [is] father of Birzavith.
- 32 헤벨은 야블렛과, 소멜과, 호담과 저희의 매제 수아를 낳았으며
Heber became the father of Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.
And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.
- 33 야블렛의 아들들은 바삭과, 빔할과, 아스왓이니 야블렛의 아들은 이러하며
The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet.
And sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath; these [are] sons of Japhlet.
- 34 소멜의 아들들은 아히와, 로가와, 호바와, 아람이요
The sons of Shemer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.
and sons of Shamer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.

- 35 그 아우 헬렘의 아들들은 소바와, 임나와, 셀레스와, 아말이요
The sons of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
And son of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
- 36 소바의 아들들은 수아와, 하르네벨과, 수알과, 베리와, 이르라와
The sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,
Sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,
- 37 베셀과, 훗과, 사마와, 실사와, 이드란과, 브에라요
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.
- 38 예델의 아들들은 여분네와, 비스바와, 아라요
The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispa, and Ara.
And sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.
- 39 올라의 아들들은 아라와, 한니엘과, 리시아니
The sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rizia.
And sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rezia.
- 40 이는 다 아셀의 자손으로 족장이요 뽑힌 큰 용사요 방백의 두목이라 출전할만한 자를 그
 보계대로 계수하면 이만 육천인이었더라
**All these were the children of Asher, heads of the fathers` houses, choice and mighty men
 of valor, chief of the princes. The number of them reckoned by genealogy for service in
 war was twenty-six thousand men.**
**All these [are] sons of Asher, heads of the house of the fathers, chosen ones, mighty in
 valour, heads of the princes, with their genealogy, for the host, for battle, their number
 [is] twenty and six thousand men.**
- 1 베냐민의 낳은 자는 말아들 벨라와 둘째 아스벨과 셋째 아하라와
Benjamin became the father of Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,
And Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,
- 2 네째 노하와 다섯째 라바며
Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.
Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.
- 3 벨라에게 아들들이 있으니 곧 앓달과, 게라와, 아비훗과
Bela had sons: Addar, and Gera, and Abihud,
And there are sons to Bela: Addar, and Gera,

- 4 아비수아와, 나아만과, 아호아와
**and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,
 and Abihud, and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,**
- 5 게라와, 스부반과, 후람이며
**and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Huram.
 and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Huram.**
- 6 에훗의 아들들은 이러하니라 저희는 게바 거민의 족장으로서 사로잡아 마나חת으로 가되
**These are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Geba, and they carried them captive to Manahath:
 And these [are] sons of Ehud: they are heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Geba, and they remove them unto Manahath;**
- 7 곧 나아만과, 아히야와, 게라를 사로잡아 갔고 그가 또 옷사와, 아히훗을 낳았으며
**and Naaman, and Ahijah, and Gera, he carried them captive: and he became the father of Uzza and Ahihud.
 and Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza and Ahihud.**
- 8 사하라임은 두 아내 후심과, 바아라를 내어보낸 후에 모압 땅에서 자녀를 낳았으니
**Shaharaim became the father of children in the field of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.
 And Shaharaim begat in the field of Moab, after his sending them away; Hushim and Baara [are] his wives.**
- 9 그 아내 호데스에게서 낳은 자는 요밥과, 시비아와, 메사와, 말감과
**He became the father of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcam,
 And he begetteth of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,**
- 10 여우스와, 사가와, 미르마라 이 아들들은 족장이며
**and Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of fathers` [houses].
 and Jeuz, and Shachiah, and Mirmah. These [are] his sons, heads of fathers.**
- 11 또 그 아내 후심에게서 아비둡과 엘바알을 낳았으며
**Of Hushim he became the father of Abitub and Elpaal.
 And of Hushim he begat Ahitub and Elpaal.**
- 12 엘바알의 아들들은 에벨과, 미삼과, 세멧이니 저는 오노와 룯과 그 향리를 세웠고
**The sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misham, and Shemed, who built Ono and Lod, with the towns of it;
 And sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misheam, and Shamer, (he built Ono and Lod and its small towns),**

- 13** 또 브리아와, 세마니 저희는 아얄론 거민의 족장이 되어 가드 거민을 쫓아내었더라
**and Beriah, and Shema, who were heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Aijalon, who put to flight the inhabitants of Gath;
and Beriah and Shema, (they [are] the heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Aijalon -- they caused to flee the inhabitants of Gath),**
- 14** 아히요와, 사삭과, 여레못과
**and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,**
- 15** 스바댜와, 아랏과, 에델과
**and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Eder,
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,**
- 16** 미가엘과, 이스바와, 요하는 다 브리아의 아들들이요
**and Michael, and Ishpah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah,
and Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, sons of Beriah,**
- 17** 스바댜와, 므술람과, 히스기와, 헤벨과
**and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hizki, and Heber,
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,**
- 18** 이스므래와, 이슬리아와, 요밥은 다 엘바알의 아들들이요
**and Ishmerai, and Izliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal,
and Ishmerai, and Jezliah, and Jobab, sons of Elpaal;**
- 19** 야김과, 시그리와, 삽디와
**and Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,
And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,**
- 20** 엘리에내와, 실르대와, 엘리엘과
**and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,**
- 21** 아다야와, 브라야와, 시므랏은 다 시므이의 아들들이요
**and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimei,
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, sons of Shimei;**
- 22** 이스반과, 에벨과, 엘리엘과
**and Ishpan, and Eber, and Eliel,
And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,**

- 23 압돈과, 시그리와, 하난과
**and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,**
- 24 하나냐와, 엘람과, 안도디아와
**and Hananiah, and Elam, and Anthothijah,
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,**
- 25 이브드야와, 브누엘은 다 사삭의 아들들이요
**and Iphdeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak,
and Iphedeiah, and Penuel, sons of Shashak;**
- 26 삼스래와, 스하랴와, 아달랴와
**and Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,
And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,**
- 27 야아레시아와 엘리야와 시그리는 다 여로함의 아들들이니
**and Jaareshiah, and Elijah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.
and Jaareshiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, sons of Jeroham.**
- 28 이는 다 족장이요 대대로 두목이라 예루살렘에 거하였더라
**These were heads of fathers` [houses] throughout their generations, chief men: these
lived in Jerusalem.
These [are] heads of fathers, by their generations, heads; these dwelt in Jerusalem.**
- 29 기브온의 조상 여이엘은 기브온에 거하였으니 그 아내의 이름은 마아가며
**In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, [Jeiel], whose wife`s name was Maacah;
And in Gibeon hath the father of Gibeon dwelt, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;**
- 30 장자는 압돈이요 다음은 술과 기스와 바알과 나답과
**and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,**
- 31 그들과 아히오와 세겔이며
**and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zecher.
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher;**
- 32 미글롯은 시므아를 낳았으며 이 무리가 그 형제로 더불어 서로 대하여 예루살렘에 거하였더라
**Mikloth became the father of Shimeah. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem,
over against their brothers.
and Mikloth begat Shimeah. And they also over-against their brethren dwelt in Jerusalem
with their brethren.**

- 33 넬은 기스를 낳았고 기스는 사울을 낳았고 사울은 요나단과, 말기수아와, 아비나답과,
Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the father of Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.
- 34 요나단의 아들은 므립바알이라 므립바알이 미가를 낳았고
The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah;
- 35 미가의 아들들은 비돈과, 멜렉과, 다레아와, 아하스며
The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.
and sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz:
- 36 아하스는 여호앗다를 낳았고 여호앗다는 알레멧과, 아스마웁과, 시므리를 낳았고 시므리는
Ahaz became the father of Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza.
and Ahaz begat Jehoadah, and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,
- 37 모사는 비느아를 낳았으며 비느아의 아들은 라바요, 그 아들은 엘르아사요, 그 아들은 아셀이며,
Moza became the father of Binea; Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
and Moza begat Binea, Raphah [is] his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
- 38 아셀에게 여섯 아들이 있어 그 이름이 이러하니 아스리감과, 보그루와, 이스마엘과, 스아라와, 오바댜와, 하난이라 아셀의 모든 아들이 이러하며
Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.
And to Azel [are] six sons, and these [are] their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these [are] sons of Azel.
- 39 그 아우 에섹의 아들은 이러하니 그 장자는 울람이요 둘째는 여우스요 세째는 엘리벨렛이며
The sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his firstborn, Jeush the second, and Eliphelet the third.
And sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his first-born, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.
- 40 울람의 아들은 다 큰 용사요 활을 잘 쏘는 자라 아들과 손자가 많아 모두 일백 오십인이었더라
베냐민의 자손들은 이러하였더라
The sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons` sons, one hundred fifty. All these were of the sons of Benjamin.
And the sons of Ulam are men mighty in valour, treading bow, and multiplying sons and son`s sons, a hundred and fifty. All these [are] of the sons of Benjamin.

- 1 온 이스라엘이 그 보계대로 계수되고 이스라엘 열왕기에 기록되니라 유다가 범죄함을 인하여 바벨론으로 사로잡혀 갔더니
So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel: and Judah was carried away captive to Babylon for their
And all Israel have reckoned themselves by genealogy, and lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah -- they were removed to Babylon for their trespass.
- 2 먼저 그 본성으로 돌아와서 그 기업에 거한 자는 이스라엘 제사장들과 레위 사람과 느디님
Now the first inhabitants who lived in their possessions in their cities were Israel, the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.
And the first inhabitants, who [are] in their possession, in their cities, of Israel, [are] the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.
- 3 유다 자손과 베냐민 자손과 에브라임과 므낫세 자손 중에서 예루살렘에 거한 자는
In Jerusalem lived of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim and Manasseh:
And in Jerusalem dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin, and of the sons of Ephraim and Manasseh:
- 4 유다의 아들 베레스 자손 중에 우대니 저는 암미훗의 아들이요, 오므리의 손자요, 이므리의 증손이요, 바니의 현손이며
Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Perez the son of Judah.
Uthai son of Ammihud, son of Omri, son of Imri, son of Bani, of the sons of Pharez, son of Judah.
- 5 실로 사람 중에서는 장자 아사야와 그 아들들이요
Of the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.
And of the Shilonite: Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.
- 6 세라 자손 중에서는 여우엘과 그 형제 육백 구십인이요
Of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brothers, six hundred ninety.
And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.
- 7 베냐민 자손중에서는 핫스누아의 증손 호다위아의 손자 므술람의 아들 살루요,
Of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hassenuah,
And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Hodaviah, son of Hassenuah,

- 8 여로함의 아들 이브느야와, 미그리의 손자 웃시의 아들 엘라요, 이브니야의 증손 르우엘의 손자 스바댜의 아들 무솔람이요,
**and Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibnijah;
and Ibneiah son of Jeroham, and Elah son of Uzzi, son of Michri, and Meshullam son of Shephatiah, son of Reuel, son of Ibnijah.**
- 9 또 저의 형제들이라 그 보계대로 계수하면 구백 오십 육인이니라 그 집의 족장된 자들이더라
**and their brothers, according to their generations, nine hundred fifty-six. All these men were heads of fathers` [houses] by their fathers` houses.
And their brethren, according to their generations, [are] nine hundred and fifty and six. All these [are] men, heads of fathers, according to the house of their fathers.**
- 10 제사장 중에서는 여다야와, 여호야립과, 야긴과,
**Of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, Jachin,
And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,**
- 11 하나님의 전을 맡은 자 아사랴니 저는 힐기야의 아들이요, 므솔람의 손자요, 사독의 증손이요, 므라웃의 현손이요, 아히둡의 오대손이며
**and Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;
and Azariah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader in the house of God;**
- 12 또 아다야니 저는 여로함의 아들이요, 바스홀의 손자요, 말기야의 증손이며, 또 마아새니 저는 아디엘의 아들이요, 야세라의 손자요, 므솔람의 증손이요, 므실레밋의 현손이요, 임멜의
**and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;
and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pashhur, son of Malchijah, and Maasai son of Adiel, son of Jahzerah, son of Meshullam, son of Meshillemith, son of Immer.**
- 13 또 그 형제들이니 그 집의 족장이라 하나님의 전의 일에 수종 들재능이 있는 자가 모두 일천
**and their brothers, heads of their fathers` houses, one thousand seven hundred sixty; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.
And their brethren, heads to the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty, mighty in valour, [are] for the work of the service of the house of God.**
- 14 레위 사람 중에서는 므라리 자손 스마야니 저는 핫습의 아들이요, 아스리감의 손자요, 하사바의
**Of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;
And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashshub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;**

- 15** 또 박박갈과 헤레스와 갈랄과 맛다냐니 저는 미가의 아들이요, 시그리의 손자요, 아삽의
and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph,
and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah son of Micah, son of Zichri, son of Asaph;
- 16** 또 오바다니 저는 스마야의 아들이요, 갈랄의 손자요, 여두둔의 증손이며 또 베레가니 저는
 아사의 아들이요, 엘가나의 손자라 느도바 사람의 향리에 거하였더라
and Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, who lived in the villages of the Netophathites.
and Obadiah son of Shemariah, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah, son of Asa, son of Elkanah, who is dwelling in the villages of the Netophathite.
- 17** 문지기는 살룸과, 악굽과, 달몬과, 아히만과, 그 형제들이니 살룸은 그 두목이라
The porters: Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brothers (Shallum was the chief),
And the gatekeepers [are] Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren -- Shallum [is] the head;
- 18** 이 사람들은 전에 왕의 문 동편 곧 레위 자손의 영의 문지기며
who hitherto [waited] in the king's gate eastward: they were the porters for the camp of the children of Levi.
and hitherto they [are] at the gate of the king eastward; they [are] the gatekeepers for the companies of the sons of Levi.
- 19** 고라의 증손 에비아삽의 손자 고레의 아들 살룸과 그 종족 형제 곧 고라의 자손이 수종드는 일을
 맡아 성막 문들을 지켰으니 그 열조도 여호와와 영을 맡고 그 들어가는 곳을 지켰으며
Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brothers, of his father's house, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent: and their fathers had been over the camp of Yahweh, keepers of the entry.
- And Shallum son of Kore, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, [are] over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent, and their fathers [are] over the camp of Jehovah, keepers of the entrance;**
- 20** 여호와께서 함께하신 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 옛적에 그 무리를 거느렸고
Phinehas the son of Eleazar was ruler over them in time past, [and] Yahweh was with him.
and Phinehas son of Eleazar hath been leader over them formerly; Jehovah [is] with him.
- 21** 므셀레마의 아들 스가라는 회막 문지기가 되었더라
Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tent of meeting.
Zechariah son of Meshelemiah [is] gatekeeper at the opening of the tent of meeting.

- 22** 택함을 입어 문지기 된 자가 모두 이백 열 둘이니 이는 그 향리에서 그 보계대로 계수된 자요
다윗과 선견자 사무엘이 전에 세워서 이 직분을 맡긴 자라
**All these who were chosen to be porters in the thresholds were two hundred and twelve.
These were reckoned by genealogy in their villages, whom David and Samuel the seer did
ordain in their office of trust.
All of those who are chosen for gatekeepers at the thresholds [are] two hundred and
twelve; they [are] in their villages, by their genealogy; they whom David and Samuel the
seer appointed in their office.**
- 23** 저희와 그 자손이 그 반열을 좇아 여호와와 그의 전 곧 성막문을 지켰는데
**So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of Yahweh, even the
house of the tent, by wards.
And they and their sons [are] over the gates of the house of Jehovah, even of the house of
the tent, by watches.**
- 24** 이 문지기가 동서 남북 사방에 섰고
**On the four sides were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.
At four sides are the gatekeepers, east, west, north, and south.**
- 25** 그 향리에 있는 형제들은 이레마다 와서 함께하니
**Their brothers, in their villages, were to come in every seven days from time to time to be
with them:
And their brethren in their villages [are] to come in for seven days from time to time with
these.**
- 26** 이는 문지기의 두목 된 레위 사람 넷이 긴요한 직분을 맡아 하나님의 전 모든 방과 곳간을
**for the four chief porters, who were Levites, were in an office of trust, and were over the
chambers and over the treasuries in the house of God.
For in office [are] the four chiefs of the gatekeepers, they are Levites, and they have been
over the chambers, and over the treasuries of the house of God,**
- 27** 저희는 하나님의 전을 맡은 직분이 있으므로 전 사면에 유하며 아침마다 문을 여는 책임이
**They lodged round about the house of God, because the charge [of it] was on them; and to
them pertained the opening of it morning by morning.
and round about the house of God they lodge, for on them [is] the watch, and they [are]
over the opening, even morning by morning.**
- 28** 그 중에 어떤 자는 섬기는데 쓰는 기명을 맡아서 그 수효대로 들여가고 수효대로 내어오며
**Certain of them had charge of the vessels of service; for by count were these brought in
and by count were these taken out.
And [some] of them [are] over the vessels of service, for by number they bring them in,
and by number they take them out.**

- 29 또 어떤 자는 성소의 기구와 모든 기명과 고운 가루와 포도주와 기름과 유향과 향품을 맡았으며
Some of them also were appointed over the furniture, and over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
And [some] of them are appointed over the vessels, even over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
- 30 또 제사장의 아들 중에 어떤 자는 향품으로 향기름을 만들었으며
Some of the sons of the priests prepared the confection of the spices.
And [some] of the sons of the priests are mixing the mixture for spices.
- 31 고라 자손 살룸의 장자 맛디다라 하는 레위 사람은 남비에 지지는 것을 맡았으며
Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the office of trust over the things that were baked in pans.
And Mattithiah, of the Levites (he [is] the first-born to Shallum the Korahite), [is] in office over the work of the pans.
- 32 또 그 형제 그핫 자손중에 어떤 자는 진설하는 떡을 맡아 안식일마다 준비하였더라
Some of their brothers, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the show bread, to prepare it every Sabbath.
And of the sons of the Kohathite, [some] of their brethren [are] over the bread of the arrangement, to prepare [it] sabbath by sabbath.
- 33 또 찬송하는 자가 있으니 곧 레위 족장이라 저희가 골방에 거하여 주야로 자기 직분에 골몰하므로 다른 일은 하지 아니하였더라
These are the singers, heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, [who lived] in the chambers [and were] free [from other service]; for they were employed in their work day and night.
And these who sing, heads of fathers of the Levites, in the chambers, [are] free, for by day and by night [they are] over them in the work.
- 34 이상은 대대로 레위의 족장이요 으뜸이라 예루살렘에 거하였더라
These were heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, throughout their generations, chief men: these lived at Jerusalem.
These heads of the fathers of the Levites throughout their generations [are] heads. These have dwelt in Jerusalem.
- 35 기브온의 조상 여이엘은 기브온에 거하였으니 그 아내의 이름은 마아가라
In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, Jeiel, whose wife`s name was Maacah:
And in Gibeon dwelt hath the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;

- 36 그 장자는 압돈이요 다음은 술과 기스와 바알과 넬과 나답과
**and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,**
- 37 그들과 아히오와 스가랴와 미글롯이며
**and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.**
- 38 미글롯은 시므암을 낳았으니 이 무리도 그 형제로 더불어 서로 대하여 예루살렘에 거하였더라
**Mikloth became the father of Shimeam. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem,
over against their brothers.
And Mikloth begat Shimeam, and they also, over-against their brethren, have dwelt in
Jerusalem with their brethren.**
- 39 넬은 기스를 낳았고 기스는 사울을 낳았고 사울은 요나단과 말기수아와 아비나답과 에스바알을
**Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the
father of Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and
Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.**
- 40 요나단의 아들은 므립바알이라 므립바알이 미가를 낳았고
**The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah.**
- 41 미가의 아들들은 비돈과 멜렉과 다레아와 아하스며
**The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, [and Ahaz].
And sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea,**
- 42 아하스는 야라를 낳았고 야라는 알레멧과 아스마웍과 시므리를 낳았고 시므리는 모사를 낳았고
**Ahaz became the father of Jarah; and Jarah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth,
and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza;
and Ahaz -- he begat Jaarah, and Jaarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri, and
Zimri begat Moza,**
- 43 모사는 비느아를 낳았으며 비느아의 아들은 르바야요 그 아들은 엘르아사요 그 아들은 아셀이며
**and Moza became the father of Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his
and Moza begat Binea, and Rephaiah [is] his son. Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**
- 44 아셀이 여섯 아들이 있으니 그 이름은 아스리갑과 보그루와 이스마엘과 스아라와 오바다와
하난이라 아셀의 아들들이 이러하였더라
**Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah,
and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.
And to Azel [are] six sons, and these their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and
Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these [are] sons of Azel.**

- 1 블레셋 사람과 이스라엘이 싸우더니 이스라엘 사람들이 블레셋 사람 앞에서 도망하다가 길보아산에서 죽임을 받고 엎드러지니라
Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on Mount Gilboa.
And the Philistines have fought with Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,
- 2 블레셋 사람이 사울과 그 아들들을 추격하여 사울의 아들 요나단과 아비나답과 말기수아를 죽이고
The Philistines followed hard after Saul and after his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.
and the Philistines pursue after Saul, and after his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-Shua, sons of Saul.
- 3 사울을 맹렬히 치며 활 쏘는 자가 사울에게 따라 미치매 사울이 그 쏘는 자를 인하여 심히 군급하여
The battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was distressed by reason of the archers.
And the battle [is] heavy on Saul, and those shooting with the bow find him, and he is wounded by those shooting,
- 4 자기의 병기 가진 자에게 이르되 너는 칼을 빼어 나를 찌르라 저할례 없는 자가 와서 나를 옥되게 할까 두려워하노라 그러나 그 병기 가진 자가 심히 두려워하여 즐겨 행치 아니하매 사울이 자기 칼을 취하고 그 위에 엎드러지니
Then said Saul to his armor-bearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armor-bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell on it.
and Saul saith unto the bearer of his weapons, Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest these uncircumcised come -- and have abused me. And the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he feareth exceedingly, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it;
- 5 병기 가진 자가 사울의 죽음을 보고 자기도 칼에 엎드러져 죽으리라
When his armor-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell on his sword, and died.
and the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and falleth, he also, on the sword, and dieth;
- 6 이와 같이 사울과 그 세 아들과 그 온 집이 함께 죽으니라
So Saul died, and his three sons; and all his house died together.
and Saul dieth, and his three sons, and all his house -- together they died.

- 7 골짜기에 있는 모든 이스라엘 사람이 저희의 도망한 것과 사울과 그 아들들의 다 죽은 것을 보고 그 성읍들을 버리고 도망하매 블레셋 사람이 와서 거기 거하니라

When all the men of Israel who were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook their cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and lived in them.

And all the men of Israel who [are] in the valley see that they have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake their cities and flee, and the Philistines come and dwell in them.

- 8 이튿날에 블레셋 사람이 와서 죽임을 당한 자를 벗기다가 사울과 그 아들들이 길보아산에

It happened on the next day, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen on Mount Gilboa.

And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and find Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa,

- 9 곧 사울을 벗기고 그 머리와 갑옷을 취하고 사람을 블레셋 땅 사방에 보내어 모든 우상과 못 백성에게 광포하게 하고

They stripped him, and took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the news to their idols, and to the people.

and strip him, and bear away his head, and his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about to proclaim tidings [to] their idols and the people,

- 10 사울의 갑옷을 그 신의 묘에 두고 그 머리를 다곤의 묘에 단지라

They put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the house of Dagon. and put his weapons in the house of their gods, and his skull they have fixed in the house of Dagon.

- 11 길르앗야베스 모든 사람이 블레셋 사람의 사울에게 행한 모든 일을 듣고

When all Jabesh-gilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul, And all Jabesh-Gilead hear of all that the Philistines have done to Saul,

- 12 용사들이 다 일어나서 사울의 시체와 그 아들들의 시체를 취하여 야베스로 가져다가 그 곳 상수리나무 아래 그 해골을 장사하고 칠일을 금식하였더라

all the valiant men arose, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

and all the men of valour rise and bear away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and bring them in to Jabesh, and bury their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fast seven days.

- 13 사울의 죽은 것은 여호와께 범죄하였음이라 저가 여호와의 말씀을 지키지 아니하고 또 신접한 자에게 가르치기를 청하고
So Saul died for his trespass which he committed against Yahweh, because of the word of Yahweh, which he didn't keep; and also because he asked counsel of one who had a familiar spirit, to inquire [thereby],
And Saul dieth because of his trespass that he trespassed against Jehovah, against the word of Jehovah that he kept not, and also for asking at a familiar spirit -- to inquire, --
- 14 여호와께 묻지 아니하였으므로 여호와께서 저를 죽이시고 그 나라를 이새의 아들 다윗에게
and didn't inquire of Yahweh: therefore he killed him, and turned the kingdom to David the son of Jesse.
and he inquired not at Jehovah, and He putteth him to death, and turneth round the kingdom to David son of Jesse.
- 1 온 이스라엘이 헤브론에 모여 다윗을 보고 가로되 우리는 왕의 골육이니이다
Then all Israel gathered themselves to David to Hebron, saying, Behold, we are your bone and your flesh.
And gathered are all Israel unto David to Hebron, saying, `Lo, thy bone and thy flesh [are] we;
- 2 전일 곧 사울이 왕이 되었을 때에도 이스라엘을 거느려 출입하게 한 자가 왕이시었고 왕의 하나님 여호와께서도 왕에게 말씀하시기를 네가 내 백성 이스라엘의 목자가 되며 내 백성 이스라엘의 주권자가 되리라 하셨나이다 하니라
In times past, even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in Israel: and Yahweh your God said to you, You shall be shepherd of my people Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.
even in time past, even in Saul's being king, it is thou who art taking out and bringing in Israel, and Jehovah thy God saith to thee: Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art leader over My people Israel.`
- 3 이에 이스라엘 모든 장로가 헤브론에 이르러 왕에게 나아오니 다윗이 헤브론에서 여호와 앞에서 저희와 언약을 세우매 저희가 다윗에게 기름을 부어 이스라엘 왕을 삼으니 여호와께서 사무엘로 전하신 말씀대로 되었더라
So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of Yahweh by Samuel.
And all the elders of Israel come in unto the king to Hebron, and David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Jehovah, and they anoint David for king over Israel, according to the word of Jehovah by the hand of Samuel.
- 4 다윗이 온 이스라엘로 더불어 예루살렘 곧 여부스에 이르니 여부스 토인이 거기 거하였더라
David and all Israel went to Jerusalem (the same is Jebus); and the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, were there.
And David goeth, and all Israel, to Jerusalem -- it [is] Jebus -- and there the Jebusite, the inhabitants of the land.

- 5 여부스 토인이 다윗에게 이르기를 네가 이리로 들어오지 못하리라 하나 다윗이 시온산 성을 빼앗았으니 이는 다윗 성이더라
The inhabitants of Jebus said to David, You shall not come in here. Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David.
And the inhabitants of Jebus say to David, `Thou dost not come in hither;` and David captureth the fortress of Zion -- it [is] the city of David.
- 6 다윗이 가로되 먼저 여부스 사람을 치는 자는 두목과 장관을 삼으리라 하였더니 스루야의 아들 요압이 먼저 올라갔으므로 두목이 되었고
David said, Whoever strikes the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. Joab the son of Zeruiah went up first, and was made chief.
And David saith, `Whoever smiteth the Jebusite first doth become head and prince;` and go up first doth Joab son of Zeruiah and becometh head.
- 7 다윗이 그 산성에 거한고로 무리가 다윗성이라 일컬었으며
David lived in the stronghold; therefore they called it the city of David.
And David dwelleth in the fortress, therefore they have called it, `City of David;`
- 8 다윗이 밀로에서부터 두루 성을 쌓았고 그 남은 성은 요압이 중수하였더라
He built the city round about, from Millo even round about; and Joab repaired the rest of the city.
and he buildeth the city round about, from Millo, and unto the circumference, and Joab restoreth the rest of the city.
- 9 만군의 여호와께서 함께 계시니 다윗이 점점 강성하여 가니라
David grew greater and greater; for Yahweh of Hosts was with him.
And David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Jehovah of Hosts [is] with him.
- 10 다윗에게 있는 용사의 두목은 이러하니라 이 사람들이 온 이스라엘로 더불어 다윗의 힘을 도와 나라를 얻게 하고 세워 왕을 삼았으니 이는 여호와께서 이스라엘에 대하여 이르신 말씀대로
Now these are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who showed themselves strong with him in his kingdom, together with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of Yahweh concerning Israel.
And these [are] heads of the mighty ones whom David hath, who are strengthening themselves with him in his kingdom, with all Israel, to cause him to reign, according to the word of Jehovah, over Israel.
- 11 다윗에게 있는 용사의 수효가 이러하니라 학몬 사람의 아들 야소브암은 삼십인의 두목이라 저가 창을 들어 한 때에 삼백인을 죽였고
This is the number of the mighty men whom David had: Jashobeam, the son of a Hachmonite, the chief of the thirty; he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them at one time.
And this [is] an account of the mighty ones whom David hath: Jashobeam son of a Hachmonite [is] head of the thirty; he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, at one time.

- 12 그 다음은 아호아 사람 도도의 아들 엘르아살이니 세 용사 중 하나이라
**After him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighty men.
And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, he [is] among the three mighty;**
- 13 저가 바스담밈에서 다윗과 함께하였더니 블레셋 사람이 그곳에 모여와서 치니 거기 보리가 많이
난 밭이 있더라 백성들이 블레셋 사람 앞에서 도망하되
**He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to
battle, where was a plot of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the
Philistines.
he hath been with David in Pas-Dammim, and the Philistines have been gathered there to
battle, and a portion of the field is full of barley, and the people have fled from the face of
the Philistines,**
- 14 저희가 그 밭 가운데 서서 그 밭을 보호하여 블레셋 사람을 죽었으니 여호와께서 큰 구원으로
구원하심이었더라
**They stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and killed the Philistines; and
Yahweh saved them by a great victory.
and they station themselves in the midst of the portion, and deliver it, and smite the
Philistines, and Jehovah saveth -- a great salvation.**
- 15 삼십 두목 중 세 사람이 바위로 내려가서 아둘람 굴 다윗에게 이를 때에 블레셋 군대가 르바임
골짜기에 진쳤더라
**Three of the thirty chief men went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and
the host of the Philistines were encamped in the valley of Rephaim.
And three of the thirty heads go down on the rock unto David, unto the cave of Adullam,
and the host of the Philistines is encamping in the valley of Rephaim,**
- 16 그 때에 다윗은 산성에 있고 블레셋 사람의 영채는 베들레헴에 있는지라
**David was then in the stronghold, and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-
lehem.
and David [is] then in the fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-
Lehem,**
- 17 다윗이 사모하여 가로되 베들레헴 성문 곁 우물물을 누가 나로 마시게 할꼬 하매
**David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-
lehem, which is by the gate!
and David longeth, and saith, `Who doth give me to drink water from the well of Beth-
Lehem, that [is] at the gate!`**

- 18 이 세 사람이 블레셋 사람의 군대를 충돌하고 지나가서 베들레헴성문 곁 우물물을 길어 가지고 다윗에게로 왔으나 다윗이 마시기를 기뻐아니하고 그 물을 여호와께 부어드리고
The three broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh,
And the three break through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate, and bear and bring in unto David, and David hath not been willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Jehovah,
- 19 가로되 내 하나님이어 내가 결단코 이런 일을 하지 아니하리이다 생명을 돌아보지 아니하고 갔던 사람들의 피를 어찌 마시리이까 하고 마시기를 즐겨 아니하니라 세 용사가 이런 일을
and said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this: shall I drink the blood of these men who have put their lives in jeopardy? for with [the jeopardy of] their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.
and saith, `Far be it from me, by my God, to do this; the blood of these men do I drink with their lives? for with their lives they have brought it;` and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.
- 20 요압의 아우 아비새는 그 삼인의 두목이라 저가 창을 들어 삼백인을 죽이고 그 삼인 중에 이름을
Abishai, the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three; for he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them, and had a name among the three.
And Abishai brother of Joab, he hath been head of the three: and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and hath a name among three.
- 21 저는 둘째 삼인 중에 가장 존귀하여 저희의 두목이 되었으나 그러나 첫째 삼인에게는 미치지
Of the three, he was more honorable than the two, and was made their captain: however he didn't attain to the [first] three.
Of the three by the two he is honoured, and becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.
- 22 갑스엘 용사의 손자 여호야다의 아들 브나야는 효용한 일을 행한자라 저가 모압 아리엘의 아들 둘을 죽였고 또 눈 올 때에 함정에 내려가서 한 사자를 죽였으며
Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he killed the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and killed a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.
Benaiah son of Jehoiada, son of a man of valour, of great deeds, from Kabzeel: he hath smitten the two lion-like Moabites, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit, in the day of snow.

- 23** 또 장대한 애굽 사람을 죽였는데 그 사람의 키가 다섯 규빗이요 그 손에 든 창이 베틀채 같으나 저가 막대기를 가지고 내려가서 그 애굽 사람의 손에서 창을 빼앗아 그 창으로 죽였더라
He killed an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian`s hand was a spear like a weaver`s beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian`s hand, and killed him with his own spear.
And he hath smitten the man, the Egyptian -- a man of measure, five by the cubit -- and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear like a beam of weavers, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.
- 24** 여호야다의 아들 브나야가 이런 일을 행하였으므로 세 용사 중에 이름을 얻고
These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.
These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among the three mighty ones.
- 25** 삼십인보다 존귀하나 그러나 첫 삼인에게는 미치지 못하니라 다윗이 저를 세워 시위대 장관을
Behold, he was more honorable than the thirty, but he didn`t attain to the [first] three: and David set him over his guard.
Of the thirty, lo, he [is] honoured, and unto the [first] three he hath not come, and David setteth him over his guard.
- 26** 또 군중의 큰 용사는 요압의 아우 아사헬과 베들레헴 사람 도도의 아들 엘하난과
Also the mighty men of the armies: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem,
And the mighty ones of the forces [are] Asahel brother of Joab, Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem,
- 27** 하를 사람 삼훗과 블론 사람 헬레스와
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
- 28** 드고아 사람 익게스의 아들 이라와 아나돗 사람 아비에셀과
Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,
Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abi-Ezer the Annethothite,
- 29** 후사 사람 십브개와 아호아 사람 일래와
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
- 30** 느도바 사람 마하래와 느도바 사람 바아나의 아들 헬렛과
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,

- 31 베나민 자손에 속한 기브아 사람 리배의 아들 이대와 비라돈 사람 브나야와
**Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
Ithai son of Ribai of Gibeah, of the sons of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,**
- 32 가아스 시냇가에 사는 후래와 아르바 사람 아비엘과
**Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,**
- 33 바하룸 사람 아스마웁과 사알본 사람 엘리아바와
**Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,**
- 34 기손 사람 하셈의 아들들과 하랄 사람 사게의 아들 요나단과
**the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shagee the Hararite,
the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shage the Hararite,**
- 35 하랄 사람 사갈의 아들 아히암과 울의 아들 엘리발과
**Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai the son of Ur,
Ahiam son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai son of Ur,**
- 36 므게랏 사람 헤벨과 블론 사람 아히야와
**Hepher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,
Hepher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,**
- 37 갈멜 사람 헤스로와 에스배의 아들 나아래와
**Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,
Hezor the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,**
- 38 나단의 아우 요엘과 하그리의 아들 밍할과
**Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Hagri,
Joel brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Haggeri,**
- 39 암몬 사람 셀렉과 스루야의 아들 요압의 병기 잡은 자 베훈 사람 나하래와
**Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armor bearer of Joab the son of Zeruiah,
Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of**
- 40 이델 사람 이라와 이델 사람 가렙과
**Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,**
- 41 헛 사람 우리아와 알래의 아들 사밧과
**Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,
Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,**

- 42 르우벤 자손 시사의 아들 곧 르우벤 자손의 두목 아디나와 그 종자 삼십인과
Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a chief of the Reubenites, and thirty with him, Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, head of the Reubenites, and by him thirty,
- 43 마아가의 아들 하난과 미덴 사람 요사밧과
Hanan the son of Maacah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite, Hanan son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,
- 44 아스드랏 사람 웃시야와 아로엘 사람 호담의 아들 사마와 여이엘과
Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite, Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel sons of Hothan the Aroerite,
- 45 시므리의 아들 여디아엘과 그 아우 디스 사람 요하와
Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite, Jediael son of Shimri, and Joha his brother the Tizite,
- 46 마하위 사람 엘리엘과 엘라암의 아들 여리배와 요사위야와 모압사람 이드마와
Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite, Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,
- 47 엘리엘과 오벳과 므소바 사람 야아시엘이더라
Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite. Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mesobaite.
- 1 다윗이 기스의 아들 사울을 인하여 시글락에 숨어 있을 때에 그에게 와서 싸움을 돕는 용사 중에 든 자가 있었으니
Now these are those who came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish; and they were among the mighty men, his helpers in war. And these [are] those coming in unto David to Ziklag, while shut up because of Saul son of Kish, and they [are] among the mighty ones, helping the battle,
- 2 저희는 활을 가지며 좌우 손을 놀려 물매도 던지며 살도 발하는 자요 베냐민 지파 사울의 동족인데 그 이름은 이러하니라
They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in slinging stones and in shooting arrows from the bow: they were of Saul's brothers of Benjamin. armed with bow, right and left handed, with stones, and with arrows, with bows, of the brethren of Saul, of Benjamin.

- 3 그 두목은 아히에셀이요 다음은 요아스니 기브아 사람 스마아의 두 아들이요 또 아스마웁의 아들 여시엘과 벨렛과 또 브라가와 아나돗 사람 예후와
The chief was Ahiezer; then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth, and Beracah, and Jehu the Anathothite, The head [is] Ahiezer, and Joash, sons of Shemaab the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, sons of Azmaveth, and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite,
- 4 기브온 사람 곧 삼십인 중에 용사요 삼십인의 두목된 이스마야며 또 예레미야와 야하시엘과 요하난과 그데라 사람 요사밧과
and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabad the Gederathite, and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty one among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite.
- 5 엘루새와 여리못과 브아랴와 스마랴와 하룻 사람 스바다와
Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite, Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;
- 6 고라 사람들 엘가나와 잇시야와 아사렐과 요에셀과 야소브압이며
Elkanah, and Isshiah, and Azarel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korahites, Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam the Korhites,
- 7 그들 사람 여로함의 아들 요엘라와 스바다더라
and Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor. and Joelah, and Zebadiah, sons of Jeroham of Gedor.
- 8 갓 사람 중에서 거친 땅 견고한 곳에 이르러 다윗에게 돌아온 자가 있었으니 다 용사요 싸움에 익숙하여 방패와 창을 능히 쓰는 자라 그 얼굴은 사자 같고 빠르기는 산의 사슴 같으니
Of the Gadites there separated themselves to David to the stronghold in the wilderness, mighty men of valor, men trained for war, that could handle shield and spear; whose faces were like the faces of lions, and they were as swift as the roes on the mountains; And of the Gadite there have been separated unto David, to the fortress, to the wilderness, mighty of valour, men of the host for battle, setting in array target and buckler, and their faces the face of the lion, and as roes on the mountains for speed:
- 9 그 두목은 에셀이요 둘째는 오바댜요 셋째는 엘리압이요
Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third, Ezer the head, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,
- 10 넷째는 미스만냐요 다섯째는 예레미야요
Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth, Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,

- 11 여섯째는 앓대요 일곱째는 엘리엘이요
**Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,
 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,**
- 12 여덟째는 요한안이요 아홉째는 엘사밧이요
**Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,
 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,**
- 13 열째는 예레미야요 열 한째는 막반내라
**Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.
 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.**
- 14 이 갓 자손이 군대 장관이 되어 그 작은 자는 일백인을 관할하고 그 큰 자는 일천인을 관할하더니
**These of the sons of Gad were captains of the host: he who was least was equal to one hundred, and the greatest to one thousand.
 These [are] of the sons of Gad, heads of the host, one of a hundred [is] the least, and the greatest, of a thousand;**
- 15 정월에 요단강 물이 모든 언덕에 넘칠 때에 이 무리가 강물을 건너서 골짜기에 있는 모든 자로 동서로 도망하게 하였더라
**These are those who went over the Jordan in the first month, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both toward the east, and toward the west.
 these [are] they who have passed over the Jordan in the first month, -- and it is full over all its banks -- and cause all [they of] the valley to flee to the east and to the west.**
- 16 베냐민과 유다 자손 중에서 견고한 곳에 이르러 다윗에게 나오매
**There came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the stronghold to David.
 And there come of the sons of Benjamin and Judah unto the stronghold to David,**
- 17 다윗이 나가서 맞아 저희에게 일러 가로되 만일 너희가 평화로이 와서 나를 돕고자 하면 내 마음이 너희와 연합하려니와 만일 너희가 나를 속여 내 대적에게 붙이고자 하면 내 손에 불의함이 없으니 우리 열조의 하나님께서 감찰하시고 책망하시기를 원하노라 하매
**David went out to meet them, and answered them, If you be come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit to you; but if [you be come] to betray me to my adversaries, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it.
 and David goeth out before them, and answereth and saith to them, `If for peace ye have come in unto me, to help me, I have a heart to unite with you; and if to betray me to mine adversaries -- without violence in my hands -- the God of our fathers doth see and reprove.`**

- 18 때에 성신이 삼십인의 두목 아마새에게 감동하시니 가로되 다윗이여 우리가 당신에게 속하겠고 이새의 아들이여 우리가 당신과 함께하리니 원컨대 평강하소서 당신도 평강하고 당신을 돕는자에게도 평강이 있을지니 이는 당신의 하나님이 당신을 도우심이니이다 한지라 다윗이
Then the Spirit came on Amasai, who was chief of the thirty, [and he said], Your are we, David, and on your side, you son of Jesse: peace, peace be to you, and peace be to your helpers; for your God helps you. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.
And the Spirit hath clothed Amasai, head of the captains: `To thee, O David, and with thee, O son of Jesse -- peace! peace to thee, and peace to thy helper, for thy God hath helped thee;` and David receiveth them, and putteth them among the heads of the troop.
- 19 다윗이 전에 블레셋 사람과 함께가서 사울을 치러할때에 므낫세 지파에서 두어 사람이 다윗에게 돌아왔으나 다윗 등이 블레셋 사람을 돕지 못하였음은 블레셋 사람의 방백이 서로 의논하고 보내며 이르기를 저가 그 주 사울에게로 돌아가리니 우리 머리가 위태할까하라 함이라
Of Manasseh also there fell away some to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they didn't help them; for the lords of the Philistines on advise sent him away, saying, He will fall away to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads. And of Manasseh there have fallen unto David in his coming with the Philistines against Israel to battle -- and they helped them not, for by counsel the princes of the Philistines sent him away, saying, `With our heads he doth fall unto his master Saul.` --
- 20 다윗이 시글락으로 갈 때에 므낫세 지파에서 그에게로 돌아온 자는 아드나와 요사밧과 여디아엘과 미가엘과 요사밧과 엘리후와 실르대니 다 므낫세의 천부장이라
As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediahel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillethai, captains of thousands who were of Manasseh.
In his going unto Ziglag there have fallen unto him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediahel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillthai, heads of the thousands that [are] of Manasseh;
- 21 이 무리가 다윗을 도와 적당을 쳤으니 저희는 다 큰 용사요 군대 장관이 됴이였더라
They helped David against the band of rovers: for they were all mighty men of valor, and were captains in the host.
and they have helped with David over the troop, for mighty of valour [are] all of them, and they are captains in the host,
- 22 그 때에 사람이 날마다 다윗에게로 돌아와서 돕고자 하매 큰 군대를 이루어 하나님의 군대와
For from day to day men came to David to help him, until there was a great host, like the host of God.
for at that time, day by day, they come in unto David to help him, till it is a great camp, like a camp of God.

- 23** 싸움을 예비한 군대 장관들이 헤브론에 이르러 다윗에게로 나아와서 여호와의 말씀대로 사울의 나라를 저에게 돌리고자 하였으니 그 수효가 이러하였더라
These are the numbers of the heads of those who were armed for war, who came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Yahweh. And these [are] the numbers of the head, of the armed men of the host; they have come in unto David to Hebron to turn round the kingdom of Saul unto him, according to the mouth of Jehovah.
- 24** 유다 자손 중에서 방패와 창을 들고 싸움을 예비한 자가 육천 팔백명ियो
The children of Judah who bore shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, armed for war. The sons of Judah, bearing target and spear, [are] six thousand and eight hundred, armed ones of the host.
- 25** 시므온 자손 중에서 싸움하는 큰 용사가 칠천 일백명ियो
Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valor for the war, seven thousand and one hundred. Of the sons of Simeon, mighty ones of valour for the host, [are] seven thousand and a hundred.
- 26** 레위 자손 중에서 사천 육백명ियो
Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred. Of the sons of Levi [are] four thousand and six hundred;
- 27** 아론의 집 족장 여호야다와 그와 함께한 자가 삼천 칠백명ियो
Jehoiada was the leader of [the house of] Aaron; and with him were three thousand and seven hundred, and Jehoiada [is] the leader of the Aaronite, and with him [are] three thousand and seven hundred,
- 28** 또 젊은 용사 사독과 그 족속의 장관이 이십 이명ियो
and Zadok, a young man mighty of valor, and of his father's house twenty-two captains. and Zadok, a young man, mighty of valour, and of the house of his father [are] twenty and two heads.
- 29** 베냐민 자손 곧 사울의 동족은 아직도 태반이나 사울의 집을 좃으나 그 중에서 나아온 자가
Of the children of Benjamin, the brothers of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept their allegiance to the house of Saul. And of the sons of Benjamin, brethren of Saul, [are] three thousand, and hitherto their greater part are keeping the charge of the house of Saul.

- 30 에브라임 자손 중에서 본 족속의 유명한 큰 용사가 이만 팔백명이요
Of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand eight hundred, mighty men of valor, famous men in their fathers` houses.
And of the sons of Ephraim [are] twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty of valour, men of name, according to the house of their fathers.
- 31 므낫세 반 지파 중에 녹명된 자로서 와서 다윗을 세워 왕을 삼으려 하는 자가 일만 팔천명이요
Of the half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were mentioned by name, to come and make David king.
And of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] eighteen thousand, who have been defined by name, to come in to cause David to reign.
- 32 잇사갈 자손 중에서 시세를 알고 이스라엘이 마땅히 행할 것을 아는 두목이 이백명이니 저희는 그 모든 형제를 관할하는 자며
Of the children of Issachar, men who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brothers were at their commandment.
And of the sons of Issachar, having understanding for the times, to know what Israel should do; their heads [are] two hundred, and all their brethren [are] at their command.
- 33 스불론 중에서 모든 군기를 가지고 향오를 정제히 하고 두마음을 품지 아니하고 능히 진에 나아가서 싸움을 잘하는 자가 오만명이요
Of Zebulun, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, with all manner of instruments of war, fifty thousand, and who could order [the battle array, and were] not of double heart.
Of Zebulun, going forth to the host, arranging battle with all instruments of battle, [are] fifty thousand, and keeping rank without a double heart.
- 34 납달리 중에서 장관 일천명과 방패와 창을 가지고 함께한 자가 삼만 칠천명이요
Of Naphtali one thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty-seven thousand.
And of Naphtali, a thousand heads, and with them, with target and spear, [are] thirty and seven thousand.
- 35 단 자손 중에서 싸움을 잘하는 자가 이만 팔천 육백명이요
Of the Danites who could set the battle in array, twenty-eight thousand six hundred.
And of the Danite, arranging battle, [are] twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.
- 36 아셀 중에서 능히 진에 나가서 싸움을 잘하는 자가 사만명이요
Of Asher, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, forty thousand.
And of Asher, going forth to the host, to arrange battle, [are] forty thousand.

- 37 요단 저편 르우벤 자손과 갓 자손과 므낫세 반 지파 중에서 모든 군기를 가지고 능히 싸우는 자가 십이만 명이었더라

On the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half-tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, one hundred twenty thousand.

And from beyond the Jordan, of the Reubenite, and of the Gadite, and of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, with all instruments of the host for battle, [are] a hundred and twenty thousand.

- 38 이 모든 군사가 항오를 정제히 하고 다 성심으로 헤브론에 이르러 다윗으로 온 이스라엘 왕을 삼고자 하고 또 이스라엘의 남은 자도 다 일심으로 다윗으로 왕을 삼고자 하여

All these being men of war, who could order the battle array, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.

All these [are] men of war, keeping rank -- with a perfect heart they have come to Hebron, to cause David to reign over all Israel, and also all the rest of Israel [are] of one heart, to cause David to reign,

- 39 무리가 거기서 다윗과 함께 사흘을 지내며 먹고 마셨으니 이는 그 형제가 이미 식물을

They were there with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brothers had made preparation for them.

and they are there, with David, three days, eating and drinking, for their brethren have prepared for them.

- 40 또 근처에 있는 자로부터 잇사갈과 스블론과 납달리까지도 식물을 나귀와 약대와 노새와 소에 무수히 실어 왔으니 곧 과자와 무화과병과 건포도와 포도주와 기름이요 소와 양도 많이 가져왔으니 이스라엘 가운데 희락이 있음이었더라

Moreover those who were near to them, [even] as far as Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought bread on donkeys, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, victuals of meal, cakes of figs, and clusters of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep in abundance: for there was joy in Israel.

And also those near unto them, unto Issachar, and Zebulun, and Naphtali, are bringing in bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen -- food of fine flour, fig-cakes and grape-cakes, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep, in abundance, for joy [is] in Israel.

- 1 다윗이 천부장과 백부장 곧 모든 장수로 더불어 의논하고

David consulted with the captains of thousands and of hundreds, even with every leader.

And David consulteth with the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, every leader,

- 2 이스라엘의 온 회중에게 이르되 만일 너희가 선히 여기고 또 우리의 하나님 여호와께로 말미암았으면 우리가 이스라엘 온 땅에 남아있는 우리 형제와 또 저희와 함께 들어있는 성읍에 거하는 제사장과 레위 사람에게 보내어 저희를 우리에게로 모이게하고
David said to all the assembly of Israel, If it seem good to you, and if it be of Yahweh our God, let us send abroad everywhere to our brothers who are left in all the land of Israel, with whom the priests and Levites are in their cities that have suburbs, that they may gather themselves to us;
and David saith to all the assembly of Israel, `If unto you it be good, and from Jehovah our God it hath broken forth -- we send unto our brethren, those left in all the lands of Israel, and with them the priests and the Levites, in the cities of their suburbs, and they are gathered unto us,
- 3 우리가 우리 하나님의 궤를 옮겨 오자 사울 때에는 우리가 궤 앞에서 묻지 아니하였느니라 하매
and let us bring again the ark of our God to us: for we didn't seek it in the days of Saul. and we bring round the ark of our God unto us, for we sought Him not in the days of Saul.`
- 4 모든 백성이 이 일을 선히 여기므로 온 회중이 그대로 행하겠다고 한지라
All the assembly said that they would do so; for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.
And all the assembly say to do so, for the thing is right in the eyes of all the people.
- 5 이에 다윗이 애굽의 시홀 시내에서부터 하맛 어귀까지 온 이스라엘을 불러 모으고 기랴아림에서부터 하나님의 궤를 메어 오고자 할새
So David assembled all Israel together, from the Shihor [the brook] of Egypt even to the entrance of Hamath, to bring the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim.
And David assembleth all Israel from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering in of Hamath, to bring in the ark of God from Kirjath-Jearim,
- 6 다윗이 온 이스라엘을 거느리고 바알라 곧 유다에 속한 기랴아림에 올라가서 여호와 하나님의 궤를 메어오려 하니 이는 여호와께서 두 그룹 사이에 계시므로 그 이름으로 일컫는 궤라
David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, [that is], to Kiriath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up from there the ark of God Yahweh that sits [above] the cherubim, that is called by the Name.
and David goeth up, and all Israel, to Baalah, unto Kirjath-Jearim that [is] to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God Jehovah, inhabiting the cherubs, where the Name is called on.
- 7 하나님의 궤를 새 수레에 싣고 아비나답의 집에서 나오는데 웃사와 아히오는 수레를 몰며
They carried the ark of God on a new cart, [and brought it] out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.
And they place the ark of God on a new cart, from the house of Abinadab, and Uzza and Ahio are leading the cart,

- 8 다윗과 이스라엘 온 무리는 하나님 앞에서 힘을 다하여 뛰놀며 노래하며 수금과 비파와 소고와 제금과 나팔로 주악하니라
David and all Israel played before God with all their might, even with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with tambourines, and with cymbals, and with trumpets. and David and all Israel are playing before God, with all strength, and with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.
- 9 기돈의 타작 마당에 이르러서는 소들이 뛰므로 옷사가 손을 펴서 궤를 붙들었더니
When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.
And they come in unto the threshing-floor of Chidon, and Uzza putteth forth his hand to seize the ark, for the oxen were released,
- 10 옷사가 손을 펴서 궤를 붙듦을 인하여 여호와께서 진노하시니 옷사가 거기 하나님 앞에서
The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzza, and he struck him, because he put forth his hand to the ark; and there he died before God.
and the anger of Jehovah is kindled against Uzza, and He smiteth him, because that he hath put forth his hand on the ark, and he dieth there before God.
- 11 여호와께서 옷사를 충돌하시므로 다윗이 분하여 그곳을 베레스 옷사라 칭하니 그 이름이
David was displeased, because Yahweh had broken forth on Uzza; and he called that place Perez-uzza, to this day.
And it is displeasing to David, because Jehovah hath made a breach upon Uzza, and one calleth that place `Breach of Uzza` unto this day.
- 12 그 날에 다윗이 하나님을 두려워하여 가로되 내가 어찌 하나님의 궤를 내 곳으로 오게 하리요
David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me? And David feareth God on that day, saying, `How do I bring in unto me the ark of God?`
- 13 궤를 옮겨 다윗성 자기에게 메어들이지 못하고 치우쳐 가드 사람 오벰에돔의 집으로 메어가니라
So David didn't move the ark to him into the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.
And David hath not turned aside the ark unto himself, unto the city of David, and turneth it aside unto the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite.
- 14 하나님의 궤가 오벰에돔의 집에서 그 권속과 함께 석달을 있으니라 여호와께서 오벰에돔의 집과 그 모든 소유에 복을 내리셨더라
The ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months: and Yahweh blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.
And the ark of God dwelleth with the household of Obed-Edom, in his house, three months, and Jehovah blesseth the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he hath.

- 1 두로 왕 히람이 다윗에게 사자들과 백향목과 석수와 목수를 보내어 그 궁궐을 건축하게 하였더라
Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and masons, and carpenters, to build him a house.
And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-wood, and artificers of walls, and artificers of wood, to build to him a house.
- 2 다윗이 여호와께서 자기로 이스라엘 왕을 삼으신 줄을 깨달았으니 이는 그 백성 이스라엘을 위하여 나라를 진흥하게 하셨음이다
David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel; for his kingdom was exalted on high, for his people Israel's sake.
And David knoweth that Jehovah hath established him for king over Israel, because of the lifting up on high of his kingdom, for the sake of His people Israel.
- 3 다윗이 예루살렘에서 또 아내들을 취하여 또 자녀를 낳았으니
David took more wives at Jerusalem; and David became the father of more sons and daughters.
And David taketh again wives in Jerusalem, and David begetteth again sons and daughters;
- 4 예루살렘에서 낳은 아들들의 이름은 삼무아와 소밧과 나단과 솔로몬과
These are the names of the children whom he had in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,
and these [are] the names of the children whom he hath in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,
- 5 입할과 엘리수아와 엘벨렛과
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpelet,
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,
- 6 노가와 네벡과 야비아와
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
- 7 엘리사마와 브엘라다와 엘리벨렛이었다
and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphelet.
and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.
- 8 다윗이 기름 부음을 받아 온 이스라엘의 왕이 되었다 함을 블레셋 사람이 듣고 다윗을 찾으러 다 올라오매 다윗이 듣고 방비하러 나갔으나
When the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David: and David heard of it, and went out against them.
And the Philistines hear that David hath been anointed for king over all Israel, and all the Philistines go up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth out before them.

- 9 블레셋 사람이 이미 이르러 르바임 골짜기를 침범하였는지라
**Now the Philistines had come and made a raid in the valley of Rephaim.
And the Philistines have come, and rush into the valley of Rephaim,**
- 10 다윗이 하나님께 물어 가로되 내가 블레셋 사람을 치러 올라가리이까 주께서 저희를 내 손에 붙이시겠나이까 여호와께서 이르시되 올라가라 내가 저희를 네 손에 붙이리라 하신지라
**David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and will you deliver them into my hand? Yahweh said to him, Go up; for I will deliver them into your hand.
and David asketh of God, saying, `Do I go up against the Philistines -- and hast Thou given them into my hand?` And Jehovah saith to him, `Go up, and I have given them into thy hand.`**
- 11 이에 우리가 바알브라심으로 올라갔더니 다윗이 거기서 저희를 치고 가로되 하나님이 물을 흠음 같이 내 손으로 내 대적을 흠으셨다 함으로 그 곳 이름을 바알브라심이라 칭하니라
**So they came up to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there; and David said, God has broken my enemies by my hand, like the breach of waters. Therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.
And they go up into Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and David saith, `God hath broken up mine enemies by my hand, like the breaking up of waters;` therefore they have called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.**
- 12 블레셋 사람이 그 우상을 그곳에 버렸으므로 다윗이 명하여 불에 사르니라
**They left their gods there; and David gave commandment, and they were burned with fire.
And they leave there their gods, and David speaketh, and they are burnt with fire.**
- 13 블레셋 사람이 다시 골짜기를 침범한지라
**The Philistines yet again made a raid in the valley.
And the Philistines add again, and rush into the valley,**
- 14 다윗이 또 하나님께 묻자온대 하나님이 이르시되 마주 올라가지 말고 저희 뒤로 돌아 뽕나무 수풀 맞은편에서 저희를 엄습하되
**David inquired again of God; and God said to him, You shall not go up after them: turn away from them, and come on them over against the mulberry-trees.
and David asketh again of God, and God saith to him, `Do not go up after them, turn round from them, and thou hast come to them from over-against the mulberries;**
- 15 뽕나무 꼭대기에서 걸음 걷는 소리가 들리거든 곧 나가서 싸우라 하나님이 네 앞서 나아가서 블레셋 사람의 군대를 치리라 하신지라
**It shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then you shall go out to battle; for God is gone out before you to strike the host of the Philistines.
and it cometh to pass, when thou hearest the sound of the stepping at the heads of the mulberries, then thou goest out into battle, for God hath gone out before thee to smite the camp of the Philistines.`**

- 16 이에 다윗이 하나님의 명대로 행하여 블레셋 사람의 군대를 쳐서 기브온에서부터 게셀까지
David did as God commanded him: and they struck the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gezer.
And David doth as God commanded him, and they smite the camp of the Philistines from Gibeon even unto Gazer;
- 17 다윗의 명성이 열국에 퍼졌고 여호와께서 열국으로 저를 두려워하게 하셨더라
The fame of David went out into all lands; and Yahweh brought the fear of him on all nations.
and the name of David goeth out into all the lands, and Jehovah hath put his fear on all the nations.
- 1 다윗이 다윗성에서 자기를 위하여 궁궐을 세우고 또 하나님의 궤를 위하여 처소를 예비하고 위하여 장막을 치고
[David] made him houses in the city of David; and he prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.
And he maketh for himself houses in the city of David, and prepareth a place for the ark of God, and stretcheth out for it a tent.
- 2 가로되 레위 사람 외에는 하나님의 궤를 멜 수 없나니 이는 여호와께서 저희를 택하사 하나님의 궤를 메고 영원히 저를 섬기게 하셨음이니라 하고
Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them has Yahweh chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister to him forever.
Then said David, `None [are] to carry the ark of God, except the Levites, for on them hath Jehovah fixed to carry the ark of God, and to serve Him -- unto the age.`
- 3 이스라엘 온 무리를 예루살렘으로 모으고 여호와의 궤를 그 예비한 곳으로 메어 올리고자 하여
David assembled all Israel at Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh to its place, which he had prepared for it.
And David assembleth all Israel unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Jehovah unto its place that he had prepared for it.
- 4 아론 자손과 레위 사람을 모으니
David gathered together the sons of Aaron, and the Levites:
And David gathereth the sons of Aaron, and the Levites.
- 5 그핫 자손 중에 족장 우리엘과 그 형제 일백 이십인이요
of the sons of Kohath, Uriel the chief, and his brothers one hundred twenty;
Of sons of Kohath: Uriel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twenty.
- 6 므라리 자손 중에 족장 아사야와 그 형제 이백 이십인이요
of the sons of Merari, Asaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred twenty;
Of sons of Merari: Asaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred and twenty.

- 7 게르솜 자손 중에 족장 요엘과 그 형제 일백 삼십인이요
of the sons of Gershom, Joel the chief, and his brothers one hundred thirty;
Of sons of Gershom: Joel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and thirty.
- 8 엘리사반 자손 중에 족장 스마야와 그 형제 이백인이요
of the sons of Elizaphan, Shemaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred;
Of sons of Elizaphan: Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred.
- 9 헤브론 자손 중에 족장 엘리엘과 그 형제 팔십인이요
of the sons of Hebron, Eliel the chief, and his brothers eighty;
Of sons of Hebron: Eliel the chief, and his brethren, eighty.
- 10 웃시엘 자손 중에 족장 암미나답과 그 형제 일백 십 이인이라
of the sons of Uzziel, Amminadab the chief, and his brothers one hundred twelve.
Of sons of Uzziel: Amminadab the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twelve.
- 11 다윗이 제사장 사독과 아비아달을 부르고 또 레위 사람 우리엘과 아사야와 요엘과 스마야와 엘리엘과 암미나답을 불러
David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,
And David calleth to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, and to the Levites, to Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,
- 12 저희에게 이르되 너희는 레위 사람의 족장이니 너희와 너희 형제는 몸을 성결케 하고 내가 예비한 곳으로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 의 궤를 메어 올리라
and said to them, You are the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both you and your brothers, that you may bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel, to [the place] that I have prepared for it.
and saith to them, `Ye [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites; sanctify yourselves, ye and your brethren, and ye have brought up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel, unto [the place] I have prepared for it;
- 13 전에는 너희가 메지 아니하였으므로 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리를 충돌하셨나니 이는 우리가 규례대로 저에게 구하지 아니하였음이니라
For because you didn`t carry it at the first, Yahweh our God made a breach on us, because we didn`t seek him according to the ordinance.
because at the first [it was] not ye, Jehovah our God made a breach upon us, because we sought Him not according to the ordinance.`
- 14 이에 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 의 궤를 메고 올라가려 하여 몸을 성결케
So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel.
And the priests and the Levites sanctify themselves, to bring up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel;

- 15** 모세가 여호와와 말씀에 따라 명한대로 레위 자손이 채로 하나님의 궤를 꿰어 어깨에 메니라
The children of the Levites bore the ark of God on their shoulders with the poles thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of Yahweh.
and sons of the Levites bear the ark of God, as Moses commanded, according to the word of Jehovah, on their shoulder, with staves, above them.
- 16** 다윗이 레위 사람의 어른들에게 명하여 그 형제 노래하는 자를 세우고 비파와 수금과 제금등의 악기를 울려서 즐거운 소리를 크게 내라 하매
David spoke to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brothers the singers, with instruments of music, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding aloud and lifting up the voice with joy.
And David saith to the heads of the Levites to appoint their brethren the singers, with instruments of song, psalteries, and harps, and cymbals, sounding, to lift up with the voice for joy.
- 17** 레위 사람이 요엘의 아들 헤만과 그 형제 중 베레야의 아들 아삽과 그 동종 므라리 자손 중에 구사야의 아들 에단을 세우고
So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brothers, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brothers, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;
And the Levites appoint Heman son of Joel, and of his brethren, Asaph son of Berechiah, and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan son of Kushaiah;
- 18** 그 다음으로 형제 스가랴와 벤과 야아시엘과 스미라못과 여히엘과 운니와 엘리압과 브나야와 마아세야와 맛디디야와 엘리블레후와 믹네야와 문지기 오벰에돔과 여이엘을 세우니
and with them their brothers of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Eliphehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the doorkeepers.
and with them their brethren, the seconds [in rank], Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheh, and Mikneiah; and Obed-Edom and Jeiel the gatekeepers;
- 19** 노래하는 자 헤만과 아삽과 에단은 놋제금을 크게 치는 자요
So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, [were appointed] with cymbals of brass to sound aloud;
and the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, with cymbals of brass to sound,
- 20** 스가랴와 아시엘과 스미라못과 여히엘과 운니와 엘리압과 마아세야와 브나야는 비파를 타서 여창에 맞추는 자요
and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries set to Alamoth;
and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries besides virgins,

- 21 맛디디야와 엘리블레후와 믹네야와 오벰에돔과 여이엘과 아사시야는 수금을 타서 여덟째 음에 맞추어 인도하는 자요
and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps tuned to the eight-stringed lyre, to lead.
and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps, on the octave, to oversee.
- 22 레위 사람의 족장 그나냐는 노래에 익숙하므로 노래를 주장하여 사람에게 가르치는 자요
Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was over the song: he instructed about the song, because he was skillful.
And Chenaniah, head of the Levites, [is] over the burden; he instructeth about the burden, for he [is] intelligent.
- 23 베레갸와 엘가나는 궤 앞에서 문을 지키는 자요
Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.
And Berechiah and Elkanah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.
- 24 제사장 스바냐와 요사밧과 느다넬과 아미새와 스가랴와 브나야와 엘리에셀은 하나님의 궤 앞에서 나팔을 부는 자요 오벰에돔과 여히야는 궤 앞에서 문을 지키는 자더라
Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethanel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obed-edom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.
And Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer the priests, are blowing with trumpets before the ark of God; and Obed-Edom and Jehiah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.
- 25 이에 다윗과 이스라엘 장로들과 천부장들이 가서 여호와의 언약궤를 즐거이 메고 오벰에돔의 집에서 올라왔는데
So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the house of Obed-edom with joy.
And it is David, and the elders of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, who are going to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the house of Obed-Edom with joy;
- 26 하나님이 여호와의 언약궤를 멘 레위 사람을 도우셨으므로 무리가 수송아지 일곱과 수양 일곱으로 제사를 드렸더라
It happened, when God helped the Levites who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they sacrificed seven bulls and seven rams.
and it cometh to pass, in God's helping the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, that they sacrifice seven bullocks and seven rams.

- 27 다윗과 궤를 멘 레위 사람과 노래하는 자와 그 두목 그나냐와 모든 노래하는 자도 다 세마포 걸옷을 입었으며 다윗은 또 베 에봇을 입었고
David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who bore the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song [with] the singers: and David had on him an ephod of linen.
And David is wrapped in an upper robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who are bearing the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah head of the burden of the singers; and on David [is] an Ephod of linen.
- 28 이스라엘 무리는 크게 부르며 각과 나팔을 불며 제금을 치며 비파와 수금을 힘있게 타며 여호와의 언약궤를 메어 올렸더라
Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding aloud with psalteries and harps.
And all Israel are bringing up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah with shouting, and with the sound of a cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding with psalteries and harps,
- 29 여호와의 언약궤가 다윗성으로 들어올 때에 사울의 딸 미갈이 창으로 내어다보다가 다윗 왕의 춤추며 뛰노는 것을 보고 심중에 업신여겼더라
It happened, as the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David dancing and playing; and she despised him in her heart.
and it cometh to pass, the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is entering in unto the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul is looking through the window, and seeth king David dancing and playing, and despiseth him in her heart.
- 1 하나님의 궤를 메고 들어가서 다윗이 위하여 친 장막 가운데 두고 번제와 화목제를 하나님 앞에
They brought in the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings before God.
And they bring in the ark of God, and set it up in the midst of the tent that David hath stretched out for it, and they bring near burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God;
- 2 다윗이 번제와 화목제 드리기를 마치고 여호와의 이름으로 백성에게 축복하고
When David had made an end of offering the burnt offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh.
and David ceaseth from offering the burnt-offering and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Jehovah,
- 3 또 이스라엘 무리의 무론 남녀하고 매 명에 떡 한 덩이와 고기 한 조각과 건포도병 하나씩 나누어
He dealt to everyone of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins.
and giveth a portion to every man of Israel, both man and woman: to each a cake of bread, and a measure of wine, and a grape-cake.

- 4 또 레위 사람을 세워 여호와와 그의 앞에서 섬기며 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 칭송하며 감사하며 찬양하게 하였으니
He appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of Yahweh, and to celebrate and to thank and praise Yahweh, the God of Israel:
And he putteth before the ark of Jehovah, of the Levites, ministers, even to make mention of, and to thank, and to give praise to Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 5 그 두목은 아삽이요 다음은 스가랴와 여이엘과 스미라못과 여히엘과 맛디디아와 엘리압과 브나야와 오벵에돔과 여이엘이라 비파와 수금을 타고 아삽은 제금을 힘있게 치고
Asaph the chief, and second to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, with psalteries and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals, sounding aloud;
Asaph the head, and his second Zechariah; Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, with instruments of psalteries, and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals is sounding;
- 6 제사장 브나야와 야하시엘은 항상 하나님의 언약궤 앞에서 나팔을 부니라
and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually, before the ark of the covenant of God.
and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests [are] with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.
- 7 그 날에 다윗이 아삽과 그 형제를 세워 위선 여호와께 감사하게 하여 이르기를
Then on that day David first ordained to give thanks to Yahweh, by the hand of Asaph and his brothers.
On that day then hath David given at the beginning to give thanks to Jehovah by the hand of Asaph and his brethren: --
- 8 너희는 여호와께 감사하며 그의 이름을 불러 아뢰며 그의 행사를 만민 중에 알게 할지어다
Oh give thanks to Yahweh, call on his name; Make known his doings among the peoples.
Give thanks to Jehovah, call in His name, Make known among the peoples His doings.
- 9 그에게 노래하며 그를 찬양하며 그의 모든 기사를 말할지어다
Sing to him, sing praises to him; Talk you of all his marvelous works.
Sing ye to Him, sing psalms to Him, Meditate on all His wonders.
- 10 그 성호를 자랑하라 무릇 여호와를 구하는 자는 마음이 즐거울지로다
Glory you in his holy name; Let the heart of them rejoice who seek Yahweh.
Boast yourselves in His holy name, Rejoice doth the heart of those seeking Jehovah.
- 11 여호와와 그의 능력을 구할지어다 그의 얼굴을 항상 구할지어다
Seek you Yahweh and his strength; Seek his face forever more.
Seek ye Jehovah and His strength, Seek His face continually.

- 12 그 중 이스라엘의 후손 곧 택하신 야곱의 자손 너희는 그 행하신 기사와 그 이적과 그 입의 판단을 기억할지어다
**Remember his marvelous works that he has done, His wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,
Remember His wonders that He did, His signs, and the judgments of His mouth,**
- 13 (12절과 같음)
**You seed of Israel his servant, You children of Jacob, his chosen ones.
O seed of Israel, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones!**
- 14 그는 여호와 우리 하나님이라 그의 판단이 온 땅에 있도다
**He is Yahweh our God; His judgments are in all the earth.
He [is] Jehovah our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.**
- 15 너희는 그 언약 곧 천대에 명하신 말씀을 영원히 기억할지어다
**Remember his covenant forever, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations,
Remember ye to the age His covenant, The word He commanded -- To a thousand generations,**
- 16 이것은 아브라함에게 하신 언약이며 이삭에게 하신 맹세며
**[The covenant] which he made with Abraham, His oath to Isaac,
Which He hath made with Abraham, And His oath -- to Isaac,**
- 17 이는 야곱에게 세우신 율례 곧 이스라엘에게 하신 영원한 언약이라
**Confirmed the same to Jacob for a statute, To Israel for an everlasting covenant,
And He establisheth it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during.**
- 18 이르시기를 내가 가나안 땅을 네게 주어 너희 기업의 지경이 되게 하리라 하셨도다
**Saying, To you will I give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;
Saying: To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,**
- 19 때에 너희 인수가 적어서 매우 영성하며 그 땅에 객이 되어
**When you were but a few men in number, Yes, very few, and sojourners in it;
When ye are few of number, As a little thing, and sojourners in it.**
- 20 이 족속에게서 저 족속에게로, 이 나라에서 다른 민족에게로 유리하였도다
**They went about from nation to nation, From one kingdom to another people.
And they go up and down, From nation unto nation, And from a kingdom unto another people.**

- 21 사람이 그들을 해하기를 용납지 아니하시고 그들의 연고로 열왕을 꾸짖어
**He allowed no man to do them wrong; Yes, he reproveth kings for their sakes,
He hath not suffered any to oppress them, And reproveth on their account kings:**
- 22 이르기를 나의 기름 부은 자를 만지지 말며 나의 선지자를 상하지 말라 하셨도다
**[Saying], Don't touch my anointed ones, Do my prophets no harm.
Come not against Mine anointed ones, And against My prophets do not evil.**
- 23 온 땅이여 여호와께 노래하며 구원을 날마다 선포할지어다
**Sing to Yahweh, all the earth; Show forth his salvation from day to day.
Sing to Jehovah, all the earth, Proclaim from day unto day His salvation.**
- 24 그 영광을 열방 중에, 그 기이한 행적을 만민 중에 선포할지어다
**Declare his glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.
Rehearse among nations His glory, Among all the peoples His wonders.**
- 25 여호와와는 광대하시니 극진히 찬양할 것이요 모든 신보다 경외할 것임이여
**For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised: He also is to be feared above all gods.
For great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, And fearful He [is] above all gods.**
- 26 만방의 모든 신은 헛것이요 여호와께서는 하늘을 지으셨음이로다
**For all the gods of the peoples are idols: But Yahweh made the heavens.
For all gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Jehovah the heavens hath made.**
- 27 존귀와 위엄이 그 앞에 있으며 능력과 즐거움이 그 처소에 있도다
**Honor and majesty are before him: Strength and gladness are in his place.
Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and joy [are] in His place.**
- 28 만방의 족속들이 영광과 권능을 여호와께 돌릴지어다 여호와께 돌릴지어다
**Ascribe to Yahweh, you relatives of the peoples, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength;
Ascribe to Jehovah, ye families of peoples, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.**
- 29 여호와의 이름에 합당한 영광을 그에게 돌릴지어다 예물을 가지고 그 앞에 들어갈지어다
아름답고 거룩한 것으로 여호와께 경배할지어다
**Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name: Bring an offering, and come before him:
Worship Yahweh in holy array.
Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Lift up a present, and come before Him. Bow
yourselves to Jehovah, In the beauty of holiness.**
- 30 온 땅이여 그 앞에서 떨지어다 세계가 굳게 서고 흔들리지 못하는도다
**Tremble before him, all the earth: The world also is established that it can't be moved.
Be pained before Him, all the earth:**

- 31 하늘은 기뻐하고 땅은 즐거워하며 열방 중에서는 이르기를 여호와께서 통치하신다 할지라도
Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice; Let them say among the nations, Yahweh reigns.
Also, established is the world, It is not moved! The heavens rejoice, and the earth is glad, And they say among nations: Jehovah hath reigned.
- 32 바다와 거기 충만한 것이 외치며 밭과 그 가운데 모든 것은 즐거워할지라도
Let the sea roar, and the fullness of it; Let the field exult, and all that is therein; Roar doth the sea, and its fulness, Exult doth the field, and all that [is] in it,
- 33 그리 할 때에 삼림의 나무들이 여호와 앞에서 즐거이 노래하리니 주께서 땅을 심판하러 오실
Then shall the trees of the wood sing for joy before Yahweh; For he comes to judge the earth.
Then sing do trees of the forest, From the presence of Jehovah, For He hath come to judge the earth!
- 34 여호와께 감사하라 그는 선하시며 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Oh give thanks to Yahweh; for he is good; For his lovingkindness endures forever. Give thanks to Jehovah, for good, For to the age, [is] His kindness,
- 35 너희는 이르기를 우리의 구원의 하나님이며 우리를 구원하여 만국 가운데서 건져 내시고 모으시사 우리로 주의 성호를 감사하며 주의 영예를 찬양하게 하소서 할지어다
Say you, Save us, God of our salvation, Gather us together and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to your holy name, To triumph in your praise.
And say, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us, and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To triumph in Thy praise.
- 36 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님을 영원부터 영원까지 송축할지라도 하매 모든 백성이 아멘하고 여호와를 찬양하였더라
Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting. All the people said, Amen, and praised Yahweh.
Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age and unto the age;` And all the people say, `Amen,` and have given praise to Jehovah.
- 37 다윗이 아삽과 그 형제를 여호와의 언약궤 앞에 머물러 항상 그 궤 앞에서 섬기게 하되 날마다 그 일대로 하게 하였고
So he left there, before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, Asaph and his brothers, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required;
And he leaveth there before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, for Asaph and for his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, according to the matter of a day in its day,

- 38 오벰에돔과 그 형제 육십 팔인과 여두둔의 아들 오벰에돔과 호사로 문지기를 삼았고
and Obed-edom with their brothers, sixty-eight; Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be doorkeepers;
both Obed-Edom and their brethren, sixty and eight, and Obed-Edom son of Jeduthun, and Hosah for gatekeepers,
- 39 제사장 사독과 그 형제 제사장들로 기브온 산당에서 여호와와 성막 앞에 모시게 하여
and Zadok the priest, and his brothers the priests, before the tent of Yahweh in the high place that was at Gibeon,
and Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Jehovah, in a high place that [is] in Gibeon,
- 40 항상 조석으로 번제단 위에 여호와께 번제를 드리되 여호와와 율법에 기록하여 이스라엘에게 명하신대로 다 준행하게 하였고
to offer burnt offerings to Yahweh on the altar of burnt offering continually morning and evening, even according to all that is written in the law of Yahweh, which he commanded to Israel;
to cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah, on the altar of burnt-offering continually, morning and evening, and for all that is written in the law of Jehovah, that He charged on Israel.
- 41 또 저희와 함께 헤만과 여두둔과 그 남아 택함을 받고 녹명된자를 세워 여호와와 자비하심이 영원함을 인하여 감사하게 하였고
and with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest who were chosen, who were mentioned by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, because his lovingkindness endures forever;
And with them [are] Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen, who were defined by name, to give thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness,
- 42 또 저희와 함께 헤만과 여두둔을 세워 나팔과 제금들과 하나님을 찬송하는 악기로 소리를 크게 내게 하였고 또 여두둔의 아들로 문을 지키게 하였더라
and with them Heman and Jeduthun [with] trumpets and cymbals for those that should sound aloud, and [with] instruments for the songs of God; and the sons of Jeduthun to be at the gate.
and with them -- Heman and Jeduthun -- [are] trumpets and cymbals for those sounding, and instruments of the song of God, and the sons of Jeduthun [are] at the gate.
- 43 이에 모든 백성은 각각 그 집으로 돌아가고 다윗도 자기 집을 위하여 축복하려고 돌아갔더라
All the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.
And all the people go, each to his house, and David turneth round to bless his house.

- 1 다윗이 그 궁실에 거할 때에 선지자 나단에게 이르되 나는 백향목 궁에 거하거늘 여호와와 언약궤는 휘장 밑에 있도다
It happened, when David lived in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Behold, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of the covenant of Yahweh [dwells] under And it cometh to pass as David sat in his house, that David saith unto Nathan the prophet, `Lo, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah [is] under curtains;`
- 2 나단이 다윗에게 고하되 하나님이 왕과 함께 계시니 무릇 마음에 있는 바를 행하소서
Nathan said to David, Do all that is in your heart; for God is with you. and Nathan saith unto David, `All that [is] in thy heart do, for God [is] with thee.`
- 3 그 밤에 하나님의 말씀이 나단에게 임하여 가라사대
It happened the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying, And it cometh to pass on that night that a word of God is unto Nathan, saying,
- 4 가서 내 종 다윗에게 말하기를 여호와와 말씀이 너는 나의 거할 집을 건축하지 말라
Go and tell David my servant, Thus says Yahweh, You shall not build me a house to dwell in: `Go, and thou hast said unto David My servant, Thus said Jehovah, Thou dost not build for Me the house to dwell in:
- 5 내가 이스라엘을 올라오게 한날부터 오늘날까지 집에 거하지 아니하고 오직 이 장막과 저 장막에 있으며 이 성막과 저 성막에 있었나니
for I have not lived in a house since the day that I brought up Israel, to this day, but have gone from tent to tent, and from [one] tent [to another]. for I have not dwelt in a house from the day that I brought up Israel till this day, and I am from tent unto tent: and from the tabernacle,
- 6 무릇 이스라엘 무리로 더불어 행하는 곳에서 내가 내 백성을 먹이라고 명한 이스라엘 어느 사사에게 내가 말하기를 너희가 어찌하여 나를 위하여 백향목 집을 건축하지 아니하였느냐고
In all places in which I have walked with all Israel, spoke I a word with any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people, saying, Why have you not built me a house of cedar? whithersoever I have walked up and down among all Israel, a word spake I, with one of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed My people, saying, Why have ye not built for Me a house of cedars?
- 7 연하여 내 종 다윗에게 이처럼 말하라 만군의 여호와께서 이처럼 말씀하시기를 내가 너를 목장 곧 양을 따르는 데서 취하여 내 백성 이스라엘의 주권자를 삼고
Now therefore thus shall you tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I took you from the sheep pen, from following the sheep, that you should be prince over my people Israel: `And now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have taken thee from the habitation, from after the sheep, to be leader over My people Israel,

- 8 네가 어디를 가든지 내가 너와 함께 있어 네 모든 대적을 네 앞에서 멸하였은즉 세상에서 존귀한 자의 이름 같은 이름을 네게 만들어 주리라
and I have been with you wherever you have gone, and have cut off all your enemies from before you; and I will make you a name, like the name of the great ones who are in the earth.
and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a name like the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth.
- 9 내가 또 내 백성 이스라엘을 위하여 한 곳을 정하여 저희를 심고 저희로 자기 곳에 거하여 다시는 옮기지 않게 하며 악한 유로 전과 같이 저희를 해하지 못하게 하여
I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the first,
And I have prepared a place for My people Israel, and planted it, and it hath dwelt in its place, and is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness add not to wear it out as at first,
- 10 전에 내가 사사를 명하여 내 백성 이스라엘을 다스리던 때와 같지 않게 하고 또 모든 대적으로 네게 복종하게 하리라 또 네게 이르노니 여호와가 너를 위하여 집을 세울지라
and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will subdue all your enemies. Moreover I tell you that Yahweh will build you a house. yea, even from the days that I appointed judges over My people Israel. And I have humbled all thine enemies, and I declare to thee that a house doth Jehovah build for
- 11 네 수한이 차서 네가 열조에게로 돌아가면 내가 네 뒤에 네씨 곧 네 아들 중 하나를 세우고 그 나라를 견고하게 하리니
It shall happen, when your days are fulfilled that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will set up your seed after you, who shall be of your sons; and I will establish his kingdom.
and it hath come to pass, when thy days have been fulfilled to go with thy fathers, that I have raised up thy seed after thee, who is of thy sons, and I have established his kingdom,
- 12 저는 나를 위하여 집을 건축할것이요 나는 그 위를 영원히 견고하게 하리라
He shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne forever.
he doth build for Me a house, and I have established his throne unto the age;
- 13 나는 그 아버지가 되고 그는 나의 아들이 되리니 나의 자비를 그에게서 빼앗지 아니하기를 내가 네 전에 있던 자에게서 빼앗음과 같이 하지 않을 것이며
I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my lovingkindness away from him, as I took it from him that was before you;
I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son, and My kindness I turn not aside from him as I turned it aside from him who was before thee,

- 14 내가 영영히 그를 내 집과 내 나라에 세우리니 그 위가 영원히 견고하리라 하셨다 하라
but I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom forever; and his throne shall be established forever.
and I have established him in My house, and in My kingdom unto the age, and his throne is established unto the age.`
- 15 나단이 이 모든 말씀과 이 모든 묵시대로 다윗에게 고하니라
According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.
According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto
- 16 다윗 왕이 여호와 앞에 들어가 앉아서 가로되 여호와 하나님이어 나는 누구오며 내 집은 무엇이관대 나로 이에 이르게 하셨나이까
Then David the king went in, and sat before Yahweh; and he said, Who am I, Yahweh God, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far?
And David the king cometh in and sitteth before Jehovah, and saith, `Who [am] I, O Jehovah God, and what my house, that Thou hast brought me hitherto?
- 17 하나님이어 주께서 이것을 오히려 작게 여기시고 또 종의 집에 대하여 먼 장래까지 말씀하셨사오니 여호와 하나님이어 나를 존귀한 자 같이 여기셨나이다
This was a small thing in your eyes, God; but you have spoken of your servant`s house for a great while to come, and have regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, Yahweh God.
And this is small in Thine eyes, O God, and Thou speakest concerning the house of thy servant afar off, and hast seen me as a type of the man who is on high, O Jehovah God!
- 18 주께서 주의 종에게 베푸신 존귀에 대하여 다윗이 다시 무슨 말씀을 하오리이까 주께서는 주의 종을 아시나이다
What can David [say] yet more to you concerning the honor which is done to your servant? for you know your servant.
`What doth David add more unto Thee for the honour of Thy servant; and Thou Thy servant hast known.
- 19 여호와여 주께서 주의 종을 위하여 주의 뜻대로 이 모든 큰 일을 행하사 이 모든 큰 일을 알게
Yahweh, for your servant`s sake, and according to your own heart, have you worked all this greatness, to make known all [these] great things.
O Jehovah, for Thy servant`s sake, and according to Thine own heart Thou hast done all this greatness, to make known all these great things.
- 20 여호와여 우리 귀로 들은 대로는 주와 같은 이가 없고 주 외에는 참 신이 없나이다
Yahweh, there is none like you, neither is there any God besides you, according to all that we have heard with our ears.
O Jehovah, there is none like Thee, and there is no god save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

- 21 땅의 어느 한 나라가 주의 백성 이스라엘과 같으리이까 하나님이 가서 구속하사 자기 백성을 삼으시고 크고 두려운 일로 인하여 이름을 얻으시고 애굽에서 구속하신 자기 백성 앞에서 열국을
What one nation in the earth is like your people Israel, whom God went to redeem to himself for a people, to make you a name by great and awesome things, in driving out nations from before your people, whom you redeem out of Egypt?
 `And who [is] as Thy people Israel, one nation in the earth whom God hath gone to ransom to Him for a people, to make for Thee a name great and fearful, to cast out from the presence of Thy people whom Thou hast ransomed out of Egypt -- nations?
- 22 주께서 주의 백성 이스라엘로 영원히 주의 백성을 삼으셨사오니 여호와여 주께서 저희 하나님이
For your people Israel did you make your own people forever; and you, Yahweh, became their God.
Yea, Thou dost appoint Thy people Israel to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, O Jehovah, hast been to them for God.
- 23 여호와여 이제 주의 종과 그 집에 대하여 말씀하신 것을 영원히 견고케 하시며 말씀하신 대로
Now, Yahweh, let the word that you have spoken concerning your servant, and concerning his house, be established forever, and do as you have spoken.
 `And now, O Jehovah, the word that Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, let be stedfast unto the age, and do as Thou hast spoken;
- 24 견고케 하시고 사람으로 영원히 주의 이름을 높여 이르기를 만군의 여호와는 이스라엘의 하나님 곧 이스라엘에게 하나님이시라 하게 하시며 주의 종 다윗의 집이 주 앞에서 견고히 서게
Let your name be established and magnified forever, saying, Yahweh of Hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and the house of David your servant is established before you.
and let it be stedfast, and Thy name is great unto the age, saying, Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, is God to Israel, and the house of Thy servant David is established before Thee;
- 25 나의 하나님이여 주께서 종을 위하여 집을 세우실 것을 이미 듣게 하셨으므로 주의 종이 주 앞에서 이 기도로 구할 마음이 생겼나이다
For you, my God, have revealed to your servant that you will build him a house: therefore has your servant found [in his heart] to pray before you.
for Thou, O my God, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant -- to build to him a house, therefore hath Thy servant found to pray before Thee.
- 26 여호와여 오직 주는 하나님이시라 주께서 이 좋은 것으로 주의 종에게 허락하시고
Now, Yahweh, you are God, and have promised this good thing to your servant:
 `And now, Jehovah, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thou speakest concerning Thy servant this goodness;

- 27 이제 주께서 종의 집에 복을 주사 주 앞에 영원히 두시기를 기뻐하시나이다 여호와여 주께서 복을 주셨사오니 이 복을 영원히 누리리이다 하니라
and now it has pleased you to bless the house of your servant, that it may continue forever before you: for you, Yahweh, have blessed, and it is blessed forever.
and now, Thou hast been pleased to bless the house of Thy servant, to be to the age before Thee; for Thou, O Jehovah, hast blessed, and it is blessed to the age.
- 1 이 후에 다윗이 블레셋 사람을 쳐서 항복받고 블레셋 사람의 손에서 가드와 그 동네를 빼앗고
After this it happened, that David struck the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.
And it cometh to pass after this, that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and taketh Gath and its small towns out of the hand of the Philistines;
- 2 또 모압을 치매 모압 사람이 다윗의 종이 되어 조공을 바치니라
He struck Moab; and the Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.
and he smiteth Moab, and the Moabites are servants to David, bringing a present.
- 3 소바 왕 하닷에셀이 유브라데 강 가에서 자기 권세를 펴고자 하매 다윗이 저를 쳐서 하막까지
David struck Hadarezer king of Zobah to Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.
And David smiteth Hadarezer king of Zobah, at Hamath, in his going to establish his power by the river Phrat,
- 4 그 병거 일천승과 기병 칠천과 보병 이만을 빼앗고 그 병거 일백승의 말만 남기고 그 외의 병거의 말은 다 발의 힘줄을 끊었더니
David took from him one thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen; and David hamstrung all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for one hundred chariots.
and David captureth from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly all the chariots, and leaveth of them a hundred chariots [only].
- 5 다메섹 아람 사람이 소바 왕 하닷에셀을 도우러 온지라 다윗이 아람 사람 이만 이천을 죽이고
When the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David struck of the Syrians twenty-two thousand men.
And Aram of Damascus cometh in to give help to Hadarezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth in Aram twenty and two thousand men,
- 6 다메섹 아람에 수비대를 두매 아람 사람이 다윗의 종이 되어 조공을 바치니라 다윗이 어디로 가든지 여호와께서 이기게 하시니라
Then David put [garrisons] in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.
and David putteth [garrisons] in Aram of Damascus, and the Aramaeans are to David for servants, bearing a present, and Jehovah giveth salvation to David whithersoever he hath gone.

- 7 다윗이 하닷에셀의 신복들의 가진 금방패를 빼앗아 예루살렘으로 가져오고
David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.
And David taketh the shields of gold that have been on the servants of Hadarezer, and bringeth them in to Jerusalem;
- 8 또 하닷에셀의 성읍 디브핫과 군에서 심히 많은 곳을 취하였더니 솔로몬이 그것으로 놋바다와 기둥과 놋그릇들을 만들었더라
From Tibhath and from Cun, cities of Hadarezer, David took very much brass, with which Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
and from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, hath David taken very much brass; with it hath Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
- 9 하맛 왕 도우가 다윗이 소바 왕 하닷에셀의 온 군대를 쳐서 파하였다 함을 듣고
When Tou king of Hamath heard that David had struck all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah,
And Tou king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten the whole force of Hadarezer king of Zobah,
- 10 그 아들 하도람을 보내어 다윗 왕에게 문안하고 축복하게 하니 이는 하닷에셀이 이왕에 도우로 더불어 여러번 전쟁이 있던 터에 다윗이 하닷에셀을 쳐서 파하였음이라 하도람이 금과 은과 놋의 여러 가지 그릇을 가져온지라
he sent Hadoram his son to king David, to Greet him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadarezer and struck him; (for Hadarezer had wars with Tou;) and [he had with him] all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.
and he sendeth Hadoram his son unto king David, to ask of him of peace, and to bless him (because that he hath fought against Hadarezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars with Tou had Hadarezer been,) and all kinds of vessels, of gold, and silver, and brass;
- 11 다윗 왕이 그것도 여호와께 드리되 에돔과 모압과 암몬 자손과 블레셋 사람과 아말렉 등 여러 족속에게서 취하여 온 은금과 함께 하여 드리니라
These also did king David dedicate to Yahweh, with the silver and the gold that he carried away from all the nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.
also them hath king David sanctified to Jehovah with the silver and the gold that he hath taken from all the nations, from Edom, and from Moab, and from the sons of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.
- 12 스루야의 아들 아비새가 염곡에서 에돔 사람 일만 팔천을 쳐 죽인지라
Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruiah struck of the Edomites in the Valley of Salt eighteen thousand.
And Abishai son of Zeruiah hath smitten Edom in the valley of salt -- eighteen thousand,

- 13 다윗이 에돔에 수비대를 두매 에돔 사람이 다 다윗의 종이 되니라 다윗이 어디로 가든지 여호와께서 이기게 하셨더라
**He put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became servants to David. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.
and he putteth in Edom garrisons, and all the Edomites are servants to David; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.**
- 14 다윗이 온 이스라엘을 다스려 모든 백성에게 공과 의를 행할새
David reigned over all Israel; and he executed justice and righteousness to all his people. And David reigneth over all Israel, and he is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,
- 15 스루야의 아들 요압은 군대 장관이 되고 아힐롯의 아들 여호사밧은 사관이 되고
**Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;
and Joab son of Zeruiah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,**
- 16 아히둡의 아들 사독과 아비아달의 아들 아비멜렉은 제사장이 되고 사워사는 서기관이 되고
**and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Shavsha was scribe;
and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Abimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Shavsha [is] scribe,**
- 17 여호야다의 아들 브나야는 그렛 사람과 블렛 사람을 관할하고 다윗의 아들들은 왕을 모셔 대신이
**and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.
and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the elder sons of David [are] at the hand of the king.**
- 1 그 후에 암몬 자손의 왕 나하스가 죽고 그 아들이 대신하여 왕이되니
**It happened after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his place.
And it cometh to pass after this, that Nahash king of the sons of Ammon dieth, and his son reigneth in his stead,**

- 2 다윗이 가로되 하늘의 아비 나하스가 전에 내게 은혜를 베풀었으니 이제 내가 그 아들 하늘에게 은혜를 베풀리라 하고 사자를 보내어 그 아비 죽은 것을 조상하게 하니라 다윗의 신복들이 암몬 자손의 땅에 이르러 하늘에게 나아가 조상하매
David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me. So David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him. and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, for his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And the servants of David come in unto the land of the sons of Ammon, unto Hanun, to comfort him,
- 3 암몬 자손의 방백들이 하늘에게 고하되 왕은 다윗이 조문사를 보낸 것이 왕의 부친을 공경함이 줄로 여기시나이까 그 신복이 왕에게 나아온 것이 이 땅을 엿보고 탐지하여 함락시키고자 함이
But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Think you that David does honor your father, in that he has sent comforters to you? Aren't his servants come to you to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out the land? and the heads of the sons of Ammon say to Hanun, `Is David honouring thy father, in thine eyes, because he hath sent to thee comforters? in order to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out, the land, have not his servants come in unto thee?`
- 4 하늘이 이에 다윗의 신복들을 잡아 그 수염을 깎고 그 의복의 중동 볼기까지 자르고 돌려 보내매
So Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away. And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth them, and cutteth their long robes in the midst, unto the buttocks, and sendeth them away.
- 5 혹이 다윗에게 가서 그 사람들의 당한 일을 고하니라 그 사람들이 심히 부끄러워하므로 다윗이 저희를 맞으러 보내어 이르기를 너희는 수염이 자라기까지 여리고에 머물다가 돌아오라 하니라
Then there went certain persons, and told David how the men were served. He sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. The king said, Stay at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return. And [some] go, and declare to David concerning the men, and he sendeth to meet them -- for the men have been greatly ashamed -- and the king saith, `Dwell in Jericho till that your beard is grown, then ye have returned.`
- 6 암몬 자손이 자기가 다윗에게 밋게 한 줄 안지라 하늘이 암몬 자손으로 더불어 온 일천 달란트를 아람 나하라임과 아람마아가와 소바에 보내어 병거와 마병을 샀 내되
When the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent one thousand talents of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Arammaacah, and out of Zobah. And the sons of Ammon see that they have made themselves abhorred by David, and Hanun and the sons of Ammon send a thousand talents of silver, to hire to them, from Aram-Naharaim, and from Aram-Maachah, and from Zobah, chariots and horsemen;

- 7 곧 병거 삼만 이천승과 마아가 왕과 그 백성을 샀 내었더니 저희가와서 메드바 앞에 진 치매 암몬 자손이 그 모든 성읍으로 좃아 모여와서 싸우려 한지라
So they hired them thirty-two thousand chariots, and the king of Maacah and his people, who came and encamped before Medeba. The children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.
and they hire to them two and thirty thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people, and they come in and encamp before Medeba, and the sons of Ammon have been gathered out of their cities, and come in to the battle.
- 8 다윗이 듣고 요압과 용사의 온 무리를 보내었더니
When David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men. And David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host of the mighty men,
- 9 암몬 자손은 나와서 성문 앞에 진 치고 도우러 온 여러 왕은 따로 들에 있더라
The children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the gate of the city: and the kings who had come were by themselves in the field.
and the sons of Ammon come out and set battle in array at the opening of the city, and the kings who have come [are] by themselves in the field.
- 10 요압이 앞 뒤에 친 적진을 보고 이스라엘 뺨 자 중에서 또 빼서 아람 사람을 대하여 진 치고
Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.
And Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him, before and behind, and he chooseth out of all the choice in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,
- 11 그 남은 무리는 그 아우 아비새의 수하에 붙여 암몬 자손을 대하여 진 치게 하고
The rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and they put themselves in array against the children of Ammon.
and the remnant of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set in array to meet the sons of Ammon.
- 12 가로되 만일 아람 사람이 나보다 강하면 네가 나를 돕고 만일 암몬 자손이 너보다 강하면 내가
He said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then you shall help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for you, then I will help you.
And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation; and if the sons of Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have saved thee;
- 13 너는 담대하라 우리가 우리 백성과 우리 하나님의 성읍들을 위하여 담대히 하자 여호와께서 선히 여기시는 대로 행하시기를 원하노라 하고
Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Yahweh do that which seems him good.
be strong, and we strengthen ourselves, for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Jehovah doth that which is good in His eyes.`

- 14** 요압과 그 종자가 싸우려고 아람 사람 앞에 나아가니 저희가 그 앞에서 도망하고
So Joab and the people who were with him drew near before the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.
And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, before Aram to battle, and they flee from his face;
- 15** 암몬 자손은 아람 사람의 도망함을 보고 저희도 요압의 아우 아비새 앞에서 도망하여 성으로 들어간지라 이에 요압이 예루살렘으로 돌아오니라
When the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.
and the sons of Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee -- they also -- from the face of Abishai his brother, and go in to the city. And Joab cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 16** 아람 사람이 자기가 이스라엘 앞에서 패하였음을 보고 사자를 보내어 강 건너편에 있는 아람 사람을 불러내니 하닷에셀의 군대 장관 소박이 저희를 거느린지라
When the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians who were beyond the River, with Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.
And Aram seeth that they have been smitten before Israel, and send messengers, and bring out Aram that [is] beyond the River, and Shophach head of the host of Hadarezer [is] before them.
- 17** 흑이 다윗에게 고하매 다윗이 온 이스라엘을 모으고 요단을 건너 아람사람에게 이르러 저희를 향하여 진을 치니라 다윗이 아람 사람을 향하여 진을 치매 저희가 다윗으로 더불어 싸우더니
It was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came on them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.
And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in unto them, and setteth in array against them; yea, David setteth in array the battle to meet Aram, and they fight with him;
- 18** 아람 사람이 이스라엘 앞에서 도망한지라 다윗이 아람 병거 칠천송의 군사와 보병 사만을 죽이고 또 군대 장관 소박을 죽이매
The Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians [the men of] seven thousand chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.
and Aram fleeth from the face of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven thousand charioteers, and forty thousand footmen, and Shophach head of the host he hath put to death.

- 19 하닷에셀의 신복이 자기가 이스라엘 앞에서 패하였음을 보고 다윗으로 더불어 화친하여 섬기고 이후로는 아람 사람이 암몬 자손 돕기를 싫어하니라

When the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and served him: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.

And the servants of Hadarezer see that they have been smitten before Israel, and they make peace with David and serve him, and Aram hath not been willing to help the sons of Ammon any more.

- 1 해가 돌아와서 왕들의 출전할 때가 되매 요압이 그 군대를 거느리고 나가서 암몬 자손의 땅을 휘파하고 가서 랍바를 에워싸고 다윗은 예루살렘에 그대로 있더니 요압이 랍바를 쳐서 함락시키매

It happened, at the time of the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that Joab led forth the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem. Joab struck Rabbah, and overthrew it.

And it cometh to pass, at the time of the turn of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that Joab leadeth out the force of the host, and destroyeth the land of the sons of Ammon, and cometh in and beseigeth Rabbah -- David is abiding in Jerusalem -- and Joab smiteth Rabbah, and breaketh it down.

- 2 다윗이 그 왕의 머리에서 보석있는 면류관을 취하여 달아보니 중량이 금 한 달란트라 그 면류관을 자기 머리에 쓰니라 다윗이 또 그 성에서 노략한 물건을 무수히 내어오고

David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set on David`s head: and he brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.

And David taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and findeth it [in] weight a talent of gold, and in it a precious stone, and it is on the head of David: and spoil of the city he hath brought out very much,

- 3 그 가운데 백성을 끌어 내어 톱질과 썬레질과 도끼질을 하게 하니라 다윗이 암몬 자손의 모든 성읍을 이같이 하고 모든 백성과 함께 예루살렘으로 돌아오니라

He brought forth the people who were therein, and cut [them] with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Thus did David to all the cities of the children of Ammon. David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.

and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes; and thus doth David to all cities of the sons of Ammon, and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.

- 4 이 후에 블레셋 사람과 게셀에서 전쟁할 때에 후사 사람 십브개가 장대한 자의 아들중에 십배를 쳐 죽이매 저희가 항복하였더라

It happened after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines: then Sibbecai the Hushathite killed Sippai, of the sons of the giant; and they were subdued.

And it cometh to pass, after this, that there remaineth war in Gezer with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Sippai, of the children of the giant, and they are humbled.

- 5 다시 블레셋 사람과 전쟁할 때에 야일의 아들 엘하난이 가드 사람 골리앗의 아우 라흐미를 죽였는데 이 사람의 창자루는 베틀채 같았더라
There was again war with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair killed Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver's beam. And there is again war with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jair smiteth Lahmi, brother of Goliath the Gittite, the wood of whose spear [is] like a beam of weavers.
- 6 또 가드에서 전쟁할 때에 그 곳에 키 큰 자 하나는 매 손과 매 발에가락이 여섯씩 모두 스물 넷이 있는데 저도 장대한 자의 소생이라
There was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were twenty-four, six [on each hand], and six [on each foot]; and he also was born to the giant. And there is again war in Gath, and there is a man of measure, and his fingers and his toes [are] six and six, twenty and four, and also, he hath been born to the giant.
- 7 저가 이스라엘을 능욕하는 고로 다윗의 형 시므아의 아들 요나단이 저를 죽이니라
When he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother killed him. And he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David.
- 8 가드 장대한 자의 소생이라도 다윗의 손과 그 신복의 손에 다 죽었더라
These were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants. These were born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
- 1 사단이 일어나 이스라엘을 대적하고 다윗을 격동하여 이스라엘을 계수하게 하니라
Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel. And there standeth up an adversary against Israel, and persuadeth David to number
- 2 다윗이 요압과 백성의 두목에게 이르되 너희는 가서 브엘세바에서부터 단까지 이스라엘을 계수하고 돌아와서 내게 고하여 그 수효를 알게 하라
David said to Joab and to the princes of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring me word, that I may know the sum of them. And David saith unto Joab, and unto the heads of the people, `Go, number Israel from Beer-Sheba even unto Dan, and bring unto me, and I know their number.`
- 3 요압이 가로되 여호와께서 그 백성을 지금보다 백배나 더하시기를 원하나이다 내 주 왕이여 이 백성이 다 내 주의 종이 아니니이까 내 주께서 어찌하여 이 일을 명하시나이까 어찌하여 이스라엘로 죄가 있게 하시나이까 하나
Joab said, Yahweh make his people a hundred times as many as they are: but, my lord the king, aren't they all my lord's servants? why does my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of guilt to Israel? And Joab saith, `Jehovah doth add to His people as they are a hundred times; are they not, my lord, O king, all of them to my lord for servants? why doth my lord seek this? why is he for a cause of guilt to Israel?`

- 4 왕의 명령이 요압을 재촉한지라 드디어 떠나서 이스라엘 땅에 두루 다닌 후에 예루살렘으로
Nevertheless the king`s word prevailed against Joab. Why Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.
And the word of the king [is] severe against Joab, and Joab goeth out, and goeth up and down in all Israel, and cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 5 백성의 수효를 다윗에게 고하니 이스라엘 중에 칼을 뽑만한 자가 일백 십만이요 유다 중에 칼을 뽑 만한 자가 사십 칠만이라
Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people to David. All those of Israel were one million one hundred thousand men who drew sword: and in Judah were four hundred seventy thousand men who drew sword.
And Joab giveth the account of the numbering of the people unto David, and all Israel is a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand, each drawing sword, and Judah [is] four hundred and seventy thousand, each drawing sword.
- 6 요압이 왕의 명령을 밍게 여겨 레위와 베냐민 사람은 계수하지 아니하였더라
But he didn`t count Levi and Benjamin among them; for the king`s word was abominable to Joab.
And Levi and Benjamin he hath not numbered in their midst, for the word of the king was abominable with Joab.
- 7 하나님께서 이 일을 꾀히 여기사 이스라엘을 치시매
God was displeased with this thing; therefore he struck Israel.
And it is evil in the eyes of God concerning this thing, and He smiteth Israel,
- 8 다윗이 하나님께 아뢰되 내가 이 일을 행함으로 큰 죄를 범하였나이다 이제 간구하옵나니 종의 죄를 사하여 주옵소서 내가 심히 미련하게 행하였나이다 하니라
David said to God, I have sinned greatly, in that I have done this thing: but now, put away, I beg you, the iniquity of your servant; for I have done very foolishly.
and David saith unto God, `I have sinned exceedingly, in that I have done this thing; and now, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Thy servant, for I have acted very foolishly.`
- 9 여호와께서 다윗의 선견자 갓에게 이르시되
Yahweh spoke to Gad, David`s seer, saying,
And Jehovah speaketh unto Gad, seer of David, saying:
- 10 가서 다윗에게 말하여 이르기를 여호와께서 내게 세 가지를 보이노니 그 중에서 하나를 택하라 내가 그것을 네게 행하리라 하셨다 하라
Go and speak to David, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I offer you three things: choose you one of them, that I may do it to you.
`Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Three -- I am stretching out unto thee; choose for thee one of these, and I do [it] to thee.`

- 11 갓이 다윗에게 나아가 고하되 여호와와의 말씀이 너는 마음대로 택하라
**So Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Take which you will:
 And Gad cometh in unto David, and saith to him, `Thus said Jehovah, Take for thee --**
- 12 흑, 삼년 기근일지 흑, 네가 석달을 대적에게 패하여 대적의 칼에 쫓길 일일지, 흑 여호와와 칼 곧
 온역이 사흘동안 이 땅에 유행하며 여호와와 사자가 이스라엘 온 지경을 멸할 일일지 하셨나니
 내가 무슨 말로 나를 보내신 이에게 대답할 것을 결정하소서
**either three years of famine; or three months to be consumed before your foes, while the
 sword of your enemies overtakes you; or else three days the sword of Yahweh, even
 pestilence in the land, and the angel of Yahweh destroying throughout all the borders of
 Israel. Now therefore consider what answer I shall return to him who sent me.
 either for three years -- famine, or three months to be consumed from the face of thine
 adversaries, even the sword of thine enemies to overtake, or three days the sword of
 Jehovah, even pestilence in the land, and a messenger of Jehovah destroying in all the
 border of Israel; and now, see; what word do I return to Him who is sending me?`**
- 13 다윗이 갓에게 이르되 내가 곤경에 있도다 여호와께서는 긍휼이 심히 크시니 내가 그의 손에
 빠지고 사람의 손에 빠지지 않기를 원하나이다
**David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall, I pray, into the hand of Yahweh; for
 very great are his mercies: and let me not fall into the hand of man.
 And David saith unto Gad, `I am greatly distressed, let me fall, I pray thee, into the hand
 of Jehovah, for very many [are] His mercies, and into the hand of man let me not fall.`**
- 14 이에 여호와께서 이스라엘 백성에게 온역을 내리시매 이스라엘 백성의 죽은 자가 칠만이었더라
**So Yahweh sent a pestilence on Israel; and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.
 And Jehovah giveth a pestilence in Israel, and there fall of Israel seventy thousand men,**
- 15 하나님이 예루살렘을 멸하러 사자를 보내셨더니 사자가 멸하러 할 때에 여호와께서 보시고 이
 재앙 내림을 뉘우치사 멸하는 사자에게 이르시되 족하다 이제는 네 손을 거두라 하시니 때에
 여호와와 사자가 여부스 사람 오르난의 타작 마당 곁에 선지라
**God sent an angel to Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was about to destroy, Yahweh
 saw, and he repented him of the evil, and said to the destroying angel, It is enough; now
 stay your hand. The angel of Yahweh was standing by the threshing floor of Ornan the
 Jebusite.
 and God sendeth a messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it, and as he is destroying Jehovah
 hath seen, and is comforted concerning the evil, and saith to the messenger who [is]
 destroying, `Enough, now, cease thy hand.` And the messenger of Jehovah is standing by
 the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,**

- 16 다윗이 눈을 들어보매 여호와와 사자가 천지 사이에 섰고 칼을 빼어 손에 들고 예루살렘 편을 가리켰는지라 다윗이 장로들로 더불어 굵은 베를 입고 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드려
David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of Yahweh standing between earth and the sky, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders, clothed in sackcloth, fell on their faces.
and David lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the messenger of Jehovah standing between the earth and the heavens, and his sword drawn in his hand, stretched out over Jerusalem, and David falleth, and the elders, covered with sackcloth, on their faces.
- 17 하나님께 아뢰되 명하여 백성을 계수하게 한 자가 내가 아니니이까 범죄하고 악을 행한 자는 곧 내니이다 이 양무리는 무엇을 행하였나이까 청컨대 나의 하나님 여호와여 주의 손으로 나와 내 아버지의 집을 치시고 주의 백성에게 재앙을 내리지 마옵소서
David said to God, Isn't it I who commanded the people to be numbered? It is even I who have sinned and done very wickedly; but these sheep, what have they done? Please let your hand, O Yahweh my God, be against me, and against my father's house; but not against your people, that they should be plagued.
And David saith unto God, `Did not I -- I say to number the people? Yea, I it [is] who have sinned, and done great evil: and these, the flock, what did they? O Jehovah, my God, let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father, and not on Thy people -- to be plagued.`
- 18 여호와와 사자가 갓을 명하여 다윗에게 이르시기를 올라가서 여부스 사람 오르난의 타작 마당에서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓으라 하신지라
Then the angel of Yahweh commanded Gad to tell David, that David should go up, and raise an altar to Yahweh in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.
And the messenger of Jehovah spake unto Gad, saying for David, `Surely David doth go up to raise an altar to Jehovah in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.`
- 19 다윗이 이에 갓이 여호와와 이름으로 이른 말씀대로 올라가니라
David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spoke in the name of Yahweh.
And David goeth up by the word of Gad, that he spake in the name of Jehovah.
- 20 때에 오르난이 밀을 타작하다가 돌이켜 천사를 보고 네 아들과 함께 숨었더니
Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and his four sons who were with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.
And Ornan turneth back, and seeth the messenger, and his four sons [are] with him, hiding themselves, and Ornan is threshing wheat.
- 21 다윗이 오르난에게 나아가매 오르난이 내어다보다가 다윗을 보고 타작 마당에서 나와서 얼굴을 땅에 대고 절하매
As David came to Ornan, Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshing floor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.
And David cometh in unto Ornan, and Ornan looketh attentively, and seeth David, and goeth out from the threshing-floor, and boweth himself to David -- face to the earth.

- 22 다윗이 오르난에게 이르되 이 타작하는 곳을 내게 붙이라 너는 상당한 값으로 붙이라 내가 여호와를 위하여 여기 한 단을 쌓으리니 그리하면 온역이 백성 중에서 그치리라
Then David said to Ornan, Give me the place of this threshing floor, that I may build thereon an altar to Yahweh: for the full price shall you give it me, that the plague may be stayed from the people.
And David saith unto Ornan, Give to me the place of the threshing-floor, and I build in it an altar to Jehovah; for full silver give it to me, and the plague is restrained from the people.
- 23 오르난이 다윗에게 고하되 왕은 취하소서 내 주 왕의 좋게 여기시는대로 행하소서 보소서 내가 이것들을 드리나이다 소들은 번제물로 곡식 떠는 기계는 화목으로 밀은 소제물로 삼으시기
Ornan said to David, Take it to you, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: behold, I give [you] the oxen for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meal-offering; I give it all.
And Ornan saith unto David, Take to thee -- and my lord the king doth that which is good in his eyes: see, I have given the oxen for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for a present; the whole I have given.
- 24 다윗 왕이 오르난에게 이르되 그렇지 아니하다 내가 결단코 상당한 값으로 사리라 내가 여호와께 드리려고 네 물건을 취하지 아니하겠고 값 없이는 번제를 드리지도 아니하리라 하고
King David said to Ornan, No; but I will most assuredly buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is your for Yahweh, nor offer a burnt-offering without cost.
And king David saith to Ornan, Nay, for I surely buy for full silver; for I do not lift up that which is thine to Jehovah, so as to offer a burnt-offering without cost.
- 25 그 기지 값으로 금 육백 세겔을 달아 오르난에게 주고
So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.
And David giveth to Ornan for the place shekels of gold [in] weight six hundred;
- 26 다윗이 거기서 여호와를 위하여 단을 쌓고 번제와 화목제를 드려 여호와께 아뢰었더니 여호와께서 하늘에서부터 번제단 위에 불을 내려 응답하시고
David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings, and called on Yahweh; and he answered him from the sky by fire on the altar of burnt offering.
and David buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and offereth burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and calleth unto Jehovah, and He answereth him with fire from the heavens on the altar of the burnt-offering.
- 27 사자를 명하시매 저가 칼을 집에 꽂았더라
Yahweh commanded the angel; and he put up his sword again into the sheath of it.
And Jehovah saith to the messenger, and he turneth back his sword unto its sheath.

- 28 이 때에 다윗이 여호와께서 여부스 사람 오르난의 타작 마당에서 응답하심을 보고 거기서 제사를
At that time, when David saw that Yahweh had answered him in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.
At that time when David seeth that Jehovah hath answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificeth there;
- 29 옛적에 모세가 광야에서 지은 여호와의 장막과 번제단이 그 때에 기브온 산당에 있으나
For the tent of Yahweh, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of burnt offering, were at that time in the high place at Gibeon.
and the tabernacle of Jehovah that Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt-offering, [are] at that time in a high place, in Gibeon;
- 30 다윗이 여호와의 사자의 칼을 두려워하여 감히 그 앞에가서 하나님께 묻지 못함이라
But David couldn't go before it to inquire of God; for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of Yahweh.
and David is not able to go before it to seek God, for he hath been afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Jehovah.
- 1 다윗이 가로되 이는 여호와 하나님의 전이요 이는 이스라엘의 번제단이라 하였더라
Then David said, This is the house of Yahweh God, and this is the altar of burnt-offering for Israel.
And David saith, `This is the house of Jehovah God, and this the altar for burnt-offering for Israel.`
- 2 다윗이 명하여 이스라엘 땅에 우거하는 이방 사람을 모으고 석수를 시켜 하나님의 전을 건축할 돌을 다듬게 하고
David commanded to gather together the sojourners who were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew worked stones to build the house of God.
And David saith to gather the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, and appointeth hewers to hew hewn-stones to build a house of God.
- 3 다윗이 또 문짝못과 거덜못에 쓸 철을 한 없이 준비하고 또 심히 많아서 종수를 셀 수 없는 놋을
David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the couplings; and brass in abundance without weight;
And iron in abundance for nails for leaves of the gates, and for couplings, hath David prepared, and brass in abundance -- there is no weighing.
- 4 또 백향목을 무수히 준비하였으니 이는 시돈 사람과 두로 사람이 백향목을 다윗에게로 많이 수운하여 왔음이라
and cedar-trees without number: for the Sidonians and they of Tyre brought cedar-trees in abundance to David.
And cedar-trees even without number, for the Zidonians and the Tyrians brought in cedar-trees in abundance to David.

- 5 다윗이 가로되 내 아들 솔로몬이 어리고 연약하고 여호와를 위하여 건축할 전은 극히 장려하여 만국에 명성과 영광이 있게 하여야 할지라 그러므로 내가 이제 위하여 준비하리라 하고 죽기
David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be built for Yahweh must be exceeding magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will therefore make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death. And David saith, `Solomon my son [is] a youth and tender, and the house to be built to Jehovah [is] to be made exceedingly great, for name and for beauty to all the lands; let me prepare, I pray Thee, for it;` and David prepareth in abundance before his death.
- 6 다윗이 그 아들 솔로몬을 불러 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 위하여 전을 건축하기를 부탁하여
Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Yahweh, the God of Israel. And he calleth for Solomon his son, and chargeth him to build a house to Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 7 이르되 내 아들이 나는 내 하나님 여호와의 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할 마음이 있었으나
David said to Solomon his son, As for me, it was in my heart to build a house to the name of Yahweh my God. and David saith to Solomon his son, `As for me, it hath been with my heart to build a house to the name of Jehovah my God,
- 8 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 이르시되 너는 피를 심히 많이 흘렸고 크게 전쟁하였느니라 네가 내 앞에서 땅에 피를 많이 흘렸은즉 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하지 못하리라
But the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, You have shed blood abundantly, and have made great wars: you shall not build a house to my name, because you have shed much blood on the earth in my sight. and the word of Jehovah [is] against me, saying, Blood in abundance thou hast shed, and great wars thou hast made: thou dost not build a house to My name, for much blood thou hast shed to the earth before Me.
- 9 한 아들이 네게서 나리니 저는 평강의 사람이라 내가 저로 사면 모든 대적에게서 평강하게 하리라 그 이름을 솔로몬이라 하리니 이는 내가 저의 생전에 평안과 안정을 이스라엘에게 줄
Behold, a son shall be born to you, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness to Israel in his days: `Lo, a son is born to thee; he is a man of rest, and I have given rest to him from all his enemies round about, for Solomon is his name, and peace and quietness I give unto Israel in his days;
- 10 저가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할지라 저는 내 아들이 되고 나는 저의 아버가 되어 그 나라 위를 이스라엘 위에 굳게 세워 영원까지 이르게 하리라 하셨나니
he shall build a house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever. he doth build a house to My name, and he is to Me for a son, and I [am] to him for a father, and I have established the throne of his kingdom over Israel unto the age.

- 11 내 아들이 여호와께서 너와 함께 하시기를 원하며 네가 형통하여 여호와께서 네게 대하여 말씀하신 대로 여호와와 전을 건축하며
Now, my son, Yahweh be with you; and prosper you, and build the house of Yahweh your God, as he has spoken concerning you.
`Now, my son, Jehovah is with thee, and thou hast prospered, and hast built the house of Jehovah thy God, as He spake concerning thee.
- 12 여호와께서 네게 지혜와 총명을 주사 너로 이스라엘을 다스리게 하시고 너의 하나님 여호와와 율법을 지키게 하시기를 더욱 원하노라
Only Yahweh give you discretion and understanding, and give you charge concerning Israel; that so you may keep the law of Yahweh your God.
Only, Jehovah give to thee wisdom and understanding, and charge thee concerning Israel, even to keep the law of Jehovah thy God;
- 13 네가 만일 여호와께서 모세로 이스라엘에게 명하신 모든 율례와 규례를 삼가 행하면 형통하리니 강하고 담대하여 두려워 말고 놀라지 말지어다
Then shall you prosper, if you observe to do the statutes and the ordinances which Yahweh charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed.
then thou dost prosper, if thou dost observe to do the statutes and the judgments that Jehovah charged Moses with concerning Israel; be strong and courageous; do not fear, nor be cast down.
- 14 내가 환난 중에 여호와와 전을 위하여 금 십만 달란트와 은 일백만 달란트와 놋과 철을 그 중수를 셀 수 없을만큼 심히 많이 예비하였고 또 재목과 돌을 예비하였으나 너는 더할 것이며
Now, behold, in my affliction I have prepared for the house of Yahweh one hundred thousand talents of gold, and one thousand thousand talents of silver, and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and you may add thereto.
`And lo, in mine affliction, I have prepared for the house of Jehovah of gold talents a hundred thousand, and of silver a thousand thousand talents; and of brass and of iron there is no weighing, for in abundance it hath been, and wood and stones I have prepared, and to them thou dost add.
- 15 또 공장이 네게 많이 있나니 곧 석수와 목수와 온갖 일에 익숙한 모든 사람이니라
Moreover there are workmen with you in abundance, cutters and workers of stone and timber, and all men who are skillful in every manner of work:
`And with thee in abundance [are] workmen, hewers and artificers of stone and of wood, and every skilful man for every work.
- 16 금과 은과 놋과 철이 무수하니 너는 일어나 일하라 여호와께서 너와 함께 계실지라도
of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise and be doing, and Yahweh be with you.
To the gold, to the silver, and to the brass, and to the iron, there is no number; arise and do, and Jehovah is with thee.`

- 17 다윗이 또 이스라엘 모든 방백에게 명하여 그 아들 솔로몬을 도우라 하여 가로되
**David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying],
 And David giveth charge to all heads of Israel to give help to Solomon his son,**
- 18 너희 하나님 여호와께서 너희와 함께하지 아니하시느냐 사면으로 너희에게 평강을 주지
 아니하셨느냐 이 땅 거민을 내 손에 붙이사 이 땅으로 여호와와 그 백성 앞에 복종하게 하셨나니
**Isn't Yahweh your God with you? and hasn't he given you rest on every side? for he has
 delivered the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before
 Yahweh, and before his people.
 `Is not Jehovah your God with you? yea, He hath given rest to you round about, for He hath
 given into my hand the inhabitants of the land, and subdued hath been the land before
 His people.**
- 19 이제 너희는 마음과 정신을 진정하여 너희 하나님 여호와를 구하고 일어나서 여호와 하나님의
 성소를 건축하고 여호와의 언약궤와 하나님의 거룩한 기구를 가져다가 여호와의 이름을 위하여
 건축한 전에 드리게 하라 하였더라
**Now set your heart and your soul to seek after Yahweh your God; arise therefore, and build
 you the sanctuary of Yahweh God, to bring the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the
 holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of Yahweh.
 `Now, give your heart and your soul to seek to Jehovah your God, and rise and build the
 sanctuary of Jehovah God, to bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and the holy
 vessels of God, to the house that is built to the name of Jehovah.`**
- 1 다윗이 나이 많아 늙으매 아들 솔로몬으로 이스라엘 왕을 삼고
**Now David was old and full of days; and he made Solomon his son king over Israel.
 And David is old, and satisfied with days, and causeth his son Solomon to reign over
 Israel,**
- 2 이스라엘 모든 방백과 제사장과 레위사람을 모았더라
**He gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.
 and gathereth all the heads of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites;**
- 3 레위 사람은 삼십세 이상으로 계수하였으니 모든 남자의 명수가 삼만 팔천인데
**The Levites were numbered from thirty years old and upward: and their number by their
 polls, man by man, was thirty-eight thousand.
 and the Levites are numbered from a son of thirty years and upward, and their number, by
 their polls, is of mighty men thirty and eight thousand.**
- 4 그 중에 이만 사천은 여호와의 전 사무를 보살피는 자요 육천은 유사와 재판관이요
**Of these, twenty-four thousand were to oversee the work of the house of Yahweh; and six
 thousand were officers and judges;
 Of these to preside over the work of the house of Jehovah [are] twenty and four thousand,
 and officers and judges six thousand,**

- 5 사천은 문지기요 사천은 다윗의 찬송하기 위하여 지은 악기로 여호와를 찬송하는 자라
and four thousand were doorkeepers; and four thousand praised Yahweh with the instruments which I made, [said David], to praise therewith.
and four thousand gatekeepers, and four thousand giving praise to Jehovah, `with instruments that I made for praising,` [saith David.]
- 6 다윗이 레위의 아들 게르손과 그핫과 므라리의 각 족속을 따라 그 반열을 나누었더라
David divided them into courses according to the sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
And David distributeth them into courses: Of the sons of Levi: of Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
- 7 게르손 자손은 라단과 시므이라
Of the Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei.
Of the Gershonite: Laadan and Shimei.
- 8 라단의 아들들은 족장 여히엘과 또 세담과 요엘 세 사람이요
The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the chief, and Zetham, and Joel, three.
Sons of Laadan: the head [is] Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.
- 9 시므이의 아들들은 슬로밋과 하시엘과 하란 세 사람이니 이는 라단의 족장들이며
The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These were the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Ladan.
Sons of Shimei [are] Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three; these [are] heads of the fathers of Laadan.
- 10 또 시므이의 아들들은 야합과 시나와 여우스와 브리아니 이 네 사람도 시므이의 아들이라
The sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.
And sons of Shimei [are] Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah; these [are] sons of Shimei, four.
- 11 그 족장은 야합이요 그 다음은 시사며 여우스와 브리아는 아들이 많지 아니하므로 저희와 한 족속으로 계수되었더라
Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah didn` t have many sons; therefore they became a fathers` house in one reckoning.
And Jahath is the head, and Zizah the second, and Jeush and Beriah have not multiplied sons, and they become the house of a father by one numbering.
- 12 그핫의 아들들은 아르람과 이스할과 헤브론과 웃시엘 네 사람이라
The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.
Sons of Kohath [are] Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.

- 13 아므람의 아들들은 아론과 모세니 아론은 그 자손들과 함께 구별되어 몸을 성결케 하여 영원토록 지극히 거룩한 자가 되어 여호와 앞에 분향하며 섬기며 영원토록 그 이름을 받들어 축복하게
The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons, forever, to burn incense before Yahweh, to minister to him, and to bless in his name, forever.
Sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron is separated for his sanctifying the holy of holies, he and his sons -- unto the age, to make perfume before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name -- unto the age.
- 14 하나님의 사람 모세의 아들들은 레위 지파 중에 기록되었으니
But as for Moses the man of God, his sons were named among the tribe of Levi. As to Moses, the man of God, his sons are called after the tribe of Levi.
- 15 모세의 아들은 게르솜과 엘리에셀이라
The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.
Sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.
- 16 게르솜의 아들 중에 스브엘이 족장이 되었고
The sons of Gershom: Shebuel the chief.
Sons of Gershom: Shebuel the head.
- 17 엘리에셀의 아들은 족장 르하바라 엘리에셀이 이 외에는 다른 아들이 없고 르하바의 아들은 심히
The sons of Eliezer were: Rehabiah the chief; and Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.
And sons of Eliezer are Rehabiah the head, and Eliezer had no other sons, and the sons of Rehabiah have multiplied exceedingly.
- 18 이스할의 아들은 족장 슬로밋이요
The sons of Izhar: Shelomith the chief.
Sons of Izhar: Shelomith the head.
- 19 헤브론의 아들들은 족장 여리야와 둘째 아마랴와 세째 야하시엘과 네째 여가므암이며
The sons of Hebron: Jeriah the chief, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.
Sons of Hebron: Jeriah the head, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.
- 20 웃시엘의 아들은 족장 미가와 그 다음 잇시야더라
The sons of Uzziel: Micah the chief, and Isshiah the second.
Sons of Uzziel: Micah the head, and Ishshiah, the second.
- 21 므라리의 아들들은 마흘리와 무시요 마흘리의 아들들은 엘르아살과 기스라
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.
Sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.

- 22** 엘르아살이 아들이 없이 죽고 딸만 있더니 그 형제 기스의 아들이 저에게 장가 들었으며
Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters only: and their brothers the sons of Kish took them [to wife].
And Eleazar dieth, and he had no sons, but daughters, and sons of Kish their brethren take them.
- 23** 무시의 아들들은 마흘리와 에델과 여레못 세 사람이더라
The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.
Sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth, three.
- 24** 이는 다 레위 자손이니 그 종가를 따라 계수함을 입어 이름이 기록되고 여호와와의 전에서 섬기는 일을 하는 이십세 이상 된 족장들이라
These were the sons of Levi after their fathers` houses, even the heads of the fathers` [houses] of those of those who were counted, in the number of names by their polls, who did the work for the service of the house of Yahweh, from twenty years old and upward. These [are] sons of Levi, by the house of their fathers, heads of the fathers, by their appointments, in the number of names, by their polls, doing the work for the service of the house of Jehovah, from a son of twenty years and upward,
- 25** 다윗이 이르기를 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 평강을 그 백성에게 주시고 예루살렘에 영원히
For David said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, has given rest to his people; and he dwells in Jerusalem forever:
for David said, `Jehovah, God of Israel, hath given rest to His people, and He doth tabernacle in Jerusalem unto the age;`
- 26** 레위 사람이 다시는 성막과 그 가운데서 쓰는 모든 기구를 멜 것이 없다 한지라
and also the Levites shall no more have need to carry the tent and all the vessels of it for the service of it.
and also of the Levites, `None [are] to bear the tabernacle and all its vessels for its service;`
- 27** 다윗의 유언대로 레위 자손이 이십세 이상으로 계수되었으니
For by the last words of David the sons of Levi were numbered, from twenty years old and upward.
for by the last words of David they [took] the number of the sons of Levi from a son of twenty years and upward,
- 28** 그 직분은 아론의 자손에게 수종들어 여호와와의 전과 뜰과 골방에서 섬기고 또 모든 성물을 정결케 하는 일 곧 하나님의 전에서 섬기는 일과
For their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Yahweh, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, even the work of the service of the house of God;
for their station [is] at the side of the sons of Aaron, for the service of the house of Jehovah, over the courts, and over the chambers, and over the cleansing of every holy thing, and the work of the service of the house of God,

- 29 또 진설병과 고운 가루의 소제물 곧 무교전병이나 남비에 지지는 것이나 반죽하는 것이나 또 모든 저울과 자를 맡고
for the show bread also, and for the fine flour for a meal-offering, whether of unleavened wafers, or of that which is baked in the pan, or of that which is soaked, and for all manner of measure and size;
and for the bread of the arrangement, and for fine flour for present, and for the thin unleavened cakes, and for [the work of] the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all [liquid] measure and [solid] measure;
- 30 새벽과 저녁마다 서서 여호와께 축사하며 찬송하며
and to stand every morning to thank and praise Yahweh, and likewise at even;
and to stand, morning by morning, to give thanks, and to give praise to Jehovah, and so at evening;
- 31 또 안식일과 초하루와 절기에 모든 번제를 여호와께 드리되 그 명하신 규례의 정한 수효대로 항상 여호와 앞에 드리며
and to offer all burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the Sabbaths, on the new moons, and on the set feasts, in number according to the ordinance concerning them, continually before Yahweh;
and for all the burnt-offerings -- burnt-offerings to Jehovah for sabbaths, for new moons, and for appointed seasons, by number, according to the ordinance upon them continually, before Jehovah.
- 32 또 회막의 직무와 성소의 직무와 그 형제 아론 자손의 직무를 지켜 여호와의 전에서 수종드는
and that they should keep the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brothers, for the service of the house of Yahweh.
And they have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the sons of Aaron, their brethren, for the service of the house of Jehovah.
- 1 아론 자손의 반차가 이러하니라 아론의 아들들은 나답과 아비후와 엘르아살과 이다말이라
The courses of the sons of Aaron [were these]. The sons of Aaron: Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.
And to the sons of Aaron [are] their courses: sons of Aaron [are] Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar,
- 2 나답과 아비후가 그 아비보다 먼저 죽고 아들이 없으므로 엘르아살과 이다말이 제사장의 직분을
But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.
and Nadab dieth, and Abihu, in the presence of their father, and they had no sons, and Eleazar and Ithamar act as priests.

- 3 다윗이 엘르아살의 자손 사독과 이다말의 자손 아히멜렉으로 더불어 저희를 나누어 각각 그 섬기는 직무를 맡겼는데

David with Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, divided them according to their ordering in their service.

And David distributeth them, and Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their office in their service;

- 4 엘르아살의 자손 중에 족장이 이다말의 자손보다 많으므로 나눈 것이 이러하니 엘르아살 자손의 족장이 십륙이요 이다말 자손은 그 열조의 집을 따라 여덟이라

There were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar; and [thus] were they divided: of the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen, heads of fathers` houses; and of the sons of Ithamar, according to their fathers` houses, eight.

and there are found of the sons of Eleazar more for heads of the mighty men than of the sons of Ithamar; and they distribute them: Of the sons of Eleazar, heads for a house of fathers, sixteen; and of the sons of Ithamar, for a house of their fathers, eight.

- 5 이에 제비 뽑아 피차에 차등이 없이 나누었으니 이는 성소의 일을 다스리는 자가 엘르아살의 자손 중에도 있고 이다말의 자손 중에도 있음이라

Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for there were princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, both of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

And they distribute them, by lots, one with another, for princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, have been of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

- 6 레위 사람 느다넬의 아들 서기관 스마야가 왕과 방백과 제사장 사독과 아비아달의 아들 아히멜렉과 및 제사장과 레위 사람의 족장 앞에서 그 이름을 기록하여 엘르아살의 자손 중에서 한 집을 취하고 이다말의 자손 중에서 한 집을 취하였으니

Shemaiah the son of Nethanel the scribe, who was of the Levites, wrote them in the presence of the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; one fathers` house being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.

And Shemaiah son of Nethaneel the scribe, of the Levites, writeth them before the king and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites: one house of a father being taken possession of for Eleazar, and one being taken possession of for Ithamar.

- 7 첫째로 제비뽑힌 자는 여호야립이요 둘째는 여다야요

Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah, And the first lot goeth out for Jehoiarib, for Jedaiah the second,

- 8 세째는 하림이요 네째는 스오림이요

the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim, for Harim the third, for Seorim the fourth,

- 9 다섯째는 말기야요 여섯째는 미야민이요
**the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,
for Malchijah the fifth, for Mijamin the sixth,**
- 10 일곱째는 학고스요 여덟째는 아비아요
**the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,
for Hakkoz the seventh, for Abijah the eighth,**
- 11 아홉째는 예수아요 열째는 스가냐요
**the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,
for Jeshuah the ninth, for Shecaniah the tenth,**
- 12 열 한째는 엘리아십이요 열 둘째는 야김이요
**the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,
for Eliashib the eleventh, for Jakim the twelfth,**
- 13 열 세째는 흠바요 열 네째는 예세브압이요
**the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,
for Huppah the thirteenth, for Jeshebeab the fourteenth,**
- 14 열 다섯째는 빌가요 열 여섯째는 임멜이요
**the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,
for Bilgah the fifteenth, for Immer the sixteenth,**
- 15 열 일곱째는 헤실이요 열 여덟째는 합비세스요
**the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzesz,
for Hezir the seventeenth, for Apsesz the eighteenth,**
- 16 열 아홉째는 브다히야요 스무째는 여헤스겔이요
**the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,
for Pethahiah the nineteenth, for Jehezkel the twentieth,**
- 17 스물 한째는 야긴이요 스물 둘째는 가물이요
**the one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,
for Jachin the one and twentieth, for Gamul the two and twentieth,**
- 18 스물 세째는 들라야요 스물 네째는 마아시아라
**the three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.
for Delaiah the three and twentieth, for Maaziah the four and twentieth.**

- 19 이와 같은 반차로 여호와와의 전에 들어가서 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 저희 조상 아론에게 명하신 규례대로 수종들었더라
This was the ordering of them in their service, to come into the house of Yahweh according to the ordinance [given] to them by Aaron their father, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, had commanded him.
These [are] their appointments for their service, to come in to the house of Jehovah, according to their ordinance by the hand of Aaron their father, as Jehovah God of Israel, commanded them.
- 20 레위 자손 중에 남은 자는 이러하니 암람의 아들 중에는 수바엘이요 수바엘의 아들 중에는
Of the rest of the sons of Levi: of the sons of Amram, Shubael; of the sons of Shubael, Jehdeiah.
And for the sons of Levi who are left: for sons of Amram, Shubael; for sons of Shubael: Jehdeiah.
- 21 르하바에게 이르러는 그 아들 중에 족장 잇시야요
Of Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, Isshiah the chief.
For Rehabiah: for sons of Rehabiah, the head Ishshiah.
- 22 이스할의 아들 중에는 슬로못이요 슬로못의 아들 중에는 야합이요
Of the Izharites, Shelomoth; of the sons of Shelomoth, Jahath.
For the Izharite: Shelomoth; for sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.
- 23 헤브론의 아들들은 장자 여리아와 둘째 아마랴와 세째 야하시엘과 네째 여가므암이요
The sons [of Hebron]: Jeriah [the chief], Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
And sons of Jeriah: Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
- 24 웃시엘의 아들은 미가요 미가의 아들 중에는 사밀이요
The sons of Uzziel, Micah; of the sons of Micah, Shamir.
Sons of Uzziel: Michah; for sons of Michah: Shamir.
- 25 미가의 아우는 잇시야라 잇시야의 아들 중에는 스가랴며
The brother of Micah, Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah, Zechariah.
A brother of Michah [is] Ishshiah; for sons of Ishshiah: Zechariah;
- 26 므라리의 아들은 마흘리와 무시요 야아시야의 아들은 브노니
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah: Beno.
sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Jaaziah: Beno;
- 27 므라리의 자손 야아시야에게서 난 자는 브노와 소함과 삭굴과 이브리요
The sons of Merari: of Jaaziah, Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.
sons of Merari: of Jaaziah: Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.

- 28 마흘리의 아들 중에는 엘르아살이니 엘르아살은 무자하며
Of Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.
For Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons;
- 29 기스에게 이르러는 그 아들 여라므엘이요
Of Kish; the sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.
for Kish: sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.
- 30 무시의 아들은 마흘리와 에델과 여리못이니 이는 다 그 족속대로 기록한 레위 자손이라
The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after their fathers` houses.
And sons of Mushi [are] Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth; these [are] sons of the Levites, for the house of their fathers,
- 31 이 여러 사람도 다윗 왕과 사독과 아히멜렉과 및 제사장과 레위 족장 앞에서 그 형제 아론 자손처럼 제비 뽑혔으니 장자의 종가와 그 아우의 종가가 다름이 없더라
These likewise cast lots even as their brothers the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; the fathers` [houses] of the chief even as those of his younger brother. and they cast, they also, lots over-against their brethren the sons of Aaron, before David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites; the chief father over-against his younger brother.
- 1 다윗이 군대 장관들로 더불어 아삽과 헤만과 여두둔의 자손 중에서 구별하여 섬기게 하되 수금과 비파와 제금을 잡아 신령한 노래를 하게 하였으니 그 직무대로 일하는 자의 수효가 이러하니라
Moreover David and the captains of the host set apart for the service certain of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of those who did the work according to their service was:
And David and the heads of the host separate for service, of the sons of Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun, who are prophesying with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals, and the number of the workmen is according to their service.
- 2 아삽의 아들 중 삭굴과 요셉과 느다냐와 아사렐라니 이 아삽의 아들들이 아삽의 수하에 속하여 왕의 명령을 좇아 신령한 노래를 하며
of the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, the sons of Asaph, under the hand of Asaph, who prophesied after the order of the king.
Of sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, sons of Asaph, [are] by the side of Asaph, who is prophesying by the side of the king.

- 3 여두둔에게 이르러는 그 아들 그달리야와 스리와 여사야와 하사바와 맛디디야 여섯 사람이니 그 아버지가 여두둔의 수하에 속하여 수금을 잡아 신령한 노래를 하며 여호와께 감사하며 찬양하며
Of Jeduthun; the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun with the harp, who prophesied in giving thanks and praising Yahweh.
Of Jeduthun: sons of Jeduthun, Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, Shishshah, [are] by the side of their father Jeduthun; with a harp he is prophesying, for giving of thanks and of praise to Jehovah.
- 4 헤만에게 이르러는 그 아들 북기야와 맛다냐와 웃시엘과 스브엘과 여리못과 하나냐와 하나니와 엘리아다와 깃달디와 로암디에셀과 요스브가사와 말로디와 호딜과 마하시웃이라
Of Heman; the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth.
Of Heman: sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-Ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir,
- 5 이는 다 헤만의 아들들이니 나팔을 부는 자며 헤만은 하나님의 말씀을 받드는 왕의 선견자라 하나님이 헤만에게 열 네 아들과 세 딸을 주셨더라
All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.
all these [are] sons of Heman -- seer of the king in the things of God -- to lift up a horn; and God giveth to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.
- 6 이들이 다 그 아버지의 수하에 속하여 제금과 비파와 수금을 잡아 여호와 하나님의 전에서 노래하여 섬겼으며 아삽과 여두둔과 헤만은 왕의 수하에 속하였으니
All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman being under the order of the king.
All these [are] by the side of their father in the song of the house of Jehovah, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; by the side of the king [are] Asaph, and Jeduthun, and Heman.
- 7 저희와 모든 형제 곧 여호와 찬송하기를 배워 익숙한 자의 수호가 이백 팔십 팔인이라
The number of them, with their brothers who were instructed in singing to Yahweh, even all who were skillful, was two hundred eighty-eight.
And their number, with their brethren -- taught in the song of Jehovah, all who are intelligent -- is two hundred, eighty and eight.
- 8 이 무리의 큰 자나 작은 자나 스승이나 제자를 무론하고 일레로 제비뽑아 직임을 얻었으니
They cast lots for their offices, all alike, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.
And they cause to fall lots -- charge over-against [charge], as well the small as the great, the intelligent with the learner.

- 9 첫째로 제비 뽑힌 자는 아삽의 아들 중 요셉이요 둘째는 그달리야니 저와 그 형제와 아들
**Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah; he and his brothers and sons were twelve:
And the first lot goeth out for Asaph to Joseph; [to] Gedaliah the second; he, and his brethren and his sons, twelve;**
- 10 세째는 삭굴이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the third to Zaccur, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the third [to] Zaccur, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 11 네째는 이스리니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 12 다섯째는 느다냐니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the fifth to Nethaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the fifth [to] Nethaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 13 여섯째는 복기야니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the sixth to Bukkiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the sixth [to] Bukkiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 14 일곱째는 여사렐라니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the seventh to Jesharelah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the seventh [to] Jesharelah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 15 여덟째는 여사야니 그 아들과 형제와 십이인이요
**the eighth to Jeshaiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the eighth [to] Jeshaiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 16 아홉째는 맛다냐니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the ninth to Mattaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the ninth [to] Mattaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 17 열째는 시므이니 그 아들과 형제와 십이인이요
**the tenth to Shimei, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the tenth [to] Shimei, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 18 열 한째는 아사렐이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the eleventh to Azarel, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
eleventh [to] Azareel, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

- 19 열 둘째는 하사바니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**the twelfth to Hashabiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
the twelfth [to] Hashabiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 20 열 셋째는 수바엘이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the thirteenth, Shubael, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the thirteenth [to] Shubael, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 21 열 넷째는 맛디디야니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the fourteenth, Mattithiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the fourteenth [to] Mattithiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 22 열 다섯째는 여레못이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the fifteenth to Jeremoth, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the fifteenth [to] Jeremoth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 23 열 여섯째는 하나냐니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the sixteenth to Hananiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the sixteenth [to] Hananiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 24 열 일곱째는 요스브가사니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the seventeenth to Joshbekashah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the seventeenth [to] Joshbekashah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 25 열 여덟째는 하나니니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the eighteenth to Hanani, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the eighteenth [to] Hanani, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 26 열 아홉째는 말로디니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the nineteenth to Mallothi, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the nineteenth [to] Mallothi, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 27 스무째는 엘리아다니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the twentieth to Eliathah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the twentieth [to] Eliathah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 28 스물 한째는 호딜이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the one and twentieth to Hothir, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the one and twentieth [to] Hothir, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 29 스물 둘째는 깃달디니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the two and twentieth to Giddalti, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
at the two and twentieth [to] Giddalti, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

- 30 스물 세째는 마하시웃이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이요
**for the three and twentieth to Mahazioth, his sons and his brothers, twelve:
 at the three and twentieth [to] Mahazioth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**
- 31 스물 네째는 로암디에셀이니 그 아들과 형제와 십 이인이었더라
**for the four and twentieth to Romamtiezer, his sons and his brothers, twelve.
 at the four and twentieth [to] Romamti-Ezer, his sons and his brethren, twelve.**
- 1 문지기의 반차가 이러하니라 고라 족속 아삽의 자손중에 고레의 아들 므셀레마와
**For the courses of the doorkeepers: of the Korahites, Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the
 sons of Asaph.
 For the courses of the gatekeepers: of the Korhites [is] Meshelemiah son of Kore, of the
 sons of Asaph;**
- 2 므셀레마의 아들들 맏아들 스가랴와 둘째 여디아엘과 세째 스바다와 네째 야드니엘과
**Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third,
 Jathniel the fourth,
 and to Meshelemiah [are] sons, Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah
 the third, Jathniel the fourth,**
- 3 다섯째 엘람과 여섯째 여호하난과 일곱째 엘여호에내며
**Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliehoenai the seventh.
 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.**
- 4 오벰에돔의 아들들 맏아들 스마야와 둘째 여호사밧과 세째 요아와 네째 사갈과 다섯째 느다넬과
**Obed-edom had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and
 Sacar the fourth, and Nethanel the fifth,
 And to Obed-Edom [are] sons, Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the
 third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,**
- 5 여섯째 암미엘과 일곱째 잇사갈과 여덟째 브올래대니 이는 하나님이 오벰에돔에게 복을
**Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth; for God blessed him.
 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth, for God hath blessed him.**
- 6 그 아들 스마야도 두어 아들을 낳았으니 저희의 족속을 다스리는 자요 큰 용사라
**Also to Shemaiah his son were sons born, who ruled over the house of their father; for they
 were mighty men of valor.
 And to Shemaiah his son have sons been born, who are ruling throughout the house of
 their father, for they [are] mighty of valour.**

- 7 스마야의 아들들은 오드니와 르바엘과 오벳과 엘사밧이며 엘사밧의 형제 엘리후와 스마가는
The sons of Shemaiah: Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brothers were valiant men, Elihu, and Semachiah.
Sons of Shemaiah [are] Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad; his brethren [are] sons of valour, Elihu and Semachiah,
- 8 이는 다 오벳에돔의 자손이라 저희와 그 아들들과 그 형제들은 다 능력이 있어 그 직무를 잘하는
 자니 오벳에돔에게서 난 자가 육십 이명이며
All these were of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons and their brothers, able men in strength for the service; sixty-two of Obed-edom.
all these [are] of the sons of Obed-Edom; they, and their sons, and their brethren, men of valour with might for service, [are] sixty and two of Obed-Edom.
- 9 또 므셀레마의 아들과 형제 십팔인은 능력이 있는 자며
Meshelemiah had sons and brothers, valiant men, eighteen.
And to Meshelemiah [are] sons and brethren, sons of valour, eighteen;
- 10 므라리 자손중 호사가 아들들이 있으니 그 장자는 시므리라 시므리는 본래 맏아들이 아니나 그
 아버가 장자를 삼았고
Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons: Shimri the chief, (for though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him chief),
and to Hosah, of the sons of Merari, [are] sons: Shimri the head (though he was not first-born, yet his father setteth him for head),
- 11 둘째는 힐기야요 세째는 드발리야요 네째는 스가라니 호사의 아들과 형제가 십 삼인이더라
Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brothers of Hosah were thirteen.
Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth; all the sons and brethren of Hosah [are] thirteen.
- 12 이상은 다 문지기의 반장으로서 그 형제처럼 직임을 얻어 여호와와 의 전에서 섬기는 자라
Of these were the courses of the doorkeepers, even of the chief men, having offices like their brothers, to minister in the house of Yahweh.
According to these [are] the courses of the gatekeepers; to the heads of the mighty ones [are] charges over-against their brethren, to minister in the house of Jehovah,
- 13 각 문을 지키기 위하여 그 종족을 따라 무론대소하고 다 제비 뽑혔으니
They cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to their fathers` houses, for every gate.
and they cause to fall lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for gate and gate.

- 14 셀레마는 동방에 당침되었고 그 아들 스가라는 명철한 의사라 저를 위하여 제비 뽑으니 북방에
The lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a discreet counselor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.
And the lot falleth eastward to Shelemiah; and [for] Zechariah his son -- a counsellor with understanding -- they cause to fall lots, and his lot goeth out northward:
- 15 오벰에돔은 남방에 당침되었고 그 아들들은 곳간에 당침되었으며
To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons the store-house.
to Obed-Edom southward, and to his sons, the house of the gatherings;
- 16 슝빔과 호사는 서방에 당침되어 큰 길로 통한 살래겿 문 곁에 있어 서로 대하여 파수하였으니
To Shuppim and Hosah westward, by the gate of Shallecheth, at the causeway that goes up, watch against watch.
to Shuppim and to Hosah to the west, with the gate Shallecheth, in the highway, the ascent, charge over-against charge;
- 17 동방에 레위 사람이 여섯이요 북방에 매일 네 사람이요 남방에 매일 네 사람이요 곳간에는
Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and for the store-house two and two.
to the east the Levites [are] six; to the north daily four, to the south daily four, and to the gatherings two by two,
- 18 낭실 서편 큰 길에 네 사람이요 낭실에 두 사람이니
For Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.
at Parbar, to the west, [are] four at the highway, two at Parbar.
- 19 고라와 므라리 자손의 문지기의 반차가 이러하였더라
These were the courses of the doorkeepers; of the sons of the Korahites, and of the sons of Merari.
These are the courses of the gatekeepers, of the sons of the Korhite, and of the sons of Merari.
- 20 레위 사람 중에 아히야는 하나님의 전 곳간과 성물 곳을 맡았으며
Of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.
And of the Levites, Ahijah [is] over the treasures of the house of God, even for the treasures of the holy things.
- 21 라단의 자손은 곧 라단에게 속한 게르손 사람의 자손이니 게르손 사람 라단에게 속한 족장은
The sons of Ladan, the sons of the Gershonites belonging to Ladan, the heads of the fathers` [houses] belonging to Ladan the Gershonite: Jehieli.
Sons of Laadan: sons of the Gershonite, of Laadan, heads of the fathers of Laadan the Gershonite: Jehieli.

- 22** 여히엘리의 아들은 스담과 그 아우 요엘이니 여호와와의 전 곳간을 맡았고
The sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Yahweh.
Sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Jehovah,
- 23** 아므람 자손과 이스할 자손과 헤브론 자손과 웃시엘 자손 중에
Of the Amramites, of the Izharites, of the Hebronites, of the Uzzielites:
for the Amramite, for the Izharite, for the Hebronite, for the Uzzielite.
- 24** 모세의 아들 게르솜의 자손 스브엘은 곳간을 맡았고
and Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler over the treasures.
And Shebuel son of Gershom, son of Moses, [is] president over the treasures.
- 25** 그 형제 곧 엘리에셀에게서 난 자는 그 아들 르하바와 그 아들 여사야와 그 아들 요람과 그 아들 시그리와 그 아들 슬로못이라
His brothers: of Eliezer [came] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomoth his son.
And his brethren, of Eliezer, [are] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
- 26** 이 슬로못과 그 형제는 성물의 모든 곳간을 맡았으니 곧 다윗왕과 족장과 천부장과 백부장과 군대의 모든 장관이 구별하여 드린 성물이라
This Shelomoth and his brothers were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the heads of the fathers` [houses], the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.
This Shelomith and his brethren [are] over all the treasures of the holy things, that David the king, and heads of the fathers, even heads of thousands, and of hundreds, and heads of the host, sanctified;
- 27** 저희가 싸울 때에 노략하여 얻은 물건 중에서 구별하여 드려 여호와와의 전을 중수하게 한 것이며
Out of the spoil won in battles did they dedicate to repair the house of Yahweh.
from the battles, even from the spoil they sanctified to strengthen the house of Jehovah;
- 28** 선견자 사무엘과 기스의 아들 사울과 넬의 아들 아브넬과 스루야의 아들 요압이 무론 무엇이든지 구별하여 드린 성물은 다 슬로못과 그 형제의 수하에 있었더라
All that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated, whoever had dedicated anything, it was under the hand of Shelomoth, and of his brothers.
and all that Samuel the seer, and Saul son of Kish, and Abner son of Ner, and Joab son of Zeruiah sanctified, every one sanctifying [any thing -- it is] by the side of Shelomith and his brethren.

- 29 이스할 자손중에 그나냐와 그 아들들은 이스라엘 바깥 일을 다스리는 유사와 재판관이 되었고
Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.
Of the Izharite, Chenaniah and his sons [are] for the outward work over Israel, for officers and for judges.
- 30 헤브론 자손 중에 하사바와 그 동족 용사 일천 칠백인은 요단 서편에서 이스라엘을 주관하여 여호와와 모든 일과 왕을 섬기는 직임을 맡았으며
Of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brothers, men of valor, one thousand seven hundred, had the oversight of Israel beyond the Jordan westward, for all the business of Yahweh, and for the service of the king.
Of the Hebronite, Hashabiah and his brethren, sons of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, [are] over the inspection of Israel, beyond the Jordan westward, for all the work of Jehovah, and for the service of the king.
- 31 헤브론 자손중에 여리야가 그 세계와 종족대로 헤브론 자손의 족장이 되었더라 다윗이 위에
 있었는지 사십년에 길르앗 야셀에서 그족속 중에 구하여 큰 용사를 얻었으니
Of the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even of the Hebronites, according to their generations by fathers` [houses]. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead.
Of the Hebronite, Jerijah [is] the head, of the Hebronite, according to his generations, for the fathers -- in the fortieth year of the reign of David they have been sought out, and there are found among them mighty ones of valour, in Jazer of Gilead --
- 32 그 형제 중 이천 칠백명이 다 용사요 족장이라 다윗 왕이 저희로 르우벤과 갓과 므낫세 반 지파를
 주관하여 하나님의 모든 일과 왕의 일을 다스리게 하였더라
His brothers, men of valor, were two thousand and seven hundred, heads of fathers` [houses], whom king David made overseers over the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of the Manassites, for every matter pertaining to God, and for the affairs of the king.
and his brethren, sons of valour, two thousand and seven hundred, [are] heads of the fathers, and king David appointeth them over the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, for every matter of God and matter of the king.
- 1 이스라엘 자손의 모든 족장과 천부장과 백부장과 왕을 섬기는 유사들이 그 인수대로 반차가
 나누이니 각 반열이 이만 사천명씩이라 일년동안 달마다 체번하여 들어가며 나왔으니
Now the children of Israel after their number, [to wit], the heads of fathers` [houses] and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and their officers who served the king, in any matter of the courses which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year-of every course were twenty-four thousand.
And the sons of Israel, after their number, heads of the fathers, and princes of the thousands and of the hundreds, and their officers, those serving the king in any matter of the courses, that are coming in and going out month by month, throughout all months of the year -- [are] in each course twenty and four thousand.

- 2 정월 첫반의 반장은 삽디엘의 아들 야소브람이요 그 반열에 이만 사천명이라
Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
Over the first course, for the first month, [is] Jashobeam son of Zabdiel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand;
- 3 저는 베레스의 자손으로서 정월반의 모든 장관의 두목이 되었고
[He was] of the children of Perez, the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.
of the sons of Perez [is] the head of all princes of the hosts for the first month.
- 4 이월반의 반장은 아호아 사람 도대요 또 미글롯이 그 반의 주장이 되었으니 그 반열에 이만
Over the course of the second month was Dodai the Ahohite, and his course; and Mikloth the ruler: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
And over the course of the second month [is] Dodai the Ahohite, and his course, and Mikloth [is] the president, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 5 삼월 군대의 세째 장관은 대제사장 여호야다의 아들 브나야요 그 반열에 이만 사천명이라
The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah, the son of Jehoiada the priest, chief: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
Head of the third host, for the third month, [is] Benaiah son of Jehoiada, the head priest, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 6 이 브나야는 삼십인중에 용사요 삼십인 위에 있으며 그 반열 중에 그 아들 암미사밧이 있으며
This is that Benaiah, who was the mighty man of the thirty, and over the thirty: and [of] his course was Ammizabad his son.
This Benaiah [is] a mighty one of the thirty, and over the thirty, and [in] his course [is] Ammizabad his son.
- 7 사월 네째 장관은 요압의 아우 아사헬이요 그 다음은 그 아들 스바댜니 그 반열에 이만
The fourth [captain] for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The fourth, for the fourth month, [is] Asahel brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 8 오월 다섯째 장관은 이스라 사람 삼훗이니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The fifth captain for this fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The fifth, for the fifth month, [is] the prince Shamhuth the Izrahite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

- 9 유월 여섯째 장관은 드고아 사람 익게스의 아들 이라니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The sixth [captain] for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The sixth, for the sixth month, [is] Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 10 칠월 일곱째 장관은 에브라임자손에 속한 발론 사람 헬레스니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The seventh [captain] for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The seventh, for the seventh month, [is] Helez the Pelonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 11 팔월 여덟째 장관은 세라 족속 후사 사람 십브개니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The eighth [captain] for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The eighth, for the eighth month, [is] Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 12 구월 아홉째 장관은 베냐민 자손 아나돗 사람 아비에셀이니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The ninth [captain] for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anathothite, of the Benjamites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The ninth, for the ninth month, [is] Abiezer the Antothite, of the Benjamite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 13 시월 열째 장관은 세라 족속 느도바 사람 마하래니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The tenth [captain] for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.
The tenth, for the tenth month, [is] Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 14 십일월 열 한째 장관은 에브라임 자손에 속한 비라돈 사람 브나 야니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이요
The eleventh [captain] for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.
Eleventh, for the eleventh month, [is] Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 15 십이월 열 둘째 장관은 웃니엘 자손에 속한 느도바 사람 헬대니 그 반열에 이만 사천명이었더라
The twelfth [captain] for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.
The twelfth, for the twelfth month, [is] Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

- 16 이스라엘 지파를 관할하는 자는 이러하니라 르우벤 사람의 관장은 시그리의 아들 엘리에셀이요
시므온 사람의 관장은 마아가의 아들 스바댜요
**Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri the ruler: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maacah:
And over the tribes of Israel: Of the Reubenite, a leader [is] Eliezer son of Zichri; of the Simeonite, Shephatiah son of Maacah;**
- 17 레위 사람의 관장은 그무엘의 아들 하사뵤 아론 자손의 관장은 사독이요
**of Levi, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of Aaron, Zadok:
of the Levite, Hashabiah son of Kemuel; of the Aaronite, Zadok;**
- 18 유다의 관장은 다윗의 형 엘리후요 잇사갈의 관장은 미가엘의 아들 오므리요
**of Judah, Elihu, one of the brothers of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:
of Judah, Elihu, of the brethren of David; of Issachar, Omri son of Michael;**
- 19 스불론의 관장은 오바댜의 아들 이스마야요 납달리의 관장은 아스리엘의 아들 여레못이요
**of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jeremoth the son of Azriel:
of Zebulun, Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; of Naphtali, Jerimoth son of Azriel;**
- 20 에브라임 자손의 관장은 아사시야의 아들 호세아요 므낫세 반 지파의 관장은 브다야의 아들
**of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiah:
of the sons of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Azaziah; of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Joel son of Pedaiah;**
- 21 길르앗에 있는 므낫세 반 지파의 관장은 스가랴의 아들 잇도요 베냐민의 관장은 아브넬의 아들
**of the half -[tribe] of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
of the half of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo son of Zechariah; of Benjamin, Jaasiel son of Abner; of Dan, Azareel son of Jeroham:**
- 22 단의 관장은 여로함의 아들 아사렐이니 이스라엘 지파의 관장이 이러하며
of Dan, Azarel the son of Jeroham. These were the captains of the tribes of Israel. these [are] heads of the tribes of Israel.
- 23 이스라엘 사람의 이십세 이하의 수효는 다윗이 조사하지 아니하였으니 이는 여호와께서 전에 말씀하시기를 이스라엘 사람을 하늘의 별같이 많이 하리라 하셨음이라
**But David didn't take the number of them from twenty years old and under, because Yahweh had said he would increase Israel like the stars of the sky.
And David hath not taken up their number from a son of twenty years and under, for Jehovah said to multiply Israel as the stars of the heavens.**

- 24 스루야의 아들 요압이 조사하기를 시작하고 끝내지 못하여서 그 일로 인하여 진노가 이스라엘에게 임한지라 그 수효를 다윗 왕의 역대지략에 기록하지 아니하였더라
Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but didn't finish; and there came wrath for this on Israel; neither was the number put into the account in the chronicles of king David. Joab son of Zeruiah hath begun to number -- and hath not finished -- and there is for this wrath against Israel, and the number hath not gone up in the account of the Chronicles of king David.
- 25 아디엘의 아들 아스마웬은 왕의 곳간을 맡았고 웃시야의 아들 요나단은 밭과 성읍과 촌과 산성의 곳간을 맡았고
Over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel; and over the treasures in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jonathan the son of And over the treasures of the king [is] Azmaveth son of Adiel; and over the treasures in the field, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the towers, [is] Jehonathan son of Uzziah;
- 26 글룹의 아들 에스리는 밭 가는 농부를 거느렸고
Over those who did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub: and over workmen of the field for the service of the ground [is] Ezri son of Chelub;
- 27 라마 사람 시므이는 포도원을 맡았고 스밤 사람 삽디는 포도원의 소산 포도주 곳간을 맡았고
and over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: and over the increase of the vineyards for the wine-cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite: and over the vineyards [is] Shimei the Ramathite; and over what [is] in the vineyards for the treasures of wine [is] Zabdi the Shiphmite;
- 28 게델 사람 바알하난은 평야의 감람나무와 뽕나무를 맡았고 요아스는 기름 곳간을 맡았고
and over the olive-trees and the sycamore-trees that were in the lowland was Baal-hanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash: and over the olives, and the sycamores, that [are] in the low country, [is] Baal-Hanan the Gederite; and over the treasures of oil [is] Joash;
- 29 사론 사람 시드래는 사론에서 먹이는 소떼를 맡았고 아들래의 아들 사밧은 골짜기에 있는 소떼를
and over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai: and over the herds that are feeding in Sharon [is] Shitrai the Sharonite; and over the herds in the valleys [is] Shaphat son of Adlai;
- 30 이스마엘 사람 오빌은 약대를 맡았고 메로롯 사람 예드야는 나귀를 맡았고 하갈 사람 야시스는 양떼를 맡았으니
and over the camels was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the donkeys was Jehdeiah the Meronothite: and over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagrite. and over the camels [is] Obil the Ishmeelite; and over the asses [is] Jehdeiah the Meronothite;

- 31 다윗 왕의 재산을 맡은 자들이 이러하였더라
**All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David`s.
 and over the flock [is] Jaziz the Hagerite; all these [are] heads of the substance that king
 David hath.**
- 32 다윗의 아자비 요나단은 지혜가 있어서 모사가 되며 서기관도 되었고 학모니의 아들 여히엘은
 왕의 아들들의 배종이 되었고
**Also Jonathan, David`s uncle, was a counselor, a man of understanding, and a scribe: and
 Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king`s sons:
 And Jonathan, uncle of David, [is] counsellor, a man of understanding, he is also a
 scribe; and Jehiel son of Hachmoni [is] with the sons of the king;**
- 33 아히도벨은 왕의 모사가 되었고 아렉 사람 후새는 왕의 벗이 되었고
**Ahithophel was the king`s counselor: and Hushai the Archite was the king`s friend:
 and Ahithophel [is] counsellor to the king; and Hushai the Archite [is] the friend of the
 king;**
- 34 브나야의 아들 여호야다와 아비아달은 아히도벨의 다음이 되었고 요압은 왕의 군대 장관이
**and after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the captain of
 the king`s host was Joab.
 and after Ahithophel [is] Jehoiada son of Benaiah, and Abiathar; and the head of the host
 of the king [is] Joab.**
- 1 다윗이 이스라엘 모든 방백 곧 각 지파의 어른과 체번하여 왕을 섬기는 반장들과 천부장들과
 백부장들과 및 왕과 왕자의 산업과 생축의 감독과 환관과 장사와 용사를 예루살렘으로 소집하고
**David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the
 companies who served the king by course, and the captains of thousands, and the
 captains of hundreds, and the rulers over all the substance and possessions of the king
 and of his sons, with the officers, and the mighty men, even all the mighty men of valor, to
 Jerusalem.
 And David assembleth all the heads of Israel, heads of the tribes, and heads of the
 courses who are serving the king, and heads of the thousands, and heads of the
 hundreds, and heads of all the substance and possessions of the king, and of his sons,
 with the officers and the mighty ones, even to every mighty one of valour -- unto
 Jerusalem.**
- 2 이에 다윗 왕이 일어서서 가로되 나의 형제들 나의 백성들아 내 말을 들으라 나는 여호와와
 언약궤 곧 우리 하나님의 발등상을 봉안할 전 건축할 마음이 있어서 건축할 재료를 준비하였으나
**Then David the king stood up on his feet, and said, Hear me, my brothers, and my people:
 as for me, it was in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh,
 and for the footstool of our God; and I had made ready for the building.
 And David the king riseth on his feet, and saith, `Hear me, my brethren and my people, I --
 with my heart -- to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and for the
 footstool of our God, and I prepared to build,**

- 3 오직 하나님이 내게 이르시되 너는 군인이라 피를 흘렸으니 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하지 못하리라 하셨느니라
But God said to me, You shall not build a house for my name, because you are a man of war, and have shed blood.
and God hath said to me, Thou dost not build a house to My name, for a man of wars thou [art], and blood thou hast shed.
- 4 그러나 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 전에 나를 내 부친의 온 집에서 택하여 영원히 이스라엘 왕이 되게 하셨나니 곧 하나님이 유다 지파를 택하사 머리를 삼으시고 유다의 족속에서 내 부친의 집을 택하시고 내 부친의 아들들 중에서 나를 기뻐하사 온 이스라엘의 왕을 삼으셨느니라
However Yahweh, the God of Israel, chose me out of all the house of my father to be king over Israel forever: for he has chosen Judah to be prince; and in the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel;
And Jehovah, God of Israel, doth fix on me out of all the house of my father to be for king over Israel to the age, for on Judah He hath fixed for a leader, and in the house of Judah, the house of my father, and among the sons of my father, on me, [me] He hath been pleased to make king over all Israel;
- 5 여호와께서 내게 여러 아들을 주시고 그 모든 아들중에서 내 아들 솔로몬을 택하사 여호와와 나라 위에 앉혀 이스라엘을 다스리게 하려 하실새
Of all my sons (for Yahweh has given me many sons), he has chosen Solomon my son to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel.
and out of all my sons -- for many sons hath Jehovah given to me -- He also fixeth on Solomon my son, to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Jehovah over Israel,
- 6 내게 이르시기를 네 아들 솔로몬 그가 내 전을 건축하고 내 여러 뜰을 만들리니 이는 내가 그를 택하여 내 아들을 삼고 나는 그 아버지가 될 것임이라
He said to me, Solomon your son, he shall build my house and my courts; for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.
and saith to me, Solomon thy son, he doth build My house, and My courts, for I have fixed on him to Me for a son, and I -- I am to him for a father,
- 7 저가 만일 나의 계명과 규례를 힘써 준행하기를 오늘날과 같이 하면 내가 그 나라를 영원히 견고케 하리라 하셨느니라
I will establish his kingdom forever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my ordinances, as at this day.
and I have established his kingdom to the age, if he is strong to do My commands, and My judgments, as at this day.

- 8 이제 너희는 온 이스라엘 곧 여호와와 회중의 보는데와 우리 하나님의 들으시는데서 너희 하나님 여호와와 모든 계명을 구하여 지키기로 하라 그리하면 너희가 이 아름다운 땅을 누리고 너희 후손에게 끼쳐 영원한 기업이 되게 하리라
Now therefore, in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of Yahweh, and in the audience of our God, observe and seek out all the commandments of Yahweh your God; that you may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children after you forever.
And now, before the eyes of all Israel, the assembly of Jehovah, and in the ears of our God, keep and seek all the commands of Jehovah your God, so that ye possess this good land, and have caused your sons to inherit after you unto the age.
- 9 내 아들 솔로몬아 너는 네 아버지의 하나님을 알고 온전한 마음과 기쁜 뜻으로 섬길지어다 여호와께서는 모든 마음을 감찰하사 모든 사상을 아시나니 네가 저를 찾으시면 만날 것이요 버리면
You, Solomon my son, know you the God of your father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind; for Yahweh searches all hearts, and understands all the imaginations of the thoughts: if you seek him, he will be found of you; but if you forsake him, he will cast you off forever.
And thou, Solomon, my son, know the God of thy father, and serve Him with a perfect heart, and with a willing mind, for all hearts is Jehovah seeking, and every imagination of the thoughts He is understanding; if thou dost seek Him, He is found of thee, and if thou dost forsake Him, He casteth thee off for ever.
- 10 그런즉 너는 삼갈지어다 여호와께서 너를 택하여 성소의 전을 건축하게 하셨으니 힘써 행할지니라
Take heed now; for Yahweh has chosen you to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.
See, now, for Jehovah hath fixed on thee to build a house for a sanctuary; be strong, and do.
- 11 다윗이 전의 낭실과 그 집들과 그 곳간과 다락과 골방과 속죄소의 식양을 그 아들 솔로몬에게
Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch [of the temple], and of the houses of it, and of the treasuries of it, and of the upper rooms of it, and of the inner chambers of it, and of the place of the mercy seat;
And David giveth to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of its houses, and of its treasures, and of its upper chambers, and of its innermost chambers, and of the house of the atonement;
- 12 또 성신의 가르치신 모든 식양 곧 여호와와 전의 뜰과 사면의 모든 방과 하나님의 전 곳간과 성물 곳간의 식양을 주고
and the pattern of all that he had by the Spirit, for the courts of the house of Yahweh, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the dedicated things;
and the pattern of all that hath been by the Spirit with him, for the courts of the house of Jehovah, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the things sacrificed;

- 13** 또 제사장과 레위 사람의 반열과 여호와의 전에 섬기는 모든 일과 섬기는 데 쓰는 모든 그릇의 식양을 설명하고
also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all the vessels of service in the house of Yahweh; and for the courses of the priests and of the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah, and for all vessels of service of the house of Jehovah,
- 14** 또 모든 섬기는 데 쓰는 금기명을 만들 금의 중량과 모든 섬기는 데 쓰는 은기명을 만들 은의
of gold by weight for the [vessels of] gold, for all vessels of every kind of service; [of silver] for all the vessels of silver by weight, for all vessels of every kind of service; even gold by weight, for [things of] gold, for all instruments of service and service; for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of service and service;
- 15** 또 금등대들과 그 등잔 곧 각등대와 그 등잔을 만들 금의 중량과 은등대와 그 등잔을 만들 은의 중량을 각기 적당하게 하고
by weight also for the lampstands of gold, and for the lamps of it, of gold, by weight for every lampstand and for the lamps of it; and for the lampstands of silver, [silver] by weight for [every] lampstand and for the lamps of it, according to the use of every lampstand; and [by] weight for the candlesticks of gold, and their lamps of gold, by weight [for] candlestick and candlestick, and its lamps; and for the candlesticks of silver, by weight for a candlestick and its lamps, according to the service of candlestick and candlestick;
- 16** 또 진설병의 각 상을 만들 금의 중량을 정하고 은상을 만들 은도 그렇게 하고
and the gold by weight for the tables of show bread, for every table; and silver for the tables of silver; and the gold [by] weight for tables of the arrangement, for table and table, and silver for the tables of silver;
- 17** 고기 갈고리와 대접과 종자를 만들 정금과 금잔 곧 각 잔을 만들 금의 중량과 또 은잔 곧 각 잔을 만들 은의 중량을 정하고
and the flesh-hooks, and the basins, and the cups, of pure gold; and for the golden bowls by weight for every bowl; and for the silver bowls by weight for every bowl; and the forks, and the bowls, and the cups of pure gold, and for the basins of gold, by weight for basin and basin, and for the basins of silver, by weight for basin and basin,
- 18** 또 향단에 쓸 정금과 또 타시는 처소된 그룹들의 식양대로 만들 금의 중량을 정하여 주니 이 그룹들은 날개를 펴서 여호와의 언약궤를 덮는 것이더라
and for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot, [even] the cherubim, that spread out [their wings], and covered the ark of the covenant of Yahweh. and for the altar of perfume refined gold by weight, and for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubs of gold -- spreading and covering over the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.

- 19 다윗이 가로되 이 위의 모든 것의 식양을 여호와와 손이 내게 임하여 그려 나로 알게 하셨느니라
All this, [said David], have I been made to understand in writing from the hand of Yahweh, even all the works of this pattern.
The whole [is] in writing from the hand of Jehovah, `He caused me to understand all the work of the pattern,` [said David.]
- 20 또 그 아들 솔로몬에게 이르되 너는 강하고 담대하게 이 일을 행하고 두려워 말며 놀라지 말라
 네가 여호와와 전 역사의 모든 일을 마칠 동안에 여호와 하나님 나의 하나님이 너와 함께하사
 네게서 떠나지 아니하시고 너를 버리지 아니하시리라
David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and of good courage, and do it: don't be afraid, nor be dismayed; for Yahweh God, even my God, is with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you, until all the work for the service of the house of Yahweh is finished.
And David saith to Solomon his son, `Be strong, and courageous, and do; do not fear nor be affrighted, for Jehovah God, my God, [is] with thee; He doth not fail thee, nor forsake thee, unto the completion of all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah.
- 21 제사장들과 레위 사람의 반열이 있으니 여호와와 전의 모든 역사를 도울 것이요 또 모든 공역에
 공교한 공장이 기쁜 마음으로 너와 함께 할 것이요 또 모든 장관과 백성이 온전히 네 명령 아래
Behold, there are the courses of the priests and the Levites, for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with you in all manner of work every willing man who has skill, for any manner of service: also the captains and all the people will be wholly at your commandment.
`And lo, courses of the priests and of the Levites [are] for all the service of the house of God; and with thee in all work [is] every willing one with wisdom, for every service; and the heads and all the people [are] according to all thy words.`
- 1 다윗 왕이 온 회중에게 이르되 내 아들 솔로몬이 홀로 하나님의 택하신 바 되었으나 오히려
 어리고 연약하고 이 역사는 크도다 이 전은 사람을 위한 것이 아니요 여호와 하나님을 위한
David the king said to all the assembly, Solomon my son, whom alone God has chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great; for the palace is not for man, but for Yahweh God.
And David the king saith to all the assembly, `Solomon my son -- the one on whom God hath fixed -- [is] young and tender, and the work [is] great, for not for man is the palace, but for Jehovah God;

- 2 내가 이미 내 하나님의 전을 위하여 힘을 다하여 예비하였나니 곧 기구를 만들 금과 은과 놋과 철과 나무며 또 마노와 박을 보석과 꾸밀 보석과 채석과 다른 보석들과 화반석이 매우 많으며
Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for the [things of] gold, and the silver for the [things of] silver, and the brass for the [things of] brass, the iron for the [things of] iron, and wood for the [things of] wood; onyx stones, and [stones] to be set, stones for inlaid work, and of various colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.
and with all my power I have prepared for the house of my God, the gold for [things of] gold, and the silver for [those of] silver, and the brass for [those of] brass, the iron for [those of] iron, and the wood for [those of] wood, shoham stones, and settings, and stones of painting and of diverse colours, and all [kinds of] precious stone, and stones of white marble, in abundance.
- 3 성전을 위하여 예비한 이 모든 것 외에도 내 마음에 내 하나님의 전을 사모하므로 나의 사유의 금 은으로 내 하나님의 전을 위하여 드렸노니
Moreover also, because I have set my affection on the house of my God, seeing that I have a treasure of my own of gold and silver, I give it to the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house,
`And again, because of my delighting in the house of my God, the substance I have -- a peculiar treasure of gold and silver -- I have given for the house of my God, even over and above all I have prepared for the house of the sanctuary:
- 4 곧 오빌의 금 삼천 달란트와 천은 칠천 달란트라 모든 전 벽에 입히며
even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, with which to overlay the walls of the houses;
three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses,
- 5 금 은 그릇을 만들며 공장의 손으로 하는 모든 일에 쓰게 하였노니 오늘날 누가 즐거이 손에 채워 여호와께 드리겠느냐
of gold for the [things of] gold, and of silver for the [things of] silver, and for all manner of work [to be made] by the hands of artificers. Who then offers willingly to consecrate himself this day to Yahweh?
even gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [those of] silver, and for all the work by the hand of artificers; and who [is] he that is offering willingly to consecrate his hand to-day to Jehovah?`
- 6 이에 모든 족장과 이스라엘 모든 지파 어른과 천부장과 백부장과 왕의 사무 감독이 다 즐거이
Then the princes of the fathers` [houses], and the princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers over the king`s work, offered willingly;
And the heads of the fathers, and the heads of the tribes of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, even to the heads of the work of the king, offer willingly.

- 7 하나님의 전 역사를 위하여 금 오천 달란트와 금 다릭 일만과 은 일만 달란트와 놋 일만 팔천 달란트와 철 십만 달란트를 드리고
and they gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand darics, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and of iron a hundred thousand talents.
And they give for the service of the house of God, of gold -- talents five thousand, and drams a myriad; and of silver -- talents ten thousand, and of brass -- a myriad and eight thousand talents; and of iron -- a hundred thousand talents;
- 8 무릇 보석이 있는 자는 게르손 사람 여히엘의 손에 부쳐 여호와와 그의 전 곳간에 드렸더라
They with whom [precious] stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of Yahweh, under the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
and he with whom stones are found hath given to the treasury of the house of Jehovah, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
- 9 백성이 자기의 즐거이 드림으로 기뻐하였으니 곧 저희가 성심으로 여호와께 즐거이 드림이며 다윗 왕도 기쁨을 이기지 못하여 하니라
Then the people rejoiced, because they offered willingly, because with a perfect heart they offered willingly to Yahweh: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.
And the people rejoice because of their offering willingly, for with a perfect heart they have offered willingly to Jehovah; and also David the king hath rejoiced -- great joy.
- 10 다윗이 온 회중앞에서 여호와를 송축하여 가로되 우리 조상 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여 주는 영원히 송축을 받으시옵소서
Therefore David blessed Yahweh before all the assembly; and David said, Blessed be you, Yahweh, the God of Israel our father, forever and ever.
And David blesseth Jehovah before the eyes of all the assembly, and David saith, `Blessed [art] Thou, Jehovah, God of Israel our father, from age even unto age.
- 11 여호와여 ! 광대하심과 권능과 영광과 이김과 위엄이 다 주께 속하였사오니 천지에 있는 것이 다 주의 것이로소이다 여호와여 주권도 주께 속하였사오니 주는 높으사 만유의 머리심이니이다
Yours, Yahweh, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heavens and in the earth [is your]; your is the kingdom, Yahweh, and you are exalted as head above all.
To Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the greatness, and the might, and the beauty, and the victory, and the honour, because of all in the heavens and in the earth; to Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the kingdom, and he who is lifting up himself over all for head;
- 12 부와 귀가 주께로 말미암고 또 주는 만유의 주재가 되사 손에 권세와 능력이 있사오니 모든 자를 크게 하심과 강하게 하심이 주의 손에 있나이다
Both riches and honor come of you, and you rule over all; and in your hand is power and might; and in your hand it is to make great, and to give strength to all.
and the riches, and the honour [are] from before Thee, and Thou art ruling over all, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and in Thy hand, to make great, and to give strength to all.

- 13** 우리 하나님이어 ! 이제 우리가 주께 감사하오며 주의 영화로운 이름을 찬양하나이다
Now therefore, our God, we thank you, and praise your glorious name.
`And now, our God, we are giving thanks to Thee, and giving praise to Thy beauteous name;
- 14** 나와 나의 백성이 무엇이관대 이처럼 즐거운 마음으로 드릴 힘이있었나이까 모든 것이 주께로 말미암았사오니 우리가 주의 손에서 받은 것으로 주께 드렸을 뿐이니이다
But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you.
yea, because, who [am] I, and who [are] my people, that we retain power to offer thus willingly? but of Thee [is] the whole, and out of Thy hand we have given to Thee;
- 15** 주 앞에서는 우리가 우리 열조와 다름이 없이 나그네와 우거한 자라 세상에 있는 날이 그림자 같아서 머무름이 없나이다
For we are strangers before you, and sojourners, as all our fathers were: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no abiding.
for sojourners we [are] before Thee, and settlers, like all our fathers; as a shadow [are] our days on the land, and there is none abiding.
- 16** 우리 하나님 여호와여 ! 우리가 주의 거룩한 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하려고 미리 저축한 이 모든 물건이 다 주의 손에서 왔사오니 다 주의 것이니이다
Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build you a house for your holy name comes of your hand, and is all your own.
`O Jehovah our God, all this store that we have prepared to build to Thee a house, for Thy holy name, [is] out of Thy hand, and of Thee [is] the whole.
- 17** 나의 하나님이어 ! 주께서 마음을 감찰하시고 정직을 기뻐하시는줄 내가 아나이다 내가 정직한 마음으로 이 모든 것을 즐거이 드렸사오며 이제 내가 또 여기있는 주의 백성이 주께 즐거이 드리는 것을 보오니 심히 기뻐도소이다
I know also, my God, that you try the heart, and have pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy your people, that are present here, offer willingly to you.
`And I have known, my God, that Thou art trying the heart, and uprightness dost desire; I, in the uprightness of my heart, have willingly offered all these: and now, Thy people who are found here I have seen with joy to offer willingly to Thee.
- 18** 우리 열조 아브라함과 이삭과 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여 주께서 이것을 주의 백성의 심중에 영원히 두어 생각하게 하시고 그 마음을 예비하여 주께로 돌아오게 하옵시며
Yahweh, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this forever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of your people, and prepare their heart to you;
`O Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, our fathers, keep this to the age for the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of Thy people, and prepare their heart unto Thee;

- 19 또 내 아들 솔로몬에게 정성된 마음을 주사 주의 계명과 법도와 율례를 지켜 이 모든 일을 행하게
하고 내가 위하여 예비한 것으로 전을 건축하게 하옵소서
and give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep your commandments, your testimonies, and your statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for which I have made provision.
and to Solomon my son give a perfect heart, to keep Thy commands, Thy testimonies, and Thy statutes, and to do the whole, even to build the palace [for] which I have prepared.`
- 20 다윗이 온 회중에게 이르되 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와를 송축하라 하매 회중이 그 열조의
하나님 여호와를 송축하고 머리를 숙여 여호와와 왕에게 절하고
David said to all the assembly, Now bless Yahweh your God. All the assembly blessed Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped Yahweh, and the king.
And David saith to all the assembly, `Bless, I pray you, Jehovah your God;` and all the assembly bless Jehovah, God of their fathers, and bow and do obeisance to Jehovah, and to the king.
- 21 이튿날 여호와께 제사를 드리고 또 번제를 드리니 수송아지가 일천이요 수양이 일천이요 어린
양이 일천이요 또 그 전제라 온 이스라엘을 위하여 풍성한 제물을 드리고
They sacrificed sacrifices to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the next day after that day, even one thousand bulls, one thousand rams, and one thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel,
And they sacrifice to Jehovah sacrifices, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah on the morrow of that day, bullocks a thousand, rams a thousand, lambs a thousand, and their oblations, even sacrifices in abundance, for all Israel.
- 22 이 날에 무리가 크게 기뻐하여 여호와 앞에서 먹으며 마셨더라 무리가 다윗의 아들 솔로몬으로
다시 왕을 삼아 기름을 부어 여호와께 돌려 주권자가 되게 하고 사독에게도 기름을 부어
and ate and drink before Yahweh on that day with great gladness. They made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him to Yahweh to be prince, and Zadok to be priest.
And they eat and drink before Jehovah on that day with great joy, and cause Solomon son of David to reign a second time, and anoint [him] before Jehovah for leader, and Zadok for priest.
- 23 솔로몬이 여호와께서 주신 위에 앉아 부친 다윗을 이어 왕이 되어 형통하니 온 이스라엘이 그
Then Solomon sat on the throne of Yahweh as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.
And Solomon sitteth on the throne of Jehovah for king instead of David his father, and prospereth, and all Israel hearken unto him,

- 24 모든 방백과 용사와 다윗 왕의 여러 아들이 솔로몬 왕에게 복종하니
All the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.
and all the heads, and the mighty men, and also all the sons of king David have given a hand under Solomon the king;
- 25 여호와께서 솔로몬으로 이스라엘 무리의 목전에 심히 존대케 하시고 또 왕의 위엄을 주사 그 전 이스라엘 모든 왕보다 뛰어나게 하셨더라
Yahweh magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed on him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.
and Jehovah maketh Solomon exceedingly great before the eyes of all Israel, and putteth upon him the honour of the kingdom that hath not been on any king over Israel before
- 26 이새의 아들 다윗이 온 이스라엘의 왕이 되어
Now David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.
And David son of Jesse hath reigned over all Israel,
- 27 이스라엘을 치리한 날씨는 사십년이라 헤브론에서 칠년을 치리하였고 예루살렘에서 삼십삼년을 치리하였더라
The time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty-three [years] reigned he in Jerusalem.
and the days that he hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years; in Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three;
- 28 저가 나이 많아 늙도록 부하고 존귀하다가 죽으매 그 아들 솔로몬이 대신하여 왕이 되니라
He died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his place.
and he dieth in a good old age, satisfied with days, riches, and honour, and reign doth Solomon his son in his stead.
- 29 다윗 왕의 시종 행적이 선견자 사무엘의 글과 선지자 나단의 글과 선견자 갓의 글에 다 기록되고
Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the history of Samuel the seer, and in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the history of Gad the seer,
And the matters of David the king, the first and the last, lo, they are written beside the matters of Samuel the seer, and beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the matters of Gad the seer,
- 30 또 저의 왕 된 일과 그 권세와 저와 이스라엘과 온 세상 열국의 지난 시사가 다 기록되니라
with all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.
with all his reign, and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all kingdoms of the lands.

- 1 다윗의 아들 솔로몬의 왕위가 견고하여 가며 그 하나님 여호와께서 저와 함께 하사 심히 창대케
Solomon the son of David was strengthened in his kingdom, and Yahweh his God was with him, and magnified him exceedingly.
And strengthen himself doth Solomon son of David over his kingdom, and Jehovah his God [is] with him, and maketh him exceedingly great.
- 2 솔로몬이 온 이스라엘의 천부장과 백부장과 재판관과 온 이스라엘의 각 방백과 족장들을 명하고
Solomon spoke to all Israel, to the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and to the judges, and to every prince in all Israel, the heads of the fathers` [houses].
And Solomon saith to all Israel, to heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, and to judges, and to every honourable one of all Israel, heads of the fathers,
- 3 온 회중과 함께 기브온 산당으로 갔으니 하나님의 회막 곧 여호와의 종 모세가 광야에서 지은 것이 거기 있음이라
So Solomon, and all the assembly with him, went to the high place that was at Gibeon; for there was the tent of meeting of God, which Moses the servant of Yahweh had made in the wilderness.
and they go -- Solomon, and all the assembly with him -- to the high place that [is] in Gibeon, for there hath been God`s tent of meeting, that Moses, servant of Jehovah, made in the wilderness,
- 4 다윗이 전에 예루살렘에서 하나님의 궤를 위하여 장막을 쳤었으므로 그 궤는 다윗이 이미 기랴아림에서부터 위하여 예비한 곳으로 메어 올렸고
But the ark of God had David brought up from Kiriath-jearim to [the place] that David had prepared for it; for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusalem.
but the ark of God had David brought up from Kirjath-Jearim, when David prepared for it, for he stretched out for it a tent in Jerusalem;
- 5 옛적에 훌의 손자 우리의 아들 브사렐의 지은 놋단은 여호와의 장막 앞에 있더라 솔로몬이 회중으로 더불어 나아가서
Moreover the brazen altar, that Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, had made, was there before the tent of Yahweh: and Solomon and the assembly sought to it.
and the altar of brass that Bezaleel son of Uri, son of Hur made, he put before the tabernacle of Jehovah; and Solomon and the assembly seek to it.
- 6 여호와 앞 곧 회막 앞에 있는 놋단에 이르러 그 위에 일천 희생으로 번제를 드렸더라
Solomon went up there to the brazen altar before Yahweh, which was at the tent of meeting, and offered one thousand burnt offerings on it.
And Solomon goeth up thither, on the altar of brass, before Jehovah, that [is] at the tent of meeting, and causeth to ascend upon it a thousand burnt-offerings.
- 7 이 밤에 하나님이 솔로몬에게 나타나사 이르시되 내가 네게 무엇을 줄꼬 너는 구하라
In that night did God appear to Solomon, and said to him, Ask what I shall give you.
In that night hath God appeared to Solomon, and saith to him, `Ask -- what do I give to thee?`

- 8 솔로몬이 하나님께 여짜오되 주께서 전에 큰 은혜를 나의 아비 다윗에게 베푸시고 나로 대신하여 왕이 되게 하셨사오니
Solomon said to God, You have showed great lovingkindness to David my father, and have made me king in his place.
And Solomon saith to God, `Thou hast done with David my father great kindness, and hast caused me to reign in his stead.
- 9 여호와 하나님이어 원컨대 주는 내 아비 다윗에게 하신 것을 이제 굳게 하옵소서 주께서 나로 땅의 티끌 같이 많은 백성의 왕을 삼으셨사오니
Now, Yahweh God, let your promise to David my father be established; for you have made me king over a people like the dust of the earth in multitude.
Now, O Jehovah God, is Thy word with David my father stedfast, for Thou hast caused me to reign over a people numerous as the dust of the earth;
- 10 주는 이제 내게 지혜와 지식을 주사 이 백성 앞에서 출입하게 하옵소서 이렇게 많은 주의 백성을 누가 능히 재판하리이까
Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people; for who can judge this your people, that is so great?
now, wisdom and knowledge give to me, and I go out before this people, and I come in, for who doth judge this Thy great people?`
- 11 하나님이 솔로몬에게 이르시되 이런 마음이 네게 있어서 부나 재물이나 존영이나 원수의 생명 멸하기를 구하지 아니하며 장수도 구하지 아니하고 오직 내가 너로 치리하게 한 내 백성을 재판하기 위하여 지혜와 지식을 구하였으니
God said to Solomon, Because this was in your heart, and you have not asked riches, wealth, or honor, nor the life of those who hate you, neither yet have asked long life; but have asked wisdom and knowledge for yourself, that you may judge my people, over whom I have made you king:
And God saith to Solomon, `Because that this hath been with thy heart, and thou hast not asked riches, wealth, and honour, and the life of those hating thee, and also many days hast not asked, and dost ask for thyself wisdom and knowledge, so that thou dost judge My people over which I have caused thee to reign --
- 12 그러므로 내가 네게 지혜와 지식을 주고 부와 재물과 존영도 주리니 너의 전의 왕들이 이같은데 없었거니와 너의 후에도 이같은데 없으리라
wisdom and knowledge is granted to you; and I will give you riches, and wealth, and honor, such as none of the kings have had who have been before you; neither shall there any after you have the like.
the wisdom and the knowledge is given to thee, and riches and wealth and honour I give to thee, that there hath not been so to the kings who [are] before thee, and after thee it is not so.`

- 13 이에 솔로몬이 기브온 산당 회막 앞에서부터 예루살렘으로 돌아와서 이스라엘을 치리하였더라
So Solomon came from the high place that was at Gibeon, from before the tent of meeting, to Jerusalem; and he reigned over Israel.
And Solomon cometh in [from] the high place that [is] in Gibeon to Jerusalem, from before the tent of meeting, and reigneth over Israel,
- 14 솔로몬이 병거와 마병을 모으매 병거가 일천 사백이요 마병이 일만 이천이라 병거성에도 두고 예루살렘 왕에게도 두었으며
Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen: and he had one thousand four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he placed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.
and Solomon gathereth chariots and horsemen, and he hath a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placeth them in the cities of the chariots, and with the king in Jerusalem.
- 15 왕이 예루살렘에서 은 금을 돌같이 흔하게 하고 백향목을 평지의 뽕나무같이 많이 하였더라
The king made silver and gold to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance.
And the king maketh the silver and the gold in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he made as sycamores that [are] in the low country, for abundance.
- 16 솔로몬의 말들은 애굽에서 내어 왔으니 왕의 상고들이 때로 정가하여 산 것이며
The horses which Solomon had were brought out of Egypt; the king`s merchants received them in droves, each drove at a price.
And the source of the horses that [are] to Solomon [is] from Egypt and from Keva; merchants of the king from Keva take at a price,
- 17 애굽에서 내어 올린 병거는 하나에 은 육백 세겔이요 말은 일백 오십 세겔이라 이와 같이 헛 사람의 모든 왕과 아람 왕들을 위하여도 그 손으로 내어 왔었더라
They fetched up and brought out of Egypt a chariot for six hundred [shekels] of silver, and a horse for one hundred fifty: and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means.
and they come up, and bring out from Egypt a chariot for six hundred silverlings, and a horse for fifty and a hundred, and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Aram -- by their hand they bring out.
- 1 솔로몬이 여호와와 이름의 위하여 전을 건축하고 자기 권영을 위하여 궁궐 건축하기를 결심하니라
Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the name of Yahweh, and a house for his kingdom.
And Solomon saith to build a house for the name of Jehovah, and a house for his kingdom,

- 2 솔로몬이 이에 담군 칠만과 산에 올라 작별할 자 팔만과 일을 감독할 자 삼천 육백을 뽑고
Solomon counted out seventy thousand men to bear burdens, and eighty thousand men who were stone cutters in the mountains, and three thousand and six hundred to oversee them.
and Solomon numbereth seventy thousand men bearing burden, and eighty thousand men hewing in the mountain, and overseers over them -- three thousand and six hundred.
- 3 사자를 두로 왕 후람에게 보내어 이르되 당신이 전에 내 부친 다윗에게 백향목을 보내어 그 거할 궁궐을 건축하게 한 것 같이 내게도 그리하소서
Solomon sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, saying, As you did deal with David my father, and did send him cedars to build him a house to dwell therein, [even so deal with me].
And Solomon sendeth unto Hiram king of Tyre, saying, `When thou hast dealt with David my father, then thou dost send to him cedars to build for him a house to dwell in;
- 4 이제 내가 나의 하나님 여호와와 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하여 구별하여 드리고 주 앞에서 향재료를 사르며 항상 떡을 진설하며 안식일과 초하루와 우리 하나님 여호와와 절기에 조석으로 번제를 드리려 하니 이는 이스라엘의 영원한 규례니이다
Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of Yahweh my God, to dedicate it to him, and to burn before him incense of sweet spices, and for the continual show bread, and for the burnt offerings morning and evening, on the Sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the set feasts of Yahweh our God. This is [an ordinance] forever to Israel.
lo, I am building a house to the name of Jehovah my God, to sanctify [it] to Him, to make perfume before Him, perfume of spices, and a continual arrangement, and burnt-offerings at morning and at evening, at sabbaths, and at new moons, and at appointed seasons of Jehovah our God; to the age this [is] on Israel.
- 5 내가 건축하고자 하는 전은 크니 우리 하나님은 모든 신보다 크심이라
The house which I build is great; for great is our God above all gods.
`And the house that I am building [is] great, for greater [is] our God than all gods;
- 6 누가 능히 하나님을 위하여 전을 건축하리요 하늘과 하늘들의 하늘이라도 주를 용납지 못하겠거든 내가 누구관대 어찌 능히 위하여 전을 건축하리요 그 앞에 분향하려 할 따름이니이다
But who is able to build him a house, seeing heaven and the heaven of heavens can` t contain him? who am I then, that I should build him a house, save only to burn incense before him?
and who doth retain strength to build to Him a house, for the heavens, even the heavens of the heavens, do not contain Him? and who [am] I that I do build to Him a house, except to make perfume before Him?

- 7 이제 청컨대 당신은 금 은 동 철로 제조하며 자색 홍색 청색실로 직조하며 또 아로새길 줄 아는 공교한 공장하나를 내게 보내어 내 부친 다윗이 유다와 예루살렘에서 예비한 나의 공교한 공장과
Now therefore send me a man skillful to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue, and who knows how to engrave [all manner of] engravings, [to be] with the skillful men who are with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom David my father did provide.
And now, send to me a wise man to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue, and knowing to grave gravings with the wise men who [are] with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom David my father prepared;
- 8 또 레바논에서 백향목과 잣나무와 백단목을 내게로 보내소서 내가 알거니와 당신의 종은 레바논에서 벌목을 잘하나니 내 종이 당신의 종을 도울지라
Send me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, and algum-trees, out of Lebanon; for I know that your servants know how to cut timber in Lebanon: and, behold, my servants shall be with your servants,
and send to me cedar-trees, firs, and aliums from Lebanon, for I have known that thy servants know to cut down trees of Lebanon, and lo, my servants [are] with thy servants,
- 9 이와 같이 나를 위하여 재목을 많이 예비하게 하소서 내가 건축하려 하는 전은 크고 화려할
even to prepare me timber in abundance; for the house which I am about to build shall be great and wonderful.
even to prepare for me trees in abundance, for the house that I am building [is] great and wonderful.
- 10 내가 당신의 벌목하는 종에게 웅정한 밀 이만석과 보리 이만석과 포도주 이만말과 기름 이만말을 주리이다 하였더라
Behold, I will give to your servants, the cutters who cut timber, twenty thousand measures of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand measures of barley, and twenty thousand baths of wine, and twenty thousand baths of oil.
And lo, to hewers, to those cutting the trees, I have given beaten wheat to thy servants, cors twenty thousand, and barley, cors twenty thousand, and wine, baths twenty thousand, and oil, baths twenty thousand.
- 11 두로 왕 후람이 솔로몬에게 답장하여 가로되 여호와께서 그 백성을 사랑하시므로 당신을 세워 그 왕을 삼으셨도다
Then Hiram the king of Tyre answered in writing, which he sent to Solomon, Because Yahweh loves his people, he has made you king over them.
And Hiram king of Tyre saith in writing, and sendeth unto Solomon: In the love of Jehovah to His people He hath given thee king over them.

- 12** 또 가로되 천지를 지으신 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와는 송축을 받으실지로다 다윗 왕에게 지혜로운 아들을 주시고 명철과 총명을 풍부하시사 능히 여호와를 위하여 전을 건축하고 자기 권영을 위하여 궁궐을 건축하게 하시도다
Huram said moreover, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, that made heaven and earth, who has given to David the king a wise son, endowed with discretion and understanding, that should build a house for Yahweh, and a house for his kingdom.
And Huram saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who made the heavens and the earth, who hath given to David the king a wise son, knowing wisdom and understanding, who doth build a house for Jehovah, and a house for his kingdom.
- 13** 내가 이제 공교하고 총명한 사람을 보내오니 전에 내 부친 후람에게 속하였던 자라
Now I have sent a skillful man, endowed with understanding, of Huram my father's,
`And now, I have sent a wise man having understanding, of Huram my father,
- 14** 이 사람은 단의 여자 중 한 여인의 아들이요 그 아버지는 두로 사람이라 능히 금,은,동,철과, 돌과, 나무와, 자색, 청색, 홍색실과, 가는 베로 일을 잘하며 또 모든 아로새기는 일에 익숙하고 모든 기묘한 식양에 능한 자니 당신의 공교한 공장과 당신의 부친 내 주 다윗의 공교한 공장과 함께
the son of a woman of the daughters of Dan; and his father was a man of Tyre, skillful to work in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone, and in timber, in purple, in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson, also to engrave any manner of engraving, and to devise any device; that there may be [a place] appointed to him with your skillful men, and with the skillful men of my lord David your father.
(son of a woman of the daughters of Dan, and his father a man of Tyre), knowing to work in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron, in stones, and in wood, in purple, in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson, and to grave any graving, and to devise any device that is given to him, with thy wise men, and the wise men of my lord David thy father.
- 15** 내 주의 말씀하신 밀과 보리와 기름과 포도주는 주의 종들에게 보내소서
Now therefore the wheat and the barley, the oil and the wine, which my lord has spoken of, let him send to his servants:
`And, now, the wheat, and the barley, the oil, and the wine, as my lord said, let him send to his servants,
- 16** 우리가 레바논에서 당신의 쓰실 만큼 벌목하여 떼를 엮어 바다에 띄워 옹바로 보내리니 당신은 수운하여 예루살렘으로 올리소서 하였더라
and we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as much as you shall need; and we will bring it to you in floats by sea to Joppa; and you shall carry it up to Jerusalem.
and we -- we cut trees out of Lebanon, according to all thy need, and bring them in to thee -- floats by sea, to Joppa, and thou dost take them up to Jerusalem.`

- 17 전에 솔로몬의 부친 다윗이 이스라엘 땅에 거한 이방 사람을 조사하였더니 이제 솔로몬이 다시 조사하매 모두 십 오만 삼천 육 백인이라

Solomon numbered all the sojourners who were in the land of Israel, after the numbering with which David his father had numbered them; and they were found one hundred fifty-three thousand six hundred.

And Solomon numbereth all the men, the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, after the numbering with which David his father numbered them, and they are found a hundred and fifty thousand, and three thousand, and six hundred;

- 18 그 중에 칠만인은 담군이 되게 하였고 팔만인은 산에서 벌목하게 하였고 삼천 육백인은 감독을 삼아 백성들에게 일을 시키게 하였더라

He set seventy thousand of them to bear burdens, and eighty thousand who were stone cutters in the mountains, and three thousand six hundred overseers to set the people at work.

and he maketh of them seventy thousand burden-bearers, and eighty thousand hewers in the mountain, and three thousand and six hundred overseers, to cause the people to work.

- 1 솔로몬이 예루살렘 모리아 산에 여호와와의 전 건축하기를 시작하니 그곳은 전에 여호와께서 그 아비 다윗에게 나타나신 곳이요 여부스 사람 오르난의 타작마당에 다윗이 정한 곳이라

Then Solomon began to build the house of Yahweh at Jerusalem on Mount Moriah, where [Yahweh] appeared to David his father, which he made ready in the place that David had appointed, in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

And Solomon beginneth to build the house of Jehovah, in Jerusalem, in the mount of Moriah, where He appeared to David his father, in the place that David had prepared, in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,

- 2 솔로몬이 왕위에 나아간지 사년 이월 초이일에 건축하기를 시작하였더라

He began to build in the second [day] of the second month, in the fourth year of his reign. and he beginneth to build in the second [day], in the second month, in the fourth year of his reign.

- 3 솔로몬이 하나님의 전을 위하여 놓은 지대는 이러하니 옛적 재는 법대로 장이 육십 규빗이요 광이 이십규빗이며

Now these are the foundations which Solomon laid for the building of the house of God. The length by cubits after the first measure was sixty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.

And [in] these hath Solomon been instructed to build the house of God: The length [in] cubits by the former measure [is] sixty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.

- 4 그 전 앞 낭실의 장이 전의 광과 같이 이십 규빗이요 고가 일백 이십 규빗이니 안에는 정금으로
The porch that was before [the house], the length of it, according to the breadth of the house, was twenty cubits, and the height one hundred twenty; and he overlaid it within with pure gold.
As to the porch that [is] on the front, the length [is] by the front of the breadth of the house, twenty cubits, and the height a hundred and twenty, and he overlayeth it within with pure gold.
- 5 그 대전 천장은 잣나무로 만들고 또 정금으로 입히고 그 위에 종려나무와 사슬 형상을 새겼고
The greater house he made a ceiling with fir-wood, which he overlaid with fine gold, and worked thereon palm-trees and chains.
And the large house he hath covered with fir-trees, and he doth cover it with good gold, and causeth to ascend on it palms and chains,
- 6 또 보석으로 전을 꾸며 화려하게 하였으니 그 금은 바르와임 금이며
He garnished the house with precious stones for beauty: and the gold was gold of and he overlayeth the house with precious stone for beauty, and the gold [is] gold of Parvaim,
- 7 또 금으로 전과 그 들보와 문지방과 벽과 문짝에 입히고 벽에 그룹들을 아로새겼더라
He overlaid also the house, the beams, the thresholds, and the walls of it, and the doors of it, with gold; and engraved cherubim on the walls.
and he covereth the house, the beams, the thresholds, and its walls, and its doors, with gold, and hath graved cherubs on the walls.
- 8 또 지성소를 지었으니 전 넓이대로 장이 이십 규빗이요 광도 이십 규빗이라 정금 육백 달란트로
He made the most holy house: the length of it, according to the breadth of the house, was twenty cubits, and the breadth of it twenty cubits; and he overlaid it with fine gold, amounting to six hundred talents.
And he maketh the most holy house: its length [is] by the front of the breadth of the house twenty cubits, and its breadth twenty cubits, and he covereth it with good gold, to six hundred talents;
- 9 못 중수가 오십 금 세겔이요 다락들도 금으로 입혔더라
The weight of the nails was fifty shekels of gold. He overlaid the upper chambers with gold.
and the weight of the nails [is] fifty shekels of gold, and the upper chambers he hath covered with gold.
- 10 지성소 안에 두 그룹의 형상을 새겨 만들어 금으로 입혔으니
In the most holy house he made two cherubim of image work; and they overlaid them with gold.
And he maketh in the most holy house two cherubs, image work, and he overlayeth them with gold;

- 11 두 그룹의 날개 길이가 모두 이십 규빗이라 좌편 그룹의 한 날개는 다섯 규빗이니 전 벽에 닿았고 그 한 날개도 다섯 규빗이니 우편 그룹의 날개에 닿았으며
The wings of the cherubim were twenty cubits long: the wing of the one [cherub] was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house; and the other wing was [likewise] five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other cherub.
as to the wings of the cherubs, their length [is] twenty cubits, the wing of the one [is] five cubits, touching the wall of the house, and the other wing [is] five cubits, touching the wing of the other cherub.
- 12 우편 그룹의 한 날개도 다섯 규빗이니 전 벽에 닿았고 그 한 날개도 다섯 규빗이니 좌편 그룹의 날개에 닿았으며
The wing of the other cherub was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house; and the other wing was five cubits [also], joining to the wing of the other cherub.
And the wing of the other cherub [is] five cubits touching the wall of the house, and the other wing [is] five cubits, adhering to the wing of the other cherub.
- 13 이 두 그룹의 편 날개가 모두 이십 규빗이라 그 얼굴을 외소로 향하고 서 있으며
The wings of these cherubim spread themselves forth twenty cubits: and they stood on their feet, and their faces were toward the house.
The wings of these cherubs are spreading forth twenty cubits, and they are standing on their feet and their faces [are] inward.
- 14 청색, 자색, 홍색실과, 고운 베로 문장을 짓고 그 위에 그룹의 형상을 수놓았더라
He made the veil of blue, and purple, and crimson, and fine linen, and worked cherubim thereon.
And he maketh the vail of blue, and purple, and crimson, and fine linen, and causeth cherubs to go up on it.
- 15 전 앞에 기둥 둘을 만들었으니 고가 삼십 오 규빗이요, 각 기둥 꼭대기의 머리가 다섯 규빗이라
Also he made before the house two pillars of thirty-five cubits high, and the capital that was on the top of each of them was five cubits.
And he maketh at the front of the house two pillars, thirty and five cubits in length, and the ornament that [is] on their heads five cubits.
- 16 성소 같이 사슬을 만들어 그 기둥 머리에 두르고 석류 일백개를 만들어 사슬에 달았으며
He made chains in the oracle, and put [them] on the tops of the pillars; and he made one hundred pomegranates, and put them on the chains.
And he maketh chains in the oracle, and putteth on the heads of the pillars, and maketh a hundred pomegranates, and putteth on the chains.

- 17 그 두 기둥을 외소 앞에 세웠으니 좌편에 하나요, 우편에 하나라 우편 것은 야긴이라 칭하고 좌편 것은 보아스라 칭하였더라

He set up the pillars before the temple, one on the right hand, and the other on the left; and called the name of that on the right hand Jachin, and the name of that on the left Boaz. And he raiseth up the pillars on the front of the temple, one on the right, and one on the left, and calleth the name of that on the right Jachin, and the name of that on the left Boaz.

- 1 솔로몬이 또 놋으로 단을 만들었으니 장이 이십 규빗이요, 광이 이십 규빗이요 고가 십 규빗이며
- Moreover he made an altar of brass, twenty cubits the length of it, and twenty cubits the breadth of it, and ten cubits the height of it.**

And he maketh an altar of brass, twenty cubits its length, and twenty cubits its breadth, and ten cubits its height.

- 2 또 바다를 부어 만들었으니 직경이 십 규빗이요, 그 모양이 둥글며 그 고는 다섯 규빗이요, 주위는 삼십 규빗 줄을 두를 만하며

Also he made the molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass; and the height of it was five cubits; and a line of thirty cubits compassed it round about.

And he maketh the molten sea; ten by the cubit, from its edge unto its edge, round in compass, and five by the cubit its height, and a line of thirty by the cubit doth compass it, round about.

- 3 그 가장자리 아래에는 돌아가며 소 형상이 있는데 매 규빗에 소가 열씩 있어서 바다 주위에 둘러었으니 그 소는 바다를 부어 만들 때에 두줄로 부어 만들었으며

Under it was the likeness of oxen, which did compass it round about, for ten cubits, compassing the sea round about. The oxen were in two rows, cast when it was cast. And the likeness of oxen [is] under it, all round about encompassing it, ten in the cubit, compassing the sea round about; two rows of oxen are cast in its being cast.

- 4 그 바다를 열두소가 받쳤으니 셋은 북을 향하였고, 셋은 서를 향하였고, 셋은 남을 향하였고, 셋은 동을 향하였으며 바다를 그 위에 놓았고 소의 뒤는 다 안으로 두었으며

It stood on twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea was set on them above, and all their hinder parts were inward.

It is standing on twelve oxen, three facing the north, and three facing the west, and three facing the south, and three facing the east, and the sea [is] upon them above, and all their hinder parts [are] within.

- 5 바다의 두께는 한 손넓이만 하고 그 가는 백합화의 식양으로 잔가와 같이 만들었으니 그 바다에는 삼천 밧을 담겼으며

It was a handbreadth thick; and the brim of it was worked like the brim of a cup, like the flower of a lily: it received and held three thousand baths.

And its thickness [is] a handbreadth, and its lip as the work of the lip of a cup flowered with lilies; taking hold -- baths three thousand it containeth.

- 6 또 물두멍 열을 만들어 다섯은 우편에 두고 다섯은 좌편에 두어 씻게 하였으며 그 바다는 제사장들의 씻기를 위한 것이더라
He made also ten basins, and put five on the right hand, and five on the left, to wash in them; such things as belonged to the burnt-offering they washed in them; but the sea was for the priests to wash in.
And he maketh ten lavers, and putteth five on the right, and five on the left, to wash with them; the work of the burnt-offering they purge with them; and the sea [is] for priests to wash with.
- 7 또 정식을 따라 금으로 등대 열을 만들어 외소 안에 두었으니 좌편에 다섯이요, 우편에 다섯이며
He made the ten lampstands of gold according to the ordinance concerning them; and he set them in the temple, five on the right hand, and five on the left.
And he maketh the ten candlesticks of gold, according to their ordinance, and placeth in the temple, five on the right, and five on the left.
- 8 또 상 열을 만들어 외소 안에 두었으니 좌편에 다섯이요, 우편에 다섯이며 또 금으로 대접 일백을
He made also ten tables, and placed them in the temple, five on the right side, and five on the left. He made one hundred basins of gold.
And he maketh ten tables, and placeth in the temple, five on the right, and five on the left; and he maketh bowls of gold a hundred.
- 9 또 제사장의 뜰과 큰 뜰과 뜰문을 만들고 놋으로 그 문짝에 입혔고
Furthermore he made the court of the priests, and the great court, and doors for the court, and overlaid the doors of them with brass.
And he maketh the court of the priests, and the great court, and doors for the court, and their doors he hath overlaid with brass.
- 10 그 바다는 전 우편 동남방에 두었더라
He set the sea on the right side [of the house] eastward, toward the south.
And the sea he hath placed on the right shoulder eastward, over-against the south.
- 11 후람이 또 술과 부삽과 대접을 만들었더라 이와 같이 후람이 솔로몬 왕을 위하여 하나님의 전에서 하는 일을 마쳤으니
Huram made the pots, and the shovels, and the basins. So Huram made an end of doing the work that he did for king Solomon in the house of God:
And Huram maketh the pots, and the shovels, and the bowls, and Huram finisheth to make the work that he made for king Solomon in the house of God;
- 12 곧 기둥 둘과 그 기둥 꼭대기의 공 같은 머리 둘과 또 기둥 꼭대기의 공 같은 기둥 머리를
the two pillars, and the bowls, and the two capitals which were on the top of the pillars, and the two networks to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars,
two pillars, and the bowls, and the crowns on the heads of the two pillars, and the two wreaths to cover the two bowls of the crowns that [are] on the heads of the pillars;

- 13** 또 그 그물들을 위하여 만든 바 매 그물에 두 줄씩으로 기둥 위의 공 같은 두 머리를 가리우게 한
and the four hundred pomegranates for the two networks; two rows of pomegranates for each network, to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the pillars.
and the pomegranates four hundred to the two wreaths, two rows of pomegranates to the one wreath, to cover the two bowls of the crowns that [are] on the front of the pillars.
- 14** 또 받침과 받침 위의 물두멍과
He made also the bases, and the basins made he on the bases;
And the bases he hath made; and the lavers he hath made on the bases;
- 15** 한 바다와 그 바다 아래 열 두 소와
one sea, and the twelve oxen under it.
the one sea, and the twelve oxen under it,
- 16** 솥과 부삽과 고기 갈고리와 여호와와 그의 전의 모든 그릇들이라 후람의 아버지가 솔로몬 왕을 위하여
빛난 놋으로 만들 때에
The pots also, and the shovels, and the flesh-hooks, and all the vessels of it, did Hiram his father make for king Solomon for the house of Yahweh of bright brass.
and the pots, and the shovels, and the forks, and all their vessels, hath Hiram his father made for king Solomon, for the house of Jehovah, of brass purified.
- 17** 왕이 요단 평지에서 속곳과 스레다 사이의 차진 흙에 그것들을 부어 내었더라
In the plain of the Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zeredah.
In the circuit of the Jordan hath the king cast them, in the thick soil of the ground, between Succoth and Zeredathah.
- 18** 이와 같이 솔로몬이 이 모든 기구를 심히 많이 만들었으므로 그 놋 중수를 능히 측량할 수 없었더라
Thus Solomon made all these vessels in great abundance: for the weight of the brass could not be found out.
And Solomon maketh all these vessels in great abundance, that the weight of the brass hath not been searched out.
- 19** 솔로몬이 또 하나님의 전의 모든 기구를 만들었으니 곧 금단과 진설병 상들과
Solomon made all the vessels that were in the house of God, the golden altar also, and the tables whereon was the show bread;
And Solomon maketh all the vessels that [are for] the house of God, and the altar of gold, and the tables, and on them [is] bread of the presence;
- 20** 내소 앞에서 규레대로 불을 켤 정금 등대와 그 등잔이며
and the lampstands with their lamps, to burn according to the ordinance before the oracle, of pure gold;
and the candlesticks, and their lamps, for their burning according to the ordinance, before the oracle, of gold refined;

- 21 또 순정한 금으로 만든 꽃과 등잔과 화젓가락이며
**and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold, and that perfect gold;
 and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs of gold -- it [is] the perfection of gold;**
- 22 또 정금으로 만든 불집게와 주발과 숟가락과 불 옮기는 그릇이며 또 전 문 곧 지성소의 문과 외소의 문을 금으로 입혔더라
**and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and the fire pans, of pure gold: and as for the entry of the house, the inner doors of it for the most holy place, and the doors of the house, [to wit], of the temple, were of gold.
 and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and the censers, of gold refined, and the opening of the house, its innermost doors to the holy of holies, and the doors of the house to the temple, of gold.**
- 1 솔로몬이 여호와의 전을 위하여 만드는 모든 것을 마친지라 이에 그 부친 다윗이 드린 은과 금과 모든 기구를 가져다가 하나님의 전 곳간에 두었더라
**Thus all the work that Solomon did for the house of Yahweh was finished. Solomon brought in the things that David his father had dedicated, even the silver, and the gold, and all the vessels, and put them in the treasuries of the house of God.
 And all the work that Solomon made for the house of Jehovah is finished, and Solomon bringeth in the sanctified things of David his father, and the silver, and the gold, and all the vessels he hath put among the treasures of the house of God.**
- 2 이에 솔로몬이 여호와의 언약궤를 다윗 성 곧 시온에서 메어 올리고자 하여 이스라엘 장로들과 모든 지파의 두목 곧 이스라엘 자손의 족장들을 다 예루살렘으로 소집하니
**Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the princes of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel, to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the city of David, which is Zion.
 Then doth Solomon assemble the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, princes of the fathers of the sons of Israel, unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the city of David -- it [is] Zion.**
- 3 칠월 절기에 이스라엘 모든 사람이 다 왕에게로 모이고
**and all the men of Israel assembled themselves to the king at the feast, which was [in] the seventh month.
 And assembled unto the king are all the men of Israel in the feast -- it [is] the seventh month;**
- 4 이스라엘 장로들이 다 이르매 레위 사람이 궤를 메니라
**All the elders of Israel came: and the Levites took up the ark;
 and all the elders of Israel come in, and the Levites lift up the ark,**

- 5 궤와 회막과 장막안에 모든 거룩한 기구를 메고 올라가되 제사장과 레위 사람이 그것들을 메고
and they brought up the ark, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that were in the Tent; these did the priests the Levites bring up.
and they bring up the ark, and the tent of meeting, and all the vessels of the sanctuary that [are] in the tent; brought them up have the priests, the Levites;
- 6 솔로몬 왕과 그 앞에 모인 이스라엘 회중이 궤 앞에 있어 양과 소로 제사를 드렸으니 그 수가 많아 기록할 수도 없고 셀 수도 없었더라
King Solomon and all the congregation of Israel, that were assembled to him, were before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be counted nor numbered for and king Solomon and all the company of Israel who are convened unto him before the ark are sacrificing sheep and oxen, that are not counted nor numbered from multitude.
- 7 제사장들이 여호와와 언약궤를 그 처소로 메어 들었으니 곧 내전 지성소 그룹들의 날개 아래라
The priests brought in the ark of the covenant of Yahweh to its place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubim.
And the priests bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto its place, unto the oracle of the house, unto the holy of holies, unto the place of the wings of the cherubs;
- 8 그룹들이 궤 처소 위에서 날개를 펴서 궤와 그 채를 덮었는데
For the cherubim spread forth their wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubim covered the ark and the poles of it above.
and the cherubs are spreading out wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubs cover over the ark, and over its staves, from above;
- 9 그 채가 길어서 궤에서 나오므로 그 끝이 내전 앞에서 보이니 밖에서는 보이지 아니하며 그 궤가 오늘까지 그 곳에 있으며
The poles were so long that the ends of the poles were seen from the ark before the oracle; but they were not seen outside: and there it is to this day.
and they lengthen the staves, and the heads of the staves are seen out of the ark on the front of the oracle, and they are not seen without; and it is there unto this day.
- 10 궤 안에는 두 돌판 외에 아무 것도 없으니 이것은 이스라엘 자손이 애굽에서 나온 후 여호와께서 저희와 언약을 세우실 때에 모세가 호렙에서 그 안에 넣은 것이더라
There was nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put [there] at Horeb, when Yahweh made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of Egypt.
There is nothing in the ark but the two tables that Moses gave in Horeb, where Jehovah covenanted with the sons of Israel, in their going out from Egypt.
- 11 이 때에는 제사장들이 그 반차대로 하지 아니하고 스스로 정결케하고 성소에 있다가 나오매
It happened, when the priests were come out of the holy place, (for all the priests who were present had sanctified themselves, and did not keep their courses;
And it cometh to pass, in the going out of the priests from the sanctuary -- for all the priests who are present have sanctified themselves, there is none to watch by courses,

- 12 노래하는 레위 사람 아삽과 헤만과 여두둔과 그 아들들과 형제들이 다 세마포를 입고 단 동편에 서서 제금과 비파와 수금을 잡고 또 나팔 부는 제사장 일백 이십 인이 함께 서 있다가
also the Levites who were the singers, all of them, even Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and their brothers, arrayed in fine linen, with cymbals and psalteries and harps, stood at the east end of the altar, and with them one hundred twenty priests sounding with trumpets;)
and the Levites, the singers, to all of them, to Asaph, to Heman, to Jeduthun, and to their sons, and to their brethren, clothed in white linen, with cymbals, and with psalteries, and harps, are standing on the east of the altar, and with them priests, to a hundred and twenty, blowing with trumpets --
- 13 나팔 부는 자와 노래하는 자가 일제히 소리를 발하여 여호와를 찬송하며 감사하는데 나팔 불고 제금치고 모든 악기를 울리며 소리를 높여 여호와를 찬송하여 가로되 선하시도다 그 자비하심이 영원히 있도다 하매 그 때에 여호와의 전에 구름이 가득한지라
it happened, when the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking Yahweh; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised Yahweh, [saying], For he is good; for his lovingkindness endures forever; that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of Yahweh,
yea, it cometh to pass, as one [are] trumpeters and singers, to sound -- one voice -- to praise and to give thanks to Jehovah, and at the lifting up of the sound with trumpets, and with cymbals, and with instruments of song, and at giving praise to Jehovah, for good, for to the age [is] His kindness, that the house is filled with a cloud -- the house of Jehovah,
- 14 제사장이 그 구름으로 인하여 능히 서서 섬기지 못하였으니 이는 여호와의 영광이 하나님의 전에 가득함이었더라
so that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of Yahweh filled the house of God.
and the priests have not been able to stand to minister from the presence of the cloud, for the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of God.
- 1 그 때에 솔로몬이 가로되 여호와께서 캄캄한데 계시겠다 말씀하셨사오나
Then spoke Solomon, Yahweh has said that he would dwell in the thick darkness. Then said Solomon, `Jehovah said -- to dwell in thick darkness,
- 2 내가 주를 위하여 거하실 전을 건축하였사오니 주께서 영원히 거하실 처소로소이다 하고
But I have built you a house of habitation, and a place for you to dwell in forever. and I -- I have built a house of habitation for Thee, and a fixed place for Thy dwelling to the ages.`

- 3 얼굴을 돌이켜 이스라엘의 온 회중을 위하여 축복하니 때에 이스라엘의 온 회중이 서 있더라
The king turned his face, and blessed all the assembly of Israel: and all the assembly of Israel stood.
And the king turneth round his face, and blesseth the whole assembly of Israel, and the whole assembly of Israel is standing,
- 4 왕이 가로되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 송축할지로다 여호와께서 그 입으로 나의 부친 다윗에게 말씀하신 것을 이제 그 손으로 이루셨도다 이르시기를
He said, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who spoke with his mouth to David my father, and has with his hands fulfilled it, saying,
and he saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath spoken with His mouth with David my father, and with His hands hath fulfilled [it], saying:
- 5 내가 내 백성을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 날부터 내 이름을 둘 만한 집을 건축하기 위하여 이스라엘 모든 지파 가운데서 아무 성읍도 택하지 아니하였으며 내 백성 이스라엘의 주권자를 삼기 위하여 아무 사람도 택하지 아니하였더니
Since the day that I brought forth my people out of the land of Egypt, I chose no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build a house in, that my name might be there; neither chose I any man to be prince over my people Israel:
`From the day that I brought out My people from the land of Egypt, I have not fixed on a city out of any of the tribes of Israel to build a house for my name being there, and I have not fixed on a man to be leader over My people Israel;
- 6 예루살렘을 택하여 내 이름을 거기 두고 또 다윗을 택하여 내 백성 이스라엘을 다스리게
but I have chosen Jerusalem, that my name might be there; and have chosen David to be over my people Israel.
and I fix on Jerusalem for My name being there, and I fix on David to be over My people Israel.
- 7 내 부친 다윗이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와의 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할 마음이 있었더니
Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.
`And it is with the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Jehovah God of Israel,
- 8 여호와께서 내 부친 다윗에게 이르시되 네가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축할 마음이 있으니 이 마음이 네게 있는 것이 좋도다
But Yahweh said to David my father, Whereas it was in your heart to build a house for my name, you did well that it was in your heart:
and Jehovah saith unto David my father, Because that it hath been with thy heart to build a house for My name, thou hast done well that it hath been with thy heart,

- 9 그러나 너는 그 전을 건축하지 못할 것이요 네 몸에서 낳을 네 아들 그가 내 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하리라 하시더니
nevertheless you shall not build the house; but your son who shall come forth out of your loins, he shall build the house for my name.
but thou dost not build the house, for thy son who cometh forth out from thy loins, he doth build the house for My name.
- 10 이제 여호와께서 말씀하신 대로 이루시도다 내가 여호와의 허하신 대로 내 부친 다윗을 대신하여 일어나서 이스라엘 위에 앉고 이스라엘 하나님 여호와의 이름을 위하여 전을 건축하고
Yahweh has performed his word that he spoke; for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Yahweh promised, and have built the house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.
And Jehovah doth establish His word that He spake, and I rise up in the stead of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Jehovah spake, and I build the house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 11 내가 또 그 곳에 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손으로 더불어 세우신 언약 넣은 궤를 두었노라
There have I set the ark, in which is the covenant of Yahweh, which he made with the children of Israel.
and I place there the ark, where [is] the covenant of Jehovah that He made with the sons of Israel.
- 12 솔로몬이 여호와의 단 앞에서 이스라엘의 회중을 마주 서서 그 손을 펴니라
He stood before the altar of Yahweh in the presence of all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands
And he standeth before the altar of Jehovah, over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth out his hand, --
- 13 솔로몬이 이왕에 놋으로 대를 만들었으니 장이 다섯 규빗이요 광이 다섯 규빗이요 고가 세 규빗이라 뜰 가운데 두었더니 저가 그위에 서서 이스라엘의 회중앞에서 무릎을 꿇고 하늘을
(for Solomon had made a brazen scaffold, five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the court; and on it he stood, and kneeled down on his knees before all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward for Solomon hath made a scaffold of brass, and putteth it in the midst of the court, five cubits its length, and five cubits its breadth, and three cubits its height, and he standeth upon it, and kneeleth on his knees over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth forth his hands towards the heavens --

- 14 가로되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여, 천지에 주와 같은 신이 없나이다 주께서는 온 마음으로 주의 앞에서 행하는 주의 종들에게 언약을 지키시고 은혜를 베푸시나이다
and he said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, there is no God like you, in heaven, or on earth; who keep covenant and lovingkindness with your servants, who walk before you with all their heart;
and saith, `O Jehovah God of Israel, there is not like Thee a god in the heavens and in the earth, keeping the covenant and the kindness for Thy servants who are walking before Thee with all their heart;
- 15 주께서 주의 종 내 아비 다윗에게 허하신 말씀을 지키시되 주의 입으로 말씀하신 것을 손으로 이루심이 오늘날과 같으니이다
who have kept with your servant David my father that which you did promise him: yes, you spoke with your mouth, and have fulfilled it with your hand, as it is this day.
who hast kept for Thy servant David my father that which Thou didst speak to him; yea, Thou dost speak with Thy mouth, and with Thy hand hast fulfilled [it], as at this day.
- 16 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여, 주께서 주의 종 내 아비 다윗에게 말씀하시기를 네 자손이 자기 길을 삼가서 내가 내 앞에서 행한 것같이 내 율법대로 행하기만 하면 네게로 좇아 나서 이스라엘 위에 앉을 사람이 내 앞에서 끊어지지 아니하리라 하셨사오니 이제 다윗을 위하여 그 허하신 말씀을
Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, keep with your servant David my father that which you have promised him, saying, There shall not fail you a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel, if only your children take heed to their way, to walk in my law as you have walked before me.
`And now, O Jehovah, God of Israel, keep for Thy servant David my father that which Thou didst speak to him, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from before Me, sitting on the throne of Israel, only, if thy sons watch their way to walk in My law, as thou hast walked before Me.
- 17 그런즉 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여, 원컨대 주는 주의 종 다윗에게 하신 말씀이 확실하게
Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you spoke to your servant David.
`And now, O Jehovah, God of Israel, is Thy word stedfast that Thou hast spoken to Thy servant, to David,
- 18 하나님이 참으로 사람과 함께 땅에 거하시리이까 하늘과 하늘들의 하늘이라도 주를 옹납지 못하겠거든 하물며 내가 건축한 이 전이오리이까
But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens can't contain you; how much less this house which I have built!
(for is it true? -- God dwelleth with man on the earth! Lo, the heavens, and the heavens of the heavens, do not contain Thee, how much less this house that I have built?)

- 19 그러나 나의 하나님 여호와여, 종의 기도와 간구를 돌아보시며 종이 주의 앞에서 부르짖음과 비는 기도를 들으시옵소서
Yet have you respect to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, Yahweh my God, to listen to the cry and to the prayer which your servant prays before you;
And Thou hast turned unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, O Jehovah my God, to hearken unto the cry and unto the prayer that Thy servant is praying before Thee,
- 20 주께서 전에 말씀하시기를 내 이름을 거기 두리라 하신 곳 이 전을 향하여 주의 눈이 주야로 보옵시며 종이 이 곳을 향하여 비는 기도를 들으시옵소서
that your eyes may be open toward this house day and night, even toward the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to listen to the prayer which your servant shall pray toward this place.
for Thine eyes being open towards this house by day and by night, towards the place that Thou hast said to put Thy name there, to hearken unto the prayer that Thy servant prayeth towards this place.
- 21 종과 주의 백성 이스라엘이 이곳을 향하여 기도할때에 주는 그 간구함을 들으시되 주의 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시고 들으시사 사하여 주옵소서
Listen you to the petitions of your servant, and of your people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: yes, hear from your dwelling-place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.
And Thou hast hearkened unto the supplications of Thy servant, and of Thy people Israel, that they pray towards this place, and Thou dost hear from the place of Thy dwelling, from the heavens, and hast hearkened, and forgiven.
- 22 만일 어떤 사람이 그 이웃에게 범죄하므로 맹세시킴을 받고 저가 와서 이 전에 있는 주의 단 앞에서 맹세하거든
If a man sin against his neighbor, and an oath is laid on him to cause him to swear, and he comes and swears before your altar in this house;
If a man doth sin against his neighbour, and he hath lifted up on him an oath to cause him to swear, and the oath hath come in before Thine altar in this house --
- 23 주는 하늘에서 들으시고 행하시되 주의 종들을 국문하사 악한 자의 죄를 정하여 그 행위대로 그 머리에 돌리시고 의로운 자를 의롭다 하사 그 의로운 대로 갚으시옵소서
then hear from heaven, and do, and judge your servants, requiting the wicked, to bring his way on his own head; and justifying the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.
then Thou dost hear from the heavens, and hast done, and hast judged Thy servants, to give back to the wicked, to put his way on his head, and to declare righteous the righteous, to give to him according to his righteousness.

- 24 만일 주의 백성 이스라엘이 주께 범죄하여 적국 앞에 패하게 되므로 주께로 돌아와서 주의 이름을 인정하고 이 전에서 주께 빌며 간구하거든
If your people Israel be struck down before the enemy, because they have sinned against you, and shall turn again and confess your name, and pray and make supplication before you in this house;
`And if Thy people Israel is smitten before an enemy, because they sin against Thee, and they have turned back and confessed Thy name, and prayed and made supplication before Thee in this house --
- 25 주는 하늘에서 들으시고 주의 백성 이스라엘의 죄를 사하시고 그와 그 열조에게 주신 땅으로 돌아오게 하옵소서
then hear from heaven, and forgive the sin of your people Israel, and bring them again to the land which you gave to them and to their fathers.
then Thou dost hear from the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy people Israel, and caused them to turn back unto the ground that Thou hast given to them, and to their fathers.
- 26 만일 저희가 주께 범죄함을 인하여 하늘이 닫히고 비가 없어서 주의 벌을 받을 때에 이 곳을 향하여 빌며 주의 이름을 인정하고 그 죄에서 떠나거든
When the sky is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against you; if they pray toward this place, and confess your name, and turn from their sin, when you do afflict them:
`In the heavens being restrained, and there is no rain, because they sin against Thee, and they have prayed towards this place, and confessed Thy name -- from their sin they turn back because Thou dost afflict them --
- 27 주는 하늘에서 들으사 주의 종들과 주의 백성 이스라엘의 죄를 사하시고 그 마땅히 행할 선한 길을 가르쳐 주옵시며 주의 백성에게 기업으로 주신 주의 땅에 비를 내리시옵소서
then hear in heaven, and forgive the sin of your servants, and of your people Israel, when you teach them the good way in which they should walk; and send rain on your land, which you have given to your people for an inheritance.
then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy servants, and of Thy people Israel, because Thou directest them unto the good way in which they walk, and hast given rain on Thy land that Thou hast given to Thy people for an inheritance.
- 28 만일 이 땅에 기근이나 온역이 있거나 곡식이 시들거나 깜부기가 나거나 메뚜기나 황충이 나거나 적국이 와서 성읍을 에워 싸거나 무슨 재앙이나 무슨 질병이 있든지 무론하고
If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting or mildew, locust or caterpillar; if their enemies besiege them in the land of their cities; whatever plague or whatever sickness there be;
`Famine, when it is in the land, pestilence, when it is, blasting, and mildew, locust, and caterpillar, when they are, when its enemies have distressed it in the land -- its gates, any plague and any sickness;

- 29 한 사람이나 혹은 주의 온 백성 이스라엘이 다 각각 자기의 마음에 재앙과 고통을 깨닫고 이 전을 향하여 손을 펴고 무슨 기도나 무슨 간구를 하거든
whatever prayer and supplication be made by any man, or by all your people Israel, who shall know every man his own plague and his own sorrow, and shall spread forth his hands toward this house:
any prayer, any supplication that is for any man, and for all Thy people Israel, when they know each his own plague, and his own pain, and he hath spread out his hands towards this house:
- 30 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시며 사유하시되 각 사람의 마음을 아시오니 그 모든 행위대로 갚으시옵소서 주만 홀로 인생의 마음을 아심이니이다
then hear from heaven, your dwelling-place and forgive, and render to every man according to all his ways, whose heart you know; (for you, even you only, know the hearts of the children of men;)
then Thou dost hear from the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast forgiven, and hast given to each according to all his ways (because Thou knowest his heart, for Thou -- Thou only -- hast known the heart of the sons of men),
- 31 그리하시면 저희가 주께서 우리 열조에게 주신 땅에서 사는 동안에 항상 주를 경외하며 주의
that they may fear you, to walk in your ways, so long as they live in the land which you gave to our fathers.
so that they fear Thee, to walk in Thy ways, all the days that they are living on the face of the ground that Thou hast given to our fathers.
- 32 주의 백성 이스라엘에 속하지 않은 이방인에게 대하여도 저희가 주의 큰 이름과 능한 손과 펴신 팔을 위하여 먼 지방에서 와서 이 전을 향하여 기도하거든
Moreover concerning the foreigner, who is not of your people Israel, when he shall come from a far country for your great name`s sake, and your mighty hand, and your outstretched arm; when they shall come and pray toward this house:
And also, unto the stranger who is not of Thy people Israel, and he hath come from a land afar off for the sake of Thy great name, and Thy strong hand, and Thy stretched-out arm, and they have come in and prayed towards this house:
- 33 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 들으시고 무릇 이방인이 주께 부르짖는 대로 이루사 땅의 만민으로 주의 이름을 알고 주의 백성 이스라엘처럼 경외하게 하옵시며 또 내가 건축한 이 전을 주의 이름으로
then hear from heaven, even from your dwelling-place, and do according to all that the foreigner calls to you for; that all the peoples of the earth may know your name, and fear you, as does your people Israel, and that they may know that this house which I have built is called by your name.
then Thou dost hear from the heavens, from the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast done according to all that the stranger calleth unto Thee for: so that all the peoples of the earth do know Thy name, so as to fear Thee, as Thy people Israel, and to know that Thy name is called on this house that I have built.

- 34 주의 백성이 그 적국으로 더불어 싸우고자 하여 주의 보내신 길로 나갈때에 저희가 주의 빼신 이 성과 내가 주의 이름을 위하여 건축한 전있는 편을 향하여 여호와께 기도하거든
If your people go out to battle against their enemies, by whatever way you shall send them, and they pray to you toward this city which you have chosen, and the house which I have built for your name;
`When Thy people doth go out to battle against its enemies in the way that Thou dost send them, and they have prayed unto Thee the way of this city that Thou hast fixed on, and the house that I have built for Thy name:
- 35 주는 하늘에서 저희의 기도와 간구를 들으시고 그 일을 돌아보옵소서
then hear from heaven their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause. then Thou hast heard from the heavens their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause.
- 36 범죄치 아니하는 사람이 없사오니 저희가 주께 범죄하므로 주께서 저희에게 진노하사 저희를 적국에게 붙이시매 적국이 저희를 사로잡아 땅의 원근을 물론하고 끌어간 후에
If they sin against you (for there is no man who doesn't sin), and you be angry with them, and deliver them to the enemy, so that they carry them away captive to a land far off or near;
`When they sin against Thee -- for there is not a man who sinneth not -- and Thou hast been angry with them, and hast given them before an enemy, and taken them captive have their captors, unto a land far off or near;
- 37 저희가 사로잡혀 간 땅에서 스스로 깨닫고 그 사로잡은 자의 땅에서 돌이켜 주께 간구하기를 우리가 범죄하여 패역을 행하며 악을 지었나이다 하며
yet if they shall repent themselves in the land where they are carried captive, and turn again, and make supplication to you in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done perversely, and have dealt wickedly;
and they have turned [it] back unto their heart in the land whither they have been taken captive, and have turned back, and made supplication unto Thee in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done perversely, and have done wickedly;
- 38 자기를 사로잡아 간 적국의 땅에서 온 마음과 온 뜻으로 주께 돌아와서 주께서 그 열조에게 주신 땅과 주의 빼신 성과 내가 주의 이름을 위하여 건축한 전 있는 편을 향하여 기도하거든
if they return to you with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their captivity, where they have carried them captive, and pray toward their land, which you gave to their fathers, and the city which you have chosen, and toward the house which I have built for your name:
yea, they have turned back unto Thee with all their heart, and with all their soul, in the land of their captivity, whither they have taken them captive, and they have prayed the way of their land that Thou hast given to their fathers, and of the city that Thou hast chosen, and of the house that I have built for Thy name:

- 39 주는 계신 곳 하늘에서 저희의 기도와 간구를 들으시고 저희의 일을 돌아보옵시며 주께 득죄한 주의 백성을 용서하옵소서
then hear from heaven, even from your dwelling-place, their prayer and their petitions, and maintain their cause, and forgive your people who have sinned against you.
then Thou hast heard from the heavens, from the settled place of Thy dwelling, their prayer and their supplications, and hast maintained their cause, and forgiven Thy people who have sinned against Thee.
- 40 나의 하나님여, 이제 이곳에서 하는 기도에 눈을 드시고 귀를 기울이소서
Now, my God, let, I beg you, your eyes be open, and let your ears be attentive, to the prayer that is made in this place.
Now, my God, let, I beseech Thee, Thine eyes be open, and Thine ears attentive, to the prayer of this place:
- 41 여호와 하나님여, 일어나 들어가사 주의 능력의 궤와 함께 주의 평안한 처소에 계시옵소서
 여호와 하나님여 원컨대 주의 제사장으로 구원을 입게 하시고 또 주의 성도로 은혜를 기뻐하게
Now therefore arise, Yahweh God, into your resting-place, you, and the ark of your strength: let your priests, Yahweh God, be clothed with salvation, and let your saints rejoice in goodness.
and now, rise, O Jehovah God, to Thy rest, Thou, and the ark of Thy strength; Thy priests, O Jehovah God, are clothed with salvation, and Thy saints rejoice in the goodness,
- 42 여호와 하나님여, 주의 기름부음 받은 자에게서 얼굴을 돌이키지 마옵시고 주의 종 다윗에게 베푸신 은총을 기억하옵소서
Yahweh God, don't turn away the face of your anointed: remember [your] lovingkindnesses to David your servant.
O Jehovah God, turn not back the face of Thine anointed, be mindful of the kind acts of David Thy servant.
- 1 솔로몬이 기도를 마치매 불이 하늘에서부터 내려와서 그 번제물과 제물들을 사르고 여호와와 영광이 그 전에 가득하니
Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of Yahweh filled the house.
And at Solomon's finishing to pray, then the fire hath come down from the heavens, and consumeth the burnt-offering and the sacrifices, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house,
- 2 여호와와 영광이 여호와와 전에 가득하므로 제사장이 그 전에 능히 들어가지 못하였고
The priests could not enter into the house of Yahweh, because the glory of Yahweh filled Yahweh's house.
and the priests have not been able to go in unto the house of Jehovah, because the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of Jehovah.

- 3 이스라엘 모든 자손은 불이 내리는 것과 여호와와 영광이 전에 있는 것을 보고 박석 깐 땅에 엎드려 경배하며 여호와께 감사하여 가로되 선하시도다 그 인자하심이 영원하도다 하니라
All the children of Israel looked on, when the fire came down, and the glory of Yahweh was on the house; and they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground on the pavement, and worshipped, and gave thanks to Yahweh, [saying], For he is good; for his lovingkindness endures for ever.
And all the sons of Israel are looking on the descending of the fire, and the honour of Jehovah on the house, and they bow -- faces to the earth -- on the pavement, and do obeisance, and give thanks to Jehovah, for good, for to the age [is] His kindness.
- 4 이에 왕과 모든 백성이 여호와 앞에 제사를 드리니
Then the king and all the people offered sacrifice before Yahweh.
And the king and all the people are sacrificing a sacrifice before Jehovah,
- 5 솔로몬 왕의 드린 제물이 소가 이만 이천이요 양이 십 이만이라 이와 같이 왕과 모든 백성이 하나님의 전의 낙성식을 행하니라
King Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty-two thousand oxen, and a hundred and twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the people dedicated the house of God.
and king Solomon sacrificeth the sacrifice of the herd, twenty and two thousand, and of the flock, a hundred and twenty thousand, and the king and all the people dedicate the house of God.
- 6 때에 제사장들은 직분대로 모셔서고 레위 사람도 여호와와 악기를 가지고 섰으니 이 악기는 전에 다윗 왕이 레위 사람으로 여호와를 찬송하려고 만들어서 여호와와 인자하심이 영원함을 감사케하던 것이라 제사장은 무리 앞에서 나팔을 불고 온 이스라엘은 섰더라
The priests stood, according to their offices; the Levites also with instruments of music of Yahweh, which David the king had made to give thanks to Yahweh, (for his lovingkindness endures for ever,) when David praised by their ministry: and the priests sounded trumpets before them; and all Israel stood.
And the priests over their charges are standing, and the Levites with instruments of the song of Jehovah -- that David the king made, to give thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness, in David`s praising by their hand -- and the priests are blowing trumpets over-against them, and all Israel are standing.
- 7 솔로몬이 또 여호와와 전 앞뜰 가운데를 거룩히 구별하고 거기서 번제물과 화목제의 기름을 드렸으니 이는 솔로몬의 지은 놋단이 능히 그 번제물과 소제물과 기름을 용납할 수 없음이더라
Moreover Solomon made the middle of the court holy that was before the house of Yahweh; for there he offered the burnt offerings, and the fat of the peace-offerings, because the brazen altar which Solomon had made was not able to receive the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat.
And Solomon sanctifieth the middle of the court that [is] before the house of Jehovah, for he hath made there the burnt-offerings, and the fat of the peace-offerings: for the altar of brass that Solomon made hath not been able to contain the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat.

- 8 그때에 솔로몬이 칠일동안 절기를 지켰는데 하맛 어귀에서부터 애굽 하수까지의 온 이스라엘의 심히 큰 회중이 모여 저와 함께 하였더니
So Solomon held the feast at that time seven days, and all Israel with him, a very great assembly, from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of Egypt.
And solomon maketh the feast at that time seven days, and all Israel with him -- a very great assembly -- from the entering in of Hamath unto the brook of Egypt.
- 9 제 팔일에 무리가 한 성회를 여니라 단의 낙성식을 칠일 동안 행한 후 이 절기를 칠일 동안 지키니라
On the eighth day they held a solemn assembly: for they kept the dedication of the altar seven days, and the feast seven days.
And they make on the eighth day a restraint, because the dedication of the altar they have made seven days, and the feast seven days.
- 10 칠월 이십 삼일에 왕이 백성을 그 장막으로 돌려보내매 백성이 여호와께서 다윗과 솔로몬과 그 백성 이스라엘에게 베푸신 은혜를 인하여 기뻐하며 마음에 즐거워하였더라
On the three and twentieth day of the seventh month he sent the people away to their tents, joyful and glad of heart for the goodness that Yahweh had showed to David, and to Solomon, and to Israel his people.
And on the twenty and third day of the seventh month he hath sent the people to their tents, rejoicing, and glad in heart, for the goodness that Jehovah hath done to David, and to Solomon, and to Israel His people.
- 11 솔로몬이 여호와의 전과 왕궁을 필역하고 무릇 그 심중에 여호와의 전과 자기의 궁궐에 어떻게 만들고자 한 것을 다 형통하게 이루니라
Thus Solomon finished the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house: and all that came into Solomon`s heart to make in the house of Yahweh, and in his own house, he prosperously effected.
And Solomon finisheth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king; and all that hath come on the heart of Solomon to do in the house of Jehovah, and in his own house, he hath caused to prosper.
- 12 밤에 여호와께서 솔로몬에게 나타나사 이르시되 내가 이미 네 기도를 듣고 이 곳을 택하여 내게 제사하는 전을 삼았으니
Yahweh appeared to Solomon by night, and said to him, I have heard your prayer, and have chosen this place to myself for a house of sacrifice.
And Jehovah appeareth unto Solomon by night, and saith to him, `I have heard thy prayer, and have fixed on this place to Me for a house of sacrifice.
- 13 혹 내가 하늘을 닫고 비를 내리지 아니하거나 혹 메뚜기로 토산을 먹게 하거나 혹 엄병으로 내 백성 가운데 유행하게 할 때에
If I shut up the sky so that there is no rain, or if I command the locust to devour the land, or if I send pestilence among my people;
If I restrain the heavens and there is no rain, and if I lay charge on the locust to consume the land, and if I send pestilence among My people --

- 14 내 이름으로 일컫는 내 백성이 그 악한 길에서 떠나 스스로 겸비하고 기도하여 내 얼굴을 구하면
내가 하늘에서 듣고 그 죄를 사하고 그 땅을 고칠지라
if my people, who are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.
and My people on whom My name is called be humbled, and pray, and seek My face, and turn back from their evil ways, then I -- I hear from the heavens, and forgive their sin, and heal their land.
- 15 이 곳에서 하는 기도예 내가 눈을 들고 귀를 기울이리니
Now my eyes shall be open, and my ears attentive, to the prayer that is made in this place.
`Now, Mine eyes are open, and Mine ears attentive, to the prayer of this place;
- 16 이는 내가 이미 이 전을 택하고 거룩하게 하여 내 이름으로 여기 영영히 있게 하였음이라 내 눈과 내 마음이 항상 여기 있으리라
For now have I chosen and made this house holy, that my name may be there forever; and my eyes and my heart shall be there perpetually.
and now, I have chosen and sanctified this house for My name being there unto the age; yea, Mine eyes and My heart have been there all the days.
- 17 네가 만일 내 앞에서 행하기를 네 아비 다윗 같이 하여 내가 네게 명한 모든 것을 행하여 내 율례와 규례를 지키면
As for you, if you will walk before me as David your father walked, and do according to all that I have commanded you, and will keep my statutes and my ordinances;
`And thou, if thou dost walk before Me as David thy father walked, even to do according to all that I have commanded thee, and My statutes and My judgments dost keep --
- 18 그러나 너희가 만일 돌이켜 내가 너희 앞에 둔 내 율례와 명령을 버리고 가서 다른 신을 섬겨
then I will establish the throne of your kingdom, according as I covenanted with David your father, saying, There shall not fail you a man to be ruler in Israel.
then I have established the throne of thy kingdom, as I covenanted with David thy father, saying, There is not cut off a man to thee -- a ruler in Israel;
- 19 내가 저희에게 준 땅에서 그 뿌리를 뽑아내고 내 이름을 위하여 거룩하게 한 이 전을 내 앞에서 버려 모든 민족 중에 속담거리와 이야기거리가 되게 하리니
But if you turn away, and forsake my statutes and my commandments which I have set before you, and shall go and serve other gods, and worship them;
and if ye turn back -- ye -- and have forsaken My statutes, and My commands, that I have placed before you, and have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them -- then I have plucked them from off My ground that I have given to them,

- 20 이 전이 비록 높을지라도 무릇 그리로 지나가는 자가 놀라 가로되 여호와께서 무슨 까닭으로 이땅과 이 전에 이같이 행하셨는고하면
then will I pluck them up by the roots out of my land which I have given them; and this house, which I have made holy for my name, will I cast out of my sight, and I will make it a proverb and a byword among all peoples.
and this house that I have sanctified for My name, I cast from before My face, and make it for a proverb, and for a byword, among all the peoples.
- 21 대답하기를 저희가 자기 열조를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신 자기 하나님 여호와를 버리고 다른 신에게 부종하여 그를 숭배하여 섬기므로 여호와께서 이 모든 재앙을 저희에게 내리셨다 하리라
This house, which is so high, everyone who passes by it shall be astonished, and shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land, and to this house?
And this house that hath been high, to every one passing by it, is an astonishment, and he hath said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land, and to this house?
- 1 솔로몬이 여호와의 전과 자기의 궁궐을 이십년 동안에 건축하기를 마치고
It happened at the end of twenty years, in which Solomon had built the house of Yahweh, and his own house,
And it cometh to pass, at the end of twenty years, that Solomon hath built the house of Jehovah, and his own house.
- 2 후람이 자기에게 준 성읍들을 다시 건축하여 이스라엘 자손으로 거기 거하게 하니라
that the cities which Hiram had given to Solomon, Solomon built them, and caused the children of Israel to dwell there.
As to the cities that Hiram hath given to Solomon, Solomon hath built them, and there he causeth the sons of Israel to dwell.
- 3 솔로몬이 가서 하맛소바를 쳐서 취하고
Solomon went to Hamath-zobah, and prevailed against it.
And Solomon goeth to Hamath-Zobah, and layeth hold upon it;
- 4 또 광야에서 다드몰을 건축하고 하맛에서 모든 국고성을 건축하고
He built Tadmor in the wilderness, and all the store-cities, which he built in Hamath.
and he buildeth Tadmor in the wilderness, and all the cities of store that he hath built in Hamath.
- 5 또 윗 벰호론과 아래 벰호론을 건축하되 성과 문과 문빚장이 있게 하여 견고한 성읍을 삼고
Also he built Beth-horon the upper, and Beth-horon the nether, fortified cities, with walls, gates, and bars;
And he buildeth Beth-Horon the upper, and Beth-Horon the lower -- cities of defence, with walls, two-leaved doors, and bar --

- 6 또 바알랏과 자기에게 있는 모든 국고성과 모든 병거성과 마병의 성들을 건축하고 솔로몬이 또 예루살렘과 레바논과 그 다스리는 온 땅에 건축하고자 하던 것을 다 건축하니라
and Baalath, and all the store-cities that Solomon had, and all the cities for his chariots, and the cities for his horsemen, and all that Solomon desired to build for his pleasure in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.
and Baalath, and all the cities of store that Solomon had, and all the cities of the chariot, and the cities of the horsemen, and all the desire of Solomon that he desired to build in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.
- 7 무릇 이스라엘이 아닌 헷 족속과 아모리 족속과 브리스 족속과 히위 족속과 여부스 족속의 남아
As for all the people who were left of the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, who were not of Israel;
All the people who are left of the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, who are not of Israel --
- 8 곧 이스라엘 자손이 다 멸하지 못하였으므로 그 땅에 남아 있는 그 자손들을 솔로몬이 역군을 삼아 오늘날까지 이르렀으니
of their children who were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel didn't consume, of them did Solomon raise a levy [of bondservants] to this day.
of their sons who have been left after them in the land, whom the sons of Israel consumed not -- doth Solomon lift up a tribute unto this day.
- 9 오직 이스라엘 자손은 솔로몬이 노예를 삼아 일을 시키지 아니하였으니 저희는 군사와 장관의 두목과 그 병거와 마병의 장관이 됨이라
But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no servants for his work; but they were men of war, and chief of his captains, and rulers of his chariots and of his horsemen.
And none of the sons of Israel hath Solomon made servants for his work, but they [are] men of war, and heads of his captains, and heads of his charioteers, and of his horsemen;
- 10 솔로몬 왕의 공장을 감독하는 자가 이백 오십인이라 저희가 백성을 다스렸더라
These were the chief officers of king Solomon, even two hundred fifty, who ruled over the people.
and these [are] heads of the officers whom king Solomon hath, two hundred and fifty who are rulers among the people.
- 11 솔로몬이 바로의 딸을 데리고 다윗 성에서부터 저를 위하여 건축한 궁에 이르러 가로되 내 아내가 이스라엘 왕 다윗의 궁에 거하지 못하리니 이는 여호와와 그의 궤가 이른 곳은 다
Solomon brought up the daughter of Pharaoh out of the city of David to the house that he had built for her; for he said, My wife shall not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, because the places are holy, whereunto the ark of Yahweh has come.
And the daughter of Pharaoh hath Solomon brought up from the city of David to the house that he built for her, for he said, My wife doth not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, for they are holy unto whom hath come the ark of Jehovah.

- 12 솔로몬이 낭실 앞에 쌓은 여호와와 의 단 위에 여호와께 번제를 드리되
Then Solomon offered burnt-offerings to Yahweh on the altar of Yahweh, which he had built before the porch,
Then hath Solomon caused to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah on the altar of Jehovah that he built before the porch,
- 13 모세의 명을 좇아 매일에 합의한 대로 안식일과 월삭과 정한 절기 곧 일년의 세 절기 무교절과 칠칠절과 초막절에 드렸더라
even as the duty of every day required, offering according to the commandment of Moses, on the Sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the set feasts, three times in the year, [even] in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of even by the matter of a day in its day, to cause to ascend according to the command of Moses, on sabbaths, and on new moons, and on appointed seasons, three times in a year - in the feast of unleavened things, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of booths.
- 14 솔로몬이 또 그 부친 다윗의 정규를 좇아 제사장들의 반차를 정하여 섬기게 하고 레위 사람에게도 그 직분을 맡겨 매일에 합의한 대로 찬송하며 제사장들 앞에서 수종들게 하며 또 문지기로 그 반차를 좇아 각 문을 지키게 하였으니 이는 하나님의 사람 다윗이 전에 이렇게
He appointed, according to the ordinance of David his father, the courses of the priests to their service, and the Levites to their offices, to praise, and to minister before the priests, as the duty of every day required; the doorkeepers also by their courses at every gate: for so had David the man of God commanded.
And he establisheth, according to the ordinance of David his father, the courses of the priests over their service, and of the Levites over their charges, to praise and to minister over-against the priests, according to the matter of a day in its day, and the gatekeepers in their courses at gate and gate, for so [is] the command of David the man of God.
- 15 제사장과 레위 사람이 국고일에든지 무슨 일에든지 왕의 명한바를 다 어기지 아니하였더라
They didn't depart from the commandment of the king to the priests and Levites concerning any matter, or concerning the treasures.
And they have not turned aside [from] the command of the king concerning the priests and the Levites, in reference to any matter, and to the treasures.
- 16 솔로몬이 여호와와 의 전의 기지를 쌓던 날부터 준공하기까지 범백을 완비하였으므로 여호와와 의 전이 결점이 없이 필역하니라
Now all the work of Solomon was prepared to the day of the foundation of the house of Yahweh, and until it was finished. [So] the house of Yahweh was completed.
And all the work of Solomon is prepared till the day of the foundation of the house of Jehovah, and till its completion; perfect is the house of Jehovah.
- 17 때에 솔로몬이 에돔 땅의 바닷가 에시온게벨과 엘롯에 이르렀더니
Then went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and to Eloth, on the seashore in the land of Edom.
Then hath Solomon gone to Ezion-Geber, and unto Elath, on the border of the sea, in the land of Edom;

- 18 후람이 그 신복에게 부탁하여 배와 바닷길을 아는 종들을 보내매 저희가 솔로몬의 종과 함께 오빌에 이르러 거기서 금 사백 오십 달란트를 얻고 솔로몬 왕에게로 가져왔더라
Huram sent him by the hands of his servants ships, and servants who had knowledge of the sea; and they came with the servants of Solomon to Ophir, and fetched from there four hundred fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king Solomon.
and Huram sendeth to him, by the hand of his servants, ships and servants knowing the sea, and they go with servants of Solomon to Ophir, and take thence four hundred and fifty talents of gold, and bring in unto king Solomon.
- 1 스바 여왕이 솔로몬의 명예를 듣고와서 어려운 문제로 솔로몬을 시험코자하여 예루살렘에 이르니 수원이 심히 많고 향품과 많은 금과 보석을 약대에 실었더라 저가 솔로몬에게 나아와
When the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon, she came to prove Solomon with hard questions at Jerusalem, with a very great train, and camels that bore spices, and gold in abundance, and precious stones: and when she was come to Solomon, she talked with him of all that was in her heart.
And the queen of Sheba hath heard of the fame of Solomon, and cometh in to try Solomon with acute sayings, to Jerusalem, with a very great company, and camels bearing spices and gold in abundance, and precious stone; and she cometh in unto Solomon, and speaketh with him all that hath been with her heart,
- 2 솔로몬이 그 묻는 말을 다 대답하였으니 솔로몬이 은미(隱微)하여 대답지 못한 것이 없었더라
Solomon told her all her questions; and there was not anything hid from Solomon which he didn't tell her.
and Solomon declareth to her all her matters, and there hath not been hid a thing from Solomon that he hath not declared to her.
- 3 스바 여왕이 솔로몬의 지혜와 그 건축한 궁과
When the queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he had built,
And the queen of Sheba seeth the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he hath built,
- 4 그 상의 식물과 그 신복들의 좌석과 그 신하들의 시립한 것과 그들의 공복과 술 관원들과 그들의 공복과 여호와의 전에 올라가는 층계를 보고 정신이 현황하여
and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their clothing, his cup bearers also, and their clothing, and his ascent by which he went up to the house of Yahweh; there was no more spirit in her.
and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the standing of his ministers, and their clothing, and his stewards, and their clothing, an his burnt-offering that he offered up in the house of Jehovah, and there hath not been any more spirit in her.
- 5 왕께 고하되 내가 내 나라에서 당신의 행위와 당신의 지혜에 대하여 들은 소문이 진실하도다
She said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in my own land of your acts, and of your wisdom.
And she saith unto the king, `True [is] the word that I heard in my land concerning thy matters and concerning thy wisdom,

- 6 내가 그 말들을 믿지 아니하였더니 이제 와서 목도한즉 당신의 지혜가 크다 한 말이 그 절반도 못되니 당신은 내가 들은 소문보다 지나도다
However I didn't believe their words, until I came, and my eyes had seen it; and, behold, the half of the greatness of your wisdom was not told me: you exceed the fame that I heard.
and I have given no credence to their words, till that I have come, and mine eyes see, and lo, there hath not been declared to me the half of the abundance of thy wisdom -- thou hast added unto the report that I heard.
- 7 복되도다, 당신의 사람들이여 ! 복되도다, 당신의 이 신복들이여 ! 항상 당신의 앞에 서서 당신의 지혜를 들음이로다
Happy are your men, and happy are these your servants, who stand continually before you, and hear your wisdom.
O the happiness of thy men, and the happiness of thy servants -- these -- who are standing before thee continually, and hearing thy wisdom.
- 8 당신의 하나님 여호와를 송축할지로다 ! 하나님이 당신을 기뻐하시고 그 위에 올리사 당신의 하나님 여호와를 위하여 왕이 되게 하셨도다 당신의 하나님이 이스라엘을 사랑하사 영원히 견고하게 하시려고 당신을 세워 저희 왕을 삼아 공과 의를 행하게 하셨도다 하고
Blessed be Yahweh your God, who delighted in you, to set you on his throne, to be king for Yahweh your God: because your God loved Israel, to establish them forever, therefore made he you king over them, to do justice and righteousness.
Let Jehovah thy God be blessed who hath delighted in thee, to put thee on His throne for king for Jehovah thy God; in the love of thy God to Israel, to establish it to the age, He hath put thee over them for king, to do judgment and righteousness.
- 9 이에 저가 금 일백 이십 달란트와 심히 많은 향품과 보석을 왕께 드렸으니 스바 여왕이 솔로몬 왕께 드린 향품 같은 것이 전에는 없었더라
She gave the king one hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices in great abundance, and precious stones: neither was there any such spice as the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.
And she giveth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices in great abundance, and precious stone; and there hath not been any such spice as the queen of Sheba hath given to king Solomon.
- 10 (후람의 신복들과 솔로몬의 신복들도 도빌에서 금을 실어 올때에 백단목과 보석을 가져온지라
The servants also of Hiram, and the servants of Solomon, who brought gold from Ophir, brought algum-trees and precious stones.
And also, servants of Hiram, and servants of Solomon, who brought in gold from Ophir, have brought in algum-trees and precious stone.

- 11** 왕이 백단목으로 여호와와 전과 왕궁의 층대를 만들고 또 노래하는 자를 위하여 수금과 비파를 만들었으니 이같은 것들은 유다 땅에서 전에는 보지 못하였더라
The king made of the algum-trees terraces for the house of Yahweh, and for the king`s house, and harps and psalteries for the singers: and there were none such seen before in the land of Judah.
And the king maketh the algum-trees staircases for the house of Jehovah, and for the house of the king, and harps and psalteries for singers; and there have been none seen like these before in the land of Judah.
- 12** 솔로몬 왕이 스바 여왕의 가져온대로 답례하고 그외에 또 저의 소원대로 무릇 구하는 것을 주니 이에 저가 그 신복들로 더불어 본국으로 돌아갔더라
King Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatever she asked, besides that which she had brought to the king. So she turned, and went to her own land, she and her servants.
And king Solomon hath given to the queen of Sheba all her desire that she asked, apart from that which she had brought unto the king, and she turneth and goeth to her land, she and her servants.
- 13** 솔로몬의 세입금의 중수가 육백 육십 륙 금 달란트요
Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and sixty-six talents of gold,
And the weight of the gold that is coming to Solomon in one year is six hundred and sixty and six talents of gold,
- 14** 그외에 또 상고와 객상들의 가져온 것이 있고 아라비아 왕들과 그 나라 방백들도 금과 은을 솔로몬에게 가져온지라
besides that which the traders and merchants brought: and all the kings of Arabia and the governors of the country brought gold and silver to Solomon.
apart from [what] the tourists, and the merchants, are bringing in; and all the kings of Arabia, and the governors of the land, are bringing in gold and silver to Solomon.
- 15** 솔로몬 왕이 쳐서 늘인 금으로 큰 방패 이백을 만들었으니 매(每)방패에 든 금이 육백 세겔이며
King Solomon made two hundred bucklers of beaten gold; six hundred [shekels] of beaten gold went to one buckler.
And king Solomon maketh two hundred targets of alloyed gold, six hundred [shekels] of alloyed gold he causeth to go up on the one target;
- 16** 또 쳐서 늘인 금으로 작은 방패 삼백을 만들었으니 매(每)방패에 든 금이 삼백 세겔이라 왕이 이것들을 레바논 나무 궁에 두었더라
[he made] three hundred shields of beaten gold; three hundred [shekels] of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.
and three hundred shields of alloyed gold, three hundred [shekels] of gold he causeth to go up on the one shield, and the king putteth them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.

- 17 왕이 또 상아로 큰 보좌를 만들고 정금으로 입혔으니
**Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure gold.
 And the king maketh a great throne of ivory, and overlayeth it with pure gold;**
- 18 그 보좌에는 여섯 층계와 금 족대가 있어 보좌와 연하였고 앉는 자리 양편에는 팔걸이가 있고 팔걸이 곁에는 사자가 하나씩 섰으며
**and there were six steps to the throne, with a footstool of gold, which were fastened to the throne, and stays on either side by the place of the seat, and two lions standing beside the stays.
 and six steps [are] to the throne, and a footstool of gold, to the throne they are fastened, and hands [are] on this [side] and on that on the place of the sitting, and two lions are standing near the hands,**
- 19 또 열 두 사자가 있어 그 여섯 층계 좌우편에 섰으니 아무 나라에도 이같이 만든 것이 없었더라
**Twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other on the six steps: there was nothing like it made in any kingdom.
 and twelve lions are standing there on the six steps on this [side], and on that: it hath not been made so for any kingdom.**
- 20 솔로몬 왕의 마시는 그릇은 다 금이요 레바논나무 궁의 그릇들도 다 정금이라 솔로몬의 시대에 은을 귀히 여기지 아니함은
**All king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: silver was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.
 And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon [are] of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon [are] of refined gold -- silver is not reckoned in the days of Solomon for anything;**
- 21 왕의 배들이 후람의 종들과 함께 다시스로 다니며 그 배가 삼년에 일차씩 금과 은과 상아와 잔나비와 공작을 실어옴이더라
For the king had ships that went to Tarshish with the servants of Hiram; once every three years came the ships of Tarshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and for ships of the king are going to Tarshish, with servants of Hiram: once in three years come do the ships of Tarshish bearing gold, and silver, ivory, apes, and peacocks.
- 22 솔로몬 왕의 재산과 지혜가 천하 열왕보다 큰지라
**So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom.
 And king Solomon becometh greater than any of the kings of the earth for riches and wisdom;**
- 23 천하 열왕이 하나님께서 솔로몬의 마음에 주신 지혜를 들으며 그 얼굴을 보기 원하여
**All the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.
 and all the kings of the earth are seeking the presence of Solomon to hear his wisdom that God hath put in his heart,**

- 24 각기 예물을 가지고 왔으니 곧 은그릇과 금그릇과 의복과 갑옷과 향품과 말과 노새라 해마다 정한 수가 있었더라
**They brought every man his tribute, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and clothing, armor, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.
and they are bringing in each his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, harness, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.**
- 25 솔로몬의 병거 메는 말의 외양간이 사천이요 마병이 일만 이천이라 병거성에도 두고 예루살렘 왕에게도 두었으며
**Solomon had four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.
And there are to Solomon four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placed them in cities of the chariot, and with the king in Jerusalem.**
- 26 솔로몬이 유브라데강에서부터 블레셋 땅과 애굽 지경까지의 열왕을 관할하였으며
**He ruled over all the kings from the River even to the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt.
And he is ruling over all the kings from the River even unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt.**
- 27 왕이 예루살렘에서 은을 돌같이 흔하게 하고 백향목을 평지의 뽕나무같이 많이 하였더라
**The king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance.
And the king maketh the silver in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he hath made as sycamores, that [are] in the low country, for abundance,**
- 28 솔로몬을 위하여 애굽과 각국에서 말들을 내어왔더라
**They brought horses for Solomon out of Egypt, and out of all lands.
and they are bringing out horses from Egypt to Solomon, and from all the lands.**
- 29 이 외에 솔로몬의 시종 행적은 선지자 나단의 글과 실로 사람 아히야의 예언과 선견자 잇도의 묵시책 곧 잇도가 느밧의 아들 여로보암에게 대하여 쓴 책에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
**Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last, aren't they written in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and in the visions of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam the son of Nebat?
And the rest of the matters of Solomon, the first and the last, are they not written beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and with the visions of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam son of Nebat?**
- 30 솔로몬이 예루살렘에서 온 이스라엘을 다스린 지 사십년이라
**Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years.
And Solomon reigneth in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years,**

- 31** 솔로몬이 그 열조와 함께 자매 그 부친 다윗의 성에 장사되고 그 아들 르호보암이 대신하여 왕이
Solomon slept with his fathers, and he was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his place.
and Solomon lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David his father, and reign doth Rehoboam his son in his stead.
- 1** 르호보암이 세겜으로 갔으니 이는 온 이스라엘이 저로 왕을 삼고자 하여 세겜에 이르렀음이다
Rehoboam went to Shechem; for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king.
And Rehoboam goeth to Shechem, for [to] Shechem have all Israel come to cause him to reign.
- 2** 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 전에 솔로몬 왕의 얼굴을 피하여 애굽으로 도망하여 있었더니 이 일을 듣고 애굽에서부터 돌아오매
It happened, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat heard of it, (for he was in Egypt, where he had fled from the presence of king Solomon,) that Jeroboam returned out of Egypt.
And it cometh to pass, at Jeroboam son of Nebat's -- who [is] in Egypt because he hath fled from the face of Solomon the king -- hearing, that Jeroboam turneth back out of Egypt;
- 3** 무리가 보내어 그를 불렀더라 여로보암과 온 이스라엘이 와서 르호보암에게 고하여 가로되
They sent and called him; and Jeroboam and all Israel came, and they spoke to Rehoboam, saying,
and they send and call for him, and Jeroboam cometh in, and all Israel, and speak unto Rehoboam, saying,
- 4** 왕의 부친이 우리의 멩에를 무겁게 하였으나 왕은 이제 왕의 부친이 우리에게 시킨 고역과 메운 무거운 멩에를 가볍게 하소서 그리하시면 우리가 왕을 섬기겠나이다
Your father made our yoke grievous: now therefore make you the grievous service of your father, and his heavy yoke which he put on us, lighter, and we will serve you.
`Thy father made our yoke sharp, and now, make light [somewhat] of the sharp service of thy father, and of his heavy yoke that he put upon us, and we serve thee.`
- 5** 르호보암이 대답하되 삼일 후에 다시 내게로 오라 하매 백성이 가니라
He said to them, Come again to me after three days. The people departed.
And he saith unto them, `Yet three days -- then return ye unto me;` and the people go.
- 6** 르호보암 왕이 그 부친 솔로몬의 생전에 그 앞에 모셨던 노인들과 의논하여 가로되 너희는 어떻게 교도하여 이 백성에게 대답하게 하겠느냐
King Rehoboam took counsel with the old men, who had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give you me to return answer to this people?
And king Rehoboam consulteth with the aged men who have been standing before Solomon his father in his being alive, saying, `How are ye counselling to answer this people?`

- 7 대답하여 가로되 왕이 만일 이 백성을 후대하여 기쁘게 하고 선한 말을 하시면 저희가 영영히 왕의 종이 되리이다 하나
They spoke to him, saying, If you be kind to this people, and please them, and speak good words to them, then they will be your servants forever.
And they speak unto him, saying, `If thou dost become good to this people, and hast been pleased with them, and spoken unto them good words, then they have been to thee servants all the days.`
- 8 왕이 노인의 교도하는 것을 버리고 그 앞에 모셔 있는 자기와 함께 자라난 소년들과 의논하여
But he forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him, and took counsel with the young men who had grown up with him, who stood before him.
And he forsaketh the counsel of the aged men that they counselled him, and consulteth with the lads who have grown up with him, those standing before him,
- 9 가로되 너희는 어떻게 교도하여 이 백성에게 대답하게 하겠느냐 백성이 내게 말하기를 왕의 부친이 우리에게 메운 멩에를 가볍게하라 하였느니라
He said to them, What counsel give you, that we may return answer to this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke that your father did put on us lighter? and he saith unto them, `What are ye counselling, and we answer this people that have spoken unto me, saying, Make light [somewhat] of the yoke that thy father put upon us?`
- 10 함께 자라난 소년들이 왕께 고하여 가로되 이 백성들이 왕께 고하기를 왕의 부친이 우리의 멩에를 무겁게 하였으나 왕은 우리를 위하여 가볍게 하라 하였은즉 왕은 대답하시기를 나의 새끼손가락이 내 부친의 허리보다 굵으니
The young men who had grown up with him spoke to him, saying, Thus shall you tell the people who spoke to you, saying, Your father made our yoke heavy, but make you it lighter to us; thus shall you say to them, My little finger is thicker than my father's loins. And the lads who have grown up with him, speak with him, saying, `Thus dost thou say to the people who have spoken unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, and thou, make light [somewhat] of our yoke; thus dost thou say unto them, My little finger is thicker than the loins of my father;
- 11 내 부친이 너희로 무거운 멩에를 메게 하였으나 이제 나는 너희의 멩에를 더욱 무겁게 할지라 내 부친은 채찍으로 너희를 징치하였으나 나는 전갈로 하리라 하소서
Now whereas my father did lade you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I [will chastise you] with scorpions.
and now, my father laid on you a heavy yoke, and I -- I add unto your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- with scorpions.`
- 12 삼일만에 여로보암과 모든 백성이 르호보암에게 나아왔으니 이는 왕이 명하여 이르기를 삼일만에 내게로 다시오라 하였음이라
So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come to me again the third day.
And Jeroboam cometh in, and all the people, unto Rehoboam on the third day, as the king spake, saying, `Return unto me on the third day.`

- 13 왕이 포박한 말로 대답할새 노인의 교도를 버리고
The king answered them roughly; and king Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old men, And the king answereth them sharply, and king Rehoboam forsaketh the counsel of the aged men,
- 14 소년의 가르침을 좇아 저희에게 고하여 가로되 내 부친은 너희의 멍에를 무겁게 하였으나 나는 더할지라 내 부친은 채찍으로 너희를 징치하였으나 나는 전갈로 하리라 하니라
and spoke to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add thereto: my father chastised you with whips, but I [will chastise you] with scorpions.
and speaketh unto them according to the counsel of the lads, saying, `My father made your yoke heavy, and I -- I add unto it; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- with scorpions.`
- 15 왕이 이같이 백성의 말을 듣지 아니하였으니 이 일은 하나님께로 말미암아 난 것이라 여호와께서 전에 실로 사람 아히야로 느밧의 아들 여로보암에게 고한 말씀을 응하게 하심이더라
So the king didn't listen to the people; for it was brought about of God, that Yahweh might establish his word, which he spoke by Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat. And the king hath not hearkened unto the people, for the revolution hath been from God, for the sake of Jehovah's establishing His word that He spake by the hand of Abijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam son of Nebat.
- 16 온 이스라엘이 자기들의 말을 왕이 듣지 아니함을 보고 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 우리가 다윗과 무슨 관계가 있느냐 이새의 아들에게서 업이 없도다 이스라엘아 각각 너희 장막으로 돌아가라 다윗이여 이제 너는 네 집이나 돌아보라 하고 온 이스라엘이 그 장막으로 돌아가니라
When all Israel saw that the king didn't listen to them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to your tents, Israel: now see to your own house, David. So all Israel departed to their tents.
And all Israel have seen that the king hath not hearkened to them, and the people send back [to] the king, saying, `What portion have we in David? yea, there is no inheritance in a son of Jesse; each to thy tents, O Israel; now, see thy house -- David,` and all Israel go to their tents.
- 17 그러나 유다 성읍들에 사는 이스라엘 자손에게는 르호보암이 그 왕이 되었더라
But as for the children of Israel who lived in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.
As to the sons of Israel who are dwelling in the cities of Judah -- Rehoboam reigneth over them.

- 18 르호보암 왕이 역군의 감독 하도람을 보내었더니 이스라엘 자손이 저를 돌로 쳐 죽인지라
르호보암 왕이 급히 수레에 올라 예루살렘으로 도망하였더라
Then king Rehoboam sent Hadoram, who was over the men subject to forced labor; and the children of Israel stoned him to death with stones. King Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.
And king Rehoboam sendeth Hadoram, who [is] over the tribute, and the sons of Israel cast at him stones, and he dieth; and king Rehoboam hath strengthened himself to go up into a chariot to flee to Jerusalem;
- 19 이에 이스라엘이 다윗의 집을 배반하여 오늘날까지 이르니라
So Israel rebelled against the house of David to this day. and Israel transgress against the house of David unto this day.
- 1 르호보암이 예루살렘에 이르러 유다와 베냐민 족속을 모으니 택한 용사가 십 팔만이라
이스라엘과 싸워 나라를 회복하여 르호보암에게 돌리려 하더니
When Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled the house of Judah and Benjamin, one hundred eighty thousand chosen men, who were warriors, to fight against Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam.
And Rehoboam cometh in to Jerusalem, and assembleth the house of Judah and Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen warriors, to fight with Israel, to bring back the kingdom to Rehoboam.
- 2 여호와와의 말씀이 하나님의 사람 스마야에게 임하여 가라사대
But the word of Yahweh came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying, And a word of Jehovah is unto Shemaiah, a man of God, saying,
- 3 솔로몬의 아들 유다 왕 르호보암과 유다와 베냐민의 이스라엘 무리에게 고하여 이르기를
Speak to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,
`Speak unto Rehoboam son of Solomon king of Judah, and unto all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,
- 4 여호와와의 말씀이 너희는 올라 가지 말라 너희 형제와 싸우지 말고 각기 집으로 돌아가라 이 일이 내게로 말미암아 난 것이라 하셨다 하라 하신지라 저희가 여호와와의 말씀을 듣고 돌아가고 여로보암을 치러 가지 아니하였더라
Thus says Yahweh, You shall not go up, nor fight against your brothers: return every man to his house; for this thing is of me. So they listened to the words of Yahweh, and returned from going against Jeroboam.
Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not go up nor fight with your brethren, turn back each to his house, for from Me hath this thing been;` and they hear the words of Jehovah, and turn back from going against Jeroboam.
- 5 르호보암이 예루살렘에 거하여 유다 땅에 방비하는 성읍들을 건축하였으니
Rehoboam lived in Jerusalem, and built cities for defense in Judah.
And Rehoboam dwelleth in Jerusalem, and buildeth cities for a bulwark in Judah,

- 6 곧 베들레헴과, 에담과, 드고아와,
**He built Beth-lehem, and Etam, and Tekoa,
yea, he buildeth Beth-Lehem and Etam, and Tekoa,**
- 7 벧술과, 소고와, 아둘람과,
**Beth-zur, and Soco, and Adullam,
and Beth-Zur, and Shocho, and Adullam,**
- 8 가드와, 마레사와, 십과,
**and Gath, and Mareshah, and Ziph,
and Gath, and Mareshah, and Ziph,**
- 9 아도라임과, 라기스와, 아세가와,
**and Adoraim, and Lachish, and Azekah,
and Adoraim, and Lachish, and Azekah,**
- 10 소라와, 아얄론과, 헤브론이니 다 유다와 베냐민 땅에 있어 견고한 성읍이라
**and Zorah, and Aijalon, and Hebron, which are in Judah and in Benjamin, fortified cities.
and Zorah, and Aijalon, and Hebron, that [are] in Judah and in Benjamin, cities of
bulwarks.**
- 11 르호보암이 이 모든 성읍을 더욱 견고케 하고 장관을 그 가운데 두고 양식과 기름과 포도주를
**He fortified the strongholds, and put captains in them, and stores of victuals, and oil and
wine.
And he strengtheneth the bulwarks, and putteth in them leaders, and treasures of food,
and oil, and wine,**
- 12 각 성읍에 방패와 창을 두어 심히 강하게 하니라 유다와 베냐민이 르호보암에게 속하였더라
**In every city [he put] shields and spears, and made them exceeding strong. Judah and
Benjamin belonged to him.
and in every city and city targets and spears, and strengtheneth them very greatly; and he
hath Judah and Benjamin.**
- 13 온 이스라엘의 제사장과 레위 사람이 그 모든 지방에서부터 르호보암에게 돌아오되
**The priests and the Levites who were in all Israel resorted to him out of all their border.
And the priests, and the Levites, that [are] in all Israel, have stationed themselves by
him, out of all their border,**

- 14 레위 사람이 그 향리와 산업을 떠나 유다와 예루살렘에 이르렀으니 이는 여로보암과 그 아들들이 저희를 폐하여 여호와께 제사장의 직분을 행치 못하게 하고
For the Levites left their suburbs and their possession, and came to Judah and Jerusalem: for Jeroboam and his sons cast them off, that they should not execute the priest's office to Yahweh;
for the Levites have left their suburbs and their possession, and they come to Judah and to Jerusalem, for Jeroboam and his sons have cast them off from acting as priests to Jehovah,
- 15 여로보암이 여러 산당과 수염소 우상과 자기가 만든 송아지 우상을 위하여 스스로 제사장들을
and he appointed him priests for the high places, and for the male goats, and for the calves which he had made.
and he establisheth to him priests for high places, and for goats, and for calves, that he made --
- 16 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에 마음을 오로지하여 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 구하는 자들이 레위사람을 따라 예루살렘에 이르러 그 열조의 하나님 여호와께 제사하고자 한지라
After them, out of all the tribes of Israel, such as set their hearts to seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, came to Jerusalem to sacrifice to Yahweh, the God of their fathers.
and after them, out of all the tribes of Israel, those giving their heart to seek Jehovah, God of Israel, have come in to Jerusalem to sacrifice to Jehovah, God of their father.
- 17 그러므로 삼년동안 유다 나라를 도와 솔로몬의 아들 르호보암을 강성하게 하였으니 이는 무리가 삼년을 다윗과 솔로몬의 길로 행하였음이다
So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah, and made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong, three years; for they walked three years in the way of David and Solomon.
And they strengthen the kingdom of Judah, and strengthen Rehoboam son of Solomon, for three years, because they walked in the way of David and Solomon for three years.
- 18 르호보암이 다윗의 아들 여리못의 딸 마할랏으로 아내를 삼았으니 마할랏은 이새의 아들 엘리압의 딸 아비하일의 소생이라
Rehoboam took him a wife, Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth the son of David, [and of] Abihail the daughter of Eliab the son of Jesse;
And Rehoboam taketh to him a wife, Mahalath, child of Jerimoth son of David, [and] Abigail daughter of Eliab, son of Jesse.
- 19 그가 아들들 곧 여우스와 스마랴와 사함을 낳았으며
and she bore him sons: Jeush, and Shemariah, and Zaham.
And she beareth to him sons, Jeush, and Shamaria, and Zaham.
- 20 그 후에 압살롬의 딸 마아가에게 장가들었더니 저가 아비야와 앗대와 시사와 솔로밋을 낳았더라
After her he took Maacah the daughter of Absalom; and she bore him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and Shelomith.
And after her he hath taken Maachah daughter of Absalom, and she beareth to him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and Shelomith.

- 21** 르호보암이 아내 십 팔과 첩 육십을 취하여 아들 이십 팔과 딸 육십을 낳았으나 압살롬의 딸 마아가를 모든 처첩보다 더 사랑하여
Rehoboam loved Maacah the daughter of Absalom above all his wives and his concubines: (for he took eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, and became the father of twenty-eight sons and sixty daughters.)
And Rehoboam loveth Maachah daughter of Absalom above all his wives and his concubines -- for eighteen wives he hath taken, and sixty concubines -- and he begetteth twenty and eight sons, and sixty daughters.
- 22** 마아가의 아들 아비야를 세워 장자를 삼아 형제 중에 머리가 되게 하였으니 이는 저로 왕이 되게 하고자 함이라
Rehoboam appointed Abijah the son of Maacah to be chief, [even] the prince among his brothers; for [he was minded] to make him king.
And Rehoboam appointeth for head Abijah son of Maachah, for leader among his brethren, for to cause him to reign.
- 23** 르호보암이 지혜롭게 행하여 그 모든 아들을 유다와 베냐민의 온 땅 모든 견고한 성읍에 흩어 살게 하고 양식을 후히 주고 아내를 많이 구하여 주었더라
He dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his sons throughout all the lands of Judah and Benjamin, to every fortified city: and he gave them victuals in abundance. He sought [for them] many wives.
And he hath understanding, and spreadeth out of all his sons to all lands of Judah and Benjamin, to all cities of the bulwarks, and giveth to them provision in abundance; and he asketh a multitude of wives.
- 1** 르호보암이 나라가 견고하고 세력이 강하매 여호와와 율법을 버리니 온 이스라엘이 본받은지라
It happened, when the kingdom of Rehoboam was established, and he was strong, that he forsook the law of Yahweh, and all Israel with him.
And it cometh to pass, at the establishing of the kingdom of Rehoboam, and at his strengthening himself, he hath forsaken the law of Jehovah, and all Israel with him.
- 2** 저희가 여호와께 범죄하였으므로 르호보암 왕 오년에 애굽 왕 시삭이 예루살렘을 치러 올라오니
It happened in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, because they had trespassed against Yahweh,
And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, come up hath Shishak king of Egypt against Jerusalem -- because they trespassed against Jehovah --
- 3** 저에게 병거가 일천 이백승이요 마병이 육만이며 애굽에서 좃아 나온 무리 곧 흘과 습과 구스 사람이 불가승수라
with twelve hundred chariots, and sixty thousand horsemen. The people were without number who came with him out of Egypt: the Lubim, the Sukkiim, and the Ethiopians. with a thousand and two hundred chariots, and with sixty thousand horsemen, and there is no number to the people who have come with him out of Egypt -- Lubim, Sukkiim, and Cushim --

- 4 시삭이 유다의 견고한 성읍을 취하고 예루살렘에 이르니
He took the fortified cities which pertained to Judah, and came to Jerusalem. and he captureth the cities of the bulwarks that [are] to Judah, and cometh in unto Jerusalem.
- 5 때에 유다 방백들이 시삭을 인하여 예루살렘에 모였는지라 선지자 스마야가 르호보암과 방백들에게 나아와 가로되 여호와와 말씀이 너희가 나를 버렸으므로 나도 너희를 버려 시삭의
Now Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam, and to the princes of Judah, who were gathered together to Jerusalem because of Shishak, and said to them, Thus says Yahweh, You have forsaken me, therefore have I also left you in the hand of Shishak. And Shemaiah the prophet hath come in unto Rehoboam and the heads of Judah who have been gathered unto Jerusalem from the presence of Shishak, and saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, Ye have forsaken Me, and also, I have left you in the hand of Shishak;`
- 6 이에 이스라엘 방백들과 왕이 스스로 겸비하여 가로되 여호와와 의로우시다 하매
Then the princes of Israel and the king humbled themselves; and they said, Yahweh is righteous. and the heads of Israel are humbled, and the king, and they say, `Righteous [is] Jehovah.`
- 7 여호와께서 저희의 스스로 겸비함을 보신지라 여호와와 말씀이 스마야에게 임하여 가라사대 저희가 스스로 겸비하였으니 내가 멸하지 아니하고 대강 구원하여 나의 노를 시삭의 손으로
When Yahweh saw that they humbled themselves, the word of Yahweh came to Shemaiah, saying, They have humbled themselves: I will not destroy them; but I will grant them some deliverance, and my wrath shall not be poured out on Jerusalem by the hand of And when Jehovah seeth that they have been humbled, a word of Jehovah hath been unto Shemaiah, saying, `They have been humbled; I do not destroy them, and I have given to them as a little thing for an escape, and I pour not out My fury in Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak;
- 8 그러나 저희가 시삭의 종이 되어 나를 섬기는 것과 열국을 섬기는 것이 어떠한지 알게 되리라
Nevertheless they shall be his servants, that they may know my service, and the service of the the kingdoms of the countries. but they become servants to him, and they know My service, and the service of the kingdoms of the lands.`
- 9 애굽 왕 시삭이 올라와서 예루살렘을 치고 여호와와 전 보물과 왕궁의 보물을 몰수히 빼앗고 솔로몬의 만든 금방패도 빼앗은지라
So Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, and took away the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house: he took all away: he took away also the shields of gold which Solomon had made. And Shishak king of Egypt cometh up against Jerusalem, and taketh the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king -- the whole he hath taken -- and he taketh the shields of gold that Solomon had made;

- 10 르호보암 왕이 그 대신에 놋으로 방패를 만들어 궁문을 지키는 시위대 장관들의 손에 맡기매
King Rehoboam made in their place shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the captains of the guard, who kept the door of the king`s house.
and king Rehoboam maketh in their stead shields of brass, and hath given [them] a charge on the hand of the heads of the runners who are keeping the opening of the house of the king;
- 11 왕이 여호와와의 전에 들어갈 때마다 시위하는 자가 그 방패를 들고 갔다가 시위소로 도로
It was so, that as often as the king entered into the house of Yahweh, the guard came and bore them, and brought them back into the guard-chamber.
and it cometh to pass, from the time of the going in of the king to the house of Jehovah, the runners have come in and lifted them up, and brought them back unto the chamber of the runners.
- 12 르호보암이 스스로 겸비하였고 유다에 선한 일도 있으므로 여호와께서 노를 돌이키사 다 멸하지
When he humbled himself, the wrath of Yahweh turned from him, so as not to destroy him altogether: and moreover in Judah there were good things [found].
And in his being humbled, turned back from him hath the wrath of Jehovah, so as not to destroy to completion; and also, in Judah there have been good things.
- 13 르호보암 왕이 예루살렘에서 스스로 강하게 하여 치리하니라 르호보암이 위에 나아갈때에 나이 사십일세라 예루살렘 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘 모든 지파중에서 택하여 그 이름을 두신 성에서 십 칠년을 치리하니라 르호보암의 모친의 이름은 나아마라 암몬 여인이더라
So king Rehoboam strengthened himself in Jerusalem, and reigned: for Rehoboam was forty-one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which Yahweh had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there: and his mother`s name was Naamah the Ammonitess.
And king Rehoboam strengtheneth himself in Jerusalem, and reigneth; for a son of forty and two years [is] Rehoboam in his reigning, and seventeen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, the city that Jehovah hath chosen to put His name there, out of all the tribes of Israel, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess,
- 14 르호보암이 마음을 오로지하여 여호와를 구하지 아니함으로 악을 행하였더라
He did that which was evil, because he didn`t set his heart to seek Yahweh.
and he doth the evil thing, for he hath not prepared his heart to seek Jehovah.
- 15 르호보암의 시종 행적은 선지자 스마야와 선견자 잇도의 족보책에 기록되지 아니하였느냐 르호보암과 여로보암 사이에 항상 전쟁이 있으니라
Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last, aren`t they written in the histories of Shemaiah the prophet and of Iddo the seer, after the manner of genealogies? There were wars between Rehoboam and Jeroboam continually.
And the matters of Rehoboam, the first and the last, are they not written among the matters of Shemaiah the prophet, and of Iddo the seer, concerning genealogy? And the wars of Rehoboam and Jeroboam [are] all the days;

- 16** 르호보암이 그 열조와 함께 자매 다윗 성에 장사되고 그 아들 아비야가 대신하여 왕이 되니라
Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David: and Abijah his son reigned in his place.
and Rehoboam lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David, and reign doth Abijah his son in his stead.
- 1** 여로보암 왕 제 십팔년에 아비야가 유다 왕이 되고
In the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam began Abijah to reign over Judah.
In the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam -- Abijah reigneth over Judah;
- 2** 예루살렘에서 삼년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 미가야라 기브아사람 우리엘의 딸이더라 아비야가 여로보암으로 더불어 싸울새
Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Micaiah the daughter of Uriel of Gibeah. There was war between Abijah and Jeroboam.
three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, (and the name of his mother [is] Michaiah daughter of Uriel, from Gibeah,) and war hath been between Abijah and Jeroboam.
- 3** 아비야는 택한 바 싸움에 응맹한 군사 사십만으로 싸움을 예비하였고 여로보암은 택한 바 큰 용사 팔십만으로 대진한지라
Abijah joined battle with an army of valiant men of war, even four hundred thousand chosen men: and Jeroboam set the battle in array against him with eight hundred thousand chosen men, who were mighty men of valor.
And Abijah directeth the war with a force of mighty men of war, four hundred thousand chosen men, and Jeroboam hath set in array with him battle, with eight hundred thousand chosen men, mighty of valour.
- 4** 아비야가 에브라임산 중 스마라임산 위에 서서 가로되 여로보암과 이스라엘 무리들이 다 들으라
Abijah stood up on Mount Zemaraim, which is in the hill-country of Ephraim, and said, Hear me, Jeroboam and all Israel:
And Abijah riseth up on the hill of Zemaraim that [is] in the hill-country of Ephraim, and saith, `Hear me, Jeroboam and all Israel!
- 5** 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 소금 언약으로 이스라엘 나라를 영원히 다윗과 그 자손에게 주신 것을 너희가 알 것이 아니냐
Ought you not to know that Yahweh, the God of Israel, gave the kingdom over Israel to David forever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?
Is it not for you to know that Jehovah, God of Israel, hath given the kingdom to David over Israel to the age, to him and to his sons -- a covenant of salt?
- 6** 다윗의 아들 솔로몬의 신복 느밧의 아들 여로보암이 일어나 그 주를 배반하고
Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David, rose up, and rebelled against his lord.
and rise up doth Jeroboam, son of Nebat, servant of Solomon son of David, and rebelleth against his lord!

- 7 난봉과 비류가 모여 좃으므로 스스로 강하게 하여 솔로몬의 아들 르호보암을 대적하나 그 때에 르호보암이 어리고 마음이 연약하여 능히 막지 못하였었느니라

There were gathered to him worthless men, base fellows, who strengthened themselves against Rehoboam the son of Solomon, when Rehoboam was young and tender-hearted, and could not withstand them.

And there are gathered unto him vain men, sons of worthlessness, and they strengthen themselves against Rehoboam son of Solomon, and Rehoboam was a youth, and tender of heart, and hath not strengthened himself against them.

- 8 이제 너희가 또 다윗자손의 손으로 다스리는 여호와와 나라를 대적하려 하는도다 너희는 큰 무리요 또 여로보암이 너희를 위하여 신으로 만든 금송아지가 너희와 함께 있도다

Now you think to withstand the kingdom of Yahweh in the hand of the sons of David; and you are a great multitude, and there are with you the golden calves which Jeroboam made you for gods.

And now, ye are saying to strengthen yourselves before the kingdom of Jehovah in the hand of the sons of David, and ye [are] a numerous multitude, and with you calves of gold that Jeroboam hath made to you for gods.

- 9 너희가 아론 자손된 여호와와 제사장과 레위 사람을 쫓아내고 이방 백성의 풍속을 좃아 제사장을 삼지 아니하였느냐 무론 누구든지 수송아지 하나와 수양 일곱을 끌고 와서 장립을 받고자 하는 자마다 허무한 신의 제사장이 될 수 있도다

Haven't you driven out the priests of Yahweh, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and made you priests after the manner of the peoples of [other] lands? so that whoever comes to consecrate himself with a young bull and seven rams, the same may be a priest of [those who are] no gods.

Have ye not cast out the priests of Jehovah, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and make to you priests like the peoples of the lands? every one who hath come to fill his hand with a bullock, a son of the herd, and seven rams, even he hath been a priest to No-gods!

- 10 우리에게는 여호와께서 우리 하나님이니 그를 우리가 배반치 아니하였고 여호와를 섬기는 제사장들이 있으니 아론의 자손이요 또 레위 사람이 수종을 들어

But as for us, Yahweh is our God, and we have not forsaken him; and [we have] priests ministering to Yahweh, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites in their work:

As for us, Jehovah [is] our God, and we have not forsaken Him, and priests are ministering to Jehovah, sons of Aaron and the Levites, in the work,

- 11 조석으로 여호와 앞에 번제를 드리며 분향하며 또 깨끗한 상에 진설병을 놓고 또 금등대가 있어 그 등에 저녁마다 불을 켜나니 우리는 우리하나님 여호와와 계명을 지키나 너희는 그를 배반하
and they burn to Yahweh every morning and every evening burnt offerings and sweet incense: the show bread also [set they] in order on the pure table; and the lampstand of gold with the lamps of it, to burn every evening: for we keep the charge of Yahweh our God; but you have forsaken him.
and are making perfume to Jehovah, burnt-offerings morning by morning, and evening by evening, and perfume of spices, and the arrangement of bread [is] on the pure table, and the candlestick of gold, and its lamps, to burn evening by evening, for we are keeping the charge of Jehovah our God, and ye -- ye have forsaken Him.
- 12 하나님께서 우리와 함께 하시니 우리의 머리가 되시고 그 제사장들도 우리와 함께하여 경고의 나팔을 불어 너희를 공격하느니라 이스라엘 자손들아 너희 열조의 하나님 여호와와 싸우지 말라 너희가
Behold, God is with us at our head, and his priests with the trumpets of alarm to sound an alarm against you. Children of Israel, don't you fight against Yahweh, the God of your fathers; for you shall not prosper.
And lo, with us -- at [our] head -- [is] God, and His priests and trumpets of shouting to shout against you; O sons of Israel, do not fight with Jehovah, God of your fathers, for ye do not prosper.
- 13 여로보암이 유다의 뒤를 둘러 복병하였으므로 그 앞에는 이스라엘 사람이 있고 그 뒤에는 복병이
But Jeroboam caused an ambush to come about behind them: so they were before Judah, and the ambush was behind them.
And Jeroboam hath brought round the ambush to come in from behind them, and they are before Judah, and the ambush [is] behind them.
- 14 유다 사람이 돌이켜 보고 자기 앞뒤의 적병을 인하여 여호와께 부르짖고 제사장은 나팔을 부니라
When Judah looked back, behold, the battle was before and behind them; and they cried to Yahweh, and the priests sounded with the trumpets.
And Judah turneth, and lo, against them [is] the battle, before and behind, and they cry to Jehovah, and the priests are blowing with trumpets,
- 15 유다 사람이 소리지르매 유다 사람의 소리지를 때에 하나님께서 여로보암과 온 이스라엘을 아비아와 유다 앞에서 쳐서 패하게 하시니라
Then the men of Judah gave a shout: and as the men of Judah shouted, it happened, that God struck Jeroboam and all Israel before Abijah and Judah.
and the men of Judah shout -- and it cometh to pass, at the shouting of the men of Judah, that God hath smitten Jeroboam, and all Israel, before Abijah and Judah.
- 16 이스라엘 자손이 유다 앞에서 도망하는지라 하나님께서 그 손에 붙이신고로
The children of Israel fled before Judah; and God delivered them into their hand.
And the sons of Israel flee from the face of Judah, and God giveth them into their hand,

- 17 아비야와 그 백성이 크게 도륙하니 이스라엘의 택한 병정이 죽임을 입고 엎드러진 자가
Abijah and his people killed them with a great slaughter: so there fell down slain of Israel five hundred thousand chosen men.
and Abijah and his people smite among them a great smiting, and there fall wounded of Israel five hundred thousand chosen men.
- 18 그 때에 이스라엘 자손이 항복하고 유다 자손이 이기었으니 이는 저희가 그 열조의 하나님 여호와를 의지하였음이라
Thus the children of Israel were brought under at that time, and the children of Judah prevailed, because they relied on Yahweh, the God of their fathers.
And the sons of Israel are humbled at that time, and the sons of Judah are strong, for they have leant on Jehovah, God of their fathers.
- 19 아비야가 여로보암을 쫓아가서 그 성읍들을 빼앗았으니 곧 벰엘과 그 동네와 여사나와 그 동네와 에브론과 그 동네라
Abijah pursued after Jeroboam, and took cities from him, Bethel with the towns of it, and Jeshanah with the towns of it, and Ephron with the towns of it.
And Abijah pursueth after Jeroboam, and captureth from him cities, Beth-El and its small towns, and Jeshanah and its small towns, and Ephraim and its small towns.
- 20 아비야 때에 여로보암이 다시 강성하지 못하고 여호와와 치심을 입어 죽었고
Neither did Jeroboam recover strength again in the days of Abijah: and Yahweh struck him, and he died.
And Jeroboam hath not retained power any more in the days of Abijah, and Jehovah smiteth him, and he dieth.
- 21 아비야는 점점 강성하며 아내 열 넷을 취하여 아들 스물 둘과 딸 열 여섯을 낳았더라
But Abijah grew mighty, and took to himself fourteen wives, and became the father of twenty-two sons, and sixteen daughters.
And Abijah strengtheneth himself, and taketh to him fourteen wives, and begetteth twenty and two sons, and sixteen daughters,
- 22 아비야의 남은 사적과 그 행위와 그 말은 선지자 잇도의 주석책에 기록되니라
The rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings, are written in the commentary of the prophet Iddo.
and the rest of the matters of Abijah, and his ways, and his words, are written in the `Inquiry` of the prophet Iddo.
- 1 아비야가 그 열조와 함께 자매 다윗성에 장사되고 그 아들 아사가 대신하여 왕이 되니 그 시대에 그 땅이 십년을 평안하니라
So Abijah slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city of David; and Asa his son reigned in his place. In his days the land was quiet ten years.
And Abijah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David, and reign doth Asa his son in his stead: in his days was the land quiet ten years.

- 2 아사가 그 하나님 여호와 보시기에 선과 정의를 행하여
**Asa did that which was good and right in the eyes of Yahweh his God:
And Asa doth that which is good, and that which is right, in the eyes of Jehovah his God,**
- 3 이방 제단과 산당을 없이하고 주상을 훼파하며 아세라 상을 찍고
**for he took away the foreign altars, and the high places, and broke down the pillars, and hewed down the Asherim,
and turneth aside the altars of the stranger, and the high places, and breaketh the standing-pillars, and cutteth down the shrines,**
- 4 유다 사람을 명하여 그 열조의 하나님 여호와를 구하게 하며 그 율법과 명령을 행하게 하고
**and commanded Judah to seek Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and to do the law and the commandment.
and saith to Judah to seek Jehovah, God of their fathers, and to do the law and the command;**
- 5 또 유다 모든 성읍에서 산당과 태양상을 없이하매 나라가 그 앞에서 평안함을 얻으니라
**Also he took away out of all the cities of Judah the high places and the sun-images: and the kingdom was quiet before him.
and he turneth aside out of all cities of Judah the high places and the images, and the kingdom is quiet before him.**
- 6 여호와께서 아사에게 평안을 주셨으므로 그 땅이 평안하여 어려해 싸움이 없은지라 저가 견고한 성읍들을 유다에 건축하니라
**He built fortified cities in Judah; for the land was quiet, and he had no war in those years, because Yahweh had given him rest.
And he buildeth cities of bulwarks in Judah, for the land hath quiet, and there is no war with him in these years, because Jehovah hath given rest to him.**
- 7 아사가 일찌기 유다사람에게 이르되 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와를 찾았으므로 이 땅이 아직 우리 앞에 있나니 우리가 이 성읍들을 건축하고 그 주위에 성곽과 망대와 문과 빗장을 만들자 우리가 주를 찾았으므로 주께서 우리에게 사방의 평안을 주셨느니라 하고 이에 저희가 성읍을 험통하게
**For he said to Judah, Let us build these cities, and make about them walls, and towers, gates, and bars; the land is yet before us, because we have sought Yahweh our God; we have sought him, and he has given us rest on every side. So they built and prospered.
And he saith to Judah, `Let us build these cities, and compass [them] with wall, and towers, two-leaved doors, and bars, while the land [is] before us, because we have sought Jehovah our God, we have sought, and He giveth rest to us round about;` and they build and prosper.**

- 8 아사의 군대는 유다 중에서 큰 방패와 창을 잡는 자가 삼십만이요 베냐민 중에서 작은 방패를 잡으며 활을 당기는 자가 이십 팔만이라 다 큰 용사더라
Asa had an army that bore bucklers and spears, out of Judah three hundred thousand; and out of Benjamin, that bore shields and drew bows, two hundred eighty thousand: all these were mighty men of valor.
And there is to Asa a force bearing target and spear, out of Judah three hundred thousand, and out of Benjamin, bearing shield and treading bow, two hundred and eighty thousand: all these [are] mighty of valour.
- 9 구스 사람 세라가 저희를 치려하여 군사 백만과 병거 삼백승을 거느리고 마레사에 이르매
There came out against them Zerah the Ethiopian with an army of a million troops, and three hundred chariots; and he came to Mareshah.
And come out unto them doth Zerah the Cushite with a force of a thousand thousand, and chariots three hundred, and he cometh in unto Mareshah,
- 10 아사가 마주 나아가서 마레사의 스바다 골짜기에 진치고
Then Asa went out to meet him, and they set the battle in array in the valley of Zephathah at Mareshah.
and Asa goeth out before him, and they set battle in array in the valley of Zephathah at Mareshah.
- 11 그 하나님 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 여호와여 강한 자와 약한자 사이에는 주밖에 도와줄 이가 없사오니 우리 하나님 여호와여, 우리를 도우소서 우리가 주를 의지하오며 주의 이름을 의탁하옵고 이 많은 무리를 치러왔나이다 여호와여, 주는 우리 하나님이시오니 원컨대 사람으로
Asa cried to Yahweh his God, and said, Yahweh, there is none besides you to help, between the mighty and him who has no strength: help us, Yahweh our God; for we rely on you, and in your name are we come against this multitude. Yahweh, you are our God; don't let man prevail against you.
And Asa calleth unto Jehovah his God, and saith, `Jehovah! it is nothing with Thee to help, between the mighty and those who have no power; help us, O Jehovah, our God, for on Thee we have leant, and in Thy name we have come against this multitude; O Jehovah, our God thou [art]; let him not prevail with Thee -- mortal man!
- 12 여호와께서 구스 사람을 아사와 유다 사람 앞에서 쳐서 패하게 하시니 구스 사람이 도망하는지라
So Yahweh struck the Ethiopians before Asa, and before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled.
And Jehovah smiteth the Cushim before Asa, and before Judah, and the Cushim flee,
- 13 아사와 그 좃는자가 구스 사람을 쫓아 그랄까지 이르매 이에 구스 사람이 엎드러지고 살아 남은 자가 없었으니 이는 여호와 앞에서와 그 군대 앞에서 패망하였음이라 노략한 물건이 심히 많았더라
Asa and the people who were with him pursued them to Gerar: and there fell of the Ethiopians so many that they could not recover themselves; for they were destroyed before Yahweh, and before his host; and they carried away very much booty.
and Asa and the people who [are] with him pursue them even to Gerar, and there fall of the Cushim, for they have no preserving, because they have been broken before Jehovah, and before His camp; and they bear away very much spoil,

- 14 여호와께서 그랄 사면 모든 성읍 백성을 두렵게 하시니 무리가 그 모든 성읍을 치고 그 가운데 있는 많은 물건을 노략하고
They struck all the cities round about Gerar; for the fear of Yahweh came on them: and they despoiled all the cities; for there was much spoil in them.
and smite all the cities round about Gerar, for a fear of Jehovah hath been upon them, and they spoil all the cities, for abundant spoil hath been in them;
- 15 또 짐승 지키는 천막을 치고 양과 약대를 많이 이끌고 예루살렘으로 돌아왔더라
They struck also the tents of cattle, and carried away sheep in abundance, and camels, and returned to Jerusalem.
and also tents of cattle they have smitten, and they capture sheep in abundance, and camels, and turn back to Jerusalem.
- 1 하나님의 신이 오돏의 아들 아사라에게 임하시매
The Spirit of God came on Azariah the son of Oded:
And upon Azariah son of Oded hath been the Spirit of God,
- 2 저가 나가서 아사를 맞아 이르되 아사와 및 유다와 베냐민의 무리들이 내말을 들으라 너희가 여호와와 함께하면 여호와께서 너희와 함께하실지라 너희가 만일 저를 찾으면 저가 너희의 만난바 되시려니와 너희가 만일 저를 버리면 저도 너희를 버리시리라
and he went out to meet Asa, and said to him, Hear you me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin: Yahweh is with you, while you are with him; and if you seek him, he will be found of you; but if you forsake him, he will forsake you.
and he goeth out before Asa, and saith to him, `Hear, me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin; Jehovah [is] with you -- in your being with Him, and if ye seek Him, He is found of you, and if ye forsake Him, He forsaketh you;
- 3 이스라엘에는 참 신이 없고 가르치는 제사장도 없고 율법도 없는 지가 이제 오래였으나
Now for a long season Israel was without the true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law:
and many days [are] to Israel without a true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law,
- 4 그 환난 때에 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께 돌아가서 찾으매 저가 그들의 만난 바가 되셨나니
But when in their distress they turned to Yahweh, the God of Israel, and sought him, he was found of them.
and it turneth back in its distress unto Jehovah, God of Israel, and they seek Him, and He is found of them,
- 5 그 때에 열국에 거한 모든 백성이 크게 요란하여 사람의 출입이 평안치 못하며
In those times there was no peace to him who went out, nor to him who came in; but great vexations were on all the inhabitants of the lands.
and in those times there is no peace to him who is going out, and to him who is coming in, for many troubles [are] on all the inhabitants of the lands,

- 6 이 나라가 저나라와 서로 치고 이 성읍이 저 성읍과 또한 그러하여 피차 상한 바 되었나니 이는 하나님께서 모든 고난으로 요란케 하셨음이니라
They were broken in pieces, nation against nation, and city against city; for God did vex them with all adversity.
and they have been beaten down, nation by nation, and city by city, for God hath troubled them with every adversity;
- 7 그런즉 너희는 강하게 하라 손이 약하지 않게 하라 너희 행위에는 상급이 있음이니라
But be you strong, and don't let your hands be slack; for your work shall be rewarded.
and ye, be ye strong, and let not your hands be feeble, for there is a reward for your work.
- 8 아사가 이 말 곧 선지자 오돏의 예언을 듣고 마음을 강하게 하여 가증한 물건을 유다와 베냐민 온 땅에서 제하고 또 에브라임 산 지에서 빼앗은 성읍들에서 제하고 또 여호와와의 낭실 앞
When Asa heard these words, and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, he took courage, and put away the abominations out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin, and out of the cities which he had taken from the hill-country of Ephraim; and he renewed the altar of Yahweh, that was before the porch of Yahweh.
And at Asa's hearing these words, and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, he hath strengthened himself, and doth cause the abominations to pass away out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin, and out of the cities that he hath captured from the hill-country of Ephraim, and reneweth the altar of Jehovah that [is] before the porch of Jehovah,
- 9 또 유다와 베냐민의 무리를 모으고 에브라임과 므낫세와 시므온 가운데서 나와서 저희중에 우거하는 자를 모았으니 이는 이스라엘 사람들이 아사의 하나님 여호와께서 그와 함께하심을 보고 아사에게로 돌아오는 자가 많았음이라
He gathered all Judah and Benjamin, and those who sojourned with them out of Ephraim and Manasseh, and out of Simeon: for they fell to him out of Israel in abundance, when they saw that Yahweh his God was with him.
and gathereth all Judah and Benjamin, and the sojourners with them out of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and out of Simeon -- for they have fallen unto him from Israel in abundance, in their seeing that Jehovah his God [is] with him.
- 10 아사 왕 십 오년 삼월에 저희가 예루살렘에 모이고
So they gathered themselves together at Jerusalem in the third month, in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.
And they are gathered to Jerusalem in the third month of the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa,
- 11 그 날에 노략하여 온 물건 중에서 소 칠백과 양 칠천으로 여호와께 제사를 드리고
They sacrificed to Yahweh in that day, of the spoil which they had brought, seven hundred oxen and seven thousand sheep.
and sacrifice to Jehovah on that day from the spoil they have brought in -- oxen seven hundred, and sheep seven thousand,

- 12** 또 마음을 다하고 성품을 다하여 열조의 하나님 여호와를 찾기로 언약하고
They entered into the covenant to seek Yahweh, the God of their fathers, with all their heart and with all their soul;
and they enter into a covenant to seek Jehovah, God of their fathers, with all their heart, and with all their soul,
- 13** 무릇 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 찾지 아니하는 자는 대소 남녀를 무론하고 죽이는 것이 마땅하다
and that whoever would not seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, should be put to death, whether small or great, whether man or woman.
and every one who doth not seek for Jehovah, God of Israel, is put to death, from small unto great, from man unto woman.
- 14** 우리가 큰 소리로 부르며 피리와 나팔을 불어 여호와께 맹세하매
They swore to Yahweh with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets.
And they swear to Jehovah with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets,
- 15** 온 유다가 이 맹세를 기뻐한지라 우리가 마음을 다하여 맹세하고 뜻을 다하여 여호와를 찾았으므로 여호와께서도 저희의 만난 바가 되시고 그 사방에 평안을 주셨더라
All Judah rejoiced at the oath; for they had sworn with all their heart, and sought him with their whole desire; and he was found of them: and Yahweh gave them rest round about.
and rejoice do all Judah concerning the oath, for with all their heart they have sworn, and with all their good-will they have sought Him, and He is found of them, and Jehovah giveth rest to them round about.
- 16** 아사 왕의 모친 마아가가 아세라의 가증한 목상을 만들었으므로 아사가 그 태후의 위를 폐하고 그 우상을 찢고 빵아 기드론 시냇가에서 불살랐으니
Also Maacah, the mother of Asa the king, he removed from being queen, because she had made an abominable image for an Asherah; and Asa cut down her image, and made dust of it, and burnt it at the brook Kidron.
And also Maachah, mother of Asa the king -- he hath removed her from [being] mistress, in that she hath made for a shrine a horrible thing, and Asa cutteth down her horrible thing, and beateth [it] small, and burneth [it] by the brook Kidron:
- 17** 산당은 이스라엘 중에서 제하지 아니하였으나 아사의 마음이 일평생 온전하였더라
But the high places were not taken away out of Israel: nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect all his days.
yet the high places have not turned aside from Israel; only, the heart of Asa hath been perfect all his days.

- 18 저가 또 그 부친의 구별한 물건과 자기의 구별한 물건 곧 은과 금과 기명들을 하나님의 전에
He brought into the house of God the things that his father had dedicated, and that he himself had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vessels.
And he bringeth in the sanctified things of his father, and his own sanctified things, to the house of God, silver, and gold, and vessels.
- 19 이 때부터 아사 왕 삼십 오년까지 다시는 전쟁이 없으니라
There was no more war to the five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa.
And war hath not been till the thirty and fifth year of the reign of Asa.
- 1 아사 왕 삼십 육년에 이스라엘왕 바아사가 유다를 치러 올라와서 라마를 건축하여 사람을 유다 왕 아사에게 왕래하지 못하게 하려한지라
In the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa, Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not allow anyone to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.
In the thirty and sixth year of the reign of Asa, come up hath Baasha king of Israel, against Judah, and buildeth Ramah, so as not to permit any going out and coming in to Asa king of Judah.
- 2 아사가 여호와와 전 곳간과 왕궁 곳간의 은,금을 취하여 다메섹에 거한 아람 왕 벤하닷에게
Then Asa brought out silver and gold out of the treasures of the house of Yahweh and of the king's house, and sent to Ben-hadad king of Syria, who lived at Damascus, saying, And Asa bringeth out silver and gold from the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and of the house of the king, and sendeth unto Ben-Hadad king of Aram, who is dwelling in Damascus, saying,
- 3 내 부친과 당신의 부친 사이에와 같이 나와 당신 사이에 약조하자 내가 당신에게 은금을 보내노니 와서 이스라엘 왕 바아사와 세운 약조를 깨뜨려서 저로 나를 떠나게 하라 하매
[There is] a league between me and you, as [there was] between my father and your father: behold, I have sent you silver and gold; go, break your league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.
`A covenant [is] between me and thee, and between my father and thy father, lo, I have sent to thee silver and gold; go, break thy covenant with Baasha king of Israel, and he doth go up from off me.`
- 4 벤하닷이 아사 왕의 말을 듣고 그 군대 장관들을 보내어 이스라엘 두어 성읍을 치되 이온과 단과 아벨마임과 납달리의 모든 국고 성읍을 쳤더니
Ben-hadad listened to king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel; and they struck Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-maim, and all the store-cities of Naphtali. And Ben-Hadad hearkeneth unto king Asa, and sendeth the heads of the forces that he hath unto cities of Israel, and they smite Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-Maim, and all the stores, cities of Naphtali.

- 5 바아사가 듣고 라마 건축하는 일을 파하여 그 공역을 그친지라
It happened, when Baasha heard of it, that he left off building Ramah, and let his work cease.
And it cometh to pass, at Baasha`s hearing, that he ceaseth from building Ramah, and letteth his work rest;
- 6 아사 왕이 온 유다 무리를 거느리고 바아사가 라마를 건축하던 돌과 재목을 수운하여다가 게바와 미스바를 건축하였더라
Then Asa the king took all Judah; and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber of it, with which Baasha had built; and he built therewith Geba and Mizpah. and Asa the king hath taken all Judah, and they bear away the stones of Ramah, and its wood, that Baasha hath built, and he buildeth with them Geba and Mizpah.
- 7 때에 선견자 하나니가 유다 왕 아사에게 나아와서 이르되 `왕이 아람 왕을 의지하고 왕의 하나님 여호와를 의지하지 아니한고로 아람 왕의 군대가 왕의 손에서 벗어났나이다
At that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and said to him, Because you have relied on the king of Syria, and have not relied on Yahweh your God, therefore is the host of the king of Syria escaped out of your hand.
And at that time hath Hanani the seer come in unto Asa king of Judah, and saith unto him, `Because of thy leaning on the king of Aram, and thou hast not leaned on Jehovah thy God, therefore hath the force of the king of Aram escaped from thy hand.
- 8 구스 사람과 룽 사람의 군대가 크지 아니하며 말과 병거가 심히 많지 아니하더이까 그러나 왕이 여호와를 의지한고로 여호와께서 왕의 손에 붙이셨나이다
Weren`t the Ethiopians and the Lubim a huge host, with chariots and horsemen exceeding many? yet, because you did rely on Yahweh, he delivered them into your hand.
Did not the Cushim and the Lubim become a very great force for multitude, for chariot, and for horsemen? and in thy leaning on Jehovah He gave them into thy hand,
- 9 여호와의 눈은 온 땅을 두루 감찰하사 전심으로 자기에게 향하는 자를 위하여 능력을 베푸시나니 이 일은 왕이 망령되이 행하였은즉 이후부터는 왕에게 전쟁이 있으리이다' 하매
For the eyes of Yahweh run back and forth throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him. Herein you have done foolishly; for from henceforth you shall have wars.
for Jehovah -- His eyes go to and fro in all the earth, to show Himself strong [for] a people whose heart [is] perfect towards Him; thou hast been foolish concerning this, because -- henceforth there are with thee wars.`
- 10 아사가 노하여 선견자를 옥에 가두었으니 이는 그 말에 크게 노하였음이며 그 때에 아사가 또 몇 백성을 학대하였더라
Then Asa was angry with the seer, and put him in the prison-house; for he was in a rage with him because of this thing. Asa oppressed some of the people at the same time.
And Asa is angry at the seer, and giveth him to the house of torture, for [he is] in a rage with him for this; and Asa oppresseth [some] of the people at that time.

- 11 아사의 시종 행적은 유다와 이스라엘 열왕기에 기록되니라
Behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.
And lo, the matters of Asa, the first and the last, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.
- 12 아사가 왕이 된지 삼십 구년에 그 발이 병들어 심히 중하나 병이 있을 때에 저가 여호와께 구하지 아니하고 의원들에게 구하였더라
In the thirty-ninth year of his reign Asa was diseased in his feet; his disease was exceeding great: yet in his disease he didn't seek Yahweh, but to the physicians.
And Asa is diseased -- in the thirty and ninth year of his reign -- in his feet, till his disease is excessive, and also in his disease he hath not sought Jehovah, but among physicians.
- 13 아사가 위에 있는지 사십 일년에 죽어 그 열조와 함께 자매
Asa slept with his fathers, and died in the one and fortieth year of his reign.
And Asa lieth with his fathers, and dieth in the forty and first year of his reign,
- 14 다윗 성에 자기를 위하여 파 두었던 묘실에 무리가 장사하되 그 시체를 법대로 만든 각종 향재료를 가득히 채운 상에 두고 또 위하여 많이 분향하였더라
They buried him in his own tombs, which he had hewn out for himself in the city of David, and laid him in the bed which was filled with sweet odors and various kinds [of spices] prepared by the perfumers` are: and they made a very great burning for him.
and they bury him in [one of] his graves, that he had prepared for himself in the city of David, and they cause him to lie on a bed that [one] hath filled [with] spices, and divers kinds of mixtures, with perfumed work; and they burn for him a burning -- very great.
- 1 아사의 아들 여호사밧이 대신하여 왕이 되어 스스로 강하게 하여 이스라엘을 방비하되
Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his place, and strengthened himself against Israel.
And Jehoshaphat his son reigneth in his stead, and he strengtheneth himself against Israel,
- 2 유다 모든 견고한 성읍에 군대를 주둔하고 또 유다 땅과 그 아비아사의 취한바 에브라임 성읍들에 영문을 두었더라
He placed forces in all the fortified cities of Judah, and set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in the cities of Ephraim, which Asa his father had taken.
and putteth a force in all the fenced cities of Judah, and putteth garrisons in the land of Judah, and in the cities of Ephraim that Asa his father had captured.
- 3 여호와께서 여호사밧과 함께 하셨으니 이는 저가 그 조상 다윗의 처음 길로 행하여 바알들에게 구하지 아니하고
Yahweh was with Jehoshaphat, because he walked in the first ways of his father David, and didn't seek the Baals,
And Jehovah is with Jehoshaphat, for he hath walked in the first ways of David his father, and hath not sought to Baalim,

- 4 오직 그 부친의 하나님께 구하며 그 계명을 행하고 이스라엘의 행위를 좇지 아니하였음이라
but sought to the God of his father, and walked in his commandments, and not after the doings of Israel.
for to the God of his father he hath sought, and in His commands he hath walked, and not according to the work of Israel.
- 5 그러므로 여호와께서 나라를 그 손에서 견고하게 하시매 유다 무리가 여호사밧에게 예물을 드렸으므로 저가 부귀와 영광이 극하였더라
Therefore Yahweh established the kingdom in his hand; and all Judah brought to Jehoshaphat tribute; and he had riches and honor in abundance.
And Jehovah doth establish the kingdom in his hand, and all Judah give a present to Jehoshaphat, and he hath riches and honour in abundance,
- 6 저가 전심으로 여호와와의 도를 행하여 산당과 아세라 목상들도 유다에서 제하였더라
His heart was lifted up in the ways of Yahweh: and furthermore he took away the high places and the Asherim out of Judah.
and his heart is high in the ways of Jehovah, and again he hath turned aside the high places and the shrines out of Judah.
- 7 저가 위에 있는지 삼년에 그 방백 벤하일과, 오바댜와, 스가랴와, 느다넬과, 미가야를 보내어 유다 여러 성읍에 가서 가르치게 하고
Also in the third year of his reign he sent his princes, even Ben-hail, and Obadiah, and Zechariah, and Nethanel, and Micaiah, to teach in the cities of Judah;
And in the third year of his reign he hath sent for his heads, for Ben-Hail, and for Obadiah, and for Zechariah, and for Nethaneel, and for Michaiah, to teach in cities of Judah,
- 8 또 저희와 함께 레위 사람 스마야와, 느다냐와, 스바댜와, 아사헬과, 스미라못과, 여호나단과, 아도니야와, 도비야와, 도바도니아 등 레위 사람을 보내고 또 저희와 함께 제사장 엘리사마와
and with them the Levites, even Shemaiah, and Nethaniah, and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehonathan, and Adonijah, and Tobijah, and Tob-adonijah, the Levites; and with them Elishama and Jehoram, the priests.
and with them the Levites, Shemaiah, and Nethaniah, and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehonathan, and Adonijah, and Tobijath, and Tob-Adonijah, the Levites; and with them Elishama and Jehoram, the priests.
- 9 저희가 여호와와의 율법책을 가지고 유다에서 가르치되 그 모든 성읍으로 순행하며 인민을
They taught in Judah, having the book of the law of Yahweh with them; and they went about throughout all the cities of Judah, and taught among the people.
And they teach in Judah, and with them [is] the Book of the Law of Jehovah, and they go round about into all cities of Judah, and teach among the people.

- 10 여호와께서 유다 사면 열국에 두려움을 주사 여호사밧과 싸우지 못하게 하시매
The fear of Yahweh fell on all the kingdoms of the lands that were round about Judah, so that they made no war against Jehoshaphat.
And here is a fear of Jehovah on all kingdoms of the lands that [are] round about Judah, and they have not fought with Jehoshaphat;
- 11 블레셋 중에서는 여호사밧에게 예물을 드리며 은으로 공을 바쳤고 아라비아 사람도 짐승떼 곧 수양 칠천 칠백과 수염소 칠천 칠백을 드렸더라
Some of the Philistines brought Jehoshaphat presents, and silver for tribute; the Arabians also brought him flocks, seven thousand and seven hundred rams, and seven thousand and seven hundred male goats.
and of the Philistines they are bringing in to Jehoshaphat a present, and tribute silver; also, the Arabians are bringing to him a flock, rams seven thousand an seven hundred, and he-goats seven thousand and seven hundred.
- 12 여호사밧이 점점 강대하여 유다에 견고한 채와 국고성을 건축하고
Jehoshaphat grew great exceedingly; and he built in Judah castles and cities of store.
And Jehoshaphat is going on and becoming very great, and he buildeth in Judah palaces and cities of store,
- 13 유다 각 성에 역사를 많이 하고 또 예루살렘에 크게 웅맹한 군사를 두었으니
He had many works in the cities of Judah; and men of war, mighty men of valor, in Jerusalem.
and he hath much work in cities of Judah; and men of war, mighty of valour, [are] in Jerusalem.
- 14 군사의 수효가 그 족속대로 이러하니라 유다에 속한 천부장 중에는 아드나가 으뜸이 되어 큰 용사 삼십만을 거느렸고
This was the numbering of them according to their fathers` houses: Of Judah, the captains of thousands: Adnah the captain, and with him mighty men of valor three hundred thousand;
And these [are] their numbers, for the house of their fathers: Of Judah, heads of thousands, Adnah the head, and with him mighty ones of valour, three hundred chiefs.
- 15 그 다음은 장관 여호하난이니 이십 팔만을 거느렸고
and next to him Jehohanan the captain, and with him two hundred eighty thousand;
And at his hand [is] Jehohanan the head, and with him two hundred and eighty chiefs.
- 16 그 다음은 시그리의 아들 아마시야니 저는 자기를 여호와께 줄거이 드린 자라 큰 용사 이십만을
and next to him Amasiah the son of Zichri, who willingly offered himself to Yahweh; and with him two hundred thousand mighty men of valor.
And at his hand [is] Amasiah son of Zichri, who is willingly offering himself to Jehovah, and with him two hundred chiefs, mighty of valour.

- 17 베나민에 속한 자 중에 큰 용사 엘리아다는 활과 방패를 잡은 자 이십만을 거느렸고
Of Benjamin: Eliada a mighty man of valor, and with him two hundred thousand armed with bow and shield;
And of Benjamin: mighty of valour, Eliada, and with him, armed with bow and shield, two hundred chiefs.
- 18 그 다음은 여호사밧이라 싸움을 예비한 자 십 팔만을 거느렸으니
and next to him Jehozabad and with him one hundred eighty thousand ready prepared for war.
And at his hand [is] Jehozabad, and with him a hundred and eighty chiefs, armed ones of the host.
- 19 이는 다 왕을 섬기는 자요 이 외에 또 온 유다 견고한 성에 왕이 군사를 두었더라
These were those who waited on the king, besides those whom the king put in the fortified cities throughout all Judah.
These [are] those serving the king, apart from those whom the king put in the cities of fortress, in all Judah.
- 1 여호사밧이 부귀와 영광이 극하였고 아합으로 더불어 연혼하였더라
Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance; and he joined affinity with Ahab.
And Jehoshaphat hath riches and honour in abundance, and joineth affinity to Ahab,
- 2 두어해 후에 저가 사마리아에 내려가서 아합에게 나아갔더니 아합이 저와 종자를 위하여 우양을 많이 잡고 함께 가서 길르앗 라못 치기를 권하더라
After certain years he went down to Ahab to Samaria. Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance, and for the people who were with him, and moved him to go up [with him] to Ramoth-gilead.
and goeth down at the end of [certain] years unto Ahab to Samaria, and Ahab sacrificeth for him sheep and oxen in abundance, and for the people who [are] with him, and persuadeth him to go up unto Ramoth-Gilead.
- 3 이스라엘 왕 아합이 유다 왕 여호사밧에게 이르되 `당신은 나와 함께 길르앗 라못으로 가시겠느냐 ?' 대답하되 '나는 당신과 일반이요 내 백성은 당신의 백성과 일반이니 당신과 함께
Ahab king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Will you go with me to Ramoth-gilead? He answered him, I am as you are, and my people as your people; and [we will be] with you in the war.
And Ahab king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, `Dost thou go with me [to] Ramoth-Gilead?` And he saith to him, `As I -- so thou, and as thy people -- my people, even with thee in battle.`
- 4 여호사밧이 또 이스라엘 왕에게 이르되 `청컨대 먼저 여호와와 말씀이 어떠하신지 물어 보소서'
Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, Please inquire first for the word of Yahweh.
And Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `Seek, I pray thee, this day, the word of Jehovah.`

- 5 이스라엘 왕이 이에 선지자 사백인을 모으고 저희에게 이르되 `우리가 길르앗 라못에 가서 싸우랴 말랴' 저희가 가로되 '올라 가소서 하나님이 그 성을 왕의 손에 붙이시리이다'
Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, four hundred men, and said to them, Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? They said, Go up; for God will deliver it into the hand of the king.
And the king of Israel gathereth the prophets, four hundred men, and saith unto them, `Do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear?` And they say, `Go up, and God doth give [it] into the hand of the king.`
- 6 여호사밧이 가로되 `이 외에 우리가 물을 만한 여호와와 선지자가 여기 있지 아니하니이까 ?'
But Jehoshaphat said, Isn't there here a prophet of Yahweh besides, that we may inquire of him?
And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah still, and we seek from him?`
- 7 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 `오히려 이므라의 아들 미가야 한 사람이 있으니 저로 말미암아 여호와께 물을 수 있으나 저는 내게 대하여 길한 일은 예언하지 아니하고 항상 흉한 일만 예언하기로 내가 저를 미워하나이다' 여호사밧이 가로되 '왕은 그런 말씀을 마소서'
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man by whom we may inquire of Yahweh: but I hate him; for he never prophesies good concerning me, but always evil: the same is Micaiah the son of Imla. Jehoshaphat said, Don't let the king say so.
And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Still -- one man to seek Jehovah from him, and I -- I have hated him, for he is not prophesying concerning me of good, but all his days of evil, he [is] Micaiah son of Imlah;` and Jehoshaphat saith, `Let not the king say
- 8 이스라엘 왕이 한 내시를 불러 이르되 `이므라의 아들 미가야로 속히 오게 하라' 하니라
Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Get quickly Micaiah the son of Imla. And the king of Israel calleth unto a certain officer, and saith, `Hasten Micaiah son of Imlah.`
- 9 이스라엘 왕과 유다 왕 여호사밧이 왕복을 입고 사마리아 성문 어귀 광장에서 각기 보좌에 앉았고 모든 선지자가 그 앞에서 예언을 하는데
Now the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah sat each on his throne, arrayed in their robes, and they were sitting in an open place at the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets were prophesying before them.
And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah are sitting, each on his throne, clothed with garments, and they are sitting in a threshing-floor at the opening of the gate of Samaria, and all the prophets are prophesying before them.
- 10 그나아나의 아들 시드기야는 철로 뿔들을 만들어 가지고 말하되 `여호와와 말씀이 왕이 이것들로 아람 사람을 찢러 진멸하리라 하셨다' 하고
Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron, and said, Thus says Yahweh, With these shall you push the Syrians, until they be consumed.
And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah maketh for himself horns of iron, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah,

- 11 모든 선지자도 그와 같이 예언하여 이르기를 `길르앗 라못으로 올라가서 승리를 얻으소서 여호와께서 그 성을 왕의 손에 붙이시리이다' 하더라
All the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper; for Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.
With these thou dost push Aram till thou hast consumed them. And all the prophets are prophesying so, saying, Go up [to] Ramath-Gilead and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.
- 12 미가야를 부르러 간 사자가 일러 가로되 `선지자들의 말이 여출일구하여 왕에게 길하게 하니 청컨대 당신의 말도 저희 중 한 사람처럼 길하게 하소서'
The messenger who went to call Micaiah spoke to him, saying, Behold, the words of the prophets [declare] good to the king with one mouth: let your word therefore, Please be like one of theirs, and speak you good.
And the messenger who hath gone to call for Micaiah hath spoken unto him, saying, Lo, the words of the prophets -- one mouth -- [are] good towards the king, and let, I pray thee, thy word be like one of theirs: and thou hast spoken good.
- 13 미가야가 가로되 `여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니 내 하나님의 말씀하시는 것 곧 그것을 내가 말하리라' 하고
Micaiah said, As Yahweh lives, what my God says, that will I speak.
And Micaiah saith, Jehovah liveth, surely that which my God saith, it I speak.
- 14 이에 왕에게 이르니 왕이 저에게 이르되 `미가야야 우리가 길르앗 라못으로 싸우러 가랴' 가로되 `올라가서 승리를 얻으소서 저희가 왕의 손에 붙인 바 되리이다'
When he was come to the king, the king said to him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? He said, Go you up, and prosper; and they shall be delivered into your hand.
And he cometh in unto the king, and the king saith unto him, Micaiah, do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear? And he saith, Go ye up, and prosper, and they are given into your hand.
- 15 왕이 저에게 이르되 `여호와와 이름으로 진실한 것만 말하라고 내가 몇번이나 너로 맹세케
The king said to him, How many times shall I adjure you that you speak to me nothing but the truth in the name of Yahweh?
And the king saith unto him, How many times am I adjuring thee, that thou speak unto me only truth in the name of Jehovah?
- 16 저가 가로되 `내가 보니 온 이스라엘이 목자 없는 양 같이 산에 흩어졌는데 여호와와 말씀이 이 무리가 주인이 없으니 각각 평안히 그 집으로 돌아갈 것이니라 하셨나이다'
He said, I saw all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and Yahweh said, These have no master; let them return every man to his house in peace.
And he saith, I have seen all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd, and Jehovah saith, There are no masters to these, they turn back each to his house in peace.

- 17 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 `저 사람이 내게 대하여 길한 것을 예언하지 아니하고 흉한 것만 예언하겠다고 당신에게 말씀하지 아니하였나이까 ?`
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Didn't I tell you that he would not prophesy good concerning me, but evil?
And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Did I not say unto thee, He doth not prophesy concerning me good, but rather of evil?`
- 18 미가야가 가로되 `그런즉 왕은 여호와와 말씀 들으소서 내가 보니 여호와께서 그 보좌에 앉으셨고 하늘의 만군이 그 좌우편에 모시고 섰는데
[Micaiah] said, Therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: I saw Yahweh sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing on his right hand and on his left.
And he saith, `Therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah: I have seen Jehovah sitting on His throne, and all the host of the heavens standing on His right and His left;
- 19 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 누가 이스라엘 왕 아합을 꾀어 저로 길르앗 라못에 올라가서 죽게 할꼬 하시니 하나는 이렇게 하겠다 하고 하나는 저렇게 하겠다 하였는데
Yahweh said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? One spoke saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner.
and Jehovah saith, Who doth entice Ahab king of Israel, and he doth go up and fall in Ramoth-Gilead? And this speaker saith thus, and that speaker thus.
- 20 한 영(靈)이 나아와 여호와 앞에 서서 말하되 내가 저를 꾀이겠나이다 여호와께서 저에게 이르시되 어떻게 하겠느냐 ?
There came forth a spirit, and stood before Yahweh, and said, I will entice him. Yahweh said to him, `How?`
And go out doth the spirit, and stand before Jehovah, and saith, I do entice him; and Jehovah saith unto him, With what?
- 21 가로되 내가 나가서 거짓말하는 영이 되어 그 모든 선지자의 입에 있겠나이다 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 꾀이겠고 또 이루어라 나가서 그리하라 하셨은즉
He said, `I will go forth, and will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.` He said, `You shall entice him, and shall prevail also: go forth, and do so.`
and he saith, I go out, and have become a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all his prophets. And He saith, Thou dost entice, and also, thou art able; go out and do so.
- 22 이제 여호와께서 거짓말하는 영을 왕의 이 모든 선지자의 입에 넣으셨고 또 여호와께서 왕에게 대하여 화를 말씀하셨나이다
Now therefore, behold, Yahweh has put a lying spirit in the mouth of these your prophets; and Yahweh has spoken evil concerning you.
And, now, lo, Jehovah hath put a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of these thy prophets, and Jehovah hath spoken concerning thee -- evil.`

- 23 그나아나의 아들 시드기야가 가까이 와서 미가야의 뺨을 치며 이르되 `여호와와 영이 나를 떠나 어디로 말미암아 가서 네게 말씀 하더냐 ?'
Then Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah came near, and struck Micaiah on the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of Yahweh from me to speak to you?
And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah cometh nigh, and smiteth Micaiah on the cheek, and saith, `Where [is] this -- the way the Spirit of Jehovah passed over from me to speak with thee?`
- 24 미가야가 가로되 `네가 골방에 들어가서 숨는 그 날에 보리라'
Micaiah said, Behold, you shall see on that day, when you shall go into an inner chamber to hide yourself.
And Micaiah saith, `Lo, thou dost see in that day, that thou dost enter into the innermost chamber to be hidden.`
- 25 이스라엘 왕이 가로되 `미가야를 잡아 부운 아몬과 왕자 요아스에게로 끌고 돌아가서
The king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king`s son;
And the king of Israel saith, `Take ye Micaiah, and turn him back unto Amon head of the city, and unto Joash son of the king,
- 26 말하기를 왕의 말씀이 이 놈을 옥에 가두고 내가 평안히 돌아올때까지 고생의 떡과 고생의 물로
and say, Thus says the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I return in peace.
and ye have said, Thus said the king, Put ye this [one] in the house of restraint, and cause him to eat bread of oppression, and water of oppression, till my return in peace.`
- 27 미가야가 가로되 `왕이 참으로 평안히 돌아오시게 될진대 여호와께서 나로 말씀하지 아니하셨으리이다' 또 가로되 '너희 백성들이 다 들을지어다 !' 하니라
Micaiah said, If you return at all in peace, Yahweh has not spoken by me. He said, Hear, you peoples, all of you.
And Micaiah saith, `If thou dost certainly return in peace, Jehovah hath not spoken by me;` and he saith, `Hear ye, O peoples, all of them!`
- 28 이스라엘 왕과 유다 왕 여호사밧이 길르앗 라못으로 올라가니라
So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.
And the king of Israel goeth up, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, unto Ramoth-Gilead;
- 29 이스라엘 왕이 여호사밧에게 이르되 `나는 변장하고 군중으로 들어가려 하노니 당신은 왕복을 입으소서' 하고 이스라엘 왕이 변장하고 둘이 군중으로 들어가니라
The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and go into the battle; but put you on your robes. So the king of Israel disguised himself; and they went into the battle.
and the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat to disguise himself, and to go into battle, `And thou, put on thy garments.` And the king of Israel disguiseth himself, and they go into battle.

- 30 아람 왕이 그 병거 장관들에게 이미 명하여 이르기를 '너희는 작은 자나 큰 자나 더불어 싸우지 말고 오직 이스라엘 왕과 싸우라' 한지라
Now the king of Syria had commanded the captains of his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.
And the king of Aram hath commanded the heads of the charioteers whom he hath, saying, `Ye do not fight with small or with great, except with the king of Israel by himself.`
- 31 병거의 장관들이 여호사밧을 보고 이르되 '이가 이스라엘 왕이라' 하고 돌이켜 저와 싸우려 한즉 여호사밧이 소리를 지르매 여호와께서 저를 도우시며 하나님이 저희를 감동시키사 저를
It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, It is the king of Israel. Therefore they turned about to fight against him: but Jehoshaphat cried out, and Yahweh helped him; and God moved them [to depart] from him.
And it cometh to pass at the heads of the charioteers seeing Jehoshaphat, that they have said, `The king of Israel he is,` and they turn round against him to fight, and Jehoshaphat crieth out, and Jehovah hath helped him, and God enticeth them from him,
- 32 병거의 장관들이 저가 이스라엘 왕이 아님을 보고 쫓기를 그치고 돌이켰더라
It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him.
yea, it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing that it hath not been the king of Israel -- they turn back from after him.
- 33 한 사람이 우연히 활을 당기어 이스라엘 왕의 갑옷 솔기를 쏘지라 왕이 그 병거 모는 자에게 이르되 '내가 부상하였으니 네 손을 돌이켜 나로 군중에서 나가게 하라' 하였으나
A certain man drew his bow at a venture, and struck the king of Israel between the joints of the armor: why he said to the driver of the chariot, Turn your hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am sore wounded.
And a man hath drawn with a bow, in his simplicity, and smiteth the king of Israel between the joinings and the coat of mail, and he saith to the charioteer, `Turn thy hand, and thou hast brought me out of the camp, for I have become sick.`
- 34 이 날의 전쟁이 맹렬하였으므로 이스라엘 왕이 병거에서 스스로 부지하며 저녁때까지 아람 사람을 막다가 해가 질 즈음에 죽었더라
The battle increased that day: however the king of Israel stayed himself up in his chariot against the Syrians until the even; and about the time of the going down of the sun he
And the battle increaseth on that day, and the king of Israel hath been stayed up in the chariot over-against Aram till the evening, and he dieth at the time of the going in of the sun.
- 1 유다 왕 여호사밧이 평안히 예루살렘에 돌아와서 그 궁으로 들어가니라
Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem.
And Jehoshaphat king of Judah turneth back unto his house in peace to Jerusalem,

- 2 하나니의 아들 선견자 예후가 나가서 여호사밧 왕을 맞아 가로되 왕이 악한 자를 돕고 여호와를 미워하는 자를 사랑하는 것이 가하니이까 그러므로 여호와께로서 진노하심이 왕에게
Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out to meet him, and said to king Jehoshaphat, Should you help the wicked, and love those who hate Yahweh? for this thing wrath is on you from before Yahweh.
and go out unto his presence doth Jehu son of Hanani, the seer, and saith unto king Jehoshaphat, `To give help to the wicked, and to those hating Jehovah, dost thou love? and for this against thee [is] wrath from before Jehovah,
- 3 그러나 왕에게 선한 일도 있으니 이는 왕이 아세라 목상들을 이 땅에서 없이하고 마음을 오로지하여 하나님을 찾음이니이다 하였더라
Nevertheless there are good things found in you, in that you have put away the Asheroth out of the land, and have set your heart to seek God.
but good things have been found with thee, for thou hast put away the shrines out of the land, and hast prepared thy heart to seek God.`
- 4 여호사밧이 예루살렘에 거하더니 나가서 브엘세바에서부터 에브라임 산지까지 민간에 순행하며 저희를 그 열조의 하나님 여호와께로 돌아오게 하고
Jehoshaphat lived at Jerusalem: and he went out again among the people from Beersheba to the hill-country of Ephraim, and brought them back to Yahweh, the God of And Jehoshaphat dwelleth in Jerusalem, and he turneth back and goeth out among the people from Beer-Sheba unto the hill-country of Ephraim, and bringeth them back unto Jehovah, God of their fathers.
- 5 또 유다 온 나라 견고한 성에 재판관을 세우되 성마다 있게 하고
He set judges in the land throughout all the fortified cities of Judah, city by city, And he establisheth judges in the land, in all the fenced cities of Judah, for every city,
- 6 재판관에게 이르되 `너희는 행하는 바를 삼가하라 너희의 재판하는 것이 사람을 위함이 아니요 여호와를 위함이니 너희가 재판할때에 여호와께서 너희와 함께 하실지라
and said to the judges, Consider what you do: for you don't judge for man, but for Yahweh; and [he is] with you in the judgment.
and saith unto the judges, `See what ye are doing -- for not for man do ye judge, but for Jehovah, who [is] with you in the matter of judgment;
- 7 그런즉 너희는 여호와를 두려워하는 마음으로 삼가 행하라 ! 우리의 하나님 여호와께서는 불의함도 없으시고 편벽됨도 없으시고 뇌물을 받으심도 없으시니라
Now therefore let the fear of Yahweh be on you; take heed and do it: for there is no iniquity with Yahweh our God, nor respect of persons, nor taking of bribes.
and now, let fear of Jehovah be upon you, observe and do, for there is not with Jehovah our God perverseness, and acceptance of faces, and taking of a bribe.`

- 8 여호사밧이 또 예루살렘에서 레위 사람과 제사장과 이스라엘 족장중에서 사람을 세워 여호와께 속한 일과 예루살렘 거민의 모든 송사를 재판하게 하고
Moreover in Jerusalem did Jehoshaphat set of the Levites and the priests, and of the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Israel, for the judgment of Yahweh, and for controversies. They returned to Jerusalem.
And also in Jerusalem hath Jehoshaphat appointed of the Levites, and of the priests, and of the heads of the fathers of Israel, for the judgment of Jehovah, and for strife; and they turn back to Jerusalem,
- 9 저희에게 명하여 가로되 `너희는 여호와를 경외하고 충의와 성심으로 이 일을 행하라 !
He charged them, saying, Thus shall you do in the fear of Yahweh, faithfully, and with a perfect heart.
and he layeth a charge upon them, saying, `Thus do ye do in the fear of Jehovah, in faithfulness, and with a perfect heart,
- 10 무릇 어느 성읍에 거한 너희 형제가 혹 피를 흘림이나 혹 율법이나 계명이나 율레나 규례를 인하여 너희에게 와서 송사하거든 저희를 경계하여 여호와께 죄를 얻지 않게 하여 너희와 너희 형제에게 진노하심이 임하지 말게 하라 너희가 이렇게 행하면 죄가 없으리라
Whenever any controversy shall come to you from your brothers who dwell in their cities, between blood and blood, between law and commandment, statutes and ordinances, you shall warn them, that they not be guilty towards Yahweh, and so wrath come on you and on your brothers: this do, and you shall not be guilty.
and any strife that cometh in unto you of your brethren who are dwelling in their cities, between blood and blood, between law and command, statutes, and judgments, then ye have warned them and they become not guilty before Jehovah, and wrath hath not been on you and on your brethren; thus do ye do, and ye are not guilty.
- 11 여호와께 속한 모든 일에는 대제사장 아마라가 너희를 다스리고 왕에게 속한 모든 일은 유다 지파의 어른 이스마엘의 아들 스바다가 다스리고 레위 사람들은 너희 앞에 관리가 되리라 너희는 힘써 행하라 ! 여호와께서 선한 자와 함께하실지로다' 하니라
Behold, Amariah the chief priest is over you in all matters of Yahweh; and Zebadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house of Judah, in all the king`s matters: also the Levites shall be officers before you. Deal courageously, and Yahweh be with the good.
`And, lo, Amariah the head priest [is] over you for every matter of Jehovah, and Zebadiah son of Ishmael, the leader of the house of Judah, [is] for every matter of the king, and officers the Levites [are] before you; be strong and do, and Jehovah is with the good.`
- 1 그 후에 모압 자손과 암몬 자손이 몇 마온 사람과 함께와서 여호사밧을 치고자 한지라
It happened after this, that the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon, and with them some of the Ammonites, came against Jehoshaphat to battle.
And it cometh to pass after this, the sons of Moab have come in, and the sons of Ammon, and with them of the peoples, against Jehoshaphat to battle.

- 2 흑이 와서 여호사밧에게 고하여 가로되 `큰 무리가 바다 저편 아람에서 왕을 치러 오는데 이제 하사손다말 곧 엔게디에 있나이다'
Then there came some who told Jehoshaphat, saying, There comes a great multitude against you from beyond the sea from Syria; and, behold, they are in Hazazon-tamar (the same is En-gedi).
And they come in and declare to Jehoshaphat, saying, `Come against thee hath a great multitude from beyond the sea, from Aram, and lo, they [are] in Hazon-Tamar -- it [is] En-Gedi.`
- 3 여호사밧이 두려워하여 여호와께로 낫을 향하여 간구하고 온 유다 백성에게 금식하라 공포하며
Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to seek to Yahweh; and he proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah.
And Jehoshaphat feareth, and setteth his face to seek to Jehovah, and proclaimeth a fast over all Judah;
- 4 유다 사람이 여호와께 도우심을 구하려 하여 유다 모든 성읍에서 모여와서 여호와께 간구하더라
Judah gathered themselves together, to seek [help] of Yahweh: even out of all the cities of Judah they came to seek Yahweh.
and Judah is gathered to inquire of Jehovah; also, from all the cities of Judah they have come in to seek Jehovah.
- 5 여호사밧이 여호와의 전 새 뜰 앞에서 유다와 예루살렘의 회중 가운데 서서
Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem, in the house of Yahweh, before the new court;
And Jehoshaphat standeth in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem, in the house of Jehovah, at the front of the new court,
- 6 가로되 '우리 열조의 하나님 여호와여, 주는 하늘에서 하나님이 아니시니이까 ? 이방 사람의 모든 나라를 다스리지 아니하시나이까 ? 주의 손에 권세와 능력이 있사오니 능히 막을 사람이 없나이다
and he said, Yahweh, the God of our fathers, aren't you God in heaven? and aren't you ruler over all the kingdoms of the nations? and in your hand is power and might, so that none is able to withstand you.
and saith, `O Jehovah, God of our fathers, art not Thou -- God in the heavens? yea, Thou art ruling over all kingdoms of the nations, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and there is none with Thee to station himself.
- 7 우리 하나님이시여 ! 전에 이 땅 거민을 주의 백성 이스라엘 앞에서 쫓아내시고 그 땅으로 주의 벗 아브라함의 자손에게 영영히 주지 아니하셨나이까 ?
Did not you, our God, drive out the inhabitants of this land before your people Israel, and give it to the seed of Abraham your friend forever?
`Art not Thou our God? Thou hast dispossessed the inhabitants of this land from before Thy people Israel, and dost give it to the seed of Abraham Thy friend to the age,

- 8 저희가 이 땅에 거하여 주의 이름을 위하여 한 성소를 건축하고 이르기를
They lived therein, and have built you a sanctuary therein for your name, saying, and they dwell in it, and build to Thee in it a sanctuary for Thy name, saying,
- 9 만일 재앙이나, 난리나, 견책이나, 온역이나, 기근이 우리에게 임하면 주의 이름이 이 전에
 있으니 우리가 이 전 앞과 주의 앞에 서서 이 환난 가운데서 주께 부르짖은즉 들으시고
If evil come on us, the sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine, we will stand before this house, and before you, (for your name is in this house,) and cry to you in our affliction, and you will hear and save.
If evil doth come upon us -- sword, judgment, and pestilence, and famine -- we stand before this house, and before Thee, for Thy name [is] in this house, and cry unto Thee out of our distress, and Thou dost hear and save.
- 10 옛적에 이스라엘이 애굽 땅에서 나올 때에 암몬 자손과 모압 자손과 세일산 사람을 침노하기를
 주께서 용납하지 아니하시므로 이에 치우쳐 저희를 떠나고 멀하지 아니하였거늘
Now, behold, the children of Ammon and Moab and Mount Seir, whom you would not let Israel invade, when they came out of the land of Egypt, but they turned aside from them, and didn't destroy them;
And now, lo, sons of Ammon, and Moab, and mount Seir, whom Thou didst not grant to Israel to go in against in their coming out of the land of Egypt, for they turned aside from off them and destroyed them not,
- 11 이제 저희가 우리에게 갚는 것을 보옵소서 저희가 와서 주께서 우리에게 주신 주의 기업에서
 우리를 쫓아 내고자 하나이다
behold, how they reward us, to come to cast us out of your possession, which you have given us to inherit.
and lo, they are recompensing to us -- to come in to drive us out of Thy possession, that Thou hast caused us to possess.
- 12 우리 하나님이며, 저희를 징벌하지 아니하시나이까 ? 우리를 치러 오는 이 큰 무리를 우리가
 대적할 능력이 없고 어떻게 할 줄도 알지 못하옵고 오직 주만 바라보나이다' 하고
Our God, will you not judge them? for we have no might against this great company that comes against us; neither know we what to do: but our eyes are on you.
O our God, dost Thou not execute judgment upon them? for there is no power in us before this great multitude that hath come against us, and we know not what we do, but on Thee [are] our eyes.
- 13 유다 모든 사람은 그 아내와 자녀와 어린 자로 더불어 여호와 앞에 섰더라
All Judah stood before Yahweh, with their little ones, their wives, and their children.
And all Judah are standing before Jehovah, also their infants, their wives, and their sons.

- 14 여호와와 그의 신이 회중 가운데서 레위 사람 야하시엘에게 임하셨으니 저는 아삽 자손 맛다냐의 현손이요, 여이엘의 증손이요, 브나야의 손자요, 스가랴의 아들이더라
Then on Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, the Levite, of the sons of Asaph, came the Spirit of Yahweh in the midst of the assembly;
And upon Jahaziel, son of Zechariah, son of Benaiah, son of Jeiel, son of Mattaniah, the Levite, of the sons of Asaph, hath the Spirit of Jehovah been, in the midst of the assembly,
- 15 야하시엘이 가로되 `온 유다와 예루살렘 거민과 여호사밧 왕이여 들을지어다 ! 여호와께서 너희에게 말씀하시기를 이 큰 무리로 인하여 두려워하거나 놀라지 말라 이 전쟁이 너희에게 속한 것이 아니요 하나님께 속한 것이니라
and he said, Listen you, all Judah, and you inhabitants of Jerusalem, and you king Jehoshaphat: Thus says Yahweh to you, Don`t be afraid you, neither be dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God`s.
and he saith, `Attend, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and O king Jehoshaphat, Thus said Jehovah to you, Ye fear not, nor are afraid of the face of this great multitude, for not for you [is] the battle, but for God.
- 16 내일 너희는 마주 내려 가라 저희가 시스 고개로 말미암아 올라오리니 너희가 골짜기 어귀 여루엘 들 앞에서 만나려니와
Tomorrow go you down against them: behold, they come up by the ascent of Ziz; and you shall find them at the end of the valley, before the wilderness of Jeruel.
To-morrow, go ye down against them, lo, they are coming up by the ascent of Ziz, and ye have found them in the end of the valley, the front of the wilderness of Jeruel.
- 17 이 전쟁에는 너희가 싸울 것이 없나니 향오를 이루고 서서 너희와 함께한 여호와가 구원하는 것을 보라 ! 유다와 예루살렘아 ! 너희는 두려워하며 놀라지 말고 내일 저희를 마주 나가라 여호와가 너희와 함께 하리라 하셨느니라' 하매
You shall not need to fight in this [battle]: set yourselves, stand you still, and see the salvation of Yahweh with you, O Judah and Jerusalem; don`t be afraid, nor be dismayed: tomorrow go out against them: for Yahweh is with you.
Not for you to fight in this; station yourselves, stand, and see the salvation of Jehovah with you, O Judah and Jerusalem -- be not afraid nor fear ye -- to-morrow go out before them, and Jehovah [is] with you.`
- 18 여호사밧이 몸을 굽혀 얼굴을 땅에 대니 온 유다와 예루살렘 거민들도 여호와 앞에 엎드려
Jehoshaphat bowed his head with his face to the ground; and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell down before Yahweh, worshipping Yahweh.
And Jehoshaphat boweth -- face to the earth -- and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem have fallen before Jehovah, to bow themselves to Jehovah.

- 19 그핫 자손과 고라 자손에게 속한 레위 사람들은 서서 심히 큰 소리로 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를
The Levites, of the children of the Kohathites and of the children of the Korahites, stood up to praise Yahweh, the God of Israel, with an exceeding loud voice.
And the Levites, of the sons of the Kohathites, and of the sons of the Korhites, rise to give praise to Jehovah, God of Israel, with a loud voice on high.
- 20 이에 백성들이 일찌기 일어나서 드고아 들로 나가니라 나갈 때에 여호사밧이 서서 가로되
 '유다와 예루살렘 거민들아 내 말을 들을지어다 ! 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와를 신뢰하라 !
 그리하면 견고히 서리라 그 선지자를 신뢰하라 ! 그리하면 형통하리라' 하고
They rose early in the morning, and went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa: and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, Judah, and you inhabitants of Jerusalem: believe in Yahweh your God, so shall you be established; believe his prophets, so shall you prosper.
And they rise early in the morning, and go out to the wilderness of Tekoa, and in their going out Jehoshaphat hath stood and saith, `Hear me, O Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem, remain stedfast in Jehovah your God, and be stedfast; remain stedfast in His prophets, and prosper.`
- 21 백성으로 더불어 의논하고 노래하는 자를 택하여 거룩한 예복을 입히고 군대 앞에서 행하며
 여호와를 찬송하여 이르기를 `여호와께 감사하세 ! 그 자비하심이 영원하도다' 하게 하였더니
When he had taken counsel with the people, he appointed those who should sing to Yahweh, and give praise in holy array, as they went out before the army, and say, Give thanks to Yahweh; for his lovingkindness endures forever.
And he taketh counsel with the people, and appointeth singers to Jehovah, and those giving praise to the honour of holiness, in the going out before the armed [men], and saying, `Give ye thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness.`
- 22 그 노래와 찬송이 시작될 때에 여호와께서 복병을 두어 유다를 치러 온 암몬 자손과 모압과
 세일산 사람을 치게 하시므로 저희가 패하였으니
When they began to sing and to praise, Yahweh set liers-in-wait against the children of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, who had come against Judah; and they were struck.
And at the time they have begun with singing and praise, Jehovah hath put ambushments against the sons of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, who are coming in to Judah, and they are smitten,
- 23 곧 암몬과 모압 자손이 일어나 세일산 거민을 쳐서 진멸하고 세일 거민을 멸한 후에는 저희가
 피차에 살륙하였더라
For the children of Ammon and Moab stood up against the inhabitants of Mount Seir, utterly to kill and destroy them: and when they had made an end of the inhabitants of Seir, everyone helped to destroy another.
and the sons of Ammon stand up, and Moab, against the inhabitants of mount Seir, to devote and to destroy, and at their finishing with the inhabitants of Seir, they helped, a man against his neighbour, to destroy.

- 24** 유다 사람이 들 망대에 이르러 그 무리를 본즉 땅에 엎드러진 시체뿐이요 하나도 피한 자가
When Judah came to the watch-tower of the wilderness, they looked at the multitude; and, behold, they were dead bodies fallen to the earth, and there were none who escaped. And Judah hath come in unto the watch-tower, to the wilderness, and they look unto the multitude, and lo, they [are] carcasses fallen to the earth, and there is none escaped,
- 25** 여호사밧과 그 백성이 가서 적군의 물건을 취할새 본즉 그 가운 데에 재물과 의복과 보물이 많이 있는 고로 각기 취하는데 그 물건이 너무 많아 능히 가져갈 수 없을만큼 많으므로 사흘 동안에
When Jehoshaphat and his people came to take the spoil of them, they found among them in abundance both riches and dead bodies, and precious jewels, which they stripped off for themselves, more than they could carry away: and they were three days in taking the spoil, it was so much. and Jehoshaphat cometh in, and his people, to seize their spoil, and they find among them, in abundance, both goods and carcasses, and desirable vessels, and they take spoil to themselves without prohibition, and they are three days seizing the spoil, for it [is] abundant.
- 26** 제 사일에 무리가 브라가 골짜기에 모여서 거기서 여호와를 송축한지라 그러므로 오늘날까지 그 곳을 브라가 골짜기라 일컫더라
On the fourth day they assembled themselves in the valley of Beracah; for there they blessed Yahweh: therefore the name of that place was called The valley of Beracah to this day. And on the fourth day they have been assembled at the valley of Blessing, for there they blessed Jehovah: therefore they have called the name of that place, `Valley of Blessing,` unto this day.
- 27** 유다와 예루살렘 모든 사람이 여호사밧을 선두로 즐거이 예루살렘으로 돌아왔으니 이는 여호와께서 저희로 그 적군을 이김을 인하여 즐거워하게 하셨음이라
Then they returned, every man of Judah and Jerusalem, and Jehoshaphat in the forefront of them, to go again to Jerusalem with joy; for Yahweh had made them to rejoice over their enemies. And they turn back, every man of Judah and Jerusalem, and Jehoshaphat at their head, to go back unto Jerusalem with joy, for Jehovah hath made them rejoice over their
- 28** 무리가 비파와 수금과 나팔을 합주하고 예루살렘에 이르러 여호와의 전에 나아가니라
They came to Jerusalem with psalteries and harps and trumpets to the house of Yahweh. And they come in to Jerusalem with psalteries, and with harps, and with trumpets, unto the house of Jehovah.
- 29** 이방 모든 나라가 여호와께서 이스라엘의 적군을 치셨다 함을 듣고 하나님을 두려워한고로
The fear of God was on all the kingdoms of the countries, when they heard that Yahweh fought against the enemies of Israel. And there is a fear of God on all kingdoms of the lands in their hearing that Jehovah hath fought with the enemies of Israel,

- 30 여호사밧의 나라가 태평하였으니 이는 그 하나님께서 사방에서 저희에게 평강을 주셨음이라
**So the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet; for his God gave him rest round about.
and the kingdom of Jehoshaphat is quiet, and his God giveth rest to him round about.**
- 31 여호사밧이 유다 왕이 되어 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 삼십 오세라 예루살렘에서 이십 오년을
치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 아수바라 실히의 딸이더라
**Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah: he was thirty-five years old when he began to reign; and
he reigned twenty-five years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Azubah the
daughter of Shilhi.
And Jehoshaphat reigneth over Judah, a son of thirty and five years in his reigning, and
twenty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is]
Azubah daughter of Shilhi.**
- 32 여호사밧이 그 부친 아사의 길로 행하여 돌이켜 떠나지 아니하고 여호와 보시기에 정직히
**He walked in the way of Asa his father, and didn`t turn aside from it, doing that which was
right in the eyes of Yahweh.
And he walketh in the way of his father Asa, and hath not turned aside from it, to do that
which is right in the eyes of Jehovah.**
- 33 산당은 폐하지 아니하였으므로 백성이 오히려 마음을 정하여 그 열조의 하나님께로 돌아오지
**However the high places were not taken away; neither as yet had the people set their
hearts to the God of their fathers.
Only, the high places have not turned aside, and still the people have not prepared their
heart for the God of their fathers.**
- 34 이 외에 여호사밧의 시종 행적이 하나니의 아들 예후의 글에 다 기록되었고 그 글은 이스라엘
열왕기에 올랐더라
**Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, behold, they are written in the
history of Jehu the son of Hanani, which is inserted in the book of the kings of Israel.
And the rest of the matters of Jehoshaphat, the first and the last, lo, they are written
among the matters of Jehu son of Hanani, who hath been mentioned on the book of the
kings of Israel.**
- 35 유다왕 여호사밧이 나중에 이스라엘 왕 아하시야와 교제하였는데 아하시야는 심히 악을 행하는
**After this did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel; the
same did very wickedly:
And after this hath Jehoshaphat king of Judah joined himself with Ahaziah king of Israel,
(he did wickedly in [so] doing),**
- 36 두 왕이 서로 결합하고 배를 지어 다시스로 보내고자 하여 에시온게벨에서 배를 지었더니
**and he joined himself with him to make ships to go to Tarshish; and they made the ships
in Ezion-geber.
and he joineth him with himself to make ships to go to Tarshish, and they make ships in
Ezion-Geber,**

- 37 마레사 사람 도다와후의 아들 엘리에셀이 여호사밧을 향하여 예언하여 가로되 '왕이 아하시야와 교제하는고로 여호와께서 왕의 지은 것을 파하시리라' 하더니 이에 그 배가 파상하여 다시스로
Then Eliezer the son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying, Because you have joined yourself with Ahaziah, Yahweh has destroyed your works. The ships were broken, so that they were not able to go to Tarshish.
and prophesy doth Eliezer son of Dodavah, of Mareshah, against Jehoshaphat, saying, `For thy joining thyself with Ahaziah, Jehovah hath broken up thy works;` and the ships are broken, and have not retained [power] to go unto Tarshish.
- 1 바사 왕 고레스 원년에 여호와께서 예레미야의 입으로 하신 말씀을 응하게 하시려고 바사 왕 고레스의 마음을 감동시키시매 저가 온 나라에 공포도 하고 조서도 내려 가로되
Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of Yahweh by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, Yahweh stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and [put it] also in writing, And in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, at the completion of the word of Jehovah from the mouth of Jeremiah, hath Jehovah waked up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, and he causeth an intimation to pass over into all his kingdom, and also in writing, saying,
- 2 `바사 왕 고레스는 말하노니 하늘의 신 여호와께서 세상 만국으로 내게 주셨고 나를 명하사 유다 예루살렘에 전을 건축하라 하셨나니
Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth has Yahweh, the God of heaven, given me; and he has charged me to build him a house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah.
`Thus said Cyrus king of Persia, All kingdoms of the earth hath Jehovah, God of the heavens, given to me, and He hath laid a charge on me to build to Him a house in Jerusalem, that [is] in Judah;
- 3 이스라엘의 하나님은 참 신이시라 너희 중에 무릇 그 백성 된 자는 다 유다 예루살렘으로 올라가서 거기 있는 여호와와 전을 건축하라 ! 너희 하나님이 함께 하시기를 원하노라
Whoever there is among you of all his people, his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of Yahweh, the God of Israel (he is God), which is in Jerusalem.
who [is] among you of all His people? His God is with him, and he doth go up to Jerusalem, that [is] in Judah, and build the house of Jehovah, God of Israel -- He [is] God - - that [is] in Jerusalem.
- 4 무릇 그 남아있는 백성이 어느 곳에 우거하였든지 그곳 사람들이 마땅히 은과 금과 기타 물건과 짐승으로 도와주고 그 외에도 예루살렘 하나님의 전을 위하여 예물을 즐거이 드릴지니라' 하였더라
Whoever is left, in any place where he sojourns, let the men of his place help him with silver, and with gold, and with goods, and with animals, besides the freewill-offering for the house of God which is in Jerusalem.
`And every one who is left, of any of the places where he [is] a sojourner, assist him do the men of his place with silver, and with gold, and with goods, and with beasts, along with a free-will offering for the house of God, that [is] in Jerusalem.`

- 5 이에 유다와 베냐민 족장들과 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 무릇 그 마음이 하나님께 감동을 받고 올라가서 예루살렘 여호와와의 전을 건축코자 하는 자가 다 일어나니
Then rose up the heads of fathers` [houses] of Judah and Benjamin, and the priests, and the Levites, even all whose spirit God had stirred to go up to build the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem.
And heads of the fathers of Judah and Benjamin rise, and the priests and the Levites, even every one whose spirit God hath waked, to go up to build the house of Jehovah, that [is] in Jerusalem;
- 6 그 사면 사람들이 은그릇과 황금과 기타 물건과 짐승과 보물로 돕고 그 외에도 예물을 즐거이
All those who were round about them strengthened their hands with vessels of silver, with gold, with goods, and with animals, and with precious things, besides all that was willingly offered.
and all those round about them have strengthened [them] with their hands, with vessels of silver, with gold, with goods, and with beasts, and with precious things, apart from all that hath been offered willingly.
- 7 고레스 왕이 또 여호와와의 전 기명을 꺼내니 옛적에 느부갓네살이 예루살렘에서 옮겨다가 자기 신들의 당에 두었던 것이라
Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels of the house of Yahweh, which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth out of Jerusalem, and had put in the house of his gods; And the king Cyrus hath brought out the vessels of the house of Jehovah that Nebuchadnezzar hath brought out of Jerusalem, and putteth them in the house of his
- 8 바사 왕 고레스가 고지기 미드르닷을 명하여 그 그릇을 꺼내어 계수하여 유다 목백 세스바살에게
even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbered them to Sheshbazzar, the prince of Judah.
yea, Cyrus king of Persia bringeth them out by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbereth them to Sheshbazzar the prince of Judah.
- 9 그 수효는 금반이 삼십이요, 은반이 일천이요, 칼이 이십 구요
This is the number of them: thirty platters of gold, one thousand platters of silver, twenty-nine knives,
And this [is] their number: dishes of gold thirty, dishes of silver a thousand, knives nine and twenty,
- 10 금대접이 삼십이요, 그보다 차한 은대접이 사백 열이요, 기타 기명이 일천이니
thirty bowls of gold, silver bowls of a second sort four hundred and ten, and other vessels one thousand.
basins of gold thirty, basins of silver (seconds) four hundred and ten, other vessels a thousand.

- 11 금,은 기명의 도합이 오천 사백이라 사로잡힌 자를 바벨론에서 예루살렘으로 데리고 올 때에 세스바살이 그 기명들을 다 가지고 왔더라

All the vessels of gold and of silver were five thousand and four hundred. All these did Sheshbazzar bring up, when they of the captivity were brought up from Babylon to Jerusalem.

All the vessels of gold and of silver [are] five thousand and four hundred; the whole hath Sheshbazzar brought up with the going up of the removal from Babylon to Jerusalem.

- 1 옛적에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게 사로잡혀 바벨론으로 갔던 자의 자손 중에서 놓임을 받고 예루살렘과 유다 도로 돌아와 각기 본성에 이른 자

Now these are the children of the province, who went up out of the captivity of those who had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away to Babylon, and who returned to Jerusalem and Judah, everyone to his city;

And these [are] sons of the province who are going up -- of the captives of the removal that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed to Babylon, and they turn back to Jerusalem and Judah, each to his city --

- 2 곧 스룹바벨과, 예수아와, 느헤미야와, 스라야와, 르엘라야와, 모르드개와, 빌산과, 미스발과, 비그왜와, 르흠과, 바아나 등과 함께 나온 이스라엘 백성의 명수가 이러하니

who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah. The number of the men of the people of Israel:

who have come in with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah: The number of the men of the people of Israel:

- 3 바로스 자손이 이천 일백 칠십 이명이요

The children of Parosh, two thousand one hundred seventy-two.

Sons of Parosh, two thousand a hundred seventy and two.

- 4 스바다 자손이 삼백 칠십 이명이요

The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy-two.

Sons of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.

- 5 아라 자손이 칠백 칠십 오명이요

The children of Arah, seven hundred seventy-five.

Sons of Arah, seven hundred five and seventy.

- 6 바합모압 자손 곧 예수아와 요압 자손이 이천 팔백 십 이명이요

The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua [and] Joab, two thousand eight hundred twelve.

Sons of Pahath-Moab, of the sons of Jeshua, Joab, two thousand eight hundred and twelve.

- 7 엘람 자손이 일천 이백 오십 사명이요
The children of Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.
Sons of Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.
- 8 샷두 자손이 구백 사십 오명이요
The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty-five.
Sons of Zattu, nine hundred and forty and five.
- 9 삭개 자손이 칠백 육십명이요
The children of Zaccai, seven hundred sixty.
Sons of Zaccai, seven hundred and sixty.
- 10 바니 자손이 육백 사십 이명이요
The children of Bani, six hundred forty-two.
Sons of Bani, six hundred forty and two.
- 11 브배 자손이 육백 이십 삼명이요
The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty-three.
Sons of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three.
- 12 아스갓 자손이 일천 이백 이십 이명이요
The children of Azgad, one thousand two hundred twenty-two.
Sons of Azgad, a thousand two hundred twenty and two.
- 13 아도니감 자손이 육백 육십 육명이요
The children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty-six.
Sons of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six.
- 14 비그왜 자손이 이천 오십 육명이요
The children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty-six.
Sons of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and six.
- 15 아딘 자손이 사백 오십 사명이요
The children of Adin, four hundred fifty-four.
Sons of Adin, four hundred fifty and four.
- 16 아델 자손 곧 히스기야 자손이 구십 팔명이요
The children of Ater, of Hezekiah, ninety-eight.
Sons of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight.
- 17 베새 자손이 삼백 이십 삼명이요
The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty-three.
Sons of Bezai, three hundred twenty and three.

- 18 요라 자손이 일백 십 이명이요
The children of Jorah, one hundred twelve.
Sons of Jorah, a hundred and twelve.
- 19 하숨 자손이 이백 이십 삼명이요
The children of Hashum, two hundred Twenty-three.
Sons of Hashum, two hundred twenty and three.
- 20 깃발 자손이 구십 오명이요
The children of Gibbar, ninety-five.
Sons of Gibbar, ninety and five.
- 21 베들레헴 사람이 일백 이십 삼명이요
The children of Beth-lehem, one hundred twenty-three.
Sons of Beth-Lehem, a hundred twenty and three.
- 22 느도바 사람이 오십 육명이요
The men of Netophah, fifty-six.
Men of Netophah, fifty and six.
- 23 아나돗 사람이 일백 이십 팔명이요
The men of Anathoth, one hundred twenty-eight.
Men of Anathoth, a hundred twenty and eight.
- 24 아스마웁 자손이 사십 이명이요
The children of Azmaveth, forty-two.
Sons of Azmaveth, forty and two.
- 25 기라다림과 그비라와 브에롯 자손이 칠백 사십 삼명이요
The children of Kiriath-arim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty-three.
Sons of Kirjath-Arim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and three.
- 26 라마와 게바 자손이 육백 이십 일명이요
The children of Ramah and Geba, six hundred twenty-one.
Sons of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.
- 27 믹마스 사람이 일백 이십 이명이요
The men of Michmas, one hundred twenty-two.
Men of Michmas, a hundred twenty and two.
- 28 벰엘과 아이 사람이 이백 이십 삼명이요
The men of Bethel and Ai, two hundred twenty-three.
Men of Beth-El and Ai, two hundred twenty and three.

- 29 느보 자손이 오십 이명이요
The children of Nebo, fifty-two.
Sons of Nebo, fifty and two.
- 30 막비스 자손이 일백 오십 육명이요
The children of Magbish, one hundred fifty-six.
Sons of Magbish, a hundred fifty and six.
- 31 다른 엘람 자손이 일천 이백 오십 사명이요
The children of the other Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.
Sons of another Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.
- 32 하림 자손이 삼백 이십명이요
The children of Harim, three hundred twenty.
Sons of Harim, three hundred and twenty.
- 33 로드와 하딧과 오노 자손이 칠백 이십 오명이요
The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty-five.
Sons of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty and five.
- 34 여리고 자손이 삼백 사십 오명이요
The children of Jericho, three hundred forty-five.
Sons of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.
- 35 스나아 자손이 삼천 육백 삼십명이었더라
The children of Senaah, three thousand six hundred thirty.
Sons of Senaah, three thousand and six hundred and thirty.
- 36 제사장들은 예수아의 집 여다야 자손이 구백 칠십 삼명이요
The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy-three.
The Priests: sons of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
- 37 임멜 자손이 일천 오십 이명이요
The children of Immer, one thousand fifty-two.
Sons of Imner, a thousand fifty and two.
- 38 바스홀 자손이 일천 이백 사십 칠명이요
The children of Pashhur, one thousand two hundred forty-seven.
Sons of Pashhur, a thousand two hundred forty and seven.
- 39 하림 자손이 일천 십 칠명이었더라
The children of Harim, one thousand seventeen.
Sons of Harim, a thousand and seventeen.

- 40 레위 사람은 호다위야 자손 곧 예수아와, 갓미엘 자손이 칠십 사명이요
The Levites: the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the children of Hodaviah, seventy-
The Levites; sons of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the sons of Hodaviah, seventy and four.
- 41 노래하는 자들은 아삽 자손이 일백 이십 팔명이요
The singers: the children of Asaph, one hundred twenty-eight.
The singers: sons of Asaph, a hundred twenty and eight.
- 42 문지기의 자손들은 살룸과, 아델과, 달문과, 악굽과, 하디다와, 소배 자손이 모두 일백 삼십
The children of the porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of
Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, in all one
hundred thirty-nine.
Sons of the gatekeepers; sons of Shallum, sons of Ater, sons of Talmon, sons of Akkub,
sons of Hatita, sons of Shobai, the whole [are] a hundred thirty and nine.
- 43 느디님 사람들은 시하 자손과, 하수바 자손과, 답바웃 자손과,
The Nethinim: the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,
The Nethinim: sons of Ziha, sons of Hasupha, sons of Tabbaoth,
- 44 게로스 자손과, 시아하 자손과, 바돈 자손과,
the children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,
Sons of Keros, sons of Siaha, sons of Padon,
- 45 르바나 자손과, 하가바 자손과, 악굽 자손과,
the children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,
Sons of Lebanah, sons of Hagabah, sons of Akkub,
- 46 하갑 자손과, 사물래 자손과, 하난 자손과,
the children of Hagab, the children of Shamlai, the children of Hanan,
Sons of Hagab, sons of Shalmal, sons of Hanan,
- 47 깃델 자손과, 가할 자손과, 르아야 자손과,
the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar, the children of Reaiah,
Sons of Giddel, sons of Gahar, sons of Reaiah,
- 48 르신 자손과, 느고다 자손과, 갓삼 자손과,
the children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,
Sons of Rezin, sons of Nekoda, sons of Gazzam,
- 49 옷사 자손과, 바세아 자손과, 베새 자손과,
the children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,
Sons of Uzza, sons of Paseah, sons of Besai,

- 50 아스나 자손과, 므우님 자손과, 느부심 자손과,
**the children of Asnah, the children of Meunim, the children of Nephisim,
Sons of Asnah, sons of Mehunim, sons of Nephusim,**
- 51 박북 자손과, 하그바 자손과, 할홀 자손과,
**the children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,
Sons of Bakbuk, sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur,**
- 52 바슬룻 자손과, 므히다 자손과, 하르사 자손과,
**the children of Bazluth, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,
Sons of Bazluth, sons of Mehida, sons of Harsha,**
- 53 바르고스 자손과, 시스라 자손과, 데마 자손과,
**the children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Temah,
Sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera, sons of Thamah,**
- 54 느시아 자손과, 하디바 자손이었더라
**the children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.
Sons of Neziah, sons of Hatipha.**
- 55 솔로몬의 신복의 자손은 소대 자손과, 하소베렛 자손과, 브루다 자손과,
**The children of Solomon`s servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Hassophereth,
the children of Peruda,
Sons of the servants of Solomon: sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons of Peruda,**
- 56 야알라 자손과, 다르곤 자손과, 깃델 자손과,
**the children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,
Sons of Jaalah, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,**
- 57 스바다 자손과, 하딜 자손과, 보게렛하스바임 자손과, 아미 자손이니
**the children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth-hazzebaim,
the children of Ami.
Sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth of Zebaim, sons of Ami.**
- 58 모든 느디님 사람과 솔로몬의 신복의 자손이 삼백 구십 이명이었더라
**All the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon`s servants, were three hundred ninety-two.
All the Nethinim, and the sons of the servants of Solomon [are] three hundred ninety and two.**

- 59 델멜라와, 델하르사와, 그룹과, 앓단과, 임멜에서 올라온 자가 있으나 그 종족과 보계가 이스라엘에 속하였는지는 증거할 수 없으니
These were those who went up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, [and] Immer; but they could not show their fathers' houses, and their seed, whether they were of Israel: And these [are] those going up from Tel-Melah, Tel-Harsa, Cherub, Addan, Immer, and they have not been able to declare the house of their fathers, and their seed, whether they [are] of Israel:
- 60 저희는 들라야 자손과, 도비아 자손과, 느고다 자손이라 도합이 육백 오십 이명이요
the children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty-two.
sons of Delaiah, sons of Tobiah, sons of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.
- 61 제사장 중에는 하바야 자손과, 학고스 자손과, 바르실래 자손이니 바르실래는 길르앗 사람 바르실래의 딸 중에 하나로 아내를 삼고 바르실래의 이름으로 이름한 자라
Of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Hakkoz, the children of Barzillai, who took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their name.
And of the sons of the priests: sons of Habaiah, sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai (who took from the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite a wife, and is called by their name;)
- 62 이 사람들이 보계 중에서 자기 이름을 찾아도 얻지 못한 고로 저희를 부정하게 여겨 제사장의 직분을 행치 못하게 하고
These sought their register [among] those who were reckoned by genealogy, but they were not found: therefore were they deemed polluted and put from the priesthood. these have sought their register among those reckoning themselves by genealogy, and they have not been found, and they are redeemed from the priesthood,
- 63 방백이 저희에게 명하여 '우림과 둠밈을 가진 제사장이 일어나기 전에는 지성물을 먹지 말라'
The governor said to them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, until there stood up a priest with Urim and with Thummim.
and the Tirshatha saith to them, that they eat not of the most holy things till the standing up of a priest with Urim and with Thummim.
- 64 온 회중의 합계가 사만 이천 삼백 육십명이요
The whole assembly together was forty-two thousand three hundred sixty,
All the assembly together [is] four myriad two thousand three hundred sixty,
- 65 그 외에 노비가 칠천 삼백 삼십 칠명이요, 노래하는 남녀가 이백명이요
besides their men-servants and their maid-servants, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty-seven: and they had two hundred singing men and singing women. apart from their servants and their handmaids; these [are] seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven: and of them [are] singers and songstresses two hundred.

- 66 말이 칠백 삼십륙이요, 노새가 이백 사십오요
Their horses were seven hundred thirty-six; their mules, two hundred forty-five;
Their horses [are] seven hundred thirty and six, their mules, two hundred forty and five,
- 67 약대가 사백 삼십오요, 나귀가 육천 칠백 이십이엇더라
their camels, four hundred thirty-five; [their] donkeys, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
their camels, four hundred thirty and five, asses, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
- 68 어떤 족장들이 예루살렘 여호와와 의 전 터에 이르러 하나님의 전을 그곳에 다시 건축하려고 예물을
 즐기 드리되
Some of the heads of fathers` [houses], when they came to the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem, offered willingly for the house of God to set it up in its place:
And some of the heads of the fathers in their coming in to the house of Jehovah that [is] in Jerusalem, have offered willingly for the house of God, to establish it on its base;
- 69 역량대로 역사하는 곳간에 드리니 금이 육만 일천 다릭이요, 은이 오천 마네요, 제사장의 옷이
 일백 벌이엇더라
they gave after their ability into the treasury of the work sixty-one thousand darics of gold, and five thousand pounds of silver, and one hundred priests` garments.
according to their power they have given to the treasure of the work; of gold, drams six myriads and a thousand, and of silver, pounds five thousand, and of priests` coats, a hundred.
- 70 이에 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 백성 몇과 노래하는 자들과 문지기들과 느디님 사람들이 그
 본성들에 거하고 이스라엘 무리도 그 본성들에 거하였느니라
So the priests, and the Levites, and some of the people, and the singers, and the porters, and the Nethinim, lived in their cities, and all Israel in their cities.
And the priests dwell, and the Levites, and of the people, and the singers, and the gatekeepers, and the Nethinim, in their cities; even all Israel in their cities.
- 1 이스라엘 자손이 그 본성에 거하였더니 칠월에 이르러 일제히 예루살렘에 모인지라
When the seventh month was come, and the children of Israel were in the cities, the people gathered themselves together as one man to Jerusalem.
And the seventh month cometh, and the sons of Israel [are] in the cities, and the people are gathered, as one men, unto Jerusalem.
- 2 요사닥의 아들 예수아와 그 형제 제사장들과 스알디엘의 아들 스룹바벨과 그 형제들이 다 일어나
 이스라엘 하나님의 단을 만들고 하나님의 사람 모세의 율법에 기록한 대로 번제를 그 위에
Then stood up Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and his brothers the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and his brothers, and built the altar of the God of Israel, to offer burnt offerings thereon, as it is written in the law of Moses the man of God.
And rise doth Jeshua son of Jozadak, and his brethren the priests, and Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and his brethren, and they build the altar of the God of Israel, to cause to ascend upon it burnt-offerings, as it is written in the law of Moses, the man of God.

- 3 무리가 열국 백성을 두려워하여 단을 그 터에 세우고 그 위에 조석으로 여호와께 번제를 드리며
They set the altar on its base; for fear was on them because of the peoples of the countries: and they offered burnt offerings thereon to Yahweh, even burnt offerings morning and evening.
And they establish the altar on its bases, because of the fear upon them of the peoples of the lands, and he causeth burnt-offerings to ascend upon it to Jehovah, burnt-offerings for the morning and for the evening.
- 4 기록된 규례대로 초막절을 지켜 번제를 매일 정수대로 날마다 드리고
They kept the feast of tents, as it is written, and [offered] the daily burnt offerings by number, according to the ordinance, as the duty of every day required;
And they make the feast of the booths as it is written, and the burnt-offering of the day daily in number according to the ordinance, the matter of a day in its day;
- 5 그 후에는 항상 드리는 번제와 초하루와 여호와의 모든 거룩한 절기의 번제와 사람이 여호와께 즐거이 드리는 예물을 드리되
and afterward the continual burnt-offering, and [the offerings] of the new moons, and of all the set feasts of Yahweh that were consecrated, and of everyone who willingly offered a freewill-offering to Yahweh.
and after this a continual burnt-offering, and for new moons, and for all appointed seasons of Jehovah that are sanctified; and for every one who is willingly offering a willing-offering to Jehovah.
- 6 칠월 초하루부터 비로소 여호와께 번제를 드렸으나 그 때에 여호와의 전 지대는 오히려 놓지
From the first day of the seventh month began they to offer burnt offerings to Yahweh: but the foundation of the temple of Yahweh was not yet laid.
From the first day of the seventh month they have begun to cause burnt-offerings to ascend to Jehovah, and the temple of Jehovah hath not been founded,
- 7 이에 석수와 목수에게 돈을 주고 또 시돈 사람과 두로 사람에게 먹을 것과 마실 것과 기름을 주고 바사 왕 고레스의 조서대로 백향목을 레바논에서 옴바 해변까지 수운하게 하였더라
They gave money also to the masons, and to the carpenters; and food, and drink, and oil, to them of Sidon, and to them of Tyre, to bring cedar-trees from Lebanon to the sea, to Joppa, according to the grant that they had of Cyrus king of Persia.
and they give money to hewers and to artificers, and food, and drink, and oil to Zidonians and to Tyrians, to bring in cedar-trees from Lebanon unto the sea of Joppa, according to the permission of Cyrus king of Persia concerning them.

- 8 예루살렘 하나님의 전에 이른 지 이년 이월에 스알디엘의 아들 스룹바벨과 요사닥의 아들 예수아와 다른 형제 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 무릇 사로잡혔다가 예루살렘에 돌아온 자들이 역사를 시작하고 이십세 이상의 레위 사람들을 세워 여호와와 전 역사를 감독하게 하매
- Now in the second year of their coming to the house of God at Jerusalem, in the second month, began Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and the rest of their brothers the priests and the Levites, and all those who were come out of the captivity to Jerusalem, and appointed the Levites, from twenty years old and upward, to have the oversight of the work of the house of Yahweh.**
- And in the second year of their coming in unto the house of God, to Jerusalem, in the second month, began Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua son of Jozadak, and the remnant of their brethren the priests and the Levites, and all those coming from the captivity to Jerusalem, and they appoint the Levites from a son of twenty years and upward, to overlook the work of the house of Jehovah.**
- 9 이에 예수아와 그 아들들과 그 형제들과 갓미엘과, 그 아들들과, 유다 자손과, 헤나닷 자손과, 그 형제 레위 사람들이 일제히 일어나 하나님의 전 공장을 감독하니라
- Then stood Jeshua with his sons and his brothers, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah, together, to have the oversight of the workmen in the house of God: the sons of Henadad, with their sons and their brothers the Levites.**
- And Jeshua standeth, [and] his sons, and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, sons of Judah together, to overlook those doing the work in the house of God; the sons of Henadad, [and] their sons and their brethren the Levites.**
- 10 건축자가 여호와와 전 지대를 놓을 때에 제사장들은 예복을 입고 나팔을 들고 아삽 자손 레위 사람들은 제금을 들고 서서 이스라엘 왕 다윗의 규례대로 여호와를 찬송하되
- When the builders laid the foundation of the temple of Yahweh, they set the priests in their clothing with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise Yahweh, after the order of David king of Israel.**
- And those building have founded the temple of Jehovah, and they appoint the priests, clothed, with trumpets, and the Levites, sons of Asaph, with cymbals, to praise Jehovah, by means of [the instruments of] David king of Israel.**
- 11 서로 찬송가를 화답하며 여호와께 감사하여 가로되 '주는 지선하시므로 그 인자하심이 이스라엘에게 영원하시도다 !' 하니 모든 백성이 여호와와 전 지대가 놓임을 보고 여호와를
- They sang one to another in praising and giving thanks to Yahweh, [saying], For he is good, for his lovingkindness endures forever toward Israel. All the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised Yahweh, because the foundation of the house of Yahweh was laid.**
- And they respond in praising and in giving thanks to Jehovah, for good, for to the age His kindness [is] over Israel, and all the people have shouted -- a great shout -- in giving praise to Jehovah, because the house of Jehovah hath been founded.**

- 12 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 족장들 중에 여러 노인은 첫 성전을 보았던 고로 이제 이 전 지대 놓임을 보고 대성통곡하며 여러 사람은 기뻐하여 즐거이 부르니
But many of the priests and Levites and heads of fathers` [houses], the old men who had seen the first house, when the foundation of this house was laid before their eyes, wept with a loud voice; and many shouted aloud for joy:
And many of the priests, and the Levites, and the heads of the fathers, the aged men who had seen the first house -- in this house being founded before their eyes -- are weeping with a loud voice, and many with a shout, in joy, lifting up the voice;
- 13 백성의 크게 외치는 소리가 멀리 들리므로 즐거이 부르는 소리와 통곡하는 소리를 백성들이 분변치 못하였느니라
so that the people could not discern the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people; for the people shouted with a loud shout, and the noise was heard afar off.
and the people are not discerning the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people, for the people are shouting -- a great shout -- and the noise hath been heard unto a distance.
- 1 유다와 베냐민의 대적이 사로잡혔던 자의 자손이 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 위하여 전을
Now when the adversaries of Judah and Benjamin heard that the children of the captivity were building a temple to Yahweh, the God of Israel;
And adversaries of Judah and Benjamin hear that the sons of the captivity are building a temple to Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 2 스룹바벨과 족장들에게 나아와 이르되 `우리도 너희와 함께 건축하게 하라 우리도 너희같이 너희 하나님을 구하노라 앗수르 왕 에살합돈이 우리를 이리로 오게한 날부터 우리가 하나님께 제사를
then they drew near to Zerubbabel, and to the heads of fathers` [houses], and said to them, Let us build with you; for we seek your God, as you do; and we sacrifice to him since the days of Esar-haddon king of Assyria, who brought us up here.
and they draw nigh unto Zerubbabel, and unto heads of the fathers, and say to them, `Let us build with you; for, like you, we seek to your God, and we are not sacrificing since the days of Esar-Haddon king of Asshur, who brought us up hither.`
- 3 스룹바벨과 예수아와 기타 이스라엘 족장들이 이르되 `우리 하나님의 전을 건축하는데 너희는 우리와 상관이 없느니라 바사 왕 고레스가 우리에게 명하신 대로 우리가 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 위하여 홀로 건축하리라' 하였더니
But Zerubbabel, and Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of fathers` [houses] of Israel, said to them, You have nothing to do with us in building a house to our God; but we ourselves together will build to Yahweh, the God of Israel, as king Cyrus the king of Persia has commanded us.
And Zerubbabel saith to them, also Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of the fathers of Israel, `Not for you, and for us, to build a house to our God; but we ourselves together do build to Jehovah God of Israel, as the king Cyrus, king of Persia, commanded us.`

- 4 이로부터 그 땅 백성이 유다 백성의 손을 약하게 하여 그 건축을 방해하되
Then the people of the land weakened the hands of the people of Judah, and troubled them in building,
And it cometh to pass, the people of the land are making the hands of the people of Judah feeble, and troubling them in building,
- 5 바사 왕 고레스의 시대부터 바사 왕 다리오가 즉위할 때까지 의사들에게 뇌물을 주어 그 경영을
and hired counselors against them, to frustrate their purpose, all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even until the reign of Darius king of Persia.
and are hiring against them counsellors to make void their counsel all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even till the reign of Darius king of Persia.
- 6 또 아하수에로가 즉위할 때에 저희가 글을 올려 유다와 예루살렘 거민을 고소하니라
In the reign of Ahasuerus, in the beginning of his reign, wrote they an accusation against the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem.
And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the commencement of his reign, they have written an accusation against the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem;
- 7 아닥사스다 때에 비슬람과 미드르닷과 다브엘과 그 동료들이 바사 왕 아닥사스다에게 글을
 올렸으니 그 글은 아람 문자와 아람 방언으로 써서 진술하였더라
In the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of his companions, to Artaxerxes king of Persia; and the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian [character], and set forth in the Syrian [language].
and in the days of Artaxerxes have Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of his companions written unto Artaxerxes king of Persia, and the writing of the letter is written in Aramaean, and interpreted in Aramaean.
- 8 방백 르흠과 서기관 심새가 아닥사스다왕에게 올려 예루살렘 백성을 고소한 그 글에
Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:
Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe have written a letter concerning Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king, thus:
- 9 방백 르흠과 서기관 심새와 그 동료 디나 사람과 아바삿 사람과 다블래 사람과 아바새 사람과
 아렉 사람과 바벨론 사람과 수산 사람과 데해 사람과 엘람 사람과
then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions, the Dinaites, and the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Shushanchites, the Dehaites, the Elamites,
Then Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe, and the rest of their companions, Dinaites, and Apharsathchites, Tarpelites, Apharsites, Archevites, Babylonians, Susanchites, (who are Elamites),

- 10 기타 백성 곧 존귀한 오스납발이 사마리아 성과 강 서편 다른 땅에 옮겨 둔 자들과 함께 고한다
and the rest of the nations whom the great and noble Osnappar brought over, and set in the city of Samaria, and in the rest [of the country] beyond the River, and so forth. and the rest of the nations that the great and honourable Asnapper removed and set in the city of Samaria, and the rest beyond the river, and at such a time:
- 11 아닥사스다왕에게 올린 그 글의 초본은 이러하니 강 서편에 있는 신복들은
This is the copy of the letter that they sent to Artaxerxes the king: Your servants the men beyond the River, and so forth. This [is] a copy of a letter that they have sent unto him, unto Artaxerxes the king: `Thy servants, men beyond the river, and at such a time;
- 12 왕에게 고하나이다 왕에게서 올라온 유다 사람들이 우리의 곳 예루살렘에 이르러 이 패역하고 악한 성읍을 건축하는데 이미 그 지대를 수축하고 성곽을 건축하오니
Be it known to the king, that the Jews who came up from you are come to us to Jerusalem; they are building the rebellious and the bad city, and have finished the walls, and repaired the foundations. Be it known to the king, that the Jews who have come up from thee unto us, have come in to Jerusalem, the rebellious and base city they are building, and the walls they have finished, and the foundations they join.
- 13 이제 왕은 아시옵소서 만일 이 성읍을 건축하며 그 성곽을 마치면 저 무리가 다시는 조공과 잡세와 부세를 바치지 아니하리니 필경 왕들에게 손해가 되리이다
Be it known now to the king that if this city is built, and the walls finished, they will not pay tribute, custom, or toll, and in the end it will be hurtful to the kings. `Now, be it known to the king, that if this city be builded, and the walls finished, toll, tribute, and custom they do not give; and at length [to] the kings it doth cause loss.
- 14 우리가 이제 궁의 소금을 먹는 고로 왕의 수치 당함을 참아 보지 못하여 보내어 왕에게 고하오니
Now because we eat the salt of the palace, and it is not appropriate for us to see the king`s dishonor, therefore have we sent and informed the king; Now, because that the salt of the palace [is] our salt, and the nakedness of the king we have no patience to see, therefore we have sent and made known to the king;
- 15 왕은 열조의 사기를 살피시면 그 사기에서 이 성읍은 패역한 성읍이라 예로부터 그 중에서 항상 반역하는 일을 행하여 열왕과 각 도에 손해가 된 것을 보시고 아실지라 이 성읍이 훼파됨도 이
that search may be made in the book of the records of your fathers: so shall you find in the book of the records, and know that this city is a rebellious city, and hurtful to kings and provinces, and that they have moved sedition within the same of old time; for which cause was this city laid waste. so that he doth seek in the book of the records of thy fathers, and thou dost find in the book of the records, and dost know, that this city [is] a rebellious city, and causing loss [to] kings and provinces, and makers of sedition [are] in its midst from the days of old, therefore hath this city been wasted.

- 16 이제 감히 왕에게 고하오니 이 성읍이 중건되어 성곽을 필역하면 이로 말미암아 왕의 강 서편 영지가 없어지리이다 하였더라
We inform the king that, if this city be built, and the walls finished, by this means you shall have no portion beyond the River.
We are making known to the king that, if this city be builded and the walls finished, by this means a portion beyond the river thou hast none.
- 17 왕이 방백 르훔과 서기관 심새와 사마리아에 거한 저희 동료와 강 서편 다른 땅 백성에게 조서를 내리니 일렀으되 너희는 평안할지어다
[Then] sent the king an answer to Rehum the chancellor, and to Shimshai the scribe, and to the rest of their companions who dwell in Samaria, and in the rest [of the country] beyond the River: Peace, and so forth.
An answer hath the king sent unto Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe, and the rest of their companions who are dwelling in Samaria, and the rest beyond the river, `Peace, and at such a time:
- 18 너희의 올린 글을 내 앞에서 낭독시키고
The letter which you sent to us has been plainly read before me.
The letter that ye sent unto us, explained, hath been read before me,
- 19 명하여 살펴보니 과연 이 성읍이 예로부터 열왕을 거역하며 그 중에서 항상 패역하고 모반하는 일을 행하였으며
I decreed, and search has been made, and it is found that this city of old time has made insurrection against kings, and that rebellion and sedition have been made therein.
and by me a decree hath been made, and they sought, and have found that this city from the days of old against kings is lifting up itself, and rebellion and sedition is made in it,
- 20 옛적에는 예루살렘을 주재하는 큰 군왕이 있어서 강 서편 모든 땅도 주재하매 조공과 잡세와 부세를 저에게 다 바쳤도다
There have been mighty kings also over Jerusalem, who have ruled over all [the country] beyond the River; and tribute, custom, and toll, was paid to them.
and mighty kings have been over Jerusalem, even rulers over all beyond the river, and toll, tribute, and custom is given to them.
- 21 이제 너희는 명을 전하여 그 사람들로 역사를 그치게 하여 그 성을 건축지 못하게 하고 내가 다시 조서 내리기를 기다리라
Make you now a decree to cause these men to cease, and that this city not be built, until a decree shall be made by me.
`Now, make ye a decree to cause these men to cease, and this city is not builded, till by me a decree is made.
- 22 너희는 삼가서 이 일에 게으르지 말라 어찌하여 화를 더하여 왕들에게 손해가 되게 하라
Take heed that you not be slack herein: why should damage grow to the hurt of the kings? And beware ye of negligence in doing this; why doth the hurt become great to the loss of the kings?`

- 23** 아닥사스다 왕의 조서 초본이 르흠과 서기관 심새와 그 동료 앞에서 낭독되매 저희가 예루살렘으로 급히 가서 유다 사람들을 보고 권력으로 억제하여 그 역사를 그치게 하니
Then when the copy of king Artaxerxes` letter was read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.
Then from the time that a copy of the letter of king Artaxerxes is read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they have gone in haste to Jerusalem, unto the Jews, and caused them to cease by force and strength;
- 24** 이에 예루살렘에서 하나님의 전 역사가 그쳐서 바사 왕 다리오 제 이년까지 이르니라
Then ceased the work of the house of God which is at Jerusalem; and it ceased until the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia.
then ceased the service of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and it ceased till the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia.
- 1** 선지자들 곧 선지자 학개와 잇도의 손자 스가랴가 이스라엘 하나님의 이름을 받들어 유다와 예루살렘에 거하는 유다 사람들에게 예언하였더니
Now the prophets, Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied to the Jews who were in Judah and Jerusalem; in the name of the God of Israel [prophesied they] to them.
And prophesied have the prophets, (Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah son of Iddo) unto the Jews who [are] in Judah and in Jerusalem, in the name of the God of Israel -- unto them.
- 2** 이에 스알디엘의 아들 스룹바벨과 요사닥의 아들 예수아가 일어나 예루살렘 하나님의 전 건축하기를 시작하매 하나님의 선지자들이 함께 하여 돕더니
Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and began to build the house of God which is at Jerusalem; and with them were the prophets of God, helping them.
Then have Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua son of Jozadak, risen, and begun to build the house of God, that [is] in Jerusalem, and with them are the prophets of God supporting them.
- 3** 그 때에 강 서편 총독 닷드내와 스달보스내와 그 동료가 다 나아와 저희에게 이르되 '누가 너희를 명하여 이 전을 건축하고 이 성곽을 마치게 하였느냐 ?' 하기로
At the same time came to them Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, and Shethar-bozenai, and their companions, and said thus to them, Who gave you a decree to build this house, and to finish this wall?
At that time come to them hath Tatnai, governor beyond the river, and Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, and thus they are saying to them, `Who hath made for you a decree this house to build, and this wall to finish?`

- 4 우리가 이 건축하는 자의 이름을 고하였으나
Then we told them after this manner, what the names of the men were who were making this building.
Then thus we have said to them, `What [are] the names of the men who are building this building?`
- 5 하나님께서 유다 장로들을 돌아보셨으므로 저희가 능히 역사를 폐하게 못하고 이 일을 다리오에게 고하고 그 답조가 오기를 기다렸더라
But the eye of their God was on the elders of the Jews, and they did not make them cease, until the matter should come to Darius, and then answer should be returned by letter concerning it.
And the eye of their God hath been upon the elders of the Jews, and they have not caused them to cease till the matter goeth to Darius, and then they send back a letter concerning this thing.
- 6 강 서편 총독 닷드내와 스달보스내와 그 동료 강 서편 아바삭 사람이 다리오 왕에게 올린 글의 초본이 이러하니라
The copy of the letter that Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, and Shethar-bozenai, and his companions the Apharsachites, who were beyond the River, sent to Darius the king;
The copy of a letter that Tattnai, governor beyond the river, hath sent, and Shethar-Boznai and his companions, the Apharsachites who [are] beyond the river, unto Darius the king.
- 7 그 글에 일렀으되 다리오 왕은 만안하옵소서
they sent a letter to him, in which was written thus: To Darius the king, all peace.
A letter they have sent unto him, and thus is it written in it:
- 8 왕께 아시게 하나이다 우리가 유다도에 가서 지극히 크신 하나님의 전에 나아가 보온즉 전을 큰 돌로 세우며 벽에 나무를 엮고 부지런히 하므로 역사가 그 손에서 형통하옵기로
Be it known to the king, that we went into the province of Judah, to the house of the great God, which is built with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls; and this work goes on with diligence and prospers in their hands.
`To Darius the king, all peace! be it known to the king that we have gone to the province of Judah, to the great house of God, and it is built [with] rolled stones, and wood is placed in the walls, and this work is done speedily, and prospering in their hand.
- 9 우리가 그 장로들에게 물어 보기를 누가 너희를 명하여 이 전을 건축하고 이 성곽을 마치게
Then asked we those elders, and said to them thus, Who gave you a decree to build this house, and to finish this wall?
Then we have asked of these elders, thus we have said to them, Who hath made for you a decree this house to build, and this wall to finish?

- 10 우리가 또 그 두목의 이름을 적어 왕에게 고하고자 하여 그 이름을 물은즉
We asked them their names also, to inform you that we might write the names of the men who were at the head of them.
And also their names we have asked of them, to let thee know, that we might write the names of the men who [are] at their head.
- 11 저희가 우리에게 대답하여 이르기를 우리는 천지의 하나님의 종이라 오랜 옛적에 건축되었던 전을 우리가 다시 건축하노라 이는 본래 이스라엘의 큰 왕이 완전히 건축한 것이더니
Thus they returned us answer, saying, We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and are building the house that was built these many years ago, which a great king of Israel built and finished.
And thus they have returned us word, saying, We [are] servants of the God of heaven and earth, and are building the house that was built many years before this, that a great king of Israel built and finished:
- 12 우리 열조가 하늘에 계신 하나님을 격노케 하였으므로 하나님이 저희를 갈대아 사람 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손에 붙이시매 저가 이 전을 헐며 이 백성을 사로잡아 바벨론으로 옮겼더니
But after that our fathers had provoked the God of heaven to wrath, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the Chaldean, who destroyed this house, and carried the people away into Babylon.
but after that our fathers made the God of heaven angry, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon the Chaldean, and this house he destroyed, and the people he removed to Babylon;
- 13 바벨론 왕 고레스 원년에 고레스 왕이 조서를 내려 하나님의 이 전을 건축하게 하고
But in the first year of Cyrus king of Babylon, Cyrus the king made a decree to build this house of God.
but in the first year of Cyrus king of Babylon, Cyrus the king made a decree to build this house of God,
- 14 또 느부갓네살의 예루살렘 하나님의 전 속에서 금,은 기명을 옮겨다가 바벨론 신당에 두었던 것을 고레스 왕이 그 신당에서 취하여 그 세운 총독 세스바살이라 이름한 자에게 내어주고
The gold and silver vessels also of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem, and brought into the temple of Babylon, those did Cyrus the king take out of the temple of Babylon, and they were delivered to one whose name was Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor;
and also, the vessels of the house of God, of gold and silver, that Nebuchadnezzar had taken forth out of the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and brought them to the temple of Babylon, them hath Cyrus the king brought forth out of the temple of Babylon, and they have been given to [one], Sheshbazzar [is] his name, whom he made governor,

- 15 일러 가로되 너는 이 기명들을 가지고 가서 예루살렘 전에 두고 하나님의 전을 그 본처에
and he said to him, Take these vessels, go, put them in the temple that is in Jerusalem, and let the house of God be built in its place.
 and said to him, These vessels lift up, go, put them down in the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and the house of God is builded on its place.
- 16 이에 이 세스바살이 이르러 예루살렘 하나님의 전 지대를 놓았고 그 때로부터 지금까지 건축하여
 오나 오히려 필역하지 못하였다 하였사오니
Then came the same Sheshbazzar, and laid the foundations of the house of God which is in Jerusalem: and since that time even until now has it been in building, and yet it is not completed.
 Then hath this Sheshbazzar come -- he hath laid the foundations of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and from thence even till now it hath been building, and is not finished.
- 17 이제 왕이 선히 여기시거든 바벨론에서 왕의 국고에 조사하사 과연 고레스 왕이 조서를 내려
 하나님의 이 전을 예루살렘에 건축하라 하셨는지 보시고 왕은 이 일에 대하여 왕의 기쁘신 뜻을
Now therefore, if it seem good to the king, let there be search made in the king`s treasure-house, which is there at Babylon, whether it be so, that a decree was made of Cyrus the king to build this house of God at Jerusalem; and let the king send his pleasure to us concerning this matter.
 `And now, if to the king it be good, let search be made in the treasure-house of the king, that [is] there in Babylon, whether it be that of Cyrus the king there was made a decree to build this house of God in Jerusalem, and the will of the king concerning this thing he doth send unto us.`
- 1 이에 다리오 왕이 조서를 내려 서적 곳간 곧 바벨론에서 보물을 쌓아 둔 곳에서 조사하게
Then Darius the king made a decree, and search was made in the house of the archives, where the treasures were laid up in Babylon.
 Then Darius the king made a decree, and they sought in the house of the books of the treasuries placed there in Babylon,
- 2 메대도 악메다 궁에서 한 두루마리를 얻으니 거기 기록하였으되
There was found at Achmetha, in the palace that is in the province of Media, a scroll, and therein was thus written for a record:
 and there hath been found at Achmetha, in a palace that [is] in the province of Media, a roll, and a record thus written within it [is]:

- 3 고레스 왕 원년에 조서를 내려 이르기를 예루살렘 하나님의 전에 대하여 이르노니 이 전 곧 제사드리는 처소를 건축하되 지대를 견고히 쌓고 그 전의 고는 육십 규빗으로, 광도 육십
- In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king made a decree: Concerning the house of God at Jerusalem, let the house be built, the place where they offer sacrifices, and let the foundations of it be strongly laid; the height of it sixty cubits, and the breadth of it sixty cubits;**
- `In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king hath made a decree concerning the house of God in Jerusalem: the house let be builded in the place where they are sacrificing sacrifices, and its foundations strongly laid; its height sixty cubits, its breadth sixty cubits;**
- 4 큰 돌 세 켤에 새 나무 한 켤을 놓으라 그 경비는 다 왕실에서 내리라
- with three courses of great stones, and a course of new timber: and let the expenses be given out of the king`s house.**
- three rows of rolled stones, and a row of new wood, and the outlay let be given out of the king`s house.**
- 5 또 느부갓네살이 예루살렘 전에서 취하여 바벨론으로 옮겼던 하나님의 전 금, 은 기명을 돌려 보내어 예루살렘 전에 가져다가 하나님의 전 안 각기 본처에 들지니라 하였더라
- Also let the gold and silver vessels of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple which is at Jerusalem, and brought to Babylon, be restored, and brought again to the temple which is at Jerusalem, everyone to its place; and you shall put them in the house of God.**
- `And also, the vessels of the house of God, of gold and silver, that Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and brought to Babylon, let be given back, and go to the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, [each] to its place, and put [them] down in the house of God.**
- 6 이제 강 서편 총독 닷드내와 스달보스내와 너희 동료 강 서편 아바삭 사람들은 그 곳을 멀리하여
- Now therefore, Tattenai, governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai, and your companions the Apharsachites, who are beyond the River, be you far from there:**
- `Now, Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, the Apharsachites, who [are] beyond the river, be ye far from hence;**
- 7 하나님의 전 역사를 막지 말고 유다 총독과 장로들로 하나님의 이 전을 본처에 건축하게 하라
- let the work of this house of God alone; let the governor of the Jews and the elders of the Jews build this house of God in its place.**
- let alone the work of this house of God, let the governor of the Jews, and the elders of the Jews, build this house of God on its place.**

- 8 내가 또 조서를 내려서 하나님의 이 전을 건축함에 대하여 너희가 유다 사람의 장로들에게 행할 것을 알게 하노니 왕의 재산 곧 강 서편 세금 중에서 그 경비를 이 사람들에게 신속히 주어 저희로
- Moreover I make a decree what you shall do to these elders of the Jews for the building of this house of God: that of the king`s goods, even of the tribute beyond the River, expenses be given with all diligence to these men, that they be not hindered.**
- `And by me is made a decree concerning that which ye do with the elders of these Jews to build this house of God, that of the riches of the king, that [are] of the tribute beyond the river, speedily let the outlay be given to these men, that they cease not;**
- 9 또 그 수용물 곧 하늘의 하나님께 드릴 번제의 수송아지와, 수양과, 어린 양과, 또 밀과, 소금과, 포도주와, 기름을 예루살렘 제사장의 소청대로 영락없이 날마다 주어
- That which they have need of, both young bulls, and rams, and lambs, for burnt offerings to the God of heaven; [also] wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to the word of the priests who are at Jerusalem, let it be given them day by day without fail;**
- and what they are needing -- both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs for burnt-offerings to the God of heaven, wheat, salt, wine, and oil according to the saying of the priests who [are] in Jerusalem -- let be given to them day by day without fail,**
- 10 저희로 하늘의 하나님께 향기로운 제물을 드려 왕과 왕자들의 생명을 위하여 기도하게 하라
- that they may offer sacrifices of sweet savor to the God of heaven, and pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.**
- that they be bringing near sweet savours to the God of heaven, and praying for the life of the king, and of his sons.**
- 11 내가 또 조서를 내리노니 무론 누구든지 이 명령을 변경하면 그 집에서 들보를 빼어내고 저를 그 위에 매어달게 하고 그 집은 이로 인하여 거름더미가 되게 하라
- Also I have made a decree, that whoever shall alter this word, let a beam be pulled out from his house, and let him be lifted up and fastened thereon; and let his house be made a dunghill for this:**
- `And by me is made a decree, that any one who changeth this thing, let wood be pulled down from his house, and being raised up, let him be smitten on it, and his house let be made a dunghill for this.**
- 12 만일 열왕이나 백성이 이 조서를 변경하고 손을 들어 예루살렘 하나님의 전을 헐진대 그 곳에 이름을 두신 하나님이 저희를 멸하시기를 원하노라 나 다리오가 조서를 내렸노니 신속히
- and the God who has caused his name to dwell there overthrow all kings and peoples who shall put forth their hand to alter [the same], to destroy this house of God which is at Jerusalem. I Darius have made a decree; let it be done with all diligence.**
- And God, who caused His name to dwell there, doth cast down any king and people that putteth forth his hand to change, to destroy this house of God that [is] in Jerusalem; I Darius have made a decree; speedily let it be done.`**

- 13 다리오 왕의 조서가 내리매 강 서편 총독 닷드내와 스달보스내와 그 동료들이 신속히 준행한지라
Then Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai, and their companions, because that Darius the king had sent, did accordingly with all diligence.
Then Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, according to that which Darius the king hath sent, so they have done speedily;
- 14 유다 사람의 장로들이 선지자 학개와 잇도의 손자 스가라의 권력으로 인하여 전 건축할 일이 형통한지라 이스라엘 하나님의 명령과 바사왕 고레스와 다리오와 아닥사스다의 조서를 좇아
The elders of the Jews built and prospered, through the prophesying of Haggai the prophet and Zechariah the son of Iddo. They built and finished it, according to the commandment of the God of Israel, and according to the decree of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia.
and the elders of the Jews are building and prospering through the prophecy of Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah son of Iddo, and they have built and finished by the decree of the God of Israel, and by the decree of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia.
- 15 다리오 왕 육년 아달월 삼일에 전을 필역하니라
This house was finished on the third day of the month Adar, which was in the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king.
And this house hath gone out till the third day of the month Adar, that is [in] the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king.
- 16 이스라엘 자손과 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 기타 사로잡혔던 자의 자손이 즐거이 하나님의 전 봉헌식을 행하니
The children of Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the children of the captivity, kept the dedication of this house of God with joy.
And the sons of Israel have made, [and] the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the sons of the captivity, a dedication of this house of God with joy,
- 17 하나님의 전 봉헌식을 행할 때에 수소 일백과 수양 이백과 어린양 사백을 드리고 또 이스라엘 지파의 수를 따라 수염소 열 둘로 이스라엘 전체를 위하여 속죄제를 드리고
They offered at the dedication of this house of God one hundred bulls, two hundred rams, four hundred lambs; and for a sin-offering for all Israel, twelve male goats, according to the number of the tribes of Israel.
and have brought near for the dedication of this house of God, bullocks a hundred, rams two hundred, lambs four hundred; and young he-goats for a sin-offering for all Israel, twelve, according to the number of the tribes of Israel;
- 18 제사장을 그 분반대로, 레위 사람을 그 반차대로 세워 예루살렘에서 하나님을 섬기게 하되 모세의 책에 기록된 대로 하게 하니라
They set the priests in their divisions, and the Levites in their courses, for the service of God, which is at Jerusalem; as it is written in the book of Moses.
and they have established the priests in their divisions, and the Levites in their courses, over the service of God that [is] in Jerusalem, as it is written in the book of Moses.

- 19 사로잡혔던 자의 자손이 정월 십사일에 유월절을 지키되
**The children of the captivity kept the Passover on the fourteenth [day] of the first month.
 And the sons of the captivity make the passover on the fourteenth of the first month,**
- 20 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 일제히 몸을 정결케 하여 다 정결하매 사로잡혔던 자의 모든 자손과 자기 형제 제사장들과 자기를 위하여 유월절 양을 잡으니
**For the priests and the Levites had purified themselves together; all of them were pure: and they killed the Passover for all the children of the captivity, and for their brothers the priests, and for themselves.
 for the priests and the Levites have been purified together -- all of them [are] pure -- and they slaughter the passover for all the sons of the captivity, and for their brethren the priests, and for themselves.**
- 21 사로잡혔다가 돌아온 이스라엘 자손과 무릇 스스로 구별하여 자기 땅 이방 사람의 더러운 것을 버리고 이스라엘 무리에게 속하여 이스라엘 하나님 여호와를 구하는 자가 다 먹고
**The children of Israel who had come again out of the captivity, and all such as had separated themselves to them from the filthiness of the nations of the land, to seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, ate,
 And the sons of Israel, those returning from the captivity, and every one who is separated from the uncleanness of the nations of the land unto them, to seek to Jehovah, God of Israel, do eat,**
- 22 즐거우므로 칠일 동안 무교절을 지켰으니 이는 여호와께서 저희로 즐겁게 하시고 또 앗수르 왕의 마음을 저희에게로 돌이켜 이스라엘의 하나님인 하나님의 전 역사하는 손을 힘있게 하도록
**and kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for Yahweh had made them joyful, and had turned the heart of the king of Assyria to them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.
 and they make the feast of unleavened things seven days with joy, for Jehovah made them to rejoice, and turned round the heart of the king of Asshur unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.**
- 1 이 일 후 바사 왕 아닥사스다가 위에 있을 때에 에스라라 하는 자가 있으니라 저는 스라야의 아들이요, 아사랴의 손자요, 힐기야의 증손이요
**Now after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,
 And after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son of Seraiah, son of Azariah, son of Hilkiah,**
- 2 살룸의 현손이요, 사독의 오대손이요, 아히둡의 육대손이요,
**the son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,
 son of Shallum, son of Zadok, son of Ahitub,**
- 3 아마랴의 칠대손이요, 아사랴의 팔대손이요, 므라옷의 구대손이요,
**the son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,
 son of Amariah, son of Azariah, son of Meraioth,**

- 4 스라히야의 십대손이요, 웃시엘의 십 일대손이요, 복기의 십 이대손이요,
the son of Zerariah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,
son of Zerariah, son of Uzzi, son of Bukki,
- 5 아비수아의 십 삼대손이요, 비느하스의 십 사대손이요, 엘르아살의 십 오대손이요, 대제사장
 아론의 십 륙대손이라
the son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief
priest;
son of Abishua, son of Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the head priest;
- 6 이 에스라가 바벨론에서 올라왔으니 저는 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 주신 바 모세의 율법에
 익숙한 학사로서 그 하나님 여호와의 도우심을 입으므로 왕에게 구하는 것은 다 받는 자더니
this Ezra went up from Babylon: and he was a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which
Yahweh, the God of Israel, had given; and the king granted him all his request, according
to the hand of Yahweh his God on him.
Ezra himself hath come up from Babylon, and he [is] a scribe ready in the law of Moses,
that Jehovah God of Israel gave, and the king giveth to him -- according to the hand of
Jehovah his God upon him -- all his request.
- 7 아닥사스다 왕 칠년에 이스라엘 자손과 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 노래하는 자들과 문지기들과
 느디님 사람들 중에 몇사람이 예루살렘으로 올라올 때에
There went up some of the children of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the
singers, and the porters, and the Nethinim, to Jerusalem, in the seventh year of
Artaxerxes the king.
And there go up of the sons of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the singers,
and the gatekeepers, and the Nethinim, unto Jerusalem, in the seventh year of
Artaxerxes the king.
- 8 이 에스라가 올라왔으니 왕의 칠년 오월이라
He came to Jerusalem in the fifth month, which was in the seventh year of the king.
And he cometh in to Jerusalem in the fifth month, that [is in] the seventh year of the king,
- 9 정월 초하루에 바벨론에서 길을 떠났고 하나님의 선한 손의 도우심을 입어 오월 초하루에
 예루살렘에 이르니라
For on the first [day] of the first month began he to go up from Babylon; and on the first
[day] of the fifth month came he to Jerusalem, according to the good hand of his God on
him.
for on the first of the month he hath founded the ascent from Babylon, and on the first of
the fifth month he hath come in unto Jerusalem, according to the good hand of his God
upon him,

- 10 에스라가 여호와와 율법을 연구하여 존행하며 율례와 규례를 이스라엘에게 가르치기로
For Ezra had set his heart to seek the law of Yahweh, and to do it, and to teach in Israel statutes and ordinances.
for Ezra hath prepared his heart to seek the law of Jehovah, and to do, and to teach in Israel statute and judgment.
- 11 여호와와 계명의 말씀과 이스라엘에게 주신 율례의 학사인 학사겸 제사장 에스라에게 아닥사스다 왕이 내린 조서 초본은 아래와 같으니라
Now this is the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave to Ezra the priest, the scribe, even the scribe of the words of the commandments of Yahweh, and of his statutes to Israel:
And this [is] a copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave to Ezra the priest, the scribe, a scribe of the words of the commands of Jehovah, and of His statutes on Israel:
- 12 모든 왕의 왕 아닥사스다는 하늘의 하나님의 율법에 완전한 학사겸 제사장 에스라에게
Artaxerxes, king of kings, to Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect and so forth.
`Artaxerxes, king of kings, to Ezra the priest, a perfect scribe of the law of the God of heaven, and at such a time:
- 13 조서하노니 우리 나라에 있는 이스라엘 백성과 저희 제사장들과 레위 사람들 중에 예루살렘으로 올라갈 뜻이 있는 자는 누구든지 너와 함께 갈지어다
I make a decree, that all those of the people of Israel, and their priests and the Levites, in my realm, who are minded of their own free will to go to Jerusalem, go with you.
By me hath been made a decree that every one who is willing, in my kingdom, of the people of Israel and of its priests and Levites, to go to Jerusalem with thee, doth go;
- 14 너는 네 손에 있는 네 하나님의 율법을 좇아 유다와 예루살렘의 정형을 살피기 위하여 왕과 일곱 모사의 보냄을 받았으니
Because you are sent of the king and his seven counselors, to inquire concerning Judah and Jerusalem, according to the law of your God which is in your hand,
because that from the king and his seven counsellors thou art sent, to inquire concerning Judah and concerning Jerusalem, with the law of God that [is] in thy hand,
- 15 왕과 모사들이 예루살렘에 거하신 이스라엘 하나님께 성심으로 드리는 은금을 가져가고
and to carry the silver and gold, which the king and his counselors have freely offered to the God of Israel, whose habitation is in Jerusalem,
and to carry silver and gold that the king and his counsellors willingly offered to the God of Israel, whose tabernacle [is] in Jerusalem,

- 16 또 네가 바벨론 온 도에서 얻을 모든 은금과 및 백성과 제사장들이 예루살렘 그 하나님의 전을 위하여 즐거이 드릴 예물을 가져다가
and all the silver and gold that you shall find in all the province of Babylon, with the freewill-offering of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly for the house of their God which is in Jerusalem;
and all the silver and gold that thou findest in all the province of Babylon, with the free-will offerings of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly, for the house of their God that [is] in Jerusalem,
- 17 그 돈으로 수송아지와 수양과 어린 양과 그 소제와 그 전제의 물품을 신속히 사서 예루살렘 네 하나님의 전 단 위에 드리고
therefore you shall with all diligence buy with this money bulls, rams, lambs, with their meal-offerings and their drink-offerings, and shall offer them on the altar of the house of your God which is in Jerusalem.
therefore thou dost speedily buy with this money, bullocks, rams, lambs, and their presents, and their libations, and dost bring them near to the altar of the house of your God that [is] in Jerusalem,
- 18 그 나머지 은금은 너와 너의 형제가 선히 여기는 일에 너희 하나님의 뜻을 좇아 쓸지며
Whatever shall seem good to you and to your brothers to do with the rest of the silver and the gold, that do you after the will of your God.
and that which to thee and to thy brethren is good to do with the rest of the silver and gold, according to the will of your God ye do.`
- 19 네 하나님의 전에서 섬기는 일을 위하여 네게 준 기명은 예루살렘 하나님 앞에 드리고
The vessels that are given you for the service of the house of your God, deliver you before the God of Jerusalem.
`And the vessels that are given to thee, for the service of the house of thy God, make perfect before the God of Jerusalem;
- 20 그 외에도 네 하나님의 전에 쓰일 것이 있어서 네가 드리고자 하거든 무엇이든지 왕의 내탕고에서 취하여 드릴지니라
Whatever more shall be needful for the house of your God, which you shall have occasion to bestow, bestow it out of the king`s treasure-house.
and the rest of the needful things of the house of thy God, that it falleth to thee to give, thou dost give from the treasure-house of the king.
- 21 나 곧 나 아닥사스다 왕이 강 서편 모든 고지기에게 조서를 내려 이르기를 하늘의 하나님의 율법의 학사겸 제사장 에스라가 무릇 너희에게 구하는 것은 신속히 시행하되
I, even I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers who are beyond the River, that whatever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done with all diligence,
`And by me -- I Artaxerxes the king -- is made a decree to all treasurers who [are] beyond the river, that all that Ezra the priest, scribe of the law of the God of heaven, doth ask of you, be done speedily:

- 22 은은 일백 달란트까지 밀은 일백 고르까지, 포도주는 일백 바트까지, 기름도 일백 바트까지 하고 소금은 정수 없이 하라
to one hundred talents of silver, and to one hundred measures of wheat, and to one hundred baths of wine, and to one hundred baths of oil, and salt without prescribing how much.
Unto silver a hundred talents, and unto wheat a hundred cors, and unto wine a hundred baths, and unto oil a hundred baths, and salt without reckoning;
- 23 무릇 하늘의 하나님의 전을 위하여 하늘의 하나님의 명하신 것은 삼가 행하라 ! 어찌하여 진노가 왕과 왕자의 나라에 임하게 하라
Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be done exactly for the house of the God of heaven; for why should there be wrath against the realm of the king and his sons? all that [is] by the decree of the God of heaven, let be done diligently for the house of the God of heaven; for why is there wrath against the kingdom of the king and his sons?
- 24 내가 너희에게 이르노니 제사장들이나 레위 사람들이나 노래하는 자들이나 문지기들이나 느디님 사람들이나 혹은 하나님의 전에서 일하는 자들에게 조공과 잡세와 부세를 받는 것이
Also we inform you, that touching any of the priests and Levites, the singers, porters, Nethinim, or servants of this house of God, it shall not be lawful to impose tribute, custom, or toll, on them.
And to you we are making known, that upon any of the priests and Levites, singers, gatekeepers, Nethinim, and servants of the house of God, tribute and custom there is no authority to lift up.
- 25 에스라여 ! 너는 네 손에 있는 네 하나님의 지혜를 따라 네 하나님의 율법을 아는 자로 유사와 재판관을 삼아 강 서편 모든 백성을 재판하게 하고 그 알지 못하는 자는 너희가 가르치라
You, Ezra, after the wisdom of your God who is in your hand, appoint magistrates and judges, who may judge all the people who are beyond the River, all such as know the laws of your God; and teach you him who doesn't know them.
And thou, Ezra, according to the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thy hand, appoint magistrates and judges who may be judges to all the people who are beyond the river, to all knowing the law of thy God, and he who hath not known ye cause to know;
- 26 무릇 네 하나님의 명령과 왕의 명령을 준행치 아니하는 자는 속히 그 죄를 정하여 혹은 죽이거나 정배하거나 가산을 적몰하거나 옥에 가둘지니라 하였더라
Whoever will not do the law of your God, and the law of the king, let judgment be executed on him with all diligence, whether it be to death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment.
and any who doth not do the law of thy God, and the law of the king, speedily is judgment done upon him, whether to death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of riches, and to bonds.

- 27 우리 열조의 하나님 여호와를 송축할지로다 ! 그가 왕의 마음에 예루살렘 여호와의 전을 아름답게 할 뜻을 두시고
Blessed be Yahweh, the God of our fathers, who has put such a thing as this in the king`s heart, to beautify the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem;
Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of our fathers, who hath given such a thing as this in the heart of the king, to beautify the house of Jehovah that [is] in Jerusalem,
- 28 또 나로 왕과 그 모사들의 앞과 왕의 권세 있는 모든 방백의 앞에서 은혜를 얻게 하셨도다 나의 하나님 여호와와 손이 나의 위에 있으므로 내가 힘을 얻어 이스라엘 중에 두목을 모아 나와 함께
and has extended lovingkindness to me before the king, and his counselors, and before all the king`s mighty princes. I was strengthened according to the hand of Yahweh my God on me, and I gathered together out of Israel chief men to go up with me.
and unto me hath stretched out kindness before the king and his counsellors, and before all the mighty heads of the king: and I have strengthened myself as the hand of Jehovah my God [is] upon me, and I gather out of Israel heads to go up with me.
- 1 아닥사스다 왕이 위에 있을 때에 나와 함께 바벨론에서 올라온 족장들과 그들의 보계가 이러하니라
Now these are the heads of their fathers` [houses], and this is the genealogy of those who went up with me from Babylon, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king:
And these [are] heads of their fathers, and the genealogy of those going up with me, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king, from Babylon.
- 2 비느하스 자손 중에서는 게르솜이요, 이다말 자손 중에서는 다니엘이요, 다윗 자손 중에서는
Of the sons of Phinehas, Gershom. Of the sons of Ithamar, Daniel. Of the sons of David, Hattush.
From the sons of Phinehas: Gershom; from the sons of Ithamar: Daniel; from the sons of David: Hattush;
- 3 스가냐 자손 곧 바로스 자손 중에서는 스가라니 그와 함께 족보에 기록된 남자가 일백
Of the sons of Shecaniah, of the sons of Parosh, Zechariah; and with him were reckoned by genealogy of the males one hundred fifty.
from the sons of Shechaniah, from the sons of Pharosh: Zechariah, and with him, reckoning themselves by genealogy, of males a hundred and fifty.
- 4 바합모압 자손 중에서는 스라히야의 아들 엘여호에내니 그와 함께한 남자가 이백명이요
Of the sons of Pahath-moab, Elihoenai the son of Zerahiah; and with him two hundred males.
From the sons of Pahath-Moab: Elihoenai son of Zerahiah, and with him two hundred who are males.
- 5 스가냐 자손 중에서는 야하시엘의 아들이니 그와 함께한 남자가 삼백명이요
Of the sons of Shecaniah, the son of Jahaziel; and with him three hundred males.
From the sons of Shechaniah: the son of Jahaziel, and with him three hundred who are males.

- 6 아딘 자손 중에서는 요나단의 아들 에벳이니 그와 함께한 남자가 오십명이에요
Of the sons of Adin, Ebed the son of Jonathan; and with him fifty males.
And from the sons of Adin: Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him fifty who are males.
- 7 엘람 자손 중에서는 아달리야의 아들 여사야니 그와 함께한 남자가 칠십명이에요
Of the sons of Elam, Jeshaiiah the son of Athaliah; and with him seventy males.
And from the sons of Elam: Jeshaiiah son of Athaliah, and with him seventy who are males.
- 8 스바댜 자손 중에서는 미가엘의 아들 스바댜니 그와 함께한 남자가 팔십명이에요
Of the sons of Shephatiah, Zebadiah the son of Michael; and with him eighty males.
And from the sons of Shephatiah: Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him eighty who are males.
- 9 요압 자손 중에서는 여히엘의 아들 오바댜니 그와 함께한 남자가 이백 십 팔명이에요
Of the sons of Joab, Obadiah the son of Jehiel; and with him two hundred and eighteen males.
From the sons of Joab: Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him two hundred and eighteen who are males.
- 10 슬로밋 자손 중에서는 요시바의 아들이니 그와 함께한 남자가 일백 육십명이에요
Of the sons of Shelomith, the son of Josiphiah; and with him one hundred sixty males.
And from the sons of Shelomith, the son of Josiphiah, and with him a hundred and sixty who are males.
- 11 베배 자손 중에서는 베배의 아들 스가랴니 그와 함께한 남자가 이십 팔명이에요
Of the sons of Bebai, Zechariah the son of Bebai; and with him twenty-eight males.
And from the sons of Bebai: Zechariah son of Bebai, and with him twenty and eight who are males.
- 12 아스갓 자손 중에서는 학가단의 아들 요하난이니 그와 함께한 남자가 일백 십명이에요
Of the sons of Azgad, Johanan the son of Hakkatan; and with him one hundred ten males.
And from the sons of Azgad: Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him a hundred and ten who are males.
- 13 아도니감 자손 중에 나중된 자의 이름은 엘리벨렛과, 여우엘과, 스마야니 그와 함께한 남자가
Of the sons of Adonikam, [who were] the last; and these are their names: Eliphelet, Jeuel, and Shemaiah; and with them sixty males.
And from the younger sons of Adonikam -- and these [are] their names -- Eliphelet, Jeiel, and Shemaiah, and with them sixty who are males.
- 14 비그왜 자손 중에서는 우대와 사붓이니 그와 함께한 남자가 칠십명이었느니라
Of the sons of Bigvai, Uthai and Zabbud; and with them seventy males.
And from the sons of Bigvai, Uthai and Zabbud, and with them seventy who are males.

- 15 내가 무리를 아하와로 흐르는 강가에 모으고 거기서 삼일 동안 장막에 유하며 백성과 제사장들을 살핀즉 그 중에 레위 자손이 하나도 없는지라

I gathered them together to the river that runs to Ahava; and there we encamped three days: and I viewed the people, and the priests, and found there none of the sons of Levi. And I gather them unto the river that is going unto Ahava, and we encamp there three days; and I consider about the people, and about the priests, and of the sons of Levi I have found none there;

- 16 이에 모든 족장 곧 엘리에셀과, 아리엘과, 스마야와, 엘라단과, 야립과, 엘라단과, 나단과, 스가랴와, 므술람을 부르고 또 명철한 사람 요야립과 엘라단을 불러

Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Shemaiah, and for Elnathan, and for Jarib, and for Elnathan, and for Nathan, and for Zechariah, and for Meshullam, chief men; also for Joiarib, and for Elnathan, who were teachers. and I send for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Shemaiah, and for Elnathan, and for Jarib, and for Elnathan, and for Nathan, and for Zechariah, and for Meshullam, heads, and for Joiarib, and for Elnathan, men of understanding;

- 17 가시바 지방으로 보내어 그곳 족장 잇도에게 나아가게 하고 잇도와 그 형제 곧 가시바 지방에 거한 느디님 사람들에게 할 말을 일러주고 우리 하나님의 전을 위하여 수종들 자를 데리고 오라

I sent them forth to Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia; and I told them what they should tell Iddo, [and] his brothers the Nethinim, at the place Casiphia, that they should bring to us ministers for the house of our God. and I charge them for Iddo the head, in the place Casiphia, and put in their mouth words to speak unto Iddo, [and] his brethren the Nethinim, in the place Casiphia, to bring to us ministrants for the house of our God.

- 18 우리 하나님의 선한 손의 도우심을 입고 저희가 이스라엘의 손자 레위의 아들 말리의 자손 중에서 한 명철한 사람을 데려오고 또 세레바와 그 아들들과 형제 십 팔명과

According to the good hand of our God on us they brought us a man of discretion, of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons and his brothers, eighteen; And they bring to us, according to the good hand of our God upon us, a man of understanding, of the sons of Mahli, son of Levi, son of Israel, and Sherebiah, and his sons, and his brethren, eighteen;

- 19 하사바와 므라리 자손 중 여사야와 그 형제와 저의 아들들 이십명을 데려오고

and Hashabiah, and with him Jeshaiiah of the sons of Merari, his brothers and their sons, twenty; and Hashabiah, and with him Jeshaiiah, of the sons of Merari, his brethren, and their sons, twenty;

- 20 또 느디님 사람 곧 다윗과 방백들이 주어 레위 사람에게 수종들게 한 그 느디님 사람 중 이백 이십명을 데려왔으니 그 이름이 다 기록되었느니라
and of the Nethinim, whom David and the princes had given for the service of the Levites, two hundred and twenty Nethinim: all of them were mentioned by name.
and from the Nethinim, whom David and the heads gave for the service of the Levites, two hundred and twenty Nethinim, all of them defined by name.
- 21 때에 내가 아하와강 가에서 금식을 선포하고 우리 하나님 앞에서 스스로 겸비하여 우리와 우리 어린 것과 모든 소유를 위하여 평탄한 길을 그에게 간구하였으니
Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river Ahava, that we might humble ourselves before our God, to seek of him a straight way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.
And I proclaim there a fast, by the river Ahava, to afflict ourselves before our God, to seek from Him a right way for us, and for our infants, and for all our substance,
- 22 이는 우리가 전에 왕에게 고하기를 우리 하나님의 손은 자기를 찾는 모든 자에게 선을 베푸시고 자기를 배반하는 모든 자에게는 권능과 진노를 베푸신다 하였으므로 길에서 적군을 막고 우리를 도울 보병과 마병을 왕에게 구하기를 부끄러워 하였음이라
For I was ashamed to ask of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way, because we had spoken to the king, saying, The hand of our God is on all those who seek him, for good; but his power and his wrath is against all those who forsake him.
for I was ashamed to ask from the king a force and horsemen to help us because of the enemy in the way, for we spake to the king, saying, `The hand of our God [is] upon all seeking Him for good, and His strength and His wrath [is] upon all forsaking Him.`
- 23 그러므로 우리가 이를 위하여 금식하며 우리 하나님께 간구하였더니 그 응낙하심을 입었느니라
So we fasted and begged our God for this: and he was entreated of us.
And we fast, and seek from our God for this, and He is entreated of us.
- 24 그 때에 내가 제사장의 두목 중 십 이인 곧 세레바와 하사바와 그 형제 십인을 따로 세우고
Then I set apart twelve of the chiefs of the priests, even Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and ten of their brothers with them,
And I separate from the heads of the priests, twelve, even Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and with them of their brethren ten,
- 25 저희에게 왕과 모사들과 방백들과 또 그곳에 있는 이스라엘 무리가 우리 하나님의 전을 위하여 드린 은과 금과 기명들을 달아서 주었으니
and weighed to them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, even the offering for the house of our God, which the king, and his counselors, and his princes, and all Israel there present, had offered:
and I weigh to them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, a heave-offering of the house of our God, that the king, and his counsellors, and his heads, and all Israel -- those present -- lifted up;

- 26 내가 달아서 저희 손에 준 것은 은이 육백 오십 달란트요, 은 기명이 일백 달란트요, 금이 일백
I weighed into their hand six hundred fifty talents of silver, and silver vessels one hundred talents; of gold one hundred talents;
and I weigh to their hand, of silver, talents six hundred and fifty, and of vessels of silver a hundred talents, of gold a hundred talents,
- 27 또 금잔이 이십개라 중수는 일천 다락이요 또 아름답고 빛나 금같이 보배로운 놋그릇이 두 개라
and twenty bowls of gold, of one thousand darics; and two vessels of fine bright brass, precious as gold.
and basins of gold twenty, of a thousand drams, and two vessels of good shining brass, desirable as gold.
- 28 내가 저희에게 이르되 너희는 여호와께 거룩한 자요 이 기명들도 거룩하고 그 은과 금은 너희
 열조의 하나님 여호와께 즐거이 드린 예물이니
I said to them, You are holy to Yahweh, and the vessels are holy; and the silver and the gold are a freewill-offering to Yahweh, the God of your fathers.
And I say unto them, `Ye [are] holy to Jehovah, and the vessels [are] holy, and the silver and the gold [are] a willing-offering to Jehovah, God of your fathers;
- 29 너희는 예루살렘 여호와와의 전 골방에 이르러 제사장의 두목들과 레위 사람의 두목들과 이스라엘
 족장 앞에서 이 기명을 달기까지 삼가 지키라 !'
Watch you, and keep them, until you weigh them before the chiefs of the priests and the Levites, and the princes of the fathers` [houses] of Israel, at Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of Yahweh.
watch, and keep, till ye weigh before the heads of the priests, and of the Levites, and the heads of the fathers of Israel, in Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of Jehovah.`
- 30 이에 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 은과 금과 기명을 예루살렘 우리 하나님의 전으로 가져가려 하여
 그 중수대로 받으니라
So the priests and the Levites received the weight of the silver and the gold, and the vessels, to bring them to Jerusalem to the house of our God.
And the priests and the Levites took the weight of the silver, and of the gold, and of the vessels, to bring to Jerusalem to the house of our God.
- 31 정월 십 이일에 우리가 아하와 강을 떠나 예루살렘으로 갈새 우리 하나님의 손이 우리를 도우사
 대적과 길에 매복한 자의 손에서 건지신지라
Then we departed from the river Ahava on the twelfth [day] of the first month, to go to Jerusalem: and the hand of our God was on us, and he delivered us from the hand of the enemy and the bandit by the way.
And we journey from the river Ahava, on the twelfth of the first month, to go to Jerusalem, and the hand of our God hath been upon us, and He delivereth us from the hand of the enemy and the liar in wait by the way;

- 32 이에 예루살렘에 이르러 거기서 삼일을 유하고
**We came to Jerusalem, and abode there three days.
 and we come in to Jerusalem, and dwell there three days.**
- 33 제 사일에 우리 하나님의 전에서 은과 금과 기명을 달아서 제사장 우리아의 아들 므레못의 손에
 불이니 비느하스의 아들 엘르아살과, 레위 사람 예수아의 아들 요사밧과, 빈누이의 아들
**On the fourth day the silver and the gold and the vessels were weighed in the house of our
 God into the hand of Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest; and with him was Eleazar the
 son of Phinehas; and with them was Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of
 Binnui, the Levite;
 And on the fourth day hath been weighed the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, in the
 house of our God, unto the hand of Meremoth son of Uriah the priest, and with him Eleazar
 son of Phinehas, and with them Jozabad son of Jeshua, and Noadiah son of Binnui, the
 Levites:**
- 34 모든 것을 다 계수하고 달아보고 그 중수를 당장에 책에 기록하였느니라
**the whole by number and by weight: and all the weight was written at that time.
 by number, by weight of every one, and all the weight is written at that time.**
- 35 사로잡혔던 자의 자손 곧 이방에서 돌아온 자들이 이스라엘 하나님께 번제를 드렸는데 이스라엘
 전체를 위한 수송아지가 열 둘이요, 또 수양이 아흔 여섯이요, 어린 양이 일흔 일곱이요, 또
 속죄제의 수염소가 열 둘이니 모두 여호와께 드린 번제물이라
**The children of the captivity, who had come out of exile, offered burnt offerings to the God
 of Israel, twelve bulls for all Israel, ninety-six rams, seventy-seven lambs, and twelve
 male goats for a sin-offering: all this was a burnt offering to Yahweh.
 Those coming in of the captives -- sons of the removal -- have brought near burnt-offerings
 to the God of Israel, bullocks twelve, for all Israel, rams ninety and six, lambs seventy
 and seven, young he-goats for a sin-offering twelve -- the whole a burnt-offering to
 Jehovah;**
- 36 무리가 또 왕의 조서를 왕의 관원과 강 서편 총독들에게 부치매 저희가 백성과 하나님의 전을
**They delivered the king`s commissions to the king`s satraps, and to the governors beyond
 the River: and they furthered the people and the house of God.
 and they give the laws of the king to the lieutenants of the king and the governors beyond
 the river, and they have lifted up the people and the house of God.**

- 1 이 일 후에 방백들이 내게 나아와 가로되 이스라엘 백성과 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 이 땅 백성과 떠나지 아니하고 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 여부스 사람과, 암몬 사람과, 모압 사람과, 애굽 사람과, 아모리 사람의 가증한 일을 행하여

Now when these things were done, the princes drew near to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the peoples of the lands, [doing] according to their abominations, even of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites.

And at the completion of these things, drawn nigh unto me have the heads, saying, `The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not been separated from the peoples of the lands, as to their abominations, even the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Jebusite, the Ammonite, the Moabite, the Egyptian, and the Amorite,

- 2 그들의 딸을 취하여 아내와 며느리를 삼아 거룩한 자손으로 이방 족속과 서로 섞이게 하는데 방백들과 두목들이 이 죄에 더욱 으뜸이 되었다 하는지라

For they have taken of their daughters for themselves and for their sons, so that the holy seed have mingled themselves with the peoples of the lands: yes, the hand of the princes and rulers has been chief in this trespass.

for they have taken of their daughters to them, and to their sons, and the holy seed have mingled themselves among the peoples of the lands, and the hand of the heads and of the seconds have been first in this trespass.`

- 3 내가 이일을 듣고 속옷과 겹옷을 찢고 머리털과 수염을 뜯으며 기가 막혀 앉으니

When I heard this thing, I tore my garment and my robe, and plucked off the hair of my head and of my beard, and sat down confounded.

And at my hearing this word, I have rent my garment and my upper robe, and pluck out of the hair of my head, and of my beard, and sit astonished,

- 4 이에 이스라엘 하나님의 말씀을 인하여 떠는 자가 이 사로잡혔던 자의 죄를 인하여 다 내게로 모여 오더라 내가 저녁 제사 드릴 때까지 기가 막혀 앉았더니

Then were assembled to me everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel, because of the trespass of them of the captivity; and I sat confounded until the evening offering.

and unto me are gathered every one trembling at the words of the God of Israel, because of the trespass of the removal, and I am sitting astonished till the present of the evening.

- 5 저녁 제사를 드릴 때에 내가 근심 중에 일어나서 속옷과 겹옷을 찢은대로 무릎을 꿇고 나의 하나님 여호와를 향하여 손을 들고

At the evening offering I arose up from my humiliation, even with my garment and my robe torn; and I fell on my knees, and spread out my hands to Yahweh my God;

And at the present of the evening I have risen from mine affliction, and at my rending my garment and my upper robe, then I bow down on my knees, and spread out my hands unto Jehovah my God,

- 6 말하기를 `나의 하나님이어 ! 내가 부끄러워 낯이 뜨뜻하여 감히 나의 하나님을 향하여 얼굴을 들지 못하오니 이는 우리 죄악이 많아 정수리에 넘치고 우리 허물이 커서 하늘에 미칩이니이다
and I said, my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to you, my God; for our iniquities are increased over our head, and our guiltiness is grown up to the heavens. and say, `O my God, I have been ashamed, and have blushed to lift up, O my God, my face unto Thee, for our iniquities have increased over the head, and our guilt hath become great unto the heavens.
- 7 우리의 열조 때로부터 오늘까지 우리 죄가 심하매 우리의 죄악으로 인하여 우리와 우리 왕들과 우리 제사장들을 열방 왕들의 손에 붙이사 칼에 죽으며 사로잡히며 노략을 당하며 얼굴을 부끄럽게 하심이 오늘날 같으니이다
Since the days of our fathers we have been exceeding guilty to this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to plunder, and to confusion of face, as it is this day.
`From the days of our fathers we [are] in great guilt unto this day, and in our iniquities we have been given -- we, our kings, our priests -- into the hand of the kings of the lands, with sword, with captivity, and with spoiling, and with shame of face, as [at] this day.
- 8 이제 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리에게 잠간 은혜를 베푸사 얼마를 남겨두어 피하게 하신 우리를 그 거룩한 처소에 박힌 못과 같게 하시고 우리 눈을 밝히사 우리로 종노릇 하는 중에서 조금
Now for a little moment grace has been showed from Yahweh our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage.
`And now, as a small moment hath grace been from Jehovah our God, to leave to us an escape, and to give to us a nail in His holy place, by our God's enlightening our eyes, and by giving us a little quickening in our servitude;
- 9 우리가 비록 노예가 되었사오나 우리 하나님이 우리를 그 복역하는 중에 버리지 아니하시고 바사 열왕 앞에서 우리로 긍휼히 여김을 입고 소성하여 우리 하나님의 전을 세우게 하시며 그 퇴락한 것을 수리하게 하시며 유다와 예루살렘에서 우리에게 울을 주셨나이다
For we are bondservants; yet our God has not forsaken us in our bondage, but has extended lovingkindness to us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the ruins of it, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.
for servants we [are], and in our servitude our God hath not forsaken us, and stretcheth out unto us kindness before the kings of Persia, to give to us a quickening to lift up the house of our God, and to cause its wastes to cease, and to give to us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.
- 10 우리 하나님이어 ! 이렇게 하신 후에도 우리가 주의 계명을 배반하였사오니 이제 무슨 말씀을
Now, our God, what shall we say after this? for we have forsaken your commandments, `And now, what do we say, O our God, after this? for we have forsaken Thy commands,

- 11 전에 주께서 주의 종 선지자들로 명하여 이르시되 너희가 가서 얻으려 하는 땅은 더러운 땅이니 이는 이방 백성들이 더럽고 가증한 일을 행하여 이 가에서 저 가까지 그 더러움으로 채웠음이라
which you have commanded by your servants the prophets, saying, The land, to which you go to possess it, is an unclean land through the uncleanness of the peoples of the lands, through their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their filthiness:
that Thou hast commanded by the hands of thy servants the prophets, saying, The land into which ye are going to possess it, [is] a land of impurity, by the impurity of the people of the lands, by their abominations with which they have filled it -- from mouth unto mouth -- by their uncleanness;
- 12 그런즉 너희 여자들을 저희 아들들에게 주지 말고 저희 딸을 너희 아들을 위하여 데려오지 말며 그들을 위하여 평강과 형통을 영영히 구하지 말라 그리하면 너희가 왕성하여 그 땅의 아름다운 것을 먹으며 그 땅을 자손에게 유전하여 영원한 기업을 삼게 되리라 하셨나이다
now therefore don't give your daughters to their sons, neither take their daughters to your sons, nor seek their peace or their prosperity forever; that you may be strong, and eat the good of the land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children forever.
and now, your daughters ye do not give to their sons, and their daughters ye do not take to your sons, and ye do not seek their peace, and their good -- unto the age, so that ye are strong, and have eaten the good of the land, and given possession to your sons unto the age.
- 13 우리의 악한 행실과 큰 죄로 인하여 이 모든 일을 당하였사오나 우리 하나님께서 우리 죄악보다 형벌을 경하게 하시고 이만큼 백성을 남겨 주셨사오니
After all that is come on us for our evil deeds, and for our great guilt, seeing that you our God have punished us less than our iniquities deserve, and have given us such a remnant, `And after all that hath come upon us for our evil works, and for our great guilt (for Thou, O our God, hast kept back of the rod from our iniquities, and hast given to us an escape like this),
- 14 우리가 어찌 다시 주의 계명을 거역하고 이 가증한 일을 행하는 족속들과 연혼하오리이까 그리하오면 주께서 어찌 진노하사 우리를 멸하시고 남아 피할 자가 없도록 하시지 아니하시리이까
shall we again break your commandments, and join in affinity with the peoples that do these abominations? would not you be angry with us until you had consumed us, so that there should be no remnant, nor any to escape?
do we turn back to break Thy commands, and to join ourselves in marriage with the people of these abominations? art not Thou angry against us -- even to consumption -- till there is no remnant and escaped part?

- 15 이스라엘 하나님 여호와여 ! 주는 의롭도소이다 우리가 남아 피한 것이 오늘날과 같사옵거늘 도리어 주께 범죄하였사오니 이로 인하여 주 앞에 한 사람도 감히 서지 못하겠나이다'

Yahweh, the God of Israel, you are righteous; for we are left a remnant that is escaped, as it is this day: behold, we are before you in our guiltiness; for none can stand before you because of this.

`O Jehovah, God of Israel, righteous [art] Thou, for we have been left an escape, as [it is] this day; lo, we [are] before Thee in our guilt, for there is none to stand before Thee concerning this.`

- 1 에스라가 하나님의 전 앞에 엎드려 울며 기도하여 죄를 자복할 때에 많은 백성이 심히 통곡하며 이스라엘 중에서 백성의 남녀와 어린 아이의 큰 무리가 그 앞에 모인지라

Now while Ezra prayed and made confession, weeping and casting himself down before the house of God, there was gathered together to him out of Israel a very great assembly of men and women and children; for the people wept very sore.

And at Ezra`s praying, and at his making confession, weeping and casting himself down before the house of God, there have been gathered unto him out of Israel an assembly very great -- men and women and children -- for the people have wept, multiplying weeping.

- 2 엘람 자손 중 여히엘의 아들 스가냐가 에스라에게 이르되 `우리가 우리 하나님께 범죄하여 이 땅 이방 여자를 취하여 아내를 삼았으나 이스라엘에게 오히려 소망이 있나니

Shecaniah the son of Jehiel, one of the sons of Elam, answered Ezra, We have trespassed against our God, and have married foreign women of the peoples of the land: yet now there is hope for Israel concerning this thing.

And Shechaniah son of Jehiel, of the sons of Elam, answereth and saith to Ezra, `We -- we have trespassed against our God, and we settle strange women of the peoples of the land; and now there is hope for Israel concerning this,

- 3 곧 내 주의 교훈을 좇으며 우리 하나님의 명령을 떨며 준행하는 자의 의논을 좇아 이 모든 아내와 그 소생을 다 내어 보내기로 우리 하나님과 언약을 세우고 율법대로 행할 것이라

Now therefore let us make a covenant with our God to put away all the wives, and such as are born of them, according to the counsel of my lord, and of those who tremble at the commandment of our God; and let it be done according to the law.

and now, let us make a covenant with our God, to cause all the women to go out, and that which is born of them, by the counsel of the Lord, and of those trembling at the command of our God, and according to law it is done;

- 4 이는 당신의 주장할 일이니 일어나소서 우리가 도우리니 힘써 행하소서'

Arise; for the matter belongs to you, and we are with you: be of good courage, and do it. rise, for on thee [is] the matter, and we [are] with thee; be strong, and do.`

- 5 이에 에스라가 일어나 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 온 이스라엘에게 이 말대로 행하기를 맹세하게 하매 무리가 맹세하는지라
Then arose Ezra, and made the chiefs of the priests, the Levites, and all Israel, to swear that they would do according to this word. So they swore.
And Ezra riseth, and causeth the heads of the priests, the Levites, and all Israel, to swear to do according to this word -- and they swear.
- 6 이에 에스라가 하나님의 전 앞에서 일어나 엘리아십의 아들 여호하난의 방으로 들어가니라 저가 들어가서 사로잡혔던 자의 죄를 근심하여 떡도 먹지 아니하며 물도 마시지 아니하더니
Then Ezra rose up from before the house of God, and went into the chamber of Jehohanan the son of Eliashib: and [when] he came there, he ate no bread, nor drink water; for he mourned because of the trespass of them of the captivity.
And Ezra riseth from before the house of God, and goeth unto the chamber of Jehohanan son of Eliashib; yea, he goeth there, bread he hath not eaten, and water he hath not drunk, for he is mourning because of the trespass of the removal.
- 7 유다와 예루살렘의 사로잡혔던 자의 자손들에게 공포하기를 `너희는 예루살렘으로 모이라
They made proclamation throughout Judah and Jerusalem to all the children of the captivity, that they should gather themselves together to Jerusalem;
And they cause a voice to pass over into Judah and Jerusalem, to all sons of the removal, to be gathered to Jerusalem,
- 8 누구든지 방백들과 장로들의 훈시를 좇아 삼일 내에 오지 아니하면 그 재산을 적몰하고 사로잡혔던 자의 회에서 쫓아내리라' 하매
and that whoever didn't come within three days, according to the counsel of the princes and the elders, all his substance should be forfeited, and himself separated from the assembly of the captivity.
and every one who cometh not in by the third day, according to the counsel of the heads and of the elders, all his substance is devoted, and himself separated from the assembly of the removal.
- 9 유다와 베냐민 모든 사람이 삼일 내에 예루살렘에 모이니 때는 구월 이십일이라 무리가 하나님의 전 앞 광장에 앉아서 이 일과 비를 인하여 떨더니
Then all the men of Judah and Benjamin gathered themselves together to Jerusalem within the three days; it was the ninth month, on the twentieth [day] of the month: and all the people sat in the broad place before the house of God, trembling because of this matter, and for the great rain.
And gathered are all the men of Judah and Benjamin to Jerusalem by the third day, it [is] the ninth month, on the twentieth of the month, and all the people sit in the broad place of the house of God, trembling on account of the matter and of the showers.

- 10 제사장 에스라가 일어서서 저희에게 이르되 `너희가 범죄하여 이방 여자로 아내를 삼아 이스라엘의 죄를 더하게 하였으니
Ezra the priest stood up, and said to them, You have trespassed, and have married foreign women, to increase the guilt of Israel.
And Ezra the priest riseth, and saith unto them, `Ye -- ye have trespassed, and ye settle strange women, to add to the guilt of Israel;
- 11 이제 너희 열조의 하나님 앞에서 죄를 자복하고 그 뜻대로 행하여 이 땅 족속들과 이방 여인을
Now therefore make confession to Yahweh, the God of your fathers, and do his pleasure; and separate yourselves from the peoples of the land, and from the foreign women. and, now, make confession to Jehovah, God of your fathers, and do His good pleasure, and be separated from the peoples of the land, and from the strange women.`
- 12 회 무리가 큰 소리로 대답하여 가로되 `당신의 말씀대로 우리가 마땅히 행할 것이니이다
Then all the assembly answered with a loud voice, As you have said concerning us, so must we do.
And all the assembly answer and say [with] a great voice, `Right; according to thy word -- on us to do;
- 13 그러나 백성이 많고 또 큰 비가 내리는 때니 능히 밖에 서지 못할 것이요 우리가 이 일로 크게 범죄하였은즉 하루 이틀에 할 일이 아니오니
But the people are many, and it is a time of much rain, and we are not able to stand outside: neither is this a work of one day or two; for we have greatly transgressed in this matter.
but the people [are] many, and [it is] the time of showers, and there is no power to stand without, and the work [is] not for one day, nor for two, for we have multiplied to transgress in this thing.
- 14 이제 온 회중을 위하여 우리 방백들을 세우고 우리 모든 성읍에 이방 여자에게 장가든 자는 다 기한에 본성 장로들과 재판장과 함께 오게하여 우리 하나님의 이 일로 인하신 진노가 우리에게서
Let now our princes be appointed for all the assembly, and let all those who are in our cities who have married foreign women come at appointed times, and with them the elders of every city, and the judges of it, until the fierce wrath of our God be turned from us, until this matter be dispatched.
`Let, we pray thee, our heads of all the assembly stand, and all who [are] in our cities, who have settled strange wives, do come in at the times appointed, and with them the elders of city and city, and its judges, till the turning back of the fury of the wrath of our God from us, for this thing.`
- 15 오직 아사헬의 아들 요나단과 디과의 아들 야스야가 일어나 그 일을 반대하고 므슬람과 레위 사람 삽브대가 저희를 돕더라
Only Jonathan the son of Asahel and Jahzeiah the son of Tikvah stood up against this [matter]: and Meshullam and Shabbethai the Levite helped them.
Only Jonathan son of Asahel, and Jahaziah son of Tikvah, stood against this, and Meshullam, and Shabbethai the Levite, helped them.

- 16 사로잡혔던 자의 자손이 그대로 한지라 제사장 에스라가 그 종족을 따라 각기 지명된 족장 몇 사람을 위임하고 시월 초하루에 앉아 그 일을 조사하여
The children of the captivity did so. Ezra the priest, [with] certain heads of fathers` [houses], after their fathers` houses, and all of them by their names, were set apart; and they sat down in the first day of the tenth month to examine the matter.
And the sons of the removal do so, and Ezra the priest, [and] men, heads of the fathers, for the house of their fathers, are separated, even all of them by name, and they sit on the first day of the tenth month, to examine the matter;
- 17 정월 초하루에 이르러 이방 여인을 취한 자의 일 조사하기를 마치니라
They made an end with all the men who had married foreign women by the first day of the first month.
and they finish with all the men who have settled strange women unto the first day of the first month.
- 18 제사장의 무리 중에 이방 여인을 취한 자는 예수아 자손 중 요사닥의 아들과, 그 형제 마아세야와, 엘리에셀과, 야립과, 그달랴라
Among the sons of the priests there were found who had married foreign women: [namely], of the sons of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and his brothers, Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah.
And there are found of the sons of the priests that have settled strange women: of the sons of Jeshua son of Jozadak, and his brethren, Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah;
- 19 저희가 다 손을 잡아 맹세하여 그 아내를 보내기로 하고 또 그 죄를 인하여 수양 하나를 속건제로
They gave their hand that they would put away their wives; and being guilty, [they offered] a ram of the flock for their guilt.
and they give their hand to send out their wives, and, being guilty, a ram of the flock, for their guilt.
- 20 또 임멜 자손 중에는 하나니와, 스바댜요
Of the sons of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.
And of the sons of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah;
- 21 하림 자손 중에는 마아세야와, 엘리야와, 스마야와, 여히엘과, 웃시야요
Of the sons of Harim: Maaseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uziah.
and of the sons of Harim: Masseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uziah;
- 22 바스홀 자손 중에는 엘료에내와, 마아세야와, 이스마엘과, 느다넬과, 요사밧과, 엘라사였더라
Of the sons of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad, and Elasah.
and of the sons of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, Jozabad, and

- 23 레위 사람 중에는 요사밧과, 시므이와, 글라야라 하는 글리다와, 브다히야와, 유다와,
Of the Levites: Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah (the same is Kelita), Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer.
And of the Levites: Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah -- he [is] Kelita, -- Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer.
- 24 노래하는 자 중에는 엘리아십이요 문지기 중에는 살룸과, 델렘과, 우리였더라
Of the singers: Eliashib. Of the porters: Shallum, and Telem, and Uri.
And of the singers: Eliashib. And of the gatekeepers: Shallum, and Telem, and Uri.
- 25 이스라엘 중에는 바로스 자손 중 라마와, 잇시야와, 말기야와, 미야민과, 엘르아살과, 말기야와,
Of Israel: Of the sons of Parosh: Ramiah, and Izziah, and Malchijah, and Mijamin, and Eleazar, and Malchijah, and Benaiah.
And of Israel: of the sons of Parosh: Ramiah, and Jeziah, and Malchijah, and Miamin, and Eleazar, and Malchijah, and Benaiah.
- 26 엘람 자손 중 맛다냐와, 스가랴와, 여히엘과, 압디와, 여레못과, 엘리야요,
Of the sons of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and
And of the sons of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and Elijah.
- 27 샷두 자손 중 엘료에내와, 엘리아십과, 맛다냐와, 여레못과, 사밧과, 아시사요,
Of the sons of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza.
And of the sons of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza.
- 28 베배 자손 중 여호하난과, 하나냐와, 삽배와, 아들래요,
Of the sons of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, Athlai.
And of the sons of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, Athlai.
- 29 바니 자손 중 므술람과, 말룩과, 아다야와, 야습과, 스알과, 여레못이요,
Of the sons of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, and Adaiah, Jashub, and Sheal, Jeremoth.
And of the sons of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, and Adaiah, Jashub, and Sheal, and
- 30 바합모압 자손 중 앓나와, 글랄과, 브나야와, 마아세야와, 맛다냐와, 브사렐과, 빈누이와,
Of the sons of Pahath-moab: Adna, and Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, and Binnui, and Manasseh.
And of the sons of Pahath-Moab: Adna, and Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezaleel, and Binnui, and Manasseh.
- 31 하림 자손 중 엘리에셀과, 잇시야와, 말기야와, 스마야와, 시므온과,
[of] the sons of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon,
And of the sons of Harim: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah, Shemaiah, Shimeon,

- 32 베나민과, 말룩과, 스마랴요,
Benjamin, Malluch, Shemariah.
Benjamin, Malluch, Shemariah.
- 33 하숨 자손 중 맛드내와, 맛닷다와, 사밧과, 엘리벨렛과, 여레매와, 므낫세와, 시므이요,
Of the sons of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh,
Of the sons of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattathah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh,
- 34 바니 자손 중 마아대와, 아므람과, 우엘과,
Of the sons of Bani: Maadai, Amram, and Uel,
Of the sons of Bani: Maadai, Amram, and Uel,
- 35 브나야와, 베드야와, 글루히와,
Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhi,
Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhu,
- 36 와냐와, 므레못과, 에랴십과,
Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,
Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,
- 37 맛다냐와, 맛드내와, 야아수와,
Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasu,
Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasau,
- 38 바니와, 빈누이와, 시므이와,
and Bani, and Binnui, Shimei,
and Bani, and Binnui, Shimei,
- 39 셀레마와, 나단과, 아다야와,
and Shelemiah, and Nathan, and Adaiah,
and Shelemiah, and Nathan, and Adaiah,
- 40 막나드배와, 사새와, 사래와,
Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,
Machnadbai, Shashai, Sharai,
- 41 아사렐과, 셀레마와, 스마랴와,
Azareel, and Shelemiah, Shemariah,
Azareel, and Shelemiah, Shemariah,
- 42 살룸과, 아마랴와, 요셉이요,
Shallum, Amariah, Joseph.
Shallum, Amariah, Joseph.

- 43 느보 자손 중 여이엘과, 맛디디야와, 사밧과, 스비내와, 잇도와, 요엘과, 브나야였더라
Of the sons of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Iddo, and Joel, Benaiah.
Of the sons of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jadau, and Joel, Benaiah;
- 44 이상은 모두 이방 여인을 취한 자라 그 중에 자녀를 낳은 여인도 있었더라
All these had taken foreign wives; and some of them had wives by whom they had all these have taken strange women, and there are of them women -- who adopt sons.
- 1 하가랴의 아들 느헤미야의 말이라 아닥사스다 왕 제 이십년 기슬르월에 내가 수산궁에 있더니
The words of Nehemiah the son of Hacaliah. Now it happened in the month Chislev, in the twentieth year, as I was in Shushan the palace,
Words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah. And it cometh to pass, in the month of Chisleu, the twentieth year, and I have been in Shushan the palace,
- 2 나의 한 형제 중 하나니가 두어 사람과 함께 유다에서 이르렀기로 내가 그 사로잡힘을 면하고 남아있는 유다 사람과 예루살렘 형편을 물은즉
that Hanani, one of my brothers, came, he and certain men out of Judah; and I asked them concerning the Jews who had escaped, who were left of the captivity, and concerning Jerusalem.
and come in doth Hanani, one of my brethren, he and men of Judah, and I ask them concerning the Jews, the escaped part that have been left of the captivity, and concerning Jerusalem;
- 3 저희가 내게 이르되 `사로잡힘을 면하고 남은 자가 그 도에서 큰 환난을 만나고 능욕을 받으며 예루살렘 성은 훼파되고 성문들은 소화되었다' 하는지라
They said to me, The remnant who are left of the captivity there in the province are in great affliction and reproach: the wall of Jerusalem also is broken down, and the gates of it are burned with fire.
and they say to me, `Those left, who have been left of the captivity there in the province, [are] in great evil, and in reproach, and the wall of Jerusalem is broken down, and its gates have been burnt with fire.`
- 4 내가 이 말을 듣고 앉아서 울고 수일 동안 슬퍼하며 하늘의 하나님 앞에 금식하며 기도하여
It happened, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days; and I fasted and prayed before the God of heaven,
And it cometh to pass, at my hearing these words, I have sat down, and I weep and mourn [for] days, and I am fasting and praying before the God of the heavens.
- 5 가로되 `하늘의 하나님 여호와 크고 두려우신 하나님이며, 주를 사랑하고 주의 계명을 지키는 자에게 언약을 지키시며 긍휼을 베푸시는 주여 ! 간구하나이다
and said, I beg you, Yahweh, the God of heaven, the great and awesome God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with those who love him and keep his commandments:
And I say, `I beseech thee, O Jehovah, God of the heavens, God, the great and the fearful, keeping the covenant and kindness for those loving Him, and for those keeping His commands,

- 6 이제 종이 주의 종 이스라엘 자손을 위하여 주야로 기도하오며 이스라엘 자손의 주 앞에 범죄함을 자복하오니 주는 귀를 기울이시며 눈을 여시사 종의 기도를 들으시옵소서 ! 나와 나의
- Let your ear now be attentive, and your eyes open, that you may listen to the prayer of your servant, which I pray before you at this time, day and night, for the children of Israel your servants while I confess the sins of the children of Israel, which we have sinned against you. Yes, I and my father`s house have sinned:**
- let Thine ear be, I pray Thee, attentive, and Thine eyes open, to hearken unto the prayer of Thy servant, that I am praying before Thee to-day, by day and by night, concerning the sons of Israel Thy servants, and confessing concerning the sins of the sons of Israel, that we have sinned against Thee; yea, I and the house of my father have sinned;**
- 7 주를 향하여 심히 악을 행하여 주의 종 모세에게 주께서 명하신 계명과 율례와 규례를 지키지
- we have dealt very corruptly against you, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the ordinances, which you commanded your servant Moses.**
- we have acted very corruptly against Thee, and have not kept the commands, and the statutes, and the judgments, that Thou didst command Moses Thy servant.**
- 8 옛적에 주께서 주의 종 모세에게 명하여 가라사대 만일 너희가 범죄하면 내가 너희를 열국 중에
- Remember, I beg you, the word that you commanded your servant Moses, saying, If you trespass, I will scatter you abroad among the peoples:**
- `Remember, I pray Thee, the word that Thou didst command Moses Thy servant, saying, Ye -- ye trespass -- I scatter you among peoples;**
- 9 만일 내게로 돌아와서 내 계명을 지켜 행하면 너희 쫓긴 자가 하늘 끝에 있을지라도 내가 거기서 부터 모아 내 이름을 두려고 택한 곳에 돌아오게 하리라 하신 말씀을 이제 청컨대 기억하옵소서
- but if you return to me, and keep my commandments and do them, though your outcasts were in the uttermost part of the heavens, yet will I gather them from there, and will bring them to the place that I have chosen, to cause my name to dwell there.**
- and ye have turned back unto Me, and kept My commands, and done them -- if your outcast is in the end of the heavens, thence I gather them, and have brought them in unto the place that I have chosen to cause My name to tabernacle there.**
- 10 이들은 주께서 일찍 큰 권능과 강한 손으로 구속하신 주의 종이요 주의 백성이니이다
- Now these are your servants and your people, whom you have redeemed by your great power, and by your strong hand.**
- And they [are] Thy servants, and Thy people, whom Thou hast ransomed by Thy great power, and by Thy strong hand.**

- 11 주여 ! 구하오니 귀를 기울이사 종의 기도와 주의 이름을 경외하기를 기뻐하는 종들의 기도를 들으시고 오늘날 종으로 형통하여 이 사람 앞에서 은혜를 입게 하옵소서' 하였나니 그 때에 내가
Lord, I beg you, let now your ear be attentive to the prayer of your servant, and to the prayer of your servants, who delight to fear your name; and please prosper your servant this day, and grant him mercy in the sight of this man. Now I was cup bearer to the king. I beseech Thee, O Lord, let, I pray Thee, Thine ear be attentive unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto the prayer of Thy servants, those delighting to fear Thy Name; and give prosperity, I pray Thee, to Thy servant to-day, and give him for mercies before this man; and I have been butler to the king.
- 1 아닥사스다 왕 이십년 니산월에 왕의 앞에 술이 있기로 내가 들어 왕에게 드렸는데 이전에는 내가 왕의 앞에서 수색이 없었더니
It happened in the month Nisan, in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, when wine was before him, that I took up the wine, and gave it to the king. Now I had not been [before] sad in his presence. And it cometh to pass, in the month of Nisan, the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, wine [is] before him, and I lift up the wine, and give to the king, and I had not been sad before him;
- 2 왕이 내게 이르시되 `네가 병이 없거늘 어찌하여 얼굴에 수색이 있느냐 ? 이는 필연 네 마음에 근심이 있음이로다' 그 때에 내가 크게 두려워하여
The king said to me, Why is your face sad, seeing you are not sick? this is nothing else but sorrow of heart. Then I was very sore afraid. and the king saith to me, Wherefore [is] thy face sad, and thou not sick? this is nothing except sadness of heart; and I fear very much,
- 3 왕께 대답하되 `왕은 만세수를 하옵소서 ! 나의 열조의 묘실 있는 성읍이 이제까지 황무하고 성문이 소화되었사오니 내가 어찌 얼굴에 수색이 없사오리이까 ?'
I said to the king, Let the king live forever: why should not my face be sad, when the city, the place of my fathers` tombs, lies waste, and the gates of it are consumed with fire? and say to the king, Let the king to the age live! wherefore should not my face be sad, when the city, the place of the graves of my fathers, [is] a waste, and its gates have been consumed with fire?
- 4 왕이 내게 이르시되 `그러면 네가 무엇을 원하느냐 ?' 하시기로 내가 곧 하늘의 하나님께
Then the king said to me, For what do you make request? So I prayed to the God of heaven. And the king saith to me, For what art thou seeking? and I pray unto the God of the heavens,
- 5 왕에게 고하되 `왕이 만일 즐겨하시고 종이 왕의 목전에서 은혜를 얻었사오면 나를 유다 땅 나의 열조의 묘실 있는 성읍에 보내어 그 성을 중건하게 하옵소서 !' 하였는데
I said to the king, If it please the king, and if your servant have found favor in your sight, that you would send me to Judah, to the city of my fathers` tombs, that I may build it. and say to the king, If to the king [it be] good, and if thy servant be pleasing before thee, that thou send me unto Judah, unto the city of the graves of my fathers, and I built it.`

- 6 그 때에 왕후도 왕의 곁에 앉았더라 왕이 내게 이르시되 `네가 몇날에 행할 길이며 어느 때에 돌아오겠느냐 ?' 하고 왕이 나를 보내기를 즐겨하시기로 내가 기한을 정하고
The king said to me (the queen also sitting by him,) For how long shall your journey be? and when will you return? So it pleased the king to send me; and I set him a time. And the king saith to me (and the queen is sitting near him), `How long is thy journey? and when dost thou return?` and it is good before the king, and he sendeth me away, and I set to him a time.
- 7 내가 또 왕에게 아뢰되 `왕이 만일 즐겨하시거든 강 서편 총독들에게 내리시는 조서를 내게 주사 저희로 나를 옹납하여 유다까지 통과하게 하시고
Moreover I said to the king, If it please the king, let letters be given me to the governors beyond the River, that they may let me pass through until I come to Judah; And I say to the king, `If to the king [it be] good, letters let be given to me for the governors beyond the River, that they let me pass over till that I come in unto Judah:
- 8 또 왕의 삼림 감독 아삽에게 조서를 내리사 저로 전에 속한 영문의 문과 성곽과 나의 거할 집을 위하여 들보 재목을 주게 하옵소서' 하매 내 하나님의 선한 손이 나를 도우심으로 왕이 허락하고
and a letter to Asaph the keeper of the king`s forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the castle which appertains to the house, and for the wall of the city, and for the house that I shall enter into. The king granted me, according to the good hand of my God on me. and a letter unto Asaph, keeper of the paradise that the king hath, that he give to me trees for beams [for] the gates of the palace that the house hath, and for the wall of the city, and for the house into which I enter;` and the king giveth to me, according to the good hand of my God upon me.
- 9 군대 장관과 마병을 보내어 나와 함께 하시기로 내가 강 서편에 있는 총독들에게 이르러 왕의 조서를 전하였더니
Then I came to the governors beyond the River, and gave them the king`s letters. Now the king had sent with me captains of the army and horsemen. And I come in unto the governors beyond the River, and give to them the letters of the king; and the king sendeth with me heads of a force, and horsemen;
- 10 호른 사람 산발랏과 종 되었던 암몬 사람 도비야가 이스라엘 자손을 흥왕케 하려는 사람이 왔다 함을 듣고 심히 근심하더라
When Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard of it, it grieved them exceedingly, because a man had come to seek the welfare of the children of Israel. and Sanballat the Horonite heareth, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and it is evil to them -- a great evil -- that a man hath come in to seek good for the sons of Israel.
- 11 내가 예루살렘에 이르러 거한지 삼일에
So I came to Jerusalem, and was there three days. And I come in unto Jerusalem, and I am there three days,

- 12 내 하나님께서 내 마음을 감화하시라 예루살렘을 위하여 행하게 하신 일을 내가 아무 사람에게도 말하지 아니하고 밤에 일어나 두어 사람과 함께 나갈새 내가 탄 짐승 외에는 다른 짐승이 없더라
I arose in the night, I and some few men with me; neither told I any man what my God put into my heart to do for Jerusalem; neither was there any animal with me, except the animal that I rode on.
and I rise by night, I and a few men with me, and have not declared to a man what my God is giving unto my heart to do for Jerusalem, and there is no beast with me except the beast on which I am riding.
- 13 그 밤에 골짜기 문으로 나가서 웅정으로 분문에 이르는 동안에 보니 예루살렘 성벽이 다 무너졌고 성문은 소화되었더라
I went out by night by the valley gate, even toward the jackal's well, and to the dung gate, and viewed the walls of Jerusalem, which were broken down, and the gates of it were consumed with fire.
And I go out through the gate of the valley by night, and unto the front of the fountain of the dragon, and unto the gate of the dunghill, and I am measuring about the walls of Jerusalem, that are broken down, and its gates consumed with fire.
- 14 앞으로 행하여 샘문과 왕의 못에 이르러는 탄 짐승이 지나갈 곳이 없는지라
Then I went on to the spring gate and to the king's pool: but there was no place for the animal that was under me to pass.
And I pass over unto the gate of the fountain, and unto the pool of the king, and there is no place for the beast under me to pass over,
- 15 그 밤에 시내를 좃아 올라가서 성벽을 살펴본 후에 돌이켜 골짜기 문으로 들어와서 돌아 왔으나
Then went I up in the night by the brook, and viewed the wall; and I turned back, and entered by the valley gate, and so returned.
and I am going up through the brook by night, and am measuring about the wall, and turn back, and come in through the gate of the valley, and turn back.
- 16 방백들은 내가 어디 갔었으며 무엇을 하였는지 알지 못하였고 나도 그 일을 유다 사람들에게나 제사장들에게나 귀인들에게나 방백들에게나 그 외에 일하는 자들에게 고하지 아니하다가
The rulers didn't know where I went, or what I did; neither had I as yet told it to the Jews, nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor to the rest who did the work.
And the prefects have not known whither I have gone, and what I am doing; and to the Jews, and to the priests, and to the freemen, and to the prefects, and to the rest of those doing the work, hitherto I have not declared [it];

- 17 후에 저희에게 이르기를 `우리의 당한 곤경은 너희도 목도하는바라 예루살렘이 황무하고 성문이 소화되었으니 자, 예루살렘 성을 중건하여 다시 수치를 받지 말자' 하고
Then said I to them, You see the evil case that we are in, how Jerusalem lies waste, and the gates of it are burned with fire: come, and let us build up the wall of Jerusalem, that we be no more a reproach.
and I say unto them, `Ye are seeing the evil that we are in, in that Jerusalem [is] waste, and its gates have been burnt with fire; come and we build the wall of Jerusalem, and we are not any more a reproach.`
- 18 또 저희에게 하나님의 선한 손이 나를 도우신 일과 왕이 내게 이른 말씀을 고하였더니 저희의 말이 `일어나 건축하자!' 하고 모두 힘을 내어 이 선한 일을 하려 하매
I told them of the hand of my God which was good on me, as also of the king's words that he had spoken to me. They said, Let us rise up and build. So they strengthened their hands for the good [work].
And I declare to them the hand of my God that is good upon me, and also the words of the king that he said to me, and they say, `Let us rise, and we have built;` and they strengthen their hands for good.
- 19 호론 사람 산발랏과, 종이 되었던 암몬 사람 도비아와, 아라비아 사람 게셈이 이 말을 듣고 우리를 업신여기고 비웃어 가로되 `너희의 하는 일이 무엇이나? 왕을 배반코자 하느냐?' 하기로
But when Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and Geshem the Arabian, heard it, they laughed us to scorn, and despised us, and said, What is this thing that you do? will you rebel against the king?
And Sanballat the Horonite heareth, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and Geshem the Arabian, and they mock at us, and despise us, and say, `What [is] this thing that ye are doing? against the king are ye rebelling?`
- 20 내가 대답하여 가로되 `하늘의 하나님이 우리로 형통케 하시리니 그의 종 우리가 일어나 건축하려니와 오직 너희는 예루살렘에서 아무 기업도 없고 권리도 없고 명록도 없다' 하였느니라
Then answered I them, and said to them, The God of heaven, he will prosper us; therefore we his servants will arise and build: but you have no portion, nor right, nor memorial, in Jerusalem.
And I return them word, and say to them, `The God of the heavens -- He doth give prosperity to us, and we His servants rise and have built; and to you there is no portion, and right, and memorial in Jerusalem.`
- 1 때에 대제사장 엘리아십이 그 형제 제사장들과 함께 일어나 양문을 건축하여 성별하고 문짝을 달고 또 성벽을 건축하여 함메아 망대에서부터 하나넬 망대까지 성별하였고
Then Eliashib the high priest rose up with his brothers the priests, and they built the sheep gate; they sanctified it, and set up the doors of it; even to the tower of Hammeah they sanctified it, to the tower of Hananel.
And Eliashib the high priest riseth, and his brethren the priests, and they build the sheep-gate; they have sanctified it, and set up its doors, even unto the tower of Meah they have sanctified it, unto the tower of Hananeel;

- 2 그 다음은 여리고 사람들이 건축하였고 또 그 다음은 이므리의 아들 삭굴이 건축하였으며
**Next to him built the men of Jericho. Next to them built Zaccur the son of Imri.
and by his hand have men of Jericho built; and by their hand hath Zaccur son of Imri built;**
- 3 어문은 하스나아의 자손들이 건축하여 그 들보를 얹고 문짝을 달고 자물쇠와 빗장을 갖추었고
**The fish gate did the sons of Hassenaah build; they laid the beams of it, and set up the
doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it.
and the fish-gate have sons of Hassenaah built, they have walled it, and set up its doors,
its locks, and its bars.**
- 4 그 다음은 학고스의 손자 우아의 아들 므레못이 중수하였고 그 다음은 므세사벨의 손자 베레가의
아들 므술람이 중수하였고 그 다음은 바아나의 아들 사독이 중수하였고
**Next to them repaired Meremoth the son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz. Next to them repaired
Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabel. Next to them repaired Zadok the
son of Baana.
And by their hand hath Merimoth son of Urijah, son of Koz, strengthened; and by his hand
hath Meshullam son of Berechiah, son of Meshezabeel, strengthened; and by his hand
hath Zadok son of Baana strengthened;**
- 5 그 다음은 드고아 사람들이 중수하였으나 그 귀족들은 그 주의 역사에 담부치 아니하였으며
**Next to them the Tekoites repaired; but their nobles didn't put their necks to the work of
their lord.
and by his hand have the Tekoites strengthened, and their honourable ones have not
brought in their neck to the service of their Lord.**
- 6 옛 문은 바세아의 아들 요야다와 브소드야의 아들 므술람이 중수하여 그 들보를 얹고 문짝을
달고 자물쇠와 빗장을 갖추었고
**The old gate repaired Joiada the son of Paseah and Meshullam the son of Besodeiah; they
laid the beams of it, and set up the doors of it, and the bolts of it, and the bars of it.
And the old gate have Jehoiada son of Paseah, and Meshullam son of Besodeiah,
strengthened; they have walled it, and set up its doors, and its locks, and its bars.**
- 7 그 다음은 기브온 사람 므라야와 메로눗 사람 야돈이 강 서편 총독의 관할에 속한 기브온
사람들과 미스바 사람들로 더불어 중수하였고
**Next to them repaired Melatiah the Gibeonite, and Jadon the Meronothite, the men of
Gibeon, and of Mizpah, [that appertained] to the throne of the governor beyond the River.
And by their hand hath Melatiah the Gibeonite strengthened, and Jadon the Meronothite,
men of Gibeon and of Mizpah, to the throne of the governor beyond the River.**

- 8 그 다음은 금장색 할해야의 아들 옷시엘 등이 중수하였고 그 다음은 향품 장사 하나냐 등이 중수하되 저희가 예루살렘 넓은 성벽까지 하였고

Next to him repaired Uzziel the son of Harhaiah, goldsmiths. Next to him repaired Hananiah one of the perfumers, and they fortified Jerusalem even to the broad wall. By his hand hath Uzziel son of Harhaiah of the refiners strengthened; and by his hand hath Hananiah son of [one of] the compounders strengthened; and they leave Jerusalem unto the broad wall.

- 9 그 다음은 예루살렘 지방 절반을 다스리는 자 후르의 아들 르바야가 중수하였고

Next to them repaired Rephaiah the son of Hur, the ruler of half the district of Jerusalem. And by their hand hath Rephaiah son of Hur, head of the half of the district of Jerusalem, strengthened.

- 10 하루밧의 아들 여다야는 자기 집과 마주 대한 곳을 중수하였고 그 다음은 하삽느냐의 아들 핫두스가 중수하였고

Next to them repaired Jedaiah the son of Harumaph, over against his house. Next to him repaired Hattush the son of Hashabneiah. And by their hand hath Jedaiah son of Harumaph strengthened, and over-against his own house; and by his hand hath Hattush son of Hashabniah strengthened.

- 11 하림의 아들 말기야와 바합모압의 아들 핫습이 한 부분과 풀무망대를 중수하였고

Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hasshub the son of Pahath-moab, repaired another portion, and the tower of the furnaces. A second measure hath Malchijah son of Harim strengthened, and Hashub son of Pahath-Moab, even the tower of the furnaces.

- 12 그 다음은 예루살렘 지방 절반을 다스리는 자 할로헤스의 아들 살룸과 그 딸들이 중수하였고

Next to him repaired Shallum the son of Hallohesh, the ruler of half the district of Jerusalem, he and his daughters. And by his hand hath Shallum son of Haloohesh, head of the half of the district of Jerusalem, strengthened, he and his daughters.

- 13 골짜기 문은 하논과 사노아 거민이 중수하여 문을 세우며 문짝을 달고 자물쇠와 빗장을 갖추고 또 분문까지 성벽 일천 규빗을 중수하였고

The valley gate repaired Hanun, and the inhabitants of Zanoah; they built it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it, and one thousand cubits of the wall to the dung gate. The gate of the valley hath Hanun strengthened, and the inhabitants of Zanoah; they have built it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars, and a thousand cubits in the wall unto the dung-gate.

- 14 분문은 벤학게렘 지방을 다스리는 레갑의 아들 말기야가 중수하여 문을 세우며 문짝을 달고 자물쇠와 빗장을 갖추었고

The dung gate repaired Malchijah the son of Rechab, the ruler of the district of Beth-haccherem; he built it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it.

And the dung-gate hath Malchijah son of Rechab, head of the district of Beth-Haccerem, strengthened; he doth built it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars.

- 15 샘문은 미스바 지방을 다스리는 골호세의 아들 살룬이 중수하여 문을 세우고 덮으며 문짝을 달며 자물쇠와 빗장을 갖추고 또 왕의 동산 근처 셀라 못가의 성벽을 중수하여 다윗성에서 내려오는

The spring gate repaired Shallun the son of Colhozeh, the ruler of the district of Mizpah; he built it, and covered it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it, and the wall of the pool of Shelah by the king`s garden, even to the stairs that go down from the city of David.

And the gate of the fountain hath Shallum son of Col-Hozeh, head of the district of Mizpah, strengthened: he doth build it, and cover it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars, and the wall of the pool of Siloah, to the garden of the king, and unto the steps that are going down from the city of David.

- 16 그 다음은 벵술 지방 절반을 다스리는 자 아스북의 아들 느헤미야가 중수하여 다윗의 묘실과 마주 대한곳에 이르고 또 파서 만든 못을 지나 웅사의 집까지 이르렀고

After him repaired Nehemiah the son of Azbuk, the ruler of half the district of Beth-zur, to the place over against the tombs of David, and to the pool that was made, and to the house of the mighty men.

After him hath Nehemiah son of Azbuk, head of the half of the district of Beth-Zur, strengthened, unto over-against the graves of David, and unto the pool that is made, and unto the house of the mighty ones.

- 17 그 다음은 레위 사람 바니의 아들 르훔이 중수하였고 그 다음은 그일라 지방 절반을 다스리는 자 하사바가 그 지방을 대표하여 중수하였고

After him repaired the Levites, Rehum the son of Bani. Next to him repaired Hashabiah, the ruler of half the district of Keilah, for his district.

After him have the Levites strengthened, [and] Rehum son of Bani: by his hand hath Hashabiah, head of the half of the district of Keilah, strengthened, for his district.

- 18 그 다음은 그 형제 그일라 지방 절반을 다스리는 자 헤나닷의 아들 바왜가 중수하였고

After him repaired their brothers, Bavvai the son of Henadad, the ruler of half the district of Keilah.

After him have their brethren strengthened, [and] Bavvai son of Henadad, head of the half of the district of Keilah.

- 19 그 다음은 미스바를 다스리는 자 예수아의 아들 에셀이 한 부분을 중수하여 성 굽이에 있는
군기고 맞은편까지 이르렀고

Next to him repaired Ezer the son of Jeshua, the ruler of Mizpah, another portion, over against the ascent to the armory at the turning [of the wall].

And Ezer son of Jeshua, head of Mizpah, doth strengthen, by his hand, a second measure, from over-against the ascent of the armoury at the angle.

- 20 그 다음은 삽배의 아들 바룩이 한 부분을 힘써 중수하여 성 굽이에서부터 대제사장 엘리아십의
집 문에 이르렀고

After him Baruch the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired another portion, from the turning [of the wall] to the door of the house of Eliashib the high priest.

After him hath Baruch son of Zabbai hastened to strengthen a second measure from the angle unto the opening of the house of Eliashib the high priest.

- 21 그 다음은 학고스의 손자 우리야의 아들 브레못이 한 부분을 중수하여 엘리아십의 집 문에서부터
엘리아십의 집 모퉁이에 이르렀고

After him repaired Meremoth the son of Uriah the son of Hakkoz another portion, from the door of the house of Eliashib even to the end of the house of Eliashib.

After him hath Meremoth son of Urijah, son of Koz, strengthened, a second measure, from the opening of the house of Eliashib even unto the completion of the house of Eliashib.

- 22 그 다음은 평지에 사는 제사장들이 중수하였고

After him repaired the priests, the men of the Plain.

And after him have the priests, men of the circuit, strengthened.

- 23 그 다음은 베냐민과 핫습이 자기 집 맞은편 부분을 중수하였고 그 다음은 아나냐의 손자
마아세야의 아들 아사랴가 자기 집에서 가까운 부분을 중수하였고

After them repaired Benjamin and Hasshub over against their house. After them repaired Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah beside his own house.

After them hath Benjamin strengthened, and Hashub, over-against their house; after him hath Azariah son of Maaseiah, son of Ananiah, strengthened, near his house.

- 24 그 다음은 헤나닷의 아들 빈누이가 한 부분을 중수하되 아사랴의 집에서부터 성 굽이를 지나 성
모퉁이에 이르렀고

After him repaired Binnui the son of Henadad another portion, from the house of Azariah to the turning [of the wall], and to the corner.

After him hath Binnui son of Henadad strengthened, a second measure, from the house of Azariah unto the angle, and unto the corner.

- 25 우새의 아들 발랄은 성 굽이 맞은편과 왕의 윗 궁에서 내어민 망대 맞은편 곧 시위청에서 가까운 부분을 중수하였고 그 다음은 바로스의 아들 브다야가 중수하였고
Palal the son of Uzai [repaired] over against the turning [of the wall], and the tower that stands out from the upper house of the king, which is by the court of the guard. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh [repaired].
Palal son of Uzai, from over-against the angle, and the tower that is going out from the upper house of the king that [is] at the court of the prison; after him Pedaiah son of Parosh.
- 26 (때에 느디님 사람은 오벨에 거하여 동편 수문과 마주 대한 곳에서부터 내어민 망대까지 (Now the Nethinim lived in Ophel, to the place over against the water gate toward the east, and the tower that stands out.)
And the Nethinim have been dwelling in Ophel, unto over-against the water-gate at the east, and the tower that goeth out.
- 27 그 다음은 드고아 사람들이 한 부분을 중수하여 내어민 큰 망대와 마주 대한 곳에서부터 오벨 성벽까지 이르렀느니라
After him the Tekoites repaired another portion, over against the great tower that stands out, and to the wall of Ophel.
After him have the Tekoites strengthened, a second measure, from over-against the great tower that goeth out, and unto the wall of Ophel.
- 28 마문 위로부터는 제사장들이 각각 자기집과 마주 대한 부분을 중수하였고
Above the horse gate repaired the priests, everyone over against his own house.
From above the horse-gate have the priests strengthened, each over-against his house.
- 29 그 다음은 임멜의 아들 사독이 자기 집과 마주 대한 부분을 중수하였고 그 다음은 동문지기 스가냐의 아들 스마야가 중수하였고
After them repaired Zadok the son of Immer over against his own house. After him repaired Shemaiah the son of Shecaniah, the keeper of the east gate.
After them hath Zadok son of Immer strengthened, over against his house; and after him hath Shemaiah son of Shechaniah, keeper of the east gate, strengthened.
- 30 그 다음은 셀레마의 아들 하나냐와 살랍의 여섯째 아들 하눈이 한 부분을 중수하였고 그 다음은 베레갸의 아들 므술람이 자기 침방과 마주 대한 부분을 중수하였고
After him repaired Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, another portion. After him repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah over against his chamber.
After him hath Hananiah son of Shelemiah strengthened, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, a second measure; after him hath Meshullam son of Berechiah strengthened, over-against his chamber.

- 31 그 다음은 금장색 말기야가 함밧 문과 마주 대한 부분을 중수하여 느디님 사람과 상고들의 집에서부터 성 모퉁이 누에 이르렀고
After him repaired Malchijah one of the goldsmiths to the house of the Nethinim, and of the merchants, over against the gate of Hammiphkad, and to the ascent of the corner. After him hath Malchijah son of the refiner strengthened, unto the house of the Nethinim, and of the merchants, over-against the gate of the Miphkad, and unto the ascent of the corner.
- 32 성 모퉁이 누에서 양문까지는 금장색과 상고들이 중수하였느니라
Between the ascent of the corner and the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths and the merchants. And between the ascent of the corner and the sheep-gate, have the refiners and the merchants strengthened.
- 1 산발랏이 우리가 성을 건축한다 함을 듣고 크게 분노하여 유다 사람을 비웃으며
But it happened that when Sanballat heard that we were building the wall, he was angry, and took great indignation, and mocked the Jews. And it cometh to pass, when Sanballat hath heard that we are building the wall, that it is displeasing to him, and he is very angry and mocketh at the Jews,
- 2 자기 형제들과 사마리아 군대 앞에서 말하여 가로되 `이 미약한 유다 사람들의 하는 일이 무엇인가 스스로 견고케 하려는가 제사를 드리려는가 하루에 필역하려는가 소화된 돌을 흠
He spoke before his brothers and the army of Samaria, and said, What are these feeble Jews doing? will they fortify themselves? will they sacrifice? will they make an end in a day? will they revive the stones out of the heaps of rubbish, seeing they are burned? and saith before his brethren and the force of Samaria, yea, he saith, `What [are] the weak Jews doing? are they left to themselves? do they sacrifice? do they complete in a day? do they revive the stones out of the heaps of the rubbish? -- and they burnt!`
- 3 암몬 사람 도비야는 곁에 섰다가 가로되 `저들의 건축하는 성벽은 여우가 올라가도 곧
Now Tobiah the Ammonite was by him, and he said, Even that which they are building, if a fox go up, he shall break down their stone wall. And Tobiah the Ammonite [is] by him and saith, `Also, that which they are building -- if a fox doth go up, then it hath broken down their stone wall.`
- 4 `우리 하나님이며, 들으시옵소서 우리가 업신여김을 당하나이다 원컨대 저희의 욕하는 것으로 자기의 머리에 돌리사 노략거리가 되어 이방에 사로잡히게 하시고
Hear, our God; for we are despised: and turn back their reproach on their own head, and give them up for a spoil in a land of captivity; Hear, O our God, for we have been despised; and turn back their reproach on their own head, and give them for a spoil in a land of captivity;

- 5 주의 앞에서 그 악을 덮어 두지 마옵시며 그 죄를 도말하지 마옵소서 저희가 건축하는 자 앞에서 주의 노를 격동하였음이니이다' 하고
and don't cover their iniquity, and don't let their sin be blotted out from before you; for they have provoked [you] to anger before the builders.
and do not cover over their iniquity, and their sin from before Thee let not be blotted out, for they have provoked to anger -- over-against those building.
- 6 이에 우리가 성을 건축하여 전부가 연락되고 고가 절반에 미쳤으니 이는 백성이 마음들여
So we built the wall; and all the wall was joined together to half [the height] of it: for the people had a mind to work.
And we build the wall, and all the wall is joined -- unto its half, and the people have a heart to work.
- 7 산발랏과, 도비아와, 아라비아 사람들과, 암몬 사람들과, 아스돗 사람들이 예루살렘 성이 중수되어 그 퇴락한 곳이 수보되어 간다 함을 듣고 심히 분하여
But it happened that when Sanballat, Tobiah, the Arabians, the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites heard that the repairing of the walls of Jerusalem went forward, [and] that the breaches began to be stopped, then they were very angry;
And it cometh to pass, when Sanballat hath heard, and Tobiah, and the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites, that lengthening hath gone up to the walls of Jerusalem, that the breeches have begun to be stopped, then it is very displeasing to them,
- 8 다 함께 꾀하기를 예루살렘으로 가서 쳐서 요란하게 하자 하기로
and they conspired all of them together to come and fight against Jerusalem, and to cause confusion therein.
and they conspire, all of them together, to come in to fight against Jerusalem, and to do to it injury.
- 9 우리가 우리 하나님께 기도하며 저희를 인하여 파숫군을 두어 주야로 방비하는데
But we made our prayer to our God, and set a watch against them day and night, because of them.
And we pray unto our God, and appoint a watch against them, by day and by night, because of them.
- 10 유다 사람들은 이르기를 `흠 무더기가 아직도 많거늘 담부하는 자의 힘이 쇠하였으니 우리가 성을 건축하지 못하리라' 하고
Judah said, The strength of the bearers of burdens is decayed, and there is much rubbish; so that we are not able to build the wall.
And Judah saith, `The power of the burden-bearers hath become feeble, and the rubbish [is] abundant, and we are not able to build on the wall.`

- 11 우리의 대적은 이르기를 `저희가 알지 못하고 보지 못하는 사이에 우리가 저희 중에 달려 들어가서 살륙하여 역사를 그치게 하리라' 하고
Our adversaries said, They shall not know, neither see, until we come into the midst of them, and kill them, and cause the work to cease.
And our adversaries say, `They do not know, nor see, till that we come in to their midst, and have slain them, and caused the work to cease.`
- 12 그 대적의 근처에 거하는 유다 사람들도 그 각처에서 와서 열 번이나 우리에게 고하기를 '너희가 우리에게로 와야 하리라' 하기로
It happened that when the Jews who lived by them came, they said to us ten times from all places, You must return to us.
And it cometh to pass, when the Jews have come who are dwelling near them, that they say to us ten times from all the places whither ye return -- [they are] against us.
- 13 내가 성 뒤 낮고 넓은 곳에 백성으로 그 종족을 따라 칼과 창과 활을 가지고 서게 하고
Therefore set I in the lowest parts of the space behind the wall, in the open places, I set [there] the people after their families with their swords, their spears, and their bows.
And I appoint at the lowest of the places, at the back of the wall, in the clear places, yea, I appoint the people, by their families, with their swords, their spears, and their bows.
- 14 내가 돌아본 후에 일어나서 귀인들과 민장과 남은 백성에게 고하기를 너희는 저희를 두려워 말고 지극히 크시고 두려우신 주를 기억하고 너희 형제와 자녀와 아내와 집을 위하여 싸우라
I looked, and rose up, and said to the nobles, and to the rulers, and to the rest of the people, Don't be you afraid of them: remember the Lord, who is great and awesome, and fight for your brothers, your sons, and your daughters, your wives, and your houses.
And I see, and rise up, and say unto the freemen, and unto the prefects, and unto the rest of the people, `Be not afraid of them; the Lord, the great and the fearful, remember ye, and fight for your brethren, your sons, and your daughters, your wives, and your houses.`
- 15 우리의 대적이 자기의 뜻을 우리가 알았다 함을 들으니라 하나님은 저희의 꾀를 폐하셨으므로 우리가 다 성에 돌아와서 각각 역사하였는데
It happened, when our enemies heard that it was known to us, and God had brought their counsel to nothing, that we returned all of us to the wall, everyone to his work.
And it cometh to pass, when our enemies have heard that it hath been known to us, and God doth frustrate their counsel, and we turn back, all of us, unto the wall, each unto his work;
- 16 그 때로부터 내 종자의 절반은 역사하고 절반은 갑옷을 입고 창과 방패와 활을 가졌고 민장은 유다 온 족속의 뒤에 있었으며
It happened from that time forth, that half of my servants worked in the work, and half of them held the spears, the shields, and the bows, and the coats of mail; and the rulers were behind all the house of Judah.
yea, it cometh to pass, from that day, half of my servants are working in the business, and half of them are keeping hold of both the spears, the shields, and the bows, and the coats of mail; and the heads [are] behind all the house of Judah.

- 17 성을 건축하는 자와 담부 하는자는 다 각각 한 손으로 일을 하며 한 손에는 병기를 잡았는데
**They all built the wall and those who bore burdens loaded themselves; everyone with one of his hands worked in the work, and with the other held his weapon;
The builders on the wall, and the bearers of the burden, those lading, [each] with one of his hands is working in the business, and one is laying hold of the missile.**
- 18 건축하는 자는 각각 칼을 차고 건축하며 나팔 부는 자는 내 곁에 섰었느니라
**and the builders, everyone had his sword girded by his side, and so built. He who sounded the trumpet was by me.
And the builders [are] each with his sword, girded on his loins, and building, and he who is blowing with a trumpet [is] beside me.**
- 19 내가 귀인들과 민장들과 남은 백성에게 이르기를 `이 역사는 크고 넓으므로 우리가 성에서
**I said to the nobles, and to the rulers and to the rest of the people, The work is great and large, and we are separated on the wall, one far from another:
And I say unto the freemen, and unto the prefects, and unto the rest of the people, `The work is abundant, and large, and we are separated on the wall, far off one from another;**
- 20 너희가 무론 어디서든지 나팔 소리를 듣거든 그리로 모여서 우리에게로 나아오라 우리 하나님은 우리를 위하여 싸우시리라 !' 하였느니라
**in whatever place you hear the sound of the trumpet, resort you there to us; our God will fight for us.
in the place that ye hear the voice of the trumpet thither ye are gathered unto us; our God doth fight for us.`**
- 21 우리가 이같이 역사하는데 무리의 절반은 동틀 때부터 별이 나기까지 창을 잡았었으며
**So we worked in the work: and half of them held the spears from the rising of the morning until the stars appeared.
And we are working in the business, and half of them are keeping hold of the spears, from the going up of the dawn till the coming forth of the stars.**
- 22 그 때에 내가 또 백성에게 고하기를 `사람마다 그 종자와 함께 예루살렘 안에서 잘지니 밤에는 우리를 위하여 파수하겠고 낮에는 역사하리라' 하고
**Likewise at the same time said I to the people, Let everyone with his servant lodge within Jerusalem, that in the night they may be a guard to us, and may labor in the day.
Also, at that time I said to the people, `Let each with his servant lodge in the midst of Jerusalem, and they have been to us by night a guard, and by day [for] the work:`**
- 23 내나 내 형제들이나 종자들이나 나를 좇아 파수하는 사람들이나 다 그 옷을 벗지 아니하였으며 물을 길으러 갈 때에도 기계를 잡았었느니라
**So neither I, nor my brothers, nor my servants, nor the men of the guard who followed me, none of us put off our clothes, everyone [went with] his weapon [to] the water.
and there are none -- I and my brethren and my servants, the men of the guard who [are] after me -- there are none of us putting off our garments, each [hath] his vessel of water.**

- 1 때에 백성이 그 아내와 함께 크게 부르짖어 그 형제 유다 사람을 원망하는데
Then there arose a great cry of the people and of their wives against their brothers the Jews.
And there is a great cry of the people and their wives, concerning their brethren the Jews,
- 2 혹은 말하기를 `우리와 우리 자녀가 많으니 곡식을 얻어 먹고 살아야 하겠다' 하고
For there were that said, We, our sons and our daughters, are many: let us get grain, that we may eat and live.
yea, there are who are saying, `Our sons, and our daughters, we -- are many, and we receive corn, and eat, and live.`
- 3 혹은 말하기를 `우리의 밭과 포도원과 집이라도 전당 잡히고 이 흉년을 위하여 곡식을 얻자' 하고
Some also there were that said, We are mortgaging our fields, and our vineyards, and our houses: let us get grain, because of the dearth.
And there are who are saying, `Our fields, and our vineyards, and our houses, we are pledging, and we receive corn for the famine.`
- 4 혹은 말하기를 `우리는 밭과 포도원으로 돈을 빚내어 세금을 바쳤도다
There were also that said, We have borrowed money for the king`s tribute [on] our fields and our vineyards.
And there are who are saying, `We have borrowed money for the tribute of the king, [on] our fields, and our vineyards;
- 5 우리 육체도 우리 형제의 육체와 같고 우리 자녀도 저희 자녀 같거늘 이제 우리 자녀를 종으로 파는도다 우리 딸 중에 벌써 종된 자가 있으나 우리의 밭과 포도원이 이미 남의 것이 되었으니
Yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our brothers, our children as their children: and, behold, we bring into bondage our sons and our daughters to be servants, and some of our daughters are brought into bondage [already]: neither is it in our power to help it; for other men have our fields and our vineyards.
and now, as the flesh of our brethren [is] our flesh, as their sons [are] our sons, and lo, we are subduing our sons and our daughters for servants, and there are of our daughters subdued, and our hand hath no might, and our fields and our vineyards [are] to others.`
- 6 내가 백성의 부르짖음과 이런 말을 듣고 크게 노하여
I was very angry when I heard their cry and these words.
And it is very displeasing to me when I have heard their cry and these words,
- 7 중심에 계획하고 귀인과 민장을 꾸짖어 이르기를 `너희가 각기 형제에게 취리를 하는도다' 하고 대회를 열고 저희를 쳐서
Then I consulted with myself, and contended with the nobles and the rulers, and said to them, You exact usury, everyone of his brother. I held a great assembly against them. and my heart reigneth over me, and I strive with the freemen, and with the prefects, and say to them, `Usury one upon another ye are exacting;` and I set against them a great assembly,

- 8 이르기를 `우리는 이방인의 손에 팔린 우리 형제 유다 사람들을 우리의 힘을 다하여 속량하였거늘 너희는 너희 형제를 팔고자 하느냐 ? 더구나 우리의 손에 팔리게 하겠느냐 ?' 하며
I said to them, We after our ability have redeemed our brothers the Jews, that were sold to the nations; and would you even sell your brothers, and should they be sold to us? Then held they their peace, and found never a word.
and say to them, `We have acquired our brethren the Jews, those sold to the nations, according to the ability that [is] in us, and ye also sell your brethren, and they have been sold to us!` and they are silent, and have not found a word.
- 9 내가 또 이르기를 `너희의 소위가 좋지 못하도다 우리 대적 이방사람의 비방을 생각하고 우리 하나님을 경외함에 행할 것이 아니냐 ?
Also I said, The thing that you do is not good: ought you not to walk in the fear of our God, because of the reproach of the nations our enemies?
And I say, `Not good [is] the thing that ye are doing; in the fear of our God do ye not walk, because of the reproach of the nations our enemies?
- 10 나와 내 형제와 종자들도 역시 돈과 곡식을 백성에게 취하여 주나니 우리가 그 이식 받기를
I likewise, my brothers and my servants, do lend them money and grain. Please let us leave off this usury.
And also, I, my brethren, and my servants, are exacting of them silver and corn; let us leave off, I pray you, this usury.
- 11 그런즉 너희는 오늘이라도 그 밭과 포도원과 감람원과 집이며 취한 바 돈이나 곡식이나 새 포도주나 기름의 백분지 일을 돌려 보내라' 하였더니
Please restore to them, even this day, their fields, their vineyards, their olive groves, and their houses, also the hundredth part of the money, and of the grain, the new wine, and the oil, that you exact of them.
Give back, I pray you, to them, as to-day, their fields, their vineyards, their olive-yards, and their houses, and the hundredth [part] of the money, and of the corn, of the new wine, and of the oil, that ye are exacting of them.`
- 12 저희가 말하기를 `우리가 당신의 말씀대로 행하여 돌려 보내고 아무것도 요구하지 아니하리이다' 하기로 내가 제사장들을 불러 저희에게 그 말대로 행하리라는 맹세를 시키게 하고
Then said they, We will restore them, and will require nothing of them; so will we do, even as you say. Then I called the priests, and took an oath of them, that they would do according to this promise.
And they say, `We give back, and of them we seek nothing; so we do as thou art saying.`
And I call the priests, and cause them to swear to do according to this thing;

- 13 내가 옷자락을 떨치며 이르기를 `이 말대로 행치 아니하는 자는 하나님께서 또한 이와 같이 그 집과 산업에서 떨치실지니 저는 곧 이렇게 떨쳐져 빌지로다' 하매 회중이 다 아멘 ! 하고 여호와를 찬송하고 백성들이 그 말한대로 행하였느니라

Also I shook out my lap, and said, So God shake out every man from his house, and from his labor, that doesn't perform this promise; even thus be he shaken out, and emptied. All the assembly said, Amen, and praised Yahweh. The people did according to this promise. also, my lap I have shaken, and I say, `Thus doth God shake out every man, who doth not perform this thing, from his house, and from his labour; yea, thus is he shaken out and empty;` and all the assembly say, `Amen,` and praise Jehovah; and the people do according to this thing.

- 14 내가 유다 땅 총독으로 세움을 받을 때 곧 아닥사스다왕 이십년부터 삼십 이년까지 십이년동안은 나와 내 형제가 총독의 녹을 먹지 아니하였느니라

Moreover from the time that I was appointed to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even to the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king, [that is], twelve years, I and my brothers have not eaten the bread of the governor.

Also, from the day that he appointed me to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even unto the thirty and second year of Artaxerxes the king -- twelve years -- I, and my brethren, the bread of the governor have not eaten:

- 15 이전 총독들은 백성에게 토색하여 양식과 포도주와 또 은 사십 세겔을 취하였고 그 종자들도 백성을 압제하였으나 나는 하나님을 경외하므로 이같이 행치 아니하고

But the former governors who were before me were chargeable to the people, and took of them bread and wine, besides forty shekels of silver; yes, even their servants bore rule over the people: but I didn't do so, because of the fear of God.

the former governors who [are] before me have made themselves heavy on the people, and take of them in bread and wine, besides in silver forty shekels; also, their servants have ruled over the people -- and I have not done so, because of the fear of God.

- 16 도리어 이 성 역사에 힘을 다하며 땅을 사지 아니하였고 나의 모든 종자도 모여서 역사를

Yes, also I continued in the work of this wall, neither bought we any land: and all my servants were gathered there to the work.

And also, in the work of this wall I have done mightily, even a field we have not bought, and all my servants are gathered there for the work;

- 17 또 내 상에는 유다 사람들과 민장들 일백 오십인이 있고 그 외에도 우리 사면 이방인 중에서 우리에게 나아온 자들이 있었는데

Moreover there were at my table, of the Jews and the rulers, one hundred fifty men, besides those who came to us from among the nations that were round about us. and of the Jews, and of the prefects, a hundred and fifty men, and those coming in unto us of the nations that [are] round about us, [are] at my table;

- 18 매일 나를 위하여 소 하나와 살진 양 여섯을 준비하며 닭도 많이 준비하고 열흘에 한 번씩은 각종 포도주를 갖추었나니 비록 이같이 하였을지라도 내가 총독의 녹을 요구하지 아니하였음은
Now that which was prepared for one day was one ox and six choice sheep; also fowls were prepared for me, and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine: yet for all this I didn't demand the bread of the governor, because the bondage was heavy on this people. and that which hath been prepared for one day [is] one ox, six fat sheep, also fowls have been prepared for me, and once in ten days of all wines abundantly, and with this, the bread of the governor I have not sought, for heavy is the service on this people.
- 19 내 하나님이어, 내가 이 백성을 위하여 행한 모든 일을 생각하시고 내게 은혜를 베푸시옵소서!
Remember to me, my God, for good, all that I have done for this people. Remember for me, O my God, for good, all that I have done for this people.
- 1 산발랏과 도비아와 아라비아 사람 게셈과 그 나머지 우리의 대적이 내가 성을 건축하여 그 퇴락한 곳을 남기지 아니하였다 함을 들었는데 내가 아직 성문에 문짝을 달지 못한 때라
Now it happened, when it was reported to Sanballat and Tobiah, and to Geshem the Arabian, and to the rest of our enemies, that I had built the wall, and that there was no breach left therein; (though even to that time I had not set up the doors in the gates;) And it cometh to pass, when it hath been heard by Sanballat, and Tobiah, and by Geshem the Arabian, and by the rest of our enemies, that I have builded the wall, and there hath not been left in it a breach, (also, till that time the doors I had not set up in the gates,)
- 2 산발랏과 게셈이 내게 보내어 이르기를 `오라 ! 우리가 오노 평지 한 촌에서 서로 만나자' 하니 실상은 나를 해코자 함이라
that Sanballat and Geshem sent to me, saying, Come, let us meet together in [one of] the villages in the plain of Ono. But they thought to do me mischief. that Sanballat sendeth, also Geshem, unto me, saying, `Come and we meet together in the villages, in the valley of Ono;` and they are thinking to do to me evil.
- 3 내가 곧 저희에게 사자들을 보내어 이르기를 `내가 이제 큰 역사를 하니 내려가지 못하겠노라 어찌하여 역사를 떠나 정지하게 하고 너희에게로 내려가겠느냐 ?' 하매
I sent messengers to them, saying, I am doing a great work, so that I can't come down: why should the work cease, while I leave it, and come down to you? And I send unto them messengers, saying, `A great work I am doing, and I am not able to come down; why doth the work cease when I let it alone, and have come down unto you?`
- 4 저희가 네번이나 이같이 내게 보내되 나는 여전히 대답하였더니
They sent to me four times after this sort; and I answered them after the same manner. and they send unto me, according to this word, four times, and I return them [word] according to this word.

- 5 산발랏이 다섯번째는 그 종자의 손에 봉하지 않은 편지를 들려 내게 보내었는데
Then sent Sanballat his servant to me in like manner the fifth time with an open letter in his hand,
And Sanballat sendeth unto me, according to this word, a fifth time, his servant, and an open letter in his hand;
- 6 그 글에 이르기를 이방 중에도 소문이 있고 가스무도 말하기를 네가 유다 사람들로 더불어 모반하려 하여 성을 건축한다 하나니 네가 그 말과 같이 왕이 되려 하는도다
in which was written, It is reported among the nations, and Gashmu says it, that you and the Jews think to rebel; for which cause you are building the wall: and you would be their king, according to these words.
it is written in it, `Among the nations it hath been heard, and Gashmu is saying: Thou and the Jews are thinking to rebel, therefore thou art building the wall, and thou hast been to them for a king -- according to these words!
- 7 또 네가 선지자를 세워 예루살렘에서 너를 들어 선전하기를 유다에 왕이 있다 하게 하였으니 이 말이 왕에게 들릴지라 그런즉 너는 이제 오라 함께 의논하자 하였기로
You have also appointed prophets to preach of you at Jerusalem, saying, There is a king in Judah: and now shall it be reported to the king according to these words. Come now therefore, and let us take counsel together.
And also, prophets thou hast appointed to call for thee in Jerusalem, saying, A king [is] in Judah, and now it is heard by the king according to these words; and now come, and we take counsel together.`
- 8 내가 보내어 저에게 이르기를 `너의 말한바 이런 일은 없는 일ियो 네 마음에서 지어낸 것이라'
Then I sent to him, saying, There are no such things done as you say, but you feign them out of your own heart.
And I send unto him, saying, `It hath not been according to these words that thou art saying, for from thine own heart thou art devising them;`
- 9 이는 저희가 다 우리를 두렵게 하고자 하여 말하기를 `저희 손이 피곤하여 역사를 정지하고 이루지 못하리라' 함이라 `이제 내 손을 힘있게 하옵소서 !' 하였노라
For they all would have made us afraid, saying, Their hands shall be weakened from the work, that it not be done. But now, [God], strengthen you my hands.
for all of them are making us afraid, saying, `Their hands are too feeble for the work, and it is not done;` and now, strengthen Thou my hands.

- 10 이 후에 므헤다벨의 손자 들라야의 아들 스마야가 두문불출하기로 내가 그 집에 가니 저가 이르기를 저희가 너를 죽이러 올 터이니 우리가 하나님의 전으로 가서 외소 안에 있고 그 문을 닫자 저희가 필연 밤에 와서 너를 죽이리라 하기로
- I went to the house of Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabel, who was shut up; and he said, Let us meet together in the house of God, within the temple, and let us shut the doors of the temple: for they will come to kill you; yes, in the night will they come to kill you.**
- And I have entered the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, son of Mehetabeel -- and he is restrained -- and he saith, `Let us meet at the house of God, at the inside of the temple, and we shut the doors of the temple, for they are coming in to slay thee -- yea, by night they are coming in to slay thee.`**
- 11 내가 이르기를 `나같은 자가 어찌 도망하며 나같은 몸이면 누가 외소에 들어가서 생명을 보존하겠느냐 ? 나는 들어가지 않겠노라' 하고
- I said, Should such a man as I flee? and who is there that, being such as I, would go into the temple to save his life? I will not go in.**
- And I say, `A man such as I -- doth he flee? and who as I, that doth go in unto the temple, and live? -- I do not go in.`**
- 12 깨달은즉 저는 하나님의 보내신 바가 아니라 도비야와 산발랏에게 뇌물을 받고 내게 이런 예언을
- I discerned, and, behold, God had not sent him; but he pronounced this prophecy against me: and Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him.**
- And I discern, and lo, God hath not sent him, for in the prophecy he hath spoken unto me both Tobiah and Sanballat hired him,**
- 13 저희가 뇌물을 준 까닭은 나를 두렵게 하고 이렇게 함으로 범죄하게 하고 악한 말을 지어 나를 비방하려 함이었느니라
- For this cause was he hired, that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin, and that they might have matter for an evil report, that they might reproach me.**
- so that he [is] an hireling, that I may fear and do so, and I had sinned, and it had been to them for an evil name that they may reproach me.**
- 14 내 하나님이어, 도비야와 산발랏과 여선지 노아द्या와, 그 남은 선지자들 무릇 나를 두렵게 하고자 한 자의 소위를 기억하옵소서 ! 하였노라
- Remember, my God, Tobiah and Sanballat according to these their works, and also the prophetess Noadiah, and the rest of the prophets, that would have put me in fear.**
- Be mindful, O my God, of Tobiah, and of Sanballat, according to these his works, and also, of Noadiah the prophetess, and of the rest of the prophets who have been making me afraid.**
- 15 성 역사가 오십 이일만에 엘룰월 이십 오일에 끝나매
- So the wall was finished in the twenty-fifth [day] of [the month] Elul, in fifty-two days.**
- And the wall is completed in the twenty and fifth of Elul, on the fifty and second day;**

- 16 우리 모든 대적과 사면 이방사람들이 이를 듣고 다 두려워하여 스스로 낙담하였으니 이는 이 역사를 우리 하나님께서 이루신 것을 앎이니라
It happened, when all our enemies heard [of it], that all the nations that were about us feared, and were much cast down in their own eyes; for they perceived that this work was worked of our God.
and it cometh to pass, when all our enemies have heard, and all the nations who are round about us see, that they fall greatly in their own eyes, and know that by our God hath this work been done.
- 17 그 때에 유다의 귀인들이 여러번 도비야에게 편지하였고 도비야의 편지도 저희에게 이르렀으니
Moreover in those days the nobles of Judah sent many letters to Tobiah, and [the letters] of Tobiah came to them.
Also, in those days the freemen of Judah are multiplying their letters going unto Tobiah, and those of Tobiah are coming in unto them;
- 18 도비야는 아라의 아들 스가냐의 사위가 되었고 도비야의 아들 여호하난도 베레갸의 아들 므술람의 딸을 취하였으므로 유다에서 저와 동맹한 자가 많음이라
For there were many in Judah sworn to him, because he was the son-in-law of Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Jehohanan had taken the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah as wife.
for many in Judah are sworn to him, for he [is] son-in-law to Shechaniah son of Arah, and Jehohanan his son hath taken the daughter of Meshullam son of Berechiah;
- 19 저희들이 도비야의 선행을 내 앞에 말하고 또 나의 말도 저에게 전하매 도비야가 항상 내게 편지하여 나를 두렵게 하고자 하였느니라
Also they spoke of his good deeds before me, and reported my words to him. Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.
also, his good deeds they have been saying before me, and my words they have been taking out to him; letters hath Tobiah sent to make me afraid.
- 1 성이 건축되매 문짝을 달고 문지기와 노래하는 자들과 레위 사람들을 세운 후에
Now it happened, when the wall was built, and I had set up the doors, and the porters and the singers and the Levites were appointed,
And it cometh to pass, when the wall hath been built, that I set up the doors, and the gatekeepers are appointed, and the singers, and the Levites,
- 2 내 아우 하나니와 영문의 관원 하나냐로 함께 예루살렘을 다스리게 하였는데 하나냐는 위인이 충성되어 하나님을 경외함이 무리에서 뛰어난자라
that I gave my brother Hanani, and Hananiah the governor of the castle, charge over Jerusalem; for he was a faithful man, and feared God above many.
and I charge Hanani my brother, and Hananiah head of the palace, concerning Jerusalem -- for he [is] as a man of truth, and fearing God above many --

- 3 내가 저희에게 이르기를 해가 높이 뜨기 전에는 예루살렘 성문을 열지 말고 아직 파수할 때에 곧 문을 닫고 빗장을 지르며 또 예루살렘 거민으로 각각 반차를 따라 파수하되 자기 집 맞은편을
- I said to them, Don`t let the gates of Jerusalem be opened until the sun be hot; and while they stand [on guard], let them shut the doors, and bar you them: and appoint watches of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, everyone in his watch, and everyone [to be] over against his house.**
- and I say to them, `Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened till the heat of the sun, and while they are standing by let them shut the doors, and fasten, and appoint guards of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, each in his guard, and each over-against his house.`**
- 4 그 성은 광대하고 거민은 희소하여 가옥을 오히려 건축하지 못하였음이니라
- Now the city was wide and large; but the people were few therein, and the houses were not built.**
- And the city [is] broad on both sides, and great, and the people [are] few in its midst, and there are no houses builded;**
- 5 내 하나님께서 내 마음을 감동하사 귀인들과 민장과 백성을 모아 보계대로 계수하게 하신고로 내가 처음으로 돌아온 자의 보계를 얻었는데 거기 기록한 것을 보면
- My God put into my heart to gather together the nobles, and the rulers, and the people, that they might be reckoned by genealogy. I found the book of the genealogy of those who came up at the first, and I found written therein:**
- and my God putteth it unto my heart, and I gather the freeman, and the prefects, and the people, for the genealogy, and I find a book of the genealogy of those coming up at the beginning, and I find written in it: --**
- 6 옛적에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게 사로잡혀 갔던 자 중에서 놓임을 받고 예루살렘과 유다로 돌아와 각기 본성에 이른 자 곧
- These are the children of the province, who went up out of the captivity of those who had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away, and who returned to Jerusalem and to Judah, everyone to his city;**
- These [are] sons of the province, those coming up of the captives of the removal that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed -- and they turn back to Jerusalem and to Judah, each to his city --**
- 7 스룹바벨과, 예수아와, 느헤미야와, 아사랴와, 라아마와, 나하마니와, 모르드개와, 빌산과, 미스베렛과, 비그와와, 느훔과, 바아나 등과 함께 나온 이스라엘 백성의 명수가 이러하니라
- who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. The number of the men of the people of who are coming in with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. Number of the men of the people of Israel:**
- 8 바로스 자손이 이천 일백 칠십 이명이요
- The children of Parosh, two thousand one hundred seventy-two.**
- Sons of Parosh: two thousand a hundred and seventy and two.**

- 9 스바다 자손이 삼백 칠십 이명이요
The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy-two.
Sons of Shephatiah: three hundred seventy and two.
- 10 아라 자손이 육백 오십 이명이요
The children of Arah, six hundred fifty-two.
Sons of Arah: six hundred fifty and two.
- 11 바합모압 자손 곧 예수아와 요압 자손이 이천 팔백 십 팔명이요
The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand eight hundred [and] eighteen.
Sons of Pahath-Moab, of the sons of Jeshua and Joab: two thousand and eight hundred [and] eighteen.
- 12 엘람 자손이 일천 이백 오십 사명이요
The children of Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.
Sons of Elam: a thousand two hundred fifty and four.
- 13 샷두 자손이 팔백 사십 오명이요
The children of Zattu, eight hundred forty-five.
Sons of Zattu: eight hundred forty and five.
- 14 삭개 자손이 칠백 육십명이요
The children of Zaccai, seven hundred sixty.
Sons of Zaccai: seven hundred and sixty.
- 15 빈누이 자손이 육백 사십 팔명이요
The children of Binnui, six hundred forty-eight.
Sons of Binnui: six hundred forty and eight.
- 16 브배 자손이 육백 이십 팔명이요
The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty-eight.
Sons of Bebai: six hundred twenty and eight.
- 17 아스갓 자손이 이천 삼백 이십 이명이요
The children of Azgad, two thousand three hundred twenty-two.
Sons of Azgad: two thousand three hundred twenty and two.
- 18 아도니감 자손이 육백 육십 칠명이요
The children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty-seven.
Sons of Adonikam: six hundred sixty and seven.

- 19 비그왜 자손이 이천 육십 칠명이요
The children of Bigvai, two thousand sixty-seven.
Sons of Bigvai: two thousand sixty and seven.
- 20 아딘 자손이 육백 오십 오명이요
The children of Adin, six hundred fifty-five.
Sons of Adin: six hundred fifty and five.
- 21 아델 자손 곧 히스기야 자손이 구십 팔명이요
The children of Ater, of Hezekiah, ninety-eight.
Sons of Ater of Hezekiah: ninety and eight.
- 22 하숨 자손이 삼백 이십 팔명이요
The children of Hashum, three hundred Twenty-eight.
Sons of Hashum: three hundred twenty and eight.
- 23 베새 자손이 삼백 이십 사명이요
The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty-four.
Sons of Bezai: three hundred twenty and four.
- 24 하립 자손이 일백 십 이명이요
The children of Hariph, one hundred twelve.
Sons of Hariph: a hundred [and] twelve.
- 25 기브온 사람이 구십 오명이요
The children of Gibeon, ninety-five.
Sons of Gibeon: ninety and five.
- 26 베들레헴과 느도바 사람이 일백 팔십 팔명이요
The men of Bethlehem and Netophah, one hundred eighty-eight.
Men of Beth-Lehem and Netophah: a hundred eighty and eight.
- 27 아나돗 사람이 일백 이십 팔명이요
The men of Anathoth, one hundred twenty-eight.
Men of Anathoth: a hundred twenty and eight.
- 28 벳아스마웁 사람이 사십 이명이요
The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty-two.
Men of Beth-Azmaveth: forty and two.
- 29 기랴트여아림과 그비라와 브에롯 사람이 칠백 사십 삼명이요
The men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty-three.
Men of Kirjath-Jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth: seven hundred forty and three.

- 30 라마와 게바 사람이 육백 이십 일명이요
The men of Ramah and Geba, six hundred twenty-one.
Men of Ramah and Gaba: six hundred twenty and one.
- 31 믹마스 사람이 일백 이십 이명이요
The men of Michmas, one hundred and twenty-two.
Men of Michmas: a hundred and twenty and two.
- 32 벰엘과 아이 사람이 일백 이십 삼명이요
The men of Bethel and Ai, a hundred twenty-three.
Men of Bethel and Ai: a hundred twenty and three.
- 33 기타 느보 사람이 오십 이명이요
The men of the other Nebo, fifty-two.
Men of the other Nebo: fifty and two.
- 34 기타 엘람 자손이 일천 이백 오십 사명이요
The children of the other Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.
Sons of the other Elam: a thousand two hundred fifty and four.
- 35 하림 자손이 삼백 이십명이요
The children of Harim, three hundred twenty.
Sons of Harim: three hundred and twenty.
- 36 여리고 자손이 삼백 사십 오명이요
The children of Jericho, three hundred forty-five.
Sons of Jericho: three hundred forty and five.
- 37 로드와 하딧과 오노 자손이 칠백 이십 일명이요
The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty-one.
Sons of Lod, Hadid, and Ono: seven hundred and twenty and one.
- 38 스나아 자손이 삼천 구백 삼십명이었느니라
The children of Senaah, three thousand nine hundred thirty.
Sons of Senaah: three thousand nine hundred and thirty.
- 39 제사장들은 예수아의 집 여다야 자손이 구백 칠십 삼명이요
The priests: The children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy-three.
The priests: sons of Jedaiah: of the house of Jeshua: nine hundred seventy and three;
- 40 임멜 자손이 일천 오십 이명이요
The children of Immer, one thousand fifty-two.
sons of Immer: a thousand fifty and two;

- 41 바수홀 자손이 일천 이백 사십 칠명이요
The children of Pashhur, one thousand two hundred forty-seven.
sons of Pashur: a thousand two hundred forty and seven;
- 42 하림 자손이 일천 십 칠명이었느니라
The children of Harim, one thousand [and] seventeen.
sons of Harim: a thousand and seventeen.
- 43 레위 사람들은 호드야 자손 곧 예수아와 갓미엘 자손이 칠십 사명이요
The Levites: the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, of the children of Hodevah, seventy-four.
The Levites: sons of Jeshua, of Kadmiel: of sons of Hodevah: seventy and four.
- 44 노래하는 자들은 아삽 자손이 일백 사십 팔명이요
The singers: the children of Asaph, one hundred forty-eight.
The singers: sons of Asaph: a hundred forty and eight.
- 45 문지기들은 살룸 자손과, 아델 자손과, 달문 자손과, 악굽 자손과, 하디다 자손과, 소배 자손이 모두 일백 삼십 팔명이었느니라
The porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, one hundred thirty-eight.
The gatekeepers: sons of Shallum, sons of Ater, sons of Talmon, sons of Akkub, sons of Hatita, sons of Shobai: a hundred thirty and eight.
- 46 느디님 사람들은 시하 자손과, 하수바 자손과, 답바웃 자손과
The Nethinim: the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,
The Nethinim: sons of Ziha, sons of Hasupha, sons of Tabbaoth,
- 47 게로스 자손과, 시아 자손과, 바돈 자손과, 르바나 자손과
the children of Keros, the children of Sia, the children of Padon,
sons of Keros, sons of Sia, sons of Padon,
- 48 하가바 자손과, 살매 자손과
the children of Lebana, the children of Hagaba, the children of Salmal,
sons of Lebanah, sons of Hagaba, sons of Shalmal,
- 49 하난 자손과, 깃델 자손과, 가할 자손과
the children of Hanan, the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar,
sons of Hanan, sons of Giddel, sons of Gahar,
- 50 르아야 자손과, 르신 자손과, 느고다 자손과
the children of Reaiah, the children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda,
sons of Reaiah, sons of Rezin, sons of Nekoda,

- 51 갓삼 자손과, 웃사 자손과, 바세아 자손과
**the children of Gazzam, the children of Uzza, the children of Paseah.
sons of Gazzam, sons of Uzza, sons of Phaseah,**
- 52 베새 자손과, 므우님 자손과, 느비스심 자손과
**The children of Besai, the children of Meunim, the children of Nephushesim,
sons of Bezai, sons of Meunim, sons of Nephishesim,**
- 53 박북 자손과, 하그바 자손과, 할홀 자손과
**the children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,
sons of Bakbuk, sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur,**
- 54 바슬릿 자손과, 므히다 자손과, 하르사 자손과
**the children of Bazlith, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,
sons of Bazlith, sons of Mehida, sons of Harsha,**
- 55 바르고스 자손과, 시스라 자손과, 데마 자손과
**the children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Temah,
sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera, sons of Tamah,**
- 56 느시야 자손과, 하디바 자손이었느니라
**the children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.
sons of Neziah, sons of Hatipha.**
- 57 솔로몬의 신복의 자손은 소대 자손과, 소베렛 자손과, 브리다 자손과
**The children of Solomon`s servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereth, the
children of Perida,
Sons of the servants of Solomon: sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons of Perida,**
- 58 야알라 자손과, 다르곤 자손과, 깃델 자손과
**the children of Jaala, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,
sons of Jaala, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,**
- 59 스바다 자손과, 핫딜 자손과, 보게렛하스바임 자손과, 아몬 자손이니
**the children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth-hazzebaim,
the children of Amon.
sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth of Zebaim, sons of Amon.**
- 60 모든 느디님 사람과 솔로몬의 신복의 자손이 삼백 구십 이명이었느니라
**All the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon`s servants, were three hundred ninety-two.
All the Nethinim and the sons of the servants of Solomon [are] three hundred ninety and
two.**

- 61 델멜라와, 델하르사와, 그룹과, 앓돈과, 임멜로부터 올라온 자가 있으나 그 종족과 보계가 이스라엘에 속하였는지는 증거할 수 없으니
These were those who went up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and Immer; but they could not show their fathers` houses, nor their seed, whether they were of Israel: And these [are] those coming up from Tel-Melah, Tel-Harsha, Cherub, Addon, and Immer -- and they have not been able to declare the house of their fathers, and their seed, whether they [are] of Israel --
- 62 저희는 들라야 자손과, 도비아 자손과, 느고다 자손이라 도합이 육백 사십 이명이요
The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred forty-two.
sons of Delaiah, sons of Tobiah, sons of Nekoda, six hundred forty and two.
- 63 제사장 중에는 호바야 자손과 학고스 자손과 바르실래 자손이니 바르실래는 길르앗 사람 바르실래의 딸 중에 하나로 아내를 삼고 바르실래의 이름으로 이름한 자라
Of the priests: the children of Hobaiah, the children of Hakkoz, the children of Barzillai, who took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their
And of the priests: sons of Habaiah sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai, who hath taken from the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite a wife, and is called by their name.
- 64 이 사람들이 보계중에서 자기 이름을 찾아도 얻지 못한고로 저희를 부정하게 여겨 제사장의 직분을 행치 못하게 하고
These sought their register [among] those who were reckoned by genealogy, but it was not found: therefore were they deemed polluted and put from the priesthood.
These have sought their register among those reckoning themselves by genealogy, and it hath not been found, and they are redeemed from the priesthood,
- 65 방백이 저희에게 명하여 `우림과 둠밈을 가진 제사장이 일어나기 전에는 지성물을 먹지 말라'
The governor said to them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, until there stood up a priest with Urim and Thummim.
and the Tirshatha saith to them that they eat not of the most holy things till the standing up of the priest with Urim and Thummim.
- 66 온 회중의 합계가 사만 이천 삼백 육십명이요
The whole assembly together was forty-two thousand three hundred sixty,
All the assembly together [is] four myriads two thousand three hundred and sixty,
- 67 그 외에 노비가 칠천 삼백 삼십 칠명이요, 노래하는 남녀가 이백 사십 오명이요
besides their men-servants and their maid-servants, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty-seven: and they had two hundred forty-five singing men and singing women.
apart from their servants and their handmaids -- these [are] seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven; and of them [are] singers and songstresses, two hundred forty and five.

- 68 말이 칠백 삼십 육이요, 노새가 이백 사십 오요
Their horses were seven hundred thirty-six; their mules, two hundred forty-five;
Their horses [are] seven hundred thirty and six; their mules, two hundred [and] forty and five;
- 69 약대가 사백 삼십 오요, 나귀가 육천 칠백 이십이었느니라
[their] camels, four hundred thirty-five; [their] donkeys, six thousand seven hundred twenty.
camels, four hundred thirty and five; asses, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
- 70 어떤 족장들은 역사를 위하여 보조하였고 방백은 금 일천 다릭과, 대접 오십과, 제사장의 의복 오백 삼십 벌을 보물 곳간에 드렸고
Some from among the heads of fathers` [houses] gave to the work. The governor gave to the treasury one thousand darics of gold, fifty basins, and five hundred thirty priests` garments.
And from the extremity of the heads of the fathers they have given to the work; the Tirshatha hath given to the treasure, of gold, drams a thousand, bowls fifty, priests` coats thirty and five hundred.
- 71 또 어떤 족장들은 금 이만 다릭과 은 이천 이백 마네를 역사 곳간에 드렸고
Some of the heads of fathers` [houses] gave into the treasury of the work twenty thousand darics of gold, and two thousand two hundred pounds of silver.
And of the heads of the fathers they have given to the treasure of the work, of gold, drams two myriads, and of silver, pounds two thousand and two hundred.
- 72 그 나머지 백성은 금 이만 다릭과 은 이천 마네와 제사장의 의복 육십 칠 벌을 드렸느니라
That which the rest of the people gave was twenty thousand darics of gold, and two thousand pounds of silver, and sixty-seven priests` garments.
And that which the rest of the people have given [is] of gold, drams two myriads, and of silver, pounds two thousand, and of priests coats, sixty and seven.
- 73 이와 같이 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 문지기들과 노래하는 자들과 백성 몇명과 느디님 사람들과 온 이스라엘이 다 그 본성에 거하였느니라
So the priests, and the Levites, and the porters, and the singers, and some of the people, and the Nethinim, and all Israel, lived in their cities. When the seventh month was come, the children of Israel were in their cities.
And they dwell -- the priests, and the Levites, and the gatekeepers, and the singers, and [some] of the people, and the Nethinim, and all Israel -- in their cities, and the seventh month cometh, and the sons of Israel [are] in their cities.

- 1 이스라엘 자손이 그 본성에 거하였더니 칠월에 이르러는 모든 백성이 일제히 수문 앞 광장에 모여 학사 에스라에게 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 명하신 모세의 율법 책을 가지고 오기를 청하매
All the people gathered themselves together as one man into the broad place that was before the water gate; and they spoke to Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which Yahweh had commanded to Israel.
And all the people are gathered as one man unto the broad place that [is] before the water-gate, and they say to Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, that Jehovah commanded Israel.
- 2 칠월 일일에 제사장 에스라가 율법책을 가지고 남자 여자 무릇 알아 들을 만한 회중 앞에 이르러
Ezra the priest brought the law before the assembly, both men and women, and all who could hear with understanding, on the first day of the seventh month.
And Ezra the priest bringeth the law before the assembly, both of men and women, and every one intelligent to hear, on the first day of the seventh month,
- 3 수문 앞 광장에서 새벽부터 오정까지 남자, 여자 무릇 알아 들을 만한 자의 앞에서 읽으매
 못백성이 그 율법책에 귀를 기울였는데
He read therein before the broad place that was before the water gate from early morning until midday, in the presence of the men and the women, and of those who could understand; and the ears of all the people were [attentive] to the book of the law.
and he readeth in it before the broad place that [is] before the water-gate, from the light till the middle of the day, over-against the men, and the women, and those intelligent, and the ears of all the people [are] unto the book of the law.
- 4 때에 학사 에스라가 특별히 지은 나무 강단에 서매 그 우편에 선자는 맛디다와, 스마와, 아나야와, 우리야와, 힐기야와, 마아세야오 그 좌편에 선자는 브다야와, 미사엘과, 말기야와, 하숨과, 하스밧다나와, 스가랴와, 므술람이라
Ezra the scribe stood on a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Uriah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchijah, and Hashum, and Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.
And Ezra the scribe standeth on a tower of wood that they made for the purpose, and Mattithiah standeth near him, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right; and on his left Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchijah, and Hashum, and Hashbaddana, Zechariah, Meshullam.
- 5 학사 에스라가 모든 백성 위에 서서 저희 목전에 책을 펴니 책을 펼때에 모든 백성이 일어서니라
Ezra opened the book in the sight of all the people; (for he was above all the people;) and when he opened it, all the people stood up:
And Ezra openeth the book before the eyes of all the people -- for above all the people he hath been -- and at his opening [it] all the people have stood up,

- 6 에스라가 광대하신 하나님 여호와를 송축하매 모든 백성이 손을 들고 아멘 아멘 응답하고 몸을 굽혀 얼굴을 땅에 대고 여호와께 경배하였느니라
and Ezra blessed Yahweh, the great God. All the people answered, Amen, Amen, with the lifting up of their hands: and they bowed their heads, and worshipped Yahweh with their faces to the ground.
and Ezra blesseth Jehovah, the great God, and all the people answer, `Amen, Amen,` with lifting up of their hands, and they bow and do obeisance to Jehovah -- faces to the earth.
- 7 예수아와, 바니와, 세레바와, 야민과, 악굽과, 사브대와, 호디야와, 마아세야와, 그리다와, 아사랴와, 요사밧과, 하난과, 블라야와, 레위 사람들이 다 그 처소에 섰는 백성에게 율법을
Also Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, caused the people to understand the law: and the people [stood] in their place.
And Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, giving the people understanding in the law, and the people, [are] on their station,
- 8 하나님의 율법책을 낭독하고 그 뜻을 해석하여 백성으로 그 낭독하는 것을 다 깨닫게 하매
They read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly; and they gave the sense, so that they understood the reading.
and they read in the book, in the law of God, explaining -- so as to give the meaning, and they give understanding to the convocation.
- 9 백성이 율법의 말씀을 듣고 다 우는지라 총독 느헤미야와 제사장겸 학사 에스라와 백성을 가르치는 레위 사람들이 모든 백성에게 이르기를 `오늘은 너희 하나님 여호와의 성일이니
Nehemiah, who was the governor, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites who taught the people, said to all the people, This day is holy to Yahweh your God; don't mourn, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.
And Nehemiah -- he [is] the Tirshatha -- saith (and Ezra the priest, the scribe, and the Levites who are instructing the people) to all the people, `To-day is holy to Jehovah your God, do not mourn, nor weep:` for all the people are weeping at their hearing the words of the law.
- 10 느헤미야가 또 이르기를 `너희는 가서 살진 것을 먹고 단 것을 마시되 예비치 못한 자에게는 너희가 나누어 주라 이 날은 우리 주의 성일이니 근심하지 말라 ! 여호와를 기뻐하는 것이 너희의
Then he said to them, Go your way, eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send portions to him for whom nothing is prepared; for this day is holy to our Lord: neither be you grieved; for the joy of Yahweh is your strength.
And he saith to them, `Go, eat fat things, and drink sweet things, and sent portions to him for whom nothing is prepared, for to-day [is] holy to our Lord, and be not grieved, for the joy of Jehovah is your strength.`

- 11 레위 사람들도 모든 백성을 정숙케하여 이르기를 `오늘은 성일이니 마땅히 종용하고 근심하지
So the Levites stilled all the people, saying, Hold your peace, for the day is holy; neither be you grieved.
And the Levites are keeping all the people silent, saying, `Be silent, for to-day [is] holy, and be not grieved.`
- 12 모든 백성이 곧 가서 먹고 마시며 나누어 주고 크게 즐거워하였으니 이는 그 읽어 들린 말을 밝히
All the people went their way to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great mirth, because they had understood the words that were declared to them.
And all the people go to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great joy, because they have understood concerning the words that they made known to them.
- 13 그 이튿날 뭇백성의 족장들과 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 율법의 말씀을 밝히 알고자 하여 학사
에스라의 곁에 모여서
On the second day were gathered together the heads of fathers` [houses] of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, to Ezra the scribe, even to give attention to the words of the law.
And on the second day have been gathered heads of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to act wisely concerning the words of the law.
- 14 율법책을 본즉 여호와께서 모세로 명하시기를 이스라엘 자손은 칠월 절기에 초막에 거할지니라
They found written in the law, how that Yahweh had commanded by Moses, that the children of Israel should dwell in booths in the feast of the seventh month;
And they find written in the law that Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, that the sons of Israel dwell in booths in the feast, in the seventh month,
- 15 또 일렀으되 모든 성읍과 예루살렘에 공포하여 이르기를 `너희는 산에 가서 감람나무 가지와 들
감람나무 가지와 화석류나무 가지와 종려나무 가지와 기타 무성한 나무 가지를 취하여 기록한
바를 따라 초막을 지으라 하라' 하였는지라
and that they should publish and proclaim in all their cities, and in Jerusalem, saying, Go forth to the mountain, and get olive branches, and branches of wild olive, and myrtle branches, and palm branches, and branches of thick trees, to make booths, as it is and that they proclaim and cause to pass over all their cities, (and in Jerusalem,) saying, `Go ye out to the mount, and bring leaves of the olive, and leaves of the oil tree, and leaves of the myrtle, and leaves of the palms, and leaves of thick trees, to make booths as it is written.`

- 16 백성이 이에 나가서 나무 가지를 취하여 혹은 지붕 위에, 혹은 뜰안에, 혹은 하나님의 전 뜰에, 혹은 수문 광장에, 혹은 에브라임 문광장에 초막을 짓되

So the people went forth, and brought them, and made themselves booths, everyone on the roof of his house, and in their courts, and in the courts of the house of God, and in the broad place of the water gate, and in the broad place of the gate of Ephraim.

And the people go out, and bring in, and make for themselves booths, each on his roof, and in their courts, and in the courts of the house of God, and in the broad place of the water-gate, and in the broad place of the gate of Ephraim.

- 17 사로잡혔다가 돌아온 회 무리가 다 초막을 짓고 그 안에 거하니 눈의 아들 여호수아 때로부터 그 날까지 이스라엘 자손이 이같이 행함이 없었으므로 이에 크게 즐거워하며

All the assembly of those who were come again out of the captivity made booths, and lived in the booths; for since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun to that day the children of Israel had not done so. There was very great gladness.

And they make -- all the assembly of the captives of the captivity -- booths, and they sit in booths; for the sons of Israel had not done, from the days of Jeshua son of Nun, so unto that day, and there is very great joy.

- 18 에스라는 첫날부터 끝날까지 날마다 하나님의 율법책을 낭독하고 무리가 칠일 동안 절기를 지키고 제 팔일에 규례를 따라 성회를 열었느니라

Also day by day, from the first day to the last day, he read in the book of the law of God. They kept the feast seven days; and on the eighth day was a solemn assembly, according to the ordinance.

And he readeth in the book of the law of God day by day, from the first day till the last day, and they make a feast seven days, and on the eighth day a restraint, according to the ordinance.

- 1 그 달 이십 사 일에 이스라엘 자손이 다 모여 금식하며 굵은 베를 입고 티끌을 무릅쓰며

Now in the twenty-fourth day of this month the children of Israel were assembled with fasting, and with sackcloth, and earth on them.

And in the twenty and fourth day of this month have the sons of Israel been gathered, with fasting, and with sackcloth, and earth upon them;

- 2 모든 이방 사람과 절교하고 서서 자기의 죄와 열조의 허물을 자복하고

The seed of Israel separated themselves from all foreigners, and stood and confessed their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers.

and the seed of Israel are separated from all sons of a stranger, and stand and confess concerning their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers,

- 3 이 날에 낮 사분지 일은 그 처소에 서서 그 하나님 여호와와 율법책을 낭독하며 그 하나님 여호와께 경배하는데

They stood up in their place, and read in the book of the law of Yahweh their God a fourth part of the day; and [another] fourth part they confessed, and worshipped Yahweh their God.

and rise up on their station, and read in the book of the law of Jehovah their God a fourth of the day, and a fourth they are confessing and bowing themselves to Jehovah their God.

- 4 레위 사람 예수아와, 바니와, 갓미엘과, 스바냐와, 분니와, 세레바와, 바니와, 그나니는 대에 올라서서 큰 소리로 그 하나님 여호와께 부르짖고

Then stood up on the stairs of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, [and] Chenani, and cried with a loud voice to Yahweh their God.

And there stand up on the ascent, of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, Chenani, and they cry with a loud voice unto Jehovah their God.

- 5 또 레위 사람 예수아와, 갓미엘과, 바니와, 하삽느야와, 세레바와, 호다야와, 스바냐와, 브다히야는 이르기를 너희 무리는 마땅히 일어나 영원부터 영원까지 계신 너희 하나님 여호와를 송축할지어다 ! 주여, 주의 영화로운 이름을 송축하올 것은 주의 이름이 존귀하여 모든 송축이나

Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, [and] Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless Yahweh your God from everlasting to everlasting; and blessed be your glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

And the Levites say, [even] Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, Pethahiah, `Rise, bless Jehovah your God, from the age unto the age, and they bless the name of Thine honour that [is] exalted above all blessing and praise.

- 6 오직 주는 여호와시라 ! 하늘과 하늘들의 하늘과 일월 성신과 땅과 땅 위의 만물과 바다와 그 가운데 모든 것을 지으시고 다 보존하시오니 모든 천군이 주께 경배하나이다 !

You are Yahweh, even you alone; you have made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth and all things that are thereon, the seas and all that is in them, and you preserve them all; and the host of heaven worships you.

Thou [art] He, O Jehovah, Thyself -- Thou hast made the heavens, the heavens of the heavens, and all their host, the earth and all that [are] on it, the seas and all that [are] in them, and Thou art keeping all of them alive, and the host of the heavens to Thee are bowing themselves.

- 7 주는 하나님 여호와시라 ! 옛적에 아브람을 택하시고 갈대아 우르에서 인도하여 내시고 아브라함이라는 이름을 주시고

You are Yahweh the God, who did choose Abram, and brought him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees, and gave him the name of Abraham,

`Thou [art] He, O Jehovah God, who didst fix on Abraham, and didst bring him out from Ur of the Chaldeans, and didst make his name Abraham,

- 8 그 마음이 주 앞에서 충성됨을 보시고 더불어 언약을 세우사 가나안 족속과, 헷 족속과, 아모리 족속과, 브리스 족속과, 여부스 족속과, 기르가스 족속의 땅을 그 씨에게 주리라 하시더니 그 말씀대로 이루셨사오니 주는 의로우심이로소이다
and found his heart faithful before you, and mad a covenant with him to give the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite, and the Girgashite, to give it to his seed, and have performed your words; for you are righteous. and didst find his heart stedfast before Thee, so as to make with him the covenant, to give the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite, and the Girgashite, to give [it] to his seed. `And Thou dost establish Thy words, for Thou [art] righteous,
- 9 주께서 우리 열조가 애굽에서 고난 받는 것을 감찰하시며 홍해에서 부르짖음을 들으시고
You saw the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and heard their cry by the Red Sea, and dost see the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and their cry hast heard by the sea of Suph,
- 10 이적과 기사를 베푸사 바로와 그 모든 신하와 그 나라 온 백성을 치셨사오니 이는 저희가 우리의 열조에게 교만히 행함을 아셨음이라 오늘날과 같이 명예를 얻으셨나이다
and showed signs and wonders on Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land; for you knew that they dealt proudly against them, and did get you a name, as it is this day. and dost give signs and wonders on Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land, for Thou hast known that they have acted proudly against them, and Thou makest to Thee a name as [at] this day.
- 11 주께서 또 우리 열조 앞에서 바다를 갈라지게 하시사 저희로 바다 가운데를 육지 같이 통과하게 하시고 쫓아 오는 자를 돌을 큰물에 던짐같이 깊은 물에 던지시고
You divided the sea before them, so that they went through the midst of the sea on the dry land; and their pursuers you did cast into the depths, as a stone into the mighty waters. And the sea Thou hast cleaved before them, and they pass over into the midst of the sea on the dry land, and their pursuers Thou hast cast into the depths, as a stone, into the strong waters.
- 12 낮에는 구름 기둥으로 인도하시고 밤에는 불 기둥으로 그 행할 길을 비취셨사오며
Moreover in a pillar of cloud you led them by day; and in a pillar of fire by night, to give them light in the way in which they should go. And by a pillar of cloud Thou hast led them by day, and by a pillar of fire by night, to lighten to them the way in which they go.
- 13 또 시내산에 강림하시고 하늘에서부터 저희와 말씀하사 정직한 규례와 진정한 율법과 선한 율례와 계명을 저희에게 주시고
You came down also on Mount Sinai, and spoke with them from heaven, and gave them right ordinances and true laws, good statutes and commandments, `And on mount Sinai Thou hast come down, even to speak with them from the heavens, and Thou dost give to them right judgments, and true laws, good statutes and commands.

- 14** 거룩한 안식일을 저희에게 알리시며 주의 종 모세로 계명과 율례와 율법을 저희에게 명하시고
and mad known to them your holy Sabbath, and commanded them commandments, and statutes, and a law, by Moses your servant,
And Thy holy sabbath Thou hast made known to them, and commands, and statutes, and law, Thou hast commanded for them, by the hand of Moses Thy servant;
- 15** 저희의 주림을 인하여 하늘에서 양식을 주시며 저희의 목마름을 인하여 반석에서 물을 내시고 또
 주께서 옛적에 손을 들어 맹세하시고 주마 하신 땅을 들어가서 차지하라 명하셨사오나
and gave them bread from the sky for their hunger, and brought forth water for them out of the rock for their thirst, and commanded those who they should go in to possess the land which you had sworn to give them.
and bread from the heavens Thou hast given to them for their hunger, and water from a rock hast brought out to them for their thirst, and dost say to them to go in to possess the land that Thou hast lifted up Thy hand to give to them.
- 16** 저희와 우리 열조가 교만히 하고 목을 굳게 하여 주의 명령을 듣지 아니하고
But they and our fathers dealt proudly and hardened their neck, and didn't listen to your commandments,
And they and our fathers have acted proudly, and harden their neck, and have not hearkened unto Thy commands,
- 17** 거역하며 주께서 저희 가운데 행하신 기사를 생각지 아니하고 목을 굳게하며 패역하여 스스로 한
 두목을 세우고 종 되었던 땅으로 돌아가고자 하였사오나 오직 주는 사유하시는 하나님이라
 은혜로우시며 공활히 여기시며 더디 노하시며 인자가 풍부하시므로 저희를 버리지
and refused to obey, neither were mindful of your wonders that you did among them, but hardened their neck, and in their rebellion appointed a captain to return to their bondage.
But you are a God ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and didn't forsake them.
yea, they refuse to hearken, and have not remembered Thy wonders that Thou hast done with them, and harden their neck and appoint a head, to turn back to their service, in their rebellion; and Thou [art] a God of pardons, gracious, and merciful, long-suffering, and abundant in kindness, and hast not forsaken them.
- 18** 또 저희가 송아지를 부어 만들고 이르기를 이는 곧 너희를 인도하여 애굽에서 나오게 하신
 하나님이라 하여 크게 설만하게 하였사오나
Yes, when they had made them a molten calf, and said, This is your God who brought you up out of Egypt, and had committed awful blasphemies;
Also, when they have made to themselves a molten calf, and say, this [is] thy god that brought thee up out of Egypt, and do great despisings,

- 19 주께서는 연하여 긍휼을 베푸사 저희를 광야에 버리지 아니하시고 낮에는 구름 기둥으로 길을 인도하시며 밤에는 불 기둥으로 그 행할 길을 비취사 떠나게 아니하셨사오며
yet you in your manifold mercies didn't forsake them in the wilderness: the pillar of cloud didn't depart from over them by day, to lead them in the way; neither the pillar of fire by night, to show them light, and the way in which they should go.
and Thou, in Thine abundant mercies, hast not forsaken them in the wilderness -- the pillar of the cloud hath not turned aside from off them by day, to lead them in the way, and the pillar of the fire by night, to give light to them and the way in which they go.
- 20 또 주의 선한 신을 주사 저희를 가르치시며 주의 만나로 저희 입에 끊어지지 않게 하시고 저희의 목마름을 인하여 물을 주시사
You gave also your good Spirit to instruct them, and didn't withhold your manna from their mouth, and gave them water for their thirst.
And Thy good Spirit Thou hast given, to cause them to act wisely; and Thy manna Thou hast not withheld from their mouth, and water Thou hast given to them for their thirst,
- 21 사십년 동안을 들에서 기르시되 결핍함이 없게 하시므로 그 옷이 해어지지 아니하였고 발이 부르지 아니하였사오며
Yes, forty years did you sustain them in the wilderness, [and] they lacked nothing; their clothes didn't grow old, and their feet didn't swell.
and forty years Thou hast nourished them in a wilderness; they have not lacked; their garments have not worn out, and their feet have not swelled.
- 22 또 나라들과 족속들을 저희에게 각각 나누어 주시매 저희가 시혼의 땅 곧 헤스본 왕의 땅과 바산 왕 옥의 땅을 차지하였나이다
Moreover you gave them kingdoms and peoples, which you did allot after their portions: so they possessed the land of Sihon, even the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.
And Thou givest to them kingdoms, and peoples, and dost apportion them to the corner, and they possess the land of Sihon, and the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.
- 23 주께서 그 자손을 하늘의 별같이 많게 하시고 전에 그 열조에게 명하사 들어가서 차지하라고 하신 땅으로 인도하여 이르게 하셨으므로
Their children also multiplied you as the stars of the sky, and brought them into the land concerning which you did say to their fathers, that they should go in to possess it.
And their sons Thou hast multiplied as the stars of the heavens, and bringest them in unto the land that Thou hast said to their fathers to go in to possess.

- 24 그 자손이 들어가서 땅을 차지하되 주께서 그 땅 가나안 거민으로 저희 앞에 복종케 하실 때에 가나안 사람과 그 왕들과 본토 여러 족속을 저희 손에 붙여 임의로 행하게 하시매
So the children went in and possessed the land, and you subdued before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and gave them into their hands, with their kings, and the peoples of the land, that they might do with them as they would.
And the sons come in, and possess the land, and Thou humblest before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and givest them into their hand, and their kings, and the peoples of the land, to do with them according to their pleasure.
- 25 저희가 견고한 성들과 기름진 땅을 취하고 모든 아름다운 물건을 채운 집과 파서 만든 우물과 포도원과 감람원과 허다한 과목을 차지하여 배불리 먹어 살지고 주의 큰 복을 즐겼사오나
They took fortified cities, and a fat land, and possessed houses full of all good things, cisterns hewn out, vineyards, and olive groves, and fruit-trees in abundance: so they ate, and were filled, and became fat, and delighted themselves in your great goodness.
And they capture fenced cities, and fat ground, and possess houses full of all good, digged-wells, vineyards, and olive-yards, and fruit-trees in abundance, and they eat, and are satisfied, and become fat, and delight themselves in Thy great goodness.
- 26 저희가 오히려 순종치 아니하고 주를 거역하며 주의 율법을 등 뒤에 두고 주께로 돌아오기를 권면하는 선지자들을 죽여 크게 설만하게 행하였나이다
Nevertheless they were disobedient, and rebelled against you, and cast your law behind their back, and killed your prophets that testified against them to turn them again to you, and they committed awful blasphemies.
And they are disobedient, and rebel against Thee, and cast Thy law behind their back, and Thy prophets they have slain, who testified against them, to bring them back unto Thee, and they do great despisings,
- 27 그러므로 주께서 그 대적의 손에 붙이사 곤고를 당하게 하시매 저희가 환난을 당하여 주께 부르짖을 때에 주께서 하늘에서 들으시고 크게 긍휼을 발하사 구원자들을 주어 대적의 손에서
Therefore you delivered them into the hand of their adversaries, who distressed them: and in the time of their trouble, when they cried to you, you heard from heaven; and according to your manifold mercies you gave them saviors who saved them out of the hand of their adversaries.
and Thou givest them into the hand of their adversaries, and they distress them, and in the time of their distress they cry unto Thee, and Thou, from the heavens, dost hear, and, according to Thine abundant mercies, dost give to them saviours, and they save them out of the hand of their adversaries.

- 28 저희가 평강을 얻은 후에 다시 주 앞에서 악을 행하므로 주께서 그 대적의 손에 버려 두사 대적에게 제어를 받게 하시다가 저희가 돌이켜서 주께 부르짖으매 주께서 하늘에서 들으시고
But after they had rest, they did evil again before you; therefore left you them in the hand of their enemies, so that they had the dominion over them: yet when they returned, and cried to you, you heard from heaven; and many times did you deliver them according to your mercies,
`And when they have rest, they turn back to do evil before Thee, and Thou dost leave them in the hand of their enemies, and they rule over them; and they turn back, and call Thee, and Thou from the heavens dost hear, and dost deliver them, according to Thy mercies, many times,
- 29 다시 주의 율법을 복종하게 하시려고 경계하셨으나 저희가 교만히 행하여 사람이 준행하면 그 가운데서 삶을 얻는 주의 계명을 듣지 아니하며 주의 규례를 범하여 고집하는 어깨를 내어밀며 목을 굳게 하여 듣지 아니하였나이다
and testified against them, that you might bring them again to your law. Yet they dealt proudly, and didn't listen to your commandments, but sinned against your ordinances, (which if a man do, he shall live in them,) and withdrew the shoulder, and hardened their neck, and would not hear.
and dost testify against them, to bring them back unto Thy law; and they -- they have acted proudly, and have not hearkened to Thy commands, and against Thy judgments have sinned, -- which man doth and hath lived in them -- and they give a refractory shoulder, and their neck have hardened, and have not hearkened.
- 30 그러나 주께서 여러 해 동안 용서하시고 또 선지자로 말미암아 주의 신으로 저희를 경계하시되 저희가 듣지 아니하므로 열방 사람의 손에 붙이시고도
Yet many years did you bear with them, and testified against them by your Spirit through your prophets: yet would they not give ear: therefore gave you them into the hand of the peoples of the lands.
`And Thou drawest over them many years, and testifiest against them by Thy Spirit, by the hand of Thy prophets, and they have not given ear, and Thou dost give them into the hand of peoples of the lands,
- 31 주의 긍휼이 크시므로 저희를 아주 멸하지 아니하시며 버리지도 아니하셨사오니 주는 은혜로우시고 긍휼히 여기시는 하나님이니이다
Nevertheless in your manifold mercies you did not make a full end of them, nor forsake them; for you are a gracious and merciful God.
and in Thine abundant mercies Thou hast not made them a consumption, nor hast forsaken them; for a God, gracious and merciful, [art] Thou.

- 32 우리 하나님이며, 광대하시고 능하시고 두려우시며 언약과 인자를 지키시는 하나님이며, 우리와 우리 열왕과 방백들과 제사장들과 선지자들과 열조와 주의 모든 백성이 앗수르 열왕의 때로부터 오늘날까지 당한바 환난을 이제 작게 여기시지 마옵소서
Now therefore, our God, the great, the mighty, and the awesome God, who keep covenant and lovingkindness, don't let all the travail seem little before you, that has come on us, on our kings, on our princes, and on our priests, and on our prophets, and on our fathers, and on all your people, since the time of the kings of Assyria to this day.
`And now, O our God -- God, the great, the mighty, and the fearful, keeping the covenant and the kindness -- let not all the travail that hath found us be little before Thee, for our kings, for our heads, and for our priests, and for our prophets, and for our fathers, and for all Thy people, from the days of the kings of Asshur unto this day;
- 33 그러나 우리의 당한 모든 일에 주는 공의로우시니 우리는 악을 행하였사오나 주는 진실히
However you are just in all that is come on us; for you have dealt truly, but we have done wickedly;
and Thou [art] righteous concerning all that hath come upon us, for truth Thou hast done, and we have done wickedly;
- 34 우리 열왕과 방백들과 제사장들과 열조가 주의 율법을 지키지 아니하며 주의 명령과 주의 경계하신 말씀을 순종치 아니하고
neither have our kings, our princes, our priests, nor our fathers, kept your law, nor listened to your commandments and your testimonies with which you did testify against them. and our kings, our heads, our priests, and our fathers, have not done Thy law, nor attended unto Thy commands, and to Thy testimonies, that Thou hast testified against them;
- 35 저희가 그 나라와 주의 베푸신 큰 복과 자기 앞에 주신 넓고 기름진 땅을 누리면서도 주를 섬기지 아니하며 악행을 그치지 아니한고로
For they have not served you in their kingdom, and in your great goodness that you gave them, and in the large and fat land which you gave before them, neither turned they from their wicked works.
and they, in their kingdom, and in Thine abundant goodness, that Thou hast given to them, and in the land, the large and the fat, that Thou hast set before them, have not served Thee, nor turned back from their evil doings.
- 36 우리가 오늘날 종이 되었삽는데 곧 주께서 우리 열조에게 주사 그 실과를 먹고 그 아름다운 소산을 누리게 하신 땅에서 종이 되었나이다
Behold, we are servants this day, and as for the land that you gave to our fathers to eat the fruit of it and the good of it, behold, we are servants in it.
`Lo, we -- to-day -- [are] servants, and the land that Thou hast given to our fathers, to eat its fruit and its good -- lo, we [are] servants on it,

- 37 우리의 죄로 인하여 주께서 우리 위에 세우신 이방 열왕이 이 땅의 많은 소산을 얻고 저희가 우리의 몸과 육축을 임의로 관할하오니 우리의 곤난이 심하오며

It yields much increase to the kings whom you have set over us because of our sins: also they have power over our bodies, and over our cattle, at their pleasure, and we are in great distress.

and its increase it is multiplying to the kings whom Thou hast set over us in our sins; and over our bodies they are ruling, and over our cattle, according to their pleasure, and we [are] in great distress.

- 38 우리가 이 모든 일을 인하여 이제 견고한 언약을 세워 기록하고 우리의 방백들과 레위 사람들과 제사장들이 다 인을 치나이다 하였느니라

Yet for all this we make a sure covenant, and write it; and our princes, our Levites, [and] our priests, seal to it.

And for all this we are making a stedfast covenant, and are writing, and over him who is sealed [are] our heads, our Levites, our priests.

- 1 그 인친 자는 하가랴의 아들 방백 느헤미야와, 시드기야

Now those who sealed were: Nehemiah the governor, the son of Hacaliah, and Zedekiah, And over those sealed [are] Nehemiah the Tirshatha, son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah,

- 2 스라야, 아사랴, 예레미야,

Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah, Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

- 3 바스홀, 아마랴, 말기야,

Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah, Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

- 4 핫두스, 스바냐, 말룩,

Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch, Huttush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

- 5 하림, 므레못, 오바다,

Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah, Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

- 6 다니엘, 긴네톤, 바룩,

Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch, Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

- 7 므술람, 아비야, 미야민,

Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin, Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

- 8 마아시아, 빌개, 스마야니 이는 다 제사장이요
Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah; these were the priests.
Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah; these [are] the priests.
- 9 또 레위 사람 곧 아사냐의 아들 예수아 헤나닷의 자손 중 빈누이 갓미엘과
The Levites: namely, Jeshua the son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;
And the Levites: both Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;
- 10 그 형제 스바냐, 호디아, 그리다, 블라야, 한난
and their brothers, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,
and their brethren: Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,
- 11 미가, 르흠, 하사바,
Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah,
Micha, Rehob, Hashabiah,
- 12 삭굴, 세레바, 스바냐,
Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,
Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,
- 13 호디아, 바니, 브니누요
Hodiah, Bani, Beninu.
Hodijah, Bani, Beninu.
- 14 또 백성의 두목들 곧 바로스, 바합모압, 엘람, 샷두, 바니,
The chiefs of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,
Heads of the people: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zatthu, Bani,
- 15 분니, 아스갓, 베배,
Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,
Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,
- 16 아도니아, 비그와, 아딘,
Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,
Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,
- 17 아델, 히스기야, 앓술,
Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur,
Ater, Hizkijah, Azzur,
- 18 호디아, 하숨, 베새,
Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai,
Hodijah, Hashum, Bezai,

- 19 하립,아나돏, 노배,
Hariph, Anathoth, Nobai,
Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,
- 20 막비아스, 므술람, 헤실,
Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,
Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,
- 21 므세사벨, 사독, 얏두아,
Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,
Meshezabeel, Zadok, Jaddua,
- 22 블라다, 하난, 아나야,
Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,
Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,
- 23 호세아, 하나냐, 핫습,
Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,
Hoshea, Hananiah, Hashub,
- 24 할르헤스, 빌하, 소벡,
Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,
Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,
- 25 르흠, 하삼나, 마아세야,
Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,
Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,
- 26 아히야, 하난, 아난,
and Ahiah, Hanan, Anan,
and Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,
- 27 말룩, 하림, 바아나이엇느니라
Malluch, Harim, Baanah.
Malluch, Harim, Baanah.

- 28 그 남은 백성과 제사장들과, 레위 사람들과, 문지기들과, 노래하는 자들과, 느디님 사람들과, 및 이방 사람과 절교하고 하나님의 율법을 준행하는 모든 자와 그 아내와 그 자녀들 무릇 지식과
The rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the porters, the singers, the Nethinim, and all those who had separated themselves from the peoples of the lands to the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, everyone who had knowledge, and understanding;
And the rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the gatekeepers, the singers, the Nethinim, and every one who hath been separated from the peoples of the lands unto the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, every knowing intelligent one,
- 29 다 그 형제 귀인들을 좇아 저주로 맹세하기를 우리가 하나님의 종 모세로 주신 하나님의 율법을 좇아 우리 주 여호와와 모든 계명과 규례와 율례를 지켜
They joined with their brothers, their nobles, and entered into a curse, and into an oath, to walk in God's law, which was given by Moses the servant of God, and to observe and do all the commandments of Yahweh our Lord, and his ordinances and his statutes; are laying hold on their brethren, their honourable ones, and coming in to an execration, and in to an oath, to walk in the law of God, that was given by the hand of Moses, servant of God, and to observe and to do all the commands of Jehovah our Lord, and His judgments, and His statutes;
- 30 우리 딸은 이 땅 백성에게 주지 아니하고 우리 아들을 위하여 저희 딸을 데려오지 아니하며
and that we would not give our daughters to the peoples of the land, nor take their daughters for our sons;
and that we give not our daughters to the peoples of the land, and their daughters we take not to our sons;
- 31 혹시 이 땅 백성이 안식일에 물화나 식물을 가져다가 팔려 할지라도 우리가 안식일이나 성일에는 사지 않겠고 제 칠년마다 땅을 쉬게 하고 모든 빚을 탕감하리라 하였고
and if the peoples of the land bring wares or any grain on the Sabbath day to sell, that we would not buy of them on the Sabbath, or on a holy day; and that we would forego the seventh year, and the exaction of every debt.
and the peoples of the land who are bringing in the wares and any corn on the sabbath-day to sell, we receive not of them on the sabbath, and on a holy day, and we leave the seventh year, and usury on every hand.
- 32 우리가 또 스스로 규례를 정하기를 해마다 각기 세겔의 삼분 일을 수납하여 하나님의 전을
Also we made ordinances for us, to charge ourselves yearly with the third part of a shekel for the service of the house of our God;
And we have appointed for ourselves commands, to put on ourselves the third of a shekel in a year, for the service of the house of our God,

- 33** 곧 진설병과 항상 드리는 소제와 항상 드리는 번제와 안식일과 초하루와 정한 절기에 쓸 것과 성물과 이스라엘을 위한 속죄제와 우리 하나님의 전의 모든 일을 위하여 쓰게 하였고
for the show bread, and for the continual meal-offering, and for the continual burnt-offering, for the Sabbaths, for the new moons, for the set feasts, and for the holy things, and for the sin-offerings to make atonement for Israel, and for all the work of the house of our God.
for bread of the arrangement, and the continual present, and the continual burnt-offering of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for appointed seasons, and for holy things, and for sin-offerings, to make atonement for Israel, even all the work of the house of our God.
- 34** 또 우리 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 백성들이 제비 뽑아 각기 종족 대로 해마다 정한 기한에 나무를 우리 하나님의 전에 드러서 율법에 기록한대로 우리 하나님 여호와와 단에 사르게 하였고
We cast lots, the priests, the Levites, and the people, for the wood-offering, to bring it into the house of our God, according to our fathers' houses, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of Yahweh our God, as it is written in the law;
And the lots we have caused to fall for the offering of wood, [among] the priests, the Levites, and the people, to bring in to the house of our God, by the house of our fathers, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of Jehovah our God, as it is written in the law,
- 35** 해마다 우리 토지 소산의 말물과 각종 과목의 첫 열매를 여호와와 단에 드리기로 하였고
and to bring the first-fruits of our ground, and the first-fruits of all fruit of all manner of trees, year by year, to the house of Yahweh;
and to bring in the first fruits of our ground, and the first fruits of all fruit of every tree, year by year, to the house of Jehovah,
- 36** 또 우리의 맏아들들과 생축의 처음 난 것과 우양의 처음 난 것을 율법에 기록된대로 우리 하나님의 전으로 가져다가 우리 하나님의 전에서 섬기는 제사장들에게 주고
also the firstborn of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the firstborn of our herds and of our flocks, to bring to the house of our God, to the priests who minister in the house of our God;
and the firstlings of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the firstlings of our herds and our flocks, to bring in to the house of our God, to the priests who are ministering in the house of our God.

- 37 또 처음 익은 밀의 가루와 거제물과 각종 과목의 열매와 새 포도주와 기름을 제사장들에게로 가져다가 우리하나님의 전 골방에 두고 또 우리 물산의 십일조를 레위 사람들에게 주리라 하였나니 이 레위 사람들은 우리의 모든 성읍에서 물산의 십일조를 받는 자임이며
and that we should bring the first-fruits of our dough, and our heave-offerings, and the fruit of all manner of trees, the new wine and the oil, to the priests, to the chambers of the house of our God; and the tithes of our ground to the Levites; for they, the Levites, take the tithes in all the cities of our tillage.
And the beginning of our dough, and our heave-offerings, and the fruit of every tree, of new wine, and of oil, we bring in to the priests, unto the chambers of the house of our God, and the tithe of our ground to the Levites; and they -- the Levites -- have the tithes in all the cities of our tillage;
- 38 레위 사람들이 십일조를 받을 때에는 아론의 자손 제사장 하나가 함께 있을 것이요 레위 사람들은 그 십일조의 십분 일을 가져다가 우리 하나님의 전 골방 곧 곳간에 두되
The priest the son of Aaron shall be with the Levites, when the Levites take tithes: and the Levites shall bring up the tithe of the tithes to the house of our God, to the chambers, into the treasure-house.
and the priest, son of Aaron, hath been with the Levites in the tithing of the Levites, and the Levites bring up the tithe of the tithe to the house of our God unto the chambers, to the treasure-house;
- 39 곧 이스라엘 자손과 레위 자손이 거제로 드린바 곡식과 새 포도주와 기름을 가져다가 성소의 기명을 두는 골방 곧 섬기는 제사장들과 및 문지기들과 노래하는 자들이 있는 골방에 들 것이라 그리하여 우리가 우리 하나님의 전을 버리지 아니하리라
For the children of Israel and the children of Levi shall bring the heave-offering of the grain, of the new wine, and of the oil, to the chambers, where are the vessels of the sanctuary, and the priests who minister, and the porters, and the singers: and we will not forsake the house of our God.
for unto the chambers do they bring in -- the sons of Israel and the sons of Levi -- the heave-offering of the corn, the new wine, and the oil, and there [are] vessels of the sanctuary, and the priests, those ministering, and the gatekeepers, and the singers, and we do not forsake the house of our God.
- 1 백성의 두목들은 예루살렘에 머물렀고 그 남은 백성은 제비뽑아 십분의 일은 거룩한 성 예루살렘에 와서 거하게 하고 그 구분은 다른 성읍에 거하게 하였으며
The princes of the people lived in Jerusalem: the rest of the people also cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city, and nine parts in the [other] cities.
And the heads of the people dwell in Jerusalem, and the rest of the people have caused to fall lots to bring in one out of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city, and nine parts in the cities,
- 2 무릇 예루살렘에 거하기를 자원하는 자는 백성들이 위하여 복을 빌었느니라
The people blessed all the men who willingly offered themselves to dwell in Jerusalem.
and the people give a blessing to all the men who are offering themselves willingly to dwell in Jerusalem.

- 3 이스라엘과 제사장들과 레위 사람들과 느디님 사람들과 솔로몬의 신복의 자손은 유다 여러 성읍에서 각각 그 본성 본 기업에 거하였고 예루살렘에 거한 그 도의 두목들은 이러하니
Now these are the chiefs of the province who lived in Jerusalem: but in the cities of Judah lived everyone in his possession in their cities, [to wit], Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon`s servants.
And these [are] heads of the province who have dwelt in Jerusalem, and in cities of Judah, they have dwelt each in his possession in their cities; Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the Nethinim, and the sons of the servants of Solomon.
- 4 예루살렘에 거한 자는 유다 자손과 베냐민 자손 몇명이라 유다 자손중에는 베레스 자손 아다야니 저는 웃시야의 아들이요, 스가랴의 손자요, 아마랴의 증손이요, 스바댜의 현손이요, 마할랄렐의
In Jerusalem lived certain of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah: Athaiah the son of Uzziyah, the son of Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalalel, of the children of Perez; And in Jerusalem have dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin. Of the sons of Judah: Athaiah son of Uzziyah, son of Zechariah, son of Amariah, son of Shephatiah, son of Mahalaleel, of the sons of Perez;
- 5 또 마아세야니 저는 바룩의 아들이요, 골호세의 손자요, 하사야의 증손이요, 아다야의 현손이요, 요야립의 오대손이요, 스가랴의 육대손이요, 실로 사람의 칠대손이라
and Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of Colhozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiah, the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah, the son of the Shilonite.
and Masseiah son of Baruch, son of Col-Hozeh, son of Hazaiah, son of Adaiah, son of Joiarib, son of Zechariah, son of Shiloni;
- 6 예루살렘에 거한 베레스 자손의 도합이 사백 육십 팔명이니 다 용사이었느니라
All the sons of Perez who lived in Jerusalem were four hundred sixty-eight valiant men. all the sons of Perez who are dwelling in Jerusalem [are] four hundred sixty and eight, men of valour.
- 7 베냐민 자손은 살루니 저는 므술람의 아들이요, 요엣의 손자요, 브다야의 증손이요, 골라야의 현손이요, 마아세야의 오대손이요, 이디엘의 육대손이요, 여사야의 칠대손이며
These are the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son of Kolaiah, the son of Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of Jesaiah. And these [are] sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Joed, son of Pedaiah, son of Kolaiah, son of Maaseiah, son of Ithiel, son of Jesaiah;
- 8 그 다음은 갓배와, 살래 등이니 도합이 구백 이십 팔명이라
After him Gabbai, Sallai, nine hundred twenty-eight.
and after him Gabbai, Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.

- 9 시그리의 아들 요엘이 그 감독이 되었고 핫스누아의 아들 유다는 버금이 되어 성읍을 다스렸느니라
Joel the son of Zichri was their overseer; and Judah the son of Hassenuah was second over the city.
And Joel son of Zichri [is] inspector over them, and Judah son of Senuah [is] over the city -- second.
- 10 제사장 중에는 요야립의 아들 여다야와, 야긴이며
Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, Jachin,
Of the priests: Jedaiah son of Joiarib, Jachin,
- 11 또 하나님의 전을 맡은 자 스라야니 저는 힐기야의 아들이요, 므술람의 손자요, 사독의 증손이요, 므라옷의 현손이요, 아히둡의 오대손이며
Seraiah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God,
Seraiah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader of the house of God,
- 12 또 전에서 일하는 그 형제니 도합이 팔백 이십 이명이요 또 아다야니 저는 여로함의 아들이요, 블라야의 손자요, 압시의 증손이요, 스가랴의 현손이요, 바스홀의 오대손이요, 말기야의
and their brothers who did the work of the house, eight hundred twenty-two; and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah, the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah,
and their brethren doing the work of the house [are] eight hundred twenty and two; and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pelaliah, son of Amzi, son of Zechariah, son of Pashhur, son of Malchiah,
- 13 또 그 형제의 족장 된 자니 도합이 이백 사십 이명이요 또 아맛새니 저는 아사렐의 아들이요, 아흐새의 손자요, 므실레롯의 증손이요, 임멜의 현손이며
and his brothers, chiefs of fathers` [houses], two hundred forty-two; and Amashsai the son of Azarel, the son of Ahzai, the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,
and his brethren, heads of fathers, two hundred forty and two; and Amashsai son of Azareel, son of Ahzai, son of Meshillemoth, son of Immer,
- 14 또 그 형제의 큰 용사니 도합이 일백 이십 팔명이라 하그돌림의 아들 삽디엘이 그 감독이
and their brothers, mighty men of valor, one hundred twenty-eight; and their overseer was Zabdiel, the son of Haggadolim.
and their brethren, mighty of valour, a hundred twenty and eight; and an inspector over them [is] Zabdiel, son of [one of] the great men.
- 15 레위 사람 중에는 스마야니 저는 핫습의 아들이요, 아스리감의 손자요, 하사바의 증손이요,
Of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;
And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, son of Bunni,

- 16 또 레위 사람의 족장 샅브대와, 요사밧이니 저희는 하나님의 전 바깥 일을 맡았고
and Shabbethai and Jozabad, of the chiefs of the Levites, who had the oversight of the outward business of the house of God;
and Shabbethai, and Jozabad, [are] over the outward work of the house of God, of the heads of the Levites,
- 17 또 아삽의 증손 샅디의 손자 미가의 아들 맛다냐니 저는 기도할때에 감사하는 말씀을 인도하는 어른이 되었고 형제 중에 박부가가 버금이 되었으며 또 여두둔의 증손 갈랄의 손자 삼무아의
and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who was the chief to begin the thanksgiving in prayer, and Bakbukiah, the second among his brothers; and Abda the son of Shammua, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun.
and Mattaniah son of Micha, son of Zabdi, son of Asaph, [is] head -- at the commencement he giveth thanks in prayer; and Bakbukiah [is] second among his brethren, and Abda son of Shammua, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun.
- 18 거룩한 성에 레위 사람의 도합이 이백 팔십 사명이었느니라
All the Levites in the holy city were two hundred eighty-four.
All the Levites, in the holy city, [are] two hundred eighty and four.
- 19 성 문지기는 악굽과, 달몬과 그 형제니 도합이 일백 칠십 이명이며
Moreover the porters, Akkub, Talmon, and their brothers, who kept watch at the gates, were one hundred seventy-two.
And the gatekeepers, Akkub, Talmon, and their brethren, those watching at the gates, [are] a hundred seventy and two.
- 20 그 나머지 이스라엘 백성과 제사장과 레위 사람은 유다 모든 성읍에 흩어져 각각 자기 기업에
The residue of Israel, of the priests, the Levites, were in all the cities of Judah, everyone in his inheritance.
And the rest of Israel, of the priests, of the Levites, [are] in all cities of Judah, each in his inheritance;
- 21 느디님 사람은 오벨에 거하니 시하와, 기스바가 그 두목이 되었느니라
But the Nethinim lived in Ophel: and Ziha and Gishpa were over the Nethinim.
and the Nethinim are dwelling in Ophel, and Ziha and Gishpa [are] over the Nethinim.
- 22 노래하는 자 아삽 자손 곧 미가의 현손 맛다냐의 증손 하사바의 손자 바니의 아들 웃시는 예루살렘에 거하는 레위 사람의 감독이 되어 하나님의 전 일을 맡아 다스렸으니
The overseer also of the Levites at Jerusalem was Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Mica, of the sons of Asaph, the singers, over the business of the house of God.
And the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem [is] Uzzi son of Bani, son of Hashabiah, son of Mattaniah, son of Micha: of the sons of Asaph, the singers [are] over-against the work of the house of God,

- 23 이는 왕의 명대로 노래하는 자에게 날마다 양식을 정하여 주는 것이 있음이며
For there was a commandment from the king concerning them, and a settled provision for the singers, as every day required.
for the command of the king [is] upon them, and support [is] for the singers, a matter of a day in its day.
- 24 유다의 아들 세라의 자손 곧 므세사벨의 아들 브다히야는 왕의 수하에서 백성의 일을 다스렸느니라
Pethahiah the son of Meshezabel, of the children of Zerah the son of Judah, was at the king`s hand in all matters concerning the people.
And Pethahiah son of Meshezabeel, of the sons of Zerah, son of Judah, [is] by the hand of the king, for every matter of the people.
- 25 향리와 들로 말하면 유다 자손의 더러는 기랴트 아바와 그 촌과 디본과 그 촌과 여갑스엘과 그
As for the villages, with their fields, some of the children of Judah lived in Kiriath-arba and the towns of it, and in Dibon and the towns of it, and in Jekabzeel and the villages of
And at the villages with their fields, of the sons of Judah there have dwelt, in Kirjath-Arba and its small towns, and in Dibon and its small towns, and in Jekabzeel and its villages,
- 26 또 예수아와, 몰라다와, 벳벨렛과
and in Jeshua, and in Moladah, and Beth-pelet,
and in Jeshua, and in Moladah, and in Beth-Phelet,
- 27 하살수알과, 브엘세바와, 그 촌에 거하며
and in Hazar-shual, and in Beersheba and the towns of it,
and in Hazar-Shaul, and in Beer-Sheba and its small towns,
- 28 또 시글락과, 므고나와, 그 촌에 거하며
and in Ziklag, and in Meconah and in the towns of it,
and in Ziklag, and in Mekonah and in its small towns,
- 29 또 에느림몬과, 소라와, 야르뭇에 거하며
and in En-rimmon, and in Zorah, and in Jarmuth,
and En-Rimmon, and in Zareah, and in Jarmuth,
- 30 또 사노아와, 아둘람과, 그 동네와, 라기스와, 그 들과, 아세가와, 그 촌에 거하였으니 저희는
브엘세바에서부터 힌놈의 골짜기까지 장막을 쳤으며
Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages, Lachish and the fields of it, Azekah and the towns of it. So they encamped from Beersheba to the valley of Hinnom.
Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages, Lachish and its fields, Azekah and its small towns;
and they encamp from Beer-Sheba unto the valley of Hinnom.

- 31 또 베냐민 자손은 게바에서부터 믹마스야와, 아야와, 벵엘과, 그 촌에 거하며
**The children of Benjamin also [lived] from Geba [onward], at Michmash and Aija, and at Bethel and the towns of it,
And sons of Benjamin [are] at Geba, Michmash, and Aija, and Beth-El, and its small towns,**
- 32 아나돗과, 뇨과, 아나냐와
**at Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,
Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,**
- 33 하솔과, 라마와, 깃다임과
**Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,
Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,**
- 34 하딧과, 스보임과, 느발랏과
**Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,
Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,**
- 35 로드와, 오노와, 공장 골짜기에 거하였으며
**Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.
Lod, and Ono, the valley of the artificers.**
- 36 유다에 있던 레위 사람의 어떤 반열은 베냐민과 합하였느니라
**Of the Levites, certain courses in Judah [were joined] to Benjamin.
And of the Levites, the courses of Judah [are] for Benjamin.**
- 1 스알디엘의 아들 스룹바벨과 및 예수아를 좇아 돌아온 제사장과 레위 사람은 이러하니라
제사장은 스라야와, 예레미야와, 에스라와
**Now these are the priests and the Levites who went up with Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,
And these [are] the priests and the Levites who came up with Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua; Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,**
- 2 아마랴와, 말룩과, 핫두스와
**Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,
Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,**
- 3 스가냐와, 르흠과, 므레못과
**Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,
Shechaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,**
- 4 잇도와, 긴느도이와, 아비아와
**Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,
Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,**

- 5 미야민과, 마아다와, 빌가와
**Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,
 Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,**
- 6 스마야와, 요야립과, 여다야와
**Shemaiah, and Joiarib, Jedaiah.
 Shemaiah, and Joiarib, Jedaiah,**
- 7 살루와, 아목과, 힐기야와, 여다야니 이상은 예수아 때에 제사장과 그 형제의 어른이었느니라
**Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah. These were the chiefs of the priests and of their brothers in
 the days of Jeshua.
 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah; these [are] heads of the priests and of their brethren in the
 days of Jeshua.**
- 8 레위 사람은 예수아와, 빈누이와, 갓미엘과, 세레바와, 유다와, 맛다냐니 이 맛다냐는 그 형제와
 함께 찬송하는 일을 맡았고
**Moreover the Levites: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, [and] Mattaniah, who
 was over the thanksgiving, he and his brothers.
 And the Levites [are] Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, Mattaniah, he [is] over
 the thanksgiving, and his brethren,**
- 9 또 그 형제 박부가와, 운노는 직무를 따라 저의 맞은편에 있으며
**Also Bakbukiah and Unno, their brothers, were over against them according to their
 offices.
 and Bakbukiah and Unni, their brethren, [are] over-against them in charges.**
- 10 예수아는 요야김을 낳았고, 요야김은 엘리아십을 낳았고 엘리아십은 요야다를 낳았고
**Jeshua became the father of Joiakim, and Joiakim became the father of Eliashib, and
 Eliashib became the father of Joiada,
 And Jeshua hath begotten Joiakim, and Joiakim hath begotten Eliashib, and Eliashib
 hath begotten Joiada,**
- 11 요야다는 요나단을 낳았고, 요나단은 얏두아를 낳았느니라
**and Joiada became the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan became the father of Jaddua.
 and Joiada hath begotten Jonathan, and Jonathan hath begotten Jaddua.**
- 12 요야김 때에 제사장의 족장된 자는 스라야 족속에는 므라야요, 예레미야 족속에는 하나냐요
**In the days of Joiakim were priests, heads of fathers` [houses]: of Seraiah, Meraiah; of
 Jeremiah, Hananiah;
 And in the days of Joiakim have been priests, heads of the fathers; of Seraiah, Meraiah;
 of Jeremiah, Hananiah;**

- 13 에스라 족속에는 므슬람이요, 아마랴 족속에는 여호하난이요
**of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;
of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;**
- 14 말루기 족속에는 요나단이요, 스바냐 족속에는 요셉이요
**of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;
of Melicu, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;**
- 15 하림 족속에는 아드나요, 므라웃 족속에는 헬개요
**of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;
of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;**
- 16 잇도 족속에는 스가랴요, 긴느돈 족속에는 므슬람이요
**of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam;
of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam;**
- 17 아비야 족속에는 시그리요, 미냐민 곧 모아다 족속에는 빌대요
**of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Piltai;
of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin; of Moadiah, Piltai;**
- 18 빌가 족속에는 삼무아요, 스마야 족속에는 여호나단이요
**of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;
of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;**
- 19 요야립 족속에는 맛드내요, 여다야 족속에는 웃시요
**and of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;
and of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;**
- 20 살래 족속에는 갈래요, 아목 족속에는 에벨이요
**of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;
of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;**
- 21 힐기야 족속에는 하사바요, 여다야 족속에는 느다넬이었느니라
**of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethanel.
of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethaneel.**
- 22 엘리아십과, 요야다와, 요하난과, 얏두아 때에 레위 사람의 족장이 모두 책에 기록되었고 바사 왕
다리오때에 제사장도 책에 기록되었고
**As for the Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan, and Jaddua, there were
recorded the heads of fathers` [houses]; also the priests, in the reign of Darius the Persian.
The Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan, and Jaddua, are written,
heads of fathers, and of the priests, in the kingdom of Darius the Persian.**

- 23 레위 자손의 족장들은 엘리아십의 아들 요하난 때까지 역대지락에 기록되었으며
The sons of Levi, heads of fathers` [houses], were written in the book of the chronicles, even until the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib.
Sons of Levi, heads of the fathers, are written on the book of the Chronicles even till the days of Johanan son of Eliashib;
- 24 레위 사람의 어른은 하사바와, 세레바와, 갓미엘의 아들 예수아라 저희가 그 형제의 맞은편에
 있어 하나님의 사람 다윗의 명한대로 반차를 따라 주를 찬양하며 감사하고
The chiefs of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with their brothers over against them, to praise and give thanks, according to the commandment of David the man of God, watch next to watch.
and heads of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua son of Kadmiel, and their brethren, [are] over-against them, to give praise, to give thanks, by command of David the man of God, charge over-against charge.
- 25 맛다냐와, 박부갸와, 오바다와, 므솔람과, 달몬과, 악굽은 다 문지기로서 반차대로 문 안의
 곳간을 파수하였나니
Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, were porters keeping the watch at the store-houses of the gates.
Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, [are] gatekeepers, keeping charge in the gatherings of the gates.
- 26 이상 모든 사람은 요사닥의 손자 예수아의 아들 요야김과 방백 느헤미야와 제사장 겹 서기관
 에스라 때에 있었느니라
These were in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest the scribe.
These [are] in the days of Joiakim son of Jeshua, son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe.
- 27 예루살렘 성곽이 낙성되니 각처에서 레위 사람들을 찾아 예루살렘으로 데려다가 감사하며
 노래하며 제금 치며 비파와 수금을 타며 즐거이 봉헌식을 행하려 하매
At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them to Jerusalem, to keep the dedication with gladness, both with giving thanks, and with singing, with cymbals, psalteries, and with harps.
And at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them in to Jerusalem, to make the dedication even with gladness, and with thanksgivings, and with singing, [with] cymbals, psalteries, and with harps;
- 28 이에 노래하는 자들이 예루살렘 사방 들과 느도바 사람의 동네에서 모여오고
The sons of the singers gathered themselves together, both out of the plain round about Jerusalem, and from the villages of the Netophathites;
and sons of the singers are gathered together even from the circuit round about Jerusalem, and from the villages of Netophathi,

- 29 또 벳길갈과 게바와 아스마웁 들에서 모여 왔으니 이 노래하는 자들은 자기를 위하여 예루살렘 사방에 동네를 세웠음이라
also from Beth-gilgal, and out of the fields of Geba and Azmaveth: for the singers had built them villages round about Jerusalem.
and from the house of Gilgal, and from fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for villages have the singers built for themselves round about Jerusalem;
- 30 제사장들과 레위 사람들이 몸을 정결케 하고 또 백성과 성문과 성을 정결케 하니라
The priests and the Levites purified themselves; and they purified the people, and the gates, and the wall.
and the priests and the Levites are cleansed, and they cleanse the people, and the gates, and the wall.
- 31 이에 내가 유다의 방백들로 성 위에 오르게 하고 또 감사 찬송하는 자의 큰 무리를 두 떼로 나누어 성 위로 향렬을 지어가게 하는데 한 떼는 우편으로 분문을 향하여 가게 하니
Then I brought up the princes of Judah on the wall, and appointed two great companies who gave thanks and went in procession; [whereof one went] on the right hand on the wall toward the dung gate:
And I bring up the heads of Judah upon the wall, and appoint two great thanksgiving companies and processions. At the right, on the wall, to the dung-gate;
- 32 따르는 자는 호세야와 유다 방백의 절반이요
and after them went Hoshai, and half of the princes of Judah,
and after them goeth Hoshai, and half of the heads of Judah,
- 33 또 아사라와, 에스라와, 므술람과
and Azariah, Ezra, and Meshullam,
and Azariah, Ezra, and Meshullam,
- 34 유다와, 베냐민과, 스마야와, 예레미야며
Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jeremiah,
Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jeremiah;
- 35 또 제사장의 자손 몇이 나팔을 잡았으니 요나단의 아들 스마야의 손자 맛다냐의 증손, 미가야의 현손 삭굴의 오대손, 아삽의 육대손 스가랴와
and certain of the priests' sons with trumpets: Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micaiah, the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph;
and of the sons of the priests with trumpets, Zechariah son of Jonathan, son of Shemaiah, son of Mattaniah, son of Micaiah, son of Zaccur, son of Asaph,

- 36 그 형제 스마야와, 아사렐과, 밀랄래와, 길랄래와, 마애와, 느다넬과, 유다와, 하나니라 다
하나님의 사람 다윗의 악기를 잡았고 학사 에스라가 앞서서
and his brothers, Shemaiah, and Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God; and Ezra the scribe was before them.
and his brethren Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with instruments of song of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe [is] before them;
- 37 샘문으로 말미암아 전진하여 성으로 올라 가는 곳에 이르러 다윗성의 층계로 올라가서 다윗의 궁
윗 길에서 동향하여 수문에 이르렀고
By the spring gate, and straight before them, they went up by the stairs of the city of David, at the ascent of the wall, above the house of David, even to the water gate eastward.
and by the gate of the fountain and over-against them, they have gone up by the steps of the city of David, at the going up of the wall beyond the house of David, and unto the water-gate eastward.
- 38 감사 찬송하는 다른 때는 저희를 마주 진행하는데 내가 백성의 절반으로 더불어 그 뒤를 따라 성
위로 행하여 풀무 망대 윗 길로 성 넓은 곳에 이르고
The other company of those who gave thanks went to meet them, and I after them, with the half of the people, on the wall, above the tower of the furnaces, even to the broad wall, And the second thanksgiving company that is going over-against, and I after it, and half of the people on the wall from beyond the tower of the furnaces and unto the broad wall,
- 39 에브라임 문 위로 말미암아 옛문과, 어문과, 하나넬 망대와, 함메아 망대를 지나 양문에 이르러
감옥 문에 그치매
and above the gate of Ephraim, and by the old gate, and by the fish gate, and the tower of Hananel, and the tower of Hammeah, even to the sheep gate: and they stood still in the gate of the guard.
and from beyond the gate of Ephraim, and by the old-gate, and by the fish-gate, and the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of Meah, and unto the sheep-gate -- and they have stood at the prison-gate.
- 40 이에 감사 찬송하는 두 떼와 나와 민장의 절반은 하나님의 전에 섰고
So stood the two companies of those who gave thanks in the house of God, and I, and the half of the rulers with me;
And the two thanksgiving companies stand in the house of God, and I and half of the prefects with me,
- 41 제사장 엘리야김과, 마아세야와, 미냐민과, 미가야와, 엘료에내와, 스가랴와, 하나냐는 다
and the priests, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, and Hananiah, with trumpets;
and the priests, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, Hananiah, with trumpets,

- 42 또 마아세야와, 스마야와, 엘르아살과, 웃시와, 여호하난과, 말기야와, 엘람과, 에셀이 함께 있으며 노래하는 자는 크게 찬송하였는데 그 감독은 에스라히야라
and Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi, and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and Elam, and Ezer. The singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah their overseer.
and Masseiah, and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi, and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and Elam, and Ezer, and the singers sound, and Jezrahiah the inspector;
- 43 이 날에 무리가 크게 제사를 드리고 심히 즐거워하였으니 이는 하나님께서 크게 즐거워하게 하셨음이라 부녀와 어린 아이도 즐거워 하였으므로 예루살렘의 즐거워하는 소리가 멀리
They offered great sacrifices that day, and rejoiced; for God had made them rejoice with great joy; and the women also and the children rejoiced: so that the joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar off.
and they sacrifice on that day great sacrifices and rejoice, for God hath made them rejoice [with] great joy, and also, the women and the children have rejoiced, and the joy of Jerusalem is heard -- unto a distance.
- 44 그 날에 사람을 세워 곳간을 맡기고 제사장들과 레위 사람들에게 돌릴 것 곧 율법에 정한대로 거제물과 처음 익은 것과 십일조를 모든 성읍 밭에서 거두어 이 곳간을 쌓게 하였노니 이는 유다 사람이 섬기는 제사장들과 레위 사람들을 인하여 즐거워함을 인함이라
On that day were men appointed over the chambers for the treasures, for the heave-offerings, for the first-fruits, and for the tithes, to gather into them, according to the fields of the cities, the portions appointed by the law for the priests and Levites: for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for the Levites who waited.
And certain are appointed on that day over the chambers for treasures, for heave-offerings, for first-fruits, and for tithes, to gather into them out of the fields of the cities the portions of the law for priests, and for Levites, for the joy of Judah [is] over the priests, and over the Levites, who are standing up.
- 45 저희는 하나님을 섬기는 일과 결례의 일을 힘썼으며 노래하는 자들과 문지기들도 그러하여 모두 다윗과 그 아들 솔로몬의 명을 좇아 행하였으니
They kept the charge of their God, and the charge of the purification, and [so did] the singers and the porters, according to the commandment of David, and of Solomon his son.
And the singers and the gatekeepers keep the charge of their God, even the charge of the cleansing -- according to the command of David [and] Solomon his son,
- 46 옛적 다윗과 아삽의 때에는 노래하는 자의 두목이 있어서 하나님께 찬송하는 노래와 감사하는 노래를 하였음이며
For in the days of David and Asaph of old there was a chief of the singers, and songs of praise and thanksgiving to God.
for in the days of David and Asaph of old [were] heads of the singers, and a song of praise and thanksgiving to God.

- 47 스룹바벨과 느헤미야 때에는 온 이스라엘이 노래하는 자들과 문지기들에게 날마다 쓸 것을 주되 그 구별한 것을 레위 사람들에게 주고 레위 사람들은 그것을 또 구별하여 아론 자손에게
All Israel in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, gave the portions of the singers and the porters, as every day required: and they set apart [that which was] for the Levites; and the Levites set apart [that which was] for the sons of Aaron.
And all Israel in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, are giving the portions of the singers, and of the gatekeepers, the matter of a day in its day, and are sanctifying to the Levites, and the Levites are sanctifying to the sons of Aaron.
- 1 그날에 모세의 책을 낭독하여 기록하기를 암몬 사람과 모압 사람은 영영히 하나님의 회에 들어
On that day they read in the book of Moses in the audience of the people; and therein was found written, that an Ammonite and a Moabite should not enter into the assembly of God forever,
On that day there was read in the book of Moses, in the ears of the people, and it hath been found written in it that an Ammonite and Moabite doth not come into the assembly of God -- unto the age,
- 2 이는 저희가 양식과 물로 이스라엘 자손을 영접지 아니하고 도리어 발람에게 뇌물을 주어 저주하게 하였음이라 그러나 우리 하나님은 그 저주를 돌이켜 복이 되게 하였는지라
because they didn't meet the children of Israel with bread and with water, but hired Balaam against them, to curse them: however our God turned the curse into a blessing. because they have not come before the sons of Israel with bread and with water, and hire against them Balaam to revile them, and our God turneth the reviling into a blessing.
- 3 백성이 이 율법을 듣고 곧 섞인 무리를 이스라엘 가운데서 몰수히 분리케 하였느니라
It came to pass, when they had heard the law, that they separated from Israel all the mixed multitude.
And it cometh to pass, at their hearing the law, that they separate all the mixed people from Israel.
- 4 이전에 우리 하나님의 전 골방을 맡은 제사장 엘리야십이 도비야와 연락이 있었으므로
Now before this, Eliashib the priest, who was appointed over the chambers of the house of our God, being allied to Tobiah,
And before this Eliashib the priest, appointed over chambers of the house of our God, [is] a relation of Tobiah,

- 5 도비야를 위하여 한 큰 방을 갖추었으니 그 방은 원래 소제물과 유향과 또 기명과 레위 사람들과 노래하는 자들과 문지기들에게 십일조로 주는 곡물과 새 포도주와 기름과 또 제사장들에게 주는
had prepared for him a great chamber, where before they laid the meal-offerings, the frankincense, and the vessels, and the tithes of the grain, the new wine, and the oil, which were given by commandment to the Levites, and the singers, and the porters; and the heave-offerings for the priests.
and he maketh for him a great chamber, and there they were formerly putting the present, the frankincense, and the vessels, and the tithe of the corn, the new wine, and the oil -- the commanded thing of the Levites, and the singers, and the gatekeepers -- and the heave-offering of the priests.
- 6 그 때에는 내가 예루살렘에 있지 아니하였었느니라 바벨론 왕 아닥사스다 삼십 이년에 내가 왕에게 나아갔다가 며칠 후에 왕에게 말미를 청하고
But in all this [time] I was not at Jerusalem; for in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon I went to the king: and after certain days asked I leave of the king, And during all this I was not in Jerusalem, for in the thirty and second year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon did I come unto the king, and at the end of days I have asked of the king,
- 7 예루살렘에 이르러서야 엘리아십이 도비야를 위하여 하나님의 전뜰에 방을 갖춘 악한 일을 안지라
and I came to Jerusalem, and understood the evil that Eliashib had done for Tobiah, in preparing him a chamber in the courts of the house of God.
and I come in to Jerusalem, and understand concerning the evil that Eliashib hath done for Tobiah, to make to him a chamber in the courts of the house of God,
- 8 내가 심히 근심하여 도비야의 세간을 그 방 밖으로 다 내어 던지고
It grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth all the household stuff of Tobiah out of the chamber.
and it is very displeasing to me, and I cast all the vessels of the house of Tobiah without, out of the chamber,
- 9 명하여 그 방을 정결케 하고 하나님의 전의 기명과 소제물과 유향을 다시 그리로 들어
Then I commanded, and they cleansed the chambers: and there brought I again the vessels of the house of God, with the meal-offerings and the frankincense.
and I speak, and they cleanse the chambers, and I bring back thither the vessels of the house of God with the present and the frankincense.
- 10 내가 또 알아 본즉 레위 사람들의 받을 것을 주지 아니 하였으므로 그 직무를 행하는 레위 사람들과 노래하는 자들이 각각 그 전리로 도망하였기로
I perceived that the portions of the Levites had not been given them; so that the Levites and the singers, who did the work, were fled everyone to his field.
And I know that the portions of the Levites have not been given, and they flee each to his field -- the Levites and the singers, doing the work.

- 11** 내가 모든 민장을 꾸짖어 이르기를 `하나님의 전이 어찌하여 버린바 되었느냐 ?' 하고 곧 레위 사람을 불러 모아 다시 그 처소에 세웠더니
Then contended I with the rulers, and said, Why is the house of God forsaken? I gathered them together, and set them in their place.
And I strive with the prefects, and say, `Wherefore hath the house of God been forsaken?' and I gather them, and set them on their station;
- 12** 이에 온 유다가 곡식과 새 포도주와 기름의 십일조를 가져다가 곳간에 들이므로
Then brought all Judah the tithe of the grain and the new wine and the oil to the treasuries.
and all Judah have brought in the tithe of the corn, and of the new wine, and of the oil, to the treasuries.
- 13** 내가 제사장 셀레마와, 서기관 사독과, 레위 사람 브다야로 고지기를 삼고 맛다냐의 손자 삭굴의 아들 하난으로 버금을 삼았나니 이는 저희가 충직한 자로 인정됨이라 그 직분은 형제들에게
I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah; for they were counted faithful, and their business was to distribute to their brothers.
- And I appoint treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and Pedaiah of the Levites; and by their hand [is] Hanan son of Zaccur, son of Mattaniah, for stedfast they have been reckoned, and on them [it is] to give a portion to their brethren.**
- 14** 내 하나님이어, 이 일을 인하여 나를 기억하옵소서 ! 내 하나님의 전과 그 모든 직무를 위하여 나의 행한 선한 일을 도말하지 마옵소서
Remember me, my God, concerning this, and don't wipe out my good deeds that I have done for the house of my God, and for the observances of it.
Be mindful of me, O my God, for this, and do not blot out my kind acts that I have done, for the house of my God, and for its charges.
- 15** 그 때에 내가 본즉 유다에게 어떤 사람이 안식일에 술틀을 밟고 곡식단을 나귀에 실어 운반하며 포도주와 포도와 무화과와 여러 가지 짐을 지고 안식일에 예루살렘에 들어와서 식물을 팔기로
In those days saw I in Judah some men treading wine-presses on the Sabbath, and bringing in sheaves, and lading donkeys [therewith]; as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all manner of burdens, which they brought into Jerusalem on the Sabbath day: and I testified [against them] in the day in which they sold victuals.
In those days I have seen in Judah those treading wine-vats on sabbath, and bringing in the sheaves, and lading on the asses, and also, wine, grapes, and figs, and every burden, yea, they are bringing in to Jerusalem on the sabbath-day, and I testify in the day of their selling provision.

- 16 또 두로 사람이 예루살렘에 거하며 물고기와 각양 물건을 가져다가 안식일에 유다 자손에게 예루살렘에서도 팔기로
There lived men of Tyre also therein, who brought in fish, and all manner of wares, and sold on the Sabbath to the children of Judah, and in Jerusalem.
And the Tyrians have dwelt in it, bringing in fish, and every ware, and selling on sabbath to the sons of Judah and in Jerusalem.
- 17 내가 유다 모든 귀인을 꾸짖어 이르기를 `너희가 어찌 이 악을 행하여 안식일을 범하느냐 ?
Then I contended with the nobles of Judah, and said to them, What evil thing is this that you do, and profane the Sabbath day?
And I strive with the freemen of Judah, and say to them, `What [is] this evil thing that ye are doing, and polluting the sabbath-day?
- 18 너희 열조가 이같이 행하지 아니 하였느냐 ? 그러므로 우리 하나님께서 이 모든 재앙으로 우리와 이 성읍에 내리신 것이 아니냐 ? 이제 너희가 오히려 안식일을 범하여 진노가 이스라엘에게 임함이 더욱 심하게 하는도다' 하고
Didn't your fathers do thus, and did not our God bring all this evil on us, and on this city? yet you bring more wrath on Israel by profaning the Sabbath.
Thus did not your fathers do? and our God bringeth in on us all this evil, and on this city, and ye are adding fierceness on Israel, to pollute the sabbath.`
- 19 안식일 전 예루살렘 성문이 어두워 갈 때에 내가 명하여 `성문을 닫고 안식일이 지나기 전에는 열지 말라' 하고 내 종자 두어 사람을 성문마다 세워서 안식일에 아무 짐도 들어오지 못하게 하매
It came to pass that, when the gates of Jerusalem began to be dark before the Sabbath, I commanded that the doors should be shut, and commanded that they should not be opened until after the Sabbath: and some of my servants set I over the gates, that there should no burden be brought in on the Sabbath day.
And it cometh to pass, when the gates of Jerusalem have been dark before the sabbath, that I speak, and the doors are shut, and I say, that they do not open them till after the sabbath; and of my servants I have stationed at the gates; there doth not come in a burden on the sabbath-day.
- 20 장사들과 각양 물건 파는 자들이 한두번 예루살렘 성 밖에서 자므로
So the merchants and sellers of all kind of wares lodged outside of Jerusalem once or twice.
And they lodge -- the merchants and sellers of all ware -- at the outside of Jerusalem, once or twice,
- 21 내가 경계하여 이르기를 `너희가 어찌하여 성 밑에서 자느냐 ? 다시 이같이 하면 내가 잡으리라' 하였더니 그 후부터는 안식일에 저희가 다시 오지 아니하였느니라
Then I testified against them, and said to them, Why lodge you about the wall? if you do so again, I will lay hands on you. From that time forth came they no more on the Sabbath. and I testify against them, and say unto them, `Wherefore are ye lodging over-against the wall? if ye repeat [it], a hand I put forth upon you;` from that time they have not come in on the sabbath.

- 22 내가 또 레위 사람들을 명하여 `몸을 정결케 하고 와서 성문을 지켜서 안식일로 거룩하게 하라' 하였느니라 나의 하나님이며, 나를 위하여 이 일도 기억하옵시고 주의 큰 은혜대로 나를
I commanded the Levites that they should purify themselves, and that they should come and keep the gates, to sanctify the Sabbath day. Remember to me, my God, this also, and spare me according to the greatness of your lovingkindness.
And I say to the Levites, that they be cleansed, and, coming in, keeping the gates, to sanctify the sabbath-day. Also, this, remember for me, O my God, and have pity on me, according to the abundance of Thy kindness.
- 23 그 때에 내가 또 본즉 유다 사람이 아스돗과 암몬과 모압 여인을 취하여 아내를 삼았는데
In those days also saw I the Jews who had married women of Ashdod, of Ammon, [and] of Moab:
Also, in those days, I have seen the Jews [who] have settled women of Ashdod, of Ammon, of Moab.
- 24 그 자녀가 아스돗 방언을 절반쯤은 하여도 유다 방언은 못하니 그 하는 말이 각 족속의
and their children spoke half in the speech of Ashdod, and could not speak in the Jews' language, but according to the language of each people.
And of their sons, half are speaking Ashdoditish -- and are not knowing to speak Jewish -- and according to the language of people and people.
- 25 내가 책망하고 저주하며 두어 사람을 때리고 그 머리털을 뽑고 이르되 `너희는 너희 딸들로 저희 아들들에게 주지 말고 너희 아들들이나 너희를 위하여 저희 딸을 데려오지 않겠다고 하나님을
I contended with them, and cursed them, and struck certain of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by God, [saying], You shall not give your daughters to their sons, nor take their daughters for your sons, or for yourselves.
And I strive with them, and declare them vile, and smite certain of them, and pluck off their hair, and cause them to swear by God, `Ye do not give your daughters to their sons, nor do ye take of their daughters to your sons, and to yourselves.
- 26 또 이르기를 `옛적에 이스라엘 왕 솔로몬이 이 일로 범죄하지 아니하였느냐 ? 저는 열국 중에 비길 왕이 없이 하나님의 사랑을 입은 자라 하나님이 저로 왕을 삼아 온 이스라엘을 다스리게 하셨으나 이방 여인이 저로 범죄케 하였나니
Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by these things? yet among many nations was there no king like him, and he was beloved of his God, and God made him king over all Israel: nevertheless even him did foreign women cause to sin.
`By these did not Solomon king of Israel sin? and among the many nations there was no king like him, and beloved by his God he was, and God maketh him king over all Israel -- even him did the strange women cause to sin.
- 27 너희가 이방 여인을 취하여 크게 악을 행하여 우리 하나님께 범죄하는 것을 우리가 어찌
Shall we then listen to you to do all this great evil, to trespass against our God in marrying foreign women?
And to you do we hearken to do all this great evil, to trespass against our God, to settle strange women?`

- 28 대제사장 엘리아십의 손자 요야다의 아들 하나가 호른 사람 산발랏의 사위가 되었으므로 내가 쫓아내어 나를 떠나게 하였느니라'
One of the sons of Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest, was son-in-law to Sanballat the Horonite: therefore I chased him from me.
And [one] of the sons of Joiada son of Eliashib the high priest, [is] son-in-law to Sanballat the Horonite, and I cause him to flee from off me.
- 29 내 하나님이며, 저희가 제사장의 직분을 더럽히고 제사장의 직분과 레위 사람에게 대한 언약을 어기었사오니 저희를 기억하옵소서
Remember them, my God, because they have defiled the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.
Be mindful of them, O my God, for the redeemed of the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.
- 30 이와 같이 저희로 이방 사람을 떠나게 하여 깨끗하게 하고 또 제사장과 레위 사람의 반열을 세워 각각 그 일을 맡게 하고
Thus cleansed I them from all foreigners, and appointed charges for the priests and for the Levites, everyone in his work;
And I have cleansed them from every stranger, and appoint charges to priests and to Levites, each in his work,
- 31 또 정한 기한에 나무와 처음 익은 것을 드리게 하였사오니 내 하나님이며, 나를 기억하사 복을
and for the wood-offering, at times appointed, and for the first-fruits. Remember me, my God, for good.
and for the wood-offering at appointed times, and for first-fruits. Be mindful of me, O my God, for good.
- 1 이 일은 아하수에로 왕 때에 된 것이니 아하수에로는 인도로 구스까지 일백 이십 칠 도를
Now it happened in the days of Ahasuerus (this is Ahasuerus who reigned from India even to Ethiopia, over one hundred twenty-seven provinces),
And it cometh to pass, in the days of Ahasuerus -- he [is] Ahasuerus who is reigning from Hodu even unto Cush, seven and twenty and a hundred provinces --
- 2 당시에 아하수에로 왕이 수산 궁에서 즉위하고
that in those days, when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his kingdom, which was in Shushan the palace,
in those days, at the sitting of the king Ahasuerus on the throne of his kingdom, that [is] in Shushan the palace,
- 3 위에 있는지 삼년에 그 모든 방백과 신복을 위하여 잔치를 베푸니 바사와 메대의 장수와 각 도의 귀족과 방백들이 다 왕 앞에 있는지라
in the third year of his reign, he made a feast to all his princes and his servants; the power of Persia and Media, the nobles and princes of the provinces, being before him;
in the third year of his reign, he hath made a banquet to all his heads and his servants; of the force of Persia and Media, the chiefs and heads of the provinces [are] before him,

- 4 왕이 여러 날 곧 일백 팔십일 동안에 그 영화로운 나라의 부함과 위엄의 혁혁함을 나타내니라
when he showed the riches of his glorious kingdom and the honor of his excellent majesty many days, even one hundred eighty days.
in his shewing the wealth of the honour of his kingdom, and the glory of the beauty of his greatness, many days -- eighty and a hundred days.
- 5 이 날이 다하매 왕이 또 도성 수산 대소 인민을 위하여 왕궁 후원 뜰에서 칠일 동안 잔치를 베풀새
When these days were fulfilled, the king made a feast to all the people who were present in Shushan the palace, both great and small, seven days, in the court of the garden of the king`s palace.
And at the fulness of these days hath the king made to all the people who are found in Shushan the palace, from great even unto small, a banquet, seven days, in the court of the garden of the house of the king --
- 6 백색, 녹색, 청색 휘장을 자색 가는 베줄로 대리석 기둥 은고리에 매고 금과 은으로 만든 걸상을 화반석, 백석, 운모석, 흑석을 깐 땅에 진설하고
[There were hangings of] white [cloth], [of] green, and [of] blue, fastened with cords of fine linen and purple to silver rings and pillars of marble: the couches were of gold and silver, on a pavement of red, and white, and yellow, and black marble.
white linen, white cotton, and blue, fastened with cords of fine linen and purple on rings of silver, and pillars of marble, couches of gold, and of silver, on a pavement of smaragdus, and white marble, and mother-of-pearl, and black marble --
- 7 금잔으로 마시게 하니 잔의 식양이 각기 다르고 왕의 풍부한대로 어주가 한이 없으며
They gave them drink in vessels of gold (the vessels being diverse one from another), and royal wine in abundance, according to the bounty of the king.
and the giving of drink in vessels of gold, and the vessels [are] divers vessels, and the royal wine [is] abundant, as a memorial of the king.
- 8 마시는 것도 규모가 있어 사람으로 억지로 하지 않게 하니 이는 왕이 모든 궁내 관리에게 명하여 각 사람으로 마음대로 하게 함이더라
The drinking was according to the law; none could compel: for so the king had appointed to all the officers of his house, that they should do according to every man`s pleasure.
And the drinking [is] according to law, none is pressing, for so hath the king appointed for every chief one of his house, to do according to the pleasure of man and man.
- 9 왕후 와스디도 아하수어로 왕궁에서 부녀들을 위하여 잔치를 베풀니라
Also Vashti the queen made a feast for the women in the royal house which belonged to king Ahasuerus.
Also Vashti the queen hath made a banquet for women, in the royal house that the king Ahasuerus hath.

- 10 제 칠일에 왕이 주흥이 일어나서 어전 내시 므후만과, 비스다와, 하르보나와, 빅다와, 아박다와, 세달과, 가르가스 일곱 사람을 명하여
On the seventh day, when the heart of the king was merry with wine, he commanded Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcass, the seven chamberlains who ministered in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,
On the seventh day, as the heart of the king is glad with wine, he hath said to Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcas, the seven eunuchs who are ministering in the presence of the king Ahasuerus,
- 11 왕후 와스디를 청하여 왕후의 면류관을 정제하고 왕의 앞으로 나아오게 하여 그 아리따움을 못 백성과 방백들에게 보이게 하라 하니 이는 왕후의 용모가 보기에 좋음이라
to bring Vashti the queen before the king with the crown royal, to show the peoples and the princes her beauty; for she was beautiful to look on.
to bring in Vashti the queen before the king, with a royal crown, to shew the peoples and the heads her beauty, for she [is] of good appearance,
- 12 그러나 왕후 와스디가 내시의 전하는 왕명을 좇아 오기를 싫어하니 왕이 진노하여 중심이 불
But the queen Vashti refused to come at the king`s commandment by the chamberlains: therefore was the king very angry, and his anger burned in him.
and the queen Vashti refuseth to come in at the word of the king that [is] by the hand of the eunuchs, and the king is very wrath, and his fury hath burned in him.
- 13 왕이 사례를 아는 박사들에게 묻되 (왕이 규례와 법률을 아는 자에게 묻는 전례가 있는데
Then the king said to the wise men, who knew the times, (for so was the king`s manner toward all who knew law and judgment;
And the king saith to wise men, knowing the times -- for so [is] the word of the king before all knowing law and judgment,
- 14 때에 왕에게 가까이 하여 왕의 기색을 살피며 나라 첫 자리에 앉은 자는 바사와 메대의 일곱 방백 곧 가르스나와, 세달과, 아드마다와, 다시스와, 메레스와, 마르스나와, 므무간이라)
and the next to him were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, the seven princes of Persia and Media, who saw the king`s face, and sat first in the kingdom),
and he who is near unto him [is] Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, Memucan, seven heads of Persia and Media seeing the face of the king, who are sitting first in the kingdom --
- 15 왕후 와스디가 내시의 전하는 아하수에로 왕명을 좇지 아니하니 규례대로 하면 어떻게 처치할꼬
What shall we do to the queen Vashti according to law, because she has not done the bidding of the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?
`According to law, what -- to do with queen Vashti, because that she hath not done the saying of the king Ahasuerus by the hand of the eunuchs?`

- 16** 므무간이 왕과 방백 앞에서 대답하여 가로되 `왕후 와스디가 왕에게만 잘못할 뿐 아니라 아하수에로 왕의 각 도 방백과 뭇 백성에게도 잘못하였나이다
Memucan answered before the king and the princes, Vashti the queen has not done wrong to the king only, but also to all the princes, and to all the peoples who are in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.
And Memucan saith before the king and the heads, `Not against the king by himself hath Vashti the queen done perversely, but against all the heads, and against all the peoples that [are] in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus;
- 17** 아하수에로왕이 명하여 왕후 와스디를 청하여도 오지 아니하였다 하는 왕후의 행위의 소문이 모든 부녀에게 전파되면 저희도 그 남편을 멸시할 것인즉
For this deed of the queen will come abroad to all women, to make their husbands contemptible in their eyes, when it shall be reported, The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen to be brought in before him, but she didn't come.
for go forth doth the word of the queen unto all the women, to render their husbands contemptible in their eyes, in their saying, The king Ahasuerus said to bring in Vashti the queen before him, and she did not come;
- 18** 오늘이라도 바사와 메대의 귀부인들이 왕후의 행위를 듣고 왕의 모든 방백에게 그렇게 말하리니 멸시와 분노가 많이 일어나리이다
This day will the princesses of Persia and Media who have heard of the deed of the queen say [the like] to all the king's princes. So [will there arise] much contempt and wrath. yea, this day do princesses of Persia and Media, who have heard the word of the queen, say [so] to all heads of the king, even according to the sufficiency of contempt and wrath.
- 19** 왕이 만일 선히 여기실진대 와스디로 다시는 왕 앞에 오지 못하게 하는 조서를 내리되 바사와 메대의 법률 중에 기록하여 번역함이 없게 하고 그 왕후의 위를 저보다 나은 사람에게 주소서
If it please the king, let there go forth a royal commandment from him, and let it be written among the laws of the Persians and the Medes, that it not be altered, that Vashti come no more before king Ahasuerus; and let the king give her royal estate to another who is better than she.
`If to the king [it be] good, there goeth forth a royal word from before him, and it is written with the laws of Persia and Media, and doth not pass away, that Vashti doth not come in before the king Ahasuerus, and her royalty doth the king give to her companion who [is] better than she;
- 20** 왕의 조서가 이 광대한 전국에 반포되면 귀천을 무론하고 모든 부녀가 그 남편을 존경하리이다'
When the king's decree which he shall make shall be published throughout all his kingdom (for it is great), all the wives will give to their husbands honor, both to great and and the sentence of the king that he maketh hath been heard in all his kingdom -- for it [is] great -- and all the wives give honour to their husbands, from great even unto small.`

- 21** 왕과 방백들이 그 말을 선히 여긴지라 왕이 므무간의 말대로 행하여
The saying pleased the king and the princes; and the king did according to the word of Memucan:
And the thing is good in the eyes of the king, and of the princes, and the king doth according to the word of Memucan,
- 22** 각 도 각 백성의 문자와 방언대로 모든 도에 조서를 내려 이르기를 남편으로 그 집을 주관하게 하고 자기 민족의 방언대로 말하게 하라 하였더라
for he sent letters into all the king`s provinces, into every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language, that every man should bear rule in his own house, and should speak according to the language of his people.
and sendeth letters unto all provinces of the king, unto province and province according to its writing, and unto people and people according to its tongue, for every man being head in his own house -- and speaking according to the language of his people.
- 1** 그 후에 아하수에로왕의 노가 그치매 와스디와 그의 행한 일과 그에 대하여 내린 조서를
After these things, when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was pacified, he remembered Vashti, and what she had done, and what was decreed against her.
After these things, at the ceasing of the fury of the king Ahasuerus, he hath remembered Vashti, and that which she did, and that which hath been decreed concerning her;
- 2** 왕의 시신이 아리되 `왕은 왕을 위하여 아리따운 처녀들을 구하게 하시되
Then said the king`s servants who ministered to him, Let there be beautiful young virgins sought for the king:
and servants of the king, his ministers, say, `Let them seek for the king young women, virgins, of good appearance,
- 3** 전국 각 도에 관리를 명령하여 아리따운 처녀를 다 도성 수산으로 모아 후궁으로 들어 궁녀를 주관하는 내시 헤개의 손에 붙여 그 몸을 정결케 하는 물품을 주게 하시고
and let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the beautiful young virgins to Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, to the custody of Hegai the king`s chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them;
and the king doth appoint inspectors in all provinces of his kingdom, and they gather every young woman -- virgin, of good appearance -- unto Shushan the palace, unto the house of the women, unto the hand of Hege eunuch of the king, keeper of the women, and to give their purifications,
- 4** 왕의 눈에 아름다운 처녀로 와스디를 대신하여 왕후를 삼으소서' 왕이 그 말을 선히 여겨 그대로
and let the maiden who pleases the king be queen instead of Vashti. The thing pleased the king; and he did so.
and the young woman who is good in the eyes of the king doth reign instead of Vashti;` and the thing is good in the eyes of the king, and he doth so.

- 5 도성 수산에 한 유대인이 있으니 이름은 모르드개라 저는 베냐민 자손이니 기스의 증손이요, 시므이의 손자요, 야일의 아들이라

There was a certain Jew in Shushan the palace, whose name was Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of Kish, a Benjamite,

A man, a Jew, there hath been in Shushan the palace, and his name [is] Mordecai son of Jair, son of Shimei, son of Kish, a Benjamite --

- 6 전에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 예루살렘에서 유다 왕 여고냐와 백성을 사로잡아 갈 때에 모르드개도 함께 사로잡혔더라

who had been carried away from Jerusalem with the captives who had been carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried who had been removed from Jerusalem with the removal that was removed with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed --

- 7 저의 삼촌의 딸 하닷사 곧 에스더는 부모가 없고 옹모가 곱고 아리따운 처녀라 그 부모가 죽은 후에 모르드개가 자기 딸같이 양육하더라

He brought up Hadassah, who is, Esther, his uncle`s daughter: for she had neither father nor mother, and the maiden was fair and beautiful; and when her father and mother were dead, Mordecai took her for his own daughter.

and he is supporting Hadassah -- she [is] Esther -- daughter of his uncle, for she hath neither father nor mother, and the young woman [is] of fair form, and of good appearance, and at the death of her father and her mother hath Mordecai taken her to him for a daughter.

- 8 왕의 조명이 반포되매 처녀들이 도성 수산에 많이 모여 헤개의 수하에 나아갈 때에 에스더도 왕궁으로 이끌려 가서 궁녀를 주관하는 헤개의 수하에 속하니

So it happened, when the king`s commandment and his decree was heard, and when many maidens were gathered together to Shushan the palace, to the custody of Hegai, that Esther was taken into the king`s house, to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women. And it cometh to pass, in the word of the king, even his law, being heard, and in many young women being gathered unto Shushan the palace, unto the hand of Hegai, that Esther is taken unto the house of the king, unto the hand of Hegai, keeper of the women,

- 9 헤개가 이 처녀를 기뻐하여 은혜를 베풀어 몸을 정결케 할 물품과 일용품을 곧 주며 또 왕궁에서 의례히 주는 일곱 궁녀를 주고 에스더와 그 궁녀들을 후궁 아름다운 처소로 옮기더라

The maiden pleased him, and she obtained kindness of him; and he speedily gave her things for her purification, with her portions, and the seven maidens who were meet to be given her out of the king`s house: and he removed her and her maidens to the best place of the house of the women.

and the young woman is good in his eyes, and she receiveth kindness before him, and he hasteneth her purifications and her portions -- to give to her, and the seven young women who are provided -- to give to her, from the house of the king, and he changeth her and her young women to a good [place in] the house of the women.

- 10 에스더가 자기의 민족과 종족을 고하지 아니하니 이는 모르드개가 명하여 고하지 말라 하였음이라
Esther had not made known her people nor her relatives; for Mordecai had charged her that she should not make it known.
Esther hath not declared her people, and her kindred, for Mordecai hath laid a charge on her that she doth not declare [it];
- 11 모르드개가 날마다 후궁 뜰 앞으로 왕래하며 에스더의 안부와 어떻게 될 것을 알고자 하더라
Mordecai walked every day before the court of the women`s house, to know how Esther did, and what would become of her.
and during every day Mordecai is walking up and down before the court of the house of the women to know the welfare of Esther, and what is done with her.
- 12 처녀마다 차례대로 아하수에로 왕에게 나아가기 전에 여자에 대하여 정한 규례대로 열 두달 동안을 행하되 여섯달은 몰약 기름을 쓰고 여섯달은 향품과 여자에게 쓰는 다른 물품을 써서
Now when the turn of every maiden was come to go in to king Ahasuerus, after it had been done to her according to the law for the women twelve months (for so were the days of their purification accomplished, [to wit], six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with sweet odors and with the things for the purifying of the women),
And in the drawing nigh of the turn of each young woman to come in unto the king Ahasuerus, at the end of there being to her -- according to the law of the women -- twelve months, for so they fulfil the days of their purifications; six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with spices, and with the purifications of women,
- 13 처녀가 왕에게 나아갈 때에는 그 구하는 것을 다 주어 후궁에서 왕궁으로 가지고 가게 하고
then in this wise came the maiden to the king: whatever she desired was given her to go with her out of the house of the women to the king`s house.
and with this the young woman hath come in unto the king, all that she saith is given to her, to go in with her, out of the house of the women, unto the house of the king;
- 14 저녁이면 갔다가 아침에는 둘째 후궁으로 돌아와서 비빈을 주관하는 내시 사아스가스의 수하에 속하고 왕이 저를 기뻐하여 그 이름을 부르지 아니하면 다시 왕에게 나아가지 못하더라
In the evening she went, and on the next day she returned into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king`s chamberlain, who kept the concubines: she came in to the king no more, except the king delighted in her, and she were called by name.
in the evening she hath gone in, and in the morning she hath turned back unto the second house of the women, unto the hand of Shaashgaz eunuch of the king, keeper of the concubines; she cometh not in any more unto the king except the king hath delighted in her, and she hath been called by name.

- 15 모르드개의 삼촌 아비하일의 딸 곧 모르드개가 자기의 딸같이 양육하는 에스더가 차례대로 왕에게 나아갈 때에 궁녀를 주관하는 내시 헤개의 정한 것 외에는 다른 것을 구하지 아니하였으나 모든 보는 자에게 께름 얻더라

Now when the turn of Esther, the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mordecai, who had taken her for his daughter, was come to go in to the king, she required nothing but what Hegai the king's chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed. Esther obtained favor in the sight of all those who looked at her.

And in the drawing nigh of the turn of Esther -- daughter of Abihail, uncle of Mordecai, whom he had taken to him for a daughter -- to come in unto the king, she hath not sought a thing except that which Hegai eunuch of the king, keeper of the women, saith, and Esther is receiving grace in the eyes of all seeing her.

- 16 아하수에로왕의 칠년 시월 곧 데벳월에 에스더가 이끌려 왕궁에 들어가서 왕의 앞에 나아가니

So Esther was taken to king Ahasuerus into his house royal in the tenth month, which is the month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his reign.

And Esther is taken unto the king Ahasuerus, unto his royal house, in the tenth month -- it [is] the month of Tebeth -- in the seventh year of his reign,

- 17 왕이 모든 여자보다 에스더를 더욱 사랑하므로 저가 모든 처녀보다 왕의 앞에 더욱 은총을 얻은지라 왕이 그 머리에 면류관을 씌우고 와스디를 대신하여 왕후를 삼은 후에

The king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained favor and kindness in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown on her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.

and the king loveth Esther above all the women, and she receiveth grace and kindness before him above all the virgins, and he setteth a royal crown on her head, and causeth her to reign instead of Vashti,

- 18 왕이 크게 잔치를 베푸니 이는 에스더를 위한 잔치라 모든 방백과 신복을 향응하고 또 각 도의 세금을 면제하고 왕의 풍부함을 따라 크게 상 주니라

Then the king made a great feast to all his princes and his servants, even Esther's feast; and he made a release to the provinces, and gave gifts, according to the bounty of the king.

and the king maketh a great banquet to all his heads and his servants -- the banquet of Esther -- and a release to the provinces hath made, and giveth gifts as a memorial of the king.

- 19 처녀들을 다시 모을 때에는 모르드개가 대궐 문에 앉았더라

When the virgins were gathered together the second time, then Mordecai was sitting in the king's gate.

And in the virgins being gathered a second time, then Mordecai is sitting in the gate of the king;

- 20 에스더가 모르드개의 명한대로 그 종족과 민족을 고하지 아니하니 저가 모르드개의 명을 양육받을 때와 같이 좃음이다라
Esther had not yet made known her relatives nor her people; as Mordecai had charged her: for Esther did the commandment of Mordecai, like as when she was brought up with him. Esther is not declaring her kindred and her people, as Mordecai hath laid a charge upon her, and the saying of Mordecai Esther is doing as when she was truly with him.
- 21 모르드개가 대궐 문에 앉았을 때에 문 지키 왕의 내시 빅단과 데레스 두 사람이 아하수에로왕을 원한하여 모살하려 하거늘
**In those days, while Mordecai was sitting in the king`s gate, two of the king`s chamberlains, Bigthan and Teresh, of those who kept the threshold, were angry, and sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus.
 In those days, when Mordecai is sitting in the gate of the king, hath Bigthan been wroth, and Teresh, (two of the eunuchs of the king, the keepers of the threshold,) and they seek to put forth a hand on king Ahasuerus,**
- 22 모르드개가 알고 왕후 에스더에게 고하니 에스더가 모르드개의 이름으로 왕에게 고한지라
**The thing became known to Mordecai, who showed it to Esther the queen; and Esther told the king [of it] in Mordecai`s name.
 and the thing is known to Mordecai, and he declareth [it] to Esther the queen, and Esther speaketh to the king in the name of Mordecai,**
- 23 사실하여 실정을 얻었으므로 두 사람을 나무에 달고 그 일을 왕의 앞에서 궁중 일기에
**When inquisition was made of the matter, and it was found to be so, they were both hanged on a tree: and it was written in the book of the chronicles before the king.
 and the thing is sought out, and found, and they are hanged both of them on a tree, and it is written in the book of the Chronicles before the king.**
- 1 그 후에 아하수에로왕이 아각 사람 함므다다의 아들 하만의 지위를 높이 올려 모든 함께 있는
**After these things did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and advanced him, and set his seat above all the princes who were with him.
 After these things hath the king Ahasuerus exalted Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and lifteth him up, and setteth his throne above all the heads who [are] with him,**
- 2 대궐 문에 있는 왕의 모든 신복이 다 왕의 명대로 하만에게 꿇어 절하되 모르드개는 꿇지도 아니하고 절하지도 아니하니
**All the king`s servants, who were in the king`s gate, bowed down, and did reverence to Haman; for the king had so commanded concerning him. But Mordecai didn`t bow down, nor did him reverence.
 and all servants of the king, who [are] in the gate of the king, are bowing and doing obeisance to Haman, for so hath the king commanded for him; and Mordecai doth not bow nor do obeisance.**

- 3 대궐 문에 있는 왕의 신복이 모르드개에게 이르되 '너는 어찌하여 왕의 명령을 거역하느냐 ?'
Then the king`s servants, who were in the king`s gate, said to Mordecai, Why disobey you the king`s commandment?
And the servants of the king, who [are] in the gate of the king, say to Mordecai, `Wherefore [art] thou transgressing the command of the king?`
- 4 날마다 권하되 모르드개가 듣지 아니하고 자기는 유대인임을 고하였더니 저희가 모르드개의 일이 어찌되나 보고자 하여 하만에게 고하였더라
Now it came to pass, when they spoke daily to him, and he didn`t listen to them, that they told Haman, to see whether Mordecai`s matters would stand: for he had told those who he was a Jew.
And it cometh to pass, in their speaking unto him, day by day, and he hath not hearkened unto them, that they declare [it] to Haman, to see whether the words of Mordecai do stand, for he hath declared to them that he [is] a Jew.
- 5 하만이 모르드개가 꿇지도 아니하고 절하지도 아니함을 보고 심히 노하더니
When Haman saw that Mordecai didn`t bow down, nor did him reverence, then was Haman full of wrath.
And Haman seeth that Mordecai is not bowing and doing obeisance to him, and Haman is full of fury,
- 6 저희가 모르드개의 민족을 하만에게 고한고로 하만이 '모르드개만 죽이는 것이 경하다' 하고 아하수에로의 온 나라에 있는 유대인 곧 모르드개의 민족을 다 멸하고자 하더라
But he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had made known to him the people of Mordecai: why Haman sought to destroy all the Jews who were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai.
and it is contemptible in his eyes to put forth a hand on Mordecai by himself, for they have declared to him the people of Mordecai, and Haman seeketh to destroy all the Jews who [are] in all the kingdom of Ahasuerus -- the people of Mordecai.
- 7 아하수에로왕 십 이년 정월 곧 니산월에 무리가 하만 앞에서 날과 달에 대하여 부르 곧 제비를 뽑아 십이월 곧 아달월을 얻은지라
In the first month, which is the month Nisan, in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they cast Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman from day to day, and from month to month, [to] the twelfth [month], which is the month Adar.
In the first month -- it [is] the month of Nisan -- in the twelfth year of the king Ahasuerus, hath one caused to fall Pur (that [is] the lot) before Haman, from day to day, and from month to month, [to] the twelfth, it [is] the month of Adar.

- 8 하만이 아하수에로 왕에게 아뢰되 `한 민족이 왕의 나라 각 도 백성 중에 흩어져 거하는데 그 법률이 만민보다 달라서 왕의 법률을 지키지 아니하오니 용납하는 것이 왕에게 무익하나이다
Haman said to king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the peoples in all the provinces of your kingdom; and their laws are diverse from [those of] every people; neither keep they the king`s laws: therefore it is not for the king`s profit to allow them.
And Haman saith to the king Ahasuerus, `There is one people scattered and separated among the peoples, in all provinces of thy kingdom, and their laws [are] diverse from all people, and the laws of the king they are not doing, and for the king it is not profitable to suffer them;
- 9 왕이 옳게 여기시거든 조서를 내려 저희를 진멸하소서 내가 은 일만 달란트를 왕의 일을 맡은 자의 손에 붙여 왕의 부고에 드리리이다'
If it please the king, let it be written that they be destroyed: and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver into the hands of those who have the charge of the [king`s] business, to bring it into the king`s treasuries.
if to the king [it be] good, let it be written to destroy them, and ten thousand talents of silver I weigh into the hands of those doing the work, to bring [it] in unto the treasuries of the king.`
- 10 왕이 반지를 손에서 빼어 유다인의 대적 곧 아각 사람 함므다다의 아들 하만에게 주며
The king took his ring from his hand, and gave it to Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, the Jews` enemy.
And the king turneth aside his signet from off his hand, and giveth it to Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, adversary of the Jews;
- 11 이르되 `그 은을 네게 주고 그 백성도 그리하노니 너는 소견에 좋을대로 행하라' 하더라
The king said to Haman, The silver is given to you, the people also, to do with them as it seems good to you.
and the king saith to Haman, `The silver is given to thee, and the people, to do with it as [it is] good in thine eyes.`
- 12 정월 십 삼일에 왕의 서기관이 소집되어 하만의 명을 따라 왕의 대신과 각 도 방백과 각 민족의 관원에게 아하수에로 왕의 이름으로 조서를 쓰되 곧 각 도의 문자와 각 민족의 방언대로 쓰고
Then were the king`s scribes called in the first month, on the thirteenth day of it; and there was written according to all that Haman commanded to the king`s satraps, and to the governors who were over every province, and to the princes of every people, to every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and it was sealed with the king`s ring.
And scribes of the king are called, on the first month, on the thirteenth day of it, and it is written according to all that Haman hath commanded, unto lieutenants of the king, and unto the governors who [are] over province and province, and unto the heads of people and people, province and province, according to its writing, and people and people according to its tongue, in the name of the king Ahasuerus it hath been written and sealed with the signet of the king,

- 13 이에 그 조서를 역졸에게 부쳐 왕의 각 도에 보내니 십이월 곧 아달월 십 삼일 하루 동안에 모든 유다인을 노소나 어린 아이나 부녀를 무론하고 죽이고 도륙하고 진멸하고 또 그 재산을 탈취하라
Letters were sent by posts into all the king`s provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even on the thirteenth [day] of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey.
and letters to be sent by the hand of the runners unto all provinces of the king, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy all the Jews, from young even unto old, infant and women, on one day, on the thirteenth of the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar -- and their spoil to seize,
- 14 이 명령을 각 도에 전하기 위하여 조서의 초본을 모든 민족에게 선포하여 그 날을 위하여 준비하게 하라 하였더라
A copy of the writing, that the decree should be given out in every province, was published to all the peoples, that they should be ready against that day.
a copy of the writing to be made law in every province and province is revealed to all the peoples, to be ready for this day.
- 15 역졸이 왕의 명을 받들어 급히 나가매 그 조서가 도성 수산에도 반포되니 왕은 하만과 함께 앉아 마시되 수산성은 어지럽더라
The posts went forth in haste by the king`s commandment, and the decree was given out in Shushan the palace. The king and Haman sat down to drink; but the city of Shushan was perplexed.
The runners have gone forth, hastened by the word of the king, and the law hath been given in Shushan the palace, and the king and Haman have sat down to drink, and the city Shushan is perplexed.
- 1 모르드개가 이 모든 일을 알고 그 옷을 찢고 굵은 베를 입으며 재를 무릅쓰고 성중에 나가서 대성
Now when Mordecai knew all that was done, Mordecai tore his clothes, and put on sackcloth with ashes, and went out into the midst of the city, and cried with a loud and a bitter cry;
And Mordecai hath known all that hath been done, and Mordecai rendeth his garments, and putteth on sackcloth and ashes, and goeth forth into the midst of the city and crieth -- a cry loud and bitter,
- 2 대궐 문 앞까지 이르렀으니 굵은 베를 입은 자는 대궐 문에 들어가지 못함이라
and he came even before the king`s gate: for none might enter within the king`s gate clothed with sackcloth.
and he cometh in unto the front of the gate of the king, but none is to come in unto the gate of the king with a sackcloth-garment.

- 3 왕의 조명이 각 도에 이르매 유대인이 크게 애통하여 금식하며 곡읍하며 부르짖고 굵은 베를 입고 재에 누운 자가 무수하더라

In every province, wherever the king`s commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes.

And in every province and province, the place where the word of the king, even his law, is coming, a great mourning have the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and lamenting: sackcloth and ashes are spread for many.

- 4 에스더의 시녀와 내시가 나아와 고하니 왕후가 심히 근심하여 입을 의복을 모르드개에게 보내어 그 굵은 베를 벗기고자 하나 모르드개가 받지 아니하는지라

Esther`s maidens and her chamberlains came and told it her; and the queen was exceedingly grieved: and she sent clothing to clothe Mordecai, and to take his sackcloth from off him; but he didn`t receive it.

And young women of Esther come in and her eunuchs, and declare [it] to her, and the queen is exceedingly pained, and sendeth garments to clothe Mordecai, and to turn aside his sackcloth from off him, and he hath not received [them].

- 5 에스더가 왕의 명으로 자기에게 근시하는 내시 하닥을 불러 명하여 `모르드개에게 가서 이것이 무슨 일이며 무슨 연고인가 알아 보라' 하매

Then called Esther for Hathach, one of the king`s chamberlains, whom he had appointed to attend on her, and charged him to go to Mordecai, to know what this was, and why it And Esther calleth to Hatach, of the eunuchs of the king, whom he hath stationed before her, and giveth him a charge for Mordecai, to know what this [is], and wherefore this [is].

- 6 하닥이 대궐 문 앞 성중 광장에 있는 모르드개에게 이르니

So Hathach went forth to Mordecai to the broad place of the city, which was before the king`s gate.

And Hatach goeth out unto Mordecai, unto a broad place of the city, that [is] before the gate of the king,

- 7 모르드개가 자기의 당한 모든 일과 하만이 유대인을 멸하려고 왕의 부고에 바치기로 한 은의 정확한 수효를 하닥에게 말하고

Mordecai told him of all that had happened to him, and the exact sum of the money that Haman had promised to pay to the king`s treasuries for the Jews, to destroy them. and Mordecai declareth to him all that hath met him, and the explanation of the money that Haman said to weigh to the treasuries of the king for the Jews, to destroy them,

- 8 또 유다인을 진멸하라고 수산궁에서 내린 조서 초본을 하닥에게 주어 에스더에게 보여 알게 하고 또 저에게 부탁하여 왕에게 나아가서 그 앞에서 자기의 민족을 위하여 간절히 구하라 하니

Also he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given out in Shushan to destroy them, to show it to Esther, and to declare it to her, and to charge her that she should go in to the king, to make supplication to him, and to make request before him, for her people.

and the copy of the writing of the law that had been given in Shushan to destroy them he hath given to him, to shew Esther, and to declare [it] to her, and to lay a charge on her to go in unto the king, to make supplication to him, and to seek from before him, for her people.

- 9 하닥이 돌아와 모르드개의 말을 에스더에게 고하매

Hathach came and told Esther the words of Mordecai.

And Hatach cometh in and declareth to Esther the words of Mordecai,

- 10 에스더가 하닥에게 이르되 너는 모르드개에게 고하기를

Then Esther spoke to Hathach, and gave him a message to Mordecai [saying]: and Esther speaketh to Hatach, and chargeth him for Mordecai:

- 11 '왕의 신복과 왕의 각 도 백성이 다 알거니와 무론 남녀하고 부름을 받지 아니하고 안뜰에 들어가서 왕에게 나아가면 오직 죽이는 법이요 왕이 그 자에게 금홍을 내어 밀어야 살 것이라 이제 내가 부름을 입어 왕에게 나아가지 못한지가 이미 삼십일이라' 하라

All the king`s servants, and the people of the king`s provinces, do know, that whoever, whether man or woman, shall come to the king into the inner court, who is not called, there is one law for him, that he be put to death, except those to whom the king shall hold out the golden scepter, that he may live: but I have not been called to come in to the king these thirty days.

`All servants of the king, and people of the provinces of the king, do know that any man and woman, who cometh in unto the king, unto the inner court, who is not called -- one law [of] his [is] to put [them] to death, apart from him to whom the king holdeth out the golden sceptre, then he hath lived; and I -- I have not been called to come in unto the king these thirty days.`

- 12 그가 에스더의 말로 모르드개에게 고하매

They told to Mordecai Esther`s words.

And they declare to Mordecai the words of Esther,

- 13 모르드개가 그를 시켜 에스더에게 회답하되 '너는 왕궁에 있으니 모든 유대인 중에 홀로

Then Mordecai bade them return answer to Esther, Don`t think to yourself that you shall escape in the king`s house, more than all the Jews.

and Mordecai speaketh to send back unto Esther: `Do not think in thy soul to be delivered [in] the house of the king, more than all the Jews,

- 14 이 때에 네가 만일 잠잠하여 말이 없으면 유대인은 다른 데로 말미암아 놓임과 구원을 얻으려니와 너와 네 아비 집은 멸망하리라 네가 왕후의 위를 얻은 것이 이 때를 위함이 아닌지
For if you altogether hold your peace at this time, then will relief and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place, but you and your father`s house will perish: and who knows whether you haven`t come to the kingdom for such a time as this?
but if thou keep entirely silent at this time, respite and deliverance remaineth to the Jews from another place, and thou and the house of thy fathers are destroyed; and who knoweth whether for a time like this thou hast come to the kingdom?
- 1 제 삼일에 에스더가 왕후의 예복을 입고 왕궁 안뜰 곧 어전 맞은편에 서니 왕이 어전에서 전 문을 대하여 보좌에 앉았다가
Now it happened on the third day, that Esther put on her royal clothing, and stood in the inner court of the king`s house, over against the king`s house: and the king sat on his royal throne in the royal house, over against the entrance of the house.
And it cometh to pass on the third day, that Esther putteth on royalty, and standeth in the inner-court of the house of the king over-against the house of the king, and the king is sitting on his royal throne, in the royal-house, over-against the opening of the house,
- 2 왕후 에스더가 뜰에 선 것을 본즉 심히 사랑스러우므로 손에 잡았던 금홀을 그에게 내어미니 에스더가 가까이 가서 금홀 끝을 만진지라
It was so, when the king saw Esther the queen standing in the court, that she obtained favor in his sight; and the king held out to Esther the golden scepter that was in his hand. So Esther drew near, and touched the top of the scepter.
and it cometh to pass, at the king`s seeing Esther the queen standing in the court, she hath received grace in his eyes, and the king holdeth out to Esther the golden sceptre that [is] in his hand, and Esther draweth near, and toucheth the top of the sceptre.
- 3 왕이 이르되 `왕후 에스더여 ! 그대의 소원이 무엇이며 요구가 무엇이뇨 ? 나라의 절반이라도 그대에게 주겠노라`
Then said the king to her, What will you, queen Esther? and what is your request? it shall be given you even to the half of the kingdom.
And the king saith to her, `What -- to thee Esther, O queen? and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is given to thee.`
- 4 에스더가 가로되 `오늘 내가 왕을 위하여 잔치를 베풀었사오니 왕이 선히 여기시거든 하만과
Esther said, If it seem good to the king, let the king and Haman come this day to the banquet that I have prepared for him.
And Esther saith, `If unto the king [it be] good, the king doth come in, and Haman, to-day, unto the banquet that I have made for him;`

- 5 왕이 가로되 '에스더의 말한 대로 하도록 하만을 급히 부르라' 하고 이에 왕이 하만과 함께 에스더의 베푼 잔치에 나아가니라
Then the king said, Cause Haman to make haste, that it may be done as Esther has said. So the king and Haman came to the banquet that Esther had prepared. and the king saith, `Haste ye Haman -- to do the word of Esther;` and the king cometh in, and Haman, unto the banquet that Esther hath made.
- 6 잔치의 술을 마실 때에 왕이 에스더에게 이르되 '그대의 소청이 무엇이뇨 ? 곧 허락하겠노라 그대의 요구가 무엇이뇨 ? 나라의 절반이라 할지라도 시행하겠노라'
The king said to Esther at the banquet of wine, What is your petition? and it shall be granted you: and what is your request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed. And the king saith to Esther, during the banquet of wine, `What [is] thy petition? and it is given to thee; and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is done.`
- 7 에스더가 대답하여 가로되 '나의 소청, 나의 요구가 이러하니이다
Then answered Esther, and said, My petition and my request is: And Esther answereth and saith, `My petition and my request [is]:
- 8 내가 만일 왕의 목전에서 은혜를 입었고 왕이 내 소청을 허락하시며 내 요구를 시행하시기를 선히 여기시거든 내가 왕과 하만을 위하여 베푼 잔치에 또 나아오소서 내일은 왕의 말씀대로
if I have found favor in the sight of the king, and if it please the king to grant my petition, and to perform my request, let the king and Haman come to the banquet that I shall prepare for them, and I will do tomorrow as the king has said. if I have found grace in the eyes of the king, and if unto the king [it be] good, to give my petition, and to perform my request, the king doth come, and Haman, unto the banquet that I make for them, and to-morrow I do according to the word of the king.`
- 9 이 날에 하만이 마음이 기뻐 즐거이 나오더니 모르드개가 대궐 문에 있어 일어나지도 아니하고 몸을 움직이지도 아니하는 것을 보고 심히 노하나
Then went Haman forth that day joyful and glad of heart: but when Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate, that he didn't stand up nor move for him, he was filled with wrath against Mordecai. And Haman goeth forth on that day rejoicing and glad in heart, and at Haman's seeing Mordecai in the gate of the king, and he hath not risen nor moved for him, then is Haman full of fury against Mordecai.
- 10 참고 집에 돌아와서 사람을 보내어 그 친구들과 그 아내 세레스를 청하여
Nevertheless Haman refrained himself, and went home; and he sent and fetched his friends and Zeresh his wife. And Haman forceth himself, and cometh in unto his house, and sendeth, and bringeth in his friends, and Zeresh his wife,

- 11 자기의 부성한 영광과 자녀가 많은 것과 왕이 자기를 들어 왕의 모든 방백이나 신복들보다 높은 것을 다 말하고
Haman recounted to them the glory of his riches, and the multitude of his children, and all the things in which the king had promoted him, and how he had advanced him above the princes and servants of the king.
and Haman recounteth to them the glory of his wealth, and the abundance of his sons, and all that with which the king made him great, and with which he lifted him up above the heads and servants of the king.
- 12 또 가로되 `왕후 에스더가 그 베푼 잔치에 왕과 함께 오기를 허락 받은 자는 나 밖에 없었고 내일도 왕과 함께 청함을 받았느니라
Haman said moreover, Yes, Esther the queen did let no man come in with the king to the banquet that she had prepared but myself; and tomorrow also am I invited by her together with the king.
And Haman saith, `Yea, Esther the queen brought none in with the king, unto the feast that she made, except myself, and also for to-morrow I am called to her, with the king,
- 13 그러나 유다 사람 모르드개가 대궐 문에 앉은 것을 보는 동안에는 이 모든 일이 만족하지
Yet all this avails me nothing, so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king`s gate. and all this is not profitable to me, during all the time that I am seeing Mordecai the Jew sitting in the gate of the king.`
- 14 그 아내 세레스와 모든 친구가 이르되 `오십 규빗이나 높은 나무를 세우고 내일 왕에게 모르드개를 그 나무에 달기를 구하고 왕과 함께 즐거이 잔치에 나아가소서' 하만이 그 말을 선히
Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends to him, Let a gallows be made fifty cubits high, and in the morning speak you to the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go you in merrily with the king to the banquet. The thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.
And Zeresh his wife saith to him, and all his friends, `Let them prepare a tree, in height fifty cubits, and in the morning speak to the king, and they hang Mordecai on it, and go thou in with the king unto the banquet rejoicing;` and the thing is good before Haman, and he prepareth the tree.
- 1 이 밤에 왕이 잠이 오지 아니하므로 명하여 역대 일기를 가져다가 자기 앞에서 읽히더니
On that night the king couldn`t sleep; and he commanded to bring the book of records of the chronicles, and they were read before the king.
On that night hath the sleep of the king fled away, and he saith to bring in the book of memorials of the Chronicles, and they are read before the king,

- 2 그 속에 기록하기를 문 지킨 왕의 두 내시 빅다나와, 데레스가 아하수에로왕을 모살하려 하는 것을 모르드개가 고발하였다 하였는지라

It was found written that Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two of the king's chamberlains, of those who kept the threshold, who had sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus.

and it is found written that Mordecai had declared concerning Bigthana and Teresh, two of the eunuchs of the king, of the keepers of the threshold, who sought to put forth a hand on king Ahasuerus.

- 3 왕이 가로되 `이 일을 인하여 무슨 존귀와 관작을 모르드개에게 베풀었느냐 ?' 시신이 대답하되 `아무 것도 베풀지 아니하였나이다'

The king said, What honor and dignity has been bestowed on Mordecai for this? Then the king's servants who ministered to him said, "Nothing has been done for him."

And the king saith, `What honour and greatness hath been done to Mordecai for this?` And the servants of the king, his ministers, say, `Nothing hath been done with him.`

- 4 왕이 가로되 `누가 뜰에 있느냐 ?' 마침 하만이 자기가 세운 나무에 모르드개 달기를 왕께 구하고자 하여 왕궁 바깥 뜰에 이른지라

The king said, "Who is in the court?" Now Haman was come into the outward court of the king's house, to speak to the king to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he had prepared for him.

And the king saith, `Who [is] in the court?` -- and Haman hath come in to the outer court of the house of the king, to say to the king to hang Mordecai on the tree that he had prepared for him --

- 5 시신이 고하되 `하만이 뜰에 섰나이다' 왕이 가로되 `들어오게 하라' 하니

The king's servants said to him, Behold, Haman stands in the court. The king said, Let him come in.

and the servants of the king say unto him, `Lo, Haman is standing in the court;` and the king saith, `Let him come in.`

- 6 하만이 들어오거늘 왕이 묻되 `왕이 존귀케 하기를 기뻐하는 사람에게 어떻게 하여야 하겠느냐' 하만이 심중에 이르되 `왕이 존귀케 하기를 기뻐하시는 자는 나 외에 누구리요'하고

So Haman came in. The king said to him, What shall be done to the man whom the king delights to honor? Now Haman said in his heart, To whom would the king delight to do honor more than to myself?

And Haman cometh in, and the king saith to him, `What -- to do with the man in whose honour the king hath delighted?` And Haman saith in his heart, `To whom doth the king delight to do honour more than myself?`

- 7 왕께 아뢰되 `왕께서 사람을 존귀케 하시려면

Haman said to the king, For the man whom the king delights to honor,

And Haman saith unto the king, `The man in whose honour the king hath delighted,

- 8 왕의 입으시는 왕복과 왕의 타시는 말과 머리에 쓰시는 왕관을 취하고
**let royal clothing be brought which the king uses to wear, and the horse that the king rides on, and on the head of which a crown royal is set:
 let them bring in royal clothing that the king hath put on himself, and a horse on which the king hath ridden, and that the royal crown be put on his head,**
- 9 그 왕복과 말을 왕의 방백 중 가장 존귀한 자의 손에 붙여서 왕이 존귀케 하시기를 기뻐하시는 사람에게 옷을 입히고 말을 태워서 성중 거리로 다니며 그 앞에서 반포하여 이르기를 왕이 존귀케 하시기를 기뻐하시는 사람에게는 이같이 할 것이라 하게 하소서'
**and let the clothing and the horse be delivered to the hand of one of the king`s most noble princes, that they may array the man therewith whom the king delights to honor, and cause him to ride on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaim before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delights to honor.
 and to give the clothing and the horse into the hand of a man of the heads of the king, the chiefs, and they have clothed the man in whose honour the king hath delighted, and caused him to ride on the horse in a broad place of the city, and called before him: Thus it is done to the man in whose honour the king hath delighted.`**
- 10 이에 왕이 하만에게 이르되 `너는 네 말대로 속히 왕복과 말을 취하여 대궐 문에 앉은 유다 사람 모르드개에게 행하되 무릇 네가 말한 것에서 조금도 빠짐이 없이 하라'
**Then the king said to Haman, Make haste, and take the clothing and the horse, as you have said, and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, who sits at the king`s gate: let nothing fail of all that you have spoken.
 And the king saith to Haman, `Haste, take the clothing and the horse, as thou hast spoken, and do so to Mordecai the Jew, who is sitting in the gate of the king; there doth not fall a thing of all that thou hast spoken.`**
- 11 하만이 왕복과 말을 취하여 모르드개에게 옷을 입히고 말을 태워 성중 거리로 다니며 그 앞에서 반포하되 `왕이 존귀케 하시기를 기뻐하시는 사람에게는 이같이 할 것이라' 하니라
**Then took Haman the clothing and the horse, and arrayed Mordecai, and caused him to ride through the street of the city, and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delights to honor.
 And Haman taketh the clothing, and the horse, and clothed Mordecai, and causeth him to ride in a broad place of the city, and calleth before him, `Thus it is done to the man in whose honour the king hath delighted.`**
- 12 모르드개는 다시 대궐 문으로 돌아오고 하만은 번뇌하여 머리를 싸고 급히 집으로 돌아와서
**Mordecai came again to the king`s gate. But Haman hurried to his house, mourning and having his head covered.
 And Mordecai turneth back unto the gate of the king, and Haman hath been hastened unto his house mourning, and with covered head,**

- 13 자기의 당한 모든 일을 그 아내 세레스와 모든 친구에게 고하매 그 중 지혜로운 자와 그 아내 세레스가 가로되 `모르드개가 과연 유다 족속이면 당신이 그 앞에서 굴욕을 당하기 시작하였으니 능히 저를 이기지 못하고 분 명히 그 앞에 엎드러지리이다'

Haman recounted to Zeresh his wife and all his friends everything that had befallen him. Then said his wise men and Zeresh his wife to him, If Mordecai, before whom you have begun to fall, be of the seed of the Jews, you shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall before him.

and Haman recounteth to Zeresh his wife, and to all his friends, all that hath met him, and his wise men say to him, and Zeresh his wife, `If Mordecai [is] of the seed of the Jews, before whom thou hast begun to fall, thou art not able for him, but dost certainly fall before him.`

- 14 아직 말이 그치지 아니하여서 왕의 내시들이 이르러 하만을 데리고 에스더의 베푼 잔치에 빨리
- While they were yet talking with him, came the king`s chamberlains, and hurried to bring Haman to the banquet that Esther had prepared.**
- They are yet speaking with him, and eunuchs of the king have come, and haste to bring in Haman unto the banquet that Esther hath made.**

- 1 왕이 하만과 함께 또 왕후 에스더의 잔치에 나아가니라

So the king and Haman came to banquet with Esther the queen. And the king cometh in, and Haman, to drink with Esther the queen,

- 2 왕이 이 둘째 날 잔치에 술을 마실때에 다시 에스더에게 물어 가로되 왕후 에스더여 ! 그대의 소청이 무엇이뇨 ? 곧 허락하겠노라 그대의 요구가 무엇이뇨 ? 곧 나라의 절반이라 할지라도

The king said again to Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is your petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted you: and what is your request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.

and the king saith to Esther also on the second day, during the banquet of wine, `What [is] thy petition, Esther, O queen? and it is given to thee; and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is done.`

- 3 왕후 에스더가 대답하여 가로되 `왕이여 ! 내가 만일 왕의 목전에서 은혜를 입었으며 왕이 선히 여기시거든 내 소청대로 내 생명을 내게 주시고 내 요구대로 내 민족을 내게 주소서

Then Esther the queen answered, If I have found favor in your sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given me at my petition, and my people at my request: And Esther the queen answereth and saith, `If I have found grace in thine eyes, O king, and if to the king [it be] good, let my life be given to me at my petition, and my people at my request;

- 4 나와 내 민족이 팔려서 죽임과 도륙함과 진멸함을 당하게 되었나이다 만일 우리가 노비로 팔렸더면 내가 잠잠하였으리이다 그래도 대적이 왕의 손해를 보충하지 못하였으리이다'
for we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondservants and bondmaids, I had held my peace, although the adversary could not have compensated for the king`s damage.
for we have been sold, I and my people, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy; and if for men-servants and for maid-servants we had been sold I had kept silent -- but the adversity is not equal to the loss of the king.`
- 5 아하수에로 왕이 왕후 에스더에게 일러 가로되 `감히 이런 일을 심중에 품은 자가 누구며 그가
Then spoke the king Ahasuerus and said to Esther the queen, Who is he, and where is he, that dared presume in his heart to do so?
And the king Ahasuerus saith, yea, he saith to Esther the queen, `Who [is] he -- this one? and where [is] this one? -- he whose heart hath filled him to do so?`
- 6 에스더가 가로되 `대적과 원수는 이 악한 하만이니이다 !' 하니 하만이 왕과 왕후 앞에서
Esther said, An adversary and an enemy, even this wicked Haman. Then Haman was afraid before the king and the queen.
And Esther saith, `The man -- adversary and enemy -- [is] this wicked Haman;` and Haman hath been afraid at the presence of the king and of the queen.
- 7 왕이 노하여 일어나서 잔치 자리를 떠나 왕궁 후원으로 들어가니라 하만이 일어서서 왕후 에스더에게 생명을 구하니 이는 왕이 자기에게 화를 내리기로 결심한 줄 았이더라
The king arose in his wrath from the banquet of wine [and went] into the palace garden: and Haman stood up to make request for his life to Esther the queen; for he saw that there was evil determined against him by the king.
And the king hath risen, in his fury, from the banquet of wine, unto the garden of the house, and Haman hath remained to seek for his life from Esther the queen, for he hath seen that evil hath been determined against him by the king.
- 8 왕이 후원으로부터 잔치 자리에 돌아오니 하만이 에스더의 앉은 걸상 위에 엎드렸거늘 왕이 가로되 `저가 궁중 내 앞에서 왕후를 강간까지 하고자 하는가' 이 말이 왕의 입에서 나오매 무리가
Then the king returned out of the palace garden into the place of the banquet of wine; and Haman was fallen on the couch whereon Esther was. Then said the king, Will he even force the queen before me in the house? As the word went out of the king`s mouth, they covered Haman`s face.
And the king hath turned back out of the garden of the house unto the house of the banquet of wine, and Haman is falling on the couch on which Esther [is], and the king saith, `Also to subdue the queen with me in the house?` the word hath gone out from the mouth of the king, and the face of Haman they have covered.

- 9 왕을 모신 내시 중에 하르보나가 왕에게 아뢰되 '왕을 위하여 총성된 말로 고발한 모르드개를 달고자 하여 하만이 고가 오십 규빗되는 나무를 준비하였는데 이제 그 나무가 하만의 집에 섰나이다' 왕이 가로되 '하만을 그 나무에 달라' 하매

Then said Harbonah, one of the chamberlains who were before the king, Behold also, the gallows fifty cubits high, which Haman has made for Mordecai, who spoke good for the king, stands in the house of Haman. The king said, Hang him thereon.

And Harbonah, one of the eunuchs, saith before the king, 'Also lo, the tree that Haman made for Mordecai, who spake good for the king, is standing in the house of Haman, in height fifty cubits;' and the king saith, 'Hang him upon it.'

- 10 모르드개를 달고자 한 나무에 하만을 다니 왕의 노가 그치니라

So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified.

And they hang Haman upon the tree that he had prepared for Mordecai, and the fury of the king hath lain down.

- 1 당일에 아하수에로왕이 유다인의 대적 하만의 집을 왕후 에스더에게 주니라 에스더가 모르드개는 자기에게 어떻게 관계됨을 왕께 고한고로 모르드개가 왕의 앞에 나아오니

On that day did the king Ahasuerus give the house of Haman the Jews' enemy to Esther the queen. Mordecai came before the king; for Esther had told what he was to her.

On that day hath the king Ahasuerus given to Esther the queen the house of Haman, adversary of the Jews, and Mordecai hath come in before the king, for Esther hath declared what he [is] to her,

- 2 왕이 하만에게 거둔 반지를 빼어 모르드개에게 준지라 에스더가 모르드개로 하만의 집을

The king took off his ring, which he had taken from Haman, and gave it to Mordecai. Esther set Mordecai over the house of Haman.

and the king turneth aside his signet, that he hath caused to pass away from Haman, and giveth it to Mordecai, and Esther setteth Mordecai over the house of Haman.

- 3 에스더가 다시 왕의 앞에서 말씀하며 왕의 발 아래 엎드려 아각 사람 하만이 유다인을 해하려 한 악한 꾀를 제하기를 울며 구하니

Esther spoke yet again before the king, and fell down at his feet, and begged him with tears to put away the mischief of Haman the Agagite, and his device that he had devised against the Jews.

And Esther addeth, and speaketh before the king, and falleth before his feet, and weepeth, and maketh supplication to him, to cause the evil of Haman the Agagite to pass away, and his device that he had devised against the Jews;

- 4 왕이 에스더를 향하여 금홀을 내어미는지라 에스더가 일어나 왕의 앞에 서서

Then the king held out to Esther the golden scepter. So Esther arose, and stood before the king.

and the king holdeth out to Esther the golden sceptre, and Esther riseth, and standeth before the king,

- 5 가로되 `왕이 만일 즐겨하시며 내가 왕의 목전에 은혜를 입었고 또 왕이 이 일을 선히 여기시며 나를 기쁘게 보실진대 조서를 내리사 아각 사람 함므다다의 아들 하만이 왕의 각 도에 있는 유다인을 멸하려고 꾀하고 쓴 조서를 취소하소서

She said, If it please the king, and if I have found favor in his sight, and the thing seem right before the king, and I be pleasing in his eyes, let it be written to reverse the letters devised by Haman, the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, which he wrote to destroy the Jews who are in all the king`s provinces:

and saith, `If to the king [it be] good, and if I have found grace before him, and the thing hath been right before the king, and I [be] good in his eyes, let it be written to bring back the letters -- a device of Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite -- that he wrote to destroy the Jews who [are] in all provinces of the king,

- 6 내가 어찌 내 민족의 화 당함을 참아 보며 내 친척의 멸망함을 참아 보리이까 ?`

for how can I endure to see the evil that shall come to my people? or how can I endure to see the destruction of my relatives?

for how do I endure when I have looked on the evil that doth find my people? and how do I endure when I have looked on the destruction of my kindred?`

- 7 아하수에로왕이 왕후 에스더와 유대인 모르드개에게 이르되 `하만이 유다인을 살해하려 하므로 나무에 달렸고 내가 그 집으로 에스더에게 주었으니

Then the king Ahasuerus said to Esther the queen and to Mordecai the Jew, See, I have given Esther the house of Haman, and him they have hanged on the gallows, because he laid his hand on the Jews.

And the king Ahasuerus saith to Esther the queen, and to Mordecai the Jew, `Lo, the house of Haman I have given to Esther, and him they have hanged on the tree, because that he put forth his hand on the Jews,

- 8 너희는 왕의 명의로 유대인에게 조서를 뜻대로 쓰고 왕의 반지로 인을 칠지어다 왕의 이름을 쓰고 왕의 반지로 인친 조서는 누구든지 취소할 수 없음이니라`

Write you also to the Jews, as it pleases you, in the king`s name, and seal it with the king`s ring; for the writing which is written in the king`s name, and sealed with the king`s ring, may no man reverse.

and ye, write ye for the Jews, as [it is] good in your eyes, in the name of the king, and seal with the signet of the king -- for the writing that is written in the name of the king, and sealed with the signet of the king, there is none to turn back.`

- 9 그때 시완월 곧 삼월 이십 삼일에 왕의 서기관이 소집되고 무릇 모르드개의 시키는 대로 조서를 써서 인도로부터 구스까지의 일백 이십 칠도 유다인과 대신과 방백과 관원에게 전할새 각 도의 문자와 각 민족의 방언과 유다인의 문자와 방언대로 쓰되

Then were the king`s scribes called at that time, in the third month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] of it; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded to the Jews, and to the satraps, and the governors and princes of the provinces which are from India to Ethiopia, one hundred twenty-seven provinces, to every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.

And the scribes of the king are called, at that time, in the third month -- it [is] the month of Sivan -- in the three and twentieth of it, and it is written, according to all that Mordecai hath commanded, unto the Jews, and unto the lieutenants, and the governors, and the heads of the provinces, that [are] from Hodu even unto Cush, seven and twenty and a hundred provinces -- province and province according to its writing, and people and people according to its tongue, and unto the Jews according to their writing, and according to their tongue.

- 10 아하수에로 왕의 명의로 쓰고 왕의 반지로 인을 치고 그 조서를 역졸들에게 부쳐 전하게 하니 저희는 왕궁에서 길러서 왕의 일에 쓰는 준마를 타는 자들이라

He wrote the name of king Ahasuerus, and sealed it with the king`s ring, and sent letters by post on horseback, riding on swift steeds that were used in the king`s service, bred of the stud:

And he writeth in the name of the king Ahasuerus, and sealet with the signet of the king, and sendeth letters by the hand of the runners with horses, riders of the dromedary, the mules, the young mares,

- 11 조서에는 왕이 여러 고을에 있는 유다인에게 허락하여 저희로 함께 모여 스스로 생명을 보호하여 각 도의 백성 중 세력을 가지고 저희를 치려하는 자와 그 처자를 죽이고 도륙하고 진멸하고 그

in which the king granted the Jews who were in every city to gather themselves together, and to stand for their life, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all the power of the people and province that would assault them, [their] little ones and women, and to take the spoil of them for a prey,

that the king hath given to the Jews who [are] in every city and city, to be assembled, and to stand for their life, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy the whole force of the people and province who are distressing them, infants and women, and their spoil to seize.

- 12 아하수에로 왕의 각 도에서 아달월 곧 십이월 십 삼일 하루 동안에 하게 하였고

on one day in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus, [namely], on the thirteenth [day] of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar.

In one day, in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, on the thirteenth of the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar --

- 13 이 조서 초본을 각 도에 전하고 각 민족에게 반포하고 유대인으로 예비하였다가 그 날에 대적에게 원수를 갚게 한지라
A copy of the writing, that the decree should be given out in every province, was published to all the peoples, and that the Jews should be ready against that day to avenge themselves on their enemies.
a copy of the writing to be made law in every province and province is revealed to all the peoples, and for the Jews being ready at this day to be avenged of their enemies.
- 14 왕의 명이 심히 급하매 역졸이 왕의 일에 쓰는 준마를 타고 빨리 나가고 그 조서가 도성 수산에도
So the posts who rode on swift steeds that were used in the king`s service went out, being hurried and pressed on by the king`s commandment; and the decree was given out in Shushan the palace.
The runners, riding on the dromedary, [and] the mules, have gone out, hastened and pressed by the word of the king, and the law hath been given in Shushan the palace.
- 15 모르드개가 푸르고 흰 조복을 입고 큰 금면류관을 쓰고 자색 가는 베 걸옷을 입고 왕의 앞에서 나오니 수산성이 즐거이 부르며 기뻐하고
Mordecai went forth from the presence of the king in royal clothing of blue and white, and with a great crown of gold, and with a robe of fine linen and purple: and the city of Shushan shouted and was glad.
And Mordecai went out from before the king, in royal clothing of blue and white, and a great crown of gold, and a garment of fine linen and purple, and the city of Shushan hath rejoiced and been glad;
- 16 유대인에게는 영광과 즐거움과 기쁨과 존귀함이 있는지라
The Jews had light and gladness, and joy and honor.
to the Jews hath been light, and gladness, and joy, and honour,
- 17 왕의 조명이 이르는 각 도,각 읍에서 유대인이 즐기고 기뻐하여 잔치를 베풀고 그 날로 경절을 삼으니 본토 백성이 유대인을 두려워하여 유대인 되는 자가 많더라
In every province, and in every city, wherever the king`s commandment and his decree came, the Jews had gladness and joy, a feast and a good day. Many from among the peoples of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews was fallen on them.
and in every province and province, and in every city and city, the place where the word of the king, even his law, is coming, gladness and joy [are] to the Jews, a banquet, and a good day; and many of the peoples of the land are becoming Jews, for a fear of the Jews hath fallen upon them.

- 1 아달월 곧 십이월 십 삼일은 왕의 조명을 행하게 된 날이라 유다인의 대적이 저희를 제어하기를 바랐더니 유다인이 도리어 자기를 미워하는 자를 제어하게 된 그 날에
Now in the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of the same, when the king`s commandment and his decree drew near to be put in execution, on the day that the enemies of the Jews hoped to have rule over them, (whereas it was turned to the contrary, that the Jews had rule over those who hated them,) And in the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar -- on the thirteenth day of it, in which the word of the king, even his law, hath come to be done, in the day that the enemies of the Jews had hoped to rule over them, and it is turned that the Jews rule over those hating them --
- 2 유다인들이 아하수에로왕의 각 도, 각 읍에 모여 자기를 해하고자 하는 자를 죽이려 하니 모든 민족이 저희를 두려워 하여 능히 막을 자가 없고
the Jews gathered themselves together in their cities throughout all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to lay hand on such as sought their hurt: and no man could withstand them; for the fear of them was fallen on all the peoples. the Jews have been assembled in their cities, in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to put forth a hand on those seeking their evil, and no man hath stood in their presence, for their fear hath fallen on all the peoples.
- 3 각 도 모든 관원과 대신과 방백과 왕의 사무를 보는 자들이 모르드개를 두려워하므로 다
All the princes of the provinces, and the satraps, and the governors, and those who did the king`s business, helped the Jews; because the fear of Mordecai was fallen on them. And all heads of the provinces, and the lieutenants, and the governors, and those doing the work that the king hath, are lifting up the Jews, for a fear of Mordecai hath fallen upon them;
- 4 모르드개가 왕궁에서 존귀하여 점점 창대하매 이 사람 모르드개의 명성이 각 도에 퍼지더라
For Mordecai was great in the king`s house, and his fame went forth throughout all the provinces; for the man Mordecai grew greater and greater. for great [is] Mordecai in the house of the king, and his fame is going into all the provinces, for the man Mordecai is going on and becoming great.
- 5 유다인이 칼로 그 모든 대적을 쳐서 도륙하고 진멸하고 자기를 미워하는 자에게 마음대로 행하고
The Jews struck all their enemies with the stroke of the sword, and with slaughter and destruction, and did what they would to those who hated them. And the Jews smite among all their enemies -- a smiting of the sword, and slaughter, and destruction -- and do with those hating them according to their pleasure,
- 6 유다인이 또 도성 수산에서 오백인을 죽이고 멸하고
In Shushan the palace the Jews killed and destroyed five hundred men. and in Shushan the palace have the Jews slain and destroyed five hundred men;

- 7 또 바산다다와, 달본과, 아스바다와
Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha, and Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha,
- 8 보라다와, 아달리아와, 아리다다와
and Poratha, and Adalia, and Aridatha, and Poratha, and Adalia, and Aridatha,
- 9 바마스다와, 아리새와, 아리대와, 왜사다
and Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vaizatha, and Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vajezatha,
- 10 곧 함므다다의 손자요, 유대인의 대적 하만의 열 아들을 죽였으나 그 재산에는 손을 대지
the ten sons of Haman the son of Hammedatha, the Jew`s enemy, killed they; but they didn`t lay their hand on the spoil.
ten sons of Haman son of Hammedatha, adversary of the Jews, they have slain, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand.
- 11 그 날에 도성 수산에서 도륙한자의 수효를 왕께 고하니
On that day the number of those who were slain in Shushan the palace was brought before the king.
On that day hath come the number of the slain in Shushan the palace before the king,
- 12 왕이 왕후 에스더에게 이르되 `유대인이 도성 수산에서 이미 오백인을 죽이고 멸하고 또 하만의 열 아들을 죽였으니 왕의 다른 도에서는 어떠하였겠느냐 이제 그대의 소청이 무엇이뇨 곧 허락하겠노라 그대의 요구가 무엇이뇨 또한 시행하겠노라`
The king said to Esther the queen, The Jews have slain and destroyed five hundred men in Shushan the palace, and the ten sons of Haman; what then have they done in the rest of the king`s provinces! Now what is your petition? and it shall be granted you: or what is your request further? and it shall be done.
and the king saith to Esther the queen, `In Shushan the palace have the Jews slain and destroyed five hundred men, and the ten sons of Haman; in the rest of the provinces of the king what have they done? and what [is] thy petition? and it is given to thee; and what thy request again? and it is done.`
- 13 에스더가 가로되 `왕이 만일 선히 여기시거든 수산에 거하는 유대인으로 내일도 오늘날 조서대로 행하게 하시고 하만의 열 아들의 시체를 나무에 달게 하소서`
Then said Esther, If it please the king, let it be granted to the Jews who are in Shushan to do tomorrow also according to this day`s decree, and let Haman`s ten sons be hanged on the gallows.
And Esther saith, `If to the king [it be] good, let it be given also to-morrow, to the Jews who [are] in Shushan, to do according to the law of to-day; and the ten sons of Haman they hang on the tree.`

- 14 왕이 그대로 행하기를 허락하고 조서를 내리니 하만의 열 아들의 시체가 달리니라
The king commanded it so to be done: and a decree was given out in Shushan; and they hanged Haman`s ten sons.
And the king saith -- `to be done so;` and a law is given in Shushan, and the ten sons of Haman they have hanged.
- 15 아달월 십 사일에도 수산에 있는 유대인이 모여 또 삼백인을 수산에서 도륙하되 그 재산에는 손을 대지 아니하였고
The Jews who were in Shushan gathered themselves together on the fourteenth day also of the month Adar, and killed three hundred men in Shushan; but they didn`t lay their hand on the spoil.
And the Jews who [are] in Shushan are assembled also on the fourteenth day of the month of Adar, and they slay in Shushan three hundred men, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand.
- 16 왕의 각 도에 있는 다른 유대인들이 모여 스스로 생명을 보호하여 대적들에게서 벗어나며 자기를 미워하는 자 칠만 오천인을 도륙하되 그 재산에는 손을 대지 아니하였더라
The other Jews who were in the king`s provinces gathered themselves together, and stood for their lives, and had rest from their enemies, and killed of those who hated them seventy-five thousand; but they didn`t lay their hand on the spoil.
And the rest of the Jews, who [are] in the provinces of the king, have been assembled, even to stand for their life, and to rest from their enemies, and to slay among those hating them five and seventy thousand, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand;
- 17 아달월 십 삼일에 그 일을 행하였고 십 사일에 쉬며 그 날에 잔치를 베풀어 즐겼고
[This was done] on the thirteenth day of the month Adar; and on the fourteenth day of the same they rested, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.
on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, even to rest on the fourteenth of it, and to make it a day of banquet and of joy.
- 18 수산에 거한 유대인은 십 삼일과 십 사일에 모였고 십 오일에 쉬며 이 날에 잔치를 베풀어 즐긴지라
But the Jews who were in Shushan assembled together on the thirteenth [day] of it, and on the fourteenth of it; and on the fifteenth [day] of the same they rested, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.
And the Jews who [are] in Shushan have been assembled, on the thirteenth day of it, and on the fourteenth of it, even to rest on the fifteenth of it, and to make it a day of banquet and of joy.

- 19 그러므로 촌촌의 유대인 곧 성이 없는 고을 고을에 거하는 자들이 아달월 십사일로 경절을 삼아 잔치를 베풀고 즐기며 서로 예물을 주더라
Therefore do the Jews of the villages, who dwell in the unwalled towns, make the fourteenth day of the month Adar [a day of] gladness and feasting, and a good day, and of sending portions one to another.
Therefore the Jews of the villages, who are dwelling in cities of the villages, are making the fourteenth day of the month of Adar -- joy and banquet, and a good day, and of sending portions one to another.
- 20 모르드개가 이 일을 기록하고 아하수에로왕의 각 도에 있는 모든 유대인에게 무론 원근하고 글을 보내어 이르기를
Mordecai wrote these things, and sent letters to all the Jews who were in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, both near and far,
And Mordecai writeth these things, and sendeth letters unto all the Jews who [are] in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus, who are near and who are far off,
- 21 한 규례를 세워 해마다 아달월 십 사일과 십 오일을 지키라
to enjoin those who they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly,
to establish on them, to be keeping the fourteenth day of the month of Adar, and the fifteenth day of it, in every year and year,
- 22 이 달 이 날에 유대인이 대적에게서 벗어나서 평안함을 얻어 슬픔이 변하여 기쁨이 되고 애통이 변하여 길한 날이 되었으니 이 두 날을 지켜 잔치를 베풀고 즐기며 서로 예물을 주며 가난한 자를
as the days in which the Jews had rest from their enemies, and the month which was turned to them from sorrow to gladness, and from mourning into a good day; that they should make them days of feasting and gladness, and of sending portions one to another, and gifts to the poor.
as days on which the Jews have rested from their enemies, and the month that hath been turned to them from sorrow to joy, and from mourning to a good day, to make them days of banquet and of joy, and of sending portions one to another, and gifts to the needy.
- 23 유대인이 자기들의 이미 시작한대로 또는 모르드개의 보낸 글대로 계속하여 행하였으니
The Jews undertook to do as they had begun, and as Mordecai had written to them;
And the Jews have received that which they had begun to do, and that which Mordecai hath written unto them,
- 24 곧 아각 사람 함므다다의 아들 모든 유대인의 대적 하만이 유대인을 진멸하기를 꾀하고 부르 곧 제비를 뽑아 저희를 죽이고 멸하려 하였으나
because Haman the son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews, had plotted against the Jews to destroy them, and had cast Pur, that is the lot, to consume them, and to destroy them;
because Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, adversary of all the Jews, had devised concerning the Jews to destroy them, and had caused to fall Pur -- that [is] the lot -- to crush them and to destroy them;

- 25 에스더가 왕의 앞에 나아감을 인하여 왕이 조서를 내려 하만이 유다인을 해하려던 악한 꾀를 그 머리에 돌려 보내어 하만과 그 여러 아들을 나무에 달게 하였으므로
but when [the matter] came before the king, he commanded by letters that his wicked device, which he had devised against the Jews, should return on his own head, and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows.
and in her coming in before the king, he said with the letter, `Let his evil device that he devised against the Jews turn back upon his own head,` and they have hanged him and his sons on the tree,
- 26 무리가 부르의 이름을 좇아 이 두 날을 부림이라 하고 유다인이 이 글의 모든 말과 이 일에 보고 당한 것을 인하여
Therefore they called these days Purim, after the name of Pur. Therefore because of all the words of this letter, and of that which they had seen concerning this matter, and that which had come to them,
therefore they have called these days Purim -- by the name of the lot -- therefore, because of all the words of this letter, and what they have seen concerning this, and what hath come unto them,
- 27 뜻을 정하고 자기와 자손과 자기와 화합한 자들이 해마다 그 기록한 정기에 이 두 날을 연하여 지켜 폐하지 아니하기로 작정하고
the Jews ordained, and took on them, and on their seed, and on all such as joined themselves to them, so that it should not fail, that they would keep these two days according to the writing of it, and according to the appointed time of it, every year; the Jews have established and received upon them, and upon their seed, and upon all those joined unto them, and it doth not pass away, to be keeping these two days according to their writing, and according to their season, in every year and year;
- 28 각 도, 각 읍, 각 집에서 대대로 이 두 날을 기념하여 지키되 이 부림일을 유대인 중에서 폐하지 않게 하고 그 자손 중에서도 기념함이 폐하지 않게 하였더라
and that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, every province, and every city; and that these days of Purim should not fail from among the Jews, nor the memory of them perish from their seed.
and these days are remembered and kept in every generation and generation, family and family, province and province, and city and city, and these days of Purim do not pass away from the midst of the Jews, and their memorial is not ended from their seed.
- 29 아비하일의 딸 왕후 에스더와 유대인 모르드개가 전권으로 글을 쓰고 부림에 대한 이 둘째 편지를 굳이 지키게 하되
Then Esther the queen, the daughter of Abihail, and Mordecai the Jew, wrote with all authority to confirm this second letter of Purim.
And Esther the queen, daughter of Abihail, writeth, and Mordecai the Jew, with all might, to establish this second letter of Purim,

- 30 화평하고 진실한 말로 편지를 써서 아하수에로의 나라 일백 이십 칠도에 있는 유다 모든
He sent letters to all the Jews, to the hundred twenty-seven provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus, [with] words of peace and truth, and he sendeth letters unto all the Jews, unto the seven and twenty and a hundred provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus -- words of peace and truth --
- 31 정한 기한에 이 부림일을 지키게 하였으니 이는 유대인 모르드개와 왕후 에스더의 명한 바와 유대인이 금식하며 부르짖은 것을 인하여 자기와 자기 자손을 위하여 정한 바가 있음이더라
to confirm these days of Purim in their appointed times, according as Mordecai the Jew and Esther the queen had enjoined them, and as they had ordained for themselves and for their seed, in the matter of the fastings and their cry. to establish these days of Purim, in their seasons, as Mordecai the Jew hath established on them, and Esther the queen, and as they had established on themselves, and on their seed -- matters of the fastings, and of their cry.
- 32 에스더의 명령이 이 부림에 대한 일을 견고히 하였고 그 일이 책에 기록되었더라
The commandment of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim; and it was written in the book. And a saying of Esther hath established these matters of Purim, and it is written in the Book.
- 1 아하수에로 왕이 그 본토와 바다 섬들로 공을 바치게 하였더라
The king Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the land, and on the isles of the sea. And the king Ahasuerus setteth a tribute on the land and the isles of the sea;
- 2 왕의 능력의 모든 행적과 모르드개를 높여 존귀케 한 사적이 메대와 바사 열왕의 일기에 기록되지 아니하였느냐
All the acts of his power and of his might, and the full account of the greatness of Mordecai, whereunto the king advanced him, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia? and all the work of his strength, and his might, and the explanation of the greatness of Mordecai with which the king made him great, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of Media and Persia?
- 3 유대인 모르드개가 아하수에로 왕의 다음이 되고 유대인 중에 존대하여 그 허다한 형제에게 께를 받고 그 백성의 이익을 도모하며 그 모든 종족을 안위하였더라
For Mordecai the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus, and great among the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brothers, seeking the good of his people, and speaking peace to all his seed. For Mordecai the Jew [is] second to king Ahasuerus, and a great man of the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brethren, seeking good for his people, and speaking peace to all his seed.

- 1 우스 땅에 읍이라 이름하는 사람이 있었는데 그 사람은 순전하고 정직하여 하나님을 경외하며 악에서 떠난 자더라
There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job. That man was blameless and upright, and one who feared God, and turned away from evil.
A man there hath been in the land of Uz -- Job his name -- and that man hath been perfect and upright -- both fearing God, and turning aside from evil.
- 2 그 소생은 남자가 일곱이요, 여자가 셋이며
There were born to him seven sons and three daughters.
And there are borne to him seven sons and three daughters,
- 3 그 소유물은 양이 칠천이요, 약대가 삼천이요, 소가 오백 겨리요, 암 나귀가 오백이며, 종도 많이 있었으니 이 사람은 동방 사람 중에 가장 큰 자라
His possessions also were seven thousand sheep, three thousand camels, five hundred yoke of oxen, five hundred she-donkeys, and a very great household; so that this man was the greatest of all the children of the east.
and his substance is seven thousand sheep, and three thousand camels, and five hundred pairs of oxen, and five hundred she-asses, and a service very abundant; and that man is greater than any of the sons of the east.
- 4 그 아들들이 자기 생일이면 각각 자기의 집에서 잔치를 베풀고 그 누이 셋도 청하여 함께 먹고
His sons went and held a feast in the house of each one on his birthday; and they sent and called for their three sisters to eat and to drink with them.
And his sons have gone and made a banquet -- the house of each [in] his day -- and have sent and called to their three sisters to eat and to drink with them;
- 5 그 잔치 날이 지나면 읍이 그들을 불러다가 성결케 하되 아침에 일어나서 그들의 명수대로 번제를 드렸으니 이는 읍이 말하기를 `혹시 내 아들들이 죄를 범하여 마음으로 하나님을 배반하였을까' 함이라 읍의 행사가 항상 이러하였더라
It was so, when the days of their feasting had run their course, that Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up early in the morning, and offered burnt offerings according to the number of them all. For Job said, "It may be that my sons have sinned, and renounced God in their hearts." Thus did Job continually.
and it cometh to pass, when they have gone round the days of the banquet, that Job doth send and sanctify them, and hath risen early in the morning, and caused to ascend burnt-offerings -- the number of them all -- for Job said, `Perhaps my sons have sinned, yet blessed God in their heart.` Thus doth Job all the days.
- 6 하루는 하나님의 아들들이 와서 여호와 앞에 섰고 사단도 그들 가운데 왔는지라
Now it happened on the day when the sons of God came to present themselves before Yahweh, that Satan also came among them.
And the day is, that sons of God come in to station themselves by Jehovah, and there doth come also the Adversary in their midst.

- 7 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 네가 어디서 왔느냐 ? 사단이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되 '땅에 두루 돌아 여기 저기 다녔다' **Yahweh said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Then Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "From going back and forth in the earth, and from walking up and down in it." And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, "Whence comest thou?" And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, "From going to and fro in the land, and from walking up and down on it."**
- 8 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 네가 내 종 옴을 유의하여 보았느냐 ? 그와 같이 순전하고 정직하여 하나님을 경외하며 악에서 떠난 자가 세상에 없느니라 **Yahweh said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant, Job? For there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one who fears God, and turns away from evil." And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, "Hast thou set thy heart against My servant Job because there is none like him in the land, a man perfect and upright, fearing God, and turning aside from evil?"**
- 9 사단이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되 '옴이 어찌 까닭 없이 하나님을 경외하리이까 ? **Then Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "Does Job fear God for nothing? And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, "For nought is Job fearing God?"**
- 10 그와 그 집과 그 모든 소유물을 산울로 두르심이 아니니이까 ? 주께서 그 손으로 하는 바를 복되게 하사 그 소유물로 땅에 널리게 하셨음이니이다 **Haven't you made a hedge around him, and around his house, and around all that he has, on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land. Hast not Thou made a hedge for him, and for his house, and for all that he hath -- round about?**
- 11 이제 주의 손을 펴서 그의 모든 소유물을 치소서 그리하시면 정녕 대면하여 주를 욕하리이다' **But put forth your hand now, and touch all that he has, and he will renounce you to your face." The work of his hands Thou hast blessed, and his substance hath spread in the land, and yet, put forth, I pray Thee, Thy hand, and strike against anything that he hath -- if not: to Thy face he doth bless Thee!**
- 12 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 내가 그의 소유물을 다 네 손에 붙이노라 오직 그의 몸에는 네 손을 대지 말지니라 ! 사단이 곧 여호와 앞에서 물러가니라 **Yahweh said to Satan, "Behold, all that he has is in your power. Only on himself don't put forth your hand." So Satan went forth from the presence of Yahweh. And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, "Lo, all that he hath [is] in thy hand, only unto him put not forth thy hand." And the Adversary goeth out from the presence of Jehovah.**

- 13 하루는 옴의 자녀들이 그 만형의 집에서 식물을 먹으며 포도주를 마실 때에
It fell on a day when his sons and his daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother`s house,
And the day is, that his sons and his daughters are eating, and drinking wine, in the house of their brother, the first-born.
- 14 사자가 옴에게 와서 고하되 `소는 밭을 갈고 나귀는 그 곁에서 풀을 먹는데
that there came a messenger to Job, and said, "The oxen were plowing, and the donkeys feeding beside them,
And a messenger hath come in unto Job and saith, `The oxen have been plowing, and the she-asses feeding by their sides,
- 15 스바 사람이 갑자기 이르러 그것들을 빼앗고 칼로 종을 죽였나이다 나만 홀로 피한고로 주인께 고하러 왔나이다'
and the Sabeans attacked, and took them away. Yes, they have killed the servants with the edge of the sword, and I alone have escaped to tell you."
and Sheba doth fall, and take them, and the young men they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`
- 16 그가 아직 말할 때에 또 한 사람이 와서 고하되 `하나님의 불이 하늘에서 내려와서 양과 종을 살라버렸나이다 나만 홀로 피한고로 주인께 고하러 왔나이다'
While he was still speaking, there also came another, and said, "The fire of God has fallen from the sky, and has burned up the sheep and the servants, and consumed them, and I alone have escaped to tell you."
While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Fire of God hath fallen from the heavens, and burneth among the flock, and among the young men, and consumeth them, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`
- 17 그가 아직 말할 때에 또 한 사람이 와서 고하되 `갈대아 사람이 세 떼를 지어 갑자기 약대에게 달려들어 그것을 빼앗으며 칼로 종을 죽였나이다 나만 홀로 피한고로 주인께 고하러 왔나이다'
While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, "The Chaldeans made three bands, and swept down on the camels, and have taken them away, yes, and killed the servants with the edge of the sword; and I alone have escaped to tell you."
While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Chaldeans made three heads, and rush on the camels, and take them, and the young men they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`
- 18 그가 아직 말할 때에 또 한 사람이 와서 고하되 `주인의 자녀들이 그 만형의 집에서 식물을 먹으며 포도주를 마시더니
While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, "Your sons and your daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother`s house,
While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Thy sons and thy daughters are eating, and drinking wine, in the house of their brother, the first-born.

- 19 거친 들에서 대풍이 와서 집 네 모퉁이를 치매 그 소년들 위에 무너지므로 그들이 죽었나이다
나만 홀로 피한고로 주인께 고하러 왔나이다' 한지라
and, behold, there came a great wind from the wilderness, and struck the four corners of the house, and it fell on the young men, and they are dead. I alone have escaped to tell you."
And lo, a great wind hath come from over the wilderness, and striketh against the four corners of the house, and it falleth on the young men, and they are dead, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`
- 20 읊이 일어나 겹옷을 찢고 머리털을 밀고 땅에 엎드려 경배하며
Then Job arose, and tore his robe, and shaved his head, and fell down on the ground, and worshipped.
And Job riseth, and rendeth his robe, and shaveth his head, and falleth to the earth, and doth obeisance,
- 21 가로되 '내가 모태에서 적신이 나왔사온즉 또한 적신이 그리로 돌아가올지라 주신 자도 여호와시오 취하신 자도 여호와시오니 여호와의 이름이 찬송을 받으실지니이다 !' 하고
He said, "Naked I came out of my mother`s womb, and naked shall I return there. Yahweh gave, and Yahweh has taken away. Blessed be the name of Yahweh."
and he saith, `Naked came I forth from the womb of my mother, and naked I turn back thither: Jehovah hath given and Jehovah hath taken: let the name of Jehovah be
- 22 이 모든 일에 읊이 범죄하지 아니하고 하나님을 향하여 어리석게 원망 하지 아니하니라
In all this, Job did not sin, nor charge God with wrongdoing.
In all this Job hath not sinned, nor given folly to God.
- 1 또 하루는 하나님의 아들들이 와서 여호와 앞에 서고 사단도 그들 가운데 와서 여호와 앞에 서니
Again it happened on the day when the sons of God came to present themselves before Yahweh, that Satan came also among them to present himself before Yahweh.
And the day is, that sons of God come in to station themselves by Jehovah, and there doth come also the Adversary in their midst to station himself by Jehovah.
- 2 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 네가 어디서 왔느냐 ? 사단이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되 '땅에 두루 돌아 여기 저기 다녔 왔나이다'
Yahweh said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "From going back and forth in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."
And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Whence camest thou?` And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `From going to and fro in the land, and from walking up and down in it.`

- 3 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 네가 내 종 옴을 유의하여 보았느냐 ? 그와 같이 순전하고 정직하여 하나님을 경외하며 악에서 떠난 자가 세상에 없느니라 네가 나를 격동하여 까닭없이 그를 치게 하였어도 그가 오히려 자기의 순전을 굳게 지켰느니라
Yahweh said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? For there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one who fears God, and turns away from evil. He still maintains his integrity, although you incited me against him, to ruin him without cause."
And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Hast thou set thy heart unto My servant Job because there is none like him in the land, a man perfect and upright, fearing God and turning aside from evil? and still he is keeping hold on his integrity, and thou dost move Me against him to swallow him up for nought!`
- 4 사단이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되 `가족으로 가족을 바꾸오니 사람이 그 모든 소유물로 자기의 생명을 바꾸올지라
Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "Skin for skin. Yes, all that a man has will he give for his life.
And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `A skin for a skin, and all that a man hath he doth give for his life.
- 5 이제 주의 손을 펴서 그의 뼈와 살을 치소서 그리하시면 정녕 대면하여 주를 욱하리이다'
But put forth your hand now, and touch his bone and his flesh, and he will renounce you to your face."
Yet, put forth, I pray Thee, Thy hand, and strike unto his bone and unto his flesh -- if not: unto Thy face he doth bless Thee!`
- 6 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 내가 그를 네 손에 붙이노라 오직 그의 생명은 해하지 말지니라 !
Yahweh said to Satan, "Behold, he is in your hand. Only spare his life."
And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Lo, he [is] in thy hand; only his life take care of.`
- 7 사단이 이에 여호와 앞에서 물러가서 옴을 쳐서 그 발바닥에서 정수리까지 악창이 나게 한지라
So Satan went forth from the presence of Yahweh, and struck Job with painful sores from the sole of his foot to his head.
And the Adversary goeth forth from the presence of Jehovah, and smiteth Job with a sore ulcer from the sole of his foot unto his crown.
- 8 옴이 재 가운데 앉아서 기와 조각을 가져다가 몸을 긁고 있더니
He took for himself a potsherd to scrape himself with, and he sat among the ashes.
And he taketh to him a potsherd to scrape himself with it, and he is sitting in the midst of the ashes.
- 9 그 아내가 그에게 이르되 `당신이 그래도 자기의 순전을 굳게 지키느뇨 하나님을 욱하고 죽으라'
Then his wife said to him, "Do you still maintain your integrity? Renounce God, and die."
And his wife saith to him, `Still thou art keeping hold on thine integrity: bless God and

- 10 그가 이르되 `그대의 말이 어리석은 여자 중 하나의 말 같도다 우리가 하나님께 복을 받았은즉 재앙도 받지 아니하겠느뇨' 하고 이 모든 일에 욥이 입술로 범죄치 아니하니라
But he said to her, "You speak as one of the foolish women would speak. What? Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?" In all this Job didn't sin with his lips.
And he saith unto her, `As one of the foolish women speaketh, thou speakest; yea, the good we receive from God, and the evil we do not receive.` In all this Job hath not sinned with his lips.
- 11 때에 욥의 친구 세 사람이 그에게 이 모든 재앙이 임하였다 함을 듣고 각각 자기 처소에서부터 이르렀으니 곧 데만 사람 엘리바스와 수아 사람 빌닷과 나아마 사람 소발이라 그들이 욥을 조문하고 위로하려 하여 상약하고 오더니
Now when Job`s three friends heard of all this evil that had come on him, they each came from his own place: Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the Naamathite, and they made an appointment together to come to sympathize with him and to comfort him.
And three of the friends of Job hear of all this evil that hath come upon him, and they come in each from his place -- Eliphaz the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the Naamathite -- and they are met together to come in to bemoan him, and to comfort him;
- 12 눈을 들어 멀리 보매 그 욥인 줄 알기 어렵게 되었으므로 그들이 일제히 소리질러 울며 각각 자기의 겹옷을 찢고 하늘을 향하여 티끌을 날려 자기 머리에 뿌리고
When they lifted up their eyes from a distance, and didn't recognize him, they raised their voices, and wept; and they each tore his robe, and sprinkled dust on their heads toward the sky.
and they lift up their eyes from afar and have not discerned him, and they lift up their voice and weep, and rend each his robe, and sprinkle dust on their heads -- heavenward.
- 13 칠일 칠야를 그와 함께 땅에 앉았으나 욥의 곤고함이 심함을 보는고로 그에게 한 말도 하는 자가
So they sat down with him on the ground seven days and seven nights, and none spoke a word to him, for they saw that his grief was very great.
And they sit with him on the earth seven days and seven nights, and there is none speaking unto him a word when they have seen that the pain hath been very great.
- 1 그 후에 욥이 입을 열어 자기의 생일을 저주하니라
After this Job opened his mouth, and cursed the day of his birth.
After this hath Job opened his mouth, and revileth his day.
- 2 욥이 말을 내어 가로되
Job answered:
And Job answereth and saith: --

- 3 나의 난 날이 멸망하였었다면, 남아를 배었다 하던 그 밤도 그러하였었다면,
"Let the day perish in which I was born, The night which said, `There is a man-child conceived.`"
Let the day perish in which I am born, And the night that hath said: `A man-child hath been conceived.`"
- 4 그 날이 캄캄하였었다면, 하나님이 위에서 돌아보지 마셨더라면, 빛도 그 날을 비취지
Let that day be darkness; Don't let God from above seek for it, Neither let the light shine on it.
That day -- let it be darkness, Let not God require it from above, Nor let light shine upon it.
- 5 유암과 사망의 그늘이 그 날을 자기 것이라 주장하였었다면, 구름이 그 위에 덮였었다면,
 낮을 캄캄하게 하는 것이 그 날을 두렵게 하였었다면
Let darkness and the shadow of death claim it for their own. Let a cloud dwell on it.
Let all that makes black the day terrify it.
Let darkness and death-shade redeem it, Let a cloud tabernacle upon it, Let them terrify it as the most bitter of days.
- 6 그 밤이 심한 어두움에 잡혔었다면, 해의 날 수 가운데 기쁨이 되지 말았었다면, 달의 수에 들지 말았었다면,
As for that night, let thick darkness seize on it. Let it not rejoice among the days of the year. Let it not come into the number of the months.
That night -- let thick darkness take it, Let it not be united to days of the year, Into the number of months let it not come.
- 7 그 밤이 적막하였었다면, 그 가운데서 즐거운 소리가 일어나지 말았었다면,
Behold, let that night be barren. Let no joyful voice come therein.
Lo! that night -- let it be gloomy, Let no singing come into it.
- 8 날을 저주하는 자 곧 큰 악어를 격동시키기에 익숙한 자가 그 밤을 저주하였었다면,
Let them curse it who curse the day, Who are ready to rouse up leviathan.
Let the cursers of day mark it, Who are ready to wake up Leviathan.
- 9 그 밤에 새벽별들이 어두웠었다면, 그 밤이 광명을 바랄지라도 얻지 못하며 동틈을 보지 못하였었다면 좋았을 것을,
Let the stars of the twilight of it be dark. Let it look for light, but have none, Neither let it see the eyelids of the morning,
Let the stars of its twilight be dark, Let it wait for light, and there is none, And let it not look on the eyelids of the dawn.

- 10 이는 내 모태의 문을 닫지 아니하였고 내 눈으로 환난을 보지 않도록 하지 아니하였음으로구나
Because it didn't shut up the doors of my mother's womb, Nor did it hide trouble from my eyes.
Because it hath not shut the doors Of the womb that was mine! And hide misery from mine eyes.
- 11 어찌하여 내가 태에서 죽어 나오지 아니하였었던가 어찌하여 내 어머니가 낳을 때에 내가 숨지지
"Why didn't I die from the womb? Why didn't I give up the spirit when my mother bore me?"
Why from the womb do I not die? From the belly I have come forth and gasp!
- 12 어찌하여 무릎이 나를 받았던가 어찌하여 유방이 나로 빨게 하였던가
Why did the knees receive me? Or why the breast, that I should suck?
Wherefore have knees been before me? And what [are] breasts, that I suck?
- 13 그렇지 아니하였던들 이제는 내가 평안히 누워서 자고 쉬었을 것이니
For now should I have lain down and been quiet. I should have slept, then I would have been at rest,
For now, I have lain down, and am quiet, I have slept -- then there is rest to me,
- 14 자기를 위하여 거친 터를 수축한 세상 임금들과 의사들과 함께 있었을 것이요
With kings and counselors of the earth, Who built up waste places for themselves;
With kings and counsellors of earth, These building wastes for themselves.
- 15 혹시 금을 가지며 은으로 집에 채운 목백들과 함께 있었을 것이며
Or with princes who had gold, Who filled their houses with silver:
Or with princes -- they have gold, They are filling their houses [with] silver.
- 16 또 부지중에 낙태한 아이 같아서 세상에 있지 않았겠고 빛을 보지 못한 아이들 같았었을 것이라
Or as a hidden untimely birth I had not been, As infants who never saw light.
(Or as a hidden abortion I am not, As infants -- they have not seen light.)
- 17 거기서는 악한 자가 소요를 그치며 거기서는 곤비한 자가 평강을 얻으며
There the wicked cease from troubling; There the weary are at rest.
There the wicked have ceased troubling, And there rest do the wearied in power.
- 18 거기서는 갇힌 자가 다 함께 평안히 있어 감독자의 소리를 듣지 아니하며
There the prisoners are at ease together. They don't hear the voice of the taskmaster.
Together prisoners have been at ease, They have not heard the voice of an exactor,
- 19 거기서는 작은 자나 큰 자나 일반적으로 있고 종이 상전에게서 놓이느니라
The small and the great are there. The servant is free from his master.
Small and great [are] there the same. And a servant [is] free from his lord.

- 20 어찌하여 곤고한 자에게 빛을 주셨으며 마음이 번뇌한 자에게 생명을 주셨는고
**"Why is light given to him who is in misery, Life to the bitter in soul,
 Why giveth He to the miserable light, and life to the bitter soul?"**
- 21 이러한 자는 죽기를 바라도 오지 아니하니 그것을 구하기를 땅을 파고 숨긴 보배를 찾음보다
**Who long for death, but it doesn't come; Dig for it more than for hidden treasures,
 Who are waiting for death, and it is not, And they seek it above hid treasures.**
- 22 무덤을 찾아 얻으면 심히 기뻐하고 즐거워하나니
**Who rejoice exceedingly, Are glad, when they can find the grave?
 Who are glad -- unto joy, They rejoice when they find a grave.**
- 23 하나님에게 둘러싸여 길이 아득한 사람에게 어찌하여 빛을 주셨는고
**Why is light given to a man whose way is hid, Whom God has hedged in?
 To a man whose way hath been hidden, And whom God doth shut up?**
- 24 나는 먹기 전에 탄식이 나며 나의 앓는 소리는 물이 쏟아지는 것 같구나
**For my sighing comes before I eat, My groanings are poured out like water.
 For before my food, my sighing cometh, And poured out as waters [are] my roarings.**
- 25 나의 두려워하는 그것이 내게 임하고 나의 무서워하는 그것이 내 몸에 미쳤구나
**For the thing which I fear comes on me, That which I am afraid of comes to me.
 For a fear I feared and it meeteth me, And what I was afraid of doth come to me.**
- 26 평강도 없고, 안온도 없고, 안식도 없고, 고난만 임하였구나
**I am not at ease, neither am I quiet, neither have I rest; But trouble comes."
 I was not safe -- nor was I quiet -- Nor was I at rest -- and trouble cometh!**
- 1 데만 사람 엘리바스가 대답하여 가로되
**Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,
 And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --**
- 2 누가 네게 말하면 네가 염증이 나겠느냐 ? 날지라도 누가 참고 말하지 아니하겠느냐 ?
**"If someone ventures to talk with you, will you be grieved? But who can withhold himself
 from speaking?
 Hath one tried a word with thee? -- Thou art weary! And to keep in words who is able?"**
- 3 전에 네가 여러 사람을 교훈하였고 손이 늘어진 자면 강하게 하였고
**Behold, you have instructed many, You have strengthened the weak hands.
 Lo, thou hast instructed many, And feeble hands thou makest strong.**

- 4 넘어져 가는 자를 말로 붙들어 주었고 무릎이 약한 자를 강하게 하였거늘
**Your words have supported him who was falling, You have made firm the feeble knees.
 The stumbling one do thy words raise up, And bowing knees thou dost strengthen.**
- 5 이제 이 일이 네게 임하매 네가 답답하여 하고 이 일이 네게 당하매 네가 놀라는구나
**But now it is come to you, and you faint; It touches you, and you are troubled.
 But now, it cometh in unto thee, And thou art weary; It striketh unto thee, and thou art troubled.**
- 6 네 의뢰가 경외함에 있지 아니하냐 ? 네 소망이 네 행위를 완전히 함에 있지 아니하냐 ?
**Isn't your piety your confidence, The integrity of your ways your hope?
 Is not thy reverence thy confidence? Thy hope -- the perfection of thy ways?**
- 7 생각하여 보라 ! 죄없이 망한 자가 누구인가 정직한 자의 끊어짐이 어디 있는가
**"Remember, now, whoever perished, being innocent? Or where were the upright cut off?
 Remember, I pray thee, Who, being innocent, hath perished? And where have the upright
 been cut off?"**
- 8 내가 보건대 악을 밟고 독을 뿌리는 자는 그대로 거두나니
**According to what I have seen, those who plow iniquity, And sow trouble, Reap the
 same.
 As I have seen -- ploughers of iniquity, And sowers of misery, reap it!**
- 9 다 하나님의 입기운에 멸망하고 그 콧김에 사라지느니라
**By the breath of God they perish, By the blast of his anger are they consumed.
 From the breath of God they perish, And from the spirit of His anger consumed.**
- 10 사자의 우는 소리와 사나운 사자의 목소리가 그치고 젊은 사자의 이가 부러지며
**The roaring of the lion, and the voice of the fierce lion, The teeth of the young lions, are
 broken.
 The roaring of a lion, And the voice of a fierce lion, And teeth of young lions have been
 broken.**
- 11 늙은 사자는 움킨 것이 없어 죽고 암사자의 새끼는 흩어지느니라
**The old lion perishes for lack of prey, The whelps of the lioness are scattered abroad.
 An old lion is perishing without prey, And the whelps of the lioness do separate.**
- 12 무슨 말씀이 내게 가만히 임하고 그 가는 소리가 내 귀에 들렸었나니
**"Now a thing was secretly brought to me, My ear received a whisper of it.
 And unto me a thing is secretly brought, And receive doth mine ear a little of it.**

- 13 곧 사람이 깊이 잠들 때쯤 하여서니라 내가 그 밤의 이상으로 하여 생각이 번거로울 때에
In thoughts from the visions of the night, When deep sleep falls on men,
In thoughts from visions of the night, In the falling of deep sleep on men,
- 14 두려움과 떨림이 내게 이르러서 모든 골절이 흔들렸었느니라
Fear came on me, and trembling, Which made all my bones shake.
Fear hath met me, and trembling, And the multitude of my bones caused to fear.
- 15 그 때에 영이 내 앞으로 지나매 내 몸에 털이 주뻗하였었느니라
Then a spirit passed before my face; The hair of my flesh stood up.
And a spirit before my face doth pass, Stand up doth the hair of my flesh;
- 16 그 영이 서는데 그 형상을 분변치는 못하여도 오직 한 형상이 내 눈 앞에 있었느니라 그 때 내가
 종용한 중에 목소리를 들으니 이르기를
It stood still, but I couldn't discern the appearance of it; A form was before my eyes.
Silence, then I heard a voice, saying,
It standeth, and I discern not its aspect, A similitude [is] over-against mine eyes, Silence!
and a voice I hear:
- 17 인생이 어찌 하나님보다 의롭겠느냐 ? 사람이 어찌 그 창조하신 이보다 성결하겠느냐 ?
 `Shall mortal man be more just than God? Shall a man be more pure than his Maker?
 `Is mortal man than God more righteous? Than his Maker is a man cleaner?
- 18 하나님은 그 종이라도 오히려 믿지 아니하시며 그 사자라도 미련하다 하시나니
Behold, he puts no trust in his servants. He charges his angels with error.
Lo, in His servants He putteth no credence, Nor in His messengers setteth praise.`
- 19 하물며 흙 집에 살며 티끌로 터를 삼고 하루살이에게라도 눌러 죽을 자이겠느냐 ?
How much more, those who dwell in houses of clay, Whose foundation is in the dust,
Who are crushed before the moth!
Also -- the inhabitants of houses of clay, (Whose foundation [is] in the dust, They bruise
them before a moth.)
- 20 조석 사이에 멸한 바 되며 영원히 망하되 생각하는 자가 없으리라
Between morning and evening they are destroyed. They perish forever without any
regarding it.
From morning to evening are beaten down, Without any regarding, for ever they perish.
- 21 장막 줄을 그들에게서 뽑지 아니하겠느냐 ? 그들이 죽나니 지혜가 있느니라
Isn't their tent-cord plucked up within them? They die, and that without wisdom.`
Hath not their excellency been removed with them? They die, and not in wisdom!

- 1 부르짖어 보아라 ! 네게 응답할 자가 있겠느냐 ? 거룩한 자 중에 네가 누구에게로 향하겠느냐 ?
**"Call now; is there any who will answer you? To which of the holy ones will you turn?
 Pray, call, is there any to answer thee? And unto which of the holy ones dost thou turn?"**
- 2 분노가 미련한 자를 죽이고 시기가 어리석은 자를 멸하느니라
**For resentment kills the foolish man, And jealousy kills the simple.
 For provocation slayeth the perverse, And envy putteth to death the simple,**
- 3 내가 미련한 자의 뿌리 박는 것을 보고 그 집을 당장에 저주하였노라
**I have seen the foolish taking root, But suddenly I cursed his habitation.
 I -- I have seen the perverse taking root, And I mark his habitation straightway,**
- 4 그 자식들은 평안한 데서 멀리 떠나고 성문에서 눌리나 구하는 자가 없으며
**His children are far from safety, They are crushed in the gate. Neither is there any to
 deliver them,
 Far are his sons from safety, And they are bruised in the gate, And there is no deliverer.**
- 5 그 추수한 것은 주린 자가 먹되 가시나무 가운데 있는 것도 빼앗으며 울무가 그의 재산을 향하여
 입을 벌리느니라
**Whose harvest the hungry eats up, Takes it even out of the thorns; The snare gapes for
 their substance.
 Whose harvest the hungry doth eat, And even from the thorns taketh it, And the designing
 swallowed their wealth.**
- 6 재앙은 티끌에서 일어나는 것이 아니요 고난은 흙에서 나는 것이 아니라
**For affliction doesn't come forth from the dust, Neither does trouble spring out of the
 ground;
 For sorrow cometh not forth from the dust, Nor from the ground springeth up misery.**
- 7 인생은 고난을 위하여 났나니 불티가 위로 날음 같으니라
**But man is born to trouble, As the sparks fly upward.
 For man to misery is born, And the sparks go high to fly.**
- 8 나 같으면 하나님께 구하고 내 일을 하나님께 의탁하리라 !
**"But as for me, I would seek God, To God would I commit my cause;
 Yet I -- I inquire for God, And for God I give my word,**
- 9 하나님은 크고 측량할 수 없는 일을 행하시며 기이한 일을 셀 수 없이 행하시나니
**Who does great things that can't be fathomed, Marvelous things without number;
 Doing great things, and there is no searching. Wonderful, till there is no numbering.**

- 10 비를 땅에 내리시고 물을 밭에 보내시며
Who gives rain on the earth, And sends waters on the fields;
Who is giving rain on the face of the land, And is sending waters on the out-places.
- 11 낮은 자를 높이 드시고 슬퍼하는 자를 흥기시켜 안전한 곳에 있게 하시느니라
So that he sets up on high those who are low, Those who mourn are exalted to safety.
To set the low on a high place, And the mourners have been high [in] safety.
- 12 하나님은 궤혹한 자의 계교를 파하사 그 손으로 하는 일을 이루지 못하게 하시며
He frustrates the devices of the crafty, So that their hands can't perform their enterprise.
Making void thoughts of the subtile, And their hands do not execute wisdom.
- 13 간교한 자로 자기 궤혹에 빠지게 하시며 사특한 자의 계교를 패하게 하시며
He takes the wise in their own craftiness; The counsel of the cunning is carried headlong.
Capturing the wise in their subtilty, And the counsel of wrestling ones was hastened,
- 14 그들은 낮에도 캄캄함을 만나고 대낮에도 더듬기를 밤과 같이 하느니라
They meet with darkness in the day-time, And grope at noonday as in the night.
By day they meet darkness, And as night -- they grope at noon.
- 15 하나님은 곤비한 자를 그들의 입의 칼에서, 강한 자의 손에서 면하게 하시나니
But he saves from the sword of their mouth, Even the needy from the hand of the mighty.
And He saveth the wasted from their mouth, And from a strong hand the needy,
- 16 그러므로 가난한 자가 소망이 있고 불의가 스스로 입을 막느니라
So the poor has hope, And injustice shuts her mouth.
And there is hope to the poor, And perverseness hath shut her mouth.
- 17 볼지어다 ! 하나님께 징계받는 자에게는 복이 있나니 그런즉 너는 전능자의 경책을 업신여기지
"Behold, happy is the man whom God corrects: Therefore do not despise the chastening of the Almighty.
Lo, the happiness of mortal man, God doth reprove him: And the chastisement of the Mighty despise not,
- 18 하나님은 아프게 하시다가 싸매시며, 상하게 하시다가 그 손으로 고치시나니
For he wounds, and binds up; He injures, and his hands make whole.
For He doth pain, and He bindeth up, He smiteth, and His hands heal.
- 19 여섯가지 환난에서 너를 구원하시며 일곱가지 환난이라도 그 재앙이 네게 미치지 않게 하시며
He will deliver you in six troubles; Yes, in seven there shall no evil touch you.
In six distresses He delivereth thee, And in seven evil striketh not on thee.

- 20 기근 때에 죽음에서, 전쟁 때에 칼 권세에서 너를 구속하실 터인즉
In famine he will redeem you from death; In war, from the power of the sword.
In famine He hath redeemed thee from death, And in battle from the hands of the sword.
- 21 네가 혀의 채찍을 피하여 숨을 수가 있고 멸망이 올 때에도 두려워 아니할 것이라
You shall be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, Neither shall you be afraid of destruction when it comes.
When the tongue scourgeth thou art hid, And thou art not afraid of destruction, When it cometh.
- 22 네가 멸망과 기근을 비웃으며 들짐승을 두려워 아니할 것은
At destruction and dearth you shall laugh, Neither shall you be afraid of the animals of the earth.
At destruction and at hunger thou mockest, And of the beast of the earth, Thou art not afraid.
- 23 밭에 돌이 너와 언약을 맺겠고 들짐승이 너와 화친할 것임이라
For you shall be in league with the stones of the field. The animals of the field shall be at peace with you.
(For with sons of the field [is] thy covenant, And the beast of the field Hath been at peace with thee.)
- 24 네가 네 장막의 평안함을 알고 네 우리를 살피도 잃은 것이 없을 것이며
You shall know that your tent is in peace. You shall visit your fold, and shall miss nothing.
And thou hast known that thy tent [is] peace, And inspected thy habitation, and errest not,
- 25 네 자손이 많아지며 네 후예가 땅에 풀 같을 줄을 네가 알것이라
You shall know also that your seed shall be great, Your offspring as the grass of the earth.
And hast known that numerous [is] Thy seed, And thine offspring as the herb of the earth;
- 26 네가 장수하다가 무덤에 이르리니 곡식단이 그 기한에 운반되어 올리움 같으리라
You shall come to your grave in a full age, Like a shock of grain comes in its season.
Thou comest in full age unto the grave, As the going up of a stalk in its season.
- 27 볼지어다 ! 우리의 연구한 바가 이같으니 너는 듣고 네게 유익된 줄 알지니라
Look this, we have searched it, so it is; Hear it, and know it for your good."
Lo, this -- we searched it out -- it [is] right, hearken; And thou, know for thyself!
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --

- 2 나의 분한을 달아 보며 나의 모든 재앙을 저울에 들 수 있으면
"Oh that my anguish were weighed, And all my calamity laid in the balances!
O that my provocation were thoroughly weighed, And my calamity in balances They would lift up together!
- 3 바다 모래보다도 무거운 것이라 그럼으로 하여 나의 말이 경솔하였구나
For now it would be heavier than the sand of the seas, Therefore have my words been rash.
For now, than the sands of the sea it is heavier, Therefore my words have been rash.
- 4 전능자의 살이 내 몸에 박히매 나의 영이 그 독을 마셨나니 하나님의 두려움이 나를 엄습하여
For the arrows of the Almighty are within me, My spirit drinks up their poison. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me.
For arrows of the Mighty [are] with me, Whose poison is drinking up my spirit. Terrors of God array themselves [for] me!
- 5 들 나귀가 풀이 있으면 어찌 울겠으며 소가 풀이 있으면 어찌 울겠느냐 ?
Does the wild donkey bray when he has grass? Or does the ox low over his fodder?
Brayeth a wild ass over tender grass? Loweth an ox over his provender?
- 6 싱거운 것이 소금 없이 먹히겠느냐 ? 닭의 알 흰자위가 맛이 있겠느냐 ?
Can that which has no flavor be eaten without salt? Or is there any taste in the white of an egg?
Eaten is an insipid thing without salt? Is there sense in the drivel of dreams?
- 7 이런 것을 만지기도 내 마음이 싫어하나니 못된 식물 같이 여김이니라
My soul refuses to touch them; They are as loathsome food to me.
My soul is refusing to touch! They [are] as my sickening food.
- 8 하나님이 나의 구하는 것을 얻게 하시며 나의 사모하는 것 주시기를 내가 원하나니
"Oh that I might have my request; That God would grant the thing that I long for!
O that my request may come, That God may grant my hope!
- 9 이는 곧 나를 멸하시기를 기뻐하사 그 손을 들어 나를 끊으실 것이라
Even that it would please God to crush me; That he would let loose his hand, and cut me off!
That God would please -- and bruise me, Loose His hand and cut me off!
- 10 그러할지라도 내가 오히려 위로를 받고 무정한 고통 가운데서도 기뻐할 것은 내가 거룩하신 이의 말씀을 거역지 아니하였음이니라
Be it still my consolation, Yes, let me exult in pain that doesn't spare, That I have not denied the words of the Holy One.
And yet it is my comfort, (And I exult in pain -- He doth not spare,) That I have not hidden The sayings of the Holy One.

- 11 내가 무슨 기력이 있관대 기다리겠느냐 ? 내 마지막이 어뎌하겠관대 오히려 참겠느냐 ?
What is my strength, that I should wait? What is my end, that I should be patient?
What [is] my power that I should hope? And what mine end That I should prolong my life?
- 12 나의 기력이 어찌 돌의 기력이겠느냐 ? 나의 살이 어찌 놋쇠겠느냐 ?
Is my strength the strength of stones? Or is my flesh of brass?
Is my strength the strength of stones? Is my flesh brazen?
- 13 나의 도움이 내 속에 없지 아니하냐 ? 나의 지혜가 내게서 쫓겨나지 아니하였느냐 ?
Isn't it that I have no help in me, That wisdom is driven quite from me?
Is not my help with me, And substance driven from me?
- 14 피곤한 자 곧 전능자 경외하는 일을 폐한 자를 그 벗이 불쌍히 여길 것이어늘
"To him who is ready to faint, kindness should be shown from his friend; Even to him who forsakes the fear of the Almighty.
To a despiser of his friends [is] shame, And the fear of the Mighty he forsaketh.
- 15 나의 형제는 내게 성실치 아니함이 시냇물의 마름 같고 개울의 잿음 같구나
My brothers have dealt deceitfully as a brook, As the channel of brooks that pass away;
My brethren have deceived as a brook, As a stream of brooks they pass away.
- 16 얼음이 녹으면 물이 검어지며 눈이 그 속에 감취었을지라도
Which are black by reason of the ice, in which the snow hides itself:
That are black because of ice, By them doth snow hide itself.
- 17 따듯하면 마르고 더우면 그 자리에서 아주 없어지나니
In the dry season, they vanish. When it is hot, they are consumed out of their place.
By the time they are warm they have been cut off, By its being hot they have been Extinguished from their place.
- 18 떼를 지은 객들이 시냇가로 다니다가 돌이켜 광야로 가서 죽고
The caravans that travel beside them turn aside; They go up into the waste, and perish.
Turn aside do the paths of their way, They ascend into emptiness, and are lost.
- 19 데마의 떼들이 그것을 바라보고 스바의 행인들도 그것을 사모하다가
The caravans of Tema looked, The companies of Sheba waited for them.
Passengers of Tema looked expectingly, Travellers of Sheba hoped for them.
- 20 거기 와서는 바라던 것을 부끄리고 낙심하느니라
They were put to shame because they had hoped; They came there, and were confounded.
They were ashamed that one hath trusted, They have come unto it and are confounded.

- 21 너희도 허망한 자라 너희가 두려운 일을 본즉 겁내는구나
For now you are nothing. You see a terror, and are afraid.
Surely now ye have become the same! Ye see a downfall, and are afraid.
- 22 내가 언제 너희에게 나를 공급하라 하더냐 ? 언제 나를 위하여 너희 재물로 예물을 달라더냐 ?
Did I say, `Give to me?` Or, `Offer a present for me from your substance?`
Is it because I said, Give to me? And, By your power bribe for me?
- 23 내가 언제 말하기를 대적의 손에서 나를 구원하라 하더냐 ? 포악한 자의 손에서 나를 구속하라
Or, `Deliver me from the adversary`s hand?` Or, `Redeem me from the hand of the oppressors?`
And, Deliver me from the hand of an adversary? And, From the hand of terrible ones ransom me?
- 24 내게 가르쳐서 나의 허물된 것을 깨닫게 하라 내가 잠잠하리라
"Teach me, and I will hold my peace; Cause me to understand wherein I have erred.
Shew me, and I -- I keep silent, And what I have erred, let me understand.
- 25 옳은 말은 어찌 그리 유력한지, 그렇지만 너희의 책망은 무엇을 책망함이뇨
How forcible are words of uprightness! But your reproof, what does it reprove?
How powerful have been upright sayings, And what doth reproof from you reprove?
- 26 너희가 말을 책망하려느냐 ? 소망이 끊어진 자의 말은 바람 같으니라
Do you intend to reprove words, Seeing that the speeches of one who is desperate are as wind?
For reproof -- do you reckon words? And for wind -- sayings of the desperate.
- 27 너희는 고아를 제비 뽑으며 너희 벗을 매매할 자로구나
Yes, you would even cast lots for the fatherless, And make merchandise of your friend.
Anger on the fatherless ye cause to fall, And are strange to your friend.
- 28 이제 너희가 나를 향하여 보기를 원하노라 내가 너희를 대면하여 결코 거짓말하지 아니하리라
Now therefore be pleased to look at me, For surely I shall not lie to your face.
And, now, please, look upon me, Even to your face do I lie?
- 29 너희는 돌이켜 불의한 것이 없게 하기를 원하노라 너희는 돌이키라 내 일이 의로우니라
Please return. Let there be no injustice; Yes, return again, my cause is righteous.
Turn back, I pray you, let it not be perverseness, Yea, turn back again -- my righteousness [is] in it.
- 30 내 혀에 어찌 불의한 것이 있으랴 내 미각이 어찌 궤휼을 분별치 못하랴
Is there injustice on my tongue? Can`t my taste discern mischievous things?
Is there in my tongue perverseness? Discerneth not my palate desirable things?

- 1 세상에 있는 인생에게 전쟁이 있지 아니하냐 ? 그 날이 품군의 날과 같지 아니하냐 ?
**"Isn't a man forced to labor on earth? Aren't his days like the days of a hired hand?
 Is there not a warfare to man on earth? And as the days of an hireling his days?"**
- 2 종은 저물기를 심히 기다리고 품군은 그 샅을 바라나니
**As a servant who earnestly desires the shadow, As a hireling who looks for his wages,
 As a servant desireth the shadow, And as a hireling expecteth his wage,**
- 3 이와 같이 내가 여러 달째 곤고를 받으니 수고로운 밤이 내게 작정되었구나
**So am I made to possess months of misery, Wearisome nights are appointed to me.
 So I have been caused to inherit months of vanity, And nights of misery they numbered to me.**
- 4 내가 누울 때면 말하기를 언제나 일어날꼬 언제나 밤이 갈꼬 하며 새벽까지 이리 뒤척, 저리 뒤척
**When I lie down, I say, 'When shall I arise, and the night be gone?' I toss and turn until
 the dawning of the day.
 If I lay down then I said, 'When do I rise!' And evening hath been measured, And I have
 been full of tossings till dawn.**
- 5 내 살에는 구더기와 흙 조각이 의복처럼 입혔고 내 가죽은 합창 되었다가 터지는구나
**My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust. My skin closes up, and breaks out
 afresh.
 Clothed hath been my flesh [with] worms, And a clod of dust, My skin hath been shrivelled
 and is loathsome,**
- 6 나의 날은 베틀의 복보다 빠르니 소망없이 보내는구나
**My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle, And are spent without hope.
 My days swifter than a weaving machine, And they are consumed without hope.**
- 7 내 생명이 한 호흡 같음을 생각하옵소서 ! 나의 눈이 다시 복된 것을 보지 못하리이다
**Oh remember that my life is a breath. My eye shall no more see good.
 Remember Thou that my life [is] a breath, Mine eye turneth not back to see good.**
- 8 나를 본 자의 눈이 다시는 나를 보지 못할 것이고 주의 눈이 나를 향하실지라도 내가 있지
**The eye of him who sees me shall see me no more. Your eyes shall be on me, but I shall
 not be.
 The eye of my beholder beholdeth me not. Thine eyes [are] upon me -- and I am not.**
- 9 구름이 사라져 없어짐 같이 음부로 내려가는 자는 다시 올라오지 못할 것이오니
**As the cloud is consumed and vanishes away, So he who goes down to Sheol shall come
 up no more.
 Consumed hath been a cloud, and it goeth, So he who is going down to Sheol cometh not
 up.**

- 10 그는 다시 자기 집으로 돌아가지 못하겠고 자기 처소도 다시 그를 알지 못하리이다
He shall return no more to his house, Neither shall his place know him any more.
He turneth not again to his house, Nor doth his place discern him again.
- 11 그런즉 내가 내 입을 금하지 아니하고 내 마음의 아픔을 인하여 말하며 내 영혼의 괴로움을 인하여 원망하리이다
"Therefore I will not keep silent. I will speak in the anguish of my spirit. I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.
Also I -- I withhold not my mouth -- I speak in the distress of my spirit, I talk in the bitterness of my soul.
- 12 내가 바다니이까 ? 용이니이까 ? 주께서 어찌하여 나를 지키시나이까 ?
Am I a sea, or a sea-monster, That you put a guard over me?
A sea-[monster] am I, or a dragon, That thou settest over me a guard?
- 13 혹시 내가 말하기를 내 자리가 나를 위로하고 내 침상이 내 수심을 풀리라 할 때에
When I say, `My bed shall comfort me, My couch shall ease my complaint;`
When I said, `My bed doth comfort me,` He taketh away in my talking my couch.
- 14 주께서 꿈으로 나를 놀래시고 이상으로 나를 두렵게 하시나이이다
Then you scar me with dreams, And terrify me through visions:
And thou hast affrighted me with dreams, And from visions thou terrifiest me,
- 15 이러므로 내 마음에 숨이 막히기를 원하오니 뼈보다도 죽는 것이 나으니이다
So that my soul chooses strangling, Death rather than my bones.
And my soul chooseth strangling, Death rather than my bones.
- 16 내가 생명을 싫어하고 항상 살기를 원치 아니하오니 나를 놓으소서 내 날은 헛 것이니이다
I loathe my life. I don't want to live forever. Leave me alone; for my days are but a breath.
I have wasted away -- not to the age do I live. Cease from me, for my days [are] vanity.
- 17 사람이 무엇이관대 주께서 크게 여기사 그에게 마음을 두시고
What is man, that you should magnify him, That you should set your mind on him,
What [is] man that Thou dost magnify him? And that Thou settest unto him Thy heart?
- 18 아침마다 권징하시며 분초마다 시험하시나이까 ?
That you should visit him every morning, And test him every moment?
And inspectest him in the mornings, In the evenings dost try him?

- 19 주께서 내게서 눈을 돌이키지 아니하시며 나의 침 삼킬 동안도 나를 놓지 아니하시기를 어느 때까지 하시리이까 ?
How long will you not look away from me, Nor leave me alone until I swallow down my spittle?
How long dost Thou not look from me? Thou dost not desist till I swallow my spittle.
- 20 사람을 감찰하시는 자여 ! 내가 범죄하였은들 주께 무슨 해가 되오리이까 ? 어찌하여 나로 과녁을 삼으셔서 스스로 무거운 짐이 되게 하셨나이까 ?
If I have sinned, what do I do to you, you watcher of men? Why have you set me as a mark for you, So that I am a burden to myself?
I have sinned, what do I to Thee, O watcher of man? Why hast Thou set me for a mark to Thee, And I am for a burden to myself -- and what?
- 21 주께서 어찌하여 내 허물을 사하여 주지 아니하시며 내 죄악을 제하여 버리지 아니 하시나이까 ? 내가 이제 흙에 누우리니 주께서 나를 부지런히 찾으실지라도 내가 있지 아니하리이다
Why do you not pardon my disobedience, and take away my iniquity? For now shall I lie down in the dust. You will seek me diligently, but I shall not be."
Thou dost not take away my transgression, And cause to pass away mine iniquity, Because now, for dust I lie down: And Thou hast sought me -- and I am not!
- 1 수아 사람 빌닷이 대답하여 가로되
Then Bildad the Shuhite answered, And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --
- 2 네가 어느 때까지 이런 말을 하겠으며 어느 때까지 네 입의 말이 광풍과 같겠는가
"How long will you speak these things? Shall the words of your mouth be a mighty wind? Till when dost thou speak these things? And a strong wind -- sayings of thy mouth?
- 3 하나님이 어찌 심판을 굽게 하시겠으며 전능하신 이가 어찌 공의를 굽게 하시겠는가
Does God pervert justice? Or does the Almighty pervert righteousness? Doth God pervert judgment? And doth the Mighty One pervert justice?
- 4 네 자녀들이 주께 득죄하였으므로 주께서 그들을 그 죄에 붙이셨나니
If your children have sinned against him, He has delivered them into the hand of their disobedience;
If thy sons have sinned before Him, And He doth send them away, By the hand of their transgression,
- 5 네가 만일 하나님을 부지런히 구하며 전능하신 이에게 빌고
If you want to seek God diligently, Make your supplication to the Almighty. If thou dost seek early unto God, And unto the Mighty makest supplication,

- 6 또 청결하고 정직하면 정녕 너를 돌아보시고 네 의로운 집으로 형통하게 하실 것이라
If you were pure and upright, Surely now he would awaken for you, And make the habitation of your righteousness prosperous.
If pure and upright thou [art], Surely now He waketh for thee, And hath completed The habitation of thy righteousness.
- 7 네 시작은 미약하였으나 네 나중은 심히 창대하리라 !
Though your beginning was small, Yet your latter end would greatly increase.
And thy beginning hath been small, And thy latter end is very great.
- 8 청컨대 너는 옛시대 사람에게 물으며 열조의 터득한 일을 배울지어다
"Please inquire of past generations, Find out about the learning of their fathers.
For, ask I pray thee of a former generation, And prepare to a search of their fathers,
- 9 (우리는 어제부터 있었을 뿐이라 지식이 망매하니 세상에 있는 날이 그림자와 같으니라)
(For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, Because our days on earth are a shadow.)
(For of yesterday we [are], and we know not, For a shadow [are] our days on earth.)
- 10 그들이 네게 가르쳐 이르지 아니하겠느냐 ? 그 마음에서 나는 말을 발하지 아니하겠느냐 ?
Shall they not teach you, tell you, And utter words out of their heart?
Do they not shew thee -- speak to thee, And from their heart bring forth words?
- 11 왕골이 진펄이 아니고 나겠으며 갈대가 물 없이 자라겠느냐 ?
"Can the papyrus grow up without mire? Can the rushes grow without water?
`Doth a rush wise without mire? A reed increase without water?
- 12 이런 것은 푸르러도 아직 벨 때 되기 전에 다른 풀보다 일찌기 마르느니라
While it is yet in its greenness, not cut down, It withers before any other reed.
While it [is] in its budding -- uncropt, Even before any herb it withereth.
- 13 하나님을 잊어버리는 자의 길은 다 이와 같고 사곡한 자의 소망은 없어지리니
So are the paths of all who forget God. The hope of the godless man shall perish,
So [are] the paths of all forgetting God, And the hope of the profane doth perish,
- 14 그 믿는 것이 끊어지고 그 의지하는 것이 거미줄 같은즉
Whose confidence shall break apart, Whose trust is a spider's web.
Whose confidence is loathsome, And the house of a spider his trust.
- 15 그 집을 의지할지라도 집이 서지 못하고 굳게 잡아도 집이 보존되지 못하리라
He shall lean on his house, but it shall not stand. He shall cling to it, but it shall not endure.
He leaneth on his house -- and it standeth not: He taketh hold on it -- and it abideth not.

- 16 식물이 일광을 받고 푸르러서 그 가지가 동산에 번어가며
He is green before the sun, His shoots go forth over his garden.
Green he [is] before the sun, And over his garden his branch goeth out.
- 17 그 뿌리가 돌 무더기에 서리어서 돌 가운데로 들어 갔을지라도
His roots are wrapped around the rock pile, He sees the place of stones.
By a heap his roots are wrapped, A house of stones he looketh for.
- 18 그 곳에서 뽑히면 그 자리도 모르는 체하고 이르기를 내가 너를 보지 못하였다 하리니
If he is destroyed from his place, Then it shall deny him, saying, `I have not seen you.`
If [one] doth destroy him from his place, Then it hath feigned concerning him, I have not seen thee!
- 19 그 길의 희락은 이와 같고 그 후에 다른 것이 흙에서 나리라
Behold, this is the joy of his way: Out of the earth shall others spring.
Lo, this [is] the joy of his way, And from the dust others spring up.`
- 20 하나님은 순전한 사람을 버리지 아니하시고 악한 자를 붙들어 주지 아니하신즉
"Behold, God will not cast away a blameless man, Neither will he uphold the evil-doers.
Lo, God doth not reject the perfect, Nor taketh hold on the hand of evil doers.
- 21 웃음으로 네 입에, 즐거운 소리로 네 입술에 채우시리니
He will still fill your mouth with laughter, Your lips with shouting.
While he filleth with laughter thy mouth, And thy lips with shouting,
- 22 너를 미워하는 자는 부끄러움을 입을 것이라 악인의 장막은 없어지리라
Those who hate you shall be clothed with shame. The tent of the wicked shall be no more."
Those hating thee do put on shame, And the tent of the wicked is not!
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 내가 진실로 그 일이 그런 줄을 알거니와 인생이 어찌 하나님 앞에 의로우랴
"Truly I know that it is so, But how can man be just with God?
Truly I have known that [it is] so, And what -- is man righteous with God?
- 3 사람이 하나님과 쟁변하려 할지라도 천 마디에 한 마디도 대답하지 못하리라
If he is pleased to contend with him, He can't answer him one time in a thousand.
If he delight to strive with Him -- He doth not answer him one of a thousand.

- 4 하나님은 마음이 지혜로우시고 힘이 강하시니 스스로 강박히 하여 그를 거역하고 형통한 자가
God who is wise in heart, and mighty in strength: Who has hardened himself against him, and prospered?
Wise in heart and strong in power -- Who hath hardened toward Him and is at peace?
- 5 그가 진노하심으로 산을 무너뜨리시며 옮기실지라도 산이 깨닫지 못하며
Who removes the mountains, and they don't know it, When he overturns them in his anger
Who is removing mountains, And they have not known, Who hath overturned them in His anger.
- 6 그가 땅을 움직여 그 자리에서 미신즉 그 기둥이 흔들리며
Who shakes the earth out of its place; The pillars of it tremble;
Who is shaking earth from its place, And its pillars move themselves.
- 7 그가 해를 명하여 뜨지 못하게 하시며 별들을 봉하시며
Who commands the sun, and it doesn't rise, And seals up the stars;
Who is speaking to the sun, and it riseth not, And the stars He sealet up.
- 8 그가 홀로 하늘을 펴시며 바다 물결을 밟으시며
Who alone stretches out the heavens, Treads on the waves of the sea;
Stretching out the heavens by Himself, And treading on the heights of the sea,
- 9 북두성과 삼성과 묘성과 남방의 밀실을 만드셨으며
Who makes the Bear, Orion, and the Pleiades, And the chambers of the south;
Making Osh, Kesil, and Kimah, And the inner chambers of the south.
- 10 측량할 수 없는 큰 일을, 셀 수 없는 기이한 일을 행하시느니라
Who does great things past finding out, Yes, marvelous things without number.
Doing great things till there is no searching, And wonderful, till there is no numbering.
- 11 그가 내 앞으로 지나시나 내가 보지 못하며 그가 내 앞에서 나아 가시나 내가 깨닫지 못하느니라
Behold, he goes by me, and I don't see him. He passes on also, but I don't perceive him.
Lo, He goeth over by me, and I see not, And He passeth on, and I attend not to it.
- 12 하나님이 빼앗으시면 누가 막을 수 있으며 무엇을 하시나이까 ? 누가 물을 수 있으랴
Behold, he snatches away; who can hinder him? Who will ask him, 'What are you doing?'
Lo, He snatches away, who bringeth it back? Who saith unto Him, 'What dost Thou?'
- 13 하나님이 진노를 돌이키지 아니하시나니 라합을 돕는 자들이 그 아래 굴복하겠거든
"God will not withdraw his anger; The helpers of Rahab stoop under him.
God doth not turn back His anger, Under Him bowed have proud helpers.

- 14 하물며 내가 감히 대답하겠으며 무슨 말을 택하여 더불어 변론하라
How much less shall I answer him, Choose my words to argue with him?
How much less do I -- I answer Him? Choose out my words with Him?
- 15 가령 내가 의로울지라도 감히 대답하지 못하고 나를 심판하실 그에게 간구하였을 뿐이며
Whom, though I were righteous, yet would I not answer. I would make supplication to my judge.
Whom, though I were righteous, I answer not, For my judgment I make supplication.
- 16 가령 내가 그를 부르므로 그가 내게 대답하셨을지라도 내 음성을 들으셨다고는 내가 믿지
If I had called, and he had answered me, Yet would I not believe that he listened to my voice.
Though I had called and He answereth me, I do not believe that He giveth ear [to] my voice.
- 17 그가 폭풍으로 나를 꺾으시고 까닭없이 내 상처를 많게 하시며
For he breaks me with a tempest, Multiplies my wounds without cause.
Because with a tempest He bruiseeth me, And hath multiplied my wounds for nought.
- 18 나로 숨을 쉬지 못하게 하시며 괴로움으로 내게 채우시는구나
He will not allow me to take my breath, But fills me with bitterness.
He permitteth me not to refresh my spirit, But filleth me with bitter things.
- 19 힘으로 말하면 그가 강하시고 심판으로 말하면 누가 그를 호출 하겠느냐 ?
If it is a matter of strength, behold, he is mighty! If of justice, `Who,` says he, `will summon me?`
If of power, lo, the Strong One; And if of judgment -- who doth convene me?
- 20 가령 내가 의로울지라도 내 입이 나를 정죄하리니 가령 내가 순전할지라도 나의 패괴함을
Though I am righteous, my own mouth shall condemn me. Though I am blameless, it shall prove me perverse.
If I be righteous, Mine mouth doth declare me wicked, Perfect I am! -- it declareth me perverse.
- 21 나는 순전하다마는 내가 나를 돌아보지 아니하고 내 생명을 천히 여기는구나
I am blameless. I don't regard myself. I despise my life.
Perfect I am! -- I know not my soul, I despise my life.
- 22 일이 다 일반이라 그러므로 나는 말하기를 하나님이 순전한 자나 악한 자나 멸망시키신다 하나니
"It is all the same. Therefore I say, He destroys the blameless and the wicked.
It is the same thing, therefore I said, `The perfect and the wicked He is consuming.`"

- 23 **홀연히 재앙이 내려 도륙될 때에 무죄한 자의 고난을 그가 비웃으시리라**
If the scourge kills suddenly, He will mock at the trial of the innocent.
If a scourge doth put to death suddenly, At the trial of the innocent He laugheth.
- 24 **세상이 악인의 손에 붙이웠고 재판관의 얼굴도 가리워졌나니 그렇게 되게 한 이가 그가 아니시면**
The earth is given into the hand of the wicked. He covers the faces of the judges of it.
If not he, then who is it?
Earth hath been given into the hand of the wicked one. The face of its judges he covereth, If not -- where, who [is] he?
- 25 **나의 날이 체부보다 빠르니 달려가므로 복을 볼 수 없구나**
"Now my days are swifter than a runner. They flee away, they see no good,
My days have been swifter than a runner, They have fled, they have not seen good,
- 26 **그 지나가는 것이 빠른 배 같고 움킬 것에 날아 내리는 독수리와도 같구나**
They have passed away as the swift ships, As the eagle that swoops on the prey.
They have passed on with ships of reed, As an eagle darteth on food.
- 27 **가령 내가 말하기를 내 원통함을 잊고 얼굴 빛을 고쳐 즐거운 모양을 하자 할지라도**
If I say, `I will forget my complaint, I will put off my sad face, and cheer up;`
Though I say, `I forget my talking, I forsake my corner, and I brighten up!`
- 28 **오히려 내 모든 고통을 두려워하오니 주께서 나를 무죄히 여기지 않으실 줄을 아나이다**
I am afraid of all my sorrows, I know that you will not hold me innocent.
I have been afraid of all my griefs, I have known that Thou dost not acquit me.
- 29 **내가 정죄하심을 입을진대 어찌 헛되이 수고하리이까 ?**
I shall be condemned; Why then do I labor in vain?
I -- I am become wicked; why [is] this? [In] vain I labour.
- 30 **내가 눈녹은 물로 몸을 씻고 잿물로 손을 깨끗이 할지라도**
If I wash myself with snow, And cleanse my hands with lye,
If I have washed myself with snow-water, And purified with soap my hands,
- 31 **주께서 나를 개천에 빠지게 하시리니 내 옷이라도 나를 싫어하리이다**
Yet you will plunge me in the ditch. My own clothes shall abhor me.
Then in corruption Thou dost dip me, And my garments have abominated me.
- 32 **하나님은 나처럼 사람이 아니신즉 내가 그에게 대답함도 불가하고 대질하여 재판할 수도 없고**
For he is not a man, as I am, that I should answer him, That we should come together in judgment.
But if a man like myself -- I answer him, We come together into judgment.

- 33 양척 사이에 손을 얹을 판결자도 없구나
There is no umpire between us, That might lay his hand on us both.
If there were between us an umpire, He doth place his hand on us both.
- 34 주께서 그 막대기를 내게서 떠나게 하시고 그 위엄으로 나를 두렵게 하지 아니하시기를 원하노라
Let him take his rod away from me, Let his terror not make me afraid:
He doth turn aside from off me his rod, And His terror doth not make me afraid,
- 35 그리하시면 내가 두려움 없이 말하리라 나는 본래 그런 자가 아니니라
Then I would speak, and not fear him, For I am not so in myself.
I speak, and do not fear Him, But I am not right with myself.
- 1 내 영혼이 살기에 곤비하니 내 원통함을 발설하고 내 마음의 괴로운대로 말하리라
"My soul is weary of my life; I will give free course to my complaint. I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.
My soul hath been weary of my life, I leave off my talking to myself, I speak in the bitterness of my soul.
- 2 내가 하나님께 아뢰오리니 나를 정죄하지 마옵시고 무슨 연고로 나로 더불어 쟁변하시는지 나로 알게 하옵소서
I will tell God, `Do not condemn me, Show me why you contend with me.
I say unto God, `Do not condemn me, Let me know why Thou dost strive [with] me.
- 3 주께서 주의 손으로 지으신 것을 학대하시며 멸시하시고 악인의 궤에 빛을 비취시기를 선히
Is it good to you that you should oppress, That you should despise the work of your hands,
And smile on the counsel of the wicked?
Is it good for Thee that Thou dost oppress? That Thou despisest the labour of Thy hands,
And on the counsel of the wicked hast shone?
- 4 주의 눈이 육신의 눈이니이까 ? 주께서 사람의 보는 것처럼 보시리이까 ?
Do you have eyes of flesh? Or do you see as man sees?
Eyes of flesh hast Thou? As man seeth -- seest Thou?
- 5 주의 날이 어찌 인생의 날과 같으며 주의 해가 어찌 인생의 날과 같기로
Are your days as the days of mortals, Or your years as man`s years,
As the days of man [are] Thy days? Thy years as the days of a man?
- 6 나의 허물을 찾으시며 나의 죄를 사실하시나이까 ?
That you inquire after my iniquity, And search after my sin?
That Thou inquierest for mine iniquity, And for my sin seekest?

- 7 주께서는 내가 악하지 않은 줄을 아시나이다 주의 손에서 나를 벗어나게 할 자도 없나이다
Although you know that I am not wicked, There is no one who can deliver out of your hand.
For Thou knowest that I am not wicked, And there is no deliverer from Thy hand.
- 8 주의 손으로 나를 만드사 백체를 이루셨거늘 이제 나를 멸하시나이다
Your hands have framed me and fashioned me altogether; Yet you destroy me.
Thy hands have taken pains about me, And they make me together round about, And Thou swallowest me up!
- 9 기억하옵소서 주께서 내 몸 지으시기를 흙을 뭉치듯 하셨거늘 다시 나를 티끌로 돌려 보내려
Remember, I beg you, that you have fashioned me as clay. Will you bring me into dust again?
Remember, I pray Thee, That as clay Thou hast made me, And unto dust Thou dost bring me back.
- 10 주께서 나를 젖과 같이 쏟으셨으며 엉긴 것처럼 엉기게 하지 아니하셨나이까 ?
Haven't you poured me out like milk, And curdled me like cheese?
Dost Thou not as milk pour me out? And as cheese curdle me?
- 11 가죽과 살로 내게 입히시며 뼈와 힘줄로 나를 뭉치시고
You have clothed me with skin and flesh, And knit me together with bones and sinews.
Skin and flesh Thou dost put on me, And with bones and sinews dost fence me.
- 12 생명과 은혜를 내게 주시고 권고하심으로 내 영을 지키셨나이다
You have granted me life and lovingkindness. Your visitation has preserved my spirit.
Life and kindness Thou hast done with me. And Thy inspection hath preserved my spirit.
- 13 그러한데 주께서 이것들을 마음에 품으셨나이다 이 뜻이 주께 있는 줄을 내가 아나이다
Yet you hid these things in your heart. I know that this is with you:
And these Thou hast laid up in Thy heart, I have known that this [is] with Thee.
- 14 내가 범죄하면 주께서 나를 죄인으로 인정하시고 내 죄악을 사유치 아니 하시나이다
If I sin, then you mark me. You will not acquit me from my iniquity.
If I sinned, then Thou hast observed me, And from mine iniquity dost not acquit me,
- 15 내가 악하면 화가 있을 것이오며 내가 의로울지라도 머리를 들지 못하올 것은 내 속에 부끄러움이 가득하고 내 환난을 목도함이니이다
If I am wicked, woe to me. If I am righteous, I still shall not lift up my head, Being filled with disgrace, And conscious of my affliction.
If I have done wickedly -- wo to me, And righteously -- I lift not up my head, Full of shame -- then see my affliction,

- 16 내가 머리를 높이 들면 주께서 사자처럼 나를 사냥하시며 내게 주의 기이한 능력을 다시
If my head is held high, you hunt me like a lion. Again you show yourself powerful to me. And it riseth -- as a lion Thou huntest me. And Thou turnest back -- Thou shewest Thyself wonderful in me.
- 17 주께서 자주자주 증거하는 자를 갈마들어 나를 치시며 나를 향하여 진노를 더하시니 군대가 갈마들어 치는 것 같으니이다
You renew your witnesses against me, And increase your indignation on me. Changes and warfare are with me. Thou renewest Thy witnesses against me, And dost multiply Thine anger with me, Changes and warfare [are] with me.
- 18 주께서 나를 태에서 나오게 하셨음은 어쩐이니까 ? 그렇지 아니하였더라면, 내가 기운이 끊어져 아무 눈에도 보이지 아니하였을 것이라
"Why, then, have you brought me forth out of the womb? I wish I had given up the spirit, and no eye had seen me. And why from the womb Hast Thou brought me forth? I expire, and the eye doth not see me.
- 19 있어도 없던것 같이 되어서 태에서 바로 무덤으로 옮겼으니이다
I should have been as though I had not been. I should have been carried from the womb to the grave. As I had not been, I am, From the belly to the grave I am brought,
- 20 내 날은 적지 아니하니까 ? 그런즉 그치시고 나를 버려두사 저으기 평안하게 하옵시되
Aren't my days few? Cease then, Leave me alone, that I may find a little comfort, Are not my days few? Cease then, and put from me, And I brighten up a little,
- 21 내가 돌아오지 못할 땅 곧 어둡고 죽음의 그늘진 땅으로 가기 전에 그리하옵소서
Before I go where I shall not return from, To the land of darkness and of the shadow of death; Before I go, and return not, Unto a land of darkness and death-shade,
- 22 이 땅은 어두워서 흑암 같고 죽음의 그늘이 저서 아무 구별이 없고 광명도 흑암 같으니이다
The land dark as midnight, Of the shadow of death, without any order, Where the light is as midnight."
A land of obscurity as thick darkness, Death-shade -- and no order, And the shining [is] as thick darkness.`
- 1 나아마 사람 소발이 대답하여 가로되
Then Zophar, the Naamathite, answered, And Zophar the Naamathite answereth and saith: --

- 2 말이 많으니 어찌 대답이 없으랴 입이 부푼 사람이 어찌 의롭다 함을 얻겠느냐 ?
**"Shouldn't the multitude of words be answered? Should a man full of talk be justified?
 Is a multitude of words not answered? And is a man of lips justified?"**
- 3 네 자랑하는 말이 어떻게 사람으로 잠잠하게 하겠으며 네가 비웃으면 어찌 너를 부끄럽게 할 사람이 없겠느냐 ?
**Should your boastings make men hold their peace? When you mock, shall no man make you ashamed?
 Thy devices make men keep silent, Thou scornest, and none is causing blushing!**
- 4 네 말이 내 도는 정결하고 나는 주의 목전에 깨끗하다 하는구나
**For you say, 'My doctrine is pure, I am clean in your eyes.'
 And thou sayest, 'Pure [is] my discourse, And clean I have been in Thine eyes.'**
- 5 하나님은 말씀을 내시며 너를 향하여 입을 여시고
**But oh that God would speak, And open his lips against you,
 And yet, O that God had spoken! And doth open His lips with thee.**
- 6 지혜의 오묘로 네게 보이시기를 원하노니 이는 그의 지식이 광대 하심이라 너는 알라 하나님의 벌하심이 네 죄보다 경하니라
**That he would show you the secrets of wisdom! For true wisdom has two sides. Know therefore that God exacts of you less than your iniquity deserves.
 And declare to thee secrets of wisdom, For counsel hath foldings. And know thou that God forgetteth for thee, [Some] of thine iniquity.**
- 7 네가 하나님의 오묘를 어찌 능히 측량하며 전능자를 어찌 능히 온전히 알겠느냐 ?
**"Can you fathom the mystery of God? Or can you probe the limits of the Almighty?
 By searching dost thou find out God? Unto perfection find out the Mighty One?"**
- 8 하늘보다 높으시니 네가 어찌 하겠으며 음부보다 깊으시니 네가 어찌 알겠느냐 ?
**They are high as heaven. What can you do? Deeper than Sheol: what can you know?
 Heights of the heavens! -- what dost thou? Deeper than Sheol! -- what knowest thou?**
- 9 그 도량은 땅보다 크고 바다보다 넓으니라
**The measure of it is longer than the earth, And broader than the sea.
 Longer than earth [is] its measure, And broader than the sea.**
- 10 하나님이 두루 다니시며 사람을 잡아 가두시고 개정하시면 누가 능히 막을소냐 ?
**If he passes by, or confines, Or convenes a court, then who can oppose him?
 If He pass on, and shut up, and assemble, Who then dost reverse it?**

- 11 하나님은 허망한 사람을 아시나니 악한 일은 상관치 않으시는 듯하나 다 보시느니라
**For he knows false men. He sees iniquity also, even though he doesn't consider it.
For he hath known men of vanity, And He seeth iniquity, And one doth not consider [it]!**
- 12 허망한 사람은 지각이 없나니 그 출생함이 들나귀 새끼 같으니라
**But vain man can become wise If a man can be born as a wild donkey's colt.
And empty man is bold, And the colt of a wild ass man is born.**
- 13 만일 네가 마음을 바로 정하고 주를 향하여 손을 들 때에
**"If you set your heart aright, Stretch out your hands toward him.
If thou -- thou hast prepared thy heart, And hast spread out unto Him thy hands,**
- 14 네 손에 죄악이 있거든 멀리 버리라 불의로 네 장막에 거하지 못하게 하라
**If iniquity is in your hand, put it far away, Don't let unrighteousness dwell in your tents.
If iniquity [is] in thy hand, put it far off, And let not perverseness dwell in thy tents.**
- 15 그리하면 네가 정녕 흠 없는 얼굴을 들게 되고 굳게 서서 두려움이 없으리니
**Surely then shall you lift up your face without spot; Yes, you shall be steadfast, and
shall not fear:
For then thou liftest up thy face from blemish, And thou hast been firm, and fearest not.**
- 16 곧 네 환난을 잊을 것이라 네가 추억할지라도 물이 흘러감 같을 것이며
**For you shall forget your misery; You shall remember it as waters that are passed away,
For thou dost forget misery, As waters passed away thou rememberest.**
- 17 네 생명의 날이 대낮보다 밝으리니 어두움이 있다 할지라도 아침과 같이 될 것이요
**Life shall be clearer than the noonday; Though there is darkness, it shall be as the
morning.
And above the noon doth age rise, Thou fliest -- as the morning thou art.**
- 18 네가 소망이 있으므로 든든할지며 두루 살펴보고 안전하게 쉬리니
**You shall be secure, because there is hope; Yes, you shall search, and shall take your
rest in safety.
And thou hast trusted because there is hope, And searched -- in confidence thou liest
down,**
- 19 네가 누워도 두렵게 할 자가 없겠고 많은 사람이 네게 침을 드리리라
**Also you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid; Yes, many shall court your
And thou hast rested, And none is causing trembling, And many have entreated thy face;**

- 20 그러나 악한 자는 눈이 어두워서 도망할 곳을 찾지 못하리니 그의 소망은 기운이 끊침이리라
But the eyes of the wicked shall fail, They shall have no way to flee; Their hope shall be the giving up of the spirit."
And the eyes of the wicked are consumed, And refuge hath perished from them, And their hope [is] a breathing out of soul!
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 너희만 참으로 사람이로구나 너희가 죽으면 지혜도 죽겠구나
"No doubt, but you are the people, And wisdom shall die with you.
Truly -- ye [are] the people, And with you doth wisdom die.
- 3 나도 너희 같이 총명이 있어 너희만 못하지 아니하니 그같은 일을 누가 알지 못하겠느냐 ?
But I have understanding as well as you; I am not inferior to you: Yes, who doesn't know such things as these?
I also have a heart like you, I am not fallen more than you, And with whom is there not like these?
- 4 하나님께 불러 아뢰어 들으심을 입은 내가 이웃에게 웃음 받는 자가 되었으니 의롭고 순전한 자가 조롱거리가 되었구나
I am like one who is a joke to his neighbor, I, who called on God, and he answered.
The just, the blameless man is a joke.
A laughter to his friend I am: `He calleth to God, and He answereth him,` A laughter [is] the perfect righteous one.
- 5 평안한 자의 마음은 재앙을 멸시하나 재앙이 실족하는 자를 기다리는구나
In the thought of him who is at ease there is contempt for misfortune, It is ready for them whose foot slips.
A torch -- despised in the thoughts of the secure Is prepared for those sliding with the feet.
- 6 강도의 장막은 형통하고 하나님을 진노케 하는 자가 평안하니 하나님이 그 손에 후히 주심이니라
The tents of robbers prosper, Those who provoke God are secure; Who carry their God in their hands.
At peace are the tents of spoilers, And those provoking God have confidence, He into whose hand God hath brought.

- 7 이제 모든 짐승에게 물어 보라 그것들이 네게 가르치리라 공중의 새에게 물어 보라 그것들이 또한 네게 고하리라
"But ask the animals, now, and they shall teach you; The birds of the sky, and they shall tell you.
And yet, ask, I pray thee, [One of] the beasts, and it doth shew thee, And a fowl of the heavens, And it doth declare to thee.
- 8 땅에게 말하라 네게 가르치리라 바다의 고기도 네게 설명하리라
Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach you; The fish of the sea shall declare to you.
Or talk to the earth, and it sheweth thee, And fishes of the sea recount to thee:
- 9 이것들 중에 어느 것이 여호와와 의 손이 이를 행하신 줄을 알지 못하라
Who doesn't know that in all these, The hand of Yahweh has done this,
`Who hath not known in all these, That the hand of Jehovah hath done this?
- 10 생물들의 혼과 인생들의 영이 다 그의 손에 있느니라
In whose hand is the life of every living thing, The breath of all mankind?
In whose hand [is] the breath of every living thing, And the spirit of all flesh of man.`
- 11 입이 식물의 맛을 변별함 같이 귀가 말을 분별하지 아니하느냐?
Doesn't the ear try words, Even as the palate tastes its food?
Doth not the ear try words? And the palate taste food for itself?
- 12 늙은 자에게는 지혜가 있고 장수하는 자에게는 명철이 있느니라
With aged men is wisdom, In length of days understanding.
With the very aged [is] wisdom, And [with] length of days understanding.
- 13 지혜와 권능이 하나님께 있고 모략과 명철도 그에게 속하였나니
"With God is wisdom and might. He has counsel and understanding.
With Him [are] wisdom and might, To him [are] counsel and understanding.
- 14 그가 헐으신즉 다시 세울 수 없고 사람을 가두신즉 놓지 못하느니라
Behold, he breaks down, and it can't be built again; He imprisons a man, and there can be no release.
Lo, He breaketh down, and it is not built up, He shutteth against a man, And it is not opened.
- 15 그가 물을 그치게 하신즉 곧 마르고 물을 내신즉 곧 땅을 뒤집나니
Behold, he withholdeth the waters, and they dry up; Again, he sends them out, and they overturn the earth.
Lo, He keepeth in the waters, and they are dried up, And he sendeth them forth, And they overturn the land.

- 16 능력과 지혜가 그에게 있고 속은 자와 속이는 자가 다 그에게 속하였으므로
With him is strength and wisdom; The deceived and the deceiver are his.
With Him [are] strength and wisdom, His the deceived and deceiver.
- 17 모사를 벌거벗겨 끌어가시며 재판장으로 어리석은 자가 되게 하시며
He leads counselors away stripped. He makes judges fools.
Causing counsellors to go away a spoil, And judges He maketh foolish.
- 18 열왕의 맨 것을 풀어 그들의 허리를 동이시며
He loosens the bond of kings, He binds their loins with a belt.
The bands of kings He hath opened, And He bindeth a girdle on their loins.
- 19 제사장들을 벌거벗겨 끌어 가시고 권력이 있는 자를 넘어뜨리시며
He leads priests away stripped, And overthrows the mighty.
Causing ministers to go away a spoil And strong ones He overthroweth.
- 20 충성된 자의 말을 없이 하시며 늙은 자의 지식을 빼앗으시며
He removes the speech of those who are trusted, And takes away the understanding of the elders.
Turning aside the lip of the steadfast, And the reason of the aged He taketh away.
- 21 방백들에게 멸시를 쏟으시며 강한 자의 띠를 푸시며
He pours contempt on princes, And loosens the belt of the strong.
Pouring contempt upon princes, And the girdle of the mighty He made feeble.
- 22 어두운 가운데서 은밀한 것을 드러내시며 죽음의 그늘을 광명한데로 나오게 하시며
He uncovers deep things out of darkness, And brings out to light the shadow of death.
Removing deep things out of darkness, And He bringeth out to light death-shade.
- 23 만국을 커지게도 하시고 다시 멸하기도 하시며 열국으로 광대하게도 하시고 다시 사로잡히게도
He increases the nations, and he destroys them. He enlarges the nations, and he leads them captive.
Magnifying the nations, and He destroyeth them, Spreading out the nations, and He quieteth them.
- 24 만민의 두목들의 총명을 빼앗으시고 그들을 길 없는 거친 들로 유리하게 하시며
He takes away understanding from the chiefs of the people of the earth, And causes them to wander in a wilderness where there is no way.
Turning aside the heart Of the heads of the people of the land, And he causeth them to wander In vacancy -- no way!

- 25 빛 없이 캄캄한 데를 더듬게 하시며 취한 사람 같이 비틀거리게 하시느니라
They grope in the dark without light. He makes them stagger like a drunken man. They feel darkness, and not light, He causeth them to wander as a drunkard.
- 1 나의 눈이 이것을 다 보았고 나의 귀가 이것을 듣고 통달하였느니라
"Behold, my eye has seen all this, My ear has heard and understood it. Lo, all -- hath mine eye seen, Heard hath mine ear, and it attendeth to it.
- 2 너희 아는 것을 나도 아노니 너희만 못한 내가 아니니라
What you know, I know also. I am not inferior to you. According to your knowledge I have known -- also I. I am not fallen more than you.
- 3 참으로 나는 전능자에게 말씀하려 하며 하나님과 변론하려 하노라
"Surely I would speak to the Almighty. I desire to reason with God. Yet I for the Mighty One do speak, And to argue for God I delight.
- 4 너희는 거짓말을 지어내는 자요 다 쓸데 없는 의원이니라
But you are forgers of lies. You are all physicians of no value. And yet, ye [are] forgers of falsehood, Physicians of nought -- all of you,
- 5 너희가 잠잠하고 잠잠하기를 원하노라 이것이 너희의 지혜일 것이니라
Oh that you would be completely silent! Then you would be wise. O that ye would keep perfectly silent, And it would be to you for wisdom.
- 6 너희는 나의 변론을 들으며 내 입술의 변명을 들어 보라
Hear now my reasoning. Listen to the pleadings of my lips. Hear, I pray you, my argument, And to the pleadings of my lips attend,
- 7 너희가 하나님을 위하여 불의를 말하려느냐 ? 그를 위하여 궤함을 말하려느냐 ?
Will you speak unrighteously for God, And talk deceitfully for him? For God do ye speak perverseness? And for Him do ye speak deceit?
- 8 너희가 하나님의 낯을 좇으려느냐 ? 그를 위하여 쟁론하려느냐 ?
Will you show partiality to him? Will you contend for God? His face do ye accept, if for God ye strive?
- 9 하나님이 너희를 감찰하시면 좋겠느냐 ? 너희가 사람을 속임 같이 그를 속이려느냐 ?
Is it good that he should search you out? Or as one deceives a man, will you deceive him?
- Is [it] good that He doth search you, If, as one mocketh at a man, ye mock at Him?**

- 10 만일 가만히 낯을 좇을진대 그가 정녕 너희를 책망하시리니
He will surely reprove you If you secretly show partiality.
He doth surely reprove you, if in secret ye accept faces.
- 11 그 존귀가 너희를 두렵게 하지 않겠으며 그 위엄이 너희에게 임하지 않겠느냐 ?
Shall not his majesty make you afraid, And his dread fall on you?
Doth not His excellency terrify you? And His dread fall upon you?
- 12 너희 격언은 재 같은 속담이요 너희의 방어하는 것은 토성이니라
Your memorable sayings are proverbs of ashes, Your defenses are defenses of clay.
Your remembrances [are] similes of ashes, For high places of clay your heights.
- 13 너희는 잠잠하고 나를 버려두어 말하게 하라 무슨 일이 임하든지 내가 당하리라
"Be silent, leave me alone, that I may speak. Let come on me what will.
Keep silent from me, and I speak, And pass over me doth what?
- 14 내가 어찌하여 내 살을 내 이로 물고 내 생명을 내 손에 두겠느냐 ?
Why should I take my flesh in my teeth, And put my life in my hand?
Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth? And my soul put in my hand?
- 15 그가 나를 죽이시리니 내가 소망이 없노라 그러나 그의 앞에서 내 행위를 변백하리라
Behold, he will kill me; I have no hope. Nevertheless, I will maintain my ways before
Lo, He doth slay me -- I wait not! Only, my ways unto His face I argue.
- 16 사곡한 자는 그의 앞에 이르지 못하나니 이것이 나의 구원이 되리라
This also shall be my salvation, That a godless man shall not come before him.
Also -- He [is] to me for salvation, For the profane cometh not before Him.
- 17 너희는 들으라 내 말을 들으라 나의 설명을 너희 귀에 담을지니라
Hear diligently my speech. Let my declaration be in your ears.
Hear ye diligently my word, And my declaration with your ears.
- 18 보라 내가 내 사정을 진술하였거니와 내가 스스로 의로운 줄 아노라
See now, I have set my cause in order. I know that I am righteous.
Lo, I pray you, I have set in order the cause, I have known that I am righteous.
- 19 나와 변론할 자가 누구이라 그러면 내가 잠잠하고 기운이 끊어지리라
Who is he who will contend with me? For then would I hold my peace and give up the
spirit.
Who [is] he that doth strive with me? For now I keep silent and gasp.

- 20 오직 내게 이 두 가지 일을 행하지 마옵소서 그리하시면 내가 주의 얼굴을 피하여 숨지
**"Only don't do two things to me; Then I will not hide myself from your face:
 Only two things, O God, do with me: Then from Thy face I am not hidden.**
- 21 곧 주의 손을 내게 대지 마옵시며 주의 위엄으로 나를 두렵게 마옵실 것이니이다
**Withdraw your hand far from me; And don't let your terror make me afraid.
 Thy hand put far off from me, And Thy terror let not terrify me.**
- 22 그리하시고 주는 나를 부르소서 내가 대답하리이다 혹 나로 말씀하게 하옵시고 주는 내게
**Then call, and I will answer; Or let me speak, and you answer me.
 And call Thou, and I -- I answer, Or -- I speak, and answer Thou me.**
- 23 나의 불법과 죄가 얼마나 많으니이까 ? 나의 허물과 죄를 내게 알게 하옵소서
**How many are my iniquities and sins? Make me know my disobedience and my sin.
 How many iniquities and sins have I? My transgression and my sin let me know.**
- 24 주께서 어찌하여 얼굴을 가리우시고 나를 주의 대적으로 여기시나이까 ?
**Why hide you your face, And hold me for your enemy?
 Why dost Thou hide Thy face? And reckonest me for an enemy to Thee?**
- 25 주께서 어찌하여 날리는 낙엽을 놀래시며 마른 검불을 따르시나이까 ?
**Will you harass a driven leaf? Will you pursue the dry stubble?
 A leaf driven away dost Thou terrify? And the dry stubble dost Thou pursue?**
- 26 주께서 나를 대적하사 괴로운 일들을 기록하시며 나로 나의 어렸을 때에 지은 죄를 받게
**For you write bitter things against me, And make me inherit the iniquities of my youth:
 For Thou writest against me bitter things, And causest me to possess iniquities of my
 youth:**
- 27 내 발을 착고에 채우시며 나의 모든 길을 살피사 내 발자취를 한정하시나이다
**You also put my feet in the stocks, And mark all my paths. You set a bound to the soles
 of my feet:
 And putttest in the stocks my feet, And observest all my paths, On the roots of my feet
 Thou settest a print,**
- 28 나는 썩은 물건의 후패함 같으며 좀먹은 의복 같으니이다
**Though I am decaying like a rotten thing, Like a garment that is moth-eaten.
 And he, as a rotten thing, weareth away, As a garment hath a moth consumed him.**
- 1 여인에게서 난 사람은 사는 날이 적고 괴로움이 가득하며
**"Man, who is born of a woman, Is of few days, and full of trouble.
 Man, born of woman! Of few days, and full of trouble!**

- 2 그 발생함이 꽃과 같아서 쇠하여지고 그림자 같이 신속하여서 머물지 아니하거늘
He comes forth like a flower, and is cut down. He also flees like a shadow, and doesn't continue.
As a flower he hath gone forth, and is cut off, And he fleeth as a shadow and standeth not.
- 3 이와 같은 자를 주께서 눈을 들어 살피시나이까 ? 나를 주의 앞으로 이끌어서 심문하시나이까 ?
Do you open your eyes on such a one, And bring me into judgment with you?
Also -- on this Thou hast opened Thine eyes, And dost bring me into judgment with Thee.
- 4 누가 깨끗한 것을 더러운 것 가운데서 낼 수 있으리이까 ? 하나도 없나이다
Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? Not one.
Who giveth a clean thing out of an unclean? not one.
- 5 그 날을 정하셨고 그 달 수도 주께 있으므로 그 제한을 정하여 넘어가지 못하게 하셨사온즉
Seeing his days are determined, The number of his months is with you, And you have appointed his bounds that he can't pass;
If determined are his days, The number of his months [are] with Thee, His limit Thou hast made, And he passeth not over;
- 6 그에게서 눈을 돌이켜 그로 쉬게 하사 품군 같이 그 날을 마치게 하옵소서
Look away from him, that he may rest, Until he shall accomplish, as a hireling, his day.
Look away from off him that he may cease, Till he enjoy as an hireling his day.
- 7 나무는 소망이 있나니 찍힐지라도 다시 움이 나서 연한 가지가 끊이지 아니하며
"For there is hope for a tree, If it is cut down, that it will sprout again, That the tender branch of it will not cease.
For there is of a tree hope, if it be cut down, That again it doth change, That its tender branch doth not cease.
- 8 그 뿌리가 땅에서 늙고 줄기가 흙에서 죽을지라도
Though the root of it grows old in the earth, And the stock of it dies in the ground;
If its root becometh old in the earth, And its stem doth die in the dust,
- 9 물 기운에 움이 돋고 가지가 발하여 새로 심은 것과 같거니와
Yet through the scent of water it will bud, And put forth boughs like a plant.
From the fragrance of water it doth flourish, And hath made a crop as a plant.
- 10 사람은 죽으면 소멸되나니 그 기운이 끊어진즉 그가 어디 있느냐
But man dies, and is laid low. Yes, man gives up the spirit, and where is he?
And a man dieth, and becometh weak, And man expireth, and where [is] he?

- 11 물이 바다에서 줄어들고 하수가 잦아서 마름 같이
**As the waters fail from the sea, And the river wastes and dries up,
 Waters have gone away from a sea, And a river becometh waste and dry.**
- 12 사람이 누우면 다시 일어나지 못하고 하늘이 없어지기까지 눈을 뜨지 못하며 잠을 깨지 못하느니라
**So man lies down and doesn't rise; Until the heavens are no more, they shall not awake,
 Nor be roused out of their sleep.
 And man hath lain down, and riseth not, Till the wearing out of the heavens they awake
 not, Nor are roused from their sleep.**
- 13 주는 나를 음부에 감추시며 주의 진노가 쉼 때까지 나를 숨기시고 나를 위하여 기한을 정하시고
 나를 기억하옵소서
**"Oh that you would hide me in Sheol, That you would keep me secret, until your wrath is
 past, That you would appoint me a set time, and remember me!
 O that in Sheol Thou wouldst conceal me, Hide me till the turning of Thine anger, Set for
 me a limit, and remember me.**
- 14 사람이 죽으면 어찌 다시 살리이까 ? 나는 나의 싸우는 모든 날 동안을 참고 놓이기를
**If a man dies, shall he live again? All the days of my warfare would I wait, Until my
 release should come.
 If a man dieth -- doth he revive? All days of my warfare I wait, till my change come.**
- 15 주께서는 나를 부르셨겠고 나는 대답하였겠나이다 주께서는 주의 손으로 지으신 것을 아껴
**You would call, and I would answer you. You would have a desire to the work of your
 hands.
 Thou dost call, and I -- I answer Thee; To the work of Thy hands Thou hast desire.**
- 16 그러하운데 이제 주께서 나의 걸음을 세시오니 나의 죄를 살피지 아니하시나이까 ?
**But now you number my steps. Don't you watch over my sin?
 But now, my steps Thou numberest, Thou dost not watch over my sin.**
- 17 내 허물을 주머니에 봉하시고 내 죄악을 싸매시나이다
**My disobedience is sealed up in a bag. You fasten up my iniquity.
 Sealed up in a bag [is] my transgression, And Thou sewest up mine iniquity.**
- 18 무너지는 산은 정녕 흩어지고 바위는 그 자리에서 옮겨가고
**"But the mountain falling comes to nothing; The rock is removed out of its place;
 And yet, a falling mountain wasteth away, And a rock is removed from its place.**

- 19 물은 돌을 닳게 하고 넘치는 물은 땅의 티끌을 씻어 버리나이다 이와 같이 주께서는 사람의 소망을 끊으시나이다
The waters wear the stones; The torrents of it wash away the dust of the earth: So you destroy the hope of man.
Stones have waters worn away, Their outpourings wash away the dust of earth, And the hope of man Thou hast destroyed.
- 20 주께서 사람을 영영히 이기셔서 떠나게 하시며 그의 얼굴 빛을 변하게 하시고 쫓아 보내시오니
You forever prevail against him, and he passes; You change his face, and send him
Thou prevailest [over] him for ever, and he goeth, He is changing his countenance, And Thou sendest him away.
- 21 그 아들이 존귀하나 그가 알지 못하며 비천하나 그가 깨닫지 못하나이다
His sons come to honor, and he doesn't know it; They are brought low, but he doesn't perceive it of them.
Honoured are his sons, and he knoweth not; And they are little, and he attendeth not to them.
- 22 오직 자기의 살이 아프고 자기의 마음이 슬플 뿐이니이다
But his flesh on him has pain; His soul within him mourns."
Only -- his flesh for him is pained, And his soul for him doth mourn.`
- 1 데만 사람 엘리바스가 대답하여 가로되
Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,
And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --
- 2 지혜로운 자가 어찌 헛된 지식으로 대답하겠느냐 ? 어찌 동풍으로 그 품에 채우겠느냐 ?
"Should a wise man answer with vain knowledge, And fill himself with the east wind?
Doth a wise man answer [with] vain knowledge? And fill [with] an east wind his belly?
- 3 어찌 유조치 아니한 이야기, 무익한 말로 변론하겠느냐 ?
Should he reason with unprofitable talk, Or with speeches with which he can do no good?
To reason with a word not useful? And speeches -- no profit in them?
- 4 참으로 네가 하나님 경외하는 일을 폐하여 하나님 앞에 묵도하기를 그치게 하는구나
Yes, you do away with fear, And hinder devotion before God.
Yea, thou dost make reverence void, And dost diminish meditation before God.
- 5 네 죄악이 네 입을 가르치나니 네가 간사한 자의 혀를 택하였구나
For your iniquity teaches your mouth, And you choose the language of the crafty.
For thy mouth teacheth thine iniquity, And thou chooseth the tongue of the subtile.

- 6 너를 정죄한 것은 내가 아니요 네 입이라 네 입술이 너를 쳐서 증거하느니라
**Your own mouth condemns you, and not I; Yes, your own lips testify against you.
 Thy mouth declareth thee wicked, and not I, And thy lips testify against thee.**
- 7 네가 제일 처음 난 사람이냐 ? 산들이 있기 전에 네가 출생하였느냐 ?
**"Are you the first man who was born? Or were you brought forth before the hills?
 The first man art thou born? And before the heights wast thou formed?**
- 8 하나님의 모의를 네가 들었느냐 ? 지혜를 홀로 가졌느냐 ?
**Have you heard the secret counsel of God? Do you limit wisdom to yourself?
 Of the secret counsel of God dost thou hear? And withdrawest thou unto thee wisdom?**
- 9 너의 아는 것이 무엇이기로 우리가 알지 못하겠느냐 ? 너의 깨달은 것이 무엇이기로 우리에게는
**What do you know, that we don't know? What do you understand, which is not in us?
 What hast thou known, and we know not? Understandest thou -- and it is not with us?**
- 10 우리 중에는 머리가 세기도 하고 연로하기도 하여 네 부친보다 나이 많은 자가 있느니라
**With us are both the gray-headed and the very aged men, Much elder than your father.
 Both the gray-headed And the very aged [are] among us -- Greater than thy father [in] days.**
- 11 하나님의 위로와 네게 온유하게 하시는 말씀을 네가 어찌 작다 하느냐 ?
**Are the consolations of God too small for you, Even the word that is gentle toward you?
 Too few for thee are the comforts of God? And a gentle word [is] with thee,**
- 12 어찌하여 네가 마음에 끌리며 네 눈을 번쩍여
**Why does your heart carry you away? Why do your eyes flash,
 What -- doth thine heart take thee away? And what -- are thine eyes high?**
- 13 네 영으로 하나님을 반대하고 네 입으로 말들을 내느냐
**That you turn your spirit against God, And let such words go out of your mouth?
 For thou turnest against God thy spirit? And hast brought out words from thy mouth:**
- 14 사람이 무엇이관대 깨끗하겠느냐 ? 여인에게서 난 자가 무엇이관대 의롭겠느냐 ?
**What is man, that he should be clean? He who is born of a woman, that he should be
 righteous?
 What [is] man that he is pure, And that he is righteous, one born of woman?**
- 15 하나님은 그 거룩한 자들을 믿지 아니 하시나니 하늘이라도 그의 보시기에 부정하거든
**Behold, he puts no trust in his holy ones; Yes, the heavens are not clean in his sight:
 Lo, in His holy ones He putteth no credence, And the heavens have not been pure in His
 eyes.**

- 16 하물며 악을 짓기를 물 마심 같이 하는 가증하고 부패한 사람이겠느냐 ?
How much less one who is abominable and corrupt, A man who drinks iniquity like water!
Also -- surely abominable and filthy Is man drinking as water perverseness.
- 17 내가 네게 보이리니 나를 들으라 내가 본 것을 설명하리라
"I will show you, listen to me; That which I have seen I will declare:
I shew thee -- hearken to me -- And this I have seen and declare:
- 18 이는 곧 지혜로운 자들이 그 열조에게서 받아 숨기지 아니하고 전하여 온 것이라
(Which wise men have told From their fathers, and have not hidden it;
Which the wise declare -- And have not hid -- from their fathers.
- 19 이 땅은 그들에게만 주셨으므로 외인은 그들 중에 왕래하지 못하였었느니라
To whom alone the land was given, And no stranger passed among them):
To them alone was the land given, And a stranger passed not over into their midst:
- 20 그 말에 이르기를 악인은 그 일평생에 고통을 당하며 강포자의 헛수는 작정되었으므로
The wicked man travails with pain all his days, Even the number of years that are laid up
for the oppressor.
`All days of the wicked he is paining himself, And few years have been laid up for the
terrible one.
- 21 그 귀에는 놀라운 소리가 들리고 그 형통할 때에 멸망시키는 자가 그에게 임하리니
A sound of terrors is in his ears; In prosperity the destroyer shall come on him.
A fearful voice [is] in his ears, In peace doth a destroyer come to him.
- 22 그가 어두운 데서 나오기를 바라지 못하고 칼날의 기다림이 되느니라
He doesn't believe that he shall return out of darkness, He is waited for by the sword.
He believeth not to return from darkness, And watched [is] he for the sword.
- 23 그는 유리하며 식물을 구하여 이르기를 어디 있느냐 ? 하며 흑암한 날이 가까운 줄을 스스로
He wanders abroad for bread, saying, `Where is it?` He knows that the day of darkness is
ready at his hand.
He is wandering for bread -- `Where [is] it?` He hath known that ready at his hand Is a day
of darkness.
- 24 환난과 고통이 그를 두렵게 하며 싸움을 준비한 왕처럼 그를 쳐서 이기리니
Distress and anguish make him afraid; They prevail against him, as a king ready to the
battle.
Terrify him do adversity and distress, They prevail over him As a king ready for a boaster.

- 25 이는 그 손을 들어 하나님을 대적하며 교만하여 전능자를 배반함이니라
Because he has stretched out his hand against God, And behaves himself proudly against the Almighty;
For he stretched out against God his hand, And against the Mighty he maketh himself mighty.
- 26 그는 목을 굳게 하고 두터운 방패로 하나님을 치려고 달려가나니
He runs at him with a stiff neck, With the thick shields of his bucklers;
He runneth unto Him with a neck, With thick bosses of his shields.
- 27 그 얼굴에는 살이 찌고 허리에는 기름이 엉기었고
Because he has covered his face with his fatness, And gathered fat on his loins.
For he hath covered his face with his fat, And maketh vigour over [his] confidence.
- 28 그는 황무한 성읍, 사람이 살지 아니하는 집, 돌 무더기가 될 곳에 거하였음이니라
He has lived in desolate cities, In houses which no one inhabited, Which were ready to become heaps.
And he inhabiteth cities cut off, houses not dwelt in, That have been ready to become heaps.
- 29 그는 부요하지 못하고 재산이 항상 있지 못하며 그 산업이 땅에서 증식하지 못할 것이며
He shall not be rich, neither shall his substance continue, Neither shall their possessions be extended on the earth.
He is not rich, nor doth his wealth rise, Nor doth he stretch out on earth their continuance.
- 30 흑암한 데를 떠나지 못하리니 불꽃이 그 가지를 말릴 것이라 하나님의 입김에 그가 떠나리라
He shall not depart out of darkness; The flame shall dry up his branches, By the breath of God's mouth shall he go away.
He turneth not aside from darkness, His tender branch doth a flame dry up, And he turneth aside at the breath of His mouth!
- 31 그는 스스로 속아 허망한 것을 믿지 말 것은 허망한 것이 그의 보응이 될 것임이라
Let him not trust in emptiness, deceiving himself; For emptiness shall be his reward.
Let him not put credence in vanity, He hath been deceived, For vanity is his recompence.
- 32 그의 날이 이르기 전에 그 일이 이를 것인즉 그 가지가 푸르지 못하리니
It shall be accomplished before his time. His branch shall not be green.
Not in his day is it completed, And his bending branch is not green.
- 33 포도열매가 익기 전에 떨어짐 같고 감람 꽃이 곧 떨어짐 같으리라
He shall shake off his unripe grape as the vine, And shall cast off his flower as the olive-tree.
He shaketh off as a vine his unripe fruit, And casteth off as an olive his blossom.

- 34 사곡한 무리는 결실이 없고 뇌물을 받는 자의 장막은 불탈 것이라
For the company of the godless shall be barren, And fire shall consume the tents of bribery.
For the company of the profane [is] gloomy, And fire hath consumed tents of bribery.
- 35 그들은 악한 생각을 배고 불의를 낳으며 마음에 궤휼을 예비한다 하였느니라
They conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity. Their heart prepares deceit."
To conceive misery, and to bear iniquity, Even their heart doth prepare deceit.
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 이런 말은 내가 많이 들었나니 너희는 다 번뇌케 하는 안위자로구나
"I have heard many such things. Miserable comforters are you all!
I have heard many such things, Miserable comforters [are] ye all.
- 3 허망한 말이 어찌 끝이 있으랴 네가 무엇에 격동되어 이같이 대답하는고
Shall vain words have an end? Or what provokes you that you answer?
Is there an end to words of wind? Or what doth embolden thee that thou answerest?
- 4 나도 너희처럼 말할 수 있나니 가령 너희 마음이 내 마음 자리에 있다 하자 나도 말을 지어 너희를 치며 너희를 향하여 머리를 흔들 수 있느니라
I also could speak as you do. If your soul were in my soul's place, I could join words together against you, And shake my head at you.
I also, like you, might speak, If your soul were in my soul's stead. I might join against you with words, And nod at you with my head.
- 5 그래도 입으로 너희를 강하게 하며 입술의 위로로 너희의 근심을 풀었으리라
But I would strengthen you with my mouth. The solace of my lips would relieve you.
I might harden you with my mouth, And the moving of my lips might be sparing.
- 6 내가 말하여도 내 근심이 풀리지 아니하나니 잠잠한들 어찌 평안하라
"Though I speak, my grief is not subsided. Though I forbear, what am I eased?
If I speak, my pain is not restrained, And I cease -- what goeth from me?
- 7 이제 주께서 나를 곤고케 하시고 나의 무리를 패괴케 하셨나이다
But now, God, you have surely worn me out. You have made desolate all my company.
Only, now, it hath wearied me; Thou hast desolated all my company,

- 8 주께서 나를 시들게 하셨으니 이는 나를 향하여 증거를 삼으심이라 나의 파리한 모양이 일어나서
대면하여 나의 죄를 증거하나이다
You have shriveled me up. This is a witness against me. My leanness rises up against me, It testifies to my face.
And Thou dost loathe me, For a witness it hath been, And rise up against me doth my failure, In my face it testifieth.
- 9 그는 진노하사 나를 찢고 군박하시며 나를 향하여 이를 갈고 대적이 되어 뾰족한 눈으로 나를
He has torn me in his wrath, and persecuted me; He has gnashed on me with his teeth: My adversary sharpens his eyes on me.
His anger hath torn, and he hateth me, He hath gnashed at me with his teeth, My adversary sharpeneth his eyes for me.
- 10 무리들은 나를 향하여 입을 벌리며 나를 천대하여 뺨을 치며 함께 모여 나를 대적하는구나
They have gaped on me with their mouth; They have struck me on the cheek reproachfully. They gather themselves together against me.
They have gaped on me with their mouth, In reproach they have smitten my cheeks, Together against me they set themselves.
- 11 하나님이 나를 경건치 않은 자에게 붙이시며 악인의 손에 던지셨구나
God delivers me to the ungodly, And casts me into the hands of the wicked.
God shutteth me up unto the perverse, And to the hands of the wicked turneth me over.
- 12 내가 평안하더니 그가 나를 꺾으시며 내 목을 잡아던져 나를 부숴뜨리시며 나를 세워 과녁을
I was at ease, and he broke me apart. Yes, he has taken me by the neck, and dashed me to pieces. He has also set me up for his target.
At ease I have been, and he breaketh me, And he hath laid hold on my neck, And he breaketh me in pieces, And he raiseth me to him for a mark.
- 13 그 살로 나를 사방으로 쏘아 인정 없이 내 허리를 뚫고 내 쓸개로 땅에 흘러나오게 하시는구나
His archers surround me. He splits my kidneys apart, and does not spare. He pours out my gall on the ground.
Go round against me do his archers. He splitteth my reins, and spareth not, He poureth out to the earth my gall.
- 14 그가 나를 꺾고 다시 꺾고 용사 같이 내게 달려드시니
He breaks me with breach on breach. He runs on me like a giant.
He breaketh me -- breach upon breach, He runneth upon me as a mighty one.
- 15 내가 굵은 베를 꿰어매어 내 피부에 덮고 내 뿔을 티끌에 더럽혔구나
I have sewed sackcloth on my skin, And have thrust my horn in the dust.
Sackcloth I have sewed on my skin, And have rolled in the dust my horn.

- 16 내 얼굴은 울음으로 붉었고 내 눈꺼풀에는 죽음의 그늘이 있구나
My face is red with weeping. Deep darkness is on my eyelids.
My face is foul with weeping, And on mine eyelids [is] death-shade.
- 17 그러나 내 손에는 포박이 없고 나의 기도는 정결하니라
Although there is no violence in my hands, And my prayer is pure.
Not for violence in my hands, And my prayer [is] pure.
- 18 땅아 내 피를 가리우지 말라 나의 부르짖음으로 쉴 곳이 없게 되기를 원하노라
"Earth, don't cover my blood, Let my cry have no place to rest.
O earth, do not thou cover my blood! And let there not be a place for my cry.
- 19 지금 나의 증인이 하늘에 계시고 나의 보인이 높은데 계시니라
Even now, behold, my witness is in heaven. He who vouches for me is on high.
Also, now, lo, in the heavens [is] my witness, And my testifier in the high places.
- 20 나의 친구는 나를 조롱하나 내 눈은 하나님을 향하여 눈물을 흘리고
My friends scoff at me. My eyes pour out tears to God,
My interpreter [is] my friend, Unto God hath mine eye dropped:
- 21 사람과 하나님 사이애와 인자와 그 이웃 사이에 변백하시기를 원하노니
That he would maintain the right of a man with God, Of a son of man with his neighbor!
And he reasoneth for a man with God, And a son of man for his friend.
- 22 수 년이 지나면 나는 돌아오지 못할 길로 갈 것임이니라
For when a few years are come, I shall go the way from whence I shall not return.
When a few years do come, Then a path I return not do I go.
- 1 나의 기운이 쇠하였으며 나의 날이 다하였고 무덤이 나를 위하여 예비되었구나
"My spirit is consumed, my days are extinct, And the grave is ready for me.
My spirit hath been destroyed, My days extinguished -- graves [are] for me.
- 2 나를 조롱하는 자들이 오히려 나와 함께 있으므로 내 눈이 그들의 격동함을 항상 보는구나
Surely there are mockers with me, My eye dwells on their provocation.
If not -- mockeries [are] with me. And in their provocations mine eye lodgeth.
- 3 청컨대 보증물을 주시고 친히 나의 보주가 되옵소서! 주 외에 나로 더불어 손을 칠 자가
"Now give a pledge, be collateral for me with yourself. Who is there who will strike
hands with me?
Place, I pray Thee, my pledge with Thee; Who is he that striketh hand with me?

- 4 주께서 그들의 마음을 가리워 깨닫지 못하게 하셨사오니 그들을 높이지 아니 하시리이다
**For you have hidden their heart from understanding, Therefore shall you not exalt them.
For their heart Thou hast hidden From understanding, Therefore Thou dost not exalt them.**
- 5 친구를 지적하여 해를 받게 한 자의 자식들은 눈이 멀지니라
**He who denounces his friends for a prey, Even the eyes of his children shall fail.
For a portion he sheweth friendship, And the eyes of his sons are consumed.**
- 6 하나님이 나로 백성의 이야기거리가 되게 하시니 그들이 내 얼굴에 침을 뱉는구나
**"But he has made me a byword of the people. They spit in my face.
And he set me up for a proverb of the peoples, And a wonder before them I am.**
- 7 내 눈은 근심으로 하여 어두워지고 나의 온 지체는 그림자 같구나
**My eye also is dim by reason of sorrow. All my members are as a shadow.
And dim from sorrow is mine eye, And my members as a shadow all of them.**
- 8 정직자는 이를 인하여 놀라고 무죄자는 사곡한 자를 인하여 분을 내나니
**Upright men shall be astonished at this. The innocent shall stir up himself against the
godless.
Astonished are the upright at this, And the innocent against the profane Stirreth himself
up.**
- 9 그러므로 의인은 그 길을 독실히 행하고 손이 깨끗한 자는 점점 힘을 얻느니라 !
**Yet shall the righteous hold on his way. He who has clean hands shall grow stronger and
stronger.
And the righteous layeth hold [on] his way, And the clean of hands addeth strength, And --
dumb are they all.**
- 10 너희는 다 다시 올지니라 내가 너희 중에서 지혜자를 찾을 수 없느니라
**But as for you all, come on now again; I shall not find a wise man among you.
Return, and come in, I pray you, And I find not among you a wise man.**
- 11 나의 날이 지나갔고 내 경영 내 마음의 사모하는 바가 다 끊어졌구나
**My days are past, my plans are broken off, As are the thoughts of my heart.
My days have passed by, My devices have been broken off, The possessions of my heart!**
- 12 그들은 밤으로 낮을 삼고 빛이 어두운데 가깝다 하는구나
**They change the night into day, Saying `The light is near` in the presence of darkness.
Night for day they appoint, Light [is] near because of darkness.**
- 13 내 소망이 음부로 내 집을 삼음에 있어서 침상을 흑암에 베풀고
**If I look for Sheol as my house, If I have spread my couch in the darkness,
If I wait -- Sheol [is] my house, In darkness I have spread out my couch.**

- 14** 무덤더러 너는 내 아비라 구더기더러 너는 내 어미, 내 자매라 할진대
If I have said to corruption, `You are my father;` To the worm, `My mother,` and `my sister;`
To corruption I have called: -- `Thou [art] my father.` `My mother` and `my sister` -- to the worm.
- 15** 나의 소망이 어디 있으며 나의 소망을 누가 보겠느냐 ?
Where then is my hope? As for my hope, who shall see it?
And where [is] now my hope? Yea, my hope, who doth behold it?
- 16** 흙 속에서 쉴 때에는 소망이 음부 문으로 내려갈 뿐이니라
Shall it go down with me to the gates of Sheol, Or descend together into the dust?"
[To] the parts of Sheol ye go down, If together on the dust we may rest.
- 1** 수아 사람 빌닷이 대답하여 가로되
Then Bildad the Shuhite answered,
And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --
- 2** 너희가 어느 때까지 말을 찾겠느냐 깨달으라 그 후에야 우리가 말하리라
"How long will you hunt for words? Consider, and afterwards we will speak.
When do ye set an end to words? Consider ye, and afterwards do we speak.
- 3** 어찌하여 우리를 짐승으로 여기며 부정하게 보느냐 ?
Why are we counted as animals, Which have become unclean in your sight?
Wherefore have we been reckoned as cattle? We have been defiled in your eyes!
- 4** 너 분하여, 스스로 찢는 자야 ! 너를 위하여 땅이 버림을 당하겠느냐 ? 바위가 그 자리에서
You who tear yourself in your anger, Shall the earth be forsaken for you? Or shall the rock be removed out of its place?
(He is tearing himself in his anger.) For thy sake is earth forsaken? And removed is a rock from its place?
- 5** 악인의 빛은 꺼지고 그 불꽃은 빛나지 않을 것이요
"Yes, the light of the wicked shall be put out, The spark of his fire shall not shine.
Also, the light of the wicked is extinguished. And there doth not shine a spark of his fire.
- 6** 그 장막 안의 빛은 어두워지고 그 위의 등불은 꺼질 것이요
The light shall be dark in his tent, His lamp above him shall be put out.
The light hath been dark in his tent, And his lamp over him is extinguished.
- 7** 그 강한 걸음이 곤하여지고 그 베편 꾀에 스스로 빠질 것이니
The steps of his strength shall be shortened, His own counsel shall cast him down.
Straitened are the steps of his strength, And cast him down doth his own counsel.

- 8 이는 그 발이 스스로 그물에 들어가고 엷는 줄을 밟음이며
**For he is cast into a net by his own feet, And he wanders into its mesh.
For he is sent into a net by his own feet, And on a snare he doth walk habitually.**
- 9 그 발뒤꿈치는 창애에 치이고 그 몸은 올무에 엷힐 것이며
**A snare shall take him by the heel; A trap shall lay hold on him.
Seize on the heel doth a gin, Prevail over him do the designing.**
- 10 그를 동일 줄이 땅에 숨겼고 그를 빠뜨릴 함정이 길에 베풀렸으며
**A noose is hidden for him in the ground, A trap for him in the way.
Hidden in the earth is his cord, And his trap on the path.**
- 11 무서운 것이 사방에서 그를 놀래고 그 뒤를 쫓아올 것이며
**Terrors shall make him afraid on every side, And shall chase him at his heels.
Round about terrified him have terrors, And they have scattered him -- at his feet.**
- 12 그 힘은 기근을 인하여 쇠하고 그 곁에는 재앙이 기다릴 것이며
**His strength shall be famished, Calamity shall be ready at his side.
Hungry is his sorrow, And calamity is ready at his side.**
- 13 그의 백체가 먹히리니 곧 사망의 장자가 그 지체를 먹을 것이며
**The members of his body shall be devoured, The firstborn of death shall devour his members.
It consumeth the parts of his skin, Consume his parts doth death's first-born.**
- 14 그가 그 의뢰하던 장막에서 뽑혀서 무서움의 왕에게로 잡혀가고
**He shall be rooted out of his tent where he trusts. He shall be brought to the king of terrors.
Drawn from his tent is his confidence, And it causeth him to step to the king of terrors.**
- 15 그에게 속하지 않은 자가 그 장막에 거하리니 유황이 그 처소에 뿌려질 것이며
**There shall dwell in his tent that which is none of his. Sulfur shall be scattered on his habitation.
It dwelleth in his tent -- out of his provender, Scattered over his habitation is sulphur.**
- 16 아래서는 그 뿌리가 마르고 위에서는 그 가지가 찍힐 것이며
**His roots shall be dried up beneath, Above shall his branch be cut off.
From beneath his roots are dried up, And from above cut off is his crop.**
- 17 그의 기념이 땅에서 없어지고 그의 이름이 거리에서 전함이 없을 것이며
**His memory shall perish from the earth. He shall have no name in the street.
His memorial hath perished from the land, And he hath no name on the street.**

- 18 그는 광명 중에서 흑암으로 몰려 들어가며 세상에서 쫓겨날 것이며
He shall be driven from light into darkness, And chased out of the world.
They thrust him from light unto darkness, And from the habitable earth cast him out.
- 19 그는 그 백성 가운데서 아들도 없고 손자도 없을 것이며 그의 거하던 곳에는 한 사람도 남은 자가
He shall have neither son nor grandson among his people, Nor any remaining where he sojourned.
He hath no continuator, Nor successor among his people, And none is remaining in his dwellings.
- 20 그의 날을 인하여 뒤에 오는 자가 앞선 자의 두려워 하던 것 같이 놀라리라
Those who come after shall be astonished at his day, As those who went before were frightened.
At this day westerns have been astonished And easterns have taken fright.
- 21 불의한 자의 집이 이러하고 하나님을 알지 못하는 자의 처소도 그러하니라
Surely such are the dwellings of the unrighteous, This is the place of him who doesn't know God."
Only these [are] tabernacles of the perverse, And this the place God hath not known.
- 1 옴이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 너희가 내 마음을 번뇌케 하며 말로 꺾기를 어느 때까지 하겠느냐 ?
"How long will you torment me, And crush me with words?
Till when do ye afflict my soul, And bruise me with words?
- 3 너희가 열 번이나 나를 꾸짖고 나를 학대하고도 부끄러워 아니하는구나
You have reproached me ten times. You aren't ashamed that you attack me.
These ten times ye put me to shame, ye blush not. Ye make yourselves strange to me --
- 4 내가 과연 허물이 있었다 할지라도 그 허물이 내게만 있는 것이니
If it is true that I have erred, My error remains with myself.
And also -- truly, I have erred, With me doth my error remain.
- 5 너희가 참으로 나를 향하여 자궁하며 내게 수치될 행위가 있다고 증명하려면 하려니와
If indeed you will magnify yourselves against me, And plead against me my reproach;
If, truly, over me ye magnify yourselves, And decide against me my reproach;
- 6 하나님이 나를 굴하게 하시고 자기 그물로 나를 에워싸신 줄은 알아야 할지니라
Know now that God has subverted me, And has surrounded me with his net.
Know now, that God turned me upside down, And His net against me hath set round,

- 7 내가 포학을 당한다고 부르짖으나 응답이 없고 간구할지라도 신원함이 없구나
**"Behold, I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard: I cry for help, but there is no justice.
 Lo, I cry out -- violence, and am not answered, I cry aloud, and there is no judgment.**
- 8 그가 내 길을 막아 지나지 못하게 하시고 내 첩경에 흑암을 두셨으며
**He has walled up my way so that I can't pass, And has set darkness in my paths.
 My way He hedged up, and I pass not over, And on my paths darkness He placeth.**
- 9 나의 영광을 벗기시며 나의 면류관을 머리에서 취하시고
**He has stripped me of my glory, And taken the crown from my head.
 Mine honour from off me He hath stripped, And He turneth the crown from my head.**
- 10 사면으로 나를 헐으시니 나는 죽었구나 내 소망을 나무 뽑듯 뽑으시고
**He has broken me down on every side, and I am gone. My hope he has plucked up like a tree.
 He breaketh me down round about, and I go, And removeth like a tree my hope.**
- 11 나를 향하여 진노하시고 원수같이 보시는구나
**He has also kindled his wrath against me. He counts me among his adversaries.
 And He kindleth against me His anger, And reckoneth me to Him as His adversaries.**
- 12 그 군대가 일제히 나아와서 길을 수축하고 나를 치며 내 장막을 둘러 진 쳤구나
**His troops come on together, Build a siege ramp against me, And encamp around my tent.
 Come in do His troops together, And they raise up against me their way, And encamp round about my tent.**
- 13 나의 형제들로 나를 멀리 떠나게 하시니 나를 아는 모든 사람이 내게 외인이 되었구나
**"He has put my brothers far from me. My acquaintances are wholly estranged from me.
 My brethren from me He hath put far off, And mine acquaintances surely Have been estranged from me.**
- 14 내 친척은 나를 버리며 가까운 친구는 나를 잊었구나
**My relatives have gone away. My familiar friends have forgotten me.
 Ceased have my neighbours And my familiar friends have forgotten me,**
- 15 내 집에 우거한 자와 내 계집종들은 나를 외인으로 여기니 내가 그들 앞에서 타국 사람이
**Those who dwell in my house, and my maids, count me for a stranger. I am an alien in their sight.
 Sojourners of my house and my maids, For a stranger reckon me: An alien I have been in their eyes.**

- 16 내가 내 종을 불러도 대답지 아니하니 내 입으로 그에게 청하여야 하겠구나
**I call to my servant, and he gives me no answer; I beg him with my mouth.
To my servant I have called, And he doth not answer, With my mouth I make supplication to him.**
- 17 내 숨을 내 아내가 싫어하며 내 동포들도 혐의하는구나
**My breath is offensive to my wife. I am loathsome to the children of my own mother.
My spirit is strange to my wife, And my favours to the sons of my [mother`s] womb.**
- 18 어린 아이들이라도 나를 업신여기고 내가 일어나면 나를 조롱하는구나
**Even young children despise me. If I arise, they speak against me.
Also sucklings have despised me, I rise, and they speak against me.**
- 19 나의 가까운 친구들이 나를 미워하며 나의 사랑하는 사람들이 돌이켜 나의 대적이 되었구나
**All my familiar friends abhor me. They whom I loved have turned against me.
Abominate me do all the men of my counsel, And those I have loved, Have been turned against me.**
- 20 내 피부와 살이 뼈에 붙었고 남은 것은 겨우 잇꺼풀 뿐이로구나
**My bones stick to my skin and to my flesh. I have escaped by the skin of my teeth.
To my skin and to my flesh Cleaved hath my bone, And I deliver myself with the skin of my teeth.**
- 21 나의 친구야 너희는 나를 불쌍히 여기라 나를 불쌍히 여기라 하나님의 손이 나를 치셨구나
**"Have pity on me, have pity on me, you my friends; For the hand of God has touched me.
Pity me, pity me, ye my friends, For the hand of God hath stricken against me.**
- 22 너희가 어찌하여 하나님처럼 나를 핍박하느냐? 내 살을 먹고도 부족하냐
**Why do you persecute me as God, And are not satisfied with my flesh?
Why do you pursue me as God? And with my flesh are not satisfied?**
- 23 나의 말이 곧 기록되었으면, 책에 씌어졌으면,
**"Oh that my words were now written! Oh that they were inscribed in a book!
Who doth grant now, That my words may be written? Who doth grant that in a book they may be graven?**
- 24 철필과 연으로 영영히 돌에 새겨졌으면 좋겠노라
**That with an iron pen and lead They were engraved in the rock forever!
With a pen of iron and lead -- For ever in a rock they may be hewn.**
- 25 내가 알기에는 나의 구속자가 살아 계시니 후일에 그가 땅 위에 서실 것이라
**But as for me, I know that my Redeemer lives. In the end, he will stand upon the earth.
That -- I have known my Redeemer, The Living and the Last, For the dust he doth rise.**

- 26 나의 이 가죽, 이것이 썩은 후에 내가 육체 밖에서 하나님을 보리라
**After my skin is destroyed, Then in my flesh shall I see God,
 And after my skin hath compassed this [body], Then from my flesh I see God:**
- 27 내가 친히 그를 보리니 내 눈으로 그를 보기를 외인처럼 하지 않을 것이라 내 마음이 초급하구나
**Whom I, even I, shall see on my side. My eyes shall see, and not as a stranger. "My heart
 is consumed within me.
 Whom I -- I see on my side, And mine eyes have beheld, and not a stranger, Consumed
 have been my reins in my bosom.**
- 28 너희가 만일 이르기를 우리가 그를 어떻게 칠꼬 하며 또 이르기를 일의 뿌리가 그에게 있다
**If you say, 'How we will persecute him!' Because the root of the matter is found in me,
 But ye say, 'Why do we pursue after him?' And the root of the matter hath been found in
 me.**
- 29 너희는 칼을 두려워할지니라 분노는 칼의 형벌을 부르나니 너희가 심판이 있는 줄을 알게 되리라
**Be afraid of the sword, For wrath brings the punishments of the sword, That you may
 know there is a judgment."
 Be ye afraid because of the sword, For furious [are] the punishments of the sword, That ye
 may know that [there is] a judgment.**
- 1 나아마 사람 소발이 대답하여 가로되
**Then Zophar the Naamathite answered,
 And Zophar the Naamathite answereth and saith: --**
- 2 그러므로 내 생각이 내게 대답하나니 이는 내 중심이 초급함이니라
**"Therefore do my thoughts give answer to me, Even by reason of my haste that is in me.
 Therefore my thoughts cause me to answer, And because of my sensations in me.**
- 3 내가 나를 부끄럽게 하는 책망을 들었으므로 나의 슬기로운 마음이 내게 대답하는구나
**I have heard the reproof which puts me to shame; The spirit of my understanding
 answers me.
 The chastisement of my shame I hear, And the spirit of mine understanding Doth cause
 me to answer:**
- 4 네가 알지 못하느냐 ? 예로부터 사람이 이 세상에 있어 옴으로
**Don't you know this from old time, Since man was placed on earth,
 This hast thou known from antiquity? Since the placing of man on earth?**
- 5 악인의 이기는 자랑도 잠시요, 사곡한 자의 즐거움도 잠간이니라
**That the triumphing of the wicked is short, The joy of the godless but for a moment?
 That the singing of the wicked [is] short, And the joy of the profane for a moment,**

- 6 그 높기가 하늘에 달고 그 머리가 구름에 미칠지라도
Though his height mount up to the heavens, And his head reach to the clouds,
Though his excellency go up to the heavens, And his head against a cloud he strike --
- 7 자기의 똥처럼 영원히 망할 것이라 그를 본 자가 이르기를 그가 어디 있느냐 ? 하리라
Yet he shall perish forever like his own dung, Those who have seen him shall say,
`Where is he?`
As his own dung for ever he doth perish, His beholders say: `Where [is] he?`
- 8 그는 꿈 같이 지나가니 다시 찾을 수 없을 것이요 밤에 보이던 환상처럼 쫓겨가리니
He shall fly away as a dream, and shall not be found: Yes, he shall be chased away like
a vision of the night.
As a dream he fleeth, and they find him not, And he is driven away as a vision of the night,
- 9 그를 본 눈이 다시 그를 보지 못할 것이요 그의 처소도 다시 그를 보지 못할 것이며
The eye which saw him shall see him no more, Neither shall his place any more see him.
The eye hath not seen him, and addeth not. And not again doth his place behold him.
- 10 그의 자녀들이 가난한 자에게 은혜를 구하겠고 그도 얻은 재물을 자기 손으로 도로 줄 것이며
His children shall seek the favor of the poor. His hands shall give back his wealth.
His sons do the poor oppress, And his hands give back his wealth.
- 11 그 기골이 청년 같이 강장하나 그 기세가 그와 함께 흙에 누우리라
His bones are full of his youth, But youth shall lie down with him in the dust.
His bones have been full of his youth, And with him on the dust it lieth down.
- 12 그는 비록 악을 달게 여겨 혀 밑에 감추며
"Though wickedness is sweet in his mouth, Though he hide it under his tongue,
Though he doth sweeten evil in his mouth, Doth hide it under his tongue,
- 13 아껴서 버리지 아니하고 입에 물고 있을지라도
Though he spare it, and will not let it go, But keep it still within his mouth;
Hath pity on it, and doth not forsake it, And keep it back in the midst of his palate,
- 14 그 식물이 창자 속에서 변하며 뱃속에서 독사의 쓸개가 되느니라
Yet his food in his bowels is turned. It is cobra venom within him.
His food in his bowels is turned, The bitterness of asps [is] in his heart.
- 15 그가 재물을 삼켰을지라도 다시 토할 것은 하나님이 그 배에서 도로 나오게 하심이니
He has swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again. God will cast them
out of his belly.
Wealth he hath swallowed, and doth vomit it. From his belly God driveth it out.

- 16 그가 독사의 독을 빨며 뱀의 혀에 죽을 것이라
He shall suck cobra venom. The viper's tongue shall kill him.
Gall of asps he sucketh, Slay him doth the tongue of a viper.
- 17 그는 강 곧 꿀과 엉킨 젖이 흐르는 강을 보지 못할 것이요
He shall not look at the rivers, The flowing streams of honey and butter.
He looketh not on rivulets, Flowing of brooks of honey and butter.
- 18 수고하여 얻은 것을 도로 주고 삼키지 못할 것이며 매매하여 얻은 재물로 즐거워하지 못하리니
That for which he labored he shall restore, and shall not swallow it down; According to the substance that he has gotten, he shall not rejoice.
He is giving back [what] he laboured for, And doth not consume [it]; As a bulwark [is] his exchange, and he exults not.
- 19 이는 그가 가난한 자를 학대하고 버림이요 자기가 세우지 않은 집을 빼앗음이니라
For he has oppressed and forsaken the poor. He has violently taken away a house, and he shall not build it up.
For he oppressed -- he forsook the poor, A house he hath taken violently away, And he doth not build it.
- 20 그는 마음에 족한 줄을 알지 못하니 그 기뻐하는 것을 하나도 보존치 못하겠고
"Because he knew no quietness within him, He shall not save anything of that in which he delights.
For he hath not known ease in his belly. With his desirable thing he delivereth not
- 21 남긴 것이 없이 몰수히 먹으니 그런즉 그 형통함이 오래지 못할 것이라
There was nothing left that he didn't devour, Therefore his prosperity shall not endure.
There is not a remnant to his food, Therefore his good doth not stay.
- 22 풍족할 때에도 곤액이 이르리니 모든 고통하는 자의 손이 그에게 닿으리라
In the fullness of his sufficiency, distress shall overtake him: The hand of everyone who is in misery shall come on him.
In the fulness of his sufficiency he is straitened. Every perverse hand doth meet him.
- 23 그가 배를 불리려 할 때에 하나님이 맹렬한 진노를 내리시리니 밥 먹을 때에 그의 위에 비같이
When he is about to fill his belly, God will cast the fierceness of his wrath on him. It will rain on him while he is eating.
It cometh to pass, at the filling of his belly, He sendeth forth against him The fierceness of His anger, Yea, He raineth on him in his eating.
- 24 그가 철병기를 피할 때에는 놋활이 쏘아 췌 것이요
He shall flee from the iron weapon. The bronze arrow shall strike him through.
He fleeth from an iron weapon, Pass through him doth a bow of brass.

- 25 몸에서 그 살을 빼어 낸즉 번쩍번쩍하는 촉이 그 쓸개에서 나오고 큰 두려움이 그에게
He draws it forth, and it comes out of his body. Yes, the glittering point comes out of his liver. Terrors are on him.
One hath drawn, And it cometh out from the body, And a glittering weapon from his gall proceedeth. On him [are] terrors.
- 26 모든 캄캄한 것이 그의 보물을 위하여 쌓이고 사람이 피우지 않은 불이 그를 멸하며 그 장막에 남은 것을 사르리라
All darkness is laid up for his treasures. An unfanned fire shall devour him. It shall consume that which is left in his tent.
All darkness is hid for his treasures, Consume him doth a fire not blown, Broken is the remnant in his tent.
- 27 하늘이 그의 죄악을 드러낼 것이요 땅이 일어나 그를 칠 것인즉
The heavens shall reveal his iniquity, The earth shall rise up against him.
Reveal do the heavens his iniquity, And earth is raising itself against him.
- 28 그 가산이 패하여 하나님의 진노하시는 날에 흘러가리니
The increase of his house shall depart; They shall rush away in the day of his wrath.
Remove doth the increase of his house, Poured forth in a day of His anger.
- 29 이는 악인이 하나님께 받을 분깃이요 하나님이 그에게 정하신 산업이니라
This is the portion of a wicked man from God, The heritage appointed to him by God."
This [is] the portion of a wicked man from God. And an inheritance appointed him by God.
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered,
And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 너희는 내 말을 자세히 들으라 이것이 너희의 위로가 될 것이니라
"Listen diligently to my speech. Let this be your consolation.
Hear ye diligently my word, And this is your consolation.
- 3 나를 용납하여 말하게 하라 내가 말한 후에 또 조롱할지니라
Allow me, and I also will speak; After I have spoken, mock on.
Bear with me, and I speak, And after my speaking -- ye may deride.
- 4 나의 원망이 사람을 향하여 하는 것이냐 ? 내가 어찌 초급하지 아니하겠느냐 ?
As for me, is my complaint to man? Why shouldn't I be impatient?
I -- to man [is] my complaint? and if [so], wherefore May not my temper become short?

- 5 너희는 나를 보아라, 놀라라, 손으로 입을 가리우라
Look at me, and be astonished. Lay your hand on your mouth.
Turn unto me, and be astonished, And put hand to mouth.
- 6 내가 추억하기만 하여도 답답하고 두려움이 내 몸을 잡는구나
When I remember, I am troubled. Horror takes hold of my flesh.
Yea, if I have remembered, then I have been troubled. And my flesh hath taken fright.
- 7 어찌하여 악인이 살고 수를 누리고 세력이 강하냐 ?
"Why do the wicked live, Become old, yes, and grow mighty in power?
Wherefore do the wicked live? They have become old, Yea, they have been mighty in wealth.
- 8 씨가 그들의 앞에서 그들과 함께 굳게 서고 자손이 그들의 목전에서 그러하구나
Their child is established with them in their sight, Their offspring before their eyes.
Their seed is established, Before their face with them, And their offspring before their eyes.
- 9 그 집이 평안하여 두려움이 없고 하나님의 매가 그 위에 임하지 아니하며
Their houses are safe from fear, Neither is the rod of God upon them.
Their houses [are] peace without fear, Nor [is] a rod of God upon them.
- 10 그 수소는 영락없이 새끼를 배게 하고 그 암소는 새끼를 낳고 낙태하지 않는구나
Their bulls breed without fail. Their cows calve, and don't miscarry.
His bullock hath eaten corn, and doth not loath. His cow bringeth forth safely, And doth not miscarry.
- 11 그들은 아이들을 내어보냄이 양 떼 같고 그 자녀들은 춤추는구나
They send forth their little ones like a flock. Their children dance.
They send forth as a flock their sucklings, And their children skip,
- 12 그들이 소고와 수금으로 노래하고 피리 불어 즐기며
They sing to the tambourine and harp, And rejoice at the sound of the pipe.
They lift [themselves] up at timbrel and harp, And rejoice at the sound of an organ.
- 13 그날을 형통하게 지내다가 경각간에 음부에 내려가느니라
They spend their days in prosperity. In an instant they go down to Sheol.
They wear out in good their days, And in a moment [to] Sheol go down.
- 14 그러할지라도 그들은 하나님께 말하기를 우리를 떠나소서 우리가 주의 도리 알기를 즐겨하지
They tell God, `Depart from us, For we don't want to know about your ways.
And they say to God, `Turn aside from us, And the knowledge of Thy ways We have not desired.

- 15 전능자가 누구기에 우리가 섬기며 우리가 그에게 기도한들 무슨 이익을 얻으랴 하는구나
What is the Almighty, that we should serve him? What profit should we have, if we pray to him?
What [is] the Mighty One that we serve Him? And what do we profit when we meet with Him?
- 16 그들의 복록이 그들의 손으로 말미암은 것이 아니니라 악인의 계획은 나와 판이하니라
Behold, their prosperity is not in their hand: The counsel of the wicked is far from me. Lo, not in their hand [is] their good, (The counsel of the wicked Hath been far from me.)
- 17 악인의 등불이 꺼짐이나 재앙이 그들에게 임함이나 하나님은 진노하사 그들을 곤고케 하심이나
"How often is it that the lamp of the wicked is put out? That their calamity comes on them? That God distributes sorrows in his anger? How oft is the lamp of the wicked extinguished, And come on them doth their calamity? Pangs He apportioneth in His anger.
- 18 그들이 바람 앞에 검불 같이, 폭풍에 불려가는 겨 같이 되는 일이 몇번이나 있었느냐 ?
That they are as stubble before the wind, As chaff that the storm carries away? They are as straw before wind, And as chaff a hurricane hath stolen away,
- 19 하나님이 그의 죄악을 쌓아 두셨다가 그 자손에게 갚으신다 하거니와 그 몸이 갚으셔서 그로 깨달게 하셔야 할 것이라
**You say, `God lays up his iniquity for his children.` Let him recompense it to himself, that he may know it.
 God layeth up for his sons his sorrow, He giveth recompense unto him -- and he knoweth.**
- 20 자기의 멸망을 자기의 눈으로 보게 하시며 전능자의 진노를 마시게 하셔야 할 것이니라
Let his own eyes see his destruction. Let him drink of the wrath of the Almighty. His own eyes see his destruction, And of the wrath of the Mighty he drinketh.
- 21 그의 달 수가 진하면 자기 집에 대하여 무슨 관계가 있겠느냐 ?
For what does he care for his house after him, When the number of his months is cut off? For what [is] his delight in his house after him, And the number of his months cut off?
- 22 그러나 하나님은 높은 자들을 심판하시나니 누가 능히 하나님께 지식을 가르치겠느냐 ?
"Shall any teach God knowledge, Seeing he judges those who are high? To God doth [one] teach knowledge, And He the high doth judge?
- 23 어떤 사람은 죽도록 기운이 충실하여 평강하며 안일하고
One dies in his full strength, Being wholly at ease and quiet. This [one] dieth in his perfect strength, Wholly at ease and quiet.

- 24 그 그릇에는 젖이 가득하며 그 골수는 윤택하였고
**His pails are full of milk. The marrow of his bones is moistened.
His breasts have been full of milk, And marrow his bones doth moisten.**
- 25 어떤 사람은 죽도록 마음에 고통하고 복을 맛보지 못하였어도
**Another dies in bitterness of soul, And never tastes of good.
And this [one] dieth with a bitter soul, And have not eaten with gladness.**
- 26 이 둘이 일반으로 흙 속에 눕고 그 위에 구더기가 덮이는구나
**They lie down alike in the dust, The worm covers them.
Together -- on the dust they lie down, And the worm doth cover them over.**
- 27 내가 너희의 생각을 알고 너희가 나를 해하려는 꾀홀도 아노라
**"Behold, I know your thoughts, The devices with which you would wrong me.
Lo, I have known your thoughts, And the devices against me ye do wrongfully.**
- 28 너희의 말이 왕후의 집이 어디 있으며 악인의 거하던 장막이 어디 있느냐 ? 하는구나
**For you say, `Where is the house of the prince? Where is the tent in which the wicked
lived?`
For ye say, `Where [is] the house of the noble? And where the tent -- The tabernacles of the
wicked?`**
- 29 너희가 길 가는 사람들에게 묻지 아니하였느냐 ? 그들의 증거를 알지 못하느냐 ?
**Haven't you asked wayfaring men? Don't you know their evidences,
Have ye not asked those passing by the way? And their signs do ye not know?**
- 30 악인은 남기워서 멸망의 날을 기다리움이 되고 멸망의 날을 맞으러 끌려 나감이 된다 하느니라
**That the evil man is reserved to the day of calamity? That they are led forth to the day of
wrath?
That to a day of calamity is the wicked spared. To a day of wrath they are brought.**
- 31 누가 능히 그의 행위를 면박하며 누가 능히 그의 소위를 보응하랴마는
**Who shall declare his way to his face? Who shall repay him what he has done?
Who doth declare to his face his way? And [for] that which he hath done, Who doth give
recompence to him?**
- 32 그를 무덤으로 메어 가고 사람이 그 무덤을 지키리라
**Yet shall he be borne to the grave, Men shall keep watch over the tomb.
And he -- to the graves he is brought. And over the heap a watch is kept.**

- 33 그는 골짜기의 흙덩이를 달게 여기고 그 앞선 자가 무수함 같이 모든 사람이 그 뒤를 좇으리라
The clods of the valley shall be sweet to him. All men shall draw after him, As there were innumerable before him.
Sweet to him have been the clods of the valley, And after him every man he draweth, And before him there is no numbering.
- 34 이러한즉 너희의 위로가 헛되지 아니하나 너희의 대답은 거짓 뿐이니라
So how can you comfort me with nonsense, Seeing that in your answers there remains only falsehood?"
And how do ye comfort me [with] vanity, And in your answers hath been left trespass?
- 1 데만 사람 엘리바스가 대답하여 가로되
Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,
And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --
- 2 사람이 어찌 하나님께 유익하게 하겠느냐 ? 지혜로운 자도 스스로 유익할 따름이니라
"Can a man be profitable to God? Surely he who is wise is profitable to himself.
To God is a man profitable, Because a wise man to himself is profitable?
- 3 네가 의로운들 전능자에게 무슨 기쁨이 있겠으며 네 행위가 온전한들 그에게 무슨 이익이
Is it any pleasure to the Almighty, that you are righteous? Or does it benefit him, that you make your ways perfect?
Is it a delight to the Mighty One That thou art righteous? is it gain, That thou makest perfect thy ways?
- 4 하나님이 너를 책망하시며 너를 심문하심이 너의 경외함을 인함이나
Is it for your piety that he reproveth you, That he enters with you into judgment?
Because of thy reverence Doth He reason [with] thee? He entereth with thee into judgment:
- 5 네 악이 크지 아니하나 네 죄악이 극하니라
Isn't your wickedness great? Neither is there any end to your iniquities.
Is not thy wickedness abundant? And there is no end to thine iniquities.
- 6 까닭 없이 형제의 물건을 볼모 잡으며 헐벗은 자의 의복을 벗기며
For you have taken pledges from your brother for nothing, And stripped the naked of their clothing.
For thou takest a pledge of thy brother for nought, And the garments of the naked Thou dost strip off.
- 7 갈한 자에게 물을 마시우지 아니하며 주린 자에게 식물을 주지 아니하였구나
You haven't given water to the weary to drink, And you have withheld bread from the hungry.
Thou causeth not the weary to drink water, And from the hungry thou withholdest bread.

- 8 권세 있는 자가 토지를 얻고 존귀한 자가 거기서 사는구나
**But as for the mighty man, he had the earth. The honorable man, he lived in it.
 As to the man of arm -- he hath the earth, And the accepted of face -- he dwelleth in it.**
- 9 네가 과부를 공수로 돌아가게 하며 고아의 팔을 꺾는구나
**You have sent widows away empty, And the arms of the fatherless have been broken.
 Widows thou hast sent away empty, And the arms of the fatherless are bruised.**
- 10 이하므로 올무들이 너를 둘러있고 두려움이 홀연히 너를 침범하며
**Therefore snares are round about you. Sudden fear troubles you,
 Therefore round about thee [are] snares, And trouble thee doth fear suddenly.**
- 11 어두움이 너로 보지 못하게 하고 창수가 너를 덮느니라
**Or darkness, so that you can not see, And floods of waters cover you.
 Or darkness -- thou dost not see, And abundance of waters doth cover thee.**
- 12 하나님이 높은 하늘에 계시지 아니하냐 ? 보라 ! 별의 높음이 얼마나 높은가
**"Isn't God in the heights of heaven? See the height of the stars, how high they are!
 Is not God high [in] heaven? And see the summit of the stars, That they are high.**
- 13 그러나 네 말은 하나님이 무엇을 아시며 흑암 중에서 어찌 심판하실 수 있으랴
**You say, `What does God know? Can he judge through the thick darkness?
 And thou hast said, `What -- hath God known? Through thickness doth He judge?**
- 14 뽕뽕한 구름이 그를 가리운즉 그가 보지 못하시고 궁창으로 걸어다니실 뿐이라 하는구나
**Thick clouds are a covering to him, so that he doesn't see. He walks on the vault of the
 sky.`
 Thick clouds [are] a secret place to Him, And He doth not see;` And the circle of the
 heavens He walketh habitually,**
- 15 네가 악인의 밟던 옛적 길을 지키려느냐 ?
**Will you keep the old way Which wicked men have trodden,
 The path of the age dost thou observe, That men of iniquity have trodden?**
- 16 그들은 때가 이르기 전에 끊어버리웠고 그 터는 하수로 인하여 함몰되었느니라
**Who were snatched away before their time, Whose foundation was poured out as a
 stream,
 Who have been cut down unexpectedly, A flood is poured out on their foundation.**
- 17 그들이 하나님께 말하기를 우리를 떠나소서 하며 또 말하기를 전능자가 우리를 위하여 무엇을
 하실 수 있으랴 하였으나
**Who said to God, `Depart from us;` And, `What can the Almighty do for us?`
 Those saying to God, `Turn aside from us,` And what doth the Mighty One to them?**

- 18 하나님이 좋은 것으로 그 집에 채우셨느니라 악인의 계획은 나와 판이하니라
**Yet he filled their houses with good things, But the counsel of the wicked is far from me.
 And he hath filled their houses [with] good: (And the counsel of the wicked Hath been far from me.)**
- 19 의인은 보고 기뻐하고 무죄자는 그들을 비웃기를
**The righteous see it, and are glad; The innocent laugh them to scorn,
 See do the righteous and they rejoice, And the innocent mocketh at them,**
- 20 우리의 대적이 끊어졌고 그 남은 것이 불사른 바 되었다 하느니라
**Saying, `Surely those who rose up against us are cut off, The fire has consumed the remnant of them.`
 `Surely our substance hath not been cut off, And their excellency hath fire consumed.`**
- 21 너는 하나님과 화목하고 평안하라 ! 그리하면 복이 네게 임하리라 !
**"Acquaint yourself with him, now, and be at peace. Thereby good shall come to you.
 Acquaint thyself, I pray thee, with Him, And be at peace, Thereby thine increase [is] good.**
- 22 청컨대 너는 그 입에서 교훈을 받고 그 말씀을 네 마음에 두라
**Please receive the law from his mouth, And lay up his words in your heart.
 Receive, I pray thee, from His mouth a law, And set His sayings in thy heart.**
- 23 네가 만일 전능자에게로 돌아가고 또 네 장막에서 불의를 멀리 버리면 다시 흥하리라
**If you return to the Almighty, you shall be built up, If you put away unrighteousness far from your tents.
 If thou dost return unto the Mighty Thou art built up, Thou putttest iniquity far from thy tents.**
- 24 네 보배를 진토에 버리고 오빌의 금을 강가의 돌에 버리라
**Lay your treasure in the dust, The gold of Ophir among the stones of the brooks.
 So as to set on the dust a defence, And on a rock of the valleys a covering.**
- 25 그리하면 전능자가 네 보배가 되시며 네게 귀한 은이 되시리니
**The Almighty will be your treasure, Precious silver to you.
 And the Mighty hath been thy defence, And silver [is] strength to thee.**
- 26 이에 네가 전능자를 기뻐하여 하나님께로 얼굴을 들 것이라
**For then shall you delight yourself in the Almighty, And shall lift up your face to God.
 For then on the Mighty thou delightest thyself, And dost lift up unto God thy face,**

- 27 너는 그에게 기도하겠고 그는 들으실 것이며 너의 서원한 것을 네가 갚으리라
You shall make your prayer to him, and he will hear you. You shall pay your vows. Thou dost make supplication unto Him, And He doth hear thee, And thy vows thou completest.
- 28 네가 무엇을 경영하면 이루어질 것이요 네 길에 빛이 비취리라
You shall also decree a thing, and it shall be established to you. Light shall shine on your ways. And thou decreest a saying, And it is established to thee, And on thy ways hath light shone.
- 29 네가 낮춤을 받거든 높아지리라고 말하라 하나님은 겸손한 자를 구원하시느니라
When they cast down, you shall say, `be lifted up.` He will save the humble person. For they have made low, And thou sayest, `Lift up.` And the bowed down of eyes he saveth.
- 30 무죄한 자가 아니라도 건지시리니 네 손이 깨끗함을 인하여 그런 자가 건지심을 입으리라
He will even deliver him who is not innocent; Yes, he shall be delivered through the cleanness of your hands." He delivereth the not innocent, Yea, he hath been delivered By the cleanness of thy
- 1 읊이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered, And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 내가 오늘도 혹독히 원망하니 받는 재앙이 탄식보다 중함이니라
"Even today is my complaint rebellious. His hand is heavy in spite of my groaning. Also -- to-day [is] my complaint bitter, My hand hath been heavy because of my sighing.
- 3 내가 어찌하면 하나님 발견할 곳을 알꼬 그리하면 그 보좌 앞에 나아가서
Oh that I knew where I might find him! That I might come even to his seat! O that I had known -- and I find Him, I come in unto His seat,
- 4 그 앞에서 호소하며 변백할 말을 입에 채우고
I would set my cause in order before him, And fill my mouth with arguments. I arrange before Him the cause, And my mouth fill [with] arguments.
- 5 내게 대답하시는 말씀을 내가 알고 내게 이르시는 것을 내가 깨달으리라
I would know the words which he would answer me, And understand what he would tell me. I know the words He doth answer me, And understand what He saith to me.

- 6 그가 큰 권능을 가지시고 나로 더불어 다투실까 아니라 도리어 내 말을 들으시리라
**Would he contend with me in the greatness of his power? No, but he would listen to me.
 In the abundance of power doth He strive with me? No! surely He putteth [it] in me.**
- 7 거기서는 정직자가 그와 변론할 수 있는즉 내가 심판자에게서 영영히 벗어나리라
**There the upright might reason with him, So I should be delivered forever from my judge.
 There the upright doth reason with Him, And I escape for ever from my judge.**
- 8 그런데 내가 앞으로 가도 그가 아니 계시고 뒤로 가도 보이지 아니하며
**"If I go east, he is not there; If west, I can't find him;
 Lo, forward I go -- and He is not, And backward -- and I perceive him not.**
- 9 그가 왼편에서 일하시나 내가 만날 수 없고 그가 오른편으로 돌이키시나 뵈올 수 없구나
**He works to the north, but I can't see him; He turns south, but I can't catch a glimpse of
 him.
 [To] the left in His working -- and I see not, He is covered [on] the right, and I behold not.**
- 10 나의 가는 길을 오직 그가 아시나니 그가 나를 단련하신 후에는 내가 정금 같이 나오리라
**But he knows the way that I take. When he has tried me, I shall come forth like gold.
 For He hath known the way with me, He hath tried me -- as gold I go forth.**
- 11 내 발이 그의 걸음을 바로 따랐으며 내가 그의 길을 지켜 치우치지 아니하였고
**My foot has held fast to his steps. His way have I kept, and not turned aside.
 On His step hath my foot laid hold, His way I have kept, and turn not aside,**
- 12 내가 그의 입술의 명령을 어기지 아니하고 일정한 음식보다 그 입의 말씀을 귀히 여겼구나
**I haven't gone back from the commandment of his lips. I have treasured up the words of
 his mouth more than my necessary food.
 The command of His lips, and I depart not. Above my allotted portion I have laid up The
 sayings of His mouth.**
- 13 그는 뜻이 일정하시니 누가 능히 돌이킬까 그 마음에 하고자 하시는 것이면 그것을 행하시나니
**But he stands alone, and who can oppose him? What his soul desires, even that he does.
 And He [is] in one [mind], And who doth turn Him back? And His soul hath desired -- and
 He doth [it].**
- 14 그런즉 내게 작정하신 것을 이루실 것이라 이런 일이 그에게 많이 있느니라
**For he performs that which is appointed for me. Many such things are with him.
 For He doth complete my portion, And many such things [are] with Him.**
- 15 그러므로 내가 그의 앞에서 떨며 이를 생각하고 그를 두려워하는구나
**Therefore I am terrified at his presence. When I consider, I am afraid of him.
 Therefore, from His presence I am troubled, I consider, and am afraid of Him.**

- 16 하나님이 나로 낙심케 하시며 전능자가 나로 두렵게 하시나니
**For God has made my heart faint. The Almighty has terrified me.
 And God hath made my heart soft, And the Mighty hath troubled me.**
- 17 이는 어두움으로 나를 끊지 아니하셨고 흑암으로 내 얼굴을 가리우지 아니하셨음이니라
**Because I was not cut off before the darkness, Neither did he cover the thick darkness
 from my face.
 For I have not been cut off before darkness, And before me He covered thick darkness.**
- 1 어찌하여 전능자가 시기를 정하지 아니하셨는고 어찌하여 그를 아는 자들이 그의 날을 보지
**"Why aren't times laid up by the Almighty? Why don't those who know him see his days?
 Wherefore from the Mighty One Times have not been hidden, And those knowing Him have
 not seen His days.**
- 2 어떤 사람은 지계표를 옮기며 양떼를 빼앗아 기르며
**There are people who remove the landmarks. They violently take away flocks, and feed
 them.
 The borders they reach, A drove they have taken violently away, Yea, they do evil.**
- 3 고아의 나귀를 몰아 가며 과부의 소를 볼모 잡으며
**They drive away the donkey of the fatherless, And they take the widow's ox for a pledge.
 The ass of the fatherless they lead away, They take in pledge the ox of the widow,**
- 4 빈궁한 자를 길에서 몰아 내나니 세상에 가난한 자가 다 스스로 숨는구나
**They turn the needy out of the way. The poor of the earth all hide themselves.
 They turn aside the needy from the way, Together have hid the poor of the earth.**
- 5 그들은 거친 땅의 들나귀 같아서 나가서 일하며 먹을 것을 부지런히 구하니 광야가 그 자식을
 위하여 그에게 식물을 내는구나
**Behold, as wild donkeys in the desert, They go forth to their work, seeking diligently for
 food; The wilderness yields them bread for their children.
 Lo, wild asses in a wilderness, They have gone out about their work, Seeking early for
 prey, A mixture for himself -- food for young ones.**
- 6 밭에서 남의 곡식을 베며 악인의 남겨 둔 포도를 따며
**They cut their provender in the field. They glean the vineyard of the wicked.
 In a field his provender they reap, And the vineyard of the wicked they glean.**
- 7 의복이 없어 벗은 몸으로 밤을 지내며 추위에 덮을 것이 없으며
**They lie all night naked without clothing, And have no covering in the cold.
 The naked they cause to lodge Without clothing. And there is no covering in the cold.**

- 8 산 중 소나기에 젖으며 가리울 것이 없어 바위를 안고 있느니라
They are wet with the showers of the mountains, And embrace the rock for lack of a shelter.
From the inundation of hills they are wet, And without a refuge -- have embraced a rock.
- 9 어떤 사람은 고아를 어미 품에서 빼앗으며 가난한 자의 옷을 볼모 잡으므로
There are those who pluck the fatherless from the breast, And take a pledge of the poor,
They take violently away From the breast the orphan, And on the poor they lay a pledge.
- 10 그들이 옷이 없어 벌거벗고 다니며 주리면서 곡식 단을 메며
So that they go around naked without clothing. Being hungry, they carry the sheaves.
Naked, they have gone without clothing, And hungry -- have taken away a sheaf.
- 11 그 사람의 담 안에서 기름을 짜며 목말라 하면서 술 틀을 밟느니라
They make oil within the walls of these men. They tread wine presses, and suffer thirst.
Between their walls they make oil, Wine-presses they have trodden, and thirst.
- 12 인구 많은 성 중에서 사람들이 신음하며 상한 자가 부르짖으나 하나님은 그 불의를 보지
From out of the populous city, men groan. The soul of the wounded cries out, Yet God doesn't regard the folly.
Because of enmity men do groan, And the soul of pierced ones doth cry, And God doth not give praise.
- 13 또 광명을 배반하는 사람들은 이러하니 그들은 광명의 길을 알지 못하며 그 첩경에 머물지
"These are of those who rebel against the light; They don't know the ways of it, Nor abide in the paths of it.
They have been among rebellious ones of light, They have not discerned His ways, Nor abode in His paths.
- 14 사람을 죽이는 자는 새벽에 일어나서 가난한 자나 빈궁한 자를 죽이고 밤에는 도적 같이 되며
The murderer rises with the light. He kills the poor and needy. In the night he is like a thief.
At the light doth the murderer rise, He doth slay the poor and needy, And in the night he is as a thief.
- 15 간음하는 자의 눈은 저물기를 바라며 아무 눈도 나를 보지 못하리라 하고 얼굴을 변장하며
The eye also of the adulterer waits for the twilight, Saying, 'No eye shall see me.' He disguises his face.
And the eye of an adulterer hath observed the twilight, Saying, 'No eye doth behold me.'
And he putteth the face in secret.

- 16 밤에 집을 뚫는 자는 낮에는 문을 닫고 있으니 광명을 알지 못하나니
In the dark they dig through houses. They shut themselves up in the daytime. They don't know the light.
He hath dug in the darkness -- houses; By day they shut themselves up, They have not known light.
- 17 그들은 다 아침을 흑암 같이 여기니 흑암의 두려움을 앎이니라
For the morning is to all of them like thick darkness, For they know the terrors of the thick darkness.
When together, morning [is] to them death shade, When he discerneth the terrors of death shade.
- 18 그들은 물 위에 빨리 흘러가고 그 산업은 세상에서 저주를 받나니 그들이 다시는 포도원 길로 행치 못할 것이라
"They are foam on the surface of the waters. Their portion is cursed in the earth: They don't turn into the way of the vineyards.
Light he [is] on the face of the waters, Vilified is their portion in the earth, He turneth not the way of vineyards.
- 19 가뭄과 더위가 눈 녹은 물을 곧 말리나니 음부가 범죄자에게도 그와 같은 것인즉
Drought and heat consume the snow waters; So does Sheol those who have sinned.
Drought -- also heat -- consume snow-waters, Sheol [those who] have sinned.
- 20 태가 그를 잊어버리고 구더기가 그를 달게 먹을 것이라 그는 기억함을 다시 얻지 못하나니 불의가 나무처럼 꺾이리라
The womb shall forget him. The worm shall feed sweetly on him. He shall be no more remembered. Unrighteousness shall be broken as a tree.
Forget him doth the womb, Sweeten [on] him doth the worm, No more is he remembered, And broken as a tree is wickedness.
- 21 그는 잉태치 못하므로 해산치 못한 여인을 학대하며 과부를 선대치 아니하는 자니라
He devours the barren who don't bear. He shows no kindness to the widow.
Treating evil the barren [who] beareth not, And [to] the widow he doth no good,
- 22 그러나 하나님이 그 권능으로 강한 자들을 보존시키시니 살기를 바라지 못할 자도 일어나는구나
Yet God preserves the mighty by his power. He rises up who has no assurance of life.
And hath drawn the mighty by his power, He riseth, and none believeth in life.
- 23 하나님이 그들을 호위하사 평안케 하시나 그 눈은 그들의 길에 있구나
God gives them security, and they rest in it. His eyes are on their ways.
He giveth to him confidence, and he is supported, And his eyes [are] on their ways.

- 24 그들은 높아져도 잠시간에 없어지나니 낮아져서 범인처럼 제함을 당하고 곡식 이삭같이 베임을
They are exalted; yet a little while, and they are gone. Yes, they are brought low, they are taken out of the way as all others, And are cut off as the tops of the ears of grain. High they were [for] a little, and they are not, And they have been brought low. As all [others] they are shut up, And as the head of an ear of corn cut off.
- 25 가령 그렇지 않을지라도 능히 내 말을 거짓되다 지적하거나 내 말이 헛되다 변박할 자 누구랴
If it isn't so now, who will prove me a liar, And make my speech worth nothing?" And if not now, who doth prove me a liar, And doth make of nothing my word?
- 1 수아 사람 빌닷이 대답하여 가로되
Then Bildad the Shuhite answered, And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --
- 2 하나님은 권능과 위엄을 가지셨고 지극히 높은 곳에서 화평을 베푸시느니라
"Dominion and fear are with him; He makes peace in his high places. The rule and fear [are] with Him, Making peace in His high places.
- 3 그 군대를 어찌 계수할 수 있으랴 그 광명의 비춤을 입지 않은 자가 누구냐
Can his armies be counted? On whom does his light not arise? Is their [any] number to His troops? And on whom ariseth not His light?
- 4 그런즉 하나님 앞에서 사람이 어찌 의롭다 하며 부녀에게서 난 자가 어찌 깨끗하다 하랴
How then can man be just with God? Or how can he who is born of a woman be clean? And what? is man righteous with God? And what? is he pure -- born of a woman?
- 5 하나님의 눈에는 달이라도 명량치 못하고 별도 깨끗지 못하거든
Behold, even the moon has no brightness, And the stars are not pure in his sight; Lo -- unto the moon, and it shineth not, And stars have not been pure in His eyes.
- 6 하물며 벌레인 사람, 구더기인 인생이라
How much less man, who is a worm! The son of man, who is a worm!" How much less man -- a grub, And the son of man -- a worm!
- 1 옘이 대답하여 가로되
Then Job answered, And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2 네가 힘 없는 자를 참 잘 도왔구나 기력 없는 팔을 참 잘 구원하였구나
"How have you helped him who is without power! How have you saved the arm that has no strength! What -- thou hast helped the powerless, Saved an arm not strong!

- 3 지혜 없는 자를 참 잘 가르쳤구나 큰 지식을 참 잘 나타내었구나
How have you counseled him who has no wisdom, And plentifully declared sound knowledge!
What -- thou hast given counsel to the unwise, And wise plans in abundance made known.
- 4 네가 누구를 향하여 말을 내었느냐 ? 누구 신이 네게서 나왔느냐 ?
To whom have you uttered words? Whose spirit came forth from you?
With whom hast thou declared words? And whose breath came forth from thee?
- 5 음령들이 큰 물과 수족 밑에서 떠나니
"Those who are deceased tremble, Those beneath the waters and all that live in them.
The Rephaim are formed, Beneath the waters, also their inhabitants.
- 6 하나님 앞에는 음부도 드러나며 멸망의 웅덩이도 가리움이 없음이니라
Sheol is naked before God, And Abaddon has no covering.
Naked [is] Sheol over-against Him, And there is no covering to destruction.
- 7 그는 북편 하늘을 허공에 펴시며 땅을 공간에 다시며
He stretches out the north over empty space, And hangs the earth on nothing.
Stretching out the north over desolation, Hanging the earth upon nothing,
- 8 물을 뿔뿔한 구름에 싸시나 그 밑의 구름이 찢어지지 아니하느니라
He binds up the waters in his thick clouds, And the cloud is not burst under them.
Binding up the waters in His thick clouds, And the cloud is not rent under them.
- 9 그는 자기의 보좌 앞을 가리우시고 자기 구름으로 그 위에 펴시며
He encloses the face of his throne, And spreads his cloud on it.
Taking hold of the face of the throne, Spreading over it His cloud.
- 10 수면에 경계를 그으셨으되 빛과 어두움의 지경까지 한정을 세우셨느니라
He has described a boundary on the surface of the waters, And to the confines of light and darkness.
A limit He hath placed on the waters, Unto the boundary of light with darkness.
- 11 그가 꾸짖으신즉 하늘 기둥이 떨며 놀라느니라
The pillars of heaven tremble And are astonished at his rebuke.
Pillars of the heavens do tremble, And they wonder because of His rebuke.
- 12 그는 권능으로 바다를 흥용케 하시며 지혜로 라합을 쳐서 파하시며
He stirs up the sea with his power, And by his understanding he strikes through Rahab.
By His power He hath quieted the sea, And by His understanding smitten the proud.

- 13 그 신으로 하늘을 단장하시고 손으로 날랜 뱀을 찌르시나니
**By his Spirit the heavens are garnished. His hand has pierced the swift serpent.
 By His Spirit the heavens He beautified, Formed hath His hand the fleeing serpent.**
- 14 이런 것은 그 행사의 시작점이요 우리가 그에게 대하여 들은 것도 심히 세미한 소리뿐이니라 그
 큰 능력의 우뢰야 누가 능히 측량하라
**Behold, these are but the outskirts of his ways. How small a whisper do we hear of him!
 But the thunder of his power who can understand?"
 Lo, these [are] the borders of His way, And how little a matter is heard of Him, And the
 thunder of His might Who doth understand?**
- 1 읊이 또 비사를 들어 가로되
**Job again took up his parable, and said,
 And Job addeth to lift up his simile, and saith: --**
- 2 나의 의를 빼앗으신 하나님 ! 나의 영혼을 괴롭게 하신 전능자의 사심을 가리켜 맹세하노니
**"As God lives, who has taken away my right, The Almighty, who has made my soul bitter.
 God liveth! He turned aside my judgment, And the Mighty -- He made my soul bitter.**
- 3 (나의 생명이 아직 내 속에 완전히 있고 하나님의 기운이 오히려 내 코에 있느니라)
**(For the length of my life is still in me, And the spirit of God is in my nostrils);
 For all the while my breath [is] in me, And the spirit of God in my nostrils.**
- 4 결코 내 입술이 불의를 말하지 아니하며 내 혀가 궤행을 발하지 아니하리라
**Surely my lips shall not speak unrighteousness, Neither shall my tongue utter deceit.
 My lips do not speak perverseness, And my tongue doth not utter deceit.**
- 5 나는 단정코 너희를 옳다 하지 아니하겠고 죽기 전에는 나의 순전함을 버리지 않을 것이라
**Far be it from me that I should justify you. Until I die I will not put away my integrity from
 me.
 Pollution to me -- if I justify you, Till I expire I turn not aside mine integrity from me.**
- 6 내가 내 의를 굳게 잡고 놓지 아니하리니 일평생 내 마음이 나를 책망치 아니하리라
**I hold fast to my righteousness, and will not let it go. My heart shall not reproach me so
 long as I live.
 On my righteousness I have laid hold, And I do not let it go, My heart doth not reproach me
 while I live.**
- 7 나의 대적은 악인 같이 되고 일어나 나를 치는 자는 불의한 자같이 되기를 원하노라
**"Let my enemy be as the wicked, Let him who rises up against me be as the unrighteous.
 As the wicked is my enemy, And my withstander as the perverse.**

- 8 사곡한 자가 이익을 얻었으나 하나님이 그 영혼을 취하실 때에는 무슨 소망이 있으랴
**For what is the hope of the godless, when he is cut off, When God takes away his life?
 For what [is] the hope of the profane, When He doth cut off? When God doth cast off his
 soul?**
- 9 환난이 그에게 임할 때에 하나님이 어찌 그 부르짖음을 들으시랴
**Will God hear his cry, When trouble comes on him?
 His cry doth God hear, When distress cometh on him?**
- 10 그가 어찌 전능자를 기뻐하겠느냐 항상 하나님께 불러 아뢰겠느냐 ?
**Will he delight himself in the Almighty, And call on God at all times?
 On the Mighty doth he delight himself? Call God at all times?**
- 11 하나님의 하시는 일을 내가 너희에게 가르칠 것이요 전능자의 뜻을 내가 숨기지 아니하리라
**I will teach you about the hand of God. That which is with the Almighty will I not
 I shew you by the hand of God, That which [is] with the Mighty I hide not.**
- 12 너희가 다 이것을 보았거늘 어찌하여 아주 허탄한 사람이 되었는고
**Behold, all of you have seen it yourselves; Why then have you become altogether vain?
 Lo, ye -- all of you -- have seen, And why [is] this -- ye are altogether vain?**
- 13 악인이 하나님께 얻을 분깃, 강포자가 전능자에게 받을 산업은 이것이라
**"This is the portion of a wicked man with God, The heritage of oppressors, which they
 receive from the Almighty.
 This [is] the portion of wicked man with God, And the inheritance of terrible ones From
 the Mighty they receive.**
- 14 그 자손이 번성하여도 칼을 위함이요 그 후예는 식물에 배부르지 못할 것이며
**If his children are multiplied, it is for the sword. His offspring shall not be satisfied with
 bread.
 If his sons multiply -- for them [is] a sword. And his offspring [are] not satisfied [with]
 bread.**
- 15 그 남은 자는 염병으로 묻히리니 그의 과부들이 울지 못할 것이며
**Those who remain of him shall be buried in death. His widows shall make no
 His remnant in death are buried, And his widows do not weep.**
- 16 그가 비록 은을 티끌 같이 쌓고 의복을 진흙 같이 예비할지라도
**Though he heap up silver as the dust, And prepare clothing as the clay;
 If he heap up as dust silver, And as clay prepare clothing,**

- 17 그 예비한 것을 의인이 입을 것이요 그 은은 무죄자가 나눌 것이며
He may prepare it, but the just shall put it on, And the innocent shall divide the silver.
He prepareth -- and the righteous putteth [it] on, And the silver the innocent doth apportion.
- 18 그 지은 집은 좀의 집 같고 상직군의 초막 같을 것이며
He builds his house as the moth, As a booth which the watchman makes.
He hath built as a moth his house, And as a booth a watchman hath made.
- 19 부자로 누우나 그 조상에게로 돌아가지 못할 것이요 눈을 뜬즉 없어졌으리라
He lies down rich, but he shall not do so again. He opens his eyes, and he is not.
Rich he lieth down, and he is not gathered, His eyes he hath opened, and he is not.
- 20 두려움이 물 같이 그를 따라 미칠 것이요 폭풍이 밤에 그를 빼앗아갈 것이며
Terrors overtake him like waters; A tempest steals him away in the night.
Overtake him as waters do terrors, By night stolen him away hath a whirlwind.
- 21 동풍이 그를 날려 보내며 그 처소에서 몰아 내리라
The east wind carries him away, and he departs; It sweeps him out of his place.
Take him up doth an east wind, and he goeth, And it frighteneth him from his place,
- 22 하나님이 그를 아끼지 아니하시고 쏘시나니 그가 그 손에서 피하려 하여도 못할 것이라
For it hurls at him, and does not spare, As he flees away from his hand.
And it casteth at him, and doth not spare, From its hand he diligently fleeth.
- 23 사람들이 박장하며 비소하고 그 처소에서 몰아내리라
Men shall clap their hands at him, And shall hiss him out of his place.
It clappeth at him its hands, And it hisseth at him from his place.
- 1 은은 나는 광이 있고 연단하는 금은 나는 곳이 있으며
"Surely there is a mine for silver, And a place for gold which they refine.
Surely there is for silver a source, And a place for the gold they refine;
- 2 철은 흙에서 취하고 동은 돌에서 녹여 얻느니라
Iron is taken out of the earth, And copper is smelted out of the ore.
Iron from the dust is taken, And [from] the firm stone brass.
- 3 사람이 흑암을 파하고 끝까지 궁구하여 음예와 유암 중의 광석을 구하되
Man sets an end to darkness, And searches out, to the furthest bound, The stones of
obscurity and of thick darkness.
An end hath he set to darkness, And to all perfection he is searching, A stone of darkness
and death-shade.

- 4 사람 사는 곳에서 멀리 떠나 구멍을 깊이 뚫고 발이 땅에 닿지 않게 달려 내리니 멀리 사람과 격절되고 흔들흔들 하느니라
He breaks open a shaft away from where people live. They are forgotten by the foot. They hang far from men, they swing back and forth. A stream hath broken out from a sojourner, Those forgotten of the foot, They were low, from man they wandered.
- 5 지면은 식물을 내내 지하는 불로 뒤집는 것 같고
As for the earth, out of it comes bread; Underneath it is turned up as it were by fire. The earth! from it cometh forth bread, And its under-part is turned like fire.
- 6 그 돌 가운데에는 남보석이 있고 사금도 있으며
Sapphires come from its rocks. It has dust of gold. A place of the sapphire [are] its stones, And it hath dust of gold.
- 7 그 길은 솔개도 알지 못하고 매의 눈도 보지 못하며
That path no bird of prey knows, Neither has the falcon's eye seen it. A path -- not known it hath a ravenous fowl, Nor scorched it hath an eye of the kite,
- 8 위엄스러운 짐승도 밟지 못하였고 사나운 사자도 그리로 지나가지 못하였느니라
The proud animals have not trodden it, Nor has the fierce lion passed by there. Nor trodden it have the sons of pride, Not passed over it hath the fierce lion.
- 9 사람이 굳은 바위에 손을 대고 산을 뿌리까지 무너뜨리며
He puts forth his hand on the flinty rock, And he overturns the mountains by the roots. Against the flint he sent forth his hand, He overturned from the root mountains.
- 10 돌 가운데로 도랑을 파서 각종 보물을 눈으로 발견하고
He cuts out channels among the rocks. His eye sees every precious thing. Among rocks, brooks he hath cleaved, And every precious thing hath his eye seen.
- 11 시냇물을 막아 스미지 않게 하고 감춰있던 것을 밝은 데로 내느니라
He binds the streams that they don't trickle; The thing that is hidden he brings forth to light. From overflowing floods he hath bound, And the hidden thing bringeth out [to] light.
- 12 그러나 지혜는 어디서 얻으며 명철의 곳은 어디인고
"But where shall wisdom be found? Where is the place of understanding? And the wisdom -- whence is it found? And where [is] this, the place of understanding?"
- 13 그 값을 사람이 알지 못하나니 사람 사는 땅에서 찾을 수 없구나
Man doesn't know its price; Neither is it found in the land of the living. Man hath not known its arrangement, Nor is it found in the land of the living.

- 14 깊은 물이 이르기를 내 속에 있지 아니하다 하며 바다가 이르기를 나와 함께 있지 아니하다
The deep says, `It isn't in me.` The sea says, `It isn't with me.`
The deep hath said, `It [is] not in me,` And the sea hath said, `It is not with me.`
- 15 정금으로도 바꿀 수 없고 은을 달아도 그 값을 당치 못하리니
It can't be gotten for gold, Neither shall silver be weighed for its price.
Gold is not given for it, Nor is silver weighed -- its price.
- 16 오빌의 금이나 귀한 수마노나 남보석으로도 그 값을 당치 못하겠고
It can't be valued with the gold of Ophir, With the precious onyx, or the sapphire.
It is not valued with pure gold of Ophir, With precious onyx and sapphire,
- 17 황금이나 유리라도 비교할 수 없고 정금 장식으로도 바꿀 수 없으며
Gold and glass can't equal it, Neither shall it be exchanged for jewels of fine gold.
Not equal it do gold and crystal, Nor [is] its exchange a vessel of fine gold.
- 18 산호나 수정으로도 말할 수 없나니 지혜의 값은 홍보석보다 귀하구나
No mention shall be made of coral or of crystal: Yes, the price of wisdom is above rubies.
Corals and pearl are not remembered, The acquisition of wisdom [is] above rubies.
- 19 구스의 황옥으로도 비교할 수 없고 순금으로도 그 값을 측량하지 못하리니
The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, Neither shall it be valued with pure gold.
Not equal it doth the topaz of Cush, With pure gold it is not valued.
- 20 그런즉 지혜는 어디서 오며 명철의 곳은 어디인고
Whence then comes wisdom? Where is the place of understanding?
And the wisdom -- whence doth it come? And where [is] this, the place of understanding?
- 21 모든 생물의 눈에 숨겨졌고 공중의 새에게 가리워졌으며
Seeing it is hidden from the eyes of all living, And kept close from the birds of the sky.
It hath been hid from the eyes of all living. And from the fowl of the heavens It hath been hidden.
- 22 멸망과 사망도 이르기를 우리가 귀로 그 소문은 들었다 하느니라
Destruction and Death say, `We have heard a rumor of it with our ears.`
Destruction and death have said: `With our ears we have heard its fame.`
- 23 하나님이 그 길을 깨달으시며 있는 곳을 아시나니
"God understands its way, And he knows its place.
God hath understood its way, And He hath known its place.

- 24 이는 그가 땅 끝까지 감찰하시며 온 천하를 두루 보시며
For he looks to the ends of the earth, And sees under the whole sky.
For He to the ends of the earth doth look, Under the whole heavens He doth see,
- 25 바람의 경중을 정하시며 물을 되어 그 분량을 정하시며
He establishes the force of the wind; Yes, he measures out the waters by measure.
To make for the wind a weight, And the waters He meted out in measure.
- 26 비를 위하여 명령하시고 우뢰의 번개를 위하여 길을 정하셨음이라
When he made a decree for the rain, And a way for the lightning of the thunder;
In His making for the rain a limit, And a way for the brightness of the voices,
- 27 그 때에 지혜를 보시고 선포하시며 굳게 세우시며 궁구하셨고
Then did he see it, and declare it. He established it, yes, and searched it out.
Then He hath seen and declareth it, He hath prepared it, and also searched it out,
- 28 또 사람에게 이르시기를 주를 경외함이 곧 지혜요, 악을 떠남이 명철이라 ! 하셨느니라
To man he said, `Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom. To depart from evil is understanding.`"
And He saith to man: -- `Lo, fear of the Lord, that [is] wisdom, And to turn from evil [is] understanding.`"
- 1 옴이 또 비사를 들어 가로되
Job again took up his parable, and said,
And Job addeth to lift up his simile, and saith: --
- 2 내가 이전 달과 하나님이 나를 보호하시던 날에 지내던 것 같이 되었으면
"Oh that I were as in the months of old, As in the days when God watched over me;
Who doth make me as [in] months past, As [in] the days of God`s preserving me?
- 3 그 때는 그의 등불이 내 머리에 비취었고 내가 그 광명을 힘입어 흑암에 행하였었느니라
When his lamp shone on my head, And by his light I walked through darkness;
In His causing His lamp to shine on my head, By His light I walk [through] darkness.
- 4 나의 강장하던 날과 같이 지내었으면 그 때는 하나님의 우정이 내 장막 위에 있었으며
As I was in the ripeness of my days, When the friendship of God was in my tent;
As I have been in days of my maturity, And the counsel of God upon my tent.
- 5 그 때는 전능자가 오히려 나와 함께 계셨으며 나의 자녀들이 나를 둘러 있었으며
When the Almighty was yet with me, And my children were around me;
When yet the Mighty One [is] with me. Round about me -- my young ones,

- 6 뼈터가 내 발자취를 씻기며 반석이 나를 위하여 기름 시내를 흘러 내었으며
When my steps were washed with butter, And the rock poured out streams of oil for me!
When washing my goings with butter, And the firm rock [is] with me rivulets of oil.
- 7 그 때는 내가 나가서 성문에 이르기도 하며 내 자리를 거리에 베풀기도 하였었느니라
When I went forth to the city gate, When I prepared my seat in the street,
When I go out to the gate by the city, In a broad place I prepare my seat.
- 8 나를 보고 소년들은 숨으며 노인들은 일어나서 서며
The young men saw me and hid themselves, The aged rose up and stood;
Seen me have youths, and they, been hidden, And the aged have risen -- they stood up.
- 9 방백들은 말을 참고 손으로 입을 가리우며
The princes refrained from talking, And laid their hand on their mouth;
Princes have kept in words, And a hand they place on their mouth.
- 10 귀인들은 소리를 금하니 그 혀가 입 천장에 붙었었느니라
The voice of the nobles was hushed, And their tongue stuck to the roof of their mouth.
The voice of leaders hath been hidden, And their tongue to the palate hath cleaved.
- 11 귀가 들은즉 나를 위하여 축복하고 눈이 본즉 나를 위하여 증거하였었나니
For when the ear heard me, then it blessed me; And when the eye saw me, it commended me:
For the ear heard, and declareth me happy, And the eye hath seen, and testifieth [to] me.
- 12 이는 내가 부르짖는 빈민과 도와줄 자 없는 고아를 건졌음이라
Because I delivered the poor who cried, And the fatherless also, who had none to help him.
For I deliver the afflicted who is crying, And the fatherless who hath no helper.
- 13 망하게 된 자도 나를 위하여 복을 빌었으며 과부의 마음이 나로 인하여 기뻐 노래하였었느니라
The blessing of him who was ready to perish came on me, And I caused the widow`s heart to sing for joy.
The blessing of the perishing cometh on me, And the heart of the widow I cause to sing.
- 14 내가 의로 옷을 삼아 입었으며 나의 공의는 도포와 면류관 같았었느니라
I put on righteousness, and it clothed me. My justice was as a robe and a diadem.
Righteousness I have put on, and it clotheth me, As a robe and a diadem my justice.
- 15 나는 소경의 눈도 되고 절뚝발이의 발도 되고
I was eyes to the blind, And feet to the lame.
Eyes I have been to the blind, And feet to the lame [am] I.

- 16 빈궁한 자의 아비도 되며 생소한 자의 일을 사색하여 주었으며
**I was a father to the needy. The cause of him who I didn't know, I searched out.
 A father I [am] to the needy, And the cause I have not known I search out.**
- 17 불의한 자의 어금니를 꺾고 그 잇사이에서 겁탈한 물건을 빼어 내었었느니라
**I broke the jaws of the unrighteous, And plucked the prey out of his teeth.
 And I break the jaw-teeth of the perverse, And from his teeth I cast away prey.**
- 18 내가 스스로 말하기를 나는 내 보금자리에서 선종하리라 나의 날은 모래 같이 많을 것이라
**Then I said, 'I shall die in my own house, I shall number my days as the sand.
 And I say, 'With my nest I expire, And as the sand I multiply days.'**
- 19 내 뿌리는 물로 뿔어나가고 내 가지는 밤이 맞도록 이슬에 젖으며
**My root is spread out to the waters, The dew lies all night on my branch;
 My root is open unto the waters, And dew doth lodge on my branch.**
- 20 내 영광은 내게 새로와지고 내 활은 내 손에서 날로 강하여지느니라 하였었노라
**My glory is fresh in me, My bow is renewed in my hand.
 My honour [is] fresh with me, And my bow in my hand is renewed.**
- 21 무리는 내 말을 들으며 나의 가르치기를 잠잠히 기다리다가
**"Men listened to me, waited, And kept silence for my counsel.
 To me they have hearkened, Yea, they wait, and are silent for my counsel.**
- 22 내가 말한 후에 그들이 말을 내지 못하였었나니 나의 말이 그들에게 이슬 같이 됨이니라
**After my words they didn't speak again; My speech fell on them.
 After my word they change not, And on them doth my speech drop,**
- 23 그들이 나 바라기를 비 같이 하였으며 입을 벌리기를 늦은 비 기다리듯 하였으므로
**They waited for me as for the rain. Their mouths drank as with the spring rain.
 And they wait as [for] rain for me, And their mouth they have opened wide [As] for the
 latter rain.**
- 24 그들이 의지 없을 때에 내가 함소하여 동정하면 그들이 나의 얼굴 빛을 무색하게 아니하였었느니라
**I smiled on them when they had no confidence. They didn't reject the light of my face.
 I laugh unto them -- they give no credence, And the light of my face cause not to fall.**
- 25 내가 그들의 길을 택하고 으뜸으로 앉았었나니 왕이 군중에 거함도 같았고 애곡하는 자를
 위로하는 사람도 같았었느니라
**I chose out their way, and sat as chief. I lived as a king in the army, As one who
 comforts the mourners.
 I choose their way, and sit head, And I dwell as a king in a troop, When mourners he doth
 comfort.**

- 1 그러나 이제는 나보다 젊은 자들이 나를 기롱하는구나 그들의 아버들은 나의 보기에 나의 양떼 지키는 개 중에도 들만하지 못한 자니라
**"But now those who are younger than I, have me in derision, Whose fathers I would have disdained to put with my sheep dogs.
 And now, laughed at me, Have the younger in days than I, Whose fathers I have loathed to set With the dogs of my flock.**
- 2 그들은 장년의 기력이 쇠한 자니 그 손의 힘이 내게 무엇이 유익하라
**Of what use is the strength of their hands to me, Men in whom ripe age has perished?
 Also -- the power of their hands, why [is it] to me? On them hath old age perished.**
- 3 그들은 곧 궁핍과 기근으로 파리하매 캄캄하고 거친 들에서 마른 흙을 씹으며
**They are gaunt from lack and famine. They gnaw the dry ground, in the gloom of waste and desolation.
 With want and with famine gloomy, Those fleeing to a dry place, Formerly a desolation and waste,**
- 4 떨기나무 가운데서 짝 나물도 꺾으며 대싸리 뿌리로 식물을 삼느니라
**They pluck salt herbs by the bushes. The roots of the broom are their food.
 Those cropping mallows near a shrub, And broom-roots [is] their food.**
- 5 무리는 도적을 외침 같이 그들에게 소리지름으로 그들은 사람 가운데서 쫓겨나서
**They are driven forth from the midst of men; They cry after them as after a thief;
 From the midst they are cast out, (They shout against them as a thief),**
- 6 침침한 골짜기와 구덩이와 바위 구멍에서 살며
**So that they dwell in frightful valleys, And in holes of the earth and of the rocks.
 In a frightful place of valleys to dwell, Holes of earth and clefts.**
- 7 떨기나무 가운데서 나귀처럼 부르짖으며 가시나무 아래 모여 있느니라
**Among the bushes they bray; And under the nettles they are gathered together.
 Among shrubs they do groan, Under nettles they are gathered together.**
- 8 그들은 본래 미련한 자의 자식이요 비천한 자의 자식으로서 고토에서 쫓겨난 자니라
**They are children of fools, yes, children of base men. They were flogged out of the land.
 Sons of folly -- even sons without name, They have been smitten from the land.**
- 9 이제는 내가 그들의 노래가 되며 그들의 조롱거리가 되었고
**"Now I have become their song. Yes, I am a byword to them.
 And now, their song I have been, And I am to them for a byword.**

- 10 그들은 나를 미워하여 멀리하고 내 얼굴에 침 뱉기를 주저하지 아니하나니
They abhor me, they stand aloof from me, And don't hesitate to spit in my face.
They have abominated me, They have kept far from me, And from before me have not spared to spit.
- 11 이는 하나님이 내 줄을 늘어지게 하시고 나를 곤고케 하시매 무리가 내 앞에서 굴레를
For he has loosed his cord, and afflicted me; And they have thrown off restraint before me.
Because His cord He loosed and afflicteth me, And the bridle from before me, They have cast away.
- 12 그 낮은 무리가 내 우편에서 일어나 내 발을 밀뜨리고 나를 대적하여 멸망시킬 길을 쌓으며
On my right hand rise the rabble. They thrust aside my feet, They cast up against me their ways of destruction.
On the right hand doth a brood arise, My feet they have cast away, And they raise up against me, Their paths of calamity.
- 13 도울 자 없는 그들이 내 길을 헐고 내 재앙을 재촉하는구나
They mar my path, They set forward my calamity, Without anyone's help.
They have broken down my path, By my calamity they profit, He hath no helper.
- 14 성을 크게 파괴하고 그 파괴한 가운데로 몰려 들어 오는것 같이 그들이 내게로 달려드니
As through a wide breach they come, In the midst of the ruin they roll themselves in.
As a wide breach they come, Under the desolation have rolled themselves.
- 15 놀람이 내게 임하는구나 그들이 내 영광을 바람 같이 모니 내 복록이 구름 같이 지나갔구나
Terrors are turned on me. They chase my honor as the wind. My welfare has passed away as a cloud.
He hath turned against me terrors, It pursueth as the wind mine abundance, And as a thick cloud, Hath my safety passed away.
- 16 이제는 내 마음이 내 속에서 녹으니 환난날이 나를 잡음이라
"Now my soul is poured out within me. Days of affliction have taken hold on me.
And now, in me my soul poureth itself out, Seize me do days of affliction.
- 17 밤이 되면 내 뼈가 쑤시니 나의 몸에 아픔이 쉬지 아니하는구나
In the night season my bones are pierced in me, And the pains that gnaw me take no rest.
At night my bone hath been pierced in me, And mine eyelids do not lie down.
- 18 하나님의 큰 능력으로 하여 옷이 추하여져서 옷깃처럼 내몸에 붙었구나
By great force is my garment disfigured. It binds me about as the collar of my coat.
By the abundance of power, Is my clothing changed, As the mouth of my coat it doth gird me.

- 19 하나님이 나를 진흙 가운데 던지셨고 나로 티끌과 재갈게 하셨구나
He has cast me into the mire. I have become like dust and ashes.
Casting me into mire, And I am become like dust and ashes.
- 20 내가 주께 부르짖으오나 주께서 대답지 아니하시오며 내가 섰사오나 주께서 굽어보시기만
I cry to you, and you do not answer me. I stand up, and you gaze at me.
I cry unto Thee, And Thou dost not answer me, I have stood, and Thou dost consider me.
- 21 주께서 돌이켜 내게 잔혹히 하시고 완력으로 나를 핍박하시오며
You have turned to be cruel to me. With the might of your hand you persecute me.
Thou art turned to be fierce to me, With the strength of Thy hand, Thou opprest me.
- 22 나를 바람 위에 들어 었어 불려가게 하시며 대풍 중에 소멸케 하시나이다
You lift me up to the wind, and drive me with it. You dissolve me in the storm.
Thou dost lift me up, On the wind Thou dost cause me to ride, And Thou meltest -- Thou levellest me.
- 23 내가 아나이다 주께서 나를 죽게 하사 모든 생물을 위하여 정한 집으로 끌어 가시리이다
For I know that you will bring me to death, To the house appointed for all living.
For I have known To death Thou dost bring me back, And [to] the house appointed for all living.
- 24 그러나 사람이 넘어질 때에 어찌 손을 펴지 아니하며 재앙을 당할때에 어찌 도움을 부르짖지
"However doesn't one stretch out a hand in his fall? Or in his calamity therefore cry for help?"
Surely not against the heap Doth He send forth the hand, Though in its ruin they have safety.
- 25 고생의 날 보내는 자를 위하여 내가 울지 아니하였는가 빈궁한 자를 위하여 내 마음에 근심하지
Didn't I weep for him who was in trouble? Wasn't my soul grieved for the needy?
Did not I weep for him whose day is hard? Grieved hath my soul for the needy.
- 26 내가 복을 바랐더니 화가 왔고 광명을 기다렸더니 흑암이 왔구나
When I looked for good, then evil came; When I waited for light, there came darkness.
When good I expected, then cometh evil, And I wait for light, and darkness cometh.
- 27 내 마음이 어지러워서 쉬지 못하는구나 환난 날이 내게 임하였구나
My heart is troubled, and doesn't rest. Days of affliction have come on me.
My bowels have boiled, and have not ceased, Gone before me have days of affliction.
- 28 나는 햇별에 찌지 않고 검어진 살을 가지고 걸으며 공회 중에 서서 도움을 부르짖고 있느니라
I go mourning without the sun. I stand up in the assembly, and cry for help.
Mourning I have gone without the sun, I have risen, in an assembly I cry.

- 29 나는 이리의 형제요 타조의 벗이로구나
I am a brother to jackals, And a companion to ostriches.
A brother I have been to dragons, And a companion to daughters of the ostrich.
- 30 내 가죽은 검어져서 떨어졌고 내 뼈는 열기로 하여 탔구나
My skin grows black and peels from me. My bones are burned with heat.
My skin hath been black upon me, And my bone hath burned from heat,
- 31 내 수금은 애곡성이 되고 내 피리는 애통성이 되었구나
Therefore is my harp turned to mourning, And my pipe into the voice of those who weep.
And my harp doth become mourning, And my organ the sound of weeping.
- 1 내가 내 눈과 언약을 세웠나니 어찌 처녀에게 주목하라
"I made a covenant with my eyes, How then should I look lustfully at a young woman?
A covenant I made for mine eyes, And what -- do I attend to a virgin?
- 2 그리하면 위에 계신 하나님의 내리시는 분깃이 무엇이겠으며 높은 곳에서 전능자의 주시는
 산업이 무엇이겠느냐 ?
For what is the portion from God above, And the heritage from the Almighty on high?
And what [is] the portion of God from above? And the inheritance of the Mighty from the heights?
- 3 불의자에게는 환난이 아니겠느냐 ? 행악자에게는 재앙이 아니겠느냐 ?
Is it not calamity to the unrighteous, And disaster to the workers of iniquity?
Is not calamity to the perverse? And strangeness to workers of iniquity?
- 4 그가 내 길을 감찰하지 아니하시느냐 ? 내 걸음을 다 세지 아니하시느냐 ?
Doesn't he see my ways, And number all my steps?
Doth not He see my ways, And all my steps number?
- 5 언제 나의 행위가 허탄하였으며 내 발이 궤홀에 빨랐던가
"If I have walked with falsehood, And my foot has hurried to deceit
If I have walked with vanity, And my foot doth hasten to deceit,
- 6 그리하였으면 내가 공평한 저울에 달려서 하나님이 나의 정직함을 아시게 되기를 원하노라
(Let me be weighed in an even balance, That God may know my integrity);
He doth weigh me in righteous balances, And God doth know my integrity.
- 7 언제 내 걸음이 길에서 떠났던가, 내 마음이 내 눈을 따라갔던가, 내 손에 더러운 것이 묻었던가,
If my step has turned out of the way, If my heart walked after my eyes, If any defilement
has stuck to my hands,
If my step doth turn aside from the way, And after mine eyes hath my heart gone, And to
my hands cleaved hath blemish,

- 8 그리하였으면 나의 심은 것을 타인이 먹으며 나의 소산이 뿌리까지 뽑히는 것이 마땅하니라
**Then let me sow, and let another eat; Yes, let the produce of my field be rooted out.
 Let me sow -- and another eat, And my products let be rooted out.**
- 9 언제 내 마음이 여인에게 유혹되어 이웃의 문을 엿보아 기다렸던가
**"If my heart has been enticed to a woman, And I have laid wait at my neighbor`s door;
 If my heart hath been enticed by woman, And by the opening of my neighbour I laid wait,**
- 10 그리하였으면 내 처가 타인의 매를 돌리며 타인이 더불어 동침하는 것이 마땅하니라
**Then let my wife grind for another, And let others sleep with her.
 Grind to another let my wife, And over her let others bend.**
- 11 이는 중죄라 재판장에게 벌받을 악이요
**For that would be a heinous crime; Yes, it would be an iniquity to be punished by the
 judges:
 For it [is] a wicked thing, and a judicial iniquity;**
- 12 멸망하도록 사르는 불이라 나의 모든 소산을 뿌리까지 없이할 것이니라
**For it is a fire that consumes to destruction, And would root out all my increase.
 For a fire it [is], to destruction it consumeth, And among all mine increase doth take root,**
- 13 남종이나 여종이 나로 더불어 쟁변할 때에 내가 언제 그의 사정을 멸시하였던가
**"If I have despised the cause of my man-servant Or of my maid-servant, When they
 contended with me;
 If I despise the cause of my man-servant, And of my handmaid, In their contending with
 me,**
- 14 그리하였으면 하나님이 일어나실 때에는 내가 어떻게 하겠느냐 ? 하나님이 국문하실 때에는
 내가 무엇이랴 대답하겠느냐 ?
**What then shall I do when God rises up? When he visits, what shall I answer him?
 Then what do I do when God ariseth? And when He doth inspect, What do I answer Him?**
- 15 나를 태 속에 만드신 자가 그도 만들지 아니하셨느냐 ? 우리를 뱃속에 지으신 자가 하나가
**Didn`t he who made me in the womb make him? Didn`t one fashion us in the womb?
 Did not He that made me in the womb make him? Yea, prepare us in the womb doth One.**
- 16 내가 언제 가난한 자의 소원을 막았던가 과부의 눈으로 실망케 하였던가
**"If I have withheld the poor from their desire, Or have caused the eyes of the widow to
 fail,
 If I withhold from pleasure the poor, And the eyes of the widow do consume,**

- 17 나만 홀로 식물을 먹고 고아에게 먹이지 아니하였던가
Or have eaten my morsel alone, And the fatherless has not eaten of it
And I do eat my morsel by myself, And the orphan hath not eat of it,
- 18 실상은 내가 젊었을 때부터 고아를 기르기를 그의 아버지처럼 하였으며 내가 모태에서 나온 후로
과부를 인도하였었노라
(No, from my youth he grew up with me as with a father, Her have I guided from my
mother`s womb);
(But from my youth He grew up with me as [with] a father, And from the belly of my mother
I am led.)
- 19 내가 언제 사람이 의복이 없이 죽게 된 것이나 빈궁한 자가 덮을 것이 없는 것을 보고도
If I have seen any perish for want of clothing, Or that the needy had no covering;
If I see [any] perishing without clothing, And there is no covering to the needy,
- 20 나의 양털로 그 몸을 더욱게 입혀서 그로 나를 위하여 복을 빌게 하지 아니하였던가
If his heart hasn`t blessed me, If he hasn`t been warmed with my sheep`s fleece;
If his loins have not blessed me, And from the fleece of my sheep He doth not warm
himself,
- 21 나를 도와 주는 자가 성문에 있음을 보고 내가 손을 들어 고아를 쳤던가
If I have lifted up my hand against the fatherless, Because I saw my help in the gate:
If I have waved at the fatherless my hand, When I see in [him] the gate of my court,
- 22 그리하였으면 내 어깨가 어깨뼈에서 떨어지고 내 팔 뼈가 부러짐이 마땅하니라
Then let my shoulder fall from the shoulder-blade, And my arm be broken from the bone.
My shoulder from its blade let fall, And mine arm from the bone be broken.
- 23 나는 하나님의 재앙을 심히 두려워하고 그 위엄을 인하여 아무 것도 할 수 없느니라
For calamity from God is a terror to me, By reason of his majesty I can do nothing.
For a dread unto me [is] calamity [from] God, And because of His excellency I am not
- 24 내가 언제 금으로 내 소망을 삼고 정금더러 너는 내 의뢰하는 바라 하였던가
"If I have made gold my hope, And have said to the fine gold, `You are my confidence;`
If I have made gold my confidence, And to the pure gold have said, `My trust,`
- 25 언제 재물의 풍부함과 손으로 얻은 것이 많음으로 기뻐하였던가
If I have rejoiced because my wealth was great, And because my hand had gotten much;
If I rejoice because great [is] my wealth, And because abundance hath my hand found,
- 26 언제 태양의 빛남과 달의 명랑하게 운행되는 것을 보고
If I have seen the sun when it shined, Or the moon moving in splendor,
If I see the light when it shineth, And the precious moon walking,

- 27 내 마음이 가만히 유혹되어 손에 입맞추었던가
**And my heart has been secretly enticed, My hand threw a kiss from my mouth:
 And my heart is enticed in secret, And my hand doth kiss my mouth,**
- 28 이 역시 재판장에게 벌 받을 죄악이니 내가 그리하였으면 위에 계신 하나님을 배반한 것이니라
**This also would be an iniquity to be punished by the judges; For I should have denied
 the God who is above.
 It also [is] a judicial iniquity, For I had lied to God above.**
- 29 내가 언제 나를 미워하는 자의 멸망을 기뻐하였으며 그의 재앙 만남을 인하여 기운을 뿜내었던가
**"If I have rejoiced at the destruction of him who hated me, Or lifted up myself when evil
 found him;
 If I rejoice at the ruin of my hater, And stirred up myself when evil found him,**
- 30 실상은 내가 그의 죽기를 구하는 말로 저주하여 내 입으로 범죄케 아니하였느니라
**(Yes, I have not allowed my mouth to sin By asking his life with a curse);
 Yea, I have not suffered my mouth to sin, To ask with an oath his life.**
- 31 내 장막 사람의 말이 주인의 고기에 배부르지 않은 자가 어디 있느냐 하지 아니하였었는가
**If the men of my tent have not said, `Who can find one who has not been filled with his
 meat?`
 If not -- say ye, O men of my tent, `O that we had of his flesh, we are not satisfied.`**
- 32 나그네로 거리에서 자게 하지 아니하고 내가 행인에게 내 문을 열어 주었었노라
**(The sojourner has not lodged in the street; But I have opened my doors to the traveler);
 In the street doth not lodge a stranger, My doors to the traveller I open.**
- 33 내가 언제 큰 무리를 두려워하며 족속의 멸시를 무서워함으로 잠잠하고 문에 나가지 아니하여
 타인처럼 내 죄악을 품에 숨겨 허물을 가리었었던가
**If like Adam I have covered my transgressions, By hiding my iniquity in my heart,
 If I have covered as Adam my transgressions, To hide in my bosom mine iniquity,**
- 34 (33절과 같음)
**Because I feared the great multitude, And the contempt of families terrified me, So
 that I kept silence, and didn't go out of the door--
 Because I fear a great multitude, And the contempt of families doth affright me, Then I
 am silent, I go not out of the opening.**
- 35 누구든지 나의 변백을 들을지니라 나의 서명이 여기 있으니 전능자가 내게 대답하시기를
 원하노라 내 대적의 기록한 소송장이 내게 있으면
**Oh that I had one to hear me! (Behold, here is my signature, let the Almighty answer me);
 Let the accuser write my indictment!
 Who giveth to me a hearing? lo, my mark. The Mighty One doth answer me, And a bill hath
 mine adversary written.**

- 36 내가 어깨에 메기도 하고 면류관처럼 머리에 쓰기도 하며
**Surely I would carry it on my shoulder; And I would bind it to me as a crown.
 If not -- on my shoulder I take it up, I bind it a crown on myself.**
- 37 내 걸음의 수효를 그에게 고하고 왕족처럼 그를 가까이 하였으리라
**I would declare to him the number of my steps. As a prince would I go near to him.
 The number of my steps I tell Him, As a leader I approach Him.**
- 38 언제 내 토지가 부르짖어 나를 책망하며 그 이랑이 일시에 울었던가
**If my land cries out against me, And the furrows of it weep together;
 If against me my land doth cry out, And together its furrows weep,**
- 39 언제 내가 값을 내지 않고 그 소산물을 먹고 그 소유주로 생명을 잃게 하였던가
**If I have eaten the fruits of it without money, Or have caused the owners of it to lose their
 life:
 If its strength I consumed without money, And the life of its possessors, I have caused to
 breathe out,**
- 40 그리하였으면 말 대신에 짚레가 나고 보리 대신에 잡풀이 나는 것이 마땅하니라 하고 옴의 말이
**Let briars grow instead of wheat, And stinkweed instead of barley." The words of Job
 are ended.
 Instead of wheat let a thorn go forth, And instead of barley a useless weed! The words of
 Job are finished.**
- 1 옴이 스스로 의롭게 여기므로 그 세 사람의 대답이 그치매
**So these three men ceased to answer Job, because he was righteous in his own eyes.
 And these three men cease from answering Job, for he [is] righteous in his own eyes,**
- 2 람 족속 부스 사람 바라겔의 아들 엘리후가 노를 발하니 그가 옴에게 노를 발함은 옴이
 하나님보다 자기가 의롭다 함이요
**Then the wrath of Elihu, the son of Barachel, the Buzite, of the family of Ram, was kindled
 against Job. His wrath was kindled, because he justified himself rather than God.
 and burn doth the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the family of Ram; against
 Job hath his anger burned, because of his justifying himself more than God;**
- 3 또 세 친구에게 노를 발함은 그들이 능히 대답지는 못하여도 옴을 정죄함이라
**Also his wrath was kindled against his three friends, because they had found no answer,
 and yet had condemned Job.
 and against his three friends hath his anger burned, because that they have not found an
 answer, and condemn Job.**
- 4 엘리후가 그들의 나이 자기보다 많으므로 옴에게 말하기를 참고있다가
**Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job, because they were elder than he.
 And Elihu hath waited earnestly beside Job with words, for they are older than he in days.**

- 5 세 사람의 입에 대답이 없음을 보고 노를 발하니라
When Elihu saw that there was no answer in the mouth of these three men, his wrath was kindled.
And Elihu seeth that there is no answer in the mouth of the three men, and his anger burneth.
- 6 부스 사람 바라겔의 아들 엘리후가 발언하여 가로되 나는 연소하고 당신들은 연로하므로 참고 나의 의견을 감히 진술치 못하였노라
Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite answered, "I am young, and you are very old; Therefore I held back, and didn't dare show you my opinion.
And Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite answereth and saith: -- Young I [am] in days, and ye [are] age Therefore I have feared, And am afraid of shewing you my opinion.
- 7 내가 말하기를 날이 많은 자가 말을 낼 것이요 해가 오랜 자가 지혜를 가르칠 것이라 하였으나
I said, `Days should speak, And multitude of years should teach wisdom.`
I said: Days do speak, And multitude of years teach wisdom.
- 8 사람의 속에는 심령이 있고 전능자의 기운이 사람에게 충명을 주시나니
But there is a spirit in man, And the breath of the Almighty gives them understanding.
Surely a spirit is in man, And the breath of the Mighty One Doth cause them to understand.
- 9 대인이라고 지혜로운 것이 아니요 노인이라고 공의를 깨닫는 것이 아니라
It is not the great who are wise, Nor the aged who understand justice.
The multitude are not wise, Nor do the aged understand judgment.
- 10 그러므로 내가 말하노니 내 말을 들으라 나도 내 의견을 보이리라
Therefore I said, `Listen to me; I also will show my opinion.`
Therefore I have said: Harken to me, I do shew my opinion -- even I.
- 11 내가 당신들의 말을 기다렸고 당신들이 할 말을 합당하도록 하여 보는 동안에 그 변론에 내 귀를
"Behold, I waited for your words, And I listened for your reasoning, While you searched out what to say.
Lo, I have waited for your words, I give ear unto your reasons, Till ye search out sayings.
- 12 자세히 들은즉 당신들 가운데 옳을 꺾어 그 말을 대답하는 자가 없도다
Yes, I gave you my full attention, But there was no one who convinced Job, Or who answered his words, among you.
And unto you I attend, And lo, there is no reasoner for Job, [Or] answerer of his sayings among you.
- 13 당신들이 혹시라도 말하기를 우리가 지혜를 깨달았었구나 그를 이길 자는 하나님이지요 사람이 아니라 하지 말지니라
Beware lest you say, `We have found wisdom, God may refute him, not man:`
Lest ye say, We have found wisdom, God doth thrust him away, not man.

- 14 그가 내게 말을 내지 아니하였으니 나도 당신들의 말처럼 그에게 대답지 아니하리라
For he has not directed his words against me; Neither will I answer him with your speeches.
And he hath not set in array words for me, And with your sayings I do not answer him.
- 15 그들이 놀라서 다시 대답하지 못하니 할 말이 없음이로구나
"They are amazed. They answer no more. They don't have a word to say.
(They have broken down, They have not answered again, They removed from themselves words.
- 16 그들이 말이 없이 가만히 서서 다시 대답지 아니한즉 내가 어찌 더 기다리랴
Shall I wait, because they don't speak, Because they stand still, and answer no more?
And I have waited, but they do not speak, For they have stood still, They have not answered any more.)
- 17 나도 내 본분대로 대답하고 나도 내 의향을 보이리니
I also will answer my part, And I also will show my opinion.
I answer, even I -- my share, I shew my opinion -- even I.
- 18 내게 말이 가득하고 내 심령이 나를 강박함이니라
For I am full of words. The spirit within me constrains me.
For I have been full of words, Distressed me hath the spirit of my breast,
- 19 보라 내 가슴은 봉한 포도주 같고 새 가죽 부대가 터지게 됨 같구나
Behold, my breast is as wine which has no vent; Like new wineskins it is ready to burst.
Lo, my breast [is] as wine not opened, Like new bottles it is broken up.
- 20 내가 말을 발하여야 시원할 것이라 내 입을 열어 대답하리라
I will speak, that I may be refreshed. I will open my lips and answer.
I speak, and there is refreshment to me, I open my lips and answer.
- 21 나는 결코 사람의 낯을 보지 아니하며 사람에게 아첨하지 아니하나니
Please don't let me respect any man's person, Neither will I give flattering titles to any man.
Let me not, I pray you, accept the face of any, Nor unto man give flattering titles,
- 22 이는 아첨할 줄을 알지 못함이라 만일 그리하면 나를 지으신 자가 속히 나를 취하시리로다
For I don't know how to give flattering titles; Or else my Maker would soon take me away.
For I have not known to give flattering titles, In a little doth my Maker take me away.

- 1 그런즉 읊이여 ! 내 말을 들으며 나의 모든 말에 귀를 기울이기를 원하노라
"However, Job, Please hear my speech, And listen to all my words.
And yet, I pray thee, O Job, Hear my speech and [to] all my words give ear.
- 2 내가 입을 여니 내 혀가 입에서 동하는구나
See now, I have opened my mouth. My tongue has spoken in my mouth.
Lo, I pray thee, I have opened my mouth, My tongue hath spoken in the palate.
- 3 내 말이 내 마음의 정직함을 나타내고 내 입술이 아는 바를 진실히 말하리라
My words shall utter the uprightness of my heart; That which my lips know they shall speak sincerely.
Of the uprightness of my heart [are] my sayings, And knowledge have my lips clearly spoken.
- 4 하나님의 신이 나를 지으셨고 전능자의 기운이 나를 살리시느니라
The Spirit of God has made me, And the breath of the Almighty gives me life.
The Spirit of God hath made me, And the breath of the Mighty doth quicken me.
- 5 네가 할 수 있거든 일어서서 내게 대답하고 내 앞에 진술하라
If you can, answer me; Set your words in order before me, and stand forth.
If thou art able -- answer me, Set in array before me -- station thyself.
- 6 나와 네가 하나님 앞에서 일반이니 나도 흙으로 지으심을 입었은즉
Behold, I am toward God even as you are: I am also formed out of the clay.
Lo, I [am], according to thy word, for God, From the clay I -- I also, have been formed.
- 7 내 위엄으로는 너를 두렵게 하지 못하고 내 권세로는 너를 누르지 못하느니라
Behold, my terror shall not make you afraid, Neither shall my pressure be heavy on you.
Lo, my terror doth not frighten thee, And my burden on thee is not heavy.
- 8 네가 실로 나의 듣는데 말하였고 나는 네 말소리를 들었느니라 이르기를
"Surely you have spoken in my hearing, I have heard the voice of your words, saying,
Surely -- thou hast said in mine ears, And the sounds of words I hear:
- 9 나는 깨끗하여 죄가 없고 허물이 없으며 불의도 없거늘
`I am clean, without disobedience. I am innocent, neither is there iniquity in me:
`Pure [am] I, without transgression, Innocent [am] I, and I have no iniquity.
- 10 하나님이 나를 칠 틈을 찾으시며 나를 대적으로 여기사
Behold, he finds occasions against me, He counts me for his enemy:
Lo, occasions against me He doth find, He doth reckon me for an enemy to Him,

- 11 내 발을 착고에 채우시고 나의 모든 길을 감시하신다 하였느니라
**He puts my feet in the stocks, He marks all my paths.
He doth put in the stocks my feet, He doth watch all my paths.**
- 12 내가 네게 대답하리라 이 말에 네가 의롭지 못하니 하나님은 사람보다 크심이니라
**"Behold, I will answer you. In this you are not just; For God is greater than man.
Lo, [in] this thou hast not been righteous, I answer thee, that greater is God than man.**
- 13 하나님은 모든 행하시는 것을 스스로 진술치 아니하시나니 네가 하나님과 변쟁함은 어찌이뇨
**Why do you strive against him, Because he doesn't give account of any of his matters?
Wherefore against Him hast thou striven, When [for] all His matters He answereth not?**
- 14 사람은 무관히 여겨도 하나님은 한번 말씀하시고 다시 말씀하시되
**For God speaks once, Yes twice, though man pays no attention.
For once doth God speak, and twice, (He doth not behold it.)**
- 15 사람이 침상에서 졸며 깊이 잠들 때에나 꿈에나 밤의 이상 중에
**In a dream, in a vision of the night, When deep sleep falls on men, In slumbering on the bed;
In a dream -- a vision of night, In the falling of deep sleep on men, In slumberings on a**
- 16 사람의 귀를 여시고 인치듯 교훈하시나니
**Then he opens the ears of men, And seals their instruction,
Then He uncovereth the ear of men, And for their instruction sealeth:**
- 17 이는 사람으로 그 꾀를 버리게 하려 하심이며 사람에게 교만을 막으려 하심이라
**That he may withdraw man from his purpose, And hide pride from man.
To turn aside man [from] doing, And pride from man He concealeth.**
- 18 그는 사람의 혼으로 구덩이에 빠지지 않게 하시며 그 생명으로 칼에 멸망치 않게 하시느니라
**He keeps back his soul from the pit, And his life from perishing by the sword.
He keepeth back his soul from corruption, And his life from passing away by a dart.**
- 19 흑시는 사람이 병상의 고통과 뼈가 늘 쭈심의 징계를 받나니
**He is chastened also with pain on his bed, With continual strife in his bones;
And he hath been reprov'd With pain on his bed, And the strife of his bones [is] enduring.**
- 20 그의 마음은 식물을 싫어하고 그의 혼은 별미를 싫어하며
**So that his life abhors bread, And his soul dainty food.
And his life hath nauseated bread, And his soul desirable food.**

- 21 그의 살은 파리하여 보이지 아니하고 보이지 않던 뼈가 드러나서
His flesh is so consumed away, that it can't be seen; His bones that were not seen stick out.
His flesh is consumed from being seen, And high are his bones, they were not seen!
- 22 그의 혼이 구덩이에, 그의 생명이 멸하는 자에게 가까와지느니라
Yes, his soul draws near to the pit, And his life to the destroyers.
And draw near to the pit doth his soul, And his life to those causing death.
- 23 그럴 때에 만일 일천 천사 가운데 하나가 그 사람의 해석자로 함께 있어서 그 정당히 행할 것을
"If there is beside him an angel, An interpreter, one among a thousand, To show to man what is right for him;
If there is by him a messenger, An interpreter -- one of a thousand, To declare for man his uprightness:
- 24 하나님이 그 사람을 긍휼히 여기사 이르시기를 그를 건져서 구덩이에 내려가지 않게 하라 내가 대속물을 얻었다 하시리라
Then God is gracious to him, and says, `Deliver him from going down to the pit, I have found a ransom.`
Then He doth favour him and saith, `Ransom him from going down to the pit, I have found an atonement.`
- 25 그런즉 그 살이 어린 아이보다 연하여져서 소년 때를 회복할 것이요
His flesh shall be fresher than a child's; He returns to the days of his youth.
Fresher [is] his flesh than a child's, He returneth to the days of his youth.
- 26 그는 하나님께 기도하므로 하나님이 은혜를 베푸사 그로 자기의 얼굴을 즐거이 보게 하시고 사람에게 그 의를 회복시키시느니라
He prays to God, and he is favorable to him, So that he sees his face with joy: He restores to man his righteousness.
He maketh supplication unto God, And He accepteth him. And he seeth His face with shouting, And He returneth to man His righteousness.
- 27 그가 사람 앞에서 노래하여 이르기를 내가 전에 범죄하여 시비를 바꾸었으나 내게 무익하였었구나
He sings before men, and says, `I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, And it didn't profit me.
He looketh on men, and saith, `I sinned, And uprightness I have perverted, And it hath not been profitable to me.
- 28 하나님이 내 영혼을 건지사 구덩이에 내려가지 않게 하셨으니 내 생명이 빛을 보겠구나 하리라
He has redeemed my soul from going into the pit, My life shall see the light.`
He hath ransomed my soul From going over into the pit, And my life on the light looketh.`

- 29 하나님이 사람에게 이 모든 일을 재삼 행하심은
**"Behold, God works all these things, Twice, yes three times, with a man,
 Lo, all these doth God work, Twice -- thrice with man,**
- 30 그 영혼을 구덩이에서 끌어 돌이키고 생명의 빛으로 그에게 비취려 하심이니라
**To bring back his soul from the pit, That he may be enlightened with the light of the living.
 To bring back his soul from the pit, To be enlightened with the light of the living.**
- 31 읊이여 ! 귀를 기울여 내게 들으라 잠잠하라 내가 말하리라
**Mark well, Job, and listen to me: Hold your peace, and I will speak.
 Attend, O Job, hearken to me, Keep silent, and I -- I do speak.**
- 32 만일 할 말이 있거든 대답하라 내가 너를 의롭게 하려 하노니 말하라
**If you have anything to say, answer me: Speak, for I desire to justify you.
 If there are words -- answer me, Speak, for I have a desire to justify thee.**
- 33 만일 없으면 내 말을 들으라 잠잠하라 내가 지혜로 너를 가르치리라
**If not, listen to me: Hold your peace, and I will teach you wisdom."
 If there are not -- hearken thou to me, Keep silent, and I teach thee wisdom.**
- 1 엘리후가 말을 이어 가로되
**Moreover Elihu answered,
 And Elihu answereth and saith:**
- 2 지혜 있는 자들아 ! 내 말을 들으며 지식 있는 자들아 ! 내게 귀를 기울이라
**"Hear my words, you wise men; Give ear to me, you who have knowledge.
 Hear, O wise men, my words, And, O knowing ones, give ear to me.**
- 3 입이 식물의 맛을 변별함 같이 귀가 말을 분별하나니
**For the ear tries words, As the palate tastes food.
 For the ear doth try words, And the palate tasteth to eat.**
- 4 우리가 스스로 옳은 것은 택하고 무엇이 선한가 우리끼리 알아보자
**Let us choose for us that which is right. Let us know among ourselves what is good.
 Judgment let us choose for ourselves, Let us know among ourselves what [is] good.**
- 5 읊이 말하기를 내가 의로우나 하나님이 내 의를 제하셨고
**For Job has said, `I am righteous, God has taken away my right:
 For Job hath said, `I have been righteous, And God hath turned aside my right,**

- 6 내가 정직하나 거짓말장이가 되었고 나는 허물이 없으나 내 상처가 낫지 못하게 되었노라 하니
Notwithstanding my right I am considered a liar; My wound is incurable, though I am without disobedience.
Against my right do I lie? Mortal [is] mine arrow -- without transgression.
- 7 어느 사람이 옴과 같으랴 옴이 휘방하기를 물마시듯 하며
What man is like Job, Who drinks up scoffing like water, Who [is] a man like Job? He drinketh scoffing like water,
- 8 악한 일을 하는 자들과 사귀며 악인과 함께 다니면서
Who goes in company with the workers of iniquity, And walks with wicked men? And he hath travelled for company With workers of iniquity, So as to go with men of wickedness.
- 9 이르기를 사람이 하나님을 기뻐하나 무익하다 하는구나
For he has said, It profits a man nothing That he should delight himself with God. For he hath said, It doth not profit a man, When he delighteth himself with God.
- 10 그러므로 너희 총명한 자들아 내 말을 들으라 하나님은 단정코 악을 행치 아니하시며 전능자는 단정코 불의를 행치 아니하시고
"Therefore listen to me, you men of understanding: Far be it from God, that he should do wickedness, From the Almighty, that he should commit iniquity. Therefore, O men of heart, hearken to me; Far be it from God to do wickedness, And [from] the Mighty to do perverseness:
- 11 사람의 일을 따라 보응하사 각각 그 행위대로 얻게 하시나니
For the work of a man will he render to him, And cause every man to find according to his ways. For the work of man he repayeth to him, And according to the path of each He doth cause him to find.
- 12 진실로 하나님은 악을 행치 아니하시며 전능자는 공의를 굽히지 아니하시느니라
Yes surely, God will not do wickedly, Neither will the Almighty pervert justice. Yea, truly, God doth not do wickedly, And the Mighty doth not pervert judgment.
- 13 누가 땅을 그에게 맡겼느냐 누가 온 세계를 정하였느냐
Who gave him a charge over the earth? Or who has appointed him over the whole world? Who hath inspected for Himself the earth? And who hath placed all the habitable world?
- 14 그가 만일 자기만 생각하시고 그 신과 기운을 거두실진대
If he set his heart on himself, If he gathered to himself his spirit and his breath; If He doth set on him His heart, His spirit and his breath unto Him He gathereth.

- 15 모든 혈기 있는 자가 일체로 망하고 사람도 진토로 돌아가리라
**All flesh would perish together, And man would turn again to dust.
 Expire doth all flesh together, And man to dust returneth.**
- 16 만일 총명이 있거든 이것을 들으며 내 말소리에 귀를 기울이라
**"If now you have understanding, hear this. Listen to the voice of my words.
 And if [there is] understanding, hear this, Give ear to the voice of my words.**
- 17 공의를 미워하는 자시면 어찌 치리하시겠느냐 의롭고 전능하신 자를 네가 정죄하겠느냐
**Shall even one who hates justice govern? Will you condemn him who is righteous and mighty?--
 Yea, doth one hating justice govern? Or the Most Just dost thou condemn?**
- 18 그는 왕에게라도 비루하다 하시며 귀인들에게라도 악하다 하시며
**Who says to a king, `Vile!` Or to nobles, `Wicked!`
 Who hath said to a king -- `Worthless,` Unto princes -- `Wicked?`**
- 19 왕족을 외모로 취치 아니하시며 부자를 가난한 자보다 더 생각하지 아니하시나니 이는 그들이 다 그의 손으로 지으신 바가 됨이 니라
**Who doesn't respect the persons of princes, Nor regards the rich more than the poor;
 For they all are the work of his hands.
 That hath not accepted the person of princes, Nor hath known the rich before the poor,
 For a work of His hands [are] all of them.**
- 20 그들은 밤중 순식간에 죽나니 백성은 떨며 없어지고 세력있는 자도 사람의 손을 대지 않고
**In a moment they die, even at midnight; The people are shaken and pass away, The mighty are taken away without hand.
 [In] a moment they die, and at midnight Shake do people, and they pass away, And they remove the mighty without hand.**
- 21 하나님은 사람의 길을 주목하시며 사람의 모든 걸음을 감찰하시나니
**"For his eyes are on the ways of a man, He sees all his goings.
 For His eyes [are] on the ways of each, And all his steps He doth see.**
- 22 악을 행한 자는 숨을 만한 흑암이나 어두운 그늘이 없느니라
**There is no darkness, nor thick gloom, Where the workers of iniquity may hide themselves.
 There is no darkness nor death-shade, For workers of iniquity to be hidden there;**
- 23 하나님은 사람을 심판하시기에 오래 생각하실 것이 없으시니
**For he doesn't need to consider a man further, That he should go before God in
 For He doth not suffer man any more, To go unto God in judgment,**

- 24 세력 있는 자를 조사할 것 없이 꺾으시고 다른 사람을 세워 그를 대신하게 하시느니라
**He breaks in pieces mighty men in ways past finding out, And sets others in their place.
 He breaketh the mighty -- no searching! And He appointeth others in their stead.**
- 25 이와 같이 그들의 행위를 아시고 그들을 밤 사이에 엎으신즉 멸망하나니
**Therefore he takes knowledge of their works. He overturns them in the night, so that they
 are destroyed.
 Therefore He knoweth their works, And He hath overturned by night, And they are bruised.**
- 26 그들을 악한 자로 여겨 사람의 목전에서 치심은
**He strikes them as wicked men In the open sight of others;
 As wicked He hath stricken them, In the place of beholders.**
- 27 그들이 그를 떠나고 그의 모든 길을 무관히 여김이라
**Because they turned aside from following him, And wouldn't have regard in any of his
 ways:
 Because that against right They have turned aside from after Him, And none of His ways
 have considered wisely,**
- 28 그들이 이와 같이 하여 가난한 자의 부르짖음이 그에게 상달케하며 환난 받는 자의 부르짖음이
 그에게 들리게 하느니라
**So that they caused the cry of the poor to come to him, He heard the cry of the afflicted.
 To cause to come in unto Him The cry of the poor, And the cry of the afflicted He heareth.**
- 29 주께서 사람에게 평강을 주실 때에 누가 감히 잘못하신다 하겠느냐 주께서 자기 얼굴을 가리우실
 때에 누가 감히 뵈을 수 있으랴 나라에게나 사람에게나 일반이시니
**When he gives quietness, who then can condemn? When he hides his face, who then
 can see him? Alike whether to a nation, or to a man:
 And He giveth rest, and who maketh wrong? And hideth the face, and who beholdeth it?
 And in reference to a nation and to a man, [It is] the same.**
- 30 이는 사특한 자로 권세를 잡아 백성을 함해하지 못하게 하려 하심이니라
**That the godless man may not reign, That there be no one to ensnare the people.
 From the reigning of a profane man, From the snares of a people;**
- 31 누가 하나님께 아뢰기를 내가 징계를 받았사오니 다시는 범죄치 아니하겠나이다
**"For has any said to God, `I am guilty, but I will not offend any more.
 For unto God hath any said: `I have taken away, I do not corruptly,**
- 32 나의 깨닫지 못하는 것을 내게 가르치소서 내가 악을 행하였으면 다시는 아니하겠나이다 한 자가
**Teach me that which I don't see. If I have done iniquity, I will do it no more?
 Besides [that which] I see, shew Thou me, If iniquity I have done -- I do not add?"**

- 33 하나님이 네 뜻대로 갚으셔야 하겠다고 네가 그것을 싫어하느냐 그러면 네가 스스로 택할 것이요
내가 할 것이 아니니 너는 아는대로 말하라
Shall his recompense be as you desire, that you refuse it? For you must choose, and not I. Therefore speak what you know.
By thee doth He recompense, That thou hast refused -- That thou dost choose, and not I? And what thou hast known, speak.
- 34 총명한 자와 내 말을 듣는 모든 지혜 있는 자가 필연 내게 이르기를
**Men of understanding will tell me, Yes, every wise man who hears me:
Let men of heart say to me, And a wise man is hearkening to me.**
- 35 옴이 무식하게 말하니 그 말이 지혜 없다 하리라
`Job speaks without knowledge, His words are without wisdom.`
Job -- not with knowledge doth he speak, And his words [are] not with wisdom.
- 36 옴이 끝까지 시험받기를 내가 원하노니 이는 그 대답이 악인과 같음이라
**I wish that Job were tried to the end, Because of his answering like wicked men.
My Father! let Job be tried -- unto victory, Because of answers for men of iniquity,**
- 37 그가 그 죄 위에 패역을 더하며 우리 중에서 손뼉을 치며 하나님을 거역하는 말을 많이 하는구나
For he adds rebellion to his sin. He claps his hands among us, And multiplies his words against God."
For he doth add to his sin, Transgression among us he vomiteth, And multiplieth his sayings to God.
- 1 엘리후가 말을 이어 가로되
**Moreover Elihu answered,
And Elihu answereth and saith: --**
- 2 네가 이것을 합리하게 여기느냐 네 생각에 네가 하나님보다 의롭다 하여
**"Do you think this to be your right, Or do you say, `My righteousness is more than God`s,`
This hast thou reckoned for judgment: Thou hast said -- `My righteousness [is] more than God`s?`**
- 3 이르기를 유익이 무엇인고 범죄한 것보다 내게 이익이 무엇인고 하는구나
That you ask, `What advantage will it be to you? What profit shall I have, more than if I had sinned?`
For thou sayest, `What doth it profit Thee! What do I profit from my sin?`
- 4 내가 너와 및 너와 함께 있는 네 동무들에게 대답하리라
**I will answer you, And your companions with you.
I return thee words, and thy friends with thee,**

- 5 너는 하늘을 우러러 보라 ! 네 위의 높은 궁창을 바라보라
Look to the heavens, and see. See the skies, which are higher than you.
Behold attentively the heavens -- and see, And behold the clouds, They have been higher than thou.
- 6 네가 범 죄한들 하나님께 무슨 영향이 있겠으며 네 죄악이 관영한들 하나님께 무슨 관계가 있겠으며
If you have sinned, what effect do you have against him? If your transgressions are multiplied, what do you do to him?
If thou hast sinned, what dost thou against Him? And thy transgressions have been multiplied, What dost thou to Him?
- 7 네가 의로운들 하나님께 무엇을 드리겠으며 그가 네 손에서 무엇을 받으시겠느냐
If you are righteous, what do you give him? Or what does he receive from your hand?
If thou hast been righteous, What dost thou give to Him? Or what from thy hand doth He receive?
- 8 네 악은 너와 같은 사람이나 해할 따름이요 네 의는 인생이나 유익하게 할 뿐이니라
Your wickedness may hurt a man as you are; And your righteousness may profit a son of man.
For a man like thyself [is] thy wickedness, And for a son of man thy righteousness.
- 9 사람은 학대가 많으므로 부르짖으며 세력 있는 자의 팔에 눌리므로 도움을 부르짖으나
"By reason of the multitude of oppressions they cry out; They cry for help by reason of the arm of the mighty.
Because of the multitude of oppressions They cause to cry out, They cry because of the arm of the mighty.
- 10 나를 지으신 하나님 곧 사람으로 밤중에 노래하게 하시며 우리를 교육하시기를 땅의 짐승에게 하심보다 더하게 하시며 우리에게 지혜 주시기를 공중의 새에게 주심보다 더하시는 이가 어디 계신가 말하는 자가 한 사람도 없구나
But none says, `Where is God my Maker, Who gives songs in the night,
And none said, `Where [is] God my maker? Giving songs in the night,
- 11 (10절과 같음)
Who teaches us more than the animals of the earth, And makes us wiser than the birds of the sky?`
Teaching us more than the beasts of the earth, Yea, than the fowl of the heavens He maketh us wiser.`
- 12 그들이 악인의 교만을 인하여 거기서 부르짖으나 응락하는 자가 없음은
There they cry, but none gives answer, Because of the pride of evil men.
There they cry, and He doth not answer, Because of the pride of evil doers.

- 13 헛된 부르짖음은 하나님이 결코 듣지 아니하시며 전능자가 돌아보지 아니하심이라
Surely God will not hear an empty cry, Neither will the Almighty regard it.
Surely vanity God doth not hear, And the Mighty doth not behold it.
- 14 하물며 말하기를 하나님은 보을 수 없고 일의 시비는 그 앞에 있으니 나는 그를 기다릴 뿐이라
How much less when you say you don't see him. The cause is before him, and you wait for him!
Yea, though thou sayest thou dost not behold Him, Judgment [is] before Him, and stay for Him.
- 15 하나님이 진노하심으로 벌을 주지 아니하셨고 횡포를 심히 살피지 아니하셨으므로
But now, because he has not visited in his anger, Neither does he greatly regard arrogance.
And, now, because there is not, He hath appointed His anger, And He hath not known in great extremity.
- 16 이제 너 욱이 헛되이 입을 열어 지식 없는 말을 많이 하는구나
Therefore Job opens his mouth with empty talk, And he multiplies words without knowledge."
And Job [with] vanity doth open his mouth, Without knowledge words he multiplieth.
- 1 이로 인하여 내 마음이 떨며 자기 처소에서 떠나느니라
Elihu also continued, and said,
And Elihu addeth and saith: --
- 2 하나님의 음성 곧 그 입에서 나오는 소리를 들으라 들으라
"Bear with me a little, and I will show you; For I still have something to say on God's behalf.
Honour me a little, and I shew thee, That yet for God [are] words.
- 3 그 소리를 천하에 퍼치시며 번개 빛으로 땅끝까지 이르게 하시고
I will get my knowledge from afar, And will ascribe righteousness to my Maker.
I lift up my knowledge from afar, And to my Maker I ascribe righteousness.
- 4 그 후에 음성을 발하시며 위엄의 울리는 음성을 내시고는 그 음성이 들릴 때에 번개 빛을 금치
For truly my words are not false. One who is perfect in knowledge is with you.
For, truly, my words [are] not false, The perfect in knowledge [is] with thee.
- 5 하나님이 기이하게 음성을 올리시며 우리의 헤아릴 수 없는 큰 일을 행하시느니라
"Behold, God is mighty, and doesn't despise anyone. He is mighty in strength of understanding.
Lo, God [is] mighty, and despiseth not, Mighty [in] power [and] heart.

- 6 눈을 명하여 땅에 내리라 하시며 적은 비와 큰 비도 그 같이 내리게 하시느니라
**He doesn't preserve the life of the wicked, But gives to the afflicted their right.
He reviveth not the wicked, And the judgment of the poor appointeth;**
- 7 그가 각 사람의 손을 봉하시나니 이는 그 지으신 모든 사람으로 그것을 알게 하려 하심이니라
**He doesn't withdraw his eyes from the righteous, But with kings on the throne, He sets them forever, and they are exalted.
He withdraweth not from the righteous His eyes, And [from] kings on the throne, And causeth them to sit for ever, and they are high,**
- 8 짐승들은 숨는 곳으로 들어가서 그 굴에 머물며
**If they are bound in fetters, And are taken in the cords of afflictions,
And if prisoners in fetters They are captured with cords of affliction,**
- 9 남방 밀실에서는 광풍이 이르고 북방에서는 찬 기운이 이르며
**Then he shows them their work, And their transgressions, that they have behaved themselves proudly.
Then He declareth to them their work, And their transgressions, Because they have become mighty,**
- 10 하나님의 부시는 기운에 얼음이 얼고 물의 넓이가 줄어지느니라
**He also opens their ears to instruction, And commands that they return from iniquity.
And He uncovereth their ear for instruction, And saith that they turn back from iniquity.**
- 11 그가 습기로 뻑뻑한 구름 위에 실으시고 번개 빛의 구름을 날리퍼신즉
**If they listen and serve him, They shall spend their days in prosperity, And their years in pleasures.
If they do hear and serve, They complete their days in good, And their years in pleasantness.**
- 12 구름이 인도하시는대로 두루 행하나니 이는 무릇 그의 명하시는 것을 세계상에 이루려 함이라
**But if they don't listen, they shall perish by the sword; They shall die without knowledge.
And if they do not hearken, By the dart they pass away, And expire without knowledge.**
- 13 흑 징벌을 위하며, 흑 토지를 위하며, 흑 긍휼 베푸심을 위하여 구름으로 오게 하시느니라
**"But those who are godless in heart lay up anger. They don't cry for help when he binds them.
And the profane in heart set the face, They cry not when He hath bound them.**
- 14 옳이여 이것을 듣고 가만히 서서 하나님의 기묘하신 일을 궁구하라
**They die in youth. Their life perishes among the unclean.
Their soul dieth in youth, And their life among the defiled.**

- 15** 하나님이 어떻게 이런 것들에게 명령하셔서 그 구름의 번개 빛으로 번쩍 번쩍하게 하시는지 네가
**He delivers the afflicted by their affliction, And opens their ear in oppression.
 He draweth out the afflicted in his affliction, And uncovereth in oppression their ear.**
- 16** 구름의 평평하게 뜬 것과 지혜가 온전하신 자의 기묘한 일을 네가 아느냐 ?
**Yes, he would have allured you out of distress, Into a broad place, where there is no restriction. That which is set on your table would be full of fatness.
 And also He moved thee from a strait place, [To] a broad place -- no straitness under it,
 And the sitting beyond of thy table Hath been full of fatness.**
- 17** 남풍으로 하여 땅이 고요할 때에 네 의복이 따뜻한 까닭을 네가 아느냐 ?
**"But you are full of the judgment of the wicked. Judgment and justice take hold of you.
 And the judgment of the wicked thou hast fulfilled, Judgment and justice are upheld --
 because of fury,**
- 18** 네가 능히 그와 함께 하여 부은 거울 같은 견고한 궁창을 펼 수 있느냐 ?
**Don't let riches entice you to wrath, Neither let the great size of a bribe turn you aside.
 Lest He move thee with a stroke, And the abundance of an atonement turn thee not aside.**
- 19** 우리가 그에게 할 말을 너는 우리에게 가르치라 우리는 어두워서 진술하지 못하겠노라
**Would your wealth sustain you in distress, Or all the might of your strength?
 Doth He value thy riches? He hath gold, and all the forces of power.**
- 20** 내가 말하고 싶은 것을 어찌 그에게 고할 수 있으랴 어찌 삼키우기를 바랄 자가 있으랴
**Don't desire the night, When people are cut off in their place.
 Desire not the night, For the going up of peoples in their stead.**
- 21** 사람이 어떤 때는 궁창의 광명을 볼 수 없어도 바람이 지나가면 맑아지느니라
**Take heed, don't regard iniquity; For this you have chosen rather than affliction.
 Take heed -- do not turn unto iniquity, For on this thou hast fixed Rather than [on] affliction.**
- 22** 북방에서는 금 빛이 나오나니 하나님께는 두려운 위엄이 있느니라
**Behold, God is exalted in his power. Who is a teacher like him?
 Lo, God doth sit on high by His power, Who [is] like Him -- a teacher?**
- 23** 전능자를 우리가 측량할 수 없나니 그는 권능이 지극히 크사 심판이나 무한한 공의를 굽히지
**Who has prescribed his way for him? Or who can say, `You have committed unrighteousness?`
 Who hath appointed unto Him his way? And who said, `Thou hast done iniquity?`**

- 24 그러므로 사람들은 그를 경외하고 그는 마음에 지혜롭다 하는 자를 돌아보지 아니하시느니라
**"Remember that you magnify his work, Whereof men have sung.
 Remember that thou magnify His work That men have beheld.**
- 1 때에 여호와께서 폭풍 가운데로서 옴에게 말씀하여 가라사대
**"Yes, at this my heart trembles, And is moved out of its place.
 Also, at this my heart trembleth, And it moveth from its place.**
- 2 무지한 말로 이치를 어둡게 하는 자가 누구냐 ?
**Hear, oh, hear the noise of his voice, The sound that goes out of his mouth.
 Harken diligently to the trembling of His voice, Yea, the sound from His mouth goeth
 forth.**
- 3 너는 대장부처럼 허리를 묶고 내가 네게 묻는 것을 대답할지니라
**He sends it forth under the whole sky, And his lightning to the ends of the earth.
 Under the whole heavens He directeth it, And its light [is] over the skirts of the earth.**
- 4 내가 땅의 기초를 놓을 때에 네가 어디 있었느냐 ? 네가 깨달아 알았거든 말할지니라
**After it a voice roars. He thunders with the voice of his majesty; He doesn't hold back
 anything when his voice is heard.
 After it roar doth a voice -- He thundereth with the voice of His excellency, And He doth
 not hold them back, When His voice is heard.**
- 5 누가 그 도량을 정하였었는지 누가 그 준승을 그 위에 띄웠었는지 네가 아느냐 ?
**God thunders marvelously with his voice. He does great things, which we can't
 comprehend.
 God thundereth with His voice wonderfully, Doing great things and we know not.**
- 6 그 주초는 무엇 위에 세웠으며 그 모퉁이 돌은 누가 놓았었느냐 ?
**For he says to the snow, `Fall on the earth;` Likewise to the shower of rain, And to the
 showers of his mighty rain.
 For to snow He saith, `Be [on] the earth.` And the small rain and great rain of His power.**
- 7 그 때에 새벽 별들이 함께 노래하며 하나님의 아들들이 다 기쁘게 소리하였었느니라
**He seals up the hand of every man, That all men whom he has made may know it.
 Into the hand of every man he sealet, For the knowledge by all men of His work.**
- 8 바닷물이 태에서 나옴 같이 넘쳐 흐를 때에 문으로 그것을 막은 자가 누구냐 ?
**Then the animals go into coverts, And remain in their dens.
 And enter doth the beast into covert, And in its habitations it doth continue.**

- 9 그 때에 내가 구름으로 그 의복을 만들고 흑암으로 그 강보를 만들고
Out of its chamber comes the storm, And cold out of the north.
From the inner chamber cometh a hurricane, And from scatterings winds -- cold,
- 10 계한을 정하여 문과 빗장을 베풀고
By the breath of God, ice is given, And the breadth of the waters is frozen.
From the breath of God is frost given, And the breadth of waters is straitened,
- 11 이르기를 네가 여기까지 오고 넘어가지 못하리니 네 교만한 물결이 여기 그칠지니라 하였었노라
Yes, he loads the thick cloud with moisture. He spreads abroad the cloud of his
Yea, by filling He doth press out a cloud, Scatter a cloud doth His light.
- 12 네가 나던 날부터 아침을 명하였었느냐 ? 새벽으로 그 처소를 알게 하여
It is turned round about by his guidance, That they may do whatever he commands them
On the surface of the habitable world,
And it is turning itself round by His counsels, For their doing all He commandeth them, On
the face of the habitable earth.
- 13 그것으로 땅끝에 비취게 하고 악인을 그 가운데서 구축한 일이 있었느냐 ?
Whether it is for correction, or for his land, Or for lovingkindness, that he causes it to
come.
Whether for a rod, or for His land, Or for kindness -- He doth cause it to come.
- 14 땅이 변화하여 진흙에 인친 것 같고 만물이 옷 같이 나타나되
"Listen to this, Job: Stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.
Hear this, O Job, Stand and consider the wonders of God.
- 15 악인에게는 그 빛이 금한바 되고 그들의 높이 든 팔이 꺾이느니라
Do you know how God controls them, And causes the lightning of his cloud to shine?
Dost thou know when God doth place them, And caused to shine the light of His cloud?
- 16 네가 바다 근원에 들어갔었느냐 ? 깊은 물밑으로 걸어 다녔었느냐 ?
Do you know the workings of the clouds, The wondrous works of him who is perfect in
knowledge?
Dost thou know the balancings of a cloud? The wonders of the Perfect in knowledge?
- 17 사망의 문이 네게 나타났었느냐 ? 사망의 그늘진 문을 네가 보았었느냐 ?
You whose clothing is warm, When the earth is still by reason of the south wind?
How thy garments [are] warm, In the quieting of the earth from the south?
- 18 땅의 넓이를 네가 측량하였었느냐 ? 다 알거든 말할지니라
Can you, with him, spread out the sky, Which is strong as a cast metal mirror?
Thou hast made an expanse with Him For the clouds -- strong as a hard mirror!

- 19 광명의 처소는 어느 길로 가며 흑암의 처소는 어디냐 ?
**Teach us what we shall tell him; For we can't make our case by reason of darkness.
 Let us know what we say to Him, We set not in array because of darkness.**
- 20 네가 능히 그 지경으로 인도할 수 있느냐 ? 그 집의 길을 아느냐 ?
**Shall it be told him that I would speak? Or should a man wish that he were swallowed up?
 Is it declared to Him that I speak? If a man hath spoken, surely he is swallowed up.**
- 21 네가 아마 알리라 네가 그 때에 났었나니 너의 년수가 많음이니라
**Now men don't see the light which is bright in the skies, But the wind passes, and clears them.
 And now, they have not seen the light, Bright it [is] in the clouds, And the wind hath passed by and cleanseth them.**
- 22 네가 눈 곳간에 들어갔었느냐 ? 우박 창고를 보았느냐 ?
**Out of the north comes golden splendor; With God is awesome majesty.
 From the golden north it cometh, Beside God [is] fearful honour.**
- 23 내가 환난 때와 전쟁과 격투의 날을 위하여 이것을 저축하였노라
**We can't reach the Almighty, He is exalted in power; In justice and great righteousness he will not oppress.
 The Mighty! we have not found Him out, High in power and judgment, He doth not answer!
 And abundant in righteousness,**
- 24 광명이 어느 길로 말미암아 뻗치며 동풍이 어느 길로 말미암아 땅에 흠어지느냐 ?
**Therefore men revere him. He doesn't regard any who are wise of heart."
 Therefore do men fear Him, He seeth not any of the wise of heart.**
- 1 산 염소가 새끼 치는 때를 네가 아느냐 ? 암사슴의 새끼 낳을 기한을 네가 알 수 있느냐 ?
**Then Yahweh answered Job out of the whirlwind,
 And Jehovah answereth Job out of the whirlwind, and saith: --**
- 2 그것이 몇 달만에 만삭되는지 아느냐 ? 그 낳을 때를 아느냐 ?
**"Who is this who darkens counsel By words without knowledge?
 Who [is] this -- darkening counsel, By words without knowledge?**
- 3 그것들은 몸을 구푸리고 새끼를 낳아 그 괴로움을 지내어 버리며
**Brace yourself like a man, For I will question you, then you answer me!
 Gird, I pray thee, as a man, thy loins, And I ask thee, and cause thou Me to know.**

- 4 그 새끼는 강하여져서 빈 들에서 길리우다가 나가고는 다시 돌아오지 아니하느니라
"Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Declare, if you have understanding.
Where wast thou when I founded earth? Declare, if thou hast known understanding.
- 5 누가 들나귀를 놓아 자유하게 하였느냐 ? 누가 빠른 나귀의 매인 것을 풀었느냐 ?
Who determined the measures of it, if you know? Or who stretched the line on it?
Who placed its measures -- if thou knowest? Or who hath stretched out upon it a line?
- 6 내가 들로 그 집을, 짠 땅으로 그 사는 처소를 삼았느니라
Whereupon were the foundations of it fastened? Or who laid its cornerstone,
On what have its sockets been sunk? Or who hath cast its corner-stone?
- 7 들나귀는 성읍의 지꺼리는 것을 업신여기니 어거하는 자의 지르는 소리가 그것에게 들리지
When the morning stars sang together, And all the sons of God shouted for joy?
In the singing together of stars of morning, And all sons of God shout for joy,
- 8 초장이 된 산으로 두루 다니며 여러 가지 푸른 것을 찾느니라
"Or who shut up the sea with doors, When it broke forth from the womb,
And He shutteth up with doors the sea, In its coming forth, from the womb it goeth out.
- 9 들소가 어찌 즐겨 네게 복종하며 네 외양간에 머물겠느냐 ?
When I made clouds the garment of it, Thick darkness a swaddling-band for it,
In My making a cloud its clothing, And thick darkness its swaddling band,
- 10 네가 능히 줄로 들소를 매어 이랑을 갈게 하겠느냐 ? 그것이 어찌 골짜기에서 너를 따라 쓰레를
Marked out for it my bound, Set bars and doors,
And I measure over it My statute, And place bar and doors,
- 11 그것의 힘이 많다고 네가 그것을 의지하겠느냐 ? 네 수고하는 일을 그것에게 맡기겠느냐 ?
And said, `Here you may come, but no further; Here shall your proud waves be stayed?`
And say, `Hitherto come thou, and add not, And a command is placed On the pride of thy billows.`
- 12 그것이 네 곡식을 집으로 실어오며 네 타작 마당에 곡식 모으기를 그것에게 위탁하겠느냐 ?
"Have you commanded the morning in your days, And caused the dawn to know its
Hast thou commanded morning since thy days? Causest thou the dawn to know its place?
- 13 타조는 즐거이 그 날개를 친다마는 그 깃과 털이 인자를 베풀느냐 ?
That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, And shake the wicked out of it?
To take hold on the skirts of the earth, And the wicked are shaken out of it,

- 14 그것이 알을 땅에 버려두어 모래에서 더워지게 하고
**It is changed as clay under the seal, And stands forth as a garment.
 It turneth itself as clay of a seal And they station themselves as clothed.**
- 15 발에 깨어질 것이나 들짐승에게 밟힐 것을 생각지 아니하고
**From the wicked, their light is withheld, The high arm is broken.
 And withheld from the wicked is their light, And the arm lifted up is broken.**
- 16 그 새끼에게 무정함이 제 새끼가 아닌 것처럼 하며 그 구로한 것이 헛되게 될지라도 과념치
**"Have you entered into the springs of the sea? Or have you walked in the recesses of the deep?
 Hast thou come in to springs of the sea? And in searching the deep Hast thou walked up and down?**
- 17 이는 하나님 내가 지혜를 품부하지 아니하고 총명을 주지 아니함이니라
**Have the gates of death been revealed to you? Or have you seen the gates of the shadow of death?
 Revealed to thee were the gates of death? And the gates of death-shade dost thou see?**
- 18 그러나 그 몸을 떨쳐 뛰어갈 때에는 말과 그 탄 자를 경히 여기느니라
**Have you comprehended the earth in its breadth? Declare, if you know it all.
 Thou hast understanding, Even unto the broad places of earth! Declare -- if thou hast known it all.**
- 19 말의 힘을 네가 주었느냐 그 목에 흘날리는 갈기를 네가 입혔느냐 ?
**"What is the way to the dwelling of light? As for darkness, where is the place of it,
 Where [is] this -- the way light dwelleth? And darkness, where [is] this -- its place?**
- 20 네가 그것으로 메뚜기처럼 뛰게 하였느냐 ? 그 위엄스러운 콧소리가 두려우니라
**That you should take it to the bound of it, That you should discern the paths to the house of it?
 That thou dost take it unto its boundary, And that thou dost understand The paths of its house.**
- 21 그것이 골짜기에서 허위고 힘 있음을 기뻐하며 앞으로 나아가서 군사들을 맞되
**Surely you know, for you were born then, And the number of your days is great!
 Thou hast known -- for then thou art born And the number of thy days [are] many!**
- 22 두려움을 비웃고 놀라지 아니하며 칼을 당할지라도 물러나지 아니하니
**Have you entered the treasuries of the snow, Or have you seen the treasures of the hail,
 Hast thou come in unto the treasure of snow? Yea, the treasures of hail dost thou see?**

- 23 그 위에서는 전동과 빛난 작은 창과 큰 창이 쟁쟁하며
**Which I have reserved against the time of trouble, Against the day of battle and war?
 That I have kept back for a time of distress, For a day of conflict and battle.**
- 24 땅을 삼킬듯이 맹렬히 성내며 나팔 소리를 들으면 머물러 서지 아니하고
**By what way is the lightning distributed, Or the east wind scattered on the earth?
 Where [is] this, the way light is apportioned? It scattereth an east wind over the earth.**
- 25 나팔 소리 나는대로 소소히 울며 멀리서 싸움 냄새를 맡고 장관의 호령과 떠드는 소리를
**Who has cut a channel for the flood water, Or the path for the thunderstorm;
 Who hath divided for the flood a conduit? And a way for the lightning of the voices?**
- 26 매가 떠올라서 날개를 펼쳐 남방으로 향하는 것이 어찌 네 지혜로 말미암음이냐 ?
**To cause it to rain on a land where no man is; On the wilderness, in which there is no man;
 To cause [it] to rain on a land -- no man, A wilderness -- no man in it.**
- 27 독수리가 공중에 떠서 높은 곳에 보금자리를 만드는 것이 어찌 네 명령을 의지함이나 ?
**To satisfy the waste and desolate ground, To cause the tender grass to spring forth?
 To satisfy a desolate and waste place, And to cause to shoot up The produce of the tender grass?**
- 28 그것이 낭떠러지에 집을 지으며 뽀족한 바위 끝이나 험준한 데 거하며
**Does the rain have a father? Or who fathers the drops of dew?
 Hath the rain a father? Or who hath begotten the drops of dew?**
- 29 거기서 움킬만한 것을 살피나니 그 눈이 멀리 봄이며
**Out of whose womb came the ice? The gray frost of the sky, who has given birth to it?
 From whose belly came forth the ice? And the hoar-frost of the heavens, Who hath begotten it?**
- 30 그 새끼들도 피를 뼈나니 살륙 당한 자 있는 곳에는 그것도 거기 있느니라
**The waters become hard like stone, When the surface of the deep is frozen.
 As a stone waters are hidden, And the face of the deep is captured.**
- 1 여호와께서 또 읍에게 말씀하여 가라사대
**"Do you know the time when the mountain goats give birth? Do you watch when the doe bears fawns?
 Hast thou known the time of The bearing of the wild goats of the rock? The bringing forth of hinds thou dost mark!**

- 2 변박하는 자가 전능자와 다투겠느냐 ? 하나님과 변론하는 자는 대답할지니라
Can you number the months that they fulfill? Or do you know the time when they give birth?
Thou dost number the months they fulfil? And thou hast known the time of their bringing forth!
- 3 옴이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되
They bow themselves, they bring forth their young, They end their labor pains.
They bow down, Their young ones they bring forth safely, Their pangs they cast forth.
- 4 나는 미천하오니 무엇이라 주께 대답하리이까 손으로 내 입을 가릴 뿐이로소이다
Their young ones become strong. They grow up in the open field. They go forth, and don't return again.
Safe are their young ones, They grow up in the field, they have gone out, And have not returned to them.
- 5 내가 한두번 말하였사온즉 다시는 더하지도 아니하겠고 대답지도 아니하겠나이다
"Who has set the wild donkey free? Or who has loosened the bonds of the swift donkey, Who hath sent forth the wild ass free? Yea, the bands of the wild ass who opened?"
- 6 여호와께서 폭풍 가운데서 옴에게 말씀하여 가라사대
Whose home I have made the wilderness, And the salt land his dwelling-place?
Whose house I have made the wilderness, And his dwellings the barren land,
- 7 너는 대장부처럼 허리를 묶고 내가 네게 묻는 것을 대답할지니라
He scorns the tumult of the city, Neither hears he the shouting of the driver.
He doth laugh at the multitude of a city, The cries of an exactor he heareth not.
- 8 네가 내 심판을 폐하려느냐 ? 스스로 의롭다 하려 하여 나를 불의하다 하느냐 ?
The range of the mountains is his pasture, He searches after every green thing.
The range of mountains [is] his pasture, And after every green thing he seeketh.
- 9 네가 하나님처럼 팔이 있느냐 ? 하나님처럼 우렁차게 울리는 소리를 내겠느냐 ?
"Will the wild ox be content to serve you? Or will he stay by your feeding trough? Is a Reem willing to serve thee? Doth he lodge by thy crib?"
- 10 너는 위엄과 존귀로 스스로 꾸미며 영광과 화미를 스스로 입을지니라
Can you hold the wild ox in the furrow with his harness? Or will he till the valleys after you?
Dost thou bind a Reem in a furrow [with] his thick band? Doth he harrow valleys after thee?

- 11 너의 넘치는 노를 쏘아서 교만한 자를 발견하여 날날이 낮추되
**Will you trust him, because his strength is great? Or will you leave to him your labor?
Dost thou trust in him because great [is] his power? And dost thou leave unto him thy labour?**
- 12 곧 모든 교만한 자를 발견하여 낮추며 악인을 그 처소에서 밟아서
**Will you confide in him, that he will bring home your seed, And gather the grain of your threshing floor?
Dost thou trust in him That he doth bring back thy seed? And [to] thy threshing-floor doth gather [it]?**
- 13 그들을 함께 진토에 묻고 그 얼굴을 싸서 어둑한 곳에 들지니라
**"The wings of the ostrich wave proudly; But are they the pinions and plumage of love?
The wing of the rattling ones exulteth, Whether the pinion of the ostrich or hawk.**
- 14 그리하면 네 오른손이 너를 구원할 수 있다고 내가 인정하리라
**For she leaves her eggs on the earth, Warms them in the dust,
For she leaveth on the earth her eggs, And on the dust she doth warm them,**
- 15 이제 소 같이 풀을 먹는 하마를 불지어다 내가 너를 지은 것 같이 그것도 지었느니라
**And forgets that the foot may crush them, Or that the wild animal may trample them.
And she forgetteth that a foot may press it, And a beast of the field tread it down.**
- 16 그 힘은 허리에 있고 그 세력은 배의 힘줄에 있고
**She deals harshly with her young ones, as if they were not hers. Though her labor is in vain, she is without fear,
Her young ones it hath hardened without her, In vain [is] her labour without fear.**
- 17 그 꼬리 치는 것은 백향목이 흔들리는 것 같고 그 넓적다리 힘줄은 서로 연락되었으며
**Because God has deprived her of wisdom, Neither has he imparted to her understanding.
For God hath caused her to forget wisdom, And He hath not given a portion To her in understanding:**
- 18 그 뼈는 낫관 같고 그 가릿대는 철장 같으니
**When she lifts up herself on high, She scorns the horse and his rider.
At the time on high she lifteth herself up, She laugheth at the horse and at his rider.**
- 19 그것은 하나님의 창조물 중에 으뜸이라 그것을 지은 자가 칼을 주었고
**"Have you given the horse might? Have you clothed his neck with a quivering mane?
Dost thou give to the horse might? Dost thou clothe his neck [with] a mane?**

- 20 모든 들 짐승의 노는 산은 그것을 위하여 식물을 내느니라
Have you made him to leap as a locust? The glory of his snorting is awesome.
Dost thou cause him to rush as a locust? The majesty of his snorting [is] terrible.
- 21 그것이 연 줄기 아래나 갈 밭 가운데나 못속에 엮드리니
He paws in the valley, and rejoices in his strength: He goes out to meet the armed men.
They dig in a valley, and he rejoiceth in power, He goeth forth to meet the armour.
- 22 연 그늘이 덮으며 시내 버들이 들렸구나
He mocks at fear, and is not dismayed; Neither does he turn back from the sword.
He laugheth at fear, and is not affrighted, And he turneth not back from the face of the sword.
- 23 하수가 창일한다 할지라도 그것이 놀라지 않고 요단강이 불어 그 입에 미칠지라도 자약하니
The quiver rattles against him, The flashing spear and the javelin.
Against him rattle doth quiver, The flame of a spear, and a halbert.
- 24 그것이 정신 차리고 있을 때에 누가 능히 잡을 수 있겠으며 갈고리로 그 코를 썰 수 있겠느냐 ?
He eats up the ground with fierceness and rage, Neither does he stand still at the sound of the trumpet.
With trembling and rage he swalloweth the ground, And remaineth not stedfast Because of the sound of a trumpet.
- 1 네가 능히 낚시로 악어를 낚을 수 있겠느냐 ? 노끈으로 그 혀를 맬수 있겠느냐 ?
Moreover Yahweh answered Job,
And Jehovah doth answer Job, and saith: --
- 2 줄로 그 코를 썰 수 있겠느냐 ? 갈고리로 그 아가미를 썰 수 있겠느냐 ?
"Shall he who argues contend with the Almighty? He who argues with God, let him answer it."
Is the striver with the Mighty instructed? The reprover of God, let him answer it.
- 3 그것이 어찌 네게 연속 간구하겠느냐 ? 유순한 말로 네게 이야기하겠느냐 ?
Then Job answered Yahweh,
And Job answereth Jehovah, and saith: --
- 4 어찌 너와 계약하고 영영히 네 종이 되겠느냐 ?
"Behold, I am of small account. What shall I answer you? I lay my hand on my mouth.
Lo, I have been vile, What do I return to Thee? My hand I have placed on my mouth.
- 5 네가 어찌 새를 놀리는 것 같이 그것을 놀리겠으며 네 소녀들을 위하여 그것을 매어 두겠느냐 ?
I have spoken once, and I will not answer; Yes, twice, but I will proceed no further."
Once I have spoken, and I answer not, And twice, and I add not.

- 6 어찌 어부의 때가 그것으로 상품을 삼아 상고들 가운데 나눌 수 있겠느냐 ?
**Then Yahweh answered Job out of the whirlwind,
And Jehovah answereth Job out of the whirlwind, and saith: --**
- 7 네가 능히 창으로 그 가족을 찌르거나 작살로 그 머리를 찌를 수 있겠느냐 ?
**"Now brace yourself like a man. I will question you, and you will answer me.
Gird, I pray thee, as a man, thy loins, I ask thee, and cause thou Me to know.**
- 8 손을 그것에게 좀 대어 보라 싸울 일이 생각나서 다시는 아니하리라
**Will you even annul my judgment? Will you condemn me, that you may be justified?
Dost thou also make void My judgment? Dost thou condemn Me, That thou mayest be
righteous?**
- 9 잡으려는 소망은 헛것이라 그것을 보기만 하여도 낙담하지 않겠느냐 ?
**Or have you an arm like God? Can you thunder with a voice like him?
And an arm like God hast thou? And with a voice like Him dost thou thunder?**
- 10 아무도 그것을 격동시킬 용맹이 없거든 능히 나를 당할 자가 누구냐 ?
**"Now deck yourself with excellency and dignity. Array yourself with honor and majesty.
Put on, I pray thee, excellency and loftiness, Yea, honour and beauty put on.**
- 11 누가 먼저 내게 주고 나로 갚게 하였느냐 ? 온 천하에 있는 것이 다 내 것이니라
**Pour forth the fury of your anger. Look on everyone who is proud, and bring him low.
Scatter abroad the wrath of thine anger, And see every proud one, and make him low.**
- 12 내가 악어의 지체와 큰 힘과 훌륭한 구조에 대하여 잠잠치 아니하리라
**Look on everyone who is proud, and humble him. Crush the wicked in their place.
See every proud one -- humble him, And tread down the wicked in their place.**
- 13 누가 그 가족을 벗기겠으며 그 아가미 사이로 들어가겠는고
**Hide them in the dust together. Bind their faces in the hidden place.
Hide them in the dust together, Their faces bind in secret.**
- 14 누가 그 얼굴의 문을 열 수 있을까 그 두루 있는 이가 두렵구나
**Then I will also admit to you That your own right hand can save you.
And even I -- I do praise thee, For thy right hand giveth salvation to thee.**
- 15 견고한 비늘은 그의 자랑이라 서로 연합이 봉한 것 같구나
**"See now, behemoth, which I made as well as you. He eats grass as an ox.
Lo, I pray thee, Behemoth, that I made with thee: Grass as an ox he eateth.**

- 16 이것 저것이 한데 붙었으니 바람도 그 사이로 들어가지 못하겠고
Look now, his strength is in his loins, His force is in the muscles of his belly.
Lo, I pray thee, his power [is] in his loins, And his strength in the muscles of his belly.
- 17 서로 연하여 붙었으니 능히 나눌 수도 없구나
He moves his tail like a cedar: The sinews of his thighs are knit together.
He doth bend his tail as a cedar, The sinews of his thighs are wrapped together,
- 18 그것이 재채기를 한즉 광채가 발하고 그 눈은 새벽 눈꺼풀이 열림 같으며
His bones are like tubes of brass. His limbs are like bars of iron.
His bones [are] tubes of brass, His bones [are] as a bar of iron.
- 19 그 입에서는 햇불이 나오고 불뚱이 뛰어나며
He is the chief of the ways of God. He who made him gives him his sword.
He [is] a beginning of the ways of God, His Maker bringeth nigh his sword;
- 20 그 콧구멍에서는 연기가 나오니 마치 솔이 끓는 것과 갈대의 타는 것 같구나
Surely the mountains bring him forth food, Where all the animals of the field do play.
For food do mountains bear for him, And all the beasts of the field play there.
- 21 그 숨이 능히 솟불을 피우니 불꽃이 그 입에서 나오며
He lies under the lotus-trees, In the covert of the reed, and the marsh.
Under shades he lieth down, In a secret place of reed and mire.
- 22 힘이 그 목에 뭉키었고 두려움이 그 앞에서 뛰는구나
The lotuses cover him with their shade. The willows of the brook surround him.
Cover him do shades, [with] their shadow, Cover him do willows of the brook.
- 23 그 살의 조각들이 서로 연하고 그 몸에 견고하여 움직이지 아니하며
Behold, if a river overflows, he doesn't tremble. He is confident, though the Jordan swells even to his mouth.
Lo, a flood oppresseth -- he doth not haste, He is confident though Jordan Doth come forth unto his mouth.
- 24 그 마음이 돌 같이 단단하니 그 단단함이 멧돌 아랫쪽 같구나
Shall any take him when he is on the watch, Or pierce through his nose with a snare?
Before his eyes doth [one] take him, With snares doth [one] pierce the nose?
- 1 옴이 여호와께 대답하여 가로되
"Can you draw out Leviathan with a fishhook? Or press down his tongue with a cord?
Dost thou draw leviathan with an angle? And with a rope thou lettest down -- his tongue?

- 2 주께서는 무소불능하시오며 무슨 경영이든지 못 이루실 것이 없는 줄 아오니
Can you put a rope into his nose? Or pierce his jaw through with a hook?
Dost thou put a reed in his nose? And with a thorn pierce his jaw?
- 3 무지한 말로 이치를 가리우는 자가 누구니이까 내가 스스로 깨달을 수 없는 일을 말하였고
 스스로 알 수 없고 헤아리기 어려운 일을 말하였나이다
Will he make many petitions to you? Or will he speak soft words to you?
Doth he multiply unto thee supplications? Doth he speak unto thee tender things?
- 4 내가 말하겠사오니 주여! 들으시고 내가 주께 묻겠사오니 주여! 내게 알게 하옵소서
Will he make a covenant with you, That you should take him for a servant forever?
Doth he make a covenant with thee? Dost thou take him for a servant age-during?
- 5 내가 주께 대하여 귀로 듣기만 하였삽더니 이제는 눈으로 주를 뵈옵나이다!
Will you play with him as with a bird? Or will you bind him for your girls?
Dost thou play with him as a bird? And dost thou bind him for thy damsels?
- 6 그러므로 내가 스스로 한하고 티끌과 재 가운데서 회개하나이다!
Will traders barter for him? Will they part him among the merchants?
(Feast upon him do companions, They divide him among the merchants!)
- 7 여호와께서 옴에게 이 말씀을 하신 후에 데만 사람 엘리바스에게 이르시되 내가 너와 네 두
 친구에게 노하나니 이는 너희가 나를 가리켜 말한 것이 내 종 옴의 말 같이 정당하지 못함이니라
Can you fill his skin with barbed irons, Or his head with fish-spears?
Dost thou fill with barbed irons his skin? And with fish-spears his head?
- 8 그런즉 너희는 수송아지 일곱과 수양 일곱을 취하여 내 종 옴에게 가서 너희를 위하여 번제를
 드리라 내 종 옴이 너희를 위하여기도할 것인즉 내가 그를 기쁘게 받으리니 너희의 우매한대로
 너희에게 갚지 아니하리라 이는 너희가 나를 가리켜 말한 것이 내 종 옴의 말 같이 정당하지
Lay your hand on him. Remember the battle, and do so no more.
Place on him thy hand, Remember the battle -- do not add!
- 9 이에 데만 사람 엘리바스와 수아 사람 빌닷과 나아마 사람 소발이 가서 여호와께서 자기들에게
 명하신 대로 행하니라 여호와께서 옴을 기쁘게 받으셨더라
Behold, the hope of him is in vain. Will not one be cast down even at the sight of him?
Lo, the hope of him is found a liar, Also at his appearance is not one cast down?
- 10 옴이 그 벗들을 위하여 빌매 여호와께서 옴의 곤경을 돌이키시고 옴에게 그전 소유보다 갑절이나
None is so fierce that he dare stir him up. Who then is he who can stand before me?
None so fierce that he doth awake him, And who [is] he before Me stationeth himself?

- 11 이에 그의 모든 형제와 자매와 및 전에 알던 자들이 다 와서 그 집에서 그와 함께 식물을 먹고 여호와께서 그에게 내리신 모든 재앙에 대하여 그를 위하여 슬퍼하며 위로하고 각각 금 한
Who has first given to me, that I should repay him? Everything under the heavens is mine. Who hath brought before Me and I repay? Under the whole heavens it [is] mine.
- 12 여호와께서 옴의 모년에 복을 주사 처음 복보다 더 하게 하시니 그가 양 일만 사천과 약대 육천과 소 일천 겨리와 암나귀 일천을 두었고
"I will not keep silence concerning his limbs, Nor his mighty strength, nor his goodly frame. I do not keep silent concerning his parts, And the matter of might, And the grace of his arrangement.
- 13 또 아들 일곱과 딸 셋을 낳았으며
Who can strip off his outer garment? Who shall come within his jaws? Who hath uncovered the face of his clothing? Within his double bridle who doth enter?
- 14 그가 첫째 딸은 여미마라 이름하였고 둘째 딸은 곱시아라 이름하였고 세째 딸은 게렌합복이라
Who can open the doors of his face? Around his teeth is terror. The doors of his face who hath opened? Round about his teeth [are] terrible.
- 15 전국 중에 옴의 딸들처럼 아리따운 여자가 없었더라 그 아버지가 그들에게 그 오라비처럼 산업을
Strong scales are his pride, Shut up together with a close seal. A pride -- strong ones of shields, Shut up -- a close seal.
- 16 그 후에 옴이 일백 사십년을 살며 아들과 손자 사대를 보았고
One is so near to another, That no air can come between them. One unto another they draw nigh, And air doth not enter between them.
- 17 나이 늙고 기한이 차서 죽었더라
They are joined one to another; They stick together, so that they can't be pulled apart. One unto another they adhere, They stick together and are not separated.
- 1 복있는 사람은 악인의 꾀를 좇지 아니하며 죄인의 길에 서지 아니하며 오만한 자의 자리에 앉지
Blessed is the man who doesn't walk in the counsel of the wicked, Nor stand in the way of sinners, Nor sit in the seat of scoffers; O the happiness of that one, who Hath not walked in the counsel of the wicked. And in the way of sinners hath not stood, And in the seat of scorners hath not sat;
- 2 오직 여호와와의 율법을 즐거워하여 그 율법을 주야로 묵상하는 자로다
But his delight is in the law of Yahweh; On his law he meditates day and night. But -- in the law of Jehovah [is] his delight, And in His law he doth meditate by day and by night:

- 3 저는 시냇가에 심은 나무가 시절을 좇아 과실을 맺으며 그 잎사귀가 마르지 아니함 같으니 그 행사가 다 형통하리로다
He shall be like a tree planted by the streams of water, That brings forth its fruit in its season, Whose leaf also does not wither. Whatever he does shall prosper. And he hath been as a tree, Planted by rivulets of water, That giveth its fruit in its season, And its leaf doth not wither, And all that he doth he causeth to prosper.
- 4 악인은 그렇지 않음이여 오직 바람에 나는 겨와 같도다
The wicked are not so, But are like the chaff which the wind drives away. Not so the wicked: But -- as chaff that wind driveth away!
- 5 그러므로 악인이 심판을 견디지 못하며 죄인이 의인의 회중에 들지 못하리로다
Therefore the wicked shall not stand in the judgment, Nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous. Therefore the wicked rise not in judgment, Nor sinners in the company of the righteous,
- 6 대저 의인의 길은 여호와께서 인정하시나 악인의 길은 망하리로다
For Yahweh knows the way of the righteous, But the way of the wicked shall perish. Psalm 2 For Jehovah is knowing the way of the righteous, And the way of the wicked is lost!
- 1 어찌하여 열방이 분노하며 민족들이 허사를 경영하는고
Why do the nations rage, And the peoples plot a vain thing? Why have nations tumultuously assembled? And do peoples meditate vanity?
- 2 세상의 군왕들이 나서며 관원들이 서로 꾀하여 여호와와 그 기름 받은 자를 대적하며
The kings of the earth take a stand, And the rulers take counsel together, Against Yahweh, and against his anointed, saying, Station themselves do kings of the earth, And princes have been united together, Against Jehovah, and against His Messiah:
- 3 우리가 그 맨 것을 끊고 그 결박을 벗어 버리자 하도다
"Let us break their bonds apart, And cast away their cords from us." `Let us draw off Their cords, And cast from us Their thick bands.`
- 4 하늘에 계신 자가 웃으심이여 ! 주께서 저희를 비웃으시리로다
He who sits in the heavens will laugh. The Lord will have them in derision. He who is sitting in the heavens doth laugh, The Lord doth mock at them.
- 5 그 때에 분을 발하며 진노하사 저희를 놀래어 이르시기를
Then he will speak to them in his anger, And terrify them in his wrath: Then doth He speak unto them in His anger, And in His wrath He doth trouble them:

- 6 내가 나의 왕을 내 거룩한 산 시온에 세웠다 하시리로다
"Yet I have set my king on my holy hill of Zion."
`And I -- I have anointed My King, Upon Zion -- My holy hill.`
- 7 내가 영을 전하노라 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 내 아들이라 오늘날 내가 너를 낳았도다
I will tell of the decree. Yahweh said to me, "You are my son. Today I have become your father.
I declare concerning a statute: Jehovah said unto me, `My Son Thou [art], I to-day have brought thee forth.
- 8 내게 구하라 내가 열방을 유업으로 주리니 네 소유가 땅끝까지 이르리로다
Ask of me, and I will give the nations for your inheritance, The uttermost parts of the earth for your possession.
Ask of Me and I give nations -- thy inheritance, And thy possession -- the ends of earth.
- 9 네가 철장으로 저희를 깨뜨림이여 질그릇 같이 부수리라 하시도다
You shall break them with a rod of iron. You shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel."
Thou dost rule them with a sceptre of iron, As a vessel of a potter Thou dost crush them.`
- 10 그런즉 군왕들아 ! 너희는 지혜를 얻으며 세상의 관원들아 ! 교훈을 받을지어다
Now therefore be wise, you kings. Be instructed, you judges of the earth.
And now, O kings, act wisely, Be instructed, O judges of earth,
- 11 여호와를 경외함으로 섬기고 떨며 즐거워할지어다
Serve Yahweh with fear, And rejoice with trembling.
Serve ye Jehovah with fear, And rejoice with trembling.
- 12 그 아들에게 입맞추라 그렇지 아니하면 진노하심으로 너희가 길에서 망하리니 그 진노가 급하심이라 여호와를 의지하는 자는 다 복이 있도다
Kiss the son, lest he be angry, and you perish in the way, For his wrath will soon be kindled. Blessed are all those who take refuge in him. Psalm 3 A Psalm by David, when he fled from Absalom, his son.
Kiss the Chosen One, lest He be angry, And ye lose the way, When His anger burneth but a little, O the happiness of all trusting in Him!
- 1 (다윗이 그 아들 압살롬을 피할 때에 지은 시) 여호와여, 나의 대적이 어찌 그리 많은지요 일어나 나를 치는 자가 많소이다
Yahweh, how my adversaries have increased! Many are those who rise up against me. A Psalm of David, in his fleeing from the face of Absalom his son. Jehovah, how have my distresses multiplied! Many are rising up against me.

- 2 많은 사람이 있어 나를 가리켜 말하기를 저는 하나님께 도움을 얻지 못한다 하나이다 (셀라)
Many there are who say of my soul, There is no help for him in God. Selah.
Many are saying of my soul, `There is no salvation for him in God.` Selah.
- 3 여호와여, 주는 나의 방패시오 나의 영광이시오 나의 머리를 드시는 자니이다
But you, Yahweh, are a shield around me, My glory, and the one who lifts up my head.
And Thou, O Jehovah, [art] a shield for me, My honour, and lifter up of my head.
- 4 내가 나의 목소리로 여호와께 부르짖으니 그 성산에서 응답하시는도다 (셀라)
I cry to Yahweh with my voice, And he answers me out of his holy hill. Selah.
My voice [is] unto Jehovah: I call: And He answereth me from his holy hill, Selah.
- 5 내가 누워 자고 깨었으니 여호와께서 나를 붙드심이로다
I laid myself down and slept. I awakened; for Yahweh sustains me.
I -- I have lain down, and I sleep, I have waked, for Jehovah sustaineth me.
- 6 내가 누워 자고 깨었으니 여호와께서 나를 붙드심이로다
I will not be afraid of tens of thousands of people Who have set themselves against me on every side.
I am not afraid of myriads of people, That round about they have set against me.
- 7 천만인이 나를 둘러치려 하여도 나는 두려워 아니하리이다
Arise, Yahweh! Save me, my God! For you have struck all of my enemies on the cheek bone. You have broken the teeth of the wicked.
Rise, O Jehovah! save me, my God. Because Thou hast smitten All mine enemies [on] the cheek. The teeth of the wicked Thou hast broken.
- 8 여호와여, 일어나소서 나의 하나님이며, 나를 구원하소서 주께서 나의 모든 원수의 뺨을 치시며 악인의 이를 꺾으셨나이다
Salvation belongs to Yahweh. Your blessing be on your people. Selah. Psalm 4 For the Chief Musician; on stringed instruments. A Psalm by David.
Of Jehovah [is] this salvation; On Thy people [is] Thy blessing! Selah.
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 노래) 내 의의 하나님이며, 내가 부를 때에 응답하소서 곤란 중에 나를 너그럽게 하셨사오니 나를 긍휼히 여기사 나의 기도를 들으소서
Answer me when I call, God of my righteousness. Give me relief from my distress. Have mercy on me, and hear my prayer.
To the Overseer with Stringed Instruments. -- A Psalm of David. In my calling answer Thou me, O God of my righteousness. In adversity Thou gavest enlargement to me; Favour me, and hear my prayer.

- 2 인생들아 ! 어느 때까지 나의 영광을 변하여 욕되게 하며 허사를 좋아하고 궤행을 구하겠는고
You sons of men, how long shall my glory be turned into dishonor? Will you love vanity, and seek after falsehood? Selah.
Sons of men! till when [is] my glory for shame? Ye love a vain thing, ye seek a lie. Selah.
- 3 여호와께서 자기를 위하여 경건한 자를 택하신 줄 너희가 알지어다 내가 부를 때에 여호와께서
But know that Yahweh has set apart for himself him who is godly: Yahweh will hear when I call to him.
And know ye that Jehovah Hath separated a saintly one to Himself. Jehovah heareth in my calling to Him.
- 4 너희는 떨며 범죄치 말지어다 자리에 누워 심중에 말하고 잠잠할지어다 (셀라)
Stand in awe, and don't sin. Search your own heart on your bed, and be still. Selah.
`Tremble ye, and do not sin;` Say ye [thus] in your heart on your bed, And be ye silent. Selah.
- 5 의의 제사를 드리고 여호와를 의뢰할지어다
Offer the sacrifices of righteousness. Put your trust in Yahweh.
Sacrifice ye sacrifices of righteousness, And trust ye unto Jehovah.
- 6 여러 사람의 말이 우리에게 선을 보일 자 누구뇨 하오니 여호와여, 주의 얼굴을 들어 우리에게
Many say, "Who will show us any good?" Yahweh, let the light of your face shine on us.
Many are saying, `Who doth show us good?` Lift on us the light of Thy face, O Jehovah,
- 7 주께서 내 마음에 두신 기쁨은 저희의 곡식과 새 포도주의 풍성할 때보다 더하니이다
You have put gladness in my heart, More than when their grain and their new wine are increased.
Thou hast given joy in my heart, From the time their corn and their wine Have been multiplied.
- 8 내가 평안히 눕고 자기도 하리니 나를 안전히 거하게 하시는 이는 오직 여호와시니이다
In peace I will both lay myself down and sleep, For you, Yahweh alone, make me live in safety. Psalm 5 For the Chief Musician, with the flutes. A Psalm by David.
In peace together I lie down and sleep, For Thou, O Jehovah, alone, In confidence dost cause me to dwell!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 관악에 맞춘 노래) 여호와여, 나의 말에 귀를 기울이사 나의 심사를
Give ear to my words, Yahweh. Consider my meditation.
To the Overseer, `Concerning the Inheritances.` -- A Psalm of David. My sayings hear, O Jehovah, Consider my meditation.
- 2 나의 왕, 나의 하나님이며, 나의 부르짖는 소리를 들으소서 내가 주께 기도하나이다
Listen to the voice of my cry, my King, and my God; For to you do I pray.
Be attentive to the voice of my cry, My king and my God, For unto Thee I pray habitually.

- 3 여호와여, 아침에 주께서 나의 소리를 들으시리니 아침에 내가 주께 기도하고 바라리이다
Yahweh, in the morning shall you hear my voice. In the morning I will lay my requests before you, and will watch expectantly.
Jehovah, [at] morning Thou hearest my voice, [At] morning I set in array for Thee, And I look out.
- 4 주는 죄악을 기뻐하는 신이 아니시니 악이 주와 함께 유하지 못하며
For you are not a God who has pleasure in wickedness. Evil can't live with you.
For not a God desiring wickedness [art] Thou, Evil inhabiteth Thee not.
- 5 오만한 자가 주의 목전에 서지 못하리이다 주는 모든 행악자를 미워하시며
The arrogant shall not stand in your sight. You hate all workers of iniquity.
The boastful station not themselves before Thine eyes: Thou hast hated all working iniquity.
- 6 거짓말하는 자를 멸하시리이다 여호와께서는 피 흘리기를 즐기고 속이는 자를 싫어하시나이다
You will destroy those who speak lies. Yahweh abhors the blood-thirsty and deceitful man.
Thou destroyest those speaking lies, A man of blood and deceit Jehovah doth abominate.
- 7 오직 나는 주의 풍성한 인자를 힘입어 주의 집에 들어가 주를 경외함으로 성전을 향하여
But as for me, in the abundance of your lovingkindness I will come into your house: I will bow toward your holy temple in reverence of you.
And I, in the abundance of Thy kindness, I enter Thy house, I bow myself toward Thy holy temple in Thy fear.
- 8 여호와여, 나의 원수들을 인하여 주의 의로 나를 인도하시고 주의 길을 내 목전에 곧게 하소서
Lead me, Yahweh, in your righteousness because of my enemies. Make your way straight before my face.
O Jehovah, lead me in Thy righteousness, Because of those observing me, Make straight before me Thy way,
- 9 저희 입에 신실함이 없고 저희 심중이 심히 악하며 저희 목구멍은 열린 무덤갈고 저희 혀로는
For there is no faithfulness in their mouth. Their inward part is destruction. Their throat is an open tomb. They flatter with their tongue.
For there is no stability in their mouth. Their heart [is] mischiefs, An open grave [is] their throat, Their tongue they make smooth.
- 10 하나님이며, 저희를 정죄하사 자기 꾀에 빠지게 하시고 그 많은 허물로 인하여 저희를 쫓아 내소서 저희가 주를 배역함이니이다
Hold them guilty, God. Let them fall by their own counsels; Thrust them out in the multitude of their transgressions, For they have rebelled against you.
Declare them guilty, O God, Let them fall from their own counsels, In the abundance of their transgressions Drive them away, Because they have rebelled against Thee.

- 11 오직 주에게 피하는 자는 다 기뻐하며 주의 보호로 인하여 영영히 기뻐 외치며 주의 이름을 사랑하는 자들은 주를 즐거워하리이다
But let all those who take refuge in you rejoice, Let them always shout for joy, because you defend them. Let them also who love your name be joyful in you. And rejoice do all trusting in Thee, To the age they sing, and Thou coverest them over, And those loving Thy name exult in Thee.
- 12 여호와여, 주는 의인에게 복을 주시고 방패로 함 같이 은혜로 저를 호위하시리이다
For you will bless the righteous. Yahweh, you will surround him with favor as with a shield. Psalm 6 For the Chief Musician; on stringed instruments, upon the eight-stringed lyre. A Psalm by David. For Thou blessest the righteous, O Jehovah, As a buckler with favour dost compass him!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 현악 스미닛에 맞춘 노래) 여호와여, 주의 분으로 나를 견책하지 마옵시며 주의 진노로 나를 징계하지 마옵소서
Yahweh, don't rebuke me in your anger, Neither discipline me in your wrath. To the Overseer with stringed instruments, on the octave. -- A Psalm of David. O Jehovah, in Thine anger reprove me not, Nor in Thy fury chastise me.
- 2 여호와여, 내가 수척하였사오니 긍휼히 여기소서 여호와여, 나의 뼈가 떨리오니 나를 고치소서
Have mercy on me, Yahweh, for I am faint. Yahweh, heal me, for my bones are troubled. Favour me, O Jehovah, for I [am] weak, Heal me, O Jehovah, For troubled have been my bones,
- 3 나의 영혼도 심히 떨리나이다 여호와여, 어느 때까지니이까?
My soul is also in great anguish. But you, Yahweh -- how long? And my soul hath been troubled greatly, And Thou, O Jehovah, till when?
- 4 여호와여, 돌아와 나의 영혼을 건지시며 주의 인자하심을 인하여 나를 구원하소서
Return, Yahweh. Deliver my soul, And save me for your lovingkindness` sake. Turn back, O Jehovah, draw out my soul, Save me for Thy kindness` sake.
- 5 사망중에서는 주를 기억함이 없사오니 음부에서 주께 감사할 자 누구리이까?
For in death there is no memory of you. In Sheol, who shall give you thanks? For there is not in death Thy memorial, In Sheol, who doth give thanks to Thee?
- 6 내가 탄식함으로 곤핍하여 밤마다 눈물로 내 침상을 띄우며 내 요를 적시나이다
I am weary with my groaning; Every night I flood my bed; I drench my couch with my tears. I have been weary with my sighing, I meditate through all the night [on] my bed, With my tear my couch I waste.

- 7 내 눈이 근심을 인하여 쇠하며 내 모든 대적을 인하여 어두웠나이다
**My eye wastes away because of grief; It grows old because of all my adversaries.
 Old from provocation is mine eye, It is old because of all mine adversaries,**
- 8 행악하는 너희는 다 나를 떠나라 여호와께서 내 곡성을 들으셨도다
**Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, For Yahweh has heard the voice of my weeping.
 Turn from me all ye workers of iniquity, For Jehovah heard the voice of my weeping,**
- 9 여호와께서 내 간구를 들으셨음이어 여호와께서 내 기도를 받으시로다
**Yahweh has heard my supplication. Yahweh will receive my prayer.
 Jehovah hath heard my supplication, Jehovah my prayer receiveth.**
- 10 내 모든 원수가 부끄러움을 당하고 심히 떨리어 홀연히 부끄러워 물러가리로다
**May all my enemies be ashamed and dismayed. They shall turn back, they shall be disgraced suddenly. Psalm 7 A meditation by David, which he sang to Yahweh, concerning the words of Cush, the Benjamite.
 Ashamed and troubled greatly are all mine enemies, They turn back -- ashamed [in] a moment!**
- 1 (다윗의 식가온. 베냐민인 구시의 말에 대하여 여호와께 한 노래) 여호와 내 하나님이어, 주께 피하오니 나를 쫓는 모든 자에게서 나를 구하여 건지소서
**Yahweh, my God, I take refuge in you. Save me from all those who pursue me, and deliver me,
 `The Erring One,` by David, that he sung to Jehovah concerning the words of Cush a Benjamite. O Jehovah, my God, in Thee I have trusted, Save me from all my pursuers, and deliver me.**
- 2 건져낼 자 없으면 저희가 사자 같이 나를 찢고 뜯을까 하나이다
**Lest they tear apart my soul like a lion, Rending it in pieces, while there is none to deliver.
 Lest he tear as a lion my soul, Rending, and there is no deliverer.**
- 3 여호와 내 하나님이어, 내가 이것을 행하였거나 내 손에 죄악이 있거나
**Yahweh, my God, if I have done this, If there is iniquity in my hands,
 O Jehovah, my God, if I have done this, If there is iniquity in my hands,**
- 4 화친한 자를 악으로 갚았거나 내 대적에게 무고히 빼앗았거든
**If I have rewarded evil to him who was at peace with me (Yes, I have delivered him who without cause was my adversary),
 If I have done my well-wisher evil, And draw mine adversary without cause,**

- 5 원수로 나의 영혼을 쫓아 잡아 내 생명을 땅에 짓밟고 내 영광을 진토에 떨어뜨리게 하소서
Let the enemy pursue my soul, and overtake it; Yes, let him tread my life down to the earth, And lay my glory in the dust. Selah.
An enemy pursueth my soul, and overtaketh, And treadeth down to the earth my life, And my honour placeth in the dust. Selah.
- 6 여호와여, 진노로 일어나사 내 대적들의 노를 막으시며 나를 위하여 깨소서 주께서 심판을
Arise, Yahweh, in your anger. Lift up yourself against the rage of my adversaries. Awake for me. You have commanded judgment.
Rise, O Jehovah, in Thine anger, Be lifted up at the wrath of mine adversaries, And awake Thou for me: Judgment Thou hast commanded:
- 7 민족들의 집회로 주를 두르게 하시고 그 위 높은 자리에 돌아오소서
Let the congregation of the peoples surround you. Rule over them on high. And a company of peoples compass Thee, And over it on high turn Thou back,
- 8 여호와께서 만민에게 심판을 행하시오니 여호와여, 나의 의와 내게 있는 성실함을 따라 나를
Yahweh administers judgment to the peoples. Judge me, Yahweh, according to my righteousness, And to my integrity that is in me.
Jehovah doth judge the peoples; Judge me, O Jehovah, According to my righteousness, And according to mine integrity on me,
- 9 악인의 악을 끊고 의인을 세우소서 의로우신 하나님이 사람의 심장을 감찰하시나이다
Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end, But establish the righteous; Their minds and hearts are searched by the righteous God.
Let, I pray Thee be ended the evil of the wicked, And establish Thou the righteous, And a trier of hearts and reins is the righteous God.
- 10 나의 방패는 마음이 정직한 자를 구원하시는 하나님께 있도다
My shield is with God, Who saves the upright in heart.
My shield [is] on God, Saviour of the upright in heart!
- 11 하나님은 의로우신 재판장이심이어, 매일 분노하시는 하나님이시로다
God is a righteous judge, Yes, a God who has indignation every day.
God [is] a righteous judge, And He is not angry at all times.
- 12 사람이 회개치 아니하면 저가 그 칼을 갈으심이어 그 활을 이미 당기어 예비하셨도다
If a man doesn't relent, he will sharpen his sword; He has bent and strung his bow.
If [one] turn not, His sword he sharpeneth, His bow he hath trodden -- He prepareth it,

- 13** 죽일 기계를 또한 예비하심이어 그 만든 살은 화전이로다
He has also prepared for himself the instruments of death. He makes ready his flaming arrows.
Yea, for him He hath prepared Instruments of death, His arrows for burning pursuers He maketh.
- 14** 악인이 죄악을 해산함이어 잔해를 잉태하며 궤흘을 낳았도다
Behold, he travails with iniquity; Yes, he has conceived mischief and brought forth falsehood.
Lo, he travailleth [with] iniquity, And he hath conceived perverseness, And hath brought forth falsehood.
- 15** 저가 웅덩이를 파 만듬이어 제가 만든 함정에 빠졌도다
He has dug a hole, And has fallen into the pit which he made.
A pit he hath prepared, and he diggeth it, And he falleth into a ditch he maketh.
- 16** 그 잔해는 자기 머리로 돌아오고 그 포학은 자기 정수리에 내리리로다
The trouble he causes shall return to his own head. His violence shall come down on the crown of his own head.
Return doth his perverseness on his head, And on his crown his violence cometh down.
- 17** 내가 여호와와 의를 따라 감사함이어 지극히 높으신 여호와와 이름을 찬양하리로다 !
I will give thanks to Yahweh according to his righteousness, And will sing praise to the name of Yahweh Most High. Psalm 8 For the Chief Musician; on an instrument of Gath. A Psalm by David.
I thank Jehovah, According to His righteousness, And praise the name of Jehovah Most High!
- 1** (다윗의 시. 영장으로 깃딧에 맞춘 노래) 여호와 우리 주여, 주의 이름이 온 땅에 어찌 그리
아름다운지요 주의 영광을 하늘 위에 두셨나이다
Yahweh, our Lord, how majestic is your name in all the earth, Who has set your glory above the heavens!
To the Overseer, `On the Gittith.` A Psalm of David. Jehovah, our Lord, How honourable Thy name in all the earth! Who settest thine honour on the heavens.
- 2** 주의 대적을 인하여 어린 아이와 젖먹이의 입으로 말미암아 권능을 세우심이어 이는 원수와
보수자로 잠잠케 하려 하심이니이다
From the lips of babes and infants you have established strength, Because of your adversaries, that you might silence the enemy and the avenger.
From the mouths of infants and sucklings Thou hast founded strength, Because of Thine adversaries, To still an enemy and a self-avenger.

- 3 주의 손가락으로 만드신 주의 하늘과 주의 베풀어 두신 달과 별들을 내가 보오니
When I consider your heavens, the work of your fingers, The moon and the stars, which you have ordained;
For I see Thy heavens, a work of Thy fingers, Moon and stars that Thou didst establish.
- 4 사람이 무엇이관대 주께서 저를 권고하시나이까
What is man, that you think of him? The son of man, that you care for him?
What [is] man that Thou rememberest him? The son of man that Thou inspectest him?
- 5 저를 천사보다 조금 못하게 하시고 영화와 존귀로 관을 씌우셨나이다
For you have made him a little lower than the angels, And crowned him with glory and honor.
And causest him to lack a little of Godhead, And with honour and majesty compassest him.
- 6 주의 손으로 만드신 것을 다스리게 하시고 만물을 그 발 아래 두셨으니
You make him ruler over the works of your hands. You have put all things under his feet:
Thou dost cause him to rule Over the works of Thy hands, All Thou hast placed under his feet.
- 7 곧 모든 우양과 들짐승이며
All sheep and oxen, Yes, and the animals of the field,
Sheep and oxen, all of them, And also beasts of the field,
- 8 여호와 우리 주여, 주의 이름이 온 땅에 어찌 그리 아름다운지요
The birds of the sky, the fish of the sea, And whatever passes through the paths of the seas.
Bird of the heavens, and fish of the sea, Passing through the paths of the seas!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 뭇랍벤에 맞춘 노래) 내가 전심으로 여호와께 감사하오며 주의 모든 기사를
I will give thanks to Yahweh with my whole heart. I will tell of all your marvelous works.
To the Overseer, `On the Death of Labben.` -- A Psalm of David. I confess, O Jehovah, with all my heart, I recount all Thy wonders,
- 2 내가 주를 기뻐하고 즐거워하며 지극히 높으신 주의 이름을 찬송하리니
I will be glad and rejoice in you. I will sing praise to your name, you Most High.
I rejoice and exult in Thee, I praise Thy Name, O Most High.
- 3 내 원수들이 물러갈 때에 주의 앞에서 넘어져 망함이니이다
When my enemies turn back, They stumble and perish in your presence.
In mine enemies turning backward, they stumble and perish from Thy face.

- 4 주께서 나의 의와 송사를 변호하셨으며 보좌에 앉으사 의롭게 심판하셨나이다
For you have maintained my right and my cause. You sit on the throne judging righteously.
For Thou hast done my judgment and my right. Thou hast sat on a throne, A judge of righteousness.
- 5 열방을 책하시고 악인을 멸하시며 저희 이름을 영영히 도말하셨나이다
You have rebuked the nations. You have destroyed the wicked. You have blotted out their name forever and ever.
Thou hast rebuked nations, Thou hast destroyed the wicked, Their name Thou hast blotted out to the age and for ever.
- 6 원수가 끊어져 영영히 멸망하셨사오니 주께서 무너뜨린 성읍들을 기억할 수 없나이다
The enemy is overtaken by endless ruin. The very memory of the cities which you have overthrown has perished.
O thou Enemy, Finished have been destructions for ever, As to cities thou hast plucked up, Perished hath their memorial with them.
- 7 여호와께서 영영히 앉으심이여 심판을 위하여 보좌를 예비하셨도다
But Yahweh reigns forever. He has prepared his throne for judgment.
And Jehovah to the age abideth, He is preparing for judgment His throne.
- 8 공의로 세계를 심판하심이여 정직으로 만민에게 판단을 행하시리로다
He will judge the world in righteousness. He will administer judgment to the peoples in uprightness.
And He judgeth the world in righteousness, He judgeth the peoples in uprightness.
- 9 여호와와는 또 압제를 당하는 자의 산성이시요 환난 때의 산성이시로다
Yahweh will also be a high tower for the oppressed; A high tower in times of trouble.
And Jehovah is a tower for the bruised, A tower for times of adversity.
- 10 여호와여, 주의 이름을 아는 자는 주를 의지하오리니 이는 주를 찾는 자들을 버리지
Those who know your name will put their trust in you, For you, Yahweh, have not forsaken those who seek you.
They trust in Thee who do know Thy name, For Thou hast not forsaken Those seeking Thee, O Jehovah.
- 11 너희는 시온에 거하신 여호와를 찬송하며 그 행사를 백성 중에 선포할지어다
Sing praises to Yahweh, who dwells in Zion, And declare among the people what he has done.
Sing ye praise to Jehovah, inhabiting Zion, Declare ye among the peoples His acts,

- 12 피 흘림을 심문하시는 이가 저희를 기억하심이여 가난한 자의 부르짖음을 잊지 아니하시도다
For he who avenges blood remembers them. He doesn't forget the cry of the afflicted.
For He who is seeking for blood They hath remembered, He hath not forgotten the cry of the afflicted.
- 13 여호와여, 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 나를 사망의 문에서 일으키시는 주여, 미워하는 자에게 받는 나의 곤고를 보소서
Have mercy on me, Yahweh. See my affliction by those who hate me, And lift me up from the gates of death;
Favour me, O Jehovah, See mine affliction by those hating me, Thou who liftest me up from the gates of death,
- 14 그리하시면 내가 주의 찬송을 다 전할 것이요 딸 같은 시온의 문에서 주의 구원을 기뻐하리이다
That I may show forth all your praise. In the gates of the daughter of Zion I will rejoice in your salvation.
So that I recount all Thy praise, In the gates of the daughter of Zion. I rejoice on Thy salvation.
- 15 열방은 자기가 판 웅덩이에 빠짐이여 그 숨긴 그물에 자기 발이 걸렸도다
The nations have sunk down in the pit that they made; In the net which they hid, their own foot is taken.
Sunk have nations in a pit they made, In a net that they hid hath their foot been captured.
- 16 여호와께서 자기를 알게 하사 심판을 행하셨음이여 악인은 그 손으로 행한 일에 스스로 엮혔도다 (헷가온.셀라)
Yahweh has made himself known. He has executed judgment. The wicked is snared by the work of his own hands. Meditation. Selah.
Jehovah hath been known, Judgment He hath done, By a work of his hands Hath the wicked been snared. Meditation. Selah.
- 17 악인이 음부로 돌아감이여 하나님을 잊어버린 모든 열방이 그리하리로다
The wicked shall be turned back to Sheol, Even all the nations that forget God.
The wicked do turn back to Sheol, All nations forgetting God.
- 18 궁핍한 자가 항상 잊어 버림을 보지 아니함이여 가난한 자가 영영히 실망치 아니하리로다
For the needy shall not always be forgotten, Nor the hope of the poor perish forever.
For not for ever is the needy forgotten, The hope of the humble lost to the age.
- 19 여호와여, 일어나사 인생으로 승리를 얻지 못하게 하시며 열방으로 주의 목전에 심판을 받게
Arise, Yahweh! Don't let man prevail. Let the nations be judged in your sight.
Rise, O Jehovah, let not man be strong, Let nations be judged before Thy face.

- 20** 여호와여, 저희로 두렵게 하시며 열방으로 자기는 인생 뿐인줄 알게 하소서 (셀라)
Put them in fear, Yahweh. Let the nations know that they are only men. Selah. Psalm 10
Appoint, O Jehovah, a director to them, Let nations know they [are] men! Selah.
- 1** 여호와여, 어찌하여 멀리 서시며 어찌하여 환난 때에 숨으시나이까
Why do you stand far off, Yahweh? Why do you hide yourself in times of trouble?
Why, Jehovah, dost Thou stand at a distance? Thou dost hide in times of adversity,
- 2** 악한 자가 교만하여 가련한 자를 심히 군박하오니 저희로 자기의 베푼 꾀에 빠지게 하소서
In arrogance, the wicked hunt down the weak; They are caught in the schemes that they devise.
Through the pride of the wicked, Is the poor inflamed, They are caught in devices that they devised.
- 3** 악인은 그 마음의 소욕을 자랑하며 탐리하는 자는 여호와를 배반하여 멸시하나이다
For the wicked boasts of his heart's cravings, He blesses the greedy, and condemns Yahweh.
Because the wicked hath boasted Of the desire of his soul, And a dishonest gainer he hath blessed, He hath despised Jehovah.
- 4** 악인은 그 교만한 얼굴로 말하기를 여호와께서 이를 감찰치 아니하신다 하며 그 모든 사상에 하나님 없이 하나이다
The wicked, in the pride of his face, Has no room in his thoughts for God.
The wicked according to the height of his face, inquireth not. `God is not!` [are] all his devices.
- 5** 저의 길은 언제든지 견고하고 주의 심판은 높아서 저의 안력이 미치지 못하오며 저는 그 모든
His ways are prosperous at all times; He is haughty, and your laws are far from his sight:
As for all his adversaries, he sneers at them.
Pain do his ways at all times, On high [are] Thy judgments before him, All his adversaries -- he puffeth at them.
- 6** 그 마음에 이르기를 나는 요동치 아니하며 대대로 환난을 당치 아니하리라 하나이다
He says in his heart, "I shall not be shaken; For generations I shall have no trouble."
He hath said in his heart, `I am not moved,` To generation and generation not in evil.
- 7** 그 입에는 저주와 꾀술과 포박이 충만하며 혀 밑에는 잔해와 죄악이 있나이다
His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and oppression. Under his tongue is mischief and iniquity.
Of oaths his mouth is full, And deceits, and fraud: Under his tongue [is] perverseness and iniquity,

- 8 저가 향촌 유벽한 곳에 앉으며 그 은밀한 곳에서 무죄한 자를 죽이며 그 눈은 외로운 자를
He lies in wait near the villages. From ambushes, he murders the innocent. His eyes are secretly set against the helpless.
He doth sit in an ambush of the villages, In secret places he doth slay the innocent. His eyes for the afflicted watch secretly,
- 9 사자가 그 굴혈에 엽드림 같이 저가 은밀한 곳에 엽드려 가련한 자를 잡으려고 기다리며 자기 그물을 끌어 가련한 자를 잡나이다
He lurks in secret as a lion in his ambush. He lies in wait to catch the helpless. He catches the helpless, when he draws him in his net.
He lieth in wait in a secret place, as a lion in a covert. He lieth in wait to catch the poor, He catcheth the poor, drawing him into his net.
- 10 저가 구푸려 엽드리니 그 강포로 인하여 외로운 자가 넘어지나이다
The helpless are crushed, they collapse, They fall under his strength.
He is bruised -- he boweth down, Fallen by his mighty ones hath the afflicted.
- 11 저의 마음에 이르기를 하나님이 잊으셨고 그 얼굴을 가리우셨으니 영원히 보지 아니하시리라
He says in his heart, "God has forgotten. He hides his face. He will never see it."
He said in his heart, `God hath forgotten, He hath hid His face, He hath never seen.`
- 12 주께서 생명의 길로 내게 보이시리니 주의 앞에는 기쁨이 충만하고 주의 우편에는 영원한
Arise, Yahweh! God, lift up your hand! Don't forget the helpless.
Arise, O Jehovah! O God, lift up Thy hand! Forget not the humble.
- 13 주께서 생명의 길로 내게 보이시리니 주의 앞에는 기쁨이 충만하고 주의 우편에는 영원한
Why does the wicked condemn God, And say in his heart, "God won't call me into account?"
Wherefore hath the wicked despised God? He hath said in his heart, `It is not required.`
- 14 저의 마음에 이르기를 하나님이 잊으셨고 그 얼굴을 가리우셨으니 영원히 보지 아니하시리라
But you do see trouble and grief; You consider it to take it into your hand. You help the victim and the fatherless.
Thou hast seen, For Thou perverseness and anger beholdest; By giving into Thy hand, On Thee doth the afflicted leave [it], Of the fatherless Thou hast been an helper.
- 15 여호와와여, 일어나옵소서 하나님이여, 손을 드옵소서 가난한 자를 잊지 마옵소서
Break the arm of the wicked. As for the evil man, seek out his wickedness until you find none.
Break the arm of the wicked and the evil, Seek out his wickedness, find none;
- 16 어찌하여 악인이 하나님을 멸시하여 그 마음에 이르기를 주는 감찰치 아니하리라 하나이까
Yahweh is King forever and ever! The nations will perish out of his land.
Jehovah [is] king to the age, and for ever, The nations have perished out of His land!

- 17 주께서는 보셨나이다 잔해와 원한을 감찰하시고 주의 손으로 갚으려 하시오니 외로운 자가 주를 의지하나이다 주는 벌써부터 고아를 도우시는 자니이다
Yahweh, you have heard the desire of the humble. You will prepare their heart. You will cause your ear to hear,
The desire of the humble Thou hast heard, O Jehovah. Thou preparest their heart; Thou causest Thine ear to attend,
- 18 악인의 팔을 꺾으소서 악한 자의 악을 없기까지 찾으소서
To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, That man who is of the earth may terrify no more. Psalm 11 For the Chief Musician. By David.
To judge the fatherless and bruised: He addeth no more to oppress -- man of the earth!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 내가 여호와께 피하였거늘 너희가 내 영혼더러 새 같이 네 산으로 도망하라 함은 어찜인고
In Yahweh do I take refuge. How can you say to my soul, "Flee as a bird to your mountain!"
To the Overseer. -- By David. In Jehovah I trusted, how say ye to my soul, `They moved [to] Thy mountain for the bird?
- 2 악인이 활을 당기고 살을 시위에 먹임이여 마음이 바른 자를 어두운 데서 쏘려 하는도다
For, behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrows on the strings, That they may shoot in darkness at the upright in heart.
For lo, the wicked tread a bow, They have prepared their arrow on the string, To shoot in darkness at the upright in heart.
- 3 터가 무너지면 의인이 무엇을 할꼬
If the foundations are destroyed, What can the righteous do?
When the foundations are destroyed, The righteous -- what hath he done?
- 4 여호와께서 그 성전에 계시니 여호와의 보좌는 하늘에 있음이여 그 눈이 인생을 통촉하시고 그 안목이 저희를 감찰하시도다
Yahweh is in his holy temple. Yahweh is on his throne in heaven. His eyes observe. His eyes examine the children of men.
`Jehovah [is] in his holy temple: Jehovah -- in the heavens [is] His throne. His eyes see -- His eyelids try the sons of men.
- 5 여호와와는 의인을 감찰하시고 악인과 강포함을 좋아하는 자를 마음에 미워하시도다
Yahweh examines the righteous, But the wicked and him who loves violence his soul hates.
Jehovah the righteous doth try. And the wicked and the lover of violence, Hath His soul hated,

- 6 악인에게 그물을 내려 치시리니 불과 유황과 태우는 바람이 저희 잔의 소득이 되리로다
On the wicked he will rain blazing coals; Fire, sulfur, and scorching wind shall be the portion of their cup.
He poureth on the wicked snares, fire, and brimstone, And a horrible wind [is] the portion of their cup.
- 7 여호와와 의로우사 의로운 일을 좋아하시나니 정직한 자는 그 얼굴을 뵈오리로다
For Yahweh is righteous. He loves righteousness. The upright shall see his face.
Psalm 12 For the Chief Musician; upon an eight-stringed lyre. A Psalm of David.
For righteous [is] Jehovah, Righteousness He hath loved, The upright doth His countenance see!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 스미닛에 맞춘 노래) 여호와여, 도우소서 경건한 자가 끊어지며 충실한 자가 인생 중에 없어지도소이다
Help, Yahweh; for the godly man ceases. For the faithful fail from among the children of men.
To the Overseer, on the octave. -- A Psalm of David. Save, Jehovah, for the saintly hath failed, For the stedfast have ceased From the sons of men:
- 2 저희가 이웃에게 각기 거짓말을 말함이어 아첨하는 입술과 두 마음으로 말하는도다
Everyone lies to his neighbor. With flattering lips, and with a double heart, do they Vanity they speak each with his neighbour, Lip of flattery! With heart and heart they speak.
- 3 여호와께서 모든 아첨하는 입술과 자랑하는 혀를 끊으시리니
May Yahweh cut off all flattering lips, And the tongue that boasts, Jehovah doth cut off all lips of flattery, A tongue speaking great things,
- 4 저희가 말하기를 우리의 혀로 이길지라 우리 입술은 우리 것이니 우리를 주관할 자 누구리요
Who have said, "With our tongue will we prevail. Our lips are our own. Who is lord over us?"
Who said, `By our tongue we do mightily: Our lips [are] our own; who [is] lord over us?`
- 5 여호와와 말씀에 가련한 자의 눌림과 궁핍한 자의 탄식을 인하여 내가 이제 일어나 저를 그 원하는 안전 지대에 두리라 하시도다
"Because of the oppression of the weak and because of the groaning of the needy, I will now arise," says Yahweh; "I will set him in safety from those who malign him."
Because of the spoiling of the poor, Because of the groaning of the needy, Now do I arise, saith Jehovah, I set in safety [him who] doth breathe for it.
- 6 여호와와 말씀은 순결함이어 흠 도가니에 일곱번 단련한 은 같도다
The words of Yahweh are flawless words, As silver refined in a clay furnace, purified seven times.
Sayings of Jehovah [are] pure sayings; Silver tried in a furnace of earth refined sevenfold.

- 7 여호와여, 저희를 지키사 이 세대로부터 영영토록 보존하시리이다
You will keep them, Yahweh, You will preserve them from this generation forever.
Thou, O Jehovah, dost preserve them, Thou keepest us from this generation to the age.
- 8 비루함이 인생 중에 높아지는 때에 악인이 처처에 횡행하는도다
The wicked walk on every side, When what is vile is exalted among the sons of men.
Psalm 13 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
Around the wicked walk continually, According as vileness is exalted by sons of men!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 어느 때까지니이까 나를 영영히 잊으시나이까 주의
 얼굴을 나에게서 언제까지 숨기시겠나이까
How long, Yahweh? Will you forget me forever? How long will you hide your face from me?
- To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Till when, O Jehovah, Dost Thou forget me? -- for
 ever? Till when dost Thou hide Thy face from me?**
- 2 내가 나의 영혼에 경영하고 종일토록 마음에 근심하기를 어느 때까지 하오며 내 원수가 나를
 쳐서 자궁하기를 어느 때까지 하리이까
**How long shall I take counsel in my soul, Having sorrow in my heart every day? How long
 shall my enemy triumph over me?**
**Till when do I set counsels in my soul? Sorrow inn my heart daily? Till when is mine
 enemy exalted over me?**
- 3 여호와 내 하나님이며, 나를 생각하사 응답하시고 나의 눈을 밝히소서 두렵건대 내가 사망의
Behold, and answer me, Yahweh, my God. Give light to my eyes, lest I sleep in death;
**Look attentively; Answer me, O Jehovah, my God, Enlighten mine eyes, lest I sleep in
 death,**
- 4 두렵건대 나의 원수가 이르기를 내가 저를 이기었다 할까 하오며 내가 요동될 때에 나의
 대적들이 기뻐할까 하나이다
**Lest my enemy say, "I have prevailed against him;" Lest my adversaries rejoice when I
 fall.**
Lest mine enemy say, `I overcame him,` Mine adversaries joy when I am moved.
- 5 나는 오직 주의 인자하심을 의뢰하였사오니 내 마음은 주의 구원을 기뻐하리이다
But I trust in your lovingkindness. My heart rejoices in your salvation.
And I, in Thy kindness I have trusted, Rejoice doth my heart in Thy salvation.
- 6 내가 여호와를 찬송하리니 이는 나를 후대하심이로다
**I will sing to Yahweh, Because he has been good to me. Psalm 14 For the Chief
 Musician. By David.**
I do sing to Jehovah, For He hath conferred benefits upon me!

- 1 (다윗의 시, 영장으로 한 노래) 어리석은 자는 그 마음에 이르기를 하나님이 없다 하도다 저희는 부패하고 소행이 가중하여 선을 행하는 자가 없도다
The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." They are corrupt, they have done abominable works. There is none who does good.
To the Overseer. -- By David. A fool hath said in his heart, `God is not;` They have done corruptly, They have done abominable actions, There is not a doer of good.
- 2 여호와께서 하늘에서 인생을 굽어 살피사 지각이 있어 하나님을 찾는 자가 있는가 보려 하신즉
Yahweh looked down from heaven on the children of men, To see if there were any who did understand, Who did seek after God.
Jehovah from the heavens Hath looked on the sons of men, To see if there is a wise one -- seeking God.
- 3 다 치우쳤으며 함께 더러운 자가 되고 선을 행하는 자가 없으니 하나도 없도다
They have all gone aside; they have together become corrupt. There is none who does good, no, not one.
The whole have turned aside, Together they have been filthy: There is not a doer of good, not even one.
- 4 죄악을 행하는 자는 다 무지하뇨 저희가 떡먹듯이 내 백성을 먹으면서 여호와를 부르지
Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge, Who eat up my people as they eat bread, And don't call on Yahweh?
Have all working iniquity not known? Those consuming my people have eaten bread, Jehovah they have not called.
- 5 저희가 거기서 두려워하고 두려워하였으니 하나님이 의인의 세대에 계심이로다
There were they in great fear, For God is in the generation of the righteous.
There they have feared a fear, For God [is] in the generation of the righteous.
- 6 너희가 가난한 자의 경영을 부끄럽게 하나 오직 여호와와 그 피난처가 되시도다
You put to shame the counsel of the poor, Because Yahweh is his refuge.
The counsel of the poor ye cause to stink, Because Jehovah [is] his refuge.
- 7 이스라엘의 구원이 시온에서 나오기를 원하도다 여호와께서 그 백성의 포로된 것을 돌이키실 때에 야곱이 즐거워하고 이스라엘이 기뻐하리로다
Oh that the salvation of Israel would come out of Zion! When Yahweh restores the fortunes of his people, Then Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad. Psalm 15 A Psalm by David.
`Who doth give from Zion the salvation of Israel? When Jehovah doth turn back [To] a captivity of His people, Jacob doth rejoice -- Israel is glad!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 주의 장막에 유할 자 누구오며 주의 성산에 거할 자 누구오니이까
Yahweh, who shall dwell in your sanctuary? Who shall live on your holy hill?
A Psalm of David. Jehovah, who doth sojourn in Thy tent? Who doth dwell in Thy holy hill?

- 2 정직하게 행하며 공의를 일삼으며 그 마음에 진실을 말하며
**He who walks blamelessly, does what is right, And speaks truth in his heart;
 He who is walking uprightly, And working righteousness, And speaking truth in his heart.**
- 3 그 혀로 참소치 아니하고 그 벗에게 헐악지 아니하며 그 이웃을 훼방치 아니하며
**He who doesn't slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his friend, Nor casts slurs
 against his fellow man;
 He hath not slandered by his tongue, He hath not done to his friend evil; And reproach he
 hath not lifted up Against his neighbour.**
- 4 그 눈은 망령된 자를 멸시하며 여호와를 두려워하는 자를 존대하며 그 마음에 서원한 것은
 해로울지라도 변치 아니하며
**In whose eyes a vile man is despised, But who honors those who fear Yahweh; He who
 keeps an oath even when it hurts, and doesn't change;
 Despised in his eyes [is] a rejected one, And those fearing Jehovah he doth honour. He
 hath sworn to suffer evil, and changeth not;**
- 5 그 혀로 참소치 아니하고 그 벗에게 헐악지 아니하며 그 이웃을 훼방치 아니하며
**He who doesn't lend out his money for usury, Nor take a bribe against the innocent. He
 who does these things shall never be shaken. Psalm 16 A Poem by David.
 His silver he hath not given in usury, And a bribe against the innocent Hath not taken;
 Whoso is doing these is not moved to the age!**
- 1 (다윗의 믹담) 하나님여, 나를 보호하소서 내가 주께 피하나이다
**Preserve me, God, for in you do I take refuge.
 A Secret Treasure of David. Preserve me, O God, for I did trust in Thee.**
- 2 내가 여호와께 아뢰되 주는 나의 주시오니 주 밖에는 나의 복이 없다 하였나이다
**My soul, you have said to Yahweh, "You are my Lord. Apart from you I have no good
 thing."
 Thou hast said to Jehovah, `My Lord Thou [art];` My good [is] not for thine own sake;**
- 3 땅에 있는 성도는 존귀한 자니 나의 모든 즐거움이 저희에게 있도다
**As for the saints who are in the earth, They are the excellent ones in whom is all my
 delight.
 For the holy ones who [are] in the land, And the honourable, all my delight [is] in them.**
- 4 다른 신에게 예물을 드리는 자는 괴로움이 더할 것이라 나는 저희가 드리는 피의 전제를 드리지
 아니하며 내 입술로 그 이름도 부르지 아니하리로다
**Their sorrows shall be multiplied who give gifts to another god. Their drink-offerings of
 blood I will not offer, Nor take their names on my lips.
 Multiplied are their griefs, [Who] have hastened backward; I pour not out their libations of
 blood, Nor do I take up their names on my lips.**

- 5 여호와와 나의 산업과 나의 잔의 소득이시니 나의 분깃을 지키시나이다
Yahweh assigned my portion and my cup. You made my lot secure.
Jehovah [is] the portion of my share, and of my cup, Thou -- Thou dost uphold my lot.
- 6 내게 줄로 재어 준 구역은 아름다운 곳에 있음이여 나의 기업이 실로 아름답도다
The lines have fallen to me in pleasant places. Yes, I have a good inheritance.
Lines have fallen to me in pleasant places, Yea, a beautiful inheritance [is] for me.
- 7 나를 훈계하신 여호와를 송축할지라 ! 밤마다 내 심장이 나를 교훈하도다
I will bless Yahweh, who has given me counsel. Yes, my heart instructs me in the night seasons.
I bless Jehovah who hath counselled me; Also [in] the nights my reins instruct me.
- 8 내가 여호와를 항상 내 앞에 모심이여 그가 내 우편에 계시므로 내가 요동치 아니하리로다
I have set Yahweh always before me. Because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.
I did place Jehovah before me continually, Because -- at my right hand I am not moved.
- 9 이러므로 내 마음이 기쁘고 내 영광도 즐거워하며 내 육체도 안전하게 거하리니
Therefore my heart is glad, and my tongue rejoices. My body shall also dwell in safety.
Therefore hath my heart been glad, And my honour doth rejoice, Also my flesh dwelleth confidently:
- 1 (다윗의 기도) 여호와여, 정직함을 들으소서 나의 부르짖음에 주의하소서 거짓되지 않은
 입술에서 나오는 내 기도에 귀를 기울이소서
Hear, Yahweh, my righteous plea; Give ear to my prayer, that doesn't go out of deceitful lips.
A Prayer of David. Hear, O Jehovah, righteousness, attend my cry, Give ear [to] my prayer, without lips of deceit.
- 2 나의 판단을 주 앞에서 내시며 주의 눈은 공평함을 살피소서
Let my sentence come forth from your presence; Let your eyes look on equity.
From before thee my judgment doth go out; Thine eyes do see uprightly.
- 3 주께서 내 마음을 시험하시고 밤에 나를 권고하시며 나를 감찰하셨으나 흠을 찾지 못하셨으니
 내가 결심하고 입으로 범죄치 아니하리이다
You have proved my heart; you have visited me in the night; You have tried me, and found nothing; I have resolved that my mouth shall not disobey.
Thou hast proved my heart, Thou hast inspected by night, Thou hast tried me, Thou findest nothing; My thoughts pass not over my mouth.

- 4 사람의 행사로 논하면 나는 주의 입술의 말씀을 좇아 스스로 삼가서 강포한 자의 길에 행치
As for the works of men, by the word of your lips I have kept myself from the ways of the violent.
As to doings of man, Through a word of Thy lips I have observed The paths of a destroyer;
- 5 나의 걸음이 주의 길을 굳게 지키고 실족지 아니하였나이다
My steps have held fast to your paths, My feet have not slipped.
To uphold my goings in Thy paths, My steps have not slidden.
- 6 하나님이어, 내게 응답하시겠는고로 내가 불렀사오니 귀를 기울여 내 말을 들으소서
I have called on you, for you will answer me, God: Turn your ear to me. Hear my speech.
I -- I called Thee, for Thou dost answer me, O God, incline Thine ear to me, hear my speech.
- 7 주께 피하는 자를 그 일어나 치는 자에게서 오른손으로 구원하시는 주여, 주의 기이한 인자를
Show your marvelous lovingkindness, You who save those who take refuge by your right hand from their enemies.
Separate wonderfully Thy kindness, O Saviour of the confiding, By Thy right hand, from withstanders.
- 8 나를 눈동자 같이 지키시고 주의 날개 그늘 아래 감추사
Keep me as the apple of your eye; Hide me under the shadow of your wings,
Keep me as the apple, the daughter of the eye; In shadow of Thy wings thou dost hide me.
- 9 나를 압제하는 악인과 나를 에워싼 극한 원수에게서 벗어나게 하소서
From the wicked who oppress me, My deadly enemies, who compass me about.
From the face of the wicked who spoiled me. Mine enemies in soul go round against me.
- 10 저희가 자기 기름에 잠겼으며 그 입으로 교만히 말하나이다
They close up their callous hearts. With their mouth they speak proudly.
Their fat they have closed up, Their mouths have spoken with pride:
- 11 이제 우리의 걸어가는 것을 저희가 에워싸며 주목하고 땅에 넘어 뜨리려 하나이다
They have now surrounded us in our steps. They set their eyes to cast us down to the earth.
`Our steps now have compassed [him];` Their eyes they set to turn aside in the land.
- 12 저는 그 움킨 것을 찢으려 하는 사자 같으며 은밀한 곳에 었드린 젊은 사자 같으니이다
He is like a lion that is greedy of his prey, As it were a young lion lurking in secret places.
His likeness as a lion desirous to tear, As a young lion dwelling in secret places.

- 13** 여호와여, 일어나 저를 대항하여 넘어뜨리시고 주의 칼로 악인에게서 나의 영혼을 구원하소서
Arise, Yahweh, Confront him, cast him down. Deliver my soul from the wicked by your sword;
Arise, O Jehovah, go before his face, Cause him to bend. Deliver my soul from the wicked, Thy sword,
- 14** 여호와여, 금생에서 저희 분깃을 받은 세상 사람에게서 나를 주의 손으로 구하소서 그는 주의 재물로 배를 채우심을 입고 자녀로 만족하고 그 남은 산업을 그 어린 아이들에게 유전하는
From men by your hand, Yahweh, From men of the world, whose portion is in this life, Whose belly you fill with your treasure: They are satisfied with children, Leave the rest of their substance to their babes.
From men, Thy hand, O Jehovah, From men of the world, their portion [is] in life, And [with] Thy hidden things Thou fillest their belly, They are satisfied [with] sons; And have left their abundance to their sucklings.
- 15** 나는 의로운 중에 주의 얼굴을 보리니 깰 때에 주의 형상으로 만족하리이다
As for me, I shall see your face in righteousness; I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with seeing your form. Psalm 18 For the Chief Musician. By David, the servant of Yahweh, who spoke to Yahweh the words of this song in the day that Yahweh delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul. He said, I -- in righteousness, I see Thy face; I am satisfied, in awaking, [with] Thy form!
- 1** (여호와와 종 다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래. 여호와께서 다윗을 그 모든 원수와 사울의 손에서 구원하신 날에 다윗이 이 노래의 말로 여호와께 아뢰어 가로되) 나의 힘이 되신 여호와여, 내가
I love you, Yahweh, my strength.
To the Overseer. -- By a servant of Jehovah, by David, who hath spoken to Jehovah the words of this song in the day Jehovah delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul, and he saith: -- I love Thee, O Jehovah, my strength.
- 2** 여호와는 나의 반석이시요, 나의 요새시요, 나를 건지시는 자시요, 나의 하나님이니시요, 나의 피할 바위시요, 나의 방패시요, 나의 구원의 뿔이니시요, 나의 산성이시로다
Yahweh is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; My God, my rock, in whom I will take refuge; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower.
Jehovah [is] my rock, and my bulwark, And my deliverer, My God [is] my rock, I trust in Him: My shield, and a horn of my salvation, My high tower.
- 3** 내가 찬송 받으실 여호와께 아뢰리니 내 원수들에게서 구원을 얻으리로다
I will call on Yahweh, who is worthy to be praised; So shall I be saved from my enemies. The `Praised One` I call Jehovah, And from my enemies I am saved.
- 4** 사망의 줄이 나를 얽고 불의의 창수가 나를 두렵게 하였으며
The cords of death surrounded me. The floods of ungodliness made me afraid. Compassed me have cords of death, And streams of the worthless make me afraid.

- 5 음부의 줄이 나를 두르고 사망의 올무가 내게 이르렀도다
**The cords of Sheol were round about me; The snares of death came on me.
Cords of Sheol have surrounded me, Before me have been snares of death.**
- 6 내가 환난에서 여호와께 아뢰며 나의 하나님께 부르짖었더니 저가 그 전에서 내 소리를 들으심이여 그 앞에서 나의 부르짖음이 그 귀에 들렸도다
**In my distress I called on Yahweh, And cried to my God. He heard my voice out of his temple, My cry before him came into his ears.
In mine adversity I call Jehovah, And unto my God I cry. He heareth from His temple my voice, And My cry before Him cometh into His ears.**
- 7 이에 땅이 진동하고 산의 터도 요동하였으니 그의 진노를 인함이로다
**Then the earth shook and trembled. The foundations also of the mountains quaked and were shaken, Because he was angry.
And shake and tremble doth the earth, And foundations of hills are troubled, And they shake -- because He hath wrath.**
- 8 그 코에서 연기가 오르고 입에서 불이 나와 사름이여 그 불에 숯이 피었도다
**There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, Fire out of his mouth devoured; Coals were kindled by it.
Gone up hath smoke by His nostrils, And fire from His mouth consumeth, Coals have been kindled by it.**
- 9 저가 또 하늘을 드리우시고 강림하시니 그 발 아래는 어둑컴컴하도다
**He bowed the heavens also, and came down. Thick darkness was under his feet.
And He inclineth the heavens, and cometh down, And thick darkness [is] under His feet.**
- 10 그룹을 타고 날으심이여 바람 날개로 높이 뜨셨도다
**He rode on a cherub, and flew. Yes, he soared on the wings of the wind.
And He rideth on a cherub, and doth fly, And He flieth on wings of wind.**
- 11 저가 흑암으로 그 숨는 곳을 삼으사 장막 같이 자기를 두르게 하심이여 곧 물의 흑암과 공중의 뽀뽀한 구름으로 그리하시도다
**He made darkness his hiding-place, his pavilion around him, Darkness of waters, thick clouds of the skies.
He maketh darkness His secret place, Round about Him His tabernacle, Darkness of waters, thick clouds of the skies.**
- 12 그 앞에 광채로 인하여 뽀뽀한 구름이 지나며 우박과 숯불이 내리도다
**At the brightness before him his thick clouds passed, Hailstones and coals of fire.
From the brightness over-against Him His thick clouds have passed on, Hail and coals of fire.**

- 13 여호와께서 하늘에서 뇌성을 발하시고 지존하신 자가 음성을 내시며 우박과 숯불이 내리도다
Yahweh also thundered in the sky, The Most High uttered his voice, Hailstones and coals of fire.
And thunder in the heavens doth Jehovah, And the Most High giveth forth His voice, Hail and coals of fire.
- 14 그 살을 날려 저희를 흠으심이어 많은 번개로 파하셨도다
He sent out his arrows, and scattered them; Yes, lightnings manifold, and routed them.
And He sendeth His arrows and scattereth them, And much lightning, and crusheth them.
- 15 이럴 때에 여호와와 꾸지람과 콧김을 인하여 물밀이 드러나고 세상의 터가 나타났도다
Then the channels of waters appeared, The foundations of the world were laid bare, At your rebuke, Yahweh, At the blast of the breath of your nostrils.
And seen are the streams of waters, And revealed are foundations of the earth. From Thy rebuke, O Jehovah, From the breath of the spirit of Thine anger.
- 16 저가 위에서 보내사 나를 취하심이어 많은 물에서 나를 건져 내셨도다
He sent from on high. He took me. He drew me out of many waters.
He sendeth from above -- He taketh me, He draweth me out of many waters.
- 17 나를 강한 원수와 미워하는 자에게서 건지셨음이어 저희는 나보다 힘센 연고로다
He delivered me from my strong enemy, From those who hated me; for they were too mighty for me.
He delivereth me from my strong enemy, And from those hating me, For they have been stronger than I.
- 18 저희가 나의 재앙의 날에 내게 이르렀으나 여호와께서 나의 의지가 되셨도다
They came on me in the day of my calamity, But Yahweh was my support.
They go before me in a day of my calamity And Jehovah is for a support to me.
- 19 나를 또 넓은 곳으로 인도하시고 나를 기뻐하심으로 구원하셨도다
He brought me forth also into a large place. He delivered me, because he delighted in
And He bringeth me forth to a large place, He draweth me out, because He delighted in me.
- 20 여호와께서 내 의를 따라 상 주시며 내 손의 깨끗함을 좇아 갚으셨으니
Yahweh has rewarded me according to my righteousness. According to the cleanness of my hands has he recompensed me.
Jehovah doth recompense me According to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands, He doth return to me.
- 21 이는 내가 여호와와 도를 지키고 악하게 내 하나님을 떠나지 아니 하였으며
For I have kept the ways of Yahweh, And have not wickedly departed from my God.
For I have kept the ways of Jehovah, And have not done wickedly against my God.

- 22 그 모든 규례가 내 앞에 있고 내게서 그 율례를 버리지 아니하였음이다
**For all his ordinances were before me. I didn't put away his statutes from me.
For all His judgments [are] before me, And His statutes I turn not from me.**
- 23 내가 또한 그 앞에 완전하여 나의 죄악에서 스스로 지켰나니
**I was also blameless with him. I kept myself from my iniquity.
And I am perfect with him, And I keep myself from mine iniquity.**
- 24 그러므로 여호와께서 내 의를 따라 갚으시되 그 목전에 내 손의 깨끗한대로 내게 갚으셨도다
**Therefore has Yahweh recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.
And Jehovah doth return to me, According to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands, Over-against his eyes.**
- 25 자비한 자에게는 주의 자비하심을 나타내시며 완전한 자에게는 주의 완전하심을 보이시며
**With the merciful you will show yourself merciful. With the perfect man, you will show yourself perfect.
With the kind Thou showest Thyself kind, With a perfect man showest Thyself perfect.**
- 26 깨끗한 자에게는 주의 깨끗하심을 보이시며 사특한 자에게는 주의 거스리심을 보이시리니
**With the pure, you will show yourself pure. With the crooked you will show yourself shrewd.
With the pure Thou showest Thyself pure, And with the perverse showest Thyself a wrestler,**
- 27 주께서 곤고한 백성은 구원하시고 교만한 눈은 낮추시리이다
**For you will save the afflicted people, But the haughty eyes you will bring down.
For Thou a poor people savest, And the eyes of the high causeth to fall.**
- 28 주께서 나의 등불을 켜심이어, 여호와 내 하나님이 내 흑암을 밝히시리이다
**For you will light my lamp. Yahweh, my God, will light up my darkness.
For Thou -- Thou lightest my lamp, Jehovah my God enlighteneth my darkness.**
- 29 내가 주를 의뢰하고 적군에 달리며 내 하나님을 의지하고 담을 뛰어 넘나이다
**For by you, I advance through a troop. By my God, I leap over a wall.
For by Thee I run -- a troop! And by my God I leap a wall.**
- 30 하나님의 도는 완전하고 여호와와 말씀은 정미하니 저는 자기에게 피하는 모든 자의 방패시로다
**As for God, his way is perfect. The word of Yahweh is tried. He is a shield to all those who take refuge in him.
God! perfect [is] His way, The saying of Jehovah is tried, A shield [is] He to all those trusting in Him.**

- 31 여호와 외에 누가 하나님이며 우리 하나님 외에 누가 반석이뇨
**For who is God, except Yahweh? Who is a rock, besides our God,
For who [is] God besides Jehovah? And who [is] a rock save our God?**
- 32 이 하나님이 힘으로 내게 띠 띠우시며 내 길을 완전케 하시며
**The God who arms me with strength, and makes my way perfect?
God! who is girding me [with] strength, And He maketh perfect my way.**
- 33 나의 발로 암사슴 발 같게 하시며 나를 나의 높은 곳에 세우시며
**He makes my feet like hinds` feet, And sets me on my high places.
Making my feet like hinds, And on my high places causeth me to stand.**
- 34 내 손을 가르쳐 싸우게 하시니 내 팔이 놋 활을 당기도다
**He teaches my hands to war; So that my arms bend a bow of bronze.
Teaching my hands for battle, And a bow of brass was brought down by my arms.**
- 35 주께서 또 주의 구원하는 방패를 내게 주시며 주의 오른손이 나를 붙들고 주의 온유함이 나를
**You have also given me the shield of your salvation. Your right hand sustains me. Your
gentleness has made me great.
And Thou givest to me the shield of Thy salvation, And Thy right hand doth support me,
And Thy lowliness maketh me great.**
- 36 내 걸음을 넓게 하셨고 나로 실족지 않게 하셨나이다
**You have enlarged my steps under me, My feet have not slipped.
Thou enlargest my step under me, And mine ankles have not slidden.**
- 37 내가 내 원수를 따라 미치리니 저희가 망하기 전에는 돌이키지 아니하리이다
**I will pursue my enemies, and overtake them. Neither will I turn again until they are
consumed.
I pursue mine enemies, and overtake them, And turn back not till they are consumed.**
- 38 내가 저희를 쳐서 능히 일어나지 못하게 하리니 저희가 내 발 아래 엎드러지리이다
**I will strike them through, so that they will not be able to rise. They shall fall under
my feet.
I smite them, and they are not able to rise, They fall under my feet,**
- 39 대저 주께서 나로 전쟁케 하려고 능력으로 내게 띠 띠우사 일어나 나를 치는 자로 내게 굴복케
**For you have girded me with strength to the battle. You have subdued under me those
who rose up against me.
And Thou girdest me [with] strength for battle, Causest my withstanders to bow under me.**

- 40 주께서 또 내 원수들로 등을 내게로 향하게 하시고 나로 나를 미워 하는 자를 끊어버리게
You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, That I might cut off those who hate me.
As to mine enemies -- Thou hast given to me the neck, As to those hating me -- I cut them off.
- 41 저희가 부르짖으나 구원할 자가 없었고 여호와께 부르짖어도 대답지 아니하셨나이다
They cried, but there was none to save; Even to Yahweh, but he didn't answer them.
They cry, and there is no saviour, On Jehovah, and He doth not answer them.
- 42 내가 저희를 바람 앞에 티끌 같이 부숴뜨리고 거리의 진흙 같이 쏟아 버렸나이다
Then I beat them small as the dust before the wind. I cast them out as the mire of the streets.
And I beat them as dust before wind, As mire of the streets I empty them out.
- 43 주께서 나를 백성의 다툼에서 건지시고 열방의 으뜸을 삼으셨으니 내가 알지 못하는 백성이 나를
You have delivered me from the strivings of the people. You have made me the head of the nations. A people whom I have not known shall serve me.
Thou dost deliver me From the strivings of the people, Thou placest me for a head of nations, A people I have not known do serve me.
- 44 저희가 내 풍성을 들은 즉시로 내게 순복함이어 이방인들이 내게 복종하리로다
As soon as they hear of me they shall obey me. The foreigners shall submit themselves to me.
At the hearing of the ear they hearken to me, Sons of a stranger feign obedience to me,
- 45 이방인들이 쇠미하여 그 견고한 곳에서 떨며 나오리로다
The foreigners shall fade away, And shall come trembling out of their close places.
Sons of a stranger fade away, And are slain out of their close places.
- 46 여호와와는 생존하시니 나의 반석을 찬송하며 내 구원의 하나님을 높일지로다
Yahweh lives; and blessed be my rock. Exalted be the God of my salvation, Jehovah liveth -- and blessed [is] my rock, And exalted is the God of my salvation.
- 47 이 하나님이 나를 위하여 보수하시고 민족들로 내게 복종케 하시도다
Even the God who executes vengeance for me, And subdues peoples under me.
God -- who is giving vengeance to me, And He subdueth peoples under me,
- 48 주께서 나를 내 원수들에게서 구조하시니 주께서 실로 나를 대적하는 자의 위에 나를 드시고 나를 강포한 자에게서 건지시나이다
He rescues me from my enemies. Yes, you lift me up above those who rise up against me. You deliver me from the violent man.
My deliverer from mine enemies, Above my withstanders Thou raisest me, From a man of violence dost deliver me.

- 49 여호와여, 이러므로 내가 열방 중에서 주께 감사하며 주의 이름을 찬송하리이다
Therefore I will give thanks to you, Yahweh, among the nations, And will sing praises to your name.
Therefore I confess Thee among nations, O Jehovah, And to Thy name I sing praise,
- 50 여호와께서 그 왕에게 큰 구원을 주시며 기름 부음 받은 자에게 인자를 베푸심이어 영영토록 다윗과 그 후손에게로다
He gives great deliverance to his king, And shows lovingkindness to his anointed, To David and to his seed, forevermore. Psalm 19 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David. Magnifying the salvation of His king, And doing kindness to His anointed, To David, and to his seed -- unto the age!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 하늘이 하나님의 영광을 선포하고 궁창이 그 손으로 하신 일을
The heavens declare the glory of God. The expanse shows his handiwork. To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. The heavens [are] recounting the honour of God, And the work of His hands The expanse [is] declaring.
- 2 날은 날에게 말하고 밤은 밤에게 지식을 전하니
Day after day they pour forth speech, And night after night they display knowledge. Day to day uttereth speech, And night to night sheweth knowledge.
- 3 언어가 없고 들리는 소리도 없으나
There is no speech nor language, Where their voice is not heard. There is no speech, and there are no words. Their voice hath not been heard.
- 4 그 소리가 온 땅에 통하고 그 말씀이 세계 끝까지 이르도다 하나님이 해를 위하여 하늘에 장막을
Their voice has gone out through all the earth, Their words to the end of the world. In them he has set a tent for the sun, Into all the earth hath their line gone forth, And to the end of the world their sayings, For the sun He placed a tent in them,
- 5 해는 그 방에서 나오는 신랑과 같고 그 길을 달리기 기뻐하는 장사 같아서
Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, Like a strong man rejoicing to run his course. And he, as a bridegroom, goeth out from his covering, He rejoiceth as a mighty one To run the path.
- 6 하늘 이 끝에서 나와서 하늘 저 끝까지 운행함이어 그 온기에서 피하여 숨은 자 없도다
His going forth is from the end of the heavens, His circuit to the ends of it; There is nothing hid from the heat of it. From the end of the heavens [is] his going out, And his revolution [is] unto their ends, And nothing is hid from his heat.

- 7 여호와와 의 율법은 완전하여 영혼을 소성케 하고 여호와와 의 증거는 확실하여 우둔한 자로 지혜롭게
The law of Yahweh is perfect, restoring the soul. The testimony of Yahweh is sure, making wise the simple.
The law of Jehovah [is] perfect, refreshing the soul, The testimonies of Jehovah [are] steadfast, Making wise the simple,
- 8 여호와와 의 교훈은 정직하여 마음을 기쁘게 하고 여호와와 의 계명은 순결하여 눈을 밝게 하도다
The precepts of Yahweh are right, rejoicing the heart. The commandment of Yahweh is pure, enlightening the eyes.
The precepts of Jehovah [are] upright, Rejoicing the heart, The command of Jehovah [is] pure, enlightening the eyes,
- 9 여호와를 경외하는 도는 정결하여 영원까지 이르고 여호와와 의 규례는 확실하여 다 의로우니
The fear of Yahweh is clean, enduring forever. The ordinances of Yahweh are true, and righteous altogether.
The fear of Jehovah [is] clean, standing to the age, The judgments of Jehovah [are] true, They have been righteous -- together.
- 10 금 곧 많은 정금보다 더 사모할 것이며 꿀과 송이꿀보다 더 달도다
More to be desired are they than gold, yes, than much fine gold; Sweeter also than honey and the extract of the honeycomb.
They are more desirable than gold, Yea, than much fine gold; and sweeter than honey, Even liquid honey of the comb.
- 11 또 주의 종이 이로 경계를 받고 이를 지킴으로 상이 크니이다
Moreover by them is your servant warned. In keeping them there is great reward.
Also -- Thy servant is warned by them, `In keeping them [is] a great reward.`
- 12 자기 허물을 능히 깨달을 자 누구리오 나를 숨은 허물에서 벗어나게 하소서
Who can discern his errors? Forgive me from hidden errors.
Errors! who doth understand? From hidden ones declare me innocent,
- 13 또 주의 종으로 고범죄를 짓지 말게 하사 그 죄가 나를 주장치 못하게 하소서 그리하시면 내가 정직하여 큰 죄과에서 벗어나겠나이다
Keep back your servant also from presumptuous sins. Let them not have dominion over me. Then I will be upright, I will be blameless and innocent of great transgression.
Also -- from presumptuous ones keep back Thy servant, Let them not rule over me, Then am I perfect, And declared innocent of much transgression,

- 14** 나의 반석이시요 나의 구속자이신 여호와여, 내 입의 말과 마음의 묵상이 주의 앞에 열납되기를
Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart Be acceptable in your sight, Yahweh, my rock, and my redeemer. Psalm 20 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
Let the sayings of my mouth, And the meditation of my heart, Be for a pleasing thing before Thee, O Jehovah, my rock, and my redeemer!
- 1** (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 환난 날에 여호와께서 내게 응답하시고 야곱의 하나님의 이름이 너를 높이 드시며
May Yahweh answer you in the day of trouble. May the name of the God of Jacob set you up on high,
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Jehovah doth answer thee, In a day of adversity, The name of the God of Jacob doth set thee on high,
- 2** 성소에서 너를 도와주시고 시온에서 너를 붙드시며
Send you help from the sanctuary, Grant you support from Zion,
He doth send thy help from the sanctuary, And from Zion doth support thee,
- 3** 네 모든 소제를 기억하시며 네 번제를 받으시기를 원하노라 (셀라)
Remember all your offerings, And accept your burnt-sacrifice. Selah.
He doth remember all thy presents, And thy burnt-offering doth reduce to ashes. Selah.
- 4** 네 마음의 소원대로 허락하시고 네 모든 도모를 이루시기를 원하노라
May He grant you your heart's desire, And fulfill all your counsel.
He doth give to thee according to thy heart, And all thy counsel doth fulfil.
- 5** 우리가 너의 승리로 인하여 개가를 부르며 우리 하나님의 이름으로 우리 기를 세우리니
 여호와께서 네 모든 기도를 이루시기를 원하노라
We will triumph in your salvation. In the name of our God we will set up our banners: Yahweh fulfill all your petitions.
We sing of thy salvation, And in the name of our God set up a banner. Jehovah doth fulfill all thy requests.
- 6** 여호와께서 자기에게 속한 바 기름부음 받은 자를 구원하시는 줄 이제 내가 아노니 그 오른손에 구원하는 힘으로 그 거룩한 하늘에서 저에게 응락하시리로다
Now I know that Yahweh saves his anointed. He will answer him from his holy heaven, With the saving strength of his right hand.
Now I have known That Jehovah hath saved His anointed, He answereth him from His holy heavens, With the saving might of His right hand.
- 7** 혹은 병거 혹은 말을 의지하나 우리는 여호와 우리 하나님의 이름을 자랑하리로다
Some trust in chariots, and some in horses, But we trust the name of Yahweh our God.
Some of chariots, and some of horses, And we of the name of Jehovah our God Make mention.

- 8 저희는 굽어 엎드러지고 우리는 일어나 바로 서도다
They are bowed down and fallen, But we rise up, and stand upright.
They -- they have bowed and have fallen, And we have risen and station ourselves upright.
- 9 여호와여, 구원하소서 우리가 부를 때에 왕은 응락하소서
Save, Yahweh; Let the King answer us when we call! Psalm 21 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
O Jehovah, save the king, He doth answer us in the day we call!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 왕이 주의 힘을 인하여 기뻐하며 주의 구원을 인하여 크게 즐거워하리이다
The king rejoices in your strength, Yahweh! How greatly he rejoices in your salvation! To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Jehovah, in Thy strength is the king joyful, In Thy salvation how greatly he rejoiceth.
- 2 그 마음의 소원을 주셨으며 그 입술의 구함을 거절치 아니하셨나이다 (셀라)
You have given him his heart's desire, And have not withheld the request of his lips. Selah.
The desire of his heart Thou gavest to him, And the request of his lips Thou hast not withheld. Selah.
- 3 주의 아름다운 복으로 저를 영접하시고 정금 면류관을 그 머리에 씌우셨나이다
For you meet him with the blessings of goodness; You set a crown of fine gold on his head.
For Thou putttest before him blessings of goodness, Thou settest on his head a crown of fine gold.
- 4 저가 생명을 구하매 주께서 주셨으니 곧 영영한 장수로소이다
He asked life of you, you gave it to him, Even length of days forever and ever.
Life he hath asked from Thee, Thou hast given to him -- length of days, Age-during -- and for ever.
- 5 주의 구원으로 그 영광을 크게 하시고 존귀와 위엄으로 저에게 입히시나이다
His glory is great in your salvation. You lay honor and majesty on him.
Great [is] his honour in Thy salvation, Honour and majesty Thou placest on him.
- 6 저로 영영토록 지극한 복을 받게 하시며 주의 앞에서 기쁘고 즐겁게 하시나이다
For you make him most blessed forever. You make him glad with joy in your presence.
For Thou makest him blessings for ever, Thou dost cause him to rejoice with joy, By Thy countenance.

- 7 왕이 여호와를 의지하오니 지극히 높으신 자의 인자함으로 요동치 아니하리이다
For the king trusts in Yahweh. Through the lovingkindness of the Most High, he shall not be moved.
For the king is trusting in Jehovah, And in the kindness of the Most High He is not moved.
- 8 네 손이 네 모든 원수를 발견함이어 네 오른손이 너를 미워 하는 자를 발견하리로다
Your hand will find out all of your enemies. Your right hand will find out those who hate you.
Thy hand cometh to all Thine enemies, Thy right hand doth find Thy haters.
- 9 네가 노할 때에 저희로 풀무 같게 할 것이라 여호와께서 진노로 저희를 삼키시리니 불이 저희를
You will make them as a fiery furnace in the time of your anger. Yahweh will swallow them up in his wrath. The fire shall devour them.
Thou makest them as a furnace of fire, At the time of Thy presence. Jehovah in His anger doth swallow them, And fire doth devour them.
- 10 네가 저희 후손을 땅에서 멸함이어 저희 자손을 인생 중에서 끊으리로다
You will destroy their descendants from the earth, Their posterity from among the children of men.
Their fruit from earth Thou destroyest, And their seed from the sons of men.
- 11 대저 저희는 너를 해하려 하여 계교를 품었으나 이루지 못하도다
For they intended evil against you. They plotted evil against you which cannot succeed.
For they stretched out against Thee evil, They devised a wicked device, they prevail not,
- 12 네가 저희로 돌아서게 함이어 그 얼굴을 향하여 활시위를 당기리로다
For you will make them turn their back, When you aim drawn bows at their face.
For Thou makest them a butt, When Thy strings Thou preparest against their faces.
- 13 여호와여, 주의 능력으로 높임을 받으소서! 우리가 주의 권능을 노래하고 칭송하겠나이다
Be exalted, Yahweh, in your strength, So we will sing and praise your power. Psalm 22 For the Chief Musician; set to "The Doe of the Morning." A Psalm by David.
Be Thou exalted, O Jehovah in, Thy strength, We sing and we praise Thy might!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 아엘렛샤할에 맞춘 노래) 내 하나님이어, 내 하나님이어, 어찌 나를 버리셨나이까? 어찌 나를 멀리하여 돕지 아니하옵시며 내 신음하는 소리를 듣지
My God, my God, why have you forsaken me? Why are you so far from helping me, and from the words of my groaning?
To the Overseer, on `The Hind of the Morning.` -- A Psalm of David. My God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken me? Far from my salvation, The words of my roaring?

- 2 내 하나님이며, 내가 낮에도 부르짖고 밤에도 잠잠치 아니하오나 응답지 아니하시나이다
My God, I cry in the daytime, but you don't answer; In the night season, and am not silent.
My God, I call by day, and Thou answerest not, And by night, and there is no silence to me.
- 3 이스라엘의 찬송 중에 거하시는 주여, 주는 거룩하시니이다
But you are holy, You who inhabit the praises of Israel.
And Thou [art] holy, Sitting -- the Praise of Israel.
- 4 우리 열조가 주께 의뢰하였고 의뢰하였으므로 저희를 건지셨나이다
Our fathers trusted in you. They trusted, and you delivered them.
In Thee did our fathers trust -- they trusted, And Thou dost deliver them.
- 5 저희가 주께 부르짖어 구원을 얻고 주께 의뢰하여 수치를 당치 아니하였나이다
They cried to you, and were delivered. They trusted in you, and were not put to shame.
Unto Thee they cried, and were delivered, In Thee they trusted, and were not ashamed.
- 6 나는 벌레요 사람이 아니라 사람의 훼방거리요 백성의 조롱거리니이다
But I am a worm, and no man; A reproach of men, and despised by the people.
And I [am] a worm, and no man, A reproach of man, and despised of the people.
- 7 나를 보는 자는 다 비웃으며 입술을 비죽이고 머리를 흔들며 말하되
All those who see me mock me. They insult me with their lips. They shake their heads, saying,
All beholding me do mock at me, They make free with the lip -- shake the head,
- 8 저가 여호와께 의탁하니 구원하실걸, 저를 기뻐하시니 건지실걸 하나이다
"He trusts in Yahweh; Let him deliver him; Let him rescue him, since he delights in him."
`Roll unto Jehovah, He doth deliver him, He doth deliver him, for he delighted in him.`
- 9 오직 주께서 나를 모태에서 나오게 하시고 내 모친의 젖을 먹을때에 의지하게 하셨나이다
But you brought me out of the womb. You made me trust at my mother's breasts.
For thou [art] He bringing me forth from the womb, Causing me to trust, On the breasts of my mother.
- 10 내가 날 때부터 주께 맡긴바 되었고 모태에서 나올 때부터 주는 내 하나님이 되셨사오니
I was thrown on you from my mother's womb. You are my God since my mother bore me.
On Thee I have been cast from the womb, From the belly of my mother Thou [art] my God.
- 11 나를 멀리하지 마옵소서 환난이 가깝고 도울 자 없나이다
Don't be far from me, for trouble is near. For there is none to help.
Be not far from me, For adversity is near, for there is no helper.

- 12 많은 황소가 나를 에워싸며 바산의 힘센 소들이 나를 둘러쌌으며
**Many bulls have surrounded me. Strong bulls of Bashan have encircled me.
Many bulls have surrounded me, Mighty ones of Bashan have compassed me,**
- 13 내게 그 입을 벌림이 찢고 부르짖는 사자 같으니이다
**They open their mouths wide against me, Lions tearing prey and roaring.
They have opened against me their mouth, A lion tearing and roaring.**
- 14 나는 물같이 쏟아졌으며 내 모든 뼈는 어그러졌으며 내 마음은 촛밀 같아서 내 속에서 녹았으며
**I am poured out like water. All my bones are out of joint. My heart is like wax; It is melted within me.
As waters I have been poured out, And separated themselves have all my bones, My heart hath been like wax, It is melted in the midst of my bowels.**
- 15 내 힘이 말라 질그릇 조각 같고 내 혀가 잇들에 붙었나이다 주께서 또 나를 사망의 진토에
**My strength is dried up like a potsherd. My tongue sticks to the roof of my mouth. You have brought me into the dust of death.
Dried up as an earthen vessel is my power, And my tongue is cleaving to my jaws.**
- 16 개들이 나를 에워쌌으며 악한 무리가 나를 둘러 내 수족을 찔렀나이다
**For dogs have surrounded me. A company of evil-doers have enclosed me. They pierced my hands and my feet.
And to the dust of death thou appointest me, For surrounded me have dogs, A company of evil doers have compassed me, Piercing my hands and my feet.**
- 17 내가 내 모든 뼈를 셀 수 있나이다 저희가 나를 주목하여 보고
**I can count all of my bones. They look and stare at me.
I count all my bones -- they look expectingly, They look upon me,**
- 18 내 겹옷을 나누며 속옷을 제비뽑나이다
**They divide my garments among them. They cast lots for my clothing.
They apportion my garments to themselves, And for my clothing they cause a lot to fall.**
- 19 여호와여, 멀리하지 마옵소서 나의 힘이시여, 속히 나를 도우소서
**But don't be far off, Yahweh. You are my help: hurry to help me.
And Thou, O Jehovah, be not far off, O my strength, to help me haste.**
- 20 내 영혼을 칼에서 건지시며 내 유일한 것을 개의 세력에서 구하소서
**Deliver my soul from the sword, My precious life from the power of the dog.
Deliver from the sword my soul, From the paw of a dog mine only one.**

- 21 나를 사자 입에서 구하소서 주께서 내게 응락하시고 들소 뿔에서 구원하셨나이다
Save me from the lion`s mouth; Yes, from the horns of the wild oxen you have answered me.
Save me from the mouth of a lion: -- And -- from the horns of the high places Thou hast answered me!
- 22 내가 주의 이름을 형제에게 선포하고 회중에서 주를 찬송하리이다
I will declare your name to my brothers. In the midst of the assembly, will I praise you.
I declare Thy name to my brethren, In the midst of the assembly I praise Thee.
- 23 여호와를 두려워하는 너희여, 그를 찬송할지어다 야곱의 모든 자손이여, 그에게 영광을 돌릴지어다 너희 이스라엘 모든 자손이여, 그를 경외할지어다
You who fear Yahweh, praise him! All you descendants of Jacob, glorify him! Stand in awe of him, all you descendants of Israel!
Ye who fear Jehovah, praise ye Him, All the seed of Jacob, honour ye Him, And be afraid of Him, all ye seed of Israel.
- 24 그는 곤고한 자의 곤고를 멸시하거나 싫어하지 아니하시며 그 얼굴을 저에게서 숨기지 아니하시고 부르짖을 때에 들으셨도다
For he has not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted, Neither has he hid his face from him; But when he cried to him, he heard.
For He hath not despised, nor abominated, The affliction of the afflicted, Nor hath He hidden His face from him, And in his crying unto Him He heareth.
- 25 대회 중에 나의 찬송은 주께로서 온 것이니 주를 경외하는 자 앞에서 나의 서원을 갚으리이다
Of you comes my praise in the great assembly. I will pay my vows before those who fear him.
Of Thee my praise [is] in the great assembly. My vows I complete before His fearers.
- 26 겸손한 자는 먹고 배부를 것이며 여호와를 찾는 자는 그를 찬송할 것이라 너희 마음은 영원히
The humble shall eat and be satisfied. They shall praise Yahweh who seek after him. Let your hearts live forever.
The humble do eat and are satisfied, Praise Jehovah do those seeking Him, Your heart doth live for ever.
- 27 땅의 모든 끝이 여호와를 기억하고 돌아오며 열방의 모든 족속이 주의 앞에 경배하리니
All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn to Yahweh. All the relatives of the nations shall worship before you.
Remember and return unto Jehovah, Do all ends of the earth, And before Thee bow themselves, Do all families of the nations,
- 28 나라는 여호와의 것이요 여호와는 열방의 주재심이로다
For the kingdom is Yahweh`s. He is the ruler over the nations.
For to Jehovah [is] the kingdom, And He is ruling among nations.

- 29 세상의 모든 풍비한 자가 먹고 경배할 것이요 진토에 내려가는 자 곧 자기 영혼을 살리지 못할 자도 다 그 앞에 절하리로다
All the rich ones of the earth shall eat and worship. All those who go down to the dust shall bow before him, Even he who can't keep his soul alive. And the fat ones of earth have eaten, And they bow themselves, Before Him bow do all going down to dust, And he [who] hath not revived his soul.
- 30 후손이 그를 봉사할 것이요 대대에 주를 전할 것이며
Posterity shall serve him. Future generations shall be told about the Lord. A seed doth serve Him, It is declared of the Lord to the generation.
- 31 와서 그 공의를 장차 날 백성에게 전함이어 주께서 이를 행하셨다 할 것이로다
They shall come and shall declare his righteousness to a people that shall be born, For he has done it. Psalm 23 A Psalm by David. They come and declare His righteousness, To a people that is borne, that He hath made!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와와 나의 목자시니 내가 부족함이 없으리로다
Yahweh is my shepherd: I shall lack nothing. A Psalm of David. Jehovah [is] my shepherd, I do not lack,
- 2 그가 나를 푸른 초장에 누이시며 쉼만한 물 가으로 인도하시는도다
He makes me to lie down in green pastures. He leads me beside still waters. In pastures of tender grass He causeth me to lie down, By quiet waters He doth lead me.
- 3 내 영혼을 소생시키시고 자기 이름을 위하여 의의 길로 인도하시는도다
He restores my soul. He guides me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. My soul He refresheth, He leadeth me in paths of righteousness, For His name's sake,
- 4 내가 사망의 음침한 골짜기로 다닐지라도 해를 두려워하지 않을것은 주께서 나와 함께 하심이라 주의 지팡이와 막대기가 나를 안위하시나이다
Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for you are with me. Your rod and your staff, they comfort me. Also -- when I walk in a valley of death-shade, I fear no evil, for Thou [art] with me, Thy rod and Thy staff -- they comfort me.
- 5 주께서 내 원수의 목전에서 내게 상을 베푸시고 기름으로 내 머리에 바르셨으니 내 잔이
You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You have anointed my head with oil. My cup runs over. Thou arranges before me a table, Over-against my adversaries, Thou hast anointed with oil my head, My cup is full!

- 6 나의 평생에 선하심과 인자하심이 정녕 나를 따르리니 내가 여호와와 그의 집에 영원히 거하리로다
Surely goodness and lovingkindness shall follow me all the days of my life, And I shall dwell in Yahweh's house forever. Psalm 24 A Psalm by David.
Only -- goodness and kindness pursue me, All the days of my life, And my dwelling [is] in the house of Jehovah, For a length of days!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 땅과 거기 충만한 것과 세계와 그 중에 거하는 자가 다 여호와와 그의 것이로다
The earth is Yahweh's, with its fullness; The world, and those who dwell therein. A Psalm of David. To Jehovah [is] the earth and its fulness, The world and the inhabitants in it.
- 2 여호와께서 그 터를 바다 위에 세우심이여 강들 위에 건설하셨도다
For he has founded it on the seas, And established it on the floods.
For He on the seas hath founded it, And on the floods He doth establish it.
- 3 여호와와 그의 산에 오를 자 누구며 그 거룩한 곳에 설 자가 누구고
Who may ascend to Yahweh's hill? Who may stand in his holy place?
Who goeth up into the hill of Jehovah? And who riseth up in His holy place?
- 4 곧 손이 깨끗하며 마음이 청결하며 뜻을 허탄한 데 두지 아니하며 거짓 맹세치 아니하는 자로다
He who has clean hands and a pure heart; Who has not lifted up his soul to falsehood, And has not sworn deceitfully.
The clean of hands, and pure of heart, Who hath not lifted up to vanity his soul, Nor hath sworn to deceit.
- 5 저는 여호와께 복을 받고 구원의 하나님께 의를 얻으리니
He shall receive a blessing from Yahweh, Righteousness from the God of his salvation.
He beareth away a blessing from Jehovah, Righteousness from the God of his salvation.
- 6 이는 여호와를 찾는 족속이요 야곱의 하나님의 얼굴을 구하는 자로다 (셀라)
This is the generation of those who seek Him, Who seek your face -- even Jacob. Selah.
This [is] a generation of those seeking Him. Seeking Thy face, O Jacob! Selah.
- 7 문들아 너희 머리를 들지어다! 영원한 문들아 들릴지어다! 영광의 왕이 들어 가시리로다
Lift up your heads, you gates; Be lifted up, you everlasting doors: The King of glory will come in.
Lift up, O gates, your heads, And be lifted up, O doors age-during, And come in doth the king of glory!
- 8 영광의 왕이 뉘시뇨 강하고 능한 여호와시요 전쟁에 능한 여호와시로다
Who is the King of glory? Yahweh strong and mighty, Yahweh mighty in battle.
Who [is] this -- 'the king of glory?' Jehovah -- strong and mighty, Jehovah, the mighty in battle.

- 9 문들아 너희 머리를 들지어다 ! 영원한 문들아 들릴지어다 ! 영광의 왕이 들어 가시리로다
Lift up your heads, you gates; Yes, lift them up, you everlasting doors: The King of glory will come in.
Lift up, O gates, your heads, And be lifted up, O doors age-during, And come in doth the king of glory!
- 10 영광의 왕이 뉘시뇨 만군의 여호와께서 곧 영광의 왕이시로다 (셀라)
Who is this King of glory? Yahweh of Hosts, He is the King of glory. Selah. Psalm 25
By David.
Who [is] He -- this `king of glory?` Jehovah of hosts -- He [is] the king of glory! Selah.
- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 나의 영혼이 주를 우러러 보나이다
To you, Yahweh, do I lift up my soul.
By David. Unto Thee, O Jehovah, my soul I lift up.
- 2 나의 하나님이며, 내가 주께 의지하였사오니 나로 부끄럽지 않게하시고 나의 원수로 나를 이기어
 개가를 부르지 못하게 하소서
My God, in you have I trusted, Let me not be put to shame. Don't let my enemies triumph over me.
My God, in Thee I have trusted, Let me not be ashamed, Let not mine enemies exult over me.
- 3 주를 바라는 자는 수치를 당하지 아니하려니와 무고히 속이는 자는 수치를 당하리이다
Yes, no one who waits for you shall be put to shame. They shall be put to shame who deal treacherously without cause.
Also let none waiting on Thee be ashamed, Let the treacherous dealers without cause be ashamed.
- 4 여호와여, 주의 도를 내게 보이시고 주의 길을 내게 가르치소서
Show me your ways, Yahweh. Teach me your paths.
Thy ways, O Jehovah, cause me to know, Thy paths teach Thou me.
- 5 주의 진리로 나를 지도하시고 교훈하소서 주는 내 구원의 하나님이니 내가 종일 주를 바라나이다
Guide me in your truth, and teach me, For you are the God of my salvation, I wait for you all day long.
Cause me to tread in Thy truth, and teach me, For Thou [art] the God of my salvation, Near Thee I have waited all the day.
- 6 여호와여, 주의 긍휼하심과 인자하심이 영원부터 있었사오니 주여, 이것을 기억하옵소서
Yahweh, remember your tender mercies and your lovingkindness, For they are from old times.
Remember Thy mercies, O Jehovah, And Thy kindnesses, for from the age [are] they.

- 7 여호와여, 내 소시의 죄와 허물을 기억지 마시고 주의 인자하심을 따라 나를 기억하시되 주의 선하심을 인하여 하옵소서
Don't remember the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions. Remember me according to your lovingkindness, For your goodness' sake, Yahweh.
Sins of my youth, and my transgressions, Do not Thou remember. According to Thy kindness be mindful of me, For Thy goodness' sake, O Jehovah.
- 8 여호와와 선하시고 정직하시니 그러므로 그 도로 죄인을 교훈하시리로다
Good and upright is Yahweh, Therefore he will instruct sinners in the way.
Good and upright [is] Jehovah, Therefore He directeth sinners in the way.
- 9 온유한 자를 공의로 지도하심이여 온유한 자에게 그 도를 가르치시리로다
He will guide the humble in justice. He will teach the humble his way.
He causeth the humble to tread in judgment, And teacheth the humble His way.
- 10 여호와의 모든 길은 그 언약과 증거를 지키는 자에게 인자와 진리로다
All the paths of Yahweh are lovingkindness and truth To such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.
All the paths of Jehovah [are] kindness and truth, To those keeping His covenant, And His testimonies.
- 11 여호와여, 나의 죄악이 중대하오니 주의 이름을 인하여 사하소서
For your name's sake, Yahweh, Pardon my iniquity, for it is great.
For Thy name's sake, O Jehovah, Thou hast pardoned mine iniquity, for it [is] great.
- 12 여호와를 경외하는 자 누구뇨? 그 택할 길을 저에게 가르치시리로다
What man is he who fears Yahweh? He shall instruct him in the way that he shall choose.
Who [is] this -- the man fearing Jehovah? He directeth him in the way He doth choose.
- 13 저의 영혼은 평안히 거하고 그 자손은 땅을 상속하리로다
His soul shall dwell at ease. His seed shall inherit the land.
His soul in good doth remain, And his seed doth possess the land.
- 14 여호와의 친밀함이 경외하는 자에게 있음이여 그 언약을 저희에게 보이시리로다
The friendship of Yahweh is with those who fear him. He will show them his covenant.
The secret of Jehovah [is] for those fearing Him, And His covenant -- to cause them to know.
- 15 내 눈이 항상 여호와를 앙망함은 내 발을 그물에서 벗어나게 하실 것임이로다
My eyes are ever on Yahweh, For he will pluck my feet out of the net.
Mine eyes [are] continually unto Jehovah, For He bringeth out from a net my feet.

- 16 주여, 나는 외롭고 괴롭사오니 내게 돌이키사 나를 긍휼히 여기소서
Turn to me, and have mercy on me, For I am desolate and afflicted.
Turn Thou unto me, and favour me, For lonely and afflicted [am] I.
- 17 내 마음의 근심이 많사오니 나를 곤난에서 끌어 내소서
The troubles of my heart are enlarged. Oh bring me out of my distresses.
The distresses of my heart have enlarged themselves, From my distresses bring me out.
- 18 나의 곤고와 환난을 보시고 내 모든 죄를 사하소서
Consider my affliction and my travail. Forgive all my sins.
See mine affliction and my misery, And bear with all my sins.
- 19 내 원수를 보소서 저희가 많고 나를 심히 미워함이니이다
Consider my enemies, for they are many. They hate me with cruel hatred.
See my enemies, for they have been many, And with violent hatred they have hated me.
- 20 내 영혼을 지켜 나를 구원하소서 내가 주께 피하오니 수치를 당치 말게 하소서
Oh keep my soul, and deliver me. Let me not be put to shame, for I take refuge in you.
Keep my soul, and deliver me, Let me not be ashamed, for I trusted in Thee.
- 21 내가 주를 바라오니 성실과 정직으로 나를 보호하소서
Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, For I wait for you.
Integrity and uprightness do keep me, For I have waited [on] Thee.
- 22 하나님이어, 이스라엘을 그 모든 환난에서 구속하소서
Redeem Israel, God, Out all of his troubles. Psalm 26 By David.
Redeem Israel, O God, from all his distresses!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 내가 나의 완전함에 행하였사오며 요동치 아니하고 여호와를 의지하였사오니
 여호와여, 나를 판단하소서
Judge me, Yahweh, for I have walked in my integrity. I have trusted also in Yahweh without wavering.
By David. Judge me, O Jehovah, for I in mine integrity have walked, And in Jehovah I have trusted, I slide not.
- 2 여호와여, 나를 살피시고 시험하사 내 뜻과 내 마음을 단련하소서
Examine me, Yahweh, and prove me. Try my heart and my mind.
Try me, O Jehovah, and prove me, Purified [are] my reins and my heart.
- 3 주의 인자하심이 내 목전에 있나이다 내가 주의 진리 중에 행하여
For your lovingkindness is before my eyes. I have walked in your truth.
For Thy kindness [is] before mine eyes, And I have walked habitually in Thy truth.

- 4 허망한 사람과 같이 앉지 아니하였사오니 감사한 자와 동행치도 아니하리이다
**I have not sat with deceitful men, Neither will I go in with hypocrites.
I have not sat with vain men, And with dissemblers I enter not.**
- 5 내가 행악자의 집회를 미워하오니 악한 자와 같이 앉지 아니하리이다
**I hate the assembly of evil-doers, And will not sit with the wicked.
I have hated the assembly of evil doers, And with the wicked I sit not.**
- 6 여호와여, 내가 무죄하므로 손을 씻고 주의 단에 두루 다니며
**I will wash my hands in innocence, So I will go about your altar, Yahweh;
I wash in innocency my hands, And I compass Thine altar, O Jehovah.**
- 7 감사의 소리를 들리고 주의 기이한 모든 일을 이르리이다
**That I may make the voice of thanksgiving to be heard, And tell of all your wondrous works.
To sound with a voice of confession, And to recount all Thy wonders.**
- 8 여호와여, 내가 주의 계신 집과 주의 영광이 거하는 곳을 사랑하오니
**Yahweh, I love the habitation of your house, The place where your glory dwells.
Jehovah, I have loved the habitation of Thy house, And the place of the tabernacle of Thine honour.**
- 9 내 영혼을 죄인과 함께 내 생명을 살인자와 함께 거두지 마소서
**Don't gather my soul with sinners, Nor my life with bloodthirsty men;
Do not gather with sinners my soul, And with men of blood my life,**
- 10 저희 손에 악특함이 있고 그 오른손에 뇌물이 가득하오나
**In whose hands is wickedness, Their right hand is full of bribes.
In whose hand [is] a wicked device, And their right hand [is] full of bribes.**
- 11 나는 나의 완전함에 행하오리니 나를 구속하시고 긍휼히 여기소서
**But as for me, I will walk in my integrity. Redeem me, and be merciful to me.
And I, in mine integrity I walk, Redeem me, and favour me.**
- 12 내 발이 평탄한 데 섰사오니 회중에서 여호와를 송축하리이다
**My foot stands in an even place. In the congregations will I bless Yahweh. Psalm 27
By David.
My foot hath stood in uprightness, In assemblies I bless Jehovah!**

- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와와 나의 빛이요 나의 구원이시니 내가 누구를 두려워하리요 여호와와 내 생명의 능력이시니 내가 누구를 무서워하리요
Yahweh is my light and my salvation. Whom shall I fear? Yahweh is the strength of my life. Of whom shall I be afraid?
By David. Jehovah [is] my light and my salvation, Whom do I fear? Jehovah [is] the strength of my life, Of whom am I afraid?
- 2 나의 대적, 나의 원수된 행악자가 내 살을 먹으려고 내게로 왔다가 실족하여 넘어졌도다
When evil-doers came at me to eat up my flesh, Even my adversaries and my foes, they stumbled and fell.
When evil doers come near to me to eat my flesh, My adversaries and mine enemies to me, They have stumbled and fallen.
- 3 군대가 나를 대적하여 진 칠지라도 내 마음이 두렵지 아니하며 전쟁이 일어나 나를 치려 할지라도 내가 오히려 안연하리로다
Though a host should encamp against me, My heart shall not fear. Though war should rise against me, Even then I will be confident.
Though a host doth encamp against me, My heart doth not fear, Though war riseth up against me, In this I [am] confident.
- 4 내가 여호와께 청하였던 한 가지 일 곧 그것을 구하리니 곧 나로 내 생전에 여호와의 집에 거하여 여호와의 아름다움을 앙망하며 그 전에서 사모하게 하실 것이라
One thing have I asked of Yahweh, that will I seek after, That I may dwell in the house of Yahweh all the days of my life, To see the beauty of Yahweh, And to inquire in his temple.
One [thing] I asked of Jehovah -- it I seek. My dwelling in the house of Jehovah, All the days of my life, To look on the pleasantness of Jehovah, And to inquire in His temple.
- 5 여호와께서 환난 날에 나를 그 초막 속에 비밀히 지키시고 그 장막 은밀한 곳에 나를 숨기시며 바위 위에 높이 두시리로다
For in the day of trouble he will keep me secretly in his pavilion. In the covert of his tent will he hide me. He will lift me up on a rock.
For He hideth me in a tabernacle in the day of evil, He hideth me in a secret place of His tent, On a rock he raiseth me up.
- 6 이제 내 머리가 나를 두른 내 원수 위에 들리리니 내가 그 장막에서 즐거운 제사를 드리겠고 노래하여 여호와를 찬송하리로다 !
Now shall my head be lifted up above my enemies around me. I will offer sacrifices of joy in his tent. I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to Yahweh.
And now, lifted up is my head, Above my enemies -- my surrounders, And I sacrifice in His tent sacrifices of shouting, I sing, yea, I sing praise to Jehovah.
- 7 여호와여, 내가 소리로 부르짖을 때에 들으시고 또한 나를 긍휼히 여기사 응답하소서
Hear, Yahweh, when I cry with my voice. Have mercy also on me, and answer me.
Hear, O Jehovah, my voice -- I call, And favour me, and answer me.

- 8 너희는 내 얼굴을 찾으라 하실 때에 내 마음이 주께 말하되 여호와여, 내가 주의 얼굴을 찾으리이다 하였나이다
When you said, "Seek my face," My heart said to you, "I will seek your face, Yahweh." To Thee said my heart `They sought my face, Thy face, O Jehovah, I seek.`
- 9 주의 얼굴을 내게서 숨기지 마시고 주의 종을 노하여 버리지 마소서 주는 나의 도움이 되셨나이다 나의 구원의 하나님이니여, 나를 버리지 말고 떠나지 마옵소서
Don` t hide your face from me. Don` t put your servant away in anger. You have been my help. Don` t abandon me, neither forsake me, God of my salvation. Hide not Thy face from me, Turn not aside in anger Thy servant, My help Thou hast been. Leave me not, nor forsake me, O God of my salvation.
- 10 내 부모는 나를 버렸으나 여호와는 나를 영접하시리이다
When my father and my mother forsake me, Then Yahweh will take me up. When my father and my mother Have forsaken me, then doth Jehovah gather me.
- 11 여호와여, 주의 길로 나를 가르치시고 내 원수를 인하여 평탄한 길로 인도하소서
Teach me your way, Yahweh. Lead me in a straight path, because of my enemies. Shew me, O Jehovah, Thy way, And lead me in a path of uprightness, For the sake of my beholders.
- 12 내 생명을 내 대적의 뜻에 맡기지 마소서 위증자와 악을 토하는 자가 일어나 나를 치려
Don` t deliver me over to the desire of my adversaries, For false witnesses have risen up against me, Such as breathe out cruelty. Give me not to the will of my adversaries, For risen against me have false witnesses, And they breathe out violence to me.
- 13 내가 산 자의 땅에 있음이여 여호와의 은혜 볼 것을 믿었도다
I am still confident of this: I will see the goodness of Yahweh in the land of the living. I had not believed to look on the goodness of Jehovah In the land of the living!
- 14 너는 여호와를 바랄지어다 ! 강하고 담대하며 여호와를 바랄지어다 !
Wait for Yahweh. Be strong, and let your heart take courage. Yes, wait for Yahweh. Psalm 28 By David. Look unto Jehovah -- be strong, And He doth strengthen thy heart, Yea, look unto Jehovah!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 내가 주께 부르짖으오니 나의 반석이여, 내게 귀를 막지마소서 주께서 내게 잠잠하시면 내가 무덤에 내려가는 자와 같을까 하나이다
To you, Yahweh, I call. My rock, don` t be deaf to me; Lest, if you are silent to me, I would become like those who go down into the pit. By David. Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I call, My rock, be not silent to me! Lest Thou be silent to me, And I have been compared With those going down to the pit.

- 2 내가 주의 성소를 향하여 나의 손을 들고 주께 부르짖을 때에 나의 간구하는 소리를 들으소서
Hear the voice of my petitions, when I cry to you, When I lift up my hands toward your Most Holy Place.
Hear the voice of my supplications, In my crying unto Thee, In my lifting up my hands toward thy holy oracle.
- 3 악인과 행악하는 자와 함께 나를 끌지 마옵소서 저희는 그 이웃에게 화평을 말하나 그 마음에는 악독이 있나이다
Don`t draw me away with the wicked, With the workers of iniquity who speak peace with their neighbors, But mischief is in their hearts.
Draw me not with the wicked, And with workers of iniquity, Speaking peace with their neighbours, And evil in their heart.
- 4 저희의 행사와 그 행위의 악한대로 갚으시며 저희 손의 지은대로 갚아 그 마땅히 받을 것으로
Give them according to their work, and according to the wickedness of their doings. Give them according to the operation of their hands. Bring back on them what they deserve.
Give to them according to their acting, And according to the evil of their doings. According to the work of their hands give to them. Return their deed to them.
- 5 저희는 여호와와 행하신 일과 손으로 지으신 것을 생각지 아니하므로 여호와께서 저희를 파괴하고 건설치 아니하시리로다
Because they don`t regard the works of Yahweh, Nor the operation of his hands, He will break them down and not build them up.
For they attend not to the doing of Jehovah, And unto the work of His hands. He throweth them down, And doth not build them up.
- 6 여호와를 찬송함이어, 내 간구하는 소리를 들으심이로다
Blessed be Yahweh, Because he has heard the voice of my petitions.
Blessed [is] Jehovah, For He hath heard the voice of my supplications.
- 7 여호와와 나의 힘과 나의 방패시니 내 마음이 저를 의지하여 도움을 얻었도다 그러므로 내 마음이 크게 기뻐하며 내 노래로 저를 찬송하리로다
Yahweh is my strength and my shield. My heart has trusted in him, and I am helped. Therefore my heart greatly rejoices. With my song I will thank him.
Jehovah [is] my strength, and my shield, In Him my heart trusted, and I have been helped. And my heart exulteth, And with my song I thank Him.
- 8 여호와와 저희의 힘이시요 그 기름 부음 받은 자의 구원의 산성이시로다
Yahweh is their strength. He is a stronghold of salvation to his anointed.
Jehovah [is] strength to him, Yea, the strength of the salvation of His anointed [is] He.

- 9 주의 백성을 구원하시며 주의 산업에 복을 주시고 또 저희의 목자가 되사 영원토록 드십소서
Save your people, and bless your inheritance. Be their shepherd also, and bear them up forever. Psalm 29 A Psalm by David.
Save Thy people, and bless Thine inheritance, And feed them, and carry them to the age!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 너희 권능 있는 자들아 ! 영광과 능력을 여호와께 돌리고 돌릴지어다
Ascribe to Yahweh, you sons of the mighty, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength. A Psalm of David. Ascribe to Jehovah, ye sons of the mighty, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.
- 2 여호와의 이름에 합당한 영광을 돌리며 거룩한 옷을 입고 여호와께 경배할지어다 !
Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name. Worship Yahweh in holy array. Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Bow yourselves to Jehovah, In the beauty of holiness.
- 3 여호와의 소리가 물 위에 있도다 영광의 하나님이 뇌성을 발하시니 여호와는 많은 물 위에
The voice of Yahweh is on the waters. The God of glory thunders, even Yahweh on many waters.
The voice of Jehovah [is] on the waters, The God of glory hath thundered, Jehovah [is] on many waters.
- 4 여호와의 소리가 힘 있음이여 여호와의 소리가 위엄차도다
The voice of Yahweh is powerful. The voice of Yahweh is full of majesty.
The voice of Jehovah [is] with power, The voice of Jehovah [is] with majesty,
- 5 여호와의 소리가 백향목을 꺾으심이여 여호와께서 레바논 백향목을 꺾어 부수시도다
The voice of Yahweh breaks the cedars. Yes, Yahweh breaks in pieces the cedars of Lebanon.
The voice of Jehovah [is] shivering cedars, Yea, Jehovah shivers the cedars of Lebanon.
- 6 그 나무를 송아지 같이 뛰게 하심이여 레바논과 시론으로 들송아지 같이 뛰게 하시도다
He makes them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young wild ox. And He causeth them to skip as a calf, Lebanon and Sirion as a son of Reems,
- 7 여호와의 소리가 화염을 가르시도다
The voice of Yahweh strikes with flashes of lightning.
The voice of Jehovah is hewing fiery flames,
- 8 여호와의 소리가 광야를 진동하심이여 여호와께서 가데스 광야를 진동하시도다
The voice of Yahweh shakes the wilderness. Yahweh shakes the wilderness of Kadesh. The voice of Jehovah paineth a wilderness, Jehovah paineth the wilderness of Kadesh.

- 9 여호와와 그의 소리가 암사슴으로 낙태케 하시고 삼림을 말갈게 벗기시니 그 전에서 모든 것이 말하기를 영광이라 하도다
The voice of Yahweh makes the deer calve, And strips the forests bare. In his temple everything says, "Glory!"
The voice of Jehovah paineth the oaks, And maketh bare the forests, And in His temple every one saith, `Glory.`
- 10 여호와께서 홍수 때에 좌정하셨음이여 여호와께서 영영토록 왕으로 좌정하시도다
Yahweh sat enthroned at the Flood. Yes, Yahweh sits as King forever.
Jehovah on the deluge hath sat, And Jehovah sitteth king -- to the age,
- 11 여호와께서 자기 백성에게 힘을 주심이여 여호와께서 자기 백성에게 평강의 복을 주시리로다
Yahweh will give strength to his people. Yahweh will bless his people with peace.
Psalm 30 A Psalm. A Song for the Dedication of the Temple. By David.
Jehovah strength to his people giveth, Jehovah blesseth His people with peace!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 곧 성전 낙성가) 여호와여, 내가 주를 높일 것은 주께서 나를 끌어 내사 내 대적으로 나를 인하여 기뻐하지 못하게 하심이니이다
I will extol you, Yahweh, for you have raised me up, And have not made my foes to rejoice over me.
A Psalm. -- A song of the dedication of the house of David. I exalt Thee, O Jehovah, For Thou hast drawn me up, and hast not let mine enemies rejoice over me.
- 2 여호와 내 하나님이며, 내가 주께 부르짖으매 나를 고치셨나이다
Yahweh my God, I cried to you, and you have healed me.
Jehovah my God, I have cried to Thee, And Thou dost heal me.
- 3 여호와여, 주께서 내 영혼을 음부에서 끌어내어 나를 살리사 무덤으로 내려가지 않게 하셨나이다
Yahweh, you have brought up my soul from Sheol. You have kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.
Jehovah, Thou hast brought up from Sheol my soul, Thou hast kept me alive, From going down [to] the pit.
- 4 주의 성도들아 ! 여호와를 찬송하며 그 거룩한 이름에 감사할지어다
Sing praise to Yahweh, you saints of his. Give thanks to his holy name.
Sing praise to Jehovah, ye His saints, And give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness,
- 5 그 노염은 잠간이요 그 은총은 평생이로다 저녁에는 울음이 기속할지라도 아침에는 기쁨이
For his anger is but for a moment; His favor is for a lifetime. Weeping may stay for the night, But joy comes in the morning.
For -- a moment [is] in His anger, Life [is] in His good-will, At even remaineth weeping, and at morn singing.

- 6 내가 형통할 때에 말하기를 영영히 요동치 아니하리라 하였도다
**As for me, I said in my prosperity, "I shall never be moved."
 And I -- I have said in mine ease, `I am not moved -- to the age.**
- 7 여호와께서 주의 은혜로 내 산을 굳게 세우셨더니 주의 얼굴을 가리우시매 내가 근심하였나이다
**You, Yahweh, when you favored me, made my mountain to stand strong. But when
 you hid your face, I was troubled.
 O Jehovah, in Thy good pleasure, Thou hast caused strength to remain for my mountain,
 Thou hast hidden Thy face -- I have been troubled.**
- 8 여호와여, 내가 주께 부르짖고 여호와께 간구하기를
**I cried to you, Yahweh. To Yahweh I made supplication:
 Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I call, And unto Jehovah I make supplication.**
- 9 내가 무덤에 내려갈 때에 나의 피가 무슨 유익이 있으리요 어찌 진토가 주를 찬송하며 주의
 진리를 선포하리이까
**"What profit is there in my destruction, if I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise you?
 Shall it declare your truth?
 `What gain [is] in my blood? In my going down unto corruption? Doth dust thank Thee?
 doth it declare Thy truth?**
- 10 여호와여, 들으시고 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 여호와여, 나의 돕는 자가 되소서 하였나이다
**Hear, Yahweh, and have mercy on me. Yahweh, be my helper."
 Hear, O Jehovah, and favour me, O Jehovah, be a helper to me.`**
- 11 주께서 나의 슬픔을 변하여 춤이 되게 하시며 나의 베옷을 벗기고 기쁨으로 띠 띠우셨나이다
**You have turned my mourning into dancing for me. You have removed my sackcloth, and
 clothed me with gladness,
 Thou hast turned my mourning to dancing for me, Thou hast loosed my sackcloth, And
 girded me [with] joy.**
- 12 이는 잠잠치 아니하고 내 영광으로 주를 찬송케 하심이니 여호와 나의 하나님이며, 내가 주께
 영영히 감사하리이다
**To the end that my heart may sing praise to you, and not be silent. Yahweh my God, I
 will give thanks to you forever. Psalm 31 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
 So that honour doth praise Thee, and is not silent, O Jehovah, my God, to the age I thank
 Thee!**
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 내가 주께 피하오니 나로 영원히 부끄럽게 마시고 주의
 의로 나를 건지소서
**In you, Yahweh, do I take refuge. Let me never be put to shame: Deliver me in your
 righteousness.
 To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. In Thee, O Jehovah, I have trusted, Let me not be
 ashamed to the age, In Thy righteousness deliver me.**

- 2 내게 귀를 기울여 속히 건지시고 내게 견고한 바위와 구원하는 보장이 되소서
Bow down your ear to me. Deliver me speedily. Be to me a strong rock, A house of defense to save me.
Incline unto me Thine ear hastily, deliver me, Be to me for a strong rock, For a house of bulwarks to save me.
- 3 주는 나의 반석과 산성이시니 그러므로 주의 이름을 인하여 나를 인도하시고 지도하소서
For you are my rock and my fortress, Therefore for your name`s sake lead me and guide me.
For my rock and my bulwark [art] Thou, For Thy name`s sake lead me and tend me.
- 4 저희가 나를 위하여 비밀히 친 그물에서 빼어내소서 주는 나의 산성이시니이다
Pluck me out of the net that they have laid secretly for me, For you are my stronghold. Bring me out from the net that they hid for me, For Thou [art] my strength.
- 5 내가 나의 영을 주의 손에 부탁하나이다 진리의 하나님 여호와여, 나를 구속하셨나이다
Into your hand I commend my spirit. You redeem me, Yahweh, God of truth. Into Thy hand I commit my spirit, Thou hast redeemed me, Jehovah God of truth.
- 6 내가 허탄한 거짓을 숭상하는 자를 미워하고 여호와를 의지하나이다
I hate those who regard lying vanities, But I trust in Yahweh. I have hated the observers of lying vanities, And I toward Jehovah have been confident.
- 7 내가 주의 인자하심을 기뻐하며 즐거워할 것은 주께서 나의 곤란을 감찰하사 환난 중에 있는 내
I will be glad and rejoice in your lovingkindness, For you have seen my affliction. You have known my soul in adversities. I rejoice, and am glad in Thy kindness, In that Thou hast seen mine affliction, Thou hast known in adversities my soul.
- 8 나를 대적의 수중에 금고치 아니하셨고 내 발을 넓은 곳에 세우셨음이니이다
You have not shut me up into the hand of the enemy. You have set my feet in a large place. And Thou hast not shut me up, Into the hand of an enemy, Thou hast caused my feet to stand in a broad place.
- 9 여호와여 내 고통을 인하여 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 내가 근심으로 눈과 혼과 몸이 쇠하였나이다
Have mercy on me, Yahweh, for I am in distress. My eye, my soul, and my body waste away with grief. Favour me, O Jehovah, for distress [is] to me, Mine eye, my soul, and my body Have become old by provocation.

- 10 내 생명은 슬픔으로 보내며 나의 해는 탄식으로 보냄이여 내 기력이 나의 죄악으로 약하며 나의 뼈가 쇠하도소이다
For my life is spent with sorrow, My years with sighing. My strength fails because of my iniquity. My bones are wasted away.
For my life hath been consumed in sorrow And my years in sighing. Feeble because of mine iniquity hath been my strength, And my bones have become old.
- 11 내가 모든 대적으로 말미암아 욕을 당하고 내 이웃에게서는 심히 당하니 내 친구가 놀라고 길에서 보는 자가 나를 피하였나이다
Because of all my adversaries I have become utterly contemptible to my neighbors, A fear to my acquaintances. Those who saw me on the street fled from me.
Among all mine adversaries I have been a reproach, And to my neighbours exceedingly, And a fear to mine acquaintances, Those seeing me without -- fled from me.
- 12 내가 잊어버린바 됨이 사망한 자를 마음에 두지 아니함 같고 파기와 같으니이다
I am forgotten from their hearts like a dead man. I am like broken pottery.
I have been forgotten as dead out of mind, I have been as a perishing vessel.
- 13 내가 무리의 비방을 들으며 사방에 두려움이 있나이다 저희가 나를 치려 의논할 때에 내 생명을 빼앗기로 꾀하였나이다
For I have heard the slander of many, terror on every side, While they conspire together against me, They plot to take away my life.
For I have heard an evil account of many, Fear [is] round about. In their being united against me, To take my life they have devised,
- 14 여호와여 그러하여도 나는 주께 의지하고 말하기를 주는 내 하나님이라 하였나이다
But I trust in you, Yahweh. I said, You are my God.
And I on Thee -- I have trusted, O Jehovah, I have said, `Thou [art] my God.`
- 15 내 시대가 주의 손에 있사오니 내 원수와 핍박하는 자의 손에서 나를 건지소서
My times are in your hand. Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, and from those who persecute me.
In Thy hand [are] my times, Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, And from my pursuers.
- 16 주의 얼굴을 주의 종에게 비취시고 주의 인자하심으로 나를 구원하소서
Make your face to shine on your servant. Save me in your lovingkindness.
Cause Thy face to shine on Thy servant, Save me in Thy kindness.
- 17 여호와여, 내가 주를 불렀사오니 나로 부끄럽게 마시고 악인을 부끄럽게 하사 음부에서 잠잠케
Let me not be put to shame, Yahweh, for I have called on you. Let the wicked be put to shame. Let them be silent in Sheol.
O Jehovah, let me not be ashamed, For I have called Thee, let the wicked be ashamed, Let them become silent to Sheol.

- 18 교만하고 완악한 말로 무례히 의인을 치는 거짓 입술로 병어리 되게 하소서
Let the lying lips be mute, Which speak against the righteous insolently, with pride and contempt.
Let lips of falsehood become dumb, That are speaking against the righteous, Ancient sayings, in pride and contempt.
- 19 주를 두려워하는 자를 위하여 쌓아 두신 은혜 곧 인생 앞에서 주께 피하는 자를 위하여 베푸신 은혜가 어찌 그리 큰지요
Oh how great is your goodness, Which you have laid up for those who fear you, Which you have worked for those who take refuge in you, Before the sons of men!
How abundant is Thy goodness, That Thou hast laid up for those fearing Thee,
- 20 주께서 저희를 주의 은밀한 곳에 숨기사 사람의 꾀에서 벗어나게 하시고 비밀히 장막에 감추사 구설의 다툼에서 면하게 하시리이다
In the covert of your presence will you hide them from the plotting of man. You will keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.
Thou hast wrought for those trusting in Thee, Before sons of men. Thou hidest them in the secret place of Thy presence, From artifices of man, Thou concealest them in a tabernacle, From the strife of tongues.
- 21 여호와를 찬송할지어다 ! 견고한 성에서 그 기이한 인자를 내게 보이셨음이로다
Praise be to Yahweh, For he has showed me his marvelous lovingkindness in a strong city.
Blessed [is] Jehovah, For He hath made marvellous His kindness To me in a city of bulwarks.
- 22 내가 경겁한 중에 말하기를 주의 목전에서 끊어졌다 하였사오나 내가 주께 부르짖을 때에 주께서 나의 간구하는 소리를 들으셨나이다
As for me, I said in my haste, "I am cut off from before your eyes." Nevertheless you heard the voice of my petitions when I cried to you.
And I -- I have said in my haste, `I have been cut off from before Thine eyes,` But Thou hast heard the voice of my supplications, In my crying unto Thee.
- 23 너희 모든 성도들아 여호와를 사랑하라 ! 여호와께서 성실한 자를 보호하시고 교만히 행하는 자에게 엄중히 갚으시느니라
Oh love Yahweh, all you his saints! Yahweh preserves the faithful, And pays back him who deals proudly in full.
Love Jehovah, all ye His saints, Jehovah is keeping the faithful, And recompensing abundantly a proud doer.
- 24 강하고 담대하라 여호와를 바라는 너희들아 !
Be strong, and let your heart take courage, All you who hope in Yahweh. Psalm 32 By David. A contemplative psalm.
Be strong, and He strengtheneth your heart, All ye who are waiting for Jehovah!

- 1 (다윗의 마스길) 허물의 사함을 얻고 그 죄의 가리움을 받은 자는 복이 있도다
Blessed is he whose disobedience is forgiven, Whose sin is covered.
By David. -- An Instruction. O the happiness of him whose transgression [is] forgiven, Whose sin is covered.
- 2 마음에 간사가 없고 여호와께 정죄를 당치 않은 자는 복이 있도다
Blessed is the man to whom Yahweh doesn't impute iniquity, In whose spirit there is no deceit.
O the happiness of a man, To whom Jehovah imputeth not iniquity, And in whose spirit there is no deceit.
- 3 내가 토설치 아니할 때에 종일 신음하므로 내 뼈가 쇠하였도다
When I kept silence, my bones wasted away through my groaning all day long.
When I have kept silence, become old have my bones, Through my roaring all the day.
- 4 주의 손이 주야로 나를 누르시오니 내 진액이 화하여 여름 가물에 마름 같이 되었나이다 (셀라)
For day and night your hand was heavy on me. My strength was sapped in the heat of summer. Selah.
When by day and by night Thy hand is heavy upon me, My moisture hath been changed Into the droughts of summer. Selah.
- 5 내가 이르기를 내 허물을 여호와께 자복하리라 하고 주께 내 죄를 아뢰고 내 죄악을 숨기지 아니하였더니 곧 주께서 내 죄의 악을 사하셨나이다 (셀라)
I acknowledged my sin to you. I didn't hide my iniquity. I said, I will confess my transgressions to Yahweh, And you forgave the iniquity of my sin. Selah.
My sin I cause Thee to know, And mine iniquity I have not covered. I have said, I confess concerning My transgressions to Jehovah, And Thou -- Thou hast taken away, The iniquity of my sin. Selah.
- 6 이로 인하여 무릇 경건한 자는 주를 만날 기회를 타서 주께 기도할지라 진실로 홍수가 범람할지라도 저에게 미치지 못하리이다
For this, let everyone that is godly pray to you in a time when you may be found.
Surely when the great waters overflow, they shall not reach to him.
For this doth every saintly one pray to Thee, As the time to find. Surely at an overflowing of many waters, Unto him they come not.
- 7 주는 나의 은신처이오니 환난에서 나를 보호하시고 구원의 노래로 나를 에우시리이다 (셀라)
You are my hiding place. You will preserve me from trouble. You will surround me with songs of deliverance. Selah.
Thou [art] a hiding-place for me, From distress Thou dost keep me, [With] songs of deliverance dost compass me. Selah.

- 8 내가 너의 갈 길을 가르쳐 보이고 너를 주목하여 훈계하리로다
I will instruct you and teach you in the way which you shall go. I will counsel you with my eye on you.
I cause thee to act wisely, And direct thee in the way that thou goest, I cause mine eye to take counsel concerning thee.
- 9 너희는 무지한 말이나 노새 같이 되지 말지어다 그것들은 자갈과 굴레로 단속하지 아니하면 너희에게 가까이 오지 아니하리로다
Don't be like the horse, or like the mule, which have no understanding, Whose are controlled by bit and bridle, or else they will not come near to you.
Be ye not as a horse -- as a mule, Without understanding, With bridle and bit, its ornaments, to curb, Not to come near unto thee.
- 10 악인에게는 많은 슬픔이 있으나 여호와를 신뢰하는 자에게는 인자하심이 두르리로다
Many sorrows shall be to the wicked, But he who trusts in Yahweh, lovingkindness shall surround him.
Many [are] the pains of the wicked; As to him who is trusting in Jehovah, Kindness doth compass him.
- 11 너희 의인들아 여호와를 기뻐하며 즐거워 할지어다 ! 마음이 정직한 너희들아 다 즐거이
Be glad in Yahweh, and rejoice, you righteous! Shout for joy, all you who are upright in heart! Psalm 33
Be glad in Jehovah, and rejoice, ye righteous, And sing, all ye upright of heart!
- 1 너희 의인들아 여호와를 즐거워하라 ! 찬송은 정직한 자의 마땅히 할 바로다
Rejoice in Yahweh, you righteous! Praise is fitting for the upright.
Sing, ye righteous, in Jehovah, For upright ones praise [is] comely.
- 2 수금으로 여호와께 감사하고 열 줄 비파로 찬송할지어다
Give thanks to Yahweh with the lyre. Sing praises to him with the harp of ten strings.
Give ye thanks to Jehovah with a harp, With psaltery of ten strings sing praise to Him,
- 3 새 노래로 그를 노래하며 즐거운 소리로 공교히 연주할찌어다
Sing to him a new song. Play skillfully with a shout of joy!
Sing ye to Him a new song, Play skilfully with shouting.
- 4 여호와의 말씀은 정직하며 그 행사는 다 진실하시도다
For the word of Yahweh is right. All his work is done in faithfulness.
For upright [is] the word of Jehovah, And all His work [is] in faithfulness.
- 5 저는 정의와 공의를 사랑하심이며, 세상에 여호와의 인자하심이 충만하도다
He loves righteousness and justice. The earth is full of the lovingkindness of Yahweh.
Loving righteousness and judgment, Of the kindness of Jehovah is the earth full.

- 6 여호와와 말씀으로 하늘이 지음이 되었으며 그 만상이 그 입기운으로 이루었도다
By the word of Yahweh were the heavens made, All the host of them by the breath of his mouth.
By the word of Jehovah The heavens have been made, And by the breath of His mouth all their host.
- 7 저가 바닷물을 모아 무더기 같이 쌓으시며 깊은 물을 곳간에 두시도다
He gathers the waters of the sea together as a heap. He lays up the deeps in storehouses.
Gathering as a heap the waters of the sea, Putting in treasures the depths.
- 8 온 땅은 여호와를 두려워 하며 세계의 모든 거민은 그를 경외할지이다
Let all the earth fear Yahweh. Let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.
Afraid of Jehovah are all the earth, Of Him are all the inhabitants of the world afraid.
- 9 저가 말씀하시매 이루었으며 명하시매 견고히 섰도다
For he spoke, and it was done. He commanded, and it stood firm.
For He hath said, and it is, He hath commanded, and it standeth.
- 10 여호와께서 열방의 도모를 폐하시며 민족들의 사상을 무효케 하시도다
Yahweh brings the counsel of the nations to nothing. He makes the thoughts of the peoples to be of no effect.
Jehovah made void the counsel of nations, He disallowed the thoughts of the peoples.
- 11 여호와와 그의 도모는 영영히 서고 그 심사는 대대에 이르리로다
The counsel of Yahweh stands fast forever, The thoughts of his heart to all generations.
The counsel of Jehovah to the age standeth, The thoughts of His heart to all generations.
- 12 여호와로 자기 하나님을 삼은 나라 곧 하나님의 기업으로 빼신 바 된 백성은 복이 있도다
Blessed is the nation whose God is Yahweh, The people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.
O the happiness of the nation whose God [is] Jehovah, Of the people He did choose, For an inheritance to Him.
- 13 여호와께서 하늘에서 감찰하사 모든 인생을 보심이어
Yahweh looks from heaven. He sees all the sons of men.
From the heavens hath Jehovah looked, He hath seen all the sons of men.
- 14 곧 그 거하신 곳에서 세상의 모든 거민을 하감하시도다
From the place of his habitation he looks out on all the inhabitants of the earth.
From the fixed place of His dwelling, He looked unto all inhabitants of the earth;

- 15 저는 일반의 마음을 지으시며 저희 모든 행사를 감찰하시는 자로다
He who fashions all of their hearts. He considers all of their works.
Who is forming their hearts together, Who is attending unto all their works.
- 16 많은 군대로 구원 얻은 왕이 없으며 용사가 힘이 커도 스스로 구하지 못하는도다
There is no king saved by the multitude of a host. A mighty man is not delivered by great strength.
The king is not saved by the multitude of a force. A mighty man is not delivered, By abundance of power.
- 17 구원함에 말은 헛것임이여 그 큰 힘으로 구하지 못하는도다
A horse is a vain thing for safety, Neither does he deliver any by his great power.
A false thing [is] the horse for safety, And by the abundance of his strength He doth not deliver.
- 18 여호와와는 그 경외하는 자 곧 그 인자하심을 바라는 자를 살피사
Behold, the eye of Yahweh is on those who fear him, On those who hope in his lovingkindness;
Lo, the eye of Jehovah [is] to those fearing Him, To those waiting for His kindness,
- 19 저희 영혼을 사망에서 건지시며 저희를 기근시에 살게 하시는데도다
To deliver their soul from death, To keep them alive in famine.
To deliver from death their soul, And to keep them alive in famine.
- 20 우리 영혼이 여호와를 바램이여, 저는 우리의 도움과 방패시로다
Our soul has waited for Yahweh. He is our help and our shield.
Our soul hath waited for Jehovah, Our help and our shield [is] He,
- 21 우리 마음이 저를 즐거워함이여 우리가 그 성호를 의지한 연고로다
For our heart shall rejoice in him, Because we have trusted in his holy name.
For in Him doth our heart rejoice, For in His holy name we have trusted.
- 22 여호와여, 우리가 주께 바라는 대로 주의 인자하심을 우리에게 베푸소서
Let your lovingkindness be on us, Yahweh, Since we have hoped in you. Psalm 34 By David; when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, who drove him away, and he departed.
Let Thy kindness, O Jehovah, be upon us, As we have waited for Thee!
- 1 (다윗이 아비멜렉 앞에서 미친체하다가 쫓겨나서 지은 시) 내가 여호와를 항상 송축함이여, 그를 송축함이 내 입에 계속하리로다
I will bless Yahweh at all times. His praise will always be in my mouth.
By David, in his changing his behaviour before Abimelech, and he driveth him away, and he goeth. I do bless Jehovah at all times, Continually His praise [is] in my mouth.

- 2 내 영혼이 여호와로 자랑하리니 곤고한 자가 이를 듣고 기뻐하리로다
**My soul shall boast in Yahweh. The humble shall hear of it, and be glad.
In Jehovah doth my soul boast herself, Hear do the humble and rejoice.**
- 3 나와 함께 여호와를 광대하시다 하며 함께 그 이름을 높이세
**Oh magnify Yahweh with me. Let us exalt his name together.
Ascribe ye greatness to Jehovah with me, And we exalt His name together.**
- 4 내가 여호와께 구하매 내게 응답하시고 내 모든 두려움에서 나를 건지셨도다
**I sought Yahweh, and he answered me, And delivered me from all my fears.
I sought Jehovah, and He answered me, And from all my fears did deliver me.**
- 5 저희가 주를 앙망하고 광채를 입었으니 그 얼굴이 영영히 부끄럽지 아니하리로다
**They looked to him, and were radiant. Their faces shall never be covered with shame.
They looked expectingly unto Him, And they became bright, And their faces are not
ashamed.**
- 6 이 곤고한 자가 부르짖으매 여호와께서 들으시고 그 모든 환난에서 구원하셨도다
**This poor man cried, and Yahweh heard him, And saved him out of all his troubles.
This poor [one] called, and Jehovah heard, And from all his distresses saved him.**
- 7 여호와의 사자가 주를 경외하는 자를 둘러 진치고 저희를 건지시는도다
**The angel of Yahweh encamps round about those who fear him, And delivers them.
A messenger of Jehovah is encamping, Round about those who fear Him, And He armeth
them.**
- 8 너희는 여호와의 선하심을 맛보아 알지어다 ! 그에게 피하는 자는 복이 있도다
**Oh taste and see that Yahweh is good. Blessed is the man who takes refuge in him.
Taste ye and see that Jehovah [is] good, O the happiness of the man who trusteth in Him.**
- 9 너희 성도들이 여호와를 경외하라 ! 저를 경외하는 자에게는 부족함이 없도다
**Oh fear Yahweh, you his saints, For there is no lack with those who fear him.
Fear Jehovah, ye His holy ones, For there is no lack to those fearing Him.**
- 10 젊은 사자는 궁핍하여 주릴지라도 여호와를 찾는 자는 모든 좋은 것에 부족함이 없으리로다
**The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger, But those who seek Yahweh shall not lack
any good thing.
Young lions have lacked and been hungry, And those seeking Jehovah lack not any**
- 11 너희 소자들이 와서 내게 들으라 내가 여호와를 경외함을 너희에게 가르치리로다
**Come, you children, listen to me. I will teach you the fear of Yahweh.
Come ye, children, hearken to me, The fear of Jehovah I do teach you.**

- 12 생명을 사모하고 장수하여 복 받기를 원하는 사람이 누구뇨
**Who is someone who desires life, And loves many days, that he may see good?
Who [is] the man that is desiring life? Loving days to see good?**
- 13 네 혀를 악에서 금하며 네 입술을 궤사한 말에서 금할지어다
**Keep your tongue from evil, And your lips from speaking lies.
Keep thy tongue from evil, And thy lips from speaking deceit.**
- 14 악을 버리고 선을 행하며 화평을 찾아 따를지어다
**Depart from evil, and do good. Seek peace, and pursue it.
Turn aside from evil and do good, Seek peace and pursue it.**
- 15 여호와와 의인은 향하시고 그 귀는 저희 부르짖음에 기울이시는도다
**The eyes of Yahweh are toward the righteous. His ears listen to their cry.
The eyes of Jehovah [are] unto the righteous, And His ears unto their cry.**
- 16 여호와와 악인은 행악하는 자를 대하사 저희의 자취를 땅에서 끊으려 하시는도다
**The face of Yahweh is against those who do evil, To cut off the memory of them from the earth.
(The face of Jehovah [is] on doers of evil, To cut off from earth their memorial.)**
- 17 의인이 외치매 여호와께서 들으시고 저희의 모든 환난에서 건지셨도다
**The righteous cry, and Yahweh hears, And delivers them out of all their troubles.
They cried, and Jehovah heard, And from all their distresses delivered them.**
- 18 여호와와 마음이 상한 자에게 가까이 하시고 중심에 통회하는 자를 구원하시는도다
**Yahweh is near to those who have a broken heart, And saves those who have a crushed spirit.
Near [is] Jehovah to the broken of heart, And the bruised of spirit He saveth.**
- 19 의인은 고난이 많으나 여호와께서 그 모든 고난에서 건지시는도다
**Many are the afflictions of the righteous, But Yahweh delivers him out of them all.
Many [are] the evils of the righteous, Out of them all doth Jehovah deliver him.**
- 20 그 모든 뼈를 보호하심이어 그 중에 하나도 꺾이지 아니하도다
**He protects all of his bones. Not one of them is broken.
He is keeping all his bones, One of them hath not been broken.**
- 21 악이 악인을 죽일 것이라 의인을 미워하는 자는 죄를 받으리로다
**Evil shall kill the wicked. Those who hate the righteous shall be condemned.
Evil doth put to death the wicked, And those hating the righteous are desolate.**

- 22** 여호와께서 그 종들의 영혼을 구속하시나니 저에게 피하는 자는 다 죄를 받지 아니하리로다
Yahweh redeems the soul of his servants. None of those who take refuge in him shall be condemned. Psalm 35 By David.
Jehovah redeemeth the soul of His servants, And none trusting in Him are desolate!
- 1** (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 나와 다투는 자와 다투시고 나와 싸우는 자와 싸우소서
Contend, Yahweh, with those who contend with me. Fight against those who fight against me.
By David. Strive, Jehovah, with my strivers, fight with my fighters,
- 2** 방패와 손 방패를 잡으시고 일어나 나를 도우소서
Take hold of shield and buckler, And stand up for my help.
Take hold of shield and buckler, and rise for my help,
- 3** 창을 빼사 나를 쫓는 자의 길을 막으시고 또 내 영혼에게 나는 네 구원이라 이르소서
Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against those who pursue me. Tell my soul, "I am your salvation."
And draw out spear and lance, To meet my pursuers. Say to my soul, `Thy salvation I [am].`
- 4** 내 생명을 찾는 자로 부끄러워 수치를 당케 하시며 나를 상해하려 하는 자로 물러가 낭패케
Let those who seek after my soul be put to shame and brought to dishonor. Let those who plot my ruin be turned back and confounded.
They are ashamed and blush, those seeking my soul, Turned backward and confounded, Those devising my evil.
- 5** 저희로 바람 앞에 겨와 같게 하시고 여호와와 사자로 몰아내소서
Let them be as chaff before the wind, The angel of Yahweh driving them on.
They are as chaff before wind, And a messenger of Jehovah driving away.
- 6** 저희 길을 어둡고 미끄럽게 하시고 여호와와 사자로 저희를 따르게 하소서
Let their way be dark and slippery, The angel of Yahweh pursuing them.
Their way is darkness and slipperiness, And a messenger of Jehovah their pursuer.
- 7** 저희가 무고히 나를 잡으려고 그 그물을 웅덩이에 숨기며 무고히 내 생명을 해하려고 함정을
For without cause have they hid their net in a pit for me. Without cause have they dug a pit for my soul.
For without cause they hid for me their netpit, Without cause they digged for my soul.
- 8** 멸망으로 졸지에 저에게 임하게 하시며 그 숨긴 그물에 스스로 잡히게 하시며 멸망 중에
Let destruction come on him unawares. Let his net that he has hidden catch himself.
Into that destruction let him fall.
Meet him doth desolation -- he knoweth not, And his net that he hid catcheth him, For desolation he falleth into it.

- 9 내 영혼이 여호와를 즐거워함이어 그 구원을 기뻐하리로다
My soul shall be joyful in Yahweh. It shall rejoice in his salvation.
And my soul is joyful in Jehovah, It rejoiceth in His salvation.
- 10 내 모든 뼈가 이르기를 여호와와 같은 자 누구리오 그는 가난한 자를 그보다 강한 자에게서 건지시고 가난하고 궁핍한 자를 노략하는 자에게서 건지시는 이라 하리로다
All my bones shall say, "Yahweh, who is like you, Who delivers the poor from him who is too strong for him, Yes, the poor and the needy from him who robs him?"
All my bones say, `Jehovah, who is like Thee, Delivering the poor from the stronger than he, And the poor and needy from his plunderer.`
- 11 불의한 증인이 일어나서 내가 알지 못하는 일로 내게 힐문하며
Unrighteous witnesses rise up. They ask me about things that I don't know about.
Violent witnesses rise up, That which I have not known they ask me.
- 12 내게 선을 악으로 갚아 나의 영혼을 외롭게 하나
They reward me evil for good, To the bereaving of my soul.
They pay me evil for good, bereaving my soul,
- 13 나는 저희가 병 들었을 때에 굶은 베옷을 입으며 금식하여 내 영혼을 괴롭게 하였더니 내 기도가 내 품으로 돌아왔도다
But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth. I afflicted my soul with fasting. My prayer returned into my own bosom.
And I -- in their sickness my clothing [is] sackcloth, I have humbled with fastings my soul, And my prayer unto my bosom returneth.
- 14 내가 나의 친구와 형제에게 행함 같이 저희에게 행하였으며 내가 굽히고 슬퍼하기를 모친을 곡함 같이 하였도다
I behaved myself as though it had been my friend or my brother. I bowed down mourning, as one who mourns his mother.
As [if] a friend, as [if] my brother, I walked habitually, As a mourner for a mother, Mourning I have bowed down.
- 15 오직 내가 환난을 당하매 저희가 기뻐하여 서로 모임이어 비류가 나의 알지 못하는 중에 모여 나를 치며 찢기를 마지 아니하도다
But in my adversity, they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together. The attackers gathered themselves together against me, and I didn't know it. They tore at me, and didn't cease.
And -- in my halting they have rejoiced, And have been gathered together, Gathered against me were the smiters, And I have not known, They have rent, and they have not ceased;

- 16 저희는 연회에서 망령되이 조롱하는 자 같이 나를 향하여 그 이를 갈도다
Like the profane mockers in feasts, They gnashed their teeth at me.
With profane ones, mockers in feasts, Gnashing against me their teeth.
- 17 주여 어느 때까지 관망하시리이까 ? 내 영혼을 저 멸망자에게서 구원하시며 내 유일한 것을 사자들에게서 건지소서
Lord, how long will you look on? Rescue my soul from their destruction, My precious life from the lions.
Lord, how long dost thou behold? Keep back my soul from their desolations, From young lions my only one.
- 18 내가 대회 중에서 주께 감사하며 많은 백성 중에서 주를 찬송하리이다
I will give you thanks in the great assembly. I will praise you among many people.
I thank Thee in a great assembly, Among a mighty people I praise Thee.
- 19 무리하게 나의 원수된 자로 나를 인하여 기뻐하지 못하게 하시며 무고히 나를 미워하는 자로 눈짓하지 못하게 하소서
Don't let those who are my enemies wrongfully rejoice over me; Neither let them wink with the eye who hate me without a cause.
Mine enemies rejoice not over me [with] falsehood, Those hating me without cause wink the eye.
- 20 대저 저희는 화평을 말하지 아니하고 평안히 땅에 거하는 자를 거짓말로 모해하며
For they don't speak peace, But they devise deceitful words against those who are quiet in the land.
For they speak not peace, And against the quiet of the land, Deceitful words they devise,
- 21 또 저희가 나를 향하여 입을 크게 벌리고 하하, 우리가 목도하였다 하나이다
Yes, they opened their mouth wide against me. They said, "Aha! Aha! Our eye has seen it!"
And they enlarge against me their mouth, They said, `Aha, aha, our eye hath seen.`
- 22 여호와와여, 주께서 이를 보셨사오니 잠잠하지 마옵소서 주여, 나를 멀리하지 마옵소서
You have seen it, Yahweh. Don't keep silent. Lord, don't be far from me.
Thou hast seen, O Jehovah, Be not silent, O Lord -- be not far from me,
- 23 나의 하나님 나의 주여, 떨치고 깨셔서 나를 공판하시며 나의 송사를 다스리소서
Wake up! Rise up to defend me, my God! My Lord, contend for me!
Stir up, and wake to my judgment, My God, and my Lord, to my plea.

- 24 여호와 나의 하나님이며, 주의 공의대로 나를 판단하사 저희로 나를 인하여 기뻐하지 못하게
Vindicate me, Yahweh my God, according to your righteousness; Don't let them gloat over me.
Judge me according to Thy righteousness, O Jehovah my God, And they do not rejoice over me.
- 25 저희로 그 마음에 이르기를 아하, 소원 성취하였다 하지 못하게 하시며 우리가 저를 삼켰다 하지 못하게 하소서
Don't let them say in their heart, "Aha! That's the way we want it." Don't let them say, "We have swallowed him up!"
They do not say in their heart, `Aha, our desire.` They do not say, `We swallowed him up.`
- 26 나의 해를 기뻐하는 자들로 부끄러워 낭패하게 하시며 나를 향하여 자긍하는 자로 수치와 욕을
Let them be put to shame and confounded together who rejoice at my calamity. Let them be clothed with shame and dishonor who magnify themselves against me.
They are ashamed and confounded together, Who are rejoicing at my evil. They put on shame and confusion, Who are magnifying themselves against me.
- 27 나의 의를 즐거워하는 자로 기꺼이 부르고 즐겁게 하시며 그 종의 형통을 기뻐하시는 여호와와는
 광대하시다 하는 말을 저희로 항상 하게 하소서
Let them shout for joy and be glad, who favor my righteous cause. Yes, let them say continually, "Yahweh be magnified, Who has pleasure in the prosperity of his servant!"
They sing and rejoice, who are desiring my righteousness, And they say continually, `Jehovah is magnified, Who is desiring the peace of His servant.`
- 28 나의 혀가 주의 의를 말하며 종일토록 주를 찬송하리이다
My tongue shall talk about your righteousness and about your praise all day long.
Psalm 36 For the Chief Musician. By David, the servant of Yahweh.
And my tongue uttereth Thy righteousness, All the day Thy praise!
- 1 (여호와와의 종 다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 악인의 죄악이 내 마음에 이르기를 그 목전에는
 하나님을 두려워함이 없다 하니
An oracle is within my heart about the disobedience of the wicked: "There is no fear of God before his eyes."
To the Overseer. -- By a servant of Jehovah, by David. The transgression of the wicked is affirming within my heart, `Fear of God is not before his eyes,
- 2 저가 스스로 자긍하기를 자기 죄악이 드러나지 아니하고 미워함을 받지도 아니하리라 함이로다
For he flatters himself in his own eyes, Too much to detect and hate his sin.
For he made [it] smooth to himself in his eyes, To find his iniquity to be hated.
- 3 그 입의 말은 죄악과 꾀술이라 지혜와 선행을 그쳤도다
The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit. He has ceased to be wise and to do
The words of his mouth [are] iniquity and deceit, He ceased to act prudently -- to do good.

- 4 저는 그 침상에서 죄악을 피하며 스스로 불선한 길에 서고 악을 싫어하지 아니하는도다
He plots iniquity on his bed. He sets himself in a way that is not good; He doesn't abhor evil.
Iniquity he deviseth on his bed, He stationeth himself on a way not good, Evil he doth not refuse.
- 5 주의 의는 하나님의 산들과 같고 주의 판단은 큰 바다와 일반이라 여호와여, 주는 사람과 짐승을 보호하시나이다
Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, is in the heavens. Your faithfulness reaches to the skies. O Jehovah, in the heavens [is] Thy kindness, Thy faithfulness [is] unto the clouds.
- 6 하나님이며, 주의 인자 하심이 어찌 그리 보배로우신지요 인생이 주의 날개 그늘 아래
Your righteousness is like the mountains of God. Your judgments are a great deep. Yahweh, you preserve man and animal.
Thy righteousness [is] as mountains of God, Thy judgments [are] a great deep. Man and beast Thou savest, O Jehovah.
- 7 저희가 주의 집의 살찐 것으로 풍족할 것이라 주께서 주의 복락의 강수로 마시우시리이다
How precious is your lovingkindness, God! The children of men take refuge under the shadow of your wings.
How precious [is] Thy kindness, O God, And the sons of men In the shadow of Thy wings do trust.
- 8 대저 생명의 원천이 주께 있사오니 주의 광명 중에 우리가 광명을 보리이다
They shall be abundantly satisfied with the abundance of your house. You will make them drink of the river of your pleasures.
They are filled from the fatness of Thy house, And the stream of Thy delights Thou dost cause them to drink.
- 9 주를 아는 자에게 주의 인자하심을 계속하시며 마음이 정직한 자에게 주의 의를 베푸소서
For with you is the spring of life. In your light shall we see light.
For with Thee [is] a fountain of life, In Thy light we see light.
- 10 교만한 자의 발이 내게 미치지 못하게 하시며 악인의 손이 나를 쫓아내지 못하게 하소서
Oh continue your lovingkindness to those who know you, Your righteousness to the upright in heart.
Draw out Thy kindness to those knowing Thee, And Thy righteousness to the upright of heart.
- 11 죄악을 행하는 자가 거기 넘어졌으니 엎드러지고 다시 일어날 수 없으리이다
Don't let the foot of pride come against me. Don't let the hand of the wicked drive me away.
Let not a foot of pride meet me, And a hand of the wicked let not move me.

- 1 (다윗의 시) 행악자를 인하여 불평하여 하지 말며 불의를 행하는 자를 투기하지 말지어다
Don't fret because of evil-doers, Neither be envious against those who work unrighteousness.
By David. Do not fret because of evil doers, Be not envious against doers of iniquity,
- 2 저희는 풀과 같이 속히 베임을 볼 것이며 푸른 채소 같이 쇠잔할 것임이로다
For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, And wither like the green herb.
For as grass speedily they are cut off, And as the greenness of the tender grass do fade.
- 3 여호와를 의뢰하여 선을 행하라 ! 땅에 거하여 그의 성실로 식물을 삼을지어다
Trust in Yahweh, and do good. Dwell in the land, and enjoy safe pasture.
Trust in Jehovah, and do good, Dwell [in] the land, and enjoy faithfulness,
- 4 또 여호와를 기뻐하라 ! 저가 네 마음의 소원을 이루어 주시리로다
Also delight yourself in Yahweh, And he will give you the desires of your heart.
And delight thyself on Jehovah, And He giveth to thee the petitions of thy heart.
- 5 너의 길을 여호와께 맡기라 ! 저를 의지하면 저가 이루시고
Commit your way to Yahweh. Trust also in him, and he will do this:
Roll on Jehovah thy way, And trust upon Him, and He worketh,
- 6 네 의를 빛같이 나타내시며 네 공의를 정오의 빛같이 하시리로다
He will make your righteousness go forth as the light, And your justice as the noon day sun.
And hath brought out as light thy righteousness, And thy judgment as noon-day.
- 7 여호와 앞에 잠잠하고 참아 기다리라 ! 자기 길이 험통하며 악한 꾀를 이루는 자를 인하여
Rest in Yahweh, and wait patiently for him. Don't fret because of him who prospers in his way, Because of the man who makes wicked plots happen.
Be silent for Jehovah, and stay thyself for Him, Do not fret because of him Who is making prosperous his way, Because of a man doing wicked devices.
- 8 분을 그치고 노를 버리라 불평하여 말라 행악에 치우칠 뿐이라
Cease from anger, and forsake wrath. Don't fret, it leads only to evildoing.
Desist from anger, and forsake fury, Fret not thyself only to do evil.
- 9 대저 행악하는 자는 끊어질 것이나 여호와를 기대하는 자는 땅을 차지하리로다
For evildoers shall be cut off, But those who wait for Yahweh, they shall inherit the land.
For evil doers are cut off, As to those waiting on Jehovah, they possess the land.

- 10 잠시 후에 악인이 없어지리니 네가 그곳을 자세히 살필지라도 없으리로다
For yet a little while, and the wicked will be no more. Yes, though you look for his place, he isn't there.
And yet a little, and the wicked is not, And thou hast considered his place, and it is not.
- 11 오직 온유한 자는 땅을 차지하며 풍부한 화평으로 즐기리로다
But the humble shall inherit the land, And shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.
And the humble do possess the land, And they have delighted themselves In the abundance of peace.
- 12 악인이 의인 치기를 꾀하고 향하여 그 이를 가는도다
The wicked plots against the just, And gnashes at him with his teeth.
The wicked is devising against the righteous, And gnashing against him his teeth.
- 13 주께서 저를 웃으시리니 그 날의 이름을 보심이로다
The Lord will laugh at him, For he sees that his day is coming.
The Lord doth laugh at him, For He hath seen that his day cometh.
- 14 악인이 칼을 빼고 활을 당기어 가난하고 궁핍한 자를 엎드러뜨리며 행위가 정직한 자를 죽이고자
The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, To cast down the poor and needy, To kill those who are upright in the way.
A sword have the wicked opened, And they have trodden their bow, To cause to fall the poor and needy, To slaughter the upright of the way.
- 15 그 칼은 자기의 마음을 찌르고 그 활은 부러지리로다
Their sword shall enter into their own heart. Their bows shall be broken.
Their sword doth enter into their own heart, And their bows are shivered.
- 16 의인의 적은 소유가 많은 악인의 풍부함보다 승하도다
Better is a little that the righteous has, Than the abundance of many wicked.
Better [is] the little of the righteous, Than the store of many wicked.
- 17 악인의 팔은 부러지나 의인은 여호와께서 붙드시는도다
For the arms of the wicked shall be broken, But Yahweh upholds the righteous.
For the arms of the wicked are shivered, And Jehovah is sustaining the righteous.
- 18 여호와께서 완전한 자의 날을 아시니 저희 기업은 영원하리로다
Yahweh knows the days of the perfect. Their inheritance shall be forever.
Jehovah knoweth the days of the perfect, And their inheritance is -- to the age.

- 19 저희는 환난 때에 부끄럽지 아니하며 기근의 날에도 풍족하려니와
They shall not be put to shame in the time of evil. In the days of famine they shall be satisfied.
They are not ashamed in a time of evil, And in days of famine they are satisfied.
- 20 악인은 멸망하고 여호와와 원수는 어린 양의 기름 같이 타서 연기되어 없어지리로다
But the wicked shall perish. The enemies of Yahweh shall be like the beauty of the fields. They will vanish -- Vanish like smoke.
But the wicked perish, and the enemies of Jehovah, As the preciousness of lambs, Have been consumed, In smoke they have been consumed.
- 21 악인은 꾸고 갚지 아니하나 의인은 은혜를 베풀고 주는도다
The wicked borrow, and don't pay back, But the righteous give generously.
The wicked is borrowing and repayeth not, And the righteous is gracious and giving.
- 22 주의 복을 받은 자는 땅을 차지하고 주의 저주를 받은 자는 끊어지리로다
For such as are blessed by him shall inherit the land. Those who are cursed by him shall be cut off.
For His blessed ones do possess the land, And His reviled ones are cut off.
- 23 여호와께서 사람의 걸음을 정하시고 그 길을 기뻐하시나니
A man's goings are established by Yahweh. He delights in his way.
From Jehovah [are] the steps of a man, They have been prepared, And his way he desireth.
- 24 저는 넘어지나 아주 엎드러지지 아니함은 여호와께서 손으로 붙드심이로다
Though he stumble, he shall not fall, For Yahweh holds him up with his hand.
When he falleth, he is not cast down, For Jehovah is sustaining his hand.
- 25 내가 어려서부터 늙기까지 의인이 버림을 당하거나 그 자손이 걸식함을 보지 못하였도다
I have been young, and now am old, Yet I have not seen the righteous forsaken, Nor his children begging for bread.
Young I have been, I have also become old, And I have not seen the righteous forsaken, And his seed seeking bread.
- 26 저는 종일토록 은혜를 베풀고 꾸어 주니 그 자손이 복을 받는도다
All the day long he deals graciously, and lends. His seed is blessed.
All the day he is gracious and lending, And his seed [is] for a blessing.
- 27 악에서 떠나 선을 행하라 ! 그리하면 영영히 거하리니
Depart from evil, and do good; Live securely forever.
Turn aside from evil, and do good, and dwell to the age.

- 28 여호와께서 공의를 사랑하시고 그 성도를 버리지 아니하심이로다 저희는 영영히 보호를 받으나 악인의 자손은 끊어지리로다
For Yahweh loves justice, And doesn't forsake his saints. They are preserved forever, But the children of the wicked shall be cut off.
For Jehovah is loving judgment, And He doth not forsake His saintly ones, To the age they have been kept, And the seed of the wicked is cut off.
- 29 의인이 땅을 차지함이어 거기 영영히 거하리로다
The righteous shall inherit the land, And live in it forever.
The righteous possess the land, And they dwell for ever on it.
- 30 의인의 입은 지혜를 말하고 그 혀는 공의를 이르며
The mouth of the righteous talks of wisdom. His tongue speaks justice.
The mouth of the righteous uttereth wisdom, And his tongue speaketh judgment.
- 31 그 마음에는 하나님의 법이 있으니 그 걸음에 실족함이 없으리로다
The law of his God is in his heart. None of his steps shall slide.
The law of his God [is] his heart, His steps do not slide.
- 32 악인이 의인을 엿보아 살해할 기회를 찾으나
The wicked watches the righteous, And seeks to kill him.
The wicked is watching for the righteous, And is seeking to put him to death.
- 33 여호와와는 저를 그 손에 버려두지 아니하시고 재판 때에도 정죄치 아니하시리로다
Yahweh will not leave him in his hand, Nor condemn him when he is judged.
Jehovah doth not leave him in his hand, Nor condemn him in his being judged.
- 34 여호와를 바라고 그 도를 지키라 ! 그리하면 너를 들어 땅을 차지하게 하실 것이라 악인이 끊어질 때에 네가 목도하리로다
Wait for Yahweh, and keep his way, And he will exalt you to inherit the land. When the wicked are cut off, you shall see it.
Look unto Jehovah, and keep His way, And He doth exalt thee to possess the land, In the wicked being cut off -- thou seest!
- 35 내가 악인의 큰 세력을 본즉 그 본토에 선 푸른 나무의 무성함 같으나
I have seen the wicked in great power, Spreading himself like a green tree in its native soil.
I have seen the wicked terrible, And spreading as a green native plant,
- 36 사람이 지날 때에 저가 없어졌으니 내가 찾아도 발견치 못하였도다
But he passed away, and, behold, he was not. Yes, I sought him, but he could not be found.
And he passeth away, and lo, he is not, And I seek him, and he is not found!

- 37 완전한 사람을 살피고 정직한 자를 볼지어다 화평한 자의 결국은 평안이로다
**Mark the perfect man, and see the upright, For there is a future for the man of peace.
 Observe the perfect, and see the upright, For the latter end of each [is] peace.**
- 38 범죄자들은 함께 멸망하리니 악인의 결국은 끊어질 것이나
**As for transgressors, they shall be destroyed together. The future of the wicked shall be cut off.
 And transgressors were destroyed together, The latter end of the wicked was cut off.**
- 39 의인의 구원은 여호와께 있으니 그는 환난 때에 저희 산성이시로다
**But the salvation of the righteous is from Yahweh. He is their stronghold in the time of trouble.
 And the salvation of the righteous [is] from Jehovah, Their strong place in a time of adversity.**
- 40 여호와께서 저희를 도와 건지시되 악인에게서 건져 구원하심은 그를 의지한 연고로다
**Yahweh helps them, and rescues them. He rescues them from the wicked, and saves them, Because they have taken refuge in him. Psalm 38 A Psalm by David, for a memorial.
 And Jehovah doth help them and deliver them, He delivereth them from the wicked, And saveth them, Because they trusted in Him!**
- 1 (다윗의 기념케 하는 시) 여호와여, 주의 노로 나를 책하지 마시고 분노로 나를 징계치 마소서
**Yahweh, don't rebuke me in your wrath, Neither chasten me in your hot displeasure.
 A Psalm of David, 'To cause to remember.' Jehovah, in Thy wrath reprove me not, Nor in Thy fury chastise me.**
- 2 주의 살이 나를 찌르고 주의 손이 나를 심히 누르시나이다
**For your arrows have pierced me, Your hand presses hard on me.
 For Thine arrows have come down on me, And Thou lettest down upon me Thy hand.**
- 3 주의 진노로 인하여 내 살에 성한 곳이 없사오며 나의 죄로 인하여 내 뼈에 평안함이 없나이다
**There is no soundness in my flesh because of your indignation, Neither is there any health in my bones because of my sin.
 Soundness is not in my flesh, Because of Thine indignation, Peace is not in my bones because of my sin.**
- 4 내 죄악이 내 머리에 넘쳐서 무거운 짐 같으니 감당할 수 없나이다
**For my iniquities have gone over my head. As a heavy burden, they are too heavy for me.
 For mine iniquities have passed over my head, As a heavy burden -- too heavy for me.**
- 5 내 상처가 썩어 악취가 나오니 나의 우매한 연고로소이다
**My wounds are loathsome and corrupt, Because of my foolishness.
 Stunk -- become corrupt have my wounds, Because of my folly.**

- 6 내가 아프고 심히 구부러졌으며 종일토록 슬픈 중에 다니나이다
**I am pained and bowed down greatly. I go mourning all the day long.
I have been bent down, I have been bowed down -- unto excess, All the day I have gone mourning.**
- 7 내 허리에 열기가 가득하고 내 살에 성한 곳이 없나이다
**For my loins are filled with burning. There is no soundness in my flesh.
For my flanks have been full of drought, And soundness is not in my flesh.**
- 8 내가 피곤하고 심히 상하였으매 마음이 불안하여 신음하나이다
**I am faint and severely bruised. I have groaned by reason of the anguish of my heart.
I have been feeble and smitten -- unto excess, I have roared from disquietude of heart.**
- 9 주여 나의 모든 소원이 주의 앞에 있사오며 나의 탄식이 주의 앞에 감추이지 아니하나이다
**Lord, all my desire is before you. My groaning is not hidden from you.
Lord, before Thee [is] all my desire, And my sighing from Thee hath not been hid.**
- 10 내 심장이 뛰고 내 기력이 쇠하여 내 눈의 빛도 나를 떠났나이다
**My heart throbs. My strength fails me. As for the light of my eyes, it also is gone from me.
My heart [is] panting, my power hath forsaken me, And the light of mine eyes, Even they are not with me.**
- 11 나의 사랑하는 자와 나의 친구들이 나의 상처를 멀리하고 나의 친척들도 멀리 섰나이다
**My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my plague. My kinsmen stand afar off.
My lovers and my friends over-against my plague stand. And my neighbours afar off have stood.**
- 12 내 생명을 찾는 자가 올무를 놓고 나를 해하려는 자가 괴악한 일을 말하여 종일토록 궤계를
**They also who seek after my life lay snares. Those who seek my hurt speak mischievous things,
And meditate deceits all day long.
And those seeking my soul lay a snare, And those seeking my evil Have spoken mischievous things, And they do deceits meditate all the day.**
- 13 나는 귀먹은 자 같이 듣지 아니하고 벙어리 같이 입을 열지 아니하오니
**But I, as a deaf man, don't hear. I am as a mute man who doesn't open his mouth.
And I, as deaf, hear not. And as a dumb one who openeth not his mouth.**
- 14 나는 듣지 못하는 자 같아서 입에는 변박함이 없나이다
**Yes, I am as a man who doesn't hear, In whose mouth are no reproofs.
Yea, I am as a man who heareth not, And in his mouth are no reproofs.**

- 15 여호와여, 내가 주를 바랐사오니 내 주 하나님이 내게 응락하시리이다
For in you, Yahweh, do I hope. You will answer, Lord my God.
Because for Thee, O Jehovah, I have waited, Thou dost answer, O Lord my God.
- 16 내가 말하기를 두렵건대 저희가 내게 대하여 기뻐하며 내가 실족할 때에 나를 향하여
망자존대할까 하였나이다
For I said, "Don't let them gloat over me, Or exalt themselves over me when my foot slips."
When I said, `Lest they rejoice over me, In the slipping of my foot against me they magnified themselves.
- 17 내가 넘어지게 되었고 나의 근심이 항상 내 앞에 있사오니 내 죄악을 고하고 내 죄를
For I am ready to fall. My pain is continually before me.
For I am ready to halt, And my pain [is] before me continually.
- 18 내 원수가 활발하며 강하고 무리하게 나를 미워하는 자가 무수하오며
For I will declare my iniquity. I will be sorry for my sin.
For mine iniquity I declare, I am sorry for my sin.
- 19 또 악으로 선을 갚는 자들이 내가 선을 좇는 연고로 나를 대적하나이다
But my enemies are vigorous and many. Those who hate me without reason are numerous.
And mine enemies [are] lively, They have been strong, and those hating me without cause, Have been multiplied.
- 20 여호와여, 나를 버리지 마소서 나의 하나님이며, 나를 멀리하지 마소서
They who also render evil for good are adversaries to me, Because I follow what is good.
And those paying evil for good accuse me, Because of my pursuing good.
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장 여두둔으로 한 노래) 내가 말하기를 나의 행위를 조심하여 내 혀로 범죄치
아니하리니 악인이 내 앞에 있을 때에 내가 내 입에 자갈을 먹이리라 하였도다
I said, "I will watch my ways, so that I don't sin with my tongue. I will keep my mouth with a bridle while the wicked is before me."
To the Overseer, to Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of David. I have said, `I observe my ways, Against sinning with my tongue, I keep for my mouth a curb, while the wicked [is] before me.`
- 2 내가 잠잠하여 선한 말도 발하지 아니하니 나의 근심이 더 심하도다
I was mute with silence. I held my peace, even from good. My sorrow was stirred.
I was dumb [with] silence, I kept silent from good, and my pain is excited.

- 3 내 마음이 내 속에서 뜨거워서 목상할 때에 화가 발하니 나의 혀로 말하기를
My heart was hot within me. While I meditated, the fire burned: I spoke with my tongue: Hot [is] my heart within me, In my meditating doth the fire burn, I have spoken with my tongue.
- 4 여호와여, 나의 종말과 연한의 어더함을 알게 하사 나로 나의 연약함을 알게 하소서
"Yahweh, make me to know my end, What is the measure of my days. Let me know how frail I am.
`Cause me to know, O Jehovah, mine end, And the measure of my days -- what it [is],` I know how frail I [am].
- 5 주께서 나의 날을 손 넓이만큼 되게 하시매 나의 일생이 주의 앞에는 없는 것 같사오니 사람마다 그 든든히 선 때도 진실로 허사뿐이니이다 (셀라)
Behold, you have made my days handbreadths. My lifetime is as nothing before you. Surely every man stands as a breath." Selah.
Lo, handbreadths Thou hast made my days, And mine age [is] as nothing before Thee, Only, all vanity [is] every man set up. Selah.
- 6 진실로 각 사람은 그림자 같이 다니고 헛된 일에 분요하며 재물을 쌓으나 누가 취할는지 알지
"Surely every man walks like a shadow. Surely they busy themselves in vain. He heaps up, and doesn't know who shall gather.
Only, in an image doth each walk habitually, Only, [in] vain, they are disquieted, He heapeth up and knoweth not who gathereth them.
- 7 주여, 내가 무엇을 바라리요 나의 소망은 주께 있나이다
Now, Lord, what do I wait for? My hope is in you.
And, now, what have I expected? O Lord, my hope -- it [is] of Thee.
- 8 나를 모든 죄과에서 건지시며 우매한 자에게 욕을 보지 않게 하소서
Deliver me from all my transgressions. Don't make me the reproach of the foolish. From all my transgressions deliver me, A reproach of the fool make me not.
- 9 내가 잠잠하고 입을 열지 아니하옵은 주께서 이를 행하신 연고니이다
I was mute, I didn't open my mouth, Because you did it.
I have been dumb, I open not my mouth, Because Thou -- Thou hast done [it].
- 10 주의 징책을 나에게서 옮기소서 주의 손이 치심으로 내가 쇠망하였나이다
Remove your scourge away from me. I am overcome by the blow of your hand.
Turn aside from off me Thy stroke, From the striving of Thy hand I have been consumed.

- 11** 주께서 죄악을 견책하사 사람을 징계하실 때에 그 영화를 좀 먹음같이 소멸하게 하시니 참으로 각 사람은 허사 뿐이니이다 (셀라)
When you rebuke and correct man for iniquity, You consume his wealth like a moth. Surely every man is but a breath." Selah.
With reproofs against iniquity, Thou hast corrected man, And dost waste as a moth his desirableness, Only, vanity [is] every man. Selah.
- 12** 여호와여, 나의 기도를 들으시며 나의 부르짖음에 귀를 기울이소서 내가 눈물 흘릴 때에 잠잠하지 마옵소서 대저 나는 주께 객이 되고 거류자가 됨이 나의 모든 열조 같으니이다
"Hear my prayer, Yahweh, and give ear to my cry. Don't be silent at my tears. For I am a stranger with you, A sojourner, as all my fathers were.
Hear my prayer, O Jehovah, And [to] my cry give ear, Unto my tear be not silent, For a sojourner I [am] with Thee, A settler like all my fathers.
- 13** 주는 나를 응서하사 내가 떠나 없어지기 전에 나의 건강을 회복시키소서
Oh spare me, that I may recover strength, Before I go away, and be no more." Psalm 40
For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
Look from me, and I brighten up before I go and am not!
- 1** (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 내가 여호와를 기다리고 기다렸더니 귀를 기울이사 나의 부르짖음을 들으셨도다
I waited patiently for Yahweh. He turned to me, and heard my cry.
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. I have diligently expected Jehovah, And He inclineth to me, and heareth my cry,
- 2** 나를 기가 막힐 웅덩이와 수렁에서 끌어 올리시고 내 발을 반석위에 두사 내 걸음을 견고케
He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay. He set my feet on a rock, and gave me a firm place to stand.
And He doth cause me to come up From a pit of desolation -- from mire of mud, And He raiseth up on a rock my feet, He is establishing my steps.
- 3** 새 노래 곧 우리 하나님께 올릴 찬송을 내 입에 두셨으니 많은 사람이 보고 두려워하여 여호와를
He has put a new song in my mouth, even praise to our God. Many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in Yahweh.
And He putteth in my mouth a new song, `Praise to our God.` Many do see and fear, and trust in Jehovah.
- 4** 여호와를 의지하고 교만한 자와 거짓에 치우치는 자를 돌아보지 아니하는 자는 복이 있도다
Blessed is the man who makes Yahweh his trust, And doesn't respect the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.
O the happiness of the man Who hath made Jehovah his trust, And hath not turned unto the proud, And those turning aside to lies.

- 5 여호와 나의 하나님이며, 주의 행하신 기적이 많고 우리를 향하신 주의 생각도 많도소이다 내가 들어 말하고자 하나 주의 앞에 베풀 수도 없고 그 수를 셀 수도 없나이다
Many, Yahweh, my God, are the wonderful works which you have done, And your thoughts which are toward us. They can't be set in order to you; If I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.
Much hast Thou done, Jehovah my God; Thy wonders and Thy thoughts toward us, There is none to arrange unto Thee, I declare and speak: They have been more than to be numbered.
- 6 주께서 나의 귀를 통하여 들리시기를 제사와 예물을 기뻐 아니하시며 번제와 속죄제를 요구치 아니하신다 하신지라
Sacrifice and offering you didn't desire. My ears have you opened: Burnt offering and sin offering have you not required.
Sacrifice and present Thou hast not desired, Ears Thou hast prepared for me, Burnt and sin-offering Thou hast not asked.
- 7 그 때에 내가 말하기를 내가 왔나이다 나를 가리켜 기록한 것이 두루마리 책에 있나이다
Then I said, "Behold, I have come. It is written about me in the book in the scroll.
Then said I, `Lo, I have come,` In the roll of the book it is written of me,
- 8 나의 하나님이며, 내가 주의 뜻 행하기를 즐기오니 주의 법이 나의 심중에 있나이다 하였나이다
I delight to do your will, my God. Yes, your law is within my heart."
To do Thy pleasure, my God, I have delighted, And Thy law [is] within my heart.
- 9 내가 대회 중에서 의의 기쁜 소식을 전하였나이다 여호와여, 내가 내 입술을 닫지 아니할 줄을 주께서 아시나이다
I have proclaimed glad news of righteousness in the great assembly. Behold, I will not seal my lips, Yahweh, you know.
I have proclaimed tidings of righteousness In the great assembly, lo, my lips I restrain not, O Jehovah, Thou hast known.
- 10 내가 주의 의를 내 심중에 숨기지 아니하고 주의 성실과 구원을 선포하였으며 내가 주의 인자와 진리를 대회 중에서 은취치 아니하였나이다
I have not hidden your righteousness within my heart. I have declared your faithfulness and your salvation. I have not concealed your lovingkindness and your truth from the great assembly.
Thy righteousness I have not concealed In the midst of my heart, Thy faithfulness and Thy salvation I have told, I have not hidden Thy kindness and Thy truth, To the great
- 11 여호와여, 주의 긍휼을 내게 그치지 마시고 주의 인자와 진리로 나를 항상 보호하소서
Don't withhold your tender mercies from me, Yahweh. Let your lovingkindness and your truth continually preserve me.
Thou, O Jehovah, restrainest not Thy mercies from me, Thy kindness and Thy truth do continually keep me.

- 12 무수한 재앙이 나를 둘러 싸고 나의 죄악이 내게 미치므로 우러러 볼 수도 없으며 죄가 나의 머리털보다 많으므로 내 마음이 사라졌음이니이다
For innumerable evils have surrounded me. My iniquities have overtaken me, so that I am not able to look up. They are more than the hairs of my head. My heart has failed me. For compassed me have evils innumerable, Overtaken me have mine iniquities, And I have not been able to see; They have been more than the hairs of my head, And my heart hath forsaken me.
- 13 여호와여, 은총을 베푸사 나를 구원하소서 여호와여, 속히 나를 도우소서
Be pleased, Yahweh, to deliver me. Hurry to help me, Yahweh. Be pleased, O Jehovah, to deliver me, O Jehovah, for my help make haste.
- 14 나의 영혼을 찾아 멸하려 하는 자로 다 수치와 낭패를 당케 하시며 나의 해를 기뻐하는 자로 다 물러가 욕을 당케 하소서
Let them be put to shame and confounded together who seek after my soul to destroy it. Let them be turned backward and brought to dishonor who delight in my hurt. They are ashamed and confounded together, Who are seeking my soul to destroy it, They are turned backward, And are ashamed, who are desiring my evil.
- 15 나를 향하여 하하, 하는 자로 자기 수치를 인하여 놀라게 하소서
Let them be desolate by reason of their shame that tell me, "Aha! Aha!" They are desolate because of their shame, Who are saying to me, `Aha, aha.`
- 16 무릇 주를 찾는 자는 다 주로 즐거워하고 기뻐하게 하시며 주의 구원을 사랑하는 자는 항상 말하기를 여호와와는 광대하시다 하게 하소서
Let all those who seek you rejoice and be glad in you. Let such as love your salvation say continually, "Let Yahweh be exalted!" All seeking Thee rejoice and are glad in Thee, Those loving Thy salvation say continually, `Jehovah is magnified.`
- 17 나는 가난하고 궁핍하오나 주께서는 나를 생각하시오니 주는 나의 도움이시요 건지시는 자시라 나의 하나님이며, 지체하지 마소서
But I am poor and needy; May the Lord think about me. You are my help and my deliverer. Don't delay, my God. Psalm 41 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David. And I [am] poor and needy, The Lord doth devise for me. My help and my deliverer [art] Thou, O my God, tarry Thou not.
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 빈약한 자를 권고하는 자가 복이 있음이여 재앙의 날에 여호와께서 저를 건지시리로다
Blessed is he who considers the poor: Yahweh will deliver him in the day of evil. To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. O the happiness of him Who is acting wisely unto the poor, In a day of evil doth Jehovah deliver him.

- 2 여호와께서 저를 보호하사 살게 하시리니 저가 세상에서 복을 받을 것이라 주여, 저를 그 원수의 뜻에 맡기지 마소서
Yahweh will preserve him, and keep him alive, He shall be blessed on the earth, And he will not surrender him to the will of his enemies.
Jehovah doth preserve him and revive him, He is happy in the land, And Thou givest him not into the will of his enemies.
- 3 여호와께서 쇠약한 병상에서 저를 붙드시고 저의 병중 그 자리를 다 고쳐 펴시나이다
Yahweh will sustain him on his sickbed, And restore him from his bed of illness.
Jehovah supporteth on a couch of sickness, All his bed Thou hast turned in his
- 4 내가 말하기를 여호와여, 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 내가 주께 범죄하였사오니 내 영혼을 고치소서
I said, "Yahweh, have mercy on me. Heal me, for I have sinned against you."
I -- I said, `O Jehovah, favour me, Heal my soul, for I did sin against Thee,`
- 5 나의 원수가 내게 대하여 악담하기를 저가 어느 때에나 죽고 그 이름이 언제나 멸망할꼬 하며
My enemies speak evil against me: "When will he die, and his name perish?"
Mine enemies say evil of me: When he dieth -- his name hath perished!
- 6 나를 보러 와서는 거짓을 말하고 그 중심에 간악을 쌓았다가 나가서는 이를 광포하오며
If he come to see me, he speaks falsehood. His heart gathers iniquity to itself. When he goes abroad, he tells it.
And if he came to see -- vanity he speaketh, His heart gathereth iniquity to itself, He goeth out -- at the street he speaketh.
- 7 나를 미워하는 자가 다 내게 대하여 수군거리고 나를 해하려고 꾀하며
All who hate me whisper together against me. They imagine the worst for me.
All hating me whisper together against me, Against me they devise evil to me:
- 8 이르기를 악한 병이 저에게 들었으니 이제 저가 눕고 다시 일지 못하리라 하오며
"An evil disease," they say, "has afflicted him. Now that he lies he shall rise up no more."
A thing of Belial is poured out on him, And because he lay down he riseth not again.
- 9 나의 신뢰하는바 내 떡을 먹던 나의 가까운 친구도 나를 대적하여 그 발꿈치를 들었나이다
Yes, my own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, Who ate bread with me, Has lifted up his heel against me.
Even mine ally, in whom I trusted, One eating my bread, made great the heel against me,
- 10 그러하오나 주 여호와여, 나를 긍휼히 여기시고 일으키사 나로 저희에게 보복하게 하소서
But you, Yahweh, have mercy on me, and raise me up, That I may repay them.
And Thou, Jehovah, favour me, And cause me to rise, And I give recompence to them.

- 11 나의 원수가 승리치 못하므로 주께서 나를 기뻐하시는 줄을 내가 아나이다
**By this I know that you delight in me, Because my enemy doesn't triumph over me.
 By this I have known, That Thou hast delighted in me, Because my enemy shouteth not over me.**
- 12 주께서 나를 나의 완전한 중에 붙드시고 영영히 주의 앞에 세우시나이다
**As for me, you uphold me in my integrity, And set me in your presence forever.
 As to me, in mine integrity, Thou hast taken hold upon me, And causest me to stand before Thee to the age.**
- 13 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님을 영원부터 영원까지 찬송할지로다 ! 아멘, 아멘
**Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting and to everlasting! Amen and amen. BOOK II Psalm 42 For the Chief Musician. A contemplation by the sons of Korah.
 Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age -- and unto the age. Amen and Amen.**
- 1 (고라 자손의 마스길. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님이어, 사슴이 시냇물을 찾기에 갈급함 같이 내 영혼이 주를 찾기에 갈급하니이다
**As the deer pants for the water brooks, So pants my soul after you, God.
 To the Overseer. -- An Instruction. By sons of Korah. As a hart doth pant for streams of water, So my soul panteth toward Thee, O God.**
- 2 내 영혼이 하나님 곧 생존하시는 하나님을 갈망하나니 내가 어느때에 나아가서 하나님 앞에 뵈옵고
**My soul thirsts for God, for the living God. When shall I come and appear before God?
 My soul thirsted for God, for the living God, When do I enter and see the face of God?**
- 3 사람들이 종일 나더러 하는 말이 네 하나님이 어디 있느뇨 ? 하니 내 눈물이 주야로 내 음식이
**My tears have been my food day and night, While they continually ask me, "Where is your God?"
 My tear hath been to me bread day and night, In their saying unto me all the day, `Where [is] thy God?`**
- 4 내가 전에 성일을 지키는 무리와 동행하여 기쁨과 찬송의 소리를 발하며 저희를 하나님의 집으로 인도하였더니 이제 이 일을 기억하고 내 마음이 상하는도다
**These things I remember, and pour out my soul within me, How I used to go with the crowd, and led them to the house of God, With the voice of joy and praise, a multitude keeping a holy day.
 These I remember, and pour out my soul in me, For I pass over into the booth, I go softly with them unto the house of God, With the voice of singing and confession, The multitude keeping feast!**

- 5 내 영혼아 ! 네가 어찌하여 낙망하며 어찌하여 내 속에서 불안하여 하는고 너는 하나님을 바라라
! 그 얼굴의 도우심을 인하여 내가 오히려 찬송하리로다
Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him for the saving help of his presence.
What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? Yea, art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him: The salvation of my countenance -- My God!
- 6 내 하나님이여, 내 영혼이 내 속에서 낙망이 되므로 내가 요단땅과 헤르몬과 미살산에서 주를
My God, my soul is in despair within me. Therefore I remember you from the land of the Jordan, The heights of Hermon, from the hill Mizar.
In me doth my soul bow itself, Therefore I remember Thee from the land of Jordan, And of the Hermons, from the hill Mizar.
- 7 주의 폭포 소리에 깊은 바다가 서로 부르며 주의 파도와 물결이 나를 엄몰하도소이다
Deep calls to deep at the noise of your waterfalls. All your waves and your billows have swept over me.
Deep unto deep is calling At the noise of Thy water-spouts, All Thy breakers and Thy billows passed over me.
- 8 낮에는 여호와께서 그 인자함을 베푸시고 밤에는 그 찬송이 내게 있어 생명의 하나님께
Yahweh will command his lovingkindness in the daytime. In the night his song shall be with me: A prayer to the God of my life.
By day Jehovah commandeth His kindness, And by night a song [is] with me, A prayer to the God of my life.
- 9 내 반석이신 하나님께 말하기를 어찌하여 나를 잊으셨나이까 ? 내가 어찌하여 원수의 압제로 인하여 슬프게 다니나이까 하리로다
I will ask God, my rock, "Why have you forgotten me? Why do I go mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?"
I say to God my rock, `Why hast Thou forgotten me? Why go I mourning in the oppression of an enemy?
- 10 내 뼈를 찌르는 칼 같이 내 대적이 나를 비방하여 늘 말하기를 네 하나님이 어디 있느냐 ? 하도다
As with a sword in my bones, my adversaries reproach me, While they continually ask me, "Where is your God?"
With a sword in my bones Have mine adversaries reproached me, In their saying unto me all the day, `Where [is] thy God?`
- 11 내 영혼아 ! 네가 어찌하여 낙망하며 어찌하여 내 속에서 불안하여 하는고 너는 하나님을 바라라
! 나는 내 얼굴을 도우시는 내 하나님을 오히려 찬송하리로다
Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him, The saving help of my countenance, and my God. Psalm 43
What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? And what! art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him, The salvation of my countenance, and my God!

- 1 하나님여, 나를 판단하시되 경건치 아니한 나라에 향하여 내 송사를 변호하시며 감사하고 불의한 자에게서 나를 건지소서
Vindicate me, God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation. Oh, deliver me from deceitful and wicked men.
Judge me, O God, And plead my cause against a nation not pious, From a man of deceit and perverseness Thou dost deliver me,
- 2 주는 나의 힘이 되신 하나님이시어늘 어찌하여 나를 버리셨나이까 ? 내가 어찌하여 원수의 압제로 인하여 슬프게 다니나이까 ?
For you are the God of my strength. Why have you rejected me? Why do I go mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?
For thou [art] the God of my strength. Why hast Thou cast me off? Why mourning do I go up and down, In the oppression of an enemy?
- 3 주의 빛과 주의 진리를 보내어 나를 인도하사 주의 성산과 장막에 이르게 하소서
Oh, send out your light and your truth. Let them lead me. Let them bring me to your holy hill, To your tents.
Send forth Thy light and Thy truth, They -- they lead me, they bring me in, Unto Thy holy hill, and unto Thy tabernacles.
- 4 그런즉 내가 하나님의 단에 나아가 나의 극락의 하나님께 이르리이다 하나님이여, 나의 하나님이여, 내가 수금으로 주를 찬양하리이다
Then I will go to the altar of God, To God, my exceeding joy. I will praise you on the harp, God, my God.
And I go in unto the altar of God, Unto God, the joy of my rejoicing. And I thank Thee with a harp, O God, my God.
- 5 내 영혼아 ! 네가 어찌하여 낙망하며 어찌하여 내 속에서 불안하여 하는고 너는 하나님을 바라라 ! 나는 내 얼굴을 도우시는 내 하나님을 오히려 찬송하리로다
Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him, The saving help of my face, and my God. Psalm 44 For the Chief Musician. By the sons of Korah. A contemplative psalm.
What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? And what! art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him, The salvation of my countenance, and my God!
- 1 (고라 자손의 마스길. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님이여, 주께서 우리 열조의 날 곧 옛날에 행하신 일을 저희가 우리에게 이르매 우리 귀로 들었나이다
We have heard with our ears, God; Our fathers have told us, What work you did in their days, In the days of old.
To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. An Instruction. O God, with our ears we have heard, Our fathers have recounted to us, The work Thou didst work in their days, In the days of old.

- 2 주께서 주의 손으로 열방을 쫓으시고 열조를 심으시며 주께서 민족들은 괴롭게 하시고 열조는 번성케 하셨나이다
You drove out the nations with your hand, But you planted them. You afflicted the peoples, But you spread them abroad.
Thou, [with] Thy hand, nations hast dispossessed. And Thou dost plant them. Thou afflictest peoples, and sendest them away.
- 3 저희가 자기 칼로 땅을 얻어 차지함이 아니요 저희 팔이 저희를 구원함도 아니라 오직 주의 오른손과 팔과 얼굴의 빛으로 하셨으니 주께서 저희를 기뻐하신 연고니이다
For they didn't get the land in possession by their own sword, Neither did their own arm save them; But your right hand, and your arm, and the light of your face, Because you were favorable to them.
For, not by their sword Possessed they the land, And their arm gave not salvation to them, But Thy right hand, and Thine arm, And the light of Thy countenance, Because Thou hadst accepted them.
- 4 하나님이어, 주는 나의 왕이시니 야곱에게 구원을 베푸소서
You are my King, God. Command victories for Jacob!
Thou [art] He, my king, O God, Command the deliverances of Jacob.
- 5 우리가 주를 의지하여 우리 대적을 누르고 우리를 치려 일어나는 자를 주의 이름으로 밟으리이다
Through you, will we push down our adversaries. Through your name, will we tread them under who rise up against us.
By Thee our adversaries we do push, By Thy name tread down our withstanders,
- 6 나는 내 활을 의지하지 아니할 것이라 내 칼도 나를 구원치 못하리이다
For I will not trust in my bow, Neither shall my sword save me.
For, not in my bow do I trust, And my sword doth not save me.
- 7 오직 주께서 우리를 우리 대적에게서 구원하시고 우리를 미워하는 자로 수치를 당케 하셨나이다
But you have saved us from our adversaries, And have put them to shame who hate us.
For Thou hast saved us from our adversaries, And those hating us Thou hast put to shame.
- 8 우리가 종일 하나님으로 자랑하였나이다 우리가 하나님의 이름을 영영히 감사하리이다 (셀라)
In God have we made our boast all day long, We will give thanks to your name forever.
Selah.
In God we have boasted all the day, And Thy name to the age we thank. Selah.
- 9 그러나 이제는 주께서 우리를 버려 욕을 당케 하시고 우리 군대와 함께 나아가지 아니하시나이다
But now you rejected us, and brought us to dishonor, And don't go out with our armies.
In anger Thou hast cast off and causest us to blush, And goest not forth with our hosts.

- 10 주께서 우리를 대적에게서 돌아서게 하시니 우리를 미워하는 자가 자기를 위하여
**You make us turn back from the adversary. Those who hate us take spoil for themselves.
Thou causeth us to turn backward from an adversary, And those hating us, Have spoiled
for themselves.**
- 11 주께서 우리로 먹힐 양 같게 하시고 열방 중에 흩으셨나이다
**You have made us like sheep for food, And have scattered us among the nations.
Thou makest us food like sheep, And among nations Thou hast scattered us.**
- 12 주께서 주의 백성을 무료로 파심이어 저희 값으로 이익을 얻지 못하셨나이다
**You sell your people for nothing, And have gained nothing from their sale.
Thou sellest Thy people -- without wealth, And hast not become great by their price.**
- 13 주께서 우리로 이웃에게 욕을 당케 하시니 둘러 있는 자가 조소하고 조롱하나이다
**You make us a reproach to our neighbors, A scoffing and a derision to those who are
round about us.
Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, A scorn and a reproach to our surrounders.**
- 14 주께서 우리로 열방 중에 말거리가 되게 하시며 민족 중에서 머리 흔들을 당케 하셨나이다
**You make us a byword among the nations, A shaking of the head among the peoples.
Thou makest us a simile among nations, A shaking of the head among peoples.**
- 15 나의 능욕이 종일 내 앞에 있으며 수치가 내 얼굴을 덮었으니
**All day long is my dishonor before me, And shame covers my face,
All the day my confusion [is] before me, And the shame of my face hath covered me.**
- 16 나를 비방하고 후욕하는 소리를 인함ियो 나의 원수와 보수자의 연고니이다
**At the taunt of one who reproaches and reviles, Because of the enemy and the avenger.
Because of the voice of a reproacher and reviler, Because of an enemy and a self-**
- 17 이 모든 일이 우리에게 임하였으나 우리가 주를 잊지 아니하며 주의 언약을 어기지 아니하였나이다
**All this has come on us, Yet have we not forgotten you, Neither have we been false to
your covenant.
All this met us, and we did not forget Thee, Nor have we dealt falsely in Thy covenant.**
- 18 우리 마음이 퇴축지 아니하고 우리 걸음도 주의 길을 떠나지 아니하였으나
**Our heart has not turned back, Neither have our steps declined from your way,
We turn not backward our heart, Nor turn aside doth our step from Thy path.**
- 19 주께서 우리를 시랑의 처소에서 심히 상해하시고 우리를 사망의 그늘로 덮으셨나이다
**That you have crushed us in the haunt of jackals, And covered us with the shadow of
death.
But Thou hast smitten us in a place of dragons, And dost cover us over with death-shade.**

- 20 우리가 우리 하나님의 이름을 잊어버렸거나 우리 손을 이방 신에게 향하여 폄되면
**If we have forgotten the name of our God, Or spread forth our hands to a strange god;
 If we have forgotten the name of our God, And spread our hands to a strange God,**
- 21 하나님이 이를 더듬어 내지 아니하셨으리이까 ? 대저 주는 마음의 비밀을 아시나이다
**Won't God search this out? For he knows the secrets of the heart.
 Doth not God search out this? For He knoweth the secrets of the heart.**
- 22 우리가 종일 주를 위하여 죽임을 당케 되며 도살할 양같이 여김을 받았나이다
**Yes, for your sake are we killed all day long. We are regarded as sheep for the slaughter.
 Surely, for Thy sake we have been slain all the day, Reckoned as sheep of the slaughter.**
- 23 주여, 깨소서 어찌하여 주무시나이까 ? 일어나시고 우리를 영영히 버리지 마소서
**Wake up! Why do you sleep, Lord? Arise! Don't reject us forever.
 Stir up -- why dost Thou sleep, O Lord? Awake, cast us not off for ever.**
- 24 어찌하여 주의 얼굴을 가리우시고 우리 고난과 압제를 잊으시나이까 ?
**Why do you hide your face, And forget our affliction and our oppression?
 Why Thy face hidest Thou? Thou forgettest our afflictions and our oppression,**
- 25 우리 영혼은 진토에 구부리고 우리 몸은 땅에 붙었나이다
**For our soul is bowed down to the dust. Our body cleaves to the earth.
 For bowed to the dust hath our soul, Cleaved to the earth hath our belly.**
- 26 일어나 우리를 도우소서 주의 인자하심을 인하여 우리를 구속하소서
**Rise up to help us. Redeem us for your lovingkindness` sake. Psalm 45 For the
 Chief Musician. Set to "The Lilies." A contemplation by the sons of Korah. A wedding song.
 Arise, a help to us, And ransom us for thy kindness` sake.**
- 1 (고라 자손의 마스길. 사랑의 노래 영장으로 소산님에 맞춘 것) 내 마음에서 좋은 말이 넘쳐 왕에
 대하여 지은 것을 말하리니 내 혀는 필객의 붓과 같도다
**My heart overflows with a noble theme. I recite my verses for the king. My tongue is
 like the pen of a skillful writer.
 To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies.` -- By sons of Korah. -- An Instruction. -- A song of loves.
 My heart hath indited a good thing, I am telling my works to a king, My tongue [is] the pen
 of a speedy writer.**
- 2 왕은 인생보다 아름다와 은혜를 입술에 머금으니 그러므로 하나님이 왕에게 영영히 복을 주시도다
**You are the most excellent of the sons of men. Grace has anointed your lips, Therefore
 God has blessed you forever.
 Thou hast been beautified above the sons of men, Grace hath been poured into thy lips,
 Therefore hath God blessed thee to the age.**

- 3 능한 자여, 칼을 허리에 차고 왕의 영화와 위엄을 입으소서
**Gird your sword on your thigh, mighty one, Your splendor and your majesty.
Gird Thy sword upon the thigh, O mighty, Thy glory and Thy majesty!**
- 4 왕은 진리와 온유와 공의를 위하여 위엄있게 타고 승전하소서 왕의 오른손이 왕에게 두려운 일을 가르치리이다
**In your majesty ride on victoriously on behalf of truth, humility, and righteousness.
Let your right hand display awesome deeds.
As to Thy majesty -- prosper! -- ride! Because of truth, and meekness -- righteousness, And
Thy right hand showeth Thee fearful things.**
- 5 왕의 살이 날카로와 왕의 원수의 염통을 뚫으니 만민이 왕의 앞에 엎드러지는도다
**Your arrows are sharp. The nations fall under you, with arrows in the heart of the king`s
enemies.
Thine arrows [are] sharp, -- Peoples fall under Thee -- In the heart of the enemies of the
king.**
- 6 하나님이어, 주의 보좌가 영영하며 주의 나라의 홀은 공평한 홀이니이다
**Your throne, God, is forever and ever. A scepter of equity is the scepter of your kingdom.
Thy throne, O God, [is] age-during, and for ever, A sceptre of uprightness [Is] the sceptre
of Thy kingdom.**
- 7 왕이 정의를 사랑하고 악을 미워하시니 그러므로 하나님 곧 왕의 하나님이 즐거움의 기름으로
왕에게 부어 왕의 동료보다 승하게 하셨나이다
**You have loved righteousness, and hated wickedness. Therefore God, your God, has
anointed you with the oil of gladness above your fellows.
Thou hast loved righteousness and hatest wickedness, Therefore God, thy God, hath
anointed thee, Oil of joy above thy companions.**
- 8 왕의 모든 옷은 몰약과 침향과 육계의 향기가 있으며 상아궁에서 나오는 현악은 왕을 즐겁게
**All your garments smell like myrrh, aloes, and cassia. Out of ivory palaces stringed
instruments have made you glad.
Myrrh and aloes, cassia! all thy garments, Out of palaces of ivory Stringed instruments
have made thee glad.**
- 9 왕의 귀비 중에는 열왕의 딸이 있으며 왕후는 오빌의 금으로 꾸미고 왕의 우편에 서도다
**Kings` daughters are among your honorable women. At your right hand the queen stands
in gold of Ophir.
Daughters of kings [are] among thy precious ones, A queen hath stood at thy right hand,
In pure gold of Ophir.**

- 10 딸이여, 듣고 생각하고 귀를 기울이지어다 네 백성과 아비 집을 잊어버릴지어다
Listen, daughter, consider, and turn your ear. Forget your own people, and also your father's house.
Hearken, O daughter, and see, incline thine ear, And forget thy people, and thy father's house,
- 11 그러하면 왕이 너의 아름다움을 사모하실지라 저는 너의 주시니 너는 저를 경배할지어다 !
So will the king desire your beauty, Honor him, for he is your lord.
And the king doth desire thy beauty, Because he [is] thy lord -- bow thyself to him,
- 12 두로의 딸이 예물을 드리고 백성 중 부한 자도 네 은혜를 구하리로다
The daughter of Tyre comes with a gift. The rich among the people entreat your favor.
And the daughter of Tyre with a present, The rich of the people do appease thy face.
- 13 왕의 딸이 궁중에서 모든 영화를 누리니 그 옷은 금으로 수 놓았도다
The princess inside is all glorious. Her clothing is interwoven with gold.
All glory [is] the daughter of the king within, Of gold-embroidered work [is] her clothing.
- 14 수 놓은 옷을 입은 저가 왕께로 인도함을 받으며 시종하는 동무 처녀들도 왕께로 이끌려 갈
She shall be led to the king in embroidered work. The virgins, her companions who follow her, shall be brought to you.
In divers colours she is brought to the king, Virgins -- after her -- her companions, Are brought to thee.
- 15 저희가 기쁨과 즐거움으로 인도함을 받고 왕궁에 들어가리로다
With gladness and rejoicing shall they be led. They shall enter into the king's palace.
They are brought with joy and gladness, They come into the palace of the king.
- 16 왕의 아들들이 왕의 열조를 계승할 것이라 왕이 저희로 온 세계의 군왕을 삼으리로다
Your sons will take the place of your fathers. You shall make them princes in all the earth.
Instead of thy fathers are thy sons, Thou dost appoint them for princes in all the earth.
- 17 내가 왕의 이름을 만세에 기억케 하리니 그러므로 만민이 왕을 영영히 찬송하리로다
I will make your name to be remembered in all generations. Therefore the peoples shall give you thanks forever and ever. Psalm 46 For the Chief Musician. By the sons of Korah. A song for Alamoth.
I make mention of Thy name in all generations, Therefore do peoples praise Thee, To the age, and for ever!

- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 영장으로 알라뭇에 맞춘 노래) 하나님은 우리의 피난처시요 힘이시니 환난 중에 만날 큰 도움이시라
**God is our refuge and strength, A very present help in trouble.
To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. `For the Virgins.` -- A song. God [is] to us a refuge and strength, A help in adversities found most surely.**
- 2 그러므로 땅이 변하든지 산이 흔들려 바다 가운데 빠지든지
**Therefore will we not be afraid, though the earth changes, Though the mountains are shaken into the heart of the seas;
Therefore we fear not in the changing of earth, And in the slipping of mountains Into the heart of the seas.**
- 3 바닷물이 흥용하고 뛰놀든지 그것이 넘침으로 산이 요동할지라도 우리는 두려워 아니하리로다
**Though the waters of it roar and are troubled, Though the mountains tremble with the swelling of it. Selah.
Roar -- troubled are its waters, Mountains they shake in its pride. Selah.**
- 4 한 시내가 있어 나뉘어 흘러 하나님의 성 곧 지극히 높으신 자의 장막의 성소를 기쁘게 하도다
**There is a river, the streams of which make the city of God glad, The holy place of the tents of the Most High.
A river -- its rivulets rejoice the city of God, Thy holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.**
- 5 하나님이 그 성중에 거하시매 그 성이 요동치 아니할 것이라 새벽에 하나님이 도우시리로다 !
**God is in the midst of her. She shall not be moved. God will help her at dawn.
God [is] in her midst -- she is not moved, God doth help her at the turn of the morn!**
- 6 이방이 흰화하며 왕국이 동하였더니 저가 소리를 발하시매 땅이 녹았도다
**The nations raged. The kingdoms were moved. He uttered his voice, and the earth melted.
Troubled have been nations, Moved have been kingdoms, He hath given forth with His voice, earth melteth.**
- 7 만군의 여호와께서 우리와 함께 하시니 야곱의 하나님은 우리의 피난처시로다
**Yahweh of Hosts is with us. The God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.
Jehovah of Hosts [is] with us, A tower for us [is] the God of Jacob. Selah.**
- 8 와서 여호와의 행적을 볼찌어다 땅을 황무케 하셨도다
**Come, see the works of Yahweh, What desolations he has made in the earth.
Come ye, see the works of Jehovah, Who hath done astonishing things in the earth,**

- 9 저가 땅끝까지 전쟁을 쉬게 하심이여 활을 꺾고 창을 끊으며 수레를 불 사르시는도다
He makes wars cease to the end of the earth. He breaks the bow, and cuts the spear apart. He burns the chariots in the fire.
Causing wars to cease, Unto the end of the earth, the bow he shivereth, And the spear He hath cut asunder, Chariots he doth burn with fire.
- 10 이르시기를 너희는 가만히 있어 내가 하나님 됴을 알찌어다 ! 내가 열방과 세계중에서 높임을 받으리라 하시도다
"Be still, and know that I am God. I will be exalted among the nations. I will be exalted in the earth."
Desist, and know that I [am] God, I am exalted among nations, I am exalted in the earth.
- 11 만군의 여호와께서 우리와 함께 하시리니 야곱의 하나님은 우리의 피난처시로다
Yahweh of Hosts is with us. The God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah. Psalm 47 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.
Jehovah of hosts [is] with us, A tower for us [is] the God of Jacob! Selah.
- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 너희 만민들아 손바닥을 치고 즐거운 소리로 하나님께
Oh clap your hands, all you nations. Shout to God with the voice of triumph! To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. All ye peoples, clap the hand, Shout to God with a voice of singing,
- 2 지존하신 여호와와는 엄위하시고 온땅에 큰 임군이 되심이로다
For Yahweh Most High is awesome. He is a great King over all the earth. For Jehovah Most High [is] fearful, A great king over all the earth.
- 3 여호와께서 만민을 우리에게 열방을 우리 발아래 복종케하시며
He subdues nations under us, And peoples under our feet. He leadeth peoples under us, and nations under our feet.
- 4 우리를 위하여 기업을 택하시나니 곧 사랑하신 야곱의 영화로다
He chooses our inheritance for us, The glory of Jacob whom he loved. Selah. He doth choose for us our inheritance, The excellency of Jacob that He loves. Selah.
- 5 하나님이 즐거이 부르는 중에 올라가심이여, 여호와께서 나팔소리 중에 올라가시도다
God has gone up with a shout, Yahweh with the sound of a trumpet. God hath gone up with a shout, Jehovah with the sound of a trumpet.
- 6 찬양하라 ! 하나님을 찬양하라 ! 찬양하라 ! 우리 왕을 찬양하라 !
Sing praise to God, sing praises. Sing praises to our King, sing praises. Praise God -- praise -- give praise to our king, praise.

- 7 하나님은 온 땅의 왕이심이라 지혜의 시로 찬양할지어다
**For God is the King of all the earth. Sing praises with understanding.
For king of all the earth [is] God, Give praise, O understanding one.**
- 8 하나님이 열방을 치리하시며 하나님이 그 거룩한 보좌에 앉으셨도다
**God reigns over the nations. God sits on his holy throne.
God hath reigned over nations, God hath sat on His holy throne,**
- 9 열방의 방백들이 모임이여 아브라함의 하나님의 백성이 되도다 세상의 모든 방패는 여호와와
것임이여 저는 지존하시도다
**The princes of the peoples are gathered together, The people of the God of Abraham. For
the shields of the earth belong to God. He is greatly exalted! Psalm 48 A Song. A
Psalm by the sons of Korah.
Nobles of peoples have been gathered, [With] the people of the God of Abraham, For to
God [are] the shields of earth, Greatly hath He been exalted!**
- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 곧 노래) 여호와와는 광대하시니 우리 하나님의 성, 거룩한 산에서 극진히
**Great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised, In the city of our God, in his holy mountain.
A Song, a Psalm, by sons of Korah. Great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, In the city of
our God -- His holy hill.**
- 2 터가 높고 아름다워 온 세계가 즐거워함이여 큰 왕의 성 곧 북방에 있는 시온산이 그러하도다
**Beautiful in elevation, the joy of the whole earth, Is Mount Zion, on the north sides,
The city of the great King.
Beautiful [for] elevation, A joy of all the land, [is] Mount Zion, The sides of the north, the
city of a great king.**
- 3 하나님이 그 여러 궁중에서 자기를 피난처로 알리셨도다
**God has shown himself in her citadels as a refuge.
God in her high places is known for a tower.**
- 4 열왕이 모여 함께 지났음이여
**For, behold, the kings assembled themselves, They passed by together.
For, lo, the kings met, they passed by together,**
- 5 저희가 보고 놀라고 두려워 빨리 갔도다
**They saw it, then were they amazed. They were dismayed, They hurried away.
They have seen -- so they have marvelled, They have been troubled, they were hastened
away.**
- 6 거기서 떨림이 저희를 잡으니 고통이 해산하는 여인 같도다
**Trembling took hold of them there, Pain, as of a woman in travail.
Trembling hath seized them there, Pain, as of a travailing woman.**

- 7 주께서 동풍으로 다시스의 배를 깨뜨리시도다
**With the east wind, you break the ships of Tarshish.
By an east wind Thou shiverest ships of Tarshish.**
- 8 우리가 들은 대로 만군의 여호와와 성, 우리 하나님의 성에서 보았나니 하나님이 이를 영영히 견고케 하시리로다 (셀라)
**As we have heard, so have we seen, In the city of Yahweh of Hosts, in the city of our God. God will establish it forever. Selah.
As we have heard, so we have seen, In the city of Jehovah of hosts, In the city of our God, God doth establish her -- to the age. Selah.**
- 9 하나님이여, 우리가 주의 전가운데서 주의 인자하심을 생각하였나이다
**We have thought about your lovingkindness, God, In the midst of your temple.
We have thought, O God, of Thy kindness, In the midst of Thy temple,**
- 10 하나님이여, 주의 이름과 같이 찬송도 땅끝까지 미쳤으며 주의 오른손에는 정의가 충만하나이다
**As is your name, God, So is your praise to the ends of the earth. Your right hand is full of righteousness.
As [is] Thy name, O God, so [is] Thy praise, Over the ends of the earth, Righteousness hath filled Thy right hand.**
- 11 주의 판단을 인하여 시온산은 기뻐하고 유다의 딸들은 즐거워 할지어다
Let Mount Zion be glad! Let the daughters of Judah rejoice, Because of your Rejoice doth Mount Zion, The daughters of Judah are joyful, For the sake of Thy judgments.
- 12 너희는 시온을 편답하고 그것을 순행하며 그 망대들을 계수하라
Walk about Zion, and go around her. Number the towers of it; Compass Zion, and go round her, count her towers,
- 13 그 성벽을 자세히 보고 그 궁전을 살펴서 후대에 전하라
**Mark well her bulwarks. Consider her palaces, That you may tell it to the next generation.
Set your heart to her bulwark, Consider her high places, So that ye recount to a later generation,**
- 14 이 하나님은 영영히 우리 하나님이시니 우리를 죽을 때까지 인도하시리로다
**For this God is our God forever and ever. He will be our guide even to death. Psalm 49
For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.
That this God [is] our God -- To the age and for ever, He -- he doth lead us over death!**

- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 만민들아 이를 들어라 세상의 거민들아 귀를 기울이라
**Hear this, all you peoples. Listen, all you inhabitants of the world,
To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. Hear this, all ye peoples, Give ear, all ye
inhabitants of the world.**
- 2 귀천 빈부를 물론하고 다 들을지어다
**Both low and high, Rich and poor together.
Both low and high, together rich and needy.**
- 3 내 입은 지혜를 말하겠고 내 마음은 명철을 묵상하리로다
**My mouth will speak words of wisdom. My heart shall utter understanding.
My mouth speaketh wise things, And the meditations of my heart [are] things of
understanding.**
- 4 내가 비유에 내 귀를 기울이고 수금으로 나의 오묘한 말을 풀리로다
**I will incline my ear to a proverb. I will open my riddle on the harp.
I incline to a simile mine ear, I open with a harp my riddle:**
- 5 죄악이 나를 따라 에우는 환난의 날에 내가 어찌 두려워하라
**Why should I fear in the days of evil, When iniquity at my heels surrounds me?
Why do I fear in days of evil? The iniquity of my supplanters doth compass me.**
- 6 자기의 재물을 의지하고 풍부함으로 자긍하는 자는
**Those who trust in their wealth, And boast in the multitude of their riches --
Those trusting on their wealth, And in the multitude of their riches, Do shew themselves
foolish.**
- 7 아무도 결코 그 형제를 구속하지 못하며 저를 위하여 하나님께 속전을 바치지도 못할 것은
**None of them can by any means redeem his brother, Nor give God a ransom for him.
A brother doth no one at all ransom, He doth not give to God his atonement.**
- 8 저희 생명의 구속이 너무 귀하며 영영히 못할 것임이라
**For the redemption of their life is costly, No payment is ever enough,
And precious [is] the redemption of their soul, And it hath ceased -- to the age.**
- 9 저로 영존하여 썩음을 보지 않게 못하리니
**That he should live on forever, That he should not see corruption.
And still he liveth for ever, He seeth not the pit.**

- 10 저가 보리로다 지혜있는 자도 죽고 우둔하고 무지한 자도 같이 망하고 저희 재물을 타인에게
For he sees that wise men die; Likewise the fool and the senseless perish, And leave their wealth to others.
For he seeth wise men die, Together the foolish and brutish perish, And have left to others their wealth.
- 11 저희의 속 생각에 그 집이 영영히 있고 그 거처가 대대에 미치리라 하여 그 전지를 자기 이름으로
Their inward thought is, that their houses endure forever, And their dwelling places to all generations. They call their lands after their own names.
Their heart [is]: Their houses [are] to the age, Their tabernacles to all generations. They proclaimed their names over the lands.
- 12 사람은 존귀하나 장구치 못함이어 멸망하는 짐승같도다
But man, despite his riches, doesn't endure. He is like the animals that perish.
And man in honour doth not remain, He hath been like the beasts, they have been cut off.
- 13 저희의 이 행위는 저희의 우매함이나 후세 사람은 오히려 저희 말을 칭찬하리로다 (셀라)
This is the destiny of those who are foolish, And of those who approve their sayings. Selah.
This their way [is] folly for them, And their posterity with their sayings are pleased. Selah.
- 14 양 같이 저희를 음부에 두기로 작정되었으니 사망이 저희 목자일 것이라 정직한 자가 아침에
저희를 다스리리니 저희 아름다움이 음부에서 소멸하여 그 거처조차 없어지려니와
They are appointed as a flock for Sheol. Death shall be their shepherd. The upright shall have dominion over them in the morning. Their beauty shall be for Sheol to consume, That there be no habitation for it.
As sheep for Sheol they have set themselves, Death doth afflict them, And the upright rule over them in the morning, And their form [is] for consumption. Sheol [is] a dwelling for him.
- 15 하나님은 나를 영접하시리니 이러므로 내 영혼을 음부의 권세에서 구속하시리로다 (셀라)
But God will redeem my soul from the power of Sheol, For he will receive me. Selah.
Only, God doth ransom my soul from the hand of Sheol, For He doth receive me. Selah.
- 16 사람이 치부하여 그 집 영광이 더할 때에 너는 두려워 말지어다
Don't be afraid when a man is made rich, When the glory of his house is increased.
Fear not, when one maketh wealth, When the honour of his house is abundant,
- 17 저가 죽으매 가져가는 것이 없고 그 영광이 저를 따라 내려가지 못함이로다
For when he dies he shall carry nothing away. His glory shall not descend after him.
For at his death he receiveth nothing, His honour goeth not down after him.

- 18** 저가 비록 생시에 자기를 축하하며 스스로 좋게 함으로 사람들에게 칭찬을 받을지라도
Though while he lived he blessed his soul -- And men praise you when you do well for yourself --
For his soul in his life he blesseth, (And they praise thee when thou dost well for thyself.)
- 19** 그 역대의 열조에게로 돌아가리니 영영히 빛을 보지 못하리로다
He shall go to the generation of his fathers. They shall never see the light.
It cometh to the generation of his fathers, For ever they see not the light.
- 20** 존귀에 처하나 깨닫지 못하는 사람은 멸망하는 짐승같도다
A man who has riches without understanding, Is like the animals that perish. Psalm 50
A Psalm by Asaph.
Man in honour, who understandest not, Hath been like the beasts, they have been cut off!
- 1** (아삽의 시) 전능하신 자 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하사 해 돋는데서부터 지는 데까지 세상을
The Mighty One, God, Yahweh, speaks, And calls the earth from sunrise to sunset.
A Psalm of Asaph. The God of gods -- Jehovah -- hath spoken, And He calleth to the earth
From the rising of the sun unto its going in.
- 2** 온전히 아름다운 시온에서 하나님이 빛을 발하셨도다
Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God shines forth.
From Zion, the perfection of beauty, God shone.
- 3** 우리 하나님이 임하사 잠잠치 아니하시니 그앞에는 불이 삼키고 그 사방에는 광풍이 불리로다
Our God comes, and does not keep silence. A fire devours before him. It is very tempestuous around him.
Our God cometh, and is not silent, Fire before Him doth devour, And round about him it hath been very tempestuous.
- 4** 하나님이 그 백성을 판단하시려고 윗 하늘과 아래 땅에 반포하여
He calls to the heavens above, To the earth, that he may judge his people:
He doth call unto the heavens from above, And unto the earth, to judge His people.
- 5** 이르시되 나의 성도를 너의 앞에 모으라 곧 제사로 나와 언약한 자니라 하시도다
"Gather my saints together to me, Those who have made a covenant with me by sacrifice."
Gather ye to Me My saints, Making covenant with Me over a sacrifice.
- 6** 하늘이 그 공의를 선포하리니 하나님 그는 심판장이심이로다 (셀라)
The heavens shall declare his righteousness, For God himself is judge. Selah.
And the heavens declare His righteousness, For God Himself [is] judge. Selah.

- 7 내 백성아, 들을지어다 ! 내가 말하리라 이스라엘아, 내가 네게 증거하리라 나는 하나님 곧 네
"Hear, my people, and I will speak; Israel, and I will testify against you. I am God, your God.
Hear, O My people, and I speak, O Israel, and I testify against thee, God, thy God [am] I.
- 8 내가 너의 제물을 인하여는 너를 책망치 아니하리니 네 번제가 항상 내 앞에 있음이로다
I don't rebuke you for your sacrifices. Your burnt offerings are continually before me.
Not for thy sacrifices do I reprove thee, Yea, thy burnt-offerings [Are] before Me continually.
- 9 내가 네 집에서 수소나 네 우리에서 수염소를 취치 아니하리니
I have no need for a bull from your stall, Nor male goats from your pens.
I take not from thy house a bullock, From thy folds he goats.
- 10 이는 삼림의 짐승들과 천산의 생축이 다 내 것이며
For every animal of the forest is mine, And the cattle on a thousand hills.
For Mine [is] every beast of the forest, The cattle on the hills of oxen.
- 11 산의 새들도 나의 아는 것이며 들의 짐승도 내 것임이로다
I know all the birds of the mountains. The wild animals of the field are mine.
I have known every fowl of the mountains, And the wild beast of the field [is] with Me.
- 12 내가 가령 주려도 네게 이르지 않을 것은 세계와 거기 총만한 것이 내 것임이로다
If I were hungry, I would not tell you, For the world is mine, and all that is in it.
If I am hungry I tell not to thee, For Mine [is] the world and its fulness.
- 13 내가 수소의 고기를 먹으며 염소의 피를 마시겠느냐 ?
Will I eat the flesh of bulls, Or drink the blood of goats?
Do I eat the flesh of bulls, And drink the blood of he-goats?
- 14 감사로 하나님께 제사를 드리며 지극히 높으신 자에게 네 서원을 갚으며
Offer to God the sacrifice of thanksgiving. Pay your vows to the Most High.
Sacrifice to God confession, And complete to the Most High thy vows.
- 15 환난 날에 나를 부르라 ! 내가 너를 건지리니 네가 나를 영화롭게 하리로다
Call on me in the day of trouble. I will deliver you, and you will honor me."
And call Me in a day of adversity, I deliver thee, and thou honourest Me.
- 16 악인에게는 하나님이 이르시되 네가 어찌 내 율례를 전하며 내 언약을 네 입에 두느냐
But to the wicked God says, "What right do you have to declare my statutes, That you have taken my covenant on your lips,
And to the wicked hath God said: What to thee -- to recount My statutes? That thou liftest up My covenant on thy mouth?

- 17 네가 교훈을 미워하고 내 말을 네 뒤로 던지며
**Seeing you hate instruction, And throw my words behind you?
Yea, thou hast hated instruction, And dost cast My words behind thee.**
- 18 도적을 본즉 연합하고 간음하는 자와 동류가 되며
**When you saw a thief, you consented with him, And have participated with adulterers.
If thou hast seen a thief, Then thou art pleased with him, And with adulterers [is] thy portion.**
- 19 네 입을 악에게 주고 네 혀로 꾀사를 지으며
**"You give your mouth to evil. Your tongue harnesses deceit.
Thy mouth thou hast sent forth with evil, And thy tongue joineth deceit together,**
- 20 앉아서 네 형제를 공박하며 네 어미의 아들을 비방하는도다
**You sit and speak against your brother. You slander your own mother`s son.
Thou sittest, against thy brother thou speakest, Against a son of thy mother givest slander.**
- 21 네가 이 일을 행하여도 내가 잠잠하였더니 네가 나를 너와 같은 줄로 생각하였도다 그러나 내가 너를 책망하여 네 죄를 네 목전에 차례로 베풀리라 하시는도다
**You have done these things, and I kept silence. You thought that the "I AM" was just like you. I will rebuke you, and accuse you in front of your eyes.
These thou didst, and I kept silent, Thou hast thought that I am like thee, I reprove thee, and set in array before thine eyes.**
- 22 하나님을 잊어버린 너희여 이제 이를 생각하라 그렇지 않으면 내가 너희를 찢으리니 건질 자
**"Now consider this, you who forget God, Lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none to deliver.
Understand this, I pray you, Ye who are forgetting God, Lest I tear, and there is no deliverer.**
- 23 감사로 제사를 드리는 자가 나를 영화롭게 하나니 그 행위를 옳게 하는 자에게 내가 하나님의
**Whoever offers the sacrifice of thanksgiving glorifies me, And prepares his way so that I will show God`s salvation to him." Psalm 51 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David, when Nathan the prophet came to him, after he had gone in to Bathsheba.
He who is sacrificing praise honoureth Me, As to him who maketh a way, I cause him to look on the salvation of God!**

- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래, 다윗이 밧세바와 동침한 후 선지자 나단이 저에게 온 때에)
하나님이여, 주의 인자를 좇아 나를 긍휼히 여기시며 주의 많은 자비를 좇아 내 죄과를
Have mercy on me, God, according to your lovingkindness. According to the multitude of your tender mercies, blot out my transgressions.
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David, in the coming inn unto him of Nathan the prophet, when he hath gone in unto Bath-Sheba. Favour me, O God, according to Thy kindness, According to the abundance of Thy mercies, Blot out my transgressions.
- 2 나의 죄악을 말갭게 씻기시며 나의 죄를 깨끗이 제하소서
Wash me thoroughly from my iniquity. Cleanse me from my sin.
Thoroughly wash me from mine iniquity, And from my sin cleanse me,
- 3 대저 나는 내 죄과를 아오니 내 죄가 항상 내 앞에 있나이다
For I know my transgressions. My sin is constantly before me.
For my transgressions I do know, And my sin [is] before me continually.
- 4 내가 주께만 범죄하여 주의 목전에 악을 행하였사오니 주께서 말씀하실 때에 의로우시다 하고 판단하실 때에 순전하시다 하리이다
Against you, and you only, have I sinned, And done that which is evil in your sight; That you may be proved right when you speak, And justified when you judge.
Against Thee, Thee only, I have sinned, And done the evil thing in Thine eyes, So that Thou art righteous in Thy words, Thou art pure in Thy judging.
- 5 내가 죄악 중에 출생하였음이여 모친이 죄중에 나를 잉태하였나이다
Behold, I was brought forth in iniquity. In sin did my mother conceive me.
Lo, in iniquity I have been brought forth, And in sin doth my mother conceive me.
- 6 중심에 진실함을 주께서 원하시오니 내 속에 지혜를 알게 하시리이다
Behold, you desire truth in the inward parts. You teach me wisdom in the inmost place.
Lo, truth Thou hast desired in the inward parts, And in the hidden part Wisdom Thou causest me to know.
- 7 우슬초로 나를 정결케 하소서 내가 정하리이다 나를 씻기소서 내가 눈보다 희리이다
Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean. Wash me, and I will be whiter than snow.
Thou cleansest me with hyssop and I am clean, Washest me, and than snow I am whiter.
- 8 나로 즐겁고 기쁜 소리를 듣게 하사 주께서 꺾으신 뼈로 즐거워하게 하소서
Let me hear joy and gladness, That the bones which you have broken may rejoice.
Thou causest me to hear joy and gladness, Thou makest joyful bones Thou hast bruised.
- 9 주의 얼굴을 내 죄에서 돌이키시고 내 모든 죄악을 도말하소서
Hide your face from my sins, And blot out all of my iniquities.
Hide Thy face from my sin. And all mine iniquities blot out.

- 10 하나님여, 내 속에 정한 마음을 창조하시고 내 안에 정직한 영을 새롭게 하소서
**Create in me a clean heart, God. Renew a right spirit within me.
A clean heart prepare for me, O God, And a right spirit renew within me.**
- 11 나를 주 앞에서 쫓아내지 마시며 주의 성신을 내게서 거두지 마소서
**Don't throw me away from your presence. Don't take your holy Spirit from me.
Cast me not forth from Thy presence, And Thy Holy Spirit take not from me.**
- 12 주의 구원의 즐거움을 내게 회복시키시고 자원하는 심령을 주사 나를 붙드소서
**Restore to me the joy of your salvation. Uphold me with a willing spirit.
Restore to me the joy of Thy salvation, And a willing spirit doth sustain me.**
- 13 그러하면 내가 범죄자에게 주의 도를 가르치리니 죄인들이 주께 돌아오리이다
**Then I will teach transgressors your ways. Sinners shall be converted to you.
I teach transgressors Thy ways, And sinners unto Thee do return.**
- 14 하나님여, 나의 구원의 하나님여, 피흘린 죄에서 나를 건지소서 내 혀가 주의 의를 높이
**Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, God, you God of my salvation. My tongue shall sing
aloud of your righteousness.
Deliver me from blood, O God, God of my salvation, My tongue singeth of Thy
righteousness.**
- 15 주여 내 입술을 열어 주소서 내 입이 주를 찬송하여 전파하리이다
**Lord, open my lips. My mouth shall declare your praise.
O Lord, my lips thou dost open, And my mouth declareth Thy praise.**
- 16 주는 제사를 즐겨 아니하시나니 그렇지 않으면 내가 드렸을 것이라 주는 번제를 기뻐
**For you don't delight in sacrifice, or else I would give it. You have no pleasure in burnt
offering.
For Thou desirest not sacrifice, or I give [it], Burnt-offering Thou acceptest not.**
- 17 하나님의 구하시는 제사는 상한 심령이라 하나님여, 상하고 통회하는 마음을 주께서 멸시치
**The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit. A broken and contrite heart, God, you will not
despise.
The sacrifices of God [are] a broken spirit, A heart broken and bruised, O God, Thou dost
not despise.**
- 18 주의 은택으로 시온에 선을 행하시고 예루살렘 성을 쌓으소서
**Do well in your good pleasure to Zion. Build the walls of Jerusalem.
Do good in Thy good pleasure with Zion, Thou dost build the walls of Jerusalem.**

- 19 그 때에 주께서 의로운 제사와 번제와 온전한 번제를 기뻐하시리니 저희가 수소로 주의 단에
Then will you delight in the sacrifices of righteousness, In burnt offerings and in whole burnt offerings. Then they will offer bulls on your altar. Psalm 52 For the Chief Musician. A contemplation by David, when Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, "David has come to Abimelech`s house."
Then Thou desirest sacrifices of righteousness, Burnt-offering, and whole burnt-offering, Then they offer bullocks on thine altar!
- 1 (다윗의 마스길. 영장으로 한 노래. 에돔인 도엑이 사울에게 이르러 다윗이 아히멜렉의 집에 왔더라 말하던 때에) 강포한 자여, 네가 어찌하여 악한 계획을 스스로 자랑하고 하나님의
Why do you boast of mischief, mighty man? God`s lovingkindness endures continually. To the Overseer. -- An instruction, by David, in the coming in of Doeg the Edomite, and he declareth to Saul, and saith to him, `David came in unto the house of Ahimelech.` What, boasteth thou in evil, O mighty one? The kindness of God [is] all the day.
- 2 네 혀가 심한 악을 꾀하여 날카로운 삭도같이 간사를 행하는도다
Your tongue plots destruction, Like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Mischiefs doth thy tongue devise, Like a sharp razor, working deceit.
- 3 네가 선보다 악을 사랑하며 의를 말함보다 거짓을 사랑하는도다 (셀라)
You love evil more than good, Lying rather than speaking the truth. Selah. Thou hast loved evil rather than good, Lying, than speaking righteousness. Selah.
- 4 간사한 혀여, 네가 잡아 먹는 모든 말을 좋아하는도다
You love all devouring words, You deceitful tongue. Thou hast loved all devouring words, O thou deceitful tongue.
- 5 그런즉 하나님이 영영히 너를 멸하심이여, 너를 취하여 네 장막에서 뽑아내며 생존하는 땅에서 네 뿌리를 빼시리로다 (셀라)
God will likewise destroy you forever. He will take you up, and pluck you out of your tent, And root you out of the land of the living. Selah. Also -- God doth break thee down for ever, Taketh thee, and pulleth thee out of the tent, And He hath uprooted thee Out of the land of the living. Selah.
- 6 의인이 보고 두려워하며 또 저를 비웃어 말하기를
The righteous also will see it, and fear, And laugh at him, saying, And the righteous see, And fear, and laugh at him.
- 7 이 사람은 하나님으로 자기 힘을 삼지 아니하고 오직 그 재물의 풍부함을 의지하며 제 악으로 스스로 든든케 하던 자라 하리로다
"Behold, this is the man who didn`t make God his strength, But trusted in the abundance of his riches, And strengthened himself in his wickedness."
`Lo, the man who maketh not God his strong place, And trusteth in the abundance of his riches, He is strong in his mischiefs.`

- 8 오직 나는 하나님의 집에 있는 푸른 감람나무 같음이어 하나님의 인자하심을 영영히 의지하리로다
But as for me, I am like a green olive tree in God`s house. I trust in God`s lovingkindness forever and ever.
And I, as a green olive in the house of God, I have trusted in the kindness of God, To the age and for ever,
- 9 주께서 이를 행하셨으므로 내가 영영히 주께 감사하고 주의 이름이 선함으로 주의 성도 앞에서 내가 주의 이름을 의지하리이다
I will give you thanks forever, because you have done it. I will hope in your name, for it is good, In the presence of your saints. Psalm 53 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Mahalath." A contemplation by David.
I thank Thee to the age, because Thou hast done [it], And I wait [on] Thy name for [it is] good before Thy saints!
- 1 (다윗의 마스길. 영장으로 마할랏에 맞춘 노래) 어리석은 자는 그 마음에 이르기를 하나님이 없다 하도다 저희는 부패하며 가증한 악을 행함이어 선을 행하는 자가 없도다
The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." They are corrupt, and have done abominable iniquity. There is no one who does good.
To the Overseer. -- `On a disease.` -- An instruction, by David. A fool said in his heart, `There is no God.` They have done corruptly, Yea, they have done abominable iniquity, There is none doing good.
- 2 하나님이 하늘에서 인생을 굽어 살피사 지각이 있는 자와 하나님을 찾는 자가 있는가 보려
God looks down from heaven on the children of men, To see if there are any who understood, Who seek after God.
God from the heavens looked on the sons of men, To see if there be an understanding one, [One] seeking God.
- 3 각기 물러나 함께 더러운 자가 되고 선을 행하는 자 없으니 하나도 없도다
Every one of them has gone back. They have become filthy together. There is no one who does good, no, not one.
Every one went back, together they became filthy, There is none doing good -- not even one.
- 4 죄악을 행하는 자는 무지하뇨 저희가 떡 먹듯이 내 백성을 먹으면서 하나님을 부르지 아니하는도다
Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge, Who eat up my people as they eat bread, And don`t call on God?
Have not workers of iniquity known, Those eating my people have eaten bread, God they have not called.

- 5 저희가 두려움이 없는 곳에서 크게 두려워하였으니 너를 대하여 진 친 저희의 뼈를 하나님께서 흩으심이라 하나님이 저희를 버리시고로 네가 저희로 수치를 당케 하였도다
There they were in great fear, where no fear was, For God has scattered the bones of him who encamps against you. You have put them to shame, Because God has rejected them.
- There they feared a fear -- there was no fear, For God hath scattered the bones of him Who is encamping against thee, Thou hast put to shame, For God hath despised them.**
- 6 시온에서 이스라엘을 구원하여 줄 자 누구인고 하나님이 그 백성의 포로된 것을 돌이키실 때에 야곱이 즐거워하며 이스라엘이 기뻐하리로다
Oh that the salvation of Israel had already come out of Zion! When God brings back the captivity of his people, Then shall Jacob rejoice. Israel shall be glad. Psalm 54 For the Chief Musician. On stringed instruments. A contemplation by David, when the Ziphites came and said to Saul, "Isn't David hiding himself among us?" Who doth give from Zion the salvation of Israel? When God turneth back [to] a captivity of His people, Jacob doth rejoice -- Israel is glad!
- 1 (다윗의 마스길. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 노래. 십인이 사울에게 이르러 말하기를 다윗이 우리 곳에 숨지 아니하였나이까 하던 때에) 하나님이여, 주의 이름으로 나를 구원하시고 주의 힘으로 나를
Save me, God, by your name. Vindicate me in your might. To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- An instruction, by David, in the coming in of the Ziphim, and they say to Saul, 'Is not David hiding himself with us?' O God, by Thy name save me, and by Thy might judge me.
- 2 하나님이여, 내 기도를 들으시며 내 입의 말에 귀를 기울이소서
Hear my prayer, God. Listen to the words of my mouth. O God, hear my prayer, Give ear to the sayings of my mouth,
- 3 외인이 일어나 나를 치며 강포한 자가 내 생명을 수색하며 하나님이 자기 앞에 두지 아니하였음이니이다 (셀라)
For strangers have risen up against me. Violent men have sought after my soul. They haven't set God before them. Selah. For strangers have risen up against me And terrible ones have sought my soul, They have not set God before them. Selah.
- 4 하나님은 나의 돕는 자시라 주께서 내 생명을 붙드는 자와 함께 하시나이다
Behold, God is my helper. The Lord is the one who sustains my soul. Lo, God [is] a helper to me, The Lord [is] with those supporting my soul,
- 5 주께서 내 원수에게 악으로 갚으시리니 주의 성실하심으로 저희를 멸하소서
He will repay the evil to my enemies. Destroy them in your truth. Turn back doth the evil thing to mine enemies, In Thy truth cut them off.

- 6 내가 낙헌제로 주께 제사하리이다 여호와여, 주의 이름에 감사하오리니 주의 이름이
With a free will offering, I will sacrifice to you. I will give thanks to your name, Yahweh, for it is good.
With a free will-offering I sacrifice to Thee, I thank Thy name, O Jehovah, for [it is] good,
- 7 대저 주께서 모든 환난에서 나를 건지시고 내 원수가 보응 받는 것을 나로 목도케 하셨나이다
For he has delivered me out of all trouble. My eye has seen triumph over my enemies.
Psalm 55 For the Chief Musician. On stringed instruments. A contemplation by David.
For, from all adversity He delivered me, And on mine enemies hath mine eye looked!
- 1 (다윗의 마스길. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 노래) 하나님여, 내 기도에 귀를 기울이시고 내가
 간구할 때에 숨지 마소서
Listen to my prayer, God. Don't hide yourself from my supplication.
To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- An instruction, by David. Give ear, O God, [to] my prayer, And hide not from my supplication.
- 2 내게 굽히사 응답하소서! 내가 근심으로 편치 못하여 탄식하오니
Attend to me, and answer me. I am restless in my complaint, and moan,
Attend to me, and answer me, I mourn in my meditation, and make a noise,
- 3 이는 원수의 소리와 악인의 압제의 연고라 저희가 죄악으로 내게 더하며 노하여 나를 핍박하나이다
Because of the voice of the enemy, Because of the oppression of the wicked. For they bring suffering on me. In anger they hold a grudge against me.
Because of the voice of an enemy, Because of the oppression of the wicked, For they cause sorrow to move against me, And in anger they hate me.
- 4 내 마음이 내 속에서 심히 아파하며 사망의 위협이 내게 미쳤도다
My heart is severely pained within me. The terrors of death have fallen on me.
My heart is pained within me, And terrors of death have fallen on me.
- 5 두려움과 떨림이 내게 이르고 황공함이 나를 덮었도다
Fearfulness and trembling have come on me. Horror has overwhelmed me.
Fear and trembling come in to me, And horror doth cover me.
- 6 나의 말이 내가 비둘기 같이 날개가 있으면 날아가서 편히 쉬리로다
I said, "Oh that I had wings like a dove! Then I would fly away, and be at rest.
And I say, `Who doth give to me a pinion as a dove? I fly away and rest,
- 7 내가 멀리 날아가서 광야에 거하리로다 (셀라)
Behold, then I would wander far off. I would lodge in the wilderness." Selah.
Lo, I move far off, I lodge in a wilderness. Selah.

- 8 내가 피난처에 속히 가서 폭풍과 광풍을 피하리라 하였도다
"I would hurry to a shelter from the stormy wind and tempest."
I hasten escape for myself, From a rushing wind, from a whirlwind.
- 9 내가 성내에서 강포와 분쟁을 보았사오니 주여, 저희를 멸하소서 저희 혀를 나누소서
Confuse them, Lord, and confound their language, For I have seen violence and strife in the city.
Swallow up, O Lord, divide their tongue, For I saw violence and strife in a city.
- 10 저희가 주야로 성벽 위에 두루 다니니 성중에는 죄악과 잔해함이 있으며
Day and night they prowl around on its walls. Malice and abuse are also within her.
By day and by night they go round it, on its walls. Both iniquity and perverseness [are] in its midst,
- 11 악독이 그 중에 있고 압박과 꾀사가 그 거리를 떠나지 않도다
Destructive forces are within her. Threats and lies don't depart from her streets.
Mischiefs [are] in its midst. Fraud and deceit depart not from its street.
- 12 나를 책망한 자가 원수가 아니라 원수일진대 내가 참았으리라 나를 대하여 자기를 높이는 자가 나를 미워하는 자가 아니라 미워하는 자일진대 내가 그를 피하여 숨었으리라
For it was not an enemy who insulted me, Then I could have endured it. Neither was it he who hated me who raised himself up against me, Then I would have hid myself from him.
For an enemy reproacheth me not, or I bear [it], He who is hating me Hath not magnified himself against me, Or I hide from him.
- 13 그가 곧 너로다 나의 동료,나의 동무요 나의 가까운 친우로다
But it was you, a man like me, My companion, and my familiar friend.
But thou, a man -- as mine equal, My familiar friend, and mine acquaintance.
- 14 우리가 같이 재미롭게 의논하며 무리와 함께 하여 하나님의 집안에서 다녔도다
We took sweet fellowship together. We walked in God's house with the throng.
When together we sweeten counsel, Into the house of God we walk in company.
- 15 사망이 홀연히 저희에게 임하며 산 채로 음부에 내려갈지어다 이는 악독이 저희 거처에 있고 저희 가운데 있음이로다
Let death come suddenly on them. Let them go down alive into Sheol. For wickedness is in their dwelling, in the midst of them.
Desolations [are] upon them, They go down [to] Sheol -- alive, For wickedness [is] in their dwelling, in their midst.
- 16 나는 하나님께 부르짖으리니 여호와께서 나를 구원하시리로다
As for me, I will call on God. Yahweh will save me.
I -- to God I call, and Jehovah saveth me.

- 17 저녁과 아침과 정오에 내가 근심하여 탄식하리니 여호와께서 내 소리를 들으시리로다
Evening, morning, and at noon, I will cry out in distress. He will hear my voice.
Evening, and morning, and noon, I meditate, and make a noise, and He heareth my voice,
- 18 나를 대적하는 자 많더니 나를 치는 전쟁에서 저가 내 생명을 구속하사 평안하게 하셨도다
He has redeemed my soul in peace from the battle that was against me, Although there are many who oppose me.
He hath ransomed in peace my soul From him who is near to me, For with the multitude they were with me.
- 19 태고부터 계신 하나님이 들으시고 (셀라) 변치 아니하며 하나님을 경외치 아니하는 자에게
God, who is enthroned forever, Will hear, and answer them. Selah. They never change, Who don't fear God.
God doth hear and afflict them, And He sitteth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, and fear not God,
- 20 저는 손을 들어 자기와 화목한 자를 치고 그 언약을 배반하였도다
He raises his hands against his friends. He has violated his covenant.
He hath sent forth his hands against his well-wishers, He hath polluted his covenant.
- 21 그 입은 우유기름보다 미끄러워도 그 마음은 전쟁이요 그 말은 기름보다 유하여도 실상은 뽑힌
His mouth was smooth as butter, But his heart was war. His words were softer than oil, Yet they were drawn swords.
Sweeter than honey hath been his mouth, And his heart [is] war! Softer have been his words than oil, And they [are] drawn [swords].
- 22 네 짐을 여호와께 맡겨 버리라 너를 붙드시고 의인의 요동함을 영영히 허락지 아니하시리로다
Cast your burden on Yahweh, and he will sustain you. He will never allow the righteous to be moved.
Cast on Jehovah that which He hath given thee, And He doth sustain thee, He doth not suffer for ever the moving of the righteous.
- 23 하나님이여, 주께서 저희로 파멸의 웅덩이에 빠지게 하시리이다 피를 흘리게 하며 속이는 자들은
 저희 날의 반도 살지 못할 것이나 나는 주를 의지하리이다
But you, God, will bring them down into the pit of destruction. Bloodthirsty and deceitful men shall not live out half their days, But I will trust in you. Psalm 56 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Silent Dove in Distant Lands". A poem by David, when the Philistines seized him in Gath.
And Thou, O God, dost bring them down To a pit of destruction, Men of blood and deceit reach not to half their days, And I -- I do trust in Thee!

- 1 (다윗의 믹담 시. 영장으로 요넳엘렘 르호킴에 맞춘 노래. 다윗이 가드에서 블레셋인에게 잡힌 때에) 하나님이어, 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 사람이 나를 삼키려고 종일 치며 압제하나이다
Be merciful to me, God, for man wants to swallow me up. All day long, he attacks and oppresses me.
To the Overseer. -- `On the Dumb Dove far off.` -- A secret treasure of David, in the Philistines` taking hold of him in Gath. Favour me, O God, for man swallowed me up, All the day fighting he oppresseth me,
- 2 나의 원수가 종일 나를 삼키려 하며 나를 교만히 치는 자 많사오니
My enemies want to swallow me up all day long, For they are many who fight proudly against me.
Mine enemies have swallowed up all the day, For many [are] fighting against me, O most High,
- 3 내가 두려워하는 날에는 주를 의지하리이다
When I am afraid, I will put my trust in you.
The day I am afraid I am confident toward Thee.
- 4 내가 하나님을 의지하고 그 말씀을 찬송하올지라 내가 하나님을 의지하였은즉 두려워 아니하리니 혈육있는 사람이 내게 어찌하리이까 ?
In God, I praise his word. In God, I put my trust. I will not be afraid. What can flesh do to me?
In God I praise His word, in God I have trusted, I fear not what flesh doth to me.
- 5 저희가 종일 내 말을 곡해하며 내게 대한 저희 모든 사상은 사악이라
All day long they twist my words. All their thoughts are against me for evil.
All the day they wrest my words, Concerning me all their thoughts [are] for evil,
- 6 저희가 내 생명을 엿보던 것과 같이 또 모여 숨어 내 종적을 살피나이다
They conspire and lurk, Watching my steps, they are eager to take my life.
They assemble, they hide, they watch my heels, When they have expected my soul.
- 7 저희가 죄악을 짓고야 피하오리이까 ? 하나님이어 분노하사 못 백성을 낮추소서
Shall they escape by iniquity? In anger cast down the peoples, God.
By iniquity they escape, In anger the peoples put down, O God.
- 8 나의 유리함을 주께서 계수하셨으니 나의 눈물을 주의 병에 담으소서 ! 이것이 주의 책에 기록되지 아니하였나이까 ?
You number my wanderings. You put my tears into your bottle. Aren`t they in your book?
My wandering Thou hast counted, Thou -- place Thou my tear in Thy bottle, Are they not in Thy book?

- 9 내가 아뢰는 날에 내 원수가 물러가리니 하나님이 나를 도우심인 줄 아나이다
**Then shall my enemies turn back in the day that I call. I know this, that God is for me.
 Then turn back do mine enemies in the day I call. This I have known, that God [is] for me.**
- 10 내가 하나님을 의지하여 그 말씀을 찬송하며 여호와를 의지하여 그 말씀을 찬송하리이다
**In God, I will praise his word. In Yahweh, I will praise his word.
 In God I praise the word, In Jehovah I praise the word.**
- 11 내가 하나님을 의지하였은즉 두려워 아니하리니 사람이 내게 어찌 하리이까 ?
**I have put my trust in God. I will not be afraid. What can man do to me?
 In God I trusted, I fear not what man doth to me,**
- 12 하나님이여, 내가 주께 서원함이 있사온즉 내가 감사제를 주께 드리리니
**Your vows are on me, God. I will give thank offerings to you.
 On me, O God, [are] Thy vows, I repay thank-offerings to Thee.**
- 13 주께서 내 생명을 사망에서 건지셨음이라 주께서 나로 하나님앞 생명의 빛에 다니게 하시려고
 실족지 않게 하지 아니하셨나이까 ?
**For you have delivered my soul from death, And prevented my feet from falling, That I
 may walk before God in the light of the living. Psalm 57 For the Chief Musician. To
 the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David, when he fled from Saul, in the cave.
 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, Dost Thou not my feet from falling? To walk
 habitually before God in the light of the living!**
- 1 (다윗의 믹담 시. 영장으로 알다스헷에 맞춘 노래. 다윗이 사울을 피하여 굴에 있던 때에)
 하나님이여, 나를 긍휼히 여기시고 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 내 영혼이 주께로 피하되 주의 날개
 그늘 아래서 이 재앙이 지나기까지 피하리이다
**Be merciful to me, God, be merciful to me, For my soul takes refuge in you. Yes, in the
 shadow of your wings, I will take refuge, Until disaster has passed.
 To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A secret treasure of David, in his fleeing from the face
 of Saul into a cave. Favour me, O God, favour me, For in Thee is my soul trusting, And in
 the shadow of Thy wings I trust, Until the calamities pass over.**
- 2 내가 지극히 높으신 하나님께 부르짖음이어, 곧 나를 위하여 모든 것을 이루시는 하나님께로다
**I cry out to God Most High, To God who accomplishes my requests for me.
 I call to God Most High, To God [who] is perfecting for me.**
- 3 저가 하늘에서 보내사 나를 삼키려는 자의 비방에서 나를 구원하실지라 (셀라) 하나님이 그
 인자와 진리를 보내시리로다
**He will send from heaven, and save me, He rebukes the one who is pursuing me. Selah.
 God will send out his lovingkindness and his truth.
 He sendeth from the heaven, and saveth me, He reproached -- who is panting after me.
 Selah. God sendeth forth His kindness and His truth.**

- 4 내 혼이 사자 중에 처하며 내가 불사르는 자 중에 누웠으니 곧 인생 중에라 저희 이는 창과 살이요
저희 혀는 날카로운 칼 같도다
My soul is among lions. I lie among those who are set on fire, Even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, And their tongue a sharp sword.
My soul [is] in the midst of lions, I lie down [among] flames -- sons of men, Their teeth [are] a spear and arrows, And their tongue a sharp sword.
- 5 하나님여, 주는 하늘 위에 높이 들리시며 주의 영광은 온 세계 위에 높아지기를 원하나이다
Be exalted, God, above the heavens! Let your glory be above all the earth!
Be Thou exalted above the heavens, O God, Above all the earth Thine honour.
- 6 저희가 내 걸음을 장애하려고 그물을 예비하였으니 내 영혼이 억울하도다 저희가 내 앞에
웅덩이를 팠으나 스스로 그 중에 빠졌도다 (셀라)
They have prepared a net for my steps. My soul is bowed down. They dig a pit before me.
They fall into the midst of it themselves. Selah.
A net they have prepared for my steps, Bowed down hath my soul, They have digged before me a pit, They have fallen into its midst. Selah.
- 7 하나님여, 내 마음이 확정되었고 내 마음이 확정되었사오니 내가 노래하고 내가 찬송하리이다
My heart is steadfast, God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing, yes, I will sing praises.
Prepared is my heart, O God, Prepared is my heart, I sing and praise.
- 8 내 영광아 깰지어다 ! 비파야 수금아 깰지어다 ! 내가 새벽을 깨우리로다 !
Wake up, my glory! Wake up, psaltery and harp! I will wake up the dawn.
Awake, mine honour, awake, psaltery and harp, I awake the morning dawn.
- 9 주여, 내가 만민 중에서 주께 감사하오며 열방 중에서 주를 찬송하리이다
I will give thanks to you, Lord, among the peoples. I will sing praises to you among the nations.
I thank Thee among the peoples, O Lord, I praise Thee among the nations.
- 10 대저 주의 인자는 커서 하늘에 미치고 주의 진리는 궁창에 이르나이다
For your great lovingkindness reaches to the heavens, And your truth to the skies.
For great unto the heavens [is] Thy kindness, And unto the clouds Thy truth.
- 11 하나님여, 주는 하늘 위에 높이 들리시며 주의 영광은 온 세계위에 높아지기를 원하나이다
Be exalted, God, above the heavens. Let your glory be over all the earth. Psalm 58
For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David.
Be thou exalted above the heavens, O God. Above all the earth Thine honour!

- 1 (다윗의 믹담 시. 영장으로 알다스헷에 맞춘 노래) 인자들아 ! 너희가 당연히 공의를 말하겠거늘 어찌 잠잠하느뇨 너희가 정직히 판단하느뇨
Do you indeed speak righteousness, silent ones? Do you judge blamelessly, you sons of men?
To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A secret treasure, by David. Is it true, O dumb one, righteously ye speak? Uprightly ye judge, O sons of men?
- 2 오히려 너희가 중심에 악을 행하며 땅에서 너희 손의 강포를 달아주는도다
No, in your heart you plot injustice. You measure out the violence of your hands in the earth.
Even in heart ye work iniquities, In the land the violence of your hands ye ponder.
- 3 악인은 모태에서부터 멀어졌음이여 나면서부터 결길로 나아가 거짓을 말하는도다
The wicked go astray from the womb. They are wayward as soon as they are born, speaking lies.
The wicked have been estranged from the womb, They have erred from the belly, speaking lies.
- 4 저희의 독은 뱀의 독같으며 저희는 귀를 막은 귀머거리 독사같으니
Their poison is like the poison of a snake; Like a deaf cobra that stops its ear, Their poison [is] as poison of a serpent, As a deaf asp shutting its ear,
- 5 곧 술사가 아무리 공교한 방술을 행할지라도 그 소리를 듣지 아니하는 독사로다
Which doesn't listen to the voice of charmers, No matter how skillful the charmer may be.
Which hearkeneth not to the voice of whisperers, A charmer of charms most skilful.
- 6 하나님이어, 저희 입에서 이를 꺾으소서 여호와여, 젊은 사자의 어금니를 꺾어내시며
Break their teeth, God, in their mouth. Break out the great teeth of the young lions, Yahweh.
O God, break their teeth in their mouth, The jaw-teeth of young lions break down, O Jehovah.
- 7 저희로 급히 흐르는 물같이 사라지게 하시며 겨누는 살이 꺾임 같게 하시며
Let them vanish as water that flows away. When they draw the bow, let their arrows be made blunt.
They are melted as waters, They go up and down for themselves, His arrow proceedeth as they cut themselves off.
- 8 소멸하여 가는 달팽이 같게 하시며 만기되지 못하여 출생한 자가 일광을 보지 못함 같게 하소서
Let them be as a snail which melts and passes away, Like the stillborn child, who has not seen the sun.
As a snail that melteth he goeth on, [As] an untimely birth of a woman, They have not seen the sun.

- 9 가시나무 불이 가마를 더웁게 하기 전에 저가 생 것과 불붙는 것을 회리바람으로 제하여
Before your pots can feel the thorns, He will sweep away, the green and the burning alike.
Before your pots discern the bramble, As well the raw as the heated He whirleth away.
- 10 의인은 악인의 보복 당함을 보고 기뻐함이어 그 발을 악인의 피에 씻으리로다
The righteous shall rejoice when he sees the vengeance. He shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked;
The righteous rejoiceth that he hath seen vengeance, His steps he washeth in the blood of the wicked.
- 11 때에 사람의 말이 진실로 의인에게 갚음이 있고 진실로 땅에서 판단하시는 하나님께서
So that men shall say, "Most assuredly there is a reward for the righteous. Most assuredly there is a God who judges the earth." Psalm 59 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David, when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.
And man saith: `Surely fruit [is] for the righteous: Surely there is a God judging in the earth!`
- 1 (다윗의 믹담 시. 영장으로 알다스헷에 맞춘 노래. 사울이 사람을 보내어 다윗을 죽이려고 그 집을 지키는 때에) 나의 하나님이어, 내 원수에게서 나를 건지시고 일어나 치려는 자에게서 나를
Deliver me from my enemies, my God. Set me on high from those who rise up against me. To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not,` by David. -- A secret treasure, in Saul's sending, and they watch the house to put him to death. Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God, From my withstanders set me on high.
- 2 사악을 행하는 자에게서 나를 건지시고 피흘리기를 즐기는 자에게서 나를 구원하소서
Deliver me from the workers of iniquity. Save me from the bloodthirsty men. Deliver me from workers of iniquity, And from men of blood save me.
- 3 저희가 나의 생명을 해하려고 엿드려 기다리고 강한 자가 모여 나를 치려 하오니 여호와여 이는 나의 범과를 인함이 아니요 나의 죄를 인함도 아니로소이다
For, behold, they lie in wait for my soul. The mighty gather themselves together against me, Not for my disobedience, nor for my sin, Yahweh.
For, lo, they laid wait for my soul, Assembled against me are strong ones, Not my transgression nor my sin, O Jehovah.
- 4 내가 허물이 없으나 저희가 달려와서 스스로 준비하오니 주여, 나를 도우시기 위하여 깨사
I have done no wrong, yet they are ready to attack me. Rise up, behold, and help me! Without punishment they run and prepare themselves, Stir up to meet me, and see.

- 5 만군의 하나님 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이며, 일어나 열방을 벌하소서 무릇 간사한 악인을
공홀히 여기지 마소서 (셀라)
**You, Yahweh God of hosts, the God of Israel, Rouse yourself to punish the nations.
Show no mercy to the wicked traitors. Selah.
And Thou, Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel, Awake to inspect all the nations. Favour
not any treacherous dealers of iniquity. Selah.**
- 6 저희가 저물게 돌아와서 개처럼 울며 성으로 두루 다니고
**They return at evening, howling like dogs, And prowl around the city.
They turn back at evening, They make a noise like a dog, And go round about the city.**
- 7 그 입으로 악을 토하며 그 입술에는 칼이 있어 이르기를 누가 들으리요 하나이다
**Behold, they spew with their mouth. Swords are in their lips, "For," they say, "who
hears us?"
Lo, they belch out with their mouths, Swords [are] in their lips, for `Who heareth?`**
- 8 여호와여, 주께서 저희를 웃으시리니 모든 열방을 비웃으시리이다
**But you, Yahweh, laugh at them. You scoff at all the nations.
And Thou, O Jehovah dost laugh at them, Thou dost mock at all the nations.**
- 9 하나님은 나의 산성이시니 저의 힘을 인하여 내가 주를 바라리이다
**Oh, my Strength, I watch for you, For God is my high tower.
O my Strength, unto Thee I take heed, For God [is] my tower -- the God of my kindness.**
- 10 나의 하나님이 그 인자하심으로 나를 영접하시며 내 원수의 보응받는 것을 나로 목도케 하시리이다
**My God will go before me with his lovingkindness. God will let me look at my enemies in
triumph.
God doth go before me, He causeth me to look on mine enemies.**
- 11 저희를 죽이지 마옵소서 나의 백성이 잊을까 하나이다 우리 방패되신 주여, 주의 능력으로
저희를 흩으시고 낮추소서
**Don`t kill them, or my people may forget. Scatter them by your power, and bring them
down, Lord our shield.
Slay them not, lest my people forget, Shake them by Thy strength, And bring them down, O
Lord our shield.**
- 12 저희 입술의 말은 곧 그 입의 죄라 저희의 저주와 거짓말을 인하여 저희로 그 교만한 중에서
사로잡히게 하소서
**For the sin of their mouth, and the words of their lips, Let them be caught in their pride,
For the curses and lies which they utter.
The sin of their mouth [is] a word of their lips, And they are captured in their pride, And
from the curse and lying they recount.**

- 13 진노하심으로 소멸하시되 없기까지 소멸하사 하나님이 야곱 중에 다스리심을 땅 끝까지 알게
Consume them in wrath. Consume them, and they will be no more. Let them know that God rules in Jacob, To the ends of the earth. Selah.
Consume in fury, consume and they are not, And they know that God is ruling in Jacob, To the ends of the earth. Selah.
- 14 저희로 저물게 돌아와서 개처럼 울며 성으로 두루 다니게 하소서
At evening let them return. Let them howl like a dog, and go around the city.
And they turn back at evening, They make a noise like a dog, And they go round about the city.
- 15 저희는 식물을 위하여 유리하다가 배부름을 얻지 못하면 밤을 새우려니와
They shall wander up and down for food, And wait all night if they aren't satisfied.
They -- they wander for food, If they are not satisfied -- then they murmur.
- 16 나는 주의 힘을 노래하며 아침에 주의 인자하심을 높이 부르오리니 주는 나의 산성이시며 나의 환난 날에 피난처심이니이다
But I will sing of your strength. Yes, I will sing aloud of your lovingkindness in the morning. For you have been my high tower, A refuge in the day of my distress.
And I -- I sing [of] Thy strength, And I sing at morn [of] Thy kindness, For thou hast been a tower to me, And a refuge for me in a day of adversity.
- 17 나의 힘이시여, 내가 주께 찬송하오리니 하나님은 나의 산성이시며 나를 긍휼히 여기시는
To you, my strength, I will sing praises. For God is my high tower, the God of my mercy.
Psalm 60 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A teaching poem by David, when he fought with Aram-naharaim and with Aram-zobah, and Joab returned, and killed twelve thousand of Edom in the Valley of Salt.
O my Strength, unto Thee I sing praise, For God [is] my tower, the God of my kindness!
- 1 (다윗이 교훈하기 위하여 지은 믹담. 영장으로 수산에돗에 맞춘 노래. 다윗이 아람 나하라임과 아람소바와 싸우는 중에 요압이 돌아와 에돗을 염곡에서 쳐서 일만 이천인을 죽인 때에)
 하나님이어, 주께서 우리를 버려 홀으셨고 분노하셨사오니 지금은 우리를 회복시키소서
God, you have rejected us. You have broken us down. You have been angry. Restore us to you, again.
To the Overseer. -- `Concerning the Lily of Testimony,` a secret treasure of David, to teach, in his striving with Aram-Naharaim, and with Aram-Zobah, and Joab turneth back and smiteth Edom in the valley of Salt -- twelve thousand. O God, Thou hadst cast us off, Thou hadst broken us -- hadst been angry! -- Thou dost turn back to us.
- 2 주께서 땅을 진동시키사 갈라지게 하셨사오니 그 틈을 기우소서 땅이 요동함이니이다
You have made the land tremble. You have torn it. Mend its fractures, For it quakes.
Thou hast caused the land to tremble, Thou hast broken it, Heal its breaches, for it hath moved.

- 3 주께서 주의 백성에게 어려움을 보이시고 비척거리게 하는 포도주로 우리에게 마시우셨나이다
You have shown your people hard things. You have made us drink the wine that makes us stagger.
Thou hast shewn Thy people a hard thing, Thou hast caused us to drink wine of trembling.
- 4 주를 경외하는 자에게 기를 주시고 진리를 위하여 달게 하셨나이다 (셀라)
You have given a banner to those who fear you, That it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.
Thou hast given to those fearing thee an ensign. To be lifted up as an ensign Because of truth. Selah.
- 5 주의 사랑하시는 자를 건지시기 위하여 우리에게 응답하사 오른손으로 구원하소서
So that your beloved may be delivered, Save with your right hand, and answer us.
That Thy beloved ones may be drawn out, Save [with] Thy right hand, and answer us.
- 6 하나님이 그 거룩하심으로 말씀하시되 내가 뛰놀리라 내가 세겜을 나누며 속곳 골짜기를
God has spoken from his sanctuary: "I will triumph. I will divide Shechem, And measure out the valley of Succoth.
God hath spoken in His holiness: I exult -- I apportion Shechem, And the valley of Succoth I measure,
- 7 길르앗이 내 것이요 므낫세도 내 것이며 에브라임은 내 머리의 보호자요 유다는 나의 홀이며
Gilead is mine, and Manasseh is mine. Ephraim also is the defense of my head. Judah is my scepter.
Mine [is] Gilead, and mine [is] Manasseh, And Ephraim [is] the strength of my head, Judah [is] my lawgiver,
- 8 모압은 내 욕욕통이라 에돔에는 내 신을 던지리라 블레셋아 나를 인하여 외치라 하셨도다
Moab is my wash basin. I will throw my shoe on Edom. I shout in triumph over Philistia."
Moab [is] my pot for washing, over Edom I cast my shoe, Shout, concerning me, O Philistia.
- 9 누가 나를 이끌어 견고한 성에 들이며 누가 나를 에돔에 인도할꼬
Who will bring me into the strong city? Who has led me to Edom?
Who doth bring me [to] a city of bulwarks? Who hath led me unto Edom?
- 10 하나님이어, 주께서 우리를 버리지 아니하셨나이까 하나님이어, 주께서 우리 군대와 함께 나아가지 아니하시나이다
Haven't you, God, rejected us? You don't go out, with our armies, God.
Is it not Thou, O God? hast Thou cast us off? And dost Thou not go forth, O God, with our hosts!

- 11 우리를 도와 대적을 치게 하소서 사람의 구원은 헛됨이니이다
Give us help against the adversary, For the help of man is vain.
Give to us help from adversity, And vain [is] the deliverance of man.
- 12 우리가 하나님을 의지하고 용감히 행하리니 저는 우리의 대적을 밟으실 자심이로다
Through God we shall do valiantly, For it is he who will tread down our adversaries.
Psalm 61 For the Chief Musician. For a stringed instrument. By David.
In God we do mightily, And He treadeth down our adversaries!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 노래) 하나님이어, 나의 부르짖음을 들으시며 내 기도에
Hear my cry, God. Listen to my prayer.
To the Overseer, on stringed instruments. -- By David. Hear, O God, my loud cry, attend to my prayer.
- 2 내 마음이 놀릴 때에 땅 끝에서부터 주께 부르짖으오리니 나보다 높은 바위에 나를 인도하소서
From the end of the earth, I will call to you, when my heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.
From the end of the land unto Thee I call, In the feebleness of my heart, Into a rock higher than I Thou dost lead me.
- 3 주는 나의 피난처시요 원수를 피하는 견고한 망대심이니이다
For you have been a refuge for me, A strong tower from the enemy.
For Thou hast been a refuge for me, A tower of strength because of the enemy.
- 4 내가 영원히 주의 장막에 거하며 내가 주의 날개 밑에 피하리이다 (셀라)
I will dwell in your tent forever. I will take refuge in the shelter of your wings. Selah.
I sojourn in Thy tent to the ages, I trust in the secret place of Thy wings. Selah.
- 5 하나님이어, 내 서원을 들으시고 주의 이름을 경외하는 자의 얻을 기업을 내게 주셨나이다
For you, God, have heard my vows. You have given me the heritage of those who fear your name.
For Thou, O God, hast hearkened to my vows, Thou hast appointed the inheritance Of those fearing Thy name.
- 6 주께서 왕으로 장수케 하사 그 나이 여러 대에 미치게 하시리이다
You will prolong the king's life; His years shall be for generations.
Days to the days of the king Thou addest, His years as generation and generation.
- 7 저가 영원히 하나님 앞에 거하리니 인자와 진리를 예비하사 저를 보호하소서
He shall be enthroned in God's presence forever. Appoint your lovingkindness and truth, that they may preserve him.
He dwelleth to the age before God, Kindness and truth appoint -- they keep him.

- 8 그리하시면 내가 주의 이름을 영원히 찬양하며 매일 나의 서원을 이행하리이다
So I will sing praise to your name forever, That I may fulfill my vows daily. Psalm 62
For the Chief Musician. To Jeduthan. A Psalm by David.
So do I praise Thy name for ever, When I pay my vows day by day!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 여두둔의 법칙을 의지 하여 한 노래) 나의 영혼이 잠잠히 하나님만
바람이여, 나의 구원이 그에게서 나는도다
My soul rests in God alone. My salvation is from him.
To the Overseer, for Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of David. Only -- toward God [is] my soul silent,
From Him [is] my salvation.
- 2 오직 저만 나의 반석이시요, 나의 구원이시요, 나의 산성이시니 내가 크게 요동치 아니하리로다
He alone is my rock and my salvation, my fortress -- I will never be greatly shaken.
Only -- He [is] my rock, and my salvation, My tower, I am not much moved.
- 3 넘어지는 담과 흔들리는 울타리 같은 사람을 죽이려고 너희가 일제히 박격하기를 언제까지
How long will you assault a man, Would all of you throw him down, Like a leaning wall,
like a tottering fence?
Till when do ye devise mischief against a man? Ye are destroyed all of you, As a wall
inclined, a hedge that is cast down.
- 4 저희가 그를 그 높은 위에서 떨어뜨리기만 꾀하고 거짓을 즐겨하니 입으로는 축복이요 속으로는
저주로다 (셀라)
They fully intend to throw him down from his lofty place. They delight in lies. They bless
with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. Selah.
Only -- from his excellency They have consulted to drive away, They enjoy a lie, with their
mouth they bless, And with their heart revile. Selah.
- 5 나의 영혼아, 잠잠히 하나님만 바라라 ! 대저 나의 소망이 저로 좇아 나는도다
My soul, wait in silence for God alone, For my expectation is from him.
Only -- for God, be silent, O my soul, For from Him [is] my hope.
- 6 오직 저만 나의 반석이시요 나의 구원이시요 나의 산성이시니 내가 요동치 아니하리로다
He alone is my rock and my salvation, my fortress. I will not be shaken.
Only -- He [is] my rock and my salvation, My tower, I am not moved.
- 7 나의 구원과 영광이 하나님께 있음이여 내 힘의 반석과 피난처도 하나님께 있도다
With God is my salvation and my honor. The rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.
On God [is] my salvation, and my honour, The rock of my strength, my refuge [is] in God.

- 8 백성들이 시시로 저를 의지하고 그 앞에 마음을 토하라 하나님은 우리의 피난처시로다 (셀라)
Trust in him at all times, you people. Pour out your heart before him. God is a refuge for us. Selah.
Trust in Him at all times, O people, Pour forth before Him your heart, God [is] a refuge for us. Selah.
- 9 진실로 천한 자도 헛되고 높은 자도 거짓되니 저울에 달면 들러 입김보다 경하리로다
Surely men of low degree are just a breath, And men of high degree are a lie. In the balances they will go up. They are together lighter than a breath.
Only -- vanity [are] the low, a lie the high. In balances to go up they than vanity [are] lighter.
- 10 포학을 의지하지 말며 탈취한 것으로 허망하여지지 말며 재물이 늘어도 거기 치심치 말지어다
Don't trust in oppression. Don't become vain in robbery. If riches increase, Don't set your heart on them.
Trust not in oppression, And in robbery become not vain, Wealth -- when it increaseth -- set not the heart.
- 11 하나님이 한 두번 하신 말씀을 내가 들었나니 권능은 하나님께 속하였다 하셨도다
God has spoken once, Twice have I heard this, That power belongs to God.
Once hath God spoken, twice I heard this, That `strength [is] with God.`
- 12 주여, 인자함도 주께 속하였사오니 주께서 각 사람이 행한 대로 갚으심이니이다
Also to you, Lord, belongs lovingkindness, For you reward every man according to his work. Psalm 63 A Psalm by David, when he was in the desert of Judah.
And with Thee, O Lord, [is] kindness, For Thou dost recompense to each, According to his work!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 유다 광야에 있을 때에) 하나님이여, 주는 나의 하나님이시라 내가 간절히 주를 찾되 물이 없어 마르고 곤핍한 땅에서 내 영혼이 주를 갈망하며 내 육체가 주를 앙모하나이다
God, you are my God. I will earnestly seek you. My soul thirsts for you, My flesh longs for you, In a dry and weary land, where there is no water.
A Psalm of David, in his being in the wilderness of Judah. O God, Thou [art] my God, earnestly do I seek Thee, Thirsted for Thee hath my soul, Longed for Thee hath my flesh, In a land dry and weary, without waters.
- 2 내가 주의 권능과 영광을 보려 하여 이와 같이 성소에서 주를 바라보았나이다
So I have seen you in the sanctuary, Watching your power and your glory.
So in the sanctuary I have seen Thee, To behold Thy strength and Thine honour.
- 3 주의 인자가 생명보다 나으므로 내 입술이 주를 찬양할 것이라
Because your lovingkindness is better than life, My lips shall praise you.
Because better [is] Thy kindness than life, My lips do praise Thee.

- 4 이러므로 내 평생에 주를 송축하며 주의 이름으로 인하여 내 손을 들리이다
**So I will bless you while I live. I will lift up my hands in your name.
So I bless Thee in my life, in Thy name I lift up my hands.**
- 5 꿀수와 기름진 것을 먹음과 같이 내 영혼이 만족할 것이라 내 입이 기쁜 입술로 주를 찬송하되
**My soul shall be satisfied as with the richest food. My mouth shall praise you with joyful lips,
As [with] milk and fatness is my soul satisfied, And [with] singing lips doth my mouth praise.**
- 6 내가 나의 침상에서 주를 기억하며 밤중에 주를 묵상할 때에 하오리니
**When I remember you on my bed, And think about you in the night watches.
If I have remembered Thee on my couch, In the watches -- I meditate on Thee.**
- 7 주는 나의 도움이 되셨음이라 내가 주의 날개 그늘에서 즐거이 부르리이다
**For you have been my help. I will rejoice in the shadow of your wings.
For Thou hast been a help to me, And in the shadow of Thy wings I sing.**
- 8 나의 영혼이 주를 가까이 따르니 주의 오른손이 나를 붙드시거니와
**My soul stays close to you. Your right hand holds me up.
Cleaved hath my soul after Thee, On me hath Thy right hand taken hold.**
- 9 나의 영혼을 찾아 멸하려 하는 저희는 땅 깊은 곳에 들어가며
**But those who seek my soul, to destroy it, Shall go into the lower parts of the earth.
And they who for desolation seek my soul, Go in to the lower parts of the earth.**
- 10 칼의 세력에 붙인바 되어 사랑의 밥이 되리이다
**They shall be given over to the power of the sword. They shall be jackal food.
They cause him to run on the edge of the sword, A portion for foxes they are.**
- 11 왕은 하나님을 즐거워하리니 주로 맹세한 자마다 자랑할 것이나 거짓말 하는 자의 입은 막히리로다
**But the king shall rejoice in God. Everyone who swears by him will praise him, For the mouth of those who speak lies shall be silenced. Psalm 64 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
And the king doth rejoice in God, Boast himself doth every one swearing by Him, But stopped is the mouth of those speaking lies!**
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님여, 나의 근심하는 소리를 들으시고 원수의 두려움에서 나의 생명을 보존하소서
**Hear my voice, God, in my complaint. Preserve my life from fear of the enemy.
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice, in my meditation, From the fear of an enemy Thou keepest my life,**

- 2 주는 나를 숨기사 행악자의 비밀한 꾀에서와 죄악을 짓는 자의 요란에서 벗어나게 하소서
**Hide me from the conspiracy of the wicked, From the noisy crowd of the ones doing evil;
Hidest me from the secret counsel of evil doers, From the tumult of workers of iniquity.**
- 3 저희가 칼 같이 자기 혀를 연마하며 화살같이 독한 말로 겨누고
**Who sharpen their tongue like a sword, And aim their arrows, deadly words,
Who sharpened as a sword their tongue, They directed their arrow -- a bitter word.**
- 4 숨은 곳에서 완전한 자를 쏘려 하다가 갑자기 쏘고 두려워하지 않도다
**To shoot innocent men from ambushes. They shoot at him suddenly and fearlessly.
To shoot in secret places the perfect, Suddenly they shoot him, and fear not.**
- 5 저희는 악한 목적으로 서로 장려하며 비밀히 올무 놓기를 함께 의논하고 하는 말이 누가 보리요
**They encourage themselves in evil plans. They talk about laying snares secretly. They
say, "Who will see them?"
They strengthen for themselves an evil thing, They recount of the hiding of snares, They
have said, `Who doth look at it?`**
- 6 저희는 죄악을 도모하며 이르기를 우리가 묘책을 찾았다 하나니 각 사람의 속 뜻과 마음이
**They plot injustice, saying, "We have made a perfect plan!" Surely man`s mind and heart
are cunning.
They search out perverse things, `We perfected a searching search,` And the inward part
of man, and the heart [are] deep.**
- 7 그러나 하나님이 저희를 쏘시리니 저희가 홀연히 살에 상하리로다
**But God will shoot at them. They will be suddenly struck down with an arrow.
And God doth shoot them [with] an arrow, Sudden have been their wounds,**
- 8 이러므로 저희가 엎드러지리니 저희의 혀가 저희를 해함이라 저희를 보는 자가 다 머리를
**Their own tongues shall ruin them. All who see them will shake their heads.
And they cause him to stumble, Against them [is] their own tongue, Every looker on them
fleeth away.**
- 9 모든 사람이 두려워하여 하나님의 일을 선포하며 그 행하심을 깊이 생각하리로다
**All mankind shall be afraid. They shall declare the work of God, And shall wisely
ponder what he has done.
And all men fear, and declare the work of God, And His deed they have considered**
- 10 의인은 여호와를 인하여 즐거워하며 그에게 피하리니 마음이 정직한 자는 다 자랑하리로다
**The righteous shall be glad in Yahweh, And shall take refuge in him. All the upright in
heart shall praise him! Psalm 65 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David. A song.
The righteous doth rejoice in Jehovah, And hath trusted in Him, And boast themselves do
all the upright of heart!**

- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님이어, 찬송이 시온에서 주를 기다리오며 사람이 서원을 주께 이행하리이다
**Praise waits for you, God, in Zion. To you shall vows be performed.
 To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. A Song. To Thee, silence -- praise, O God, [is] in Zion,
 And to Thee is a vow completed.**
- 2 기도를 들으시는 주여, 모든 육체가 주께 나아오리이다
**You who hear prayer, To you all men will come.
 Hearer of prayer, to Thee all flesh cometh.**
- 3 죄악이 나를 이기었사오니 우리의 죄과를 주께서 사하시리이다
**Sins overwhelmed me, But you atoned for our transgressions.
 Matters of iniquities were mightier than I, Our transgressions -- Thou dost cover them.**
- 4 주께서 택하시고 가까이 오게 하사 주의 뜰에 거하게 하신 사람은 복이 있나이다 우리가 주의 집 곧 주의 성전의 아름다움으로 만족하리이다
**Blessed is one whom you choose, and cause to come near, That he may live in your courts. We will be filled with the goodness of your house, Your holy temple.
 O the happiness of [him whom] Thou chooseth, And drawest near, he inhabiteth Thy courts, We are satisfied with the goodness of Thy house, Thy holy temple.**
- 5 우리 구원의 하나님이어, 땅의 모든 끝과 먼 바다에 있는 자의 의지할 주께서 의를 좇아 엄위하신 일로 우리에게 응답하시리이다
**By awesome deeds of righteousness, you answer us, God of our salvation. You who are the hope of all the ends of the earth, Of those who are far away on the sea;
 By fearful things in righteousness Thou answerest us, O God of our salvation, The confidence of all far off ends of earth and sea.**
- 6 주는 주의 힘으로 산을 세우시며 권능으로 띠를 띠시며
**Who by his power forms the mountains, Having armed yourself with strength;
 Establishing mountains by His power, He hath been girded with might,**
- 7 바다의 홍용과 물결의 요동과 만민의 흰화까지 진정하시나이다
**Who stills the roaring of the seas, The roaring of their waves, And the turmoil of the nations.
 Restraining the noise of seas, the noise of their billows, And the multitude of the peoples.**
- 8 땅 끝에 거하는 자가 주의 징조를 두려워하나이다 주께서 아침 되는 것과 저녁되는 것을
**They also who dwell in far-away places are afraid at your wonders. You call the morning`s dawn and the evening with songs of joy.
 And the inhabitants of the uttermost parts From Thy signs are afraid, The outgoings of morning and evening Thou causeth to sing.**

- 9 땅을 권고하사 물을 대어 심히 운택케 하시며 하나님의 강에 물이 가득하게 하시고 이 같이 땅을 예비하신 후에 저희에게 곡식을 주시나이다
You visit the earth, and water it. You greatly enrich it. The river of God is full of water. You provide them grain, for so you have ordained it.
Thou hast inspected the earth, and waterest it, Thou makest it very rich, the rivulet of God [is] full of water, Thou preparest their corn, When thus Thou dost prepare it,
- 10 주께서 밭고랑에 물을 넉넉히 대사 그 이랑을 평평하게 하시며 또 단비로 부드럽게 하시고 그 싹에 복주시나이다
You drench its furrows. You level its ridges. You soften it with showers. You bless it with a crop.
Its ridges have been filled, Deepened hath been its furrow, With showers Thou dost soften it, Its springing up Thou blessest.
- 11 주의 은택으로 년사에 관 씩우시니 주의 길에는 기름이 떨어지며
You crown the year with your bounty. Your carts overflow with abundance.
Thou hast crowned the year of Thy goodness, And Thy paths drop fatness.
- 12 들의 초장에도 떨어지니 작은 산들이 기쁨으로 띠를 띠었나이다
The wilderness grasslands overflow. The hills are clothed with gladness.
Drop do the pastures of a wilderness, And joy of the heights Thou girdest on.
- 13 초장에는 양떼가 입혔고 골짜기에는 곡식이 덮였으며 저희가 다 즐거이 외치고 또 노래하나이다
The pastures are covered with flocks. The valleys also are clothed with grain. They shout for joy! They also sing. Psalm 66 For the Chief Musician. A song. A Psalm.
Clothed have lambs the flock, And valleys are covered with corn, They shout -- yea, they sing!
- 1 (시. 영장으로 한 노래) 온 땅이여, 하나님께 즐거운 소리를 발할지어다
Make a joyful noise to God, all the earth!
To the Overseer. -- A Song, a Psalm. Shout ye to God, all the earth.
- 2 그 이름의 영광을 찬양하고 영화롭게 찬송할지어다
Sing to the glory of his name! Offer glory and praise!
Praise ye the honour of His name, Make ye honourable His praise.
- 3 하나님께 고하기를 주의 일이 어찌 그리 엄위하신지요 주의 큰 권능으로 인하여 주의 원수가 주께 복종할 것이며
Tell God, "How awesome are your deeds! Through the greatness of your power, Your enemies will submit themselves to you.
Say to God, `How fearful [are] Thy works, By the abundance of Thy strength, Thine enemies feign obedience to Thee.

- 4 온 땅이 주께 경배하고 주를 찬양하며 주의 이름을 찬양하리이다 할지어다 (셀라)
**All the earth will worship you, And will sing to you; They will sing to your name." Selah.
All the earth do bow to Thee, They sing praise to Thee, they praise Thy name.` Selah.**
- 5 와서 하나님의 행하신 것을 보라 인생에게 행하심이 엄위하시도다
**Come, and see God`s deeds -- Awesome work on behalf of the children of men.
Come ye, and see the works of God, Fearful acts toward the sons of men.**
- 6 하나님이 바다를 변하여 육지되게 하셨으므로 무리가 도보로 강을 통과하고 우리가 거기서 주로
인하여 기뻐하였도다
**He turned the sea into dry land. They went through the river on foot. There, we rejoiced
in him.
He hath turned a sea to dry land, Through a river they pass over on foot, There do we
rejoice in Him.**
- 7 저가 그 능으로 영원히 치리하시며 눈으로 열방을 감찰하시나니 거역하는 자는 자고하지
**He rules by his might forever. His eyes watch the nations. Don`t let the rebellious rise up
against him. Selah.
Ruling by His might to the age, His eyes among the nations do watch, The refractory exalt
not themselves. Selah.**
- 8 만민들아 ! 우리 하나님을 송축하며 그 송축소리로 들리게 할찌어다
**Praise our God, you peoples! Make the sound of his praise heard,
Bless, ye peoples, our God, And sound the voice of His praise,**
- 9 그는 우리 영혼을 살려 두시고 우리의 실족함을 허락지 아니하시는 주시로다
**Who preserves our life among the living, And doesn`t allow our feet to be moved.
Who hath placed our soul in life, And suffered not our feet to be moved.**
- 10 하나님이어, 주께서 우리를 시험하시되 우리를 단련하시기를 은을 단련함 같이 하셨으며
**For you, God, have tested us. You have refined us, as silver is refined.
For Thou hast tried us, O God, Thou hast refined us as the refining of silver.**
- 11 우리를 끌어 그물에 들게 하시며 어려운 짐을 우리 허리에 두셨으며
**You brought us into prison. You laid a burden on our backs.
Thou hast brought us into a net, Thou hast placed pressure on our loins.**
- 12 사람들로 우리 머리 위로 타고 가게 하셨나이다 우리가 불과 물을 통행하더니 주께서 우리를
끌어내사 풍성한 곳에 들이셨나이다
**You allowed men to ride over our heads. We went through fire and through water, But
you brought us to the place of abundance.
Thou hast caused man to ride at our head. We have entered into fire and into water, And
Thou bringest us out to a watered place.**

- 13 내가 번제를 가지고 주의 집에 들어가서 나의 서원을 갚으리니
**I will come into your temple with burnt offerings. I will pay my vows to you,
 I enter Thy house with burnt-offerings, I complete to Thee my vows,**
- 14 이는 내 입술이 발한 것이요 내 환난 때에 내 입이 말한 것이니이다
**which my lips promised, And my mouth spoke, when I was in distress.
 For opened were my lips, And my mouth spake in my distress:**
- 15 내가 수양의 향기와 함께 살진 것으로 주께 번제를 드리며 수소와 염소를 드리리이다 (셀라)
**I will offer to you burnt offerings of fat animals, With the offering of rams, I will offer
 bulls with goats. Selah.
 `Burnt-offerings of fatlings I offer to Thee, With perfume of rams, I prepare a bullock with
 he-goats.` Selah.**
- 16 하나님을 두려워하는 너희들아 다 와서 들으라 하나님이 내 영혼을 위하여 행하신 일을 내가
**Come, and hear, all you who fear God. I will declare what he has done for my soul.
 Come, hear, all ye who fear God, And I recount what he did for my soul.**
- 17 내가 내 입으로 그에게 부르짖으며 내 혀로 높이 찬송하였도다
**I cried to him with my mouth. He was extolled with my tongue.
 Unto Him [with] my mouth I have called, And exaltation [is] under my tongue.**
- 18 내가 내 마음에 죄악을 품으면 주께서 듣지 아니하시리라
**If I cherished sin in my heart, The Lord wouldn't have listened.
 Iniquity, if I have seen in my heart, The Lord doth not hear.**
- 19 그러나 하나님이 실로 들으셨으며 내 기도 소리에 주의하셨도다
**But most assuredly, God has listened. He has heard the voice of my prayer.
 But God hath heard, He hath attended to the voice of my prayer.**
- 20 하나님을 찬송하리로다 ! 저가 내 기도를 물리치지 아니하시고 그 인자하심을 내게서 거두지도
**Blessed be God, who has not turned away my prayer, Nor his lovingkindness from me.
 Psalm 67 For the Chief Musician. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song.
 Blessed [is] God, Who hath not turned aside my prayer, And His loving-kindness, from me!**
- 1 (시 곧 노래. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 것) 하나님은 우리를 긍휼히 여기사 복을 주시고 그 얼굴
 빛으로 우리에게 비취사 (셀라)
**May God be merciful to us, bless us, And cause his face to shine on us. Selah.
 To the Overseer, with stringed instruments. -- A Psalm, a Song. God doth favour us and
 bless us, Doth cause His face to shine with us. Selah.**

- 2 주의 도를 땅 위에, 주의 구원을 만방 중에 알리소서
**That your way may be known on earth, And your salvation among all nations,
 For the knowledge in earth of Thy way, among all nations of Thy salvation.**
- 3 하나님이어, 민족들로 주를 찬송케 하시며 모든 민족으로 주를 찬송케 하소서
**Let the peoples praise you, God. Let all the peoples praise you.
 Praise Thee do peoples, O God, Praise Thee do peoples, all of them.**
- 4 열방은 기쁘고 즐겁게 노래할지니 주는 민족들을 공평히 판단하시며 땅 위에 열방을 치리하실
 것임이니이다 (셀라)
**Oh let the nations be glad and sing for joy, For you will judge the peoples with equity,
 And govern the nations on earth. Selah.
 Rejoice and sing do nations, For Thou judgest peoples uprightly, And peoples on earth
 comfortest. Selah.**
- 5 하나님이어, 민족들로 주를 찬송케 하시며 모든 민족으로 주를 찬송케 하소서
**Let the peoples praise you, God. Let all the peoples praise you.
 Confess Thee do peoples, O God, Confess Thee do peoples -- all of them.**
- 6 땅이 그 소산을 내었도다 하나님 곧 우리 하나님이 우리에게 복을 주시리로다
**The earth has yielded its increase. God, even our own God, will bless us.
 Earth hath given her increase, God doth bless us -- our God,**
- 7 하나님이 우리에게 복을 주시리니 땅의 모든 끝이 하나님을 경외하리로다
**God will bless us. All the ends of the earth shall fear him. Psalm 68 For the Chief
 Musician. A Psalm by David. A song.
 God doth bless us, and all ends of earth fear Him!**
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님은 일어나사 원수를 흩으시며 주를 미워하는 자로 주의
 앞에서 도망하게 하소서
**Let God arise! Let his enemies be scattered! Let them who hate him also flee before him.
 To the Overseer. -- A Psalm, a song of David. Rise doth God -- scattered are His enemies!
 And those hating Him flee from His face.**
- 2 연기가 물려감 같이 저희를 몰아내소서 불 앞에서 밀이 녹음같이 악인이 하나님 앞에서 망하게
**As smoke is driven away, so drive them away. As wax melts before the fire, So let the
 wicked perish at the presence of God.
 As the driving away of smoke Thou drivest away, As the melting of wax before fire, The
 wicked perish at the presence of God.**
- 3 의인은 기뻐하여 하나님 앞에서 뛰놀며 기뻐하고 즐거워할지어다
**But let the righteous be glad. Let them rejoice before God. Yes, let them rejoice with
 gladness.
 And the righteous rejoice, they exult before God, And they joy with gladness.**

- 4 하나님께 노래하며 그 이름을 찬양하라 타고 광야에 행하시던 자를 위하여 대로를 수축하라 그 이름은 여호와시니 그 앞에서 뛰놀지어다
Sing to God! Sing praises to his name! Extol him who rides on the clouds -- To Yah, his name! Rejoice before him.
Sing ye to God -- praise His name, Raise up a highway for Him who is riding in deserts, In Jah [is] His name, and exult before Him.
- 5 그 거룩한 처소에 계신 하나님은 고아의 아버지시며 과부의 재판장이시라
A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, Is God in his holy habitation. Father of the fatherless, and judge of the widows, [Is] God in His holy habitation.
- 6 하나님은 고독한 자로 가족 중에 처하게 하시며 수금된 자를 이끌어 내사 형통케 하시느니라 오직 거역하는 자의 거처는 메마른 땅이로다
God sets the lonely in families. He brings out the prisoners with singing, But the rebellious dwell in a sun-scorched land.
God -- causing the lonely to dwell at home, Bringing out bound ones into prosperity, Only - the refractory have inhabited a dry place.
- 7 하나님이어, 주의 백성 앞에서 앞서 나가사 광야에 행진 하셨을 때에 (셀라)
God, when you went forth before your people, When you marched through the wilderness... Selah.
O God, in Thy going forth before Thy people, In Thy stepping through the wilderness, Selah.
- 8 땅이 진동하며 하늘이 하나님 앞에서 떨어지며 저 시내산도 하나님 곧 이스라엘의 하나님 앞에서 진동하였나이다
The earth trembled. The sky also poured down rain at the presence of the God of Sinai -- At the presence of God, the God of Israel.
The earth hath shaken, Yea, the heavens have dropped before God, This Sinai -- before God, the God of Israel.
- 9 하나님이어, 흠족한 비를 보내사 주의 산업이 곤핍할 때에 견고케 하셨고
You, God, sent a plentiful rain. You confirmed your inheritance, when it was weary. A shower of free-will gifts thou shakest out, O God. Thine inheritance, when it hath been weary, Thou hast established it.
- 10 주의 회중으로 그 가운데 거하게 하셨나이다 하나님이어, 가난한 자를 위하여 주의 은택을
Your congregation lived therein. You, God, prepared your goodness for the poor. Thy company have dwelt in it, Thou preparest in Thy goodness for the poor, O God.
- 11 주께서 말씀을 주시니 소식을 공포하는 여자가 큰 무리라
The Lord announced the word. The ones who proclaim it are a great company. The Lord doth give the saying, The female proclaimers [are] a numerous host.

- 12 여러 군대의 왕들이 도망하고 도망하니 집에 거한 여자도 탈취물을 나누도다
**"Kings of armies flee! They flee!" She who waits at home divides the spoil,
 Kings of hosts flee utterly away, And a female inhabitant of the house apportioneth spoil.**
- 13 너희가 양우리에 누울 때에는 그 날개를 은으로 입히고 그 깃을 황금으로 입힌 비둘기 같도다
**While you sleep among the campfires, The wings of a dove sheathed with silver, Her
 feathers with shining gold.
 Though ye do lie between two boundaries, Wings of a dove covered with silver, And her
 pinions with yellow gold.**
- 14 전능하신 자가 열왕을 그 중에서 흩으실 때에는 살몬에 눈이 날림 같도다
**When the Almighty scattered kings in her, It snowed on Zalmon.
 When the Mighty spreadeth kings in it, It doth snow in Salmon.**
- 15 바산의 산은 하나님의 산임이여 바산의 산은 높은 산이로다
**The mountains of Bashan are majestic mountains. The mountains of Bashan are rugged.
 A hill of God [is] the hill of Bashan, A hill of heights [is] the hill of Bashan.**
- 16 너희 높은 산들아, 어찌하여 하나님이 거하시려 하는 산을 시기하여 보느냐 진실로 여호와께서
 이 산에 영영히 거하시리로다
**Why do you look in envy, you rugged mountains, At the mountain where God chooses to
 reign? Yes, Yahweh will dwell there forever.
 Why do ye envy, O high hills, The hill God hath desired for His seat? Jehovah also doth
 tabernacle for ever.**
- 17 하나님의 병거가 천천이요 만만이라 주께서 그 중에 계심이 시내산 성소에 계심 같도다
**The chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands. The Lord is
 among them, from Sinai, into the sanctuary.
 The chariots of God [are] myriads, thousands of changes, The Lord [is] among them, in
 Sinai, in the sanctuary.**
- 18 주께서 높은 곳으로 오르시며 사로잡은 자를 끌고 선물을 인간에게서 또는 패역자 중에서
 받으시니 여호와 하나님이 저희와 함께 거하려 하심이로다
**You have ascended on high. You have led away captives. You have received gifts
 among men, Yes, among the rebellious also, that Yah God might dwell there.
 Thou hast ascended on high, Thou hast taken captive captivity, Thou hast taken gifts for
 men, That even the refractory may rest, O Jah God.**
- 19 날마다 우리 짐을 지시는 주 곧 우리의 구원이신 하나님을 찬송할지로다 !
**Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burdens, Even the God who is our salvation.
 Selah.
 Blessed [is] the Lord, day by day He layeth on us. God Himself [is] our salvation. Selah.**

- 20 하나님은 우리에게 구원의 하나님이시라 사망에서 피함이 주 여호와께로 말미암거니와
God is to us a God of deliverance. To Yahweh, the Lord, belongs escape from death. God Himself [is] to us a God for deliverances, And Jehovah Lord hath the outgoings of death.
- 21 그 원수의 머리 곧 그 죄과에 항상 행하는 자의 정수리는 하나님이 쳐서 깨치시리로다
But God will strike through the head of his enemies, The hairy scalp of such a one as still continues in his guiltiness. Only -- God doth smite The head of His enemies, The hairy crown of a habitual walker in his guilt.
- 22 주께서 말씀하시기를 내가 저희를 바산에서 돌아오게 하며 바다 깊은 데서 도로 나오게 하고
The Lord said, "I will bring you again from Bashan, I will bring you again from the depths of the sea; The Lord said: `From Bashan I bring back, I bring back from the depths of the sea.
- 23 너로 저희를 심히 치고 그 피에 네 발을 잠그게 하며 네 개의 혀로 네 원수에게서 제 분깃을 얻게 하리라 하시도다
That you may crush them, dipping your foot in blood, That the tongues of your dogs may have their portion from your enemies." So that thou dashest thy foot in blood, [In the blood of] enemies -- the tongue of Thy dogs.`
- 24 하나님이여, 저희가 주의 행차하심을 보았으니 곧 나의 하나님 나의 왕이 성소에 행차하시는
They have seen your goings, God, Even the goings of my God, my King, into the sanctuary. They have seen Thy goings, O God, Goings of my God, my king, in the sanctuary.
- 25 소고 치는 동녀 중에 가객은 앞서고 악사는 뒤따르나이다
The singers went before, the minstrels followed after, In the midst of the ladies playing with tambourines, Singers have been before, Behind [are] players on instruments, In the midst virgins playing with timbrels.
- 26 이스라엘의 근원에서 나온 너희여 대회 중에서 하나님 곧 주를 송축할지어다
"Bless God in the congregations, Even the Lord in the assembly of Israel!" In assemblies bless ye God, The Lord -- from the fountain of Israel.
- 27 거기는 저희 주관자 작은 베냐민과 유다의 방백과 그 무리와 스블론의 방백과 납달리의 방백이
There is little Benjamin, their ruler, The princes of Judah, their council, The princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali. There [is] little Benjamin their ruler, Heads of Judah their defence, Heads of Zebulun -- heads of Naphtali.

- 28 네 하나님이 네 힘을 명하셨도다 하나님이여, 우리를 위하여 행하신 것을 견고히 하소서
Your God has commanded your strength. Strengthen, God, that which you have done for us.
Thy God hath commanded thy strength, Be strong, O God, this Thou hast wrought for us.
- 29 예루살렘에 있는 주의 전을 위하여 왕들이 주께 예물을 드리리이다
Because of your temple at Jerusalem, Kings shall bring presents to you.
Because of Thy temple at Jerusalem, To Thee do kings bring a present.
- 30 갈밭의 들짐승과 수소의 무리와 만민의 송아지를 꾸짖으시고 은 조각을 발 아래 밟으소서 저가 전쟁을 즐기는 백성을 흩으셨도다
Rebuke the wild animal of the reeds, The multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the peoples. Being humbled, may it bring bars of silver. Scatter the nations that delight in war.
Rebuke a beast of the reeds, a company of bulls, With calves of the peoples, Each humbling himself with pieces of silver, Scatter Thou peoples delighting in conflicts.
- 31 방백들은 애굽에서 나오고 구스인은 하나님을 향하여 그 손을 신속히 들리로다
Princes shall come out of Egypt. Ethiopia shall hurry to stretch out her hands to God.
Come do fat ones out of Egypt, Cush causeth her hands to run to God.
- 32 땅의 열방들이 하나님께 노래하고 주께 찬송할지어다 (셀라)
Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth! Sing praises to the Lord! Selah.
Kingdoms of the earth, sing ye to God, Praise ye the Lord. Selah.
- 33 옛적 하늘들의 하늘을 타신 자에게 찬송하라 ! 주께서 그 소리를 발하시니 웅장한 소리로다
To him who rides on the heaven of heavens, which are of old; Behold, he utters his voice, a mighty voice.
To him who is riding on the heavens of the heavens of old, Lo, He giveth with His voice a strong voice.
- 34 너희는 하나님께 능력을 돌릴지어다 ! 그 위엄이 이스라엘 위에 있고 그 능력이 하늘에 있도다
Ascribe strength to God! His excellency is over Israel, His strength is in the skies.
Ascribe ye strength to God, Over Israel [is] His excellency, and His strength in the clouds.
- 35 하나님이여, 위엄을 성소에서 나타내시나이다 이스라엘의 하나님은 그 백성에게 힘과 능을 주시나니 하나님을 찬송할지어다 !
You are awesome, God, in your sanctuaries. The God of Israel gives strength and power to his people. Praise be to God! Psalm 69 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Lilies." By David.
Fearful, O God, out of Thy sanctuaries, The God of Israel Himself, Giving strength and might to the people. Blessed [is] God!

- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 소산님에 맞춘 노래) 하나님이며, 나를 구원하소서 물들이 내 영혼까지 흘러들어 왔나이다
**Save me, God, For the waters have come up to my neck!
To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies,` by David. Save me, O God, for come have waters unto the soul.**
- 2 내가 설 곳이 없는 깊은 수렁에 빠지며 깊은 물에 들어가니 큰 물이 내게 넘치나이다
**I sink in deep mire, where there is no foothold. I have come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.
I have sunk in deep mire, And there is no standing, I have come into the depths of the waters, And a flood hath overflowed me.**
- 3 내가 부르짖음으로 피곤하여 내 목이 마르며 내 하나님을 바람으로 내 눈이 쇠하였나이다
**I am weary with my crying. My throat is dry. My eyes fail, looking for my God.
I have been wearied with my calling, Burnt hath been my throat, Consumed have been mine eyes, waiting for my God.**
- 4 무고히 나를 미워하는 자가 내 머리털보다 많고 무리히 내 원수가 되어 나를 끊으려 하는 자가 강하였으니 내가 취치 아니한 것도 물어 주게 되었나이다
**Those who hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of my head. Those who want to cut me off, being my enemies wrongfully, are mighty. I have to restore what I didn't take away.
Those hating me without cause Have been more than the hairs of my head, Mighty have been my destroyers, My lying enemies, That which I took not away -- I bring back.**
- 5 하나님이며, 나의 우매함을 아시오니 내 죄가 주의 앞에서 숨김이 없나이다
**God, you know my foolishness. My sins aren't hidden from you.
O God, Thou -- Thou hast known Concerning my overturn, And my desolations from Thee have not been hid.**
- 6 만군의 주 여호와여, 주를 바라는 자로 나를 인하여 수치를 당케 마옵소서 이스라엘의 하나님이며 주를 찾는 자로 나를 인하여 욕을 당케 마옵소서
**Don't let those who wait for you be put to shame through me, Lord Yahweh of Hosts.
Don't let those who seek you be brought to dishonor through me, God of Israel.
Let not those waiting on Thee be ashamed because of me, O Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Let not those seeking Thee Blush because of me, O God of Israel.**
- 7 내가 주를 위하여 훼방을 받았사오니 수치가 내 얼굴에 덮였나이다
**Because for your sake, I have borne reproach. Shame has covered my face.
For because of Thee I have borne reproach, Shame hath covered my face.**
- 8 내가 내 형제에게는 객이 되고 내 모친의 자녀에게는 외인이 되었나이다
**I have become a stranger to my brothers, An alien to my mother's children.
A stranger I have been to my brother, And a foreigner to sons of my mother.**

- 9 주의 집을 위하는 열성이 나를 삼키고 주를 훼방하는 훼방이 내게 미쳤나이다
For the zeal of your house consumes me. The reproaches of those who reproach you have fallen on me.
For zeal for Thy house hath consumed me, And the reproaches of Thy reproachers Have fallen upon me.
- 10 내가 곡하고 금식함으로 내 영혼을 경계하였더니 그것이 도리어 나의 욕이 되었으며
When I wept and I fasted, That was to my reproach.
And I weep in the fasting of my soul, And it is for a reproach to me.
- 11 내가 굵은 베로 내 옷을 삼았더니 내가 저희의 말거리가 되었나이다
When I made sackcloth my clothing, I became a byword to them.
And I make my clothing sackcloth, And I am to them for a simile.
- 12 성문에 앉은 자가 나를 말하며 취한 무리가 나를 가져 노래 하나이다
Those who sit in the gate talk about me. I am the song of the drunkards.
Those sitting at the gate meditate concerning me, And those drinking strong drink, Play on instruments.
- 13 여호와여, 열납하시는 때에 나는 주께 기도하오니 하나님이며, 많은 인자와 구원의 진리로 내게
But as for me, my prayer is to you, Yahweh, in an acceptable time. God, in the abundance of your lovingkindness, answer me in the truth of your salvation.
And I -- my prayer [is] to Thee, O Jehovah, A time of good pleasure, O God, In the abundance of Thy kindness, Answer me in the truth of Thy salvation.
- 14 나를 수렁에서 건지사 빠지지 말게 하시고 나를 미워하는 자에게서와 깊은 물에서 건지소서
Deliver me out of the mire, and don't let me sink. Let me be delivered from those who hate me, and out of the deep waters.
Deliver me from the mire, and let me not sink, Let me be delivered from those hating me, And from deep places of waters.
- 15 큰 물이 나를 엄몰하거나 깊음이 나를 삼키지 못하게 하시며 웅덩이로 내 위에 그 입을 닫지
Don't let the flood waters overwhelm me, Neither let the deep swallow me up. Don't let the pit shut its mouth on me.
Let not a flood of waters overflow me, Nor let the deep swallow me up, Nor let the pit shut her mouth upon me.
- 16 여호와여, 주의 인자하심이 선하시오니 내게 응답하시며 주의 많은 긍휼을 따라 내게로
Answer me, Yahweh, for your lovingkindness is good. According to the multitude of your tender mercies, turn to me.
Answer me, O Jehovah, for good [is] Thy kindness, According to the abundance Of Thy mercies turn Thou unto me,

- 17 주의 얼굴을 주의 종에게서 숨기지 마소서 내가 환난 중에 있사오니 속히 내게 응답하소서
Don't hide your face from your servant, For I am in distress. Answer me speedily!
And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, For I am in distress -- haste, answer me.
- 18 내 영혼에게 가까이 하사 구속하시며 내 원수를 인하여 나를 속량 하소서
Draw near to my soul, and redeem it. Ransom me because of my enemies.
Be near unto my soul -- redeem it, Because of mine enemies ransom me.
- 19 주께서 나의 훼방과 수치와 능욕을 아시나이다 내 대적이 다 주의 앞에 있나이다
You know my reproach, my shame, and my dishonor. My adversaries are all before you.
Thou -- Thou hast known my reproach, And my shame, and my blushing, Before Thee [are]
all mine adversaries.
- 20 훼방이 내 마음을 상하여 근심이 충만하니 공홀히 여길 자를 바라나 없고 안위할 자를 바라나
찾지 못하였나이다
Reproach has broken my heart, and I am full of heaviness. I looked for some to take pity,
but there was none; For comforters, but I found none.
Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am sick, And I look for a bemoaner, and there is
none, And for comforters, and I have found none.
- 21 저희가 쓸개를 나의 식물로 주며 갈할 때에 초로 마시웠사오니
They also gave me gall for my food. In my thirst, they gave me vinegar to drink.
And they give for my food gall, And for my thirst cause me to drink vinegar.
- 22 저희 앞에 밥상이 울무가 되게 하시며 저희 평안이 덧이 되게 하소서
Let their table before them become a snare. May it become a retribution and a trap.
Their table before them is for a snare, And for a recompence -- for a trap.
- 23 저희 눈이 어두워 보지 못하게 하시며 그 허리가 항상 떨리게 하소서
Let their eyes be darkened, so that they can't see. Make their loins continually to shake.
Darkened are their eyes from seeing, And their loins continually shake Thou.
- 24 주의 분노를 저희 위에 부으시며 주의 맹렬하신 노로 저희에게 미치게 하소서
Pour out your indignation on them. Let the fierceness of your anger overtake them.
Pour upon them Thine indignation, And the fierceness of Thine anger doth seize them.
- 25 저희 거처로 황폐하게 하시며 그 장막에 거하는 자가 없게 하소서
Let their habitation be desolate. Let no one dwell in their tents.
Their tower is desolated, In their tents there is no dweller.

- 26 대저 저희가 주의 치신 자를 핍박하며 주께서 상케 하신 자의 슬픔을 말하였사오니
For they persecute him whom you have wounded. They tell of the sorrow of those whom you have hurt.
For they have pursued him Thou hast smitten, And recount of the pain of Thy pierced ones.
- 27 저희 죄악에 죄악을 더 정하사 주의 의에 들어오지 못하게 하소서
Charge them with crime upon crime. Don't let them come into your righteousness.
Give punishment for their iniquity, And they enter not into Thy righteousness.
- 28 저희를 생명책에서 도말하사 의인과 함께 기록되게 마소서
Let them be blotted out of the book of life, And not be written with the righteous.
They are blotted out of the book of life, And with the righteous are not written.
- 29 오직 나는 가난하고 슬프오니 하나님이어, 주의 구원으로 나를 높이소서
But I am in pain and distress. Let your salvation, God, protect me.
And I [am] afflicted and pained, Thy salvation, O God, doth set me on high.
- 30 내가 노래로 하나님의 이름을 찬송하며 감사함으로 하나님을 광대하시다 하리니
I will praise the name of God with a song, And will magnify him with thanksgiving.
I praise the name of God with a song, And I magnify Him with thanksgiving,
- 31 이것이 소 곧 뿔과 굽이 있는 황소를 드림보다 여호와를 더욱 기쁘시게 함이 될 것이라
It will please Yahweh better than an ox, Or a bull that has horns and hoofs.
And it is better to Jehovah than an ox, A bullock -- horned -- hoofed.
- 32 온유한 자가 이를 보고 기뻐하나니 하나님을 찾는 너희들아! 너희 마음을 소생케 할지어다
The humble have seen it, and are glad. You who seek after God, let your heart live.
The humble have seen -- they rejoice, Ye who seek God -- and your heart liveth.
- 33 여호와는 궁핍한 자를 들으시며 자기를 인하여 수금된 자를 멸시치 아니하시나니
For Yahweh hears the needy, And doesn't despise his captive people.
For Jehovah hearkeneth unto the needy, And His bound ones He hath not despised.
- 34 천지가 그를 찬송할 것이요 바다와 그 중의 모든 동물도 그리할지로다
Let heaven and earth praise him; The seas, and everything that moves therein!
The heavens and earth do praise Him, Seas, and every moving thing in them.
- 35 하나님이 시온을 구원하시고 유다 성읍들을 건설하시리니 무리가 거기 거하여 소유를
For God will save Zion, and build the cities of Judah. They shall settle there, and own it.
For God doth save Zion, And doth build the cities of Judah, And they have dwelt there, and possess it.

- 36** 그 종들의 후손이 또한 이를 상속하고 그 이름을 사랑하는 자가 그 중에 거하리로다
The children also of his servants shall inherit it. Those who love his name shall dwell therein. Psalm 70 For the Chief Musician. By David. A reminder. And the seed of His servants inherit it, And those loving His name dwell in it!
- 1** (다윗의 기념케 하는 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 하나님이며, 속히 나를 건지소서 여호와여, 속히 나를
Hurry, God, to deliver me. Come quickly to help me, Yahweh. To the Overseer, by David. -- `To cause to remember.` O God, to deliver me, O Jehovah, for my help, haste.
- 2** 내 영혼을 찾는 자로 수치와 무안을 당케 하시며 나의 상함을 기뻐하는 자로 물러가 욕을 받게
Let them be put to shame and confounded who seek my soul. Let those who desire my ruin be turned back in disgrace. Let them be ashamed and confounded Who are seeking my soul, Let them be turned backward and blush Who are desiring my evil.
- 3** 아하, 아하, 하는 자로 자기 수치를 인하여 물러가게 하소서
Let them be turned because of their shame Who say, "Aha! Aha!" Let them turn back because of their shame, Who are saying, `Aha, aha.`
- 4** 주를 찾는 모든 자로 주를 인하여 기뻐하고 즐거워하게 하시며 주의 구원을 사모하는 자로 항상 말하기를 하나님은 광대하시다 하게 하소서
Let all those who seek you rejoice and be glad in you. Let those who love your salvation continually say, "Let God be exalted!" Let all those seeking Thee joy and be glad in Thee, And let those loving Thy salvation Say continually, `God is magnified.`
- 5** 나는 가난하고 궁핍하오니 하나님이며, 속히 내게 임하소서 주는 나의 도움이시요 나를 건지시는 자시오니 여호와여, 지체치 마소서
But I am poor and needy. Come to me quickly, God. You are my help and my deliverer, Yahweh, don't delay. Psalm 71 And I [am] poor and needy, O God, haste to me, My help and my deliverer [art] Thou, O Jehovah, tarry Thou not!
- 1** 여호와여, 내가 주께 피하오니 나로 영영히 수치를 당케 마소서
In you, Yahweh, I take refuge. Never let me be put to shame. In Thee, O Jehovah, I have trusted, Let me not be ashamed to the age.
- 2** 주의 의로 나를 건지시며 나를 풀어주시며 주의 귀를 내게 기울이사 나를 구원하소서
Deliver me in your righteousness, and rescue me. Turn your ear to me, and save me. In Thy righteousness Thou dost deliver me, And dost cause me to escape, Incline unto me Thine ear, and save me.

- 3 주는 나의 무시로 피하여 거할 바위가 되소서 주께서 나를 구원하라 명하셨으니 이는 주께서 나의 반석이시오 나의 산성이심이니이다
Be to me a rock of refuge to which I may always go. Give the command to save me, For you are my rock and my fortress.
Be to me for a rock -- a habitation, To go in continually, Thou hast given command to save me, For my rock and my bulwark [art] Thou.
- 4 나의 하나님이며, 나를 악인의 손 곧 불의한 자와 흉악한 자의 장중에서 피하게 하소서
Rescue me, my God, from the hand of the wicked, From the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.
O my God, cause me to escape From the hand of the wicked, From the hand of the perverse and violent.
- 5 주 여호와여, 주는 나의 소망이시오 나의 어릴 때부터 의지시라
For you are my hope, Lord Yahweh; My confidence from my youth.
For Thou [art] my hope, O Lord Jehovah, My trust from my youth.
- 6 내가 모태에서부터 주의 볼드신 바 되었으며 내 어미 배에서 주의 취하여 내신 바 되었사오니 나는 항상 주를 찬송하리이다 !
I have relied on you from the womb. You are he who took me out of my mother`s womb. I will always praise you.
By Thee I have been supported from the womb, From my mother`s bowels Thou dost cut me out, In Thee [is] my praise continually.
- 7 나는 무리에게 이상함이 되었사오나 주는 나의 견고한 피난처시오니
I am a marvel to many, But you are my strong refuge.
As a wonder I have been to many, And Thou [art] my strong refuge.
- 8 주를 찬송함과 주를 존송함이 종일토록 내 입에 가득하리이다
My mouth shall be filled with your praise, With your honor all the day.
Filled is my mouth [with] Thy praise, All the day [with] Thy beauty.
- 9 나를 늙은 때에 버리지 마시며 내 힘이 쇠약한 때에 떠나지 마소서
Don`t reject me in my old age. Don`t forsake me when my strength fails.
Cast me not off at the time of old age, According to the consumption of my power forsake me not.
- 10 나의 원수들이 내게 대하여 말하며 나의 영혼을 엿보는 자가 서로 꾀하여
For my enemies talk about me. Those who watch for my soul conspire together,
For mine enemies have spoken against me, And those watching my soul have taken counsel together,

- 11 이르기를 하나님이 저를 버리셨은즉 따라 잡으라 건질 자가 없다 하오니
**Saying, "God has forsaken him. Pursue and take him, for no one will rescue him."
Saying, `God hath forsaken him, Pursue and catch him, for there is no deliverer.`**
- 12 하나님이여, 나를 멀리 마소서 나의 하나님이여, 속히 나를 도우소서
**God, don't be far from me. My God, hurry to help me.
O God, be not far from me, O my God, for my help make haste.**
- 13 내 영혼을 대적하는 자로 수치와 멸망을 당케 하시며 나를 모해하려 하는 자에게는 욕과 수욕이
**Let my accusers be put to shame and consumed. Let them be covered with disgrace and scorn who want to harm me.
They are ashamed, they are consumed, Who are opposing my soul, They are covered [with] reproach and blushing, Who are seeking my evil,**
- 14 나는 항상 소망을 품고 주를 더욱 찬송하리이다
**But I will always hope, And will add to all of your praise.
And I continually do wait with hope, And have added unto all Thy praise.**
- 15 내가 측량할 수 없는 주의 의와 구원을 내 입으로 종일 전하리이다
**My mouth will tell about your righteousness, And of your salvation all day, Though I don't know its full measure.
My mouth recounteth Thy righteousness, All the day Thy salvation, For I have not known the numbers.**
- 16 내가 주 여호와와 능하신 행적을 가지고 오겠사오며 주의 의 곧 주의 의만 진술하겠나이다
**I will come with the mighty acts of the Lord Yahweh. I will make mention of your righteousness, even of yours alone.
I come in the might of the Lord Jehovah, I mention Thy righteousness -- Thine only.**
- 17 하나님이여, 나를 어려서부터 교훈하셨으므로 내가 지금까지 주의 기사를 전하였나이다
**God, you have taught me from my youth. Until now, I have declared your wondrous works.
God, Thou hast taught me from my youth, And hitherto I declare Thy wonders.**
- 18 하나님이여, 내가 늙어 백수가 될 때에도 나를 버리지 마시며 내가 주의 힘을 후대에 전하고 주의 능을 장래 모든 사람에게 전하기까지 나를 버리지 마소서
**Yes, even when I am old and gray-headed, God, don't forsake me, Until I have declared your strength to the next generation, Your might to everyone who is to come.
And also unto old age and grey hairs, O God, forsake me not, Till I declare Thy strength to a generation, To every one that cometh Thy might.**

- 19 하나님이며, 주의 의가 또한 지극히 높으시니이다 하나님이며, 주께서 대사를 행하셨사오니 누가 주와 같으리이까
Your righteousness also, God, reaches to the heavens; You who have done great things. God, who is like you?
And Thy righteousness, O God, [is] unto the heights, Because Thou hast done great things, O God, who [is] like Thee?
- 20 우리에게 많고 심한 고난을 보이신 주께서 우리를 다시 살리시며 땅 깊은 곳에서 다시 이끌어
You, who have showed us many and bitter troubles, You will let me live. You will bring us up again from the depths of the earth.
Because Thou hast showed me many and sad distresses, Thou turnest back -- Thou revivest me, And from the depths of the earth, Thou turnest back -- Thou bringest me up.
- 21 나를 더욱 창대하게 하시고 돌이키사 나를 위로하소서
Increase my honor, And comfort me again.
Thou dost increase my greatness, And Thou surroundest -- Thou comfortest me,
- 22 나의 하나님이며, 내가 또 비파를 주를 찬양하며 주의 성실을 찬양하리이다 이스라엘의 거룩하신 주여, 내가 수금으로 주를 찬양 하리이다
I will also praise you with the harp for your faithfulness, my God. I sing praises to you with the lyre, Holy One of Israel.
I also thank Thee with a vessel of psaltery, Thy truth, O my God, I sing to Thee with a harp, O Holy One of Israel,
- 23 내가 주를 찬양할 때에 내 입술이 기뻐 외치며 주께서 구속하신 내 영혼이 즐거워하리이다
My lips shall shout for joy! My soul, which you have redeemed, sings praises to you! My lips cry aloud when I sing praise to Thee, And my soul that Thou hast redeemed,
- 24 내 혀도 종일토록 주의 의를 말씀하오리니 나를 모해하려 하던 자가 수치와 무안을 당함이니이다
My tongue will also talk about your righteousness all day long, For they are put to shame, and they are confounded, who want to harm me. Psalm 72 By Solomon.
My tongue also all the day uttereth Thy righteousness, Because ashamed -- because confounded, Have been those seeking my evil!
- 1 (솔로몬의 시) 하나님이며, 주의 판단력을 왕에게 주시고 주의 의를 왕의 아들에게 주소서
God, give the king your justice; Your righteousness to the royal son.
By Solomon. O God, Thy judgments to the king give, And Thy righteousness to the king's son.
- 2 저가 주의 백성을 의로 판단하며 주의 가난한 자를 공의로 판단하리니
He will judge your people with righteousness, And your poor with justice.
He judgeth Thy people with righteousness, And Thy poor with judgment.

- 3 의로 인하여 산들이 백성에게 평강을 주며 작은 산들도 그리하리로다
The mountains shall bring prosperity to the people; The hills bring the fruit of righteousness.
The mountains bear peace to the people, And the heights by righteousness.
- 4 저가 백성의 가난한 자를 신원하며 궁핍한 자의 자손을 구원하며 압박하는 자를 꺾으리로다
He will judge the poor of the people. He will save the children of the needy, And will break the oppressor in pieces.
He judgeth the poor of the people, Giveth deliverance to the sons of the needy, And bruise the oppressor.
- 5 저희가 해가 있을 동안에 주를 두려워하며 달이 있을 동안에 대대로 그리하리로다
They shall fear you while the sun endures; And as long as the moon, throughout all generations.
They fear Thee with the sun, and before the moon, Generation -- generations.
- 6 저는 번 풀에 내리는 비같이 땅을 적시는 소낙비 같이 임하리니
He will come down like rain on the mown grass, As showers that water the earth.
He cometh down as rain on mown grass, As showers -- sprinkling the earth.
- 7 저의 날에 의인이 흥왕하여 평강의 풍성함이 달이 다할 때까지 이르리로다
In his days, the righteous shall flourish, And abundance of peace, until the moon is no more.
Flourish in his days doth the righteous, And abundance of peace till the moon is not.
- 8 저가 바다에서부터 바다까지와 강에서부터 땅 끝까지 다스리리니
He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, From the River to the ends of the earth.
And he ruleth from sea unto sea, And from the river unto the ends of earth.
- 9 광야에 거하는 자는 저의 앞에 굽히며 그 원수들은 티끌을 핥을 것이며
Those who dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him. His enemies shall lick the dust.
Before him bow do the inhabitants of the dry places, And his enemies lick the dust.
- 10 다시스와 섬의 왕들이 공세를 바치며 스바와 시바 왕들이 예물을 드리리로다
The kings of Tarshish and of the isles will bring tribute. The kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.
Kings of Tarshish and of the isles send back a present. Kings of Sheba and Seba a reward bring near.
- 11 만왕이 그 앞에 부복하며 열방이 다 그를 섬기리로다
Yes, all kings shall fall down before him. All nations shall serve him.
And all kings do bow themselves to him, All nations do serve him,

- 12 저는 궁핍한 자의 부르짖을 때에 건지며 도움이 없는 가난한 자도 건지며
For he will deliver the needy when he cries; The poor, who has no helper.
For he delivereth the needy who crieth, And the poor when he hath no helper,
- 13 저는 가난한 자와 궁핍한 자를 긍휼히 여기며 궁핍한 자의 생명을 구원하며
He will have pity on the poor and needy. He will save the souls of the needy.
He hath pity on the poor and needy, And the souls of the needy he saveth,
- 14 저희 생명을 압박과 강포에서 구속하리니 저희 피가 그 목전에 귀하리로다
He will redeem their soul from oppression and violence. Their blood will be precious in his sight.
From fraud and from violence he redeemeth their soul, And precious is their blood in his eyes.
- 15 저희가 생존하여 스바의 금을 저에게 드리며 사람들이 저를 위하여 항상 기도하고 종일
They shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba. Men shall pray for him continually. They shall bless him all day long.
And he liveth, and giveth to him of the gold of Sheba, And prayeth for him continually, All the day he doth bless him.
- 16 산꼭대기의 땅에도 화곡이 풍성하고 그 열매가 레바논 같이 흔들리며 성에 있는 자가 땅의 풀같이 왕성하리로다
There shall be abundance of grain throughout the land. Its fruit sways like Lebanon.
Let it flourish, thriving like the grass of the field.
There is a handful of corn in the earth, On the top of mountains, Shake like Lebanon doth its fruit, And they flourish out of the city as the herb of the earth.
- 17 그 이름이 영구함이어, 그 이름이 해와 같이 장구하리로다 사람들이 그로 인하여 복을 받으리니 열방이 다 그를 복되다 하리로다
His name endures forever. His name continues as long as the sun. Men shall be blessed by him. All nations will call him blessed.
His name is to the age, Before the sun is his name continued, And they bless themselves in him, All nations do pronounce him happy.
- 18 홀로 기사를 행하시는 여호와 하나님 곧 이스라엘의 하나님을 찬송하며
Praise be to Yahweh God, the God of Israel, Who alone does marvelous deeds.
Blessed is Jehovah God, God of Israel, He alone is doing wonders,
- 19 그 영화로운 이름을 영원히 찬송할지어다 ! 온 땅에 그 영광이 충만할지어다 ! 아멘, 아멘 이새의 아들 다윗의 기도가 필하다
Blessed be his glorious name forever! Let the whole earth be filled with his glory! Amen and amen.
And blessed [is] the Name of His honour to the age, And the whole earth is filled [with] His honour. Amen, and amen!

- 1 (아삽의 시) 하나님이 참으로 이스라엘 중 마음이 정결한 자에게 선을 행하시나
**Surely God is good to Israel, To those who are pure in heart.
A Psalm of Asaph. Only -- good to Israel [is] God, to the clean of heart. And I -- as a little thing, My feet have been turned aside,**
- 2 나는 거의 실족할 뻔 하였고 내 걸음이 미끄러질 뻔 하였으니
**But as for me, my feet were almost gone. My steps had nearly slipped.
As nothing, have my steps slipped, For I have been envious of the boastful,**
- 3 이는 내가 악인의 형통함을 보고 오만한 자를 질시하였음이로다
**For I was envious of the arrogant, When I saw the prosperity of the wicked.
The peace of the wicked I see, That there are no bands at their death,**
- 4 저희는 죽는 때에도 고통이 없고 그 힘이 건강하며
**For there are no struggles in their death, But their strength is firm.
And their might [is] firm.**
- 5 타인과 같은 고난이 없고 타인과 같은 재앙도 없나니
**They are free from burdens of men, Neither are they plagued like other men.
In the misery of mortals they are not, And with common men they are not plagued.**
- 6 그러므로 교만이 저희 목걸이요 강포가 저희의 입은 옷이며
**Therefore pride is like a chain around their neck. Violence covers them like a garment.
Therefore hath pride encircled them, Violence covereth them as a dress.**
- 7 살찜으로 저희 눈이 솟아나며 저희 소독은 마음의 소원보다 지나며
**Their eyes bulge with fat. Their minds pass the limits of conceit.
Their eye hath come out from fat. The imaginations of the heart transgressed;**
- 8 저희는 능욕하며 악하게 압제하여 말하며 거만히 말하며
**They scoff and speak with malice. In arrogance, they threaten oppression.
They do corruptly, And they speak in the wickedness of oppression, From on high they speak.**
- 9 저희 입은 하늘에 두고 저희 혀는 땅에 두루 다니도다
**They have set their mouth in the heavens. Their tongue walks through the earth.
They have set in the heavens their mouth, And their tongue walketh in the earth.**
- 10 그러므로 그 백성이 이리로 돌아와서 잔에 가득한 물을 다 마시며
**Therefore their people return to them, And they drink up waters of abundance.
Therefore do His people return hither, And waters of fulness are wrung out to them.**

- 11 말하기를 하나님이 어찌 알랴 지극히 높은 자에게 지식이 있으랴 하도다
They say, "How does God know? Is there knowledge in the Most High?"
And they have said, `How hath God known? And is there knowledge in the Most High?`
- 12 불지어다 ! 이들은 악인이라 항상 평안하고 재물은 더 하도다
Behold, these are the wicked. Being always at ease, they increase in riches.
Lo, these [are] the wicked and easy ones of the age, They have increased strength.
- 13 내가 내 마음을 정히 하며 내 손을 씻어 무죄하다 한 것이 실로 헛되도다
Surely in vain I have cleansed my heart, And washed my hands in innocence,
Only -- a vain thing! I have purified my heart, And I wash in innocency my hands,
- 14 나는 종일 재앙을 당하며 아침마다 징책을 보았도다
For all day long have I been plagued, And punished every morning.
And I am plagued all the day, And my reproof [is] every morning.
- 15 내가 만일 스스로 이르기를 내가 이렇게 말하리라 하였더라 주의 아들들의 시대를 대하여 궤행을 행하였으리이다
If I had said, "I will speak thus;" Behold, I would have betrayed the generation of your children.
If I have said, `I recount thus,` Lo, a generation of Thy sons I have deceived.
- 16 내가 어찌면 이를 알까 하여 생각한즉 내게 심히 곤란하더니
When I tried to understand this, It was too painful for me;
And I think to know this, Perverseness it [is] in mine eyes,
- 17 하나님의 성소에 들어갈 때에야 저희 결국을 내가 깨달았나이다
Until I entered God`s sanctuary, And considered their latter end.
Till I come in to the sanctuaries of God, I attend to their latter end.
- 18 주께서 참으로 저희를 미끄러운 곳에 두시며 파멸에 던지시니
Surely you set them in slippery places. You throw them down to destruction.
Only, in slippery places Thou dost set them, Thou hast caused them to fall to desolations.
- 19 저희가 어찌 그리 졸지에 황폐되었는가 놀람으로 전멸하였나이다
How they are suddenly destroyed! They are completely swept away with terrors.
How have they become a desolation as in a moment, They have been ended -- consumed from terrors.
- 20 주여, 사람이 깬 후에는 꿈을 무시함같이 주께서 깨신 후에 저희 형상을 멸시하시리이다
As a dream when one wakes up, So, Lord, when you awake, you will despise their fantasies.
As a dream from awakening, O Lord, In awaking, their image Thou despisest.

- 21 내 마음이 산란하며 내 심장이 찢렸나이다
For my soul was grieved. I was embittered in my heart.
For my heart doth show itself violent, And my reins prick themselves,
- 22 내가 이같이 우매 무지하니 주의 앞에 짐승이오나
I was so senseless and ignorant. I was a brute beast before you.
And I am brutish, and do not know. A beast I have been with Thee.
- 23 내가 항상 주와 함께하니 주께서 내 오른손을 붙드셨나이다
Nevertheless, I am continually with you. You have held my right hand.
And I [am] continually with Thee, Thou hast laid hold on my right hand.
- 24 주의 교훈으로 나를 인도하시고 후에는 영광으로 나를 영접하시리니
You will guide me with your counsel, And afterward receive me to glory.
With Thy counsel Thou dost lead me, And after honour dost receive me.
- 25 하늘에서는 주 외에 누가 내게 있리요 땅에서는 주 밖에 나의 사모할 자 없나이다
Who do I have in heaven? There is no one on earth who I desire besides you.
Whom have I in the heavens? And with Thee none I have desired in earth.
- 26 내 육체와 마음은 쇠잔하나 하나님은 내 마음의 반석이시오 영원한 분깃이시라
My flesh and my heart fails, But God is the strength of my heart and my portion forever.
Consumed hath been my flesh and my heart, The rock of my heart and my portion [is] God to the age.
- 27 대저 주를 멀리하는 자는 망하리니 음녀 같이 주를 떠난 자를 주께서 다 멸하셨나이다
For, behold, those who are far from you shall perish. You have destroyed all those who are unfaithful to you.
For, lo, those far from Thee do perish, Thou hast cut off every one, Who is going a whoring from Thee.
- 28 하나님께 가까이 함이 내게 복이라 내가 주 여호와를 나의 피난처로 삼아 주의 모든 행사를
But it is good for me to come close to God. I have made the Lord Yahweh my refuge,
That I may tell of all your works. Psalm 74 A contemplation by Asaph.
And I -- nearness of God to me [is] good, I have placed in the Lord Jehovah my refuge, To recount all Thy works!
- 1 (아삽의 마스길) 하나님이어, 주께서 어찌하여 우리를 영원히 버리시나이까 ? 어찌하여 주의
치시는 양을 향하여 진노의 연기를 발하시나이까 ?
God, why have you rejected us forever? Why does your anger smolder against the sheep of your pasture?
An Instruction of Asaph. Why, O God, hast Thou cast off for ever? Thine anger smoketh against the flock of Thy pasture.

- 2 옛적부터 얻으시고 구속하사 주의 기업의 지파로 삼으신 주의 회중을 기억하시며 주의 거하신 시온 산도 생각하소서
Remember your congregation, which you purchased of old, Which you have redeemed to be the tribe of your inheritance; Mount Zion, in which you have lived. Remember Thy company. Thou didst purchase of old, Thou didst redeem the rod of Thy inheritance, This mount Zion -- Thou didst dwell in it.
- 3 영구히 파멸된 곳으로 주의 발을 드십소서 원수가 성소에서 모든 악을 행하였나이다
Lift up your feet to the perpetual ruins, All the evil that the enemy has done in the sanctuary. Lift up Thy steps to the perpetual desolations, Everything the enemy did wickedly in the sanctuary.
- 4 주의 대적이 주의 회중에서 흰화하며 자기 기를 세워 표적을 삼았으니
Your adversaries have roared in the midst of your assembly. They have set up their standards as signs. Roared have thine adversaries, In the midst of Thy meeting-places, They have set their ensigns as ensigns.
- 5 저희는 마치 도끼를 들어 삼림을 베는 사람 같으니이다
They behaved like men wielding axes, Cutting through a thicket of trees. He is known as one bringing in on high Against a thicket of wood -- axes.
- 6 이제 저희가 도끼와 철퇴로 성소의 모든 조각품을 쳐서 부수고
Now all its carved work They break down with hatchet and hammers. And now, its carvings together With axe and hatchet they break down,
- 7 주의 성소를 불사르며 주의 이름이 계신 곳을 더럽혀 땅에 얹었나이다
They have burned your sanctuary to the ground. They have profaned the dwelling-place of your Name. They have sent into fire Thy sanctuary, to the earth they polluted the tabernacle of Thy name,
- 8 저희의 마음에 이르기를 우리가 그것을 진멸하자하고 이 땅에 있는 하나님의 모든 회당을
They said in their heart, "We will crush them completely." They have burned up all the places in the land where God was worshipped. They said in their hearts, `Let us oppress them together,` They did burn all the meeting-places of God in the land.

- 9 우리의 표적이 보이지 아니하며 선지자도 다시 없으며 이런 일이 얼마나 오랫동안지 우리 중에 아는 자도 없나이다
We see no miraculous signs. There is no longer any prophet, Neither is there among us anyone who knows how long.
Our ensigns we have not seen, There is no more a prophet, Nor with us is one knowing how long.
- 10 하나님여, 대적이 언제까지 훼방하겠으며 원수가 주의 이름을 영원히 능욕하리이까 ?
How long, God, shall the adversary reproach? Shall the enemy blaspheme your name forever?
Till when, O God, doth an adversary reproach? Doth an enemy despise thy name for ever?
- 11 주께서 어찌하여 주의 손 곧 오른손을 거두시나이까 ? 주의 품에서 빼사 저희를 멸하소서
Why do you draw back your hand, even your right hand? Take it out of your pocket and consume them!
Why dost Thou turn back Thy hand, Even Thy right hand? From the midst of Thy bosom remove [it].
- 12 하나님은 예로부터 나의 왕이시라 인간에 구원을 베푸셨나이다
Yet God is my King of old, Working salvation in the midst of the earth.
And God [is] my king of old, Working salvation in the midst of the earth.
- 13 주께서 주의 능력으로 바다를 나누시고 물 가운데 용들의 머리를 깨뜨리셨으며
You divided the sea by your strength. You broke the heads of the sea monsters in the waters.
Thou hast broken by Thy strength a sea-[monster], Thou hast shivered Heads of dragons by the waters,
- 14 악어의 머리를 파쇄하시고 그것을 사막에 거하는 자에게 식물로 주셨으며
You broke the heads of Leviathan in pieces. You gave him as food to people and desert creatures.
Thou hast broken the heads of leviathan, Thou makest him food, For the people of the dry places.
- 15 바위를 쪼개사 큰 물을 내시며 길이 흐르는 강들을 말리우셨나이다
You opened up spring and stream. You dried up mighty rivers.
Thou hast cleaved a fountain and a stream, Thou hast dried up perennial flowings.
- 16 낮도 주의 것이요 밤도 주의 것이라 주께서 빛과 해를 예비하셨으며
The day is yours, the night is also yours. You have prepared the light and the sun.
Thine [is] the day, also Thine [is] the night, Thou hast prepared a light giver -- the sun.

- 17 땅의 경계를 정하시며 여름과 겨울을 이루셨나이다
You have set all the boundaries of the earth. You have made summer and winter. Thou hast set up all the borders of earth, Summer and winter Thou hast formed them.
- 18 여호와여, 이것을 기억하소서 원수가 주를 비방하며 우매한 백성이 주의 이름을 능욕하였나이다
Remember this, that the enemy has mocked you, Yahweh. Foolish people have blasphemed your name. Remember this -- an enemy reproached Jehovah, And a foolish people have despised Thy name.
- 19 주의 멧비둘기의 생명을 들짐승에게 주지 마시며 주의 가난한 자의 목숨을 영영히 잊지 마소서
Don't deliver the soul of your dove to wild beasts. Don't forget the life of your poor forever. Give not up to a company, The soul of Thy turtle-dove, The company of Thy poor ones forget not for ever.
- 20 언약을 돌아보소서 대저 땅 흑암한 곳에 강포한 자의 처소가 가득하였나이다
Honor your covenant, For haunts of violence fill the dark places of the earth. Look attentively to the covenant, For the dark places of earth, Have been full of habitations of violence.
- 21 학대 받은 자로 부끄러이 돌아가게 마시고 가난한 자와 궁핍한 자로 주의 이름을 찬송케 하소서
Don't let the oppressed return ashamed. Let the poor and needy praise your name. Let not the oppressed turn back ashamed, Let the poor and needy praise Thy name,
- 22 하나님여, 일어나사 주의 원통을 푸시고 우매한 자가 종일 주를 비방하는 것을 기억하소서
Arise, God! Plead your own cause. Remember how the foolish man mocks you all day. Arise, O God, plead Thy plea, Remember Thy reproach from a fool all the day.
- 23 주의 대적의 소리를 잊지 마소서 일어나 주를 항거하는 자의 흰화가 항상 상달하나이다
Don't forget the voice of your adversaries. The tumult of those who rise up against you ascends continually. Psalm 75 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm by Asaph. A song. Forget not the voice of Thine adversaries, The noise of Thy withstanders is going up continually!
- 1 (아삽의 시. 영장으로 알다스헷에에 맞춘 노래) 하나님여, 우리가 주께 감사하고 감사함은 주의 이름이 가까움이라 사람들이 주의 기사를 전파하나이다
We give thanks to you, God, We give thanks, for your Name is near. Men tell about your wondrous works. To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A Psalm of Asaph. -- A Song. We have given thanks to Thee, O God, We have given thanks, and near [is] Thy name, They have recounted Thy wonders.

- 2 주의 말씀이 내가 정한 기약을 당하면 정의로 판단하리니 땅의 기둥은 내가 세웠거니와 땅과 그 모든 거민이 소멸되리라 하시도다 (셀라)
When I choose the appointed time, I will judge blamelessly.
When I receive an appointment, I -- I do judge uprightly.
- 3 내가 오만한 자더러 오만히 행치말라 하며 행악자더러 뿔을 들지말라 하였노니
The earth and all its inhabitants quake. I firmly hold its pillars. Selah.
Melted is the earth and all its inhabitants, I -- I have pondered its pillars. Selah.
- 4 너희 뿔을 높이 들지 말며 교만한 목으로 말하지 말지어다
I said to the arrogant, "Don` t boast;" To the wicked, "Don` t lift up the horn.
I have said to the boastful, `Be not boastful,` And to the wicked, `Raise not up a horn.`
- 5 대저 높이는 일이 동에서나 서에서 말미암지 아니하며 남에서도 말미암지 아니하고
Don` t lift up your horn on high. Don` t speak with a stiff neck."
Raise not up on high your horn, (Ye speak with a stiff neck.)
- 6 오직 재판장이신 하나님께서 이를 낮추시고 저를 높이시느니라
For neither from the east, nor from the west, Nor yet from the south, comes exaltation.
For not from the east, or from the west, Nor from the wilderness -- [is] elevation.
- 7 여호와와 그의 손에 잔이 있어 술 거품이 일어나는도다 속에 섞은 것이 가득한 그 잔을 하나님이 쏟아 내시나니 실로 그 찌꺼기까지도 땅의 모든 악인이 기울여 마시리로다
But God is the judge. He puts down one, and lifts up another.
But God [is] judge, This He maketh low -- and this He lifteth up.
- 8 나는 야곱의 하나님을 영원히 선포하며 찬양하며
For in the hand of Yahweh there is a cup, Full of foaming wine mixed with spices. He pours it out. Indeed the wicked of the earth drink and drink it to its very dregs.
For a cup [is] in the hand of Jehovah, And the wine hath foamed, It is full of mixture, and He poureth out of it, Only its dregs wring out, and drink, Do all the wicked of the earth,
- 9 또 악인의 뿔을 다 베고 의인의 뿔은 높이 들리로다
But I will declare this forever: I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.
And I -- I declare [it] to the age, I sing praise to the God of Jacob.
- 1 (아삽의 시. 영장으로 현악에 맞춘 노래) 하나님이 유다에 알린 바 되셨으며 그 이름은
In Judah, God is known. His name is great in Israel.
To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- A Psalm of Asaph. -- A Song. In Judah [is] God known, in Israel His name [is] great.

- 2 그 장막이 또한 살렘에 있음이여, 그 처소는 시온에 있도다
**His tent is also in Salem; His dwelling-place in Zion.
And His tabernacle is in Salem, And His habitation in Zion.**
- 3 거기서 저가 화살과 방패와 칼과 전쟁을 깨치시도다 (셀라)
**There he broke the flaming arrows of the bow, The shield, and the sword, and the
weapons of war. Selah.
There he hath shivered arrows of a bow, Shield, and sword, and battle. Selah.**
- 4 주는 영화로우시며 약탈한 산에서 존귀하시도다
**Glorious are you, and excellent, More than mountains of game.
Bright [art] Thou, honourable above hills of prey.**
- 5 마음이 강한 자는 탈취를 당하여 자기 잠을 자고 장사는 자기 손을 놀리지 못하도다
**Valiant men lie plundered, They have slept their last sleep. None of the men of war can
lift their hands.
Spoiled themselves have the mighty of heart, They have slept their sleep, And none of the
men of might found their hands.**
- 6 야곱의 하나님이여, 주께서 꾸짖으시매 병거와 말이 다 깊은 잠이 들었나이다
**At your rebuke, God of Jacob, Both chariot and horse are cast into a deep sleep.
From Thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, Both rider and horse have been fast asleep.**
- 7 주 곧 주는 경외할 자시니 주께서 한번 노하실 때에 누가 주의 목전에 서리이까
**You, even you, are to be feared. Who can stand in your sight when you are angry?
Thou, fearful [art] Thou, And who doth stand before Thee, Since Thou hast been angry!**
- 8 주께서 하늘에서 판결을 선포하시매 땅이 두려워 잠잠하였나니
**You pronounced judgment from heaven. The earth feared, and was silent,
From heaven Thou hast sounded judgment, Earth hath feared, and hath been still,**
- 9 곧 하나님이 땅의 모든 온유한 자를 구원하시려고 판단하러 일어나신 때에로다 (셀라)
**When God arose to judgment, To save all the afflicted ones of the earth. Selah.
In the rising of God to judgment, To save all the humble of earth. Selah.**
- 10 진실로 사람의 노는 장차 주를 찬송하게 될 것이요 그 남은 노는 주께서 금하시리이다
**Surely the wrath of man praises you. The survivors of your wrath are restrained.
For the fierceness of man praiseth Thee, The remnant of fierceness Thou girdest on.**

- 11 너희는 여호와 너희 하나님께 서원하고 갚으라 사방에 있는 모든 자도 마땅히 경외할 이에게 예물을 드릴지로다
Make vows to Yahweh your God, and fulfill them! Let all of his neighbors bring presents to him who is to be feared.
Vow and complete to Jehovah your God, All ye surrounding him. They bring presents to the Fearful One.
- 12 저가 방백들의 심령을 꺾으시리니 저는 세상의 왕들에게 두려움이시로다
He will cut off the spirit of princes. He is feared by the kings of the earth. Psalm 77
For the Chief Musician. To Jeduthun. A Psalm by Asaph.
He doth gather the spirit of leaders, Fearful to the kings of earth!
- 1 (아삽의 시. 영장으로 여두둔의 법칙에 의지하여 한 노래) 내가 내 음성으로 하나님께 부르짖으리니 하나님께 내 음성으로 부르짖으면 내게 귀를 기울이시리로다
My cry goes to God! Indeed, I cry to God for help, And for him to listen to me.
To the Overseer, for Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of Asaph. My voice [is] to God, and I cry, my voice [is] to God, And He hath given ear unto me.
- 2 나의 환난날에 내가 주를 찾았으며 밤에는 내 손을 들고 거두지 아니하였으며 내 영혼이 위로 받기를 거절하였도다
In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord. My hand was stretched out in the night, and didn't get tired. My soul refused to be comforted.
In a day of my distress the Lord I sought, My hand by night hath been spread out, And it doth not cease, My soul hath refused to be comforted.
- 3 내가 하나님을 생각하고 불안하여 근심하니 내 심령이 상하도다 (셀라)
I remember God, and I groan. I complain, and my spirit is overwhelmed. Selah.
I remember God, and make a noise, I meditate, and feeble is my spirit. Selah.
- 4 주께서 나로 눈을 붙이지 못하게 하시니 내가 괴로워 말할 수 없나이다
You hold my eyelids open. I am so troubled that I can't speak.
Thou hast taken hold of the watches of mine eyes, I have been moved, and I speak not.
- 5 내가 옛날 곧 이전 해를 생각하였사오며
I have considered the days of old, The years of ancient times.
I have reckoned the days of old, The years of the ages.
- 6 밤에 한 나의 노래를 기억하여 마음에 묵상하며 심령이 궁구하기를
I remember my song in the night. I consider in my own heart; My spirit diligently inquires:
I remember my music in the night, With my heart I meditate, and my spirit doth search diligently:

- 7 주께서 영원히 버리실까, 다시는 은혜를 베푸시지 아니하실까
**"Will the Lord reject us forever? Will he be favorable no more?
To the ages doth the Lord cast off? Doth He add to be pleased no more?"**
- 8 그 인자하심이 길이 다하였는가, 그 허락을 영구히 폐하셨는가
**Has his lovingkindness vanished forever? Does his promise fail for generations?
Hath His kindness ceased for ever? The saying failed to all generations?**
- 9 하나님이 은혜 베푸심을 잊으셨는가, 노하심으로 그 긍휼을 막으셨는가 하였나이다(셀라)
**Has God forgotten to be gracious? Has he, in anger, withheld his compassion?" Selah.
Hath God forgotten [His] favours? Hath He shut up in anger His mercies? Selah.**
- 10 또 내가 말하기를 이는 나의 연약함이라 지존자의 오른손의 해
**Then I thought, "I will appeal to this: The years of the right hand of the Most High."
And I say: `My weakness is, The changes of the right hand of the Most High.`**
- 11 곧 여호와와 옛적 기사를 기억하여 그 행하신 일을 진술하리이다
**I will remember Yah's deeds; For I will remember your wonders of old.
I mention the doings of Jah, For I remember of old Thy wonders,**
- 12 또 주의 모든 일을 묵상하며 주의 행사를 깊이 생각하리이다
**I will also meditate on all your work, And consider your doings.
And I have meditated on all Thy working, And I talk concerning Thy doings.**
- 13 하나님이어, 주의 도는 극히 거룩하시오니 하나님과 같이 큰 신이 누구오니이까
**Your way, God, is in the sanctuary. What god is great like God?
O God, in holiness [is] Thy way, Who [is] a great god like God?**
- 14 주는 기사를 행하신 하나님이시라 민족들 중에 주의 능력을 알으시고
**You are the God who does wonders. You have made your strength known among the
peoples.
Thou [art] the God doing wonders. Thou hast made known among the peoples Thy
strength,**
- 15 주의 팔로 주의 백성 곧 야곱과 요셉의 자손을 구속하셨나이다 (셀라)
**You have redeemed your people with your arm, The sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.
Thou hast redeemed with strength Thy people, The sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.**
- 16 하나님이어, 물들이 주를 보았나이다 물들이 주를 보고 두려워하며 깊음도 진동하였고
**The waters saw you, God. The waters saw you, and they writhed. The depths also
convulsed.
The waters have seen Thee, O God, The waters have seen Thee, They are afraid -- also
depths are troubled.**

- 17 구름이 물을 쏟고 궁창이 소리를 발하며 주의 살도 날아 나갔나이다
The clouds poured out water. The skies resounded with thunder. Your arrows also flashed around.
Poured out waters have thick clouds, The skies have given forth a noise, Also -- Thine arrows go up and down.
- 18 회리바람 중에 주의 우뢰의 소리가 있으며 번개가 세계를 비취며 땅이 흔들리고 움직였나이다
The voice of your thunder was in the whirlwind. The lightnings lit up the world. The earth trembled and shook.
The voice of Thy thunder [is] in the spheres, Lightnings have lightened the world, The earth hath trembled, yea, it shaketh.
- 19 주의 길이 바다에 있었고 주의 첩경이 큰 물에 있었으나 주의 종적을 알 수 없었나이다
Your way was through the sea; Your paths through the great waters. Your footsteps were not known.
In the sea [is] Thy way, And Thy paths [are] in many waters, And Thy tracks have not been known.
- 20 주의 백성을 무리양 같이 모세와 아론의 손으로 인도하셨나이다
You led your people like a flock, By the hand of Moses and Aaron. Psalm 78 A contemplation by Asaph.
Thou hast led as a flock Thy people, By the hand of Moses and Aaron!
- 1 (아삽의 마스길) 내 백성이여, 내 교훈을 들으며 내 입의 말에 귀를 기울일지어다
Hear my law, my people. Turn your ears to the words of my mouth.
An Instruction of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my law, Incline your ear to sayings of my mouth.
- 2 내가 입을 열고 비유를 베풀어서 옛 비밀한 말을 발표하리니
I will open my mouth in a parable. I will utter dark sayings of old,
I open with a simile my mouth, I bring forth hidden things of old,
- 3 이는 우리가 들은 바요 아는 바요 우리 열조가 우리에게 전한 바라
Which we have heard and known, Our fathers have told us.
That we have heard and do know, And our fathers have recounted to us.
- 4 우리가 이를 그 자손에게 숨기지 아니하고 여호와와 그의 영예와 그의 능력과 기이한 사적을 후대에
We will not hide them from their children, Telling to the generation to come the praises of Yahweh, His strength, and his wondrous works that he has done.
We do not hide from their sons, To a later generation recounting praises of Jehovah, And His strength, and His wonders that He hath done.

- 5 여호와께서 증거를 야곱에게 세우시며 법도를 이스라엘에게 정하시고 우리 열조에게 명하시라 저희 자손에게 알게 하라 하셨으니
For he established a testimony in Jacob, And appointed a law in Israel, Which he commanded our fathers, That they should make them known to their children; And He raiseth up a testimony in Jacob, And a law hath placed in Israel, That He commanded our fathers, To make them known to their sons.
- 6 이는 저희로 후대 곧 후생 자손에게 이를 알게 하고 그들은 일어나 그 자손에게 일러서
That the generation to come might know, even the children who should be born; Who should arise and tell their children, So that a later generation doth know, Sons who are born, do rise and recount to their sons,
- 7 저희로 그 소망을 하나님께 두며 하나님의 행사를 잊지 아니하고 오직 그 계명을 지켜서
That they might set their hope in God, And not forget the works of God, But keep his commandments, And place in God their confidence, And forget not the doings of God, But keep His commands.
- 8 그 열조 곧 완고하고 패역하여 그 마음이 정직하지 못하며 그 심령은 하나님께 충성치 아니한 세대와 같지 않게 하려 하심이로다
And might not be as their fathers, A stubborn and rebellious generation, A generation that didn't make their hearts loyal, Whose spirit was not steadfast with God. And they are not like their fathers, A generation apostate and rebellious, A generation! it hath not prepared its heart, Nor stedfast with God [is] its spirit.
- 9 에브라임 자손은 병기를 갖추며 활을 가졌으나 전쟁의 날에 물러갔도다
The children of Ephraim, being armed and carrying bows, Turned back in the day of battle. Sons of Ephraim -- armed bearers of bow, Have turned in a day of conflict.
- 10 저희가 하나님의 언약을 지키지 아니하고 그 율법 준행하기를 거절하며
They didn't keep the covenant of God, And refused to walk in his law. They have not kept the covenant of God, And in His law they have refused to walk,
- 11 여호와와의 행하신 것과 저희에게 보이신 기사를 잊었도다
They forgot his doings, His wondrous works that he had showed them. And they forget His doings, And His wonders that He shewed them.
- 12 옛적에 하나님이 애굽 땅 소안 들에서 기이한 일을 저희 열조의 목전에서 행하셨으되
Marvelous things did he in the sight of their fathers, In the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan. Before their fathers He hath done wonders, In the land of Egypt -- the field of Zoan.

- 13 저가 바다를 갈라 물을 무더기 같이 서게 하시고 저희로 지나게 하셨으며
**He split the sea, and caused them to pass through; He made the waters stand as a heap.
He cleft a sea, and causeth them to pass over, Yea, He causeth waters to stand as a heap.**
- 14 낮에는 구름으로 온 밤에는 화광으로 인도하셨으며
**In the daytime he also led them with a cloud, All the night with a light of fire.
And leadeth them with a cloud by day, And all the night with a light of fire.**
- 15 광야에서 반석을 쪼개시고 깊은 수원에서 나는 것 같이 저희에게 물을 흡족히 마시우셨으며
**He split rocks in the wilderness, And gave them drink abundantly as out of the depths.
He cleaveth rocks in a wilderness, And giveth drink -- as the great deep.**
- 16 또 반석에서 시내를 내사 물이 강 같이 흐르게 하셨으나
**He brought streams also out of the rock, And caused waters to run down like rivers.
And bringeth out streams from a rock, And causeth waters to come down as rivers.**
- 17 저희는 계속하여 하나님께 범죄하여 황야에서 지존자를 배반하였도다
**Yet they still went on to sin against him, To rebel against the Most High in the desert.
And they add still to sin against Him, To provoke the Most High in the dry place.**
- 18 저희가 저희 탐욕대로 식물을 구하여 그 심중에 하나님을 시험하였으며
**They tempted God in their heart By asking food according to their desire.
And they try God in their heart, To ask food for their lust.**
- 19 그 뿐 아니라 하나님을 대적하여 말하기를 하나님이 광야에서 능히 식탁을 준비하시랴
**Yes, they spoke against God. They said, "Can God prepare a table in the wilderness?
And they speak against God -- they said: `Is God able to array a table in a wilderness?`**
- 20 저가 반석을 쳐서 물을 내시매 시내가 넘쳤거니와 또 능히 떡을 주시며 그 백성을 위하여 고기를
예비하시랴 하였도다
**Behold, he struck the rock, so that waters gushed out, Streams overflowed. Can he give
bread also? Will he provide flesh for his people?"
Lo, He hath smitten a rock, And waters flow, yea, streams overflow. `Also -- bread [is] He
able to give? Doth He prepare flesh for His people?`**
- 21 그러므로 여호와께서 듣고 노하심이어 야곱을 향하여 노가 맹렬하며 이스라엘을 향하여 노가
**Therefore Yahweh heard, and was angry. A fire was kindled against Jacob, Anger also
went up against Israel,
Therefore hath Jehovah heard, And He sheweth Himself wroth, And fire hath been kindled
against Jacob, And anger also hath gone up against Israel,**

- 22 이는 하나님을 믿지 아니하며 그 구원을 의지하지 아니한 연고로다
**Because they didn't believe in God, And didn't trust in his salvation.
For they have not believed in God, Nor have they trusted in His salvation.**
- 23 그러나 저가 오히려 위의 궁창을 명하시며 하늘 문을 여시고
**Yet he commanded the skies above, And opened the doors of heaven.
And He commandeth clouds from above, Yea, doors of the heavens He hath opened.**
- 24 저희에게 만나를 비같이 내려 먹이시며 하늘 양식으로 주셨나니
**He rained down manna on them to eat, And gave them food from the sky.
And He raineth on them manna to eat, Yea, corn of heaven He hath given to them.**
- 25 사람이 권세 있는 자의 떡을 먹음이어 하나님이 식물을 충족히 주셨도다
**Man ate the bread of angels. He sent them food to the full.
Food of the mighty hath each eaten, Venison He sent to them to satiety.**
- 26 저가 동풍으로 하늘에서 일게 하시며 그 권능으로 남풍을 인도하시고
**He caused the east wind to blow in the sky. By his power he guided the south wind.
He causeth an east wind to journey in the heavens, And leadeth by His strength a south wind,**
- 27 저희에게 고기를 티끌같이 내리시니 곧 바다 모래 같은 나는 새라
**He rained also flesh on them as the dust; Winged birds as the sand of the seas.
And He raineth on them flesh as dust, And as sand of the seas -- winged fowl,**
- 28 그 진중에 떨어지게 하사 그 거처에 돌리셨도다
**He let them fall in the midst of their camp, Around their habitations.
And causeth [it] to fall in the midst of His camp, Round about His tabernacles.**
- 29 저희가 먹고 배불렀나니 하나님이 저희 소욕대로 주셨도다
**So they ate, and were well filled. He gave them their own desire.
And they eat, and are greatly satisfied, And their desire He bringeth to them.**
- 30 저희가 그 욕심에서 떠나지 아니하고 저희 식물이 아직 그 입에 있을 때에
**They didn't turn from their cravings. Their food was yet in their mouths,
They have not been estranged from their desire, Yet [is] their food in their mouth,**
- 31 하나님이 저희를 대하여 노를 발하사 저희 중 살진 자를 죽이시며 이스라엘의 청년을 쳐
**When the anger of God went up against them, And killed some of the fattest of them,
And struck down the young men of Israel.
And the anger of God hath gone up against them, And He slayeth among their fat ones,
And youths of Israel He caused to bend.**

- 32 그럴지라도 저희가 오히려 범죄하여 그의 기사를 믿지 아니하였으므로
**For all this they still sinned, And didn't believe in his wondrous works.
With all this they have sinned again, And have not believed in His wonders.**
- 33 하나님이 저희 날을 헛되이 보내게 하시며 저희 해를 두렵게 지내게 하셨도다
**Therefore he consumed their days in vanity, And their years in terror.
And He consumeth in vanity their days, And their years in trouble.**
- 34 하나님이 저희를 죽이실 때에 저희가 그에게 구하며 돌이켜 하나님을 간절히 찾았고
**When he killed them, then they inquired after him. They returned and sought God earnestly.
If He slew them, then they sought Him, And turned back, and sought God earnestly,**
- 35 하나님이 저희의 반석이시요 지존하신 하나님이 저희 구속자이심을 기억하였도다
**They remembered that God was their rock, The Most High God their redeemer.
And they remember that God [is] their rock, And God Most High their redeemer.**
- 36 그러나 저희가 입으로 그에게 아첨하며 자기 혀로 그에게 거짓을 말하였으니
**But they flattered him with their mouth, And lied to him with their tongue.
And -- they deceive Him with their mouth, And with their tongue do lie to Him,**
- 37 이는 하나님께 향하는 저희 마음이 정함이 없으며 그의 언약에 성실치 아니하였음이로다
**For their heart was not right with him, Neither were they faithful in his covenant.
And their heart hath not been right with Him, And they have not been stedfast in His covenant.**
- 38 오직 하나님은 자비하심으로 죄악을 사하사 멸하지 아니하시고 그 진노를 여러번 돌이키시며 그
분을 다 발하지 아니하셨으니
**But he, being merciful, forgave iniquity, and didn't destroy them. Yes, many times he
turned his anger away, And didn't stir up all his wrath.
And He -- the Merciful One, Pardoneth iniquity, and destroyeth not, And hath often turned
back His anger, And waketh not up all His fury.**
- 39 저희는 육체 뿐이라 가고 다시 오지 못하는 바람임을 기억하셨음이로다
**He remembered that they were but flesh, A wind that passes away, and doesn't come
again.
And He remembereth that they [are] flesh, A wind going on -- and it returneth not.**
- 40 저희가 광야에서 그를 반항하며 사막에서 그를 슬프시게 함이 몇번인고
**How often did they rebel against him in the wilderness, And grieve him in the desert!
How often do they provoke Him in the wilderness, Grieve Him in the desolate place?**

- 41 저희가 돌이켜 하나님을 재삼 시험하며 이스라엘의 거룩한 자를 격동하였도다
**They turned again and tempted God, And provoked the Holy One of Israel.
Yea, they turn back, and try God, And the Holy One of Israel have limited.**
- 42 저희가 그의 권능을 기억지 아니하며 대적에게서 구속하신 날도 생각지 아니하였도다
**They didn't remember his hand, Nor the day when he redeemed them from the adversary;
They have not remembered His hand The day He ransomed them from the adversary.**
- 43 그 때에 하나님이 애굽에서 그 징조를, 소안 들에서 그 기사를 나타내사
**How he set his signs in Egypt, His wonders in the field of Zoan,
When He set His signs in Egypt, And His wonders in the field of Zoan,**
- 44 저희의 강과 시내를 피로 변하여 저희로 마실수 없게 하시며
**Turned their rivers into blood, Their streams, so that they could not drink.
And He turneth to blood their streams, And their floods they drink not.**
- 45 파리 떼를 저희 중에 보내어 물게 하시고 개구리를 보내어 해하게 하셨으며
**He sent among them swarms of flies, which devoured them; Frogs, which destroyed
them.
He sendeth among them the beetle, and it consumeth them, And the frog, and it
destroyeth them,**
- 46 저희의 토산물을 황충에게 주시며 저희의 수고한 것을 메뚜기에게 주셨으며
**He gave also their increase to the caterpillar, Their labor to the locust.
And giveth to the caterpillar their increase, And their labour to the locust.**
- 47 저희 포도나무를 우박으로, 저희 뽕나무를 서리로 죽이셨으며
**He destroyed their vines with hail, Their sycamore-fig trees with frost.
He destroyeth with hail their vine, And their sycamores with frost,**
- 48 저희 가축을 우박에, 저희 양떼를 번갯불에 불이셨으며
**He gave over their cattle also to the hail, And their flocks to hot thunderbolts.
And delivereth up to the hail their beasts, And their cattle to the burning flames.**
- 49 그 맹렬한 노와 분과 분노와 고난 곧 벌하는 사자들을 저희에게 내려 보내셨으며
**He threw on them the fierceness of his anger, Wrath, indignation, and trouble, And a
band of angels of evil.
He sendeth on them the fury of His anger, Wrath, and indignation, and distress -- A
discharge of evil messengers.**

- 50 그 노를 위하여 치도하사 저희 혼의 사망을 면케 아니하시고 저희 생명을 염병에 붙이셨으며
He made a path for his anger. He didn't spare their soul from death, But gave their life over to the pestilence,
He pondereth a path for His anger, He kept not back their soul from death, Yea, their life to the pestilence He delivered up.
- 51 애굽에서 모든 장자 곧 함의 장막에 있는 그 기력의 시작을 치셨으나
And struck all the firstborn in Egypt, The chief of their strength in the tents of Ham.
And He smiteth every first-born in Egypt, The first-fruit of the strong in tents of Ham.
- 52 자기 백성을 양 같이 인도하여 내시고 광야에서 양떼같이 지도하셨도다
But he led forth his own people like sheep, And guided them in the wilderness like a flock.
And causeth His people to journey as a flock, And guideth them as a drove in a wilderness,
- 53 저희를 안전하게 인도하시니 저희는 두려움이 없었으나 저희 원수는 바다에 엄몰되었도다
He led them safely, so that they weren't afraid, But the sea overwhelmed their enemies.
And He leadeth them confidently, And they have not been afraid, And their enemies hath the sea covered.
- 54 저희를 그 성소의 지경 곧 그의 오른손이 취하신 산으로 인도하시고
He brought them to the border of his sanctuary, To this mountain, which his right hand had taken.
And He bringeth them in unto the border of His sanctuary, This mountain His right hand had got,
- 55 또 열방을 저희 앞에서 쫓아 내시며 줄로 저희 기업을 분배하시고 이스라엘 지파로 그 장막에
He also drove out the nations before them, Allotted them for an inheritance by line,
And made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.
And casteth out nations from before them, And causeth them to fall in the line of inheritance, And causeth the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents,
- 56 그럴지라도 저희가 지존하신 하나님을 시험하며 반항하여 그 증거를 지키지 아니하며
Yet they tempted and rebelled against the Most High God, And didn't keep his testimonies;
And they tempt and provoke God Most High, And His testimonies have not kept.
- 57 저희 열조같이 배반하고 궤사를 행하여 속이는 활 같이 빳가서
But turned back, and dealt treacherously like their fathers. They were turned aside like a deceitful bow.
And they turn back, And deal treacherously like their fathers, They have been turned like a deceitful bow,

- 58 자기 산당으로 그 노를 격동하며 저희 조각한 우상으로 그를 진노케 하였으매
For they provoked him to anger with their high places, And moved him to jealousy with their engraved images.
And make Him angry with their high places, And with their graven images make Him zealous,
- 59 하나님이 들으시고 분내어 이스라엘을 크게 미워하사
When God heard this, he was angry, And greatly abhorred Israel;
God hath heard, and sheweth Himself wrath. And kicketh exceedingly against Israel.
- 60 실로의 성막 곧 인간에 세우신 장막을 떠나시고
So that he forsook the tent of Shiloh, The tent which he placed among men;
And He leaveth the tabernacle of Shiloh, The tent He had placed among men,
- 61 그 능력이 자를 포로에 붙이시며 자기 영광을 대적의 손에 붙이시고
And delivered his strength into captivity, His glory into the adversary's hand.
And He giveth His strength to captivity, And His beauty into the hand of an adversary,
- 62 그 백성을 또 칼에 붙이사 그의 기업에게 분내셨으니
He also gave his people over to the sword, And was angry with his inheritance.
And delivereth up to the sword His people, And with His inheritance shewed Himself angry.
- 63 저희 청년은 불에 살라지고 저희 처녀에게는 혼인 노래가 없으며
Fire devoured their young men; Their virgins had no wedding song.
His young men hath fire consumed, And His virgins have not been praised.
- 64 저희 제사장들은 칼에 엎드러지고 저희 과부들은 애곡하지 못하였도다
Their priests fell by the sword; Their widows made no lamentation.
His priests by the sword have fallen, And their widows weep not.
- 65 때에 주께서 자다가 깬 자 같이 포도주로 인하여 외치는 용사 같이 일어나사
Then the Lord awakened as one out of sleep, Like a mighty man who shouts by reason of wine.
And the Lord waketh as a sleeper, As a mighty one crying aloud from wine.
- 66 그 대적들을 쳐 물리쳐서 길이 욕되게 하시고
He struck his adversaries backward. He put them to a perpetual reproach.
And He smiteth His adversaries backward, A reproach age-during He hath put on them,
- 67 또 요셉의 장막을 싫어 버리시며 에브라임 지파를 택하지 아니하시고
Moreover he rejected the tent of Joseph, And didn't choose the tribe of Ephraim,
And He kicketh against the tent of Joseph, And on the tribe of Ephraim hath not fixed.

- 68 오직 유다 지파와 그 사랑하시는 시온산을 택하시고
**But chose the tribe of Judah, Mount Zion which he loved.
And He chooseth the tribe of Judah, With mount Zion that He loved,**
- 69 그 성소를 산의 높음 같이, 영원히 두신 땅 같이 지으셨으며
**He built his sanctuary like the heights, Like the earth which he has established forever.
And buildeth His sanctuary as a high place, Like the earth, He founded it to the age.**
- 70 또 그 종 다윗을 택하시되 양의 우리에서 취하시며
**He also chose David his servant, And took him from the sheepfolds;
And He fixeth on David His servant, And taketh him from the folds of a flock,**
- 71 젖 양을 지키는 중에서 저희를 이끄사 그 백성인 야곱 그 기업인 이스라엘을 기르게 하셨더니
**From following the ewes that have their young he brought him To be the shepherd of
Jacob, his people, and Israel, his inheritance.
From behind suckling ones He hath brought him in, To rule over Jacob His people, And
over Israel His inheritance.**
- 72 이에 저가 그 마음의 성실함으로 기르고 그 손의 공교함으로 지도하였도다
**So he was their shepherd according to the integrity of his heart, And guided them by
the skillfulness of his hands. Psalm 79 A Psalm by Asaph.
And he ruleth them according to the integrity of his heart, And by the skillfulness of his
hands leadeth them!**
- 1 (아삽의 시) 하나님이어, 열방이 주의 기업에 들어와서 주의 성전을 더럽히고 예루살렘으로 돌
무더기가 되게 하였나이다
**God, the nations have come into your inheritance. They have defiled your holy temple.
They have laid Jerusalem in heaps.
A Psalm of Asaph. O God, nations have come into Thy inheritance, They have defiled Thy
holy temple, They made Jerusalem become heaps,**
- 2 저희가 주의 종들의 시체를 공중의 새에게 밥으로 주며 주의 성도들의 육체를 땅 짐승에게 주며
**They have given the dead bodies of your servants to be food for the birds of the sky,
The flesh of your saints to the animals of the earth.
They gave the dead bodies of Thy servants Food for the fowls of the heavens, The flesh of
Thy saints For the wild beast of the earth.**
- 3 그들의 피를 예루살렘 사면에 물 같이 흘렸으며 그들을 매장하는 자가 없었나이다
**Their blood they have shed like water around Jerusalem. There was no one to bury them.
They have shed their blood As water round about Jerusalem, And there is none burying.**

- 4 우리는 우리 이웃에게 비방거리가 되며 우리를 에운 자에게 조소와 조롱거리가 되었나이다
We have become a reproach to our neighbors, A scoffing and derision to those who are around us.
We have been a reproach to our neighbours, A scorn and a derision to our surrounders.
- 5 여호와여, 어느 때까지니이까 ? 영원히 노하시리이까 ? 주의 진노가 불붙듯 하시리이까 ?
How long, Yahweh? Will you be angry forever? Will your jealousy burn like fire?
Till when, O Jehovah? art Thou angry for ever? Thy jealousy doth burn as fire.
- 6 주를 알지 아니하는 열방과 주의 이름을 부르지 아니하는 열국에 주의 노를 쏟으소서
Pour out your wrath on the nations that don't know you; On the kingdoms that don't call on your names;
Pour Thy fury on the nations who have not known Thee, And on kingdoms that have not called in Thy name.
- 7 저희가 야곱을 삼키고 그 거처를 황폐케 함이니이다
For they have devoured Jacob, And destroyed his homeland.
For [one] hath devoured Jacob, And his habitation they have made desolate.
- 8 우리 열조의 죄악을 기억하여 우리에게 돌리지 마옵소서 우리가 심히 천하게 되었사오니 주의 긍휼하심으로 속히 우리를 영접하소서
Don't hold the iniquities of our forefathers against us. Let your tender mercies speedily meet us, For we are in desperate need.
Remember not for us the iniquities of forefathers, Haste, let Thy mercies go before us, For we have been very weak.
- 9 우리 구원의 하나님이며, 주의 이름의 영광을 위하여 우리를 도우시며 주의 이름을 위하여 우리를 건지시며 우리 죄를 사하소서
Help us, God of our salvation, for the glory of your name. Deliver us, and forgive our sins, for your name's sake.
Help us, O God of our salvation, Because of the honour of Thy name, And deliver us, and cover over our sins, For Thy name's sake.
- 10 어찌하여 열방으로 저희 하나님이 어디 있느냐 ? 말하게 하리이까 주의 종들의 피 흘림 당한 보수를 우리 목전에 열방 중에 알리소서
Why should the nations say, "Where is their God?" Let it be known among the nations, before our eyes, That vengeance for your servants' blood is being poured out.
Why do the nations say, 'Where [is] their God?' Let be known among the nations before our eyes, The vengeance of the blood of Thy servants that is shed.

- 11 갇힌 자의 탄식으로 주의 앞에 이르게 하시며 죽이기로 정한 자를 주의 크신 능력을 따라
Let the sighing of the prisoner come before you. According to the greatness of your power, preserve those who are sentenced to death;
Let the groaning of the prisoner come in before Thee, According to the greatness of Thine arm, Leave Thou the sons of death.
- 12 주여 우리 이웃이 주를 훼방한 그 훼방을 저희 품에 칠배나 갚으소서
Pay back to our neighbors seven times into their bosom Their reproach with which they have reproached you, Lord.
And turn Thou back to our neighbours, Sevenfold unto their bosom, their reproach, Wherewith they reproached Thee, O Lord.
- 13 그러하면 주의 백성 곧 주의 기르시는 양 된 우리는 영원히 주께 감사하며 주의 영예를 대대로
So we, your people and sheep of your pasture, Will give you thanks forever. We will praise you forever, to all generations. Psalm 80 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm by Asaph.
And we, Thy people, and the flock of Thy pasture, We give thanks to Thee to the age, To all generations we recount Thy praise!
- 1 (아삽의 시. 영장으로 소산님에דות에 맞춘 노래) 요셉을 양떼같이 인도하시는 이스라엘의 목자여,
 귀를 기울이소서 그롭 사이에 좌정하신 자여 빛을 비취소서
Hear us, Shepherd of Israel, You who lead Joseph like a flock, You who sit above the cherubim, shine forth.
To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies.` A testimony of Asaph. -- A Psalm. Shepherd of Israel, give ear, Leading Joseph as a flock, Inhabiting the cherubs -- shine forth,
- 2 에브라임과 베냐민과 므낫세 앞에서 주의 용력을 내사 우리를 구원하러 오소서
Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh, stir up your might, Come to save us.
Before Ephraim, and Benjamin, and Manasseh, Wake up Thy might, and come for our salvation.
- 3 하나님이어, 우리를 돌이키시고 주의 얼굴 빛을 비취사 우리로 구원을 얻게 하소서
Turn us again, God. Cause your face to shine, And we will be saved.
O God, cause us to turn back, And cause Thy face to shine, and we are saved.
- 4 만군의 하나님 여호와여, 주의 백성의 기도에 대하여 어느 때까지 노하시리이까
Yahweh God of hosts, How long will you be angry against the prayer of your people? Jehovah, God of Hosts, till when? Thou hast burned against the prayer of Thy people.
- 5 주께서 저희를 눈물 양식으로 먹이시며 다량의 눈물을 마시게 하셨나이다
You have fed them with the bread of tears, And given them tears to drink in large measure.
Thou hast caused them to eat bread of tears, And causeth them to drink With tears a third time.

- 6 우리로 우리 이웃에게 다툼거리가 되게 하시니 우리 원수들이 서로 웃나이다
You make us a source of contention to our neighbors. Our enemies laugh among themselves.
Thou makest us a strife to our neighbors, And our enemies mock at it.
- 7 만군의 하나님여, 우리를 돌이키시고 주의 얼굴 빛을 비취사 우리로 구원을 얻게 하소서
Turn us again, God of hosts. Cause your face to shine, And we will be saved.
God of Hosts, turn us back, And cause Thy face to shine, and we are saved.
- 8 주께서 한 포도나무를 애굽에서 가져다가 열방을 쫓아내시고 이를 심으셨나이다
You brought a vine out of Egypt. You drove out the nations, and planted it.
A vine out of Egypt Thou dost bring, Thou dost cast out nations, and plantest it.
- 9 주께서 그 앞서 준비하셨으므로 그 뿌리가 깊이 땅에 편만하며
You cleared the ground for it. It took deep root, and filled the land.
Thou hast looked before it, and dost root it, And it filleth the land,
- 10 그 그늘이 산들을 가리우고 그 가지는 하나님의 백향목 같으며
The mountains were covered with its shadow. Its boughs were like God`s cedars.
Covered have been hills [with] its shadow, And its boughs [are] cedars of God.
- 11 주께서 어찌하여 그 담을 헐으사 길에 지나는 모든 자로 따게 하셨나이까
It sent out its branches to the sea, Its shoots to the River.
It sendeth forth its branches unto the sea, And unto the river its sucklings.
- 12 수풀의 돼지가 상해하며 들짐승들이 먹나이다
Why have you broken down its walls, So that all those who pass by the way pluck it?
Why hast Thou broken down its hedges, And all passing by the way have plucked it?
- 13 만군의 하나님여, 구하옵나니 돌이키사 하늘에서 굽어보시고 이 포도나무를 권고하소서
The boar out of the wood ravages it. The wild animals of the field feed on it.
A boar out of the forest doth waste it, And a wild beast of the fields consumeth it.
- 14 주의 오른손으로 심으신 줄기요 주를 위하여 힘있게 하신 가지니이다
Turn again, we beg you, God of hosts. Look down from heaven, and see, and visit this vine,
God of Hosts, turn back, we beseech Thee, Look from heaven, and see, and inspect this vine,
- 15 그것이 소화되고 작벌을 당하며 주의 면책을 인하여 망하오니
The stock which your right hand planted, The branch that you made strong for yourself.
And the root that Thy right hand planted, And the branch Thou madest strong for Thee,

- 16 주의 우편에 있는 자 곧 주를 위하여 힘있게 하신 인자의 위에 주의 손을 얹으소서
It is burned with fire. It is cut down. They perish at your rebuke.
Burnt with fire -- cut down, From the rebuke of Thy face they perish.
- 17 그러하면 우리가 주에게서 물러가지 아니하오리니 우리를 소생케 하소서 우리가 주의 이름을
Let your hand be on the man of your right hand, On the son of man whom you made strong for yourself.
Let Thy hand be on the man of Thy right hand, On the son of man Thou hast strengthened for Thyself.
- 18 만군의 하나님 여호와여, 우리를 돌이키시고 주의 얼굴 빛을 비취소서 우리가 구원을 얻으리이다
So we will not turn away from you. Revive us, and we will call on your name.
And we do not go back from Thee, Thou dost revive us, and in Thy name we call.
- 1 (아삽의 시. 영장으로 깃딧이 맞춘 노래) 우리 능력 되신 하나님께 높이 노래하며 야곱의 하나님께 즐거이 노래할지어다
Sing aloud to God, our strength! Make a joyful noise to the God of Jacob!
To the Overseer. -- `On the Gittith.` By Asaph. Cry aloud to God our strength, Shout to the God of Jacob.
- 2 시를 읊으며 소고를 치고 아름다운 수금에 비파를 아우를지어다
Raise a song, and bring here the tambourine, The pleasant lyre with the harp.
Lift up a song, and give out a timbrel, A pleasant harp with psaltery.
- 3 월삭과 월망과 우리의 절일에 나팔을 불지어다
Blow the trumpet at the New Moon, At the full moon, on our feast day.
Blow in the month a trumpet, In the new moon, at the day of our festival,
- 4 이는 이스라엘의 율례야 야곱의 하나님의 규례로다
For it is a statute for Israel, An ordinance of the God of Jacob.
For a statute to Israel it [is], An ordinance of the God of Jacob.
- 5 하나님이 애굽 땅을 치러 나가시던 때에 요셉의 족속 중에 이를 증거로 세우셨도다 거기서 내가 알지 못하던 말씀을 들었나니
He appointed it in Joseph for a testimony, When he went out over the land of Egypt, I heard a language that I didn't know.
A testimony on Joseph He hath placed it, In his going forth over the land of Egypt. A lip, I have not known -- I hear.
- 6 이르시되 내가 그 어깨에서 짐을 벗기고 그 손에서 광주리를 놓게 하였도다
"I removed his shoulder from the burden. His hands were freed from the basket.
From the burden his shoulder I turned aside, His hands from the basket pass over.

- 7 네가 고난 중에 부르짖으매 내가 너를 건졌고 뇌성의 은은한 곳에서 네게 응답하며 므리바 물가에서 너를 시험하였도다 (셀라)
You called in trouble, and I delivered you. I answered you in the secret place of thunder. I tested you at the waters of Meribah." Selah.
In distress thou hast called and I deliver thee, I answer thee in the secret place of thunder, I try thee by the waters of Meribah. Selah.
- 8 내 백성이여 들으라 내가 네게 증거하리라 이스라엘이여, 내게 듣기를 원하노라
"Hear, my people, and I will testify to you. Israel, if you would listen to me! Hear, O My people, and I testify to thee, O Israel, if thou dost hearken to me:
- 9 너희 중에 다른 신을 두지 말며 이방신에게 절하지 말지어다
There shall be no strange god in you, Neither shall you worship any foreign god. There is not in thee a strange god, And thou bowest not thyself to a strange god.
- 10 나는 너를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 여호와 네 하나님이니 네 입을 넓게 열라 내가 채우리라
I am Yahweh, your God, Who brought you up out of the land of Egypt. Open your mouth wide, and I will fill it.
I [am] Jehovah thy God, Who bringeth thee up out of the land of Egypt. Enlarge thy mouth, and I fill it.
- 11 내 백성이 내 소리를 듣지 아니하며 이스라엘이 나를 원치 아니하였도다
But my people didn't listen to my voice. Israel desired none of me. But, My people hearkened not to My voice, And Israel hath not consented to Me.
- 12 그러므로 내가 그 마음의 강박한대로 버려두어 그 임의대로 행케 하였도다
So I let them go after the stubbornness of their hearts, That they might walk in their own counsels.
And I send them away in the enmity of their heart, They walk in their own counsels.
- 13 내 백성이 나를 청종하며 이스라엘이 내 도 행하기를 원하노라
Oh that my people would listen to me, That Israel would walk in my ways! O that My people were hearkening to Me, Israel in My ways would walk.
- 14 그리하면 내가 속히 저희 원수를 제어하며 내 손을 돌려 저희 대적을 치리니
I would soon subdue their enemies, And turn my hand against their adversaries. As a little thing their enemies I cause to bow, And against their adversaries I turn back My hand,
- 15 여호와를 한하는 자는 저에게 복종하는 체 할지라도 저희 시대는 영원히 계속하리라
The haters of Yahweh would cringe before him, And their punishment would last forever. Those hating Jehovah feign obedience to Him, But their time is -- to the age.

- 16 내가 또 밀의 아름다운 것으로 저희에게 먹이며 반석에서 나오는 꿀로 너를 만족케 하리라
But he would have also fed them with the finest of the wheat. I will satisfy you with honey out of the rock." Psalm 82 A Psalm by Asaph.
He causeth him to eat of the fat of wheat, And [with] honey from a rock I satisfy thee!
- 1 (아삽의 시) 하나님이 하나님의 회 가운데 서시며 재판장들 중에서 판단하시되
God presides in the great assembly. He judges among the gods.
-- A Psalm of Asaph. God hath stood in the company of God, In the midst God doth judge.
- 2 너희가 불공평한 판단을 하며 악인의 낫 보기를 언제까지 하려느냐 셀라
"How long will you judge unjustly, And show partiality to the wicked?" Selah.
Till when do ye judge perversely? And the face of the wicked lift up? Selah.
- 3 가난한 자와 고아를 위하여 판단하며 곤란한 자와 빈궁한 자에게 공의를 베풀지며
"Defend the weak, the poor, and the fatherless. Maintain the rights of the poor and oppressed.
Judge ye the weak and fatherless, The afflicted and the poor declare righteous.
- 4 가난한 자와 궁핍한 자를 구원하여 악인들의 손에서 건질찌니라 하시는도다
Rescue the weak and needy. Deliver them out of the hand of the wicked."
Let the weak and needy escape, From the hand of the wicked deliver them.
- 5 저희는 무지무각하여 흑암 중에 왕래하니 땅의 모든 터가 흔들리도다
They don't know, neither do they understand. They walk back and forth in darkness. All the foundations of the earth are shaken.
They knew not, nor do they understand, In darkness they walk habitually, Moved are all the foundations of earth.
- 6 내가 말하기를 너희는 신들이며 다 지존자의 아들들이라 하였으나
I said, "You are gods, All of you are sons of the Most High.
I -- I have said, `Gods ye [are], And sons of the Most High -- all of you,
- 7 너희는 범인 같이 죽으며 방백의 하나 같이 엎더지리로다
Nevertheless you shall die like men, And fall like one of the rulers."
But as man ye die, and as one of the heads ye fall,
- 8 하나님이여, 일어나사 세상을 판단하소서 모든 열방이 주의 기업이 되겠음이니이다
Arise, God, judge the earth, For you inherit all of the nations. Psalm 83 A song. A Psalm by Asaph.
Rise, O God, judge the earth, For Thou hast inheritance among all the nations!

- 1 (아삽의 시. 곧 노래) 하나님이며, 침묵치 마소서 하나님이며, 잠잠치 말고 고요치 마소서
God, don't keep silent. Don't keep silent, and don't be still, God.
A Song, -- A Psalm of Asaph. O God, let there be no silence to Thee, Be not silent, nor be quiet, O God.
- 2 대저 주의 원수가 환화하며 주를 한하는 자가 머리를 들었나이다
For, behold, your enemies are stirred up. Those who hate you have lifted up their heads.
For, lo, Thine enemies do roar, And those hating Thee have lifted up the head,
- 3 저희가 주의 백성을 치려 하여 간계를 꾀하며 주의 숨긴 자를 치려고 서로 의논하여
They conspire with cunning against your people. They plot against your cherished ones.
Against Thy people they take crafty counsel, And consult against Thy hidden ones.
- 4 말하기를 가서 저희를 끊어 다시 나라가 되지 못하게 하여 이스라엘의 이름으로 다시는 기억되지 못하게 하자 하나이다
"Come," they say, "and let us destroy them as a nation, That the name of Israel may be remembered no more."
They have said, `Come, And we cut them off from [being] a nation, And the name of Israel is not remembered any more.`
- 5 저희가 일심으로 의논하고 주를 대적하여 서로 언약하니
For they have conspired together with one mind. They form an alliance against you.
For they consulted in heart together, Against Thee a covenant they make,
- 6 곧 에돔의 장막과 이스라엘인과, 모압과, 하갈인이며
The tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites; Moab, and the Hagrites;
Tents of Edom, and Ishmaelites, Moab, and the Hagarenes,
- 7 그발과, 암몬과, 아말렉이며, 블레셋과, 두로 거민이요
Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek; Philistia with the inhabitants of Tyre;
Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek, Philistia with inhabitants of Tyre,
- 8 앗수르도 저희와 연합하여 롯 자손의 도움이 되었나이다 (셀라)
Assyria also is joined with them. They have helped the children of Lot. Selah.
Asshur also is joined with them, They have been an arm to sons of Lot. Selah.
- 9 주는 미디안인에게 행하신 것 같이, 기손 시내에서 시스라와 야빈에게 행하신 것 같이 저희에게도
Do to them as you did to Midian, As to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the river Kishon;
Do to them as [to] Midian, As [to] Sisera, as [to] Jabin, at the stream Kishon.
- 10 그들은 엔돌에서 패망하여 땅에 거름이 되었나이다
Who perished at Endor, Who became as dung for the earth.
They were destroyed at Endor, They were dung for the ground!

- 11 저희 귀인으로 오렙과 스엿 같게 하시며 저희 모든 방백으로 세바와 살문나와 같게 하소서
**Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb; Yes, all their princes like Zebah and Zalmunna;
 Make their nobles as Oreb and as Zeeb, And as Zebah and Zalmunna all their princes,**
- 12 저희가 말하기를 우리가 하나님의 목장을 우리의 소유로 취하자 하였나이다
**Who said, "Let us take possession Of God's pasturelands."
 Who have said, `Let us occupy for ourselves The comely places of God.`**
- 13 나의 하나님이어, 저희로 굴러가는 검불 같게 하시며 바람에 날리는 초개 같게 하소서
**My God, make them like tumbleweed; Like chaff before the wind.
 O my God, make them as a rolling thing, As stubble before wind.**
- 14 삼림을 사르는 불과 산에 붙는 화염 같이
**As the fire that burns the forest, As the flame that sets the mountains on fire,
 As a fire doth burn a forest, And as a flame setteth hills on fire,**
- 15 주의 광풍으로 저희를 쫓으시며 주의 폭풍으로 저희를 두렵게 하소서
**So pursue them with your tempest, Terrify them with your storm.
 So dost Thou pursue them with Thy whirlwind, And with Thy hurricane troublest them.**
- 16 여호와여, 수치로 저희 얼굴에 가득케 하사 저희로 주의 이름을 찾게 하소서
**Fill their faces with confusion, That they may seek your name, Yahweh.
 Fill their faces [with] shame, And they seek Thy name, O Jehovah.**
- 17 저희로 수치를 당하여 영원히 놀라게 하시며 낭패와 멸망을 당케하사
**Let them be put to shame and dismayed forever. Yes, let them be confounded and
 They are ashamed and troubled for ever, Yea, they are confounded and lost.**
- 18 여호와라 이름하신 주만 온 세계의 지존자로 알게 하소서
**That they may know that you alone, whose name is Yahweh, Are the Most High over all
 the earth. Psalm 84 For the Chief Musician. On an instrument of Gath. A Psalm by the
 sons of Korah.
 And they know that Thou -- (Thy name [is] Jehovah -- by Thyself,) [Art] the Most High over
 all the earth!**
- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 영장으로 깃딧에 맞춘 노래) 만군의 여호와여, 주의 장막이 어찌 그리
**How lovely are your dwellings, Yahweh of Hosts!
 To the Overseer. -- `On the Gittith By sons of Korah.` -- A Psalm. How beloved Thy
 tabernacles, Jehovah of Hosts!**

- 2 내 영혼이 여호와와 궁정을 사모하여 쇠약함이어 내 마음과 육체가 생존하시는 하나님께
My soul longs, and even faints for the courts of Yahweh. My heart and my flesh cry out for the living God.
My soul desired, yea, it hath also been consumed, For the courts of Jehovah, My heart and my flesh cry aloud unto the living God,
- 3 나의 왕, 나의 하나님, 만군의 여호와여, 주의 제단에서 참새도 제 집을 얻고 제비도 새끼 들 보금자리를 얻었나이다
Yes, the sparrow has found a home, And the swallow a nest for herself, where she may have her young, Near your altars, Yahweh of Hosts, My King, and my God.
(Even a sparrow hath found a house, And a swallow a nest for herself, Where she hath placed her brood,) Thine altars, O Jehovah of Hosts, My king and my God.
- 4 주의 집에 거하는 자가 복이 있나이다 저희가 항상 주를 찬송하리이다 셀라
Blessed are those who dwell in your house. They are always praising you. Selah.
O the happiness of those inhabiting Thy house, Yet do they praise Thee. Selah.
- 5 주께 힘을 얻고 그 마음에 시온의 대로가 있는 자는 복이 있나이다
Blessed is the man whose strength is in you; Who have set their hearts on a pilgrimage.
O the happiness of a man whose strength is in Thee, Highways [are] in their heart.
- 6 저희는 눈물 골짜기로 통행할 때에 그 곳으로 많은 샘의 곳이 되게 하며 이른 비도 은택을
Passing through the valley of Weeping, they make it a place of springs. Yes, the autumn rain covers it with blessings.
Those passing through a valley of weeping, A fountain do make it, Blessings also cover the director.
- 7 저희는 힘을 얻고 더 얻어 나아가 시온에서 하나님 앞에 각기 나타나리이다
They go from strength to strength. Everyone of them appears before God in Zion.
They go from strength unto strength, He appeareth unto God in Zion.
- 8 만군의 하나님 여호와여, 내 기도를 들으소서 야곱의 하나님이어, 귀를 기울이소서 (셀라)
Yahweh, God of hosts, hear my prayer. Listen, God of Jacob. Selah.
O Jehovah, God of Hosts, hear my prayer, Give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.
- 9 우리 방패이신 하나님이어, 주의 기름 부으신 자의 얼굴을 살펴보옵소서
Behold, God our shield, Look at the face of your anointed.
Our shield, see, O God, And behold the face of Thine anointed,

- 10 주의 궁정에서 한 날이 다른 곳에서 천 날보다 나은즉 악인의 장막에 거함보다 내 하나님 문지기로 있는 것이 좋사오니
For a day in your courts is better than a thousand. I would rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, Than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.
For good [is] a day in Thy courts, O Teacher! I have chosen rather to be at the threshold, In the house of my God, Than to dwell in tents of wickedness.
- 11 여호와 하나님은 해요 방패시라 여호와께서 은혜와 영화를 주시며 정직히 행하는 자에게 좋은 것을 아끼지 아니하실 것임이니이다
For Yahweh God is a sun and a shield. Yahweh will give grace and glory. He withhold no good thing from those who walk blamelessly.
For a sun and a shield [is] Jehovah God, Grace and honour doth Jehovah give. He withholdeth not good To those walking in uprightness.
- 12 만군의 여호와여, 주께 의지하는 자는 복이 있나이다
Yahweh of Hosts, Blessed is the man who trusts in you. Psalm 85 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.
Jehovah of Hosts! O the happiness of a man trusting in Thee.
- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 주께서 주의 땅에 은혜를 베푸사 야곱의 포로 된 자로 돌아오게 하셨으며
Yahweh, you have been favorable to your land. You have restored the fortunes of Jacob. To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. Thou hast accepted, O Jehovah, Thy land, Thou hast turned [to] the captivity of Jacob.
- 2 주의 백성의 죄악을 사하시고 저희 모든 죄를 덮으셨나이다 (셀라)
You have forgiven the iniquity of your people. You have covered all their sin. Selah. Thou hast borne away the iniquity of Thy people, Thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.
- 3 주의 모든 분노를 거두시며 주의 진노를 돌이키셨나이다
You have taken away all your wrath. You have turned from the fierceness of your anger. Thou hast gathered up all Thy wrath, Thou hast turned back from the fierceness of Thine anger.
- 4 우리 구원의 하나님이며, 우리를 돌이키시고 우리에게 향하신 주의 분노를 그치소서
Turn us, God of our salvation, And cause your indignation toward us to cease. Turn back [to] us, O God of our salvation, And make void Thine anger with us.
- 5 주께서 우리에게 영원히 노하시며 대대에 발분하시겠나이까
Will you be angry with us forever? Will you draw out your anger to all generations? To the age art Thou angry against us? Dost Thou draw out Thine anger To generation and generation?

- 6 우리를 다시 살리사 주의 백성으로 주를 기뻐하게 아니하시겠나이까
Won't you revive us again, That your people may rejoice in you?
Dost Thou not turn back? Thou revivest us, And Thy people do rejoice in Thee.
- 7 여호와여, 주의 인자하심을 우리에게 보이시며 주의 구원을 우리에게 주소서
Show us your lovingkindness, Yahweh. Grant us your salvation.
Show us, O Jehovah, thy kindness, And Thy salvation Thou dost give to us.
- 8 내가 하나님 여호와와 하실 말씀을 들으리니 대저 그 백성 그 성도에게 화평을 말씀하실 것이라
저희는 다시 망령된 데로 돌아가지 말지로다
I will hear what God, Yahweh, will speak, For he will speak peace to his people, his saints; But let them not turn again to folly.
I hear what God Jehovah speaketh, For He speaketh peace unto His people, And unto His saints, and they turn not back to folly.
- 9 진실로 그의 구원이 그를 경외하는 자에게 가까우니 이에 영광이 우리 땅에 거하리이다
Surely his salvation is near those who fear him, That glory may dwell in our land.
Only, near to those fearing Him [is] His salvation, That honour may dwell in our land.
- 10 긍휼과 진리가 같이 만나고 의와 화평이 서로 입맞추었으며
Mercy and truth meet together. Righteousness and peace have kissed each other.
Kindness and truth have met, Righteousness and peace have kissed,
- 11 진리는 땅에서 솟아나고 의는 하늘에서 하감하였도다
Truth springs out of the earth. Righteousness has looked down from heaven.
Truth from the earth springeth up, And righteousness from heaven looketh out,
- 12 여호와께서 좋은 것을 주시리니 우리 땅이 그 산물을 내리로다
Yes, Yahweh will give that which is good. Our land will yield its increase.
Jehovah also giveth that which is good, And our land doth give its increase.
- 13 의가 주의 앞에 앞서 행하며 주의 종적으로 길을 삼으리로다
Righteousness goes before him, And prepares the way for his steps. Psalm 86 A
Prayer by David.
Righteousness before Him goeth, And maketh His footsteps for a way!
- 1 (다윗의 기도) 여호와여, 나는 곤고하고 궁핍하오니 귀를 기울여 내게 응답하소서
Hear, Yahweh, and answer me, For I am poor and needy.
A Prayer of David. Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, Answer me, for I [am] poor and needy.

- 2 나는 경건하오니 내 영혼을 보존하소서 내 주 하나님이어, 주를 의지하는 종을 구원하소서
**Preserve my soul, for I am godly. You, my God, save your servant who trusts in you.
Keep my soul, for I [am] pious, Save Thy servant -- who is trusting to Thee, O Thou, my God.**
- 3 주여, 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 내가 종일 주께 부르짖나이다
**Be merciful to me, Lord, For I call to you all day long.
Favour me, O Lord, for to Thee I call all the day.**
- 4 주여, 내 영혼이 주를 우러러 보오니 주여 내 영혼을 기쁘게 하소서
**Bring joy to the soul of your servant, For to you, Lord, do I lift up my soul.
Rejoice the soul of Thy servant, For unto Thee, O Lord, my soul I lift up.**
- 5 주는 선하사 사유하기를 즐기시며 주께 부르짖는 자에게 인자함이 후하심이니이다
**For you, Lord, are good, and ready to forgive; Abundant in lovingkindness to all those
who call on you.
For Thou, Lord, [art] good and forgiving. And abundant in kindness to all calling Thee.**
- 6 여호와여, 나의 기도에 귀를 기울이시고 나의 간구하는 소리를 들으소서
**Hear, Yahweh, my prayer. Listen to the voice of my petitions.
Hear, O Jehovah, my prayer, And attend to the voice of my supplications.**
- 7 나의 환난 날에 내가 주께 부르짖으리니 주께서 내게 응답하시리이다
**In the day of my trouble I will call on you, For you will answer me.
In a day of my distress I call Thee, For Thou dost answer me.**
- 8 주여, 신들 중에 주와 같은 자 없사오며 주의 행사와 같음도 없나이다
**There is no one like you among the gods, Lord, Nor any deeds like your deeds.
There is none like Thee among the gods, O Lord, And like Thy works there are none.**
- 9 주여, 주의 지으신 모든 열방이 와서 주의 앞에 경배하며 주의 이름에 영화를 돌리리이다
**All nations you have made will come and worship before you, Lord. They shall glorify
your name.
All nations that Thou hast made Come and bow themselves before Thee, O Lord, And give
honour to Thy name.**
- 10 대저 주는 광대하사 기사를 행하시오니 주만 하나님이니이다
**For you are great, and do wondrous things. You are God alone.
For great [art] Thou, and doing wonders, Thou [art] God Thyself alone.**

- 11** 여호와여, 주의 도로 내게 가르치소서 내가 주의 진리에 행하오리니 일심으로 주의 이름을
Teach me your way, Yahweh. I will walk in your truth. Make my heart undivided to fear your name.
Show me, O Jehovah, Thy way, I walk in Thy truth, My heart doth rejoice to fear Thy name.
- 12** 주 나의 하나님이며, 내가 전심으로 주를 찬송하고 영영토록 주의 이름에 영화를 돌리오리니
I will praise you, Lord my God, with my whole heart. I will glorify your name forevermore.
I confess Thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart, And I honour Thy name to the age.
- 13** 이는 내게 향하신 주의 인자가 크사 내 영혼을 깊은 음부에서 건지셨음이니이다
For your lovingkindness is great toward me. You have delivered my soul from the lowest Sheol.
For Thy kindness [is] great toward me, And Thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest Sheol.
- 14** 하나님이며, 교만한 자가 일어나 나를 치고 강포한 자의 무리가 내 혼을 찾았사오며 자기 앞에
주를 두지 아니하였나이다
God, the proud have risen up against me. A company of violent men have sought after my soul,
And they don't hold regard for you before them.
O God, the proud have risen up against me, And a company of the terrible sought my soul,
And have not placed Thee before them,
- 15** 그러나 주여, 주는 긍휼히 여기시며 은혜를 베푸시며 노하기를 더디 하시며 인자와 진실이
풍성한 하나님이니
But you, Lord, are a merciful and gracious God, Slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness and truth.
And Thou, O Lord, [art] God, merciful and gracious, Slow to anger, and abundant in kindness and truth.
- 16** 내게로 돌이키사 나를 긍휼히 여기소서 주의 종에게 힘을 주시고 주의 여종의 아들을 구원하소서
Turn to me, and have mercy on me! Give your strength to your servant. Save the son of your handmaid.
Look unto me, and favour me, Give Thy strength to Thy servant, And give salvation to a son of Thine handmaid.
- 17** 은총의 표징을 내게 보이소서 그러면 나를 미워하는 저희가 보고 부끄러워하오리니 여호와여,
주는 나를 돕고 위로하심이니이다
Show me a sign of your goodness, That those who hate me may see it, and be put to shame,
Because you, Yahweh, have helped me, and comforted me. Psalm 87 A Psalm by the sons of Korah; a Song.
Do with me a sign for good, And those hating me see and are ashamed, For Thou, O Jehovah, hast helped me, Yea, Thou hast comforted me!

- 1 (고라 자손의 시. 곧 노래) 그 기지가 성산에 있음이여
His foundation is in the holy mountains.
By sons of Korah. -- A Psalm, a song. His foundation [is] in holy mountains.
- 2 여호와께서 야곱의 모든 거처보다 시온의 문들을 사랑하시는도다
Yahweh loves the gates of Zion More than all the dwellings of Jacob.
Jehovah is loving the gates of Zion Above all the tabernacles of Jacob.
- 3 하나님의 성이여, 너를 가리켜 영광스럽다 말하는도다 (셀라)
Glorious things are spoken about you, city of God. Selah.
Honourable things are spoken in Thee, O city of God. Selah.
- 4 내가 라합과 바벨론을 나를 아는 자 중에 있다 말하리라 보라 블레셋과 두로와 구스여 이도 거기서 났다 하리로다
I will record Rahab and Babylon among those who acknowledge me. Behold, Philistia, Tyre, and also Ethiopia: "This one was born there."
I mention Rahab and Babel to those knowing Me, Lo, Philistia, and Tyre, with Cush! This [one] was born there.
- 5 시온에 대하여 말하기를 이 사람, 저 사람이 거기서 났나니 지존자가 친히 시온을 세우리라
Yes, of Zion it will be said, "This one and that one was born in her;" The Most High himself will establish her.
And of Zion it is said: Each one was born in her, And He, the Most High, doth establish her.
- 6 여호와께서 민족들을 등록하실 때에는 그 수를 세시며 이 사람이 거기서 났다 하시리로다 (셀라)
Yahweh will count, when he writes up the peoples, "This one was born there." Selah.
Jehovah doth recount in the describing of the peoples, `This [one] was born there.` Selah.
- 7 노래하는 자와 춤추는 자는 말하기를 나의 모든 근원이 네게 있다 하리로다
Those who sing as well as those who dance say, "All my springs are in you." Psalm 88
A Song. A Psalm by the sons of Korah. For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Suffering of Affliction." A contemplation by Heman, the Ezrahite.
Singers also as players on instruments, All my fountains [are] in Thee!
- 1 (고라 자손의 찬송 시. 곧 에스라인 헤만의 마스길. 영장으로 마할랏르안돗에 맞춘 노래) 여호와 내 구원의 하나님이여, 내가 주야로 주의 앞에 부르짖었사오니
Yahweh, the God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before you.
A Song, a Psalm, by sons of Korah, to the Overseer, `Concerning the Sickness of Afflictions.` -- An instruction, by Heman the Ezrahite. O Jehovah, God of my salvation, Daily I have cried, nightly before Thee,
- 2 나의 기도로 주의 앞에 달하게 하시며 주의 귀를 나의 부르짖음에 기울이소서
Let my prayer enter into your presence. Turn your ear to my cry.
My prayer cometh in before Thee, Incline Thine ear to my loud cry,

- 3 대저 나의 영혼에 곤란이 가득하며 나의 생명은 음부에 가까왔사오니
For my soul is full of troubles. My life draws near to Sheol.
For my soul hath been full of evils, And my life hath come to Sheol.
- 4 나는 무덤에 내려가는 자와 함께 인정되고 힘이 없는 사람과 같으며
I am counted among those who go down into the pit. I am like a man who has no help,
I have been reckoned with those going down [to] the pit, I have been as a man without strength.
- 5 사망자 중에 던지운 바 되었으며 살륙을 당하여 무덤에 누운 자 같으니이다 주께서 저희를 다시 기억지 아니하시니 저희는 주의 손에서 끊어진 자니이다
Set apart among the dead, Like the slain who lie in the grave, Whom you remember no more. They are cut off from your hand.
Among the dead -- free, As pierced ones lying in the grave, Whom Thou hast not remembered any more, Yea, they by Thy hand have been cut off.
- 6 주께서 나를 깊은 웅덩이 어두운 곳 음침한 데 두셨사오며
You have laid me in the lowest pit, In the darkest depths.
Thou hast put me in the lowest pit, In dark places, in depths.
- 7 주의 노가 나를 심히 누르시고 주의 모든 파도로 나를 괴롭게 하셨나이다 (셀라)
Your wrath lies heavily on me. You have afflicted me with all your waves. Selah.
Upon me hath Thy fury lain, And [with] all Thy breakers Thou hast afflicted. Selah.
- 8 주께서 나의 아는 자로 내게서 멀리 떠나게 하시고 나로 저희에게 가증되게 하셨사오니 나는 갇혀서 나갈 수 없게 되었나이다
You have taken my friends from me. You have made me an abomination to them. I am confined, and I can't escape.
Thou hast put mine acquaintance far from me, Thou hast made me an abomination to them, Shut up -- I go not forth.
- 9 곤란으로 인하여 내 눈이 쇠하였나이다 여호와여, 내가 매일 주께 부르며 주를 향하여 나의 두 손을 들었나이다
My eyes are dim from grief. I have called on you daily, Yahweh. I have spread out my hands to you.
Mine eye hath grieved because of affliction, I called Thee, O Jehovah, all the day, I have spread out unto Thee my hands.
- 10 주께서 사망한 자에게 기사를 보이시겠나이까 유흘이 일어나 주를 찬송하리이까 ? (셀라)
Do you show wonders to the dead? Do the dead rise up and praise you? Selah.
To the dead dost Thou do wonders? Do Rephaim rise? do they thank Thee? Selah.

- 11 주의 인자하심을 무덤에서, 주의 성실하심을 멸망 중에서 선포할 수 있으리이까 ?
Is your lovingkindness declared in the grave? Or your faithfulness in Destruction?
Is Thy kindness recounted in the grave? Thy faithfulness in destruction?
- 12 흑암 중에서 주의 기사와, 잊음의 땅에서 주의 의를 알 수 있으리이까 ?
Are your wonders made known in the dark? Or your righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?
Are Thy wonders known in the darkness? And Thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?
- 13 여호와여, 오직 주께 내가 부르짖었사오니 아침에 나의 기도가 주의 앞에 달하리이다
But to you, Yahweh, I have cried. In the morning, my prayer comes before you.
And I, unto Thee, O Jehovah, I have cried, And in the morning doth my prayer come before Thee.
- 14 여호와여, 어찌하여 나의 영혼을 버리시며 어찌하여 주의 얼굴을 내게 숨기시나이까 ?
Yahweh, why do you reject my soul? Why do you hide your face from me?
Why, O Jehovah, castest Thou off my soul? Thou hidest Thy face from me.
- 15 내가 소시부터 곤란을 당하여 죽게 되었사오며 주의 두렵게 하심을 당할 때에 황망하였나이다
I am afflicted and ready to die from my youth up. While I suffer your terrors, I am distracted.
I [am] afflicted, and expiring from youth, I have borne Thy terrors -- I pine away.
- 16 주의 진노가 내게 넘치고 주의 두렵게 하심이 나를 끊었나이다
Your fierce wrath has gone over me. Your terrors have cut me off.
Over me hath Thy wrath passed, Thy terrors have cut me off,
- 17 이런 일이 물 같이 종일 나를 에우며 함께 나를 들렀나이다
They came around me like water all day long. They completely engulfed me.
They have surrounded me as waters all the day, They have gone round against me together,
- 18 주께서 나의 사랑하는 자와 친구를 내게서 멀리 떠나게 하시며 나의 아는 자를 흑암에
You have put lover and friend far from me, And my friends into darkness. Psalm 89
A contemplation by Ethan, the Ezrahite.
Thou hast put far from me lover and friend, Mine acquaintance [is] the place of darkness!
- 1 (에스라임 에단의 마스길) 내가 여호와의 인자하심을 영원히 노래하며 주의 성실하심을 내
 입으로 대대에 알게 하리이다
I will sing of the lovingkindness of Yahweh forever. With my mouth, I will make known your faithfulness to all generations.
An instruction, by Ethan the Ezrahite. Of the kind acts of Jehovah, to the age I sing, To all generations I make known Thy faithfulness with my mouth,

- 2 내가 말하기를 인자하심을 영원히 세우시며 주의 성실하심을 하늘에서 견고히 하시리라
I indeed declare, "Love stands firm forever. You established the heavens. Your faithfulness is in them."
For I said, `To the age is kindness built, The heavens! Thou dost establish Thy faithfulness in them.`
- 3 주께서 이르시되 내가 나의 택한 자와 언약을 맺으며 내 종 다윗에게 맹세하기를
"I have made a covenant with my chosen one, I have sworn to David, my servant, I have made a covenant for My chosen, I have sworn to David My servant:
- 4 내가 네 자손을 영원히 견고히 하며 네 위를 대대에 세우리라 하였다 하셨나이다 (셀라)
`I will establish your seed forever, And build up your throne to all generations.`" Selah.
`Even to the age do I establish thy seed, And have built to generation and generation thy throne. Selah.
- 5 여호와여, 주의 기사를 하늘이 찬양할 것이요 주의 성실도 거룩한 자의 회중에서 찬양하리이다
The heavens will praise your wonders, Yahweh; Your faithfulness also in the assembly of the holy ones.
and the heavens confess Thy wonders, O Jehovah, Thy faithfulness also [is] in an assembly of holy ones.
- 6 대저 공창에서 능히 여호와와 비교할 자 누구며 권능 있는 자 중에 여호와와 같은 자 누구리이까
For who in the skies can be compared to Yahweh? Who among the sons of the heavenly beings is like Yahweh,
For who in the sky, Compareth himself to Jehovah? Is like to Jehovah among sons of the mighty?
- 7 하나님은 거룩한 자의 회중에서 심히 엄위하시오며 둘러 있는 모든 자 위에 더욱 두려워할
A very awesome God in the council of the holy ones, To be feared above all those who are around him?
God is very terrible, In the secret counsel of His holy ones, And fearful over all surrounding Him.
- 8 여호와 만군의 하나님이며, 주와 같이 능한 자 누구리이까 여호와여, 주의 성실하심이 주를
Yahweh, God of hosts, who is a mighty one, like you? Yah, your faithfulness is around you.
O Jehovah, God of Hosts, Who [is] like Thee -- a strong Jah? And Thy faithfulness [is] round about Thee.
- 9 주께서 바다의 흥용함을 다스리시며 그 파도가 일어날 때에 평정케 하시나이다
You rule the pride of the sea. When its waves rise up, you calm them.
Thou [art] ruler over the pride of the sea, In the lifting up of its billows Thou dost restrain them.

- 10 주께서 라합을 살륙 당한 자 같이 파쇄하시고 주의 원수를 주의 능력의 팔로 흩으셨나이다
You have broken Rahab in pieces, like one of the slain. You have scattered your enemies with your mighty arm.
Thou hast bruised Rahab, as one wounded. With the arm of Thy strength Thou hast scattered Thine enemies.
- 11 하늘이 주의 것이요 땅도 주의 것이라 세계와 그 중에 충만한 것을 주께서 건설하셨나이다
The heavens are yours, the earth also is yours; The world and its fullness. You have founded them.
Thine [are] the heavens -- the earth also [is] Thine, The habitable world and its fulness, Thou hast founded them.
- 12 남북을 주께서 창조하셨으니 다불과 헤르몬이 주의 이름을 인하여 즐거워하나이다
The north and the south, you have created them. Tabor and Hermon rejoice in your North and south Thou hast appointed them, Tabor and Hermon in Thy name do sing.
- 13 주의 팔에 능력이 있사오며 주의 손은 강하고 주의 오른손은 높으시니이다
You have a mighty arm. Your hand is strong, and your right hand is exalted.
Thou hast an arm with might, Strong is Thy hand -- high Thy right hand.
- 14 의와 공의가 주의 보좌의 기초라 인자함과 진실함이 주를 앞서 행하나이다
Righteousness and justice are the foundation of your throne. Lovingkindness and truth go before your face.
Righteousness and judgment [Are] the fixed place of Thy throne, Kindness and truth go before Thy face.
- 15 즐거운 소리를 아는 백성은 유복한 자라 여호와여, 저희가 주의 얼굴 빛에 다니며
Blessed are the people who learn to acclaim you. They walk in the light of your presence, Yahweh.
O the happiness of the people knowing the shout, O Jehovah, in the light of Thy face they walk habitually.
- 16 종일 주의 이름으로 기뻐하며 주의 의로 인하여 높아지오니
In your name do they rejoice all day. In your righteousness, they are exalted.
In Thy name they rejoice all the day, And in Thy righteousness they are exalted,
- 17 주는 저희 힘의 영광이심이라 우리 뿔이 주의 은총으로 높아지오리니
For you are the glory of their strength. In your favor, our horn will be exalted.
For the beauty of their strength [art] Thou, And in Thy good will is our horn exalted,
- 18 우리 방패는 여호와께 속하였고 우리 왕은 이스라엘의 거룩한 자에게 속하였음이니이다
For our shield belongs to Yahweh; Our king to the Holy One of Israel.
For of Jehovah [is] our shield, And of the Holy One of Israel our king.

- 19 주께서 이상 중에 주의 성도에게 말씀하시기를 내가 돕는 힘을 능력 있는 자에게 더하며 백성 중에서 택한 자를 높였으되
**Then you spoke in vision to your saints, And said, "I have bestowed strength on the warrior. I have exalted a young man from the people.
Then Thou hast spoken in vision, To Thy saint, yea, Thou sayest, I have placed help upon a mighty one, Exalted a chosen one out of the people,**
- 20 내가 내 종 다윗을 찾아 나의 거룩한 기름으로 부었도다
**I have found David, my servant. I have anointed him with my holy oil,
I have found David My servant, With My holy oil I have anointed him.**
- 21 내 손이 저와 함께 하여 견고히 하고 내 팔이 그를 힘이 있게 하리로다
**With whom my hand shall be established. My arm will also strengthen him.
With whom My hand is established, My arm also doth strengthen him.**
- 22 원수가 저에게서 강탈치 못하며 악한 자가 저를 곤고케 못하리로다
**No enemy will tax him. No wicked man will oppress him.
An enemy exacteth not upon him, And a son of perverseness afflicteth him not.**
- 23 내가 저의 앞에서 그 대적을 박멸하며 저를 한하는 자를 치려니와
**I will beat down his adversaries before him, And strike those who hate him.
And I have beaten down before him his adversaries, And those hating him I plague,**
- 24 나의 성실함과 인자함이 저와 함께 하리니 내 이름을 인하여 그 뿔이 높아지리로다
**But my faithfulness and my lovingkindness will be with him. In my name, his horn will be exalted.
And My faithfulness and kindness [are] with him, And in My name is his horn exalted.**
- 25 내가 또 그 손을 바다 위에 세우며 오른손을 강들 위에 세우리니
**I will set his hand also on the sea, And his right hand on the rivers.
And I have set on the sea his hand, And on the rivers his right hand.**
- 26 저가 내게 부르기를 주는 나의 아버지시오, 나의 하나님시오, 나의 구원의 바위시라 하리로다
**He will call to me, "You are my Father, My God, and the rock of my salvation!"
He proclaimeth me: "Thou [art] my Father, My God, and the rock of my salvation."**
- 27 내가 또 저로 장자를 삼고 세계 열왕의 으뜸이 되게 하며
**I will also appoint him my firstborn, The highest of the kings of the earth.
I also first-born do appoint him, Highest of the kings of the earth.**
- 28 저를 위하여 나의 인자함을 영구히 지키고 저로 더불어 한 나의 언약을 굳게 세우며
**I will keep my lovingkindness for him forevermore. My covenant will stand firm with him.
To the age I keep for him My kindness, And My covenant [is] stedfast with him.**

- 29 또 그 후손을 영구케 하여 그 위를 하늘의 날과 같게 하리로다
**I will also make his seed endure forever, And his throne as the days of heaven.
And I have set his seed for ever, And his throne as the days of the heavens.**
- 30 만일 그 자손이 내 법을 버리며 내 규례대로 행치 아니하며
**If his children forsake my law, And don't walk in my ordinances;
If his sons forsake My law, And in My judgments do not walk;**
- 31 내 율례를 파하며 내 계명을 지키지 아니하면
**If they break my statutes, And don't keep my commandments;
If My statutes they pollute, And My commands do not keep,**
- 32 내가 지팡이로 저희 범과를 다스리며 채찍으로 저희 죄악을 징책하리로다
**Then I will punish their sin with the rod, And their iniquity with stripes.
I have looked after with a rod their transgression, And with strokes their iniquity,**
- 33 그러나 나의 인자함을 그에게서 다 거두지 아니하며 나의 성실함도 폐하지 아니하며
**But I will not completely take my lovingkindness from him, Nor allow my faithfulness to fail.
And My kindness I break not from him, Nor do I deal falsely in My faithfulness.**
- 34 내 언약을 파하지 아니하며 내 입술에서 낸 것도 변치 아니하리로다
**I will not break my covenant, Nor alter what my lips have uttered.
I profane not My covenant, And that which is going forth from My lips I change not.**
- 35 내가 나의 거룩함으로 한번 맹세하였은즉 다윗에게 거짓을 아니할 것이라
**Once have I sworn by my holiness, I will not lie to David.
Once I have sworn by my holiness, I lie not to David,**
- 36 그 후손이 장구하고 그 위는 해같이 내 앞에 항상 있으며
**His seed will endure forever, His throne like the sun before me.
His seed is to the age, And his throne [is] as the sun before Me,**
- 37 또 궁창의 확실한 증인 달 같이 영원히 견고케 되리라 하셨도다
**It will be established forever like the moon, The faithful witness in the sky." Selah.
As the moon it is established -- to the age, And the witness in the sky is steadfast. Selah.**
- 38 그러나 주께서 주의 기름 부음 받은 자를 노하사 물리쳐 버리셨으며
**But you have rejected and spurned. You have been angry with your anointed.
And Thou, Thou hast cast off, and dost reject, Thou hast shown Thyself wroth With Thine anointed,**

- 39 주의 종의 언약을 미워하사 그 관을 땅에 던져 욕되게 하셨으며
You have renounced the covenant of your servant. You have defiled his crown in the dust.
Hast rejected the covenant of Thy servant, Thou hast polluted to the earth his crown,
- 40 저의 모든 울타리를 파괴하시며 그 보장을 훼파하셨으므로
You have broken down all his hedges. You have brought his strongholds to ruin.
Thou hast broken down all his hedges, Thou hast made his fenced places a ruin.
- 41 길로 지나는 자들에게 다 탈취를 당하며 그 이웃에게 욕을 당하나이다
All who pass by the way rob him. He has become a reproach to his neighbors.
Spoiled him have all passing by the way, He hath been a reproach to his neighbours,
- 42 주께서 저의 대적의 오른손을 높이시고 저희 모든 원수로 기쁘게 하셨으며
You have exalted the right hand of his adversaries. You have made all of his enemies rejoice.
Thou hast exalted the right hand of his adversaries, Thou hast caused all his enemies to rejoice.
- 43 저의 칼날을 둔하게 하사 저로 전장에 서지 못하게 하셨으며
Yes, you turn back the edge of his sword, And haven't supported him in battle.
Also -- Thou turnest back the sharpness of his sword, And hast not established him in battle,
- 44 저의 영광을 그치게 하시고 그 위를 땅에 엎으셨으며
You have ended his splendor, And thrown his throne down to the ground.
Hast caused [him] to cease from his brightness, And his throne to the earth hast cast down.
- 45 그 소년의 날을 단축케 하시고 저를 수치로 덮으셨나이다 (셀라)
You have shortened the days of his youth. You have covered him with shame. Selah.
Thou hast shortened the days of his youth, Hast covered him over [with] shame. Selah.
- 46 여호와여, 언제까지니이까 ? 스스로 영원히 숨기시리이까 ? 주의 노가 언제까지 불붙듯
How long, Yahweh? Will you hide yourself forever? Will your wrath burn like fire?
Till when, O Jehovah, art Thou hidden? For ever doth Thy fury burn as fire?
- 47 나의 때가 얼마나 단축한지 기억하소서 주께서 모든 인생을 어찌 그리 허무하게 창조하셨는지요
Remember how short my time is! For what vanity have you created all the children of men!
Remember, I pray Thee, what [is] life-time? Wherefore in vain hast Thou created All the sons of men?

- 48 누가 살아서 죽음을 보지 아니하고 그 영혼을 음부의 권세에서 건지리이까 (셀라)
What man is he who shall live and not see death, Who shall deliver his soul from the power of Sheol? Selah.
Who [is] the man that liveth, and doth not see death? He delivereth his soul from the hand of Sheol. Selah.
- 49 주여, 주의 성실하심으로 다윗에게 맹세하신 이전 인자하심이 어디 있나이까 ?
Lord, where are your former lovingkindnesses, Which you swore to David in your faithfulness?
Where [are] Thy former kindnesses, O Lord. Thou hast sworn to David in Thy faithfulness,
- 50 주는 주의 종들의 받은 훼방을 기억하소서 유력한 모든 민족의 훼방이 내 품에 있사오니
Remember, Lord, the reproach of your servants, How I bear in my heart the taunts of all the mighty peoples,
Remember, O Lord, the reproach of Thy servants, I have borne in my bosom all the strivings of the peoples,
- 51 여호와여, 이 훼방은 주의 원수가 주의 기름부음 받은 자의 행동을 훼방한 것이로소이다
With which your enemies have mocked, Yahweh, With which they have mocked the footsteps of your anointed one.
Wherewith Thine enemies reproached, O Jehovah, Wherewith they have reproached The steps of Thine anointed.
- 52 여호와를 영원히 찬송할지어다 ! 아멘, 아멘
Blessed be Yahweh forevermore. Amen, and Amen. BOOK IV Psalm 90 A Prayer by Moses, the man of God.
Blessed [is] Jehovah to the age. Amen, and amen!
- 1 (하나님의 사람 모세의 기도) 주여, 주는 대대에 우리의 거처가 되셨나이다
Lord, you have been our dwelling place In all generations.
A Prayer of Moses, the man of God. Lord, a habitation Thou -- Thou hast been, To us -- in generation and generation,
- 2 산이 생기기 전, 땅과 세계도 주께서 조성하시기 전 곧 영원부터 영원까지 주는
Before the mountains were brought forth, Or ever you had formed the earth and the world,
Even from everlasting to everlasting, you are God.
Before mountains were brought forth, And Thou dost form the earth and the world, Even from age unto age Thou [art] God.
- 3 주께서 사람을 티끌로 돌아가게 하시고 말씀하시기를 너희 인생들은 돌아가라 하셨사오니
You turn man to destruction, saying, "Return, you children of men."
Thou turnest man unto a bruised thing, And sayest, Turn back, ye sons of men.

- 4 주의 목전에는 천년이 지나간 어제 같으며 밤의 한 경점 같을 뿐 임이니이다
For a thousand years in your sight Are but as yesterday when it is past, As a watch in the night.
For a thousand years in Thine eyes [are] as yesterday, For it passeth on, yea, a watch by night.
- 5 주께서 저희를 홍수처럼 쓸어 가시나이대 저희는 잠간 자는 것 같으며 아침에 돋는 풀
You sweep them away as they sleep. In the morning they sprout like new grass. Thou hast inundated them, they are asleep, In the morning as grass he changeth.
- 6 풀은 아침에 꽃이 피어 자라다가 저녁에는 써바 되어 마르나이다
In the morning it sprouts and springs up. By evening, it is withered and dry. In the morning it flourisheth, and hath changed, At evening it is cut down, and hath withered.
- 7 우리는 주의 노에 소멸되며 주의 분내심에 놀라나이다
For we are consumed in your anger. We are troubled in your wrath. For we were consumed in Thine anger, And in Thy fury we have been troubled.
- 8 주께서 우리의 죄악을 주의 앞에 놓으시며 우리의 은밀한 죄를 주의 얼굴 빛 가운데 두셨사오니
You have set our iniquities before you, Our secret sins in the light of your presence. Thou hast set our iniquities before Thee, Our hidden things at the light of Thy face,
- 9 우리의 모든 날이 주의 분노 중에 지나가며 우리의 평생이 일식간에 다하였나이다
For all our days have passed away in your wrath. We bring our years to an end as a sigh. For all our days pined away in Thy wrath, We consumed our years as a meditation.
- 10 우리의 연수가 칠십이요 강건하면 팔십이라도 그 연수의 자랑은 수고와 슬픔 뿐이요 신속히 가니 우리가 날아가나이다
The days of our years are seventy, Or even by reason of strength eighty years; Yet their pride is but labor and sorrow, For it passes quickly, and we fly away. Days of our years, in them [are] seventy years, And if, by reason of might, eighty years, Yet [is] their enlargement labour and vanity, For it hath been cut off hastily, and we fly away.
- 11 누가 주의 노의 능력을 알며 누가 주를 두려워하여야 할대로 주의 진노를 알리이까
Who knows the power of your anger, Your wrath according to the fear that is due to you? Who knoweth the power of Thine anger? And according to Thy fear -- Thy wrath?
- 12 우리에게 우리 날 계수함을 가르치사 지혜의 마음을 얻게 하소서
So teach us to number our days, That we may gain a heart of wisdom. To number our days aright let [us] know, And we bring the heart to wisdom.

- 13 여호와여, 돌아오소서 언제까지니이까 주의 종들을 긍휼히 여기소서
Relent, Yahweh! How long? Have compassion on your servants.
Turn back, O Jehovah, till when? And repent concerning Thy servants.
- 14 아침에 주의 인자로 우리를 만족케 하사 우리 평생에 즐겁고 기쁘게 하소서
Satisfy us in the morning with your lovingkindness, That we may rejoice and be glad all our days.
Satisfy us at morn [with] Thy kindness, And we sing and rejoice all our days.
- 15 우리를 곤고케 하신 날수대로와 우리의 화를 당한 연수대로 기쁘게 하소서
Make us glad for as many days as you have afflicted us, For as many years as we have seen evil.
Cause us to rejoice according to the days Wherein Thou hast afflicted us, The years we have seen evil.
- 16 주의 행사를 주의 종들에게 나타내시며 주의 영광을 저희 자손에게 나타내소서
Let your work appear to your servants; Your glory to their children.
Let Thy work appear unto Thy servants, And Thine honour on their sons.
- 17 주 우리 하나님의 은총을 우리에게 임하게 하사 우리 손의 행사를 우리에게 견고케 하소서 우리 손의 행사를 견고케 하소서
Let the favor of the Lord our God be on us; Establish the work of our hands for us; Yes, establish the work of our hands. Psalm 91
And let the pleasantness of Jehovah our God be upon us, And the work of our hands establish on us, Yea, the work of our hands establish it!
- 1 지존자의 은밀한 곳에 거하는 자는 전능하신 자의 그늘 아래 거하리로다
He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High Will rest in the shadow of the Almighty.
He who is dwelling In the secret place of the Most High, In the shade of the Mighty lodgeth habitually,
- 2 내가 여호와를 가리켜 말하기를 저는 나의 피난처요, 나의 요새요, 나의 의뢰하는 하나님이라
I will say of Yahweh, "He is my refuge and my fortress; My God, in whom I trust."
He is saying of Jehovah, `My refuge, and my bulwark, my God, I trust in Him,`
- 3 이는 저가 너를 새 사냥군의 올무에서와 극한 염병에서 건지실 것임이로다
For he will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, From the deadly pestilence.
For He delivereth thee from the snare of a fowler, From a calamitous pestilence.

- 4 저가 너를 그 깃으로 덮으시리니 네가 그 날개 아래 피하리로다 그의 진실함은 방패와 손 방패가
He will cover you with his pinions, Under his wings you will take refuge. His truth is a shield and a buckler.
With His pinion He covereth thee over, And under His wings thou dost trust, A shield and buckler [is] His truth.
- 5 너는 밤에 놀람과 낮에 흐르는 살과
You will not be afraid of the terror by night, Nor of the arrow that flies by day; Thou art not afraid of fear by night, Of arrow that flieth by day,
- 6 흑암 중에 행하는 열병과 백주에 황폐케 하는 파멸을 두려워 아니하리로다
Nor of the pestilence that walks in darkness, Nor for the destruction that wastes at noonday.
Of pestilence in thick darkness that walketh, Of destruction that destroyeth at noon,
- 7 천인이 네 곁에서, 만인이 네 우편에서 엎드러지나 이 재앙이 네게 가까이 못하리로다
A thousand shall fall at your side, And ten thousand at your right hand; But it will not come near you.
There fall at thy side a thousand, And a myriad at thy right hand, Unto thee it cometh not nigh.
- 8 오직 너는 목도하리니 악인의 보응이 네게 보이리로다
You will only look with your eyes, And see the reward of the wicked.
But with thine eyes thou lookest, And the reward of the wicked thou seest,
- 9 네가 말하기를 여호와와 나의 피난처시라 하고 지존자로 거처를 삼았으므로
For you, Yahweh, are my refuge! You have made the Most High your habitation.
(For Thou, O Jehovah, [art] my refuge,) The Most High thou madest thy habitation.
- 10 화가 네게 미치지 못하며 재앙이 네 장막에 가까이 오지 못하리니
No evil will happen to you, Neither shall any plague come near your tent.
Evil happeneth not unto thee, And a plague cometh not near thy tent,
- 11 저가 너를 위하여 그 사자들을 명하사 네 모든 길에 너를 지키게 하심이라
For he will give his angels charge over you, To guard you in all your ways.
For His messengers He chargeth for thee, To keep thee in all thy ways,
- 12 저희가 그 손으로 너를 붙들어 발이 돌에 부딪히지 않게 하리로다
They will bear you up in their hands, So that you won't dash your foot against a stone.
On the hands they bear thee up, Lest thou smite against a stone thy foot.

- 13** 네가 사자와 독사를 밟으며 젊은 사자와 뱀을 발로 누르리로다
You will tread on the lion and cobra. You will trample the young lion and the serpent underfoot.
On lion and asp thou treadest, Thou trampest young lion and dragon.
- 14** 하나님이 가라사대 저가 나를 사랑한즉 내가 저를 건지리라 저가 내 이름을 안즉 내가 저를
Because he has set his love on me, therefore I will deliver him. I will set him on high, because he has known my name.
Because in Me he hath delighted, I also deliver him -- I set him on high, Because he hath known My name.
- 15** 저가 내게 간구하리니 내가 응답하리라 저희 환난 때에 내가 저와 함께하여 저를 건지고
He will call on me, and I will answer him. I will be with him in trouble. I will deliver him, and honor him.
He doth call Me, and I answer him, I [am] with him in distress, I deliver him, and honour him.
- 16** 내가 장수함으로 저를 만족케 하며 나의 구원으로 보이리라 하시도다
I will satisfy him with long life, And show him my salvation. Psalm 92 A Psalm. A song for the Sabbath day.
With length of days I satisfy him, And I cause him to look on My salvation!
- 1** (안식일의 찬송 시) 지존자여, 십현금과, 비파와, 수금의 정숙한 소리로 여호와께 감사하며 주의 이름을 찬양하며 아침에 주의 인자하심을 나타내며 밤마다 주의 성실하심을 베풀이 좋으니이다
It is a good thing to give thanks to Yahweh, To sing praises to your name, Most High; A Psalm. -- A Song for the sabbath-day. Good to give thanks to Jehovah, And to sing praises to Thy name, O Most High,
- 2** 여호와여, 주의 행사로 나를 기쁘게 하셨으니 주의 손의 행사를 인하여 내가 높이 부르리이다
To proclaim your lovingkindness in the morning, And your faithfulness every night, To declare in the morning Thy kindness, And Thy faithfulness in the nights.
- 3** 여호와여, 주의 행사가 어찌 그리 크신지요 주의 생각이 심히 깊으시니이다
With the ten-stringed lute, with the harp, And with the melody of the lyre. On ten strings and on psaltery, On higgsaion, with harp.
- 4** 우준한 자는 알지 못하며 무지한 자도 이를 깨닫지 못하나이다
For you, Yahweh, have made me glad through your work. I will triumph in the works of your hands.
For Thou hast caused me to rejoice, O Jehovah, in Thy work, Concerning the works of Thy hands I sing.

- 5 악인은 풀 같이 생장하고 죄악을 행하는 자는 다 흥왕할지라도 영원히 멸망하리이다
**How great are your works, Yahweh! Your thoughts are very deep.
How great have been Thy works, O Jehovah, Very deep have been Thy thoughts.**
- 6 여호와여, 주는 영원토록 지존하시니이다
**A senseless man doesn't know, Neither does a fool understand this:
A brutish man doth not know, And a fool understandeth not this; --**
- 7 여호와여, 주의 원수 곧 주의 원수가 패망하리니 죄악을 행하는 자는 다 흠어지리이다
**Though the wicked spring up as the grass, And all the evil-doers flourish, They will be destroyed forever.
When the wicked flourish as a herb, And blossom do all workers of iniquity -- For their being destroyed for ever and ever!**
- 8 그러나 주께서 내 뿔을 들소의 뿔같이 높이셨으며 내게 신선한 기름으로 부으셨나이다
**But you, Yahweh, are on high forevermore.
And Thou [art] high to the age, O Jehovah.**
- 9 내 원수의 보응 받는 것을 내 눈으로 보며 일어나 나를 치는 행악자에게 보응하심을 내 귀로
**For, behold, your enemies, Yahweh, For, behold, your enemies shall perish. All the evil-doers will be scattered.
For, lo, Thine enemies, O Jehovah, For, lo, Thine enemies, do perish, Separate themselves do all workers of iniquity.**
- 10 의인은 종려나무 같이 번성하며 레바논의 백향목 같이 발육하리로다
**But you have exalted my horn like that of the wild ox. I am anointed with fresh oil.
And Thou exaltest as a reem my horn, I have been anointed with fresh oil.**
- 11 여호와의 집에 심겼음이여 우리 하나님의 궁정에서 흥왕하리로다
**My eye has also seen my enemies, My ears have heard of the evil-doers who rise up against me.
And mine eye looketh on mine enemies, Of those rising up against me, The evil doers, do mine ears hear.**
- 12 늙어도 결실하며 진액이 풍족하고 빛이 청청하여
**The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree. He will grow like a cedar in Lebanon.
The righteous as a palm-tree flourisheth, As a cedar in Lebanon he groweth.**
- 13 여호와의 정직하심을 나타내리로다 여호와는 나의 바위시라 그에게는 불의가 없도다
**They are planted in Yahweh's house. They will flourish in our God's courts.
Those planted in the house of Jehovah, In the courts of our God do flourish.**

- 1 여호와께서 통치하시니 스스로 권위를 입으셨도다 여호와께서 능력을 입으시며 띠셨으므로 세계도 견고히 서서 요동치 아니하도다
Yahweh reigns! He is clothed with majesty! Yahweh is armed with strength. The world also is established. It can't be moved.
Jehovah hath reigned, Excellency He hath put on, Jehovah put on strength, He girded Himself, Also -- established is the world, unmoved.
- 2 주의 보좌는 예로부터 견고히 섰으며 주는 영원부터 계셨나이다
Your throne is established from long ago. You are from everlasting. Established is Thy throne since then, From the age Thou [art].
- 3 여호와여, 큰 물이 소리를 높였고 큰 물이 그 소리를 높였고 큰 물이 그 물결을 높이나이다
The floods have lifted up, Yahweh, The floods have lifted up their voice. The floods lift up their waves.
Floods have lifted up, O Jehovah, Floods have lifted up their voice, Floods lift up their breakers.
- 4 높이 계신 여호와와 능력은 많은 물 소리와 바다의 큰 파도보다 위대하시니이다
Above the voices of many waters, The mighty breakers of the sea, Yahweh on high is mighty.
Than the voices of many mighty waters, Breakers of a sea, mighty on high [is] Jehovah,
- 5 여호와여, 주의 증거하심이 확실하고 거룩함이 주의 집에 합당하여 영구하리이다
Your statutes stand firm. Holiness adorns your house, Yahweh, forevermore. Psalm 94
Thy testimonies have been very stedfast, To Thy house comely [is] holiness, O Jehovah, for length of days!
- 1 여호와여, 보수하시는 하나님이며, 보수하시는 하나님이며, 빛을 비취소서
Yahweh, you God to whom vengeance belongs, You God to whom vengeance belongs, shine forth.
God of vengeance -- Jehovah! God of vengeance, shine forth.
- 2 세계를 판단하시는 주여 일어나사 교만한 자에게 상당한 형벌을 주소서
Rise up, you judge of the earth. Pay back the proud what they deserve.
Be lifted up, O Judge of the earth, Send back a recompence on the proud.
- 3 여호와여, 악인이 언제까지, 악인이 언제까지 개가를 부르리이까
Yahweh, how long will the wicked, How long will the wicked triumph?
Till when [do] the wicked, O Jehovah? Till when do the wicked exult?
- 4 저희가 지껄이며 오만히 말을 하오며 죄악을 행하는 자가 다 자궁하나이다
They pour out arrogant words. All the evil-doers boast.
They utter -- they speak an old saw, All working iniquity do boast themselves.

- 5 여호와여, 저희가 주의 백성을 파쇄하며 주의 기업을 곤고케 하며
They break your people in pieces, Yahweh, And afflict your heritage.
Thy people, O Jehovah, they bruise, And Thine inheritance they afflict.
- 6 과부와 나그네를 죽이며 고아를 살해하며
They kill the widow and the alien, And murder the fatherless.
Widow and sojourner they slay, And fatherless ones they murder.
- 7 말하기를 여호와가 보지 못하며 야곱의 하나님이 생각지 못하리라 하나이다
They say, "Yah will not see, Neither will Jacob`s God consider."
And they say, `Jehovah doth not see, And the God of Jacob doth not consider.`
- 8 백성 중 우둔한 자들아 너희는 생각하라 무지한 자들아 너희가 언제나 지혜로울꼬
Consider, you senseless among the people; You fools, when will you be wise?
Consider, ye brutish among the people, And ye foolish, when do ye act wisely?
- 9 귀를 지으신 자가 듣지 아니하시랴 눈을 만드신 자가 보지 아니하시랴
He who implanted the ear, won`t he hear? He who formed the eye, won`t he see?
He who planteth the ear doth He not hear? He who formeth the eye doth He not see?
- 10 열방을 징벌하시는 자 곧 지식으로 사람을 교훈하시는 자가 징치하지 아니하시랴
He who disciplines the nations, won`t he punish? He who teaches man knows.
He who is instructing nations, Doth He not reprove? He who is teaching man knowledge
[is] Jehovah.
- 11 여호와께서 사람의 생각이 허무함을 아시느니라
Yahweh knows the thoughts of man, That they are futile.
He knoweth the thoughts of man, that they [are] vanity.
- 12 여호와여, 주의 징벌을 당하며 주의 법으로 교훈하심을 받는 자가 복이 있나니
Blessed is the man whom you discipline, Yah, And teach out of your law;
O the happiness of the man Whom Thou instructest, O Jah, And out of Thy law teachest
him,
- 13 이런 사람에게는 환난의 날에 벗어나게 하사 악인을 위하여 구덩이를 팔 때까지 평안을 주시리이다
That you may give him rest from the days of adversity, Until the pit is dug for the wicked.
To give rest to him from days of evil, While a pit is digged for the wicked.
- 14 여호와께서는 그 백성을 버리지 아니하시며 그 기업을 떠나지 아니하시리로다
For Yahweh won`t reject his people, Neither will he forsake his inheritance.
For Jehovah leaveth not His people, And His inheritance forsaketh not.

- 15 판단이 의로 돌아가리니 마음이 정직한 자가 다 좃으리로다
**For judgment will return to righteousness. All the upright in heart shall follow it.
For to righteousness judgment turneth back, And after it all the upright of heart,**
- 16 누가 나를 위하여 일어나서 행악자를 치며 누가 나를 위하여 일어서서 죄악 행하는 자를 칠꼬
**Who will rise up for me against the wicked? Who will stand up for me against the evil-doers?
Who riseth up for me with evil doers? Who stationeth himself for me with workers of iniquity?**
- 17 여호와께서 내게 도움이 되지 아니하셨더면 내 혼이 벌써 적막 중에 처하였으리로다
**Unless Yahweh had been my help, My soul would have soon lived in silence.
Unless Jehovah [were] a help to me, My soul had almost inhabited silence.**
- 18 여호와여, 나의 발이 미끄러진다 말할 때에 주의 인자하심이 나를 붙드셨사오며
**When I said, "My foot is slipping!" Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, held me up.
If I have said, `My foot hath slipped,` Thy kindness, O Jehovah, supporteth me.**
- 19 내 속에 생각이 많을 때에 주의 위안이 내 영혼을 즐겁게 하시나이다
**In the multitude of my thoughts within me, Your comforts delight my soul.
In the abundance of my thoughts within me, Thy comforts delight my soul.**
- 20 울레를 빙자하고 잔해를 도모하는 악한 재판장이 어찌 주와 교제하리이까
**Shall the throne of wickedness have fellowship with you, Which brings about mischief by statute?
Is a throne of mischief joined [with] Thee? A framer of perverseness by statute?**
- 21 저희가 모여 의인의 영혼을 치려 하며 무죄자를 정죄하여 피를 흘리려 하나
**They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, And condemn the innocent blood.
They decree against the soul of the righteous, And innocent blood declare wicked.**
- 22 여호와와 나의 산성이시요 나의 하나님은 나의 피할 반석이시라
**But Yahweh has been my high tower, My God, the rock of my refuge.
And Jehovah is for a high place to me, And my God [is] for a rock -- my refuge,**
- 23 저희 죄악을 저희에게 돌리시며 저희의 악을 인하여 저희를 끊으시리니 여호와 우리 하나님이 저희를 끊으시리로다
**He has brought on them their own iniquity, And will cut them off in their own wickedness. Yahweh, our God, will cut them off. Psalm 95
And turneth back on them their iniquity, And in their wickedness cutteth them off;
Jehovah our God doth cut them off!**

- 1 오라 ! 우리가 여호와께 노래하며 우리 구원의 반석을 향하여 즐거이 부르자
**Oh come, let us sing to Yahweh. Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation!
Come, we sing to Jehovah, We shout to the rock of our salvation.**
- 2 우리가 감사함으로 그 앞에 나아가며 시로 그를 향하여 즐거이 부르자
**Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving. Let us make a joyful noise to him
with psalms!
We come before His face with thanksgiving, With psalms we shout to Him.**
- 3 대저 여호와는 크신 하나님이시오 모든 신 위에 크신 왕이시로다
**For Yahweh is a great God, A great King above all gods.
For a great God [is] Jehovah, And a great king over all gods.**
- 4 땅의 깊은 곳이 그 위에 있으며 산들의 높은 것도 그의 것이로다
**In his hand are the deep places of the earth. The heights of the mountains are also his.
In whose hand [are] the deep places of earth, And the strong places of hills [are] His.**
- 5 바다가 그의 것이라 그가 만드셨고 육지도 그의 손이 지으셨도다
**The sea is his, and he made it. His hands formed the dry land.
Whose is the sea, and He made it, And His hands formed the dry land.**
- 6 오라 ! 우리가 굽혀 경배하며 우리를 지으신 여호와 앞에 무릎을 꿇자
**Oh come, let us worship and bow down. Let us kneel before Yahweh, our Maker,
Come in, we bow ourselves, and we bend, We kneel before Jehovah our Maker.**
- 7 대저 저는 우리 하나님이시오, 우리는 그의 기르시는 백성이며 그 손의 양이라 너희가 오늘날 그
음성 듣기를 원하노라
**For he is our God. We are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. Today, oh
that you would hear his voice!
For He [is] our God, and we the people of His pasture, And the flock of His hand, To-day, if
to His voice ye hearken,**
- 8 이르시기를 너희는 므리바에서와 같이 또 광야 맛사의 날과 같이 너희 마음을 강박하게 말지어다
**Don't harden your heart, as at Meribah, As in the day of Massah in the wilderness,
Harden not your heart as [in] Meribah, As [in] the day of Massah in the wilderness,**
- 9 그 때에 너희 열조가 나를 시험하며 나를 탐지하고 나의 행사를 모았도다
**When your fathers tempted me, Tested me, and saw my work.
Where your fathers have tried Me, Have proved Me, yea, have seen My work.**

- 10 내가 사십년을 그 세대로 인하여 근심하여 이르기를 저희는 마음이 미혹된 백성이라 내 도를 알지 못한다 하였도다
Forty long years I was grieved with that generation, And said, "It is a people that errs in their heart. They have not known my ways."
Forty years I am weary of the generation, And I say, `A people erring in heart -- they! And they have not known My ways:´
- 11 그러므로 내가 노하여 맹세하기를 저희는 내 안식에 들어오지 못하리라 하였도다
Therefore I swore in my wrath, "They won't enter into my rest." Psalm 96
Where I sware in Mine anger, `If they come in unto My rest -- !´
- 1 새 노래로 여호와께 노래하라 ! 온 땅이여 여호와께 노래할지어다 !
Sing to Yahweh a new song! Sing to Yahweh, all the earth.
Sing to Jehovah a new song, Sing to Jehovah all the earth.
- 2 여호와께 노래하여 그 이름을 송축하며 그 구원을 날마다 선포 할지어다
Sing to Yahweh! Bless his name. Proclaim his salvation from day to day.
Sing to Jehovah, bless His name, Proclaim from day to day His salvation.
- 3 그 영광을 열방 중에, 그 기이한 행적을 만민 중에 선포할지어다
Declare his glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.
Declare among nations His honour, Among all the peoples His wonders.
- 4 여호와는 광대하시니 극진히 찬양할 것이요 모든 신보다 경외할 것임이여
For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised! He is to be feared above all gods.
For great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, Fearful He [is] over all gods.
- 5 만방의 모든 신은 헛 것이요 여호와께서는 하늘을 지으셨음이로다
For all the gods of the peoples are idols, But Yahweh made the heavens.
For all the gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Jehovah made the heavens.
- 6 존귀와 위엄이 그 앞에 있으며 능력과 아름다움이 그 성소에 있도다
Honor and majesty are before him. Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.
Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and beauty in His sanctuary.
- 7 만방의 족속들이 영광과 권능을 여호와께 돌릴지어다 ! 여호와께 돌릴지어다 !
Ascribe to Yahweh, you families of nations, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength.
Ascribe to Jehovah, O families of the peoples, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.
- 8 여호와의 이름에 합당한 영광을 그에게 돌릴지어다 ! 예물을 가지고 그 궁정에 들어갈지어다
Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name. Bring an offering, and come into his courts.
Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Lift up a present and come in to His courts.

- 9 아름답고 거룩한 것으로 여호와께 경배할지어다 ! 온 땅이여, 그 앞에서 떨지어다
Worship Yahweh in holy array. Tremble before him, all the earth.
Bow yourselves to Jehovah, In the honour of holiness, Be afraid of His presence, all the earth.
- 10 열방 중에서는 이르기를 여호와께서 통치하시니 세계가 굳게 서고 흔들리지 못할지라 저가 만민을 공평히 판단하시리라 할지라도
Say among the nations, "Yahweh reigns." The world is also established. It can't be moved. He will judge the peoples with equity.
Say among nations, `Jehovah hath reigned, Also -- established is the world, unmoved, He judgeth the peoples in uprightness.`
- 11 하늘은 기뻐하고 땅은 즐거워하며 바다와 거기 충만한 것은 외치며
Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice. Let the sea roar, and the fullness of it! The heavens joy, and the earth is joyful, The sea and its fulness roar.
- 12 밭과 그 가운데 모든 것은 즐거워할지라도 그리할 때에 삼림의 나무들이 여호와 앞에서 즐거이
Let the field exult, and all that is therein. Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy
The field exulteth, and all that [is] in it, Then sing do all trees of the forest,
- 13 저가 임하시되 땅을 판단하려 임하실 것임이라 저가 의로 세계를 판단하시며 그의 진실하심으로 백성을 판단하시리로다
Before Yahweh; for he comes, For he comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world with righteousness, The peoples with his truth. Psalm 97
Before Jehovah, for He hath come, For He hath come to judge the earth. He judgeth the world in righteousness, And the peoples in His faithfulness!
- 1 여호와께서 통치하시나니 땅은 즐거워하며 허다한 섬은 기뻐할지어다
Yahweh reigns! Let the earth rejoice. Let the multitude of islands be glad.
Jehovah hath reigned, The earth is joyful, many isles rejoice.
- 2 구름과 흑암이 그에게 둘렸고 의와 공평이 그 보좌의 기초로다
Clouds and darkness are around him. Righteousness and justice are the foundation of his throne.
Cloud and darkness [are] round about Him, Righteousness and judgment the basis of His throne.
- 3 불이 그 앞에서 발하여 사면의 대적을 사르는도다
A fire goes before him, And burns up his adversaries on every side.
Fire before Him goeth, And burneth round about His adversaries.
- 4 그의 번개가 세계를 비추니 땅이 보고 떨었도다
His lightning lights up the world; The earth sees, and trembles.
Lightened have His lightnings the world, The earth hath seen, and is pained.

- 5 산들이 여호와와 앞 곧 온 땅의 주 앞에서 밀 같이 녹았도다
The mountains melt like wax at the presence of Yahweh, At the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.
Hills, like wax, melted before Jehovah, Before the Lord of all the earth.
- 6 하늘이 그 의를 선포하니 모든 백성이 그 영광을 보았도다
The heavens declare his righteousness. All the peoples have seen his glory.
The heavens declared His righteousness, And all the peoples have seen His honour.
- 7 조각 신상을 섬기며 허무한 것으로 자궁하는 자는 다 수치를 당할 것이라 너희 신들아 여호와께
Let all them be put to shame who serve engraved images, Who boast in their idols.
Worship him, all you gods!
Ashamed are all servants of a graven image, Those boasting themselves in idols, Bow yourselves to him, all ye gods.
- 8 여호와여, 주의 판단을 시온이 듣고 기뻐하며 유다의 딸들이 인하여 즐거워하였나이다
Zion heard and was glad. The daughters of Judah rejoiced, Because of your judgments, Yahweh.
Zion hath heard and rejoiceth, And daughters of Judah are joyful, Because of Thy judgments, O Jehovah.
- 9 여호와여, 주는 온 땅 위에 지존하시고 모든 신 위에 초월하시니이다
For you, Yahweh, are most high above all the earth. You are exalted far above all gods.
For Thou, Jehovah, [art] Most High over all the earth, Greatly Thou hast been exalted over all gods.
- 10 여호와를 사랑하는 너희여 악을 미워하라 저가 그 성도의 영혼을 보전하사 악인의 손에서
You who love Yahweh, hate evil. He preserves the souls of his saints. He delivers them out of the hand of the wicked.
Ye who love Jehovah, hate evil, He is keeping the souls of His saints, From the hand of the wicked he delivereth them.
- 11 의인을 위하여 빛을 뿌리고 마음이 정직한 자를 위하여 기쁨을 뿌렸도다
Light is sown for the righteous, And gladness for the upright in heart.
Light [is] sown for the righteous, And for the upright of heart -- joy.
- 12 의인이여, 너희는 여호와로 인하여 기뻐하며 그 거룩한 기념에 감사할지어다
Be glad in Yahweh, you righteous people! Give thanks to his holy Name. Psalm 98
A Psalm.
Rejoice, ye righteous, in Jehovah, And give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness!

- 1 (시) 새 노래로 여호와께 찬송하라 ! 대저 기이한 일을 행하사 그 오른 손과 거룩한 팔로 자기를 위하여 구원을 베푸셨도다
Sing to Yahweh a new song, For he has done marvelous things! His right hand, and his holy arm, have worked salvation for him.
A Psalm. Sing ye to Jehovah a new song, For wonders He hath done, Given salvation to Him hath His right hand and His holy arm.
- 2 여호와께서 그 구원을 알게 하시며 그 의를 열방의 목전에 명백히 나타내셨도다
Yahweh has made known his salvation. He has openly shown his righteousness in the sight of the nations.
Jehovah hath made known His salvation, Before the eyes of the nations, He hath revealed His righteousness,
- 3 저가 이스라엘 집에 향하신 인자와 성실을 기억하셨으므로 땅의 모든 끝이 우리 하나님의 구원을
He has remembered his lovingkindness and his faithfulness toward the house of Israel.
All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.
He hath remembered His kindness, And His faithfulness to the house of Israel, All ends of earth have seen the salvation of our God.
- 4 온 땅이여, 여호와께 즐거이 소리할지어다 ! 소리를 발하여 즐거이 노래하며 찬송할지어다
Make a joyful noise to Yahweh, all the earth! Burst out and sing for joy, yes, sing praises! Shout to Jehovah, all the earth, Break forth, and cry aloud, and sing.
- 5 수금으로 여호와를 찬양하라 ! 수금과 음성으로 찬양할지어다 !
Sing praises to Yahweh with the harp, With the harp and the voice of melody.
Sing to Jehovah with harp, With harp, and voice of praise,
- 6 나팔과 호각으로 왕 여호와 앞에 즐거이 소리할지어다
With trumpets and sound of the ram`s horn. Make a joyful noise before the King, Yahweh.
With trumpets, and voice of a cornet, Shout ye before the king Jehovah.
- 7 바다와 거기 충만한 것과 그 중에 거하는 자는 다 외칠지어다
Let the sea roar with its fullness; The world, and those who dwell therein.
Roar doth the sea and its fulness, The world and the inhabitants in it.
- 8 여호와 앞에서 큰 물이 박수하며 산악이 함께 즐거이 노래할지어다
Let the rivers clap their hands. Let the mountains sing for joy together.
Floods clap hand, together hills cry aloud,
- 9 저가 땅을 판단하려 임하실 것임이로다 저가 의로 세계를 판단하시며 공평으로 그 백성을
Let them sing before Yahweh, For he comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world with righteousness, And the peoples with equity. Psalm 99
Before Jehovah, For He hath come to judge the earth, He judgeth the world in righteousness, And the people in uprightness!

- 1 여호와께서 통치하시니 만민이 떨 것이요 여호와께서 그룹 사이에 좌정 하시니 땅이 요동할
Yahweh reigns! Let the peoples tremble. He sits enthroned among the cherubim. Let the earth be moved.
Jehovah hath reigned, peoples tremble, The Inhabitant of the cherubs, the earth shaketh.
- 2 여호와께서 시온에서 광대하시고 모든 민족 위에 높으시도다
Yahweh is great in Zion. He is high above all the peoples.
Jehovah in Zion [is] great, And high He [is] over all the peoples.
- 3 주의 크고 두려운 이름을 찬송할찌어다 그는 거룩하시도다
Let them praise your great and awesome name. He is Holy!
They praise Thy name, `Great, and fearful, holy [it] is.`
- 4 왕의 능력은 공의를 사랑하는 것이라 주께서 공평을 견고히 세우시고 야곱 중에서 공과 의를
The King`s strength also loves justice. You do establish equity. You execute justice and righteousness in Jacob.
And the strength of the king Hath loved judgment, Thou -- Thou hast established uprightness; Judgment and righteousness in Jacob, Thou -- Thou hast done.
- 5 너희는 여호와 우리 하나님을 높여 그 발등상 앞에서 경배할지어다 그는 거룩하시도다
Exalt Yahweh our God. Worship at his footstool. He is Holy!
Exalt ye Jehovah our God, And bow yourselves at His footstool, holy [is] He.
- 6 그 제사장 중에는 모세와 아론이요 그 이름을 부르는 자 중에는 사무엘이라 저희가 여호와께 간구하매 응답하셨도다
Moses and Aaron were among his priests, Samuel among those who call on his name; They called on Yahweh, and he answered them.
Moses and Aaron among His priests, And Samuel among those proclaiming His name. They are calling unto Jehovah, And He doth answer them.
- 7 여호와께서 구름 기둥에서 저희에게 말씀하시니 저희가 그 주신 증거와 율례를 지켰도다
He spoke to them in the pillar of cloud. They kept his testimonies, The statute that he gave them.
In a pillar of cloud He speaketh unto them, They have kept His testimonies, And the statute He hath given to them.
- 8 여호와 우리 하나님이여, 주께서는 저희에게 응답하셨고 저희 행한 대로 갚기는 하셨으나 저희를 사하신 하나님이시니이다
You answered them, Yahweh our God. You are a God who forgave them, Although you took vengeance for their doings.
O Jehovah, our God, Thou hast afflicted them, A God forgiving Thou hast been to them, And taking vengeance on their actions.

- 9 너희는 여호와 우리 하나님을 높이고 그 성산에서 경배할지어다 대저 여호와 우리 하나님은
Exalt Yahweh, our God. Worship at his holy hill, For Yahweh, our God, is holy! Psalm 100 A Psalm of thanksgiving.
Exalt ye Jehovah our God, And bow yourselves at His holy hill, For holy [is] Jehovah our God!
- 1 (감사의 시) 온 땅이여, 여호와께 즐거이 부를지어다
Make a joyful noise to Yahweh, all you lands!
A Psalm of Thanksgiving. Shout to Jehovah, all the earth.
- 2 기쁨으로 여호와를 섬기며 노래하면서 그 앞에 나아갈지어다
Serve Yahweh with gladness. Come before his presence with singing.
Serve Jehovah with joy, come before him with singing.
- 3 여호와가 우리 하나님인 줄 너희는 알지어다 ! 그는 우리를 지으신 자시오 우리는 그의 것이니 그의 백성이요 그의 기르시는 양이로다
Know that Yahweh, he is God. It is he who has made us, and we are his. We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.
Know that Jehovah He [is] God, He made us, and we are His, His people -- and the flock of His pasture.
- 4 감사함으로 그 문에 들어가며 찬송함으로 그 궁정에 들어가서 그에게 감사하며 그 이름을
Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, Into his courts with praise. Give thanks to him, and bless his name.
Enter ye His gates with thanksgiving, His courts with praise, Give ye thanks to Him, bless ye His Name.
- 5 대저 여호와와는 선하시니 그 인자하심이 영원하고 그 성실하심이 대대에 미치리로다
For Yahweh is good. His lovingkindness endures forever, His faithfulness to all generations. Psalm 101 A Psalm by David.
For good [is] Jehovah, to the age His kindness, And to generation and generation His faithfulness!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 내가 인자와 공의를 찬송하겠나이다 여호와여, 내가 주께 찬양하리이다
I will sing of lovingkindness and justice. To you, Yahweh, I will sing praises.
A Psalm of David. Kindness and judgment I sing, To Thee, O Jehovah, I sing praise.
- 2 내가 완전한 길에 주의하오리니 주께서 언제나 내게 임하시겠나이까 내가 완전한 마음으로 내 집안에서 행하리이다
I will be careful to live a blameless life. When will you come to me? I will walk within my house with a blameless heart.
I act wisely in a perfect way, When dost Thou come in unto me? I walk habitually in the integrity of my heart, In the midst of my house.

- 3 나는 비루한 것을 내 눈 앞에서 두지 아니할 것이요 배도자들의 행위를 미워하니 이것이 내게 붙잡지 아니하리이다
I will set no vile thing before my eyes. I hate the deeds of faithless men. They will not cling to me.
I set not before mine eyes a worthless thing, The work of those turning aside I have hated, It adhereth not to me.
- 4 사특한 마음이 내게서 떠날 것이니 악한 일을 내가 알지 아니하리로다
A perverse heart will be far from me. I will have nothing to do with evil.
A perverse heart turneth aside from me, Wickedness I know not.
- 5 그 이웃을 그욕히 허는 자를 내가 멸할 것이요 눈이 높고 마음이 교만한 자를 내가 용납지
I will silence whoever secretly slanders his neighbor. I won't tolerate one who is haughty and conceited.
Whoso slandereth in secret his neighbour, Him I cut off, The high of eyes and proud of heart, him I endure not.
- 6 내 눈이 이 땅의 충성된 자를 살피 나와 함께 거하게 하리니 완전한 길에 행하는 자가 나를
My eyes will be on the faithful of the land, That they may dwell with me. He who walks in a perfect way, He will serve me.
Mine eyes are on the faithful of the land, To dwell with me, Whoso is walking in a perfect way, he serveth me.
- 7 거짓 행하는 자가 내 집안에 거하지 못하며 거짓말하는 자가 내 목전에 서지 못하리로다
He who practices deceit won't dwell within my house. He who speaks falsehood won't be established before my eyes.
He dwelleth not in my house who is working deceit, Whoso is speaking lies Is not established before mine eyes.
- 8 아침마다 내가 이 땅의 모든 악인을 멸하리니 죄악 행하는 자는 여호와와 성에서 다
Morning by morning, I will destroy all the wicked of the land; To cut off all the workers of iniquity from Yahweh's city. Psalm 102 A Prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed and pours out his complaint before Yahweh.
At morning I cut off all the wicked of the land, To cut off from the city of Jehovah All the workers of iniquity!
- 1 (곤고한 자가 마음이 상하여 그 근심을 여호와 앞에 토하는 기도) 여호와여, 내 기도를 들으시고 나의 부르짖음을 주께 상달케 하소서
Hear my prayer, Yahweh! Let my cry come to you.
A Prayer of the afflicted when he is feeble, and before Jehovah poureth out his plaint. O Jehovah, hear my prayer, yea, my cry to Thee cometh.

- 2 나의 괴로운 날에 주의 얼굴을 내게 숨기지 마소서 주의 귀를 기울이사 내가 부르짖는 날에 속히 내게 응답하소서
Don't hide your face from me in the day of my distress. Turn your ear to me. Answer me quickly in the day when I call.
Hide not Thou Thy face from me, In a day of mine adversity, Incline unto me Thine ear, In the day I call, haste, answer me.
- 3 대저 내 날이 연기 같이 소멸하며 내 뼈가 냉과리 같이 탔나이다
For my days consume away like smoke. My bones are burned as a firebrand.
For consumed in smoke have been my days, And my bones as a fire-brand have burned.
- 4 내가 음식 먹기도 잊었음으로 내 마음이 풀 같이 쇠잔하였사오며
My heart is blighted like grass, and withered, For I forget to eat my bread.
Smitten as the herb, and withered, is my heart, For I have forgotten to eat my bread.
- 5 나의 탄식 소리를 인하여 나의 살이 뼈에 붙었나이다
By reason of the voice of my groaning, My bones stick to my skin.
From the voice of my sighing Hath my bone cleaved to my flesh.
- 6 나는 광야의 당아새 같고 황폐한 곳의 부엉이 같이 되었사오며
I am like a pelican of the wilderness. I have become as an owl of the waste places.
I have been like to a pelican of the wilderness, I have been as an owl of the dry places.
- 7 내가 밤을 새우니 지붕 위에 외로운 참새 같으니이다
I watch, and have become like a sparrow that is alone on the housetop.
I have watched, and I am As a bird alone on the roof.
- 8 내 원수들이 종일 나를 훼방하며 나를 대하여 미칠듯이 날치는 자들이 나를 가리켜 맹세하나이다
My enemies reproach me all day. Those who are mad at me use my name as a curse.
All the day mine enemies reproached me, Those mad at me have sworn against me.
- 9 나는 재를 양식 같이 먹으며 나의 마심에는 눈물을 섞었사오니
For I have eaten ashes like bread, And mingled my drink with tears,
Because ashes as bread I have eaten, And my drink with weeping have mingled,
- 10 이는 주의 분과 노를 인함이라 주께서 나를 드셨다가 던지셨나이다
Because of your indignation and your wrath, For you have taken me up, and thrown me away.
From Thine indignation and Thy wrath, For Thou hast lifted me up, And dost cast me down.
- 11 내 날이 기울어지는 그림자 같고 내가 풀의 쇠잔함 같으니이다
My days are like a long shadow. I have withered like grass.
My days as a shadow [are] stretched out, And I -- as the herb I am withered.

- 12 여호와여, 주는 영원히 계시고 주의 기념 명칭은 대대에 이르리이다
**But you, Yahweh, will abide forever; Your renown endures to all generations.
And Thou, O Jehovah, to the age abidest, And Thy memorial to all generations.**
- 13 주께서 일어나사 시온을 긍휼히 여기시리니 지금은 그를 긍휼히 여기실 때라 정한 기한이
**You will arise and have mercy on Zion; For it is time to have pity on her. Yes, the set
time has come.
Thou -- Thou risest -- Thou pitiest Zion, For the time to favour her, For the appointed time
hath come.**
- 14 주의 종들이 시온의 돌들을 즐거워하며 그 티끌도 연휼히 여기나이다
**For your servants take pleasure in her stones, And have pity on her dust.
For Thy servants have been pleased with her stones, And her dust they favour.**
- 15 이에 열방이 여호와의 이름을 경외하며 세계 열왕이 주의 영광을 경외하리니
**So the nations will fear the name of Yahweh; All the kings of the earth your glory.
And nations fear the name of Jehovah, And all kings of the earth Thine honour,**
- 16 대저 여호와께서 시온을 건설하시고 그 영광 중에 나타나셨음이라
**For Yahweh has built up Zion. He has appeared in his glory.
For Jehovah hath builded Zion, He hath been seen in His honour,**
- 17 여호와께서 빈궁한 자의 기도를 돌아보시며 저희 기도를 멸시치 아니하셨도다
**He has responded to the prayer of the destitute, And has not despised their prayer.
He turned unto the prayer of the destitute, And He hath not despised their prayer.**
- 18 이 일이 장래 세대를 위하여 기록되리니 창조함을 받을 백성이 여호와를 찬송하리로다
**This will be written for the generation to come. A people which will be created will
praise Yah.
This is written for a later generation, And the people created do praise Jah.**
- 19 여호와께서 그 높은 성소에서 하감하시며 하늘에서 땅을 감찰하셨으니
**For he has looked down from the height of his sanctuary. From heaven, Yahweh saw the
earth;
For He hath looked From the high place of His sanctuary. Jehovah from heaven unto earth
looked attentively,**
- 20 이는 갇힌자의 탄식을 들으시며 죽이기로 정한 자를 해방하사
**To hear the groans of the prisoner; To free those who are condemned to death;
To hear the groan of the prisoner, To loose sons of death,**

- 21 여호와와 그의 이름을 시온에서 그 영예를 예루살렘에서 선포케 하려 하심이라
**That men may declare the name of Yahweh in Zion, And his praise in Jerusalem;
 To declare in Zion the name of Jehovah, And His praise in Jerusalem,**
- 22 때에 민족들과 나라들이 모여 여호와를 섬기리로다
**When the peoples are gathered together, The kingdoms, to serve Yahweh.
 In the peoples being gathered together, And the kingdoms -- to serve Jehovah.**
- 23 저가 내 힘을 중도에 쇠약케 하시며 내 날을 단축케 하셨도다
**He weakened my strength along the course. He shortened my days.
 He hath humbled in the way my power, He hath shortened my days.**
- 24 나의 말이 나의 하나님이며, 나의 중년에 나를 데려가지 마옵소서 주의 연대는 대대에
**I said, "My God, don't take me away in the midst of my days. Your years are throughout
 all generations.
 I say, `My God, take me not up in the midst of my days,` Through all generations [are]
 Thine years.**
- 25 주께서 옛적에 땅의 기초를 두셨사오며 하늘도 주의 손으로 지으신 바니이다
**Of old, you laid the foundation of the earth. The heavens are the work of your hands.
 Beforetime the earth Thou didst found, And the work of Thy hands [are] the heavens.**
- 26 천지는 없어지려니와 주는 영존하시겠고 그것들은 다 옷 같이 낡으리니 의복같이 바꾸시면
**They will perish, but you will endure. Yes, all of them will wear out like a garment. You
 will change them like a cloak, and they will be changed.
 They -- They perish, and Thou remainest, And all of them as a garment become old, As
 clothing Thou changest them, And they are changed.**
- 27 주는 여상하시고 주의 년대는 무궁하리이다
**But you are the same. Your years will have no end.
 And Thou [art] the same, and Thine years are not finished.**
- 28 주의 종들의 자손이 항상 있고 그 후손이 주의 앞에 굳게 서리이다 하였도다
**The children of your servants will continue. Their seed will be established before you."
 Psalm 103 By David.
 The sons of Thy servants do continue, And their seed before Thee is established!**
- 1 (다윗의 시) 내 영혼아 여호와를 송축하라 내 속에 있는 것들아 ! 다 그 성호를 송축하라
**Praise Yahweh, my soul! All that is within me, praise his holy name!
 By David. Bless, O my soul, Jehovah, And all my inward parts -- His Holy Name.**

- 2 내 영혼아 여호와를 송축하며 그 모든 은택을 잊지 말지어다 !
**Praise Yahweh, my soul, And don`t forget all his benefits;
Bless, O my soul, Jehovah, And forget not all His benefits,**
- 3 저가 네 모든 죄악을 사하시며 네 모든 병을 고치시며
**Who forgives all your sins; Who heals all your diseases;
Who is forgiving all thine iniquities, Who is healing all thy diseases,**
- 4 네 생명을 파멸에서 구속하시고 인자와 긍휼로 관을 씌우시며
**Who redeems your life from destruction; Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies;
Who is redeeming from destruction thy life, Who is crowning thee -- kindness and**
- 5 좋은 것으로 네 소원을 만족케 하사 네 청년으로 독수리 같이 새롭게 하시는도다
**Who satisfies your desire with good things, So that your youth is renewed like the eagle`s.
Who is satisfying with good thy desire, Renew itself as an eagle doth thy youth.**
- 6 여호와께서 의로운 일을 행하시며 압박 당하는 모든 자를 위하여 판단하시는데도다
**Yahweh executes righteous acts, And justice for all who are oppressed.
Jehovah is doing righteousness and judgments For all the oppressed.**
- 7 그 행위를 모세에게 그 행사를 이스라엘 자손에게 알리셨도다
**He made known his ways to Moses, His deeds to the children of Israel.
He maketh known His ways to Moses, To the sons of Israel His acts.**
- 8 여호와는 자비로우시며 은혜로우시며 노하기를 더디 하시며 인자하심이 풍부하시도다
**Yahweh is merciful and gracious, Slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness.
Merciful and gracious [is] Jehovah, Slow to anger, and abundant in mercy.**
- 9 항상 경책지 아니하시며 노를 영원히 품지 아니하시리로다
**He will not always accuse; Neither will he stay angry forever.
Not for ever doth He strive, Nor to the age doth He watch.**
- 10 우리의 죄를 따라 처치하지 아니하시며 우리의 죄악을 따라 갚지 아니하셨으니
**He has not dealt with us according to our sins, Nor rewarded us for our iniquities.
Not according to our sins hath He done to us, Nor according to our iniquities Hath He conferred benefits upon us.**

- 11 이는 하늘이 땅에서 높음 같이 그를 경외하는 자에게 그 인자하심이 크심이로다
For as the heavens are high above the earth, So great is his lovingkindness toward those who fear him.
For, as the height of the heavens [is] above the earth, His kindness hath been mighty over those fearing Him.
- 12 동이 서에서 먼 것 같이 우리 죄과를 우리에게서 멀리 옮기셨으며
As far as the east is from the west, So far has he removed our transgressions from us.
As the distance of east from west He hath put far from us our transgressions.
- 13 아버지가 자식을 불쌍히 여김 같이 여호와께서 자기를 경외하는 자를 불쌍히 여기시나니
Like a father has compassion on his children, So Yahweh has compassion on those who fear him.
As a father hath mercy on sons, Jehovah hath mercy on those fearing Him.
- 14 이는 저가 우리의 체질을 아시며 우리가 진토임을 기억하심이로다
For he knows how we are made. He remembers that we are dust.
For He hath known our frame, Remembering that we [are] dust.
- 15 인생은 그 날이 풀과 같으며 그 영화가 들의 꽃과 같도다
As for man, his days are like grass. As a flower of the field, so he flourishes.
Mortal man! as grass [are] his days, As a flower of the field so he flourisheth;
- 16 그것은 바람이 지나면 없어지나니 그 곳이 다시 알지 못하거니와
For the wind passes over it, and it is gone. Its place remembers it no more.
For a wind hath passed over it, and it is not, And its place doth not discern it any more.
- 17 여호와와 인자하심은 자기를 경외하는 자에게 영원부터 영원까지 이르며 그의 의는 자손의
But Yahweh's lovingkindness is from everlasting to everlasting with those who fear him, His righteousness to children's children;
And the kindness of Jehovah [Is] from age even unto age on those fearing Him, And His righteousness to sons' sons,
- 18 곧 그 언약을 지키고 그 법도를 기억하여 행하는 자에게로다
To those who keep his covenant, To those who remember to obey his precepts.
To those keeping His covenant, And to those remembering His precepts to do them.
- 19 여호와께서 그 보좌를 하늘에 세우시고 그 정권으로 만유를 통치하시도다
Yahweh has established his throne in the heavens. His kingdom rules over all.
Jehovah in the heavens Hath established His throne, And His kingdom over all hath ruled.

- 20 능력이 있어 여호와와 말씀의 이루어짐 그 말씀의 소리를 듣는 너희 천사여 여호와를 송축하라
Praise Yahweh, you angels of his, Who are mighty in strength, who fulfill his word, Obeying the voice of his word.
Bless Jehovah, ye His messengers, Mighty in power -- doing His word, To hearken to the voice of His Word.
- 21 여호와를 봉사하여 그 뜻을 행하는 너희 모든 천군이여 여호와를 송축하라
Praise Yahweh, all you hosts of his, You servants of his, who do his pleasure.
Bless Jehovah, all ye His hosts, His ministers -- doing His pleasure.
- 22 여호와의 지으심을 받고 그 다스리시는 모든 곳에 있는 너희여 여호와를 송축하라 내 영혼아 여호와를 송축하라
Praise Yahweh, all you works of his, In all places of his dominion. Praise Yahweh, my soul. Psalm 104
Bless Jehovah, all ye His works, In all places of His dominion. Bless, O my soul,
- 1 내 영혼아 여호와를 송축하라 여호와 나의 하나님이며, 주는 심히 광대하시며 존귀와 권위를
Bless Yahweh, my soul. Yahweh, my God, you are very great. You are clothed with honor and majesty.
Bless, O my soul, Jehovah! Jehovah, my God, Thou hast been very great, Honour and majesty Thou hast put on.
- 2 주께서 옷을 입음 같이 빛을 입으시며 하늘을 휘장 같이 치시며
He covers himself with light as with a garment. He stretches out the heavens like a curtain.
Covering himself [with] light as a garment, Stretching out the heavens as a curtain,
- 3 물에 자기 누각의 들보를 얹으시며 구름으로 자기 수레를 삼으시고 바람 날개로 다니시며
He lays the beams of his chambers in the waters. He makes the clouds his chariot. He walks on the wings of the wind.
Who is laying the beam of His upper chambers in the waters, Who is making thick clouds His chariot, Who is walking on wings of wind,
- 4 바람으로 자기 사자를 삼으시며 화염으로 자기 사역자를 삼으시며
He makes his messengers winds; His servants flames of fire.
Making His messengers -- the winds, His ministers -- the flaming fire.
- 5 땅의 기초를 두사 영원히 요동치 않게 하셨나이다
He laid the foundations of the earth, That it should not be moved forever.
He hath founded earth on its bases, It is not moved to the age and for ever.
- 6 옷으로 덮음같이 땅을 바다로 덮으시매 물이 산들 위에 섰더니
You covered it with the deep as with a cloak. The waters stood above the mountains.
The abyss! as with clothing Thou hast covered it, Above hills do waters stand.

- 7 주의 견책을 인하여 도망하여 주의 우뢰 소리를 인하여 빨리 가서
At your rebuke they fled. At the voice of your thunder they hurried away.
From Thy rebuke they flee, From the voice of Thy thunder haste away.
- 8 주의 정하신 처소에 이르렀고 산은 오르고 골짜기는 내려 갔나이다
The mountains rose, The valleys sank down, To the place which you had assigned to them.
They go up hills -- they go down valleys, Unto a place Thou hast founded for them.
- 9 주께서 물의 경계를 정하여 넘치지 못하게 하시며 다시 돌아와 땅을 덮지 못하게 하셨나이다
You have set a boundary that they may not pass over; That they don't turn again to cover the earth.
A border Thou hast set, they pass not over, They turn not back to cover the earth.
- 10 여호와께서 샘으로 골짜기에서 솟아나게 하시고 산 사이에 흐르게 하사
He sends forth springs into the valleys. They run among the mountains.
Who is sending forth fountains in valleys, Between hills they go on.
- 11 들의 각 짐승에게 마시우시니 들나귀들도 해갈하며
They give drink to every animal of the field. The wild donkeys quench their thirst.
They water every beast of the field, Wild asses break their thirst.
- 12 공중의 새들이 그 가에서 깃들이며 나무가지 사이에서 소리를 발하는도다
The birds of the sky nest by them. They sing among the branches.
By them the fowl of the heavens doth dwell, From between the branches They give forth the voice.
- 13 저가 가축을 위한 풀과 사람의 소용을 위한 채소를 자라게 하시며 땅에서 식물이 나게 하시고
He waters the mountains from his chambers. The earth is filled with the fruit of your works.
Watering hills from His upper chambers, From the fruit of Thy works is the earth satisfied.
- 14 사람의 마음을 기쁘게 하는 포도주와 사람의 얼굴을 윤택케 하는 기름과 사람의 마음을 힘있게 하는 양식을 주셨도다
He causes the grass to grow for the cattle, And plants for man to cultivate, That he may bring forth food out of the earth:
Causing grass to spring up for cattle, And herb for the service of man, To bring forth bread from the earth,
- 15 여호와와 나무가 우택에 흡족함이어 곧 그의 심으신 레바논 백향목이로다
Wine that makes glad the heart of man, Oil to make his face to shine, And bread that strengthens man's heart.
And wine -- it rejoiceth the heart of man, To cause the face to shine from oil, And bread -- the heart of man it supporteth.

- 16 새들이 그 속에 깃을 들임이여 학은 잣나무로 집을 삼는도다
**Yahweh`s trees are well watered, The cedars of Lebanon, which he has planted;
Satisfied [are] the trees of Jehovah, Cedars of Lebanon that He hath planted,**
- 17 높은 산들은 산양을 위함이여 바위는 너구리의 피난처로다
**Where the birds make their nests. The stork makes its home in the fir trees.
Where birds do make nests, The stork -- the firs [are] her house.**
- 18 여호와께서 달로 절기를 정하심이여 해는 그 지는 것을 알도다
**The high mountains are for the wild goats. The rocks are a refuge for the rock badgers.
The high hills [are] for wild goats, Rocks [are] a refuge for conies,**
- 19 주께서 흑암을 지어 밤이 되게 하시니 삼림의 모든 짐승이 기어 나오나이다
**He appointed the moon for seasons. The sun knows when to set.
He made the moon for seasons, The sun hath known his place of entrance.**
- 20 짙은 사자가 그 잡을 것을 쫓아 부르짖으며 그 식물을 하나님께 구하다가
**You make darkness, and it is night, In which all the animals of the forest prowl.
Thou settest darkness, and it is night, In it doth every beast of the forest creep.**
- 21 해가 돋으면 물러가서 그 굴혈에 눕고
**The young lions roar after their prey, And seek their food from God.
The young lions are roaring for prey, And to seek from God their food.**
- 22 사람은 나와서 노동하며 저녁까지 수고하는도다
**The sun rises, and they steal away, And lay down in their dens.
The sun riseth, they are gathered, And in their dens they crouch.**
- 23 여호와여, 주의 하신 일이 어찌 그리 많은지요 주께서 지혜로 저희를 다 지으셨으니 주의 부요가 땅에 가득하니이다
**Man goes forth to his work, To his labor until the evening.
Man goeth forth to his work, And to his service -- till evening.**
- 24 저기 크고 넓은 바다가 있고 그 속에 동물 곧 대소 생물이 무수하니이다
**Yahweh, how many are your works! In wisdom have you made them all. The earth is full
of your riches.
How many have been Thy works, O Jehovah, All of them in wisdom Thou hast made, Full
is the earth of thy possessions.**

- 25 선척이 거기 다니며 주의 지으신 악어가 그 속에서 노나이다
There is the sea, great and wide, In which are innumerable living things, Both small and great animals.
This, the sea, great and broad of sides, There [are] moving things -- innumerable, Living creatures -- small with great.
- 26 이것들이 다 주께서 때를 따라 식물 주시기를 바라나이다
There the ships go, And leviathan, whom you formed to play there.
There do ships go: leviathan, That Thou hast formed to play in it.
- 27 주께서 주신즉 저희가 취하며 주께서 손을 퍼신즉 저희가 좋은 것으로 만족하다가
These all wait for you, That you may give them their food in due season.
All of them unto Thee do look, To give their food in its season.
- 28 주께서 낮을 숨기신즉 저희가 떨고 주께서 저희 호흡을 취하신즉 저희가 죽어 본 흙으로
You give to them; they gather. You open your hand; they are satisfied with good.
Thou dost give to them -- they gather, Thou dost open Thy hand -- they [are] satisfied [with] good.
- 29 주의 영을 보내어 저희를 창조하사 지면을 새롭게 하시나이다
You hide your face: they are troubled; You take away their breath: they die, and return to the dust.
Thou hidest Thy face -- they are troubled, Thou gatherest their spirit -- they expire, And unto their dust they turn back.
- 30 여호와와 영광이 영원히 계속할지며 여호와와 자기 행사로 인하여 즐거워하실지로다
You send forth your Spirit: they are created. You renew the face of the ground.
Thou sendest out Thy Spirit, they are created, And Thou renewest the face of the ground.
- 31 저가 땅을 보신즉 땅이 진동하며 산들에 접촉하신즉 연기가 발하도다
Let the glory of Yahweh endure forever. Let Yahweh rejoice in his works.
The honour of Jehovah is to the age, Jehovah rejoiceth in His works,
- 32 나의 평생에 여호와께 노래하며 나의 생존한 동안 내 하나님을 찬양하리로다
He looks at the earth, and it trembles. He touches the mountains, and they smoke.
Who is looking to earth, and it trembleth, He cometh against hills, and they smoke.
- 33 나의 목상을 가상히 여기시기를 바라나니 나는 여호와로 인하여 즐거워하리로다
I will sing to Yahweh as long as I live. I will sing praise to my God while I have any being.
I sing to Jehovah during my life, I sing praise to my God while I exist.

- 34 죄인을 땅에서 소멸하시며 악인을 다시 있지 못하게 하실지로다 내 영혼이 여호와를 송축하라
**Let your meditation be sweet to him. I will rejoice in Yahweh.
Sweet is my meditation on Him, I -- I do rejoice in Jehovah.**
- 1 여호와께 감사하며 그 이름을 불러 아뢰며 그 행사를 만민 중에 알게 할지어다
**Give thanks to Yahweh! Call on his name! Make his doings known among the peoples.
Give ye thanks to Jehovah -- call ye in His name, Make known among the peoples His acts.**
- 2 그에게 노래하며 그를 찬양하며 그의 모든 기사를 말할지어다
**Sing to him, sing praises to him! Tell of all his marvelous works.
Sing ye to Him -- sing praise to Him, Meditate ye on all His wonders.**
- 3 그 성호를 자랑하라 무릇 여호와를 구하는 자는 마음이 즐거울지로다
**Glory in his holy name. Let the heart of them rejoice who seek Yahweh.
Boast yourselves in His Holy Name, The heart of those seeking Jehovah rejoiceth.**
- 4 여호와와 그 능력을 구할지어다 그 얼굴을 항상 구할지어다
**Seek Yahweh and his strength. Seek his face forever more.
Seek ye Jehovah and His strength, Seek ye His face continually.**
- 5 그 중 아브라함의 후손 곧 택하신 야곱의 자손 너희는 그의 행하신 기사와 그 이적과 그 입의
판단을 기억할지어다
**Remember his marvelous works that he has done; His wonders, and the judgments of his
mouth,
Remember His wonders that He did, His signs and the judgments of His mouth.**
- 6 (5절과 같음)
**You seed of Abraham, his servant, You children of Jacob, his chosen ones.
O seed of Abraham, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.**
- 7 그는 여호와 우리 하나님이라 그의 판단이 온 땅에 있도다
**He is Yahweh, our God. His judgments are in all the earth.
He [is] Jehovah our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.**
- 8 그는 그 언약 곧 천대에 명하신 말씀을 영원히 기억하셨으니
**He has remembered his covenant forever, The word which he commanded to a thousand
generations,
He hath remembered to the age His covenant, The word He commanded to a thousand
generations,**
- 9 이것은 아브라함에게 하신 언약이며 이삭에게 하신 맹세며
**The covenant which he made with Abraham, His oath to Isaac,
That He hath made with Abraham, And His oath to Isaac,**

- 10 야곱에게 세우신 율례 곧 이스라엘에게 하신 영영한 언약이라
**And confirmed the same to Jacob for a statute; To Israel for an everlasting covenant,
And doth establish it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during,**
- 11 이르시기를 내가 가나안 땅을 네게 주어 너희 기업의 지경이 되게 하리라 하셨도다
**Saying, "To you I will give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;"
Saying, `To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,`**
- 12 때에 저희 인수가 적어 매우 영성하며 그 땅에 객이 되어
**When they were but a few men in number, Yes, very few, and sojourners in it.
In their being few in number, But a few, and sojourners in it.**
- 13 이 족속에게서 저 족속에게로, 이 나라에서 다른 민족에게로 유리하였도다
**They went about from nation to nation, From one kingdom to another people.
And they go up and down, from nation unto nation, From a kingdom unto another people.**
- 14 사람이 그들을 해하기를 용납지 아니하시고 그들의 연고로 열왕을 꾸짖어
**He allowed no one to do them wrong. Yes, he reproveth kings for their sakes,
He hath not suffered any to oppress them And He reproveth for their sakes kings.**
- 15 이르시기를 나의 기름 부은 자를 만지지 말며 나의 선지자를 상하지 말라 하셨도다
**"Don't touch my anointed ones. Do my prophets no harm."
`Strike not against Mine anointed, And to My prophets do not evil.`**
- 16 그가 또 기근을 불러 그 땅에 임하게 하여 그 의뢰하는 양식을 다 끊으셨도다
**He called for a famine on the land. He destroyed the food supplies.
And He calleth a famine on the land, The whole staff of bread He hath broken.**
- 17 한 사람을 앞서 보내셨음이여 요셉이 종으로 팔렸도다
**He sent a man before them. Joseph was sold for a slave.
He hath sent before them a man, For a servant hath Joseph been sold.**
- 18 그 발이 착고에 상하며 그 몸이 쇠사슬에 매였으니
**They bruised his feet with shackles. His neck was locked in irons,
They have afflicted with fetters his feet, Iron hath entered his soul,**
- 19 곧 여호와와 말씀이 응할 때까지라 그 말씀이 저를 단련하였도다
**Until the time that his word happened, And Yahweh's word proved him true.
Till the time of the coming of His word The saying of Jehovah hath tried him.**
- 20 왕이 사람을 보내어 저를 방석함이며 열방의 통치자가 저로 자유케 하였도다
**The king sent and freed him; Even the ruler of peoples, and let him go free.
The king hath sent, and looseth him, The ruler of the peoples, and draweth him out.**

- 21 저로 그 집의 주관자를 삼아 그 모든 소유를 관리케 하고
**He made him lord of his house, And ruler of all of his possessions;
He hath made him lord of his house, And ruler over all his possessions.**
- 22 임의로 백관을 제어하며 지혜로 장로들을 교훈하게 하였도다
**To discipline his princes at his pleasure, And to teach his elders wisdom.
To bind his chiefs at his pleasure, And his elders he maketh wise.**
- 23 이에 이스라엘이 애굽에 들어감이어 야곱이 함 땅에 객이 되었도다
**Israel also came into Egypt. Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.
And Israel cometh in to Egypt, And Jacob hath sojourned in the land of Ham.**
- 24 여호와께서 그 백성을 크게 번성케 하사 그들의 대적보다 강하게 하셨으며
**He increased his people greatly, And made them stronger than their adversaries.
And He maketh His people very fruitful, And maketh it mightier than its adversaries.**
- 25 또 저희 마음을 변하여 그 백성을 미워하게 하시며 그 종들에게 교활히 행하게 하셨도다
**He turned their heart to hate his people, To conspire against his servants.
He turned their heart to hate His people, To conspire against His servants.**
- 26 또 그 종 모세와 그 택하신 아론을 보내시니
**He sent Moses, his servant, And Aaron, whom he had chosen.
He hath sent Moses His servant, Aaron whom He had fixed on.**
- 27 저희가 그 백성 중에 여호와의 표징을 보이고 함 땅에서 기사를 행하였도다
**They performed miracles among them, And wonders in the land of Ham.
They have set among them the matters of His signs, And wonders in the land of Ham.**
- 28 여호와께서 흑암을 보내사 어둡게 하시니 그 말씀을 어기지 아니하였도다
**He sent darkness, and made it dark. They didn't rebel against his words.
He hath sent darkness, and it is dark, And they have not provoked His word.**
- 29 저희 물을 변하여 피가 되게 하사 저희 물고기를 죽이셨도다
**He turned their waters into blood, And killed their fish.
He hath turned their waters to blood, And putteth to death their fish.**
- 30 그 땅에 개구리가 번성하여 왕의 궁실에도 있었도다
**Their land swarmed with frogs, Even in the chambers of their kings.
Teemed hath their land [with] frogs, In the inner chambers of their kings.**
- 31 여호와께서 말씀 하신즉 파리떼가 오며 저희 사경에 이가 생겼도다
**He spoke, and swarms of flies came, And lice in all their borders.
He hath said, and the beetle cometh, Lice into all their border.**

- 32 비 대신 우박을 내리시며 저희 땅에 화염을 내리셨도다
**He gave them hail for rain, With lightning in their land.
He hath made their showers hail, A flaming fire [is] in their land.**
- 33 저희 포도나무와 무화과나무를 치시며 저희 사경의 나무를 찍으셨도다
**He struck their vines and also their fig trees, And shattered the trees of their country.
And He smiteth their vine and their fig, And shivereth the trees of their border.**
- 34 여호와께서 말씀하신즉 향충과 무수한 메뚜기가 이르러
**He spoke, and the locusts came, And the grasshoppers, without number,
He hath said, and the locust cometh, And the cankerworm -- innumerable,**
- 35 저희 땅에 모든 채소를 먹으며 그 밭에 열매를 먹었도다
**Ate up every plant in their land; Ate up the fruit of their ground.
And it consumeth every herb in their land, And it consumeth the fruit of their ground.**
- 36 여호와께서 또 저희 땅의 모든 장자를 치시니 곧 저희 모든 기력의 시작이로다
**He struck also all the firstborn in their land, The chief of all their strength.
And He smiteth every first-born in their land, The first-fruit of all their strength,**
- 37 그들을 인도하여 은금을 가지고 나오게 하시니 그 지파 중에 약한 자가 하나도 없었도다
**He brought them forth with silver and gold. There was not one feeble person among his tribes.
And bringeth them out with silver and gold, And there is not in its tribes a feeble one.**
- 38 그들의 떠날 때에 애굽이 기뻐하였으니 저희가 그들을 두려워함이로다
**Egypt was glad when they departed, For the fear of them had fallen on them.
Rejoiced hath Egypt in their going forth, For their fear had fallen upon them.**
- 39 여호와께서 구름을 펴사 덮개를 삼으시고 밤에 불로 밝히셨으며
**He spread a cloud for a covering, Fire to give light in the night.
He hath spread a cloud for a covering, And fire to enlighten the night.**
- 40 그들이 구한즉 메추라기로 오게 하시며 또 하늘 양식으로 그들을 만족케 하셨도다
**They asked, and he brought quails, And satisfied them with the bread of the sky.
They have asked, and He bringeth quails, And [with] bread of heaven satisfieth them.**
- 41 반석을 가르신즉 물이 흘러나서 마른 땅에 강 같이 흘렀으니
**He opened the rock, and waters gushed out. They ran as a river in the dry places.
He hath opened a rock, and waters issue, They have gone on in dry places -- a river.**

- 42 이는 그 거룩한 말씀과 그 종 아브라함을 기억하셨음이로다
For he remembered his holy word, And Abraham, his servant.
For He hath remembered His holy word, With Abraham His servant,
- 43 그 백성으로 즐거이 나오게 하시며 그 택한 자로 노래하며 나오게 하시고
He brought forth his people with joy, His chosen with singing.
And He bringeth forth His people with joy, With singing His chosen ones.
- 44 열방의 땅을 저희에게 주시며 민족들의 수고한 것을 소유로 취하게 하셨으니
He gave them the lands of the nations. They took the labor of the peoples in possession,
And He giveth to them the lands of nations, And the labour of peoples they possess,
- 45 이는 저희로 그 율례를 지키며 그 법을 좃게 하려 하심이로다 할렐루야!
That they might keep his statutes, And observe his laws. Praise Yah! Psalm 106
That they may observe His statutes, And His laws may keep. Praise ye Jehovah!
- 1 할렐루야! 여호와께 감사하라 그는 선하시며 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Praise Yahweh! Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.
Praise ye Jah, give thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age, [is] His kindness.
- 2 누가 능히 여호와와의 능하신 사적을 전파하며 그 영예를 다 광포할꼬
Who can utter the mighty acts of Yahweh, Or fully declare all his praise?
Who doth utter the mighty acts of Jehovah? Soundeth all His praise?
- 3 공의를 지키는 자들과 항상 의를 행하는 자는 복이 있도다
Blessed are those who keep justice, He who does righteousness at all times.
O the happiness of those keeping judgment, Doing righteousness at all times.
- 4 여호와여, 주의 백성에게 베푸시는 은혜로 나를 기억하시며 주의 구원으로 나를 권고하사
Remember me, Yahweh, with the favor that you show to your people. Visit me with your salvation,
Remember me, O Jehovah, With the favour of Thy people, Look after me in Thy salvation.
- 5 나로 주의 택하신 자의 형통함을 보고 주의 나라의 기업으로 즐거워하게 하시며 주의 기업과 함께 자랑하게 하소서
That I may see the prosperity of your chosen, That I may rejoice in the gladness of your nation, That I may glory with your inheritance.
To look on the good of Thy chosen ones, To rejoice in the joy of Thy nation, To boast myself with Thine inheritance.

- 6 우리가 열조와 함께 범죄하여 사특을 행하며 악을 지었나이다
We have sinned with our fathers. We have committed iniquity. We have done wickedly. We have sinned with our fathers, We have done perversely, we have done wickedly.
- 7 우리 열조가 애굽에서 주의 기사를 깨닫지 못하며 주의 많은 인자를 기억지 아니하고 바다 곧 홍해에서 거역하였나이다
Our fathers didn't understand your wonders in Egypt. They didn't remember the multitude of your lovingkindnesses, But were rebellious at the sea, even at the Red Sea. Our fathers in Egypt, Have not considered wisely Thy wonders, They have not remembered The abundance of Thy kind acts, And provoke by the sea, at the sea of Suph.
- 8 그러나 여호와께서 자기 이름을 위하여 저희를 구원하셨으니 그 큰 권능을 알게 하려 하심이로다
Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, That he might make his mighty power known. And He saveth them for His name's sake, To make known His might,
- 9 이에 홍해를 꾸짖으시니 곧 마르매 저희를 인도하여 바다 지나기를 광야를 지남 같게 하사
He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was dried up; So he led them through the depths, as through a desert. And rebuketh the sea of Suph, and it is dried up, And causeth them to go Through depths as a wilderness.
- 10 저희를 그 미워하는 자의 손에서 구원하시며 그 원수의 손에서 구속하셨고
He saved them from the hand of him who hated them, And redeemed them from the hand of the enemy. And He saveth them from the hand Of him who is hating, And redeemeth them from the hand of the enemy.
- 11 저희 대적은 물이 덮으매 하나도 남지 아니하였도다
The waters covered their adversaries. There was not one of them left. And waters cover their adversaries, One of them hath not been left.
- 12 이에 저희가 그 말씀을 믿고 그 찬송을 불렀도다
Then they believed his words. They sang his praise. And they believe in His words, they sing His praise,
- 13 저희가 미구에 그 행사를 잊어버리며 그 가르침을 기다리지 아니하고
They soon forgot his works. They didn't wait for his counsel, They have hasted -- forgotten His works, They have not waited for His counsel.
- 14 광야에서 욕심을 크게 발하며 사막에서 하나님을 시험하였도다
But gave in to craving in the desert, And tested God in the wasteland. And they lust greatly in a wilderness, And try God in a desert.

- 15 여호와께서 저희의 요구한 것을 주셨을지라도 그 영혼을 파리하게 하셨도다
**He gave them their request, But sent leanness into their soul.
And He giveth to them their request, And sendeth leanness into their soul.**
- 16 저희가 진에서 모세와 여호와와 성도 아론을 질투하매
**They envied Moses also in the camp, And Aaron, Yahweh`s saint.
And they are envious of Moses in the camp, Of Aaron, Jehovah`s holy one.**
- 17 땅이 갈라져 다단을 삼키며 아비람의 당을 덮었으며
**The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, And covered the company of Abiram.
Earth openeth, and swalloweth up Dathan, And covereth over the company of Abiram.**
- 18 불이 그 당 중에 불음이여 화염이 악인을 살랐도다
**A fire was kindled in their company. The flame burned up the wicked.
And fire burneth among their company, A flame setteth on fire the wicked.**
- 19 저희가 호렙에서 송아지를 만들고 부어 만든 우상을 숭배하여
**They made a calf in Horeb, And worshipped a molten image.
They make a calf in Horeb, And bow themselves to a molten image,**
- 20 자기 영광을 풀 먹는 소의 형상으로 바꾸었도다
**Thus they exchanged their glory For an image of a bull that eats grass.
And change their Honour Into the form of an ox eating herbs.**
- 21 애굽에서 큰 일을 행하신 그 구원자 하나님을 저희가 잊었나니
**They forgot God, their Savior, Who had done great things in Egypt,
They have forgotten God their saviour, The doer of great things in Egypt,**
- 22 그는 함 땅에서 기사와 홍해에서 놀랄 일을 행하신 자로다
**Wondrous works in the land of Ham, And awesome things by the Red Sea.
Of wonderful things in the land of Ham, Of fearful things by the sea of Suph.**
- 23 그러므로 여호와께서 저희를 멸하리라 하셨으나 그 택하신 모세가 그 결렬된 중에서 그 앞에 서서 그 노를 돌이켜 멸하시지 않게 하였도다
**Therefore he said that he would destroy them, Had Moses, his chosen, not stood before him in the breach, To turn away his wrath, so that he wouldn`t destroy them.
And He saith to destroy them, Unless Moses, His chosen one, Had stood in the breach before Him, To turn back His wrath from destroying.**
- 24 저희가 낙토를 멸시하며 그 말씀을 믿지 아니하고
**Yes, they despised the pleasant land. They didn`t believe his word,
And they kick against the desirable land, They have not given credence to His word.**

- 25 저희 장막에서 원망하며 여호와와 말씀의 청종치 아니하였도다
**But murmured in their tents, And didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh.
And they murmur in their tents, They have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah.**
- 26 이러므로 저가 맹세하시기를 저희로 광야에 엎더지게 하고
**Therefore he swore to them That he would overthrow them in the wilderness,
And He lifteth up His hand to them, To cause them to fall in a wilderness,**
- 27 또 그 후손을 열방 중에 엎드러뜨리며 각지에 흩어지게 하리라 하셨도다
**That he would overthrow their seed among the nations, And scatter them in the lands.
And to cause their seed to fall among nations, And to scatter them through lands.**
- 28 저희가 또 바알브올과 연합하여 죽은 자에게 제사한 음식을 먹어서
**They joined themselves also to Baal-peor, And ate the sacrifices of the dead.
And they are coupled to Baal-Peor, And eat the sacrifices of the dead,**
- 29 그 행위로 주를 격노케 함을 인하여 재앙이 그 중에 유행하였도다
**Thus they provoked him to anger with their deeds. The plague broke in on them.
And they provoke to anger by their actions, And a plague breaketh forth upon them,**
- 30 때에 비느하스가 일어나 처벌하니 이에 재앙이 그쳤도다
**Then Phinehas stood up, and executed judgment, So the plague was stopped.
And Phinehas standeth, and executeth judgment, And the plague is restrained,**
- 31 이 일을 저에게 의로 정하였으니 대대로 무궁하리로다
**That was credited to him for righteousness, To all generations forevermore.
And it is reckoned to him to righteousness, To all generations -- unto the age.**
- 32 저희가 또 므리바 물에서 여호와를 노하시게 하였으므로 저희로 인하여 얼이 모세에게 미쳤나니
**They angered him also at the waters of Meribah, So that Moses was troubled for their
sakes;
And they cause wrath by the waters of Meribah, And it is evil to Moses for their sakes,**
- 33 이는 저희가 그 심령을 거역함을 인하여 모세가 그 입술로 망령되이 말하였음이로다
**Because they were rebellious against his spirit, He spoke rashly with his lips.
For they have provoked his spirit, And he speaketh wrongfully with his lips.**
- 34 저희가 여호와와 명을 좇지 아니하여 이족들을 멸하지 아니하고
**They didn't destroy the peoples, As Yahweh commanded them,
They have not destroyed the peoples, As Jehovah had said to them,**

- 35 열방과 섞여서 그 행위를 배우며
**But mingled themselves with the nations, Learned their works.
And mix themselves among nations, and learn their works,**
- 36 그 우상들을 섬기므로 그것이 저희에게 올무가 되었고도다
**They served their idols, Which became a snare to them.
And serve their idols, And they are to them for a snare.**
- 37 저희가 그 자녀로 사신에게 제사하였도다
**Yes, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons.
And they sacrifice their sons And their daughters to destroyers,**
- 38 무죄한 피 곧 저희 자녀의 피를 흘려 가나안 우상에게 제사하므로 그 땅이 피에 더러웠도다
**They shed innocent blood, Even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, Whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan. The land was polluted with blood.
And they shed innocent blood -- Blood of their sons and of their daughters, Whom they have sacrificed to idols of Canaan, And the land is profaned with blood.**
- 39 저희는 그 행위로 더러워지며 그 행동이 음탕하도다
**Thus were they defiled with their works, And prostituted themselves in their deeds.
And they are defiled with their works, And commit whoredom in their habitual doings.**
- 40 그러므로 여호와께서 자기 백성에게 맹렬히 노하시며 자기 기업을 미워하시
**Therefore the wrath of Yahweh was kindled against his people. He abhorred his inheritance.
And the anger of Jehovah is kindled against His people, And He doth abominate His inheritance.**
- 41 저희를 열방의 손에 붙이시매 저희를 미워하는 자들이 저희를 치리 하였도다
**He gave them into the hand of the nations. Those who hated them ruled over them.
And giveth them into the hand of nations, And those hating them rule over them,**
- 42 저희가 원수들의 압박을 받고 그 수하에 복종케 되었도다
**Their enemies also oppressed them. They were brought into subjection under their hand.
And their enemies oppress them, And they are humbled under their hand.**
- 43 여호와께서 여러 번 저희를 건지시나 저희가 꾀로 거역하며 자기 죄악으로 인하여 낮아짐을
**Many times he delivered them, But they were rebellious in their counsel, And were brought low in their iniquity.
Many times He doth deliver them, And they rebel in their counsel, And they are brought low in their iniquity.**

- 44 그러나 여호와께서 저희의 부르짖음을 들으실 때에 그 고통을 권고하시며
Nevertheless he regarded their distress, When he heard their cry.
And He looketh on their distress When He heareth their cry,
- 45 저희를 위하여 그 언약을 기억하시고 그 많은 인자하심을 따라 뜻을 돌이키사
He remembered for them his covenant, And repented according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.
And remembereth for them His covenant, And is comforted, According to the abundance of His kindness.
- 46 저희로 사로잡은 모든 자에게서 긍휼히 여김을 받게 하셨도다
He made them also to be pitied By all those who carried them captive.
And He appointeth them for mercies Before all their captors.
- 47 여호와 우리 하나님여, 우리를 구원하사 열방 중에서 모으시고 우리로 주의 성호를 감사하며 주의 영예를 찬양하게 하소서
Save us, Yahweh, our God, Gather us from among the nations, To give thanks to your holy name, To triumph in your praise!
Save us, O Jehovah our God, and gather us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To glory in Thy praise.
- 48 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님을 영원부터 영원까지 찬양할지어다 ! 모든 백성들아 아멘 할지어다
Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting! Let all the people say, "Amen." Praise Yah! BOOK V Psalm 107
Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age even unto the age. And all the people said, `Amen, praise Jah!`
- 1 여호와께 감사하라 ! 그는 선하시며 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Give thanks to Yahweh, For he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.
`Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness:`
- 2 여호와께 구속함을 받은 자는 이같이 말할지어다 여호와께서 대적의 손에서 저희를 구속하사
Let the redeemed by Yahweh say so, Whom he has redeemed from the hand of the adversary,
Let the redeemed of Jehovah say, Whom He redeemed from the hand of an adversary.
- 3 동서 남북 각 지방에서부터 모으셨도다
Gathered out of the lands, From the east and from the west, From the north and from the south.
And from the lands hath gathered them, From east and from west, From north, and from the sea.

- 4 저희가 광야 사막 길에서 방황하며 거할 성을 찾지 못하고
They wandered in the wilderness in a desert way. They found no city to live in.
They wandered in a wilderness, in a desert by the way, A city of habitation they have not found.
- 5 주리고 목마름으로 그 영혼이 속에서 피곤하였도다
Hungry and thirsty, Their soul fainted in them.
Hungry -- yea -- thirsty, Their soul in them becometh feeble,
- 6 이에 저희가 그 근심 중에 여호와께 부르짖으매 그 고통에서 건지시고
Then they cried to Yahweh in their trouble, And he delivered them out of their distresses,
And they cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distress He delivereth them,
- 7 또 바른 길로 인도하사 거할 성에 이르게 하셨도다
He led them also by a straight way, That they might go to a city to live in.
And causeth them to tread in a right way, To go unto a city of habitation.
- 8 여호와의 인자하심과 인생에게 행하신 기이한 일을 인하여 그를 찬송할지로다
Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men.
- 9 저가 사모하는 영혼을 만족케 하시며 주린 영혼에게 좋은 것으로 채워주심이로다
For he satisfies the longing soul. He fills the hungry soul with good.
For He hath satisfied a longing soul, And a hungry soul hath filled [with] goodness.
- 10 사람이 흑암과 사망의 그늘에 앉으며 곤고와 쇠사슬에 매임은
Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, Being bound in affliction and iron,
Inhabitants of dark places and death-shade, Prisoners of affliction and of iron,
- 11 하나님의 말씀을 거역하며 지존자의 뜻을 멸시함이라
Because they rebelled against the words of God, And condemned the counsel of the Most High.
Because they changed the saying of God, And the counsel of the Most High despised.
- 12 그러므로 수고로 저희 마음을 낮추셨으니 저희가 엎드러져도 돕는 자가 없었도다
Therefore he brought down their heart with labor. They fell down, and there was none to help.
And He humbleth with labour their heart, They have been feeble, and there is no helper.
- 13 이에 저희가 그 근심 중에 여호와께 부르짖으매 그 고통에서 구원하시되
Then they cried to Yahweh in their trouble, And he saved them out of their distresses.
And they cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distresses He saveth them.

- 14 흑암과 사망의 그늘에서 인도하여 내시고 그 얽은 줄을 끊으셨도다
He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, And broke their bonds in sunder.
He bringeth them out from the dark place, And death-shade, And their bands He draweth away.
- 15 여호와와 인자하심과 인생에게 행하신 기이한 일을 인하여 그를 찬송할지로다
Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men.
- 16 저가 놋문을 깨뜨리시며 쇠빗장을 꺾으셨음이로다
For he has broken the gates of brass, And cut through bars of iron.
For He hath broken doors of brass, And bars of iron He hath cut.
- 17 미련한 자는 저희 법과와 죄악의 연고로 곤난을 당하매
Fools are afflicted because of their disobedience, And because of their iniquities.
Fools, by means of their transgression, And by their iniquities, afflict themselves.
- 18 저희 혼이 각종 식물을 싫어하여 사망의 문에 가깝도다
Their soul abhors all kinds of food. They draw near to the gates of death.
All food doth their soul abominate, And they come nigh unto the gates of death,
- 19 이에 저희가 그 근심 중에서 여호와께 부르짖으매 그 고통에서 구원하시되
Then they cry to Yahweh in their trouble, He saves them out of their distresses.
And cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distresses He saveth them,
- 20 저가 그 말씀을 보내어 저희를 고치사 위경에서 건지시는도다
He sends his word, and heals them, And delivers them from their graves.
He sendeth His word and healeth them, And delivereth from their destructions.
- 21 여호와와 인자하심과 인생에게 행하신 기이한 일을 인하여 그를 찬송할지로다
Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men,
- 22 감사제를 드리며 노래하여 그 행사를 선포할지로다
Let them offer the sacrifices of thanksgiving, And declare his works with singing.
And they sacrifice sacrifices of thanksgiving, And recount His works with singing.
- 23 선척을 바다에 띄우며 큰 물에서 영업하는 자는
Those who go down to the sea in ships, Who do business in great waters;
Those going down [to] the sea in ships, Doing business in many waters,

- 24 여호와와 그의 행사와 그 기사를 바다에서 보나니
**These see Yahweh`s works, And his wonders in the deep.
They have seen the works of Jehovah, And His wonders in the deep.**
- 25 여호와께서 명하신즉 광풍이 일어나서 바다 물결을 일으키는도다
**For he commands, and raises the stormy wind, Which lifts up its waves.
And He saith, and appointeth a tempest, And it lifteth up its billows,**
- 26 저희가 하늘에 올랐다가 깊은 곳에 내리니 그 위험을 인하여 그 영혼이 녹는도다
**They mount up to the sky; they go down again to the depths. Their soul melts away
because of trouble.
They go up [to] the heavens, they go down [to] the depths, Their soul in evil is melted.**
- 27 저희가 이리 저리 구르며 취한 자 같이 비틀거리니 지각이 혼돈하도다
**They reel back and forth, and stagger like a drunken man, And are at their wits` end.
They reel to and fro, and move as a drunkard, And all their wisdom is swallowed up.**
- 28 이에 저희가 그 근심 중에서 여호와께 부르짖으매 그 고통에서 인도하여 내시고
**Then they cry to Yahweh in their trouble, He brings them out of their distress.
And they cry to Jehovah in their adversity, And from their distresses He bringeth them out.**
- 29 광풍을 평정히 하사 물결로 잔잔케 하시는도다
**He makes the storm a calm, So that its waves are still.
He establisheth a whirlwind to a calm, And hushed are their billows.**
- 30 저희가 평온함을 인하여 기뻐하는 중에 여호와께서 저희를 소원의 항구로 인도하시는데도다
**Then are they glad because it is calm, So he brings them to their desired haven.
And they rejoice because they are quiet, And He leadeth them to the haven of their**
- 31 여호와와 그의 인자하심과 인생에게 행하신 기이한 일을 인하여 그를 찬송할지로다
**Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children
of men!
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men,**
- 32 백성의 회에서 그를 높이며 장로들의 자리에서 그를 찬송할지로다
**Let them exalt him also in the assembly of the people, And praise him in the seat of the
elders.
And they exalt Him in the assembly of the people, And in the seat of the elders praise Him.**
- 33 여호와께서 강을 변하여 광야가 되게 하시며 샘으로 마른 땅이 되게 하시며
**He turns rivers into a desert, Water springs into a thirsty ground,
He maketh rivers become a wilderness, And fountains of waters become dry land.**

- 34 그 거민의 악을 인하여 옥토로 염밭이 되게 하시며
**And a fruitful land into a salt waste, For the wickedness of those who dwell in it.
A fruitful land becometh a barren place, For the wickedness of its inhabitants.**
- 35 또 광야를 변하여 못이 되게 하시며 마른 땅으로 샘물이 되게 하시고
**He turns a desert into a pool of water, And a dry land into water springs.
He maketh a wilderness become a pool of water, And a dry land become fountains of waters.**
- 36 주린 자로 거기 거하게 하사 저희로 거할 성을 예비케 하시고
**There he makes the hungry to live, That they may prepare a city to live in,
And He causeth the hungry to dwell there, And they prepare a city of habitation.**
- 37 밭에 파종하며 포도원을 재배하여 소산을 취케 하시며
**Sow fields, plant vineyards, And reap the fruits of increase.
And they sow fields, and plant vineyards, And they make fruits of increase.**
- 38 또 복을 주사 저희로 크게 번성케 하시고 그 가축이 감소치 않게 하실지라도
**He blesses them also, so that they are multiplied greatly. He doesn't allow their cattle to decrease.
And He blesseth them, and they multiply exceedingly, And their cattle He doth not diminish.**
- 39 다시 압박과 곤란과 우환을 인하여 저희로 감소하여 비굴하게 하시는데도다
**Again, they are diminished and bowed down Through oppression, trouble, and sorrow.
And they are diminished, and bow down, By restraint, evil, and sorrow.**
- 40 여호와께서는 방백들에게 능욕을 부으시고 길 없는 황야에서 유리게 하시나
**He pours contempt on princes, And causes them to wander in a trackless waste.
He is pouring contempt upon nobles, And causeth them to wander in vacancy -- no way.**
- 41 궁핍한 자는 곤란에서 높이 드시고 그 가족을 양무리 같게 하시나니
**Yet he lifts the needy out of their affliction, And increases their families like a flock.
And setteth on high the needy from affliction, And placeth families as a flock.**
- 42 정직한 자는 보고 기뻐하며 모든 악인은 자기 입을 봉하리로다
**The upright will see it, and be glad. All the wicked will shut their mouths.
The upright do see and rejoice, And all perversity hath shut her mouth.**
- 43 지혜 있는 자들은 이 일에 주의하고 여호와의 인자하심을 깨달으리로다
**Whoever is wise will pay attention to these things. They will consider the lovingkindnesses of Yahweh. Psalm 108 A Song. A Psalm by David.
Who [is] wise, and observeth these? They understand the kind acts of Jehovah!**

- 1 (다윗의 찬송 시) 하나님여, 내 마음을 정하였사오니 내가 노래하며 내 심령으로 찬양하리로다
My heart is steadfast, God. I will sing and I will make music with my soul.
A Song, a Psalm of David. Prepared is my heart, O God, I sing, yea, I sing praise, also my honour.
- 2 비파야 수금아 깰지어다 ! 내가 새벽을 깨우리로다 !
Wake up, harp and lyre! I will wake up the dawn.
Awake, psaltery and harp, I awake the dawn.
- 3 여호와여, 내가 만민 중에서 주께 감사하고 열방 중에서 주를 찬양하오리니
I will give thanks to you, Yahweh, among the nations. I will sing praises to you among the peoples.
I thank Thee among peoples, O Jehovah, And I praise Thee among the nations.
- 4 대저 주의 인자하심이 하늘 위에 광대하시며 주의 진실은 궁창에 미치나이다
For your lovingkindness is great above the heavens. Your faithfulness reaches to the skies.
For great above the heavens [is] Thy kindness, And unto the clouds Thy truth.
- 5 하나님여, 주는 하늘 위에 높이 들리시며 주의 영광이 온 세계위에 높으시기를 원하나이다
Be exalted, God, above the heavens, Let your glory be over all the earth.
Be Thou exalted above the heavens, O God, And above all the earth Thy honour.
- 6 주의 사랑하는 자를 건지시기 위하여 우리에게 응답하사 오른손으로 구원하소서
That your beloved may be delivered, Save with your right hand, and answer us.
That Thy beloved ones may be delivered, Save [with] Thy right hand, and answer us.
- 7 하나님이 그 거룩하심으로 말씀하시되 내가 뛰놀리라 내가 세겜을 나누며 속곳 골짜기를
God has spoken from his sanctuary: "In triumph, I will divide Shechem, and measure out the valley of Succoth.
God hath spoken in His holiness: I exult, I apportion Shechem, And the valley of Succoth I measure,
- 8 길르앗이 내 것이요, 므낫세도 내 것이며 에브라임은 내 머리의 보호자요 유다는 나의 홀이며
Gilead is mine. Manasseh is mine. Ephraim also is my helmet. Judah is my scepter.
Mine [is] Gilead, mine [is] Manasseh, And Ephraim [is] the strength of my head, Judah [is] my lawgiver,
- 9 모압은 내 목욕통이라 에돔에는 내 신을 던질지며 블레셋 위에서 내가 외치리라 하셨도다
Moab is my wash pot. I will toss my sandal on Edom. I will shout over Philistia."
Moab [is] a pot for my washing, Upon Edom I cast my shoe, Over Philistia I shout habitually.

- 10 누가 나를 이끌어 견고한 성에 들이며 누가 나를 에돔에 인도할꼬
**Who will bring me into the fortified city? Who has led me to Edom?
Who doth bring me in to the fenced city? Who hath led me unto Edom?**
- 11 하나님이어, 주께서 우리를 버리지 아니하셨나이까 ? 하나님이어, 주께서 우리 군대와 함께
나아가지 아니하시나이다
**Haven't you rejected us, God? You don't go forth, God, with our armies.
Hast not Thou, O God, cast us off? And Thou goest not out, O God, with our hosts!**
- 12 우리를 도와 대적을 치게 하소서 사람의 구원은 헛됨이니이다
**Give us help against the enemy, For the help of man is vain.
Give to us help from adversity, And vain is the salvation of man.**
- 13 우리가 하나님을 의지하고 용감히 행하리니 저는 우리의 대적을 밟으실 자이심이로다
**Through God, we will do valiantly. For it is he who will tread down our enemies. Psalm
109 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
In God we do mightily, And He doth tread down our adversaries!**
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 나의 찬송하는 하나님이어, 잠잠하지 마옵소서
**God of my praise, don't remain silent,
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. O God of my praise, be not silent,**
- 2 대저 저희가 악한 입과 궤사한 입을 열어 나를 치며 거짓된 혀로 내게 말하며
**For they have opened the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of deceit against me.
They have spoken to me with a lying tongue.
For the mouth of wickedness, and the mouth of deceit, Against me they have opened,
They have spoken with me -- A tongue of falsehood, and words of hatred!**
- 3 또 미워하는 말로 나를 두르고 무고히 나를 공격하였나이다
**They have also surrounded me with words of hatred, And fought against me without a
cause.
They have compassed me about, And they fight me without cause.**
- 4 나는 사랑하나 저희는 도리어 나를 대적하니 나는 기도할 뿐이라
**In return for my love, they are my adversaries; But I am in prayer.
For my love they oppose me, and I -- prayer!**
- 5 저희가 악으로 나의 선을 갚으며 미워함으로 나의 사랑을 갚았사오니
**They have rewarded me evil for good, And hatred for my love.
And they set against me evil for good, And hatred for my love.**

- 6 악인으로 저를 제어하게 하시며 대적으로 그 오른쪽에 서게 하소서
Set a wicked man over him. Let an adversary stand at his right hand.
Appoint Thou over him the wicked, And an adversary standeth at his right hand.
- 7 저가 판단을 받을 때에 죄를 지고 나오게 하시며 그 기도가 죄로 변케 하시며
When he is judged, let him come forth guilty. Let his prayer be turned into sin.
In his being judged, he goeth forth wicked, And his prayer is for sin.
- 8 그 년수를 단축케 하시며 그 직분을 타인이 취하게 하시며
Let his days be few. Let another take his office.
His days are few, his oversight another taketh,
- 9 그 자녀는 고아가 되고 그 아내는 과부가 되며
Let his children be fatherless, And his wife a widow.
His sons are fatherless, and his wife a widow.
- 10 그 자녀가 유리 구걸하며 그 황폐한 집을 떠나 빌어먹게 하소서
Let his children be wandering beggars. Let them be sought from their ruins.
And wander continually do his sons, Yea, they have begged, And have sought out of their dry places.
- 11 고리대금하는 자로 저의 소유를 다 취하게 하시며 저의 수고한 것을 외인이 탈취하게 하시며
Let the creditor seize all that he has. Let strangers plunder the fruit of his labor.
An exactor layeth a snare for all that he hath, And strangers spoil his labour.
- 12 저에게 은혜를 계속할 자가 없게 하시며 그 고아를 연휼할 자도 없게 하시며
Let there be none to extend kindness to him, Neither let there be any to have pity on his fatherless children.
He hath none to extend kindness, Nor is there one showing favour to his orphans.
- 13 그 후사가 끊어지게 하시며 후대에 저희 이름이 도말되게 하소서
Let his posterity be cut off. In the generation following let their name be blotted out.
His posterity is for cutting off, In another generation is their name blotted out.
- 14 여호와와는 그 열조의 죄악을 기억하시며 그 어미의 죄를 도말하지마시고
Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered by Yahweh. Don't let the sin of his mother be blotted out.
The iniquity of his fathers is remembered unto Jehovah, And the sin of his mother is not blotted out.

- 15 그 죄악을 항상 여호와 앞에 있게 하사 저희 기념을 땅에서 끊으소서
Let them be before Yahweh continually, That he may cut off the memory of them from the earth;
They are before Jehovah continually, And He cutteth off from earth their memorial.
- 16 저가 긍휼히 여길 일을 생각지 아니하고 가난하고 궁핍한 자와 마음이 상한 자를 핍박하여 죽이려 한 연고니이다
Because he didn't remember to show kindness, But persecuted the poor and needy man, The broken in heart, to kill them.
Because that he hath not remembered to do kindness, And pursueth the poor man and needy, And the smitten of heart -- to slay,
- 17 저가 저주하기를 좋아하더니 그것이 자기에게 임하고 축복하기를 기뻐 아니하더니 복이 저를
Yes, he loved cursing, and it came to him. He didn't delight in blessing, and it was far from him.
And he loveth reviling, and it meeteth him, And he hath not delighted in blessing, And it is far from him.
- 18 또 저주하기를 옷 입듯하더니 저주가 물같이 그 내부에 들어가며 기름 같이 그 뼈에
He clothed himself also with cursing as with his garment. It came into his inward parts like water, Like oil into his bones.
And he putteth on reviling as his robe, And it cometh in as water into his midst, And as oil into his bones.
- 19 저주가 그 입은 옷 같고 항상 띠는 띠와 같게 하소서
Let it be to him as the clothing with which he covers himself, For the belt that is always around him.
It is to him as apparel -- he covereth himself, And for a continual girdle he girdeth it on.
- 20 이는 대적 곧 내 영혼을 대적하여 악담하는 자가 여호와께 받는 보응이니이다
This is the reward of my adversaries from Yahweh, Of those who speak evil against my soul.
This [is] the wage of mine accusers from Jehovah, And of those speaking evil against my soul.
- 21 주 여호와여, 주의 이름을 인하여 나를 선대하시며 주의 인자하심이 선함을 인하여 나를
But deal with me, Yahweh the Lord, for your name's sake, Because your lovingkindness is good, deliver me;
And Thou, O Jehovah Lord, Deal with me for Thy name's sake, Because Thy kindness [is] good, deliver me.
- 22 나는 가난하고 궁핍하여 중심이 상함이니이다
For I am poor and needy. My heart is wounded within me.
For I [am] poor and needy, And my heart hath been pierced in my midst.

- 23 나의 가는 것은 석양 그림자 같고 또 메뚜기 같이 불려가오며
I fade away like an evening shadow. I am shaken off as the locust.
As a shadow when it is stretched out I have gone, I have been driven away as a locust.
- 24 금식함을 인하여 내 무릎은 약하고 내 육체는 수척하오며
My knees are weak through fasting. My body is thin and lacks fat.
My knees have been feeble from fasting, And my flesh hath failed of fatness.
- 25 나는 또 저희의 훼방거리라 저희가 나를 본즉 머리를 흔들나이다
I have also become a reproach to them. When they see me, they shake their head.
And I -- I have been a reproach to them, They see me, they shake their head.
- 26 여호와 나의 하나님이며, 나를 도우시며 주의 인자하심을 좇아 나를 구원하소서
Help me, Yahweh, my God. Save me according to your lovingkindness;
Help me, O Jehovah my God, Save me, according to Thy kindness.
- 27 이것이 주의 손인 줄을 저희로 알게 하소서 여호와께서 이를 행하셨나이다
That they may know that this is your hand; That you, Yahweh, have done it.
And they know that this [is] Thy hand, Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast done it.
- 28 저희는 저주하여도 주는 내게 복을 주소서! 저희는 일어날 때에 수치를 당할지라도 주의 종은
They may curse, but you bless. When they arise, they will be put to shame, But your servant shall rejoice.
They revile, and Thou dost bless, They have risen, and are ashamed, And Thy servant doth rejoice.
- 29 나의 대적으로 욕을 옷입듯하게 하시며 자기 수치를 겉옷 같이 입게 하소서
Let my adversaries be clothed with dishonor. Let them cover themselves with their own shame as with a robe.
Mine accusers put on blushing, and are covered, As an upper robe [is] their shame.
- 30 내가 입으로 여호와께 크게 감사하며 무리 중에서 찬송하리니
I will give great thanks to Yahweh with my mouth. Yes, I will praise him among the multitude.
I thank Jehovah greatly with my mouth, And in the midst of many I praise Him,
- 31 저가 궁핍한 자의 우편에 서사 그 영혼을 판단하려 하는 자에게 구원하실 것임이로다
For he will stand at the right hand of the needy, To save him from those who judge his soul. Psalm 110 A Psalm by David.
For He standeth at the right hand of the needy, To save from those judging his soul.

- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와께서 내 주에게 말씀하시기를 내가 네 원수로 네 발등상 되게 하기까지 너는 내 우편에 앉으라 하셨도다
Yahweh says to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies your footstool for your feet."
A Psalm of David. The affirmation of Jehovah to my Lord: `Sit at My right hand, Till I make thine enemies thy footstool.`
- 2 여호와께서 시온에서부터 주의 권능의 홀을 내어 보내시리니 주는 원수 중에서 다스리소서
Yahweh will send forth the rod of your strength out of Zion. Rule in the midst of your enemies.
The rod of thy strength doth Jehovah send from Zion, Rule in the midst of thine enemies.
- 3 주의 권능의 날에 주의 백성이 거룩한 옷을 입고 즐거이 헌신하니 새벽 이슬 같은 주의 청년들이 주께 나오는도다
Your people offer themselves willingly in the day of your power, In holy array. Out of the womb of the morning, you have the dew of your youth.
Thy people [are] free-will gifts in the day of Thy strength, in the honours of holiness, From the womb, from the morning, Thou hast the dew of thy youth.
- 4 여호와와는 맹세하고 변치 아니하시리라 이르시기를 너는 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇아 영원한
Yahweh has sworn, and will not change his mind: "You are a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek."
Jehovah hath sworn, and doth not repent, `Thou [art] a priest to the age, According to the order of Melchizedek.`
- 5 주의 우편에 계신 주께서 그 노하시는 날에 열왕을 쳐서 파하실 것이라
The Lord is at your right hand. He will crush kings in the day of his wrath.
The Lord on thy right hand smote kings In the day of His anger.
- 6 열방 중에 판단하여 시체로 가득하게 하시고 여러 나라의 머리를 쳐서 파하시며
He will judge among the nations. He will heap up dead bodies. He will crush the ruler of the whole earth.
He doth judge among the nations, He hath completed the carcasses, Hath smitten the head over the mighty earth.
- 7 길가의 시냇물을 마시고 인하여 그 머리를 드시리로다
He will drink of the brook in the way; Therefore will he lift up his head. Psalm 111
From a brook in the way he drinketh, Therefore he doth lift up the head!
- 1 할렐루야 ! 내가 정직한 자의 회와 공회 중에서 전심으로 여호와께 감사하리로다
Praise Yah! I will give thanks to Yahweh with my whole heart, In the council of the upright, and in the congregation.
Praise ye Jah! I thank Jehovah with the whole heart, In the secret meeting of the upright, And of the company.

- 2 여호와와 행사가 크시니 이를 즐거워하는 자가 다 연구하는도다
**The works of Yahweh are great, Pondered by all those who delight in them.
Great [are] the works of Jehovah, Sought out by all desiring them.**
- 3 그 행사가 존귀하고 엄위하며 그 의가 영원히 있도다
**His work is honor and majesty. His righteousness endures forever.
Honourable and majestic is His work, And His righteousness is standing for ever.**
- 4 그 기이한 일을 사람으로 기억케 하셨으니 여호와와 은혜로우시고 자비하시도다
**He has caused his wonderful works to be remembered. Yahweh is gracious and merciful.
A memorial He hath made of His wonders, Gracious and merciful [is] Jehovah.**
- 5 여호와께서 자기를 경외하는 자에게 양식을 주시며 그 언약을 영원히 기억하시리로다
**He has given food to those who fear him. He always remembers his covenant.
Prey He hath given to those fearing Him, He remembereth to the age His covenant.**
- 6 저가 자기 백성에게 열방을 기업으로 주사 그 행사의 능을 저희에게 보이셨도다
**He has shown his people the power of his works, In giving them the heritage of the
nations.
The power of His works He hath declared to His people, To give to them the inheritance of
nations.**
- 7 그 손의 행사는 진실과 공의며 그 법도는 다 확실하니
**The works of his hands are truth and justice. All his precepts are sure.
The works of His hands [are] true and just, Stedfast [are] all His appointments.**
- 8 영원 무궁히 정하신 바요 진실과 정의로 행하신 바로다
**They are established forever and ever. They are done in truth and uprightness.
They are sustained for ever to the age. They are made in truth and uprightness.**
- 9 여호와께서 그 백성에게 구속을 베푸시며 그 언약을 영원히 세우셨으니 그 이름이 거룩하고
**He has sent redemption to his people. He has ordained his covenant forever. His name
is holy and awesome!
Redemption He hath sent to His people, He hath appointed to the age His covenant, Holy
and fearful [is] His name.**
- 10 여호와를 경외함이 곧 지혜의 근본이라 그 계명을 지키는 자는 다 좋은 지각이 있나니 여호와를
찬송함이 영원히 있으리로다
**The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of wisdom. All those who do his work have a good
understanding. His praise endures forever! Psalm 112
The beginning of wisdom [is] fear of Jehovah, Good understanding have all doing them,
His praise [is] standing for ever!**

- 1 할렐루야 ! 여호와를 경외하며 그 계명을 크게 즐거워하는 자는 복이 있도다
Praise Yah! Blessed is the man who fears Yahweh, Who delights greatly in his commandments.
Praise ye Jah! O the happiness of one fearing Jehovah, In His commands he hath delighted greatly.
- 2 그 후손이 땅에서 강성함이어 정직자의 후대가 복이 있으리로다
His seed will be mighty on earth. The generation of the upright will be blessed.
Mighty in the earth is his seed, The generation of the upright is blessed.
- 3 부요와 재물이 그 집에 있음이어 그 의가 영원히 있으리로다
Wealth and riches are in his house. His righteousness endures forever.
Wealth and riches [are] in his house, And his righteousness is standing for ever.
- 4 정직한 자에게는 흑암 중에 빛이 일어나나니 그는 어질고 자비하고 의로운 자로다
Light dawns in the darkness for the upright, Gracious, merciful, and righteous.
Light hath risen in darkness to the upright, Gracious, and merciful, and righteous.
- 5 은혜를 베풀며 꾸이는 자는 잘 되나니 그 일을 공의로 하리로다
It is well with the man who deals graciously and lends. He will maintain his cause in judgment.
Good [is] the man -- gracious and lending, He sustaineth his matters in judgment.
- 6 저가 영영히 요동치 아니함이어 의인은 영영히 기념하게 되리로다
For he will never be shaken. The righteous will be remembered forever.
For -- to the age he is not moved; For a memorial age-during is the righteous.
- 7 그는 흉한 소식을 두려워 아니함이어, 여호와를 의뢰하고 그 마음을 굳게 정하였도다
He will not be afraid of evil news. His heart is steadfast, trusting in Yahweh.
Of an evil report he is not afraid, Prepared is His heart, confident in Jehovah.
- 8 그 마음이 견고하여 두려워 아니할 것이라 그 대적의 받는 보응을 필경 보리로다
His heart is established. He will not be afraid in the end when he sees his adversaries.
Sustained is his heart -- he feareth not, Till that he look on his adversaries.
- 9 저가 재물을 흩어 빈궁한 자에게 주었으니 그 의가 영영히 있고 그 뿔이 영화로이 들리리로다
He has dispersed, he has given to the poor. His righteousness endures forever. His horn will be exalted with honor.
He hath scattered -- hath given to the needy, His righteousness is standing for ever, His horn is exalted with honour.

- 10** 악인은 이를 보고 한하여 이를 갈면서 소멸하리니 악인의 소욕은 멸망하리로다
The wicked will see it, and be grieved. He shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away.
The desire of the wicked will perish. Psalm 113
The wicked seeth, and hath been angry, His teeth he gnasheth, and hath melted, The desire of the wicked doth perish!
- 1** 할렐루야! 여호와와 종들아 찬양하라! 여호와와 이름을 찬양하라
Praise Yah! Praise, you servants of Yahweh, Praise the name of Yahweh.
Praise ye Jah! Praise, ye servants of Jehovah. Praise the name of Jehovah.
- 2** 이제부터 영원까지 여호와와 이름을 찬송할지로다
Blessed be the name of Yahweh, From this time forth and forevermore.
The name of Jehovah is blessed, From henceforth, and unto the age.
- 3** 해 돋는 데서부터 해 지는 데까지 여호와와 이름이 찬양을 받으시리로다
From the rising of the sun to the going down of the same, Yahweh's name is to be praised.
From the rising of the sun unto its going in, Praised [is] the name of Jehovah.
- 4** 여호와와 모든 나라 위에 높으시며 그 영광은 하늘 위에 높으시도다
Yahweh is high above all nations, His glory above the heavens.
High above all nations [is] Jehovah, Above the heavens [is] his honour.
- 5** 여호와 우리 하나님과 같은 자 누구리오 높은 위에 앉으셨으나
Who is like Yahweh, our God, Who has his seat on high,
Who [is] as Jehovah our God, He is exalting [Himself] to sit?
- 6** 스스로 낮추사 천지를 살피시고
Who stoops down to see in heaven and in the earth?
He is humbling [Himself] to look On the heavens and on the earth.
- 7** 가난한 자를 진토에서 일으키시며 궁핍한 자를 거름 무더기에서 드셔서
He raises up the poor out of the dust. Lifts up the needy from the ash heap;
He is raising up from the dust the poor, From a dunghill He exalteth the needy.
- 8** 방백들 곧 그 백성의 방백들과 함께 세우시며
That he may set him with princes, Even with the princes of his people.
To cause to sit with princes, With the princes of His people.
- 9** 또 잉태하지 못하던 여자로 집에 거하게 하사 자녀의 즐거운 어머니가 되게 하시는도다 할렐루야
He settles the barren woman in her home, As a joyful mother of children. Praise Yah!
Psalm 114
Causing the barren one of the house to sit, A joyful mother of sons; praise ye Jah!

- 1 이스라엘이 애굽에서 나오며 야곱의 집이 방언 다른 민족에게서 나올 때에
When Israel went forth out of Egypt, The house of Jacob from a people of foreign language;
In the going out of Israel from Egypt, The house of Jacob from a strange people,
- 2 유다는 여호와와 성소가 되고 이스라엘은 그의 영토가 되었도다
Judah became his sanctuary, Israel his dominion.
Judah became His sanctuary, Israel his dominion.
- 3 바다는 이를 보고 도망하며 요단은 물러갔으며
The sea saw it, and fled. The Jordan was driven back.
The sea hath seen, and fleeth, The Jordan turneth backward.
- 4 산들은 수양 같이 뛰놀며 작은 산들은 어린 양 같이 뛰었도다
The mountains skipped like rams, The little hills like lambs.
The mountains have skipped as rams, Heights as sons of a flock.
- 5 바다야, 네가 도망함은 어찜이며 요단아 네가 물러감은 어찜인고
What was it, you sea, that you fled? You Jordan, that you turned back?
What -- to thee, O sea, that thou fleest? O Jordan, thou turnest back!
- 6 너희 산들아, 수양 같이 뛰놀며 작은 산들아 어린 양 같이 뛰놀은 어찜인고
You mountains, that you skipped like rams; You little hills, like lambs?
O mountains, ye skip as rams! O heights, as sons of a flock!
- 7 땅이여, 너는 주 앞 곧 야곱의 하나님 앞에서 떨지어다
Tremble, you earth, at the presence of the Lord, At the presence of the God of Jacob,
From before the Lord be afraid, O earth, From before the God of Jacob,
- 8 저가 반석을 변하여 못이 되게 하시며 차들로 샘물이 되게 하셨도다
Who turned the rock into a pool of water, The flint into a spring of waters. Psalm 115
He is turning the rock to a pool of waters, The flint to a fountain of waters!
- 1 여호와여, 영광을 우리에게 돌리지 마옵소서 우리에게 돌리지 마옵소서 오직 주의 인자하심과 진실하심을 인하여 주의 이름에 돌리옵소서
Not to us, Yahweh, not to us, But to your name give glory, For your lovingkindness, and for your truth`s sake.
Not to us, O Jehovah, not to us, But to Thy name give honour, For Thy kindness, for Thy truth.
- 2 어찌하여 열방으로 저희 하나님이 이제 어디 있느냐 ? 말하게 하리이까
Why should the nations say, "Where is their God, now?"
Why do the nations say, `Where, pray, [is] their God.

- 3 오직 우리 하나님은 하늘에 계셔서 원하시는 모든 것을 행하셨나이다
**But our God is in the heavens. He does whatever he pleases.
And our God [is] in the heavens, All that He hath pleased He hath done.**
- 4 저희 우상은 은과 금이요 사람의 수공물이라
**Their idols are silver and gold, The work of men`s hands.
Their idols [are] silver and gold, work of man`s hands,**
- 5 입이 있어도 말하지 못하며 눈이 있어도 보지 못하며
**They have mouths, but they don`t speak; They have eyes, but they don`t see;
A mouth they have, and they speak not, Eyes they have, and they see not,**
- 6 귀가 있어도 듣지 못하며 코가 있어도 맡지 못하며
**They have ears, but they don`t hear; They have noses, but they don`t smell;
Ears they have, and they hear not, A nose they have, and they smell not,**
- 7 손이 있어도 만지지 못하며 발이 있어도 걸지 못하며 목구멍으로 소리도 못하느니라
**They have hands, but they don`t feel; They have feet, but they don`t walk; Neither do
they speak through their throat.
Their hands, but they handle not, Their feet, and they walk not;**
- 8 우상을 만드는 자와 그것을 의지하는 자가 다 그와 같으리로다
**Those who make them will be like them; Yes, everyone who trusts in them.
Nor do they mutter through their throat, Like them are their makers, Every one who is
trusting in them.**
- 9 이스라엘아, 여호와를 의지하라 ! 그는 너희 도움이시요 너희 방패시로다
**Israel, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.
O Israel, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`**
- 10 아론의 집이여, 여호와를 의지하라 ! 그는 너희 도움이시요 너희 방패시로다
**House of Aaron, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.
O house of Aaron, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`**
- 11 여호와를 경외하는 너희는 여호와를 의지하라 ! 그는 너희 도움이시요 너희 방패시로다
**You who fear Yahweh, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.
Ye fearing Jehovah, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`**
- 12 여호와께서 우리를 생각하사 복을 주시되 이스라엘 집에도 복을 주시고 아론의 집에도 복을 주시며
**Yahweh remembers us. He will bless us. He will bless the house of Israel. He will bless
the house of Aaron.
Jehovah hath remembered us, He blesseth, He blesseth the house of Israel, He blesseth
the house of Aaron,**

- 13** 대소 무론하고 여호와를 경외하는 자에게 복을 주시리로다
He will bless those who fear Yahweh, Both small and great.
He blesseth those fearing Jehovah, The small with the great.
- 14** 여호와께서 너희 곧 너희와 또 너희 자손을 더욱 번창케 하시기를 원하노라
May Yahweh increase you more and more, You and your children.
Jehovah addeth to you, to you, and to your sons.
- 15** 너희는 천지를 지으신 여호와께 복을 받는자로다!
Blessed are you by Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth.
Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, maker of heaven and earth,
- 16** 하늘은 여호와의 하늘이라도 땅은 인생에게 주셨도다
The heavens are the heavens of Yahweh; But the earth has he given to the children of men.
The heavens -- the heavens [are] Jehovah`s, And the earth He hath given to sons of men,
- 17** 죽은 자가 여호와를 찬양하지 못하나니 적막한 데 내려가는 아무도 못하리로다
The dead don`t praise Yah, Neither any who go down into silence;
The dead praise not Jah, Nor any going down to silence.
- 18** 우리는 이제부터 영원까지 여호와를 송축하리로다 할렐루야!
But we will bless Yah, From this time forth and forevermore. Praise Yah! Psalm 116
And we, we bless Jah, From henceforth, and unto the age. Praise ye Jah!
- 1** 여호와께서 내 음성과 내 간구를 들으시므로 내가 저를 사랑하는도다
I love Yahweh, because he listens to my voice, And my cries for mercy.
I have loved, because Jehovah heareth My voice, my supplication,
- 2** 그 귀를 내게 기울이셨으므로 내가 평생에 기도하리로다!
Because he has turned his ear to me, Therefore I will call on him as long as I live.
Because He hath inclined His ear to me, And during my days I call.
- 3** 사망의 줄이 나를 두르고 음부의 고통이 내게 미치므로 내가 환난과 슬픔을 만났을 때에
The cords of death surrounded me, The pains of Sheol got a hold on me. I found trouble and sorrow.
Compassing me have cords of death, And straits of Sheol have found me, Distress and sorrow I find.
- 4** 내가 여호와의 이름으로 기도하기를 여호와여, 주께 구하오니 내 영혼을 건지소서 하였도다
Then called I on the name of Yahweh: "Yahweh, I beg you, deliver my soul."
And in the name of Jehovah I call: I pray Thee, O Jehovah, deliver my soul,

- 5 여호와께 은혜로우시며 의로우시며 우리 하나님은 자비하시도다
Gracious is Yahweh, and righteous; Yes, our God is merciful.
Gracious [is] Jehovah, and righteous, Yea, our God [is] merciful,
- 6 여호와께서는 어리석은 자를 보존하시나니 내가 낮게 될 때에 나를 구원하셨도다
Yahweh preserves the simple. I was brought low, and he saved me.
A preserver of the simple [is] Jehovah, I was low, and to me He giveth salvation.
- 7 내 영혼아 ! 네 평안함에 돌아갈지어다 여호와께서 너를 후대하심이로다
Return to your rest, my soul, For Yahweh has dealt bountifully with you.
Turn back, O my soul, to thy rest, For Jehovah hath conferred benefits on thee.
- 8 주께서 내 영혼을 사망에서, 내 눈을 눈물에서, 내 발을 넘어짐에서 건지셨나이다
For you have delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, And my feet from falling.
For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, my feet from overthrowing.
- 9 내가 생존 세계에서 여호와 앞에 행하리로다
I will walk before Yahweh in the land of the living.
I walk habitually before Jehovah In the lands of the living.
- 10 내가 믿는고로 말하리라 내가 큰 곤란을 당하였도다
I believed, therefore I said, "I was greatly afflicted."
I have believed, for I speak, I -- I have been afflicted greatly.
- 11 내가 경겁 중에 이르기를 모든 사람은 거짓말장이라 하였도다
I said in my haste, "All men are liars."
I said in my haste, `Every man [is] a liar.`
- 12 여호와께서 내게 주신 모든 은혜를 무엇으로 보답할꼬
What will I give to Yahweh for all his benefits toward me?
What do I return to Jehovah? All His benefits [are] upon me.
- 13 내가 구원의 잔을 들고 여호와의 이름을 부르며
I will take the cup of salvation, and call on the name of Yahweh.
The cup of salvation I lift up, And in the name of Jehovah I call.
- 14 여호와의 모든 백성 앞에서 나의 서원을 여호와께 갚으리로다
I will pay my vows to Yahweh, Yes, in the presence of all his people.
My vows to Jehovah let me complete, I pray you, before all His people.

- 15 성도의 죽는 것을 여호와께서 귀중히 보시는도다
Precious in the sight of Yahweh is the death of his saints.
Precious in the eyes of Jehovah [is] the death for His saints.
- 16 여호와여, 나는 진실로 주의 종이요 주의 여종의 아들 곧 주의 종이라 주께서 나의 결박을
Yahweh, truly I am your servant. I am your servant, the son of your handmaid. You have freed me from my chains.
Cause [it] to come, O Jehovah, for I [am] Thy servant. I [am] Thy servant, son of Thy handmaid, Thou hast opened my bonds.
- 17 내가 주께 감사제를 드리고 여호와의 이름을 부르리이다
I will offer to you the sacrifice of thanksgiving, And will call on the name of Yahweh.
To Thee I sacrifice a sacrifice of thanks, And in the name of Jehovah I call.
- 18 내가 여호와의 모든 백성 앞에서 나의 서원을 여호와께 갚을지라
I will pay my vows to Yahweh, Yes, in the presence of all his people,
My vows to Jehovah let me complete, I pray you, before all His people,
- 19 예루살렘아, 네 가운데서, 여호와의 전 정에서 내가 갚으리로다 할렐루야!
In the courts of Yahweh`s house, In the midst of you, Jerusalem. Praise Yah! Psalm 117
- In the courts of the house of Jehovah, In thy midst, O Jerusalem, praise ye Jah!**
- 1 너희 모든 나라들이 여호와를 찬양하며 너희 모든 백성들이 저를 칭송할지어다
Praise Yahweh, all you nations! Extol him, all you peoples!
Praise Jehovah, all ye nations, Glorify Him, all ye peoples.
- 2 우리에게 향하신 여호와의 인자하심이 크고 진실하심이 영원함이로다 할렐루야!
For his lovingkindness is great toward us. Yahweh`s faithfulness endures forever. Praise Yah! Psalm 118
For mighty to us hath been His kindness, And the truth of Jehovah [is] to the age. Praise ye Jah!
- 1 여호와께 감사하라! 저는 선하시며 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.
Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness.
- 2 이제 이스라엘은 말하기를 그 인자하심이 영원하다 할지로다
Let Israel now say That his lovingkindness endures forever.
I pray you, let Israel say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.

- 3 이제 아론의 집은 말하기를 그 인자하심이 영원하다 할지로다
**Let the house of Aaron now say That his lovingkindness endures forever.
I pray you, let the house of Aaron say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 4 이제 여호와를 경외하는 자는 말하기를 그 인자하심이 영원하다 할지로다
**Now let those who fear Yahweh say That his lovingkindness endures forever.
I pray you, let those fearing Jehovah say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 5 내가 고통 중에 여호와께 부르짖었더니 여호와께서 답하시고 나를 광활한 곳에 세우셨도다
**Out of my distress, I called on Yah. Yah answered me with freedom.
From the straitness I called Jah, Jah answered me in a broad place.**
- 6 여호와는 내 편이시라 내게 두려움이 없나니 내게 어찌할꼬
**Yahweh is on my side. I will not be afraid. What can man do to me?
Jehovah [is] for me, I do not fear what man doth to me.**
- 7 여호와께서 내 편이 되사 나를 돕는 자 중에 계시니 그러므로 나를 미워하는 자에게 보응하시는 것을 내가 보리로다
**Yahweh is on my side among those who help me. Therefore I will look in triumph at those who hate me.
Jehovah [is] for me among my helpers, And I -- I look on those hating me.**
- 8 여호와께 피함이 사람을 신뢰함보다 나으며
**It is better to take refuge in Yahweh, Than to put confidence in man.
Better to take refuge in Jehovah than to trust in man,**
- 9 여호와께 피함이 방백들을 신뢰함보다 낫도다
**It is better to take refuge in Yahweh, Than to put confidence in princes.
Better to take refuge in Jehovah, Than to trust in princes.**
- 1 행위 완전하여 여호와의 법에 행하는 자가 복이 있음이여
Blessed are those whose ways are blameless, Who walk according to the law of [Aleph.] O the happiness of those perfect in the way, They are walking in the law of Jehovah,
- 2 여호와의 증거를 지키고 전심으로 여호와를 구하는 자가 복이 있도다
**Blessed are those who keep his statutes, Who seek him with their whole heart.
O the happiness of those keeping His testimonies, With the whole heart they seek Him.**
- 3 실로 저희는 불의를 행치 아니하고 주의 도를 행하는도다
**Yes, they do nothing wrong. They walk in his ways.
Yea, they have not done iniquity, In His ways they have walked.**

- 4 주께서 주의 법도로 명하사 우리로 근실히 지키게 하셨나이다
**You have commanded your precepts, That we should fully obey them.
Thou hast commanded us Thy precepts to keep diligently,**
- 5 내 길을 굳이 정하사 주의 율례를 지키게 하소서
**Oh that my ways were steadfast To obey your statutes!
O that my ways were prepared to keep Thy statutes,**
- 6 내가 주의 모든 계명에 주의할 때에는 부끄럽지 아니하리이다
**Then I wouldn't be put to shame, When I consider all of your commandments.
Then I am not ashamed In my looking unto all Thy commands.**
- 7 내가 주의 의로운 판단을 배울 때에는 정직한 마음으로 주께 감사하리이다
**I will give thanks to you with uprightness of heart, When I learn your righteous
judgments.
I confess Thee with uprightness of heart, In my learning the judgments of Thy
righteousness.**
- 8 내가 주의 율례를 지키오리니 나를 아주 버리지 마옵소서
**I will observe your statutes. Don't utterly forsake me. BEIT
Thy statutes I keep, leave me not utterly!**
- 9 청년이 무엇으로 그 행실을 깨끗케 하리이까 ? 주의 말씀을 따라 삼갈 것이니이다
**How can a young man keep his way pure? By living according to your word.
[Beth.] With what doth a young man purify his path? To observe -- according to Thy word.**
- 10 내가 전심으로 주를 찾았사오니 주의 계명에서 떠나지 말게 하소서
**With my whole heart, I have sought you. Don't let me wander from your commandments.
With all my heart I have sought Thee, Let me not err from Thy commands.**
- 11 주께서 나를 가르치셨으므로 내가 주의 규례에서 떠나지 아니하였나이다
**I have hidden your word in my heart, That I might not sin against you.
In my heart I have hid Thy saying, That I sin not before Thee.**
- 12 주의 말씀의 맛이 내게 어찌 그리 단지요 내 입에 꿀보다 더하니이다
**Blessed are you, Yahweh. Teach me your statutes.
Blessed [art] Thou, O Jehovah, teach me Thy statutes.**
- 13 주의 말씀은 내 발에 등이요 내 길에 빛이니이다
**With my lips, I have declared all the ordinances of your mouth.
With my lips I have recounted All the judgments of Thy mouth.**

- 14 나의 고난이 막심하오니 여호와여, 주의 말씀대로 나를 소성케 하소서
**I have rejoiced in the way of your testimonies, As much as in all riches.
In the way of Thy testimonies I have joyed, As over all wealth.**
- 15 나의 생명이 항상 위경에 있사오나 주의 법은 잊지 아니하나이다
**I will meditate on your precepts, And consider your ways.
In Thy precepts I meditate, And I behold attentively Thy paths.**
- 16 내가 주의 말씀을 지키려고 발을 금하여 모든 악한 길로 가지 아니하였사오며
**I will delight myself in your statutes. I will not forget your word. GIMEL
In Thy statutes I delight myself, I do not forget Thy word.**
- 17 주의 의로운 규례를 지키기로 맹세하고 굳게 정하였나이다
**Do good to your servant. I will live and I will obey your word.
[Gimel.] Confer benefits on Thy servant, I live, and I keep Thy word.**
- 18 주의 법도로 인하여 내가 명철케 되었으므로 모든 거짓 행위를 미워하나이다
**Open my eyes, That I may see wondrous things out of your law.
Uncover mine eyes, and I behold wonders out of Thy law.**
- 19 주의 법도를 지키므로 나의 명철함이 노인보다 승하니이다
**I am a stranger on the earth. Don't hide your commandments from me.
A sojourner I [am] on earth, Hide not from me Thy commands.**
- 20 여호와여, 구하오니 내 입의 낙헌제를 받으시고 주의 규례로 나를 가르치소서
**My soul is consumed with longing for your ordinances at all times.
Broken hath my soul for desire Unto Thy judgments at all times.**
- 21 주께서 세상의 모든 악인을 찌끼 같이 버리시니 그러므로 내가 주의 증거를 사랑하나이다
**You have rebuked the proud who are cursed, Who wander from your commandments.
Thou hast rebuked the cursed proud, Who are erring from Thy commands.**
- 22 주의 증거로 내가 영원히 기업을 삼았사오니 이는 내 마음의 즐거움이 됨이니이다
**Take reproach and contempt away from me, For I have kept your statutes.
Remove from me reproach and contempt, For Thy testimonies I have kept.**
- 23 내가 주께 범죄치 아니하려 하여 주의 말씀을 내 마음에 두었나이다
**Though princes sit and slander me, Your servant will meditate on your statutes.
Princes also sat -- against me they spoke, Thy servant doth meditate in Thy statutes,**
- 24 내가 두 마음 품는 자를 미워하고 주의 법을 사랑하나이다
**Indeed your statutes are my delight, And my counselors. DALED
Thy testimonies also [are] my delight, The men of my counsel!**

- 25 악인이 나를 해하려고 올무를 놓았사오나 나는 주의 법도에서 떠나지 아니하였나이다
My soul is laid low in the dust. Revive me according to your word!
[Daleth.] Cleaved to the dust hath my soul, Quicken me according to Thy word.
- 26 너희 행악자여 나를 떠날지어다 나는 내 하나님의 계명을 지키리로다
I declared my ways, and you answered me. Teach me your statutes.
My ways I have recounted, And Thou answerest me, teach me Thy statutes,
- 27 주의 말씀대로 나를 붙들어 살게 하시고 내 소망이 부끄럽지 말게 하소서
Let me understand the teaching of your precepts! Then I will meditate on your wondrous works.
The way of Thy precepts cause me to understand, And I meditate in Thy wonders.
- 28 주의 율례에서 떠나는 자는 주께서 다 멸시하셨으니 저희 궤사는 허무함이니이다
My soul is weary with sorrow. Strengthen me according to your word.
My soul hath dropped from affliction, Establish me according to Thy word.
- 29 나를 불드소서 그리하시면 내가 구원을 얻고 주의 율례에 항상 주의하리이다
Keep me from the way of deceit. Grant me your law graciously!
The way of falsehood turn aside from me And with Thy law favour me.
- 30 내가 주의 율례를 길이 끝까지 행하려고 내 마음을 기울였나이다
I have chosen the way of truth. I have set my heart on your law.
The way of faithfulness I have chosen, Thy judgments I have compared,
- 31 주는 나의 은신처요 방패시라 내가 주의 말씀을 바라나이다
I cling to your statutes, Yahweh. Don't let me be put to shame.
I have adhered to Thy testimonies, O Jehovah, put me not to shame.
- 32 나는 주의 종이오니 깨달게 하사 주의 증거를 알게 하소서
I run in the path of your commandments, For you have set my heart free. HEY
The way of Thy commands I run, For Thou dost enlarge my heart!
- 33 내가 공과 의를 행하였사오니 나를 압박자에게 붙이지 마옵소서
Teach me, Yahweh, the way of your statutes. I will keep them to the end.
[He.] Show me, O Jehovah, the way of Thy statutes, And I keep it -- [to] the end.
- 34 주의 인자하신 대로 주의 종에게 행하사 주의 율례로 내게 가르치소서
Give me understanding, and I will keep your law. Yes, I will obey it with my whole heart.
Cause me to understand, and I keep Thy law, And observe it with the whole heart.

- 35 내 눈이 주의 구원과 주의 의로운 말씀을 사모하기에 피곤하니이다
**Direct me in the path of your commandments, For I delight in them.
Cause me to tread in the path of Thy commands, For in it I have delighted.**
- 36 찬송을 받으실 여호와여, 주의 율례를 내게 가르치소서
**Turn my heart toward your statutes, Not toward selfish gain.
Incline my heart unto Thy testimonies, And not unto dishonest gain.**
- 37 그러므로 내가 주의 계명을 금 곧 정금보다 더 사랑하나이다
**Turn my eyes away from looking at worthless things. Revive me in your ways.
Remove mine eyes from seeing vanity, In Thy way quicken Thou me.**
- 38 내 육체가 주를 두려워함으로 떨며 내가 또 주의 판단을 두려워하나이다
**Fulfill your promise to your servant, That you may be feared.
Establish to Thy servant Thy saying, That [is] concerning Thy fear.**
- 39 저희가 주의 법을 폐하였사오니 지금은 여호와의 일하실 때니이다
**Take away my disgrace that I dread, For your ordinances are good.
Remove my reproach that I have feared, For Thy judgments [are] good.**
- 40 주의 증거가 기이하므로 내 영혼이 이를 지키나이다
**Behold, I long for your precepts! Revive me in your righteousness. WAW
Lo, I have longed for Thy precepts, In Thy righteousness quicken Thou me,**
- 41 그러므로 내가 범사에 주의 법도를 바르게 여기고 모든 거짓 행위를 미워하나이다
**Let your lovingkindness also come to me, Yahweh, Your salvation, according to your word.
[Waw.] And meet me doth Thy kindness, O Jehovah, Thy salvation according to Thy saying.**
- 42 주의 종을 보증하사 복을 얻게 하시고 교만한 자가 나를 압박하지 못하게 하소서
**So I will have an answer for him who reproaches me, For I trust in your word.
And I answer him who is reproaching me a word, For I have trusted in Thy word.**
- 43 내 대적이 주의 말씀을 잊어버렸으므로 내 열성이 나를 소멸하였나이다
**Don't snatch the word of truth out of my mouth, For I put my hope in your ordinances.
And Thou takest not utterly away From my mouth the word of truth, Because for Thy judgment I have hoped.**
- 44 사람의 압박에서 나를 구속하소서 그리하시면 내가 주의 법도를 지키리이다
**So I will obey your law continually, Forever and ever.
And I keep Thy law continually, To the age and for ever.**

- 45 주의 명하신 증거는 의롭고 지극히 성실하도소이다
**I will walk in liberty, For I have sought your precepts.
And I walk habitually in a broad place, For Thy precepts I have sought.**
- 46 나의 행보를 주의 말씀에 굳게 세우시고 아무 죄악이 나를 주장치 못하게 하소서
**I will also speak of your statutes before kings, And will not be put to shame.
And I speak of Thy testimonies before kings, And I am not ashamed.**
- 47 저희가 주의 법을 지키지 아니하므로 내 눈물이 시냇물 같이 흐르나이다
**I will delight myself in your commandments, Because I love them.
And I delight myself in Thy commands, That I have loved,**
- 48 주의 얼굴로 주의 종에게 비취시고 주의 율례로 나를 가르치소서
**I reach out my hands for your commandments, which I love. I will meditate on your
statutes. ZAYIN
And I lift up my hands unto Thy commands, That I have loved, And I do meditate on Thy
statutes!**
- 49 내가 주의 계명을 사모하므로 입을 열고 헐떡였나이다
**Remember your word to your servant, Because you gave me hope.
[Zain.] Remember the word to Thy servant, On which Thou hast caused me to hope.**
- 50 여호와여, 주는 의로우시고 주의 판단은 정직하시니이다
**This is my comfort in my affliction, For your word has revived me.
This [is] my comfort in mine affliction, That Thy saying hath quickened me.**
- 51 주의 말씀을 열므로 우둔한 자에게 비취어 깨닫게 하나이다
**The arrogant mock me excessively, But I don't swerve from your law.
The proud have utterly scorned me, From Thy law I have not turned aside.**
- 52 주의 이름을 사랑하는 자에게 베푸시던 대로 내게 돌이키사 나를 긍휼히 여기소서
**I remember your ordinances of old, Yahweh, And have comforted myself.
I remembered Thy judgments of old, O Jehovah, And I comfort myself.**
- 53 주의 입의 모든 규례를 나의 입술로 선포하였으며
**Indignation has taken hold on me, Because of the wicked who forsake your law.
Horror hath seized me, Because of the wicked forsaking Thy law.**
- 54 환난과 우환이 내게 미쳤으나 주의 계명은 나의 즐거움이니이다
**Your statutes have been my songs, In the house where I live.
Songs have been to me Thy statutes, In the house of my sojournings.**

- 55 주의 말씀을 묵상하려고 내 눈이 야경이 깊기 전에 깨었나이다
**I have remembered your name, Yahweh, in the night, And I obey your law.
I have remembered in the night Thy name, O Jehovah, And I do keep Thy law.**
- 56 여호와여, 내가 전심으로 부르짖었사오니 내게 응답하소서 내가 주의 율례를 지키리이다
**This is my way, That I keep your precepts. CHET
This hath been to me, That Thy precepts I have kept!**
- 57 주의 인자하심을 따라 내 소리를 들으소서 여호와여 주의 규례를 따라 나를 살리소서
**Yahweh is my portion. I promised to obey your words.
[Cheth.] My portion [is] Jehovah; I have said -- to keep Thy words,**
- 58 내가 주께 부르짖었사오니 나를 구원하소서 내가 주의 증거를 지키리이다
**I sought your favor with my whole heart. Be merciful to me according to your word.
I appeased Thy face with the whole heart, Favour me according to Thy saying.**
- 59 주의 의는 영원한 의요 주의 법은 진리로소이다
**I considered my ways, And turned my steps to your statutes.
I have reckoned my ways, And turn back my feet unto Thy testimonies.**
- 60 주의 증거는 영원히 의로우시니 나로 깨달게 하사 살게 하소서
**I will hurry, and not delay, To obey your commandments.
I have made haste, And delayed not, to keep Thy commands.**
- 61 내가 미천하여 멸시를 당하나 주의 법도를 잊지 아니하였나이다
**The ropes of the wicked bind me, But I won't forget your law.
Cords of the wicked have surrounded me, Thy law I have not forgotten.**
- 62 주의 말씀이 심히 정미하므로 주의 종이 이를 사랑하나이다
**At midnight I will rise to give thanks to you, Because of your righteous ordinances.
At midnight I rise to give thanks to Thee, For the judgments of Thy righteousness.**
- 63 내가 모든 재물을 즐거워함 같이 주의 증거의 도를 즐거워하였나이다
**I am a friend of all those who fear you, Of those who observe your precepts.
A companion I [am] to all who fear Thee, And to those keeping Thy precepts.**
- 64 내가 새벽 전에 부르짖으며 주의 말씀을 바랐사오며
**The earth is full of your lovingkindness, Yahweh. Teach me your statutes. TET
Of Thy kindness, O Jehovah, the earth is full, Thy statutes teach Thou me!**
- 65 구원이 악인에게서 멀어짐은 저희가 주의 율례를 구하지 아니함이니이다
**Do good to your servant, According to your word, Yahweh.
[Teth.] Good Thou didst with Thy servant, O Jehovah, According to Thy word.**

- 66 나의 고난을 보시고 나를 건지소서 내가 주의 법을 잊지 아니함이니이다
**Teach me good judgment and knowledge, For I believe in your commandments.
The goodness of reason and knowledge teach me, For in Thy commands I have believed.**
- 67 여호와여, 주의 긍휼이 크오니 주의 규례를 따라 나를 소성케 하소서
**Before I was afflicted, I went astray; But now I observe your word.
Before I am afflicted, I -- I am erring, And now Thy saying I have kept.**
- 68 주의 말씀을 지키지 아니하는 궤사한 자를 내가 보고 슬퍼하였나이다
**You are good, and do good. Teach me your statutes.
Good Thou [art], and doing good, Teach me Thy statutes.**
- 69 내가 주의 법도를 묵상하며 주의 도에 주의하며
**The proud have smeared a lie upon me. With my whole heart, I will keep your precepts.
Forged against me falsehood have the proud, I with the whole heart keep Thy precepts.**
- 70 나를 핍박하는 자와 나의 대적이 많으나 나는 주의 증거에서 떠나지 아니하였나이다
**Their heart is as callous as the fat, But I delight in your law.
Insensate as fat hath been their heart, I -- in Thy law I have delighted.**
- 71 내가 전부터 주의 증거를 궁구하므로 주께서 영원히 세우신 것인줄을 알았나이다
**It is good for me that I have been afflicted, That I may learn your statutes.
Good for me that I have been afflicted, That I might learn Thy statutes.**
- 72 내가 주의 법도 사랑함을 보옵소서 여호와여, 주의 인자하신 대로 나를 소성케 하소서
**The law of your mouth is better to me than thousands of pieces of gold and silver. YUD
Better to me [is] the law of Thy mouth Than thousands of gold and silver!**
- 73 주는 나의 원한을 펴시고 나를 구속하사 주의 말씀대로 나를 소성케 하소서
**Your hands have made me and formed me. Give me understanding, that I may learn your
commandments.
[Yod.] Thy hands made me and establish me, Cause me to understand, and I learn Thy
commands.**
- 74 악을 좇는 자가 가까이 왔사오니 저희는 주의 법에서 머니이다
**Those who fear you will see me and be glad, Because I have put my hope in your word.
Those fearing Thee see me and rejoice, Because for Thy word I have hoped.**
- 75 여호와여, 주께서 가까이 계시오니 주의 모든 계명은 진리니이다
**Yahweh, I know that your judgments are righteous, That in faithfulness you have
afflicted me.
I have known, O Jehovah, That righteous [are] Thy judgments, And [in] faithfulness Thou
hast afflicted me.**

- 76 여호와여, 나의 부르짖음이 주의 앞에 이르게 하시고 주의 말씀대로 나를 깨닫게 하소서
Please let your lovingkindness be for my comfort, According to your word to your servant.
Let, I pray Thee, Thy kindness be to comfort me, According to Thy saying to Thy servant.
- 77 방백들이 무고히 나를 핍박하오나 나의 마음은 주의 말씀만 경외하나이다
Let your tender mercies come to me, that I may live; For your law is my delight.
Meet me do Thy mercies, and I live, For Thy law [is] my delight.
- 78 내 심령이 주의 증거를 지켰사오며 내가 이를 지극히 사랑하나이다
Let the proud be put to shame, for they have overthrown me wrongfully. I will meditate on your precepts.
Ashamed are the proud, For [with] falsehood they dealt perversely with me. I meditate in Thy precepts.
- 79 주의 말씀의 강령은 진리오니 주의 의로운 모든 규례가 영원하리이다
Let those who fear you turn to me. They will know your statutes.
Those fearing Thee turn back to me, And those knowing Thy testimonies.
- 80 여호와여, 내가 주의 구원을 바라며 주의 계명을 행하였나이다
Let my heart be blameless toward your decrees, That I may not be put to shame. KAF
My heart is perfect in Thy statutes, So that I am not ashamed.
- 81 주의 법을 사랑하는 자에게는 큰 평안이 있으니 저희에게 장애물이 없으리이다
My soul faints for your salvation. I hope in your word.
[Kaph.] Consumed for Thy salvation hath been my soul, For Thy word I have hoped.
- 82 내가 거짖을 미워하며 싫어하고 주의 법을 사랑하나이다
My eyes fail for your word. I say, "When will you comfort me?"
Consumed have been mine eyes for Thy word, Saying, `When doth it comfort me?`
- 83 주의 율례를 즐거워하며 주의 말씀을 잊지 아니하리이다
For I have become like a wineskin in the smoke. I don't forget your statutes.
For I have been as a bottle in smoke, Thy statutes I have not forgotten.
- 84 내가 주의 법도와 증거를 지켰사오니 나의 모든 행위가 주의 앞에 있음이니이다
How many are the days of your servant? When will you execute judgment on those who persecute me?
How many [are] the days of Thy servant? When dost Thou execute Against my pursuers judgment?

- 85 주의 의로운 규례를 인하여 내가 하루 일곱번씩 주를 찬양하나이다 !
**The proud have dug pits for me, Contrary to your law.
The proud have digged for me pits, That [are] not according to Thy law.**
- 86 사람이 많은 탈취물을 얻은 것처럼 나는 주의 말씀을 즐거워하나이다
**All of your commandments are faithful. They persecute me wrongfully. Help me!
All Thy commands [are] faithfulness, [With] falsehood they have pursued me, Help Thou me.**
- 87 주께서 울레를 내게 가르치시므로 내 입술이 찬송을 발할지니이다
**They had almost wiped me from the earth, But I didn't forsake your precepts.
Almost consumed me on earth have they, And I -- I have not forsaken Thy precepts.**
- 88 내 혼을 살게 하소서 그리하시면 주를 찬송하리이다 주의 규례가 나를 돕게 하소서
**Preserve my life according to your lovingkindness, So I will obey the statutes of your mouth. LAMED
According to Thy kindness quicken Thou me, And I keep the testimony of Thy mouth!**
- 89 내가 주의 법도를 택하였사오니 주의 손이 항상 나의 도움이 되게 하소서
**Yahweh, your word is settled in heaven forever.
[Lamed.] To the age, O Jehovah, Thy word is set up in the heavens.**
- 90 여호와여, 내가 주의 구원을 사모하였사오며 주의 법을 즐거워하나이다
**Your faithfulness is to all generations. You have established the earth, and it remains.
To all generations Thy faithfulness, Thou didst establish earth, and it standeth.**
- 91 많은 양 같이 내가 유리하오니 주의 종을 찾으소서 내가 주의 계명을 잊지 아니함이니이다
**Your laws remain to this day, For all things serve you.
According to Thine ordinances They have stood this day, for the whole [are] Thy servants.**
- 92 주의 종을 후대하여 살게 하소서 그리하시면 주의 말씀을 지키리이다
**Unless your law had been my delight, I would have perished in my affliction.
Unless Thy law [were] my delights, Then had I perished in mine affliction.**
- 93 나의 간구가 주의 앞에 달하게 하시고 주의 말씀대로 나를 건지소서
**I will never forget your precepts, For with them, you have revived me.
To the age I forget not Thy precepts, For by them Thou hast quickened me.**
- 94 주의 모든 계명이 의로우므로 내 혀가 주의 말씀을 노래할지니이다
**I am yours. Save me, For I have sought your precepts.
I [am] Thine, save Thou me, For Thy precepts I have sought.**

- 95 내 눈을 열어서 주의 법의 기이한 것을 보게 하소서
**The wicked have waited for me, to destroy me. I will consider your statutes.
Thy wicked waited for me to destroy me, Thy testimonies I understand.**
- 96 나는 땅에서 객이 되었사오니 주의 계명을 내게 숨기지 마소서
**I have seen a limit to all perfection, But your commands are boundless. MEM
Of all perfection I have seen an end, Broad [is] Thy command -- exceedingly!**
- 97 주의 규례를 항상 사모함으로 내 마음이 상하나이다
**How love I your law! It is my meditation all day.
[Mem.] O how I have loved Thy law! All the day it [is] my meditation.**
- 98 교만하여 저주를 받으며 주의 계명에서 떠나는 자를 주께서 꾸짖으셨나이다
**Your commandments make me wiser than my enemies, For your commandments are
always with me.
Than mine enemies Thy command maketh me wiser, For it [is] before me to the age.**
- 99 내가 주의 증거를 지켰사오니 훼방과 멸시를 내게서 떠나게 하소서
**I have more understanding than all my teachers, For your testimonies are my meditation.
Above all my teachers I have acted wisely. For Thy testimonies [are] my meditation.**
- 100 방백들도 앉아 나를 훼방하였사오나 주의 종은 주의 율례를 묵상하였나이다
**I understand more than the aged, Because I have kept your precepts.
Above elders I understand more, For Thy precepts I have kept.**
- 101 주의 증거는 나의 즐거움이요 나의 모사니이다
**I have kept my feet from every evil way, That I might observe your word.
From every evil path I restrained my feet, So that I keep Thy word.**
- 102 내 영혼이 진토에 붙었사오니 주의 말씀대로 나를 소성케 하소서
**I have not turned aside from your ordinances, For you have taught me.
From Thy judgments I turned not aside, For Thou -- Thou hast directed me.**
- 103 내가 나의 행위를 고하매 주께서 내게 응답하셨으니 주의 율례를 내게 가르치소서
**How sweet are your promises to my taste, More than honey to my mouth!
How sweet to my palate hath been Thy saying, Above honey to my mouth.**
- 104 나로 주의 법도의 길을 깨닫게 하소서 그리하시면 내가 주의 기사를 묵상하리이다
**Through your precepts, I get understanding; Therefore I hate every false way. NUN
From Thy precepts I have understanding, Therefore I have hated every false path!**

- 105 나의 영혼이 놀림을 인하여 녹사오니 주의 말씀대로 나를 세우소서
Your word is a lamp to my feet, And a light for my path.
[Nun.] A lamp to my foot [is] Thy word, And a light to my path.
- 106 거짓 행위를 내게서 떠나게 하시고 주의 법을 제게 은혜로이 베푸소서
I have sworn, and have confirmed it, That I will obey your righteous ordinances.
I have sworn, and I confirm [it], To keep the judgments of Thy righteousness.
- 107 내가 성실한 길을 택하고 주의 규례를 내 앞에 두었나이다
I am afflicted very much. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your word.
I have been afflicted very much, O Jehovah, quicken me, according to Thy word.
- 108 내가 주의 증거에 밀접하였사오니 여호와여, 나로 수치를 당케 마소서
Accept, I beg you, the willing offerings of my mouth. Yahweh, teach me your
Free-will-offerings of my mouth, Accept, I pray Thee, O Jehovah, And Thy judgments
teach Thou me.
- 109 주께서 내 마음을 넓히시오면 내가 주의 계명의 길로 달려 가리이다
My soul is continually in my hand, Yet I won't forget your law.
My soul [is] in my hand continually, And Thy law I have not forgotten.
- 110 여호와여, 주의 율례의 도를 내게 가르치소서 내가 끝까지 지키리이다
The wicked have laid a snare for me, Yet I haven't gone astray from your precepts.
The wicked have laid a snare for me, And from thy precepts I wandered not.
- 111 나로 깨달게 하소서 내가 주의 법을 준행하며 전심으로 지키리이다
I have taken your testimonies as a heritage forever, For they are the joy of my heart.
I have inherited Thy testimonies to the age, For the joy of my heart [are] they.
- 112 나로 주의 계명의 첩경으로 행케 하소서 내가 이를 즐거워함이니이다
I have set my heart to perform your statutes forever, Even to the end. SAMEKH
I have inclined my heart To do Thy statutes, to the age -- [to] the end!
- 113 내 마음을 주의 증거로 향하게 하시고 탐욕으로 향치 말게 하소서
I hate double-minded men, But I love your law.
[Samech.] Doubting ones I have hated, And Thy law I have loved.
- 114 내 눈을 돌이켜 허탄한 것을 보지 말게 하시고 주의 도에 나를 소성케 하소서
You are my hiding place and my shield. I hope in your word.
My hiding place and my shield [art] Thou, For Thy word I have hoped.

- 115 주를 경외케 하는 주의 말씀을 주의 종에게 세우소서
Depart from me, you evildoers, That I may keep the commandments of my God.
Turn aside from me, ye evil-doers, And I keep the commands of my God.
- 116 나의 두려워하는 훼방을 내게서 떠나게 하소서 주의 규례는 선하심이니이다
Uphold me according to your word, that I may live. Let me not be ashamed of my hope.
Sustain me according to Thy saying, And I live, and Thou putttest me not to shame
Because of my hope.
- 117 내가 주의 법도를 사모하였사오니 주의 의에 나를 소성케 하소서
Hold me up, and I will be safe, And will have respect for your statutes continually.
Support Thou me, and I am saved, And I look on Thy statutes continually.
- 118 여호와여, 주의 말씀대로 주의 인자하심과 주의 구원을 내게 임하게 하소서
You reject all those who stray from your statutes, For their deceit is in vain.
Thou hast trodden down All going astray from Thy statutes, For falsehood [is] their deceit.
- 119 그리하시면 내가 나를 훼방하는 자에게 대답할 말이 있사오리니 내가 주의 말씀을 의뢰함이니이다
You put away all the wicked of the earth like dross. Therefore I love your testimonies.
Dross! Thou hast caused to cease All the wicked of the earth; Therefore I have loved Thy
testimonies.
- 120 진리의 말씀이 내 입에서 조금도 떠나지 말게 하소서 내가 주의 규례를 바랐음이니이다
My flesh trembles for fear of you. I am afraid of your judgments. AYIN
Trembled from Thy fear hath my flesh, And from Thy judgments I have been afraid!
- 121 내가 주의 율법을 항상 영영히 끝없이 지키리이다
I have done what is just and righteous. Don't leave me to my oppressors.
[Ain.] I have done judgment and righteousness, Leave me not to mine oppressors.
- 122 내가 주의 법도를 구하였사오니 자유롭게 행보할 것이오며
Ensure your servant's well-being. Don't let the proud oppress me.
Make sure Thy servant for good, Let not the proud oppress me.
- 123 또 열왕 앞에 주의 증거를 말할 때에 수치를 당치 아니하겠사오며
My eyes fail looking for your salvation, For your righteous word.
Mine eyes have been consumed for Thy salvation. And for the saying of Thy righteousness.
- 124 나의 사랑하는 바 주의 계명을 스스로 즐거워하며
Deal with your servant according to your lovingkindness. Teach me your statutes.
Do with Thy servant according to Thy kindness. And Thy statutes teach Thou me.

- 125** 또 나의 사랑하는 바 주의 계명에 내 손을 들고 주의 율례를 목상하리이다
I am your servant. Give me understanding, That I may know your testimonies.
Thy servant [am] I -- cause me to understand, And I know Thy testimonies.
- 126** 주의 종에게 하신 말씀을 기억하소서 주께서 나로 소망이 있게 하셨나이다
It is time to act, Yahweh, For they break your law.
Time for Jehovah to work! they have made void Thy law.
- 127** 이 말씀은 나의 곤란 중에 위로라 주의 말씀이 나를 살리셨음이니이다
Therefore I love your commandments more than gold, Yes, more than pure gold.
Therefore I have loved Thy commands Above gold -- even fine gold.
- 128** 교만한 자가 나를 심히 조롱하였어도 나는 주의 법을 떠나지 아니 하였나이다
Therefore I consider all of your precepts to be right. I hate every false way. PEY
Therefore all my appointments I have declared wholly right, Every path of falsehood I have hated!
- 129** 여호와여, 주의 옛 규례를 내가 기억하고 스스로 위로하였나이다
Your testimonies are wonderful, Therefore my soul keeps them.
[Pe.] Wonderful [are] Thy testimonies, Therefore hath my soul kept them.
- 130** 주의 율법을 버린 악인들을 인하여 내가 맹렬한 노에 잡혔나이다
The entrance of your words gives light. It gives understanding to the simple.
The opening of Thy words enlighteneth, Instructing the simple.
- 131** 나의 나그네 된 집에서 주의 율례가 나의 노래가 되었나이다
I opened my mouth wide and panted, For I longed for your commandments.
My mouth I have opened, yea, I pant, For, for Thy commands I have longed.
- 132** 여호와여, 내가 밤에 주의 이름을 기억하고 주의 법을 지켰나이다
Turn to me, and have mercy on me, As you always do to those who love your name.
Look unto me, and favour me, As customary to those loving Thy name.
- 133** 내 소유는 이것이니 곧 주의 법도를 지킨 것이니이다
Establish my footsteps in your word. Don't let any iniquity have dominion over me.
My steps establish by Thy saying, And any iniquity doth not rule over me.
- 134** 여호와와 나의 분깃이시니 나는 주의 말씀을 지키리라 하였나이다
Redeem me from the oppression of man, So I will observe your precepts.
Ransom me from the oppression of man, And I observe Thy precepts,

- 135 내가 전심으로 은혜를 구하였사오니 주의 말씀대로 나를 긍휼히 여기소서
**Make your face to shine on your servant. Teach me your statutes.
Thy face cause to shine on Thy servant, And teach me Thy statutes.**
- 136 내가 내 행위를 생각하고 주의 증거로 내 발을 돌이켰사오며
**Streams of tears run down my eyes, Because they don't observe your law. TZADI
Rivulets of waters have come down mine eyes, Because they have not kept Thy law!**
- 137 주의 계명을 지키기에 신속히 하고 지체치 아니하였나이다
**You are righteous, Yahweh. your judgments are upright.
[Tzade.] Righteous [art] Thou, O Jehovah, And upright [are] Thy judgments.**
- 138 악인의 줄이 내게 두루 엮혔을지라도 나는 주의 법을 잊지 아니하였나이다
**You have commanded your statutes in righteousness. They are fully trustworthy.
Thou hast appointed Thy testimonies, Righteous and exceeding faithful,**
- 139 내가 주의 의로운 규례를 인하여 밤중에 일어나 주께 감사하리이다
**My zeal wears me out, Because my enemies ignore your words.
Cut me off hath my zeal, For mine adversaries forgot Thy words.**
- 140 나는 주를 경외하는 모든 자와 주의 법도를 지키는 자의 동무라
**Your promises have been thoroughly tested, And your servant loves them.
Tried [is] thy saying exceedingly, And Thy servant hath loved it.**
- 141 여호와여, 주의 인자하심이 땅에 충만하였사오니 주의 율례로 나를 가르치소서
**I am small and despised. I don't forget your precepts.
Small I [am], and despised, Thy precepts I have not forgotten.**
- 142 여호와여, 주의 말씀대로 주의 종을 선대하셨나이다
**Your righteousness is an everlasting righteousness. Your law is truth.
Thy righteousness [is] righteousness to the age, And Thy law [is] truth.**
- 143 내가 주의 계명을 믿었사오니 명철과 지식을 내게 가르치소서
**Trouble and anguish have taken hold of me. Your commandments are my delight.
Adversity and distress have found me, Thy commands [are] my delights.**
- 144 고난 당하기 전에는 내가 그릇 행하였더니 이제는 주의 말씀을 지키나이다
**Your testimonies are righteous forever. Give me understanding, that I may live. KUF
The righteousness of Thy testimonies [is] to Cause me to understand, and I live!**
- 145 주는 선하사 선을 행하시오니 주의 율례로 나를 가르치소서
**I have called with my whole heart. Answer me, Yahweh! I will keep your statutes.
[Koph.] I have called with the whole heart, Answer me, O Jehovah, Thy statutes I keep,**

- 146** 교만한 자가 거짓을 지어 나를 치려 하였사오나 나는 전심으로 주의 법도를 지키리이다
I have called to you. Save me! I will obey your statutes.
I have called Thee, save Thou me, And I do keep Thy testimonies.
- 147** 저희 마음은 샅썰 지방 같으나 나는 주의 법을 즐거워하나이다
I rise before dawn and cry for help. I put my hope in your words.
I have gone forward in the dawn, and I cry, For Thy word I have hoped.
- 148** 고난 당한 것이 내게 유익이라 이로 인하여 내가 주의 율례를 배우게 되었나이다
My eyes stay open through the night watches, That I might meditate on your word.
Mine eyes have gone before the watches, To meditate in Thy saying.
- 149** 주의 입의 법이 내게는 천천 금은보다 송하니이다
Hear my voice according to your lovingkindness. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your ordinances.
My voice hear, according to Thy kindness, Jehovah, according to Thy judgment quicken me.
- 150** 주의 손이 나를 만들고 세우셨사오니 나로 깨닫게 하사 주의 계명을 배우게 하소서
They draw near who follow after wickedness. They are far from your law.
Near have been my wicked pursuers, From Thy law they have been far off.
- 151** 주를 경외하는 자가 나를 보고 기뻐할 것은 내가 주의 말씀을 바라는 연고니이다
You are near, Yahweh. All your commandments are truth.
Near [art] Thou, O Jehovah, And all Thy commands [are] truth.
- 152** 여호와여, 내가 알거니와 주의 판단은 의로우시고 주께서 나를 괴롭게 하심은 성실하심으로
Of old I have known from your testimonies, That you have founded them forever. RESH
Of old I have known Thy testimonies, That to the age Thou hast founded them!
- 153** 구하오니 주의 종에게 하신 말씀대로 주의 인자하심이 나의 위안이 되게 하시며
Consider my affliction, and deliver me, For I don't forget your law.
[Resh.] See my affliction, and deliver Thou me, For Thy law I have not forgotten.
- 154** 주의 공홀히 여기심이 내게 임하사 나로 살게 하소서 주의 법은 나의 즐거움이니이다
Plead my cause, and redeem me! Revive me according to your promise.
Plead my plea, and redeem me, According to Thy saying quicken me.
- 155** 교만한 자가 무고히 나를 엿드러뜨렸으니 저희로 수치를 당케 하소서 나는 주의 법도를
Salvation is far from the wicked, For they don't seek your statutes.
Far from the wicked [is] salvation, For Thy statutes they have not sought.

- 156 주를 경외하는 자로 내게 돌아오게 하소서 그리하시면 저희가 주의 증거를 알리이다
**Great are your tender mercies, Yahweh. Revive me according to your ordinances.
Thy mercies [are] many, O Jehovah, According to Thy judgments quicken me.**
- 157 내 마음으로 주의 율례에 완전케 하사 나로 수치를 당치 않게 하소서
**Many are my persecutors and my adversaries. I haven't swerved from your testimonies.
Many [are] my pursuers, and adversaries, From Thy testimonies I have not turned aside.**
- 158 나의 영혼이 주의 구원을 사모하기에 피곤하오나 나는 오히려 주의 말씀을 바라나이다
**I look at the faithless with loathing, Because they don't observe your word.
I have seen treacherous ones, And grieve myself, Because Thy saying they have not kept.**
- 159 나의 말이 주께서 언제나 나를 안위하시겠나이까 하면서 내 눈이 주의 말씀을 바라기에
**Consider how I love your precepts. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your
lovingkindness.
See, for thy precepts I have loved, Jehovah, According to Thy kindness quicken me.**
- 160 내가 연기 중의 가죽병 같이 되었으나 오히려 주의 율례를 잊지 아니하나이다
**All of your words are truth. Every one of your righteous ordinances endures forever. SIN
AND SHIN
The sum of Thy word [is] truth, And to the age [is] every judgment of Thy righteousness!**
- 161 주의 종의 날이 얼마나 되나이까 나를 핍박하는 자를 주께서 언제나 국문하시리이까 ?
**Princes have persecuted me without a cause, But my heart stands in awe of your words.
[Shin.] Princes have pursued me without cause, And because of Thy words was my heart
afraid.**
- 162 주의 법을 좇지 아니하는 교만한 자가 나를 해하려고 웅덩이를 팠나이다
**I rejoice at your word, As one who finds great spoil.
I do rejoice concerning Thy saying, As one finding abundant spoil.**
- 163 주의 모든 계명은 신실하오니이다 저희가 무고히 나를 핍박하오니 나를 도우소서
**I hate and abhor falsehood. I love your law.
Falsehood I have hated, yea I abominate [it], Thy law I have loved.**
- 164 저희가 나를 세상에서 거의 멸하였으나 나는 주의 법도를 버리지 아니하였사오니
**Seven times a day, I praise you, Because of your righteous ordinances.
Seven [times] in a day I have praised Thee, Because of the judgments of Thy
righteousness.**
- 165 주의 인자하심을 따라 나로 소성케 하소서 그리하시면 주의 입의 증거를 내가 지키리이다
**Those who love your law have great peace. Nothing causes them to stumble.
Abundant peace have those loving Thy law, And they have no stumbling-block.**

- 166** 여호와여, 주의 말씀이 영원히 하늘에 굳게 섰사오며
**I have hoped for your salvation, Yahweh. I have done your commandments.
I have waited for Thy salvation, O Jehovah, And Thy commands I have done.**
- 167** 주의 성실하심은 대대에 이르나이다 주께서 땅을 세우셨으므로 땅이 항상 있사오니
**My soul has observed your testimonies. I love them exceedingly.
Kept hath my soul Thy testimonies, And I do love them exceedingly.**
- 168** 천지가 주의 규례대로 오늘까지 있음은 만물이 주의 종이 된 연고니이다
**I have obeyed your precepts and your testimonies, For all my ways are before you. TAV
I have kept Thy precepts and Thy testimonies, For all my ways are before Thee!**
- 169** 주의 법이 나의 즐거움이 되지 아니하였더면 내가 내 고난 중에 멸망하였으리이다
**Let my cry come before you, Yahweh. Give me understanding according to your word.
[Taw.] My loud cry cometh near before Thee, O Jehovah; According to Thy word cause me
to understand.**
- 170** 내가 주의 법도를 영원히 잊지 아니하오니 주께서 이것들로 나를 살게 하심이니이다
**Let my supplication come before you. Deliver me according to your word.
My supplication cometh in before Thee, According to Thy saying deliver Thou me.**
- 171** 나는 주의 것이오니 나를 구원하소서 내가 주의 법도를 찾았나이다
**Let my lips utter praise, For you teach me your statutes.
My lips do utter praise, For Thou dost teach me Thy statutes.**
- 172** 악인이 나를 멸하려고 엿보으나 나는 주의 증거를 생각하겠나이다
**Let my tongue sing of your word, For all your commandments are righteousness.
My tongue doth sing of Thy saying, For all Thy commands [are] righteous.**
- 173** 내가 보니 모든 완전한 것이 다 끝이 있어도 주의 계명은 심히 넓으니이다
**Let your hand be ready to help me, For I have chosen your precepts.
Thy hand is for a help to me, For Thy commands I have chosen.**
- 174** 내가 주의 법을 어찌 그리 사랑하는지요 내가 그것을 종일 묵상하나이다
**I have longed for your salvation, Yahweh. Your law is my delight.
I have longed for Thy salvation, O Jehovah, And Thy law [is] my delight.**
- 175** 주의 계명이 항상 나와 함께 하므로 그것이 나로 원수보다 지혜롭게 하나이다
**Let my soul live, that I may praise you. Let your ordinances help me.
My soul liveth, and it doth praise Thee, And Thy judgments do help me.**

- 176** 내가 주의 증거를 묵상하므로 나의 명철함이 나의 모든 스승보다 송하며
I have gone astray like a lost sheep. Seek your servant, for I don't forget your commandments. Psalm 120 A Song of Ascents.
I wandered as a lost sheep, seek Thy servant, For Thy precepts I have not forgotten!
- 1** (성전으로 올라가는 노래) 내가 환난 중에 여호와께 부르짖었더니 내게 응답하셨도다
In my distress, I cried to Yahweh. He answered me.
A Song of the Ascents. Unto Jehovah in my distress I have called, And He answereth me.
- 2** 여호와여, 거짓된 입술과 궤사한 혀에서 내 생명을 건지소서
Deliver my soul, Yahweh, from lying lips, From a deceitful tongue.
O Jehovah, deliver my soul from a lying lip, From a deceitful tongue!
- 3** 너 궤사한 혀여, 무엇으로 네게 주며 무엇으로 네게 더할꼬
What will be given to you, and what will be done more to you, You deceitful tongue?
What doth He give to thee? And what doth He add to thee? O deceitful tongue!
- 4** 장사의 날카로운 살과 로뎀나무 숯불이리로다
Sharp arrows of the mighty, With coals of juniper.
Sharp arrows of a mighty one, with broom-coals.
- 5** 메섹에 유하며 게달의 장막 중에 거하는 것이 내게 화로다
Woe is me, that I live in Meshech, That I dwell among the tents of Kedar!
Wo to me, for I have inhabited Mesech, I have dwelt with tents of Kedar.
- 6** 내가 화평을 미워하는 자와 함께 오래 거하였도다
My soul has had her dwelling too long With him who hates peace.
Too much hath my soul dwelt with him who is hating peace.
- 7** 나는 화평을 원할지라도 내가 말할 때에 저희는 싸우려 하는도다
I am for peace, But when I speak, they are for war. Psalm 121 A Song of Ascents.
I [am] peace, and when I speak they [are] for war!
- 1** (성전으로 올라가는 노래) 내가 산을 향하여 눈을 들리라 나의 도움이 어디서 올꼬
I will lift up my eyes to the hills. Where does my help come from?
A Song of the Ascents. I lift up mine eyes unto the hills, Whence doth my help come?
- 2** 나의 도움이 천지를 지으신 여호와에게서로다
My help comes from Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth.
My help [is] from Jehovah, maker of heaven and earth,

- 3 여호와께서 너로 실족지 않게 하시며 너를 지키시는 자가 졸지 아니하시리로다
He will not allow your foot to be moved. He who keeps you will not slumber.
He suffereth not thy foot to be moved, Thy preserver slumbereth not.
- 4 이스라엘을 지키시는 자는 졸지도 아니하고 주무시지도 아니하시리로다
Behold, he who keeps Israel Will neither slumber nor sleep.
Lo, He slumbereth not, nor sleepeth, He who is preserving Israel.
- 5 여호와와 너를 지키시는 자라 여호와께서 네 우편에서 네 그늘이 되시나니
Yahweh is your keeper. Yahweh is your shade on your right hand.
Jehovah [is] thy preserver, Jehovah [is] thy shade on thy right hand,
- 6 낮의 해가 너를 상치 아니하며 밤의 달도 너를 해치 아니하시리로다
The sun will not harm you by day, Nor the moon by night.
By day the sun doth not smite thee, Nor the moon by night.
- 7 여호와께서 너를 지켜 모든 환난을 면케 하시며 또 네 영혼을 지키시리로다
Yahweh will keep you from all evil. He will keep your soul.
Jehovah preserveth thee from all evil, He doth preserve thy soul.
- 8 여호와께서 너의 출입을 지금부터 영원까지 지키시리로다
Yahweh will keep your going out and your coming in, From this time forth, and forevermore. Psalm 122 A Song of Ascents. By David.
Jehovah preserveth thy going out and thy coming in, From henceforth even unto the age!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 곧 성전에 올라가는 노래) 사람이 내게 말하기를 여호와와 그의 집에 올라가자 할 때에 내가 기뻐하였도다
I was glad when they said to me, "Let`s go to Yahweh`s house!"
A Song of the Ascents, by David. I have rejoiced in those saying to me, `To the house of Jehovah we go.`
- 2 예루살렘아 ! 우리 발이 네 성문 안에 섰도다
Our feet are standing Within your gates, Jerusalem;
Our feet have been standing in thy gates, O Jerusalem!
- 3 예루살렘아 ! 너는 조밀한 성읍과 같이 건설되었도다
Jerusalem, that is built As a city that is compact together;
Jerusalem -- the builded one -- [Is] as a city that is joined to itself together.

- 4 지파들 곧 여호와와 이름에 감사하려고 이스라엘의 전례대로 그리로 올라가는도다
Where the tribes go up, even Yah's tribes, According to an ordinance for Israel, To give thanks to the name of Yahweh.
For thither have tribes gone up, Tribes of Jah, companies of Israel, To give thanks to the name of Jehovah.
- 5 거기 판단의 보좌를 두셨으니 곧 다윗 집의 보좌로다
For there are set thrones for judgment, The thrones of David's house.
For there have sat thrones of judgment, Thrones of the house of David.
- 6 예루살렘을 위하여 평안을 구하라 예루살렘을 사랑하는 자는 형통하리로다
Pray for the peace of Jerusalem. They will prosper who love you.
Ask ye the peace of Jerusalem, At rest are those loving thee.
- 7 네 성 안에는 평강이 있고 네 궁중에는 형통이 있을지어다
Peace be within your walls, And prosperity within your palaces.
Peace is in thy bulwark, rest in thy high places,
- 8 내가 내 형제와 봉우를 위하여 이제 말하리니 네 가운데 평강이 있을지어다
For my brothers' and companions' sakes, I will now say, "Peace be within you."
For the sake of my brethren and my companions, Let me speak, I pray thee, 'Peace [be] in thee.'
- 9 여호와 우리 하나님의 집을 위하여 내가 네 복을 구하리로다
For the sake of the house of Yahweh our God, I will seek your good. Psalm 123 A
Song of Ascents.
For the sake of the house of Jehovah our God, I seek good for thee!
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 하늘에 계신 주여, 내가 눈을 들어 주께 향하나이다
To you I do lift up my eyes, You who sit in the heavens.
A Song of the Ascents. Unto Thee I have lifted up mine eyes, O dweller in the heavens.
- 2 종의 눈이 그 상전의 손을 여종의 눈이 그 주모의 손을 바람같이 우리 눈이 여호와 우리 하나님을
바라며 우리를 긍휼히 여기시기를 기다리나이다
Behold, as the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, As the eyes of a maid
to the hand of her mistress; So our eyes look to Yahweh, our God, Until he has mercy
on us.
Lo, as eyes of men-servants [Are] unto the hand of their masters, As eyes of a maid-
servant [Are] unto the hand of her mistress, So [are] our eyes unto Jehovah our God, Till
that He doth favour us.
- 3 여호와여, 우리를 긍휼히 여기시고 긍휼히 여기소서 심한 멸시가 우리에게 넘치나이다
Have mercy on us, Yahweh, have mercy on us, For we have endured much contempt.
Favour us, O Jehovah, favour us, For greatly have we been filled with contempt,

- 4 평안한 자의 조소와 교만한 자의 멸시가 우리 심령에 넘치나이다
Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scoffing of those who are at ease, With the contempt of the proud. Psalm 124 A Song of Ascents. By David. Greatly hath our soul been filled With the scorning of the easy ones, With the contempt of the arrogant!
- 1 (다윗의 곧 성전에 올라가는 노래) 이스라엘은 이제 말하기를 여호와께서 우리 편에 계시지
If it had not been Yahweh who was on our side, Let Israel now say, A Song of the Ascents, by David. Save [for] Jehovah -- who hath been for us, (Pray, let Israel say),
- 2 사람들이 우리를 치러 일어날 때에 여호와께서 우리 편에 계시지 아니하셨더라
If it had not been Yahweh who was on our side, When men rose up against us; Save [for] Jehovah -- who hath been for us, In the rising up of man against us,
- 3 그 때에 저희의 노가 우리를 대하여 맹렬하여 우리를 산 채로 삼켰을 것이며
Then they would have swallowed us up alive, When their wrath was kindled against us; Then alive they had swallowed us up, In the burning of their anger against us,
- 4 그 때에 물이 우리를 엄몰하며 시내가 우리 영혼을 잠갔을 것이며
Then the waters would have overwhelmed us, The stream would have gone over our soul; Then the waters had overflowed us, The stream passed over our soul,
- 5 그 때에 넘치는 물이 우리 영혼을 잠갔을 것이라 할 것이로다
Then the proud waters would have gone over our soul. Then passed over our soul had the proud waters.
- 6 우리를 저희 이에 주어 씹히지 않게 하신 여호와를 찬송할지로다 !
Blessed be Yahweh, Who has not given us as a prey to their teeth. Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath not given us, A prey to their teeth.
- 7 우리 혼이 새가 사냥군의 올무에서 벗어남 같이 되었나니 올무가 끊어지므로 우리가 벗어났도다
Our soul has escaped like a bird out of the fowler's snare. The snare is broken, and we have escaped. Our soul as a bird hath escaped from a snare of fowlers, The snare was broken, and we have escaped.
- 8 우리의 도움은 천지를 지으신 여호와의 이름에 있도다
Our help is in the name of Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth. Psalm 125 A Song of Ascents. Our help [is] in the name of Jehovah, Maker of the heavens and earth!

- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와를 의뢰하는 자는 시온산이 요동치 아니하고 영원히 있음같도다
Those who trust in Yahweh are as Mount Zion, Which can't be moved, but remains forever.
A Song of the Ascents. Those trusting in Jehovah [are] as Mount Zion, It is not moved -- to the age it abideth.
- 2 산들이 예루살렘을 두름과 같이 여호와께서 그 백성을 지금부터 영원까지 두르시리로다
As the mountains surround Jerusalem, So Yahweh surrounds his people from this time forth and forevermore.
Jerusalem! mountains [are] round about her, And Jehovah [is] round about His people, From henceforth even unto the age.
- 3 악인의 권세가 의인의 업에 미치지 못하리니 이는 의인으로 죄악에 손을 대지 않게 함이로다
For the scepter of wickedness won't remain over the allotment of the righteous; So that the righteous won't put forth their hands to iniquity.
For the rod of wickedness resteth not On the lot of the righteous, That the righteous put not forth on iniquity their hands.
- 4 여호와여, 선인에게와 마음이 정직한 자에게 선을 행하소서
Do good, Yahweh, to those who are good, To those who are upright in their hearts.
Do good, O Jehovah, to the good, And to the upright in their hearts.
- 5 자기의 굽은 길로 치우치는 자를 여호와께서 죄악을 짓는 자와 함께 다니게 하시리로다
이스라엘에게는 평강이 있을지어다!
But as for those who turn aside to their crooked ways, Yahweh will lead them away with the workers of iniquity. Peace be on Israel. Psalm 126 A Song of Ascents.
As to those turning [to] their crooked ways, Jehovah causeth them to go with workers of iniquity. Peace on Israel!
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와께서 시온의 포로를 돌리실 때에 우리가 꿈꾸는 것 같았도다
When Yahweh brought back those who returned to Zion, We were like those who dream.
A Song of the Ascents. In Jehovah's turning back [to] the captivity of Zion, We have been as dreamers.
- 2 그 때에 우리 입에는 웃음이 가득하고 우리 혀에는 찬양이 찻었도다 열방 중에서 말하기를
여호와께서 저희를 위하여 대사를 행하셨다 하였도다
Then our mouth was filled with laughter, And our tongue with singing. Then said they among the nations, "Yahweh has done great things for them."
Then filled [with] laughter is our mouth, And our tongue [with] singing, Then do they say among nations, `Jehovah did great things with these.`
- 3 여호와를 위하여 대사를 행하셨으니 우리는 기쁘도다
Yahweh has done great things for us, And we are glad.
Jehovah did great things with us, We have been joyful.

- 4 여호와여, 우리의 포로를 남방 시내들 같이 돌리소서
Restore our fortunes again, Yahweh, Like the streams in the Negev.
Turn again, O Jehovah, [to] our captivity, As streams in the south.
- 5 눈물을 흘리며 씨를 뿌리는 자는 기쁨으로 거두리로다
Those who sow in tears will reap in joy.
Those sowing in tears, with singing do reap,
- 6 울며 씨를 뿌리러 나가는 자는 정녕 기쁨으로 그 단을 가지고 돌아 오리로다
He who goes out weeping, carrying seed for sowing, Will assuredly come again with joy,
carrying his sheaves. Psalm 127 A Song of Ascents. By Solomon.
Whoso goeth on and weepeth, Bearing the basket of seed, Surely cometh in with singing,
bearing his sheaves!
- 1 (솔로몬의 시. 곧 성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와께서 집을 세우지 아니하시면 세우는 자의 수고가 헛되며 여호와께서 성을 지키지 아니하시면 파숫군의 경성함이 허사로다
Unless Yahweh builds the house, They labor in vain who build it. Unless Yahweh
watches over the city, The watchman guards it in vain.
A Song of the Ascents, by Solomon. If Jehovah doth not build the house, In vain have its
builders laboured at it, If Jehovah doth not watch a city, In vain hath a watchman waked.
- 2 너희가 일찌기 일어나고 늦게 누우며 수고의 떡을 먹음이 헛되도다 그러므로 여호와께서 그 사랑하시는 자에게는 잠을 주시는도다
It is vain for you to rise up early, To stay up late, Eating the bread of toil; For he gives
sleep to his loved ones.
Vain for you who are rising early, Who delay sitting, eating the bread of griefs, So He
giveth to His beloved one sleep.
- 3 자식은 여호와의 주신 기업이요 태의 열매는 그의 상급이로다
Behold, children are a heritage of Yahweh. The fruit of the womb is his reward.
Lo, an inheritance of Jehovah [are] sons, A reward [is] the fruit of the womb.
- 4 젊은 자의 자식은 장사의 수종의 화살 같으니
As arrows in the hand of a mighty man, So are the children of youth.
As arrows in the hand of a mighty one, So [are] the sons of the young men.
- 5 이것이 그 전통에 가득한 자는 복되도다 저희가 성문에서 그 원수와 말할 때에 수치를 당치
Happy is the man who has his quiver full of them. They won't be put to shame when they
speak with their enemies in the gate. Psalm 128 A Song of Ascents.
O the happiness of the man Who hath filled his quiver with them, They are not ashamed,
For they speak with enemies in the gate!

- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와를 경외하며 그 도에 행하는 자마다 복이 있도다
Blessed is everyone who fears Yahweh, Who walks in his ways.
A Song of the Ascents. O the happiness of every one fearing Jehovah, Who is walking in His ways.
- 2 네가 네 손이 수고한대로 먹을 것이라 네가 복되고 형통하리로다
For you will eat the labor of your hands. You will be happy, and it will be well with you.
The labour of thy hands thou surely eatest, Happy [art] thou, and good [is] to thee.
- 3 네 집 내실에 있는 네 아내는 결실한 포도나무 같으며 네 상에 둘러진 자식은 어린 감람나무
Your wife will be as a fruitful vine, In the innermost parts of your house; Your children like olive plants, Around your table.
Thy wife [is] as a fruitful vine in the sides of thy house, Thy sons as olive plants around thy table.
- 4 여호와를 경외하는 자는 이같이 복을 얻으리로다
Behold, thus is the man blessed who fears Yahweh.
Lo, surely thus is the man blessed who is fearing Jehovah.
- 5 여호와께서 시온에서 네게 복을 주실지어다 너는 평생에 예루살렘의 복을 보며
May Yahweh bless you out of Zion, And may you see the good of Jerusalem all the days of your life.
Jehovah doth bless thee out of Zion, Look, then, on the good of Jerusalem, All the days of thy life,
- 6 네 자식을 볼지어다 이스라엘에게 평강이 있을지로다
Yes, may you see your children's children. Peace be upon Israel. Psalm 129 A Song of Ascents.
And see the sons of thy sons! Peace on Israel!
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 이스라엘은 이제 말하기를 저희가 나의 소시부터 여러 번 나를 괴롭게
Many times have they afflicted me from my youth up. Let Israel now say,
A Song of the Ascents. Often they distressed me from my youth, Pray, let Israel say:
- 2 저희가 나의 소시부터 여러번 나를 괴롭게 하였으나 나를 이기지 못하였도다
Many times have they afflicted me from my youth up, Yet they have not prevailed against me.
Often they distressed me from my youth, Yet they have not prevailed over me.
- 3 밭가는 자가 내 등에 갈아 그 고랑을 길게 지었도다
The plowers plowed on my back. They made their furrows long.
Over my back have ploughers ploughed, They have made long their furrows.

- 4 여호와께서는 의로우사 악인의 줄을 끊으셨도다
Yahweh is righteous. He has cut apart the cords of the wicked.
Jehovah [is] righteous, He hath cut asunder cords of the wicked.
- 5 무릇 시온을 미워하는 자는 수치를 당하여 물러갈지어다
Let them be put to shame and turned backward, All those who hate Zion.
Confounded and turn backward do all hating Zion.
- 6 저희는 지붕의 풀과 같을지어다 그것은 자라기 전에 마르는 것이라
Let them be as the grass on the housetops, Which withers before it grows up;
They are as grass of the roofs, That before it was drawn out withereth,
- 7 이런 것은 베는 자의 줍과 묶는 자의 품에 차지 아니하나니
With which the reaper doesn't fill his hand, Nor he who binds sheaves, his bosom.
That hath not filled the hand of a reaper, And the bosom of a binder of sheaves.
- 8 지나가는 자도 여호와와 복이 너희에게 있을지어다 하거나 우리가 여호와와 이름으로 너희에게 축복한다 하지 아니하느니라
Neither do those who go by say, "The blessing of Yahweh be on you. We bless you in the name of Yahweh." Psalm 130 A Song of Ascents.
And the passers by have not said, `The blessing of Jehovah [is] on you, We blessed you in the Name of Jehovah!`
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와여, 내가 깊은 데서 주께 부르짖었나이다
Out of the depths I have cried to you, Yahweh.
A Song of the Ascents. From depths I have called Thee, Jehovah.
- 2 주여, 내 소리를 들으시며 나의 간구하는 소리에 귀를 기울이소서
Lord, hear my voice. Let your ears be attentive to the voice of my petitions.
Lord, hearken to my voice, Thine ears are attentive to the voice of my supplications.
- 3 여호와여, 주께서 죄악을 감찰하실진대 주여, 누가 서리이까
If you, Yah, kept a record of sins, Lord, who could stand?
If iniquities Thou dost observe, O Lord, who doth stand?
- 4 그러나 사유하심이 주께 있음은 주를 경외케 하심이니이다
But there is forgiveness with you, Therefore you are feared.
But with Thee [is] forgiveness, that Thou mayest be feared.
- 5 나 곧 내 영혼이 여호와를 기다리며 내가 그 말씀을 바라는도다
I wait for Yahweh. My soul waits. I hope in his word.
I hoped [for] Jehovah -- hoped hath my soul, And for His word I have waited.

- 6 파숫군이 아침을 기다림보다 내 영혼이 주를 더 기다리나니 참으로 파숫군의 아침을 기다림보다
My soul longs for the Lord more than watchmen long for the morning; More than watchmen for the morning.
My soul [is] for the Lord, More than those watching for morning, Watching for morning!
- 7 이스라엘아 여호와를 바랄지어다 ! 여호와께는 인자하심과 풍성한 구속이 있음이라
Israel, hope in Yahweh, For with Yahweh there is lovingkindness. With him is abundant redemption.
Israel doth wait on Jehovah, For with Jehovah [is] kindness, And abundant with Him [is] redemption.
- 8 저가 이스라엘을 그 모든 죄악에서 구속하시리로다
He will redeem Israel from all their sins. Psalm 131 A Song of Ascents. By David.
And He doth redeem Israel from all his iniquities!
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와여, 내 마음이 교만치 아니하고 내 눈이 높지 아니하오며 내가 큰 일과 미치지 못할 기이한 일을 힘쓰지 아니하나이다
Yahweh, my heart isn't haughty, nor my eyes lofty; Neither do I concern myself with great matters, Or things too wonderful for me.
A Song of the Ascents, by David. Jehovah, my heart hath not been haughty, Nor have mine eyes been high, Nor have I walked in great things, And in things too wonderful for me.
- 2 실로 내가 내 심령으로 고요하고 평온케 하기를 젖 떼 아이가 그 어미 품에 있음 같게 하였나니 내 중심이 젖 떼 아이와 같도다
Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul, Like a weaned child with his mother, Like a weaned child is my soul within me.
Have I not compared, and kept silent my soul, As a weaned one by its mother? As a weaned one by me [is] my soul.
- 3 이스라엘아 ! 지금부터 영원까지 여호와를 바랄지어다
Israel, hope in Yahweh, From this time forth and forevermore. Psalm 132 A Song of Ascents.
Israel doth wait on Jehovah, From henceforth, and unto the age!
- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 여호와여, 다윗을 위하여 그의 모든 근심한 것을 기억하소서
Yahweh, remember David and all his affliction,
A Song of the Ascents. Remember, Jehovah, for David, all his afflictions.
- 2 저가 여호와께 맹세하며 야곱의 전능자에게 서원하기를
How he swore to Yahweh, And vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:
Who hath sworn to Jehovah. He hath vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:

- 3 내가 실로 나의 거하는 장막에 들어가지 아니하며 내 침상에 오르지 아니하며
**"Surely I will not come into the structure of my house, Nor go up into my bed;
If I enter into the tent of my house, If I go up on the couch of my bed,**
- 4 내 눈으로 잠들게 아니하며 내 눈꺼풀로 졸게 아니하기를
**I will not give sleep to my eyes, Or slumber to my eyelids;
If I give sleep to mine eyes, To mine eyelids -- slumber,**
- 5 여호와와 의 처소 곧 야곱의 전능자의 성막을 발견하기까지 하리라 하였나이다
**Until I find out a place for Yahweh, A dwelling for the Mighty One of Jacob."
Till I do find a place for Jehovah, Tabernacles for the Mighty One of Jacob.**
- 6 우리가 그것이 에브라다에 있다 함을 들었더니 나무 밭에서 찾았도다
**Behold, we heard of it in Ephrathah. We found it in the field of Jaar:
Lo, we have heard it in Ephratah, We have found it in the fields of the forest.**
- 7 우리가 그의 성막에 들어가서 그 발등상 앞에서 경배하리로다
**"We will go into his dwelling place. We will worship at his footstool.
We come in to His tabernacles, We bow ourselves at His footstool.**
- 8 여호와여, 일어나사 주의 권능의 궤와 함께 평안한 곳으로 들어가소서
**Arise, Yahweh, into your resting place; You, and the ark of your strength.
Arise, O Jehovah, to Thy rest, Thou, and the ark of Thy strength,**
- 9 주의 제사장들은 의를 입고 주의 성도들은 즐거이 외칠지이다
**Let your priest be clothed with righteousness. Let your saints shout for joy!"
Thy priests do put on righteousness, And Thy pious ones cry aloud.**
- 10 주의 종 다윗을 위하여 주의 기름 받은 자의 얼굴을 물리치지 마옵소서
**For your servant David's sake, Don't turn away the face of your anointed one.
For the sake of David Thy servant, Turn not back the face of Thine anointed.**
- 11 여호와께서 다윗에게 성실히 맹세하셨으니 변치 아니하실지라 이르시기를 네 몸의 소생을 네
**Yahweh has sworn to David in truth. He will not turn from it: "I will set the fruit of your
body on your throne.
Jehovah hath sworn truth to David, He turneth not back from it: Of the fruit of thy body, I
set on the throne for thee.**
- 12 네 자손이 내 언약과 저희에게 교훈하는 내 증거를 지킬진대 저희 후손도 영원히 네 위에
**If your children will keep my covenant, My testimony that I will teach them, Their
children also will sit on your throne forevermore."
If thy sons keep My covenant, And My testimonies that I teach them, Their sons also for
ever and ever, Do sit on the throne for thee.**

- 13** 여호와께서 시온을 택하시고 자기 거처를 삼고자 하여 이르시기를
For Yahweh has chosen Zion. He has desired it for his habitation.
For Jehovah hath fixed on Zion, He hath desired [it] for a seat to Himself,
- 14** 이는 나의 영원히 쉴 곳이라 내가 여기 거할 것은 이를 원하였음이로다
"This is my resting place forever. Here I will live, for I have desired it.
This [is] My rest for ever and ever, Here do I sit, for I have desired it.
- 15** 내가 이 성의 식료품에 풍족히 복을 주고 양식으로 그 빈민을 만족케 하리로다
I will abundantly bless her provision. I will satisfy her poor with bread.
Her provision I greatly bless, Her needy ones I satisfy [with] bread,
- 16** 내가 그 제사장들에게 구원으로 입히리니 그 성도들은 즐거움으로 외치리로다
Her priests I will also clothe with salvation. Her saints will shout aloud for joy.
And her priests I clothe [with] salvation, And her pious ones do sing aloud.
- 17** 내가 거기서 다윗에게 뿔이 나게 할 것이라 내가 내 기름 부은 자를 위하여 등을 예비하였도다
There I will make the horn of David to bud. I have ordained a lamp for my anointed.
There I cause to spring up a horn for David, I have arranged a lamp for Mine anointed.
- 18** 내가 저의 원수에게는 수치로 입히고 저에게는 면류관이 빛나게 하리라 하셨도다
I will clothe his enemies with shame, But on himself, his crown will be resplendant."
Psalm 133 A Song of Ascents. By David.
His enemies I do clothe [with] shame, And upon him doth his crown flourish!
- 1** (다윗의 시. 곧 성전에 올라가는 노래) 형제가 연합하여 동거함이 어찌 그리 선하고 아름다운고
See how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to live together in unity!
A Song of the Ascents, by David. Lo, how good and how pleasant The dwelling of brethren
-- even together!
- 2** 머리에 있는 보배로운 기름이 수염 곧 아론의 수염에 흘러서 그 옷깃까지 내림 같고
It is like the precious oil on the head, That ran down on the beard, Even Aaron`s beard;
That came down on the edge of his robes;
As the good oil on the head, Coming down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, That cometh
down on the skirt of his robes,
- 3** 헐몬의 이슬이 시온의 산들에 내림 같도다 거기서 여호와께서 복을 명하셨니 곧 영생이로다
Like the dew of Hermon, That comes down on the hills of Zion: For there Yahweh gives
the blessing, Even life forevermore. Psalm 134 A Song of Ascents.
As dew of Hermon -- That cometh down on hills of Zion, For there Jehovah commanded
the blessing -- Life unto the age!

- 1 (성전에 올라가는 노래) 밤에 여호와와 그의 집에 섰는 여호와와 그의 모든 종들이 여호와를 송축하라 !
**Look! Praise Yahweh, all you servants of Yahweh, Who stand by night in Yahweh`s
A Song of the Ascents. Lo, bless Jehovah, all servants of Jehovah, Who are standing in
the house of Jehovah by night.**

- 2 성소를 향하여 너희 손을 들고 여호와를 송축하라 !
**Lift up your hands in the sanctuary. Praise Yahweh!
Lift up your hands [in] the sanctuary, And bless ye Jehovah.**

- 3 천지를 지으신 여호와께서 시온에서 네게 복을 주실지이다 !
**May Yahweh bless you from Zion; Even he who made heaven and earth. Psalm 135
Jehovah doth bless thee out of Zion, The maker of the heavens and earth!**

- 1 할렐루야 여호와와 그의 이름을 찬송하라 ! 여호와와 그의 종들이 찬송하라 !
**Praise Yah! Praise the name of Yahweh! Praise him, you servants of Yahweh,
Praise ye Jah! Praise ye the name of Jehovah, Praise, ye servants of Jehovah,**

- 2 여호와와 그의 집 우리 하나님의 전정에 섰는 너희여,
**You who stand in the house of Yahweh, In the courts of our God`s house.
Who are standing in the house of Jehovah, In the courts of the house of our God.**

- 3 여호와를 찬송하라 ! 여호와는 선하시며 그 이름이 아름다우니 그 이름을 찬양하라 !
**Praise Yah, for Yahweh is good. Sing praises to his name, for that is pleasant.
Praise ye Jah! for Jehovah [is] good, Sing praise to His name, for [it is] pleasant.**

- 4 여호와께서 자기를 위하여 야곱 곧 이스라엘을 자기의 특별한 소유로 택하셨음이다
**For Yah has chosen Jacob for himself; Israel for his own possession.
For Jacob hath Jah chosen for Himself, Israel for His peculiar treasure.**

- 5 내가 알거니와 여호와께서는 광대하시며 우리 모든 신보다 높으시도다
**For I know that Yahweh is great, That our Lord is above all gods.
For I have known that great [is] Jehovah, Yea, our Lord [is] above all gods.**

- 6 여호와께서 무릇 기뻐하시는 일을 천지와 바다와 모든 깊은 데서 행하셨도다
**Whatever Yahweh pleased, that he has done, In heaven and in earth, in the seas and in
all deeps;
All that Jehovah pleased He hath done, In the heavens and in earth, In the seas and all
deep places,**

- 7 안개를 땅 끝에서 일으키시며 비를 위하여 번개를 만드시며 바람을 그 곳간에서 내시는도다
Who causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth; Who makes lightnings with the rain; Who brings forth the wind out of his treasures; Causing vapours to ascend from the end of the earth, Lightnings for the rain He hath made, Bringing forth wind from His treasures.
- 8 저가 애굽의 처음 난 자를 사람부터 짐승까지 치셨도다
Who struck the firstborn of Egypt, Both of man and animal; Who smote the first-born of Egypt, From man unto beast.
- 9 애굽이여, 여호와께서 너의 중에 징조와 기사를 보내사 바로와 그 모든 신복에게 임하게
Who sent signs and wonders into the midst of you, Egypt, On Pharaoh, and on all his servants; He sent tokens and wonders into thy midst, O Egypt, On Pharaoh and on all his servants.
- 10 저가 많은 나라를 치시고 강한 왕들을 죽이셨나니
Who struck many nations, And killed mighty kings, Who smote many nations, and slew strong kings,
- 11 곧 아모리인의 왕 시혼과 바산 왕 옥과 가나안의 모든 국왕이로다
Sihon king of the Amorites, Og king of Bashan, All the kingdoms of Canaan, Even Sihon king of the Amorite, And Og king of Bashan, And all kingdoms of Canaan.
- 12 저희의 땅을 기업으로 주시되 자기 백성 이스라엘에게 기업으로 주셨도다
And gave their land for a heritage, A heritage to Israel, his people. And He gave their land an inheritance, An inheritance to Israel His people,
- 13 여호와여, 주의 이름이 영원하시니이다 여호와여, 주의 기념이 대대에 이르리이다
Your name, Yahweh, endures forever; Your renown, Yahweh, throughout all generations. O Jehovah, Thy name [is] to the age, O Jehovah, Thy memorial to all generations.
- 14 여호와께서 자기 백성을 판단하시며 그 종들을 긍휼히 여기시리로다
For Yahweh will judge his people, And have compassion on his servants. For Jehovah doth judge His people, And for His servants comforteth Himself.
- 15 열방의 우상은 은,금이요 사람의 수공물이라
The idols of the nations are silver and gold, The work of men`s hands. The idols of the nations [are] silver and gold, Work of the hands of man.
- 16 입이 있어도 말하지 못하며 눈이 있어도 보지 못하며
They have mouths, but they can`t speak; They have eyes, but they can`t see; A mouth they have, and they speak not, Eyes they have, and they see not,

- 17 귀가 있어도 듣지 못하며 그 입에는 아무 기식도 없나니
**They have ears, but they can't hear; Neither is there any breath in their mouths.
Ears they have, and they give not ear, Nose -- there is no breath in their mouth!**
- 18 그것을 만든자와 그것을 의지하는 자가 다 그것과 같으리라
**Those who make them will be like them; Yes, everyone who trusts in them.
Like them are their makers, Every one who is trusting in them.**
- 19 이스라엘 족속아 여호와를 송축하라 ! 아론의 족속아 여호와를 송축하라 !
**House of Israel, praise Yahweh! House of Aaron, praise Yahweh!
O house of Israel, bless ye Jehovah, O house of Aaron, bless ye Jehovah,**
- 20 레위 족속아 여호와를 송축하라 ! 여호와를 경외하는 너희들아 여호와를 송축하라 !
**House of Levi, praise Yahweh! You who fear Yahweh, praise Yahweh!
O house of Levi, bless ye Jehovah, Those fearing Jehovah, bless ye Jehovah.**
- 21 예루살렘에 거하신 여호와는 시온에서 찬송을 받으실지어다 ! 할렐루야
**Blessed be Yahweh from Zion, Who dwells at Jerusalem. Praise Yah! Psalm 136
Blessed [is] Jehovah from Zion, Inhabiting Jerusalem -- praise ye Jah!**
- 1 여호와께 감사하라 ! 그는 선하시며 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
**Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good; For his lovingkindness endures forever.
Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 2 모든 신에 뛰어나신 하나님께 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
**Give thanks to the God of gods; For his lovingkindness endures forever.
Give ye thanks to the God of gods, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 3 모든 주에 뛰어나신 주께 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
**Give thanks to the Lord of lords; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
Give ye thanks to the Lord of lords, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 4 홀로 큰 기사를 행하시는 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
**To him who alone does great wonders; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
To Him doing great wonders by Himself alone, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 5 지혜로 하늘을 지으신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
**To him who by understanding made the heavens; For his lovingkindness endures
To Him making the heavens by understanding, For to the age [is] His kindness.**

- 6 땅을 물 위에 퍼신이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who spread out the earth above the waters; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
To Him spreading the earth over the waters, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 7 큰 빛들을 지으신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who made the great lights; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
To Him making great lights, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 8 해로 낮을 주관케 하신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
The sun to rule by day; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
The sun to rule by day, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 9 달과 별들로 밤을 주관케 하신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
The moon and stars to rule by night; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
The moon and stars to rule by night, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 10 애굽의 장자를 치신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who struck down the Egyptian firstborn; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
To Him smiting Egypt in their first-born, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 11 이스라엘을 저희 중에서 인도하여 내신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
And brought out Israel from among them; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
And bringing forth Israel from their midst, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 12 강한 손과 퍼신 팔로 인도하여 내신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
With a strong hand, and with an outstretched arm; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
By a strong hand, and a stretched-out-arm, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 13 홍해를 가르신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who divided the Red Sea apart; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
To Him cutting the sea of Suph into parts, For to the age [is] His kindness,
- 14 이스라엘로 그 가운데로 통과케 하신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Made Israel to pass through the midst of it; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
And caused Israel to pass through its midst, For to the age [is] His kindness,
- 15 바로와 그 군대를 홍해에 엎드러뜨리 신이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red Sea; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
And shook out Pharaoh and his force in the sea of Suph, For to the age [is] His kindness.

- 16** 그 백성을 인도하여 광야로 통과케 하신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who led his people through the wilderness; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
To Him leading His people in a wilderness, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 17** 큰 왕들을 치신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
To him who struck great kings; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
To Him smiting great kings, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 18** 유명한 왕들을 죽이신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
And killed mighty kings; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
Yea, He doth slay honourable kings, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 19** 아모리인의 왕 시혼을 죽이신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Sihon king of the Amorites; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
Even Sihon king of the Amorite, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 20** 바산 왕 옥을 죽이신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Og king of Bashan; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
And Og king of Bashan, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 21** 저희의 땅을 기업으로 주신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
And gave their land as an inheritance; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
And He gave their land for inheritance, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 22** 곧 그 종 이스라엘에게 기업으로 주신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Even a heritage to Israel his servant; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
An inheritance to Israel His servant, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 23** 우리를 비천한 데서 기념하신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Who remembered us in our low estate; For his lovingkindness endures forever;
Who in our lowliness hath remembered us, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 24** 우리를 우리 대적에게서 건지신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
And has delivered us from our adversaries; For his lovingkindness endures forever:
And He delivereth us from our adversaries, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 25** 모든 육체에게 식물을 주신 이에게 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Who gives food to every creature; For his lovingkindness endures forever.
Giving food to all flesh, For to the age [is] His kindness.

- 26** 하늘의 하나님께 감사하라 ! 그 인자하심이 영원함이로다
Oh give thanks to the God of heaven; For his lovingkindness endures forever. Psalm 137
Give ye thanks to the God of the heavens, For to the age [is] His kindness!
- 1** 우리가 바벨론의 여러 강변 거기 앉아서 시온을 기억하며 울었도다
By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down. Yes, we wept, when we remembered Zion. By rivers of Babylon -- There we did sit, Yea, we wept when we remembered Zion.
- 2** 그 중의 버드나무에 우리가 우리의 수금을 걸었나니
On the willows in the midst of it, We hung up our harps. On willows in its midst we hung our harps.
- 3** 이는 우리를 사로잡은 자가 거기서 우리에게 노래를 청하며 우리를 황폐케 한 자가 기쁨을 청하고 자기들을 위하여 시온노래 중 하나를 노래하라 함이로다
For there, those who led us captive asked us for songs. Those who tormented us demanded songs of joy: "Sing us one of the songs of Zion!" For there our captors asked us the words of a song, And our spoilers -- joy: `Sing ye to us of a song of Zion.`
- 4** 우리가 이방에 있어서 어찌 여호와와 노래를 부를꼬
How can we sing Yahweh`s song in a foreign land? How do we sing the song of Jehovah, On the land of a stranger?
- 5** 예루살렘아 ! 내가 너를 잊을진대 내 오른손이 그 재주를 잊을지로다
If I forget you, Jerusalem, Let my right hand forget its skill. If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, my right hand forgetteth!
- 6** 내가 예루살렘을 기억지 아니하거나 내가 너를 나의 제일 즐거워하는 것보다 지나치게 아니할진대 내 혀가 내 입천장에 붙을지로다
Let my tongue stick to the roof of my mouth, If I don`t remember you; If I don`t prefer Jerusalem above my chief joy. My tongue doth cleave to my palate, If I do not remember thee, If I do not exalt Jerusalem above my chief joy.
- 7** 여호와여, 예루살렘이 해 받던 날을 기억하시고 에돔 자손을 치소서 저희 말이 훼파하라, 훼파하라 그 기초까지 훼파하라 하였나이다
Remember, Yahweh, against the children of Edom, The day of Jerusalem; Who said, "Raze it! Raze it even to its foundation!" Remember, Jehovah, for the sons of Edom, The day of Jerusalem, Those saying, `Rase, rase to its foundation!`

- 8 여자 같은 멸망할 바벨론아 ! 네가 우리에게 행한대로 네게 갚는 자가 유복하리로다
Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, He will be happy who rewards you, As you have served us.
O daughter of Babylon, O destroyed one, O the happiness of him who repayeth to thee thy deed, That thou hast done to us.
- 9 네 어린 것들을 반석에 메어치는 자는 유복하리로다
Happy shall he be, Who takes and dashes your little ones against the rock. Psalm 138
By David.
O the happiness of him who doth seize, And hath dashed thy sucklings on the rock!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 내가 전심으로 주께 감사하며 신들 앞에서 주께 찬양하리이다
I will give you thanks with my whole heart. Before the gods, I will sing praises to you.
By David. I confess Thee, with all my heart, Before the gods I do praise Thee.
- 2 내가 주의 성전을 향하여 경배하며 주의 인자하심과 성실하심을 인하여 주의 이름에 감사하오리니 이는 주께서 주의 말씀을 주의 모든 이름 위에 높게 하셨음이라
I will bow down toward your holy temple, And give thanks to your Name for your lovingkindness and for your truth; For you have exalted your Name and your Word above all.
I bow myself toward Thy holy temple, And I confess Thy name, For Thy kindness, and for Thy truth, For Thou hast made great Thy saying above all Thy name.
- 3 내가 간구하는 날에 주께서 응답하시고 내 영혼을 장려하여 강하게 하셨나이다
In the day that I called, you answered me. You encouraged me with strength in my soul.
In the day I called, when Thou dost answer me, Thou dost strengthen me in my soul [with] strength.
- 4 여호와여, 땅의 열왕이 주께 감사할 것은 저희가 주의 입의 말씀을 들음이며
All the kings of the earth will give you thanks, Yahweh, For they have heard the words of your mouth.
O Jehovah, all kings of earth confess Thee, When they have heard the sayings of Thy mouth.
- 5 저희가 여호와의 도를 노래할것은 여호와의 영광이 크심이니이다
Yes, they will sing of the ways of Yahweh; For great is Yahweh`s glory.
And they sing in the ways of Jehovah, For great [is] the honour of Jehovah.
- 6 여호와께서 높이 계셔도 낮은 자를 하감하시며 멀리서도 교만한 자를 아시나이다
For though Yahweh is high, yet he looks after the lowly; But the proud, he knows from afar.
For high [is] Jehovah, and the lowly He seeth, And the haughty from afar He knoweth.

- 7 내가 환난 중에 다닐지라도 주께서 나를 소성케 하시고 주의 손을 펴사 내 원수들의 노를 막으시며 주의 오른손이 나를 구원하시리이다
Though I walk in the midst of trouble, you will revive me. You will stretch forth your hand against the wrath of my enemies. Your right hand will save me.
If I walk in the midst of distress Thou quickenest me, Against the anger of mine enemies Thou sendest forth Thy hand, And Thy right hand doth save me.
- 8 여호와께서 내게 관계된 것을 완전케 하실지라 여호와여, 주의 인자하심이 영원하오니 주의 손으로 지으신 것을 버리지 마옵소서
Yahweh will fulfill that which concerns me; Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, endures forever. Don't forsake the works of your own hands. Psalm 139 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
Jehovah doth perfect for me, O Jehovah, Thy kindness [is] to the age, The works of Thy hands let not fall!
- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 주께서 나를 감찰하시고 아셨나이다
Yahweh, you have searched me, And you know me.
To the Overseer. -- A Psalm by David. Jehovah, Thou hast searched me, and knowest.
- 2 주께서 나의 앉고 일어섬을 아시며 멀리서도 나의 생각을 통촉하시오며
You know my sitting down and my rising up. You perceive my thoughts from afar. Thou -- Thou hast known my sitting down, And my rising up, Thou hast attended to my thoughts from afar.
- 3 나의 길과 눕는 것을 감찰하시며 나의 모든 행위를 익히 아시오니
You search out my path and my lying down, And are acquainted with all my ways. My path and my couch Thou hast fanned, And [with] all my ways hast been acquainted.
- 4 여호와여, 내 혀의 말을 알지 못하시는 것이 하나도 없으시니이다
For there is not a word on my tongue, But, behold, Yahweh, you know it altogether. For there is not a word in my tongue, Lo, O Jehovah, Thou hast known it all!
- 5 주께서 나의 전후를 두르시며 내게 안수하셨나이다
You hem me in behind and before. You laid your hand on me. Behind and before Thou hast besieged me, And Thou dost place on me Thy hand.
- 6 이 지식이 내게 너무 기이하니 높아서 내가 능히 미치지 못하나이다
This knowledge is beyond me. It is lofty. I can't attain it. Knowledge too wonderful for me, It hath been set on high, I am not able for it.
- 7 내가 주의 신을 떠나 어디로 가며 주의 앞에서 어디로 피하리이까
Where could I go from your Spirit? Or where could I flee from your presence? Whither do I go from Thy Spirit? And whither from Thy face do I flee?

- 8 내가 하늘에 올라갈지라도 거기 계시며 음부에 내 자리를 펼지라도 거기 계시니이다
If I ascend up into heaven, you are there. If I make my bed in Sheol, behold, you are there!
If I ascend the heavens -- there Thou [art], And spread out a couch in Sheol, lo, Thee!
- 9 내가 새벽 날개를 치며 바다 끝에 가서 거할지라도
If I take the wings of the dawn, And settle in the uttermost parts of the sea;
I take the wings of morning, I dwell in the uttermost part of the sea,
- 10 곧 거기서도 주의 손이 나를 인도하시며 주의 오른손이 나를 붙드시리이다
Even there your hand will lead me, And your right hand will hold me.
Also there Thy hand doth lead me, And Thy right hand doth hold me.
- 11 내가 흑시 말하기를 흑암이 정녕 나를 덮고 나를 두른 빛은 밤이 되리라 할지라도
If I say, "Surely the darkness will overwhelm me; The light around me will be night;"
And I say, `Surely darkness bruiseeth me, Then night [is] light to me.
- 12 주에게서는 흑암이 숨기지 못하며 밤이 낮과 같이 비취나니 주에게는 흑암과 빛이 일반이니이다
Even the darkness doesn't hide from you, But the night shines as the day. The darkness is like light to you.
Also darkness hideth not from Thee, And night as day shineth, as [is] darkness so [is] light.
- 13 주께서 내 장부를 지으시며 나의 모태에서 나를 조직하셨나이다
For you formed my inmost being. You knit me together in my mother`s womb.
For Thou -- Thou hast possessed my reins, Thou dost cover me in my mother`s belly.
- 14 내가 주께 감사하옵은 나를 지으심이 신묘막측하심이라 주의 행사가 기이함을 내 영혼이 잘
I will give thanks to you, For I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Your works are wonderful. My soul knows that very well.
I confess Thee, because that [with] wonders I have been distinguished. Wonderful [are] Thy works, And my soul is knowing [it] well.
- 15 내가 은밀한 데서 지음을 받고 땅의 깊은 곳에서 기이하게 지음을 받은 때에 나의 형체가 주의
 앞에 숨기우지 못하였나이다
My frame wasn't hidden from you, When I was made in secret, Woven together in the depths of the earth.
My substance was not hid from Thee, When I was made in secret, Curiously wrought in the lower part of earth.

- 16 내 형질이 이루기 전에 주의 눈이 보셨으며 나를 위하여 정한 날이 하나도 되기 전에 주의 책에 다 기록이 되었나이다
Your eyes saw my body. In your book they were all written, The days that were ordained for me, When as yet there were none of them.
Mine unformed substance Thine eyes saw, And on Thy book all of them are written, The days they were formed -- And not one among them.
- 17 하나님여, 주의 생각이 내게 어찌 그리 보배로우신지요 그 수가 어찌 그리 많은지요
How precious to me are your thoughts, God! How vast is the sum of them!
And to me how precious have been Thy thoughts, O God, how great hath been their sum!
- 18 내가 세려고 할지라도 그 수가 모래보다 많도소이다 내가 깰 때에도 오히려 주와 함께 있나이다
If I would count them, they are more in number than the sand. When I wake up, I am still with you.
I recount them! than the sand they are more, I have waked, and I am still with Thee.
- 19 하나님여, 주께서 정녕히 악인을 죽이시리이다 피흘리기를 즐기는 자들아 나를 떠날지어다
If only you, God, would kill the wicked. Get away from me, you bloodthirsty men!
Dost Thou slay, O God, the wicked? Then, men of blood, turn aside from me!
- 20 저희가 주를 대하여 악하게 말하며 주의 원수들이 헛되이 주의 이름을 칭하나이다
For they speak against you wickedly. Your enemies take your name in vain.
Who exchange Thee for wickedness, Lifted up to vanity [are] Thine enemies.
- 21 여호와여, 내가 주를 미워하는 자를 미워하지 아니하오며 주를 치러 일어나는 자를 한하지
Yahweh, don't I hate those who hate you? Am I not grieved with those who rise up against you?
Do not I hate, Jehovah, those hating Thee? And with Thy withstanders grieve myself?
- 22 내가 저희를 심히 미워하니 저희는 나의 원수니이다
I hate them with perfect hatred. They have become my enemies.
[With] perfect hatred I have hated them, Enemies they have become to me.
- 23 하나님여, 나를 살피사 내 마음을 아시며 나를 시험하사 내 뜻을 아옵소서
Search me, God, and know my heart. Try me, and know my thoughts.
Search me, O God, and know my heart, Try me, and know my thoughts,
- 24 내게 무슨 악한 행위가 있나 보시고 나를 영원한 길로 인도하소서
See if there is any wicked way in me, And lead me in the everlasting way. Psalm 140
For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.
And see if a grievous way be in me, And lead me in a way age-during!

- 1 (다윗의 시. 영장으로 한 노래) 여호와여, 악인에게서 나를 건지시며 강포한 자에게서 나를
**Deliver me, Yahweh, from the evil man. Preserve me from the violent man;
 To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Deliver me, O Jehovah, from an evil man, From one
 of violence Thou keepest me.**
- 2 저희가 중심에 해하기를 꾀하고 싸우기 위하여 매일 모이오며
**Those who devise mischief in their hearts. They continually gather themselves together
 for war.
 Who have devised evils in the heart, All the day they assemble [for] wars.**
- 3 뱀 같이 그 혀를 날카롭게 하니 그 입술 아래는 독사의 독이 있나이다 (셀라)
**They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. Viper's poison is under their lips.
 Selah.
 They sharpened their tongue as a serpent, Poison of an adder [is] under their lips. Selah.**
- 4 여호와여, 나를 지키사 악인의 손에 빠지지 않게 하시며 나를 보전하사 강포한 자에게서
 벗어나게 하소서 저희는 나의 걸음을 밀치려 하나이다
**Yahweh, keep me from the hands of the wicked. Preserve me from the violent men:
 Who have determined to trip my feet.
 Preserve me, Jehovah, from the hands of the wicked, From one of violence Thou keepest
 me, Who have devised to overthrow my steps.**
- 5 교만한 자가 나를 해하려고 올무와 줄을 놓으며 길 곁에 그물을 치며 함정을 두었나이다 (셀라)
**The proud have hidden a snare for me, They have spread the cords of a net by the path.
 They have set traps for me. Selah.
 The proud hid a snare for me -- and cords, They spread a net by the side of the path,
 Snares they have set for me. Selah.**
- 6 내가 여호와께 말하기를 주는 나의 하나님이니 여호와여, 나의 간구하는 소리에 귀를
 기울이소서 하였나이다
**I said to Yahweh, "You are my God." Listen to the cry of my petitions, Yahweh.
 I have said to Jehovah, `My God [art] Thou, Hear, Jehovah, the voice of my supplications.`**
- 7 내 구원의 능력이신 주 여호와여, 전쟁의 날에 주께서 내 머리를 가리우셨나이다
**Yahweh, the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You have covered my head in the day of
 battle.
 O Jehovah, my Lord, strength of my salvation, Thou hast covered my head in the day of
 armour.**
- 8 여호와여, 악인의 소원을 허락지 마시며 그 악한 꾀를 이루지 못하소서 저희가 자고할까
**Yahweh, don't grant the desires of the wicked. Don't let their evil plans succeed, or they
 will become proud. Selah.
 Grant not, O Jehovah, the desires of the wicked, His wicked device bring not forth, They
 are high. Selah.**

- 9 나를 에우는 자가 그 머리를 들 때에 저희 입술의 해가 저희를 덮게 하소서
**As for the head of those who surround me, Let the mischief of their own lips cover them.
 The chief of my surrounders, The perverseness of their lips covereth them.**
- 10 뜨거운 숯불이 저희에게 떨어지게 하시며 불 가운데와 깊은 웅덩이에 저희로 빠져 다시 일어나지 못하게 하소서
**Let burning coals fall on them. Let them be thrown into the fire, Into miry pits, from where they never rise.
 They cause to fall on themselves burning coals, Into fire He doth cast them, Into deep pits -- they arise not.**
- 11 악담하는 자는 세상에서 굳게 서지 못하며 강포한 자에게는 재앙이 따라서 패망케 하리이다
**An evil speaker won't be established in the earth. Evil will hunt the violent man to overthrow him.
 A talkative man is not established in the earth, One of violence -- evil hunteth to overflowing.**
- 12 내가 알거니와 여호와와는 고난 당하는 자를 신원하시며 궁핍한 자에게 공의를 베푸시리이다
**I know that Yahweh will maintain the cause of the afflicted, And justice for the needy.
 I have known that Jehovah doth execute The judgment of the afflicted, The judgment of the needy.**
- 13 진실로 의인이 주의 이름에 감사하며 정직한 자가 주의 앞에 거하리이다
**Surely the righteous will give thanks to your name. The upright will dwell in your presence. Psalm 141 A Psalm by David.
 Only -- the righteous give thanks to Thy name, The upright do dwell with Thy presence!**
- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 제가 주를 불렀사오니 속히 내게 임하소서 내가 주께 부르짖을 때에 내 음성에 귀를 기울이소서
**Yahweh, I have called on you. Come to me quickly! Listen to my voice when I call to you.
 A Psalm, by David. O Jehovah, I have called Thee, haste to me, Give ear [to] my voice when I call to Thee.**
- 2 나의 기도가 주의 앞에 분향함과 같이 되며 나의 손드는 것이 저녁 제사같이 되게 하소서
**Let my prayer be set before you like incense; The lifting up of my hands like the evening sacrifice.
 My prayer is prepared -- incense before Thee, The lifting up of my hands -- the evening present.**
- 3 여호와여, 내 입 앞에 파숫군을 세우시고 내 입술의 문을 지키소서
**Set a watch, Yahweh, before my mouth. Keep the door of my lips.
 Set, O Jehovah, a watch for my mouth, Watch Thou over the door of my lips.**

- 4 내 마음이 악한 일에 기울어 죄악을 행하는 자와 함께 악을 행치 말게하시며 저희 진수를 먹지
Don't incline my heart to any evil thing, To practice deeds of wickedness with men who work iniquity. Don't let me eat of their delicacies.
Incline not my heart to an evil thing, To do habitually actions in wickedness, With men working iniquity, Yea, I eat not of their pleasant things.
- 5 의인이 나를 칠지라도 은혜로 여기며 책망할지라도 머리의 기름같이 여겨서 내 머리가 이를 거절치 아니할지라 저희의 재난 중에라도 내가 항상 기도하리로다
Let the righteous strike me, it is kindness; Let him reprove me, it is like oil on the head; Don't let my head refuse it; Yet my prayer is always against evil deeds.
The righteous doth beat me [in] kindness. And doth reprove me, Oil of the head my head disalloweth not, For still my prayer [is] about their vexations.
- 6 저희의 관장들이 바위 곁에 내려 던지웠도다 내 말이 달므로 무리가 들으리로다
Their judges are thrown down by the sides of the rock. They will hear my words, for they are well spoken.
Their judges have been released by the sides of a rock, And they have heard my sayings, For they have been pleasant.
- 7 사람이 밭 갈아 흙을 부스러뜨림 같이 우리의 해골이 음부 문에 흩어졌도다
"As when one plows and breaks up the earth, Our bones are scattered at the mouth of Sheol."
As one tilling and ripping up in the land, Have our bones been scattered at the command of Saul.
- 8 주 여호와여, 내 눈이 주께 향하며 내가 주께 피하오니 내 영혼을 빈궁한대로 버려두지 마옵소서
For my eyes are on you, Yahweh, the Lord. In you, I take refuge. Don't leave my soul destitute.
But to Thee, O Jehovah, my Lord, [are] mine eyes, In Thee I have trusted, Make not bare my soul.
- 9 나를 지키사 저희가 나를 잡으려고 놓은 올무와 행악자의 함정에서 벗어나게 하옵소서
Keep me from the snare which they have laid for me, From the traps of the workers of iniquity.
Keep me from the gin they laid for me, Even snares of workers of iniquity.
- 10 악인은 자기 그물에 걸리게 하시고 나는 온전히 면하게 하소서
Let the wicked fall together into their own nets, While I pass by. Psalm 142 A contemplation by David, when he was in the cave. A Prayer.
The wicked fall in their nets together, till I pass over!

- 1 (다윗이 굴에 있을 때에 지은 마스길. 곧 기도) 내가 소리내어 여호와께 부르짖으며 소리내어 여호와께 간구하는도다
I cry with my voice to Yahweh. With my voice, I ask Yahweh for mercy.
An Instruction of David, a Prayer when he is in the cave. My voice [is] unto Jehovah, I cry, My voice [is] unto Jehovah, I entreat grace.
- 2 내가 내 원통함을 그 앞에 토하며 내 우환을 그 앞에 진술하는도다
I pour out my complaint before him. I tell him my troubles.
I pour forth before Him my meditation, My distress before Him I declare.
- 3 내 심령이 속에서 상할 때에도 주께서 내 길을 아셨나이다 나의 행하는 길에 저희가 나를 잡으려고 올무를 숨겼나이다
When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, You knew my path. In the way in which I walk, They have hidden a snare for me.
When my spirit hath been feeble in me, Then Thou hast known my path; In the way [in] which I walk, They have hid a snare for me.
- 4 내 우편을 살펴 보소서 나를 아는 자도 없고 피난처도 없고 내 영혼을 돌아보는 자도 없나이다
Look on my right, and see; For there is no one who is concerned for me. Refuge has fled from me. No one cares for my soul.
Looking on the right hand -- and seeing, And I have none recognizing; Perished hath refuge from me, There is none inquiring for my soul.
- 5 여호와여, 내가 주께 부르짖어 말하기를 주는 나의 피난처시요 생존 세계에서 나의 분깃이시라
I cried to you, Yahweh. I said, "You are my refuge, My portion in the land of the living."
I have cried unto thee, O Jehovah, I have said, `Thou [art] my refuge, My portion in the land of the living.`
- 6 나의 부르짖음을 들으소서 나는 심히 비천하니이다 나를 핍박하는 자에게서 건지소서 저희는 나보다 강하니이다
Listen to my cry, For I am in desperate need. Deliver me from my persecutors, For they are stronger than me.
Attend Thou unto my loud cry, For I have become very low, Deliver Thou me from my pursuers, For they have been stronger than I.
- 7 내 영혼을 옥에서 이끌어 내사 주의 이름을 감사케 하소서 주께서 나를 후대하시리니 의인이
Bring my soul out of prison, That I may give thanks to your name. The righteous will surround me, For you will be good to me. Psalm 143 A Psalm by David.
Bring forth from prison my soul to confess Thy name, The righteous do compass me about, When Thou conferrest benefits upon me!

- 1 (다윗의 시) 여호와여, 내 기도를 들으시며 내 간구에 귀를 기울이시고 주의 진실과 의로 내게
Hear my prayer, Yahweh. Listen to my petitions. In your faithfulness and righteousness, relieve me.
A Psalm of David. O Jehovah, hear my prayer, Give ear unto my supplications, In Thy faithfulness answer me -- in Thy righteousness.
- 2 주의 종에게 심판을 행치마소서 주의 목전에는 의로운 인생이 하나도 없나이다
Don't enter into judgment with your servant, For in your sight no man living is righteous. And enter not into judgment with Thy servant, For no one living is justified before Thee.
- 3 원수가 내 영혼을 핍박하며 내 생명을 땅에 엎어서 나로 죽은지 오랜 자 같이 흑암한 곳에 거하게
For the enemy pursues my soul. He has struck my life down to the ground. He has made me live in dark places, as those who have been long dead. For an enemy hath pursued my soul, He hath bruised to the earth my life, He hath caused me to dwell in dark places, As the dead of old.
- 4 그러므로 내 심령이 속에서 상하며 내 마음이 속에서 참담하니이다
Therefore my spirit is overwhelmed within me. My heart within me is desolate. And my spirit in me is become feeble, Within me is my heart become desolate.
- 5 내가 옛날을 기억하고 주의 모든 행하신 것을 묵상하며 주의 손이 행사를 생각하고
I remember the days of old. I meditate on all your doings. I contemplate the work of your hands. I have remembered days of old, I have meditated on all Thine acts, On the work of Thy hand I muse.
- 6 주를 향하여 손을 펴고 내 영혼이 마른 땅 같이 주를 사모하나이다 셀라
I spread forth my hands to you. My soul thirsts for you, like a parched land. Selah. I have spread forth my hands unto Thee, My soul [is] as a weary land for Thee. Selah.
- 7 여호와여, 속히 내게 응답하소서 내 영혼이 피곤하니이다 주의 얼굴을 내게서 숨기지 마소서
 내가 무덤에 내려가는 자 같을까 두려워하나이다
Hurry to answer me, Yahweh. My spirit fails. Don't hide your face from me, So that I don't become like those who go down into the pit. Haste, answer me, O Jehovah, My spirit hath been consumed, Hide not Thou Thy face from me, Or I have been compared with those going down [to] the pit.
- 8 아침에 나로 주의 인자한 말씀을 듣게 하소서 내가 주를 의뢰함이니이다 나의 다닐 길을 알게
 하소서 내가 내 영혼을 주께 받들이니이다
Cause me to hear your lovingkindness in the morning, For I trust in you. Cause me to know the way in which I should walk, For I lift up my soul to you. Cause me to hear in the morning Thy kindness, For in Thee I have trusted, Cause me to know the way that I go, For unto Thee I have lifted up my soul.

- 9 여호와여, 나를 내 원수들에게서 건지소서 내가 주께 피하여 숨었나이다
Deliver me, Yahweh, from my enemies. I flee to you to hide me.
Deliver me from mine enemies, O Jehovah, Near Thee I am covered.
- 10 주는 나의 하나님이니 나를 가르쳐 주의 뜻을 행케 하소서 주의 신이 선하시니 나를 공평한
Teach me to do your will, For you are my God. Your Spirit is good. Lead me in the land of uprightness.
Teach me to do Thy good pleasure, For Thou [art] my God -- Thy Spirit [is] good, Lead me into a land of uprightness.
- 11 여호와여, 주의 이름을 인하여 나를 살리시고 주의 의로 내 영혼을 환난에서 끌어내소서
Revive me, Yahweh, for your name`s sake. In your righteousness, bring my soul out of trouble.
For Thy name`s sake O Jehovah, Thou dost quicken me, In Thy righteousness, Thou bringest out from distress my soul,
- 12 주의 인자하심으로 나의 원수들을 끊으시고 내 영혼을 괴롭게 하는 자를 다 멸하소서 나는 주의
In your lovingkindness, cut off my enemies, And destroy all those who afflict my soul, For I am your servant. Psalm 144 By David.
And in Thy kindness cuttest off mine enemies, And hast destroyed all the adversaries of my soul, For I [am] Thy servant!
- 1 (다윗의 시) 나의 반석 여호와를 찬송하리로다 저가 내 손을 가르쳐 싸우게 하시며 손가락을 가르쳐 치게 하시도다
Blessed be Yahweh, my rock, Who teaches my hands to war, And my fingers to battle: By David. Blessed [is] Jehovah my rock, who is teaching My hands for war, my fingers for battle.
- 2 여호와와 나의 인자시요, 나의 요새시요, 나의 산성이시요, 나를 건지는 자시요, 나의 방패시요, 나의 피난처시요, 내 백성을 내게 복종케 하시는 자시로다
My lovingkindness, my fortress, My high tower, my deliverer, My shield, and he in whom I take refuge; Who subdues my people under me.
My kind one, and my bulwark, My tower, and my deliverer, My shield, and in whom I have trusted, Who is subduing my people under me!
- 3 여호와여, 사람이 무엇이관대 주께서 저를 알아주시며 인생이 무엇이관대 주께서 저를
Yahweh, what is man, that you care for him? Or the son of man, that you think of him? Jehovah, what [is] man that Thou knowest him? Son of man, that Thou esteemest him?
- 4 사람은 헛것 같고 그의 날은 지나가는 그림자 같으니이다
Man is like a breath. His days are like a shadow that passes away.
Man to vanity hath been like, His days [are] as a shadow passing by.

- 5 여호와여, 주의 하늘을 드리우고 강림하시며 산들에 접촉하사 연기가 발하게 하소서
Part your heavens, Yahweh, and come down. Touch the mountains, and they will smoke. Jehovah, incline Thy heavens and come down, Strike against mountains, and they smoke.
- 6 번개를 번득이사 대적을 흩으시며 주의 살을 발하사 저희를 파하소서
Throw out lightning, and scatter them. Send out your arrows, and rout them. Send forth lightning, and scatter them, Send forth Thine arrows, and trouble them,
- 7 위에서부터 주의 손을 펴사 나를 큰 물과 이방인의 손에서 구하여 건지소서
Stretch out your hand from above, Rescue me, and deliver me out of great waters, Out of the hands of foreigners; Send forth Thy hand from on high, Free me, and deliver me from many waters, From the hand of sons of a stranger,
- 8 저희 입은 꾀사를 말하며 그 오른손은 거짓의 오른손이니이다
Whose mouths speak deceit, Whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood. Because their mouth hath spoken vanity, And their right hand [is] a right hand of falsehood.
- 9 하나님이어, 내가 주께 새 노래로 노래하며 열줄 비파로 주를 찬양하리이다
I will sing a new song to you, God. On a ten-stringed lyre, I will sing praises to you. O God, a new song I sing to Thee, On a psaltery of ten strings I sing praise to Thee.
- 10 주는 왕들에게 구원을 베푸시는 자시오 종 다윗을 그 해하는 칼에서 구하시는 자시니이다
You are he who gives salvation to kings, Who rescues David, his servant, from the deadly sword. Who is giving deliverance to kings, Who is freeing David His servant from the sword of
- 11 이방인의 손에서 나를 구하여 건지소서 저희 입은 꾀사를 말하며 그 오른손은 거짓의
Rescue me, and deliver me out of the hands of foreigners, Whose mouths speak deceit, Whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood. Free me, and deliver me From the hand of sons of a stranger, Because their mouth hath spoken vanity, And their right hand [is] a right hand of falsehood,
- 12 우리 아들들은 어리다가 장성한 나무 같으며 우리 딸들은 궁전의 식양대로 아름답게 다듬은
모퉁이 돌과 같으며
Then our sons will be like well-nurtured plants, Our daughters like pillars carved to adorn a palace. Because our sons [are] as plants, Becoming great in their youth, Our daughters as hewn stones, Polished -- the likeness of a palace,

- 13** 우리의 곳간에는 백곡이 가득하며 우리의 양은 들에서 천천과 만만으로 번성하며
Our barns are full, filled with all kinds of provision. Our sheep bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our fields.
Our garner [are] full, bringing out from kind to kind, Our flocks are bringing forth thousands, Ten thousands in our out-places,
- 14** 우리 수소는 무겁게 실었으며 또 우리를 침로하는 일이나 우리가 나아가 막는 일이 없으며 우리 거리에는 슬피 부르짖음이 없을진대
Our oxen will pull heavy loads. There is no breaking in, and no going away, And no outcry in our streets.
Our oxen are carrying, there is no breach, And there is no outgoing, And there is no crying in our broad places.
- 15** 이러한 백성은 복이 있나니 여호와를 자기 하나님으로 삼는 백성은 복이 있도다
Happy are the people who are in such a situation. Happy are the people whose God is Yahweh. Psalm 145 A praise psalm by David.
O the happiness of the people that is thus, O the happiness of the people whose God [is] Jehovah!
- 1** (다윗의 찬송 시) 왕이신 나의 하나님이며, 내가 주를 높이고 영원히 주의 이름을 송축하리이다
I will exalt you, my God, the King. I will praise your name forever and ever.
Praise by David. I exalt Thee, my God, O king, And bless Thy name to the age and for ever.
- 2** 내가 날마다 주를 송축하며 영영히 주의 이름을 송축하리이다
Every day I will praise you. I will extol your name forever and ever.
Every day do I bless Thee, And praise Thy name to the age and for ever.
- 3** 여호와는 광대하시니 크게 찬양할 것이라 그의 광대하심을 측량치 못하리로다
Great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised! His greatness is unsearchable.
Great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, And of His greatness there is no searching.
- 4** 대대로 주의 행사를 크게 칭송하며 주의 능한 일을 선포하리로다
One generation will commend your works to another, And will declare your mighty acts.
Generation to generation praiseth Thy works, And Thy mighty acts they declare.
- 5** 주의 존귀하고 영광스러운 위엄과 주의 기사를 나는 묵상하리이다
Of the glorious majesty of your honor, Of your wondrous works, I will meditate.
The honour -- the glory of Thy majesty, And the matters of Thy wonders I declare.
- 6** 사람들은 주의 두려운 일의 세력을 말할 것이요 나도 주의 광대하심을 선포하리이다
Men will speak of the might of your awesome acts. I will declare your greatness.
And the strength of Thy fearful acts they tell, And Thy greatness I recount.

- 7 저희가 주의 크신 은혜를 기념하여 말하며 주의 의를 노래하리이다
**They will utter the memory of your great goodness, And will sing of your righteousness.
The memorial of the abundance of Thy goodness they send forth. And Thy righteousness they sing.**
- 8 여호와와는 은혜로우시며, 자비하시며, 노하기를 더디하시며, 인자하심이 크시도다
**Yahweh is gracious, merciful, Slow to anger, and of great lovingkindness.
Gracious and merciful [is] Jehovah, Slow to anger, and great in kindness.**
- 9 여호와께서는 만유를 선대하시며 그 지으신 모든 것에 긍휼을 베푸시는도다
**Yahweh is good to all. His tender mercies are over all his works.
Good [is] Jehovah to all, And His mercies [are] over all His works.**
- 10 여호와여, 주의 지으신 모든 것이 주께 감사하며 주의 성도가 주를 송축하리이다
**All your works will give thanks to you, Yahweh. Your saints will extol you.
Confess Thee O Jehovah, do all Thy works, And Thy saints do bless Thee.**
- 11 저희가 주의 나라의 영광을 말하며 주의 능을 일러서
**They will speak of the glory of your kingdom, And talk about your power;
The honour of Thy kingdom they tell, And [of] Thy might they speak,**
- 12 주의 능하신 일과 주의 나라의 위엄의 영광을 인생에게 알게 하리이다
**To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, The glory of the majesty of his kingdom.
To make known to sons of men His mighty acts, The honour of the majesty of His kingdom.**
- 13 주의 나라는 영원한 나라이니 주의 통치는 대대에 이르리이다
**Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom. Your dominion endures throughout all generations.
Thy kingdom [is] a kingdom of all ages, And Thy dominion [is] in all generations.**
- 14 여호와께서는 모든 넘어지는 자를 붙드시며 비굴한 자를 일으키시는도다
**Yahweh upholds all who fall, And raises up all those who are bowed down.
Jehovah is supporting all who are falling, And raising up all who are bowed down.**
- 15 종생의 눈이 주를 앙망하오니 주는 때를 따라 저희에게 식물을 주시며
**The eyes of all wait for you. You give them their food in due season.
The eyes of all unto Thee do look, And Thou art giving to them their food in its season,**
- 16 손을 펴사 모든 생물의 소원을 만족케 하시나이다
**You open your hand, And satisfy the desire of every living thing.
Opening Thy hand, and satisfying The desire of every living thing.**

- 17 여호와께서는 그 모든 행위에 의로우시며 그 모든 행사에 은혜로우시도다
Yahweh is righteous in all his ways, And gracious in all his works.
Righteous [is] Jehovah in all His ways, And kind in all His works.
- 18 여호와께서는 자기에게 간구하는 모든 자 곧 진실하게 간구하는 모든 자에게 가까이 하시는도다
Yahweh is near to all those who call on him, To all who call on him in truth.
Near [is] Jehovah to all those calling Him, To all who call Him in truth.
- 19 저는 자기를 경외하는 자의 소원을 이루시며 또 저희 부르짖음을 들으사 구원하시리로다
He will fulfill the desire of those who fear him. He also will hear their cry, and will save them.
The desire of those fearing Him He doth, And their cry He heareth, and saveth them.
- 20 여호와께서 자기를 사랑하는 자는 다 보호하시고 악인은 다 멸하시리로다
Yahweh preserves all those who love him, But all the wicked he will destroy.
Jehovah preserveth all those loving Him, And all the wicked He destroyeth.
- 21 내 입이 여호와의 영예를 말하며 모든 육체가 그의 성호를 영영히 송축할지로다 !
My mouth will speak the praise of Yahweh. Let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever. Psalm 146
The praise of Jehovah my mouth speaketh, And all flesh doth bless His holy name, To the age and for ever!
- 1 할렐루야 ! 내 영혼아 여호와를 찬양하라 !
Praise Yah! Praise Yahweh, my soul.
Praise ye Jah! Praise, O my soul, Jehovah.
- 2 나의 생전에 여호와를 찬양하며 나의 평생에 내 하나님을 찬송하리로다 !
While I live, I will praise Yahweh. I will sing praises to my God as long as I exist.
I praise Jehovah during my life, I sing praise to my God while I exist.
- 3 방백들을 의지하지 말며 도울 힘이 없는 인생도 의지하지 말지니
Don't put your trust in princes, Each a son of man in whom there is no help.
Trust not in princes -- in a son of man, For he hath no deliverance.
- 4 그 호흡이 끊어지면 흙으로 돌아가서 당일에 그 도모가 소멸하리로다
His spirit departs, and he returns to the earth. In that very day, his thoughts perish.
His spirit goeth forth, he returneth to his earth, In that day have his thoughts perished.
- 5 야곱의 하나님으로 자기 도움을 삼으며 여호와 자기 하나님에게 그 소망을 두는 자는 복이
Happy is he who has the God of Jacob for his help, Whose hope is in Yahweh, his God:
O the happiness of him Who hath the God of Jacob for his help, His hope [is] on Jehovah his God,

- 6 여호와와 천지와 바다와 그 중의 만물을 지으시며 영원히 진실함을 지키시며
Who made heaven and earth, The sea, and all that is in them; Who keeps truth forever; Making the heavens and earth, The sea and all that [is] in them, Who is keeping truth to the age,
- 7 압박 당하는 자를 위하여 공의로 판단하시며 주린 자에게 식물을 주시는 자시로다 여호와께서 갇힌 자를 해방하시며
Who executes justice for the oppressed; Who gives food to the hungry. Yahweh frees the prisoners. Doing judgment for the oppressed, Giving bread to the hungry.
- 8 여호와께서 소경의 눈을 여시며 여호와께서 비굴한 자를 일으키시며 여호와께서 의인을
Yahweh opens the eyes of the blind. Yahweh raises up those who are bowed down. Yahweh loves the righteous. Jehovah is loosing the prisoners, Jehovah is opening (the eyes of) the blind, Jehovah is raising the bowed down, Jehovah is loving the righteous,
- 9 여호와께서 객을 보호하시며 고아와 과부를 붙드시고 악인의 길은 굽게 하시는데도
Yahweh preserves the sojourners. He upholds the fatherless and widow, But the way of the wicked he turns upside down. Jehovah is preserving the strangers, The fatherless and widow He causeth to stand, And the way of the wicked He turneth upside down.
- 10 시온아 여호와 네 하나님은 영원히 대대에 통치하시리로다 할렐루야!
Yahweh will reign forever; Your God, O Zion, to all generations. Praise Yah! Psalm 147
- Jehovah doth reign to the age, Thy God, O Zion, to generation and generation, Praise ye Jah!**
- 1 할렐루야! 우리 하나님께 찬양함이 선함이며 찬송함이 아름답고 마땅하도다
Praise Yah, For it is good to sing praises to our God; For it is pleasant and fitting to praise him. Praise ye Jah! For [it is] good to praise our God, For pleasant -- comely [is] praise.
- 2 여호와께서 예루살렘을 세우시며 이스라엘의 흠어진 자를 모으시며
Yahweh builds up Jerusalem. He gathers together the outcasts of Israel. Building Jerusalem [is] Jehovah, The driven away of Israel He gathereth.
- 3 상심한 자를 고치시며 저희 상처를 싸매시는도다
He heals the broken in heart, And binds up their wounds. Who is giving healing to the broken of heart, And is binding up their griefs.

- 4 저가 별의 수호를 계수하시고 저희를 다 이름대로 부르시는도다
**He counts the number of the stars. He calls them all by their names.
Appointing the number of the stars, To all them He giveth names.**
- 5 우리 주는 광대하시며 능력이 많으시며 그 지혜가 무궁하시도다
**Great is our Lord, and mighty in power. His understanding is infinite.
Great [is] our Lord, and abundant in power, Of His understanding there is no narration.**
- 6 여호와께서 겸손한 자는 붙드시고 악인은 땅에 엎드러뜨리시는도다
**Yahweh upholds the humble. He brings the wicked down to the ground.
Jehovah is causing the meek to stand, Making low the wicked unto the earth.**
- 7 감사함으로 여호와께 노래하며 수금으로 하나님께 찬양할지어다 !
**Sing to Yahweh with thanksgiving. Sing praises on the harp to our God,
Answer ye to Jehovah with thanksgiving, Sing ye to our God with a harp.**
- 8 저가 구름으로 하늘을 덮으시며 땅을 위하여 비를 예비하시며 산에 풀이 자라게 하시며
**Who covers the sky with clouds, Who prepares rain for the earth, Who makes grass
grow on the mountains.
Who is covering the heavens with clouds, Who is preparing for the earth rain, Who is
causing grass to spring up [on] mountains,**
- 9 들짐승과 우는 까마귀 새끼에게 먹을 것을 주시는도다
**He provides food for the cattle, And for the young ravens when they call.
Giving to the beast its food, To the young of the ravens that call.**
- 10 여호와와는 말의 힘을 즐거워 아니하시며 사람의 다리도 기뻐아니하시고
**He doesn't delight in the strength of the horse. He takes no pleasure in the legs of a man.
Not in the might of the horse doth He delight, Not in the legs of a man is He pleased.**
- 11 자기를 경외하는 자와 그 인자하심을 바라는 자들을 기뻐하시는도다
**Yahweh takes pleasure in those who fear him, In those who hope in his lovingkindness.
Jehovah is pleased with those fearing Him, With those waiting for His kindness.**
- 12 예루살렘아 여호와를 찬송할지어다 ! 시온아 네 하나님을 찬양할지어다 !
**Praise Yahweh, Jerusalem! Praise your God, Zion!
Glorify, O Jerusalem, Jehovah, Praise thy God, O Zion.**
- 13 저가 네 문빗장을 견고히 하시고 너의 가운데 자녀에게 복을 주셨으며
**For he has strengthened the bars of your gates. He has blessed your children within you.
For He did strengthen the bars of thy gates, He hath blessed thy sons in thy midst.**

- 14 네 경내를 평안케 하시고 아름다운 밀로 너를 배불리시며
He makes peace in your borders. He fills you with the finest of the wheat.
Who is making thy border peace, [With] the fat of wheat He satisfieth Thee.
- 15 그 명을 땅에 보내시니 그 말씀이 속히 달리는도다
He sends out his commandment on earth. His word runs very swiftly.
Who is sending forth His saying [on] earth, Very speedily doth His word run.
- 16 눈을 양털같이 내리시며 서리를 재 같이 흩으시며
He gives snow like wool, And scatters frost like ashes.
Who is giving snow like wool, Hoar-frost as ashes He scattereth.
- 17 우박을 떡 부스러기 같이 뿌리시나니 누가 능히 그 추위를 감당하리오
He hurls down his hail like pebbles. Who can stand before his cold?
Casting forth His ice like morsels, Before His cold who doth stand?
- 18 그 말씀을 보내사 그것들을 녹이시고 바람을 불게 하신즉 물이 흐르는도다
He sends out his word, and melts them. He causes his wind to blow, and the waters flow.
He sendeth forth His word and melteth them, He causeth His wind to blow -- the waters flow.
- 19 저가 그 말씀을 야곱에게 보이시며 그 율례와 규례를 이스라엘에게 보이시는도다
He shows his word to Jacob; His statutes and his ordinances to Israel.
Declaring His words to Jacob, His statutes and His judgments to Israel.
- 20 아무 나라에게도 이같이 행치 아니하셨나니 저희는 그 규례를 알지 못하였도다 할렐루야 !
He has not done this for any nation; They don't know his ordinances. Praise Yah!
Psalm 148
He hath not done so to any nation, As to judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye Jah!
- 1 할렐루야 ! 하늘에서 여호와를 찬양하며 높은 데서 찬양할지어다 !
Praise Yah! Praise Yahweh from the heavens! Praise him in the heights!
Praise ye Jah! Praise ye Jehovah from the heavens, Praise ye Him in high places.
- 2 그의 모든 사자여 찬양하며 모든 군대여 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him, all his angels! Praise him, all his host!
Praise ye Him, all His messengers, Praise ye Him, all His hosts.
- 3 해와 달아 찬양하며 광명한 별들아 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him, sun and moon! Praise him, all you shining stars!
Praise ye Him, sun and moon, Praise ye Him, all stars of light.

- 4 하늘의 하늘도 찬양하며 하늘 위에 있는 물들도 찬양할지어다 !
**Praise him, you heavens of heavens, You waters that are above the heavens.
Praise ye Him, heavens of heavens, And ye waters that are above the heavens.**
- 5 그것들이 여호와와 이름을 찬양할 것은 저가 명하시매 지음을 받았음이로다
**Let them praise the name of Yahweh, For he commanded, and they were created.
They do praise the name of Jehovah, For He commanded, and they were created.**
- 6 저가 또 그것들을 영영히 세우시고 폐치 못할 명을 정하셨도다
**He has also established them forever and ever. He has made a decree which will not pass away.
And He establisheth them for ever to the age, A statute He gave, and they pass not over.**
- 7 너희 용들과 바다여 땅에서 여호와를 찬양하라 !
**Praise Yahweh from the earth, You great sea creatures, and all depths!
Praise ye Jehovah from the earth, Dragons and all deeps,**
- 8 불과 우박과 눈과 안개와 그 말씀을 좇는 광풍이며
**Lightning and hail, snow and clouds; Stormy wind, fulfilling his word;
Fire and hail, snow and vapour, Whirlwind doing His word;**
- 9 산들과 모든 작은 산과 과목과 모든 백향목이며
**Mountains and all hills; Fruit trees and all cedars;
The mountains and all heights, Fruit tree, and all cedars,**
- 10 짐승과 모든 가축과 기는 것과 나는 새며
**Wild animals and all cattle; Small creatures and flying birds;
The wild beast, and all cattle, Creeping thing, and winged bird,**
- 11 세상의 왕들과 모든 백성과 방백과 땅의 모든 사사며
**Kings of the earth and all peoples; Princes and all judges of the earth;
Kings of earth, and all peoples, Chiefs, and all judges of earth,**
- 12 청년 남자와 처녀와 노인과 아이들아
**Both young men and maidens; Old men and children:
Young men, and also maidens, Aged men, with youths,**
- 13 다 여호와와 이름을 찬양할지어다 그 이름이 홀로 높으시며 그 영광이 천지에 뛰어나심이로다
**Let them praise the name of Yahweh, For his name alone is exalted. His glory is above the earth and the heavens.
They praise the name of Jehovah, For His name alone hath been set on high, His honour [is] above earth and heavens.**

- 14** 저가 그 백성의 뿔을 높이셨으니 저는 모든 성도 곧 저를 친근히 하는 이스라엘 자손의 찬양거리로다 할렐루야 !
He has lifted up the horn of his people, The praise of all his saints; Even of the children of Israel, a people near to him. Praise Yah! Psalm 149
And He exalteth the horn of His people, The praise of all His saints, Of the sons of Israel, a people near Him. Praise ye Jah!
- 1** 할렐루야 ! 새 노래로 여호와께 노래하며 성도의 회중에서 찬양할지어다 !
Praise Yahweh! Sing to Yahweh a new song, His praise in the assembly of the saints. Praise ye Jah! Sing ye to Jehovah a new song, His praise in an assembly of saints.
- 2** 이스라엘은 자기를 지으신 자로 인하여 즐거워하며 시온의 자민 저희의 왕으로 인하여 즐거워
Let Israel rejoice in him who made them. Let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. Israel doth rejoice in his Maker, Sons of Zion do joy in their king.
- 3** 춤 추며 그의 이름을 찬양하며 소고와 수금으로 그를 찬양할지어다 !
Let them praise his name in the dance! Let them sing praises to him with tambourine and harp!
They praise His name in a dance, With timbrel and harp sing praise to Him.
- 4** 여호와께서는 자기 백성을 기뻐하시며 겸손한 자를 구원으로 아름답게 하심이로다
For Yahweh takes pleasure in his people. He crowns the humble with salvation. For Jehovah is pleased with His people, He beautifieth the humble with salvation.
- 5** 성도들은 영광 중에 즐거워하며 저희 침상에서 기쁨으로 노래할지어다
Let the saints rejoice in honor. Let them sing for joy on their beds. Exult do saints in honour, They sing aloud on their beds.
- 6** 그 입에는 하나님의 존영이요 그 수중에는 두 날 가진 칼이로다
May the high praises of God be in their mouths, And a two-edged sword in their hand; The exaltation of God [is] in their throat, And a two-edged sword in their hand.
- 7** 이것으로 열방에 보수하며 민족들을 벌하며
To execute vengeance on the nations, And punishments on the peoples; To do vengeance among nations, Punishments among the peoples.
- 8** 저희 왕들은 사슬로, 저희 귀인은 철고랑으로 결박하고
To bind their kings with chains, And their nobles with fetters of iron; To bind their kings with chains, And their honoured ones with fetters of iron,

- 9 기록한 판단대로 저희에게 시행할지라도 이런 영광은 그 모든 성도에게 있도다 할렐루야 !
To execute on them the written judgment. All his saints have this honor. Praise Yah!
Psalm 150
To do among them the judgment written, An honour it [is] for all his saints. Praise ye Jah!
- 1 할렐루야 ! 그 성소에서 하나님을 찬양하며 그 권능의 궁창에서 그를 찬양할지어다 !
Praise Yah! Praise God in his sanctuary! Praise him in his heavens for his acts of power!
Praise ye Jah! Praise ye God in His holy place, Praise Him in the expanse of His strength.
- 2 그의 능하신 행동을 인하여 찬양하며 그의 지극히 광대하심을 좇아 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him for his mighty acts! Praise him according to his excellent greatness!
Praise Him in His mighty acts, Praise Him according to the abundance of His greatness.
- 3 나팔 소리로 찬양하며 비파와 수금으로 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him with the sounding of the trumpet! Praise him with harp and lyre!
Praise Him with blowing of trumpet, Praise Him with psaltery and harp.
- 4 소고 치며 춤추어 찬양하며 현악과 통소로 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him with tambourine and dancing! Praise him with stringed instruments and flute!
Praise Him with timbrel and dance, Praise Him with stringed instruments and organ.
- 5 큰 소리 나는 제금으로 찬양하며 높은 소리 나는 제금으로 찬양할지어다 !
Praise him with loud cymbals! Praise him with resounding cymbals!
Praise Him with cymbals of sounding, Praise Him with cymbals of shouting.
- 6 호흡이 있는 자마다 여호와를 찬양할지어다 ! 할렐루야 !
Let everything that has breath praise Yah! Praise Yah!
All that doth breathe doth praise Jah! Praise ye Jah!
- 1 다윗의 아들 이스라엘 왕 솔로몬의 잠언이라
The proverbs of Solomon, the son of David, king of Israel:
Proverbs of Solomon, son of David, king of Israel:
- 2 이는 지혜와 훈계를 알게 하며 명철의 말씀을 깨닫게 하며
To know wisdom and instruction; To discern the words of understanding;
For knowing wisdom and instruction, For understanding sayings of intelligence,
- 3 지혜롭게, 의롭게, 공정하게, 정직하게, 행할 일에 대하여 훈계를 받게 하며
To receive instruction in wise dealing, In righteousness, justice, and equity;
For receiving the instruction of wisdom, Righteousness, judgment, and uprightness,

- 4 어리석은 자로 슬기롭게 하며 젊은 자에게 지식과 근신함을 주기 위한 것이니
**To give prudence to the simple, Knowledge and discretion to the young man:
 For giving to simple ones -- prudence, To a youth -- knowledge and discretion.**
- 5 지혜있는 자는 듣고 학식이 더할 것이요 명철한 자는 모략을 얻을 것이라
**That the wise man may hear, and increase in learning; That the man of understanding
 may attain to sound counsel:
 (The wise doth hear and increaseth learning, And the intelligent doth obtain counsels.)**
- 6 잠언과 비유와 지혜있는 자의 말과 그 오묘한 말을 깨달으리라
**To understand a proverb, and parables, The words and riddles of the wise.
 For understanding a proverb and its sweetness, Words of the wise and their acute
 sayings.**
- 7 여호와를 경외하는 것이 지식의 근본이거늘 미련한 자는 지혜와 훈계를 멸시하느니라
**The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of knowledge; But the foolish despise wisdom and
 instruction.
 Fear of Jehovah [is] a beginning of knowledge, Wisdom and instruction fools have
 despised!**
- 8 내 아들이 네 아버지의 훈계를 들으며 네 어미의 법을 떠나지 말라
**My son, listen to your father's instruction, And don't forsake your mother's teaching:
 Hear, my son, the instruction of thy father, And leave not the law of thy mother,**
- 9 이는 네 머리의 아름다운 관이요 네 목의 금사슬이니라
**For they will be a garland to grace your head, And chains around your neck.
 For a graceful wreath [are] they to thy head, And chains to thy neck.**
- 10 내 아들이 악한 자가 너를 끌지라도 좇지 말라
**My son, if sinners entice you, don't consent.
 My son, if sinners entice thee be not willing.**
- 11 내 아들이 악한 자가 너를 끌지라도 좇지 말라
**If they say, "Come with us, Let's lay in wait for blood; Let's lurk secretly for the
 innocent without cause;
 If they say, `Come with us, we lay wait for blood, We watch secretly for the innocent
 without cause,**
- 12 그들이 네게 말하기를 우리와 함께 가자 우리가 가만히 었드렸다가 사람의 피를 흘리자 죄없는
 자를 까닭없이 숨어 기다리다가
**Let's swallow them up alive like Sheol, And whole, like those who go down into the pit.
 We swallow them as Sheol -- alive, And whole -- as those going down [to] the pit,**

- 13 음부 같이 그들을 산 채로 삼키며 무덤에 내려가는 자 같게 통으로 삼키자
We`ll find all valuable wealth. We`ll fill our houses with spoil.
Every precious substance we find, We fill our houses [with] spoil,
- 14 우리가 온갖 보화를 얻으며 빼앗은 것으로 우리 집에 채우리니
You shall cast your lot among us. We`ll all have one purse."
Thy lot thou dost cast among us, One purse is -- to all of us.`
- 15 너는 우리와 함께 제비를 뽑고 우리가 함께 전대 하나만 두자 할지라도
My son, don`t walk in the way with them. Keep your foot from their path,
My son! go not in the way with them, Withhold thy foot from their path,
- 16 내 아들이 그들과 함께 길에 다니지 말라 네 발을 금하여 그 길을 밟지 말라
For their feet run to evil. They hurry to shed blood.
For their feet to evil do run, And they haste to shed blood.
- 17 대저 그 발은 악으로 달려가며 피를 흘리는 데 빠름이니라
For in vain is the net spread in the sight of any bird:
Surely in vain is the net spread out before the eyes of any bird.
- 18 무릇 새가 그물 치는 것을 보면 헛 일이겠거늘
These lay wait for their own blood. They lurk secretly for their own lives.
And they for their own blood lay wait, They watch secretly for their own lives.
- 19 그들의 가만히 엿드림은 자기의 피를 흘릴 뿐이요 숨어 기다림은 자기의 생명을 해할 뿐이니
So are the ways of everyone who is greedy of gain. It takes away the life of its owners.
So [are] the paths of every gainer of dishonest gain, The life of its owners it taketh.
- 20 무릇 이를 탐하는 자의 길은 다 이러하여 자기의 생명을 잃게 하느니라
Wisdom calls aloud in the street. She utters her voice in the public squares.
Wisdom in an out-place crieth aloud, In broad places she giveth forth her voice,
- 21 지혜가 길거리에서 부르며 광장에서 소리를 높이며
She calls at the head of noisy places. At the entrance of the city gates, she utters her words:
At the head of the multitudes she calleth, In the openings of the gates, In the city her sayings she saith:
- 22 흰화하는 길 머리에서 소리를 지르며 성문 어귀와 성중에서 그 소리를 발하여 가로되
"How long, you simple ones, will you love simplicity? How long will mockers delight themselves in mockery, And fools hate knowledge?
`Till when, ye simple, do ye love simplicity? And have scornors their scorning desired?
And do fools hate knowledge?

- 23 너희 어리석은 자들은 어리석음을 좋아하며 거만한 자들은 거만을 기뻐하며 미련한 자들은 지식을 미워하니 어느 때까지 하겠느냐
Turn at my reproof. Behold, I will pour out my spirit on you. I will make known my words to you.
Turn back at my reproof, lo, I pour forth to you my spirit, I make known my words with you.
- 24 나의 책망을 듣고 돌이키라 보라 내가 나의 신을 너희에게 부어주며 나의 말을 너희에게
Because I have called, and you have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no one has paid attention;
Because I have called, and ye refuse, I stretched out my hand, and none is attending,
- 25 내가 부를지라도 너희가 듣기 싫어 하였고 내가 손을 펼지라도 돌아보는 자가 없었고
But you have ignored all my counsel, And wanted none of my reproof;
And ye slight all my counsel, And my reproof ye have not desired.
- 26 도리어 나의 모든 교훈을 멸시하며 나의 책망을 받지 아니하였은즉
I also will laugh at your disaster. I will mock when calamity overtakes you;
I also in your calamity do laugh, I deride when your fear cometh,
- 27 너희가 재앙을 만날 때에 내가 웃을 것이며 너희에게 두려움이 임할 때에 내가 비웃으리라
When calamity overtakes you like a storm, When your disaster comes on like a whirlwind;
When distress and anguish come on you.
When your fear cometh as destruction, And your calamity as a hurricane doth come, When on you come adversity and distress.
- 28 너희의 두려움이 광풍같이 임하겠고 너희의 재앙이 폭풍같이 임하리니
Then will they call on me, but I will not answer. They will seek me diligently, but they will not find me;
Then they call me, and I do not answer, They seek me earnestly, and find me not.
- 29 그 때에 너희가 나를 부르리라 그래도 내가 대답지 아니하겠고 부지런히 나를 찾으리라 그래도 나를 만나지 못하리니
Because they hated knowledge, And didn't choose the fear of Yahweh.
Because that they have hated knowledge, And the fear of Jehovah have not chosen.
- 30 대저 너희가 지식을 미워하며 여호와 경외하기를 즐거워하지 아니하며
They wanted none of my counsel. They despised all my reproof.
They have not consented to my counsel, They have despised all my reproof,
- 31 나의 교훈을 받지 아니하고 나의 모든 책망을 업신여겼음이라
Therefore they will eat of the fruit of their own way, And be filled with their own schemes.
And they eat of the fruit of their way, And from their own counsels they are filled.

- 32 그러므로 자기 행위의 열매를 먹으며 자기 꾀에 배부르리라
For the backsliding of the simple will kill them. The careless ease of fools will destroy them.
For the turning of the simple slayeth them, And the security of the foolish destroyeth them.
- 33 어리석은 자의 퇴보는 자기를 죽이며 미련한 자의 안일은 자기를 멸망시키려니와
But whoever listens to me will dwell securely, And will be at ease, without fear of harm."
And whoso is hearkening to me dwelleth confidently, And [is] quiet from fear of evil!"
- 1 내 아들이 네가 만일 나의 말을 받으며 나의 계명을 네게 간직하며
My son, if you will receive my words, And store up my commandments within you;
My son, if thou dost accept my sayings, And my commands dost lay up with thee,
- 2 네 귀를 지혜에 기울이며 네 마음을 명철에 두며
So as to turn your ear to wisdom, And apply your heart to understanding;
To cause thine ear to attend to wisdom, Thou inclinest thy heart to understanding,
- 3 지식을 불러 구하며 명철을 얻으려고 소리를 높이며
Yes, if you call out for discernment, And lift up your voice for understanding;
For, if for intelligence thou callest, For understanding givest forth thy voice,
- 4 은을 구하는 것 같이 그것을 구하며 감추인 보배를 찾는 것 같이 그것을 찾으면
If you seek her as silver, And search for her as for hidden treasures:
If thou dost seek her as silver, And as hid treasures searchest for her,
- 5 여호와 경외하기를 깨달으며 하나님을 알게 되리니
Then you will understand the fear of Yahweh, And find the knowledge of God.
Then understandest thou fear of Jehovah, And knowledge of God thou findest.
- 6 대저 여호와와 지혜를 주시며 지식과 명철을 그 입에서 내심이며
For Yahweh gives wisdom. Out of his mouth comes knowledge and understanding.
For Jehovah giveth wisdom, From His mouth knowledge and understanding.
- 7 그는 정직한 자를 위하여 완전한 지혜를 예비하시며 행실이 온전한 자에게 방패가 되시나니
He lays up sound wisdom for the upright. He is a shield to those who walk in integrity;
Even to lay up for the upright substance, A shield for those walking uprightly.
- 8 대저 그는 공평의 길을 보호하시며 그 성도들의 길을 보전하려 하심이니라
That he may guard the paths of justice, And preserve the way of his saints.
To keep the paths of judgment, And the way of His saints He preserveth.

- 9 그런즉 네가 공의와 공평과 정직 곧 모든 선한 길을 깨달을 것이라
**Then you will understand righteousness and justice, Equity and every good path.
Then understandest thou righteousness, And judgment, and uprightness -- every good path.**
- 10 곧 지혜가 네 마음에 들어가며 지식이 네 영혼에 즐겁게 될 것이요
**For wisdom will enter into your heart. Knowledge will be pleasant to your soul.
For wisdom cometh into thy heart, And knowledge to thy soul is pleasant,**
- 11 근신이 너를 지키며 명철이 너를 보호하여
**Discretion will watch over you. Understanding will keep you,
Thoughtfulness doth watch over thee, Understanding doth keep thee,**
- 12 악한 자의 길과 패역을 말하는 자에게서 건져내리라
**To deliver you from the way of evil, From the men who speak perverse things;
To deliver thee from an evil way, From any speaking froward things,**
- 13 이 무리는 정직한 길을 떠나 어두운 길로 행하며
**Who forsake the paths of uprightness, To walk in the ways of darkness;
Who are forsaking paths of uprightness, To walk in ways of darkness,**
- 14 행악하기를 기뻐하며 악인의 패역을 즐거워하나니
**Who rejoice to do evil, And delight in the perverseness of evil;
Who are rejoicing to do evil, They delight in frowardness of the wicked,**
- 15 그 길은 구부러지고 그 행위는 패역하리라
**Who are crooked in their ways, And wayward in their paths:
Whose paths [are] crooked, Yea, they are perverted in their ways.**
- 16 지혜가 또 너를 음녀에게서, 말로 호리는 이방 계집에게서 구원하리니
**To deliver you from the strange woman, Even from the foreigner who flatters with her words;
To deliver thee from the strange woman, From the stranger who hath made smooth her sayings,**
- 17 그는 소시의 짝을 버리며 그 하나님의 언약을 잊어버린자라
**Who forsakes the friend of her youth, And forgets the covenant of her God:
Who is forsaking the guide of her youth, And the covenant of her God hath forgotten.**
- 18 그 집은 사망으로, 그 길은 음부로 기울어졌나니
**For her house leads down to death, Her paths to the dead.
For her house hath inclined unto death, And unto Rephaim her paths.**

- 19 누구든지 그에게로 가는 자는 돌아오지 못하며 또 생명길을 얻지 못하느니라
**None who go to her return again, Neither do they attain to the paths of life:
None going in unto her turn back, Nor do they reach the paths of life.**
- 20 지혜가 너로 선한 자의 길로 행하게 하며 또 의인의 길을 지키게 하리니
**That you may walk in the way of good men, And keep the paths of the righteous.
That thou dost go in the way of the good, And the paths of the righteous dost keep.**
- 21 대저 정직한 자는 땅에 거하며 완전한 자는 땅에 남아 있으리라
**For the upright will dwell in the land. The perfect will remain in it.
For the upright do inhabit the earth, And the perfect are left in it,**
- 22 그러나 악인은 땅에서 끊어지겠고 궤활한 자는 땅에서 뽑히리라
**But the wicked will be cut off from the land. The treacherous will be rooted out of it.
And the wicked from the earth are cut off, And treacherous dealers plucked out of it!**
- 1 내 아들이 나의 법을 잊어버리지 말고 네 마음으로 나의 명령을 지키라
**My son, don't forget my teaching; But let your heart keep my commandments:
My son! my law forget not, And my commands let thy heart keep,**
- 2 그리하면 그것이 너로 장수하여 많은 해를 누리게 하며 평강을 더하게 하리라
**For length of days, and years of life, And peace, will they add to you.
For length of days and years, Life and peace they do add to thee.**
- 3 인자와 진리로 네게서 떠나지 않게 하고 그것을 네 목에 매며 네 마음판에 새기라
**Don't let kindness and truth forsake you. Bind them around your neck. Write them on
the tablet of your heart.
Let not kindness and truth forsake thee, Bind them on thy neck, Write them on the tablet
of thy heart,**
- 4 그리하면 네가 하나님과 사람 앞에서 은총과 귀중히 여김을 받으리라
**So you will find favor and good understanding in the sight of God and man.
And find grace and good understanding In the eyes of God and man.**
- 5 너는 마음을 다하여 여호와를 의뢰하고 네 명철을 의지하지 말라
**Trust in Yahweh with all your heart, And don't lean on your own understanding.
Trust unto Jehovah with all thy heart, And unto thine own understanding lean not.**
- 6 너는 범사에 그를 인정하라 ! 그리하면 네 길을 지도하시리라
**In all your ways acknowledge him, And he will direct your paths.
In all thy ways know thou Him, And He doth make straight thy paths.**

- 7 스스로 지혜롭게 여기지 말지어다 여호와를 경외하며 악을 떠날지어다
**Don`t be wise in your own eyes. Fear Yahweh, and depart from evil.
Be not wise in thine own eyes, Fear Jehovah, and turn aside from evil.**
- 8 이것이 네 몸에 양약이 되어 네 골수로 윤택하게 하리라
**It will be health to your body, And nourishment to your bones.
Healing it is to thy navel, And moistening to thy bones.**
- 9 네 재물과 네 소산물의 처음 익은 열매로 여호와를 공경하라
**Honor Yahweh with your substance, With the first fruits of all your increase:
Honour Jehovah from thy substance, And from the beginning of all thine increase;**
- 10 그리하면 네 창고가 가득히 차고 네 즙틀에 새 포도즙이 넘치리라
**So your barns will be filled with plenty, And your vats will overflow with new wine.
And filled are thy barns [with] plenty, And [with] new wine thy presses break forth.**
- 11 내 아들이 여호와의 징계를 경히 여기지 말라 그 꾸지람을 싫어하지 말라
**My son, don`t despise Yahweh`s discipline, Neither be weary of his reproof:
Chastisement of Jehovah, my son, despise not, And be not vexed with His reproof,**
- 12 대저 여호와께서 그 사랑하시는 자를 징계하시기를 마치 아버지가 그 기뻐하는 아들을 징계함 같이
**For whom Yahweh loves, he reproveth; Even as a father the son in whom he delights.
For whom Jehovah loveth He reproveth, Even as a father the son He is pleased with.**
- 13 지혜를 얻은 자와 명철을 얻은 자는 복이 있나니
**Happy is the man who finds wisdom, The man who gets understanding.
O the happiness of a man [who] hath found wisdom, And of a man [who] bringeth forth
understanding.**
- 14 이는 지혜를 얻는 것이 은을 얻는 것보다 낫고 그 이익이 정금보다 나음이니라
**For the gaining of it is better than the gaining of silver, The profit of it better than fine
gold.
For better [is] her merchandise Than the merchandise of silver, And than gold -- her
increase.**
- 15 지혜는 진주보다 귀하니 너의 사모하는 모든 것으로 이에 비교할수 없도다
**She is more precious than rubies. None of the things you can desire are to be compared
to her.
Precious she [is] above rubies, And all thy pleasures are not comparable to her.**
- 16 그 우편 손에는 장수가 있고, 그 좌편 손에는 부귀가 있나니
**Length of days is in her right hand. In her left hand are riches and honor.
Length of days [is] in her right hand, In her left [are] wealth and honour.**

- 17 그 길은 즐거운 길이요 그 첩경은 다 평강이니라
Her ways are ways of pleasantness. All her paths are peace.
Her ways [are] ways of pleasantness, And all her paths [are] peace.
- 18 지혜는 그 얻은 자에게 생명나무라 지혜를 가진 자는 복되도다
She is a tree of life to those who lay hold of her. Happy is everyone who retains her.
A tree of life she [is] to those laying hold on her, And whoso is retaining her [is] happy.
- 19 여호와께서 지혜로 땅을 세우셨으며 명철로 하늘을 굳게 펴셨고
By wisdom Yahweh founded the earth. By understanding, he established the heavens.
Jehovah by wisdom did found the earth, He prepared the heavens by understanding.
- 20 그 지식으로 해양이 갈라지게 하셨으며 공중에서 이슬이 내리게 하셨느니라
By his knowledge, the depths were broken up, And the skies drop down the dew.
By His knowledge depths have been rent, And clouds do drop dew.
- 21 내 아들이 완전한 지혜와 근신을 지키고 이것들로 네 눈 앞에서 떠나지 않게 하라
My son, let them not depart from your eyes. Keep sound wisdom and discretion:
My son! let them not turn from thine eyes, Keep thou wisdom and thoughtfulness,
- 22 그리하면 그것이 네 영혼의 생명이 되며 네 목에 장식이 되리니
So they will be life to your soul, And grace for your neck.
And they are life to thy soul, and grace to thy neck.
- 23 네가 네 길을 안전하게 행하겠고 네 발이 거치지 아니하겠으며
Then you shall walk in your way securely. Your foot won't stumble.
Then thou goest thy way confidently, And thy foot doth not stumble.
- 24 네가 누울 때에 두려워하지 아니하겠고 네가 누운즉 네 잠이 달리로다
When you lie down, you will not be afraid. Yes, you will lie down, and your sleep will be sweet.
If thou liest down, thou art not afraid, Yea, thou hast lain down, And sweet hath been thy sleep.
- 25 너는 창졸간의 두려움이나 악인의 멸망이 임할 때나 두려워하지말라
Don't be afraid of sudden fear, Neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it comes:
Be not afraid of sudden fear, And of the desolation of the wicked when it cometh.
- 26 대저 여호와와 너의 의지할 자이니라 네 발을 지켜 걸리지 않게 하시리라
For Yahweh will be your confidence, And will keep your foot from being taken.
For Jehovah is at thy side, And He hath kept thy foot from capture.

- 27 네 손이 선을 베풀 힘이 있거든 마땅히 받을 자에게 베풀기를 아끼지 말며
Don`t withhold good from those to whom it is due, When it is in the power of your hand to do it.
Withhold not good from its owners, When thy hand [is] toward God to do [it].
- 28 네게 있거든 이웃에게 이르기를 갔다가 다시 오라 내일 주겠노라 하지 말며
Don`t say to your neighbor, "Go, and come again, Tomorrow I will give," When you have it by you.
Say not thou to thy friend, `Go, and return, and to-morrow I give,` And substance with thee.
- 29 네 이웃이 네 곁에서 안전하게 살거든 그를 모해하지 말며
Don`t devise evil against your neighbor, Seeing he dwells securely by you.
Devise not against thy neighbour evil, And he sitting confidently with thee.
- 30 사람이 네게 악을 행하지 아니하였거든 까닭없이 더불어 다투지말며
Don`t strive with a man without cause, If he has done you no harm.
Strive not with a man without cause, If he have not done thee evil.
- 31 포악한 자를 부러워하지 말며 그 아무 행위든지 좇지 말라
Don`t envy the man of violence. Choose none of his ways.
Be not envious of a man of violence, Nor fix thou on any of his ways.
- 32 대저 패역한 자는 여호와와 미워하심을 입거니와 정직한 자에게는 그의 교통하심이 있으며
For the perverse is an abomination to Yahweh, But his friendship is with the upright.
For an abomination to Jehovah [is] the perverted, And with the upright [is] His secret counsel.
- 33 악인의 집에는 여호와와 저주가 있거니와 의인의 집에는 복이 있느니라
The curse of Yahweh is in the house of the wicked, But he blesses the habitation of the righteous.
The curse of Jehovah [is] in the house of the wicked. And the habitation of the righteous He blesseth.
- 34 진실로 그는 거만한 자를 비웃으시며 겸손한 자에게 은혜를 베푸시나니
Surely he mocks the mockers, But he gives grace to the humble.
If the scorers He doth scorn, Yet to the humble He doth give grace.
- 35 지혜로운 자는 영광을 기업으로 받거니와 미련한 자의 현달함은 욕이 되느니라
The wise will inherit glory, But shame will be the promotion of fools.
Honour do the wise inherit, And fools are bearing away shame!

- 1 아들이야 아버지의 훈계를 들으며 명철을 얻기에 주의하라
Listen, sons, to a father`s instruction. Pay attention and know understanding;
Hear, ye sons, the instruction of a father, And give attention to know understanding.
- 2 내가 선한 도리를 너희에게 전하노니 내 법을 떠나지 말라
For I give you sound learning. Don`t forsake my law.
For good learning I have given to you, My law forsake not.
- 3 나도 내 아버지에게 아들이었으며 내 어머니 보기에 유약한 외아들이었었노라
For I was a son to my father, Tender and an only child in the sight of my mother.
For, a son I have been to my father -- tender, And an only one before my mother.
- 4 아버지가 내게 가르쳐 이르기를 내 말을 네 마음에 두라 내 명령을 지키라 그리하면 살리라
He taught me, and said to me: "Let your heart retain my words. Keep my
commandments, and live.
And he directeth me, and he saith to me: `Let thy heart retain my words, Keep my
commands, and live.
- 5 지혜를 얻으며 명철을 얻으라 내 입의 말을 잊지 말며 어기지 말라
Get wisdom. Get understanding. Don`t forget, neither swerve from the words of my mouth.
Get wisdom, get understanding, Do not forget, nor turn away From the sayings of my
mouth.
- 6 지혜를 버리지 말라 그가 너를 보호하리라 그를 사랑하라 그가 너를 지키리라
Don`t forsake her, and she will preserve you. Love her, and she will keep you.
Forsake her not, and she doth preserve thee, Love her, and she doth keep thee.
- 7 지혜가 제일이니 지혜를 얻으라 ! 무릇 너의 얻은 것을 가져 명철을 얻을지니라
Wisdom is supreme. Get wisdom. Yes, though it costs all your possessions, get
understanding.
The first thing [is] wisdom -- get wisdom, And with all thy getting get understanding.
- 8 그를 높이라 그리하면 그가 너를 높이 들리라 만일 그를 품으면 그가 너를 영화롭게 하리라
Esteem her, and she will exalt you. She will bring you to honor, when you embrace her.
Exalt her, and she doth lift thee up, She honoureth thee, when thou dost embrace her.
- 9 그가 아름다운 관을 네 머리에 두겠고 영화로운 면류관을 네게 주리라 하였느니라
She will give to your head a garland of grace. A crown of splendor will she deliver to
you."
She giveth to thy head a wreath of grace, A crown of beauty she doth give thee freely.

- 10 내 아들이 들으라 내 말을 받으라 ! 그리하면 네 생명의 해가 길리라
**Listen, my son, and receive my sayings. The years of your life will be many.
Hear, my son, and receive my sayings, And years of life [are] multiplied to thee.**
- 11 내가 지혜로운 길로 네게 가르쳤으며 정직한 첩경으로 너를 인도하였은즉
**I have taught you in the way of wisdom. I have led you in paths of uprightness.
In a way of wisdom I have directed thee, I have caused thee to tread in paths of uprightness.**
- 12 다닐 때에 네 걸음이 곤란하지 아니하겠고 달려갈 때에 실족하지 아니하리라
**When you go, your steps will not be hampered. When you run, you will not stumble.
In thy walking thy step is not straitened, And if thou runnest, thou stumblest not.**
- 13 훈계를 굳게 잡아 놓치지 말고 지키라 이것이 네 생명이니라
**Take firm hold of instruction. Don't let her go. Keep her, for she is your life.
Lay hold on instruction, do not desist, Keep her, for she [is] thy life.**
- 14 사특한 자의 첩경에 들어가지 말며 악인의 길로 다니지 말지어다
**Don't enter into the path of the wicked. Don't walk in the way of evil men.
Into the path of the wicked enter not, And be not happy in a way of evil doers.**
- 15 그 길을 피하고 지나가지 말며 돌이켜 떠나갈지어다
**Avoid it, and don't pass by it. Turn from it, and pass on.
Avoid it, pass not over into it, Turn aside from it, and pass on.**
- 16 그들은 악을 행하지 못하면 자지 못하며 사람을 넘어뜨리지 못하면 잠이 오지 아니하며
**For they don't sleep, unless they do evil. Their sleep is taken away, unless they make someone fall.
For they sleep not if they do not evil, And their sleep hath been taken violently away, If they cause not [some] to stumble.**
- 17 불의의 떡을 먹으며 강포의 술을 마심이니라
**For they eat the bread of wickedness, And drink the wine of violence.
For they have eaten bread of wickedness, And wine of violence they drink.**
- 18 의인의 길은 돋는 햇볕 같아서 점점 빛나서 원만한 광명에 이르거니와
**But the path of the righteous is like the dawning light, That shines more and more until the perfect day.
And the path of the righteous [is] as a shining light, Going and brightening till the day is established,**

- 19 악인의 길은 어둠 같아서 그가 거쳐 넘어져도 그것이 무엇인지 깨닫지 못하느니라
The way of the wicked is like darkness. They don't know what they stumble over.
The way of the wicked [is] as darkness, They have not known at what they stumble.
- 20 내 아들이야 내 말에 주의하며 나의 이르는 것에 네 귀를 기울이라
My son, attend to my words. Turn your ear to my sayings.
My son, to my words give attention, To my sayings incline thine ear,
- 21 그것을 네 눈에서 떠나게 말며 네 마음 속에 지키라
Let them not depart from your eyes. Keep them in the midst of your heart.
Let them not turn aside from thine eyes, Preserve them in the midst of thy heart.
- 22 그것은 얻는 자에게 생명이 되며 그 온 육체의 건강이 됨이니라
For they are life to those who find them, And health to their whole body.
For life they [are] to those finding them, And to all their flesh healing.
- 23 무릇 지킬만한 것보다 더욱 네 마음을 지키라 생명의 근원이 이에서 남이니라
Keep your heart with all diligence, For out of it is the wellspring of life.
Above every charge keep thy heart, For out of it [are] the outgoings of life.
- 24 궤행을 네 입에서 버리며 사곡을 네 입술에서 멀리하라
Put away from yourself a perverse mouth. Put corrupt lips far from you.
Turn aside from thee a froward mouth, And perverse lips put far from thee,
- 25 네 눈은 바로 보며 네 눈꺼풀은 네 앞을 곧게 살피
Let your eyes look straight ahead. Fix your gaze directly before you.
Thine eyes do look straightforward, And thine eyelids look straight before thee.
- 26 네 발의 행할 첩경을 평탄케 하며 네 모든 길을 든든히 하라
Make the path of your feet level. Let all of your ways be established.
Ponder thou the path of thy feet, And all thy ways [are] established.
- 27 우편으로나 좌편으로나 치우치지 말고 네 발을 악에서 떠나게 하라
Don't turn to the right hand nor to the left. Remove your foot from evil.
Incline not [to] the right or to the left, Turn aside thy foot from evil!
- 1 내 아들이야 내 지혜에 주의하며 내 명철에 네 귀를 기울여서
My son, pay attention to my wisdom. Turn your ear to my understanding:
My son! to my wisdom give attention, To mine understanding incline thine ear,
- 2 근신을 지키며 네 입술로 지식을 지키도록 하라
That you may maintain discretion, That your lips may preserve knowledge.
To observe thoughtfulness, And knowledge do thy lips keep.

- 3 대저 음녀의 입술은 꿀을 떨어뜨리며 그 입은 기름보다 미끄러우나
**For the lips of an adulteress drip honey. Her mouth is smoother than oil,
 For the lips of a strange woman drop honey, And smoother than oil [is] her mouth,**
- 4 나중은 썩 같이 쓰고 두 날 가진 칼같이 날카로우며
**But in the end she is as bitter as wormwood, And as sharp as a two-edged sword.
 And her latter end [is] bitter as wormwood, Sharp as a sword [with] mouths.**
- 5 그 발은 사지로 내려가며 그 걸음은 음부로 나아가나니
**Her feet go down to death. Her steps lead straight to Sheol.
 Her feet are going down to death, Sheol do her steps take hold of.**
- 6 그는 생명의 평탄한 길을 찾지 못하며 자기 길이 든든치 못하여 그것을 깨닫지 못하느니라
**She gives no thought to the way of life. Her ways are crooked, and she doesn't know it.
 The path of life -- lest thou ponder, Moved have her paths -- thou knowest not.**
- 7 그런즉 아들들아 나를 들으며 내 입의 말을 버리지 말고
**Now therefore, my sons, listen to me. Don't depart from the words of my mouth.
 And now, ye sons, hearken to me, And turn not from sayings of my mouth.**
- 8 네 길을 그에게서 멀리하라 그 집 문에도 가까이 가지 말라
**Remove your way far from her. Don't come near the door of her house,
 Keep far from off her thy way, And come not near unto the opening of her house,**
- 9 두렵건대 네 존영이 남에게 잃어버리게 되며 네 수한이 잔포자에게 빼앗기게 될까 하노라
**Lest you give your honor to others, And your years to the cruel one;
 Lest thou give to others thy honour, And thy years to the fierce,**
- 10 두렵건대 타인이 네 재물로 충족하게 되며 네 수고한 것이 외인의 집에 있게 될까 하노라
**Lest strangers feast on your wealth, And your labors enrich another man's house.
 Lest strangers be filled [with] thy power, And thy labours in the house of a stranger,**
- 11 두렵건대 마지막에 이르러 네 몸 네 육체가 쇠파할 때에 네가 한탄하여
**You will groan at your latter end, When your flesh and your body are consumed,
 And thou hast howled in thy latter end, In the consumption of thy flesh and thy food,**
- 12 말하기를 내가 어찌하여 훈계를 싫어하며 내 마음이 꾸지람을 가벼이 여기고
**And say, "How I have hated instruction, And my heart despised reproof;
 And hast said, `How have I hated instruction, And reproof hath my heart despised,**

- 13 내 선생의 목소리를 청종치 아니하며 나를 가르치는 이에게 귀를 기울이지 아니하였던고
Neither have I obeyed the voice of my teachers, Nor turned my ear to those who instructed me!
And I have not hearkened to the voice of my directors, And to my teachers have not inclined mine ear.
- 14 많은 무리들이 모인 중에서 모든 악에 거의 빠지게 되었었노라 하게 될까 하노라
I have come to the brink of utter ruin, In the midst of the gathered assembly."
As a little thing I have been all evil, In the midst of an assembly and a company.
- 15 너는 네 우물에서 물을 마시며 네 샘에서 흐르는 물을 마시라
Drink water out of your own cistern, Running water out of your own well.
Drink waters out of thine own cistern, Even flowing ones out of thine own well.
- 16 어찌하여 네 샘물을 집 밖으로 넘치게 하겠으며 네 도랑물을 거리로 흘러가게 하겠느냐
Should your springs overflow in the streets, Streams of water in the public squares?
Let thy fountains be scattered abroad, In broad places rivulets of waters.
- 17 그 물로 네게만 있게 하고 타인으로 더불어 그것을 나누지 말라
Let them be for yourself alone, Not for strangers with you.
Let them be to thee for thyself, And not to strangers with thee.
- 18 네 샘으로 복되게 하라 ! 네가 젊어서 취한 아내를 즐거워하라
Let your spring be blessed. Rejoice in the wife of your youth.
Let thy fountain be blessed, And rejoice because of the wife of thy youth,
- 19 그는 사랑스러운 암사슴 같고 아름다운 암노루 같으니 너는 그 품을 항상 족하게 여기며 그 사랑을 항상 연모하라
A loving hind and a pleasant doe -- Let her breasts satisfy you at all times. Be captivated always with her love.
A hind of loves, and a roe of grace! Let her loves satisfy thee at all times, In her love magnify thyself continually.
- 20 내 아들이 어찌하여 음녀를 연모하겠으며 어찌하여 이방 계집의 가슴을 안겠느냐
For why should you, my son, be captivated with an adulteress? Why embrace the bosom of another?
And why dost thou magnify thyself, My son, with a stranger? And embrace the bosom of a strange woman?
- 21 대저 사람의 길은 여호와와 눈 앞에 있나니 그가 그 모든 길을 평탄케 하시느니라
For the ways of man are before the eyes of Yahweh. He examines all his paths.
For over-against the eyes of Jehovah are the ways of each, And all his paths He is pondering.

- 22 악인은 자기의 악에 걸리며 그 죄의 줄에 매이나니
The evil deeds of the wicked ensnare him. The cords of his sin hold him firmly.
His own iniquities do capture the wicked, And with the ropes of his sin he is holden.
- 23 그는 훈계를 받지 아니함을 인하여 죽겠고 미련함이 많음을 인하여 혼미하게 되느니라
He will die for lack of instruction. In the greatness of his folly, he will go astray.
He dieth without instruction, And in the abundance of his folly magnifieth himself!
- 1 내 아들이야 네가 만일 이웃을 위하여 담보하며 타인을 위하여 보증하였으면
My son, if you have become collateral for your neighbor, If you have struck your hands in
pledge for a stranger;
My son! if thou hast been surety for thy friend, Hast stricken for a stranger thy hand,
- 2 네 입의 말로 네가 얽혔으며 네 입의 말로 인하여 잡히게 되었느니라
You are trapped by the words of your mouth. You are ensnared with the words of your
mouth.
Hast been snared with sayings of thy mouth, Hast been captured with sayings of thy
mouth,
- 3 내 아들이야 네가 네 이웃의 손에 빠졌은즉 이같이 하라 너는 곧 가서 겸손히 네 이웃에게 간구하여
스스로 구원하되
Do this now, my son, and deliver yourself, Seeing you have come into the hand of your
neighbor. Go, humble yourself. Press your plea with your neighbor.
Do this now, my son, and be delivered, For thou hast come into the hand of thy friend. Go,
trample on thyself, and strengthen thy friend,
- 4 네 눈으로 잠들게 하지 말며 눈꺼풀로 감기게 하지 말고
Give no sleep to your eyes, Nor slumber to your eyelids.
Give not sleep to thine eyes, And slumber to thine eyelids,
- 5 노루가 사냥군의 손에서 벗어나는 것 같이 새가 그물 치는 자의 손에서 벗어나는 것 같이 스스로
Free yourself, like a gazelle from the hand of the hunter, Like a bird from the snare of the
fowler.
Be delivered as a roe from the hand, And as a bird from the hand of a fowler.
- 6 게으른 자여 개미에게로 가서 그 하는 것을 보고 지혜를 얻으라
Go to the ant, you sluggard. Consider her ways, and be wise;
Go unto the ant, O slothful one, See her ways and be wise;
- 7 개미는 두령도 없고 간역자도 없고 주권자도 없으되
Which having no chief, Overseer, or ruler,
Which hath not captain, overseer, and ruler,

- 8 먹을 것을 여름 동안에 예비하며 추수 때에 양식을 모으느니라
**Provides her bread in the summer, And gathers her food in the harvest.
She doth prepare in summer her bread, She hath gathered in harvest her food.**
- 9 게으른 자여 네가 어느 때까지 눕겠느냐 ? 네가 어느 때에 잠이 깨어 일어나겠느냐 ?
**How long will you sleep, sluggard? When will you arise out of your sleep?
Till when, O slothful one, dost thou lie? When dost thou arise from thy sleep?**
- 10 좀더 자자, 좀더 졸자, 손을 모으고 좀더 눕자 하면
**A little sleep, a little slumber, A little folding of the hands to sleep:
A little sleep, a little slumber, A little clasping of the hands to rest,**
- 11 네 빈궁이 강도 같이 오며 네 곤핍이 군사 같이 이르리라
**So your poverty will come as a robber, And your scarcity as an armed man.
And thy poverty hath come as a traveller, And thy want as an armed man.**
- 12 불량하고 악한 자는 그 행동에 궤활한 입을 벌리며
**A worthless person, a man of iniquity, Is he who walks with a perverse mouth;
A man of worthlessness, a man of iniquity, Walking [with] perverseness of mouth,**
- 13 눈짓을 하며 발로 뜻을 보이며 손가락질로 알게 하며
**Who winks with his eyes, who signals with his feet, Who motions with his fingers;
Winking with his eyes, speaking with his feet, Directing with his fingers,**
- 14 그 마음에 패역을 품으며 항상 악을 꾀하여 다툼을 일으키는 자라
**In whose heart is perverseness, Who devises evil continually, Who always sows
discord.
Frowardness [is] in his heart, devising evil at all times, Contentions he sendeth forth.**
- 15 그러므로 그 재앙이 갑자기 임한즉 도움을 얻지 못하고 당장에 패망하리라
**Therefore his calamity will come suddenly. He will be broken suddenly, and that without
remedy.
Therefore suddenly cometh his calamity, Instantly he is broken -- and no healing.**
- 16 여호와와의 미워하시는 것 곧 그 마음에 싫어하시는 것이 육 칠 가지니
**There are six things which Yahweh hates; Yes, seven which are an abomination to him:
These six hath Jehovah hated, Yea, seven [are] abominations to His soul.**
- 17 곧 교만한 눈과, 거짓된 혀와, 무죄한 자의 피를 흘리는 손과,
**Haughty eyes, a lying tongue, Hands that shed innocent blood;
Eyes high -- tongues false -- And hands shedding innocent blood --**

- 18 악한 계교를 꾀하는 마음과, 빨리 악으로 달려가는 발과,
**A heart that devises wicked schemes, Feet that are swift in running to mischief,
A heart devising thoughts of vanity -- Feet hasting to run to evil --**
- 19 거짓을 말하는 망령된 증인과, 및 형제 사이를 이간하는 자니라
**A false witness who utters lies, And he who sows discord among brothers.
A false witness [who] doth breathe out lies -- And one sending forth contentions between
brethren.**
- 20 내 아들이 네 아비의 명령을 지키며 네 어미의 법을 떠나지 말고
**My son, keep your father`s commandment, And don`t forsake your mother`s teaching.
Keep, my son, the command of thy father, And leave not the law of thy mother.**
- 21 그것을 항상 네 마음에 새기며 네 목에 매라
**Bind them continually on your heart. Tie them around your neck.
Bind them on thy heart continually, Tie them on thy neck.**
- 22 그것이 너의 다닐 때에 너를 인도하며 너의 잘 때에 너를 보호하며 너의 깰 때에 너로 더불어
**When you walk, it will lead you. When you sleep, it will watch over you. When you
awake, it will talk with you.
In thy going up and down, it leadeth thee, In thy lying down, it watcheth over thee, And
thou hast awaked -- it talketh [with] thee.**
- 23 대저 명령은 등불이요 법은 빛이요 훈계의 책망은 곧 생명의 길이라
**For the commandment is a lamp, And the law is light. Reproofs of instruction are the
way of life,
For a lamp [is] the command, And the law a light, And a way of life [are] reproofs of
instruction,**
- 24 이것이 너를 지켜서 악한 계집에게, 이방 계집의 혀로 호리는 말에 빠지지 않게 하리라
**To keep you from the immoral woman, From the flattery of the wayward wife`s tongue.
To preserve thee from an evil woman, From the flattery of the tongue of a strange woman.**
- 25 네 마음에 그 아름다운 색을 탐하지 말며 그 눈꺼풀에 홀리지 말라
**Don`t lust after her beauty in your heart, Neither let her captivate you with her eyelids.
Desire not her beauty in thy heart, And let her not take thee with her eyelids.**
- 26 음녀로 인하여 사람이 한조각 떡만 남게 되며 음란한 계집은 귀한 생명을 사냥함이니라
**For a prostitute reduces you to a piece of bread. The adulteress hunts for your precious
life.
For a harlot consumeth unto a cake of bread, And an adulteress the precious soul hunteth.**

- 27 사람이 불을 품에 품고야 어찌 그 옷이 타지 아니하겠으며
Can a man scoop fire into his lap, And his clothes not be burned?
Doth a man take fire into his bosom, And are his garments not burnt?
- 28 사람이 숯불을 밟고야 어찌 그 발이 데지 아니하겠느냐 ?
Or can one walk on hot coals, And his feet not be scorched?
Doth a man walk on the hot coals, And are his feet not scorched?
- 29 남의 아내와 통간하는 자도 이와 같을 것이라 무릇 그를 만지기만 하는 자도 죄 없게 되지
So is he who goes in to his neighbor's wife. Whoever touches her will not be unpunished.
So [is] he who hath gone in unto the wife of his neighbour, None who doth touch her is innocent.
- 30 도적이 만일 주릴 때에 배를 채우려고 도적질하면 사람이 그를 멸시치는 아니하러니와
Men don't despise a thief, If he steals to satisfy himself when he is hungry:
They do not despise the thief, When he stealeth to fill his soul when he is hungry,
- 31 들키면 칠배를 갚아야 하리니 심지어 자기 집에 있는 것을 다 내어주게 되리라
But if he be found, he shall restore seven times. He shall give all the wealth of his house.
And being found he repayeth sevenfold, All the substance of his house he giveth.
- 32 부녀와 간음하는 자는 무지한 자라 이것을 행하는 자는 자기의 영혼을 망하게 하며
He who commits adultery with a woman is void of understanding. He who does it destroys his own soul.
He who committeth adultery [with] a woman lacketh heart, He is destroying his soul who doth it.
- 33 상함과 능욕을 받고 부끄러움을 씻을 수 없게 되나니
He will get wounds and dishonor. His reproach will not be wiped away.
A stroke and shame he doth find, And his reproach is not wiped away,
- 34 그 남편이 투기함으로 분노하여 원수를 갚는 날에 용서하지 아니하고
For jealousy arouses the fury of the husband. He won't spare in the day of vengeance.
For jealousy [is] the fury of a man, And he doth not spare in a day of vengeance.
- 35 아무 벌금도 돌아 보지 아니하며 많은 선물을 줄지라도 듣지 아니하리라
He won't regard any ransom, Neither will he rest content, though you give many gifts.
He accepteth not the appearance of any atonement, Yea, he doth not consent, Though thou dost multiply bribes!
- 1 내 아들이 내 말을 지키며 내 명령을 네게 간직하라
My son, keep my words. Lay up my commandments within you.
My son! keep my sayings, And my commands lay up with thee.

- 2 내 명령을 지켜서 살며 내 법을 네 눈동자처럼 지키라 !
Keep my commandments and live; Guard my teaching as the apple of your eye.
Keep my commands, and live, And my law as the pupil of thine eye.
- 3 이것을 네 손가락에 매며 이것을 네 마음판에 새기라
Bind them on your fingers. Write them on the tablet of your heart.
Bind them on thy fingers, Write them on the tablet of thy heart.
- 4 지혜에게 너는 내 누이라 하며 명철에게 너는 내 친족이라 하라
Tell wisdom, "You are my sister." Call understanding your relative,
Say to wisdom, `My sister Thou [art].` And cry to understanding, `Kinswoman!`
- 5 그리하면 이것이 너를 지켜서 음녀에게, 말로 호리는 이방 계집에게 빠지지 않게 하리라
That they may keep you from the strange woman, From the foreigner who flatters with her words.
To preserve thee from a strange woman, From a stranger who hath made smooth her sayings.
- 6 내가 내 집 들창으로, 살창으로 내어다 보다가
For at the window of my house, I looked forth through my lattice.
For, at a window of my house, Through my casement I have looked out,
- 7 어리석은 자 중에, 소년 중에 한 지혜 없는 자를 보았노라
I saw among the simple ones. I discerned among the youths a young man void of understanding,
And I do see among the simple ones, I discern among the sons, A young man lacking understanding,
- 8 그가 거리를 지나 음녀의 골목 모퉁이로 가까이 하여 그 집으로 들어가는데
Passing through the street near her corner, He went the way to her house,
Passing on in the street, near her corner, And the way [to] her house he doth step,
- 9 저물 때, 황혼 때, 깊은 밤 흑암 중에라
In the twilight, in the evening of the day, In the middle of the night and in the darkness.
In the twilight -- in the evening of day, In the darkness of night and blackness.
- 10 그 때에 기생의 옷을 입은 간교한 계집이 그를 맞으니
Behold, there a woman met him with the attire of a prostitute, And with crafty intent.
And, lo, a woman to meet him -- (A harlot's dress, and watchful of heart,
- 11 이 계집은 떠들며 완패하며 그 발이 집에 머물지 아니하여
She is loud and defiant. Her feet don't stay in her house.
Noisy she [is], and stubborn, In her house her feet rest not.

- 12 어떤 때에는 거리, 어떤 때에는 광장 모퉁이, 모퉁이에 서서 사람을 기다리는 자라
Now she is in the streets, now in the squares, And lurking at every corner.
Now in an out-place, now in broad places, And near every corner she lieth in wait) --
- 13 그 계집이 그를 붙잡고 입을 맞추며 부끄러움을 모르는 얼굴로 말하되
So she caught him, and kissed him. With an impudent face she said to him:
And she laid hold on him, and kissed him, She hath hardened her face, and saith to him,
- 14 내가 화목제를 드려서 서원한 것을 오늘날 갚았노라
"Sacrifices of peace-offerings are with me. This day I have paid my vows.
`Sacrifices of peace-offerings [are] by me, To-day I have completed my vows.
- 15 이러므로 내가 너를 찾으려고 나와서 네 얼굴을 찾다가 너를 만났도다
Therefore I came out to meet you, To diligently seek your face, And I have found you.
Therefore I have come forth to meet thee, To seek earnestly thy face, and I find thee.
- 16 내 침상에는 화문 요와 애굽의 문채 있는 이불을 펴고
I have spread my couch with carpets of tapestry, With striped cloths of the yarn of Egypt.
[With] ornamental coverings I decked my couch, Carved works -- cotton of Egypt.
- 17 몰약과 침향과 계피를 뿌렸노라
I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes, and cinnamon.
I sprinkled my bed -- myrrh, aloes, and cinnamon.
- 18 오라, 우리가 아침까지 흡족하게 서로 사랑하며 사랑함으로 희락하자
Come, let`s take our fill of loving until the morning. Let`s solace ourselves with loving.
Come, we are filled [with] loves till the morning, We delight ourselves in loves.
- 19 남편은 집을 떠나 먼 길을 갔는데
For my husband isn`t at home. He has gone on a long journey.
For the man is not in his house, He hath gone on a long journey.
- 20 은 주머니를 가졌은즉 보름에나 집에 돌아오리라 하여
He has taken a bag of money with him. He will come home at the full moon."
A bag of money he hath taken in his hand, At the day of the new moon he cometh to his house.`
- 21 여러가지 고운 말로 혹하게 하며 입술의 호리는 말로 꾀므로
With persuasive words, she led him astray. With the flattering of her lips, she seduced him.
She turneth him aside with the abundance of her speech, With the flattery of her lips she forceth him.

- 22 소년이 곧 그를 따라오니 소가 푸주로 가는 것 같고 미련한 자가 벌을 받으려고 쇠사슬에 매이러 가는 것과 일반이라
He followed her immediately, As an ox goes to the slaughter, As a fool stepping into a noose.
He is going after her straightway, As an ox unto the slaughter he cometh, And as a fetter unto the chastisement of a fool,
- 23 필경은 살이 그 간을 뚫기까지에 이를 것이라 새가 빨리 그물로 들어가되 그 생명을 잃어버릴 줄을 알지 못함과 일반이니라
Until an arrow strikes through his liver, As a bird hurries to the snare, And doesn't know that it will cost his life.
Till an arrow doth split his liver, As a bird hath hastened unto a snare, And hath not known that it [is] for its life.
- 24 아들들아 나를 듣고 내 입의 말에 주의하라
Now therefore, sons, listen to me. Pay attention to the words of my mouth.
And now, ye sons, hearken to me, And give attention to sayings of my mouth.
- 25 네 마음이 음녀의 길로 치우치지 말며 그 길에 미혹지 말지어다
Don't let your heart turn to her ways. Don't go astray in her paths,
Let not thy heart turn unto her ways, Do not wander in her paths,
- 26 대저 그가 많은 사람을 상하여 엎드러지게 하였나니 그에게 죽은자가 허다하니라
For she has thrown down many wounded. Yes, all her slain are a mighty host.
For many [are] the wounded she caused to fall, And mighty [are] all her slain ones.
- 27 그 집은 음부의 길이라 사망의 방으로 내려가느니라
Her house is the way to Sheol, Going down to the chambers of death.
The ways of Sheol -- her house, Going down unto inner chambers of death!
- 1 지혜가 부르지 아니하느냐 명철이 소리를 높이지 아니하느냐
Doesn't wisdom cry out? Doesn't understanding raise her voice?
Doth not wisdom call? And understanding give forth her voice?
- 2 그가 길가의 높은 곳과 사거리에 서며
On the top of high places by the way, Where the paths meet, she stands.
At the head of high places by the way, Between the paths she hath stood,
- 3 성문 곁과 문 어귀와 여러 출입하는 문에서 불러 가로되
Beside the gates, at the entry of the city, At the entry doors, she cries aloud:
At the side of the gates, at the mouth of the city, The entrance of the openings, she crieth aloud,

- 4 사람들아 내가 너희를 부르며 내가 인자들에게 소리를 높이노라
"To you men, I call! I send my voice to the sons of mankind.
`Unto you, O men, I call, And my voice [is] unto the sons of men.
- 5 어리석은 자들아 너희는 명철할지니라 미련한 자들아 너희는 마음이 밝을지니라 너희는
You simple, understand prudence. You fools, be of an understanding heart.
Understand, ye simple ones, prudence, And ye fools, understand the heart,
- 6 내가 가장 선한 것을 말하리라 내 입술을 열어 정직을 내리라
Hear, for I will speak excellent things. The opening of my lips is for right things.
Hearken, for noble things I speak, And the opening of my lips [is] uprightness.
- 7 내 입은 진리를 말하며 내 입술은 악을 미워하느니라
For my mouth speaks truth. Wickedness is an abomination to my lips.
For truth doth my mouth utter, And an abomination to my lips [is] wickedness.
- 8 내 입의 말은 다 의로운즉 그 가운데 굽은 것과 패역한 것이 없나니
All the words of my mouth are in righteousness. There is nothing crooked or perverse in them.
In righteousness [are] all the sayings of my mouth, Nothing in them is froward and perverse.
- 9 이는 다 총명 있는 자의 밝히 아는 바요 지식 얻은 자의 정직히 여기는 바니라
They are all plain to him who understands, Right to those who find knowledge.
All of them [are] plain to the intelligent, And upright to those finding knowledge.
- 10 너희가 은을 받지 말고 나의 훈계를 받으며 정금보다 지식을 얻으라
Receive my instruction rather than silver; Knowledge rather than choice gold.
Receive my instruction, and not silver, And knowledge rather than choice gold.
- 11 대저 지혜는 진주보다 나으므로 무릇 원하는 것을 이에 비교할 수 없음이니라
For wisdom is better than rubies. All the things that may be desired can't be compared to it.
For better [is] wisdom than rubies, Yea, all delights are not comparable with it.
- 12 나 지혜는 명철로 주소를 삼으며 지식과 근신을 찾아 얻나니
"I, wisdom, have made prudence my dwelling. Find out knowledge and discretion.
I, wisdom, have dwelt with prudence, And a knowledge of devices I find out.

- 13 여호와를 경외하는 것은 악을 미워하는 것이라 나는 교만과 거만과 악한 행실과 패역한 입을
The fear of Yahweh is to hate evil. I hate pride, arrogance, the evil way, and the perverse mouth.
The fear of Jehovah [is] to hate evil; Pride, and arrogance, and an evil way, And a froward mouth, I have hated.
- 14 내게는 도락과 참 지식이 있으며 나는 명철이라 내게 능력이 있으므로
Counsel and sound knowledge are mine. I have understanding and power.
Mine [is] counsel and substance, I [am] understanding, I have might.
- 15 나로 말미암아 왕들이 치리하며 방백들이 공의를 세우며
By me kings reign, And princes decree justice.
By me kings reign, and princes decree righteousness,
- 16 나로 말미암아 재상과 존귀한 자 곧 세상의 모든 재판관들이 다스리느니라
By me princes rule; Nobles, and all the righteous rulers of the earth.
By me do chiefs rule, and nobles, All judges of the earth.
- 17 나를 사랑하는 자들이 나의 사랑을 입으며 나를 간절히 찾는 자가 나를 만날 것이니라
I love those who love me. Those who seek me diligently will find me.
I love those loving me, And those seeking me earnestly do find me.
- 18 부귀가 내게 있고 장구한 재물과 의도 그러하니라
With me are riches, honor, Enduring wealth, and prosperity.
Wealth and honour [are] with me, Lasting substance and righteousness.
- 19 내 열매는 금이나 정금보다 나으며 내 소득은 천은보다 나으니라
My fruit is better than gold, yes, than fine gold; My yield than choice silver.
Better [is] my fruit than gold, even fine gold, And mine increase than choice silver.
- 20 나는 의로운 길로 행하며 공평한 길 가운데로 다니나니
I walk in the way of righteousness, In the midst of the paths of justice;
In a path of righteousness I cause to walk, In midst of paths of judgment,
- 21 이는 나를 사랑하는 자로 재물을 얻어서 그 곳간에 채우게 하려함이니라
That I may give wealth to those who love me. I fill their treasuries.
To cause my lovers to inherit substance, Yea, their treasures I fill.
- 22 [사37:26]
"Yahweh possessed me in the beginning of his work, Before his deeds of old.
Jehovah possessed me -- the beginning of His way, Before His works since then.

- 23 여호와께서 그 조화의 시작 곧 태초에 일하시기 전에 나를 가지셨으며
**I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, Before the earth existed.
From the age I was anointed, from the first, From former states of the earth.**
- 24 만세 전부터 상고부터, 땅이 생기기 전부터, 내가 세움을 입었나니
**When there were no depths, I was brought forth, When there were no springs abounding
with water.
In there being no depths, I was brought forth, In there being no fountains heavy [with]
waters,**
- 25 아직 바다가 생기지 아니하였고 큰 샘들이 있기 전에 내가 이미났으며
**Before the mountains were settled in place, Before the hills, I was brought forth;
Before mountains were sunk, Before heights, I was brought forth.**
- 26 산이 세우심을 입기 전에 언덕이 생기기 전에 내가 이미 났으니
**While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, Nor the beginning of the dust of
the world.
While He had not made the earth, and out-places, And the top of the dusts of the world.**
- 27 하나님이 아직 땅도 들도 세상 진토의 근원도 짓지 아니하셨을 때에라
**When he established the heavens, I was there; When he set a circle on the surface of the
deep,
In His preparing the heavens I [am] there, In His decreeing a circle on the face of the
deep,**
- 28 그가 하늘을 지으시며 궁창으로 해면에 두르실 때에 내가 거기 있었고
**When he established the clouds above, When the springs of the deep became strong,
In His strengthening clouds above, In His making strong fountains of the deep,**
- 29 그가 위로 구름 하늘을 견고하게 하시며 바다의 샘들을 힘 있게하시며
**When he gave to the sea its boundary, That the waters should not violate his
commandment, When he marked out the foundations of the earth;
In His setting for the sea its limit, And the waters transgress not His command, In His
decreeing the foundations of earth,**
- 30 바다의 한계를 정하여 물로 명령을 거스리지 못하게 하시며 또 땅의 기초를 정하실 때에
**Then I was the craftsman by his side. I was a delight day by day, Always rejoicing
before him,
Then I am near Him, a workman, And I am a delight -- day by day. Rejoicing before Him at
all times,**
- 31 내가 그 곁에 있어서 창조자가 되어 날마다 그 기뻐하신 바가 되었으며 항상 그 앞에서
**Rejoicing in his whole world. My delight was with the sons of men.
Rejoicing in the habitable part of His earth, And my delights [are] with the sons of men.**

- 32 사람이 거처할 땅에서 즐거워하며 인자들을 기뻐하였었느니라
**"Now therefore, my sons, listen to me, For blessed are those who keep my ways.
 And now, ye sons, hearken to me, Yea, happy are they who keep my ways.**
- 33 아들들아 이제 내게 들으라 내 도를 지키는 자가 복이 있느니라
**Hear instruction, and be wise, Don't refuse it.
 Hear instruction, and be wise, and slight not.**
- 34 훈계를 들어서 지혜를 얻으라 그것을 버리지 말라
**Blessed is the man who hears me, Watching daily at my gates, Waiting at my door posts.
 O the happiness of the man hearkening to me, To watch at my doors day by day, To watch at the door-posts of my entrance.**
- 35 누구든지 내게 들으며 날마다 내 문 곁에서 기다리며 문설주 옆에서 기다리는 자는 복이 있나니
**For whoever finds me, finds life, And will obtain favor from Yahweh.
 For whoso is finding me, hath found life, And bringeth out good-will from Jehovah.**
- 36 대저 나를 얻는 자는 생명을 얻고 여호와께 은총을 얻을 것임이니라
**But he who sins against me wrongs his own soul. All those who hate me love death."
 And whoso is missing me, is wronging his soul, All hating me have loved death!**
- 1 지혜가 그 집을 짓고 일곱 기둥을 다듬고
**Wisdom has built her house. She has carved out her seven pillars.
 Wisdom hath builded her house, She hath hewn out her pillars -- seven.**
- 2 짐승을 잡으며 포도주를 혼합하여 상을 갖추고
**She has prepared her meat. She has mixed her wine. She has also set her table.
 She hath slaughtered her slaughter, She hath mingled her wine, Yea, she hath arranged her table.**
- 3 그 여종을 보내어 성중 높은 곳에서 불러 이르기를
**She has sent out her maidens. She cries from the highest places of the city:
 She hath sent forth her damsels, She crieth on the tops of the high places of the city:**
- 4 무릇 어리석은 자는 이리로 돌이키라 또 지혜 없는 자에게 이르기를
**"Whoever is simple, let him turn in here!" As for him who is void of understanding, she says to him,
 `Who [is] simple? let him turn aside hither.` Whoso lacketh heart: she hath said to him,**
- 5 너는 와서 내 식물을 먹으며 내 혼합한 포도주를 마시고
**"Come, eat some of my bread, Drink some of the wine which I have mixed!
 `Come, eat of my bread, And drink of the wine I have mingled.**

- 6 어리석음을 버리고 생명을 얻으라 명철의 길을 행하라 하느니라
Leave your simple ways, and live. Walk in the way of understanding."
Forsake ye, the simple, and live, And be happy in the way of understanding.
- 7 거만한 자를 징계하는 자는 도리어 능욕을 받고 악인을 책망하는 자는 도리어 흠을 잡히느니라
He who corrects a mocker invites insult. He who reproves a wicked man invites abuse.
The instructor of a scorner is receiving for it -- shame, And a reprover of the wicked -- his blemish.
- 8 거만한 자를 책망하지 말라 그가 너를 미워할까 두려우니라 지혜있는 자를 책망하라 그가 너를
Don't reprove a scoffer, lest he hate you. Reprove a wise man, and he will love you.
Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee, Give reproof to the wise, and he loveth thee.
- 9 지혜 있는 자에게 교훈을 더하라 그가 더욱 지혜로와질 것이요 의로운 사람을 가르치라 그의
Instruct a wise man, and he will be still wiser. Teach a righteous man, and he will increase in learning.
Give to the wise, and he is wiser still, Make known to the righteous, And he increaseth learning.
- 10 여호와를 경외하는 것이 지혜의 근본이요 거룩하신 자를 아는 것이 명철이니라
The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of wisdom. The knowledge of the Holy One is understanding.
The commencement of wisdom [is] the fear of Jehovah, And a knowledge of the Holy Ones [is] understanding.
- 11 나 지혜로 말미암아 네 날이 많아질 것이요 네 생명의 해가 더하리라
For by me your days will be multiplied. The years of your life will be increased.
For by me do thy days multiply, And added to thee are years of life.
- 12 네가 만일 지혜로우면 그 지혜가 네게 유익할 것이나 네가 만일 거만하면 너 홀로 해를 당하리라
If you are wise, you are wise for yourself. If you mock, you alone will bear it.
If thou hast been wise, thou hast been wise for thyself, And thou hast scorned -- thyself bearest [it].
- 13 미련한 계집이 떠들며 어리석어서 아무 것도 알지 못하고
The foolish woman is loud, Undisciplined, and knows nothing.
A foolish woman [is] noisy, Simple, and hath not known what.
- 14 자기 집 문에 앉으며 성읍 높은 곳에 있는 자리에 앉아서
She sits at the door of her house, On a seat in the high places of the city,
And she hath sat at the opening of her house, On a throne -- the high places of the city,

- 15 자기 길을 바로 가는 행객을 불러 이르되
To call to those who pass by, Who go straight on their ways,
To call to those passing by the way, Who are going straight [on] their paths.
- 16 무릇 어리석은 자는 이리로 돌이키라 또 지혜없는 자에게 이르기를
"Whoever is simple, let him turn in here." As for him who is void of understanding, she says to him,
`Who [is] simple? let him turn aside hither.` And whoso lacketh heart -- she said to him,
- 17 도적질한 물이 달고 몰래 먹는 떡이 맛이 있다 하는도다
"Stolen water is sweet. Food eaten in secret is pleasant."
`Stolen waters are sweet, And hidden bread is pleasant.`
- 18 오직 그 어리석은 자는 죽은 자가 그의 곳에 있는 것과 그의 객들이 음부 깊은 곳에 있는 것을
But he doesn't know that the dead are there, That her guests are in the depths of Sheol.
And he hath not known that Rephaim [are] there, In deep places of Sheol her invited
- 1 솔로몬의 잠언이라 지혜로운 아들은 아비로 기쁘게 하거니와 미련한 아들은 어미의 근심이니라
The proverbs of Solomon. A wise son makes a glad father; But a foolish son brings grief to his mother.
Proverbs of Solomon. A wise son causeth a father to rejoice, And a foolish son [is] an affliction to his mother.
- 2 불의의 재물은 무익하여도 의리는 죽음에서 건지느니라
Treasures of wickedness profit nothing, But righteousness delivers from death.
Treasures of wickedness profit not, And righteousness delivereth from death.
- 3 여호와께서 의인의 영혼은 주리지 않게 하시나 악인의 소욕은 물리치시느니라
Yahweh will not allow the soul of the righteous to go hungry, But he thrusts away the desire of the wicked.
Jehovah causeth not the soul of the righteous to hunger, And the desire of the wicked He thrusteth away.
- 4 손을 게으르게 놀리는 자는 가난하게 되고 손이 부지런한 자는 부하게 되느니라
He becomes poor who works with a lazy hand, But the hand of the diligent brings wealth.
Poor [is] he who is working -- a slothful hand, And the hand of the diligent maketh rich.
- 5 여름에 거두는 자는 지혜로운 아들이나 추수 때에 자는 자는 부끄러움을 끼치는 아들이니라
He who gathers in summer is a wise son, But he who sleeps during the harvest is a son who causes shame.
Whoso is gathering in summer [is] a wise son, Whoso is sleeping in harvest [is] a son causing shame.

- 6 의인의 머리에는 복이 임하거늘 악인의 입은 독을 머금었느니라
Blessings are on the head of the righteous, But violence covers the mouth of the wicked.
Blessings [are] for the head of the righteous, And the mouth of the wicked cover doth violence.
- 7 의인을 기념할 때에는 칭찬하거니와 악인의 이름은 썩으리라
The memory of the righteous is blessed, But the name of the wicked will rot.
The remembrance of the righteous [is] for a blessing, And the name of the wicked doth rot.
- 8 마음이 지혜로운 자는 명령을 받거니와 입이 미련한 자는 패망하리라
The wise in heart accept commandments, But a chattering fool will fall.
The wise in heart accepteth commands, And a talkative fool kicketh.
- 9 바른 길로 행하는 자는 걸음이 평안하려니와 굽은 길로 행하는 자는 드러나리라
He who walks blamelessly walks surely, But he who perverts his ways will be found out.
Whoso is walking in integrity walketh confidently, And whoso is perverting his ways is known.
- 10 의인의 입은 생명의 샘이라도 악인의 입은 독을 머금었느니라
One winking with the eye causes sorrow, But a chattering fool will fall.
Whoso is winking the eye giveth grief, And a talkative fool kicketh.
- 11 마음은 다툼을 일으켜도 사랑은 모든 허물을 가리우느니라
The mouth of the righteous is a spring of life, But violence covers the mouth of the wicked.
A fountain of life [is] the mouth of the righteous, And the mouth of the wicked cover doth violence.
- 12 지혜로운 자는 지식을 간직하거니와 미련한 자의 입은 멸망에 가까우니라
Hatred stirs up strife, But love covers all wrongs.
Hatred awaketh contentions, And over all transgressions love covereth.
- 13 부자의 재물은 그의 견고한 성이요 가난한 자의 궁핍은 그의 패망이니라
Wisdom is found on the lips of him who has discernment, But a rod is for the back of him who is void of understanding.
In the lips of the intelligent is wisdom found, And a rod [is] for the back of him who is lacking understanding.
- 14 의인의 수고는 생명에 이르고 악인의 소독은 죄에 이르느니라
Wise men lay up knowledge, But the mouth of the foolish is near ruin.
The wise lay up knowledge, and the mouth of a fool [is] near ruin.

- 15 훈계를 지키는 자는 생명길로 행하여도 징계를 버리는 자는 그릇 가느니라
**The rich man`s wealth is his strong city. The destruction of the poor is their poverty.
The wealth of the rich [is] his strong city, The ruin of the poor [is] their poverty.**
- 16 미워함을 감추는 자는 거짓의 입술을 가진 자요 참소하는 자는 미련한 자니라
**The labor of the righteous leads to life. The increase of the wicked leads to sin.
The wage of the righteous [is] for life, The increase of the wicked for sin.**
- 17 말이 많으면 허물을 면키 어려우나 그 입술을 제어하는 자는 지혜가 있느니라
**He is in the way of life who heeds correction, But he who forsakes reproof leads others astray.
A traveller to life [is] he who is keeping instruction, And whoso is forsaking rebuke is erring.**
- 18 의인의 혀는 천은과 같거니와 악인의 마음은 가치가 적으니라
**He who hides hatred has lying lips. He who utters a slander is a fool.
Whoso is covering hatred with lying lips, And whoso is bringing out an evil report is a fool.**
- 19 의인의 입술은 여러 사람을 교육하나 미련한 자는 지식이 없으므로 죽느니라
**In the multitude of words there is no lack of disobedience, But he who restrains his lips does wisely.
In the abundance of words transgression ceaseth not, And whoso is restraining his lips [is] wise.**
- 20 여호와께서 복을 주시므로 사람으로 부하게 하시고 근심을 겸하여 주지 아니하시느니라
**The tongue of the righteous is like choice silver. The heart of the wicked is of little worth.
The tongue of the righteous [is] chosen silver, The heart of the wicked -- as a little thing.**
- 21 미련한 자는 행악으로 낙을 삼는 것 같이 명철한 자는 지혜로 낙을 삼느니라
**The lips of the righteous feed many, But the foolish die for lack of understanding.
The lips of the righteous delight many, And fools for lack of heart die.**
- 22 악인에게는 그의 두려워하는 것이 임하거니와 의인은 그 원하는 것이 이루어지느니라
**The blessing of Yahweh brings wealth, And he adds no trouble to it.
The blessing of Jehovah -- it maketh rich, And He addeth no grief with it.**
- 23 회리바람이 지나가면 악인은 없어져도 의인은 영원한 기초 같으니라
**It is a fool`s pleasure to do wickedness, But wisdom is a man of understanding`s pleasure.
To execute inventions [is] as play to a fool, And wisdom to a man of understanding.**

- 24 게으른 자는 그 부리는 사람에게 마치 이에 초 같고 눈에 연기 같으니라
**What the wicked fear, will overtake them, But the desire of the righteous will be granted.
The feared thing of the wicked it meeteth him, And the desire of the righteous is given.**
- 25 여호와를 경외하면 장수하느니라 그러나 악인의 연세는 짧아지느니라
**When the whirlwind passes, the wicked is no more; But the righteous is an everlasting foundation.
As the passing by of a hurricane, So the wicked is not, And the righteous is a foundation age-during.**
- 26 의인의 소망은 즐거움을 이루어도 악인의 소망은 끊어지느니라
**As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to the eyes, So is the sluggard to those who send him.
As vinegar to the teeth, And as smoke to the eyes, So [is] the slothful to those sending him.**
- 27 여호와의 도가 정직한 자에게는 산성이요 행악하는 자에게는 멸망이니라
**The fear of Yahweh prolongs days, But the years of the wicked shall be shortened.
The fear of Jehovah addeth days, And the years of the wicked are shortened.**
- 28 의인은 영영히 이동되지 아니하여도 악인은 땅에 거하지 못하게 되느니라
**The prospect of the righteous is joy, But the hope of the wicked will perish.
The hope of the righteous [is] joyful, And the expectation of the wicked perisheth.**
- 29 의인의 입은 지혜를 내어도 패역한 혀는 베임을 당할 것이니라
**The way of Yahweh is a stronghold to the upright, But it is a destruction to the workers of iniquity.
The way of Jehovah [is] strength to the perfect, And ruin to workers of iniquity.**
- 30 의인의 입술은 기쁘게 할 것을 알거늘 악인의 입은 패역을 말하느니라
**The righteous will never be removed, But the wicked will not dwell in the land.
The righteous to the age is not moved, And the wicked inhabit not the earth.**
- 1 속이는 저울은 여호와께서 미워하셔도 공평한 추는 그가 기뻐하시느니라
**A false balance is an abomination to Yahweh, But accurate weights are his delight.
Balances of deceit [are] an abomination to Jehovah, And a perfect weight [is] His**
- 2 교만이 오면 욕도 오거니와 겸손한 자에게는 지혜가 있느니라
**When pride comes, then comes shame, But with humility comes wisdom.
Pride hath come, and shame cometh, And with the lowly [is] wisdom.**

- 3 정직한 자의 성실은 자기를 인도하거니와 사특한 자의 패역은 자기를 망케하느니라
The integrity of the upright shall guide them, But the perverseness of the treacherous shall destroy them.
The integrity of the upright leadeth them, And the perverseness of the treacherous destroyeth them.
- 4 재물은 진노하시는 날에 무익하나 의리는 죽음을 면케 하느니라
Riches don't profit in the day of wrath, But righteousness delivers from death.
Wealth profiteth not in a day of wrath, And righteousness delivereth from death.
- 5 완전한 자는 그 의로 인하여 그 길이 곧게 되려니와 악한 자는 그 악을 인하여 넘어지리라
The righteousness of the blameless will direct his way, But the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness.
The righteousness of the perfect maketh right his way, And by his wickedness doth the wicked fall.
- 6 악인은 죽을 때에 그 소망이 끊어지나니 불의의 소망이 없어지느니라
The righteousness of the upright shall deliver them, But the unfaithful will be trapped by evil desires.
The righteousness of the upright delivereth them, And in mischief the treacherous are captured.
- 7 의인은 환난에서 구원을 얻고 악인은 와서 그를 대신하느니라
When a wicked man dies, hope perishes, And expectation of power comes to nothing.
In the death of a wicked man, hope perisheth, And the expectation of the iniquitous hath been lost.
- 8 사특한 자는 입으로 그 이웃을 망하게 하여도 의인은 그 지식으로 말미암아 구원을 얻느니라
The righteous is delivered out of trouble, And the wicked takes his place.
The righteous from distress is drawn out, And the wicked goeth in instead of him.
- 9 의인이 험통하면 성읍이 즐거워하고 악인이 패망하면 기뻐 외치느니라
With his mouth the godless man destroys his neighbor, But the righteous will be delivered through knowledge.
With the mouth a hypocrite corrupteth his friend, And by knowledge the righteous are drawn out.
- 10 성읍은 정직한 자의 축원을 인하여 진흥하고 악한 자의 입을 인하여 무너지느니라
When it goes well with the righteous, the city rejoices. When the wicked perish, there is shouting.
In the good of the righteous a city exulteth, And in the destruction of the wicked [is] singing.

- 11 지혜 없는 자는 그 이웃을 멸시하나 명철한 자는 잠잠하느니라
By the blessing of the upright, the city is exalted, But it is overthrown by the mouth of the wicked.
By the blessing of the upright is a city exalted, And by the mouth of the wicked thrown down.
- 12 두루 다니며 한담하는 자는 남의 비밀을 누설하나 마음이 신실한 자는 그런 것을 숨기느니라
One who despises his neighbor is void of wisdom, But a man of understanding holds his peace.
Whoso is despising his neighbour lacketh heart, And a man of understanding keepeth silence.
- 13 도락이 없으면 백성이 망하여도 모사가 많으면 평안을 누리느니라
One who brings gossip betrays a confidence, But one who is of a trustworthy spirit is one who keeps a secret.
A busybody is revealing secret counsel, And the faithful of spirit is covering the matter.
- 14 타인을 위하여 보증이 되는 자는 손해를 당하여도 보증이 되기를 싫어하는 자는 평안하니라
Where there is no wise guidance, the nation falls, But in the multitude of counselors there is victory.
Without counsels do a people fall, And deliverance [is] in a multitude of counsellors.
- 15 유덕한 여자는 존영을 얻고 근면한 남자는 재물을 얻느니라
He who is collateral for a stranger will suffer for it, But he who refuses pledges of collateral is secure.
Evil [one] suffereth when he hath been surety [for] a stranger, And whoso is hating suretyship is confident.
- 16 인자한 자는 자기의 영혼을 이롭게 하고 잔인한 자는 자기의 몸을 해롭게 하느니라
A gracious woman obtains honor, But violent men obtain riches.
A gracious woman retaineth honour, And terrible [men] retain riches.
- 17 악인의 샅은 허무하되 의를 뿌린 자의 상은 확실하니라
The merciful man does good to his own soul, But he who is cruel troubles his own flesh.
A kind man is rewarding his own soul, And the fierce is troubling his own flesh.
- 18 의를 굳게 지키는 자는 생명에 이르고 악을 따르는 자는 사망에 이르느니라
The wicked earns deceitful wages, But he who sows righteousness reaps a sure reward.
The wicked is getting a lying wage, And whoso is sowing righteousness -- a true reward.
- 19 마음이 패려한 자는 여호와와 미움을 받아도 행위가 온전한 자는 그의 기뻐하심을 받느니라
He who is truly righteous gets life. He who pursues evil gets death.
Rightly [is] righteousness for life, And whoso is pursuing evil -- for his own death.

- 20 악인은 피차 손을 잡을지라도 벌을 면치 못할 것이나 의인의 자손은 구원을 얻으리라
Those who are perverse in heart are an abomination to Yahweh, But those whose ways are blameless are his delight.
An abomination to Jehovah [are] the perverse of heart, And the perfect of the way [are] His delight.
- 21 아름다운 여인이 삼가지 아니하는 것은 마치 돼지 코에 금고리 같으니라
Most assuredly, the evil man will not be unpunished, But the seed of the righteous will be delivered.
Hand to hand, the wicked is not acquitted, And the seed of the righteous hath escaped.
- 22 의인의 소원은 오직 선하나 악인의 소망은 진노를 이루느니라
Like a gold ring in a pig`s snout, Is a beautiful woman who lacks discretion.
A ring of gold in the nose of a sow -- A fair woman and stubborn of behaviour.
- 23 흠어 구제하여도 더욱 부하게 되는 일이 있나니 과도히 아껴도 가난하게 될 뿐이니라
The desire of the righteous is only good. The expectation of the wicked is wrath.
The desire of the righteous [is] only good, The hope of the wicked [is] transgression.
- 24 구제를 좋아하는 자는 풍족하여질 것이요 남을 윤택하게 하는 자는 윤택하여지리라
There is one who scatters, and increases yet more. There is one who withholds more than is appropriate, but gains poverty.
There is who is scattering, and yet is increased, And who is keeping back from uprightness, only to want.
- 25 곡식을 내지 아니하는 자는 백성에게 저주를 받을 것이나 파는 자는 그 머리에 복이 임하리라
The liberal soul shall be made fat. He who waters shall be watered also himself.
A liberal soul is made fat, And whoso is watering, he also is watered.
- 26 선을 간절히 구하는 자는 은총을 얻으려니와 악을 더듬어 찾는 자에게는 악이 임하리라
He who withholds grain, the people will curse him, But blessing will be on the head of him who sells it.
Whoso is withholding corn, the people execrate him, And a blessing [is] for the head of him who is selling.
- 27 자기의 재물을 의지하는 자는 패망하려니와 의인은 푸른 잎사귀 같아서 번성하리라
He who diligently seeks good seeks favor, But he who searches after evil, it shall come to him.
Whoso is earnestly seeking good Seeketh a pleasing thing, And whoso is seeking evil -- it meeteth him.
- 28 자기 집을 해롭게 하는 자의 소득은 바람이라 미련한 자는 마음이 지혜로운 자의 종이 되리라
He who trusts in his riches will fall, But the righteous shall flourish as the green leaf.
Whoso is confident in his wealth he falleth, And as a leaf, the righteous flourish.

- 29 의인의 열매는 생명나무라 지혜로운 자는 사람을 얻느니라
He who troubles his own house shall inherit the wind. The foolish shall be servant to the wise of heart.
Whoso is troubling his own house inheriteth wind, And a servant [is] the fool to the wise of heart.
- 30 보라 의인이라도 이 세상에서 보응을 받겠거든 하물며 악인과 죄인이리요
The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life. He who is wise wins souls.
The fruit of the righteous [is] a tree of life, And whoso is taking souls [is] wise.
- 1 훈계를 좋아하는 자는 지식을 좋아하나니 징계를 싫어하는 자는 짐승과 같으니라
Whoever loves correction loves knowledge, But he who hates reproof is stupid.
Whoso is loving instruction, is loving knowledge, And whoso is hating reproof [is] brutish.
- 2 선인은 여호와께 은총을 받으려니와 악을 꾀하는 자는 정죄하심을 받으리이다
A good man shall obtain favor from Yahweh, But he will condemn a man of wicked devices.
The good bringeth forth favour from Jehovah, And the man of wicked devices He condemneth.
- 3 사람이 악으로 굳게 서지 못하나니 의인의 뿌리는 움직이지 아니하느니라
A man shall not be established by wickedness, But the root of the righteous shall not be moved.
A man is not established by wickedness, And the root of the righteous is not moved.
- 4 어진 여인은 그 지아비의 면류관이나 욕을 끼치는 여인은 그 지아비로 뼈가 썩음 같게 하느니라
A worthy woman is the crown of her husband, But a disgraceful wife is as rottenness in his bones.
A virtuous woman [is] a crown to her husband, And as rottenness in his bones [is] one causing shame.
- 5 의인의 생각은 공직하여도 악인의 도모는 꾀함이니라
The thoughts of the righteous are just. The advice of the wicked is deceitful.
The thoughts of the righteous [are] justice, The counsels of the wicked -- deceit.
- 6 악인의 말은 사람을 엿보아 피를 흘리자 하는 것이어니와 정직한 자의 입은 사람을 구원하느니라
The words of the wicked are about lying in wait for blood, But the speech of the upright rescues them.
The words of the wicked [are]: `Lay wait for blood,` And the mouth of the upright delivereth them.
- 7 악인은 엎드러져서 소멸되려니와 의인의 집은 서 있으리라
The wicked are overthrown, and are no more, But the house of the righteous shall stand.
Overthrow the wicked, and they are not, And the house of the righteous standeth.

- 8 사람은 그 지혜대로 칭찬을 받으려니와 마음이 패려한 자는 멸시를 받으리라
A man shall be commended according to his wisdom, But he who has a warped mind shall be despised.
According to his wisdom is a man praised, And the perverted of heart becometh despised.
- 9 비천히 여김을 받을지라도 종을 부리는 자는 스스로 높은 체 하고도 음식이 핏절한 자보다
Better is he who is lightly esteemed, and has a servant, Than he who honors himself, and lacks bread.
Better [is] the lightly esteemed who hath a servant, Than the self-honoured who lacketh bread.
- 10 의인은 그 육축의 생명을 돌아보나 악인의 긍휼은 잔인이니라
A righteous man regards the life of his animal, But the tender mercies of the wicked are cruel.
The righteous knoweth the life of his beast, And the mercies of the wicked [are] cruel.
- 11 자기의 토지를 경작하는 자는 먹을 것이 많거니와 방탕한 것을 따르는 자는 지혜가 없느니라
He who tills his land shall have plenty of bread, But he who chases fantasies is void of understanding.
Whoso is tilling the ground is satisfied [with] bread, And whoso is pursuing vanities is lacking heart,
- 12 악인은 불의의 이를 탐하나 의인은 그 뿌리로 말미암아 결실하느니라
The wicked desires the plunder of evil men, But the root of the righteous flourishes.
The wicked hath desired the net of evil doers, And the root of the righteous giveth.
- 13 악인은 입술의 허물로 인하여 그물에 걸려도 의인은 환난에서 벗어나느니라
An evil man is trapped by sinfulness of lips, But the righteous shall come out of trouble.
In transgression of the lips [is] the snare of the wicked, And the righteous goeth out from distress.
- 14 사람은 입의 열매로 인하여 복록에 족하며 그 손의 행하는 대로 자기가 받느니라
A man shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth. The doings of a man`s hands shall be rewarded to him.
From the fruit of the mouth [is] one satisfied [with] good, And the deed of man`s hands returneth to him.
- 15 미련한 자는 자기 행위를 바른 줄로 여기나 지혜로운 자는 권고를 듣느니라
The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, But he who is wise listens to counsel.
The way of a fool [is] right in his own eyes, And whoso is hearkening to counsel [is] wise.
- 16 미련한 자는 분노를 당장에 나타내거니와 슬기로운 자는 수욕을 참느니라
A fool shows his annoyance the same day, But one who overlooks an insult is prudent.
The fool -- in a day is his anger known, And the prudent is covering shame.

- 17 진리를 말하는 자는 의를 나타내어도 거짓 증인은 궤행을 말하느니라
He who is truthful testifies honestly, But a false witness lies.
Whoso uttereth faithfulness declareth righteousness, And a false witness -- deceit.
- 18 혹은 칼로 찌름 같이 함부로 말하거니와 지혜로운 자의 혀는 양약 같으니라
There is one who speaks rashly like the piercing of a sword, But the tongue of the wise heals.
A rash speaker is like piercings of a sword, And the tongue of the wise is healing.
- 19 진실한 입술은 영원히 보존되거니와 거짓 혀는 눈 깜짝일 동안만 있을 뿐이니라
Truth's lips will be established forever, But a lying tongue is only momentary.
The lip of truth is established for ever, And for a moment -- a tongue of falsehood.
- 20 악을 꾀하는 자의 마음에는 궤행이 있고 화평을 논하는 자에게는 희락이 있느니라
Deceit is in the heart of those who plot evil, But joy comes to the promoters of peace.
Deceit [is] in the heart of those devising evil, And to those counselling peace [is] joy.
- 21 의인에게는 아무 재앙도 임하지 아니하려니와 악인에게는 양화가 가득하리라
No mischief shall happen to the righteous, But the wicked shall be filled with evil.
No iniquity is desired by the righteous, And the wicked have been full of evil.
- 22 거짓 입술은 여호와께 미움을 받아도 진실히 행하는 자는 그의 기뻐하심을 받느니라
Lying lips are an abomination to Yahweh, But those who do the truth are his delight.
An abomination to Jehovah [are] lying lips, And stedfast doers [are] his delight.
- 23 슬기로운 자는 지식을 감추어 두어도 미련한 자의 마음은 미련한 것을 전파하느니라
A prudent man keeps his knowledge, But the hearts of fools proclaim foolishness.
A prudent man is concealing knowledge, And the heart of fools proclaimeth folly.
- 24 부지런한 자의 손은 사람을 다스리게 되어도 게으른 자는 부림을 받느니라
The hands of the diligent ones shall rule, But laziness ends in slave labor.
The hand of the diligent ruleeth, And slothfulness becometh tributary.
- 25 근심이 사람의 마음에 있으면 그것으로 번뇌케 하나 선한 말은 그것을 즐겁게 하느니라
Anxiety in a man's heart weighs it down, But a kind word makes it glad.
Sorrow in the heart of a man boweth down, And a good word maketh him glad.
- 26 의인은 그 이웃의 인도자가 되나 악인의 소행은 자기를 미혹하게 하느니라
The righteous is cautious in friendship, But the way of the wicked leads them astray.
The righteous searcheth his companion, And the way of the wicked causeth them to err.

- 27 게으른 자는 그 잡을 것도 사냥하지 아니하나니 사람의 부귀는 부지런한 것이니라
The slothful man doesn't roast his game, But the possessions of diligent men are prized.
The slothful roasteth not his hunting, And the wealth of a diligent man is precious.
- 28 의로운 길에 생명이 있나니 그 길에는 사망이 없느니라
In the way of righteousness is life; In its path there is no death.
In the path of righteousness [is] life, And in the way of [that] path [is] no death!
- 1 지혜로운 아들은 아버지의 훈계를 들으나 거만한 자는 꾸지람을 즐겨 듣지 아니하느니라
A wise son listens to his father's instruction, But a scoffer doesn't listen to rebuke.
A wise son -- the instruction of a father, And a scorner -- he hath not heard rebuke.
- 2 사람은 입의 열매로 인하여 복록을 누리거니와 마음이 궤사한 자는 강포를 당하느니라
By the fruit of his lips, a man enjoys good things; But the unfaithful crave violence.
From the fruit of the mouth a man eateth good, And the soul of the treacherous -- violence.
- 3 입을 지키는 자는 그 생명을 보전하나 입술을 크게 벌리는 자에게는 멸망이 오느니라
He who guards his mouth guards his soul. One who opens wide his lips comes to ruin.
Whoso is keeping his mouth, is keeping his soul, Whoso is opening wide his lips -- ruin to him!
- 4 게으른 자는 마음으로 원하여도 얻지 못하나 부지런한 자의 마음은 충족함을 얻느니라
The soul of the sluggard desires, and has nothing, But the desire of the diligent shall be fully satisfied.
The soul of the slothful is desiring, and hath not. And the soul of the diligent is made fat.
- 5 의인은 거짓말을 미워하나 악인은 행위가 흉악하여 부끄러운 데 이르느니라
A righteous man hates lies, But a wicked man brings shame and disgrace.
A false word the righteous hateth, And the wicked causeth abhorrence, and is confounded.
- 6 의는 행실이 정직한 자를 보호하고 악은 죄인을 패망케 하느니라
Righteousness guards the way of integrity, But wickedness overthrows the sinner.
Righteousness keepeth him who is perfect in the way, And wickedness overthroweth a sin offering.
- 7 스스로 부한 체 하여도 아무 것도 없는 자가 있고 스스로 가난한 체 하여도 재물이 많은 자가
There are some who pretend to be rich, yet have nothing. There are some who pretend to be poor, yet have great wealth.
There is who is making himself rich, and hath nothing, Who is making himself poor, and wealth [is] abundant.

- 8 사람의 재물이 그 생명을 속할 수는 있으나 가난한 자는 협박을 받을 일이 없느니라
The ransom of a man`s life is his riches, But the poor hears no threats.
The ransom of a man`s life [are] his riches, And the poor hath not heard rebuke.
- 9 의인의 빛은 환하게 빛나고 악인의 등불은 꺼지느니라
The light of the righteous shines brightly, But the lamp of the wicked is snuffed out.
The light of the righteous rejoiceth, And the lamp of the wicked is extinguished.
- 10 교만에서는 다툼만 일어날 뿐이라 권면을 듣는 자는 지혜가 있느니라 망령되이 얻은 재물은 줄어들고 손으로 모은 것은 늘어가느니라
By pride comes only quarrels, But with ones who take advice is wisdom.
A vain man through pride causeth debate, And with the counselled [is] wisdom.
- 11 소망이 더디 이루게 되면 그것이 마음을 상하게 하나니 소원이 이루는 것은 곧 생명나무니라
Wealth gained dishonestly dwindles away, But he who gathers by hand makes it grow.
Wealth from vanity becometh little, And whoso is gathering by the hand becometh great.
- 12 말씀을 멸시하는 자는 패망을 이루고 계명을 두려워하는 자는 상을 얻느니라
Hope deferred makes the heart sick, But when longing is fulfilled, it is a tree of life.
Hope prolonged is making the heart sick, And a tree of life [is] the coming desire.
- 13 지혜 있는 자의 교훈은 생명의 샘이라 사람으로 사망의 그물을 벗어나게 하느니라
Whoever despises instruction will pay for it, But he who respects a command will be rewarded.
Whoso is despising the Word is destroyed for it, And whoso is fearing the Command is repayed.
- 14 선한 지혜는 은혜를 베푸나 궤사한 자의 길은 험하니라
The teaching of the wise is a spring of life, To turn from the snares of death.
The law of the wise [is] a fountain of life, To turn aside from snares of death.
- 15 무릇 슬기로운 자는 지식으로 행하여도 미련한 자는 자기의 미련한 것을 나타내느니라
Good understanding wins favor; But the way of the unfaithful is hard.
Good understanding giveth grace, And the way of the treacherous [is] hard.
- 16 악한 사자는 재앙에 빠져도 충성된 사신은 양약이 되느니라
Every prudent man acts from knowledge, But a fool exposes folly.
Every prudent one dealeth with knowledge, And a fool spreadeth out folly.
- 17 훈계를 저버리는 자에게는 궁핍과 수욕이 이르거니와 경계를 지키는 자는 존영을 얻느니라
A wicked messenger falls into trouble, But a trustworthy envoy gains healing.
A wicked messenger falleth into evil, And a faithful ambassador is healing.

- 18 소원을 성취하면 마음에 달아도 미련한 자는 악에서 떠나기를 싫어하느니라
Poverty and shame come to him who refuses discipline, But he who heeds correction shall be honored.
Whoso is refusing instruction -- poverty and shame, And whoso is observing reproof is honoured.
- 19 지혜로운 자와 동행하면 지혜를 얻고 미련한 자와 사귀면 해를 받느니라
Longing fulfilled is sweet to the soul, But fools detest turning from evil.
A desire accomplished is sweet to the soul, And an abomination to fools [is]: Turn from evil.
- 20 재앙은 죄인을 따르고 선한 보응은 의인에게 이르느니라
One who walks with wise men grows wise, But a companion of fools suffers harm.
Whoso is walking with wise men is wise, And a companion of fools suffereth evil.
- 21 선인은 그 산업을 자자 손손에게 끼쳐도 죄인의 재물은 의인을 위하여 쌓이느니라
Misfortune pursues sinners, But prosperity rewards the righteous.
Evil pursueth sinners, And good recompenseth the righteous.
- 22 가난한 자는 받을 경작하므로 양식이 많아지거늘 혹 불의로 인하여 가산을 탕패하는 자가 있느니라
A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, But the wealth of the sinner is stored for the righteous.
A good man causeth sons' sons to inherit, And laid up for the righteous [is] the sinner's wealth.
- 23 초달을 차마 못하는 자는 그 자식을 미워함이라 자식을 사랑하는 자는 근실히 징계하느니라
An abundance of food is in poor people's fields, But injustice sweeps it away.
Abundance of food -- the tillage of the poor, And substance is consumed without
- 24 의인은 포식하여도 악인의 배는 주리느니라
One who spares the rod hates his son, But one who loves him is careful to discipline him.
Whoso is sparing his rod is hating his son, And whoso is loving him hath hastened him chastisement.
- 1 무릇 지혜로운 여인은 그 집을 세우되 미련한 여인은 자기 손으로 그것을 허느니라
Every wise woman builds her house, But the foolish one tears it down with her own hands.
Every wise woman hath builded her house, And the foolish with her hands breaketh it down.

- 2 정직하게 행하는 자는 여호와를 경외하여도 패역하게 행하는 자는 여호와를 경멸히 여기느니라
He who walks in his uprightness fears Yahweh, But he who is perverse in his ways despises him.
Whoso is walking in his uprightness is fearing Jehovah, And the perverted [in] his ways is despising Him.
- 3 미련한 자는 교만하여 입으로 매를 자청하고 지혜로운 자는 입술로 스스로 보전하느니라
The fool's talk brings a rod to his back, But the lips of the wise protect them.
In the mouth of a fool [is] a rod of pride, And the lips of the wise preserve them.
- 4 소가 없으면 구유는 깨끗하려니와 소의 힘으로 얻는 것이 많으니라
Where no oxen are, the crib is clean, But much increase is by the strength of the ox.
Without oxen a stall [is] clean, And great [is] the increase by the power of the ox.
- 5 신실한 증인은 거짓말을 아니하여도 거짓 증인은 거짓말을 뱉느니라
A truthful witness will not lie, But a false witness pours out lies.
A faithful witness lieth not, And a false witness breatheth out lies.
- 6 거만한 자는 지혜를 구하여도 얻지 못하거니와 명철한 자는 지식 얻기가 쉬우니라
A scoffer seeks wisdom, and doesn't find it, But knowledge comes easily to a discerning person.
A scorner hath sought wisdom, and it is not, And knowledge to the intelligent [is] easy.
- 7 너는 미련한 자의 앞을 떠나라 그 입술에 지식 있음을 보지 못함이니라
Stay away from a foolish man, For you won't find knowledge on his lips.
Go from before a foolish man, Or thou hast not known the lips of knowledge.
- 8 슬기로운 자의 지혜는 자기의 길을 아는 것이라도 미련한 자의 어리석음은 속이는 것이니라
The wisdom of the prudent is to think about his way, But the folly of fools is deceit.
The wisdom of the prudent [is] to understand his way, And the folly of fools [is] deceit.
- 9 미련한 자는 죄를 심상히 여겨도 정직한 자 중에는 은혜가 있느니라
Fools mock at making atonement for sins, But among the upright there is good will.
Fools mock at a guilt-offering, And among the upright -- a pleasing thing.
- 10 마음의 고통은 자기가 알고 마음의 즐거움도 타인이 참여하지 못하느니라
The heart knows its own bitterness and joy; He will not share these with a stranger.
The heart knoweth its own bitterness, And with its joy a stranger doth not intermeddle.
- 11 악한 자의 집은 망하겠고 정직한 자의 장막은 흥하리라
The house of the wicked will be overthrown, But the tent of the upright will flourish.
The house of the wicked is destroyed, And the tent of the upright flourisheth.

- 12 어떤 길은 사람의 보기에 바르나 필경은 사망의 길이니라
**There is a way which seems right to a man, But in the end it leads to death.
There is a way -- right before a man, And its latter end [are] ways of death.**
- 13 웃을 때에도 마음에 슬픔이 있고 즐거움의 끝에도 근심이 있느니라
**Even in laughter the heart may be sorrowful, And mirth may end in heaviness.
Even in laughter is the heart pained, And the latter end of joy [is] affliction.**
- 14 마음이 패려한 자는 자기 행위로 보응이 만족하겠고 선한 사람도 자기의 행위로 그러하리라
**The unfaithful will be repaid for his own ways; Likewise a good man will be rewarded for his ways.
From his ways is the backslider in heart filled, And a good man -- from his fruits.**
- 15 어리석은 자는 온갖 말을 믿으나 슬기로운 자는 그 행동을 삼가느니라
**The simple believes everything, But the prudent man carefully considers his ways.
The simple giveth credence to everything, And the prudent attendeth to his step.**
- 16 지혜로운 자는 두려워하여 악을 떠나나 어리석은 자는 방자하여 스스로 믿느니라
**A wise man fears, and shuns evil, But the fool is hotheaded and reckless.
The wise is fearing and turning from evil, And a fool is transgressing and is confident.**
- 17 노하기를 속히 하는 자는 어리석은 일을 행하고 악한 계교를 꾀하는 자는 미움을 받느니라
**He who is quick to become angry will commit folly, And a crafty man is hated.
Whoso is short of temper doth folly, And a man of wicked devices is hated.**
- 18 어리석은 자는 어리석음으로 기업을 삼아도 슬기로운 자는 지식으로 면류관을 삼느니라
**The simple inherit folly, But the prudent are crowned with knowledge.
The simple have inherited folly, And the prudent are crowned [with] knowledge.**
- 19 악인은 선인 앞에 엎드리고 불의자는 의인의 문에 엎드리느니라
**The evil bow down before the good, And the wicked, at the gates of the righteous.
The evil have bowed down before the good, And the wicked at the gates of the righteous.**
- 20 가난한 자는 그 이웃에게도 미움을 받게 되나 부요한 자는 친구가 많으니라
**The poor person is shunned even by his own neighbor, But the rich person has many friends.
Even of his neighbour is the poor hated, And those loving the rich [are] many.**
- 21 그 이웃을 업신여기는 자는 죄를 범하는 자요 빈곤한 자를 불쌍히 여기는 자는 복이 있는 자니라
**He who despises his neighbor sins, But blessed is he who has pity on the poor.
Whoso is despising his neighbour sinneth, Whoso is favouring the humble, O his**

- 22 악을 도모하는 자는 그릇 가는 것이 아니냐 선을 도모하는 자에게는 인자와 진리가 있으리라
Don't they go astray who plot evil? But love and faithfulness belong to those who plan good.
Do not they err who are devising evil? And kindness and truth [are] to those devising good,
- 23 모든 수고에는 이익이 있어도 입술의 말은 궁핍을 이룰 뿐이니라
In all hard work there is profit, But the talk of the lips leads only to poverty.
In all labour there is advantage, And a thing of the lips [is] only to want.
- 24 지혜로운 자의 재물은 그의 면류관이요 미련한 자의 소유는 다만 그 미련한 것이니라
The crown of the wise is their riches, But the folly of fools crowns them with folly.
The crown of the wise is their wealth, The folly of fools [is] folly.
- 25 진실한 증인은 사람의 생명을 구원하여도 거짓말을 뱉는 사람은 속이느니라
A truthful witness saves souls, But a false witness is deceitful.
A true witness is delivering souls, And a deceitful one breatheth out lies.
- 26 여호와를 경외하는 자에게는 견고한 의뢰가 있나니 그 자녀들에게 피난처가 있으리라
In the fear of Yahweh is a secure fortress, And he will be a refuge for his children.
In the fear of Jehovah [is] strong confidence, And to His sons there is a refuge.
- 27 여호와를 경외하는 것은 생명의 샘이라 사망의 그물에서 벗어나게 하느니라
The fear of Yahweh is a fountain of life, Turning people from the snares of death.
The fear of Jehovah [is] a fountain of life, To turn aside from snares of death.
- 28 백성이 많은 것은 왕의 영광이요 백성이 적은 것은 주권자의 패망이니라
In the multitude of people is the king's glory, But in the lack of people is the destruction of the prince.
In the multitude of a people [is] the honour of a king, And in lack of people the ruin of a prince.
- 29 노하기를 더디 하는 자는 크게 명철하여도 마음이 조급한 자는 어리석음을 나타내느니라
He who is slow to anger has great understanding, But he who has a quick temper displays folly.
Whoso is slow to anger [is] of great understanding, And whoso is short in temper is exalting folly.
- 30 마음의 화평은 육신의 생명이나 시기는 뼈의 썩음이니라
The life of the body is a heart at peace, But envy rots the bones.
A healed heart [is] life to the flesh, And rottenness to the bones [is] envy.

- 31 가난한 사람을 학대하는 자는 그를 지으신 이를 멸시하는 자요 궁핍한 사람을 불쌍히 여기는 자는 주를 존경하는 자니라
He who oppresses the poor shows contempt for his Maker, But he who is kind to the needy honors him.
An oppressor of the poor reproacheth his Maker, And whoso is honouring Him Is favouring the needy.
- 32 악인은 그 환난에 었드러져도 의인은 그 죽음에도 소망이 있느니라
The wicked is brought down in his calamity, But in death, the righteous has a refuge.
In his wickedness is the wicked driven away, And trustful in his death [is] the righteous.
- 33 지혜는 명철한 자의 마음에 머물거니와 미련한 자의 속에 있는 것은 나타나느니라
Wisdom rests in the heart of one who has understanding, And is even made known in the inward part of fools.
In the heart of the intelligent wisdom doth rest. And in the midst of fools it is known.
- 34 의는 나라로 영화롭게 하고 죄는 백성을 욕되게 하느니라
Righteousness exalts a nation, But sin is a disgrace to any people.
Righteousness exalteth a nation, And the goodliness of peoples [is] a sin-offering.
- 35 슬기롭게 행하는 신하는 왕의 은총을 입고 욕을 끼치는 신하는 그의 진노를 당하느니라
The king's favor is toward a servant who deals wisely, But his wrath is toward one who causes shame.
The favour of a king [is] to a wise servant, And an object of his wrath is one causing shame!
- 1 유순한 대답은 분노를 쉬게 하여도 과격한 말은 노를 격동하느니라
A gentle answer turns away wrath, But a harsh word stirs up anger.
A soft answer turneth back fury, And a grievous word raiseth up anger.
- 2 지혜 있는 자의 혀는 지식을 선히 베풀고 미련한 자의 입은 미련한 것을 쏟느니라
The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, But the mouth of fools gush out folly.
The tongue of the wise maketh knowledge good, And the mouth of fools uttereth folly.
- 3 여호와와 의 눈은 어디서든지 악인과 선인을 감찰하시느니라
Yahweh's eyes are everywhere, Keeping watch on the evil and the good.
In every place are the eyes of Jehovah, Watching the evil and the good.
- 4 온량한 혀는 곧 생명나무라도 패려한 혀는 마음을 상하게 하느니라
A gentle tongue is a tree of life, But deceit in it crushes the spirit.
A healed tongue [is] a tree of life, And perverseness in it -- a breach in the spirit.

- 5 아비의 훈계를 업신여기는 자는 미련한 자요 경계를 받는 자는 슬기를 얻을 자니라
A fool despises his father`s correction, But he who heeds reproof shows prudence.
A fool despiseth the instruction of his father, And whoso is regarding reproof is prudent.
- 6 의인의 집에는 많은 보물이 있어도 악인의 소득은 고통이 되느니라
In the house of the righteous is much treasure, But the income of the wicked brings trouble.
[In] the house of the righteous [is] abundant strength, And in the increase of the wicked -- trouble.
- 7 지혜로운 자의 입술은 지식을 전파하여도 미련한 자의 마음은 정함이 없느니라
The lips of the wise spread knowledge; Not so with the heart of fools.
The lips of the wise scatter knowledge, And the heart of fools [is] not right.
- 8 악인의 제사는 여호와께서 미워하셔도 정직한 자의 기도는 그가 기뻐하시느니라
The sacrifice made by the wicked is an abomination to Yahweh, But the prayer of the upright is his delight.
The sacrifice of the wicked [is] an abomination to Jehovah, And the prayer of the upright [is] His delight.
- 9 악인의 길은 여호와께서 미워하셔도 의를 따라가는 자는 그가 사랑하시느니라
The way of the wicked is an abomination to Yahweh, But he loves him who follows after righteousness.
An abomination to Jehovah [is] the way of the wicked, And whoso is pursuing righteousness He loveth.
- 10 도를 배반하는 자는 엄한 징계를 받을 것이요 견책을 싫어하는 자는 죽을 것이니라
There is stern discipline for one who forsakes the way: Whoever hates reproof shall die.
Chastisement [is] grievous to him who is forsaking the path, Whoso is hating reproof
- 11 음부와 유명도 여호와의 앞에 드러나거든 하물며 인생의 마음이리요
Sheol and Abaddon are before Yahweh -- How much more then the hearts of the children of men!
Sheol and destruction [are] before Jehovah, Surely also the hearts of the sons of men.
- 12 거만한 자는 견책 받기를 좋아하지 아니하며 지혜 있는 자에게로 가지도 아니하느니라
A scoffer doesn`t love to be reproved; He will not go to the wise.
A scorner loveth not his reprover, Unto the wise he goeth not.
- 13 마음의 즐거움은 얼굴을 빛나게 하여도 마음의 근심은 심령을 상하게 하느니라
A glad heart makes a cheerful face; But an aching heart breaks the spirit.
A joyful heart maketh glad the face, And by grief of heart is the spirit smitten.

- 14** 명철한 자의 마음은 지식을 요구하고 미련한 자의 입은 미련한 것을 즐기느니라
The heart of one who has understanding seeks knowledge, But the mouths of fools feed on folly.
The heart of the intelligent seeketh knowledge, And the mouth of fools enjoyeth folly.
- 15** 고난 받는 자는 그 날이 다 험악하나 마음이 즐거운자는 항상 잔치하느니라
All the days of the afflicted are wretched, But one who has a cheerful heart enjoys a continual feast.
All the days of the afflicted [are] evil, And gladness of heart [is] a perpetual banquet.
- 16** 가산이 적어도 여호와를 경외하는 것이 크게 부하고 번뇌하는 것보다 나으니라
Better is little, with the fear of Yahweh, Than great treasure with trouble.
Better [is] a little with the fear of Jehovah, Than much treasure, and tumult with it.
- 17** 여간 채소를 먹으며 서로 사랑하는 것이 살진 소를 먹으며 서로 미워하는 것보다 나으니라
Better is a dinner of herbs, where love is, Than a fattened calf with hatred.
Better [is] an allowance of green herbs and love there, Than a fatted ox, and hatred with it.
- 18** 분을 쉽게 내는 자는 다툼을 일으켜도 노하기를 더디하는 자는 시비를 그치게 하느니라
A wrathful man stirs up contention, But one who is slow to anger appeases strife.
A man of fury stirreth up contention, And the slow to anger appeaseth strife.
- 19** 게으른 자의 길은 가시울타리 같으나 정직한 자의 길은 대로니라
The way of the sluggard is like a thorn patch, But the path of the upright is a highway.
The way of the slothful [is] as a hedge of briers, And the path of the upright is raised up.
- 20** 지혜로운 아들은 아버지를 즐겁게 하여도 미련한 자는 어미를 업신여기느니라
A wise son makes a father glad, But a foolish man despises his mother.
A wise son rejoiceth a father. And a foolish man is despising his mother.
- 21** 무지한 자는 미련한 것을 즐겨하여도 명철한 자는 그 길을 바르게 하느니라
Folly is joy to one who is void of wisdom, But a man of understanding keeps his way straight.
Folly is joy to one lacking heart, And a man of intelligence directeth [his] going.
- 22** 의논이 없으면 경영이 파하고 모사가 많으면 경영이 성립하느니라
Where there is no counsel, plans fail; But in a multitude of counselors they are established.
Without counsel [is] the making void of purposes, And in a multitude of counsellors it is established.

- 23 사람은 그 입의 대답으로 말미암아 기쁨을 얻나니 때에 맞은 말이 얼마나 아름다운고
**Joy comes to a man with the reply of his mouth. How good is a word at the right time!
Joy [is] to a man in the answer of his mouth, And a word in its season -- how good!**
- 24 지혜로운 자는 위로 향한 생명길로 말미암음으로 그 아래 있는 음부를 떠나게 되느니라
**The path of life leads upward for the wise, To keep him from going downward to Sheol.
A path of life [is] on high for the wise, To turn aside from Sheol beneath.**
- 25 여호와와는 교만한 자의 집을 허시며 과부의 지계를 정하시느니라
**Yahweh will uproot the house of the proud, But he will keep the widow's borders intact.
The house of the proud Jehovah pulleth down, And He setteth up the border of the widow.**
- 26 악한 꾀는 여호와의 미워하시는 것이라도 선한 말은 정결하니라
**Yahweh detests the thoughts of the wicked, But the thoughts of the pure are pleasing.
An abomination to Jehovah [are] thoughts of wickedness, And pure [are] sayings of
pleasantness.**
- 27 이를 탐하는 자는 자기 집을 해롭게 하나 뇌물을 싫어하는 자는 사느니라
**He who is greedy for gain troubles his own house, But he who hates bribes will live.
A dishonest gainer is troubling his house, And whoso is hating gifts liveth.**
- 28 의인의 마음은 대답할 말을 깊이 생각하여도 악인의 입은 악을 쏟느니라
**The heart of the righteous weighs answers, But the mouth of the wicked gushes out evil.
The heart of the righteous meditateth to answer, And the mouth of the wicked uttereth
evil things.**
- 29 여호와와는 악인을 멀리 하시고 의인의 기도를 들으시느니라
**Yahweh is far from the wicked, But he hears the prayer of the righteous.
Far [is] Jehovah from the wicked, And the prayer of the righteous He heareth.**
- 30 눈의 밝은 것은 마음을 기쁘게 하고 좋은 기별은 뼈를 윤택하게 하느니라
**The light of the eyes rejoices the heart. Good news gives health to the bones.
The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart, A good report maketh fat the bone.**
- 31 생명의 경계를 듣는 귀는 지혜로운 자 가운데 있느니라
**The ear that listens to the reproof lives, And will be at home among the wise.
An ear that is hearing the reproof of life Doth lodge among the wise.**
- 32 훈계 받기를 싫어하는 자는 자기의 영혼을 경히 여김이라 견책을 달게 받는 자는 지식을
**He who refuses correction despises his own soul, But he who listens to reproof gets
understanding.
Whoso is refusing instruction is despising his soul, And whoso is hearing reproof is
getting understanding.**

- 33 여호와를 경외하는 것은 지혜의 훈계라 겸손은 존귀의 앞잡이니라
The fear of Yahweh teaches wisdom. Before honor is humility.
The fear of Jehovah [is] the instruction of wisdom, And before honour [is] humility!
- 1 마음의 경영은 사람에게 있어도 말의 응답은 여호와께로서 나느니라
The plans of the heart belong to man, But the answer of the tongue is from Yahweh.
Of man [are] arrangements of the heart, And from Jehovah an answer of the tongue.
- 2 사람의 행위가 자기 보기에는 모두 깨끗하여도 여호와는 심령을 감찰하시느니라
All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; But Yahweh weighs the motives.
All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, And Jehovah is pondering the spirits.
- 3 너의 행사를 여호와께 맡기라 그리하면 너의 경영하는 것이 이루리라
Commit your deeds to Yahweh, And your plans shall succeed.
Roll unto Jehovah thy works, And established are thy purposes,
- 4 여호와께서 온갖 것을 그 씩움에 적당하게 지으셨나니 악인도 악한 날에 적당하게 하셨느니라
Yahweh has made everything for its own end -- Yes, even the wicked for the day of evil.
All things hath Jehovah wrought for Himself, And also the wicked [worketh] for a day of evil.
- 5 무릇 마음이 교만한 자를 여호와께서 미워하시나니 피차 손을 잡을지라도 벌을 면치 못하리라
Everyone who is proud in heart is an abomination to Yahweh: They shall assuredly not be unpunished.
An abomination to Jehovah [is] every proud one of heart, Hand to hand he is not
- 6 인자와 진리로 인하여 죄악이 속하게 되고 여호와를 경외함으로 인하여 악에서 떠나게 되느니라
By mercy and truth iniquity is atoned for. By the fear of Yahweh men depart from evil.
In kindness and truth pardoned is iniquity, And in the fear of Jehovah Turn thou aside from evil.
- 7 사람의 행위가 여호와를 기쁘시게 하면 그 사람의 원수라도 그로 더불어 화목하게 하시느니라
When a man`s ways please Yahweh, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with
When a man`s ways please Jehovah, even his enemies, He causeth to be at peace with him.
- 8 적은 소득이 의를 겸하면 많은 소득이 불의를 겸한 것보다 나으니라
Better is a little with righteousness, Than great revenues with injustice.
Better [is] a little with righteousness, Than abundance of increase without justice.
- 9 사람이 마음으로 자기의 길을 계획할지라도 그 걸음을 인도하는 자는 여호와시니라
A man`s heart plans his course, But Yahweh directs his steps.
The heart of man deviseth his way, And Jehovah establisheth his step.

- 10 하나님의 말씀이 왕의 입술에 있은즉 재판할 때에 그 입이 그릇하지 아니하리라
**Inspired judgments are on the lips of the king. His shall not betray his mouth.
An oath [is] on the lips of a king, In judgment his mouth trespasseth not.**
- 11 공평한 간칭과 명칭은 여호와와 것이요 주머니 속의 추돌들도 다 그의 지으신 것이니라
**Honest balances and scales are Yahweh`s; All the weights in the bag are his work.
A just beam and balances [are] Jehovah`s, His work [are] all the stones of the bag.**
- 12 악을 행하는 것은 왕의 미워할 바니 이는 그 보좌가 공의로 말미암아 굳게 섬이니라
**It is an abomination for kings to do wrong, For the throne is established by
righteousness.
An abomination to kings [is] doing wickedness, For by righteousness is a throne
established.**
- 13 의로운 입술은 왕들의 기뻐하는 것이요 정직히 말하는 자는 그들의 사랑을 입느니라
**Righteous lips are the delight of kings. They value one who speaks the truth.
The delight of kings [are] righteous lips, And whoso is speaking uprightly he loveth,**
- 14 왕의 진노는 살륙의 사자와 같아도 지혜로운 사람은 그것을 쉬게하리라
**The king`s wrath is a messenger of death, But a wise man will pacify it.
The fury of a king [is] messengers of death, And a wise man pacifieth it.**
- 15 왕의 희색에 생명이 있나니 그 은택이 늦은 비를 내리는 구름과 같으니라
**In the light of the king`s face is life. His favor is like a cloud of the spring rain.
In the light of a king`s face [is] life, And his good-will [is] as a cloud of the latter rain.**
- 16 지혜를 얻는 것이 금을 얻는 것보다 얼마나 나은고 명철을 얻는 것이 은을 얻는 것보다 더욱
**How much better it is to get wisdom than gold! Yes, to get understanding is to be chosen
rather than silver.
To get wisdom -- how much better than gold, And to get understanding to be chosen than
silver!**
- 17 악을 떠나는 것은 정직한 사람의 대로니 그 길을 지키는 자는 자기의 영혼을 보전하느니라
**The highway of the upright is to depart from evil. He who keeps his way preserves his
soul.
A highway of the upright [is], `Turn from evil,` Whoso is preserving his soul is watching his
way.**
- 18 교만은 패망의 선봉이요 거만한 마음은 넘어짐의 앞잡이니라
**Pride goes before destruction, A haughty spirit before a fall.
Before destruction [is] pride, And before stumbling -- a haughty spirit.`**

- 19 겸손한 자와 함께하여 마음을 낮추는 것이 교만한 자와 함께 하여 탈취물을 나누는 것보다
**It is better to be of a lowly spirit with the poor, Than to divide the plunder with the proud.
Better is humility of spirit with the poor, Than to apportion spoil with the proud.**
- 20 삼가 말씀에 주의하는 자는 좋은 것을 얻나니 여호와를 의지하는 자가 복이 있느니라
**He who gives heed to the word finds prosperity. Whoever trusts in Yahweh is blessed.
The wise in any matter findeth good, And whoso is trusting in Jehovah, O his happiness.**
- 21 마음이 지혜로운 자가 명철하다 일컬음을 받고 입이 선한 자가 남의 학식을 더하게 하느니라
**The wise in heart shall be called prudent. Pleasantness of the lips promotes instruction.
To the wise in heart is called, `Intelligent,` And sweetness of lips increaseth learning.**
- 22 명철한 자에게는 그 명철이 생명의 샘이 되거니와 미련한 자에게는 그 미련한 것이 징계가
**Understanding is a fountain of life to one who has it, But the punishment of fools is their folly.
A fountain of life [is] understanding to its possessors, The instruction of fools is folly.**
- 23 지혜로운 자의 마음은 그 입을 슬기롭게 하고 또 그 입술에 지식을 더하느니라
**The heart of the wise instructs his mouth, And adds learning to his lips.
The heart of the wise causeth his mouth to act wisely, And by his lips he increaseth learning,**
- 24 선한 말은 꿀송이 같아서 마음에 달고 뼈에 양약이 되느니라
**Pleasant words are a honeycomb, Sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.
Sayings of pleasantness [are] a honeycomb, Sweet to the soul, and healing to the bone.**
- 25 어떤 길은 사람의 보기에 바르나 필경은 사망의 길이니라
**There is a way which seems right to a man, But in the end it leads to death.
There is a way right before a man, And its latter end -- ways of death.**
- 26 노력하는 자는 식욕을 인하여 애쓰나니 이는 그 입이 자기를 독촉함이니라
**The appetite of the laboring man labors for him; For his mouth urges him on.
A labouring man hath laboured for himself, For his mouth hath caused [him] to bend over it.**
- 27 불량한 자는 악을 꾀하나니 그 입술에는 맹렬한 불 같은 것이 있느니라
**A worthless man devises mischief. His speech is like a scorching fire.
A worthless man is preparing evil, And on his lips -- as a burning fire.**
- 28 패려한 자는 다툼을 일으키고 말장이는 친한 벗을 이간하느니라
**A perverse man stirs up strife. A whisperer separates close friends.
A froward man sendeth forth contention, A tale-bearer is separating a familiar friend.**

- 29 강포한 사람은 그 이웃을 꾀어 불선한 길로 인도하느니라
A man of violence entices his neighbor, And leads him in a way that is not good.
A violent man enticeth his neighbour, And hath causeth him to go in a way not good.
- 30 눈을 감는 자는 패역한 일을 도모하며 입술을 닫는 자는 악한 일을 이루느니라
One who winks his eyes to plot perversities, One who compresses his lips, is bent on evil.
Consulting his eyes to devise froward things, Moving his lips he hath accomplished evil.
- 31 백발은 영화의 면류관이라 의로운 길에서 얻으리라
Gray hair is a crown of glory. It is attained by a life of righteousness.
A crown of beauty [are] grey hairs, In the way of righteousness it is found.
- 32 노하기를 더디하는 자는 옹사보다 낫고 자기의 마음을 다스리는 자는 성을 빼앗는 자보다 나으니라
One who is slow to anger is better than the mighty; One who rules his spirit, than he who takes a city.
Better [is] the slow to anger than the mighty, And the ruler over his spirit than he who is taking a city.
- 33 사람이 제비는 뽑으나 일을 작정하기는 여호와께 있느니라
The lot is cast into the lap, But its every decision is from Yahweh.
Into the centre is the lot cast, And from Jehovah [is] all its judgment!
- 1 마른 떡 한 조각만 있고도 화목하는 것이 육선이 집에 가득하고 다투는 것보다 나으니라
Better is a dry morsel with quietness, Than a house full of feasting with strife.
Better [is] a dry morsel, and rest with it, Than a house full of the sacrifices of strife.
- 2 슬기로운 종은 주인의 부끄러움을 끼치는 아들을 다스리겠고 또 그 아들들 중에서 유업을 나눠
A servant who deals wisely will rule over a son who causes shame, And shall have a part in the inheritance among the brothers.
A wise servant ruleth over a son causing shame, And in the midst of brethren He apportioneth an inheritance.
- 3 도가니는 은을, 풀무는 금을 연단하거니와 여호와는 마음을 연단 하시느니라
The refining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold, But Yahweh tests the hearts.
A refining pot [is] for silver, and a furnace for gold, And the trier of hearts [is] Jehovah.
- 4 악을 행하는 자는 꾀사한 입술을 잘 듣고 거짓말을 하는 자는 악한 혀에 귀를 기울이느니라
An evil-doer gives heed to wicked lips. A liar gives ear to a mischievous tongue.
An evil doer is attentive to lips of vanity, Falsehood is giving ear to a mischievous tongue.

- 5 가난한 자를 조롱하는 자는 이를 지으신 주를 멸시하는 자요 사람의 재앙을 기뻐하는 자는 형벌을 면치 못할 자니라
Whoever mocks the poor reproaches his Maker. He who is glad at calamity shall not be unpunished.
Whoso is mocking at the poor Hath reproached his Maker, Whoso is rejoicing at calamity is not acquitted.
- 6 손자는 노인의 면류관이요 아버지는 자식의 영화니라
Children`s children are the crown of old men; The glory of children are their parents.
Sons` sons [are] the crown of old men, And the glory of sons [are] their fathers.
- 7 분외의 말을 하는 것도 미련한 자에게 합당치 아니하거든 하물며 거짓말을 하는 것이 존귀한 자에게 합당하겠느냐
Arrogant speech isn`t fitting for a fool, Much less do lying lips fit a prince.
Not comely for a fool is a lip of excellency, Much less for a noble a lip of falsehood.
- 8 뇌물은 임자의 보기에 보석 같은즉 어디로 향하든지 형통케 하느니라
A bribe is a precious stone in the eyes of him who gives it; Wherever he turns, he prospers.
A stone of grace [is] the bribe in the eyes of its possessors, Whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth.
- 9 허물을 덮어 주는 자는 사랑을 구하는 자요 그것을 거듭 말하는 자는 친한 벗을 이간하는 자니라
He who covers an offense promotes love; But he who repeats a matter separates chief friends.
Whoso is covering transgression is seeking love, And whoso is repeating a matter Is separating a familiar friend.
- 10 한 마디로 총명한 자를 경계하는 것이 매 백개로 미련한 자를 때리는 것보다 더욱 깊이
A rebuke enters deeper into one who has understanding Than a hundred lashes into a fool.
Rebuke cometh down on the intelligent More than a hundred stripes on a fool.
- 11 악한 자는 반역만 힘쓰나니 그러므로 그에게 잔인한 사자가 보냄을 입으리라
An evil man seeks only rebellion; Therefore a cruel messenger shall be sent against
An evil man seeketh only rebellion, And a fierce messenger is sent against him.
- 12 차라리 새끼 빼앗긴 암곰을 만날지언정 미련한 일을 행하는 미련한 자를 만나지 말 것이니라
Let a bear robbed of her cubs meet a man, Rather than a fool in his folly.
The meeting of a bereaved bear by a man, And -- not a fool in his folly.
- 13 누구든지 악으로 선을 갚으면 악이 그 집을 떠나지 아니하리라
Whoever rewards evil for good, Evil shall not depart from his house.
Whoso is returning evil for good, Evil moveth not from his house.

- 14 다투는 시작은 방축에서 물이 새는 것 같은즉 싸움이 일어나기 전에 시비를 그칠 것이니라
The beginning of strife is like breaching a dam, Therefore stop contention before quarreling breaks out.
The beginning of contention [is] a letting out of waters, And before it is meddled with leave the strife.
- 15 악인을 의롭다 하며 의인을 악하다 하는 이 두 자는 다 여호와와 미워하심을 입느니라
He who justifies the wicked, and he who condemns the righteous, Both of them alike are an abomination to Yahweh.
Whoso is justifying the wicked, And condemning the righteous, Even both of these [are] an abomination to Jehovah.
- 16 미련한 자는 무지하거늘 손에 값을 가지고 지혜를 사려 함은 어찜인고
Why is there money in the hand of a fool to buy wisdom, Seeing he has no
Why [is] this -- a price in the hand of a fool to buy wisdom, And a heart there is none?
- 17 친구는 사랑이 끊이지 아니하고 형제는 위급한 때까지 위하여 났느니라
A friend loves at all times; And a brother is born for adversity.
At all times is the friend loving, And a brother for adversity is born.
- 18 지혜없는 자는 남의 손을 잡고 그 이웃 앞에서 보증이 되느니라
A man void of understanding strikes hands, And becomes collateral in the presence of his neighbor.
A man lacking heart is striking hands, A surety he becometh before his friend.
- 19 다툼을 좋아하는 자는 죄과를 좋아하는 자요 자기 문을 높이는 자는 파괴를 구하는 자니라
He who loves disobedience loves strife. One who builds a high gate seeks destruction.
Whoso is loving transgression is loving debate, Whoso is making high his entrance is seeking destruction.
- 20 마음이 사특한 자는 복을 얻지 못하고 혀가 패역한 자는 재앙에 빠지느니라
One who has a perverse heart doesn't find prosperity, And one who has a deceitful tongue falls into trouble.
The perverse of heart findeth not good, And the turned in his tongue falleth into evil.
- 21 미련한 자를 낳는 자는 근심을 당하나니 미련한 자의 아버지는 낙이 없느니라
He who becomes the father of a fool grieves. The father of a fool has no joy.
Whoso is begetting a fool hath affliction for it, Yea, the father of a fool rejoiceth not.
- 22 마음의 즐거움은 양약이라도 심령의 근심은 뼈로 마르게 하느니라
A cheerful heart makes good medicine, But a crushed spirit dries up the bones.
A rejoicing heart doth good to the body, And a smitten spirit drieth the bone.

- 23 악인은 사람의 품에서 뇌물을 받고 재판을 굽게 하느니라
A wicked man receives a bribe in secret, To pervert the ways of justice.
A bribe from the bosom the wicked taketh, To turn aside the paths of judgment.
- 24 지혜는 명철한 자의 앞에 있거늘 미련한 자는 눈을 땅 끝에 두느니라
Wisdom is before the face of one who has understanding, But the eyes of a fool wander to the ends of the earth.
The face of the intelligent [is] to wisdom, And the eyes of a fool -- at the end of the earth.
- 25 미련한 아들은 그 아비의 근심이 되고 그 어미의 고통이 되느니라
A foolish son brings grief to his father, And bitterness to her who bore him.
A provocation to his father [is] a foolish son, And bitterness to her that bare him.
- 26 의인을 벌하는 것과 귀인을 정직하다고 때리는 것이 선치 못하니라
Also to punish the righteous is not good, Nor to flog officials for their integrity.
Also, to fine the righteous is not good, To smite nobles for uprightness.
- 27 말을 아끼는 자는 지식이 있고 성품이 안존한 자는 명철하니라
He who spares his words has knowledge. He who is even tempered is a man of understanding.
One acquainted with knowledge is sparing his words, And the cool of temper [is] a man of understanding.
- 28 미련한 자라도 잠잠하면 지혜로운 자로 여기우고 그 입술을 닫히면 슬기로운 자로 여기우느니라
Even a fool, when he keeps silent, is counted wise. When he shuts his lips, he is thought to be discerning.
Even a fool keeping silence is reckoned wise, He who is shutting his lips intelligent!
- 1 무리에게서 스스로 나뉘는 자는 자기 소욕을 따르는 자라 온갖 참 지혜를 배척하느니라
An unfriendly man pursues selfishness, And defies all sound judgment.
For [an object of] desire he who is separated doth seek, With all wisdom he
- 2 미련한 자는 명철을 기뻐하지 아니하고 자기의 의사를 드러내기만 기뻐하느니라
A fool has no delight in understanding, But only in broadcasting his own opinion.
A fool delighteth not in understanding, But -- in uncovering his heart.
- 3 악한 자가 이를 때에는 멸시도 따라오고 부끄러운 것이 이를 때에는 능욕도 함께 오느니라
When wickedness comes, contempt also comes, And with shame comes disgrace.
With the coming of the wicked come also hath contempt, And with shame -- reproach.

- 4 명철한 사람의 입의 말은 깊은 물과 같고 지혜의 샘은 솟쳐 흐르는 내와 같으니라
The words of a man`s mouth are like deep waters. The fountain of wisdom is like a flowing brook.
Deep waters [are] the words of a man`s mouth, The fountain of wisdom [is] a flowing brook.
- 5 악인을 두호하는 것과 재판할 때에 의인을 억울하게 하는 것이 선하지 아니하니라
To be partial to the faces of the wicked is not good, Nor to deprive the innocent of justice.
Acceptance of the face of the wicked [is] not good, To turn aside the righteous in judgment.
- 6 미련한 자의 입술은 다툼을 일으키고 그 입은 매를 자청하느니라
A fool`s lips come into strife, And his mouth invites beatings.
The lips of a fool enter into strife, And his mouth for stripes calleth.
- 7 미련한 자의 입은 그의 멸망이 되고 그 입술은 그의 영혼의 그물이 되느니라
A fool`s mouth is his destruction, And his lips are a snare to his soul.
The mouth of a fool [is] ruin to him, And his lips [are] the snare of his soul.
- 8 남의 말하기를 좋아하는 자의 말은 별식과 같아서 뱃 속 깊은 데로 내려가느니라
The words of a gossip are like dainty morsels: They go down into a person`s innermost parts.
The words of a tale-bearer [are] as self-inflicted wounds, And they have gone down [to] the inner parts of the heart.
- 9 자기의 일을 게을리 하는 자는 패가 하는 자의 형제니라
One who is slack in his work Is brother to him who is a master of destruction.
He also that is remiss in his work, A brother he [is] to a destroyer.
- 10 여호와와 이름은 견고한 망대라 의인은 그리로 달려가서 안전함을 얻느니라
The name of Yahweh is a strong tower: The righteous run to him, and are safe.
A tower of strength [is] the name of Jehovah, Into it the righteous runneth, and is set on high.
- 11 부자의 재물은 그의 견고한 성이라 그가 높은 성벽 같이 여기느니라
The rich man`s wealth is his strong city, Like an unscalable wall in his own imagination.
The wealth of the rich [is] the city of his strength, And as a wall set on high in his own imagination.
- 12 사람의 마음의 교만은 멸망의 선봉이요 겸손은 존귀의 앞잡이니라
Before destruction the heart of man is proud, But before honor is humility.
Before destruction the heart of man is high, And before honour [is] humility.

- 13 사언을 듣기 전에 대답하는 자는 미련하여 욕을 당하느니라
He who gives answer before he hears, That is folly and shame to him.
Whoso is answering a matter before he heareth, Folly it is to him and shame.
- 14 사람의 심령은 그 병을 능히 이기려니와 심령이 상하면 그것을 누가 일으키겠느냐
A man`s spirit will sustain him in sickness, But a crushed spirit who can bear?
The spirit of a man sustaineth his sickness, And a smitten spirit who doth bear?
- 15 명철한 자의 마음은 지식을 얻고 지혜로운 자의 귀는 지식을 구하느니라
The heart of the discerning gets knowledge. The ear of the wise seeks knowledge.
The heart of the intelligent getteth knowledge, And the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.
- 16 선물은 그 사람의 길을 너그럽게 하며 또 존귀한 자의 앞으로 그를 인도하느니라
A man`s gift makes room for him, And brings him before great men.
The gift of a man maketh room for him, And before the great it leadeth him.
- 17 송사에 원고의 말이 바른 것 같으나 그 피고가 와서 밝히느니라
He who pleads his cause first seems right; Until another comes and questions him.
Righteous [is] the first in his own cause, His neighbour cometh and hath searched him.
- 18 제비 뽑는 것은 다툼을 그치게 하여 강한 자 사이에 해결케 하느니라
The lot settles disputes, And keeps strong ones apart.
The lot causeth contentions to cease, And between the mighty it separateth.
- 19 노엽게 한 형제와 화목하기가 견고한 성을 취하기 보다 어려운즉 이러한 다툼은 산성 문빗장
A brother offended is more difficult than a fortified city; And disputes are like the bars of a castle.
A brother transgressed against is as a strong city, And contentions as the bar of a palace.
- 20 사람은 입에서 나오는 열매로 하여 배가 부르게 되나니 곧 그 입술에서 나는 것으로하여 만족케
A man`s stomach is filled with the fruit of his mouth. With the harvest of his lips he is satisfied.
From the fruit of a man`s mouth is his belly satisfied, [From the] increase of his lips he is satisfied.
- 21 죽고 사는 것이 혀의 권세에 달렸나니 혀를 쓰기 좋아하는 자는 그 열매를 먹으리라
Death and life are in the power of the tongue; Those who love it will eat its fruit.
Death and life [are] in the power of the tongue, And those loving it eat its fruit.
- 22 아내를 얻는 자는 복을 얻고 여호와께 은총을 받는 자니라
Whoever finds a wife finds a good thing, And obtains favor of Yahweh.
[Whoso] hath found a wife hath found good, And bringeth out good-will from Jehovah.

- 23 가난한 자는 간절한 말로 구하여도 부자는 엄한 말로 대답하느니라
The poor pleads for mercy, But the rich answers harshly.
[With] supplications doth the poor speak, And the rich answereth fierce things.
- 24 많은 친구를 얻는 자는 해를 당하게 되거니와 어떤 친구는 형제보다 친밀하니라
A man of many companions may be ruined, But there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.
A man with friends [is] to show himself friendly, And there is a lover adhering more than a brother!
- 1 성실히 행하는 가난한 자는 입술이 패려하고 미련한 자 보다 나으니라
Better is the poor who walks in his integrity Than he who is perverse in his lips and is a fool.
Better [is] the poor walking in his integrity, Than the perverse [in] his lips, who [is] a fool.
- 2 지식 없는 소원은 선치 못하고 발이 급한 사람은 그릇하느니라
It isn't good to have zeal without knowledge; Nor being hasty with one's feet and missing the way.
Also, without knowledge the soul [is] not good, And the hasty in feet is sinning.
- 3 사람이 미련하므로 자기 길을 굽게 하고 마음으로 여호와를 원망하느니라
The foolishness of man subverts his way; His heart rages against Yahweh.
The folly of man perverteth his way, And against Jehovah is his heart wroth.
- 4 재물은 많은 친구를 더하게 하나 가난한즉 친구가 끊어지느니라
Wealth adds many friends, But the poor is separated from his friend.
Wealth addeth many friends, And the poor from his neighbour is separated.
- 5 거짓 증인은 벌을 면치 못할 것이요 거짓말을 내는 자도 피치 못하리라
A false witness shall not be unpunished. He who pours out lies shall not go free.
A false witness is not acquitted, Whoso breatheth out lies is not delivered.
- 6 너그러운 사람에게는 은혜를 구하는 자가 많고 선물을 주기를 좋아하는 자에게는 사람마다
Many will entreat the favor of a ruler, And everyone is a friend to a man who gives gifts.
Many entreat the face of the noble, And all have made friendship to a man of gifts.
- 7 가난한 자는 그 형제들에게도 미움을 받거든 하물며 친구야 그를 멀리 아니하겠느냐 따라가며 말하려 할지라도 그들이 없어졌으 리라
All the relatives of the poor shun him: How much more do his friends avoid him! He pursues them with pleas, but they are gone.
All the brethren of the poor have hated him, Surely also his friends have been far from him, He is pursuing words -- they are not!

- 8 지혜를 얻는 자는 자기 영혼을 사랑하고 명철을 지키는 자는 복을 얻느니라
**He who gets wisdom loves his own soul. He who keeps understanding shall find good.
Whoso is getting heart is loving his soul, He is keeping understanding to find good.**
- 9 거짓 증인은 벌을 면치 못할 것이요 거짓말을 내는 자는 망할 것이니라
**A false witness shall not be unpunished. He who utters lies shall perish.
A false witness is not acquitted, And whoso breatheth out lies perisheth.**
- 10 미련한 자가 사치하는 것이 적당치 못하거든 하물며 종이 방백을 다스림이라
**Delicate living is not appropriate for a fool, Much less for a servant to have rule over
princes.
Luxury is not comely for a fool, Much less for a servant to rule among princes.**
- 11 노하기를 더디하는 것이 사람의 슬기요 허물을 용서하는 것이 자기의 영광이니라
**The discretion of a man makes him slow to anger. It is his glory to overlook an offense.
The wisdom of a man hath deferred his anger, And his glory [is] to pass over transgression.**
- 12 왕의 노함은 사자의 부르짖음 같고 그의 은택은 풀 위에 이슬 같으니라
**The king`s wrath is like the roaring of a lion, But his favor is like dew on the grass.
The wrath of a king [is] a growl as of a young lion, And as dew on the herb his good-will.**
- 13 미련한 아들은 그 아버지의 재앙이요 다투는 아내는 이어 떨어지는 물방울이니라
**A foolish son is the calamity of his father. A wife`s quarrels are a continual dripping.
A calamity to his father [is] a foolish son, And the contentions of a wife [are] a continual
dropping.**
- 14 집과 재물은 조상에게서 상속하거니와 슬기로운 아내는 여호와께로서 말미암느니라
**House and riches are an inheritance from fathers, But a prudent wife is from Yahweh.
House and wealth [are] the inheritance of fathers, And from Jehovah [is] an
understanding wife.**
- 15 게으름이 사람으로 깊이 잠들게 하나니 해태한 사람은 주릴 것이니라
**Slothfulness casts into a deep sleep. The idle soul shall suffer hunger.
Sloth causeth deep sleep to fall, And an indolent soul doth hunger.**
- 16 계명을 지키는 자는 자기의 영혼을 지키거니와 그 행실을 삼가지 아니하는 자는 죽으리라
**He who keeps the commandment keeps his soul, But he who is contemptuous in his
ways shall die.
Whoso is keeping the command is keeping his soul, Whoso is despising His ways dieth.**

- 17 가난한 자를 불쌍히 여기는 것은 여호와께 꾸이는 것이니 그 선행을 갚아 주시리라
He who has pity on the poor lends to Yahweh; He will reward him.
Whoso is lending [to] Jehovah is favouring the poor, And his deed He repayeth to him.
- 18 네가 네 아들에게 소망이 있을즉 그를 징계하고 죽일 마음은 두지 말지니라
Discipline your son, for there is hope; Don't be a willing party to his death.
Chastise thy son, for there is hope, And to put him to death lift not up thy soul.
- 19 노하기를 맹렬히 하는 자는 벌을 받을 것이라 네가 그를 건져 주면 다시 건져 주게 되리라
A hot-tempered man must pay the penalty, For if you rescue him, you must do it again.
A man of great wrath is bearing punishment, For, if thou dost deliver, yet again thou dost add.
- 20 너는 권고를 들으며 훈계를 받으라 그리하면 네가 필경은 지혜롭게 되리라
Listen to counsel and receive instruction, That you may be wise in your latter end.
Hear counsel and receive instruction, So that thou art wise in thy latter end.
- 21 사람의 마음에는 많은 계획이 있어도 오직 여호와의 뜻이 완전히 서리라
There are many plans in a man's heart, But Yahweh's counsel will prevail.
Many [are] the purposes in a man's heart, And the counsel of Jehovah it standeth.
- 22 사람은 그 인자함으로 남에게 사모함을 받느니라 가난한 자는 거짓말하는 자보다 나으니라
That which makes a man to be desired is his kindness. A poor man is better than a liar.
The desirableness of a man [is] his kindness, And better [is] the poor than a liar.
- 23 여호와를 경외하는 것은 사람으로 생명에 이르게 하는 것이라 경외하는 자는 족하게 지내고 재앙을 만나지 아니하느니라
The fear of Yahweh leads to life, then contentment; He rests and will not be touched by trouble.
The fear of Jehovah [is] to life, And satisfied he remaineth -- he is not charged with evil.
- 24 게으른 자는 그 손을 그릇에 넣고도 입으로 올리기를 괴로와하느니라
The sluggard buries his hand in the dish; He will not so much as bring it to his mouth again.
The slothful hath hidden his hand in a dish, Even unto his mouth he bringeth it not back.
- 25 거만한 자를 때리라 그리하면 어리석은 자도 경성하리라 명철한 자를 견책하라 그리하면 그가 지식을 얻으리라
Flog a scoffer, and the simple will learn prudence; Rebuke one who has understanding, and he will gain knowledge.
A scorner smite, and the simple acts prudently, And give reproof to the intelligent, He understandeth knowledge.

- 26 아비를 구박하고 어미를 쫓아 내는 자는 부끄러움을 끼치며 능욕을 부르는 자식이니라
He who robs his father and drives away his mother, Is a son who causes shame and brings reproach.
Whoso is spoiling a father causeth a mother to flee, A son causing shame, and bringing confusion.
- 27 내 아들이 지식의 말씀에서 떠나게 하는 교훈을 듣지 말지니라
Stop, my son, listening to instruction, And you will stray from the words of knowledge.
Cease, my son, to hear instruction -- To err from sayings of knowledge.
- 28 망령된 증인은 공의를 업신여기고 악인의 입은 죄악을 삼키느니라
A corrupt witness mocks justice, And the mouth of the wicked gulps down iniquity.
A worthless witness scorneth judgment, And the mouth of the wicked swalloweth
- 29 심판은 거만한 자를 위하여 예비된 것이요 채찍은 어리석은 자의 등을 위하여 예비된 것이니라
Penalties are prepared for scoffers, And beatings for the backs of fools.
Judgments have been prepared for scorers, And stripes for the back of fools!
- 1 포도주는 거만케 하는 것이요 독주는 떠들게 하는 것이라 무릇 이에 미혹되는 자에게는 지혜가
Wine is a mocker, and beer is a brawler; Whoever is let astray by them is not wise.
Wine [is] a scorner -- strong drink [is] noisy, And any going astray in it is not wise.
- 2 왕의 진노는 사자의 부르짖음 같으니 그를 노하게 하는 것은 자기의 생명을 해하는 것이니라
The terror of a king is like the roaring of a lion: He who provokes him to anger forfeits his own life.
The fear of a king [is] a growl as of a young lion, He who is causing him to be wroth is wronging his soul.
- 3 다툼을 멀리 하는 것이 사람에게 영광이어늘 미련한 자마다 다툼을 일으키느니라
It is an honor for a man to keep aloof from strife; But every fool will be quarreling.
An honour to a man is cessation from strife, And every fool intermeddleth.
- 4 게으른 자는 가을에 밭 갈지 아니하나니 그러므로 거둘 때에는 구걸할지라도 얻지 못하리라
The sluggard will not plow by reason of the winter; Therefore he shall beg in harvest, and have nothing.
Because of winter the slothful plougheth not, He asketh in harvest, and there is nothing.
- 5 사람의 마음에 있는 모락은 깊은 물 같으니라 그럴찌라도 명철한 사람은 그것을 길어 내느니라
Counsel in the heart of man is like deep water; But a man of understanding will draw it out.
Counsel in the heart of a man [is] deep water, And a man of understanding draweth it up.

- 6 많은 사람은 각기 자기의 인자함을 자랑하나니 충성된 자를 누가 만날 수 있으랴
Many men claim to be men of unfailing love, But who can find a faithful man?
A multitude of men proclaim each his kindness, And a man of steadfastness who doth
- 7 완전히 행하는 자가 의인이라 그 후손에게 복이 있느니라
A righteous man who walks in his integrity, Blessed are his children after him.
The righteous is walking habitually in his integrity, O the happiness of his sons after him!
- 8 심판 자리에 앉은 왕은 그 눈으로 모든 악을 흩어지게 하느니라
A king who sits on the throne of judgment Scatters away all evil with his eyes.
A king sitting on a throne of judgment, Is scattering with his eyes all evil,
- 9 내가 내 마음을 정하게 하였다, 내 죄를 깨끗하게 하였다 할 자가 누구뇨
Who can say, "I have made my heart pure. I am clean and without sin?"
Who saith, `I have purified my heart, I have been cleansed from my sin?`
- 10 한결 같지 않은 저울 추와 말은 다 여호와께서 미워하시느니라
Differing weights and differing measures, Both of them alike are an abomination to Yahweh.
A stone and a stone, an ephah and an ephah, Even both of them [are] an abomination to Jehovah.
- 11 비록 아이라도 그 동작으로 자기의 품행의 청결하며 정직한 여부를 나타내느니라
Even a child makes himself known by his doings, Whether his work is pure, and whether it is right.
Even by his actions a youth maketh himself known, Whether his work be pure or upright.
- 12 듣는 귀와 보는 눈은 다 여호와의 지으신 것이니라
The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, Yahweh has made even both of them.
A hearing ear, and a seeing eye, Jehovah hath made even both of them.
- 13 너는 잠자기를 좋아하지 말라 네가 빈궁하게 될까 두려우니라 네 눈을 뜨라 그리하면 양식에
Don't love sleep, lest you come to poverty; Open your eyes, and you shall be satisfied with bread.
Love not sleep, lest thou become poor, Open thine eyes -- be satisfied [with] bread.
- 14 사는 자가 물건이 좋지 못하다 좋지 못하다 하다가 돌아간 후에는 자랑하느니라
"It's no good, it's no good," says the buyer; But when he is gone his way, then he boasts.
`Bad, bad,` saith the buyer, And going his way then he boasteth himself.
- 15 세상에 금도 있고 진주도 많거니와 지혜로운 입술이 더욱 귀한 보배니라
There is gold and abundance of rubies; But the lips of knowledge are a rare jewel.
Substance, gold, and a multitude of rubies, Yea, a precious vessel, [are] lips of

- 16** 타인을 위하여 보증이 된 자의 옷을 취하라 외인들의 보증이 된자는 그 몸을 불모 잡힐지니라
Take the garment of one who puts up collateral for a stranger; And hold him in pledge for a wayward woman.
Take his garment when a stranger hath been surety, And for strangers pledge it.
- 17** 속이고 취한 식물은 맛이 좋은듯하나 후에는 그 입에 모래가 가득하게 되리라
Fraudulent food is sweet to a man, But afterwards his mouth is filled with gravel.
Sweet to a man [is] the bread of falsehood, And afterwards is his mouth filled [with] gravel.
- 18** 무릇 경영은 의논함으로 성취하나니 모략을 베풀고 전쟁할지니라
Plans are established by advice; By wise guidance you wage war!
Purposes by counsel thou dost establish, And with plans make thou war.
- 19** 두루 다니며 한담하는 자는 남의 비밀을 누설하니니 입술을 벌린 자를 사귀지 말지니라
He who goes about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets; Therefore don't keep company with him who opens wide his lips.
A revealer of secret counsels is the busybody, And for a deceiver [with] his lips make not thyself surety.
- 20** 자기의 아비나 어미를 저주하는 자는 그 등불이 유암중에 꺼짐을 당하리라
Whoever curses his father or his mother, His lamp shall be put out in blackness of darkness.
Whoso is vilifying his father and his mother, Extinguished is his lamp in blackness of darkness.
- 21** 처음에 속히 잡은 산업은 마침내 복이 되지 아니하느니라
An inheritance quickly gained at the beginning, Won't be blessed in the end.
An inheritance gotten wrongly at first, Even its latter end is not blessed.
- 22** 너는 악을 갚겠다 말하지 말고 여호와를 기다리라 그가 너를 구원하시리라
Don't say, "I will pay back evil." Wait for Yahweh, and he will save you.
Do not say, 'I recompense evil,' Wait for Jehovah, and He delivereth thee.
- 23** 한결 같지 않은 저울 추는 여호와의 미워하시는 것이요 속이는 저울은 좋지 못한 것이니라
Yahweh detests differing weights, And dishonest scales are not pleasing.
An abomination to Jehovah [are] a stone and a stone, And balances of deceit [are] not good.
- 24** 사람의 걸음은 여호와께로서 말미암나니 사람이 어찌 자기의 길을 알 수 있으랴
A man's steps are from Yahweh; How then can man understand his way?
From Jehovah [are] the steps of a man, And man -- how understandeth he his way?

- 25 함부로 이 물건을 거룩하다하여 서원하고 그 후에 살피면 그 것이 그물이 되느니라
It is a snare to a man make a rash dedication, And later reconsider his vows.
A snare to a man [is] he hath swallowed a holy thing, And after vows to make inquiry.
- 26 지혜로운 왕은 악인을 키질하며 타작하는 바퀴로 그 위에 굴리느니라
A wise king winnows out the wicked, And drives the threshing wheel over them.
A wise king is scattering the wicked, And turneth back on them the wheel.
- 27 사람의 영혼은 여호와와 등불이라 사람의 깊은 속을 살피느니라
The spirit of man is Yahweh`s lamp, Searching all his innermost parts.
The breath of man [is] a lamp of Jehovah, Searching all the inner parts of the heart.
- 28 왕은 인자와 진리로 스스로 보호하고 그 위도 인자함으로 말미암아 견고하니라
Love and faithfulness keep the king safe. His throne is sustained by love.
Kindness and truth keep a king, And he hath supported by kindness his throne.
- 29 젊은 자의 영화는 그 힘ियो 늙은 자의 아름다운 것은 백발이니라
The glory of young men is their strength. The splendor of old men is their gray hair.
The beauty of young men is their strength, And the honour of old men is grey hairs.
- 30 상하게 때리는 것이 악을 없이 하나니 매는 사람의 속에 깊이 들어가느니라
Wounding blows cleanse away evil, And beatings purge the innermost parts.
The bandages of a wound thou removest with the evil, Also the plagues of the inner parts of the heart!
- 1 왕의 마음이 여호와와 손에 있음이 마치 보의 물과 같아서 그가 임의로 인도하시느니라
The king`s heart is in Yahweh`s hand like the watercourses. He turns it wherever he desires.
Rivulets of waters [is] the heart of a king in the hand of Jehovah, Wherever He pleaseth He inclineth it.
- 2 사람의 행위가 자기 보기에는 모두 정직하여도 여호와와 심령을 감찰하시느니라
Every way of a man is right in his own eyes, But Yahweh weighs the hearts.
Every way of a man [is] right in his own eyes, And Jehovah is pondering hearts.
- 3 의와 공평을 행하는 것은 제사 드리는 것보다 여호와께서 기쁘게 여기시느니라
To do righteousness and justice Is more acceptable to Yahweh than sacrifice.
To do righteousness and judgment, Is chosen of Jehovah rather than sacrifice.
- 4 눈이 높은 것과 마음이 교만한 것과 악인의 험통한 것은 다 죄니라
A high look, and a proud heart, The lamp of the wicked, is sin.
Loftiness of eyes, and breadth of heart, Tillage of the wicked [is] sin.

- 5 부지런한 자의 경영은 풍부함에 이를 것이나 조급한 자는 궁핍함에 이를 따름이니라
The plans of the diligent surely lead to profit; And everyone who is hasty surely rushes to poverty.
The purposes of the diligent [are] only to advantage, And of every hasty one, only to want.
- 6 속이는 말로 재물을 모으는 것은 죽음을 구하는 것이라 곧 불려 다니는 안개니라
Getting treasures by a lying tongue Is a fleeting vapor for those who seek death.
The making of treasures by a lying tongue, [Is] a vanity driven away of those seeking death.
- 7 악인의 강포는 자기를 소멸하나니 이는 공의 행하기를 싫어함이니라
The violence of the wicked will drive them away, Because they refuse to do what is right.
The spoil of the wicked catcheth them, Because they have refused to do judgment.
- 8 죄를 크게 범한 자의 길은 심히 구부러지고 깨끗한 자의 길은 곧으니라
The way of the guilty is devious, But the conduct of the innocent is upright.
Froward [is] the way of a man who is vile, And the pure -- upright [is] his work.
- 9 다투는 여인과 함께 큰 집에서 나는 것보다 움막에서 혼자 사는 것이 나으니라
It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, Than to share a house with a contentious woman.
Better to sit on a corner of the roof, Than [with] a woman of contentions and a house of company.
- 10 악인의 마음은 남의 재앙을 원하나니 그 이웃도 그 앞에서 은혜를 입지 못하느니라
The soul of the wicked desires evil; His neighbor finds no mercy in his eyes.
The soul of the wicked hath desired evil, Not gracious in his eyes is his neighbour.
- 11 거만한 자가 벌을 받으면 어리석은 자는 경성하겠고 지혜로운 자가 교훈을 받으면 지식이 더
When the mocker is punished, the simple gains wisdom; When the wise is instructed, he receives knowledge.
When the scorner is punished, the simple becometh wise, And in giving understanding to the wise He receiveth knowledge.
- 12 의로우신 자는 악인의 집을 감찰하시고 악인을 환난에 던지시느니라
The Righteous One considers the house of the wicked, And brings the wicked to ruin.
The Righteous One is acting wisely Towards the house of the wicked, He is overthrowing the wicked for wickedness.
- 13 귀를 막아 가난한 자의 부르짖는 소리를 듣지 아니하면 자기의 부르짖을 때에도 들을 자가
Whoever stops his ears at the cry of the poor, He will also cry out, but shall not be heard.
Whoso is shutting his ear from the cry of the poor, He also doth cry, and is not answered.

- 14 은밀한 선물은 노를 쉬게 하고 품의 뇌물은 맹렬한 분을 그치게 하느니라
A gift in secret pacifies anger; And a bribe in the cloak, strong wrath.
A gift in secret pacifieth anger, And a bribe in the bosom strong fury.
- 15 공의를 행하는 것이 의인에게는 즐거움이요 죄인에게는 패망이니라
It is joy to the righteous to do justice; But it is a destruction to the workers of iniquity.
To do justice [is] joy to the righteous, But ruin to workers of iniquity.
- 16 명철의 길을 떠난 사람은 사망의 회중에 거하리라
The man who wanders out of the way of understanding Shall rest in the assembly of the dead.
A man who is wandering from the way of understanding, In an assembly of Rephaim resteth.
- 17 연락을 좋아하는 자는 가난하게 되고 술과 기름을 좋아하는 자는 부하게 되지 못하느니라
He who loves pleasure shall be a poor man: He who loves wine and oil shall not be rich.
Whoso [is] loving mirth [is] a poor man, Whoso is loving wine and oil maketh no wealth.
- 18 악인은 의인의 대속이 되고 궤사한 자는 정직한 자의 대신이 되느니라
The wicked is a ransom for the righteous; The treacherous for the upright.
The wicked [is] an atonement for the righteous, And for the upright the treacherous dealer.
- 19 다투며 성내는 여인과 함께 사는 것보다 광야에서 혼자 사는 것이 나으니라
It is better to dwell in a desert land, Than with a contentious and fretful woman.
Better to dwell in a wilderness land, Than [with] a woman of contentions and anger.
- 20 지혜있는 자의 집에는 귀한 보배와 기름이 있으나 미련한 자는 이것을 다 삼켜버리느니라
There is precious treasure and oil in the dwelling of the wise; But a foolish man swallows it up.
A treasure to be desired, and oil, [Is] in the habitation of the wise, And a foolish man swalloweth it up.
- 21 의와 인자를 따라 구하는 자는 생명과 의와 영광을 얻느니라
He who follows after righteousness and kindness Finds life, righteousness, and honor.
Whoso is pursuing righteousness and kindness, Findeth life, righteousness, and honour.
- 22 지혜로운 자는 용사의 성에 올라가서 그 성의 견고히 의뢰하는 것을 파하느니라
A wise man scales the city of the mighty, And brings down the strength of its confidence.
A city of the mighty hath the wise gone up, And bringeth down the strength of its confidence.

- 23 입과 혀를 지키는 자는 그 영혼을 환난에서 보전하느니라
Whoever guards his mouth and his tongue Keeps his soul from troubles.
Whoso is keeping his mouth and his tongue, Is keeping from adversities his soul.
- 24 무례하고 교만한 자를 이름하여 망령된 자라 하나니 이는 넘치는 교만으로 행함이니라
The proud and haughty man, "scoffer" is his name; He works in the arrogance of pride.
Proud, haughty, scorner [is] his name, Who is working in the wrath of pride.
- 25 게으른 자의 정욕이 그를 죽이나니 이는 그 손으로 일하기를 싫어 함이니라
The desire of the sluggard kills him, For his hands refuse to labor.
The desire of the slothful slayeth him, For his hands have refused to work.
- 26 어떤 자는 종일토록 탐하기만 하나 의인은 아끼지 아니하고 시제하느니라
There are those who covet greedily all the day long; But the righteous gives and doesn't withhold.
All the day desiring he hath desired, And the righteous giveth and withholdeth not.
- 27 악인의 제물은 본래 가증하거든 하물며 악한 뜻으로 드리는 것이라
The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination: How much more, when he brings it with a wicked mind!
The sacrifice of the wicked [is] abomination, Much more when in wickedness he bringeth it.
- 28 거짓 증인은 패망하려니와 확실한 증인의 말은 힘이 있느니라
A false witness will perish, And a man who listens speaks to eternity.
A false witness doth perish, And an attentive man for ever speaketh.
- 29 악인은 그 얼굴을 굳게 하나 정직한 자는 그 행위를 삼가느니라
A wicked man hardens his face; But as for the upright, he establishes his ways.
A wicked man hath hardened by his face, And the upright -- he prepareth his way.
- 30 지혜로도 명철로도 모략으로도 여호와를 당치 못하느니라
There is no wisdom nor understanding Nor counsel against Yahweh.
There is no wisdom, nor understanding, Nor counsel, over-against Jehovah.
- 31 싸울 날을 위하여 마병을 예비하거니와 이김은 여호와께 있느니라
The horse is prepared for the day of battle; But victory is with Yahweh.
A horse is prepared for a day of battle, And the deliverance [is] of Jehovah!
- 1 많은 재물보다 명예를 택할 것이요 은이나 금보다 은총을 더욱 택할 것이니라
A good name is more desirable than great riches; Loving favor rather than silver and gold.
A name is chosen rather than much wealth, Than silver and than gold -- good grace.

- 2 빈부가 섞여 살거니와 무릇 그들을 지으신 이는 여호와시니라
**The rich and the poor have this in common: Yahweh is the maker of them all.
Rich and poor have met together, The Maker of them all [is] Jehovah.**
- 3 슬기로운 자는 재앙을 보면 숨어 피하여도 어리석은 자들은 나아가다가 해를 받느니라
**A prudent man sees danger, and hides himself; But the simple pass on, and suffer for it.
The prudent hath seen the evil, and is hidden, And the simple have passed on, and are punished.**
- 4 겸손과 여호와를 경외함의 보응은 재물과 영광과 생명이니라
**The result of humility and the fear of Yahweh Is wealth, honor, and life.
The end of humility [is] the fear of Jehovah, Riches, and honour, and life.**
- 5 패역한 자의 길에는 가시와 올무가 있거니와 영혼을 지키는 자는 이를 멀리 하느니라
**Thorns and snares are in the path of the wicked: Whoever guards his soul stays from them.
Thorns -- snares [are] in the way of the perverse, Whoso is keeping his soul is far from them.**
- 6 마땅히 행할 길을 아이에게 가르치라 그리하면 늙어도 그것을 떠나지 아니하리라
**Train up a child in the way he should go, And when he is old he will not depart from it.
Give instruction to a youth about his way, Even when he is old he turneth not from it.**
- 7 부자는 가난한 자를 주관하고 빚진 자는 채주의 종이 되느니라
**The rich rules over the poor. The borrower is servant to the lender.
The rich over the poor ruleeth, And a servant [is] the borrower to the lender.**
- 8 악을 뿌리는 자는 재앙을 거두리니 그 분노의 기세가 쇠하리라
**He who sows wickedness reaps trouble, And the rod of his fury will be destroyed.
Whoso is sowing perverseness reapeth sorrow, And the rod of his anger weareth out.**
- 9 선한 눈을 가진 자는 복을 받으리니 이는 양식을 가난한 자에게 줌이니라
**He who has a generous eye will be blessed; For he shares his food with the poor.
The good of eye -- he is blessed, For he hath given of his bread to the poor.**
- 10 거만한 자를 쫓아내면 다툼이 쉬고 싸움과 수욕이 그치느니라
**Drive out the mocker, and strife will go out; Yes, quarrels and insults will stop.
Cast out a scorner -- and contention goeth out, And strife and shame cease.**
- 11 마음의 정결을 사모하는 자의 입술에는 덕이 있으므로 임금의 친구가 되느니라
**He who loves purity of heart and speaks gracefully Is the king's friend.
Whoso is loving cleanness of heart, Grace [are] his lips, a king [is] his friend.**

- 12 여호와께서는 지식있는 자를 그 눈으로 지키시나 궤사한 자의 말은 패하게 하시느니라
The eyes of Yahweh watch over knowledge; But he frustrates the words of the unfaithful.
The eyes of Jehovah have kept knowledge, And He overthroweth the words of the treacherous.
- 13 게으른 자는 말하기를 사자가 밖에 있으니 내가 나가면 거리에서 찢기겠다 하느니라
The sluggard says, "There is a lion outside! I will be killed in the streets!"
The slothful hath said, `A lion [is] without, In the midst of the broad places I am slain.`
- 14 음녀의 입은 깊은 함정이라 여호와와 노를 당한 자는 거기 빠지리라
The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit: He who is under Yahweh`s wrath will fall into it.
A deep pit [is] the mouth of strange women, The abhorred of Jehovah falleth there.
- 15 아이의 마음에는 미련한 것이 얽혔으나 징계하는 채찍이 이를 멀리 쫓아내리라
Folly is bound up in the heart of a child: The rod of discipline drives it far from him.
Folly is bound up in the heart of a youth, The rod of chastisement putteth it far from him.
- 16 이를 얻으려고 가난한 자를 학대하는 자와 부자에게 주는 자는 가난하여질 뿐이니라
Whoever oppresses the poor for his own increase and whoever gives to the rich, Both come to poverty.
He is oppressing the poor to multiply to him, He is giving to the rich -- only to want.
- 17 너는 귀를 기울여 지혜있는 자의 말씀을 들으며 내 지식에 마음을 돌지어다
Turn your ear, and listen to the words of the wise. Apply your heart to my teaching.
Incline thine ear, and hear words of the wise, And thy heart set to my knowledge,
- 18 이것을 네 속에 보존하며 네 입술에 있게 함이 아름다우니라
For it is a pleasant thing if you keep them within you, If all of them are ready on your lips.
For they are pleasant when thou dost keep them in thy heart, They are prepared together for thy lips.
- 19 내가 너로 여호와를 의뢰하게 하려 하여 이것을 오늘 특별히 네게 알게 하였노니
That your trust may be in Yahweh, I teach you today, even you.
That thy trust may be in Jehovah, I caused thee to know to-day, even thou.
- 20 내가 모략과 지식의 아름다운 것을 기록하여
Haven`t I written to you thirty excellent things Of counsel and knowledge,
Have I not written to thee three times With counsels and knowledge?
- 21 너로 진리의 확실한 말씀을 깨닫게 하며 또 너를 보내는 자에게 진리의 말씀으로 회답하게 하려
To teach you truth, reliable words, To give sound answers to the ones who sent you?
To cause thee to know the certainty of sayings of truth, To return sayings of truth to those sending thee.

- 22 약한 자를 약하다고 탈취하지 말며 곤고한 자를 성문에서 압제하지 말라
**Don`t exploit the poor, because he is poor; And don`t crush the needy in court;
Rob not the poor because he [is] poor, And bruise not the afflicted in the gate.**
- 23 대저 여호와께서 신원하여 주시고 또 그를 노략하는 자의 생명을 빼앗으시리라
**For Yahweh will plead their case, And plunder the life of those who plunder them.
For Jehovah pleadeth their cause, And hath spoiled the soul of their spoilers.**
- 24 노를 품는 자와 사귀지 말며 울분한 자와 동행하지 말지니
**Don`t befriend a hot-tempered man, And don`t associate with one who harbors anger:
Shew not thyself friendly with an angry man, And with a man of fury go not in,**
- 25 그 행위를 본받아서 네 영혼을 올무에 빠칠까 두려움이니라
**Lest you learn his ways, And ensnare your soul.
Lest thou learn his paths, And have received a snare to thy soul.**
- 26 너는 사람으로 더불어 손을 잡지 말며 남의 빛에 보증이 되지 말라
**Don`t you be one of those who strike hands, Of those who are collateral for debts.
Be not thou among those striking hands, Among sureties [for] burdens.**
- 27 만일 갚을 것이 없으면 네 누운 침상도 빼앗길 것이라 네가 어찌 그리하겠느냐
**If you don`t have means to pay, Why should he take away your bed from under you?
If thou hast nothing to pay, Why doth he take thy bed from under thee?**
- 28 네 선조의 세운 옛 지계석을 옮기지 말지니라
**Don`t move the ancient boundary stone, Which your fathers have set up.
Remove not a border of olden times, That thy fathers have made.**
- 29 네가 자기 사업에 근실한 사람을 보았느냐 이러한 사람은 왕 앞에 설 것이요 천한 자 앞에 서지
**Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will serve kings; He won`t serve obscure men.
Hast thou seen a man speedy in his business? Before kings he doth station himself, He
stations not himself before obscure men!**
- 1 네가 관원과 함께 앉아 음식을 먹게 되거든 삼가 네 앞에 있는 자가 누구인지 생각하며
**When you sit to eat with a ruler, Consider diligently what is before you;
When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, Thou considerest diligently that which [is] before
thee,**
- 2 네가 만일 탐식자여든 네 목에 칼을 들 것이니라
**Put a knife to your throat, If you are a man given to appetite.
And thou hast put a knife to thy throat, If thou [art] a man of appetite.**

- 3 그 진찬을 탐하지 말라 그것은 간사하게 베푼 식물이니라
**Don't be desirous of his dainties, Seeing they are deceitful food.
 Have no desire to his dainties, seeing it [is] lying food.**
- 4 부자 되기에 애쓰지 말고 네 사사로운 지혜를 버릴지어다
**Don't weary yourself to be rich. In your wisdom, show restraint.
 Labour not to make wealth, From thine own understanding cease, Dost thou cause thine
 eyes to fly upon it? Then it is not.**
- 5 네가 어찌 허무한 것에 주목하겠느냐 정녕히 재물은 날개를 내어 하늘에 나는 독수리처럼
**Why do you set your eyes on that which is not? For it certainly sprouts wings like an
 eagle and flies in the sky.
 For wealth maketh to itself wings, As an eagle it flieth to the heavens.**
- 6 악한 눈이 있는 자의 음식을 먹지 말며 그 진찬을 탐하지 말지어다
**Don't eat the food of him who has a stingy eye, And don't crave his delicacies:
 Eat not the bread of an evil eye, And have no desire to his dainties,**
- 7 대저 그 마음의 생각이 어떠하면 그 위인도 그러한즉 그가 너더러 먹고 마시라 할지라도 그
 마음은 너와 함께하지 아니함이라
**For as he thinks about the cost, so he is. "Eat and drink!" he says to you, But his heart
 is not with you.
 For as he hath thought in his soul, so [is] he, `Eat and drink,` saith he to thee, And his
 heart [is] not with thee.**
- 8 네가 조금 먹은 것도 토하겠고 네 아름다운 말도 헛된 데로 돌아가리라
**The morsel which you have eaten you shall vomit up, And lose your good words.
 Thy morsel thou hast eaten thou dost vomit up, And hast marred thy words that [are] sweet.**
- 9 미련한 자의 귀에 말하지 말지니 이는 그가 네 지혜로운 말을 업신여길 것임이니라
**Don't speak in the ears of a fool, For he will despise the wisdom of your words.
 In the ears of a fool speak not, For he treadeth on the wisdom of thy words.**
- 10 옛 지계석을 옮기지 말며 외로운 자식의 밭을 침범하지 말지어다
**Don't move the ancient boundary stone. Don't encroach on the fields of the fatherless:
 Remove not a border of olden times, And into fields of the fatherless enter not,**
- 11 대저 그들의 구속자는 강하시니 너를 대적하사 그 원을 펴시리라
**For their Defender is strong. He will plead their case against you.
 For their Redeemer [is] strong, He doth plead their cause with thee.**

- 12 훈계에 착심하며 지식의 말씀에 귀를 기울이라
**Apply your heart to instruction, And your ears to the words of knowledge.
Bring in to instruction thy heart, And thine ear to sayings of knowledge.**
- 13 아이를 훈계하지 아니치 말라 채찍으로 그를 때릴지라도 죽지 아니하리라
**Don't withhold correction from a child. If you punish him with the rod, he will not die.
Withhold not from a youth chastisement, When thou smitest him with a rod he dieth not.**
- 14 그를 채찍으로 때리면 그 영혼을 음부에서 구원하리라
**Punish him with the rod, And save his soul from Sheol.
Thou with a rod smitest him, And his soul from Sheol thou deliverest.**
- 15 내 아들이 만일 네 마음이 지혜로우면 나 곧 내 마음이 즐겁겠고
**My son, if your heart is wise, Then my heart will be glad, even mine:
My son, if thy heart hath been wise, My heart rejoiceth, even mine,**
- 16 만일 네 입술이 정직을 말하면 내 속이 유쾌하리라
**Yes, my heart will rejoice, When your lips speak what is right.
And my reins exult when thy lips speak uprightly.**
- 17 네 마음으로 죄인의 형통을 부러워하지 말고 항상 여호와를 경외하라
**Don't let your heart envy sinners; But rather fear Yahweh all the day long.
Let not thy heart be envious at sinners, But -- in the fear of Jehovah all the day.**
- 18 정녕히 네 장래가 있겠고 네 소망이 끊어지지 아니하리라
**Indeed surely there is a future hope, And your hope will not be cut off.
For, is there a posterity? Then thy hope is not cut off.**
- 19 내 아들이 너는 듣고 지혜를 얻어 네 마음을 정로로 인도할지니라
**Listen, my son, and be wise, And keep your heart on the right path!
Hear thou, my son, and be wise, And make happy in the way thy heart,**
- 20 술을 즐겨하는 자와 고기를 탐하는 자로 더불어 사귀지 말라
**Don't be among ones drinking too much wine, Or those who gorge themselves on meat:
Be not thou among quaffers of wine, Among gluttonous ones of flesh,**
- 21 술 취하고 탐식하는 자는 가난하여질 것이요 잠 자기를 즐겨하는 자는 해어진 옷을 입을
**For the drunkard and the glutton shall become poor; And drowsiness clothes them in rags.
For the quaffer and glutton become poor, And drowsiness clotheth with rags.**

- 22 너 낳은 아비에게 청종하고 네 늙은 어미를 경히 여기지 말지니라
Listen to your father who gave you life, And don't despise your mother when she is old.
Hearken to thy father, who begat thee, And despise not thy mother when she hath become old.
- 23 진리를 사고서 팔지 말며 지혜와 훈계와 명철도 그리할지니라
Buy the truth, and don't sell it: Get wisdom, discipline, and understanding.
Truth buy, and sell not, Wisdom, and instruction, and understanding,
- 24 의인의 아버지는 크게 즐거울 것이요 지혜로운 자식을 낳은 자는 그를 인하여 즐거울 것이니라
The father of the righteous has great joy. Whoever fathers a wise child delights in him.
The father of the righteous rejoiceth greatly, The begetter of the wise rejoiceth in him.
- 25 네 부모를 즐겁게 하며 너 낳은 어미를 기쁘게 하라
Let your father and your mother be glad! Let her who bore you rejoice!
Rejoice doth thy father and thy mother, Yea, she that bare thee is joyful.
- 26 내 아들이야 네 마음을 내게 주며 네 눈으로 내 길을 즐거워할지어다
My son, give me your heart; And let your eyes keep in my ways.
Give, my son, thy heart to me, And let thine eyes watch my ways.
- 27 대저 음녀는 깊은 구렁이요 이방 여인은 좁은 함정이라
For a prostitute is a deep pit; And a wayward wife is a narrow well.
For a harlot [is] a deep ditch, And a strange woman [is] a strait pit.
- 28 그는 강도 같이 매복하며 인간에 궤사한 자가 많아지게 하느니라
Yes, she lies in wait like a robber, And increases the unfaithful among men.
She also, as catching prey, lieth in wait, And the treacherous among men she increaseth.
- 29 재앙이 뉘게 있느냐 근심이 뉘게 있느냐 분쟁이 뉘게 있느냐 원망이 뉘게 있느냐 까닭 없는
창상이 뉘게 있느냐 붉은 눈이 뉘게 있느냐
Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has strife? Who has complaints? Who has needless bruises? Who has bloodshot eyes?
Who hath wo? who hath sorrow? Who hath contentions? who hath plaint? Who hath wounds without cause? Who hath redness of eyes?
- 30 술에 잠긴 자에게 있고 혼합한 술을 구하러 다니는 자에게 있느니라
Those who stay long at the wine; Those who go to seek out mixed wine.
Those tarrying by the wine, Those going in to search out mixed wine.

- 31 포도주는 붉고 잔에서 번쩍이며 순하게 내려가나니 너는 그것을 보지도 말지어다
Don't look at the wine when it is red, When it sparkles in the cup, When it goes down smoothly:
See not wine when it showeth itself red, When it giveth in the cup its colour, It goeth up and down through the upright.
- 32 이것이 마침내 뱀 같이 물 것이요 독사 같이 쏘 것이며
At the last it bites like a snake, And poisons like a viper.
Its latter end -- as a serpent it biteth, And as a basilisk it stingeth.
- 33 또 네 눈에는 괴이한 것이 보일 것이요 네 마음은 망령된 것을 발할 것이며
Your eyes will see strange things, And your mind will imagine confusing things.
Thine eyes see strange women, And thy heart speaketh perverse things.
- 34 너는 바다 가운데 누운 자 같을 것이요 돛대 위에 누운 자 같을 것이며
Yes, you will be as he who lies down in the midst of the sea, Or as he who lies on top of the rigging:
And thou hast been as one lying down in the heart of the sea, And as one lying down on the top of a mast.
- 35 네가 스스로 말하기를 사람이 나를 때려도 나는 아프지 아니하고 나를 상하게 하여도 내게 감각이 없도다 내가 언제나 깰까 다시 술을 찾겠다 하리라
"They hit me, and I was not hurt; They beat me, and I don't feel it! When will I wake up? I can do it again. I can find another."
`They smote me, I have not been sick, They beat me, I have not known. When I awake -- I seek it yet again!`
- 1 너는 악인의 형통을 부러워하지 말며 그와 함께 있기도 원하지 말지어다
Don't you be envious against evil men; Neither desire to be with them:
Be not envious of evil men, And desire not to be with them.
- 2 그들의 마음은 강포를 품고 그 입술은 잔해를 말함이니라
For their hearts plot violence, And their lips talk about mischief.
For destruction doth their heart meditate, And perverseness do their lips speak.
- 3 집은 지혜로 말미암아 건축되고 명철로 말미암아 견고히 되며
Through wisdom a house is built; By understanding it is established;
By wisdom is a house builded, And by understanding it establisheth itself.
- 4 또 방들은 지식으로 말미암아 각종 귀하고 아름다운 보배로 채우게 되느니라
By knowledge the rooms are filled With all rare and beautiful treasure.
And by knowledge the inner parts are filled, [With] all precious and pleasant wealth.

- 5 지혜 있는 자는 강하고 지식 있는 자는 힘을 더하나니
**A wise man has great power; And a knowledgeable man increases strength;
 Mighty [is] the wise in strength, And a man of knowledge is strengthening power,**
- 6 너는 모략으로 싸우라 승리는 모사가 많음에 있느니라
**For by wise guidance you wage your war; And victory is in many advisors.
 For by plans thou makest for thyself war, And deliverance [is] in a multitude of
 counsellors.**
- 7 지혜는 너무 높아서 미련한 자의 미치지 못할 것이므로 그는 성문에서 입을 열지 못하느니라
**Wisdom is too high for a fool: He doesn't open his mouth in the gate.
 Wisdom [is] high for a fool, In the gate he openeth not his mouth.**
- 8 악을 행하기를 꾀하는 자를 일컬어 사특한 자라 하느니라
**One who plots to do evil Will be called a schemer.
 Whoso is devising to do evil, Him they call a master of wicked thoughts.**
- 9 미련한 자의 생각은 죄요 거만한 자는 사람의 미움을 받느니라
**The schemes of folly are sin. The mocker is detested by men.
 The thought of folly [is] sin, And an abomination to man [is] a scorner.**
- 10 네가 만일 환난날에 낙담하면 네 힘의 미약함을 보임이니라
**If you falter in the time of trouble, Your strength is small.
 Thou hast shewed thyself weak in a day of adversity, Straited is thy power,**
- 11 너는 사망으로 끌려가는 자를 건져주며 살륙을 당하게 된 자를 구원하지 아니치 말라
**Rescue those who are being led away to death! Indeed, hold back those who are
 staggering to the slaughter!
 If [from] delivering those taken to death, And those slipping to the slaughter -- thou
 keepest back.**
- 12 네가 말하기를 나는 그것을 알지 못하였노라 할지라도 마음을 저울질 하시는 이가 어찌 통찰하지
 못하시겠으며 네 영혼을 지키시는 이가 어찌 알지 못하시겠느냐 그가 각 사람의 행위대로
**If you say, "Behold, we didn't know this;" Doesn't he who weighs the hearts consider it?
 He who keeps your soul, doesn't he know it? Shall he not render to every man
 according to his work?
 When thou sayest, `Lo, we knew not this.` Is not the Ponderer of hearts He who
 understandeth? And the Keeper of thy soul He who knoweth? And He hath rendered to
 man according to his work.**
- 13 내 아들이 꿀을 먹으라 이것이 좋으니라 송이꿀을 먹으라 이것이 네 입에 다니라
**My son, eat honey, for it is good; The droppings of the honeycomb, which are sweet to
 your taste:
 Eat my son, honey that [is] good, And the honeycomb -- sweet to thy palate.**

- 14 지혜가 네 영혼에게 이와 같은 줄을 알라 이것을 얻으면 정녕히 네 장래가 있겠고 네 소망이 끊어지지 아니하리라
So you shall know wisdom to be to your soul; If you have found it, then will there be a reward, Your hope will not be cut off.
So [is] the knowledge of wisdom to thy soul, If thou hast found that there is a posterity And thy hope is not cut off.
- 15 악한 자여 의인의 집을 엿보지 말며 그 쉬는 처소를 헐지 말지니라
Don`t lay in wait, wicked man, against the habitation of the righteous. Don`t destroy his resting-place:
Lay not wait, O wicked one, At the habitation of the righteous. Do not spoil his resting-place.
- 16 대저 의인은 일곱번 넘어질지라도 다시 일어나려니와 악인은 재앙으로 인하여 엎드러지느니라
For a righteous man falls seven times, and rises up again; But the wicked are overthrown by calamity.
For seven [times] doth the righteous fall and rise, And the wicked stumble in evil.
- 17 네 원수가 넘어질 때에 즐거워하지 말며 그가 엎드러질 때에 마음에 기뻐하지 말라
Don`t rejoice when your enemy falls. Don`t let your heart be glad when he is overthrown;
In the falling of thine enemy rejoice not, And in his stumbling let not thy heart be joyful,
- 18 여호와께서 이것을 보시고 기뻐 아니하시라 그 진노를 그에게서 옮기실까 두려우니라
Lest Yahweh see it, and it displease him, And he turn away his wrath from him.
Lest Jehovah see, and [it be] evil in His eyes, And He hath turned from off him His anger.
- 19 너는 행악자의 득의함을 인하여 분을 품지 말며 악인의 형통을 부러워하지 말라
Don`t fret yourself because of evildoers; Neither be envious of the wicked:
Fret not thyself at evil doers, Be not envious at the wicked,
- 20 대저 행악자는 장래가 없겠고 악인의 등불은 꺼지리라
For there will be no reward to the evil man; And the lamp of the wicked shall be snuffed out.
For there is not a posterity to the evil, The lamp of the wicked is extinguished.
- 21 내 아들이여 여호와와 왕을 경외하고 반역자로 더불어 사귀지 말라
My son, fear Yahweh and the king. Don`t join those who are rebellious:
Fear Jehovah, my son, and the king, With changers mix not up thyself,
- 22 대저 그들의 재앙은 속히 임하리니 이 두 자의 멸망을 누가 알랴
For their calamity will rise suddenly; The destruction from them both -- who knows?
For suddenly doth their calamity rise, And the ruin of them both -- who knoweth!

- 23 이것도 지혜로운 자의 말씀이라 재판할 때에 낯을 보아주는 것이 옳지 못하니라
These also are sayings of the wise. To show partiality in judgment is not good.
These also are for the wise: -- To discern faces in judgment is not good.
- 24 무릇 악인더러 옳다 하는 자는 백성에게 저주를 받을 것이요 국민에게 미움을 받으려니와
He who says to the wicked, "You are righteous;" Peoples shall curse him, and nations shall abhor him --
Whoso is saying to the wicked, `Thou [art] righteous,` Peoples execrate him -- nations abhor him.
- 25 오직 그를 견책하는 자는 기쁨을 얻을 것이요 또 좋은 복을 받으리라
But it will go well with those who convict the guilty, And a rich blessing will come on them.
And to those reproving it is pleasant, And on them cometh a good blessing.
- 26 적당한 말로 대답함은 입맞춤과 같으니라
An honest answer Is like a kiss on the lips.
Lips he kisseth who is returning straightforward words.
- 27 네 일을 밖에서 다스리며 밭에서 예비하고 그 후에 네 집을 세울지니라
Prepare your work outside. Make it ready for you in the field. Afterwards, build your house.
Prepare in an out-place thy work, And make it ready in the field -- go afterwards, Then thou hast built thy house.
- 28 너는 까닭없이 네 이웃을 쳐서 증인이 되지 말며 네 입술로 속이지 말지니라
Don't be a witness against your neighbor without cause. Don't deceive with your lips.
Be not a witness for nought against thy neighbour, Or thou hast enticed with thy lips.
- 29 너는 그가 내게 행함 같이 나도 그에게 행하여 그 행한대로 갚겠다 말하지 말지니라
Don't say, "I will do to him as he has done to me; I will render to the man according to his work."
Say not, `As he did to me, so I do to him, I render to each according to his work.`
- 30 내가 증왕에 게으른 자의 밭과 지혜 없는 자의 포도원을 지나며 본즉
I went by the field of the sluggard, By the vineyard of the man void of understanding;
Near the field of a slothful man I passed by, And near the vineyard of a man lacking heart.
- 31 가시덤불이 퍼졌으며 거친 풀이 지면에 덮였고 돌담이 무너졌기로
Behold, it was all grown over with thorns. Its surface was covered with nettles, And its stone wall was broken down.
And lo, it hath gone up -- all of it -- thorns! Covered its face have nettles, And its stone wall hath been broken down.

- 32 내가 보고 생각이 깊었고 내가 보고 훈계를 받았었노라
Then I saw, and considered well. I saw, and received instruction:
And I see -- I -- I do set my heart, I have seen -- I have received instruction,
- 33 네가 좀더 자자, 좀더 졸자, 손을 모으고 좀더 눕자 하니 네 빈궁이 강도 같이 오며
A little sleep, a little slumber, A little folding of the hands to sleep;
A little sleep -- a little slumber -- A little folding of the hands to lie down.
- 34 네 곤핍이 군사 같이 이르리라
So shall your poverty come as a robber, And your want as an armed man.
And thy poverty hath come [as] a traveller, And thy want as an armed man!
- 1 이것도 솔로몬의 잠언이요 유다 왕 히스기야의 신하들의 편집한 것이니라
These also are proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out.
Also these are Proverbs of Solomon, that men of Hezekiah king of Judah transcribed: --
- 2 일을 숨기는 것은 하나님의 영화요 일을 살피는 것은 왕의 영화니라
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing, But the glory of kings is to search out a matter.
The honour of God [is] to hide a thing, And the honour of kings to search out a matter.
- 3 하늘의 높음과 땅의 깊음 같이 왕의 마음은 헤아릴 수 없느니라
As the heavens for height, and the earth for depth, So the hearts of kings are unsearchable.
The heavens for height, and the earth for depth, And the heart of kings -- [are] unsearchable.
- 4 은에서 찌끼를 제하라 그리하면 장색의 쓸만한 그릇이 나올 것이요
Take away the dross from the silver, And material comes out for the refiner;
Take away dross from silver, And a vessel for the refiner goeth forth,
- 5 왕 앞에서 악한 자를 제하라 그리하면 그 위가 의로 말미암아 견고히 서리라
Take away the wicked from the king's presence, And his throne will be established in righteousness.
Take away the wicked before a king, And established in righteousness is his throne.
- 6 왕 앞에서 스스로 높은 체 하지말며 대인의 자리에 서지 말라
Don't exalt yourself in the presence of the king, Or claim a place among great men;
Honour not thyself before a king, And in the place of the great stand not.

- 7 이는 사람이 너더러 이리로 올라오라 하는 것이 네 눈에 보이는 귀인 앞에서 저리로 내려가라 하는 것보다 나옴이니라
For it is better that it be said to you, "Come up here," Than that you should be put lower in the presence of the prince, Whom your eyes have seen.
For better [that] he hath said to thee, `Come thou up hither,` Than [that] he humble thee before a noble, Whom thine eyes have seen.
- 8 너는 급거히 나가서 다투지 말라 마침내 네가 이웃에게 욕을 보게 될 때에 네가 어찌 할 줄을 알지 못할까 두려우니라
Don't be hasty in bringing charges to court. What will you do in the end when your neighbor shames you?
Go not forth to strive, haste, turn, What dost thou in its latter end, When thy neighbour causeth thee to blush?
- 9 너는 이웃과 다투거든 변론만 하고 남의 은밀한 일을 누설하지 말라
Debate your case with your neighbor, And don't betray the confidence of another;
Thy cause plead with thy neighbour, And the secret counsel of another reveal not,
- 10 듣는 자가 너를 꾸짖을 터이요 또 수욕이 네게서 떠나지 아니할까 두려우니라
Lest one who hears it put you to shame, And your bad reputation never depart.
Lest the hearer put thee to shame, And thine evil report turn not back.
- 11 경우에 합당한 말은 아로새긴 은쟁반에 금사과니라
A word fitly spoken Is like apples of gold in settings of silver.
Apples of gold in imagery of silver, [Is] the word spoken at its fit times.
- 12 슬기로운 자의 책망은 청종하는 귀에 금고리와 정금 장식이니라
As an ear-ring of gold, and an ornament of fine gold, So is a wise reprover to an obedient ear.
A ring of gold, and an ornament of pure gold, [Is] the wise reprover to an attentive ear.
- 13 충성된 사자는 그를 보낸 이에게 마치 추수하는 날에 얼음 냉수갈아서 능히 그 주인의 마음을
As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, So is a faithful messenger to those who send him;
For he refreshes the soul of his masters.
As a vessel of snow in a day of harvest, [So is] a faithful ambassador to those sending him, And the soul of his masters he refresheth.
- 14 선물한다고 거짓 자랑하는 자는 비 없는 구름과 바람 같으니라
As clouds and wind without rain, So is he who boasts of gifts deceptively.
Clouds and wind, and rain there is none, [Is] a man boasting himself in a false gift.
- 15 오래 참으면 관원이 그 말을 용납하나니 부드러운 혀는 뼈를 꺾느니라
By patience a ruler is persuaded. A soft tongue breaks the bone.
By long-suffering is a ruler persuaded, And a soft tongue breaketh a bone.

- 16 너는 꿀을 만나거든 족하리만큼 먹으라 과식하므로 토할까 두려우니라
Have you found honey? Eat as much as is sufficient for you, Lest you eat too much, and vomit it.
Honey thou hast found -- eat thy sufficiency, Lest thou be satiated [with] it, and hast vomited it.
- 17 너는 이웃집에 자주 다니지 말라 그가 너를 싫어하며 미워할까 두려우니라
Let your foot be seldom in your neighbor`s house, Lest he be weary of you, and hate you.
Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour`s house, Lest he be satiated [with] thee, and have hated thee.
- 18 그 이웃을 쳐서 거짓 증거하는 사람은 방망이요 칼이요 뾰족한 살이니라
A man who gives false testimony against his neighbor Is like a club, a sword, or a sharp arrow.
A maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow, [Is] the man testifying against his neighbour a false testimony.
- 19 한난날에 진실치 못한 자를 의뢰하는 의뢰는 부러진 이와 위골된 발 같으니라
Confidence in someone unfaithful in time of trouble Is like a bad tooth, or a lame foot.
A bad tooth, and a tottering foot, [Is] the confidence of the treacherous in a day of adversity.
- 20 마음이 상한 자에게 노래하는 것은 추운 날에 옷을 벗음 같고 쏘다 위에 초를 부음 같으니라
As one who takes away a garment in cold weather, Or vinegar on soda, So is one who sings songs to a heavy heart.
Whoso is taking away a garment in a cold day, [Is as] vinegar on nitre, And a singer of songs on a sad heart.
- 21 네 원수가 배고파하거든 식물을 먹이고 목말라하거든 물을 마시우라
If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat; If he is thirsty, give him water to drink:
If he who is hating thee doth hunger, cause him to eat bread, And if he thirst, cause him to drink water.
- 22 그리하는 것은 핀 숯으로 그의 머리에 놓는 것과 일반이요 여호와께서는 네게 상을 주시리라
For you will heap coals of fire on his head, And Yahweh will reward you.
For coals thou art putting on his head, And Jehovah giveth recompense to thee.
- 23 북풍이 비를 일으킴 같이 참소하는 혀는 사람의 얼굴에 분을 일으키느니라
The north wind brings forth rain: So a backbiting tongue brings an angry face.
A north wind bringeth forth rain, And a secret tongue -- indignant faces.

- 24 다투는 여인과 함께 큰 집에서 사는 것보다 옥막에서 혼자 사는 것이 나으니라
It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, Than to share a house with a contentious woman.
Better to sit on a corner of a roof, Than [with] a woman of contentions, and a house of company.
- 25 먼 땅에서 오는 좋은 기별은 목마른 사람에게 냉수 같으니라
Like cold waters to a thirsty soul, So is good news from a far country.
[As] cold waters for a weary soul, So [is] a good report from a far country.
- 26 의인이 악인 앞에 굴복하는 것은 우물의 흐리어짐과 샘의 더러워 짐 같으니라
Like a muddied spring, and a polluted well, So is a righteous man who gives way before the wicked.
A spring troubled, and a fountain corrupt, [Is] the righteous falling before the wicked.
- 27 꿀을 많이 먹는 것이 좋지 못하고 자기의 영예를 구하는 것이 헛되니라
It is not good to eat much honey; Nor is it honorable to seek ones own honor.
The eating of much honey is not good, Nor a searching out of one`s own honour -- honour.
- 28 자기의 마음을 제어하지 아니하는 자는 성읍이 무너지고 성벽이 없는 것 같으니라
Like a city that is broken down and without walls Is a man whose spirit is without restraint.
A city broken down without walls, [Is] a man without restraint over his spirit!
- 1 미련한 자에게는 영예가 적당하지 아니하니 마치 여름에 눈오는 것과 추수 때에 비오는 것
Like snow in summer, and as rain in harvest, So honor is not fitting for a fool.
As snow in summer, and as rain in harvest, So honour [is] not comely for a fool.
- 2 까닭 없는 저주는 참새의 떠도는 것과 제비의 날아가는 것 같이 이르지 아니하느니라
Like a fluttering sparrow, Like a darting swallow, So the undeserved curse doesn` t come to rest.
As a bird by wandering, as a swallow by flying, So reviling without cause doth not come.
- 3 말에게는 채찍이요 나귀에게는 자갈이요 미련한 자의 등에는 막대기니라
A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, And a rod for the back of fools!
A whip is for a horse, a bridle for an ass, And a rod for the back of fools.
- 4 미련한 자의 어리석은 것을 따라 대답하지 말라 두렵건대 네가 그와 같을까 하노라
Don` t answer a fool according to his folly, Lest you also be like him.
Answer not a fool according to his folly, Lest thou be like to him -- even thou.

- 5 미련한 자의 어리석은 것을 따라 그에게 대답하라 두렵건대 그가 스스로 지혜롭게 여길까 하노라
Answer a fool according to his folly, Lest he be wise in his own eyes.
Answer a fool according to his folly, Lest he be wise in his own eyes.
- 6 미련한 자 편에 기별하는 것은 자기의 발을 베어 버림이라 해를 받느니라
One who sends a message by the hand of a fool Is cutting off feet and drinking violence.
He is cutting off feet, he is drinking injury, Who is sending things by the hand of a fool.
- 7 저의 자의 다리는 힘 없이 달렸나니 미련한 자의 입의 잠언도 그러하니라
Like the legs of the lame that hang loose: So is a parable in the mouth of fools.
Weak have been the two legs of the lame, And a parable in the mouth of fools.
- 8 미련한 자에게 영예를 주는 것은 돌을 물매에 매는 것과 같으니라
As one who binds a stone in a sling, So is he who gives honor to a fool.
As one who is binding a stone in a sling, So [is] he who is giving honour to a fool.
- 9 미련한 자의 입의 잠언은 술 취한 자의 손에 든 가시나무 같으니라
Like a thornbush that goes into the hand of a drunkard, So is a parable in the mouth of fools.
A thorn hath gone up into the hand of a drunkard, And a parable in the mouth of fools.
- 10 장인이 온갖 것을 만들지라도 미련한 자를 고용하는 것은 지나가는 자를 고용함과 같으니라
As an archer who wounds all, So is he who hires a fool Or he who hires those who pass by.
Great [is] the Former of all, And He is rewarding a fool, And is rewarding transgressors.
- 11 개가 그 토한 것을 도로 먹는 것 같이 미련한 자는 그 미련한 것을 거듭 행하느니라
As a dog that returns to his vomit, So is a fool who repeats his folly.
As a dog hath returned to its vomit, A fool is repeating his folly.
- 12 네가 스스로 지혜롭게 여기는 자를 보느냐 그보다 미련한 자에게 오히려 바랄 것이 있느니라
Do you see a man wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a fool than for him.
Thou hast seen a man wise in his own eyes, More hope of a fool than of him!
- 13 게으른 자는 길에 사자가 있다 거리에 사자가 있다 하느니라
The sluggard says, "There is a lion in the road! A fierce lion roams the streets!"
The slothful hath said, `A lion [is] in the way, A lion [is] in the broad places.`
- 14 문짝이 돌쩌귀를 따라서 도는 것 같이 게으른 자는 침상에서 구으느니라
As the door turns on its hinges, So does the sluggard on his bed.
The door turneth round on its hinge, And the slothful on his bed.

- 15 게으른 자는 그 손을 그릇에 넣고도 입으로 올리기를 괴로와하느니라
**The sluggard buries his hand in the dish. He is too lazy to bring it back to his mouth.
The slothful hath hid his hand in a dish, He is weary of bringing it back to his mouth.**
- 16 게으른 자는 선히 대답하는 사람 일곱보다 자기를 지혜롭게 여기느니라
**The sluggard is wiser in his own eyes Than seven men who answer with discretion.
Wiser [is] the slothful in his own eyes, Than seven [men] returning a reason.**
- 17 길로 지나다가 자기에게 상관없는 다툼을 간섭하는 자는 개 귀를 잡는 자와 같으니라
**Like one who seizes a dog`s ears Is one who passes by and meddles in a quarrel not his own.
Laying hold on the ears of a dog, [Is] a passer-by making himself wrath for strife not his own.**
- 18 횃불을 던지며 살을 쏘아서 사람을 죽이는 미친 사람이 있나니
**Like a madman who shoots firebrands, arrows, and death,
As [one] pretending to be feeble, Who is casting sparks, arrows, and death,**
- 19 자기 이웃을 속이고 말하기를 내가 희롱하였노라 하는 자도 그러하니라
**Is the man who deceives his neighbor and says, "Am I not joking?"
So hath a man deceived his neighbour, And hath said, `Am not I playing?`**
- 20 나무가 다하면 불이 꺼지고 말장이가 없어지면 다툼이 쉬느니라
**For lack of wood the fire goes out; Where there is no gossip, a quarrel dies down.
Without wood is fire going out, And without a tale-bearer, contention ceaseth,**
- 21 숯불 위에 숯을 더하는 것과 타는 불에 나무를 더하는 것 같이 다툼을 좋아하는 자는 시비를
**As coals are to hot embers, And wood to fire, So is a contentious man to kindle strife.
Coal to burning coals, and wood to fire, And a man of contentions to kindle strife.**
- 22 남의 말하기를 좋아하는 자의 말은 별식과 같아서 뱃 속 깊은 데로 내려가느니라
**The words of a whisperer are as dainty morsels, They go down into the innermost parts.
The words of a tale-bearer [are] as self-inflicted wounds, And they have gone down [to] the inner parts of the heart.**
- 23 은유한 입술에 악한 마음은 낮은 은을 입힌 토기니라
**Like silver dross on an earthen vessel Are the lips of a fervent one with an evil heart.
Silver of dross spread over potsherd, [Are] burning lips and an evil heart.**
- 24 감정있는 자는 입술로는 꾸미고 속에는 궤함을 품나니
**A malicious man disguises himself with his lips, But he harbors evil in his heart.
By his lips doth a hater dissemble, And in his heart he placeth deceit,**

- 25** 그 말이 좋을지라도 믿지 말 것은 그 마음에 일곱 가지 가증한 것이 있음이라
When his speech is charming, don't believe him; For there are seven abominations in his heart:
When his voice is gracious trust not in him, For seven abominations [are] in his heart.
- 26** 궤홀로 그 감정을 감출지라도 그 악이 회중 앞에 드러나리라
His malice may be concealed by deception, But his wickedness will be exposed in the assembly.
Hatred is covered by deceit, Revealed is its wickedness in an assembly.
- 27** 함정을 파는 자는 그것에 빠질 것이요 돌을 굴리는 자는 도리어 그것에 치이리라
Whoever digs a pit shall fall into it. Whoever rolls a stone, it will come back on him.
Whoso is digging a pit falleth into it, And the roller of a stone, to him it turneth.
- 28** 거짓말하는 자는 자기의 해한 자를 미워하고 아첨하는 입은 패망을 일으키느니라
A lying tongue hates those it hurts; And a flattering mouth works ruin.
A lying tongue hateth its bruised ones, And a flattering mouth worketh an overthrow!
- 1** 너는 내일 일을 자랑하지 말라 하루 동안에 무슨 일이 날는지 네가 알 수 없음이니라
Don't boast about tomorrow; For you don't know what a day may bring forth.
Boast not thyself of to-morrow, For thou knowest not what a day bringeth forth.
- 2** 타인으로 너를 칭찬하게 하고 네 입으로는 말며 외인으로 너를 칭찬하게 하고 네 입술로는
Let another man praise you, And not your own mouth; A stranger, and not your own lips.
Let another praise thee, and not thine own mouth, A stranger, and not thine own lips.
- 3** 돌은 무겁고 모래도 가볍지 아니하거니와 미련한 자의 분노는 이 둘보다 무거우니라
A stone is heavy, And sand is a burden; But a fool's provocation is heavier than both.
A stone [is] heavy, and the sand [is] heavy, And the anger of a fool is heavier than they both.
- 4** 분은 잔인하고 노는 창수 같거니와 투기 앞에야 누가 서리오
Wrath is cruel, And anger is overwhelming; But who is able to stand before jealousy?
Fury [is] fierce, and anger [is] overflowing, And who standeth before jealousy?
- 5** 면책은 숨은 사랑보다 나으니라
Better is open rebuke Than hidden love.
Better [is] open reproof than hidden love.
- 6** 친구의 통책은 충성에서 말미암은 것이나 원수의 자주 입맞춤은 거짓에서 난 것이니라
Faithful are the wounds of a friend; Although the kisses of an enemy are profuse.
Faithful are the wounds of a lover, And abundant the kisses of an enemy.

- 7 배부른 자는 꿀이라도 싫어하고 주린 자에게는 쓴 것이라도 다니라
A full soul loathes a honeycomb; But to a hungry soul, every bitter thing is sweet.
A satiated soul treadeth down a honeycomb, And [to] a hungry soul every bitter thing [is] sweet.
- 8 본향을 떠나 유리하는 사람은 보금자리를 떠나 떠도는 새와 같으니라
As a bird that wanders from her nest, So is a man who wanders from his home.
As a bird wandering from her nest, So [is] a man wandering from his place.
- 9 기름과 향이 사람의 마음을 즐겁게 하나니 친구의 충성된 권고가 이와 같이 아름다우니라
Perfume and incense bring joy to the heart; So does earnest counsel from a man`s friend.
Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart, And the sweetness of one`s friend -- from counsel of the soul.
- 10 네 친구와 네 아비의 친구를 버리지 말며 네 환난날에 형제의 집에 들어가지 말지어다 가까운 이웃이 먼 형제보다 나으니라
Don`t forsake your friend and your father`s friend. Don`t go to your brother`s house in the day of your disaster: Better is a neighbor who is near than a distant brother.
Thine own friend, and the friend of thy father, forsake not, And the house of thy brother enter not In a day of thy calamity, Better [is] a near neighbour than a brother afar off.
- 11 내 아들이 지혜를 얻고 내 마음을 기쁘게 하라 그리하면 나를 비방하는 자에게 내가 대답할 수
Be wise, my son, And bring joy to my heart, Then I can answer my tormentor.
Be wise, my son, and rejoice my heart. And I return my reproacher a word.
- 12 슬기로운 자는 재앙을 보면 숨어 피하여도 어리석은 자들은 나아가다가 해를 받느니라
A prudent man sees danger and takes refuge; But the simple pass on, and suffer for it:
The prudent hath seen the evil, he is hidden, The simple have passed on, they are punished.
- 13 타인을 위하여 보증이 된 자의 옷을 취하라 외인들의 보증이 된자는 그 몸을 불모로 잡힐지니라
Take his garment when he puts up collateral for a stranger; Hold it for a wayward woman!
Take his garment, when a stranger hath been surety, And for a strange woman pledge it.
- 14 이른 아침에 큰 소리로 그 이웃을 축복하면 도리어 저주 같이 여기게 되리라
He who blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, It will be taken as a curse by him.
Whoso is saluting his friend with a loud voice, In the morning rising early, A light thing it is reckoned to him.
- 15 다투는 부녀는 비오는 날에 이어 떨어지는 물방울이라
A continual dropping on a rainy day And a contentious wife are alike:
A continual dropping in a day of rain, And a woman of contentions are alike,

- 16 그를 제어하기가 바람을 제어하는 것 같고 오른손으로 기름을 움키는 것 같으니라
Restraining her is like restraining the wind, Or like grasping oil in his right hand.
Whoso is hiding her hath hidden the wind, And the ointment of his right hand calleth out.
- 17 철이 철을 날카롭게 하는 것 같이 사람이 그 친구의 얼굴을 빛나게 하느니라
Iron sharpens iron; So a man sharpens his friend's countenance.
Iron by iron is sharpened, And a man sharpens the face of his friend.
- 18 무화과나무를 지키는 자는 그 과실을 먹고 자기 주인을 시종하는 자는 영화를 얻느니라
Whoever tends the fig tree shall eat its fruit. He who looks after his master shall be honored.
The keeper of a fig-tree eateth its fruit, And the preserver of his master is honoured.
- 19 물에 비취이면 얼굴이 서로 같은 것 같이 사람의 마음도 서로 비취느니라
As water reflects a face, So a man's heart reflects the man.
As [in] water the face [is] to face, So the heart of man to man.
- 20 음부와 유명은 만족함이 없고 사람의 눈도 만족함이 없느니라
Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; And a man's eyes are never satisfied.
Sheol and destruction are not satisfied, And the eyes of man are not satisfied.
- 21 도가니로 은을, 풀무로 금을, 칭찬으로 사람을 시련하느니라
The crucible is for silver, And the furnace for gold; But man is refined by his praise.
A refining pot [is] for silver, and a furnace for gold, And a man according to his praise.
- 22 미련한 자를 곡물과 함께 절구에 넣고 공이로 찧을지라도 그의 미련은 벗어지지 아니하느니라
Though you grind a fool in a mortar with a pestle along with grain, Yet his foolishness will not be removed from him.
If thou dost beat the foolish in a mortar, Among washed things -- with a pestle, His folly turneth not aside from off him.
- 23 네 양떼의 형편을 부지런히 살피며 네 소떼에 마음을 두라
Know well the state of your flocks, And pay attention to your herds:
Know well the face of thy flock, Set thy heart to the droves,
- 24 대저 재물은 영영히 있지 못하나니 면류관이 어찌 대대에 있으랴
For riches are not forever, Nor does even the crown endure to all generations.
For riches [are] not to the age, Nor a crown to generation and generation.
- 25 풀을 베 후에는 새로 움이 돋나니 산에서 풀을 거둘 것이니라
The hay is removed, and the new growth appears, The grasses of the hills are gathered in.
Revealed was the hay, and seen the tender grass, And gathered the herbs of mountains.

- 26 어린 양의 털은 네 옷이 되며 염소는 밭을 사는 값이 되며
The lambs are for your clothing, And the goats are the price of a field.
Lambs [are] for thy clothing, And the price of the field [are] he-goats,
- 27 염소의 젖은 넉넉하여 너와 네 집 사람의 식물이 되며 네 여종의 먹을 것이 되느니라
There will be plenty of goats` milk for your food, For your family`s food, And for the nourishment of your servant girls.
And a sufficiency of goats` milk [is] for thy bread, For bread to thy house, and life to thy damsels!
- 1 악인은 쫓아 오는 자가 없어도 도망하나 의인은 사자 같이 담대하니라
The wicked flee when no one pursues; But the righteous are as bold as a lion.
The wicked have fled and there is no pursuer. And the righteous as a young lion is confident.
- 2 나라는 죄가 있으면 주관자가 많아져도 명철과 지식 있는 사람으로 말미암아 장구하게 되느니라
In rebellion, a land has many rulers, But order is maintained by a man of understanding and knowledge.
By the transgression of a land many [are] its heads. And by an intelligent man, Who knoweth right -- it is prolonged.
- 3 가난한 자를 학대하는 가난한 자는 곡식을 남기지 아니하는 폭우같으니라
A needy man who oppresses the poor Is like a driving rain which leaves no crops.
A man -- poor and oppressing the weak, [Is] a sweeping rain, and there is no bread.
- 4 율법을 버린 자는 악인을 칭찬하나 율법을 지키는 자는 악인을 대적하느니라
Those who forsake the law praise the wicked; But those who keep the law contend with them.
Those forsaking the law praise the wicked, Those keeping the law plead against them.
- 5 악인은 공의를 깨닫지 못하나 여호와를 찾는 자는 모든 것을 깨닫느니라
Evil men don`t understand justice; But those who seek Yahweh understand it fully.
Evil men understand not judgment, And those seeking Jehovah understand all.
- 6 성실히 행하는 가난한 자는 사곡히 행하는 부자보다 나으니라
Better is the poor who walks in his integrity, Than he who is perverse in his ways, and he is rich.
Better [is] the poor walking in his integrity, Than the perverse of ways who is rich.
- 7 율법을 지키는 자는 지혜로운 아들이요 탐식자를 사귀는 자는 아버지를 욕되게 하는 자니라
Whoever keeps the law is a wise son; But he who is a companion of gluttons shames his father.
Whoso is keeping the law is an intelligent son, And a friend of gluttons, Doth cause his father to blush.

- 8 중한 변리로 자기 재산을 많아지게 하는 것은 가난한 사람 불쌍히 여기는 자를 위하여 그 재산을 저축하는 것이니라
He who increases his wealth by excessive interest Gathers it for one who has pity on the poor.
Whoso is multiplying his wealth by biting and usury, For one favouring the poor doth gather it.
- 9 사람이 귀를 돌이키고 율법을 듣지 아니하면 그의 기도도 가증하니라
He who turns away his ear from hearing the law, Even his prayer is an abomination.
Whoso is turning his ear from hearing the law, Even his prayer [is] an abomination.
- 10 정직한 자를 악한 길로 유인하는 자는 스스로 자기 함정에 빠져도 성실한 자는 복을 얻느니라
Whoever causes the upright to go astray in an evil way, He will fall into his own trap; But the blameless will inherit good.
Whoso is causing the upright to err in an evil way, Into his own pit he doth fall, And the perfect do inherit good.
- 11 부자는 자기를 지혜롭게 여겨도 명철한 가난한 자는 그를 살펴 아느니라
The rich man is wise in his own eyes; But the poor who has understanding sees through him.
A rich man is wise in his own eyes, And the intelligent poor searcheth him.
- 12 의인이 득의하면 큰 영화가 있고 악인이 일어나면 사람이 숨느니라
When the righteous triumph, there is great glory; But when the wicked rise, men hide themselves.
In the exulting of the righteous the glory [is] abundant, And in the rising of the wicked man is apprehensive.
- 13 자기의 죄를 숨기는 자는 형통치 못하나 죄를 자복하고 버리는 자는 불쌍히 여김을 받으리라
He who conceals his sins doesn't prosper, But whoever confesses and renounces them finds mercy.
Whoso is covering his transgressions prospereth not, And he who is confessing and forsaking hath mercy.
- 14 항상 경외하는 자는 복되거니와 마음을 강퍽하게 하는 자는 재앙에 빠지리라
Blessed is the man who always fears; But one who hardens his heart falls into trouble.
O the happiness of a man fearing continually, And whoso is hardening his heart falleth into evil.
- 15 가난한 백성을 압제하는 악한 관원은 부르짖는 사자와 주린 곰 같으니라
As a roaring lion or a charging bear, So is a wicked ruler over helpless people.
A growling lion, and a ranging bear, [Is] the wicked ruler over a poor people.

- 16** 무지한 치리자는 포학을 크게 행하거니와 탐욕을 미워하는 자는 장수하리라
The ruler who lacks judgment is a great tyrant. One who hates ill-gotten gain will have long days.
A leader lacking understanding multiplieth oppressions, Whoso is hating dishonest gain prolongeth days.
- 17** 사람의 피를 흘린 자는 함정으로 달려갈 것이니 그를 막지 말지니라
A man who is tormented by life blood will be a fugitive until death; No one will support him.
A man oppressed with the blood of a soul, Unto the pit fleeth, none taketh hold on him.
- 18** 성실히 행하는 자는 구원을 얻을 것이나 사곡히 행하는 자는 곧 넘어지리라
Whoever walks blamelessly is kept safe; But one with perverse ways will fall suddenly.
Whoso is walking uprightly is saved, And the perverted of ways falleth at once.
- 19** 자기의 토지를 경작하는 자는 먹을 것이 많으려니와 방탕을 좇는 자는 궁핍함이 많으리라
One who works his land will have an abundance of food; But one who chases fantasies will have his fill of poverty.
Whoso is tilling his ground is satisfied [with] bread, And whoso is pursuing vanity, Is filled [with] poverty.
- 20** 충성된 자는 복이 많아도 속히 부하고자 하는 자는 형벌을 면치 못하리라
A faithful man is rich with blessings; But one who is eager to be rich will not go unpunished.
A stedfast man hath multiplied blessings, And whoso is hasting to be rich is not
- 21** 사람의 낯을 보아주는 것이 좋지 못하고 한 조각 떡을 인하여 범법하는 것도 그러하니라
To show partiality is not good; Yet a man will do wrong for a piece of bread.
To discern faces is not good, And for a piece of bread doth a man transgress.
- 22** 악한 눈이 있는 자는 재물을 얻기에만 급하고 빈궁이 자기에게로 임할 줄은 알지 못하느니라
A stingy man hurries after riches, And doesn't know that poverty waits for him.
Troubled for wealth [is] the man [with] an evil eye, And he knoweth not that want doth meet him.
- 23** 사람을 경책하는 자는 혀로 아첨하는 자보다 나중에 더욱 사랑을 받느니라
One who rebukes a man will afterward find more favor Than one who flatters with the tongue.
Whoso is reprovng a man afterwards findeth grace, More than a flatterer with the tongue.

- 24 부모의 물건을 도적질하고 죄가 아니라 하는 자는 멸망케 하는 자의 동류니라
Whoever robs his father or his mother, and says, "It's not wrong." He is a partner with a destroyer.
Whoso is robbing his father, or his mother, And is saying, `It is not transgression,` A companion he is to a destroyer.
- 25 마음이 탐하는 자는 다툼을 일으키나 여호와를 의지하는 자는 풍족하게 되느니라
One who is greedy stirs up strife; But one who trusts in Yahweh will prosper.
Whoso is proud in soul stirreth up contention, And whoso is trusting on Jehovah is made fat.
- 26 자기의 마음을 믿는 자는 미련한 자요 지혜롭게 행하는 자는 구원을 얻을 자니라
One who trusts in himself is a fool; But one who walks in wisdom, he is kept safe.
Whoso is trusting in his heart is a fool, And whoso is walking in wisdom is delivered.
- 27 가난한 자를 구제하는 자는 궁핍하지 아니 하려니와 못본체 하는 자에게는 저주가 많으리라
One who gives to the poor has no lack; But one who closes his eyes will have many curses.
Whoso is giving to the poor hath no lack, And whoso is hiding his eyes multiplied curses.
- 28 악인이 일어나면 사람이 숨고 그가 멸망하면 의인이 많아지느니라
When the wicked rise, men hide themselves; But when they perish, the righteous thrive.
In the rising of the wicked a man is hidden, And in their destruction the righteous
- 1 자주 책망을 받으면서도 목이 굳은 사람은 갑자기 패망을 당하고 피하지 못하리라
He who is often rebuked and stiffens his neck Will be destroyed suddenly, with no remedy.
A man often reproved, hardening the neck, Is suddenly broken, and there is no healing.
- 2 의인이 많아지면 백성이 즐거워하고 악인이 권세를 잡으면 백성이 탄식하느니라
When the righteous thrive, the people rejoice; But when the wicked rule, the people groan.
In the multiplying of the righteous the people rejoice, And in the ruling of the wicked the people sigh.
- 3 지혜를 사모하는 자는 아버지를 즐겁게 하여도 창기를 사귀는 자는 재물을 없이 하느니라
Whoever loves wisdom brings joy to his father; But a companion of prostitutes squanders his wealth.
A man loving wisdom rejoiceth his father, And a friend of harlots destroyeth wealth.
- 4 왕은 공의로 나라를 견고케 하나 뇌물을 억지로 내게 하는 자는 나라를 멸망시키느니라
The king by justice makes the land stable, But he who takes bribes tears it down.
A king by judgment establisheth a land, And one receiving gifts throweth it down.

- 5 이웃에게 아첨하는 것은 그의 발 앞에 그물을 치는 것이니라
A man who flatters his neighbor, Spreads a net for his feet.
A man taking a portion above his neighbour, Spreadeth a net for his own steps.
- 6 악인의 범죄하는 것은 스스로 올무가 되게 하는 것이나 의인은 노래하고 기뻐하느니라
An evil man is snared by his sin, But the righteous can sing and be glad.
In the transgression of the evil [is] a snare, And the righteous doth sing and rejoice.
- 7 의인은 가난한 자의 사정을 알아 주나 악인은 알아 줄 지식이 없느니라
The righteous care about justice for the poor. The wicked aren't concerned about knowledge.
The righteous knoweth the plea of the poor, The wicked understandeth not knowledge.
- 8 모만한 자는 성읍을 요란케 하여도 슬기로운 자는 노를 그치게 하느니라
Mockers stir up a city, But wise men turn away anger.
Men of scorning ensnare a city, And the wise turn back anger.
- 9 지혜로운 자와 미련한 자가 다투면 지혜로운 자가 노하든지 웃든지 그 다툼이 그침이 없느니라
If a wise man goes to court with a foolish man, The fool rages or scoffs, and there is no peace.
A wise man is judged by the foolish man, And he hath been angry, And he hath laughed, and there is no rest.
- 10 피 흘리기를 좋아하는 자는 온전한 자를 미워하고 정직한 자의 생명을 찾느니라
The bloodthirsty hate a man of integrity; And they seek the life of the upright.
Men of blood hate the perfect, And the upright seek his soul.
- 11 어리석은 자는 그 노를 다 드러내어도 지혜로운 자는 그 노를 억제하느니라
A fool vents all of his anger, But a wise man brings himself under control.
A fool bringeth out all his mind, And the wise till afterwards restraineth it.
- 12 관원이 거짓말을 신청하면 그 하인은 다 악하니라
If a ruler listens to lies, All of his officials are wicked.
A ruler who is attending to lying words, All his ministers [are] wicked.
- 13 가난한 자와 포박한 자가 섞여 살거니와 여호와께서는 그들의 눈에 빛을 주시느니라
The poor man and the oppressor have this in common: Yahweh gives sight to the eyes of both.
The poor and the man of frauds have met together, Jehovah is enlightening the eyes of them both.

- 14 왕이 가난한 자를 성실히 신원하면 그 위가 영원히 견고하리라
**The king who fairly judges the poor, His throne shall be established forever.
a king that is judging truly the poor, His throne for ever is established.**
- 15 채찍과 꾸지람이 지혜를 주거늘 임의로 하게 버려두면 그 자식은 어미를 욕되게 하느니라
**The rod of correction gives wisdom, But a child left to himself causes shame to his mother.
A rod and reproof give wisdom, And a youth let away is shaming his mother.**
- 16 악인이 많아지면 죄도 많아지나니 의인은 그들의 망함을 보리라
**When the wicked increase, sin increases; But the righteous will see their downfall.
In the multiplying of the wicked transgression multiplieth, And the righteous on their fall do look.**
- 17 네 자식을 징계하라 그리하면 그가 너를 평안하게 하겠고 또 네 마음에 기쁨을 주리라
**Correct your son, and he will give you peace; Yes, he will bring delight to your soul.
Chastise thy son, and he giveth thee comfort, Yea, he giveth delights to thy soul.**
- 18 묵시가 없으면 백성이 방자히 행하거니와 율법을 지키는 자는 복이 있느니라
**Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint; But one who keeps the law is blessed.
Without a Vision is a people made naked, And whoso is keeping the law, O his**
- 19 종은 말로만 하면 고치지 아니하나니 이는 그가 알고도 청종치 아니함이니라
**A servant can't be corrected by words. Though he understands, yet he will not respond.
By words a servant is not instructed though he understand, And there is nothing answering.**
- 20 네가 언어에 조급한 사람을 보느냐 그보다 미련한 자에게 오히려 바랄 것이 있느니라
**Do you see a man who is hasty in his words? There is more hope for a fool than for him.
Thou hast seen a man hasty in his words! More hope of a fool than of him.**
- 21 종을 어렸을 때부터 곱게 양육하면 그가 나중에는 자식인 체하리라
**He who pampers his servant from youth Will have him become a son in the end.
Whoso is bringing up his servant delicately, from youth, [At] his latter end also he is continuator.**
- 22 노하는 자는 다툼을 일으키고 분하여 하는 자는 범죄함이 많으니라
**An angry man stirs up strife, And a wrathful man abounds in sin.
An angry man stirreth up contention, And a furious man is multiplying transgression.**

- 23** 사람이 교만하면 낮아지게 되겠고 마음이 겸손하면 영예를 얻으리라
**A man`s pride brings him low, But one who is of a lowly spirit gains honor.
The pride of man humbleth him, And humility of spirit upholdeth honour.**
- 24** 도적과 짝하는 자는 자기의 영혼을 미워하는 자라 그는 맹세함을 들어도 직고하지 아니하느니라
**Whoever is an accomplice of a thief is an enemy of his own soul. He takes an oath, but dares not testify.
Whoso is sharing with a thief is hating his own soul, Execration he heareth, and telleth not.**
- 25** 사람을 두려워하면 울무에 걸리게 되거니와 여호와를 의지하는 자는 안전하리라
**The fear of man proves to be a snare, But whoever puts his trust in Yahweh is kept safe.
Fear of man causeth a snare, And the confident in Jehovah is set on high.**
- 26** 주권자에게 은혜를 구하는 자가 많으나 사람의 일의 작정은 여호와께로 말미암느니라
**Many seek the ruler`s favor, But a man`s justice comes from Yahweh.
Many are seeking the face of a ruler, And from Jehovah [is] the judgment of each.**
- 27** 불의한 자는 의인에게 미움을 받고 정직한 자는 악인에게 미움을 받느니라
**A dishonest man detests the righteous, And the upright in their ways detest the wicked.
An abomination to the righteous [is] the perverse man, And an abomination to the wicked [is] the upright in the way!**
- 1** 이 말씀은 야게의 아들 아굴의 잠언이니 그가 이디엘과 우갈에게 이른 것이니라
**The words of Agur the son of Jakeh, the oracle: The man says to Ithiel, To Ithiel and Ucal:
Words of a Gatherer, son of an obedient one, the declaration, an affirmation of the man: --
I have wearied myself [for] God, I have wearied myself [for] God, and am consumed.**
- 2** 나는 다른 사람에게 비하면 짐승이라 내게는 사람의 총명이 있지아니하니라
**"Surely I am the most ignorant man, And don`t have a man`s understanding.
For I am more brutish than any one, And have not the understanding of a man.**
- 3** 나는 지혜를 배우지 못하였고 또 거룩하신 자를 아는 지식이 없거니와
**I have not learned wisdom, Neither do I have the knowledge of the Holy One.
Nor have I learned wisdom, Yet the knowledge of Holy Ones I know.**

- 4 하늘에 올라갔다가 내려온 자가 누구인지, 바람을 그 장중에 모은 자가 누구인지, 물을 옷에
 싼자가 누구인지, 땅의 모든 끝을 정한 자가 누구인지, 그 이름이 무엇인지, 그 아들의 이름이
**Who has ascended up into heaven, and descended? Who has gathered the wind in his
 fists? Who has bound the waters in his garment? Who has established all the ends of
 the earth? What is his name, and what is his son`s name, if you know?
 Who went up to heaven, and cometh down? Who hath gathered the wind in his fists? Who
 hath bound waters in a garment? Who established all ends of the earth? What [is] His
 name? and what His son`s name? Surely thou knowest!**
- 5 하나님의 말씀은 다 순전하며 하나님은 그를 의지하는 자의 방패시니라
**"Every word of God is flawless. He is a shield to those who take refuge in him.
 Every saying of God [is] tried, A shield He [is] to those trusting in Him.**
- 6 너는 그 말씀에 더하지 말라 그가 너를 책망하시겠고 너는 거짓말 하는 자가 될까 두려우니라
**Don`t you add to his words, Lest he reprove you, and you be found a liar.
 Add not to His words, lest He reason with thee, And thou hast been found false.**
- 7 내가 두 가지 일을 주께 구하였사오니 나의 죽기 전에 주시옵소서
**"Two things I have asked of you; Don`t deny me before I die:
 Two things I have asked from Thee, Withhold not from me before I die.**
- 8 곧 허탄과 거짓말을 내게서 멀리 하옵시며 나로 가난하게도 마옵시고 부하게도 마옵시고 오직
 필요한 양식으로 내게 먹이시옵소서
**Remove far from me falsehood and lies. Give me neither poverty nor riches. Feed me
 with the food that is needful for me;
 Vanity and a lying word put far from me, Poverty or wealth give not to me, Cause me to eat
 the bread of my portion,**
- 9 혹 내가 배불러서 하나님을 모른다 여호와가 누구냐 할까 하오며 혹 내가 가난하여 도적질하고
 내 하나님의 이름을 욕되게 할까 두려워함이니이다
**Lest I be full, deny you, and say, `Who is Yahweh?` Or lest I be poor, and steal, And so
 dishonor the name of my God.
 Lest I become satiated, and have denied, And have said, `Who [is] Jehovah?` And lest I be
 poor, and have stolen, And have laid hold of the name of my God.**
- 10 너는 종을 그 상전에게 훼방하지 말라 그가 너를 저주하겠고 너는 죄책을 당할까 두려우니라
**"Don`t slander a servant to his master, Lest he curse you, and you be held guilty.
 Accuse not a servant unto his lord, Lest he disesteem thee, and thou be found guilty.**
- 11 아비를 저주하며 어미를 축복하지 아니하는 무리가 있느니라
**There is a generation that curses their father, And doesn`t bless their mother.
 A generation [is], that lightly esteemeth their father, And their mother doth not bless.**

- 12** 스스로 깨끗한 자로 여기면서 오히려 그 더러운 것을 씻지 아니하는 무리가 있느니라
There is a generation that is pure in their own eyes, Yet are not washed from their filthiness.
A generation -- pure in their own eyes, But from their own filth not washed.
- 13** 눈이 심히 높으며 그 눈꺼풀이 높이 들린 무리가 있느니라
There is a generation, oh how lofty are their eyes! Their eyelids are lifted up.
A generation -- how high are their eyes, Yea, their eyelids are lifted up.
- 14** 앞니는 장검 같고 어금니는 군도 같아서 가난한 자를 땅에서 삼키며 궁핍한 자를 사람 중에서 삼키는 무리가 있느니라
There is a generation whose teeth are like swords, And their jaws like knives, To devour the poor from the earth, and the needy from among men.
A generation -- swords [are] their teeth, And knives -- their jaw-teeth, To consume the poor from earth, And the needy from [among] men.
- 15** 거머리에게는 두 딸이 있어 다고, 다고 하느니라 족한 줄을 알지 못하여 족하다 하지 아니하는 것 서넛이 있나니
"The leech has two daughters: `Give, give.`" "There are three things that are never satisfied; Four that don't say, `Enough:`"
To the leech [are] two daughters, `Give, give, Lo, three things are not satisfied, Four have not said `Sufficiency;`"
- 16** 곧 음부와 아이 배지 못하는 태와 물로 채울 수 없는 땅과 족하다 하지 아니하는 불이니라
Sheol, the barren womb; The earth that is not satisfied with water; The fire that doesn't say, `Enough;`"
Sheol, and a restrained womb, Earth -- it [is] not satisfied [with] water, And fire -- it hath not said, `Sufficiency,`"
- 17** 아버를 조롱하며 어미 순종하기를 싫어하는 자의 눈은 골짜기의 까마귀에게 쪼이고 독수리
And the eye that mocks at his father, And scorns obedience to his mother: The ravens of the valley shall pick it out, The young eagles shall eat it.
An eye that mocketh at a father, And despiseth to obey a mother, Dig it out do ravens of the valley, And eat it do young eagles.
- 18** 내가 심히 기이히 여기고도 깨닫지 못하는 것 서넛이 있나니
"There are three things which are too amazing for me, Four which I don't understand: Three things have been too wonderful for me, Yea, four that I have not known:
- 19** 곧 공중에 날아 다니는 독수리의 자취와 바다로 지나다니는 배의 자취와 남자가 여자와 함께 한
The way of an eagle in the air; The way of a serpent on a rock; The way of a ship in the midst of the sea; And the way of a man with a maiden.
The way of the eagle in the heavens, The way of a serpent on a rock, The way of a ship in the heart of the sea, And the way of a man in youth.

- 20 음녀의 자취도 그러하니라 그가 먹고 그 입을 씻음 같이 말하기를 내가 악을 행치 아니하였다
So is the way of an adulterous woman: She eats and wipes her mouth, And says, `I have done nothing wrong.`
So -- the way of an adulterous woman, She hath eaten and hath wiped her mouth, And hath said, `I have not done iniquity.`
- 21 세상을 진동시키며 세상으로 견딜 수 없게 하는 것 서넛이 있나니
**"For three things the earth tremble, And under four, it can't bear up:
 For three things hath earth been troubled, And for four -- it is not able to bear:**
- 22 곧 종이 임금된 것과 미련한 자가 배부른 것과
**For a servant when he is king; A fool when he is filled with food;
 For a servant when he reigneth, And a fool when he is satisfied with bread,**
- 23 꺼림을 받는 계집이 시집간 것과 계집 종이 주모를 이은 것이니라
**For an unloved woman when she is married; And a handmaid who is heir to her mistress.
 For a hated one when she ruleth, And a maid-servant when she succeedeth her mistress.**
- 24 땅에 작고도 가장 지혜로운 것 넷이 있나니
**"There are four things which are little on the earth, But they are exceeding wise:
 Four [are] little ones of earth, And they are made wiser than the wise:**
- 25 곧 힘이 없는 종류로되 먹을 것을 여름에 예비하는 개미와
**The ants are not a strong people, Yet they provide their food in the summer;
 The ants [are] a people not strong, And they prepare in summer their food,**
- 26 약한 종류로되 집을 바위 사이에 짓는 사반과
**The conies are but a feeble folk, Yet make they their houses in the rocks;
 Conies [are] a people not strong, And they place in a rock their house,**
- 27 임군이 없으되 다 떼를 지어 나아가는 메뚜기와
**The locusts have no king, Yet they advance in ranks;
 A king there is not to the locust, And it goeth out -- each one shouting,**
- 28 손에 잡힐만하여도 왕궁에 있는 도마뱀이니라
**You can catch a lizard with your hands, Yet she is in kings' palaces.
 A spider with two hands taketh hold, And is in the palaces of a king.**
- 29 잘 걸으며 위풍 있게 다니는 것 서넛이 있나니
**"There are three things which are stately in their march, Four which are stately in going:
 Three there are going well, Yea, four are good in going:**

- 30 곧 짐승 중에 가장 강하여 아무 짐승 앞에서도 물러가지 아니하는 사자와
The lion, which is mightiest among animals, And doesn't turn away for any;
An old lion -- mighty among beasts, That turneth not back from the face of any,
- 31 사냥개와 수염소와 및 당할 수 없는 왕이니라
The greyhound, the male goat also; And the king against whom there is no rising up.
A girt one of the loins, or a he-goat, And a king -- no rising up with him.
- 32 사냥개와 수염소와 및 당할 수 없는 왕이니라
"If you have done foolishly in lifting up yourself, Or if you have thought evil, Put your
hand over your mouth.
If thou hast been foolish in lifting up thyself, And if thou hast devised evil -- hand to
- 33 대저 젓을 저으면 뼈터가 되고 코를 비틀면 피가 나는 것 같이 노를 격동하면 다툼이 남이니라
For as the churning of milk brings forth butter, And the wringing of the nose brings forth
blood; So the forcing of wrath brings forth strife."
For the churning of milk bringeth out butter, And the wringing of the nose bringeth out
blood, And the forcing of anger bringeth out strife!
- 1 르무엘왕의 말씀한바 곧 그 어머니가 그를 훈계한 잠언이라
The words of king Lemuel; the oracle which his mother taught him.
Words of Lemuel a king, a declaration that his mother taught him:
- 2 내 아들이 내가 무엇을 말할꼬 내 태에서 난 아들이 내가 무엇을 말할꼬 서원대로 얻은 아들이
 내가 무엇을 말할꼬
"Oh, my son!" Oh, son of my womb! Oh, son of my vows!
`What, my son? and what, son of my womb? And what, son of my vows?
- 3 네 힘을 여자들에게 쓰지 말며 왕들을 멸망시키는 일을 행치 말지어다
Don't give your strength to women, Nor your ways to that which destroys kings.
Give not to women thy strength, And thy ways to wiping away of kings.
- 4 르무엘아 포도주를 마시는 것이 왕에게 마땅치 아니하고 왕에게 마땅치 아니하며 독주를 찾는
 것이 주권자에게 마땅치 않다
It is not for kings, Lemuel; it is not for kings to drink wine; Nor for princes to say, `Where
is strong drink?`
Not for kings, O Lemuel, Not for kings, to drink wine, And for princes a desire of strong
drink.
- 5 술을 마시다가 법을 잊어버리고 모든 간곤한 백성에게 공의를 굽게 할까 두려우니라
Lest they drink, and forget the law, And pervert the justice due to anyone who is
afflicted.
Lest he drink, and forget the decree, And change the judgment of any of the sons of
affliction.

- 6 독주는 죽게된 자에게, 포도주는 마음에 근심하는 자에게 즐지어다
**Give strong drink to him who is ready to perish; And wine to the bitter in soul:
Give strong drink to the perishing, And wine to the bitter in soul,**
- 7 그는 마시고 빈궁한 것을 잊어버리겠고 다시 그 고통을 기억지 아니하리라
**Let him drink, and forget his poverty, And remember his misery no more.
He drinketh, and forgetteth his poverty, And his misery he remembereth not again.**
- 8 너는 병어리와 고독한 자의 송사를 위하여 입을 열지니라
**Open your mouth for the mute, In the cause of all who are left desolate.
Open thy mouth for the dumb, For the right of all sons of change.**
- 9 너는 입을 열어 공의로 재판하여 간곤한 자와 궁핍한 자를 신원할지니라
**Open your mouth, judge righteously, And serve justice to the poor and needy."
Open thy mouth, judge righteously, Both the cause of the poor and needy!**
- 10 누가 현숙한 여인을 찾아 얻겠느냐 그 값은 진주보다 더 하니라
**Who can find a worthy woman? For her price is far above rubies.
A woman of worth who doth find? Yea, far above rubies [is] her price.**
- 11 그런 자의 남편의 마음은 그를 믿나니 산업이 핏질치 아니하겠으며
**The heart of her husband trusts in her. He shall have no lack of gain.
The heart of her husband hath trusted in her, And spoil he lacketh not.**
- 12 그런 자는 살아 있는 동안에 그 남편에게 선을 행하고 악을 행치아니하느니라
**She does him good, and not harm, All the days of her life.
She hath done him good, and not evil, All days of her life.**
- 13 그는 양털과 삼을 구하여 부지런히 손으로 일하며
**She seeks wool and flax, And works eagerly with her hands.
She hath sought wool and flax, And with delight she worketh [with] her hands.**
- 14 상고의 배와 같아서 먼 데서 양식을 가져오며
**She is like the merchant ships. She brings her bread from afar.
She hath been as ships of the merchant, From afar she bringeth in her bread.**
- 15 밤이 새기 전에 일어나서 그 집 사람에게 식물을 나눠주며 여종에게 일을 정하여 맡기며
**She rises also while it is yet night, Gives food to her household, And their task to her
servant girls.
Yea, she riseth while yet night, And giveth food to her household, And a portion to her
damsels.**

- 16 밭을 간푼하여 사며 그 손으로 번 것을 가지고 포도원을 심으며
She considers a field, and buys it. With the fruit of her hands, she plants a vineyard.
She hath considered a field, and taketh it, From the fruit of her hands she hath planted a vineyard.
- 17 힘으로 허리를 묶으며 그 팔을 강하게 하며
She girds her loins with strength, And makes her arms strong.
She hath girded with might her loins, And doth strengthen her arms.
- 18 자기의 무역하는 것이 이로운 줄을 깨닫고 밤에 등불을 끄지 아니하고
She perceives that her merchandise is profitable. Her lamp doesn't go out by night.
She hath perceived when her merchandise [is] good, Her lamp is not extinguished in the night.
- 19 손으로 솜뭉치를 들고 손가락으로 가락을 잡으며
She lays her hands to the distaff, And her hands hold the spindle.
Her hands she hath sent forth on a spindle, And her hands have held a distaff.
- 20 그는 간곤한 자에게 손을 펴며 궁핍한 자를 위하여 손을 내밀며
She stretches out her hand to the poor; Yes, she reaches forth her hands to the needy.
Her hand she hath spread forth to the poor, Yea, her hands she sent forth to the needy.
- 21 그 집 사람들은 다 홍색 옷을 입었으므로 눈이 와도 그는 집 사람을 위하여 두려워하지 아니하며
She is not afraid of the snow for her household; For all her household are clothed with scarlet.
She is not afraid of her household from snow, For all her household are clothed [with] scarlet.
- 22 그는 자기를 위하여 아름다운 방석을 지으며 세마포와 자색 옷을 입으며
She makes for herself carpets of tapestry. Her clothing is fine linen and purple.
Ornamental coverings she hath made for herself, Silk and purple [are] her clothing.
- 23 그 남편은 그 땅의 장로로 더불어 성문에 앉으며 사람의 아는 바가 되며
Her husband is respected in the gates, When he sits among the elders of the land.
Known in the gates is her husband, In his sitting with elders of the land.
- 24 그는 베로 옷을 지어 팔며 띠를 만들어 상고에게 맡기며
She makes linen garments and sells them, And delivers sashes to the merchant.
Linen garments she hath made, and selleth, And a girdle she hath given to the merchant.
- 25 능력과 존귀로 옷을 삼고 후일을 웃으며
Strength and dignity are her clothing. She laughs at the time to come.
Strength and honour [are] her clothing, And she rejoiceth at a latter day.

- 26 입을 열어 지혜를 베풀며 그 혀로 인애의 법을 말하며
She opens her mouth with wisdom. The law of kindness is on her tongue.
Her mouth she hath opened in wisdom, And the law of kindness [is] on her tongue.
- 27 그 집안 일을 보살피고 게을리 얻은 양식을 먹지 아니하나니
She looks well to the ways of her household, And doesn't eat the bread of idleness.
She [is] watching the ways of her household, And bread of sloth she eateth not.
- 28 그 자식들은 일어나 사례하며 그 남편은 칭찬하기를
Her children rise up and call her blessed. Her husband also praises her:
Her sons have risen up, and pronounce her happy, Her husband, and he praiseth her,
- 29 덕행 있는 여자가 많으나 그대는 여러 여자보다 뛰어난다 하느니라
"Many women do noble things, But you excel them all."
`Many [are] the daughters who have done worthily, Thou hast gone up above them all.`
- 30 고운 것도 거짓되고 아름다운 것도 헛되나 오직 여호와를 경외하는 여자는 칭찬을 받을 것이라
Charm is deceitful, and beauty is vain; But a woman who fears Yahweh, she shall be praised.
The grace [is] false, and the beauty [is] vain, A woman fearing Jehovah, she may boast herself.
- 31 그 손의 열매가 그에게로 돌아갈 것이요 그 행한 일을 인하여 성문에서 칭찬을 받으리라
Give her of the fruit of her hands; Let her works praise her in the gates.
Give ye to her of the fruit of her hands, And her works do praise her in the gates!
- 1 다윗의 아들 예루살렘 왕 전도자의 말씀이라
The words of the Preacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:
Words of a preacher, son of David, king in Jerusalem:
- 2 전도자가 가로되 헛되고 헛되며 헛되고 헛되니 모든 것이 헛되도다
"Vanity of vanities," says the Preacher; "Vanity of vanities, all is vanity."
Vanity of vanities, said the Preacher, Vanity of vanities: the whole [is] vanity.
- 3 사람이 해 아래서 수고하는 모든 수고가 자기에게 무엇이 유익한고
What does man gain from all his labor in which he labors under the sun?
What advantage [is] to man by all his labour that he laboureth at under the sun?
- 4 한 세대는 가고 한 세대는 오되 땅은 영원히 있도다
One generation goes, and another generation comes; but the earth remains forever.
A generation is going, and a generation is coming, and the earth to the age is standing.

- 5 해는 떴다가 지며 그 떴던 곳으로 빨리 돌아가고
**The sun also rises, and the sun goes down, and hurries to its place where it rises.
Also, the sun hath risen, and the sun hath gone in, and unto its place panting it is rising there.**
- 6 바람은 남으로 불다가 북으로 돌이키며 이리 돌며 저리 돌아 불던 곳으로 돌아가고
**The wind goes toward the south, and turns around to the north. It turns around continually as it goes, and the wind returns again to its courses.
Going unto the south, and turning round unto the north, turning round, turning round, the wind is going, and by its circuits the wind hath returned.**
- 7 모든 강물은 다 바다로 흐르되 바다를 채우지 못하며 어느 곳으로 흐르든지 그리로 연하여
**All the rivers run into the sea, yet the sea is not full. To the place where the rivers flow, there they flow again.
All the streams are going unto the sea, and the sea is not full; unto a place whither the streams are going, thither they are turning back to go.**
- 8 만물의 피곤함을 사람이 말로 다 할 수 없나니 눈은 보아도 족함이 없고 귀는 들어도 차지
**All things are full of weariness beyond uttering. The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear filled with hearing.
All these things are wearying; a man is not able to speak, the eye is not satisfied by seeing, nor filled is the ear from hearing.**
- 9 이미 있던 것이 후에 다시 있겠고 이미 한 일을 후에 다시 할지라 해 아래는 새 것이 없나니
**That which has been is that which shall be; and that which has been done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.
What [is] that which hath been? it [is] that which is, and what [is] that which hath been done? it [is] that which is done, and there is not an entirely new thing under the sun.**
- 10 무엇을 가리켜 이르기를 보라 이것이 새 것이라 할 것이 있으랴 오래 전 세대에도 이미
**Is there a thing of which it may be said, "Behold, this is new?" It has been long ago, in the ages which were before us.
There is a thing of which [one] saith: `See this, it [is] new!` already it hath been in the ages that were before us!**
- 11 이전 세대를 기억함이 없으니 장래 세대도 그 후 세대가 기억함이 없으리라
**There is no memory of the former; neither shall there be any memory of the latter that are to come, among those that shall come after.
There is not a remembrance of former [generations]; and also of the latter that are, there is no remembrance of them with those that are at the last.**
- 12 나 전도자는 예루살렘에서 이스라엘 왕이 되어
**I, the Preacher, was king over Israel in Jerusalem.
I, a preacher, have been king over Israel in Jerusalem.**

- 13 마음을 다하며 지혜를 써서 하늘 아래서 행하는 모든 일을 궁구하며 살핀즉 이는 괴로운 것이니 하나님이 인생들에게 주사 수고하게 하신 것이라
I applied my heart to seek and to search out by wisdom concerning all that is done under the sky. It is a heavy burden that God has given to the sons of men to be afflicted with. And I have given my heart to seek and to search out by wisdom concerning all that hath been done under the heavens. It [is] a sad travail God hath given to the sons of man to be humbled by it.
- 14 내가 해 아래서 행하는 모든 일을 본즉 다 헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이로다
I have seen all the works that are done under the sun; and, behold, all is vanity and a chasing after wind. I have seen all the works that have been done under the sun, and lo, the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit!
- 15 구부러진 것을 곧게 할 수 없고 이지러진 것을 셀 수 없도다
That which is crooked can't be made straight; and that which is lacking can't be counted. A crooked thing [one] is not able to make straight, and a lacking thing is not able to be numbered.
- 16 내가 마음 가운데 말하여 이르기를 내가 큰 지혜를 많이 얻었으므로 나보다 먼저 예루살렘에 있던 자보다 낫다 하였나니 곧 내 마음이 지혜와 지식을 많이 만나 보았음이로다
**I said to myself, "Behold, I have obtained for myself great wisdom above all who were before me in Jerusalem. Yes, my heart has had great experience of wisdom and knowledge."
I -- I spake with my heart, saying, `I, lo, I have magnified and added wisdom above every one who hath been before me at Jerusalem, and my heart hath seen abundantly wisdom and knowledge.**
- 17 내가 다시 지혜를 알고자 하며 미친 것과 미련한 것을 알고자 하여 마음을 썼으나 이것도 바람을 잡으려는 것인 줄을 깨달았도다
I applied my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly. I perceived that this also was a chasing after wind. And I give my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly: I have known that even this [is] vexation of spirit;
- 18 지혜가 많으면 번뇌도 많으니 지식을 더하는 자는 근심을 더하느니라
For in much wisdom is much grief; and he who increases knowledge increases sorrow. for, in abundance of wisdom [is] abundance of sadness, and he who addeth knowledge addeth pain.`

- 1 나는 내 마음에 이르기를 자, 내가 시험적으로 너를 즐겁게 하리니 너는 낙을 누리라 하였으나 본즉 이것도 헛되도다
I said in my heart, "Come now, I will test you with mirth: therefore enjoy pleasure;" and, behold, this also was vanity.
I said in my heart, `Pray, come, I try thee with mirth, and look thou on gladness;` and lo, even it [is] vanity.
- 2 내가 웃음을 논하여 이르기를 미친 것이라 하였고 희락을 논하여 이르기를 저가 무엇을 하는가
I said of laughter, "It is foolishness;" and of mirth, "What does it accomplish?"
Of laughter I said, `Foolish!` and of mirth, `What [is] this it is doing?`
- 3 내 마음이 궁구하기를 내가 어떻게 하여야 내 마음에 지혜로 다스림을 받으면서 술로 내 육신을 즐겁게 할까 또 어떻게 하여야 어리석음을 취하여서 천하 인생의 종신토록 생활함에 어떤 것이
I searched in my heart how to cheer my flesh with wine, my heart yet guiding me with wisdom, and how to lay hold of folly, until I might see what it was good for the sons of men that they should do under heaven all the days of their lives.
I have sought in my heart to draw out with wine my appetite, (and my heart leading in wisdom), and to take hold on folly till that I see where [is] this -- the good to the sons of man of that which they do under the heavens, the number of the days of their lives.
- 4 나의 사업을 크게 하였노라 내가 나를 위하여 집들을 지으며 포도원을 심으며
I made myself great works. I built myself houses. I planted myself vineyards.
I made great my works, I builded for me houses, I planted for me vineyards.
- 5 여러 동산과 과원을 만들고 그 가운데 각종 과목을 심었으며
I made myself gardens and parks, and I planted trees in them of all kinds of fruit.
I made for me gardens and paradises, and I planted in them trees of every fruit.
- 6 수목을 기르는 삼림에 물주기 위하여 못을 팠으며
I made myself pools of water, to water therefrom the forest where trees were reared.
I made for me pools of water, to water from them a forest shooting forth trees.
- 7 노비는 사기도 하였고 집에서 나게도 하였으며 나보다 먼저 예루살렘에 있던 모든 자보다도 소와 양떼의 소유를 많이 하였으며
I bought men-servants and maid-servants, and had servants born in my house. I also had great possessions of herds and flocks, above all who were before me in Jerusalem;
I got men-servants, and maid-servants, and sons of the house were to me; also, I had much substance -- herd and flock -- above all who had been before me in Jerusalem.

- 8 은금과 왕들의 보배와 여러 도의 보배를 쌓고 또 노래하는 남녀와 인생들의 기뻐하는 처와 첩들을 많이 두었노라

I also gathered silver and gold for myself, and the treasure of kings and of the provinces. I got myself men-singers and women-singers, and the delights of the sons of men -- musical instruments, and that of all sorts.

I gathered for me also silver and gold, and the peculiar treasure of kings and of the provinces. I prepared for me men-singers and women-singers, and the luxuries of the sons of man -- a wife and wives.

- 9 내가 이같이 창성하여 나보다 먼저 예루살렘에 있던 모든 자보다 지나고 내 지혜도 내게

So I was great, and increased more than all who were before me in Jerusalem. My wisdom also remained with me.

And I became great, and increased above every one who had been before me in Jerusalem; also, my wisdom stood with me.

- 10 무엇이든지 내 마음이 즐거워하는 것을 내가 막지 아니하였으니 이는 나의 모든 수고를 내 마음이 기뻐하였음이라 이것이 나의 모든 수고로 말미암아 얻은 분복이로다

Whatever my eyes desired, I didn't keep from them. I didn't withhold my heart from any joy, for my heart rejoiced because of all my labor, and this was my portion from all my labor.

And all that mine eyes asked I kept not back from them; I withheld not my heart from any joy, for my heart rejoiced because of all my labour, and this hath been my portion, from all my labour,

- 11 그 후에 본즉 내 손으로 한 모든 일과 수고한 모든 수고가 다 헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이며 해 아래서 무익한 것이로다

Then I looked at all the works that my hands had worked, and at the labor that I had labored to do; and, behold, all was vanity and a chasing after wind, and there was no profit under the sun.

and I have looked on all my works that my hands have done, and on the labour that I have laboured to do, and lo, the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit, and there is no advantage under the sun!

- 12 내가 돌이켜 지혜와 망령됨과 어리석음을 보았나니 왕의 뒤에 오는 자는 무슨 일을 행할꼬 행한지 오랜 일일 뿐이리라

I turned myself to consider wisdom, madness, and folly: for what can the king's successor do? Just that which has been done long ago.

And I turned to see wisdom, and madness, and folly, but what [is] the man who cometh after the king? that which [is] already -- they have done it!

- 13 내가 보건대 지혜가 우매보다 뛰어난 빛이 어두움보다 뛰어난 같도다

Then I saw that wisdom excels folly, as far as light excels darkness.

And I saw that there is an advantage to wisdom above folly, like the advantage of the light above the darkness.

- 14 지혜자는 눈이 밝고 우매자는 어두움에 다니거니와 이들의 당하는 일이 일반인 줄을 내가 깨닫고
The wise man`s eyes are in his head, and the fool walks in darkness -- and yet I perceived that one event happens to them all.
The wise! -- his eyes [are] in his head, and the fool in darkness is walking, and I also knew that one event happeneth with them all;
- 15 심중에 이르기를 우매자의 당한 것을 나도 당하리니 내가 심중에 이르기를 이것도 헛되도다
Then said I in my heart, "As it happens to the fool, so will it happen even to me; and why was I then more wise?" Then said I in my heart that this also is vanity.
and I said in my heart, `As it happeneth with the fool, it happeneth also with me, and why am I then more wise?` And I spake in my heart, that also this [is] vanity:
- 16 지혜자나 우매자나 영원토록 기억함을 얻지 못하나니 후일에는 다 잊어버린지 오랠 것임이라
오호라, 지혜자의 죽음이 우매자의 죽음과 일반이로다
For of the wise man, even as of the fool, there is no memory for ever, seeing that in the days to come all will have been long forgotten. Indeed, the wise man must die just like the fool!
That there is no remembrance to the wise -- with the fool -- to the age, for that which [is] already, [in] the days that are coming is all forgotten, and how dieth the wise? with the fool!
- 17 이러므로 내가 사는 것을 한하였노니 이는 해 아래서 하는 일이 내게 괴로움이요 다 헛되어
바람을 잡으려는 것임이로다
So I hated life, because the work that is worked under the sun was grievous to me; for all is vanity and a chasing after wind.
And I have hated life, for sad to me [is] the work that hath been done under the sun, for the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.
- 18 내가 해 아래서 나의 수고한 모든 수고를 한하였노니 이는 내 뒤를 이을 자에게 끼치게 됨이라
I hated all my labor in which I labored under the sun, seeing that I must leave it to the man who comes after me.
And I have hated all my labour that I labour at under the sun, because I leave it to a man who is after me.
- 19 그 사람이 지혜자일지,우매자일지야 누가 알라마는 내가 해 아래서 내 지혜를 나타내어 수고한
모든 결과를 저가 다 관리하리니 이것도 헛되도다
Who knows whether he will be a wise man or a fool? Yet he will have rule over all of my labor in which I have labored, and in which I have showed myself wise under the sun. This also is vanity.
And who knoweth whether he is wise or foolish? yet he doth rule over all my labour that I have laboured at, and that I have done wisely under the sun! this also [is] vanity.

- 20 이렇므로 내가 해 아래서 수고한 모든 수고에 대하여 도리어 마음으로 실망케 하였도다
Therefore I began to cause my heart to despair concerning all the labor in which I had labored under the sun.
And I turned round to cause my heart to despair concerning all the labour that I laboured at under the sun.
- 21 어떤 사람은 그 지혜와 지식과 재주를 써서 수고하였어도 그 얻은 것을 수고하지 아니한 자에게 업으로 끼치리니 이것도 헛된 것이라 큰 해로다
For there is a man whose labor is with wisdom, with knowledge, and with skillfulness; yet he shall leave it for his portion to a man who has not labored therein. This also is vanity and a great evil.
For there is a man whose labour [is] in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in equity, and to a man who hath not laboured therein he giveth it -- his portion! Even this [is] vanity and a great evil.
- 22 사람이 해 아래서 수고하는 모든 수고와 마음에 애쓰는 것으로 소득이 무엇이랴
For what has a man of all his labor, and of the striving of his heart, in which he labors under the sun?
For what hath been to a man by all his labour, and by the thought of his heart that he laboured at under the sun?
- 23 일평생에 근심하며 수고하는 것이 슬픔뿐이라 그 마음이 밤에도 쉬지 못하나니 이것도 헛되도다
For all his days are sorrows, and his travail is grief; yes, even in the night his heart takes no rest. This also is vanity.
For all his days are sorrows, and his travail sadness; even at night his heart hath not lain down; this also [is] vanity.
- 24 사람이 먹고 마시며 수고하는 가운데서 심령으로 낙을 누리게 하는 것보다 나은 것이 없나니 내가 이것도 본즉 하나님의 손에서 나는 것이로다
There is nothing better for a man than that he should eat and drink, and make his soul enjoy good in his labor. This also I saw, that it is from the hand of God.
There is nothing good in a man who eateth, and hath drunk, and hath shewn his soul good in his labour. This also I have seen that it [is] from the hand of God.
- 25 먹고 즐거워하는 일에 누가 나보다 승하랴
For who can eat, or who can have enjoyment, more than I?
For who eateth and who hasteth out more than I?

- 26 하나님이 그 기뻐하시는 자에게는 지혜와 지식과 희락을 주시나 죄인에게는 노고를 주시고 저로 모아 쌓게 하사 하나님을 기뻐하는 자에게 주게 하시나니 이것도 헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이로다
For to the man who pleases him, God gives wisdom, knowledge, and joy; but to the sinner he gives travail, to gather and to heap up, that he may give to him who pleases God. This also is vanity and a chasing after wind.
For to a man who [is] good before Him, He hath given wisdom, and knowledge, and joy; and to a sinner He hath given travail, to gather and to heap up, to give to the good before God. Even this [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.
- 1 천하에 범사가 기한이 있고 모든 목적이 이를 때가 있나니
**For everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:
 To everything -- a season, and a time to every delight under the heavens:**
- 2 날 때가 있고, 죽을 때가 있으며, 심을 때가 있고, 심은 것을 뽑을 때가 있으며,
**A time to be born, And a time to die; A time to plant, And a time to pluck up that which is planted;
 A time to bring forth, And a time to die. A time to plant, And a time to eradicate the planted.**
- 3 죽일 때가 있고, 치료시킬 때가 있으며, 헐 때가 있고, 세울 때가 있으며,
**A time to kill, And a time to heal; A time to break down, And a time to build up;
 A time to slay, And a time to heal, A time to break down, And a time to build up.**
- 4 울 때가 있고, 웃을 때가 있으며, 슬퍼할 때가 있고, 춤출 때가 있으며,
**A time to weep, And a time to laugh; A time to mourn, And a time to dance;
 A time to weep, And a time to laugh. A time to mourn, And a time to skip.**
- 5 돌을 던져 버릴 때가 있고, 돌을 거둘 때가 있으며, 안을 때가 있고, 안는 일을 멀리 할 때가
**A time to cast away stones, And a time to gather stones together; A time to embrace,
 And a time to refrain from embracing;
 A time to cast away stones, And a time to heap up stones. A time to embrace, And a time to be far from embracing.**
- 6 찾을 때가 있고, 잃을 때가 있으며, 지킬 때가 있고, 버릴 때가 있으며,
**A time to seek, And a time to lose; A time to keep, And a time to cast away;
 A time to seek, And a time to destroy. A time to keep, And a time to cast away.**
- 7 찢을 때가 있고, 꿰맬 때가 있으며, 잠잠할 때가 있고, 말할 때가 있으며,
**A time to tear, And a time to sew; A time to keep silence, And a time to speak;
 A time to rend, And a time to sew. A time to be silent, And a time to speak.**
- 8 사랑할 때가 있고, 미워할 때가 있으며, 전쟁할 때가 있고, 평화할 때가 있느니라
**A time to love, And a time to hate; A time for war, And a time for peace.
 A time to love, And a time to hate. A time of war, And a time of peace.**

- 9 일하는 자가 그 수고로 말미암아 무슨 이익이 있으랴
What profit has he who works in that in which he labors?
What advantage hath the doer in that which he is labouring at?
- 10 하나님이 인생들에게 노고를 주사 애쓰게 하신 것을 내가 보았노라
I have seen the burden which God has given to the sons of men to be afflicted with.
I have seen the travail that God hath given to the sons of man to be humbled by it.
- 11 하나님이 모든 것을 지으시되 때를 따라 아름답게 하셨고 또 사람에게 영원을 사모하는 마음을 주셨느니라 그러나 하나님의 하시는 일의 시종을 사람으로 측량할 수 없게 하셨도다
He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in their hearts, yet so that man can't find out the work that God has done from the beginning even to the end. The whole He hath made beautiful in its season; also, that knowledge He hath put in their heart without which man findeth not out the work that God hath done from the beginning even unto the end.
- 12 사람이 사는 동안에 기뻐하며 선을 행하는 것보다 나은 것이 없는 줄을 내가 알았고
I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice, and to do good as long as they live.
I have known that there is no good for them except to rejoice and to do good during their life,
- 13 사람마다 먹고 마시는 것과 수고함으로 낙을 누리는 것이 하나님의 선물인 줄을 또한 알았도다
Also that every man should eat and drink, and enjoy good in all his labor, is the gift of God. yea, even every man who eateth and hath drunk and seen good by all his labour, it [is] a gift of God.
- 14 무릇 하나님의 행하시는 것은 영원히 있을 것이라 더 할 수도 없고 덜 할 수도 없나니 하나님이 이같이 행하심은 사람으로 그 앞에서 경외하게 하려 하심인 줄을 내가 알았도다
I know that whatever God does, it shall be forever. Nothing can be added to it, nor anything taken from it; and God has done it, that men should fear before him.
I have known that all that God doth is to the age, to it nothing is to be added, and from it nothing is to be withdrawn; and God hath wrought that they do fear before Him.
- 15 이제 있는 것이 옛적에 있었고 장래에 있을 것도 옛적에 있었나니 하나님은 이미 지난 것을 다시
That which is has been long ago, and that which is to be has been long ago: and God seeks again that which is passed away.
What is that which hath been? already it is, and that which [is] to be hath already been, and God requireth that which is pursued.

- 16 내가 해 아래서 또 보건대 재판하는 곳에 악이 있고 공의를 행하는 곳에도 악이 있도다
Moreover I saw under the sun, in the place of justice, that wickedness was there; and in the place of righteousness, that wickedness was there.
And again, I have seen under the sun the place of judgment -- there [is] the wicked; and the place of righteousness -- there [is] the wicked.
- 17 내가 심중에 이르기를 의인과 악인을 하나님이 심판하시리니 이는 모든 목적과 모든 일이 이를 때가 있음이라 하였으며
I said in my heart, "God will judge the righteous and the wicked; for there is a time there for every purpose and for every work."
I said in my heart, `The righteous and the wicked doth God judge, for a time [is] to every matter and for every work there.`
- 18 내가 심중에 이르기를 인생의 일에 대하여 하나님이 저희를 시험하시리니 저희로 자기가 짐승보다 다름이 없는 줄을 깨닫게 하려하심이라 하였노라
I said in my heart, "As for the sons of men, God tests them, so that they may see that they themselves are like animals.
I said in my heart concerning the matter of the sons of man that God might cleanse them, so as to see that they themselves [are] beasts.
- 19 인생에게 임하는 일이 일반이라 다 동일한 호흡이 있어서 이의 죽음같이 저도 죽으니 사람이 짐승보다 뛰어남이 없음은 모든 것이 헛됨이로다
For that which happens to the sons of men happens to animals. Even one thing happens to them. As the one dies, so the other dies. Yes, they have all one breath; and man has no advantage over the animals: for all is vanity.
For an event [is to] the sons of man, and an event [is to] the beasts, even one event [is] to them; as the death of this, so [is] the death of that; and one spirit [is] to all, and the advantage of man above the beast is nothing, for the whole [is] vanity.
- 20 다 흙으로 말미암았으므로 다 흙으로 돌아가나니 다 한 곳으로 가거니와
All go to one place. All are from the dust, and all turn to dust again.
The whole are going unto one place, the whole have been from the dust, and the whole are turning back unto the dust.
- 21 인생의 혼은 위로 올라가고 짐승의 혼은 아래 곧 땅으로 내려가는 줄을 누가 알랴
Who knows the spirit of man, whether it goes upward, and the spirit of the animal, whether it goes downward to the earth?"
Who knoweth the spirit of the sons of man that is going up on high, and the spirit of the beast that is going down below to the earth?

- 22 그러므로 내 소견에는 사람이 자기 일에 즐거워하는 것보다 나은것이 없나니 이는 그의 분복이라
그 신후사를 보게 하려고 저를 도로 데리고 올 자가 누구이라
**Therefore I saw that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his works;
for that is his portion: for who can bring him to see what will be after him?
And I have seen that there is nothing better than that man rejoice in his works, for it [is]
his portion; for who doth bring him in to look on that which is after him?**
- 1 내가 돌이켜 해 아래서 행하는 모든 학대를 보았도다 오호라 학대받는 자가 눈물을 흘리되
저희에게 위로자가 없도다 저희를 학대하는 자의 손에는 권세가 있으나 저희에게는 위로자가
**Then I returned and saw all the oppressions that are done under the sun: and, behold, the
tears of those who were oppressed, and they had no comforter; and on the side of their
oppressors there was power; but they had no comforter.
And I have turned, and I see all the oppressions that are done under the sun, and lo, the
tear of the oppressed, and they have no comforter; and at the hand of their oppressors [is]
power, and they have no comforter.**
- 2 그러므로 나는 살아 있는 산 자보다 죽은 지 오랜 죽은 자를 복되다 하였으며
**Therefore I praised the dead who have been long dead more than the living who are yet
alive.
And I am praising the dead who have already died above the living who are yet alive.**
- 3 이 둘보다도 출생하지 아니하여 해 아래서 행하는 악을 보지 못한 자가 더욱 낫다 하였노라
**Yes, better than them both is him who has not yet been, who has not seen the evil work
that is done under the sun.
And better than both of them [is] he who hath not yet been, in that he hath not seen the
evil work that hath been done under the sun.**
- 4 내가 또 본즉 사람이 모든 수고와 여러 가지 교묘한 일로 인하여 이웃에게 시기를 받으니 이것도
헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이로다
**Then I saw all of labor and of achievement that is the envy of a man`s neighbor. This also
is vanity and a striving after wind.
And I have seen all the labour, and all the benefit of the work, because for it a man is the
envy of his neighbour. Even this [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.**
- 5 우매자는 손을 거두고 자기 살을 먹느니라
**The fool folds his hands together and ruins himself.
The fool is clasping his hands, and eating his own flesh:**
- 6 한 손에만 가득하고 평온함이 두 손에 가득하고 수고하며 바람을 잡으려는 것보다 나으니라
**Better is a handful, with quietness, than two handfuls with labor and chasing after wind.
`Better [is] a handful [with] quietness, than two handfuls [with] labour and vexation of
spirit.`**

7 내가 또 돌이켜 해 아래서 헛된 것을 보았도다

Then I returned and saw vanity under the sun.

And I have turned, and I see a vain thing under the sun:

8 어떤 사람은 아들도 없고 형제도 없으니 아무도 없이 홀로 있으나 수고하기를 마지 아니하며 부를 눈에 족하게 여기지 아니하면서도 이르기를 내가 누구를 위하여 수고하고 내 심령으로 낙을 누리지 못하게 하는고 하나니 이것도 헛되어 무익한 노고로다

There is one who is alone, and he has neither son nor brother. There no end to all of his labor, neither are his eyes satisfied with wealth. For whom then, do I labor, and deprive my soul of enjoyment? This also is vanity, yes, it is a miserable business.

There is one, and there is not a second; even son or brother he hath not, and there is no end to all his labour! His eye also is not satisfied with riches, and [he saith not], `For whom am I labouring and bereaving my soul of good?` This also is vanity, it is a sad travail.

9 두 사람이 한 사람보다 나음은 저희가 수고함으로 좋은 상을 얻을 것임이라

Two are better than one, because they have a good reward for their labor.

The two [are] better than the one, in that they have a good reward by their labour.

10 혹시 저희가 넘어지면 하나가 그 동무를 붙들어 일으키려니와 홀로 있어 넘어지고 붙들어 일으킬 자가 없는 자에게는 화가 있으리라

For if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow; but woe to him who is alone when he falls, and doesn't have another to lift him up.

For if they fall, the one raiseth up his companion, but wo to the one who falleth and there is not a second to raise him up!

11 두 사람이 함께 누우면 따뜻하거니와 한 사람이면 어찌 따뜻하라

Again, if two lie together, then they have warmth; but how can one keep warm alone?

Also, if two lie down, then they have heat, but how hath one heat?

12 한 사람이면 패하겠거니와 두 사람이면 능히 당하나니 삼겹 줄은 쉽게 끊어지지 아니하느니라

If a man prevails against one who is alone, two shall withstand him; and a threefold cord is not quickly broken.

And if the one strengthen himself, the two stand against him; and the threefold cord is not hastily broken.

13 가난하여도 지혜로운 소년은 늙고 둔하여 간함을 받을줄 모르는 왕보다 나으니

Better is a poor and wise youth than an old and foolish king who doesn't know how to receive admonition any more.

Better is a poor and wise youth than an old and foolish king, who hath not known to be warned any more.

- 14 저는 그 나라에서 나면서 가난한 자로서 옥에서 나와서 왕이 되었음이니라
**For out of prison he came forth to be king; yes, even in his kingdom he was born poor.
For from a house of prisoners he hath come out to reign, for even in his own kingdom he hath been poor.**
- 15 내가 본즉 해 아래서 다니는 인생들이 왕의 버금으로 대신하여 일어난 소년과 함께 있으며
**I saw all the living who walk under the sun, that they were with the youth, the other, who succeeded him.
I have seen all the living, who are walking under the sun, with the second youth who doth stand in his place;**
- 16 저희 치리를 받는 백성들이 무수하였을지라도 후에 오는 자들은 저를 기뻐하지 아니하리니 이것도 헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이로다
**There was no end of all the people, even of all them over whom he was -- yet those who come after shall not rejoice in him. Surely this also is vanity and a chasing after wind.
there is no end to all the people, to all who were before them; also, the latter rejoice not in him. Surely this also is vanity and vexation of spirit.**
- 1 너는 하나님의 전에 들어갈 때에 네 발을 삼갈지어다 가까이 하여 말씀을 듣는 것이 우매자의 제사 드리는 것보다 나으니 저희는 악을 행하면서도 깨닫지 못함이니라
**Guard your steps when you go to God's house; for to draw near to listen is better than to give the sacrifice of fools, for they don't know that they do evil.
Keep thy feet when thou goest unto a house of God, and draw near to hear rather than to give of fools the sacrifice, for they do not know they do evil.**
- 2 너는 하나님 앞에서 함부로 입을 열지 말며 급한 마음으로 말을 내지 말라 하나님은 하늘에 계시고 너는 땅에 있음이니라 그런즉 마땅히 말을 적게 할 것이라
**Don't be rash with your mouth, and don't let your heart be hasty to utter anything before God; for God is in heaven, and you on earth. Therefore let your words be few.
Cause not thy mouth to hasten, and let not thy heart hasten to bring out a word before God, for God is in the heavens, and thou on the earth, therefore let thy words be few.**
- 3 일이 많으면 꿈이 생기고 말이 많으면 우매자의 소리가 나타나느니라
**For as a dream comes with a multitude of cares, so a fool's speech with a multitude of words.
For the dream hath come by abundance of business, and the voice of a fool by abundance of words.**
- 4 네가 하나님께 서원하였거든 갚기를 더디게 말라 하나님은 우매자를 기뻐하지 아니하시나니 서원한 것을 갚으라
**When you vow a vow to God, don't defer to pay it; for he has no pleasure in fools. Pay that which you vow.
When thou vowest a vow to God, delay not to complete it, for there is no pleasure in fools; that which thou vowest -- complete.**

- 5 서원하고 갚지 아니하는 것보다 서원하지 아니하는 것이 나으니
**It is better that you should not vow, than that you should vow and not pay.
 Better that thou do not vow, than that thou dost vow and dost not complete.**
- 6 네 입으로 네 육체를 범죄케 말라 사자 앞에서 내가 서원한 것이 실수라고 말하지 말라 어찌
 하나님으로 네 말소리를 진노하사 네 손으로 한 것을 멸하시게 하라
**Don`t allow your mouth to lead you into sin. Don`t protest before the messenger that this
 was a mistake. Why should God be angry at your voice, and destroy the work of your hands?**
- Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin, nor say before the messenger, that `it [is] an
 error,` why is God wroth because of thy voice, and hath destroyed the work of thy hands?**
- 7 꿈이 많으면 헛된 것이 많고 말이 많아도 그러하니 오직 너는 하나님을 경외할지니라
**For in the multitude of dreams there are vanities, and in many words: but you must fear
 God.
 For, in the abundance of dreams both vanities and words abound; but fear thou God.**
- 8 너는 어느 도에서든지 빈민을 학대하는 것과 공의를 박멸하는 것을 볼지라도 그것을 이상히
 여기지 말라 높은 자보다 더 높은 자가 감찰하고 그들보다 더 높은 자들이 있음이니라
**If you see the oppression of the poor, and the violent taking away of justice and
 righteousness in a district, don`t marvel at the matter: for one official is eyed by a higher
 one; and there are officials over them.
 If oppression of the poor, and violent taking away of judgment and righteousness thou
 seest in a province, do not marvel at the matter, for a higher than the high is observing,
 and high ones [are] over them.**
- 9 땅의 이익은 뭇 사람을 위하여 있나니 왕도 밭의 소산을 받느니라
**Moreover the profit of the earth is for all. The king profits from the field.
 And the abundance of a land is for all. A king for a field is served.**
- 10 은을 사랑하는 자는 은으로 만족함이 없고 풍부를 사랑하는 자는 소득으로 만족함이 없나니
**He who loves silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he who loves abundance, with
 increase: this also is vanity.
 Whoso is loving silver is not satisfied [with] silver, nor he who is in love with stores [with]
 increase. Even this [is] vanity.**
- 11 노동자는 먹는 것이 많든지 적든지 잠을 달게 자거니와 부자는 배부름으로 자지 못하느니라
**When goods increase, those who eat them are increased; and what advantage is there to
 its owner, except to feast on them with his eyes?
 In the multiplying of good have its consumers been multiplied, and what benefit [is] to its
 possessor except the sight of his eyes?**

- 12 내가 해 아래서 큰 폐단되는 것을 보았나니 곧 소유주가 재물을 자기에게 해 되도록 지키는
The sleep of a laboring man is sweet, whether he eats little or much; but the abundance of the rich will not allow him to sleep.
Sweet [is] the sleep of the labourer whether he eat little or much; and the sufficiency of the wealthy is not suffering him to sleep.
- 13 그 재물이 재난을 인하여 패하나니 비록 아들은 낳았으나 그 손에 아무 것도 없느니라
There is a grievous evil which I have seen under the sun: wealth kept by its owner to his harm.
There is a painful evil I have seen under the sun: wealth kept for its possessor, for his evil.
- 14 저가 모태에서 벌거벗고 나왔은즉 그 나온 대로 돌아가고 수고하여 얻은 것을 아무 것도 손에 가지고 가지 못하리니
Those riches perish by misfortune, and if he has fathered a son, there is nothing in his hand.
And that wealth hath been lost in an evil business, and he hath begotten a son and there is nothing in his hand!
- 15 이것도 폐단이라 어떻게 왔든지 그대로 가리니 바람을 잡으려는 수고가 저에게 무엇이 유익하라
As he came forth from his mother's womb, naked shall he go again as he came, and shall take nothing for his labor, which he may carry away in his hand.
As he came out from the belly of his mother, naked he turneth back to go as he came, and he taketh not away anything of his labour, that doth go in his hand.
- 16 일평생을 어두운 데서 먹으며 번뇌와 병과 분노가 저에게 있느니라
This also is a grievous evil, that in all points as he came, so shall he go. And what profit does he have who labors for the wind?
And this also [is] a painful evil, just as he came, so he goeth, and what advantage [is] to him who laboreth for wind?
- 17 사람이 하나님의 주신 바 그 일평생에 먹고 마시며 해 아래서 수고하는 모든 수고 중에서 낙을 누리는 것이 선하고 아름다움을 내가 보았나니 이것이 그의 분복이로다
All his days he also eats in darkness, he is frustrated, and has sickness and wrath. Also all his days in darkness he consumeth, and sadness, and wrath, and sickness abound.
- 18 어떤 사람에게든지 하나님이 재물과 부요를 주사 능히 누리게 하시며 분복을 받아 수고함으로 즐거워하게 하신 것은 하나님의 선물이라
Behold, that which I have seen to be good and proper is for one to eat and to drink, and to enjoy good in all his labor, in which he labors under the sun, all the days of his life which God has given him; for this is his portion.
Lo, that which I have seen: [It is] good, because beautiful, to eat, and to drink, and to see good in all one's labour that he laboreth at under the sun, the number of the days of his life that God hath given to him, for it [is] his portion.

- 19 저는 그 생명의 날을 깊이 관념치 아니하리니 이는 하나님께서 저의 마음의 기뻐하는 것으로
Every man also to whom God has given riches and wealth, and has given him power to eat of it, and to take his portion, and to rejoice in his labor -- this is the gift of God.
Every man also to whom God hath given wealth and riches, and hath given him power to eat of it, and to accept his portion, and to rejoice in his labour, this is a gift of God.
- 1 내가 해 아래서 한가지 폐단 있는 것을 보았나니 이는 사람에게 중한 것이라
There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, and it is heavy on men:
There is an evil that I have seen under the sun, and it [is] great on man:
- 2 어떤 사람은 그 심령의 모든 소원에 부족함이 없어 재물과 부요와 존귀를 하나님께 받았으나 능히 누리게 하심을 얻지 못하였으므로 다른 사람이 누리나니 이것도 헛되어 악한 병이로다
a man to whom God gives riches, wealth, and honor, so that he lacks nothing for his soul of all that he desires, yet God gives him no power to eat of it, but an alien eats it. This is vanity, and it is an evil disease.
A man to whom God giveth wealth, and riches, and honour, and there is no lack to his soul of all that he desireth, and God giveth him not power to eat of it, but a stranger eateth it; this [is] vanity, and it [is] an evil disease.
- 3 사람이 비록 일백 자녀를 낳고 또 장수하여 사는 날이 많을지라도 그 심령에 낙이 족하지 못하고 또 그 몸이 매장되지 못하면 나는 이르기를 낙태된 자가 저보다 낫다 하노니
If a man fathers a hundred children, and lives many years, so that the days of his years are many, but his soul is not filled with good, and moreover he has no burial; I say, that an untimely birth is better than he:
If a man doth beget a hundred, and live many years, and is great, because they are the days of his years, and his soul is not satisfied from the goodness, and also he hath not had a grave, I have said, `Better than he [is] the untimely birth.`
- 4 낙태된 자는 헛되이 왔다가 어두운 중에 가매 그 이름이 어두움에 덮이니
for it comes in vanity, and departs in darkness, and its name is covered with darkness.
For in vanity he came in, and in darkness he goeth, and in darkness his name is covered,
- 5 햇빛을 보지 못하고 알지 못하나 이가 저보다 평안함이라
Moreover it has not seen the sun nor known it. This has rest rather than the other.
Even the sun he hath not seen nor known, more rest hath this than that.
- 6 저가 비록 천 년의 갑절을 산다 할지라도 낙을 누리지 못하면 마침내 다 한 곳으로 돌아가는
Yes, though he live a thousand years twice told, and yet fails to enjoy good, don't all go to one place?
And though he had lived a thousand years twice over, yet good he hath not seen; to the same place doth not every one go?

- 7 사람의 수고는 다 그 입을 위함이나 그 식욕은 차지 아니하느니라
All the labor of man is for his mouth, and yet the appetite is not filled.
All the labour of man [is] for his mouth, and yet the soul is not filled.
- 8 지혜자가 우매자보다 나은 것이 무엇이뇨 인생 앞에서 행할 줄 아는 가난한 자는 무엇이
For what advantage has the wise more than the fool? What has the poor man, that knows how to walk before the living?
For what advantage [is] to the wise above the fool? What to the poor who knoweth to walk before the living?
- 9 눈으로 보는 것이 심령의 공상보다 나으나 이것도 헛되어 바람을 잡으려는 것이로다
Better is the sight of the eyes than the wandering of the desire. This also is vanity and a chasing after wind.
Better [is] the sight of the eyes than the going of the soul. This also [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.
- 10 이미 있는 무엇이든지 오래 전부터 그 이름이 칭한 바 되었으며 사람이 무엇인지도 이미 안 바 되었나니 자기보다 강한 자와 능히 다룰 수 없느니라
Whatever has been, its name was given long ago; and it is known what man is; neither can he contend with him who is mightier than he.
What [is] that which hath been? already is its name called, and it is known that it [is] man, and he is not able to contend with him who is stronger than he.
- 11 헛된 것을 더하게 하는 많은 일이 있나니 사람에게 무엇이 유익하랴
For there are many words that create vanity. What does that profit man?
For there are many things multiplying vanity; what advantage [is] to man?
- 12 헛된 생명의 모든 날을 그림자같이 보내는 일평생에 사람에게 무엇이 낙인지 누가 알며 그 신후에 해 아래서 무슨 일이 있을 것을 누가 능히 그에게 고하리요
For who knows what is good for man in life, all the days of his vain life which he spends like a shadow? For who can tell a man what will be after him under the sun?
For who knoweth what [is] good for a man in life, the number of the days of the life of his vanity, and he maketh them as a shadow? for who declareth to man what is after him under the sun?
- 1 아름다운 이름이 보배로운 기름보다 낫고 죽는 날이 출생하는 날보다 나으며
A good name is better than fine perfume; and the day of death better than the day of one's birth.
Better [is] a name than good perfume, And the day of death than the day of birth.

- 2 초상집에 가는 것이 잔치집에 가는 것보다 나으니 모든 사람의 결국이 이와 같이 됨이라 산 자가 이것에 유심하리로다
It is better to go to the house of mourning than to go to the house of feasting: for that is the end of all men, and the living should take this to heart.
Better to go unto a house of mourning, Than to go unto a house of banqueting, For that is the end of all men, And the living layeth [it] unto his heart.
- 3 슬픔이 웃음보다 나음은 얼굴에 근심함으로 마음이 좋게 됨이니라
Sorrow is better than laughter; for by the sadness of the face the heart is made good.
Better [is] sorrow than laughter, For by the sadness of the face the heart becometh better.
- 4 지혜자의 마음은 초상집에 있으되 우매자의 마음은 연락하는 집에 있느니라
The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth.
The heart of the wise [is] in a house of mourning, And the heart of fools in a house of mirth.
- 5 사람이 지혜자의 책망을 듣는 것이 우매자의 노래를 듣는 것보다 나으니라
It is better to hear the rebuke of the wise, than for a man to hear the song of fools.
Better to hear a rebuke of a wise man, Than [for] a man to hear a song of fools,
- 6 우매자의 웃음 소리는 술 밑에서 가시나무의 타는 소리 같으니 이것도 헛되니라
For as the crackling of thorns under a pot, so is the laughter of the fool. This also is vanity.
For as the noise of thorns under the pot, So [is] the laughter of a fool, even this [is] vanity.
- 7 탐욕이 지혜자를 우매하게 하고 뇌물이 사람의 명철을 망케 하느니라
Surely extortion makes the wise man foolish; and a bribe destroys the understanding.
Surely oppression maketh the wise mad, And a gift destroyeth the heart.
- 8 일의 끝이 시작보다 낫고 참는 마음이 교만한 마음보다 나으니
Better is the end of a thing than its beginning. The patient in spirit is better than the proud in spirit.
Better [is] the latter end of a thing than its beginning, Better [is] the patient of spirit, than the haughty of spirit.
- 9 급한 마음으로 노를 발하지 말라 노는 우매자의 품에 머무름이니라
Don't be hasty in your spirit to be angry, for anger rests in the bosom of fools.
Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry, For anger in the bosom of fools resteth.
- 10 옛날이 오늘보다 나은 것이 어찌이냐 하지 말라 이렇게 묻는 것이 지혜가 아니니라
Don't say, "Why were the former days better than these?" For you do not ask wisely about this.
Say not thou, `What was it, That the former days were better than these?` For thou hast not asked wisely of this.

- 11 지혜는 유업같이 아름답고 햇빛을 보는 자에게 유익하도다
Wisdom is as good as an inheritance. Yes, it is more excellent for those who see the sun. Wisdom [is] good with an inheritance, And an advantage [it is] to those beholding the
- 12 지혜도 보호하는 것이 되고 돈도 보호하는 것이 되나 지식이 더욱 아름다움은 지혜는 지혜 얻은 자의 생명을 보존함이니라
For wisdom is a defense, even as money is a defense; but the excellency of knowledge is that wisdom preserves the life of him who has it. For wisdom [is] a defense, money [is] a defence, And the advantage of the knowledge of wisdom [is], She reviveth her possessors.
- 13 하나님의 행하시는 일을 보라 하나님이 굽게 하신 것을 누가 능히 곧게 하겠느냐
Consider the work of God, for who can make that straight, which he has made crooked? See the work of God, For who is able to make straight that which He made crooked?
- 14 형통한 날에는 기뻐하고 곤고한 날에는 생각하라 하나님이 이 두가지를 병행하게 하사 사람으로 그 장래 일을 능히 헤아려 알지 못하게 하셨느니라
In the day of prosperity be joyful, and in the day of adversity consider; yes, God has made the one side by side with the other, to the end that man should not find out anything after him. In a day of prosperity be in gladness, And in a day of evil consider. Also this over-against that hath God made, To the intent that man doth not find anything after him.
- 15 내가 내 헛된 날에 이 모든 일을 본즉 자기의 의로운 중에서 멸망하는 의인이 있고 자기의 악행 중에서 장수하는 악인이 있으니
All this have I seen in my days of vanity: there is a righteous man who perishes in his righteousness, and there is a wicked man who lives long in his evil-doing. The whole I have considered in the days of my vanity. There is a righteous one perishing in his righteousness, and there is a wrong-doer prolonging [himself] in his wrong.
- 16 지나치게 의인이 되지 말며 지나치게 지혜자도 되지 말라 어찌하여 스스로 패망케 하겠느냐
Don't be overly righteous, neither make yourself overly wise. Why should you destroy yourself? Be not over-righteous, nor show thyself too wise, why art thou desolate?
- 17 지나치게 악인이 되지 말며 우매자도 되지 말라 어찌하여 기한 전에 죽으려느냐
Don't be too wicked, neither be foolish. Why should you die before your time? Do not much wrong, neither be thou a fool, why dost thou die within thy time?
- 18 너는 이것을 잡으며 저것을 놓지 마는 것이 좋으니 하나님을 경외하는 자는 이 모든 일에서
It is good that you should take hold of this. Yes, also from that don't withdraw your hand; for he who fears God will come forth from them all. [It is] good that thou dost lay hold on this, and also, from that withdrawest not thy hand, for whoso is fearing God goeth out with them all.

- 19 지혜가 지혜자로 성읍 가운데 열 유사보다 능력이 있게 하느니라
**Wisdom is a strength to the wise man more than ten rulers who are in a city.
The wisdom giveth strength to a wise man, more than wealth the rulers who have been in a city.**
- 20 선을 행하고 죄를 범치 아니하는 의인은 세상에 아주 없느니라
**Surely there is not a righteous man on earth, who does good and doesn't sin.
Because there is not a righteous man on earth that doth good and sinneth not.**
- 21 무릇 사람의 말을 들으려고 마음을 두지 말라 염려컨대 네 종이 너를 저주하는 것을 들으리라
**Also don't take heed to all words that are spoken, lest you hear your servant curse you;
Also to all the words that they speak give not thy heart, that thou hear not thy servant reviling thee.**
- 22 너도 가끔 사람을 저주한 것을 네 마음이 아느니라
**for often your own heart knows that you yourself have likewise cursed others.
For many times also hath thy heart known that thou thyself also hast reviled others.**
- 23 내가 이 모든 것을 지혜로 시험하며 스스로 이르기를 내가 지혜자가 되리라 하였으나 지혜가 나를 멀리하였도다
**All this have I proved in wisdom. I said, "I will be wise;" but it was far from me.
All this I have tried by wisdom; I have said, 'I am wise,' and it [is] far from me.**
- 24 무릇 된 것이 멀고 깊고 깊도다 누가 능히 통달하라
**That which is, is far off and exceedingly deep. Who can find it out?
Far off [is] that which hath been, and deep, deep, who doth find it?**
- 25 내가 돌이켜 전심으로 지혜와 명철을 살피고 궁구하여 악한 것이 어리석은 것이요 어리석은 것이 미친 것인 줄을 알고자 하였더니
**I turned around, and my heart sought to know and to search out, and to seek wisdom and the scheme of things, and to know that wickedness is stupidity, and that foolishness is madness.
I have turned round, also my heart, to know and to search, and to seek out wisdom, and reason, and to know the wrong of folly, and of foolishness the madness.**
- 26 내가 깨달은즉 마음이 울무와 그물같고 손이 포승같은 여인은 사망보다 독한 자라 하나님을 기뻐하는 자는 저를 피하려니와 죄인은 저에게 잡히리로다
**I find more bitter than death the woman whose heart is snares and traps, whose hands are chains. Whoever pleases God shall escape from her; but the sinner will be ensnared by
And I am finding more bitter than death, the woman whose heart [is] nets and snares, her hands [are] bands; the good before God escapeth from her, but the sinner is captured by her.**

- 27 전도자가 가로되 내가 날날이 살피 그 이치를 궁구하여 이것을 깨달았노라
**Behold, this have I found, says the Preacher, one to another, to find out the scheme;
See, this I have found, said the Preacher, one to one, to find out the reason**
- 28 내 마음에 찾아도 아직 얻지 못한 것이 이것이라 일천 남자 중에서 하나를 얻었거니와 일천 여인
중에서는 하나도 얻지 못하였느니라
**which my soul still seeks; but I have not found: one man among a thousand have I found;
but a woman among all those have I not found.
(that still my soul had sought, and I had not found), One man, a teacher, I have found, and
a woman among all these I have not found.**
- 29 나의 깨달은 것이 이것이라 곧 하나님이 사람을 정직하게 지으셨으나 사람은 많은 꾀를 낸
**Behold, this only have I found: that God made man upright; but they search for many
schemes.
See, this alone I have found, that God made man upright, and they -- they have sought out
many devices.**
- 1 지혜자와 같은 자 누구며 사리의 해석을 아는 자 누구냐 사람의 지혜는 그 사람의 얼굴에 광채가
나게 하나니 그 얼굴의 사나운 것이 변하느니라
**Who is like the wise man? And who knows the interpretation of a thing? A man`s wisdom
makes his face shine, and the hardness of his face is changed.
Who [is] as the wise? and who knoweth the interpretation of a thing? The wisdom of man
causeth his face to shine, and the hardness of his face is changed.**
- 2 내가 권하노니 왕의 명령을 지키라 이미 하나님을 가리켜 맹세하였음이니라
**I say, "Keep the king`s command!" because of the oath to God.
I pray thee, the commandment of a king keep, even for the sake of the oath of God.**
- 3 왕 앞에서 물러가기를 급거히 말며 악한 것을 일삼지 말라 왕은 그 하고자 하는 것을 다 행함이니라
**Don`t be hasty to go out of his presence. Don`t persist in an evil thing, for he does
whatever pleases him,
Be not troubled at his presence, thou mayest go, stand not in an evil thing, for all that he
pleaseth he doth.**
- 4 왕의 말은 권능이 있나니 누가 이르기를 왕께서 무엇을 하시나이까 할 수 있으라
**for the king`s word is supreme. Who can say to him, "What are you doing?"
Where the word of a king [is] power [is], and who saith to him, `What dost thou?`**
- 5 무릇 명령을 지키는 자는 화를 모르리라 지혜자의 마음은 시기와 판단을 분별하나니
**Whoever keeps the commandment shall not come to harm, and his wise heart will know
the time and procedure.
Whoso is keeping a command knoweth no evil thing, and time and judgment the heart of
the wise knoweth.**

- 6 무론 무슨 일에든지 시기와 판단이 있으므로 사람에게 임하는 화가 심함이니라
For there is a time and procedure for every purpose, although the misery of man is heavy on him.
For to every delight there is a time and a judgment, for the misfortune of man is great upon him.
- 7 사람이 장래 일을 알지 못하나니 장래 일을 가르칠 자가 누구이라
For he doesn't know that which will be; for who can tell him how it will be?
For he knoweth not that which shall be, for when it shall be who declareth to him?
- 8 생기를 주장하여 생기로 머무르게할 사람도 없고 죽는 날을 주장할 자도 없고 전쟁할 때에 모면할 자도 없으며 악이 행악자를 건져낼 수도 없느니라
There is no man who has power over the spirit to contain the spirit; neither does he have power over the day of death. There is no discharge in war; neither shall wickedness deliver those who practices it.
There is no man ruling over the spirit to restrain the spirit, and there is no authority over the day of death, and there is no discharge in battle, and wickedness delivereth not its possessors.
- 9 내가 이런 것들을 다 보고 마음을 다하여 해 아래서 행하는 모든 일을 살핀즉 사람이 사람을 주장하여 해롭게 하는 때가 있으며
All this have I seen, and applied my mind to every work that is done under the sun. There is a time in which one man has power over another to his hurt.
All this I have seen so as to give my heart to every work that hath been done under the sun; a time that man hath ruled over man to his own evil.
- 10 내가 본즉 악인은 장사 지낸 바 되어 무덤에 들어 갔고 선을 행한 자는 거룩한 곳에서 떠나 성읍 사람의 잊어버린 바 되었으니 이것도 헛되도다
So I saw the wicked buried. Indeed they came also from holiness. They went and were forgotten in the city where they did this. This also is vanity.
And so I have seen the wicked buried, and they went in, even from the Holy Place they go, and they are forgotten in the city whether they had so done. This also [is] vanity.
- 11 악한 일에 징벌이 속히 실행되지 않으므로 인생들이 악을 행하기에 마음이 담대하도다
Because sentence against an evil work is not executed speedily, therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil.
Because sentence hath not been done [on] an evil work speedily, therefore the heart of the sons of man is full within them to do evil.
- 12 죄인이 백번 악을 행하고도 장수하거니와 내가 정녕히 아노니 하나님을 경외하여 그 앞에서 경외하는 자가 잘 될 것이요
Though a sinner commits crimes a hundred times, and lives long, yet surely I know that it will be better with those who fear God, who are reverent before him.
Though a sinner is doing evil a hundred [times], and prolonging [himself] for it, surely also I know that there is good to those fearing God, who fear before Him.

- 13** 악인은 잘 되지 못하며 장수하지 못하고 그 날이 그림자와 같으리니 이는 하나님 앞에 경외하지
But it shall not be well with the wicked, neither shall he lengthen days like a shadow; because he doesn't fear God.
And good is not to the wicked, and he doth not prolong days as a shadow, because he is not fearing before God.
- 14** 세상에 행하는 헛된 일이 있나니 곧 악인의 행위대로 받는 의인도 있고 의인의 행위대로 받는 악인도 있는 것이라 내가 이르노니 이것도 헛되도다
There is a vanity which is done on the earth, that there are righteous men to whom it happens according to the work of the wicked. Again, there are wicked men to whom it happens according to the work of the righteous. I said that this also is vanity.
There is a vanity that hath been done upon the earth, that there are righteous ones unto whom it is coming according to the work of the wicked, and there are wicked ones unto whom it is coming according to the work of the righteous. I have said that this also [is] vanity.
- 15** 이에 내가 희락을 칭찬하노니 이는 사람이 먹고 마시고 즐거워하는 것보다 해 아래서 나온 것이 없음이라 하나님이 사람으로 해 아래서 살게 하신 날 동안 수고하는 중에 이것이 항상 함께
Then I commended mirth, because a man has no better thing under the sun, than to eat, and to drink, and to be joyful: for that will accompany him in his labor all the days of his life which God has given him under the sun.
And I have praised mirth because there is no good to man under the sun except to eat and to drink, and to rejoice, and it remaineth with him of his labour the days of his life that God hath given to him under the sun.
- 16** 내가 마음을 다하여 지혜를 알고자 하며 세상에서 하는 노고를 보고자 하는 동시에 (밤낮으로 자지 못하는 자도 있도다)
When I applied my heart to know wisdom, and to see the business that is done on the earth (for also there is that neither day nor night sees sleep with his eyes),
When I gave my heart to know wisdom and to see the business that hath been done on the earth, (for there is also a spectator in whose eyes sleep is not by day and by night),
- 17** 하나님의 모든 행사를 살펴보니 해 아래서 하시는 일을 사람이 능히 깨달을 수 없도다 사람이 아무리 애써 궁구할지라도 능히 깨닫지 못하나니 비록 지혜자가 아노라 할지라도 능히 깨닫지
then I saw all the work of God, that man can't find out the work that is done under the sun, because however much a man labors to seek it out, yet he won't find it. Yes, moreover, though a wise man thinks he can comprehend it, yet he won't be able to find it.
then I considered all the work of God, that man is not able to find out the work that hath been done under the sun, because though man labour to seek, yet he doth not find; and even though the wise man speak of knowing he is not able to find.

- 1 내가 마음을 다하여 이 모든 일을 궁구하며 살피본즉 의인과 지혜자나 그들의 행하는 일이나 다 하나님의 손에 있으니 사랑을 받을는지 미움을 받을는지 사람이 알지 못하는 것은 모두 그
For all this I laid to my heart, even to explore all this: that the righteous, and the wise, and their works, are in the hand of God; whether it is love or hatred, man doesn't know it; all is before them.
But all this I have laid unto my heart, so as to clear up the whole of this, that the righteous and the wise, and their works, [are] in the hand of God, neither love nor hatred doth man know, the whole [is] before them.
- 2 모든 사람에게 임하는 모든 것이 일반이라 의인과 악인이며 선하고 깨끗한 자와 깨끗지 않은 자며 제사를 드리는 자와 제사를 드리지 아니하는 자의 결국이 일반이니 선인과 죄인이며 맹세하는 자와 맹세하기를 무서워하는 자가 일반이로다
All things come alike to all. There is one event to the righteous and to the wicked; to the good, to the clean, to the unclean, to him who sacrifices, and to him who doesn't sacrifice. As is the good, so is the sinner; he who takes an oath, as he who fears an oath. The whole [is] as to the whole; one event is to the righteous and to the wicked, to the good, and to the clean, and to the unclean, and to him who is sacrificing, and to him who is not sacrificing; as [is] the good, so [is] the sinner, he who is swearing as he who is fearing an oath.
- 3 모든 사람의 결국이 일반인 그것은 해 아래서 모든 일 중에 악한 것이니 곧 인생의 마음에 악이 가득하여 평생에 미친 마음을 품 다가 후에는 죽은 자에게로 돌아가는 것이라
This is an evil in all that is done under the sun, that there is one event to all: yes also, the heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and madness is in their heart while they live, and after that they go to the dead.
This [is] an evil among all that hath been done under the sun, that one event [is] to all, and also the heart of the sons of man is full of evil, and madness [is] in their heart during their life, and after it -- unto the dead.
- 4 모든 산 자 중에 참여한 자가 소망이 있음은 산 개가 죽은 사자보다 나음이니라
For to him who is joined with all the living there is hope; for a living dog is better than a dead lion.
But [to] him who is joined unto all the living there is confidence, for to a living dog it [is] better than to the dead lion.
- 5 무릇 산 자는 죽을 줄을 알되 죽은 자는 아무 것도 모르며 다시는 상도 받지 못하는 것은 그 이름이 잊어버린 바 됨이라
For the living know that they will die, but the dead don't know anything, neither do they have any more a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten.
For the living know that they die, and the dead know not anything, and there is no more to them a reward, for their remembrance hath been forgotten.

- 6 그 사랑함과 미워함과 시기함이 없어진 지 오래니 해 아래서 행하는 모든 일에 저희가 다시는 영영히 분복이 없느니라
Also their love, their hatred, and their envy has perished long ago; neither have they any more a portion forever in anything that is done under the sun.
Their love also, their hatred also, their envy also, hath already perished, and they have no more a portion to the age in all that hath been done under the sun.
- 7 너는 가서 기쁨으로 네 식물을 먹고 즐거운 마음으로 네 포도주를 마실지어다 이는 하나님께서 너의 하는 일을 벌써 기쁘게 받으셨음이니라
Go your way -- eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a merry heart; for God has already accepted your works.
Go, eat with joy thy bread, and drink with a glad heart thy wine, for already hath God been pleased with thy works.
- 8 네 의복을 항상 희게하며 네 머리에 향 기름을 그치지 않게 할지니라
Let your garments be always white, and don't let your head lack oil.
At all times let thy garments be white, and let not perfume be lacking on thy head.
- 9 네 헛된 평생의 모든 날 곧 하나님이 해 아래서 네게 주신 모든 헛된 날에 사랑하는 아내와 함께 즐겁게 살지어다 이는 네가 일평생에 해 아래서 수고하고 얻은 분복이니라
Live joyfully with the wife whom you love all the days of your life of vanity, which he has given you under the sun, all your days of vanity: for that is your portion in life, and in your labor in which you labor under the sun.
See life with the wife whom thou hast loved, all the days of the life of thy vanity, that He hath given to thee under the sun, all the days of thy vanity, for it [is] thy portion in life, even of thy labour that thou art labouring at under the sun.
- 10 무릇 네 손이 일을 당하는대로 힘을 다하여 할지어다 네가 장차 들어갈 음부에는 일도 없고 계획도 없고 지식도 없고 지혜도 없음이니라
Whatever your hand finds to do, do it with your might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in Sheol, where you are going.
All that thy hand findeth to do, with thy power do, for there is no work, and device, and knowledge, and wisdom in Sheol whither thou art going.
- 11 내가 돌이켜 해 아래서 보니 빠른 경주자라고 선착하는 것이 아니며 유력자라고 전쟁에 승리하는 것이 아니며 지혜자라고 식물을 얻는 것이 아니며 명철자라고 재물을 얻는 것이 아니며 기능자라고 은총을 입는 것이 아니니 이는 시기와 우연이 이 모든 자에게 임함이라
I returned, and saw under the sun, that the race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet riches to men of understanding, nor yet favor to men of skill; but time and chance happen to them all.
I have turned so as to see under the sun, that not to the swift [is] the race, nor to the mighty the battle, nor even to the wise bread, nor even to the intelligent wealth, nor even to the skilful grace, for time and chance happen with them all.

- 12 대저 사람은 자기의 시기를 알지 못하나니 물고기가 재앙의 그물에 걸리고 새가 올무에 걸림같이 인생도 재앙의 날이 홀연히 임하면 거기 걸리느니라
For man also doesn't know his time. As the fish that are taken in an evil net, and as the birds that are caught in the snare, even so are the sons of men snared in an evil time, when it falls suddenly on them.
For even man knoweth not his time; as fish that are taken hold of by an evil net, and as birds that are taken hold of by a snare, like these [are] the sons of man snared at an evil time, when it falleth upon them suddenly.
- 13 내가 또 해 아래서 지혜를 보고 크게 여긴 것이 이러하니
I have also seen wisdom under the sun in this way, and it seemed great to me. This also I have seen: wisdom under the sun, and it is great to me.
- 14 곧 어떤 작고 인구가 많지 않은 성읍에 큰 임금의 와서 에워싸고 큰 홍벽을 쌓고 치고자 할 때에
There was a little city, and few men within it; and a great king came against it, besieged it, and built great bulwarks against it.
A little city, and few men in it, and a great king hath come unto it, and hath surrounded it, and hath built against it great bulwarks;
- 15 그 성읍 가운데 가난한 지혜자가 있어서 그 지혜로 그 성읍을 건진 것이라 그러나 이 가난한 자를 기억하는 사람이 없었도다
Now a poor wise man was found in it, and he by his wisdom delivered the city; yet no man remembered that same poor man.
and there hath been found in it a poor wise man, and he hath delivered the city by his wisdom, and men have not remembered that poor man!
- 16 그러므로 내가 이르기를 지혜가 힘보다 낫다마는 가난한 자의 지혜가 멸시를 받고 그 말이 신청되지 아니한다 하였노라
Then said I, Wisdom is better than strength. Nevertheless the poor man's wisdom is despised, and his words are not heard.
And I said, `Better [is] wisdom than might, and the wisdom of the poor is despised, and his words are not heard.` --
- 17 조용히 들리는 지혜자의 말이 우매자의 어른의 호령보다 나으니라
The words of the wise heard in quiet are better than the cry of him who rules among fools. The words of the wise in quiet are heard, More than the cry of a ruler over fools.
- 18 지혜가 병기보다 나으니라 그러나 한 죄인이 많은 선을 패궤케 하느니라
Wisdom is better than weapons of war; but one sinner destroys much good. Better [is] wisdom than weapons of conflict, And one sinner destroyeth much good!

- 1 죽은 파리가 향기름으로 악취가 나게 하는 것 같이 적은 우매가 지혜와 존귀로 패하게 하느니라
Dead flies cause the oil of the perfumer to send forth an evil odor; so does a little folly outweigh wisdom and honor.
Dead flies cause a perfumer's perfume To send forth a stink; The precious by reason of wisdom -- By reason of honour -- a little folly!
- 2 지혜자의 마음은 오른편에 있고 우매자의 마음은 왼편에 있느니라
A wise man's heart is at his right hand, but a fool's heart at his left.
The heart of the wise [is] at his right hand, And the heart of a fool at his left.
- 3 우매자는 길에 행할 때에도 지혜가 결핍하여 각 사람에게 자기의 우매한 것을 말하느니라
Yes also, when the fool walks by the way, his understanding fails him, and he says to everyone that he is a fool.
And also, when he that is a fool is walking in the way, his heart is lacking, And he hath said to every one, 'He [is] a fool.'
- 4 주권자가 네게 분을 일으키거든 너는 네 자리를 떠나지 말라 공순이 큰 허물을 경하게 하느니라
If the spirit of the ruler rises up against you, don't leave your place; for gentleness lays great offenses to rest.
If the spirit of the ruler go up against thee, Thy place leave not, For yielding quieteth great sinners.
- 5 내가 해 아래서 한 가지 폐단 곧 주권자에게서 나는 허물인 듯한것을 보았노니
There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, the sort of error which proceeds from the ruler.
There is an evil I have seen under the sun, As an error that goeth out from the ruler,
- 6 우매자가 크게 높은 지위를 얻고 부자가 낮은 지위에 앉는도다
Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich sit in a low place.
He hath set the fool in many high places, And the rich in a low place do sit.
- 7 또 보았노니 종들은 말을 타고 방백들은 종처럼 땅에 걸어 다니는도다
I have seen servants on horses, and princes walking like servants on the earth.
I have seen servants on horses, And princes walking as servants on the earth.
- 8 함정을 파는 자는 거기 빠질 것이요 담을 허는 자는 뱀에게 물리리라
He who digs a pit may fall into it; and whoever breaks through a wall may be bitten by a snake.
Whoso is digging a pit falleth into it, And whoso is breaking a hedge, a serpent biteth him.

- 9 돌을 떠내는 자는 그로 인하여 상할 것이요 나무를 쪼개는 자는 그로 인하여 위험을 당하리라
Whoever carves out stones may be injured by them. Whoever splits wood may be endangered thereby.
Whoso is removing stones is grieved by them, Whoso is cleaving trees endangered by them.
- 10 무딘 철 연장 날을 갈지 아니하면 힘이 더 드느니라 오직 지혜는 성공하기에 유익하니라
If the ax is blunt, and one doesn't sharpen the edge, then he must use more strength; but skill brings success.
If the iron hath been blunt, And he the face hath not sharpened, Then doth he increase strength, And wisdom [is] advantageous to make right.
- 11 방술을 베풀기 전에 뱀에게 물렸으면 술객은 무용하니라
If the snake bites before it is charmed, then is there no profit for the charmer's tongue.
If the serpent biteth without enchantment, Then there is no advantage to a master of the tongue.
- 12 지혜자의 입의 말은 은혜로우나 우매자의 입술은 자기를 삼키나니
The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious; but a fool is swallowed by his own lips.
Words of the mouth of the wise [are] gracious, And the lips of a fool swallow him up.
- 13 그 입의 말의 시작은 우매요 끝은 광패니라
The beginning of the words of his mouth is foolishness; and the end of his talk is mischievous madness.
The beginning of the words of his mouth [is] folly, And the latter end of his mouth [is] mischievous madness.
- 14 우매자는 말을 많이 하거니와 사람이 장래 일을 알지 못하나니 신후사를 알게 할 자가 누구이나
A fool also multiplies words. Man doesn't know what will be; and that which will be after him, who can tell him?
And the fool multiplieth words: `Man knoweth not that which is, And that which is after him, who doth declare to him?`
- 15 우매자들의 수고는 제각기 곤하게 할 뿐이라 저희는 성읍에 들어갈 줄도 알지 못함이니라
The labor of fools wearies every one of them; for he doesn't know how to go to the city.
The labour of the foolish wearieth him, In that he hath not known to go unto the city.
- 16 왕은 어리고 대신들은 아침에 연락하는 이 나라여 화가 있도다
Woe to you, land, when your king is a child, And your princes eat in the morning!
Wo to thee, O land, when thy king [is] a youth, And thy princes do eat in the morning.

- 17 왕은 귀족의 아들이요 대신들은 취하려 함이 아니라 기력을 보하려고 마땅한 때에 먹는 이
Happy are you, land, when your king is the son of nobles, And your princes eat in due season, For strength, and not for drunkenness!
Happy art thou, O land, When thy king [is] a son of freemen, And thy princes do eat in due season, For might, and not for drunkenness.
- 18 게으른즉 석가래가 퇴락하고 손이 풀어진즉 집이 새느니라
By slothfulness the roof sinks in; And through idleness of the hands the house leaks.
By slothfulness is the wall brought low, And by idleness of the hands doth the house drop.
- 19 잔치는 희락을 위하여 베푸는 것이요 포도주는 생명을 기쁘게 하는 것이나 돈은 범사에
A feast is made for laughter, And wine makes the life glad; And money is the answer for all things.
For mirth they are making a feast, And wine maketh life joyful, And the silver answereth with all.
- 20 심중에라도 왕을 저주하지 말며 침방에서라도 부자를 저주하지 말라 공중의 새가 그 소리를 전하고 날짐승이 그 일을 전파할 것임이니라
Don`t revile the king, no, not in your thoughts; And don`t revile the rich in your bedchamber: For a bird of the sky may carry your voice, And that which has wings may tell the matter.
Even in thy mind a king revile not, And in the inner parts of thy bed-chamber Revile not the rich: For a fowl of the heavens causeth the voice to go, And a possessor of wings declareth the word.
- 1 너는 네 식물을 물 위에 던지라 여러날 후에 도로 찾으리라
Cast your bread on the waters; For you shall find it after many days.
Send forth thy bread on the face of the waters, For in the multitude of the days thou dost find it.
- 2 일곱에게나 여덟에게 나눠줄지어다 무슨 재앙이 땅에 임할는지 네가 알지 못함이니라
Give a portion to seven, yes, even to eight; For you don`t know what evil will be on the earth.
Give a portion to seven, and even to eight, For thou knowest not what evil is on the earth.
- 3 구름에 비가 가득하면 땅에 쏟아지며 나무가 남으로나 북으로나 쓰러지면 그 쓰러진 곳에 그냥
If the clouds are full of rain, they empty themselves on the earth; And if a tree falls toward the south, or toward the north, In the place where the tree falls, there shall it be.
If the thick clouds are full of rain, On the earth they empty [themselves]; And if a tree doth fall in the south or to the north, The place where the tree falleth, there it is.

- 4 풍세를 살피보는 자는 파종하지 아니할 것이요 구름을 바라보는 자는 거두지 아니하리라
He who observes the wind won't sow; And he who regards the clouds won't reap.
Whoso is observing the wind soweth not, And whoso is looking on the thick clouds reapeth not.
- 5 바람의 길이 어더함과 아이 밴 자의 태에서 뼈가 어떻게 자라는 것을 네가 알지 못함같이 만사를 성취하시는 하나님의 일을 네가 알지 못하느니라
As you don't know what is the way of the wind, Nor how the bones grow in the womb of her who is with child; Even so you don't know the work of God who does all.
As thou knowest not what [is] the way of the spirit, How -- bones in the womb of the full one, So thou knowest not the work of God who maketh the whole.
- 6 너는 아침에 씨를 뿌리고 저녁에도 손을 거두지 말라 이것이 잘 될는지, 저것이 잘 될는지, 혹은 둘이 다 잘 될는지 알지 못함이니라
In the morning sow your seed, And in the evening don't withhold your hand; For you don't know which will prosper, whether this or that, Or whether they both will be equally good.
In the morning sow thy seed, And at even withdraw not thy hand, For thou knowest not which is right, this or that, Or whether both of them alike [are] good.
- 7 빛은 실로 아름다운 것이라 눈으로 해를 보는 것이 즐거운 일이로다
Truly the light is sweet, And a pleasant thing it is for the eyes to see the sun.
Sweet also [is] the light, And good for the eyes to see the sun.
- 8 사람이 여러 해를 살면 항상 즐거워할지로다 그러나 캄캄한 날이 많으리니 그 날을 생각할지로다 장래 일은 다 헛되도다
Yes, if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all; But let him remember the days of darkness, for they shall be many. All that comes is vanity.
But, if man liveth many years, In all of them let him rejoice, And remember the days of darkness, For they are many! all that is coming [is] vanity.
- 9 청년이여 네 어린 때를 즐거워 하며 네 청년의 날을 마음에 기뻐하여 마음에 원하는 길과 네 눈이 보는대로 좇아 행하라 그러나 하나님이 이 모든 일로 인하여 너를 심판하실 줄 알라
Rejoice, young man, in your youth, And let your heart cheer you in the days of your youth, And walk in the ways of your heart, And in the sight of your eyes; But know that for all these things God will bring you into judgment.
Rejoice, O young man, in thy childhood, And let thy heart gladden thee in days of thy youth, And walk in the ways of thy heart, And in the sight of thine eyes, And know thou that for all these, Doth God bring thee into judgment.

- 10 그런즉 근심으로 네 마음에서 떠나게 하며 악으로 네 몸에서 물러가게 하라 어릴 때와 청년의 때가 다 헛되니라
Therefore remove sorrow from your heart, And put away evil from your flesh; For youth and the dawn of life are vanity.
And turn aside anger from thy heart, And cause evil to pass from thy flesh, For the childhood and the age [are] vanity!
- 1 너는 청년의 때 곧 곤고한 날이 이르기 전, 나는 아무 낙이 없다고 할 해가 가깝기 전에 너의
Remember also your Creator in the days of your youth, Before the evil days come, and the years draw near, When you will say, "I have no pleasure in them;"
Remember also thy Creators in days of thy youth, While that the evil days come not, Nor the years have arrived, that thou sayest, "I have no pleasure in them."
- 2 해와 빛과 달과 별들이 어둡기 전에 비 뒤에 구름이 다시 일어나기 전에 그리하라
Before the sun, the light, the moon, and the stars are darkened, And the clouds return after the rain;
While that the sun is not darkened, and the light, And the moon, and the stars, And the thick clouds returned after the rain.
- 3 그런 날에는 집을 지키는 자들이 떨 것이며 힘있는 자들이 구부러질 것이며 멧돌질 하는 자들이 적으므로 그칠 것이며 창들로 내어다 보는 자가 어두워질 것이며
In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, And the strong men shall bow themselves, And the grinders cease because they are few, And those who look out of the windows are darkened,
In the day that keepers of the house tremble, And men of strength have bowed themselves, And grinders have ceased, because they have become few. And those looking out at the windows have become dim,
- 4 길거리 문들이 닫혀질 것이며 멧돌 소리가 적어질 것이며 새의 소리를 인하여 일어날 것이며 음악하는 여자들은 다 쇠하여질 것이며
And the doors shall be shut in the street; When the sound of the grinding is low, And one shall rise up at the voice of a bird, And all the daughters of music shall be brought low;
And doors have been shut in the street. When the noise of the grinding is low, And [one] riseth at the voice of the bird, And all daughters of song are bowed down.
- 5 그런 자들은 높은 곳을 두려워할 것이며 길에서는 놀랄 것이며 살구나무가 꽃이 필 것이며 메뚜기도 짐이 될 것이며 원욕이 그치리니 이는 사람이 자기 영원한 집으로 돌아가고 조문자들이
Yes, they shall be afraid of heights, And terrors will be in the way; And the almond-tree shall blossom, And the grasshopper shall be a burden, And desire shall fail; Because man goes to his everlasting home, And the mourners go about the streets:
Also of that which is high they are afraid, And of the low places in the way, And the almond-tree is despised, And the grasshopper is become a burden, And want is increased, For man is going unto his home age-during, And the mourners have gone round through the street.

- 6 은줄이 풀리고 금 그릇이 깨어지고 항아리가 샘 곁에서 깨어지고 바위가 우물 위에서 깨어지고
Before the silver cord is severed, Or the golden bowl is broken, Or the pitcher is broken at the spring, Or the wheel broken at the cistern, While that the silver cord is not removed, And the golden bowl broken, And the pitcher broken by the fountain, And the wheel broken at the well.
- 7 흙은 여전히 땅으로 돌아가고 신은 그 주신 하나님께로 돌아가기 전에 기억하라
And the dust returns to the earth as it was, And the spirit returns to God who gave it. And the dust returneth to the earth as it was, And the spirit returneth to God who gave it.
- 8 전도자가 가로되 헛되고 헛되도다 모든 것이 헛되도다
Vanity of vanities, says the Preacher; All is vanity! Vanity of vanities, said the preacher, the whole [is] vanity.
- 9 전도자가 지혜로움으로 여전히 백성에게 지식을 가르쳤고 또 묵상하고 궁구하여 잠언을 많이
Further, because the Preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge. Yes, he pondered, sought out, and set in order many proverbs. And further, because the preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge, and gave ear, and sought out -- he made right many similes.
- 10 전도자가 힘써 아름다운 말을 구하였나니 기록한 것은 정직하여 진리의 말씀이니라
The Preacher sought to find out acceptable words, and that which was written blamelessly, words of truth. The preacher sought to find out pleasing words, and, written [by] the upright, words of truth.
- 11 지혜자의 말씀은 찌르는 채찍같고 회중의 스승의 말씀은 잘 박힌못 같으니 다 한 목자의 주신
The words of the wise are like goads; and like nails well fastened are words from the masters of assemblies, which are given from one shepherd. Words of the wise [are] as goads, and as fences planted [by] the masters of collections, they have been given by one shepherd.
- 12 내 아들이아 또 경계를 받으라 여러 책을 짓는 것은 끝이 없고 많이 공부하는 것은 몸을 피곤케
Furthermore, my son, be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh. And further, from these, my son, be warned; the making of many books hath no end, and much study [is] a weariness of the flesh.
- 13 일의 결국을 다 들었으니 하나님을 경외하고 그 명령을 지키지어다 이것이 사람의 본분이니라
This is the end of the matter. All has been heard. Fear God, and keep his commandments; for this is the whole duty of man. The end of the whole matter let us hear: -- `Fear God, and keep His commands, for this [is] the whole of man.

- 14** 하나님은 모든 행위와 모든 은밀한 일을 선악간에 심판하시리라
For God will bring every work into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether it is good, or whether it is evil.
For every work doth God bring into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether good or bad.
- 1** 솔로몬의 아가라
The Song of songs, which is Solomon`s. Beloved
The Song of Songs, that [is] Solomon`s.
- 2** 내게 입맞추기를 원하니 네 사랑이 포도주보다 나음이로구나
Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth; For your love is better than wine.
Let him kiss me with kisses of his mouth, For better [are] thy loves than wine.
- 3** 네 기름이 향기로와 아름답고 네 이름이 쏟은 향기름 같으므로 처녀들이 너를 사랑하는구나
Your oils have a pleasing fragrance. Your name is oil poured forth, Therefore the virgins love you.
For fragrance [are] thy perfumes good. Perfume emptied out -- thy name, Therefore have virgins loved thee!
- 4** 왕이 나를 침궁으로 이끌어 들이시니 너는 나를 인도하라 우리가 너를 따라 달려가리라 우리가 너를 인하여 기뻐하며 즐거워하니 네 사랑이 포도주에서 지남이라 처녀들이 너를 사랑함이
Take me away with you. Let us hurry. The king has brought me into his chambers. Friends We will be glad and rejoice in you. We will praise your love more than wine!
Beloved They are right to love you.
Draw me: after thee we run, The king hath brought me into his inner chambers, We do joy and rejoice in thee, We mention thy loves more than wine, Uprightly they have loved thee!
- 5** 예루살렘 여자들아 ! 내가 비록 검으나 아름다우니 게달의 장막 같을지라도 솔로몬의 휘장과도
I am dark, but lovely, You daughters of Jerusalem, Like Kedar`s tents, Like Solomon`s curtains.
Dark [am] I, and comely, daughters of Jerusalem, As tents of Kedar, as curtains of Solomon.
- 6** 내가 일광에 찢어서 거무스름할지라도 흘겨보지 말 것은 내 어미의 아들들이 나를 노하여 포도원지기를 삼았음이라 나의 포도원은 내가 지키지 못하였구나
Don`t stare at me because I am dark, Because the sun has scorched me. My mother`s sons were angry with me. They made me keeper of the vineyards. I haven`t kept my own vineyard.
Fear me not, because I [am] very dark, Because the sun hath scorched me, The sons of my mother were angry with me, They made me keeper of the vineyards, My vineyard -- my own -- I have not kept.

- 7 내 마음에 사랑하는 자야 ! 너의 양떼 먹이는 곳과 오정에 쉬게 하는 곳을 내게 고하라 내가 네 동무 양떼 곁에서 어찌 얼굴을 가리운 자 같이 되랴
Tell me, you whom my soul loves, Where you graze your flock, Where you rest them at noon; For why should I be as one who is veiled Beside the flocks of your companions? Lover
Declare to me, thou whom my soul hath loved, Where thou delightest, Where thou liest down at noon, For why am I as one veiled, By the ranks of thy companions?
- 8 여인 중에 어여쁜 자야 ! 네가 알지 못하겠거든 양떼의 발자취를 따라 목자들의 장막 곁에서 너의 염소 새끼를 먹일지니라
If you don't know, most beautiful among women, Follow the tracks of the sheep. Graze your young goats beside the shepherds` tents.
If thou knowest not, O fair among women, Get thee forth by the traces of the flock, And feed thy kids by the shepherds` dwellings!
- 9 내 사랑아 내가 너를 바로의 병거의 준마에 비하였구나
I have compared you, my love, To a steed in Pharaoh`s chariots.
To my joyous one in chariots of Pharaoh, I have compared thee, my friend,
- 10 네 두 뺨은 딸은 머리털로, 네 목은 구슬 꿰미로 아름답구나
Your cheeks are beautiful with earrings, Your neck with strings of jewels.
Comely have been thy cheeks with garlands, Thy neck with chains.
- 11 우리가 너를 위하여 금사슬을 은을 박아 만들리라
We will make you earrings of gold, With studs of silver. Beloved
Garlands of gold we do make for thee, With studs of silver!
- 12 왕이 상에 앉았을 때에 나의 나도 기름이 향기를 토하였구나
While the king sat at his table, My perfume spread its fragrance.
While the king [is] in his circle, My spikenard hath given its fragrance.
- 13 나의 사랑하는 자는 내 품 가운데 몰약 향낭이요
My beloved is to me a sachet of myrrh, That lies between my breasts.
A bundle of myrrh [is] my beloved to me, Between my breasts it lodgeth.
- 14 나의 사랑하는 자는 내게 엔게디 포도원의 고벨화 송이로구나
My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms From the vineyards of En Gedi. Lover
A cluster of cypress [is] my beloved to me, In the vineyards of En-Gedi!
- 15 내 사랑아 ! 너는 어여쁘고, 어여쁘다 네 눈이 비둘기 같구나
Behold, you are beautiful, my love. Behold, you are beautiful. Your eyes are doves.
Beloved
Lo, thou [art] fair, my friend, Lo, thou [art] fair, thine eyes [are] doves!

- 16 나의 사랑하는 자야 ! 너는 어여쁘고 화창하다 우리의 침상은 푸르고
Behold, you are beautiful, my beloved, yes, pleasant; And our couch is verdant. Lover
Lo, thou [art] fair, my love, yea, pleasant, Yea, our couch [is] green,
- 17 우리 집은 백향목 들보, 잣나무 석가래로구나
The beams of our house are cedars. Our rafters are firs. Beloved
The beams of our houses [are] cedars, Our rafters [are] firs, I [am] a rose of Sharon, a lily
of the valleys!
- 1 나는 사론의 수선화요 골짜기의 백합화로구나
I am a rose of Sharon, A lily of the valleys.
As a lily among the thorns,
- 2 여자들 중에 내 사랑은 가시나무 가운데 백합화 같구나
As a lily among thorns, So is my love among the daughters. Beloved
So [is] my friend among the daughters!
- 3 남자들 중에 나의 사랑하는 자는 수풀 가운데 사과나무 같구나 내가 그 그늘에 앉아서 심히
기뻐하였고 그 실과는 내 입에 달았구나
As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, So is my beloved among the sons. I sat
down under his shadow with great delight, His fruit was sweet to my taste.
As a citron among trees of the forest, So [is] my beloved among the sons, In his shade I
delighted, and sat down, And his fruit [is] sweet to my palate.
- 4 그가 나를 인도하여 잔치집에 들어갔으니 그 사랑이 내 위에 기로구나
He brought me to the banquet hall. His banner over me is love.
He hath brought me in unto a house of wine, And his banner over me [is] love,
- 5 너희는 건포도로 내 힘을 돕고 사과로 나를 시원케 하라 내가 사랑하므로 병이 났음이니라
Strengthen me with raisins, Refresh me with apples; For I am faint with love.
Sustain me with grape-cakes, Support me with citrons, for I [am] sick with love.
- 6 그가 왼손으로 내 머리에 베게하고 오른손으로 나를 안는구나
His left hand is under my head. His right hand embraces me.
His left hand [is] under my head, And his right doth embrace me.
- 7 예루살렘 여자들아 내가 노루와 들사슴으로 너희에게 부탁한다 내 사랑이 원하기 전에는 흔들지
말고 깨우지 말지니라
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes, or by the hinds of the field, That you
not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires.
I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes or by the hinds of the field, Stir
not up nor wake the love till she please!

- 8 나의 사랑하는 자의 목소리로구나 보라, 그가 산에서 달리고 작은 산을 빨리 넘어 오는구나
The voice of my beloved! Behold, he comes, Leaping on the mountains, Skipping on the hills.
The voice of my beloved! lo, this -- he is coming, Leaping on the mountains, skipping on the hills.
- 9 나의 사랑하는 자는 노루와도 같고 어린 사슴과도 같아서 우리 벽 뒤에 서서 창으로 들여다 보며 창살 틈으로 엿보는구나
My beloved is like a roe or a young hart. Behold, he stands behind our wall! He looks in at the windows. He glances through the lattice.
My beloved [is] like to a roe, Or to a young one of the harts. Lo, this -- he is standing behind our wall, Looking from the windows, Blooming from the lattice.
- 10 나의 사랑하는 자가 내게 말하여 이르기를 나의 사랑, 나의 어여쁜 자야 ! 일어나서 함께 가자
My beloved spoke, and said to me, Rise up, my love, my beautiful one, and come away. My beloved hath answered and said to me, `Rise up, my friend, my fair one, and come away,
- 11 겨울도 지나고 비도 그쳤고
For, behold, the winter is past. The rain is over and gone.
For lo, the winter hath passed by, The rain hath passed away -- it hath gone.
- 12 지면에는 꽃이 피고 새의 노래할 때가 이르렀는데 반구의 소리가 우리 땅에 들리는구나
The flowers appear on the earth; The time of the singing has come, And the voice of the turtle-dove is heard in our land.
The flowers have appeared in the earth, The time of the singing hath come, And the voice of the turtle was heard in our land,
- 13 무화과나무에는 푸른 열매가 익었고 포도나무는 꽃이 피어 향기를 토하는구나 나의 사랑 나의 어여쁜 자야 일어나서 함께 가자
The fig tree ripens her green figs. The vines are in blossom; They give forth their fragrance. Arise, my love, my beautiful one, And come away. Lover
The fig-tree hath ripened her green figs, And the sweet-smelling vines have given forth fragrance, Rise, come, my friend, my fair one, yea, come away.
- 14 바위 틈 낭떠러지 은밀한 속에 있는 나의 비둘기야, 나로 네 얼굴을 보게 하라 네 소리를 듣게 하라 네 소리는 부드럽고 네 얼굴은 아름답구나
My dove in the clefts of the rock, In the hiding places of the mountainside, Let me see your face. Let me hear your voice; For your voice is sweet, and your face is lovely.
My dove, in clefts of the rock, In a secret place of the ascent, Cause me to see thine appearance, Cause me to hear thy voice, For thy voice [is] sweet, and thy appearance comely.

- 15 우리를 위하여 여우 곧 포도원을 허는 작은 여우를 잡으라 ! 우리의 포도원에 꽃이 피었음이니라
Catch for us the foxes, The little foxes that spoil the vineyards; For our vineyards are in blossom. Beloved
Seize ye for us foxes, Little foxes -- destroyers of vineyards, Even our sweet-smelling vineyards.
- 16 나의 사랑하는 자는 내게 속하였고, 나는 그에게 속하였구나 그가 백합화 가운데서 양떼를
My beloved is mine, and I am his. He browses among the lilies.
My beloved [is] mine, and I [am] his, Who is delighting among the lilies,
- 17 나의 사랑하는 자야 ! 날이 기울고 그림자가 갈 때에 돌아와서 베데르 산에서의 노루와 어린 사슴
Until the day is cool, and the shadows flee away, Turn, my beloved, And be like a roe or a young hart on the mountains of Bether.
Till the day doth break forth, And the shadows have fled away, Turn, be like, my beloved, To a roe, or to a young one of the harts, On the mountains of separation!
- 1 내가 밤에 침상에서 마음에 사랑하는 자를 찾았구나 찾아도 발견치 못하였구나
By night on my bed, I sought him whom my soul loves. I sought him, but I didn't find him.
On my couch by night, I sought him whom my soul hath loved; I sought him, and I found him not!
- 2 이에 내가 일어나서 성중으로 돌아다니며 마음에 사랑하는 자를 거리에서나 큰 길에서나
 찾으리라 하고 찾으나 만나지 못하였구나
I will get up now, and go about the city; In the streets and in the squares I will seek him whom my soul loves. I sought him, but I didn't find him.
-- Pray, let me rise, and go round the city, In the streets and in the broad places, I seek him whom my soul hath loved! -- I sought him, and I found him not.
- 3 성중의 행순하는 자들을 만나서 묻기를 내 마음에 사랑하는 자를 너희가 보았느냐 하고
The watchmen who go about the city found me; "Have you seen him whom my soul loves?"
The watchmen have found me, (Who are going round about the city), `Him whom my soul have loved saw ye`
- 4 그들을 떠나자마자 마음에 사랑하는 자를 만나서 그를 붙잡고 내 어미 집으로, 나를 잉태한 자의
 방으로 가기까지 놓지 아니하였노라
I had scarcely passed from them, When I found him whom my soul loves. I held him, and would not let him go, Until I had brought him into my mother's house, Into the chamber of her who conceived me.
But a little I passed on from them, Till I found him whom my soul hath loved! I seized him, and let him not go, Till I brought him in unto the house of my mother -- And the chamber of her that conceived me.

- 5 예루살렘 여자들아 ! 내가 노루와 들 사슴으로 너희에게 부탁한다 사랑하는 자가 원하기 전에는 흔들지 말고 깨우지 말지니라
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes, or by the hinds of the field, That you not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires.
I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes or by the hinds of the field, Stir not up nor wake the love till she please!
- 6 연기 기둥과도 같고 몰약과 유향과 장사의 여러가지 향품으로 향기롭게도 하고 거친 들에서 오는 자가 누구인고
Who is this who comes up from the wilderness like pillars of smoke, Perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, With all spices of the merchant?
Who [is] this coming up from the wilderness, Like palm-trees of smoke, Perfumed [with] myrrh and frankincense, From every powder of the merchant?
- 7 이는 솔로몬의 연이라 이스라엘 용사 중 육십인이 응위하였는데
Behold, it is Solomon`s carriage! Sixty mighty men are around it, Of the mighty men of Israel.
Lo, his couch, that [is] Solomon`s, Sixty mighty ones [are] around it, Of the mighty of Israel,
- 8 다 칼을 잡고 싸움에 익숙한 사람들이라 밤의 두려움을 인하여 각기 허리에 칼을 찻느니라
They all handle the sword, and are expert in war. Every man has his sword on his thigh, Because of fear in the night.
All of them holding sword, taught of battle, Each his sword by his thigh, for fear at night.
- 9 솔로몬왕이 레바논 나무로 자기의 연을 만들었는데
King Solomon made himself a carriage Of the wood of Lebanon.
A palanquin king Solomon made for himself, Of the wood of Lebanon,
- 10 그 기둥은 은이요 바닥은 금이요 자리는 자색 담이라 그 안에는 예루살렘 여자들의 사랑이
He made its pillars of silver, Its bottom of gold, its seat of purple, Its midst being paved with love, From the daughters of Jerusalem.
Its pillars he made of silver, Its bottom of gold, its seat of purple, Its midst lined [with] love, By the daughters of Jerusalem.
- 11 시온의 여자들아 ! 나와서 솔로몬 왕을 보라 혼인날 마음이 기쁠 때에 그 모친의 씩은 면류관이 그 머리에 있구나
Go forth, you daughters of Zion, and see king Solomon, With the crown with which his mother has crowned him, In the day of his weddings, In the day of the gladness of his heart. Lover
Go forth, and look, ye daughters of Zion, On king Solomon, with the crown, With which his mother crowned him, In the day of his espousals, And in the day of the joy of his heart!

- 1 내 사랑, 너는 어여쁘고도 어여쁘다 너울 속에 있는 네 눈이 비둘기 같고 네 머리털은 길르앗 산
기슭에 누운 무리 염소 같구나
**Behold, you are beautiful, my love. Behold, you are beautiful. Your eyes are doves
behind your veil. Your hair is as a flock of goats, That descend from Mount Gilead.
Lo, thou [art] fair, my friend, lo, thou [art] fair, Thine eyes [are] doves behind thy veil, Thy
hair as a row of the goats That have shone from mount Gilead,**
- 2 네 이는 목욕장에서 나온 털 깎인 암양 곧 새끼 없는 것은 하나도 없이 각각 쌍태를 낳은 양
**Your teeth are like a newly shorn flock, Which have come up from the washing, Where
every one of them has twins. None is bereaved among them.
Thy teeth as a row of the shorn ones That have come up from the washing, For all of them
are forming twins, And a bereaved one is not among them.**
- 3 네 입술은 홍색 실 같고 네 입은 어여쁘고 너울 속의 네 뺨은 석류 한 쪽 같구나
**Your lips are like scarlet thread. Your mouth is lovely. Your temples are like a piece of
a pomegranate behind your veil.
As a thread of scarlet [are] thy lips, And thy speech [is] comely, As the work of the
pomegranate [is] thy temple behind thy veil,**
- 4 네 목은 군기를 두려고 건축한 다윗의 망대 곧, 일천 방패 용사의 모든 방패가 달린 망대같고
**Your neck is like David's tower built for an armory, Whereon there hang a thousand
shields, All the shields of the mighty men.
As the tower of David [is] thy neck, built for an armory, The chief of the shields are hung
on it, All shields of the mighty.**
- 5 네 두 유방은 백합화 가운데서 꿀을 먹는 쌍태 노루 새끼 같구나
**Your two breasts are like two fawns That are twins of a roe, Which feed among the
lilies.
Thy two breasts [are] as two fawns, Twins of a roe, that are feeding among lilies.**
- 6 날이 기울고 그림자가 갈 때에 내가 몰약 산과 유향의 작은 산으로 가리라
**Until the day is cool, and the shadows flee away, I will go to the mountain of myrrh, To
the hill of frankincense.
Till the day doth break forth, And the shadows have fled away, I will get me unto the
mountain of myrrh, And unto the hill of frankincense.**
- 7 나의 사랑, 너는 순전히 어여빠서 아무 흠이 없구나
**You are all beautiful, my love. There is no spot in you.
Thou [art] all fair, my friend, And a blemish there is not in thee. Come from Lebanon, O
spouse,**

- 8 나의 신부야 ! 너는 레바논에서부터 나와 함께 하고 레바논에서부터 나와 함께 가자 아mana와 스닐과 헤르몬 꼭대기에서 사자 굴과 표범 산에서 내려다보아라
Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, With me from Lebanon. Look from the top of Amana, From the top of Senir and Hermon, From the lions` dens, From the mountains of the leopards.
Come from Lebanon, come thou in. Look from the top of Amana, From the top of Shenir and Hermon, From the habitations of lions, From the mountains of leopards.
- 9 나의 누이, 나의 신부야 ! 네가 내 마음을 빼앗았구나 네 눈으로 한번 보는 것과 네 목의 구슬 한 꿰미로 내 마음을 빼앗았구나
You have ravished my heart, my sister, my bride. You have ravished my heart with one of your eyes, With one chain of your neck.
Thou hast emboldened me, my sister-spouse, Emboldened me with one of thine eyes, With one chain of thy neck.
- 10 나의 누이, 나의 신부야 ! 네 사랑이 어찌 그리 아름다운지 네 사랑은 포도주에 지나고 네 기름의 향기는 각양 향품보다 승하구나
How beautiful is your love, my sister, my bride! How much better is your love than wine! The fragrance of your perfumes than all manner of spices!
How wonderful have been thy loves, my sister-spouse, How much better have been thy loves than wine, And the fragrance of thy perfumes than all spices.
- 11 내 신부야 ! 네 입술에서는 꿀 방울이 떨어지고 네 혀 밑에는 꿀과 젖이 있고 네 의복의 향기는 레바논의 향기 같구나
Your lips, my bride, drip like the honeycomb. Honey and milk are under your tongue. The smell of your garments is like the smell of Lebanon.
Thy lips drop honey, O spouse, Honey and milk [are] under thy tongue, And the fragrance of thy garments [is] as the fragrance of Lebanon.
- 12 나의 누이, 나의 신부는 잠근 동산이요 덮은 우물이요 봉한 샘이로구나
A locked up garden is my sister, my bride; A locked up spring, A sealed fountain. A garden shut up [is] my sister-spouse, A spring shut up -- a fountain sealed.
- 13 네게서 나는 것은 석류나무와 각종 아름다운 과수와, 고벨화와, 나도초와,
Your shoots are an orchard of pomegranates, with precious fruits: Henna with spikenard plants,
Thy shoots a paradise of pomegranates, With precious fruits,
- 14 나도와, 번홍화와, 창포와, 계수와, 각종 유향목과, 몰약과, 침향과, 모든 귀한 향품이요
Spikenard and saffron, Calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of incense tree; Myrrh and aloes, with all the best spices,
Cypresses with nard -- nard and saffron, Cane and cinnamon, With all trees of frankincense, Myrrh and aloes, with all chief spices.

- 15 너는 동산의 샘이요, 생수의 우물이요, 레바논에서부터 흐르는 시내로구나
**A fountain of gardens, A well of living waters, Flowing streams from Lebanon. Beloved
 A fount of gardens, a well of living waters, And flowings from Lebanon!**
- 16 북풍아, 일어나라 남풍아, 오라 나의 동산에 불어서 향기를 날리라 나의 사랑하는 자가 그 동산에
 들어가서 그 아름다운 실과 먹기를 원하노라
**Awake, north wind; and come, you south; Blow on my garden, that its spices may flow
 out. Let my beloved come into his garden, And taste his precious fruits. Lover
 Awake, O north wind, and come, O south, Cause my garden to breathe forth, its spices let
 flow, Let my beloved come to his garden, And eat its pleasant fruits!**
- 1 나의 누이, 나의 신부야! 내가 내 동산에 들어와서 나의 몰약과 향재료를 거두고 나의 꿀송이와
 꿀을 먹고 내 포도주와 내 젖을 마셨으니 나의 친구들아 먹으라 나의 사랑하는 사람들아! 마시고
**I have come into my garden, my sister, my bride. I have gathered my myrrh with my
 spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milk.
 Friends Eat, friends! Drink, yes, drink abundantly, beloved. Beloved
 I have come in to my garden, my sister-spouse, I have plucked my myrrh with my spice, I
 have eaten my comb with my honey, I have drunk my wine with my milk. Eat, O friends,
 drink, Yea, drink abundantly, O beloved ones!**
- 2 내가 잘지라도 마음은 깨었는데 나의 사랑하는 자의 소리가 들리는구나 문을 두드려 이르기를
 나의 누이, 나의 사랑, 나의 비둘기, 나의 완전한 자야 문 열어 다고 내 머리에는 이슬이, 내
 머리털에는 밤 이슬이 가득하였다 하는구나
**I was asleep, but my heart was awake. It is the voice of my beloved who knocks: Open
 to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled; For my head is filled with dew, My
 hair with the dampness of the night.
 I am sleeping, but my heart waketh: The sound of my beloved knocking! `Open to me, my
 sister, my friend, My dove, my perfect one, For my head is filled [with] dew, My locks
 [with] drops of the night.`**
- 3 내가 옷을 벗었으니 어찌 다시 입겠으며 내가 발을 씻었으니 어찌 다시 더럽히랴마는
**I have taken off my robe. Indeed, must I put it on? I have washed my feet. Indeed, must I
 soil them?
 I have put off my coat, how do I put it on? I have washed my feet, how do I defile them?**
- 4 나의 사랑하는 자가 문틈으로 손을 들이밀매 내 마음이 동하여서
**My beloved thrust his hand in through the latch opening. My heart pounded for him.
 My beloved sent his hand from the net-work, And my bowels were moved for him.**
- 5 일어나서 나의 사랑하는 자 위하여 문을 열 때 몰약이 내 손에서 몰약의 즙이 내 손가락에서 문
 빗장에 들는구나
**I rose up to open for my beloved. My hands dripped with myrrh, My fingers with liquid
 myrrh, On the handles of the lock.
 I rose to open to my beloved, And my hands dropped myrrh, Yea, my fingers flowing myrrh,
 On the handles of the lock.**

- 6 내가 나의 사랑하는 자 위하여 문을 열었으나 그가 벌써 물러갔네 그가 말할 때에 내 혼이 나갔구나 내가 그를 찾아도 못 만났고 불러도 응답이 없었구나
I opened to my beloved; But my beloved left; gone away. My heart went out when he spoke. I looked for him, but I didn't find him. I called him, but he didn't answer. I opened to my beloved, But my beloved withdrew -- he passed on, My soul went forth when he spake, I sought him, and found him not. I called him, and he answered me not.
- 7 성중에서 행순하는 자들이 나를 만나매 나를 쳐서 상하게 하였고 성벽을 파수하는 자들이 나의 옷옷을 벗겨 취하였구나
The watchmen who go about the city found me. They beat me. They bruised me. The keepers of the walls took my cloak away from me. The watchmen who go round about the city, Found me, smote me, wounded me, Keepers of the walls lifted up my veil from off me.
- 8 예루살렘 여자들아 너희에게 내가 부탁한다 너희가 나의 사랑하는 자를 만나거든 내가 사랑하므로 병이 났다고 하려무나
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, If you find my beloved, That you tell him that I am faint with love. Friends I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, If ye find my beloved -- What do ye tell him? that I [am] sick with love!
- 9 여자 중 극히 어여쁜 자야, 너의 사랑하는 자가 남의 사랑하는 자보다 나은 것이 무엇인가 너의 사랑하는 자가 남의 사랑하는 자 보다 나은 것이 무엇이기에 이같이 우리에게 부탁하는가
How is your beloved better than another beloved, You fairest among women? How is your beloved better than another beloved, That you do so adjure us? Beloved What [is] thy beloved above [any] beloved, O fair among women? What [is] thy beloved above [any] beloved, That thus thou hast adjured us?
- 10 나의 사랑하는 자는 희고도 붉어 만 사람에 뛰어난다
My beloved is white and ruddy. The best among ten thousand. My beloved [is] clear and ruddy, Conspicuous above a myriad!
- 11 머리는 정금 같고 머리털은 고불고불하고 까마귀 같이 검구나
His head is like the purest gold. His hair is bushy, black as a raven. His head [is] pure gold -- fine gold, His locks flowing, dark as a raven,
- 12 눈은 시냇가의 비둘기 같은데 젖으로 씻은 듯하고 아름답게도 박혔구나
His eyes are like doves beside the water brooks, Washed with milk, mounted like His eyes as doves by streams of water, Washing in milk, sitting in fulness.

- 13 뺨은 향기로운 꽃밭 같고 향기로운 풀언덕과도 같고 입술은 백합화 같고 몰약의 즙이 똑똑
His cheeks are like a bed of spices with towers of perfumes. His lips are like lilies, dropping liquid myrrh.
His cheeks as a bed of the spice, towers of perfumes, His lips [are] lilies, dropping flowing myrrh,
- 14 손은 황옥을 물린 황금 노리개 같고 몸은 아로새긴 상아에 청옥을 입힌듯 하구나
His hands are like rings of gold set with beryl. His body is like ivory work overlaid with sapphires.
His hands rings of gold, set with beryl, His heart bright ivory, covered with sapphires,
- 15 다리는 정금 받침에 세운 화반석 기둥같고 형상은 레바논 같고 백향목처럼 보기 좋고
His legs are like pillars of marble set on sockets of fine gold. His appearance is like Lebanon, excellent as the cedars.
His limbs pillars of marble, Founded on sockets of fine gold, His appearance as Lebanon, choice as the cedars.
- 16 입은 심히 다니 그 전체가 사랑스럽구나 예루살렘 여자들아 ! 이는 나의 사랑하는 자요 나의
His mouth is sweetness; Yes, he is altogether lovely. This is my beloved, and this is my friend, Daughters of Jerusalem. Friends
His mouth is sweetness -- and all of him desirable, This [is] my beloved, and this my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem!
- 1 여자 중 극히 어여쁜 자야 너의 사랑하는 자가 어디로 갔는가 너의 사랑하는 자가 어디로
돌이켰는가 우리가 너와 함께 찾으리라
Where has your beloved gone, you fairest among women? Where has your beloved turned, that we may seek him with you? Beloved
Whither hath thy beloved gone, O fair among women? Whither hath thy beloved turned, And we seek him with thee?
- 2 나의 사랑하는 자가 자기 동산으로 내려가 향기로운 꽃밭에 이르러서 동산 가운데서 양떼를
먹이며 백합화를 꺾는구나
My beloved has gone down to his garden, To the beds of spices, To feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies.
My beloved went down to his garden, To the beds of the spice, To delight himself in the gardens, and to gather lilies.
- 3 나는 나의 사랑하는 자에게 속하였고 나의 사랑하는 자는 내게 속하였다 그가 백합화 가운데서
그 양떼를 먹이는구나
I am my beloved's, and my beloved is mine. He browses among the lilies,
I [am] my beloved's, and my beloved [is] mine, Who is delighting himself among the

- 4 내 사랑아 ! 너의 어여쁨이 디르사 같고 너의 고음이 예루살렘 같고 엄위함이 기치를 벌인 군대
You are beautiful, my love, as Tirzah, Lovely as Jerusalem, Awesome as an army with banners.
Fair [art] thou, my friend, as Tirzah, Comely as Jerusalem, Awe-inspiring as bannered hosts.
- 5 네 눈이 나를 놀래니 돌이켜 나를 보지 말라 네 머리털은 길르앗 산 기슭에 누운 염소떼 같고
Turn away your eyes from me, For they have overcome me. Your hair is like a flock of goats, That lie along the side of Gilead.
Turn round thine eyes from before me, Because they have made me proud. Thy hair [is] as a row of the goats, That have shone from Gilead,
- 6 네 이는 목욕장에서 나온 암양떼 곧 새끼 없는 것은 하나도 없이 각각 쌍태를 낳은 양같고
Your teeth are like a flock of ewes, Which have come up from the washing; Of which every one has twins; None is bereaved among them.
Thy teeth as a row of the lambs, That have come up from the washing, Because all of them are forming twins, And a bereaved one is not among them.
- 7 너울 속의 너의 뺨은 석류 한 쪽 같구나
Your temples are like a piece of a pomegranate behind your veil.
As the work of the pomegranate [is] thy temple behind thy veil.
- 8 왕후가 육십이요 비빈이 팔십이요 시녀가 무수하되
There are sixty queens, eighty concubines, And virgins without number.
Sixty are queens, and eighty concubines, And virgins without number.
- 9 나의 비둘기, 나의 완전한 자는 하나 뿐이로구나 그는 그 어미의 외딸이요 그 낳은 자의 귀중히 여기는 자로구나 여자들이 그를 보고 복된 자라 하고 왕후와 비빈들도 그를 칭찬하는구나
My dove, my perfect one, is unique. She is her mother's only daughter. She is the favorite one of her who bore her. The daughters saw her, and called her blessed, The queens and the concubines, and they praised her.
One is my dove, my perfect one, One she [is] of her mother, The choice one she [is] of her that bore her, Daughters saw, and pronounce her happy, Queens and concubines, and they praise her.
- 10 아침빛 같이 뚜렷하고 달 같이 아름답고 해 같이 맑고 기치를 벌인 군대 같이 엄위한 여자가
Who is she who looks forth as the morning, Beautiful as the moon, Clear as the sun, Awesome as an army with banners?
`Who [is] this that is looking forth as morning, Fair as the moon -- clear as the sun, Awe-inspiring as bannered hosts?`

- 11 골짜기의 푸른 초목을 보려고 포도나무가 순이 낫는가 석류나무가 꽃이 피었는가 알려고 내가 호도 동산으로 내려 갔을 때에
I went down into the nut tree grove, To see the green plants of the valley, To see whether the vine budded, And the pomegranates were in flower.
Unto a garden of nuts I went down, To look on the buds of the valley, To see whither the vine had flourished, The pomegranates had blossomed --
- 12 부지중에 내 마음이 나로 내 귀한 백성의 수레 가운데 이르게 하였구나
Without realizing it, My desire set me with my royal people`s chariots. Friends I knew not my soul, It made me -- chariots of my people Nadib.
- 13 돌아오고 돌아오라 솔람미 여자야 돌아오고 돌아오라 우리로 너를 보게 하라
Return, return, Shulammite! Return, return, that we may gaze at you. Lover Why do you desire to gaze at the Shulammite, As at the dance of Mahanaim?
Return, return, O Shulammith! Return, return, and we look upon thee. What do ye see in Shulammith?
- 1 귀한 자의 딸아 ! 신을 신은 네 발이 어찌 그리 아름다운가 네 넓적다리는 둥글어서 공교한 장색의 만든 구슬 꿰미 같구나
How beautiful are your feet in sandals, prince`s daughter! Your rounded thighs are like jewels, The work of the hands of a skillful workman.
As the chorus of `Mahanaim.` How beautiful were thy feet with sandals, O daughter of Nadib. The turnings of thy sides [are] as ornaments, Work of the hands of an artificer.
- 2 배꼽은 섞은 포도주를 가득히 부은 둥근 잔 같고 허리는 백합화로 두른 밀단 같구나
Your body is like a round goblet, No mingled wine is wanting. Your waist is like a heap of wheat, Set about with lilies.
Thy waist [is] a basin of roundness, It lacketh not the mixture, Thy body a heap of wheat, fenced with lilies,
- 3 두 유방은 암사슴의 쌍태 새끼 같고
Your two breasts are like two fawns, That are twins of a roe.
Thy two breasts as two young ones, twins of a roe,
- 4 목은 상아 망대 같구나 눈은 헤스본 바드랍빔 문 곁의 못 같고 코는 다메섹을 향한 레바논 망대
Your neck is like an ivory tower. Your eyes are like the pools in Heshbon by the gate of Bath-rabbim; Your nose is like the tower of Lebanon which looks toward Damascus.
Thy neck as a tower of the ivory, Thine eyes pools in Heshbon, near the gate of Bath-Rabbim, Thy face as a tower of Lebanon looking to Damascus,

- 5 머리는 갈멜산 같고 드리운 머리털은 자주 빛이 있으니 왕이 그 머리카락에 매이었구나
Your head on you is like Carmel, The hair of your head like purple; The king is held captive in its tresses.
Thy head upon thee as Carmel, And the locks of thy head as purple, The king is bound with the flowings!
- 6 사랑아, 네가 어찌 그리 아름다운지, 어찌 그리 화창한지 쾌락하게 하는구나
How beautiful and how pleasant are you, Love, for delights!
How fair and how pleasant hast thou been, O love, in delights.
- 7 네 키는 종려나무 같고 네 유방은 그 열매 송이 같구나
This, your stature, is like a palm tree, Your breasts like its fruit.
This thy stature hath been like to a palm, And thy breasts to clusters.
- 8 내가 말하기를 종려나무에 올라가서 그 가지를 잡으리라 하였나니 네 유방은 포도송이 같고 네 콧김은 사과 냄새 같고
I said, "I will climb up into the palm-tree. I will take hold of its fruit." Let your breasts be like clusters of the vine, The smell of your breath like apples, Beloved
I said, `Let me go up on the palm, Let me lay hold on its boughs, Yea, let thy breasts be, I pray thee, as clusters of the vine, And the fragrance of thy face as citrons,
- 9 네 입은 좋은 포도주 같을 것이니라 이 포도주는 나의 사랑하는 자를 위하여 미끄럽게 흘러 내려서 자는 자의 입으로 움직이게 하느니라
Your mouth like the best wine, That goes down smoothly for my beloved, Gliding through the lips of those who are asleep.
And thy palate as the good wine -- `Flowing to my beloved in uprightness, Strengthening the lips of the aged!
- 10 나는 나의 사랑하는 자에게 속하였구나 그가 나를 사모하는구나
I am my beloved`s. His desire is toward me.
I [am] my beloved`s, and on me [is] his desire.
- 11 나의 사랑하는 자야 ! 우리가 함께 들로 가서 동네에서 유숙하자
Come, my beloved, let us go forth into the field. Let us lodge in the villages.
Come, my beloved, we go forth to the field,
- 12 우리가 일찌기 일어나서 포도원으로 가서 포도 움이 돋았는지 꽃술이 퍼졌는지 석류꽃이 피었는지 보자 거기서 내가 나의 사랑을 네게 주리라
Let`s go early up to the vineyards. Let`s see whether the vine has budded, Its blossom is open, And the pomegranates are in flower. There I will give you my love.
We lodge in the villages, we go early to the vineyards, We see if the vine hath flourished, The sweet smelling-flower hath opened. The pomegranates have blossomed, There do I give to thee my loves;

- 13 합환채가 향기를 토하고 우리의 문 앞에는 각양 귀한 실과가 새것,묵은 것이 구비하였구나 내가 나의 사랑하는 자 너를 위하여 쌓아둔 것이로구나
The mandrakes give forth fragrance. At our doors are all kinds of precious fruits, new and old, Which I have stored up for you, my beloved.
The mandrakes have given fragrance, And at our openings all pleasant things, New, yea, old, my beloved, I laid up for thee!
- 1 네가 내 어미의 젖을 먹은 오라비 같았었다면 내가 밖에서 너를 만날 때에 입을 맞추어도 나를 업신여길 자가 없었을 것이라
Oh that you were like my brother, Who sucked the breasts of my mother! If I found you outside, I would kiss you; Yes, and no one would despise me.
Who doth make thee as a brother to me, Sucking the breasts of my mother? I find thee without, I kiss thee, Yea, they do not despise me,
- 2 내가 너를 이끌어 내 어미 집에 들이고 네게서 교훈을 받았으리라 나는 향기로운 술 곧 석류즙으로 네게 마시웠겠고
I would lead you, bringing you into my mother`s house, Who would instruct me. I would have you drink spiced wine, Of the juice of my pomegranate.
I lead thee, I bring thee in unto my mother`s house, She doth teach me, I cause thee to drink of the perfumed wine, Of the juice of my pomegranate,
- 3 너는 왼손으론 내 머리에 베게하고 오른손으론 나를 안았었으리라
His left hand would be under my head. His right hand would embrace me.
His left hand [is] under my head, And his right doth embrace me.
- 4 예루살렘 여자들아 ! 내가 너희에게 부탁한다 나의 사랑하는 자가 원하기 전에는 흔들지 말며
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, That you not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires. Friends
I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, How ye stir up, And how ye wake the love till she please!
- 5 그 사랑하는 자를 의지하고 거친 들에서 올라오는 여자가 누구인고 너를 인하여 네 어미가 신고한, 너를 낳은 자가 애쓴 그 곳 사과나무 아래서 내가 너를 깨웠노라
Who is this who comes up from the wilderness, Leaning on her beloved? Under the apple tree I aroused you. There your mother conceived you. There she was in labor and bore you.
Who [is] this coming from the wilderness, Hasting herself for her beloved? Under the citron-tree I have waked thee, There did thy mother pledge thee, There she gave a pledge [that] bare thee.

- 6 너는 나를 인 같이 마음에 품고 도장 같이 팔에 두라 사랑은 죽음 같이 강하고 투기는 음부같이 잔혹하며 불같이 일어나니 그 기세가 여호와와 불과 같으니라
Set me as a seal on your heart, As a seal on your arm; For love is strong as death. Jealousy is as cruel as Sheol; Its flashes are flashes of fire, A very flame of Yahweh. Set me as a seal on thy heart, as a seal on thine arm, For strong as death is love, Sharp as Sheol is jealousy, Its burnings [are] burnings of fire, a flame of Jah!
- 7 이 사랑은 많은 물이 꺼치지 못하겠고 홍수라도 엄몰하지 못하니 사람이 그 온 가산을 다 주고 사랑과 바꾸려 할지라도 오히려 멸시를 받으리라
Many waters can't quench love, Neither can floods drown it. If a man would give all the wealth of his house for love, He would be utterly scorned. Friends Many waters are not able to quench the love, And floods do not wash it away. If one give all the wealth of his house for love, Treading down -- they tread upon it.
- 8 우리에게 있는 작은 누이는 아직도 유방이 없구나 그가 청혼함을 받는 날에는 우리가 그를
We have a little sister. She has no breasts. What shall we do for our sister In the day when she is to be spoken for? We have a little sister, and breasts she hath not, What do we do for our sister, In the day that it is told of her?
- 9 그가 성벽일진대 우리는 은 망대를 그 위에 세울 것이요 그가 문일진대 우리는 백향목 판자로
If she is a wall, We will build on her a turret of silver. If she is a door, We will enclose her with boards of cedar. Beloved If she is a wall, we build by her a palace of silver. And if she is a door, We fashion by her board-work of cedar.
- 10 나는 성벽이요 나의 유방은 망대 같으니 그러므로 나는 그의 보기에 화평을 얻은 자 같구나
I am a wall, and my breasts like towers, Then I was in his eyes like one who found peace. I [am] a wall, and my breasts as towers, Then I have been in his eyes as one finding peace.
- 11 솔로몬이 바알하몬에 포도원이 있어 지키는 자들에게 맡겨두고 그들로 각기 그 실과를 인하여서 은 일천을 바치게 하였구나
Solomon had a vineyard at Baal-hamon. He leased out the vineyard to keepers. Each was to bring a thousand shekels of silver for its fruit. Solomon hath a vineyard in Baal-Hamon, He hath given the vineyard to keepers, Each bringeth for its fruit a thousand silverlings;
- 12 솔로몬 너는 일천을 얻겠고 실과 지키는 자도 이백을 얻으려니와 내게 속한 내 포도원은 내 앞에
My own vineyard is before me. The thousand are for you, Solomon; Two hundred for those who tend its fruit. Lover My vineyard -- my own -- is before me, The thousand [is] for thee, O Solomon. And the two hundred for those keeping its fruit. O dweller in gardens!

- 13 너 동산에 거한 자야 동무들이 네 소리에 귀를 기울이니 나로 듣게 하려무나
You who dwell in the gardens, with friends in attendance, Let me hear your voice!
Beloved
The companions are attending to thy voice, Cause me to hear. Flee, my beloved, and be like to a roe,
- 14 나의 사랑하는 자야 ! 너는 빨리 달리라 향기로운 산들에서 노루와도 같고 어린 사슴과도
Come away, my beloved! Be like a gazelle or a young stag on the mountains of spices!
Or to a young one of the harts on mountains of spices!
- 1 유다 왕 웃시야와 요담과 아하스와 히스기야 시대에 아모스의 아들 이사야가 유다와 예루살렘에 대하여 본 이상이라
The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.
The Visions of Isaiah son of Amoz, that he hath seen concerning Judah and Jerusalem, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah.
- 2 하늘이여 ! 들으라 땅이여 ! 귀를 기울이라 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 내가 자식을 양육하였거늘 그들이 나를 거역하였도다
Hear, heavens, And listen, earth; for Yahweh has spoken: I have nourished and brought up children, And they have rebelled against me.
Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, For Jehovah hath spoken: Sons I have nourished and brought up, And they -- they transgressed against Me.
- 3 소는 그 임자를 알고 나귀는 주인의 구유를 알건마는 이스라엘은 알지 못하고 나의 백성은 깨닫지 못하는도다 하셨도다
The ox knows his owner, And the donkey his master`s crib; But Israel doesn`t know, My people don`t consider.
An ox hath known its owner, And an ass the crib of its master, Israel hath not known, My people hath not understood.
- 4 슬프다, 범죄한 나라요 허물진 백성이요 행악의 종자요 행위가 부패한 자식이로다 그들이 여호와를 버리며 이스라엘의 거룩한 자를 만홀히 여겨 멀리하고 물러갔도다
Ah sinful nation, A people laden with iniquity, A seed of evil-doers, Children who deal corruptly! They have forsaken Yahweh. They have despised the Holy One of Israel. They are estranged and backward.
Ah, sinning nation, a people heavy [with] iniquity, A seed of evil doers, sons -- corrupters! They have forsaken Jehovah, They have despised the Holy One of Israel, They have gone away backward.
- 5 너희가 어찌하여 매를 더 맞으려고 더욱 더욱 패역하느냐 ? 온 머리는 병들었고 온 마음은
Why should you be beaten more, That you revolt more and more? The whole head is sick, And the whole heart faint.
Wherefore are ye stricken any more? Ye do add apostacy! Every head is become diseased, and every heart [is] sick.

- 6 발바닥에서 머리까지 성한 곳이 없이 상한 것과 터진 것과 새로 맞은 흔적뿐이어늘 그것을 짜며
 싸매며 기름으로 유하게 함을 받지 못하였도다
From the sole of the foot even to the head there is no soundness in it: Wounds, welts, and open sores. They haven`t been closed, neither bandaged, neither soothed with oil.
- From the sole of the foot -- unto the head, There is no soundness in it, Wound, and bruise, and fresh smiting! They have not been closed nor bound, Nor have they softened with ointment.**
- 7 너희 땅은 황무하였고 너희 성읍들은 불에 탔고 너희 토지는 너희 목전에 이방인에게 삼키웠으며
 이방인에게 파괴됨 같이 황무 하였고
Your country is desolate. Your cities are burned with fire. Strangers devour your land in your presence, And it is desolate, As overthrown by strangers.
Your land [is] a desolation, your cities burnt with fire, Your ground, before you strangers are consuming it, And a desolation as overthrown by strangers!
- 8 딸 시온은 포도원의 망대 같이, 원두밭의 상직막 같이, 에워싸인 성읍같이 겨우 남았도다
The daughter of Zion is left as a booth in a vineyard, As a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, As a besieged city.
And left hath been the daughter of Zion, As a booth in a vineyard, As a lodge in a place of cucumbers -- as a city besieged.
- 9 만군의 여호와께서 우리를 위하여 조금 남겨 두지 아니하셨더라면 우리가 소돔 같고 고모라
Unless Yahweh of hosts had left to us a very small remnant, We would have been as Sodom; We would have been like Gomorrah.
Unless Jehovah of Hosts had left to us a remnant, Shortly -- as Sodom we had been, To Gomorrah we had been like!
- 10 너희 소돔의 관원들아 여호와와 말씀들을 들을지어다 너희 고모라의 백성이 우리 하나님의 법에
 귀를 기울일지어다
Hear the word of Yahweh, you rulers of Sodom. Listen to the law of our God, you people of Gomorrah.
Hear the word of Jehovah, ye rulers of Sodom, Give ear to the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah,
- 11 여호와께서 말씀하시되 너희의 무수한 제물이 내게 무엇이 유익하뇨 나는 수양의 번제와 살진
 짐승의 기름에 배불렀고 나는 수송아지나 어린 양이나 수염소의 피를 기뻐하지 아니하노라
What are the multitude of your sacrifices to me?, says Yahweh. I have had enough of the burnt offerings of rams, And the fat of fed animals. I don`t delight in the blood of bulls, Or of lambs, Or of male goats.
`Why to Me the abundance of your sacrifices? saith Jehovah, I have been satiated [with] burnt-offerings of rams, And fat of fatlings; And blood of bullocks, and lambs, And he-goats I have not desired.

- 12** 너희가 내 앞에 보이러 오니 그것을 누가 너희에게 요구하였느냐 내 마당만 밟을 뿐이니라
When you come to appear before me, Who has required this at your hand, to trample my courts?
When ye come in to appear before Me, Who hath required this of your hand, To trample My courts?
- 13** 헛된 제물을 다시 가져오지 말라 분향은 나의 가증히 여기는 바요 월삭과 안식일과 대회로 모이는 것도 그러하니 성회와 아울러 악을 행하는 것을 내가 견디지 못하겠노라
Bring no more vain offerings. Incense is an abomination to me; New moons, Sabbaths, and convocations: I can't bear with evil assemblies.
Add not to bring in a vain present, Incense -- an abomination it [is] to Me, New moon, and sabbath, calling of convocation! Rendure not iniquity -- and a restraint!
- 14** 내 마음이 너희의 월삭과 정한 절기를 싫어하나니 그것이 내게 무거운 짐이라 내가 지기에
My soul hates your New Moons and your appointed feasts; they are a trouble to me; I am weary of bearing them.
Your new moons and your set seasons hath My soul hated, They have been upon me for a burden, I have been weary of bearing.
- 15** 너희가 손을 펼 때에 내가 눈을 가리우고 너희가 많이 기도할지라도 내가 듣지 아니하리니 이는 너희의 손에 피가 가득함이니라
When you spread forth your hands, I will hide my eyes from you; yes, when you make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.
And in your spreading forth your hands, I hide mine eyes from you, Also when ye increase prayer, I do not hear, Your hands of blood have been full.
- 16** 너희는 스스로 씻으며 스스로 깨끗케 하여 내 목전에서 너희 악업을 버리며 악행을 그치고
Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before my eyes; cease to do evil;
Wash ye, make ye pure, Turn aside the evil of your doings, from before Mine eyes, Cease to do evil, learn to do good.
- 17** 선행을 배우며 공의를 구하며 학대 받는 자를 도와주며 고아를 위하여 신원하며 과부를 위하여 변호하라 하셨느니라
learn to do well; seek justice, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.
Seek judgment, make happy the oppressed, Judge the fatherless, strive [for] the widow.
- 18** 여호와께서 말씀하시되 오라, 우리가 서로 변론하자 너희 죄가 주홍 같을 지라도 눈과 같이 희어질 것이요 진홍 같이 붉을지라도 양털 같이 되리라
Come now, and let us reason together, says Yahweh: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.
Come, I pray you, and we reason, saith Jehovah, If your sins are as scarlet, as snow they shall be white, If they are red as crimson, as wool they shall be!

- 19 너희가 즐겨 순종하면 땅의 아름다운 소산을 먹을 것이요
If you be willing and obedient, you shall eat the good of the land:
If ye are willing, and have hearkened, The good of the land ye consume,
- 20 너희가 거절하여 배반하면 칼에 삼키우리라 여호와와 그의 입의 말씀이니라
but if you refuse and rebel, you shall be devoured with the sword; for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it.
And if ye refuse, and have rebelled, [By] the sword ye are consumed, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken.
- 21 신실하던 성읍이 어찌하여 창기가 되었고 공평이 거기 충만하였고 의리가 그 가운데 거하였었더니 이제는 살인자들 뿐이었도다
How is the faithful city become a prostitute! she who was full of justice! righteousness lodged in her, but now murderers.
How hath a faithful city become a harlot? I have filled it [with] judgment, Righteousness lodgeth in it -- now murderers.
- 22 네 은은 찌끼가 되었고 너의 포도주에는 물이 섞였도다
Your silver is become dross, your wine mixed with water.
Thy silver hath become dross, Thy drink polluted with water.
- 23 네 방백들은 패역하여 도적과 짝하며 다 뇌물을 사랑하며 사례물을 구하며 고아를 위하여 신원치 아니하며 과부의 송사를 수리치 아니하는도다
Your princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves; everyone loves bribes, and follows after rewards: they don't judge the fatherless, neither does the cause of the widow come to them.
Thy princes [are] apostates, and companions of thieves, Every one loving a bribe, and pursuing rewards, The fatherless they judge not, And the plea of the widow cometh not to them.
- 24 그러므로 주 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 전능자가 말씀하시되 슬프다 내가 장차 내 대적에게 보응하여 내 마음을 편케 하겠고 내 원수에게 보수하겠으며
Therefore says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of my adversaries, and avenge me of my enemies;
Therefore -- the affirmation of the Lord -- Jehovah of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel: Ah, I am eased of Mine adversaries, And I am avenged of Mine enemies,
- 25 내가 또 나의 손을 네게 돌려 너의 찌끼를 온전히 청결하여 버리며 너의 혼잡물을 다 제하여 버리고
and I will turn my hand on you, and thoroughly purge away your dross, and will take away all your tin;
And I turn back My hand upon thee, And I refine as purity thy dross, And I turn aside all thy tin,

- 26 내가 너의 사사들을 처음과 같이 너의 모사들을 본래와 같이 회복할 것이라 그리한 후에야 네가 의의 성읍이라, 신실한 고을이라 칭함이 되리라 하셨나니
and I will restore your judges as at the first, and your counselors as at the beginning: afterward you shall be called The city of righteousness, a faithful town.
And I give back thy judges as at the first, And thy counsellors as in the beginning, After this thou art called, `A city of righteousness -- a faithful city.`
- 27 시온은 공평으로 구속이 되고 그 귀정한 자는 의로 구속이 되리라
Zion shall be redeemed with justice, and her converts with righteousness.
Zion in judgment is redeemed, And her captivity in righteousness.
- 28 그러나 패역한 자와 죄인은 함께 패망하고 여호와를 버린 자도 멸망할 것이라
But the destruction of transgressors and sinners shall be together, and those who forsake Yahweh shall be consumed.
And the destruction of transgressors and sinners [is] together, And those forsaking Jehovah are consumed.
- 29 너희가 너희의 기뻐하던 상수리나무로 인하여 부끄러움을 당할 것이요 너희가 너희의 택한 동산으로 인하여 수치를 당할 것이며
For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which you have desired, and you shall be confounded for the gardens that you have chosen.
For [men] are ashamed because of the oaks That ye have desired, And ye are confounded because of the gardens That ye have chosen.
- 30 너희는 잎사귀 마른 상수리 나무 같을 것이요 물 없는 동산 같으리니
For you shall be as an oak whose leaf fades, and as a garden that has no water.
For ye are as an oak whose leaf is fading, And as a garden that hath no water.
- 31 강한 자는 삼오라기 같고 그의 행위는 불티 같아서 함께 탈 것이나 끌 사람이 없으리라
The strong will be like tinder, and his work like a spark. They will both burn together, and no one will quench them.
And the strong hath been for tow, And his work for a spark, And burned have both of them together, And there is none quenching!
- 1 아모스의 아들 이사야가 받은바 유다와 예루살렘에 관한 말씀이라
The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.
The thing that Isaiah son of Amoz hath seen concerning Judah and Jerusalem:

- 2 말일에 여호와와의 전의 산이 모든 산 꼭대기에 굳게 설 것이요 모든 작은 산 위에 뛰어나리니 만방이 그리로 모여들 것이라

It shall happen in the latter days, that the mountain of Yahweh's house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be raised above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it.

And it hath come to pass, In the latter end of the days, Established is the mount of Jehovah's house, Above the top of the mounts, And it hath been lifted up above the heights, And flowed unto it have all the nations.

- 3 많은 백성이 가며 이르기를 오라 우리가 여호와와의 산에 오르며 야곱의 하나님의 전에 이르자 그가 그 도로 우리에게 가르치실 것이라 우리가 그 길로 행하리라 하리니 이는 율법이 시온에서부터 나올 것이요 여호와의 말씀이 예루살렘에서부터 나올 것임이니라

Many peoples shall go and say, Come you, and let us go up to the mountain of Yahweh, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of Yahweh from Jerusalem.

And gone have many peoples and said, Come, and we go up unto the mount of Jehovah, Unto the house of the God of Jacob, And He doth teach us of His ways, And we walk in His paths, For from Zion goeth forth a law, And a word of Jehovah from Jerusalem.

- 4 그가 열방 사이에 판단하시며 많은 백성을 판결하시리니 무리가 그 칼을 쳐서 보습을 만들고 그 창을 쳐서 낫을 만들 것이며 이 나라와 저 나라가 다시는 칼을 들고 서로 치지 아니하며 다시는

He will judge between the nations, and will decide concerning many peoples; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more. And He hath judged between the nations, And hath given a decision to many peoples, And they have beat their swords to ploughshares, And their spears to pruning-hooks, Nation doth not lift up sword unto nation, Nor do they learn any more -- war.

- 5 야곱 족속아 오라 ! 우리가 여호와와의 빛에 행하자

House of Jacob, come, and let us walk in the light of Yahweh. O house of Jacob, come, And we walk in the light of Jehovah.

- 6 주께서 주의 백성 야곱 족속을 버리셨음은 그들에게 동방 풍속이 가득하며 그들이 블레셋 사람같이 술객이 되며 이방인으로 더불어 손을 잡아 언약하였음이라

For you have forsaken your people the house of Jacob, because they are filled [with customs] from the east, and [are] soothsayers like the Philistines, and they clasp hands with the children of foreigners.

For Thou hast left Thy people, the house of Jacob. For they have been filled from the east, And [are] sorcerers like the Philistines, And with the children of strangers strike

- 7 그 땅에는 은금이 가득하고 보화가 무한하며 그 땅에는 마필이 가득하고 병거가 무수하며
Their land is full of silver and gold, neither is there any end of their treasures; their land also is full of horses, neither is there any end of their chariots. And its land is full of silver and gold, And there is no end to its treasures, And its land is full of horses, And there is no end to its chariots,
- 8 그 땅에는 우상도 가득하므로 그들이 자기 손으로 짓고 자기 손가락으로 만든 것을 공경하여
Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made. And its land is full of idols, To the work of its hands it boweth itself, To that which its fingers have made,
- 9 천한 자도 절하며 귀한 자도 굴복하오니 그들을 용서하지 마옵소서
Man is bowed down, and mankind is humbled; therefore don't forgive them. And the low boweth down, and the high is humbled, And Thou acceptest them not.
- 10 너희는 바위 틈에 들어가며 진토에 숨어 여호와와의 위엄과 그 광대하심의 영광을 피하라
Enter into the rock, and hide in the dust, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty. Enter into a rock, and be hidden in dust, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency.
- 11 그 날에 눈이 높은 자가 낮아지며 교만한 자가 굴복되고 여호와께서 홀로 높임을 받으시리라
The lofty looks of man shall be brought low, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and Yahweh alone shall be exalted in that day. The haughty eyes of man have been humbled, And bowed down hath been the loftiness of men, And set on high hath Jehovah alone been in that day.
- 12 대저 만군의 여호와와의 한 날이 모든 교만자와 거만자와 자고한 자에게 임하여 그들로 낮아지게
For there shall be a day of Yahweh of Hosts on all that is proud and haughty, and on all that is lifted up; and it shall be brought low; For a day [is] to Jehovah of Hosts, For every proud and high one, And for every lifted up and low one,
- 13 또 레바논의 높고 높은 모든 백향목과 바산의 모든 상수리 나무와
and on all the cedars of Lebanon, that are high and lifted up, and on all the oaks of Bashan, And for all cedars of Lebanon, The high and the exalted ones, And for all oaks of Bashan,
- 14 모든 높은 산과 모든 솟아오른 작은 산과
and on all the high mountains, and on all the hills that are lifted up, And for all the high mountains, And for all the exalted heights,

- 15 모든 높은 망대와 견고한 성벽과
and on every lofty tower, and on every fortified wall,
And for every high tower, And for every fenced wall,
- 16 다시스의 모든 배와 모든 아름다운 조각물에 임하리니
and on all the ships of Tarshish, and on all pleasant imagery.
And for all ships of Tarshish, And for all desirable pictures.
- 17 그 날에 자고한 자는 굴복되며 교만한 자는 낮아지고 여호와께서 홀로 높임을 받으실 것이요
The loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be brought low; and Yahweh alone shall be exalted in that day.
And bowed down hath been the haughtiness of man, And humbled the loftiness of men,
And set on high hath Jehovah alone been in that day.
- 18 우상들은 온전히 없어질 것이며
The idols shall utterly pass away.
And the idols -- they completely pass away.
- 19 사람들이 암혈과 토굴로 들어가서 여호와께서 일어나사 땅을 진동시키시는 그의 위엄과 그
 광대하심의 영광을 피할 것이라
Men shall go into the caves of the rocks, and into the holes of the earth, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty, when he arises to shake mightily the earth.
And [men] have entered into caverns of rocks, And into caves of dust, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency, In His rising to terrify the
- 20 사람이 숭배하려고 만들었던 그 은 우상과 금 우상을 그 날에 두더쥐와 박쥐에게 던지고
In that day men shall cast away their idols of silver, and their idols of gold, which have been made for them to worship, to the moles and to the bats;
In that day doth man cast his idols of silver, And his idols of gold, That they have made for him to worship, To moles, and to bats,
- 21 암혈과 험악한 바위틈에 들어가서 여호와께서 일어나사 땅을 진동시키시는 그의 위엄과 그
 광대하심의 영광을 피하리라
to go into the caverns of the rocks, and into the clefts of the ragged rocks, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty, when he arises to shake mightily the earth.
To enter into cavities of the rocks, And into clefts of the high places, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency, In His rising to terrify the earth.
- 22 너희는 인생을 의지하지 말라 그의 호흡은 코에 있나니 수에 칠 가치가 어디 있느냐
Cease you from man, whose breath is in his nostrils; for wherein is he to be accounted of?
Cease for you from man, Whose breath [is] in his nostrils, For -- in what is he esteemed?

- 1 보라, 주 만군의 여호와께서 예루살렘과 유다의 의뢰하며 의지하는 것을 제하여 버리시되 곧 그 의뢰하는 모든 양식과 그 의뢰하는 모든 물과
For, behold, the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, does take away from Jerusalem and from Judah stay and staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water;
For, lo, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is turning aside from Jerusalem, And from Judah, stay and staff, Every stay of bread, and every stay of water.
- 2 용사와, 전사와, 재판관과, 선지자와, 복술자와, 장로와,
the mighty man, and the man of war; the judge, and the prophet, and the diviner, and the elder;
Hero and man of war, judge and prophet, And diviner and elder,
- 3 오십부장과, 귀인과, 모사와, 공교한 장인과, 능란한 요술자를 그리하실 것이며
the captain of fifty, and the honorable man, and the counselor, and the expert artificer, and the skillful enchanter.
Head of fifty, and accepted of faces, And counsellor, and the wise of artificers, And the intelligent of charmers.
- 4 그가 또 아이들로 그들의 방백을 삼으시며 적자들로 그들을 다스리게 하시리니
I will give children to be their princes, and babes shall rule over them.
And I have made youths their heads, And sucklings rule over them.
- 5 백성이 서로 학대하며 각기 이웃을 잔해하며 아이가 노인에게 비천한 자가 존귀한 자에게 교만할
The people shall be oppressed, everyone by another, and everyone by his neighbor: the child shall behave himself proudly against the old man, and the base against the honorable.
And the people hath exacted -- man upon man, Even a man on his neighbour, Enlarge themselves do the youths against the aged, And the lightly esteemed against the honoured.
- 6 혹시 사람이 그 아버지의 집에서 그 형제를 붙잡고 말하기를 너는 의복이 오히려 있으니 우리 관장이 되어 이 멸망을 네 수하에 두라 할 것이면
When a man shall take hold of his brother in the house of his father, [saying], You have clothing, be you our ruler, and let this ruin be under your hand;
When one layeth hold on his brother, [Of] the house of his father, [by] the garment, `Come, a ruler thou art to us, And this ruin [is] under thy hand.`
- 7 그 날에 그가 소리를 높여 이르기를 나는 고치는 자가 되지 않겠노라 내 집에는 양식도 없고 의복도 없으니 너희는 나로 백성의 관장을 삼지 말라 하리라
in that day shall he lift up [his voice], saying, I will not be a healer; for in my house is neither bread nor clothing: you shall not make me ruler of the people.
He lifteth up, in that day, saying: `I am not a binder up, And in my house is neither bread nor garment, Ye do not make me a ruler of the people.`

- 8 예루살렘이 멸망하였고 유다가 엎드러졌음은 그들의 언어와 행위가 여호와를 거스려서 그 영광의 눈을 촉범하였음이라
For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen; because their tongue and their doings are against Yahweh, to provoke the eyes of his glory.
For stumbled hath Jerusalem, and Judah hath fallen, For their tongue and their doings [are] against Jehovah, To provoke the eyes of His glory.
- 9 그들의 안색이 스스로 증거하며 그 죄를 발표하고 숨기지 아니함이 소돔과 같으니 그들의 영혼에 화가 있을진저 그들이 재앙을 자취하였도다
The show of their face testifies against them. They declare their sin as Sodom. They don't hide it. Woe to their soul! For they have done evil to themselves.
The appearance of their faces witnessed against them, And their sin, as Sodom, they declared, They have not hidden! Wo to their soul, For they have done to themselves evil.
- 10 너희는 의인에게 복이 있으리라 말하라 그들은 그 행위의 열매를 먹을 것임이요
Say you of the righteous, that [it shall be] well [with him]; for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.
Say ye to the righteous, that [it is] good, Because the fruit of their doings they eat.
- 11 악인에게는 화가 있으리니 화가 있을 것은 그 손으로 행한대로 보응을 받을 것임이니라
Woe to the wicked! [it shall be] ill [with him]; for what his hands have done shall be done to him.
Wo to the wicked -- evil, Because the deed of his hand is done to him.
- 12 내 백성을 학대하는 자는 아이요, 관할하는 자는 부녀라 나의 백성이여! 너의 인도자가 너를 유혹하여 너의 다닐 길을 훼파하느니라
As for my people, children are their oppressors, and women rule over them. My people, those who lead you cause you to err, and destroy the way of your paths.
My people -- its exactors [are] sucklings, And women have ruled over it. My people -- thy eulogists are causing to err, And the way of thy paths swallowed up.
- 13 여호와께서 변론하러 일어나시며 백성들을 심판하려고 서시도다
Yahweh stands up to contend, and stands to judge the peoples.
Jehovah hath stood up to plead, And He is standing to judge the peoples.
- 14 여호와께서 그 백성의 장로들과 방백들을 국문하시되 포도원을 삼킨 자는 너희며 가난한 자에게서 탈취한 물건은 너희 집에 있도다
Yahweh will enter into judgment with the elders of his people, and the princes of it: It is you who have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor is in your houses:
Jehovah into judgment doth enter With elders of His people, and its heads: `And ye, ye have consumed the vineyard, Plunder of the poor [is] in your houses.

- 15 어찌하여 너희가 내 백성을 짓밟으며 가난한 자의 얼굴에 맷돌질하느냐 주 만군의 여호와 내가 말하였느니라 하시리로다
what do you mean that you crush my people, and grind the face of the poor? says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.
What -- to you? ye bruise My people, And the faces of the poor ye grind.` An affirmation of the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, And Jehovah saith:
- 16 여호와께서 또 말씀하시되 시온의 딸들이 교만하여 늘인 목, 정을 통하는 눈으로 다니며 아기죽거리 행하며 발로는 쟁쟁한 소리를 낸다 하시도다
Moreover Yahweh said, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with outstretched necks and wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go, and making a tinkling with their feet;
`Because that daughters of Zion have been haughty, And they walk stretching out the neck, And deceiving [with] the eyes, Walking and mincing they go, And with their feet they make a tinkling,
- 17 그러므로 주께서 시온의 딸들의 정수리에 딱지가 생기게 하시며 여호와께서 그들의 하체로
therefore the Lord will strike with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and Yahweh will lay bare their secret parts.
The Lord also hath scabbed The crown of the head of daughters of Zion, And Jehovah their simplicity exposeth.
- 18 주께서 그 날에 그들의 장식한 발목 고리와, 머리의 망사와, 반달장식과,
In that day the Lord will take away the beauty of their anklets, and the headbands, and the crescents;
In that day doth the Lord turn aside The beauty of the tinkling ornaments, And of the embroidered works, And of the round tires like moons,
- 19 귀고리와, 팔목 고리와, 면박과,
the pendants, and the bracelets, and the mufflers;
Of the drops, and the bracelets, and the mufflers,
- 20 화관과, 발목 사슬과, 띠와, 향합과, 호신부와,
the headdresses, and the ankle chains, and the sashes, and the perfume-boxes, and the amulets;
Of the bonnets, and the ornaments of the legs, And of the bands, And of the perfume boxes, and the amulets,
- 21 지환과, 코 고리와,
the rings, and the nose-jewels;
Of the seals, and of the nose-rings,

- 22 예복과, 겹옷과, 목도리와, 손주머니와,
the festival robes, and the mantles, and the shawls, and the satchels;
Of the costly apparel, and of the mantles, And of the coverings, and of the purses,
- 23 손 거울과, 세마포 옷과, 머리수건과, 너울을 제하시리니
the hand-mirrors, and the fine linen, and the turbans, and the veils.
Of the mirrors, and of the linen garments, And of the hoods, and of the veils,
- 24 그 때에 썩은 냄새가 향을 대신하고 노끈이 띠를 대신하고 대머리가 술한 머리털을 대신하고
 굵은 베옷이 화려한 옷을 대신하고 자자한 흔적이 고운 얼굴을 대신할 것이며
It shall happen that instead of sweet spices there shall be rottenness; and instead of a belt, a rope; and instead of well set hair, baldness; and instead of a robe, a girding of sackcloth; branding instead of beauty.
And it hath been, instead of spice is muck, And instead of a girdle, a rope, And instead of curled work, baldness, And instead of a stomacher a girdle of sackcloth.
- 25 너희 장정은 칼에, 너희 용사는 전란에 망할 것이며
Your men shall fall by the sword, and your mighty in the war.
For instead of glory, thy men by sword do fall, And thy might in battle.
- 26 그 성문은 슬퍼하며 곡할 것이요 시온은 황무하여 땅에 앉으리라
Her gates shall lament and mourn; and she shall be desolate and sit on the ground.
And lamented and mourned have her openings, Yea, she hath been emptied, on the earth she sitteth!
- 1 그 날에 일곱 여자가 한 남자를 붙잡고 말하기를 우리가 우리 떡을 먹으며 우리 옷을 입으리니
 오직 당신의 이름으로 우리를 칭하게 하여 우리로 수치를 면케하라 하리라
Seven women shall take hold of one man in that day, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own clothing: only let us be called by your name; take away our reproach. And taken hold have seven women on one man, In that day, saying, `Our own bread we do eat, And our own raiment we put on, Only, let thy name be called over us, Remove thou our reproach.`
- 2 그 날에 여호와와 그의 씨가 아름답고 영화로울 것이요 그 땅의 소산은 이스라엘의 피난한 자를
 위하여 영화롭고 아름다울 것이며
In that day shall the branch of Yahweh be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the land shall be excellent and comely for those who are escaped of Israel.
In that day is the Shoot of Jehovah for desire and for honour, And the fruit of the earth For excellence and for beauty to the escaped of Israel.

- 3 시온에 남아 있는 자, 예루살렘에 머물러 있는 자 곧 예루살렘에 있어 생존한 자 중 녹명된 모든 사람은 거룩하다 칭함을 얻으리니
It shall happen, that he who is left in Zion, and he who remains in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even everyone who is written among the living in Jerusalem;
And it hath been, he who is left in Zion, And he who is remaining in Jerusalem, `Holy` is said of him, Of every one who is written for life in Jerusalem.
- 4 이는 주께서 그 심판하는 영과 소멸하는 영으로 시온의 딸들의 더러움을 씻으시며 예루살렘의 피를 그 중에서 청결케 하실 때가 됨이라
when the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst of it, by the spirit of justice, and by the spirit of burning.
If the Lord hath washed away The filth of daughters of Zion, And the blood of Jerusalem purgeth from her midst, By the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning.
- 5 여호와께서 그 거하시는 온 시온산과 모든 집회 위에 낮이면 구름과 연기, 밤이면 화염의 빛을 만드시고 그 모든 영광 위에 천막을 덮으실 것이며
Yahweh will create over the whole habitation of Mount Zion, and over her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory [shall be spread] a covering.
Then hath Jehovah prepared Over every fixed place of Mount Zion, And over her convocations, A cloud by day, and smoke, And the shining of a flaming fire by night, That, over all honour a safe-guard,
- 6 또 천막이 있어서 낮에는 더위를 피하는 그늘을 지으며 또 풍우를 피하여 숨는 곳이 되리라
There shall be a pavilion for a shade in the day-time from the heat, and for a refuge and for a covert from storm and from rain.
And a covering may be, For a shadow by day from drought, And for a refuge, and for a hiding place, From inundation and from rain!
- 1 내가 나의 사랑하는 자를 위하여 노래 하되 나의 사랑하는 자의 포도원을 노래하리라 나의 사랑하는 자에게 포도원이 있음이여 심히 기름진 산에로다
Let me sing for my well beloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My well beloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:
Let me sing, I pray you, for my beloved, A song of my beloved as to his vineyard: My beloved hath a vineyard in a fruitful hill,
- 2 땅을 파서 돌을 제하고 극상품 포도나무를 심었도다 그 중에 망대를 세웠고 그 안에 술틀을 팠도다 좋은 포도 맺기를 바랐더니 들 포도를 맺혔도다
and he dug it, and gathered out the stones of it, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.
And he fenceth it, and casteth out its stones, And planteth it [with] a choice vine, And buildeth a tower in its midst, And also a wine press hath hewn out in it, And he waiteth for the yielding of grapes, And it yieldeth bad ones!

- 3 예루살렘 거민과 유다 사람들이 구하노니 이제 나와 내 포도원 사이에 판단하라
Now, inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, please judge between me and my vineyard.
And now, O inhabitant of Jerusalem, and man of Judah, Judge, I pray you, between me and my vineyard.
- 4 내가 내 포도원을 위하여 행한 것 외에 무엇을 더할 것이 있었으랴 내가 좋은 포도 맺기를 기다렸거늘 들포도를 맺힘은 어찌인고
What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? why, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?
What -- to do still to my vineyard, That I have not done in it! Wherefore, I waited to the yielding of grapes, And it yieldeth bad ones!
- 5 이제 내가 내 포도원에 어떻게 행할 것을 너희에게 이르리라 내가 그 울타리를 걷어 먹힘을 당케 하며 그 담을 헐어 짓밟히게 할 것이요
Now I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge of it, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the wall of it, and it shall be trodden down:
And now, pray, let me cause you to know, That which I am doing to my vineyard, To turn aside its hedge, And it hath been for consumption, To break down its wall, And it hath been for a treading-place.
- 6 내가 그것으로 황무케 하리니 다시는 가지를 자름이나 복을 돌우지 못하여 질려와 형극이 날 것이며 내가 또 구름을 명하여 그 위에 비를 내리지 말라 하리라 하셨으니
and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain on it.
And I make it a waste, It is not pruned, nor arranged, And gone up have brier and thorn, And on the thick clouds I lay a charge, From raining upon it rain.
- 7 대저 만군의 여호와와 포도원은 이스라엘 족속이요 그의 기뻐하시는 나무는 유다 사람이라 그들에게 공평을 바라셨더니 도리어 포박이요 그들에게 의로움을 바라셨더니 도리어
For the vineyard of Yahweh of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for justice, but, behold, oppression; for righteousness, but, behold, a cry.
Because the vineyard of Jehovah of Hosts [Is] the house of Israel, And the man of Judah His pleasant plant, And He waiteth for judgment, and lo, oppression, For righteousness, and lo, a cry.
- 8 가옥에 가옥을 연하며 전토에 전토를 더하여 빈 틈이 없도록 하고 이 땅 가운데서 홀로 거하려 하는 그들은 화 있을진저
Woe to those who join house to house, who lay field to field, until there be no room, and you be made to dwell alone in the midst of the land!
Wo [to] those joining house to house, Field to field they bring near, till there is no place, And ye have been settled by yourselves In the midst of the land!

- 9 만군의 여호와께서 내 귀에 말씀하시되 정녕히 허다한 가옥이 황폐하리니 크고 아름다울지라도 거할 자가 없을 것이며
In my ears [says] Yahweh of Hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and beautiful, without inhabitant.
By the weapons of Jehovah of Hosts Do not many houses a desolation become? Great and good without inhabitant!
- 10 열흘같이 포도원에 겨우 포도주 한 바트가 나겠고 한 호멜지기에는 간신히 한 에바가 나리라
For ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and a homer of seed shall yield [but] an ephah.
For ten acres of vineyard do yield one bath, And an homer of seed yieldeth an ephah.
- 11 아침에 일찌기 일어나 독주를 따라가며 밤이 깊도록 머물러 포도주에 취하는 그들은 화 있을진저
Woe to those who rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; who stay late into the night, until wine inflame them!
Wo [to] those rising early in the morning, Strong drink they pursue! Tarrying in twilight, wine inflameth them!
- 12 그들이 연회에는 수금과 비파와 소고와 저와 포도주를 갖추었어도 여호와의 행하심을 관심치 아니하며 그의 손으로 하신 일을 생각지 아니하는도다
The harp and the lute, the tambourine and the pipe, and wine, are [in] their feasts; but they don't regard the work of Yahweh, neither have they considered the operation of his hands.
And harp, and psaltery, tabret, and pipe, And wine, have been their banquets, And the work of Jehovah they behold not, Yea, the work of His hands they have not seen.
- 13 이리므로 나의 백성이 무지함을 인하여 사로잡힐 것이요 그 귀한자는 주릴 것이요 무리는 목마를
Therefore my people are gone into captivity for lack of knowledge; and their honorable men are famished, and their multitude are parched with thirst.
Therefore my people removed without knowledge, And its honourable ones are famished, And its multitude dried up of thirst.
- 14 음부가 그 욕망을 크게 내어 한량 없이 그 입을 벌린즉 그들의 호화로움과 그들의 많은 무리와 그들의 떠드는 것과 그 중에서 연락하는 자가 거기 빠질 것이라
Therefore Sheol has enlarged its desire, and opened its mouth without measure; and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he who rejoices among them, descend [into it].
Therefore hath Sheol enlarged herself, And hath opened her mouth without limit. And gone down hath its honour, and its multitude, And its noise, and its exulting one -- into
- 15 천한 자는 굴복되고 귀한 자는 낮아지고 오만한 자의 눈도 낮아질 것이로되
The mean man is bowed down, and the great man is humbled, and the eyes of the lofty are humbled:
And bowed down is the low, and humbled the high, And the eyes of the haughty become low,

- 16 오직 만군의 여호와와는 공평하므로 높임을 받으시며 거룩하신 하나님은 의로우시므로 거룩하다 함을 받으시리니
but Yahweh of Hosts is exalted in justice, and God the Holy One is sanctified in righteousness.
And Jehovah of Hosts is high in judgment, And the Holy God sanctified in righteousness,
- 17 그 때에는 어린 양들이 자기 초장에 있는 것 같이 먹을 것이요 살찐 자의 황무한 밭의 소산은 유리하는 자들이 먹으리라
Then shall the lambs feed as in their pasture, and the waste places of the fat ones shall wanderers eat.
And fed have lambs according to their leading, And waste places of the fat ones Do sojourners consume.
- 18 거짓으로 끈을 삼아 죄악을 끌며 수레 줄로 함 같이 죄악을 끄는 자는 화 있을진저
Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of falsehood, and sin as it were with a cart rope;
Wo [to] those drawing out iniquity with cords of vanity, And as [with] thick ropes of the cart -- sin.
- 19 그들이 이르기를 그는 그 일을 속속히 이루어 우리로 보게 할 것이며 이스라엘의 거룩한 자는 그 도모를 속히 임하게 하여 우리로 알게 할 것이라 하는도다
who say, Let him make speed, let him hasten his work, that we may see it; and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw near and come, that we may know it!
Who are saying, `Let Him hurry, Let Him hasten His work, that we may see, And let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel Draw near and come, and we know.`
- 20 악을 선하다 하며 선을 악하다 하며 흑암으로 광명을 삼으며 광명으로 흑암을 삼으며 쓴 것으로 단 것을 삼으며 단 것으로 쓴 것을 삼는 그들은 화 있을진저
Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; who put darkness for light, and light for darkness; who put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!
Wo [to] those saying to evil `good,` And to good `evil,` Putting darkness for light, and light for darkness, Putting bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter.
- 21 스스로 지혜롭다 하며 스스로 명철하다 하는 그들은 화 있을진저
Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!
Wo [to] the wise in their own eyes, And -- before their own faces -- intelligent!
- 22 포도주를 마시기에 용감하며 독주를 빚기에 유력한 그들은 화 있을진저
Woe to those who are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink;
Wo [to] the mighty to drink wine, And men of strength to mingle strong drink.

- 23 그들은 뇌물로 인하여 악인을 의롭다 하고 의인에게서 그 의를 빼앗는도다
who justify the wicked for a bribe, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him!
Declaring righteous the wicked for a bribe, And the righteousness of the righteous They turn aside from him.
- 24 이로 인하여 불꽃이 그루터기를 삼킴 같이, 마른 풀이 불 속에 떨어짐 같이 그들의 뿌리가 썩겠고 꽃이 티끌처럼 날리니 그들이 만군의 여호와와 의 율법을 버리며 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자의 말씀을
Therefore as the tongue of fire devours the stubble, and as the dry grass sinks down in the flame, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust; because they have rejected the law of Yahweh of Hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.
Therefore, as a tongue of fire devoureth stubble, And flaming hay falleth, Their root is as muck, And their flower as dust goeth up. Because they have rejected the law of Jehovah of Hosts, And the saying of the Holy One of Israel despised.
- 25 그러므로 여호와께서 자기 백성에게 노를 발하시고 손을 들어 그들을 치신지라 산들은 진동하며 그들의 시체는 거리 가운데 분토같이 되었으나 그 노가 돌아서지 아니하였고 그 손이 오히려
Therefore is the anger of Yahweh kindled against his people, and he has stretched forth his hand against them, and has struck them; and the mountains tremble, and their dead bodies are as refuse in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.
Therefore hath the anger of Jehovah burned among His people, And He stretcheth out His hand against it, And smiteth it, and the mountains tremble, And their carcass is as filth in the midst of the out-places. With all this His anger did not turn back, And still His hand is stretched out!
- 26 기를 세우시고 먼 나라들을 불러 땅 끝에서부터 오게 하실 것이라 보라 그들이 빨리 달려 올
He will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss for them from the end of the earth; and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly.
And He lifted up an ensign to nations afar off, And hissed to it from the end of the earth, And lo, with haste, swift it cometh.
- 27 그 중에 곤핍하여 넘어지는 자도 없을 것이며 조는 자나 자는 자도 없을 것이며 그들의 허리띠는 풀리지 아니하며 그들의 신들메는 끊어지지 아니하며
None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the belt of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:
There is none weary, nor stumbling in it, It doth not slumber, nor sleep, Nor opened hath been the girdle of its loins, Nor drawn away the latchet of its sandals.
- 28 그들의 살은 날카롭고 모든 활은 당기어졌으며 그 말굽은 부싯돌같고 차 바퀴는 회리바람 같을
whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent; their horses` hoofs shall be accounted as flint, and their wheels as a whirlwind:
Whose arrows [are] sharp, and all its bows bent, Hoofs of its horses as flint have been reckoned, And its wheels as a hurricane!

- 29 그 부르짖는 것은 암사자 같을 것이요 그 소리지름은 어린 사자들과 같을 것이라 그들이 부르짖으며 물건을 움켜져 얽려 없이 가져가도 건질 자가 없으리로다
their roaring shall be like a lioness, they shall roar like young lions; yes, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and carry it away safe, and there shall be none to deliver. Its roaring [is] like a lioness, It roareth like young lions, And it howleth, and seizeth prey, And carrieth away safely, and there is none delivering.
- 30 그 날에 그들이 바다 물결 소리 같이 백성을 향하여 부르짖으리니 사람이 그 땅을 바라보면 흑암과 고난이 있고 빛은 구름에 가리워져서 어두우리라
They shall roar against them in that day like the roaring of the sea: and if one look to the land, behold, darkness [and] distress; and the light is darkened in the clouds of it. And it howleth against it in that day as the howling of a sea, And it hath looked attentively to the land, And lo, darkness -- distress, And light hath been darkened by its abundance!
- 1 웃시야왕의 죽던 해에 내가 본즉 주께서 높이 들린 보좌에 앉으셨는데 그 옷자락은 성전에
In the year that king Uzziah died I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lifted up; and his train filled the temple. In the year of the death of king Uzziah -- I see the Lord, sitting on a throne, high and lifted up, and His train is filling the temple.
- 2 스랍들은 모셔 섰는데 각기 여섯 날개가 있어 그 둘로는 그 얼굴을 가리었고 그 둘로는 그 발을 가리었고 그 둘로는 날며
Above him stood the seraphim: each one had six wings; with two he covered his face, and with two he covered his feet, and with two he did fly. Seraphs are standing above it: six wings hath each one; with two [each] covereth its face, and with two [each] covereth its feet, and with two [each] flieth.
- 3 서로 창화하여 가로되 거룩하다, 거룩하다, 거룩하다, 만군의 여호와여, 그 영광이 온 땅에
One cried to another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is Yahweh of Hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory. And this one hath called unto that, and hath said: `Holy, Holy, Holy, [is] Jehovah of Hosts, The fulness of all the earth [is] His glory.`
- 4 이같이 창화하는 자의 소리로 인하여 문지방의 터가 요동하며 집에 연기가 충만한지라
The foundations of the thresholds shook at the voice of him who cried, and the house was filled with smoke. And the posts of the thresholds are moved by the voice of him who is calling, and the house is full of smoke.

- 5 그 때에 내가 말하되 화로다 나여, 망하게 되었도다 나는 입술이 부정한 사람이요 입술이 부정한 백성 중에 거하면서 만군의 여호와이신 왕을 보았음이로다
Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for my eyes have seen the King, Yahweh of Hosts. And I say, `Wo to me, for I have been silent, For a man -- unclean of lips [am] I, And in midst of a people unclean of lips I am dwelling, Because the King, Jehovah of Hosts, have my eyes seen.`
- 6 때에 그 스랍의 하나가 화저로 단에서 취한바 핀 숯을 손에 가지고 내게로 날아와서
**Then flew one of the seraphim to me, having a live coal in his hand, which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar:
 And flee unto me doth one of the seraphs, and in his hand a burning coal, (with tongs he hath taken [it] from off the altar,)**
- 7 그것을 내 입에 대며 가로되 보라, 이것이 네 입에 닿았으니 네 악이 제하여졌고 네 죄가 사하여졌느니라 하더라
**and he touched my mouth with it, and said, Behold, this has touched your lips; and your iniquity is taken away, and your sin forgiven.
 and he striketh against my mouth, and saith: `Lo, this hath stricken against thy lips, And turned aside is thine iniquity, And thy sin is covered.`**
- 8 내가 또 주의 목소리를 들은즉 이르시되 내가 누구를 보내며 누가 우리를 위하여 갈꼬 그 때에 내가 가로되 내가 여기 있나이다 나를 보내소서!
**I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then I said, Here am I; send me.
 And I hear the voice of the Lord, saying: `Whom do I send? and who doth go for Us?` And I say, `Here [am] I, send me.`**
- 9 여호와께서 가라사대 가서 이 백성에게 이르기를 너희가 듣기는 들어도 깨닫지 못할 것이요 보기는 보아도 알지 못하리라 하여
**He said, Go, and tell this people, Hear you indeed, but don't understand; and see you indeed, but don't perceive.
 And He saith, `Go, and thou hast said to this people, Hear ye -- to hear, and ye do not understand, And see ye -- to see, and ye do not know.**
- 10 이 백성의 마음으로 둔하게 하며 그 귀가 막히고 눈이 감기게 하라 염려컨대 그들이 눈으로 보고 귀로 듣고 마음으로 깨닫고 다시 돌아와서 고침을 받을까 하노라
**Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and turn again, and be healed.
 Declare fat the heart of this people, And its ears declare heavy, And its eyes declare dazzled, Lest it see with its eyes, And with its ears hear, and its heart consider, And it hath turned back, and hath health.`**

- 11** 내가 가로되 주여 어느 때까지니이까 ? 대답하시되 성읍들은 황폐하여 거민이 없으며
가옥들에는 사람이 없고 이 토지가 전폐하게 되며
**Then said I, Lord, how long? He answered, Until cities be waste without inhabitant, and
houses without man, and the land become utterly waste,
And I say, `Till when, O Lord?` And He saith, `Surely till cities have been wasted without
inhabitant, And houses without man, And the ground be wasted -- a desolation,**
- 12** 사람들이 여호와께 멀리 옮기워서 이 땅 가운데 폐한 곳이 많을때까지니라
**and Yahweh have removed men far away, and the forsaken places be many in the midst of
the land.
And Jehovah hath put man far off, And great [is] the forsaken part in the heart of the land.**
- 13** 그 중에 십분의 일이 오히려 남아 있을지라도 이것도 삼키운바 될 것이나 밤나무, 상수리나무가
베임을 당하여도 그 그루터기는 남아 있는 것 같이 거룩한 씨가 이 땅의 그루터기니라
**If there be yet a tenth in it, it also shall in turn be eaten up: as a terebinth, and as an oak,
whose stock remains, when they are felled; so the holy seed is the stock of it.
And yet in it a tenth, and it hath turned, And hath been for a burning, As a teil-tree, and as
an oak, that in falling, Have substance in them, The holy seed [is] its substance!`**
- 1** 웃시야의 손자 요담의 아들인 유다 왕 아하스 때에 아람 왕 르신과 르말리아의 아들
이스라엘왕 베가가 올라와서 예루살렘을 쳤으나 능히 이기지 못하니라
**It happened in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that
Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up to
Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it.
And it cometh to pass in the days of Ahaz, son of Jotham, son of Uzziah, king of Judah,
gone up hath Rezin king of Aram, and Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, to
Jerusalem, to battle against it, and he is not able to fight against it.**
- 2** 흑이 다윗집에 고하여 가로되 아람이 에브라임과 동맹하였다 하였으므로 왕의 마음과 그 백성의
마음이 삼림이 바람에 흔들림 같이 흔들렸더라
**It was told the house of David, saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim. His heart
trembled, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the forest tremble with the wind.
And it is declared to the house of David, saying, `Aram hath been led towards Ephraim,`
And his heart and the heart of his people is moved, like the moving of trees of a forest by
the presence of wind.**
- 3** 때에 여호와께서 이사야에게 이르시되 너와 네 아들 스알야습은 윗못 수도 끝 세탁자의 발 큰
길에 나가서 아하스를 만나
**Then said Yahweh to Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, you, and Shear-jashub your son,
at the end of the conduit of the upper pool, in the highway of the fuller`s field;
And Jehovah saith unto Isaiah, `Go forth, I pray thee, to meet Ahaz, thou, and Shear-
Jashub thy son, unto the end of the conduit of the upper pool, unto the highway of the
fuller`s field,**

- 4 그에게 이르기를 너는 삼가며 종용하라 아람 왕 르신과 르말리야의 아들이 심히 노할지라도 연기나는 두 부지깽이 그루터기에 불과하니 두려워 말며 낙심치 말라
and say to him, Take heed, and be quiet; don't be afraid, neither let your heart be faint, because of these two tails of smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin and Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.
and thou hast said unto him: `Take heed, and be quiet, fear not, And let not thy heart be timid, Because of these two tails of smoking brands, For the fierceness of the anger of Rezin and Aram, And the son of Remaliah.
- 5 아람과 에브라임 왕과 르말리야의 아들이 악한 꾀로 너를 대적하여 이르기를
Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have purposed evil against you, saying, Because that Aram counselled against thee evil, Ephraim and the son of Remaliah,
- 6 우리가 올라가 유다를 쳐서 그것을 곤하게 하고 우리를 위하여 그것을 파하고 다브엘의 아들을 그 중에 세워 왕을 삼자 하였으나
Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set up a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeel;
We go up into Judah, and we vex it, And we rend it unto ourselves, And we cause a king to reign in its midst -- The son of Tabeal.
- 7 주 여호와와의 말씀에 이 도모가 서지 못하며 이루지 못하리라
thus says the Lord Yahweh, It shall not stand, neither shall it happen.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: It doth not stand, nor shall it be!
- 8 대저 아람의 머리는 다메섹이요 다메섹의 머리는 르신이며 에브라임의 머리는 사마리아요 사마리아의 머리는 르말리야의 아들이라도 육십 오년 내에 에브라임이 패하여 다시는 나라를 이루지 못하리라 만일 너희가 믿지 아니하면 정녕히 굳게 서지 못하리라하셨다 할지니라
For the head of Syria is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin; and within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be broken in pieces, so that it shall not be a people:
For the head of Aram [is] Damascus, And the head of Damascus [is] Rezin, And within sixty and five years Is Ephraim broken from [being] a people.
- 9 (8절과 같음)
and the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is Remaliah's son. If you will not believe, surely you shall not be established.
And the head of Ephraim [is] Samaria, And the head of Samaria [is] the son of Remaliah. If ye do not give credence, Surely ye are not stedfast.`
- 10 여호와께서 또 아하스에게 일러 가라사대
Yahweh spoke again to Ahaz, saying,
And Jehovah addeth to speak unto Ahaz, saying:

- 11 너는 네 하나님 여호와께 한 징조를 구하되 깊은 데서든지 높은데서든지 구하라
Ask you a sign of Yahweh your God; ask it either in the depth, or in the height above.
`Ask for thee a sign from Jehovah thy God, Make deep the request, or make [it] high upwards.`
- 12 아하스가 가로되 나는 구하지 아니하겠나이다 나는 여호와를 시험치 아니하겠나이다 한지라
But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I tempt Yahweh.
And Ahaz saith, `I do not ask nor try Jehovah.`
- 13 이사야가 가로되 다윗의 집이여 청컨대 들을지어다 너희가 사람을 괴롭게 하고 그것을 작은 일로 여겨서 또 나의 하나님을 괴로우시게 하려느냐
He said, "Listen now, house of David: Is it a small thing for you to weary men, that you will weary my God also?"
And he saith, `Hear, I pray you, O house of David, Is it a little thing for you to weary men, That ye weary also my God?
- 14 그러므로 주께서 친히 징조로 너희에게 주실 것이라 보라 처녀가 잉태하여 아들을 낳을 것이요 그 이름을 임마누엘이라 하리라
Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign: behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.
Therefore the Lord Himself giveth to you a sign, Lo, the Virgin is conceiving, And is bringing forth a son, And hath called his name Immanuel,
- 15 그가 악을 버리며 선을 택할 줄 알 때에 미쳐 빠터와 꿀을 먹을 것이라
Butter and honey shall he eat, when he knows to refuse the evil, and choose the good.
Butter and honey he doth eat, When he knoweth to refuse evil, and to fix on good.
- 16 대저 이 아이가 악을 버리며 선을 택할 줄 알기 전에 너의 미워하는 두 왕의 땅이 폐한바 되리라
For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land whose two kings you abhor shall be forsaken.
For before the youth doth know To refuse evil, and to fix on good, Forsaken is the land thou art vexed with, because of her two kings.
- 17 여호와께서 에브라임이 유다를 떠날 때부터 당하여 보지 못한 날을 너와 네 백성과 네 아비 집에 임하게 하시리니 곧 앗수르 왕의 오는 날이니라
Yahweh will bring on you, and on your people, and on your father`s house, days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah [even] the king of Assyria.
Jehovah bringeth on thee, and on thy people, And on the house of thy father, Days that have not come, Even from the day of the turning aside of Ephraim from Judah, By the king of Asshur.

- 18** 그 날에는 여호와께서 애굽 하수에서 먼 지경의 파리와 앗수르 땅의 벌을 부르시리니
It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Jehovah doth hiss for a fly that [is] in the extremity of the brooks of Egypt, And for a bee that [is] in the land of Asshur.
- 19** 다 와서 거친 골짜기와 바위틈과 가시나무 울타리와 모든 초장에 앉으리라
They shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the clefts of the rocks, and on all thorn-hedges, and on all pastures.
And they have come, and rested all of them in the desolate valleys, And in holes of the rocks, and on all the thorns, And on all the commendable things.
- 20** 그 날에는 주께서 하수 저편에서 세내어 온 삭도 곧 앗수르 왕으로 네 백성의 머리털과 발털을 미실 것이요 수염도 깎으시리라
In that day will the Lord shave with a razor that is hired in the parts beyond the River, [even] with the king of Assyria, the head and the hair of the feet; and it shall also consume the beard.
In that day doth the Lord shave, By a razor that is hired beyond the river, By the king of Asshur, The head, and the hair of the feet, Yea, also the beard it consumeth.
- 21** 그 날에는 사람이 한 어린 암소와 두 양을 기르리니
It shall happen in that day, that a man shall keep alive a young cow, and two sheep;
And it hath come to pass, in that day, A man keepeth alive a heifer of the herd, And two of the flock,
- 22** 그 내는 젖이 많으므로 버터를 먹을 것이라 무릇 그 땅 가운데 남아 있는 자는 버터와 꿀을 먹으리라
and it shall happen, that because of the abundance of milk which they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall everyone eat that is left in the midst of the land.
And it hath come to pass, From the abundance of the yielding of milk he eateth butter, For butter and honey doth every one eat Who is left in the heart of the land.
- 23** 그 날에는 천 주에 은 일천개의 가치 되는 포도나무 있던 곳마다 질려와 형극이 날 것이라
It shall happen in that day, that every place, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silver shekels, shall be for briers and thorns.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Every place where there are a thousand vines, At a thousand silverlings, Is for briers and for thorns.
- 24** 온 땅에 질려와 형극이 있으므로 살과 활을 가지고 그리로 갈 것이요
With arrows and with bow shall one come there, because all the land shall be briers and thorns.
With arrows and with bow he cometh thither, Because all the land is brier and thorn.

- 25** 보습으로 갈던 산에도 질려와 형극 까닭에 두려워서 그리로 가지 못할 것이요 그 땅은 소를
놓으며 양의 밟는 곳이 되리라
**All the hills that were dug with the mattock, you shall not come there for fear of briers and
thorns; but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of sheep."
And all the hills that with a mattock are kept in order, Thither cometh not the fear of brier
and thorn, And it hath been for the sending forth of ox, And for the treading of sheep!**
- 1** 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 큰 서판을 취하여 그 위에 통용문자로 마헬살랄하스바스라 쓰라
**Yahweh said to me, Take a great tablet, and write on it with the pen of a man, For Maher-
shalal-hash-baz;
And Jehovah saith unto me, `Take to thee a great tablet, and write upon it with a graving
tool of man, To haste spoil, enjoy prey.`**
- 2** 내가 진실한 증인 제사장 우리야와 여베레기야의 아들 스가랴를 불러 증거하게 하리라 하시더니
**and I will take to me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son
of Jeberechiah.
And I cause faithful witnesses to testify to me, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah son of
Jeberechiah.**
- 3** 내가 내 아내와 동침하매 그가 잉태하여 아들을 낳은지라 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 그 이름을
마헬살랄하스바스라 하라
**I went to the prophetess; and she conceived, and bore a son. Then said Yahweh to me,
Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz.
And I draw near unto the prophetess, and she conceiveth, and beareth a son; and
Jehovah saith unto me, `Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz,**
- 4** 이는 이 아이가 내 아빠 내 엄마라 할 줄 알기 전에 다메섹의 재물과 사마리아의 노략물이 앗수르
왕 앞에 옮긴바 될 것임이니라
**For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and, My mother, the riches of
Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be carried away before the king of Assyria.
for before the youth doth know to cry, My father, and My mother, one taketh away the
wealth of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria, before the king of Asshur.`**
- 5** 여호와께서 다시 내게 일러 가라사대
**Yahweh spoke to me yet again, saying,
And Jehovah addeth to speak unto me again, saying:**
- 6** 이 백성이 천천히 흐르는 실로아 물을 버리고 르신과 르말리야의 아들을 기뻐하나니
**Because this people have refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in
Rezin and Remaliah`s son;
`Because that this people hath refused The waters of Shiloah that go softly, And is
rejoicing with Rezin and the son of Remaliah,**

- 7 그러므로 주 내가 흥용하고 창일한 큰 하수 곧 앗수르 왕과 그의 모든 위력으로 그들 위에 덮을 것이라 그 모든 굽에 차고 모든 언덕에 넘쳐
now therefore, behold, the Lord brings up on them the waters of the River, strong and many, [even] the king of Assyria and all his glory: and it shall come up over all its channels, and go over all its banks;
Therefore, lo, the Lord is bringing up on them, The waters of the river, the mighty and the great, (The king of Asshur, and all his glory,) And it hath gone up over all its streams, And hath gone on over all its banks.
- 8 흘러 유다에 들어와서 창일하고 목에까지 미치리라 임마누엘이어 ! 그의 퍼는 날개가 네 땅에 편만하리라 하셨느니라
and it shall sweep onward into Judah; it shall overflow and pass through; it shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching out of its wings shall fill the breadth of your land, Immanuel.
And it hath passed on into Judah, It hath overflowed and passed over, Unto the neck it cometh, And the stretching out of its wings Hath been the fulness of the breadth of thy land, O Emmanu-El!
- 9 너희 민족들이 환화하라 필경 패망하리라 너희 먼 나라 백성들이 들을지니라 너희 허리를 동이라 필경 패망하리라 너희 허리에 띠를 따라 필경 패망하리라
Make an uproar, O you peoples, and be broken in pieces! And give ear, all you of far countries: gird yourselves, and be broken in pieces! Gird yourselves, and be broken in pieces!
Be friends, O nations, and be broken, And give ear, all ye far off ones of earth, Gird yourselves, and be broken, Gird yourselves, and be broken.
- 10 너희는 함께 도모하라 필경 이루지 못하리라 말을 내어라 시행되지 못하리라 이는 하나님께서 우리와 함께 하심이니라
Take counsel together, and it shall be brought to nothing; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us.
Take counsel, and it is broken, Speak a word, and it doth not stand, Because of Emmanu-El!
- 11 여호와께서 강한 손으로 내게 알게 하시며 이 백성의 길로 행치말 것을 내게 경성시켜 가라사대
For Yahweh spoke thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me not to walk in the way of this people, saying,
For thus hath Jehovah spoken unto me with strength of hand, and instructeth me against walking in the way of this people, saying,
- 12 이 백성이 맹약한 자가 있다 말하여도 너희는 그 모든 말을 따라 맹약한 자가 있다 하지 말며 그들의 두려워하는 것을 너희는 두려워하지 말며 놀라지 말고
Don't you say, "A conspiracy!" concerning all whereof this people shall say, "A conspiracy!" neither fear you their fear, nor be in dread [of it].
Ye do not say, A confederacy, To all to whom this people saith, A confederacy, And its fear ye do not fear, Nor declare fearful.

- 13** 만군의 여호와 그를 너희가 거룩하다 하고 그로 너희의 두려워하며 놀랄 자를 삼으라
Yahweh of hosts, him shall you sanctify; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread.
Jehovah of Hosts -- Him ye do sanctify, And He [is] your Fear, and He your Dread,
- 14** 그가 거룩한 피할 곳이 되시리라 그러나 이스라엘의 두 집에는 거치는 돌, 걸리는 반석이 되실 것이며 예루살렘 거민에게는 함정, 올무가 되시리니
He shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offense to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
And He hath been for a sanctuary, And for a stone of stumbling, and for a rock of falling, To the two houses of Israel, For a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
- 15** 많은 사람들이 그로 인하여 거칠 것이며 넘어질 것이며 부러질 것이며 걸릴 것이며 잡힐
Many shall stumble thereon, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.
And many among them have stumbled and fallen, And been broken, and snared, and captured.
- 16** 너는 증거의 말씀을 싸매며 율법을 나의 제자 중에 봉함하라
Bind you up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.
Bind up the testimony, Seal the law among My disciples.
- 17** 이제 야곱 집에 대하여 낮을 가리우시는 여호와를 나는 기다리며 그를 바라보리라
I will wait for Yahweh, who hides his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him.
And I have waited for Jehovah, Who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob, And I have looked for Him.
- 18** 보라, 나와 및 여호와께서 내게 주신 자녀들이 이스라엘 중에 징조와 예표가 되었나니 이는 시온산에 계신 만군의 여호와께서 말씀하신 것이니라
Behold, I and the children whom Yahweh has given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from Yahweh of Hosts, who dwells in Mount Zion.
Lo, I, and the children whom Jehovah hath given to me, [Are] for signs and for wonders in Israel, From Jehovah of Hosts, who is dwelling in Mount Zion.
- 19** 흑이 너희에게 고하기를 지절거리며 속살거리는 신접한 자와 마술사에게 물으라 하거든 백성이 자기 하나님께 구할 것이 아니냐 산 자를 위하여 죽은 자에게 구하겠느냐 하라
When they shall tell you, "Consult with those who have familiar spirits and with the wizards, who chirp and who mutter:" shouldn't a people consult with their God? on behalf of the living [should they consult] with the dead?
And when they say unto you, `Seek unto those having familiar spirits, And unto wizards, who chatter and mutter, Doth not a people seek unto its God? -- For the living unto the dead!

- 20** 마땅히 율법과 증거의 말씀을 좇을지니 그들의 말하는 바가 이 말씀에 맞지 아니하면 그들이 정녕히 아침 빛을 보지 못하고
To the law and to the testimony! if they don`t speak according to this word, surely there is no morning for them.
To the law and to the testimony! If not, let them say after this manner, `That there is no dawn to it.`
- 21** 이 땅으로 헤매며 곤고하며 주릴 것이라 그 주릴 때에 번조하여 자기의 왕 자기의 하나님을 저주할 것이며 위를 쳐다보거나
They shall pass through it, sore distressed and hungry; and it shall happen that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse by their king and by their God, and turn their faces upward:
-- And it hath passed over into it, hardened and hungry, And it hath come to pass, That it is hungry, and hath been wroth, And made light of its king, and of its God, And hath looked upwards.
- 22** 땅을 굽어보아도 환난과 흑암과 고통의 흑암 뿐이리니 그들이 심한 흑암중으로 쫓겨 들어가리라
and they shall look to the earth, and see, distress and darkness, the gloom of anguish; and into thick darkness [they shall be] driven away.
And unto the land it looketh attentively, And lo, adversity and darkness! -- Dimness, distress, and thick darkness is driven away, But not the dimness for which she is in distress!
- 1** 전에 고통하던 자에게는 흑암이 없으리로다 옛적에는 여호와께서 스불론 땅과 납달리 땅으로 멸시를 당케 하셨더니 후에는 해변길과 요단 저편 이방의 갈릴리를 영화롭게 하셨느니라
But there shall be no gloom to her who was in anguish. In the former time he brought into contempt the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali; but in the latter time has he made it glorious, by the way of the sea, beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations.
As the former time made light The land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, So the latter hath honoured the way of the sea, Beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations.
- 2** 흑암에 행하던 백성이 큰 빛을 보고 사망의 그늘진 땅에 거하던 자에게 빛이 비취도다
The people who walked in darkness have seen a great light: those who lived in the land of the shadow of death, on them has the light shined.
The people who are walking in darkness Have seen a great light, Dwellers in a land of death-shade, Light hath shone upon them.
- 3** 주께서 이 나라를 창성케 하시며 그 즐거움을 더하게 하셨으므로 추수하는 즐거움과 탈취물을 나누는 때의 즐거움 같이 그들이 주의 앞에서 즐거워하오니
You have multiplied the nation, you have increased their joy: they joy before you according to the joy in harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.
Thou hast multiplied the nation, Thou hast made great its joy, They have joyed before Thee as the joy in harvest, As [men] rejoice in their apportioning spoil.

- 4 이는 그들의 무겁게 멘 멩에와 그 어깨의 채찍과 그 압제자의 막대기를 꺾으시되 미디안의 날과 같이 하셨음이니이다
For the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, you have broken as in the day of Midian.
Because the yoke of its burden, And the staff of its shoulder, the rod of its exactor, Thou hast broken as [in] the day of Midian.
- 5 어지러이 싸우는 군인의 갑옷과 피묻은 복장이 불에 쏘 같이 살라지리니
For all the armor of the armed man in the tumult, and the garments rolled in blood, shall be for burning, for fuel of fire.
For every battle of a warrior [is] with rushing, and raiment rolled in blood, And it hath been for burning -- fuel of fire.
- 6 이는 한 아기가 우리에게 났고 한 아들을 우리에게 주신바 되었는데 그 어깨에는 정사를 메었고 그 이름은 기묘자라 모사라 전능하신 하나님이라 영존하시는 아버지라 평강의 왕이라
For to us a child is born, to us a son is given; and the government shall be on his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.
For a Child hath been born to us, A Son hath been given to us, And the princely power is on his shoulder, And He doth call his name Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty God, Father of Eternity, Prince of Peace.
- 7 그 정사와 평강의 더함이 무궁하며 또 다윗의 위에 앉아서 그 나라를 굳게 세우고 자금 이후 영원토록 공평과 정의로 그것을 보존하실 것이라 만군의 여호와와 그의 열심이 이를 이루시리라
Of the increase of his government and of peace there shall be no end, on the throne of David, and on his kingdom, to establish it, and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from henceforth even forever. The zeal of Yahweh of Hosts will perform To the increase of the princely power, And of peace, there is no end, On the throne of David, and on his kingdom, To establish it, and to support it, In judgment and in righteousness, Henceforth, even unto the age, The zeal of Jehovah of Hosts doth this.
- 8 주께서 야곱에게 말씀을 보내시며 그것을 이스라엘에게 임하게 하셨은즉
The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it has lighted on Israel.
A word hath the Lord sent into Jacob, And it hath fallen in Israel.
- 9 모든 백성 곧 에브라임과 사마리아 거민이 알 것이어늘 그들이 교만하고 완악한 마음으로 말하기를
All the people shall know, [even] Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, who say in pride and in arrogance of heart,
And the people have known -- all of it, Ephraim, and the inhabitant of Samaria, In pride and in greatness of heart, saying,

- 10 벽돌이 무너졌으나 우리는 다듬은 돌로 쌓고 뽕나무들이 찍혔으나 우리는 백향목으로 그것을 대신하리라 하도다
The bricks are fallen, but we will build with hewn stone; the sycamores are cut down, but we will put cedars in their place.
`Bricks have fallen, and hewn work we build, Sycamores have been cut down, and cedars we renew.`
- 11 그러므로 여호와께서 르신의 대적을 일으켜 그를 치게 하시며 그 원수들을 격동시키시리니
Therefore Yahweh will set up on high against him the adversaries of Rezin, and will stir up his enemies,
And Jehovah setteth the adversaries of Rezin on high above him, And his enemies he joineth together,
- 12 앞에는 아람 사람이요 뒤에는 블레셋 사람이라 그들이 그 입을 벌려 이스라엘을 삼키리라
그럴지라도 여호와의 노가 쉬지 아니하며 그 손이 여전히 펴지리라
the Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.
Aram from before, and Philistia from behind, And they devour Israel with the whole mouth. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.
- 13 이 백성이 오히려 자기들을 치시는 자에게로 돌아오지 아니하며 만군의 여호와를 찾지 아니하도다
Yet the people have not turned to him who struck them, neither have they sought Yahweh of Hosts.
And the people hath not turned back unto Him who is smiting it, And Jehovah of Hosts they have not sought.
- 14 이러므로 여호와께서 하루 사이에 이스라엘 중에서 머리와 꼬리며 종려가지와 갈대를
Therefore Yahweh will cut off from Israel head and tail, palm-branch and rush, in one day.
And Jehovah cutteth off from Israel head and tail, Branch and reed -- the same day,
- 15 머리는 곧 장로와 존귀한 자요 꼬리는 곧 거짓말을 가르치는 선지자라
The elder and the honorable man, he is the head; and the prophet who teaches lies, he is the tail.
Elder, and accepted of face, he [is] the head, Prophet, teacher of falsehood, he [is] the
- 16 백성을 인도하는 자가 그들로 미혹케 하니 인도를 받는 자가 멸망을 당하는도다
For those who lead this people cause them to err; and those who are led of them are destroyed.
And the eulogists of this people are causing to err, And its eulogised ones are consumed.

- 17 이 백성이 각기 설만하며 악을 행하며 입으로 망령되이 말하니 그러므로 주께서 그 장정을 기뻐
아니하시며 그 고아와 과부를 긍휼히 여기지 아니하시리라 그럴지라도 여호와의 노가 쉬지
아니하며 그 손이 여전히 펴지리라
**Therefore the Lord will not rejoice over their young men, neither will he have compassion
on their fatherless and widows; for everyone is profane and an evil-doer, and every mouth
speaks folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.
Therefore, over its young men the Lord rejoiceth not, And its orphans, and its widows He
pitieth not, For every one [is] profane, and an evil doer, And every mouth is speaking
folly. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.**
- 18 대저 악행은 불 태우는것 같으니 곧 질려와 형극을 삼키며 뻑뻑한 수풀을 살라서 연기로 위로
올라가게 함과 같은 것이라
**For wickedness burns as the fire; it devours the briars and thorns; yes, it kindles in the
thickets of the forest, and they roll upward in a column of smoke.
For burned as a fire hath wickedness, Brier and thorn it devoureth, And it kindleth in
thickets of the forest, And they lift themselves up, an exaltation of smoke!**
- 19 만군의 여호와의 진노로 인하여 이 땅이 소화되리니 백성은 불에 타는 숲나무와 같을 것이라
사람이 그 형제를 아끼지 아니하며
**Through the wrath of Yahweh of hosts is the land burnt up; and the people are as the fuel
of fire: no man spares his brother.
In the wrath of Jehovah of Hosts Hath the land been consumed, And the people is as fuel
of fire; A man on his brother hath no pity,**
- 20 우편으로 움킬지라도 주리고 좌편으로 먹을지라도 배부르지 못하여 각각 자기 팔의 고기를 먹을
**One shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and
they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm:
And cutteth down on the right, and hath been hungry, And he devoureth on the left, And
they have not been satisfied, Each the flesh of his own arm they devour.**
- 21 므낫세는 에브라임을 에브라임은 므낫세를 먹을 것이요 또 그들이 합하여 유다를 치리라
그럴지라도 여호와의 노가 쉬지 아니하며 그 손이 여전히 펴지리라
**Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh; and they together shall be against Judah.
For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.
Manasseh -- Ephraim, and Ephraim -- Manasseh, Together they [are] against Judah, With
all this not turned back hath His anger. And still His hand is stretched out!**
- 1 불의한 법령을 발포하며 불의한 말을 기록하며
**Woe to those who decree unrighteous decrees, and to the writers who write perverseness;
Wo [to] those decreeing decrees of iniquity, And writers who have prescribed
perverseness.**

- 2 빈핍한 자를 불공평하게 판결하여 내 백성의 가련한 자의 권리를 박탈하며 과부에게 토색하고 고아의 것을 약탈하는 자는 화 있을진저
to turn aside the needy from justice, and to rob the poor of my people of their right, that widows may be their spoil, and that they may make the fatherless their prey!
To turn aside from judgment the poor, And to take violently away the judgment Of the afflicted of My people, That widows may be their prey, That the fatherless they may spoil.
- 3 너희에게 벌하시는 날에와 멀리서 오는 환난 때에 너희가 어떻게 하려느냐 누구에게로 도망하여 도움을 구하겠으며 너희 영화를 어느 곳에 두려느냐
What will you do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will you flee for help? and where will you leave your glory?
And what do ye at a day of inspection? And at desolation? -- from afar it cometh. Near whom do ye flee for help? And where do ye leave your honour?
- 4 포로 된 자의 아래에 구푸리며 죽임을 당한 자의 아래에 엎드러질 따름이니라 그럴지라도 여호와와 의 노가 쉬지 아니하며 그 손이 여전히 펴지리라
They shall only bow down under the prisoners, and shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.
Without Me it hath bowed down In the place of a bound one, And in the place of the slain they fall. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.
- 5 화 있을진저 앓수르 사람이여 그는 나의 진노의 막대기요 그 손의 몽둥이는 나의 분한이라
Ho Assyrian, the rod of my anger, the staff in whose hand is my indignation!
Wo [to] Asshur, a rod of Mine anger, And a staff in their hand [is] Mine indignation.
- 6 내가 그를 보내어 한 나라를 치게 하며 내가 그에게 명하여 나의 노한 백성을 쳐서 탈취하며 노략하게 하며 또 그들을 가로상의 진흙같이 짓밟게 하려 하거늘
I will send him against a profane nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets.
Against a profane nation I send him, And concerning a people of My wrath I charge him, To spoil spoil, and to seize prey, And to make it a treading-place as the clay of out
- 7 그의 뜻은 이같지 아니하며 그 마음의 생각도 이같지 아니하고 오직 그 마음에 허다한 나라를 파괴하며 멸절하려 하여
However he doesn't mean so, neither does his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy, and to cut off not a few nations.
And he -- he thinketh not so, And his heart reckoneth not so, For -- to destroy [is] in his heart, And to cut off nations not a few.
- 8 이르기를 나의 방백들은 다 왕이 아니냐
For he says, Aren't my princes all of them kings?
For he saith, `Are not my princes altogether kings?

- 9 갈로는 갈그미스와 같지 아니하며 하맛은 아르밧과 같지 아니하며 사마리아는 다메섹과 같지
Isn't Calno as Carchemish? Isn't Hamath as Arpad? Isn't Samaria as Damascus?
Is not Calno as Carchemish? Is not Hamath as Arpad? Is not Samaria as Damascus?
- 10 내 손이 이미 신상을 섬기는 나라에 미쳤나니 그 조각한 신상이 예루살렘과 사마리아의 신상보다
 우승하였느니라
**As my hand has found the kingdoms of the idols, whose engraved images did excel them
 of Jerusalem and of Samaria;**
**As my hand hath got to the kingdoms of a worthless thing, and their graven images,
 [Greater] than Jerusalem and than Samaria,**
- 11 내가 사마리아와 그 신상에게 행함 같이 예루살렘과 그 신상에게 행치 못하겠느냐 하도다
shall I not, as I have done to Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?
**Do I not -- as I have done to Samaria, And to her worthless things, So do to Jerusalem and
 to her grievous things?**
- 12 이러므로 주 내가 나의 일을 시온산과 예루살렘에 다 행한 후에 앗수르 왕의 완악한 마음의
 열매와 높은 눈의 자랑을 벌하리라
**Therefore it shall happen that, when the Lord has performed his whole work on Mount Zion
 and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the
 glory of his high looks.**
**And it hath come to pass, When the Lord doth fulfil all His work In mount Zion and in
 Jerusalem, I see concerning the fruit of the greatness Of the heart of the king of Asshur.
 And concerning the glory of the height of his eyes.**
- 13 그의 말에 나는 내 손의 힘과 내 지혜로 이 일을 행하였나니 나는 총명한 자라 열국의 경계를
 옮겼고 그 재물을 약탈하였으며 또 용감한 자 같이 위에 거한 자를 낮추었으며
**For he has said, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I have
 understanding: and I have removed the bounds of the peoples, and have robbed their
 treasures, and like a valiant man I have brought down those who sit [on thrones]:**
**For he hath said, `By the power of my hand I have wrought, And by my wisdom, for I have
 been intelligent, And I remove borders of the peoples, And their chief ones I have
 spoiled, And I put down as a mighty one the inhabitants,**
- 14 나의 손으로 열국의 재물을 얻은 것은 새의 보금자리를 얻음 같고 온 세계를 얻은 것은 내어버린
 알을 주움 같았으나 날개를 치거나 입을 벌리거나 지저귀는 것이 하나도 없었다 하는도다
**and my hand has found as a nest the riches of the peoples; and as one gathers eggs that
 are forsaken, have I gathered all the earth: and there was none that moved the wing, or
 that opened the mouth, or chirped.**
**And my hand as to a nest Getteth to the wealth of the peoples, And as a gathering of
 forsaken eggs All the earth I -- I have gathered, And there hath not been one moving wing,
 Or opening mouth, or whispering.`**

- 15 도끼가 어찌 찍는 자에게 스스로 자랑하겠으며 톱이 어찌 켜는 자에게 스스로 큰 체 하겠느냐
이는 막대기가 자기를 드는 자를 움직이려 하며 몽둥이가 나무 아닌 사람을 들러 함과
Shall the ax boast itself against him who hews therewith? Shall the saw magnify itself against him who wields it? as if a rod should wield those who lift it up, [or] as if a staff should lift up [him who is] not wood.
-- Doth the axe glorify itself Against him who is hewing with it? Doth the saw magnify itself Against him who is shaking it? As a rod waving those lifting it up! As a staff lifting up that which is not wood!
- 16 그러므로 주 만군의 여호와께서 살찐 자로 파리하게 하시며 그 영화의 아래에 불이 붙는 것같이
맹렬히 타게 하실 것이라
Therefore will the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory there shall be kindled a burning like the burning of fire.
Therefore doth the Lord, the Lord of Hosts, Send among his fat ones leanness, And under his honour He kindleth a burning As the burning of a fire.
- 17 이스라엘의 빛은 불이요 그 거룩한 자는 불꽃이라 하루 사이에 그의 형극과 질려가 소멸되며
The light of Israel will be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame; and it will burn and devour his thorns and his briars in one day.
And the light of Israel hath been for a fire, And his Holy One for a flame, And it hath burned, and devoured his thorn And his brier in one day.
- 18 그 삼림과 기름진 밭의 영광이 전부 소멸되리니 병인이 점점 쇠약하여감 같을 것이라
He will consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and it shall be as when a standard-bearer faints.
And the honour of his forest, and his fruitful field, From soul even unto flesh He doth consume, And it hath been as the fainting of a standard-bearer.
- 19 그 삼림에 남은 나무의 수가 희소하여 아이라도 능히 계산할 수 있으리라
The remnant of the trees of his forest shall be few, so that a child may write them.
And the rest of the trees of his forest [are] few, And a youth doth write them.
- 20 그 날에 이스라엘의 남은 자와 야곱 족속의 피난한 자들이 다시 자기를 친 자를 의뢰치 아니하고
이스라엘의 거룩하신 자 여호와를 진실히 의뢰하리니
It shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and those who are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again lean on him who struck them, but shall lean on Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, The remnant of Israel, And the escaped of the house of Jacob, Do not add any more to lean on its smiter, And have leant on Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel, in truth.
- 21 남은 자 곧 야곱의 남은 자가 능하신 하나님께로 돌아올 것이라
A remnant shall return, [even] the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God.
A remnant returneth -- a remnant of Jacob, Unto the Mighty God.

- 22** 이스라엘이여 네 백성이 바다의 모래 같을지라도 남은 자만 돌아오리니 넘치는 공의로 훼손이
For though your people, Israel, be as the sand of the sea, [only] a remnant of them shall return: a destruction [is] determined, overflowing with righteousness.
For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, A remnant doth return of it, A consumption determined, Overflowing [with] righteousness.
- 23** 이미 작정되었은즉 주 만군의 여호와께서 온 세계 중에 끝까지 행하시리라
For a full end, and that determined, will the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, make in the midst of all the earth.
For a consumption that is determined, The Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is making in the midst of all the land.
- 24** 주 만군의 여호와께서 가라사대 시온에 거한 나의 백성들아 앓수르 사람이 애굽을 본받아
막대기로 너를 때리며 몽둥이를 들어 너를 칠지라도 그를 두려워 말라
Therefore thus says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, my people who dwell in Zion, don't be afraid of the Assyrian, though he strike you with the rod, and lift up his staff against you, after the manner of Egypt.
Therefore, thus said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, `Be not afraid, my people, inhabiting Zion, because of Asshur, With a rod he doth smite thee, And his staff lifteth up against thee, in the way of Egypt.
- 25** 내가 불구에 네게는 분을 그치고 노를 옮겨 그들을 멸하리라 하시도다
For yet a very little while, and the indignation [against you] shall be accomplished, and my anger [shall be directed] to his destruction.
For yet a very little, And the indignation hath been completed, And Mine anger by their wearing out.
- 26** 만군의 여호와께서 채찍을 들어 그를 치시되 오렐 반석에서 미디안 사람을 쳐 죽이신 것 같이
하실 것이며 막대기를 드시되 바다를 향하여 애굽에 드신 것 같이 하실 것이라
Yahweh of Hosts will stir up against him a scourge, as in the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and his rod will be over the sea, and he will lift it up after the manner of Egypt.
And awaking for him is Jehovah of Hosts, A scourge like the smiting of Midian at the rock Oreb, And his rod [is] over the sea, And he hath lifted it in the way of Egypt.
- 27** 그 날에 그의 무거운 짐이 네 어깨에서 떠나고 그의 멍에가 네 목에서 벗어지되 기름진 까닭에
멍에가 부러지리라
It shall happen in that day, that his burden shall depart from off your shoulder, and his yoke from off your neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed by reason of fatness.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Turned is his burden from off thy shoulder, And his yoke from off thy neck, And destroyed hath been the yoke, because of prosperity.

- 28 앓수르 왕이 아얏에 이르러 미그론을 지나 믹마스에 치중을 머무르고
**He is come to Aiath, he is passed through Migron; at Michmash he lays up his baggage;
 He hath come in against Aiath, He hath passed over into Migron, At Michmash he looketh
 after his vessels.**
- 29 영을 넘어 게바에서 유숙하매 라마는 떨고 사울의 기브아 사람은 도망하도다
**they are gone over the pass; they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah trembles;
 Gibeah of Saul is fled.
 They have gone over the passage, Geba they have made a lodging place, Trembled hath
 Rama, Gibeah of Saul fled.**
- 30 딸 갈림아, 큰 소리로 외칠찌어다 라이사야, 자세히 들을찌어다 가련하다 너 아나돗이여
**Cry aloud with your voice, daughter of Gallim! listen, Laishah! You poor Anathoth!
 Cry aloud [with] thy voice, daughter of Gallim, Give attention, Laish! answer her,**
- 31 맛메나 사람은 피난하며 게빔 거민은 도망하도다
**Madmenah is a fugitive; the inhabitants of Gebim flee for safety.
 Fled away hath Madmenah, The inhabitants of the high places have hardened themselves.**
- 32 이 날에 그가 놉에서 쉬고 딸 시온 산 곧 예루살렘 산을 향하여 그 손을 흔들리로다
**This very day shall he halt at Nob: he shakes his hand at the mountain of the daughter of
 Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.
 Yet to-day in Nob to remain, Wave its hand doth the mount of the daughter of Zion, The
 hill of Jerusalem.**
- 33 주 만군의 여호와께서 혁혁한 위력으로 그 가지를 꺾으시리니 그 장대한 자가 찍힐 것이요 높은
 자가 낮아질 것이며
**Behold, the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, will lop the boughs with terror: and the high of stature
 shall be hewn down, and the lofty shall be brought low.
 Lo, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is lopping a branch with violence, And the high of stature
 are cut down, And the lofty are become low,**
- 34 철로 그 뺨뺨한 삼림을 베시리니 레바논이 권능 있는 자에게 작벌을 당하리라
**He will cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty
 one.
 And He hath gone round the thickets of the forest with iron, And Lebanon by a mighty one
 falleth!**
- 1 이새의 줄기에서 한 싹이 나며 그 뿌리에서 한 가지가 나서 결실할 것이요
**There shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse, and a branch out of his roots
 shall bear fruit.
 And a rod hath come out from the stock of Jesse, And a branch from his roots is fruitful.**

- 2 여호와와 그의 신 곧 지혜와 총명의 신이요 모략과 재능의 신이요 지식과 여호와를 경외하는 신이 그 위에 강림하시리니
The Spirit of Yahweh shall rest on him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of Yahweh.
Rested on him hath the Spirit of Jehovah, The spirit of wisdom and understanding, The spirit of counsel and might, The spirit of knowledge and fear of Jehovah.
- 3 그가 여호와를 경외함으로 즐거움을 삼을 것이며 그 눈에 보이는대로 심판치 아니하며 귀에 들리는 대로 판단치 아니하며
His delight shall be in the fear of Yahweh; and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither decide after the hearing of his ears;
To refresh him in the fear of Jehovah, And by the sight of his eyes he judgeth not, Nor by the hearing of his ears decideth.
- 4 공의로 빈핍한 자를 심판하며 정직으로 세상의 겸손한 자를 판단할 것이며 그 입의 막대기로 세상을 치며 입술의 기운으로 악인을 죽일 것이며
but with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and decide with equity for the humble of the earth; and he shall strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; and with the breath of his lips shall he kill the wicked.
And he hath judged in righteousness the poor, And decided in uprightness for the humble of earth, And hath smitten earth with the rod of his mouth, And with the breath of his lips he putteth the wicked to death.
- 5 공의로 그 허리띠를 삼으며 성실로 몸의 띠를 삼으리라
Righteousness shall be the belt of his waist, and faithfulness the belt of his loins.
And righteousness hath been the girdle of his loins, And faithfulness -- the girdle of his reins.
- 6 그 때에 이리가 어린 양과 함께 거하며 표범이 어린 염소와 함께 누우며 송아지와 어린 사자와 살찐 짐승이 함께 있어 어린 아이에게 끌리며
The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fattened calf together; and a little child shall lead them.
And a wolf hath sojourned with a lamb, And a leopard with a kid doth lie down, And calf, and young lion, and fatling [are] together, And a little youth is leader over them.
- 7 암소와 곰이 함께 먹으며 그것들의 새끼가 함께 엎드리며 사자가 소처럼 풀을 먹을 것이며
The cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together; and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.
And cow and bear do feed, Together lie down their young ones, And a lion as an ox eateth straw.

- 8 젖먹는 아이가 독사의 구멍에서 장난하며 젖뎀 어린 아이가 독사의 굴에 손을 넣을 것이라
The sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the adder`s den.
And played hath a suckling by the hole of an asp, And on the den of a cockatrice Hath the weaned one put his hand.
- 9 나의 거룩한 산 모든 곳에서 해됨도 없고 상함도 없을 것이니 이는 물이 바다를 덮음 같이 여호와를 아는 지식이 세상에 충만할 것임이니라
They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain; for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of Yahweh, as the waters cover the sea.
Evil they do not, nor destroy in all My holy mountain, For full hath been the earth with the knowledge of Jehovah, As the waters are covering the sea.
- 10 그 날에 이새의 뿌리에서 한 싹이 나서 만민의 기호로 설 것이요 열방이 그에게로 돌아오리니 그 거한 곳이 영화로우리라
It shall happen in that day, that the root of Jesse, who stands for an ensign of the peoples, to him shall the nations seek; and his resting-place shall be glorious.
And there hath been, in that day, A root of Jesse that is standing for an ensign of peoples, Unto him do nations seek, And his rest hath been -- honour!
- 11 그 날에 주께서 다시 손을 펴사 그 남은 백성을 앗수르와 애굽과 바드로스와 구스와 엘람과 시날과 하맛과 바다 섬들에서 돌아오게 하실 것이라
It shall happen in that day, that the Lord will set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, who shall remain, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, The Lord addeth a second time his power, To get the remnant of His people that is left, From Asshur, and from Egypt, And from Pathros, and from Cush, And from Elam, and from Shinar, And from Hamath, and from isles of the sea,
- 12 여호와께서 열방을 향하여 기호를 세우시고 이스라엘의 쫓긴 자를 모으시며 땅 사방에서 유다의 이산한 자를 모으시리니
He will set up an ensign for the nations, and will assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.
And He hath lifted up an ensign to nations, And gathereth the driven away of Israel, And the scattered of Judah He assembleth, From the four wings of the earth.
- 13 에브라임의 투기는 없어지고 유다를 괴롭게 하던 자는 끊어지며 에브라임은 유다를 투기하지 아니하며 유다는 에브라임을 괴롭게하지 아니할 것이요
The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and those who vex Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.
And turned aside hath the envy of Ephraim, And the adversaries of Judah are cut off, Ephraim doth not envy Judah, And Judah doth not distress Ephraim.

- 14 그들이 서으로 블레셋 사람의 어깨에 날아 앉고 함께 동방 백성을 노략하며 에돔과 모압에 손을 대며 암몬 자손을 자기에게 복종 시키시리라
They shall fly down on the shoulder of the Philistines on the west; together shall they despoil the children of the east: they shall put forth their hand on Edom and Moab; and the children of Ammon shall obey them.
And they have flown on the shoulder of the Philistines westward, Together they spoil the sons of the east, Edom and Moab sending forth their hand, And sons of Ammon obeying them.
- 15 여호와께서 애굽 해고를 말리우시고 손을 유브라데 하수 위에 흔들어 뜨거운 바람을 일으켜서 그 하수를 쳐서 일곱 갈래로 나눠 신 신고 건너가게 하실 것이라
Yahweh will utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his scorching wind will he wave his hand over the River, and will strike it into seven streams, and cause men to march over in sandals.
And Jehovah hath devoted to destruction The tongue of the sea of Egypt, And hath waved His hand over the river, In the terror of his wind, And hath smitten it at the seven streams, And hath caused [men] to tread [it] with shoes.
- 16 그의 남아 있는 백성을 위하여 앗수르에서부터 돌아오는 대로가 있게 하시되 이스라엘이 애굽 땅에서 나오던 날과 같게 하시리라
There shall be a highway for the remnant of his people, who shall remain, from Assyria; like as there was for Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.
And there hath been a highway, For the remnant of His people that is left, from Asshur, As there was for Israel in the day of his coming up out of the land of Egypt!
- 1 그 날에 네가 말하기를 여호와여 주께서 전에는 내게 노하셨사오나 이제는 그 노가 쉬었고 또 나를 안위하시오니 내가 주께 감사하겠나이다 할 것이니라
In that day you will say, "I will give thanks to you, Yahweh; for though you were angry with me, your anger has turned away and you comfort me.
And thou hast said in that day: `I thank thee, O Jehovah, Though Thou hast been angry with me, Turn back doth Thine anger, And Thou dost comfort me.
- 2 보라 하나님은 나의 구원이시라 내가 의뢰하고 두려움이 없으리니 주 여호와와 나의 힘이시며 나의 노래시며 나의 구원이심이라
Behold, God is my salvation. I will trust, and will not be afraid; for Yah, Yahweh, is my strength and song; and he has become my salvation."
Lo, God [is] my salvation, I trust, and fear not, For my strength and song [is] Jah Jehovah, And He is to me for salvation.
- 3 그러므로 너희가 기쁨으로 구원의 우물들에서 물을 길으리로다
Therefore with joy you shall draw water out of the wells of salvation.
And ye have drawn waters with joy Out of the fountains of salvation,

- 4 그 날에 너희가 또 말하기를 여호와께 감사하라 그 이름을 부르며 그 행하심을 만국 중에 선포하며 그 이름이 높다 하라
In that day you will say, "Give thanks to Yahweh! Call on his name. Declare his doings among the peoples. Proclaim that his name is exalted!
And ye have said in that day, Give ye praise to Jehovah, call in His name. Make known among the peoples His acts. Make mention that set on high is His name.
- 5 여호와를 찬송할 것은 극히 아름다운 일을 하셨음이니 온 세계에 알게 할지어다
Sing to Yahweh, for he has done excellent things! Let this be known in all the earth!
Praise ye Jehovah, for excellence He hath done, Known is this in all the earth.
- 6 시온의 거민아 소리를 높여 부르라 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자가 너희 중에서 크심이니라 할 것이니라
Cry aloud and shout, you inhabitant of Zion; for great in the midst of you is the Holy One of Israel!"
Cry aloud, and sing, O inhabitant of Zion, For great in thy midst [is] the Holy One of Israel!"
- 1 아모스의 아들 이사야가 바벨론에 대하여 받은 경고라
The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.
The burden of Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz hath seen:
- 2 너희는 자산 위에 기호를 세우고 소리를 높여 그들을 부르며 손을 흔들어 그들로 존귀한 자의 문에 들어가게 하라
Set you up an ensign on the bare mountain, lift up the voice to them, wave the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.
On a high mountain lift ye up an ensign, Raise the voice to them, wave the hand, And they go in to the openings of nobles.
- 3 내가 나의 거룩히 구별한 자에게 명하고 나의 위엄을 기뻐하는 용사들을 불러 나의 노를 풀게
I have commanded my consecrated ones, yes, I have called my mighty men for my anger, even my proudly exulting ones.
I have given charge to My sanctified ones, Also I have called My mighty ones for Mine anger, Those rejoicing at Mine excellency.
- 4 산에서 무리의 소리가 남이여 많은 백성의 소리 같으니 곧 열국민족이 함께 모여 떠드는 소리라 만군의 여호와께서 싸움을 위하여 군대를 검열하심이로다
The noise of a multitude in the mountains, as of a great people! the noise of a tumult of the kingdoms of the nations gathered together! Yahweh of Hosts is mustering the host for the battle.
A voice of a multitude in the mountains, A likeness of a numerous people, A voice of noise from the kingdoms of nations who are gathered, Jehovah of Hosts inspecting a host of battle!

- 5 우리가 먼 나라에서 하늘 가에서 왔음이여 곧 여호와와 그 진노의 병기라 온 땅을 멸하러
They come from a far country, from the uttermost part of heaven, even Yahweh, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.
They are coming in from a land afar off, From the end of the heavens, Jehovah and the instruments of His indignation, To destroy all the land.
- 6 너희는 애곡할지어다 여호와의 날이 가까왔으니 전능자에게서 멸망이 임할 것임이로다
Wail you; for the day of Yahweh is at hand; as destruction from the Almighty shall it come.
Howl ye, for near [is] the day of Jehovah, As destruction from the Mighty it cometh.
- 7 그러므로 모든 손이 피곤하며 각 사람의 마음이 녹을 것이라
Therefore shall all hands be feeble, and every heart of man shall melt:
Therefore, all hands do fail, And every heart of man doth melt.
- 8 그들이 놀라며 괴로움과 슬픔에 잡혀서 임산한 여자 같이 고통하며 서로 보고 놀라며 얼굴은
and they shall be dismayed; pangs and sorrows shall take hold [of them]; they shall be in pain as a woman in travail: they shall look in amazement one at another; their faces [shall be] faces of flame.
And they have been troubled, Pains and pangs they take, As a travailing woman they are pained, A man at his friend they marvel, The appearance of flames -- their faces!
- 9 여호와와 날 곧 잔혹히 분냄과 맹렬히 노하는 날이 임하여 땅을 황무케 하며 그 중에서 죄인을
Behold, the day of Yahweh comes, cruel, with wrath and fierce anger; to make the land a desolation, and to destroy the sinners of it out of it.
Lo, the day of Jehovah doth come, Fierce, with wrath, and heat of anger, To make the land become a desolation, Yea, its sinning ones He destroyeth from it.
- 10 하늘의 별들과 별 떨기가 그 빛을 내지 아니하며 해가 돌아도 어두우며 달이 그 빛을 비취지
For the stars of the sky and the constellations of it shall not give their light; the sun shall be darkened in its going forth, and the moon shall not cause its light to shine.
For the stars of the heavens, and their constellations, Cause not their light to shine, Darkened hath been the sun in its going out, And the moon causeth not its light to come forth.
- 11 내가 세상의 악과 악인의 죄를 벌하며 교만한 자의 오만을 끊으며 강포한 자의 거만을 낮출
I will punish the world for [their] evil, and the wicked for their iniquity: and I will cause the arrogance of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.
And I have appointed on the world evil, And on the wicked their iniquity, And have caused to cease the excellency of the proud, And the excellency of the terrible I make
- 12 내가 사람을 정금보다 희소케 하며 오빌의 순금보다 희귀케 하리로다
I will make a man more rare than fine gold, even a man than the pure gold of Ophir.
I make man more rare than fine gold, And a common man than pure gold of Ophir.

- 13** 나 만군의 여호와가 분하여 맹렬히 노하는 날에 하늘을 진동시키며 땅을 흔들어 그 자리에서
Therefore I will make the heavens to tremble, and the earth shall be shaken out of its place, in the wrath of Yahweh of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.
Therefore the heavens I cause to tremble, And the earth doth shake from its place, In the wrath of Jehovah of Hosts, And in a day of the heat of his anger.
- 14** 그들이 쫓긴 노루나 모으는 자 없는 양 같이 각기 동쪽에게로 돌아가며 본향으로 도망할 것이나
It shall happen, that as the chased roe, and as sheep that no man gathers, they shall turn every man to his own people, and shall flee every man to his own land.
And it hath been, as a roe driven away, And as a flock that hath no gatherer, Each unto his people -- they turn, And each unto his land -- they flee.
- 15** 만나는 자는 창에 찔리겠고 잡히는 자는 칼에 엎드러지겠고 그들의 어린 아이들은 그 목전에 메어침을 입겠고 그 집은 노락을 당하겠고 그 아내는 욕을 당하리라
Everyone who is found shall be thrust through; and everyone who is taken shall fall by the sword.
Every one who is found is thrust through, And every one who is added falleth by sword.
- 16** 보라 은을 돌아보지 아니하며 금을 기뻐하지 아니하는 메대 사람을 내가 격동시켜 그들을 치게
Their infants also shall be dashed in pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be rifled, and their wives ravished.
And their sucklings are dashed to pieces before their eyes, Spoiled are their houses, and their wives lain with.
- 17** 메대 사람이 활로 청년을 쏘아 죽이며 태의 열매를 긍휼히 여기지 아니하며 아이를 가석히 보지
Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, who shall not regard silver, and as for gold, they shall not delight in it.
Lo, I am stirring up against them the Medes, Who silver esteem not, And gold -- they delight not in it.
- 18** 열국의 영광이요 갈대아 사람의 자랑하는 노리개가 된 바벨론이 하나님께 멸망 당한 소돔과 고모라 같이 되리니
[Their] bows shall dash the young men in pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children.
And bows dash young men to pieces, And the fruit of the womb they pity not, On sons their eye hath no pity.
- 19** 그 곳에 처할 자가 없겠고 거할 사람이 대대에 없을 것이며 아라비아 사람도 거기 장막을 치지 아니하며 목자들도 그 곳에 그 양떼를 쉬게 하지 아니할 것이요
Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldeans` pride, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.
And Babylon, the beauty of kingdoms, The glory, the excellency of the Chaldeans, Hath been as overthrown by God, With Sodom and with Gomorrah.

- 20 오직 들짐승들이 거기 엎드리고 부르짖는 짐승이 그 가옥에 총만하며 타조가 거기 깃들이며 들 양이 거기서 뿔 것이요
It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be lived in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall shepherds make their flocks to lie down there.
She doth not sit for ever, Nor continueth unto many generations, Nor doth Arab pitch tent there, And shepherds lie not down there.
- 21 그 궁성에는 시랑이 부르짖을 것이요 화려한 전에는 들개가 올 것이라 그의 때가 가까우며 그의 날이 오래지 아니하리라
But wild animals of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and ostriches shall dwell there, and wild goats shall dance there.
And Ziim have lain down there, And full have been their houses of howlings, And dwelt there have daughters of an ostrich, And goats do skip there.
- 1 여호와께서 야곱을 긍휼히 여기시며 이스라엘을 다시 택하여 자기 고토에 두시리니 나그네 된 자가 야곱 족속에게 가입되어 그들과 연합할 것이며
For Yahweh will have compassion on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the sojourner shall join himself with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.
Because Jehovah loveth Jacob, And hath fixed again on Israel, And given them rest on their own land, And joined hath been the sojourner to them, And they have been admitted to the house of Jacob.
- 2 민족들이 그들을 데리고 그들의 본토에 돌아오리니 이스라엘 족속이 여호와와 땅에서 그들을 얻어 노비를 삼켰고 전에 자기를 사로잡던 자를 사로잡고 자기를 압제하던 자를 주관하리라
The peoples shall take them, and bring them to their place; and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of Yahweh for servants and for handmaids: and they shall take them captive whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.
And peoples have taken them, And have brought them in unto their place, And the house of Israel have inherited them, On the land of Jehovah, For men-servants and for maid-servants, And they have been captors of their captors, And have ruled over their exactors.
- 3 여호와께서 너를 슬픔과 곤고와 및 너의 수고하는 고역에서 놓으시고 안식을 주시는 날에
It shall happen in the day that Yahweh shall give you rest from your sorrow, and from your trouble, and from the hard service in which you were made to serve,
And it hath come to pass, In the day of Jehovah's giving rest to thee, From thy grief, and from thy trouble, And from the sharp bondage, That hath been served upon thee,

- 4 너는 바벨론 왕에 대하여 이 노래를 지어 이르기를 확대하던 자가 어찌 그리 그쳤으며 강포한 성이 어찌 그리 폐하였는고
that you shall take up this parable against the king of Babylon, and say, How has the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!
That thou hast taken up this simile Concerning the king of Babylon, and said, How hath the exactor ceased,
- 5 여호와께서 악인의 몽둥이와 패권자의 홀을 꺾으셨도다
Yahweh has broken the staff of the wicked, the scepter of the rulers;
Ceased hath the golden one. Broken hath Jehovah the staff of the wicked, The sceptre of rulers.
- 6 그들이 분내어 여러 민족을 치되 치기를 마지 아니하였고 노하여 열방을 억압하여도 그 억압을 막을 자 없었더니
who struck the peoples in wrath with a continual stroke, who ruled the nations in anger, with a persecution that none restrained.
He who is smiting peoples in wrath, A smiting without intermission, He who is ruling in anger nations, Pursuing without restraint!
- 7 이제는 온 땅이 평안하고 정온하니 무리가 소리질러 노래하는도다
The whole earth is at rest, [and] is quiet: they break forth into singing.
At rest -- quiet hath been all the earth, They have broken forth [into] singing.
- 8 향나무와 레바논 백향목도 너로 인하여 기뻐하여 이르기를 네가 넘어뜨리웠은즉 올라와서 우리를 작벌할 자 없다 하는도다
Yes, the fir-trees rejoice at you, [and] the cedars of Lebanon, [saying], Since you are laid low, no lumberjack is come up against us.
Even firs have rejoiced over thee, Cedars of Lebanon -- [saying]: Since thou hast lain down, The hewer cometh not up against us.
- 9 아래의 음부가 너로 인하여 소동하여 너의 음을 영접하되 그것이 세상에서의 모든 영웅을 너로 인하여 동하게 하며 열방의 모든 왕으로 그 보좌에서 일어서게 하므로
Sheol from beneath is moved for you to meet you at your coming; it stirs up the dead for you, even all the chief ones of the earth; it has raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.
Sheol beneath hath been troubled at thee, To meet thy coming in, It is waking up for thee Rephaim, All chiefs ones of earth, It hath raised up from their thrones All kings of
- 10 그들은 다 네게 말하여 이르기를 너도 우리 같이 연약하게 되었느냐 너도 우리 같이 되었느냐
All they shall answer and tell you, Are you also become weak as we? are you become like us?
All of them answer and say unto thee, Even thou hast become weak like us! Unto us thou hast become like!

- 11 네 영화가 음부에 떨어졌음이여 너의 비파 소리까지로다 구더기가 네 아래 깔림이여 지렁이가
Your pomp is brought down to Sheol, [and] the noise of your viols: the worm is spread under you, and worms cover you.
Brought down to Sheol hath been thine excellency, The noise of thy psaltery, Under thee spread out hath been the worm, Yea, covering thee is the worm.
- 12 너 아침의 아들 계명성이여 ! 어찌 그리 하늘에서 떨어졌으며 너 열국을 엮은 자여 어찌 그리 땅에
How you are fallen from heaven, day-star, son of the morning! How you are cut down to the ground, who laid the nations low!
How hast thou fallen from the heavens, O shining one, son of the dawn! Thou hast been cut down to earth, O weakener of nations.
- 13 네가 네 마음에 이르기를 내가 하늘에 올라 하나님의 뭇별 위에 나의 보좌를 높이리라 내가 북극 집회의 산 위에 좌정하리라
You said in your heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; and I will sit on the mountain of congregation, in the uttermost parts of the north;
And thou saidst in thy heart: the heavens I go up, Above stars of God I raise my throne, And I sit in the mount of meeting in the sides of the north.
- 14 가장 높은 구름에 올라 지극히 높은 자와 비기리라 하도다
I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will make myself like the Most High.
I go up above the heights of a thick cloud, I am like to the Most High.
- 15 그러나 이제 네가 음부 곧 구덩이의 맨 밑에 빠치우리로다
Yet you shall be brought down to Sheol, to the uttermost parts of the pit.
Only -- unto Sheol thou art brought down, Unto the sides of the pit.
- 16 너를 보는 자가 주목하여 너를 자세히 살펴 보며 말하기를 이 사람이 땅을 진동시키며 열국을
Those who see you shall gaze at you, they shall consider you, [saying], "Is this the man who made the earth to tremble, who shook kingdoms;
Thy beholders look to thee, to thee they attend, Is this the man causing the earth to tremble, Shaking kingdoms?
- 17 세계를 황무케 하며 성읍을 파괴하며 사로잡힌 자를 그 집으로 놓아 보내지 않던 자가 아니뇨
who made the world as a wilderness, and overthrew the cities of it; who didn't let loose his prisoners to their home?"
He hath made the world as a wilderness, And his cities he hath broken down, Of his bound ones he opened not the house.
- 18 열방의 왕들은 모두 각각 자기 집에서 영광 중에 자건마는
All the kings of the nations, all of them, sleep in glory, everyone in his own house.
All kings of nations -- all of them, Have lain down in honour, each in his house,

- 19 오직 너는 자기 무덤에서 내어쫓겼으니 가증한 나무가지 같고 칼에 찔려 돌구렁이에 빠진 주검에 둘러싸였으니 밟힌 시체와 같도다

But you are cast forth away from your tomb like an abominable branch, clothed with the slain, who are thrust through with the sword, who go down to the stones of the pit; as a dead body trodden under foot.

And -- thou hast been cast out of thy grave, As an abominable branch, raiment of the slain, Thrust through ones of the sword, Going down unto the sons of the pit, As a carcass trodden down.

- 20 네가 자기 땅을 망케 하였고 자기 백성을 죽였으므로 그들과 일반으로 안장함을 얻지 못하나니 악을 행하는 자의 후손은 영영히 이름이 나지 못하리로다

You shall not be joined with them in burial, because you have destroyed your land, you have killed your people; the seed of evil-doers shall not be named forever.

Thou art not united with them in burial, For thy land thou hast destroyed, Thy people thou hast slain, Not named to the age is the seed of evil doers.

- 21 너희는 그들의 열조의 죄악을 인하여 그 자손 도륙하기를 예비하여 그들로 일어나 땅을 취하여 세상에 성읍을 충만케 하지 못하게 하라

Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers, that they not rise up, and possess the earth, and fill the surface of the world with cities.

Prepare ye for his sons slaughter; Because of the iniquity of their fathers, They rise not, nor have possessed the land, Nor filled the face of the world [with] cities.

- 22 만군의 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 일어나 그들을 쳐서 그 이름과 남은 자와 아들과 후손을 바벨론에서 끊으리라 나 여호와와의 말이니라

I will rise up against them, says Yahweh of Hosts, and cut off from Babylon name and remnant, and son and son`s son, says Yahweh.

And I have risen up against them, (The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts,) And have cut off, in reference to Babylon, Name and remnant, and continuator and successor, The affirmation of Jehovah.

- 23 내가 또 그것으로 고슴도치의 굴혈과 물웅덩이가 되게 하고 또 멸망의 비로 소제하리라 나 만군의 여호와와의 말이니라

I will also make it a possession for the porcupine, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the broom of destruction, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And have made it for a possession of a bittern, And ponds of waters, And daubed it with the mire of destruction, The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!

- 24 만군의 여호와께서 맹세하여 가라사대 나의 생각한 것이 반드시 되며 나의 경영한 것이 반드시

Yahweh of Hosts has sworn, saying, Surely, as I have thought, so shall it happen; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:

Sworn hath Jehovah of Hosts, saying, `As I thought -- so hath it not been? And as I counselled -- it standeth;

- 25 내가 앓수르 사람을 나의 땅에서 파하며 나의 산에서 밟아래 밟으리니 그 때에 그의 멍에가 이스라엘에게서 떠나고 그의 짐이 그들의 어깨에서 벗어질 것이라
that I will break the Assyrian in my land, and on my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulder. To break Asshur in My land, And on My mountains I tread him down, And turned from off them hath his yoke, Yea, his burden from off their shoulder turneth aside.
- 26 이것이 온 세계를 향하여 정한 경영이며 이것이 열방을 향하여 편 손이라 하셨나니
This is the purpose that is purposed on the whole earth; and this is the hand that is stretched out on all the nations. This [is] the counsel that is counselled for all the earth, And this [is] the hand that is stretched out for all the nations.
- 27 만군의 여호와께서 경영하셨은즉 누가 능히 그것을 폐하며 그 손을 펴셨은즉 누가 능히 그것을
For Yahweh of Hosts has purposed, and who shall annul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back? For Jehovah of Hosts hath purposed, And who doth make void? And His hand that is stretched out, Who doth turn it back?
- 28 아하스 왕의 죽던 해에 받은 경고라
In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden. In the year of the death of king Ahaz was this burden:
- 29 블레셋 온 땅이여 너를 치던 막대기가 부러졌다고 기뻐하지 말라 뱀의 뿌리에서는 독사가 나겠고 그 열매는 나는 불뱀이 되리라
Don't rejoice, O Philistia, all of you, because the rod that struck you is broken; for out of the serpent's root shall come forth an adder, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent. Rejoice not thou, Philistia, all of thee, That broken hath been the rod of thy smiter, For from the root of a serpent cometh out a viper, And its fruit [is] a flying saraph.
- 30 가난한 자의 장자는 먹겠고 빈핍한 자는 평안히 누우려니와 내가 너의 뿌리를 기근으로 죽일 것이요 너의 남은 자는 살륙을 당하리라
The firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety; and I will kill your root with famine, and your remnant shall be killed. And delighted have the first-born of the poor, And the needy in confidence lie down, And I have put to death with famine thy root, And thy remnant it slayeth.
- 31 성문이여 슬피 울지어다 성읍이여 부르짖을지어다 너 블레셋이여 다 소멸되게 되었도다 대저 연기가 북방에서 오는데 그 향오를 떨어져 행하는 자 없느니라
Howl, gate; cry, city; you are melted away, Philistia, all of you; for there comes a smoke out of the north, and there is no straggler in his ranks. Howl, O gate; cry, O city, Melted art thou, Philistia, all of thee, For from the north smoke hath come, And there is none alone in his set places.

- 32 그 나라 사신들에게 어떻게 대답하겠느냐 ? 여호와께서 시온을 세우셨으니 그의 백성의 곤고한 자들이 그 안에서 피난하리라 할 것이니라
What then shall one answer the messengers of the nation? That Yahweh has founded Zion, and in her shall the afflicted of his people take refuge.
And what doth one answer the messengers of a nation? `That Jehovah hath founded Zion, And in it do the poor of His people trust!`
- 1 모압에 관한 경고라 하루 밤에 모압 알이 망하여 황폐할 것이며 하루 밤에 모압 길이 망하여
The burden of Moab. For in a night Ar of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to nothing; for in a night Kir of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to nothing.
The burden of Moab. Because in a night destroyed was Ar of Moab -- It hath been cut off, Because in a night destroyed was Kir of Moab -- It hath been cut off.
- 2 그들은 바잇과 디본 산당에 올라가서 울며 모압은 느보와 메드바를 위하여 통곡하도다 그들이 각각 머리털을 없이 하였고 수염을 깎았으며
They are gone up to Bayith, and to Dibon, to the high places, to weep: Moab wails over Nebo, and over Medeba; on all their heads is baldness, every beard is cut off.
He hath gone up to Bajith and Dibon, The high places -- to weep, On Nebo and on Medeba Moab howleth, On all its heads [is] baldness, every beard cut off.
- 3 거리에서는 굵은 베로 몸을 동였으며 지붕과 넓은 곳에서는 각기 애통하여 심히 울며
In their streets they gird themselves with sackcloth; on their housetops, and in their broad places, everyone wails, weeping abundantly.
In its out-places they girded on sackcloth, On its pinnacles, and in its broad places, Every one howleth -- going down with weeping.
- 4 헤스본과 엘르알레는 부르짖으며 그 소리는 야하스까지 들리니 그러므로 모압의 전사가 크게 부르짖으며 그 혼이 속에서 떨도다
Heshbon cries out, and Elealeh; their voice is heard even to Jahaz: therefore the armed men of Moab cry aloud; his soul trembles within him.
And cry doth Heshbon and Elealeh, Unto Jahaz heard hath been their voice, Therefore the armed ones of Moab do shout, His life hath been grievous to him.
- 5 내 마음이 모압을 위하여 부르짖는도다 그 귀인들은 소알과 에글랏 슬리시야로 도망하여 울며 루히탈길로 올라가며 호로나임 길에서 패망을 부르짖으니
My heart cries out for Moab; her nobles [flee] to Zoar, to Eglath-shelishi-yah: for by the ascent of Luhith with weeping they go up; for in the way of Horonaim they raise up a cry of destruction.
My heart [is] toward Moab, Cry do her fugitives unto Zoar, a heifer of the third [year], For -- the ascent of Luhith -- With weeping he goeth up in it, For, in the way of Horonaim, A cry of destruction they wake up.

- 6 니르림 물이 마르고 풀이 시들었으며 연한 풀이 말라 청정한 것이 없음이로다
For the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate; for the grass is withered away, the tender grass fails, there is no green thing.
For, the waters of Nimrim are desolations, For, withered hath been the hay, Finished hath been the tender grass, A green thing there hath not been.
- 7 그러므로 그들이 얻은 재물과 쌓았던 것을 가지고 버드나무 시내를 건너리니
Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away over the brook of the willows.
Therefore the abundance he made, and their store, Unto the brook of the willows they carry.
- 8 이는 곡성이 모압 사방에 돌렸고 슬피 부르짖음이 에글라임에 이르며 부르짖음이 브엘엘림에
For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the wailing of it to Eglaim, and the wailing of it to Beer-elim.
For gone round hath the cry the border of Moab, Unto Eglaim [is] its howling, And to Beer-elim [is] its howling.
- 9 디몬 물에는 피가 가득함이로다 그럴지라도 내가 디몬에 재앙을 더 내리되 모압에 도피한 자와 그 땅의 남은 자에게 사자를 보내리라
For the waters of Dimon are full of blood; for I will bring yet more on Dimon, a lion on them of Moab that escape, and on the remnant of the land.
For the waters of Dimon have been full of blood, For I set on Dimon additions, For the escaped of Moab a lion, And for the remnant of Adamah!
- 1 너희는 이 땅 치리자에게 어린 양들을 드리되 셀라에서부터 광야를 지나 딸 시온산으로 보낼지니라
Send you the lambs for the ruler of the land from Selah to the wilderness, to the mountain of the daughter of Zion.
Send ye a lamb [to] the ruler of the land, From Selah in the wilderness, Unto the mount of the daughter of Zion.
- 2 모압의 여자들은 아르논 나루에서 떠다니는 새 같고 보금자리에서 흩어진 새 새끼 같을 것이라
For it shall be that, as wandering birds, as a scattered nest, so shall the daughters of Moab be at the fords of the Arnon.
And it hath come to pass, As a wandering bird, a nest cast out, Are daughters of Moab, [at] fords of Arnon.
- 3 너는 모략을 베풀며 공의로 판결하며 오정 때에 밤 같이 그늘을 짓고 쫓겨난 자를 숨기며 도망한 자를 발각시키지 말며
Give counsel, execute justice; make your shade as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; don't betray the fugitive.
Bring ye in counsel, do judgment, Make as night thy shadow in the midst of noon, Hide outcasts, the wanderer reveal not.

- 4 나의 쫓겨난 자들로 너와 함께 있게 하되 너 모압은 멸절하는 자앞에서 그 피할 곳이 되라 대저 토색하는 자가 망하였고 멸절하는 자가 그쳤고 압제하는 자가 이 땅에서 멸절하였으며
Let my outcasts dwell with you; as for Moab, be you a covert to him from the face of the destroyer. For the extortioner is brought to nothing, destruction ceases, the oppressors are consumed out of the land.
Sojourn in thee do My outcasts, O Moab, Be a secret hiding-place to them, From the face of a destroyer, For ceased hath the extortioner, Finished hath been a destroyer, Consumed the treaders down out of the land.
- 5 다윗의 장막에 왕위는 인자함으로 굳게 설 것이요 그 위에 앉을 자는 충실함으로 판결하며 공평을 구하며 의를 신속히 행하리라
A throne shall be established in lovingkindness; and one shall sit thereon in truth, in the tent of David, judging, and seeking justice, and swift to do righteousness.
And established in kindness is the throne, And [one] hath sat on it in truth, in the tent of David, Judging and seeking judgment, and hastening righteousness.
- 6 우리가 모압의 교만을 들었나니 심히 교만하도다 그의 거만하며 교만하며 분노함도 들었거니와 그 과장이 헛되도다
We have heard of the pride of Moab, [that] he is very proud; even of his arrogance, and his pride, and his wrath; his boastings are nothing.
We have heard of the pride of Moab -- very proud, His pride, and his arrogance, and his wrath, Not right [are] his devices.
- 7 그러므로 모압이 모압을 위하여 통곡하되 다 통곡하며 길하레셋 건포도 떡을 위하여 그들이 슬퍼하며 심히 근심하리니
Therefore shall Moab wail for Moab, everyone shall wail: for the raisin-cakes of Kir-hareseth shall you mourn, utterly stricken.
Therefore howl doth Moab for Moab, all of it doth howl, For the grape-cakes of Kir-Hareseth it meditateth, Surely they are smitten.
- 8 이는 헤스본의 밭과 십마의 포도나무가 말랐음이라 전에는 그 가지가 야셀에 미쳐 광야에 이르고 그 싹이 자라서 바다를 건넜더니 이제 열국 주권자들이 그 좋은 가지를 꺾었도다
For the fields of Heshbon languish, [and] the vine of Sibmah; the lords of the nations have broken down the choice branches of it, which reached even to Jazer, which wandered into the wilderness; its shoots were spread abroad, they passed over the sea.
Because fields of Heshbon languish, The vine of Sibmah, Lords of nations did beat her choice vines, Unto Jazer they have come, They have wandered in a wilderness, Her plants have spread themselves, They have passed over a sea.

- 9 그러므로 내가 야셀의 울음처럼 십마의 포도나무를 위하여 울리라 헤스본이여 엘르알레여 나의 눈물로 너를 적시리니 너의 여름실과 너의 농작물에 떠드는 소리가 일어남이니라
Therefore I will weep with the weeping of Jazer for the vine of Sibmah; I will water you with my tears, Heshbon, and Elealeh: for on your summer fruits and on your harvest the [battle] shout is fallen.
Therefore I weep with the weeping of Jazer, The vine of Sibmah, I water thee [with] my tear, O Heshbon and Elealeh, For -- for thy summer fruits, and for thy harvest, The shouting hath fallen.
- 10 즐거움과 기쁨이 기름진 밭에서 떠났고 포도원에는 노래와 즐거운 소리가 없어지겠고 틀에는 포도를 밟을 사람이 없으리니 이는내가 그 소리를 그치게 하였음이라
Gladness is taken away, and joy out of the fruitful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither joyful noise: nobody shall tread out wine in the presses; I have made the [vintage] shout to cease.
And removed have been gladness and joy from the fruitful field, And in vineyards they sing not, nor shout, Wine in the presses treadeth not the treader, Shouting I have caused to cease.
- 11 이러므로 나의 마음이 모압을 위하여 수금같이 소리를 발하며 나의 창자가 길하레셋을 위하여
Why my heart sounds like a harp for Moab, and my inward parts for Kir-heres.
Therefore my bowels for Moab as a harp do sound, And mine inward parts for Kir-Haresh.
- 12 모압 사람이 그 산당에서 피곤하도록 봉사하며 자기 성소에 나아가서 기도할지라도
It shall happen, when Moab presents himself, when he wearies himself on the high place, and shall come to his sanctuary to pray, that he shall not prevail.
And it hath come to pass, when it hath been seen, That weary hath been Moab on the high place, And he hath come unto his sanctuary to pray, And is not able.
- 13 이는 여호와께서 전에 모압을 들어 하신 말씀이더니와
This is the word that Yahweh spoke concerning Moab in time past.
This [is] the word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moab from that time,
- 14 이제 여호와께서 말씀하여 가라사대 품군의 정한 해와 같이 삼년내에 모압의 영화와 그 큰 무리가 능욕을 당할지라 그 남은 수가 심히 적어 소용이 없이 되리라 하시도다
But now Yahweh has spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of a hireling, the glory of Moab shall be brought into contempt, with all his great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and of no account.
And now hath Jehovah spoken, saying, `In three years, as years of an hireling, Lightly esteemed is the honour of Moab, With all the great multitude, And the remnant [is] little, small, not mighty!`

- 1 다메섹에 관한 경고라 보라, 다메섹이 장차 성읍 모양을 이루지 못하고 무너진 무더기가 될
The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.
The burden of Damascus. Lo, Damascus is taken away from [being] a city, And it hath been a heap -- a ruin.
- 2 아로엘의 성읍들이 버림을 당하리니 양 무리를 치는 곳이 되어 양이 눕되 놀라게 할 자가 없을
The cities of Aroer are forsaken; they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make them afraid.
Forsaken are the cities of Aroer, For droves they are, and they have lain down, And there is none troubling.
- 3 에브라임의 요새와 다메섹 나라와 아람의 남은 백성이 멸절하여 이스라엘 자손의 영광 같이 되리라 만군의 여호와와의 말씀이니라
The fortress shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria; they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And ceased hath the fortress from Ephraim, And the kingdom from Damascus, And the remnant of Aram are as the honour of the sons of Israel, The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!
- 4 그 날에 야곱의 영광이 쇠하고 그 살찐 몸이 파리하리니
It shall happen in that day, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Wax poor doth the honour of Jacob, And the fatness of his flesh doth wax lean.
- 5 마치 추수하는 자가 곡식을 거두어 가지고 그 손으로 이삭을 벤것 같고 르바임 골짜기에서 이삭을 주운 것 같으리라
It shall be as when the harvester gathers the standing grain, and his arm reaps the ears; yes, it shall be as when one gleanes ears in the valley of Rephaim.
And it hath come to pass, As the gathering by the reaper of the standing corn, And his arm the ears reapeth, And it hath come to pass, As the gathering of the ears in the valley of Rephaim,
- 6 그러나 오히려 주을 것이 남으리니 감람나무를 흔들 때에 가장 높은 가지 꼭대기에 실과 이 삼개가 남음 같겠고 무성한 나무의 가장 먼 가지에 사 오개가 남음 같으리라 이스라엘의 하나님
Yet there shall be left therein gleanings, as the shaking of an olive-tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the outmost branches of a fruitful tree, says Yahweh, the God of Israel.
And left in him have been gleanings, As the compassing of an olive, Two -- three berries on the top of a branch, Four -- five on the fruitful boughs, The affirmation of Jehovah, God of Israel!

- 7 그 날에 사람이 자기를 지으신 자를 쳐다보겠으며 그 눈이 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자를 바라보겠고
In that day shall men look to their Maker, and their eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.
In that day doth man look to His Maker, Yea, his eyes to the Holy One of Israel look,
- 8 자기 손으로 만든 단을 쳐다보지 아니하며 자기 손가락으로 지은 아세라나 태양상을 바라보지
They shall not look to the altars, the work of their hands; neither shall they have respect to that which their fingers have made, either the Asherim, or the sun-images.
And he looketh not unto the altars. The work of his own hands, And that which his own fingers made He seeth not -- the shrines and the images.
- 9 그 날에 그 견고한 성읍들이 옛적에 이스라엘 자손 앞에서 버린바 된 수풀 속의 처소와 작은 산꼭대기의 처소 같아서 황폐하리니
In that day shall their strong cities be as the forsaken places in the wood and on the mountain top, which were forsaken from before the children of Israel; and it shall be a desolation.
In that day are the cities of his strength As the forsaken thing of the forest, And the branch that they have left, Because of the sons of Israel, It also hath been a desolation.
- 10 이는 네가 자기의 구원의 하나님을 잊어버리며 자기의 능력의 반석을 마음에 두지 않은 까닭이라
 그러므로 네가 기뻐하는 식물을 심으며 이방의 가지도 이종하고
For you have forgotten the God of your salvation, and have not been mindful of the rock of your strength; therefore you plant pleasant plants, and set it with strange slips.
Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, And the rock of thy strength hast not remembered, Therefore thou plantest plants of pleasantness, And with a strange slip sowest it,
- 11 네가 심는 날에 울타리로 두르고 아침에 너의 씨로 잘 발육하도록 하였으나 근심과 심한 슬픔의 날에 농작물이 없어지리라
In the day of your planting you hedge it in, and in the morning you make your seed to blossom; but the harvest flees away in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.
In the day thy plant thou causest to become great, And in the morning thy seed makest to flourish, A heap [is] the harvest in a day of overflowing, And of mortal pain.
- 12 슬프다 많은 민족이 소동하였으되 바다 파도의 뛰노는 소리 같이 그들이 소동하였고 열방이 충돌하였으되 큰 물의 몰려옴 같이 그들도 충돌하였도다
Ah, the uproar of many peoples, who roar like the roaring of the seas; and the rushing of nations, that rush like the rushing of mighty waters!
Wo [to] the multitude of many peoples, As the sounding of seas they sound; And [to] the wasting of nations, As the wasting of mighty waters they are wasted.

- 13 열방이 충돌하기를 많은 물의 물러옴과 같이 하나 주께서 그들을 꾸짖으시리니 그들이 멀리 도망함이 산에 겨가 바람 앞에 흩어짐같겠고 폭풍 앞에 떠도는 티끌 같을 것이라
The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but he shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like the whirling dust before the storm.
Nations as the wasting of many waters are wasted, And He hath pushed against it, And it hath fled afar off, And been pursued as chaff of hills before wind, And as a rolling thing before a hurricane.
- 14 보라 저녁에 두려움을 당하고 아침 전에 그들이 없어졌나니 이는 우리를 노략한 자의 분깃이요 우리를 강탈한 자의 보응이니라
At evening, behold, terror; [and] before the morning they are no more. This is the portion of those who despoil us, and the lot of those who rob us.
At even-time, lo, terror, before morning it is not, This [is] the portion of our spoilers, And the lot of our plunderers!
- 1 슬프다 구스의 강 건너편 날개치는 소리 나는 땅이여
Ah, the land of the rustling of wings, which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia;
Ho, land shadowed [with] wings, That [is] beyond the rivers of Cush,
- 2 갈대 배를 물에 띄우고 그 사자를 수로로 보내며 이르기를 너희 경첩한 사자들아 너희는 강들이 흘러 나누인 나라로 가되 장대하고 준수한 백성 곧 시초부터 두려움이 되며 강성하여 대적을
that sends ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of papyrus on the waters, [saying], Go, you swift messengers, to a nation tall and smooth, to a people awesome from their beginning onward, a nation that measures out and treads down, whose land the rivers divide!
That is sending by sea ambassadors, Even with implements of reed on the face of the waters, -- Go, ye light messengers, Unto a nation drawn out and peeled, Unto a people fearful from its beginning and onwards, A nation meeting out by line, and treading down, Whose land floods have spoiled.
- 3 세상의 모든 거민, 지상에 거하는 너희여 산들 위에 기호를 세우거든 너희는 보고 나팔을 불거든 너희는 들을지니라
All you inhabitants of the world, and you dwellers on the earth, when an ensign is lifted up on the mountains, see you; and when the trumpet is blown, hear you.
All ye inhabitants of the world, And ye dwellers of earth, At the lifting up of an ensign on hills ye look, And at the blowing of a trumpet ye hear.
- 4 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 내가 나의 처소에서 종용히 감찰함이 찌이는 일광 같고 가을 더위에
For thus has Yahweh said to me, I will be still, and I will see in my dwelling-place, like clear heat in sunshine, like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.
For thus said Jehovah unto me, I rest, and I look on My settled place, As a clear heat on an herb. As a thick cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

- 5 추수하기 전에 꽃이 떨어지고 포도가 맺혀 익어 갈 때에 내가 낫으로 그 연한 가지를 베며 퍼진 가지를 찍어버려서
For before the harvest, when the blossom is over, and the flower becomes a ripening grape, he will cut off the sprigs with pruning-hooks, and the spreading branches will he take away [and] cut down.
For before harvest, when the flower is perfect, And the blossom is producing unripe fruit, Then hath [one] cut the sprigs with pruning hooks, And the branches he hath turned aside, cut down.
- 6 산의 독수리들에게와 땅의 들짐승들에게 끼쳐주리니 산의 독수리들이 그것으로 과하하며 땅의 들짐승들이 다 그것으로 과동하리라 하셨음이니라
They shall be left together to the ravenous birds of the mountains, and to the animals of the earth; and the ravenous birds shall summer on them, and all the animals of the earth shall winter on them.
They are left together to the ravenous fowl of the mountains, And to the beast of the earth, And summered on them hath the ravenous fowl, And every beast of the earth wintereth on them.
- 7 그 때에 강들이 흘러 나누인 나라의 장대하고 준수하며 시초부터 두려움이 되며 강성하여 대적을 밟는 백성에게서 만군의 여호와께 드릴 예물을 가지고 만군의 여호와의 이름을 두신 곳
In that time shall a present be brought to Yahweh of Hosts [from] a people tall and smooth, even from a people awesome from their beginning onward, a nation that measures out and treads down, whose land the rivers divide, to the place of the name of Yahweh of Hosts, Mount Zion.
At that time brought is a present to Jehovah of Hosts, A nation drawn out and peeled. Even of a people fearful from the beginning hitherto, A nation meting out by line, and treading down, Whose land floods have spoiled, Unto the place of the name of Jehovah of Hosts -- mount Zion!
- 1 애굽에 관한 경고라 보라 여호와께서 빠른 구름을 타고 애굽에 임하시리니 애굽의 우상들이 그 앞에서 떨겠고 애굽인의 마음이 그 속에서 녹으리로다
The burden of Egypt. Behold, Yahweh rides on a swift cloud, and comes to Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall tremble at his presence; and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.
The burden of Egypt. Lo, Jehovah is riding on a swift thick cloud, And He hath entered Egypt, And moved have been the idols of Egypt at His presence, And the heart of Egypt melteth in its midst.
- 2 그가 애굽인을 격동하사 애굽인을 치게 하시리니 그들이 각기 형제를 치며 각기 이웃을 칠 것이요 성읍이 성읍을 치며 나라가 나라를 칠 것이며
I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight everyone against his brother, and everyone against his neighbor; city against city, [and] kingdom against kingdom.
And I armed Egyptians against Egyptians, And they fought, each against his brother, And each against his neighbour, City against city, kingdom against kingdom.

- 3 애굽인의 정신이 그 속에서 쇠약할 것이요 그 도모는 그의 파하신 바가 되리니 그들이 우상과 마술사와 신접한 자와 요술객에게 물으리로다
The spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel of it: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to those who have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.
And emptied out hath been in its midst the spirit of Egypt. And its counsel I swallow up, And they have sought unto the idols, And unto the charmers, And unto those having familiar spirits, And unto the wizards.
- 4 그가 애굽인을 잔인한 군주의 손에 붙이시리니 포악한 왕이 그들을 치리하리라 주 만군의 여호와와의 말씀이니라
I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.
And I have delivered the Egyptians Into the hand of a hard lord, And a strong king doth rule over them, An affirmation of the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.
- 5 바닷물이 없어지겠고 강이 잦아서 마르겠고
The waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry. And failed have waters from the sea, And a river is wasted and dried up.
- 6 강들에서는 악취가 나겠고 애굽 시냇물은 줄어들고 마르므로 달과 같이 시들겠으며
The rivers shall become foul; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up; the reeds and flags shall wither away.
And they have turned away the flowings, Weak and dried up have been brooks of the bulwark, Reed and flag have withered.
- 7 나일 가까운 곳 나일 언덕의 초장과 나일강 가까운 곡식 밭이 다 말라서 날아 없어질 것이며
The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all the sown fields of the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more.
Exposed things by the brook, by the edge of the brook, And every sown thing of the brook, hath withered, It hath been driven away, and is not.
- 8 어부들은 탄식하며 무릇 나일강에 낚시를 던지는 자는 슬퍼하며 물에 그물을 치는 자는 피곤할
The fishermen shall lament, and all those who cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and those who spread nets on the waters shall languish.
And lamented have the fishers, And mourned have all casting angle into a brook, And those spreading nets on the face of the waters have languished.
- 9 세마포를 만드는 자와 백목을 짜는 자들이 수치로 당할 것이며
Moreover those who work in combed flax, and those who weave white cloth, shall be confounded.
And ashamed have been makers of fine flax, And weavers of net-works.

- 10 애굽의 기둥이 부셔지고 품꾼들이 다 마음에 근심하리라
The pillars [of Egypt] shall be broken in pieces; all those who work for hire [shall be] grieved in soul.
And its foundations have been smitten, All making wages [are] afflicted in soul.
- 11 소안의 방백은 지극히 어리석었고 바로의 가장 지혜로운 모사의 모략은 우준하여졌으니 너희가 어떻게 바로에게 이르기를 나는 지혜로운 자들의 자손이라는 옛 왕들의 후예라 할 수 있으랴
The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counselors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say you to Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?
Only, fools [are] the princes of Zoan, The counsel of the wise ones of the counsellors of Pharaoh hath become brutish. How say ye unto Pharaoh, `A son of the wise am I, a son of kings of antiquity?`
- 12 너의 지혜로운 자가 어디 있느냐 그들이 만군의 여호와께서 애굽에 대하여 정하신 뜻을 알 것이요 곧 네게 고할 것이니라
Where then are your wise men? and let them tell you now; and let them know what Yahweh of Hosts has purposed concerning Egypt.
Where [are] they now, thy wise ones? Yea, let them tell to thee, I pray thee, And they know what Jehovah of Hosts hath counselled against Egypt!
- 13 소안의 방백들은 어리석었고 놉의 방백들은 미혹되었도다 그들은 애굽 지파들의 모퉁이 돌이어늘 애굽으로 그릇가게 하였도다
The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Memphis are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, who are the corner-stone of her tribes.
Foolish have been princes of Zoan, Lifted up have been princes of Noph, And they have caused Egypt to err, The chief of her tribes.
- 14 여호와께서 그 가운데 사특한 마음을 섞으셨으므로 그들이 애굽으로 매사에 잘못 가게 함이 취한 자가 토하면서 비틀거림 같게 하였으니
Yahweh has mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her; and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work of it, as a drunken man staggers in his vomit.
Jehovah hath mingled in her midst A spirit of perverseness, And they have caused Egypt to err in all its work, As a drunkard erreth in his vomit.
- 15 애굽에서 머리카 꼬리나 종려나무 가지나 갈대나 아무 할 일이 없으리라
Neither shall there be for Egypt any work, which head or tail, palm-branch or rush, may do.
And there is no work to Egypt, That head or tail, branch or reed, may do.
- 16 그 날에 애굽인이 부녀와 같을 것이라 그들이 만군의 여호와와 혼드시는 손이 그 위에 흔들림을 인하여 떨며 두려워할 것이며
In that day shall the Egyptians be like women; and they shall tremble and fear because of the shaking of the hand of Yahweh of Hosts, which he shakes over them.
In that day is Egypt like women, And it hath mourned, and been afraid, Because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of Hosts, That He is waving over it.

- 17 유다의 땅은 애굽의 두려움이 되리니 이는 만군의 여호와께서 애굽에 대하여 정하신 모략을 인함이라 그 소문을 듣는 자마다 떨리라

The land of Judah shall become a terror to Egypt; everyone to whom mention is made of it shall be afraid, because of the purpose of Yahweh of Hosts, which he purposes against it. And the land of Judah hath been to Egypt for a cause of staggering, Every one who doth mention it, for himself feareth, Because of the counsel of Jehovah of Hosts, That He is counselling against it.

- 18 그 날에 애굽 땅에 가나안 방언을 말하며 만군의 여호와를 가리켜 맹세하는 다섯 성읍이 있을 것이며 그 중 하나를 장망성이라 칭하리라

In that day there shall be five cities in the land of Egypt that speak the language of Canaan, and swear to Yahweh of hosts; one shall be called The city of destruction. In that day there are five cities in the land of Egypt, Speaking the lip of Canaan, And swearing to Jehovah of Hosts, `The city of destruction,` is said of one.

- 19 그 날에 애굽 땅 중앙에는 여호와를 위하여 제단이 있겠고 그 변경에는 여호와를 위하여 기둥이

In that day shall there be an altar to Yahweh in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border of it to Yahweh.

In that day there is an altar to Jehovah In the midst of the land of Egypt, And a standing pillar near its border to Jehovah,

- 20 이것이 애굽 땅에서 만군의 여호와를 위하여 표적과 증거가 되리니 이는 그들이 그 압박하는 자의 연고로 여호와께 부르짖겠고 여호와께서는 한 구원자, 보호자를 보내사 그들을 건지실

It shall be for a sign and for a witness to Yahweh of Hosts in the land of Egypt; for they shall cry to Yahweh because of oppressors, and he will send them a savior, and a defender, and he will deliver them.

And it hath been for a sign and for a testimony, To Jehovah of Hosts in the land of Egypt, For they cry unto Jehovah from the face of oppressors, And He sendeth to them a saviour, Even a great one, and hath delivered them.

- 21 여호와께서 자기를 애굽에 알게 하시리니 그 날에 애굽인이 여호와를 알고 제물과 예물을 그에게 드리고 경배할 것이요 여호와께 서원하고 그대로 행하리라

Yahweh shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know Yahweh in that day; yes, they shall worship with sacrifice and offering, and shall vow a vow to Yahweh, and shall perform it.

And known hath been Jehovah to Egypt, And the Egyptians have known Jehovah in that day, And done sacrifice and present, And vowed a vow to Jehovah, and completed [it].

- 22 여호와께서 애굽을 치실 것이라도 치시고는 고치실 것인고로 그들이 여호와께로 돌아올 것이라 여호와께서 그 간구함을 들으시고 그를 고쳐주시리라

Yahweh will strike Egypt, smiting and healing; and they shall return to Yahweh, and he will be entreated of them, and will heal them.

And Jehovah hath smitten Egypt, smiting and healing, And they have turned back unto Jehovah, And He hath been entreated of them, And hath healed them.

- 23** 그 날에 애굽에서 앗수르로 통하는 대로가 있어 앗수르 사람은 애굽으로 가겠고 애굽 사람은 앗수르로 갈 것이며 애굽 사람이 앗수르 사람과 함께 경배하리라
In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria; and the Egyptians shall worship with the Assyrians.
In that day is a highway out of Egypt to Asshur, And come in have the Assyrians to Egypt, And the Egyptians into Asshur, And the Egyptians have served with the Assyrians.
- 24** 그 날에 이스라엘이 애굽과 앗수르로 더불어 셋이 세계 중에 복이 되리니
In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, a blessing in the midst of the earth;
In that day is Israel third, After Egypt, and after Asshur, A blessing in the heart of the earth.
- 25** 이는 만군의 여호와께서 복을 주어 가라사대 나의 백성 애굽이여,나의 손으로 지은 앗수르여, 나의 산업 이스라엘이여, 복이 있을지어다 하실 것임이니라
because Yahweh of Hosts has blessed them, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel my inheritance.
In that Jehovah of Hosts did bless it, saying, `Blessed [is] My people -- Egypt, And the work of My hands -- Asshur, And Mine inheritance -- Israel!`
- 1** 앗수르 왕 사르곤이 군대장관을 아스돗으로 보내매 그가 와서 아스돗을 쳐서 취하던 해
In the year that Tartan came to Ashdod, when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and he fought against Ashdod and took it;
In the year of the coming in of Tartan to Ashdod, when Sargon king of Asshur sendeth him, and he fighteth against Ashdod, and captureth it,
- 2** 곧 그 때에 여호와께서 아모스의 아들 이사야에게 일러 가라사대 갈지어다 네 허리에서 베를 끄르고 네 발에서 신을 벗을지니라 하시매 그가 그대로 하여 벗은 몸과 벗은 발로 행하니라
at that time Yahweh spoke by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go, and loose the sackcloth from off your loins, and put your shoe from off your foot. He did so, walking naked and barefoot.
at that time spake Jehovah by the hand of Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, `Go, and thou hast loosed the sackcloth from off thy loins, and thy sandal thou dost draw from off thy foot,` and he doth so, going naked and barefoot.
- 3** 여호와께서 가라사대 나의 종 이사야가 삼년동안 벗은 몸과 벗은 발로 행하여 애굽과 구스에 대하여 예표와 기적이 되게 되었느니라
Yahweh said, Like as my servant Isaiah has walked naked and barefoot three years for a sign and a wonder concerning Egypt and concerning Ethiopia;
And Jehovah saith, `As My servant Isaiah hath gone naked and barefoot three years, a sign and a wonder for Egypt and for Cush,

- 4 이와 같이 애굽의 포로와 구스의 사로잡힌 자가 앗수르 왕에게 끌려 갈 때에 젊은 자나 늙은 자가 다 벗은 몸, 벗은 발로 볼기까지 드러내어 애굽의 수치를 보이리니
so shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt, and the exiles of Ethiopia, young and old, naked and barefoot, and with buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt. so doth the king of Asshur lead the captivity of Egypt, and the removal of Cush, young and old, naked and barefoot, with seat uncovered -- the nakedness of Egypt;
- 5 그들이 그 바라던 구스와 자랑하던 애굽을 인하여 놀라고 부끄러워할 것이라
They shall be dismayed and confounded, because of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory. and they have been affrighted and ashamed of Cush their confidence, and of Egypt their beauty,
- 6 그 날에 이 해변 거민이 말하기를 우리가 믿던 나라 곧 우리가 앗수르 왕에게서 벗어나기를 바라고 달려가서 도움을 구하던 나라가 이같이 되었은즉 우리가 어찌 능히 피하리요 하리라
The inhabitant of this coast-land shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, where we fled for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and we, how shall we escape? and the inhabitant of this isle hath said in that day -- Lo, thus [is] our trust, Whither we have fled for help, To be delivered from the king of Asshur, And how do we escape -- we?`
- 1 해변 광야에 관한 경고라 적병이 광야에서 두려운 땅에서 남방 회리바람 같이 몰려 왔도다
The burden of the wilderness of the sea. As whirlwinds in the South sweep through, it comes from the wilderness, from an awesome land. The burden of the wilderness of the sea. `Like hurricanes in the south for passing through, From the wilderness it hath come, From a fearful land.
- 2 흑독한 목시가 내게 보였도다 주께서 가라사대 속이는 자는 속이고 약탈하는 자는 약탈하도다 엘람이여 올라가고 매대여 에워싸라 그의 모든 탄식을 내가 그치게 하였노라 하시도다
A grievous vision is declared to me; the treacherous man deals treacherously, and the destroyer destroys. Go up, Elam; besiege, Media; all the sighing of it have I made to cease. A hard vision hath been declared to me, The treacherous dealer is dealing treacherously, And the destroyer is destroying. Go up, O Elam, besiege, O Media, All its sighing I have caused to cease.
- 3 이리므로 나의 요통이 심하여 임산한 여인의 고통 같은 고통이 내게 임하였으므로 고통으로 인하여 듣지 못하며 놀라서 보지 못하도다
Therefore are my loins filled with anguish; pangs have taken hold on me, as the pangs of a woman in travail: I am pained so that I can't hear; I am dismayed so that I can't see. Therefore filled have been my loins [with] great pain, Pangs have seized me as pangs of a travailing woman, I have been bent down by hearing, I have been troubled by seeing.

- 4 내 마음이 진동하며 두려움이 나를 놀래며 희망의 서광이 변하여 내게 떨림이 되도다
My heart flutters, horror has frightened me; the twilight that I desired has been turned into trembling to me.
Wandered hath my heart, trembling hath terrified me, The twilight of my desire He hath made a fear to me,
- 5 그들이 식탁을 베풀고 파숫군을 세우고 먹고 마시도다 너희 방백들아 일어나 방패에 기름을
They prepare the table, they set the watch, they eat, they drink: rise up, you princes, anoint the shield.
Arrange the table, watch in the watch-tower, Eat, drink, rise, ye heads, anoint the shield,
- 6 주께서 내게 이르시되 가서 파숫군을 세우고 그 보는 것을 고하게 하되
For thus has the Lord said to me, Go, set a watchman: let him declare what he sees: For thus said the Lord unto me: `Go, station the watchman, That which he seeth let him declare.`
- 7 마병대가 쌍쌍이 오는 것과 나귀떼와 약대떼를 보거든 자세히 유심히 들으라 하셨더니
and when he sees a troop, horsemen in pairs, a troop of donkeys, a troop of camels, he shall listen diligently with much heed.
And he hath seen a chariot -- a couple of horsemen, The rider of an ass, the rider of a camel, And he hath given attention -- He hath increased attention!
- 8 파숫군이 사자 같이 부르짖기를 주여 내가 낮에 늘 망대에 섰었고 밤이 맞도록 파수하는 곳에
He cried as a lion: Lord, I stand continually on the watch-tower in the day-time, and am set in my ward whole nights;
And he crieth -- a lion, `On a watch-tower my lord, I am standing continually by day, And on my ward I am stationed whole nights.
- 9 마병대가 쌍쌍이 오나이다 그가 대답하여 가라사대 함락되었도다 함락되었도다 바벨론이여 그
 신들의 조각한 형상이 다 부숴져 땅에 떨어졌도다 하시도다
and, behold, here comes a troop of men, horsemen in pairs. He answered, Fallen, fallen is Babylon; and all the engraved images of her gods are broken to the ground.
And lo, this, the chariot of a man is coming, A couple of horsemen.` And he answereth and saith: `Fallen, fallen hath Babylon, And all the graven images of her gods He hath broken to the earth.
- 10 너 나의 타작한 것이여 나의 마당의 곡식이여 내가 이스라엘의 하나님 만군의 여호와께 들은대로
 너희에게 고하였노라
You my threshing, and the grain of my floor! that which I have heard from Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared to you.
O my threshing, and the son of my floor, That which I heard from Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, I have declared to you!

- 11 두마에 관한 경고라 사람이 세일에서 나를 부르되 파숫군이여 밤이 어떻게 되었느냐 파숫군이여 밤이 어떻게 되었느냐
The burden of Dumah. One calls to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?
The burden of Dumah. Unto me is [one] calling from Seir `Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?`
- 12 파숫군이 가로되 아침이 오나니 밤도 오리라 네가 물으려거든 물으라 너희는 돌아올지니라
The watchman said, The morning comes, and also the night: if you will inquire, inquire you: turn you, come.
The watchman hath said, `Come hath morning, and also night, If ye inquire, inquire ye, turn back, come.`
- 13 아라비아에 관한 경고라 드단 대상이여 너희가 아라비아 수풀에서 유숙하리라
The burden on Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall you lodge, you caravans of Dedanites.
The burden on Arabia. In a forest in Arabia ye lodge, O travellers of Dedanim.
- 14 데마 땅의 거민들아 물을 가져다가 목마른 자에게 주고 떡을 가지고 도피하는 자를 영접하라
To him who was thirsty they brought water; the inhabitants of the land of Tema did meet the fugitives with their bread.
To meet the thirsty brought water have Inhabitants of the land of Tema, With his bread they came before a fugitive.
- 15 그들이 칼날을 피하며 뺨 칼과 당긴 활과 전쟁의 어려움에서 도망하였음이니라
For they fled away from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the heat of battle.
For from the face of destructions they fled, From the face of a stretched-out sword, And from the face of a trodden bow, And from the face of the grievousness of battle.
- 16 주께서 이같이 내게 이르시되 품군의 정한 기한 같이 일년내에 게달의 영광이 다 쇠멸하리니
For thus has the Lord said to me, Within a year, according to the years of a hireling, all the glory of Kedar shall fail;
For thus said the Lord unto me: `Within a year, as years of a hireling, Consumed hath been all the honour of Kedar.
- 17 게달 자손 중 활 가진 용사의 남은 수가 적으리라 하시니라 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와의
and the residue of the number of the archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be few; for Yahweh, the God of Israel, has spoken it.
And the remnant of the number of bow-men, The mighty of the sons of Kedar are few, For Jehovah, God of Israel, hath spoken!`

- 1 이상 골짜기에 관한 경고라 네가 지붕에 올라감은 어찜인고
The burden of the valley of vision. What ails you now, that you are wholly gone up to the housetops?
The burden of the Valley of Vision. What -- to thee, now, that thou hast gone up, All of thee -- to the roofs?
- 2 흰화하며 떠들던 성, 즐거워하던 고을이여 너의 죽임을 당한 자가 칼에 죽은 것도 아니요 전쟁에 사망한 것도 아니며
You that are full of shouting, a tumultuous city, a joyous town; your slain are not slain with the sword, neither are they dead in battle.
Full of stirs -- a noisy city -- an exulting city, Thy pierced are not pierced of the sword, Nor dead in battle.
- 3 너의 관원들은 다 함께 도망하였다가 활을 버리고 결박을 당하였고 너의 멀리 도망한 자도 발견되어 다 함께 결박을 당하였도다
All your rulers fled away together, they were bound by the archers; all who were found of you were bound together; they fled afar off.
All thy rulers fled together from the bow, Bound have been all found of thee, They have been kept bound together, Afar off they have fled.
- 4 이리므로 내가 말하노니 돌이켜 나를 보지 말지어다 나는 슬피 통곡하겠노라 내 딸 백성이 패멸하였음을 인하여 나를 위로하려고 힘쓰지 말지니라
Therefore said I, Look away from me, I will weep bitterly; don't labor to comfort me for the destruction of the daughter of my people.
Therefore I said, `Look ye from me, I am bitter in my weeping, Haste not to comfort me, For the destruction of the daughter of my people.`
- 5 이상의 골짜기에 주 만군의 여호와께서 이르는 분노와 밟힘과 혼란의 날이여 성벽의 무너뜨림과 산악에 사무치는 부르짖는 소리로다
For it is a day of confusion, and of treading down, and of perplexity, from the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, in the valley of vision; a breaking down of the walls, and a crying to the mountains.
For a day of noise, and of treading down, And of perplexity, [is] to the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, In the valley of vision, digging down a wall, And crying unto the mountain.
- 6 엘람 사람은 전통을 찢고 병거탄 자와 마병이 함께 하였고 기르사람은 방패를 들어 내었으니
Elam bore the quiver, with chariots of men [and] horsemen; and Kir uncovered the shield.
And Elam hath borne a quiver, In a chariot of men -- horsemen, And Kir hath exposed a shield.
- 7 병거는 너의 아름다운 골짜기에 가득하였고 마병은 성문에 정렬되었도다
It happened that your choicest valleys were full of chariots, and the horsemen set themselves in array at the gate.
And it cometh to pass, The choice of thy valleys have been full of chariots, And the horsemen place themselves diligently at the gate.

- 8 그가 유다에게 덮었던 것을 벗기매 이 날에야 네가 수풀 곳간의 병기를 바라 보았고
He took away the covering of Judah; and you did look in that day to the armor in the house of the forest.
And one removeth the covering of Judah, And thou lookest in that day Unto the armour of the house of the forest,
- 9 너희가 다윗성의 무너진 곳이 많은 것도 보며 너희가 아래 못의 물로 모으며
You saw the breaches of the city of David, that they were many; and you gathered together the waters of the lower pool;
And the breaches of the city of David ye have seen, For they have become many, And ye gather the waters of the lower pool,
- 10 또 예루살렘의 가옥을 계수하며 그 가옥을 헐어 성벽을 견고케도 하며
and you numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and you broke down the houses to fortify the wall;
And the houses of Jerusalem ye did number, And ye break down the houses to fence the wall.
- 11 너희가 또 옛못의 물을 위하여 두 성벽 사이에 저수지를 만들었느니라 그러나 너희가 이 일을 하신 자를 앙망하지 아니하였고 이 일을 옛적부터 경영하신 자를 존경하지 아니하였느니라
you made also a reservoir between the two walls for the water of the old pool. But you didn't look to him who had done this, neither had you respect to him who purposed it long ago.
And a ditch ye made between the two walls, For the waters of the old pool, And ye have not looked unto its Maker, And its Framers of old ye have not seen.
- 12 그 날에 주 만군의 여호와께서 명하사 통곡하며 애호하며 머리털을 뜯으며 굵은 베를 띠라
In that day did the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth:
And call doth the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, In that day, to weeping and to lamentation, And to baldness and to girding on of sackcloth,
- 13 너희가 기뻐하며 즐거워하여 소를 잡고 양을 죽여 고기를 먹고 포도주를 마시면서 내일 죽으리니 먹고 마시자 하도다
and behold, joy and gladness, killing oxen and killing sheep, eating flesh and drinking wine: let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we shall die.
And lo, joy and gladness, slaying of oxen, And slaughtering of sheep, Eating of flesh, and drinking of wine, Eat and drink, for to-morrow we die.
- 14 만군의 여호와께서 친히 내 귀에 들려 가라사대 진실로 이 죄악은 너희 죽기까지 속하지 못하리라 하셨느니라 주 만군의 여호와의 말씀이니라
Yahweh of Hosts revealed himself in my ears, Surely this iniquity shall not be forgiven you until you die, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.
And revealed it hath been in mine ears, [By] Jehovah of Hosts: Not pardoned is this iniquity to you, Till ye die, said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.

- 15** 주 만군의 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 가서 그 국고를 맡고 궁을 차지한 셉나를 보고 이르기를
Thus says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, Go, get you to this treasurer, even to Shebna, who is over the house, [and say],
Thus said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts: `Go, enter in unto this steward, Unto Shebna, who [is] over the house:
- 16** 네가 여기 무슨 관계가 있느냐 여기 누가 있기에 여기서 너를 위하여 묘실을 팠느냐 높은 곳에 자기를 위하여 묘실을 팠고 반석에 자기를 위하여 처소를 쪼아 내었도다
"What do you here? and whom has you here, that you have hewed you out here a tomb? Cutting him out a tomb on high, chiseling a habitation for himself in the rock!"
What -- to thee here? And who -- to thee here? That thou hast hewn out to thee here -- a sepulchre? Hewing on high his sepulchre, Graving in a rock a dwelling for himself.
- 17** 나 여호와가 너를 단단히 속박하고 장사 같이 맹렬히 던지되
Behold, Yahweh, like a [strong] man, will hurl you away violently; yes, he will wrap you up closely.
Lo, Jehovah is casting thee up and down, A casting up and down, O mighty one,
- 18** 정녕히 너를 말아 싸서 공 같이 광막한 지경에 던질 것이라 주인의 집에 수치를 끼치는 너여 네가 그 곳에서 죽겠고 네 영광의 수레도 거기 있으리라
He will surely wind you round and round, [and toss you] like a ball into a large country; there shall you die, and there shall be the chariots of your glory, you shame of your lord's house.
And thy coverer covering, wrapping round, Wrappeth thee round, O babbler, On a land broad of sides -- there thou diest, And there the chariots of thine honour [Are] the shame of the house of thy lord.
- 19** 내가 너를 네 관직에서 쫓아내며 네 지위에서 낮추고
I will thrust you from your office; and from your station shall you be pulled down.
And I have thrust thee from thy station, And from thine office he throweth thee down.
- 20** 그 날에 내가 힐기야의 아들 내 종 엘리아김을 불러
It shall happen in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah:
And it hath come to pass, in that day, That I have called to my servant, To Eliakim son of Hilkiah.
- 21** 네 옷을 그에게 입히며 네 띠를 그에게 띠워 힘 있게 하고 네 정권을 그의 손에 맡기리니 그가 예루살렘 거민과 유다 집의 아버가 될 것이며
and I will cloth him with your robe, and strengthen him with your belt, and I will commit your government into his hand; and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah.
And I have clothed him with thy coat, And with thy girdle I strengthen him, And thy garment I give into his hand, And he hath been for a father to the inhabitant of Jerusalem, And to the house of Judah.

- 22** 내가 또 다윗집의 열쇠를 그의 어깨에 두리니 그가 열면 닫을 자가 없겠고 닫으면 열 자가 없으리라
The key of the house of David will I lay on his shoulder; and he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.
And I have placed the key Of the house of David on his shoulder, And he hath opened, and none is shutting, And hath shut, and none is opening.
- 23** 못이 단단한 곳에 박힘 같이 그를 견고케 하리니 그가 그 아비 집에 영광의 보좌가 될 것이요
I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a throne of glory to his father`s house.
And I have fixed him a nail in a stedfast place, And he hath been for a throne of honour To the house of his father.
- 24** 그 아비 집의 모든 영광이 그 위에 걸리리니 그 후손과 족속 되는 각 작은 그릇 곧 종지로부터
They shall hang on him all the glory of his father`s house, the offspring and the issue, every small vessel, from the cups even to all the pitchers.
And they have hanged on him All the honour of the house of his father, The offspring and the issue, All vessels of small quality, From vessels of basins to all vessels of flagons.
- 25** 만군의 여호와께서 가라사대 그 날에는 단단한 곳에 박혔던 못이 삭으리니 그 못이 부러져
떨어지므로 그 위에 걸린 물건이 파쇄 되리라 하셨다 하라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
In that day, says Yahweh of hosts, shall the nail that was fastened in a sure place give way; and it shall be hewn down, and fall; and the burden that was on it shall be cut off; for Yahweh has spoken it.
In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Moved is the nail that is fixed In a stedfast place, Yea, it hath been cut down, and hath fallen, And cut off hath been the burden that [is] on it, For Jehovah hath spoken!
- 1** 두로에 관한 경고라 다시스의 선척들아 너희는 슬피 부르짖을찌어다 두로가 황무하여 집이 없고
들어 갈 곳도 없음이요 이 소식이 깃딤 땅에서부터 그들에게 전파되었음이니라
The burden of Tyre. Howl, you ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Kittim it is revealed to them.
The Burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish, For it hath been destroyed, Without house, without entrance, From the land of Chittim it was revealed to them.
- 2** 바다에 왕래하는 시돈 상고로 말미암아 부요하게 된 너희 해변 거민들아 잠잠하라
Be still, you inhabitants of the coast, you whom the merchants of Sidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished.
Be silent, ye inhabitants of the isle, Trader of Zidon, passing the sea, they filled thee.
- 3** 시홀의 곡식 곧 나일의 추수를 큰 물로 수운하여 들었으니 열국의 시장이었던도다
On great waters the seed of the Shihor, the harvest of the Nile, was her revenue; and she was the market of nations.
And in many waters [is] the seed of Sihor, The harvest of the brook [is] her increase, And she is a mart of nations.

- 4 시돈이여, 너는 부끄러워할지어다 대저 바다 곧 바다의 보장이 말하기를 나는 구로하지 못하였으며 생산하지 못하였으며 청년 남자들을 양육하지 못하였으며 처녀들을 생육지도
Be you ashamed, Sidon; for the sea has spoken, the stronghold of the sea, saying, I have not travailed, nor brought forth, neither have I nourished young men, nor brought up virgins.
Be ashamed, O Zidon; for the sea spake, The strength of the sea, saying: `I have not been pained, nor have I brought forth, Nor have I nourished young men, [nor] brought up
- 5 그 소식이 애굽에 이르면 그들이 두로의 소식을 인하여 통도하리로다
When the report comes to Egypt, they shall be sorely pained at the report of Tyre. As [at] the report of Egypt they are pained, So [at] the report of Tyre.
- 6 너희는 다시스로 건너갈지어다 해변 거민아 너희는 슬피 부르짖을지어다
Pass you over to Tarshish; wail, ye inhabitants of the coast. Pass over to Tarshish, howl, ye inhabitants of the isle,
- 7 이것이 고대에 건설된 너희 희락의 성 곧 그 백성이 자기 발로 먼 지방까지 가서 유하던 성이냐
Is this your joyous [city], whose antiquity is of ancient days, whose feet carried her afar off to sojourn?
Is this your exulting one? From the days of old [is] her antiquity, Carry her do her own feet afar off to sojourn.
- 8 면류관을 씌우던 자요 그 상고들은 방백이요 그 무역자들은 세상에 존귀한 자이던 두로에 대하여 누가 이 일을 정하였느냐
Who has purposed this against Tyre, the giver of crowns, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honorable of the earth?
Who hath counselled this against Tyre, The crowning one, whose traders [are] princes, Her merchants the honoured of earth?
- 9 만군의 여호와와 정하신 것이라 모든 영광의 교만을 욕되게 하시며 세상의 모든 존귀한 자로 멸시를 받게하려 하심이니라
Yahweh of hosts has purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, to bring into contempt all the honorable of the earth.
Jehovah of Hosts hath counselled it, To pollute the excellency of all beauty, To make light all the honoured of earth.
- 10 딸 다시스여, 나일 같이 너희 땅에 넘칠지어다 너를 속박함이 다시는 없으리라
Pass through your land as the Nile, daughter of Tarshish; there is no restraint any more. Pass through thy land as a brook, Daughter of Tarshish, there is no more a girdle.

- 11 여호와께서 바다 위에 손을 펴사 열방을 흔들시며 여호와께서 가나안에 대하여 명을 내려 그 견고한 성을 훼파하게 하시고
He has stretched out his hand over the sea, he has shaken the kingdoms: Yahweh has given commandment concerning Canaan, to destroy the strongholds of it.
His hand He hath stretched out over the sea, He hath caused kingdoms to tremble, Jehovah hath charged concerning the merchant one, To destroy her strong places.
- 12 가라사대 너 학대 받은 처녀 딸 시돈아 네게 다시는 희락이 없으리니 일어나 깃딤으로 건너가라 거기서도 네가 평안을 얻지 못하리라 하셨느니라
He said, You shall no more rejoice, you oppressed virgin daughter of Sidon: arise, pass over to Kittim; even there shall you have no rest.
And He saith, `Thou dost not add any more to exult, O oppressed one, virgin daughter of Zidon, To Chittim arise, pass over, Even there -- there is no rest for thee.`
- 13 갈대아 사람의 땅을 보라 그 백성이 없어졌나니 곧 앗수르 사람이 들짐승의 거하는 곳이 되게 하였으되 그들이 망대를 세우고 궁전을 헐어 황무케 하였느니라
Behold, the land of the Chaldeans: this people was not; the Assyrian founded it for those who dwell in the wilderness; they set up their towers; they overthrew the palaces of it; they made it a ruin.
Lo, the land of the Chaldeans -- this people was not, Asshur founded it for the Ziim, They raised its watch-towers, They lifted up her palaces, -- He hath appointed her for a ruin!
- 14 다시스의 선척들아 너희는 슬피 부르짖으라 너희 견고한 성이 파괴되었느니라
Howl, you ships of Tarshish; for your stronghold is laid waste.
Howl, ye ships of Tarshish, For your strength hath been destroyed.
- 15 그 날부터 두로가 한 왕의 년한 같이 칠십년을 잊어버림이 되었다가 칠십년이 필한 후에 두로는 기생 노래의 뜻 같이 될것이라
It shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years it shall be to Tyre as in the song of the prostitute.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, That forgotten is Tyre seventy years, According to the days of one king. At the end of seventy years there is to Tyre as the song of the harlot.
- 16 잊어버린바 되었던 기생 너여 수금을 가지고 성읍에 두루 행하며 기묘한 곡조로 많은 노래를 불러서 너를 다시 기억케 하라 하였느니라
Take a harp, go about the city, you prostitute that has been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that you may be remembered.
Take a harp, go round the city, O forgotten harlot, play well, Multiply song that thou mayest be remembered.

- 17 칠십년이 필한 후에 여호와께서 두로를 권고하시리니 그가 다시 취리하여 지면에 있는 열방과 음란을 행할 것이며

It shall happen after the end of seventy years, that Yahweh will visit Tyre, and she shall return to her hire, and shall play the prostitute with all the kingdoms of the world on the surface of the earth.

And it hath come to pass, At the end of seventy years Jehovah inspecteth Tyre, And she hath repented of her gift, That she committed fornication With all kingdoms of the earth on the face of the ground.

- 18 그 무역한 것과 이익을 거룩히 여호와께 돌리고 간직하거나 쌓아두지 아니하리니 그 무역한 것이 여호와 앞에 거하는 자의 배불리 먹을 자료, 잘 입을 자료가 되리라

Her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to Yahweh: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for those who dwell before Yahweh, to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

And her merchandise and her gift have been holy to Jehovah, Not treasured up nor stored, For to those sitting before Jehovah is her merchandise, To eat to satiety, and for a lasting covering!

- 1 여호와께서 땅을 공허하게 하시며 황무하게 하시며 뒤집어 엎으시고 그 거민을 흩으시리니

Behold, Yahweh makes the earth empty, and makes it waste, and turns it upside down, and scatters abroad the inhabitants of it.

Lo, Jehovah is emptying the land, And is making it waste, And hath overturned [it on] its face, And hath scattered its inhabitants.

- 2 백성과 제사장이 일반일 것이며 종과 상전이 일반일 것이며 비자와 가모가 일반일 것이며 사는 자와 파는 자가 일반일 것이며 채급하는 자와 채용하는 자가 일반일 것이며 이자를 받는 자와 이자를 내는 자가 일반일 것이라

It shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the creditor, so with the debtor; as with the taker of interest, so with the giver of interest to him.

And it hath been -- as a people so a priest, As the servant so his master, As the maid-servant so her mistress, As the buyer so the seller, As the lender so the borrower, As the usurer so he who is lifting [it] on himself.

- 3 땅이 온전히 공허하게 되고 온전히 황무하게 되리라 여호와께서 이 말씀을 하셨느니라

The earth shall be utterly emptied, and utterly laid waste; for Yahweh has spoken this word.

Utterly emptied is the land, and utterly spoiled, For Jehovah hath spoken this word:

- 4 땅이 슬퍼하고 쇠잔하며 세계가 쇠약하고 쇠잔하며 세상 백성중에 높은 자가 쇠약하며

The earth mourns and fades away, the world languishes and fades away, the lofty people of the earth do languish.

Mourned, faded hath the land, Languished, faded hath the world, Languished have they -- the high place of the people of the land.

- 5 땅이 또한 그 거민 아래서 더럽게 되었으니 이는 그들이 율법을 범하며 율례를 어기며 영원한 언약을 파하였음이라
**The earth also is polluted under the inhabitants of it; because they have transgressed the laws, violated the statutes, broken the everlasting covenant.
And the land hath been defiled under its inhabitants, Because they have transgressed laws, They have changed a statute, They have made void a covenant age-during.**
- 6 그러므로 저주가 땅을 삼켰고 그 중에 거하는 자들이 정죄함을 당하였고 땅의 거민이 불타서
**Therefore has the curse devoured the earth, and those who dwell therein are found guilty: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.
Therefore a curse hath consumed the land, And the inhabitants in it are become desolate, Therefore consumed have been inhabitants of the land, And few men have been**
- 7 새 포도즙이 슬퍼하고 포도나무가 쇠잔하며 마음이 즐겁던 자가 다 탄식하며
**The new wine mourns, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted do sigh.
Mourned hath the new wine, languished the vine, Sighed have all the joyful of heart.**
- 8 소고치는 기쁨이 그치고 즐거워하는 자의 소리가 마치고 수금 타는 기쁨이 그쳤으며
**The mirth of tambourines ceases, the noise of those who rejoice ends, the joy of the harp ceases.
Ceased hath the joy of tabrets, Ceased hath the noise of exulting ones, Ceased hath the joy of a harp.**
- 9 노래하며 포도주를 마시지 못하고 독주는 그 마시는 자에게 쓰게될 것이며
**They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to those who drink it.
With a song they drink not wine, Bitter is strong drink to those drinking it.**
- 10 약탈을 당한 성읍이 훼파되고 집마다 닫히었고 들어가는 자가 없으며
**The waste city is broken down; every house is shut up, that no man may come in.
It was broken down -- a city of emptiness, Shut hath been every house from entrance.**
- 11 포도주가 없으므로 거리에서 부르짖으며 모든 즐거움이 암흑하여 졌으며 땅의 기쁨이
**There is a crying in the streets because of the wine; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone.
A cry over the wine [is] in out-places, Darkened hath been all joy, Removed hath been the joy of the land.**
- 12 성읍이 황무하고 성문이 파괴되었느니라
**In the city is left desolation, and the gate is struck with destruction.
Left in the city [is] desolation, And [with] wasting is the gate smitten.**

- 13** 세계 민족 중에 이러한 일이 있으리니 곧 감람나무를 흔들 같고 포도를 거둔 후에 그 남은 것을 주움 같을 것이니라
For thus shall it be in the midst of the earth among the peoples, as the shaking of an olive-tree, as the gleanings when the vintage is done.
When thus it is in the heart of the land, In the midst of the peoples, As the compassing of the olive, As gleanings when harvest hath been finished,
- 14** 무리가 소리를 높여 부를 것이며 여호와와 위엄을 인하여 바다에서부터 크게 외치리니
These shall lift up their voice, they shall shout; for the majesty of Yahweh they cry aloud from the sea.
They -- they lift up their voice, They sing of the excellency of Jehovah, They have cried aloud from the sea.
- 15** 그러므로 너희가 동방에서 여호와를 영화롭게 하며 바다 모든 섬에서 이스라엘 하나님 여호와와 이름을 영화롭게 할 것이라
Why glorify you Yahweh in the east, even the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel, in the isles of the sea.
Therefore in prosperity honour ye Jehovah, In isles of the sea, the name of Jehovah, God of Israel.
- 16** 땅 끝에서부터 노래하는 소리가 우리에게 들리기를 의로우신 자에게 영광을 돌리세 하도다 그러나 나는 이르기를 나는 쇠잔하였고 나는 쇠잔하였으니 내게 화가 있도다 궤혈자가 궤혈을 행하도다 궤혈자가 심히 궤혈을 행하도다 하였도다
From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: Glory to the righteous. But I said, I pine away, I pine away, woe is me! the treacherous have dealt treacherously; yes, the treacherous have dealt very treacherously.
From the skirt of the earth we heard songs, The desire of the righteous. And I say, `Leanness [is] to me, Leanness [is] to me, wo [is] to me.` Treacherous dealers dealt treacherously, Yea, treachery, treacherous dealers dealt treacherously.
- 17** 땅의 거민아 두려움과 함정과 올무가 네게 임하였나니
Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are on you, O inhabitant of the earth.
Fear, and a snare, and a gin, [Are] on thee, O inhabitant of the land.
- 18** 두려운 소리를 인하여 도망하는 자는 함정에 빠지겠고 함정 속에서 올라오는 자는 올무에 걸리리니 이는 위에 있는 문이 열리고 땅의 기초가 진동함이라
It shall happen, that he who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he who comes up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows on high are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble.
And it hath come to pass, He who is fleeing from the noise of the fear Doth fall into the snare, And he who is coming up from the midst of the snare, Is captured by the gin, For windows on high have been opened, And shaken are foundations of the land.

- 19 땅이 깨어지고 깨어지며 땅이 갈라지고 땅이 흔들리고 흔들리며
The earth is utterly broken, the earth is torn apart, the earth is shaken violently. Utterly broken down hath been the land, Utterly broken hath been the land, Utterly moved hath been the land.
- 20 땅이 취한 자 같이 비틀비틀하며 침망 같이 흔들리며 그 위의 죄악이 중하므로 떨어지고 다시
The earth shall stagger like a drunken man, and shall sway back and forth like a hammock; and the disobedience of it shall be heavy on it, and it shall fall, and not rise again.
Stagger greatly doth the land as a drunkard, And it hath been moved as a lodge, And heavy on it hath been its transgression, And it hath fallen, and addeth not to rise.
- 21 그 날에 여호와께서 높은 데서 높은 군대를 벌하시며 땅에서 땅 왕들을 벌하시리니
It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will punish the host of the high ones on high, and the kings of the earth on the earth.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Jehovah layeth a charge on the host of the high place in the high place, And on the kings of the land on the land.
- 22 그들이 죄수가 깊은 옥에 모임같이 모음을 입고 옥에 갇혔다가 여러 날 후에 형벌을 받을 것이라
They shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison; and after many days shall they be visited.
And they have been gathered -- A gathering of bound ones in a pit, And shut up they have been in a prison, And after a multitude of days are inspected.
- 23 그 때에 달이 무색하고 해가 부끄러워하리니 이는 만군의 여호와께서 시온산과 예루살렘에서 왕이 되시고 그 장로들 앞에서 영광을 나타내실 것임이니라
Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed; for Yahweh of Hosts will reign on Mount Zion, and in Jerusalem; and before his elders shall be glory.
And confounded hath been the moon, And ashamed hath been the sun, For reigned hath Jehovah of Hosts In mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, And over-against His elders -- honour!
- 1 여호와여, 주는 나의 하나님이라 내가 주를 높이고 주의 이름을 찬송하오리니 주는 기사를 옛적의 정하신 뜻대로 성실함과 진실함으로 행하셨음이라
Yahweh, you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name; for you have done wonderful things, [even] counsels of old, in faithfulness [and] truth.
O Jehovah, my God [art] Thou, I exalt Thee, I confess Thy name, For Thou hast done a wonderful thing, Counsels of old, stedfastness, O stedfast One.
- 2 주께서 성읍으로 무더기를 이루시며 견고한 성읍으로 항무케 하시며 외인의 궁정으로 성읍이 되지 못하게 하사 영영히 건설되지 못하게 하셨으므로
For you have made of a city a heap, of a fortified city a ruin, a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall never be built.
For Thou didst make of a city a heap, Of a fenced city a ruin, A high place of strangers from [being] a city, To the age it is not built.

- 3 강한 민족이 주를 영화롭게 하며 포학한 나라들의 성읍이 주를 경외하리이다
**Therefore shall a strong people glorify you; a city of awesome nations shall fear you.
 Therefore honour Thee do a strong people, A city of the terrible nations feareth Thee.**
- 4 주는 포학자의 기세가 성벽을 충돌하는 폭풍과 같을 때에 빈궁한 자의 보장이시며 환난 당한 빈핍한 자의 보장이시며 폭풍 중에 피난처시며 폭양을 피하는 그늘이 되셨사오니
**For you have been a stronghold to the poor, a stronghold to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shade from the heat, when the blast of the awesome ones is as a storm against the wall.
 For Thou hast been a stronghold for the poor, A stronghold for the needy in his distress, A refuge from storm, a shadow from heat, When the spirit of the terrible [is] as a storm -- a wall.**
- 5 마른 땅에 폭양을 제함 같이 주께서 외인의 흰화를 그치게 하시며 폭양을 구름으로 가리움같이 포학한 자의 노래를 낮추시리이다
**As the heat in a dry place will you bring down the noise of strangers; as the heat by the shade of a cloud, the song of the awesome ones shall be brought low.
 As heat in a dry place, The noise of strangers Thou humblest, Heat with the shadow of a thick cloud, The singing of the terrible is humbled.**
- 6 만군의 여호와께서 이 산에서 만민을 위하여 기름진 것과 오래 저장하였던 포도주로 연회를 베푸시리니 곧 골수가 가득한 기름진 것과 오래 저장하였던 맑은 포도주로 하실 것이며
**In this mountain will Yahweh of Hosts make to all peoples a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.
 And made hath Jehovah of Hosts, For all the peoples in this mount, A banquet of fat things, a banquet of preserved things, Fat things full of marrow, preserved things refined.**
- 7 또 이 산에서 모든 민족의 그 가리워진 면박과 열방의 그 덮인 휘장을 제하시며
**He will destroy in this mountain the surface of the covering that covers all peoples, and the veil that is spread over all nations.
 And swallowed up hath He in this mountain The face of the wrapping that is wrapped over all the peoples, And of the covering that is spread over all the nations.**
- 8 사망을 영원히 멸하실 것이라 주 여호와께서 모든 얼굴에서 눈물을 씻기시며 그 백성의 수치를 온 천하에서 제하시리라 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하셨느니라
**He has swallowed up death forever; and the Lord Yahweh will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the reproach of his people will he take away from off all the earth: for Yahweh has spoken it.
 He hath swallowed up death in victory, And wiped hath the Lord Jehovah, The tear from off all faces, And the reproach of His people He turneth aside from off all the earth, For Jehovah hath spoken.**

- 9 그 날에 말하기를 이는 우리의 하나님이라 우리가 그를 기다렸으니 그가 우리를 구원하시리로다 이는 여호와시라 우리가 그를 기다렸으니 우리는 그 구원을 기뻐하며
It shall be said in that day, Behold, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is Yahweh; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.
And [one] hath said in that day, `Lo, this [is] our God, We waited for Him, and He saveth us, This [is] Jehovah, we have waited for Him, We joy and rejoice in His salvation.`
- 10 여호와의 손이 이 산에 나타나시리니 모압이 거름물 속의 초개의 밟힘 같이 자기 처소에서 밟힐
For in this mountain will the hand of Yahweh rest; and Moab shall be trodden down in his place, even as straw is trodden down in the water of the dung-hill.
For rest doth the hand of Jehovah on this mountain, And trodden down is Moab under Him, As trodden down is straw on a dunghill.
- 11 그가 헤엄치는 자의 헤엄치려고 손을 펴 같이 그 속에서 그 손을 펼 것이나 여호와께서 그 교만과 그 손의 교활을 누르실 것이라
He shall spread forth his hands in the midst of it, as he who swims spreads forth [his hands] to swim; but [Yahweh] will lay low his pride together with the craft of his hands.
And he spread out his hands in its midst, As spread out doth the swimmer to swim; And He hath humbled his excellency With the machinations of his hands.
- 12 너의 성벽의 높은 보장을 헐어 땅에 내리시되 진토에 미치게 하시리라
The high fortress of your walls has he brought down, laid low, and brought to the ground, even to the dust.
And the fortress of the high place of thy walls He hath bowed down -- He hath made low, He hath caused [it] to come to the earth, -- unto dust.
- 1 그 날에 유다 땅에서 이 노래를 부르리라 우리에게 견고한 성읍이 있음이여 여호와께서 구원으로 성과 광을 삼으시리로다
In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah: we have a strong city; salvation will he appoint for walls and bulwarks.
In that day sung is this song in the land of Judah: `We have a strong city, Salvation He doth make walls and bulwark.
- 2 너희는 문들을 열고 신을 지키는 의로운 나라로 들어오게 할지어다
Open you the gates, that the righteous nation which keeps faith may enter in.
Open ye the gates, that enter may a righteous nation, Preserving stedfastness.
- 3 주께서 심지가 견고한 자를 평강에 평강으로 지키시리니 이는 그가 주를 의뢰함이니이다
You will keep [him] in perfect peace, [whose] mind [is] stayed [on you]; because he trusts in you.
An imagination supported Thou fortifiest peace -- peace! For in Thee it is confident.

- 4 너희는 여호와를 영원히 의뢰하라 주 여호와는 영원한 반석이심이로다
Trust in Yahweh forever; for in Yah, Yahweh, is an everlasting Rock.
Trust ye in Jehovah for ever, For in Jah Jehovah [is] a rock of ages,
- 5 높은 데 거하는 자를 낮추시며 솟은 성을 헐어 땅에 얹으시되 진토에 미치게 하셨도다
For he has brought down those who dwell on high, the lofty city: he lays it low, he lays it low even to the ground; he brings it even to the dust.
For He bowed down the dwellers on high, A city set on high He maketh low, He maketh it low unto the earth, He causeth it to come unto the dust,
- 6 발이 그것을 밟으리니 곧 빈궁한 자의 발과 곤핍한자의 걸음이리로다
The foot shall tread it down; even the feet of the poor, and the steps of the needy.
Tread it down doth a foot, Feet of the poor -- steps of the weak.
- 7 의인의 길은 정직함이며 정직하신 주께서 의인의 첩경을 평탄케 하시도다
The way of the just is uprightness: you that are upright do direct the path of the just.
The path for the righteous [is] uprightness, O upright One, The path of the righteous Thou dost ponder.
- 8 여호와여, 주의 심판하시는 길에서 우리가 주를 기다렸사오며 주의 이름 곧 주의 기념 이름을 우리 영혼이 사모하나이다
Yes, in the way of your judgments, Yahweh, have we waited for you; to your name, even to your memorial [name], is the desire of our soul.
Also, [in] the path of Thy judgments, O Jehovah, we have waited [for] Thee, To Thy name and to Thy remembrance [is] the desire of the soul.
- 9 밤에 내 영혼이 주를 사모하였사온즉 내 중심이 주를 간절히 구하오리니 이는 주께서 땅에서 심판하시는 때에 세계의 거민이 의를 배움이니이다
With my soul have I desired you in the night; yes, with my spirit within me will I seek you earnestly: for when your judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world learn righteousness.
[With] my soul I desired Thee in the night, Also, [with] my spirit within me I seek Thee earnestly, For when Thy judgments [are] on the earth, The inhabitants of the world have learned righteousness.
- 10 악인은 은총을 입을지라도 의를 배우지 아니하며 정직한 땅에서 불의를 행하고 여호와와의 위엄을 돌아보지 아니하는도다
Let favor be showed to the wicked, yet will he not learn righteousness; in the land of uprightness will he deal wrongfully, and will not see the majesty of Yahweh.
The wicked findeth favour, He hath not learned righteousness, In a land of straightforwardness he dealeth perversely, And seeth not the excellency of Jehovah.

- 11 여호와여, 주의 손이 높이 들릴지라도 그들이 보지 아니하나이다마는 백성을 위하시는 주의 열성을 보면 부끄러워할 것이라 불이 주의 대적을 사르리이다
Yahweh, your hand is lifted up, yet they don't see: but they shall see [your] zeal for the people, and be put to shame; yes, fire shall devour your adversaries.
O Jehovah, high [is] Thy hand -- they see not, They see the zeal of the people, and are ashamed, Also, the fire -- Thine adversaries, consumeth them.
- 12 여호와여, 주께서 우리를 위하여 평강을 베푸시오리니 주께서 우리 모든 일을 우리를 위하여
Yahweh, you will ordain peace for us; for you have also worked all our works for us.
O Jehovah, Thou appointest peace to us, For, all our works also Thou hast wrought for us.
- 13 여호와 우리 하나님이시여 주 외에 다른 주들이 우리를 관할하였사오나 우리가 주만 의뢰하고 주의 이름을 부르리이다
Yahweh our God, other lords besides you have had dominion over us; but by you only will we make mention of your name.
O Jehovah our God, lords have ruled us besides Thee, Only, by Thee we make mention of Thy name.
- 14 그들은 죽었은즉 다시 살지 못하겠고 사망하였은즉 일어나지 못할 것이니 이는 주께서 벌하여 멸하사 그 모든 기억을 멸절하였음이니이다
[They are] dead, they shall not live; [they are] deceased, they shall not rise: therefore have you visited and destroyed them, and made all memory of them to perish.
Dead -- they live not, Rephaim, they rise not, Therefore Thou hast inspected and dost destroy them, Yea, thou destroyest all their memory.
- 15 여호와여, 주께서 이 나라를 더 크게 하였고 이 나라를 더 크게 하셨나이다 스스로 영광을 얻으시고 이 땅의 모든 경계를 확장하셨나이다
You have increased the nation, O Yahweh, you have increased the nation; you are glorified; you have enlarged all the borders of the land.
Thou hast added to the nation, O Jehovah, Thou hast added to the nation, Thou hast been honoured, Thou hast put far off all the ends of earth.
- 16 여호와여, 백성이 환난 중에 주를 앙모하였사오며 주의 징벌이 그들에게 임할 때에 그들이 간절히 주께 기도하였나이다
Yahweh, in trouble have they visited you; they poured out a prayer [when] your chastening was on them.
O Jehovah, in distress they missed Thee, They have poured out a whisper, Thy chastisement [is] on them.
- 17 여호와여, 잉태한 여인이 산기가 임박하여 구로하며 부르짖음 같이 우리가 주의 앞에
Like as a woman with child, who draws near the time of her delivery, is in pain and cries out in her pangs; so we have been before you, Yahweh.
When a pregnant woman cometh near to the birth, She is pained -- she crieth in her pangs, So we have been from Thy face, O Jehovah.

- 18 우리가 잉태하고 고통하였을지라도 낳은 것은 바람 같아서 땅에 구원을 베풀지 못하였고 세계의 거민을 생산치 못하였나이다
We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not worked any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen.
We have conceived, we have been pained. We have brought forth as it were wind, Salvation we do not work in the earth, Nor do the inhabitants of the world fall.
- 19 주의 죽은 자들은 살아나고 우리의 시체들은 일어나리이다 티끌에 거하는 자들아 너희는 깨어 노래하라 주의 이슬은 빛난 이슬이니 땅이 죽은 자를 내어 놓으리로다
Your dead shall live; my dead bodies shall arise. Awake and sing, you who dwell in the dust; for your dew is [as] the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast forth the dead.
Thy dead live -- My dead body they rise. Awake and sing, ye dwellers in the dust, For the dew of herbs [is] thy dew, And the land of Rephaim thou causest to fall.
- 20 내 백성아 갈지어다 네 밀실에 들어가서 네 문을 닫고 분노가 지나기까지 잠간 숨을지어다
Come, my people, enter you into your chambers, and shut your doors about you: hide yourself for a little moment, until the indignation be past.
Come, My people, enter into thy inner chambers, And shut thy doors behind thee, Hide thyself shortly a moment till the indignation pass over.
- 21 보라, 여호와께서 그 처소에서 나오사 땅의 거민의 죄악을 벌하실것이라 땅이 그 위에 잦았던 피를 드러내고 그 살해 당한 자를 다시는 가리우지 아니하리라
For, behold, Yahweh comes forth out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.
For, lo, Jehovah is coming out of His place, To charge the iniquity of the inhabitant of the earth upon him, And revealed hath the earth her blood, Nor doth she cover any more her slain!
- 1 그 날에 여호와께서 그 견고하고 크고 강한 칼로 날랜 뱀 리워야단 곧 꼬불꼬불한 뱀 리워야단을 벌하시며 바다에 있는 용을 죽이시리라
In that day Yahweh with his hard and great and strong sword will punish leviathan the swift serpent, and leviathan the crooked serpent; and he will kill the monster that is in the sea.
In that day lay a charge doth Jehovah, With his sword -- the sharp, and the great, and the strong, On leviathan -- a fleeing serpent, And on leviathan -- a crooked serpent, And He hath slain the dragon that [is] in the sea.
- 2 그 날에 너희는 아름다운 포도원을 두고 노래를 부를지어다
In that day: A vineyard of wine, sing you to it.
In that day, A desirable vineyard, respond ye to her,

- 3 나 여호와와는 포도원지기가 됨이여 때때로 물을 주며 밤낮으로 간수하여 아무든지 상해하지
I Yahweh am its keeper; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day.
I, Jehovah, am its keeper, every moment I water it, Lest any lay a charge against it, Night and day I keep it!
- 4 포도원에 대하여 노함이 없나니 질려와 형극이 나를 대적하여 싸운다하자 내가 그것을 밟고 모아
Wrath is not in me: would that the briars and thorns were against me in battle! I would march on them, I would burn them together.
Fury is not in Me; Who giveth Me a brier -- a thorn in battle? I step into it, I burn it at once.
- 5 그리하지 아니할것 같으면 나의 힘을 의지하고 나와 화친하며 나로 더불어 화친할 것이니라
Or else let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; [yes], let him make peace with me.
Or -- he doth take hold on My strength, He doth make peace with Me, Peace he doth make with Me.
- 6 후일에는 야곱의 뿌리가 박히며 이스라엘의 움이 돋고 꽃이 필것이라 그들이 그 결실로 지면에
In days to come shall Jacob take root; Israel shall blossom and bud; and they shall fill the surface of the world with fruit.
Those coming in He causeth to take root, Jacob doth blossom, and flourished hath Israel, And they have filled the face of the world [with] increase.
- 7 주께서 그 백성을 치셨은들 그 백성을 친 자들을 치심과 같았겠으며 백성이 살륙을 당하였은들 백성을 도륙한 자의 살륙을 당함과 같았겠느냐
Has he struck them as he struck those who struck them? or are they slain according to the slaughter of those who were slain by them?
As the smiting of his smiter hath He smitten him? As the slaying of his slain doth He slay?
- 8 주께서 백성을 적당하게 견책하사 쫓아내실 때에 동풍 부는 날에폭풍으로 그들을 옮기셨느니라
In measure, when you send them away, you do content with them; he has removed [them] with his rough blast in the day of the east wind.
In measure, in sending it forth, thou strivest with it, He hath taken away by His sharp wind, In the day of an east wind,
- 9 야곱의 불의가 속함을 얻으며 그 죄를 없이 함을 얻을 결과는 이로 인하나니 곧 그가 제단의 모든 돌로 부쉬진 횃돌 같게 하며 아세라와 태양상으로 다시 서지 못하게 함에 있는 것이라
Therefore by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be forgiven, and this is all the fruit of taking away his sin: that he makes all the stones of the altar as chalk stones that are beaten in sunder, [so that] the Asherim and the sun-images shall rise no more.
Therefore by this is the iniquity of Jacob covered, And this [is] all the fruit -- To take away his sin, in His setting all the stones of an altar, As chalkstones beaten in pieces, They rise not -- shrines and images.

- 10 대저 견고한 성읍은 적막하고 거처가 황무하며 버림이 되어 광야와 같았은즉 송아지가 거기서 먹고 거기 누우며 그 나무 가지를 먹어 없이하리라
For the fortified city is solitary, a habitation deserted and forsaken, like the wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down, and consume the branches of it. For the fenced city [is] alone, A habitation cast out and forsaken as a wilderness, There doth the calf delight, And there it lieth down, And hath consumed its branches.
- 11 너희는 유다 왕 히스기야에게 이같이 고하여 이르기를 너는 너의 의뢰하는 하나님께서 예루살렘이 앗수르 왕의 손에 넘어가지 아니하리라 하는 말에 속지 말라
When the boughs of it are withered, they shall be broken off; the women shall come, and set them on fire; for it is a people of no understanding: therefore he who made them will not have compassion on them, and he who formed them will show them no favor. In the withering of its branch it is broken off, Women are coming in setting it on fire, For it [is] not a people of understanding, Therefore pity it not doth its Maker, And its Former doth not favour it.
- 12 너희는 유다 왕 히스기야에게 이같이 고하여 이르기를 너는 너의 의뢰하는 하나님께서 예루살렘이 앗수르 왕의 손에 넘어가지 아니하리라 하는 말에 속지 말라
It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will beat off [his fruit] from the flood of the River to the brook of Egypt; and you shall be gathered one by one, you children of Israel. And it hath come to pass, in that day, Beat out doth Jehovah from the branch of the river, Unto the stream of Egypt, And ye are gathered one by one, O sons of Israel.
- 13 대저 견고한 성읍은 적막하고 거처가 황무하며 버림이 되어 광야와 같았은즉 송아지가 거기서 먹고 거기 누우며 그 나무 가지를 먹어 없이하리라
It shall happen in that day, that a great trumpet shall be blown; and they shall come who were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and those who were outcasts in the land of Egypt; and they shall worship Yahweh in the holy mountain at Jerusalem. And it hath come to pass, in that day, It is blown with a great trumpet, And come in have those perishing in the land of Asshur, And those cast out in the land of Egypt, And have bowed themselves to Jehovah, In the holy mount -- in Jerusalem!
- 1 취한 자 에브라임의 교만한 면류관이며 화 있을진저 술에 빠진 자의 성 곧 영화로운 관 같이 기름진 골짜기 꼭대기에 세운 성이며 쇠잔해가는 꽃 같으니 화 있을진저
Woe to the crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim, and to the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley of those who are overcome with wine!
Wo [to] the proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim. And the fading flower of the beauty of his glory, That [is] on the head of the fat valley of the broken down of wine.

- 2 보라, 주께 있는 강하고 힘 있는 자가 쏟아지는 우박 같이 파괴하는 광풍 같이 큰 물의 창일함 같이 손으로 그 면류관을 땅에 던지리니
Behold, the Lord has a mighty and strong one; as a tempest of hail, a destroying storm, as a tempest of mighty waters overflowing, will he cast down to the earth with the hand. Lo, a mighty and strong one [is] to the Lord, As a storm of hail -- a destructive shower, As an inundation of mighty waters overflowing, He cast down to the earth with the hand.
- 3 에브라임의 취한 자의 교만한 면류관이 발에 밟힐 것이라
The crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under foot: By feet trodden down is the proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim,
- 4 그 기름진 골짜기 꼭대기에 있는 그 영화의 쇠잔해 가는 꽃이 여름 전에 처음 익은 무화과와 같으니 보는 자가 그것을 보고 얼른 따서 먹으리로다
and the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be as the first-ripe fig before the summer; which when he who looks on it sees, while it is yet in his hand he eats it up. And the fading flower of the beauty of his glory That [is] on the head of the fat valley, Hath been as its first-fruit before summer, That its beholder seeth, While it [is] yet in his hand he swalloweth it.
- 5 그 날에 만군의 여호와께서 그 남은 백성에게 영화로운 면류관이 되시며 아름다운 화관이 되실
In that day will Yahweh of Hosts become a crown of glory, and a diadem of beauty, to the residue of his people; In that day is Jehovah of Hosts For a crown of beauty, and for a diadem of glory, To the remnant of His people.
- 6 재판석에 앉은 자에게는 판결하는 신이 되시며 성문에서 싸움을 물리치는 자에게는 힘이
and a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and strength to those who turn back the battle at the gate. And for a spirit of judgment To him who is sitting in the judgment, And for might [to] those turning back the battle to the gate.
- 7 이 유다 사람들도 포도주로 인하여 옆걸음 치며 독주로 인하여 비틀거리며 제사장과 선지자도 독주로 인하여 옆걸음 치며 포도주에 빠지며 독주로 인하여 비틀거리며 이상을 그릇 풀며
Even these reel with wine, and stagger with strong drink; the priest and the prophet reel with strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they stagger with strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment. And even these through wine have erred, And through strong drink have wandered, Priest and prophet erred through strong drink, They have been swallowed up of the wine, They wandered because of the strong drink, They have erred in seeing, They have stumbled judicially.
- 8 모든 상에는 토한 것 더러운 것이 가득하고 깨끗한 곳이 없도다
For all tables are full of vomit [and] filthiness, [so that there is] no place [clean]. For all tables have been full of vomit, Filth -- without place!

- 9 그들이 이르기를 그가 뉘게 지식을 가르치며 뉘게 도를 전하여 깨닫게 하려는가 젖 떨어져 품을 떠난 자들에게 하려는가
Whom will he teach knowledge? and whom will he make to understand the message? those who are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts?
By whom doth He teach knowledge? And by whom doth He cause to understand the report? The weaned from milk, the removed from breasts,
- 10 대저 경계에 경계를 더하며 경계에 경계를 더하며 교훈에 교훈을 더하며 교훈에 교훈을 더하되 여기서도 조금, 저기서도 조금하는구나 하는도다
For it is precept on precept, precept on precept; line on line, line on line; here a little, there a little.
For rule [is] on rule, rule on rule, line on line, line on line, A little here, a little there,
- 11 그러므로 생소한 입술과 다른 방언으로 이 백성에게 말씀하시리라
No, but by [men of] strange lips and with another language will he speak to this people; For by scorned lip, and by another tongue, Doth He speak unto this people.
- 12 전에 그들에게 이르시기를 이것이 너희 안식이요 이것이 너희 상쾌함이니 너희는 곤비한 자에게 안식을 주라 하셨으나 그들이 듣지 아니하였으므로
to whom he said, This is the rest, give you rest to him who is weary; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear.
Unto whom He hath said, `This [is] the rest, give ye rest to the weary, And this -- the refreshing:` And they have not been willing to hear,
- 13 여호와께서 그들에게 말씀하시되 경계에 경계를 더하며 경계에 경계를 더하며 교훈에 교훈을 더하며 교훈에 교훈을 더하고 여기서도 조금, 저기서도 조금 하사 그들로 가다가 뒤로 넘어져 부러지며 걸리며 잡히게 하시리라
Therefore shall the word of Yahweh be to them precept on precept, precept on precept; line on line, line on line; here a little, there a little; that they may go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.
And to whom a word of Jehovah hath been, Rule on rule, rule on rule, line on line, line on line, A little here, a little there, So that they go and have stumbled backward, And been broken, and snared, and captured.
- 14 이러므로 예루살렘에 있는 이 백성을 치리하는 너희 경만한 자여 여호와와의 말씀을 들을지어다
Why hear the word of Yahweh, you scoffers, that rule this people that is in Jerusalem: Therefore, hear a word of Jehovah, ye men of scorning, Ruling this people that [is] in Jerusalem.

- 15 너희 말이 우리는 사망과 언약하였고 음부와 맹약하였은즉 넘치는 재앙이 유행할지라도 우리에게 미치지 못하리니 우리는 거짓으로 우리 피난처를 삼았고 허위 아래 우리를 숨겼음이라
Because you have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with Sheol are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come to us; for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:
Because ye have said: `We have made a covenant with death, And with Sheol we have made a provision, An overflowing scourge, when it passeth over, Doth not meet us, Though we have made a lie our refuge, And in falsehood have been hidden.`
- 16 그러므로 주 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 내가 한 돌을 시온에 두어 기초를 삼았노니 곧 시험한 돌이요 귀하고 견고한 기초 돌이라 그것을 믿는 자는 급절하게 되지 아니하리로다
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner -[stone] of sure foundation: he who believes shall not be in haste. Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Lo, I am laying a foundation in Zion, A stone -- a tried stone, a corner stone precious, a settled foundation, He who is believing doth not make haste.
- 17 나는 공평으로 줄을 삼고 의로 추를 삼으니 우박이 거짓의 피난처를 소탕하며 물이 그 숨는 곳에
I will make justice the line, and righteousness the plummet; and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding-place. And I have put judgment for a line, And righteousness for a plummet, And sweep away doth hail the refuge of lies, And the secret hiding-place do waters overflow.
- 18 너희의 사망으로 더불어 세운 언약이 폐하며 음부로 더불어 맺은 맹약이 서지 못하여 넘치는 재앙이 유행할 때에 너희가 그것에게 밟힘을 당할 것이라
Your covenant with death shall be annulled, and your agreement with Sheol shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then you shall be trodden down by it. And disannulled hath been your covenant with death, And your provision with Sheol doth not stand, An overflowing scourge, when it passeth over, Then ye have been to it for a treading-place.
- 19 그것이 유행할 때마다 너희를 잡을 것이니 아침마다 유행하고 주야로 유행한즉 그 전하는 도를 깨닫는 것이 오직 두려움이라
As often as it passes though, it shall take you; for morning by morning shall it pass through, by day and by night: and it shall be nothing but terror to understand the message. From the fulness of its passing over it taketh you, For morning by morning it passeth over, By day and by night, And it hath been only a trembling to consider the report.
- 20 침상이 짧아서 능히 몸을 펴지 못하며 이불이 좁아서 능히 몸을 싸지 못함 같으리라 하셨나니
For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it; and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it. For shorter hath been the bed Than to stretch one`s self out in, And the covering hath been narrower Than to wrap one`s self up in.

- 21** 대저 여호와께서 브라심산에서와 같이 일어나시며 기브온 골짜기에서와 같이 진노하사 자기 일을 행하시리니 그 일이 비상할 것이며 자기 공을 이루시리니 그 공이 기이할 것임이라
For Yahweh will rise up as on Mount Perazim, he will be angry as in the valley of Gibeon; that he may do his work, his strange work, and bring to pass his act, his strange act. For as [at] mount Perazim rise doth Jehovah, As [at] the valley in Gibeon He is troubled, To do His work -- strange [is] His work, And to do His deed -- strange [is] His deed.`
- 22** 그러므로 너희는 경만한 자가 되지 말라 너희 결박이 우심할까 하노라 대저 온 땅을 멸망시키기로 작정하신 것을 내가 만군의 주 여호와께서 들었느니라
Now therefore don't you be scoffers, lest your bonds be made strong; for a decree of destruction have I heard from the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, on the whole earth. And now, show not yourselves scorers, Lest strong be your bands, For a consumption, that is determined, I have heard, by the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, [Is] for all the land.
- 23** 너희는 귀를 기울여 내 목소리를 들으라 자세히 내 말을 들으라
Give you ear, and hear my voice; listen, and hear my speech. Give ear, and hear my voice, Attend, and hear my saying:
- 24** 파종하려고 가는 자가 어찌 끊임이 않고 갈기만 하겠느냐 그 땅을 개간하며 고르게만 하겠느냐
Does he who plows to sow plow continually? does he [continually] open and harrow his ground? The whole day plougheth the ploughman to sow? He openeth and harroweth his ground!
- 25** 지면을 이미 평평히 하였으면 소회향을 뿌리며 대회향을 뿌리며 소맥을 줄줄이 심으며 대맥을 정한 곳에 심으며 귀리를 그 가에 심지 않겠느냐
When he has leveled the surface of it, doesn't he cast abroad the dill, and scatter the cumin, and put in the wheat in rows, and the barley in the appointed place, and the spelt in the border of it? Hath he not, if he have made level its face, Then scattered fitches, and cummin sprinkle, And hath placed the principal wheat, And the appointed barley, And the rie [in] its own border?
- 26** 이는 그의 하나님께서 그에게 적당한 방법으로 보이사 가르치셨음이며
For his God does instruct him aright, [and] does teach him. And instruct him for judgment doth his God, He doth direct him.
- 27** 소회향은 도리깨로 떨지 아니하며 대회향에는 수레 바퀴를 굴리지 아니하고 소회향은 작대기로 떨고 대회향은 막대기로 떨며
For the dill are not threshed with a sharp [threshing] instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about on the cumin; but the dill are beaten out with a staff, and the cumin with a rod. For not with a sharp-pointed thing threshed are fitches, And the wheel of a cart on cummin turned round, For with a staff beaten out are fitches, And cummin with a rod.

- 28 곡식은 부수는가, 아니라 늘 떨어만 하지 아니하고 그것에 수레 바퀴를 굴리고 그것을 말굽으로 밟게 할지라도 부수지는 아니하나니
Bread [grain] is ground; for he will not be always threshing it: and though the wheel of his cart and his horses scatter it, he does not grind it.
Bread-[corn] is beaten small, For not for ever doth he sorely thresh it, Nor crushed [it] hath a wheel of his cart, Nor do his hoofs beat it small.
- 29 이도 만군의 여호와께로서 난 것이라 그의 모략은 기묘하며 지혜는 광대하니라
This also comes forth from Yahweh of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in wisdom.
Even this from Jehovah of Hosts hath gone out, He hath made counsel wonderful, He hath made wisdom great!
- 1 슬프다 아리엘이여 아리엘이여 다윗의 진 친 성읍이여 년부년 절기가 돌아오려니와
Ho Ariel, Ariel, the city where David encamped! add you year to year; let the feasts come round:
Wo [to] Ariel, Ariel, The city of the encampment of David! Add year to year, let festivals go round.
- 2 내가 필경 너 아리엘을 괴롭게 하리니 네가 슬퍼하고 애곡하며 내게 아리엘과 같이 되리라
then will I distress Ariel, and there shall be mourning and lamentation; and she shall be to me as Ariel.
And I have sent distress to Ariel, And it hath been lamentation and mourning, And it hath been to me as Ariel.
- 3 내가 너를 사면으로 둘러 진을 치며 군대로 너를 에우며 대를 쌓아 너를 치리니
I will encamp against you round about, and will lay siege against you with posted troops, and I will raise siege works against you.
And I encamped, O babbler, against thee, And I laid siege against thee -- a camp. And I raised up against thee bulwarks.
- 4 네가 낮아져서 땅에서 말하며 네 말소리가 나직히 티끌에서 날 것이라 네 목소리가 신접한 자의 목소리 같이 땅에서 나며 네 말소리가 티끌에서 지꺼리리라
You shall be brought down, and shall speak out of the ground, and your speech shall be low out of the dust; and your voice shall be as of one who has a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and your speech shall whisper out of the dust.
And thou hast been low, From the earth thou speakest, And from the dust makest thy saying low, And thy voice hath been from the earth, As one having a familiar spirit, And from the dust thy saying whisperest,

- 5 그럴지라도 네 대적의 무리는 세미한 티끌 같겠고 강포한 자의 무리는 불려가는 겨 같으리니 그 일이 경각간에 갑자기 이를 것이라
But the multitude of your foes shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the awesome ones as chaff that passes away: yes, it shall be in an instant suddenly.
And as small dust hath been The multitude of those scattering thee, And as chaff passing on the multitude of the terrible, And it hath been at an instant -- suddenly.
- 6 만군의 여호와께서 벽력과 지진과 큰소리와 회리바람과 폭풍과 맹렬한 불꽃으로 그들을
She shall be visited of Yahweh of Hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with whirlwind and tempest, and the flame of a devouring fire.
By Jehovah of Hosts thou art inspected, With thunder, and with an earthquake, And great noise, hurricane, and whirlwind, And flame of devouring fire.
- 7 아리엘을 치는 열방의 무리 곧 아리엘과 그 보장을 쳐서 곤고케 하는 모든 자는 꿈같이, 밤의 환상
The multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all who fight against her and her stronghold, and who distress her, shall be as a dream, a vision of the night.
And as a dream, a vision of night, hath been The multitude of all the nations Who are warring against Ariel, And all its warriors, and its bulwark, Even of those distressing her.
- 8 주린 자가 꿈에 먹었을지라도 깨면 그 속은 여전히 비고 목마른 자가 꿈에 마셨을지라도 깨면 곧비하며 그 속에 갈증이 있는 것같이 시온산을 치는 열방의 무리가 그와 같으리라
It shall be as when a hungry man dreams, and, behold, he eats; but he awakes, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreams, and, behold, he drinks; but he awakes, and, behold, he is faint, and his soul has appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against Mount Zion.
And it hath been, as when the hungry dreameth, And lo, he is eating, And he hath waked, and empty [is] his soul, And as when the thirsty dreameth, And lo, he is drinking, and he hath waked, And lo, he is weary, and his soul is longing, So is the multitude of all the nations Who are warring against mount Zion.
- 9 너희는 놀라고 놀라라 너희는 소경이 되고 소경이 되라 그들의 취함이 포도주로 인함이 아니며 그들의 비틀거림이 독주로 인함이 아니라
Stay you and wonder; take your pleasure and be blind: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.
Tarry and wonder, look ye, yea, look, Be drunk, and not with wine, Stagger, and not with strong drink.
- 10 대저 여호와께서 깊이 잠들게 하는 신을 너희에게 부어주사 너희의 눈을 감기셨음이니 눈은 선지자요 너희를 덮으셨음이니 머리는 선견자라
For Yahweh has poured out on you the spirit of deep sleep, and has closed your eyes, the prophets; and your heads, the seers, has he covered.
For poured out on you hath Jehovah a spirit of deep sleep, And He closeth your eyes -- the prophets, And your heads -- the seers -- He covered.

- 11 그러므로 모든 목시가 너희에게는 마치 봉한 책의 말이라 그것을 유식한 자에게 주며 이르기를 그대에게 청하노니 이를 읽으라 하면 대답하기를 봉하였으니 못하겠노라 할 것이요
All vision is become to you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one who is learned, saying, Read this, I pray you; and he says, I can't, for it is sealed: And the vision of the whole is to you, As words of the sealed book, That they give unto one knowing books, Saying, `Read this, we pray thee,` And he hath said, `I am not able, for it [is] sealed;`
- 12 또 무식한 자에게 주며 이르기를 그대에게 청하노니 이를 읽으라 하면 대답하기를 나는 무식하다
and the book is delivered to him who is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray you; and he says, I am not learned. And the book is given to him who hath not known books, Saying, `Read this, we pray thee,` And he hath said, `I have not known books.`
- 13 주께서 가라사대 이 백성이 입으로는 나를 가까이하며 입술로는 나를 존경하나 그 마음은 내게서 멀리 떠났나니 그들이 나를 경외함은 사람의 계명으로 가르침을 받았을 뿐이라
The Lord said, Because this people draw near [to me], and with their mouth and with their lips to honor me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear of me is a commandment of men which has been taught [them]; And the Lord saith: Because drawn near hath this people, with its mouth, And with its lips they have honoured Me, And its heart it hath put far off from Me, And their fear of Me is -- A precept of men is taught!
- 14 그러므로 내가 이 백성 중에 기이한 일 곧 기이하고 가장 기이한 일을 다시 행하리니 그들 중의 지혜자의 지혜가 없어지고 명철자의 총명이 가리워지리라
therefore, behold, I will proceed to do a marvelous work among this people, even a marvelous work and a wonder; and the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid. Therefore, lo, I am adding to do wonderfully with this people, A wonder, and a marvel, And perished hath the wisdom of its wise ones, And the understanding of its intelligent ones hideth itself.`
- 15 화 있을진저 자기의 도모를 여호와께 깊이 숨기려하는 자여 그 일을 어두운데서 행하며 이르기를 누가 우리를 보랴 누가 우리를 알랴 하니
Woe to those who hide deep their counsel from Yahweh, and whose works are in the dark, and who say, Who sees us? and who knows us? Wo [to] those going deep from Jehovah to hide counsel, And whose works have been in darkness. And they say, `Who is seeing us? And who is knowing us?`

- 16 너희의 패리함이 심하도다 토기장이를 어찌 진흙같이 여기겠느냐 지음을 받은 물건이 어찌 자기를 지은 자에 대하여 이르기를 그가 나를 짓지 아니하였다 하겠으며 빚음을 받은 물건이 자기를 빚은 자에 대하여 이르기를 그가 총명이 없다 하겠느냐
You turn things upside down! Shall the potter be esteemed as clay; that the thing made should say of him who made it, He didn't make me; or the thing formed say of him who formed it, He has no understanding?
Your perversion! as clay is the potter esteemed? That the work saith of its maker, `He hath not made me?` And the framed thing said of its framer, `He did not understand?`
- 17 미구에 레바논이 기름진 밭으로 변하지 않겠으며 기름진 밭이 삼림으로 여김이 되지 않겠느냐
Is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
Is it not yet a very little, And turned hath Lebanon to a fruitful field, And the fruitful field for a forest is reckoned?
- 18 그 날에 귀머거리가 책의 말을 들을 것이며 어둡고 캄캄한 데서 소경의 눈이 볼 것이며
In that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity and out of darkness.
And heard in that day have the deaf the words of a book, And out of thick darkness, and out of darkness, The eyes of the blind do see.
- 19 겸손한 자가 여호와를 인하여 기쁨이 더하겠고 사람 중 빈핍한 자가 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자를 인하여 즐거워하리니
The humble also shall increase their joy in Yahweh, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.
And the humble have added joy in Jehovah, And the poor among men In the Holy One of Israel rejoice.
- 20 이는 강포한 자가 소멸되었으며 경만한 자가 그쳤으며 죄악의 기회를 엿보던 자가 다 끊어졌음이라
For the terrible one is brought to nothing, and the scoffer ceases, and all those who watch for iniquity are cut off;
For ceased hath the terrible one, And consumed hath been the scorner, And cut off have been all watching for iniquity,
- 21 그들은 송사에 사람에게 죄를 입히며 성문에서 판단하는 자를 울무로 잡듯하며 헛된 일로 의인을 억울케 하느니라
that make a man an offender in [his] cause, and lay a snare for him who reproveth in the gate, and turn aside the just with a thing of nothing.
Causing men to sin in word, And for a reproveth in the gate lay a snare, And turn aside into emptiness the righteous.

- 22 그러므로 아브라함을 구속하신 여호와께서 야곱 족속에 대하여 말씀하시되 야곱이 이제부터는 부끄러워 아니하겠고 그 얼굴이 이제부터는 실색하지 아니할 것이며
Therefore thus says Yahweh, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob: Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Who ransomed Abraham, Concerning the house of Jacob: `Not now ashamed is Jacob, Nor now doth his face become pale,
- 23 그 자손은 나의 손으로 그 가운데서 행한 것을 볼 때에 내 이름을 거룩하다 하며 야곱의 거룩한 자를 거룩하다 하며 이스라엘의 하나님을 경외할 것이며
But when he sees his children, the work of my hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name; yes, they shall sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall stand in awe of the God of Israel.
For in his seeing his children, The work of My hand, in his midst, They sanctify My name, And have sanctified the Holy One of Jacob, And the God of Israel they declare fearful.
- 24 마음이 혼미하던 자도 총명하게 되며 원망하던 자도 교훈을 받으리라 하셨느니라
They also who err in spirit shall come to understanding, and those who murmur shall receive instruction.
And the erring in spirit have known understanding, And murmurers learn doctrine!
- 1 여호와께서 가라사대 화 있을진저 패역한 자식들이여 그들이 계교를 베푸나 나로 말미암아 하지 아니하며 맹약을 맺으나 나의 신으로 말미암아 하지 아니하였음으로다 그들이 바로의 세력 안에서 스스로 강하려 하며 애굽의 그늘에 피하려 하여 애굽으로 내려 갔으되 나의 입에 묻지
Woe to the rebellious children, says Yahweh, who take counsel, but not of me; and who make a league, but not of my Spirit, that they may add sin to sin,
Wo [to] apostate sons, The affirmation of Jehovah! To do counsel, and not from Me, And to spread out a covering, and not of My spirit, So as to add sin to sin.
- 2 (1절과 같음)
that set out to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to take refuge in the shadow of Egypt!
Who are walking to go down to Egypt, And My mouth have not asked, To be strong in the strength of Pharaoh, And to trust in the shadow of Egypt.
- 3 그러므로 바로의 세력이 너희의 수치가 되며 애굽의 그늘에 피함이 너희의 수욕이 될 것이라
Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the refuge in the shadow of Egypt your confusion.
And the strength of Pharaoh Hath been to you for shame, And the trust in the shadow of Egypt confusion,
- 4 그 방백들이 소안에 있고 그 사신들이 하네스에 이르렀으나
For their princes are at Zoan, and their ambassadors are come to Hanes.
For in Zoan were his princes, And his messengers reach Hanes.

- 5 그들이 다 자기를 유익하게 못하는 민족을 인하여 수치를 당하리니 그 민족이 돕지도 못하며 유익하게도 못하고 수치가 되게 하며 수욕이 되게 할 뿐임이니라
They shall all be ashamed because of a people that can't profit them, that are not a help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach.
All he made ashamed of a people that profit not, Neither for help, not for profit, But for shame, and also for reproach!
- 6 남방 짐승에 관한 경고라 사신들이 그 재물을 어린 나귀 등에 싣고 그 보물을 약대 제물 안장에 얹고 암사자와 수사자와 독사와 및 날아다니는 불뱀이 나오는 위험하고 곤고한 땅을 지나 자기에게 무익한 민족에게로 갔으나
The burden of the animals of the South. Through the land of trouble and anguish, from whence come the lioness and the lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they carry their riches on the shoulders of young donkeys, and their treasures on the humps of camels, to a people that shall not profit [them].
The burden of the beasts of the south. Into a land of adversity and distress, Of young lion and of old lion, Whence [are] viper and flying saraph, They carry on the shoulder of asses their wealth, And on the hump of camels their treasures, Unto a people not profitable.
- 7 애굽의 도움이 헛되고 무익하니라 그러므로 내가 애굽을 가만히 앉은 라합이라 일컬었느니라
For Egypt helps in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I called her Rahab who sits still. Yea, Egyptians [are] vanity, and in vain do help, Therefore I have cried concerning this: `Their strength [is] to sit still.`
- 8 이제 가서 백성 앞에서 서판에 기록하며 책에 써서 후세에 영영히 있게하라
Now go, write it before them on a tablet, and inscribe it in a book, that it may be for the time to come forever and ever.
No, go in, write it on a tablet with them, And on a book engrave it, And it is for a latter day, for a witness unto the age,
- 9 대저 이는 패역한 백성이요 거짓말 하는 자식이요 여호와와 법을 듣기 싫어하는 자식이라
For it is a rebellious people, lying children, children who will not hear the law of Yahweh; That a rebellious people [is] this, sons -- liars, Sons not willing to hear the law of Jehovah.
- 10 그들이 선견자에게 이르기를 선견하지 말라 선지자에게 이르기를 우리에게 정직한 것을 보이지 말라 부드러운 말을 하라 거짓된 것을 보이라
who tell the seers, "Don't see;" and to the prophets, "Don't prophesy to us right things, speak to us smooth things, prophesy deceits,
Who have said to seers, `Ye do not see,` And to prophets, `Ye do not prophesy to us Straightforward things, Speak to us smooth things, prophesy deceits,
- 11 너희는 정로를 버리며 첩경에서 돌이키라 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자로 우리 앞에서 떠나시게 하라
get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.
Turn aside from the way, decline from the path, Cause to cease from before us the Holy One of Israel.`

- 12** 이렇므로 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자가 말씀하시되 너희가 이 말을 업신여기고 압박과 허망을 믿어 그것에 의뢰하니
Why thus says the Holy One of Israel, Because you despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and rely thereon;
Therefore, thus said the Holy One of Israel, Because of your kicking against this word, And ye trust in oppression, And perverseness, and rely on it,
- 13** 이 죄악이 너희로 마치 무너지게 된 높은 담이 불쑥 나와 경각간에 홀연히 무너짐 같게 하리라
therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking comes suddenly in an instant.
Therefore is this iniquity to you as a breach falling, Swelled out in a wall set on high, Whose destruction suddenly, at an instant cometh.
- 14** 그가 이 나라를 훼파하시되 토기장이가 그릇을 훼파함 같이 아낌이 없이 파쇄하시리니 그 조각 중에서,아궁이에서 불을 취하거나 물웅덩이에서 물을 뜰 것도 얻지 못하리라
He shall break it as a potter's vessel is broken, breaking it in pieces without sparing; so that there shall not be found among the pieces of it a broken piece with which to take fire from the hearth, or to dip up water out of the cistern.
And He hath broken it As the breaking of the potters' bottle, Beaten down -- He doth not spare, Nor is there found, in its beating down, A potsherd to take fire from the burning, And to draw out waters from a ditch.
- 15** 주 여호와 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자가 말씀하시되 너희가 돌이켜 안전하게 처하여야 구원을 얻을 것이요 잠잠하고 신뢰하여야 힘을 얻을 것이어늘 너희가 원치 아니하고
For thus said the Lord Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, In returning and rest shall you be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength. You would not:
For thus said the Lord Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel: `In returning and rest ye are saved, In keeping quiet and in confidence is your might, And ye have not been willing.
- 16** 이르기를 아니라 우리가 말 타고 도망하리라 한고로 너희가 도망할 것이요 또 이르기를 우리가 빠른 짐승을 타리라 한고로 너희를 쫓는 자가 빠르리니
but you said, No, for we will flee on horses; therefore shall you flee: and, We will ride on the swift; therefore shall those who pursue you be swift.
And ye say, No, for on a horse we flee? Therefore ye flee, And on the swift we ride! Therefore swift are your pursuers.
- 17** 한 사람이 꾸짖은즉 천 사람이 도망하겠고 다섯이 꾸짖은즉 너희가 다 도망하고 너희 남은 자는 겨우 산꼭대기의 깃대 같겠고 영위의 기호 같으리라 하셨느니라
One thousand [shall flee] at the threat of one; at the threat of five shall you flee: until you be left as a beacon on the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on a hill.
One thousand because of the rebuke of one, Because of the rebuke of five ye flee, Till ye have been surely left as a pole On the top of the mountain, And as an ensign on the

- 18 그러나 여호와께서 기다리시나니 이는 너희에게 은혜를 베풀려 하심이요 일어나시리니 이는 너희를 긍휼히 여기려 하심이라 대저 여호와는 공의의 하나님이심이라 무릇 그를 기다리는 자는
Therefore will Yahweh wait, that he may be gracious to you; and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy on you: for Yahweh is a God of justice; blessed are all those who wait for him.
And therefore doth wait Jehovah to favour you, And therefore He is exalted to pity you, For a God of judgment [is] Jehovah, O the blessedness of all waiting for Him.
- 19 시온에 거하며 예루살렘에 거하는 백성이 너는 다시 통곡하지 않을 것이라 그가 너의 부르짖는 소리를 인하여 네게 은혜를 베푸시되 들으실 때에 네게 응답하시리라
For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem; you shall weep no more; he will surely be gracious to you at the voice of your cry; when he shall hear, he will answer you.
For the people in Zion dwell in Jerusalem, Weep thou not, weeping, Pitying, He pitieth thee at the voice of thy cry, When He heareth He answereth thee.
- 20 주께서 너희에게 환난의 떡과 고생의 물을 주시나 네 스승은 다시 숨기지 아니하시리니 네 눈이 네 스승을 볼 것이며
Though the Lord give you the bread of adversity and the water of affliction, yet shall not your teachers be hidden anymore, but your eyes shall see your teachers;
And the Lord hath given to you bread of adversity, And water of oppression. And thy directors remove no more, And thine eyes have seen thy directors,
- 21 너희가 우편으로 치우치든지 좌편으로 치우치든지 네 뒤에서 말소리가 네 귀에 들려 이르기를 이것이 정로니 너희는 이리로 행하라 할 것이며
and your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, This is the way, walk you in it; when you turn to the right hand, and when you turn to the left.
And thine ear heareth a word behind thee, Saying, `This [is] the way, go ye in it,` When ye turn to the right, And when ye turn to the left.
- 22 또 너희가 너희 조각한 우상에 입힌 은과 부어만든 우상에 올린 금을 더럽게 하여 불결한 물건을 던짐 같이 던지며 이르기를 나가라 하리라
You shall defile the overlaying of your engraved images of silver, and the plating of your molten images of gold: you shall cast them away as an unclean thing; you shall tell it, Get you hence.
And ye have defiled the covering of Thy graven images of silver, And the ephod of thy molten image of gold, Thou scatterest them as a sickening thing, `Go out,` thou sayest to it.

- 23** 네가 땅에 뿌린 종자에 주께서 비를 주사 땅 소산의 곡식으로 살찌고 풍성케 하실 것이며 그 날에 너의 가축이 광활한 목장에서 먹을 것이요
He will give the rain for your seed, with which you shall sow the ground; and bread of the increase of the ground, and it shall be fat and plenteous. In that day shall your cattle feed in large pastures;
And He hath given rain [for] thy seed, With which thou dost sow the ground, And bread, the increase of the ground, And it hath been fat and plenteous, Enjoy do thy cattle in that day an enlarged pasture.
- 24** 밭가는 소와 어린 나귀도 키와 육지창으로 까부르고 맛있게 한 먹이를 먹을 것이며
the oxen likewise and the young donkeys that till the ground shall eat savory provender, which has been winnowed with the shovel and with the fork.
And the oxen and the young asses serving the ground, Fermented provender do eat, That one is winnowing with shovel and fan.
- 25** 크게 살륙하는 날 망대가 무너질 때에 각 고산 각 준령에 개울과 시냇물이 흐를 것이며
There shall be on every lofty mountain, and on every high hill, brooks [and] streams of waters, in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.
And there hath been on every high mount, And on every exalted hill, Rivulets -- streams of waters, In a day of much slaughter, in the falling of towers.
- 26** 여호와께서 그 백성의 상처를 싸매시며 그들의 맞은 자리를 고치시는 날에는 달빛은 햇빛 같겠고 햇빛은 칠배가 되어 일곱날의 빛과 같으리라
Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that Yahweh binds up the hurt of his people, and heals the stroke of their wound.
And the light of the moon hath been as the light of the sun, And the light of the sun is sevenfold, As the light of seven days, In the day of Jehovah's binding up the breach of His people, When the stroke of its wound He healeth.
- 27** 보라 여호와와 이름이 원방에서부터 오되 그의 진노가 불붙듯이 하며 뿔뿔한 연기가 일어 나뉘며 그 입술에는 분노가 찼으며 그 혀는 맹렬한 불 같으며
Behold, the name of Yahweh comes from far, burning with his anger, and in thick rising smoke: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue is as a devouring fire;
Lo, the name of Jehovah is coming from far, Burning is His anger, and great the flame, His lips have been full of indignation, And His tongue [is] as a devouring fire.
- 28** 그 호흡은 마치 창일하여 목에까지 미치는 하수 같은즉 그가 멸하는 키로 열방을 까부르며 미혹되게 하는 자갈을 여러 민족의 입에 먹이시리니
and his breath is as an overflowing stream, that reaches even to the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of destruction: and a bridle that causes to err [shall be] in the jaws of the peoples.
And His breath [is] as an overflowing stream, Unto the neck it divideth, To sift nations with a sieve of vanity, And a bridle causing to err, [Is] on the jaws of the peoples.

- 29 너희가 거룩한 절기를 지키는 밤에와 같이 노래할 것이며 저를 불며 여호와와 산으로 가서
이스라엘의 반석에게로 나아가는 자 같이 마음에 즐거워할 것이라
**You shall have a song as in the night when a holy feast is kept; and gladness of heart, as
when one goes with a pipe to come to the mountain of Yahweh, to the Rock of Israel.
Singing is to you as in a night sanctified for a festival, And joy of heart as he who is going
with a pipe, To go in to the mountain of Jehovah, Unto the rock of Israel.**
- 30 여호와께서 그 장엄한 목소리를 듣게 하시며 혁혁한 진노로 그 팔의 치심을 보이시되 맹렬한
화염과 폭풍과 폭우와 우박으로 하시리니
**Yahweh will cause his glorious voice to be heard, and will show the lighting down of his
arm, with the indignation of [his] anger, and the flame of a devouring fire, with a blast,
and tempest, and hailstones.
And caused to be heard hath Jehovah The honour of His voice, And the coming down of
His arm He doth shew with the raging of anger, And the flame of a consuming fire,
Scattering, and inundation, and hailstone.**
- 31 여호와와 목소리에 앗수르가 낙담할 것이며 주께서는 막대기로 치실 것인데
**For through the voice of Yahweh shall the Assyrian be dismayed; with his rod will he
strike [him].
For from the voice of Jehovah broken down [is] Asshur, With a rod He smiteth.**
- 32 여호와께서 예정하신 몽둥이를 앗수르 위에 더하실 때마다 소고를 치며 수금을 탈 것이며 그는
전쟁 때에 팔을 들어 그들을 치시리라
**Every stroke of the appointed staff, which Yahweh shall lay on him, shall be with [the
sound of] tambourines and harps; and in battles with the brandishing [of his arm] will he
fight with them.
And every passage of the settled staff, That Jehovah causeth to rest on him, Hath been
with tabrets, and with harps, And in battles of shaking he hath fought with it.**
- 33 대저 도벳은 이미 설립되었고 또 왕을 위하여 예비된 것이라 깊고 넓게 하였고 거기 불과 많은
나무가 있는즉 여호와와 호흡이 유황 개천 같아서 이를 사르시리라
**For a Topheth is prepared of old; yes, for the king it is made ready; he has made it deep
and large; the pile of it is fire and much wood; the breath of Yahweh, like a stream of
sulfur, does kindle it.
For, arranged from former time is Tophet, Even it for the king is prepared, He hath made
deep, He hath made large, Its pile [is] fire and much wood, The breath of Jehovah, As a
stream of brim stone, is burning in it!**

- 1 도움을 구하러 애굽으로 내려가는 자들은 화 있을 진저 그들은 말을 의뢰하며 병거의 많음과 마병의 심히 강함을 의지하고 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자를 앙모치 아니하며 여호와를 구하지
Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, and rely on horses, and trust in chariots because they are many, and in horsemen because they are very strong, but they don't look to the Holy One of Israel, neither seek Yahweh!
Wo [to] those going down to Egypt for help, And on horses lean, And trust on chariots, because many, And on horsemen, because very strong, And have not looked on the Holy One of Israel, And Jehovah have not sought.
- 2 여호와께서도 지혜로우신즉 재앙을 내리실 것이라 그 말을 번치 아니하시고 일어나사 악행하는 자의 집을 치시며 행악을 돕는 자를 치시리니
Yet he also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back his words, but will arise against the house of the evil-doers, and against the help of those who work iniquity. And He also [is] wise, and bringeth in evil, And His words He hath not turned aside, And He hath risen against a house of evil doers, And against the help of workers of iniquity.
- 3 애굽은 사람이요 신이 아니며 그 말들은 육체요 영이 아니라 여호와께서 그 손을 드시면 돕는 자도 넘어지며 도움을 받는 자도 엎드러져서 다 함께 멸망하리라
Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit: and when Yahweh shall stretch out his hand, both he who helps shall stumble, and he who is helped shall fall, and they all shall be consumed together. And the Egyptians [are men], and not God, And their horses [are] flesh, and not spirit, And Jehovah stretcheth out His hand, And stumbled hath the helper, And fallen hath the helped one, And together all of them are consumed.
- 4 여호와께서 이같이 내게 이르시되 큰 사자나 젊은 사자가 그 식물을 움키고 으르렁거릴 때에 그것을 치려고 여러 목자가 불러 왔다 할지라도 그것이 그들의 소리로 인하여 놀라지 아니할 것이요 그들의 떠듬을 인하여 굴복지 아니할 것이라 이와 같이 나 만군의 여호와가 강림하여
For thus says Yahweh to me, As the lion and the young lion growling over his prey, if a multitude of shepherds are called forth against him, will not be dismayed at their voice, nor abase himself for the noise of them: so will Yahweh of Hosts come down to fight on Mount Zion, and on the hill of it. For thus said Jehovah unto me: `As growl doth the lion and the young lion over his prey, Called against whom is a multitude of shepherds, From their voice he is not affrighted, And from their noise he is not humbled; So come down doth Jehovah of Hosts To war on mount Zion, and on her height.
- 5 새가 날개치며 그 새끼를 보호함 같이 나 만군의 여호와가 예루살렘을 보호할 것이라 그것을 호위하며 건지며 넘어와서 구원하리라 하셨나니
As birds hovering, so will Yahweh of Hosts protect Jerusalem; he will protect and deliver [it], he will pass over and preserve [it]. As birds flying, so doth Jehovah of Hosts Cover over Jerusalem, covering and delivering, Passing over, and causing to escape.`

- 6 이스라엘 자손들아 저희는 심히 거역하던 자에게로 돌아오라
Turn you to him from whom you have deeply revolted, children of Israel.
Turn back to Him from whom sons of Israel Have deepened apostacy.
- 7 너희가 자기 손으로 만들어 범죄한 은우상,금우상을 그 날에는 각 사람이 던져버릴 것이며
For in that day they shall cast away every man his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made to you for a sin.
For in that day despise doth each His idols of silver, and his idols of gold, That your hands made to you -- a sin.
- 8 앗수르는 칼에 엎드러질 것이나 사람의 칼로 말미암음이 아니겠고 칼에 삼키울 것이나 여러 사람의 칼로 말미암음이 아닐 것이며 그는 칼 앞에서 도망할 것이요 그 장정들은 복역하는 자가
The Assyrian shall fall by the sword, not of man; and the sword, not of men, shall devour him; and he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall become subject to forced labor.
And fallen hath Asshur by sword, not of the high, Yea, a sword -- not of the low, doth consume him, And he hath fled for himself from the face of a sword, And his young men become tributary.
- 9 그의 반석은 두려움을 인하여 물러가겠고 그의 방백들은 기호를 인하여 놀라리라 이는 여호와와 말씀이라 여호와와 불은 시온에 있고 여호와와 풀무는 예루살렘에 있느니라
His rock shall pass away by reason of terror, and his princes shall be dismayed at the ensign, says Yahweh, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.
And [to] his rock from fear he passeth on, And affrighted by the ensign have been his princes -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Who hath a light in Zion, And who hath a furnace in Jerusalem!
- 1 보라 장차 한 왕이 의로 통치할 것이요 방백들이 공평으로 정사할 것이며
Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in justice.
Lo, for righteousness doth a king reign, As to princes, for judgment they rule.
- 2 또 그 사람은 광풍을 피하는 곳 폭우를 가리우는 곳 같을 것이며 마른 땅에 냇물 같을 것이며 곧비한 땅에 큰 바위 그늘 같으리니
A man shall be as a hiding-place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest, as streams of water in a dry place, as the shade of a great rock in a weary land.
And each hath been as a hiding-place [from] wind, And as a secret hiding-place [from] inundation, As rivulets of waters in a dry place, As a shadow of a heavy rock in a weary land.
- 3 보는 자의 눈이 감기지 아니할 것이요 듣는 자의 귀가 기울어질 것이며
The eyes of those who see shall not be dim, and the ears of those who hear shall listen.
And not dazzled are the eyes of beholders, And the ears of hearers do attend.

- 4 조급한 자의 마음이 지식을 깨닫고 어눌한 자의 혀가 민첩하여 말을 분명히 할 것이라
The heart of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.
And the heart of those hastened Understandeth to know, And the tongue of stammerers hasteth to speak clearly.
- 5 어리석은 자를 다시 존귀하다 칭하지 아니하겠고 궤홀한 자를 다시 정대하다 말하지 아니하리니
The fool shall be no more called noble, nor the churl said to be bountiful.
A fool is no more called `noble,` And to a miser it is not said, `rich;`
- 6 이는 어리석은 자는 어리석은 것을 말하며 그 마음에 불의를 품어 간사를 행하며 패역한 말로 여호와를 거스리며 주린 자의 심령을 비게 하며 목마른 자의 마시는 것을 없애지게 함이며
For the fool will speak folly, and his heart will work iniquity, to practice profanity, and to utter error against Yahweh, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and to cause the drink of the thirsty to fail.
For a fool speaketh folly, And his heart doth iniquity, to do profanity, And to speak concerning Jehovah error, To empty the soul of the hungry, Yea, drink of the thirsty he causeth to lack.
- 7 궤홀한 자는 그 그릇이 악하여 악한 계획을 베풀어 거짓말로 가련한 자를 멸하며 빈핍한 자가 말을 바르게 할지라도 그리함이어니와
The instruments of the churl are evil: he devises wicked devices to destroy the humble with lying words, even when the needy speaks right.
And the miser -- his instruments [are] evil, He hath counselled wicked devices, To corrupt the poor with lying sayings, Even when the needy speaketh justly.
- 8 고명한 자는 고명한 일을 도모하나니 그는 항상 고명한 일에 서리라
But the noble devises noble things; and in noble things shall he continue.
And the noble counselled noble things, And he for noble things riseth up.
- 9 너희 안일한 부녀들아 일어나 내 목소리를 들을지어다 너희 염려없는 딸들아 내 말에 귀를
Rise up, you women who are at ease, [and] hear my voice; you careless daughters, give ear to my speech.
Women, easy ones, rise, hear my voice, Daughters, confident ones, give ear [to] my saying,
- 10 너희 염려 없는 여자들아 일년 남짓이 지나면 너희가 당황하여 하리니 포도 수확이 없으며 열매 거두는 기한이 이르지 않을 것임이니라
For days beyond a year shall you be troubled, you careless women; for the vintage shall fail, the harvest shall not come.
Days and a year ye are troubled, O confident ones, For consumed hath been harvest, The gathering cometh not.

- 11 너희 안일한 여자들아 떨지어다 너희 염려 없는 자들아 당황하여 할지어다 옷을 벗어 몸을 드러내고 베로 허리를 동일지이다
Tremble, you women who are at ease; be troubled, you careless ones; strip you, and make you bare, and gird [sackcloth] on your loins.
Tremble ye women, ye easy ones, Be troubled, ye confident ones, Strip and make bare, with a girdle on the loins,
- 12 좋은 밭을 위하여 열매 많은 포도나무를 위하여 가슴을 치게 될것이니라
They shall strike on the breasts for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.
For breasts they are lamenting, For fields of desire, for the fruitful vine.
- 13 형극과 질려가 내 백성의 땅에 나며 희락의 성읍, 기뻐하는 모든 집에 나리니
On the land of my people shall come up thorns and briers; yes, on all the houses of joy in the joyous city.
Over the ground of my people thorn -- brier goeth up, Surely over all houses of joy of the exulting city,
- 14 필경은 위에서부터 성신을 우리에게 부어주시리니 광야가 아름다운 밭이 되며 아름다운 밭을 삼림으로 여기게 되리라
For the palace shall be forsaken; the populous city shall be deserted; the hill and the watch-tower shall be for dens forever, a joy of wild donkeys, a pasture of flocks;
Surely the palace hath been left, The multitude of the city forsaken, Fort and watch-tower hath been for dens unto the age, A joy of wild asses -- a pasture of herds;
- 15 그 때에 공평이 광야에 거하며 의가 아름다운 밭에 있으리니
until the Spirit be poured on us from on high, and the wilderness become a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be esteemed as a forest.
Till emptied out on us is the Spirit from on high, And a wilderness hath become a fruitful field, And the fruitful field for a forest is reckoned.
- 16 의의 공효는 화평이요 의의 결과는 영원한 평안과 안전이라
Then justice shall dwell in the wilderness; and righteousness shall abide in the fruitful field.
And dwelt in the wilderness hath judgment, And righteousness in the fruitful field remaineth.
- 17 내 백성이 화평한 집과 안전한 거처와 조용히 쉬는 곳에 있으려니와
The work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness, quietness and confidence forever.
And a work of the righteousness hath been peace, And a service of the righteousness -- Keeping quiet and confidence unto the age.

- 18 먼저 그 삼림은 우박에 상하고 성읍은 파괴되리라
My people shall abide in a peaceable habitation, and in safe dwellings, and in quiet resting-places.
And dwelt hath My people in a peaceful habitation, And in stedfast tabernacles, And in quiet resting-places.
- 19 모든 물가에 씨를 뿌리고 소와 나귀를 그리로 모은 너희는 복이 있느니라
But it shall hail in the downfall of the forest; and the city shall be utterly laid low.
And it hath hailed in the going down of the forest, And in the valley is the city low.
- 1 화 있을진저 너 학대를 당치 아니하고도 학대하며 속임을 입지 아니하고도 속이는 자여 네가 학대하기를 마치면 네가 학대를 당할 것이며 네가 속이기를 그치면 사람이 너를 속이리라
Woe to you who destroy, and you weren't destroyed; and deal treacherously, and they didn't deal treacherously with you! When you have ceased to destroy, you shall be destroyed; and when you have made an end of dealing treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with you.
Wo, spoiler! and thou not spoiled, And treacherous! and they dealt not treacherously with thee, When thou dost finish, O spoiler, thou art spoiled, When thou dost finish dealing treacherously, They deal treacherously with thee.
- 2 여호와여 우리에게 은혜를 베푸소서 우리가 주를 앙망하오니 주는 아침마다 우리의 팔이 되시며 환난 때에 우리의 구원이 되소서
Yahweh, be gracious to us; we have waited for you: be you our arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.
O Jehovah, favour us, for thee we have waited, Be their arm, in the mornings, Yea, our salvation in time of adversity.
- 3 진동 시키시는 소리로 인하여 민족들이 도망하며 주께서 일어나시므로 인하여 열방이
At the noise of the tumult the peoples are fled; at the lifting up of yourself the nations are scattered.
From the voice of a multitude fled have peoples, From thine exaltation scattered have been nations.
- 4 황충의 모임 같이 사람이 너희 노략물을 모을 것이며 메뚜기의 뛰어 오름같이 그들이 그 위로
Your spoil shall be gathered as the caterpillar gathers: as locusts leap shall men leap on
And gathered hath been your spoil, A gathering of the caterpillar, As a running to and fro of locusts is he running on it.
- 5 여호와께서는 지존하시니 이는 높은 데 거하심이요 공평과 의로 시온에 충만케 하심이라
Yahweh is exalted; for he dwells on high: he has filled Zion with justice and
Set on high is Jehovah, for He is dwelling on high, He filled Zion [with] judgment and righteousness,

- 6 너의 시대에 평안함이 있으며 구원과 지혜와 지식이 풍성할 것이니 여호와를 경외함이 너의
There shall be stability in your times, abundance of salvation, wisdom, and knowledge: the fear of Yahweh is your treasure.
And hath been the steadfastness of thy times, The strength of salvation, wisdom, and knowledge, Fear of Jehovah -- it [is] His treasure.
- 7 보라, 그들의 용사가 밖에서 부르짖으며 평화의 사신들이 슬피 곡하며
Behold, their valiant ones cry outside; the ambassadors of peace weep bitterly.
Lo, `Their Ariel,` they have cried without, Messengers of peace do weep bitterly.
- 8 대로가 황폐하여 행인이 끊치며 대적이 조약을 파하고 성읍들을 멸시하며 사람을 생각지 아니하며
The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceases: [the enemy] has broken the covenant, he has despised the cities, he doesn't regard man.
Desolated have been highways, Ceased hath he who passeth along the path, He hath broken covenant, He hath despised enemies, He hath not esteemed a man.
- 9 땅이 슬퍼하고 쇠잔하며 레바논은 부끄러워 마르고 사론은 사막과 같고 바산과 갈멜은 목업을
The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is confounded and withers away; Sharon is like a desert; and Bashan and Carmel shake off [their leaves].
Mourned, languished hath the land, Confounded hath been Lebanon, Withered hath been Sharon as a wilderness, And shaking are Bashan and Carmel.
- 10 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 이제 일어나며 내가 이제 나를 높이며 내가 이제 지극히 높이우리니
Now will I arise, says Yahweh; now will I lift up myself; now will I be exalted.
Now, do I arise, saith Jehovah, Now I am exalted, now I am lifted up.
- 11 너희가 겨를 잉태하고 짚을 해산할 것이며 너희의 호흡은 불이 되어 너희를 삼킬 것이며
You shall conceive chaff, you shall bring forth stubble: your breath is a fire that shall devour you.
Ye conceive chaff, ye bear stubble, Your spirit! -- fire devoureth you.
- 12 민족들은 불에 굽는 찧돌 같겠고 베어서 물에 사르는 가시나무 같으리이다
The peoples shall be as the burning of lime, as thorns cut down, that are burned in the fire.
And peoples have been [as] burnings of lime, Thorns, as sweepings, with fire they burn.
- 13 너희 먼 데 있는 자들아 나의 행한 것을 들으라 너희 가까이 있는 자들아 나의 권능을 알라
Hear, you who are far off, what I have done; and, you who are near, acknowledge my
Hear, ye far off, that which I have done, And know, ye near ones, My might.

- 14 시온의 죄인들이 두려워하며 경건치 아니한 자들이 떨며 이르기를 우리 중에 누가 삼키는 불과 함께 거하겠으며 우리 중에 누가 영영히 타는 것과 함께 거하리요 하도다
The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling has seized the godless ones: Who among us can dwell with the devouring fire? who among us can dwell with everlasting burning?
Afraid in Zion have been sinners, Seized hath trembling the profane: Who doth dwell for us -- consuming fire, Who doth dwell for us -- burnings of the age?
- 15 오직 의롭게 행하는 자, 정직히 말하는자, 토색한 재물을 가증히 여기는 자, 손을 흔들어 뇌물을 받지 아니하는 자, 귀를 막아 피 흘리려는 꾀를 듣지 아니하는 자, 눈을 감아 악을 보지 아니하는
He who walks righteously, and speaks blamelessly; he who despises the gain of oppressions, who shakes his hands from taking a bribe, who stops his ears from hearing of blood, and shuts his eyes from looking on evil:
Whoso is walking righteously, And is speaking uprightly, Kicking against gain of oppressions, Shaking his hands from taking hold on a bribe, Stopping his ear from hearing of blood, And shutting his eyes from looking on evil,
- 16 그는 높은 곳에 거하리니 견고한 바위가 그 보장이 되며 그 양식은 공급되고 그 물은 끊치지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
He shall dwell on high; his place of defense shall be the munitions of rocks; his bread shall be given [him]; his waters shall be sure.
He high places doth inhabit, Strongholds of rock [are] his high tower, His bread hath been given, his waters steadfast.
- 17 너의 눈은 그 영광 중의 왕을 보며 광활한 땅을 목도하겠고
Your eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall see a land that reaches afar.
A king in his beauty, see do thine eyes, They see a land afar off.
- 18 너의 마음에는 두려워하던 것을 생각하여 내리라 계산하던 자가 어디 있느냐 공세를 칭량하던 자가 어디 있느냐 망대를 계수하던 자가 어디 있느냐
Your heart shall muse on the terror: Where is he who counted, where is he who weighed [the tribute]? where is he who counted the towers?
Thy heart doth meditate terror, Where [is] he who is counting? Where [is] he who is weighing? Where [is] he who is counting the towers?
- 19 네가 강포한 백성을 다시 보지 아니하리라 그 백성은 방언이 어려워서 네가 알아 듣지 못하며 말이 이상하여 네가 깨달지 못하는 자니라
You shall not see the fierce people, a people of a deep speech that you can not comprehend, of a strange language that you can not understand.
The strong people thou seest not, A people deeper of lip than to be understood, Of a scorned tongue, there is no understanding.

- 20 우리의 절기 지키는 시온성을 보라 네 눈에 안정한 처소된 예루살렘이 보이리니 그것은 옮겨지지 아니할 장막이라 그 말뚝이 영영히 뽑히지 아니할 것이요 그 줄이 하나도 끊치지 아니할 것이며
Look on Zion, the city of our solemnities: your eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tent that shall not be removed, the stakes whereof shall never be plucked up, neither shall any of the cords of it be broken.
See Zion, the city of our meetings, Thine eyes see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, A tent not taken down, Not removed are its pins for ever, And none of its cords are broken.
- 21 여호와께서는 거기서 위엄 중에 우리와 함께 계시리니 그 곳은 마치 노질하는 배나 큰 배가 통행치 못할 넓은 하수나 강이 돌림 같을 것이라
But there Yahweh will be with us in majesty, a place of broad rivers and streams, in which shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.
But there mighty [is] Jehovah for us, A place of rivers -- streams broad of sides, No ship with oars doth go into it, And a mighty ship doth not pass over it.
- 22 대저 여호와와는 우리 재판장이시요 여호와와는 우리에게 율법을 세우신 자시요 여호와와는 우리의 왕이시니 우리를 구원하실 것임이니라
For Yahweh is our judge, Yahweh is our lawgiver, Yahweh is our king; he will save us.
For Jehovah our judge, Jehovah our lawgiver, Jehovah our king -- He doth save us.
- 23 너의 돛대 줄이 풀렸었고 돛대 밑을 튼튼히 하지 못하였었고 돛을 달지 못하였느니라 때가 되면 많은 재물을 탈취하여 나누리니 저는 자도 그 재물을 취할 것이며
Your rigging is loosed; they could not strengthen the foot of their mast, they could not spread the sail: then was the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame took the prey.
Left have been thy ropes, They strengthen not rightly their mast, They have not spread out a sail, Then apportioned hath been a prey of much spoil, The lame have taken spoil.
- 24 그 거민은 내가 병들었노라 하지 아니할 것이라 거기 거하는 백성이 사죄함을 받으리라
The inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people who dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity.
Nor doth an inhabitant say, 'I was sick,' The people that is dwelling in it, is forgiven of iniquity!
- 1 열국이여 너희는 나아와 들을지어다 민족들이여 귀를 기울일지어다 땅과 땅에 충만한 것, 세계와 세계에서 나는 모든 것이여 들을지어다
Come near, you nations, to hear; and listen, you peoples: let the earth hear, and the fullness of it; the world, and all things that come forth from it.
Come near, ye nations, to hear, And ye peoples, give attention, Hear doth the earth and its fulness, The world, and all its productions.
- 2 대저 여호와께서 만국을 향하여 진노하시며 그들의 만군을 향하여 분내사 그들을 진멸하시며
For Yahweh has indignation against all the nations, and wrath against all their host: he has utterly destroyed them, he has delivered them to the slaughter.
For wrath [is] to Jehovah against all the nations, And fury against all their host, He hath devoted them to destruction, He hath given them to slaughter.

- 3 그 살륙 당한 자는 내어던진바 되며 그 사체의 악취가 솟아오르고 그 피에 산들이 녹을 것이며
Their slain also shall be cast out, and the stench of their dead bodies shall come up; and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.
And their wounded are cast out, And their carcasses cause their stench to ascend, And melted have been mountains from their blood.
- 4 하늘의 만상이 사라지고 하늘들이 두루마리 같이 말리되 그 만상의 쇠잔함이 포도나무 잎이 마름
 같고 무화과나무 잎이 마름 같으리라
All the host of the sky shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll; and all their host shall fade away, as the leaf fades from off the vine, and as a fading [leaf] from the fig-tree.
And consumed have been all the host of the heavens, And rolled together as a book have been the heavens, And all their hosts do fade, As the fading of a leaf of a vine, And as the fading one of a fig-tree.
- 5 여호와와 칼이 하늘에서 족하게 마셨은즉 보라 이것이 에돔 위에 내리며 멸망으로 정한 백성
 위에 내려서 그를 심판할 것이라
For my sword has drunk its fill in the sky: behold, it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of my curse, to judgment.
For soaked in the heavens was My sword, Lo, on Edom it cometh down, On the people of My curse for judgment.
- 6 여호와와 칼이 피 곧 어린 양과 염소의 피에 만족하고 기름 곧 수양의 콩팥 기름에 운택하니 이는
 여호와께서 보스라에서 희생을 내시며 에돔 땅에서 큰 살륙을 행하심이라
The sword of Yahweh is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams; for Yahweh has a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Edom.
A sword [is] to Jehovah -- it hath been full of blood, It hath been made fat with fatness, With blood of lambs and he-goats. With fat of kidneys of rams, For a sacrifice [is] to Jehovah in Bozrah, And a great slaughter in the land of Edom.
- 7 들소와 송아지와 수소가 한 가지로 도살장에 내려가니 그들의 땅이 피에 취하며 흙이 기름으로
The wild-oxen shall come down with them, and the bulls with the bulls: and their land shall be drunken with blood, and their dust made fat with fatness.
And come down have reems with them, And bullocks with bulls, And soaked hath been their land from blood, And their dust from fatness is made fat.
- 8 이것은 여호와와 보수할 날이요 시온의 송사를 위하여 신원하실 해라
For Yahweh has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of Zion.
(For a day of vengeance [is] to Jehovah, A year of recompences for Zion`s strife,)

- 9 에돔의 시내들은 변하여 역청이 되고 그 티끌은 유황이 되고 그 땅은 불 붙는 역청이 되며
The streams of [Edom] shall be turned into pitch, and the dust of it into sulfur, and the land of it shall become burning pitch.
And turned have been her streams to pitch, And her dust to brimstone, And her land hath become burning pitch.
- 10 낮에나 밤에나 꺼지지 않고 그 연기가 끊임 없이 떠오를 것이며 세세에 황무하여 그리로 지날 자가 영영히 없겠고
It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke of it shall go up for ever; from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it forever and ever.
By night and by day she is not quenched, To the age go up doth her smoke, From generation to generation she is waste, For ever and ever, none is passing into her.
- 11 당아와 고슴도치가 그 땅을 차지하며 부엉이와 까마귀가 거기 거할 것이라 여호와께서 혼란의 줄과 공허의 추를 에돔에 베푸실 것인즉
But the pelican and the porcupine shall possess it; and the owl and the raven shall dwell therein: and he will stretch over it the line of confusion, and the plummet of emptiness.
And possess her do pelican and hedge-hog, And owl and raven dwell in her, And He hath stretched out over her A line of vacancy, and stones of emptiness.
- 12 그들이 국가를 이으려 하여 귀인들을 부르되 아무도 없겠고 그 모든 방백도 없게 될 것이요
They shall call the nobles of it to the kingdom, but none shall be there; and all its princes shall be nothing.
[To] the kingdom her freemen they call, But there are none there, And all her princes are at an end.
- 13 그 궁궐에는 가시나무가 나며 그 견고한 성에는 엉겅퀴와 새콤이 자라서 시랑의 굴과 타조의
Thorns shall come up in its palaces, nettles and thistles in the fortresses of it; and it shall be a habitation of jackals, a court for ostriches.
And gone up her palaces have thorns, Nettle and bramble [are] in her fortresses, And it hath been a habitation of dragons, A court for daughters of an ostrich.
- 14 들짐승이 이리와 만나며 수염소가 그 동류를 부르며 올빼미가 거기 거하여 쉬는 처소를 삼으며
The wild animals of the desert shall meet with the wolves, and the wild goat shall cry to his fellow; yes, the night-monster shall settle there, and shall find her a place of rest.
And met have Ziim with Aiim, And the goat for its companion calleth, Only there rested hath the night-owl, And hath found for herself a place of rest.
- 15 부엉이가 거기 깃들이고 알을 낳아 까서 그 그늘에 모으며 솔개들도 그 짝과 함께 거기 모이리라
There shall the dart-snake make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shade; yes, there shall the kites be gathered, everyone with her mate.
There made her nest hath the bittern, Yea, she layeth, and hath hatched, And hath gathered under her shadow, Only there gathered have been vultures, Each with its companion.

- 16 너희는 여호와와 의 책을 자세히 읽어보라 이것들이 하나도 빠진 것이 없고 하나도 그 짝이 없는 것이 없으리니 이는 여호와와 의 입이 이를 명하셨고 그의 신이 이것들을 모으셨음이라
Seek you out of the book of Yahweh, and read: no one of these shall be missing, none shall want her mate; for my mouth, it has commanded, and his Spirit, it has gathered
Seek out of the book of Jehovah, and read, One of these hath not been lacking, None hath missed its companion, For My mouth -- it hath commanded, And His spirit -- He hath gathered them.
- 17 여호와께서 그것들을 위하여 제비를 뽑으시며 친수로 줄을 띠어 그 땅을 그것들에게 나눠 주셨으니 그것들이 영영히 차지하며 대대로 거기 거하리라
He has cast the lot for them, and his hand has divided it to them by line: they shall possess it forever; from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.
And He hath cast for them a lot, And His hand hath apportioned [it] to them by line, Unto the age they possess it, To all generations they dwell in it!
- 1 광야와 메마른 땅이 기뻐하며 사막이 백합화 같이 피어 즐거워하며
The wilderness and the dry land shall be glad; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.
They joy from the wilderness and dry place, And rejoice doth the desert, and flourish as the rose,
- 2 무성하게 피어 기쁜 노래로 즐거워하며 레바논의 영광과 갈멜과 사론의 아름다움을 얻을 것이라 그것들이 여호와와 의 영광 곧 우리 하나님과 의 아름다움을 보리로다
It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing; the glory of Lebanon shall be given to it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon: they shall see the glory of Yahweh, the excellency of our God.
Flourishing it doth flourish, and rejoice, Yea, [with] joy and singing, The honour of Lebanon hath been given to it, The beauty of Carmel and Sharon, They -- they see the honour of Jehovah, The majesty of our God.
- 3 너희는 약한 손을 강하게 하여주며 떨리는 무릎을 굳게 하여 주며
Strengthen you the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.
Strengthen ye the feeble hands, Yea, the stumbling knees strengthen.
- 4 겁내는 자에게 이르기를 너는 굳세게 하라 두려워 말라 보라 너희 하나님이 오사 보수하시며 보복하여 주실 것이라 그가 오사 너희를 구하시리라 하라
Tell those who are of a fearful heart, Be strong, don't be afraid: behold, your God will come [with] vengeance, [with] the recompense of God; he will come and save you.
Say to the hastened of heart, `Be strong, Fear not, lo, your God; vengeance cometh, The recompence of God, He Himself doth come and save you.`
- 5 그 때에 소경의 눈이 밝을 것이며 귀머거리의 귀가 열릴 것이며
Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.
Then opened are eyes of the blind, And ears of the deaf are unstopped,

- 6 그 때에 저는 자는 사슴 같이 뿔 것이며 병어리의 혀는 노래 하리니 이는 광야에서 물이 솟겠고 사막에서 시내가 흐를 것임이라
Then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the mute shall sing; for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.
Then leap as a hart doth the lame, And sing doth the tongue of the dumb, For broken up in a wilderness have been waters, And streams in a desert.
- 7 뜨거운 사막이 변하여 못이 될 것이며 메마른 땅이 변하여 원천이 될 것이며 시랑의 늪던 곳에 풀과 갈대와 부들이 날 것이며
The glowing sand shall become a pool, and the thirsty ground springs of water: in the habitation of jackals, where they lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.
And the mirage hath become a pond, And the thirsty land fountains of waters, In the habitation of dragons, Its place of couching down, a court for reed and rush.
- 8 거기 대로가 있어 그 길을 거룩한 길이라 일컫는바 되리니 깨끗지 못한 자는 지나지 못하겠고 오직 구속함을 입은 자들을 위하여 있게 된 것이라 우매한 행인은 그 길을 범치 못할 것이며
A highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, but is shall be for for him who walks in the Way. Wicked fools will not go there.
And a highway hath been there, and a way, And the `way of holiness` is called to it, Not pass over it doth the unclean, And He Himself [is] by them, Whoso is going in the way -- even fools err not.
- 9 거기는 사자가 없고 사나운 짐승이 그리로 올라가지 아니하므로 그것을 만나지 못하겠고 오직 구속함을 얻은 자만 그리로 행할 것이며
No lion shall be there, nor shall any ravenous animal go up thereon; they shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk [there]:
No lion is there, yea, a destructive beast Ascendeth it not, it is not found there, And walked have the redeemed,
- 10 여호와와 구속함을 얻은 자들이 돌아오되 노래하며 시온에 이르러 그 머리 위에 영영한 희락을 띠고 기쁨과 즐거움을 얻으리니 슬픔과 탄식이 달아나리로다
and the ransomed of Yahweh shall return, and come with singing to Zion; and everlasting joy shall be on their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.
And the ransomed of Jehovah return, And have entered Zion with singing. And joy ageduring on their head, Joy and gladness they attain, And fled away have sorrow and sighing!
- 1 히스기야 왕 십 사년에 앗수르 왕 산헤립이 올라와서 유다 모든 견고한 성을 쳐서 취하니라
Now it happened in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fortified cities of Judah, and took them.
And it cometh to pass, in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, come up hath Sennacherib king of Asshur against all the fenced cities of Judah, and seizeth them.

- 2 앗수르 왕이 라기스에서부터 랍사게를 예루살렘으로 보내되 대군을 거느리고 히스기야 왕에게로 가게 하매 그가 세탁업자의 터의 대로 윗못 수도구 곁에 서매
The king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem to king Hezekiah with a great army. He stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field. And the king of Asshur sendeth Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem, unto the king Hezekiah, with a heavy force, and he standeth by the conduit of the upper pool, in the highway of the fuller's field,
- 3 힐기야의 아들 궁내 대신 엘리아김과 서기관 셉나와 아삽의 아들 사관 요아가 그에게 나아가니라
Then came forth to him Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder. and go forth unto him doth Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph, the remembrancer.
- 4 랍사게가 그들에게 이르되 이제 히스기야에게 고하라 대왕 앗수르 왕이 이같이 말씀하시기를 네가 의뢰하니 무엇을 의뢰하느냐
Rabshakeh said to them, Say you now to Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this in which you trust? And Rabshakeh saith unto them, `Say ye, I pray you, unto Hezekiah, `Thus said the great king, the king of Asshur, What [is] this confidence in which thou hast confided?
- 5 내가 말하노니 네가 족히 싸울 모략과 용맹이 있노라 함은 입술에 붙은 말 뿐이니라 네가 이제 누구를 의뢰하고 나를 반역하느냐
I say, [your] counsel and strength for the war are but vain words: now on whom do you trust, that you have rebelled against me? I have said: Only, a word of the lips! counsel and might [are] for battle: now, on whom hast thou trusted, that thou hast rebelled against me?
- 6 보라, 네가 애굽을 의뢰하도다 그것은 상한 갈대 지팡이와 일반이라 사람이 그것을 의지하면 손에 찢려 들어가리니 애굽 왕 바로는그 의뢰하는 자에게 이와 같으니라
Behold, you trust on the staff of this bruised reed, even on Egypt, whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who trust on him. `Lo, thou hast trusted on the staff of this broken reed -- on Egypt -- which a man leaneth on, and it hath gone into his hand, and pierced it -- so [is] Pharaoh king of Egypt to all those trusting on him.
- 7 혹시 네가 내게 이르기를 우리는 우리 하나님 여호와를 의뢰하노라 하리라 마는 그는 그의 산당과 제단을 히스기야가 제하여 버리고 유다와 예루살렘에 명하기를 너희는 이 제단 앞에서만 경배하라 하던 그 신이 아니냐 하셨느니라
But if you tell me, We trust in Yahweh our God: isn't that he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah has taken away, and has said to Judah and to Jerusalem, You shall worship before this altar? `And dost thou say unto me, Unto Jehovah our God we have trusted? is it not He, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath turned aside, and saith to Judah and to Jerusalem, Before this altar ye do bow yourselves?

- 8 그러므로 이제 청하노니 내 주 앗수르 왕과 내기하라 나는 네게 말 이천필을 주어도 너는 그 탈자를 능히 내지 못하리라
Now therefore, please give pledges to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give you two thousand horses, if you be able on your part to set riders on them.
And now, negotiate, I pray thee, with my lord the king of Asshur, and I give to thee two thousand horses, if thou art able to put for thee riders on them.
- 9 그런즉 네가 어찌 내 주의 종 가운데 극히 작은 장관 한 사람인들 물리칠 수 있으랴 어찌 애굽을 의뢰하여 병거와 기병을 얻으려 하느냐
How then can you turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put your trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?
And how dost thou turn back the face of one captain of the least of the servants of my lord, and dost trust for thee on Egypt, for chariot and for horsemen?
- 10 내가 이제 올라와서 이 땅을 멸하는 것이 여호와와 뜻이 없음이겠느냐 ? 여호와께서 내게 이르시기를 올라가 그 땅을 쳐서 멸하라 하셨느니라
Am I now come up without Yahweh against this land to destroy it? Yahweh said to me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.
And now, without Jehovah have I come up against this land to destroy it? Jehovah said unto me, Go up unto this land, and thou hast destroyed it.
- 11 이에 엘리아킴과 셉나와 요아가 랍사게에게 이르되 우리가 아람 방언을 아오니 청컨대 그 방언으로 당신의 종들에게 말씀하고 성위에 있는 백성의 듣는 데서 유다 방언으로 말하지 마소서
Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah to Rabshakeh, Please speak, to your servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and don't speak to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people who are on the wall.
And Eliakim saith -- and Shebna and Joah -- unto Rabshakeh, Speak, we pray thee, unto thy servants [in] Aramaean, for we are understanding; and do not speak unto us [in] Jewish, in the ears of the people who [are] on the wall.
- 12 랍사게가 가로되 내 주께서 이 일을 네 주와 네게만 말하라고 나를 보내신 것이냐 너희와 함께 자기의 대변을 먹으며 자기의 소변을 마실 성 위에 앉은 사람들에게도 하라고 보내신 것이
But Rabshakeh said, Has my master sent me to your master, and to you, to speak these words? [has he] not [sent me] to the men who sit on the wall, to eat their own dung, and to drink their own water with you?
And Rabshakeh saith, Unto thy lord, and unto thee, hath my lord sent me to speak these words? is it not for the men -- those sitting on the wall to eat their own dung and to drink their own water with you?
- 13 이에 랍사게가 일어서서 유다 방언으로 크게 외쳐 가로되 너희는 대왕 앗수르 왕의 말씀을
Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear you the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.
And Rabshakeh standeth and calleth with a great voice [in] Jewish, and saith, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Asshur:

- 14 왕의 말씀에 너희는 히스기야에게 미혹되지 말라 그가 능히 너희를 건지지 못할 것이니라
**Thus says the king, Don't let Hezekiah deceive you; for he will not be able to deliver you:
 Thus said the king, Let not Hezekiah lift you up, for he is not able to deliver you;**
- 15 히스기야가 너희로 여호와를 의뢰하게 하려는 것을 받지 말라 그가 말하기를 여호와께서 반드시 우리를 건지시리니 이 성이 앗수르 왕의 손에 붙임이 되지 아니하리라 할지라도
**neither let Hezekiah make you trust in Yahweh, saying, Yahweh will surely deliver us; this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.
 and let not Hezekiah make you trust unto Jehovah, saying, Jehovah doth certainly deliver us, this city is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.**
- 16 히스기야를 청종치 말라 앗수르 왕이 또 말씀하시기를 너희는 내게 항복하고 내게로 나아오라 그리하면 너희가 각각 자기의 포도와 자기의 무화과를 먹을 것이며 각각 자기의 우물 물을 마실
**Don't listen to Hezekiah: for thus says the king of Assyria, Make your peace with me, and come out to me; and eat you everyone of his vine, and everyone of his fig-tree, and drink you everyone the waters of his own cistern;
 Do not hearken unto Hezekiah, for thus said the king of Asshur, Make ye with me a blessing, and come out unto me, and eat ye each of his vine, and each of his fig-tree, and drink ye each the waters of his own well,**
- 17 내가 와서 너희를 너희 본토와 같이 곡식과 포도주와 떡과 포도원이 있는 땅에 옮기기까지
**until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of grain and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards.
 till my coming in, and I have taken you unto a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards;**
- 18 혹시 히스기야가 너희에게 이르기를 여호와께서 우리를 건지시리라 할지라도 꾀임을 받지 말라 열국의 신들 중에 그 땅을 앗수르왕의 손에서 건진 자가 있느냐
**Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, Yahweh will deliver us. Has any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 lest Hezekiah doth persuade you, saying, Jehovah doth deliver us. Have the gods of the nations delivered each his land out of the hand of the king of Asshur?**
- 19 하맛과 아르밧의 신들이 어디 있느냐 스발와임의 신들이 어디 있느냐 그들이 사마리아를 내
**Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?
 Where [are] the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where the gods of Sepharvaim, that they have delivered Samaria out of my hand?**
- 20 이 열방의 신들 중에 어떤 신이 그 나라를 내 손에서 건져내었기에 여호와가 능히 예루살렘을 내 손에서 건지겠느냐 하셨느니라
**Who are they among all the gods of these countries, that have delivered their country out of my hand, that Yahweh should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
 Who among all the gods of these lands [are] they who have delivered their land out of my hand, that Jehovah doth deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?**

- 21 그러나 그들이 잠잠하여 한 말도 대답지 아니하였으니 이는 왕이 그들에게 명하여 대답지 말라 하였음이었더라
But they held their peace, and answered him not a word; for the king`s commandment was, saying, Don`t answer him.
And they keep silent, and have not answered him a word, for a command of the king is, saying, `Do not answer him.`
- 22 때에 힐기야의 아들 궁내대신 엘리야김과 서기관 셉나와 아삽의 아들 사관 요아가 그 옷을 찢고 히스기야에게 나아가서 랍사게의 말을 고하니라
Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes torn, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.
And Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who [is] over the house, cometh in, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph, the remembrancer, unto Hezekiah with rent garments, and they declare to him the words of Rabshakeh.
- 1 히스기야 왕이 듣고 그 옷을 찢고 굵은 베를 입고 여호와와 의 전으로 갔고
It happened, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he tore his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of Yahweh.
And it cometh to pass, at the king Hezekiah`s hearing, that he rendeth his garments, and covereth himself with sackcloth, and entereth the house of Jehovah,
- 2 궁내대신 엘리야김과 서기관 셉나와 제사장 중 어른들도 굵은 베를 입으니라 왕이 그들을 아모스의 아들 선지자 이사야에게로 보내며
He sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.
and sendeth Eliakim, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covering themselves with sackcloth, unto Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet,
- 3 그들이 이사야에게 이르되 히스기야의 말씀에 오늘은 환난과 책벌과 능욕의 날이라 아이를 낳으려 하나 해산할 힘이 없음 같도다
They said to him, Thus says Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of rejection; for the children have come to the birth, and there is no strength to bring forth.
and they say unto him, `Thus said Hezekiah, A day of distress, and rebuke, and despising, [is] this day; for come have sons unto the birth, and power there is not to bear.

- 4 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 랍사게의 말을 들으셨을 것이라 그가 그 주 앗수르 왕의 보냄을 받고 사시는 하나님을 훼방하였은즉 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 혹시 그 말에 견책하실까 하노라 그런즉 바라건대 당신은 이 남아 있는 자를 위하여 기도하라 하시더이다
It may be Yahweh your God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master has sent to defy the living God, and will rebuke the words which Yahweh your God has heard: why lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.
`It may be Jehovah thy God doth hear the words of Rabshakeh with which the king of Asshur his lord hath sent him to reproach the living God, and hath decided concerning the words that Jehovah thy God hath heard, and thou hast lifted up prayer for the remnant that is found.`
- 5 이와 같이 히스기야 왕의 신하들이 이사야에게 나아가매
So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.
And the servants of king Hezekiah come in unto Isaiah,
- 6 이사야가 그들에게 이르되 너희는 너희 주에게 이렇게 고하라 여호와께서 말씀하시되 너희의 들은바 앗수르 왕의 종들이 나를 능욕한 말을 인하여 두려워 말라
Isaiah said to them, Thus shall you tell your master, Thus says Yahweh, Don`t be afraid of the words that you have heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.
and Isaiah saith unto them, `Thus do ye say unto your lord, Thus said Jehovah, Be not afraid because of the words that thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Asshur have reviled Me.
- 7 보라, 내가 신을 그의 속에 두리니 그가 풍성을 듣고 그 고토로 돌아갈 것이며 또 내가 그를 그 고토에서 칼에 죽게 하리라 하셨느니라
Behold, I will put a spirit in him, and he shall hear news, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.
Lo, I am giving in him a spirit, and he hath heard a report, and hath turned back unto his land, and I have caused him to fall by the sword in his land.`
- 8 랍사게가 앗수르 왕이 라기스를 떠났다 함을 듣고 돌아가다가 그 왕이 립나 치는 것을 만나니라
So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah; for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.
And Rabshakeh turneth back and findeth the king of Asshur fighting against Libnah, for he hath heard that he hath journeyed from Lachish.
- 9 그 때에 앗수르 왕이 구스 왕 디르하가의 일에 대하여 들은즉 이르기를 그가 나와서 왕과 싸우려 한다 하는지라 이 말을 듣고 사자들을 히스기야에게 보내며 가로되
He heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come out to fight against you.
When he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,
And he heareth concerning Tirhakah king of Cush, saying, `He hath come out to fight with thee;` and he heareth, and sendeth messengers unto Hezekiah, saying,

- 10 앓수르 왕들이 모든 나라에 어떤 일을 행하였으며 그것을 어떻게 멸절시켰는지 네가 들었으리니
네가 건짐을 얻겠느냐
Thus shall you speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Don't let your God in whom you trust deceive you, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of
`Thus do ye speak unto Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God lift thee up in whom thou art trusting, saying, Jerusalem is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.
- 11 나의 열조가 멸하신 열방 고산과 하란과 레셉과 및 들라살에 거하는 에덴 자손을 그 나라 신들이
Behold, you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shall you be delivered?
Lo, thou hast heard that which the kings of Asshur have done to all the lands -- to devote them -- and thou art delivered!
- 12 하맛 왕과 아르밧 왕과 스발와임성(城)의 왕과 헤나 왕과 이와 왕이 어디 있느냐 하라 하였더라
Have the gods of the nations delivered them, which my fathers have destroyed, Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the children of Eden who were in Telassar?
Did the gods of the nations deliver them whom my fathers destroyed -- Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the sons of Eden, who [are] in Telassar?
- 13 히스기야가 사자의 손에서 글을 받아 보고 여호와와 전에 올라가서 그 글을 여호와 앞에 펴놓고
Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah?
Where [is] the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?`
- 14 여호와께 기도하여 가로되
Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it; and Hezekiah went up to the house of Yahweh, and spread it before Yahweh.
And Hezekiah taketh the letters out of the hand of the messengers, and readeth them, and Hezekiah goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and Hezekiah spreadeth it before Jehovah.
- 15 그들 사이에 계신 이스라엘 하나님 만군의 여호와여, 주는 천하 만국의 유일하신 하나님이시라
주께서 천지를 조성하셨나이다
Hezekiah prayed to Yahweh, saying,
And Hezekiah prayeth unto Jehovah, saying,
- 16 여호와여, 귀를 기울여 들으시옵소서 여호와여, 눈을 떠 보시옵소서 산헤립이 사자로 사시는
하나님을 훼방한 모든 말을 들으시옵소서
Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, who sits [above] the cherubim, you are the God, even you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made heaven and earth.
`Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, inhabiting the cherubs, Thou [art] God Himself -- Thyself alone -- to all kingdoms of the earth, Thou hast made the heavens and the earth.

- 17 여호와여, 앗수르 왕들이 과연 열국과 그 땅을 황폐케 하였고
Turn your ear, Yahweh, and hear; open your eyes, Yahweh, and behold; and hear all the words of Sennacherib, who has sent to defy the living God.
Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, and hear; open, O Jehovah, Thine eyes and see; and hear Thou all the words of Sennacherib that he hath sent to reproach the living God.
- 18 그들의 신(神)들을 불에 던졌사오나 이들은 참 신이 아니라 사람의 손으로 만든 것 뿐이요 나무와 돌이라 그러므로 멸망을 당하였나이다
Of a truth, Yahweh, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the countries, and their land, Truly, O Jehovah, kings of Asshur have laid waste all the lands and their land,
- 19 우리 하나님 여호와여 이제 우리를 그의 손에서 구원하사 천하 만국으로 주만 여호와이신 줄을
and have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men`s hands, wood and stone; therefore they have destroyed them.
so as to put their gods into fire -- for they [are] no gods, but work of the hands of man, wood and stone -- and they destroy them.
- 20 아모스의 아들 이사야가 보내어 히스기야에게 이르되 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하시되 네가 앗수르 왕 산헤립의 일로 내게 기도하였도다 하시고
Now therefore, Yahweh our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you are Yahweh, even you only.
And now, Jehovah our God, save us from his hand, and all kingdoms of the earth do know that Thou [art] Jehovah, Thyself alone.
- 21 여호와께서 그에 대하여 이같이 이르시되 처녀 딸 시온이 너를 멸시하며 조소하였고 딸 예루살렘이 너를 향하여 머리를 흔들었느니라
Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Whereas you have prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria, And Isaiah son of Amoz sendeth unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed unto me concerning Sennacherib king of Asshur --
- 22 네가 훼방하며 능욕한 것은 누구에게냐 네가 소리를 높이며 눈을 높이 들어 향한 것은 누구에게냐 곧 이스라엘의 거룩한 자에게니라
this is the word which Yahweh has spoken concerning him: The virgin daughter of Zion has despised you and laughed you to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem has shaken her head at you.
this [is] the word that Jehovah spake concerning him: Trampled on thee, laughed at thee, Hath the virgin daughter of Zion, Behind thee shaken the head hath the daughter of Jerusalem.

- 23 네가 네 종으로 주를 훼방하여 이르기를 내가 나의 허다한 병거를 거느리고 산들의 꼭대기에 올라가며 레바논의 깊은 곳에 이르렀으니 높은 백향목과 아름다운 향나무를 베고 또 그 한계되는 높은 곳에 들어가며 살진 땅의 수풀에 이를 것이며
Whom have you defied and blasphemed? and against whom have you exalted your voice and lifted up your eyes on high? [even] against the Holy One of Israel.
Whom hast thou reproached and reviled? And against whom lifted up the voice? Yea, thou dost lift up on high thine eyes Against the Holy One of Israel.
- 24 내가 우물을 파서 물을 마셨으니 나의 발바닥으로 애굽의 모든 하수를 밟아 말리리라 하였도다
By your servants have you defied the Lord, and have said, With the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the innermost parts of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars of it, and the choice fir-trees of it; and I will enter into its farthest height, the forest of its fruitful field;
By the hand of thy servants Thou hast reviled the Lord, and sayest: In the multitude of my chariots I have come up to a high place of hills, The sides of Lebanon, And I cut down the height of its cedars, The choice of its firs, And I enter the high place of its extremity, The forest of its Carmel.
- 25 네가 어찌 듣지 못하였겠느냐 ? 이 일들은 내가 태초부터 행한 바요 상고부터 정한 바로서 이제 내가 이루어 너로 견고한 성을 헐어 돌무더기가 되게 하였노라
I have dug and drunk water, and with the sole of my feet will I dry up all the rivers of Egypt. I -- I have dug and drunk waters, And I dry up with the sole of my steps All floods of a bulwark.
- 26 그러므로 그 거민들이 힘이 약하여 놀라며 수치를 당하여 들의 풀같이, 푸른 나물 같이, 지붕의 풀 같이, 자라지 못한 곡초 같았었느니라
Have you not heard how I have done it long ago, and formed it of ancient times? now have I brought it to pass, that it should be your to lay waste fortified cities into ruinous heaps. Hast thou not heard from afar? -- it I did, From days of old -- that I formed it. Now, I have brought it in, And it is to make desolate, Ruinous heaps -- fenced cities,
- 27 네 거처와 네 출입과 나를 거스려 분노함을 내가 아노라
Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as a field [of grain] before it is grown up.
And their inhabitants are feeble-handed, They were broken down, and are dried up. They have been the herb of the field, And the greenness of the tender grass, Grass of the roofs, And blasted corn, before it hath risen up.
- 28 네가 나를 거스려 분노함과 네 오만함이 내 귀에 들렸으므로 내가 갈고리로 네 코를 꿰며 자갈을 네 입에 먹여 너를 오던 길로 돌아가게 하리라 하셨나이다
But I know your sitting down, and your going out, and your coming in, and your raging against me.
And thy sitting down, and thy going out, And thy coming in, I have known, And thy anger towards Me.

- 29 왕이여 이것이 왕에게 징조가 되리니 금년에는 스스로 난 것을 먹을 것이요 제 이년에는 또 거기서 난 것을 먹을 것이요 제 삼년에는 심고 거두며 포도나무를 심고 그 열매를 먹을
Because of your raging against me, and because your arrogance is come up into my ears, therefore will I put my hook in your nose, and my bridle in your lips, and I will turn you back by the way by which you came.
Because of thy anger towards Me, And thy noise -- it came up into Mine ears, I have put My hook in thy nose, And My bridle in thy lips, And I have caused thee to turn back In the way in which thou camest.
- 30 유다 족속 중에 피하여 남는 자는 다시 아래로 뿌리를 박고 위로 열매를 맺히리니
This shall be the sign to you: you shall eat this year that which grows of itself, and in the second year that which springs of the same; and in the third year sow you, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of it.
-- And this to thee [is] the sign, Food of the year [is] self-sown grain, And in the second year the spontaneous growth, And in the third year, sow ye and reap, And plant vineyards, and eat their fruit.
- 31 이는 남는 자가 예루살렘에서 나오며 피하는 자가 시온에서 나올 것임이라 만군의 여호와의 열심이 이를 이루시리이다
The remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.
And it hath continued -- the escaped Of the house of Judah that hath been left -- To take root beneath, And it hath made fruit upward.
- 32 그가 오던 길 곧 그 길로 돌아가고 이 성에 이르지 못하리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and out of Mount Zion those who shall escape. The zeal of Yahweh of Hosts will perform this.
For from Jerusalem goeth forth a remnant, And an escape from mount Zion, The zeal of Jehovah of Hosts doth this.
- 33 대저 내가 나를 위하여 내 종 다윗을 위하여 이 성을 보호하며 구원하리라 하셨나이다
Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come to this city, nor shoot an arrow there, neither shall he come before it with shield, nor cast up a mound against it.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Concerning the king of Asshur: He doth not come in unto this city, Nor doth he shoot there an arrow, Nor doth he come before it [with] shield, Nor doth he pour out against it a mound.
- 34 여호와의 사자가 나가서 앗수르 진중에서 십 팔만 오천인을 쳤으므로 아침에 일찌기 일어나 본즉
By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and he shall not come to this city, says Yahweh.
In the way that he came, in it he turneth back, And unto this city he doth not come in, An affirmation of Jehovah,

- 35 이에 앓수르 왕 산헤립이 떠나 돌아가서 니느웨에 거하더니
**For I will defend this city to save it, for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.
 And I have covered over this city, To save it, for Mine own sake, And for the sake of David
 My servant.`**
- 36 자기 신 니스룩의 묘에서 경배할 때에 그 아들 아드람멜렉과 사레셀이 그를 칼로 죽이고 아라랏
 땅으로 도망한고로 그 아들 에살핫돈이 이어 왕이 되니라
**The angel of Yahweh went forth, and struck in the camp of the Assyrians one hundred and
 eighty-five thousand; and when men arose early in the morning, behold, these were all
 dead bodies.
 And a messenger of Jehovah goeth out, and smiteth in the camp of Asshur a hundred and
 eighty and five thousand; and [men] rise early in the morning, and lo, all of them [are]
 dead corpses.**
- 1 그즈음에 히스기야가 병들어 죽게 되니 아모스의 아들 선지자 이사야가 나와서 그에게 이르되
 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 너는 네 집에 유언하라 네가 죽고 살지 못하리라 하셨나이다
**In those days was Hezekiah sick to death. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came to
 him, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Set your house in order; for you shall die, and not
 live.
 In those days hath Hezekiah been sick unto death, and come in unto him doth Isaiah son
 of Amoz, the prophet, and saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah: Give a charge to thy house,
 for thou [art] dying, and dost not live.`**
- 2 히스기야가 얼굴을 벽으로 향하고 여호와께 기도하여
**Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall, and prayed to Yahweh,
 And Hezekiah turneth round his face unto the wall, and prayeth unto Jehovah,**
- 3 가로되 여호와여 구하오니 내가 주의 앞에서 진실과 전심으로 행하며 주의 목전에서 선하게 행한
 것을 추억하옵소서 하고 심히 통곡하니
**and said, Remember now, Yahweh, I beg you, how I have walked before you in truth and
 with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in your sight. Hezekiah wept sore.
 and saith, `I pray thee, O Jehovah, remember, I pray Thee, how I have walked habitually
 before Thee in truth, and with a perfect heart, and that which [is] good in thine eyes I
 have done;` and Hezekiah weepeth -- a great weeping.**
- 4 이에 여호와의 말씀이 이사야에게 임하니라 가라사대
**Then came the word of Yahweh to Isaiah, saying,
 And a word of Jehovah is unto Isaiah, saying,**
- 5 너는 가서 히스기야에게 이르기를 네 조상 다윗의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 내가
 네 기도를 들었고 네 눈물을 보았노라 내가 네 수한에 십 오년을 더하고
**Go, and tell Hezekiah, Thus says Yahweh, the God of David your father, I have heard your
 prayer, I have seen your tears: behold, I will add to your days fifteen years.
 Go, and thou hast said to Hezekiah, Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father, `I have
 heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tear, lo, I am adding to thy days fifteen years,**

- 6 너와 이 성을 앗수르 왕의 손에서 건져내겠고 내가 또 이 성을 보호하리라
I will deliver you and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city.
and out of the hand of the king of Asshur I deliver thee and this city, and have covered over this city.
- 7 나 여호와가 말한 것을 네게 이를 증거로 이 징조를 네게 주리라
This shall be the sign to you from Yahweh, that Yahweh will do this thing that he has spoken:
And this [is] to thee the sign from Jehovah, that Jehovah doth this thing that He hath spoken.
- 8 보라 아하스의 일영표에 나아갔던 해 그림자를 뒤로 십도를 물러가게 하리라 하셨다 하라
 하시더니 이에 일영표에 나아갔던 해의 그림자가 십도를 물러가니라
behold, I will cause the shadow on the steps, which is gone down on the dial of Ahaz with the sun, to return backward ten steps. So the sun returned ten steps on the dial whereon it was gone down.
Lo, I am bringing back the shadow of the degrees that it hath gone down on the degrees of Ahaz, by the sun, backward ten degrees: and the sun turneth back ten degrees in the degrees that it had gone down.
- 9 유다 왕 히스기야가 병들었다가 그 병이 나을 때에 기록한 글이 이러하니라
The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness.
A writing of Hezekiah king of Judah concerning his being sick, when he reviveth from his sickness:
- 10 내가 말하기를 내가 중년에 음부의 문에 들어가고 여년을 빼앗기게 되리라 하였도다
I said, In the noontide of my days I shall go into the gates of Sheol: I am deprived of the residue of my years.
I -- I said in the cutting off of my days, I go in to the gates of Sheol, I have numbered the remnant of mine years.
- 11 내가 또 말하기를 내가 다시는 여호와를 보옵지 못하리니 생존 세계에서 다시는 여호와를 보옵지 못하겠고 내가 세상 거민 중에서 한 사람도 다시는 보지 못하리라 하였도다
I said, I shall not see Yah, Yah in the land of the living: I shall see man no more with the inhabitants of the world.
I said, I do not see Jah -- Jah! In the land of the living, I do not behold man any more, With the inhabitants of the world.

- 12 나의 거처는 목자의 장막을 견음 같이 나를 떠나 옮겼고 내가 내 생명을 맡기를 직공이 베를 걷어
말음 같이 하였도다 주께서 나를 틀에서 끊으시리니 나의 명이 조석간에 마치리이다
**My dwelling is removed, and is carried away from me as a shepherd`s tent: I have rolled
up, like a weaver, my life; he will cut me off from the loom: From day even to night will
you make an end of me.**
**My sojourning hath departed, And been removed from me as a shepherd`s tent, I have
drawn together, as a weaver, my life, By weakness it cutteth me off, From day unto night
Thou dost end me.**
- 13 내가 아침까지 견디었사오나 주께서 사자 같이 나의 모든 뼈를 꺾으시오니 나의 명이 조석간에
**I quieted [myself] until morning; as a lion, so he breaks all my bones: From day even to
night will you make an end of me.**
**I have set [Him] till morning as a lion, So doth He break all my bones, From day unto night
Thou dost end me.**
- 14 나는 제비 같이 학 같이 지저귀며 비둘기 같이 슬피 울며 나의 눈이 쇠하도록 양망하나이다
여호와여 내가 압제를 받사오니 나의 중보가 되옵소서
**Like a swallow [or] a crane, so did I chatter; I did moan as a dove; my eyes fail [with
looking] upward: Lord, I am oppressed, be you my collateral.**
**As a crane -- a swallow -- so I chatter, I mourn as a dove, Drawn up have been mine eyes
on high, O Jehovah, oppression [is] on me, be my surety.**
- 15 주께서 내게 말씀하시고 또 친히 이루셨사오니 내가 무슨 말씀을 하오리이까 내 영혼의 고통을
인하여 내가 종신토록 각근히 행하리이다
**What shall I say? he has both spoken to me, and himself has done it: I shall go softly
all my years because of the bitterness of my soul.**
**-- What do I say? seeing He said to me, And He Himself hath wrought, I go softly all my
years for the bitterness of my soul.**
- 16 주여, 사람의 사는 것이 이에 있고 내 심령의 생명도 온전히 거기 있사오니 원컨대 나를
치료하시며 나를 살려주옵소서
**Lord, by these things men live; Wholly therein is the life of my spirit: Why recover you me,
and make me to live.**
**Lord, by these do [men] live, And by all in them [is] the life of my spirit, And Thou savest
me, make me also to live,**
- 17 보옵소서 내게 큰 고통을 더하신 것은 내게 평안을 주려 하심이라 주께서 나의 영혼을 사랑하사
멸망의 구덩이에서 건지셨고 나의 모든 죄는 주의 등 뒤에 던지셨나이다
**Behold, [it was] for [my] peace [that] I had great bitterness: But you have in love to my
soul delivered it from the pit of corruption; For you have cast all my sins behind your back.
Lo, to peace He changed for me bitterness, And Thou hast delighted in my soul without
corruption, For Thou hast cast behind Thy back all my sins.**

- 18 음부가 주께 사례하지 못하며 사망이 주를 찬양하지 못하며 구덩이에 들어간 자가 주의 신실을
For Sheol can't praise you, death can't celebrate you: Those who go down into the pit can't hope for your truth.
For Sheol doth not confess Thee, Death doth not praise Thee, Those going down to the pit hope not for Thy truth.
- 19 오직 산 자 곧 산 자는 오늘날 내가 하는 것과 같이 주께 감사하며 주의 신실을 아비가 그 자녀에게 알게 하리이다
The living, the living, he shall praise you, as I do this day: The father to the children shall make known your truth.
The living, the living, he doth confess Thee.
- 20 여호와께서 나를 구원하시리니 우리가 종신토록 여호와와의 전에서 수금으로 나의 노래를
Yahweh is [ready] to save me: Therefore we will sing my songs with stringed instruments All the days of our life in the house of Yahweh.
Like myself to-day -- a father to sons Doth make known of Thy faithfulness, O Jehovah -- to save me: And my songs we sing all days of our lives In the house of Jehovah.
- 21 이사야는 이르기를 한 뭉치 무화과를 취하여 종처에 붙이면 왕이 나오리라 하였었고
Now Isaiah had said, Let them take a cake of figs, and lay it for a plaster on the boil, and he shall recover.
And Isaiah saith, `Let them take a bunch of figs, and plaster over the ulcer, and he liveth.`
- 22 히스기야도 말하기를 내가 여호와와의 전에 올라갈 징조가 무엇이뇨 하였었더라
Hezekiah also had said, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of Yahweh? And Hezekiah saith, `What [is] the sign that I go up to the house of Jehovah!`
- 1 그 때에 발라단의 아들 바벨론 왕 므로닥발라단이 히스기야가 병들었다가 나왔다 함을 듣고 글과 예물을 보낸지라
At that time Merodach-baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah; for he heard that he had been sick, and was recovered.
At that time hath Merodach-Baladan, son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah, when he heareth that he hath been sick, and is become strong.
- 2 히스기야가 사자를 인하여 기뻐하여 그에게 궁중 보물 곧 은금과 향료와 보배로운 기름과 모든 무기고와 보물고에 있는 것을 다 보였으니 궁중의 소유와 전 국내의 소유를 보이지 아니한 것이
Hezekiah was glad of them, and showed them the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and all the house of his armor, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah didn't show them.
And Hezekiah rejoiceth over them, and sheweth them the house of his spices, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the good ointment, and all the house of his vessels, and all that hath been found in his treasures; there hath not been a thing in his house, and in all his dominion, that Hezekiah hath not shewed them.

- 3 이에 선지자 이사야가 히스기야왕에게 나아와 묻되 그 사람들이 무슨 말을 하였으며 어디서 왕에게 왔나이까 히스기야가 가로되 그들이 원방 곧 바벨론에서 내게 왔나이다
Then came Isaiah the prophet to king Hezekiah, and said to him, What said these men? and from whence came they to you? Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country to me, even from Babylon.
And Isaiah the prophet cometh in unto king Hezekiah, and saith unto him, `What said these men? and whence come they unto thee?` And Hezekiah saith, `From a land afar off they have come unto me -- from Babylon.`
- 4 이사야가 가로되 그들이 왕의 궁전에서 무엇을 보았나이까 히스기야가 대답하되 그들이 내 궁전에 있는 것을 다 보았나이다 내 보물은 보이지 아니한 것이 하나도 없나이다
Then said he, What have they seen in your house? Hezekiah answered, All that is in my house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not showed them. And he saith, `What saw they in thy house?` and Hezekiah saith, `All that [is] in my house they saw; there hath not been a thing that I have not shewed them among my treasures.`
- 5 이사야가 히스기야에게 이르되 왕은 만군의 여호와의 말씀을 들으소서
Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of Yahweh of Hosts: And Isaiah saith unto Hezekiah, `Hear a word of Jehovah of Hosts:
- 6 보라 날이 이르리니 네 집에 있는 모든 소유와 네 열조가 오늘 까지 쌓아둔 것이 모두 바벨론으로 옮긴 바 되고 남을 것이 없으리라 여호와의 말이니라
Behold, the days are coming, when all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, says Yahweh.
Lo, days are coming, and borne hath been all that [is] in thy house, and that thy fathers have treasured up till this day, to Babylon; there is not left a thing, said Jehovah;
- 7 또 네게서 날 자손 중에서 몇이 사로잡혀 바벨론 왕궁의 환관이 되리라 하셨나이다
Of your sons who shall issue from you, whom you shall father, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.
and of thy sons who come forth from thee, whom thou begettest, they take, and they have been eunuchs in a palace of the king of Babylon.`
- 8 히스기야가 이사야에게 이르되 당신의 이른바 여호와의 말씀이 좋소이다 또 가로되 나의 생전에는 평안과 견고함이 있으리로다 하니라
Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of Yahweh which you have spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.
And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, `Good [is] the word of Jehovah that thou hast spoken; and he saith, `Because there is peace and truth in my days.`
- 1 너희 하나님께서 가라사대 너희는 위로하라 내 백성을 위로하라
Comfort you, comfort you my people, says your God.
Comfort ye, comfort ye, My people, saith your God.

- 2 너희는 정다이 예루살렘에 말하며 그것에게 외쳐 고하라 그 복역의 때가 끝났고 그 죄악의 사함을 입었느니라 그 모든 죄를 인하여 여호와와 손에서 배나 받았느니라 할지니라
Speak comfortably to Jerusalem; and cry to her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned, that she has received of Yahweh`s hand double for all her sins. Speak to the heart of Jerusalem, and call to her, That her warfare hath been completed, That accepted hath been her punishment, That she hath received from the hand of Jehovah Double for all her sins.
- 3 외치는 자의 소리여 가로되 너희는 광야에서 여호와와 길을 예비하라 사막에서 우리 하나님의 대로를 평탄케 하라
The voice of one who cries, Prepare you in the wilderness the way of Yahweh; make level in the desert a highway for our God. A voice is crying -- in a wilderness -- Prepare ye the way of Jehovah, Make straight in a desert a highway to our God.
- 4 골짜기마다 돌우어지며 산마다 작은 산마다 낮아지며 고르지 않은 곳이 평탄케 되며 험한 곳이 평지가 될 것이요
Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low; and the uneven shall be made level, and the rough places a plain: Every valley is raised up, And every mountain and hill become low, And the crooked place hath become a plain, And the entangled places a valley.
- 5 여호와와 영광이 나타나고 모든 육체가 그것을 함께 보리라 대저 여호와와 입이 말씀하셨느니라
and the glory of Yahweh shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it. And revealed hath been the honour of Jehovah, And seen [it] have all flesh together, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken.
- 6 말하는 자의 소리여 가로되 외치라 대답하되 내가 무엇이랴 외치리이까 ? 가로되 모든 육체는 풀이요 그 모든 아름다움은 들의 꽃 같으니
The voice of one saying, Cry. One said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the glory of it is as the flower of the field. A voice is saying, `Call,` And he said, `What do I call?` All flesh [is] grass, and all its goodliness [is] As a flower of the field:
- 7 풀은 마르고 꽃은 시들흐는 여호와와 기운이 그 위에 불이라 이 백성은 실로 풀이로다
The grass withers, the flower fades, because the breath of Yahweh blows on it; surely the people is grass. Withered hath grass, faded the flower, For the Spirit of Jehovah blew upon it, Surely the people [is] grass;
- 8 풀은 마르고 꽃은 시드나 우리 하나님의 말씀은 영영히 서리라 하라
The grass withers, the flower fades; but the word of our God shall stand forever. Withered hath grass, faded the flower, But a word of our God riseth for ever.

- 9 아름다운 소식을 시온에 전하는 자여 너는 높은 산에 오르라 아름다운 소식을 예루살렘에 전하는 자여 너는 힘써 소리를 높이라 두려워 말고 소리를 높여 유다의 성읍들에 이르기를 너희
You who tell good news to Zion, get you up on a high mountain; you who tell good news to Jerusalem, lift up your voice with strength; lift it up, don't be afraid; say to the cities of Judah, Behold, your God!
On a high mountain get thee up, O Zion, Proclaiming tidings, Lift up with power thy voice, O Jerusalem, proclaiming tidings, Lift up, fear not, say to cities of Judah, 'Lo, your God.'
- 10 보라, 주 여호와께서 장차 강한 자로 임하실 것이요 친히 그 팔로 다스리실 것이라 보라 상급이 그에게 있고 보응이 그 앞에 있으며
Behold, the Lord Yahweh will come as a mighty one, and his arm will rule for him: Behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him.
Lo, the Lord Jehovah with strength cometh, And His arm is ruling for Him, Lo, His hire [is] with Him, and His wage before Him.
- 11 그는 목자같이 양무리를 먹이시며 어린 양을 그 팔로 모아 품에 안으시며 젖먹이는 암컷들을 온순히 인도하시리로다
He will feed his flock like a shepherd, he will gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, [and] will gently lead those who have their young.
As a shepherd His flock He feedeth, With His arm He gathereth lambs, And in His bosom He carrieth [them]: Suckling ones He leadeth.
- 12 누가 손바닥으로 바다 물을 헤아렸으며 뿔으로 하늘을 재었으며 땅의 티끌을 되에 담아 보았으며 명칭으로 산들을, 간칭으로 작은 산들을 달아 보았으랴
Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out the sky with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?
Who hath measured in the hollow of his hand the waters? And the heavens by a span hath meted out, And comprehended in a measure the dust of the earth, And hath weighed in scales the mountains, And the hills in a balance?
- 13 누가 여호와의 신을 지도하였으며 그의 모사가 되어 그를 가르쳤으랴
Who has directed the Spirit of Yahweh, or being his counselor has taught him?
Who hath meted out the Spirit of Jehovah, And, [being] His counsellor, doth teach Him!
- 14 그가 누구로 더불어 의논하셨으며 누가 그를 교훈하였으며 그에게 공평의 도로 가르쳤으며 지식을 가르쳤으며 통달의 도를 보여주었느뇨
With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of justice, and taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding?
With whom consulted He, That he causeth Him to understand? And teacheth Him in the path of judgment, And teacheth Him knowledge? And the way of understanding causeth Him to know?

- 15 보라, 그에게는 열방은 통의 한 방울 물 같고 저울의 적은 티끌 같으며 섬들은 떠오르는 먼지
Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are accounted as the small dust of the balance: Behold, he takes up the isles as a very little thing.
Lo, nations as a drop from a bucket, And as small dust of the balance, have been reckoned, Lo, isles as a small thing He taketh up.
- 16 레바논 짐승들은 번제 소용에도 부족하겠고 그 삼림은 그 화목 소용에도 부족할 것이라
Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the animals of it sufficient for a burnt offering.
And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, Nor its beasts sufficient for a burnt-offering.
- 17 그 앞에는 모든 열방이 아무 것도 아니라 그는 그들을 없는 것 같이, 빈 것 같이 여기시느니라
All the nations are as nothing before him; they are accounted by him as less than nothing, and vanity.
All the nations [are] as nothing before Him, Less than nothing and emptiness, They have been reckoned to Him.
- 18 그런즉 너희가 하나님을 누구와 같다 하겠으며 무슨 형상에 비기겠느냐
To whom then will you liken God? or what likeness will you compare to him?
And unto whom do ye liken God, And what likeness do ye compare to Him?
- 19 우상은 장인이 부어 만들었고 장식이 금으로 입혔고 또 위하여 은사슬을 만든 것이니라
The image, a workman has cast [it], and the goldsmith overlays it with gold, and casts [for it] silver chains.
The graven image poured out hath a artizan, And a refiner with gold spreadeth it over, And chains of silver he is refining.
- 20 궁핍하여 이런 것을 드리지 못하는 자는 썩지 않는 나무를 택하고 공교한 장인을 구하여 우상을 만들어서 흔들리지 않도록 세우느니라
He who is too impoverished for [such] an offering chooses a tree that will not rot; he seeks to him a skillful workman to set up an engraved image, that shall not be moved.
He who is poor [by] heave-offerings, A tree not rotten doth choose, A skilful artizan he seeketh for it, To establish a graven image -- not moved.
- 21 너희가 알지 못하였느냐 ? 너희가 듣지 못하였느냐 ? 태초부터 너희에게 전하지 아니하였느냐 땅의 기초가 창조될 때부터 너희가 깨닫지 못하였느냐
Have you not known? have yet not heard? has it not been told you from the beginning? have you not understood from the foundations of the earth?
Do ye not know -- do ye not hear? Hath it not been declared from the first to you? Have ye not understood [From] the foundations of the earth?

- 22** 그는 땅 위 궁창에 앉으시나니 땅의 거민들은 메뚜기 같으니라 그가 하늘을 차일 같이 펴셨으며 거할 천막 같이 베풀셨고
[It is] he who sits above the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants of it are as grasshoppers; who stretches out the heavens as a curtain, and spreads them out as a tent to dwell in;
He who is sitting on the circle of the earth, And its inhabitants [are] as grasshoppers, He who is stretching out as a thin thing the heavens, And spreadeth them as a tent to dwell in.
- 23** 귀인들을 폐하시며 세상의 사사들을 헛되게 하시나니
who brings princes to nothing; who makes the judges of the earth as vanity.
He who is making princes become nothing, Judges of earth as emptiness hath made;
- 24** 그들은 겨우 심기웠고 겨우 뿌리웠고 그 줄기가 겨우 땅에 뿌리를 박자 곧 하나님의 부심을 받고 말라 회리바람에 불려가는 초개 같도다
Yes, they have not been planted; yes, they have not been sown; yes, their stock has not taken root in the earth: moreover he blows on them, and they wither, and the whirlwind takes them away as stubble.
Yea, they have not been planted, Yea, they have not been sown, Yea, not taking root in the earth is their stock, And also He hath blown upon them, and they wither, And a whirlwind as stubble taketh them away.
- 25** 거룩하신 자가 가라사대 그런즉 너희가 나를 누구에게 비기며 나로 그와 동등이 되게 하겠느냐
To whom then will you liken me, that I should be equal [to him]? says the Holy One.
And unto whom do ye liken Me, And [am] I equal? saith the Holy One.
- 26** 너희는 눈을 높이 들어 누가 이 모든 것을 창조하였나보라 주께서는 수효대로 만상을 이끌어 내시고 각각 그 이름을 부르시나니 그의 권세가 크고 그의 능력이 강하므로 하나도 빠짐이
Lift up your eyes on high, and see who has created these, who brings out their host by number; he calls them all by name; by the greatness of his might, and because he is strong in power, not one is lacking.
Lift up on high your eyes, And see -- who hath prepared these? He who is bringing out by number their host, To all of them by name He calleth, By abundance of strength (And [he is] strong in power) not one is lacking.
- 27** 야곱아, 네가 어찌하여 말하며 이스라엘아 네가 어찌하여 이르기를 내 사정은 여호와께 숨겨졌으며 원통한 것은 내 하나님에게서 수리하심을 받지 못한다 하느냐
Why say you, Jacob, and speak, Israel, My way is hid from Yahweh, and the justice [due] to me is passed away from my God?
Why sayest thou, O Jacob? and speakest thou, O Israel? `My way hath been hid from Jehovah, And from my God my judgment passeth over.`

- 28 너는 알지 못하였느냐 ? 듣지 못하였느냐 ? 영원하신 하나님 여호와 땅 끝까지 창조하신 자는
피곤치 아니하시며 곤비치 아니하시며 명철이 한이 없으시며
**Have you not known? have you not heard? The everlasting God, Yahweh, the Creator of the
ends of the earth, doesn't faint, neither is weary; there is no searching of his
understanding.**
**Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard? The God of the age -- Jehovah, Preparer of the
ends of the earth, Is not wearied nor fatigued, There is no searching of His understanding.**
- 29 피곤한 자에게는 능력을 주시며 무능한 자에게는 힘을 더하시나니
**He gives power to the faint; and to him who has no might he increases strength.
He is giving power to the weary, And to those not strong He increaseth might.**
- 30 소년이라도 피곤하며 곤비하며 장정이라도 넘어지며 자빠지되
**Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:
Even youths are wearied and fatigued, And young men utterly stumble,**
- 31 오직 여호와를 앙망하는 자는 새 힘을 얻으리니 독수리의 날개치며 올라감 같을 것이요
달음박질하여도 곤비치 아니하겠고 걸어가도 피곤치 아니하리로다
**but those who wait for Yahweh shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings
as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.**
**But those expecting Jehovah pass [to] power, They raise up the pinion as eagles, They
run and are not fatigued, They go on and do not faint!**
- 1 섬들아, 내 앞에 잠잠하라 민족들아, 힘을 새롭게 하라 가까이 나아오라 그리하고 말하라 우리가
가까이 하여 서로 변론하자
**Keep silence before me, islands; and let the peoples renew their strength: let them come
near; then let them speak; let us come near together to judgment.**
**Keep silent towards Me, O isles, And the peoples pass on [to] power, They come nigh,
then they speak, `Together -- to judgment we draw near.`**
- 2 누가 동방에서 사람을 일으키며 의로 불러서 자기 발 앞에 이르게 하였느냐 열국으로 그 앞에
굴복케 하며 그로 왕들을 치리하게 하되 그들로 그의 칼에 티끌 같게, 그의 활에 불리는 초개갈게
**Who has raised up one from the east, whom he calls in righteousness to his foot? he gives
nations before him, and makes him rule over kings; he gives them as the dust to his
sword, as the driven stubble to his bow.**
**Who stirred up from the east a righteous one? He calleth him to His foot, He giveth before
him nations, And kings He causeth him to rule, He giveth [them] as dust [to] his sword, As
driven stubble [to] his bow.**
- 3 그가 그들을 쫓아서 그 발로 가 보지 못한 길을 안전하게 지났나니
**He pursues them, and passes on safely, even by a way that he had not gone with his feet.
He pursueth them, he passeth over in safety A path with his feet he entereth not.**

- 4 이 일을 누가 행하였느냐 ? 누가 이루었느냐 ? 누가 태초부터 만대를 명정하였느냐 나 여호와와라
태초에도 나요 나중 있을 자에게도 내가 곧 그니라
Who has worked and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I, Yahweh, the first, and with the last, I am he.
Who hath wrought and done, Calling the generations from the first? I, Jehovah, the first, and with the last I [am] He.
- 5 섬들이 보고 두려워하며 땅 끝이 무서워 떨며 함께 모여와서
The isles have seen, and fear; the ends of the earth tremble; they draw near, and come.
Seen have isles and fear, ends of the earth tremble, They have drawn near, yea, they come.
- 6 각기 이웃을 도우며 그 형제에게 이르기를 너는 담대하라 하고
They help everyone his neighbor; and [every one] says to his brother, Be of good courage.
Each his neighbour they help, And to his brother he saith, `Be strong.`
- 7 목공은 금장색을 장려하며 마치로 고르게 하는 자는 메질군을 장려하며 가로되 땀이 잘 된다
하며 못을 단단히 박아 우상으로 흔들리지 않게 하는도다
So the carpenter encourages the goldsmith, [and] he who smoothes with the hammer him who strikes the anvil, saying of the soldering, It is good; and he fastens it with nails, that is should not be moved.
And strengthen doth an artizan the refiner, A smoother [with] a hammer, Him who is beating [on] an anvil, Saying, `For joining it [is] good,` And he strengtheneth it with nails, it is not moved!
- 8 그러나 나의 종 너 이스라엘아 나의 택한 야곱아 나의 벗 아브라함의 자손아
But you, Israel, my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend,
-- And thou, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, Seed of Abraham, My lover,
- 9 내가 땅끝에서부터 너를 붙들며 땅 모퉁이에서부터 너를 부르고 네게 이르기를 너는 나의 종이라
내가 너를 택하고 싫어버리지 아니하였다 하였노라
you whom I have taken hold of from the ends of the earth, and called from the corners of it, and said to you, You are my servant, I have chosen you and not cast you away;
Whom I have taken hold of, from the ends of the earth, And from its near places I have called thee, And I say to thee, My servant Thou [art], I have chosen thee, and not rejected thee.
- 10 두려워 말라 내가 너와 함께 함이니라 놀라지 말라 나는 네 하나님이 됨이니라 내가 너를 굳세게 하리라 참으로 너를 도와 주리라 참으로 나의 의로운 오른손으로 너를 붙들리라
Don`t you be afraid, for I am with you; don`t be dismayed, for I am your God; I will strengthen you; yes, I will help you; yes, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness.
Be not afraid, for with thee I [am], Look not around, for I [am] thy God, I have strengthened thee, Yea, I have helped thee, yea, I upheld thee, With the right hand of My righteousness.

- 11 보라, 네게 노하던 자들이 수치와 욕을 당할 것이요 너와 다투는 자들이 아무 것도 아닌 것 같이 될 것이며 멸망할 것이라
Behold, all those who are incensed against you shall be put to shame and confounded: those who strive with you shall be as nothing, and shall perish.
Lo, all those displeased with thee, They are ashamed and blush, They are as nothing, yea, perish Do the men who strive with thee.
- 12 네가 찾아도 너와 싸우던 자들을 만나지 못할 것이요 너를 치는 자들은 아무 것도 아닌 것 같이, 허무한 것 같이 되리니
You shall seek them, and shall not find them, even those who contend with you: those who war against you shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nothing.
Thou seekest them, and findest them not, The men who debate with thee, They are as nothing, yea, as nothing, The men who war with thee.
- 13 이는 나 여호와 너의 하나님께서 네 오른손을 붙들고 네게 이르기를 두려워 말라 내가 너를 도우리라 할 것임이니라
For I, Yahweh your God, will hold your right hand, saying to you, Don't be afraid; I will help you.
For I, Jehovah thy God, Am strengthening thy right hand, He who is saying to thee, 'Fear not, I have helped thee.'
- 14 지렁이 같은 너 야곱아, 너희 이스라엘 사람들과 두려워 말라 나 여호와가 말하노니 내가 너를 도울 것이라 네 구속자는 이스라엘의 거룩한 자니라
Don't be afraid, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; I will help you, says Yahweh, and your Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel.
Fear not, O worm Jacob, ye men of Israel, I helped thee, an affirmation of Jehovah, Even thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.
- 15 보라, 내가 너로 이가 날카로운 새 타작 기계를 삼으리니 네가 산들을 쳐서 부스러기를 만들 것이며 작은 산들로 겨 같게 할 것이라
Behold, I have made you [to be] a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth; you shall thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shall make the hills as chaff.
Lo, I have set thee for a new sharp threshing instrument, Possessing teeth, thou threshest mountains, And beatest small, and hills as chaff thou makest.
- 16 네가 그들을 까부른즉 바람이 그것을 날리겠고 회리바람이 그것을 흩어버릴 것이로되 너는 여호와로 인하여 즐거워하겠고 이스라엘의 거룩한 자로 인하여 자랑하리라
You shall winnow them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them; and you shall rejoice in Yahweh, you shall glory in the Holy One of Israel.
Thou winnowest them, and a wind lifteth them up, And a whirlwind scattereth them, And thou -- thou rejoicest in Jehovah, In the Holy One of Israel dost boast thyself.

- 17** 가련하고 빈핍한 자가 물을 구하되 물이 없어서 갈증으로 그들의 혀가 마를 때에 나 여호와와 그들에게 응답하겠고 나 이스라엘의 하나님은 그들을 버리지 아니할 것이라
The poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue fails for thirst; I, Yahweh, will answer them, I, the God of Israel, will not forsake them.
The poor and the needy are seeking water, And there is none, Their tongue with thirst hath failed, I, Jehovah do answer them, The God of Israel -- I forsake them not.
- 18** 내가 자산에 강을 열며 골짜기 가운데 샘이 나게 하며 광야로 못이 되게 하며 마른 땅으로 샘 근원이 되게 할 것이며
I will open rivers on the bare heights, and springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.
I open on high places rivers, And in midst of valleys fountains, I make a wilderness become a pond of water, And a dry land become springs of water.
- 19** 내가 광야에는 백향목과 식딤나무와 화석류와 들 감람나무를 심고 사막에는 잣나무와 소나무와 황양목을 함께 두리니
I will put in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia, and the myrtle, and the oil-tree; I will set in the desert the fir-tree, the pine, and the box-tree together:
I give in a wilderness the cedar, Shittah, and myrtle, and oil-tree, I set in a desert the fir-pine and box-wood together.
- 20** 우리가 그것을 보고 여호와의 손이 지은 바요 이스라엘의 거룩한 자가 창조한 바인 줄 알며 헤아리며 깨달으리라
that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of Yahweh has done this, and the Holy One of Israel has created it.
So that they see, and know, And regard, and act wisely together, For the hand of Jehovah hath done this, And the Holy One of Israel hath prepared it.
- 21** 나 여호와와가 말하노니 너희 우상들은 소송을 일으키라 야곱의 왕이 말하노니 너희는 확실한
Produce your cause, says Yahweh; bring forth your strong reasons, says the King of Jacob.
Bring near your cause, saith Jehovah, Bring nigh your mighty ones, saith the king of Jacob.
- 22** 장차 당할 일을 우리에게 진술하라 또 이전 일의 어떠한 것도 고하라 우리가 연구하여 그 결국을 알리라 혹 장래사를 보이며
Let them bring forth, and declare to us what shall happen: declare you the former things, what they are, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or show us things to come.
They bring nigh, and declare to us that which doth happen, The first things -- what they [are] declare ye, And we set our heart, and know their latter end, Or the coming things cause us to hear.

- 23 후래사를 진술하라 너희의 신 됨을 우리가 알리라 또 복을 내리든지 화를 내리라 우리가 함께
Declare the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that you are gods: yes, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and see it together.
Declare the things that are coming hereafter, And we know that ye [are] gods, Yea, ye may do good or do evil, And we look around and see [it] together.
- 24 과연 너희는 아무 것도 아니며 너희 일은 허망하며 너희를 택한 자는 가증하니라
Behold, you are of nothing, and your work is of nothing; an abomination is he who chooses you.
Lo, ye [are] of nothing, and your work of nought, An abomination -- it fixeth on you.
- 25 내가 한 사람을 일으켜 북방에서 오게 하며 내 이름을 부르는 자를 해 돋는 곳에서 오게 하였나니 그가 이르러 방백들을 회삼물 같이, 토기장이의 진흙 밟음 같이 밟을 것이니
I have raised up one from the north, and he has come; from the rising of the sun one who calls on my name: and he shall come on rulers as on mortar, and as the potter treads clay. I have stirred up [one] from the north, And he cometh, From the rising of the sun he calleth in My name, And he cometh in [on] prefects as [on] clay, And as a potter treadeth down mire.
- 26 누가 처음부터 이 일을 우리에게 고하여 알게 하였느냐 누가 이 전부터 우리에게 고하여 이가 옳다고 말하게 하였느냐 능히 고하는 자도 없고 보이는 자도 없고 너희 말을 듣는 자도 없도다
Who has declared it from the beginning, that we may know? and before, that we may say, [He is] right? yes, there is none who declares, yes, there is none who shows, yes, there is none who hears your words.
Who hath declared from the first, and we know? And beforetime, and we say, `Righteous?` yea, there is none declaring, Yea, there is none proclaiming, Yea, there is none hearing your sayings.
- 27 내가 비로소 시온에 이르기를 너희는 보라 그들을 보라 하였노라 내가 기쁜 소식 전할 자를
[I am the] first [who says] to Zion, Behold, behold them; and I will give to Jerusalem one who brings good news.
First to Zion, Behold, behold them, And to Jerusalem one proclaiming tidings I give,
- 28 내가 본즉 한 사람도 없으며 내가 물어도 그들 가운데 한 말도 능히 대답할 모사가 없도다
When I look, there is no man: even among them there is no counselor who, when I ask of them, can answer a word.
And I see that there is no man, Yea, of these that there is no counsellor, And I ask them, and they return word:
- 29 과연 그들의 모든 행사는 공허하며 허무하며 그들의 부어만든 우상은 바람이요 허탄한 것 뿐이니라
Behold, all of them, their works are vanity [and] nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion.
`Lo, all of them [are] vanity, Nought [are] their works, Wind and emptiness their molten images!`

- 1 내가 불드는 나의 종, 내 마음에 기뻐하는 나의 택한 사람을 보라 내가 나의 신을 그에게 주었은즉 그가 이방에 공의를 베풀리라
Behold, my servant, whom I uphold; my chosen, in whom my soul delights: I have put my Spirit on him; he will bring forth justice to the Gentiles.
Lo, My servant, I take hold on him, My chosen one -- My soul hath accepted, I have put My Spirit upon him, Judgment to nations he bringeth forth.
- 2 그는 외치지 아니하며 목소리를 높이지 아니하며 그 소리로 거리에 들리게 아니하며
He will not cry, nor lift up his voice, nor cause it to be heard in the street.
He doth not cry, nor lift up, Nor cause his voice to be heard, in the street.
- 3 상한 갈대를 꺾지 아니하며 꺼져가는 등불을 끄지 아니하고 진리로 공의를 베풀 것이며
A bruised reed will he not break, and a dimly burning wick will he not quench: he will bring forth justice in truth.
A bruised reed he breaketh not, And dim flax he quencheth not, To truth he bringeth forth judgment.
- 4 그는 쇠하지 아니하며 낙담하지 아니하고 세상에 공의를 세우기에 이르리니 섬들이 그 교훈을
He will not fail nor be discouraged, until he have set justice in the earth; and the isles shall wait for his law.
He doth not become weak nor bruised, Till he setteth judgment in the earth, And for his law isles wait with hope.
- 5 하늘을 창조하여 펴시고 땅과 그 소산을 베푸시며 땅 위의 백성에게 호흡을 주시며 땅에 행하는 자에게 신을 주시는 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되
Thus says God Yahweh, he who created the heavens, and stretched them forth; he who spread abroad the earth and that which comes out of it; he who gives breath to the people on it, and spirit to those who walk therein:
Thus said God, Jehovah, preparing The heavens, and stretching them out, Spreading out the earth and its productions, Giving breath to the people on it, And spirit to those walking in it.
- 6 나 여호와가 의로 너를 불렀은즉 내가 네 손을 잡아 너를 보호하며 너를 세워 백성의 언약과 이방의 빛이 되게 하리니
I, Yahweh, have called you in righteousness, and will hold your hand, and will keep you, and give you for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;
I, Jehovah, did call thee in righteousness, And I lay hold on thy hand, and keep thee, And I give thee for a covenant of a people, And a light of nations.
- 7 네가 소경의 눈을 밝히며 갇힌 자를 옥에서 이끌어 내며 흑암에 처한 자를 간(間)에서 나오게
to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and those who sit in darkness out of the prison-house.
To open the eyes of the blind, To bring forth from prison the bound one, From the house of restraint those sitting in darkness.

- 8 나는 여호와니 이는 내 이름이라 나는 내 영광을 다른 자에게, 내 찬송을 우상에게 주지 아니하리라
I am Yahweh, that is my name; and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to engraved images.
I [am] Jehovah, this [is] My name, And Mine honour to another I give not, Nor My praise to graven images.
- 9 보라, 전에 예언한 일이 이미 이루었느니라 이제 내가 새 일을 고하노라 그 일이 시작되기 전이라도 너희에게 이르노라
Behold, the former things have happened, and new things do I declare. Before they spring forth I tell you of them.
The former things, lo, have come, And new things I am declaring, Before they spring up I cause you to hear.
- 10 항해하는 자와 바다 가운데 만물과 섬들과 그 거민들아 여호와께 새 노래로 노래하며 땅
Sing to Yahweh a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth; you who go down to the sea, and all that is therein, the isles, and the inhabitants of it.
Sing to Jehovah a new song, His praise from the end of the earth, Ye who are going down to the sea, and its fulness, Isles, and their inhabitants.
- 11 광야와 거기 있는 성읍들과 게달 사람의 거하는 촌락들은 소리를 높이라 셀라의 거민들은 노래하며 산 꼭대기에서 줄거이 부르라
Let the wilderness and the cities of it lift up [their voice], the villages that Kedar does inhabit; let the inhabitants of Sela sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.
The wilderness and its cities do lift up [the voice], The villages Kedar doth inhabit, Sing do the inhabitants of Sela, From the top of mountains they cry.
- 12 여호와께 영광을 돌리며 섬들 중에서 그의 찬송을 선전할지어다
Let them give glory to Yahweh, and declare his praise in the islands.
They ascribe to Jehovah honour, And His praise in the isles they declare.
- 13 여호와께서 용사 같이 나가시며 전사 같이 분발하여 외쳐 크게 부르시며 그 대적을 크게
Yahweh will go forth as a mighty man; he will stir up [his] zeal like a man of war: he will cry, yes, he will shout aloud; he will do mightily against his enemies.
Jehovah as a mighty one goeth forth. As a man of war He stirreth up zeal, He crieth, yea, He shrieketh, Against His enemies He showeth Himself mighty.
- 14 내가 오래 동안 고요히 하며 잠잠하여 참았으나 이제는 내가 해산하는 여인 같이 부르짖으리니 숨이 차서 심히 헐떡일 것이라
I have long time held my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: [now] will I cry out like a travailing woman; I will gasp and pant together.
I have kept silent from of old, I keep silent, I refrain myself, As a travailing woman I cry out, I desolate and swallow up together.

- 15** 내가 큰 산과 작은 산을 황무케 하며 그 초목을 마르게 하며 강들로 섬이 되게 하며 못들을 마르게
I will lay waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the rivers islands, and will dry up the pools.
I make waste mountains and hills, And all their herbs I dry up, And I have made rivers become isles, And ponds I dry up.
- 16** 내가 소경을 그들의 알지 못하는 길로 이끌며 그들의 알지 못하는 첩경으로 인도하며 흑암으로 그 앞에 광명이 되게 하며 굽은 데를 곧게 할 것이라 내가 이 일을 행하여 그들을 버리지 아니하리니
I will bring the blind by a way that they don't know; in paths that they don't know will I lead them; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things will I do, and I will not forsake them.
And I have caused the blind to go, In a way they have not known, In paths they have not known I cause them to tread, I make a dark place before them become light, And unlevelled places become a plain, These [are] the things I have done to them, And I have not forsaken them.
- 17** 조각한 우상을 의뢰하며 부어 만든 우상을 향하여 너희는 우리의 신이라 하는 자는 물리침을 받아 크게 수치를 당하리라
They shall be turned back, they shall be utterly put to shame, who trust in engraved images, who tell molten images, You are our gods.
Removed backward -- utterly ashamed, Are those trusting in a graven image, Those saying to a molten image, `Ye [are] our gods.`
- 18** 너희 귀머거리들아 들으라 너희 소경들아 밝히 보라
Hear, you deaf; and look, you blind, that you may see.
Ye deaf, hear; and ye blind, look to see.
- 19** 소경이 누구냐 ? 내 종이 아니냐 ? 누가 나의 보내는 나의 사자 같이 귀머거리겠느냐 누가 나와 친한 자 같이 소경이겠느냐 누가 여호와와 종 같이 소경이겠느냐
Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger whom I send? Who is blind as he who is at peace, and blind as Yahweh's servant?
Who [is] blind but My servant? And deaf as My messenger I send? Who [is] blind as he who is at peace, Yea, blind, as the servant of Jehovah?
- 20** 네가 많은 것을 볼지라도 유의치 아니하며 귀는 밝을지라도 듣지 아니하는도다
You see many things, but don't observe. His ears are open, but he doesn't hear.
Seeing many things, and thou observest not, Opening ears, and he heareth not.
- 21** 여호와께서 자기의 의로우심을 인하여 기쁨으로 그 교훈을 크게하며 존귀케 하려 하셨으나
It pleased Yahweh, for his righteousness' sake, to magnify the law, and make it honorable.
Jehovah hath delight for the sake of His righteousness, He magnifieth law, and maketh honourable.

- 22 이 백성이 도적 맞으며 탈취를 당하며 다 굴 속에 잡히며 옥에 갇히도다 노략을 당하되 구할 자가 없고 탈취를 당하되 도로 주라 할 자가 없도다
But this is a people robbed and plundered; they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison-houses: they are for a prey, and none delivers; for a spoil, and none says, Restore.
And this [is] a people seized and spoiled, Snared in holes -- all of them, And in houses of restraint they were hidden, They have been for a prey, And there is no deliverer, A spoil, and none is saying, `Restore.`
- 23 너희 중에 누가 이 일에 귀를 기울이겠느냐 ? 누가 장래사를 삼가 듣겠느냐 ?
Who is there among you who will give ear to this? who will listen and hear for the time to come?
Who among you giveth ear [to] this? Attendeth, and heareth afterwards.
- 24 야곱으로 탈취를 당케 하신 자가 누구냐 ? 이스라엘을 도적에게 붙이신 자가 누구냐 ? 여호와가 아니시냐 ? 우리가 그에게 범죄하였도다 백성들이 그 길로 행치 아니하며 그 율법을 순종치
Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? Didn't Yahweh? he against whom we have sinned, and in whose ways they would not walk, neither were they obedient to his law.
Who hath given Jacob for a spoil, And Israel to the spoilers? Is it not Jehovah -- He against whom we sinned? Yea, they have not been willing in His ways to walk, Nor have they hearkened to His law.
- 25 그러므로 여호와께서 진노와 전쟁의 위력으로 이스라엘에게 베푸시매 그 사방으로 불붙듯하나 깨달지 못하며 몸이 타나 마음에 두지 아니하는도다
Therefore he poured on him the fierceness of his anger, and the strength of battle; and it set him on fire round about, yet he didn't know; and it burned him, yet he didn't lay it to heart.
And He poureth on him fury, His anger, and the strength of battle, And it setteth him on fire round about, And he hath not known, And it burneth against him, and he layeth it not to heart!
- 1 야곱아, 너를 창조하신 여호와께서 이제 말씀하시느니라 이스라엘아 너를 조성하신 자가 이제 말씀하시느니라 너는 두려워말라 내가 너를 구속하였고 내가 너를 지명하여 불렀나니 너는 내
But now thus says Yahweh who created you, Jacob, and he who formed you, Israel: Don't be afraid, for I have redeemed you; I have called you by your name, you are mine.
And now, thus said Jehovah, Thy Creator, O Jacob, and thy Fashioner, O Israel, Be not afraid, for I have redeemed thee, I have called on thy name -- thou [art] Mine.

- 2 네가 물 가운데로 지날 때에 내가 함께할 것이라 강을 건널 때에 물이 너를 침몰치 못할 것이며
네가 불 가운데로 행할 때에 타지도 아니할 것이요 불꽃이 너를 사르지도 못하리니
When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow you: when you walk through the fire, you shall not be burned, neither shall the flame kindle on you.
When thou passest into waters, I [am] with thee, And into floods, they do not overflow thee, When thou goest into fire, thou art not burnt, And a flame doth not burn against thee.
- 3 대저 나는 여호와 네 하나님이요 이스라엘의 거룩한 자요 네 구원자임이라 내가 애굽을 너의 속량물로, 구스와 스바를 너의 대신으로 주었노라
For I am Yahweh your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I have given Egypt as your ransom, Ethiopia and Seba in your place.
For I -- Jehovah thy God, The Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour, I have appointed Egypt thine atonement, Cush and Seba in thy stead.
- 4 내가 너를 보배롭고 존귀하게 여기고 너를 사랑하였은즉 내가 사람들을 주어 너를 바꾸며 백성들로 네 생명을 대신하리니
Since you have been precious in my sight, [and] honorable, and I have loved you; therefore will I give men in your place, and peoples instead of your life.
Since thou wast precious in Mine eyes, Thou wast honoured, and I have loved thee, And I appoint men in thy stead, And peoples instead of thy life.
- 5 두려워 말라 내가 너와 함께 하여 네 자손을 동방에서부터 오게하며 서방에서부터 너를 모을
Don't be afraid; for I am with you: I will bring your seed from the east, and gather you from the west;
Be not afraid, for I [am] with thee, From the east I bring in thy seed, And from the west I gather thee.
- 6 내가 북방에게 이르기를 놓으라 남방에게 이르기를 구류하지 말라 내 아들들을 원방에서 이끌며 내 딸들을 땅 끝에서 오게 하라
I will tell the north, Give up; and to the south, Don't keep back; bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the end of the earth;
I am saying to the north, `Give up,` And to the south, `Restrain not.` Bring in My sons from afar, And My daughters from the end of the earth.
- 7 무릇 내 이름으로 일컫는 자 곧 내가 내 영광을 위하여 창조한 자를 오게 하라 그들을 내가 지었고
everyone who is called by my name, and whom I have created for my glory, whom I have formed, yes, whom I have made.
Every one who is called by My name, Even for My honour I have created him, I have formed him, yea, I have made him.
- 8 눈이 있어도 소경이요 귀가 있어도 귀머거리인 백성을 이끌어 내라
Bring forth the blind people who have eyes, and the deaf who have ears.
He brought out a blind people who have eyes, And deaf ones who have ears.

- 9 열방은 모였으며 민족들이 회집하였은들 그들 중에 누가 능히 이 일을 고하며 이전 일을 우리에게 보이겠느냐 그들로 증인을 세워서 자기의 옳음을 나타내어 듣는 자들로 옳다 말하게 하라
Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the peoples be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? let them bring their witnesses, that they may be justified; or let them hear, and say, It is truth.
All the nations have been gathered together, And the peoples are assembled, Who among them declareth this, And former things causeth us to hear? They give their witnesses, And they are declared righteous, And they hear and say, `Truth.`
- 10 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너희는 나의 증인, 나의 종으로 택함을 입었나니 이는 너희로 나를 알고 믿으며 내가 그인줄 깨닫게 하려 함이라 나의 전에 지음을 받은 신이 없었느니라 나의 후에도
You are my witnesses, says Yahweh, and my servant whom I have chosen; that you may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.
Ye [are] My witnesses, an affirmation of Jehovah, And My servant whom I have chosen, So that ye know and give credence to Me, And understand that I [am] He, Before Me there was no God formed, And after Me there is none.
- 11 나 곧 나는 여호와라 ! 나 외에 구원자가 없느니라
I, even I, am Yahweh; and besides me there is no savior.
I -- I [am] Jehovah, And besides Me there is no saviour.
- 12 내가 고하였으며 구원하였으며 보였고 너희 중에 다른 신이 없었나니 그러므로 너희는 나의 증인이요 나는 하나님이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
I have declared, and I have saved, and I have showed; and there was no strange [god] among you: therefore you are my witnesses, says Yahweh, and I am God.
I -- I declared, and saved, and proclaimed, And there is no stranger with you, And ye [are] My witnesses, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I [am] God.
- 13 과연 태초부터 나는 그니 내 손에서 능히 건질 자가 없도다 내가 행하리니 누가 막으리요
Yes, since the day was I am he; and there is none who can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who can hinder it?
Even from the day I [am] He, And there is no deliverer from My hand, I work, and who doth turn it back?
- 14 너희의 구속자요 이스라엘의 거룩한 자 여호와와가 말하노라 너희를 위하여 내가 바벨론에 보내어 모든 갈대아 사람으로 자기들의 연락하던 배를 타고 도망하여 내려가게 하리라
Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and I will bring down all of them as fugitives, even the Chaldeans, in the ships of their rejoicing.
Thus said Jehovah, your Redeemer, The Holy One of Israel: `For your sake I have sent to Babylon, And caused bars to descend -- all of them, And the Chaldeans, whose song [is] in the ships.

- 15 나는 여호와 너희의 거룩한 자요 이스라엘의 창조자요 너희 왕이니라
**I am Yahweh, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your King.
 I [am] Jehovah, your Holy One, Creator of Israel, your King.**
- 16 바다 가운데 길을, 큰 물 가운데 첩경을 내고
**Thus says Yahweh, who makes a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;
 Thus said Jehovah, Who is giving in the sea a way, And in the strong waters a path.**
- 17 병거와 말과 군대의 용사를 이끌어 내어서 그들로 일시에 엎드러져 일지 못하고 소멸하기를
 꺼져가는 등불 같게 한 나 여호와가 말하노라
**who brings forth the chariot and horse, the army and the mighty man (they lie down
 together, they shall not rise; they are extinct, they are quenched as a wick):
 Who is bringing forth chariot and horse, A force, even a strong one: `Together they lie
 down -- they rise not, They have been extinguished, As flax they have been quenched.**
- 18 너희는 이전 일을 기억하지 말며 옛적 일을 생각하지 말라
**Don't remember the former things, neither consider the things of old.
 Remember not former things, And ancient things consider not.**
- 19 보라, 내가 새 일을 행하리니 이제 나타낼 것이라 너희가 그것을 알지 못하겠느냐 정녕히 내가
 광야에 길과 사막에 강을 내리니
**Behold, I will do a new thing; now shall it spring forth; shall you not know it? I will even
 make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.
 Lo, I am doing a new thing, now it springeth up, Do ye not know it? Yea, I put in a
 wilderness a way, In a desolate place -- floods.**
- 20 장차 들짐승 곧 시랑과 및 타조도 나를 존경할 것은 내가 광야에 물들을, 사막에 강들을 내어 내
 백성, 나의 택한 자로 마시게 할 것임이라
**The animals of the field shall honor me, the jackals and the ostriches; because I give
 waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen,
 Honour me doth the beast of the field, Dragons and daughters of an ostrich, For I have
 given in a wilderness waters, Floods in a desolate place, To give drink to My people -- My
 chosen.**
- 21 이 백성은 내가 나를 위하여 지었나니 나의 찬송을 부르게 하려함이니라
**the people which I formed for myself, that they might set forth my praise.
 This people I have formed for Myself, My praise they recount.**
- 22 그러나 야곱아 너는 나를 부르지 아니하였고 이스라엘아 너는 나를 괴로와 하였으며
**Yet you have not called on me, Jacob; but you have been weary of me, Israel.
 And Me thou hast not called, O Jacob, For thou hast been wearied of me, O Israel,**

- 23 네 번제의 양을 내게로 가져 오지 아니하였고 네 제물로 나를 공경하지 아니하였느니라 나는
예물로 인하여 너를 수고롭게 하니 하였고 유향으로 인하여 너를 괴롭게 아니하였거늘
**You have not brought me of your sheep for burnt offerings; neither have you honored me
with your sacrifices. I have not burdened you with offerings, nor wearied you with
frankincense.**
**Thou hast not brought in to Me, The lamb of thy burnt-offerings, And [with] thy sacrifices
thou hast not honoured Me, I have not caused thee to serve with a present, Nor wearied
thee with frankincense.**
- 24 너는 나를 위하여 돈으로 향품을 사지 아니하며 희생의 기름으로 나를 흠족케 아니하고 네 죄
짐으로 나를 수고롭게 하며 네 악으로 나를 괴롭게 하였느니라
**You have bought me no sweet cane with money, neither have you filled me with the fat of
your sacrifices; but you have burdened me with your sins, you have wearied me with your
iniquities.**
**Thou hast not bought for Me with money sweet cane, And [with] the fat of thy sacrifices
hast not filled Me, Only -- thou hast caused Me to serve with thy sins, Thou hast wearied
Me with thine iniquities.**
- 25 나 곧 나는 나를 위하여 네 허물을 도말하는 자니 네 죄를 기억지 아니하리라
**I, even I, am he who blots out your transgressions for my own sake; and I will not
remember your sins.**
**I -- I [am] He who is blotting out Thy transgressions for Mine own sake, And thy sins I do
not remember.**
- 26 너는 나로 기억이 나게 하고 서로 변론하자 너는 네 일을 말하여 의를 나타내라
**Put me in remembrance; let us plead together: set you forth [your cause], that you may be
justified.**
**Cause me to remember -- we are judged together, Declare thou that thou mayest be
justified.**
- 27 네 시조가 범죄하였고 너의 교사들이 나를 배역하였나니
Your first father sinned, and your teachers have transgressed against me.
Thy first father sinned, And thine interpreters transgressed against me,
- 28 그러므로 내가 성소의 어른들로 욕을 보게 하며 야곱으로 저주를 입게 하며 이스라엘로
비방거리가 되게 하리라
**Therefore I will profane the princes of the sanctuary; and I will make Jacob a curse, and
Israel a reviling.**
**And I pollute princes of the sanctuary, And I give Jacob to destruction, and Israel to
revilings!**
- 1 나의 종 야곱, 나의 택한 이스라엘아 이제 들으라
Yet now hear, Jacob my servant, and Israel, who I have chosen:
And now, hear, O Jacob, My servant, And Israel, whom I have fixed on:

- 2 너를 지으며 너를 모태에서 조성하고 너를 도와줄 여호와가 말하노라 나의 종 야곱, 나의 택한 여수론아 두려워 말라
Thus says Yahweh who made you, and formed you from the womb, who will help you: Don't be afraid, Jacob my servant; and you, Jeshurun, whom I have chosen.
Thus said Jehovah, thy Maker, and thy Former, From the womb He doth help thee; Fear not, my servant Jacob, And Jeshurun, whom I have fixed on.
- 3 대저 내가 갈한 자에게 물을 주며 마른 땅에 시내가 흐르게 하며 나의 신을 네 자손에게, 나의 복을 네 후손에게 내리리니
For I will pour water on him who is thirsty, and streams on the dry ground; I will pour my Spirit on your seed, and my blessing on your offspring:
For I pour waters on a thirsty one, And floods on a dry land, I pour My Spirit on thy seed, And My blessing on thine offspring.
- 4 그들이 풀 가운데서 솟아나기를 시냇가의 버들같이 할 것이라
and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the watercourses.
And they have sprung up as among grass, As willows by streams of water.
- 5 혹은 이르기를 나는 여호와께 속하였다 할 것이며 혹은 야곱의 이름으로 자칭할 것이며 혹은 자기가 여호와께 속하였음을 손으로 기록하고 이스라엘의 이름으로 칭호하리라
One shall say, I am Yahweh's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand to Yahweh, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.
This [one] saith, For Jehovah I [am], And this calleth [himself] by the name of Jacob, And this [one] writeth [with] his hand, `For Jehovah,` and by the name of Israel surnameth himself.
- 6 이스라엘의 왕인 여호와, 이스라엘의 구속자인 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 나는 처음이요 나는 마지막이라 나 외에 다른 신이 없느니라
Thus says Yahweh, the King of Israel, and his Redeemer, Yahweh of Hosts: I am the first, and I am the last; and besides me there is no God.
Thus said Jehovah, king of Israel, And his Redeemer, Jehovah of Hosts: `I [am] the first, and I the last, And besides Me there is no God.
- 7 내가 옛날 백성을 세운 이후로 나처럼 외치며 고하며 진술할 자가 누구뇨 있거든 될 일과 장차 올 일을 고할지어다
Who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I established the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and that shall happen, let them declare.
And who as I, doth call and declare it, And arrange it for Me, Since My placing the people of antiquity, And things that are coming, And those that do come, declare they to them?

- 8 너희는 두려워 말며 겁내지 말라 내가 예로부터 너희에게 들리지 아니하였느냐 고하지 아니하였느냐 너희는 나의 증인이라 나 외에 신이 있겠느냐 과연 반석이 없나니 다른 신이
Don` t fear, neither be afraid: haven` t I declared to you of old, and showed it? You are my witnesses. Is there a God besides me? Indee, there is not. I don` t know any Rock. Fear not, nor be afraid, Have I not from that time caused thee to hear, and declared? And ye [are] My witnesses, Is there a God besides Me? yea, there is none, A Rock I have not known.
- 9 우상을 만드는 자는 다 허망하도다 그들의 기뻐하는 우상은 무익한 것이어늘 그것의 증인들은 보지도 못하며 알지도 못하니 그러므로 수치를 당하리라
Those who fashion an engraved image are all of them vanity; and the things that they delight in shall not profit; and their own witnesses don` t see, nor know: that they may be put to shame.
Framers of a graven image [are] all of them emptiness, And their desirable things do not profit, And their own witnesses they [are], They see not, nor know, that they may be ashamed.
- 10 신상을 만들며 무익한 우상을 부어 만든 자가 누구뇨
Who has fashioned a god, or molten an image that is profitable for nothing? Who hath formed a god, And a molten image poured out -- not profitable?
- 11 보라, 그 동류가 다 수치를 당할 것이라 그 장색들은 사람이라 그들이 다 모여 서서 두려워하며 함께 수치를 당할 것이니라
Behold, all his fellows shall be put to shame; and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; they shall fear, they shall be put to shame together.
Lo, all his companions are ashamed, As to artizans -- they [are] of men, All of them gather together, they stand up, They fear, they are ashamed together.
- 12 철공은 철을 숯불에 불리고 메로 치고 강한 팔로 팔리므로 심지어 주려서 기력이 진하며 물을 마시지 아니하여 곤비하며
The smith [makes] an ax, and works in the coals, and fashions it with hammers, and works it with his strong arm: yes, he is hungry, and his strength fails; he drinks no water, and is faint.
He hath wrought iron [with] an axe, And hath wrought with coals, And with hammers doth form it, And doth work it by his powerful arm, Yea, he is hungry, and there is no power, He doth not drink water, and he is wearied.

- 13** 목공은 줄을 늘어 재고 붓으로 긋고 대패로 밀고 정규로 그어 사람의 아름다움을 따라 인형을 새겨 집에 두게 하며
The carpenter stretches out a line; he marks it out with a pencil; he shapes it with planes, and he marks it out with the compasses, and shapes it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man, to dwell in a house.
He hath wrought [with] wood, He hath stretched out a rule, He doth mark it out with a line, He maketh it with carving tools, And with a compass he marketh it out, And maketh it according to the form of a man, According to the beauty of a man, To remain in the house.
- 14** 그는 흑 백향목을 베이며 흑 디르사나무와 상수리 나무를 취하며 흑 삼림 중에 자기를 위하여 한 나무를 택하며 흑 나무를 심고 비에 자라게도 하나니
He cuts down cedars for himself, and takes the cypress and the oak, and strengthens for himself one among the trees of the forest: he plants a fir-tree, and the rain nourishes it. Cutting down to himself cedars, He taketh also a cypress, and an oak, And he strengtheneth [it] for himself Among the trees of a forest, He hath planted an ash, and the shower doth nourish [it].
- 15** 무릇 이 나무는 사람이 화목을 삼는 것이어늘 그가 그것을 가지고 자기 몸을 더웁게도 하고 그것으로 불을 피워서 떡을 굽기도 하고 그것으로 신상을 만들어 숭배하며 우상을 만들고 그
Then shall it be for a man to burn; and he takes of it, and warms himself; yes, he kindles it, and bakes bread: yes, he makes a god, and worships it; he makes it an engraved image, and falls down to it.
And it hath been for man to burn, And he taketh of them, and becometh warm, Yea, he kindleth [it], and hath baked bread, Yea, he maketh a god, and boweth himself, He hath made it a graven image, And he falleth down to it.
- 16** 그 중에 얼마는 불사르고 얼마는 고기를 삶아 먹기도 하며 고기를 구워 배불리기도 하며 또 몸을 더웁게 하여 이르기를 아하, 따뜻하다 내가 불을 보았구나 하면서
He burns part of it in the fire; with part of it he eats flesh; he roasts roast, and is satisfied; yes, he warms himself, and says, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire.
Half of it he hath burnt in the fire, By [this] half of it he eateth flesh, He roasteth a roasting, and is satisfied, Yea, he is warm, and saith: `Aha, I have become warm, I have enjoyed the light.
- 17** 그 나머지도 신상 곧 자기의 우상을 만들고 그 앞에 부복하여 경배하며 그것에게 기도하여 이르기를 너는 나의 신이니 나를 구원하라 하는도다
The residue of it he makes a god, even his engraved image; he falls down to it and worships, and prays to it, and says, Deliver me; for you are my god.
And its remnant for a god he hath made -- For his graven image, He falleth down to it, and worshippeth, And prayeth unto it, and he saith, `Deliver me, for my god thou [art].`

- 18 그들이 알지도 못하고 깨닫지도 못함은 그 눈이 가리워져서 보지 못하며 그 마음이 어두워져서 깨닫지 못함이라
They don't know, neither do they consider: for he has shut their eyes, that they can't see; and their hearts, that they can't understand.
They have not known, nor do they understand, For He hath daubed their eyes from seeing, Their heart from acting wisely.
- 19 마음에 생각도 없고 지식도 없고 총명도 없으므로 내가 그 나무의 얼마로 불을 사르고 그 숯불 위에 떡도 굽고 고기도 구워 먹었거늘 내가 어찌 그 나머지로 가증한 물건을 만들겠으며 내가 어찌 그 나무토막 앞에 굴복하리요 말하지 아니하니
None calls to mind, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yes, also I have baked bread on the coals of it; I have roasted flesh and eaten it: and shall I make the residue of it an abomination? shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?
And none doth turn [it] back unto his heart, Nor hath knowledge nor understanding to say, `Half of it I have burned in the fire, Yea, also, I have baked bread over its coals, I roast flesh and I eat, And its remnant for an abomination I make, To the stock of a tree I fall down.`
- 20 그는 재를 먹고 미혹한 마음에 미혹되어서 스스로 그 영혼을 구원하지 못하며 나의 오른손에 거짓 것이 있지 아니하냐 하지도 못하느니라
He feeds on ashes; a deceived heart has turned him aside; and he can't deliver his soul, nor say, Is there not a lie in my right hand?
Feeding on ashes, the heart is deceived, It hath turned him aside, And he delivereth not his soul, nor saith: `Is there not a lie in my right hand?`
- 21 야곱아, 이스라엘아 이를 기억하라 너는 내 종이니라 내가 너를 지었으니 너는 내 종이니라 이스라엘아 너는 나의 잇음이 되지 아니하리라
Remember these things, Jacob, and Israel; for you are my servant: I have formed you; you are my servant: Israel, you shall not be forgotten by me.
Remember these, O Jacob, and Israel, For My servant thou [art], I formed thee, a servant to Me thou [art], O Israel, thou dost not forget Me.
- 22 내가 네 허물을 뽀뽀한 구름이 사라짐 같이, 네 죄를 안개의 사라짐같이 도말하였으니 너는 내게로 돌아오라 내가 저를 구속하였음이니라
I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, your transgressions, and, as a cloud, your sins: return to me; for I have redeemed you.
I have blotted out, as [by] a thick cloud, Thy transgressions, And as [by] a cloud thy sins, Return unto Me, for I have redeemed thee.

- 23** 여호와께서 이 일을 행하셨으니 하늘아 노래할지어다 땅의 깊은 곳들아 높이 부를지어다 산들아 삼림과 그 가운데 모든 나무들아 소리내어 노래할지어다 여호와께서 야곱을 구속하셨으니 이스라엘로 자기를 영화롭게 하실 것임이로다
Sing, you heavens, for Yahweh has done it; shout, you lower parts of the earth; break forth into singing, you mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for Yahweh has redeemed Jacob, and will glorify himself in Israel.
Sing, O heavens, for Jehovah hath wrought, Shout, O lower parts of earth, Break forth, O mountains, with singing, Forest, and every tree in it, For Jehovah hath redeemed Jacob, And in Israel He doth beautify Himself.
- 24** 네 구속자요 모태에서 너를 조성한 나 여호와가 말하노라 나는 만물을 지은 여호와라 나와 함께한 자 없이 홀로 하늘을 펴으며 땅을 베풀었고
Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, and he who formed you from the womb: I am Yahweh, who makes all things; who stretches forth the heavens alone; who spreads abroad the earth (who is with me?);
Thus said Jehovah, thy redeemer, And thy framer from the womb: I [am] Jehovah, doing all things, Stretching out the heavens by Myself, Spreading out the earth -- who [is] with Me?
- 25** 거짓말 하는 자의 징조를 폐하며 점 치는 자를 미치게 하며 지혜로운 자들을 물리쳐 그 지식을
who frustrates the signs of the liars, and makes diviners mad; who turns wise men backward, and makes their knowledge foolish;
Making void the tokens of devisers, And diviners it maketh mad, Turning the wise backward, And their knowledge it maketh foolish.
- 26** 내 종의 말을 응하게 하며 내 사자의 모략을 성취하게 하며 예루살렘에 대하여는 이르기를 거기 사람이 살리라 하며 유다 성읍들에 대하여는 이르기를 중건될 것이라 내가 그 황폐한 곳들을
who confirms the word of his servant, and performs the counsel of his messengers; who says of Jerusalem, She shall be inhabited; and of the cities of Judah, They shall be built, and I will raise up the waste places of it;
Confirming the word of His servant, The counsel of His messengers it perfecteth, Who is saying of Jerusalem, She is inhabited, And of cities of Judah, They shall be built, and her wastes I raise up,
- 27** 깊음에 대하여는 이르기를 마르라 내가 네 강물들을 마르게 하리라 하며
who says to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up your rivers;
Who is saying to the deep, Be dry, and thy rivers I cause to dry up,
- 28** 고레스에 대하여는 이르기를 그는 나의 목자라 나의 모든 기쁨을 성취하리라 하며 예루살렘에 대하여는 이르기를 중건되리라 하며 성전에 대하여는 이르기를 네 기초가 세움이 되리라 하는
Who says of Cyrus, [He is] my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure, even saying of Jerusalem, She shall be built; and of the temple, Your foundation shall be laid.
Who is saying of Cyrus, My shepherd, And all my delight He doth perfect, So as to say of Jerusalem, Thou art built, And of the temple, Thou art founded.

- 1 나 여호와와는 나의 기름 받은 고레스의 오른손을 잡고 열국으로 그 앞에 항복하게 하며 열왕의 허리를 풀며 성 문을 그 앞에 열어서 닫지 못하게 하리라 내가 고레스에게 이르기를
Thus says Yahweh to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have held, to subdue nations before him, and I will loose the loins of kings; to open the doors before him, and the gates shall not be shut:
Thus said Jehovah, To His anointed, to Cyrus, Whose right hand I have laid hold on, To subdue nations before him, Yea, loins of kings I loose, To open before him two-leaved doors, Yea, gates are not shut:
- 2 내가 네 앞서 가서 험한 곳을 평탄케 하며 놋문을 쳐서 부수며 쇠빗장을 꺾고
I will go before you, and make the rough places smooth; I will break in pieces the doors of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron;
I go before thee, and crooked places make straight, Two-leaved doors of brass I shiver, And bars of iron I cut asunder,
- 3 네게 흑암 중의 보화와 은밀한 곳에 숨은 재물을 주어서 너로 너를 지명하여 부른 자가 나 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님인 줄 알게 하리라
and I will give you the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that you may know that it is I, Yahweh, who call you by your name, even the God of Israel.
And have given to thee treasures of darkness, Even treasures of secret places, So that thou knowest that I, Jehovah, Who am calling on thy name -- [am] the God of Israel.
- 4 내가 나의 종 야곱, 나의 택한 이스라엘을 위하여 너를 지명하여 불렀나니 너는 나를 알지 못하였을지라도 나는 네게 칭호를 주었노라
For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel my chosen, I have called you by your name: I have surnamed you, though you have not known me.
For the sake of my servant Jacob, And of Israel My chosen, I call also thee by thy name, I surname thee, And thou hast not known Me.
- 5 나는 여호와라 나 외에 다른 이가 없나니 나 밖에 신이 없느니라 ! 너는 나를 알지 못하였을지라도 나는 네 띠를 동일 것이요
I am Yahweh, and there is none else; besides me there is no God. I will gird you, though you have not known me;
I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else, Except Me there is no God, I gird thee, and thou hast not known Me.
- 6 해 뜨는 곳에서든지 지는 곳에서든지 나 밖에 다른 이가 없는 줄을 무리로 알게 하리라 나는 여호와라 다른이가 없느니라
that they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none besides me: I am Yahweh, and there is no one else.
So that they know from the rising of the sun, And from the west, that there is none besides Me, I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else,

- 7 나는 빛도 짓고 어두움도 창조하며 나는 평안도 짓고 환난도 창조하나니 나는 여호와라 이 모든 일을 행하는 자니라 하였노라
I form the light, and create darkness; I make peace, and create evil. I am Yahweh, who does all these things.
Forming light, and preparing darkness, Making peace, and preparing evil, I [am] Jehovah, doing all these things.
- 8 너 하늘이여 ! 위에서부터 의로움을 비 같이 듣게 할지어다 공창이여 의를 부어 내릴지어다 땅이여 열려서 구원을 내고 의도 함께 움돋게 할지어다 나 여호와가 이 일을 창조하였느니라
Distil, you heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, that it may bring forth salvation, and let it cause righteousness to spring up together; I, Yahweh, have created it.
Drop, ye heavens, from above, And clouds do cause righteousness to flow, Earth openeth, and they are fruitful, Salvation and righteousness spring up together, I, Jehovah, have prepared it.
- 9 질그릇 조각 중 한 조각 같은 자가 자기를 지으신 자로 더불어 다투진저 화 있을진저 진흙이 토기장이를 대하여 너는 무엇을 만드느냐 할 수 있겠으며 너의 만든 것이 너를 가리켜 그는 손이
Woe to him who strives with his Maker -- a potsherd among the potsherds of the earth! Shall the clay ask him who fashions it, "What are you making?" or your work, "He has no hands?"
Wo [to] him who is striving with his Former, (A potsherd with potsherds of the ground!) Doth clay say to its Framer, `What dost thou?` And thy work, `He hath no hands?`
- 10 아비에게 묻기를 네가 무엇을 낳느냐 어미에게 묻기를 네가 무엇을 낳으려고 구로하느냐 하는 자에게 화 있을진저
Woe to him who says to a father, "What have you become the father of?" or to a woman, "With what do you travail?"
Wo [to] him who is saying to a father, `What dost thou beget?` Or to a wife, `What dost thou bring forth?
- 11 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자 곧 이스라엘을 지으신 여호와께서 가라사대 장래 일을 내게 물으라 또 내 아들들의 일과 내 손으로 한 일에 대하여 내게 부탁하라
Thus says Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker: Ask me of the things that are to come; concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands, command you me.
Thus said Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel, and his Former: Ask Me of the things coming concerning My sons, Yea, concerning the work of My hands, ye command Me.
- 12 내가 땅을 만들고 그 위에 사람을 창조하였으며 내가 친수로 하늘을 펴고 그 만상을 명하였노라
I have made the earth, and created man on it: I, even my hands, have stretched out the heavens; and all their host have I commanded.
I made earth, and man on it prepared, I -- My hands stretched out the heavens, And all their host I have commanded.

- 13 내가 의로 그를 일으킨지라 그의 모든 길을 곧게 하리니 그가 나의 성읍을 건축할 것이며 나의 사로잡힌 자들을 값이나 값음 없이 놓으리라 만군의 여호와와 그의 말이니라 하셨느니라
I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will make straight all his ways: he shall build my city, and he shall let my exiles go free, not for price nor reward, says Yahweh of Hosts. I have stirred him up in righteousness, And all his ways I make straight, He doth build My city, and My captivity doth send out, Not for price, nor for bribe, said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 14 여호와께서 말씀하시되 애굽의 수고한 것과 구스의 무역한 것과 스바의 장대한 족속들이 다 네게로 돌아와서 네게 속할 것이요 그들이 너를 따를 것이라 사슬에 매여 건너와서 네게 굴복하고 간구하기를 하나님이 과연 네게 계시고 그 외에는 다른 하나님이 없다 하리라 하시니라
Thus says Yahweh: "The labor of Egypt, and the merchandise of Ethiopia, and the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over to you, and they shall be yours. They shall go after you. In chains they shall come over; and they shall fall down to you. They shall make supplication to you: `Surely God is in you; and there is none else, there is no other god. Thus said Jehovah, `The labour of Egypt, And the merchandise of Cush, And of the Sebaïm -- men of measure, Unto thee pass over, and thine they are, After thee they go, in fetters they pass over, And unto thee they bow themselves, Unto thee they pray: Only in thee [is] God, And there is none else, no [other] God.
- 15 구원자 이스라엘의 하나님이여! 진실로 주는 스스로 숨어 계시는 하나님이시니이다
Most assuredly you are a God who hid yourself, God of Israel, the Savior.` "
Surely Thou [art] a God hiding Thyself, God of Israel -- Saviour!
- 16 우상을 만드는 자는 부끄러움을 당하며 욕을 받아 다 함께 수욕중에 들어갈 것이로되
They shall be put to shame, yes, confounded, all of them; they shall go into confusion together who are makers of idols.
They have been ashamed, And they have even blushed -- all of them, Together gone in confusion have those carving images.
- 17 이스라엘은 여호와께 구원을 입어 영원한 구원을 얻으리니 영세에 부끄러움을 당하거나 욕을 받지 아니하리로다
[But] Israel shall be saved by Yahweh with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be put to shame nor confounded world without end.
Israel hath been saved in Jehovah, A salvation age-during! Ye are not ashamed nor confounded Unto the ages of eternity!
- 18 여호와와는 하늘을 창조하신 하나님이시며 땅도 조성하시고 견고케하시되 헛되이 창조치 아니하시고 사람으로 거하게 지으신 자시니라 그 말씀에 나는 여호와라 나 외에 다른 이가
For thus says Yahweh who created the heavens, the God who formed the earth and made it, who established it and didn't create it a waste, who formed it to be inhabited: I am Yahweh; and there is no one else.
For thus said Jehovah, Creator of heaven, He is God, Former of earth, and its Maker, He established it -- not empty He prepared it, For inhabiting He formed it: `I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else.

- 19 나는 흑암한 곳에서 은밀히 말하지 아니하였으며 야곱 자손에게 너희가 나를 헛되이 찾으라 이르지 아니하였노라 나 여호와와는 의를 말하고 정직을 고하느니라
I have not spoken in secret, in a place of the land of darkness; I didn't say to the seed of Jacob, Seek you me in vain: I, Yahweh, speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.
Not in secret have I spoken, in a dark place of the earth, I have not said to the seed of Jacob, In vain seek ye Me, I [am] Jehovah, speaking righteousness, Declaring
- 20 열방 중에서 피난한 자들아 너희는 모여 오라 한가지로 가까이 나아오라 나무 우상을 가지고 다니며 능히 구원치 못하는 신에게 기도하는 자들은 무지한 자니라
Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, you who have escaped from the nations: they have no knowledge who carry the wood of their engraved image, and pray to a god that can't save.
Be gathered, and come in, Come nigh together, ye escaped of the nations, They have not known, Who are lifting up the wood of their graven image, And praying unto a god [that] saveth not.
- 21 너희는 고하며 진술하고 또 피차 상의하여 보라 이 일을 이전부터 보인 자가 누구냐 예로부터 고한 자가 누구냐 나 여호와와가 아니냐 나 외에 다른 신이 없나니 나는 공의를 행하며 구원을 베푸는 하나님이라 나 외에 다른 이가 없느니라
Declare you, and bring [it] forth; yes, let them take counsel together: who has showed this from ancient time? who has declared it of old? Haven't I, Yahweh? and there is no God else besides me, a just God and a Savior; there is no one besides me.
Declare ye, and bring near, Yea, they take counsel together, Who hath proclaimed this from of old? From that time hath declared it? Is it not I -- Jehovah? And there is no other god besides Me, A God righteous and saving, there is none save Me.
- 22 땅 끝의 모든 백성이 나를 앙망하라 그리하면 구원을 얻으리라 나는 하나님이라 다른 이가
Look to me, and be you saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and there is none else.
Turn to Me, and be saved, all ends of the earth, For I [am] God, and there is none else.
- 23 내가 나를 두고 맹세하기를 나의 입에서 의로운 말이 나갔은즉 돌아오지 아니 하나니 내게 모든 무릎이 꿇겠고 모든 혀가 맹약하리라 하였노라
By myself have I sworn, the word is gone forth from my mouth [in] righteousness, and shall not return, that to me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.
By Myself I have sworn, Gone out from my mouth in righteousness hath a word, And it turneth not back, That to Me, bow doth every knee, every tongue swear.
- 24 어떤 자의 내게 대한 말에 의와 힘은 여호와께만 있나니 사람들은 그에게로 나아갈 것이라 무릇 그를 노하는 자는 부끄러움을 당하리라 마는
Only in Yahweh, it is said of me, is righteousness and strength; even to him shall men come; and all those who were incensed against him shall be put to shame.
Only in Jehovah, said hath one, Have I righteousness and strength, Unto Him he cometh in, And ashamed are all those displeased with Him.

- 25** 이스라엘 자손은 다 여호와로 의롭다 함을 얻고 자랑하리라 하느니라 하셨느니라
**In Yahweh shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.
 In Jehovah are all the seed of Israel justified, And they boast themselves.**
- 1** 벨은 엎드러졌고 느보는 구부러졌도다 그들의 우상들은 짐승과 가축에게 실리웠으니 너희가
 떠메고 다니던 그것은 피곤한 짐승의 무거운 짐이 되었도다
**Bel bows down, Nebo stoops; their idols are on the animals, and on the cattle: the things
 that you carried about are made a load, a burden to the weary [animal].
 Bowed down hath Bel, stooping is Nebo, Their idols have been for the beast and for
 cattle, Your burdens are loaded, a burden to the weary.**
- 2** 그들은 구부러졌고 그들은 일제히 엎드러졌으므로 그 짐을 구하여 내지 못하고 자기도 잡혀
**They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves
 are gone into captivity.
 They have stooped, they have bowed together, They have not been able to deliver the
 burden, And themselves into captivity have gone.**
- 3** 야곱 집이여 이스라엘 집의 남은 모든 자여 나를 들을지어다 배에서 남으로부터 내게 안겼고
 태에서 남으로부터 내게 품기운 너희여
**Listen to me, house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, that have been
 borne [by me] from their birth, that have been carried from the womb;
 Harken unto Me, O house of Jacob, And all the remnant of Israel, Who are borne from the
 belly, Who are carried from the womb,**
- 4** 너희가 노년에 이르기까지 내가 그리하겠고 백발이 되기까지 내가 너희를 품을 것이라 내가
 지었은즉 안을 것이요 품을 것이요 구하여 내리라
**and even to old age I am he, and even to gray hairs will I carry you. I have made, and I will
 bear; yes, I will carry, and will deliver.
 Even to old age I [am] He, and to grey hairs I carry, I made, and I bear, yea, I carry and
 deliver.**
- 5** 너희가 나를 누구에 비기며 누구와 짝하며 누구와 비교하여 서로같다 하겠느냐
**To whom will you liken me, and make me equal, and compare me, that we may be like?
 To whom do ye liken Me, and make equal? And compare Me, that we may be like?**
- 6** 사람들이 주머니에서 금을 쏟아 내며 은을 저울에 달아 장색에게 주고 그것으로 신을 만들게
 하고 그것에게 엎드려 경배하고
**Some pour out gold from the bag, and weigh silver in the balance. They hire a goldsmith,
 and he makes it a god. They fall down -- yes, they worship.
 -- They are pouring out gold from a bag, And silver on the beam they weigh, They hire a
 refiner, and he maketh it a god, They fall down, yea, they bow themselves.**

- 7 그것을 들어 어깨에 메어다가 그의 처소에 두면 그것이 서서 있고 거기서 능히 움직이지 못하며 그에게 부르짖어도 능히 응답지 못하며 고난에서 구하여 내지도 못하느니라
They bear it on the shoulder, they carry it, and set it in its place, and it stands, from its place it shall not move: yes, one may cry to it, yet it can not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.
They lift him up on the shoulder, They carry him, and cause him to rest in his place, And he standeth, from his place he moveth not, Yea, one crieth unto him, and he answereth not, From his adversity he saveth him not.
- 8 너희 패역한 자들아 이 일을 기억하고 장부가 되라 이 일을 다시 생각하라
Remember this, and show yourselves men; bring it again to mind, you transgressors. Remember this, and shew yourselves men, Turn [it] back, O transgressors, to the heart.
- 9 너희는 옛적 일을 기억하라 나는 하나님이라 나 외에 다른 이가 없느니라 ! 나는 하나님이라 나 같은 이가 없느니라 !
Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; [I am] God, and there is none like me;
Remember former things of old, For I [am] Mighty, and there is none else, God -- and there is none like Me.
- 10 내가 종말을 처음부터 고하며 아직 이루지 아니한 일을 옛적부터 보이고 이르기를 나의 모락이 설 것이니 내가 나의 모든 기뻐하는 것을 이루리라 하였노라
declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times things that are not [yet] done; saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure;
Declaring from the beginning the latter end, And from of old that which hath not been done, Saying, `My counsel doth stand, And all My delight I do.`
- 11 내가 동방에서 독수리를 부르며 먼 나라에서 나의 모락을 이룰 사람을 부를 것이라 내가 말하였은즉 정녕 이룰 것이요 경영하였은즉 정녕 행하리라
calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man of my counsel from a far country; yes, I have spoken, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed, I will also do it.
Calling from the east a ravenous bird, From a far land the man of My counsel, Yea, I have spoken, yea, I bring it in, I have formed [it], yea, I do it.
- 12 마음이 완악하여 의에서 멀리 떠난 너희여 ! 나를 들으라
Listen to me, you stout-hearted, who are far from righteousness:
Hearken unto Me, ye mighty in heart, Who are far from righteousness.
- 13 내가 나의 의를 가깝게 할 것인즉 상거가 멀지 아니하니 나의 구원이 지체치 아니할 것이라 내가 나의 영광인 이스라엘을 위하여 구원을 시온에 베풀리라
I bring near my righteousness, it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not wait; and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.
I have brought near My righteousness, It is not far off, And My salvation -- it doth not tarry, And I have given in Zion salvation, To Israel My glory!

- 1 처녀 딸 바벨론이여 ! 내려 티끌에 앉으라 딸 갈대아여 ! 보좌가 없어졌으니 땅에 앉으라 네가 다시는 곱고 아리따다 칭함을 받지 못할 것임이니라
Come down, and sit in the dust, virgin daughter of Babylon; sit on the ground without a throne, daughter of the Chaldeans: for you shall no more be called tender and delicate. Come down, and sit on the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, Sit on the earth, there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans, For no more do they cry to thee, `O tender and delicate one.`
- 2 맷돌을 취하여 가루를 갈라 면박을 벗으며 치마를 걷어 다리를 드러내고 강을 건너라
Take the millstones, and grind meal; remove your veil, strip off the train, uncover the leg, pass through the rivers. Take millstones, and grind flour, Remove thy veil, draw up the skirt, Uncover the leg, pass over the floods.
- 3 네 살이 드러나고 네 부끄러운것이 보일 것이라 내가 보수하되 사람을 아끼지 아니하리라
Your nakedness shall be uncovered, yes, your shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and will spare no man. Revealed is thy nakedness, yea, seen is thy reproach, Vengeance I take, and I meet not a man.
- 4 (우리의 구속자는 그 이름이 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 거룩한 자시니라)
Our Redeemer, Yahweh of hosts is his name, the Holy One of Israel. Our redeemer [is] Jehovah of Hosts, His name [is] the Holy One of Israel.
- 5 딸 갈대아여 ! 잠잠히 앉으라 흑암으로 들어가라 네가 다시는 열국의 주모라 칭함을 받지
Sit you silent, and get you into darkness, daughter of the Chaldeans; for you shall no more be called The mistress of kingdoms. Sit silent, and go into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans, For no more do they cry to thee, `Mistress of kingdoms.`
- 6 전에 내가 내 백성을 노함으로 내 기업을 욕되게 하여 그들을 네 손에 붙였거늘 네가 그들을 긍휼히 여기지 아니하고 늙은이에게 네 멩에를 심히 무겁게 메우며
I was angry with my people, I profaned my inheritance, and gave them into your hand: you did show them no mercy; on the aged have you very heavily laid your yoke. I have been wroth against My people, I have polluted Mine inheritance And I give them into thy hand, Thou hast not appointed for them mercies, On the aged thou hast made thy yoke very heavy,
- 7 말하기를 내가 영영히 주모가 되리라 하고 이 일을 네 마음에 두지도 아니하며 그 종말도 생각지
You said, I shall be mistress forever; so that you did not lay these things to your heart, neither did remember the latter end of it. And thou sayest, `To the age I am mistress,` While thou hast not laid these things to thy heart, Thou hast not remembered the latter end of it.

- 8 그러므로 사치하고 평안히 지내며 마음에 이르기를 나 뿐이라 나 외에 다른 이가 없도다 나는 과부로 지내지도 아니하며 자녀를 잃어버리는 일도 모르리라 하는 자여 너는 이제 들을지어다
Now therefore hear this, you who are given to pleasures, who sit securely, who say in your heart, I am, and there is none else besides me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:
And now, hear this, O luxurious one, Who is sitting confidently -- Who is saying in her heart, 'I [am], and none else, I sit not a widow, nor know bereavement.'
- 9 한 날에 홀연히 자녀를 잃으며 과부가 되는 이 두 일이 네게 임할것이라 네가 무수한 사술과 많은 진언을 베풀지라도 이 일이 온전히 네게 임하리라
but these two things shall come to you in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood; in their full measure shall they come on you, in the multitude of your sorceries, and the great abundance of your enchantments.
And come in to thee do these two things, In a moment, in one day, childlessness and widowhood, According to their perfection they have come upon thee, In the multitude of thy sorceries, In the exceeding might of thy charms.
- 10 네가 네 악을 의지하고 스스로 이르기를 나를 보는 자가 없다 하나니 네 지혜와 네 지식이 너를 유혹하였음이니라 네 마음에 이르기를 나 뿐이라 나 외에 다른 이가 없다 하였으므로
For you have trusted in your wickedness; you have said, None sees me; your wisdom and your knowledge, it has perverted you, and you have said in your heart, I am, and there is none else besides me.
And thou art confident in thy wickedness, Thou hast said, 'There is none seeing me,' Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, It is turning thee back, And thou sayest in thy heart, 'I [am], and none else.'
- 11 재앙이 네게 임하리라 그러나 네가 그 근본을 알지 못할 것이며 손해가 네게 이르리라 그러나 이를 물리칠 능이 없을 것이며 파멸이 홀연히 네게 임하리라 그러나 네가 헤아리지 못할
Therefore shall evil come on you; you shall not know the dawning of it: and mischief shall fall on you; you shall not be able to put it away: and desolation shall come on you suddenly, which you don't know.
And come in on thee hath evil, Thou knowest not its rising, And fall on thee doth mischief, Thou art not able to pacify it, And come on thee suddenly doth desolation, Thou knowest not.
- 12 이제 너는 젊어서부터 힘쓰던 진언과 많은 사술을 가지고 서서 시험하여 보라 혹시 유익을 얻을 수 있을는지, 혹시 원수를 이길 수 있을는지,
Stand now with your enchantments, and with the multitude of your sorceries, in which you have labored from your youth; if so be you shall be able to profit, if so be you may prevail.
Stand, I pray thee, in thy charms, And in the multitude of thy sorceries, In which thou hast laboured from thy youth, It may be thou art able to profit, It may be thou dost terrify!

- 13 네가 많은 모략을 인하여 피곤케 되었도다 하늘을 살피는 자와 별을 보는 자와 월삭에 예고하는 자들로 일어나 네게 임할 그 일에서 너를 구원케 하여 보라

You are wearied in the multitude of your counsels: let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save you from the things that shall come on you.

Thou hast been wearied in the multitude of thy counsels, Stand up, I pray thee, and save thee, Let the charmers of the heavens, Those looking on the stars, Those teaching concerning the months, From those things that come on thee!

- 14 보라 그들은 초개 같아서 불에 타리니 그 불꽃의 세력에서 스스로 구원치 못할 것이라 이 불은 더웁게 할 숯불이 아니요 그 앞에 앉을 만한 불도 아니니라

Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: it shall not be a coal to warm at, nor a fire to sit Lo, they have been as stubble! Fire hath burned them, They deliver not themselves from the power of the flame, There is not a coal to warm them, a light to sit before it.

- 15 너의 근로하던 것들이 네게 이같이 되리니 너 어려서부터 너와 함께 무역하던 자들이 각기 소항대로 유리하고 너를 구원할 자 없으리라

Thus shall the things be to you in which you have labored: those who have trafficked with you from your youth shall wander everyone to his quarter; there shall be none to save you. So have they been to thee with whom thou hast laboured, Thy merchants from thy youth, Each to his passage they have wandered, Thy saviour is not!

- 1 야곱 집이여 이스라엘의 이름으로 일컬음을 받으며 유다의 근원에서 나왔으며 거룩한 성 백성이라 칭하며 그 이름이 만군의 여호와이신 이스라엘의 하나님을 의지하면서 성실치 아니하고 의로움이 없이 여호와와 이름으로 맹세하며 이스라엘의 하나님을 부르는 너희는

Hear you this, house of Jacob, who are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah; who swear by the name of Yahweh, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in righteousness

Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, Who are called by the name of Israel, And from the waters of Judah came out, Who are swearing by the name of Jehovah, And of the God of Israel make mention, Not in truth nor in righteousness.

- 2 (1절과 같음)

(for they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves on the God of Israel; Yahweh of Hosts is his name):

For from the Holy City they have been called, And on the God of Israel been supported, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.

- 3 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 옛적에 장래사를 고하였고 내 입에서 내어 보였고 내가 홀연히 그 일을 행하여 이루었느니라

I have declared the former things from of old; yes, they went forth out of my mouth, and I showed them: suddenly I did them, and they happened.

The former things from that time I declared, And from my mouth they have gone forth, And I proclaim them, Suddenly I have done, and it cometh.

- 4 내가 알거니와 너는 완악하며 네 목의 힘줄은 무쇠요 네 이마는 놋이라
Because I knew that you are obstinate, and your neck is an iron sinew, and your brow brass;
From my knowing that thou art obstinate, And a sinew of iron thy neck, And thy forehead brass,
- 5 그러므로 내가 이 일을 옛적부터 네게 고하였고 성사하기 전에 그것을 네게 보였느니라 그렇지
 았았더면 네 말이 내 신의 행한 바요 내 새긴 신상과 부어만든 신상의 명한 바라 하였으리라
therefore I have declared it to you from of old; before it came to pass I showed it you; lest you should say, My idol has done them, and my engraved image, and my molten image, has commanded them.
And I declare to thee from that time, Before it cometh I have caused thee to hear, Lest thou say, `Mine idol hath done them, And my graven image, And my molten image did command them.
- 6 네가 이미 들었으니 이것을 다 보라 너희가 선전치 아니하겠느뇨 이제부터 내가 새 일 곧 네가
 알지 못하던 은비한 일을 네게 보이노니
You have heard it; see all this; and you, will you not declare it? I have showed you new things from this time, even hidden things, which you have not known.
Thou hast heard, see the whole of it, And ye, do ye not declare? I have caused thee to hear new things from this time, And things reserved that ye knew not.
- 7 이 일들은 이제 창조된 것이요 옛적 것이 아니라 오늘 이전에는 네가 듣지 못하였느니라 그렇지
 았았더면 네가 말하기를 내가 이미 알았노라 하였으리라
They are created now, and not from of old; and before this day you didn't hear them; lest you should say, Behold, I knew them.
Now they have been produced and not from that time, Yea, before the day, and thou hast not heard them, Lest thou say, `Lo, I have known them.`
- 8 네가 과연 듣지도 못하였고 알지도 못하였으며 네 귀가 옛적부터 열리지 못하였었나니 이는 내가
 궤홀하고 궤홀하여 모태에서부터 패역한 자라 칭함을 입은 줄을 내가 알았음이라
Yes, you didn't hear; yes, you didn't know; yes, from of old your ear was not opened: for I knew that you did deal very treacherously, and was called a transgressor from the womb.
Yea, thou hast not heard, Yea, thou hast not known, Yea, from that time not opened hath thine ear, For I have known thou dealest treacherously, And `Transgressor from the belly,` One is crying to thee.
- 9 내 이름을 위하여 내가 노하기를 더디 할 것이며 내 영예를 위하여 내가 참고 너를 멸절하지
For my name`s sake will I defer my anger, and for my praise will I refrain for you, that I not cut you off.
For My name`s sake I defer Mine anger, And My praise I restrain for thee, So as not to cut thee off.

- 10 보라, 내가 너를 연단하였으나 은처럼 하지 아니하고 너를 고난의 풀무에서 택하였노라
Behold, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have chosen you in the furnace of affliction. Lo, I have refined thee, and not with silver, I have chosen thee in a furnace of affliction.
- 11 내가 나를 위하여 내가 나를 위하여 이를 이를 것이라 어찌 내 이름을 욕되게 하리요 내 영광을 다른 자에게 주지 아니하리라
For my own sake, for my own sake, will I do it; for how should [my name] be profaned? and my glory I will not give to another. For My sake, for Mine own sake, I do [it], For how is it polluted? And Mine honour to another I give not.
- 12 야곱아, 나의 부른 이스라엘아 나를 들으라 나는 그니 나는 처음이요 또 마지막이라
Listen to me, O Jacob, and Israel my called: I am he; I am the first, I also am the last. Harken to me, O Jacob, and Israel, My called one, I [am] He, I [am] first, and I [am] last;
- 13 과연 내 손이 땅의 기초를 정하였고 내 오른손이 하늘에 폈나니 내가 부르면 천지가 일제히
Yes, my hand has laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand has spread out the heavens: when I call to them, they stand up together. Also, My hand hath founded earth, And My right hand stretched out the heavens, I am calling unto them, they stand together.
- 14 너희는 다 모여 들으라 나 여호와와 사랑하시는 자가 나의 뜻을 바벨론에 행하리니 그의 팔이 갈대아인에게 임할 것이라 그들 중에 누가 이 일을 예언하였느냐
Assemble yourselves, all you, and hear; who among them has declared these things? He whom Yahweh loves shall perform his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm [shall be on] the Chaldeans. Be gathered all of you, and hear, Who among them did declare these things? Jehovah hath loved him, He doth His pleasure on Babylon, And His arm [is on] the Chaldeans.
- 15 나 곧 내가 말하였고 또 내가 그를 부르며 그를 인도하였나니 그길이 형통하리라
I, even I, have spoken; yes, I have called him; I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous. I -- I have spoken, yea, I have called him, I have brought him in, And he hath made prosperous his way.
- 16 너희는 내게 가까이 나아와 이 말을 들으라 내가 처음부터 그것을 비밀히 말하지 아니하였나니 그 말이 있을 때부터 내가 거기 있었노라 하셨느니라 이제는 주 여호와께서 나와 그 신을
Come you near to me, hear you this; from the beginning I have not spoken in secret; from the time that it was, there am I: and now the Lord Yahweh has sent me, and his Spirit. Come ye near unto me, hear this, Not from the beginning in secret spake I, From the time of its being, there [am] I, And now the Lord Jehovah hath sent me, and His Spirit.

- 17 너희의 구속자시오 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자이신 여호와께서 가라사대 나는 네게 유익하도록 가르치고 너를 마땅히 행할 길로 인도하는 너희 하나님 여호와라
Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: I am Yahweh your God, who teaches you to profit, who leads you by the way that you should go.
Thus said Jehovah, thy redeemer, The Holy One of Israel, `I [am] Jehovah thy God, teaching thee to profit, Causing thee to tread in the way thou goest.
- 18 슬프다 네가 나의 명령을 듣지 아니하였도다 만일 들었더라면 네 평강이 강과 같았겠고 네 의가 바다 물결 같았을 것이며
Oh that you had listened to my commandments! then had your peace been as a river, and your righteousness as the waves of the sea:
O that thou hadst attended to My commands, Then as a river is thy peace, And thy righteousness as billows of the sea,
- 19 네 자손이 모래 같았겠고 네 몸의 소생이 모래 알갱이 같아서 그 이름이 내 앞에서 끊어지지 아니하였겠고 없어지지 아니하였으리라 하셨느니라
your seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of your loins like the grains of it: his name would not be cut off nor destroyed from before me.
And as sand is thy seed, And the offspring of thy bowels as its gravel, Not cut off nor destroyed his name before Me.
- 20 너희는 바벨론에서 나와서 갈대아인을 피하고 즐거운 소리로 이를 선포하여 들리며 땅 끝까지 반포하여 이르기를 여호와께서 그중 야곱을 구속하셨다 하라
Go you forth from Babylon, flee you from the Chaldeans; with a voice of singing declare you, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth: say you, Yahweh has redeemed his servant Jacob.
Go out from Babylon, flee from the Chaldeans, With a voice of singing declare, Cause ye this to be heard, Bring it forth unto the end of the earth, Say, Redeemed hath Jehovah His servant Jacob.
- 21 여호와께서 그들을 사막으로 통과하게 하시던 때에 그들로 목마르지 않게 하시되 그들을 위하여 바위에서 물이 흘러나게 하시며 바위를 쪼개사 물로 솟아나게 하셨느니라
They didn't thirst when he led them through the deserts; he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them; he split the rock also, and the waters gushed out.
And they have not thirsted in waste places, He hath caused them to go on, Waters from a rock he hath caused to flow to them, Yea, he cleaveth a rock, and flow do waters.
- 22 여호와께서 말씀하시되 악인에게는 평강이 없다 하셨느니라
There is no peace, says Yahweh, to the wicked.
There is no peace, said Jehovah, to the wicked!

- 1 섬들아 나를 들으라 원방 백성들아 귀를 기울이라 여호와께서 내가 태에서 나옴으로부터 나를 부르셨고 내가 어미 복 중에서 나옴으로부터 내 이름을 말씀하셨으며
Listen, isles, to me; and listen, you peoples, from far: Yahweh has called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother has he made mention of my name:
Hearken, O isles, unto me, And attend, O peoples, from afar, Jehovah from the womb hath called me, From the bowels of my mother He hath made mention of my name.
- 2 내 입을 날카로운 칼 같이 만드시고 나를 그 손 그늘에 숨기시며 나로 마광한 살을 만드사 그
and he has made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand has he hid me: and he has made me a polished shaft; in his quiver has he kept me close:
And he maketh my mouth as a sharp sword, In the shadow of His hand He hath hid me, And He maketh me for a clear arrow, In His quiver He hath hid me.
- 3 내게 이르시되 너는 나의 종ियो 내 영광을 나타낼 이스라엘이라 하셨느니라
and he said to me, You are my servant; Israel, in whom I will be glorified.
And He saith to me, `My servant Thou art, O Israel, In whom I beautify Myself.`
- 4 그러나 나는 말하기를 내가 헛되이 수고하였으며 무익히 공연히 내 힘을 다하였다 하였도다 정녕히 나의 신원이 여호와께 있고 나의 보응이 나의 하나님께 있느니라
But I said, I have labored in vain, I have spent my strength for nothing and vanity; yet surely the justice [due] to me is with Yahweh, and my recompense with my God.
And I said, `For a vain thing I laboured, For emptiness and vanity my power I consumed, But my judgment [is] with Jehovah, And my wage with my God.
- 5 나는 여호와의 보시기에 존귀한 자라 나의 하나님이 나의 힘이 되셨도다 다시 야곱을 자기에게로 돌아오게 하시며 이스라엘을 자기에게로 모이게 하시려고 나를 태에서 나옴으로부터 자기 종을 삼으신 여호와께서 말씀하시니라
Now says Yahweh who formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, and that Israel be gathered to him (for I am honorable in the eyes of Yahweh, and my God is become my strength);
And now, said Jehovah, who is forming me from the belly for a servant to Him, To bring back Jacob unto Him, (Though Israel is not gathered, Yet I am honoured in the eyes of Jehovah, And my God hath been my strength.)
- 6 그가 가라사대 네가 나의 종이 되어 야곱의 지파들을 일으키며 이스라엘 중에 보전된 자를 돌아오게 할 것은 오히려 경한 일이라 내가 또 너로 이방의 빛을 삼아 나의 구원을 베풀어서 땅
yes, he says, It is too light a thing that you should be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give you for a light to the Gentiles, that you may be my salvation to the end of the earth.
And He saith, `It hath been a light thing That thou art to Me for a servant To raise up the tribes of Jacob, And the preserved of Israel to bring back, And I have given thee for a light of nations, To be My salvation unto the end of the earth.`

- 7 이스라엘의 구속자, 이스라엘의 거룩한 자이신 여호와께서 사람에게 멸시를 당하는 자, 백성에게 미움을 받는 자, 관원들에게 종이 된 자에게 이같이 이르시되 너를 보고 열왕이 일어서며 방백들이 경배하리니 이는 너를 택한 바 신실한 나 여호와 이스라엘의 거룩한 자를 인함이니라
Thus says Yahweh, the Redeemer of Israel, [and] his Holy One, to him whom man despises, to him whom the nation abhors, to a servant of rulers: Kings shall see and arise; princes, and they shall worship; because of Yahweh who is faithful, [even] the Holy One of Israel, who has chosen you.
Thus said Jehovah, Redeemer of Israel, His Holy One, To the despised in soul, To the abominated of a nation, To the servant of rulers: `Kings see, and have risen, princes, and worship, For the sake of Jehovah, who is faithful, The Holy of Israel, and He chooseth thee.`
- 8 여호와께서 또 가라사대 은혜의 때에 내가 네게 응답하였고 구원의 날에 내가 너를 도왔도다 내가 장차 너를 보호하여 너로 백성의 언약을 삼으며 나라를 일으켜 그들로 그 황무하였던 땅을
Thus says Yahweh, In an acceptable time have I answered you, and in a day of salvation have I helped you; and I will preserve you, and give you for a covenant of the people, to raise up the land, to make them inherit the desolate heritage:
Thus said Jehovah: `In a time of good pleasure I answered thee, And in a day of salvation I helped thee, And I keep thee, and give thee, For a covenant of the people, To establish the earth, To cause to inherit desolate inheritances.
- 9 내가 잡혀 있는 자에게 이르기를 나오라 하며 흑암에 있는 자에게 나타나라 하리라 그들이 길에서 먹겠고 모든 자산에도 그들의 풀밭이 있을 것인즉
saying to those who are bound, Go forth; to those who are in darkness, Show yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and on all bare heights shall be their pasture.
To say to the bound, Go out, To those in darkness, Be uncovered. On the ways they feed, And in all high places is their pasture.
- 10 그들이 주리거나 목마르지 아니할 것이며 더위와 벌이 그들을 상하지 아니하리니 이는 그들을 긍휼히 여기는 자가 그들을 이끌되 샘물 근원으로 인도할 것임이니라
They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun strike them: for he who has mercy on them will lead them, even by springs of water will he guide them.
They do not hunger, nor thirst, Nor smite them doth mirage and sun, For He who is pitying them doth lead them, And by fountains of waters doth tend them.
- 11 내가 나의 모든 산을 길로 삼고 나의 대로를 돋우리니
I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.
And I have made all My mountains for a way, And My highways are lifted up.
- 12 흑자는 원방에서, 흑자는 북방과 서방에서, 흑자는 시냇 땅에서 오리라
Behold, these shall come from far; and, behold, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.
Lo, these from afar come in, And lo, these from the north, and from the sea, And these from the land of Sinim.

- 13 하늘이여 ! 노래하라 땅이여 ! 기뻐하라 산들이여 ! 즐거이 노래하라 여호와가 그 백성을 위로하였은즉 그 고난 당한 자를 긍휼히 여길 것임이니라
Sing, heavens; and be joyful, earth; and break forth into singing, mountains: for Yahweh has comforted his people, and will have compassion on his afflicted.
Sing, O heavens, and joy, O earth, And break forth, O mountains, with singing, For comforted hath Jehovah His people, And His afflicted ones He doth pity.
- 14 오직 시온이 이르기를 여호와께서 나를 버리시며 주께서 나를 잊으셨다 하였거니와
But Zion said, Yahweh has forsaken me, and the Lord has forgotten me.
And Zion saith, `Jehovah hath forsaken me, And my Lord hath forgotten me.`
- 15 여인이 어찌 그 젖먹는 자식을 잊겠으며 자기 태에서 난 아들을 긍휼히 여기지 않겠느냐 그들은 혹시 잊을지라도 나는 너를 잊지아니할 것이라
Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yes, these may forget, yet I will not forget you.
Forget doth a woman her suckling, The loved one -- the son of her womb? Yea, these forget -- but I -- I forget not thee.
- 16 내가 너를 내 손바닥에 새겼고 너의 성벽이 항상 내 앞에 있나니
Behold, I have engraved you on the palms of my hands; your walls are continually before me.
Lo, on the palms of the hand I have graven thee, Thy walls [are] before Me continually.
- 17 네 자녀들은 속히 돌아오고 너를 헐며 너를 황폐케 하던 자들은 너를 떠나가리라
Your children make haste; your destroyers and those who made you waste shall go forth from you.
Hastened have those building thee, Those destroying thee, and laying thee waste, go out from thee.
- 18 네 눈을 들어 사방을 보라 그들이 다 모여 네게로 오느니라 나 여호와가 이르노라 내가 나의 삶으로 맹세하노니 네가 반드시 그 모든 무리로 장식을 삼아 몸에 차며 띠기를 신부처럼 할
Lift up your eyes round about, and see: all these gather themselves together, and come to you. As I live, says Yahweh, you shall surely clothe you with them all as with an ornament, and gird yourself with them, like a bride.
Lift up round about thine eyes and see, All of them have been gathered, They have come to thee. I live, an affirmation of Jehovah! Surely all of them as an ornament thou putttest on, And thou bindest them on like a bride.
- 19 대저 네 황폐하고 적막한 곳들과 네 파멸을 당하였던 땅이 이제는 거민이 많으므로 좁게 될 것이며 너를 삼켰던 자들이 멀리 떠날 것이니라
For, as for your waste and your desolate places, and your land that has been destroyed, surely now shall you be too strait for the inhabitants, and those who swallowed you up shall be far away.
Because thy wastes, and thy desolate places, And the land of thy ruins, Surely now are straitened because of inhabitants, And far off have been those consuming thee.

- 20** 고난 중에 낳은 자녀가 후일에 네 귀에 말하기를 이곳이 우리에게 좁으니 넓혀서 우리로
The children of your bereavement shall yet say in your ears, The place is too strait for me; give place to me that I may dwell.
Again do the sons of thy bereavement say in thine ears: `The place is too strait for me, Come nigh to me -- and I dwell.`
- 21** 그 때에 네 심중에 이르기를 누가 나를 위하여 이 무리를 낳았는고 나는 자녀를 잃고
외로와졌으며 사로잡혔으며 유리하였거늘 이 무리를 누가 양육하였는고 나는 홀로 되었거늘 이
Then shall you say in your heart, Who has conceived these for me, seeing I have been bereaved of my children, and am solitary, an exile, and wandering back and forth? and who has brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where were they?
And thou hast said in thy heart: `Who hath begotten for me -- these? And I bereaved and gloomy, A captive, and turned aside, And these -- who hath nourished? Lo, I -- I was left by myself, these -- whence [are] they?
- 22** 나 주 여호와와가 이르노라 내가 열방을 향하여 나의 손을 들고 민족들을 향하여 나의 기호를 세울
것이라 그들이 네 아들들을 품에 안고 네 딸들을 어깨에 메고 올 것이며
Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will lift up my hand to the nations, and set up my ensign to the peoples; and they shall bring your sons in their bosom, and your daughters shall be carried on their shoulders.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Lo, I lift up unto nations My hand, And unto peoples I raise up Mine ensign, And they have brought thy sons in the bosom, And thy daughters on the shoulder are carried.
- 23** 열왕은 네 양부가 되며 왕비들은 네 유모가 될 것이며 그들이 얼굴을 땅에 대고 네게 절하고 네
발의 티끌을 핥을 것이니 네가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 나를 바라는 자는 수치를 당하지
Kings shall be your nursing fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers: they shall bow down to you with their faces to the earth, and lick the dust of your feet; and you shall know that I am Yahweh; and those who wait for me shall not be put to shame.
And kings have been thy nursing fathers, And their princesses thy nursing mothers; Face to the earth -- they bow down to thee, And the dust of thy feet they lick up, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah, That those expecting Me are not ashamed.
- 24** 용사의 빼앗은 것을 어떻게 도로 빼앗으며 승리자에게 사로잡힌 자를 어떻게 건져낼 수 있으랴마는
Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captives be delivered? Is prey taken from the mighty? And the captive of the righteous delivered?
- 25** 나 여호와와가 이 같이 말하노라 용사의 포로도 빼앗을 것이요 강포자의 빼앗은 것도 건져낼
것이니 이는 내가 너를 대적하는 자를 대적하고 네 자녀를 구원할 것임이라
But thus says Yahweh, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered; for I will contend with him who contends with you, and I will save your children.
For thus said Jehovah: Even the captive of the mighty is taken, And the prey of the terrible is delivered, And with thy striver I strive, and thy sons I save.

- 26 내가 너를 학대하는 자로 자기의 고기를 먹게 하며 새 술에 취함같이 자기의 피에 취하게 하리니 모든 육체가 나 여호와와 네 구원자요 네 구속자요 야곱의 전능자인 줄 알리라

I will feed those who oppress you with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I, Yahweh, am your Savior, and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

And I have caused thine oppressors to eat their own flesh, And as new wine they drink their own blood, And known have all flesh that I, Jehovah, Thy saviour, and thy redeemer, [Am] the Mighty One of Jacob!

- 1 나 여호와와가 이 같이 이르노라 내가 너희 어미를 내어보낸 이혼서가 어디 있느냐 내가 어느 채주에게 너희를 팔았느냐 ? 오직 너희는 너희의 죄악을 인하여 팔렸고 너희 어미는 너희의 허물을 인하여 내어보냄을 입었느니라

Thus says Yahweh, Where is the bill of your mother`s divorce, with which I have put her away? or which of my creditors is it to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities were you sold, and for your transgressions was your mother put away.

Thus said Jehovah: `Where [is] this -- the bill of your mother`s divorce, Whom I sent away? Or to which of My creditors have I sold you? Lo, for your iniquities ye have been sold, And for your transgressions Hath your mother been sent away.

- 2 내가 왔어도 사람이 없었으며 내가 불러도 대답하는 자가 없었음은 어찌이뇨 내 손이 어찌 짧아 구속하지 못하겠느냐 ? 내게 어찌 건질 능력이 없겠느냐 ? 보라, 내가 꾸짖은즉 바다가 마르며 하수가 광야가 될 것이며 거기 물이 없어졌으므로 어족이 갈하여 죽어 악취를 발하게 되느니라

Why, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it can`t redeem? or have I no power to deliver? Behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stink, because there is no water, and die for thirst.

Wherefore have I come, and there is no one? I called, and there is none answering, Hath My hand been at all short of redemption? And is there not in me power to deliver? Lo, by My rebuke I dry up a sea, I make rivers a wilderness, Their fish stinketh, for there is no water, And dieth with thirst.

- 3 내가 흑암으로 하늘을 입히며 굵은 베로 덮느니라

I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.

I clothe the heavens [with] blackness, And sackcloth I make their covering.

- 4 주 여호와께서 학자의 혀를 내게 주사 나로 곤핍한 자를 말로 어떻게 도와줄 줄을 알게 하시고 아침마다 깨우치시되 나의 귀를 깨우치사 학자같이 알아듣게 하시도다

The Lord Yahweh has given me the tongue of those who are taught, that I may know how to sustain with words him who is weary: he wakens morning by morning, he wakens my ear to hear as those who are taught.

The Lord Jehovah hath given to me The tongue of taught ones, To know to aid the weary [by] a word, He waketh morning by morning, He waketh for me an ear to hear as taught ones.

- 5 주 여호와께서 나의 귀를 열으셨으므로 내가 거역지도 아니하며 뒤로 물러가지도 아니하며
The Lord Yahweh has opened my ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away backward.
The Lord Jehovah opened for me the ear, And I rebelled not -- backward I moved not.
- 6 나를 때리는 자들에게 내 등을 맡기며 나의 수염을 뽑는 자들에게 나의 뺨을 맡기며 수욕과 침
 뱀음을 피하려고 내 얼굴을 가리우지 아니하였느니라
I gave my back to the strikers, and my cheeks to those who plucked off the hair; I didn't hide my face from shame and spitting.
My back I have given to those smiting, And my cheeks to those plucking out, My face I hid not from shame and spitting.
- 7 주 여호와께서 나를 도우시므로 내가 부끄러워 아니하고 내 얼굴을 부싯돌 같이 굳게 하였은즉
 내가 수치를 당치 아니할 줄 아노라
For the Lord Yahweh will help me; therefore I have not been confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be put to shame.
And the Lord Jehovah giveth help to me, Therefore I have not been ashamed, Therefore I have set my face as a flint, And I know that I am not ashamed.
- 8 나를 의롭다 하시는 이가 가까이 계시니 나와 다들 자가 누구뇨 나와 함께 설지어다 나의 대적이
 누구뇨 내게 가까이 나아올지어다
He is near who justifies me; who will bring charges against me? Let us stand up together: who is my adversary? Let him come near to me.
Near [is] He who is justifying me, Who doth contend with me? We stand together, who [is] mine opponent? Let him come nigh unto me.
- 9 주 여호와께서 나를 도우시리니 나를 정죄할 자 누구뇨 그들은 다 옷과 같이 헤어지며 좀에게
Behold, the Lord Yahweh will help me; who is he who shall condemn me? Behold, all they shall wax old as a garment, the moth shall eat them up.
Lo, the Lord Jehovah giveth help to me, Who [is] he that declareth me wicked? Lo, all of them as a garment wear out, A moth doth eat them.
- 10 너희 중에 여호와를 경외하며 그 종의 목소리를 청종하는 자가 누구뇨 흑암 중에 행하여 빛이
 없는 자라도 여호와의 이름을 의뢰하며 자기 하나님께 의지할지어다
Who is among you who fears Yahweh, who obeys the voice of his servant? He who walks in darkness, and has no light, let him trust in the name of Yahweh, and rely on his God.
Who [is] among you, fearing Jehovah, Harkening to the voice of His servant, That hath walked in dark places, And there is no brightness for him? Let him trust in the name of Jehovah, And lean upon his God.

- 11 불을 피우고 헛불을 둘러싼 자여 ! 너희가 다 너희의 불꽃 가운데로 들어가며 너희의 피운 헛불 가운데로 들어갈지어다 너희가 내 손에서 얻을 것이 이것이라 너희가 슬픔 중에 누우리라
Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who gird yourselves about with firebrands; walk you in the flame of your fire, and among the brands that you have kindled. This shall you have of my hand; you shall lie down in sorrow.
Lo, all ye kindling a fire, girding on sparks, Walk ye in the light of your fire, And in the sparks ye have caused to burn, From my hand hath this been to you, In grief ye lie down!
- 1 의를 좇으며 여호와를 찾아 구하는 너희는 나를 들을지어다 너희를 떠낸 반석과 너희를 파낸 우묵한 구덩이를 생각하여 보라
Listen to me, you who follow after righteousness, you who seek Yahweh: look to the rock whence you were hewn, and to the hold of the pit whence you were dug.
Hearken unto Me, ye pursuing righteousness, Seeking Jehovah, Look attentively unto the rock -- ye have been hewn, And unto the hole of the pit -- ye have been digged.
- 2 너희 조상 아브라함과 너희를 생산한 사라를 생각하여 보라 아브라함이 험험 단신으로 있을 때에 내가 부르고 그에게 복을 주어 창성케 하였느니라
Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who bore you; for when he was but one I called him, and I blessed him, and made him many.
Look attentively unto Abraham your father, And unto Sarah -- she bringeth you forth, For -- one -- I have called him, And I bless him, and multiply him.
- 3 대저 나 여호와가 시온을 위로하되 그 모든 황폐한 곳을 위로하여 그 광야로 에덴 같고 그 사막으로 여호와의 동산 같게 하였나니 그 가운데 기뻐함과 즐거움과 감사함과 찬화하는 소리가
For Yahweh has comforted Zion; he has comforted all her waste places, and has made her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of Yahweh; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.
For Jehovah hath comforted Zion, He hath comforted all her wastes, And He setteth her wilderness as Eden, And her desert as a garden of Jehovah, Joy, yea, gladness is found in her, Confession, and the voice of song.
- 4 내 백성이여 ! 내게 주의하라 내 나라여 ! 내게 귀를 기울이라 이는 율법이 내게서부터 발할 것임이라 내가 내 공의를 만민의 빛으로 세우리라
Attend to me, my people; and give ear to me, my nation: for a law shall go forth from me, and I will establish my justice for a light of the peoples.
Attend unto Me, O My people, And, O My nation, unto Me give ear. For a law from Me goeth out, And My judgment to the light, Peoples I do cause to rest.
- 5 내 의가 가깝고 내 구원이 나갔은즉 내 팔이 만민을 심판하리니 섬들이 나를 앙망하여 내 팔에
My righteousness is near, my salvation is gone forth, and my arms shall judge the peoples; the isles shall wait for me, and on my arm shall they trust.
Near [is] My righteousness, Gone out hath My salvation and Mine arms, Peoples they judge, on Me isles do wait, Yea, on Mine arm they do wait with hope.

- 6 너희는 하늘로 눈을 들며 그 아래의 땅을 살피라 하늘이 연기 같이 사라지고 땅이 옷 같이 해어지며 거기 거한 자들이 하루살이 같이 죽으려니와 나의 구원은 영원히 있고 나의 의는
- Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look on the earth beneath; for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment; and those who dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be forever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.**
- Lift ye up to the heavens your eyes, And look attentively unto the earth beneath, For the heavens as smoke have vanished, And the earth as a garment weareth out, And its inhabitants as gnats do die, And My salvation is to the age, And My righteousness is not broken.**
- 7 의를 아는 자들아 ! 마음에 내 율법이 있는 백성들아 ! 너희는 나를 듣고 사람의 훼방을 두려워말라 사람의 비방에 놀라지 말라
- Listen to me, you who know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; don't you fear the reproach of men, neither be you dismayed at their insults.**
- Hearken unto Me, ye who know righteousness, A people, in whose heart [is] My law, Fear ye not the reproach of men, And for their reviling be not affrighted,**
- 8 그들은 옷 같이 좀에게 먹힐 것이며 그들은 양털 같이 벌레에게 먹힐 것이로되 나의 의는 영원히 있겠고 나의 구원은 세세에 미치리라
- For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool; but my righteousness shall be forever, and my salvation to all generations.**
- For as a garment eat them doth a moth, And as wool eat them doth a worm, And My righteousness is to the age, And My salvation to all generations.**
- 9 여호와와 의 팔이여, 깨소서, 깨소서, 능력을 베푸소서 ! 옛날 옛 시대에 깨신 것 같이 하소서 라합을 저미시고 용을 찌르신이가 어찌 주가 아니시며
- Awake, awake, put on strength, arm of Yahweh; awake, as in the days of old, the generations of ancient times. Isn't it you who did cut Rahab in pieces, who pierced the monster?**
- Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of Jehovah, Awake, as [in] days of old, generations of the ages, Art not Thou it that is hewing down Rahab, Piercing a dragon!**
- 10 바다를, 넓고 깊은 물을 말리시고 바다 깊은 곳에 길을 내어 구속받은 자들로 건너게 하신 이가 어찌 주가 아니시니이까
- Isn't it you who dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep; who made the depths of the sea a way for the redeemed to pass over?**
- Art not Thou it that is drying up a sea, Waters of a great deep? That hath made deep places of a sea A way for the passing of the redeemed?**

- 11 여호와께 구속된 자들이 돌아와서 노래하며 시온으로 들어와서 그 머리 위에 영영한 기쁨을 쓰고
즐거움과 기쁨을 얻으리니 슬픔과 탄식이 달아나리이다
The ransomed of Yahweh shall return, and come with singing to Zion; and everlasting joy shall be on their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy; [and] sorrow and sighing shall flee away.
And the ransomed of Jehovah turn back, And they have come to Zion with singing, And joy age-during [is] on their head, Gladness and joy they attain, Fled away have sorrow and sighing,
- 12 가라사대 너희를 위로하는 자는 나여늘 나여늘 너는 어떠한 자이기에 죽을 사람을 두려워하며
풀같이 될 인자를 두려워하느냐
I, even I, am he who comforts you: who are you, that you are afraid of man who shall die, and of the son of man who shall be made as grass;
I -- I [am] He -- your comforter, Who [art] thou -- and thou art afraid of man? he dieth! And of the son of man -- grass he is made!
- 13 하늘을 펴고 땅의 기초를 정하고 너를 지은 자 여호와를 어찌하여 잊어버렸느냐 너를 멸하려고
예비하는 저 학대자의 분노를 어찌하여 항상 종일 두려워하느냐 학대자의 분노가 어디 있느냐
and have forgotten Yahweh your Maker, who stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and fear continually all the day because of the fury of the oppressor, when he makes ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor?
And thou dost forget Jehovah thy maker, Who is stretching out the heavens, and founding earth, And thou dost fear continually all the day, Because of the fury of the oppressor, As he hath prepared to destroy. And where [is] the fury of the oppressor?
- 14 결박된 포로가 속히 놓일 것이니 죽지도 아니할 것이요 구덩이로 내려가지도 아니할 것이며 그
양식이 핍절하지도 아니하리라
The captive exile shall speedily be loosed; and he shall not die [and go down] into the pit, neither shall his bread fail.
Hastened hath a wanderer to be loosed, And he doth not die at the pit, And his bread is not lacking.
- 15 나는 네 하나님 여호와라 바다를 저어서 그 물결로 흥용케 하는 자니 내 이름은 만군의
For I am Yahweh your God, who stirs up the sea, so that the waves of it roar: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.
And I [am] Jehovah thy God, Quieting the sea, when its billows roar, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.
- 16 내가 내 말을 네 입에 두고 내 손 그늘로 너를 덮었나니 이는 내가 하늘을 펴며 땅의 기초를
정하며 시온에게 이르기를 너는 내 백성이라 하려 하였음이니라
I have put my words in your mouth, and have covered you in the shadow of my hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and tell Zion, You are my people.
And I put My words in thy mouth, And with the shadow of My hand have covered thee, To plant the heavens, and to found earth, And to say to Zion, `My people [art] thou.`

- 17** 여호와와 그의 손에서 그 분노의 잔을 마신 예루살렘이여 깰지어다 깰지어다 일어설지어다 네가 이미 비틀걸음 치게 하는 큰 잔을 마셔 다하였도다
Awake, awake, stand up, Jerusalem, that have drunk at the hand of Yahweh the cup of his wrath; you have drunken the bowl of the cup of staggering, and drained it. Stir thyself, stir thyself, rise, Jerusalem, Who hast drunk from the hand of Jehovah The cup of His fury, The goblet, the cup of trembling, thou hast drunk, Thou hast wrung out.
- 18** 네가 낳은 모든 아들 중에 너를 인도할 자가 없고 너의 양육한 모든 아들 중에 그 손으로 너를 이끌 자도 없도다
There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she has brought forth; neither is there any who takes her by the hand among all the sons who she has brought up. There is not a leader to her Out of all the sons she hath borne, And there is none laying hold on her hand Out of all the sons she hath nourished.
- 19** 이 두가지 일이 네게 당하였으니 누가 너를 위하여 슬퍼하라 곧 황폐와 멸망이요 기근과 칼이라 내가 어떻게 너를 위로하라
These two things are befallen you, who shall bemoan you? desolation and destruction, and the famine and the sword; how shall I comfort you? These two are meeting thee, who is moved for thee? Spoiling and destruction -- Famine and sword, who -- I comfort thee?
- 20** 네 아들들이 곤비하여 그물에 걸린 영양 같이 온 거리 모퉁이에 누웠으니 그들에게 여호와와 분노와 네 하나님의 견책이 가득하였도다
Your sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as an antelope in a net; they are full of the wrath of Yahweh, the rebuke of your God. Thy sons have been wrapt up, they have lain down, At the head of all out places, as a wild ox [in] a net, They are full of the fury of Jehovah, The rebuke of Thy God.
- 21** 그러므로 너 곤고하며 포도주가 아니라도 취한 자여 이 말을 들으라
Therefore hear now this, you afflicted, and drunken, but now with wine: Therefore, hear, I pray thee, this, O afflicted and drunken one, and not with wine,
- 22** 네 주 여호와, 그 백성을 신원하시는 네 하나님이 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 비틀걸음 치게 하는 잔 곧 나의 분노의 큰 잔을 네 손에서 거두어서 너로 다시는 마시지 않게 하고
Thus says your Lord Yahweh, and your God who pleads the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of your hand the cup of staggering, even the bowl of the cup of my wrath; you shall no more drink it again: Thus said thy Lord Jehovah, and thy God, He pleadeth [for] his people: `Lo, I have taken out of thy hand the cup of trembling, The goblet, the cup of My fury, Thou dost not add to drink it any more.

- 23** 그 잔을 너를 곤고케 하던 자들의 손에 두리라 그들은 일찌기 네게 이르기를 엮드리라 우리가 넘어가리라 하던 자들이라 너를 넘어가려는 그들의 앞에 네가 네 허리를 펴서 땅 같게,거리 같게
and I will put it into the hand of those who afflict you, who have said to your soul, Bow down, that we may go over; and you have laid your back as the ground, and as the street, to those who go over.
And I have put it into the hand of those afflicting thee, Who have said to thy soul, Bow down, and we pass over, And thou makest as the earth thy body, And as the street to those passing by!
- 1** 시온이여, 깰지어다, 깰지어다, 네 힘을 입을지어다 ! 거룩한 성 예루살렘이여 네 아름다운 옷을 입을지어다 이제부터 할례받지 않은 자와 부정한 자가 다시는 네게로 들어옴이 없을 것임이니라
Awake, awake, put on your strength, Zion; put on your beautiful garments, Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into you the uncircumcised and the unclean.
Awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Zion, Put on the garments of thy beauty, Jerusalem - - the Holy City; For enter no more into thee again, Do the uncircumcised and unclean.
- 2** 너는 티끌을 떨어버릴지어다 예루살렘이여 ! 일어나 보좌에 앉을지어다 사로잡힌 딸 시온이여 네 목의 줄을 스스로 풀지어다
Shake yourself from the dust; arise, sit [on your throne], Jerusalem: loose yourself from the bonds of your neck, captive daughter of Zion.
Shake thyself from dust, arise, sit, O Jerusalem, Bands of thy neck have loosed themselves, O captive, daughter of Zion.
- 3** 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희가 값 없이 팔렸으니 돈 없이 속량되리라
For thus says Yahweh, You were sold for nothing; and you shall be redeemed without money.
For thus said Jehovah: `For nought ye have been sold, And not by money are ye redeemed.`
- 4** 주 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 내 백성이 이왕에 애굽에 내려가서 거기 우거하였었고 앗수르인은 공연히 그들을 압박하였도다
For thus says the Lord Yahweh, My people went down at the first into Egypt to sojourn there: and the Assyrian has oppressed them without cause.
For thus said the Lord Jehovah: `To Egypt My people went down at first to sojourn there, And Asshur -- for nought he hath oppressed it.

- 5 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내 백성이 까닭없이 잡혀갔으니 내가 여기서 어떻게 할꼬 여호와께서 말씀하시되 그들을 관할하는 자들이 떠들며 내 이름을 항상 종일 더럽히도다
Now therefore, what do I here, says Yahweh, seeing that my people is taken away for nothing? those who rule over them do howl, says Yahweh, and my name continually all the day is blasphemed.
And now, what -- to Me here, An affirmation of Jehovah, That taken is My people for nought? Its rulers cause howling, -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And continually all the day My name is despised.
- 6 그러므로 내 백성은 내 이름을 알리라 그러므로 그 날에는 그들이 이 말을 하는 자가 나인 줄
Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore [they shall know] in that day that I am he who does speak; behold, it is I.
Therefore doth My people know My name, Therefore, in that day, Surely I [am] He who is speaking, behold Me.`
- 7 좋은 소식을 가져오며 평화를 공포하며 복된 좋은 소식을 가져오며 구원을 공포하며 시온을 향하여 이르기를 네 하나님은 통치하신다 하는 자의 산을 넘는 발이 어찌 그리 아름다운고
How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who publishes peace, who brings good news of good, who publishes salvation, who says to Zion, Your God reigns!
How comely on the mountains, Have been the feet of one proclaiming tidings, Sounding peace, proclaiming good tidings, Sounding salvation, Saying to Zion, `Reigned hath thy God.`
- 8 들을지어다 ! 너의 파숫군들의 소리보다 그들이 소리를 높여 일제히 노래하니 이는 여호와께서 시온으로 돌아오실 때에 그들의 눈이 마주 봄이로다
The voice of your watchmen! they lift up the voice, together do they sing; for they shall see eye to eye, when Yahweh returns to Zion.
The voice of thy watchmen! They have lifted up the voice, together they cry aloud, Because eye to eye they see, in Jehovah`s turning back [to] Zion.
- 9 너 예루살렘의 황폐한 곳들이 기쁜 소리를 발하여 함께 노래할지어다 이는 여호와께서 그 백성을 위로하셨고 예루살렘을 구속하셨음이라
Break forth into joy, sing together, you waste places of Jerusalem; for Yahweh has comforted his people, he has redeemed Jerusalem.
Break forth, sing together, O wastes of Jerusalem, For Jehovah hath comforted His people, He hath redeemed Jerusalem.
- 10 여호와께서 열방의 목전에서 그 거룩한 팔을 나타내셨으므로 모든 땅 끝까지도 우리 하나님의 구원을 보았도다
Yahweh has made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.
Jehovah hath made bare His holy arm Before the eyes of all the nations, And seen have all the ends of the earth, The salvation of our God.

- 11 너희는 떠날지어다 ! 떠날지어다 ! 거기서 나오고 부정한 것을 만지지 말지어다 그 가운데서 나올지어다 여호와와 기구를 메는 자여 스스로 정결케 할지어다
Depart you, depart you, go you out from there, touch no unclean thing; go you out of the midst of her; cleanse yourselves, you who bear the vessels of Yahweh.
Turn aside, turn aside, go out thence, The unclean touch not, go out from her midst, Be ye pure, who are bearing the weapons of Jehovah.
- 12 여호와께서 너희 앞에 행하시며 이스라엘의 하나님이 너희 뒤에 호위하시리니 너희가 황급히 나오지 아니하며 도망하여 행하지 아니하리라
For you shall not go out in haste, neither shall you go by flight: for Yahweh will go before you; and the God of Israel will be your rearward.
For not in haste do ye go out, Yea, with flight ye go not on, For going before you [is] Jehovah, And gathering you [is] the God of Israel!
- 13 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 ! 내 종이 형통하리니 받들어 높이 들려서 지극히 존귀하게 되리라
Behold, my servant shall deal wisely, he shall be exalted and lifted up, and shall be very high.
Lo, My servant doth act wisely, He is high, and hath been lifted up, And hath been very high.
- 14 이왕에는 그 얼굴이 타인보다 상하였고 그 모양이 인생보다 상하였으므로 무리가 그를 보고
Like as many were astonished at you (his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men),
As astonished at thee have been many, (So marred by man his appearance, And his form by sons of men.)
- 15 후에는 그가 열방을 놀랄 것이며 열왕은 그를 인하여 입을 봉하리니 이는 그들이 아직 전파되지 않은 것을 볼 것이요 아직 듣지 못한 것을 깨달을 것임이라 하시니라
so shall he sprinkle many nations; kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they understand.
So doth he sprinkle many nations. Concerning him kings shut their mouth, For that which was not recounted to them they have seen, And that which they had not heard they have understood!
- 1 우리의 전한 것을 누가 믿었느냐 여호와와 팔이 누게 나타났느냐
Who has believed our message? and to whom has the arm of Yahweh been revealed?
Who hath given credence to that which we heard? And the arm of Jehovah, On whom hath it been revealed?

- 2 그는 주 앞에서 자라나기를 연한 순 같고 마른 땅에서 나온 줄기같아서 고운 모양도 없고 풍채도 없은즉 우리의 보기에 흠모할만한 아름다운 것이 없도다
For he grew up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he has no form nor comeliness; and when we see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him. Yea, he cometh up as a tender plant before Him, And as a root out of a dry land, He hath no form, nor honour, when we observe him, Nor appearance, when we desire him.
- 3 그는 멸시를 받아서 사람에게 싫어버린 바 되었으며 간고를 많이 겪었으며 질고를 아는 자라 마치 사람들에게 얼굴을 가리우고 보지않음을 받는 자 같아서 멸시를 당하였고 우리도 그를 귀히
He was despised, and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and as one from whom men hide their face he was despised; and we didn't respect him. He is despised, and left of men, A man of pains, and acquainted with sickness, And as one hiding the face from us, He is despised, and we esteemed him not.
- 4 그는 실로 우리의 질고를 지고 우리의 슬픔을 당하였거늘 우리는 생각하기를 그는 징벌을 받아서 하나님에게 맞으며 고난을 당한다 하였노라
Surely he has borne our infirmities, and carried our sorrows; yet we esteemed him stricken, struck of God, and afflicted. Surely our sicknesses he hath borne, And our pains -- he hath carried them, And we -- we have esteemed him plagued, Smitten of God, and afflicted.
- 5 그가 찔림은 우리의 허물을 인함ियो 그가 상함은 우리의 죄악을 인함이라 그가 징계를 받음으로 우리가 평화를 누리고 그가 채찍에 맞음으로 우리가 나음을 입었도다
But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was on him; and with his stripes we are healed. And he is pierced for our transgressions, Bruised for our iniquities, The chastisement of our peace [is] on him, And by his bruise there is healing to us.
- 6 우리는 다 양 같아서 그릇 행하며 각기 제 길로 갔거늘 여호와께서는 우리 무리의 죄악을 그에게 담당시키셨도다
All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned everyone to his own way; and Yahweh has laid on him the iniquity of us all. All of us like sheep have wandered, Each to his own way we have turned, And Jehovah hath caused to meet on him, The punishment of us all.
- 7 그가 곤욕을 당하여 괴로울 때에도 그 입을 열지 아니하였음이여 마치 도수장으로 끌려가는 어린 양과 털 깎는 자 앞에 잠잠한 양 같이 그 입을 열지 아니하였도다
He was oppressed, yet when he was afflicted he didn't open his mouth; as a lamb that is led to the slaughter, and as a sheep that before its shearers is mute, so he didn't open his mouth. It hath been exacted, and he hath answered, And he openeth not his mouth, As a lamb to the slaughter he is brought, And as a sheep before its shearers is dumb, And he openeth not his mouth.

- 8 그가 곤욕과 심문을 당하고 끌려 갔으니 그 세대중에 누가 생각하기를 그가 산 자의 땅에서 끌어집은 마땅히 형벌 받을 내 백성의 허물을 인함이라 하였으리요
By oppression and judgment he was taken away; and as for his generation, who [among them] considered that he was cut off out of the land of the living for the disobedience of my people to whom the stroke [was due]?
By restraint and by judgment he hath been taken, And of his generation who doth meditate, That he hath been cut off from the land of the living? By the transgression of My people he is plagued,
- 9 그는 강포를 행치 아니하였고 그 입에 궤사가 없었으나 그 무덤이 악인과 함께 되었으며 그 묘실이 부자와 함께 되었도다
They made his grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in his death; although he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.
And it appointeth with the wicked his grave, And with the rich [are] his high places, Because he hath done no violence, Nor [is] deceit in his mouth.
- 10 여호와께서 그로 상함을 받게 하시기를 원하사 질고를 당케 하셨은즉 그 영혼을 속건제물로 드리기에 이르면 그가 그 씨를 보게 되며 그 날은 길 것이요 또 그의 손으로 여호와와 뜻을
Yet it pleased Yahweh to bruise him; he has put him to grief: when you shall make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see [his] seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of Yahweh shall prosper in his hand.
And Jehovah hath delighted to bruise him, He hath made him sick, If his soul doth make an offering for guilt, He seeth seed -- he prolongeth days, And the pleasure of Jehovah in his hand doth prosper.
- 11 가라사대 그가 자기 영혼의 수고한 것을 보고 만족히 여길 것이라 나의 의로운 종이 자기 지식으로 많은 사람을 의롭게 하며 또 그들의 죄악을 친히 담당하리라
He shall see of the travail of his soul, [and] shall be satisfied: by the knowledge of himself shall my righteous servant justify many; and he shall bear their iniquities.
Of the labour of his soul he seeth -- he is satisfied, Through his knowledge give righteousness Doth the righteous one, My servant, to many, And their iniquities he doth bear.
- 12 이따므로 내가 그로 존귀한 자와 함께 분깃을 얻게 하며 강한 자와 함께 탈취한 것을 나누게 하리니 이는 그가 자기 영혼을 버려 사망에 이르게 하며 범죄자 중 하나로 헤아림을 입었음이라 그러나 실상은 그가 많은 사람의 죄를 지며 범죄자를 위하여 기도하였느니라 하시니라
Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he poured out his soul to death, and was numbered with the transgressors: yet he bore the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.
Therefore I give a portion to him among the many, And with the mighty he apportioneth spoil, Because that he exposed to death his soul, And with transgressors he was numbered, And he the sin of many hath borne, And for transgressors he intercedeth.

- 1 잉태치 못하며 생산치 못한 너는 노래할지어다 구로치 못한 너는 외쳐 노래할지어다 홀로 된 여인의 자식이 남편있는 자의 자식보다 많음이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
Sing, barren, you who didn't bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, you who did not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, says Yahweh.
Sing, O barren, she hath not borne! Break forth with singing, and cry aloud, She hath not brought forth! For more [are] the sons of the desolate, Than the sons of the married one, said Jehovah.
- 2 네 장막터를 넓히며 네 처소의 휘장을 아끼지 말고 널리 퍼되 너의 줄을 길게 하며 너의 말뚝을 견고히 할지어다
Enlarge the place of your tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of your habitations; don't spare: lengthen your cords, and strengthen your stakes.
Enlarge the place of thy tent, And the curtains of thy tabernacles they stretch out, Restrain not -- lengthen thy cords, And thy pins make strong.
- 3 이는 네가 좌우로 퍼지며 네 자손은 열방을 얻으며 황폐한 성읍들로 사람 살 곳이 되게 할
For you shall spread aboard on the right hand and on the left; and your seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.
For right and left thou breakest forth, And thy seed doth nations possess,
- 4 두려워 말라 네가 수치를 당치 아니하리라 놀라지 말라 네가 부끄러움을 보지 아니하니라 네가 네 청년 때의 수치를 잊겠고 과부 때의 치욕을 다시 기억함이 없으리니
Don't be afraid; for you shall not be ashamed: neither be you confounded; for you shall not be put to shame: for you shall forget the shame of your youth; and the reproach of your widowhood shall you remember no more.
And desolate cities they cause to be inhabited. Fear not, for thou art not ashamed, Nor blush, for thou art not confounded, For the shame of thy youth thou forgettest, And the reproach of thy widowhood Thou dost not remember any more.
- 5 이는 너를 지으신 자는 네 남편이시라 그 이름은 만군의 여호와시며 네 구속자는 이스라엘의 거룩한 자시라 온 세상의 하나님이라 칭함을 받으실 것이며
For your Maker is your husband; Yahweh of Hosts is his name: and the Holy One of Israel is your Redeemer; the God of the whole earth shall he be called.
For thy Maker [is] thy husband, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, And thy Redeemer [is] the Holy One of Israel, `God of all the earth,` He is called.
- 6 여호와께서 너를 부르시되 마치 버림을 입어 마음에 근심하는 아내 곧 소시에 아내되었다가 버림을 입은 자에게 함같이 하실 것임이니라 네 하나님의 말씀이니라
For Yahweh has called you as a wife forsaken and grieved in spirit, even a wife of youth, when she is cast off, says your God.
For, as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, Called thee hath Jehovah, Even a youthful wife when she is refused, said thy God.

- 7 내가 잠시 너를 버렸으나 큰 긍휼로 너를 모을 것이요
For a small moment have I forsaken you; but with great mercies will I gather you.
In a small moment I have forsaken thee, And in great mercies I do gather thee,
- 8 내가 넘치는 진노로 내 얼굴을 네게서 잠시 가리웠으나 영원한 자비로 너를 긍휼히 여기리라 네 구속자 여호와와의 말이니라
In overflowing wrath I hid my face from you for a moment; but with everlasting lovingkindness will I have mercy on you, says Yahweh your Redeemer.
In overflowing wrath I hid my face [for] a moment from thee, And in kindness age-during I have loved thee, Said thy Redeemer -- Jehovah!
- 9 이는 노아의 홍수에 비하리로다 내가 다시는 노아의 홍수로 땅 위에 범람치 않게 하리라 맹세한 것 같이 내가 다시는 너를 노하지 아니하며 다시는 너를 책망하지 아니하기로 맹세하였노니
For this is [as] the waters of Noah to me; for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah shall no more go over the earth, so have I sworn that I will not be angry with you, nor rebuke you.
- For, the waters of Noah [is] this to Me, In that I have sworn -- the waters of Noah Do not pass again over the earth -- So I have sworn, Wrath is not upon thee, Nor rebuke against thee.**
- 10 산들은 떠나며 작은 산들은 옮길지라도 나의 인자는 네게서 떠나지 아니하며 화평케 하는 나의 언약은 옮기지 아니하리라 너를 긍휼히 여기는 여호와와의 말이니라
For the mountains may depart, and the hills be removed; but my lovingkindness shall not depart from you, neither shall my covenant of peace be removed, says Yahweh who has mercy on you.
For the mountains depart, and the hills remove, And My kindness from thee departeth not, And the covenant of My peace removeth not, Said hath thy loving one -- Jehovah.
- 11 너 곤고하며 광풍에 오동하여 안위를 받지 못한 자여 보라 내가 화려한 채색으로 네 돌 사이에 더하며 청옥으로 네 기초를 쌓으며
you afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will set your stones in beautiful colors, and lay your foundations with sapphires.
O afflicted, storm-tossed, not comforted, Lo, I am laying with cement thy stones, And have founded thee with sapphires,
- 12 홍보석으로 네 성첩을 지으며 석류석으로 네 성문을 만들고 네 지경을 다 보석으로 꾸밀 것이며
I will make your pinnacles of rubies, and your gates of emeralds, and all your border of precious stones.
And have made of agate thy pinnacles, And thy gates of carbuncle stones, And all thy border of stones of delight,
- 13 네 모든 자녀는 여호와와의 교훈을 받을 것이니 네 자녀는 크게 평강할 것이며
All your children shall be taught of Yahweh; and great shall be the peace of your children.
And all thy sons are taught of Jehovah, And abundant [is] the peace of thy sons.

- 14 너는 의로 설 것이며 학대가 네게서 멀어질 것인즉 네가 두려워 아니할 것이며 공포 그것도 너를 가까이 못할 것이라
In righteousness shall you be established: you shall be far from oppression, for you shall not be afraid; and from terror, for it shall not come near you.
In righteousness thou establishest thyself, Be far from oppression, for thou fearest not, And from ruin, for it cometh not near unto thee.
- 15 그들이 모일지라도 나로 말미암지 아니한 것이니 누구든지 모여 너를 치는 자는 너를 인하여
Behold, they may gather together, but not by me: whoever shall gather together against you shall fall because of you.
Lo, he doth diligently assemble without My desire, Who hath assembled near thee? By thee he falleth!
- 16 솟불을 불어서 자기가 쓸만한 기계를 제조하는 장인도 내가 창조하였고 파괴하며 진멸하는 자도 내가 창조하였은즉
Behold, I have created the smith who blows the fire of coals, and brings forth a weapon for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.
Lo, I -- I have prepared an artizan, Blowing on a fire of coals, And bringing out an instrument for his work, And I have prepared a destroyer to destroy.
- 17 무릇 너를 치려고 제조된 기계가 날카롭지 못할 것이라 무릇 일어나 너를 대적하여 송사하는 혀는 네게 정죄를 당하리니 이는 여호와와 종들의 기업이요 이는 그들이 내게서 얻은 의니라
No weapon that is formed against you shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of Yahweh, and their righteousness which is of me, says Yahweh.
No weapon formed against thee prospereth, And every tongue rising against thee, In judgment thou condemnest. This [is] the inheritance of the servants of Jehovah, And their righteousness from me, an affirmation of Jehovah!
- 1 너희 목마른 자들아 물로 나아오라 돈 없는 자도 오라 너희는 와서 사 먹되 돈 없이 값 없이 와서 포도주와 젖을 사라
Ho, everyone who thirsts, come you to the waters, and he who has no money; come you, buy, and eat; yes, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.
Ho, every thirsty one, come ye to the waters, And he who hath no money, Come ye, buy and eat, yea, come, buy Without money and without price, wine and milk.
- 2 너희가 어찌하여 양식아닌 것을 위하여 은을 달아 주며 배부르게 못할 것을 위하여 수고하느냐 나를 청종하라 그리하면 너희가 좋은 것을 먹을 것이며 너희 마음이 기름진 것으로 즐거움을
Why do you spend money for that which is not bread? and your labor for that which doesn't satisfy? listen diligently to me, and eat you that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.
Why do ye weigh money for that which is not bread? And your labour for that which is not for satiety? Hearken diligently unto me, and eat good, And your soul doth delight itself in fatness.

- 3 너희는 귀를 기울이고 내게 나아와 들으라 그리하면 너희 영혼이 살리라 내가 너희에게 영원한 언약을 세우리니 곧 다윗에게 허락한 확실한 은혜니라
Turn your ear, and come to me; hear, and your soul shall live: and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.
Incline your ear, and come unto me, Hear, and your soul doth live, And I make for you a covenant age-during, The kind acts of David -- that are stedfast.
- 4 내가 그를 만민에게 증거로 세웠고 만민의 인도자와 명령자를 삼았었나니
Behold, I have given him for a witness to the peoples, a leader and commander to the peoples.
Lo, a witness to peoples I have given him, A leader and commander to peoples.
- 5 네가 알지 못하는 나라를 부를 것이며 너를 알지 못하는 나라가 네게 달려올 것은 나 여호와 네 하나님 곧 이스라엘의 거룩한 자를 인함이니라 내가 너를 영화롭게 하였느니라
Behold, you shall call a nation that you don't know; and a nation that didn't know you shall run to you, because of Yahweh your God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he has glorified you.
Lo, a nation thou knowest not, thou callest, And a nation who know thee not unto thee do run, For the sake of Jehovah thy God, And for the Holy One of Israel, Because He hath beautified thee.
- 6 너희는 여호와를 만날만한 때에 찾으라 가까이 계실 때에 그를 부르라
Seek you Yahweh while he may be found; call you on him while he is near:
Seek ye Jehovah, while He is found, Call ye Him, while He is near,
- 7 악인은 그 길을, 불의한 자는 그 생각을 버리고 여호와께로 돌아오라 그리하면 그가 긍휼히 여기시리라 우리 하나님께로 나아오라 그가 널리 용서하시리라
let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts; and let him return to Yahweh, and he will have mercy on him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.
Forsake doth the wicked his way, And the man of iniquity his thoughts, And he returneth to Jehovah, and He pitieth him, And unto our God for He multiplieth to pardon.
- 8 여호와와의 말씀에 내 생각은 너희 생각과 다르며 내 길은 너희 길과 달라서
For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, says Yahweh.
For not My thoughts [are] your thoughts, Nor your ways My ways, -- an affirmation of Jehovah,
- 9 하늘이 땅보다 높음 같이 내 길은 너희 길보다 높으며 내 생각은 너희 생각보다 높으니라
For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.
For high have the heavens been above the earth, So high have been My ways above your ways, And My thoughts above your thoughts.

- 10 비와 눈이 하늘에서 내려서는 다시 그리로 가지 않고 토지를 적시어서 싹이 나게 하며 열매가 맺게 하여 파종하는 자에게 종자를 주며 먹는 자에게 양식을 줌과 같이
For as the rain comes down and the snow from the sky, and doesn't return there, but waters the earth, and makes it bring forth and bud, and gives seed to the sower and bread to the eater;
For, as come down doth the shower, And the snow from the heavens, And thither returneth not, But hath watered the earth, And hath caused it to yield, and to spring up, And hath given seed to the sower, and bread to the eater,
- 11 내 입에서 나가는 말도 헛되이 내게로 돌아오지 아니하고 나의 뜻을 이루며 나의 명하여 보낸
so shall my word be that goes forth out of my mouth: it shall not return to me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it. So is My word that goeth out of My mouth, It turneth not back unto Me empty, But hath done that which I desired, And prosperously effected that [for] which I sent it.
- 12 너희는 기쁨으로 나아가며 평안히 인도함을 받을 것이요 산들과 작은 산들이 너희 앞에서 노래를 발하고 들의 모든 나무가 손바닥을 칠 것이며
For you shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing; and all the trees of the fields shall clap their hands. For with joy ye go forth, And with peace ye are brought in, The mountains and the hills Break forth before you [with] singing, And all trees of the field clap the hand.
- 13 잣나무는 가시나무를 대신하여 나며 화석류는 질려를 대신하여 날 것이라 이것이 여호와의 명예가 되며 영영한 표징이 되어 끊어지지 아니하리라 하시니라
Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir-tree; and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle-tree: and it shall be to Yahweh for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.
Instead of the thorn come up doth fir, Instead of the brier come up doth myrtle, And it hath been to Jehovah for a name, For a sign age-during -- it is not cut off!
- 1 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희는 공평을 지키며 의를 행하라 나의 구원이 가까이 왔고 나의 의가 쉬 나타날 것임이라 하셨은즉
Thus says Yahweh, Keep you justice, and do righteousness; for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.
Thus said Jehovah: `Keep ye judgment, and do righteousness, For near [is] My salvation to come, And My righteousness to be revealed.`
- 2 안식일을 지켜 더럽히지 아니하며 그 손을 금하여 모든 악을 행치 아니하여야 하나니 이같이 행하는 사람, 이같이 굳이 잡는 인생은 복이 있느니라
Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast; who keeps the Sabbath from profaning it, and keeps his hand from doing any evil.
O the happiness of a man who doth this, And of a son of man who keepeth hold on it, Keeping the sabbath from polluting it, And keeping his hand from doing any evil.

- 3 여호와께 연합한 이방인은 여호와께서 나를 그 백성 중에서 반드시 갈라내시리라 말하지 말며
고자도 나는 마른 나무라 말하지 말라
Neither let the foreigner, who has joined himself to Yahweh, speak, saying, Yahweh will surely separate me from his people; neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree. Nor speak let a son of the stranger, Who is joined unto Jehovah, saying: `Jehovah doth certainly separate me from His people.` Nor say let the eunuch, `Lo, I am a tree dried up,`
- 4 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 나의 안식일을 지키며 나를 기뻐하는 일을 선택하며 나의 언약을 굳게 잡는 고자들에게는
**For thus says Yahweh of the eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and hold fast my covenant:
For thus said Jehovah of the eunuchs, Who do keep My sabbaths, And have fixed on that which I desired, And are keeping hold on My covenant:**
- 5 내가 내 집에서, 내 성안에서 자녀보다 나은 기념물과 이름을 주며 영영한 이름을 주어 끊치지
To them will I give in my house and within my walls a memorial and a name better than of sons and of daughters; I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off. I have given to them in My house, And within My walls a station and a name, Better than sons and than daughters, A name age-during I give to him That is not cut off.
- 6 또 나 여호와에게 연합하여 섬기며 나 여호와와 이름을 사랑하며 나의 종이 되며 안식일을 지켜 더럽히지 아니하며 나의 언약을 굳게 지키는 이방인마다
**Also the foreigners who join themselves to Yahweh, to minister to him, and to love the name of Yahweh, to be his servants, everyone who keeps the Sabbath from profaning it, and holds fast my covenant;
And sons of the stranger, who are joined to Jehovah, To serve Him, and to love the name of Jehovah, To be to Him for servants, Every keeper of the sabbath from polluting it, And those keeping hold on My covenant.**
- 7 내가 그를 나의 성산으로 인도하여 기도하는 내 집에서 그들을 기쁘게 할 것이며 그들의 번제와 희생은 나의 단에서 기꺼이 받게 되리니 이는 내 집은 만민의 기도하는 집이라 일컬음이 될
**even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted on my altar; for my house shall be called a house of prayer for all peoples.
I have brought them unto My holy mountain, And caused them to rejoice in My house of prayer, Their burnt-offerings and their sacrifices [Are] for a pleasing thing on Mine altar, For My house, `A house of prayer,` Is called for all the peoples.**
- 8 이스라엘의 쫓겨난 자를 모으는 주 여호와가 말하노니 내가 이미 모은 본 백성 외에 또 모아 그에게 속하게 하리라 하셨느니라
**The Lord Yahweh, who gathers the outcasts of Israel, says, Yet will I gather [others] to him, besides his own who are gathered.
An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Who is gathering the outcasts of Israel: `Again I gather to him -- to his gathered ones.`**

- 9 들의 짐승들이 삼림 중의 짐승들이 다 와서 삼키라
**All you animals of the field, come to devour, [yes], all you animals in the forest.
 Every beast of the field, Come to devour, every beast in the forest.**
- 10 그 파숫군들은 소경이요 다 무지하며 병어리 개라 능히 짓지 못하며 다 꿈꾸는 자요 누운 자요
 잠자기를 좋아하는 자니
**His watchmen are blind, they are all without knowledge; they are all mute dogs, they can't bark; dreaming, lying down, loving to slumber.
 Blind [are] his watchmen -- all of them, They have not known, All of them [are] dumb dogs, they are not able to bark, Dozing, lying down, loving to slumber.**
- 11 이 개들은 탐욕이 심하여 족한 줄을 알지 못하는 자요 그들은 몰각한 목자들이라 다 자기 길로
 돌이키며 어디 있는 자이든지 자기 이만 도모하며
**Yes, the dogs are greedy, they can never have enough; and these are shepherds who can't understand: they have all turned to their own way, each one to his gain, from every quarter.
 And the dogs [are] strong of desire, They have not known sufficiency, And they [are] shepherds! They have not known understanding, All of them to their own way they did turn, Each to his dishonest gain from his quarter:**
- 12 피차 이르기를 오라 내가 포도주를 가져오리라 우리가 독주를 잔뜩 먹자 내일도 오늘 같이 또
 크게 넘치리라 하느니라
**Come you, [say they], I will get wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and tomorrow shall be as this day, [a day] great beyond measure.
 `Come ye, I take wine, And we drink, quaff strong drink, And as this day hath been tomorrow, Great -- exceeding abundant!`**
- 1 의인이 죽을지라도 마음에 두는 자가 없고 자비한 자들이 취하여감을 입을지라도 그 의인은 화액
 전에 취하여 감을 입은 것인 줄로 깨달는 자가 없도다
**The righteous perishes, and no man lays it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil [to come].
 The righteous hath perished, And there is none laying [it] to heart, And men of kindness are gathered, Without any considering that from the face of evil Gathered is the righteous one.**
- 2 그는 평안에 들어갔나니 무릇 정로로 행하는 자는 자기들의 침상에서 편히 쉬느니라
**He enters into peace; they rest in their beds, each one who walks in his uprightness.
 He entereth into peace, they rest on their beds, [Each] is going straightforward.**
- 3 무녀의 자식, 간음자와 음녀의 씨 너희는 가까이 오라
**But draw near here, you sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the prostitute.
 And ye, come near hither, O sons of a sorceress, seed of an adulterer, Even thou dost commit whoredom.**

- 4 너희가 누구를 희롱하느냐 누구를 향하여 입을 크게 벌리며 혀를 내미느냐 너희는 패역의 자식, 궤혹의 종류가 아니냐
Against whom do you sport yourselves? against whom make you a wide mouth, and put out the tongue? Aren't you children of disobedience, a seed of falsehood, Against whom do ye sport yourselves? Against whom enlarge ye the mouth? Prolong ye the tongue? Are not ye children of transgression? a false seed?
- 5 너희가 상수리나무 사이 모든 푸른 나무 아래서 음욕을 피우며 골짜기 가운데 바위 틈에서
you who inflame yourselves among the oaks, under every green tree; who kill the children in the valleys, under the clefts of the rocks?
Who are inflamed among oaks, under every green tree, Slaughtering the children in valleys, Under clefts of the rocks.
- 6 골짜기 가운데 매끄러운 돌 중에 너희 소득이 있으니 그것이 곧 너희가 제비 뽑아 얻은 것이라 너희가 전제와 예물을 그것들에게 드리니 내가 어찌 이를 용인하겠느냐
Among the smooth [stones] of the valley is your portion; they, they are your lot; even to them have you poured a drink-offering, you have offered an offering. Shall I be appeased for these things?
Among the smooth things of a brook [is] thy portion, They -- they [are] thy lot, Also to them thou hast poured out an oblation, Thou hast caused a present to ascend, For these things am I comforted?
- 7 네가 높고 높은 산 위에 침상을 베풀었고 네가 또 그리로 올라가서 제사를 드렸으며
On a high and lofty mountain have you set your bed; there also went you up to offer sacrifice.
On a mountain, high and exalted, Thou hast set thy couch, Also thither thou hast gone up to make a sacrifice.
- 8 네가 또 네 기념표를 문과 문설주 뒤에 두었으며 네가 나를 배반하고 다른 자를 위하여 몸을 드러내고 올라가며 네 침상을 넓히고 그들과 언약하며 또 그들의 침상을 사랑하여 그 처소를
Behind the doors and the posts have you set up your memorial: for you have uncovered [yourself] to another than me, and are gone up; you have enlarged your bed, and made you a covenant with them: you loved their bed where you saw it.
And behind the door, and the post, Thou hast set up thy memorial, For from Me thou hast removed, and goest up, Thou hast enlarged thy couch, And dost covenant for thyself among them, Thou hast loved their couch, the station thou sawest,
- 9 네가 기름을 가지고 몰렉에게 나아가되 향품을 더욱 더하였으며 네가 또 사신을 원방에 보내고 음부까지 스스로 낮추었으며
You went to the king with oil, and did increase your perfumes, and did send your ambassadors far off, and did debase yourself even to Sheol.
And goest joyfully to the king in ointment, And dost multiply thy perfumes, And sendest thine ambassadors afar off, And humblest thyself unto Sheol.

- 10 네가 길이 멀어서 피곤할지라도 헛되다 아니함은 네 힘이 소성 되었으므로 쇠약하여 가지
You were wearied with the length of your way; yet you didn't say, It is in vain: you found a reviving of your strength; therefore you weren't faint.
In the greatness of thy way thou hast laboured, Thou hast not said, 'It is desperate.' The life of thy hand thou hast found, Therefore thou hast not been sick.
- 11 네가 누구를 두려워하며 누구로하여 놀랐기에 거짓을 말하며 나를 생각지 아니하며 이를 마음에 두지 아니하였느냐 네가 나를 경외치 아니함은 내가 오래동안 잠잠함을 인함이 아니냐
Of whom have you been afraid and in fear, that you lie, and have not remembered me, nor laid it to your heart? Haven't I held my peace even of long time, and you don't fear me?
And of whom hast thou been afraid, and fearest, That thou liest, and Me hast not remembered? Thou hast not laid [it] to thy heart, Am not I silent, even from of old? And Me thou fearest not?
- 12 너의 의를 내가 보이리라 너의 소위가 네게 무익하니라
I will declare your righteousness; and as for your works, they shall not profit you.
I declare thy righteousness, and thy works, And they do not profit thee.
- 13 네가 부르짖을 때에 네가 모은 우상으로 너를 구원하게 하라 그것은 다 바람에 떠 가겠고 기운에 불려갈 것이로되 나를 의뢰하는 자는 땅을 차지하겠고 나의 거룩한 산을 기업으로 얻으리라
When you cry, let those who you have gathered deliver you; but the wind shall take them, a breath shall carry them all away: but he who takes refuge in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain.
When thou criest, let thy gatherings deliver thee, And all of them carry away doth wind, Take away doth vanity, And whoso is trusting in Me inheriteth the land, And doth possess My holy mountain.
- 14 장차 말하기를 돌우고 돌우어 길을 수축하여 내 백성의 길에서 거치는 것을 제하여 버리라
He will say, Cast you up, cast you up, prepare the way, take up the stumbling-block out of the way of my people.
And he hath said, 'Raise up, raise up, prepare a way, Lift a stumbling-block out of the way of My people.'
- 15 지존무상하며 영원히 거하며 거룩하다 이름하는 자가 이같이 말씀하시되 내가 높고 거룩한 곳에 거하며 또한 통회하고 마음이 겸손한 자의 영을 소성케 하려 함이라
For thus says the high and lofty One who inhabits eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also who is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite.
For thus said the high and exalted One, Inhabiting eternity, and holy [is] His name: 'In the high and holy place I dwell, And with the bruised and humble of spirit, To revive the spirit of the humble, And to revive the heart of bruised ones,'

- 16 내가 영원히는 다투지 아니하며 내가 장구히는 노하지 아니할 것은 나의 지은 그 영과 혼이 내 앞에서 곤비할까 함이니라
For I will not contend forever, neither will I be always angry; for the spirit would faint before me, and the souls who I have made.
For, not to the age do I strive, nor for ever am I wroth, For the spirit from before Me is feeble, And the souls I have made.
- 17 그의 탐심의 죄악을 인하여 내가 노하여 그를 쳤으며 또 내 얼굴을 가리우고 노하였으나 그가 오히려 패역하여 자기 마음의 길로 행하도다
For the iniquity of his covetousness was I angry, and struck him; I hid [my face] and was angry; and he went on backsliding in the way of his heart.
For the iniquity of his dishonest gain, I have been wroth, and I smite him, Hiding -- and am wroth, And he goeth on turning back in the way of his heart.
- 18 내가 그 길을 보았은즉 그를 고쳐 줄 것이라 그를 인도하며 그와 그의 슬퍼하는 자에게 위로를 다시 얻게 하리라
I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts to him and to his mourners.
His ways I have seen, and I heal him, yea, I lead him, And recompense comforts to him and to his mourning ones.
- 19 입술의 열매를 짓는 나 여호와가 말하노라 먼 데 있는 자에게든지 가까운 데 있는 자에게든지 평강이 있을지어다 평강이 있을지어다 내가 그를 고치리라 하셨느니라
I create the fruit of the lips: Peace, peace, to him who is far off and to him who is near, says Yahweh; and I will heal him.
Producing the fruit of the lips, `Peace, peace,` to the far off, and to the near, And I have healed him, said Jehovah.
- 20 오직 악인은 능히 안정치 못하고 그 물이 진흙과 더러운 것을 늘 솟쳐내는 요동하는 바다와
But the wicked are like the troubled sea; for it can't rest, and its waters cast up mire and dirt.
And the wicked [are] as the driven out sea, For to rest it is not able, And its waters cast out filth and mire.
- 21 내 하나님의 말씀에 악인에게는 평강이 없다 하셨느니라
There is no peace, says my God, to the wicked.
There is no peace, said my God, to the wicked!
- 1 크게 외치라 ! 아끼지 말라 ! 네 목소리를 나팔 같이 날려 내 백성에게 허물을,야곱 집에 그 죄를
Cry aloud, don't spare, lift up your voice like a trumpet, and declare to my people their disobedience, and to the house of Jacob their sins.
Call with the throat, restrain not, As a trumpet lift up thy voice, And declare to My people their transgression, And to the house of Jacob their sins;

- 2 그들이 날마다 나를 찾아 나의 길 알기를 즐거워함이 마치 의를 행하여 그 하나님의 규례를 폐하지 아니하는 나라 같아서 의로운 판단을 내게 구하며 하나님과 가까이 하기를 즐거워하며
Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways: as a nation that did righteousness, and didn't forsake the ordinance of their God, they ask of me righteous judgments; they delight to draw near to God.
Seeing -- Me day by day they seek, And the knowledge of My ways they desire, As a nation that righteousness hath done, And the judgment of its God hath not forsaken, They ask of me judgments of righteousness, The drawing near of God they desire:
- 3 이르기를 우리가 금식하되 주께서 보지 아니하심은 어찌이오며 우리가 마음을 괴롭게 하되 주께서 알아주지 아니하심은 어찌이니이까 하느니라 보라 너희가 금식하는 날에 오락을 찾아
Why have we fasted, [say they], and you don't see? [why] have we afflicted our soul, and you take no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast you find [your own] pleasure, and exact all your labors.
`Why have we fasted, and Thou hast not seen? We have afflicted our soul, and Thou knowest not.` Lo, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, And all your labours ye exact.
- 4 보라, 너희가 금식하면서 다투며 싸우며 악한 주먹으로 치는도다 너희의 오늘 금식하는 것은 너희 목소리로 상달케 하려 하는 것이 아니라
Behold, you fast for strife and contention, and to strike with the fist of wickedness: you don't fast this day so as to make your voice to be heard on high.
Lo, for strife and debate ye fast, And to smite with the fist of wickedness, Ye fast not as [to]-day, To sound in the high place your voice.
- 5 이것이 어찌 나의 기뻐하는 금식이 되겠으며 이것이 어찌 사람이 그 마음을 괴롭게 하는 날이 되겠느냐 그 머리를 갈대 같이 숙이고 굽은 벼와 재를 퍼는 것을 어찌 금식이라 하겠으며
Is such the fast that I have chosen? the day for a man to afflict his soul? Is it to bow down his head as a rush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? will you call this a fast, and an acceptable day to Yahweh?
Like this is the fast that I choose? The day of a man's afflicting his soul? To bow as a reed his head, And sackcloth and ashes spread out? This dost thou call a fast, And a desirable day -- to Jehovah?
- 6 나의 기뻐하는 금식은 흉악의 결박을 풀어주며 멍에의 줄을 풀러주며 압제 당하는 자를 자유케 하며 모든 멍에를 꺾는 것이 아니겠느냐
Isn't this the fast that I have chosen: to loose the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free, and that you break every yoke?
Is not this the fast that I chose -- To loose the bands of wickedness, To shake off the burdens of the yoke, And to send out the oppressed free, And every yoke ye draw off?

- 7 또 주린 자에게 네 식물을 나눠주며 유리하는 빈민을 네 집에 들이며 벗은 자를 보면 입히며 또 네 골육을 피하여 스스로 숨지 아니하는 것이 아니겠느냐
Isn't it to deal your bread to the hungry, and that you bring the poor who are cast out to your house? when you see the naked, that you cover him; and that you not hide yourself from your own flesh?
Is it not to deal to the hungry thy bread, And the mourning poor bring home, That thou seest the naked and cover him, And from thine own flesh hide not thyself?
- 8 그리하면 네 빛이 아침 같이 비칠 것이며 네 치료가 급속할 것이며 네 의가 네 앞에 행하고 여호와와 영광이 네 뒤에 호위하리니
Then shall your light break forth as the morning, and your healing shall spring forth speedily; and your righteousness shall go before you; the glory of Yahweh shall by your rearward.
Then broken up as the dawn is thy light, And thy health in haste springeth up, Gone before thee hath thy righteousness, The honour of Jehovah doth gather thee.
- 9 네가 부를 때에는 나 여호와가 응답하겠고 네가 부르짖을 때에는 말하기를 내가 여기 있다 하리라 만일 네가 너희 중에서 멍에와 손가락질과 허망한 말을 제하여 버리고
Then shall you call, and Yahweh will answer; you shall cry, and he will say, Here I am. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking wickedly;
Then thou callest, and Jehovah answereth, Thou criest, and He saith, `Behold Me.` If thou turn aside from thy midst the yoke, The sending forth of the finger, And the speaking of vanity,
- 10 주린 자에게 네 심정을 동하며 괴로와하는 자의 마음을 만족케 하면 네 빛이 흑암 중에서 발하여 네 어두움이 낮과 같이 될 것이며
and if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul: then shall your light rise in darkness, and your obscurity be as the noonday;
And dost bring out to the hungry thy soul, And the afflicted soul dost satisfy, Then risen in the darkness hath thy light, And thy thick darkness [is] as noon.
- 11 나 여호와가 너를 항상 인도하여 마른 곳에서도 네 영혼을 만족케 하며 네 뼈를 견고케 하리니 너는 물댄 동산 같겠고 물이 끊어지지 아니하는 샘 같을 것이라
and Yahweh will guide you continually, and satisfy your soul in dry places, and make strong your bones; and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters don't fail.
And Jehovah doth lead thee continually, And hath satisfied in drought thy soul, And thy bones He armeth, And thou hast been as a watered garden, And as an outlet of waters, whose waters lie not.

- 12** 네게서 날 자들이 오래 황폐된 곳들을 다시 세울 것이며 너는 역대의 파괴된 기초를 쌓으니리
너를 일컬어 무너진 데를 수보하는 자라 할 것이며 길을 수축하여 거할 곳이 되게 하는 자라 하리라
Those who shall be of you shall build the old waste places; you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.
And they have built out of thee the wastes of old, The foundations of many generations thou raisest up, And one calleth thee, `Repairer of the breach, Restorer of paths to rest in.`
- 13** 만일 안식일에 네 발을 금하여 내 성일에 오락을 행치 아니하고 안식일을 일컬어 즐거운 날이라, 여호와의 성일을 존귀한 날이라 하여 이를 존귀히 여기고 네 길로 행치 아니하며 네 오락을 구치 아니하며 사사로운 말을 하지 아니하면
If you turn away your foot from the Sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the Sabbath a delight, [and] the holy of Yahweh honorable; and shall honor it, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking [your own] words: If thou dost turn from the sabbath thy foot, Doing thine own pleasure on My holy day, And hast cried to the sabbath, `A delight,` To the holy of Jehovah, `Honoured,` And hast honoured it, without doing thine own ways, Without finding thine own pleasure, And speaking a word.
- 14** 네가 여호와의 안에서 즐거움을 얻을 것이라 내가 너를 땅의 높은 곳에 올리고 네 조상 야곱의 업으로 기르리라 여호와의 입의 말이니라
then shall you delight yourself in Yahweh; and I will make you to ride on the high places of the earth; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it.
Then dost thou delight thyself on Jehovah, And I have caused thee to ride on high places of earth, And have caused thee to eat the inheritance of Jacob thy father, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken!
- 1** 여호와의 손이 짧아 구원치 못하심도 아니요 귀가 둔하여 듣지 못하심도 아니라
Behold, Yahweh`s hand is not shortened, that it can`t save; neither his ear heavy, that it can`t hear:
Lo, the hand of Jehovah Hath not been shortened from saving, Nor heavy his ear from hearing.
- 2** 오직 너희 죄악이 너희와 너희 하나님 사이를 내었고 너희 죄가 그 얼굴을 가리워서 너희를 듣지 않으시게 함이니
but your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hidden his face from you, so that he will not hear.
But your iniquities have been separating Between you and your God, And your sins have hidden The Presence from you -- from hearing.

- 3 이는 너희 손이 피에, 너희 손가락이 죄악에 더러웠으며 너희 입술은 거짓을 말하며 너희 혀는 악독을 발함이라
For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue mutters wickedness.
For your hands have been polluted with blood, And your fingers with iniquity, Your lips have spoken falsehood, Your tongue perverseness doth mutter.
- 4 공의대로 소송하는 자도 없고 진리대로 판결하는 자도 없으며 허망한 것을 의뢰하며 거짓을 말하며 잔해를 잉태하여 죄악을 생산하며
None sues in righteousness, and none pleads in truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity.
There is none calling in righteousness, And there is none pleading in faithfulness, Trusting on emptiness, and speaking falsehood, Conceiving perverseness, and bearing iniquity.
- 5 독사의 알을 품으며 거미줄을 짜나니 그 알을 먹는 자는 죽을 것이요 그 알이 밟힌즉 터져서 독사가 나올 것이니라
They hatch adders` eggs, and weave the spider`s web: he who eats of their eggs dies; and that which is crushed breaks out into a viper.
Eggs of a viper they have hatched, And webs of a spider they weave, Whoso is eating their eggs doth die, And the crushed hatcheth a viper.
- 6 그 짠 것으로는 옷을 이룰 수 없을 것이요 그 행위로는 자기를 가리울 수 없을 것이며 그 행위는 죄악의 행위라 그 손에는 강포한 행습이 있으며
Their webs shall not become garments, neither shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands.
Their webs become not a garment, Nor do they cover themselves with their works, Their works [are] works of iniquity, And a deed of violence [is] in their hands.
- 7 그 발은 행악하기에 빠르고 무죄한 피를 흘리기에 신속하며 그 사상은 죄악의 사상이라 황폐와 파멸이 그 길에 끼쳐졌으며
Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; desolation and destruction are in their paths.
Their feet to evil do run, And they haste to shed innocent blood, Their thoughts [are] thoughts of iniquity, Spoiling and destruction [are] in their highways.
- 8 그들은 평강의 길을 알지 못하며 그들의 행하는 곳에는 공의가 없으며 굽은 길을 스스로 만드나니 무릇 이 길을 밟는 자는 평강을 알지 못하느니라
The way of peace they don`t know; and there is no justice in their goings: they have made them crooked paths; whoever goes therein does not know peace.
A way of peace they have not known, And there is no judgment in their paths, Their paths they have made perverse for themselves, No treader in it hath known peace.

- 9 그러므로 공평이 우리에게서 멀고 의가 우리에게 미치지 못한즉 우리가 빛을 바라나 어두움 뿐이요 밝은 것을 바라나 캄캄한 가운데 행하므로
Therefore is justice far from us, neither does righteousness overtake us: we look for light, but, behold, darkness; for brightness, but we walk in obscurity.
Therefore hath judgment been far from us, And righteousness reacheth us not, We wait for light, and lo, darkness, For brightness -- in thick darkness we go,
- 10 우리가 소경같이 담을 더듬으며 눈 없는 자 같이 두루 더듬으며 낮에도 황혼 때 같이 넘어지니 우리는 강장한 자 중에서도 죽은 자 같은지라
We grope for the wall like the blind; yes, we grope as those who have no eyes: we stumble at noonday as in the twilight; among those who are lusty we are as dead men.
We feel like the blind [for] the wall, Yea, as without eyes we feel, We have stumbled at noon as at twilight, In desolate places as the dead.
- 11 우리가 곰 같이 부르짖으며 비둘기 같이 슬피 울며 공평을 바라나 없고 구원을 바라나
We roar all like bears, and moan sore like doves: we look for justice, but there is none; for salvation, but it is far off from us.
We make a noise as bears -- all of us, And as doves we coo sorely; We wait for judgment, and there is none, For salvation -- it hath been far from us.
- 12 대저 우리의 허물이 주의 앞에 심히 많으며 우리의 죄가 우리를 쳐서 증거하오니 이는 우리의 허물이 우리와 함께 있음이라 우리의 죄악을 우리가 아나이다
For our transgressions are multiplied before you, and our sins testify against us; for our transgressions are with us, and as for our iniquities, we know them:
For our transgressions have been multiplied before Thee, And our sins have testified against us, For our transgressions [are] with us, And our iniquities -- we have known them.
- 13 우리가 여호와를 배반하고 인정치 아니하며 우리 하나님을 좇는데서 돌이켜 포학과 패역을 말하며 거짓말을 마음에 잉태하여 발하니
transgressing and denying Yahweh, and turning away from following our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.
Transgressing, and lying against Jehovah, And removing from after our God, Speaking oppression and apostacy, Conceiving and uttering from the heart Words of falsehood.
- 14 공평이 뒤로 물리침이 되고 의가 멀리 섰으며 성실이 거리에 엎드러지고 정직이 들어가지
Justice is turned away backward, and righteousness stands afar off; for truth is fallen in the street, and uprightness can't enter.
And removed backward is judgment, And righteousness afar off standeth, For truth hath been feeble in the street, And straightforwardness is not able to enter,

- 15 성실이 없으므로 악을 떠나는 자가 탈취를 당하는도다 여호와께서 이를 감찰하시고 그 공평이 없은 것을 기뻐 아니하시고
Yes, truth is lacking; and he who departs from evil makes himself a prey. Yahweh saw it, and it displeased him who there was no justice.
And the truth is lacking, And whoso is turning aside from evil, Is making himself a spoil. And Jehovah seeth, and it is evil in His eyes, That there is no judgment.
- 16 사람이 없음을 보시며 중재자 없음을 이상히 여기셨으므로 자기팔로 스스로 구원을 베푸시며 자기의 의를 스스로 의지하사
He saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his own arm brought salvation to him; and his righteousness, it upheld him.
And He seeth that there is no man, And is astonished that there is no intercessor, And His own arm giveth salvation to Him, And His righteousness -- it sustained Him.
- 17 의로 호심경을 삼으시며 구원을 그 머리에 써서 투구를 삼으시고 보수로 옷을 삼으시며 열심을 입어 겹옷을 삼으시고
He put on righteousness as a breastplate, and a helmet of salvation on his head; and he put on garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a mantle.
And He putteth on righteousness as a breastplate, And an helmet of salvation on His head, And He putteth on garments of vengeance [for] clothing, And is covered, as [with] an upper-robe, [with] zeal.
- 18 그들의 행위대로 갚으시되 그 대적에게 분노하시며 그 원수에게 보응하시며 섬들에게 보복하실
According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, wrath to his adversaries, recompense to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompense.
According to deeds -- so He repayeth. Fury to His adversaries, [their] deed to His enemies, To the isles [their] deed He repayeth.
- 19 서방에서 여호와와 이름의 두려워하겠고 해돋는 편에서 그 기운에 몰려 급히 흐르는 하수 같이 오실 것임이로다
So shall they fear the name of Yahweh from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun; for he will come as a rushing stream, which the breath of Yahweh drives.
And they fear from the west the name of Jehovah, And from the rising of the sun -- His honour, When come in as a flood doth an adversary, The Spirit of Jehovah hath raised an ensign against him.
- 20 여호와께서 가라사대 구속자가 시온에 임하며 야곱 중에 죄과를 떠나는 자에게 임하리라
A Redeemer will come to Zion, and to those who turn from disobedience in Jacob, says Yahweh.
And come to Zion hath a redeemer, Even to captives of transgression in Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 21** 여호와께서 또 가라사대 내가 그들과 세운 나의 언약이 이러하니 곧 네 위에 있는 나의 신과 네 입에 둔 나의 말이 이제부터 영영토록 네 입에서와 네 후손의 입에서와 네 후손의 입에서 떠나지 아니하리라 하시니라 여호와와의 말씀이니라

As for me, this is my covenant with them, says Yahweh: my Spirit who is on you, and my words which I have put in your mouth, shall not depart out of your mouth, nor out of the mouth of your seed, nor out of the mouth of your seed`s seed, says Yahweh, from henceforth and forever.

And I -- this [is] My covenant with them, said Jehovah, My Spirit that [is] on thee, And My words that I have put in thy mouth, Depart not from thy mouth, And from the mouth of thy seed, And from the mouth of thy seed`s seed, said Jehovah, From henceforth unto the

- 1** 일어나라 ! 빛을 발하라 ! 이는 네 빛이 이르렀고 여호와와 영광이 네 위에 임하였음이니라
**Arise, shine; for your light is come, and the glory of Yahweh is risen on you.
Arise, be bright, for come hath thy light, And the honour of Jehovah hath risen on thee.**
- 2** 보라, 어두움이 땅을 덮을 것이며 캄캄함이 만민을 가리우려니와 오직 여호와께서 네 위에 임하실 것이며 그 영광이 네 위에 나타나리니
**For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the peoples; but Yahweh will arise on you, and his glory shall be seen on you.
For, lo, the darkness doth cover the earth, And thick darkness the peoples, And on thee rise doth Jehovah, And His honour on thee is seen.**
- 3** 열방은 네 빛으로, 열왕은 비취는 네 광명으로 나아오리라
**Nations shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.
And come have nations to thy light, And kings to the brightness of thy rising.**
- 4** 네 눈을 들어 사면을 보라 무리가 다 모여 네게로 오느니라 네 아들들은 원방에서 오겠고 네 딸들은 안기워 올 것이라
**Lift up your eyes round about, and see: they all gather themselves together, they come to you; your sons shall come from far, and your daughters shall be carried in the arms.
Lift up round about thine eyes and see, All of them have been gathered, they have come to thee, Thy sons from afar do come, And thy daughters on the side are supported.**
- 5** 그 때에 네가 보고 희색을 발하며 네 마음이 놀라고 또 화창하리니 이는 바다의 풍부가 네게로 돌아오며 열방의 재물이 옴이라
**Then you shall see and be radiant, and your heart shall thrill and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the nations shall come to
Then thou seest, and hast become bright, And thine heart hath been afraid and enlarged,
For turn unto thee doth the multitude of the sea, The forces of nations do come to thee.**

- 6 허다한 약대, 미디안과 에바의 젊은 약대가 네 가운데 편만할 것이며 스바의 사람들은 다 금과 유향을 가지고 와서 여호와의 찬송을 전파할 것이며
The multitude of camels shall cover you, the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; all they from Sheba shall come; they shall bring gold and frankincense, and shall proclaim the praises of Yahweh.
A company of camels covereth thee, Dromedaries of Midian and Ephah, All of them from Sheba do come, Gold and frankincense they bear, And of the praises of Jehovah they proclaim the tidings.
- 7 게달의 양 무리는 다 네게로 모여지고 느바웃의 수양은 네게 공급되고 내 단에 올라 기꺼이 받음이 되리니 내가 내 영광의 집을 영화롭게 하리라
All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together to you, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister to you; they shall come up with acceptance on my altar; and I will glorify the house of my glory.
All the flock of Kedar are gathered to thee, The rams of Nebaioth do serve thee, They ascend for acceptance Mine altar, And the house of My beauty I beautify.
- 8 저 구름 같이, 비둘기가 그 보금자리로 날아 오는 것 같이 날아 오는 자들이 누구뇨
Who are these who fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?
Who [are] these -- as a thick cloud they fly, And as doves unto their windows?
- 9 곧 섬들이 나를 앙망하고 다시스스의 배들이 먼저 이르되 원방에서 네 자손과 그 은금을 아울러 싣고 와서 네 하나님 여호와의 이름에 드리려 하며 이스라엘의 거룩한 자에게 드리려 하는 자들이라 이는 내가 너를 영화롭게 하였음이니라
Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring your sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, for the name of Yahweh your God, and for the Holy One of Israel, because he has glorified you.
Surely for Me isles do wait, And ships of Tarshish first, To bring thy sons from afar, Their silver and their gold with them, To the name of Jehovah thy God, And to the Holy One of Israel, Because He hath beautified thee.
- 10 내가 노하여 너를 쳤으나 이제는 나의 은혜로 너를 긍휼히 여겼은즉 이방인들이 네 성벽을 쌓을 것이요 그 왕들이 너를 봉사할 것이며
Foreigners shall build up your walls, and their kings shall minister to you: for in my wrath I struck you, but in my favor have I had mercy on you.
And sons of a stranger have built thy walls, And their kings do serve thee, For in My wrath I have smitten thee, And in My good pleasure I have pitied thee.
- 11 네 성문이 항상 열려 주야로 닫히지 아니하리니 이는 사람들이 네게로 열방의 재물을 가져오며 그 왕들을 포로로 이끌어 옴이라
Your gates also shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring to you the wealth of the nations, and their kings led captive.
And opened have thy gates continually, By day and by night they are not shut, To bring unto thee the force of nations, Even their kings are led.

- 12 너를 섬기지 아니하는 백성과 나라는 파멸하리니 그 백성들은 반드시 진멸되리라
For that nation and kingdom that will not serve you shall perish; yes, those nations shall be utterly wasted.
For the nation and the kingdom that do not serve thee perish, Yea, the nations are utterly wasted.
- 13 레바논의 영광 곧 잣나무와 소나무와 향양목이 함께 네게 이르러 내 거룩한 곳을 아름답게 할 것이며 내가 나의 발 둘 곳을 영화롭게 할 것이라
The glory of Lebanon shall come to you, the fir-tree, the pine, and the box-tree together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious.
The honour of Lebanon unto thee doth come, Fir, pine, and box together, To beautify the place of My sanctuary, And the place of My feet I make honourable.
- 14 너를 괴롭게 하던 자의 자손이 몸을 굽혀 네게 나아오며 너를 멸시하던 모든 자가 네 발 아래 엎드리어 너를 일컬어 여호와와 성읍이라 이스라엘의 거룩한 자의 시온이라 하리라
The sons of those who afflicted you shall come bending to you; and all those who despised you shall bow themselves down at the soles of your feet; and they shall call you The city of Yahweh, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
And come unto thee, bowing down, Have sons of those afflicting thee, And bowed themselves to the soles of thy feet Have all despising thee, And they have cried to thee: `City of Jehovah, Zion of the Holy One of Israel.`
- 15 전에는 내가 버림을 입으며 미움을 당하였으므로 네게로 지나는 자가 없었으나 이제는 내가 너로 영영한 아름다움과 대대의 기쁨이 되게 하리니
Whereas you have been forsaken and hated, so that no man passed through you, I will make you an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.
Instead of thy being forsaken and hated, And none passing through, I have made thee for an excellency age-during, A joy of generation and generation.
- 16 네가 열방의 젖을 빨며 열왕의 유방을 빨고 나 여호와와 네 구원자, 네 구속자, 야곱의 전능자인
You shall also suck the milk of the nations, and shall suck the breast of kings; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, am your Savior, and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.
And thou hast sucked the milk of nations, Yea, the breast of kings thou suckest, And thou hast known that I, Jehovah, Thy Saviour, and Thy Redeemer, [Am] the Mighty One of Jacob.
- 17 내가 금을 가져 놋을 대신 하며 은을 가져 철을 대신하며 놋으로 나무를 대신하며 철로 돌을 대신하며 화평을 세워 관원을 삼으며 의를 세워 감독을 삼으리니
For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron. I will also make your officers peace, and righteousness your ruler.
Instead of the brass I bring in gold, And instead of the iron I bring in silver, And instead of the wood brass, And instead of the stone iron, And I have made thy inspection peace, And thy exactors righteousness.

- 18 다시는 강포한 일이 네 땅에 들리지 않을 것이요 황폐와 파멸이 네 경내에 다시 없을 것이며 네가 네 성벽을 구원이라, 네 성문을 찬송이라 칭할 것이라
Violence shall no more be heard in your land, desolation nor destruction within your borders; but you shall call your walls Salvation, and your gates Praise.
Violence is not heard any more in thy land, Spoiling and destruction in thy borders, And thou hast called `Salvation` thy walls, And thy gates, `Praise.`
- 19 다시는 낮에 해가 네 빛이 되지 아니하며 달도 네게 빛을 비취지 않을 것이요 오직 여호와가 네게 영영한 빛이 되며 네 하나님이 네 영광이 되리니
The sun shall be no more your light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light to you: but Yahweh will be to you an everlasting light, and your God your glory.
To thee no more is the sun for a light by day, And for brightness the moon giveth not light to thee, And Jehovah hath become to thee A light age-during, and thy God thy beauty.
- 20 다시는 네 해가 지지 아니하며 네 달이 물러가지 아니할 것은 여호와가 네 영영한 빛이 되고 네 슬픔의 날이 마칠 것임이니라
Your sun shall no more go down, neither shall your moon withdraw itself; for Yahweh will be your everlasting light, and the days of your mourning shall be ended.
Thy sun goeth no more in, And thy moon is not removed, For Jehovah becometh to thee a light age-during. And the days of thy mourning have been completed.
- 21 네 백성이 다 의롭게 되어 영영히 땅을 차지하리니 그들은 나의 심은 가지요 나의 손으로 만든 것으로서 나의 영광을 나타낼 것인즉
Your people also shall be all righteous; they shall inherit the land forever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified.
And thy people [are] all of them righteous, To the age they possess the earth, A branch of My planting, A work of My hands, to be beautified.
- 22 그 작은 자가 천을 이루겠고 그 약한 자가 강국을 이룰 것이라 때가 되면 나 여호와가 속히
The little one shall become a thousand, and the small one a strong nation; I, Yahweh, will hasten it in its time.
The little one doth become a chief, And the small one a mighty nation, I, Jehovah, in its own time do hasten it!
- 1 주 여호와와 신이 내게 임하였으니 이는 여호와께서 내게 기름을 부으사 가난한 자에게 아름다운 소식을 전하게 하려 하심이라 나를 보내사 마음이 상한 자를 고치며 포로 된 자에게 자유를, 갇힌
The Spirit of the Lord Yahweh is on me; because Yahweh has anointed me to preach good news to the humble; he has sent me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening [of the prison] to those who are bound;
The Spirit of the Lord Jehovah [is] on me, Because Jehovah did anoint me To proclaim tidings to the humble, He sent me to bind the broken of heart, To proclaim to captives liberty, And to bound ones an opening of bands.

- 2 여호와와 은혜의 해와 우리 하나님의 신원의 날을 전파하여 모든 슬픈 자를 위로하되
to proclaim the year of Yahweh's favor, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn;
To proclaim the year of the good pleasure of Jehovah, And the day of vengeance of our God, To comfort all mourners.
- 3 무릇 시온에서 슬퍼하는 자에게 화관을 주어 그 재를 대신하며 희락의 기름으로 그 슬픔을 대신하며 찬송의 옷으로 그 근심을 대신하시고 그들로 의의 나무 곧 여호와와 심으신 바 그 영광을 나타낼 자라 일컬음을 얻게 하려 하심이니라
to appoint to those who mourn in Zion, to give to them a garland for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of Yahweh, that he may be glorified.
To appoint to mourners in Zion, To give to them beauty instead of ashes, The oil of joy instead of mourning, A covering of praise for a spirit of weakness, And He is calling to them, `Trees of righteousness, The planting of Jehovah -- to be beautified.`
- 4 그들은 오래 황폐하였던 곳을 다시 쌓을 것이며 예로부터 무너진 곳을 다시 일으킬 것이며 황폐한 성읍 곧 대대로 무너져 있던 것들을 중수할 것이며
They shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.
And they have built the wastes of old, The desolations of the ancients they raise up, And they have renewed waste cities, The desolations of generation and generation.
- 5 외인은 서서 너희 양떼를 칠 것이요 이방 사람은 너희 농부와 포도원지기가 될 것이나
Strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners shall be your plowmen and your vine-dressers.
And strangers have stood and fed your flock, Sons of a foreigner [are] your husbandmen, And your vine-dressers.
- 6 오직, 너희는 여호와와 제사장이라 일컬음을 얻을 것이라 사람들이 너희를 우리 하나님의 봉사자라 할 것이며 너희가 열방의 재물을 먹으며 그들의 영광을 얻어 자랑할 것이며
But you shall be named the priests of Yahweh; men shall call you the ministers of our God: you shall eat the wealth of the nations, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves.
And ye are called `Priests of Jehovah,` `Ministers of our God,` is said of you, The strength of nations ye consume, And in their honour ye do boast yourselves.
- 7 너희가 수치 대신에 배나 얻으며 능욕 대신에 분깃을 인하여 즐거워할 것이라 그리하여 고토에서 배나 얻고 영영한 기쁨이 있으리라
Instead of your shame [you shall have] double; and instead of dishonor they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess double; everlasting joy shall be to them.
Instead of your shame and confusion, A second time they sing of their portion, Therefore in their land A second time do they take possession, Joy age-during [is] for them.

- 8 대저 나 여호와와는 공의를 사랑하며 불의의 강탈을 미워하여 성실히 그들에게 갚아 주고 그들과 영영한 언약을 세울 것이라

For I, Yahweh, love justice, I hate robbery with iniquity; and I will give them their recompense in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

For I [am] Jehovah, loving judgment, Hating plunder for a burnt-offering, And I have given their wage in truth, And a covenant age-during I make for them.

- 9 그 자손을 열방 중에, 그 후손을 만민 중에 알리리니 무릇 이를 보는 자가 그들은 여호와께 복 받은 자손이라 인정하리라

Their seed shall be known among the nations, and their offspring among the peoples; all who see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which Yahweh has blessed. And known among nations hath been their seed, And their offspring in the midst of the peoples, All their beholders acknowledge them, For they [are] a seed Jehovah hath blessed.

- 10 내가 여호와로 인하여 크게 기뻐하며 내 영혼이 나의 하나님으로 인하여 즐거워하리니 이는 그가 구원의 옷으로 내게 입히시며 의의 겹옷으로 내게 더하심이 신랑이 사모를 쓰며 신부가 자기 보물로 단장함 같게 하셨음이라

I will greatly rejoice in Yahweh, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he has clothed me with the garments of salvation, he has covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decks himself with a garland, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. I greatly rejoice in Jehovah, Joy doth my soul in my God, For He clothed me with garments of salvation, With a robe of righteousness covereth Me, As a bridegroom prepareth ornaments, And as a bride putteth on her jewels.

- 11 땅이 쌀을 내며 동산이 거기 뿌린 것을 움돋게 함 같이 주 여호와께서 의와 찬송을 열방 앞에 발생하게 하시리라

For as the earth brings forth its bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord Yahweh will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

For, as the earth bringeth forth her shoots, And as a garden causeth its sown things to shoot up, So the Lord Jehovah causeth righteousness and praise To shoot up before all the nations!

- 1 나는 시온의 공의가 빛 같이, 예루살렘의 구원이 햇불 같이 나타나도록 시온을 위하여 잠잠하지 아니하며 예루살렘을 위하여 쉬지 아니할 것인즉

For Zion`s sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem`s sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and her salvation as a lamp that burns.

For Zion`s sake I am not silent, And for Jerusalem`s sake I do not rest, Till her righteousness go out as brightness, And her salvation, as a torch that burneth.

- 2 열방이 네 공의를, 열왕이 다 네 영광을 볼 것이요 너는 여호와와 입을 정하실 새 이름으로 일컬음이 될 것이며
The nations shall see your righteousness, and all kings your glory, and you shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of Yahweh shall name.
And nations have seen thy righteousness, And all kings thine honour, And He is giving to thee a new name, That the mouth of Jehovah doth define.
- 3 너는 또 여호와와 손의 아름다운 면류관, 네 하나님의 손의 왕관이 될 것이라
You shall also be a crown of beauty in the hand of Yahweh, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God.
And thou hast been a crown of beauty in the hand of Jehovah, And a diadem of royalty in the hand of thy God,
- 4 다시는 너를 버리운 자라 칭하지 아니하며 다시는 네 땅을 황무지라 칭하지 아니하고 오직 ! 너를 험시바라 하며 네 땅을 뿌라라 하리니 이는 여호와께서 너를 기뻐하실 것이며 네 땅이 결혼한
You shall no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall your land any more be termed Desolate: but you shall be called Hephzi-bah, and your land Beulah; for Yahweh delights in you, and your land shall be married.
It is not said of thee any more, `Forsaken!` And of thy land it is not said any more, `Desolate,` For to thee is cried, `My delight [is] in her,` And to thy land, `Married,` For Jehovah hath delighted in thee, And thy land is married.
- 5 마치 청년이 처녀와 결혼함같이 네 아들들이 너를 취하겠고 신랑이 신부를 기뻐함 같이 네 하나님이 너를 기뻐하시리라
For as a young man marries a virgin, so shall your sons marry you; and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you.
For a young man doth marry a virgin, Thy Builders do marry thee, With the joy of a bridegroom over a bride, Rejoice over thee doth thy God.
- 6 예루살렘이여 ! 내가 너의 성벽 위에 파숫군을 세우고 그들로 종일 종야에 잠잠치 않게 하였느니라 너희 여호와로 기억하시게 하는 자들아 너희는 쉬지 말며
I have set watchmen on your walls, Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: you who call on Yahweh, take no rest,
`On thy walls, O Jerusalem, I have appointed watchmen, All the day, and all the night, Continually, they are not silent.` O ye remembrancers of Jehovah, Keep not silence for yourselves,
- 7 또 여호와께서 예루살렘을 세워 세상에서 찬송을 받게 하시기까지 그로 쉬지 못하시게 하라
and give him no rest, until he establish, and until he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.
And give not silence to Him, Till He establish, and till He make Jerusalem A praise in the earth.

- 8 여호와께서 그 오른손, 그 능력의 팔로 맹세하시되 내가 다시는 네 곡식을 네 원수들에게 식물로 주지 아니하겠고 너의 수고하여 얻은 포도주를 이방인으로 마시지 않게 할 것인즉
Yahweh has sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give your grain to be food for your enemies; and foreigners shall not drink your new wine, for which you have labored:
Sworn hath Jehovah by His right hand, Even by the arm of His strength: `I give not thy corn any more [as] food for thine enemies, Nor do sons of a stranger drink thy new wine, For which thou hast laboured.
- 9 오직 추수한 자가 그것을 먹고 나 여호와를 찬송할 것이요 거둔 자가 그것을 나의 성소 뜰에서 마시리라 하셨느니라
but those who have garnered it shall eat it, and praise Yahweh; and those who have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.
For, those gathering it do eat it, and have praised Jehovah, And those collecting it do drink it in My holy courts.`
- 10 성문으로 나아가라 ! 나아가라 ! 백성의 길을 예비하라 ! 대로를 수축하고 수축하라 ! 돌을 제하라 ! 만민을 위하여 기를 들라 !
Go through, go through the gates; prepare you the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up an ensign for the peoples.
Pass ye on, pass on through the gates, Prepare ye the way of the people, Raise up, raise up the highway, clear it from stones, Lift up an ensign over the peoples.
- 11 여호와께서 땅 끝까지 반포하시되 너희는 딸 시온에게 이르라 보라 네 구원이 임하느니라 보라 상급이 그에게 있고 보응이 그 앞에 있느니라 하셨느니라
Behold, Yahweh has proclaimed to the end of the earth, Say you to the daughter of Zion, Behold, your salvation comes; behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him.
Lo, Jehovah hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth: `Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Lo, thy salvation hath come,` Lo, his hire [is] with him, and his wage before him.
- 12 사람들이 너를 일컬어 거룩한 백성이라, 여호와의 구속하신 자라 하겠고 또 너를 일컬어 찾은 바 된 자요 버리지 아니한 성읍이라 하리라
They shall call them The holy people, The redeemed of Yahweh: and you shall be called Sought out, A city not forsaken.
And they have cried to them, `People of the Holy One, Redeemed of Jehovah,` Yea, to thee is called, `Sought out one, a city not forsaken!`

- 1 에돔에서 오며 홍의를 입고 보스라에서 오는 자가 누구뇨 ? 그 화려한 의복, 큰 능력으로 걷는 자가 누구뇨 그는 내니 의를 말하는자요 구원하기에 능한 자니라
Who is this who comes from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this who is glorious in his clothing, marching in the greatness of his strength? I who speak in righteousness, mighty to save.
 `Who [is] this coming from Edom? With dyed garments from Bozrah? This that is honourable in his clothing, Travelling in the abundance of his power?` -- `I, speaking in righteousness, mighty to save.`
- 2 어찌하여 네 의복이 붉으며 네 옷이 포도즙 틀을 밟는 자 같으뇨
Why are you red in your clothing, and your garments like him who treads in the wine vat?
 `Wherefore [is] thy clothing red? And thy garments as treading in a wine fat?`
- 3 만민 중에 나와 함께한 자가 없이 내가 홀로 포도즙 틀을 밟았는데 내가 노함을 인하여 무리를 밟았고 분함을 인하여 짓밟았으므로 그들의 선혈이 내 옷에 뛰어 내 의복을 다 더럽혔음이니
I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the peoples there was no man with me: yes, I trod them in my anger, and trampled them in my wrath; and their lifeblood is sprinkled on my garments, and I have stained all my clothing.
 -- `A wine-press I have trodden by myself, And of the peoples there is no one with me, And I tread them in mine anger, And I trample them in my fury, Sprinkled is their strength on my garments, And all my clothing I have polluted.
- 4 이는 내 원수 갚는 날이 내 마음에 있고 내 구속할 해가 왔으나
For the day of vengeance was in my heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.
For the day of vengeance [is] in my heart, And the year of my redeemed hath come.
- 5 내가 본즉 도와주는 자도 없고 붙들어 주는 자도 없으므로 이상히 여겨 내 팔이 나를 구원하며 내 분이 나를 붙들었음이라
I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore my own arm brought salvation to me; and my wrath, it upheld me.
And I look attentively, and there is none helping, And I am astonished that there is none supporting, And give salvation to me doth mine own arm. And my wrath -- it hath supported me.
- 6 내가 노함을 인하여 만민을 밟았으며 내가 분함을 인하여 그들을 취케 하고 그들의 선혈로 땅에 쏟아지게 하였느니라
I trod down the peoples in my anger, and made them drunk in my wrath, and I poured out their lifeblood on the earth.
And I tread down peoples in mine anger, And I make them drunk in my fury, And I bring down to earth their strength.

- 7 내가 여호와께서 우리에게 베푸신 모든 자비와 그 찬송을 말하며 그 긍휼을 따라 그 많은 자비를 따라 이스라엘 집에 베푸신 큰 은총을 말하리라

I will make mention of the lovingkindnesses of Yahweh, [and] the praises of Yahweh, according to all that Yahweh has bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he has bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

The kind acts of Jehovah I make mention of, The praises of Jehovah, According to all that Jehovah hath done for us, And the abundance of the goodness to the house of Israel, That He hath done for them, According to His mercies, And according to the abundance of His kind acts.

- 8 여호와께서 말씀하시되 그들은 실로 나의 백성이요 거짓을 행치 아니하는 자녀라 하시고 그들의 구원자가 되사

For he said, Surely, they are my people, children who will not deal falsely: so he was their Savior.

And He saith, Only My people they [are], Sons -- they lie not, and He is to them for a saviour.

- 9 그들의 모든 환난에 동참하사 자기 앞의 사자로 그들을 구원하시며 그 사랑과 그 긍휼로 그들을 구속하시고 옛적 모든 날에 그들을 드시며 안으셨으나

In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bore them, and carried them all the days of In all their distress [He is] no adversary, And the messenger of His presence saved them, In His love and in His pity He redeemed them, And He doth lift them up, And beareth them all the days of old.

- 10 그들이 반역하여 주의 성신을 근심케 하였으므로 그가 돌이켜 그들의 대적이 되사 친히 그들을

But they rebelled, and grieved his holy Spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, [and] himself fought against them.

And they have rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit, And He turneth to them for an enemy, He Himself hath fought against them.

- 11 백성이 옛적 모세의 날을 추억하여 가로되 백성과 양 무리의 목자를 바다에서 올라오게 하신 자가 이제 어디 계시뇨 그들 중에 성신을 두신 자가 이제 어디 계시뇨

Then he remembered the days of old, Moses [and] his people, [saying], Where is he who brought them up out of the sea with the shepherds of his flock? where is he who put his holy Spirit in the midst of them?

And He remembereth the days of old, Moses -- his people. Where [is] He who is bringing them up from the sea, The shepherd of his flock? Where [is] He who is putting in its midst His Holy Spirit?

- 12** 그 영광의 팔을 모세의 오른손과 함께 하시며 그 이름을 영영케 하려 하사 그들 앞에서 물로
who caused his glorious arm to go at the right hand of Moses? who divided the waters before them, to make himself an everlasting name?
Leading by the right hand of Moses, the arm of His glory, Cleaving waters from before them, To make to Himself a name age-during.
- 13** 그들을 깊음으로 인도하시되 말이 광야에 행함과 같이 넘어지지 않게 하신 자가 이제 어디
who led them through the depths, as a horse in the wilderness, so that they didn't stumble?
Leading them through the depths, As a horse in a plain they stumble not.
- 14** 여호와와 신이 그들로 골짜기로 내려가는 가축 같이 편히 쉬게 하셨도다 주께서 이같이 주의 백성을 인도하사 이름을 영화롭게 하셨나이다 하였느니라
As the cattle that go down into the valley, the Spirit of Yahweh caused them to rest; so did you lead your people, to make yourself a glorious name.
As a beast into a valley goeth down, The Spirit of Jehovah causeth him to rest, So hast Thou led Thy people, To make to Thyself a glorious name.
- 15** 주여, 하늘에서 굽어 살피시며 주의 거룩하시고 영화로운 처소에서 보옵소서! 주의 열성과 주의 능하신 행동이 이제 어디 있나이까? 주의 베푸시던 간곡한 자비와 긍휼이 내게 그쳤나이다
Look down from heaven, and see from the habitation of your holiness and of your glory: where are your zeal and your mighty acts? the yearning of your heart and your compassion is restrained toward me.
Look attentively from the heavens, And see from Thy holy and beauteous habitation, Where [is] Thy zeal and Thy might? The multitude of Thy bowels and Thy mercies Towards me have refrained themselves.
- 16** 주는 우리 아버지시라 아브라함은 우리를 모르고 이스라엘은 우리를 인정치 아니할지라도 여호와여, 주는 우리의 아버지시라 상고부터 주의 이름을 우리의 구속자라 하셨거늘
For you are our Father, though Abraham doesn't know us, and Israel does not acknowledge us: you, Yahweh, are our Father; our Redeemer from everlasting is your name.
For Thou [art] our Father, For Abraham hath not known us, And Israel doth not acknowledge us, Thou, O Jehovah, [art] our Father, Our redeemer from the age, [is] Thy name.
- 17** 여호와여, 어찌하여 우리로 주의 길에서 떠나게 하시며 우리의 마음을 강박케 하사 주를 경외하지 않게 하시나이까? 원컨대 주의 종들 곧 주의 산업인 지파들을 위하사 돌아오시옵소서
O Yahweh, why do you make us to err from your ways, and harden our heart from your fear? Return for your servants' sake, the tribes of your inheritance.
Why causest Thou us to wander, O Jehovah, from Thy ways? Thou hardenest our heart from Thy fear, Turn back for Thy servants' sake, The tribes of Thine inheritance.

- 18 주의 거룩한 백성이 땅을 차지한지 오래지 아니하여서 우리의 대적이 주의 성소를 유린하였사오니
Your holy people possessed [it] but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down your sanctuary.
For a little while did Thy holy people possess, Our adversaries have trodden down Thy sanctuary.
- 19 우리는 주의 다스림을 받지 못하는 자 같으며 주의 이름으로 칭함을 받지 못하는 자 같이
We are become as they over whom you never bear rule, as those who were not called by your name.
We have been from of old, Thou hast not ruled over them, Not called is Thy name upon them!
- 1 원컨대 주는 하늘을 가르고 강림하시고 주의 앞에서 산들로 진동하기를
Oh that you would tear the heavens, that you would come down, that the mountains might quake at your presence,
Didst Thou not rend the heavens? Thou didst come down, From thy presence did mountains flow,
- 2 불이 썩을 사르며 불이 물을 끓임 같게 하사 주의 대적으로 주의 이름을 알게 하시며 열방으로 주의 앞에서 떨게 하옵소서
as when fire kindles the brushwood, [and] the fire causes the waters to boil; to make your name known to your adversaries, that the nations may tremble at your presence!
(As fire kindleth stubble -- Fire causeth water to boil,) To make known Thy name to Thine adversaries, From Thy presence do nations tremble.
- 3 주께서 강림하사 우리의 생각 밖에 두려운 일을 행하시던 그 때에 산들이 주의 앞에서
When you did terrible things which we didn't look for, you came down, the mountains quaked at your presence.
In Thy doing fearful things -- we expect not, Thou didst come down, From Thy presence did mountains flow.
- 4 주 외에는 자기를 앙망하는 자를 위하여 이런 일을 행한 신을 예로부터 들은 자도 없고 귀로 깨달은 자도 없고 눈으로 본 자도 없었나이다
For from of old men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither has the eye seen a God besides you, who works for him who waits for him.
Even from antiquity [men] have not heard, They have not given ear, Eye hath not seen a God save Thee, He doth work for those waiting for Him.

- 5 주께서 기쁘게 의를 행하는 자와 주의 길에서 주를 기억하는 자를 선대하시거늘 우리가 범죄하므로 주께서 진노하셨사오며 이 현상이 이미 오랫동안 오셨사오니 우리가 어찌 구원을 얻을 수
You meet him who rejoices and works righteousness, those who remember you in your ways: behold, you were angry, and we sinned: in them [have we been] of long time; and shall we be saved?
Thou hast met with the rejoicer And the doer of righteousness, In Thy ways they remember Thee, Lo, Thou hast been wroth when we sin, By them [is] continuance, and we are saved.
- 6 대저 우리는 다 부정한 자 같아서 우리의 의는 다 더러운 옷 같으며 우리는 다 쇠파함이 잎사귀 같으므로 우리의 죄악이 바람 같이 우리를 몰아 가나이다
For we are all become as one who is unclean, and all our righteousness are as a polluted garment: and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, take us away. And we are as unclean -- all of us, And as a garment passing away, all our righteous acts; And we fade as a leaf -- all of us. And our iniquities as wind do take us away.
- 7 주의 이름을 부르는 자가 없으며 스스로 분발하여 주를 붙잡는 자가 없사오니 이는 주께서 우리에게 얼굴을 숨기시며 우리의 죄악을 인하여 우리로 소멸되게 하셨음이니라
There is none who calls on your name, who stirs up himself to take hold of you; for you have hid your face from us, and have consumed us by means of our iniquities. And there is none calling in Thy name, Stirring up himself to lay hold on Thee, For Thou hast hid Thy face from us, And thou meltest us away by our iniquities.
- 8 그러나 여호와여, 주는 우리 아버지시니이다 우리는 진흙이요 주는 토기장이시니 우리는 다 주의 손으로 지으신 것이라
But now, Yahweh, you are our Father; we are the clay, and you our potter; and we all are the work of your hand. And now, O Jehovah, thou [art] our Father, We [are] the clay, and Thou our Framer, And the work of Thy hand -- all of us.
- 9 여호와여 과히 분노하지 마옵시며 죄악을 영영히 기억하지 마옵소서 구하오니 보시옵소서! 보시옵소서! 우리는 다 주의 백성이니이다
Don't be angry very sore, Yahweh, neither remember iniquity forever: see, look, we beg you, we are all your people. Be not wroth, O Jehovah, very sore, Nor for ever remember iniquity, Lo, look attentively, we beseech Thee, Thy people [are] we all.
- 10 주의 거룩한 성읍들이 광야가 되었으며 시온이 광야가 되었으며 예루살렘이 황폐하였나이다
Your holy cities are become a wilderness, Zion is become a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation. Thy holy cities have been a wilderness, Zion a wilderness hath been, Jerusalem a desolation.

- 11 우리 열조가 주를 찬송하던 우리의 거룩하고 아름다운 전이 불에 탔으며 우리의 즐거워하던 곳이다
다 황무하였나이다
Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised you, is burned with fire; and all our pleasant places are laid waste.
Our holy and our beautiful house, Where praise Thee did our fathers, Hath become burnt with fire, And all our desirable things have become a waste.
- 12 여호와여, 일이 이러하거든 주께서 오히려 스스로 억제하시리이까 ? 주께서 오히려 잠잠하시고
우리로 심한 괴로움을 받게 하시리이까 ?
Will you refrain yourself for these things, Yahweh? will you hold your peace, and afflict us very sore?
For these dost Thou refrain Thyself, Jehovah? Thou art silent, and dost afflict us very sore!
- 1 나는 나를 구하지 아니하던 자에게 물음을 받았으며 나를 찾지 아니하던 자에게 찾아냄이
되었으며 내 이름을 부르지 아니하던 나라에게 내가 여기 있노라 내가 여기 있노라 하였노라
I am inquired of by those who didn't ask; I am found by those who didn't seek me: I said, See me, see me, to a nation that was not called by my name.
I have been inquired of by those who asked not, I have been found by those who sought Me not, I have said, `Behold Me, behold Me,` Unto a nation not calling in My name.
- 2 내가 종일 손을 펴서 자기 생각을 좇아 불선한 길을 행하는 패역한 백성들을 불렀나니
I have spread out my hands all the day to a rebellious people, who walk in a way that is not good, after their own thoughts;
I have spread out My hands all the day Unto an apostate people, Who are going in the way not good after their own thoughts.
- 3 곧 동산에서 제사하며 벽돌 위에서 분향하여 내 앞에서 항상 내 노를 일으키는 백성이라
a people who provoke me to my face continually, sacrificing in gardens, and burning incense on bricks;
The people who are provoking Me to anger, To My face continually, Sacrificing in gardens, and making perfume on the bricks:
- 4 그들이 무덤 사이에 앉으며 은밀한 처소에서 지내며 돼지 고기를 먹으며 가증한 물건의 국을
who sit among the graves, and lodge in the secret places; who eat pig's flesh, and broth of abominable things is in their vessels;
Who are dwelling among sepulchres, And lodge in reserved places, Who are eating flesh of the sow, And a piece of abominable things -- their vessels.
- 5 사람에게 이르기를 너는 네 자리에 섰고 내게 가까이 하지 말라 나는 너보다 거룩함이니라
하나니 이런 자들은 내 코의 연기요 종일 타는 불이로다
who say, Stand by yourself, don't come near to me, for I am holier than you. These are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burns all the day.
Who are saying, `Keep to thyself, come not nigh to me, For I have declared thee unholy.` These [are] a smoke in Mine anger, A fire burning all the day.

- 6 보라 이것이 내 앞에 기록되었으니 내가 잠잠치 아니하고 반드시 보응하되 그들의 품에 보응할지라
Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, yes, I will recompense into their bosom,
Lo, it is written before Me: `I am not silent, but have recompensed; And I have recompensed into their bosom,
- 7 너희의 죄악과 너희 열조의 죄악을 함께 하리니 그들이 산 위에서 분향하며 작은 산 위에서 나를 능욕하였음이라 그러므로 내가 먼저 그 행위를 헤아리고 그 품에 보응하리라 여호와가
your own iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, says Yahweh, who have burned incense on the mountains, and blasphemed me on the hills; therefore will I first measure their work into their bosom.
Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, said Jehovah, Who have made perfume on the mountains, And on the heights have reproached Me, And I have measured their former work into their bosom.`
- 8 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 포도송이에는 즙이 있으므로 혹이 말하기를 그것을 상하지 말라 거기 복이 있느니라 하나니 나도 내 종들을 위하여 그같이 행하여 다 멸하지 아니하고
Thus says Yahweh, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one says, Don`t destroy it, for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants` sake, that I may not destroy them all.
Thus said Jehovah: As the new wine is found in the cluster, And one hath said, `Destroy it not for a blessing [is] in it,` So I do for My servants` sake, not to destroy the whole.
- 9 내가 야곱 중에서 씨를 내며 유다 중에서 나의 산들을 기업으로 얻을 자를 내리니 나의 택한 자가 이를 기업으로 얻을 것이요 나의 종들이 거기 거할 것이라
I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains; and my chosen shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.
And I have brought out from Jacob a seed, And from Judah a possessor of My mount, And possess it do My chosen ones, And My servants do dwell there.
- 10 사론은 양떼의 우리가 되겠고 아골 골짜기는 소떼의 눕는 곳이 되어 나를 찾은 내 백성의 소유가
Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for herds to lie down in, for my people who have sought me.
And Sharon hath been for the habitation of a flock, And the valley of Achor for the lying down of a herd, For My people who have sought Me.
- 11 오직 나 여호와를 버리며 나의 성산을 잊고 갖에게 상을 베풀어 놓으며 므니에게 섞은 술을 가득히 붓는 너희여
But you who forsake Yahweh, who forget my holy mountain, who prepare a table for Fortune, and who fill up mingled wine to Destiny;
And ye [are] those forsaking Jehovah, Who are forgetting My holy mountain, Who are setting in array for Gad a table, And who are filling for Meni a mixture.

- 12** 내가 너희를 칼에 붙일 것인즉 다 구푸리고 살륙을 당하리니 이는 내가 불러도 너희가 대답지 아니하며 내가 말하여도 듣지 아니하고 나의 눈에 악을 행하였으며 나의 즐거하지 아니하는 일을
I will destine you to the sword, and you shall all bow down to the slaughter; because when I called, you did not answer; when I spoke, you did not hear; but you did that which was evil in my eyes, and chose that in which I didn't delight.
And I have numbered you for the sword, And all of you for slaughter bow down, Because I called, and ye have not answered, I have spoken, and ye have not hearkened, And ye do the evil thing in Mine eyes, And on that which I desired not -- fixed.
- 13** 이러므로 주 여호와가 말하노라 보라 나의 종들은 먹을 것이로되 너희는 주릴 것이니라 보라 나의 종들은 마실 것이로되 너희는 갈할 것이니라 보라 ! 나의 종들은 기뻐할 것이로되 너희는
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, my servants shall eat, but you shall be hungry; behold, my servants shall drink, but you shall be thirsty; behold, my servants shall rejoice, but you shall be put to shame;
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, My servants do eat, and ye do hunger, Lo, My servants do drink, and ye do thirst, Lo, My servants rejoice, and ye are ashamed,
- 14** 보라 나의 종들은 마음이 즐거우므로 노래할 것이로되 너희는 마음이 슬프므로 울며 심령이 상하므로 통곡할 것이며
behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall wail for vexation of spirit.
Lo, My servants sing from joy of heart, And ye cry from pain of heart, And from breaking of spirit ye do howl.
- 15** 또 너희의 끼친 이름은 나의 택한 자의 저주거리가 될 것이니라 주 여호와 내가 너를 죽이고 내 종들은 다른 이름으로 칭하리라
You shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen; and the Lord Yahweh will kill you; and he will call his servants by another name:
And ye have left your name For an oath for My chosen ones, And the Lord Jehovah hath put thee to death, And to His servants He giveth another name.
- 16** 이러므로 땅에서 자기를 위하여 복을 구하는 자는 진리의 하나님을 향하여 복을 구할 것이요 땅에서 맹세하는 자는 진리의 하나님으로 맹세하리니 이는 이전 환난이 잊어졌고 내 눈앞에
so that he who blesses himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he who swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from my eyes.
So that he who is blessing himself in the earth, Doth bless himself In the God of faithfulness, And he who is swearing in the earth, Doth swear by the God of faithfulness, Because the former distresses have been forgotten, And because they have been hid from Mine eyes.

- 17 보라 내가 새 하늘과 새 땅을 창조하나니 이전 것은 기억되거나 마음에 생각나지 아니할 것이라
For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth; and the former things shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.
For, lo, I am creating new heavens, and a new earth, And the former things are not remembered, Nor do they ascend on the heart.
- 18 너희는 나의 창조하는 것을 인하여 영원히 기뻐하며 즐거워할지니라 보라 내가 예루살렘으로 즐거움을 창조하며 그 백성으로 기쁨을 삼고
But be you glad and rejoice forever in that which I create; for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy.
But joy ye, and rejoice for ever, that I [am] Creator, For, lo, I am creating Jerusalem a rejoicing, And her people a joy.
- 19 내가 예루살렘을 즐거워하며 나의 백성을 기뻐하리니 우는 소리와 부르짖는 소리가 그 가운데서 다시는 들리지 아니할 것이며
I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people; and there shall be heard in her no more the voice of weeping and the voice of crying.
And I have rejoiced in Jerusalem, And have joyed in My people, And not heard in her any more Is the voice of weeping, and the voice of crying.
- 20 거기는 날 수가 많지 못하여 죽는 유아와 수한이 차지 못한 노인이 다시는 없을 것이라 곧 백세에 죽는 자가 아이갓고 백세 못되어 죽는 자는 저주 받은 것이리라
There shall be no more there an infant of days, nor an old man who has not filled his days; for the child shall die one hundred years old, and the sinner being one hundred years old shall be accursed.
There is not thence any more a suckling of days, And an aged man who doth not complete his days, For the youth a hundred years old dieth, And the sinner, a hundred years old, is lightly esteemed.
- 21 그들이 가옥을 건축하고 그것에 거하겠고 포도원을 재배하고 열매를 먹을 것이며
They shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.
And they have built houses, and inhabited, And planted vineyards, and eaten their fruit.
- 22 그들의 건축한 데 타인이 거하지 아니할 것이며 그들의 재배한 것을 타인이 먹지 아니하리니 이는 내 백성의 수한이 나무의 수한과 같겠고 나의 택한 자가 그 손으로 일한 것을 길이 누릴
They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree shall be the days of my people, and my chosen shall long enjoy the work of their hands.
They do not build, and another inhabit, They do not plant, and another eat, For as the days of a tree [are] the days of My people, And the work of their hands wear out do My chosen ones.

- 23 그들의 수고가 헛되지 않겠고 그들의 생산한 것이 재난에 걸리지 아니하리니 그들은 여호와와 복된 자의 자손이요 그 소생도 그들과 함께 될 것임이라
They shall not labor in vain, nor bring forth for calamity; for they are the seed of the blessed of Yahweh, and their offspring with them.
They labour not for a vain thing, Nor do they bring forth for trouble, For the seed of the blessed of Jehovah [are] they, And their offspring with them.
- 24 그들이 부르기 전에 내가 응답하겠고 그들이 말을 마치기 전에 내가 들을 것이며
It shall happen that, before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.
And it hath come to pass, They do not yet call, and I answer, They are yet speaking, and I hear.
- 25 이리와 어린 양이 함께 먹을 것이며 사자가 소처럼 짚을 먹을 것이며 뱀은 흙으로 식물을 삼을 것이니 나의 성산에서는 해함도 없겠고 상함도 없으리라 여호와와 그의 말이니라
The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the ox; and dust shall be the serpent's food. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, says Yahweh.
Wolf and lamb do feed as one, And a lion as an ox eateth straw, As to the serpent -- dust [is] its food, They do no evil, nor destroy, In all My holy mountain, said Jehovah!
- 1 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 하늘은 나의 보좌요 땅은 나의 발등상이니 너희가 나를 위하여 무슨 집을 지을꼬 나의 안식할 처소가 어디라
Thus says Yahweh, heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: what manner of house will you build to me? and what place shall be my rest?
Thus said Jehovah: The heavens [are] My throne, And the earth My footstool, Where [is] this -- the house that ye build for Me? And where [is] this -- the place -- My rest?
- 2 나 여호와와가 말하노라 나의 손이 이 모든 것을 지어서 다 이루었느니라 무릇 마음이 가난하고 심령에 통회하며 나의 말을 인하여 떠는 자 그 사람은 내가 권고하려니와
For all these things has my hand made, and [so] all these things came to be, says Yahweh: but to this man will I look, even to him who is poor and of a contrite spirit, and who trembles at my word.
And all these My hand hath made, And all these things are, An affirmation of Jehovah! And unto this one I look attentively, Unto the humble and bruised in spirit, And who is trembling at My word.

- 3 소를 잡아 드리는 것은 살인함과 다름이 없고 어린 양으로 제사드리는 것은 개의 목을 꺾음과 다름이 없으며 드리는 예물은 돼지의 피와 다름이 없고 분향하는 것은 우상을 찬송함과 다름이 없이 하는 그들은 자기의 길을 택하며 그들의 마음은 가증한 것을 기뻐한즉
He who kills an ox is as he who kills a man; he who sacrifices a lamb, as he who breaks a dog`s neck; he who offers an offering, [as he who offers] pig`s blood; he who burns frankincense, as he who blesses an idol. Yes, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delights in their abominations:
Whoso slaughtereth the ox smiteth a man, Whoso sacrificeth the lamb beheadeth a dog, Whoso is bringing up a present -- The blood of a sow, Whoso is making mention of frankincense, Is blessing iniquity. Yea, they have fixed on their own ways, And in their abominations their soul hath delighted.
- 4 나도 유혹을 그들에게 택하여 주며 그 무서워하는 것을 그들에게 임하게 하리니 이는 내가 불러도 대답하는 자 없으며 내가 말하여도 그들이 청종하지 않고 오직 나의 목전에 악을 행하며 나의 기뻐하지 아니하는 것을 택하였음이니라 하시니라
I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears on them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spoke, they did not hear: but they did that which was evil in my eyes, and chose that in which I didn`t delight.
I also -- I fix on their vexations, And their fears I bring in to them, Because I have called, and there is none answering, I spake, and they have not hearkened, And they do the evil things in Mine eyes, And on that which I desired not -- fixed.
- 5 여호와와 말씀의 인하여 떠는 자들아 그 말씀을 들을지어다 이르시되 너희 형제가 너희를 미워하며 내 이름을 인하여 너희를 쫓아내며 이르기를 여호와께서 영광을 나타내사 너희 기쁨을 우리에게 보이시기를 원하노라 하였으나 그들은 수치를 당하리라 하셨느니라
Hear the word of Yahweh, you who tremble at his word: Your brothers who hate you, who cast you out for my name`s sake, have said, Let Yahweh be glorified, that we may see your joy; but it is those who shall be put to shame.
Hear a word of Jehovah, Ye who are trembling unto His word, Said have your brethren who are hating you, Who are driving you out, for My name`s sake: `Honoured is Jehovah, and we look on your joy,` But they are ashamed.
- 6 흰화하는 소리가 성읍에서부터 오며 목소리가 성전에서부터 들리니 이는 여호와께서 그 대적에게 보응하시는 목소리로다
A voice of tumult from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of Yahweh that renders recompense to his enemies.
A voice of noise [is] from the city, a voice from the temple, The voice of Jehovah, giving recompence to His enemies.
- 7 시온은 구로하기 전에 생산하며 고통을 당하기 전에 남자를 낳았으니
Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man-child.
Before she is pained she hath brought forth, Before a pang cometh to her, She hath delivered a male.

- 8 이러한 일을 들은 자가 누구이며 이러한 일을 본 자가 누구이뇨 나라가 어찌 하루에 생기겠으며 민족이 어찌 순식간에 나겠느냐 그러나 시온은 구로하는 족시에 그 자민을 순산하였도다
Who has heard such a thing? who has seen such things? Shall a land be born in one day? shall a nation be brought forth at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children.
Who hath heard anything like this? Who hath seen anything like these? Is earth caused to bring forth in one day? Born is a nation at once? For she hath been pained, Zion also hath borne her sons.
- 9 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 임신케 하였은즉 해산케 아니하겠느냐 네 하나님께서 가라사대 나는 해산케 하는 자인즉 어찌 태를 달겠느냐 하시니라
Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? says Yahweh: shall I who cause to bring forth shut [the womb]? says your God.
`Do I bring to the birth, And not cause to bring forth?' saith Jehovah, `Am not I He who is causing to beget? I have also restrained,` said thy God.
- 10 예루살렘을 사랑하는 자여 다 그와 함께 기뻐하라 다 그와 함께 즐거워하라 그를 위하여 슬퍼하는 자여 다 그의 기쁨을 인하여 그와 함께 기뻐하라
Rejoice you with Jerusalem, and be glad for her, all you who love her: rejoice for joy with her, all you who mourn over her;
Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, And be glad in her, all ye loving her, Rejoice ye with her for joy, All ye are mourning for her,
- 11 너희가 젖을 빠는 것 같이 그 위로하는 품에서 만족하겠고 젖을 넉넉히 빨 것같이 그 영광의 풍성함을 인하여 즐거워하리라
that you may suck and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations; that you may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.
So that ye suck, and have been satisfied, From the breast of her consolations, So that ye wring out, and have delighted yourselves From the abundance of her honour.
- 12 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 그에게 평강을 강 같이, 그에게 열방의 영광을 넘치는 시내 같이 주리니 너희가 그 젖을 빨 것이며 너희가 옆에 안기며 그 무릎에서 놀 것이라
For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the nations like an overflowing stream: and you shall suck [of it]; you shall be borne on the side, and shall be dandled on the knees.
For thus said Jehovah: `Lo, I am stretching out to her peace as a river, And as an overflowing stream the honour of nations, And ye have sucked, on the side ye are carried, And on the knees ye are dandled.
- 13 어머니가 자식을 위로함 같이 내가 너희를 위로할 것인즉 너희가 예루살렘에서 위로를 받으리니
As one whom his mother comforts, so will I comfort you; and you shall be comforted in Jerusalem.
As one whom his mother comforteth, so do I comfort you, Yea, in Jerusalem ye are comforted.

- 14 너희가 이를 보고 마음이 기뻐서 너희 뼈가 연한 풀의 무성함 같으리라 여호와와 그의 손은 그 종들에게 나타나겠고 그의 진노는 그 원수에게 더하리라
You shall see [it], and your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like the tender grass; and the hand of Yahweh shall be known toward his servants; and he will have indignation against his enemies.
And ye have seen, and rejoiced hath your heart, And your bones as tender grass do flourish, And the hand of Jehovah hath been known unto His servants, And He hath been indignant with His enemies.
- 15 보라 여호와께서 불에 응위되어 강림하시리니 그 수레들은 회리바람 같으리로다 그가 혁혁한 위세로 노를 베푸시며 맹렬한 화염으로 견책하실 것이라
For, behold, Yahweh will come with fire, and his chariots shall be like the whirlwind; to render his anger with fierceness, and his rebuke with flames of fire.
For, lo, Jehovah in fire cometh, And as a hurricane His chariots, To refresh in fury His anger, And His rebuke in flames of fire.
- 16 여호와께서 불과 칼로 모든 혈육에게 심판을 베푸신즉 여호와께서 살륙 당할 자가 많으리니
For by fire will Yahweh execute judgment, and by his sword, on all flesh; and the slain of Yahweh shall be many.
For by fire and by His sword, Doth Jehovah do judgment with all flesh. And many have been Jehovah's pierced ones.
- 17 스스로 거룩히 구별하며 스스로 정결케 하고 동산에 들어가서 그 가운데 있는 자를 따라 돼지고기와 가증한 물건과 쥐를 먹는 자가 다 함께 망하리라 여호와와의 말씀이니라
Those who sanctify themselves and purify themselves [to go] to the gardens, behind one in the midst, eating pig's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, they shall come to an end together, says Yahweh.
Those sanctifying and cleansing themselves at the gardens, After Ahad in the midst, Eating flesh of the sow, And of the abomination, and of the mouse, Together are consumed, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 18 내가 그들의 소위와 사상을 아노라 때가 이르면 열방과 열족을 모으리니 그들이 와서 나의
For I [know] their works and their thoughts: [the time] comes, that I will gather all nations and languages; and they shall come, and shall see my glory.
And I -- their works and their thoughts, I come to gather all the nations and tongues, And they have come and seen My honour.

- 19 내가 그들 중에 징조를 세워서 그들 중 도피한 자를 열방 곧 다시스와 뿔과 활을 당기는 킷과 및 두발과 야완과 또 나의 명성을 듣지도 못하고 나의 영광을 보지도 못한 먼 섬들로 보내리니 그들이 나의 영광을 열방에 선포하리라

I will set a sign among them, and I will send such as escape of them to the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, who draw the bow, to Tubal and Javan, to the isles afar off, who have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the nations.

And I have set among them a sign, And have sent out of them those escaping unto the nations, (Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, drawing bow, Tubal and Javan, the isles that are far off,) Who have not heard My fame, nor seen Mine honour, And they have declared Mine honour among nations.

- 20 나 여호와가 말하노라 이스라엘 자손이 예물을 깨끗한 그릇에 담아 여호와와 집에 드림 같이 그들이 너희 모든 형제를 열방에서 나의 성산 예루살렘으로 말과 수레와 교자와 노새와 약대에 태워다가 여호와께 예물로 드릴 것이요

They shall bring all your brothers out of all the nations for an offering to Yahweh, on horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and on mules, and on dromedaries, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, says Yahweh, as the children of Israel bring their offering in a clean vessel into the house of Yahweh.

And they have brought all your brethren out of all the nations, A present to Jehovah, On horses, and on chariot, and on litters, And on mules, and on dromedaries, Unto My holy mountain Jerusalem, said Jehovah, As the sons of Israel bring the present in a clean vessel, Into the house of Jehovah.

- 21 나는 그 중에서 택하여 제사장과 레위인을 삼으리라 여호와와 말이니라

Of them also will I take for priests [and] for Levites, says Yahweh. And also of them I take for priests, For Levites, said Jehovah.

- 22 나 여호와가 말하노라 나의 지을 새 하늘과 새 땅이 내 앞에 항상 있을 것 같이 너희 자손과 너희 이름이 항상 있으리라

For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, says Yahweh, so shall your seed and your name remain.

For, as the new heavens and the new earth that I am making, Are standing before Me, An affirmation of Jehovah! So remain doth your seed and your name.

- 23 여호와가 말하노라 매 월삭과 매 안식일에 모든 혈육이 이르러 내 앞에 경배하리라

It shall happen, that from one new moon to another, and from one Sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, says Yahweh.

And it hath been from month to month, And from sabbath to sabbath, Come do all flesh to bow themselves before Me, Said Jehovah.

- 24 그들이 나가서 내게 패역한 자들의 시체들을 볼 것이라 그 벌레가 죽지 아니하며 그 불이 꺼지지 아니하여 모든 혈육에게 가증함이 되리라
They shall go forth, and look on the dead bodies of the men who have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring to all flesh.
And they have gone forth, And looked on the carcasses of the men Who are transgressing against me, For their worm dieth not, And their fire is not quenched, And they have been an abhorrence to all flesh!
- 1 베냐민 땅 아나돗의 제사장 중 힐기야의 아들 예레미야의 말이라
The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiyah, of the priests who were in Anathoth in the land of Benjamin:
Words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiyah, of the priests who [are] in Anathoth, in the land of Benjamin,
- 2 아몬의 아들 유다 왕 요시야의 다스린지 십 삼년에 여호와와의 말이라 이 예레미야에게 임하였고
to whom the word of Yahweh came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.
unto whom the word of Jehovah hath been in the days of Josiah son of Amon, king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign,
- 3 요시야의 아들 유다 왕 여호야김 시대부터 요시야의 아들 유다 왕 시드기야의 제 십 일년 말까지 임하니라 이 해 오월에 예루살렘이 사로잡히니라
It came also in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, to the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah, the son of Josiah, king of Judah, to the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month.
and it is in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, till the completion of the eleventh year of Zedekiah son of Josiah, king of Judah, till the removal of Jerusalem in the fifth month.
- 4 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하니라 이르시되
Now the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 5 내가 너를 복 중에 짓기 전에 너를 알았고 네가 태에서 나오기 전에 너를 구별하였고 너를 열방의 선지자로 세웠노라 하시기로
Before I formed you in the belly I knew you, and before you came forth out of the womb I sanctified you; I have appointed you a prophet to the nations.
`Before I form thee in the belly, I have known thee; and before thou comest forth from the womb I have separated thee, a prophet to nations I have made thee.`
- 6 내가 가로되 `슬프도소이다 주 여호와여, 보소서 나는 아이라 말할 줄을 알지 못하나이다`
Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! behold, I don't know how to speak; for I am a child.
And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah! lo, I have not known -- to speak, for I [am] a youth.`

- 7 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 아이라 하지 말고 내가 너를 누구에게 보내든지 너는 가며 내가 네게 무엇을 명하든지 너는 말할지니라
But Yahweh said to me, Don't say, I am a child; for to whoever I shall send you, you shall go, and whatever I shall command you, you shall speak.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `Do not say, I [am] a youth, for to all to whom I send thee thou goest, and all that I command thee thou speakest.
- 8 너는 그들을 인하여 두려워 말라 ! 내가 너와 함께 하여 너를 구원하리라 나 여호와와의 말이니라 !
Don't be afraid because of them; for I am with you to deliver you, says Yahweh.
Be not afraid of their faces, for with thee [am] I to deliver thee, -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`
- 9 여호와께서 그 손을 내밀어 내 입에 대시며 내게 이르시되 보라, 내가 내 말을 네 입에 두었노라
Then Yahweh put forth his hand, and touched my mouth; and Yahweh said to me, Behold, I have put my words in your mouth:
And Jehovah putteth forth His hand, and striketh against my mouth, and Jehovah saith unto me, `Lo, I have put my words in thy mouth.
- 10 보라, 내가 오늘날 너를 열방 만국 위에 세우고 너를 뽑으며 파괴하며 파멸하며 넘어뜨리며 건설하며 심게 하였느니라
behold, I have this day set you over the nations and over the kingdoms, to pluck up and to break down and to destroy and to overthrow, to build and to plant.
See, I have charged thee this day concerning the nations, and concerning the kingdoms, to pluck up, and to break down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.`
- 11 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하니라 이르시되 예레미야야 ! 네가 무엇을 보느냐 ? 대답하되 `내가 살구나무 가지를 보나이다'
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, Jeremiah, what see you? I said, I see a rod of an almond-tree.
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `What art thou seeing, Jeremiah?' And I say, `A rod of an almond tree I am seeing.`
- 12 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 네가 잘 보았도다 이는 내가 내 말을 지켜 그대로 이루려 함이니라
Then said Yahweh to me, You have well seen: for I watch over my word to perform it.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `Thou hast well seen: for I am watching over My word to do it.`
- 13 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 재앙이 북방에서 일어나 이 땅의 모든 거민에게 임하리라
The word of Yahweh came to me the second time, saying, What see you? I said, I see a boiling caldron; and the face of it is from the north.
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me a second time, saying, `What art thou seeing?' And I say, `A blown pot I am seeing, and its face [is] from the north.`

- 14 나 여호와와가 말하노라 ! 내가 북방 모든 나라의 족속을 부를 것인즉 그들이 와서 예루살렘 성문 어귀에 각기 자리를 정하고 그 사면 성벽과 유다 모든 성읍을 치리라
Then Yahweh said to me, Out of the north evil shall break forth on all the inhabitants of the land.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `From the north is the evil loosed against all inhabitants of the land.
- 15 우리가 나를 버리고 다른 신들에게 분향하며 자기 손으로 만든 것에 절하였은즉 내가 나의 심판을 베풀어 그들의 모든 죄악을 징계하리라
For, behold, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, says Yahweh; and they shall come, and they shall set everyone his throne at the entrance of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls of it round about, and against all the cities of Judah. For, lo, I am calling for all families of the kingdoms of the north, -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and they have come, and put each his throne at the opening of the gates of Jerusalem, and by its walls round about, and by all cities of Judah.
- 16 그러므로 너는 네 허리를 동이고 일어나 내가 네게 명한 바를 다 그들에게 고하라 그들을 인하여 두려워 말라 ! 두렵건대 내가 너로 그들 앞에서 두려움을 당하게 할까 하노라
I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, in that they have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.
And I have spoken My judgments with them concerning all their evil, in that they have forsaken Me, and make perfume to other gods, and bow themselves to the works of their own hands.
- 17 보라, 내가 오늘날 너로 그 온 땅과 유다 왕들과 그 족장들과 그 제사장들과 그 땅 백성 앞에 견고한 성읍, 쇠기둥, 놋 성벽이 되게 하였은즉
You therefore gird up your loins, and arise, and speak to them all that I command you: don` t be dismayed at them, lest I dismay you before them.
`And thou, thou dost gird up thy loins, and hast arisen, and spoken unto them all that I command thee: be not affrighted because of them, lest I affright thee before them.
- 18 그들이 너를 치나 이기지 못하리니 이는 내가 너와 함께 하여 너를 구원할 것임이니라 여호와와
For, behold, I have made you this day a fortified city, and an iron pillar, and brazen walls, against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes of it, against the priests of it, and against the people of the land.
And I, lo, I have given thee this day for a fenced city, and for an iron pillar, and for brazen walls over all the land, to the kings of Judah, to its heads, to its priests, and to the people of the land;
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하니라 이르시되
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 가서 예루살렘 거민의 귀에 외쳐 말할지니라 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 네 소년 때의 우의와 네 결혼 때의 사랑 곧 씨 뿌리지 못하는 땅, 광야에서 어떻게 나를 좇았음을 내가 너를
Go, and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I remember for you the kindness of your youth, the love of your weddings; how you went after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown.
Go, and thou hast called in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus said Jehovah: I have remembered for thee The kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, Thy going after Me in a wilderness, in a land not sown.
- 3 그 때에 이스라엘은 나 여호와와 성물 곧 나의 소산 중 처음 열매가 되었나니 그를 삼키는 자면 다 벌을 받아 재앙을 만났으리라 여호와와 말이니라
Israel [was] holiness to Yahweh, the first-fruits of his increase: all who devour him shall be held guilty; evil shall come on them, says Yahweh.
Holy [is] Israel to Jehovah, The first-fruit of His increase, All consuming him are guilty, Evil cometh in unto them, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 4 야곱 집과 이스라엘 집 모든 가족아 ! 나 여호와와 말을 들으라
Hear you the word of Yahweh, O house of Jacob, and all the families of the house of
Hear a word of Jehovah, O house of Jacob, And all ye families of the house of Israel.
- 5 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희 열조가 내게서 무슨 불의함을 보았관대 나를 멀리하고 허탄한 것을 따라 헛되이 행하였느냐 ?
thus says Yahweh, What unrighteousness have your fathers found in me, that they have gone far from me, and have walked after vanity, and are become vain?
Thus said Jehovah: What -- have your fathers found in Me perversity, That they have gone far off from Me, And go after the vanity, and become vain,
- 6 그들이 우리를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내시고 광야 곧 사막과 구덩이 땅, 건조하고 사망의 음침한 땅, 사람이 다니지 아니하고 거주하지 아니하는 땅을 통과케 하시던 여호와께서 어디 계시냐
Neither said they, Where is Yahweh who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, who led us through the wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought and of the shadow of death, through a land that none passed through, and where no man lived?
And have not said, Where [is] Jehovah, Who bringeth us up out of the land of Egypt, Who leadeth us in a wilderness, In a land of deserts and pits, In a dry land, and of death-shade, In a land -- none hath passed through it, Nor dwelt hath man there?
- 7 내가 너희를 인도하여 기름진 땅에 들어 그 과실과 그 아름다운 것을 먹게 하였거늘 너희가 이리로 들어와서는 내 땅을 더럽히고 내 기업을 가증히 만들었으며
I brought you into a plentiful land, to eat the fruit of it and the goodness of it; but when you entered, you defiled my land, and made my heritage an abomination.
Yea, I bring you in to a land of fruitful fields, To eat its fruit and its goodness, And ye come in and defile My land, And Mine inheritance have made an abomination.

- 8 제사장들은 여호와께서 어디 계시냐 하지 아니하며 법 잡은 자들은 나를 알지 못하며 관리들도 나를 항거하며 선지자들은 바알의 이름으로 예언하고 무익한 것을 좇았느니라
The priests didn't say, Where is Yahweh? and those who handle the law didn't know me: the rulers also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after things that do not profit.
The priests have not said, `Where [is] Jehovah?` And those handling the law have not known Me. And the shepherds transgressed against Me, And the prophets have prophesied by Baal, And after those who profit not have gone.
- 9 그러므로 내가 여전히 너희와 다투고 너희 후손과도 다투리라 여호와의 말이니라
Therefore I will yet contend with you, says Yahweh, and with your children's children will I contend.
Therefore, yet I plead with you, An affirmation of Jehovah, And with your sons' sons I plead.
- 10 너희는 깃딤 섬들에 건너가 보며 게달에도 사람을 보내어 이같은 일의 유무를 자세히 살펴보라
For pass over to the isles of Kittim, and see; and send to Kedar, and consider diligently; and see if there has been such a thing.
For, pass to the isles of Chittim, and see, And to Kedar send, and consider well, And see if there hath been like this:
- 11 어느 나라가 그 신을 신 아닌 것과 바꾼일이 있느냐 ? 그러나 나의 백성은 그 영광을 무익한 것과
Has a nation changed [its] gods, which yet are no gods? but my people have changed their glory for that which does not profit.
Hath a nation changed gods? (And they [are] no gods!) And My people hath changed its honour For that which doth not profit.
- 12 너 하늘아 이 일을 인하여 놀랄지어다 심히 떨지어다 두려워할지어다 여호와의 말이니라
Be astonished, you heavens, at this, and be horribly afraid, be you very desolate, says Yahweh.
Be astonished, ye heavens, at this, Yea, be frightened, be greatly wasted, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 13 내 백성이 두가지 악을 행하였나니 곧 생수의 근원되는 나를 버린 것과, 스스로 웅덩이를 판 것인데 그것은 물을 저축지 못할 터진 웅덩이니라
For my people have committed two evils: they have forsaken me, the spring of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.
For two evils hath My people done, Me they have forsaken, a fountain of living waters, To hew out for themselves wells -- broken wells, That contain not the waters.
- 14 이스라엘이 종이냐 씨종이냐 ? 어찌하여 포로가 되었느냐 ?
Is Israel a servant? is he a home-born [slave]? why is he become a prey?
A servant [is] Israel? Is he a child of the house? Wherefore hath he been for a prey?

- 15 어린 사자들이 너를 향하여 부르짖으며 소리를 날려 네 땅을 황무케 하였으며 네 성읍들은 불타서 거민이 없게 되었으며
The young lions have roared on him, and yelled; and they have made his land waste: his cities are burned up, without inhabitant.
Against him roar do young lions, They have given forth their voice, And make his land become a desolation, His cities have been burnt without inhabitant.
- 16 놉과 다바네스의 자손도 네 정수리를 상하였으니
The children also of Memphis and Tahpanhes have broken the crown of your head. Also sons of Noph and Tahapanes Consume thee -- the crown of the head!
- 17 네 하나님 여호와와가 너를 길로 인도할 때에 네가 나를 떠남으로 이를 자취함이 아니냐
Haven't you procured this to yourself, in that you have forsaken Yahweh your God, when he led you by the way?
Dost thou not do this to thyself? [By] thy forsaking Jehovah thy God, At the time He is leading thee in the way?
- 18 네가 시홀의 물을 마시려고 애굽 길에 있음은 어찌이며 또 그 하수를 마시려고 앗수르 길에
Now what have you to do in the way to Egypt, to drink the waters of the Shihor? or what have you to do in the way to Assyria, to drink the waters of the River?
And now, what -- to thee in the way of Egypt, To drink the waters of Sihor? And what -- to thee in the way of Asshur, To drink the waters of the River?
- 19 네 악이 너를 징계하겠고 네 패역이 너를 책할 것이라 그런즉 네 하나님 여호와를 버림과 네 속에 나를 경외함이 없는 것이 악이요 고통인 줄 알라 주 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
Your own wickedness shall correct you, and your backsliding shall reprove you: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and a bitter, that you have forsaken Yahweh your God, and that my fear is not in you, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.
Instruct thee doth thy wickedness, And thy backslidings reprove thee, Know and see that an evil and a bitter thing [Is] thy forsaking Jehovah thy God, And My fear not being on thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts.
- 20 네가 옛적부터 네 멍에를 꺾고 네 결박을 끊으며 말하기를 나는 순복지 아니하리라 하고 모든 높은 산 위와 모든 푸른 나무 아래서 몸을 굽혀 행음하도다
For of old time I have broken your yoke, and burst your bonds; and you said, I will not serve; for on every high hill and under every green tree you did bow yourself, playing the prostitute.
For from of old thou hast broken thy yoke, Drawn away thy bands, and sayest, `I do not serve,` For, on every high height, and under every green tree, Thou art wandering -- a harlot.

- 21 내가 너를 순전한 참 종자 곧 귀한 포도나무로 심었거늘 내게 대하여 이방 포도나무의 악한 가지가 됨은 어찌이뇨
Yet I had planted you a noble vine, wholly a right seed: how then are you turned into the degenerate branches of a foreign vine to me?
And I planted thee a choice vine, wholly a true seed, And how hast thou been turned to Me, To the degenerate shoots of a strange vine?
- 22 주 여호와와 내가 말하노라 ! 네가 잿물로 스스로 씻으며 수다한 비누를 쓸지라도 네 죄악이 오히려 내 앞에 그저 있으리니
For though you wash you with lye, and use much soap, yet your iniquity is marked before me, says the Lord Yahweh.
But though thou dost wash with nitre, And dost multiply to thyself soap, Marked is thine iniquity before Me, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 23 네가 어찌 말하기를 나는 더럽히지 아니하였다 바알들을 좇지 아니하였다 하겠느냐 골짜기 속에 있는 네 길을 보라 네 행한 바를 알것이니라 너는 발이 빠른 젊은 암약대가 그 길에 어지러이 달림
How can you say, I am not defiled, I have not gone after the Baals? see your way in the valley, know what you have done: [you are] a swift dromedary traversing her ways;
How sayest thou, `I have not been defiled, After the Baalim I have not gone?` See thy way in a valley, know what thou hast done, A swift dromedary winding her ways,
- 24 너는 광야에 익숙한 들 암나귀가 그 성욕이 동하므로 헐떡거림 같았도다 그 성욕의 때에 누가 그것을 막으리요 그것을 찾는 자들이 수고치 아니하고 그것의 달에 만나리라
a wild donkey used to the wilderness, that snuffs up the wind in her desire; in her occasion who can turn her away? all those who seek her will not weary themselves; in her month they shall find her.
A wild ass accustomed to a wilderness, In the desire of her soul she hath swallowed up wind, Her meeting -- who doth turn her back? None seeking her do weary themselves, In her month they find her.
- 25 내가 또 말하기를 네 발을 제어하여 벗은 발이 되게 말며 목을 갈하게 말라 하였으나 오직 너는 말하기를 아니라 이는 헛된 말이라 내가 이방 신을 사랑하였은즉 그를 따라 가겠노라 하도다
Withhold your foot from being unshod, and your throat from thirst: but you said, It is in vain; no, for I have loved strangers, and after them will I go.
Withhold thy foot from being unshod, And thy throat from thirst, And thou sayest, `It is incurable, No, for I have loved strangers, and after them I go.`
- 26 도적이 붙들리면 수치를 당함같이 이스라엘 집 곧 그 왕들과 족장들과 제사장들과 선지자들이 수치를 당하였느니라
As the thief is ashamed when he is found, so is the house of Israel ashamed; they, their kings, their princes, and their priests, and their prophets;
As the shame of a thief when he is found, So put to shame have been the house of Israel, They, their kings, their heads, And their priests, and their prophets,

- 27 그들이 나무를 향하여 너는 나의 아비라 하며 돌을 향하여 너는 나를 낳았다 하고 그 등을 내게로 향하고 그 얼굴은 내게로 향치 아니하다가 환난을 당할 때에는 이르기를 일어나 우리를
who tell a stock, You are my father; and to a stone, You have brought me forth: for they have turned their back to me, and not their face; but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.
Saying to wood, `My father [art] thou!` And to a stone, `Thou hast brought me forth,` For they turned unto me the back and not the face, And in the time of their vexation, They say, `Arise Thou, and save us.`
- 28 네가 만든 네 신들이 어디 있느냐 ? 그들이 너의 환난을 당할 때에 구원할 수 있으면 일어날 것이니라 유대여, 너의 신들이 너의 성읍 수와 같도다
But where are your gods that you have made you? let them arise, if they can save you in the time of your trouble: for according to the number of your cities are your gods, Judah. And where [are] thy gods, that thou hast made to thyself? Let them arise, if they may save thee, In the time of thy vexation, For -- the number of thy cities have been thy gods, O Judah,
- 29 나 여호와와가 말하노라 ! 너희가 나와 다툼은 어찌이뇨 너희가 다 내게 범과하였느니라
Why will you contend with me? you all have transgressed against me, says Yahweh. Why do ye strive with Me? All of you have transgressed against Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 30 내가 너희 자녀를 때림도 무익함은 그들도 징책을 받지 아니함이라 너희 칼이 사나운 사자같이 너희 선지자들을 삼켰느니라
In vain have I struck your children; they received no correction: your own sword has devoured your prophets, like a destroying lion.
In vain I have smitten your sons, Instruction they have not accepted, Devoured hath your sword your prophets, As a destroying lion.
- 31 너희 이 세대여 여호와와의 말을 들어 보라 내가 이스라엘에게 광야가 되었었느냐 흑암한 땅이 되었었느냐 무슨 연고로 내 백성이 말하기를 우리는 놓였으니 다시 주께로 가지 않겠다 하느냐
Generation, see the word of Yahweh. Have I been a wilderness to Israel? or a land of thick darkness? why say my people, We are broken loose; we will come no more to you? O generation, see ye the word of Jehovah: A wilderness have I been to Israel? A land of thick darkness? Wherefore have My people said, `We mourned, We come not in again unto Thee.`
- 32 처녀가 어찌 그 패물을 잊겠느냐 ? 신부가 어찌 그 고운 옷을 잊겠느냐 ? 오직 내 백성은 나를 잊었나니 그 날 수는 계수할 수 없거늘
Can a virgin forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.
Doth a virgin forget her ornaments? A bride her bands? And My people have forgotten Me days without number.

- 33 네가 어찌 사랑을 얻으려고 네 행위를 아름답게 꾸미느냐 ? 그러므로 네 행위를 악한 여자들에게까지 가르쳤으며
How trimmest you your way to seek love! therefore even the wicked women have you taught your ways.
What -- dost thou make pleasing thy ways to seek love? Therefore even the wicked thou hast taught thy ways.
- 34 또 네 옷단에 죄 없는 가난한 자를 죽인 피가 묻었나니 그들이 담 구멍을 뚫음을 인함이 아니라 오직 이 모든 일로 너를 책망함을 인함이니라
Also in your skirts is found the blood of the souls of the innocent poor: you did not find them breaking in; but it is because of all these things.
Also in thy skirts hath been found the blood of innocent needy souls, Not by digging have I found them, but upon all these.
- 35 그러나 너는 말하시기를 나는 무죄하니 그 진노가 참으로 내게서 떠났다 하거니와 보라 네 말이 나는 죄를 범치 아니하였다 함을 인하여 내가 너를 심판하리라
Yet you said, I am innocent; surely his anger is turned away from me. Behold, I will enter into judgment with you, because you say, I have not sinned.
And thou sayest, `Because I have been innocent, Surely turned back hath His anger from me?` Lo, I have been judged with thee, Because of thy saying, `I have not sinned.`
- 36 네가 어찌하여 네 길을 바꾸어 부지런히 돌아다니느뇨 네가 앓수르로 인하여 수치를 당함같이 애굽으로 인하여 수치를 당할 것이라
Why go you about so much to change your way? you shall be ashamed of Egypt also, as you were ashamed of Assyria.
What? thou art very vile to repeat thy way, Even of Egypt thou art ashamed, As thou hast been ashamed of Asshur,
- 37 네가 두 손으로 네 머리를 싸고 거기서도 나가리니 이는 네가 의지하는 자들을 나 여호와가 버렸으므로 네가 그들을 인하여 형통치 못할 것임이니라
From there also shall you go forth, with your hands on your head: for Yahweh has rejected those in whom you trust, and you shall not prosper with them.
Also from this thou goest out, And thy hands on thy head, For Jehovah hath kicked at thy confidences, And thou dost not give prosperity to them!
- 1 세상에서 말하기를 가령 사람이 그 아내를 버리므로 그가 떠나 타인의 아내가 된다 하자 본부가 그를 다시 받겠느냐 ? 그리하면 그 땅이 크게 더러워지지 않겠느냐 ? 하느니라 나 여호와가 말하노라 네가 많은 무리와 행음하고도 내게로 돌아오려느냐 ?
They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man`s, will he return to her again? Won`t that land be greatly polluted? But you have played the prostitute with many lovers; yet return again to me, says Yahweh.
Saying, `Lo, one sendeth away his wife, And she hath gone from him, And she hath been to another man, Doth he turn back unto her again? Greatly defiled is not that land? And thou hast committed whoredom with many lovers, And turn again to Me, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 2 네 눈을 들어 자산을 보라 너의 행음치 아니한 곳이 어디 있느냐 ? 네가 길 가에 앉아 사람을 기다린 것이 광야에 있는 아라바 사람같아서 음란과 행악으로 이 땅을 더럽혔도다
Lift up your eyes to the bare heights, and see; where have you not been lain with? By the ways have you sat for them, as an Arabian in the wilderness; and you have polluted the land with your prostitution and with your wickedness.
Lift thine eyes to the high places, and see, Where hast thou not been lain with? On the ways thou hast sat for them, As an Arab in a wilderness, And thou defilest the land, By thy fornications, and by thy wickedness.
- 3 그러므로 단 비가 그쳐졌고 늦은 비가 없어졌느니라 그럴지라도 네가 창녀의 낯을 가졌으므로 수치를 알지 못하느니라
Therefore the showers have been withheld, and there has been no latter rain; yet you have a prostitute`s forehead, you refused to be ashamed.
And withheld are showers, and gathered rain hath not been. The forehead of a whorish woman thou hast, Thou hast refused to be ashamed.
- 4 네가 이제부터는 내게 부르짖기를 나의 아버지여, 아버지는 나의 소시의 애호자시오니
Will you not from this time cry to me, My Father, you are the guide of my youth?
Hast thou not henceforth called to Me, `My father, Thou [art] the leader of my youth?
- 5 노를 한 없이 계속하시겠으며 끝까지 두시겠나이까 하지 않겠느냐 보라 네가 이같이 말하여도 악을 행하여 네 욕심을 이루었느니라 하시니라
Will he retain [his anger] forever? will he keep it to the end? Behold, you have spoken and have done evil things, and have had your way.
Doth He keep to the age? watch for ever?` Lo, these things thou hast spoken, And thou dost the evil things, and prevailed.
- 6 요시아 왕 때에 여호와께서 또 내게 이르시되 네가 배역한 이스라엘의 행한 바를 보았느냐 그가 모든 높은 산에 오르며 모든 푸른나무 아래로 가서 거기서 행음하였도다
Moreover Yahweh said to me in the days of Josiah the king, Have you seen that which backsliding Israel has done? she is gone up on every high mountain and under every green tree, and there has played the prostitute.
And Jehovah saith unto me, in the days of Josiah the king, `Hast thou seen that which backsliding Israel hath done? She is going on every high mountain, and unto the place of every green tree, and committeth fornication there.
- 7 그가 이 모든 일을 행한 후에 내가 말하기를 그가 내게로 돌아오리라 하였으나 오히려 내게로 돌아오지 아니하였고 그 패역한 자매 유다는 그것을 보았느니라
I said after she had done all these things, She will return to me; but she didn`t return: and her treacherous sister Judah saw it.
And I say, after her doing all these, Unto Me thou dost turn back, and she hath not turned back, and see [it] doth her treacherous sister Judah.

- 8 내게 배역한 이스라엘이 간음을 행하였으므로 내가 그를 내어 쫓고 이혼서까지 주었으되 그 패역한 자매 유다가 두려워 아니하고 자기도 가서 행음함을 내가 보았노라
I saw, when, for this very cause that backsliding Israel had committed adultery, I had put her away and given her a bill of divorce, yet treacherous Judah, her sister, didn't fear; but she also went and played the prostitute.
And I see when (for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery) I have sent her away, and I give the bill of her divorce unto her, that treacherous Judah her sister hath not feared, and goeth and committeth fornication -- she also.
- 9 그가 돌과 나무로 더불어 행음함을 가볍게 여기고 행음하여 이 땅을 더럽혔거늘
It happened through the lightness of her prostitution, that the land was polluted, and she committed adultery with stones and with stocks.
And it hath come to pass, from the vileness of her fornication, that the land is defiled, and she committeth fornication with stone and with wood.
- 10 이 모든 일이 있어도 그 패역한 자매 유다가 진심으로 내게 돌아오지 아니하고 거짓으로 할 뿐이니라 여호와와의 말이니라 !
Yet for all this her treacherous sister Judah has not returned to me with her whole heart, but only in pretense, says Yahweh.
And even in all this her treacherous sister Judah hath not turned back unto Me with all her heart, but with falsehood, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 11 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 배역한 이스라엘은 패역한 유다보다 오히려 의로움이 나타났나니
Yahweh said to me, Backsliding Israel has showed herself more righteous than treacherous Judah.
And Jehovah saith unto me: `Justified herself hath backsliding Israel, More than treacherous Judah.
- 12 너는 가서 북을 향하여 이 말을 선포하여 이르라 여호와께서 가라사대 배역한 이스라엘아 돌아오라 ! 나의 노한 얼굴을 너희에게로 향하지 아니하리라 나는 긍휼이 있는 자라 노를 한 없이 품지 아니하느니라 여호와와의 말이니라
Go, and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, you backsliding Israel, says Yahweh; I will not look in anger on you; for I am merciful, says Yahweh, I will not keep [anger] forever.
Go, and thou hast proclaimed these words toward the north, and hast said, Turn back, O backsliding Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah! I cause not Mine anger to fall upon you, For I [am] kind, an affirmation of Jehovah, I watch not to the age.

- 13 너는 오직 네 죄를 자복하라 ! 이는 네 하나님 여호와를 배반하고 네 길로 달려 모든 푸른 나무 아래서 이방 신에게 절하고 내 목 소리를 듣지 아니하였음이니라 여호와의 말이니라
Only acknowledge your iniquity, that you have transgressed against Yahweh your God, and have scattered your ways to the strangers under every green tree, and you have not obeyed my voice, says Yahweh.
Only, know thine iniquity, For against Jehovah thy God thou hast transgressed, And thou dost scatter thy ways to strangers, Under every green tree, And to My voice thou hast not hearkened, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 14 나 여호와가 말하노라 배역한 자식들이 돌아오라 ! 나는 너희 남편임이니라 ! 내가 너희를 성읍에서 하나와 족속 중에서 둘을 택하여 시온으로 데려오겠고
Return, backsliding children, says Yahweh; for I am a husband to you: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion:
Turn back, O backsliding sons, An affirmation of Jehovah. For I have ruled over you, And taken you one of a city, and two of a family, And have brought you to Zion,
- 15 내가 또 내 마음에 합하는 목자를 너희에게 주리니 그들이 지식과 명철로 너희를 양육하리라
and I will give you shepherds according to my heart, who shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.
And I have given to you shepherds According to Mine own heart, And they have fed you with knowledge and understanding.
- 16 나 여호와가 말하노라 너희가 이 땅에서 번성하여 많아질 때에는 사람 사람이 여호와의 언약궤를 다시는 말하지 아니할 것이요, 생각지 아니할 것이요, 기억지 아니할 것이요, 찾지 아니할
It shall come to pass, when you are multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, says Yahweh, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of Yahweh; neither shall it come to mind; neither shall they remember it; neither shall they miss it; neither shall it be made any more.
And it hath come to pass, when ye are multiplied, And have been fruitful in the land, In those days -- an affirmation of Jehovah, They say not any more, `The ark of the covenant of Jehovah,` Nor doth it go up on the heart, Nor do they remember concerning it, Nor do they inspect, nor is it made again.
- 17 그 때에 예루살렘이 여호와의 보좌라 일컬음이 되며 열방이 그리로 모이리니 곧 여호와의 이름으로 인하여 예루살렘에 모이고 다시는 그들의 악한 마음의 강박한 대로 행치 아니할 것이며
At that time they shall call Jerusalem the throne of Yahweh; and all the nations shall be gathered to it, to the name of Yahweh, to Jerusalem: neither shall they walk any more after the stubbornness of their evil heart.
At that time they cry to Jerusalem, `O throne of Jehovah,` And gathered unto her hath been all the nations, For the name of Jehovah, to Jerusalem, Nor do they go any more after the stubbornness of their evil heart.

- 18 그 때에 유다 족속이 이스라엘 족속과 동행하여 북에서부터 나와서 내가 너희 열조에게 기업으로 준 땅에 함께 이르리라
In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I gave for an inheritance to your fathers.
In those days do the house of Judah Go unto the house of Israel, And they come together from the land of the south, unto the land That I caused your fathers to inherit.
- 19 내가 스스로 말하기를 내가 어떻게 하든지 너를 자녀 중에 두며 허다한 나라 중에 아름다운 산업인 이 낙토를 네게 주리라 하였고 내가 다시 말하기를 너희가 나를 나의 아버지라 하고 나를
But I said, How I will put you among the children, and give you a pleasant land, a goodly heritage of the hosts of the nations! and I said, You shall call me My Father, and shall not turn away from following me.
And I have said, How do I put thee among the sons, And give to thee a desirable land, A beauteous inheritance of the hosts of nations, And I say, My father -- ye do call to Me, And from after Me ye do not turn back.
- 20 그런데 이스라엘 족속아 ! 마치 아내가 그 남편을 속이고 떠남같이 너희가 정녕히 나를 속였느니라 여호와와 의 말이니라
Surely as a wife treacherously departs from her husband, so have you dealt treacherously with me, house of Israel, says Yahweh.
But -- a woman hath deceived her friend, So ye have dealt treacherously with Me, O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 21 소리가 자산 위에서 들리니 곧 이스라엘 자손의 애곡하며 간구하는 것이라 그들이 그 길을 굽게 하며 자기 하나님 여호와를 잊어버렸음이라
A voice is heard on the bare heights, the weeping [and] the petitions of the children of Israel; because they have perverted their way, they have forgotten Yahweh their God.
A voice on high places is heard -- weeping, Supplications of the sons of Israel, For they have made perverse their way, They have forgotten Jehovah their God.
- 22 배역한 자식들아 돌아오라 내가 너희의 배역함을 고치리라 보소서 ! 우리가 주께 왔사오니 주는 우리 하나님 여호와이심이니이다
Return, you backsliding children, I will heal your backsliding. Behold, we are come to you; for you are Yahweh our God.
Turn back, O backsliding sons, I cause your backslidings to cease. -- Behold us, we have come to Thee, For Thou [art] Jehovah our God.
- 23 작은 산들과 큰 산 위의 떠드는 무리에게 바라는 것은 참으로 허사라 이스라엘의 구원은 진실로 우리 하나님 여호와께 있나이다
Truly in vain is [the help that is looked for] from the hills, the tumult on the mountains: truly in Yahweh our God is the salvation of Israel.
Surely in vain from the heights, The multitude of mountains -- Surely in Jehovah our God [is] the salvation of Israel.

- 24 부끄러운 그것이 우리의 어렸을 때로부터 우리 열조의 산업인 양떼와 소떼와 아들들과 딸들을
But the shameful thing has devoured the labor of our fathers from our youth, their flocks and their herds, their sons and their daughters.
And the shameful thing hath devoured The labour of our fathers from our youth, Their flock and their herd, Their sons and their daughters.
- 25 우리는 수치 중에 눕겠고 우리는 수욕에 덮이울 것이니 이는 우리와 우리 열조가 어렸을 때로부터 오늘까지 우리 하나님 여호와께 범죄하여 우리 하나님 여호와의 목소리를 청종치
Let us lie down in our shame, and let our confusion cover us; for we have sinned against Yahweh our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even to this day; and we have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh our God.
We have lain down in our shame, and cover us doth our confusion, For against Jehovah our God we have sinned, We, and our fathers, from our youth even unto this day, Nor have we hearkened to the voice of Jehovah our God!
- 1 여호와께서 가라사대 이스라엘아 네가 돌아오려거든 내게로 돌아오라 네가 만일 나의 목전에서 가장한 것을 버리고 마음이 요동치 아니하며
If you will return, Israel, says Yahweh, if you will return to me, and if you will put away your abominations out of my sight; then you shall not be removed;
If thou dost turn back, O Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah, unto Me turn back, And if thou dost turn aside Thine abominations from My face, Then thou dost not bemoan.
- 2 진실과 공평과 정의로 여호와의 삶을 가리켜 맹세하면 열방이 나로 인하여 스스로 복을 빌며 나로 인하여 자랑하리라
and you shall swear, As Yahweh lives, in truth, in justice, and in righteousness; and the nations shall bless themselves in him, and in him shall they glory.
And thou hast sworn -- Jehovah liveth, In truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, And blessed themselves in Him have nations, And in Him they boast themselves.
- 3 나 여호와가 유다와 예루살렘 사람에게 이같이 이르노라 너희 묵은 땅을 갈고 가시덤불 속에
For thus says Yahweh to the men of Judah and to Jerusalem, Break up your fallow ground, and don't sow among thorns.
For thus said Jehovah, To the man of Judah, and to Jerusalem: Till for yourselves tillage, And do not sow unto the thorns.
- 4 유다인과 예루살렘 거민들아 너희는 스스로 할례를 행하여 너희 마음 가죽을 베고 나 여호와께 속하라 그렇지 아니하면 너희 행악을 인하여 나의 분노가 불같이 발하여 사르리니 그것을 끝
Circumcise yourselves to Yahweh, and take away the foreskins of your heart, you men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem; lest my wrath go forth like fire, and burn so that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.
Be circumcised to Jehovah, And turn aside the foreskins of your heart, O man of Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, Lest My fury go out as fire, and hath burned, And there is none quenching, Because of the evil of your doings.

- 5 너희는 유다에 선포하며 예루살렘에 공포하여 이르기를 이 땅에서 나팔을 불라 하며 또 크게 외쳐 이르기를 너희는 모이라 우리가 견고한 성으로 들어가자 하고
Declare you in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow you the trumpet in the land: cry aloud and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the fortified cities. Declare in Judah, and in Jerusalem sound, And say ye, `Blow a trumpet in the land,` Call ye fully, and say ye: `Be gathered, and we go in to the fenced city.`
- 6 시온을 향하여 기호를 세우라, 도피하라, 지체하지 말라, 내가 북방에서 재앙과 큰 멸망으로 이르게 할 것임이니라
Set up a standard toward Zion: flee for safety, don` t stay; for I will bring evil from the north, and a great destruction. Lift up an ensign Zionward, Strengthen yourselves, stand not still, For evil I am bringing in from the north, And a great destruction.
- 7 사자가 그 수풀에서 올라왔으며 열방을 멸하는 자가 나아왔도되 네 땅을 황폐케 하려고 이미 그 처소를 떠나 나왔은즉 네 성읍들이 황폐하여 거민이 없게 되리니
A lion is gone up from his thicket, and a destroyer of nations; he is on his way, he is gone forth from his place, to make your land desolate, that your cities be laid waste, without inhabitant. Gone up hath a lion from his thicket, And a destroyer of nations hath journeyed, He hath come forth from his place To make thy land become a desolation, Thy cities are laid waste, without inhabitant.
- 8 이를 인하여 너희는 굵은 베를 두르고 애곡하라 대저 여호와와 맹렬한 노가 아직 너희에게서 돌이키지 아니하였음이니라
For this gird you with sackcloth, lament and wail; for the fierce anger of Yahweh hasn` t turned back from us. For this, gird on sackcloth, lament and howl, For the fierce anger of Jehovah hath not turned back from us.
- 9 나 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 왕과 방백들은 실심할 것이며 제사장들은 놀랄 것이며 선지자들은 깜짝 놀라리라
It shall happen at that day, says Yahweh, that the heart of the king shall perish, and the heart of the princes; and the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets shall wonder. And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah: `Perish doth the heart of the king, And the heart of the princes, And astonished have been the priests, And the prophets do wonder.`
- 10 내가 가로되 슬프도소이다 주 여호와여, 주께서 진실로 이 백성과 예루살렘을 크게 속이셨나이다 이르시기를 너희에게 평강이 있으리라 하시더니 칼이 생명에 미쳤나이다
Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! surely you have greatly deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, You shall have peace; whereas the sword reaches to the life. And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, Surely thou hast entirely forgotten this people and Jerusalem, saying, Peace is for you, And struck hath a sword unto the soul!`

- 11 그 때에 이 백성과 예루살렘에 이를 자 있어서 뜨거운 바람이 광야 자산에서 내 딸 백성에게
들어온다 하리라 이는 키질하기 위함도 아니요 정결케 하려 함도 아니며
At that time shall it be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A hot wind from the bare heights in the wilderness toward the daughter of my people, not to winnow, nor to
At that time it is said of this people, And of Jerusalem: `A dry wind of high places in the wilderness,` The way of the daughter of My people, (Not for winnowing, nor for cleansing,)
- 12 이보다 더 강한 바람이 나를 위하여 오리니 이제 내가 그들에게 심판을 베풀 것이라
a full wind from these shall come for me: now will I also utter judgments against them.
A full wind from these doth come for Me, Now, also, I speak judgments with them.
- 13 보라 그가 구름같이 올라오나니 그 병거는 회리바람 같고 그 말들은 독수리보다 빠르도다
우리에게 화 있도다 ! 우리는 멸망하도다 하리라
Behold, he shall come up as clouds, and his chariots [shall be] as the whirlwind: his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe to us! for we are ruined.
Lo, as clouds he cometh up, And as a hurricane his chariots, Lighter than eagles have been his horses, Wo to us, for we have been spoiled.
- 14 예루살렘아 네 마음의 악을 씻어 버리라 ! 그리하면 구원을 얻으리라 ! 네 악한 생각이 네 속에
얼마나 오래 머물겠느냐 ?
Jerusalem, wash your heart from wickedness, that you may be saved. How long shall your evil thoughts lodge within you?
Wash from evil thy heart, O Jerusalem, That thou mayest be saved, Till when dost thou lodge in thy heart Thoughts of thy strength?
- 15 단에서 소리를 선포하며 에브라임 산에서 재앙을 공포하는도다
For a voice declares from Dan, and publishes evil from the hills of Ephraim:
For a voice is declaring from Dan, And sounding sorrow from mount Ephraim.
- 16 너희는 열방에 고하며 또 예루살렘에 알게 하기를 에워싸고 치는 자들이 먼 땅에서부터 와서
유다 성읍들을 향하여 소리를 지른다 하라
make you mention to the nations; behold, publish against Jerusalem, [that] watchers come from a far country, and give out their voice against the cities of Judah.
Make ye mention to the nations, Lo, sound ye to Jerusalem: `Besiegers are coming from the land afar off, And they give forth against cities of Judah their voice.
- 17 그들이 밭을 지키는 자 같이 예루살렘을 에워싸나니 이는 그가 나를 거역한 연고니라 여호와와의
As keepers of a field are they against her round about, because she has been rebellious against me, says Yahweh.
As the keepers of a field They have been against her round about, For with Me she hath been rebellious, An affirmation of Jehovah.`

- 18** 네 길과 행사가 이 일들을 부르게 하였나니 이는 너의 악함이라 그 고통이 네 마음에까지
Your way and your doings have procured these things to you; this is your wickedness; for it is bitter, for it reaches to your heart.
Thy way and thy doings have done these to thee, This [is] thy vexation, for [it is] bitter, For it hath struck unto thy heart.
- 19** 슬프고 아프다, 내 마음속이 아프고 내 마음이 답답하여 잠잠할 수 없으니 이는 나의 심령 네가 나팔소리와 전쟁의 경보를 들음이로다
My anguish, my anguish! I am pained at my very heart; my heart is disquieted in me; I can't hold my peace; because you have heard, O my soul, the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.
My bowels, my bowels! I am pained [at] the walls of my heart, Make a noise for me doth My heart, I am not silent, For the voice of a trumpet I have heard, O my soul -- a shout of battle!
- 20** 패망에 패망이 연속하여 온 땅이 탈취를 당하니 나의 천막은 홀연히 파멸되며 나의 휘장은 잠시간에 열파되도다
Destruction on destruction is cried; for the whole land is laid waste: suddenly are my tents destroyed, [and] my curtains in a moment.
Destruction on destruction is proclaimed, For spoiled hath been all the land, Suddenly spoiled have been my tents, In a moment -- my curtains.
- 21** 내가 저 기호를 보며 나팔소리 듣기를 어느때까지 할꼬
How long shall I see the standard, and hear the sound of the trumpet?
Till when do I see an ensign? Do I hear the voice of a trumpet?
- 22** 내 백성은 나를 알지 못하는 우준한 자요 지각이 없는 미련한 자식이라 악을 행하기에는 지각이 있으나 선을 행하기에는 무지하도다
For my people are foolish, they know don't me; they are foolish children, and they have no understanding; they are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge.
For my people [are] foolish, me they have not known, Foolish sons [are] they, yea, they [are] not intelligent, Wise [are] they to do evil, And to do good they have not known.
- 23** 내가 땅을 본즉 혼돈하고 공허하며 하늘들을 우러른즉 거기 빛이 없으며
I saw the earth, and, behold, it was waste and void; and the heavens, and they had no I looked [to] the land, and lo, waste and void, And unto the heavens, and their light is not.
- 24** 내가 산들을 본즉 다 진동하며 작은 산들도 요동하며
I saw the mountains, and, behold, they trembled, and all the hills moved back and forth. I have looked [to] the mountains, And lo, they are trembling. And all the hills moved themselves lightly.

- 25 내가 본즉 사람이 없으며 공중의 새가 다 날아갔으며
**I saw, and, behold, there was no man, and all the birds of the sky were fled.
 I have looked, and lo, man is not, And all fowls of the heavens have fled.**
- 26 내가 본즉 좋은 땅이 황무지가 되었으며 그 모든 성읍이 여호와의 앞 그 맹렬한 진노 앞에
**I saw, and, behold, the fruitful field was a wilderness, and all the cities of it were broken
 down at the presence of Yahweh, [and] before his fierce anger.
 I have looked, and lo, The fruitful place [is] a wilderness, And all its cities have been
 broken down, Because of Jehovah, Because of the fierceness of His anger.**
- 27 이는 여호와의 말씀에 이 온 땅이 황폐할 것이나 내가 진멸하지는 아니할 것이며
**For thus says Yahweh, The whole land shall be a desolation; yet will I not make a full end.
 For thus said Jehovah: All the land is a desolation, but a completion I make not.**
- 28 이로 인하여 땅이 슬퍼할 것이며 위의 하늘이 흑암할 것이라 내가 이미 말하였으며 작정하였고
 후회하지 아니하였은즉 또한 돌이키지 아니하리라 하셨음으로다
**For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens above be black; because I have spoken it,
 I have purposed it, and I have not repented, neither will I turn back from it.
 For this doth the land mourn, And black have been the heavens above, because I have
 spoken -- I have purposed, And I have not repented, Nor do I turn back from it.**
- 29 기병과 활 쏘는 자의 흰화로 인하여 모든 성읍이 도망하여 수풀에 들어가고 바위에 기어오르며
 각 성읍이 버림을 당하여 거기 거하는 사람이 없나니
**Every city flees for the noise of the horsemen and archers; they go into the thickets, and
 climb up on the rocks: every city is forsaken, and not a man dwells therein.
 From the voice of the horseman, And of him shooting with the bow, all the city is fleeing,
 They have come into thickets, And on cliffs they have gone up, All the city is forsaken,
 And there is no one dwelling in them.**
- 30 멸망을 당한 자여, 네가 어떻게 하려느냐? 네가 붉은 옷을 입고 금장식으로 단장하고 눈을 그려
 꾸밀지라도 너의 화장한 것이 헛된 일이라 연인들이 너를 멸시하여 네 생명을 찾느니라
**You, when you are made desolate, what will you do? Though you clothe yourself with
 scarlet, though you deck you with ornaments of gold, though you enlarge your eyes with
 paint, in vain do you make yourself beautiful; [your] lovers despise you, they seek your
 And thou, O spoiled one, what dost thou? For thou putttest on scarlet, For thou adornest
 thyself [with] ornaments of gold. For thou rendest with pain thine eyes, In vain thou dost
 make thyself fair, Kicked against thee have doting ones, Thy life they do seek.**

- 31 내가 소리를 들은즉 여인의 해산하는 소리 같고 초산하는 자의 고통하는 소리 같으니 이는 딸 시온의 소리라 그가 헐떡이며 그 손을 펴고 이르기를 내게 화 있도다 ! 살륙하는 자를 인하여 나의 심령이 피곤하도다 하는도다

For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, the anguish as of her who brings forth her first child, the voice of the daughter of Zion, who gasps for breath, who spreads her hands, [saying], Woe is me now! for my soul faints before the murderers.

For a voice as of a sick woman I have heard, Distress, as of one bringing forth a first-born, The voice of the daughter of Zion, She bewaileth herself, she spreadeth out her hands, `Wo to me now, for weary is my soul of slayers!`

- 1 너희는 예루살렘 거리로 빨리 왕래하며 그 넓은 거리에서 찾아보고 알라 너희가 만일 공의를 행하며 진리를 구하는 자를 한 사람이라도 찾으면 내가 이 성을 사하리라

Run you back and forth through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places of it, if you can find a man, if there are any who does justly, who seeks truth; and I will pardon her.

Go to and fro in streets of Jerusalem, And see, I pray you, and know, And seek in her broad places, if ye find a man, If there be one doing judgment, seeking stedfastness -- Then am I propitious to her.

- 2 그들이 여호와와 사심으로 맹세할지라도 실상은 거짓 맹세니라

Though they say, As Yahweh lives; surely they swear falsely.

And if they say, `Jehovah liveth,` Surely to a falsehood they swear.

- 3 여호와여 주의 눈이 성실을 돌아보지 아니하시나이까 주께서 그들을 치셨을지라도 그들이 아픈줄을 알지 못하며 그들을 거진 멸하셨을지라도 그들이 징계를 받지 아니하고 그 얼굴을 반석보다 굳게하여 돌아오기를 싫어하므로

O Yahweh, don't your eyes look on truth? you have stricken them, but they were not grieved; you have consumed them, but they have refused to receive correction: they have made their faces harder than a rock; they have refused to return.

Jehovah, Thine eyes, are they not on stedfastness? Thou hast smitten them, and they have not grieved, Thou hast consumed them, They have refused to receive instruction, They made their faces harder than a rock, They have refused to turn back.

- 4 내가 말하기를 이 무리는 비천하고 우준한 것 뿐이라 여호와와 길, 자기 하나님의 법을 알지 못하니

Then I said, Surely these are poor; they are foolish; for they don't know the way of Yahweh, nor the law of their God:

And I -- I said, `Surely these [are] poor, They have been foolish, For they have not known the way of Jehovah, The judgment of their God.

- 5 내가 귀인들에게 가서 그들에게 말하리라 그들은 여호와와 길, 자기 하나님의 법을 안다 하였더니 그들도 일제히 그 멩에를 꺾고 결박을 끊은지라
I will get me to the great men, and will speak to them; for they know the way of Yahweh, and the law of their God. But these with one accord have broken the yoke, and burst the bonds.
I get me to the great, and I speak with them, For they have known the way of Jehovah, The judgment of their God. Surely they together have broken the yoke, They have drawn away the bands.
- 6 그러므로 수풀에서 나오는 사자가 그들을 죽이며 사막의 이리가 그들을 멸하며 표범이 성읍들을 엿보온즉 그리로 나오는 자마다 찢기오리니 이는 그들의 허물이 많고 패역이 심함이니이다
Therefore a lion out of the forest shall kill them, a wolf of the evenings shall destroy them, a leopard shall watch against their cities; everyone who goes out there shall be torn in pieces; because their transgressions are many, [and] their backsliding is increased. Therefore smitten them hath a lion out of the forest, A wolf of the deserts doth spoil them, A leopard is watching over their cities, Every one who is going out of them is torn, For many have been their transgressions, Mighty have been their backslidings.
- 7 내가 어찌 너를 사하겠느냐 네 자녀가 나를 버리고 신이 아닌 것들로 맹세하였으며 내가 그들을 배불리 먹인즉 그들이 행음하며 창기의 집에 허다히 모이며
How can I pardon you? your children have forsaken me, and sworn by them that are no gods: when I had fed them to the full, they committed adultery, and assembled themselves in troops at the prostitutes' houses.
For this I am not propitious to thee, Thy sons have forsaken Me, And are satisfied by that which is not god, I satisfy them, and they commit adultery, And at the house of a harlot They gather themselves together.
- 8 그들은 살지고 두루 다니는 수 말 같이 각기 이웃의 아내를 따라 부르짖는도다
They were as fed horses roaming at large; everyone neighed after his neighbor's wife. Fed horses -- they have been early risers, Each to the wife of his neighbour they neigh.
- 9 나 여호와와 이르노라 내가 어찌 이 일들을 인하여 벌하지 아니하겠으며 내 마음이 이런 나라에 보수하지 않겠느냐?
Shall I not visit for these things? says Yahweh; and shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?
For these do I not lay a charge? An affirmation of Jehovah, And on a nation such as this, Doth not My soul avenge itself?
- 10 너희는 그 성벽에 올라가 훼파하되 다 훼파하지 말고 그 가지만 꺾어버리라 여호와와 것이
Go you up on her walls, and destroy; but don't make a full end: take away her branches; for they are not Yahweh's.
Go ye up on her walls, and destroy, And a completion make not, Turn aside her branches, for they [are] not Jehovah's,

- 11** 나 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속과 유다 족속이 내게 심히 패역하였느니라
For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, says Yahweh.
For dealt treacherously against Me have the house of Israel, And the house of Judah, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 12** 그들이 여호와를 인정치 아니하며 말하기를 여호와는 계신 것이 아닌즉 재앙이 우리에게 임하지 않을 것이요 우리가 칼과 기근을 보지 아니할 것이며
They have denied Yahweh, and said, It is not he; neither shall evil come on us; neither shall we see sword nor famine:
They have lied against Jehovah, And they say, [It is] not He, Nor come in against us doth evil, Yea, sword and famine we do not see.
- 13** 선지자들은 바람이라 말씀이 그들의 속에 있지 아니한즉 그같이 그들이 당하리라 하느니라
and the prophets shall become wind, and the word is not in them: thus shall it be done to them.
And the prophets become wind, And the word is not in them,` -- thus it is done by them.
- 14** 그러므로 만군의 하나님 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 그들이 이말을 하였은즉 불지어다 ! 내가 네 입에 있는 나의 말로 불이 되게 하고 이 백성으로 나무가 되게 하리니 그 불이 그들을 사르리라
Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, Because you speak this word, behold, I will make my words in your mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, Because of your speaking this word, Lo, I am making My words in thy mouth become fire, And this people wood, and it hath devoured them.
- 15** 나 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속아 ! 보라 내가 한 나라를 원방에서 너희에게로 오게 하리니 곧 강하고 오랜 나라이라 그 방언을 네가 알지 못하며 그 말을 네가 깨닫지 못하느니라
Behold, I will bring a nation on you from far, house of Israel, says Yahweh: it is a mighty nation, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language you don't know, neither understand what they say.
Lo, I am bringing against you a nation from afar, O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah, A nation -- strong it [is], a nation -- from of old it [is], A nation -- thou knowest not its tongue, Nor understandest what it speaketh.
- 16** 그 전통은 열림 묘실이요 그 사람들은 다 용사라
Their quiver is an open tomb, they are all mighty men.
Its quiver [is] as an open sepulchre, All of them -- mighty ones.

- 17 그들이 네 자녀들의 먹을 추수 곡물과 양식을 먹으며 네 양떼와 소떼를 먹으며 네 포도나무와 무화과나무 열매를 먹으며 네가 의뢰하는 견고한 성들을 칼로 파멸하리라
They shall eat up your harvest, and your bread, [which] your sons and your daughters should eat; they shall eat up your flocks and your herds; they shall eat up your vines and your fig-trees; they shall beat down your fortified cities, in which you trust, with the sword. And it hath consumed thy harvest and thy bread, They consume thy sons, and thy daughters, It consumeth thy flock, and thy herd, It consumeth thy vine, and thy fig-tree, It maketh poor thy fenced cities, In which thou art trusting -- by the sword.
- 18 나 여호와가 말하노라 그 때에도 내가 너희를 진멸치는 아니하리라
But even in those days, says Yahweh, I will not make a full end with you. And even in those days, an affirmation of Jehovah, I do not make you a completion.
- 19 그들이 만일 이르기를 우리 하나님 여호와께서 어찌하여 이 모든 일을 우리에게 행하셨느냐 하거든 너는 그들에게 이르기를 너희가 여호와를 버리고 너희 땅에서 이방 신들을 섬겼은즉 이와 같이 너희 것이 아닌 땅에서 이방인들을 섬기리라 하라
It shall happen, when you shall say, Why has Yahweh our God done all these things to us? then shall you say to them, Like as you have forsaken me, and served foreign gods in your land, so shall you serve strangers in a land that is not yours. And it hath come to pass, when ye say, `For what hath Jehovah our God done to us all these?` That thou hast said unto them, `As ye have forsaken Me, And serve the gods of a foreigner in your land, So do ye serve strangers in a land not yours.
- 20 너는 이를 야곱 집에 선포하며 유다에 공포하여 이르기를
Declare you this in the house of Jacob, and publish it in Judah, saying, Declare ye this in the house of Jacob, And sound ye it in Judah, saying,
- 21 우준하여 지각이 없으며 눈이 있어도 보지 못하며 귀가 있어도 듣지 못하는 백성이여, 이를
Hear now this, foolish people, and without understanding; who have eyes, and don't see; who have ears, and don't hear: Hear ye, I pray you, this, O people, foolish and without heart, Eyes they have, and they see not, Ears they have, and they hear not.
- 22 여호와께서 말씀하시되 너희가 나를 두려워 아니하느냐? 내 앞에서 떨지 아니하겠느냐 내가 모래를 두어 바다의 계한을 삼되 그것으로 영원한 계한을 삼고 지나치지 못하게 하였으므로 파도가 홍용하나 그것을 이기지 못하며 뛰노나 그것을 넘지 못하느니라
Don't you fear me? says Yahweh: won't you tremble at my presence, who have placed the sand for the bound of the sea, by a perpetual decree, that it can't pass it? and though the waves of it toss themselves, yet they can't prevail; though they roar, yet they can't pass over it. Me do ye not fear, an affirmation of Jehovah? From My presence are ye not pained? Who hath made sand the border of the sea, A limit age-during, and it passeth not over it, They shake themselves, and they are not able, Yea, sounded have its billows, and they pass not over.

- 23 그러나 너희 백성은 배반하며 패역하는 마음이 있어서 이미 배반하고 갔으며
But this people has a revolting and a rebellious heart; they are revolted and gone.
And this people hath an apostate and rebellious heart, They have turned aside, and they go on.
- 24 또 너희 마음으로 우리에게 이른 비와 늦은 비를 때를 따라 주시며 우리를 위하여 추수 기한을
정하시느니 우리 하나님 여호와를 경외하자 말하지도 아니하니
Neither say they in their heart, Let us now fear Yahweh our God, who gives rain, both the former and the latter, in its season; who preserves to us the appointed weeks of the harvest.
And they have not said in their heart, `Let us fear, we pray you, Jehovah our God, who is giving rain, The sprinkling and the gathered, in its season, The appointed weeks of harvest He keepeth for us.`
- 25 너희 허물이 이러한 일들을 물리쳤고 너희 죄가 너희에게 오는 좋은것을 막았느니라
Your iniquities have turned away these things, and your sins have withheld good from you.
Your iniquities have turned these away, And your sins have kept the good from you.
- 26 내 백성 너희 중에 악인이 있어서 새 사냥군의 매복함같이 지키며 덫을 놓아 사람을 잡으며
For among my people are found wicked men: they watch, as fowlers lie in wait; they set a trap, they catch men.
For the wicked have been found among My people. It looketh about the covering of snares, They have set up a trap -- men they capture.
- 27 조롱에 새들이 가득함같이 너희 집들에 속임이 가득하도다 그러므로 너희가 창대하고 거부가 되어
As a cage is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit: therefore they are become great, and grew rich.
As a cage full of fowls, So their houses are full of deceit, Therefore they have been great, and are rich.
- 28 살지고 윤택하며 또 행위가 심히 악하여 자기 이익을 얻으려고 송사 곧 고아의 송사를 공정히
하지 아니하며 빈민의 송사를 공정히 판결치 아니하니
They are grew fat, they shine: yes, they overpass in deeds of wickedness; they don't plead the cause, the cause of the fatherless, that they may prosper; and the right of the needy they don't judge.
They have been fat, they have shone, Yea, they have overpassed the acts of the evil, Judgment they have not judged, The judgment of the fatherless -- and they prosper, And the judgment of the needy they have not judged.
- 29 내가 이 일들을 인하여 벌하지 아니하겠으며 내 마음이 이같은 나라에 보수하지 않겠느냐
Shall I not visit for these things? says Yahweh; shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?
For these do not I inspect, an affirmation of Jehovah, On a nation such as this, Doth not My soul avenge itself?

30 이 땅에 기괴하고 놀라운 일이 있도다

**A wonderful and horrible thing is happen in the land:
An astonishing and horrible thing hath been in the land.**

31 선지자들은 거짓을 예언하며 제사장들은 자기 권력으로 다스리며 내 백성은 그것을 좋게 여기니
그 결국에는 너희가 어찌 하려느냐

**the prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people
love to have it so: and what will you do in the end of it?
The prophets have prophesied falsely, And the priests bear rule by their means, And My
people have loved [it] so, And what do they at its latter end?**

1 베냐민 자손들아 예루살렘 중에서 피난하라 드고아에서 나팔을 불고 벧학게렘에서 기호를 들라
재앙과 큰 파멸이 북방에서 엿보아 오이니라

**Flee for safety, you children of Benjamin, out of the midst of Jerusalem, and blow the
trumpet in Tekoa, and raise up a signal on Beth-haccherem; for evil looks forth from the
north, and a great destruction.**

**Strengthen yourselves, sons of Benjamin, From the midst of Jerusalem, And in Tekoa
blow ye a trumpet, And over Beth-Haccerem lift ye up a flame, For evil hath been seen
from the north, And great destruction.**

2 아름답고 묘한 딸 시온을 내가 멸절하리니

**The comely and delicate one, the daughter of Zion, will I cut off.
The comely and the delicate one I have cut off, The daughter of Zion.**

3 목자들이 그 무리 양을 몰고 와서 그 사면에 자기 장막을 치고 각기 처소에서 먹이리로다

**Shepherds with their flocks shall come to her; they shall pitch their tents against her
round about; they shall feed everyone in his place.**

**Unto her come do shepherds and their droves, They have stricken tents by her round
about, They have fed each [in] his own station.**

4 너희는 그를 치기를 준비하라 일어나라 우리가 정오에 올라가자 아하, 아깝다 날이 기울어
저녁별 그늘이 길었구나

**Prepare you war against her; arise, and let us go up at noon. Woe to us! for the day
declines, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out.**

**Sanctify ye against her the battle, Rise, and we go up at noon. Wo to us, for turned hath
the day, For stretched out are the shades of evening,**

5 일어나라 우리가 밤으로 올라가서 그 전각들을 헐자 하도다

Arise, and let us go up by night, and let us destroy her palaces.

ˆRise, and we go up by night, And we destroy her palaces.ˆ

- 6 나 만군의 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희는 나무를 베어서 예루살렘을 향하여 흥벽을 쌓으라 이는 벌 받을 성이라 그 중에는 오직 포박한 것뿐이니라
For thus has Yahweh of Hosts said, Hew you down trees, and cast up a mound against Jerusalem: this is the city to be visited; she is wholly oppression in the midst of her. For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Cut down her wood, And pour out against Jerusalem a mound, She [is] the city to be inspected, Wholly -- she is oppression in her midst.
- 7 샘이 그 물을 솟쳐냄같이 그가 그 악을 발하니 강포와 탈취가 거기서 들리며 질병과 창상이 내 앞에 계속하느니라
As a well casts forth its waters, so she casts forth her wickedness: violence and destruction is heard in her; before me continually is sickness and wounds. As the digging of a well, is [for] its waters, So she hath digged [for] her wickedness, Violence and spoil is heard in her, Before My face continually [are] sickness and smiting.
- 8 예루살렘아 너는 훈계를 받으라 ! 그리하지 아니하면 내 마음이 너를 싫어하고 너로 황무케 하여 거민이 없는 땅을 만들리라
Be you instructed, Jerusalem, lest my soul be alienated from you; lest I make you a desolation, a land not inhabited. Be instructed, O Jerusalem, Lest My soul be alienated from thee, Lest I make thee a desolation, a land not inhabited.
- 9 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 포도를 따듯 같이 그들이 이스라엘의 남은 자를 말갯게 주우리라 너는 포도 따는 자처럼 네 손을 광주리에 자주자주 놀리라 하시나니
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine: turn again your hand as a grape-gatherer into the baskets. Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: They surely glean, as a vine, the remnant of Israel, Put back thy hand, as a gatherer to the baskets.
- 10 내가 누구에게 말하며 누구에게 경책하여 듣게 할꼬 보라 그 귀가 할례를 받지 못하였으므로 듣지 못하는도다 보라 여호와의 말씀을 그들이 자기에게 옥으로 여기고 이를 즐겨 아니하니
To whom shall I speak and testify, that they may hear? behold, their ear is uncircumcised, and they can't listen: behold, the word of Yahweh is become to them a reproach; they have no delight in it. To whom do I speak, and testify, and they hear? Lo, their ear [is] uncircumcised, And they are not able to attend. Lo, a word of Jehovah hath been to them for a reproach, They delight not in it.
- 11 그러므로 여호와의 분노가 내게 가득하여 참기 어렵도다 그것을 거리에 있는 아이들과 모인 청년들에게 부으리니 지아비와 지어미와 노인과 늙은이가 다 잡히리로다
Therefore I am full of the wrath of Yahweh; I am weary with holding in: pour it out on the children in the street, and on the assembly of young men together; for even the husband with the wife shall be taken, the aged with him who is full of days. And with the fury of Jehovah I have been filled, (I have been weary of containing,) To pour [it] on the suckling in the street, And on the assembly of youths together, For even husband with wife are captured, An elder with one full of days,

- 12 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 그 땅 거민에게 내 손을 펼 것인즉 그들의 집과 전지와 아내가 타인의 소유로 이전되리니
Their houses shall be turned to others, their fields and their wives together; for I will stretch out my hand on the inhabitants of the land, says Yahweh.
And their houses have been turned to others, Fields and wives together, For I stretch out My hand against the inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 13 이는 그들이 가장 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 다 탐납하며 선지자로부터 제사장까지 다 거짓을
For from the least of them even to the greatest of them everyone is given to covetousness; and from the prophet even to the priest everyone deals falsely.
For from their least unto their greatest, Every one is gaining dishonest gain, And from prophet even unto priest, Every one is dealing falsely,
- 14 그들이 내 백성의 상처를 심상히 고쳐 주며 말하기를 평강하다, 평강하다 하나 평강이 없도다
They have healed also the hurt of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.
And they heal the breach of the daughter of my people slightly, Saying, `Peace, peace!` and there is no peace.
- 15 그들이 가증한 일을 행할 때에 부끄러워하였느냐 ? 아니라 조금도 부끄러워 아니할뿐 아니라 얼굴도 붉어지지 않았느니라 그러므로 그들이 엎드러지는 자와 함께 엎드러질 것이라 내가 그들을 벌하리니 그 때에 그들이 거꾸러지리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among those who fall; at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, says Yahweh.
They were ashamed when they did abomination! Yea, they are not at all ashamed, Yea, blushing they have not known, Therefore they do fall among those falling, In the time I have inspected them, They stumble, said Jehovah.
- 16 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희는 길에 서서 보며 옛적 길 곧 선한 길이 어디인지 알아보고 그리로 행하라 너희 심령이 평강을 얻으리라 하나 그들의 대답이 우리는 그리로 행치 않겠노라
Thus says Yahweh, Stand you in the ways and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way; and walk therein, and you shall find rest for your souls: but they said, We will not walk [therein].
Thus said Jehovah: Stand ye by the ways and see, and ask for paths of old, Where [is] this -- the good way? and go ye in it, And find rest for yourselves. And they say, `We do not go.`
- 17 내가 또 너희 위에 파수군을 세웠으니 나팔소리를 들으라 하나 그들의 대답이 우리는 듣지
I set watchmen over you, [saying], Listen to the sound of the trumpet; but they said, We will not listen.
And I have raised up for you watchmen, Attend ye to the voice of the trumpet. And they say, `We do not attend.`

- 18 그러므로 너희 열방아 들으라, 회중아 그들의 당할 일을 알라
**Therefore hear, you nations, and know, congregation, what is among them.
 Therefore hear, O nations, and know, O company, That which [is] upon them.**
- 19 땅이여, 들으라 내가 이 백성에게 재앙을 내리리니 이것이 그들의 생각의 결과라 그들이 내 말을 듣지 아니하며 내 법을 버렸음이니라
**Hear, earth: behold, I will bring evil on this people, even the fruit of their thoughts, because they have not listened to my words; and as for my law, they have rejected it.
 Hear, O earth, lo, I am bringing evil on this people, The fruit of their devices, For to My words they gave no attention, And My law -- they kick against it.**
- 20 시바에서 유향과 원방에서 향품을 내게로 가져옴은 어찜이요 나는 그들의 번제를 받지 아니하며 그들의 희생을 달게 여기지 않노라
**To what purpose comes there to me frankincense from Sheba, and the sweet cane from a far country? your burnt offerings are not acceptable, nor your sacrifices pleasing to me.
 Why [is] this to Me? frankincense from Sheba cometh, And the sweet cane from a land afar off, Your burnt-offerings [are] not for acceptance, And your sacrifices have not been sweet to Me.**
- 21 그러므로 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 이 백성 앞에 거침을 두리니 아비와 아들들이 한 가지로 거기 거치며 이웃과 그 친구가 함께 멸망하리라
**Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will lay stumbling-blocks before this people; and the fathers and the sons together shall stumble against them; the neighbor and his friend shall perish.
 Therefore thus said Jehovah: Lo, I do give to this people stumbling blocks, And stumbled against them have fathers and sons together, The neighbour and his friend do perish.**
- 22 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 한 민족이 북방에서 오며 큰 나라가 땅 끝에서부터 떨쳐
**Thus says Yahweh, Behold, a people comes from the north country; and a great nation shall be stirred up from the uttermost parts of the earth.
 Thus said Jehovah: Lo, a people hath come from a north country, And a great nation is stirred up from the sides of the earth.**
- 23 그들은 활과 창을 잡았고 잔인하여 자비가 없으며 그 목소리는 바다가 홍융함 같은 자라 그들이 말을 타고 전사 같이 다 향오를벌이고 딸 시온 너를 치려하느니라 하시도다
**They lay hold on bow and spear; they are cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roars like the sea, and they ride on horses, everyone set in array, as a man to the battle, against you, daughter of Zion.
 Bow and javelin they take hold of, Fierce it [is], and they have no mercy, Their voice as a sea doth sound, And on horses they ride, set in array as a man of war, Against thee, O daughter of Zion.**

- 24 우리가 그 소문을 들었으므로 손이 약하여졌고 고통이 우리를 잡았으므로 아픔이 해산하는 여인
We have heard the report of it; our hands wax feeble: anguish has taken hold of us, [and] pangs as of a woman in travail.
 `We have heard its sound, feeble have been our hands, Distress hath seized us, pain as of a travailing woman.
- 25 너희는 밭에도 나가지 말라 길로도 행치말라 대적의 칼이 있고 사방에 두려움이 있음이니라
Don`t go forth into the field, nor walk by the way; for the sword of the enemy, [and] terror, are on every side.
Go not forth to the field, And in the way walk not, For a sword hath the enemy, fear [is] round about.
- 26 딸 내 백성이 굶은 베를 두르고 재에서 굴며 독자를 잃음같이 슬퍼하며 통곡할지어다 멸망 시킬 자가 홀연히 우리에게 올 것임이니라
Daughter of my people, gird you with sackcloth, and wallow yourself in ashes: make you mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation; for the destroyer shall suddenly come on us.
O daughter of My people, Gird on sackcloth, and roll thyself in ashes, The mourning of an only one make for thee, A lamentation most bitter, For suddenly come doth the spoiler against us.
- 27 주께서 가라사대 내가 이미 너로 내 백성중에 살피는 자와 요새를 삼아 그들의 길을 알고 살피게
I have made you a tester of metals [and] a fortress among my people; that you may know and try their way.
A watch-tower I have given thee, Among My people a fortress, And thou knowest, and hast tried their way.
- 28 그들은 다 심히 패역한 자며 다니며 비방하는 자며 그들은 놋과 철이며 다 사악한 자라
They are all grievous rebels, going about with slanders; they are brass and iron: they all of them deal corruptly.
All of them are turned aside by apostates, Walking slanderously -- brass and iron, All of them are corrupters.
- 29 풀무를 맹렬히 불면 그 불에 납이 사라져서 단련하는 자의 일이 헛되게 되느니라 이와 같이 악한 자가 제하여지지 아니하나니
The bellows blow fiercely; the lead is consumed of the fire: in vain do they go on refining; for the wicked are not plucked away.
The bellows have been burnt, By fire hath the lead been consumed, In vain hath a refiner refined, And the wicked have not been drawn away.
- 30 사람들이 그들을 내어버린 은이라 칭하게 될 것은 나 여호와가 그들을 버렸음이니라
Refuse silver shall men them, because Yahweh has rejected them.
 `Silver rejected,` they have called to them, For Jehovah hath kicked against them!

- 1 여호와께서 예레미야에게 말씀이 임하니라 가라사대
**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
 The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,**
- 2 너는 여호와와 그의 집 문에 서서 이 말을 선포하여 이르기를 여호와께 경배하러 이 문으로 들어가는 유대인아 다 여호와와 그의 말씀을 들으라
**Stand in the gate of Yahweh`s house, and proclaim there this word, and say, Hear the word of Yahweh, all you of Judah, who enter in at these gates to worship Yahweh.
 Stand in the gate of the house of Jehovah, and thou hast proclaimed there this word, and hast said, Hear a word of Jehovah, all ye of Judah, who are coming in at these gates, to bow before Jehovah:**
- 3 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희 길과 행위를 바르게 하라 그리하면 내가 너희로 이 곳에 거하게 하리라
**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.
 Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Amend your ways, and your doings, And I cause you to dwell in this place.**
- 4 너희는 이것이 여호와와 그의 전이라, 여호와와 그의 전이라, 여호와와 그의 전이라 하는 거짓말을 믿지 말라
**Don`t you trust in lying words, saying, The temple of Yahweh, the temple of Yahweh, the temple of Yahweh, are these.
 Do not trust for yourselves Unto the words of falsehood, saying, The temple of Jehovah, the temple of Jehovah, The temple of Jehovah [are] they!**
- 5 너희가 만일 길과 행위를 참으로 바르게 하여 이웃들 사이에 공의를 행하며
**For if you thoroughly amend your ways and your doings; if you thoroughly execute justice between a man and his neighbor;
 For, if ye do thoroughly amend your ways and your doings, If ye do judgment thoroughly Between a man and his neighbour,**
- 6 이방인과 고아와 과부를 압제하지 말며 무죄한 자의 피를 이 곳에서 흘리지 아니하며 다른 신들을 좇아 스스로 해하지 아니하면
**if you don`t oppress the sojourner, the fatherless, and the widow, and don`t shed innocent blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your own hurt:
 Sojourner, fatherless, and widow, ye oppress not, And innocent blood do not shed in this place, And after other gods do not walk, for evil to yourselves,**
- 7 내가 너희를 이 곳에 거하게 하리니 곧 너희 조상에게 영원 무궁히 준 이 땅에니라
**then will I cause you to dwell in this place, in the land that I gave to your fathers, from of old even forevermore.
 Then I have caused you to dwell in this place, In the land that I gave to your fathers, From age even unto age.**

- 8 너희가 무익한 거짓말을 의뢰하는도다
Behold, you trust in lying words, that can't profit.
Lo, ye are trusting for yourselves On the words of falsehood, so as not to profit.
- 9 너희가 도적질 하며 살인하며 간음하며 거짓 맹세하며 바알에게 분향하며 너희의 알지 못하는 다른 신들을 좇으면서
Will you steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense to Baal, and walk after other gods that you have not known,
Stealing, murdering, and committing adultery, And swearing to falsehood, and giving perfume to Baal, And going after other gods whom ye knew not.
- 10 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 이 집에 들어와서 내 앞에 서서 말하기를 우리가 구원을 얻었나이다 하느냐 이는 이 모든 가증한 일을 행하려 함이로다
and come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered; that you may do all these abominations?
And ye have come in and stood before Me, In this house on which My name is called, And have said, `We have been delivered,` In order to do all these abominations.
- 11 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 이 집이 너희 눈에는 도적의 굴혈로 보이느냐 ? 보라 나 곧 내가 그것을 보았노라 여호와와의 말이니라
Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? Behold, I, even I, have seen it, says Yahweh.
A den of burglars hath this house, On which My name is called, been in your eyes? Even I, lo, I have seen, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 12 너희는 내가 처음으로 내 이름을 둔 처소 실로에 가서 내 백성 이스라엘의 악을 인하여 내가 어떻게 행한 것을 보라
But go you now to my place which was in Shiloh, where I caused my name to dwell at the first, and see what I did to it for the wickedness of my people Israel.
But go ye, I pray you, Unto My place that [is] in Shiloh, Where I caused My name to dwell at first, And see that which I have done to it, For the wickedness of My people Israel.
- 13 나 여호와가 말하노라 이제 너희가 그 모든 일을 행하였으며 내가 너희에게 말하되 새벽부터 부지런히 말하여도 듣지 아니하였고 너희를 불러도 대답지 아니하였느니라
Now, because you have done all these works, says Yahweh, and I spoke to you, rising up early and speaking, but you didn't hear; and I called you, but you didn't answer:
And now, because of your doing all these works, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I speak unto you, rising early and speaking, And ye have not hearkened, And I call you, and ye have not answered,

- 14 그러므로 내가 실로에 행함 같이 너희가 의뢰하는 바 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 이 집 곧 너희와 너희 열조에게 준 이 곳에 행하겠고
therefore will I do to the house which is called by my name, in which you trust, and to the place which I gave to you and to your fathers, as I did to Shiloh.
I also to the house on which My name is called, In which ye are trusting, And to the place that I gave to you, and to your fathers, Have done, as I have done to Shiloh.
- 15 내가 너희 모든 형제 곧 에브라임 온 자손을 쫓아냄같이 내 앞에서 너희를 쫓아내리라 하셨다
I will cast you out of my sight, as I have cast out all your brothers, even the whole seed of Ephraim.
And I have cast you from before My face, As I have cast out all your brethren, The whole seed of Ephraim.
- 16 그런즉 너는 이 백성을 위하여 기도하지 말라 그들을 위하여 부르짖어 구하지 말라 내게 간구하지 말라 내가 너를 듣지 아니하리라
Therefore don't you pray for this people, neither lift up a cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me; for I will not hear you.
And thou dost not pray for this people, Nor lift up for them crying and prayer, Nor intercede with Me, for I hear thee not.
- 17 너는 그들이 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리에서 행하는 일을 보지 못하느냐?
Don't you see what they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?
Art thou not seeing what they are doing In cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem?
- 18 자식들은 나무를 쭈고 아비들은 불을 피우며 부녀들은 가루를 반죽하여 하늘 향후를 위하여 과자를 만들며 그들이 또 다른 신들에게 전제를 부음으로 나의 노를 격동하느니라
The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead the dough, to make cakes to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.
The sons are gathering wood, And the fathers are causing the fire to burn, And the women are kneading dough, To make cakes to the queen of the heavens, And to pour out libations to other gods, So as to provoke Me to anger.
- 19 나 여호와와가 말하노라 그들이 나를 격노케 함이냐? 어찌 자기 얼굴에 수욕을 자취함이 아니냐?
Do they provoke me to anger? says Yahweh; [do they] not [provoke] themselves, to the confusion of their own faces?
Me are they provoking to anger? an affirmation of Jehovah, Is it not themselves, For the shame of their own faces?

- 20 그러므로 주 여호와 내가 이같이 말하노라 보라 나의 진노와 분한을 이 곳에 붓되 사람과 짐승과 들나무와 땅의 소산에 부으리니 불같이 살라지고 꺼지지 아니하리라 하시니라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, my anger and my wrath shall be poured out on this place, on man, and on animal, and on the trees of the field, and on the fruit of the ground; and it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah, Lo, Mine anger and My fury is poured out on this place, On man, and beast, and on tree of the field, And on fruit of the ground, And it hath burned, and it is not quenched.
- 21 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희 희생에 번제물을 아울러 그 고기를
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Add your burnt offerings to your sacrifices, and eat you flesh.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Your burnt-offerings add to your sacrifices, And eat ye flesh.
- 22 대저 내가 너희 열조를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 낸 날에 번제나 희생에 대하여 말하지 아니하며
For I didn't speak to your fathers, nor command them in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:
For I did not speak with your fathers, Nor did I command them in the day of My bringing them out of the land of Egypt, Concerning the matters of burnt-offering and sacrifice,
- 23 오직 내가 이것으로 그들에게 명하여 이르기를 너희는 내 목소리를 들으라 ! 그리하면 나는 너희 하나님이 되겠고 너희는 내 백성이 되리라 너희는 나의 명한 모든 길로 행하라 그리하면 복을
but this thing I commanded them, saying, Listen to my voice, and I will be your God, and you shall be my people; and walk you in all the way that I command you, that it may be well with you.
But this thing I commanded them, saying: Harken to My voice, And I have been to you for God, And ye -- ye are to Me for a people, And have walked in all the way that I command you, So that it is well for you.
- 24 그들이 청종치 아니하며 귀를 기울이지도 아니하고 자기의 악한 마음의 꾀와 강박한 대로 행하여 그 등을 내게로 향하고 그 얼굴을 향치 아니하였으며
But they didn't listen nor turn their ear, but walked in [their own] counsels [and] in the stubbornness of their evil heart, and went backward, and not forward.
And they have not hearkened, nor inclined their ear, And they walk in the counsels, In the stubbornness, of their evil heart, And are for backward, and not for forward.
- 25 너희 열조가 애굽 땅에서 나온 날 부터 오늘까지 내가 내 종 선지자들을 너희에게 보내었으되 부지런히 보내었으나
Since the day that your fathers came forth out of the land of Egypt to this day, I have sent to you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early and sending them:
Even from the day when your fathers Went out of the land of Egypt till this day, I send to you all my servants the prophets, Daily rising early and sending,

- 26 너희가 나를 청종치 아니하며 귀를 기울이지 아니하고 목을 굳게하여 너희 열조보다 악을 더
yet they didn't listen to me, nor inclined their ear, but made their neck stiff: they did worse than their fathers.
And they have not hearkened unto Me, Nor inclined their ear, and harden their neck, They have done evil above their fathers.
- 27 네가 그들에게 이 모든 말을 할지라도 그들이 너를 청종치 아니할 것이요 네가 그들을 불러도 그들이 네게 대답지 아니하리니
You shall speak all these words to them; but they will not listen to you: you shall also call to them; but they will not answer you.
And thou hast spoken unto them all these words, And they do not hearken to thee, And thou hast called unto them, And they do not answer thee.
- 28 너는 그들에게 말하기를 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와와 그의 목소리를 청종치 아니하며 교훈을 받지 아니하는 국민이라 진실이 없어져 너희 입에서 끊어졌다 할지니라
You shall tell them, This is the nation that has not listened to the voice of Yahweh their God, nor received instruction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth.
And thou hast said unto them: This [is] the nation that hath not hearkened, To the voice of Jehovah its God, Nor have they accepted instruction, Perished hath steadfastness, Yea, it hath been cut off from their mouth.
- 29 예루살렘아, 너의 머리털을 베어 버리고 자산 위에서 호곡할지어다 여호와께서 그 노하신 바 이 세대를 끊어버리셨음이니라
Cut off your hair, [Jerusalem], and cast it away, and take up a lamentation on the bare heights; for Yahweh has rejected and forsaken the generation of his wrath.
Cut off thy crown, and cast [it] away, And lift up on high places lamentation, For Jehovah hath rejected, And He leaveth the generation of His wrath.
- 30 여호와께서 말씀하시되 유다 자손이 나의 목전에 악을 행하여 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 집에 그들의 가증한 것을 두어 집을 더럽혔으며
For the children of Judah have done that which is evil in my sight, says Yahweh: they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to defile it.
For the sons of Judah Have done the evil thing in Mine eyes, An affirmation of Jehovah, They have set their abominations in the house On which My name is called -- to defile it,
- 31 힌놈의 아들 골짜기에 도벳 사당을 건축하고 그 자녀를 불에 살렸나니 내가 명하지 아니하였고 내 마음에 생각지도 아니한 일이니라
They have built the high places of Topheth, which is in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters in the fire; which I didn't command, neither came it into my mind.
And have built the high places of Tophet, That [are] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, To burn their sons and their daughters with fire, Which I did not command, Nor did it come up on My heart.

- 32 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 날이 이르면 이 곳을 도벳이라 하거나 힌놈의 아들의 골짜기라 칭하지 아니하고 살륙의 골짜기라 칭하리니 매장할 자리가 없도록 도벳에 장사함을 인함이니라
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that it shall no more be called Topheth, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of Slaughter: for they shall bury in Topheth, until there be no place [to bury].
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it is not said any more, `The Tophet,` And `Valley of the son of Hinnom,` But `Valley of the slaughter,` And they have buried in Tophet -- without place.
- 33 이 백성의 시체가 공중의 새와 땅 짐승의 밥이 될 것이나 그것을 쫓을 자가 없을 것이라
The dead bodies of this people shall be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth; and none shall frighten them away.
And the carcass of this people hath been for food To a fowl of the heavens, and to a beast of the earth, And there is none troubling.
- 34 그 때에 내가 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리에 기뻐하는 소리, 즐기는 소리, 신랑의 소리, 신부의 소리가 끊쳐지게 하리니 땅이 황폐하리라
Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride; for the land shall become a waste.
And I have caused to cease from cities of Judah, And from streets of Jerusalem, The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, Voice of bridegroom, and voice of bride, For the land doth become a desolation!
- 1 나 여호와가 말하노라 그 때에 사람들이 유다 왕들의 뼈와 그 방백들의 뼈와 제사장들의 뼈와 선지자들의 뼈와 예루살렘 거민의 뼈를 그 묘실에서 끌어내어
At that time, says Yahweh, they shall bring out the bones of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the priests, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, out of their graves;
At that time, an affirmation of Jehovah, They bring the bones of the kings of Judah, And the bones of its princes, And the bones of the priests, And the bones of the prophets, And the bones of inhabitants of Jerusalem, Out of their graves,
- 2 그들의 사랑하며 섬기며 순종하며 구하며 경배하던 해와 달과 하늘의 모든 별 아래 찌리니 그 뼈가 거두이거나 묻히지 못하여 지면에서 분토 같을 것이며
and they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of the sky, which they have loved, and which they have served, and after which they have walked, and which they have sought, and which they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried, they shall be for dung on the surface of the earth.
And have spread them to sun, and to moon, And to all the host of the heavens, that they have loved, And that they have served, And that they have walked after, And that they have sought, And to which they have bowed themselves, They are not gathered, nor buried, They are for dung on the face of the ground.

- 3 이 악한 족속의 남아 있는자, 무릇 내게 쫓겨 나서 각처에 남아 있는 자가 사는 것보다 죽는 것을 원하리라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
Death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue that remain of this evil family, that remain in all the places where I have driven them, says Yahweh of Hosts. And chosen is death rather than life By all the remnant who are left of this evil family, In all the remaining places, whither I have driven them, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.
- 4 너는 또 그들에게 말하기를 여호와의 말씀에 사람이 엎드러지면 어찌 일어나지 아니하겠으며 사람이 떠나 갔으면 어찌 돌아오지 아니하겠느냐 ?
Moreover you shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: Shall men fall, and not rise up again? Shall one turn away, and not return? And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah, Do they fall, and not rise? Doth he turn back, and not return?
- 5 이 예루살렘 백성이 항상 나를 떠나 물러감은 어찌이뇨 그들이 거짓을 고집하고 돌아오기를
Why then is this people of Jerusalem slidden back by a perpetual backsliding? they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return. Wherefore hath this people of Jerusalem Turned back -- a perpetual backsliding? They have kept hold on deceit, They have refused to turn back.
- 6 내가 귀를 기울여 들은즉 그들이 정직을 말하지 아니하며 그 악을 뉘우쳐서 나의 행한 것이 무엇인고 말하는 자가 없고 전장을 향하여 달리는 말같이 각각 그 길로 행하도다
I listened and heard, but they didn't speak aright: no man repents him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? everyone turns to his course, as a horse that rushes headlong in the battle. I have given attention, yea, I hearken, They do not speak right, No man hath repented of his wickedness, Saying, What have I done? Every one hath turned to his courses, As a horse is rushing into battle.
- 7 공중의 학은 그 정한 시기를 알고 반구와 제비와 두루미는 그 올때를 지키거늘 내 백성은 여호와의 규례를 알지 못하도다 하셨다 하라
Yes, the stork in the sky knows her appointed times; and the turtle-dove and the swallow and the crane observe the time of their coming; but my people don't know the law of Yahweh. Even a stork in the heavens hath known her seasons, And turtle, and swallow, and crane, Have watched the time of their coming, And -- My people have not known the judgment of Jehovah.
- 8 너희가 어찌 우리는 지혜가 있고 우리에게는 여호와의 율법이 있다 말하겠느냐 참으로 서기관들의 거짓 붓이 거짓되게 하였나니
How do you say, We are wise, and the law of Yahweh is with us? But, behold, the false pen of the scribes has worked falsely. How do ye say, We [are] wise, And the law of Jehovah [is] with us? Surely, lo, falsely it hath wrought, The false pen of scribes.

- 9 지혜롭다 하는 자들은 수욕을 받으며 경황 중에 잡히리라 보라 그들이 나 여호와와의 말을 버렸으니 그들에게 무슨 지혜가 있으랴
The wise men are put to shame, they are dismayed and taken: behold, they have rejected the word of Yahweh; and what manner of wisdom is in them?
Ashamed have been the wise, They have been affrighted, and are captured, Lo, against a word of Jehovah they kicked, And the wisdom of what -- have they?
- 10 그러므로 내가 그들의 아내를 타인에게 주겠고 그들의 전지를 그 차지할 자들에게 주리니 그들은 가장 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 다 탐납하며 선지자로부터 제사장까지 다 거짓을 행함이라
Therefore will I give their wives to others, and their fields to those who shall possess them: for everyone from the least even to the greatest is given to covetousness; from the prophet even to the priest every one deals falsely.
Therefore, I give their wives to others, Their fields to dispossessors, For from the least even unto the greatest, Every one is gaining dishonest gain, From prophet even unto priest, every one is dealing falsely.
- 11 그들이 딸 내 백성의 상처를 심상히 고쳐주며 말하기를 평강하다, 평강하다 하나 평강이 없도다
They have healed the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.
And they heal the breach of the daughter of my people slightly, Saying, Peace, peace! and there is no peace.
- 12 그들이 가증한 일을 행할 때에 부끄러워하였느냐? 아니라 조금도 부끄러워 아니할 뿐 아니라 얼굴도 붉어지지 아니하였느니라 그러므로 그들이 엎드러질 자와 함께 엎드러질 것이라 내가 그들을 벌할 때에 그들이 거꾸러지리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among those who fall; in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, says Yahweh.
They were ashamed when they did abomination! Yea, they are not at all ashamed, And blushing they have not known, Therefore, they do fall among falling ones, In the time of their inspection they stumble, said Jehovah.
- 13 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 그들을 진멸하리니 포도나무에 포도가 없을 것이며 무화과 나무에 무화과가 없을 것이며 그 잎사귀가 마를 것이라 내가 그들에게 준 것이 없어지리라 하셨나니
I will utterly consume them, says Yahweh: there shall be no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig-tree, and the leaf shall fade; and [the things that] I have given them shall pass away from them.
I utterly consume them, an affirmation of Jehovah, There are no grapes in the vine, Yea, there are no figs in the fig-tree, And the leaf hath faded, And the strength they have passeth from them.

- 14 우리가 어찌 가만히 앉았으랴 모일지어다 우리가 견고한 성읍들로나 들어가서 거기서 멸망하자
우리가 여호와께 범죄하였으므로 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리를 멸하시며 우리에게 독한 물을
Why do we sit still? assemble yourselves, and let us enter into the fortified cities, and let us be silent there; for Yahweh our God has put us to silence, and given us water of gall to drink, because we have sinned against Yahweh.
Wherefore are we sitting still? Be gathered, and we go in to the fenced cities, And we are silent there, For Jehovah our God hath made us silent, Yea, He causeth us to drink water of gall, For we have sinned against Jehovah.
- 15 우리가 평강을 바라나 좋은 것이 없으며 고치심을 입을 때를 바라나 놀라움 뿐이로다
We looked for peace, but no good came; [and] for a time of healing, and, behold, dismay! Looking for peace -- and there is no good, For a time of healing, and lo, terror.
- 16 그 말의 부르짖음이 단에서부터 들리고 그 준마들의 우는 소리에 온 땅이 진동하며 그들이 이르러 이 땅과 그 소유와 성읍과 그 중의 거민을 삼켰도다
The snorting of his horses is heard from Dan: at the sound of the neighing of his strong ones the whole land trembles; for they are come, and have devoured the land and all that is in it; the city and those who dwell therein.
From Dan hath been heard the snorting of his horses, From the voice of the neighings of his mighty ones, Trembled hath all the land, And they come in and consume the land and its fulness, The city and the inhabitants in it.
- 17 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 술법으로도 제어할 수 없는 뱀과 독사를 너희 중에 보내리니 그것들이 너희를 물리라 하시도다
For, behold, I will send serpents, adders, among you, which will not be charmed; and they shall bite you, says Yahweh.
For, lo, I am sending among you serpents, Vipers that have no charmer, And they have bitten you, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 18 슬프다, 나의 근심이여 어떻게 위로를 얻을 수 있을까? 나의 중심이 번뇌하도다
Oh that I could comfort myself against sorrow! my heart is faint within me.
My refreshing for me [is] sorrow, For me my heart [is] sick.
- 19 딸, 내 백성의 심히 먼 땅에서 부르짖는 소리로다 이르기를 여호와께서 시온에 계시지 아니한가, 그 왕이 그 중에 계시지 아니한가 그러나 여호와께서는 이르시기를 그들이 어찌하여 그 조각한 신상과 이방의 헛된 것들로 나를 격노케 하였는고 하시니
Behold, the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people from a land that is very far off: isn't Yahweh in Zion? Isn't her King in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their engraved images, and with foreign vanities?
Lo, the voice of a cry of the daughter of my people from a land afar off, Is Jehovah not in Zion? is her king not in her? Wherefore have they provoked Me with their graven images, With the vanities of a foreigner?

- 20 추수할 때가 지나고 여름이 다하였으나 우리는 구원을 얻지 못한다 하는도다
The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved.
Harvest hath passed, summer hath ended, And we -- we have not been saved.
- 21 딸 내 백성이 상하였으므로 나도 상하여 슬퍼하며 놀라움에 잡혔도다
For the hurt of the daughter of my people am I hurt: I mourn; dismay has taken hold on me.
For a breach of the daughter of my people have I been broken, I have been black, astonishment hath seized me.
- 22 길르앗에는 유향이 있지 아니한가 그곳에는 의사가 있지 아니한가 딸 내 백성이 치료를 받지
Is there no balm in Gilead? is there no physician there? why then isn't the health of the daughter of my people recovered?
Is there no balm in Gilead? Is there no physician there? For wherefore hath not the health of the daughter of my people gone up?
- 1 어찌하면 내 머리는 물이 되고 내 눈은 눈물 근원이 될꼬 그렇게 되면 살륙 당한 딸 내 백성을 위하여 주야로 곡읍하리로다
Oh that my head were waters, and my eyes a spring of tears, that I might weep day and night for the slain of the daughter of my people!
Who doth make my head waters, And mine eye a fountain of tears? And I weep by day and by night, For the wounded of the daughter of my people.
- 2 어찌하면 내가 광야에서 나그네의 유할 곳을 얻을꼬 그렇게 되면 내 백성을 떠나 가리니 그들은 다 행음하는 자요 패역한 자의 무리가 됴이로다
Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging-place of wayfaring men; that I might leave my people, and go from them! for they are all adulterers, an assembly of treacherous men.
Who doth give me in a wilderness A lodging-place of travellers? And I leave my people, and go from them, For all of them [are] adulterers, An assembly of treacherous ones.
- 3 여호와께서 말씀하시되 그들이 활을 당김같이 그 혀를 놀려 거짓을 말하며 그들이 이 땅에서 강성하나 진실하지 아니하고 악에서 악으로 진행하며 또 나를 알지 아니하느니라
They bend their tongue, [as it were] their bow, for falsehood; and they are grown strong in the land, but not for truth: for they proceed from evil to evil, and they don't know me, says Yahweh.
And they bend their tongue, their bow [is] a lie, And not for stedfastness have they been mighty in the land, For from evil unto evil they have gone forth, And Me they have not known, An affirmation of Jehovah!
- 4 너희는 각기 이웃을 삼가며 아무 형제든지 믿지 말라 형제마다 온전히 속이며 이웃마다 다니며
Take you heed everyone of his neighbor, and don't you trust in any brother; for every brother will utterly supplant, and every neighbor will go about with slanders.
Each of his friend -- beware ye, And on any brother, do not trust, For every brother doth utterly supplant, For every friend slanderously doth walk,

- 5 그들은 각기 이웃을 속이며 진실을 말하지 아니하며 그 혀로 거짓말 하기를 가르치며 악을 행하기에 수고하거늘
They will deceive everyone his neighbor, and will not speak the truth: they have taught their tongue to speak lies; they weary themselves to commit iniquity.
And each at his friend they mock, And truth they do not speak, They taught their tongue to speak falsehood, To commit iniquity they have laboured.
- 6 네 처소는 궤홀 가운데 있도다 그들은 궤홀로 인하여 나 알기를 싫어하느니라 나 여호와와의
Your habitation is in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me, says Yahweh.
thy dwelling [is] in the midst of deceit, Through deceit they refused to know Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 7 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 내 딸 백성을 어떻게 처치할꼬 그들을 녹이고
Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Behold, I will melt them, and try them; for how [else] should I do, because of the daughter of my people?
Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am refining them, and have tried them, For how do I do because of the daughter of My people?
- 8 그들의 혀는 죽이는 살이라 거짓을 말하며 입으로는 그 이웃에게 평화를 말하나 중심에는 해를
Their tongue is a deadly arrow; it speaks deceit: one speaks peaceably to his neighbor with his mouth, but in his heart he lays wait for him.
A slaughtering arrow [is] their tongue, Deceit it hath spoken in its mouth, Peace with its neighbour it speaketh, And in its heart it layeth its ambush,
- 9 내가 이 일들을 인하여 그들에게 벌하지 아니하겠으며 내 마음이 이런 나라에 보수하지 않겠느냐 여호와와의 말이니라
Shall I not visit them for these things? says Yahweh; shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?
For these things do not I see after them? An affirmation of Jehovah, Against a nation such as this doth not My soul avenge itself?
- 10 내가 산들을 위하여 곡하며 부르짖으며 광야 목장을 위하여 슬퍼하나니 이는 그것들이 불에 탔으므로 지나는 자가 없으며 거기서 가축의 소리가 들리지 아니하며 공중의 새도 짐승도 다
For the mountains will I take up a weeping and wailing, and for the pastures of the wilderness a lamentation, because they are burned up, so that none passes through; neither can men hear the voice of the cattle; both the birds of the sky and the animals are fled, they are gone.
For the mountains I lift up weeping and wailing, And for the habitations of the wilderness a lamentation, For they have been burnt up without any passing over, Nor have they heard the voice of cattle, From the fowl of the heavens unto the beast they have fled, they have gone.

- 11** 내가 예루살렘으로 무더기를 만들며 시랑의 굴혈이 되게 하겠고 유다 성읍들로 황폐케 하여
거민이 없게 하리라
**I will make Jerusalem heaps, a dwelling-place of jackals; and I will make the cities of
Judah a desolation, without inhabitant.
And I make Jerusalem become heaps, A habitation of dragons, And the cities of Judah I
make a desolation, Without inhabitant.**
- 12** 지혜가 있어서 이 일을 깨달을 만한 자가 누구며 여호와와 입을 말씀 받아서 광포할 자가
누구인고 이 땅이 어찌하여 멸망하여 광야같이 타서 지나는 자가 없게 되었느냐
**Who is the wise man, that may understand this? and [who is] he to whom the mouth of
Yahweh has spoken, that he may declare it? why is the land perished and burned up like a
wilderness, so that none passes through?
Who [is] the wise man? and he understandeth this, And he to whom the mouth of Jehovah
spake? And he doth declare it, For what hath the land perished? It hath been burnt up as a
wilderness, Without any passing through.**
- 13** 여호와께서 말씀하시되 이는 그들이 내가 그들의 앞에 세운 나의 법을 버리고 내 목소리를
청종치 아니하며 그대로 행치 아니하고
**Yahweh says, Because they have forsaken my law which I set before them, and have not
obeyed my voice, neither walked therein,
And Jehovah saith: Because of their forsaking My law that I set before them, And they
have not hearkened to My voice nor walked in it,**
- 14** 그 마음의 강박함을 따라 그 열조가 자기에게 가르친 바알들을 좇았음이라
**but have walked after the stubbornness of their own heart, and after the Baals, which their
fathers taught them;
And they walk after the stubbornness of their heart, And after the Baalim, that their
fathers taught them,**
- 15** 그러므로 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 내가 말하노라 보라 내가 그들 곧 이 백성에게 썩을
먹이며 독한 물을 마시우고
**therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will feed them, even this
people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am causing them -- this people -
- to eat wormwood, And I have caused them to drink water of gall,**
- 16** 그들과 그들의 조상이 알지 못하던 열국 중에 그들을 헤치고 진멸되기까지 그 뒤로 칼을
**I will scatter them also among the nations, whom neither they nor their fathers have
known; and I will send the sword after them, until I have consumed them.
And I have scattered them among nations Which they knew not, they and their fathers,
And have sent after them the sword, Till I have consumed them.**

- 17 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희는 잘 생각하고 곡하는 부녀를 불러오며 또 보내어 지혜로운 부녀를 불러오되
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Consider you, and call for the mourning women, that they may come; and send for the skillful women, that they may come:
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Consider ye, and call for mourning women, And they come, And to the wise women send, and they come,
- 18 그들로 빨리 와서 우리를 위하여 애곡하게 하여 우리의 눈에서 눈물이 떨어지게 하며 우리 눈꺼풀에서 물이 쏟아지게 하라
and let them make haste, and take up a wailing for us, that our eyes may run down with tears, and our eyelids gush out with waters.
And they hasten, and lift up for us a wailing. And run down our eyes do tears, And from our eyelids do waters flow.
- 19 이는 시온에서 호곡하는 소리가 들려 이르기를 우리가 아주 망하였구나 우리가 크게 수욕을 당하였구나 우리가 그 땅을 떠난 것은 그들이 우리 주택을 헐었음이로다 함이로다
For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, How are we ruined! we are greatly confounded, because we have forsaken the land, because they have cast down our dwellings.
For -- a voice of wailing is heard from Zion: How have we been spoiled! We have been greatly ashamed, Because we have forsaken the land, Because they have cast down our tabernacles.
- 20 부녀들이여 여호와의 말씀을 들으라 너희 귀에 그 입의 말씀을 받으라 너희 딸들에게 애곡을 가르치며 각기 이웃에게 애가를 가르치라
Yet hear the word of Yahweh, you women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth; and teach your daughters wailing, and everyone her neighbor lamentation.
But hear, ye women, a word of Jehovah, And your ear receiveth a word of His mouth, And teach ye your daughters wailing, and each her neighbour lamentation.
- 21 대저 사망이 우리 창문에 올라오며 우리 궁실에 들어오며 밖에서는 자녀와 거리에서는 청년들을 멸절하려 하느니라
For death is come up into our windows, it is entered into our palaces; to cut off the children from outside, [and] the young men from the streets.
For death hath come up into our windows, It hath come into our palaces, To cut off the suckling from without, Young men from the broad places.
- 22 너는 이같이 이르라 여호와의 말씀에 사람의 시체가 분토같이 들에 떨어질 것이며 추수하는 자의 뒤에 떨어지고 거두지 못한 못 같이 되리라 하셨느니라
Speak, Thus says Yahweh, The dead bodies of men shall fall as dung on the open field, and as the handful after the harvester; and none shall gather [them].
Speak thus -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And fallen hath the carcass of man, As dung on the face of the field, And as a handful after the reaper, And there is none gathering.

- 23 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 지혜로운 자는 그 지혜를 자랑치 말라 용사는 그 용맹을 자랑치 말라 부자는 그 부함을 자랑치 말라
Thus says Yahweh, Don't let the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might, don't let the rich man glory in his riches;
Thus said Jehovah: Let not the wise boast himself in his wisdom, Nor let the mighty boast himself in his might, Let not the rich boast himself in his riches,
- 24 자랑하는 자는 이것으로 자랑할지니 곧 명철하여 나를 아는 것과 나 여호와와는 인애와 공평과 정직을 땅에 행하는 자인줄 깨닫는 것이라 나는 이 일을 기뻐하노라 여호와와의 말이니라
but let him who glories glory in this, that he has understanding, and knows me, that I am Yahweh who exercises lovingkindness, justice, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these things I delight, says Yahweh.
But -- in this let the boaster boast himself, In understanding and knowing Me, For I [am] Jehovah, doing kindness, Judgment, and righteousness, in the earth, For in these I have delighted, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 25 여호와께서 말씀하시되 날이 이르면 할례 받은 자와 할례 받지 못한 자를 내가 다 벌하리니
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will punish all those who are circumcised in [their] uncircumcision:
Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have laid a charge on all circumcised in the foreskin,
- 26 곧 애굽과 유다와 에돔과 암몬 자손과 모압과 및 광야에 거하여 그 머리털을 모지게 깎은 자들에게라 대저 열방은 할례를 받지 못하였고 이스라엘은 마음에 할례를 받지 못하였느니라
Egypt, and Judah, and Edom, and the children of Ammon, and Moab, and all that have the corners [of their hair] cut off, who dwell in the wilderness; for all the nations are uncircumcised, and all the house of Israel are uncircumcised in heart.
On Egypt, and on Judah, and on Edom, And on the sons of Ammon, and on Moab, And on all cutting the corner [of the beard], Who are dwelling in the wilderness, For all the nations [are] uncircumcised, And all the house of Israel [are] uncircumcised in heart!
- 1 이스라엘 집이여 여호와께서 너희에게 이르시는 말씀을 들을지어다
Hear you the word which Yahweh speaks to you, house of Israel:
Hear ye the word, O house of Israel, That Jehovah hath spoken for you.
- 2 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 열방의 길을 배우지 말라 열방인은 하늘의 징조를 두려워하거니와 너희는 그것을 두려워 말라
thus says Yahweh, "Don't learn the way of the nations, and don't be dismayed at the signs of the sky; for the nations are dismayed at them.
Thus said Jehovah: Unto the way of the nations accustom not yourselves, And by the signs of the heavens be not affrighted, For the nations are affrighted by them.

- 3 열방의 규례는 헛된 것이라 그 위하는 것은 삼림에서 벤 나무요 공장의 손이 도끼로 만든 것이라
For the customs of the peoples are vanity; for one cuts a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman with the ax.
For the statutes of the peoples are vanity, For a tree from a forest hath one cut, Work of the hands of an artificer, with an axe,
- 4 그들이 은과 금으로 그것에 꾸미고 못과 장도리로 그것을 든든히하여 요동치 않게 하나니
They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it not move.
With silver and with gold they beautify it, With nails and with hammers they fix it, And it doth not stumble.
- 5 그것이 갈린 기둥 같아서 말도 못하며 걸어 다니지도 못하므로 사람에게 메임을 입느니라 그것이 화를 주거나 복을 주지 못하나니 너희는 두려워 말라 하셨느니라
They are like a palm-tree, of turned work, and don't speak: they must be carried, because they can't go. Don't be afraid of them; for they can't do evil, neither is it in them to do good.
As a palm they [are] stiff, and they speak not, They are surely borne, for they step not, Be not afraid of them, for they do no evil, Yea, also to do good is not in them.
- 6 여호와여, 주와 같은 자 없나이다 주는 크시니 주의 이름이 그 권능으로 인하여 크시니이다
There is none like you, Yahweh; you are great, and your name is great in might.
Because there is none like Thee, O Jehovah, Great [art] Thou, and great Thy name in might.
- 7 열방의 왕이시여, 주를 경외치 아니할 자가 누구리이까 ? 이는 주께 당연한 일이라 열방의 지혜로운 자들과 왕족 중에 주와 같은자 없음이니이다
Who should not fear you, King of the nations? for to you does it appertain; because among all the wise men of the nations, and in all their royal estate, there is none like you.
Who doth not fear Thee, king of the nations? For to Thee it is becoming, For among all the wise of the nations, And in all their kingdom there is none like Thee.
- 8 그들은 다 무지하고 어리석은 것이니 우상의 도는 나무 뿐이라
But they are together brutish and foolish: the instruction of idols! it is but a stock.
And in one they are brutish and foolish, An instruction of vanities [is] the tree itself.
- 9 다시스에서 가져온 은박과 우바스에서 가져 온 금으로 꾸미되 공장과 장색의 손으로 만들었고 청색 자색 감으로 그 옷을 삼았나니 이는 공교한 사람의 만든 것이어니와
There is silver beaten into plates, which is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz, the work of the artificer and of the hands of the goldsmith; blue and purple for their clothing; they are all the work of skillful men.
Spread-out silver from Tarshish is brought, And gold from Uphaz, Work of an artizan, and of the hands of a refiner, Blue and purple [is] their clothing, Work of the skilful -- all of them.

- 10 오직 여호와와는 참 하나님이지요 사시는 하나님이지요 영원한 왕이시라 그 진노하심에 땅이 진동하며 그 분노하심을 열방이 능히 당치 못하느니라
But Yahweh is the true God; he is the living God, and an everlasting King: at his wrath the earth trembles, and the nations are not able to abide his indignation.
And Jehovah [is] a God of truth, He [is] a living God, and a king age-during, From His wrath shake doth the earth, And nations endure not His indignation.
- 11 너희는 이같이 그들에게 이르기를 천지를 짓지 아니한 신들은 땅위에서,이 하늘 아래서 망하리라
Thus shall you say to them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, these shall perish from the earth, and from under the heavens.
Thus do ye say to them, The gods Who the heavens and earth have not made, They do perish from the earth, And from under these heavens.
- 12 여호와께서 그 권능으로 땅을 지으셨고 그 지혜로 세계를 세우셨고 그 명철로 하늘들을 펴셨으며
He has made the earth by his power, he has established the world by his wisdom, and by his understanding has he stretched out the heavens:
The maker of the earth by His power, The establisher of the world by His wisdom, Who, by His understanding, stretched forth the heavens,
- 13 그가 목소리를 발하신즉 하늘에 많은 물이 생기나니 그는 땅 끝에서 구름이 오르게 하시며 비를 위하여 번개하게 하시며 그 곳간에서 바람을 내시거늘
when he utters his voice, there is a tumult of waters in the heavens, and he causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth; he makes lightnings for the rain, and brings forth the wind out of his treasures.
At the voice He giveth forth, A multitude of waters [is] in the heavens, And He causeth vapours to come up from the end of the earth, Lightnings for rain He hath made, And bringeth out wind from His treasures.
- 14 사람마다 우준하고 무식하도다 금장색마다 자기의 조각한 신상으로 인하여 수치를 당하나니 이는 그 부어 만든 우상은 거짓 것이요 그 속에 생기가 없음이라
Every man is become brutish [and is] without knowledge; every goldsmith is put to shame by his engraved image; for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them. Brutish is every man by knowledge, Put to shame is every refiner by a graven image, For false [is] his molten image. And there is no breath in them.
- 15 그것들은 헛 것이요 망령되이 만든 것인즉 징벌하실 때에 멸망할 것이나
They are vanity, a work of delusion: in the time of their visitation they shall perish. Vanity [are] they, work of erring ones, In the time of their inspection they perish.
- 16 야곱의 분깃은 이같이 아니하시니 그는 만물의 조성자요 이스라엘은 그 산업의 지파라 그 이름은 만군의 여호와시니라
The portion of Jacob is not like these; for he is the former of all things; and Israel is the tribe of his inheritance: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.
Not like these [is] the Portion of Jacob, For framer of all things [is] He, And Israel [is] the rod of His inheritance, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.

- 17 에워싸인 가운데 앉은 자여, 네 꾸러미를 이 땅에서 수습하라
**Gather up your wares out of the land, you who abide in the siege.
 Gather from the land thy merchandise, O dweller in the bulwark,**
- 18 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 이 땅에 거하는 자를 이번에는 내어던질 것이라 그들을
 괴롭게 하여 깨닫게 하리라 하셨느니라
**For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will sling out the inhabitants of the land at this time, and
 will distress them, that they may feel [it].
 For thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am slinging out the inhabitants of the land at this time, And
 have been an adversary to them, So that they are found out.**
- 19 슬프다, 내 상처여 내가 중상을 당하였도다 그러나 내가 말하노라 이는 참으로 나의 고난이라
 내가 참아야 하리로다
**Woe is me because of my hurt! my wound is grievous: but I said, Truly this is [my] grief,
 and I must bear it.
 Wo to me for my breaking, Grievous hath been my smiting, And I said, Only, this [is] my
 sickness, and I bear it.**
- 20 내 장막이 훼파되고 나의 모든 줄이 끊어졌으며 내 자녀가 나를 떠나가고 있지 아니하니 내
 장막을 세울 자와 내 장을 칠 자가 다시 없도다
**My tent is destroyed, and all my cords are broken: my children are gone forth from me, and
 they are no more: there is none to spread my tent any more, and to set up my curtains.
 My tent hath been spoiled, And all my cords have been broken, My sons have gone out
 from me, and they are not, There is none stretching out any more my tent, And raising up
 my curtains.**
- 21 목자들은 우준하여 여호와를 찾지 아니하므로 형통치 못하며 그 모든 양떼는 흩어졌도다
**For the shepherds are become brutish, and have not inquired of Yahweh: therefore they
 have not prospered, and all their flocks are scattered.
 For the shepherds have become brutish, And Jehovah they have not sought, Therefore
 they have not acted wisely, And all their flock is scattered.**
- 22 들을지어다 북방에서부터 크게 떠드는 풍성이 오니 유다 성읍들로 황폐케 하여 시랑의 거처가
**The voice of news, behold, it comes, and a great commotion out of the north country, to
 make the cities of Judah a desolation, a dwelling-place of jackals.
 A voice of a report, lo, it hath come, Even a great shaking from the north country, To make
 the cities of Judah a desolation, A habitation of dragons.**
- 23 여호와여, 내가 알거니와 인생의 길이 자기에게 있지 아니하니 걸음을 지도함이 걷는 자에게
 있지 아니하니이다
**Yahweh, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man who walks to direct
 his steps.
 I have known, O Jehovah, that not of man [is] his way, Not of man the going and
 establishing of his step.**

- 24 여호와여, 나를 징계하옵시되 너그러이 하시고 진노로 하지 마옵소서 주께서 나로 없어지게 하실까 두려워하나이다

**Yahweh, correct me, but in measure: not in your anger, lest you bring me to nothing.
Chastise me, O Jehovah, only in judgment, Not in Thine anger, lest Thou make me small.**

- 25 주를 알지 못하는 열방과 주의 이름으로 기도하지 아니하는 족속들에게 주의 분노를 부으소서 그들은 야곱을 씹어 삼켜 멸하고 그 거처를 황폐케 하였나이다

Pour out your wrath on the nations that don't know you, and on the families that don't call on your name: for they have devoured Jacob, yes, they have devoured him and consumed him, and have laid waste his habitation.

Pour out Thy fury on the nations that have not known Thee, And on the families that have not called in Thy name, For they have eaten up Jacob, Yea, they have eaten him up, yea, they consume him, And his habitation they have made desolate!

- 1 여호와께로부터 예레미야에게 임한 말씀이라 가라사대

**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:**

- 2 너희는 이 언약의 말을 듣고 유다인과 예루살렘 거민에게 고하라

Hear you the words of this covenant, and speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem;

Hear ye the words of this covenant, and ye have spoken unto the men of Judah, and unto the inhabitants of Jerusalem,

- 3 그들에게 이르기를 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 이 언약의 말을 좇지 않는 자는 저주를 받을 것이니라

and say you to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who doesn't hear the words of this covenant,

and thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah God of Israel: Cursed [is] the man who doth not obey the words of this covenant,

- 4 이 언약은 내가 너희 열조를 쇠뿔무 애굽 땅에서 이끌어 내던 날에 그들에게 명한 것이라 곧 내가 이르기를 너희는 나의 목소리를 청종하고 나의 모든 명령을 좇아 행하라 그리하면 너희는 내 백성이 되겠고 나는 너희 하나님이 되리라

which I commanded your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall you be my people, and I will be your God;

That I commanded your fathers, In the day of My bringing them out from the land of Egypt, Out of the iron furnace, saying, Harken to My voice, and ye have done them, According to all that I command you, And ye have been to Me for a people, And I am to you for God,

- 5 내가 또 너희 열조에게 한 맹세 곧 그들에게 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅을 주리라 한 언약을 이루리라 한 것인데 오늘날이 그것을 증거하느니라 하라 하시기로 내가 대답하여 가로되 아멘, 여호와여,
that I may establish the oath which I swore to your fathers, to give them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at this day. Then answered I, and said, Amen, Yahweh.
In order to establish the oath that I have sworn to your fathers, To give to them a land flowing with milk and honey, as this day. And I answer and say, `Amen, O Jehovah.`
- 6 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 이 모든 말로 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리에서 선포하여
 이르기를 너희는 이 언약의 말을 듣고 준행하라!
Yahweh said to me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do them.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying: Hear ye the words of this covenant, And ye have done them.
- 7 내가 너희 열조를 애굽땅에서 인도하여 낸 날부터 오늘까지 간절히 경계하며 부지런히
 경계하기를 너희는 내 목소리를 청종하라 하였으나
For I earnestly protested to your fathers in the day that I brought them up out of the land of Egypt, even to this day, rising early and protesting, saying, Obey my voice.
For I certainly testified against your fathers, In the day of My bringing them up out of the land of Egypt -- till this day, Rising early and testifying, saying, Hearken to My voice,
- 8 그들이 청종치 아니하며 귀를 기울이지도 아니하고 각각 그 악한 마음의 강박한대로
 행하였으므로 내가 그들에게 행하라 명하였어도 그들이 행치 아니한 이 언약의 모든 말로
Yet they didn't obey, nor turn their ear, but walked everyone in the stubbornness of their evil heart: therefore I brought on them all the words of this covenant, which I commanded them to do, but they didn't do them.
And they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, And they walk each in the stubbornness of their evil heart, And I bring on them all the words of this covenant, That I commanded to do, and they did not.`
- 9 여호와께서 또 내게 이르시되 유대인과 예루살렘 거민 중에 반역이 있도다
Yahweh said to me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
And Jehovah saith unto me: `A conspiracy is found in the men of Judah, And in the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
- 10 그들이 내 말 듣기를 거절한 자기들의 선조의 죄악에 돌아가서 다른 신들을 좇아 섬겼은즉
 이스라엘 집과 유다 집이 내가 그 열조와 맺은 언약을 파하였도다
They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, who refused to hear my words; and they are gone after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.
They have turned back to the iniquities of their first fathers, Who refused to hear My words, And they have gone after other gods to serve them, The house of Israel, and the house of Judah, Have made void My covenant, that I made with their fathers.

- 11 그러므로 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 재앙을 그들에게 내리리니 그들이 피할 수 없을 것이라 그들이 내게 부르짖을지라도 내가 듣지 아니할 것인즉
Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will bring evil on them, which they shall not be able to escape; and they shall cry to me, but I will not listen to them.
Therefore thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in unto them evil, That they are not able to go out from, And they have cried unto Me, And I do not hearken unto them.
- 12 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거민이 그 분향하는 신들에게 가서 부르짖을지라도 그 신들이 그 곤역 중에서 절대로 그들을 구원치 못하리라
Then shall the cities of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem go and cry to the gods to which they offer incense: but they will not save them at all in the time of their trouble. And the cities of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem have gone, And they have cried unto the gods, To whom they are making perfume, And they give no deliverance at all to them, In the time of their vexation.
- 13 유다야 네 신들이 네 성읍의 수효와 같도다 너희가 예루살렘 거리의 수효대로 그 수치되는 물건인 단 곧 바알에게 분향하는 단을 쌓았도다
For according to the number of your cities are your gods, Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have you set up altars to the shameful thing, even altars to burn incense to Baal.
For -- the number of thy cities have been thy gods, O Judah, And -- the number of the streets of Jerusalem Ye have placed altars to a shameful thing, Altars to make perfume to Baal.
- 14 그러므로 너는 이 백성을 위하여 기도하지 말라 그들을 위하여 부르짖거나 구하지 말라 그들이 그 곤역을 인하여 내게 부르짖을때에 내가 그들을 듣지 아니하리라
Therefore don't you pray for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them; for I will not hear them in the time that they cry to me because of their trouble.
And thou, thou dost not pray for this people, Nor dost thou lift up for them cry and prayer, For I do not hearken in the time of their calling unto Me for their vexation.
- 15 나의 사랑하는 자가 많이 행음하였으므로 거룩한 제육이 그에게서 떠났거늘 나의 집에서 무엇을 하는고 그가 악을 행하며 기뻐하도다
What has my beloved to do in my house, seeing she has worked lewdness [with] many, and the holy flesh is passed from you? when you do evil, then you rejoice.
What -- to My beloved in My house, Her doing wickedness with many, And the holy flesh do pass over from thee? When thou dost evil, then thou exultest.
- 16 나 여호와와가 그 이름을 일컬어 좋은 행실 맺는 아름다운 푸른 감람나무라 하였었으나 큰 소동 중에 그 위에 불을 피웠고 그 가지는 꺾였도다
Yahweh called your name, A green olive-tree, beautiful with goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he has kindled fire on it, and the branches of it are broken.
`An olive, green, fair, of goodly fruit,` Hath Jehovah called thy name, At the noise of a great tumult He hath kindled fire against it, And broken have been its thin branches.

- 17 바알에게 분향함으로 나의 노를 격동한 이스라엘 집과 유다 집의 악을 인하여 그를 심은 만군의 여호와와 내가 그에게 재앙을 선언하였느니라
For Yahweh of Hosts, who planted you, has pronounced evil against you, because of the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have worked for themselves in provoking me to anger by offering incense to Baal.
And Jehovah of Hosts, who is planting thee, Hath spoken evil concerning thee, For the evil of the house of Israel, and of the house of Judah, That they have done to themselves, To provoke Me to anger, to make perfume to Baal.
- 18 여호와께서 내게 알게 하셨으므로 내가 그것을 알았나이다 그 때에 주께서 그들의 행위를 내게
Yahweh gave me knowledge of it, and I knew it: then you showed me their doings.
And, O Jehovah, cause me to know, and I know, Then Thou hast showed me their doings.
- 19 나는 끌려서 잡히러 가는 순한 어린 양과 같으므로 그들이 나를 해하려고 꾀하기를 우리가 그 나무와 과실을 함께 박멸하자 그를 산 자의 땅에서 끊어서 그 이름으로 다시 기억되지 못하게 하자 함을 내가 알지 못하였나이다
But I was like a gentle lamb that is led to the slaughter; and I didn't know that they had devised devices against me, [saying], Let us destroy the tree with the fruit of it, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered.
And I [am] as a trained lamb brought to slaughter, And I have not known That against me they have devised devices: We destroy the tree with its food, and cut him off From the land of the living, And his name is not remembered again.
- 20 공의로 판단하시며 사람의 심장을 감찰하시는 만군의 여호와여, 나의 원정을 주께 아뢰었사오니 그들에게 대한 주의 보수를 내가 보리이다 하였더니
But, Yahweh of Hosts, who judge righteously, who try the heart and the mind, I shall see your vengeance on them; for to you have I revealed my cause.
And O Jehovah of Hosts, judging righteousness, Trying reins and heart, I do see Thy vengeance against them, For unto Thee I have revealed my cause.`
- 21 여호와께서 아나돗 사람들에 대하여 이같이 말씀하시되 그들이 네 생명을 취하려고 찾아 이르기를 너는 여호와의 이름으로 예언하지 말라 두렵건대 우리 손에 죽을까 하노라 하도다
Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the men of Anathoth, who seek your life, saying, You shall not prophesy in the name of Yahweh, that you not die by our hand;
Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning the men of Anathoth, who are seeking thy life, saying: Do not prophesy in the name of Jehovah, And thou dost not die by our hands.
- 22 그러므로 만군의 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 그들을 벌하리니 청년들은 칼에 죽으며 자녀들은 기근에 죽고
therefore thus says Yahweh of hosts, Behold, I will punish them: the young men shall die by the sword; their sons and their daughters shall die by famine;
Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts: `Lo, I am seeing after them, The chosen ones die by sword, Their sons and their daughters die by famine,

- 23** 남는 자가 없으리라 내가 아나돗 사람에게 재앙을 내리리니 곧 그들을 벌할 해에니라
and there shall be no remnant to them: for I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the year of their visitation.
And they have no remnant, For I bring evil unto the men of Anathoth, The year of their inspection!
- 1** 여호와여, 내가 주와 쟁변할 때에는 주는 의로우시니이다 그러나 내가 주께 질문하옵나니 악한자의 길이 형통하며 패역한 자가 다 안락함은 무슨 연고니이까
Righteous are you, Yahweh, when I contend with you; yet would I reason the cause with you: why does the way of the wicked prosper? why are all they at ease who deal very treacherously?
Righteous [art] Thou, O Jehovah, When I plead towards thee, Only, judgments do I speak with Thee, Wherefore did the way of the wicked prosper? At rest have been all treacherous dealers.
- 2** 주께서 그들을 심으시므로 그들이 뿌리가 박히고 장성하여 열매를 맺었거늘 그들의 입은 주께 가까우나 그 마음은 머니이다
You have planted them, yes, they have taken root; they grow, yes, they bring forth fruit: you are near in their mouth, and far from their heart.
Thou hast planted them, yea, they have taken root, They go on, yea, they have made fruit, Near [art] Thou in their mouth, And far off from their reins.
- 3** 여호와여, 주께서 나를 아시고 나를 보시며 내 마음이 주를 향하여 어더함을 감찰하시오니 양을 잡으려고 끌어 냐과 같이 그들을 끌어 내시되 죽일 날을 위하여 그들을 예비하옵소서
But you, Yahweh, know me; you see me, and try my heart toward you: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter.
And Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast known me, Thou seest me, and hast tried my heart with Thee, Draw them away as sheep to slaughter, And separate them for a day of slaughter.
- 4** 언제까지 이 땅이 슬퍼하며 온 지방의 채소가 마르리이까 짐승과 새들도 멸절하게 되었사오니 이는 이 땅 거민이 악하여 스스로 말하기를 그가 우리의 결국을 보지 못하리라 함이니이다
How long shall the land mourn, and the herbs of the whole country wither? for the wickedness of those who dwell therein, the animals are consumed, and the birds; because they said, He shall not see our latter end.
Till when doth the earth mourn, And the herb of the whole field wither? For the wickedness of those dwelling in it, Consumed have been beast and fowl, Because they said, `He doth not see our latter end.`

- 5 네가 보행자와 함께 달려도 피곤하면 어찌 능히 말과 경주하겠느냐 네가 평안한 땅에서는 무사하려니와 요단의 창일한 중에서는 어찌하겠느냐
If you have run with the footmen, and they have wearied you, then how can you contend with horses? and though in a land of peace you are secure, yet how will you do in the pride of the Jordan?
For -- with footmen thou hast run, And they weary thee, And how dost thou fret thyself with horses! Even in the land of peace, [In which] thou art confident -- And how dost thou in the rising of Jordan!
- 6 네 형제와 아버지의 집이라도 너를 속이며 네 뒤에서 크게 외치나니 그들이 네게 좋은 말을 할지라도 너는 믿지 말지니라
For even your brothers, and the house of your father, even they have dealt treacherously with you; even they have cried aloud after you: don't believe them, though they speak beautiful words to you.
For even thy brethren and the house of thy father, Even they dealt treacherously against thee, Even they -- they called after thee fully, Trust not in them, when they speak to thee good things.
- 7 내가 내 집을 버리며 내 산업을 내어던져 내 마음의 사랑하는 것을 그 대적의 손에 붙였노니
I have forsaken my house, I have cast off my heritage; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemies.
I have forsaken My house, I have left Mine inheritance, I have given the beloved of My soul Into the hand of her enemies.
- 8 내 산업이 삼림 중의 사자 같이 되어서 나를 향하여 그 소리를 발하는고로 내가 그를
My heritage is become to me as a lion in the forest: she has uttered her voice against me; therefore I have hated her.
Mine inheritance hath been to Me as a lion in a forest, She gave forth against Me with her voice, Therefore I have hated her.
- 9 내 산업이 내게 대하여는 무늬 있는 매가 아니냐 매들이 그를 에워싸지 아니하느냐 너희는 가서 들짐승들을 모아다가 그것을 삼키게 하라
Is my heritage to me as a speckled bird of prey? are the birds of prey against her round about? go you, assemble all the animals of the field, bring them to devour.
A speckled fowl [is] Mine inheritance to Me? Is the fowl round about against her? Come, assemble, every beast of the field, Come ye for food.
- 10 많은 목자가 내 포도원을 훼파하며 내 분깃을 유린하여 나의 낙토로 황무지를 만들었도다
Many shepherds have destroyed my vineyard, they have trodden my portion under foot, they have made my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.
Many shepherds did destroy My vineyard, They have trodden down My portion, They have made My desirable portion Become a wilderness -- a desolation.

- 11 그들이 이를 황무케 하였으므로 그 황무지가 나를 향하여 슬퍼하는도다 온 땅이 황무함은 이를 개의하는 자가 없음이로다
They have made it a desolation; it mourns to me, being desolate; the whole land is made desolate, because no man lays it to heart.
He hath made it become a desolation, The desolation hath mourned unto Me, Desolated hath been all the land, But there is no one laying it to heart.
- 12 훼손하는 자들이 광야 모든 자산 위에 이르렀고 여호와와 칼이 땅 이끝에서 저 끝까지 삼키니 무릇 혈육 있는 자가 평안치 못하도다
Destroyers are come on all the bare heights in the wilderness; for the sword of Yahweh devours from the one end of the land even to the other end of the land: no flesh has peace. On all high places in the plain have spoilers come in, For the sword of Jehovah is consuming, From the end of the land even unto the end of the land, There is no peace to any flesh.
- 13 우리가 밀을 심어도 가시를 거두며 수고하여도 소득이 없은즉 그 소산으로 인하여 스스로 수치를 당하리니 이는 여호와와 분노를 인함이니라
They have sown wheat, and have reaped thorns; they have put themselves to pain, and profit nothing: and you shall be ashamed of your fruits, because of the fierce anger of Yahweh.
They sowed wheat, and have thorns reaped, They have become sick -- they profit not, And they have been ashamed of your increases, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah.
- 14 내가 내 백성 이스라엘에게 산업으로 준 산업을 다치는 나의 모든 악한 이웃에게 대하여 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 그들을 그 땅에서 뽑아버리겠고 유다 집은 그들 중에서
Thus says Yahweh against all my evil neighbors, who touch the inheritance which I have caused my people Israel to inherit: behold, I will pluck them up from off their land, and will pluck up the house of Judah from among them.
Thus said Jehovah concerning all my evil neighbours, who are striking against the inheritance that I caused my people -- Israel -- to inherit: `Lo, I am plucking them from off their ground, And the house of Judah I pluck out of their midst.
- 15 내가 그들을 뽑아낸 후에 내가 돌이켜 그들을 긍휼히 여겨서 각 사람을 그 산업으로, 각 사람을 그 땅으로 다시 인도하리니
It shall happen, after that I have plucked them up, I will return and have compassion on them; and I will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land. And it hath been, after My plucking them out, I turn back, and have pitied them, And I have brought them back, Each to his inheritance, and each to his land.

- 16 그들이 내 백성의 도를 부지런히 배우며 사는 여호와 내 이름으로 맹세하기를 자기들이 내 백성을 가리켜 바알로 맹세하게 한 것 같이 하면 그들이 내 백성 중에 세움을 입으려니와
It shall happen, if they will diligently learn the ways of my people, to swear by my name, As Yahweh lives; even as they taught my people to swear by Baal; then shall they be built up in the midst of my people.
And it hath come to pass, if they learn well the ways of My people, To swear by My name, `Jehovah liveth,` As they taught My people to swear by Baal, Then they have been built up in the midst of My people.
- 17 그들이 그리하지 아니하면 내가 반드시 그 나라를 뽑으리라 뽑아 멸하리라 여호와의 말이니라
But if they will not hear, then will I pluck up that nation, plucking up and destroying it, says Yahweh.
And if they do not hearken, Then I have plucked up that nation, Plucking up and destroying, An affirmation of Jehovah!
- 1 여호와께서 이같이 내게 이르시되 너는 가서 베띠를 사서 네 허리에 띠고 물에 두지 말라
Thus says Yahweh to me, Go, and buy you a linen belt, and put it on your loins, and don't put it in water.
Thus said Jehovah unto me, `Go, and thou hast got for thee a girdle of linen, and hast placed it on thy loins, and into water thou dost not cause it to enter:`
- 2 내가 여호와의 말씀대로 띠를 사서 내 허리에 띠니라
So I bought a belt according to the word of Yahweh, and put it on my loins.
and I get the girdle, according to the word of Jehovah, and I place [it] on my loins.
- 3 여호와의 말씀이 다시 내게 임하니라 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me the second time, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me a second time, saying,
- 4 너는 사서 네 허리에 띠 띠를 가지고 일어나 유브라데로 가서 거기서 그것을 바위 틈에 감추라
Take the belt that you have bought, which is on your loins, and arise, go to the Euphrates, and hide it there in a cleft of the rock.
`Take the girdle that thou hast got, that [is] on thy loins, and rise, go to Phrat, and hide it there in a hole of the rock;
- 5 내가 여호와께서 내게 명하신 대로 가서 그것을 유브라데 물가에 감추니라
So I went, and hid it by the Euphrates, as Yahweh commanded me.
and I go and hide it by Phrat, as Jehovah commanded me.

- 6 여러날 후에 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 일어나 유브라데로 가서 내가 네게 명하여 거기 감추게 한 띠를 취하라 하시기로
It happened after many days, that Yahweh said to me, Arise, go to the Euphrates, and take the belt from there, which I commanded you to hide there.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of many days, that Jehovah saith unto me, `Rise, go to Phrat, and take thence the girdle, that I commanded thee to hide there;`
- 7 내가 유브라데로 가서 그 감추었던 곳을 파고 띠를 취하니 띠가 썩어서 쓸데 없이 되었더라
Then I went to the Euphrates, and dug, and took the belt from the place where I had hid it; and, behold, the belt was marred, it was profitable for nothing.
and I go to Phrat, and dig, and take the girdle from the place where I had hid it; and lo, the girdle hath been marred, it is not profitable for anything.
- 8 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하니라 가라사대
Then the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Thus said Jehovah:
- 9 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 유다의 교만과 예루살렘의 큰 교만을 이같이 썩게 하리라
Thus says Yahweh, After this manner will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.
Thus do I mar the excellency of Judah, And the great excellency of Jerusalem.
- 10 이 악한 백성이 내 말 듣기를 거절하고 그 마음의 강박한 대로 행하며 다른 신들을 좇아 그를 섬기며 그에게 절하니 그들이 이 띠의 쓸데없음 같이 되리라
This evil people, who refuse to hear my words, who walk in the stubbornness of their heart, and are gone after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, shall even be as this belt, which is profitable for nothing.
This evil people, who refuse to hear My words, Who walk in the stubbornness of their heart, And go after other gods to serve them, And to bow themselves to them, Yea it is -- as this girdle, that is not profitable for anything.
- 11 나 여호와가 말하노라 띠가 사람의 허리에 속함같이 내가 이스라엘 온 집과 유다 온 집으로 내게 속하게 하여 그들로 내 백성이 되게 하며 내 이름과 칭예와 영광이 되게 하려 하였으나 그들이
For as the belt cleaves to the loins of a man, so have I caused to cleave to me the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah, says Yahweh; that they may be to me for a people, and for a name, and for a praise, and for a glory: but they would not hear.
For, as the girdle cleaveth unto the loins of a man, So I caused to cleave unto Me The whole house of Israel, And the whole house of Judah, an affirmation of Jehovah, To be to Me for a people, and for a name, And for praise, and for beauty, And they have not hearkened.

- 12** 그러므로 너는 이 말로 그들에게 이르기를 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와 말씀에 모든 병이 포도주로 차리라 하셨다 하라 그리하면 그들이 네게 이르기를 모든 병이 포도주로 찰줄을 우리가
Therefore you shall speak to them this word: Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall tell you, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?
And thou hast said unto them this word, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, `Every bottle is full of wine,` And they have said unto thee: `Do we not certainly know that every bottle is full of wine?`
- 13** 너는 다시 그들에게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 보라, 내가 이 땅의 모든 거민과 다윗의 위에 앉은 왕들과 제사장들과 선지자들과 예루살렘 모든 거민으로 잔뜩 취하게 하고
Then shall you tell them, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings who sit on David`s throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness.
And thou hast said unto them, `Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am filling all the inhabitants of this land, And the kings who sit for David on his throne, And the priests, and the prophets, And all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, [With] drunkenness,
- 14** 또 그들로 피차 충돌하여 상하게 하되 부자간에도 그러하게 할 것이라 내가 그들을 불쌍히 여기지 아니하며 관용치 아니하며 아끼지 아니하고 멸하리라 하셨다 하라 여호와와 말이니라
I will dash them one against another, even the fathers and the sons together, says Yahweh: I will not pity, nor spare, nor have compassion, that I should not destroy them. And have dashed them one against another, And the fathers and the sons together, An affirmation of Jehovah, I do not pity, nor spare, nor have I mercy, So as not to destroy them.
- 15** 너희는 들을 지어다, 귀를 기울일지어다, 교만하지 말지어다, 여호와께서 이같이
Hear you, and give ear; don`t be proud; for Yahweh has spoken. Hear, and give ear -- be not haughty, For Jehovah hath spoken.
- 16** 그가 흑암을 일으키시기전, 너희 발이 흑암한 산에 거치기전, 너희 바라는 빛이 사망의 그늘로 변하여 칙칙한 흑암이 되게 하시기 전에 너희 하나님 여호와께 영광을 돌리라
Give glory to Yahweh your God, before he cause darkness, and before your feet stumble on the dark mountains, and, while you look for light, he turn it into the shadow of death, and make it gross darkness.
Give ye to Jehovah your God honour, Before He doth cause darkness, And before your feet stumble on dark mountains, And ye have waited for light, And He hath made it for death-shade, And hath appointed [it] for thick darkness.

- 17 너희가 이를 듣지 아니하면 나의 심령이 너희 교만을 인하여 은근히 곡할 것이며 여호와와 양무리가 사로잡힘을 인하여 눈물을 흘려 통곡하리라
But if you will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret for [your] pride; and my eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because Yahweh`s flock is taken captive.
And if ye do not hear it, In secret places doth my soul weep, because of pride, Yea, it weepeth sore, And the tear cometh down mine eyes, For the flock of Jehovah hath been taken captive.
- 18 너는 왕과 왕후에게 고하기를 스스로 낮추어 앉으라 관 곧 영광의 면류관이 내려졌다 하라
Say you to the king and to the queen-mother, Humble yourselves, sit down; for your headdresses are come down, even the crown of your glory.
Say to the king and to the mistress: Make yourselves low -- sit still, For come down have your principalities, The crown of your beauty.
- 19 남방의 성읍들이 봉쇄되고 열 자가 없고 유다가 다 잡혀가되 온전히 잡혀가도다
The cities of the South are shut up, and there is none to open them: Judah is carried away captive, all of it; it is wholly carried away captive.
The cities of the south have been shut up, And there is none opening, Judah hath been removed -- all of her, She hath been removed completely --
- 20 너는 눈을 들어 북방에서 오는 자들을 보라 네가 받았던 떼, 네 아름다운 양떼는 어디 있느냐
Lift up your eyes, and see those who come from the north: where is the flock that was given you, your beautiful flock?
Lift up your eyes, and see those coming in from the north, Where [is] the drove given to thee, thy beautiful flock?
- 21 너의 친구 삼았던 자를 그가 네 위에 수령으로 세우실 때에 네가 무슨 말을 하겠느냐 너의 고통에 잡힘이 구로하는 여인 같지 않겠느냐 ?
What will you say, when he shall set over you as head those whom you have yourself taught to be friends to you? shall not sorrows take hold of you, as of a woman in travail?
What dost thou say, when He looketh after thee? And thou -- thou hast taught them [to be] over thee -- leaders for head? Do not pangs seize thee as a travailing woman?
- 22 네가 심중에 이르기를 어찌하여 이런 일이 내게 임하였는고 하겠으나 네 죄악이 크므로 네 치마가 들리고 네 발뒤꿈치가 상함이니라
If you say in your heart, Why are these things come on me? for the greatness of your iniquity are your skirts uncovered, and your heels suffer violence.
And when thou dost say in thy heart, `Wherefore have these met me?` For the abundance of thine iniquity Have thy skirts been uncovered, Have thy heels suffered violence.

- 23 구스인이 그 피부를,표범이 그 반점을 변할 수 있느냐 할수 있을진대 악에 익숙한 너희도 선을 행할 수 있으리라
Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? then may you also do good, who are accustomed to do evil.
Doth a Cushite change his skin? and a leopard his spots? Ye also are able to do good, who are accustomed to do evil.
- 24 그러므로 내가 그들을 사막 바람에 불려가는 초개같이 흩으리로다
Therefore will I scatter them, as the stubble that passes away, by the wind of the wilderness.
And I scatter them as stubble, Passing away, by a wind of the wilderness.
- 25 여호와께서 가라사대 이는 네 응득이요 내가 헤아려 정하여 네게 준 분깃이니 네가 나를 잊어버리고 거짓을 신뢰하는 연고라
This is your lot, the portion measured to you from me, says Yahweh; because you have forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.
This [is] thy lot, the portion of thy measures from Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Because thou hast forgotten me, And dost trust in falsehood.
- 26 그러므로 내가 네 치마를 네 얼굴에까지 들춰서 네 수치를 드러내리라
Therefore will I also uncover your skirts on your face, and your shame shall appear.
I also have made bare thy skirts before thy face, And thy shame hath been seen.
- 27 내가 너의 간음과 사특한 소리와 들의 작은 산 위에서 행한 네 음행의 비루하고 가증한 것을 보았노라 화 있을진저 ! 예루살렘이여 네가 얼마나 오랜 후에야 정결하게 되겠느냐
I have seen your abominations, even your adulteries, and your neighing, the lewdness of your prostitution, on the hills in the field. Woe to you, Jerusalem! you will not be made clean; how long shall it yet be?
Thine adulteries, and thy neighings, The wickedness of thy whoredom, on heights in a field, I have seen thine abominations. Wo to thee, O Jerusalem, Thou art not cleansed, after when [is it] again?
- 1 가뭄에 대하여 예레미야에게 임한 여호와의 말씀이라
The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah concerning the drought.
That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah concerning the matters of the dearths:
- 2 유다가 슬퍼하며 성문의 무리가 곤비하여 땅에 앉아 애통하니 예루살렘의 부르짖음이 위에
Judah mourns, and the gates of it languish, they sit in black on the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up.
Mourned hath Judah, and her gates have languished, They have mourned to the earth, And the cry of Jerusalem hath gone up.

- 3 귀인들은 자기 사환들을 보내어 물을 길으라 하나 그들이 우물에 갔어도 물을 얻지 못하여 빈 그릇으로 돌아오니 부끄럽고 근심하여 그 머리를 가리우며
Their nobles send their little ones to the waters: they come to the cisterns, and find no water; they return with their vessels empty; they are put to shame and confounded, and cover their heads.
And their honourable ones have sent their little ones to the water, They have come unto ditches, They have not found water, They have turned back -- their vessels empty! They have been ashamed, And have blushed and covered their head.
- 4 땅에 비가 없어 지면이 갈라지니 밭가는 자가 부끄러워서 그 머리를 가리는도다
Because of the ground which is cracked, because no rain has been in the land, the plowmen are put to shame, they cover their heads.
Because the ground hath been broken, For there hath been no rain in the land, Ashamed have been husbandmen, They have covered their head.
- 5 들의 암사슴은 새끼를 낳아도 풀이 없으므로 내어버리며
Yes, the hind also in the field calves, and forsakes [her young], because there is no grass. For even the hind in the field hath brought forth -- to forsake [it!] For there hath been no grass.
- 6 들 나귀들은 자산 위에 서서 시랑 같이 헐떡이며 풀이 없으므로 눈이 아득하여 하는도다
The wild donkeys stand on the bare heights, they pant for air like jackals; their eyes fail, because there is no herbage.
And wild asses have stood on high places, They have swallowed up wind like dragons, Consumed have been their eyes, for there is no herb.
- 7 여호와여, 우리의 죄악이 우리에게 대하여 증거할지라도 주는 주의 이름을 위하여 일하소서 우리의 타락함이 많으니이다 우리가 주께 범죄하였나이다
Though our iniquities testify against us, work you for your name`s sake, Yahweh; for our backslidings are many; we have sinned against you.
Surely our iniquities have testified against us, O Jehovah, work for Thy name`s sake, For many have been our backslidings, Against Thee we have sinned.
- 8 이스라엘의 소망이시요, 곤란한 때의 구원자시여, 어찌하여 이 땅에서 거류하는 자 같이, 하룻밤을 유숙하는 행인같이 하시나이까 ?
You hope of Israel, the Savior of it in the time of trouble, why should you be as a sojourner in the land, and as a wayfaring man who turns aside to stay for a night?
O Hope of Israel -- its saviour in time of trouble, Why art Thou as a sojourner in the land? And as a traveller turned aside to lodge?

- 9 어찌하여 놀라 병병하는 자 같으시며 구원치 못하는 용사 같으시니이까 ? 여호와여 주는 오히려 우리 중에 계시고 우리는 주의 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 자오니 우리를 버리지 마옵소서
Why should you be like a scared man, as a mighty man who can't save? yet you, Yahweh, are in the midst of us, and we are called by your name; don't leave us.
Why art Thou as one dumb? As a mighty one not able to save? And Thou [art] in our midst, O Jehovah, And Thy name over us is called, leave us not.
- 10 여호와께서 이 백성에 대하여 말씀하시되 그들이 어그러진 길을 사랑하여 그 발을 금하지 아니하므로 나 여호와가 그들을 받지 아니하고 이제 그들의 죄를 기억하고 그 죄를 벌하리라
Thus says Yahweh to this people, Even so have they loved to wander; they have not refrained their feet: therefore Yahweh does not accept them; now will he remember their iniquity, and visit their sins.
Thus said Jehovah concerning this people: Well they have loved to wander, Their feet they have not restrained, And Jehovah hath not accepted them, Now doth He remember their iniquity, And inspect their sin.
- 11 여호와께서 또 내게 이르시되 너는 이 백성을 위하여 복을 구하지 말라
Yahweh said to me, Don't pray for this people for [their] good.
And Jehovah saith unto me: Thou dost not pray for this people for good,
- 12 그들이 금식할지라도 내가 그 부르짖음을 듣지 아니하겠고 번제와 소제를 드릴지라도 내가 그것을 받지 아니할 뿐 아니라 칼과 기근과 열병으로 그들을 멸하리라
When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and meal-offering, I will not accept them; but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence.
When they fast, I hearken not unto their cry, And when they cause to ascend burnt-offering and present, I accept them not, For by sword, and by famine, And by pestilence, I am consuming them.
- 13 이에 내가 가로되 슬프도소이다 주 여호와여, 보시옵소서 선지자들이 그들에게 이르기를 너희가 칼을 보지 아니하겠고 기근은 너희에게 이르지 아니할 것이라 여호와께서 이 곳에서 너희에게 확실한 평강을 주시리라 하나이다
Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! behold, the prophets tell them, You shall not see the sword, neither shall you have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place.
And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, Lo, the prophets are saying to them: Ye do not see a sword, yea, famine is not to you, For true peace I give to you in this place.`

- 14 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 선지자들이 내 이름으로 거짓 예언을 하도다 나는 그들을 보내지 아니하였고 그들에게 명하거나 이르지 아니하였거늘 그들이 거짓 계시와 복술과 허탄한 것과 자기 마음의 속임으로 너희에게 예언하도다

Then Yahweh said to me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name; I didn't send them, neither have I commanded them, neither spoke I to them: they prophesy to you a lying vision, and divination, and a thing of nothing, and the deceit of their own heart. And Jehovah saith unto me: Falsehood the prophets are prophesying in My name, I did not send them, nor command them, Nor have I spoken unto them: A false vision, and divination, and vanity, And the deceit of their own heart, they are prophesying to you.

- 15 그러므로 내가 보내지 아니하였어도 내 이름으로 예언하여 이르기를 칼과 기근이 이 땅에 이르지 아니하리라 하는 선지자들에 대하여 나 여호와가 이같이 이르노라 그 선지자들은 칼과 기근에

Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the prophets who prophesy in my name, and I didn't send them, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land: By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning the prophets who are prophesying in My name, and I have not sent them, and they are saying, Sword and famine is not in this land: By sword and by famine are these prophets consumed.

- 16 그들의 예언을 받은 백성은 기근과 칼로 인하여 예루살렘 거리에 던짐을 입을 것인즉 그들을 장사할 자가 없을 것이요 그 아내와 그 아들과 그 딸도 그렇게 되리니 이는 내가 그들의 악을 그

The people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them-them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness on them.

And the people to whom they are prophesying, Are cast into out-places of Jerusalem, Because of the famine, and of the sword, And they have none burying them, Them, their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, And I have poured out upon them this evil.

- 17 너는 이 말로 그들에게 이르라 내 눈이 밤낮으로 끊치지 아니하고 눈물을 흘리리니 이는 처녀 딸 내 백성이 큰 파멸, 중한 창상을 인하여 망함이라

You shall say this word to them, Let my eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease; for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous wound.

And thou hast said unto them this word: Tears come down mine eyes night and day, And they do not cease, For, [with] a great breach, Broken hath been the virgin daughter of my people, A very grievous stroke.

- 18 내가 들에 나간즉 칼에 죽은 자요 내가 성에 들어간즉 기근으로 병든 자며 선지자나 제사장이나 다 땅에 두루 다니며 어찌할 바를 알지 못하는도다

If I go forth into the field, then, behold, the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then, behold, those who are sick with famine! for both the prophet and the priest go about in the land, and have no knowledge.

If I have gone forth to the field, Then, lo, the pierced of the sword! And if I have entered the city, Then, lo, the diseased of famine! For both prophet and priest have gone up and down Unto a land that they knew not.

- 19 주께서 유다를 온전히 버리시나이까 ? 주의 심령이 시온을 싫어하시나이까 ? 어찌하여 우리를 치시고 치료하지 아니하시나이까 우리가 평강을 바라도 좋은 것이 없고 치료 받기를 기다려도
Have you utterly rejected Judah? has your soul loathed Zion? why have you struck us, and there is no healing for us? We looked for peace, but no good came; and for a time of healing, and, behold, dismay!
Hast Thou utterly rejected Judah? Zion hath Thy soul loathed? Wherefore hast Thou smitten us, And there is no healing to us? Looking for peace, and there is no good, And for a time of healing, and lo, terror.
- 20 여호와여, 우리가 우리의 악과 우리 조상의 죄악을 인정하나이다 우리가 주께 범죄하였나이다
We acknowledge, Yahweh, our wickedness, and the iniquity of our fathers; for we have sinned against you.
We have known, O Jehovah, our wickedness, The iniquity of our fathers, For we have sinned against Thee.
- 21 주의 이름을 위하여 우리를 미워하지 마옵소서 주의 영광의 위를 욕되게 마옵소서 우리와 세우신 주의 언약을 기억하시고 폐하지 마옵소서
Do not abhor [us], for your name`s sake; do not disgrace the throne of your glory: remember, don`t break your covenant with us.
Do not despise, for Thy name`s sake, Dishonour not the throne of Thine honour, Remember, break not Thy covenant with us.
- 22 열방의 허무한 것 중에 능히 비를 내리게 할 자가 있나이까 하늘이 능히 소나기를 내릴 수 있으리이까 ? 우리 하나님 여호와여, 그리하는 자가 주가 아니시나이까 그러므로 우리가 주를 앙망하옵는 것은 주께서 이 모든 것을 만드셨음이니이다
Are there any among the vanities of the nations that can cause rain? or can the sky give showers? Aren`t you he, Yahweh our God? therefore we will wait for you; for you have made all these things.
Are there among the vanities of the nations any causing rain? And do the heavens give showers? Art not Thou He, O Jehovah our God? And we wait for thee, for Thou -- Thou hast done all these!
- 1 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 모세와 사무엘이 내 앞에 섰다 할지라도 내 마음은 이 백성을 향할 수 없나니 그들을 내 앞에서 쫓아 내치라
Then said Yahweh to me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind would not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth.
And Jehovah saith unto me: Though Moses and Samuel should stand before Me, My soul is not toward this people, Send from before My face, and they go out.

- 2 그들이 만일 네게 말하기를 우리가 어디로 나아가리요 하거든 너는 그들에게 이르기를 여호와의 말씀에 사망할 자는 사망으로 나아가고, 칼을 받을 자는 칼로 나아가고, 기근을 당할 자는 기근으로 나아가고, 포로될 자는 포로 됴므로 나아갈지니라 하셨다 하라
It shall happen, when they tell you, Where shall we go forth? then you shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for captivity, to
And it hath come to pass, when they say to thee, Whither do we go out? that thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah: Those who [are] for death -- to death, And those who are for the sword, to the sword, And those who are for famine, to famine, And those who are for captivity, to captivity.
- 3 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 그들을 네 가지로 벌하리니 곧 죽이는 칼과 찢는 개와 삼켜 멸하는 공중의 새와 땅의 짐승으로 할 것이며
I will appoint over them four kinds, says Yahweh: the sword to kill, and the dogs to tear, and the birds of the sky, and the animals of the earth, to devour and to destroy.
And I have appointed over them four kinds, an affirmation of Jehovah, The sword to slay, and the dogs to drag, And the fowl of the heavens, And the beast of the earth, to consume and to devour.
- 4 유다 왕 히스기야의 아들 므낫세가 예루살렘에 행한 바를 인하여 내가 그들을 세계 열방 중에
I will cause them to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh, the son of Hezekiah, king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem.
And I have given them for a trembling To all kingdoms of the earth, Because of Manasseh son of Hezekiah king of Judah, For that which he did in Jerusalem.
- 5 예루살렘아 ! 너를 불쌍히 여길 자 누구며 너를 곡할 자 누구며 돌이켜 네 평안을 물을 자 누구뇨
For who will have pity on you, Jerusalem? or who will bemoan you? or who will turn aside to ask of your welfare?
For who hath pity on thee, O Jerusalem? And who doth bemoan for thee? And who turneth aside to ask of thy welfare?
- 6 여호와께서 가라사대 네가 나를 버렸고 내게서 물러갔으므로 네게로 내 손을 펴서 너를 멸하였노니 이는 내가 뜻을 돌이키기에 염증이 났음이다
You have rejected me, says Yahweh, you are gone backward: therefore have I stretched out my hand against you, and destroyed you; I am weary with repenting.
Thou -- thou hast left Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Backward thou goest, And I stretch out My hand against thee, And I destroy thee, I have been weary of repenting,
- 7 내가 그들을 그 땅의 여러 성문에서 키로 까블러 그 자식을 끊어서 내 백성을 멸하였나니 이는 그들이 그 길에서 돌이키지 아니하였음이라
I have winnowed them with a fan in the gates of the land; I have bereaved [them] of children, I have destroyed my people; they didn't return from their ways.
And I scatter them with a fan, in the gates the land, I bereaved, I have destroyed My people, From their ways they turned not back.

- 8 그들의 과부가 내 앞에 바다 모래보다 더 많아졌느니라 내가 대낮에 훼멸할 자를 그들에게로 데려다가 그들과 청년들의 어미를 쳐서 놀람과 두려움을 그들에게 줄지에 임하게 하였으며
Their widows are increased to me above the sand of the seas; I have brought on them against the mother of the young men a destroyer at noonday: I have caused anguish and terrors to fall on her suddenly.
Its widows have been more to Me than the sand of the seas, I brought in to them -- against the mother -- A young man -- a spoiler -- at noon. I caused to fall upon her suddenly, wrath and trouble.
- 9 일곱 자식을 생산한 여인으로는 쇠약하여 기절하게 하며 오히려 백주에 그의 해로 떨어져서 그로 수치와 근심을 당케 하였느니라 그 남은 자는 그 대적의 칼에 불이리라 여호와와의 말이니라
She who has borne seven languishes; she has given up the spirit; her sun is gone down while it was yet day; she has been put to shame and confounded: and the residue of them will I deliver to the sword before their enemies, says Yahweh.
Languished hath the bearer of seven, She hath breathed out her spirit, Gone in hath her sun while yet day, It hath been ashamed and confounded, And their residue to the sword I give up before their enemies, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 10 내게 재앙이로다 나의 모친이여, 모친이 나를 온 세계에게 다툼과 침을 당할 자로 낳으셨도다 내가 꾸어 주지도 아니하였고 사람이 내게 꾸이지도 아니하였건마는 다 나를 저주하는도다
Woe is me, my mother, that you have borne me a man of strife and a man of contention to the whole earth! I have not lent, neither have men lent to me; [yet] everyone of them does curse me.
Wo to me, my mother, For thou hast borne me a man of strife, And a man of contention to all the land, I have not lent on usury, Nor have they lent on usury to me -- All of them are reviling me.
- 11 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 진실로 너를 강하게 할 것이요 너로 복을 얻게 할 것이며 내가 진실로 네 대적으로 재앙과 환난의 때에 간구하게 하리라
Yahweh said, Most assuredly I will strengthen you for good; most assuredly I will cause the enemy to make supplication to you in the time of evil and in the time of affliction.
Jehovah said, Did I not direct thee for good? Did not I intercede for thee in a time of evil, And in a time of adversity, with the enemy?
- 12 누가 능히 철 곧 북방의 철과 놋을 꺾으리오
Can one break iron, even iron from the north, and brass?
Doth one break iron -- northern iron, and brass?
- 13 그러나 네 모든 죄로 인하여 네 사경의 모든 재산과 보물로 값 없이 탈취를 당하게 할 것이며
Your substance and your treasures will I give for a spoil without price, and that for all your sins, even in all your borders.
Thy strength and thy treasures For a prey I do give -- not for price, Even for all thy sins, and in all thy borders.

- 14 너로 네 대적과 함께 네가 알지 못하는 땅에 이르게 하리니 이는 나의 진노의 맹렬한 불이 너희를 사르려 함이니라
I will make [them] to pass with your enemies into a land which you don't know; for a fire is kindled in my anger, which shall burn on you.
And I have caused thine enemies To pass over into the land -- Thou hast not known, For a fire hath been kindled in Mine anger, Against you it doth burn.
- 15 여호와여, 주께서 아시오니 원컨대 주는 나를 기억하시며 권고하사 나를 박해하는 자에게 보복하시고 주의 오래 참으심을 인하여 나로 멸망치 말게 하옵시며 주를 위하여 내가 치욕
Yahweh, you know; remember me, and visit me, and avenge me of my persecutors; don't take me away in your longsuffering: know that for your sake I have suffered reproach.
Thou, Thou hast known, O Jehovah, Remember me, and inspect me, And take vengeance for me of my pursuers, In Thy long-suffering take me not away, Know -- I have borne for Thee reproach.
- 16 만군의 하나님 여호와시여, 나는 주의 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 자라 내가 주의 말씀을 얻어 먹었사오니 주의 말씀은 내게 기쁨과 내 마음의 즐거움이오나
Your words were found, and I ate them; and your words were to me a joy and the rejoicing of my heart: for I am called by your name, Yahweh, God of hosts.
Thy words have been found, and I eat them, And Thy word is to me for a joy, And for the rejoicing of my heart, For Thy name is called on me, O Jehovah, God of Hosts.
- 17 내가 기뻐하는 자의 회에 앉지 아니하며 즐거워하지도 아니하고 주의 손을 인하여 홀로 앉았사오니 이는 주께서 분노로 내게 채우셨음이니이다
I didn't sit in the assembly of those who make merry, nor rejoiced; I sat alone because of your hand; for you have filled me with indignation.
I have not sat in an assembly of deriders, Nor do I exult, because of thy hand, -- Alone I have sat, For [with] indignation Thou hast filled me.
- 18 나의 고통이 계속하며 상처가 중하여 낫지 아니함은 어찜이니이까 주께서는 내게 대하여 물이 말라서 속이는 시내 같으시리이까
Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, which refuses to be healed? will you indeed be to me as a deceitful [brook], as waters that fail?
Why hath my pain been perpetual? And my wound incurable? It hath refused to be healed, Thou art surely to me as a failing stream, Waters not stedfast.
- 19 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 네가 만일 돌아오면 내가 너를 다시 이끌어 내 앞에 세울 것이며 네가 만일 천한 것에서 귀한 것을 취할 것 같으면 너는 내 입같이 될 것이라 그들은 네게로 돌아 오려니와 너는 그들에게로 돌아가지 말지니라
Therefore thus says Yahweh, If you return, then will I bring you again, that you may stand before me; and if you take forth the precious from the vile, you shall be as my mouth: they shall return to you, but you shall not return to them.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: If thou turnest back, then I bring thee back, Before Me thou dost stand, And if thou bringest out the precious from the vile, As My mouth thou art! They -- they turn back unto thee, And thou dost not turn back unto them.

- 20 내가 너로 이 백성앞에 견고한 놋 성벽이 되게 하리니 그들이 너를 칠지라도 이기지 못할 것은 내가 저와 함께 하여 너를 구하여 건짐이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
I will make you to this people a fortified brazen wall; and they shall fight against you, but they shall not prevail against you; for I am with you to save you and to deliver you, says Yahweh.
And I have made thee to this people For a wall -- brazen -- fenced, And they have fought against thee, And they do not prevail against thee, For with thee [am] I to save thee, And to deliver thee -- an affirmation of Jehovah,
- 21 내가 너를 악한 자의 손에서 건지며 무서운 자의 손에서 구속하리라
I will deliver you out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem you out of the hand of the terrible.
And I have delivered thee from the hand of evil doers, And I have ransomed thee From the hand of the terrible!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하니라 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came also to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 2 너는 이 땅에서 아내를 취하지 말며 자녀를 두지 말지니라
You shall not take a wife, neither shall you have sons or daughters, in this place.
Thou dost not take to thee a wife, Nor hast thou sons and daughters in this place.
- 3 이 곳에서 생산한 자녀와 이 땅에서 그들을 해산한 어미와 그들을 낳은 아비에 대하여 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라
For thus says Yahweh concerning the sons and concerning the daughters who are born in this place, and concerning their mothers who bore them, and concerning their fathers who became the father of them in this land:
For thus said Jehovah, Of the sons and of the daughters who are born in this place, And of their mothers -- those bearing them, And of their fathers -- those begetting them in this land:
- 4 그들은 독한 병으로 죽고 슬퍼함을 입지 못하며 매장함을 얻지 못하여 지면의 분토와 같을 것이며 칼과 기근에 망하고 그 시체는 공중의 새와 땅 짐승의 밥이 되리라
They shall die grievous deaths: they shall not be lamented, neither shall they be buried; they shall be as dung on the surface of the ground; and they shall be consumed by the sword, and by famine; and their dead bodies shall be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth.
Of painful deaths they die, They are not lamented, nor are they buried, For dung on the face of the ground they are, And by sword and by famine are consumed, And their carcass hath been for food To the fowl of the heavens, And to the beast of the earth.

- 5 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 상가에 들어가지 말라 가서 통곡하지 말며 그들을 위하여 애곡하지 말라 내가 이 백성에게서 나의 평강을 빼앗으며 인자와 긍휼을 제함이니라 여호와와
For thus says Yahweh, Don't enter into the house of mourning, neither go to lament, neither bemoan them; for I have taken away my peace from this people, says Yahweh, even lovingkindness and tender mercies.
For thus said Jehovah: Do not enter the house of a mourning-feast, Nor go to lament nor bemoan for them, For I have removed My peace from this people, An affirmation of Jehovah, The kindness and the mercies.
- 6 큰 자든지 작은 자든지 이 땅에서 죽으리니 그들이 매장되지 못할 것이며 그들을 위하여 애곡하는 자도 없겠고 자기 몸을 베거나 대머리 되게 하는 자도 없을 것이며
Both great and small shall die in this land; they shall not be buried, neither shall men lament for them, nor cut themselves, nor make themselves bald for them;
And died have great and small in this land, They are not buried, and none lament for them, Nor doth any cut himself, nor become bald for them.
- 7 슬플 때에 떡을 떼며 그 죽은 자를 인하여 그들을 위로하는 자가 없을 것이며 그들의 아비나 어머니의 상사를 위하여 위로의 잔을 그들에게 마시울 자가 없으리라
neither shall men break [bread] for them in mourning, to comfort them for the dead; neither shall men give them the cup of consolation to drink for their father or for their mother.
Nor do they deal out to them for mourning, To comfort him concerning the dead, Nor cause them to drink a cup of consolations For his father and for his mother.
- 8 너는 잔치집에 들어가서 그들과 함께 앉아 먹거나 마시지 말라
You shall not go into the house of feasting to sit with them, to eat and to drink.
A house of banqueting thou dost not enter, To sit with them, to eat and to drink,
- 9 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 보라 기뻐하는 소리와 즐거워하는 소리와 신랑의 소리와 신부의 소리를 내가 네 목전, 네 시대에 이 곳에서 끊어지게 하리라
For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will cause to cease out of this place, before your eyes and in your days, the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride.
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am causing to cease from this place, Before your eyes, and in your days, The voice of joy, and the voice of rejoicing, The voice of bridegroom and voice of bride.
- 10 네가 이 모든 말로 백성에게 고할 때에 그들이 네게 묻기를 여호와께서 우리에게 이 모든 큰 재앙을 광포하심은 어찜이며 우리의 죄악은 무엇이며 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와께 범한 죄는
It shall happen, when you shall show this people all these words, and they shall tell you, Why has Yahweh pronounced all this great evil against us? or what is our iniquity? or what is our sin that we have committed against Yahweh our God?
And it hath come to pass when thou declarest to this people all these words, and they have said unto thee, `For what hath Jehovah spoken against us all this great evil? yea, what [is] our iniquity, and what our sin, that we have sinned against Jehovah our God?`

- 11 너는 그들에게 대답하기를 여호와께서 말씀하시되 너희 열조가 나를 버리고 다른 신들을 좇아서 그들을 섬기며 그들에게 절하고나를 버려 내 법을 지키지 아니하였음이라
Then shall you tell them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, says Yahweh, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;
Then thou hast said unto them: Because that your fathers have forsaken Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, And go after other gods, and serve them, And they bow themselves to them, And Me have forsaken, and My law not kept,
- 12 너희가 너희 열조보다 더욱 악을 행하였도다 보라, 너희가 각기 악한 마음의 강박함을 따라 행하고 나를 청종치 아니하였으므로
and you have done evil more than your fathers; for, behold, you walk every one after the stubbornness of his evil heart, so that you don't listen to me:
Ye also have done evil above your fathers, And lo, ye are walking each after the stubbornness of his evil heart, So as not to hearken unto Me.
- 13 내가 너희를 이 땅에서 쫓아 내어 너희와 너희 열조의 알지 못하던 땅에 이르게 할 것이라 너희가 거기서 주야로 다른 신들을 섬기리니 이는 내가 너희에게 은혜를 베풀지 아니함이라 하셨다 하라
therefore will I cast you forth out of this land into the land that you have not known, neither you nor your fathers; and there shall you serve other gods day and night; for I will show you no favor.
And I have cast you from off this land, On to a land that ye have not known, Ye and your fathers, And ye have served there other gods by day and by night, Where I do not give to you grace.
- 14 여호와께서 가라사대 그러나 보라 날이 이르리니 다시는 이스라엘 자손을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신 여호와의 사심으로 맹세하지 아니하고
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that it shall no more be said, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it is not said any more: `Jehovah liveth, who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt,`
- 15 이스라엘 자손을 북방 땅과 그 모든 쫓겨났던 나라에서 인도하여 내신 여호와의 사심으로 맹세하리라 내가 그들을 그 열조에게 준 그들의 땅으로 인도하여 들이리라
but, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the countries where he had driven them. I will bring them again into their land that I gave to their fathers.
But, `Jehovah liveth, who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of the north, And out of all the lands whither He drove them,` And I have brought them back to their land, That I gave to their fathers.

- 16 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 내가 많은 어부를 불러다가 그들을 낚게 하며 그 후에 많은 포수를 불러다가 그들을 모든 산과 모든 작은 산과 암혈에서 사냥하게 하리니
Behold, I will send for many fishermen, says Yahweh, and they shall fish them up; and afterward I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the clefts of the rocks.
Lo, I am sending for many fishers, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they have fished them, And after this I send for many hunters, And they have hunted them from off every mountain, And from off every hill, and from holes of the rocks.
- 17 내 눈이 그들의 행위를 감찰하므로 그들이 내 얼굴 앞에서 숨김을 얻지 못하며 그들의 죄악이 내 목전에서 은폐되지 못함이라
For my eyes are on all their ways; they are not hidden from my face, neither is their iniquity concealed from my eyes.
For Mine eyes [are] upon all their ways, They have not been hidden from My face, Nor hath their iniquity been concealed from before Mine eyes.
- 18 내가 위선 그들의 악과 죄를 배나 갚을 것은 그들이 그 미온 물건의 시체로 내 땅을 더럽히며 그들의 가증한 것으로 내 산업에 가득하게 하였음이니라
First I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double, because they have polluted my land with the carcasses of their detestable things, and have filled my inheritance with their abominations.
And I have recompensed a first -- A second time -- their iniquity and their sin, Because of their polluting My land, With the carcass of their detestable things, Yea, their abominable things have filled Mine inheritance.
- 19 여호와 나의 힘, 나의 보장, 환난날의 피난처시여, 열방이 땅 끝에서 주께 이르러 말하기를 우리 열조의 계승한 바는 허무하고 망탄하고 무익한 것 뿐이라
Yahweh, my strength, and my stronghold, and my refuge in the day of affliction, to you shall the nations come from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Our fathers have inherited nothing but lies, [even] vanity and things in which there is no profit.
O Jehovah, my strength, and my fortress, And my refuge in a day of adversity, Unto Thee nations do come from the ends of earth, And say, Only falsehood did our fathers inherit, Vanity, and none among them is profitable.
- 20 인생이 어찌 신 아닌 것을 자기의 신으로 삼겠나이까 ? 하리이다
Shall a man make to himself gods, which yet are no gods?
Doth man make for himself gods, And they -- no gods?
- 21 여호와께서 가라사대 보라 이번에 그들에게 내 손과 내 능을 알려서 그들로 내 이름이 여호와인 줄 알게 하리라
Therefore, behold, I will cause them to know, this once will I cause them to know my hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is Yahweh.
Therefore, lo, I am causing them to know at this time, I cause them to know My hand and My might, And they have known that My name [is] Jehovah!

- 1 유다의 죄는 금강석 끝 철필로 기록되되 그들의 마음 판과 그들의 단 뿔에 새겨졌거늘
The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, [and] with the point of a diamond: it is engraved on the tablet of their heart, and on the horns of your altars;
The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, With the point of a diamond, Graven on the tablet of their heart, And on the horns of your altars,
- 2 그들의 자녀가 높은 메 위 푸른 나무결에 있는 그 단들과 아세라들을 생각하도다
while their children remember their altars and their Asherim by the green trees on the high hills.
As their sons remember their altars and their shrines, By the green tree, by the high hills.
- 3 들에 있는 나의 산아 ! 네 온 지경의 죄로 인하여 내가 네 재산과 네 모든 보물과 산당들로 노략을 당하게 하리니
My mountain in the field, I will give your substance and all your treasures for a spoil, [and] your high places, because of sin, throughout all your borders.
O My mountain in the field -- thy strength, All thy treasures -- for a prey I give, Thy high places for sin in all thy borders.
- 4 내가 네게 준 네 기업에서 네 손을 뗄 것이며 또 내가 너로 너의 알지 못하는 땅에서 네 대적을 섬기게 하리니 이는 너희가 내 노로 맹렬케 하여 영영히 타는 불을 일으켰음이니라
You, even of yourself, shall discontinue from your heritage that I gave you; and I will cause you to serve your enemies in the land which you don't know: for you have kindled a fire in my anger which shall burn forever.
And thou hast let go -- even through thyself, Of thine inheritance that I gave to thee, And I have caused thee to serve thine enemies, In a land that thou hast not known, For a fire ye have kindled in Mine anger, Unto the age it doth burn.
- 5 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 무릇 사람을 믿으며 혈육으로 그 권력을 삼고 마음이 여호와에게서 떠난 그 사람은 저주를 받을 것이라
Thus says Yahweh: Cursed is the man who trusts in man, and makes flesh his arm, and whose heart departs from Yahweh.
Thus said Jehovah: Cursed [is] the man who doth trust in man, And hath made flesh his arm, And from Jehovah whose heart turneth.
- 6 그는 사막의 떨기나무 같아서 좋은 일의 오는 것을 보지 못하고 광야 건조한 곳,건건한 땅,사람이 거하지 않는 땅에 거하리라
For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good comes, but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, a salt land and not inhabited.
And he hath been as a naked thing in a desert, And doth not see when good cometh, And hath inhabited parched places in a wilderness, A salt land, and not inhabited.
- 7 그러나 무릇 여호와를 의지하며 여호와를 의뢰하는 그 사람은 복을 받을 것이라
Blessed is the man who trusts in Yahweh, and whose trust Yahweh is.
Blessed [is] the man who trusteth in Jehovah, And whose confidence hath been Jehovah.

- 8 그는 물가에 심기운 나무가 그 뿌리를 강변에 뻗치고 더위가 올지라도 두려워 아니하며 그 잎이 청청하며 가뭄은 해에도 걱정이 없고 결실이 그치지 아니함 같으리라
For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, who spreads out its roots by the river, and shall not fear when heat comes, but its leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit.
And hath been as a tree planted by waters, And by a rivulet he sendeth forth his roots, And he doth not see when heat cometh, And his leaf hath been green, And in a year of dearth he is not sorrowful, Nor doth he cease from making fruit.
- 9 만물보다 거짓되고 심히 부패한 것은 마음이라 누가 능히 이를 알리요마는
The heart is deceitful above all things, and it is exceedingly corrupt: who can know it? Crooked [is] the heart above all things, And it [is] incurable -- who doth know it?
- 10 나 여호와와는 심장을 살피며 폐부를 시험하고 각각 그 행위와 그 행실대로 보응하나니
I, Yahweh, search the mind, I try the heart, even to give every man according to his ways, according to the fruit of his doings.
I Jehovah do search the heart, try the reins, Even to give to each according to his way, According to the fruit of his doings.
- 11 불의로 치부하는 자는 자고새가 낳지 아니한 알을 품음 같아서 그 종년에 그것이 떠나겠고 필경은 어리석은 자가 되리라
As the partridge that sits on [eggs] which she has not laid, so is he who gets riches, and not by right; in the midst of his days they shall leave him, and at his end he shall be a fool. A partridge hatching, and not bringing forth, [Is] one making wealth, and not by right, In the midst of his days he doth forsake it, And in his latter end -- he is a fool.
- 12 영화로우신 보좌여, 원시부터 높이 계시며 우리의 성소이시며
A glorious throne, [set] on high from the beginning, is the place of our sanctuary. A throne of honour on high from the beginning, The place of our sanctuary,
- 13 이스라엘의 소망이신 여호와여, 무릇 주를 버리는 자는 다 수치를 당할 것이라 무릇 여호와를 떠나는 자는 흠에 기록이 되오리니 이는 생수의 근원이신 여호와를 버림이니이다
Yahweh, the hope of Israel, all who forsake you shall be put to shame. Those who depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken Yahweh, the spring of living waters.
The hope of Israel [is] Jehovah, All forsaking Thee are ashamed, And `My apostates` in the earth are written, For they have forsaken Jehovah, A fountain of living waters.
- 14 여호와여, 주는 나의 찬송이시오니 나를 고치소서 그리하시면 내가 낫겠나이다 나를 구원하소서 그리하시면 내가 구원을 얻으리이다
Heal me, O Yahweh, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved: for you are my praise.
Heal me, O Jehovah, and I am healed, Save me, and I am saved, for my praise [art] Thou.

- 15 그들이 내게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀이 어디 있느냐 이제 임하게 할지어다 하나이다
Behold, they tell me, Where is the word of Yahweh? let it come now.
Lo, they are saying unto me: `Where [is] the word of Jehovah? pray, let it come.`
- 16 나는 목자의 직분에서 물러가지 아니하고 주를 좇았사오며 재앙의 날도 내가 원치 아니하였음을
주께서 아시는 바라 내 입술에서 나온 것이 주의 목전에 있나이다
As for me, I have not hurried from being a shepherd after you; neither have I desired the woeful day; you know: that which came out of my lips was before your face.
And I hastened not from feeding after Thee, And the desperate day I have not desired, Thou -- Thou hast known, The produce of my lips, before Thy face it hath been,
- 17 주는 내게 두려움이 되지 마옵소서 재앙의 날에 주는 나의 피난처시니이다
Don't be a terror to me: you are my refuge in the day of evil.
Be not Thou to me for a terror, My hope [art] Thou in a day of evil.
- 18 나를 박해하는 자로 수욕을 당케 하시고 나로 수욕을 당케 마옵소서 그들로 놀라게 하시고 나로
놀라게 마시옵소서 재앙의 날을 그들에게 임하게 하시며 배나 되는 멸망으로 그들을 멸하소서
Let them be put to shame who persecute me, but let not me be put to shame; let them be dismayed, but don't let me be dismayed; bring on them the day of evil, and destroy them with double destruction.
Let my pursuers be ashamed, and let not me be ashamed -- me! Let them be affrighted, and let not me be affrighted -- me! Bring in on them a day of evil, And a second time [with] destruction destroy them.
- 19 여호와께서 내게 이같이 말씀하시되 너는 가서 유다 왕들의 출입하는 평민의 문과 예루살렘 모든
Thus said Yahweh to me: Go, and stand in the gate of the children of the people, whereby the kings of Judah come in, and by which they go out, and in all the gates of Jerusalem;
Thus said Jehovah unto me: `Go, and thou hast stood in the gate of the sons of the people, by which kings of Judah come in, and by which they go out, and in all gates of Jerusalem,
- 20 무리에게 이르기를 이 문으로 들어오는 유다 왕들과 유다 모든 백성과 예루살렘 모든 거민
너희는 여호와와 말씀을 들을지어다
and tell them, Hear you the word of Yahweh, you kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:
and thou hast said unto them: Hear a word of Jehovah, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all inhabitants of Jerusalem, who are coming in by these gates,
- 21 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희는 스스로 삼가서 안식일에 짐을 지고 예루살렘 문으로
Thus says Yahweh, Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burden on the Sabbath day, nor bring it in by the gates of Jerusalem;
Thus said Jehovah, Take ye heed to yourselves, And ye bear not a burden on the day of rest, Nor have ye brought [it] in by the gates of Jerusalem.

- 22** 안식일에 너희 집에서 짐을 내지 말며 아무 일이든지 하지 말아서 내가 너희 열조에게 명함같이 안식일을 거룩히 할지어다
neither carry forth a burden out of your houses on the Sabbath day holy, neither do any work: but make the Sabbath day, as I commanded your fathers.
Nor do ye take out a burden from your houses on the day of rest, Yea, any work ye do not do, And ye have sanctified the day of rest, As I have commanded your fathers.
- 23** 그들은 청종치 아니하며 귀를 기울이지 아니하며 그 목을 곧게 하여 듣지 아니하며 교훈을 받지 아니하였느니라
But they didn't listen, neither turn their ear, but made their neck stiff, that they might not hear, and might not receive instruction.
And they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, And they stiffen their neck not to hear, And not to receive instruction.
- 24** 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너희가 만일 삼가 나를 청종하여 안식일에 짐을 지고 이 성문으로 들어오지 아니하며 안식일을 거룩히 하여 아무 일이든지 하지 아니하면
It shall happen, if you diligently listen to me, says Yahweh, to bring in no burden through the gates of this city on the Sabbath day, but to make the Sabbath day holy, to do no work therein;
And it hath been, if ye certainly hearken unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, So as not to bring in a burden By the gates of this city on the day of rest, And to sanctify the day of rest, So as not to do in it any work --
- 25** 다윗의 위에 앉는 왕들과 방백들이 병거와 말을 타고 이 성문으로 들어오되 그들과 유다 모든 백성과 예루살렘 거민들이 함께 그리할 것이요 이 성은 영영히 있을 것이며
then shall there enter in by the gates of this city kings and princes sitting on the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and this city shall remain forever.
Then entered by the gates of this city have kings and princes, Sitting on the throne of David, Riding in a chariot, and on horses, They, and their princes, the man of Judah, And inhabitants of Jerusalem, And this city hath remained to the age.
- 26** 사람들이 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘에 돌린 곳들과 베냐민 땅과 평지와 산지와 남방에서 이르러서 번제와 희생과 소제와 유향과 감사의 희생을 가지고 여호와와의 집으로 오려니와
They shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places round about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the lowland, and from the hill-country, and from the South, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meal-offerings, and frankincense, and bringing [sacrifices of] thanksgiving, to the house of Yahweh.
And they have come in from cities of Judah, And from suburbs of Jerusalem, And from the land of Benjamin, And from the low country, And from the hill-country, and from the south, Bringing in burnt-offering, and sacrifice, And present, and frankincense, And bringing praise [to] the house of Jehovah.

- 27 너희가 나를 청종치 아니하고 안식일을 거룩케 아니하여 안식일에 짐을 지고 예루살렘 문으로 들어 오면 내가 성문에 불을 놓아 예루살렘 궁전을 삼키게 하리니 그 불이 꺼지지 아니하리라
But if you will not listen to me to make the Sabbath day holy, and not to bear a burden and enter in at the gates of Jerusalem on the Sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates of it, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched.
And if ye do not hearken unto me to sanctify the day of rest, And so as not to bear a burden, And to come in at the gates of Jerusalem on the day of rest, Then I have kindled a fire in its gates, And it hath consumed the high places of Jerusalem, And it is not quenched!
- 1 여호와께로부터 예레미야에게 임한 말씀에 가라사대
The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,
- 2 너는 일어나 토기장이의 집으로 내려가라 내가 거기서 내 말을 네게 들리리라 하시기로
Arise, and go down to the potter`s house, and there I will cause you to hear my words.
Rise, and thou hast gone down [to] the potter`s house, and there I cause thee to hear My words;
- 3 내가 토기장이의 집으로 내려가서 본즉 그가 녹로로 일을 하는데
Then I went down to the potter`s house, and, behold, he was making a work on the wheels.
and I go down [to] the potter`s house, and lo, he is doing a work on the stones,
- 4 진흙으로 만든 그릇이 토기장이의 손에서 파상하매 그가 그것으로 자기 의견에 선한대로 다른 그릇을 만들더라
When the vessel that he made of the clay was marred in the hand of the potter, he made it again another vessel, as seemed good to the potter to make it.
and marred is the vessel that he is making, as clay in the hand of the potter, and he hath turned and he maketh it another vessel, as it was right in the eyes of the potter to make.
- 5 때에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하니라 가라사대
Then the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah to me, saying:
- 6 나 여호와가 이르노라 이스라엘 족속아 ! 이 토기장이의 하는 것 같이 내가 능히 너희에게 행하지 못하겠느냐 이스라엘 족속아 ! 진흙이 토기장이의 손에 있음같이 너희가 내 손에 있느니라
House of Israel, can`t I do with you as this potter? says Yahweh. Behold, as the clay in the potter`s hand, so are you in my hand, house of Israel.
As this potter am I not able to do to you? O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah. Lo, as clay in the hand of the potter, So [are] ye in My hand, O house of Israel.

- 7 내가 언제든지 어느 민족이나 국가를 뽑거나 파하거나 멸하리라 한다고 하자
At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up and to break down and to destroy it;
The moment I speak concerning a nation, And concerning a kingdom, To pluck up and to break down, and to destroy,
- 8 만일 나의 말한 그 민족이 그 악에서 돌이키면 내가 그에게 내리기로 생각하였던 재앙에 대하여 뜻을 돌이키겠고
if that nation, concerning which I have spoken, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do to them.
And that nation hath turned from its evil, Because I have spoken against it, Then I have repented of the evil that I thought to do to it.
- 9 내가 언제든지 어느 민족이나 국가를 건설하거나 심으리라 한다고 하자
At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it;
And the moment I speak concerning a nation, And concerning a kingdom, to build, and to plant,
- 10 만일 그들이 나 보기에 악한 것을 행하여 내 목소리를 청종치 아니하면 내가 그에게 유익케 하리라 한 선에 대하여 뜻을 돌이키리라
if they do that which is evil in my sight, that they not obey my voice, then I will repent of the good, with which I said I would benefit them.
And it hath done the evil thing in Mine eyes, So as not to hearken to My voice, Then I have repented of the good That I have spoken of doing to it.
- 11 그러므로 이제 너는 유다 사람들과 예루살렘 거민들에게 말하여 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 보라 내가 너희에게 재앙을 내리며 계책을 베풀어 너희를 치려하노니 너희는 각기 악한 길에서 돌이키며 너희 길과 행위를 선하게 하라 하셨다 하라
Now therefore, speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I frame evil against you, and devise a device against you: return you now everyone from his evil way, and amend your ways and your doings. And now, speak, I pray thee, unto men of Judah, And against inhabitants of Jerusalem, Saying: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am framing against you evil, And devising against you a device, Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way And amend your ways and your doings.
- 12 그러나 그들이 말하기를 이는 헛된 말이라 우리는 우리의 도모대로 행하며 우리는 각기 악한 마음의 강박한 대로 행하리라 하느니라
But they say, It is in vain; for we will walk after our own devices, and we will do everyone after the stubbornness of his evil heart.
And they have said, It is incurable, For after our own devices we do go, And each the stubbornness of his evil heart we do.

- 13 그러므로 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희는 누가 이러한 일을 들었는가 열방 중에 물어보라
 처녀 이스라엘이 심히 가증한 일을 행하였도다
Therefore thus says Yahweh: Ask you now among the nations, who has heard such things; the virgin of Israel has done a very horrible thing.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Ask, I pray you, among the nations, Who hath heard like these? A very horrible thing hath the virgin of Israel done.
- 14 레바논의 눈이 어찌 들의 반석을 떠나겠으며 원방에서 흘러 내리는 찬물이 어찌 마르겠느냐
Shall the snow of Lebanon fail from the rock of the field? [or] shall the cold waters that flow down from afar be dried up?
Doth snow of Lebanon Cease from the rock of the field? Failed are the cold strange waters that flow?
- 15 대저 내 백성은 나를 잊고 허무한 것에게 분향하거니와 이러한 것들은 그들로 그 길 곧 그 옛길에서 넘어지게 하며 결길 곧 닦지 아니한 길로 행케 하여
For my people have forgotten me, they have burned incense to false [gods]; and they have been made to stumble in their ways, in the ancient paths, to walk in byways, in a way not built up;
But My people have forgotten Me, to a vain thing they make perfume, And they cause them to stumble in their ways -- paths of old, To walk in paths -- a way not raised up,
- 16 그들의 땅으로 놀랍고 영영한 치소가 되게 하리니 그리로 지나는 자마다 놀라서 그 머리를
to make their land an astonishment, and a perpetual hissing; everyone who passes thereby shall be astonished, and shake his head.
To make their land become a desolation, A hissing age-during, Every passer by it is astonished, And bemoaneth with his head.
- 17 내가 그들을 그 원수 앞에서 흘기를 동풍으로 함같이 할 것이며 그들의 재난의 날에는 내가
 그들에게 등을 보이고 얼굴을 보이지 아니하리라
I will scatter them as with an east wind before the enemy; I will show them the back, and not the face, in the day of their calamity.
As an east wind I scatter them before an enemy, The neck, and not the face, I shew them, In the day of their calamity.
- 18 그들이 말하기를 오라 ! 우리가 꾀를 내어 예레미야를 치자 제사장에게서 율법이, 지혜로운 자에게서 모략이, 선지자에게서 말씀이 끊어지지 아니할 것이니 오라 ! 우리가 혀로 그를 치고 그의 아무 말에도 주의치 말자 하나이다
Then said they, Come, and let us devise devices against Jeremiah; for the law shall not perish from the priest, nor counsel from the wise, nor the word from the prophet. Come, and let us strike him with the tongue, and let us not give heed to any of his words.
And they say, Come, And we devise against Jeremiah devices, For law doth not perish from the priest, Nor counsel from the wise, Nor the word from the prophet, Come, and we smite him with the tongue, And we do not attend to any of his words.

- 19 여호와여, 나를 돌아 보사 나로 더불어 다투는 그들의 목소리를 들어보옵소서
**Give heed to me, Yahweh, and listen to the voice of those who contend with me.
 Give attention, O Jehovah, unto me, And hearken to the voice of those contending with me.**
- 20 어찌 악으로 선을 갚으리이까마는 그들이 나의 생명을 해하려고 구덩이를 팠나이다 내가 주의 분노를 그들에게서 돌이키려 하고 주의 앞에 서서 그들을 위하여 선한 말씀 한 것을
**Shall evil be recompensed for good? for they have dug a pit for my soul. Remember how I stood before you to speak good for them, to turn away your wrath from them.
 Is evil recompensed instead of good, That they have dug a pit for my soul? Remember my standing before Thee to speak good of them, To turn back Thy wrath from them.**
- 21 그러하온즉 그들의 자녀를 기근에 내어주시며 그들을 칼의 세력에 붙이시며 그들의 아내들은 자녀를 잃고 과부가 되며 그 장정은 사망을 당하며 그 청년은 전장에서 칼을 맞게 하시며
**Therefore deliver up their children to the famine, and give them over to the power of the sword; and let their wives become childless, and widows; and let their men be slain of death, [and] their young men struck of the sword in battle.
 Therefore, give up their sons to famine, And cause them to run on the sides of the sword, And their wives are bereaved and widows, And their men are slain by death, Their young men smitten by sword in battle,**
- 22 주께서 군대로 좇지에 그들에게 임하게 하사 그들의 집에서 부르짖음이 들리게 하옵소서 이는 그들이 나를 취하려고 구덩이를 팠고 내 발을 빠치려고 올무를 베풀었음이니이다
**Let a cry be heard from their houses, when you shall bring a troop suddenly on them; for they have dug a pit to take me, and hid snares for my feet.
 A cry is heard from their houses, For Thou bringest against them suddenly a troop, For they dug a pit to capture me, And snares they have hidden for my feet.**
- 23 여호와여, 그들이 나를 죽이려 하는 계략을 주께서 다 아시오니 그 악을 사하지 마시며 그 죄를 주의 목전에서 도말치 마시고 그들로 주의 앞에 넘어지게 하시되 주의 노하시는 때에 이같이
**Yet, Yahweh, you know all their counsel against me to kill me; don't forgive their iniquity, neither blot out their sin from your sight; but let them be overthrown before you; deal you with them in the time of your anger.
 And Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast known, All their counsel against me [is] for death, Thou dost not cover over their iniquity, Nor their sin from before Thee blottest out, And they are made to stumble before Thee, In the time of Thine anger work against them!**
- 1 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 가서 토기장이의 오지병을 사고 백성의 어른들과 제사장의 어른 몇 사람을 데리고
**Thus said Yahweh, Go, and buy a potter's earthen bottle, and [take] of the elders of the people, and of the elders of the priests;
 Thus said Jehovah, Go, and thou hast got a potter's earthen vessel, and of the elders of the people, and of the elders of the priests,**

- 2 하시드 문 어귀 곁에 있는 힌놈의 아들의 골짜기로 가서 거기서 내가 네게 이른 말을 선포하여
and go forth to the valley of the son of Hinnom, which is by the entry of the gate Harsith, and proclaim there the words that I shall tell you;
and thou hast gone forth unto the valley of the son of Hinnom, that [is] at the opening of the gate of the pottery, and hast proclaimed there the words that I speak unto thee,
- 3 이르기를 너희 유다 왕들과 예루살렘 거민아 ! 여호와와 말씀 들으라 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 내가 이 곳에 재앙을 내릴 것이라 무릇 그것을
and say, Hear you the word of Yahweh, kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem: thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will bring evil on this place, which whoever hears, his ears shall tingle.
and hast said, Hear a word of Jehovah, ye kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: `Lo, I am bringing in evil on this place, at which the ears of every one who is hearing it do tingle,
- 4 이는 그들이 나를 버리고 이 곳을 불결케 하며 이 곳에서 자기와 자기 열조와 유다 왕들의 알지 못하던 다른 신들에게 분향하며 무죄한 자의 피로 이 곳에 채웠음이며
Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it to other gods, that they didn't know, they and their fathers and the kings of Judah; and have filled this place with the blood of innocents,
because that they have forsaken Me, and make known this place, and make perfume in it to other gods, that they knew not, they and their fathers, and the kings of Judah, and they have filled this place [with] innocent blood,
- 5 또 그들이 바알을 위하여 산당을 건축하고 자기 아들들을 바알에게 번제로 불살라 드렸나니 이는 내가 명하거나 뜻한 바가 아니니라
and have built the high places of Baal, to burn their sons in the fire for burnt offerings to Baal; which I didn't command, nor spoke it, neither came it into my mind:
and have built the high places of Baal to burn their sons with fire, burnt-offerings to Baal, that I commanded not, nor spake of, nor did it come up on My heart.
- 6 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라 다시는 이 곳을 도벳이나 힌놈의 아들의 골짜기라 칭하지 아니하고 살륙의 골짜기라 칭하는 날이 이를 것이라
therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that this place shall no more be called Topheth, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of Slaughter.
`Therefore, lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and this place is not called any more, Tophet, and Valley of the son of Hinnom, but, Valley of slaughter.

- 7 내가 이 곳에서 유다와 예루살렘의 모계를 무효케 하여 그들로 그 대적 앞과 생명을 찾는 자의 손의 칼에 엎드러지게 하고 그 시체를 공중의 새와 땅 짐승의 밥이 되게 하며
I will make void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place; and I will cause them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hand of those who seek their life: and their dead bodies will I give to be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth.
And I have made void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place, and have caused them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hand of those seeking their life, and I have given their carcass for food to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth,
- 8 이 성으로 놀람과 모욕거리가 되게 하리니 그 모든 재앙을 인하여 지나는 자마다 놀라며 모욕할
I will make this city an astonishment, and a hissing; everyone who passes thereby shall be astonished and hiss because of all the plagues of it.
and I have made this city for a desolation, and for a hissing, every passer by it is astonished, and doth hiss for all its plagues.
- 9 그들이 그 대적과 그들의 생명을 찾는 자에게 둘러싸여 곤핍을 당할 때에 내가 그들로 그 아들의 고기, 딸의 고기를 먹게 하고 또 각기 친구의 고기를 먹게 하리라 하셨다 하고
I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters; and they shall eat everyone the flesh of his friend, in the siege and in the distress, with which their enemies, and those who seek their life, shall distress them.
And I have caused them to eat the flesh of their sons, and the flesh of their daughters, and each the flesh of his friend they do eat, in the siege and in the straitness with which straiten them do their enemies, and those seeking their life.
- 10 너는 함께 가는 자의 목전에서 그 오지병을 깨뜨리고
Then shall you break the bottle in the sight of the men who go with you,
And thou hast broken the bottle before the eyes of the men who are going with thee,
- 11 그들에게 이르기를 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 사람이 토기장이의 그릇을 한번 깨뜨리면 다시 완전하게 할 수 없나니 이와 같이 내가 이 백성과 이 성을 파하리니 그들을 매장할 자리가 없도록 도벳에 장사하리라
and shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Even so will I break this people and this city, as one breaks a potter's vessel, that can't be made whole again; and they shall bury in Topheth, until there be no place to bury.
and hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Thus do I break this people and this city, as one breaketh the potter's vessel, that is not able to be repaired again, and in Tophet they bury -- without place to bury;
- 12 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 이 곳과 그 중 거민에게 이같이 행하여 이 성으로 도벳 같게 할 것이라
Thus will I do to this place, says Yahweh, and to the inhabitants of it, even making this city as Topheth:
so I do to this place -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and to its inhabitants, so as to make this city as Tophet;

- 13** 예루살렘 집들과 유다 왕들의 집들 곧 그 집들이 그 집 위에서 하늘의 만상에 분향하고 다른 신들에게 전제를 부음으로 더러워졌은즉 도벳 땅처럼 되리라 하셨다 하라
and the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, which are defiled, shall be as the place of Topheth, even all the houses on whose roofs they have burned incense to all the host of the sky, and have poured out drink-offerings to other gods. and the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, have been -- as the place of Tophet -- defiled, even all the houses on whose roofs they have made perfume to all the host of the heavens, so as to pour out oblations to other gods.
- 14** 예레미야가 여호와께서 자기를 보내사 예언하게 하신 도벳에서 돌아와 여호와와 의 집 뜰에 서서 모든 백성에게 말하되
Then came Jeremiah from Topheth, where Yahweh had sent him to prophesy; and he stood in the court of Yahweh's house, and said to all the people: And Jeremiah cometh in from Tophet, whither Jehovah had sent him to prophesy, and he standeth in the court of the house of Jehovah, and he saith unto all the people:
- 15** 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 말씀하시되 보라, 내가 이 성에 대하여 선언한 모든 재앙을 이 성과 그 모든 촌락에 내리리니 이는 그 목을 곧게 하여 내 말을 듣지 아니함이니라 하셨다 하라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will bring on this city and on all its towns all the evil that I have pronounced against it; because they have made their neck stiff, that they may not hear my words. Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in unto this city, and on all its cities, all the evil that I have spoken against it, for they have hardened their neck -- not to hear My words!
- 1** 제사장 임멜의 아들 바스홀은 여호와와 의 집 유사장이라 그가 예레미야의 이 일 예언함을 들은지라
Now Pashhur, the son of Immer the priest, who was chief officer in the house of Yahweh, heard Jeremiah prophesying these things. And Pashhur son of Immer the priest -- who also [is] overseer, leader in the house of Jehovah -- heareth Jeremiah prophesying these things,
- 2** 이에 바스홀이 선지자 예레미야를 때리고 여호와와 의 집 베냐민의 윗문에 있는 착고에 채웠더니
Then Pashhur struck Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the stocks that were in the upper gate of Benjamin, which was in the house of Yahweh. and Pashhur smiteth Jeremiah the prophet, and putteth him unto the stocks, that [are] by the high gate of Benjamin, that [is] by the house of Jehovah.
- 3** 다음날 바스홀이 예레미야를 착고에서 놓아 주매 예레미야가 그에게 이르되 여호와께서 네 이름을 바스홀이라 아니하시고 마골 밋사빕이라 하시느니라
It happened on the next day, that Pashhur brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks. Then said Jeremiah to him, Yahweh has not called your name Pashhur, but Magor-missabib. and it cometh to pass on the morrow, that Pashhur bringeth out Jeremiah from the stocks, and Jeremiah saith unto him, Not Pashhur hath Jehovah called thy name, but -- Magor-Missabib.

- 4 대저 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 너로 너와 네 모든 친구에게 두려움이 되게 하리니 그들이 그 원수의 칼에 엎드러질 것이요 네 눈은 그것을 볼 것이며 내가 온 유다를 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙이리니 그가 그들을 사로잡아 바벨론으로 옮겨 칼로 죽이리라
For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will make you a terror to yourself, and to all your friends; and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and your eyes shall see it; and I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive to Babylon, and shall kill them with the sword.
For thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am making thee for a fear to thyself, And to all loving thee, And they have fallen by the sword of their enemies, and thine eyes are beholding, And all Judah I give into the hand of the king of Babylon, And he hath removed them to Babylon, And he hath smitten them with the sword.
- 5 내가 또 이 성의 모든 부와 그 모든 소득과 그 모든 소득과 그 모든 귀물과 유다 왕들의 모든 보물을 그 원수의 손에 붙이리니 그들이 그것을 탈취하여 바벨론으로 가져가리라
Moreover I will give all the riches of this city, and all the gains of it, and all the precious things of it, yes, all the treasures of the kings of Judah will I give into the hand of their enemies; and they shall make them a prey, and take them, and carry them to Babylon. And I have given all the strength of this city, And all its labour, and all its precious things, Yea, all the treasures of the kings of Judah I do give into the hand of their enemies, And they have spoiled them, and taken them, And have brought them into
- 6 바스홀아 너와 네 집에 거하는 모든 자가 포로 되어 옮기우리니 네가 바벨론에 이르러 거기서 죽어 거기 묻힐 것이라 너와 네가 거짓 예언을 하여 들린 네 모든 친구도 일반이리라 하셨느니라
You, Pashhur, and all who dwell in your house shall go into captivity; and you shall come to Babylon, and there you shall die, and there shall you be buried, you, and all your friends, to whom you have prophesied falsely.
And thou, Pashhur, and all dwelling in thy house, Do go into captivity. and Babylon thou dost enter, And there thou diest, and there thou art buried, Thou and all loving thee, To whom thou hast prophesied falsely.`
- 7 여호와여 주께서 나를 권유하시므로 내가 그 권유를 받았사오며 주께서 나보다 강하사 이기셨으므로 내가 조롱거리가 되니 사람마다 종일토록 나를 조롱하나이다
Yahweh, you have persuaded me, and I was persuaded; you are stronger than I, and have prevailed: I am become a laughing-stock all the day, every one mocks me.
Thou hast persuaded me, O Jehovah, and I am persuaded; Thou hast hardened me, and dost prevail, I have been for a laughter all the day, Every one is mocking at me,
- 8 대저 내가 말할때 마다 외치며 강포와 멸망을 부르짖으오니 여호와의 말씀으로 하여 내가 종일토록 치욕과 모욕거리가 됨이니이다
For as often as I speak, I cry out; I cry, Violence and destruction! because the word of Yahweh is made a reproach to me, and a derision, all the day.
Because from the time I speak I cry out, `Violence and destruction,` I cry, For the word of Jehovah hath been to me For reproach and for derision all the day.

- 9 내가 다시는 여호와를 선포하지 아니하며 그 이름으로 말하지 아니하리라 하면 나의 중심이 불붙는것 같아서 골수에 사무치니 답답하여 견딜 수 없나이다

If I say, I will not make mention of him, nor speak any more in his name, then there is in my heart as it were a burning fire shut up in my bones, and I am weary with forbearing, and I can't [contain].

And I said, `I do not mention Him, Nor do I speak any more in His name,` And it hath been in my heart As a burning fire shut up in my bones, And I have been weary of containing, And I am not able.

- 10 나는 무리의 비방과 사방의 두려움을 들었나이다 그들이 이르기 고소하라 우리도 고소하리라 하오며 나의 친한 벗도 다 나의 타락하기를 기다리며 피차 이르기를 그가 혹시 유혹을 받으리니 우리가 그를 이기어 우리 원수를 갚자 하나이다

For I have heard the defaming of many, terror on every side. Denounce, and we will denounce him, [say] all my familiar friends, those who watch for my fall; peradventure he will be persuaded, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on For I have heard the evil report of many, Fear [is] round about: `Declare, and we declare it,` All mine allies are watching [for] my halting, `Perhaps he is enticed, and we prevail over him, And we take our vengeance out of him.`

- 11 그러하오나 여호와와는 두려운 용사 같으시며 나와 함께하시느고로 나를 박해하는 자가 넘어지고 이기지 못할 것이오며 그들은 지혜롭게 행치 못하므로 큰 수욕을 당하오리니 그 수욕은 영영히

But Yahweh is with me as an awesome mighty one: therefore my persecutors shall stumble, and they shall not prevail; they shall be utterly put to shame, because they have not dealt wisely, even with an everlasting dishonor which shall never be forgotten.

And Jehovah [is] with me, as a terrible mighty one, Therefore my persecutors stumble and prevail not, They have been exceedingly ashamed, For they have not acted wisely, Confusion age-during is not forgotten.

- 12 의인을 시험하사 그 폐부와 심장을 보시는 만군의 여호와여, 나의 사정을 주께 아뢰었사온즉 주께서 그들에게 보수하심을 나로 보게 하옵소서

But, Yahweh of Hosts, who tests the righteous, who sees the heart and the mind, let me see your vengeance on them; for to you have I revealed my cause.

And, O Jehovah of Hosts, trier of the righteous, Beholder of reins and heart, I do see Thy vengeance out of them, For unto Thee I have revealed my cause.

- 13 여호와께 노래하라 ! 너희는 여호와를 찬양하라 ! 가난한 자의 생명을 행악자의 손에서

Sing to Yahweh, praise you Yahweh; for he has delivered the soul of the needy from the hand of evil-doers.

Sing ye to Jehovah, praise Jehovah, For He hath delivered the soul of the needy From the hand of evil doers.

- 14 내 생일이 저주를 받았더라면,나의 어머니가 나를 생산하던 날이 복이 없었더라면,
Cursed be the day in which I was born: don't let the day in which my mother bore me be blessed.
Cursed [is] the day in which I was born, The day that my mother bare me, Let it not be blessed!
- 15 나의 아비에게 소식을 전하여 이르기를 내가 생남하였다 하여 아비를 즐겁게 하던 자가 저주를
Cursed be the man who brought news to my father, saying, A man-child is born to you; making him very glad.
Cursed [is] the man who bore tidings [to] my father, saying, `Born to thee hath been a child -- a male,` Making him very glad!
- 16 그 사람은 여호와께서 훼파하시고 후회치 아니하신 성읍 같이 되었더라면,그로 아침에는 부르짖는 소리, 낮에는 떠드는 소리를 듣게 하였더라면,
Let that man be as the cities which Yahweh overthrew, and didn't repent: and let him hear a cry in the morning, and shouting at noontime;
Then hath that man been as the cities, That Jehovah overthrew, and repented not, And he hath heard a cry at morning, And a shout at time of noon.
- 17 이는 그가 나를 태에서 죽이지 아니하셨으며 나의 어머니로 내 무덤이 되게 하지 아니하셨으며 그 배로 항상 부르게 하지 아니하신 연고로다
because he didn't kill me from the womb; and so my mother would have been my grave, and her womb always great.
Because he hath not put me to death from the womb, And my mother is to me -- my grave, And her womb a pregnancy age-during.
- 18 어찌하여 내가 태에서 나와서 고생과 슬픔을 보며 나의 날을 수욕으로 보내는고
Why came I forth out of the womb to see labor and sorrow, that my days should be consumed with shame?
Why [is] this? from the womb I have come out, To see labour and sorrow, Yea, consumed in shame are my days!
- 1 시드기야왕이 말기야의 아들 바스홀과 제사장 마아세야의 아들 스바냐를 보내어 예레미야에게 말하기를 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 우리를 치니 청컨대 너는 우리를 위하여 여호와께 간구하라 여호와께서 혹시 그 모든 기사로 우리를 도와 행하시면 그가 우리를 떠나리라하던 그대에
The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, when king Zedekiah sent to him Pashhur the son of Malchijah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the king Zedekiah's sending unto him Pashhur son of Malchiah, and Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,

2 (1절과 같음)

Please inquire of Yahweh for us; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon makes war against us: peradventure Yahweh will deal with us according to all his wondrous works, that he may go up from us.

‘Inquire, we pray thee, for us at Jehovah, for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath fought against us; perhaps Jehovah doth deal with us according to all His wonders, and doth cause him to go up from off us.’

3 예레미야가 그들에게 대답하되 너희는 시드기야에게 이같이 말하라

Then said Jeremiah to them, Thus shall you tell Zedekiah:

And Jeremiah saith unto them, ‘Thus do ye say unto Zedekiah,

4 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 너희가 성밖에서 바벨론 왕과 또 너희를 에운 갈대아인과 싸우는바 너희 손에 가진 병기를 내가 돌이킬 것이요 그들을 이 성중에 모아

Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that are in your hands, with which you fight against the king of Babylon, and against the Chaldeans who besiege you, without the walls; and I will gather them into the midst of

Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel: Lo, I am turning round the weapons of battle That [are] in your hand, With which ye do fight the king of Babylon, And the Chaldeans, who are laying siege against you, At the outside of the wall, And I have gathered them into the midst of this city,

5 내가 든 손과 강한 팔 곧 노와 분과 대노로 친히 너희를 칠 것이며

I myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and with a strong arm, even in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation.

And I -- I have fought against you, With a stretched-out hand, and with a strong arm, And in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath,

6 내가 또 이성에 거주하는 자를 사람이나 짐승이나 다 치리니 그들이 큰 염병에 죽으리라 하셨다

I will strike the inhabitants of this city, both man and animal: they shall die of a great pestilence.

And I have smitten the inhabitants of this city, Both man and beast, By a great pestilence do they die.

- 7 여호와께서 또 말씀하시되 그 후에 내가 유다 왕 시드기야와 그 신하들과 백성과 및 이 성읍에서
염병과 칼과 기근에서 남은 자를 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손과 그 대적의 손과 그 생명을 찾는
자들의 손에 붙이리니 그가 칼날로 그들을 치되 아끼지 아니하며 긍휼히 여기지 아니하며 불쌍히
**Afterward, says Yahweh, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants, and the
people, even such as are left in this city from the pestilence, from the sword, and from the
famine, into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of their
enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life: and he shall strike them with the
edge of the sword; he shall not spare them, neither have pity, nor have mercy.
And after this -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I give Zedekiah king of Judah, And his
servants, and the people, And those left in this city, From the pestilence, from the sword,
and from the famine, Into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand
of their enemies, And into the hand of those seeking their life, And he hath smitten them
by the mouth of the sword, He hath no pity on them, Nor doth he spare, nor hath he mercy.**
- 8 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 또 백성에게 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하신다 하라 보라, 내가 너희
앞에 생명의 길과 사망의 길을 두었노니
**To this people you shall say, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I set before you the way of life
and the way of death.
And unto this people thou dost say, Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am setting before you the
way of life, And the way of death!**
- 9 이 성에 거주하는 자는 칼과 기근과 염병에 죽으려니와 너희를 에운 갈대아인에게 나가서
항복하는 자는 살리니 그의 생명은 노략한 것 같이 얻으리라
**He who remains in this city shall die by the sword, and by the famine, and by the
pestilence; but he who goes out, and passes over to the Chaldeans who besiege you, he
shall live, and his life shall be to him for a prey.
Whoso is abiding in this city -- dieth, By sword, and by famine, and by pestilence, And
whoso is going forth, And hath fallen unto the Chaldeans, Who are laying siege against
you -- liveth, And his life hath been to him for a spoil.**
- 10 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 얼굴을 이 성으로 향함은 복을 위함이 아니요 화를 위함이라 이
성이 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙임이 될 것이요 그는 그것을 불로 사르리라
**For I have set my face on this city for evil, and not for good, says Yahweh: it shall be given
into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire.
For I have set My face against this city for evil, And not for good -- an affirmation of
Jehovah. Into the hand of the king of Babylon it is given, And he hath burned it with fire.**
- 11 유다 왕의 집에 대한 여호와의 말을 들으라
**Touching the house of the king of Judah, hear you the word of Yahweh:
And as to the house of the king of Judah, Hear ye a word of Jehovah;**

- 12 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 다윗의 집이여, 너는 아침마다 공평히 판결하여 탈취 당한 자를 압박자의 손에서 건지라 그리하지 아니하면 너희는 악행을 인하여 내 노가 불같이 일어나서
House of David, thus says Yahweh, Execute justice in the morning, and deliver him who is robbed out of the hand of the oppressor, lest my wrath go forth like fire, and burn so that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.
O house of David, thus said Jehovah: Decide ye judgment at morning, And deliver the plundered from the hand of the oppressor, Lest My fury go forth as fire, And hath burned, and none is quenching, Because of the evil of your doings.
- 13 나 여호와와 이르노라 골짜기와 평원 반석의 거민아 보라 너희가 말하기를 누가 내려와서 우리를 치리요 누가 우리의 거처에 들어오리요 하거니와 나는 네 대적이라
Behold, I am against you, O inhabitant of the valley, [and] of the rock of the plain, says Yahweh; you that say, Who shall come down against us? or who shall enter into our habitations?
Lo, I [am] against thee -- an affirmation of Jehovah, O inhabitant of the valley, rock of the plain, Who are saying, Who cometh down against us? And who cometh into our habitations?
- 14 내가 너희 행위대로 벌할 것이요 내가 또 수풀에 불을 놓아 그 사경을 사르리라 여호와의
I will punish you according to the fruit of your doings, says Yahweh; and I will kindle a fire in her forest, and it shall devour all that is round about her.
And I have laid a charge against you, According to the fruit of your doings, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have kindled a fire in its forest, And it hath consumed -- all its suburbs!
- 1 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너는 유다 왕의 집에 내려가서 거기서 이를 선언하여
Thus said Yahweh: Go down to the house of the king of Judah, and speak there this word, Thus said Jehovah, `Go down [to] the house of the king of Judah, and thou hast spoken there this word, and hast said,
- 2 이르기를 다윗의 위에 앉은 유다 왕이여, 너와 네 신하와 이 문들로 들어오는 네 백성은 여호와의 말씀을 들을지니라
Say, Hear the word of Yahweh, king of Judah, who sits on the throne of David, you, and your servants, and your people who enter in by these gates.
Hear a word of Jehovah, O king of Judah, who art sitting on the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people, who are coming in at these gates,
- 3 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희가 공평과 정의를 행하여 탈취 당한 자를 압박하는 자의 손에서 건지고 이방인과 고아와 과부를 압박하거나 학대하지 말며 이 곳에서 무죄한 피를 흘리지
Thus says Yahweh: Execute you justice and righteousness, and deliver him who is robbed out of the hand of the oppressor: and do no wrong, do no violence, to the sojourner, the fatherless, nor the widow; neither shed innocent blood in this place.
Thus said Jehovah: Do ye judgment and righteousness, And deliver the plundered from the hand of the oppressor, And sojourner, orphan, and widow, ye do not oppress nor wrong, And innocent blood ye do not shed in this place.

- 4 너희가 참으로 이 말을 준행하면 다윗의 위에 앉을 왕들과 신하들과 백성이 병거와 말을 타고 이 집 문으로 들어오게 되리라마는
For if you do this thing indeed, then shall there enter in by the gates of this house kings sitting on the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, he, and his servants, and his people.
For, if ye certainly do this thing, Then come in by the gates of this house Have kings sitting for David on his throne, Riding on chariot, and on horses, He, and his servants, and his people.
- 5 너희가 이 말을 듣지 아니하면 내가 나로 맹세하노니 이 집이 황무하리라 나 여호와와 말이니라
But if you will not hear these words, I swear by myself, says Yahweh, that this house shall become a desolation.
And if ye do not hear these words, By myself I have sworn -- an affirmation of Jehovah, That this house is for a desolation.
- 6 나 여호와가 유다 왕의 집에 대하여 이같이 말하노라 네가 내게 길르앗 같고 레바논의 꼭대기 같으나 내가 정녕히 너로 광야와 거민이 없는 성을 만들 것이라
For thus says Yahweh concerning the house of the king of Judah: You are Gilead to me, [and] the head of Lebanon; [yet] surely I will make you a wilderness, [and] cities which are not inhabited.
For thus said Jehovah, Concerning the house of the king of Judah: Gilead [art] thou to Me -- head of Lebanon, If not -- I make thee a wilderness, Cities not inhabited.
- 7 내가 너 파멸할 자를 준비하리니 그들이 각기 손에 병기를 가지고 네 아름다운 백향목을 찍어
I will prepare destroyers against you, everyone with his weapons; and they shall cut down your choice cedars, and cast them into the fire.
And I have separated for thee destroyers, Each with his weapons, And they have cut down the choice of thy cedars, And have cast them on the fire.
- 8 여러 나라 사람이 이 성으로 지나며 피차 말하기를 여호와가 이 큰 성에 이같이 행함은 어찌인고
Many nations shall pass by this city, and they shall say every man to his neighbor, Why has Yahweh done thus to this great city?
And many nations have passed by this city, And they have said, each to his neighbour, For what hath Jehovah done thus to this great city?
- 9 대답하기는 이는 그들이 자기 하나님 여호와와 언약을 버리고 다른 신들에게 절하고 그를 섬긴 연고라 하리라 하셨다 할지니라
Then they shall answer, Because they forsook the covenant of Yahweh their God, and worshipped other gods, and served them.
And they have said, `Because that they have forsaken The covenant of Jehovah their God, And bow themselves to other gods, and serve them.`

- 10 너희는 죽은 자를 위하여 울지 말며 그를 위하여 애통하지 말고 잡혀간 자를 위하여 슬피 올라 그는 다시 돌아와서 그 고국을 보지 못할 것임이니라
Don't you weep for the dead, neither bemoan him; but weep sore for him who goes away; for he shall return no more, nor see his native country.
Ye do not weep for the dead, nor bemoan for him, Weep ye sore for the traveller, For he doth not return again, Nor hath he seen the land of his birth.
- 11 나 여호와와 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 곧 그 아비 요시야를 이어 왕이 되었다가 이 곳에서 나간 살룸에 대하여 말하노라 그가 이 곳으로 다시 돌아오지 못하고
For thus says Yahweh touching Shallum the son of Josiah, king of Judah, who reigned instead of Josiah his father, [and] who went forth out of this place: He shall not return there any more.
For thus said Jehovah concerning Shallum son of Josiah king of Judah, who is reigning instead of Josiah his father, who hath gone forth from this place: He doth not turn back hither again;
- 12 잡혀간 곳에서 죽으리니 이 땅을 다시 보지 못하리라
But in the place where they have led him captive, there shall he die, and he shall see this land no more.
For in the place whither they have removed him he dieth, And this land he doth not see again.
- 13 불의로 그 집을 세우며 불공평으로 그 다락방을 지으며 그 이웃을 고용하고 그 고가를 주지 아니하는 자에게 화 있을진저!
Woe to him who builds his house by unrighteousness, and his chambers by injustice; who uses his neighbor's service without wages, and doesn't give him his hire;
Wo to him who is building his house by unrighteousness, And his upper chambers by injustice, On his neighbour he layeth service for nought, And his wage he doth not give to him.
- 14 그가 이르기를 내가 나를 위하여 광대한 집과 광활한 다락방을 지으리라 하고 자기를 위하여 창을 만들고 그것에 백향목으로 입히고 붉은 빛으로 칠하도다
who says, I will build me a wide house and spacious chambers, and cuts him out windows; and it is ceiling with cedar, and painted with vermilion.
Who is saying, `I build for myself a large house, And airy upper chambers,` And he hath cut out for himself its windows, Ceiled with cedar, and painted with vermilion.
- 15 네가 백향목으로 집 짓기를 경쟁하므로 왕이 될 수 있겠느냐? 네 아버지가 먹으며 마시지 아니하였으며 공평과 의리를 행치 아니하였느냐 그 때에 그가 형통하였었느니라
Shall you reign, because you strive to excel in cedar? Didn't your father eat and drink, and do justice and righteousness? then it was well with him.
Dost thou reign, because thou art fretting thyself in cedar? Thy father -- did he not eat and drink? Yea, he did judgment and righteousness, Then [it is] well with him.

- 16 그는 가난한 자와 궁핍한 자를 신원하고 형통하였나니 이것이 나를 앎이 아니냐 여호와와의 말이니라
He judged the cause of the poor and needy; then it was well. Wasn't this to know me? says Yahweh.
He decided the cause of the poor and needy, Then [it is] well -- is it not to know Me? An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 17 그러나 네 눈과 마음은 탐람과 무죄한 피를 흘림과 압박과 강포를 행하려 할 뿐이니라
But your eyes and your heart are not but for your covetousness, and for shedding innocent blood, and for oppression, and for violence, to do it.
But thine eyes and thy heart are not, Except on thy dishonest gain, And on shedding of innocent blood, And on oppression, and on doing of violence.
- 18 그러므로 나 여호와가 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김에게 대하여 이같이 말하노라 무리가 그를 위하여 슬프다 내 형제여, 슬프다 내 자매여, 하며 통곡하지 아니할 것이며 그를 위하여 슬프다 주여, 슬프다 그 영광이여, 하며 통곡하지도 아니할 것이라
Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah: they shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! They shall not lament for him, [saying] Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!
Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah: They do not lament for him, Ah, my brother, and Ah, sister, They do not lament for him, Ah, lord, and Ah, his honour.
- 19 그가 끌려 예루살렘을 문 밖에 던지우고 나귀같이 매장함을 당하리라
He shall be buried with the burial of a donkey, drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem.
The burial of an ass -- he is buried, Dragged and cast out thence to the gates of Jerusalem.
- 20 너는 레바논에 올라 외치며 바산에서 네 소리를 높이며 아바림에서 외치라 이는 너를 사랑하는 자가 다 멸망하였음이니라
Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up your voice in Bashan, and cry from Abarim; for all your lovers are destroyed.
Go up to Lebanon, and cry, And in Bashan give forth thy voice, And cry from Abarim, For destroyed have been all loving thee.
- 21 네가 평안할 때에 내가 네게 말하였으나 네 말이 나는 듣지 아니하리라 하였나니 네가 어려서부터 내 목소리를 청종치 아니함이 네 습관이라
I spoke to you in your prosperity; but you said, I will not hear. This has been your manner from your youth, that you didn't obey my voice.
I have spoken unto thee in thine ease, Thou hast said, 'I do not hearken,' This [is] thy way from thy youth, For thou hast not hearkened to My voice.

- 22** 네 목자들은 다 바람에 삼키울 것이요 너를 사랑하는 자들은 사로잡혀 가리니 그 때에 네가 반드시 네 모든 악을 인하여 수치와 욕을 당하리라
The wind shall feed all your shepherds, and your lovers shall go into captivity: surely then shall you be ashamed and confounded for all your wickedness.
All thy friends consume doth wind, And thy lovers into captivity do go, Surely then thou art ashamed, And hast blushed for all thy wickedness.
- 23** 레바논에 거하여 백향목에 깃들이는 자여, 여인의 해산하는 고통같은 고통이 네게 임할 때에 너의 가련함이 얼마나 심하라
Inhabitant of Lebanon, who makes your nest in the cedars, how greatly to be pitied shall you be when pangs come on you, the pain as of a woman in travail!
O dweller in Lebanon, making a nest among cedars, How gracious hast thou been when pangs come to thee, Pain -- as of a travailing woman.
- 24** 나 여호와와가 말하노라 나의 삶으로 맹세하노니 유다 왕 여호야김의 아들 너 고니야가 나의 오른손의 인장반지라 할지라도 내가 빼어
As I live, says Yahweh, though Coniah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah were the signet on my right hand, yet would I pluck you there;
I live -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Though Coniah son of Jehoiakim king of Judah Were a seal on My right hand, Surely thence I draw thee away,
- 25** 네 생명을 찾는 자의 손과 너의 두려워하는 자의 손 곧 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손과 갈대아인의 손에 줄 것이라
and I will give you into the hand of those who seek your life, and into the hand of them of whom you are afraid, even into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of the Chaldeans.
And I have given thee into the hand of those seeking thy life, And into hands of which thou art afraid, Into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand of the Chaldeans.
- 26** 내가 너와 너를 낳은 어미를 너희가 나지 아니한 다른 지방에 쫓아내리니 너희가 거기서 죽고
I will cast you out, and your mother who bore you, into another country, where you were not born; and there shall you die.
And I have cast thee, And thy mother who bore thee, unto another country, Where ye were not born, and there do ye die.
- 27** 너희 마음에 돌아오기를 사모하는 땅에 돌아 오지 못하리라
But to the land whereunto their soul longs to return, there shall they not return.
And to the land whither they are lifting up their soul to return, Thither they do not return.

- 28 이 사람 고니야는 천한 파기냐 ? 좋아하지 아니하는 그릇이냐 ? 어찌하여 그와 그 자손이 쫓겨나서 알지 못하는 땅에 들어 갔는고
Is this man Coniah a despised broken vessel? is he a vessel in which none delights? why are they cast out, he and his seed, and are cast into the land which they don't know? A grief -- a despised broken thing -- is this man Coniah? A vessel in which there is no pleasure? Wherefore have they been cast up and down, He and his seed, Yea, they were cast on to a land that they knew not?
- 29 땅이여, 땅이여, 땅이여, 여호와와 의 말을 들을지니라
O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of Yahweh. Earth, earth, earth, hear a word of Jehovah,
- 30 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희는 이 사람이 무자하겠고 그 평생에 형통치 못할 자라 기록하라 이는 그 자손 중 형통하여 다윗의 위에 앉아 유다를 다스릴 사람이 다시는 없을
Thus says Yahweh, Write you this man childless, a man who shall not prosper in his days; for no more shall a man of his seed prosper, sitting on the throne of David, and ruling in Judah. Thus said Jehovah: Write ye this man childless, A man -- he doth not prosper in his days, For none of his seed doth prosper, Sitting on the throne of David, And ruling again in Judah!
- 1 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내 목장의 양무리를 멸하며 흠는 목자에게 화 있으리라 !
Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! says Yahweh. Wo to shepherds destroying, And scattering the flock of My pasture, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 2 그러므로 이스라엘 하나님 나 여호와와가 내 백성을 기르는 목자에게 이같이 말하노라 너희가 내 양무리를 흠으며 그것을 몰아내고 돌아보지 아니하였도다 보라, 내가 너희의 악행을 인하여 너희에게 보응하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, against the shepherds who feed my people: You have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them; behold, I will visit on you the evil of your doings, says Yahweh. Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Against the shepherds who feed My people, Ye have scattered My flock, and drive them away, And have not inspected them, Lo, I am charging on you the evil of your doings, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 3 내가 내 양무리의 남은 자를 그 몰려갔던 모든 지방에서 모아 내어 다시 그 우리로 돌아오게 하리니 그들의 생육이 번성할 것이며
I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all the countries where I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and multiply. And I do gather the remnant of My flock Out of all the lands whither I drove them, And have brought them back unto their fold, And they have been fruitful, and multiplied.

- 4 내가 그들을 기르는 목자들을 그들 위에 세우리니 그들이 다시는 두려워 하거나 놀라거나 죽이나지 아니하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
I will set up shepherds over them, who shall feed them; and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall any be lacking, says Yahweh.
And I have raised for them shepherds, And they have fed them, And they fear no more, nor are affrighted, Nor are they lacking -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 5 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라, 때가 이르리니 내가 다윗에게 한 의로운 가지를 일으킬 것이라 그가 왕이 되어 지혜롭게 행사하며 세상에서 공평과 정의를 행할 것이며
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will raise to David a righteous Branch, and he shall reign as king and deal wisely, and shall execute justice and righteousness in the land.
Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have raised to David a righteous shoot, And a king hath reigned and acted wisely, And done judgment and righteousness in the earth.
- 6 그의 날에 유다는 구원을 얻겠고 이스라엘은 평안히 거할 것이며 그 이름은 여호와 우리의 의라 일컬음을 받으리라
In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely; and this is his name whereby he shall be called: Yahweh our righteousness.
In his days is Judah saved, and Israel dwelleth confidently, And this his name that Jehovah proclaimeth him, `Our Righteousness.`
- 7 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라, 날이 이르리니 그들이 다시는 이스라엘 자손을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내신 여호와와의 사심으로 맹세하지 아니하고
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that they shall no more say, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they do not say any more, Jehovah liveth who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt,
- 8 이스라엘 집 자손을 북방 땅 그 모든 쫓겨났던 나라에서 인도하여 내신 여호와와의 사심으로 맹세할 것이며 그들이 자기 땅에 거하리라 하시니라
but, As Yahweh lives, who brought up and who led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country, and from all the countries where I had driven them. They shall dwell in their own land.
But -- Jehovah liveth, who brought up, And who brought in, the seed of the house of Israel, From the land of the north, And from all the lands whither I drove them, And they have dwelt on their own ground!

- 9 선지자들에 대한 말씀이라 내 중심이 상하며 내 모든 뼈가 떨리며 내가 취한 사람 같으며 포도주에 잡힌 사람 같으니 이는 여호와와 그 거룩한 말씀을 인함이라
Concerning the prophets. My heart within me is broken, all my bones shake; I am like a drunken man, and like a man whom wine has overcome, because of Yahweh, and because of his holy words.
In reference to the prophets: Broken hath been my heart in my midst, Fluttered have all my bones, I have been as a man -- a drunkard, And as a man -- wine hath passed over him, Because of Jehovah, and of His holy words.
- 10 이 땅에 행음하는 자가 가득하도다 저주로 인하여 땅이 슬퍼하며 광야의 초장들이 마르나니 그들의 행위가 악하고 힘쓰는 것이 정직하지 못함이로다
For the land is full of adulterers; for because of swearing the land mourns; the pastures of the wilderness are dried up. Their course is evil, and their might is not right; For of adulterers hath the land been full, For because of these hath the land mourned, Dried up hath been the pleasant places of the wilderness, And their course is evil, and their might -- not right.
- 11 여호와께서 말씀하시되 선지자와 제사장이 다 사특한지라 내가 내 집에서도 그들의 악을
for both prophet and priest are profane; yes, in my house have I found their wickedness, says Yahweh.
For both prophet and priest have been profane, Yea, in My house I found their wickedness, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 12 그러므로 그들의 길이 그들에게 흑암 중에 미끄러운 곳과 같이 되고 그들이 밀침을 받아 그 길에 엎드러질 것이라 그들을 벌하는 해에 내가 그들에게 재앙을 내리리라 여호와의 말이니라
Therefore their way shall be to them as slippery places in the darkness: they shall be driven on, and fall therein; for I will bring evil on them, even the year of their visitation, says Yahweh.
Therefore is their way to them as slippery places, Into thick darkness they are driven, And they have fallen in it, For I bring in against them evil, The year of their inspection, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 13 내가 사마리아 선지자들 중에 우매함이 있음을 보았나니 그들은 바알을 의탁하고 예언하여 내 백성 이스라엘을 그릇되게 하였고
I have seen folly in the prophets of Samaria; they prophesied by Baal, and caused my people Israel to err.
And in prophets of Samaria I have seen folly, They have prophesied by Baal, And cause my people -- Israel -- to err.

- 14 내가 예루살렘 선지자들 중에도 가증한 일이 있음을 보았나니 그들은 간음을 행하며 행악자의 손을 굳게 하여 사람으로 그 악에서 돌이킴이 없게 하였은즉 그들은 다 내 앞에서 소돔 사람과 다름이 없고 그 거민은 고모라 사람과 다름이 없느니라
In the prophets of Jerusalem also I have seen a horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies; and they strengthen the hands of evil-doers, so that none does return from his wickedness: they are all of them become to me as Sodom, and the inhabitants of it as Gomorrah.
And in prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing, Committing adultery, and walking falsely, Yea, they strengthened the hands of evil doers, So that they have not turned back Each from his wickedness, They have been to me -- all of them -- as Sodom, And its inhabitants as Gomorrah.
- 15 그러므로 만군의 여호와 내가 선지자에 대하여 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 그들에게 썩을 먹이며 독한 물을 마시우리니 이는 사악이 예루살렘 선지자들에게로서 나와서 온 땅에 퍼짐이라 하시니라
Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts concerning the prophets: Behold, I will feed them with wormwood, and make them drink the water of gall; for from the prophets of Jerusalem is ungodliness gone forth into all the land.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, concerning the prophets: Lo, I am causing them to eat wormwood, And have caused them to drink water of gall, For, from prophets of Jerusalem Hath profanity gone forth to all the land.
- 16 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희에게 예언하는 선지자들의 말을 듣지 말라 그들은 너희에게 헛된 것을 가르치나니 그들의 말한 묵시는 자기 마음으로 말미암은 것이요 여호와의
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Don't listen to the words of the prophets who prophesy to you: they teach you vanity; they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of Yahweh.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Ye do not hearken unto the words Of the prophets who are prophesying to you, They are making you vain things, A vision of their own heart they speak, Not from the mouth of Jehovah.
- 17 항상 그들이 나를 멸시하는 자에게 이르기를 너희가 평안하리라 여호와의 말씀이니라 하며 또 자기 마음의 강박한 대로 행하는 모든 사람에게 이르기를 재앙이 너희에게 임하지 아니하리라 하
They say continually to those who despise me, Yahweh has said, You shall have peace; and to everyone who walks in the stubbornness of his own heart they say, No evil shall come on you.
Saying diligently to those despising The word of Jehovah: Peace is for you, And [to] every one walking in the stubbornness of his heart they have said: Evil doth not come in unto you.
- 18 누가 여호와의 회의에 참여하여 그 말을 알아들었으며 누가 귀를 기울여 그말을 들었느냐
For who has stood in the council of Yahweh, that he should perceive and hear his word? who has marked my word, and heard it?
For who hath stood in the counsel of Jehovah, And seeth and heareth His word? Who hath regarded My word, and hearkeneth?

- 19 보라, 나 여호와와 그의 노가 발하여 폭풍과 회리바람처럼 악인의 머리를 칠 것이라
Behold, the tempest of Yahweh, [even his] wrath, is gone forth, yes, a whirling tempest: it shall burst on the head of the wicked.
Lo, a whirlwind of Jehovah -- Fury hath gone out, even a piercing whirlwind, On the head of the wicked it stayeth.
- 20 나 여호와와 그의 노는 내 마음의 뜻하는 바를 행하여 이루기까지는 쉬지 아니하나니 너희가 말일에 그것을 완전히 깨달으리라
The anger of Yahweh shall not return, until he has executed, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days you shall understand it perfectly.
The anger of Jehovah doth not turn back Till His doing, and till His establishing, The thoughts of His heart, In the latter end of the days ye attend to it With understanding.
- 21 이 선지자들은 내가 보내지 아니하였어도 달음질하며 내가 그들에게 이르지 아니하였어도
I sent not these prophets, yet they ran: I didn't speak to them, yet they prophesied.
I have not sent the prophets, and they have run, I have not spoken unto them, and they have prophesied.
- 22 그들이 만일 나의 회의에 참여하였다면 내 백성에게 내 말을 들려서 그들로 악한 길과 악한 행위에서 돌이키게 하였으리라
But if they had stood in my council, then had they caused my people to hear my words, and had turned them from their evil way, and from the evil of their doings.
But -- if they stood in My counsel, Then they cause My people to hear My words, And they turn them back from their evil way, And from the evil of their doings.
- 23 나 여호와와가 말하노라 나는 가까운데 하나님이고 먼데 하나님은 아니냐
Am I a God at hand, says Yahweh, and not a God afar off?
A God near [am] I -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And not a God afar off?
- 24 나 여호와와가 말하노라 사람이 내게 보이지 아니하려고 누가 자기를 은밀한 곳에 숨길 수 있겠느냐 나 여호와와가 말하노라 나는 천지에 충만하지 아니하냐
Can any hide himself in secret places so that I shall not see him? says Yahweh. Don't I fill heaven and earth? says Yahweh.
Is any one hidden in secret places, And I see him not? an affirmation of Jehovah, Do not I fill the heavens and the earth? An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 25 내 이름으로 거짓을 예언하는 선지자들의 말에 내가 몽사를 얻었다 함을 내가 들었노라
I have heard what the prophets have said, who prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.
I have heard that which the prophets said, Who prophesy in My name falsehood, saying, `I have dreamed, I have dreamed.`

- 26 거짓을 예언하는 선지자들이 언제까지 이 마음을 품겠느냐 ? 그들은 그 마음의 간교한 것을
How long shall this be in the heart of the prophets who prophesy lies, even the prophets of the deceit of their own heart?
Till when is it in the heart of the prophets? The prophets of falsehood, Yea, prophets of the deceit of their heart,
- 27 그들이 서로 몽사를 말하니 그 생각인즉 그들의 열조가 바알로 인하여 내 이름을 잊어버린 것 같이 내 백성으로 내 이름을 잊게하려 함이로다
who think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbor, as their fathers forgot my name for Baal.
Who are devising to cause My people To forget My name by their dreams, That they recount each to his neighbour, As their fathers forgot my name for Baal.
- 28 나 여호와와가 말하노라 몽사를 얻은 선지자는 몽사를 말할 것이요 내 말을 받은 자는 성실함으로 내 말을 말할 것이라 겨와 밀을 어찌 비교하겠느냐
The prophet who has a dream, let him tell a dream; and he who has my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the straw to the wheat? says Yahweh.
The prophet with whom [is] a dream, Let him recount the dream, And he with whom [is] My word, Let him truly speak My word. What -- to the straw with the corn? An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 29 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내 말이 불 같지 아니하냐 ! 반석을 쳐서 부스러뜨리는 방망이 같지
Isn't my word like fire? says Yahweh; and like a hammer that breaks the rock in pieces? Is it not thus? My word [is] as a fire, An affirmation of Jehovah. And as a hammer -- it breaketh in pieces a rock.
- 30 나 여호와와가 말하노라 그러므로 보라 서로 내 말을 도적질하는 선지자들을 내가 치리라
Therefore, behold, I am against the prophets, says Yahweh, who steal my words everyone from his neighbor.
Therefore, lo, I [am] against the prophets, An affirmation of Jehovah, Stealing My words each from his neighbour.
- 31 나 여호와와가 말하노라 보라, 그들이 혀를 놀려 그가 말씀하셨다 하는 선지자들을 내가 치리라
Behold, I am against the prophets, says Yahweh, who use their tongues, and say, He says. Lo, I [am] against the prophets, An affirmation of Jehovah, Who are making smooth their tongue, And they affirm -- an affirmation.

- 32 나 여호와와가 말하노라 보라 거짓 몽사를 예언하며 이르며 거짓과 헛된 자만으로 내 백성을 미혹하게 하는 자를 내가 치리라 내가 그들을 보내지 아니하였으며 명하지 아니하였나니 그들이 이 백성에게 아무 유익이 없느니라 여호와와의 말이니라
Behold, I am against those who prophesy lying dreams, says Yahweh, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their vain boasting: yet I didn't send them, nor commanded them; neither do they profit this people at all, says Yahweh.
Lo, I [am] against the prophets of false dreams, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they recount them, and cause my people to err, By their falsehoods, and by their instability, And I -- I have not sent them, Nor have I commanded them, And they are not at all profitable to this people, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 33 이 백성이나 선지자나 제사장이 네게 물어 이르기를 여호와와 엄중한 말씀이 무엇이뇨 하거든 너는 그들에게 대답하기를 엄중한 말씀이 무엇이나 하느냐 여호와와 말씀에 내가 너희를
When this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask you, saying, What is the burden of Yahweh? then shall you tell them, What burden! I will cast you off, says Yahweh.
And when this people, or the prophet, Or a priest, doth ask thee, saying, What [is] the burden of Jehovah? Then thou hast said unto them: Ye [are] the burden, and I have left you, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 34 또 여호와와 엄중한 말씀이라 하는 선지자에게나 제사장에게나 백성에게는 내가 그사람과 그 집에 벌하리라 하셨다 하고
As for the prophet, and the priest, and the people, who shall say, The burden of Yahweh, I will even punish that man and his house.
And the prophet, and the priest, and the people, That saith, The burden of Jehovah, I have seen after that man, and after his house.
- 35 너는 또 말하기를 너희는 서로 이웃과 형제에게 묻기를 여호와께서 무엇이랴 응답하셨으며 무엇이랴 말씀하셨느뇨 하고
Thus shall you say everyone to his neighbor, and everyone to his brother, What has Yahweh answered? and, What has Yahweh spoken?
Thus do ye say each unto his neighbour, And each unto his brother: What hath Jehovah answered? And what hath Jehovah spoken?
- 36 다시는 여호와와 엄중한 말씀이라 말하지 말라 각 사람의 말이 자기에게 중벌이 되리니 이는 너희가 사시는 하나님 만군의 여호와 우리 하나님의 말씀을 망령되이 씀이니라 하고
The burden of Yahweh shall you mention no more: for every man's own word shall be his burden; for you have perverted the words of the living God, of Yahweh of Hosts our God.
And the burden of Jehovah ye do not mention any more, For the burden to each is -- His word, And ye have overturned the words of the living God, Jehovah of Hosts, our God.
- 37 너는 또 선지자에게 말하기를 여호와께서 네게 무엇이랴 대답하셨으며 여호와께서 무엇이랴
Thus shall you say to the prophet, What has Yahweh answered you? and, What has Yahweh spoken?
Thus dost thou say unto the prophet What hath Jehovah answered thee? And what hath Jehovah spoken?

- 38 너희는 여호와와의 엄중한 말씀이라 말하도다 그러므로 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 너희에게 보내어 여호와와의 엄중한 말씀이라 하지 말라 하였어도 너희가 여호와와의 엄중한 말씀이라 하였은즉
But if you say, The burden of Yahweh; therefore thus says Yahweh: Because you say this word, The burden of Yahweh, and I have sent to you, saying, You shall not say, The burden of Yahweh;
And if the burden of Jehovah ye say, Therefore thus said Jehovah: Because of your saying this word, The burden of Jehovah, And I do send unto you, saying, Ye do not say, The burden of Jehovah.
- 39 내가 너희를 온전히 잊어버리며 내가 너희와 너희 열조에게 준 이 성읍을 내 앞에서 내어버려
therefore, behold, I will utterly forget you, and I will cast you off, and the city that I gave to you and to your fathers, away from my presence:
Therefore, lo, I -- I have taken you utterly away, And I have sent you out, And the city that I gave to you, And to your fathers, from before My face,
- 40 너희로 영원한 치욕과 잊지 못할 영구한 수치를 당케 하리라 하셨다 할지니라
and I will bring an everlasting reproach on you, and a perpetual shame, which shall not be forgotten.
And I have put on you reproach age-during, And shame age-during that is not forgotten!
- 1 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 유다 왕 여호야김의 아들 여고냐와 유다 방백들과 목공들과 철공들을 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 옮긴후에 여호와께서 여호와와의 전 앞에 놓인 무화과 두 광주리로 내게
Yahweh showed me, and, behold, two baskets of figs set before the temple of Yahweh, after that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the princes of Judah, with the craftsmen and smiths, from Jerusalem, and had brought them to Babylon.
Jehovah hath shewed me, and lo, two baskets of figs, appointed before the temple of Jehovah, -- after the removing by Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the heads of Judah, and the artizan, and the smith, from Jerusalem, when he bringeth them into Babylon --
- 2 한 광주리에는 처음 익은 듯한 극히 좋은 무화과가 있고 한 광주리에는 악하여 먹을 수 없는 극히 악한 무화과가 있더라
One basket had very good figs, like the figs that are first-ripe; and the other basket had very bad figs, which could not be eaten, they were so bad.
In the one basket [are] figs very good, like the first-ripe figs, and in the other basket [are] figs very bad, that are not eaten for badness.
- 3 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 예레미야야 네가 무엇을 보느냐 ? 내가 대답하되 무화과이온데 그 좋은 무화과는 극히 좋고 그 악한 것은 극히 악하여 먹을 수 없게 악하니라
Then said Yahweh to me, What see you, Jeremiah? I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and the bad, very bad, that can't be eaten, they are so bad.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `What art thou seeing, Jeremiah?` and I say, `Figs, the good figs [are] very good, and the bad [are] very bad, that are not eaten for badness.`

- 4 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하니라 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 5 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 내가 이 곳에서 옮겨 갈대아인의 땅에 이르게 한 유다 포로를 이 좋은 무화과같이 보아 좋게 할 것이라
**Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Like these good figs, so will I regard the captives of Judah, whom I have sent out of this place into the land of the Chaldeans, for good.
 Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Like these good figs so do I acknowledge The removed of Judah -- that I sent from this place, [To] the land of the Chaldeans -- for good.**
- 6 내가 그들을 돌아보아 좋게 하여 다시 이 땅으로 인도하고 세우고 헐지 아니하며 심고 뽑지
**For I will set my eyes on them for good, and I will bring them again to this land: and I will build them, and not pull them down; and I will plant them, and not pluck them up.
 And I have set Mine eyes on them for good, And have brought them back to this land, And built them up, and I throw not down, And have planted them, and pluck not up.**
- 7 내가 여호와인 줄 아는 마음을 그들에게 주어서 그들로 전심으로 내게 돌아오게 하리니 그들은 내 백성이 되겠고 나는 그들의 하나님이 되리라
**I will give them a heart to know me, that I am Yahweh: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God; for they shall return to me with their whole heart.
 And have given to them a heart to know Me, For I [am] Jehovah, And they have been to Me for a people, And I am to them for God, For they turned back unto Me with all their heart.**
- 8 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 내가 유다 왕 시드기야와 그 방백들과 예루살렘의 남은 자로서 이 땅에 남아 있는 자와 애굽 땅에 거하는 자들을 이 악하여 먹을 수 없는 악한 무화과같이 버리되
**As the bad figs, which can't be eaten, they are so bad, surely thus says Yahweh, So will I give up Zedekiah the king of Judah, and his princes, and the residue of Jerusalem, who remain in this land, and those who dwell in the land of Egypt,
 And like the bad figs, that are not eaten for badness, Surely thus said Jehovah: So do I make Zedekiah king of Judah, And his heads, and the remnant of Jerusalem, Who are left in this land, And who are dwelling in the land of Egypt,**
- 9 세상 모든 나라 중에 흩어서 그들로 환난을 당하게 할 것이며 또 그들로 내가 쫓아보낼 모든 곳에서 치욕을 당케 하며 말거리가 되게 하며 조롱과 저주를 받게 할 것이며
**I will even give them up to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth for evil; to be a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all places where I shall drive them.
 And I have given them for a trembling, For evil -- to all kingdoms of the earth, For a reproach, and for a simile, For a byword, and for a reviling, In all the places whither I drive them.**

- 10 내가 칼과 기근과 역병을 그들 중에 보내어 그들로 내가 그들과 그 열조에게 준 땅에서 멸절하기까지 이르게 하리라 하시니라

I will send the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, among them, until they be consumed from off the land that I gave to them and to their fathers.

And I have sent against them the sword, The famine and the pestilence, Till their consumption from off the ground, That I gave to them and to their fathers!

- 1 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김 사년 곧 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살 원년에 유다 모든 백성에 관한 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라

The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah (the same was the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,)

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, -- it [is] the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, --

- 2 선지자 예레미야가 유다 모든 백성과 예루살렘 모든 거민에게 고하여 가로되

which Jeremiah the prophet spoke to all the people of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

Which Jeremiah the prophet hath spoken concerning all the people of Judah, even unto all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

- 3 유다 왕 아몬의 아들 요시야의 십 삼년부터 오늘까지 이십 삼년동안에 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하기로 내가 너희에게 이르되 부지런히 일렀으나 너희가 듣지 아니하였으며

From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah, even to this day, these twenty-three years, the word of Yahweh has come to me, and I have spoken to you, rising up early and speaking; but you have not listened.

`From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah, and unto this day -- this three and twentieth year -- hath the word of Jehovah been unto me, and I speak unto you, rising early and speaking, and ye have not hearkened;

- 4 여호와께서 그 모든 종 선지자를 너희에게 보내시되 부지런히 보내셨으나 너희가 듣지 아니하였으며 귀를 기울여 들으려고도 아니하였도다

Yahweh has sent to you all his servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, (but you have not listened, nor inclined your ear to hear,)

And Jehovah hath sent unto you all His servants, the prophets, rising early and sending, and ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear, saying:

- 5 이르시기를 너희는 각기 악한 길과 너희 악행에서 돌이키라 ! 그리하면 나 여호와가 너희와 너희 열조에게 옛적에 주어 영원히 있게 한 그 땅에 거하시니

saying, Return you now everyone from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell in the land that Yahweh has given to you and to your fathers, from of old and even forevermore;

`Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell on the ground that Jehovah hath given to you and to your fathers from age unto age,

- 6 너희는 다른 신을 좇아 섬기거나 숭배하지 말며 너희 손으로 만든 것을 인하여 나의 노를 격동치 말라 그리하면 내가 너희를 해치 아니하리라 하였으나
and don't go after other gods to serve them or worship them, and don't provoke me to anger with the work of your hands; and I will do you no harm.
And ye do not go after other gods to serve them, and to bow yourselves to them, nor do ye provoke Me to anger with the work of your hands, and I do no evil to you;
- 7 너희가 내 말을 듣지 아니하고 너희 손으로 만든 것으로 나의 노를 격동하여 스스로 해하였느니라 여호와와 의 말이니라
Yet you have not listened to me, says Yahweh; that you may provoke me to anger with the work of your hands to your own hurt.
And ye have not hearkened unto Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- so as to provoke Me to anger with the work of your hands for evil to you.
- 8 그러므로 나 만군의 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희가 내 말을 듣지 아니하였은즉
Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Because you have not heard my words,
Therefore thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Because that ye have not obeyed My words,
- 9 보라 내가 보내어 북방 모든 족속과 내 종 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살을 불러다가 이 땅과 그 거민과 사방 모든 나라를 쳐서 진멸하여 그들로 놀람과 치소거리가 되게 하며 땅으로 영영한 황무지가
behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, says Yahweh, and [I will send] to Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants of it, and against all these nations round about; and I will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and a hissing, and perpetual
Lo, I am sending, and have taken all the families of the north -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- even unto Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and have brought them in against this land, and against its inhabitants, and against all these nations round about, and have devoted them, and appointed them for an astonishment, and for a hissing, and for wastes age-during.
- 10 내가 그들 중에서 기뻐하는 소리와 즐거워하는 소리와 신랑의 소리와 신부의 소리와 맷돌소리와 등불빛이 끊쳐지게 하리니
Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the light of the lamp.
And I have destroyed from them the voice of rejoicing, and the voice of joy, voice of bridegroom and voice of bride, noise of millstones, and the light of lamps.
- 11 이 온 땅이 황폐하여 놀람이 될 것이며 이 나라들은 칠십 년 동안 바벨론 왕을 섬기리라
This whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.
And all this land hath been for a waste, for an astonishment, and these nations have served the king of Babylon seventy years.

- 12 나 여호와와 말하노라 칠십년이 마치면 내가 바벨론 왕과 그 나라와 갈대아인의 땅을 그 죄악으로 인하여 벌하여 영영히 황무케하되
It shall happen, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, says Yahweh, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans; and I will make it desolate forever.
`And it hath come to pass, at the fulness of seventy years, I charge against the king of Babylon, and against that nation -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- their iniquity, and against the land of the Chaldeans, and have appointed it for desolations age-during.
- 13 내가 그 땅에 대하여 선고한 바 곧 예레미야가 열방에 대하여 예언하고 이 책에 기록한 나의 모든 말을 그 땅에 임하게 하리니
I will bring on that land all my words which I have pronounced against it, even all that is written in this book, which Jeremiah has prophesied against all the nations.
And I have brought in on that land all My words that I have spoken against it, all that is written in this book, that Jeremiah hath prophesied concerning all the nations.
- 14 여러 나라와 큰 왕들이 그들로 자기 역군을 삼으리라 내가 그들의 행위와 그들의 손의 행한 대로 보응하리라 하시니라
For many nations and great kings shall make bondservants of them, even of them; and I will recompense them according to their deeds, and according to the work of their hands.
For laid service on them -- also them -- have many nations and great kings, and I have given recompence to them according to their doing, and according to the work of their hands.
- 15 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 내게 이르시되 너는 내 손에서 이 진노의 잔을 받아가지고 내가 너를 보내는 바 그 모든 나라로 마시게 하라
For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to me: take this cup of the wine of wrath at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send you, to drink it.
`For thus said Jehovah God of Israel unto me, Take the wine cup of this fury out of My hand, and thou hast caused all the nations to drink it unto whom I am sending thee;
- 16 그들이 마시고 비틀거리며 미치리니 이는 내가 그들 중에 칼을 보냄을 인함이니라 하시기로
They shall drink, and reel back and forth, and be mad, because of the sword that I will send among them.
And they have drunk, and shaken themselves and shewn themselves foolish, because of the sword that I am sending among them.
- 17 내가 여호와의 손에서 그 잔을 받아서 여호와께서 나를 보내신 바 그 모든 나라로 마시게 하되
Then took I the cup at Yahweh`s hand, and made all the nations to drink, to whom Yahweh had sent me:
`And I take the cup out of the hand of Jehovah, and cause all the nations to drink unto whom Jehovah sent me:

- 18 예루살렘과 유다 성읍들과 그 왕들과 그 방백들로 마시게 하였더니 그들이 멸망과 놀람과 치소와 저주를 당함이 오늘날과 같으니라
[to wit], Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, and the kings of it, and the princes of it, to make them a desolation, an astonishment, a hissing, and a curse, as it is this day; Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, And its kings, its heads, To give them to waste, to astonishment, To hissing, and to reviling, as [at] this day.
- 19 또 애굽 왕 바로와, 그의 신하들과, 그의 방백들과, 그의 모든 백성과,
Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, and his princes, and all his people; Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, And his heads, and all his people,
- 20 모든 잡족과, 우스 땅 모든 왕과, 블레셋 사람의 땅 모든 왕과, 아스글론과, 가사와, 에그론과, 아스돗의 남은 자와,
and all the mingled people, and all the kings of the land of the Uz, and all the kings of the Philistines, and Ashkelon, and Gaza, and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod; And all the mixed people, And all the kings of the land of Uz, And all the kings of the land of the Philistines, And Ashkelon, and Gazzah, and Ekron, And the remnant of Ashdod,
- 21 두로의 모든 왕과, 시돈의 모든 왕과, 바다 저편 섬의 왕들과,
Edom, and Moab, and the children of Ammon; Edom, and Moab, and the sons of Ammon,
- 22 두로의 모든 왕과, 시돈의 모든 왕과, 바다 저편 섬의 왕들과,
and all the kings of Tyre, and all the kings of Sidon, and the kings of the isle which is beyond the sea; And all the kings of Tyre, And all the kings of Zidon, And the kings of the isle that [is] beyond the sea,
- 23 드단과, 데마와, 부스와 털을 모지게 깎은 모든 자와,
Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, and all who have the corners [of their hair] cut off; Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, And all cutting the corners [of the beard],
- 24 아라비아 모든 왕과, 광야에 거하는 잡족의 모든 왕과,
and all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mingled people who dwell in the wilderness; And all the kings of Arabia, And all the kings of the mixed people, Who are dwelling in the wilderness,
- 25 시므리의 모든 왕과, 엘람의 모든 왕과, 메대의 모든 왕과,
and all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes; And all the kings of Zimri, And all the kings of Elam, And all the kings of Media,

- 26 북방 원근의 모든 왕과, 지면에 있는 세상의 모든 나라로 마시게 하니라 세삭 왕은 그 후에
and all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another; and all the kingdoms of the world, which are on the surface of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.
And all the kings of the north, The near and the far off, one unto another, And all the kingdoms of the earth, That [are] on the face of the ground, And king Sheshach drinketh after them.
- 27 너는 그들에게 이르기를 만군의 여호와와 이스라엘의 하나님의 말씀에 너희는 마시라, 취하라, 토하라, 엎드러지고 다시는 일어나지 말라 이는 내가 너희 중에 칼을 보냄을 인함이니라 하셨다
You shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Drink you, and be drunken, and spew, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.
And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts God of Israel, Drink ye, yea drink abundantly, And vomit, and fall, and rise not, Because of the sword that I am sending among you.
- 28 그들이 만일 네 손에서 잔을 받아 마시기를 거절하거든 너는 그들에게 이르기를 만군의 여호와의 말씀에 너희가 반드시 마시리라
It shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at your hand to drink, then shall you tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: You shall surely drink.
And it hath come to pass, When they refuse to receive the cup out of thy hand to drink, That thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Ye do certainly drink.
- 29 보라 내가 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 성에서부터 재앙 내리기를 시작하였은즉 너희가 어찌 능히 형벌을 면할 수 있느냐 면치 못하리니 이는 내가 칼을 불러 세상의 모든 거민을 칠 것임이니라 하셨다 하라 만군의 여호와와의 말이니라
For, behold, I begin to work evil at the city which is called by my name; and should you be utterly unpunished? You shall not be unpunished; for I will call for a sword on all the inhabitants of the earth, says Yahweh of Hosts.
For lo, in the city over which My name is called, I am beginning to do evil, And ye -- ye are entirely acquitted! Ye are not acquitted, for a sword I am proclaiming, For all inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.
- 30 그러므로 너는 그들에게 이 모든 말로 예언하여 이르기를 여호와께서 높은 데서 부르시며 그 거룩한 처소에서 소리를 발하시며 그 양의 우리를 향하여 크게 부르시며 세상 모든 거민을 대하여 포도 밟는 자 같이 외치시리니
Therefore prophesy you against them all these words, and tell them, Yahweh will roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he will mightily roar against his fold; he will give a shout, as those who tread [the grapes], against all the inhabitants of the earth.
And thou, thou dost prophesy unto them all these words, and hast said unto them: Jehovah from the high place doth roar, And from His holy habitation giveth forth His voice, He surely roareth for His habitation, A shout as of treaders down, God answereth all the inhabitants of the land,

- 31 요란한 소리가 땅 끝까지 이름은 여호와께서 열국과 다투시며 모든 육체를 심판하시며 악인을 칼에 붙이심을 인함이라 하라 여호와와의 말이니라
A noise shall come even to the end of the earth; for Yahweh has a controversy with the nations; he will enter into judgment with all flesh: as for the wicked, he will give them to the sword, says Yahweh.
Wasting hath come unto the end of the earth, For a controversy hath Jehovah with nations, He hath executed judgment for all flesh, The wicked! He hath given them to the sword, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 32 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 보라 재앙이 나서 나라에서 나라에 미칠 것이며 대풍이 땅 끝에서
Thus says Yahweh of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great tempest shall be raised up from the uttermost parts of the earth.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, evil is going out from nation to nation, And a great whirlwind is stirred up from the sides of the earth.
- 33 그 날에 나 여호와에게 살륙을 당한 자가 땅 이 끝에서 땅 저 끝에 미칠 것이나 그들이 슬퍼함을 받지 못하며 염습함을 입지 못하며 매장함을 얻지 못하고 지면에서 분토가 되리로다
The slain of Yahweh shall be at that day from one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung on the surface of the ground.
And the pierced of Jehovah have been in that day, From the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth, They are not lamented, nor gathered, nor buried, For dung on the face of the ground they are.
- 34 너희 목자들이야 외쳐 애곡하라 너희 양떼의 인도자들이야 재에 굴라 이는 너희 도륙을 당할 날과 흠을 당할 기한이 찼음인즉 너희가 귀한 그릇의 떨어짐같이 될 것이라
Wail, you shepherds, and cry; and wallow [in ashes], you principal of the flock; for the days of your slaughter and of your dispersions are fully come, and you shall fall like a goodly vessel.
Howl, ye shepherds, and cry, And roll yourselves, ye honourable of the flock, For full have been your days, For slaughtering, and [for] your scatterings, And ye have fallen as a desirable vessel.
- 35 목자들은 도망할 수 없겠고 양떼의 인도자들은 도피할 수 없으리로다
The shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor the principal of the flock to escape. And perished hath refuge from the shepherds, And escape from the honourable of the flock.
- 36 목자들의 부르짖음과 양떼의 인도자들의 애곡하는 소리여, 나 여호와가 그들의 초장으로 황폐케
A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and the wailing of the principal of the flock! for Yahweh lays waste their pasture.
A voice [is] of the cry of the shepherds, And a howling of the honourable of the flock, For Jehovah is spoiling their pasture.

- 37 평안한 목장들이 적막하니 이는 여호와와의 진노의 연고로다
The peaceable folds are brought to silence because of the fierce anger of Yahweh. And the peaceable habitations have been cut down, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah.
- 38 그가 사자 같이 그 소혈에서 나오셨도다 그 잔멸하는 자의 진노와 그 극렬한 분노로 인하여 그들의 땅이 황량하였도다
He has left his covert, as the lion; for their land is become an astonishment because of the fierceness of the oppressing [sword], and because of his fierce anger. He hath forsaken, as a young lion, His covert, Surely their land hath become a desolation, Because of the oppressing fierceness, And because of the fierceness of His anger!
- 1 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김의 즉위 초에 여호와께로서 이 말씀이 임하니라 가라사대
In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, came this word from Yahweh, saying, In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, hath this word been from Jehovah, saying:
- 2 나 여호와와 이같이 이르노라 너는 여호와와의 집 뜰에 서서 유다 모든 성읍에서 여호와와의 집에 와서 경배하는 자에게 내가 네게 명하여 이르게 한 모든 말을 고하되 한 말도 감하지 말라
Thus says Yahweh: Stand in the court of Yahweh`s house, and speak to all the cities of Judah, which come to worship in Yahweh`s house, all the words that I command you to speak to them; don`t diminish a word.
`Thus said Jehovah, Stand thou in the court of the house of Jehovah, and thou hast spoken unto all [those of] the cities of Judah who are coming in to bow themselves in the house of Jehovah, all the words that I have commanded thee to speak unto them, thou dost not diminish a word.
- 3 그들이 듣고 혹시 각각 그 악한 길에서 떠나리라 그리하면 내가 그들의 악행으로 인하여 재앙을 그들에게 내리려 하던 뜻을 돌이키리라
It may be they will listen, and turn every man from his evil way; that I may repent me of the evil which I purpose to do to them because of the evil of their doings. If so be they hearken, and turn back each from his evil way, then I have repented concerning the evil that I am thinking of doing to them, because of the evil of their
- 4 너는 그들에게 이르기를 여호와와의 말씀에 너희가 나를 청종치 아니하며 내가 너희 앞에 둔 내 법을 행치 아니하며
You shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: If you will not listen to me, to walk in my law, which I have set before you, `And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah, If ye do not hearken unto Me, to walk in My law, that I set before you,

- 5 내가 너희에게 보내고 부지런히 보낸 나의 종 선지자들의 말을 이미 듣지 아니하였거니와 너희가 만일 다시 듣지 아니하면
to listen to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I send to you, even rising up early and sending them, but you have not listened;
To hearken to the words of My servants the prophets, whom I am sending unto you, yea, rising early and sending, and ye have not hearkened,
- 6 내가 이 집을 실로 같이 되게 하고 이 성으로 세계 열방의 저주 거리가 되게 하리라 하셨다 하라
then will I make this house like Shiloh, and will make this city a curse to all the nations of the earth.
Then I have given up this house as Shiloh, and this city I give up for a reviling to all nations of the earth.
- 7 예레미야가 여호와와 그의 집에서 이 말을 하매 제사장들과 선지자들과 모든 백성이 듣더라
The priests and the prophets and all the people heard Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of Yahweh.
And the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, hear Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of Jehovah,
- 8 예레미야가 여호와께서 명하신 말씀을 모든 백성에게 고하기를 마치매 제사장들과 선지자들과 모든 백성이 그를 붙잡고 이르되 네가 반드시 죽으리라
It happened, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking all that Yahweh had commanded him to speak to all the people, that the priests and the prophets and all the people laid hold on him, saying, You shall surely die.
And it cometh to pass, at the completion of Jeremiah's speaking all that Jehovah hath commanded him to speak unto all the people, that the priests, and the prophets, and all the people catch him, saying, Thou dost surely die,
- 9 어찌하여 네가 여호와와 그의 이름을 의탁하고 예언하여 이르기를 이집이 실로 같이 되겠고 이 성이 황무하여 거민이 없으리라 하느뇨 하며 그 모든 백성이 여호와와 그의 집에서 예레미야에게로 모여
Why have you prophesied in the name of Yahweh, saying, This house shall be like Shiloh, and this city shall be desolate, without inhabitant? All the people were gathered to Jeremiah in the house of Yahweh.
Wherefore hast thou prophesied in the name of Jehovah, saying, `As Shiloh this house shall be, and this city is wasted, without inhabitant?` and all the people are assembled unto Jeremiah in the house of Jehovah.
- 10 유다 방백들이 이 일을 듣고 왕궁에서 여호와와 그의 집으로 올라와서 여호와와 그의 집 새문 어귀에
When the princes of Judah heard these things, they came up from the king's house to the house of Yahweh; and they sat in the entry of the new gate of Yahweh's [house].
And the heads of Judah hear these things, and they go up from the house of the king [to] the house of Jehovah, and sit in the opening of the new gate of Jehovah.

- 11 제사장들과 선지자들이 방백들과 모든 백성에게 말하여 가로되 `이 사람은 죽음이 합당하니 너희 귀로 들음같이 이 성을 쳐서 예언하였느니라`
Then spoke the priests and the prophets to the princes and to all the people, saying, This man is worthy of death; for he has prophesied against this city, as you have heard with your ears.
And the priests and the prophets speak unto the heads, and unto all the people, saying, `Judgment of death [is] for this man, for he hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard with your ears.`
- 12 예레미야가 모든 방백과 백성에게 일러 가로되 여호와께서 나를 보내사 너희의 들은 바 모든 말로 이 집과 이 성을 쳐서 예언하게 하셨느니라
Then spoke Jeremiah to all the princes and to all the people, saying, Yahweh sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the words that you have heard.
And Jeremiah speaketh unto all the heads, and unto all the people, saying, `Jehovah sent me to prophesy concerning this house, and concerning this city, all the words that ye have heard;
- 13 그런즉 너희는 너희 길과 행위를 고치고 너희 하나님 여호와와 목소리를 청종하라 그리하면 여호와께서 너희에게 선고하신 재앙에 대하여 뜻을 돌이키시리라
Now therefore amend your ways and your doings, and obey the voice of Yahweh your God; and Yahweh will repent him of the evil that he has pronounced against you.
And now, amend your ways, and your doings, and hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God, and Jehovah doth repent concerning the evil that He hath spoken against you.
- 14 보라, 나는 너희 손에 있으니 너희 소견에 선한대로, 옳은 대로 하려니와
But as for me, behold, I am in your hand: do with me as is good and right in your eyes.
`And I, lo, I [am] in your hand, do to me as is good and as is right in your eyes;
- 15 너희는 분명히 알라 너희가 나를 죽이면 정녕히 무죄한 피로 너희 몸과 이 성과 이 성 거민에게로 돌아가게 하리라 이는 여호와께서 진실로 나를 보내사 이 모든 말을 너희 귀에 이르게
Only know for certain that, if you put me to death, you will bring innocent blood on yourselves, and on this city, and on the inhabitants of it; for of a truth Yahweh has sent me to you to speak all these words in your ears.
Only, know ye certainly, that if ye are putting me to death, surely innocent blood ye are putting on yourselves, and on this city, and on its inhabitants; for truly hath Jehovah sent me unto you to speak in your ears all these words.`
- 16 방백들과 모든 백성이 제사장들과 선지자들에게 이르되 이 사람이 우리 하나님 여호와와 이름을 의탁하고 우리에게 말하였으니 죽음이 부당하니라
Then said the princes and all the people to the priests and to the prophets: This man is not worthy of death; for he has spoken to us in the name of Yahweh our God.
And the heads and all the people say unto the priests and unto the prophets, `There is not for this man a judgment of death, for in the name of Jehovah our God he hath spoken unto us.`

- 17 때에 그 땅 장로 중 몇 사람이 일어나 백성의 온 회중에 말하여 가로되
Then rose up certain of the elders of the land, and spoke to all the assembly of the people, saying,
And certain of the elders of the land rise up, and speak unto all the assembly of the people, saying,
- 18 유다 왕 히스기야 시대에 모레셋 사람 미가가 유다 모든 백성에게 예언하여 가로되 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 시온은 밭같이 경작함을 당하며 예루살렘은 무더기가 되며 이전의 산은 수풀의 높은 곳들 같이 되리라 하였으나
Micah the Morashtite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah; and he spoke to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Zion shall be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.
Michah the Morashtite hath been prophesying in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and he saith unto all the people of Judah, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Zion is a plowed field, and Jerusalem is heaps, And the mountain of the house is for high places of a forest.
- 19 유다 왕 히스기야와 모든 유다가 그를 죽였느냐 ? 히스기야가 여호와를 두려워하여 여호와께 간구하매 여호와께서 그들에게 선고한 재앙에 대하여 뜻을 돌이키지 아니하셨느냐 우리가 이같이 하면 우리 생명을 스스로 크게 해하는 일이니라
Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him to death? Didn't he fear Yahweh, and entreat the favor of Yahweh, and Yahweh repented him of the evil which he had pronounced against them? Thus should we commit great evil against our own souls.
Put him at all to death did Hezekiah king of Judah, and all Judah? Did he not fear Jehovah? yea, he appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah repenteth concerning the evil that He spake against them; and we are doing great evil against our souls.
- 20 또 여호와의 이름을 의탁하고 예언한 사람이 있었는데 곧 기랴여아림 스마야의 아들 우리야라 그가 예레미야의 모든 말과 같이 이 성과 이 땅을 쳐서 예언하매
There was also a man who prophesied in the name of Yahweh, Uriah the son of Shemaiah of Kiriath-jearim; and he prophesied against this city and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah:
And also there hath been a man prophesying in the name of Jehovah, Urijah son of Shemaiah, of Kirjath-Jearim, and he prophesieth against this city, and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah,
- 21 여호야김 왕과 그 모든 용사와 모든 방백이 그 말을 듣고는 왕이 그를 죽이려 하매 우리야가 이를 듣고 두려워 애굽으로 도망하여간지라
and when Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty-men, and all the princes, heard his words, the king sought to put him to death; but when Uriah heard it, he was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt:
And the king Jehoiakim, and all his mighty ones, and all the heads, hear his words, and the king seeketh to put him to death, and Urijah heareth, and feareth, and fleeth, and goeth in to Egypt.

- 22** 여호야김 왕이 사람을 애굽으로 보내되 곧 악볼의 아들 엘라단과 몇 사람을 함께 애굽으로
and Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt, [namely], Elnathan the son of Achbor, and certain men with him, into Egypt;
And the king Jehoiakim sendeth men to Egypt -- Elnathan son of Achbor, and men with him unto Egypt --
- 23** 그들이 우리야를 애굽에서 끌어내어 여호야김 왕께로 데려오매 왕이 칼로 그를 죽이고 그 시체를
 평민의 묘실에 던지게 하였다 하니라
and they fetched forth Uriah out of Egypt, and brought him to Jehoiakim the king, who killed him with the sword, and cast his dead body into the graves of the common people.
And they bring out Urijah from Egypt, and bring him in unto the king Jehoiakim, and he smiteth him with a sword, and casteth his corpse unto the graves of the sons of the people.
- 24** 사반의 아들 아히감이 예레미야를 보호하여 예레미야를 백성의 손에 내어주지 아니하여 죽이지
But the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan was with Jeremiah, that they should not give him into the hand of the people to put him to death.
Only, the hand of Ahikam son of Shaphan hath been with Jeremiah so as not to give him up into the hand of the people to put him to death.
- 1** 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김의 즉위한지 오래지 아니하여서 여호와께서 말씀으로 나
 예레미야에게 이르시니라
In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, came this word to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, hath this word been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,
- 2** 여호와께서 이같이 내게 이르시되 너는 줄과 멩예를 만들어 네 목에 얹고
Thus says Yahweh to me: Make you bonds and bars, and put them on your neck;
Thus said Jehovah unto me, Make to thee bands and yokes,
- 3** 유다 왕 시드기야를 보러 예루살렘에 온 사신들의 손에도 그것을 붙여 에돔 왕과 모압 왕과 암몬
 자손의 왕과 두로왕과 시돈 왕에게 보내며
and send them to the king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the king of the children of Ammon, and to the king of Tyre, and to the king of Sidon, by the hand of the messengers who come to Jerusalem to Zedekiah king of Judah;
And thou hast put them on thy neck, and hast sent them unto the king of Edom, and unto the king of Moab, and unto the king of the sons of Ammon, and unto the king of Tyre, and unto the king of Zidon, by the hand of messengers who are coming in to Jerusalem, unto Zedekiah king of Judah;

- 4 그들에게 명하여 그 주에게 이르게 하기를 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 말씀하시되
너희는 너희 주에게 이같이 고하라
and give them a charge to their masters, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Thus shall you tell your masters:
And thou hast commanded them for their lords, saying, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel,
- 5 나는 내 큰 능과 나의 든 팔로 땅과 그 위에 있는 사람과 짐승들을 만들고 나의 소견에 옳은 대로 땅을 사람에게 주었노라
I have made the earth, the men and the animals that are on the surface of the earth, by my great power and by my outstretched arm; and I give it to whom it seems right to me. Thus do ye say unto your lords, I -- I have made the earth with man, and the cattle that [are] on the face of the earth, by My great power, and by My stretched-out arm, and I have given it to whom it hath been right in Mine eyes.
- 6 이제 내가 이 모든 땅을 내 종 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손에 주고 또 들짐승들을 그에게 주어서 부리게 하였나니
Now have I given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant; and the animals of the field also have I given him to serve him.
And now, I -- I have given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and also the beast of the field I have given to him to serve him;
- 7 열방이 그와 그 아들과 손자를 섬기리라 그의 땅의 기한이 이르면 여러 나라와 큰 왕이 그로 자기를 섬기게 하리라
All the nations shall serve him, and his son, and his son`s son, until the time of his own land come: and then many nations and great kings shall make him their bondservant. And served him have all the nations, and his son, and his son`s son, till the coming in of the time of his land, also it; and done service for him have many nations and great kings.
- 8 나 여호와께서 이르노라 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살을 섬기지 아니하는 국민이나 그 목으로 바벨론 왕의 멍에를 메지 아니하는 백성은 내가 그의 손으로 진멸시키기까지 칼과 기근과 열병으로 벌하리라
It shall happen, that the nation and the kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, says Yahweh, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand. And it hath come to pass, the nation and the kingdom that do not serve him -- Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon -- and that which putteth not its neck into the yoke of the king of Babylon, with sword, and with famine, and with pestilence, I lay a charge on that nation -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- till I consume them by his hand.

- 9 너희는 너희 선지자나 너희 복술이나 너희 꿈꾸는 자나 너희 술사나 너희 요술객이 너희에게 이르기를 너희가 바벨론 왕을 섬기지 아니하리라 하여도 듣지 말라
But as for you, don't you listen to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreams, nor to your soothsayers, nor to your sorcerers, who speak to you, saying, You shall not serve the king of Babylon:
`And ye, ye do not hearken unto your prophets, and unto your diviners, and unto your dreamers, and unto your observers of clouds, and unto your sorcerers who are speaking unto you, saying, Ye do not serve the king of Babylon, --
- 10 그들은 너희에게 거짓을 예언하여서 너희로 너희 땅에서 멀리 떠나게 하며 또 나로 너희를 몰아내게 하며 너희를 멸하게 하느니라
for they prophesy a lie to you, to remove you far from your land, and that I should drive you out, and you should perish.
For falsehood they are prophesying to you, so as to remove you far from off your ground, and I have driven you out, and ye have perished.
- 11 오직 그 목으로 바벨론 왕의 멍에를 메고 그를 섬기는 나라는 내가 그들을 그 땅에 머물러서 밭을 갈며 거기 거하게 하리라 하셨다 하라 여호와와의 말이니라
But the nation that shall bring their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him, that [nation] will I let remain in their own land, says Yahweh; and they shall till it, and dwell therein.
And the nation that causeth its neck to enter into the yoke of the king of Babylon, and hath served him -- I have left it on its ground -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and it hath tilled it, and dwelt in it.`
- 12 내가 이 모든 말씀대로 유다 왕 시드기야에게 고하여 가로되 왕과 백성은 목으로 바벨론 왕의 멍에를 메고 그와 그 백성을 섬기소서 그리하면 살리이다
I spoke to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.
And unto Zedekiah king of Judah I have spoken according to all these words, saying, `Cause your necks to enter into the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.
- 13 어찌하여 왕과 왕의 백성이 여호와께서 바벨론 왕을 섬기지 아니하는 나라에 대하여 하신 말씀같이 칼과 기근과 염병에 죽으려 하나이까 ?
Why will you die, you and your people, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, as Yahweh has spoken concerning the nation that will not serve the king of Babylon?
Why do ye die, thou and thy people, by sword, by famine, and by pestilence, as Jehovah hath spoken concerning the nation that doth not serve the king of Babylon?
- 14 왕과 백성에게 바벨론 왕을 섬기지 아니하리라 하는 선지자의 말을 듣지 마소서 그들은 거짓을
Don't listen to the words of the prophets who speak to you, saying, You shall not serve the king of Babylon; for they prophesy a lie to you.
`And ye do not hearken unto the words of the prophets who are speaking unto you, saying, Ye do not serve the king of Babylon, -- for falsehood they are prophesying to you.

- 15 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 그들을 보내지 아니하였거늘 그들이 내 이름으로 거짓을 예언하니 내가 너희를 몰아내며 너희와 너희에게 예언하는 선지자들을 멸망시키기에 이르리라
For I have not sent them, says Yahweh, but they prophesy falsely in my name; that I may drive you out, and that you may perish, you, and the prophets who prophesy to you.
For I have not sent them -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and they are prophesying in My name falsely, so as to drive you out, and ye have perished, ye, and the prophets who are prophesying to you.
- 16 내가 또 제사장들과 그 모든 백성에게 고하여 가로되 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 여호와의 집 기구를 이제 바벨론에서 속히 돌려오리라고 너희에게 예언하는 선지자들의 말을 듣지 말라 이는 그들이 거짓을 예언함이니라 하셨나니
Also I spoke to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Don't listen to the words of your prophets who prophesy to you, saying, Behold, the vessels of Yahweh's house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon; for they prophesy a lie to you.
And unto the priests, and unto all this people, I have spoken, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not hearken unto the words of your prophets, who are prophesying to you, saying, Lo, the vessels of the house of Jehovah are brought back from Babylon now in haste, for falsehood they are prophesying to you.
- 17 너희는 그들을 듣지 말고 바벨론 왕을 섬기라 그리하면 살리라 어찌하여 이 성으로 황무지가
Don't listen to them; serve the king of Babylon, and live: why should this city become a desolation?
Ye do not hearken unto them, serve the king of Babylon, and live. Why is this city a waste?
- 18 만일 그들이 선지자이고 여호와와 말씀이 그들에게 있을진대 그들이 여호와와 집에와 유다 왕의 집에와 예루살렘에 남아 있는 기구가 바벨론으로 옮겨가지 않도록 만군의 여호와께 구하여야 할
But if they be prophets, and if the word of Yahweh be with them, let them now make intercession to Yahweh of Hosts, that the vessels which are left in the house of Yahweh, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem, don't go to Babylon.
And, if they be prophets, and if a word of Jehovah be with them, let them intercede, I pray you, with Jehovah of Hosts, so that the vessels that are left in the house of Jehovah, and [in] the house of the king of Judah, and in Jerusalem, have not gone into Babylon.
- 19 만군의 여호와께서 기둥들과 못바다와 받침들과 및 이 성에 남아있는 기구에 대하여 이같이
For thus says Yahweh of Hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the residue of the vessels that are left in this city,
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the rest of the vessels that are left in this city,

- 20 이것은 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 유다 왕 여호야קים의 아들 여고니야와 유다와 예루살렘 모든 귀족을 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 사로잡아 옮길 때에 취하지 아니하였던 것이라
which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon didn't take, when he carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem;
That Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath not taken, in his removing Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem to Babylon with all the freemen of Judah and Jerusalem,
- 21 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 여호와와 그의 집과 유다 왕의 집과 예루살렘에 남아 있는 그 기구에 대하여 이같이 말씀하시되
yes, thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that are left in the house of Yahweh, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem:
Surely thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, concerning the vessels that are left of the house of Jehovah, and of the house of the king of Judah, and [in] Jerusalem:
- 22 그것들이 바벨론으로 옮김을 입고 내가 이것을 돌아보는 날까지 거기 있을 것이니라 그 후에 내가 그것을 옮겨 이 곳에 다시 두리라 여호와와의 말이니라
They shall be carried to Babylon, and there shall they be, until the day that I visit them, says Yahweh; then will I bring them up, and restore them to this place.
To Babylon they are brought, and there they are till the day of My inspecting them -- an affirmation of Jehovah; then I have brought them up, and have brought them back unto this place.`
- 1 이 해 유다 왕 시드기야의 즉위한 지 오래지 않은 해 곧 사년 오월에 기브온 맛술의 아들 선지자 하나냐가 여호와와 그의 집에서 제사장들과 모든 백성 앞에서 내게 말하여 가로되
It happened the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azzur, the prophet, who was of Gibeon, spoke to me in the house of Yahweh, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,
And it cometh to pass, in that year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, in the fifth month, spoken unto me hath Hananiah son of Azur the prophet, who [is] of Gibeon, in the house of Jehovah, before the eyes of the priests, and all the people, saying,
- 2 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하여 가라사대 내가 바벨론 왕의 멍에를
Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon.
`Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon;

- 3 내가 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 이 곳에서 바벨론으로 옮겨간 여호와와 그의 집 모든 기구를 두 해가 차기 전에 다시 이 곳으로 가져오게 하겠고
Within two full years will I bring again into this place all the vessels of Yahweh's house, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried to Babylon: Within two years of days I am bringing back unto this place all the vessels of the house of Jehovah that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath taken from this place, and doth carry to Babylon,
- 4 내가 또 유다 왕 여호야김의 아들 여고니야와 바벨론으로 간 유다 모든 포로들 다시 이 곳으로 돌아오게 하리니 이는 내가 바벨론 왕의 멍에를 꺾을 것임이니라 여호와와 그의 말이니라 하셨다
and I will bring again to this place Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, with all the captives of Judah, who went to Babylon, says Yahweh; for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon.
And Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and all the removed of Judah, who are entering Babylon, I am bringing back unto this place -- an affirmation of Jehovah; for I do break the yoke of the king of Babylon.
- 5 선지자 예레미야가 여호와와 그의 집에 선 제사장들의 앞과 모든 백성앞에서 선지자 하나냐에게 말할새
Then the prophet Jeremiah said to the prophet Hananiah in the presence of the priests, and in the presence of all the people who stood in the house of Yahweh, And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto Hananiah the prophet, before the eyes of the priests, and before the eyes of all the people who are standing in the house of Jehovah,
- 6 선지자 예레미야가 말하되 아멘, 여호와와는 이같이 하옵소서 여호와께서 네 예언대로 이루사 여호와와 그의 집 기구와 모든 포로를 바벨론에서 이 곳으로 다시 옮겨오시기를 원하노라
even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen: Yahweh do so; Yahweh perform your words which you have prophesied, to bring again the vessels of Yahweh's house, and all them of the captivity, from Babylon to this place.
Yea, Jeremiah the prophet saith, 'Amen! so may Jehovah do; Jehovah establish thy words that thou hast prophesied, to bring back the vessels of the house of Jehovah and all the removal from Babylon, unto this place.
- 7 그러나 너는 이제 내가 네 귀와 모든 백성의 귀에 이르는 이 말을 들으라
Nevertheless hear you now this word that I speak in your ears, and in the ears of all the people:
'Only, hear, I pray thee, this word that I am speaking in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people.
- 8 나와 너 이전 선지자들이 자고로 여러 나라와 큰 국가들에 대하여 전쟁과 재앙과 염병을
The prophets who have been before me and before you of old prophesied against many countries, and against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.
The prophets who have been before me, and before thee, from of old, even they prophesy concerning many lands, and concerning great kingdoms, of battle, and of evil, and of pestilence.

- 9 평화를 예언하는 선지자는 그 예언자의 말이 응한 후에야 그는 진실로 여호와와 보내신 선지자로
The prophet who prophesies of peace, when the word of the prophet shall happen, then shall the prophet be known, that Yahweh has truly sent him.
The prophet who doth prophesy of peace -- by the coming in of the word of the prophet, known is the prophet that Jehovah hath truly sent him.`
- 10 선지자 하나냐가 선지자 예레미야의 목에서 멩에를 취하여 꺾고
Then Hananiah the prophet took the bar from off the prophet Jeremiah`s neck, and broke
And Hananiah the prophet taketh the yoke from off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, and breaketh it,
- 11 모든 백성 앞에서 말하여 가로되 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 내가 두 해가 차기 전에 열방의 목에서 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 멩에를 이같이 꺾어 버리리라 하셨느니라 하매 선지자
Hananiah spoke in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon within two full years from off the neck of all the nations. The prophet Jeremiah went his way.
And Hananiah speaketh before the eyes of all the people, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, Thus I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, within two years of days, from off the neck of all the nations;` and Jeremiah the prophet goeth on his way.
- 12 선지자 하나냐가 선지자 예레미야의 목에서 멩에를 꺾어버린 후에 여호와와 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
Then the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, after that Hananiah the prophet had broken the bar from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah after the breaking, by Hananiah the prophet, of the yoke from off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, saying,
- 13 너는 가서 하나냐에게 말하여 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 네가 나무 멩에를 꺾었으나 그 대신 쇠 멩에를 만들었느니라
Go, and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh: You have broken the bars of wood; but you have made in their place bars of iron.
`Go, and thou hast spoken unto Hananiah, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Yokes of wood thou hast broken, and I have made instead of them yokes of iron;
- 14 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 내가 쇠 멩에로 이 모든 나라의 목에 메워 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살을 섬기게 하였으니 그들이 그를 섬기리라 내가 들짐승도 그에게
For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: I have put a yoke of iron on the neck of all these nations, that they may served Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; and they shall serve him: and I have given him the animals of the field also.
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, A yoke of iron I have put on the neck of all these nations to serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and they have served him, and also the beast of the field I have given to him.`

- 15 선지자 예레미야가 선지자 하나냐에게 이르되 하나냐여 들으라 여호와께서 너를 보내지 아니하셨거늘 네가 이 백성으로 거짓을 믿게 하는도다

Then said the prophet Jeremiah to Hananiah the prophet, Hear now, Hananiah: Yahweh has not sent you; but you make this people to trust in a lie.

And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto Hananiah the prophet, `Hear, I pray thee, O Hananiah; Jehovah hath not sent thee, and thou hast caused this people to trust on falsehood.

- 16 그러므로 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 너를 지면에서 제하리니 네가 여호와께 패역하는 말을 하였음이라 금년에 죽으리라 하셨느니라 하더니

Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will send you away from off the surface of the earth: this year you shall die, because you have spoken rebellion against Yahweh.

Therefore thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am casting thee from off the face of the ground; this year thou diest, for apostacy thou hast spoken concerning Jehovah.`

- 17 선지자 하나냐가 그 해 칠 월에 죽었더라

So Hananiah the prophet died the same year in the seventh month.

And Hananiah the prophet dieth in that year, in the seventh month.

- 1 선지자 예레미야가 예루살렘에서 이같은 편지를 느부갓네살이 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 옮겨간 포로 중 남아 있는 장로들과 제사장들과 선지자들과 모든 백성에게 보내었는데

Now these are the words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem to the residue of the elders of the captivity, and to the priests, and to the prophets, and to all the people, whom Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon,

And these [are] words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the remnant of the elders of the removal, and unto the priests, and unto the prophets, and unto all the people -- whom Nebuchadnezzar removed from Jerusalem to Babylon,

- 2 때는 여고니야 왕과 국모와 환관들과 및 유다와 예루살렘 방백들과 목공들과 철공들이 예루살렘에서 떠난 후라

(after that Jeconiah the king, and the queen-mother, and the eunuchs, [and] the princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the craftsmen, and the smiths, were departed from

After the going forth of Jeconiah the king, and the mistress, and the officers, heads of Judah and Jerusalem, and the artificer, and the smith, from Jerusalem --

- 3 유다 왕 시드기야가 바벨론으로 보내어 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게로 가게 한 사반의 아들 엘라사와 힐기야의 아들 그마라의 손에 위탁하였더라 일켰으되

by the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiyah, (whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent to Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon,) saying, By the hand of Eleasah son of Shaphan, and Gemariah son of Hilkiyah, whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon -- to Babylon, saying,

- 4 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 내가 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 사로잡혀 가게 한 모든 포로에게 이같이 이르노라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, to all the captivity, whom I have caused to be carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon:
`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, to all the removal that I removed from Jerusalem to Babylon,
- 5 너희는 집을 짓고 거기 거하며 전원을 만들고 그 열매를 먹으라
Build you houses, and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them.
Build ye houses, and abide; and plant ye gardens, and eat their fruit;
- 6 아내를 취하여 자녀를 생산하며 너희 아들로 아내를 취하며 너희 딸로 남편을 맞아 그들로 자녀를 생산케 하여 너희로 거기서 번성하고 쇠잔하지 않게 하라
Take wives, and father sons and daughters; and take wives for your sons, and give your daughters to husbands, that they may bear sons and daughters; and multiply you there, and don't be diminished.
Take ye wives, and beget sons and daughters; and take for your sons wives, and your daughters give to husbands, and they bear sons and daughters; and multiply there, and ye are not few;
- 7 너희는 내가 사로잡혀 가게 한 그 성읍의 평안하기를 힘쓰고 위하여 여호와께 기도하라 이는 그 성이 평안함으로 너희도 평안할 것임이니라
Seek the peace of the city where I have caused you to be carried away captive, and pray to Yahweh for it; for in the peace of it shall you have peace.
And seek the peace of the city whither I have removed you, and pray for it unto Jehovah, for in its peace ye have peace.
- 8 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이 이같이 말하노라 너희 중 선지자들에게와 복술에게 흑하지 말며 너희가 꿈 바 꿈도 신청하지말라
For thus says Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel: Don't let your prophets who are in the midst of you, and your diviners, deceive you; neither listen you to your dreams which you cause to be dreamed.
`For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Let not your prophets who [are] in your midst, and your diviners, lift you up, nor hearken ye unto their dreams, they ye are causing [them] to dream;
- 9 내가 그들을 보내지 아니하였어도 그들이 내 이름으로 거짓을 예언함이니라 여호와와 의 말이니라
For they prophesy falsely to you in my name: I have not sent them, says Yahweh.
For with falsehood they are prophesying to you in My name; I have not sent them, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 10 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 바벨론에서 칠십 년이 차면 내가 너희를 권고하고 나의 선한 말을 너희에게 실행하여 너희를 이 곳으로 돌아오게 하리라
For thus says Yahweh, After seventy years are accomplished for Babylon, I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.
`For thus said Jehovah, Surely at the fulness of Babylon -- seventy years -- I inspect you, and have established towards you My good word, to bring you back unto this place.
- 11 나 여호와와 말하노라 너희를 향한 나의 생각은 내가 아나니 재앙이 아니라 곧 평안이요 너희 장래에 소망을 주려 하는 생각이라
For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says Yahweh, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you hope in your latter end.
For I have known the thoughts that I am thinking towards you -- an affirmation of Jehovah; thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give to you posterity and hope.
- 12 너희는 내게 부르짖으며 와서 내게 기도하면 내가 너희를 들을 것이요
You shall call on me, and you shall go and pray to me, and I will listen to you.
`And ye have called Me, and have gone, and have prayed unto Me, and I have hearkened unto you,
- 13 너희가 전심으로 나를 찾고 찾으면 나를 만나리라 !
You shall seek me, and find me, when you shall search for me with all your heart.
And ye have sought Me, and have found, for ye seek Me with all your heart;
- 14 나 여호와와 말하노라 내가 너희에게 만나지겠고 너희를 포로된 중에서 다시 돌아오게 하되 내가 쫓아 보내었던 열방과 모든 곳에서 모아 사로잡혀 떠나게 하던 본 곳으로 돌아오게 하리라
I will be found of you, says Yahweh, and I will turn again your captivity, and I will gather you from all the nations, and from all the places wither I have driven you, says Yahweh; and I will bring you again to the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.
And I have been found of you -- an affirmation of Jehovah; and I have turned back [to] your captivity, and have gathered you out of all the nations, and out of all the places whither I have driven you -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have brought you back unto the place whence I removed you.
- 15 너희가 말하기를 여호와께서 바벨론에서 우리를 위하여 선지자들을 일으키셨다 하므로
Because you have said, Yahweh has raised us up prophets in Babylon;
`Because ye have said, Jehovah hath raised up to us prophets in Babylon,
- 16 여호와께서 다윗의 위에 앉은 왕과 이 성에 거하는 모든 백성 곧 너희와 함께 포로되어 가지 아니한 너희 형제에게 대하여 이같이 말씀하시느니라
thus says Yahweh concerning the king who sits on the throne of David, and concerning all the people who dwell in this city, your brothers who haven't gone forth with you into captivity;
Surely thus said Jehovah concerning the king who is sitting on the throne of David, and concerning all the people that is dwelling in this city, your brethren who went not forth with you in the removal;

- 17 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 내가 칼과 기근과 열병을 그들에게 보내어 그들로 악하여 먹을 수 없는 악한 무화과 같게 하겠고
thus says Yahweh of Hosts; Behold, I will send on them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and will make them like vile figs, that can't be eaten, they are so bad. Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Lo, I am sending among them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and I have given them up as figs that [are] vile, that are not eaten for
- 18 내가 칼과 기근과 열병으로 그들을 따르게 하며 그들을 세계 열방 중에 흩어 학대를 당하게 할 것이며 내가 그들을 쫓아 보낸 열방 중에서 저주거리와 놀람과 치소와 모욕거리가 되게 하리니
I will pursue after them with the sword, with the famine, and with the pestilence, and will deliver them to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth, to be an object of horror, and an astonishment, and a hissing, and a reproach, among all the nations where I have driven them; And I have pursued after them with sword, with famine, and with pestilence, and have given them for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth, for a curse and for an astonishment, and for a hissing, and for a reproach among all the nations whither I have driven them,
- 19 이는 내가 내 종 선지자들을 그들에게 보내되 부지런히 보내었으나 그들이 나 여호와의 말을 듣지 아니하며 듣지 아니함이니라 여호와의 말이니라
because they have not listened to my words, says Yahweh, with which I sent to them my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them; but you would not hear, says Yahweh. Because that they have not hearkened unto My words -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- that I sent unto them by My servants the prophets, rising early and sending, and ye hearkened not -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 20 그런즉 내가 예루살렘에서 바벨론으로 보낸 너희 모든 포로여, 나 여호와의 말을 들을지니라
Hear you therefore the word of Yahweh, all you of the captivity, whom I have sent away from Jerusalem to Babylon. `And ye, hear ye a word of Jehovah, all ye of the captivity that I have sent from Jerusalem to Babylon,
- 21 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 내가 골라야의 아들 아합과 마아세야의 아들 시드기야에 대하여 말하노라 그들은 내 이름으로 너희에게 거짓을 예언한 자라 보라 내가 그들을 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손에 붙이리니 그가 너희 목전에서 그들을 죽일 것이라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, concerning Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and concerning Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, who prophesy a lie to you in my name: Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall kill them before your eyes; Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, concerning Ahab son of Kolaiah, and concerning Zedekiah son of Maaseiah, who are prophesying to you in My name falsehood: Lo, I am giving them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he hath smitten them before your eyes,

- 22 너희 바벨론에 있는 유다 모든 포로가 그들로 저주거리를 삼아서 이르기를 여호와께서 너로 바벨론 왕이 불살라 죽인 시드기야와 아합 같게 하시기를 원하노라 하리니
and of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captives of Judah who are in Babylon, saying, Yahweh make you like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;
And taken from them hath been a reviling by all the removed of Judah that [are] in Babylon, saying, Jehovah doth set thee as Zedekiah, and as Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted with fire;
- 23 이는 그들이 이스라엘 중에서 망령되이 행하여 그 이웃의 아내와 행음하며 내가 그들에게 명하지 아니한 거짓을 내 이름으로 말함이니라 나는 아는 자요 증거인이니라 여호와와의 말이니라 하셨다
because they have worked folly in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbors` wives, and have spoken words in my name falsely, which I didn` t command them; and I am he who knows, and am witness, says Yahweh.
Because that they have done folly in Israel, and commit adultery with the wives of their neighbours, and speak a word in My name falsely that I have not commanded them, and I [am] He who knoweth and a witness -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 24 너는 느헬람 사람 스마야에게 이같이 말하여 이르라
Concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite you shall speak, saying,
`And unto Shemaiah the Nehelamite thou dost speak, saying,
- 25 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하여 가라사대 네가 네 이름으로 예루살렘에 있는 모든 백성과 제사장 마아세야의 아들 스바냐와 모든 제사장에게 글을 보내어 이르기를
Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because you have sent letters in your own name to all the people who are at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, and to all the priests, saying,
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying, Because that thou hast sent in thy name letters unto all the people who [are] in Jerusalem, and unto Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, and unto all the priests, saying,
- 26 여호와께서 너로 제사장 여호야다를 대신하여 제사장을 삼아 여호와와 그의 집 유사로 세우심은 무릇 미친 자와 자칭 선지자를 착고에 채우며 칼을 메우게 하심이어늘
Yahweh has made you priest in the place of Jehoiada the priest, that there may be officers in the house of Yahweh, for every man who is mad, and makes himself a prophet, that you should put him in the stocks and in shackles.
Jehovah hath made thee priest instead of Jehoiada the priest, for there being inspectors of the house of Jehovah, for every one mad and making himself a prophet, and thou hast put him unto the torture and unto the stocks.
- 27 이제 네가 어찌하여 너희 중에 자칭 선지자라 하는 아나돗 사람 예레미야를 책망하지 아니하느냐
Now therefore, why have you not rebuked Jeremiah of Anathoth, who makes himself a prophet to you,
And now, why hast thou not pushed against Jeremiah of Anathoth, who is making himself a prophet to you?

- 28 대저 그가 바벨론에 있는 우리에게 편지하기를 때가 오래리니 너희는 집을 짓고 거기 거하며
전원을 만들고 그 열매를 먹으라 하였다 하였느니라
**because he has sent to us in Babylon, saying, [The captivity] is long: build you houses,
and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them?
Because that he hath sent unto us to Babylon, saying, It [is] long, build ye houses, and
abide; and plant ye gardens, and eat their fruit.**`
- 29 제사장 스바냐가 스마야의 글을 선지자 예레미야에게 읽어 들릴때에
**Zephaniah the priest read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.
And Zephaniah the priest readeth this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.**
- 30 여호와와 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하여 가라사대
**Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying,**
- 31 너는 모든 포로에게 글을 보내어 이르기를 여호와께서 느헬람 사람 스마야에 대하여 이같이
말씀하시되 내가 스마야를 보내지 아니하였거늘 그가 너희에게 예언하고 너희로 거짓을 믿게
**Send to all them of the captivity, saying, Thus says Yahweh concerning Shemaiah the
Nehelamite: Because Shemaiah has prophesied to you, and I didn't send him, and he has
caused you to trust in a lie;
`Send unto all the removal, saying, Thus said Jehovah concerning Shemaiah the
Nehelamite, Because that Shemaiah prophesied to you, and I -- I have not sent him, and
he doth cause you to trust on falsehood,**
- 32 그러므로 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 보라, 내가 느헬람 사람 스마야와 그 자손을 벌하리니
그가 나 여호와께 패역한 말을 하였음을 인하여 이 백성 중에 거할 그의 사람이 하나도 없을
것이라 내가 내 백성에게 행하려 하는 선한 일을 그가 보지 못하리라 하셨다 하라 여호와와
**therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and his
seed; he shall not have a man to dwell among this people, neither shall he see the good
that I will do to my people, says Yahweh, because he has spoken rebellion against
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am seeing after Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and after
his seed, he hath none dwelling in the midst of this people, nor doth he look on the good
that I am doing to My people -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- for apostacy he hath spoken
against Jehovah.**`
- 1 여호와께서 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하여 이르시니라
**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,**
- 2 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 일러 가라사대 내가 네게 이른 모든 말을 책에 기록하라
**Thus speaks Yahweh, the God of Israel, saying, Write you all the words that I have spoken
to you in a book.
`Thus spake Jehovah, God of Israel, saying, Write for thee all the words that I have
spoken unto thee on a book.**

- 3 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 내 백성 이스라엘과 유다의 포로를 돌이킬 때가 이르리니 내가 그들을 그 열조에게 준 땅으로 돌아 오게 할 것이라 그들이 그것을 차지하리라 여호와의
- For, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will turn again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, says Yahweh; and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.**
- For, lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have turned back [to] the captivity of My people Israel and Judah, said Jehovah, and I have caused them to turn back unto the land that I gave to their fathers, and they do possess it.`**
- 4 여호와께서 이스라엘과 유다에 대하여 하신 말씀이 이러하니라
- These are the words that Yahweh spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah. And these [are] the words that Jehovah hath spoken concerning Israel and concerning Judah:**
- 5 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 우리가 떨리는 소리를 들으니 두려움이요 평안함이 아니로다
- For thus says Yahweh: We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace. Surely thus said Jehovah: A voice of trembling we have heard, Fear -- and there is no peace.**
- 6 너희는 자식을 해산하는 남자가 있는가 물어보라 남자마다 해산하는 여인 같이 손으로 각기 허리를 짚고 그 얼굴 빛이 창백하여 보임은 어쩔이뇨
- Ask you now, and see whether a man does travail with child: why do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness? Ask, I pray you, and see, is a male bringing forth? Wherefore have I seen every man, His hands on his loins, as a travailing woman, And all faces have been turned to paleness?**
- 7 슬프다 그 날이여, 비할데 없이 크니 이는 야곱의 환난의 때가 됨이로다 마는 그가 이에서 구하여 뉘를 얻으리로다
- Alas! for that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob`s trouble; but he shall be saved out of it.**
- Wo! for great [is] that day, without any like it, Yea, a time of adversity it [is] to Jacob, Yet out of it he is saved.**
- 8 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 내가 네 목에서 그 멍에를 꺾어버리며 네 줄을 끊으리니 이방인이 다시는 너를 부리지 못할 것이며
- It shall come to pass in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, that I will break his yoke from off your neck, and will burst your bonds; and strangers shall no more make him their bondservant;**
- And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I break his yoke from off thy neck, And thy bands I draw away, And lay no more service on him do strangers.**
- 9 너희는 너희 하나님 나 여호와를 섬기며 내가 너희를 위하여 일으킬 너희 왕 다윗을 섬기리라
- but they shall serve Yahweh their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up to them. And they have served Jehovah their God, And David their king whom I raise up to them.**

- 10 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 내 종 야곱아 두려워 말라 이스라엘아 놀라지 말라 내가 너를
원방에서 구원하고 네 자손을 포로된 땅에서 구원하리니 야곱이 돌아와서 태평과 안락을 얻을
것이라 너를 두렵게 할 자가 없으리라
**Therefore don't you be afraid, O Jacob my servant, says Yahweh; neither be dismayed,
Israel: for, behold, I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity;
and Jacob shall return, and shall be quiet and at ease, and none shall make him afraid.
And thou, be not afraid, My servant Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah, Nor be affrighted, O
Israel, For, lo, I am saving thee from afar, And thy seed from the land of their captivity,
And Jacob hath turned back and rested, And is quiet, and there is none troubling.**
- 11 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 너와 함께 하여 너를 구원할 것이라 내가 너를 흘렸던 그 열방은
진멸한다 할지라도 너는 진멸하지 아니하리라 그러나 내가 공도로 너를 징책할 것이요 결코
**For I am with you, says Yahweh, to save you: for I will make a full end of all the nations
where I have scattered you, but I will not make a full end of you; but I will correct you in
measure, and will in no way leave you unpunished.
For with thee [am] I, An affirmation of Jehovah -- to save thee, For I make an end of all the
nations Whither I have scattered thee, Only, of thee I do not make an end, And I have
chastised thee in judgment, And do not entirely acquit thee.**
- 12 나 여호와가 말하노라 네 상처는 고칠수 없고 네 창상은 중하도다
**For thus says Yahweh, Your hurt is incurable, and your wound grievous.
For thus said Jehovah: Incurable is thy breach, grievous thy stroke,**
- 13 네 송사를 변호할 자가 없고 네 상처를 싸매 약이 없도다
**There is none to plead your cause, that you may be bound up: you have no healing
medicines.
There is none judging thy cause to bind up, Healing medicines there are none for thee.**
- 14 너를 사랑하던 자가 다 너를 잊고 찾지 아니하니 이는 네 허물이 크고 네 죄가 수다함을 인하여
내가 대적의 상하게 하는 그것으로 너를 상하게 하며 잔학한 자의 징계하는 그것으로 너를
**All your lovers have forgotten you; they don't seek you: for I have wounded you with the
wound of an enemy, with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the greatness of your
iniquity, because your sins were increased.
all loving thee have forgotten thee, Thee they do not seek, For with the stroke of an
enemy I smote thee, The chastisement of a fierce one, Because of the abundance of thy
iniquity, Mighty have been thy sins!**
- 15 어찌하여 네 상처를 인하여 부르짖느뇨 네 고통이 낫지 못하리라 네 죄악의 큼과 죄의 수다함을
인하여 내가 네게 이 일을 행하였느니라
**Why cry you for your hurt? your pain is incurable: for the greatness of your iniquity,
because your sins were increased, I have done these things to you.
What! -- thou criest concerning thy breach! Incurable [is] thy pain, Because of the
abundance of thy iniquity, Mighty have been thy sins! I have done these to thee.**

- 16 그러나 무릇 너를 먹는 자는 먹히며 무릇 너를 치는 자는 다 포로가 되며 너를 탈취하는 자는 탈취를 당하며 무릇 너를 약탈하는 자는 내가 그로 약탈을 당하게 하리라
Therefore all those who devour you shall be devoured; and all your adversaries, everyone of them, shall go into captivity; and those who despoil you shall be a spoil, and all who prey on you will I give for a prey.
Therefore all consuming thee are consumed, And all thine adversaries -- all of them -- Into captivity do go, And thy spoilers have been for a spoil, And all thy plunderers I give up to plunder.
- 17 나 여호와가 말하노라 그들이 쫓겨난 자라 하며 찾는 자가 없는 시온이라 한즉 내가 너를 치료하여 네 상처를 낫게 하리라
For I will restore health to you, and I will heal you of your wounds, says Yahweh; because they have called you an outcast, [saying], It is Zion, whom no man seeks after.
For I increase health to thee, And from thy strokes I do heal thee, An affirmation of Jehovah, For `Outcast` they have called to thee, `Zion it [is], there is none seeking for her.`
- 18 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라 내가 포로된 야곱의 장막들을 돌이키고 그 거하는 곳들을 공허히 여길 것이라 그 성읍은 자기 산에 중건 될 것이요 그 궁궐은 본래대로 거하는 곳이 될 것이며
Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will turn again the captivity of Jacob`s tents, and have compassion on his dwelling-places; and the city shall be built on its own hill, and the palace shall be inhabited after its own manner.
Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I turn back [to] the captivity of the tents of Jacob, And his dwelling places I pity, And the city hath been built on its heap, And the palace according to its ordinance remaineth.
- 19 감사하는 소리와 즐거워하는 자의 목소리가 그 중에서 나오리라 내가 그들을 번성케 하리니 쇠잔치 아니하겠고 내가 그들을 영화롭게 하리니 비천하지 아니하겠으며
Out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of those who make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.
And gone forth from them hath thanksgiving, And the voice of playful ones, And I have multiplied them and they are not few, And made them honourable, and they are not small.
- 20 그 자손은 여전하겠고 그 회중은 내 앞에 굳게 설 것이며 무릇 그를 압박하는 자는 내가 다 벌하리라
Their children also shall be as before, and their congregation shall be established before me; and I will punish all who oppress them.
And his sons have been as aforetime, And his company before Me is established, And I have seen after all his oppressors.

- 21 그 왕은 그 본족에게서 날 것이요 그 통치자는 그들 중에서 나올 것이며 내가 그를 가까이 오게 하므로 그가 내게 접근하리라 그렇지 않고 담대히 내게 접근할 자가 누구뇨 여호와와 그의 말이니라
Their prince shall be of themselves, and their ruler shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach to me: for who is he who has had boldness to approach to me? says Yahweh.
And his honourable one hath been of himself, And his ruler from his midst goeth forth, And I have caused him to draw near, And he hath drawn nigh unto Me, For who [is] he who hath pledged his heart To draw nigh unto Me? An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 22 너희는 내 백성이 되겠고 나는 너희 하나님이 되리라!
You shall be my people, and I will be your God.
And ye have been to Me for a people, And I am to you for God.
- 23 보라, 여호와와 그의 노가 발하여 폭풍과 회리바람처럼 악인의 머리를 칠 것이라
Behold, the tempest of Yahweh, [even his] wrath, is gone forth, a sweeping tempest: it shall burst on the head of the wicked.
Lo, a whirlwind of Jehovah -- Fury hath gone forth -- a cutting whirlwind, On the head of the wicked it stayeth.
- 24 나 여호와와 그의 진노는 내 마음의 뜻한 바를 행하여 이루기까지는 쉬지 아니하나니 너희가 말일에 그것을 깨달으리라
The fierce anger of Yahweh shall not return, until he has executed, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days you shall understand it.
The fierceness of the anger of Jehovah Doth not turn back till His doing, Yea, till His establishing the devices of His heart, In the latter end of the days we consider it!
- 1 나 여호와와 그의 말하노라 그 때에 내가 이스라엘 모든 가족의 하나님이 되고 그들은 내 백성이
At that time, says Yahweh, will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.
At that time, an affirmation of Jehovah, I am for God to all families of Israel, And they -- they are to Me for a people.
- 2 나 여호와와 그의 이같이 말하노라 칼에서 벗어난 백성이 광야에서 은혜를 얻었나니 곧 내가 이스라엘로 안식을 얻게 하러 갈 때에라
Thus says Yahweh, The people who were left of the sword found favor in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest.
Thus said Jehovah: Found grace in the wilderness Hath a people remaining from the sword Going to cause it to rest -- Israel.
- 3 나 여호와와 그의 옛적에 이스라엘에게 나타나 이르기를 내가 무궁한 사랑으로 너를 사랑하는 고로 인자함으로 너를 인도하였다 하였노라
Yahweh appeared of old to me, [saying], Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you.
From afar Jehovah hath appeared to me, With love age-during I have loved thee, Therefore I have drawn thee [with] kindness.

- 4 처녀 이스라엘아 ! 내가 다시 너를 세우리니 네가 세움을 입을 것이요 네가 다시 소고로 너를 장식하고 즐거운 무리처럼 춤추며 나올 것이며
Again will I build you, and you shall be built, O virgin of Israel: again shall you be adorned with your tambourines, and shall go forth in the dances of those who make merry. Again do I build thee, And thou hast been built, O virgin of Israel, Again thou putttest on thy tabrets, And hast gone out in the chorus of the playful.
- 5 네가 다시 사마리아 산들에 포도원을 심되 심는 자가 심고 그 과실을 먹으리라
Again shall you plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria; the planters shall plant, and shall enjoy [the fruit of it]. Again thou dost plant vineyards In mountains of Samaria, Planters have planted, and made common.
- 6 에브라임산 위에서 파숫군이 외치는 날이 이를 것이라 이르기를 너희는 일어나라 우리가 시온에 올라가서 우리 하나님 여호와께로 나아가자 하리라
For there shall be a day, that the watchmen on the hills of Ephraim shall cry, Arise you, and let us go up to Zion to Yahweh our God. For there is a day, Cried have watchmen on mount Ephraim, `Rise, and we go up to Zion, unto Jehovah our God;
- 7 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 너희는 야곱을 위하여 기뻐 노래하며 만국의 머리 된 자를 위하여 외쳐 전파하며 찬양하며 이르기를 여호와여 주의 백성 이스라엘의 남은 자를 구원하소서 하라
For thus says Yahweh, Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout for the chief of the nations: publish you, praise you, and say, Yahweh, save your people, the remnant of For thus said Jehovah: Sing, O ye to Jacob, [with] joy, And cry aloud at the head of the nations, Sound ye, praise ye, and say, Save, O Jehovah, thy people, the remnant of Israel.
- 8 보라, 내가 그들을 북편 땅에서 인도하며 땅 끝에서부터 모으리니 그들 중에는 소경과 절뚝발이와 잉태한 여인과 해산하는 여인이 함께 하여 큰 무리를 이루어 이 곳으로 돌아오되
Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the uttermost parts of the earth, [and] with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her who travails with child together: a great company shall they return here. Lo, I am bringing them in from the north country, And have gathered them from the sides of the earth, Among them [are] blind and lame, Conceiving and travailing one -- together, A great assembly -- they turn back hither.
- 9 울며 올 것이며 그들이 나의 인도함을 입고 간구할 때에 내가 그들로 넘어지지 아니하고 하숫가의 바른 길로 행하게 하리라 나는 이스라엘의 아비요 에브라임은 나의 장자니라
They shall come with weeping; and with petitions will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by rivers of waters, in a straight way in which they shall not stumble; for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn. With weeping they come in, And with supplications I bring them, I cause them to go unto streams of waters, In a right way -- they stumble not in it, For I have been to Israel for a father, And Ephraim -- My first-born [is] he.

- 10** 열방이여 너희는 나 여호와와 그의 말을 듣고 먼 섬에 전파하여 이르기를 이스라엘을 흩으신 자가 그를 모으시고 목자가 그 양무리에게 행함 같이 그를 지키시리로다
Hear the word of Yahweh, you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off; and say, He who scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as shepherd does his flock.
Hear a word of Jehovah, O nations, And declare ye among isles afar off, and say: He who is scattering Israel doth gather him, And hath kept him as a shepherd [doth] his flock,
- 11** 여호와께서 야곱을 속량하시되 그들보다 강한 자의 손에서 구속하셨으니
For Yahweh has ransomed Jacob, and redeemed him from the hand of him who was stronger than he.
For Jehovah hath ransomed Jacob, And redeemed him from a hand stronger than he.
- 12** 그들이 와서 시온의 높은 곳에서 찬송하며 여호와와 그의 은사 곧 곡식과 새 포도주와 기름과 어린 양의 떼와 소의 떼에 모일 것이라 그 심령은 물댄 동산 같겠고 다시는 근심이 없으리로다
They shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow to the goodness of Yahweh, to the grain, and to the new wine, and to the oil, and to the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.
And they have come in, And have sung in the high place of Zion, And flowed unto the goodness of Jehovah, For wheat, and for new wine, and for oil, And for the young of the flock and herd, And their soul hath been as a watered garden, And they add not to grieve any more.
- 13** 그 때에 처녀는 춤추며 즐거워하겠고 청년과 노인이 함께 즐거워하리니 내가 그들의 슬픔을 돌이켜 즐겁게 하며 그들을 위로하여 근심한 후에 기쁨을 얻게 할 것임이니라
Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, and the young men and the old together; for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.
Then rejoice doth a virgin in a chorus, Both young men and old men -- together, And I have turned their mourning to joy, And have comforted them, And gladdened them above their sorrow,
- 14** 내가 기름으로 제사장들의 심령에 흡족케 하며 내 은혜로 내 백성에게 만족케 하리라 여호와와
I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, says Yahweh.
And satisfied the soul of the priests [with] fatness, And My people with My goodness are satisfied, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 15 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 라마에서 슬퍼하며 통곡하는 소리가 들리니 라헬이 그 자식을 위하여 애곡하는 것이라 그가 자식이 없으므로 위로 받기를 거절하는도다

Thus says Yahweh: A voice is heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter weeping, Rachel weeping for her children; she refuses to be comforted for her children, because they are no more.

Thus said Jehovah, A voice in Ramah is heard, wailing, weeping most bitter, Rachel is weeping for her sons, She hath refused to be comforted for her sons, because they are not.

- 16 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 네 소리를 금하여 울지 말며 네 눈을 금하여 눈물을 흘리지 말라 네 일에 갚음을 받을 것인즉 그들이 그 대적의 땅에서 돌아오리라 여호와와의 말이니라

Thus says Yahweh: Refrain your voice from weeping, and your eyes from tears; for your work shall be rewarded, says Yahweh; and they shall come again from the land of the enemy.

Thus said Jehovah: Withhold thy voice from weeping, and thine eyes from tears, For there is a reward for thy work, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they have turned back from the land of the enemy.

- 17 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너의 최후에 소망이 있을것이라 너의 자녀가 자기들의 경내로 돌아오리라

There is hope for your latter end, says Yahweh; and [your] children shall come again to their own border.

And there is hope for thy latter end, An affirmation of Jehovah, And the sons have turned back [to] their border.

- 18 에브라임이 스스로 탄식함을 내가 정녕히 들었노니 이르기를 주께서 나를 징벌하시매 멍에에 익숙지 못한 송아지 같은 내가 징벌을 받았나이다 주는 나의 하나님 여호와시니 나를 이끌어 돌이키소서 그리하시면 내가 돌아오겠나이다

I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself [thus], You have chastised me, and I was chastised, as a calf unaccustomed [to the yoke]: turn you me, and I shall be turned; for you are Yahweh my God.

I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself, `Thou hast chastised me, And I am chastised, as a heifer not taught, Turn me back, and I turn back, For thou [art] Jehovah my God.

- 19 내가 돌이킴을 받은 후에 뉘우쳤고 내가 교훈을 받은 후에 내 볼기를 쳤사오니 이는 어렸을 때의 치욕을 진고로 부끄럽고 옥됨이니이다 하도다

Surely after that I was turned, I repented; and after that I was instructed, I struck on my thigh: I was ashamed, yes, even confounded, because I did bear the reproach of my youth. For after my turning back I repented, And after my being instructed I struck on the thigh, I have been ashamed, I have also blushed, For I have borne the reproach of my youth.

- 20** 에브라임은 나의 사랑하는 아들 기뻐하는 자식이 아니냐 ? 내가 그를 책망하여 말할 때마다 깊이 생각하노라 그러므로 그를 위하여 내 마음이 측은한즉 내가 반드시 그를 긍휼히 여기리라
Is Ephraim my dear son? is he a darling child? for as often as I speak against him, I do earnestly remember him still: therefore my heart yearns for him; I will surely have mercy on him, says Yahweh.
A precious son is Ephraim to Me? A child of delights? For since My speaking against him, I do thoroughly remember him still, Therefore have My bowels been moved for him, I do greatly love him, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 21** 처녀 이스라엘아 ! 너를 위하여 길표를 세우며 너를 위하여 표목을 만들고 대로 곧 네가 전에 가던 길에 착념하라 돌아오라 네 성읍들로 돌아오라
Set up road signs, make guideposts; set your heart toward the highway, even the way by which you went: turn again, virgin of Israel, turn again to these your cities.
Set up for thee signs, make for thee heaps, Set thy heart to the highway, the way thou wentest, Turn back, O virgin of Israel, Turn back unto these thy cities.
- 22** 패역한 딸아 ! 네가 어느때까지 방황하겠느냐 여호와가 새 일을 세상에 창조하였나니 곧 여자가 남자를 안으리라
How long will you go here and there, you backsliding daughter? for Yahweh has created a new thing in the earth: a woman shall encompass a man.
Till when dost thou withdraw thyself, O backsliding daughter? For Jehovah hath prepared a new thing in the land, Woman doth compass man.
- 23** 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 내가 그 사로잡힌 자를 돌아오게 할 때에 그들이 유다 땅과 그 성읍들에서 다시 이말을 쓰리니 곧 의로운 처소여, 거룩한 산이여, 여호와께서 내게 복 주시기를 원하노라 할 것이며
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Yet again shall they use this speech in the land of Judah and in the cities of it, when I shall bring again their captivity: Yahweh bless you, habitation of righteousness, mountain of holiness.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Still they say this word in the land of Judah, And in its cities, In My turning back [to] their captivity, Jehovah doth bless thee, habitation of righteousness, Mountain of holiness.
- 24** 유다와 그 모든 성읍의 농부와 양떼를 인도하는 자가 거기 함께 거하리니
Judah and all the cities of it shall dwell therein together, the farmers, and those who go about with flocks.
And dwelt in Judah have husbandmen, and in all its cities together, And they have journeyed in order.
- 25** 이는 내가 그 피곤한 심령을 만족케 하며 무릇 슬픈 심령을 상쾌케 하였음이니라 하시기로
For I have satiated the weary soul, and every sorrowful soul have I replenished.
For I have satiated the weary soul, And every grieved soul I have filled.`

- 26 내가 깨어보니 내 잠이 달았더라
On this I awakened, and saw; and my sleep was sweet to me.
On this I have awaked, and I behold, and my sleep hath been sweet to me.
- 27 여호와께서 가라사대 보라, 내가 사람의 씨와 짐승의 씨를 이스라엘 집과 유다 집에 뿌릴 날이
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of animal.
Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sown the house of Israel, And the house of Judah, With seed of man, and seed of beast.
- 28 내가 경성하여 그들을 뽑으며 훼파하며 전복하며 멸하며 곤란케 하던것 같이 경성하여 그들을 세우며 심으리라 여호와와 말이니라
It shall happen that, like as I have watched over them to pluck up and to break down and to overthrow and to destroy and to afflict, so will I watch over them to build and to plant, says Yahweh.
And it hath been, as I watched over them to pluck up, And to break down, and to throw down, And to destroy, and to afflict; So do I watch over them to build, and to plant, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 29 그때에 그들이 다시는 이르기를 아비가 신 포도를 먹었으므로 아들들의 이가 시다 하지 아니하겠고
In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children`s teeth are set on edge.
In those days they do not say any more: Fathers have eaten unripe fruit, And the sons` teeth are blunted.
- 30 신 포도를 먹는 자마다 그 이가 심 같이 각기 자기 죄악으로만 죽으리라
But everyone shall die for his own iniquity: every man who eats the sour grapes, his teeth shall be set on edge.
But -- each for his own iniquity doth die, Every man who is eating the unripe fruit, Blunted are his teeth.
- 31 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라, 날이 이르리니 내가 이스라엘 집과 유다 집에 새 언약을 세우리라
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:
Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have made with the house of Israel And with the house of Judah a new covenant,
- 32 나 여호와가 말하노라 이 언약은 내가 그들의 열조의 손을 잡고 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내던 날에 세운 것과 같지 아니할 것은 내가 그들의 남편이 되었어도 그들이 내 언약을 파하였음이니라
not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they broke, although I was a husband to them, says Yahweh.
Not like the covenant that I made with their fathers, In the day of My laying hold on their hand, To bring them out of the land of Egypt, In that they made void My covenant, And I ruled over them -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 33 나 여호와와가 말하노라 그러나 그날 후에 내가 이스라엘 집에 세울 언약은 이러하니 곧 내가 나의 법을 그들의 속에 두며 그 마음에 기록하여 나는 그들의 하나님이 되고 그들은 내 백성이 될 것이라
But this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, says Yahweh: I will put my law in their inward parts, and in their heart will I write it; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people:
For this [is] the covenant that I make, With the house of Israel, after those days, An affirmation of Jehovah, I have given My law in their inward part, And on their heart I do write it, And I have been to them for God, And they are to me for a people.
- 34 그들이 다시는 각기 이웃과 형제를 가리켜 이르기를 너는 여호와를 알라 하지 아니하리니 이는 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 다 나를 앞이니라 내가 그들의 죄악을 사하고 다시는 그 죄를 기억지
and they shall teach no more every man his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, Know Yahweh; for they shall all know me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says Yahweh: for I will forgive their iniquity, and their sin will I remember no more.
And they do not teach any more Each his neighbour, and each his brother, Saying, Know ye Jehovah, For they all know Me, from their least unto their greatest, An affirmation of Jehovah; For I pardon their iniquity, And of their sin I make mention no more.
- 35 나 여호와와는 해를 낮의 빛으로 주었고 달과 별들을 밤의 빛으로 규정하였고 바다를 격동시켜 그 파도로 소리치게 하나니 내 이름은 만군의 여호와니라 내가 말하노라
Thus says Yahweh, who gives the sun for a light by day, and the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, who stirs up the sea, so that the waves of it roar; Yahweh of hosts is his name:
Thus said Jehovah, Who is giving the sun for a light by day, The statutes of moon and stars for a light by night, Quieting the sea when its billows roar, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name:
- 36 이 규정이 내 앞에서 폐할진대 이스라엘 자손도 내 앞에서 폐함을 입어 영영히 나라가 되지
If these ordinances depart from before me, says Yahweh, then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me forever.
If these statutes depart from before Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, Even the seed of Israel doth cease From being a nation before Me all the days.
- 37 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 위로 하늘을 측량할 수 있으며 아래로 땅의 기초를 탐지할 수 있다면 내가 이스라엘 자손의 행한 모든 일을 인하여 그들을 다 버리리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Thus says Yahweh: If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, then will I also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, says Yahweh.
Thus said Jehovah: If the heavens above be measured, And the foundations of earth below searched, Even I kick against all the seed of Israel, For all that they have done, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 38 나 여호와와 말하노라 보라, 날이 이르리니 이 성을 하나넬 망대에서부터 모퉁이 문까지 여호와를 위하여 건축할 것이라
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that the city shall be built to Yahweh from the tower of Hananel to the gate of the corner.
Lo, days [are coming], an affirmation of Jehovah, And the city hath been built to Jehovah, From the tower of Hananeel to the gate of the corner.
- 39 측량줄이 곧게 가렙산에 이르고 고아 방면으로 돌아
The measuring line shall go out further straight onward to the hill Gareb, and shall turn about to Goah.
And gone out again hath the measuring line Over-against it, unto the height of Gareb, And it hath compassed to Goah.
- 40 시체와 재의 골짜기와 기드론 시내에 이르는 데까지와 동편 말문 모퉁이에 이르기까지의 모든 밭에 이르리니 다 여호와와 성지가 되고 영영히 다시는 뽑히거나 전복되지 아니하리라
The whole valley of the dead bodies and of the ashes, and all the fields to the brook Kidron, to the corner of the horse gate toward the east, shall be holy to Yahweh; it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown down any more forever.
And all the valley of the carcasses and of the ashes, And all the fields unto the brook Kidron, Unto the corner of the horse-gate eastward, [Are] holy to Jehovah, it is not plucked up, Nor is it thrown down any more to the age!
- 1 유다 왕 시드기야의 제 십년 곧 느부갓네살의 제 십 팔년에 여호와와 말씀이 예레미야에게
The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, which was the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar.
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah -- it [is] the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar,
- 2 때에 바벨론 군대는 예루살렘을 에워싸고 선지자 예레미야는 유다 왕의 궁중에 있는 시위대 뜰에
Now at that time the king of Babylon's army was besieging Jerusalem; and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the guard, which was in the king of Judah's house.
And then the forces of the king of Babylon are laying siege against Jerusalem, and Jeremiah the prophet hath been shut up in the court of the prison that [is] in the house of the king of Judah,
- 3 이는 그가 예언하기를 여호와와 말씀에 보라 내가 이 성을 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙이리니 그가 취할 것이며 유다 왕 시드기야는 갈대아인의 손에서 붙이운바 되리니 입이 입을 대하여 말하고 눈이 서로 볼 것이며 그가 시드기야를 바벨론으로 끌어가리니 시드기야가 나의 권고할 때까지 거기
For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Why do you prophesy, and say, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;
Where Zedekiah king of Judah hath shut him up, saying, Wherefore art thou prophesying, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he hath captured it;

- 4 너희가 갈대아인과 싸울지라도 승리치 못하리라 하셨다 하였더니 유다 왕 시드기야가 가로되
네가 어찌 이같이 예언하였느냐 하고 그를 가두었음이었더라 (3절에서 이어짐)
and Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall surely be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with him mouth to mouth, and his eyes shall see his eyes;
And Zedekiah king of Judah doth not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but is certainly given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and his mouth hath spoken with his mouth, and his eyes see his eyes,
- 5 (3절과 같음)
and he shall bring Zedekiah to Babylon, and there shall he be until I visit him, says Yahweh: though you fight with the Chaldeans, you shall not prosper?
And [to] Babylon he leadeth Zedekiah, and there he is till My inspecting him, -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- because ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye do not prosper.`
- 6 예레미야가 가로되 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하였느니라 이르시기를
Jeremiah said, The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And Jeremiah saith, `A word of Jehovah hath been unto me saying,
- 7 보라 네 숙부의 살룸의 아들 하나멜이 네게 와서 말하기를 너는 아나돗에 있는 내 밭을 사라 이
기업을 무를 권리가 네게 있느니라 하리라 하시더니
Behold, Hanamel the son of Shallum your uncle shall come to you, saying, Buy you my field that is in Anathoth; for the right of redemption is your to buy it.
Lo, Hanameel son of Shallum, thine uncle, is coming unto thee, saying, Buy for thee my field that [is] in Anathoth, for thine [is] the right of redemption -- to buy.
- 8 여호와와의 말씀같이 나의 숙부의 아들 하나멜이 시위대 뜰 안 내게로 와서 이르되 청하노니 너는
베냐민 땅 아나돗에 있는 나의 밭을 사라 기업의 상속권이 네게 있고 무를 권리가 네게 있으니
너를 위하여 사라 하는지라 내가 이것이 여호와와의 말씀인 줄 알았으므로
So Hanamel my uncle`s son came to me in the court of the guard according to the word of Yahweh, and said to me, Please buy my field that is in Anathoth, which is in the land of Benjamin; for the right of inheritance is your, and the redemption is your; buy it for yourself. Then I knew that this was the word of Yahweh.
And Hanameel, my uncle`s son, cometh in unto me, according to the word of Jehovah, unto the court of the prison, and saith unto me, `Buy, I pray thee, my field that [is] in Anathoth, that [is] in the land of Benjamin, for thine [is] the right of possession, and thine of redemption -- buy for thee.` And I know that it [is] the word of Jehovah,
- 9 내 숙부의 아들 하나멜의 아나돗에 있는 밭을 사는데 은 십 칠 세겔을 달아 주되
I bought the field that was in Anathoth of Hanamel my uncle`s son, and weighed him the money, even seventeen shekels of silver.
And I buy the field, that [is] in Anathoth, from Hanameel, my uncle`s son, and I weigh to him the money -- seventeen shekels of silver.

- 10 증거를 써서 인봉하고 증인을 세우고 은을 저울에 달아 주고
I subscribed the deed, and sealed it, and called witnesses, and weighed him the money in the balances.
And I write in a book, and seal, and cause witnesses to testify, and weigh the silver in balances;
- 11 법과 규례대로 인봉하고 인봉치 아니한 매매 증거를 내가 취하여
So I took the deed of the purchase, both that which was sealed, [according to] the law and custom, and that which was open:
And I take the purchase-book, the sealed one, according to law and custom, and the open one.
- 12 나의 숙부의 아들 하나멜과 매매 증거에 인 친 증인의 앞과 시위대 뜰에 앉은 유다 모든 사람 앞에서 그 매매 증거를 마세야의 손자 네리야의 아들 바룩에게 부치며
and I delivered the deed of the purchase to Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in the presence of Hanamel my uncle`s [son], and in the presence of the witnesses who subscribed the deed of the purchase, before all the Jews who sat in the court of the guard.
And I give the purchase-book unto Baruch son of Neriah, son of Maaseiah, before the eyes of Hanameel, my uncle`s son, and before the eyes of the witnesses, those writing in the purchase-book, before the eyes of all the Jews who are sitting in the court of the prison.
- 13 그들의 앞에서 바룩에게 명하여 이르되
I charged Baruch before them, saying,
And I charge Baruch before their eyes, saying,
- 14 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 이같이 말씀하시기를 너는 이 증거 곧 인봉하고 인봉치 않은 매매증서를 취하여 토기에 담아 많은 날 동안 보존케 하라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Take these deeds, this deed of the purchase which is sealed, and this deed which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel; that they may continue many days.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Take these books, this purchase-book, both the sealed one and the open one, and thou hast put them in an earthen vessel, that they may remain many days;
- 15 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님 내가 이같이 말하노라 사람이 이 땅에서 집과 밭과 포도원을 다시 사게 되리라 하셨다 하니라
For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Houses and fields and vineyards shall yet again be bought in this land.
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Again are houses and fields and vineyards bought in this land.

- 16 내가 매매 증서를 네리야의 아들 바룩에게 부친 후에 여호와께 기도하여 가로되
Now after I had delivered the deed of the purchase to Baruch the son of Neriah, I prayed to Yahweh, saying,
And I pray unto Jehovah -- after my giving the purchase-book unto Baruch son of Neriah -- saying,
- 17 슬프도소이다 주 여호와여, 주께서 큰 능과 드신 팔로 천지를 지으셨사오니 주에게는 능치 못한 일이 없으시니이다 !
Ah Lord Yahweh! behold, you have made the heavens and the earth by your great power and by your outstretched arm; there is nothing too hard for you,
`Ah, Lord Jehovah, lo, Thou hast made the heavens and the earth by Thy great power, and by Thy stretched-out arm; there is nothing too wonderful for Thee:
- 18 주는 은혜를 천만 인에게 베푸시며 아비의 죄악을 그 후 자손의 품에 갚으시오니 크고 능하신 하나님이지요 이름은 만군의 여호와시니이다
who show lovingkindness to thousands, and recompense the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after them; the great, the mighty God, Yahweh of Hosts is his name;
Doing kindness to thousands, and recompensing iniquity of fathers into the bosom of their sons after them; God, the great, the mighty, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name,
- 19 주는 모략에 크시며 행사에 능하시며 인류의 모든 길에 주목하시며 그 길과 그 행위의 열매대로 보응하시나이다
great in counsel, and mighty in work; whose eyes are open on all the ways of the sons of men, to give everyone according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:
Great in counsel, and mighty in act, in that Thine eyes are open on all the ways of the sons of Adam, to give to each according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:
- 20 주께서 애굽 땅에서 징조와 기사로 행하셨고 오늘까지도 이스라엘과 외인 중에 그같이 행하사 주의 이름을 오늘과 같이 되게 하셨나이다
who did set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, even to this day, both in Israel and among [other] men; and mad you a name, as at this day;
In that thou hast done signs and wonders in the land of Egypt unto this day, and in Israel, and among men, and Thou dost make for Thee a name as [at] this day.
- 21 주께서 징조와 기사와 강한 손과 드신 팔과 큰 두려움으로 주의 백성 이스라엘을 애굽 땅에서
and did bring forth your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs, and with wonders, and with a strong hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror;
`And Thou bringest forth Thy people Israel from the land of Egypt, with signs and with wonders, and by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great fear,

- 22** 그들에게 주시기로 그 열조에게 맹세하신바 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 이 땅을 그들에게 주셨으므로
and gave them this land, which you did swear to their fathers to give them, a land flowing with milk and honey;
And thou givest to them this land that thou didst swear to their fathers to give to them, a land flowing with milk and honey,
- 23** 그들이 들어가서 이를 차지하였거늘 주의 목소리를 청종치 아니하며 주의 도에 행치 아니하며
 무릇 주께서 행하라 명하신 일을 행치 아니하였으므로 주께서 이 모든 재앙을 그들에게
and they came in, and possessed it, but they didn't obey your voice, neither walked in your law; they have done nothing of all that you commanded them to do: therefore you have caused all this evil to come on them.
And they come in, and possess it, and they have not hearkened to Thy voice, and in Thy law have not walked, all that which Thou didst lay a charge on them to do they have not done, and Thou dost proclaim [to] them all this evil.
- 24** 보옵소서 이 성을 취하려 하는 자가 와서 홍벽을 쌓았고 칼과 기근과 열병으로 인하여 이 성이
 이를 치는 갈대아인의 손에 붙인 바 되었으니 주의 말씀대로 되었음을 주께서 보시나이다
Behold, the mounds, they are come to the city to take it; and the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans who fight against it, because of the sword, and of the famine, and of the pestilence; and what you have spoken is happen; and, behold, you see it.
`Lo, the mounts -- they have come in to the city to capture it, and the city hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans who are fighting against it, because of the sword, and the famine, and the pestilence; and that which Thou hast spoken hath come to pass, and lo, Thou art seeing;
- 25** 주 여호와여 주께서 내게 은으로 밭을 사며 증인을 세우라 하셨으나 이 성은 갈대아인의 손에
 붙인 바 되었나이다
You have said to me, Lord Yahweh, Buy you the field for money, and call witnesses; whereas the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.
Yet Thou hast said unto me, O Lord Jehovah, Buy for thee the field with money, and cause witnesses to testify -- and the city hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans!
- 26** 때에 여호와의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하여 이르시되
Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,
And the word of Jehovah is unto Jeremiah, saying:
- 27** 나는 여호와요 모든 육체의 하나님이라 내게 능치 못한 일이 있겠느냐
Behold, I am Yahweh, the God of all flesh: is there anything too hard for me?
`Lo, I [am] Jehovah, God of all flesh: For Me is anything too wonderful?

- 28 그러므로 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 보라, 내가 이 성을 갈대아인의 손과 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손에 붙일 것인즉 그가 취할 것이라
Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it:
`Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he hath captured it;
- 29 이 성을 치는 갈대아인이 와서 이 성읍에 불을 놓아 성과 집 곧 그 지붕에서 바알에게 분향하며 다른 신들에게 전제를 드려 나를 격노케 한 집들을 사르리니
and the Chaldeans, who fight against this city, shall come and set this city on fire, and burn it, with the houses, on whose roofs they have offered incense to Baal, and poured out drink-offerings to other gods, to provoke me to anger.
And come in have the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city, and they have set this city on fire, and have burned it, and the houses on whose roofs they made perfume to Baal, and poured out libations to other gods, so as to provoke Me to anger.
- 30 이는 이스라엘 자손과 유다 자손이 예로부터 내 목전에 악만 행하였음이라 이스라엘 자손은 그 손으로 만든 것을 가지고 나를 격노케 한 것 뿐이니라 나 여호와가 말하노라
For the children of Israel and the children of Judah have done only that which was evil in my sight from their youth; for the children of Israel have only provoked me to anger with the work of their hands, says Yahweh.
For the sons of Israel and the sons of Judah have been only doing evil in Mine eyes, from their youth; for the sons of Israel are only provoking Me with the work of their hands -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 31 이 성이 건설된 날부터 오늘까지 나의 노와 분을 격발하므로 내가 내 앞에서 그것을 옮기려
For this city has been to me a provocation of my anger and of my wrath from the day that they built it even to this day; that I should remove it from before my face,
`For a cause of Mine anger, and a cause of My fury, hath this city been to Me, even from the day that they built it, and unto this day -- to turn it aside from before My face,
- 32 이는 이스라엘 자손과 유다 자손이 모든 악을 행하며 내 노를 격동하였음이라 그들과 그들의 왕들과 그 방백들과 그 제사장들과 그 선지자들과 유다 사람들과 예루살렘 거민들이 다
because of all the evil of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah, which they have done to provoke me to anger, they, their kings, their princes, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
Because of all the evil of the sons of Israel, and of the sons of Judah that they have done, so as to provoke Me -- they, their kings, their heads, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

- 33 그들이 등을 내게로 향하고 얼굴을 내게로 향치 아니하며 내가 그들을 가르치되 부지런히 가르칠지라도 그들이 교훈을 듣지 아니하며 받지 아니하고
They have turned to me the back, and not the face: and though I taught them, rising up early and teaching them, yet they have not listened to receive instruction.
And they turn unto Me the neck, and not the face, and teaching them, rising early and teaching, and they are not hearkening to accept instruction.
- 34 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 집에 자기들의 가증한 물건들을 세워서 그 집을 더럽게 하며
But they set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to defile it.
And they set their abominations in the house over which My name is called, so as to defile it;
- 35 힌놈의 아들의 골짜기에 바알의 산당을 건축하였으며 자기들의 자녀를 몰렉의 불에 지나가게 하였느니라 그들이 이런 가증한 일을 행하여 유다로 범죄케 한 것은 나의 명한 것도 아니요 내
They built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through [the fire] to Molech; which I didn't command them, neither did it come into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.
And they build the high places of Baal, that [are] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through to Molech, which I did not command them, nor did it come up on my heart to do this abomination, so as to cause Judah to sin.
- 36 그러나 이스라엘의 하나님 나 여호와가 너희의 말하는 바 칼과 기근과 염병으로 인하여 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙인 바 되었다 하는 이 성에 대하여 이같이 말하노라
Now therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof you say, It is given into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence:
And now, therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning this city, of which ye are saying, It hath been given into the hand of the king of Babylon by sword, and by famine, and by pestilence,
- 37 보라, 내가 노와 분과 큰 분노로 그들을 쫓아 보내었던 모든 지방에서 그들을 모아내어 이 곳으로 다시 인도하여 안전하게 거하게 할 것이라
Behold, I will gather them out of all the countries, where I have driven them in my anger, and in my wrath, and in great indignation; and I will bring them again to this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely:
Lo, I am gathering them out of all the lands whither I have driven them in Mine anger, and in My fury, and in great wrath, and I have brought them back unto this place, and have caused them to dwell confidently;
- 38 그들은 내 백성이 되겠고 나는 그들의 하나님이 될 것이며
and they shall be my people, and I will be their God:
and they have been to Me for a people, and I am to them for God;

- 39 내가 그들에게 한 마음과 한 도를 주어 자기들과 자기 후손의 복을 위하여 항상 나를 경외하게 하고
and I will give them one heart and one way, that they may fear me forever, for the good of them, and of their children after them:
and I have given to them one heart, and one way, to fear Me all the days, for good to them, and to their sons after them:
- 40 내가 그들에게 복을 주기 위하여 그들을 떠나지 아니하리라 하는 영영한 언약을 그들에게 세우고
 나를 경외함을 그들의 마음에 두어 나를 떠나지 않게 하고
and I will make an everlasting covenant with them, that I will not turn away from following them, to do them good; and I will put my fear in their hearts, that they may not depart from me.
and I have made for them a covenant age-during, in that I turn not back from after them for My doing them good, and My fear I put in their heart, so as not to turn aside from me;
- 41 내가 기쁨으로 그들에게 복을 주되 정녕히 나의 마음과 정신을 다하여 그들을 이 땅에 심으리라
Yes, I will rejoice over them to do them good, and I will plant them in this land assuredly with my whole heart and with my whole soul.
and I have rejoiced over them to do them good, and have planted them in this land in truth, with all my heart, and with all My soul.
- 42 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 내가 이 백성에게 이 큰 재앙을 내린 것같이 허락한 모든 복을
 그들에게 내리리라
For thus says Yahweh: Like as I have brought all this great evil on this people, so will I bring on them all the good that I have promised them.
`For thus said Jehovah: As I brought in unto this people all this great evil, so I am bringing in on them all the good that I am speaking concerning them;
- 43 너희가 말하기를 황폐하여 사람이나 짐승이 없으며 갈대아인의 손에 붙인 바 되었다 하는 이
 땅에서 사람들이 밭을 사되
Fields shall be bought in this land, whereof you say, It is desolate, without man or animal; it is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.
and bought hath been the field in this land of which ye are saying, A desolation it [is], without man and beast, it hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans.
- 44 베냐민 땅과 예루살렘 사방과 유다 성읍들과 산지의 성읍들과 평지의 성읍들과 남방의 성읍들에
 있는 밭을 은으로 사고 증서를 기록하여 인봉하고 증인을 세우리니 이는 내가 그들의 포로로
 돌아오게 함이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe the deeds, and seal them, and call witnesses, in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the hill-country, and in the cities of the lowland, and in the cities of the South: for I will cause their captivity to return, says Yahweh.
Fields with money they buy, so as to write in a book, and to seal, and to cause witnesses to testify, in the land of Benjamin, and in suburbs of Jerusalem, and in cities of Judah, and in cities of the hill-country, and in cities of the low country, and in cities of the south, for I turn back their captivity -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`

- 1 예레미야가 아직 시위대 뜰에 갇혔을 때에 여호와와 말씀이 그에게 임하니라 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the guard, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah a second time -- and he [is] yet detained in the court of the prison -- saying:
- 2 일을 행하는 여호와, 그것을 지어 성취하는 여호와, 그 이름을 여호와라 하는 자가 이같이 이르노라
Thus says Yahweh who does it, Yahweh who forms it to establish it; Yahweh is his name: Thus said Jehovah its maker, Jehovah its former, at establishing it, Jehovah [is] His
- 3 너는 내게 부르짖으라 ! 내가 네게 응답하겠고 내가 알지 못하는 크고 비밀한 일을 네게 보이리라
Call to me, and I will answer you, and will show you great things, and difficult, which you don't know.
Call unto Me, and I do answer thee, yea, I declare to thee great and fenced things -- thou hast not known them.
- 4 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와가 말하노라 무리가 이 성읍의 가옥과 유다 왕궁을 헐어서 갈대아인의 흉벽과 칼을 막아
For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are broken down [to make a defense] against the mounds and against the sword;
For thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, that are broken down for the mounts, and for the tool;
- 5 싸우려 하였으나 내가 나의 노와 분함으로 그들을 죽이고 그 시체로 이 성에 채우게 하였나니 이는 그들의 모든 악을 인하여 나의 얼굴을 가리워 이 성을 돌아보지 아니하였음이니라
while [men] come to fight with the Chaldeans, and to fill them with the dead bodies of men, whom I have killed in my anger and in my wrath, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city:
they are coming in to fight with the Chaldeans, and to fill them with the carcasses of men, whom I have smitten in Mine anger, and in My fury, and [for] whom I have hidden My face from this city, because of all their evil:
- 6 그러나 보라, 내가 이 성을 치료하며 고쳐 낫게 하고 평강과 성실함에 풍성함을 그들에게 나타낼
Behold, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them; and I will reveal to them abundance of peace and truth.
Lo, I am increasing to it health and cure, And have healed them, and revealed to them The abundance of peace and truth.
- 7 내가 유다의 포로와 이스라엘의 포로를 돌아오게 하여 그들을 처음과 같이 세울 것이며
I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first.
And I have turned back the captivity of Judah, And the captivity of Israel, And I have built them as at the first,

- 8** 내가 그들을 내게 범한 그 모든 죄악에서 정하게 하며 그들의 내게 범하여 행한 모든 죄악을 사할
I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned against me, and whereby they have transgressed against me.
And cleansed them from all their iniquity, That they have sinned against Me, And I have pardoned all their iniquities, That they have sinned against Me, And that they transgressed against Me.
- 9** 이 성읍이 세계 열방 앞에서 내게 기쁜 이름이 될 것이며 찬송과 영광이 될 것이요 그들은 나의 이 백성에게 베푼 모든 복을 들을 것이요 나의 이 성읍에 베푼 모든 복과 모든 평강을 인하여
[This city] shall be to me for a name of joy, for a praise and for a glory, before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do to them, and shall fear and tremble for all the good and for all the peace that I procure to it.
And it hath been to Me for a name of joy, For praise, and for beauty, to all nations of the earth, Who hear of all the good that I am doing them, And they have feared, And they have trembled for all the good, And for all the peace, that I am doing to it.
- 10** 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 너희가 가리켜 말하기를 황폐하여 사람도 없고 짐승도 없다하던 여기 곧 황폐하여 사람도 없고 주민도 없고 짐승도 없던 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리에서 즐거워하는 소리, 기뻐하는 소리, 신랑의 소리, 신부의 소리와 및 만군의 여호와께
Thus says Yahweh: Yet again there shall be heard in this place, whereof you say, It is waste, without man and without animal, even in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man and without inhabitant and without animal, Thus said Jehovah: Again heard in this place of which ye are saying, Waste it [is], without man and without beast, In cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, That are desolated, without man, And without inhabitant, and without beast,
- 11** 하는 소리와 여호와의 집에 감사제를 드리는 자들의 소리가 다시 들리리니 이는 내가 이 땅의 포로로 돌아와서 처음과 같이 되게 할 것이니라 여호와의 말이니라 (33장 10절 내용의 계속임)
the voice of joy and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the voice of those who say, Give thanks to Yahweh of Hosts, for Yahweh is good, for his lovingkindness endures forever; [and of them] who bring [sacrifices of] thanksgiving into the house of Yahweh. For I will cause the captivity of the land to return as at the first, says Yahweh.
Is a voice of joy and a voice of gladness, Voice of bridegroom, and voice of bride, The voice of those saying, Thank Jehovah of Hosts, for Jehovah [is] good, For His kindness [is] to the age, Who are bringing in thanksgiving to the house of Jehovah, For I turn back the captivity of the land, As at the first, said Jehovah.

- 12 나 만군의 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 황폐하여 사람도 없고 짐승도 없던 이 곳과 그 모든 성읍에 다시 목자의 거할 곳이 있으리니 그 양무리를 눕게 할 것이라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Yet again shall there be in this place, which is waste, without man and without animal, and in all the cities of it, a habitation of shepherds causing their flocks to lie down.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Again there is in this place -- that is waste, Without man and beast, And in all its cities -- a habitation of shepherds, Causing the flock to lie down.
- 13 산지 성읍들과 평지 성읍들과 남방의 성읍들과 베냐민 땅과 예루살렘 사면과 유다 성읍들에서 양 무리가 다시 계수하는 자의 손 아래로 지나리라 여호와와 그의 말이니라
In the cities of the hill-country, in the cities of the lowland, and in the cities of the South, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks again pass under the hands of him who numbers them, says
In the cities of the hill-country, In the cities of the low country, And in the cities of the south, And in the land of Benjamin, And in the suburbs of Jerusalem, And in the cities of Judah, Again doth the flock pass by under the hands of the numberer, said Jehovah.
- 14 나 여호와와 말하노라 보라 내가 이스라엘 집과 유다 집에 대하여 이른 선한 말을 성취할 날이
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will perform that good word which I have spoken concerning the house of Israel and concerning the house of Judah.
Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have established the good word That I spake unto the house of Israel, And concerning the house of Judah.
- 15 그 날 그 때에 내가 다윗에게 한 의로운 가지가 나게 하리니 그가 이 땅에 공평과 정의를 실행할
In those days, and at that time, will I cause a Branch of righteousness to grow up to David; and he shall execute justice and righteousness in the land.
In those days, and at that time, I cause to shoot up to David a shoot of righteousness, And he hath done judgment and righteousness in the earth.
- 16 그 날에 유다가 구원을 얻겠고 예루살렘이 안전하게 거할 것이며 그 성은 여호와 우리의 의라
In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely; and this is [the name] whereby she shall be called: Yahweh our righteousness.
In those days is Judah saved, And Jerusalem doth dwell confidently, And this [is] he whom Jehovah proclaimeth to her: `Our Righteousness.`
- 17 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 이스라엘 집 위에 앉을 사람이 다윗에게 영영히 끊어지지 아니할
For thus says Yahweh: David shall never want a man to sit on the throne of the house of Israel;
For thus said Jehovah: `Not cut off to David is one sitting on the throne of the house of Israel,

- 18 내 앞에서 번제를 드리며 소제를 사르며 다른 제를 항상 드릴 레위 사람 제사장들도 끊어지지
아니하리라 하시니라
**neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to
burn meal-offerings, and to do sacrifice continually.
And to the priests -- the Levites, Not cut off from before Me is one, Causing a burnt-offering
to ascend, And perfuming a present, and making sacrifice -- all the days.`**
- 19 여호와와의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying,**
- 20 나 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 너희가 능히 낮에 대한 나의 약정과 밤에 대한 나의 약정을 파하여
주야로 그 때를 잃게할 수 있을진대
**Thus says Yahweh: If you can break my covenant of the day, and my covenant of the night,
so that there shall not be day and night in their season;
`Thus said Jehovah: If ye do break My covenant of the day, And My covenant of the night,
So that they are not daily and nightly in their season,**
- 21 내 종 다윗에게 세운 나의 언약도 파하여 그로 그 위에 앉아 다스릴 아들이 없게 할 수 있겠으며
내가 나를 섬기는 레위인 제사장에게 세운 언약도 파할 수 있으리라
**then may also my covenant be broken with David my servant, that he shall not have a son
to reign on his throne; and with the Levites the priests, my ministers.
Also My covenant is broken with David My servant, So that he hath not a son reigning on
his throne, And with the Levites the priests, My ministers.**
- 22 하늘의 만상은 셀 수 없으며 바다의 모래는 측량할 수 없나니 내가 그와 같이 내 종 다윗의 자손과
나를 섬기는 레위인을 번성케 하리라 하시니라
**As the host of the sky can't be numbered, neither the sand of the sea measured; so will I
multiply the seed of David my servant, and the Levites who minister to me.
As the host of the heavens is not numbered, Nor the sand of the sea measured, So I
multiply the seed of David My servant, And the Levites My ministers.`**
- 23 여호와와의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying:**
- 24 이 백성이 말하기를 여호와께서 그 택하신 두 족속을 버리셨다 한 것을 네가 생각지 아니하느냐
그들이 내 백성을 멸시하여 자기들 앞에서 나라로 인정치 아니하도다
**Don't you consider what this people has spoken, saying, The two families which Yahweh
did choose, he has cast them off? thus do they despise my people, that they should be no
more a nation before them.
`Hast thou not considered what this people have spoken, saying: The two families on
which Jehovah fixed, He doth reject them, And my people they despise -- So that they are
no more a people before them!**

- 25 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 나의 주야의 약정이 서지 아니할 수 있다든지 천지의 규례가 정한 대로 되지 아니할 수 있다 할진대
Thus says Yahweh: If my covenant of day and night fails, if I have not appointed the ordinances of heaven and earth;
Thus said Jehovah: If My covenant [is] not daily and nightly, The statutes of heaven and earth I have not appointed --
- 26 내가 야곱과 내 종 다윗의 자손을 버려서 다시는 다윗의 자손 중에서 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱의 자손을 다스릴 자를 택하지 아니하리라 내가 그 포로된 자로 돌아오게하고 그를 긍휼히 여기리라
then will I also cast away the seed of Jacob, and of David my servant, so that I will not take of his seed to be rulers over the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: for I will cause their captivity to return, and will have mercy on them.
Also the seed of Jacob, and David My servant, I reject, Against taking from his seed rulers For the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, For I turn back [to] their captivity, and have pitied them.`
- 1 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살과 그 모든 군대와 그 통치하에 있는 땅의 모든 나라와 모든 백성이 예루살렘과 그 모든 성읍을 칠 때에 말씀이 여호와께로서 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth that were under his dominion, and all the peoples, were fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of it, saying: The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah -- and Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his force, and all kingdoms of the land of the dominion of his hand, and all the peoples are fighting against Jerusalem, and against all its cities -- saying:
- 2 이스라엘의 하나님 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 너는 가서 유다 왕 시드기야에게 고하여 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 보라 내가 이 성을 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙이리니 그가 이 성을 불사를
Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Go, and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell him, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire:
`Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel: Go, and thou hast spoken unto Zedekiah king of Judah, and hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he hath burned it with fire,
- 3 네가 그 손에서 벗어나지 못하고 반드시 사로잡혀 그 손에 붙임을 입고 네 눈은 바벨론 왕의 눈을 볼 것이며 그 입은 네 입을 마주 대하여 말할 것이요 너는 바벨론으로 가리라
and you shall not escape out of his hand, but shall surely be taken, and delivered into his hand; and your eyes shall see the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak with you mouth to mouth, and you shall go to Babylon.
and thou, thou dost not escape out of his hand, for thou art certainly caught, and into his hand thou art given, and thine eyes see the eyes of the king of Babylon, and his mouth with thy mouth speaketh, and Babylon thou enterest.

- 4 그러나 유다 왕 시드기야여, 나 여호와와 의 말을 들으라 나 여호와가 네게 대하여 이같이 말하노라
네가 칼에 죽지 아니하고
Yet hear the word of Yahweh, O Zedekiah king of Judah: thus says Yahweh concerning you, You shall not die by the sword;
`Only, hear a word of Jehovah, O Zedekiah king of Judah, Thus said Jehovah unto thee: Thou dost not die by sword,
- 5 평안히 죽을 것이며 사람이 너보다 먼저 있는 네 열조 선왕에게 분향하던 일레로 네게 분향하며
너를 위하여 애통하기를 슬프다 주여 하리니 이는 내가 말하였음이니라 여호와와 의 말이니라
you shall die in peace; and with the burnings of your fathers, the former kings who were before you, so shall they make a burning for you; and they shall lament you, [saying], Ah Lord! for I have spoken the word, says Yahweh.
in peace thou diest, and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings who have been before thee, so they make a burning for thee; and Ah, lord, they lament for thee, for the word I have spoken -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`
- 6 선지자 예레미야가 이 모든 말씀을 예루살렘에서 유다 왕 시드기야에게 고하니라
Then Jeremiah the prophet spoke all these words to Zedekiah king of Judah in
And Jeremiah the prophet speaketh unto Zedekiah king of Judah all these words in
Jerusalem,
- 7 때에 바벨론 왕의 군대가 예루살렘과 유다의 남은 모든 성을 쳤으니 곧 라기스와 아세가라
유다의 견고한 성읍 중에 이것들만 남았음이더라
when the king of Babylon`s army was fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that were left, against Lachish and against Azekah; for these [alone] remained of the cities of Judah [as] fortified cities.
and the forces of the king of Babylon are fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that are left -- against Lachish, and against Azekah, for these have been left among the cities of Judah, cities of fortresses.
- 8 시드기야 왕이 예루살렘에 있는 모든 백성과 언약하고 자유를 선언한 후에 여호와께로서 말씀이
예레미야에게 임하니라
The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, after that the king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people who were at Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty to them;
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, after the making by the king Zedekiah of a covenant with all the people who [are] in Jerusalem, to proclaim to them liberty,
- 9 그 언약은 곧 사람으로 각기 히브리 남녀 노비를 놓아 자유케 하고 그 동족 유대인으로 종을 삼지
못하게 한 것이라
that every man should let his man-servant, and every man his maid-servant, who is a Hebrew or a Hebrewess, go free; that none should make bondservants of them, [to wit], of a Jew his brother.
to send out each his man-servant, and each his maid-servant -- the Hebrew and the Hebrewess -- free, so as not to lay service on them, any on a Jew his brother;

- 10 이 언약에 참가한 방백들과 모든 백성이 각기 노비를 자유케하고 다시는 종을 삼지 말라 함을 듣고 순복하여 놓았더니
All the princes and all the people obeyed, who had entered into the covenant, that everyone should let his man-servant, and everyone his maid-servant, go free, that none should make bondservants of them any more; they obeyed, and let them go: and hearken do all the heads, and all the people who have come in to the covenant to send forth each his man-servant and each his maid-servant free, so as not to lay service on them any more, yea, they hearken, and send them away;
- 11 후에 그들의 뜻이 변하여 자유케 하였던 노비를 끌어다가 다시 복종시켜 노비를 삼았더라
but afterwards they turned, and caused the servants and the handmaids, whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into subjection for servants and for handmaids. and they turn afterwards, and cause the men-servants and the maid-servants to return, whom they had sent forth free, and they subdue them for men-servants and for maid-servants.
- 12 그러므로 여호와와 말씀이 여호와께로서 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
Therefore the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:
- 13 이스라엘 하나님 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 내가 너희 선조를 애굽 땅 종 되었던 집에서 인도하여 낼 때에 그들과 언약을 세워 이르기를
Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I -- I made a covenant with your fathers in the day of My bringing them forth from the land of Egypt, from a house of servants, saying,
- 14 너희 형제 히브리 사람이 네게 팔렸거든 칠 년만에 너희는 각기 놓으라 그가 육 년을 너를 섬겼은즉 그를 놓아 자유케할지라 하였으나 너희 선조가 나를 듣지 아니하며 귀를 기울이지도
At the end of seven years you shall let go every man his brother who is a Hebrew, who has been sold to you, and has served you six years, you shall let him go free from you: but your fathers didn't listen to me, neither inclined their ear. At the end of seven years ye do send forth each his brother, the Hebrew, who is sold to thee, and hath served thee six years, yea, thou hast sent him forth free from thee: and your fathers hearkened not unto Me, nor inclined their ear.
- 15 그러나 너희는 이제 돌이켜 내 목전에 정당히 행하여 각기 이웃에게 자유를 선언하되 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 집에서 내 앞에서 언약을 세웠거늘
You were now turned, and had done that which is right in my eyes, in proclaiming liberty every man to his neighbor; and you had made a covenant before me in the house which is called by my name: `And ye turn back, ye to-day, and ye do that which is right in Mine eyes, to proclaim liberty each to his neighbour, and ye make a covenant before Me in the house over which My name is called.

- 16 너희가 뜻을 변하여 내 이름을 더럽히고 각기 놓아 그들의 마음대로 자유케 하였던 노비를 끌어다가 다시 너희에게 복종시켜서 너희 노비를 삼켰도다
but you turned and profaned my name, and caused every man his servant, and every man his handmaid, whom you had let go free at their pleasure, to return; and you brought them into subjection, to be to you for servants and for handmaids.
And -- ye turn back, and pollute My name, and ye cause each his man-servant and each his maid-servant, whom he had sent forth free, (at their pleasure,) to return, and ye subdue them to be to you for men-servants and for maid-servants.
- 17 그러므로 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 너희가 나를 듣지 아니하고 각기 형제와 이웃에게 자유를 선언한 것을 실행치 아니하였은즉 내가 너희에게 자유를 선언하여 너희를 칼과 염병과 기근에 불이리라 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 내가 너희를 세계 열방 중에 흩어지게 할 것이며
Therefore thus says Yahweh: you have not listened to me, to proclaim liberty, every man to his brother, and every man to his neighbor: behold, I proclaim to you a liberty, says Yahweh, to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine; and I will make you to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Ye have not hearkened unto Me to proclaim freedom, each to his brother, and each to his neighbour; lo, I am proclaiming to you liberty -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- unto the sword, unto the pestilence, and unto the famine, and I have given you for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth.
- 18 송아지를 둘에 쪼개고 그 두 사이로 지나서 내 앞에 언약을 세우고 그 말을 실행치 아니하여 내 언약을 범한 너희를
I will give the men who have transgressed my covenant, who have not performed the words of the covenant which they made before me, when they cut the calf in two and passed between the parts of it;
And I have given the men who are transgressing My covenant, who have not established the words of the covenant that they have made before Me, by the calf, that they have cut in two, and pass through between its pieces --
- 19 곧 쪼갠 송아지 사이로 지난 유다 방백들과 예루살렘 백성들과 환관들과 제사장들과 이 땅 모든
the princes of Judah, and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, and the priests, and all the people of the land, who passed between the parts of the calf;
heads of Judah, and heads of Jerusalem, the officers, and the priests, and all the people of the land those passing through between the pieces of the calf --
- 20 내가 너희 원수의 손과 너희 생명을 찾는 자의 손에 불이리니 너희 시체가 공중의 새들과 땅 짐승의 식물이 될 것이며
I will even give them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life; and their dead bodies shall be for food to the birds of the sky, and to the animals of the earth.
yea, I have given them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those seeking their soul, and their carcass hath been for food to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth.

- 21** 또 내가 유다 왕 시드기야와 그 방백들을 그 원수의 손과 그 생명을 찾는 자의 손과 너희에게서 떠나간 바벨론 왕의 군대의 손에 붙이리라
Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes will I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life, and into the hand of the king of Babylon`s army, who have gone away from you.
 `And Zedekiah king of Judah, and his heads, I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those seeking their soul, and into the hand of the forces of the king of Babylon, that are going up from off you.
- 22** 나 여호와와가 말하노라 보라, 내가 그들에게 명하여 이 성에 다시 오게 하리니 그들이 이 성을 쳐서 취하여 불사를 것이라 내가 유다 성읍들로 황무하여 거민이 없게 하리라
Behold, I will command, says Yahweh, and cause them to return to this city; and they shall fight against it, and take it, and burn it with fire: and I will make the cities of Judah a desolation, without inhabitant.
Lo, I am commanding -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and have brought them back unto this city, and they have fought against it, and captured it, and burned it with fire, and the cities of Judah I do make a desolation -- without inhabitant.`
- 1** 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김 때에 여호와께서 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying:
- 2** 너는 레갑 족속에게 가서 그들에게 말하고 그들을 여호와의 집 한 방으로 데려다가 포도주를
Go to the house of the Rechabites, and speak to them, and bring them into the house of Yahweh, into one of the chambers, and give them wine to drink.
 `Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and thou hast spoken with them, and brought them into the house of Jehovah, unto one of the chambers, and caused them to drink wine.`
- 3** 이에 내가 하바시냐의 손자요 예레미야의 아들인 야아사냐와 그 형제와 그 모든 아들과 레갑 온
Then I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habazziniah, and his brothers, and all his sons, and the whole house of the Rechabites;
And I take Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, son of Habazziniah, and his brethren, and all his sons, and all the house of the Rechabites,
- 4** 여호와의 집에 이르러 익다랴의 아들 하나님의 사람 하난의 아들들의 방에 들었는데 그 방은 방백들의 방 곁이요 문을 지키는 살룸의 아들 마아세야의 방 위더라
and I brought them into the house of Yahweh, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan the son of Igdaliah, the man of God, which was by the chamber of the princes, which was above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Shallum, the keeper of the threshold.
and bring them into the house of Jehovah, unto the chamber of the sons of Hanan son of Igdaliah, a man of God, that [is] near to the chamber of the princes, that [is] above the chamber of Maaseiah son of Shallum, keeper of the threshold;

- 5 내가 레갑 족속 사람들 앞에 포도주가 가득한 사발과 잔을 놓고 마시라 권하매
I set before the sons of the house of the Rechabites bowls full of wine, and cups; and I said to them, Drink you wine.
and I put before the sons of the house of the Rechabites goblets full of wine, and cups, and I say unto them, Drink ye wine.
- 6 그들이 가로되 우리는 포도주를 마시지 아니하겠노라 레갑의 아들 우리 선조 요나답이 우리에게 명하여 이르기를 너희와 너희 자손은 영영히 포도주를 마시지 말며
But they said, We will drink no wine; for Jonadab the son of Rechab, our father, commanded us, saying, You shall drink no wine, neither you, nor your sons, forever: And they say, `We do not drink wine: for Jonadab son of Rechab, our father, charged us, saying, Ye do not drink wine, ye and your sons -- unto the age;
- 7 집도 짓지 말며 파종도 하지 말며 포도원도 재배치 말며 두지도 말고 너희 평생에 장막에 거처하라 그리하면 너희의 우거하는 땅에서 너희 생명이 길리라 하였으므로
neither shall you build house, nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have any; but all your days you shall dwell in tents; that you may live many days in the land in which you and a house ye do not build, and seed ye do not sow, and a vineyard ye do not plant, nor have ye any; for in tents do ye dwell all your days, that ye may live many days on the face of the ground whither ye are sojourning.
- 8 우리가 레갑의 아들 우리 선조 요나답의 우리에게 명한 모든 말을 순종하여 우리와 우리 아내와 자녀가 평생에 포도주를 마시지 아니하며
We have obeyed the voice of Jonadab the son of Rechab, our father, in all that he charged us, to drink no wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, or our daughters; `And we hearken to the voice of Jonadab son of Rechab, our father, to all that he commanded us, not to drink wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, and our
- 9 거처할 집도 짓지 아니하며 포도원이나 밭이나 종자도 두지 아니하고
nor to build houses for us to dwell in; neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor seed: nor to build houses for our dwelling; and vineyard, and field, and seed, we have none;
- 10 장막에 거처하여 우리 선조 요나답의 우리에게 명한대로 다 준행하였노라
but we have lived in tents, and have obeyed, and done according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us.
and we dwell in tents, and we hearken, and we do according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us;

- 11 그러나 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 이 땅에 올라왔을 때에 우리가 말하기를 갈대아인의 군대와 수리아인의 군대가 두려운즉 예루살렘으로 가자 하고 우리가 예루살렘에 거하였노라
But it happened, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came up into the land, that we said, Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians; so we dwell at Jerusalem.
and it cometh to pass, in the coming up of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon unto the land, that we say, Come, and we enter Jerusalem, because of the force of the Chaldeans, and because of the force of Aram -- and we dwell in Jerusalem.`
- 12 때에 여호와와의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하여 가라사대
Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel:
- 13 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 너는 가서 유다 사람들과 예루살렘 거민에게 이르기를 여호와와의 말씀에 너희가 내 말을 들으며 교훈을 받지 아니하겠느냐
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Go, and tell the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, Will you not receive instruction to listen to my words? says Yahweh.
`Go, and thou hast said to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem: Do ye not receive instruction? -- to hearken unto My words -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 14 레갑의 아들 요나답이 그 자손에게 포도주를 마시지 말라 한 그 명령은 실행되도다 그들은 그 선조의 명령을 순종하여 오늘까지 마시지 아니하거늘 내가 너희에게 말하고 부지런히 말하여도
The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab, that he commanded his sons, not to drink wine, are performed; and to this day they drink none, for they obey their father`s commandment: but I have spoken to you, rising up early and speaking; and you have not listened to me.
Performed have been the words of Jonadab son of Rechab, when he commanded his sons not to drink wine, and they have not drunk unto this day, for they have obeyed the command of their father; and I -- I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking, and ye have not hearkened unto Me.
- 15 나도 내 종 모든 선지자를 너희에게 보내고 부지런히 보내며 이르기를 너희는 이제 각기 악한 길에서 돌이켜 행위를 고치고 다른 신을 좇아 그를 섬기지 말라 그리하면 너희가 나의 너희와 너희 선조에게 준 이 땅에 거하리라 하여도 너희가 귀를 기울이지 아니하며 나를 듣지
I have sent also to you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, saying, Return you now every man from his evil way, and amend your doings, and don`t go after other gods to serve them, and you shall dwell in the land which I have given to you and to your fathers: but you have not inclined your ear, nor listened to me.
And I send unto you all My servants the prophets, rising early and sending, saying: Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way, and amend your doings, yea, ye do not walk after other gods, to serve them, and dwell ye on the ground that I have given to you and to your fathers; and ye have not inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto Me.

- 16 레갑의 아들 요나답의 자손은 그 선조가 그들에게 명한 그 명령을 준행하나 이 백성은 나를 듣지
Because the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab have performed the commandment of their father which he commanded them, but this people has not listened to me;
Because the sons of Jonadab son of Rechab have performed the command of their father, that he commanded them, and this people have not hearkened unto Me,
- 17 그러므로 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 유다와 예루살렘 모든 거민에게 나의 그들에게 대하여 선포한 모든 재앙을 내리리니 이는 내가 그들에게 말하여도 듣지 아니하며 불러도 대답지 아니함이니라 하셨다 하라
therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring on Judah and on all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the evil that I have pronounced against them; because I have spoken to them, but they have not heard; and I have called to them, but they have not answered.
therefore thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in unto Judah, and unto all inhabitants of Jerusalem, all the evil that I have spoken against them, because I have spoken unto them, and they have not hearkened, yea, I call to them, and they have not answered.
- 18 예레미야가 레갑 족속에게 이르되 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 너희가 너희 선조 요나답의 명령을 준종하여 그 모든 훈계를 지키며 그가 너희에게 명한 것을
Jeremiah said to the house of the Rechabites, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Because you have obeyed the commandment of Jonadab your father, and kept all his precepts, and done according to all that he commanded you;
And to the house of the Rechabites said Jeremiah: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Because that ye have hearkened unto the command of Jonadab your father, and ye observe all his commands, and do according to all that he commanded you;
- 19 그러므로 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 레갑의 아들 요나답에게서 내 앞에 설 사람이 영영히 끊어지지 아니하리라
therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man to stand before me forever.
therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Of Jonadab son of Rechab one standing before me is not cut off all the days.
- 1 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김 사 년에 여호와께서 예레미야에게 말씀이 임하니라 가라사대
It happened in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, that this word came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,
And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, this word hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:

- 2 너는 두루마리 책을 취하여 내가 네게 말하던 날 곧 요시야의 날부터 오늘까지 이스라엘과 유다와 열방에 대하여 나의 네게 이른 모든 말을 그것에 기록하라

Take a scroll of a book, and write therein all the words that I have spoken to you against Israel, and against Judah, and against all the nations, from the day I spoke to you, from the days of Josiah, even to this day.

Take to thee a roll of a book, and thou hast written on it all the words that I have spoken unto thee concerning Israel, and concerning Judah, and concerning all the nations, from the day I spake unto thee, from the days of Josiah, even unto this day;

- 3 유다 족속이 내가 그들에게 내리려한 모든 재앙을 듣고 각기 악한 길에서 돌이킬듯 하니라 그리하면 내가 그 악과 죄를 사하리라

It may be that the house of Judah will hear all the evil which I purpose to do to them; that they may return every man from his evil way; that I may forgive their iniquity and their sin. if so be the house of Israel do hear all the evil that I am thinking of doing to them, so that they turn back each from his evil way, and I have been propitious to their iniquity, and to their sin.

- 4 이에 예레미야가 네리야의 아들 바룩을 부르매 바룩이 예레미야의 구전대로 여호와께서 그에게 이르신 모든 말씀을 두루마리 책에 기록하니라

Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah; and Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of Yahweh, which he had spoken to him, on a scroll of a book. And Jeremiah calleth Baruch son of Neriah, and Baruch writeth from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of Jehovah, that He hath spoken unto him, on a roll of a book.

- 5 예레미야가 바룩을 명하여 가로되 나는 감금을 당한지라 여호와의 집에 들어갈 수 없은즉

Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I am shut up; I can't go into the house of Yahweh: And Jeremiah commandeth Baruch, saying, I am restrained, I am not able to enter the house of Jehovah;

- 6 너는 들어가서 나의 구전대로 두루마리에 기록한 여호와와 말씀의 금식일에 여호와와 집에 있는 백성의 귀에 낭독하고 유다 모든 성에서 온 자들의 귀에도 낭독하라

therefore go you, and read in the scroll, which you have written from my mouth, the words of Yahweh in the ears of the people in Yahweh's house on the fast-day; and also you shall read them in the ears of all Judah who come out of their cities.

but thou hast entered -- and thou hast read in the roll that thou hast written from my mouth, the words of Jehovah, in the ears of the people, in the house of Jehovah, in the day of the fast, and also in the ears of all Judah who are coming in from their cities thou dost read them;

- 7 그들이 여호와앞에 기도를 드리며 각기 악한 길을 떠날듯 하니라 여호와께서 이 백성에 대하여 선포하신 노와 분이 크니라
It may be they will present their supplication before Yahweh, and will return everyone from his evil way; for great is the anger and the wrath that Yahweh has pronounced against this people.
if so be their supplication doth fall before Jehovah, and they turn back each from his evil way, for great [is] the anger and the fury that Jehovah hath spoken concerning this people.
- 8 네리야의 아들 바룩이 무릇 선지자 예레미야의 자기에게 명한대로하여 여호와와 집에서 책에 있는 여호와와 말씀은 낭독하니라
Baruch the son of Neriah did according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, reading in the book the words of Yahweh in Yahweh`s house.
And Baruch son of Neriah doth according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, to read in the book the words of Jehovah in the house of Jehovah.
- 9 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김의 오년 구월에 예루살렘 모든 백성과 유다 성읍들에서 예루살렘에 이른 모든 백성이 여호와 앞에서 금식을 선포한지라
Now it happened in the fifth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, in the ninth month, that all the people in Jerusalem, and all the people who came from the cities of Judah to Jerusalem, proclaimed a fast before Yahweh.
And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, proclaimed a fast before Jehovah have all the people in Jerusalem, and all the people who are coming in from cities of Judah to Jerusalem;
- 10 바룩이 여호와와 집 윗뜰 곧 여호와와 집 새문 어귀의 곁에 있는 사반의 아들 서기관 그마랴의 방에서 그 책에 있는 예레미야의 말을 낭독하여 모든 백성에게 들리니라
Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of Yahweh, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan, the scribe, in the upper court, at the entry of the new gate of Yahweh`s house, in the ears of all the people.
and Baruch readeth in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of Jehovah, in the chamber of Gemariah son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the opening of the new gate of the house of Jehovah, in the ears of all the people.
- 11 사반의 손자요 그마랴의 아들인 미가야가 그 책에 있는 여호와와 말씀을 다 듣고
When Micaiah the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan, had heard out of the book all the words of Yahweh,
And Michaiah son of Gemariah, son of Shaphan, heareth all the words of Jehovah from off the book,

- 12 왕궁에 내려가서 서기관의 방에 들어가니 모든 방백 곧 서기관 엘리사마와 스마야의 아들 들라야와 악볼의 아들 엘라단과 사반의 아들 그마라와 하나냐의 아들 시드기야와 모든 방백이
he went down into the king`s house, into the scribe`s chamber: and, behold, all the princes were sitting there, [to wit], Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.
and he goeth down [to] the house of the king, unto the chamber of the scribe, and lo, there are all the heads sitting: Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan son of Acbor, and Gemariah son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah son of Hananiah, and all the heads.
- 13 미가야가 바룩의 백성의 귀에 책을 낭독할 때에 들은 모든 말로 그들에게 고하매
Then Micaiah declared to them all the words that he had heard, when Baruch read the book in the ears of the people.
And declare to them doth Micaiah all the words that he hath heard, when Baruch readeth in the book in the ears of the people;
- 14 이에 모든 방백이 구시의 증손 셀레마의 손자 느다냐의 아들 여후디를 바룩에게 보내어 이르되 너는 백성의 귀에 낭독한 두루마리를 손에 가지고 오라 네리야의 아들 바룩이 두루마리를 손에
Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi, to Baruch, saying, Take in your hand the scroll in which you have read in the ears of the people, and come. So Baruch the son of Neriah took the scroll in his hand, and came to them.
and all the heads send unto Baruch, Jehudi son of Nethaniah, son of Shelemiah, son of Cushi, saying, `The roll in which thou hast read in the ears of the people take in thy hand, and come.` And Baruch son of Neriah taketh the roll in his hand and cometh in unto
- 15 그들이 바룩에게 이르되 앉아서 이를 귀에 낭독하라 바룩이 그들 귀에 낭독하매
They said to him, Sit down now, and read it in our ears. So Baruch read it in their ears. and they say unto him, `Sit down, we pray thee, and read it in our ears,` and Baruch readeth in their ears,
- 16 그들이 그 모든 말씀을 듣고 놀라서 서로 보며 바룩에게 이르되 우리가 이 모든 말을 왕에게
Now it happened, when they had heard all the words, they turned in fear one toward another, and said to Baruch, We will surely tell the king of all these words.
and it cometh to pass, when they hear all the words, they have been afraid one at another, and say unto Baruch, `We do surely declare to the king all these words.`
- 17 그들이 또 바룩에게 물어 가로되 네가 그 구전하는 이 모든 말을 어떻게 기록하였느냐 청컨대
They asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now, How did you write all these words at his mouth? And they asked Baruch, saying, `Declare, we pray thee, to us, how didst thou write all these words -- from his mouth?`

- 18 바룩이 대답하되 그가 그 입으로 이 모든 말을 내게 베풀기로 내가 먹으로 책에 기록하였노라
Then Baruch answered them, He pronounced all these words to me with his mouth, and I wrote them with ink in the book.
And Baruch saith to them, `From his mouth, he pronounceth unto me all these words, and I am writing on the book with ink.`
- 19 이에 방백들이 바룩에게 이르되 너는 가서 예레미야와 함께 숨고 너희 있는 곳을 사람에게
Then said the princes to Baruch, Go, hide you, you and Jeremiah; and let no man know where you are.
And the heads say unto Baruch, `Go, be hidden, thou and Jeremiah, and let no one know where ye [are].`
- 20 그들이 두루마리를 서기관 엘리사마의 방에 두고 뜰에 들어가 왕께 나아가서 이 모든 말로 왕의
They went in to the king into the court; but they had laid up the scroll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe; and they told all the words in the ears of the king.
And they go in unto the king, to the court, and the roll they have laid up in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and they declare in the ears of the king all the words.
- 21 왕이 여후디를 보내어 두루마리를 가져오게 하매 여후디가 서기관 엘리사마의 방에서 가져다가
 왕과 왕의 곁에 선 모든 방백의 귀에 낭독하니
So the king sent Jehudi to get the scroll; and he took it out of the chamber of Elishama the scribe. Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes who stood beside the king.
And the king sendeth Jehudi to take the roll, and he taketh it out of the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and Jehudi readeth it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the heads who are standing by the king;
- 22 때는 구월이라 왕이 겨울 궁전에 앉았고 그 앞에는 불피운 화로가 있더라
Now the king was sitting in the winter-house in the ninth month: and [there was a fire in] the brazier burning before him.
and the king is sitting in the winter-house, in the ninth month, and the stove before him is burning,
- 23 여후디가 삼 편 사 편을 낭독하면 왕이 소도로 그것을 연하여 베어 화로 불에 던져서 온
It happened, when Jehudi had read three or four leaves, that [the king] cut it with the penknife, and cast it into the fire that was in the brazier, until all the scroll was consumed in the fire that was in the brazier.
and it cometh to pass, when Jehudi readeth three or four leaves, he cutteth it out with the scribe`s knife, and hath cast unto the fire, that [is] on the stove, till the consumption of all the roll by the fire that [is] on the stove.

- 24 왕과 그 신하들이 이 모든 말을 듣고도 두려워하거나 그 옷을 찢지 아니하였고
They were not afraid, nor tore their garments, neither the king, nor any of his servants who heard all these words.
And the king and all his servants who are hearing all these words have not been afraid, nor rent their garments.
- 25 엘라단과 들라야와 그마라가 왕께 두루마리를 사르지 말기를 간구하여도 왕이 듣지
Moreover Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah had made intercession to the king that he would not burn the scroll; but he would not hear them.
And also Elnathan, and Delaiah, and Gemariah have interceded with the king not to burn the roll, and he hath not hearkened unto them.
- 26 왕이 왕의 아들 여라므엘과 아스리엘의 아들 스라야와 압디엘의 아들 셀레마를 명하여 서기관 바룩과 선지자 예레미야를 잡으라 하였으나 여호와께서 그들을 숨기셨더라
The king commanded Jerahmeel the king's son, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet; but Yahweh hid them.
And the king commandeth Jerahmeel son of Hammelek, and Seraiah son of Azriel, and Shelemiah son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Jehovah doth hide them.
- 27 왕이 두루마리와 바룩이 예레미야의 구전으로 기록한 말씀을 불사른 후에 여호와의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
Then the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the scroll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah -- after the king's burning the roll, even the words that Baruch hath written from the mouth of Jeremiah -- saying:
- 28 너는 다시 다른 두루마리를 가지고 유다 왕 여호야김의 불사른 첫 두루마리의 모든 말을
Take again another scroll, and write in it all the former words that were in the first scroll, which Jehoiakim the king of Judah has burned.
Turn, take to thee another roll, and write on it all the former words that were on the first roll, that Jehoiakim king of Judah burnt,
- 29 또 유다 왕 여호야김에 대하여 이같이 말하기를 여호와의 말씀에 그가 이 두루마리를 불사르며 말하기를 네가 어찌하여 바벨론 왕이 정녕히 와서 이 땅을 멸하고 사람과 짐승을 이 땅에서 없어지게 하리라 하는 말을 이 두루마리에 기록하였느냐 하도다
Concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah you shall say, Thus says Yahweh: You have burned this scroll, saying, Why have you written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from there man and animal? and unto Jehoiakim king of Judah thou dost say: Thus said Jehovah, Thou hast burnt this roll, saying, Wherefore hast thou written on it, saying, The king of Babylon surely cometh in, and hath destroyed this land, and caused to cease from it man and beast?

- 30 그러므로 나 여호와와 유다 왕 여호야김에 대하여 이같이 말하노라 그에게 다윗의 위에 앉을 자가 없게 될것ियो 그 시체는 버림을 입어서 낮에는 더위, 밤에는 추위를 당하리라
Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah: He shall have none to sit on the throne of David; and his dead body shall be cast out in the day to the heat, and in the night to the frost.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah: He hath none sitting on the throne of David, and his carcase is cast out to heat by day, and to cold by night;
- 31 또 내가 그와 그 자손과 신하들을 그들의 죄악을 인하여 벌할 것이라 내가 일찍 그들과 예루살렘 거민과 유다 사람에게 선포하였으나 그들이 듣지 아니한 그 모든 재앙을 내리리라 하셨다 하라
I will punish him and his seed and his servants for their iniquity; and I will bring on them, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and on the men of Judah, all the evil that I have pronounced against them, but they didn't listen.
and I have charged on him, and on his seed, and on his servants, their iniquity; and I have brought in on them, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and unto the men of Judah, all the evil that I have spoken unto them, and they hearkened not.
- 32 이에 예레미야가 다를 두루마리를 취하여 네리야의 아들 서기관 바룩에게 주매 그가 유다 왕 여호야김의 불사른 책의 모든 말을 예레미야의 구전대로 기록하고 그 외에도 그 같은 말을 많이
Then took Jeremiah another scroll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah, who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire; and there were added besides to them many like words.
And Jeremiah hath taken another roll, and giveth it unto Baruch son of Neriah the scribe, and he writeth on it from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book that Jehoiakim king of Judah hath burnt in the fire; and again there were added unto them many words like these.
- 1 요시야의 아들 시드기야가 여호야김의 아들 고니야를 대신하여 왕이 되었으니 이는 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 그로 유다 땅의 왕 을 삼음이었더라
Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned as king, instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon made king in the land of Judah.
And reign doth king Zedekiah son of Josiah instead of Coniah son of Jehoiakim whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had caused to reign in the land of Judah,
- 2 그와 그 신하와 그 땅 백성이 여호와께서 선지자 예레미야로 하신 말씀을 듣지 아니하니라
But neither he, nor his servants, nor the people of the land, did listen to the words of Yahweh, which he spoke by the prophet Jeremiah.
and he hath not hearkened, he, and his servants, and the people of the land, unto the words of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of Jeremiah the prophet.

- 3 시드기야왕이 셀레마의 아들 여후갈과 마아세야의 아들 제사장 스바냐를 선지자 예레미야에게 보내어 청하되 너는 우리를 위하여 우리 하나님 여호와께 기도하라 하였으니
Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now to Yahweh our God for us. And Zedekiah the king sendeth Jehucal son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, unto Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `Pray, we beseech thee, for us unto Jehovah our God.`
- 4 때에 예레미야가 갇히지 아니하였으므로 백성 가운데 출입하는 중이었더라
Now Jeremiah came in and went out among the people; for they had not put him into prison. And Jeremiah is coming in and going out in the midst of the people, (and they have not put him in the prison-house),
- 5 바로의 군대가 애굽에서 나오매 예루살렘을 에워쌌던 갈대아인이 그 소문을 듣고 예루살렘에서
Pharaoh`s army was come forth out of Egypt; and when the Chaldeans who were besieging Jerusalem heard news of them, they broke up from Jerusalem. and the force of Pharaoh hath come out of Egypt, and the Chaldeans, who are laying siege against Jerusalem, hear their report, and go up from off Jerusalem.
- 6 여호와의 말씀이 선지자 예레미야에게 임하여 가라사대
Then came the word of Yahweh to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet, saying:
- 7 이스라엘의 하나님 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 너희를 보내어 내게 구하게 한 유다 왕에게 이르라 너희를 도우려고 나왔던 바로의 군대는 자기 땅 애굽으로 돌아가겠고
Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Thus shall you tell the king of Judah, who sent you to me to inquire of me: Behold, Pharaoh`s army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land. `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Thus do ye say unto the king of Judah, who is sending you unto Me, to seek Me: Lo, the force of Pharaoh that is coming out to you for help hath turned back to its land, to Egypt,
- 8 갈대아인이 다시 와서 이 성을 쳐서 취하여 불사르리라
The Chaldeans shall come again, and fight against this city; and they shall take it, and burn it with fire. and the Chaldeans have turned back, and fought against this city, and captured it, and burnt it with fire.
- 9 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 너희는 스스로 속여 말하기를 갈대아인이 반드시 우리를 떠나리라 하지 말라 그들이 떠나지 아니하리라
Thus says Yahweh, Don`t deceive yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us; for they shall not depart. `Thus said Jehovah: Lift not up your souls saying, The Chaldeans surely go from off us, for they do not go;

- 10 가령 너희가 너희를 치는 갈대아인의 온 군대를 쳐서 그 중에 부상자만 남긴다 할지라도 그들이 각기 장막에서 일어나 이 성을 불사르리라
For though you had struck the whole army of the Chaldeans who fight against you, and there remained but wounded men among them, yet would they rise up every man in his tent, and burn this city with fire.
for though ye had smitten all the force of the Chaldeans who are fighting with you, and there were left of them wounded men -- each in his tent -- they rise, and have burnt this city with fire.`
- 11 갈대아인의 군대가 바로의 군대를 두려워하여 예루살렘에서 떠나매
It happened that, when the army of the Chaldeans was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of Pharaoh`s army,
And it hath come to pass, in the going up of the force of the Chaldeans from off Jerusalem, because of the force of Pharaoh,
- 12 예레미야가 베냐민 땅에서 백성 중 분깃을 받으려고 예루살렘을 떠나 그리로 가려 하여
then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusalem to go into the land of Benjamin, to receive his portion there, in the midst of the people.
that Jeremiah goeth out from Jerusalem to go [to] the land of Benjamin, to receive a portion thence in the midst of the people.
- 13 베냐민 문에 이른즉 하나냐의 손자요 셸레먀의 아들인 이리야라 이름하는 문지기의 두목이 선지자 예레미야를 붙잡아 가로되 네가 갈대아인에게 항복하려 하는도다
When he was in the gate of Benjamin, a captain of the guard was there, whose name was Irijah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah; and he laid hold on Jeremiah the prophet, saying, You are falling away to the Chaldeans.
And it cometh to pass, he is at the gate of Benjamin, and there [is] a master of the ward -- and his name is Irijah son of Shelemiah, son of Hananiah -- and he catcheth Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `Unto the Chaldeans thou art falling.`
- 14 예레미야가 가로되 망령되다 나는 갈대아인에게 항복하여 하지아니하노라 이리야가 듣지 아니하고 예레미야를 잡아 방백들에게로 끌어 가매
Then said Jeremiah, It is false; I am not falling away to the Chaldeans. But he didn`t listen to him; so Irijah laid hold on Jeremiah, and brought him to the princes.
And Jeremiah saith, `Falsehood -- I am not falling unto the Chaldeans;` and he hath not hearkened unto him, and Irijah layeth hold on Jeremiah, and bringeth him in unto the heads,
- 15 방백들이 노하여 예레미야를 때려서 서기관 요나단의 집에 가두었으니 이는 그들이 이 집으로 옥을 삼았음이다
The princes were angry with Jeremiah, and struck him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe; for they had made that the prison.
and the heads are wroth against Jeremiah, and have smitten him, and put him in the prison-house -- the house of Jonathan the scribe, for it they had made for a prison-house.

- 16 예레미야가 토굴 옥 음실에 들어간지 여러 날 만에
When Jeremiah was come into the dungeon-house, and into the cells, and Jeremiah had remained there many days;
When Jeremiah hath entered into the house of the dungeon, and unto the cells, then Jeremiah dwelleth there many days,
- 17 시드기야왕이 보내어 그를 이끌어 내고 왕궁에서 그에게 비밀히 물어 가로되 여호와께로서 받은 말씀이 있느냐 예레미야가 대답하되 있나이다 또 가로되 왕이 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙임을 입으리이다
Then Zedekiah the king sent, and fetched him: and the king asked him secretly in his house, and said, Is there any word from Yahweh? Jeremiah said, There is. He said also, You shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon.
and the king Zedekiah sendeth, and taketh him, and the king asketh him in his house in secret, and saith, `Is there a word from Jehovah?` And Jeremiah saith, `There is,` and he saith, `Into the hand of the king of Babylon thou art given.`
- 18 예레미야가 다시 시드기야 왕에게 이르되 내가 왕에게나 왕의 신하에게나 이 백성에게 무슨 죄를 범하였관대 나를 옥에 가두었나이까
Moreover Jeremiah said to king Zedekiah, Wherein have I sinned against you, or against your servants, or against this people, that you have put me in prison?
And Jeremiah saith unto the king Zedekiah, `What have I sinned against thee, and against thy servants, and against this people, that ye have given me unto a prison-house?
- 19 바벨론 왕이 와서 왕과 이 땅을 치지 아니하리라고 예언한 왕의 선지자들이 이제 어디있나이까
Where now are your prophets who prophesied to you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?
And where [are] your prophets who prophesied to you, saying, The king of Babylon doth not come in against you, and against this land?
- 20 내 주 왕이여 이제 청컨대 나를 들으시며 나의 탄원을 받으사 나를 서기관 요나단의 집으로 돌려 보내지 마옵소서 내가 거기서 죽을까 두려워하나이다
Now please hear, my lord the king: please let my supplication be presented before you, that you not cause me to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.
And now, hearken, I pray thee, my lord, O king, let my supplication fall, I pray thee, before thee, and cause me not to return [to] the house of Jonathan the scribe, that I die not there.`
- 21 이에 시드기야 왕이 명하여 예레미야를 시위대 뜰에 두고 떡 만드는 자의 거리에서 매일 떡 한덩이씩 그에게 주게 하며 성중에 떡이 다할 때까지 이르니라 예레미야가 시위대 뜰에 머무니라
Then Zedekiah the king commanded, and they committed Jeremiah into the court of the guard; and they gave him daily a loaf of bread out of the bakers` street, until all the bread in the city was spent. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of the guard.
And the king Zedekiah commandeth, and they commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison, also to give to him a cake of bread daily from the bakers` street, till the consumption of all the bread of the city, and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison.

- 1 맛단의 아들 스바다와 바스홀의 아들 그다랴와 셀레야의 아들 유갈과 밀기야의 아들 바스홀이 예레미야의 모든 백성에게 이르는 말을 들은즉 이르기를
Shephatiah the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashhur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashhur the son of Malchijah, heard the words that Jeremiah spoke to all the people, saying,
And Shephatiah son of Mattan, and Gedaliah son of Pashhur, and Jucal son of Shelemiah, and Pashhur son of Malchiah, hear the words that Jeremiah is speaking unto all the people, saying,
- 2 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 이 성에 머무는 자는 칼과 기근과 열병에 죽으리라 그러나 갈대아인에게 항복하는 자는 살리니 그의 생명이 노략물을 얻음같이 살리라
Thus says Yahweh, He who remains in this city shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence; but he who goes forth to the Chaldeans shall live, and his life shall be to him for a prey, and he shall live.
Thus said Jehovah: He who is remaining in this city dieth, by sword, by famine, and by pestilence, and he who is going forth unto the Chaldeans liveth, and his soul hath been to him for a prey, and he liveth.
- 3 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 이 성이 반드시 바벨론 왕의 군대의 손에 붙이우리니 그가 취하리라 하셨다 하는지라
Thus says Yahweh, This city shall surely be given into the hand of the army of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it.
Thus said Jehovah: This city is certainly given into the hand of the force of the king of Babylon, and he hath captured it.
- 4 이에 그 방백들이 왕께 고하되 이 사람이 백성의 평안을 구치 아니하고 해를 구하오니 청컨대 이 사람을 죽이소서 그가 이같이 말하여 이 성에 남은 군사의 손과 모든 백성의 손을 약하게
Then the princes said to the king, Let this man, we pray you, be put to death; because he weakens the hands of the men of war who remain in this city, and the hands of all the people, in speaking such words to them: for this man doesn't seek the welfare of this people, but the hurt.
And the heads say unto the king, Let, we pray thee, this man be put to death, because that he is making feeble the hands of the men of war, who are left in this city, and the hands of all the people, by speaking unto them according to these words, for this man is not seeking for the peace of this people, but for its evil.
- 5 시드기야 왕이 가로되 보라 그가 너희 손에 있느니라 왕은 조금도 너희를 거스릴 수 없느니라
Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he is in your hand; for the king is not he who can do anything against you.
And the king Zedekiah saith, Lo, he [is] in your hand: for the king is not able for you [in] anything.

- 6 그들이 예레미야를 취하여 시위대 뜰에 있는 왕의 아들 말기야의 구덩이에 던져 넣을 때에 예레미야를 줄로 달아내리웠는데 그 구덩이에는 물이 없고 진흙뿐이므로 예레미야가 진흙 중에
Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him into the dungeon of Malchijah the king`s son, that was in the court of the guard: and they let down Jeremiah with cords. In the dungeon there was no water, but mire; and Jeremiah sank in the mire.
And they take Jeremiah, and cast him into the pit of Malchiah son of the king, that [is] in the court of the prison, and they send down Jeremiah with cords; and in the pit there is no water, but mire, and Jeremiah sinketh in the mire.
- 7 왕궁 환관 구스인 에벳멜렉이 그들의 예레미야를 구덩이에 던져넣었음을 들으니라 때에 왕이 베냐민 문에 앉았더니
Now when Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, a eunuch, who was in the king`s house, heard that they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon (the king then sitting in the gate of Benjamin,) And Ebed-Melech the Cushite, a eunuch who [is] in the king`s house, heareth that they have put Jeremiah into the pit; and the king is sitting at the gate of Benjamin,
- 8 에벳멜렉이 왕궁에서 나와 왕께 고하여 가로되
Ebed-melech went forth out of the king`s house, and spoke to the king, saying, and Ebed-Melech goeth forth from the king`s house, and speaketh unto the king, saying,
- 9 내 주 왕이여 저 사람들이 선지자 예레미야에게 행한 모든 일은 악하니이다 성중에 떡이 떨어졌거늘 그들이 그를 구덩이에 던져 넣었으니 그가 거기서 주려 죽으리이다
My lord the king, these men have done evil in all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the dungeon; and he is likely to die in the place where he is, because of the famine; for there is no more bread in the city.
`My lord, O king, these men have done evil [in] all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the pit, and he dieth in his place because of the famine, for there is no more bread in the city.`
- 10 왕이 구스인 에벳멜렉에게 명하여 가로되 너는 여기서 삼십 명을 데리고 가서 선지자 예레미야의 죽기 전에 그를 구덩이에서 끌어내라
Then the king commanded Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with you, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die. And the king commandeth Ebed-Melech the Cushite, saying, `Take with thee from this thirty men, and thou hast brought up Jeremiah the prophet from the pit, before he dieth.`
- 11 에벳멜렉이 사람들을 데리고 왕궁 곳간 밑 방에 들어가서 거기서 헝겊과 낡은 옷을 취하고 그것을 구덩이에 있는 예레미야에게 줄로 내리우며
So Ebed-melech took the men with him, and went into the house of the king under the treasury, and took there rags and worn-out garments, and let them down by cords into the dungeon to Jeremiah.
And Ebed-Melech taketh the men with him, and entereth the house of the king, unto the place of the treasury, and taketh thence worn-out clouts, and worn-out rags, and sendeth them unto Jeremiah unto the pit by cords.

- 12 구스인 에벳멜렉이 예레미야에게 이르되 너는 이 헝겊과 낡은 옷을 네 겨드랑이에 대고 줄을 그 아래 대라 예레미야가 그대로 하매
Ebed-melech the Ethiopian said to Jeremiah, Put now these rags and worn-out garments under your armholes under the cords. Jeremiah did so.
And Ebed-Melech the Cushite saith unto Jeremiah, `Put, I pray thee, the worn-out clouts and rags under thine arm-holes, at the place of the cords,` and Jeremiah doth so,
- 13 그들이 줄로 예레미야를 구덩이에서 끌어낸지라 예레미야가 시위대 뜰에 머무니라
So they drew up Jeremiah with the cords, and took him up out of the dungeon: and Jeremiah remained in the court of the guard.
and they draw out Jeremiah with cords, and bring him up out of the pit, and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison.
- 14 시드기야 왕이 보내어 선지자 예레미야를 여호와의 집 제 삼 문으로 데려오게 하고 왕이 예레미야에게 이르되 내가 네게 한 일을 물으리니 일호도 내게 숨기지 말라
Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took Jeremiah the prophet to him into the third entry that is in the house of Yahweh: and the king said to Jeremiah, I will ask you a thing; hide nothing from me.
And the king Zedekiah sendeth, and taketh Jeremiah the prophet unto him, unto the third entrance that [is] in the house of Jehovah, and the king saith unto Jeremiah, `I am asking thee a thing, do not hide from me anything.`
- 15 예레미야가 시드기야에게 이르되 내가 이 일을 왕에게 아시게 하여도 왕이 단정코 나를 죽이지 아니하시리이까 가령 내가 왕을 권한다 할지라도 왕이 듣지 아니하시리이다
Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, If I declare it to you, will you not surely put me to death? and if I give you counsel, you will not listen to me.
And Jeremiah saith unto Zedekiah, `When I declare to thee, dost thou not surely put me to death? and when I counsel thee, thou dost not hearken unto me.`
- 16 시드기야 왕이 비밀히 예레미야에게 맹세하여 가로되 우리에게 이 영혼을 지으신 여호와께서 사시거니와 내가 너를 죽이지도 아니하겠고 네 생명을 찾는 그 사람들의 손에 붙이지도 아니하리라
So Zedekiah the king swore secretly to Jeremiah, saying, As Yahweh lives, who made us this soul, I will not put you to death, neither will I give you into the hand of these men who seek your life.
And the king Zedekiah sweareth unto Jeremiah in secret, saying, `Jehovah liveth, He who made for us this soul, I do not put thee to death, nor give thee unto the hand of these men who are seeking thy soul.`

- 17 예레미야가 시드기야에게 이르되 만군의 하나님이신 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 네가 만일 바벨론 왕의 방백들에게 항복하면 네 생명이 살겠고 이 성이 불사름을 입지 아니하겠고 너와 네 가족이 살려니와

Then said Jeremiah to Zedekiah, Thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: If you will go forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, then your soul shall live, and this city shall not be burned with fire; and you shall live, and your house.

And Jeremiah saith unto Zedekiah, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel: If thou dost certainly go forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, then hath thy soul lived, and this city is not burned with fire, yea, thou hast lived, thou and thy house.

- 18 네가 만일 나가서 바벨론 왕의 방백들에게 항복하지 아니하면 이성이 갈대아인의 손에 붙이우리니 그들이 이 성을 불사름 것이며 너는 그들의 손을 벗어나지 못하리라 하셨나이다

But if you will not go forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, then shall this city be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with fire, and you shall not escape out of their hand.

And if thou dost not go forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, then hath this city been given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they have burnt it with fire, and thou dost not escape from their hand.`

- 19 시드기야 왕이 예레미야에게 이르되 나는 갈대아인에게 항복한 유다인을 두려워하노라 염려컨대 갈대아인이 나를 그들의 손에 붙이면 그들이 나를 조롱할까 하노라

Zedekiah the king said to Jeremiah, I am afraid of the Jews who are fallen away to the Chaldeans, lest they deliver me into their hand, and they mock me.

And the king Zedekiah saith unto Jeremiah, `I am fearing the Jews who have fallen unto the Chaldeans, lest they give me into their hand, and they have insulted me.`

- 20 예레미야가 가로되 그 무리가 왕을 그들에게 붙이지 아니하리이다 원하옵나니 내가 왕에게 고한 바 여호와의 목소리를 청종하소서 그리하면 왕이 복을 받아 생명을 보존하시리이다

But Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver you. Obey, I beg you, the voice of Yahweh, in that which I speak to you: so it shall be well with you, and your soul shall live.

And Jeremiah saith, `They do not give thee up; hearken, I pray thee, to the voice of Jehovah, to that which I am speaking unto thee, and it is well for thee, and thy soul doth live.

- 21 그러나 만일 항복하기를 거절하시면 여호와께서 내게 보이신 말씀대로 되리이다

But if you refuse to go forth, this is the word that Yahweh has showed me:

`And if thou art refusing to go forth, this [is] the thing that Jehovah hath shewn me:

- 22 곧 유다 왕궁에 남아 있는 모든 여자가 바벨론 왕의 방백들에게로 끌려갈 것이요 그들은 네게 말하기를 네 친구들이 너를 꺾어 이기고 네 발이 진흙에 빠짐을 보고 물러갔도다 하리라
behold, all the women who are left in the king of Judah`s house shall be brought forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, and those women shall say, Your familiar friends have set you on, and have prevailed over you: [now that] your feet are sunk in the mire, they are turned away back.
That, lo, all the women who have been left in the house of the king of Judah are brought forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, and lo, they are saying: Persuaded thee, and prevailed against thee, Have thine allies, Sunk into mire have thy feet, They have been turned backward.
- 23 네 아내들과 자녀는 갈대아인에게로 끌어냄을 입겠고 너는 그들의 손에서 벗어나지 못하고 바벨론 왕의 손에 잡히리라 또 네가 이 성으로 불사름을 입게 하리라 하셨나이다
They shall bring out all your wives and your children to the Chaldeans; and you shall not escape out of their hand, but shall be taken by the hand of the king of Babylon: and you shall cause this city to be burned with fire.
`And all thy wives, and thy sons, are brought forth unto the Chaldeans, and thou dost not escape from their hand, for by the hand of the king of Babylon thou art caught, and this city is burnt with fire.`
- 24 시드기야가 예레미야에게 이르되 너는 이 말을 사람으로 알게 하지말라 그리하면 네가 죽지
Then said Zedekiah to Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and you shall not die. And Zedekiah saith unto Jeremiah, `Let no man know of these words, and thou dost not die;
- 25 만일 방백들이 내가 너와 말하였다 함을 듣고 와서 네게 말하기를 네가 왕에게 말씀한 것을 우리에게 고하라 우리에게 숨기지 말라 그리하면 우리가 너를 죽이지 아니하리라 또 왕이 네게
But if the princes hear that I have talked with you, and they come to you, and tell you, Declare to us now what you have said to the king; don`t hide it from us, and we will not put you to death; also what the king said to you:
and when the heads hear that I have spoken with thee, and they have come in unto thee, and have said unto thee, Declare to us, we pray thee, what thou didst speak unto the king, do not hide [it] from us, and we do not put thee to death, and what the king spake unto thee,
- 26 그들에게 대답하되 내가 왕의 앞에 간구하기를 나를 요나단의 집으로 도로 보내지 말아서 거기서 죽지 않게 하옵소서 하였다 하라 하니라
then you shall tell them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan`s house, to die there.
then thou hast said unto them, I am causing my supplication to fall before the king, not to cause me to return to the house of Jonathan, to die there.`

- 27 모든 방백이 예레미야에게 와서 올으매 그가 왕의 명한 모든 말대로 대답하였으므로 일이 탄로치 아니하였고 그들은 더불어 말하기를 그쳤더라
Then came all the princes to Jeremiah, and asked him; and he told them according to all these words that the king had commanded. So they left off speaking with him; for the matter was not perceived.
And all the heads come in unto Jeremiah, and ask him, and he declareth to them according to all these words that the king commanded, and they keep silent from him, for the matter was not heard;
- 28 예레미야가 예루살렘이 함락되는 날까지 시위대 뜰에 머물렀더라
So Jeremiah abode in the court of the guard until the day that Jerusalem was taken. and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison till the day that Jerusalem hath been captured, and he was [there] when Jerusalem was captured.
- 1 유다 왕 시드기야의 구년 시월에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살과 그 모든 군대가 와서 예루살렘을
It happened when Jerusalem was taken, (in the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his army against Jerusalem, and besieged it;
In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, come hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his force unto Jerusalem, and they lay siege against it;
- 2 시드기야의 제 십 일년 사월 구일에 성이 함락되니라 예루살렘이 함락되매
in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, the ninth day of the month, a breach was made in the city,)
in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, in the ninth of the month, hath the city been broken up;
- 3 바벨론 왕의 모든 방백이 이르러 중문에 앉으니 곧 네르갈사레셀과 삼갈르보와 환관장 살스김과 박사장 네르갈사레셀과 바벨론 왕의 기타 모든 방백들이었더라
that all the princes of the king of Babylon came in, and sat in the middle gate, [to wit], Nergal-sharezer, Samgar-nebo, Sarsechim, Rab-saris, Nergal-sharezer, Rab-mag, with all the rest of the princes of the king of Babylon.
and come in do all the heads of the king of Babylon, and they sit at the middle gate, Nergal-Sharezer, Samgar-Nebo, Sarsechim, chief of the eunuchs, Nergal-Sharezer, chief of the Mages, and all the rest of the heads of the king of Babylon.
- 4 유다 왕 시드기야와 모든 군사가 그들을 보고 도망하되 밤에 왕의 동산길로 좃아 두 담 셋문을 통하여 성읍을 벗어나서 아라바로 갔더니
It happened that, when Zedekiah the king of Judah and all the men of war saw them, then they fled, and went forth out of the city by night, by the way of the king`s garden, through the gate between the two walls; and he went out toward the Arabah.
And it cometh to pass, when Zedekiah king of Judah, and all the men of war, have seen them, that they flee and go forth by night from the city, the way of the king`s garden, through the gate between the two walls, and he goeth forth the way of the plain.

- 5 갈대아인의 군대가 그들을 따라 여리고 평원에서 시드기야에게 미쳐 그를 잡아서 데리고 하맛 땅 립나에 있는 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게로 올라가매 왕이 그를 심문하였더라
But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho: and when they had taken him, they brought him up to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he gave judgment on him.
And the forces of the Chaldeans pursue after them, and overtake Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, and they take him, and bring him up unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, to Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he speaketh with him -- judgments.
- 6 바벨론 왕이 립나에서 시드기야의 목전에서 그 아들들을 죽였고 왕이 또 유다의 모든 귀인을
Then the king of Babylon killed the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes: also the king of Babylon killed all the nobles of Judah.
And the king of Babylon slaughtereth the sons of Zedekiah, in Riblah, before his eyes, yea, all the freemen of Judah hath the king of Babylon slaughtered.
- 7 왕이 또 시드기야의 눈을 빼게하고 바벨론으로 옮기려 하여 사슬로 결박하였더라
Moreover he put out Zedekiah`s eyes, and bound him in fetters, to carry him to Babylon.
And the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and he bindeth him with brazen fetters, to bring him in to Babylon.
- 8 갈대아인들이 왕궁과 백성의 집을 불사르며 예루살렘 성벽을 헐었고
The Chaldeans burned the king`s house, and the houses of the people, with fire, and broke down the walls of Jerusalem.
And the house of the king, and the house of the people, have the Chaldeans burnt with fire, and the walls of Jerusalem they have broken down.
- 9 시위대장 느부사라단이 성 중에 남아 있는 백성과 자기에게 항복한 자와 그 외의 남은 백성을 바벨론으로 잡아 옮겼으며
Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive into Babylon the residue of the people who remained in the city, the deserters also who fell away to him, and the residue of the people who remained.
And the remnant of the people who are left in the city, and those falling who have fallen to him, and the remnant of the people who are left, hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, removed [to] Babylon.
- 10 시위대장 느부사라단이 아무 소유가 없는 빈민을 유다 땅에 남겨두고 그 날에 포도원과 밭을 그들에게 주었더라
But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poor of the people, who had nothing, in the land of Judah, and gave them vineyards and fields at the same time.
And of the poor people, who have nothing, hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, left in the land of Judah, and he giveth to them vineyards and fields on the same day.

- 11 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 예레미야에 대하여 시위대장 느부사라단에게 명하여 가로되
Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,
And Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon giveth a charge concerning Jeremiah, by the hand of Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, saying,
- 12 그를 데려다가 선대하고 해하지 말며 그가 네게 말하는 대로 행하라
Take him, and look well to him, and do him no harm; but do to him even as he shall tell
`Take him, and place thine eyes upon him, and do no evil thing to him, but as he speaketh unto thee, so do with him.`
- 13 이에 시위대장 느부사라단과 환관장 느부사스반과 박사장 네르갈사레셀과 바벨론 왕의 모든
So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard sent, and Nebushazban, Rab-saris, and Nergal-sharezer, Rab-mag, and all the chief officers of the king of Babylon;
And Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners sendeth, and Nebushazban, chief of the eunuchs, and Nergal-Sharezer, chief of the Mages, and all the chiefs of the king of Babylon;
- 14 보내어 예레미야를 시위대 뜰에서 취하여 내어 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그다랴에게 붙여서 그를 집으로 데려가게 하며 그가 백성 중에 거하니라
they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court of the guard, and committed him to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, that he should carry him home: so he lived among the people.
yea, they send and take Jeremiah out of the court of the prison, and give him unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, to carry him home, and he dwelleth in the midst of the people.
- 15 예레미야가 시위대 뜰에 갇혔을 때에 여호와와 말씀이 그에게 임하니라 가라사대
Now the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, while he was shut up in the court of the guard, saying,
And unto Jeremiah hath a word of Jehovah been -- in his being detained in the court of the prison -- saying:
- 16 너는 가서 구스인 에벳멜렉에게 말하기를 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님의 말씀에 내가 이 성에 재앙을 내리고 복을 내리지 아니하리라 한 나의 말이 그 날에 네 목전에 이루리라
Go, and speak to Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring my words on this city for evil, and not for good; and they shall be accomplished before you in that day.
`Go, and thou hast spoken to Ebed-Melech the Cushite, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in My words unto this city for evil, and not for good, and they have been before thee in that day.

- 17 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 그 날에 너를 구원하리니 네가 그 두려워하는 사람들의 손에
But I will deliver you in that day, says Yahweh; and you shall not be given into the hand of the men of whom you are afraid.
And I have delivered thee in that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and thou art not given into the hand of the men of whose face thou art afraid,
- 18 내가 단정코 너를 구원할 것인즉 네가 칼에 죽지 아니하고 네 생명이 노략물을 얻음같이 되리니 이는 네가 나를 신뢰함이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
For I will surely save you, and you shall not fall by the sword, but your life shall be for a prey to you; because you have put your trust in me, says Yahweh.
for I do certainly deliver thee, and by sword thou fallest not, and thy life hath been to thee for a spoil, for thou hast trusted in Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`
- 1 시위대장 느부사라단이 예루살렘과 유다 포로를 바벨론으로 옮기는 중에 예레미야도 잡혀 사슬로 결박되어 가다가 라마에서 해방된 후에 말씀이 여호와께서 예레미야에게 임하니라
The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, after that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had let him go from Ramah, when he had taken him being bound in chains among all the captives of Jerusalem and Judah, who were carried away captive to Babylon.
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, after Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, hath sent him from Ramah, in his taking him -- and he a prisoner in chains -- in the midst of all the removal of Jerusalem and of Judah, who are removed to Babylon.
- 2 시위대장이 예레미야를 불러다가 이르되 네 하나님 여호와께서 이 곳에 재앙을 선포하시더니
The captain of the guard took Jeremiah, and said to him, Yahweh your God pronounced this evil on this place;
And the chief of the executioners taketh Jeremiah, and saith unto him, `Jehovah thy God hath spoken this evil concerning this place,
- 3 여호와께서 그 말씀하신 대로 행하셨으니 이는 너희가 여호와께 범죄하고 그 목소리를 청종치 아니하였으므로 이 일이 너희에게 임한 것이니라
and Yahweh has brought it, and done according as he spoke: because you have sinned against Yahweh, and have not obeyed his voice, therefore this thing is come on you.
and Jehovah bringeth [it] in, and doth as He spake, because ye have sinned against Jehovah, and have not hearkened to His voice, even this thing hath been to you.

- 4 보라 내가 오늘 네 손의 사슬을 풀어 너를 해방하노니 만일 네가 나와 함께 바벨론으로 가는 것을 선히 여기거든 오라 내가 너를 선대하리라 만일 나와 함께 바벨론으로 가는 것을 좋지 않게 여기거든 그만 두라 보라 온 땅이 네 앞에 있나니 네가 선히 여기는 대로 가하게 여기는 곳으로
Now, behold, I loose you this day from the chains which are on your hand. If it seem good to you to come with me into Babylon, come, and I will look well to you; but if it seem ill to you to come with me into Babylon, forbear: behold, all the land is before you; where it seems good and right to you to go, there go.
 `And now, lo, I have loosed thee to-day from the chains that [are] on thy hand; if good in thine eyes to come with me [to] Babylon, come, and I keep mine eye upon thee: and if evil in thine eyes to come with me to Babylon, forbear; see, all the land [is] before thee, whither [it be] good, and whither [it be] right in thine eyes to go -- go.` --
- 5 예레미야가 아직 돌아키기 전에 그가 다시 이르되 너는 바벨론 왕이 유다 성읍들의 총독으로 세우신 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들들 그다랴에게로 돌아가서 그와 함께 백성 중에 거하거나 너의 가하게 여기는 곳으로 가거나 할지니라 하고 그 시위대장이 그에게 양식과 선물을 주어 보내매
Now while he was not yet gone back, Go back then, [said he], to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon has made governor over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him among the people; or go wherever it seems right to you to go. So the captain of the guard gave him victuals and a present, and let him go. and while he doth not reply -- `Or turn back unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon hath appointed over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him in the midst of the people, or whithersoever it is right in thine eyes to go -- go.` And the chief of the executioners giveth to him for the way, and a gift, and sendeth him away,
- 6 예레미야가 미스바로가서 아히감의 아들 그다랴에게로 나아가서 그 땅에 남아 있는 백성 중에서 그와 함께 거하니라
Then went Jeremiah to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah, and lived with him among the people who were left in the land. and Jeremiah cometh in unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, to Mizpah, and dwelleth with him, in the midst of the people who are left in the land.
- 7 들에 있는 군대장관들과 그들의 사람들이 바벨론 왕이 아히감의 아들 그다랴를 이 땅 총독으로 세우고 남녀와 유아와 바벨론으로 옮기지 아니한 빈민을 그에게 위임하였다 함을 듣고
Now when all the captains of the forces who were in the fields, even they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam governor in the land, and had committed to him men, and women, and children, and of the poorest of the land, of those who were not carried away captive to Babylon; And all the heads of the forces that [are] in the field hear, they and their men, that the king of Babylon hath appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam over the land, and that he hath charged him [with] men, and women, and infants, and of the poor of the land, of those who have not been removed to Babylon;

- 8 그들 곧 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘과 가레아의 두 아들 요하난과 요나단과 단후멧의 아들 스라야와 느도바 사람 에배의 아들들과 마아가 사람의 아들 여사냐와 그들의 사람들이 미스바로 가서
then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, [to wit], Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of the Maacathite, they and their and they come in unto Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan sons of Kareah, and Seraiah son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah son of the Maachathite, they and their men.
- 9 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그다랴가 그들과 그들의 사람들에게 맹세하며 가로되 너희는 갈대아인 섬기기를 두려워하지 말고 이 땅에 거하여 바벨론 왕을 섬기라 그리하면 너희에게
Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan swore to them and to their men, saying, Don`t be afraid to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.
And swear to them doth Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, and to their men, saying, `Be not afraid of serving the Chaldeans, abide in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it is well for you;
- 10 나는 미스바에 거하여 우리에게로 오는 갈대아인을 섬기리니 너희는 포도주와 여름 실과와 기름을 모아 그릇에 저축하고 너희의 얻은 성읍들에 거하라 하니라
As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah, to stand before the Chaldeans who shall come to us: but you, gather you wine and summer fruits and oil, and put them in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that you have taken.
and I, lo, I am dwelling in Mizpah, to stand before the Chaldeans who are come in unto us, and ye, gather ye wine, and summer fruit, and oil, and put in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that ye have taken.`
- 11 모압과 암몬 자손 중과 에돔과 모든 지방에 있는 유대인도 바벨론 왕이 유다에 사람을 남겨 둔 것과 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그다랴를 그들의 위에 세웠다 함을 듣고
Likewise when all the Jews who were in Moab, and among the children of Ammon, and in Edom, and who were in all the countries, heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant of Judah, and that he had set over them Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan; And also all the Jews who [are] in Moab, and among the sons of Ammon, and in Edom, and who [are] in all the lands, have heard that the king of Babylon hath given a remnant to Judah, and that he hath appointed over them Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan,
- 12 그 모든 유대인이 쫓겨났던 각처에서 돌아와 유다 땅 미스바 그다랴에게 이르러 포도주와 여름 실과를 심히 많이 모으니라
then all the Jews returned out of all places where they were driven, and came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah, to Mizpah, and gathered wine and summer fruits very much.
and all the Jews from all the places whither they have been driven, turn back and enter the land of Judah, unto Gedaliah, to Mizpah, and they gather wine and summer fruit -- very much.

- 13 가레아의 아들 요하난과 들에 있던 군대장관들이 미스바 그다랴에게 이르러
Moreover Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were in the fields, came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,
And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces that [are] in the field, have come in unto Gedaliah to Mizpah,
- 14 그에게 이르되 암몬 자손의 왕 바알리스가 네 생명을 취하려 하여 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘을 보낸 줄 네가 어느냐 하되 아히감의 아들 그다랴가 믿지 아니한지라
and said to him, Do you know that Baalis the king of the children of Ammon has sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to take your life? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam didn't believe them.
and they say unto him, `Dost thou really know that Baalis king of the sons of Ammon hath sent Ishmael son of Nethaniah to smite thy soul?` And Gedaliah son of Ahikam hath not given to them credence.
- 15 가레아의 아들 요하난이 미스바에서 그다랴에게 비밀히 말하여 가로되 청하노니 나로 가서 사람이 모르게 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘을 죽이게 하라 어찌하여 그로 네 생명을 취케 하여 네게 모인 모든 유대인으로 흩어지며 유다의 남은 자로 멸망을 당케 하라
Then Johanan the son of Kareah spoke to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, saying, Please let me go, and I will kill Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: why should he take your life, that all the Jews who are gathered to you should be scattered, and the remnant of Judah perish?
And Johanan son of Kareah hath spoken unto Gedaliah in secret, in Mizpah, saying, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I smite Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and no one doth know; why doth he smite thy soul? and scattered have been all Judah who are gathered unto thee, and perished hath the remnant of Judah.`
- 16 그러나 아히감의 아들 그다랴가 가레아의 아들 요하난에게 이르되 네가 이 일을 행치 말 것이니라 너의 이스마엘에 대한 말은 진정이 아니니라 하니라
But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said to Johanan the son of Kareah, You shall not do this thing; for you speak falsely of Ishmael.
And Gedaliah son of Ahikam saith unto Johanan son of Kareah, `Thou dost not do this thing, for falsehood thou art speaking concerning Ishmael.`
- 1 칠 월에 왕의 종친 엘리사마의 손자 느다냐의 아들 왕의 장관 이스마엘이 열 사람과 함께 미스바로 가서 아히감의 아들 그다랴에게 이르러 미스바에서 함께 떡을 먹다가
Now it happened in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, of the seed royal and [one of] the chief officers of the king, and ten men with him, came to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and there they ate bread together in Mizpah.
And it cometh to pass, in the seventh month, come hath Ishmael son of Nethaniah, son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and of the chiefs of the king, and ten men with him, unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, to Mizpah, and they eat there bread together in Mizpah.

- 2 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘과 그와 함께 한 열 사람이 일어나서 바벨론 왕의 그 땅 총독으로 세운 바사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그다랴를 칼로 쳐죽였고
- Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and the ten men who were with him, and struck Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan with the sword, and killed him, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land.**
- And Ishmael son of Nethaniah riseth, and the ten men who have been with him, and they smite Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, with the sword, and he putteth him to death whom the king of Babylon hath appointed over the land.**
- 3 이스마엘이 또 미스바에서 그다랴와 함께한 모든 유대인과 거기 있는 갈대아 군사를 죽였더라
- Ishmael also killed all the Jews who were with him, [to wit], with Gedaliah, at Mizpah, and the Chaldeans who were found there, the men of war.**
- And all the Jews who have been with him, with Gedaliah, in Mizpah, and the Chaldeans who have been found there -- the men of war -- hath Ishmael smitten.**
- 4 그가 그다랴를 죽인 지 이틀이 되었어도 이를 아는 사람이 없었더라
- It happened the second day after he had killed Gedaliah, and no man knew it, And it cometh to pass, on the second day of the putting of Gedaliah to death, (and no one hath known,)**
- 5 때에 사람 팔십명이 그 수염을 깎고 옷을 찢고 몸을 상하고 손에 소제물과 유향을 가지고 세겔과 실로와 사마리아에서부터 와서 여호와의 집으로 나아가려 한지라
- that there came men from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria, even eighty men, having their beards shaved and their clothes torn, and having cut themselves, with meal-offerings and frankincense in their hand, to bring them to the house of Yahweh.**
- that men come in from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria -- eighty men -- with shaven beards, and rent garments, and cutting themselves, and an offering and frankincense in their hand, to bring in to the house of Jehovah.**
- 6 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 그들을 영접하러 미스바에서 나와서 울며 행하다가 그들을 만나 아히감의 아들 그다랴에게로 가자 하여
- Ishmael the son of Nethaniah went forth from Mizpah to meet them, weeping all along as he went: and it happened, as he met them, he said to them, Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam.**
- And Ishmael son of Nethaniah goeth forth to meet them, from Mizpah, going on and weeping, and it cometh to pass, at meeting them, that he saith unto them, `Come in unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam.`**
- 7 그들이 성 중앙에 이를 때에 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 자기와 함께 한 사람들로 더불어 그들을 죽여 구덩이에 던지니라
- It was so, when they came into the midst of the city, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah killed them, [and cast them] into the midst of the pit, he, and the men who were with him.**
- And it cometh to pass, at their coming in unto the midst of the city, that Ishmael son of Nethaniah doth slaughter them, at the midst of the pit, he and the men who [are] with him.**

- 8 그 중에 열 사람은 이스마엘에게 이르기를 우리가 밀과 보리와 기름과 꿀을 밭에 감추었으니 우리를 죽이지 말라 하였으므로 그가 그치고 그들을 그 형제와 함께 죽이지 아니하였더라
But ten men were found among those who said to Ishmael, Don`t kill us; for we have stores hidden in the field, of wheat, and of barley, and of oil, and of honey. So he stopped, and didn`t kill them among their brothers.
And ten men have been found among them, and they say unto Ishmael, `Do not put us to death, for we have things hidden in the field -- wheat, and barley, and oil, and honey.` And he forbearth, and hath not put them to death in the midst of their brethren.
- 9 이스마엘이 그다라에게 속한 사람들을 죽이고 그 시체를 던진 구덩이는 아사 왕이 이스라엘 왕 바아사를 두려워하여 팠던 것이라 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 그 죽인 시체로 거기 채우고
Now the pit in which Ishmael cast all the dead bodies of the men whom he had killed, by the side of Gedaliah (the same was who which Asa the king had made for fear of Baasha king of Israel,) Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it with those who were killed.
And the pit whither Ishmael hath cast all the carcasses of the men whom he hath smitten along with Gedaliah, is that which the king Asa made because of Baasha king of Israel -- it hath Ishmael son of Nethaniah filled with the pierced.
- 10 미스바에 남아 있는 왕의 딸들과 모든 백성 곧 시위대장 느부사라단이 아히감의 아들 그다라에게 위임하였던 바 미스바에 남아 있는 모든 백성을 사로잡되 곧 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 그들을 사로잡고 암몬 자손에게로 가려 하여 떠나니라
Then Ishmael carried away captive all the residue of the people who were in Mizpah, even the king`s daughters, and all the people who remained in Mizpah, whom Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had committed to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam; Ishmael the son of Nethaniah carried them away captive, and departed to go over to the children of Ammon.
And Ishmael taketh captive all the remnant of the people who [are] in Mizpah, the daughters of the king, and all the people who are left in Mizpah, whom Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, hath committed [to] Gedaliah son of Ahikam, and Ishmael son of Nethaniah taketh them captive, and goeth to pass over unto the sons of Ammon.
- 11 가레아의 아들 요하난과 그와 함께 있는 모든 군대장관이 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘의 행한 모든
But when Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had done,
And hear doth Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces that [are] with him, of all the evil that Ishmael son of Nethaniah hath done,
- 12 모든 사람을 데리고 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘과 싸우러 가다가 기브온 큰 물가에서 그를 만나매
then they took all the men, and went to fight with Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and found him by the great waters that are in Gibeon.
and they take all the men, and go to fight with Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and they find him at the great waters that [are] in Gibeon.

- 13 이스마엘과 함께 있던 모든 백성이 가레아의 아들 요하난과 그와 함께 한 모든 군대장관을 보고
Now it happened that, when all the people who were with Ishmael saw Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, then they were glad. And it cometh to pass, when all the people who [are] with Ishmael see Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces who [are] with him, that they rejoice.
- 14 이에 미스바에서 이스마엘에게 포로되었던 그 모든 백성이 돌이켜 가레아의 아들 요하난에게로
So all the people who Ishmael had carried away captive from Mizpah turned about and came back, and went to Johanan the son of Kareah. And all the people whom Ishmael hath taken captive from Mizpah turn round, yea, they turn back, and go unto Johanan son of Kareah.
- 15 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 여덟 사람과 함께 요하난을 피하여 암몬 자손에게로 가니라
But Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped from Johanan with eight men, and went to the children of Ammon. And Ishmael son of Nethaniah hath escaped, with eight men, from the presence of Johanan, and he goeth unto the sons of Ammon.
- 16 가레아의 아들 요하난과 그와 함께하는 모든 군대장관이 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 아히감의 아들 그다랴를 죽이고 미스바에서 잡아간 모든 남은 백성 곧 군사와 여인과 유아와 환관을 기브온에서 빼앗아 가지고 돌아와서
Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, all the remnant of the people whom he had recovered from Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah, after that he had killed Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, [to wit], the men of war, and the women, and the children, and the eunuchs, whom he had brought back from Gibeon: And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces who [are] with him, take all the remnant of the people whom he hath brought back from Ishmael son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah -- after he had smitten Gedaliah son of Ahikam -- mighty ones, men of war, and women, and infants, and eunuchs, whom he had brought back from Gibeon,
- 17 애굽으로 가려 하여 떠나 베들레헴 근처에 있는 게룻김함에 머무렀으니
and they departed, and lived in Geruth Chimham, which is by Beth-lehem, to go to enter into Egypt, and they go and abide in the habitations of Chimham, that [are] near Beth-Lehem, to go to enter Egypt,
- 18 이는 느다냐의 아들 이스마엘이 바벨론 왕의 그 땅 총독으로 세운 아히감의 아들 그다랴를 죽였으므로 그들이 갈대아인을 두려워함이었더라
because of the Chaldeans; for they were afraid of them, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had killed Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon made governor over the land. from the presence of the Chaldeans, for they have been afraid of them, for Ishmael son of Nethaniah had smitten Gedaliah son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon had appointed over the land.

- 1 이에 모든 군대의 장관과 가레아의 아들 요하난과 호사야의 아들 여사냐와 백성의 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 다 나아와
Then all the captains of the forces, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son of Hoshai, and all the people from the least even to the greatest, came near, And they come nigh -- all the heads of the forces, and Johanan son of Kareah, and Jezaniah son of Hoshai, and all the people from the least even unto the greatest --
- 2 선지자 예레미야에게 이르되 당신은 우리의 간구를 들으시고 이 남아 있는 모든 자를 위하여 당신의 하나님 여호와께 기도하소서 당신이 목도하시거니와 우리는 많은 중에서 조금만
and said to Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we pray you, our supplication be presented before you, and pray for us to Yahweh your God, even for all this remnant; for we are left but a few of many, as your eyes do see us: and they say unto Jeremiah the prophet, `Let, we pray thee, our supplication fall before thee, and pray for us unto Jehovah thy God, for all this remnant; for we have been left a few out of many, as thine eyes do see us;
- 3 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 우리의 마땅히 갈 길과 할 일을 보이시기를 원하나이다
that Yahweh your God may show us the way in which we should walk, and the thing that we should do. and Jehovah thy God doth declare to us the way in which we walk, and the thing that we do.`
- 4 선지자 예레미야가 그들에게 이르되 내가 너희 말을 들었은즉 너희 말대로 너희 하나님 여호와께 기도하고 무릇 여호와께서 너희에게 응답하시는 것을 숨김이 없이 너희에게 고하리라
Then Jeremiah the prophet said to them, I have heard you; behold, I will pray to Yahweh your God according to your words; and it shall happen that whatever thing Yahweh shall answer you, I will declare it to you; I will keep nothing back from you. And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto them, `I have heard: lo, I am praying unto Jehovah your God according to your words, and it hath come to pass, the whole word that Jehovah answereth you, I declare to you -- I do not withhold from you a word.`
- 5 그들이 예레미야에게 이르되 우리가 당신의 하나님 여호와께서 당신을 보내사 우리에게 이르시는 모든 말씀대로 행하리이다 여호와는 우리 중에 진실 무망한 증인이 되시옵소서
Then they said to Jeremiah, Yahweh be a true and faithful witness among us, if we don't do according to all the word with which Yahweh your God shall send you to us. And they have said to Jeremiah, `Jehovah is against us for a witness true and faithful, if -- according to all the word with which Jehovah thy God doth send thee unto us -- we do not so.

- 6 우리가 당신을 우리 하나님 여호와께 보냄은 그의 목소리가 우리에게 좋고 좋지 아니함을 물론하고 청종하려 함이라 우리가 우리 하나님 여호와와 그의 목소리를 청종하면 우리에게 복이
Whether it be good, or whether it be evil, we will obey the voice of Yahweh our God, to whom we send you; that it may be well with us, when we obey the voice of Yahweh our God.
Whether good or evil, to the voice of Jehovah our God, to whom we are sending thee, we do hearken; because it is good for us when we hearken to the voice of Jehovah our God.
- 7 십 일 후에 여호와와 그의 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니
It happened after ten days, that the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah.
And it cometh to pass, at the end of ten days, that there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah,
- 8 그가 가레아의 아들 요하난과 그와 함께 있는 모든 군대장관과 백성의 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지
Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, and all the people from the least even to the greatest,
and he calleth unto Johanan son of Kareah, and unto all the heads of the forces that [are] with him, and to all the people, from the least even unto the greatest,
- 9 그들에게 이르되 너희가 나를 보내어 너희의 간구를 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께 드리게 하지 아니하였느냐 그가 가라사대
and said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to whom you sent me to present your supplication before him:
and he saith unto them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, unto whom ye sent me, to cause your supplication to fall before Him:
- 10 너희가 이 땅에 여전히 거하면 내가 너희를 세우고 헐지 아니하며 너희를 심고 뽑지 아니하리니 이는 내가 너희에게 내린 재앙에 대하여 뜻을 돌이킴이니라
If you will still abide in this land, then will I build you, and not pull you down, and I will plant you, and not pluck you up; for I repent me of the evil that I have done to you.
`If ye do certainly dwell in this land, then I have builded you up, and I throw not down; and I have planted you, and I pluck not up; for I have repented concerning the evil that I have done to you.
- 11 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너희는 그 두려워하는 바벨론 왕을 두려워말라 내가 너희와 함께 하여 너희를 구원하며 그의 손에서 너희를 건지리니 두려워 말라
Don't be afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom you are afraid; don't be afraid of him, says Yahweh: for I am with you to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.
Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, whom ye are afraid of; be not afraid of him -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- for with you [am] I, to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.

- 12 내가 너희를 긍휼히 여기리니 그로도 너희를 긍휼히 여기게 하여 너희를 너희 본향으로 돌려 보내게 하리라 하셨느니라
I will grant you mercy, that he may have mercy on you, and cause you to return to your own land.
And I give to you mercies, and he hath pitied you, and caused you to turn back unto your own ground.
- 13 그러나 만일 너희가 너희 하나님 여호와와 말씀의 순복지 아니하고 말하기를 우리는 이 땅에 거하지 아니하리라 하며
But if you say, We will not dwell in this land; so that you don't obey the voice of Yahweh your God,
And if ye are saying, We do not dwell in this land -- not to hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God,
- 14 또 말하기를 우리는 전쟁도 보이지 아니하며 나팔소리도 들리지 아니하며 식물의 핍절도 당치 아니하는 애굽 땅으로 결단코 들어가 거하리라 하면 잘못 되리라
saying, No; but we will go into the land of Egypt, where we shall see no war, nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have hunger of bread; and there will we dwell:
saying, No; but the land of Egypt we enter, that we see no war, and the sound of a trumpet do not hear, and for bread be not hungry; and there do we dwell.
- 15 너희 유다의 남은 자여, 이제 여호와와 말씀을 들으라 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이제 말씀하시되 너희가 만일 애굽에 들어가서 거기 거하기로 고집하면
now therefore hear you the word of Yahweh, O remnant of Judah: Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, If you indeed set your faces to enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there;
And now, therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah, O remnant of Judah: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: If ye really set your faces to enter Egypt, and have gone in to sojourn there,
- 16 너희의 두려워하는 칼이 애굽 땅으로 따라가서 너희에게 미칠 것이요 너희의 두려워하는 기근이 애굽으로 급히 따라가서 너희에게 임하리니 너희가 거기서 죽을 것이라
then it shall happen, that the sword, which you fear, shall overtake you there in the land of Egypt; and the famine, whereof you are afraid, shall follow hard after you there in Egypt; and there you shall die.
then it hath come to pass, the sword that ye are afraid of, doth there overtake you, in the land of Egypt; and the hunger, because of which ye are sorrowful, doth there cleave after you in Egypt, and there ye die.

- 17 무릇 애굽으로 들어가서 거기 우거하기로 고집하는 모든 사람은 이같이 되리니 곧 칼과 기근과
염병에 죽을 것인즉 내가 그들에게 내리는 재앙을 벗어나서 남을 자 없으리라
So shall it be with all the men who set their faces to go into Egypt to sojourn there: they shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence; and none of them shall remain or escape from the evil that I will bring on them.
`Thus are all the men who have set their faces to enter Egypt to sojourn there; they die -- by sword, by hunger, and by pestilence, and there is not to them a remnant and an escaped one, because of the evil that I am bringing in upon them;
- 18 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시되 나의 노와 분을 예루살렘 거민에게 부은
것 같이 너희가 애굽에 이른 때에 나의 분을 너희에게 부으리니 너희가 가증함과 놀람과 저주와
치욕거리가 될 것이라 너희가 다시는 이 땅을 보지 못하리라 하시도다
For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: As my anger and my wrath has been poured forth on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so shall my wrath be poured forth on you, when you shall enter into Egypt; and you shall be an object of horror, and an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach; and you shall see this place no more.
for thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: As poured out hath been Mine anger and My fury on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so poured out is My fury upon you in your entering Egypt, and ye have been for an execration, and for an astonishment, and for a reviling, and for a reproach, and ye do not see any more this place.
- 19 유다의 남은 자들아 ! 여호와께서 너희 일로 하신 말씀에 너희는 애굽으로 가지 말라 하셨고 나도
오늘날 너희에게 경계한 것을 너희는 분명히 알라
Yahweh has spoken concerning you, remnant of Judah, Don`t you go into Egypt: know certainly that I have testified to you this day.
`Jehovah hath spoken against you, O remnant of Judah, do not enter Egypt: know certainly that I have testified against you to-day;
- 20 너희가 나를 너희 하나님 여호와께 보내며 이르기를 우리를 위하여 우리 하나님 여호와께
기도하고 우리 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하신 대로 우리에게 고하라 우리가 이를 행하리라 하여
For you have dealt deceitfully against your own souls; for you sent me to Yahweh your God, saying, Pray for us to Yahweh our God; and according to all that Yahweh our God shall say, so declare to us, and we will do it:
for ye have shewed yourselves perverse in your souls, for ye sent me unto Jehovah your God, saying, Pray for us unto Jehovah our God, and according to all that Jehovah our God saith, so declare to us, and we have done [it];
- 21 너희 하나님 여호와께서 나를 보내사 너희에게 명하신 말씀을 내가 오늘날 너희에게 고하였어도
너희가 그 목소리를 도무지 순종치 아니하였은즉
and I have this day declared it to you; but you have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh your God in anything for which he has sent me to you.
and I declare to you to-day, and ye have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah your God, and to anything with which He hath sent me unto you.

- 22** 너희가 가서 우거하려 하는 곳에서 칼과 기근과 열병에 죽을줄 분명히 알지니라
Now therefore know certainly that you shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, in the place where you desire to go to sojourn there.
And now, know ye certainly that by sword, by famine, and by pestilence ye die, in the place that ye have desired to go in to sojourn there.`
- 1** 예레미야가 모든 백성에게 그들의 하나님 여호와와 말씀 곧 그들의 하나님 여호와께서 자기를 보내사 그들에게 이르게 하신 이 모든 말씀을 다 말하매
It happened that, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking to all the people all the words of Yahweh their God, with which Yahweh their God had sent him to them, even all these words,
And it cometh to pass, when Jeremiah doth finish to speak unto all the people all the words of Jehovah their God, with which Jehovah their God hath sent him unto them -- all these words --
- 2** 호사야의 아들 아사랴와 가레아의 아들 요하난과 및 모든 교만한 자가 예레미야에게 말하여 가로되 네가 거짓을 말하는도다 우리 하나님 여호와께서는 너희는 애굽에 거하려고 그리로 가지 말라고 너를 보내어 말하게 하지 아니하셨느니라
then spoke Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying to Jeremiah, You speak falsely: Yahweh our God has not sent you to say, You shall not go into Egypt to sojourn there;
that Azariah son of Hoshaiiah, and Johanan son of Kareah, and all the proud men, speak unto Jeremiah, saying, `Falsehood thou art speaking; Jehovah our God hath not sent thee to say, Do not enter Egypt to sojourn there;
- 3** 이는 네리야의 아들 바룩이 너를 꼬드겨서 우리를 대적하여 갈대아인의 손에 붙여 죽이며 바벨론으로 잡아가게 하려 함이니라 하고
but Baruch the son of Neriah sets you on against us, to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may put us to death, and carry us away captive to Babylon.
for Baruch son of Neriah is moving thee against us, in order to give us up into the hand of the Chaldeans, to put us to death, and to remove us to Babylon.`
- 4** 이에 가레아의 아들 요하난과 모든 군대 장관과 모든 백성이 유다땅에 거하라 하시는 여호와와 목소리를 청종치 아니하고
So Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, and all the people, didn't obey the voice of Yahweh, to dwell in the land of Judah.
And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces, and all the people, have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, to dwell in the land of Judah;

- 5 가레아의 아들 요하난과 모든 군대장관이 유다의 남은 자 곧 쫓겨났던 열방 중에서 유다 땅에 거하려하여 돌아온 자
But Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, took all the remnant of Judah, who were returned from all the nations where they had been driven, to sojourn in the land of Judah;
and Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces, take all the remnant of Judah who have turned from all the nations whither they were driven to sojourn in the land of Judah,
- 6 곧 남자와 여자와 유아와 왕의 딸들과 시위대장 느부사라단이 사반의 손자 아히감의 아들 그다랴에게 넘겨 둔 모든 사람과 선지자 예레미야와 네리야의 아들 바룩을 영솔하고
the men, and the women, and the children, and the king`s daughters, and every person who Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan; and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah;
the men, and the women, and the infant, and the daughters of the king, and every person that Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, had left with Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch son of Neriah,
- 7 애굽 땅에 들어가 다바네스에 이르렀으니 그들이 여호와와 목소리를 청종치 아니함이
and they came into the land of Egypt; for they didn`t obey the voice of Yahweh: and they came to Tahpanhes.
and they enter the land of Egypt, for they have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and they enter unto Tahpanhes.
- 8 다바네스에서 여호와와 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하여 가라사대
Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,
- 9 너는 유다 사람의 목전에서 네 손으로 큰 돌들을 가져다가 다바네스 바로의 집 어귀의 벽돌 깔린 곳에 진흙으로 감추고
Take great stones in your hand, and hide them in mortar in the brick work, which is at the entry of Pharaoh`s house in Tahpanhes, in the sight of the men of Judah;
`Take in thy hand great stones, and thou hast hidden them, in the clay, in the brick-kiln, that [is] at the opening of the house of Pharaoh in Tahpanhes, before the eyes of the men of Judah,
- 10 그들에게 이르기를 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이 이같이 말씀하시되 보라 내가 내 종 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살을 불러오리니 그가 그 보좌를 내가 감추게 한 이 돌위에 두고 또 그 화려한
and tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne on these stones that I have hidden; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them.
and thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: `Lo, I am sending, and I have taken Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and I have set his throne above these stones that I have hid, and he hath stretched out his pavilion over them,

- 11 그가 와서 애굽 땅을 치고 죽일 자는 죽이고 사로잡을 자는 사로잡고 칼로 칠 자는 칼로 칠 것이라
He shall come, and shall strike the land of Egypt; such as are for death [shall be given] to death, and such as are for captivity to captivity, and such as are for the sword to the sword.

and he hath come, and smitten the land of Egypt -- those who [are] for death to death, and those who [are] for captivity to captivity, and those who [are] for the sword to the sword.

- 12 내가 애굽 신들의 집에 불을 놓을 것인즉 느부갓네살이 그들을 불사르며 그들을 사로잡을 것이요
 목자가 그 몸에 옷을 두름 같이 애굽 땅을 자기 몸에 두르고 평안히 그곳을 떠날 것이며
I will kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt; and he shall burn them, and carry them away captive: and he shall array himself with the land of Egypt, as a shepherd puts on his garment; and he shall go forth from there in peace.
And I have kindled a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt, and it hath burned them, and he hath taken them captive, and covered himself with the land of Egypt, as cover himself doth the shepherd with his garment, and he hath gone forth thence in peace;

- 13 그가 또 애굽 땅 벤세메스의 주상들을 깨뜨리고 애굽 신들의 집을 불사르리라 하셨다 할지니라
He shall also break the pillars of Beth-shemesh, that is in the land of Egypt; and the houses of the gods of Egypt shall he burn with fire.
and he hath broken the standing pillars of the house of the sun, that [is] in the land of Egypt, and the houses of the gods of Egypt he doth burn with fire.`

- 1 애굽 땅에 거하는 모든 유대인 곧 므딕들과 다바네스와 놀과 바드로스 지방에 거하는 자에 대하여
 말씀이 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews who lived in the land of Egypt, who lived at Migdol, and at Tahpanhes, and at Memphis, and in the country of Pathros, saying,
The word that hath been unto Jeremiah concerning all the Jews who are dwelling in the land of Egypt -- who are dwelling in Migdol, and in Tahpanhes, and in Noph, and in the land of Pathros -- saying,

- 2 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 너희가 예루살렘과 유다 모든 성읍에 내린 나의 모든 재앙을 보았느니라 보라 오늘날 그것들이 황무지가 되었고 거하는 사람이 없나니
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: You have seen all the evil that I have brought on Jerusalem, and on all the cities of Judah; and, behold, this day they are a desolation, and no man dwells therein,
`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Ye -- ye have seen all the evil that I have brought in on Jerusalem, and on all the cities of Judah, and lo, they [are] a waste this day, and there is none dwelling in them,

- 3 이는 그들이 자기나 너희나 너희 열조의 알지 못하는 다른 신들에게 나아가 분향하여 섬겨서 나의 노를 격동한 악행을 인함이라
because of their wickedness which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, [and] to serve other gods, that they didn't know, neither they, nor you, nor your fathers.
because of their wickedness that they have done, by provoking Me to anger, by going to make perfume, by serving other gods, that they knew not, they, ye, and your fathers.
- 4 내가 나의 모든 종 선지자들을 그들에게 보내되 부지런히 보내어 이르기를 너희는 나의 미워하는 이 가증한 일을 행치 말라 하였어도
However I sent to you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, saying, Oh, don't do this abominable thing that I hate.
And I send unto you all my servants, the prophets, rising early and sending, saying: I pray you, do not this abomination that I have hated --
- 5 그들이 듣지 아니하며 귀를 기울이지 아니하고 다를 신들에게 여전히 분향하여 그 악에서 돌이키지 아니하였으므로
But they didn't listen, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense to other gods.
and they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, to turn back from their wickedness, not to make perfume to other gods,
- 6 나의 분과 나의 노를 쏟아서 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리를 살랐더니 그것들이 오늘과 같이 황폐하고 적막하였느니라
Therefore my wrath and my anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as it is this day.
and poured out is My fury, and Mine anger, and it burneth in cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, and they are for a waste, for a desolation, as [at] this day.
- 7 나 만군의 하나님 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 너희가 어찌하여 큰 악을 행하여 자기 영혼을 해하며 유다 중에서 너희의 남자와 여자와 아이와 젖먹는 자를 멸절하여 하나도
Therefore now thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Why commit you [this] great evil against your own souls, to cut off from you man and woman, infant and suckling, out of the midst of Judah, to leave you none remaining;
And, now, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Why are ye doing great evil unto your own souls, to cut off to you man and woman, infant and suckling, from the midst of Judah, so as not to leave to you a remnant:

- 8 어찌하여 너희가 너희 손의 소위로 나의 노를 격동하여 너희의 가서 우거하는 애굽 땅에서 다른 신들에게 분향함으로 끊어버림을 당하여 세계 열방 중에서 저주와 모욕거리가 되고자 하느냐
in that you provoke me to anger with the works of your hands, burning incense to other gods in the land of Egypt, where you are gone to sojourn; that you may be cut off, and that you may be a curse and a reproach among all the nations of the earth?
by provoking Me to anger by the works of your hands, by making perfume to other gods in the land of Egypt, whither ye are going in to sojourn, so as to cut yourselves off, and so as to your being for a reviling and for a reproach among all nations of the earth?
- 9 너희가 유다 땅과 예루살렘 거리에서 행한 너희 열조의 악과 유다 왕들의 악과 왕비들의 악과 너희의 악과 너희 아내들의 악을 잊었느냐
Have you forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives which they committed in the land of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem?
Have ye forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives, that they have done in the land of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem?
- 10 그들이 오늘까지 겸비치 아니하며 두려워하지도 아니하고 내가 너희와 너희 열조 앞에 세운 나의 법과 나의 율례를 준행치 아니하느니라
They are not humbled even to this day, neither have they feared, nor walked in my law, nor in my statutes, that I set before you and before your fathers.
They have not been humbled unto this day, nor have they been afraid, nor have they walked in My law, and in My statutes, that I have set before you and before your fathers.
- 11 그러므로 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 보라 내가 얼굴을 너희에게로 향하여 재앙을 내리고 온 유다를 끊어 버릴 것이며
Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will set my face against you for evil, even to cut off all Judah.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am setting my face against you for evil, even to cut off all Judah,
- 12 내가 또 애굽 땅에 우거하기로 고집하고 그리로 들어간 유다의 남은 자들을 취하리니 그들이 다 멸망하여 애굽 땅에서 엎드러질 것이라 그들이 칼과 기근에 망하되 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 칼과 기근에 죽어서 가증함과 놀람과 저주와 모욕거리가 되리라
I will take the remnant of Judah, that have set their faces to go into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they shall all be consumed; in the land of Egypt shall they fall; they shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine; they shall die, from the least even to the greatest, by the sword and by the famine; and they shall be an object of horror, [and] an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.
and I have taken the remnant of Judah, who have set their faces to enter the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they have all been consumed in the land of Egypt; they fall by sword, by famine they are consumed, from the least even unto the greatest, by sword and by famine they die, and they have been for an execration, for an astonishment, and for a reviling, and for a reproach.

- 13** 내가 예루살렘을 벌한것 같이 애굽 땅에 거하는 자들을 칼과 기근과 염병으로 벌하리니
For I will punish those who dwell in the land of Egypt, as I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence;
And I have seen after those dwelling in the land of Egypt, as I saw after Jerusalem, with sword, with famine, and with pestilence,
- 14** 애굽 땅에 들어가서 거기 우거하는 유다의 남은 자 중에 피하거나 남아서 그 사모하여 돌아와서 거하려는 유다 땅에 돌아올 자가 없을 것이라 도피하는 자들 외에는 돌아올 자가 없으리라
so that none of the remnant of Judah, who have gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall escape or be left, to return into the land of Judah, to which they have a desire to return to dwell there: for none shall return save such as shall escape.
and there is not an escaped and remaining one of the remnant of Judah, who are entering into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, even to turn back to the land of Judah, whither they are lifting up their soul to return to dwell, for they do not turn back, except those escaping.
- 15** 때에 자기 아내들이 다른 신들에게 분향하는 줄을 아는 모든 남자와 곁에 섰던 모든 여인 곧 애굽 땅 바드로스에 거하는 모든 백성의 큰 무리가 예레미야에게 대답하여 가로되
Then all the men who knew that their wives burned incense to other gods, and all the women who stood by, a great assembly, even all the people who lived in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,
And they answer Jeremiah -- all the men who are knowing that their wives are making perfume to other gods, and all the women who are remaining, a great assembly, even all the people who are dwelling in the land of Egypt, in Pathros -- saying:
- 16** 네가 여호와와의 이름으로 우리에게 하는 말을 우리가 듣지 아니하고
As for the word that you have spoken to us in the name of Yahweh, we will not listen to you.
The word that thou hast spoken unto us in the name of Jehovah -- we are not hearkening unto thee;
- 17** 우리 입에서 낸 모든 말을 정녕히 실행하여 우리의 본래 하던 것 곧 우리와 우리 선조와 우리 왕들과 우리 방백들이 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리에서 하던 대로 하늘 여신에게 분향하고 그 앞에 전제를 드리리라 대저 그 때에는 우리가 식물이 풍부하며 복을 받고 재앙을 만나지
But we will certainly perform every word that is gone forth out of our mouth, to burn incense to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to her, as we have done, we and our fathers, our kings and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem; for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.
for we certainly do everything that hath gone out of our mouth, to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our heads, in cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, and -- we are satisfied with bread, and we are well, and evil we have not seen.

- 18 우리가 하늘 여신에게 분향하고 그 앞에 전제 드리던 것을 폐한 후부터는 모든 것이 핏질하고 칼과 기근에 멸망을 당하였느니라 하며
But since we left off burning incense to the queen of the sky, and pouring out drink-offerings to her, we have wanted all things, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.
`And from the time we have ceased to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, we have lacked all, and by sword and by famine we have been consumed,
- 19 여인들은 가로되 우리가 하늘 여신에게 분향하고 그 앞에 전제를 드릴 때에 어찌 우리 남편의 허락이 없이 그에게 경배하는 과자를 만들어 놓고 전제를 드렸느냐
When we burned incense to the queen of the sky, and poured out drink-offerings to her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink-offerings to her, without our husbands?
and when we are making perfume to the queen of the heavens, and pouring out to her libations -- without our husbands have we made for her cakes to idolize her, and to pour out to her libations?`
- 20 예레미야가 남녀 모든 무리 곧 이 말로 대답하는 모든 백성에게 일러 가로되
Then Jeremiah said to all the people, to the men, and to the women, even to all the people who had given him who answer, saying,
And Jeremiah saith unto all the people, concerning the men and concerning the women, and concerning all the people who are answering him, saying:
- 21 너희가 너희 선조와 너희 왕들과 방백들과 유다 땅 백성이 유다 성읍들과 예루살렘 거리들에서 분향한 일을 여호와께서 기억지 아니하셨느냐 생각지 아니하셨느냐
The incense that you burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, you and your fathers, your kings and your princes, and the people of the land, didn't Yahweh remember them, and didn't it come into his mind?
`The perfume that ye made in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your heads, and the people of the land, hath not Jehovah remembered it? yea, it cometh up on His heart.
- 22 여호와께서 너희 악행과 가증한 소위를 더 참으실 수 없으셨으므로 너희 땅이 오늘과 같이 황무하며 놀램과 저주거리가 되어 거민이 없게 되었나니
so that Yahweh could no longer bear, because of the evil of your doings, and because of the abominations which you have committed; therefore is your land become a desolation, and an astonishment, and a curse, without inhabitant, as it is this day.
And Jehovah is not able any more to accept [you], because of the evil of your doings, because of the abominations that ye have done, and your land is for a waste, and for an astonishment, and for a reviling, without inhabitant, as [at] this day.

- 23 너희가 분향하여 여호와께 범죄하였으며 여호와의 목소리를 청종치 아니하고 여호와의 법과 율례와 증거대로 행치 아니하였으므로 이 재앙이 오늘과 같이 너희에게 미쳤느니라
Because you have burned incense, and because you have sinned against Yahweh, and have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened to you, as it is this day.
Because that ye have made perfume, and because ye have sinned against Jehovah, and have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and in His law, and in His statutes, and in His testimonies ye have not walked, therefore hath this evil met you as [at] this day.
- 24 예레미야가 다시 모든 백성과 모든 여인에게 말하되 애굽 땅에서 사는 모든 유다여 여호와의
Moreover Jeremiah said to all the people, and to all the women, Hear the word of Yahweh, all Judah who are in the land of Egypt:
And Jeremiah saith unto all the people, and unto all the women, Hear ye a word of Jehovah, all Judah who [are] in the land of Egypt,
- 25 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희와 너희 아내들이 입으로 말하고 손으로 이루려 하여 이르기를 우리가 서원한 대로 반드시 이행하여 하늘 여신에게 분향하고 전제를 드리리라 하였은즉 너희 서원을 성립하며 너희 서원을 이행하라 하시느니라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, You and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and with your hands have fulfilled it, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to her: establish then your vows, and perform your vows.
Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying: Ye and your wives both speak with your mouth, and with your hands have fulfilled, saying: We certainly execute our vows that we have vowed, to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, ye do certainly establish your vows, and certainly execute your vows.
- 26 그러므로 애굽 땅에서 사는 모든 유다여 여호와의 말씀을 들으라 여호와께서 말씀하시되 내가 나의 큰 이름으로 맹세하였은즉 애굽 온 땅에 거하는 유다 사람들의 입에서 다시는 내 이름을 일컬어서 주 여호와의 사심으로 맹세하노라 하는 자가 없게 되리라
Therefore hear the word of Yahweh, all Judah who dwell in the land of Egypt: Behold, I have sworn by my great name, says Yahweh, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, As the Lord Yahweh lives.
Therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah, all Judah who are dwelling in the land of Egypt: Lo, I -- I have sworn by My great name, said Jehovah, My name is no more proclaimed by the mouth of any man of Judah, saying, Live doth the Lord Jehovah -- in all the land of
- 27 보라 내가 경성하여 그들에게 재앙을 내리고 복을 내리지 아니하리니 애굽 땅에 있는 유다 모든 사람이 칼과 기근에 망하여 멸절되리라
Behold, I watch over them for evil, and not for good; and all the men of Judah who are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.
Lo, I am watching over them for evil, and not for good, and consumed have been all the men of Judah who [are] in the land of Egypt, by sword and by famine, till their consumption.

- 28 그런즉 칼을 피한 소수의 사람이 애굽 땅에서 나와 유다 땅으로 돌아오리니 애굽 땅에 들어가서 거기 우거하는 유다의 모든 남은자가 내 말이 성립되었는지, 자기들의 말이 성립되었는지 알리라
Those who escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, few in number; and all the remnant of Judah, who have gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose word shall stand, mine, or theirs.
 `And the escaped of the sword turn back out of the land of Egypt to the land of Judah, few in number, and known have all the remnant of Judah who are coming into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, whose word is established, Mine or theirs.
- 29 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 이 곳에서 너희를 벌할 표징이 이것이라 내가 너희에게 재앙을 내리리라 한 말이 단정코 성립될 것을 그것으로 알게 하리라
This shall be the sign to you, says Yahweh, that I will punish you in this place, that you may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:
 `And this [is] to you the sign -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- that I am seeing after you in this place, so that ye know that My words are certainly established against you for evil;
- 30 보라 내가 유다 왕 시드기야를 그 원수 곧 그 생명을 찾는 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손에 붙인 것 같이 애굽 왕 바로 호브라를 그 원수들 곧 그 생명을 찾는 자들의 손에 붙이리라 나 여호와와가
Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give Pharaoh Hophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of those who seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, who was his enemy, and sought his life. Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving Pharaoh-Hophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of those seeking his life, as I have given Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and who is seeking his life.
- 1 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김 제 사년에 네리아의 아들 바룩이 예레미야의 구전대로 이 모든 말을 책에 기록하니라 때에 선지자 예레미야가 그에게 말하여 가로되
The word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch the son of Neriah, when he wrote these word in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, saying,
The word that Jeremiah the prophet hath spoken unto Baruch son of Neriah, in his writing these words on a book from the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying:
- 2 바룩아 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 네게 이같이 말씀하시되
Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to you, Baruch:
 `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning thee, O Baruch:
- 3 네가 일찍 말하기를 슬프다 여호와께서 나의 고통에 슬픔을 더하셨으니 나는 나의 탄식으로 피곤하여 평안치 못하다 하도다 하셨고
You did say, Woe is me now! for Yahweh has added sorrow to my pain; I am weary with my groaning, and I find no rest.
 `Thou hast said, Wo to me, now, for Jehovah hath added sorrow to my pain, I have been wearied with my sighing, and rest I have not found.

- 4 또 내게 이르시기를 너는 그에게 이르라 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시기를 보라 나는 나의 세운 것을 헐기도 하며 나의 심은 것을 뽑기도 하나니 온 땅에 이러하거늘
Thus shall you tell him, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up; and this in the whole land.
Thus dost thou say unto him: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, that which I have built I am throwing down, and that which I have planted I am plucking up, even the whole land itself.
- 5 네가 너를 위하여 대사를 경영하느냐 그것을 경영하지 말라 보라 내가 모든 육체에게 재앙을 내리리라 그러나 너의 가는 모든 곳에서는 내가 너로 생명 얻기를 노략물을 얻는 것같이 하리라
Seek you great things for yourself? Don't seek them; for, behold, I will bring evil on all flesh, says Yahweh; but your life will I give to you for a prey in all places where you go.
And thou -- thou seekest for thee great things -- do not seek, for lo, I am bringing in evil on all flesh -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have given to thee thy life for a spoil, in all places whither thou goest.
- 1 열국에 대하여 선지자 예레미야에게 임한 여호와의 말씀이라
The word of Yahweh which came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the nations.
That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning the nations,
- 2 애굽을 논한 것이니 곧 유다 왕 요시야의 아들 여호야김 제 사년에 유브라데 하숫가 갈그미스에서 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게 패한 애굽 왕 바로느고의 군대에 대한 말씀이라
Of Egypt: concerning the army of Pharaoh-neco king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon struck in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah.
For Egypt, concerning the force of Pharaoh-Necho king of Egypt, that hath been by the river Phrat, in Carchemish, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath smitten, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah:
- 3 너희는 큰 방패, 작은 방패를 예비하고 나가서 싸우라
Prepare you the buckler and shield, and draw near to battle.
Set ye in array shield and buckler, And draw nigh to battle.
- 4 너희 기병이여, 말에 안장을 지워 타며 투구를 쓰고 나서며 창을 갈며 갑옷을 입으라
Harness the horses, and get up, you horsemen, and stand forth with your helmets; furbish the spears, put on the coats of mail.
Gird the horses, and go up, ye horsemen, And station yourselves with helmets, Polish the javelins, put on the coats of mail.

- 5 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 본즉 그들이 놀라 물러가며 그들의 용사는 패하여 급히 도망하며 뒤를 돌아보지 아니함은 어찌인고 두려움이 그들의 사방에 있음이로다 하셨나니

Why have I seen it? they are dismayed and are turned backward; and their mighty ones are beaten down, and have fled apace, and don't look back: terror is on every side, says Yahweh.

Wherefore have I seen them dismayed -- They are turned backward, And their mighty ones are beaten down, And [to] a refuge they have fled, and not turned the face? Fear [is] round about -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 6 발이 빠른 자도 도망하지 못하며 옹맹이 있는 자도 피하지 못하고 그들이 다 북방에서 유브라데 하숫가에 넘어지며 엎드러지는도다

Don't let the swift flee away, nor the mighty man escape; in the north by the river Euphrates have they stumbled and fallen.

The swift do not flee, nor do the mighty escape, Northward, by the side of the river Phrat, They have stumbled and fallen.

- 7 저 나일의 창일함과 강물의 홍용함 같은 자 누구뇨

Who is this who rises up like the Nile, whose waters toss themselves like the rivers? Who is this? as a flood he cometh up, As rivers do his waters shake themselves!

- 8 애굽이 나일의 창일함과 강물의 홍용함 같도다 그가 가로되 내가 일어나 땅을 덮어 성읍들과 그 거민을 멸할 것이라

Egypt rises up like the Nile, and his waters toss themselves like the rivers: and he says, I will rise up, I will cover the earth; I will destroy cities and the inhabitants of it.

Egypt, as a flood cometh up, And as rivers the waters shake themselves. And he saith, I go up; I cover the land, I destroy the city and the inhabitants in it.

- 9 말들이 달려라 병거들이 급히 동하라 용사여 나오라 방패잡은 구스인과 붓인과 활을 당기는 루딤인이여 나올지니라 하거니와

Go up, you horses; and rage, you chariots; and let the mighty men go forth: Cush and Put, who handle the shield; and the Ludim, who handle and bend the bow.

Go up, ye horses; and boast yourselves, ye chariots, And go forth, ye mighty, Cush and Phut handling the shield, And Lud handling -- treading the bow.

- 10 그날은 주 만군의 여호와께서 그 대적에게 원수 갚는 보수일이라 칼이 배부르게 삼키며 그들의 피를 가득히 마시리니 주 만군의 여호와께서 북편 유브라데 하숫가에서 희생을 내실 것임이로다

For that day is [a day] of the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, a day of vengeance, that he may avenge him of his adversaries: and the sword shall devour and be satiate, and shall drink its fill of their blood; for the Lord, Yahweh of hosts, has a sacrifice in the north country by the river Euphrates.

And that day [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts A day of vengeance, To be avenged of His adversaries, And the sword hath devoured, and been satisfied, And it hath been watered from their blood, For a sacrifice [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, In the land of the north, by the river Phrat.

- 11 처녀 딸 애굽이여 길르앗으로 올라와서 유향을 취하라 네가 많은 의약을 쓸지라도 무효하여 낫지
Go up into Gilead, and take balm, virgin daughter of Egypt: in vain do you use many medicines; there is no healing for you.
Go up to Gilead, and take balm, O virgin daughter of Egypt, In vain thou hast multiplied medicines, Healing there is none for thee.
- 12 네 수치가 열방에 들렸고 네 부르짖음은 땅에 가득하였나니 용사가 용사에게 부딪쳐 둘이 함께
 엎드러졌음이니라
The nations have heard of your shame, and the earth is full of your cry; for the mighty man has stumbled against the mighty, they are fallen both of them together.
Nations have heard of thy shame, And thy cry hath filled the land, For the mighty on the mighty did stumble, Together they have fallen -- both of them!
- 13 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 와서 애굽 땅을 칠 일에 대하여 선지자 예레미야에게 이르신 여호와와의
The word that Yahweh spoke to Jeremiah the prophet, how that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon should come and strike the land of Egypt.
The word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning the coming in of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, to smite the land of Egypt:
- 14 너희는 애굽에 선포하며 므딕돌과 놉과 다바네스에 선포하여 말하기를 너희는 굳게 서서 예비하라
 네 사방이 칼에 삼키웠느니라
Declare you in Egypt, and publish in Migdol, and publish in Memphis and in Tahpanhes: say you, Stand forth, and prepare you; for the sword has devoured round about you.
Declare ye in Egypt, and sound in Migdol, Yea, sound in Noph, and in Tahpanhes say: Station thyself, yea, prepare for thee, For a sword hath devoured around thee,
- 15 너희 장사들이 쓰러짐은 어찜이뇨 그들의 서지 못함은 여호와께서 그들을 몰아내신 연고니라
Why are your strong ones swept away? they didn't stand, because Yahweh did drive them. Wherefore hath thy bull been swept away? He hath not stood, because Jehovah thrust him away.
- 16 그가 많은 자로 넘어지게 하시매 사람이 사람 위에 엎드러지며 이르되 일어나라 우리가 포악한
 칼을 피하여 우리 민족에게로 우리 고토로 돌아가자 하며
He made many to stumble, yes, they fell one on another: and they said, Arise, and let us go again to our own people, and to the land of our birth, from the oppressing sword. He hath multiplied the stumbling, Yea one hath fallen upon his neighbour, And they say: Rise, and we turn back to our people, And unto the land of our birth, Because of the oppressing sword.
- 17 거기서 부르짖기를 애굽 왕 바로가 망하였도다 그가 시기를 잃었도다
They cried there, Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a noise; he has let the appointed time pass by.
They have cried there: Pharaoh king of Egypt [is] a desolation, Passed by hath the appointed time.

- 18 만군의 여호와라 일컫는 왕이 가라사대 나의 삶으로 맹세하노니 그가 과연 산들 중의 다불같이,
해변의 갈멜같이 오리라
As I live, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts, surely like Tabor among the mountains, and like Carmel by the sea, so shall he come.
I live -- an affirmation of the King, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, Surely as Tabor [is] among mountains, And as Carmel by the sea -- he cometh in,
- 19 애굽에 사는 딸이여, 너는 너를 위하여 포로의 행리를 준비하라 늪이 황무하며 불에 타서 거민이 없을 것임이니라
You daughter who dwell in Egypt, furnish yourself to go into captivity; for Memphis shall become a desolation, and shall be burnt up, without inhabitant.
Goods for removal make for thee, O inhabitant, daughter of Egypt, For Noph becometh a desolation, And hath been burnt up, without inhabitant.
- 20 애굽은 심히 아름다운 암송아지라도 북에서부터 멸망이 이르렀고 이르렀느니라
Egypt is a very beautiful heifer; [but] destruction out of the north is come, it is come.
A heifer very fair [is] Egypt, Rending from the north doth come into her.
- 21 또 그 중의 고용군은 외양간의 송아지 같아서 돌이켜 함께 도망하고 서지 못하였나니 재난의 날이 이르렀고 벌 받는 때가 왔음이라
Also her hired men in the midst of her are like calves of the stall; for they also are turned back, they are fled away together, they didn't stand: for the day of their calamity is come on them, the time of their visitation.
Even her hired ones in her midst [are] as calves of the stall, For even they have turned, They have fled together, they have not stood, For the day of their calamity hath come on them, The time of their inspection.
- 22 애굽의 소리가 뱀의 소리 같으리니 이는 그들의 군대가 벌목하는 자같이 도끼를 가지고 올
The sound of it shall go like the serpent; for they shall march with an army, and come against her with axes, as wood cutters.
Its voice as a serpent goeth on, For with a force they go, And with axes they have come in to her, As hewers of trees.
- 23 나 여호와가 말하노라 그들이 황충보다 많고 계수할 수 없으므로 조사할 수 없는 그의 수풀을
They shall cut down her forest, says Yahweh, though it can't be searched; because they are more than the locusts, and are innumerable.
They have cut down her forest, An affirmation of Jehovah -- for it is not searched, For they have been more than the grasshopper, And they have no numbering.
- 24 딸 애굽이 수치를 당하여 북방 백성의 손에 불임을 입으리로다
The daughter of Egypt shall be put to shame; she shall be delivered into the hand of the people of the north.
Ashamed hath been the daughter of Egypt, She hath been given into the hand of the people of the north.

- 25 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 말씀하시라 보라, 내가 노의 아몬과 바로와 애굽과 애굽 신들과 왕들 곧 바로와 및 그를 의지하는 자들을 벌할 것이라
Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: Behold, I will punish Amon of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with her gods, and her kings; even Pharaoh, and those who trust in him: Said hath Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am seeing after Amon of No, And after Pharaoh, and after Egypt, And after her gods, and after her kings, And after Pharaoh, and after those trusting in him,
- 26 내가 그들의 생명을 찾는 자의 손 곧 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손과 그 신하들의 손에 붙이리라 그럴지라도 그 후에는 그 땅이 여전히 사람 살 곳이 되리라 여호와와의 말이니라
and I will deliver them into the hand of those who seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of his servants; and afterwards it shall be inhabited, as in the days of old, says Yahweh. And I have given them into the hand of those seeking their life, And into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand of his servants, And afterwards it is inhabited, As [in] days of old -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 27 내 종 야곱아 ! 두려워 말라 ! 이스라엘아 ! 놀라지 말라 ! 보라 내가 너를 원방에서 구원하며 네 자손을 포로된 땅에서 구원하리니 야곱이 돌아와서 평안히, 정온히 거할 것이라 그를 두렵게 할
But don't be afraid you, Jacob my servant, neither be dismayed, Israel: for, behold, I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be quiet and at ease, and none shall make him afraid. And thou, thou dost not fear, my servant Jacob, Nor [art] thou dismayed, O Israel, For lo, I am saving thee from afar, And thy seed from the land of their captivity, And Jacob hath turned back, And hath been at rest, and been at ease, And there is none disturbing.
- 28 나 여호와께서 말씀하시라 내 종 야곱아 ! 내가 너와 함께하나니 두려워 말라 ! 내가 너를 흘렸던 그 열방은 다 멸할지라도 너는 아주 멸하지 아니하리라 내가 너를 공도로 징책할 것이요 결코
Don't be afraid you, O Jacob my servant, says Yahweh; for I am with you: for I will make a full end of all the nations where I have driven you; but I will not make a full end of you, but I will correct you in measure, and will in no way leave you unpunished. Thou, thou dost not fear, My servant Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah -- for with thee I [am], For I make an end of all the nations Whither I have driven thee, And of thee I do not make an end, And I have reproved thee in judgment, And do not entirely acquit thee!
- 1 바로가 가사를 치기 전에 블레셋 사람에게 대하여 선지자 예레미야에게 임한 여호와와의 말씀이라
The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the Philistines, before that Pharaoh struck Gaza. That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah concerning the Philistines, before Pharaoh smiteth Gaza:

- 2 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 물이 북방에서 일어나 창일하는 시내를 이루어 그 땅과 그 중에 있는 모든 것과 그 성읍과 거기 거하는 자들을 엄몰시키리니 사람들이 부르짖으며 그 땅
Thus says Yahweh: Behold, waters rise up out of the north, and shall become an overflowing stream, and shall overflow the land and all that is therein, the city and those who dwell therein; and the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the land shall wail.
Thus said Jehovah: Lo, waters are coming up from the north, And have been for an overflowing stream, And they overflow the land and its fulness, The city, and the inhabitants in it, And men have cried out, And howled hath every inhabitant of the land.
- 3 힘센 것의 굽 치는 소리와 달리는 병거 바퀴의 울리는 소리에 아비의 손이 풀려서 그 자녀를 돌아보지 못하리니
At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong ones, at the rushing of his chariots, at the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers don't look back to their children for feebleness of hands;
From the sound of the stamping of the hoofs of his mighty ones, From the rushing of his chariot, the noise of his wheels, Fathers have not turned unto sons, From feebleness of hands,
- 4 이는 블레셋 사람을 진멸하시며 두로와 시돈에 남아 있는 바 도와줄 자를 다 끊어버리시는 날이 이름이라 여호와께서 갑돌섬에 남아 있는 블레셋 사람을 멸하시리라
because of the day that comes to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre and Sidon every helper who remains: for Yahweh will destroy the Philistines, the remnant of the isle of Caphtor.
Because of the day that hath come to spoil all the Philistines, To cut off to Tyre and to Zidon every helping remnant. For Jehovah is spoiling the Philistines, The remnant of the isle of Caphtor.
- 5 가사가 삭발되었고 아스글론과 그들에게 남아 있는 평지가 멸망되었나니 네가 네 몸 베기를 어느 때까지 하겠느냐 ?
Baldness is come on Gaza; Ashkelon is brought to nothing, the remnant of their valley: how long will you cut yourself?
Come hath baldness unto Gaza, Cut off hath been Ashkelon, O remnant of their valley, Till when dost thou cut thyself?
- 6 여호와와 칼이여, 네가 언제까지 쉬지 않겠느냐 ? 네 집에 들어가서 가만히 쉴지어다
You sword of Yahweh, how long will it be before you be quiet? put up yourself into your scabbard; rest, and be still.
Ho, sword of Jehovah, till when art thou not quiet? Be removed unto thy sheath, rest and cease.
- 7 여호와께서 이를 명하셨은즉 어떻게 쉬겠느냐 아스글론과 해변을 치려 하여 그가
How can you be quiet, seeing Yahweh has given you a charge? Against Ashkelon, and against the sea-shore, there has he appointed it.
How shall it be quiet, And Jehovah hath given a charge to it, Against Ashkelon, and against the sea shore? There hath He appointed it!

- 1 모압에 대한 말씀이라 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이 이같이 말씀하시되 슬프다 느보여, 그것이 황폐되었도다 기라다임이 수치를 당하여 점령되었고 미스갑이 수치를 당하여
Of Moab. Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Woe to Nebo! for it is laid waste; Kiriathaim is put to shame, it is taken; Misgab is put to shame and broken down. Concerning Moab: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Wo unto Nebo, for it is spoiled, Put to shame, captured hath been Kiriathaim, Put to shame hath been the high tower, Yea, it hath been broken down.
- 2 모압의 칭송이 없어졌도다 헤스본에서 무리가 그를 모해하여 이르기를 와서 그를 끊어서 나라를 이루지 못하게 하자 하는도다 맛멘이여, 너도 적막하게 되리니 칼이 너를 따르리로다
The praise of Moab is no more; in Heshbon they have devised evil against her: Come, and let us cut her off from being a nation. You also, Madmen, shall be brought to silence: the sword shall pursue you. There is no more praise of Moab, In Heshbon they devised against it evil: Come, and we cut it off from [being] a nation, Also, O Madmen, thou art cut off, After thee goeth a sword.
- 3 호로나임에서 부르짖는 소리여, 황무와 큰 파멸이로다
The sound of a cry from Horonaim, desolation and great destruction! A voice of a cry [is] from Horonaim, Spoiling and great destruction.
- 4 모압이 멸망을 당하여 그 영아들의 부르짖음이 들리는도다
Moab is destroyed; her little ones have caused a cry to be heard. Destroyed hath been Moab, Caused a cry to be heard have her little ones.
- 5 그들이 울고 울며 루히 언덕으로 올라감이여, 호로나임 내려가는 데서 참패를 부르짖는 고통이
For by the ascent of Luhith with continual weeping shall they go up; for at the descent of Horonaim they have heard the distress of the cry of destruction. For the ascent of Luhith with weeping, Go up doth weeping, For in the descent of Horonaim Adversaries a cry of desolation have heard.
- 6 도망하여 네 생명을 구원하여 광야의 떨기나무같이 될지어다
Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath in the wilderness. Flee ye, deliver yourselves, Ye are as a naked thing in a wilderness.
- 7 네가 네 공작과 보물을 의뢰하므로 너도 취함을 당할 것이요 그모스는 그 제사장들과 방백들과 함께 포로되어 갈 것이라
For, because you have trusted in your works and in your treasures, you also shall be taken: and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity, his priests and his princes together. For, because of thy trusting in thy works, And in thy treasures, even thou art captured, And gone out hath Chemosh in a removal, His priests and his heads together.

- 8 파멸하는 자가 각 성에 이를 것인즉 한 성도 면치 못할 것이며 골짜기는 훼파되며 평원은 파멸되어 여호와와 말씀과 같으리로다
The destroyer shall come on every city, and no city shall escape; the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed; as Yahweh has spoken.
And come in doth a spoiler unto every city, And no city doth escape, And perished hath the valley, And destroyed been the plain, as Jehovah said.
- 9 모압에 날개를 주어 날아 피하게 하라 그 성읍들이 황무하여 거기 거하는 자 없으리로다
Give wings to Moab, that she may fly and get her away: and her cities shall become a desolation, without any to dwell therein.
Give wings to Moab, for she utterly goeth out, And her cities are for a desolation, Without an inhabitant in them.
- 10 여호와와 일을 태만히 하는 자는 저주를 받을 것이요 자기 칼을 금하여 피를 흘리지 아니하는 자도 저주를 당할 것이로다
Cursed be he who does the work of Yahweh negligently; and cursed be he who keeps back his sword from blood.
Cursed [is] he who is doing the work of Jehovah slothfully, And cursed [is] he Who is withholding his sword from blood.
- 11 모압은 예로부터 평안하고 포로도 되지 아니하였으므로 마치 술의 그 찌끼 위에 있고 이 그릇에서, 저 그릇으로 옮기지 않음 같아서 그 맛이 남아 있고 냄새가 변치 아니하였도다
Moab has been at ease from his youth, and he has settled on his lees, and has not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither has he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remains in him, and his scent is not changed.
Secure is Moab from his youth, And at rest [is] he for his preserved things, And he hath not been emptied out from vessel unto vessel, And into captivity he hath not gone, Therefore hath his taste remained in him, And his fragrance hath not been changed.
- 12 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 날이 이르리니 내가 그 그릇을 기울일 자를 보낼 것이라 그들이 기울여서 그 그릇을 비게 하고 그 병들을 부수리니
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will send to him those who pour off, and they shall pour him off; and they shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles in pieces.
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sent to him wanderers, And they have caused him to wander, And his vessels they empty out, And his bottles they dash in pieces.
- 13 이스라엘 집이 벳엘을 의뢰하므로 수치를 당한 것 같이 모압이 그모스로 인하여 수치를 당하리로다
Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the house of Israel was ashamed of Bethel their confidence.
And ashamed hath been Moab because of Chemosh, As the house of Israel have been ashamed Because of Beth-El their confidence.

- 14 너희가 어찌하여 말하기를 우리는 용사요, 전쟁의 맹사라 하느뇨
How say you, We are mighty men, and valiant men for the war?
How do ye say, We [are] mighty, And men of strength for battle?
- 15 만군의 여호와라 일컫는 왕이 이같이 말하노라 모압이 황폐되었도다 그 성읍들은 연기가 되어 올라가고 그 택한 청년들은 내려가서 살륙을 당하니
Moab is laid waste, and they are gone up into his cities, and his chosen young men are gone down to the slaughter, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts.
Spoiled is Moab, and her cities hath one gone up, And the choice of its young men Have gone down to slaughter, An affirmation of the King, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.
- 16 모압의 재난이 가까왔고 그 고난이 속히 임하리로다
The calamity of Moab is near to come, and his affliction hurries fast.
Near is the calamity of Moab to come, And his affliction hath hasted exceedingly.
- 17 그의 사면에 있는 모든 자여, 그 이름을 아는 모든 자여, 그를 위하여 탄식하여 말하기를 어찌하여 강한 막대기, 아름다운 지팡이가 부러졌는고 할지니라
All you who are round about him, bemoan him, and all you who know his name; say, How is the strong staff broken, the beautiful rod!
Bemoan for him, all ye round about him, And all knowing his name, say ye: How hath it been broken, the staff of strength, The rod of beauty.
- 18 디본에 거하는 딸아 ! 네 영광 자리에서 내려 메마른데 앉으라 모압을 파멸하는 자가 올라와서 너를 쳐서 네 요새를 파하였음으로다
You daughter who dwells in Dibon, come down from your glory, and sit in thirst; for the destroyer of Moab is come up against you, he has destroyed your strongholds.
Come down from honour, sit in thirst, O inhabitant, daughter of Dibon, For a spoiler of Moab hath come up to thee, He hath destroyed thy fenced places.
- 19 아로엘에 거하는 여인이여, 길결에 서서 지키며 도망하는 자와 피하는 자에게 일이 어찌
Inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way, and watch: ask him who flees, and her who escapes; say, What has been done?
On the way stand, and watch, O inhabitant of Aroer, Ask the fugitive and escaped, Say, What hath happened?
- 20 모압이 패하여 수치를 받나니 너희는 곡하며 부르짖으며 아르논가에서 이르기를 모압이
Moab is put to shame; for it is broken down: wail and cry; tell you it by the Arnon, that Moab is laid waste.
Put to shame hath been Moab, For it hath been broken down, Howl and cry, declare ye in Arnon, For spoiled is Moab,

- 21 심판이 평지에 임하였나니 곧 홀론과 야사와 메바앗과
**Judgment is come on the plain country, on Holon, and on Jahzah, and on Mephaath,
 And judgment hath come in unto the land of the plain -- unto Holon, And unto Jahazah,
 and on Mephaath,**
- 22 디본과 느보와 벤티블라다임과
**and on Dibon, and on Nebo, and on Beth-diblathaim,
 And on Dibon, and on Nebo, And on Beth-Diblathaim, and on Kirathaim,**
- 23 기라다임과 벵가물과 벵므온과
**and on Kiriathaim, and on Beth-gamul, and on Beth-meon,
 And on Beth-Gamul, and on Beth-Meon,**
- 24 그리웃과 보스라와 모압 땅 원근 모든 성에로다
**and on Kerioth, and on Bozrah, and on all the cities of the land of Moab, far or near.
 And on Kerioth, and on Bozrah, And on all cities of the land of Moab, The far off and the
 near.**
- 25 모압의 뿔이 찍혔고 그 팔이 부러졌도다 여호와와의 말이니라
**The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken, says Yahweh.
 Cut down hath been the horn of Moab, And his arm hath been broken, An affirmation of
 Jehovah.**
- 26 모압으로 취하게 할지어다 이는 그가 나 여호와를 거스려 자만함이라 그가 그 토한 것에서
 굴므로 조롱거리가 되리로다
**Make you him drunken; for he magnified himself against Yahweh: and Moab shall wallow
 in his vomit, and he also shall be in derision.
 Declare ye him drunk, For against Jehovah he made himself great And Moab hath
 stricken in his vomit, And he hath been for a derision -- even he.**
- 27 네가 이스라엘을 조롱하지 아니하였느냐 그가 도적 중에서 발견되었느냐 네가 그를 말할 때마다
 네 머리를 흔드는도다
**For wasn't Israel a derision to you? was he found among thieves? for as often as you speak
 of him, you wag the head.
 And was not Israel the derision to thee? Among thieves was he found? For since thy words
 concerning him, Thou dost bemoan thyself.**
- 28 모압 거민들아 ! 너희는 성읍을 떠나 바위 사이에 거할지어다 깊은 골짜기 어귀에 깃들이는
 비둘기같이 할지어다
**You inhabitants of Moab, leave the cities, and dwell in the rock; and be like the dove that
 makes her nest over the mouth of the abyss.
 Forsake cities, and dwell in a rock, Ye inhabitants of Moab, And be as a dove making a
 nest in the passages of a pit's mouth.**

- 29 우리가 모압의 교만을 들었나니 심한 교만 곧 그 자고와 오만과 자궁과 그 마음의 거만이로다
We have heard of the pride of Moab, [that] he is very proud; his loftiness, and his pride, and his arrogance, and the haughtiness of his heart.
We have heard of the arrogance of Moab, Exceeding proud! His haughtiness, and his arrogance, And his pride, and the height of his heart,
- 30 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 그 노함의 허탄함을 아노니 그가 자궁하여도 아무 것도 성취치
I know his wrath, says Yahweh, that it is nothing; his boastings have worked nothing.
I -- I have known, an affirmation of Jehovah, His wrath, and [it is] not right, His devices -- not right they have done.
- 31 그러므로 내가 모압을 위하여 울며 온 모압을 위하여 부르짖으리니 무리가 길헤레스 사람을 위하여 슬퍼하리로다
Therefore will I wail for Moab; yes, I will cry out for all Moab: for the men of Kir-heres shall they mourn.
Therefore for Moab I howl, even for Moab -- all of it, I cry for men of Kir-Heres, it doth mourn,
- 32 십마의 포도나무여, 너의 가지가 바다를 넘어 야셀 바다까지 뻗었더니 너의 여름 실과와 포도에 파멸하는 자가 이르렀으니 내가 너를 위하여 곡하기를 야셀의 곡함보다 더하리로다
With more than the weeping of Jazer will I weep for you, vine of Sibmah: your branches passed over the sea, they reached even to the sea of Jazer: on your summer fruits and on your vintage the destroyer is fallen.
With the weeping of Jazer, I weep for thee, O vine of Sibmah, Thy branches have passed over a sea, Unto the sea of Jazer they have come, On thy summer fruits, and on thy harvest, A spoiler hath fallen.
- 33 기쁨과 즐거움이 옥토와 모압 땅에서 빼앗겼도다 내가 포도주 틀에 포도주가 없게 하리니 외치며 밟는 자가 없을 것이라 그 외침은 즐거운 외침이 되지 못하리로다
Gladness and joy is taken away from the fruitful field and from the land of Moab; and I have caused wine to cease from the wine presses: none shall tread with shouting; the shouting shall be no shouting.
And removed hath been joy and gladness From the fruitful field, Even from the land of Moab, And wine from wine-presses I have caused to cease, Shouting doth not proceed, The shouting [is] no shouting!
- 34 헤스본에서 엘르알레를 지나 야하스까지와 소알에서 호로나임을 지나 에글랏셀리시야까지의 사람들이 소리를 발하여 부르짖음은 니므림의 물도 말랐음이로다
From the cry of Heshbon even to Elealeh, even to Jahaz have they uttered their voice, from Zoar even to Horonaim, to Eglath-shelishiyah: for the waters of Nimrim also shall become desolate.
Because of the cry of Heshbon unto Elealeh, Unto Jahaz they have given their voice, From Zoar unto Horonaim, A heifer of the third [year], For even waters of Nimrim become desolations.

- 35 나 여호와가 말하노라 모압 산당에서 제사하며 그 신들에게 분향하는 자를 내가 그치게 하리라
Moreover I will cause to cease in Moab, says Yahweh, him who offers in the high place, and him who burns incense to his gods.
And I have caused to cease to Moab, An affirmation of Jehovah, Him who is offering in a high place, And him who is making perfume to his god.
- 36 그러므로 나의 마음이 모압을 위하여 피리같이 소리하며 나의 마음이 길헤레스 사람들을 위하여 피리같이 소리하니 이는 그 모았던 재물이 없어졌음이니라
Therefore my heart sounds for Moab like pipes, and my heart sounds like pipes for the men of Kir-heres: therefore the abundance that he has gotten is perished.
Therefore my heart for Moab as pipes doth sound, And my heart for men of Kir-Heres As pipes doth sound, Therefore the abundance he made did perish.
- 37 각 사람의 두발이 밀렸고 수염이 깎였으며 손이 베어졌으며 허리에 굵은 베가 들렸고
For every head is bald, and every beard clipped: on all the hands are cuttings, and on the loins sackcloth.
For every head [is] bald, and every beard diminished, On all hands cuttings, and on the loins -- sackcloth.
- 38 모압의 모든 지붕에서와 거리 각처에서 애곡함이 있으니 내가 모압을 재미 없는 그릇같이 깨뜨렸음이니라 여호와와 그의 말이니라
On all the housetops of Moab and in the streets of it there is lamentation every where; for I have broken Moab like a vessel in which none delights, says Yahweh.
On all roofs of Moab, and in her broad-places, All of it -- [is] lamentation, For I have broken Moab as a vessel in which there is no pleasure, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 39 아하 ! 모압이 파괴되었도다 그들이 애곡하는도다 모압이 부끄러워서 등을 돌이켰도다 그런즉 모압이 그 사방 모든 자의 조롱거리와 두려움이 되리로다
How is it broken down! [how] do they wail! how has Moab turned the back with shame! so shall Moab become a derision and a terror to all who are round about him.
How hath it been broken down! they have howled, How hath Moab turned the neck ashamed, And Moab hath been for a derision. And for a terror to all round about her.
- 40 나 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 보라, 그가 독수리같이 날아와서 모압 위에 그 날개를 펴리라
For thus says Yahweh: Behold, he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread out his wings against Moab.
For thus said Jehovah: Lo, as an eagle he doth flee, And hath spread his wings unto Moab.
- 41 성읍들이 취함을 당하며 요새가 함락되는 날에 모압 용사의 마음이 구로하는 여인 같을 것이라
Kerioth is taken, and the strongholds are seized, and the heart of the mighty men of Moab at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.
Captured have been the cities, And the strongholds are caught, And the heart of the mighty of Moab Hath been in that day as the heart of a distressed woman.

- 42 모압이 여호와를 거스려 자만하였으므로 멸망하고 다시 나라를 이루지 못하리로다
Moab shall be destroyed from being a people, because he has magnified himself against Yahweh.
And Moab hath been destroyed from [being] a people, For against Jehovah he exerted himself.
- 43 나 여호와가 말하노라 모압 거민아 ! 두려움과 함정과 올무가 네게 임하나니
Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are on you, inhabitant of Moab, says Yahweh.
Fear, and a snare, and a gin, [are] for thee, O inhabitant of Moab -- an affirmation of Jehovah,
- 44 두려움에서 도망하는 자는 함정에 떨어지겠고 함정에서 나오는 자는 올무에 걸리리니 이는 내가 모압의 벌 받을 해로 임하게 할 것임이니라 여호와의 말이니라
He who flees from the fear shall fall into the pit; and he who gets up out of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for I will bring on him, even on Moab, the year of their visitation, says Yahweh.
Whoso is fleeing because of the fear falleth into the snare, And whoso is coming up from the snare is captured by the gin, For I bring in unto her -- unto Moab -- The year of their inspection, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 45 도망하는 자들이 기진하여 헤스본 그늘 아래 서니 이는 불이 헤스본에서 발하며 화염이 시혼의 속에서 나서 모압의 살쩍과 흰화하는 자들의 정수리를 사름이로다
Those who fled stand without strength under the shadow of Heshbon; for a fire is gone forth out of Heshbon, and a flame from the midst of Sihon, and has devoured the corner of Moab, and the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones.
In the shadow of Heshbon stood powerless have fugitives, For fire hath gone forth from Heshbon, And a flame from within Sihon, And it consumeth the corner of Moab, And the crown of the sons of Shaon.
- 46 모압이여, 네게 화 있도다 그모스 백성이 망하였도다 네 아들들은 사로 잡혀 갔고 네 딸들은
Woe to you, O Moab! the people of Chemosh is undone; for your sons are taken away captive, and your daughters into captivity.
Wo to thee, O Moab, Perished hath the people of Chemosh, For thy sons were taken with the captives, And thy daughters with the captivity.
- 47 그러나 내가 말일에 모압의 포로로 돌아오게 하리라 여호와의 말이니라 하시니라 모압을 심판하는 말씀이 이에 그쳤느니라
Yet will I bring back the captivity of Moab in the latter days, says Yahweh. Thus far is the judgment of Moab.
And I have turned back [to] the captivity of Moab, In the latter end of the days, An affirmation of Jehovah! Hitherto [is] the judgment of Moab.

- 1 암몬 자손에 대한 말씀이라 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 이스라엘이 무자하냐 상속자가 없느냐 말감이 갓을 점령하며 그 백성이 그 성읍들에 거함은 어찌이뇨
Of the children of Ammon. Thus says Yahweh: Has Israel no sons? has he no heir? why then does Malcam possess Gad, and his people well in the cities of it?
Concerning the sons of Ammon: `Thus said Jehovah: Sons -- hath Israel none? heir -- hath he none? Wherefore hath Malcam possessed Gad? And his people in its cities have dwelt?
- 2 그러므로 나 여호와가 말하노라 보라, 날이 이르리니 내가 전쟁 소리에 암몬 자손의 랍바에 들리게 할 것이라 랍바는 거친 무더기가 되겠고 그 촌락들은 불에 탈 것이며 그 때에 이스라엘은 자기를 점령하였던 자를 점령하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will cause an alarm of war to be heard against Rabbah of the children of Ammon; and it shall become a desolate heap, and her daughters shall be burned with fire: then shall Israel possess those who did possess him, says Yahweh.
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sounded unto Rabbah of the sons of Ammon a shout of battle, And it hath been for a heap -- a desolation, And her daughters with fire are burnt, And Israel hath succeeded its heirs, Said hath Jehovah.
- 3 헤스본아 ! 애곡할지어다 아이가 황폐하였도다 너희 랍바의 딸들아 ! 부르짖을지어다 굵은 베를 감고 애통하며 울타리 가운데서 앞 뒤로 달릴지어다 말감과 그 제사장들과 그 방백들이 다 사로
Wail, Heshbon, for Ai is laid waste; cry, you daughters of Rabbah, gird you with sackcloth: lament, and run back and forth among the fences; for Malcam shall go into captivity, his priests and his princes together.
Howl, Heshbon, for spoiled is Ai, Cry, daughters of Rabbah, gird on sackcloth, Lament, and go to and fro by the hedges, For Malcam into captivity doth go, His priests and his princes together.
- 4 타락한 딸아 ! 어찌하여 골짜기 곧 네 흐르는 골짜기로 자랑하느냐 네가 어찌하여 재물을 의뢰하여 말하기를 누가 내게 오리오 하느냐
Why glory you in the valleys, your flowing valley, backsliding daughter? who trusted in her treasures, [saying], Who shall come to me?
What -- dost thou boast thyself in valleys? Flowed hath thy valley, O backsliding daughter, Who is trusting in her treasures: Who doth come in unto me?
- 5 주 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 보라, 내가 두려움을 네 사방에서 네게 오게 하리니 너희 각 사람이 쫓겨서 바로 나갈 것이요 도망하는 자들을 모을 자가 없으리라
Behold, I will bring a fear on you, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, from all who are round about you; and you shall be driven out every man right forth, and there shall be none to gather together the fugitives.
Lo, I am bringing in upon thee a fear, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, From all round about thee, And ye have been driven out each before it, And there is no gatherer of the wandering.

- 6 그러나 그 후에 내가 암몬 자손의 포로로 돌아오게 하리라 여호와와 그의 말이니라 하시니라
But afterward I will bring back the captivity of the children of Ammon, says Yahweh. And after this I turn back the captivity of the sons of Ammon, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 7 에돔에 대한 말씀이라 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 데만에 다시는 지혜가 없게 되었느냐 명철한 자에게 모략이 끊어졌느냐 그들의 지혜가 없어졌느냐
Of Edom. Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Is wisdom no more in Teman? is counsel perished from the prudent? is their wisdom vanished? Concerning Edom: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Is wisdom no more in Teman? Perished hath counsel from the intelligent? Vanished hath their wisdom?
- 8 드단 거민아 ! 돌이켜 도망할지어다 깊은데 숨을지어다 내가 에서의 재난을 그에게 임하게 하여 그를 벌할 때가 이르게 하리로다
Flee you, turn back, dwell in the depths, inhabitants of Dedan; for I will bring the calamity of Esau on him, the time that I shall visit him. Flee, turn, go deep to dwell, ye inhabitants of Dedan, For the calamity of Esau I brought in upon him, The time I inspected him.
- 9 포도를 거두는 자들이 네게 이르면 약간의 열매도 남기지 아니하겠고 밤에 도적이 오면 그 욕심이 차기까지 멸하느니라
If grape-gatherers came to you, would they not leave some gleanings? if thieves by night, wouldn't they destroy until they had enough? If gatherers have come in to thee, They do not leave gleanings, If thieves in the night, They have destroyed their sufficiency!
- 10 대저 내가 에서로 적신이 되게 하여 그 비밀한 곳들이 드러나게 하였나니 그가 그 몸을 숨길 수 없을 것이라 그 자손과 형제와 이웃이 멸망하였은즉 그가 없어졌느니라
But I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, and he shall not be able to hide himself: his seed is destroyed, and his brothers, and his neighbors; and he is no For I -- I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, And to be hidden he is not able, Spoiled [is] his seed, and his brethren, And his neighbours, and he is not.
- 11 네 고아들을 남겨 두라 내가 그들을 살려 두리라 네 과부들은 나를 의지할 것이니라
Leave your fatherless children, I will preserve them alive; and let your widows trust in me. Leave thine orphans -- I do keep alive, And thy widows -- on Me trust ye,
- 12 나 여호와와 이같이 말하노라 보라, 이 잔을 마시지 않을 자도 마시지 않지 못하겠거늘 네가 형벌을 온전히 면하겠느냐 면하지 못하고 반드시 마시리라
For thus says Yahweh: Behold, they to whom it didn't pertain to drink of the cup shall assuredly drink; and are you he who shall altogether go unpunished? you shall not go unpunished, but you shall surely drink. For thus said Jehovah: They whose judgment is not to drink of the cup, Do certainly drink, And thou [art] he that is entirely acquitted! Thou art not acquitted, for thou certainly drinkest.

- 13 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 나로 맹세하노니 보스라가 놀램과 저주거리가 될 것이요 그 모든 성읍이 영영히 황폐하리라
For I have sworn by myself, says Yahweh, that Bozrah shall become an astonishment, a reproach, a waste, and a curse; and all the cities of it shall be perpetual wastes. For, by Myself, I have sworn, An affirmation of Jehovah, That for a desolation, for a reproach, For a waste, and for a reviling -- is Bozrah, And all her cities are for wastes age-during.
- 14 내가 여호와에게서부터 오는 소식을 들었노라 사자를 열방 중에 보내어 이르시되 너희는 모여와서 그를 치며 일어나서 싸우라 하시도다
I have heard news from Yahweh, and an ambassador is sent among the nations, [saying], Gather yourselves together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle. A report I have heard from Jehovah, And an ambassador among nations is sent, Gather yourselves and come in against her, And rise ye for battle.
- 15 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 너를 열방 중에 작게 하였고 사람들 중에 멸시를 받게 하였느니라
For, behold, I have made you small among the nations, and despised among men. For, lo, little I have made thee among nations, Despised among men.
- 16 바위 틈에 거하며 산꼭대기를 점령한 자여, 스스로 두려운 자인 줄로 여김과 네 마음의 교만이 너를 속였도다 네가 독수리같이 보금자리를 높이 지었을지라도 내가 거기서 너를 끌어 내리리라
As for your terror, the pride of your heart has deceived you, O you who dwell in the clefts of the rock, who hold the height of the hill: though you should make your nest as high as the eagle, I will bring you down from there, says Yahweh. Thy terribleness hath lifted thee up, The pride of thy heart, O dweller in clefts of the rock, Holding the high place of the height, For thou makest high as an eagle thy nest, From thence I bring thee down, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 17 에돔이 놀라운 것이 되리니 그리로 지나는 자마다 놀라며 그 모든 재앙을 인하여 비웃으리로다
Edom shall become an astonishment: everyone who passes by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss at all the plagues of it. And Edom hath been for a desolation, Every passer by her is astonished, And doth hiss because of all her plagues.
- 18 나 여호와와가 말하노라 소돔과 고모라와 그 이웃 성읍들의 멸망된 것같이 거기 거하는 사람이 없으며 그 중에 우거할 아무 인자가 없으리라
As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbor cities of it, says Yahweh, no man shall dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein. As the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, And its neighbours, said Jehovah, No one doth dwell there, Nor sojourn in her doth a son of man.

- 19 보라, 사자가 요단의 수풀에서 올라 오는 것같이 그가 와서 견고한 처소를 칠 것이라 내가 즉시 그들을 거기서 쫓아내고 택한 자를 내가 그 위에 세우리니 나와 같은 자 누구며 나로 더불어 다들 자 누구며 내 앞에 설 목자가 누구뇨

Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the pride of the Jordan against the strong habitation: for I will suddenly make them run away from it; and whoever is chosen, him will I appoint over it: for who is like me? and who will appoint me a time? and who is the shepherd who will stand before me?

Lo, as a lion he cometh up, Because of the rising of the Jordan, Unto the enduring habitation, But I cause to rest, I cause him to run from off her, And who is chosen? concerning her I lay a charge, For who is like Me? and who conveneth Me? And who [is] this shepherd who standeth before Me?

- 20 그런즉 에돔에 대한 나 여호와와 도모와 데만 거민에 대하여 경영한 나 여호와와 뜻을 들으라 양떼의 어린 것들을 그들이 반드시 끌어가고 그 처소로 황무케 하리니

Therefore hear the counsel of Yahweh, that he has taken against Edom; and his purposes, that he has purposed against the inhabitants of Teman: Surely they shall drag them away, [even] the little ones of the flock; surely he shall make their habitation desolate over Therefore, hear ye the counsel of Jehovah, That He hath counselled concerning Edom, And His devices that He hath devised Concerning the inhabitants of Teman: Drag them out do not little ones of the flock, Make desolate over them doth he not their habitation?

- 21 그 넘어지는 소리에 땅이 진동하며 그 부르짖는 소리는 홍해에 들리리라

The earth trembles at the noise of their fall; there is a cry, the noise whereof is heard in the Red Sea.

From the noise of their fall hath the earth shaken, The cry -- at the sea of Suph is its voice heard.

- 22 보라, 원수가 독수리같이 날아와서 그 날개를 보스라 위에 퍼는 그 날에 에돔 용사의 마음이 구로하는 여인 같으리라

Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread out his wings against Bozrah: and the heart of the mighty men of Edom at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

Lo, as an eagle he cometh up, and flieth, And he spreadeth his wings over Bozrah, And the heart of the mighty of Edom hath been in that day, As the heart of a distressed woman!

- 23 다메섹에 대한 말씀이라 하맛과 아르밧이 수치를 당하리니 이는 흉한 소문을 듣고 낙담함이라 바닷가에 슬픔이 있고 평안이 없도다

Of Damascus. Hamath is confounded, and Arpad; for they have heard evil news, they are melted away: there is sorrow on the sea; it can't be quiet.

Concerning Damascus: Ashamed hath been Hamath and Arpad, For an evil report they have heard, They have been melted, in the sea [is] sorrow, To be quiet it is not able.

- 24 다메섹이 피곤하여 몸을 돌이켜 달아나려 하니 떨림이 그를 움켰고 해산하는 여인같이 고통과 슬픔이 그를 잡았도다
Damascus has grown feeble, she turns herself to flee, and trembling has seized on her: anguish and sorrows have taken hold of her, as of a woman in travail.
Feeble hath been Damascus, She turned to flee, and fear strengthened her, Distress and pangs have seized her, as a travailing woman.
- 25 찬송의 성읍, 나의 즐거운 성읍이 어찌 버린 것이 되지 않겠느냐?
How is the city of praise not forsaken, the city of my joy?
How is it not left -- the city of praise, The city of my joy!
- 26 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그런즉 그 날에 그의 청년들은 그 거리에 엎드러지겠고 모든 군사는 멸절될 것이며
Therefore her young men shall fall in her streets, and all the men of war shall be brought to silence in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts.
Therefore fall do her young men in her broad places, And all the men of war are cut off in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.
- 27 내가 다메섹의 성벽에 불을 놓으리니 벤하닷의 궁전이 살라지리라
I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad.
And I have kindled a fire against the wall of Damascus, And it consumed palaces of Ben-Hadad!
- 28 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게 공격된 바 게달과 하솔 나라들에 대한 말씀이라 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희는 일어나 게달로 올라가서 동방 자손들을 멸하라
Of Kedar, and of the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon struck. Thus says Yahweh: Arise you, go up to Kedar, and destroy the children of the east.
Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath smitten: `Thus said Jehovah: Arise ye, go ye up unto Kedar, And spoil the sons of the east.
- 29 너희는 그 장막과 양떼를 취하며 휘장과 모든 기구와 약대를 빼앗아다가 소유를 삼고 그들을 향하여 외치기를 두려움이 사방에 있다 할지니라
Their tents and their flocks shall they take; they shall carry away for themselves their curtains, and all their vessels, and their camels; and they shall cry to them, Terror on every side!
Their tents and their flock they do take, Their curtains, and all their vessels, And their camels, they bear away for themselves, And they called concerning them, Fear [is] round about.

- 30 나 여호와와가 말하노라 하솔 거민아 ! 도망하라 멀리 가서 깊은데 거하라 이는 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 너를 칠 모략과 너를 칠 계책을 정하였음이니라
Flee you, wander far off, dwell in the depths, you inhabitants of Hazor, says Yahweh; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon has taken counsel against you, and has conceived a purpose against you.
Flee, bemoan mightily, go deep to dwell, Ye inhabitants of Hazor -- an affirmation of Jehovah, For given counsel against you hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, Yea, he deviseth against them a device.
- 31 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너는 일어나 저 평안하고 염려없이 거하는 백성 곧 성문이나 문빗장이 없이 홀로 거하는 국민을 치라
Arise, get you up to a nation that is at ease, that dwells without care, says Yahweh; that have neither gates nor bars, that dwell alone.
Rise ye, go up unto a nation at rest, Dwelling confidently, an affirmation of Jehovah, It hath no two-leaved doors nor bar, Alone they do dwell.
- 32 그들의 약대들은 노략되겠고 그 많은 가축은 탈취를 당할 것이라 내가 그 머리털을 모지게 깎는 자들을 사면에 흘리고 그 재난을 각 방에서 오게 하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter to all winds those who have the corners [of their hair] cut off; and I will bring their calamity from every side of them, says Yahweh.
And their camels have been for a prey, And the multitude of their cattle for a spoil, And I have scattered them to every wind, Who cut off the corner [of the beard], And from all its passages I bring in their calamity, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 33 하솔은 시랑의 거처가 되어 영원히 황무하리니 거기 거하는 사람이나 그 중에 우거하는 아무 인자가 없게 되리라
Hazor shall be a dwelling-place of jackals, a desolation forever: no man shall dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein.
And Hazor hath been for a habitation of dragons, A desolation -- unto the age, No one doth dwell there, nor sojourn in it doth a son of man!
- 34 유다 왕 시드기야의 즉위한지 오래지 아니하여서 엘람에 대한 여호와와의 말씀이 선지자 예레미야에게 임하니라 가라사대
The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning Elam, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,
That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning Elam, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying:
- 35 나 만군의 여호와와가 이같이 말하노라 보라, 내가 엘람의 힘의 으뜸되는 활을 꺾을 것이요
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, the chief of their might.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am breaking the bow of Elam, The beginning of their might.

- 36 하늘의 사방에서부터 사방 바람을 엘람에 이르게 하여 그들을 사방으로 흩으리니 엘람에서 쫓겨난 자의 이르지 아니하는 나라가 없으리라
On Elam will I bring the four winds from the four quarters of the sky, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation where the outcasts of Elam shall not come.
And I have brought in to Elam four winds, From the four ends of the heavens, And have scattered them to all these winds, And there is no nation whither outcasts of Elam come not in.
- 37 나 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 엘람으로 그 원수의 앞, 그 생명을 찾는 자의 앞에서 놀라게 할 것이며 내가 재앙 곧 나의 진노를 그 위에 내릴 것이며 내가 또 그 뒤로 칼을 보내어 그를 진멸하기까지
I will cause Elam to be dismayed before their enemies, and before those who seek their life; and I will bring evil on them, even my fierce anger, says Yahweh; and I will send the sword after them, until I have consumed them;
And I have affrighted Elam before their enemies, And before those seeking their life, And I have brought in against them evil, The heat of Mine anger, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sent after them the sword, Till I have consumed them;
- 38 내가 나의 위를 엘람에 베풀고 왕과 족장들을 그 곳에서 멸하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
and I will set my throne in Elam, and will destroy from there king and princes, says Yahweh.
And I have set My throne in Elam, And I have destroyed thence King and princes -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 39 그러나 끝날에 이르러는 내가 엘람의 포로를 돌아오게 하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
But it shall happen in the latter days, that I will bring back the captivity of Elam, says Yahweh.
And it hath come to pass, in the latter end of the days, I turn back [to] the captivity of Elam, An affirmation of Jehovah!
- 1 여호와께서 선지자 예레미야로 바벨론과 갈대아인의 땅에 대하여 하신 말씀이라
The word that Yahweh spoke concerning Babylon, concerning the land of the Chaldeans, by Jeremiah the prophet.
The word that Jehovah hath spoken concerning Babylon, concerning the land of the Chaldeans, by the hand of Jeremiah the prophet:
- 2 너희는 열방 중에 광고하라 ! 공포하라 ! 기를 세우라 ! 숨김이 없이 공포하여 이르라 바벨론이 함락되고 벨이 수치를 당하며 므로닥이 부스러지며 그 신상들은 수치를 당하며 우상들은
Declare you among the nations and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and don't conceal: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is put to shame, Merodach is dismayed; her images are put to shame, her idols are dismayed.
Declare ye among nations, and sound, And lift up an ensign, sound, do not hide, Say ye: Captured hath been Babylon, Put to shame hath been Bel, Broken hath been Merodach, Put to shame have been her grievous things, Broken have been her idols.

- 3 이는 한 나라가 북방에서 나와서 그를 쳐서 그 땅으로 황폐케 하여 그 중에 거하는 자가 없게 함이라 사람이나 짐승이 다 도망하여 가느니라
For out of the north there comes up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they are fled, they are gone, both man and animal. For come up against her hath a nation from the north, It maketh her land become a desolation, And there is not an inhabitant in it. From man even unto beast, They have moved, they have gone.
- 4 나 여호와와가 말하노라 그 날 그 때에 이스라엘 자손이 돌아오며 그와 함께 유다 자손이 돌아오되 그들이 울며 그 길을 행하며 그 하나님 여호와께 구할 것이며
In those days, and in that time, says Yahweh, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together; they shall go on their way weeping, and shall seek Yahweh their God.
In those days, and at that time, An affirmation of Jehovah, Come in do sons of Israel, They and sons of Judah together, Going on and weeping they go, And Jehovah their God they seek.
- 5 그들이 그 얼굴을 시온으로 향하여 그 길을 물으며 말하기를 너희는 오라 ! 잊어버리지 아니할 영영한 언약으로 여호와와 연합하자 하리라
They shall inquire concerning Zion with their faces turned toward it, [saying], Come you, and join yourselves to Yahweh in an everlasting covenant that shall not be forgotten. [To] Zion they ask the way, Thitherward [are] their faces: Come in, and we are joined unto Jehovah, A covenant age-during -- not forgotten.
- 6 내 백성은 잃어버린 양떼로다 그 목자들이 그들을 곁길로 가게 하여 산으로 돌이키게 하였으므로 그들이 산에서 작은 산으로 돌아다니며 쉼 곳을 잊었도다
My people have been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray; they have turned them away on the mountains; they have gone from mountain to hill; they have forgotten their resting-place.
A perishing flock hath My people been, Their shepherds have caused them to err, [To] the mountains causing them to go back, From mountain unto hill they have gone, They have forgotten their crouching-place.
- 7 그들을 만나는 자들은 그들을 삼키며 그 대적은 말하기를 그들은 여호와 곧 의로운 처소시며 그 열조의 소망이신 여호와께 범죄하였음인즉 우리는 무죄하다 하였느니라
All who found them have devoured them; and their adversaries said, We are not guilty, because they have sinned against Yahweh, the habitation of righteousness, even Yahweh, the hope of their fathers.
All finding them have devoured them, And their adversaries have said: We are not guilty, Because that they sinned against Jehovah, The habitation of righteousness, And the hope of their fathers -- Jehovah.

- 8 너희는 바벨론 가운데서 도망하라 갈대아인의 땅에서 나오라 떼에 앞서가는 수염소같이 하라
Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the male goats before the flocks.
Move ye from the midst of Babylon, And from the land of the Chaldeans go out. And be as he-goats before a flock.
- 9 보라, 내가 큰 연합국으로 북방에서 일어나 나와서 바벨론을 치게 하리니 그들이 항오를 벌이고 쳐서 취할 것이라 그들의 화살은 연속한 용사의 화살 같아서 헛되이 돌아오지 아니하리로다
For, behold, I will stir up and cause to come up against Babylon a company of great nations from the north country; and they shall set themselves in array against her; from there she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of an expert mighty man; none shall return in vain.
For, lo, I am stirring up, And am causing to come up against Babylon, An assembly of great nations from a land of the north, And they have set in array against her, From thence she is captured, Its arrow -- as a skilful hero -- returneth not empty,
- 10 갈대아가 약탈을 당할 것이라 그를 약탈하는 자마다 만족하리라 여호와와 그의 말이니라
Chaldea shall be a prey: all who prey on her shall be satisfied, says Yahweh.
And Chaldea hath been for a spoil, All her spoilers are satisfied, An affirmation of
- 11 나의 산업을 노략하는 자여, 너희가 즐거워하며 기뻐하며 곡식을 가는 송아지같이 뛰며 힘센
Because you are glad, because you rejoice, O you who plunder my heritage, because you are wanton as a heifer that treads out [the grain], and neigh as strong horses;
Because thou rejoicest, because thou exultest, O spoilers of Mine inheritance, Because thou increasest as a heifer [at] the tender grass, And dost cry aloud as bulls,
- 12 그러므로 너희의 어머니가 온전히 수치를 당하리라 너희를 낳은 자가 치욕을 당하리라 보라, 그가 열방의 말재와 광야와 마른 땅과 사막이 될 것이며
your mother shall be utterly put to shame; she who bore you shall be confounded: behold, she shall be the least of the nations, a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert.
Ashamed hath been your mother greatly, Confounded hath she been that bare you, Lo, the hindermost of nations [is] a wilderness, A dry land, and a desert.
- 13 여호와와 그의 진노로 인하여 거민이 없는 온전한 황무지가 될 것이라 바벨론으로 지나는 자마다 그 모든 재앙을 놀라며 비웃으리로다
Because of the wrath of Yahweh she shall not be inhabited, but she shall be wholly desolate: everyone who goes by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.
Because of the wrath of Jehovah it is not inhabited, And it hath been a desolation -- all of it. Every passer by at Babylon is astonished, And doth hiss because of all her plagues.

- 14 바벨론을 둘러 항오를 벌이고 활을 당기는 모든 자여, 화살을 아끼지 말고 쏘라 그가 여호와께 범죄하였음이니라
Set yourselves in array against Babylon round about, all you who bend the bow; shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she has sinned against Yahweh.
Set yourselves in array against Babylon round about, All ye treading a bow, Shoot at her, have no pity on the arrow, For against Jehovah she hath sinned.
- 15 그 사면에서 소리질러 칠지어다 그가 항복하였고 그 보장은 무너졌고 그 성벽은 훼파되었으니 이는 여호와와 보수하시는 것이라 그의 행한대로 그에게 행하여 보수하라
Shout against her round about: she has submitted herself; her bulwarks are fallen, her walls are thrown down; for it is the vengeance of Yahweh: take vengeance on her; as she has done, do to her.
Shout against her round about, She hath given forth her hand, Fallen have her foundations, Thrown down have been her walls, For it [is] the vengeance of Jehovah, Be avenged of her, as she did -- do ye to her.
- 16 파종하는 자와 추수 때에 낫을 잡은 자를 바벨론에서 끊어버리라 사람들이 그 압박하는 칼을 두려워하여 각기 동족에게로 돌아가며 고향으로 도망하리라
Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him who handles the sickle in the time of harvest: for fear of the oppressing sword they shall turn everyone to his people, and they shall flee everyone to his own land.
Cut off the sower from Babylon, And him handling the sickle in the time of harvest, Because of the oppressing sword, Each unto his people -- they turn, And each to his land -- they flee.
- 17 이스라엘은 흠어진 양이라 사자들이 그를 따르도다 처음에는 앗수르 왕이 먹었고 다음에는 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 그 뼈를 꺾도다
Israel is a hunted sheep; the lions have driven him away: first, the king of Assyria devoured him; and now at last Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon has broken his bones. A scattered sheep is Israel, lions have driven away, At first, devour him did the king of Asshur, And now, at last, broken his bone Hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.
- 18 그러므로 나 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말하노라 보라, 내가 앗수르 왕을 벌한 것같이 바벨론 왕과 그 땅을 벌하고
Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.
Therefore thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am seeing after the king of Babylon, And after his land, As I have seen after the king of Asshur;
- 19 이스라엘을 다시 그 목장으로 돌아오게 하리니 그가 갈멜과 바산에서 먹을 것이며 그 마음이 에브라임과 길르앗산에서 만족하리라
I will bring Israel again to his pasture, and he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and his soul shall be satisfied on the hills of Ephraim and in Gilead.
And I have brought back Israel unto his habitation, And he hath fed on Carmel, and on Bashan. And in mount Ephraim, and on Gilead is his soul satisfied.

- 20 나 여호와와가 말하노라 그 날 그 때에는 이스라엘의 죄악을 찾을지라도 없겠고 유다의 죄를 찾을지라도 발견치 못하리니 이는 내가 나의 남긴 자를 사할 것임이니라
In those days, and in that time, says Yahweh, the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for, and there shall be none; and the sins of Judah, and they shall not be found: for I will pardon them whom I leave as a remnant.
In those days, and at that time, An affirmation of Jehovah, Sought is the iniquity of Israel, and it is not, And the sin of Judah, and it is not found, For I am propitious to those whom I leave!
- 21 나 여호와와가 말하노라 너희는 올라가서 므라다임의 땅을 치며 브곳의 거민을 쳐서 진멸하되 내가 너희에게 명한대로 다하라
Go up against the land of Merathaim, even against it, and against the inhabitants of Pekod: kill and utterly destroy after them, says Yahweh, and do according to all that I have commanded you.
Against the land of Merathaim: Go up against it, and unto the inhabitants of Pekod, Waste and devote their posterity, An affirmation of Jehovah, And do according to all that I have commanded thee.
- 22 그 땅에 싸움의 소리와 큰 파멸의 소리가 있으리라
A sound of battle is in the land, and of great destruction.
A noise of battle [is] in the land, and of great destruction.
- 23 온 세계의 방망이가 어찌 그리 꺾여 부숴졌는고 바벨론이 어찌 그리 열방 중에 황무지가
How is the hammer of the whole earth cut apart and broken! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!
How hath it been cut and broken, The hammer of the whole earth! How hath Babylon been for a desolation among nations!
- 24 바벨론아 내가 너를 잡으려고 올무를 놓았더니 네가 깨닫지 못하고 걸렸고 네가 나 여호와와 다투었으므로 만난 바 되어 잡혔도다
I have laid a snare for you, and you are also taken, Babylon, and you weren't aware: you are found, and also caught, because you have striven against Yahweh.
I have laid a snare for thee, And also -- thou art captured, O Babylon, And thou -- thou hast known, Thou hast been found, and also art caught, For against Jehovah thou hast stirred thyself up.
- 25 나 여호와와가 그 병고를 열고 분노의 병기를 낸 주 만군의 여호와 내가 갈대아인의 땅에 행할
Yahweh has opened his armory, and has brought forth the weapons of his indignation; for the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, has a work [to do] in the land of the Chaldeans.
Jehovah hath opened His treasury, And He bringeth out the weapons of His indignation, For a work [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, In the land of the Chaldeans.

- 26 먼데 있는 너희는 와서 그를 치고 그 곳간을 열고 그것을 쌓아 무더기 같게 하라 그를 진멸하고
Come against her from the utmost border; open her store-houses; cast her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly; let nothing of her be left.
Come ye in to her from the extremity, Open ye her storehouses, Raise her up as heaps, and devote her, Let her have no remnant.
- 27 그 황소를 다 죽이라 도수장으로 내려가게 하라 그들에게 화 있도다 ! 그들의 날, 그 벌 받는 때가 이르렀음이로다
Kill all her bulls; let them go down to the slaughter: woe to them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.
Slay all her kine, they go down to slaughter, Wo [is] on them, for come hath their day, The time of their inspection.
- 28 바벨론 땅에서 도피한 자의 소리여, 시온에서 우리 하나님 여호와와 보수하시는 것, 그 성전의 보수하시는 것을 선포하는 소리로다
The voice of those who flee and escape out of the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion the vengeance of Yahweh our God, the vengeance of his temple.
A voice of fugitives and escaped ones [Is] from the land of Babylon, To declare in Zion the vengeance of Jehovah our God, The vengeance of His temple.
- 29 활 쏘는 자를 바벨론에 소집하라 무릇 활을 당기는 자여, 그 사면으로 진을 치고 쳐서 피하는 자가 없게 하라 그 일한대로 갚고 그 행한대로 그에게 행하라 그가 이스라엘의 거룩한 자 여호와를
Call together the archers against Babylon, all those who bend the bow; encamp against her round about; let none of it escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she has done, do to her; for she has been proud against Yahweh, against the Holy One of Israel.
Summon unto Babylon archers, all treading the bow, Encamp against her round about, Let [her] have no escape; Recompense to her according to her work, According to all that she did -- do to her, For unto Jehovah she hath been proud, Unto the Holy One of Israel.
- 30 그러므로 그 날에 청년들이 그 거리에 엎드러지겠고 군사들이 멸절되리라 여호와와 말이니라
Therefore shall her young men fall in her streets, and all her men of war shall be brought to silence in that day, says Yahweh.
Therefore fall do her young men in her broad places, And all her men of war are cut off in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 31 주 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 교만한 자여, 보라, 내가 너를 대적하나니 네 날 곧 너를 벌할 때가
Behold, I am against you, you proud one, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts; for your day is come, the time that I will visit you.
Lo, I [am] against thee, O pride, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, For thy day hath come, the time of thy inspection.

- 32** 교만한 자가 걸려 넘어지겠고 그를 일으킬 자가 없을 것이며 내가 그 성읍들에 불을 놓으리니 그 사면에 있는 것이 다 사라지리라
The proud one shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up; and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all who are round about him.
And stumbled hath pride, And he hath fallen, and hath no raiser up, And I have kindled a fire in his cities, And it hath devoured all round about him.
- 33** 나 만군의 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 이스라엘 자손과 유다 자손이 함께 학대를 받는도다 그들을 사로 잡는 자는 다 그들을 엄히 지켜 놓아주지 아니하거니와
Thus says Yahweh of hosts: The children of Israel and the children of Judah are oppressed together; and all who took them captive hold them fast; they refuse to let them
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Oppressed are the sons of Israel, And the sons of Judah together, And all their captors have kept hold on them, They have refused to send them away.
- 34** 그들의 구속자는 강하니 그 이름은 만군의 여호와라 결코 그들의 원을 펴서 그 땅에 평안함을 주고 바벨론 거민으로 불안케 하리라
Their Redeemer is strong; Yahweh of Hosts is his name: he will thoroughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the earth, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.
Their Redeemer [is] strong, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, He doth thoroughly plead their cause, So as to cause the land to rest, And He hath given trouble to the inhabitants of Babylon.
- 35** 나 여호와가 말하노라 칼이 갈대아인의 위에와 바벨론 거민의 위에와 그 방백들과 지혜로운 자의
A sword is on the Chaldeans, says Yahweh, and on the inhabitants of Babylon, and on her princes, and on her wise men.
A sword [is] for the Chaldeans, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it [is] on the inhabitants of Babylon, And on her heads, and on her wise men;
- 36** 칼이 자궁하는 자의 위에 임하리니 그들이 어리석게 될 것이며 칼이 용사의 위에 임하리니
A sword is on the boasters, and they shall become fools; a sword is on her mighty men, and they shall be dismayed.
A sword [is] on the princes, And they have become foolish; A sword [is] on her mighty ones, And they have been broken down;
- 37** 칼이 그들의 말들과 병거들과 그들 중에 있는 잡족의 위에 임하리니 그들이 부녀같이 될 것이며 칼이 보물 위에 임하리니 그것이 노략될 것이요
A sword is on their horses, and on their chariots, and on all the mingled people who are in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword is on her treasures, and they shall be robbed.
A sword [is] on his horses and on his chariot, And on all the rabble who [are] in her midst, And they have become women; A sword [is] on her treasures, And they have been spoiled;

- 38 가뭄이 물 위에 임하여 그것을 말리우리니 이는 그 땅이 조각한 신상의 땅이요 그들은 우상에
A drought is on her waters, and they shall be dried up; for it is a land of engraved images, and they are mad over idols.
A sword [is] on her waters, and they have been dried up, For it [is] a land of graven images, And in idols they do boast themselves.
- 39 그러므로 사막의 들짐승이 시랑과 함께 거기 거하겠고 타조도 그 중에 깃들일 것이요 영영히 거민이 없으며 대대에 거할 자가 없으리라
Therefore the wild animals of the desert with the wolves shall dwell there, and the ostriches shall dwell therein: and it shall be no more inhabited forever; neither shall it be lived in from generation to generation.
Therefore dwell do Ziim with lim, Yea, dwelt in her have daughters of the ostrich, And it is not inhabited any more for ever, Nor dwelt in unto all generations.
- 40 나 여호와와가 말하노라 나 하나님께서 소돔과 고모라와 그 이웃 성읍들을 무너지게 한 것같이 거기 거하는 사람이 없게 하며 그 중에 우거하는 아무 인자가 없게 하리라
As when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbor cities of it, says Yahweh, so shall no man dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein.
As overthrown by God with Sodom, And with Gomorrah, and with its neighbours, An affirmation of Jehovah, none doth dwell there, Nor sojourn in her doth a son of man.
- 41 보라, 한 족속이 북방에서 오고 큰 나라와 여러 왕이 격동을 받아 땅 끝에서 오나니
Behold, a people comes from the north; and a great nation and many kings shall be stirred up from the uttermost parts of the earth.
Lo, a people hath come from the north, Even a great nation, And many kings are stirred up from the sides of the earth.
- 42 그들은 활과 창을 가진 자라 잔인하여 긍휼히 여기지 아니하며 그 목소리는 파도가 흥융함 같도다 딸 바벨론아! 그들이 말을 타고 무사같이 각기 향오를 벌여 너를 칠 것이라
They lay hold on bow and spear; they are cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roars like the sea; and they ride on horses, everyone set in array, as a man to the battle, against you, daughter of Babylon.
Bow and halbert they seize, Cruel [are] they, and they have no mercy, Their voice as a sea soundeth, and on horses they ride, Set in array as a man for battle, Against thee, O daughter of Babylon.
- 43 바벨론 왕이 그 소문을 듣고 손이 약하여지며 고통에 잡혀 해산하는 여인의 구로함 같도다
The king of Babylon has heard the news of them, and his hands wax feeble: anguish has taken hold of him, [and] pangs as of a woman in travail.
Heard hath the king of Babylon their report, And feeble have been his hands, Distress hath seized him; pain as a travailing woman.

- 44 보라, 사자가 요단의 수풀에서 올라오는 것같이 그가 와서 견고한 처소를 칠 것이라 내가 즉시 그들을 거기서 쫓아내고 택한 자를 내가 그 위에 세우리니 나와 같은 자 누구며 나로 더불어 다들 자 누구며 내 앞에 설 목자가 누구뇨

Behold, [the enemy] shall come up like a lion from the pride of the Jordan against the strong habitation: for I will suddenly make them run away from it; and whoever is chosen, him will I appoint over it: for who is like me? and who will appoint me a time? and who is the shepherd who can stand before me?

Lo, as a lion he cometh up, Because of the rising of the Jordan, Unto the enduring habitation, But I cause to rest, I cause them to run from off her. And who is chosen? on her I lay a charge, For who [is] like Me? And who doth convene Me? And who [is] this shepherd who standeth before Me?

- 45 그런즉 바벨론에 대한 나 여호와의 도모와 갈대아인의 땅에 대하여 경영한 나 여호와의 뜻을 들으라 양떼의 어린 것들을 그들이 반드시 끌어가고 그 처소로 황무케 하리니

Therefore hear the counsel of Yahweh, that he has taken against Babylon; and his purposes, that he has purposed against the land of the Chaldeans: Surely they shall drag them away, [even] the little ones of the flock; surely he shall make their habitation desolate over them.

Therefore, hear ye the counsel of Jehovah, That He counselled concerning Babylon, And His devices that He hath devised Concerning the land of the Chaldeans; Drag them out do not little ones of the flock, Doth He not make desolate over them the habitation?

- 46 바벨론의 함락하는 소리에 땅이 진동하며 그 부르짖음이 열방 중에 들리리라 하시도다

At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth trembles, and the cry is heard among the nations.

From the voice: Captured was Babylon, Hath the earth been shaken, And a cry among nations hath been heard!

- 1 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 내가 멸망시키는 자의 마음을 일으켜 바벨론을 치고 또 나를 대적하는 자 중에 처하는 자를 치되

Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will raise up against Babylon, and against those who dwell in Leb-kamai, a destroying wind.

Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am stirring up against Babylon, And the inhabitants of Leb -- My withstanders, A destroying wind,

- 2 내가 타국인을 바벨론에 보내어 키질하여 그 땅을 비게 하리니 재앙의 날에 그를 에워 치리로다

I will send to Babylon strangers, who shall winnow her; and they shall empty her land: for in the day of trouble they shall be against her round about.

And I have sent to Babylon fanners, And they have fanned it, and they empty its land, For they have been against it, Round about -- in the day of evil.

- 3 활을 당기는 자를 향하여 갑주를 갖추고 선 자를 향하여 쏘는 자는 그 활을 당길 것이라 그 청년들을 아끼지 말며 그 군대를 진멸하라
Against [him who] bends let the archer bend his bow, and against [him who] lifts himself up in his coat of mail: and don't you spare her young men; destroy you utterly all her host. Let not the treader tread his bow, Nor lift himself up in his coat of mail, Nor have ye pity on her young men, Devote ye to destruction all her host.
- 4 무리가 갈대아인의 땅에서 죽임을 당하여 엎드러질 것이요 그 거리에서 찔림을 당한 자가 엎드러지리라 하시도다
They shall fall down slain in the land of the Chaldeans, and thrust through in her streets. And fallen have the wounded in the land of the Chaldeans, And the pierced-through in her streets.
- 5 대저 이스라엘과 유다가 이스라엘의 거룩하신 자를 거역하므로 죄과가 땅에 가득하나 그 하나님 만군의 여호와에게 버림을 입지 아니하였나니
For Israel is not forsaken, nor Judah, of his God, of Yahweh of Hosts; though their land is full of guilt against the Holy One of Israel. For, not forsaken is Israel and Judah, By its God -- by Jehovah of Hosts, For their land hath been full of guilt, Against the Holy One of Israel.
- 6 바벨론 가운데서 도망하여 나와서 각기 생명을 구원하고 그의 죄악으로 인하여 고통을 보지 말지어다 이는 여호와와 그의 보수의 때니 그에게 보복하시리라
Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and save every man his life; don't be cut off in her iniquity: for it is the time of Yahweh's vengeance; he will render to her a recompense. Flee ye from the midst of Babylon, And deliver ye each his soul, Be not cut off in its iniquity, For a time of vengeance it [is] to Jehovah, Recompense He is rendering to her.
- 7 바벨론은 여호와와 그의 수종의 온 세계로 취케 하는 금잔이라 열방이 그 포도주를 마시고 인하여
Babylon has been a golden cup in Yahweh's hand, who made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunk of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. A golden cup [is] Babylon in the hand of Jehovah, Making drunk all the earth, Of its wine drunk have nations, Therefore boast themselves do nations.
- 8 바벨론이 졸지에 넘어져 파멸되니 이로 인하여 올라 그 창상을 인하여 유향을 구하라 혹
Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: wail for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed. Suddenly hath Babylon fallen, Yea, it is broken, howl ye for it, Take balm for her pain, if so be it may be healed.

- 9 우리가 바벨론을 치료하려 하여도 낮지 아니한즉 버리고 각기 고토로 돌아가자 그 화가 하늘에 미쳤고 궁창에 달하였음이로다
We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go everyone into his own country; for her judgment reaches to heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.
We healed Babylon, and she was not healed, Forsake her, and we go, each to his land, For come unto the heavens hath its judgment, And it hath been lifted up unto the clouds.
- 10 여호와께서 우리 의를 드러내셨으니 오라 ! 시온에서 우리 하나님 여호와와 의 일을 선포하자 !
Yahweh has brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of Yahweh our God.
Jehovah hath brought forth our righteousnesses, Come, and we recount in Zion the work of Jehovah our God.
- 11 화살을 갈며 방패를 굳게 잡으라 ! 여호와께서 메대 왕들의 마음을 격발하사 바벨론을 멸하기로 뜻하시나니 이는 여호와와의 보수하시는 것 곧 그 성전의 보수하시는 것이라
Make sharp the arrows; hold firm the shields: Yahweh has stirred up the spirit of the kings of the Medes; because his purpose is against Babylon, to destroy it: for it is the vengeance of Yahweh, the vengeance of his temple.
Cleanse ye the arrows, fill the shields, Stirred up hath Jehovah the spirit of the kings of Madia, For against Babylon His device [is] to destroy it, For the vengeance of Jehovah it [is], The vengeance of His temple.
- 12 바벨론 성벽을 향하여 기를 세우고 튼튼히 지키며 파숫군을 세우며 복병을 베풀어 방비하라 이는 여호와께서 바벨론 거민에 대하여 말씀하신 대로 경영하시고 행하심이로다
Set up a standard against the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set the watchmen, prepare the ambushes; for Yahweh has both purposed and done that which he spoke concerning the inhabitants of Babylon.
Unto the walls of Babylon lift up an ensign, Strengthen the watch, Establish the watchers, prepare the ambush, For Jehovah hath both devised and done that which He spake, Concerning the inhabitants of Babylon.
- 13 많은 물가에 거하여 재물이 많은 자여, 네 탐람의 한정, 네 결국이 이르렀도다
You who dwell on many waters, abundant in treasures, your end is come, the measure of your covetousness.
O dweller on many waters, abundant in treasures, Come in hath thine end, the measure of thy dishonest gain.
- 14 만군의 여호와께서 자기로 맹세하시되 내가 진실로 사람을 향충같이 네게 가득히 하리니 그들이 너를 향하여 소리를 높이리라 하시도다
Yahweh of Hosts has sworn by himself, [saying], Surely I will fill you with men, as with the canker-worm; and they shall lift up a shout against you.
Sworn hath Jehovah of Hosts by Himself, That, Surely I have filled thee [with] men as the cankerworm, And they have cried against thee -- shouting.

- 15 여호와께서 그 권능으로 땅을 지으셨고 그 지혜로 세계를 세우셨고 그 명철로 하늘들을 펴셨으며
He has made the earth by his power, he has established the world by his wisdom, and by his understanding has he stretched out the heavens:
The maker of earth by His power, The establisher of the world by His wisdom, Who by His understanding stretched out the heavens,
- 16 그가 목소리를 발하신즉 하늘에 많은 물이 생기나니 그는 땅 끝에서 구름이 오르게 하시며 비를 위하여 번개하게 하시며 그 곳간에서 바람을 내시거늘
when he utters his voice, there is a tumult of waters in the heavens, and he causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth; he makes lightnings for the rain, and brings forth the wind out of his treasures.
At the voice He giveth forth, A multitude of waters [are] in the heavens, And He causeth vapours to come up from the end of the earth, Lightnings for rain He hath made, And He bringeth out wind from His treasures.
- 17 사람마다 우준하고 무식하도다 금장색마다 자기의 만든 신상으로 인하여 수치를 당하나니 이는 그 부어 만든 우상은 거짓이요 그 속에 생기가 없음이라
Every man is become brutish [and is] without knowledge; every goldsmith is put to shame by his image; for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.
Brutish hath been every man by knowledge, Put to shame hath been every refiner by a graven image, For false [is] his molten image, And there is no breath in them.
- 18 그것들은 헛 것이요, 망령되이 만든 것인즉 징벌하시는 때에 멸망할 것이나
They are vanity, a work of delusion: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.
Vanity [are] they -- work of errors, In the time of their inspection they perish.
- 19 야곱의 분깃은 이같이 아니하시니 그는 만물의 조성자요 이스라엘은 그 산업의 지파라 그 이름은 만군의 여호와시니라
The portion of Jacob is not like these; for he is the former of all things; and [Israel] is the tribe of his inheritance: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.
Not like these [is] the portion of Jacob, For He [is] former of all things, And [Israel is] the rod of His inheritance, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.
- 20 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 나의 철퇴 곧 병거라 내가 너로 열방을 파하며 너로 국가들을 멸하며
You are my battle-axe and weapons of war: and with you will I break in pieces the nations; and with you will I destroy kingdoms;
An axe [art] thou to me -- weapons of war, And I have broken in pieces by thee nations, And I have destroyed by thee kingdoms,
- 21 내가 너로 말과 그 탄 자를 부수며, 너로 병거와 그 탄 자를 부수며,
and with you will I break in pieces the horse and his rider;
And I have broken in pieces by thee horse and its rider, And I have broken in pieces by thee chariot and its charioteer,

- 22** 너로 남자와 여자를 부수며, 너로 노년과 유년을 부수며, 너로 청년과 처녀를 부수며,
and with you will I break in pieces the chariot and him who rides therein; and with you will I break in pieces man and woman; and with you will I break in pieces the old man and the youth; and with you will I break in pieces the young man and the virgin;
And I have broken in pieces by thee man and woman, And I have broken in pieces by thee old and young, And I have broken in pieces by thee young man and virgin,
- 23** 너로 목자와 그 양떼를 부수며, 너로 농부와 그 멍겟소를 부수며, 너로 방백들과 두령들을
and with you will I break in pieces the shepherd and his flock; and with you will I break in pieces the farmer and his yoke [of oxen]; and with you will I break in pieces governors and deputies.
And I have broken in pieces by thee shepherd and his drove, And I have broken in pieces by thee husbandman and his team, And I have broken in pieces by thee governors and prefects.
- 24** 그들이 너희 목전에 시온에서 모든 악을 행한대로 내가 바벨론과 갈대아 모든 거민에게 갚으리라
여호와와의 말이니라
I will render to Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, says Yahweh.
And I have recompensed to Babylon, And to all inhabitants of Chaldea, All the evil that they have done in Zion, Before your eyes -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 25** 나 여호와가 말하노라 온 세계를 멸한 멸망의 산아 ! 보라, 나는 네 대적이라 나의 손을 네 위에
펴서 너를 바위에서 굴리고 너로 불 탄 산이 되게 할 것이니
Behold, I am against you, destroying mountain, says Yahweh, which destroy all the earth; and I will stretch out my hand on you, and roll you down from the rocks, and will make you a burnt mountain.
Lo, I [am] against thee, O destroying mount, An affirmation of Jehovah, That is destroying all the earth, And I have stretched out My hand against thee, And I have rolled thee from the rocks, And given thee for a burnt mountain.
- 26** 사람이 네게서 집 모퉁이 돌이나 기춧돌을 취하지 아니할 것이요 너는 영영히 황무지가 될
것이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
They shall not take of you a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but you shall be desolate for ever, says Yahweh.
And they take not out of thee a stone for a corner, And a stone for foundations, For desolations age-during art thou, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 27 땅에 기를 세우며 열방 중에 나팔을 불어서 열국을 예비시켜 그를 치며 아라랏과 민니와 아스그나스 나라를 불러모아 그를 치며 대장을 세우고 그를 치되 사나운 황충같이 그 말들을
Set you up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashkenaz: appoint a marshal against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough canker-worm.
Lift ye up an ensign in the land, Blow a trumpet among nations, Sanctify against it nations, Summon against it the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashkenaz, Appoint against it an infant head, Cause the horse to ascend as the rough cankerworm.
- 28 열국 곧 메대인의 왕들과 그 방백들과 그 모든 두령과 그 관할하는 모든 땅을 예비시켜 그를 치게
Prepare against her the nations, the kings of the Medes, the governors of it, and all the deputies of it, and all the land of their dominion.
Sanctify against it the nations with the kings of Media, Its governors and all its prefects, And all the land of its dominion.
- 29 땅이 진동하며 고통하나니 이는 나 여호와와가 바벨론을 쳐서 그 땅으로 황무하여 거민이 없게 할 경영이 섰음이라
The land trembles and is in pain; for the purposes of Yahweh against Babylon do stand, to make the land of Babylon a desolation, without inhabitant.
And shake doth the land, and it is pained, For stood against Babylon have the purposes of Jehovah, To make the land of Babylon a desolation without inhabitant.
- 30 바벨론의 용사는 싸움을 그치고 그 요새에 머무르나 기력이 쇠하여 여인같이 되며 그 거처는 불타고 그 문빗장은 부러졌으며
The mighty men of Babylon have forborne to fight, they remain in their strongholds; their might has failed; they are become as women: her dwelling-places are set on fire; her bars are broken.
Ceased have the mighty of Babylon to fight, They have remained in strongholds, Failed hath their might, they have become woman, They have burnt her tabernacles, Broken have been her bars.
- 31 보발군이 달려 만나고 사자가 달려 만나서 바벨론 왕에게 고하기를 그 성을 사방이 함락되었으며
One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to met another, to show the king of Babylon that his city is taken on every quarter:
Runner to meet runner doth run, And announcer to meet announcer, To announce to the king of Babylon, For, captured hath been his city -- at the extremity.
- 32 모든 나루는 빼앗겼으며 갈밭이 불랐으며 군사들이 두려워하더이다 하리라
and the passages are seized, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are frightened.
And the passages have been captured, And the reeds they have burnt with fire, And the men of war have been troubled.

- 33 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님께서 이같이 말씀하시되 딸 바벨론은 때가 이른 타작마당과 같은지라 미구에 추수 때가 이르리라 하시도다
For thus says Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel: The daughter of Babylon is like a threshing floor at the time when it is trodden; yet a little while, and the time of harvest shall come for her.
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, The daughter of Babylon [is] as a threshing-floor, The time of her threshing -- yet a little, And come hath the time of her harvest.
- 34 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 나를 먹으며 나를 멸하며 나로 빈 그릇이 되게 하며 옹같이 나를 삼키며 나의 좋은 음식으로 그 배를 채우고 나를 쫓아내었으니
Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon has devoured me, he has crushed me, he has made me an empty vessel, he has, like a monster, swallowed me up, he has filled his maw with my delicacies; he has cast me out.
Devoured us, crushed us, hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, He hath set us [as] an empty vessel, He hath swallowed us as a dragon, He hath filled his belly with my dainties, He hath driven us away.
- 35 나와 내 육체에 대한 잔학이 바벨론에 돌아가기를 원한다고 시온 거민이 말할 것이요 내 피 흘린 죄가 갈대아 거민에게로 돌아가기를 원한다고 예루살렘이 말하리라
The violence done to me and to my flesh be on Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and, My blood be on the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.
My wrong, and [that of] my flesh [is] on Babylon, Say doth the inhabitant of Zion, And my blood [is] on the inhabitants of Chaldea, Say doth Jerusalem.
- 36 그러므로 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 보라, 내가 네 송사를 듣고 너를 위하여 보수하여 그 바다를 말리며 그 샘을 말리리니
Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will plead your cause, and take vengeance for you; and I will dry up her sea, and make her fountain dry.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am pleading thy cause, And I have avenged thy vengeance, And dried up its sea, and made its fountains dry.
- 37 바벨론이 황폐한 무더기가 되어서 시랑의 거처와 놀람과 치솟거리가 되고 거민이 없으리라
Babylon shall become heaps, a dwelling-place for jackals, an astonishment, and a hissing, without inhabitant.
And Babylon hath been for heaps, A habitation of dragons, An astonishment, and a hissing, without inhabitant.
- 38 그들이 다 사자같이 소리하며 어린 사자같이 부르짖으며
They shall roar together like young lions; they shall growl as lions` whelps.
Together as young lions they roar, They have shaken themselves as lions` whelps.

- 39 열정이 일어날 때에 내가 연회를 베풀고 그들로 취하여 기뻐하다가 영영히 잠들어 깨지 못하게 하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
When they are heated, I will make their feast, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, says Yahweh.
In their heat I make their banquets, And I have caused them to drink, so that they exult, And have slept a sleep age-during, And awake not -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 40 내가 그들을 끌어 내려서 어린 양과 수양과 수염소가 도수장으로 가는 것 같게 하리라
I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male goats.
I cause them to go down as lambs to slaughter, As rams with he-goats.
- 41 슬프다 세삭이 함락되었도다 온 세상의 칭찬 받는 성이 빼앗겼도다 슬프다 바벨론이 열방중에
How is Sheshach taken! and the praise of the whole earth seized! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!
How hath Sheshach been captured, Yea, caught is the praise of the whole earth, How hath Babylon been for an astonishment among nations.
- 42 바다가 바벨론에 넘침이여, 그 많은 파도가 그것에 덮였도다
The sea is come up on Babylon; she is covered with the multitude of the waves of it.
Come up against Babylon hath the sea, With a multitude of its billows it hath been covered.
- 43 그 성읍들은 황폐하여 마른 땅과 사막과 거민이 없는 땅이 되었으니 그리로 지나가는 인자가
Her cities are become a desolation, a dry land, and a desert, a land in which no man dwells, neither does any son of man pass thereby.
Its cities have been for a desolation, A dry land, and a wilderness, A land -- none doth dwell in them, Nor pass over into them doth a son of man.
- 44 내가 벨을 바벨론에서 벌하고 그 삼킨 것을 그 입에서 끌어 내리니 열방이 다시는 그에게로 흘러가지 아니하겠고 바벨론 성벽은 무너지리라
I will execute judgment on Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he has swallowed up; and the nations shall not flow any more to him: yes, the wall of Babylon shall fall.
And I have seen after Bel in Babylon, And I have brought forth that which he swallowed -- from his mouth, And flow no more unto him do nations, Also the wall of Babylon hath fallen.
- 45 나의 백성아 ! 너희는 그 중에서 나와 각기 나 여호와와의 진노에서 스스로 구원하라
My people, go you out of the midst of her, and save yourselves every man from the fierce anger of Yahweh.
Go forth from its midst, O My people, And deliver ye, each his soul, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah,

- 46 그러므로 보라, 날이 이르리니 내가 바벨론의 조각한 신상들을 벌할 것이라 그 온 땅이 치욕을 당하겠고 그 살륙 당한 모든 자가 그 가운데 엎드러질 것이며
Don`t let your heart faint, neither fear you for the news that shall be heard in the land; for news shall come one year, and after that in another year [shall come] news, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler.
And lest your heart be tender, And ye be afraid of the report that is heard in the land, And come in a year hath the report, And after it in a year the report, And violence [is] in the land, ruler against ruler;
- 47 하늘과 땅과 그 중의 모든 것이 바벨론을 인하여 기뻐 노래하리니 이는 파멸시키는 자가 북방에서 그에게 옴이니라 여호와와의 말이니라
Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will execute judgment on the engraved images of Babylon; and her whole land shall be confounded; and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her.
Therefore, lo, days are coming, And I have seen after the graven images of Babylon. And all its land is ashamed, And all its pierced ones do fall in its midst.
- 48 바벨론이 이스라엘 사람을 살륙하여 엎드러뜨림 같이 온 땅 사람이 바벨론에서 살륙을 당하여 엎드러지리라 하시도다
Then the heavens and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for joy over Babylon; for the destroyers shall come to her from the north, says Yahweh.
And cried aloud against Babylon Have heavens and earth, and all that [is] in them, For, from the north come to it do the spoilers, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 49 칼을 면한 자들이여, 서지 말라 행하라 ! 원방에서 여호와를 생각하며 예루살렘을 너희 마음에 두라
As Babylon has caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the land.
Even Babylon [is] to fall, ye pierced of Israel, Even they of Babylon have fallen, Ye pierced of all the earth.
- 50 이방인이 여호와와의 집 성소에 들어가므로 우리가 책망을 들으며 수치를 당하여 부끄러움이 우리 얼굴에 덮였도다
You who have escaped the sword, go you, don`t stand still; remember Yahweh from afar, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.
Ye escaped of the sword, go on, stand not, Remember ye from afar Jehovah, And let Jerusalem come up on your heart.
- 51 그러므로 여호와께서 가라사대 보라, 날이 이르리니 내가 그 조각한 신상을 벌할 것이라 상함을 입은 자들이 그 땅에서 신음하리라
We are confounded, because we have heard reproach; confusion has covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of Yahweh`s house.
We have been ashamed, for we heard reproach, Covered hath shame our faces, For come in have strangers, against the sanctuaries of the house of Jehovah.

- 52 가령 바벨론이 하늘까지 솟아 오른다 하자 그 성을 높이어 견고히 한다 하자 멸망시킬 자가 내게서부터 그들에게 임하리라 여호와와의 말이니라
Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will execute judgment on her engraved images; and through all her land the wounded shall groan.
Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have seen after its graven images, And in all its land groan doth the wounded.
- 53 바벨론에서 부르짖는 소리여, 갈대아인의 땅에 큰 파멸의 소리로다
Though Babylon should mount up to the sky, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall destroyers come to her, says Yahweh.
Because Babylon goeth up to the heavens, And because it fenceth the high place of its strength, From Me come into it do spoilers, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 54 이는 여호와께서 바벨론을 황폐케 하사 그 떠드는 소리를 끊으심이로다 그 대적이 많은 물의 요동함같이 요란한 소리를 발하니
The sound of a cry from Babylon, and of great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans! A voice of a cry [is] from Babylon, And of great destruction from the land of the Chaldean.
- 55 곧 멸망시키는 자가 바벨론에 임함이라 그 용사들이 사로 잡히고 그들의 활이 꺾이도다 여호와는 보복의 하나님이니 반드시 보응하시리로다
For Yahweh lays Babylon waste, and destroys out of her the great voice; and their waves roar like many waters; the noise of their voice is uttered:
For Jehovah is spoiling Babylon, And hath destroyed out of it a great voice, And sounded have its billows as many waters, Given forth a noise hath their voice.
- 56 만군의 여호와라 일컫는 왕이 이같이 말씀하시되 내가 그 방백들과 박사들과 감독들과 관장들과 용사들로 취하게 하리니 그들이 영영히 자고 깨지 못하리라
for the destroyer is come on her, even on Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, their bows are broken in pieces; for Yahweh is a God of recompenses, he will surely requite.
For come in against it -- against Babylon -- hath a spoiler, And captured have been its mighty ones, Broken have been their bows, For the God of recompences -- Jehovah -- doth certainly repay.
- 57 만군의 여호와가 이같이 말하노라 바벨론의 넓은 성벽은 온전히 무너지겠고 그 높은 문들은 불에 탈 것이며 백성들의 수고는 헛될 것이요 민족들의 수고는 불탈 것인즉 그들이 쇠파하리라
I will make drunk her princes and her wise men, her governors and her deputies, and her mighty men; and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake up, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts.
And I have caused its princes to drink, And its wise men, its governors, And its prefects, and its mighty ones, And they have slept a sleep age-during, And they awake not -- an affirmation of the king, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.

- 58 유다 왕 시드기야 사년에 마세야의 손자 네리야의 아들 스라야가 왕과 함께 바벨론으로 갈 때에 선지자 예레미야가 그에게 말씀을 명하니 스라야는 시종장이더라
Thus says Yahweh of hosts: The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly overthrown, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the peoples shall labor for vanity, and the nations for the fire; and they shall be weary.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, the wall of Babylon -- The broad one -- is utterly made bare, And her high gates with fire are burnt, And peoples labour in vain, And nations in fire, and have been weary!
- 59 예레미야가 바벨론에 임할 모든 재앙 곧 바벨론에 대하여 기록한 이 모든 말씀을 한 책에
The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah to Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. Now Seraiah was chief chamberlain.
The word that Jeremiah the prophet hath commanded Seraiah son of Neriah, son of Maaseiah, in his going with Zedekiah king of Judah to Babylon, in the fourth year of his reign -- and Seraiah [is] a quiet prince;
- 60 예레미야가 스라야에게 이르되 너는 바벨론에 이르거든 삼가 이 모든 말씀을 읽고
Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come on Babylon, even all these words that are written concerning Babylon.
and Jeremiah writeth all the evil that cometh unto Babylon on one book -- all these words that are written concerning Babylon.
- 61 말하기를 여호와여, 주께서 이 곳에 대하여 말씀하시기를 이 땅을 멸하여 사람이나 짐승이 거기 거하지 못하게 하고 영영히 황폐케 하리라 하셨나이다 하라
Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When you come to Babylon, then see that you read all these words,
And Jeremiah saith unto Seraiah, `When thou dost enter Babylon, then thou hast seen, and hast read all these words,
- 62 너는 이 책 읽기를 다한 후에 책에 돌을 매어 유브라데 하수 속에 던지며
and say, Yahweh, you have spoken concerning this place, to cut it off, that none shall dwell therein, neither man nor animal, but that it shall be desolate forever.
and hast said: Jehovah, Thou, Thou hast spoken concerning this place, to cut it off, that there is none dwelling in it, from man even unto cattle, for it is a desolation age-during.
- 63 말하기를 바벨론이 나의 재앙 내림을 인하여 이같이 침륵하고 다시 일어나지 못하리니 그들이 쇠패하리라 하라 하니라 예레미야의 말이 이에 마치니라
It shall be, when you have made an end of reading this book, that you shall bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of the Euphrates:
And it hath come to pass, when thou dost finish reading this book, thou dost bind to it a stone, and hast cast it into the midst of Phrat,

- 1 시드기야가 위에 나아갈 때에 나이 이십 일세라 예루살렘에서 십 일년을 치리하니라 그 모친의 이름은 하무달이라 립나인 예레미야의 딸이더라
Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah. A son of twenty and one years [is] Zedekiah in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.
- 2 시드기야가 여호야김의 모든 행위를 본받아 여호와 보시기에 악을 행한지라
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that Jehoiakim had done. and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Jehoiakim hath done,
- 3 여호와께서 예루살렘과 유다를 진노하심이 그들을 그 앞에서 쫓아 내시기까지에 이르렀더라 시드기야가 바벨론 왕을 배반하매
For through the anger of Yahweh did it happen in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence. Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon. for, because of the anger of Jehovah, it hath been in Jerusalem and Judah till He hath cast them from before His face, and Zedekiah doth rebel against the king of Babylon.
- 4 시드기야 구년 시월 십일에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 그 모든 군대를 거느리고 예루살렘을 치러 올라와서 그 성을 대하여 진을 치고 사면으로 홍벽을 쌓으매
It happened in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and encamped against it; and they built forts against it round about. And it cometh to pass, in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, come hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon -- he and all his force -- against Jerusalem, and they encamp against it, and build against it a fortification round about;
- 5 성이 시드기야 왕 십 일년까지 에워 싸였더니
So the city was besieged to the eleventh year of king Zedekiah. and the city cometh into siege till the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.
- 6 그 사월 구일에 성 중에 기근이 심하여 그 땅 백성의 식물이 진하였더라
In the fourth month, in the ninth day of the month, the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land. In the fourth month, in the ninth of the month, when the famine is severe in the city, and there hath been no bread for the people of the land,

- 7 갈대아인이 그 성읍을 에워쌌더니 성벽을 깨뜨리매 모든 군사가 밤중에 두 성벽 사이 왕의 동산
결문 길로 도망하여 아라바 길로 가더니
Then a breach was made in the city, and all the men of war fled, and went forth out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king`s garden; (now the Chaldeans were against the city round about;) and they went toward the Arabah.
then is the city broken up, and all the men of war flee, and go forth from the city by night, the way of the gate between the two walls, that [is] by the king`s garden -- and the Chaldeans [are] by the city round about -- and they go the way of the plain.
- 8 갈대아인의 군대가 시드기야 왕을 쫓아가서 여리고 평지에서 미치매 왕의 모든 군대가 그를 떠나
But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him.
And the forces of the Chaldeans pursue after the king, and overtake Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, and all his forces have been scattered from him,
- 9 그들이 왕을 잡아가지고 하맛 땅 립나에 있는 바벨론 왕에게로 끌고 가매 그를 심문하니라
Then they took the king, and carried him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he gave judgment on him.
and they capture the king, and bring him up unto the king of Babylon to Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he speaketh with him -- judgments.
- 10 바벨론 왕이 시드기야의 아들들을 그의 목전에서 죽이고 또 립나에서 유다의 모든 방백을 죽이며
The king of Babylon killed the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes: he killed also all the princes of Judah in Riblah.
And the king of Babylon slaughtereth the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and also all the princes of Judah hath he slaughtered in Riblah;
- 11 시드기야의 두 눈을 빼고 사슬로 결박하여 바벨론으로 끌어다가 그 죽는 날까지 옥에 두었더라
He put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and the king of Babylon bound him in fetters, and carried him to Babylon, and put him in prison until the day of his death.
and the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and he bindeth him in brazen fetters, and the king of Babylon bringeth him to Babylon, and putteth him in the house of inspection unto the day of his death.
- 12 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 십 구년 오월 십일에 바벨론 왕의 어전 시위대 장관 느부사라단이
Now in the fifth month, in the tenth day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadrezzar, king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, who stood before the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem:
And in the fifth month, in the tenth of the month -- it [is] the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon -- come hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners; he hath stood before the king of Babylon in Jerusalem,

- 13** 여호와와 그의 전과 왕궁을 불사르고 예루살렘의 모든 집을 귀인의 집까지 불살랐으며
and he burned the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house, burned he with fire.
and he burneth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house he hath burned with fire,
- 14** 시위대 장관을 좇는 갈대아인의 온 군대가 예루살렘 사면 성벽을 헐었으며
All the army of the Chaldeans, who were with the captain of the guard, broke down all the walls of Jerusalem round about.
and all the walls of Jerusalem round about broken down have all the forces of the Chaldeans that [are] with the chief of the executioners.
- 15** 시위대 장관 느부사라단이 백성 중 빈한한 자와 성중에 남아 있는 백성과 바벨론 왕에게 항복한 자와 무리의 남은 자를 사로 잡아 옮겨가고
Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the poorest of the people, and the residue of the people who were left in the city, and those who fell away, who fell to the king of Babylon, and the residue of the multitude.
And of the poor of the people, and the remnant of the people who are left in the city, and those who are falling away, who have fallen unto the king of Babylon, and the remnant of the multitude, hath Nebuzar-Adan chief of the executioners, removed;
- 16** 빈천한 국민을 남겨두어 포도원을 다스리는 자와 농부가 되게 하였더라
But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poorest of the land to be vineyard keepers and farmers.
and of the poor of the land hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, left for vine-dressers and for husbandmen.
- 17** 갈대아인이 또 여호와와 그의 전의 두 놋기둥과 받침들과 여호와와 그의 전의 놋바다를 깨뜨려 그 놋을 바벨론으로 가져갔고
The pillars of brass that were in the house of Yahweh, and the bases and the brazen sea that were in the house of Yahweh, did the Chaldeans break in pieces, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon.
And the pillars of brass that [are] to the house of Jehovah, and the bases, and the brasen sea that [is] in the house of Jehovah, have the Chaldeans broken, and they bear away all the brass of them to Babylon;
- 18** 또 가마들과 부삽들과 불집게들과 주발들과 숟가락들과 섬길 때에 쓰는 모든 놋그릇을 다
The pots also, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they ministered, took they away.
and the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they minister, they have taken away;

- 19 시위대 장관이 또 잔들과 화로들과 주발들과 술들과 촛대들과 손가락들과 바리들 곧 금물의 금과 은물의 은을 가져갔는데
The cups, and the fire pans, and the basins, and the pots, and the lampstands, and the spoons, and the bowls-that which was of gold, in gold, and that which was of silver, in silver,-the captain of the guard took away.
and the basins, and the fire-pans, and the bowls, and the pots, and the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the cups, the gold of that which [is] gold, and the silver of that which [is] silver, hath the chief of the executioners taken.
- 20 솔로몬 왕이 여호와의 전을 위하여 만든 두 기둥과 한 바다와 그 받침 아래 있는 열 두 놋소 곧 이 모든 기구의 놋 중수를 헤아릴 수 없었더라
The two pillars, the one sea, and the twelve brazen bulls that were under the bases, which king Solomon had made for the house of Yahweh-the brass of all these vessels was without weight.
The two pillars, the one sea, and the twelve brazen oxen that [are] beneath the bases, that king Solomon made for the house of Jehovah, there was no weighing of the brass of all these vessels.
- 21 그 기둥은 한 기둥의 고가 십 팔 규빗이요, 그 주위는 십 이 규빗이며 그 속이 비었고 그 두께는
As for the pillars, the height of the one pillar was eighteen cubits; and a line of twelve cubits did compass it; and the thickness of it was four fingers: it was hollow.
As to the pillars, eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and a cord of twelve cubits doth compass it, and its thickness [is] four fingers hollow.
- 22 기둥 위에 놋머리가 있어 그 고가 다섯 규빗이요, 머리 사면으로 돌아가며 꾸민 그물과 석류가 다 놋이며 또 다른 기둥에도 이런 모든 것과 석류가 있었으며
A capital of brass was on it; and the height of the one capital was five cubits, with network and pomegranates on the capital round about, all of brass: and the second pillar also had like these, and pomegranates.
And the chapter upon it [is] of brass, and the height of the one chapter [is] five cubits, and net-work and pomegranates [are] on the chapter round about, the whole [is] of brass; and like these have the second pillar, and pomegranates.
- 23 그 사면에 있는 석류는 구십 록이요 그 기둥에 둘러 그물위에 있는 석류는 도합이 일백이었던라
There were ninety-six pomegranates on the sides; all the pomegranates were one hundred on the network round about.
And the pomegranates are ninety and six on a side, all the pomegranates [are] a hundred on the net-work round about.
- 24 시위대 장관이 대제사장 스라야와 부제사장 스바냐와 전 문지기 세 사람을 잡고
The captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold:
And the chief of the executioners taketh Seraiah the head priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold,

- 25** 또 성중에서 사람을 잡았으니 곧 군사를 거느린 장관 하나와 또 성중에서 만난바 왕의 시종 칠인과 국민을 초모하는 군대장관의 서기관 하나와 성중에서 만난바 국민 육십명이라
and out of the city he took an officer who was set over the men of war; and seven men of those who saw the king's face, who were found in the city; and the scribe of the captain of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and sixty men of the people of the land, who were found in the midst of the city.
and out of the city he hath taken a certain eunuch, who hath been inspector over the men of war, and seven men of those seeing the king's face, who have been found in the city, and the head scribe of the host, who mustereth the people of the land, and sixty men of the people of the land, who are found in the midst of the city;
- 26** 시위대 장관 느부사라단이 그들을 잡아가지고 립나 바벨론 왕에게 나아가매
Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.
and Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, taketh them, and bringeth them unto the king of Babylon to Riblah,
- 27** 느부갓네살이 사로잡아 옮긴 백성이 이러하니라 제 칠년에 유대인이 삼천 이십 삼이요
The king of Babylon struck them, and put them to death at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was carried away captive out of his land.
and the king of Babylon smiteth them, and putteth them to death in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he removeth Judah from off its own ground.
- 28** 느부갓네살의 십 팔년에 예루살렘에서 사로잡아 옮긴 자가 팔백 삼십 이인이요
This is the people whom Nebuchadrezzar carried away captive: in the seventh year three thousand twenty-three Jews;
This [is] the people whom Nebuchadrezzar hath removed: in the seventh year, of Jews, three thousand and twenty and three;
- 29** 느부갓네살의 이십 삼년에 시위대 장관 느부사라단이 사로잡아 옮긴 유대인이 칠백 사십 오인이니 그 총수가 사천 육백인이었더라
in the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar he carried away captive from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty-two persons;
in the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar -- from Jerusalem, souls, eight hundred thirty and two;
- 30** 유다 왕 여호야긴이 사로잡혀 간지 삼십 칠년 곧 바벨론 왕 에월므로닥의 즉위 원년 십이월 이십 오일에 그가 유다 왕 여호야긴을 옥에서 내어놓아 그 머리를 들게 하고
in the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the Jews seven hundred forty-five persons: all the persons were four thousand and six hundred.
in the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar, hath Nebuzar-Adan chief of the guard removed of Jewish souls, seven hundred forty and five; all the souls [are] four thousand and six hundred.

- 31 그에게 선히 말하고 그의 위를 그와 함께 바벨론에 있는 왕들의 위보다 높이고
It happened in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth day of the month, that Evil-merodach king of Babylon, in the [first] year of his reign, lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and brought him forth out of prison;
And it cometh to pass, in the thirty and seventh year of the removal of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the twenty and fifth of the month, hath Evil-Merodach king of Babylon lifted up, in the year of his reign, the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and bringeth him out from the house of restraint,
- 32 그 죄수의 의복을 바꾸게 하고 그 일평생에 항상 왕의 앞에서 먹게 하였으며
and he spoke kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings who were with him in Babylon,
and speaketh with him good things, and setteth his throne above the throne of the kings who [are] with him in Babylon,
- 33 그의 쓸 것은 날마다 바벨론 왕에게서 받는 정수가 있어서 죽는 날까지 곧 종신토록 끊이지
and changed his prison garments. [Jehoiachin] ate bread before him continually all the days of his life:
and he hath changed his prison garments, and he hath eaten bread before him continually, all the days of his life.
- 1 슬프다 이 성이여 본래는 거민이 많더니 이제는 어찌 그리 적막히 앉았는고 본래는 열국 중에 크던 자가 이제는 과부 같고 본래는 열방중에 공주 되었던 자가 이제는 조공 드리는 자가
How does the city sit solitary, that was full of people! She has become as a widow, who was great among the nations! She who was a princess among the provinces is become tributary!
How hath she sat alone, The city abounding with people! She hath been as a widow, The mighty among nations! Princes among provinces, She hath become tributary!
- 2 밤새도록 애곡하니 눈물이 뺨에 흐름이여 사랑하던 자 중에 위로 하는 자가 없고 친구도 다 배반하여 원수가 되었도다
She weeps sore in the night, and her tears are on her cheeks; Among all her lovers she has none to comfort her: All her friends have dealt treacherously with her; they are become her enemies.
She weepeth sore in the night, And her tear [is] on her cheeks, There is no comforter for her out of all her lovers, All her friends dealt treacherously by her, They have been to her for enemies.

- 3 유다는 환난과 많은 수고로 인하여 사로잡혀 갔도다 저가 열방에 거하여 평강을 얻지 못함이며 그 모든 핍박하는 자가 저를 쫓아 험착한 곳에 미쳤도다
Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude; She dwells among the nations, she finds no rest: All her persecutors overtook her within the straits.
Removed hath Judah because of affliction, And because of the abundance of her service; She hath dwelt among nations, She hath not found rest, All her pursuers have overtaken her between the straits.
- 4 시온의 도로가 처량함이며 절기에 나아가는 사람이 없음이로다 모든 성문이 황적하며 제사장들이 탄식하며 처녀들이 근심하며 저도 곤고를 받았도다
The ways of Zion do mourn, because none come to the solemn assembly; All her gates are desolate, her priests do sigh: Her virgins are afflicted, and she herself is in bitterness. The ways of Zion are mourning, Without any coming at the appointed time, All her gates are desolate, her priests sigh, Her virgins are afflicted -- and she hath bitterness.
- 5 저의 대적이 머리가 되고 저의 원수가 형통함은 저의 죄가 많으므로 여호와께서 곤고케 하셨음이라 어린 자녀들이 대적에게 사로잡혔도다
Her adversaries are become the head, her enemies prosper; For Yahweh has afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: Her young children are gone into captivity before the adversary.
Her adversaries have become chief, Her enemies have been at ease, For Jehovah hath afflicted her, For the abundance of her transgressions, Her infants have gone captive before the adversary.
- 6 처녀 시온의 모든 영광이 떠나감이며 저의 목백은 꼴을 찾지 못한 사슴이 쫓는 자 앞에서 힘없이
From the daughter of Zion all her majesty is departed: Her princes are become like harts that find no pasture, They are gone without strength before the pursuer.
And go out from the daughter of Zion doth all her honour, Her princes have been as harts -- They have not found pasture, And they go powerless before a pursuer.
- 7 예루살렘이 환난과 군박을 당하는 날에 옛날의 모든 즐거움을 생각함이며 백성이 대적의 손에 빠지나 돕는 자가 없고 대적은 보고 그 황적함을 비웃도다
Jerusalem remembers in the days of her affliction and of her miseries all her pleasant things that were from the days of old: When her people fell into the hand of the adversary, and none did help her, The adversaries saw her, they did mock at her desolations. Remembered hath Jerusalem [In] the days of her affliction and her mournings, all her desirable things that were from the days of old, In the falling of her people into the hand of an adversary, And she hath no helper; Seen her have adversaries, They have laughed at her cessation.

- 8 예루살렘이 크게 범죄하므로 불결한 자 같이 되니 전에 높이던 모든 자가 그 적신을 보고 업신여김이여 저가 탄식하며 물러가도다
Jerusalem has grievously sinned; therefore she is become as an unclean thing; All who honored her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: Yes, she sighs, and turns backward.
A sin hath Jerusalem sinned, Therefore impure she hath become, All who honoured her have esteemed her lightly, For they have seen her nakedness, Yea, she herself hath sighed and turneth backward.
- 9 저의 더러움이 그 치마에 있으나 결국을 생각지 아니함이여 그러므로 놀랍게 낮아져도 위로할 자가 없도다 여호와여, 원수가 스스로 큰 체하오니 나의 환난을 감찰하소서
Her filthiness was in her skirts; she didn't remember her latter end; Therefore is she come down wonderfully; she has no comforter: See, Yahweh, my affliction; for the enemy has magnified himself.
Her uncleanness [is] in her skirts, She hath not remembered her latter end, And she cometh down wonderfully, There is no comforter for her. See, O Jehovah, mine affliction, For exerted himself hath an enemy.
- 10 대적이 손을 펴서 보물을 빼앗았나이다 주께서 이미 이방인을 금하여 주의 공회에 들어오지 못하게 하셨사오나 저희가 성소에 들어간 것을 예루살렘이 보았나이다
The adversary has spread out his hand on all her pleasant things: For she has seen that the nations are entered into her sanctuary, Concerning whom you did command that they should not enter into your assembly.
His hand spread out hath an adversary On all her desirable things, For she hath seen -- Nations have entered her sanctuary, Concerning which Thou didst command, `They do not come into the assembly to thee.`
- 11 그 모든 백성이 생명을 소성시키려고 보물로 식물들을 바꾸었더니 지금도 탄식하며 양식을 구하나이다 나는 비천하오니 여호와여, 나를 권고하옵소서
All her people sigh, they seek bread; They have given their pleasant things for food to refresh the soul: Look, Yahweh, and see; for I am become abject.
All her people are sighing -- seeking bread, They have given their desirable things For food to refresh the body; See, O Jehovah, and behold attentively, For I have been lightly esteemed.
- 12 무릇 지나가는 자여 너희에게는 관계가 없는가 내게 임한 근심 같은 근심이 있는가, 불지어다 여호와께서 진노하신 날에 나를 괴롭게 하신 것이로다
Is it nothing to you, all you who pass by? Look, and see if there be any sorrow like my sorrow, which is brought on me, With which Yahweh has afflicted [me] in the day of his fierce anger.
[Is it] nothing to you, all ye passing by the way? Look attentively, and see, If there is any pain like my pain, That He is rolling to me? Whom Jehovah hath afflicted In the day of the fierceness of His anger.

- 13 위에서부터 나의 골수에 불을 보내어 이기게 하시고 내 발 앞에 그물을 베푸사 나로 물러가게 하셨음이어 종일토록 고적하여 곤비케 하셨도다
From on high has he sent fire into my bones, and it prevails against them; He has spread a net for my feet, he has turned me back: He has made me desolate and faint all the day.
From above He hath sent fire into my bone, And it subdueth it, He hath spread a net for my feet, He hath turned me backward, He hath made me desolate -- all the day sick.
- 14 내 죄악의 멩에를 그 손으로 묶고 엮어 내 목에 올리사 내 힘을 피곤케 하셨음이어 내가 당할 수 없는 자의 손에 주께서 나를 붙이셨도다
The yoke of my transgressions is bound by his hand; They are knit together, they are come up on my neck; he has made my strength to fail: The Lord has delivered me into their hands, against whom I am not able to stand.
Bound hath been the yoke of my transgressions by His hand, They are wrapped together, They have gone up on my neck, He hath caused my power to stumble, The Lord hath given me into hands, I am not able to rise.
- 15 주께서 내 지경 안 모든 용사를 엮는 것 같이 여기시고 성회를 모아 내 소년들을 부수심이어 처녀 유다를 술틀에 밟으셨도다
The Lord has set at nothing all my mighty men in the midst of me; He has called a solemn assembly against me to crush my young men: The Lord has trodden as in a winepress the virgin daughter of Judah.
Trodden down all my mighty ones hath the Lord in my midst, He proclaimed against me an appointed time, To destroy my young men, A wine-press hath the Lord trodden, To the virgin daughter of Judah.
- 16 이를 인하여 내가 우니 내 눈에 눈물이 물 같이 흐름이어, 나를 위로하여 내 영을 소성시킬 자가 멀리 떠났음iero다 원수들이 이기매 내 자녀들이 외롭도다
For these things I weep; my eye, my eye runs down with water; Because the comforter who should refresh my soul is far from me: My children are desolate, because the enemy has prevailed.
For these I am weeping, My eye, my eye, is running down with waters, For, far from me hath been a comforter, Refreshing my soul, My sons have been desolate, For mighty hath been an enemy.
- 17 시온이 두손을 폈으나 위로할 자가 없도다 여호와께서 야곱의 사면에 있는 자를 명하여 야곱의 대적이 되게 하셨으니 예루살렘은 저희 가운데 불결한 자 같도다
Zion spreads forth her hands; there is none to comfort her; Yahweh has commanded concerning Jacob, that those who are round about him should be his adversaries: Jerusalem is among them as an unclean thing.
Spread forth hath Zion her hands, There is no comforter for her, Jehovah hath charged concerning Jacob, His neighbours [are] his adversaries, Jerusalem hath become impure among them.

- 18 여호와와는 의로우시도다 내가 여호와와 명령을 거역하였도다 너희 모든 백성들아 내 말을 듣고 내 근심을 불지어다 나의 처녀와 소년들이 사로잡혀 갔도다
Yahweh is righteous; for I have rebelled against his commandment: Please hear all you peoples, and see my sorrow: My virgins and my young men are gone into captivity. Righteous is Jehovah, For His mouth I have provoked. Hear, I pray you, all ye peoples, and see my pain, My virgins and my young men have gone into captivity.
- 19 내가 내 사랑하는 자를 불렀으나 저희가 나를 속였으며 나의 제사장들과 장로들은 소성시킬 식물을 구하다가 성중에서 기절하였도다
I called for my lovers, [but] they deceived me: My priests and my elders gave up the spirit in the city, While they sought them food to refresh their souls. I called for my lovers, they -- they have deceived me, My priests and my elders in the city have expired; When they have sought food for themselves, Then they give back their soul.
- 20 여호와여, 돌아보옵소서 내가 환난 중에서 마음이 괴롭고 마음이 번뇌하오니 나의 패역이 심히 큼이니이다 밖으로는 칼의 살륙이 있고 집에는 사망 같은 것이 있나이다
See, Yahweh; for I am in distress; my heart is troubled; My heart is turned within me; for I have grievously rebelled: Abroad the sword bereaves, at home there is as death. See, O Jehovah, for distress [is] to me, My bowels have been troubled, Turned hath been my heart in my midst, For I have greatly provoked, From without bereaved hath the sword, In the house [it is] as death.
- 21 저희가 나의 탄식을 들었으나 나를 위로하는 자가 없고 나의 모든 원수가 나의 재앙을 들었으나 주께서 이렇게 행하심을 기뻐하나이다 주께서 반포하신 날을 이르게 하시리니 저희가 나와 같이
They have heard that I sigh; there is none to comfort me; All my enemies have heard of my trouble; they are glad that you have done it: You will bring the day that you have proclaimed, and they shall be like me. They have heard that I have sighed, There is no comforter for me, All my enemies have heard of my calamity, They have rejoiced that Thou hast done [it], Thou hast brought in the day Thou hast called, And they are like to me.
- 22 저희 모든 악을 주 앞에 나타내시고 나의 모든 죄악을 인하여 내게 행하신 것같이 저희에게 행하옵소서 ! 나의 탄식이 많고 나의 마음이 곤비하니이다
Let all their wickedness come before you; Do to them, as you have done to me for all my transgressions: For my sighs are many, and my heart is faint. Come in doth all their evil before Thee, And one is doing to them as Thou hast done to me, For all my transgressions, For many [are] my sighs, and my heart [is] sick!
- 1 슬프다 주께서 어찌 그리 진노하사 처녀 시온을 구름으로 덮으셨는고 이스라엘의 아름다운 것을 하늘에서 땅에 던지셨음이여 진노하신 날에 그 발등상을 기억지 아니하셨도다
How has the Lord covered the daughter of Zion with a cloud in his anger! He has cast down from heaven to the earth the beauty of Israel, And hasn't remembered his footstool in the day of his anger. How doth the Lord cloud in His anger the daughter of Zion, He hath cast from heaven [to] earth the beauty of Israel, And hath not remembered His footstool in the day of His anger.

- 2 주께서 야곱의 모든 거처를 삼키시고 긍휼히 여기지 아니하셨음이여 노하사 처녀 유다의 견고한 성을 헐어 땅에 엮으시고 나라와 방백으로 욕되게 하셨도다

The Lord has swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and has not pitied: He has thrown down in his wrath the strongholds of the daughter of Judah; He has brought them down to the ground; he has profaned the kingdom and the princes of it.

Swallowed up hath the Lord, He hath not pitied any of the pleasant places of Jacob, He hath broken down in His wrath The fortresses of the daughter of Judah, He hath caused to come to the earth, He polluted the kingdom and its princes.

- 3 맹렬한 진노로 이스라엘 모든 뿔을 자르셨음이여 원수 앞에서 오른손을 거두시고 맹렬한 불이 사방으로 사름 같이 야곱을 사르셨도다

He has cut off in fierce anger all the horn of Israel; He has drawn back his right hand from before the enemy: He has burned up Jacob like a flaming fire, which devours round about.

He hath cut off in the heat of anger every horn of Israel, He hath turned backward His right hand From the face of the enemy, And He burneth against Jacob as a flaming fire, It hath devoured round about.

- 4 원수 같이 활을 당기고 대적처럼 오른손을 들고 서서 눈에 아름다운 모든 자를 살륙하셨음이여 처녀 시온의 장막에 노를 불처럼 쏟으셨도다

He has bent his bow like an enemy, he has stood with his right hand as an adversary, Has killed all that were pleasant to the eye: In the tent of the daughter of Zion he has poured out his wrath like fire.

He hath trodden His bow as an enemy, Stood hath His right hand as an adversary, And He slayeth all the desirable ones of the eye, In the tent of the daughter of Zion, He hath poured out as fire His fury.

- 5 주께서 원수같이 되어 이스라엘을 삼키셨음이여 모든 궁을 삼키셨고 견고한 성들을 훼파하사 처녀 유다에 근심과 애통을 더하셨도다

The Lord is become as an enemy, he has swallowed up Israel; He has swallowed up all her palaces, he has destroyed his strongholds; He has multiplied in the daughter of Judah mourning and lamentation.

The Lord hath been as an enemy, He hath swallowed up Israel, He hath swallowed up all her palaces, He hath destroyed His fortresses, And He multiplieth in the daughter of Judah Mourning and moaning.

- 6 성막을 동산의 초막같이 헐어 버리시며 공회 처소를 훼파하셨도다 여호와께서 시온 가운데서 절기와 안식일을 잊어버리게 하시며 진노하사 왕과 제사장을 멸시하셨도다

He has violently taken away his tent, as if it were of a garden; he has destroyed his place of assembly: Yahweh has caused solemn assembly and Sabbath to be forgotten in Zion, Has despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest.

And He shaketh as a garden His tabernacle, He hath destroyed His appointed place, Jehovah hath forgotten in Zion the appointed time and sabbath, And despiseth, in the indignation of His anger, king and priest.

- 7 여호와께서 또 자기 제단을 버리시며 자기 성소를 미워하시며 궁장을 원수의 손에 붙이셨으며 저희가 여호와와 전에서 흰화하기를 절기 날과 같이 하였도다
The Lord has cast off his altar, he has abhorred his sanctuary; He has given up into the hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces: They have made a noise in the house of Yahweh, as in the day of a solemn assembly.
The Lord hath cast off His altar, He hath rejected His sanctuary, He hath shut up into the hand of the enemy The walls of her palaces, A noise they have made in the house of Jehovah Like a day of appointment.
- 8 여호와께서 처녀 시온의 성을 헐기로 결심하시고 줄을 띠고 훼파함에서 손을 거두지 아니하시라 성과 광으로 통곡하게 하셨으며 저희가 함께 쇠하였도다
Yahweh has purposed to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion; He has stretched out the line, he has not withdrawn his hand from destroying; He has made the rampart and wall to lament; they languish together.
Devised hath Jehovah to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion, He hath stretched out a line, He hath not turned His hand from destroying, And He causeth bulwark and wall to mourn, Together -- they have been weak.
- 9 성문이 땅에 묻히며 빗장이 꺾여 훼파되고 왕과 방백들이 율법없는 열방 가운데 있으며 그 선지자들은 여호와와 목시를 받지 못하는도다
Her gates are sunk into the ground; he has destroyed and broken her bars: Her king and her princes are among the nations where the law is not; Yes, her prophets find no vision from Yahweh.
Sunk into the earth have her gates, He hath destroyed and broken her bars, Her king and her princes [are] among the nations, There is no law, also her prophets Have not found vision from Jehovah.
- 10 처녀 시온의 장로들이 땅에 앉아 잠잠하고 티끌을 머리에 무릅쓰고 굵은 베를 허리에 둘렀음이며 예루살렘 처녀들은 머리를 땅에 숙였도다
The elders of the daughter of Zion sit on the ground, they keep silence; They have cast up dust on their heads; they have girded themselves with sackcloth: The virgins of Jerusalem hang down their heads to the ground.
Sit on the earth -- keep silent do the elders of the daughter of Zion, They have caused dust to go up on their head, They have girded on sackcloth, Put down to the earth their head have the virgins of Jerusalem.
- 11 내 눈이 눈물에 상하며 내 창자가 끓으며 내 간이 땅에 쏟아졌으니 이는 처녀 내 백성이 패망하여 어린 자녀와 젖먹는 아이들이 성읍 길거리에 혼미함이로다
My eyes do fail with tears, my heart is troubled; My liver is poured on the earth, because of the destruction of the daughter of my people, Because the young children and the infants swoon in the streets of the city.
Consumed by tears have been my eyes, Troubled have been my bowels, Poured out to the earth hath been my liver, For the breach of the daughter of my people; In infant and suckling being feeble, In the broad places of the city,

- 12 저희가 성읍 길거리에서 상한 자처럼 혼미하여 그 어미의 품에서 혼이 떠날 때에 어미에게 이르기를 곡식과 포도주가 어디 있느냐 ? 하도다
They tell their mothers, Where is grain and wine? When they swoon as the wounded in the streets of the city, When their soul is poured out into their mothers` bosom. To their mothers they say, `Where [are] corn and wine?` In their becoming feeble as a pierced one In the broad places of the city, In their soul pouring itself out into the bosom of their mothers.
- 13 처녀 예루살렘이여 내가 무엇으로 네게 증거하며 무엇으로 네게 비유할꼬 처녀 시온이여, 내가 무엇으로 네게 비교하여 너를 위로 할꼬 너의 파괴됨이 바다 같이 크니 누가 너를 고칠소냐
What shall I testify to you? what shall I liken to you, daughter of Jerusalem? What shall I compare to you, that I may comfort you, virgin daughter of Zion? For your breach is great like the sea: who can heal you? What do I testify [to] thee, what do I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? What do I equal to thee, and I comfort thee, O virgin daughter of Zion? For great as a sea [is] thy breach, Who doth give healing to thee?
- 14 네 선지자들이 네게 대하여 헛되고 어리석은 묵시를 보았으므로 네 죄악을 드러내어서 네 사로잡힌 것을 돌이키지 못하였도다 저희가 거짓 경고와 미혹케 할 것만 보았도다
Your prophets have seen for you false and foolish visions; They have not uncovered your iniquity, to bring back your captivity, But have seen for you false oracles and causes of banishment. Thy prophets have seen for thee a false and insipid thing, And have not revealed concerning thine iniquity, To turn back thy captivity, And they see for thee false burdens and causes of expulsion.
- 15 무릇 지나가는 자는 다 너를 향하여 박장하며 처녀 예루살렘을 향하여 비소하고 머리를 흔들며 말하기를 온전한 영광이라, 천하의 희락이라 일컫던 성이 이 성이냐 하며
All that pass by clap their hands at you; They hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, [saying], Is this the city that men called The perfection of beauty, The joy of the whole earth? Clapped hands at thee have all passing by the way, They have hissed -- and they shake the head At the daughter of Jerusalem: `Is this the city of which they said: The perfection of beauty, a joy to all the land?`
- 16 너의 모든 원수는 너를 향하여 입을 벌리며 비소하고 이를 갈며 말하기를 우리가 저를 삼켰도다 우리가 바라던 날이 과연 이 날이라 우리가 얻기도 하고 보기도 하였도다 하도다
All your enemies have opened their mouth wide against you; They hiss and gnash the teeth; they say, We have swallowed her up; Certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it. Opened against thee their mouth have all thine enemies, They have hissed, yea, they gnash the teeth, They have said: `We have swallowed [her] up, Surely this [is] the day that we looked for, We have found -- we have seen.`

- 17 여호와께서 이미 정하신 일을 행하시고 옛날에 명하신 말씀을 다 이루셨음이여 공홀히 여기지 아니하시고 훼파하사 원수로 너를 인하여 즐거워하게 하며 너의 대적의 뿔로 높이 들리게 하셨도다
Yahweh has done that which he purposed; he has fulfilled his word that he commanded in the days of old; He has thrown down, and has not pitied: He has caused the enemy to rejoice over you; he has exalted the horn of your adversaries.
Jehovah hath done that which He devised, He hath fulfilled His saying That He commanded from the days of old, He hath broken down and hath not pitied, And causeth an enemy to rejoice over thee, He lifted up the horn of thine adversaries.
- 18 저희 마음이 주를 향하여 부르짖기를 처녀 시온의 성곽아 너는 밤낮으로 눈물을 강처럼 흘릴지어다 스스로 쉬지 말고 네 눈동자로 쉬게 하지 말지어다
Their heart cried to the Lord: wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night; Give yourself no respite; don't let the apple of your eye cease.
Cried hath their heart unto the Lord; O wall of the daughter of Zion, Cause to go down as a stream tears daily and nightly, Give not rest to thyself, Let not the daughter of thine eye stand still.
- 19 밤 초경에 일어나 부르짖을지어다 네 마음을 주의 얼굴 앞에 물 쏟듯 할지어다 각 길머리에서 주려 혼미한 네 어린 자녀의 생명을 위하여 주를 향하여 손을 들지어다 하였도다
Arise, cry out in the night, at the beginning of the watches; Pour out your heart like water before the face of the Lord: Lift up your hands toward him for the life of your young children, that faint for hunger at the head of every street.
Arise, cry aloud in the night, At the beginning of the watches. Pour out as water thy heart, Over against the face of the Lord, Lift up unto Him thy hands, for the soul of thine infants, Who are feeble with hunger at the head of all out-places.
- 20 여호와여, 감찰하소서 누가 이같이 행하셨는지요 여인들이 어찌 자기 열매 곧 손에 받든 아이를 먹으며 제사장들과 선지자들이 어찌 주의 성소에서 살륙을 당하오리이까 ?
Look, Yahweh, and see to whom you have done thus! Shall the women eat their fruit, the children that are dandled in the hands? Shall the priest and the prophet be killed in the sanctuary of the Lord?
See, O Jehovah, and look attentively, To whom Thou hast acted thus, Do women eat their fruit, infants of a handbreadth? Slain in the sanctuary of the Lord are priest and prophet?
- 21 노유는 다 길바닥에 엎드러졌사오며 내 처녀들과 소년들이 칼에 죽었나이다 주께서 진노하신 날에 죽이시되 공홀히 여기지 아니하시고 살륙하셨나이다
The youth and the old man lie on the ground in the streets; My virgins and my young men are fallen by the sword: You have killed them in the day of your anger; you have slaughtered, [and] not pitied.
Lain on the earth [in] out-places have young and old, My virgins and my young men have fallen by the sword, Thou hast slain in a day of Thine anger, Thou hast slaughtered -- Thou hast not pitied.

- 22** 주께서 내 두려운 일을 사방에서 부르시기를 절기에 무리를 부름같이 하셨나이다 여호와께서
진노하신 날에 피하거나 남은 자가 없었나이다 내 손에 받들어 기르는 자를 내 원수가 다
**You have called, as in the day of a solemn assembly, my terrors on every side; There
was none that escaped or remained in the day of Yahweh's anger: Those that I have
dandled and brought up has my enemy consumed.
Thou dost call as [at] a day of appointment, My fears from round about, And there hath not
been in the day of the anger of Jehovah, An escaped and remaining one, They whom I
stretched out and nourished, My enemy hath consumed!**
- 1** 여호와와 의 노하신 때로 인하여 고난 당한 자는 내로다
**I am the man that has seen affliction by the rod of his wrath.
I [am] the man [who] hath seen affliction By the rod of His wrath.**
- 2** 나를 이끌어 흑암에 행하고 광명에 행치 않게 하셨으며
**He has led me and caused me to walk in darkness, and not in light.
Me He hath led, and causeth to go [in] darkness, and without light.**
- 3** 종일토록 손을 돌이켜 자주 자주 나를 치시도다
**Surely against me he turns his hand again and again all the day.
Surely against me He turneth back, He turneth His hand all the day.**
- 4** 나의 살과 가죽을 쇠하게 하시며 나의 뼈를 꺾으셨고
**My flesh and my skin has he made old; he has broken my bones.
He hath worn out my flesh and my skin. He hath broken my bones.**
- 5** 담즙과 수고를 쌓아 나를 에우셨으며
**He has built against me, and compassed me with gall and travail.
He hath built up against me, And setteth round poverty and weariness.**
- 6** 나로 흑암에 거하게 하시기를 죽은지 오랜 자 같게 하셨도다
**He has made me to dwell in dark places, as those that have been long dead.
In dark places He hath caused me to dwell, As the dead of old.**
- 7** 나를 둘러 싸서 나가지 못하게 하시고 나의 사슬을 무겁게 하셨으며
**He has walled me about, that I can't go forth; he has made my chain heavy.
He hath hedged me about, and I go not out, He hath made heavy my fetter.**
- 8** 내가 부르짖어 도움을 구하나 내 기도를 물리치시며
**Yes, when I cry, and call for help, he shuts out my prayer.
Also when I call and cry out, He hath shut out my prayer.**

- 9 다듬은 돌을 쌓아 내 길을 막으사 내 첩경을 굽게 하셨도다
He has walled up my ways with hewn stone; he has made my paths crooked.
He hath hedged my ways with hewn work, My paths He hath made crooked.
- 10 저는 내게 대하여 엎드리어 기다리는 곰과 은밀한 곳의 사자 같으사
He is to me as a bear lying in wait, as a lion in secret places.
A bear lying in wait He [is] to me, A lion in secret hiding-places.
- 11 나의 길로 치우치게 하시며 내 몸을 찢으시며 나로 적막하게 하셨도다
He has turned aside my ways, and pulled me in pieces; he has made me desolate.
My ways He is turning aside, and He pulleth me in pieces, He hath made me a desolation.
- 12 활을 당기고 나로 과녁을 삼으심이어
He has bent his bow, and set me as a mark for the arrow.
He hath trodden His bow, And setteth me up as a mark for an arrow.
- 13 전동의 살로 내 허리를 맞추셨도다
He has caused the shafts of his quiver to enter into my reins.
He hath caused to enter into my reins The sons of His quiver.
- 14 나는 내 모든 백성에게 조롱거리 곧 종일토록 그들의 노랫거리가 되었도다
I am become a derision to all my people, and their song all the day.
I have been a derision to all my people, Their song all the day.
- 15 나를 쓴 것으로 배불리시고 씩으로 취하게 하셨으며
He has filled me with bitterness, he has sated me with wormwood.
He hath filled me with bitter things, He hath filled me [with] wormwood.
- 16 조약돌로 내 이를 꺾으시고 재로 나를 덮으셨도다
He has also broken my teeth with gravel stones; he has covered me with ashes.
And He breaketh with gravel my teeth, He hath covered me with ashes.
- 17 주께서 내 심령으로 평강을 멀리 떠나게 하시니 내가 복을 잊어버렸음이어
You have removed my soul far off from peace; I forgot prosperity.
And Thou castest off from peace my soul, I have forgotten prosperity.
- 18 스스로 이르기를 나의 힘과 여호와께 대한 내 소망이 끊어졌다 하였도다
I said, My strength is perished, and my expectation from Yahweh.
And I say, Perished hath my strength and my hope from Jehovah.
- 19 내 고초와 재난 곧 썩과 담즙을 기억하소서!
Remember my affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.
Remember my affliction and my mourning, Wormwood and gall!

- 20 내 심령이 그것을 기억하고 낙심이 되오나
**My soul still remembers them, and is bowed down within me.
Remember well, and bow down doth my soul in me.**
- 21 중심에 회상한즉 오히려 소망이 있사옵은
**This I recall to my mind; therefore have I hope.
This I turn to my heart -- therefore I hope.**
- 22 여호와와 의 자비와 긍휼이 무궁하시므로 우리가 진멸되지 아니함이니이다
**[It is of] Yahweh`s lovingkindnesses that we are not consumed, because his
compassion doesn`t fail.
The kindnesses of Jehovah! For we have not been consumed, For not ended have His
mercies.**
- 23 이것이 아침마다 새로우니 주의 성실이 크도소이다
**They are new every morning; great is your faithfulness.
New every morning, abundant [is] thy faithfulness.**
- 24 내 심령에 이르기를 여호와와 나의 기업이시니 그러므로 내가 저를 바라리라 하도다
**Yahweh is my portion, says my soul; therefore will I hope in him.
My portion [is] Jehovah, hath my soul said, Therefore I hope for Him.**
- 25 무릇 기다리는 자에게나 구하는 영혼에게 여호와께서 선을 베푸시는 도다
**Yahweh is good to those who wait for him, to the soul that seeks him.
Good [is] Jehovah to those waiting for Him, To the soul [that] seeketh Him.**
- 26 사람이 여호와와 의 구원을 바라고 잠잠히 기다림이 좋도다
**It is good that a man should hope and quietly wait for the salvation of Yahweh.
Good! when one doth stay and stand still For the salvation of Jehovah.**
- 27 사람이 젊었을 때에 멩에를 메는 것이 좋으니
**It is good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth.
Good for a man that he beareth a yoke in his youth.**
- 28 혼자 앉아서 잠잠할 것은 주께서 그것을 메우셨음이라
**Let him sit alone and keep silence, because he has laid it on him.
He sitteth alone, and is silent, For He hath laid [it] upon him.**
- 29 입을 티끌에 댈지어다 혹시 소망이 있을지로다
**Let him put his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be hope.
He putteth in the dust his mouth, if so be there is hope.**

- 30 때리는 자에게 뺨을 향하여 수욕으로 배불릴지어다
Let him give his cheek to him who strikes him; let him be filled full with reproach.
He giveth to his smiter the cheek, He is filled with reproach.
- 31 이는 주께서 영원토록 버리지 않으실 것임이며
For the Lord will not cast off forever.
For the Lord doth not cast off to the age.
- 32 저가 비록 근심케 하시나 그 풍부한 자비대로 긍휼히 여기실 것임이니라
For though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.
For though He afflicted, yet He hath pitied, According to the abundance of His kindness.
- 33 주께서 인생으로 고생하며 근심하게 하심이 본심이 아니시로다
For he does not afflict willingly, nor grieve the children of men.
For He hath not afflicted with His heart, Nor doth He grieve the sons of men.
- 34 세상에 모든 갇힌 자를 발로 밟는 것과
To crush under foot all the prisoners of the earth,
To bruise under one`s feet any bound ones of earth,
- 35 지극히 높으신 자의 얼굴 앞에서 사람의 재판을 굽게 하는 것과
To turn aside the right of a man before the face of the Most High,
To turn aside the judgment of a man, Over-against the face of the Most High,
- 36 사람의 송사를 억울케 하는 것은 다 주의 기쁘게 보시는 것이 아니로다
To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord doesn`t approve.
To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord hath not approved.
- 37 주의 명령이 아니면 누가 능히 말하여 이루게 하라
Who is he who says, and it comes to pass, when the Lord doesn`t command it?
Who [is] this -- he hath said, and it is, [And] the Lord hath not commanded [it]?
- 38 화, 복이 지극히 높으신 자의 입으로 나오지 아니하느냐
Doesn`t evil and good come out of the mouth of the Most High?
From the mouth of the Most High Go not forth the evils and the good.
- 39 살아 있는 사람은 자기 죄로 벌을 받나니 어찌 원망하라
Why does a living man complain, a man for the punishment of his sins?
What -- sigh habitually doth a living man, A man for his sin?

- 40 우리가 스스로 행위를 조사하고 여호와께로 돌아가자
Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to Yahweh.
We search our ways, and investigate, And turn back unto Jehovah.
- 41 마음과 손을 아울러 하늘에 계신 하나님께 들자
Let us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens.
We lift up our heart on the hands unto God in the heavens.
- 42 우리의 범죄함과 패역함을 주께서 사하지 아니하시고
We have transgressed and have rebelled; you have not pardoned.
We -- we have transgressed and rebelled, Thou -- Thou hast not forgiven.
- 43 진노로 스스로 가리우시고 우리를 군축하시며 살륙하사 긍휼을 베푸지 아니하셨나이다
You have covered with anger and pursued us; you have killed, you have not pitied.
Thou hast covered Thyself with anger, And dost pursue us; Thou hast slain -- Thou hast not pitied.
- 44 주께서 구름으로 스스로 가리우사 기도로 상달치 못하게 하시고
You have covered yourself with a cloud, so that no prayer can pass through.
Thou hast covered Thyself with a cloud, So that prayer doth not pass through.
- 45 우리를 열방 가운데서 진개와 폐물을 삼으셨으므로
You have made us an off-scouring and refuse in the midst of the peoples.
Offscouring and refuse Thou dost make us In the midst of the peoples.
- 46 우리의 모든 대적이 우리를 향하여 입을 크게 벌렸나이다
All our enemies have opened their mouth wide against us.
Opened against us their mouth have all our enemies.
- 47 두려움과 함정과 잔해와 멸망이 우리에게 임하였도다
Fear and the pit are come on us, devastation and destruction.
Fear and a snare hath been for us, Desolation and destruction.
- 48 처녀 내 백성의 파멸을 인하여 내 눈에 눈물이 시내처럼 흐르도다
My eye runs down with streams of water, for the destruction of the daughter of my people.
Rivulets of water go down my eye, For the destruction of the daughter of my people.
- 49 내 눈의 흐르는 눈물이 그치지 아니하고 쉬지 아니함이어
My eye pours down, and doesn't cease, without any intermission,
Mine eye is poured out, And doth not cease without intermission,

- 50 여호와께서 하늘에서 살피시고 돌아보시기를 기다리는도다
Until Yahweh look down, and see from heaven.
Till Jehovah looketh and seeth from the heavens,
- 51 나의 성읍의 모든 여자를 인하여 내 눈이 내 심령을 상하게 하는도다
My eye affects my soul, because of all the daughters of my city.
My eye affecteth my soul, Because of all the daughters of my city.
- 52 무고히 나의 대적이 된 자가 나를 새와 같이 심히 쫓도다
They have chased me sore like a bird, those who are my enemies without cause.
Hunted me sore as a bird have my enemies without cause.
- 53 저희가 내 생명을 끊으려고 나를 구덩이에 넣고 그 위에 돌을 던짐이여
They have cut off my life in the dungeon, and have cast a stone on me.
They have cut off in a pit my life, And they cast a stone against me.
- 54 물이 내 머리에 넘치니 내가 스스로 이르기를 이제는 멸절되었다 하도다
Waters flowed over my head; I said, I am cut off.
Flowed have waters over my head, I have said, I have been cut off.
- 55 여호와여, 내가 심히 깊은 구덩이에서 주의 이름을 불렀나이다
I called on your name, Yahweh, out of the lowest dungeon.
I called Thy name, O Jehovah, from the lower pit.
- 56 주께서 이미 나의 음성을 들으셨사오니 이제 나의 탄식과 부르짖음에 주의 귀를 가리우지 마옵소서
You heard my voice; don't hide your ear at my breathing, at my cry.
My voice Thou hast heard, Hide not Thine ear at my breathing -- at my cry.
- 57 내가 주께 아뢴 날에 주께서 내게 가까이 하여 가라사대 두려워 말라 하셨나이다
You drew near in the day that I called on you; you said, Don't be afraid.
Thou hast drawn near in the day I call Thee, Thou hast said, Fear not.
- 58 주여, 주께서 내 심령의 원통을 펴셨고 내 생명을 속하셨나이다
Lord, you have pleaded the causes of my soul; you have redeemed my life.
Thou hast pleaded, O Lord, the pleadings of my soul, Thou hast redeemed my life.
- 59 여호와여, 나의 억울을 감찰하셨사오니 나를 위하여 신원하옵소서
Yahweh, you have seen my wrong; judge you my cause.
Thou hast seen, O Jehovah, my overthrow, Judge Thou my cause.
- 60 저희가 내게 보수하며 나를 모해함을 주께서 다 감찰하셨나이다
You have seen all their vengeance and all their devices against me.
Thou hast seen all their vengeance, All their thoughts of me.

- 61 여호와여, 저희가 나를 훼파하며 나를 모해하는것
**You have heard their reproach, Yahweh, and all their devices against me,
Thou hast heard their reproach, O Jehovah, All their thoughts against me,**
- 62 곧 일어나 나를 치는 자의 입술에서 나오는 것과 종일 모해하는 것을 들으셨나이다
**The lips of those that rose up against me, and their device against me all the day.
The lips of my withstanders, Even their meditation against me all the day.**
- 63 저희가 앉든지 서든지 나를 노래하는 것을 주여, 보옵소서
**See you their sitting down, and their rising up; I am their song.
Their sitting down, and their rising up, Behold attentively, I [am] their song.**
- 64 여호와여, 주께서 저의 손으로 행한 대로 보응하사
**You will render to them a recompense, Yahweh, according to the work of their hands.
Thou returnest to them the deed, O Jehovah, According to the work of their hands.**
- 65 그 마음을 강박하게 하시고 저주를 더하시며
**You will give them hardness of heart, your curse to them.
Thou givest to them a covered heart, Thy curse to them.**
- 66 진노로 저희를 군축하사 여호와의 천하에서 멸하시리이다
**You will pursue them in anger, and destroy them from under the heavens of Yahweh.
Thou pursuest in anger, and destroyest them, From under the heavens of Jehovah!**
- 1 슬프다 어찌 그리 금이 빛을 잃고 정금이 변하였으며 성소의 돌이 각 거리 머리에 쏟아졌는고
**How is the gold become dim! [how] is the most pure gold changed! The stones of the
sanctuary are poured out at the head of every street.
How is the gold become dim, Changed the best -- the pure gold? Poured out are stones of
the sanctuary At the head of all out-places.**
- 2 시온의 아들들이 보배로와 정금에 비할러니 어찌 그리 토기장이의 만든 질항아리 같이 여김이
**The precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, How are they esteemed as earthen
pitchers, the work of the hands of the potter!
The precious sons of Zion, Who are comparable with fine gold, How have they been
reckoned earthen bottles, Work of the hands of a potter.**
- 3 들개는 오히려 젖을 내어 새끼를 먹이나 처녀 내 백성은 잔인하여 광야의 타조 같도다
**Even the jackals draw out the breast, they give suck to their young ones: The daughter
of my people is become cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness.
Even dragons have drawn out the breast, They have suckled their young ones, The
daughter of my people is become cruel, Like the ostriches in a wilderness.**

- 4 젓먹이가 목말라서 혀가 입천장에 붙음이어 어린 아이가 떡을 구하나 떼어 줄 사람이 없도다
The tongue of the sucking child cleaves to the roof of his mouth for thirst: The young children ask bread, and no man breaks it to them.
Cleaved hath the tongue of a suckling unto his palate with thirst, Infants asked bread, a dealer out they have none.
- 5 진수를 먹던 자가 거리에 외로움이어 전에는 붉은 옷을 입고 길리운 자가 이제는 거름더미를
Those who did feed delicately are desolate in the streets: Those who were brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.
Those eating of dainties have been desolate in out-places, Those supported on scarlet have embraced dunghills.
- 6 전에 소돔이 사람의 손을 대지 않고 경각간에 무너지더니 이제 처녀 내 백성의 죄가 소돔의
For the iniquity of the daughter of my people is greater than the sin of Sodom, That was overthrown as in a moment, and no hands were laid on her.
And greater is the iniquity of the daughter of my people, Than the sin of Sodom, That was overturned as [in] a moment, And no hands were stayed on her.
- 7 전에는 존귀한 자의 몸이 눈보다 깨끗하고 젖보다 희며 산호보다 붉어 그 윤택함이 마광한 청옥
Her nobles were purer than snow, they were whiter than milk; They were more ruddy in body than rubies, their polishing was as of sapphire.
Purer were her Nazarites than snow, Whiter than milk, ruddier of body than rubies, Of sapphire their form.
- 8 이제는 그 얼굴이 숯보다 검고 그 가죽이 뼈에 붙어 막대기 같이 말랐으니 거리에서 알 사람이
Their visage is blacker than a coal; they are not known in the streets: Their skin cleaves to their bones; it is withered, it is become like a stick.
Darker than blackness hath been their visage, They have not been known in out-places, Cleaved hath their skin unto their bone, It hath withered -- it hath been as wood.
- 9 칼에 죽은 자가 주려 죽은 자보다 나음은 토지 소산이 끊어지므로 이들이 찢림 같이 점점
Those who are killed with the sword are better than those who are killed with hunger; For these pine away, stricken through, for want of the fruits of the field.
Better have been the pierced of a sword Than the pierced of famine, For these flow away, pierced through, Without the increase of the field.
- 10 처녀 내 백성의 멸망할 때에 자비한 부녀가 손으로 자기 자녀를 삶아 식물을 삼았도다
The hands of the pitiful women have boiled their own children; They were their food in the destruction of the daughter of my people.
The hands of merciful women have boiled their own children, They have been for food to them, In the destruction of the daughter of my people.

- 11 여호와께서 분을 발하시며 맹렬한 노를 쏟으심이여 시온에 불을 피우사 그 지대를 사르셨도다
Yahweh has accomplished his wrath, he has poured out his fierce anger; He has kindled a fire in Zion, which has devoured the foundations of it.
Completed hath Jehovah His fury, He hath poured out the fierceness of His anger, And he kindleth a fire in Zion, And it devoureth her foundations.
- 12 대적과 원수가 예루살렘 성문으로 들어갈 줄은 세상 열왕과 천하 모든 백성이 믿지 못하였도다
The kings of the earth didn't believe, neither all the inhabitants of the world, That the adversary and the enemy would enter into the gates of Jerusalem.
Believe not did the kings of earth, And any of the inhabitants of the world, That come would an adversary and enemy Into the gates of Jerusalem.
- 13 그 선지자들의 죄와 제사장들의 죄악을 인함이니 저희가 성읍 중에서 의인의 피를 흘렸도다
[It is] because of the sins of her prophets, [and] the iniquities of her priests, That have shed the blood of the just in the midst of her.
Because of the sins of her prophets, The iniquities of her priests, Who are shedding in her midst the blood of the righteous,
- 14 저희가 거리에서 소경 같이 방황함이며 그 옷이 피에 더러웠으므로 사람이 만질수 없도다
They wander as blind men in the streets, they are polluted with blood, So that men can't touch their garments.
They have wandered naked in out-places, They have been polluted with blood, Without [any] being able to touch their clothing,
- 15 사람이 저희에게 외쳐 이르기를 부정하다 가라,가라,가라,만지지 말라 하였음이며 저희가 도망하여 방황할 때에 이방인이 이르기를 저희가 다시는 여기 거하지 못하리라 하였도다
Depart you, they cried to them, Unclean! depart, depart, don't touch! When they fled away and wandered, men said among the nations, They shall no more sojourn [here].
`Turn aside -- unclean,' they called to them, `Turn aside, turn aside, touch not,' For they fled -- yea, they have wandered, They have said among nations: `They do not add to sojourn.'
- 16 여호와께서 노하여 흩으시고 다시 권고치 아니하시리니 저희가 제사장들을 높이지 아니하였으며 장로들을 대접지 아니하였음으로다
The anger of Yahweh has scattered them; he will no more regard them: They didn't respect the persons of the priests, they didn't favor the elders.
The face of Jehovah hath divided them, He doth not add to behold them, The face of priests they have not lifted up, Elders they have not favoured.
- 17 우리가 헛되이 도움을 바라므로 우리 눈이 상함이며 우리를 구원치 못할 나라를 바라보고
Our eyes do yet fail [in looking] for our vain help: In our watching we have watched for a nation that could not save.
While we exist -- consumed are our eyes for our vain help, In our watch-tower we have watched for a nation [that] saveth not.

- 18 저희가 우리 자취를 엿보니 우리가 거리에 행할 수 없음이여 우리의 끝이 가깝고 우리의 날이 다하였고 우리의 마지막이 이르렀도다
They hunt our steps, so that we can't go in our streets: Our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for our end is come.
They have hunted our steps from going in our broad-places, Near hath been our end, fulfilled our days, For come hath our end.
- 19 우리를 쫓는 자가 공중의 독수리보다 빠름이여 산꼭대기에서도 쫓고 광야에도 매복하였도다
Our pursuers were swifter than the eagles of the sky: They chased us on the mountains, they laid wait for us in the wilderness.
Swifter have been our pursuers, Than the eagles of the heavens, On the mountains they have burned [after] us, In the wilderness they have laid wait for us.
- 20 우리의 콧김 곧 여호와와 기름 부으신 자가 저희 함정에 빠졌음이여 우리가 저를 가리키며 전에 이르기를 우리가 저의 그늘 아래서 열국 중에 살겠다 하던 자로다
The breath of our nostrils, the anointed of Yahweh, was taken in their pits; Of whom we said, Under his shadow we shall live among the nations.
The breath of our nostrils -- the anointed of Jehovah, Hath been captured in their pits, of whom we said: `In his shadow we do live among nations.`
- 21 우스 땅에 거하는 처녀 에돔아 즐거워하며 기뻐하려무나 잔이 네게도 이를지니 네가 취하여
Rejoice and be glad, daughter of Edom, that dwell in the land of Uz: The cup shall pass through to you also; you shall be drunken, and shall make yourself naked.
Joy and rejoice, O daughter of Edom, Dwelling in the land of Uz, Even unto thee pass over doth a cup, Thou art drunk, and makest thyself naked.
- 22 처녀 시온아 네 죄악의 형벌이 다하였으니 주께서 다시는 너로 사로잡혀 가지 않게 하시리로다 처녀 에돔아 ! 주께서 네 죄악을 벌하시며 네 허물을 드러내시리로다
The punishment of your iniquity is accomplished, daughter of Zion; he will no more carry you away into captivity: He will visit your iniquity, daughter of Edom; he will uncover your sins.
Completed [is] thy iniquity, daughter of Zion, He doth not add to remove thee, He hath inspected thy iniquity, O daughter of Edom, He hath removed [thee] because of thy sins!
- 1 여호와여, 우리의 당한 것을 기억하시고 우리의 수욕을 감찰하옵소서
Remember, Yahweh, what has come on us: Look, and see our reproach.
Remember, O Jehovah, what hath befallen us, Look attentively, and see our reproach.
- 2 우리 기업이 외인에게, 우리 집들도 외인에게 돌아갔나이다
Our inheritance is turned to strangers, Our houses to aliens.
Our inheritance hath been turned to strangers, Our houses to foreigners.

- 3 우리는 아비 없는 외로운 자식이오며 우리 어머니는 과부 같으니
We are orphans and fatherless; Our mothers are as widows.
Orphans we have been -- without a father, our mothers [are] as widows.
- 4 우리가 은을 주고 물을 마시며 값을 주고 쉼을 얻으오며
We have drunken our water for money; Our wood is sold to us.
Our water for money we have drunk, Our wood for a price doth come.
- 5 우리를 쫓는 자는 우리 목을 눌렀사오니 우리가 곤비하여 쉴 수 없나이다
Our pursuers are on our necks: We are weary, and have no rest.
For our neck we have been pursued, We have laboured -- there hath been no rest for us.
- 6 우리가 애굽 사람과 앗수르 사람과 악수하고 양식을 얻어 배불리고자 하였나이다
We have given the hand to the Egyptians, To the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread.
[To] Egypt we have given a hand, [To] Asshur, to be satisfied with bread.
- 7 우리 열조는 범죄하고 없어졌고 우리는 그 죄악을 담당하였나이다
Our fathers sinned, and are no more; We have borne their iniquities.
Our fathers have sinned -- they are not, We their iniquities have borne.
- 8 종들이 우리를 관할함이어 그 손에서 건져낼 자가 없나이다
Servants rule over us: There is none to deliver us out of their hand.
Servants have ruled over us, A deliverer there is none from their hand.
- 9 광야에는 칼이 있으므로 죽기를 무릅써야 양식을 얻사오니
We get our bread at the peril of our lives, Because of the sword of the wilderness.
With our lives we bring in our bread, Because of the sword of the wilderness.
- 10 주림의 열기로 인하여 우리의 피부가 아궁이처럼 검으니이다
Our skin is black like an oven, Because of the burning heat of famine.
Our skin as an oven hath been burning, Because of the raging of the famine.
- 11 대적이 시온에서 부녀들을, 유다 각 성에서 처녀들을 욕보였나이다
They ravished the women in Zion, The virgins in the cities of Judah.
Wives in Zion they have humbled, Virgins -- in cities of Judah.
- 12 방백들의 손이 매어달리며 장로들의 얼굴이 존경을 받지 못하나이다
Princes were hanged up by their hand: The faces of elders were not honored.
Princes by their hand have been hanged, The faces of elders have not been honoured.
- 13 소년들이 맷돌을 지오며 아이들이 쉼을 지다가 엎드러지오며
The young men bare the mill; The children stumbled under the wood.
Young men to grind they have taken, And youths with wood have stumbled.

- 14 노인은 다시 성문에 앉지 못하며 소년은 다시 노래하지 못하나이다
**The elders have ceased from the gate, The young men from their music.
The aged from the gate have ceased, Young men from their song.**
- 15 우리 마음에 희락이 그쳤고 우리의 무도가 변하여 애통이 되었사오며
**The joy of our heart is ceased; Our dance is turned into mourning.
Ceased hath the joy of our heart, Turned to mourning hath been our dancing.**
- 16 우리 머리에서 면류관이 떨어졌사오니 오호라 ! 우리의 범죄함을 인함이니이다
**The crown is fallen from our head: Woe to us! for we have sinned.
Fallen hath the crown [from] our head, Wo [is] now to us, for we have sinned.**
- 17 이러므로 우리 마음이 피곤하고 이러므로 우리 눈이 어두우며
**For this our heart is faint; For these things our eyes are dim;
For this hath our heart been sick, For these have our eyes been dim.**
- 18 시온산이 황무하여 여우가 거기서 노나이다
**For the mountain of Zion, which is desolate: The foxes walk on it.
For the mount of Zion -- that is desolate, Foxes have gone up on it.**
- 19 여호와여, 주는 영원히 계시오며 주의 보좌는 세세에 미치나이다
**You, Yahweh, abide forever; Your throne is from generation to generation.
Thou, O Jehovah, to the age remainest, Thy throne to generation and generation.**
- 20 주께서 어찌하여 우리를 영원히 잊으시오며 우리를 이같이 오래 버리시나이까 ?
**Why do you forget us forever, [And] forsake us so long time?
Why for ever dost Thou forget us? Thou forsakest us for length of days!**
- 21 여호와여, 우리를 주께로 돌이키소서 그리하시면 우리가 주께로 돌아가겠사오니 우리의 날을
다시 새롭게 하사 옛적 같게 하옵소서
**Turn you us to you, Yahweh, and we shall be turned; Renew our days as of old.
Turn us back, O Jehovah, unto Thee, And we turn back, renew our days as of old.**
- 22 주께서 우리를 아주 버리셨사오며 우리에게 진노하심이 특심하시니이다
**But you have utterly rejected us; You are very angry against us.
For hast Thou utterly rejected us? Thou hast been wrath against us -- exceedingly?**

- 1 제 삼십년 사월 오일에 내가 그발강 가 사로잡힌 자 중에 있더니 하늘이 열리며 하나님의 이상을 내게 보이시니
Now it happened in the thirtieth year, in the fourth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, as I was among the captives by the river Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.
And it cometh to pass, in the thirtieth year, in the fourth [month], in the fifth of the month, and I [am] in the midst of the Removed by the river Chebar, the heavens have been opened, and I see visions of God.
- 2 여호야긴 왕의 사로잡힌지 오년 그 달 오일이라
In the fifth [day] of the month, which was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin`s captivity, In the fifth of the month -- it is the fifth year of the removal of the king Jehoiachin --
- 3 갈대아 땅 그발강 가에서 여호와와 말씀이 부시의 아들 제사장 나 에스겔에게 특별히 임하고 여호와와 권능이 내 위에 있으니라
the word of Yahweh came expressly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of Yahweh was there on him. hath the word of Jehovah certainly been unto Ezekiel son of Buzi the priest, in the land of the Chaldeans, by the river Chebar, and there is on him there a hand of Jehovah.
- 4 내가 보니 북방에서부터 폭풍과 큰 구름이 오는데 그 속에서 불이 번쩍 번쩍하여 빛이 그 사면에 비취며 그 불 가운데 단쇠 같은 것이 나타나 보이고
I looked, and, behold, a stormy wind came out of the north, a great cloud, with flashing lightning, and a brightness round about it, and out of the midst of it as it were glowing metal, out of the midst of the fire.
And I look, and lo, a tempestuous wind is coming from the north, a great cloud, and fire catching itself, and brightness to it round about, and out of its midst as the colour of copper, out of the midst of the fire.
- 5 그 속에서 네 생물의 형상이 나타나는데 그 모양이 이러하니 사람의 형상이라
Out of the midst of it came the likeness of four living creatures. This was their appearance: they had the likeness of a man.
And out of its midst [is] a likeness of four living creatures, and this [is] their appearance; a likeness of man [is] to them,
- 6 각각 네 얼굴과 네 날개가 있고
Everyone had four faces, and everyone of them had four wings. and four faces [are] to each, and four wings [are] to each of them,
- 7 그 다리는 곧고 그 발바닥은 송아지 발바닥 같고 마광한 구리같이 빛나며
Their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf`s foot; and they sparkled like burnished brass.
and their feet [are] straight feet, and the sole of their feet [is] as a sole of a calf`s foot, and they are sparkling as the colour of bright brass;

- 8 그 사면 날개 밑에는 각각 사람의 손이 있더라 그 네 생물의 얼굴과 날개가 이러하니
They had the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings [thus]: and hands of man under their wings -- on their four sides, and their faces and their wings -- [are] to them four;
- 9 날개는 다 서로 연합하였으며 행할 때에는 돌이키지 아니하고 일제히 앞으로 곧게 행하며
their wings were joined one to another; they didn't turn when they went; they went everyone straight forward. joining one unto another [are] their wings, they turn not round in their going, each straight forward they go.
- 10 그 얼굴들의 모양은 넷의 앞은 사람의 얼굴요 넷의 우편은 사자의 얼굴이요 넷의 좌편은 소의 얼굴이요 넷의 뒤는 독수리의 얼굴이니
As for the likeness of their faces, they had the face of a man; and they four had the face of a lion on the right side; and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four had also the face of an eagle. As to the likeness of their faces, the face of a man, and the face of a lion, toward the right [are] to them four, and the face of an ox on the left [are] to them four, and the face of an eagle [are] to them four.
- 11 그 얼굴은 이러하며 그 날개는 들어 펴서 각기 둘씩 서로 연합하였고 또 둘은 몸을 가리웠으며
Their faces and their wings were separate above; two [wings] of everyone were joined one to another, and two covered their bodies. And their faces and their wings are separate from above, to each [are] two joining together, and two are covering their bodies.
- 12 신이 어느 편으로 가려면 그 생물들이 그대로 가되 돌이키지 아니하고 일제히 앞으로 곧게
They went everyone straight forward: where the spirit was to go, they went; they didn't turn when they went. And each straight forward they go, whither the spirit is to go, they go, they turn not round in their going.
- 13 또 생물의 모양은 숯불과 횃불 모양 같은데 그 불이 그 생물 사이에서 오르락 내리락 하며 그 불은 광채가 있고 그 가운데서는 번개가 나며
As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance was like burning coals of fire, like the appearance of torches: [the fire] went up and down among the living creatures; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning. As to the likeness of the living creatures, their appearances [are] as coals of fire -- burning as the appearance of lamps; it is going up and down between the living creatures, and brightness [is] to the fire, and out of the fire is going forth lightning.
- 14 그 생물의 왕래가 번개 같이 빠르더라
The living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning. And the living creatures are running, and turning back, as the appearance of the flash.

- 15 내가 그 생물을 본즉 그 생물 곁 땅위에 바퀴가 있는데 그 네 얼굴을 따라 하나씩 있고
Now as I saw the living creatures, behold, one wheel on the earth beside the living creatures, for each of the four faces of it.
And I see the living creatures, and lo, one wheel [is] in the earth, near the living creatures, at its four faces.
- 16 그 바퀴의 형상과 그 구조는 넷이 한결 같은데 황옥 같고 그 형상과 구조는 바퀴 안에 바퀴가 있는
The appearance of the wheels and their work was like a beryl: and they four had one likeness; and their appearance and their work was as it were a wheel within a wheel.
The appearance of the wheels and their works [is] as the colour of beryl, and one likeness [is] to them four, and their appearances and their works [are] as it were the wheel in the midst of the wheel.
- 17 행할 때에는 사방으로 향한 대로 돌이지 않고 행하며
When they went, they went in their four directions: they didn't turn when they went.
On their four sides, in their going they go, they turn not round in their going.
- 18 그 둘레는 높고 무서우며 그 네 둘레로 돌아가면서 눈이 가득하며
As for their rims, they were high and dreadful; and they four had their rims full of eyes round about.
As to their rings, they are both high and fearful, and their rings [are] full of eyes round about them four.
- 19 생물이 행할 때에 바퀴도 그 곁에서 행하고 생물이 땅에서 들릴때에 바퀴도 들려서
When the living creatures went, the wheels went beside them; and when the living creatures were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up.
And in the going of the living creatures, the wheels go beside them, and in the living creatures being lifted up from off the earth, lifted up are the wheels.
- 20 어디든지 신이 가려하면 생물도 신의 가려하는 곳으로 가고 바퀴도 그 곁에서 들리니 이는 생물의 신이 그 바퀴 가운데 있음이라
Wherever the spirit was to go, they went; there was the spirit to go: and the wheels were lifted up beside them; for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.
Whither the spirit is to go, they go, thither the spirit [is] to go, and the wheels are lifted up over-against them, for a living spirit [is] in the wheels.
- 21 저들이 행하면 이들도 행하고 저들이 그치면 이들도 그치고 저들이 땅에서 들릴 때에는 이들도 그 곁에서 들리니 이는 생물의 신이 그 바퀴 가운데 있음이더라
When those went, these went; and when those stood, these stood; and when those were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up beside them: for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.
In their going, they go; and in their standing, they stand; and in their being lifted up from off the earth, lifted up are the wheels over-against them; for a living spirit [is] in the wheels.

- 22** 그 생물의 머리 위에는 수정 같은 궁창의 형상이 펴 있어 보기에 심히 두려우며
Over the head of the living creature there was the likeness of an expanse, like the awesome crystal to look on, stretched forth over their heads above.
And a likeness [is] over the heads of the living creatures of an expanse, as the colour of the fearful ice, stretched out over their heads from above.
- 23** 그 궁창 밑에 생물들의 날개가 서로 향하여 펴 있는데 이 생물은 두 날개로 몸을 가리웠고 저 생물도 두 날개로 몸을 가리웠으며
Under the expanse were their wings straight, the one toward the other: everyone had two which covered on this side, and every one had two which covered on that side, their bodies.
And under the expanse their wings [are] straight, one toward the other, to each are two covering on this side, and to each are two covering on that side -- their bodies.
- 24** 생물들이 행할 때에 내가 그 날개 소리를 들은즉 많은 물 소리와도 같으며 전능자의 음성과도 같으며 떠드는 소리 곧 군대의 소리와도 같더니 그 생물이 설 때에 그 날개를 드리우더라
When they went, I heard the noise of their wings like the noise of great waters, like the voice of the Almighty, a noise of tumult like the noise of a host: when they stood, they let down their wings.
And I hear the noise of their wings, as the noise of many waters, as the noise of the Mighty One, in their going -- the noise of tumult, as the noise of a camp, in their standing they let fall their wings.
- 25** 그 머리 위에 있는 궁창 위에 보좌의 형상이 있는데 그 모양이 남보석 같고 그 보좌의 형상 위에 한 형상이 있어 사람의 모양 같더라
There was a voice above the expanse that was over their heads: when they stood, they let down their wings.
And there is a voice from above the expanse, that [is] above their head: in their standing they let fall their wings.
- 26** 그 머리 위에 있는 궁창 위에서 부터 음성이 나더라 그 생물이 설때에 그 날개를 드리우더라
Above the expanse that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone; and on the likeness of the throne was a likeness as the appearance of a man on it above.
And above the expanse that [is] over their head, as an appearance of a sapphire stone, [is] the likeness of a throne, and on the likeness of the throne a likeness, as the appearance of man upon it from above.
- 27** 그 머리 위에 있는 궁창 위에서 부터 음성이 나더라 그 생물이 설때에 그 날개를 드리우더라
I saw as it were glowing metal, as the appearance of fire within it round about, from the appearance of his loins and upward; and from the appearance of his loins and downward I saw as it were the appearance of fire, and there was brightness round about him.
And I see as the colour of copper, as the appearance of fire within it round about, from the appearance of his loins and upward, and from the appearance of his loins and downward, I have seen as the appearance of fire, and brightness [is] to it round about.

- 28 그 머리 위에 있는 궁창 위에 보좌의 형상이 있는데 그 모양이 남보석 같고 그 보좌의 형상 위에 한 형상이 있어 사람의 모양 같더라
As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of Yahweh. When I saw it, I fell on my face, and I heard a voice of one that spoke. As the appearance of the bow that is in a cloud in a day of rain, so [is] the appearance of the brightness round about.
- 1 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 일어서라 내가 네게 말하리라 하시며
He said to me, Son of man, stand on your feet, and I will speak with you. It [is] the appearance of the likeness of the honour of Jehovah, and I see, and fall on my face, and I hear a voice speaking, and He saith unto me, `Son of man, stand on thy feet, and I speak with thee.`
- 2 말씀하실 때에 그 신이 내게 임하사 나를 일으켜 세우시기로 내가 그 말씀하시는 자의 소리를
The Spirit entered into me when he spoke to me, and set me on my feet; and I heard him who spoke to me. And there doth come into me a spirit, when He hath spoken unto me, and it causeth me to stand on my feet, and I hear Him who is speaking unto me.
- 3 내게 이르시되 인자야 내가 너를 이스라엘 자손 곧 패역한 백성 나를 배반하는 자에게 보내노라 그들과 그 열조가 내게 범죄하여 오늘날까지 이르렀나니
He said to me, Son of man, I send you to the children of Israel, to nations that are rebellious, which have rebelled against me: they and their fathers have transgressed against me even to this very day. And He saith unto Me, `Son of man, I am sending thee unto the sons of Israel, unto nations who are rebels, who have rebelled against Me; they and their fathers have transgressed against Me, unto this self-same day.
- 4 이 자손은 얼굴이 뻔뻔하고 마음이 강박한 자니라 내가 너를 그들에게 보내노니 너는 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀이 이러하시다 하라
The children are impudent and stiff-hearted: I do sent you to them; and you shall tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh. And the sons [are] brazen-faced and hard-hearted to whom I am sending thee, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah:
- 5 그들은 패역한 족속이라 듣든지 아니 듣든지 그들 가운데 선지자 있는 줄은 알지니라
They, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there has been a prophet among them. and they -- whether they hear, or whether they forbear, for a rebellious house they [are] -- have known that a prophet hath been in their midst.

- 6 인자야 ! 너는 비록 가시와 찔레와 함께 처하며 전갈 가운데 거할지라도 그들을 두려워 말고 그 말을 두려워 말지어다 그들은 패역한 족속이라도 그 말을 두려워 말며 그 얼굴을 무서워
You, son of man, don't be afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briars and thorns are with you, and you do dwell among scorpions: don't be afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they are a rebellious house.
 `And thou, son of man, thou art not afraid of them, yea, of their words thou art not afraid, for briars and thorns are with thee, and near scorpions thou art dwelling, of their words thou art not afraid, and of their faces thou art not affrighted, for they [are] a rebellious house,
- 7 그들은 심히 패역한 자라 들든지 아니 들든지 너는 내 말로 고할지어다
You shall speak my words to them, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear; for they are most rebellious.
And thou hast spoken My words unto them, whether they hear or whether they forbear, for they [are] rebellious.
- 8 인자야 ! 내가 네게 이르는 말을 듣고 그 패역한 족속 같이 패역하지 말고 네 입을 벌리고 내가 네게 주는 것을 먹으라 하시기로
But you, son of man, hear what I tell you; don't be you rebellious like that rebellious house: open your mouth, and eat that which I give you.
 `And thou, son of man, hear that which I am speaking unto thee: Thou art not rebellious like the rebellious house, open thy mouth, and eat that which I am giving unto thee.`
- 9 내가 보니 한 손이 나를 향하여 펴지고 그 손에 두루마리 책이 있더라
When I looked, behold, a hand was put forth to me; and, behold, a scroll of a book was therein;
And I look, and lo, a hand [is] sent forth unto me, and lo, in it a roll of a book,
- 10 그가 그것을 내 앞에 펴시니 그 안팎에 글이 있는데 애가와 애곡과 재앙의 말이 기록되었더라
He spread it before me: and it was written within and without; and there were written therein lamentations, and mourning, and woe.
and He spreadeth it before me, and it is written in front and behind, and written on it [are] lamentations, and mourning, and wo!
- 1 그가 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 너는 받는 것을 먹으라 너는 이 두루마리를 먹고 가서 이스라엘 족속에게 고하라 하시기로
He said to me, Son of man, eat that which you find; eat this scroll, and go, speak to the house of Israel.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, that which thou findest eat, eat this roll, and go, speak unto the house of Israel.`
- 2 내가 입을 벌리니 그가 그 두루마리를 내게 먹이시며
So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat the scroll.
And I open my mouth, and He causeth me to eat this roll.

- 3 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 내가 네게 주는 이 두루마리로 네 배에 넣으며 네 창자에 채우라 하시기에
내가 먹으니 그것이 내 입에서 달기가 꿀 같더라
**He said to me, Son of man, cause your belly to eat, and fill your bowels with this scroll that I give you. Then did I eat it; and it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, thy belly thou dost feed, and thy bowels thou dost fill with this roll that I am giving unto thee;` and I eat it, and it is in my mouth as honey for sweetness.**
- 4 그가 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 이스라엘 족속에게 가서 내 말로 그들에게 고하라
**He said to me, Son of man, go, get you to the house of Israel, and speak with my words to them.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, go, enter in unto the house of Israel, and thou hast spoken with My words unto them.**
- 5 너를 방언이 다르거나 말이 어려운 백성에게 보내는 것이 아니요 이스라엘 족속에게 보내는 것이라
**For you are not sent to a people of a strange speech and of a hard language, but to the house of Israel;
For, not unto a people deep of lip and heavy of tongue [art] thou sent -- unto the house of Israel;**
- 6 너를 방언이 다르거나 말이 어려워 네가 알아듣지 못할 열국에 보내는 것이 아니니라 내가 너를
그들에게 보내었다면 그들은 정녕 네 말을 들었으리라
**not to many peoples of a strange speech and of a hard language, whose words you can not understand. Surely, if I sent you to them, they would listen to you.
not unto many peoples, deep of lip and heavy of tongue, whose words thou dost not understand. If I had not sent thee unto them -- they, they do hearken unto thee,**
- 7 그러나 이스라엘 족속은 이마가 굳고 마음이 강박하여 네 말을 듣고자 아니하리니 이는 내 말을
듣고자 아니함이니라
**But the house of Israel will not listen to you; for they will not listen to me: for all the house of Israel are of hard forehead and of a stiff heart.
but the house of Israel are not willing to hearken unto thee, for they are not willing to hearken unto Me, for all the house of Israel are brazen-faced and strong-hearted.**
- 8 내가 그들의 얼굴을 대하도록 네 얼굴을 굳게 하였고 그들의 이마를 대하도록 네 이마를 굳게
**Behold, I have made your face hard against their faces, and your forehead hard against their foreheads.
`Lo, I have made thy face strong against their face, and thy forehead strong against their forehead.**

- 9 네 이마로 화석보다 굳은 금강석 같이 하였으니 그들이 비록 패역한 족속이라도 두려워 말며 그 얼굴을 무서워 말라 하시고
As an adamant harder than flint have I made your forehead: don't be afraid of them, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they are a rebellious house.
As an adamant harder than a rock I have made thy forehead; thou dost not fear them, nor art thou affrighted before them, for a rebellious house [are] they.
- 10 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 내가 네게 이를 모든 말을 너는 마음으로 받으며 귀로 듣고
Moreover he said to me, Son of man, all my words that I shall speak to you receive in your heart, and hear with your ears.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, all My words, that I speak unto thee, receive with thy heart, and with thine ears hear;
- 11 사로잡힌 네 민족에게로 가서 그들이 들든지 아니 들든지 그들에게 고하여 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀이 이러하시다 하라 하시더라
Go, get you to them of the captivity, to the children of your people, and speak to them, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh; whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear. and go, enter in unto the Removed, unto the sons of thy people, and thou hast spoken unto them, and hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: whether they hear, or whether they forbear.
- 12 때에 주의 신이 나를 들어 올리시는데 내 뒤에 크게 울리는 소리가 들려 이르기를 여호와의 처소에서 나는 영광을 찬송할지어다 하니
Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard behind me the voice of a great rushing, [saying], Blessed be the glory of Yahweh from his place.
And lift me up doth a spirit, and I hear behind me a noise, a great rushing -- `Blessed [is] the honour of Jehovah from His place!` --
- 13 이는 생물들의 날개가 서로 부딪히는 소리와 생물 곁에 바퀴 소리라 크게 울리는 소리더라
[I heard] the noise of the wings of the living creatures as they touched one another, and the noise of the wheels beside them, even the noise of a great rushing.
even a noise of the wings of the living creatures touching one another, and a noise of the wheels over-against them, even a noise of a great rushing.
- 14 주의 신이 나를 들어올려 데리고 가시는데 내가 근심하고 분한 마음으로 행하니 여호와의 권능이 힘있게 나를 감동하시더라
So the Spirit lifted me up, and took me away; and I went in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit; and the hand of Yahweh was strong on me.
And a spirit hath lifted me up, and doth take me away, and I go bitterly, in the heat of my spirit, and the hand of Jehovah on me [is] strong.

- 15 이에 내가 델아빔에 이르러 그 사로잡힌 백성 곧 그발강 가에 거하는 자들에게 나아가 그 중에서 민답히 칠일을 지내니라

Then I came to them of the captivity at Tel-abib, that lived by the river Chebar, and to where they lived; and I sat there overwhelmed among them seven days.

And I come in unto the Removed, at Tel-Ahib, who are dwelling at the river Chebar, and where they are dwelling I also dwell seven days, causing astonishment in their midst.

- 16 칠일 후에 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대

It happened at the end of seven days, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, And it cometh to pass, at the end of seven days,

- 17 인자야 ! 내가 너를 이스라엘 족속의 파숫군으로 세웠으니 너는 내 입의 말을 듣고 나를 대신하여 그들을 깨우치라

Son of man, I have made you a watchman to the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.

that there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man, a watchman I have given thee to the house of Israel, and thou hast heard from My mouth a word, and hast warned them from Me.

- 18 가령 내가 악인에게 말하기를 너는 꼭 죽으리라 할 때에 네가 깨우치지 아니하거나 말로 악인에게 일러서 그 악한 길을 떠나 생명을 구원케 하지 아니하면 그 악인은 그 죄악 중에서 죽으려니와 내가 그 피 값을 네 손에서 찾을 것이고

When I tell the wicked, You shall surely die; and you give him no warning, nor speak to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at your hand.

In My saying to the wicked: Thou dost surely die; and thou hast not warned him, nor hast spoken to warn the wicked from his wicked way, so that he doth live; he -- the wicked -- in his iniquity dieth, and his blood from thy hand I require.

- 19 네가 악인을 깨우치되 그가 그 악한 마음과 악한 행위에서 돌이키지 아니하면 그는 그 죄악 중에서 죽으려니와 너는 네 생명을 보존하리라

Yet if you warn the wicked, and he doesn't turn from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but you have delivered your soul.

And thou, because thou hast warned the wicked, and he hath not turned back from his wickedness, and from his wicked way, he in his iniquity dieth, and thou thy soul hast delivered.

- 20 또 의인이 그 의에서 돌이켜 악을 행할 때에는 이미 행한 그 의는 기억할 바 아니라 내가 그 앞에 거치는 것을 두면 그가 죽을지니 이는 내가 그를 깨우치지 않음이라 그가 그 죄 중에서 죽으려니와 그 피 값은 내가 네 손에서 찾으리라

Again, when a righteous man does turn from his righteousness, and commit iniquity, and I lay a stumbling block before him, he shall die: because you have not given him warning, he shall die in his sin, and his righteous deeds which he has done shall not be remembered; but his blood will I require at your hand.

`And in the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, and he hath done perversity, and I have put a stumbling-block before him, he dieth; because thou hast not warned him, in his sin he dieth, and not remembered is his righteousness that he hath done, and his blood from thy hand I require.

- 21 그러나 내가 그 의인을 깨우쳐 범 죄치 않게 하므로 그가 범 죄치 아니하면 정녕 살리니 이는 깨우침을 받음이며 너도 네 영혼을 보존하리라

Nevertheless if you warn the righteous man, that the righteous not sin, and he does not sin, he shall surely live, because he took warning; and you have delivered your soul.

And thou, because thou hast warned him -- the righteous -- that the righteous sin not, and he hath not sinned, he surely liveth, because he hath been warned; and thou thy soul hast delivered.`

- 22 여호와께서 권능으로 거기서 내게 임하시고 또 내게 이르시되 일어나 들로 나아가라 내가 거기서 너와 말하리라 하시기로

The hand of Yahweh was there on me; and he said to me, Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will there talk with you.

And there is on me there a hand of Jehovah, and He saith to me, `Rise, go forth to the valley, and there I do speak with thee.`

- 23 내가 일어나 들로 나아가니 여호와와의 영광이 거기 머물렀는데 내가 전에 그발강 가에서 보던 영광과 같은지라 내가 곧 엎드리니

Then I arose, and went forth into the plain: and, behold, the glory of Yahweh stood there, as the glory which I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell on my face.

And I rise and go forth unto the valley, and lo, there the honour of Jehovah is standing as the honour that I had seen by the river Chebar, and I fall on my face.

- 24 주의 신이 내게 임하사 나를 일으켜 세우시고 내게 말씀하여 가라사대 너는 가서 네 집에 들어가

Then the Spirit entered into me, and set me on my feet; and he spoke with me, and said to me, Go, shut yourself within your house.

And come into me doth a spirit, and causeth me to stand on my feet, and He speaketh with me, and saith unto me, `Go in, be shut up in the midst of thy house.

- 25 인자야 ! 우리가 줄로 너를 동여매리니 네가 그들 가운데서 나오지 못할 것이라

But you, son of man, behold, they shall lay bands on you, and shall bind you with them, and you shall not go out among them:

`And thou, son of man, lo, they have put on thee thick bands, and have bound thee with them, and thou goest not forth in their midst;

- 26 내가 네 혀로 네 입천장에 붙게 하여 너로 병어리 되어 그들의 책망자가 되지 못하게 하리니 그들은 패역한 족속임이니라
and I will make your tongue cleave to the roof of your mouth, that you shall be mute, and shall not be to them a reprover; for they are a rebellious house.
and thy tongue I cause to cleave unto thy palate, and thou hast been dumb, and art not to them for a reprover, for a rebellious house [are] they.
- 27 그러나 내가 너와 말할 때에 네 입을 열리니 너는 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀이 이러하시다 하라 들을 자는 들을 것이요 듣기 싫은 자는 듣지 아니하리니 그들은 패역한
But when I speak with you, I will open your mouth, and you shall tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: He who hears, let him hear; and he who forbears, let him forbear: for they are a rebellious house.
And in My speaking with thee, I do open thy mouth, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah; the hearer doth hear, and the forbearer doth forbear; for a rebellious house [are] they.
- 1 너 인자야 ! 박석을 가져다가 네 앞에 놓고 한 성읍 곧 예루살렘을 그 위에 그리고
You also, son of man, take a tile, and lay it before you, and portray on it a city, even Jerusalem:
`And thou, son of man, take to thee a brick, and thou hast put it before thee, and hast graven on it a city -- Jerusalem,
- 2 그 성읍을 에워싸되 운제를 세우고 토둔을 쌓고 진을 치고 공성퇴를 둘러 세우고
and lay siege against it, and build forts against it, and cast up a mound against it; set camps also against it, and plant battering rams against it round about.
and hast placed against it a siege, and builded against it a fortification, and poured out against it a mount, and placed against it camps, yea, set thou against it battering-rams round about.
- 3 또 전철을 가져다가 너와 성읍 사이에 두어 철성을 삼고 성을 향하여 에워싸는 것처럼 에워싸라 이것이 이스라엘 족속에게 징조가 되리라
Take for yourself an iron pan, and set it for a wall of iron between you and the city: and set your face toward it, and it shall be besieged, and you shall lay siege against it. This shall be a sign to the house of Israel.
And thou, take to thee an iron pan, and thou hast made it a wall of iron between thee and the city; and thou hast prepared thy face against it, and it hath been in a siege, yea, thou hast laid siege against it. A sign it [is] to the house of Israel.
- 4 너는 또 좌편으로 누워 이스라엘 족속의 죄악을 당하되 네 눕는 날 수대로 그 죄악을
Moreover lie you on your left side, and lay the iniquity of the house of Israel on it; [according to] the number of the days that you shall lie on it, you shall bear their iniquity.
`And thou, lie on thy left side, and thou hast placed the iniquity of the house of Israel on it; the number of the days that thou liest on it, thou bearest their iniquity.

- 5 내가 그들의 범죄한 햇수대로 네게 날수를 정하였나니 곧 삼백 구십일이니라 너는 이렇게 이스라엘 족속의 죄악을 담당하고
For I have appointed the years of their iniquity to be to you a number of days, even three hundred ninety days: so shall you bear the iniquity of the house of Israel.
And I -- I have laid on thee the years of their iniquity, the number of days, three hundred and ninety days; and thou hast borne the iniquity of the house of Israel.
- 6 그 수가 차거든 너는 우편으로 누워 유다 족속의 죄악을 담당하라 내가 네게 사십일로 정하였나니 일일이 일년이니라
Again, when you have accomplished these, you shall lie on your right side, and shall bear the iniquity of the house of Judah: forty days, each day for a year, have I appointed it to you.
And thou hast completed these, and hast lain on thy right side, a second time, and hast borne the iniquity of the house of Judah forty days -- a day for a year -- a day for a year I have appointed to thee.
- 7 너는 또 에워싼 예루살렘을 향하여 팔을 벗어메고 예언하라
You shall set your face toward the siege of Jerusalem, with your arm uncovered; and you shall prophesy against it.
And unto the siege of Jerusalem thou dost prepare thy face, and thine arm [is] uncovered, and thou hast prophesied concerning it.
- 8 내가 줄로 너를 동이리니 네가 에워싸는 날이 맞도록 몸을 이리 저리 돌리지 못하리라
Behold, I lay bands on you, and you shall not turn you from one side to the other, until you have accomplished the days of your siege.
And lo, I have put on thee thick bands, and thou dost not turn from side to side till thy completing the days of thy siege.
- 9 너는 말과, 보리와, 콩과, 팥과, 조와, 귀리를 가져다가 한 그릇에 담고 떡을 만들어 네 모로 눕는 날수 곧 삼백 구십일에 먹되
Take for yourself also wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentils, and millet, and spelt, and put them in one vessel, and make you bread of it; [according to] the number of the days that you shall lie on your side, even three hundred ninety days, shall you eat of it.
And thou, take to thee wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentils, and millet, and spelt, and thou hast put them in one vessel, and made them to thee for bread; the number of the days that thou art lying on thy side -- three hundred and ninety days -- thou dost eat it.
- 10 너는 식물을 달아서 하루 이십 세겔 중씩 때를 따라 먹고
Your food which you shall eat shall be by weight, twenty shekels a day: from time to time shall you eat it.
And thy food that thou dost eat [is] by weight, twenty shekels daily; from time to time thou dost eat it.

- 11** 물도 한 욱분 일씩 되어서 때를 따라 마시라
You shall drink water by measure, the sixth part of a hin: from time to time shall you drink.
`And water by measure thou dost drink, a sixth part of the hin; from time to time thou dost drink [it].
- 12** 너는 그것을 보리떡처럼 만들어 먹되 그들의 목전에서 인분 불을 피워 구울지니라
You shall eat it as barley cakes, and you shall bake it in their sight with dung that comes out of man.
A barley-cake thou dost eat it, and it with dung -- the filth of man -- thou dost bake before their eyes.
- 13** 여호와께서 또 가라사대 내가 열국으로 쫓아 흠을 이스라엘 자손이 거기서 이와 같이 부정한 떡을 먹으리라 하시기로
Yahweh said, Even thus shall the children of Israel eat their bread unclean, among the nations where I will drive them.
And Jehovah saith, `Thus do the sons of Israel eat their defiled bread among the nations whither I drive them.`
- 14** 내가 가로되 오호라 ! 주 여호와여 ! 나는 영혼을 더럽힌 일이 없었나이다 어려서부터 지금까지 스스로 죽은 것이나 짐승에게 찢긴 것을 먹지 아니하였고 가증한 고기를 입에 넣지 아니하였나이다
Then said I, Ah Lord Yahweh! behold, my soul has not been polluted; for from my youth up even until now have I not eaten of that which dies of itself, or is torn of animals; neither came there abominable flesh into my mouth.
And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, lo, my soul is not defiled, and carcase, and torn thing, I have not eaten from my youth, even till now; nor come into my mouth hath abominable
- 15** 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 쇠똥으로 인분을 대신하기를 허하노니 너는 그것으로 떡을
Then he said to me, Behold, I have given you cow`s dung for man`s dung, and you shall prepare your bread thereon.
And He saith unto me, `See, I have given to thee bullock`s dung instead of man`s dung, and thou hast made thy bread by it.`
- 16** 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 내가 예루살렘에서 의뢰하는 양식을 끊으리니 백성이 경겁 중에 떡을 달아 먹고 민답 중에 물을 되어 마시다가
Moreover he said to me, Son of man, behold, I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem: and they shall eat bread by weight, and with fearfulness; and they shall drink water by measure, and in dismay:
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, lo, I am breaking the staff of bread in Jerusalem, and they have eaten bread by weight and with fear; and water by measure and with astonishment, they do drink;

- 17 떡과 물이 결핍하여 피차에 민답하여 하며 그 죄악 중에서 쇠패하리라
that they may want bread and water, and be dismayed one with another, and pine away in their iniquity.
so that they lack bread and water, and have been astonished one with another, and been consumed in their iniquity.
- 1 인자야 ! 너는 날카로운 칼을 취하여 삭도를 삼아 네 머리털과 수염을 깎아서 저울에 달아
You, son of man, take a sharp sword; [as] a barber`s razor shall you take it to you, and shall cause it to pass on your head and on your beard: then take balances to weigh, and divide the hair.
`And thou, son of man, take to thee a sharp weapon, the barber`s razor thou dost take to thee, and thou hast caused [it] to pass over thy head, and over thy beard, and thou hast taken to thee weighing scales, and apportioned them.
- 2 그 성읍을 에워싸는 날이 차거든 너는 터럭 삼분지 일은 성읍 안에서 불사르고 삼분지 일은 가지고 성읍 사방에서 칼로 치고 또 삼분지 일은 바람에 흩으라 내가 그 뒤를 따라 칼을 빼리라
A third part shall you burn in the fire in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled; and you shall take a third part, and strike with the sword round about it; and a third part you shall scatter to the wind, and I will draw out a sword after them.
A third part with fire thou dost burn in the midst of the city, at the fulness of the days of the siege; and thou hast taken the third part, thou dost smite with a weapon round about it; and the third part thou dost scatter to the wind, and a weapon I draw out after them.
- 3 너는 터럭 중에서 조금을 가져 네 옷자락에 싸고
You shall take of it a few in number, and bind them in your skirts.
And thou hast taken thence a few in number -- and hast bound them in thy skirts;
- 4 또 그 가운데서 얼마를 가져 불에 던져 사르라 그 속에서 불이 이스라엘 온 족속에게로 나오리라
Of these again shall you take, and cast them into the midst of the fire, and burn them in the fire; therefrom shall a fire come forth into all the house of Israel.
and of them thou dost take again, and hast cast them unto the midst of the fire, and hast burned them in the fire -- out of it cometh forth a fire unto all the house of Israel.
- 5 주 여호와께서 가라사대 이것이 곧 예루살렘이라 내가 그를 이방인 가운데 두어 열방으로 둘러
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This is Jerusalem; I have set her in the midst of the nations, and countries are round about her.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: this [is] Jerusalem, In the midst of the nations I have set her, And round about her [are] the lands.

- 6 그가 내 규례를 거스려서 이방인보다 악을 더 행하며 내 율례도 그리함이 그 둘러 있는 열방보다 더하니 이는 그들이 내 규례를 버리고 내 율례를 행치 아니하였음이니라
She has rebelled against my ordinances in doing wickedness more than the nations, and against my statutes more than the countries that are round about her; for they have rejected my ordinances, and as for my statutes, they have not walked in them.
And she changeth My judgments into wickedness more than the nations, And My statutes more than the lands that [are] round about her, For against My judgments they have kicked, And My statutes -- they have not walked in them.
- 7 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 너희 요란함이 너희를 둘러 있는 이방인보다 더하여 내 율례를 행치 아니하며 내 규례를 지키지 아니하고 너희를 둘러 있는 이방인의 규례대로도 행치
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you are turbulent more than the nations that are round about you, and have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my ordinances, neither have done after the ordinances of the nations that are round about
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your multiplying above the nations that [are] around you, In My statutes ye have not walked, And My judgments ye have not done, According to the judgments of the nations That [are] round about you ye have not done.
- 8 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 나 곧 내가 저를 치며 이방인의 목전에서 너희 중에 벌을 내리되
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I, even I, am against you; and I will execute judgments in the midst of you in the sight of the nations.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, even I, And I have done in thy midst judgments, Before the eyes of the nations.
- 9 네 모든 가증한 일로 인하여 내가 전무후무하게 네게 내릴지라
I will do in you that which I have not done, and whereunto I will not do any more the like, because of all your abominations.
And I have done in thee that which I have not done, And that which I do not its like again, Because of all thine abominations.
- 10 그리한즉 너희 중에서 아버지가 아들을 먹고 아들이 그 아버지를 먹으리라 내가 벌을 네게 내리고 너희 중에 남은 자를 다 사방에 흩으리라
Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of you, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments on you; and the whole remnant of you will I scatter to all the winds.
Therefore fathers do eat sons in thy midst, And sons eat their fathers, And I have done in thee judgments, And have scattered all thy remnant to every wind.

- 11 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 네가 모든 미운 물건과 모든 가증한 일로 내 성소를 더럽혔은즉 나도 너를 아껴 보지 아니하며 긍휼을 베풀지 아니하고
Therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely, because you have defiled my sanctuary with all your detestable things, and with all your abominations, therefore will I also diminish [you]; neither shall my eye spare, and I also will have no pity.
Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah: Because My sanctuary thou hast defiled, With all thy detestable things, And with all thine abominations, Mine eye pitieth not, and I also spare not. Do not even I also diminish?
- 12 너희 가운데서 삼분지 일은 온역으로 죽으며 기근으로 멸망할 것이요 삼분지 일은 너희 사방에서 칼에 엎드러질 것이며 삼분지 일은 내가 사방에 홀고 또 그 뒤를 따라 칼을 빼리라
A third part of you shall die with the pestilence, and with famine shall they be consumed in the midst of you; and a third part shall fall by the sword round about you; and a third part I will scatter to all the winds, and will draw out a sword after them.
Thy third part -- by pestilence they die, And by famine are consumed in thy midst, And the third part, by sword they fall round about thee, And the third part, to every wind I scatter, And a sword I draw out after them.
- 13 이와 같이 내 노가 다한즉 그들에게 향한 분이 풀려서 내 마음이 시원하리라 내 분이 그들에게 다한즉 나 여호와가 열심으로 말한 줄을 그들이 알리라
Thus shall my anger be accomplished, and I will cause my wrath toward them to rest, and I shall be comforted; and they shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken in my zeal, when I have accomplished my wrath on them.
And completed hath been Mine anger, And I have caused My fury to rest on them, And I have been comforted, And they have known that I, Jehovah, have spoken in My zeal, In My completing My fury on them.
- 14 내가 또 너로 황무케 하고 너를 둘러 있는 이방인 중에서 모든 지나가는 자의 목전에 능욕거리가
Moreover I will make you a desolation and a reproach among the nations that are round about you, in the sight of all that pass by.
And I give thee for a waste, And for a reproach among nations that [are] round about thee, Before the eyes of every passer by.
- 15 내 노와 분과 중한 책망으로 네게 벌을 내린즉 너를 둘러 있는 이방인에게 네가 수욕과 조롱을 당하고 경계와 괴이한 것이 되리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an instruction and an astonishment, to the nations that are round about you, when I shall execute judgments on you in anger and in wrath, and in wrathful rebukes; (I, Yahweh, have spoken it;)
And it hath been a reproach and a reviling, An instruction and an astonishment, To nations that [are] round about thee, In My doing in thee judgments, In anger and fury, and in furious reproofs, I, Jehovah, have spoken.

- 16** 내가 멸망케 하는 기근의 독한 살로 너희를 멸하러 보내되 기근을 더하여 너희의 의뢰하는
when I shall send on them the evil arrows of famine, that are for destruction, which I will send to destroy you: and I will increase the famine on you, and will break your staff of bread;
In My sending the evil arrows of famine among them, That have been for destruction, That I send to destroy you, And famine I am adding upon you, And I have broken to you the staff of bread.
- 17** 내가 기근과 악한 짐승을 너희에게 보내어 외롭게 하고 너희 가운데 온역과 살륙으로 행하게 하고 또 칼이 너희에게 임하게 하리라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
and I will send on you famine and evil animals, and they shall bereave you; and pestilence and blood shall pass through you; and I will bring the sword on you: I, Yahweh, have spoken it.
And I have sent on you famine and evil beasts, And they have bereaved thee, And pestilence and blood pass over on thee, And a sword I do bring in against thee, I, Jehovah, have spoken!
- 1** 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 2** 인자야 ! 너는 이스라엘 산을 향하여 그들에게 예언하여
Son of man, set your face toward the mountains of Israel, and prophesy to them,
'Son of man, set thy face unto mountains of Israel, and prophesy concerning them:
- 3** 이르기를 이스라엘 산들아 주 여호와와의 말씀을 들으라 주 여호와께서 산과 작은 산과 시내와 골짜기를 대하여 말씀하시기를 나 곧 내가 칼로 너희에게 임하게 하여 너희 산당을 멸하리니
and say, You mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh to the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys: Behold, I, even I, will bring a sword on you, and I will destroy your high places.
And thou hast said: Mountains of Israel, Hear ye a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah To the mountains, and to the hills, To the streams, and to the valleys, Lo, I, I am bringing in against you a sword, And I have destroyed your high places.
- 4** 너희 제단이 황무하고 태양상이 훼파될 것이며 내가 또 너희 중에서 살륙을 당하여 너희 우상 앞에 엎드러지게 할 것이라
Your altars shall become desolate, and your sun-images shall be broken; and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.
And desolated have been your altars, And broken your images, And I have caused your wounded to fall before your idols,

- 5 이스라엘 자손의 시체를 그 우상 앞에 두며 너희 해골을 너희 제단 사방에 흩으리라
I will lay the dead bodies of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars.
And put the carcasses of the sons of Israel before their idols, And scattered your bones round about your altars.
- 6 내가 너희 거하는 모든 성읍으로 사막이 되며 산당으로 황무하게하리니 이는 너희 제단이 깨어지고 황폐하며 너희 우상들이 깨어져 없어지며 너희 태양상들이 찍히며 너희 만든 것이 다
In all your dwelling-places the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your sun-images may be hewn down, and your works may be abolished.
In all your dwellings the cities are laid waste, And the high places are desolate, So that waste and desolate are your altars, And broken and ceased have your idols, And cut down have been your images, And blotted out have been your works.
- 7 또 너희 중에서 살륙을 당하여 엎드러지게 하여 너희로 나를 여호와인 줄 알게 하려 함이니라
The slain shall fall in the midst of you, and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And fallen hath the wounded in your midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 8 그러나 너희가 열방에 흩어질 때에 내가 너희 중에서 칼을 피하여 이방 중에 남아 있는 자가 있게
Yet will I leave a remnant, in that you shall have some that escape the sword among the nations, when you shall be scattered through the countries.
And I have caused [some] to remain, In their being to you the escaped of the sword among nations, In your being scattered through lands.
- 9 너희 중 피한 자가 사로잡혀 이방인 중에 있어서 나를 기억하되 그들이 음란한 마음으로 나를 떠나고 음란한 눈으로 우상을 섬겨 나로 근심케 한 것을 기억하고 스스로 한탄하리니 이는 그 모든 가증한 일로 악을 행하였음이라
Those of you that escape shall remember me among the nations where they shall be carried captive, how that I have been broken with their lewd heart, which has departed from me, and with they eyes, which play the prostitute after their idols: and they shall loathe themselves in their own sight for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.
And remembered Me have your escaped among nations, Whither they have been taken captive, Because I have been broken with their heart that is going a-whoring, That hath turned aside from off Me, And with their eyes they are going a-whoring after their idols, And they have been loathsome in their own faces, For the evils that they have done -- all their abominations.
- 10 그 때에야 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 내가 이런 재앙을 그들에게 내리겠다 한 말이 헛되지
They shall know that I am Yahweh: I have not said in vain that I would do this evil to them.
And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, Not for nought have I spoken to do to them this evil.

- 11 주 여호와께서 가라사대 너는 손뼉을 치고 발을 구르며 말할지어다 오호라 ! 이스라엘 족속이 모든 가증한 악을 행하므로 필경 칼과 기근과 온역에 망하되
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Smite with your hand, and stamp with your foot, and say, Alas! because of all the evil abominations of the house of Israel; for they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Smite with thy palm, and stamp with thy foot, And say: Alas, for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel, Who by sword, by famine, and by pestilence do fall.
- 12 먼데 있는 자는 온역에 죽고 가까운데 있는 자는 칼에 엎드러지고 남아 있어 에워싸인 자는 기근에 죽으리라 이같이 내 진노를 그들에게 이룬즉
He who is far off shall die of the pestilence; and he who is near shall fall by the sword; and he who remains and is besieged shall die by the famine: thus will I accomplish my wrath on them.
The far-off by pestilence dieth, And the near by sword falleth, And the left and the besieged by famine dieth, And I have completed my fury upon them.
- 13 그 살륙 당한 시체가 그 우상 사이에, 제단 사방에, 각 높은 고개에, 모든 산꼭대기에, 모든 푸른 나무 아래에, 무성한 상수리나무 아래 곧 그 우상에게 분향하던 곳에 있으리니 너희가 나를
You shall know that I am Yahweh, when their slain men shall be among their idols round about their altars, on every high hill, on all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the places where they offered sweet savor to all their idols.
And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In their wounded being in the midst of their idols, Round about their altars, On every high hill, on all tops of mountains, And under every green tree, and under every thick oak, The place where they gave sweet fragrance to all their idols.
- 14 내가 내 손을 그들의 위에 펴서 그 거하는 온 땅 곧 광야에서부터 디블라까지 처량하고 황무하게 하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
I will stretch out my hand on them, and make the land desolate and waste, from the wilderness toward Diblah, throughout all their habitations: and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have stretched out my hand against them, And have made the land a desolation, Even a desolation from the wilderness to Diblath, In all their dwellings, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `And thou, son of man, Thus said the Lord Jehovah to the ground of Israel:

- 2 너 인자야 ! 주 여호와 내가 이스라엘 땅에 대하여 말하노라 끝났도다 이 땅 사방의 일이 끝났도다
You, son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh to the land of Israel, An end: the end is come on the four corners of the land.
An end, come hath the end on the four corners of the land.
- 3 이제는 네게 끝이 이르렀나니 내가 내 진노를 네게 발하여 네 행위를 국문하고 너의 모든 가증한 일을 보응하리라
Now is the end on you, and I will send my anger on you, and will judge you according to your ways; and I will bring on you all your abominations.
Now [is] the end unto thee, And I have sent Mine anger upon thee, And judged thee according to thy ways, And set against thee all thine abominations.
- 4 내가 너를 아껴 보지 아니하며 긍휼히 여기지도 아니하고 네 행위대로 너를 벌하여 너의 가증한 일이 너희 중에 나타나게 하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인줄 알리라
My eye shall not spare you, neither will I have pity; but I will bring your ways on you, and your abominations shall be in the midst of you: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And no pity on thee hath Mine eye, nor do I spare, For thy ways against thee I do set, And thine abominations are in thy midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 5 주 여호와께서 가라사대 재앙이로다, 비상한 재앙이로다 볼지어다 ! 임박하도다
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: An evil, an only evil; behold, it comes.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Evil, a single evil, lo, it hath come.
- 6 끝이 났도다, 끝이 났도다 끝이 너를 치러 일어났나니 볼지어다 ! 임박하도다
An end is come, the end is come; it awakes against you; behold, it comes.
An end hath come, come hath the end, It hath waked for thee, lo, it hath come.
- 7 이 땅 거민아 정한 재앙이 네게 임하도다 때가 이르렀고 날이 가까왔으니 요란한 날이요 산에서 즐거이 부르는 날이 아니로다
Your doom is come to you, inhabitant of the land: the time is come, the day is near, [a day of] tumult, and not [of] joyful shouting, on the mountains.
Come hath the morning unto thee, O inhabitant of the land! Come hath the time, near [is] a day of trouble, And not the shouting of mountains.
- 8 이제 내가 속히 분노를 네게 쏟고 내 진노를 네게 이루어서 네 행위대로 너를 심판하여 네 모든 가증한 일을 네게 보응하되
Now will I shortly pour out my wrath on you, and accomplish my anger against you, and will judge you according to your ways; and I will bring on you all your abominations.
Now, shortly I pour out My fury on thee, And have completed Mine anger against thee, And judged thee according to thy ways, And set against thee all thine abominations.

- 9 내가 너를 아껴 보지 아니하며 긍휼히 여기지도 아니하고 네 행위대로 너를 벌하여 너의 가증한 일이 너희 중에 나타나게 하리니 나 여호와가 치는 줄을 네가 알리라
My eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will bring on you according to your ways; and your abominations shall be in the midst of you; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, do strike.
And not pity doth Mine eye, nor do I spare, According to thy ways unto thee I give, And thine abominations are in thy midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah the smiter.
- 10 볼지어다 ! 그 날이로다 볼지어다 ! 임박하도다 정한 재앙이 이르렀으니 몽둥이가 꽃 피며 교만이 has budded.
Behold, the day, behold, it comes: your doom is gone forth; the rod has blossomed, pride has budded.
Lo, the day, lo, it hath come, Gone forth hath the morning, Blossomed hath the rod, flourished the pride.
- 11 포박이 일어나서 죄악의 몽둥이가 되었은즉 그들도,그 무리도,그 재물도 하나도 남지 아니하고 그 중의 아름다운 것도 없어지리로다
Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness; none of them [shall remain], nor of their multitude, nor of their wealth: neither shall there be eminency among them.
The violence hath risen to a rod of wickedness, There is none of them, nor of their multitude, Nor of their noise, nor is there wailing for them.
- 12 때가 이르렀고 날이 가까왔으니 사는 자도 기뻐하지 말고 파는 자도 근심하지 말 것은 진노가 그 모든 무리에게 임함이로다
The time is come, the day draws near: don't let the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn; for wrath is on all the multitude of it.
Come hath the time, arrived hath the day, The buyer doth not rejoice, And the seller doth not become a mourner, For wrath [is] unto all its multitude.
- 13 판 자가 살아 있다 할지라도 다시 돌아가서 그 판 것을 얻지 못하니 이는 묵시로 그 모든 무리를 가리켜 말하기를 하나도 돌아 갈 자가 없겠고 악한 생활로 스스로 강하게 할 자도 없으리라
For the seller shall not return to that which is sold, although they be yet alive: for the vision is touching the whole multitude of it, none shall return; neither shall any strengthen himself in the iniquity of his life.
For the seller to the sold thing turneth not, And yet among the living [is] their life, For the vision [is] unto all its multitude, It doth not turn back, And none by his iniquity doth strengthen his life.
- 14 그들이 나팔을 불어 온갖 것을 예비하였을지라도 전쟁에 나갈 사람이 없나니 이는 내 진노가 그 모든 무리에게 미쳤음이라
They have blown the trumpet, and have made all ready; but none goes to the battle; for my wrath is on all the multitude of it.
They have blown with a trumpet to prepare the whole, And none is going to battle, For My wrath [is] unto all its multitude.

- 15 밖에는 칼이 있고 안에는 온역과 기근이 있어서 밭에 있는 자는 칼에 죽을 것이요 성읍에 있는 자는 기근과 온역에 망할 것이며
The sword is outside, and the pestilence and the famine within: he who is in the field shall die with the sword: and he who is in the city, famine and pestilence shall devour
The sword [is] without, And the pestilence and the famine within, He who is in a field by sword dieth, And he who is in a city, Famine and pestilence devour him.
- 16도망하는 자는 산 위로 피하여 다 각기 자기 죄악 까닭에 골짜기 비둘기처럼 슬피 울 것이며
But those of those who escape shall escape, and shall be on the mountains like doves of the valleys, all of them moaning, every one in his iniquity.
And escaped away have their fugitives, And they have been on the mountains As doves of the valleys, All of them make a noising -- each for his iniquity.
- 17모든 손은 피곤하고 모든 무릎은 물과 같이 약할 것이라
All hands shall be feeble, and all knees shall be weak as water.
All the hands are feeble, and all knees go -- waters.
- 18그들이 굵은 베로 허리를 묶을 것이요 두려움이 그들을 덮을 것이요 모든 얼굴에는 수치가 있고 모든 머리는 대머리가 될 것이며
They shall also gird themselves with sackcloth, and horror shall cover them; and shame shall be on all faces, and baldness on all their heads.
And they have girded on sackcloth, And covered them hath trembling, And unto all faces [is] shame, And on all their heads -- baldness.
- 19그들이 그 은을 거리에 던지며 그 금을 오예물 같이 여기리니 이는 여호와 내가 진노를 베푸는 날에 그 은과 금이 능히 그들을 건지지 못하며 능히 그 심령을 족하게 하거나 그 창자를 채우지 못하고 오직 죄악에 빠치는 것이 됨이로다
They shall cast their silver in the streets, and their gold shall be as an unclean thing; their silver and their gold shall not be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of Yahweh: they shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill their bowels; because it has been the stumbling block of their iniquity.
Their silver into out-places they cast, And their gold impurity becometh. Their silver and their gold is not able to deliver them, In a day of the wrath of Jehovah, Their soul they do not satisfy, And their bowels they do not fill, For the stumbling-block of their iniquity it hath been.
- 20그들이 그 화려한 장식으로 인하여 교만을 품었고 또 그것으로 가증한 우상과 미운 물건을 지었은즉 내가 그것으로 그들에게 오예물이 되게 하여
As for the beauty of his ornament, he set it in majesty; but they made the images of their abominations [and] their detestable things therein: therefore have I made it to them as an unclean thing.
As to the beauty of his ornament, For excellency He set it, And the images of their abominations, Their detestable things -- they made in it, Therefore I have given it to them for impurity,

- 21** 외인의 손에 붙여 노략하게 하며 세상 악인에게 붙여 그들로 약탈하여 더럽히게 하고
I will give it into the hands of the strangers for a prey, and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil; and they shall profane it.
And I have given it into the hand of the strangers for a prey, And to the wicked of the land for a spoil, And they have polluted it.
- 22** 내가 또 내 얼굴을 그들에게서 돌이키리니 그들이 내 은밀한 처소를 더럽히고 강포한 자도 거기 들어와서 더럽히리라
My face will I turn also from them, and they shall profane my secret [place]; and robbers shall enter into it, and profane it.
And I have turned My face from them, And they have polluted My hidden place, Yea, come into it have destroyers, and polluted it.
- 23** 너는 쇠사슬을 만들라 이는 피 흘리는 죄가 그 땅에 가득하고 강포가 그 성읍에 찻음이라
Make the chain; for the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence.
Make the chain; for the land Hath been full of bloody judgments, And the city hath been full of violence.
- 24** 내가 극히 악한 이방인으로 이르러 그 집들을 점령하게 하고 악한 자의 교만을 그치게 하리니 그 성소가 더럽힘을 당하리라
Therefore I will bring the worst of the nations, and they shall possess their houses: I will also make the pride of the strong to cease; and their holy places shall be profaned.
And I have brought in the wicked of the nations, And they have possessed their houses, And I have caused to cease the excellency of the strong, And polluted have been those sanctifying them.
- 25** 패망이 이르리니 그들이 평강을 구하여도 없을 것이라
Destruction comes; and they shall seek peace, and there shall be none.
Destruction hath come, And they have sought peace, and there is none.
- 26** 환난에 환난이 더하고 소문에 소문이 더할 때에 그들이 선지자에게 목시를 구하나 헛될 것이며 제사장에게는 율법이 없어질 것이요 장로에게는 모략이 없어질 것이며
Mischief shall come on mischief, and rumor shall be on rumor; and they shall seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the elders.
Mischief on mischief cometh, and report is on report, And they have sought a vision from a prophet, And law doth perish from the priest, And counsel from the elders,
- 27** 왕은 애통하고 방백은 놀람을 옷 입듯하며 거민의 손은 떨리리라 내가 그 행위대로 그들에게 갚고 그 최악대로 그들을 국문한즉 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do to them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
The king doth become a mourner, And a prince putteth on desolation, And the hands of the people of the land are troubled, From their own way I deal with them, And with their own judgments I judge them, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1 제 육년 유월 오일에 나는 집에 앉았고 유다 장로들은 내 앞에 앉았는데 주 여호와와 권능이 거기서 내게 임하기로
It happened in the sixth year, in the sixth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, as I sat in my house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord Yahweh fell there on me.
And it cometh to pass, in the sixth year, in the sixth [month], in the fifth of the month, I am sitting in my house, and elders of Judah are sitting before me, and fall on me there doth a hand of the Lord Jehovah,
- 2 내가 보니 불같은 형상이 있어 그 허리 이하 모양은 불 같고 허리 이상은 광채가 나서 단 쇠
Then I saw, and, behold, a likeness as the appearance of fire; from the appearance of his loins and downward, fire; and from his loins and upward, as the appearance of brightness, as it were glowing metal.
and I look, and lo, a likeness as the appearance of fire, from the appearance of His loins and downward -- fire, and from His loins and upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of copper.
- 3 그가 손 같은 것을 펴서 내 머리털 한 모숨을 잡으며 주의 신이 나를 들어 천지 사이로 올리시고 하나님의 이상 가운데 나를 이끌어 예루살렘으로 가서 안뜰로 들어가는 북향한 문에 이르시니 거기는 투기의 우상 곧 투기를 격발케 하는 우상의 자리가 있는 곳이라
He put forth the form of a hand, and took me by a lock of my head; and the Spirit lifted me up between earth and the sky, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the gate of the inner [court] that looks toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provokes to jealousy.
And He putteth forth a form of a hand, and taketh me by a lock of my head, and lift me up doth a spirit between the earth and the heavens, and it bringeth me in to Jerusalem in visions of God, unto the opening of the inner gate that is facing the north, where [is] the seat of the figure of jealousy that is making jealous,
- 4 이스라엘 하나님의 영광이 거기 있는데 내가 들에서 보던 이상과 같더라
Behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the appearance that I saw in the plain.
and lo, there the honour of the God of Israel, as the appearance that I saw in the valley.
- 5 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 이제 너는 눈을 들어 북편을 바라보라 하시기로 내가 눈을 들어 북편을 바라보니 제단문 어귀 북편에 그 투기의 우상이 있더라
Then said he to me, Son of man, lift up your eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up my eyes the way toward the north, and see, northward of the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.
**And He saith unto me, `Son of man, lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes the way of the north.`
And I lift up mine eyes the way of the north, and lo, on the north of the gate of the altar this figure of jealousy, at the entrance.**

- 6 그가 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 이스라엘 족속의 행하는 일을 보느냐 그들이 여기서 크게 가증한 일을 행하여 나로 내 성소를 멀리 떠나게 하느니라 너는 다시 다른 큰 가증한 일을 보리라 하시더라
He said to me, Son of man, see you what they do? even the great abominations that the house of Israel do commit here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but you shall again see yet other great abominations.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, art thou seeing what they are doing? the great abominations that the house of Israel are doing here, to keep far off from My sanctuary; and again thou dost turn, thou dost see great abominations.`
- 7 그가 나를 이끌고 뜰 문에 이르시기로 내가 본즉 답에 구멍이 있더라
He brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold, a hole in the wall.
And He bringeth me in unto an opening of the court, and I look, and lo, a hole in the wall;
- 8 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 너는 이 답을 헐라 하시기로 내가 그 답을 허니 한 문이 있더라
Then said he to me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had dug in the wall, behold, a door.
and He saith unto me, `Son of man, dig, I pray thee, through the wall;` and I dig through the wall, and lo, an opening.
- 9 또 내게 이르시되 들어가서 그들이 거기서 행하는 가증하고 악한 일을 보라 하시기로
He said to me, Go in, and see the wicked abominations that they do here.
And He saith to me, `Go in, and see the evil abominations that they are doing here.`
- 10 내가 들어가 보니 각양 곤충과 가증한 짐승과 이스라엘 족속의 모든 우상을 그 사면 벽에 그렸고
So I went in and saw; and see, every form of creeping things, and abominable animals, and all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed on the wall round about.
And I go in, and look, and lo, every form of creeping thing, and detestable beast -- and all the Idols of the house of Israel -- graved on the wall, all round about,
- 11 이스라엘 족속의 장로 중 칠십인이 그 앞에 섰으며 사반의 아들 야아사냐도 그 가운데 섰고 각기 손에 향로를 들었는데 향연이 구름같이 오르더라
There stood before them seventy men of the elders of the house of Israel; and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, every man with his censer in his hand; and the odor of the cloud of incense went up.
and seventy men of the elders of the house of Israel -- and Jaazaniah son of Shaphan standing in their midst -- are standing before them, and each his censer in his hand, and the abundance of the cloud of perfume is going up.

- 12 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 이스라엘 족속의 장로들이 각각 그 우상의 방안 어두운 가운데서 행하는 것을 네가 보았느냐 그들이 이르기를 여호와께서 우리를 보지 아니하시며 이 땅을
Then said he to me, Son of man, have you seen what the elders of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in his chambers of imagery? for they say, Yahweh doesn't see us; Yahweh has forsaken the land.
And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man, that which elders of the house of Israel are doing in darkness, each in the inner chambers of his imagery, for they are saying, Jehovah is not seeing us, Jehovah hath forsaken the land?`
- 13 또 내게 이르시되 너는 다시 그들의 행하는바 다른 큰 가증한 일을 보리라 하시더라
He said also to me, You shall again see yet other great abominations which they do.
And He saith unto me, `Again thou dost turn, thou dost see great abominations that they are doing.`
- 14 그가 또 나를 데리고 여호와의 전으로 들어가는 북문에 이르시기로 보니 거기 여인들이 앉아 담무스를 위하여 애곡하더라
Then he brought me to the door of the gate of Yahweh's house which was toward the north; and see, there sat the women weeping for Tammuz.
And He bringeth me in unto the opening of the gate of the house of Jehovah that [is] at the north, and lo, there the women are sitting weeping for Tammuz.
- 15 그가 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 네가 그것을 보았느냐 너는 또 이보다 더 큰 가증한 일을 보리라
Then said he to me, Have you seen [this], son of man? you shall again see yet greater abominations than these.
And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man? again thou dost turn, thou dost see greater abominations than these.`
- 16 그가 또 나를 데리고 여호와의 전 안뜰에 들어가시기로 보니 여호와의 전문 앞 현관과 제단 사이에서 약 이십 오인이 여호와의 전을 등지고 낮을 동으로 향하여 동방 태양에 경배하더라
He brought me into the inner court of Yahweh's house; and see, at the door of the temple of Yahweh, between the porch and the altar, were about twenty-five men, with their backs toward the temple of Yahweh, and their faces toward the east; and they were worshipping the sun toward the east.
And He bringeth me in unto the inner court of the house of Jehovah, and lo, at the opening of the temple of Jehovah, between the porch and the altar, about twenty-five men, their backs toward the temple of Jehovah, and their faces eastward, and they are bowing themselves eastward to the sun.

- 17 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 네가 보았느냐 유다 족속이 여기서 행한 가증한 일을 적다 하겠느냐 그들이 강포로 이 땅에 채우고 또 다시 내 노를 격동하고 심지어 나무가지를 그 코에 두었느니라
Then he said to me, Have you seen [this], son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have turned again to provoke me to anger: and, behold, they put the branch to their nose.
And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man? hath it been a light thing to the house of Judah to do the abomination that they have done here, that they have filled the land with violence, and turn back to provoke Me to anger? and lo, they are putting forth the branch unto their nose!
- 18 그러므로 나도 분노로 갚아 아껴 보지 아니하고 긍휼을 베풀지도 아니하리니 그들이 큰 소리로 내 귀에 부르짖을지라도 내가 듣지아니하리라
Therefore will I also deal in wrath; my eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity; and though they cry in my ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.
And I also deal in fury, Mine eye doth not pity, nor do I spare, and they have cried in Mine ears -- a loud voice -- and I do not hear them.`
- 1 그가 또 큰 소리로 내 귀에 외쳐 가라사대 이 성읍을 관할하는 자들로 각기 살륙하는 기계를 손에 들고 나아오게 하라 하시더라
Then he cried in my ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause you them that have charge over the city to draw near, every man with his destroying weapon in his hand.
And He crieth in mine ears -- a loud voice -- saying, `Drawn near have inspectors of the city, and each his destroying weapon in his hand.`
- 2 내가 본즉 여섯 사람이 북향한 윗문 길로 좃아 오는데 각 사람의 손에 살륙하는 기계를 잡았고 그 중에 한 사람은 가는 베옷을 입고 허리에 서기관이 먹 그릇을 찻더라 그들이 들어 와서 돛 제단
Behold, six men came from the way of the upper gate, which lies toward the north, every man with his slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man in the midst of them clothed in linen, with a writer`s inkhorn by his side. They went in, and stood beside the brazen altar.
And lo, six men are coming from the way of the upper gate, that is facing the north, and each his slaughter-weapon in his hand, and one man in their midst is clothed with linen, and a scribe`s inkhorn at his loins, and they come in, and stand near the brazen altar.
- 3 그룹에 머물러 있던 이스라엘 하나님의 영광이 올라 성전 문지방에 이르더니 여호와께서 그 가는 베옷을 입고 서기관의 먹 그릇을 찬 사람을 불러
The glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon it was, to the threshold of the house: and he called to the man clothed in linen, who had the writer`s inkhorn by his side.
And the honour of the God of Israel hath gone up from off the cherub, on which it hath been, unto the threshold of the house.

- 4 이르시되 너는 예루살렘 성읍 중에 순행하여 그 가운데서 행하는 모든 가증한 일로 인하여 탄식하며 우는 자의 이마에 표하라 하시고

Yahweh said to him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark on the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry over all the abominations that are done in the midst of it.

And He calleth unto the man who is clothed with linen, who hath the scribe`s inkhorn at his loins, and Jehovah saith unto him, `Pass on into the midst of the city, into the midst of Jerusalem, and thou hast made a mark on the foreheads of the men who are sighing and who are groaning for all the abominations that are done in its midst.`

- 5 나의 듣는데 또 그 남은 자에게 이르시되 너희는 그 뒤를 좃아 성읍 중에 순행하며 아껴보지도 말며 긍휼을 베풀지도 말고 쳐서

To the others he said in my hearing, Go you through the city after him, and strike: don`t let your eye spare, neither have you pity;

And to the others he said in mine ears, `Pass on into the city after him, and smite; your eye doth not pity, nor do ye spare;

- 6 늙은 자와 젊은 자와 처녀와 어린 아이와 부녀를 다 죽이되 이마에 표 있는 자에게는 가까이 말라 내 성소에서 시작할지니라 하시매 그들이 성전 앞에 있는 늙은 자들로부터 시작하더라

kill utterly the old man, the young man and the virgin, and little children and women; but don`t come near any man on whom is the mark: and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the old men that were before the house.

aged, young man, and virgin, and infant, and women, ye do slay -- to destruction; and against any man on whom [is] the mark ye do not go nigh, and from My sanctuary ye begin.`

- 7 그가 또 그들에게 이르시되 너희는 성전을 더럽혀 시체로 모든 뜰에 채우라 너희는 나가라 하시매 그들이 나가서 성읍 중에서 치더라

He said to them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go you forth. They went forth, and struck in the city.

And they begin among the aged men who [are] before the house, and He saith unto them, `Defile the house, and fill the courts with the wounded, go forth.` And they have gone forth and have smitten in the city.

- 8 그들이 칠 때에 내가 홀로 있는지라 엎드리어 부르짖어 가로되 오호라 ! 주 여호와와여 ! 예루살렘을 향하여 분노를 쏟으시오니 이스라엘 남은 자를 모두 멸하려 하시나이까

It happened, while they were smiting, and I was left, that I fell on my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord Yahweh! will you destroy all the residue of Israel in your pouring out of your wrath on Jerusalem?

And it cometh to pass, as they are smiting, and I -- I am left -- that I fall on my face, and cry, and say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, art Thou destroying all the remnant of Israel, in Thy pouring out Thy wrath on Jerusalem?`

- 9 그가 내게 이르시되 이스라엘과 유다 족속의 죄악이 심히 중하여 그 땅에 피가 가득하며 그 성읍에 불법이 찼나니 이는 그들이 이르기를 여호와께서 이 땅을 버리셨으며 보지 아니하신다
Then said he to me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of wrestling [of judgment]: for they say, Yahweh has forsaken the land, and Yahweh doesn't see.
And He saith unto me, `The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah [is] very very great, and the land is full of blood, and the city hath been full of perverseness, for they have said: Jehovah hath forsaken the land, and Jehovah is not seeing.
- 10 그러므로 내가 그들을 아껴 보지 아니하며 긍휼을 베풀지 아니하고 그 행위대로 그 머리에
As for me also, my eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will bring their way on their head.
And I also, Mine eye doth not pity, nor do I spare; their way on their own head I have put.`
- 11 가는 베옷을 입고 허리에 먹 그릇을 찬 사람이 복명하여 가로되 주께서 내게 명하신 대로 내가 준행하였나이다 하더라
Behold, the man clothed in linen, who had the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as you have commanded me.
And lo, the man clothed with linen, at whose loins [is] the inkhorn, is bringing back word, saying, `I have done as Thou hast commanded me.`
- 1 이에 내가 보니 그룹들 머리 위 궁창에 남보석 같은 것이 나타나는데 보좌 형상 같더라
Then I looked, and see, in the expanse that was over the head of the cherubim there appeared above them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.
And I look, and lo, on the expanse that [is] above the head of the cherubs, as a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne, He hath been seen over them.
- 2 하나님이 가는 베옷 입은 사람에게 일러 가라사대 너는 그룹 밀바퀴 사이로 들어가서 그 속에서 숯불을 두 손에 가득히 움켜 가지고 성읍 위에 흩으라 하시매 그가 내 목전에 들어가더라
He spoke to the man clothed in linen, and said, Go in between the whirling [wheels], even under the cherub, and fill both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubim, and scatter them over the city. He went in as I watched.
And He speaketh unto the man clothed with linen, and saith, `Go in unto the midst of the wheel, unto the place of the cherub, and fill thy hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs, and scatter over the city.` And he goeth in before mine eyes.
- 3 그 사람이 들어갈 때에 그룹들은 성전 우편에 섰고 구름은 안 뜰에 가득하며
Now the cherubim stood on the right side of the house, when the man went in; and the cloud filled the inner court.
And the cherubs are standing on the right side of the house, at the going in of the man, and the cloud hath filled the inner court,

- 4 여호와와 영광이 그룹에서 올라 성전 문지방에 임하니 구름이 성전에 가득하며 여호와와 영화로운 광채가 뜰에 가득하였고

The glory of Yahweh mounted up from the cherub, [and stood] over the threshold of the house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of Yahweh`s glory.

and become high doth the honour of Jehovah above the cherub, over the threshold of the house, and the house is filled with the cloud, and the court hath been filled with the brightness of the honour of Jehovah.

- 5 그룹들의 날개 소리는 바깥 뜰까지 들리는데 전능하신 하나님의 말씀하시는 음성 같더라

The sound of the wings of the cherubim was heard even to the outer court, as the voice of God Almighty when he speaks.

And a noise of the wings of the cherubs hath been heard unto the outer court, as the voice of God -- the Mighty One -- in His speaking.

- 6 하나님이 가는 베틀 입은 자에게 명하시기를 바퀴 사이 곧 그룹들 사이에서 불을 취하라 하셨으므로 그가 들어가 바퀴 옆에 서매

It came to pass, when he commanded the man clothed in linen, saying, Take fire from between the whirling wheels, from between the cherubim, that he went in, and stood beside a wheel.

And it cometh to pass, in His commanding the man clothed with linen, saying, `Take fire from between the wheel, from between the cherubs,` and he goeth in and standeth near the wheel,

- 7 한 그룹이 그룹들 사이에서 손을 내밀어 그 그룹들 사이에 있는 불을 취하여 가는 베틀 입은 자의 손에 주매 그가 받아 가지고 나가는데

The cherub stretched forth his hand from between the cherubim to the fire that was between the cherubim, and took [of it], and put it into the hands of him who was clothed in linen, who took it and went out.

that the [one] cherub putteth forth his hand from between the cherubs unto the fire that [is] between the cherubs, and lifteth up, and giveth into the hands of him who is clothed with linen, and he receiveth, and cometh forth.

- 8 그룹들의 날개 밑에 사람의 손 같은 것이 나타났더라

There appeared in the cherubim the form of a man`s hand under their wings.

And there appeareth in the cherubs the form of a hand of man under their wings,

- 9 내가 보니 그룹들 곁에 네 바퀴가 있는데 이 그룹 곁에도 한 바퀴가 있고 저 그룹 곁에도 한 바퀴가 있으며 그 바퀴 모양은 황옥 같으며

I looked, and behold, four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside one cherub, and another wheel beside another cherub; and the appearance of the wheels was like a beryl stone.

and I look, and lo, four wheels near the cherubs, one wheel near the one cherub, and another wheel near the other cherub, and the appearance of the wheels [is] as the colour of a beryl stone.

- 10 그 모양은 넷이 한결 같은데 마치 바퀴 안에 바퀴가 있는 것 같으며
As for their appearance, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel have been within a wheel.
As to their appearances, one likeness [is] to them four, as it were the wheel in the midst of the wheel.
- 11 그룹들이 행할 때에는 사방으로 향한대로 돌이지 않고 행하되 돌이지 않고 그 머리 향한
When they went, they went in their four directions: they didn't turn as they went, but to the place where the head looked they followed it; they didn't turn as they went.
In their going, on their four sides they go; they turn not round in their going, for to the place whither the head turneth, after it they go, they turn not round in their going.
- 12 그 온 몸과 등과 손과 날개와 바퀴 곧 네 그룹의 바퀴의 둘레에 다 눈이 가득하더라
Their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, [even] the wheels that they four had.
And all their flesh, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, are full of eyes round about; to them four [are] their wheels.
- 13 내가 들으니 그 바퀴들을 도는 것이라 칭하며
As for the wheels, they were called in my hearing, the whirling [wheels].
To the wheels -- to them is one calling in mine ears, `O wheel!'
- 14 그룹들은 각기 네 면이 있는데 첫 면은 그룹의 얼굴이요 둘째 면은 사람의 얼굴이요 세째는 사자의 얼굴이요 네째는 독수리의 얼굴이더라
Every one had four faces: the first face was the face of the cherub, and the second face was the face of a man, and the third face the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle.
And four faces [are] to each; the face of the one [is] the face of the cherub, and the face of the second the face of man, and of the third the face of a lion, and of the fourth the face of an eagle.
- 15 그룹들이 올라가니 그들은 내가 그발강 가에서 보던 생물이라
The cherubim mounted up: this is the living creature that I saw by the river Chebar.
And the cherubs are lifted up, it [is] the living creature that I saw by the river Chebar.
- 16 그룹들이 행할 때에는 바퀴도 그 곁에서 행하고 그룹들이 날개를 들고 땅에서 올라가려 할 때에도 바퀴가 그 곁을 떠나지 아니하며
When the cherubim went, the wheels went beside them; and when the cherubim lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the wheels also didn't turn from beside them.
And in the going of the cherubs, the wheels go beside them; and in the cherubs lifting up their wings to be high above the earth, the wheels turn not round, even they, from being beside them.

- 17 그들이 서면 이들도 서고 그들이 올라가면 이들도 함께 올라가니 이는 생물의 신이 바퀴 가운데
When they stood, these stood; and when they mounted up, these mounted up with them: for the spirit of the living creature was in them.
In their standing they stand, and in their exaltation they are exalted with them: for the living spirit [is] in them.
- 18 여호와와 영광이 성전 문지방을 떠나서 그룹들 위에 머무르니
The glory of Yahweh went forth from over the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubim.
And go forth doth the honour of Jehovah from off the threshold of the house, and standeth over the cherubs,
- 19 그룹들이 날개를 들고 내 목전에 땅에서 올라가는데 그들이 나갈때에 바퀴도 그 곁에서 함께 하더라 그들이 여호와와 전으로 들어가는 동문에 머물고 이스라엘 하나님의 영광이 그 위에
The cherubim lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight when they went forth, and the wheels beside them: and they stood at the door of the east gate of Yahweh`s house; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above.
and the cherubs lift up their wings, and are lifted up from the earth before mine eyes; in their going forth, the wheels also [are] over-against them, and he standeth at the opening of the east gate of the house of Jehovah, and the honour of the God of Israel [is] over them from above.
- 20 그것은 내가 그발강 가에서 본바 이스라엘 하나님의 아래 있던 생물이니 그들이 그룹들인 줄을
This is the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river Chebar; and I knew that they were cherubim.
It [is] the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river Chebar, and I know that they are cherubs.
- 21 각기 네 얼굴과 네 날개가 있으며 날개 밑에는 사람의 손 형상이 있으니
Every one had four faces, and every one four wings; and the likeness of the hands of a man was under their wings.
Four faces [are] to each, and four wings to each, and the likeness of the hands of man [is] under their wings.
- 22 그 얼굴의 형상은 내가 그발강 가에서 보던 얼굴이며 그 모양과 몸둥이도 그러하며 각기 곧게
As for the likeness of their faces, they were the faces which I saw by the river Chebar, their appearances and themselves; they went every one straight forward.
As to the likeness of their faces, they [are] the faces that I saw by the river Chebar, their appearances and themselves; each straight forward they go.

- 1 때에 주의 신이 나를 들어 데리고 여호와와 전 동문 곧 동향한 문에 이르시기로 본즉 그 문에 이십 오인이 있는데 내가 그 중에서 앓술의 아들 야아사냐와 브나야의 아들 블라다를 보았으니
Moreover the Spirit lifted me up, and brought me to the east gate of Yahweh`s house, which looks eastward: and see, at the door of the gate twenty-five men; and I saw in the midst of them Jaazaniah the son of Azzur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of the people.
And lift me up doth a spirit, and it bringeth me in unto the east gate of the house of Jehovah, that is facing the east, and lo, at the opening of the gate twenty and five men, and I see in their midst Jaazaniah son of Azzur, and Pelatiah son of Benaiah, heads of the people.
- 2 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 ! 이 사람들은 불의를 품고 이 성중에서 악한 꾀를 베푸는 자니라
He said to me, Son of man, these are the men who devise iniquity, and who give wicked counsel in this city;
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, these [are] the men who are devising iniquity, and who are giving evil counsel in this city;
- 3 그들의 말이 집 건축할 때가 가깝지 아니한즉 이 성읍은 가마가 되고 우리는 고기가 된다 하나니
who say, [The time] is not near to build houses: this [city] is the caldron, and we are the flesh.
who are saying, It [is] not near -- to build houses, it [is] the pot, and we the flesh.
- 4 그러므로 인자야 너는 그들을 쳐서 예언하고 예언할지니라
Therefore prophesy against them, prophesy, son of man.
Therefore prophesy concerning them, prophesy, son of man.`
- 5 여호와와 신이 내게 임하여 가라사대 너는 말하기를 여호와와 말씀에 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 이렇게 말하였도다 너희 마음에서 일어나는 것을 내가 다 아노라
The Spirit of Yahweh fell on me, and he said to me, Speak, Thus says Yahweh: Thus have you said, house of Israel; for I know the things that come into your mind.
And fall upon me doth the Spirit of Jehovah, and He saith unto me, `Say: Thus said Jehovah: Rightly ye have said, O house of Israel, And the steps of your spirit I have
- 6 너희가 이 성읍에서 많이 살륙하여 그 시체로 거리에 채웠도다
You have multiplied your slain in this city, and you have filled the streets of it with the slain.
Ye multiplied your wounded in this city, And filled its out-places with the wounded.
- 7 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 이 성읍 중에서 너희가 살륙한 시체는 그 고기요 이 성읍은 그 가마려니와 너희는 그 가운데서 끌려 나오리라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Your slain whom you have laid in the midst of it, they are the flesh, and this [city] is the caldron; but you shall be brought forth out of the midst of it.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Your wounded whom ye placed in its midst, They [are] the flesh, and it [is] the pot, And you he hath brought out from its midst.

- 8 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 너희가 칼을 두려워하니 내가 칼로 너희에게 임하게 하고
You have feared the sword; and I will bring the sword on you, says the Lord Yahweh.
A sword ye have feared, And a sword I bring in against you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 9 너희를 그 성읍 가운데서 끌어내어 타국인의 손에 붙여 너희에게 벌을 내리리니
I will bring you forth out of the midst of it, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.
And I have brought you out of its midst, And given you into the hand of strangers, And I have done among you judgments.
- 10 너희가 칼에 엎드러질 것이라 내가 이스라엘 변경에서 너희를 국문하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인
You shall fall by the sword; I will judge you in the border of Israel; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
By the sword ye do fall, On the border of Israel I do judge you, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 11 이 성읍은 너희 가마가 되지 아니하고 너희는 그 가운데 고기가 되지 아니할지라 내가 너희를
 이스라엘 변경에서 국문하리니
This [city] shall not be your caldron, neither shall you be the flesh in the midst of it; I will judge you in the border of Israel;
It is not to you for a pot, Nor are ye in its midst for flesh, At the border of Israel I do judge you.
- 12 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 너희가 내 율례를 행치 아니하며 규례를 지키지 아니하고 너희
 사면에 있는 이방인의 규례대로 행하였느니라 하셨다 하라
and you shall know that I am Yahweh: for you have not walked in my statutes, neither have you executed my ordinances, but have done after the ordinances of the nations that are round about you.
And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, For in My statutes ye have not walked, And My Judgments ye have not done, And according to the judgments of the nations Who are round about you -- ye have done!
- 13 이에 내가 예언할 때에 브나야의 아들 블라다가 죽기로 내가 엎드리어 큰 소리로 부르짖어
 가로되 오호라 ! 주 여호와여 ! 이스라엘의 남은 자를 다 멸절하고자 하시나이까 ? 하니라
It happened, when I prophesied, that Pelatiah the son of Benaiah died. Then fell I down on my face, and cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord Yahweh! will you make a full end of the remnant of Israel?
And it cometh to pass, at my prophesying, that Pelatiah son of Benaiah is dying, and I fall on my face, and cry -- a loud voice -- and say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, an end Thou art making of the remnant of Israel.`
- 14 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 15 인자야 ! 예루살렘 거민이 너의 형제 곧 너의 형제와 친속과 이스라엘 온 족속을 향하여 이르기를 너희는 여호와에게서 멀리 떠나라 이 땅은 우리에게 주어 기업이 되게 하신 것이라 하였나니
Son of man, your brothers, even your brothers, the men of your relatives, and all the house of Israel, all of them, [are they] to whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from Yahweh; to us is this land given for a possession.
‘Son of man, thy brethren, thy brethren, men of thy kindred, and all the house of Israel -- all of it, [are] they to whom inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Keep far off from Jehovah;
- 16 그런즉 너는 말하기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 비록 그들을 멀리 이방인 가운데로 쫓고 열방에 흩었으나 그들이 이른 열방에서 내가 잠간 그들에게 성소가 되리라 하셨다 하고
Therefore say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Whereas I have removed them far off among the nations, and whereas I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them a sanctuary for a little while in the countries where they are come.
it [is] ours, the land hath been given for an inheritance; therefore say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because I put them afar off among nations, And because I scattered them through lands, I also am to them for a little sanctuary, In lands whither they have gone in.
- 17 너는 또 말하기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 너희를 만민 가운데 모으며 너희를 흩은 열방 가운데서 모아 내고 이스라엘 땅으로 너희에게 주리라 하셨다 하라
Therefore say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will gather you from the peoples, and assemble you out of the countries where you have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.
Therefore say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And I have assembled you from the peoples, And I have gathered you from the lands, Into which ye have been scattered, And I have given to you the ground of Israel.
- 18 그들이 그리로 가서 그 가운데 모든 미운 물건과 가증한 것을 제하여 버릴지라
They shall come there, and they shall take away all the detestable things of it and all the abominations of it from there.
And they have gone in thither. And turned aside all its detestable things, And all its abominations -- out of it.
- 19 내가 그들에게 일치한 마음을 주고 그 속에 새 신을 주며 그 몸에서 굳은 마음을 제하고 부드러운 마음을 주어서
I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them a heart of flesh;
And I have given to them one heart, And a new spirit I do give in your midst, And I have turned the heart of stone out of their flesh, And I have given to them a heart of flesh.
- 20 내 율례를 좃으며 내 규례를 지켜 행하게 하리니 그들은 내 백성이 되고 나는 그들의 하나님이니
that they may walk in my statutes, and keep my ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.
So that in My statutes they walk, And My judgments they keep, and have done them, And they have been to me for a people, And I am to them for God.

- 21 그러나 미운 것과 가증한 것을 마음으로 좇는 자는 내가 그 행위대로 그 머리에 갇으리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
But as for them whose heart walks after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will bring their way on their own heads, says the Lord Yahweh. As to those whose heart is going unto the heart Of their detestable and their abominable things, Their way on their head I have put, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 22 때에 그룹들이 날개를 드는데 바퀴도 그 곁에 있고 이스라엘 하나님의 영광도 그 위에 덮였더니
Then did the cherubim lift up their wings, and the wheels were beside them; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above. And the cherubs lift up their wings, and the wheels [are] over-against them, and the honour of the God of Israel [is] over them above.
- 23 여호와와의 영광이 성읍 중에서도부터 올라가서 성읍 동편 산에 머물고
The glory of Yahweh went up from the midst of the city, and stood on the mountain which is on the east side of the city. And the honour of Jehovah goeth up from off the midst of the city, and standeth on the mountain, that [is] on the east of the city.
- 24 주의 신이 나를 들어 하나님의 신의 이상 중에 데리고 갈대아에 있는 사로잡힌 자중에 이르시더니 내가 보는 이상이 나를 떠난지라
The Spirit lifted me up, and brought me in the vision by the Spirit of God into Chaldea, to them of the captivity. So the vision that I had seen went up from me. And a spirit hath lifted me up, and bringeth me in to Chaldea, unto the Removed, in a vision, by the Spirit of God, and go up from off me doth the vision that I have seen;
- 25 내가 사로잡힌 자들에게 여호와께서 내게 보이신 모든 일로 고하니라
Then I spoke to them of the captivity all the things that Yahweh had showed me. and I speak unto the Removed all the matters of Jehovah that He hath shewed me.
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh also came to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 ! 네가 패역한 족속 중에 거하도다 그들은 볼 눈이 있어도 보지 아니하고 들을 귀가 있어도 듣지 아니하니 그들은 패역한 족속임이니라
Son of man, you dwell in the midst of the rebellious house, who have eyes to see, and don't see, who have ears to hear, and don't hear; for they are a rebellious house. Son of man, in the midst of the rebellious house thou art dwelling, that have eyes to see, and they have not seen; ears they have to hear, and they have not heard; for a rebellious house [are] they.

- 3 인자야 ! 너는 행구를 준비하고 낮에 그들의 목전에서 이사하라 네가 네 처소를 다른 곳으로 옮기는 것을 그들이 보면 비록 패역한 족속이라도 혹 생각이 있으리라
Therefore, you son of man, prepare you stuff for removing, and remove by day in their sight; and you shall remove from your place to another place in their sight: it may be they will consider, though they are a rebellious house.
And thou, son of man, make to thee vessels of removal, and remove by day before their eyes, and thou hast removed from thy place unto another place before their eyes, it may be they consider, for a rebellious house they [are].
- 4 너는 낮에 그 목전에서 네 행구를 밖으로 내기를 이사하는 행구 같이 하고 저물 때에 너는 그 목전에서 밖으로 나가기를 포로되어 가는 자 같이 하라
You shall bring forth your stuff by day in their sight, as stuff for removing; and you shall go forth yourself at even in their sight, as when men go forth into exile.
And thou hast brought forth thy vessels as vessels of removal by day before their eyes, and thou, thou dost go forth at even before their eyes, as the goings forth of a removal.
- 5 너는 그 목전에서 성벽을 뚫고 그리로 좇아 옮기되
Dig you through the wall in their sight, and carry out thereby.
Before their eyes dig for thee through the wall, and thou hast brought forth by it.
- 6 캄캄할 때에 그 목전에서 어깨에 메고 나가며 얼굴을 가리우고 땅을 보지 말지어다 이는 내가 너를 세워 이스라엘 족속에게 징조가 되게 함이니라 하시기로
In their sight shall you bear it on your shoulder, and carry it forth in the dark; you shall cover your face, that you don't see the land: for I have set you for a sign to the house of Israel.
Before their eyes on the shoulder thou dost bear, in the darkness thou dost bring forth, thy face thou dost cover, and thou dost not see the earth, for a type I have given thee to the house of Israel.`
- 7 내가 그 명대로 행하여 낮에 나의 행구를 이사하는 행구같이 내어 놓고 저물 때에 내 손으로 성벽을 뚫고 캄캄할 때에 행구를 내어다가 그 목전에서 어깨에 메고 나가니라
I did so as I was commanded: I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for removing, and in the even I dug through the wall with my hand; I brought it forth in the dark, and bore it on my shoulder in their sight.
And I do so, as I have been commanded; my vessels I have brought forth as vessels of removal by day, and at even I have dug for me through the wall with the hand; in the darkness I have brought forth, on the shoulder I have borne away, before their eyes.
- 8 이튿날 아침에 여호와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
In the morning came the word of Yahweh to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, in the morning, saying,

- 9 인자야 ! 이스라엘 족속 곧 그 패역한 족속이 네게 묻기를 무엇을 하느냐 하지 아니하더냐
Son of man, has not the house of Israel, the rebellious house, said to you, What do you?
`Son of man, have they not said unto thee -- the house of Israel -- the rebellious house --
What art thou doing?
- 10 너는 그들에게 말하기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 이것은 예루살렘 왕과 그 가운데 있는 이스라엘 온
 족속에 대한 예조라 하셨다 하고
Say you to them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This burden [concerns] the prince in
Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel among whom they are.
say unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `The prince [is] this burden in Jerusalem, and
all the house of Israel who are in their midst.
- 11 또 말하기를 나는 너희 징조라 내가 행한대로 그들이 당하여 사로잡혀 옮겨갈지라
Say, I am your sign: like as I have done, so shall it be done to them; they shall go into
exile, into captivity.
Say: I [am] your type; as I have done so it is done to them, into a removal, into a captivity,
they do go.
- 12 무리가 성벽을 뚫고 행구를 그리로 가지고 나가고 그 중에 왕은 어두울 때에 어깨에 행구를 메고
 나가며 눈으로 땅을 보지 아니하려고 자기 얼굴을 가리우리라 하라
The prince who is among them shall bear on his shoulder in the dark, and shall go forth:
they shall dig through the wall to carry out thereby: he shall cover his face, because he
shall not see the land with his eyes.
As to the prince who [is] in their midst, on the shoulder he beareth in the darkness, and
he goeth forth, through the wall they dig to bring forth by it, his face he covereth, that he
may not look on the very surface of the land.
- 13 내가 또 내 그물을 그의 위에 치고 내 올무에 걸리게 하여 그를 끌고 갈대아 땅 바벨론에 이르리니
 그가 거기서 죽으려니와 그 땅을 보지 못하리라
My net also will I spread on him, and he shall be taken in my snare; and I will bring him to
Babylon to the land of the Chaldeans; yet shall he not see it, though he shall die there.
And I have spread My net for him, and he hath been caught in My snare, and I have
brought him in to Babylon, the land of the Chaldeans, and it he doth not see -- and there
doth he die.
- 14 내가 그 호위하는 자와 부대들을 다 사방으로 흩고 또 그 뒤를 따라 칼을 빼리라
I will scatter toward every wind all who are round about him to help him, and all his
bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.
`And all who are round about him to help him, and all his bands, I do scatter to every
wind, and a sword I draw out after them.

- 15 내가 그들을 이방인 가운데로 흩으며 열방 중에 헤친 후에야 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
They shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall disperse them among the nations, and scatter them through the countries.
And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My scattering them among nations, and I have spread them through lands;
- 16 그러나 내가 그 중 몇 사람을 남겨 칼과 기근과 온역을 벗어나게 하여 그들로 이르는 이방인 중에 자기의 모든 가증한 일을 자백하게 하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the nations where they come; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
and I have left of them, a few in number, from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence, so that they recount all their abominations among the nations whither they have come, and they have known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 17 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 18 인자야 ! 너는 떨면서 네 식물을 먹고 놀라고 근심하면서 네 물을 마시며
Son of man, eat your bread with quaking, and drink your water with trembling and with fearfulness;
`Son of man, thy bread in haste thou dost eat, and thy water with trembling and with fear thou dost drink;
- 19 이 땅 백성에게 말하되 주 여호와께서 예루살렘 거민과 이스라엘 땅에 대하여 이르시기를 그들이 근심하면서 그 식물을 먹으며 놀라면서 그 물을 마실 것은 이 땅 모든 거민의 강포를 인하여 땅에 가득한 것이 황무하게 됨이라
and tell the people of the land, Thus says the Lord Yahweh concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the land of Israel: They shall eat their bread with fearfulness, and drink their water in dismay, that her land may be desolate, [and despoiled] of all that is therein, because of the violence of all those who dwell therein.
and thou hast said unto the people of the land, Thus said the Lord Jehovah concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem, concerning the land of Israel: Their bread with fear they do eat, and their water with astonishment drink, because its land is desolate, because of its fulness, because of the violence of all who are dwelling in it.
- 20 사람의 거하는 성읍들이 황폐하며 땅이 황무하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
The cities that are inhabited shall be laid waste, and the land shall be a desolation; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And the cities that are inhabited are laid waste, and the land is a desolation, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`

- 21 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**
- 22 인자야 ! 이스라엘 땅에서 이르기를 날이 더디고 모든 목시가 응험이 없다 하는 너희의 속담이
**Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision fails?
 `Son of man, what [is] this simile to you, concerning the land of Israel, saying, Prolonged are the days, and perished hath every vision?**
- 23 그러므로 너는 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내가 이 속담을 그치게 하리니 사람이 다시는 이스라엘 가운데서 이 속담을 못하리라 하셨다 하고 또 그들에게 이르기를 날과 모든
**Tell them therefore, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but tell them, The days are at hand, and the fulfillment of every vision.
 therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have caused this simile to cease, And they use it not as a simile again in Israel, But speak to them: Drawn near have the days, And spoken hath every vision.**
- 24 이스라엘 족속 중에 허탄한 목시나 아첨하는 복술이 다시 있지 못하리라 하라
**For there shall be no more any false vision nor flattering divination within the house of Israel.
 For there is no more any vain vision, and flattering divination, In the midst of the house of Israel.**
- 25 나는 여호와라 ! 내가 말하리니 내가 하는 말이 다시는 더디지 아니하고 응하리라 패역한 족속아 내가 너희 생전에 말하고 이루리라 나 주 여호와와 말이니라 하셨다 하라
**For I am Yahweh; I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall be performed; it shall be no more deferred: for in your days, rebellious house, will I speak the word, and will perform it, says the Lord Yahweh.
 For I [am] Jehovah, I speak, The word that I speak -- it is done, It is not prolonged any more, For, in your days, O rebellious house, I speak a word, and I have done it, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`**
- 26 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**Again the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 27 인자야 이스라엘 족속의 말이 그의 보는 목시는 여러 날 후의 일이라 그가 먼 때에 대하여 예언하는도다 하나니
**Son of man, behold, they of the house of Israel say, The vision that he sees is for many day to come, and he prophesies of times that are far off.
 `Son of man, lo, the house of Israel are saying, The vision that he is seeing [is] for many days, and of times far off he is prophesying,**

- 28 그러므로 너는 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 나의 말이 하나도 다시 더디지 않을지니 나의 한 말이 이루어라 나 주 여호와와 말이니라 하셨다 하라
Therefore tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: There shall none of my words be deferred any more, but the word which I shall speak shall be performed, says the Lord Yahweh. therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: None of my words are prolonged any more, When I speak a word -- it is done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 ! 너는 이스라엘의 예언하는 선지자를 쳐서 예언하되 자기 마음에서 나는 대로 예언하는 자에게 말하기를 너희는 여호와와 말씀을 들으라
Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who prophesy, and say you to those who prophesy out of their own heart, Hear you the word of Yahweh: `Son of man, prophesy concerning the prophets of Israel who are prophesying, and thou hast said to those prophesying from their own heart: Hear ye a word of Jehovah:
- 3 주 여호와와 말씀에 본 것이 없이 자기 심령을 따라 예언하는 우매한 선지자에게 화 있을진저
Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Woe to the foolish prophets, who follow their own spirit, and have seen nothing! Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo unto the prophets who are foolish, Who are going after their own spirit, And they have seen nothing.
- 4 이스라엘아 너의 선지자들은 황무지에 있는 여우 같으니라
Israel, your prophets have been like foxes in the waste places. As foxes in the wastes, Thy prophets, O Israel, have been.
- 5 너희 선지자들이 성 무너진 곳에 올라 가지도 아니하였으며 이스라엘 족속을 위하여 여호와와 날에 전쟁을 방비하게 하려고 성벽을 수축하지도 아니하였느니라
You have not gone up into the gaps, neither built up the wall for the house of Israel, to stand in the battle in the day of Yahweh. Ye have not gone up into breaches, Nor do ye make a fence for the house of Israel, To stand in battle in a day of Jehovah.
- 6 여호와께서 말씀하셨다고 하는 자들이 허탄한 것과 거짓된 점괘를 보며 사람으로 그 말이 굳게 이루어기를 바라게 하거니와 여호와가 보낸 자가 아니라
They have seen falsehood and lying divination, who say, Yahweh says; but Yahweh has not sent them: and they have made men to hope that the word would be confirmed. They have seen vanity, and lying divination, Who are saying: An affirmation of Jehovah, And Jehovah hath not sent them, And they have hoped to establish a word.

- 7 너희가 말하기는 여호와와 말씀이라 하여도 내가 말한 것이 아닌즉 어찌 허탄한 목시를 보며 거짓된 점괘를 말한 것이 아니냐

Haven't you seen a false vision, and haven't you spoken a lying divination, in that you say, Yahweh says; but I have not spoken?

A vain vision have ye not seen, And a lying divination spoken, When ye say: An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have not spoken?

- 8 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 또 말하노라 너희가 허탄한 것을 말하며 거짓된 것을 보았은즉 내가 너희를 치리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have spoken falsehood, and seen lies, therefore, behold, I am against you, says the Lord Yahweh.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because ye have spoken vanity, and seen a lie, Therefore, lo, I [am] against you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 9 그 선지자들이 허탄한 목시를 보며 거짓 것을 점쳤으니 내 손이 그들을 쳐서 내 백성의 공회에 들어오지 못하게 하며 이스라엘 족속의 호적에도 기록되지 못하게 하며 이스라엘 땅에도 들어가지 못하게 하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라

My hand shall be against the prophets who see false visions, and who divine lies: they shall not be in the council of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and you shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.

And My hand hath been on the prophets, Who are seeing vanity, and who are divining a lie, In the assembly of My people they are not, And in the writing of the house of Israel they are not written, And unto the ground of Israel they come not, And ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.

- 10 이렇게 칠 것은 그들이 내 백성을 유혹하여 평강이 없으나 평강이 있다 함이라 흑이 담을 쌓을 때에 그들이 회칠을 하는도다

Because, even because they have seduced my people, saying, Peace; and there is no peace; and when one builds up a wall, behold, they daub it with whitewash:

Because, even because, they did cause My people to err, Saying, Peace! and there is no peace, And that one is building a wall, And lo, they are daubing it with chalk.

- 11 그러므로 너는 회칠하는 자에게 이르기를 그것이 무너지리라 폭우가 내리며 큰 우박덩이가 떨어지며 폭풍이 열파하리니

tell those who daub it with whitewash, that it shall fall: there shall be an overflowing shower; and you, great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall tear it.

Say to those daubing with chalk -- It falleth, There hath been an overflowing shower, And ye, O hailstones, do fall, And a tempestuous wind doth rend,

- 12 그 담이 무너진즉 흑이 너희에게 말하기를 그것에 칠한 회가 어디 있느뇨 하지 아니하겠느냐

Behold, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said to you, Where is the daubing with which you have daubed it?

And lo, fallen hath the wall! Doth not one say unto you, Where [is] the daubing that ye daubed?

- 13** 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 분노하여 폭풍으로 열파하고 내가 진노하여 폭우를 내리고 분노하여 큰 우박덩이로 훼손하리라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will even tear it with a stormy wind in my wrath; and there shall be an overflowing shower in my anger, and great hailstones in wrath to consume it.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have rent with a tempestuous wind in My fury, And an overflowing shower is in Mine anger, And hailstones in My fury -- to consume.
- 14** 회칠한 담을 내가 이렇게 훼손하여 땅에 넘어뜨리고 그 기초를 드러낼 것이라 담이 무너진즉 너희가 그 가운데서 망하리니 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
So will I break down the wall that you have daubed with whitewash, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation of it shall be uncovered; and it shall fall, and you shall be consumed in the midst of it: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have broken down the wall that ye daubed with chalk, And have caused it to come unto the earth, And revealed hath been its foundation, And it hath fallen, And ye have been consumed in its midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 15** 이와 같이 내가 내 노를 담과 회칠한 자에게 다 이루고 또 너희에게 말하기를 담도 없어지고 칠한 자들도 없어졌다 하리니
Thus will I accomplish my wrath on the wall, and on those who have daubed it with whitewash; and I will tell you, The wall is no more, neither those who daubed it; And I have completed My wrath on the wall, And on those daubing it with chalk, And I say to you: The wall is not, And those daubing it are not;
- 16** 이들은 예루살렘에 대하여 예언하여 평강이 없으나 평강의 목시를 본다 하는 이스라엘의 선지자들이니라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라 하셨다 하라
[to wit], the prophets of Israel who prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and who see visions of peace for her, and there is no peace, says the Lord Yahweh.
The prophets of Israel who are prophesying concerning Jerusalem, And who are seeing for her a vision of peace, And there is no peace, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 17** 너 인자야 너의 백성 중 자기 마음에서 나는대로 예언하는 부녀들을 대면하여 쳐서 예언하여
You, son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people, who prophesy out of their own heart; and prophesy you against them,
And thou, son of man, set thy face against the daughters of thy people, who are prophesying out of their own heart, and prophesy concerning them,

- 18 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 사람의 영혼을 사냥하고자 하여 방석을 모든 팔뚝에 꿰어 매고 수건을 키가 큰 자나 작은 자의 머리를 위하여 만드는 부녀들에게 화있을진저 너희가 어찌하여 내 백성의 영혼을 사냥하면서 자기를 위하여 영혼을 살리려 하느냐 ?
and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the women who sew pillows on all elbows, and make kerchiefs for the head of [persons of] every stature to hunt souls! Will you hunt the souls of my people, and save souls alive for yourselves?
And thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo to those sowing pillows for all joints of the arm, And to those making the kerchiefs For the head of every stature -- to hunt souls, The souls do ye hunt of My people? And the souls ye have do ye keep alive?
- 19 너희가 두어 움큼 보리와 두어조각 떡을 위하여 나를 내 백성 가운데서 욕되게 하여 거짓말을 지어서 죽지 아니할 영혼을 죽이고 살지 못할 영혼을 살리는도다
You have profaned me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to kill the souls who should not die, and to save the souls alive who should not live, by your lying to my people who listen to lies.
Yea, ye pierce Me concerning My people, For handfuls of barley, And for pieces of bread, to put to death Souls that should not die, And to keep alive souls that should not live, By your lying to My people -- hearkening to lies.
- 20 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너희가 새를 사냥하듯 영혼들을 사냥하는 그 방석을 내가 너희 팔에서 떼어 버리고 너희가 새처럼 사냥한 그 영혼들을 놓으며
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against your pillows, with which you there hunt the souls to make [them] fly, and I will tear them from your arms; and I will let the souls go, even the souls who you hunt to make [them] fly.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against your pillows, With which ye are hunting there the souls of the flourishing, And I have rent them from off your arms, And have sent away the souls that ye are hunting, The souls of the flourishing.
- 21 또 너희 수건을 찢고 내 백성을 너희 손에서 건지고 다시는 너희 손에 사냥물이 되지 않게 하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인줄 알리라
Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have torn your kerchiefs, And delivered My people out of your hand, And they are no more in your hand for a prey, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 22 내가 슬프게 하지 아니한 의인의 마음을 너희가 거짓말로 근심하게 하며 너희가 또 악인의 손을 굳게 하여 그 악한 길에서 돌이켜 떠나 삶을 얻지 못하게 하였은즉
Because with lies you have grieved the heart of the righteous, whom I have not made sad; and strengthened the hands of the wicked, that he should not return from his wicked way, and be saved alive:
Because of painning the heart of the righteous with falsehood, And I have not pained it, And strengthening the hands of the wicked, So as not to turn back from his evil way, To keep him alive,

- 23** 너희가 다시는 허탄한 목시를 보지 못하고 점복도 못할지라 내가 내 백성을 너희 손에서 건져 내리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
Therefore you shall no more see false visions, nor practice divination. I will deliver my people out of your hand; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
Therefore, vanity ye do not see, And divination ye do not divine again, And I have delivered My people out of your hand, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah!
- 1** 이스라엘 장로 두어 사람이 나아와 내 앞에 앉으니
Then came certain of the elders of Israel to me, and sat before me.
And come in unto me do certain of the elders of Israel, and sit before me.
- 2** 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 3** 인자야 ! 이 사람들이 자기 우상을 마음에 들이며 죄악의 거치는 것을 자기 앞에 두었으니 그들이 내게 묻기를 내가 조금인들 응납하라
Son of man, these men have taken their idols into their heart, and put the stumbling block of their iniquity before their face: should I be inquired of at all by them?
`Son of man, these men have caused their idols to go up on their heart, and the stumbling-block of their iniquity they have put over-against their faces; am I inquired of at all by them?
- 4** 그런즉 너는 그들에게 말하여 이르라 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속 중에 무릇 그 우상을 마음에 들이며 죄악의 거치는 것을 자기 앞에 두고 선지자에게 나아오는 자에게는 나 여호와가 그 우상의 많은대로 응답하리니
Therefore speak to them, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Every man of the house of Israel who takes his idols into his heart, and puts the stumbling block of his iniquity before his face, and comes to the prophet; I Yahweh will answer him therein according to the multitude of his idols;
`Therefore, speak with them, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Every one of the house of Israel who causeth his idols to go up unto his heart, and the stumbling-block of his iniquity setteth over-against his face, and hath gone in unto the prophet -- I Jehovah have given an answer to him for this, for the abundance of his idols,
- 5** 이는 이스라엘 족속이 다 그 우상으로 인하여 나를 배반하였으므로 내가 그들의 마음에 먹은대로 그들을 잡으려 함이니라
that I may take the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols.
in order to catch the house of Israel by their heart, in that they have become estranged from off me by their idols -- all of them.

- 6 그런즉 너는 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 너희는 마음을 돌이켜 우상을 떠나고 얼굴을 돌이켜 모든 가증한 것을 떠나라
Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Return you, and turn yourselves from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.
Therefore say unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Turn ye back, yea, turn ye back from your idols, and from all your abominations turn back your faces,
- 7 이스라엘 족속과 이스라엘 가운데 우거하는 외인 중에 무릇 나를 떠나고 자기 우상을 마음에 들이며 죄악의 거치는 것을 자기 앞에 두고 자기를 위하여 내게 묻고자 하여 선지자에게 나아오는 자에게는 나 여호와가 친히 응답하여
For everyone of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn in Israel, who separates himself from me, and takes his idols into his heart, and puts the stumbling block of his iniquity before his face, and comes to the prophet to inquire for himself of me; I Yahweh will answer him by myself:
for every one of the house of Israel, and of the sojourners who doth sojourn in Israel, who is separated from after Me, and doth cause his idols to go up unto his heart, and the stumbling-block of his iniquity setteth over-against his face, and hath come in unto the prophet to inquire of him concerning Me, I, Jehovah, have answered him for Myself;
- 8 그 사람을 대적하여 그들로 놀라움과 감계와 속담거리가 되게 하여 내 백성 가운데서 끊으리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
and I will set my face against that man, and will make him an astonishment, for a sign and a proverb, and I will cut him off from the midst of my people; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
and I have set My face against that man, and made him for a sign, and for similes, and I have cut him off from the midst of My people, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 9 만일 선지자가 유혹을 받고 말을 하면 나 여호와가 그 선지자로 유혹을 받게 하였음이어니와 내가 손을 펴서 내 백성 이스라엘 가운데서 그를 멸할 것이라
If the prophet be deceived and speak a word, I, Yahweh, have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand on him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.
And the prophet, when he is enticed, and hath spoken a word -- I, Jehovah, I have enticed that prophet, and have stretched out My hand against him, and have destroyed him from the midst of My people Israel.
- 10 선지자의 죄악과 그에게 묻는 자의 죄악이 같은즉 각각 자기의 죄악을 담당하리니
They shall bear their iniquity: the iniquity of the prophet shall be even as the iniquity of him who seeks [to him];
And they have borne their iniquity: as the iniquity of the inquirer, so is the iniquity of the prophet;

- 11 이는 이스라엘 족속으로 다시는 미혹하여 나를 떠나지 않게 하며 다시는 모든 범죄함으로 스스로 더럽히지 않게 하여 그들로 내 백성을 삼고 나는 그들의 하나님이라 함이니라 나 주 여호와와
that the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither defile themselves any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, says the Lord Yahweh.
so that the house of Israel do not wander any more from after Me, nor are defiled any more with all their transgressions, and they have been to Me for a people, and I am to them for God -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 12 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 13 인자야 가령 어느 나라가 불법하여 내게 범죄하므로 내가 손을 그 위에 펴서 그 의뢰하는 양식을 끊어 기근을 내려서 사람과 짐승을 그 나라에서 끊는다 하자
Son of man, when a land sins against me by committing a trespass, and I stretch out my hand on it, and break the staff of the bread of it, and send famine on it, and cut off from it man and animal;
`Son of man, the land -- when it sinneth against Me to commit a trespass, and I have stretched out My hand against it, and broken for it the staff of bread, and sent into it famine, and cut off from it man and beast --
- 14 비록 노아, 다니엘, 욥, 이 세사람이 거기 있을지라도 그들은 자기의 의로 자기의 생명만 건지리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver but their own souls by their righteousness, says the Lord Yahweh.
and these three men have been in its midst, Noah, Daniel, and Job -- they by their righteousness deliver their own soul -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15 가령 내가 사나운 짐승으로 그 땅에 통행하여 적막케 하며 황무케 하여 사람으로 그 짐승을 인하여 능히 통행하지 못하게 한다 하자
If I cause evil animals to pass through the land, and they ravage it, and it be made desolate, so that no man may pass through because of the animals;
`If an evil beast I cause to pass through the land, and it hath bereaved, and it hath been a desolation, without any passing through because of the beast --
- 16 비록 이 세 사람이 거기 있을지라도 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 그들은 자녀도 건지지 못하고 자기만 건지겠고 그 땅은 황무하리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only should be delivered, but the land should be these three men in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- neither sons nor daughters do they deliver; they alone are delivered, and the land is a desolation.

- 17 가령 내가 칼로 그 땅에 임하게 하고 명하기를 칼아 이 땅에 통행하라 하여 사람과 짐승을 거기서
Or if I bring a sword on that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off from it man and animal;
 `Or -- a sword I bring in against that land, and I have said: Sword, thou dost pass over through the land, and I have cut off from it man and beast --
- 18 비록 이 세 사람이 거기 있을지라도 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 그들은 자녀도 건지지 못하고 자기만 건지리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither sons nor daughters, but they only should be delivered themselves.
and these three men in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- they deliver not sons and daughters, for they alone are delivered.
- 19 가령 내가 그 땅에 온역을 내려 죽임으로 내 분을 그 위에 쏟아 사람과 짐승을 거기서 끊는다 하자
Or if I send a pestilence into that land, and pour out my wrath on it in blood, to cut off from it man and animal;
 `Or -- pestilence I send unto that land, and I have poured out My fury against it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast --
- 20 비록 노아, 다니엘, 욥이 거기 있을지라도 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하오니 그들은 자녀도 건지지 못하고 자기의 의로 자기의 생명만 건지리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라 하시니라
though Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither son nor daughter; they should but deliver their own souls by their righteousness.
and Noah, Daniel, and Job, in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- neither son nor daughter do they deliver; they, by their righteousness, deliver their own soul.
- 21 주 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 나의 네 가지 중한 벌 곧 칼과 기근과 사나운 짐승과 온역을 예루살렘에 함께 내려 사람과 짐승을 그 중에서 끊으리니 그 해가 더욱 심하지 않겠느냐
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: How much more when I send my four sore judgments on Jerusalem, the sword, and the famine, and the evil animals, and the pestilence, to cut off from it man and animal!
 `For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Although My four sore judgments -- sword, and famine, and wild beast, and pestilence -- I have sent unto Jerusalem, to cut off from it man and beast,

- 22 그러나 그 가운데 면하는 자가 남아 있어 끌려 나오리니 곧 자녀들이라 그들이 너희에게로 나아 오리니 너희가 그 행동과 소위를 보면 내가 예루살렘에 내린 재앙 곧 그 내린 모든 일에 대하여
- Yet, behold, therein shall be left a remnant that shall be carried forth, both sons and daughters: behold, they shall come forth to you, and you shall see their way and their doings; and you shall be comforted concerning the evil that I have brought on Jerusalem, even concerning all that I have brought on it.**
- yet, lo, there hath been left in it an escape, who are brought forth, sons and daughters, lo, they are coming forth unto you, and ye have seen their way, and their doings, and have been comforted concerning the evil that I have brought in against Jerusalem, all that which I have brought in against it.**
- 23 너희가 그 행동과 소위를 볼 때에 그들로 인하여 위로를 받고 내가 예루살렘에서 행한 모든 일이 무고히 한 것이 아닌 줄을 알리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
- They shall comfort you, when you see their way and their doings; and you shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, says the Lord Yahweh.**
- And they have comforted you, for ye see their way and their doings, and ye have known that not for nought have I done all that which I have done in her -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`**
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
- The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**
- And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 2 인자야 ! 포도나무가 모든 나무보다 나은 것이 무엇이랴 삼림 중 여러 나무 가운데 있는 그 포도나무 가지가 나은 것이 무엇이랴
- Son of man, what is the vine-tree more than any tree, the vine-branch which is among the trees of the forest?**
- `Son of man, What is the vine-tree more than any tree? The vine-branch that hath been, Among trees of the forest?**
- 3 그 나무를 가지고 무엇을 제조할 수 있겠느냐 그것으로 무슨 그릇을 걸 못을 만들 수 있겠느냐 ?
- Shall wood be taken of it to make any work? or will men take a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?**
- Is wood taken from it to use for work? Do they take of it a pin to hang any vessel on it?**
- 4 불에 던질 화목이 될 뿐이라 불이 그 두 끝을 사르고 그 가운데도 태웠으면 제조에 무슨 소용이
- Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel; the fire has devoured both the ends of it, and the midst of it is burned: is it profitable for any work?**
- Lo, to the fire it hath been given for fuel, Its two ends hath the fire eaten, And its midst hath been scorched! Is it profitable for work?**

- 5 그것이 온전할 때에도 아무 제조에 합당치 않았거든 하물며 불에 살라지고 탄 후에 어찌 제조에 합당하겠느냐 ?
Behold, when it was whole, it was meet for no work: how much less, when the fire has devoured it, and it is burned, shall it yet be meet for any work!
Lo, in its being perfect it is not used for work, How much less, when fire hath eaten of it, And it is scorched, Hath it been used yet for work?
- 6 그러므로 주 여호와 내가 말하노라 내가 수풀 가운데 포도나무를 불에 던질 화목이 되게 한 것같이 내가 예루살렘 거민도 그같이 할지라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: As the vine-tree among the trees of the forest, which I have given to the fire for fuel, so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: As the vine-tree among trees of the forest, That I have given to the fire for fuel, So I have given the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
- 7 내가 그들을 대적한즉 그들이 그 불에서 나와도 불이 그들을 사르리니 내가 그들을 대적할 때에 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
I will set my face against them; they shall go forth from the fire, but the fire shall devour them; and you shall know that I am Yahweh, when I set my face against them.
And I have set My face against them, From the fire they have gone forth, And the fire doth consume them, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My setting My face against them.
- 8 내가 그 땅을 황무케 하리니 이는 그들이 범법함이니라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라 하시니라
I will make the land desolate, because they have committed a trespass, says the Lord Yahweh.
And I have made the land a desolation, Because they have committed a trespass, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 여호와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Again the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 예루살렘으로 그 가증한 일을 알게 하여
Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations;
‘Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations, and thou hast said:
- 3 이르기를 주 여호와께서 예루살렘에 대하여 말씀하시되 네 근본과 난 땅은 가나안이요 네 아버지는 아모리 사람이요 네 어머니는 헷 사람이라
and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh to Jerusalem: Your birth and your birth is of the land of the Canaanite; the Amorite was your father, and your mother was a Hittite.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Jerusalem: Thy birth and thy nativity [Are] of the land of the Canaanite, Thy father the Amorite, and thy mother a Hittite.

- 4 너의 난 것을 말하건대 네가 날 때에 네 배꼽줄을 자르지 아니하였고 너를 물로 씻어 정결케 하지 아니하였고 네게 소금을 뿌리지 아니하였고 너를 강보에 싸지도 아니하였나니
As for your birth, in the day you were born your navel was not cut, neither were you washed in water to cleanse you; you weren't salted at all, nor swaddled at all.
As to thy nativity, in the day thou wast born, Thou -- thy navel hath not been cut, And in water thou wast not washed for ease, And thou hast not been salted at all, And thou hast not been swaddled at all.
- 5 너를 돌아 보아 이 중에 한 가지라도 네게 행하여 너를 긍휼히 여긴 자가 없었으므로 네가 나던 날에 네 몸이 꺼린바 되어 네가 들에 버리웠었느니라
No eye pitied you, to do any of these things to you, to have compassion on you; but you were cast out in the open field, for that your person was abhorred, in the day that you were born.
No eye hath had pity on thee, to do to thee any of these, To have compassion on thee, And thou art cast on the face of the field, With loathing of thy person. In the day thou hast been born -- thou!
- 6 내가 네 곁으로 지나 갈 때에 네가 피투성이가 되어 발짓하는 것을 보고 네게 이르기를 너는 피투성이라도 살라 다시 이르기를 너는 피투성이라도 살라 하고
When I passed by you, and saw you weltering in your blood, I said to you, [Though you are] in your blood, live; yes, I said to you, [Though you are] in your blood, live.
And I do pass over by thee, And I see thee trodden down in thy blood, And I say to thee in thy blood, Live, And I say to thee in thy blood, Live.
- 7 내가 너로 들의 풀 같이 많게 하였더니 네가 크게 자라고 심히 아름다우며 유방이 뚜렷하고 네 머리털이 자랐으나 네가 오히려 벌거벗은 적신이더라
I caused you to multiply as that which grows in the field, and you did increase and wax great, and you attained to excellent ornament; your breasts were fashioned, and your hair was grown; yet you were naked and bare.
A myriad -- as the shoot of the field I have made thee, And thou art multiplied, and art great, And comest in with an excellent adornment, Breasts have been formed, and thy hair hath grown -- And thou, naked and bare!
- 8 내가 네 곁으로 지나며 보니 네 때가 사랑스러운 때라 내 옷으로 너를 덮어 벌거벗은 것을 가리우고 네게 맹세하고 언약하여 너로 내게 속하게 하였었느니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
Now when I passed by you, and looked at you, behold, your time was the time of love; and I spread my skirt over you, and covered your nakedness: yes, I swore to you, and entered into a covenant with you, says the Lord Yahweh, and you became mine.
And I pass over by thee, and I see thee, And lo, thy time [is] a time of loves, And I spread My skirt over thee, And I cover thy nakedness, And I swear to thee, and come in to a covenant with thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And thou dost become Mine.

- 9 내가 물로 너를 씻겨서 네 피를 없이 하며 네게 기름을 바르고
Then washed I you with water; yes, I thoroughly washed away your blood from you, and I anointed you with oil.
And I do wash thee with water, And I wash away thy blood from off thee, And I anoint thee with perfume.
- 10 수 놓은 옷을 입히고 물돼지 가죽신을 신기고 가는 베로 띠우고 명주로 덧입히고
I clothed you also with embroidered work, and shod you with sealskin, and I girded you about with fine linen, and covered you with silk.
And I clothe thee with embroidery, And I shoe thee with badger`s skin, And I gird thee with fine linen, And I cover thee with figured silk.
- 11 패물을 채우고 팔고리를 손목에 끼우고 사슬을 목에 드리우고
I decked you with ornaments, and I put bracelets on your hands, and a chain on your
And I adorn thee with adornments, And I give bracelets for thy hands, And a chain for thy neck.
- 12 코고리를 코에 달고 귀고리를 귀에 달고 화려한 면류관을 머리에 씌웠나니
I put a ring on your nose, and ear-rings in your ears, and a beautiful crown on your head.
And I give a ring for thy nose, And rings for thine ears, And a crown of beauty on thy head.
- 13 이와 같이 네가 금 은으로 장식하고 가는 베와 명주와 수놓은 것을 입으며 또 고운 밀가루와 꿀과 기름을 먹음으로 극히 곱고 형통하여 왕후의 지위에 나아갔느니라
Thus was you decked with gold and silver; and your clothing was of fine linen, and silk, and embroidered work; you ate fine flour, and honey, and oil; and you were exceeding beautiful, and you did prosper to royal estate.
And thou dost put on gold and silver, And thy clothing [is] fine linen, And figured silk and embroidery, Fine flour, and honey, and oil thou hast eaten, And thou art very very beautiful, And dost go prosperously to the kingdom.
- 14 네 화려함을 인하여 네 명성이 이방인 중에 퍼졌음은 내가 네게 입힌 영화로 네 화려함이 온전함이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
Your renown went forth among the nations for your beauty; for it was perfect, through my majesty which I had put on you, says the Lord Yahweh.
And go forth doth thy name among nations, Because of thy beauty -- for it [is] complete, In My honour that I have set upon thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15 그러나 네가 네 화려함을 믿고 네 명성을 인하여 행음하되 무릇 지나가는 자면 더불어 음란을 많이 행하므로 네 몸이 그들의 것이 되도다
But you did trust in your beauty, and played the prostitute because of your renown, and poured out your prostitution on everyone who passed by; his it was.
And thou dost trust in thy beauty, And goest a-whoring because of thy renown, And dost pour out thy whoredoms On every passer by -- to him it is.

- 16 네가 네 의복을 취하여 색스러운 산당을 너를 위하여 만들고 거기서 행음하였나니 이런 일은
You did take of your garments, and mad for you high places decked with various colors, and played the prostitute on them: [the like things] shall not come, neither shall it be [so]. And thou dost take of thy garments, And dost make to thee spotted high-places, And dost go a-whoring upon them, They are not coming in -- nor shall it be!
- 17 네가 또 나의 존 금,은 장식품으로 너를 위하여 남자 우상을 만들어 행음하며
You did also take your beautiful jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I had given you, and mad for you images of men, and did play the prostitute with them; And thou dost take thy beauteous vessels Of My gold and My silver that I gave to thee, And dost make to thee images of a male, And dost go a-whoring with them,
- 18 또 네 수 놓은 옷으로 그 우상에게 입히고 나의 기름과 향으로 그 앞에 베풀며
and you took your embroidered garments, and covered them, and did set my oil and my incense before them. And dost take the garments of thy embroidery, And thou dost cover them, And My oil and My perfume thou hast set before them.
- 19 또 내가 네게 주어 먹게 한 내 식물 곧 고운 밀가루와 기름과 꿀을 네가 그 앞에 베풀어 향기를 삼았나니 과연 그렇게 하였느니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
My bread also which I gave you, fine flour, and oil, and honey, with which I fed you, you did even set it before them for a sweet savor; and [thus] it was, says the Lord Yahweh. And My bread, that I gave to thee, Fine flour, and oil, and honey, that I caused thee to eat. Thou hast even set it before them, For a sweet fragrance -- thus it is, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 20 또 네가 나를 위하여 낳은 네 자녀를 가져 그들에게 드려 제물을 삼아 불살랐느니라 네가 너의 음행을 작은 일로 여겨서
Moreover you have taken your sons and your daughters, whom you have borne to me, and these have you sacrificed to them to be devoured. Were your prostitution a small matter, And thou dost take thy sons and thy daughters Whom thou hast born to Me, And dost sacrifice them to them for food. Is it a little thing because of thy whoredoms,
- 21 나의 자녀들을 죽여 우상에게 붙여 불 가운데로 지나가게 하였느냐?
that you have slain my children, and delivered them up, in causing them to pass through [the fire] to them? That thou dost slaughter My sons, And dost give them up in causing them to pass over to them?
- 22 네 어렸을 때에 벌거벗어 적신이었으며 피투성이가 되어서 발짓하던 것을 기억지 아니하고 네가 모든 가증한 일과 음란을 행하였느니라
In all your abominations and your prostitution you have not remembered the days of your youth, when you were naked and bare, and was weltering in your blood. And with all thine abominations and thy whoredoms, Thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, When thou wast naked and bare, Trodden down in thy blood thou wast!

- 23** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너는 화 있을진저 화 있을진저 네가 모든 악을 행한 후에
It is happen after all your wickedness, (woe, woe to you! says the Lord Yahweh,) And it cometh to pass, after all thy wickedness, (Wo, wo, to thee -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah),
- 24** 너를 위하여 누를 건축하며 모든 거리에 높은 대를 쌓았도다
that you have built to you a vaulted place, and have made you a lofty place in every street. That thou dost build to thee an arch, And dost make to thee a high place in every broad place.
- 25** 네가 높은 대를 모든 길 머리에 쌓고 네 아름다움을 가증하게 하여 모든 지나가는 자에게 다리를 벌려 심히 행음하고
You have built your lofty place at the head of every way, and have made your beauty an abomination, and have opened your feet to everyone who passed by, and multiplied your prostitution. At every head of the way thou hast built thy high place, And thou dost make thy beauty abominable, And dost open wide thy feet to every passer by, And dost multiply thy whoredoms,
- 26** 하체가 큰 네 이웃나라 애굽 사람과도 행음하되 심히 음란히 하여 내 노를 격동하였도다
You have also committed sexual immorality with the Egyptians, your neighbors, great of flesh; and have multiplied your prostitution, to provoke me to anger. And dost go a-whoring unto sons of Egypt, Thy neighbours -- great of appetite! And thou dost multiply thy whoredoms, To provoke Me to anger.
- 27** 그러므로 내가 내 손을 네 위에 펴서 네 일용 양식을 감하고 너를 미워하는 블레셋 여자 곧 네 더러운 행실을 부끄러워하는 자에게 너를 붙여 임의로 하게 하였거늘
See therefore, I have stretched out my hand over you, and have diminished your ordinary [food], and delivered you to the will of those who hate you, the daughters of the Philistines, who are ashamed of your lewd way. And lo, I have stretched out My hand against thee, And I diminish thy portion, And give thee to the desire of those hating thee, The daughters of the Philistines, Who are ashamed of thy wicked way.
- 28** 네가 음욕이 차지 아니하여 또 앗수르 사람과 행음하고 그들과 행음하고도 오히려 부족히 여겨
You have played the prostitute also with the Assyrians, because you were insatiable; yes, you have played the prostitute with them, and yet you weren't satisfied. And thou goest a-whoring unto sons of Asshur, Without thy being satisfied, And thou dost go a-whoring with them, And also -- thou hast not been satisfied.
- 29** 장사하는 땅 갈대아에까지 심히 행음하되 오히려 족한 줄을 알지못하였느니라
You have moreover multiplied your prostitution to the land of traffic, to Chaldea; and yet you weren't satisfied herewith. And thou dost multiply thy whoredoms On the land of Canaan -- toward Chaldea, And even with this thou hast not been satisfied.

- 30 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 네가 이 모든 일을 행하니 이는 방자한 음부의 행위라 네 마음이 어찌
How weak is your heart, says the Lord Yahweh, seeing you do all these things, the work of an impudent prostitute;
How weak [is] thy heart, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, In thy doing all these, The work of a domineering whorish woman.
- 31 네가 누를 모든 길 머리에 건축하며 높은 대를 모든 거리에 쌓고도 값을 싫어하니 창기 같지도
in that you build your vaulted place at the head of every way, and make your lofty place in every street, and have not been as a prostitute, in that you scorn hire.
In thy building thine arch at the head of every way, Thy high place thou hast made in every broad place, And -- hast not been as a whore deriding a gift.
- 32 그 지아비 대신에 외인과 사통하여 간음하는 아내로다
A wife who commits adultery! who takes strangers instead of her husband!
The wife who committeth adultery -- Under her husband -- doth receive strangers.
- 33 사람들은 모든 창기에게 선물을 주거늘 오직 너는 네 모든 정든 자에게 선물을 주며 값을 주어서
 사방에서 와서 너와 행음하게 하니
They give gifts to all prostitutes; but you give your gifts to all your lovers, and bribe them, that they may come to you on every side for your prostitution.
To all whores they give a gift, And -- thou hast given thy gifts to all thy lovers, And dost bribe them to come in unto thee, From round about -- in thy whoredoms.
- 34 사람들은 모든 창기에게 선물을 주거늘 오직 너는 네 모든 정든 자에게 선물을 주며 값을 주어서
 사방에서 와서 너와 행음하게 하니
You are different from [other] women in your prostitution, in that none follows you to play the prostitute; and whereas you give hire, and no hire is given to you, therefore you are different.
And the contrary is in thee from women in thy whoredoms, That after thee none doth go a-whoring; And in thy giving a gift, And a gift hath not been given to thee; And thou art become contrary.
- 35 너의 음란함이 다른 여인과 같지 아니함은 행음하려고 너를 따르는 자가 없음이며 또 네가 값을 받지 아니하고 도리어 줌이라 그런즉 다른 여인과 같지 아니하니라
Therefore, prostitute, hear the word of Yahweh:
Therefore, O whore, hear a word of Jehovah,
- 36 그러므로 너 음부야 여호와와가 말을 들을지어다
Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Because your filthiness was poured out, and your nakedness uncovered through your prostitution with your lovers; and because of all the idols of your abominations, and for the blood of your children, that you gave to them;
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy brass being poured forth, And thy nakedness is revealed in thy whoredoms near thy lovers, And near all the idols of thy abominations, And according to the blood of thy sons, Whom thou hast given to them;

- 37 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 네가 네 누추한 것을 쏟으며 네 정든 자와 행음함으로 벗은 몸을 드러내며 또 가증한 우상을 위하여 네 자녀의 피를 그 우상에게 드렸은즉
therefore see, I will gather all your lovers, with whom you have taken pleasure, and all those who you have loved, with all those who you have hated; I will even gather them against you on every side, and will uncover your nakedness to them, that they may see all your nakedness.
Therefore, lo, I am assembling all thy lovers, To whom thou hast been sweet, And all whom thou hast loved, Besides all whom thou hast hated; And I have assembled them by thee round about, And have revealed thy nakedness to them, And they have seen all thy nakedness.
- 38 내가 저의 즐거워하는 정든 자와 사랑하던 모든 자와 미워하던 모든 자를 모으되 사방에서 모아 너를 대적하게 할 것이요 또 네 벗은 몸을 그 앞에 드러내어 그들로 그것을 다 보게 할 것이며
I will judge you, as women who break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and I will bring on you the blood of wrath and jealousy.
And I have judged thee -- judgments of adultrresses, And of women shedding blood, And have given thee blood, fury, and jealousy.
- 39 내가 또 간음하고 사람의 피를 흘리는 여인을 국문함 같이 너를 국문하여 진노의 피와 투기의 피를 네게 돌리고
I will also give you into their hand, and they shall throw down your vaulted place, and break down your lofty places; and they shall strip you of your clothes, and take your beautiful jewels; and they shall leave you naked and bare.
And I have given thee into their hand, And they have thrown down thine arch, And they have broken down thy high places, And they have stript thee of thy garments, And they have taken thy beauteous vessels, And they have left thee naked and bare.
- 40 내가 또 너를 그들의 손에 붙이리니 그들이 네 누를 헐며 네 높은 대를 훼파하며 네 의복을 벗기고 네 장식품을 빼앗고 네 몸을 벌거벗겨 버려두며
They shall also bring up a company against you, and they shall stone you with stones, and thrust you through with their swords.
And have caused an assembly to come up against thee, And stoned thee with stones, And thrust thee through with their swords,
- 41 무리를 데리고 와서 너를 돌로 치며 칼로 찌르며
They shall burn your houses with fire, and execute judgments on you in the sight of many women; and I will cause you to cease from playing the prostitute, and you shall also give no hire any more.
And burnt thy houses with fire, And done in thee judgments before the eyes of many women, And I have caused thee to cease from going a-whoring, And also a gift thou givest no more.

- 42 불로 너의 집들을 사르고 여러 여인의 목전에서 너를 벌할지라 내가 너로 곧 음행을 그치게 하리니 네가 다시는 값을 주지 아니하리라
So will I cause my wrath toward you to rest, and my jealousy shall depart from you, and I will be quiet, and will be no more angry.
And I have caused My fury against thee to rest, And My jealousy hath turned aside from thee, And I have been quiet, and I am not angry any more.
- 43 그리한즉 내가 네게 대한 내 분노가 그치며 내 투기가 네게서 떠나고 마음이 평안하여 다시는 노하지 아니하리라
Because you have not remembered the days of your youth, but have raged against me in all these things; therefore, behold, I also will bring your way on your head, says the Lord Yahweh: and you shall not commit this lewdness with all your abominations.
Because thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, And dost give trouble to Me in all these, Lo, even I also thy way at first gave up, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I did not this thought for all thine abominations.
- 44 네가 어렸을 때를 기억지 아니하고 이 모든 일로 나를 격노케 하였은즉 내가 네 행위대로 네 머리에 보응하리니 네가 이 음란과 네 모든 가증한 일을 다시는 행하지 아니하리라 나 주
Behold, everyone who uses proverbs shall use [this] proverb against you, saying, As is the mother, so is her daughter.
Lo, every one using a simile, Doth use a simile concerning thee, saying: As the mother -- her daughter!
- 45 무릇 속담하는 자가 네게 대하여 속담하기를 어미가 어더하면 딸도 그렇다 하리라
You are the daughter of your mother, who loathes her husband and her children; and you are the sister of your sisters, who loathed their husbands and their children: your mother was a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.
Thy mother`s daughter thou [art], Loathing her husband and her sons, And thy sisters` sister thou [art], Who loathed their husbands and their sons, Your mother [is] a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.
- 46 너는 그 남편과 자녀를 싫어한 어미의 딸이요 너는 그 남편과 자녀를 싫어한 형의 동생이로다 네 어미는 헷 사람이요 네 아버지는 아모리 사람이며
Your elder sister is Samaria, who dwells at your left hand, she and her daughters; and your younger sister, who dwells at your right hand, is Sodom and her daughters.
And thine elder sister [is] Samaria, she and her daughters, Who is dwelling at thy left hand, And thy younger sister, who is dwelling on thy right hand, [is] Sodom and her daughters.
- 47 네 형은 그 딸들과 함께 네 좌편에 거하는 사마리아요 네 아우는 그 딸들과 함께 네 우편에 거하는
Yet have you not walked in their ways, nor done after their abominations; but, as [if that were] a very little [thing], you were more corrupt than they in all your ways.
And -- in their ways thou hast not walked, And according to their abominations done, As a little thing it hath been loathed, And thou dost more corruptly than they in all thy ways.

- 48 네가 그들의 행위대로만 행치 아니하며 그 가증한대로만 행치 아니하고 그것을 적게 여겨서 네 모든 행위가 그보다 더욱 부패하였도다
As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, Sodom your sister has not done, she nor her daughters, as you have done, you and your daughters.
I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Sodom thy sister hath not done -- she and her daughters -- As thou hast done -- thou and thy daughters.
- 49 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 네 아우 소돔 곧 그와 그 딸들은 너와 네 딸들의 행위 같이 행치 아니하였느니라
Behold, this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: pride, fullness of bread, and prosperous ease was in her and in her daughters; neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy.
Lo, this hath been the iniquity of Sodom thy sister, Arrogancy, fulness of bread, and quiet ease, Have been to her and to her daughters, And the hand of the afflicted and needy She hath not strengthened.
- 50 네 아우 소돔의 죄악은 이러하니 그와 그 딸들에게 교만함과 식물의 풍족함과 태평함이 있음이며 또 그가 가난하고 궁핍한 자를 도와주지 아니하며
They were haughty, and committed abomination before me: therefore I took them away as I saw [good].
And they are haughty and do abomination before Me, And I turn them aside when I have seen.
- 51 거만하여 가증한 일을 내 앞에서 행하였음이라 그러므로 내가 보고 곧 그들을 없이 하였느니라
Neither has Samaria committed half of your sins; but you have multiplied your abominations more than they, and have justified your sisters by all your abominations which you have done.
As to Samaria, as the half of thy sins -- she hath not sinned, And thou dost multiply thine abominations more than they, And dost justify thy sisters by all thy abominations that thou hast done.
- 52 사마리아는 네 죄의 절반도 범치 아니하였느니라 네가 그들보다 가증한 일을 심히 행한고로 너의 가증한 행위로 네 형과 아우를 의롭게 하였느니라
You also, bear you your own shame, in that you have given judgment for your sisters; through your sins that you have committed more abominable than they, they are more righteous that you: yes, be you also confounded, and bear your shame, in that you have justified your sisters.
Thou also -- bear thy shame, That thou hast adjudged to thy sisters, Because of thy sins that thou hast done more abominably than they, They are more righteous than thou, And thou, also, be ashamed and bear thy shame, In thy justifying thy sisters.

- 53 네가 네 형과 아우를 논단하였은즉 너도 네 수치를 담당할찌니라 네가 그들보다 더욱 가증한 죄를 범하므로 그들이 너보다 의롭게 되었나니 네가 네 형과 아우를 의롭게 하였은즉 너는
I will turn again their captivity, the captivity of Sodom and her daughters, and the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, and the captivity of your captives in the midst of them;
And I have turned back [to] their captivity, The captivity of Sodom and her daughters, And the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, And the captivity of thy captives in their midst,
- 54 내가 그들의 사로잡힘 곧 소돔과 그 딸들의 사로잡힘과 사마리아와 그 딸들의 사로잡힘과 그들 중에 너의 사로잡힌 자의 사로잡힘을 돌이켜서
that you may bear your own shame, and may be ashamed because of all that you have done, in that you are a comfort to them.
So that thou dost bear thy shame, And hast been ashamed of all that thou hast done, In thy comforting them.
- 55 너로 네 수욕을 담당하고 너의 행한 모든 일을 인하여 부끄럽게 하리니 이는 네가 그들에게
Your sisters, Sodom and her daughters, shall return to their former estate; and Samaria and her daughters shall return to their former estate; and you and your daughters shall return to your former estate.
And thy sisters, Sodom and her daughters, Do turn back to their former state, And Samaria and her daughters Do turn back to their former state, And thou and thy daughters do turn back to your former state.
- 56 네 아우 소돔과 그 딸들이 옛 지위를 회복할 것이요 사마리아와 그 딸들도 그 옛 지위를 회복할 것이며 너와 네 딸들도 너희 옛 지위를 회복할 것이니라
For your sister Sodom was not mentioned by your mouth in the day of your pride, And thy sister Sodom hath not been for a report in thy mouth, In the day of thine arrogancy,
- 57 네가 교만하던 때에 네 아우 소돔을 네 입으로 말하지도 아니하였나니
before your wickedness was uncovered, as at the time of the reproach of the daughters of Syria, and of all who are round about her, the daughters of the Philistines, who do despite to you round about.
Before thy wickedness is revealed, As [at] the time of the reproach of the daughters of Aram, And of all her neighbours, the daughters of the Philistines, Who are despising thee round about.
- 58 곧 네 악이 드러나기 전에며 아람 딸들이 너를 능욕하기 전에며 너의 사방에 둘러 있는 블레셋 딸들이 너를 멸시하기 전에니라
You have borne your lewdness and your abominations, says Yahweh.
Thy devices and thine abominations, Thou hast borne them, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 59 네 음란과 네 가증한 일을 네가 담당하였느니라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also deal with you as you have done, who have despised the oath in breaking the covenant.
For thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have dealt with thee as thou hast done, In that thou hast despised an oath -- to break covenant.
- 60 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 네가 맹세를 멸시하여 언약을 배반하였은즉 내가 네 행한대로 네게
Nevertheless I will remember my covenant with you in the days of your youth, and I will establish to you an everlasting covenant.
And I -- I have remembered My covenant with thee, In the days of thy youth, And I have established for thee a covenant age-during.
- 61 그러나 내가 너의 어렸을 때에 너와 세운 언약을 기억하고 너와 영원한 언약을 세우리라
Then shall you remember your ways, and be ashamed, when you shall receive your sisters, your elder [sisters] and your younger; and I will give them to you for daughters, but not by your covenant.
And thou hast remembered thy ways, And thou hast been ashamed, In thy receiving thy sisters -- Thine elder with thy younger, And I have given them to thee for daughters, And not by thy covenant.
- 62 네가 네 형과 아우를 접대할 때에 네 행위를 기억하고 부끄러워할 것이라 내가 그들을 네게 딸로 주려니와 네 언약으로 말미암음이 아니니라
I will establish my covenant with you; and you shall know that I am Yahweh;
And I -- I have established My covenant with thee, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 63 내가 네게 내 언약을 세워서 너로 나를 여호와인 줄 알게 하리니
that you may remember, and be confounded, and never open your mouth any more, because of your shame, when I have forgiven you all that you have done, says the Lord Yahweh.
So that thou dost remember, And thou hast been ashamed, And there is not to thee any more an opening of the mouth because of thy shame, In My receiving atonement for thee, For all that thou hast done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 너는 수수께끼와 비유를 이스라엘 족속에게 베풀어
Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable to the house of Israel;
`Son of man, put forth a riddle, and use a simile unto the house of Israel,

- 3 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 채색이 구비하고 날개가 크고 깃이 길고 털이 솟은 큰 독수리가 레바논에 이르러 백향목 높은 가지를 취하되
and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: A great eagle with great wings and long pinions, full of feathers, which had various colors, came to Lebanon, and took the top of the cedar: and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The great eagle, great-winged, long-pinioned, Full of feathers, that hath diverse colours, Hath come in unto Lebanon, And it taketh the foliage of the cedar,
- 4 그 연한 가지 끝을 꺾어 가지고 장사하는 땅에 이르러 상고의 성읍에 두고
he cropped off the topmost of the young twigs of it, and carried it to a land of traffic; he set it in a city of merchants.
The top of its tender twigs it hath cropped, And it bringeth it in to the land of Canaan. In a city of merchants it hath placed it.
- 5 또 그 땅의 종자를 취하여 옥토에 심되 수양버들 가지처럼 큰 물가에 심더니
He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful soil; he placed it beside many waters; he set it as a willow-tree.
And it taketh of the seed of the land, And doth put it in a field of seed, To take by many waters, In a conspicuous place it hath set it.
- 6 그것이 자라며 퍼져서 높지 아니한 포도나무 곧 굽은 가지와 가는 가지가 난 포도나무가 되어 그 가지는 독수리를 향하였고 그 뿌리는 독수리의 아래 있었더라
It grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots of it were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs.
And it springeth up, and becometh a spreading vine, humble of stature, To turn its thin shoots toward itself, And its roots are under it, And it becometh a vine, and maketh boughs, And sendeth forth beauteous branches.
- 7 또 날개가 크고 털이 많은 큰 독수리에게 물을 받으려고 그 심긴 두둑에서 그를 향하여 뿌리가 발하고 가지가 퍼졌도다
There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend its roots toward him, and shot forth its branches toward him, from the beds of its plantation, that he might water it.
And there is another great eagle, Great-winged, and abounding with feathers, And lo, this vine hath bent its roots toward him, And its thin shoots it hath sent out toward him, To water it from the furrows of its planting,
- 8 그 포도나무를 큰 물 가 옥토에 심은 것은 가지를 내고 열매를 맺어서 아름다운 포도나무를 이루게 하려 하였음이니라
It was planted in a good soil by many waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine.
On a good field, by many waters, it is planted, To make branches, and to bear fruit, To be for an goodly vine.

- 9 너는 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 그 나무가 능히 번성하겠느냐 이 독수리가 어찌 그 뿌리를 빼고 실과를 따며 그 나무로 시들게 하지 아니하겠으며 그 연한 잎사귀로 마르게 하지 아니하겠느냐 많은 백성이나 강한 팔이 아니라도 그 뿌리를 뽑으리라
Say you, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots of it, and cut off the fruit of it, that it may wither; that all its fresh springing leaves may wither? and not by a strong arm or much people can it be raised from the roots of it.
Say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: It prospereth -- its roots doth he not draw out, And its fruit cut off, and it is withered? [In] all the leaves of its springing it withereth, And not by great strength, and by a numerous people, To lift it up by its roots.
- 10 볼지어다 그것이 심겼으나 번성하겠느냐 동풍이 부딪힐 때에 아주 마르지 아니하겠느냐 그 자라던 두둑에서 마르리라 하셨다 하라
Yes, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind touches it? it shall wither in the beds where it grew.
And lo, the planted thing -- doth it prosper? When come against it doth the east wind, Doth it not utterly wither? On the furrows of its springing it withereth.`
- 11 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 12 너는 패역한 족속에게 묻기를 너희가 이 비유를 깨닫지 못하겠느냐 하고 그들에게 고하기를 바벨론 왕이 예루살렘에 이르러 왕과 방백을 사로잡아 바벨론 자기에게로 끌어가고
Say now to the rebellious house, Don` t you know what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon came to Jerusalem, and took the king of it, and the princes of it, and brought them to him to Babylon:
`Say, I pray thee, to the rebellious house, Have ye not known what these [are]? Say, Lo, come hath the king of Babylon to Jerusalem, And he taketh its king, and its princes, And bringeth them to himself to Babylon.
- 13 그 왕족 중에 하나를 택하여 언약을 세우고 그로 맹세케 하고 또 그 땅의 능한 자들을 옮겨 갔나니
and he took of the seed royal, and made a covenant with him; he also brought him under an oath, and took away the mighty of the land;
And he taketh of the seed of the kingdom, And maketh with him a covenant, And bringeth him in to an oath, And the mighty of the land he hath taken,
- 14 이는 나라를 낮추어 스스로 서지 못하고 그 언약을 지켜야 능히 서게 하려 하였음이어늘
that the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping his covenant it might stand.
That the kingdom may be humble, That it may not lift itself up, To keep his covenant -- that it may stand.

- 15 그가 사자를 애굽에 보내어 말과 군대를 구함으로 바벨론 왕을 배반하였으니 형통하겠느냐 이런 일을 행한 자가 피하겠느냐 언약을 배반하고야 피하겠느냐
But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape who does such things? shall he break the covenant, and yet escape?
And he rebelleth against him, To send his messengers to Egypt, To give to him horses, and much people, Doth he prosper? doth he escape who is doing these things? And hath he broken covenant and escaped?
- 16 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 바벨론 왕이 그를 왕으로 세웠거늘 그가 맹세를 업신여겨 언약을 배반하였은즉 그 왕의 거하는 곳 바벨론 중에서 왕과 함께 있다가
As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely in the place where the king dwells who made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he broke, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die.
I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Doth he not -- in the place of the king who is causing him to reign, Whose oath he hath despised, And whose covenant he hath broken, With him -- in the midst of Babylon -- die?
- 17 대적이 토성을 쌓으며 운제를 세우고 많은 사람을 멸절하려 할 때에 바로가 그 큰 군대와 많은 무리로도 그 전쟁에 그를 도와 주지 못하리라
Neither shall Pharaoh with his mighty army and great company help him in the war, when they cast up mounds and build forts, to cut off many persons.
And not with a great force, and with a numerous assembly, Doth Pharaoh maintain him in battle, By pouring out a mount, and in building a fortification, To cut off many souls.
- 18 그가 이미 손을 내어 밀어 언약하였거늘 맹세를 업신여겨 언약을 배반하고 이 모든 일을 행하였으니 피하지 못하리라
For he has despised the oath by breaking the covenant; and behold, he had given his hand, and yet has done all these things; he shall not escape.
And he despised the oath -- to break covenant, And lo, he hath given his hand, And all these he hath done, he escapeth not.
- 19 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 그가 내 맹세를 업신여기고 내 언약을 배반하였은즉 내가 그 죄를 그 머리에 돌리되
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: As I live, surely my oath that he has despised, and my covenant that he has broken, I will even bring it on his own head.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I live -- Mine oath that he hath despised, And My covenant that he hath broken, Have I not put it on his head?

- 20 내 그물을 그 위에 베풀며 내 올무에 걸리게 하여 끌고 바벨론으로 가서 나를 반역한 그 반역을 거기서 국문할지며
I will spread my net on him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will enter into judgment with him there for his trespass that he has trespassed against me.
And I have spread out for him My snare, And he hath been caught in My net, And I have brought him in to Babylon, And pleaded with him there his trespass, That he hath trespassed against Me.
- 21 그 모든 군대에서 도망한 자들은 다 칼에 엎드러질 것이요 그 남은 자는 사방으로 흩어지리니 나 여호와와가 이것을 말한 줄을 너희가 알리라
All his fugitives in all his bands shall fall by the sword, and those who remain shall be scattered toward every wind: and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken it.
And all his fugitives, with all his bands, By sword do fall, and those remaining, To every wind they are spread out, And ye have known that I, Jehovah, have spoken.
- 22 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 또 백향목 꼭대기에서 높은 가지를 취하여 심으리라 내가 그 높은 새 가지 끝에서 연한 가지를 꺾어 놓고 빼어난 산에 심되
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also take of the lofty top of the cedar, and will set it; I will crop off from the topmost of its young twigs a tender one, and I will plant it on a high and lofty mountain:
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have taken of the foliage of the high cedar, And I have set [it], From the top of its tender shoots a tender one I crop, And I -- I have planted [it] on a mountain high and lofty.
- 23 이스라엘 높은 산에 심으리니 그 가지가 무성하고 열매를 맺어서 아름다운 백향목을 이룰 것이요 각양 새가 그 아래 깃들이며 그 가지 그늘에 거할지라
in the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it; and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all birds of every wing; in the shade of the branches of it shall they dwell.
In a mountain -- the high place of Israel, I plant it, And it hath borne boughs, and yielded fruit, And become a goodly cedar, And dwelt under it have all birds of every wing, In the shade of its thin shoots they dwell.
- 24 들의 모든 나무가 나 여호와와는 높은 나무를 낮추고 낮은 나무를 높이며 푸른 나무를 말리우고 마른 나무를 무성케 하는 줄 알리라 나 여호와와는 말하고 이루느니라 하라
All the trees of the field shall know that I, Yahweh, have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish; I, Yahweh, have spoken and have done it.
And known have all trees of the field That I, Jehovah, have made low the high tree, I have set on high the low tree, I have dried up the moist tree, And I have caused the dry tree to flourish, I, Jehovah, have spoken, and have done [it]!

- 1 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me again, saying,
 `And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 2 너희가 이스라엘 땅에 대한 속담에 이르기를 아비가 신 포도를 먹었으므로 아들의 이가 시다고
**What do you mean, that you use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children`s teeth are set on edge?
 `What -- to you, ye -- using this simile Concerning the ground of Israel, saying: Fathers do eat unripe fruit, And the sons` teeth are blunted?**
- 3 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 너희가 이스라엘 가운데서 다시는 이 속담을 쓰지 못하게 되리라
**As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, you shall not have [occasion] any more to use this proverb in Israel.
 I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Ye have no more the use of this simile in**
- 4 모든 영혼이 다 내게 속한지라 아비의 영혼이 내게 속함 같이 아들의 영혼도 내게 속하였나니 범죄하는 그 영혼이 죽으리라
**Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul who sins, he shall die.
 Lo, all the souls are Mine, As the soul of the father, So also the soul of the son -- they are Mine, The soul that is sinning -- it doth die.**
- 5 사람이 만일 의로워서 법과 의를 따라 행하며
**But if a man is just, and does that which is lawful and right,
 And a man, when he is righteous, And hath done judgment and righteousness,**
- 6 산 위에서 제물을 먹지 아니하며 이스라엘 족속의 우상에게 눈을 들지 아니하며 이웃의 아내를 더럽히지 아니하며 월경 중에 있는 여인을 가까이 하지 아니하며
**and has not eaten on the mountains, neither has lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, neither has defiled his neighbor`s wife, neither has come near to a woman in her impurity,
 On the mountains he hath not eaten, And his eyes he hath not lifted up Unto idols of the house of Israel, And the wife of his neighbour defiled not, And to a separated woman cometh not near,**
- 7 사람이 학대하지 아니하며 빚진 자의 전당물을 도로 주며 억탈하지 아니하며 주린 자에게 식물을 주며 벗은 자에게 옷을 입히며
**and has not wronged any, but has restored to the debtor his pledge, has taken nothing by robbery, has given his bread to the hungry, and has covered the naked with a garment;
 A man -- he doth not oppress, His pledge to the debtor he doth return, Plunder he doth not take away, His bread to the hungry he doth give, And the naked doth cover with a garment,**

- 8 변을 위하여 꾸이지 아니하며 이식을 받지 아니하며 스스로 손을 금하여 죄악을 짓지 아니하며 사람 사람 사이에 진실히 판단하며
he who has not given forth on interest, neither has taken any increase, who has withdrawn his hand from iniquity, has executed true justice between man and man, In usury he doth not give, and increase taketh not, From perversity he turneth back his hand, True judgment he doth between man and man.
- 9 내 율례를 좃으며 내 규례를 지켜 진실히 행할진대 그는 의인이니 정녕 살리라 나 주 여호와와의
has walked in my statutes, and has kept my ordinances, to deal truly; he is just, he shall surely live, says the Lord Yahweh.
In My statutes he doth walk, And My judgments he hath kept -- to deal truly, Righteous [is] he, he surely liveth, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 10 가령 그가 아들을 낳았다 하자 그 아들이 이 모든 선은 하나도 행치 아니하고 이 악 중 하나를 범하여 강포하거나 살인하거나
If he fathers a son who is a robber, a shedder of blood, and who does any one of these things,
And -- he hath begotten a son, A burglar -- a shedder of blood, And he hath made a brother of one of these,
- 11 산 위에서 제물을 먹거나 이웃의 아내를 더럽히거나
and who does not any of those [duties], but even has eaten on the mountains, and defiled his neighbor`s wife,
And he all those hath not done, For even on the mountains he hath eaten, And the wife of his neighbour he hath defiled,
- 12 가난하고 궁핍한 자를 학대하거나 억탈하거나 빚진 자의 전당물을 도로 주지 아니하거나 우상에게 눈을 들거나 가증한 일을 행하거나
has wronged the poor and needy, has taken by robbery, has not restored the pledge, and has lifted up his eyes to the idols, has committed abomination,
The afflicted and needy he hath oppressed, Plunder he hath taken violently away, A pledge he doth not return, And unto the idols he hath lifted up his eyes, Abomination he hath done!
- 13 변을 위하여 꾸이거나 이식을 받거나 할진대 그가 살겠느냐 살지 못하리니 이 모든 가증한 일을 행하였은즉 정녕 죽을지라 자기의 피가 자기에게 돌아가리라
has given forth on interest, and has taken increase; shall he then live? he shall not live: he has done all these abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be on him.
In usury he hath given, and increase taken, And he liveth: he doth not live, All these abominations he hath done, He doth surely die, his blood is on him.

- 14 또 가령 그가 아들을 낳았다 하자 그 아들이 그 아비의 행한 모든 죄를 보고 두려워하여 그대로 행하지 아니하고
Now, behold, if he fathers a son, who sees all his father`s sins, which he has done, and fears, and does not such like;
And -- lo, he hath begotten a son, And he seeth all the sins of his father, That he hath done, and he feareth, And doth not do like them,
- 15 산 위에서 제물을 먹지도 아니하며 이스라엘 족속의 우상에게 눈을 들지도 아니하며 이웃의 아내를 더럽히지도 아니하며
who has not eaten on the mountains, neither has lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, has not defiled his neighbor`s wife,
On the mountains he hath not eaten, And his eyes he hath not lifted up Unto idols of the house of Israel, The wife of his neighbour he hath not defiled,
- 16 사람을 학대하지도 아니하며 전당을 잡지도 아니하며 억탈하지도 아니하고 주린 자에게 식물을 주며 벗은 자에게 옷을 입히며
neither has wronged any, has not taken anything to pledge, neither has taken by robbery, but has given his bread to the hungry, and has covered the naked with a garment;
A man -- he hath not oppressed, A pledge he hath not bound, And plunder he hath not taken away, His bread to the hungry he hath given, And the naked he covered with a garment,
- 17 손을 금하여 가난한 자를 압제하지 아니하며 번이나 이식을 취하지 아니하여 내 규례를 지키며 내 율례를 행할진대 이 사람은 그아비의 죄악으로 인하여 죽지 아니하고 정녕 살겠고
who has withdrawn his hand from the poor, who has not received interest nor increase, has executed my ordinances, has walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father, he shall surely live.
From the afflicted he hath turned back his hand, Usury and increase he hath not taken, My judgments he hath done, In My statutes he hath walked, He doth not die for the iniquity of his father, He doth surely live.
- 18 그 아비는 심히 포악하여 그 동족을 억탈하고 민간에 불선을 행하였으므로 그는 그 죄악으로
As for his father, because he cruelly oppressed, robbed his brother, and did that which is not good among his people, behold, he shall die in his iniquity.
His father -- because he used oppression, Did violently Plunder a brother, And that which [is] not good did in the midst of his people, And lo, he is dying in his iniquity.
- 19 그런데 너희는 이르기를 아들이 어찌 아비의 죄를 담당치 않겠느냐 하는도다 아들이 법과 의를 행하며 내 모든 율례를 지켜 행하였으면 그는 정녕 살려니와
Yet say you, Why does not the son bear the iniquity of the father? when the son has done that which is lawful and right, and has kept all my statutes, and has done them, he shall surely live.
And ye have said, Wherefore hath not the son, Borne of the iniquity of the father? And -- the son judgment and righteousness hath done, All My statutes he hath kept, And he doeth them, he surely liveth.

- 20 범죄하는 그 영혼은 죽을지라 아들은 아버지의 죄악을 담당치 아니할 것이요 아버지는 아들의 죄악을 담당치 아니하리니 의인의 의도 자기에게로 돌아 가고 악인의 악도 자기에게로 돌아가리라
The soul who sins, he shall die: the son shall not bear the iniquity of the father, neither shall the father bear the iniquity of the son; the righteousness of the righteous shall be on him, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be on him.
The soul that doth sin -- it doth die. A son doth not bear of the iniquity of the father, And a father doth not bear of the iniquity of the son, The righteousness of the righteous is on him, And the wickedness of the wicked is on him.
- 21 그러나 악인이 만일 그 행한 모든 죄에서 돌이켜 떠나 내 모든 율례를 지키고 법과 의를 행하면 정녕 살고 죽지 아니할 것이라
But if the wicked turn from all his sins that he has committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die.
And the wicked -- when he turneth back From all his sins that he hath done, And he hath kept all My statutes, And hath done judgment and righteousness, He doth surely live, he doth not die.
- 22 그 범죄한 것이 하나도 기억함이 되지 아니하리니 그 행한 의로 인하여 살리라
None of his transgressions that he has committed shall be remembered against him: in his righteousness that he has done he shall live.
All his transgressions that he hath done Are not remembered to him, In his righteousness that he hath done he liveth.
- 23 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 어찌 악인의 죽는 것을 조금인들 기뻐하랴 그가 돌이켜 그 길에서 떠나서 사는 것을 어찌 기뻐하지 아니하겠느냐
Have I any pleasure in the death of the wicked? says the Lord Yahweh; and not rather that he should return from his way, and live?
Do I at all desire the death of the wicked? An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Is it not in his turning back from his way -- And he hath lived?
- 24 만일 의인이 돌이켜 그 의에서 떠나서 범죄하고 악인의 행하는 모든 가증한 일대로 행하면 살겠느냐 그 행한 의로운 일은 하나도 기억함이 되지 아니하리니 그가 그 범한 허물과 그 지은
But when the righteous turns away from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, and does according to all the abominations that the wicked man does, shall he live? None of his righteous deeds that he has done shall be remembered: in his trespass that he has trespassed, and in his sin that he has sinned, in them shall he die.
And in the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, According to all the abominations That the wicked hath done, he doth -- thus he liveth, All his righteousnesses that he hath done are not remembered, For his trespass that he hath trespassed, And for his sin that he hath sinned, For them he doth die.

- 25 그런데 너희는 이르기를 주의 길이 공평치 않다 하는도다 이스라엘 족속아 들을지어다 내 길이 어찌 공평치 아니하냐 너희 길이 공평치 않은 것이 아니냐
Yet you say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, house of Israel: Is my way not equal? Aren't your ways unequal?
And ye have said, Not pondered is the way of the Lord. Hear, I pray you, O house of Israel, My way -- is it not pondered? Are not your ways unpondered?
- 26 만일 의인이 그 의를 떠나 죄악을 행하고 인하여 죽으면 그 행한 죄악으로 인하여 죽는 것이요
When the righteous man turns away from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, and dies therein; in his iniquity that he has done shall he die.
In the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, And he is dying by them, for his perversity That he hath done he dieth.
- 27 만일 악인이 그 행한 악을 떠나 법과 의를 행하면 그 영혼을 보전하리라
Again, when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.
And in the turning back of the wicked From his wickedness that he hath done, And he doth judgment and righteousness, He his soul doth keep alive.
- 28 그가 스스로 헤아리고 그 행한 모든 죄악에서 돌이켜 떠났으니 정녕 살고 죽지 아니하리라
Because he considers, and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.
And he seeth and turneth back, From all his transgressions that he hath done, He doth surely live, he doth not die,
- 29 그런데 이스라엘 족속은 이르기를 주의 길이 공평치 않다 하는도다 이스라엘 족속아 나의 길이 어찌 공평치 아니하냐 너희 길이 공평치 않은 것이 아니냐
Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?
And the house of Israel have said, Not pondered is the way of the Lord, My ways -- are they not pondered? O house of Israel -- are not your ways unpondered?
- 30 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속아 내가 너희 각 사람의 행한대로 국문할지니라 너희는 돌이켜 회개하고 모든 죄에서 떠날지어다 그리한즉 죄악이 너희를 패망케 아니하리라
Therefore I will judge you, house of Israel, everyone according to his ways, says the Lord Yahweh. Return you, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.
Therefore, each according to his ways I judge you, O house of Israel? An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Turn ye back, yea, turn yourselves back, From all your transgressions, And iniquity is not to you for a stumbling-block,

- 31 너희는 범한 모든 죄악을 버리고 마음과 영을 새롭게 할지어다 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 어찌하여 죽고자 하느냐
Cast away from you all your transgressions, in which you have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will you die, house of Israel?
Cast from off you all your transgressions, By which ye have transgressed, And make to you a new heart, and a new spirit, And why do ye die, O house of Israel?
- 32 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 죽는 자의 죽는 것은 내가 기뻐하지 아니하노니 너희는 스스로
For I have no pleasure in the death of him who dies, says the Lord Yahweh: why turn yourselves, and live.
For I have no pleasure in the death of the dying, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And turn ye back and live!
- 1 너는 이스라엘 방백들을 위하여 애가를 지어
Moreover, take up a lamentation for the princes of Israel,
And thou, lift up a lamentation unto princes of Israel,
- 2 부르기를 네 어머니는 무엇이나 암사자라 그가 사자들 가운데 엎드리어 젊은 사자 중에서 그
and say, What was your mother? A lioness: she couched among lions, in the midst of the young lions she nourished her whelps.
and thou hast said: What [is] thy mother? -- a lioness, Among lions she hath crouched down, In the midst of young lions she hath multiplied her whelps.
- 3 그 새끼 하나를 키우매 젊은 사자가 되어 식물 움키기를 배워 사람을 삼키매
She brought up one of her whelps: he became a young lion, and he learned to catch the prey; he devoured men.
And she bringeth up one of her whelps, A young lion it hath been, And it learneth to tear prey, man it hath devoured.
- 4 이방이 듣고 함정으로 그를 잡아 갈고리로 꿰어끌고 애굽 땅으로 간지라
The nations also heard of him; he was taken in their pit; and they brought him with hooks to the land of Egypt.
And hear of it do nations, In their pit it hath been caught, And they bring it in with chains unto the land of Egypt.
- 5 암사자가 기다리다가 소망이 끊어진 줄을 알고 그 새끼 하나를 또 취하여 젊은 사자가 되게 하니
Now when she saw that she had waited, and her hope was lost, then she took another of her whelps, and made him a young lion.
And she seeth, that stayed -- perished hath her hope, And she taketh one of her whelps, A young lion she hath made it.

- 6 젊은 사자가 되매 여러 사자 가운데 왕래하며 식물 움키기를 배워 사람을 삼키며
He went up and down among the lions; he became a young lion, and he learned to catch the prey; he devoured men.
And it goeth up and down in the midst of lions, A young lion it hath been, And it learneth to tear prey, man it hath devoured.
- 7 그의 궁실들을 헐고 성읍들을 훼파하니 그 우는 소리로 인하여 땅과 그 가득한 것이 황무한지라
He knew their palaces, and laid waste their cities; and the land was desolate, and the fullness of it, because of the noise of his roaring.
And it knoweth his forsaken habitations, And their cities it hath laid waste, And desolate is the land and its fulness, Because of the voice of his roaring.
- 8 이방이 둘러 있는 지방에서 그를 치러 와서 그의 위에 그물을 치고 함정에 잡아
Then the nations set against him on every side from the provinces; and they spread their net over him; he was taken in their pit.
And set against it do nations Round about from the provinces. And they spread out for it their net, In their pit it hath been caught.
- 9 갈고리로 꿰고 철룡에 넣어 끌고 바벨론 왕에게 이르렀나니 그를 옥에 가두어서 그 소리로 다시 이스라엘 산에 들리지 않게 하려 함이니라
They put him in a cage with hooks, and brought him to the king of Babylon; they brought him into strongholds, that his voice should no more be heard on the mountains of Israel.
And they put it in prison -- in chains, And they bring it unto the king of Babylon, They bring it in unto bulwarks, So that its voice is not heard any more On mountains of Israel.
- 10 네 피의 어머니는 물가에 심긴 포도나무 같아서 물이 많으므로 실과가 많고 가지가 무성하며
Your mother was like a vine, in your blood, planted by the waters: it was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many waters.
Thy mother [is] as a vine in thy blood by waters planted, Fruitful and full of boughs it hath been, Because of many waters.
- 11 그 가지들은 견강하여 권세 잡은 자의 홀이 될만한데 그 하나의 키가 굵은 가지 가운데서 높았으며 많은 가지 가운데서 뛰어나서 보이다가
It had strong rods for the scepters of those who bore rule, and their stature was exalted among the thick boughs, and they were seen in their height with the multitude of their branches.
And it hath strong rods for sceptres of rulers, And high is its stature above thick branches, And it appeareth in its height In the multitude of its thin shoots.
- 12 분노 중에 뽑혀서 땅에 던짐을 당하며 그 실과는 동풍에 마르고 그 견강한 가지들은 꺾이고 말라
But it was plucked up in fury, it was cast down to the ground, and the east wind dried up its fruit: its strong rods were broken off and withered; the fire consumed them.
And it is plucked up in fury, To the earth it hath been cast, And the east wind hath dried up its fruit, Broken and withered hath been the rod of its strength, Fire hath consumed it.

- 13 **이제는 광야,메마르고 가물이 든 땅에 심긴바 되고**
Now it is planted in the wilderness, in a dry and thirsty land.
And now -- it is planted in a wilderness, In a land dry and thirsty.
- 14 **불이 그 가지 중 하나에서부터 나와서 그 실과를 태우니 권세 잡은 자의 홀이 될만한 견강한**
가지가 없도다 이것이 애가라 후에도 애가가 되리라
Fire is gone out of the rods of its branches, it has devoured its fruit, so that there is in it no
strong rod to be a scepter to rule. This is a lamentation, and shall be for a lamentation.
And go forth doth fire from a rod of its boughs, Its fruit it hath devoured, And it hath no rod
of strength -- a sceptre to rule, Lamentation it [is] -- and it is for a lamentation!
- 1 **제 칠년 오월 십일에 이스라엘 장로 두어 사람이 여호와께 물으려고 와서 내 앞에 앉으니**
It happened in the seventh year, in the fifth [month], the tenth [day] of the month, that
certain of the elders of Israel came to inquire of Yahweh, and sat before me.
And it cometh to pass, in the seventh year, in the fifth [month], in the tenth of the month,
come in have certain of the elders of Israel to seek Jehovah, and they sit before me;
- 2 **여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대**
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
and there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 3 **인자야 이스라엘 장로들에게 고하여 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 너희가 내게 물으려고 왔느냐**
나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 너희가 내게 묻기를 내가 용납지
Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Is it
to inquire of me that you have come? As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will not be
inquired of by you.
`Son of man, speak with the elders of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Thus said the
Lord Jehovah: To seek Me are ye coming in? I live -- I am not sought by you -- an
affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 4 **인자야 네가 그들을 국문하려느냐 네가 그들을 국문 하려하느냐 너는 그들로 그 열조의 가증한**
Will you judge them, son of man, will you judge them? Cause them to know the
abominations of their fathers;
Dost thou judge them? Dost thou judge, son of man? The abominations of their fathers
cause them to know,
- 5 **이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 옛날에 내가 이스라엘을 택하고 야곱 집의 후예를 향하여 맹세하고**
애굽 땅에서 그들에게 나타나서 맹세하여 이르기를 나는 여호와 너희 하나님이라 하였었노라
and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day when I chose Israel, and swore to
the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known to them in the land of Egypt,
when I swore to them, saying, I am Yahweh your God;
and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of My fixing on
Israel, I lift up My hand, To the seed of the house of Jacob, And am known to them in the
land of Egypt, And I lift up My hand to them, Saying, I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 6 그 날에 내가 그들에게 맹세하기를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내어서 그들을 위하여 찾아 두었던 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅이요 모든 땅 중의 아름다운 곳에 이르게 하리라 하고
in that day I swore to them, to bring them forth out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands. In that day I did lift up My hand to them, To bring them forth from the land of Egypt, Unto a land that I spied out for them, Flowing with milk and honey, A beauty it [is] to all the lands,
- 7 또 그들에게 이르기를 너희는 눈을 드는바 가증한 것을 각기 버리고 애굽의 우상들로 스스로 더럽히지 말라 나는 여호와 너희 하나님이니라 하였으나
I said to them, Cast you away every man the abominations of his eyes, and don't defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt; I am Yahweh your God. And I say unto them, Let each cast away the detestable things of his eyes, And with the idols of Egypt be not defiled, I [am] Jehovah your God.
- 8 그들이 내게 패역하여 내 말을 즐겨 듣지 아니하고 그 눈을 드는 바 가증한 것을 각기 버리지 아니하며 애굽의 우상들을 떠나지 아니하므로 내가 말하기를 내가 애굽 땅에서 나의 분을 그들의 위에 쏟으며 노를 그들에게 이루리라 하였었노라
But they rebelled against me, and would not listen to me; they did not every man cast away the abominations of their eyes, neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them, to accomplish my anger against them in the midst of the land of Egypt. And -- they rebel against Me, And have not been willing to hearken to Me, Each, the detestable things of their eyes, They have not cast away, And the idols of Egypt have not forsaken, And I say -- to pour out My fury on them, To complete Mine anger against them, In the midst of the land of Egypt.
- 9 그러나 내가 그들의 거하는 이방인의 목전에서 그들에게 나타나서 그들을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내었었나니 이는 내 이름을 위 함이라 내 이름을 그 이방인의 목전에서 더럽히지 않으려 하여
But I worked for my name`s sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, among which they were, in whose sight I made myself known to them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt. And I do [it] for My name`s sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, In whose midst they [are], Before whose eyes I became known to them, To bring them out from the land of Egypt.
- 10 그러므로 내가 그들로 애굽 땅에서 나와서 광야에 이르게 하고
So I caused them to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and brought them into the wilderness. And I bring them out of the land of Egypt, And I bring them in unto the wilderness,

- 11 사람이 준행하면 그로 인하여 삶을 얻을 내 율례를 주며 내 규례를 알게 하였고
I gave them my statutes, and showed them my ordinances, which if a man do, he shall live in them.
And I give to them My statutes, And my judgments I caused them to know, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them.
- 12 또 나는 그들을 거룩하게 하는 여호와인 줄 알게 하려하여 내가 내 안식일을 주어 그들과 나 사이에 표징을 삼았었노라
Moreover also I gave them my Sabbaths, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.
And also My sabbaths I have given to them, To be for a sign between Me and them, To know that I [am] Jehovah their sanctifier.
- 13 그러나 이스라엘 족속이 광야에서 내게 패역하여 사람이 준행하면 그로 인하여 삶을 얻을 나의 율례를 준행치 아니하며 나의 규례를 멸시하였고 나의 안식일을 크게 더럽혔으므로 내가 이르기를 내가 내 분노를 광야에서 그들의 위에 쏟아 멸하리라 하였으나
But the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness: they didn't walk in my statutes, and they rejected my ordinances, which if a man keep, he shall live in them; and my Sabbaths they greatly profaned. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them in the wilderness, to consume them.
And -- rebel against me do the house of Israel in the wilderness, In My statutes they have not walked, And My judgments they have despised, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them. And My sabbaths they have greatly polluted, And I say to pour out My fury on them in the wilderness, to consume them.
- 14 내가 내 이름을 위하여 달리 행하였었나니 내가 그들을 인도하여 내는 것을 목도한 열국 앞에서 내 이름을 더럽히지 아니하려 하였음이라
But I worked for my name's sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, in whose sight I brought them out.
And I do [it] for My name's sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, Before whose eyes I brought them forth.
- 15 또 내가 광야에서 그들에게 맹세하기를 내가 그들에게 허한 땅 곧 젖과 꿀이 흐르는 땅이요 모든 땅 중의 아름다운 곳으로 그들을 인도하여 들이지 아니하리라 한 것은
Moreover also I swore to them in the wilderness, that I would not bring them into the land which I had given them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands; And also, I, I have lifted up My hand to them in the wilderness, Not to bring them in to the land that I had given, Flowing with milk and honey, A beauty it [is] to all the lands,
- 16 그들이 마음으로 우상을 좇아 나의 규례를 업신여기며 나의 율례를 행치 아니하며 나의 안식일을 더럽혔음이니라
because they rejected my ordinances, and didn't walk in my statutes, and profaned my Sabbaths: for their heart went after their idols.
Because against My judgments they did kick, And in My statutes they have not walked, And My sabbaths they have polluted, For after their idols their heart is going.

- 17 그러나 내가 그들을 아껴 보아 광야에서 멸하여 아주 없이 하지 아니하였었노라
Nevertheless my eye spared them, and I didn't destroy them, neither did I make a full end of them in the wilderness.
And Mine eye hath pity on them -- against destroying them, And I have not made of them an end in the wilderness.
- 18 내가 광야에서 그들의 자손에게 이르기를 너희 열조의 율례를 좇지 말며 그 규례를 지키지 말며 그 우상들로 스스로 더럽히지 말라
I said to their children in the wilderness, Don't you walk in the statutes of your fathers, neither observe their ordinances, nor defile yourselves with their idols.
And I say to their sons in the wilderness: In the statutes of your fathers ye walk not, And their judgments ye do not observe, And with their idols ye are not defiled.
- 19 나는 여호와와 너희 하나님이라 너희는 나의 율례를 좇으며 나의 규례를 지켜 행하고
I am Yahweh your God: walk in my statutes, and keep my ordinances, and do them; I [am] Jehovah your God, in My statutes walk, And My judgments observe, and do them,
- 20 또 나의 안식일을 거룩하게 할지어다 이것이 나와 너희 사이에 표징이 되어 너희로 내가 여호와와 너희 하나님인 줄 알게 하리라 하였었노라
and make my Sabbaths holy; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that you may know that I am Yahweh your God.
And My sabbaths sanctify, And they have been for a sign between Me and you, To know that I, Jehovah, [am] your God.
- 21 그러나 그 자손이 내게 패역하여 사람이 준행하면 그로 인하여 삶을 얻을 나의 율례를 좇지 아니하며 나의 규례를 지켜 행하지 아니하였고 나의 안식일을 더럽혔는지라 이에 내가 이르기를 내가 광야에서 내 분을 그들의 위에 쏟으며 내 노를 그들에게 이루리라 하였으나
But the children rebelled against me; they didn't walk in my statutes, neither kept my ordinances to do them, which if a man do, he shall live in them; they profaned my Sabbaths. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness.
And -- the sons rebel against Me, In My statutes they have not walked, And My judgments they have not observed -- to do them, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them. My sabbaths they have polluted, And I say to pour out My fury upon them, To complete Mine anger against them in the wilderness.
- 22 내가 내 이름을 위하여 내 손을 금하고 달리 행하였었나니 내가 그들을 인도하여 내는 것을 목도한 열국 앞에서 내 이름을 더럽히지 아니하려 하였음으로다
Nevertheless I withdrew my hand, and worked for my name's sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, in whose sight I brought them forth.
And I have turned back My hand, And I do [it] for My name's sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, Before whose eyes I brought them out.

- 23** 또 내가 광야에서 그들에게 맹세하기를 내가 그들을 이방인 중에 흩으며 열방 중에 헤치리라
Moreover I swore to them in the wilderness, that I would scatter them among the nations, and disperse them through the countries;
I also, I have lifted up My hand to them in the wilderness, To scatter them among nations, And to spread them through lands.
- 24** 이는 그들이 나의 규례를 행치 아니하며 나의 율례를 멸시하며 내 안식일을 더럽히고 눈으로 그 열조의 우상들을 사모함이며
because they had not executed my ordinances, but had rejected my statutes, and had profaned my Sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers` idols.
Because My judgments they have not done, And My statutes they have despised, And My sabbaths they have polluted, And after idols of their fathers have their eyes been.
- 25** 또 내가 그들에게 선치 못한 율례와 능히 살게 하지 못할 규례를 주었고
Moreover also I gave them statutes that were not good, and ordinances in which they should not live;
And I also, I have given to them statutes not good, And judgments by which they do not live.
- 26** 그들이 장자를 다 화제로 드리는 그 예물로 내가 그들을 더럽혔음은 그들로 멸망케 하여 나를 여호와인 줄 알게하려 하였음이니라
and I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through [the fire] all that opens the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am Yahweh.
And I defile them by their own gifts, By causing to pass away every opener of a womb, So that I make them desolate, So that they know that I [am] Jehovah.
- 27** 그런즉 인자야 이스라엘 족속에게 고하여 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 너희 열조가 또 내게 범죄하여 나를 욕되게 하였느니라
Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In this moreover have your fathers blasphemed me, in that they have committed a trespass against me.
Therefore, speak unto the house of Israel, son of man, and thou hast said unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Still in this have your fathers reviled Me, In their committing against Me a trespass.

- 28 내가 그들에게 주기로 맹세한 땅으로 그들을 인도하여 들였더니 그들이 모든 높은 산과 모든 무성한 나무를 보고 거기서 제사를 드리고 격노케 하는 제물을 올리며 거기서 또 분향하고
For when I had brought them into the land, which I swore to give to them, then they saw every high hill, and every thick tree, and they offered there their sacrifices, and there they presented the provocation of their offering; there also they made their sweet savor, and they poured out there their drink-offerings.
And I bring them in unto the land, That I did lift up My hand to give to them, And they see every high hill, and every thick tree, And they sacrifice there their sacrifices, And give there the provocation of their offering, And make there their sweet fragrance, And they pour out there their libations.
- 29 이에 내가 그들에게 이르기를 너희가 다니는 산당이 무엇이나 하였노라 (그것을 오늘날까지 바마라 일컫느니라)
Then I said to them, What means the high place whereunto you go? So the name of it is called Bamah to this day.
And I say unto them: What [is] the high place whither ye are going in? And its name is called `high place` to this day.
- 30 그러므로 너는 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 너희가 열조의 풍속을 따라 스스로 더럽히며 그 모든 가증한 것을 좇아 행음하느냐
Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Do you pollute yourselves after the manner of your fathers? and play you the prostitute after their abominations? Therefore, say unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the way of your fathers are ye defiled? And after their detestable things go a-whoring?
- 31 너희가 또 너희 아들로 화제를 삼아 예물로 드려 오늘날까지 우상들로 스스로 더럽히느냐 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 내게 묻기를 내가 용납하겠느냐 나 주 여호와와 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 너희가 내게 묻기를 내가 용납지 아니하리라
and when you offer your gifts, when you make your sons to pass through the fire, do you pollute yourselves with all your idols to this day? and shall I be inquired of by you, house of Israel? As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will not be inquired of by you;
And in the offering of your gifts, In causing your sons to pass through fire, Ye are defiled by all your idols to this day, And I am sought by you, O house of Israel! I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I am not sought by you.
- 32 너희가 스스로 이르기를 우리가 이방인 곧 열국 족속 같이 되어서 목석을 숭배하리라 하거니와 너희 마음에 품은 것을 결코 이루지 못하리라
and that which comes into your mind shall not be at all, in that you say, We will be as the nations, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.
And that which is going up on your mind, It is not at all -- in that ye are saying: We will be as the nations, as the families of the lands, To serve wood and stone.

- 33 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 내가 능한 손과 편 팔로 분노를 쏟아 너희를 단정코 다스릴지라
As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with wrath poured out, will I be king over you:
I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Do not I, with a strong hand, And with a stretched-out arm, And with fury poured out -- rule over you?
- 34 능한 손과 편 팔로 분노를 쏟아 너희를 열국 중에서 나오게 하며 너희의 흩어진 열방 중에서
and I will bring you out from the peoples, and will gather you out of the countries in which you are scattered, with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with wrath poured out;
And I have brought you forth from the peoples, And assembled you from the lands In which ye have been scattered, With a strong hand and with a stretched-out arm, And with fury poured out.
- 35 너희를 인도하여 열국 광야에 이르러 거기서 너희를 대면하여 국문하되
and I will bring you into the wilderness of the peoples, and there will I enter into judgment with you face to face.
And I have brought you in unto the wilderness of the peoples, And have been judged with you there face to face.
- 36 내가 애굽 땅 광야에서 너희 열조를 국문한 것 같이 너희를 국문하리라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
Like as I entered into judgment with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I enter into judgment with you, says the Lord Yahweh.
As I was judged with your fathers, In the wilderness of the land of Egypt, So I am judged with you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 37 내가 너희를 막대기 아래로 지나게 하며 언약의 줄로 매려니와
I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant;
And I have caused you to pass under the rod, And brought you into the bond of the covenant,
- 38 너희 가운데서 패역한 자와 내게 범죄한 자를 모두 제하여 버릴지라 그들을 그 우거하던 땅에서는 나오게 하여도 이스라엘 땅에는 들어가지 못하게 하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
and I will purge out from among you the rebels, and those who disobey against me; I will bring them forth out of the land where they sojourn, but they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And cleared out from you the rebels, And them transgressing against Me, From the land of their sojournings I bring them out, And unto the land of Israel they come not, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 39 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 내 말을 듣지 아니하려거든 가서 각각 그 우상을 섬기고 이 후에도 그리하려무나마는 다시는 너희 예물과 너희 우상들로 내 거룩한 이름을
As for you, house of Israel, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Go you, serve everyone his idols, and hereafter also, if you will not listen to me; but my holy name shall you no more profane with your gifts, and with your idols.
And ye, O house of Israel, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Each his idols -- go -- serve ye, And, afterwards, if ye are not hearkening to me, And My holy name ye do not pollute any more by your gifts, and by your idols.
- 40 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘 온 족속이 그 땅에 있어서 내 거룩한 산 곧 이스라엘의 높은 산에서 다 나를 섬기리니 거기서 내가 그들을 기쁘게 받을지라 거기서 너희 예물과 너희 천신하는 첫 열매와 너희 모든 성물을 요구하리라
For in my holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them, serve me in the land: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the first-fruits of your offerings, with all your holy things.
For, in My holy mountain, In the mountain of the height of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, There serve Me do all the house of Israel, All of it, in the land -- there I accept them, And there I do seek your heave-offerings, And with the first-fruit of your gifts, With all your holy things.
- 41 내가 너희를 인도하여 열국 중에서 나오게 하고 너희의 흩어진 열방 중에서 모아 낼 때에 내가 너희를 향기로 받고 내가 또 너희로 말미암아 내 거룩함을 열국의 목전에서 나타낼 것이며
As a sweet savor will I accept you, when I bring you out from the peoples, and gather you out of the countries in which you have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you in the sight of the nations.
With sweet fragrance I do accept you, In My bringing you out from the peoples, And I have assembled you from the lands In which ye have been scattered, And I have been sanctified in you Before the eyes of the nations.
- 42 내가 너희 열조에게 주기로 맹세한 땅 곧 이스라엘 땅으로 너희를 인도하여 들일 때에 너희가 나를 여호와인줄 알고
You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country which I swore to give to your fathers.
And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My bringing you to the ground of Israel, Unto the land that I did lift up My hand To give it to your fathers,
- 43 거기서 너희의 길과 스스로 더럽힌 모든 행위를 기억하고 이미 행한 모든 악을 인하여 스스로
There shall you remember your ways, and all your doings, in which you have polluted yourselves; and you shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for all your evils that you have committed.
And ye have remembered there your ways, And all your doings, In which ye have been defiled, And ye have been loathsome in your own faces, For all your evils that ye have done.

- 44 이스라엘 족속아 내가 너희의 악한 길과 더러운 행위대로 하지 아니하고 내 이름을 위하여 행한 후에야 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라 하셨다 하라
You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have dealt with you for my name`s sake, not according to your evil ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, you house of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.
And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My dealing with you for My name`s sake, Not according to your evil ways, And according to your corrupt doings, O house of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`
- 45 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 46 인자야 너는 얼굴을 남으로 향하라 남으로 향하여 소리내어 남방들의 삼림을 쳐서 예언하라
Son of man, set your face toward the south, and drop [your word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the field in the South;
Son of man, set thy face the way of Teman, and prophesy unto the south, and prophesy unto the forest of the field -- the south;
- 47 남방 삼림에게 이르기를 여호와와의 말씀을 들을지어다 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 너의 가운데 불을 일으켜 모든 푸른 나무와 모든 마른 나무를 멸하리니 맹렬한 불꽃이 꺼지지 아니하고 남에서 북까지 모든 얼굴이 그슬릴지라
and tell the forest of the South, Hear the word of Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will kindle a fire in you, and it shall devour every green tree in you, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burnt thereby.
and thou hast said to the forest of the south: Hear a word of Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am kindling in thee a fire, And it hath devoured in thee every moist tree, and every dry tree, Not quenched is the glowing flames, And burnt by it have been all faces from south to north.
- 48 무릇 혈기 있는자는 나 여호와가 그 불을 일으킨 줄을 알리니 그것이 꺼지지 아니하리라 하셨다
All flesh shall see that I, Yahweh, have kindled it; it shall not be quenched.
And seen have all flesh, that I, Jehovah, have kindled it -- it is not quenched.`
- 49 내가 가로되 오호라 주 여호와여 그들이 나를 가리켜 말하기를 그는 비유로 말하는 자가 아니냐 하나이다 하니라
Then said I, Ah Lord Yahweh! they say of me, Isn`t he a speaker of parables?
And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, They are saying of me, Is he not using similes?
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 인자야 너는 얼굴을 예루살렘으로 향하며 성소를 향하여 소리내어 이스라엘 땅을 쳐서 예언하라
Son of man, set your face toward Jerusalem, and drop [your word] toward the sanctuaries, and prophesy against the land of Israel;
‘Son of man, set thy face unto Jerusalem, and prophesy unto the holy places, and prophesy unto the ground of Israel;
- 3 이스라엘 땅에게 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 내가 너를 대적하여 내 칼을 집에서 빼어 의인과 악인을 네게서 끊을지라
and tell the land of Israel, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, and will draw forth my sword out of its sheath, and will cut off from you the righteous and the wicked. and thou hast said unto the ground of Israel: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, And have brought out My sword from its scabbard, And have cut off from thee righteous and wicked.
- 4 내가 의인과 악인을 네게서 끊을터이므로 내 칼을 집에서 빼어 무릇 혈기 있는 자를 남에서
Seeing then that I will cut off from you the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of its sheath against all flesh from the south to the north: Because that I have cut off from thee righteous and wicked, Therefore go out doth My sword from its scabbard, Unto all flesh, from south to north.
- 5 무릇 혈기 있는 자는 나 여호와가 내 칼을 집에서 빼어 낸 줄을 알지라 칼이 다시 꽃혀지지 아니하리라 하셨다 하라
and all flesh shall know that I, Yahweh, have drawn forth my sword out of its sheath; it shall not return any more. And known have all flesh that I, Jehovah, Have brought out My sword from its scabbard, It doth not turn back any more.
- 6 인자야 너는 탄식하되 허리가 끊어지는 듯이 그들의 목전에서 슬피 탄식하라
Sigh therefore, you son of man; with the breaking of your loins and with bitterness shall you sigh before their eyes. And thou, son of man, sigh with breaking of loins, yea, with bitterness thou dost sigh before their eyes,
- 7 그들이 네게 묻기를 네가 어찌하여 탄식하느냐 ? 하거든 대답하기를 소문을 인함이라 재앙이 오나니 각 마음이 녹으며 모든 손이 약하여지며 각 영이 쇠하며 모든 무릎이 물과 같이 약하리라 보라 재앙이 오나니 정녕 이루리라 나 주 여호와와 말씀이니라 하라
It shall be, when they tell you, Why do you sigh? that you shall say, Because of the news, for it comes; and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it comes, and it shall be done, says the Lord Yahweh. and it hath come to pass, when they say unto thee, For what art thou sighing? that thou hast said: Because of the report, for it is coming, And melted hath every heart, And feeble hath been all hands, And weak is every spirit, And all knees go -- waters, Lo, it is coming, yea, it hath been, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.’

- 8 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**
- 9 인자야 너는 예언하여 이르기를 여호와와 말씀에 칼이여, 칼이여 날카롭고도 마광되었도다
**Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says Yahweh: Say, A sword, a sword, it is sharpened,
 and also furbished;
 `Son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said, Thus said Jehovah, say: A sword, a sword is
 sharpened, and also polished.**
- 10 그 칼이 날카로움은 살륙을 위함이요 마광됨은 번개 같이 되기 위함이니 우리가 즐거워하겠느냐
 내 아들의 흠이 모든 나무를 업신여기는도다
**it is sharpened that it may make a slaughter; it is furbished that it may be as lightning:
 shall we then make mirth? the rod of my son, it condemns every tree.
 So as to slaughter a slaughter it is sharpened. So as to have brightness it is polished,
 Desire hath rejoiced the sceptre of my son, It is despising every tree.**
- 11 그 칼이 손에 잡아 쓸만하도록 마광되되 살륙하는 자의 손에 붙이기 위하여 날카롭고도
 마광되었도다 하셨다 하라
**It is given to be furbished, that it may be handled: the sword, it is sharpened, yes, it is
 furbished, to give it into the hand of the killer.
 And he giveth it for polishing, For laying hold of by the hand. It is sharpened -- the sword --
 and polished, To give it into the hand of a slayer.**
- 12 인자야 너는 부르짖어 슬피 울지어다 이것이 내 백성에게 임하며 이스라엘 모든 방백에게
 임함이로다 그들과 내 백성이 함께 칼에 붙인바 되었으니 너는 네 넓적다리를 칠지어다
**Cry and wail, son of man; for it is on my people, it is on all the princes of Israel: they are
 delivered over to the sword with my people; strike therefore on your thigh.
 Cry and howl, son of man, For it hath been among My people, It [is] among all the princes
 of Israel, Cast unto the sword have been My people. Therefore strike on thy thigh,**
- 13 이것이 시험이라 만일 업신여기는 흠이 없어지면 어찌할꼬 나 주 여호와와 말이니라
**For there is a trial; and what if even the rod that condemns shall be no more? says the Lord
 Yahweh.
 Because [it is] a trier, And what if even the sceptre it is despising? It shall not be, an
 affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**
- 14 그러므로 인자야 너는 예언하며 손뼉을 쳐서 칼로 세 번 거듭 씌우게 하라 이 칼은 중상케 하는
 칼이라 밀실에 들어가서 대인을 중상케 하는 칼이로다
**You therefore, son of man, prophesy, and strike your hands together; and let the sword be
 doubled the third time, the sword of the deadly wounded: it is the sword of the great one
 who is deadly wounded, which enters into their chambers.
 And thou, son of man, prophesy, And smite hand on hand, And bent is the sword a third
 time, The sword of the wounded! It [is] the sword of the wounded -- the great one, That is
 entering the inner chamber to them.**

- 15 내가 그들로 낙담하여 많이 엎드러지게 하려고 그 모든 성문을 향하여 번쩍번쩍하는 칼을 베풀었도다 오호라 그 칼이 번개 같고 살륙을 위하여 날카로왔도다
I have set the threatening sword against all their gates, that their heart may melt, and their stumblings be multiplied: ah! it is made as lightning, it is pointed for slaughter. To melt the heart, and to multiply the ruins, By all their gates I have set the point of a sword. Ah, it is made for brightness, Wrap up for slaughter.
- 16 칼아 모이라 우향하라 항오를 차리라 좌향하라 향한대로 가라
Gather you together, go to the right, set yourself in array, go to the left, wherever your face is set. Take possession of the right, place thyself at the left, Whither thy face is appointed.
- 17 나도 내 손뺑을 치며 내 분을 다 하리로다 나 여호와와의 말이니라
I will also strike my hands together, and I will cause my wrath to rest: I, Yahweh, have spoken it. And I also, I smite My hand on my hand, And have caused My fury to rest; I, Jehovah, have spoken.`
- 18 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me again, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 19 인자야 너는 바벨론 왕의 칼이 올 두 길을 한 땅에서 나오도록 그리되 곧 성으로 들어가는 길 머리에다가 길이 나뉘는 지시표를 하여
Also, you son of man, appoint two ways, that the sword of the king of Babylon may come; they both shall come forth out of one land: and mark out a place, mark it out at the head of the way to the city. `And thou, son of man, appoint for thee two ways, for the coming in of the sword of the king of Babylon; from one land they come forth, both of them, and a station prepare thou, at the top of the way of the city prepare [it].
- 20 칼이 암몬 족속의 랍바에 이르는 길과 유다 견고한 성 예루살렘에 이르는 길을 그리라
You shall appoint a way for the sword to come to Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and to Judah in Jerusalem the fortified. A way appoint for the coming of the sword, Unto Rabbath of the sons of Ammon, And to Judah, in Jerusalem -- the fenced.
- 21 바벨론 왕이 갈랫길 곧 두 길 머리에 서서 점을 치되 살들을 흔들어 우상에게 묻고 희생의 간을
For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination: he shook the arrows back and forth, he consulted the teraphim, he looked in the liver. For stood hath the king of Babylon at the head of the way, At the top of the two ways, to use divination, He hath moved lightly with the arrows, He hath asked at the teraphim, He hath looked on the liver.

- 22** 오른손에 예루살렘으로 갈 점괘를 얻었으므로 공성퇴를 베풀며 입을 벌리고 살륙하며 소리를 높여 외치며 성문을 향하여 공성퇴를 베풀고 토성을 쌓고 운제를 세우게 되었나니
In his right hand was the divination [for] Jerusalem, to set battering rams, to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up the voice with shouting, to set battering rams against the gates, to cast up mounds, to build forts.
At his right hath been the divination -- Jerusalem, To place battering-rams, To open the mouth with slaughter, To lift up a voice with shouting, To place battering-rams against the gates, To pour out a mound, to build a fortification.
- 23** 전에 그들에게 맹약한 자들은 그것을 헛점으로 여길 것이나 바벨론 왕은 그 죄악을 기억하고 그 무리를 잡으리라
It shall be to them as a false divination in their sight, who have sworn oaths to them; but he brings iniquity to memory, that they may be taken.
And it hath been to them as a false divination in their eyes, Who have sworn oaths to them, And he is causing iniquity to be remembered to be caught.
- 24** 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너희의 악이 기억을 일으키며 너희의 건과가 드러나며 너희 모든 행위의 죄가 나타났도다 너희가 기억한바 되었은즉 그 손에 잡히리라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are uncovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because you have come to memory, you shall be taken with the hand.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your causing your iniquity to be remembered, In your transgressions being revealed, For your sins being seen, in all your doings, Because of your being remembered, By the hand ye are caught.
- 25** 너 극악하여 중상을 당할 이스라엘 왕아 네 날이 이르렀나니 곧 죄악의 끝 때니라
You, deadly wounded wicked one, the prince of Israel, whose day is come, in the time of the iniquity of the end,
And thou, wounded, wicked one, Prince of Israel, whose day hath come, In the time of the iniquity of the end!
- 26** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 관을 제하며 면류관을 벗길지라 그대로 두지 못하리니 낮은 자를 높이고 높은 자를 낮출 것이니라
thus says the Lord Yahweh: Remove the mitre, and take off the crown; this [shall be] no more the same; exalt that which is low, and abase that which is high.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Turn aside the mitre, and bear away the crown, This -- not this -- the low make high, And the high make low.
- 27** 내가 엎드러뜨리고, 엎드러뜨리고, 엎드러뜨리려니와 이것도 다시 있지 못하리라 마땅히 얻을 자가 이르면 그에게 주리라
I will overturn, overturn, overturn it: this also shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it [him].
An overturn, overturn, overturn, I make it, Also this hath not been till the coming of Him, Whose [is] the judgment, and I have given it.

- 28 인자야 주 여호와께서 암몬 족속과 그 능욕에 대하여 말씀하셨다고 너는 예언하라 너는 이르기를
칼이 뽑히도다 칼이 뽑히도다 살륙하며 멸절하며 번개 같이 되기 위하여 마광되었도다
You, son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh concerning the children of Ammon, and concerning their reproach; and say you, A sword, a sword is drawn, for the slaughter it is furbished, to cause it to devour, that it may be as lightning;
And thou, son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah concerning the sons of Ammon, and concerning their reproach: and thou hast said: A sword, a sword, open for slaughter, Polished to the utmost for brightness!
- 29 네게 대하여 허무한 것을 보며 네게 대하여 거짓 복술을 하는 자가 너를 중상을 당한 악인의 목 위에 두리니 이는 그의 날 곧 죄악의 끝 때가 이름이로다
while they see for you false visions, while they divine lies to you, to lay you on the necks of the wicked who are deadly wounded, whose day is come in the time of the iniquity of the end.
In the seeing for thee of a vain thing, In the divining for thee of a lie, To put thee on the necks of the wounded of the wicked, whose day hath come, In the time of the iniquity of the end.
- 30 그러나 칼을 그 집에 꽂을지어다 네가 지음을 받은 곳에서 너의 생장한 땅에서 내가 너를
Cause it to return into its sheath. In the place where you were created, in the land of your birth, will I judge you.
Turn [it] back unto its scabbard, In the place where thou wast produced, In the land of thy birth I do judge thee.
- 31 내가 내 분노를 네게 쏟으며 내 진노의 불을 네게 불고 너를 짐승 같은 자 곧 멸하기에 익숙한 자의 손에 붙이리로다
I will pour out my indignation on you; I will blow on you with the fire of my wrath; and I will deliver you into the hand of brutish men, skillful to destroy.
And I have poured on thee Mine indignation, With fire of My wrath I blow against thee, And have given thee into the hand of brutish men -- artificers of destruction.
- 32 네가 불에 썩과 같이 될 것이며 네 피가 나라 가운데 있을 것이며 네가 다시 기억되지 못할 것이니 나 여호와가 말하였음이니라 하라
You shall be for fuel to the fire; your blood shall be in the midst of the land; you shall be no more remembered: for I, Yahweh, have spoken it.
To the fire thou art for fuel, Thy blood is in the midst of the land, Thou art not remembered, For I, Jehovah, have spoken!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 인자야 네가 국문하려느냐 ? 이 피 흘린 성읍을 국문하려느냐 ? 그리하거든 자기의 모든 가증한 일을 그들로 알게 하라
You, son of man, will you judge, will you judge the bloody city? then cause her to know all her abominations.
And thou, son of man, dost thou judge? dost thou judge the city of blood? then thou hast caused it to know all its abominations,
- 3 너는 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 자기 가운데 피를 흘려 벌 받을 때로 이르게 하며 우상을 만들어 스스로 더럽히는 성아
You shall say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: A city that sheds blood in the midst of her, that her time may come, and that makes idols against herself to defile her!
and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The city is shedding blood in its midst, For the coming in of its time, And it hath made idols on it for defilement.
- 4 네가 흘린 피로 인하여 죄가 있고 네가 만든 우상으로 인하여 스스로 더럽혔으니 네 날이 가까왔고 네 연한이 찼도다 그러므로 내가 너로 이방의 능욕을 받으며 만국의 조롱거리가 되게
You have become guilty in your blood that you have shed, and are defiled in your idols which you have made; and you have caused your days to draw near, and are come even to your years: therefore have I made you a reproach to the nations, and a mocking to all the countries.
By thy blood that thou hast shed thou hast been guilty, And by thine idols that thou hast made thou hast been defiled, And thou causest thy days to draw near, And art come in unto thine years, Therefore I have given thee a reproach to nations, And a derision to all the lands.
- 5 너 이름이 더럽고 어지러움이 많은 자여 가까운 자나 먼 자나 다 너를 조롱하리라
Those who are near, and those who are far from you, shall mock you, you infamous one [and] full of tumult.
The near and the far-off from thee scoff at thee, O defiled of name -- abounding in trouble.
- 6 이스라엘 모든 방백은 각기 권세대로 피를 흘리려고 네 가운데 있었도다
Behold, the princes of Israel, everyone according to his power, have been in you to shed blood.
Lo, princes of Israel -- each according to his arm Have been in thee to shed blood.
- 7 그들이 네 가운데서 부모를 업신여겼으며 네 가운데서 나그네를 학대하였으며 네 가운데서 고아와 과부를 해하였도다
In you have they set light by father and mother; in the midst of you have they dealt by oppression with the sojourner; in you have they wronged the fatherless and the widow. Father and mother made light of in thee, To a sojourner they dealt oppressively in thy midst, Fatherless and widow they oppressed in thee.
- 8 너는 나의 성물들을 업신여겼으며 나의 안식일을 더럽혔으며
You have despised my holy things, and have profaned my Sabbaths.
My holy things thou hast despised, And My sabbaths thou hast polluted.

- 9 네 가운데 피를 흘리려고 이간을 붙이는 자도 있었으며 네 가운데 산 위에서 제물을 먹는 자도 있었으며 네 가운데 음란하는 자도 있었으며
Slanderous men have been in you to shed blood; and in you they have eaten on the mountains: in the midst of you they have committed lewdness.
Men of slander have been in thee to shed blood, And on the mountains they have eaten in thee, Wickedness they have done in thy midst.
- 10 네 가운데 자기 아버지의 하체를 드러내는 자도 있었으며 네 가운데 월경하는 부정한 여인에게 구합하는 자도 있었으며
In you have they uncovered their fathers` nakedness; in you have they humbled her who was unclean in her impurity.
The nakedness of a father hath one uncovered in thee, The defiled of impurity they humbled in thee.
- 11 혹은 그 이웃의 아내와 가증한 일을 행하였으며 혹은 그 며느리를 더럽혀 음행하였으며 네 가운데 혹은 그 자매 곧 아버지의 딸과 구합하였으며
One has committed abomination with his neighbor`s wife; and another has lewdly defiled his daughter-in-law; and another in you has humbled his sister, his father`s daughter.
And each with the wife of his neighbour hath done abomination, And each his daughter-in-law hath defiled through wickedness, And each his sister, his father`s daughter, hath humbled in thee.
- 12 네 가운데 피를 흘리려고 뇌물을 받는 자도 있었으며 네가 번전과 이식을 취하였으며 이를 탐하여 이웃에게 토색하였으며 나를 잊어버렸도다 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
In you have they taken bribes to shed blood; you have taken interest and increase, and you have greedily gained of your neighbors by oppression, and have forgotten me, says the Lord Yahweh.
A bribe they have taken in thee to shed blood, Usury and increase thou hast taken, And cuttest off thy neighbour by oppression, And Me thou hast forgotten, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 13 너의 불의를 행하여 이를 얻은 일과 네 가운데 피 흘린 일을 인하여 내가 손뼉을 쳤나니
Behold, therefore, I have struck my hand at your dishonest gain which you have made, and at your blood which has been in the midst of you.
And lo, I have smitten My hand, Because of thy dishonest gain that thou hast gained, And for thy blood that hath been in thy midst.
- 14 내가 네게 보응하는 날에 네 마음이 견디겠느냐 네 손이 힘이 있겠느냐 나 여호와가 말하였으니
Can your heart endure, or can your hands be strong, in the days that I shall deal with you? I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and will do it.
Doth thy heart stand -- are thy hands strong, For the days that I am dealing with thee? I, Jehovah, have spoken and have done [it].

- 15 내가 너를 열국 중에 흩으며 각 나라에 헤치고 너의 더러운 것을 네 가운데서 멸하리라
I will scatter you among the nations, and disperse you through the countries; and I will consume your filthiness out of you.
And I have scattered thee among nations, And have spread thee out among lands, And consumed thy uncleanness out of thee.
- 16 네가 자기 까닭으로 열국의 목전에서 수치를 당하리니 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
You shall be profaned in yourself, in the sight of the nations; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And thou hast been polluted in thyself Before the eyes of nations, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 17 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man,
- 18 인자야 이스라엘 족속이 내게 찌끼가 되었나니 곧 풀무 가운데 있는 놋이나 상납이나 철이나 납이며 은의 찌끼로다
Son of man, the house of Israel is become dross to me: all of them are brass and tin and iron and lead, in the midst of the furnace; they are the dross of silver.
The house of Israel hath been to Me for dross, All of them [are] brass, and tin, and iron, and lead, In the midst of a furnace -- dross hath silver been,
- 19 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너희가 다 찌끼가 되었은즉 내가 너희를 예루살렘 가운데로
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you are all become dross, therefore, behold, I will gather you into the midst of Jerusalem.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your all becoming dross, Therefore, lo, I am gathering you unto the midst of Jerusalem,
- 20 사람이 은이나, 놋이나, 철이나, 납이나, 상납이나 모아서 풀무 속에 넣고 불을 붙어 녹이는 것 같이 내가 노와 분노로 너희를 모아 거기 두고 녹일지라
As they gather silver and brass and iron and lead and tin into the midst of the furnace, to blow the fire on it, to melt it; so will I gather you in my anger and in my wrath, and I will lay you there, and melt you.
A gathering of silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, Unto the midst of a furnace -- to blow on it fire, to melt it, So do I gather in Mine anger and in My fury, And I have let rest, and have melted you.
- 21 내가 너희를 모으고 내 분노의 불을 너희에게 분즉 너희가 그 가운데서 녹되
Yes, I will gather you, and blow on you with the fire of my wrath, and you shall be melted in the midst of it.
And I have heaped you up, And blown on you in the fire of My wrath, And ye have been melted in its midst.

- 22** 은이 풀무 가운데서 녹는 것 같이 너희가 그 가운데서 녹으리니 나 여호와가 분노를 너희 위에 쏟은 줄을 너희가 알리라
As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall you be melted in the midst of it; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have poured out my wrath on you.
As the melting of silver in the midst of a furnace, So are ye melted in its midst, And ye have known that I, Jehovah, I have poured out My fury upon you.
- 23** 여호와의 말씀이 네게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 24** 인자야 너는 그에게 이르기를 너는 정결함을 얻지 못한 땅이요 진노의 날에 비를 얻지 못한
Son of man, tell her, You are a land that is not cleansed, nor rained on in the day of indignation.
‘Son of man, say to it, Thou [art] a land, It [is] not cleansed nor rained on in a day of indignation.
- 25** 그 가운데서 선지자들의 배역함이 우는 사자가 식물을 움킴 같았도다 그들이 사람의 영혼을 삼켰으며 전재와 보물을 탈취하며 과부로 그 가운데 많이 하였으며
There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst of it, like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they have devoured souls; they take treasure and precious things; they have made her widows many in the midst of it.
A conspiracy of its prophets [is] in its midst, as a roaring lion tearing prey; The soul they have devoured, Wealth and glory they have taken, Its widows have multiplied in its
- 26** 그 제사장들은 내 율법을 범하였으며 나의 성물을 더럽혔으며 거룩함과 속된 것을 분별치 아니하였으며 부정함과 정한 것을 사람으로 분별하게 하지 아니하였으며 그 눈을 가리워 나의 안식일을 보지 아니하였으므로 내가 그 가운데서 더럽힘을 받았느니라
Her priests have done violence to my law, and have profaned my holy things: they have made no distinction between the holy and the common, neither have they caused men to discern between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.
Its priests have wronged My law, And they pollute My holy things, Between holy and common they have not made separation, And between the unclean and the clean they have not made known, And from my sabbaths they have hidden their eyes, And I am pierced in their midst.
- 27** 그 가운데 그 방백들은 식물을 삼키는 이리 같아서 불의의 이를 취하려고 피를 흘려 영혼을
Her princes in the midst of it are like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, [and] to destroy souls, that they may get dishonest gain.
Its princes in its midst [are] as wolves, Tearing prey, to shed blood, to destroy souls, For the sake of gaining dishonest gain.

- 28 그 선지자들이 그들을 위하여 회를 칠하고 스스로 허탄한 이상을 보며 거짓 복술을 행하며 여호와가 말하지 아니하였어도 주 여호와의 말씀이라 하였으며
Her prophets have daubed for them with whitewash, seeing false visions, and divining lies to them, saying, Thus says the Lord Yahweh, when Yahweh has not spoken. And its prophets have daubed for them with chalk, Seeing a vain thing, and divining for them a lie, Saying, `Thus said the Lord Jehovah:` And Jehovah hath not spoken.
- 29 이 땅 백성은 강포하며 늑탈하여 가난하고 궁핍한 자를 압제하였으며 우거한 자를 불법하게
The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery; yes, they have vexed the poor and needy, and have oppressed the sojourner wrongfully. The people of the land have used oppression, And have taken plunder violently away, And humble and needy have oppressed, And the sojourner oppressed -- without judgment.
- 30 이 땅을 위하여 성을 쌓으며 성 무너진 데를 막아서서 나로 멸하지 못하게 할 사람을 내가 그 가운데서 찾다가 얻지 못한고로
I sought for a man among them, who should build up the wall, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it; but I found none. And I seek of them a man making a fence, And standing in the breach before Me, In behalf of the land -- not to destroy it, And I have not found.
- 31 내가 내 분으로 그 위에 쏟으며 내 진노의 불로 멸하여 그 행위대로 그 머리에 보응하였느니라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
Therefore have I poured out my indignation on them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I brought on their heads, says the Lord Yahweh. And I pour out on them mine indignation, By fire of My wrath I have consumed them, Their way on their own head I have put, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 여호와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man,
- 2 인자야 두 여인이 있었으니 한 어미의 딸이라
Son of man, there were two women, the daughters of one mother: Two women were daughters of one mother,
- 3 그들이 애굽에서 행음하되 어렸을 때에 행음하여 그들의 유방이 눌리며 그 처녀의 가슴이 어루만진 바 되었었나니
and they played the prostitute in Egypt; they played the prostitute in their youth; there were their breasts pressed, and there was handled the bosom of their virginity. And they go a-whoring in Egypt, In their youth they have gone a-whoring, There they have bruised their breasts, And there they have dealt with the loves of their virginity.

- 4 그 이름이 형은 오홀라요 아우는 오홀리바라 그들이 내게 속하여 자녀를 낳았나니 그 이름으로 말하면 오홀라는 사마리아요 오홀리바는 예루살렘이니라
The names of them were Oholah the elder, and Oholibah her sister: and they became mine, and they bore sons and daughters. As for their names, Samaria is Oholah, and Jerusalem Oholibah.
And their names [are] Aholah the elder, And Aholibah her sister, And they are Mine, and bear sons and daughters. As to their names -- Samaria [is] Aholah, And Jerusalem [is] Aholibah.
- 5 오홀라가 내게 속하였을 때에 행음하여 그 연애하는 자 곧 그 이웃 앓수르 사람을 사모하였나니
Oholah played the prostitute when she was mine; and she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians [her] neighbors,
And go a-whoring doth Aholah under Me, And she doteth on her lovers, On the neighbouring Assyrians,
- 6 그들은 다 자색 옷을 입은 방백과 감독이요 준수한 소년, 말 타는 자들이라
who were clothed with blue, governors and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding on horses.
Clothed with blue -- governors and prefects, Desirable young men all of them, Horsemen, riding on horses,
- 7 그가 앓수르 중에 잘 생긴 그 모든 자들과 행음하고 누구를 연애하든지 그들의 모든 우상으로 스스로 더럽혔으며
She bestowed her prostitution on them, the choicest men of Assyria all of them; and on whoever she doted, with all their idols she defiled herself.
And she giveth her whoredoms on them, The choice of the sons of Asshur, All of them -- even all on whom she doted, By all their idols she hath been defiled.
- 8 그가 젊었을 때에 애굽사람과 동침하매 그 처녀의 가슴이 어루만진바 되며 그 몸에 음란을 쏟음을 당한바 되었더니 그가 그 때부터 행음함을 마지 아니하였느니라
Neither has she left her prostitution since [the days of] Egypt; for in her youth they lay with her, and they handled the bosom of her virginity; and they poured out their prostitution on her.
And her whoredoms out of Egypt she hath not forsaken, For with her they lay in her youth, And they dealt with the loves of her virginity, And they pour out their whoredoms on her.
- 9 그러므로 내가 그를 그 정든 자 곧 그 연애하는 앓수르 사람의 손에 붙였더니
Therefore I delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of the Assyrians, on whom she doted.
Therefore I have given her into the hand of her lovers, Into the hand of sons of Asshur on whom she doted.

- 10 그들이 그 하체를 드러내고 그 자녀를 빼앗으며 칼로 그를 죽여 그 누명을 여자에게 드러내었나니 이는 그들이 그에게 심문을 행함이니라
These uncovered her nakedness; they took her sons and her daughters; and her they killed with the sword: and she became a byword among women; for they executed judgments on her.
They have uncovered her nakedness, Her sons and her daughters they have taken, And her by sword they have slain, And she is a name for women, And judgments they have done with her.
- 11 그 아우 오홀리바가 이것을 보고도 그 형보다 음욕을 더하며 그 형의 간음함보다 그 간음이 더 심하므로 그 형보다 더 부패하여 졌느니라
Her sister Oholibah saw this, yet was she more corrupt in her doting than she, and in her prostitution which were more than the prostitution of her sister.
And see doth her sister Aholibah, And she maketh her doting love more corrupt than she, And her whoredoms than the whoredoms of her sister.
- 12 그가 그 이웃 앗수르 사람을 연애하였나니 그들은 화려한 의복을 입은 방백과 감독이요 말타는 자들과 준수한 소년이었느니라
She doted on the Assyrians, governors and rulers, [her] neighbors, clothed most gorgeously, horsemen riding on horses, all of them desirable young men.
On sons of Asshur she hath doted, Governors and prefects, Neighbouring ones -- clothed in perfection, Horsemen, riding on horses, Desirable young men all of them.
- 13 그 두 여인이 한 길로 행하므로 그도 더러워졌음을 내가 보았노라
I saw that she was defiled; they both took one way.
And I see that she hath been defiled, One way [is] to them both.
- 14 그가 음행을 더하였음은 붉은 것으로 벽에 그린 사람의 형상 곧 갈대아 사람의 형상을
She increased her prostitution; for she saw men portrayed on the wall, the images of the Chaldeans portrayed with vermilion,
And she doth add unto her whoredoms, And she seeth graved men on the wall, Pictures of Chaldeans, graved with red lead,
- 15 그 형상은 허리를 띠로 동이고 머리를 긴 수건으로 씌우며 용모는 다 존귀한 자 곧 그 고토 갈대아 바벨론 사람 같은 것이라
girded with girdles on their loins, with flowing turbans on their heads, all of them princes to look on, after the likeness of the Babylonians in Chaldea, the land of their birth.
Girded with a girdle on their loins, Dyed attire spread out on their heads, The appearance of rulers -- all of them, The likeness of sons of Babylon, Chaldea is the land of their birth.
- 16 그가 보고 곧 연애하여 사자를 갈대아 그들에게로 보내매
As soon as she saw them she doted on them, and sent messengers to them into Chaldea.
And she doteth on them at the sight of her eyes, And sendeth messengers to them, to Chaldea.

- 17 바벨론 사람이 나아와 연애하는 침상에 올라 음란으로 그를 더럽히매 그가 더럽힘을 입은 후에 그들을 싫어하는 마음이 생겼느니라
The Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their prostitution, and she was polluted with them, and her soul was alienated from them. And come in unto her do sons of Babylon, To the bed of loves, And they defile her with their whoredoms, And she is defiled with them, And her soul is alienated from them.
- 18 그가 이와 같이 그 음행을 나타내며 그 하체를 드러내므로 내 마음이 그 형을 싫어한 것 같이 그를 싫어하였으나
So she uncovered her prostitution, and uncovered her nakedness: then my soul was alienated from her, like as my soul was alienated from her sister. And she revealeth her whoredoms, And she revealeth her nakedness, And alienated is My soul from off her, As alienated was My soul from off her sister.
- 19 그가 그 음행을 더하여 그 젊었을 때 곧 애굽 땅에서 음행하던 때를 생각하고
Yet she multiplied her prostitution, remembering the days of her youth, in which she had played the prostitute in the land of Egypt. And she multiplieth her whoredoms, To remember the days of her youth, When she went a-whoring in the land of Egypt.
- 20 그 하체는 나귀 같고 그 정수는 말 같은 음란한 간부를 연애하였도다
She doted on their paramours, whose flesh is as the flesh of donkeys, and whose issue is like the issue of horses. And she doteth on their paramours, Whose flesh [is] the flesh of asses, And the issue of horses -- their issue.
- 21 네가 젊었을 때에 행음하여 애굽 사람에게 네 가슴과 유방이 어루만진바 되었던 것을 오히려
Thus you called to memory the lewdness of your youth, in the handling of your bosom by the Egyptians for the breasts of your youth. Thou lookest after the wickedness of thy youth, In dealing out of Egypt thy loves, For the sake of the breasts of thy youth.
- 22 그러므로 오홀리바야 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 너의 연애하다가 싫어하던 자들을 격동시켜서 그들로 사방에서 와서 너를 치게 하리니
Therefore, Oholibah, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will raise up your lovers against you, from whom your soul is alienated, and I will bring them against you on every Therefore, O Aholibah, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am stirring up thy lovers against thee, From whom thy soul hath been alienated, And have brought them in against thee from round about.

- 23** 그들은 바벨론 사람과 갈대아 모든 무리 브곳과 소아와 고아 사람과 또 그와 함께 한 모든 앓수르 사람 곧 준수한 소년이며 다 방백과 감독이며 귀인과 유명한 자, 다 말 타는 자들이라
the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, Pekod and Shoa and Koa, [and] all the Assyrians with them; desirable young men, governors and rulers all of them, princes and men of renown, all of them riding on horses.
Sons of Babylon, and of all Chaldea, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, All the sons of Asshur with them, Desirable young men, governors and prefects, All of them -- rulers and proclaimed ones, Riding on horses, all of them.
- 24** 그들이 병기와 병거와 수레와 크고 작은 방패를 이끌고 투구 쓴 군대를 거느리고 치러 와서 너를 에워쌀지라 내가 심문권을 그들에게 맡긴즉 그들이 그 심문권대로 너를 심문하리라
They shall come against you with weapons, chariots, and wagons, and with a company of peoples; they shall set themselves against you with buckler and shield and helmet round about; and I will commit the judgment to them, and they shall judge you according to their judgments.
And they have come in against thee, With arms, rider, and wheel, And with an assembly of peoples; Target, and shield, and helmet, They do set against thee round about, And I have set before them judgment, They have judged thee in their Judgments.
- 25** 내가 너를 향하여 투기를 발하리니 그들이 분노로 네게 행하여 네 코와 귀를 깎아버리고 남은 자를 칼로 엎드러뜨리며 네 자녀를 빼앗고 그 남은 자를 불에 사르며
I will set my jealousy against you, and they shall deal with you in fury; they shall take away your nose and your ears; and your residue shall fall by the sword: they shall take your sons and your daughters; and your residue shall be devoured by the fire.
And I have set My jealousy against thee, And they have dealt with thee in fury, Thy nose and thine ears they turn aside, And thy posterity by sword falleth, They, thy sons and thy daughters do take away, And thy posterity is devoured by fire.
- 26** 또 네 옷을 벗기며 네 장식품을 빼앗을지라
They shall also strip you of your clothes, and take away your beautiful jewels.
And they have stripped thee of thy garments, And have taken thy beauteous jewels.
- 27** 이와 같이 내가 네 음란과 애굽 땅에서부터 음행하던 것을 그치게 하여 너로 그들을 향하여 눈을 들지도 못하게 하며 다시는 애굽을 기억하지도 못하게 하리라
Thus will I make your lewdness to cease from you, and your prostitution [brought] from the land of Egypt; so that you shall not lift up your eyes to them, nor remember Egypt any more.
And I have caused thy wickedness to cease from thee, And thy whoredoms out of the land of Egypt, And thou liftest not up thine eyes unto them, And Egypt thou dost not remember again.

- 28** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 너의 미워하는 자와 네 마음에 싫어하는 자의 손에 너를 붙이리니
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will deliver you into the hand of them whom you hate, into the hand of them from whom your soul is alienated;
For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am giving thee into a hand that thou hast hated, Into a hand from which thou wast alienated.
- 29** 그들이 미워하는 마음으로 네게 행하여 네 모든 수고한 것을 빼앗고 너를 벌거벗겨 적신으로 두어서 네 음행의 벗은 몸 곧 네 음란하며 음행하던 것을 드러낼 것이라
and they shall deal with you in hatred, and shall take away all your labor, and shall leave you naked and bare; and the nakedness of your prostitution shall be uncovered, both your lewdness and your prostitution.
And they have dealt with thee in hatred, And they have taken all thy labour, And they have left thee naked and bare, And revealed hath been the nakedness of thy whoredoms, And the wickedness of thy whoredoms.
- 30** 네가 이같이 당할 것은 네가 음란히 이방을 좃고 그 우상들로 더럽혔음이로다
These things shall be done to you, because you have played the prostitute after the nations, and because you are polluted with their idols.
To do these things to thee, In thy going a-whoring after nations, Because thou hast been defiled with their idols,
- 31** 네가 네 형의 길로 행하였은즉 내가 그의 잔을 네 손에 주리라
You have walked in the way of your sister; therefore will I give her cup into your hand. In the way of thy sister thou hast walked, And I have given her cup into thy hand.
- 32** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 깊고 크고 가득히 담긴 네 형의 잔을 네가 마시고 비소와 조롱을 당하리라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You shall drink of your sister's cup, which is deep and large; you shall be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it contains much.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The cup of thy sister thou dost drink, The deep and the wide one, (Thou art for laughter and for scorn,) Abundant to contain.
- 33** 네가 네 형 사마리아의 잔 곧 놀람과 패망의 잔에 넘치게 취하고 근심할지라
You shall be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of your sister Samaria.
With drunkenness and sorrow thou art filled, A cup of astonishment and desolation, The cup of thy sister Samaria.
- 34** 네가 그 잔을 다 기울여 마시고 그 깨어진 조각을 씹으며 네 유방을 꼬집을 것은 내가 이렇게 말하였음이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
You shall even drink it and drain it out, and you shall gnaw the broken pieces of it, and shall tear your breasts; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.
And thou hast drunk it, and hast drained [it], And its earthen ware thou dost gnaw, And thine own breasts thou pluckest off, For I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah,

- 35 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 네가 나를 잊었고 또 나를 네 등 뒤에 버렸은즉 너는 네 음란과 네 음행의 죄를 담당할지니라 하시니라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have forgotten me, and cast me behind your back, therefore bear you also your lewdness and your prostitution. Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because thou hast forgotten Me, And thou dost cast Me behind thy back, Even thou also bear thy wickedness and thy whoredoms.
- 36 여호와께서 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 네가 오홀라와 오홀리바를 국문하려느냐 그러면 그 가증한 일을 그들에게 고하라
Yahweh said moreover to me: Son of man, will you judge Oholah and Oholibah? then declare to them their abominations. And Jehovah saith unto me, `Son of man, Dost thou judge Aholah and Aholibah? Declare then to them their abominations.
- 37 그들이 행음하였으며 피를 손에 묻혔으며 또 그 우상과 행음하며 내게 낳아준 자식들을 우상을 위하여 화제로 살랐으며
For they have committed adultery, and blood is in their hands; and with their idols have they committed adultery; and they have also caused their sons, whom they bore to me, to pass through [the fire] to them to be devoured. For they have committed adultery, And blood [is] in their hands, With their idols they committed adultery, And also their sons whom they bore to Me, They caused to pass over to them for food.
- 38 이외에도 그들이 내게 행한 것이 있나니 당일에 내 성소를 더럽히며 내 안식일을 범하였도다
Moreover this they have done to me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my Sabbaths. Again, this they have done to Me, They defiled My sanctuary in that day, And My sabbaths they have polluted.
- 39 그들이 자녀를 죽여 그 우상에게 드린 당일에 내 성소에 들어와서 더럽혔은도 그들이 내 성전 가운데서 그렇게 행하였으며
For when they had slain their children to their idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and, behold, thus have they done in the midst of my house. And in their slaughtering their sons to their idols They also come in unto My sanctuary in that day to pollute it, And lo, thus they have done in the midst of My house,
- 40 또 사자를 원방에 보내어 사람을 불러오게 하고 그들이 오매 그들을 위하여 목욕하며 눈썹을 그리며 스스로 단장하고
Furthermore you have sent for men who come from far, to whom a messenger was sent, and, behold, they came; for whom you did wash yourself, paint your eyes, and deck yourself with ornaments, And also that they send to men coming from afar, Unto whom a messenger is sent, And lo, they have come in for whom thou hast washed, Painted thine eyes, and put on adornment.

- 41 화려한 자리에 앉아 앞에 상을 베풀고 내 향과 기름을 그 위에 놓고
and sit on a stately bed, with a table prepared before it, whereupon you did set my incense and my oil.
And thou hast sat on a couch of honour, And a table arrayed before it, And My perfume and My oil placed on it.
- 42 그 무리와 편히 지껄이고 즐겼으며 또 광야에서 잡류와 술취한 사람을 청하여 오매 그들이 팔쇠를 그 손목에 끼우고 아름다운 면류관을 그 머리에 씌웠도다
The voice of a multitude being at ease was with her: and with men of the common sort were brought drunkards from the wilderness; and they put bracelets on the hands of them [twain], and beautiful crowns on their heads.
And the voice of a multitude at ease [is] with her, And unto men of the common people are brought in Sabeans from the wilderness, And they put bracelets on their hands, And a beauteous crown on their heads.
- 43 내가 음행으로 쇠한 여인을 가리켜 말하노라 그가 그래도 그들과 피차 행음하는도다
Then said I of her who was old in adulteries, Now will they play the prostitute with her, and she [with them].
And I say of the worn-out one in adulteries, Now they commit her whoredoms -- she also!
- 44 그들이 그에게 나아오기를 기생에게 나아옴 같이 음란한 여인 오홀라와 오홀리바에게
They went in to her, as they go in to a prostitute: so went they in to Oholah and to Oholibah, the lewd women.
And they come in unto her, As the coming in unto a whorish woman, So they have come in unto Aholah, And unto Aholibah -- the wicked women.
- 45 의인이 음부를 심문함 같이 심문하며 피를 흘린 여인을 심문함 같이 심문하리니 그들은 음부요 또 피가 그 손에 묻었음이니라
Righteous men, they shall judge them with the judgment of adulteresses, and with the judgment of women who shed blood; because they are adulteresses, and blood is in their hands.
As to righteous men, they judge them with the judgment of adulteresses, And the judgment of women shedding blood, For they [are] adulteresses, And blood [is] in their hands.
- 46 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 군대를 거느리고 와서 치게 하여 그들로 학대와 약탈을 당하게
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will bring up a company against them, and will give them to be tossed back and forth and robbed.
For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Bring up against them an assembly, And give them to trembling and to spoiling.

- 47 그 군대가 그들을 돌로 치며 칼로 죽이고 그 자녀도 죽이며 그 집들을 불사르리라
The company shall stone them with stones, and dispatch them with their swords; they shall kill their sons and their daughters, and burn up their houses with fire.
And they have cast at them the stone of the assembly, And cut them with their swords, Their sons and their daughters they do slay, And their houses with fire they burn.
- 48 이와 같이 내가 이 땅에서 음란을 그치게 한즉 모든 여인이 경성하여 너희 음행을 본받지
Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out of the land, that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness.
And I have caused wickedness to cease from the land, And instructed have been all the women, And they do not according to your wickedness.
- 49 그들이 너희 음란으로 너희에게 보응한즉 너희가 모든 우상을 위하여던 죄를 담당할지라 너희가 나를 주 여호와인 줄 알리라 하시니라
They shall recompense your lewdness on you, and you shall bear the sins of your idols; and you shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.
And they have put your wickedness on you, And the sins of your idols ye bear, And ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 제 구년 시월 십일에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
Again, in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, saying,
- 2 인자야 너는 날짜 곧 오늘날을 기록하라 바벨론 왕이 오늘날 예루살렘에 접근하였느니라
Son of man, write you the name of the day, [even] of this same day: the king of Babylon drew close to Jerusalem this same day.
`Son of man, write for thee the name of the day -- this self-same day leaned hath the king of Babylon toward Jerusalem in this self-same day --
- 3 너는 이 패역한 족속에게 비유를 베풀어 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 한 가마를 걸라
Utter a parable to the rebellious house, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Set on the caldron, set it on, and also pour water into it:
and use unto the rebellious house a simile, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: To set on the pot, to set [it] on, and also to pour into it water,
- 4 건 후에 물을 붓고 양떼에서 고른 것을 가지고 각을 뜨고 그 넓적다리와 어깨고기의 모든 좋은 덩이를 그 가운데 모아 넣으며 고른 뼈를 가득히 담고 그 뼈를 위하여 가마 밑에 나무를 쌓아 넣고 잘 삶되 가마 속의 뼈가 무르도록 삶을지어다
gather the pieces of it into it, even every good piece, the thigh, and the shoulder; fill it with the choice bones.
To gather its pieces unto it, every good piece, Thigh and shoulder, the choice of the bones to fill in.

5 (4절과 같음)

Take the choice of the flock, and also a pile [of wood] for the bones under [the caldron]; make it boil well; yes, let the bones of it be boiled in the midst of it.

The choice of the flock to take, And also to pile of the bones under it, Boil it thoroughly, yea, cook its bones in its midst.

6 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 피흘린 성읍, 녹슨 가마 곧 그속의 녹을 없이 하지 아니한 가마여 화 있을진저 제비 뽑을 것도 없이 그 덩이를 일일이 꺼낼지어다

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the bloody city, to the caldron whose rust is therein, and whose rust is not gone out of it! take out of it piece after piece; No lot is fallen on it.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the city of blood, A pot whose scum [is] in it, And its scum hath not come out of it, By piece of it, by piece of it bring it out, Not fallen on it hath a lot.

7 그 피가 그 가운데 있음이여 피를 땅에 쏟아서 티끌이 덮이게 하지 않고 말간 반석 위에 두었도다

For her blood is in the midst of her; she set it on the bare rock; she didn't pour it on the ground, to cover it with dust.

For her blood in her midst hath been, On a clear place of a rock she hath set it, She hath not poured it on the earth, To cover it over with dust.

8 내가 그 피를 말간 반석 위에 두고 덮이지 않게 함은 분노를 발하여 보응하려 함이로라

That it may cause wrath to come up to take vengeance, I have set her blood on the bare rock, that it should not be covered.

To cause fury to come up to take vengeance, I have put her blood on a clear place of a rock -- not to be covered.

9 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 화 있을진저 피를 흘린 성읍이여 내가 또 나무 무더기를 크게

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the bloody city! I also will make the pile great.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the city of blood, yea, I -- I make great the pile.

10 나무를 많이 쌓고 불을 피워 그 고기를 삶아 녹이고 국물을 졸이고 그 뼈를 태우고

Heap on the wood, make the fire hot, boil well the flesh, and make thick the broth, and let the bones be burned.

Make abundant the wood, Kindle the fire, consume the flesh, And make the compound, And let the bones be burnt.

11 가마가 빈 후에는 숯불 위에 놓아 뜨겁게 하며 그 가마의 녹을 달궈서 그 속에 더러운 것을 녹게 하며 녹이 소멸하게 하라

Then set it empty on the coals of it, that it may be hot, and the brass of it may burn, and that the filthiness of it may be molten in it, that the rust of it may be consumed.

And cause it to stand on its coals empty, So that its brass is hot and burning, Melted hath been in its midst its uncleanness, Consumed is its scum.

- 12 이 성읍이 수고하므로 스스로 곤비하나 많은 녹이 그 속에서 벗어지지 아니하며 불에서도 없어지지 아니하는도다
She has wearied [herself] with toil; yet her great rust doesn't go forth out of her; her rust doesn't [go forth] by fire.
[With] sorrows she hath wearied herself, And the abundance of her scum goeth not out of her, In the fire [is] her scum.
- 13 너의 더러운 중에 음란이 하나이라 내가 너를 정하게 하나 네가 정하여지지 아니하니 내가 네게 향한 분노를 풀기 전에는 네 더러움이 다시 정하여지지 아니하리라
In your filthiness is lewdness: because I have cleansed you and you weren't cleansed, you shall not be cleansed from your filthiness any more, until I have caused my wrath toward you to rest.
In thine uncleanness [is] wickedness, Because I have cleansed thee, And thou hast not been cleansed, From thine uncleanness thou art not cleansed again, Till I have caused My fury to rest on thee.
- 14 나 여호와와가 말하였은즉 그 일이 이를지라 내가 돌이키지도 아니하며 아끼지도 아니하며 뉘우치지도 아니하고 행하리니 그들이 네 모든 행위대로 너를 심문하리라 나 주 여호와와의
I, Yahweh, have spoken it: it shall happen, and I will do it: I will not go back, neither will I spare, neither will I repent; according to your ways, and according to your doings, shall they judge you, says the Lord Yahweh.
I, Jehovah, hath spoken, It hath come, and I have done [it], I do not free, nor do I spare, nor do I repent, According to thy ways, and according to thine acts, they have judged thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Also the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 16 인자야 내가 네 눈에 기뻐하는 것을 한번 쳐서 빼앗으리니 너는 슬퍼하거나 울거나 눈물을
Son of man, behold, I take away from you the desire of your eyes with a stroke: yet you shall neither mourn nor weep, neither shall your tears run down.
^Son of man, lo, I am taking from thee the desire of thine eyes by a stroke, and thou dost not mourn, nor weep, nor let thy tear come.
- 17 죽은 자들을 위하여 슬퍼하지 말고 종용히 탄식하며 수건으로 머리를 동이고 발에 신을 신고 입술을 가리우지 말고 사람의 부의하는 식물을 먹지 말라 하신지라
Sigh, but not aloud, make no mourning for the dead; bind your headdress on you, and put your shoes on your feet, and don't cover your lips, and don't eat men's bread.
Cease to groan, [for] the dead thou dost make no mourning, thy bonnet bind on thee, and thy shoes thou dost put on thy feet, and thou dost not cover over the upper lip, and bread of men thou dost not eat.

- 18 내가 아침에 백성에게 고하였더니 저녁에 내 아내가 죽기로 아침에 내가 받은 명령대로 행하매
So I spoke to the people in the morning; and at even my wife died; and I did in the morning as I was commanded.
And I speak unto the people in the morning, and my wife dieth in the evening, and I do in the morning as I have been commanded.
- 19 백성이 내게 이르되 네가 행하는 이 일이 우리에게 무슨 상관이 되는지 너는 우리에게 고하지 아니하겠느냐 하므로
The people said to me, Won't you tell us what these things are to us, that you do so? And the people say unto me, `Dost thou not declare to us what these [are] to us, that thou art doing?`
- 20 내가 그들에게 대답하기를 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
Then I said to them, The word of Yahweh came to me, saying, And I say unto them, `A word of Jehovah hath been unto me, saying:
- 21 너는 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내 성소는 너희 세력의 영광이요 너희 눈의 기쁨이요 너희 마음에 아낌이 되거니와 내가 더럽힐 것이며 너희의 버려둔 자녀를 칼에
Speak to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will profane my sanctuary, the pride of your power, the desire of your eyes, and that which your soul pities; and your sons and your daughters whom you have left behind shall fall by the
Say to the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am polluting My sanctuary, The excellency of your strength, The desire of your eyes, and the pitied of your soul, And your sons and your daughters whom ye have left, by sword they do fall.
- 22 너희가 에스겔의 행한 바와 같이 행하여 입술을 가리우지 아니하며 사람의 식물을 먹지 아니하며
You shall do as I have done: you shall not cover your lips, nor eat the bread of men. And ye have done as I have done, On the upper lip ye are not covered, And bread of men ye do not eat.
- 23 수건으로 머리를 동인 채 발에 신을 신은 채로 두고 슬퍼하지도 아니하며 울지도 아니하되 죄악 중에 쇠패하여 피차 바라보고 탄식하리라
Your tires shall be on your heads, and your shoes on your feet: you shall not mourn nor weep; but you shall pine away in your iniquities, and moan one toward another. And your bonnets [are] on your heads, And your shoes [are] on your feet, Ye do not mourn nor do ye weep, And ye have wasted away for your iniquities, And ye have howled one unto another.
- 24 이와 같이 에스겔이 너희에게 표징이 되리니 그가 행한대로 너희가 다 행할지라 이 일이 이루면 너희가 나를 주 여호와인 줄 알리라 하라 하셨느니라
Thus shall Ezekiel be to you a sign; according to all that he has done shall you do: when this comes, then shall you know that I am the Lord Yahweh. And Ezekiel hath been to you for a type, According to all that he hath done ye do; In its coming in -- ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.

- 25 인자야 내가 그 힘과 그 즐거워하는 영광과 그 눈의 기뻐하는 것과 그 마음의 간절히 생각하는 자녀를 제하는 날
You, son of man, shall it not be in the day when I take from them their strength, the joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes, and that whereupon they set their heart, their sons and their daughters,
And thou, son of man, Is it not in the day of My taking from them their strength, The joy of their beauty, the desire of their eyes, And the song of their soul, Their sons and their daughters?
- 26 곧 그 날에 도피한 자가 네게 나아와서 네 귀에 그 일을 들리지 아니하겠느냐
that in that day he who escapes shall come to you, to cause you to hear it with your ears?
In that day come doth the escaped one to thee. To cause the ears to hear.
- 27 그 날에 네 입이 열려서 도피한 자에게 말하고 다시는 잠잠하지 아니하리라 이와 같이 너는 그들에게 표징이 되고 그들은 내가 여호와인 줄 알리라
In that day shall your mouth be opened to him who is escaped, and you shall speak, and be no more mute: so shall you be a sign to them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
In that day opened is thy mouth with the escaped, And thou speakest, and art not silent any more, And thou hast been to them for a type. And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 1 여호와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 암몬 족속을 향하여 그들을 쳐서 예언하라 너는 암몬 족속에게 이르기를 너희는 주 여호와의 말씀을 들을지어다 주 여호와의 말씀에 내 성소를 더럽힐 때에 네가 그것을 대하여,이스라엘 땅이 황무할 때에 네가 그것을 대하여,유다 족속이 사로 잡힐때에 네가 그들을
Son of man, set your face toward the children of Ammon, and prophesy against them:
`Son of man, set thy face unto the sons of Ammon, and prophesy against them;
- 3 (2절과같은)
and tell the children of Ammon, Hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Because you said, Aha, against my sanctuary, when it was profaned; and against the land of Israel, when it was made desolate; and against the house of Judah, when they went into captivity:
and thou hast said to the sons of Ammon: Hear ye a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy saying, Aha, to My sanctuary, Because it hath been polluted, And unto the ground of Israel, Because it hath been desolate, And unto the house of Judah, Because they have gone into a removal:

- 4 그러므로 내가 너를 동방 사람에게 기업으로 붙이리니 그들이 네 가운데 진을 치며 네 가운데 그 거처를 베풀며 네 실과를 먹으며 네 젖을 마실지라
therefore, behold, I will deliver you to the children of the east for a possession, and they shall set their encampments in you, and make their dwellings in you; they shall eat your fruit, and they shall drink your milk.
Therefore, lo, I am giving thee to sons of the east for a possession, And they set their towers in thee, And have placed in thee their tabernacles. They eat thy fruit, and they drink thy milk,
- 5 내가 랍바로 약대의 우리를 만들며 암몬 족속의 땅으로 양무리의 눕는 곳을 삼은즉 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
I will make Rabbah a stable for camels, and the children of Ammon a couching-place for flocks: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have given Rabbah for a habitation of camels, And the sons of Ammon for the crouching of a flock, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 6 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 네가 이스라엘 땅을 대하여 손뼉을 치며 발을 구르며 마음을 다하여 멸시하며 즐거워하였나니
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have clapped your hands, and stamped with the feet, and rejoiced with all the despite of your soul against the land of Israel; For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy clapping the hand, And of thy stamping with the foot, And thou rejoicest with all thy despite in soul Against the ground of Israel,
- 7 그런즉 내가 손을 네 위에 펴서 너를 다른 민족에게 붙여 노략을 당하게 하며 너를 만민 중에 끊어버리며 너를 열국 중에서 패망케 하여 멸하리니 네가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
therefore, behold, I have stretched out my hand on you, and will deliver you for a spoil to the nations; and I will cut you off from the peoples, and I will cause you to perish out of the countries: I will destroy you; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
Therefore, lo, I -- I have stretched out My hand against thee, And have given thee for a portion to nations, And I have cut thee off from the peoples, And caused thee to perish from the lands; I destroy thee, and thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 8 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 모압과 세일이 이르기를 유다 족속은 모든 이방과 일반이라 하도다
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because Moab and Seir say, Behold, the house of Judah is like all the nations;
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the saying of Moab and Seir: Lo, as all the nations [is] the house of Judah;
- 9 그러므로 내가 모압의 한편 곧 그 나라 변경에 있는 영화로운 성읍들 뵈어시뫼과 바알므온과
therefore, behold, I will open the side of Moab from the cities, from his cities which are on his frontiers, the glory of the country, Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon, and Kiriathaim,
Therefore, lo, I am opening the shoulder of Moab -- From the cities -- from his cities -- from his frontier, The beauty of the land, Beth-Jeshimoth, Baal-Meon, and Kiriathaim,

- 10 암몬 족속 일반으로 동방 사람에게 붙여 기업을 삼게 할 것이라 암몬 족속으로 다시는 이방 가운데서 기억되지 아니하게 하려니와
to the children of the east, [to go] against the children of Ammon; and I will give them for a possession, that the children of Ammon may not be remembered among the nations. To the sons of the east, with the sons of Ammon, And I have given it for a possession, So that the sons of Ammon are not remembered among nations.
- 11 내가 모압에 벌을 내리리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
and I will execute judgments on Moab; and they shall know that I am Yahweh. And in Moab I do judgments, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 12 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 에돔이 유다 족속을 쳐서 원수를 갚았고 원수를 갚음으로 심히
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because Edom has dealt against the house of Judah by taking vengeance, and has greatly offended, and revenged himself on them; Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the doings of Edom, In taking vengeance on the house of Judah, Yea, they are very guilty, And they have taken vengeance on them.
- 13 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 내 손을 에돔 위에 펴서 사람과 짐승을 그 가운데서 끊어 데만에서부터 황무하게 하리니 드단까지 칼에 엎드러지리라
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, I will stretch out my hand on Edom, and will cut off man and animal from it; and I will make it desolate from Teman; even to Dedan shall they fall by the sword. Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have stretched out My hand against Edom, And I have cut off from it man and beast, And given it up -- a waste, from Teman even to Dedan, By sword they do fall.
- 14 내가 내 백성 이스라엘의 손을 빙자하여 내 원수를 에돔에게 갚으리니 그들이 내 노와 분을 따라 에돔에 행한즉 내가 원수를 갚음인 줄을 에돔이 알리라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
I will lay my vengeance on Edom by the hand of my people Israel; and they shall do in Edom according to my anger and according to my wrath; and they shall know my vengeance, says the Lord Yahweh. And I have given My vengeance on Edom, By the hand of My people Israel, And they have done in Edom, According to My anger, and according to My fury, And they have known My vengeance, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 블레셋 사람이 옛날부터 미워하여 멸시하는 마음으로 원수를 갚아 진멸코자 하였도다
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance with despite of soul to destroy with perpetual enmity; Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the doings of the Philistines in vengeance, And they take vengeance with despite in soul, To destroy -- the enmity age-during!

- 16 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 블레셋 사람 위에 손을 펴서 그렛 사람을 끊으며 해변에 남은 자를 진멸하되
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will stretch out my hand on the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethites, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am stretching out My hand against the Philistines, And I have cut off the Cherethim, And destroyed the remnant of the haven of the sea,
- 17 분노의 책벌로 내 원수를 그들에게 크게 갚으리라 내가 그들에게 원수를 갚은즉 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하시니라
I will execute great vengeance on them with wrathful rebukes; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall lay my vengeance on them.
And done upon them great vengeance with furious reproofs, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving out My vengeance on them!
- 1 제 십 일년 어느날 초 일일에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
It happened in the eleventh year, in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the first of the month, there hath been a word of Jehovah unto me, saying: `Son of man,
- 2 인자야 두로가 예루살렘을 쳐서 이르기를 아하 좋다 만민의 문이 깨어져서 내게로 돌아왔도다 그가 황무하였으니 내가 충만함을 얻으리라 하였도다
Son of man, because Tyre has said against Jerusalem, Aha, she is broken: the gate of the peoples; she is turned to me; I shall be replenished, now that she is laid waste:
Because that Tyre hath said of Jerusalem: Aha, she hath been broken, the doors of the peoples, She hath turned round unto me, I am filled -- she hath been laid waste,
- 3 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 두로야 내가 너를 대적하여 바다가 그 파도로 흥용케함 같이 열국으로 와서 너를 치게 하리니
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I am against you, Tyre, and will cause many nations to come up against you, as the sea causes its waves to come up.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Tyre, And have caused to come up against thee many nations, As the sea causeth its billows to come up.
- 4 그들이 두로의 성벽을 훼파하며 그 망대를 헐 것이요 나도 티끌을 그 위에서 쓸어 버려서 말간 반석이 되게 하며
They shall destroy the walls of Tyre, and break down her towers: I will also scrape her dust from her, and make her a bare rock.
And they have destroyed the walls of Tyre, And they have broken down her towers, And I have scraped her dust from her, And made her for a clear place of a rock.

- 5 바다 가운데 그물 치는 곳이 되게 하리니 내가 말하였음이니라 나 주 여호와와 그의 말이니라 그가 이방의 노략거리가 될 것이요
She shall be a place for the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh; and she shall become a spoil to the nations.
A spreading place of nets she is in the midst of the sea, For I -- I have spoken -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And she hath been for a spoil to nations.
- 6 들에 있는 그의 딸들은 칼에 죽으리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄알리라
Her daughters who are in the field shall be slain with the sword: and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And her daughters who [are] in the field, by sword they are slain, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah,
- 7 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 열왕의 왕 곧 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살로 북방에서 말과 병거와 기병과 군대와 백성의 큰 무리를 거느리고 와서 두로를 치게 할 때에
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will bring on Tyre Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and a company, and much people.
For, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in unto Tyre Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, From the north -- a king of kings, With horse, and with chariot, and with horsemen, Even an assembly, and a numerous people.
- 8 그가 들에 있는 너의 딸들을 칼로 죽이고 너를 치려고 운제를 세우며 토성을 쌓으며 방패를 갖추
He shall kill with the sword your daughters in the field; and he shall make forts against you, and cast up a mound against you, and raise up the buckler against you.
Thy daughters in the field by sword he slayeth, And he hath made against thee a fort, And hath poured out against thee a mound, And hath raised against thee a buckler.
- 9 공성퇴를 베풀어 네 성을 치며 도끼로 망대를 찍을 것이며
He shall set his battering engines against your walls, and with his axes he shall break down your towers.
And a battering-ram before him he placeth against thy walls, And thy towers he breaketh by his weapons.
- 10 말이 많으므로 그 티끌이 너를 가리울 것이며 사람이 훼파된 성 구멍으로 들어가는 것 같이 그가 네 성문으로 들어갈 때에 그 기병과 수레와 병거의 소리로 인하여 네 성곽이 진동할 것이며
By reason of the abundance of his horses their dust shall cover you: your walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wagons, and of the chariots, when he shall enter into your gates, as men enter into a city in which is made a breach.
From the abundance of his horses cover thee doth their dust, From the noise of horseman, and wheel, and rider, Shake do thy walls, in his coming in to thy gates, As the coming into a city broken-up.

- 11 그가 그 말굽으로 네 모든 거리를 밟을 것이며 칼로 네 백성을 죽일 것이며 네 견고한 석상을 땅에 엎드러뜨릴 것이며
With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread down all your streets; he shall kill your people with the sword; and the pillars of your strength shall go down to the ground.
With hoofs of his horses he treadeth all thine out-places, Thy people by sword he doth slay, And the pillars of thy strength to the earth come down.
- 12 네 재물을 빼앗을 것이며 네 무역한 것을 노략할 것이며 네 성을 헐 것이며 네 기뻐하는 집을 무너뜨릴 것이며 또 네 돌들과 네 재목과 네 흙을 다 물 가운데 던질 것이라
They shall make a spoil of your riches, and make a prey of your merchandise; and they shall break down your walls, and destroy your pleasant houses; and they shall lay your stones and your timber and your dust in the midst of the waters.
And they have spoiled thy wealth, And they have plundered thy merchandise, And they have thrown down thy walls, And thy desirable houses they break down, And thy stones, and thy wood, and thy dust, In the midst of the waters they place.
- 13 내가 네 노래 소리로 그치게 하며 네 수금 소리로 다시 들리지 않게 하고
I will cause the noise of your songs to cease; and the sound of your harps shall be no more heard.
And I have caused the noise of thy songs to cease, And the voice of thy harps is heard no more.
- 14 너로 말간 반석이 되게 한즉 네가 그물 말리는 곳이 되고 다시는 건축되지 못하리니 나 여호와가 말하였음이니라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
I will make you a bare rock; you shall be a place for the spreading of nets; you shall be built no more: for I Yahweh have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.
And I have given thee up for a clear place of a rock, A spreading-place of nets thou art, Thou art not built up any more, For I, Jehovah, I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15 주 여호와께서 두로를 대하여 말씀하시되 너의 엎드러지는 소리에 모든 섬이 진동하지 아니하겠느냐 ? 곧 너희 중에 상한 자가 부르짖으며 살륙을 당할 때에라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh to Tyre: shall not the isles shake at the sound of your fall, when the wounded groan, when the slaughter is made in the midst of you?
Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Tyre: Do not -- from the noise of thy fall, In the groaning of the wounded, In the slaying of the slaughter in thy midst, The isles shake?

- 16 그 때에 바다의 모든 왕이 그 보좌에서 내려 조복을 벗으며 수 놓은 옷을 버리고 떨림을 입듯하고 땅에 앉아서 너로 인하여 무시로 떨며 놀랄 것이며

Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones, and lay aside their robes, and strip off their embroidered garments: they shall clothe themselves with trembling; they shall sit on the ground, and shall tremble every moment, and be astonished at you.

And come down from off their thrones have all princes of the sea, And they have turned aside their robes, And their embroidered garments strip off, Trembling they put on, on the earth they sit, And they have trembled every moment, And they have been astonished at thee,

- 17 그들이 너를 위하여 애가를 불러 이르기를 항해자의 거한 유명한 성이여 너와 너의 거민이 바다 가운데 있어 견고하였도다 해변의 모든 거민을 두렵게 하였더니 어찌 그리 멸망하였는고

They shall take up a lamentation over you, and tell you, How are you destroyed, who were inhabited by seafaring men, the renowned city, who was strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants, who caused their terror to be on all who lived there!

And have lifted up for thee a lamentation, And said to thee: How hast thou perished, That art inhabited from the seas, The praised city, that was strong in the sea, She and her inhabitants, Who put their terror on all her inhabitants!

- 18 너의 무너지는 그 날에 섬들이 진동할 것임이여 바다 가운데 섬들이 네 결국을 보고 놀라리로다

Now shall the isles tremble in the day of your fall; yes, the isles that are in the sea shall be dismayed at your departure.

Now they tremble, is it not the day of thy fall? Troubled have been the isles that [are] in the sea, at thine outgoing.

- 19 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 너로 거민이 없는 성과 같이 황무한 성이 되게 하고 깊은 바다로 네 위에 오르게 하며 큰 물로 너를 덮게 할 때에

For thus says the Lord Yahweh: When I shall make you a desolate city, like the cities that are not inhabited; when I shall bring up the deep on you, and the great waters shall cover you;

For thus said the Lord Jehovah: In my making thee a city wasted, Like cities that have not been inhabited, In bringing up against thee the deep, Then covered thee have the great waters.

- 20 내가 너로 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 내려가서 옛적 사람에게로 나아가게 하고 너로 그 구덩이에 내려간 자와 함께 땅깊은 곳으로부터 황적한 곳에 거하게 할지라 네가 다시는 사람이 거하는 곳이 되지 못하리니 산 자의 땅에서 영광을 얻지 못하리라
then will I bring you down with those who descend into the pit, to the people of old time, and will make you to dwell in the nether parts of the earth, in the places that are desolate of old, with those who go down to the pit, that you be not inhabited; and I will set glory in the land of the living:
And I have caused thee to go down, With those going down to the pit, Unto the people of old, And I have caused thee to dwell in the land, The lower parts -- in wastes of old, With those going down to the pit, So that thou art not inhabited, And I have given beauty in the land of the living.
- 21 내가 너를 패망케 하여 다시 있지 못하게 하리니 사람이 비록 너를 찾으나 다시는 영원히 만나지 못하리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
I will make you a terror, and you shall no more have any being; though you be sought for, yet shall you never be found again, says the Lord Yahweh.
Wastes I do make thee, and thou art not, And thou art sought, and art not found any more -- to the age, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 2 인자야 너는 두로를 위하여 애가를 지으라
You, son of man, take up a lamentation over Tyre;
And thou, son of man, lift up concerning Tyre a lamentation, and thou hast said to Tyre:
- 3 너는 두로를 향하여 이르기를 바다 어귀에 거하여 여러 섬 백성과 통상하는 자여 주 여호와와의 말씀에 두로야 네가 말하기를 나는 온전히 아름답다 하였도다
and tell Tyre, you who dwell at the entry of the sea, who are the merchant of the peoples to many isles, thus says the Lord Yahweh: You, Tyre, have said, I am perfect in beauty. O dweller on the entrances of the sea, Merchant of the peoples unto many isles, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: O Tyre, thou -- thou hast said: I [am] the perfection of beauty.
- 4 네 지경이 바다 가운데 있음이여 너를 지은 자가 네 아름다움을 온전케 하였도다
Your borders are in the heart of the seas; your builders have perfected your beauty. In the heart of the seas [are] thy borders, Thy builders have perfected thy beauty.
- 5 스닐의 잣나무로 네 판자를 만들었음이여 너를 위하여 레바논 백향목을 가져 돛대를 만들었도다
They have made all your planks of fir-trees from Senir; they have taken a cedar from Lebanon to make a mast for you.
Of firs of Senir they have built to thee all thy double-boarded ships, Of cedars of Lebanon they have taken to make a mast for thee,

- 6 바산 상수리나무로 네 노를 만들었음이며 깃딤섬 황양목에 상아로 꾸며 갑판을 만들었도다
Of the oaks of Bashan have they made your oars; they have made your benches of ivory inlaid in boxwood, from the isles of Kittim.
Of oaks of Bashan they made thine oars, Thy bench they have made of ivory, A branch of Ashurim from isles of Chittim.
- 7 애굽의 수 놓은 가는 베로 돛을 만들어 기를 삼았음이며 엘리사 섬의 청색 자색 베로 차일을
Of fine linen with embroidered work from Egypt was your sail, that it might be to you for an ensign; blue and purple from the isles of Elishah was your awning.
Of fine linen with embroidery from Egypt hath been thy sail, To be to thee for an ensign, Of blue and purple from isles of Elishah hath been thy covering.
- 8 시돈과 아르왓 거민들이 네 사공이 되었음이며 두로야 네 가운데 있는 박사가 네 선장이
The inhabitants of Sidon and Arvad were your rowers: your wise men, Tyre, were in you, they were your pilots.
Inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad have been rowers to thee, Thy wise men, O Tyre, have been in thee, They [are] thy pilots.
- 9 그발의 노인과 박사들이 네 가운데서 배의 틈을 막는 자가 되었음이며 바다의 모든 배와 그 사공들은 네 가운데서 무역하였도다
The old men of Gebal and the wise men of it were in you your repairers of ship seams: all the ships of the sea with their mariners were in you to deal in your merchandise.
Elders of Gebal and its wise men have been in thee, Strengthening thy breach; All ships of the sea and their mariners, Have been in thee, to trade [with] thy merchandise.
- 10 바사와 룩과 붓이 네 군대 가운데서 병정이 되었음이며 네 가운데서 방패와 투구를 달아 네 영광을 나타내었도다
Persia and Lud and Put were in your army, your men of war: they hanged the shield and helmet in you; they set forth your comeliness.
Persian and Lud and Phut Have been in thy forces -- thy men of war. Shield and helmet they hung up in thee, They -- they have given out thine honour.
- 11 아르왓 사람과 네 군대는 네 사면 성 위에 있었고 용사들은 네 여러 망대에 있었음이며 네 사면 성 위에 방패를 달아 네 아름다움을 온전케 하였도다
The men of Arvad with your army were on your walls round about, and valorous men were in your towers; they hanged their shields on your walls round about; they have perfected your beauty.
The sons of Arvad, and thy force, [Are] on thy walls round about, And short swordsmen in thy towers have been, Their shields they have hung up on thy walls round about, They -- they have perfected thy beauty.

- 12 다시스는 각종 보화가 풍부하므로 너와 통상하였음이여 은과 철과 상납과 납을 가지고 네 물품을 무역하였도다
Tarshish was your merchant by reason of the multitude of all kinds of riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they traded for your wares.
Tarshish [is] thy merchant, Because of the abundance of all wealth, For silver, iron, tin, and lead, They have given out thy remnants.
- 13 야완과 두발과 메섹은 네 장사가 되었음이여 사람과 놋그릇을 가지고 네 상품을 무역하였도다
Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, they were your traffickers; they traded the persons of men and vessels of brass for your merchandise.
Javan, Tubal, and Meshech -- they [are] thy merchants, For persons of men, and vessels of brass, They have given out thy merchandise.
- 14 도갈마 족속은 말과 전마와 노새를 가지고 네 물품을 무역하며
They of the house of Togarmah traded for your wares with horses and war-horses and mules.
They of the house of Togarmah, [For] horses, and riding steeds, and mules, They have given out thy remnants.
- 15 드단 사람은 네 장사가 되었음이여 여러 섬이 너와 통상하여 상아와 오목을 가져 네 물품을
The men of Dedan were your traffickers; many isles were the market of your hand: they brought you in exchange horns of ivory and ebony.
Sons of Dedan [are] thy merchants, Many isles [are] the mart of thy hand, Horns of ivory and ebony they sent back thy reward.
- 16 너의 제조품이 풍부하므로 아람은 너와 통상하였음이여 남보석과 자색 베와 수 놓은 것과 가는 베와 산호와 홍보석을 가지고 네 물품을 무역하였도다
Syria was your merchant by reason of the multitude of your handiworks: they traded for your wares with emeralds, purple, and embroidered work, and fine linen, and coral, and rubies.
Aram [is] thy merchant, Because of the abundance of thy works, For emerald, purple, and embroidery, And fine linen, and coral, and agate, They have given out thy remnants.
- 17 유다와 이스라엘 땅 사람이 네 장사가 되었음이여 민닛 밀과 과자와 꿀과 기름과 유향을 가지고 네 물품을 무역하였도다
Judah, and the land of Israel, they were your traffickers: they traded for your merchandise wheat of Minnith, and confections, and honey, and oil, and balm.
Judah and the land of Israel -- they [are] thy merchants, For wheat of Minnith, and Pannag, And honey, and oil, and balm, They have given out thy merchandise.

- 18 너의 제조품이 많고 각종 보화가 풍부하므로 다메섹이 너와 통상하였음이여 헬본 포도주와 흰 양털을 가지고 너와 무역하였도다
Damascus was your merchant for the multitude of your handiworks, by reason of the multitude of all kinds of riches, with the wine of Helbon, and white wool.
Damascus [is] thy merchant, For the abundance of thy works, Because of the abundance of all wealth, For wine of Helbon, and white wool.
- 19 워단과 야완은 길쌈하는 실로 네 물품을 무역하였음이여 백철과 육계와 창포가 네 상품중에
Vedan and Javan traded with yarn for your wares: bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were among your merchandise.
Vedan and Javan go about with thy remnants, They have given shining iron, cassia, and cane, In thy merchandise it hath been.
- 20 드단은 네 장사가 되었음이여 탈 때 까는 담으로 너와 무역하였도다
Dedan was your trafficker in precious cloths for riding.
Dedan [is] thy merchant, For clothes of freedom for riding.
- 21 그들이 다 너를 위하여 머리털을 밀고 굵은 베로 띠를 띠고 마음이 아프게 슬피 통곡하리로다
Arabia, and all the princes of Kedar, they were the merchants of your hand; in lambs, and rams, and goats, in these were they your merchants.
Arabia, and all princes of Kedar, They [are] the traders of thy hand, For lambs, and rams, and he-goats, In these thy merchants.
- 22 아라비아와 게달의 모든 방백은 네 수하에 상고가 되어 어린 양과 수양과 염소들 그것으로 너와
The traffickers of Sheba and Raamah, they were your traffickers; they traded for your wares with the chief of all spices, and with all precious stones, and gold.
Merchants of Sheba and Raamah -- they [are] thy merchants, For the chief of all spices, And for every precious stone, and gold, They have given out thy remnants.
- 23 아라비아와 게달의 모든 방백은 네 수하에 상고가 되어 어린 양과 수양과 염소들 그것으로 너와
Haran and Canneh and Eden, the traffickers of Sheba, Asshur [and] Chilmad, were your traffickers.
Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, merchants of Sheba, Asshur -- Chilmad -- [are] thy merchants,
- 24 그들이 다 너를 위하여 머리털을 밀고 굵은 베로 띠를 띠고 마음이 아프게 슬피 통곡하리로다
These were your traffickers in choice wares, in wrappings of blue and embroidered work, and in chests of rich clothing, bound with cords and made of cedar, among your merchandise.
They [are] thy merchants for perfect things, For wrappings of blue, and embroidery, And for treasuries of rich apparel, With cords bound and girded, for thy merchandise,

- 25 스바와 라아마의 장사들도 너의 장사들이 됨이여 각종 상등 향재료와 각종 보석과 황금으로 네 물품을 무역하였도다
The ships of Tarshish were your caravans for your merchandise: and you were replenished, and made very glorious in the heart of the seas.
Ships of Tarshish [are] thy double walls of thy merchandise, And thou art filled and honoured greatly, In the heart of the seas.
- 26 하란과 간네와 에덴과 스바와 앓수르와 길맛의 장사들도 너의 장사들이라
Your rowers have brought you into great waters: the east wind has broken you in the heart of the seas.
Into great waters have they brought thee, Those rowing thee, The east wind hath broken thee in the heart of the seas.
- 27 이들이 아름다운 물화 곧 청색 옷과 수놓은 물품과 빛난 옷을 백향목 상자에 담고 노끈으로 묶어 가지고 너와 통상하여 네 물품을 무역하였도다
Your riches, and your wares, your merchandise, your mariners, and your pilots, your repairers of ship seams, and the dealers in your merchandise, and all your men of war, who are in you, with all your company which is in the midst of you, shall fall into the heart of the seas in the day of your ruin.
Thy wealth and thy remnants, Thy merchandise, thy mariners, And thy pilots, strengtheners of thy breach, And the traders of thy merchandise, And all thy men of war, who [are] in thee, And in all thine assembly that [is] in thy midst, Fall into the heart of the seas in the day of thy fall,
- 28 다시스의 배는 떠를 지어 네 물화를 실었음이여 네가 바다 중심에서 풍부하여 영화가 극하였도다
At the sound of the cry of your pilots the suburbs shall shake.
At the voice of the cry of thy pilots shake do the suburbs.
- 29 네 사공이 너를 인도하여 큰 물에 이룸이여 동풍이 바다 중심에서 너를 파하도다
All who handled the oar, the mariners, [and] all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships; they shall stand on the land,
And come down from their ships have all handling an oar, Mariners, all the pilots of the sea, on the land they stand,
- 30 네 재물과 상품과 무역한 물건과 네 사공과 선장과 네 배의 틈을 막는 자와 네 장사와 네 가운데 있는 모든 용사와 네 가운데 있는 모든 무리가 네 패망하는 날에 다 바다 중심에 빠질 것임이여
and shall cause their voice to be heard over you, and shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up dust on their heads, they shall wallow themselves in the ashes:
And have sounded for thee with their voice, And cry bitterly, and cause dust to go up on their heads, In ashes they do roll themselves.

- 31 네 선장의 부르짖는 소리에 물결이 흔들리리로다
and they shall make themselves bald for you, and gird them with sackcloth, and they shall weep for you in bitterness of soul with bitter mourning.
And they have made for thee baldness, And they have girded on sackcloth, And they have wept for thee, In bitterness of soul -- a bitter mourning.
- 32 무릇 노를 잡은 자와 사공과 바다의 선장들이 다 배에 내려 언덕에 서서
In their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for you, and lament over you, [saying], Who is there like Tyre, like her who is brought to silence in the midst of the sea? And lifted up for thee have their sons a lamentation, And they have lamented over thee, who [is] as Tyre? As the cut-off one in the midst of the sea?
- 33 너를 위하여 크게 소리질러 통곡하고 티끌을 머리에 무릎쓰며 재 가운데 굶이여
When your wares went forth out of the seas, you filled many peoples; you did enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of your riches and of your merchandise.
With the outgoing of thy remnants from the seas, Thou hast filled many peoples, With the abundance of thy riches, and thy merchandise, Thou hast made rich things of earth.
- 34 그들이 다 너를 위하여 머리털을 밀고 굵은 베로 띠를 띠고 마음이 아프게 슬피 통곡하리로다
In the time that you were broken by the seas in the depths of the waters, your merchandise and all your company did fall in the midst of you.
The time of [thy] being broken by the seas in the depths of the waters, Thy merchandise and all thy assembly in thy midst have fallen.
- 35 그들이 통곡할 때에 너를 위하여 애가를 불러 조상하는 말씀이여 두로 같이 바다 가운데서
All the inhabitants of the isles are astonished at you, and their kings are horribly afraid; they are troubled in their face.
All inhabitants of the isles have been astonished at thee, And their kings have been sore afraid, They have been troubled in countenance.
- 36 네 물품을 바다로 실어 낼 때에 네가 여러 백성을 풍족하게 하였음이여 네 재물과 무역품이 많으므로 세상 열왕을 풍부케 하였도다
The merchants among the peoples hiss at you; you are become a terror, and you shall nevermore have any being.
Merchants among the peoples have shrieked for thee, Wastes thou hast been, and thou art not -- to the age!
- 1 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

- 2 인자야 너는 두로 왕에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 네 마음이 교만하여 말하기를 나는 신이라 내가 하나님의 자리 곧 바다 중심에 앉았다 하도다 네 마음이 하나님의 마음 같은 체 할지라도 너는 사람이요 신이 아니어늘
Son of man, tell the prince of Tyre, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because your heart is lifted up, and you have said, I am a god, I sit in the seat of God, in the midst of the seas; yet you are man, and not God, though you did set your heart as the heart of God;-
^Son of man, say to the leader of Tyre: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because thy heart hath been high, And thou dost say: A god I [am], The habitation of God I have inhabited, In the heart of the seas, And thou [art] man, and not God, And thou givest out thy heart as the heart of God,
- 3 네가 다니엘보다 지혜로워서 은밀한 것을 깨닫지 못할 것이 없다하고
behold, you are wiser than Daniel; there is no secret that is hidden from you;
Lo, thou [art] wiser than Daniel, No hidden thing have they concealed from thee.
- 4 네 지혜와 총명으로 재물을 얻었으며 금 은을 곳간에 저축하였으며
by your wisdom and by your understanding you have gotten you riches, and have gotten gold and silver into your treasures;
By thy wisdom and by thine understanding Thou hast made for thee wealth, And makest gold and silver in thy treasuries.
- 5 네 큰 지혜와 장사함으로 재물을 더하고 그 재물로 인하여 네 마음이 교만하였도다
by your great wisdom [and] by your traffic have you increased your riches, and your heart is lifted up because of your riches;-
By the abundance of thy wisdom, Through thy merchandise, Thou hast multiplied thy wealth, And high is thy heart through thy wealth.
- 6 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 네 마음이 하나님의 마음 같은 체 하였으니
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have set your heart as the heart of God,
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy giving out thy heart as the heart of God,
- 7 그런즉 내가 외인 곧 열국의 강포한 자를 거느리고 와서 너를 치리니 그들이 칼을 빼어 네 지혜의 아름다운 것을 치며 네 영화를 더럽히며
therefore, behold, I will bring strangers on you, the terrible of the nations; and they shall draw their swords against the beauty of your wisdom, and they shall defile your brightness.
Therefore, lo, I am bringing in against thee strangers, The terrible of the nations, And they have drawn out their swords Against the beauty of thy wisdom, And they have pierced thy brightness.

- 8 또 너를 구덩이에 빠뜨려서 너로 바다 가운데서 살륙을 당한 자의 죽음 같이 바다 중심에서 죽게
They shall bring you down to the pit; and you shall die the death of those who are slain, in the heart of the seas.
To destruction they bring thee down, Thou diest by the deaths of the wounded, in the heart of the seas.
- 9 너를 살륙하는 자 앞에서 네가 그래도 말하기를 내가 하나님이라 하겠느냐 너를 치는 자의 수중에서 사람뿐이요 신이 아니라
Will you yet say before him who kills you, I am God? but you are man, and not God, in the hand of him who wounds you.
Dost thou really say, `I [am] God,` Before him who is slaying thee? And thou [art] man, and not God, In the hand of him who is piercing thee.
- 10 네가 외인의 손에서 죽기를 할례 받지 않은 자의 죽음 같이 하리니 내가 말하였음이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라 하셨다 하라
You shall die the death of the uncircumcised by the hand of strangers: for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.
The deaths of the uncircumcised thou diest, By the hand of strangers, for I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`
- 11 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 12 인자야 두로 왕을 위하여 애가를 지어 그에게 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 너는 완전한 인이었고 지혜가 충족하며 온전히 아름다왔도다
Son of man, take up a lamentation over the king of Tyre, and tell him, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You seal up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.
`Son of man, lift up a lamentation for the king of Tyre, And thou hast said to him: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Thou art sealing up a measurement, Full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.
- 13 네가 옛적에 하나님의 동산 에덴에 있어서 각종 보석 곧 홍보석과, 황보석과, 금강석과, 황옥과, 홍마노와, 창옥과, 청보석과, 남보석과, 홍옥과, 황금으로 단장하였었음이여 네가 지음을 받던 날에 너를 위하여 소고와 비파가 예비되었었도다
You were in Eden, the garden of God; every precious stone was your covering, the sardius, the topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the emerald, and gold: the workmanship of your tambourines and of your pipes was in you; in the day that you were created they were prepared.
In Eden, the garden of God, thou hast been, Every precious stone thy covering, Ruby, topaz, and diamond, beryl, onyx, and jasper, Sapphire, emerald, and carbuncle, and gold, The workmanship of thy tabrets, and of thy pipes, In thee in the day of thy being produced, have been prepared.

- 14 너는 기름 부음을 받은 덮는 그룹임이여 내가 너를 세우매 네가 하나님의 성산에 있어서 화광석 사이에 왕래하였도다
**You were the anointed cherub who covers; and I set you, [so that] you were on the holy mountain of God; you have walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.
Thou [art] an anointed cherub who is covering, And I have set thee in the holy mount, God thou hast been, In the midst of stones of fire thou hast walked up and down.**
- 15 네가 지음을 받던 날로부터 네 모든 길에 완전하더니 마침내 불의가 드러났도다
**You were perfect in your ways from the day that you were created, until unrighteousness was found in you.
Perfect [art] thou in thy ways, From the day of thy being produced, Till perversity hath been found in thee.**
- 16 네 무역이 풍성하므로 네 가운데 강포가 가득하여 네가 범죄하였도다 너 덮는 그룹아 그러므로 내가 너를 더럽게 여겨 하나님의 산에서 쫓아 내었고 화광석 사이에서 멸하였도다
**By the abundance of your traffic they filled the midst of you with violence, and you have sinned: therefore I have cast you as profane out of the mountain of God; and I have destroyed you, covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.
By the abundance of thy merchandise They have filled thy midst with violence, And thou dost sin, And I thrust thee from the mount of God, And I destroy thee, O covering cherub, From the midst of the stones of fire.**
- 17 네가 아름다우므로 마음이 교만하였으며 네가 영화로우므로 네 지혜를 더럽혔음이여 내가 너를 땅에 던져 열왕 앞에 두어 그들의 구경거리가 되게 하였도다
**Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty; you have corrupted your wisdom by reason of your brightness: I have cast you to the ground; I have laid you before kings, that they may see you.
High hath been thy heart, because of thy beauty, Thou hast corrupted thy wisdom because of thy brightness, On the earth I have cast thee, Before kings I have set thee, to look on thee,**
- 18 네가 죄악이 많고 무역이 불의하므로 네 모든 성소를 더럽혔음이여 내가 네 가운데서 불을 내어 너를 사르게 하고 너를 목도하는 모든 자 앞에서 너로 땅 위에 재가 되게 하였도다
**By the multitude of your iniquities, in the unrighteousness of your traffic, you have profaned your sanctuaries; therefore have I brought forth a fire from the midst of you; it has devoured you, and I have turned you to ashes on the earth in the sight of all those who see you.
From the abundance of thy iniquity, By the perversity of thy traffic, Thou hast polluted thy sanctuaries, And I bring forth fire from thy midst, It hath devoured thee, And I make thee become ashes on the earth, Before the eyes of all beholding thee.**

- 19 만민 중에 너를 아는 자가 너로 인하여 다 놀랄 것임이여 네가 경계거리가 되고 네가 영원히 다시 있지 못하리로다 하셨다 하라
All those who know you among the peoples shall be astonished at you: you are become a terror, and you shall nevermore have any being.
All knowing thee among the peoples Have been astonished at thee, Wastes thou hast been, and thou art not -- to the age.
- 20 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 21 인자야 너는 낯을 시돈으로 향하고 그를 쳐서 예언하라
Son of man, set your face toward Sidon, and prophesy against it,
‘Son of man, set thy face unto Zidon, and prophesy concerning it;
- 22 너는 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 시돈아 내가 너를 대적하나니 네 가운데서 내 영광이 나타나라 하셨다 하라 내가 그 가운데서 국문을 행하여 내 거룩함을 나타낼 때에 무리가 나를
and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Sidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of you; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her.
and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Zidon, And I have been honoured in thy midst, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My doing in her judgments, And I have been sanctified in her.
- 23 내가 그에게 염병을 보내며 그의 거리에 피가 흐르게 하리니 사방에서 오는 칼에 상한 자가 그 가운데 엎드러질 것인즉 무리가 나를 여호와인 줄 알겠고
For I will send pestilence into her, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall fall in the midst of her, with the sword on her on every side; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have sent into her pestilence, And blood into her out-places, The wounded hath been judged in her midst, By the sword upon her round about, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 24 이스라엘 족속에게는 그 사면에서 그들을 멸시하는 자 중에 찌르는 가시와 아프게 하는 가시가 다시는 없으리니 그들이 나를 주 여호와인 줄 알리라
There shall be no more a pricking brier to the house of Israel, nor a hurting thorn of any that are round about them, that did despite to them; and they shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.
And there is no more to the house of Israel A pricking brier, and paining thorn, Of all round about them -- despising them, And they have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.

- 25 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 열방에 흩어 있는 이스라엘 족속을 모으고 그들로 인하여 열국의 목전에서 내 거룩함을 나타낼 때에 그들이 고토 곧 내 종 야곱에게 준 땅에 거할지라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the peoples among whom they are scattered, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the nations, then shall they dwell in their own land which I gave to my servant Jacob.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In My gathering the house of Israel, Out of the peoples among whom they were scattered, I have been sanctified in them, Before the eyes of the nations, And they have dwelt on their ground, That I gave to My servant, to Jacob,
- 26 그들이 그 가운데 평안히 거하여 집을 건축하며 포도원을 심고 그들의 사면에서 멸시하던 모든 자를 내가 국문할 때에 그들이 평안히 살며 나를 그 하나님 여호와인 줄 알리라
They shall dwell securely therein; yes, they shall build houses, and plant vineyards, and shall dwell securely, when I have executed judgments on all those who do them despite round about them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh their God.
And they have dwelt on it confidently, And builded houses, and planted vineyards, And dwelt confidently -- in My doing judgments, On all those despising them round about, And they have known that I, Jehovah, [am] their God!
- 1 제 십년 시월 십 이일에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,
- 2 인자야 너는 애굽 왕 바로와 온 애굽으로 닳을 향하고 쳐서 예언하라
Son of man, set your face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him, and against all Egypt;
`Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy concerning him, and concerning Egypt -- all of it.
- 3 너는 말하여 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 애굽왕 바로야 내가 너를 대적하노라 너는 자기의 강들 중에 누운 큰 악어라 스스로 이르기를 내 이 강은 내 것이라 내가 나를 위하여 만들었다
speak, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great monster that lies in the midst of his rivers, that has said, My river is my own, and I have made it for myself.
Speak, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt! The great dragon that is crouching in the midst of his floods, Who hath said, My flood [is] my own, And I -- I have made it [for] myself.

- 4 내가 갈고리로 네 아가미를 꿰고 네 강의 고기로 네 비늘에 붙게하고 네 비늘에 붙은 강의 모든 고기와 함께 너를 네 강들 중에서 끌어내고
I will put hooks in your jaws, and I will cause the fish of your rivers to stick to your scales; and I will bring you up out of the midst of your rivers, with all the fish of your rivers which stick to your scales.
And I have put hooks in thy jaws, And I have caused the fish of thy floods to cleave to thy scales, And I have caused thee to come up from the midst of thy floods, And every fish of thy floods to thy scales doth cleave.
- 5 너와 네 강의 모든 고기를 들에 던지리니 네가 지면에 떨어지고 다시는 거두거나 모음을 입지 못할 것은 내가 너를 들짐승과 공중의 새의 식물로 주었음이라
I will cast you forth into the wilderness, you and all the fish of your rivers: you shall fall on the open field; you shall not be brought together, nor gathered; I have given you for food to the animals of the earth and to the birds of the sky.
And I have left thee in the wilderness, Thou and every fish of thy floods, On the face of the field thou dost fall, Thou art not gathered nor assembled, To the beast of the earth and to the fowl of the heavens I have given thee for food.
- 6 애굽의 모든 거민이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 애굽은 본래 이스라엘 족속에게 갈대 지팡이이라
All the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I am Yahweh, because they have been a staff of reed to the house of Israel.
And known have all inhabitants of Egypt That I [am] Jehovah, Because of their being a staff of reed to the house of Israel.
- 7 그들이 너를 손으로 잡은즉 네가 부러져서 그들의 모든 어깨를 찢었고 그들이 너를 의지한즉 네가 부러져서 그들의 모든 허리로 흔들리게 하였느니라
When they took hold of you by your hand, you did break, and did tear all their shoulders; and when they leaned on you, you broke, and mad all their loins to be at a stand.
In their taking hold of thee by thy hand, -- thou art crushed, And hast rent to them all the shoulder, And in their leaning on thee thou art broken, And hast caused all their thighs to stand.
- 8 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 칼로 네게 임하게 하여 네게서 사람과 짐승을 끊은즉
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will bring a sword on you, and will cut off from you man and animal.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in against thee a sword, And have cut off from thee man and beast.
- 9 애굽 땅이 사막과 황무지가 되리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 네가 스스로 이르기를 이 강은 내 것이라 내가 만들었다 하도다
The land of Egypt shall be a desolation and a waste; and they shall know that I am Yahweh. Because he has said, The river is mine, and I have made it;
And the land of Egypt hath been for a desolation and a waste, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah. Because he said: The flood [is] mine, and I made [it].

- 10 그러므로 내가 너와 네 강들을 쳐서 애굽 땅 므딕돌에서부터 수에네 곧 구스 지경까지 황무한 황무지 곧 사막이 되게 하리니
therefore, behold, I am against you, and against your rivers, and I will make the land of Egypt an utter waste and desolation, from the tower of Sevehneh even to the border of Ethiopia.
Therefore, lo, I [am] against thee, and against thy floods, And have given the land of Egypt for wastes, A waste, a desolation, from Migdol to Syene, And unto the border of
- 11 그 가운데로 사람의 발도 지나가지 아니하며 짐승의 발도 지나가지 아니하고 거접하는 사람이 없이 사십년이 지날지라
No foot of man shall pass through it, nor foot of animal shall pass through it, neither shall it be inhabited forty years.
Not pass over into it doth a foot of man, Yea, the foot of beast doth not pass into it, Nor is it inhabited forty years.
- 12 내가 애굽땅으로 황무한 열국 같이 황무하게 하며 애굽 성읍도 사막이 된 열국의 성읍 같이 사십년 동안 황무하게 하고 애굽 사람들은 각국 가운데로 흩으며 열방 가운데로 헤치리라
I will make the land of Egypt a desolation in the midst of the countries that are desolate; and her cities among the cities that are laid waste shall be a desolation forty years; and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.
And I have made the land of Egypt a desolation, In the midst of desolate lands, And its cities, in the midst of waste cities, Are a desolation forty years, And I have scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have dispersed them through lands.
- 13 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 사십년 끝에 내가 만민 중에 흩은 애굽사람을 다시 모아 내되
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: At the end of forty years will I gather the Egyptians from the peoples where they were scattered;
But thus said the Lord Jehovah: At the end of forty years I gather the Egyptians Out of the peoples whither they have been scattered,
- 14 애굽의 사로잡힌 자들을 돌이켜 바드로스 땅 곧 그 고토로 돌아가게 할 것이라 그들이 거기서 미약한 나라가 되되
and I will bring back the captivity of Egypt, and will cause them to return into the land of Pathros, into the land of their birth; and they shall be there a base kingdom.
And I have turned back [to] the captivity of Egypt, And I have brought them back [To] the land of Pathros, to the land of their birth, And they have been there a low kingdom.
- 15 나라 중에 지극히 미약한 나라가 되어 다시는 열국 위에 스스로 높이지 못하리니 내가 그들을 감하여 다시는 열국을 다스리지 못하게 할 것임이라
It shall be the base of the kingdoms; neither shall it any more lift itself up above the nations: and I will diminish them, that they shall no more rule over the nations.
Of the kingdoms it is lowest, And it lifteth not up itself any more above the nations, And I have made them few, So as not to rule among nations.

- 16 그들이 다시는 이스라엘 족속의 의뢰가 되지 못할 것이요 이스라엘 족속은 돌이켜 그들을 바라보지 아니하므로 그 죄악이 기억나게 되지 아니하리니 그들이 나를 주 여호와인 줄 알리라
It shall be no more the confidence of the house of Israel, bringing iniquity to memory, when they turn to look after them: and they shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh. And it is no more to the house of Israel for a confidence, Bringing iniquity to remembrance, By their turning after them, And they have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.
- 17 제 이십 칠년 정월 초 일일에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
It came to pass in the seven and twentieth year, in the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, And it cometh to pass, in the twenty and seventh year, in the first [month], in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying:
- 18 인자야 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 그 군대로 두로를 치게 할 때에 크게 수고하여 각 머리털이 무지러졌고 각 어깨가 벗어졌으나 그와 군대가 그 수고한 보수를 두로에서 얻지 못하였느니라
Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon caused his army to serve a great service against Tyre: every head was made bald, and every shoulder was worn; yet had he no wages, nor his army, from Tyre, for the service that he had served against it. `Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, Hath caused his force to serve a great service against Tyre, Every head [is] bald -- every shoulder peeled, And reward he had none, nor his force, out of Tyre, For the service that he served against it.
- 19 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 애굽 땅을 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살에게 붙이리니 그가 그 무리를 옮겨가며 물건을 노략하며 빼앗아 갈 것이라 이것이 그 군대의 보수가 되리라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will give the land of Egypt to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall carry off her multitude, and take her spoil, and take her prey; and it shall be the wages for his army. Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah, Lo, I am giving to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon the land of Egypt, And he hath taken away its store, And hath taken its spoil, and taken its prey, And it hath been a reward to his force.
- 20 그들의 수고는 나를 위하여 함인즉 그 보수로 내가 애굽 땅을 그에게 주었느니라 나 주 여호와의
I have given him the land of Egypt as his recompense for which he served, because they worked for me, says the Lord Yahweh. His wage for which he laboured I have given to him, The land of Egypt -- in that they wrought for Me, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 21 그 날에 내가 이스라엘 족속에게 한 뿔이 솟아나게 하고 내가 또 너로 그들 중에서 입을 열게 하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
In that day will I cause a horn to bud forth to the house of Israel, and I will give you the opening of the mouth in the midst of them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh. In that day I cause to shoot up a horn to the house of Israel, And to thee I give an opening of the mouth in their midst, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 2 인자야 너는 예언하여 이르라 주 여호와와 말씀에 너희는 통곡하며 이르기를 슬프다 이 날이여
**Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Wail you, Alas for the day!
 `Son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Howl ye, ha! for
 the day!**
- 3 그 날이 가까웠도다 여호와와 날이 가까웠도다 구름의 날일 것이요 열국의 때이리로다
**For the day is near, even the day of Yahweh is near; it shall be a day of clouds, a time of
 the nations.
 For near [is] a day, near [is] a day to Jehovah! A day of clouds, the time of nations it is.**
- 4 애굽에 칼이 임할 것이라 애굽에서 살륙 당한 자들이 엎드러질 때에 구스에 심한 근심이 있을
 것이며 애굽의 무리가 움기우며 그 기지가 헐릴 것이요
**A sword shall come on Egypt, and anguish shall be in Ethiopia, when the slain shall fall in
 Egypt; and they shall take away her multitude, and her foundations shall be broken down.
 And come in hath a sword to Egypt, And there hath been great pain in Cush, In the falling
 of the wounded in Egypt, And they have taken its store, And broken down have been its
 foundations.**
- 5 구스와 붓과 룩과 모든 섞인 백성과 굽과 및 동맹한 땅의 백성들이 그들과 함께 칼에
**Ethiopia, and Put, and Lud, and all the mingled people, and Cub, and the children of the
 land that is in league, shall fall with them by the sword.
 Cush, and Phut, and Lud, and all the mixture, and Chub, And the sons of the land of the
 covenant with them by sword do fall,**
- 6 나 여호와가 말하노라 애굽을 붙들어 주는 자도 엎드러질 것이요 애굽의 교만한 권세도 낮아질
 것이라 므딤에서부터 수에네까지 무리가 그 가운데서 칼에 엎드러지리라 나 주 여호와와 말이니라
**Thus says Yahweh: They also who uphold Egypt shall fall; and the pride of her power shall
 come down: from the tower of Seveh shall they fall in it by the sword, says the Lord
 Yahweh.
 Thus said Jehovah: And -- fallen have supporters of Egypt, And come down hath the
 arrogance of her strength, From Migdol to Syene, by sword they fall in her, An affirmation
 of the Lord Jehovah.**
- 7 황무한 열방 같이 그들도 황무할 것이며 사막이 된 성읍들 같이 그 성읍들도 사막이 될 것이라
**They shall be desolate in the midst of the countries that are desolate; and her cities shall
 be in the midst of the cities that are wasted.
 And they have been desolated in the midst of desolate lands, And its cities are in the
 midst of wasted cities.**

- 8 내가 애굽에 불을 일으키며 그 모든 돕는 자를 멸할 때에 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
They shall know at I am Yahweh, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and all her helpers are destroyed.
And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving fire against Egypt, And broken have been all her helpers.
- 9 그 날에 사자들이 내 앞에서 배로 나아가서 염려 없는 구스 사람을 두렵게 하리니 애굽의 재앙의 날과 같이 그들에게도 심한 근심이 있으리라 이것이 오리로다
In that day shall messengers go forth from before me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid; and there shall be anguish on them, as in the day of Egypt; for, behold, it comes.
In that day go forth do messengers from before Me in ships, To trouble confident Cush, And there hath been great pain among them, As the day of Egypt, for lo, it hath come.
- 10 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 또 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살의 손으로 애굽 무리들을 끊으리니
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also make the multitude of Egypt to cease, by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have caused the multitude of Egypt to cease, By the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,
- 11 그가 열국 중에 강포한 자기 군대를 거느리고 와서 그 땅을 멸할때에 칼을 빼어 애굽을 쳐서 살륙 당한 자로 땅에 가득하게 하리라
He and his people with him, the terrible of the nations, shall be brought in to destroy the land; and they shall draw their swords against Egypt, and fill the land with the slain.
He and his people with him -- the terrible of nations, Are brought in to destroy the land, And they have drawn their swords against Egypt, And have filled the land [with] the wounded.
- 12 내가 그 모든 강을 말리우고 그 땅을 악인의 손에 팔겠으며 타국 사람의 손으로 그 땅과 그 가운데 있는 모든 것을 황무케 하리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
I will make the rivers dry, and will sell the land into the hand of evil men; and I will make the land desolate, and all that is therein, by the hand of strangers: I, Yahweh, have spoken it.
And I have made floods a dry place, And I have sold the land into the hand of evil doers, And I have made desolate the land, And its fulness, by the hand of strangers, I, Jehovah, have spoken.
- 13 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 그 우상들을 멸하며 신상들을 놓 가운데서 끊으며 애굽 땅에서 왕이 다시 나지 못하게 하고 그 땅에 두려움이 있게 하리라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also destroy the idols, and I will cause the images to cease from Memphis; and there shall be no more a prince from the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And -- I have destroyed idols, And caused vain things to cease from Noph, And a prince of the land of Egypt there is no more, And I give fear in the land of Egypt.

- 14 내가 바드로스를 황무케 하며 소안에 불을 일으키며 노를 국문하며
**I will make Pathros desolate, and will set a fire in Zoan, and will execute judgments on
 And I have made Pathros desolate, And I have given fire against Zoan, And I have done
 judgments in No,**
- 15 내 분노를 애굽의 견고한 성 신에 쏟고 또 노의 무리를 끊을 것이라
**I will pour my wrath on Sin, the stronghold of Egypt; and I will cut off the multitude of No.
 And I have poured out My fury on Sin, the stronghold of Egypt, And I have cut off the
 multitude of No.**
- 16 내가 애굽에 불을 일으키리니 신이 심히 근심할 것이며 노는 찢어 나뉠 것이며 높은 날로 대적이
**I will set a fire in Egypt: Sin shall be in great anguish, and No shall be broken up; and
 Memphis [shall have] adversaries in the day-time.
 And I have given fire against Egypt, Greatly pained is Sin, and No is to be rent, And Noph
 hath daily distresses.**
- 17 아웬과 비베셋의 소년들은 칼에 엎드러질 것이며 그 성읍 거민들은 포로될 것이라
**The young men of Aven and of Pibeseth shall fall by the sword; and these [cities] shall go
 into captivity.
 The youths of Aven and Pi-Beseth by sword do fall, And these into captivity do go.**
- 18 내가 애굽 멩에를 꺾으며 그 교만한 권세를 그 가운데서 그치게 할 때에 드합느헤스에서는 날이
 어둡겠고 그 성읍에는 구름이 덮일 것이며 그 딸들은 포로 될 것이라
**At Tehaphnehes also the day shall withdraw itself, when I shall break there the yokes of
 Egypt, and the pride of her power shall cease in her: as for her, a cloud shall cover her,
 and her daughters shall go into captivity.
 And in Tehaphnehes hath the day been dark, In My breaking there the yokes of Egypt, And
 ceased in her hath the excellency of her strength, She -- a cloud doth cover her, And her
 daughters into captivity do go.**
- 19 이와 같이 내가 애굽을 국문하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
**Thus will I execute judgments on Egypt; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
 And I have done judgments in Egypt, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.**
- 20 제 십일년 정월 칠일에 여호와의 말씀이 네게 임하여 가라사대
**It happened in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh [day] of the month,
 that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh of the
 month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying: `Son of man,**

- 21 인자야 내가 애굽 왕 바로의 팔을 꺾었더니 칼을 잡을 힘이 있도록 그것을 그저 싸매지도 못하였고 약을 붙여 싸매지도 못하였느니라
Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and, behold, it has not been bound up, to apply [healing] medicines, to put a bandage to bind it, that it be strong to hold the sword.
The arm of Pharaoh, king of Egypt, I have broken, And lo, it hath not been bound up to give healing, To put a bandage to bind it, To strengthen it -- to lay hold on the sword.
- 22 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 애굽 왕 바로를 대적하여 그 두 팔 곧 성한 팔과 이미 꺾인 팔을 꺾어서 칼이 그 손에서 떨어지게 하고
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and will break his arms, the strong [arm], and that which was broken; and I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against Pharaoh, king of Egypt, And I have broken his arms, The strong one and the broken one, And have caused the sword to fall out of his hand,
- 23 애굽 사람을 열국 가운데로 흩으며 열방 가운데로 헤칠지라
I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.
And scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have spread them through lands,
- 24 내가 바벨론 왕의 팔을 견고하게 하고 내 칼을 그 손에 붙이려니와 내가 바로의 팔을 꺾으리니 그가 바벨론 왕의 앞에서 고통하기를 죽게 상한 자의 고통하듯 하리라
I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break the arms of Pharaoh, and he shall groan before him with the groanings of a deadly wounded man.
And strengthened the arms of the king of Babylon, And I have given My sword into his hand, And I have broken the arms of Pharaoh, And he hath groaned the groans of a pierced one -- before him.
- 25 내가 바벨론 왕의 팔은 들어 주고 바로의 팔은 떨어뜨릴 것이라 내가 내 칼을 바벨론 왕의 손에 붙이고 그로 들어 애굽 땅을 치게 하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알겠고
I will hold up the arms of the king of Babylon; and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out on the land of Egypt.
And I have strengthened the arms of the king of Babylon, And the arms of Pharaoh do fall down, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving My sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, And he hath stretched it out toward the land of Egypt.
- 26 내가 애굽 사람을 열국 가운데로 흩으며 열방 가운데로 헤치리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄
I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them through the countries; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have spread them through lands, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1 제 십 일년 삼월 초 일일에 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
It happened in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying:
- 2 인자야 너는 애굽 왕 바로와 그 무리에게 이르기를 네 큰 위엄을 누가 비하랴
Son of man, tell Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multitude: Whom are you like in your greatness?
‘Son of man, say unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and unto his multitude: To whom hast thou been like in thy greatness?
- 3 볼지어다 앗수르 사람은 가지가 아름답고 그늘은 삼림의 그늘 같으며 키가 높고 꼭대기가 구름에 닿은 레바논 백향목이었느니라
Behold, the Assyrian was a cedar in Lebanon with beautiful branches, and with a forest-like shade, and of high stature; and its top was among the thick boughs.
Lo, Asshur, a cedar in Lebanon, Fair in branch, and shading bough, and high in stature, And between thickets hath its foliage been.
- 4 물들이 그것을 기르며 깊은 물이 그것을 자라게 하며 강들이 그 심긴 곳을 둘러 흐르며 보의 물이 들의 모든 나무에까지 미치매
The waters nourished it, the deep made it to grow: the rivers of it ran round about its plantation; and it sent out its channels to all the trees of the field.
Waters have made it great, The deep hath exalted him with its flowings, Going round about its planting, And its conduits it hath sent forth unto all trees of the field.
- 5 그 나무가 물이 많으므로 키가 들의 모든 나무보다 높으며 굵은 가지가 번성하며 가는 가지가
Therefore its stature was exalted above all the trees of the field; and its boughs were multiplied, and its branches became long by reason of many waters, when it shot [them] forth.
Therefore higher hath been his stature than all trees of the field, And multiplied are his boughs, and long are his branches, Because of many waters in his shooting forth,
- 6 공중의 모든 새가 그 큰 가지에 깃들이며 들의 모든 짐승이 그 가는 가지 밑에 새끼를 낳으며 모든 큰 나라가 그 그늘 아래 거하였느니라
All the birds of the sky made their nests in its boughs; and under its branches did all the animals of the field bring forth their young; and under its shadow lived all great nations.
In his boughs made a nest hath every fowl of the heavens, And under his branches brought forth hath every beast of the field, And in his shade dwell do all great nations.
- 7 그 뿌리가 큰 물가에 있으므로 그 나무가 크고 가지가 길어 모양이 아름다우매
Thus was it beautiful in its greatness, in the length of its branches; for its root was by many waters.
And he is fair in his greatness, In the length of his thin shoots, For his root hath been by great waters.

- 8 하나님의 동산의 백향목이 능히 그를 가리우지 못하며 잣나무가 그 굵은 가지만 못하며 단풍나무가 그 가는 가지만 못하며 하나님의 동산의 아무 나무도 그 아름다운 모양과 같지
The cedars in the garden of God could not hide it; the fir-trees were not like its boughs, and the plane-trees were not as its branches; nor was any tree in the garden of God like it in its beauty.
Cedars have not hid him in the garden of God, Firs have not been like unto his boughs, And chesnut-trees have not been as his branches, No tree in the garden of God hath been like unto him in his beauty,
- 9 내가 그 가지로 많게 하여 모양이 아름답게 하였더니 하나님의 동산 에덴에 있는 모든 나무가지가 다 투기하였느니라
I made it beautiful by the multitude of its branches, so that all the trees of Eden, that were in the garden of God, envied it.
Fair I have made him in the multitude of his thin shoots, And envy him do all trees of Eden that [are] in the garden of God.
- 10 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 그의 키가 높고 꼭대기가 구름에 닿아서 높이 빼어났으므로 마음이 교만하였은즉
Therefore thus said the Lord Yahweh: Because you are exalted in stature, and he has set his top among the thick boughs, and his heart is lifted up in his height;
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because that thou hast been high in stature, And he yieldeth his foliage between thickets, And high is his heart in his haughtiness,
- 11 내가 열국의 능한 자의 손에 붙일지라 그가 임의로 대접할 것은 내가 그의 악을 인하여 쫓아
I will even deliver him into the hand of the mighty one of the nations; he shall surely deal with him; I have driven him out for his wickedness.
I give him into the hand of a god of nations, He dealeth sorely with him, In his wickedness I have cast him out.
- 12 열국의 강포한 다른 민족이 그를 찍어버렸으므로 그 가는 가지가 산과 모든 골짜기에 떨어졌고 그 굵은 가지가 그 땅 모든 물가에 꺾어졌으며 세상 모든 백성이 그를 버리고 그 그늘 아래서 떠나매
Strangers, the terrible of the nations, have cut him off, and have left him: on the mountains and in all the valleys his branches are fallen, and his boughs are broken by all the watercourses of the land; and all the peoples of the earth are gone down from his shadow, and have left him.
And cut him off do strangers, The terrible of nations, and they leave him, On the mountains and in all valleys have his thin shoots fallen, And broken are his boughs at all streams of the land, And go down from his shade do all peoples of the land, and they leave him.
- 13 공중의 모든 새가 그 넘어진 나무에 거하며 들의 모든 짐승이 그 가지에 있으리니
On his ruin all the birds of the sky shall dwell, and all the animals of the field shall be on his branches;
On his ruin dwell do all fowls of the heavens, And on his boughs have been all the beasts of the field,

- 14 이는 물가에 있는 모든 나무로 키가 높다고 교만치 못하게 하며 그 꼭대기로 구름에 닿지 못하게 하며 또 물 대임을 받는 능한 자로 스스로 높아 서지 못하게 함이니 그들을 다 죽는데 붙여서 인생 중 구덩이로 내려가는 자와 함께 지하로 내려가게 하였음이니라

to the end that none of all the trees by the waters exalt themselves in their stature, neither set their top among the thick boughs, nor that their mighty ones stand up on their height, [even] all who drink water: for they are all delivered to death, to the nether parts of the earth, in the midst of the children of men, with those who go down to the pit.

In order that none of the trees of the waters May become haughty because of their stature, Nor give their foliage between thickets, Nor any drinking waters stand up unto them in their haughtiness, For all of them are given up to death, Unto the earth -- the lower part, In the midst of the sons of men, Unto those going down to the pit.

- 15 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 그가 음부에 내려가던 날에 내가 그를 위하여 애곡하게 하며 깊은 바다를 덮으며 모든 강을 쉬게 하며 큰 물을 그치게 하고 레바논으로 그를 위하여 애곡하게 하며 들의 모든 나무로 그로 인하여 쇠잔하게 하였느니라

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day when he went down to Sheol I caused a mourning: I covered the deep for him, and I restrained the rivers of it; and the great waters were stayed; and I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and all the trees of the field fainted for him.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of his going down to sheol I have caused mourning, I have covered for him the deep, and diminish its flowings, And restrained are many waters, And I make Lebanon black for him, And all trees of the field have been covered for him.

- 16 내가 그로 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 음부에 떨어뜨리던 때에 열국으로 그 떨어지는 소리를 인하여 진동하게 하였고 물 대임을 받은 에덴의 모든 나무 곧 레바논의 뛰어나고 아름다운 나무들로 지하에서 위로를 받게 하였느니라

I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall, when I cast him down to Sheol with those who descend into the pit; and all the trees of Eden, the choice and best of Lebanon, all that drink water, were comforted in the nether parts of the earth.

From the sound of his fall I have caused nations to shake, In My causing him to go down to sheol, With those going down to the pit, And comforted in the earth -- the lower part, are all trees of Eden, The choice and the good of Lebanon, All drinking waters.

- 17 그러나 그들도 그와 함께 음부에 내려 칼에 살륙을 당한 자에게 이르렀나니 그들은 옛적에 그의 팔이 된 자요 열국 중에서 그 그늘 아래 거하던 자니라

They also went down into Sheol with him to those who are slain by the sword; yes, those who were his arm, [that] lived under his shadow in the midst of the nations.

Also they with him have gone down to sheol, Unto the pierced of the sword, And -- his arm -- they dwelt in his shade in the midst of nations.

- 18 너의 영화와 광대함이 에덴 모든 나무 중에 어떤 것과 같은고 그러나 네가 에덴 나무와 함께 지하에 내려갈 것이요 거기서 할례 받지 못하고 칼에 살륙 당한 자 중에 누우리라 이들은 바로와 그 모든 군대니라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라 하라

To whom are you thus like in glory and in greatness among the trees of Eden? yet shall you be brought down with the trees of Eden to the nether parts of the earth: you shall lie in the midst of the uncircumcised, with those who are slain by the sword. This is Pharaoh and all his multitude, says the Lord Yahweh.

Unto whom hast thou been thus like, In honour and in greatness among the trees of Eden, And thou hast been brought down with the trees of Eden, Unto the earth -- the lower part, In the midst of the uncircumcised thou liest, With the pierced of the sword? It [is] Pharaoh, and all his multitude, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1 제 십 이년 십 이월 초일일에 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대

It happened in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,

- 2 인자야 너는 애굽 왕 바로에 대하여 애가를 불러 그에게 이르라 너를 열국에서 젊은 사자에 비하였더니 실상은 바다 가운데 큰 악어라 강에서 뛰어 일어나 발로 물을 요동하여 그 강을

Son of man, take up a lamentation over Pharaoh king of Egypt, and tell him, You were likened to a young lion of the nations: yet are you as a monster in the seas; and you did break forth with your rivers, and troubled the waters with your feet, and fouled their rivers.

‘Son of man, lift up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and thou hast said unto him: A young lion of nations thou hast been like, And thou [art] as a dragon in the seas, And thou comest forth with thy flowings, And dost trouble the waters with thy feet, And thou dost foul their flowings.

- 3 나 주 여호와의 말이여 내가 많은 백성의 무리를 거느리고 내 그물을 네 위에 치고 그 그물로 너를 끌어 오리로다

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will spread out my net on you with a company of many peoples; and they shall bring you up in my net.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And -- I have spread out for thee My net, With an assembly of many peoples, And they have brought thee up in My net.

- 4 내가 너를 물에 버리며 들에 던져 공중의 새들로 네 위에 앉게 할 것임이며 온 땅의 짐승으로 너를 먹어 배부르게 하리로다

I will leave you on the land, I will cast you forth on the open field, and will cause all the birds of the sky to settle on you, and I will satisfy the animals of the whole earth with you. And I have left thee in the land, On the face of the field I do cast thee out, And have caused to dwell upon thee every fowl of the heavens, And have satisfied out of thee the beasts of the whole earth.

- 5 내가 네 고기를 여러 산에 두며 네 시체를 여러 골짜기에 채울 것임이여
**I will lay your flesh on the mountains, and fill the valleys with your height.
And I have put thy flesh on the mountains, And filled the valleys [with] thy hugeness,**
- 6 네 피로 네 헤엄치는 땅에 물 대듯하여 산에 미치게 하며 그 모든 개천에 채우리로다
**I will also water with your blood the land in which you swim, even to the mountains; and
the watercourses shall be full of you.
And watered the land with thy flowing, From thy blood -- unto the mountains, And streams
are filled from thee.**
- 7 내가 너를 불 끄듯 할 때에 하늘을 가리워 별로 어둡게 하며 해를 구름으로 가리우며 달로 빛을
발하지 못하게 할 것임이여
**When I shall extinguish you, I will cover the heavens, and make the stars of it dark; I will
cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give its light.
And in quenching thee I have covered the heavens, And have made black their stars, The
sun with a cloud I do cover, And the moon causeth not its light to shine.**
- 8 하늘의 모든 밝은 빛을 내가 네 위에서 어둡게 하여 어두움을 네 땅에 베풀리로다 나 주 여호와와의
**All the bright lights of the sky will I make dark over you, and set darkness on your land,
says the Lord Yahweh.
All luminaries of light in the heavens, I make black over thee, And I have given darkness
over thy land, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah,**
- 9 내가 네 패망의 소문으로 열국 곧 너의 알지 못하는 열방에 이르게 할 때에 많은 백성의 마음을
번뇌케 할 것임이여
**I will also vex the hearts of many peoples, when I shall bring your destruction among the
nations, into the countries which you have not known.
And I have vexed the heart of many peoples, In My bringing in thy destruction among
nations, Unto lands that thou hast not known.**
- 10 내가 그 많은 백성으로 너를 인하여 놀라게 할 것이며 내가 내 칼로 그들의 왕 앞에서 춤추게 할
때에 그 왕이 너를 인하여 심히 두려워할 것이며 네가 엎드러지는 날에 그들이 각각 자기 생명을
**Yes, I will make many peoples amazed at you, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for
you, when I shall brandish my sword before them; and they shall tremble at every moment,
every man for his own life, in the day of your fall.
And I have made many peoples astonished at thee, And their kings are afraid at thee with
trembling, In My brandishing My sword before their faces, And they have trembled every
moment, Each for his life -- in the day of thy fall.**
- 11 나 주 여호와가 말함이여 바벨론 왕의 칼이 네게 임하리로다
**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: The sword of the king of Babylon shall come on you.
For thus said the Lord Jehovah: A sword of the king of Babylon entereth thee,**

- 12** 내가 네 무리로 용사 곧 열국의 무서운 자들의 칼에 엎드러지게 할 것임이여 그들이 애굽의 교만을 폐하며 그 모든 무리를 멸하리로다
By the swords of the mighty will I cause your multitude to fall; the terrible of the nations are they all: and they shall bring to nothing the pride of Egypt, and all the multitude of it shall be destroyed.
By swords of the mighty I cause thy multitude to fall, The terrible of nations -- all of them, And they have spoiled the excellency of Egypt, And destroyed hath been all her multitude.
- 13** 내가 또 그 모든 짐승을 큰 물가에서 멸하리니 사람의 발이나 짐승의 굽이 다시는 그 물을 흐리지 못할 것임이여
I will destroy also all the animals of it from beside many waters; neither shall the foot of man trouble them any more, nor the hoofs of animals trouble them.
And I have destroyed all her beasts, From beside many waters, And trouble them not doth a foot of man any more, Yea, the hoofs of beasts trouble them not.
- 14** 그 때에 내가 그 물을 맑게 하여 그 강으로 기름 같이 흐르게 하리로다 나 주 여호와와 의 말이로다
Then will I make their waters clear, and cause their rivers to run like oil, says the Lord Yahweh.
Then do I cause their waters to sink, And their rivers as oil I cause to go, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 15** 내가 애굽 땅으로 황무하여 사막이 되게 하여 거기 풍성한 것이 없게 할 것임이여 그 가운데 모든 거민을 치리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리로다
When I shall make the land of Egypt desolate and waste, a land destitute of that whereof it was full, when I shall strike all those who dwell therein, then shall they know that I am Yahweh.
In My making the land of Egypt a desolation, And desolated hath been the land of its fulness, In My smiting all the inhabitants in it, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 16** 이는 슬피 부를 애가니 열국 여자들이 이것을 슬피 부름이여 애굽과 그 모든 무리를 위하여 이것을 슬피 부르리로다 나 주 여호와와 의 말이로다 하라
This is the lamentation with which they shall lament; the daughters of the nations shall lament therewith; over Egypt, and over all her multitude, shall they lament therewith, says the Lord Yahweh.
A lamentation it [is], and they have lamented her, Daughters of the nations do lament her, For Egypt, and for all her multitude, they lament her, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 17** 제 십 이년 어느 달 십 오일에 여호와와 의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
It happened also in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,

- 18 인자야 애굽의 무리를 애곡하고 그와 유명한 나라 여자들을 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 지하에
Son of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt, and cast them down, even her, and the daughters of the famous nations, to the nether parts of the earth, with those who go down into the pit.
`Son of man, Wail for the multitude of Egypt, And cause it to go down, It -- and the daughters of honourable nations, Unto the earth -- the lower parts, With those going down to the pit.
- 19 이르라 너의 아름다움이 누구보다 지나가시고 너는 내려가서 할례 받지 않은 자와 함께 누울지어다
Whom do you pass in beauty? go down, and be you laid with the uncircumcised. Than whom hast thou been more pleasant? Go down, and be laid with the uncircumcised.
- 20 그들이 살륙 당한 자 중에 엎드러질 것임이여 그는 칼에 붙인바 되었은즉 그와 그 모든 무리를
They shall fall in the midst of those who are slain by the sword: she is delivered to the sword; draw her away and all her multitudes.
In the midst of the pierced of the sword they fall, [To] the sword she hath been given, They drew her out, and all her multitude.
- 21 용사 중에 강한 자가 그를 돕는 자와 함께 음부 가운데서 그에게 말함이여 할례 받지 않은 자 곧 칼에 살륙 당한 자들이 내려와서 가만히 누웠다 하리로다
The strong among the mighty shall speak to him out of the midst of Sheol with those who help him: they are gone down, they lie still, even the uncircumcised, slain by the sword. Speak to him do the gods of the mighty out of the midst of sheol, With his helpers -- they have gone down, They have lain with the uncircumcised, The pierced of the sword.
- 22 거기 앓수르와 그 온 무리가 있음이여 다 살륙을 당하여 칼에 엎드러진 자라 그 무덤이 그 사방에
Asshur is there and all her company; her graves are round about her; all of them slain, fallen by the sword;
There [is] Asshur, and all her assembly, Round about him [are] his graves, All of them [are] wounded, who are falling by sword,
- 23 그 무덤이 구덩이 깊은 곳에 베풀렸고 그 무리가 그 무덤 사방에 있음이여 그들은 다 살륙을 당하여 칼에 엎드러진 자 곧 생존 세상에서 사람을 두렵게 하던 자로다
whose graves are set in the uttermost parts of the pit, and her company is round about her grave; all of them slain, fallen by the sword, who caused terror in the land of the living. Whose graves are appointed in the sides of the pit, And her assembly is round about her grave, All of them wounded, falling by sword, Because they gave terror in the land of the living.

- 24 거기 엘람이 있고 그 모든 무리가 그 무덤 사면에 있음이여 그들은 다 할례를 받지 못하고 살륙을 당하여 칼에 엎드러져 지하에 내려간 자로다 그들이 생존 세상에서 두렵게 하였었으나 이제는 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 수치를 당하였도다

There is Elam and all her multitude round about her grave; all of them slain, fallen by the sword, who are gone down uncircumcised into the nether parts of the earth, who caused their terror in the land of the living, and have borne their shame with those who go down to the pit.

There [is] Elam, and all her multitude, Round about [is] her grave, All of them wounded, who are falling by sword, Who have gone down uncircumcised unto the earth -- the lower parts, Because they gave their terror in the land of the living, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit.

- 25 그와 그 모든 무리를 위하여 침상을 살륙 당한 자 중에 베풀었고 그 여러 무덤은 사면에 있음이여 그들은 다 할례를 받지 못하고 칼에 살륙을 당한 자로다 그들이 생존 세상에서 두렵게 하였었으나 이제는 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 수치를 당하고 살륙 당한 자 중에 누웠도다

They have set her a bed in the midst of the slain with all her multitude; her graves are round about her; all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword; for their terror was caused in the land of the living, and they have borne their shame with those who go down to the pit: he is put in the midst of those who are slain.

In the midst of the wounded they have appointed a bed for her with all her multitude, Round about him [are] her graves, All of them uncircumcised, pierced of the sword, For their terror was given in the land of the living, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit, In the midst of the pierced he hath been put.

- 26 거기 메섹과 두발과 그 모든 무리가 있고 그 여러 무덤은 사면에 있음이여 그들은 다 할례를 받지 못하고 칼에 살륙을 당한 자로다 그들이 생존 세상에서 두렵게 하였었으나

There is Meshech, Tubal, and all their multitude; their graves are round about them; all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword; for they caused their terror in the land of the living.

There [is] Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude, Round about him [are] her graves, All of them uncircumcised, pierced of the sword, For they gave their terror in the land of the living,

- 27 그들이 할례 받지 못한 자 중에 이미 엎드러진 용사와 함께 누운 것이 마땅치 아니하냐 이 용사들은 다 병기를 가지고 음부에 내려 자기의 칼을 베게 하였으니 그 백골이 자기 죄악을 졌음이여 생존 세상에서 용사의 두려움이 있던 자로다

They shall not lie with the mighty who are fallen of the uncircumcised, who are gone down to Sheol with their weapons of war, and have laid their swords under their heads, and their iniquities are on their bones; for [they were] the terror of the mighty in the land of the living.

And they lie not with the mighty, Who are falling of the uncircumcised, Who have gone down to sheol with their weapons of war, And they put their swords under their heads, And their iniquities are on their bones, For the terror of the mighty [is] in the land of the living.

- 28** 오직 너는 할례 받지 못한 자와 일반적으로 패망할 것임이여 칼에 살륙 당한 자와 함께 누우리로다
But you shall be broken in the midst of the uncircumcised, and shall lie with those who are slain by the sword.
And thou, in the midst of the uncircumcised art broken, And dost lie with the pierced of the sword.
- 29** 거기 에돔 곧 그 열왕과 그 모든 방백이 있음이여 그들이 강성하였으나 칼에 살륙 당한 자와 함께 있겠고 할례 받지 못하고 구덩이에 내려간 자와 함께 누우리로다
There is Edom, her kings and all her princes, who in their might are laid with those who are slain by the sword: they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and with those who go down to the pit.
There [is] Edom, her kings, and all her princes, Who have been given up in their might, With the pierced of the sword, They with the uncircumcised do lie, And with those going down to the pit.
- 30** 거기 살륙 당한 자와 함께 내려간 북방 모든 방백과 모든 시돈 사람이 있음이여 그들이 본래는 강성하였으므로 두렵게 하였으나 이제는 부끄러움을 품고 할례 받지 못하고 칼에 살륙 당한 자와 함께 누웠고 구덩이에 내려가는 자와 함께 수욕을 당하였도다
There are the princes of the north, all of them, and all the Sidonians, who are gone down with the slain; in the terror which they caused by their might they are put to shame; and they lie uncircumcised with those who are slain by the sword, and bear their shame with those who go down to the pit.
There [are] princes of the north, All of them, and every Zidonian, Who have gone down with the pierced in their terror, Of their might they are ashamed, And they lie uncircumcised with the pierced of the sword, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit.
- 31** 바로가 그들을 보고 그 모든 무리로 인하여 위로를 받을 것임이여 칼에 살륙당한 바로와 그 온 군대가 그러하리로다 나 주 여호와와의 말이로다
Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be comforted over all his multitude, even Pharaoh and all his army, slain by the sword, says the Lord Yahweh.
Then doth Pharaoh see, And he hath been comforted for all his multitude, The pierced of the sword -- Pharaoh and all his force, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 32** 내가 바로로 생존 세상에서 사람을 두렵게 하게 하였으나 이제는 그가 그 모든 무리로 더불어 할례받지 못한 자 곧 칼에 살륙 당한 자와 함께 누우리로다 나 주 여호와와의 말이로다
For I have put his terror in the land of the living; and he shall be laid in the midst of the uncircumcised, with those who are slain by the sword, even Pharaoh and all his multitude, says the Lord Yahweh.
For I have given his terror in the land of the living, And he hath been laid down in the midst of the uncircumcised, With the pierced of the sword -- Pharaoh, and all his multitude, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**
- 2 인자야 너는 네 민족에게 고하여 이르라 가령 내가 칼을 한 땅에 임하게 한다 하자 그 땅 백성이 자기 중에 하나를 택하여 파숫군을 삼은
**Son of man, speak to the children of your people, and tell them, When I bring the sword on a land, and the people of the land take a man from among them, and set him for their watchman;
 `Son of man, speak unto the sons of thy people, and thou hast said unto them: A land -- when I bring in against it a sword, And the people of the land have taken one man out of their borders, And made him to them for a watchman.**
- 3 그 사람이 칼이 그 땅에 임함을 보고 나팔을 불어 백성에게 경고하되
**if, when he sees the sword come on the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;
 And he hath seen the sword coming against the land, And hath blown with a trumpet, and hath warned the people,**
- 4 나팔 소리를 듣고도 경비를 하지 아니하므로 그 임하는 칼에 제함을 당하면 그 피가 자기의 머리로 돌아갈 것이라
**then whoever hears the sound of the trumpet, and doesn't take warning, if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be on his own head.
 And the hearer hath heard the voice of the trumpet, and he hath not taken warning, And come in doth the sword, and taketh him away, His blood is on his head.**
- 5 그가 경비를 하였던들 자기 생명을 보전하였을 것이나 나팔 소리를 듣고도 경비를 하지 아니하였으니 그 피가 자기에게로 돌아가리라
**He heard the sound of the trumpet, and didn't take warning; his blood shall be on him; whereas if he had taken warning, he would have delivered his soul.
 The voice of the trumpet he heard, And he hath not taken warning, his blood is on him, And he who took warning his soul hath delivered.**
- 6 그러나 파숫군이 칼이 임함을 보고도 나팔을 불지 아니하여 백성에게 경고치 아니하므로 그 중에 한 사람이 그 임하는 칼에 제함을 당하면 그는 자기 죄악 중에서 제한바 되려니와 그 죄를 내가
**But if the watchman sees the sword come, and doesn't blow the trumpet, and the people aren't warned, and the sword comes, and take any person from among them; he is taken away in his iniquity, but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand.
 And the watchman, when he seeth the sword coming in, And he hath not blown with a trumpet, And the people hath not been warned, And come in doth a sword, And taketh away of them -- a soul, He in his iniquity is taken away, And his blood from the hand of the watchman I require.**

- 7 인자야 내가 너로 이스라엘 족속의 파숫군을 삼음이 이와 같으니라 그런즉 너는 내 입의 말을 듣고 나를 대신하여 그들에게 경고할지어다
So you, son of man, I have set you a watchman to the house of Israel; therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.
And thou, son of man, A watchman I gave thee to the house of Israel, And thou hast heard from My mouth a word, And thou hast warned them from Me.
- 8 가령 내가 악인에게 이르기를 악인아 너는 정녕 죽으리라 하였다하자 네가 그 악인에게 말로 경고하여 그 길에서 떠나게 아니하면 그 악인은 자기 죄악 중에서 죽으려니와 내가 그 피를 네
When I tell the wicked, O wicked man, you shall surely die, and you don't speak to warn the wicked from his way; that wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but his blood will I require at your hand.
In My saying to the wicked, O wicked one -- thou dost surely die, And thou hast not spoken to warn the wicked from his way, He -- the wicked -- in his iniquity doth die, And his blood from thy hand I require.
- 9 그러나 너는 악인에게 경고하여 돌이켜 그 길에서 떠나라고 하되 그가 돌이켜 그 길에서 떠나지 아니하면 그는 자기 죄악 중에서 죽으려니와 너는 네 생명을 보전하리라
Nevertheless, if you warn the wicked of his way to turn from it, and he doesn't turn from his way; he shall die in his iniquity, but you have delivered your soul.
And thou, when thou hast warned the wicked of his way, to turn back from it, And he hath not turned back from his way, He in his iniquity doth die, And thou thy soul hast delivered.
- 10 그런즉 인자야 너는 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 너희가 말하여 이르되 우리의 허물과 죄가 이미 우리에게 있어 우리로 그 중에서 쇠퇴하게 하니 어찌 능히 살리요 하거니와
You, son of man, tell the house of Israel: Thus you speak, saying, Our transgressions and our sins are on us, and we pine away in them; how then can we live?
And thou, son of man, say unto the house of Israel: Rightly ye have spoken, saying: Surely our transgressions and our sins [are] on us, And in them we are wasting away, How, then, do we live?
- 11 주 여호와와의 말씀에 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 나는 악인의 죽는 것을 기뻐하지 아니하고 악인이 그 길에서 돌이켜 떠나서 사는 것을 기뻐하노라 이스라엘 족속아 돌이키고 돌이키라 너희 악한 길에서 떠나라 어찌 죽고자 하느냐 하셨다 하라
Tell them, As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn you, turn you from your evil ways; for why will you die, house of Israel?
Say unto them, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I delight not in the death of the wicked, But -- in the turning of the wicked from his way, And he hath lived, Turn back, turn back, from your evil ways, Yea, why do ye die, O house of Israel?

- 12 인자야 너는 네 민족에게 이르기를 의인이 범죄하는 날에는 그 의가 구원치 못할 것이요 악이 돌이켜 그 악에서 떠나는 날에는 그 악이 그를 엎드러뜨리지 못할 것인즉 의인이 범죄하는 날에는 그 의로 인하여는 살지 못하리라
You, son of man, tell the children of your people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his disobedience; and as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turns from his wickedness; neither shall he who is righteous be able to live thereby in the day that he sins.
And thou, son of man, say unto the sons of thy people: The righteousness of the righteous doth not deliver him in the day of his transgression, And the wickedness of the wicked, He doth not stumble for it in the day of his turning from his wickedness, And the righteous is not able to live in it in the day of his sinning.
- 13 가령 내가 의인에게 말하기를 너는 살리라 하였다 하자 그가 그 의를 스스로 믿고 죄악을 행하면 그 모든 의로운 행위가 하나도 기억되지 아니하리니 그가 그 지은 죄악 중 곧 그 중에서 죽으리라
When I tell the righteous, that he shall surely live; if he trust to his righteousness, and commit iniquity, none of his righteous deeds shall be remembered; but in his iniquity that he has committed, therein shall he die.
In My saying of the righteous: He surely liveth, And -- he hath trusted on his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, All his righteous acts are not remembered, And for his perversity that he hath done, For it he doth die.
- 14 가령 내가 악인에게 말하기를 너는 죽으리라 하였다 하자 그가 돌이켜 자기의 죄에서 떠나서 법과 의대로 행하여
Again, when I say to the wicked, You shall surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;
And in My saying to the wicked: Thou surely diest, And -- he hath turned back from his sin, And hath done judgment and righteousness,
- 15 전당물을 도로 주며 억탈물을 돌려 보내고 생명의 율례를 준행하여 다시는 죄악을 짓지 아니하면 그가 정녕 살고 죽지 않을지라
if the wicked restore the pledge, give again that which he had taken by robbery, walk in the statutes of life, committing no iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die.
(The pledge the wicked restoreth, plunder he repayeth,) In the statutes of life he hath walked, So as not to do perversity, He surely liveth -- he doth not die.
- 16 그의 본래 범한 모든 죄가 기억되지 아니하리니 그가 정녕 살리라 이는 법과 의를
None of his sins that he has committed shall be remembered against him: he has done that which is lawful and right; he shall surely live.
None of his sin that he hath sinned is remembered to him, Judgment and righteousness he hath done, He doth surely live.

- 17** 그래도 네 민족은 말하기를 주의 길이 공평치 않다 하는도다 그러나 실상은 그들의 길이 공평치
Yet the children of your people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal.
And the sons of thy people have said: The way of the Lord is not pondered, As to them -- their way is not pondered.
- 18** 만일 의인이 돌이켜 그 의에서 떠나 죄악을 지으면 그가 그 가운데서 죽을 것이고
When the righteous turns from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, he shall even die therein.
In the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity -- he dieth for it.
- 19** 만일 악인이 돌이켜 그 악에서 떠나 법과 의대로 행하면 그가 그로 인하여 살리라
When the wicked turns from his wickedness, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall live thereby.
And in the turning back of the wicked from his wickedness, And he hath done judgment and righteousness, by them he liveth.
- 20** 그러나 너희가 이르기를 주의 길이 공평치 않다 하는도다 이스라엘 족속아 내가 너희의 각기 행한대로 심판하리라 하시니라
Yet you say, The way of the Lord is not equal. House of Israel, I will judge you everyone after his ways.
And ye have said: The way of the Lord is not pondered, Each according to his ways do I judge you, O house of Israel.`
- 21** 우리가 사로잡힌지 십 이년 시월 오일에 예루살렘에서부터 도망하여 온 자가 내게 나아와 말하기를 그 성이 함락되었다 하였는데
It happened in the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, that one who had escaped out of Jerusalem came to me, saying, The city has been struck.
And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year -- in the tenth [month], in the fifth of the month -- of our removal, come in unto me doth one who is escaped from Jerusalem, saying, `The city hath been smitten.`
- 22** 그 도망한 자가 내게 나아오기 전날 저녁에 여호와와 손이 내게 임하여 내 입을 여시더니 다음 아침 그 사람이 내게 나아올 임시에 내 입이 열리기로 내가 다시는 잠잠하지 아니하였노라
Now the hand of Yahweh had been on me in the evening, before he who was escaped came; and he had opened my mouth, until he came to me in the morning; and my mouth was opened, and I was no more mute.
And the hand of Jehovah hath been unto me in the evening, before the coming in of the escaped one, and He openeth my mouth till the coming in unto me in the morning, and opened is my mouth, and I have not been silent again.

- 23** 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**
- 24** 인자야 이 이스라엘 황무한 땅에 거한 자들이 말하여 이르기를 아브라함은 오직 한 사람이라도 이 땅을 기업으로 얻었나니 우리가 중대한즉 더욱 이 땅으로 우리에게 기업으로 주신 것이
**Son of man, they who inhabit those waste places in the land of Israel speak, saying, Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we are many; the land is given us for inheritance.
 `Son of man, the inhabitants of these wastes on the ground of Israel are speaking, saying: Alone hath been Abraham -- and he possesseth the land, and we [are] many -- to us hath the land been given for a possession.**
- 25** 그러므로 너는 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 너희가 피있는 고기를 먹으며 너희 우상들에게 눈을 들며 피를 흘리니 그 땅이 너희의 기업이 될까보냐
**Therefore tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes to your idols, and shed blood: and shall you possess the land?
 Therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: With the blood ye do eat, And your eyes ye lift up unto your idols, And blood ye shed, and the land ye inherit!**
- 26** 너희가 칼을 믿어 가증한 일을 행하며 각기 이웃의 아내를 더럽히니 그 땅이 너희의 기업이
**You stand on your sword, you work abomination, and you defile everyone his neighbor's wife: and shall you possess the land?
 Ye have stood on your sword, Ye have done abomination, Each the wife of his neighbour ye have defiled, And the land ye possess!**
- 27** 너는 그들에게 또 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 황무지에 있는 자는 칼에 엎드러뜨리고 들에 있는 자는 들짐승에게 붙여 먹게 하고 산성과 굴에 있는 자는
**Thus shall you tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: As I live, surely those who are in the waste places shall fall by the sword; and him who is in the open field will I give to the animals to be devoured; and those who are in the strongholds and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.
 Thus dost thou say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I live -- do not they who [are] in the wastes by the sword fall? And they who [are] on the face of the field, To the beast I have given for food, And they who are in strongholds and in caves by pestilence die.**
- 28** 내가 그 땅으로 황무지와 놀라움이 되게 하고 그 권능의 교만을 그치게 하리니 이스라엘의 산들이 황무하여 지나갈 사람이 없으리라
**I will make the land a desolation and an astonishment; and the pride of her power shall cease; and the mountains of Israel shall be desolate, so that none shall pass through.
 And I have made the land a desolation and an astonishment, And ceased hath the excellency of its strength, And desolated have been mountains of Israel, Without any one passing through.**

- 29 내가 그들의 행한 모든 가증한 일로 인하여 그 땅으로 황무지와 놀라움이 되게 하면 그 때에 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하라
Then shall they know that I am Yahweh, when I have made the land a desolation and an astonishment, because of all their abominations which they have committed.
And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My making the land a desolation and an astonishment, For all their abominations that they have done.
- 30 인자야 네 민족이 담 곁에서와 집 문에서 너를 의논하며 각각 그 형제로 더불어 말하여 이르기를 자, 가서 여호와께로부터 무슨 말씀이 나오는가 들어보자 하고
As for you, son of man, the children of your people talk of you by the walls and in the doors of the houses, and speak one to another, everyone to his brother, saying, Please come and hear what is the word that comes forth from Yahweh.
And thou, son of man, the sons of thy people who are speaking about thee, By the walls, and in openings of the houses, Have spoken one with another, each with his brother, Saying: Come in, I pray you, And hear what [is] the word that cometh out from Jehovah.
- 31 백성이 모이는 것 같이 네게 나아오며 내 백성처럼 네 앞에 앉아서 네 말을 들으나 그대로 행치 아니하니 이는 그 입으로는 사랑을 나타내어도 마음은 이욕을 좇음이라
They come to you as the people comes, and they sit before you as my people, and they hear your words, but don't do them; for with their mouth they show much love, but their heart goes after their gain.
And they come in unto thee as the coming in of a people, And they sit before thee -- My people, And have heard thy words, and they do them not, For doting loves with their mouth they are making, After their dishonest gain their heart is going.
- 32 그들이 너를 음악을 잘하며 고운 음성으로 사랑의 노래를 하는 자 같이 여겼나니 네 말을 듣고도 준행치 아니하거니와
Behold, you are to them as a very lovely song of one who has a pleasant voice, and can play well on an instrument; for they hear your words, but they don't do them.
And lo, thou [art] to them as a singer of doting loves, A pleasant voice, and playing well on an instrument, And they have heard thy words, and they are not doing them.
- 33 그 말이 응하리니 응할 때에는 그들이 한 선지자가 자기 가운데 있었던 줄을 알리라
When this comes to pass, (behold, it comes,) then shall they know that a prophet has been among them.
And in its coming in -- lo, it hath come, And they have known that a prophet hath been in their midst!
- 1 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 인자야 너는 이스라엘 목자들을 쳐서 예언하라 그들 곧 목자들에게 예언하여 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 자기만 먹이는 이스라엘 목자들은 화 있을진저 목자들이 양의 무리를 먹이는
Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and tell them, even to the shepherds, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the shepherds of Israel who feed themselves! Shouldn't the shepherds feed the sheep?
`Son of man, prophesy concerning shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and thou hast said unto them: To the shepherds, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the shepherds of Israel, Who have been feeding themselves! The flock do not the shepherds feed?
- 3 너희가 살진 양을 잡아 그 기름을 먹으며 그 털을 입되 양의 무리는 먹이지 아니하는도다
You eat the fat, and you clothe you with the wool, you kill the fatlings; but you don't feed the sheep.
The fat ye do eat, and the wool ye put on, The fed one ye slaughter, the flock ye feed not.
- 4 너희가 그 연약한 자를 강하게 아니하며 병든 자를 고치지 아니하며 상한 자를 싸매어 주지 아니하며 쫓긴 자를 돌아오게 아니하며 잃어버린 자를 찾지 아니하고 다만 강포로 그것들을
You haven't strengthened the diseased, neither have you healed that which was sick, neither have you bound up that which was broken, neither have you brought back that which was driven away, neither have you sought that which was lost; but with force and with rigor have you ruled over them.
The weak ye have not strengthened, And the sick one ye have not healed, And the broken ye have not bound up, And the driven away have not brought back, And the lost ye have not sought, And with might ye have ruled them and with rigour.
- 5 목자가 없으므로 그것들이 흩어지며 흩어져서 모든 들짐승의 밥이 되었도다
They were scattered, because there was no shepherd; and they became food to all the animals of the field, and were scattered.
And they are scattered from want of a shepherd, And are for food to every beast of the field, Yea, they are scattered.
- 6 내 양의 무리가 모든 산과 높은 멧부리에마다 유리되었고 내 양의 무리가 온 지면에 흩어졌으며 찾고 찾는 자가 없었도다
My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and on every high hill: yes, my sheep were scattered on all the surface of the earth; and there was none who searched or sought. Go astray do My flock on all the mountains, And on every high hill, And on all the face of the land have My flock been scattered, And there is none inquiring, and none seeking.
- 7 그러므로 목자들이 여호와와의 말씀을 들을지어다
Therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Yahweh:
Therefore, shepherds, hear a word of Jehovah:

- 8 주 여호와와 말씀에 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노라 내 양의 무리가 노략거리가 되고 모든 들짐승의 밥이 된 것은 목자가 없음이라 내 목자들이 양을 찾지 아니하고 자기만 먹고 내 양의
- As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely because my sheep became a prey, and my sheep became food to all the animals of the field, because there was no shepherd, neither did my shepherds search for my sheep, but the shepherds fed themselves, and didn't feed my sheep;**
- I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, If not, because of My flock being for a prey, Yea, My flock is for food to every beast of the field, Because there is no shepherd, And My shepherds have not sought My flock, And the shepherds do feed themselves, And My flock they have not fed.**
- 9 그러므로 너희 목자들이 여호와와 말씀을 들을지어다
- therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Yahweh:**
- Therefore, O shepherds, hear a word of Jehovah:**
- 10 주 여호와와 말씀에 내가 목자들을 대적하여 내 양의 무리를 그들의 손에서 찾으리니 목자들이 양을 먹이지 못할 뿐 아니라 그들이 다시는 자기를 먹이지 못할지라 내가 내 양을 그들의 입에서 건져내어서 다시는 그 식물이 되지 않게 하리라
- Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against the shepherds; and I will require my sheep at their hand, and cause them to cease from feeding the sheep; neither shall the shepherds feed themselves any more; and I will deliver my sheep from their mouth, that they may not be food for them.**
- Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against the shepherds, And have required My flock from their hand, And caused them to cease from feeding the flock, And no more do the shepherds feed themselves, And I have delivered My flock from their mouth, And they are not to them for food.**
- 11 나 주 여호와와 말하노라 나 곧 내가 내 양을 찾고 찾되
- For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I myself, even I, will search for my sheep, and will seek them out.**
- For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I -- even I, have required My flock, And I have sought it out.**
- 12 목자가 양 가운데 있는 날에 양이 흩어졌으면 그 때를 찾는 것 같이 내가 내 양을 찾아서 흐리고 캄캄한 날에 그 흩어진 모든 곳에서 그것들을 건져낼지라
- As a shepherd seeks out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered abroad, so will I seek out my sheep; and I will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.**
- As a shepherd's searching of his drove, In the day of his being in the midst of his scattered flock, so I do seek My flock, And have delivered them out of all places, Whither they have been scattered, In a day of cloud and thick darkness.**

- 13** 내가 그것들을 만민 중에서 끌어내며 열방 중에서 모아 그 본토로 데리고 가서 이스라엘 산 위에와 시냇가에와 그 땅 모든 거주지에서 먹이되
I will bring them out from the peoples, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them into their own land; and I will feed them on the mountains of Israel, by the watercourses, and in all the inhabited places of the country.
And brought them out from the peoples, And have gathered them from the lands, And brought them unto their own ground, And have fed them on mountains of Israel, By streams, and by all dwellings of the land.
- 14** 좋은 꼴로 먹이고 그 우리를 이스라엘 높은 산 위에 두리니 그것들이 거기서 좋은 우리에 누워 있으며 이스라엘 산 위에서 살진 꼴을 먹으리라
I will feed them with good pasture; and on the mountains of the height of Israel shall their fold be: there shall they lie down in a good fold; and on fat pasture shall they feed on the mountains of Israel.
With good pasture I do feed them, And on mountains of the high place of Israel is their habitation, There do they lie down in a good habitation, And fat pastures they enjoy on mountains of Israel.
- 15** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 친히 내 양의 목자가 되어 그것들로 누워 있게 할지라
I myself will be the shepherd of my sheep, and I will cause them to lie down, says the Lord Yahweh.
I feed My flock, and cause them to lie down, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 16** 그 잃어버린 자를 내가 찾으며 쫓긴 자를 내가 돌아오게 하며 상한 자를 내가 싸매어 주며 병든 자를 내가 강하게 하려니와 살진자와 강한 자는 내가 멸하고 공의대로 그것들을 먹이리라
I will seek that which was lost, and will bring back that which was driven away, and will bind up that which was broken, and will strengthen that which was sick: but the fat and the strong I will destroy; I will feed them in justice.
The lost I seek, and the driven away bring back, And the broken I bind up, and the sick I strengthen, And the fat and the strong I destroy, I feed it with judgment.
- 17** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 나의 양떼 너희여 내가 양과 양의 사이와 수양과 수염소의 사이에
As for you, O my flock, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I judge between sheep and sheep, the rams and the male goats.
And you, My flock, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am judging between sheep and sheep, Between rams and he-goats.
- 18** 너희가 좋은 꼴 먹은 것을 작은 일로 여기느냐 어찌하여 남은 꼴을 발로 밟았느냐 ? 너희가 맑은 물 마신 것을 작은 일로 여기느냐 어찌하여 남은 물을 발로 더럽혔느냐
Seems it a small thing to you to have fed on the good pasture, but you must tread down with your feet the residue of your pasture? and to have drunk of the clear waters, but you must foul the residue with your feet?
Is it a little thing for you -- the good pasture ye enjoy, And the remnant of your pasture ye tread down with your feet, And a depth of waters ye do drink, And the remainder with your feet ye trample,

- 19 나의 양은 너희 발로 밟은 것을 먹으며 너희 발로 더럽힌 것을 마시는도다 하셨느니라
As for my sheep, they eat that which you have trodden with your feet, and they drink that which you have fouled with your feet.
And My flock the trodden thing of your feet consumeth, And the trampled thing of your feet drinketh?
- 20 그러므로 주 여호와께서 그들에게 대하여 말씀하시기를 나 곧 내가 살찐 양과 파리한 양 사이에
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh to them: Behold, I, even I, will judge between the fat sheep and the lean sheep.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah to them: Lo, I -- even I, have judged between fat sheep and lean sheep.
- 21 너희가 옆구리와 어깨로 밀뜨리고 모든 병든 자를 뿔로 받아 무리로 밖으로 흩어지게 하는도다
Because you thrust with side and with shoulder, and push all the diseased with your horns, until you have scattered them abroad;
Because with side and with shoulder ye thrust away, And with your horns push all the diseased, Till ye have scattered them to the out-place,
- 22 그러므로 내가 내 양떼를 구원하여 그들로 다시는 노략거리가 되지 않게 하고 양과 양 사이에
therefore will I save my flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and I will judge between sheep and sheep.
And I have given safety to My flock, And they are not any more for prey, And I have judged between sheep and sheep.
- 23 내가 한 목자를 그들의 위에 세워 먹이게 하리니 그는 내 종 다윗이라 그가 그들을 먹이고 그들의 목자가 될지라
I will set up one shepherd over them, and he shall feed them, even my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.
And have raised up over them one shepherd, And he hath fed them -- my servant David, He doth feed them, and he is their shepherd,
- 24 나 여호와와는 그들의 하나님ی 되고 내 종 다윗은 그들 중에 왕이 되리라 나는 여호와와 말이니라
I, Yahweh, will be their God, and my servant David prince among them; I, Yahweh, have spoken it.
And I, Jehovah, I am their God, And My servant David prince in their midst, I, Jehovah, have spoken.
- 25 내가 또 그들과 화평의 언약을 세우고 악한 짐승을 그 땅에서 그치게 하리니 그들이 빈 들에 평안히 거하며 수풀 가운데서 잘찌라
I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause evil animals to cease out of the land; and they shall dwell securely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods.
And I have made for them a covenant of peace, And caused evil beasts to cease out of the land, And they have dwelt in a wilderness confidently, And they have slept in forests.

- 26 내가 그들에게 복을 내리며 내 산 사면 모든 곳도 복되게 하여 때를 따라 비를 내리되 복된 장마비를 내리리라 !
I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in its season; there shall be showers of blessing.
And I have given them, and the suburbs of my hill, a blessing, And caused the shower to come down in its season, Showers of blessing they are.
- 27 그리한즉 밭에 나무가 열매를 맺으며 땅이 그 소산을 내리니 그들이 그 땅에서 평안할지라 내가 그들의 멍엣목을 꺾고 그들로 종을 삼은 자의 손에서 그들을 건져낸 후에 그들이 나를 여호와인
The tree of the field shall yield its fruit, and the earth shall yield its increase, and they shall be secure in their land; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have broken the bars of their yoke, and have delivered them out of the hand of those who made slaves of them.
And given hath the tree of the field its fruit, And the land doth give her increase, And they have been on their land confident, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My breaking the bands of their yoke, And I have delivered them from the hand of those laying service on them.
- 28 그들이 다시는 이방의 노략거리가 되지 아니하며 땅의 짐승의 삼킨바 되지 아니하고 평안히 거하리니 놀랄 사람이 없으리라
They shall no more be a prey to the nations, neither shall the animals of the earth devour them; but they shall dwell securely, and none shall make them afraid.
And they are no more a prey to nations, And the beast of the earth devoureth them not, And they have dwelt confidently, And there is none troubling.
- 29 내가 그들을 위하여 유명한 종식할 땅을 일으키리니 그들이 다시는 그 땅에서 기근으로 멸망하지 아니할지며 다시는 열국의 수치를 받지 아니할지라
I will raise up to them a plantation for renown, and they shall be no more consumed with famine in the land, neither bear the shame of the nations any more.
And I have raised for them a plant for renown, And they are no more consumed by hunger in the land, And they bear no more the shame of the nations.
- 30 그들이 나 여호와 그들의 하나님과 함께 있는 줄을 알며 그들 곧 이스라엘 족속이 내 백성인 줄 알리라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
They shall know that I, Yahweh, their God am with them, and that they, the house of Israel, are my people, says the Lord Yahweh.
And they have known that I, Jehovah, their God, [am] with them, And they -- the house of Israel -- My people, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 31 내 양 곧 내 초장의 양, 너희는 사람이요 나는 너희 하나님이라 나 주 여호와의 말이니라
You my sheep, the sheep of my pasture, are men, and I am your God, says the Lord Yahweh.
And ye, My flock, the flock of My pasture, Men ye [are] -- I [am] your God, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
**Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**
- 2 인자야 네 얼굴을 세일산으로 향하고 그를 쳐서 예언하여
**Son of man, set your face against Mount Seir, and prophesy against it,
 `Son of man, set thy face against mount Seir, and prophesy against it,**
- 3 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 세일산아 내가 너를 대적하여 내 손을 네 위에 퍼서 너로 황무지와 놀라움이 되게 할지라
and tell it, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Mount Seir, and I will stretch out my hand against you, and I will make you a desolation and an astonishment. and thou hast said to it: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O mount Seir, And have stretched out My hand against thee, And made thee a desolation and an astonishment.
- 4 내가 네 성읍들을 무너뜨리며 너로 황무케 하리니 네가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
**I will lay your cities waste, and you shall be desolate; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
 Thy cities a waste I make, and thou art a desolation, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.**
- 5 네가 옛날부터 한을 품고 이스라엘 족속의 환난 때 곧 죄악의 끝때에 칼의 권능에 그들을
Because you have had a perpetual enmity, and have given over the children of Israel to the power of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time of the iniquity of the end; Because of thy having an enmity age-during, And thou dost saw the sons of Israel, By the hands of the sword, In the time of their calamity, In the time of the iniquity of the end:
- 6 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 내가 너로 피를 만나게 한즉 피가 너를 따르리라 네가 피를 미워하지 아니하였은즉 피가 너를 따르리라
**therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will prepare you to blood, and blood shall pursue you: since you have not hated blood, therefore blood shall pursue you.
 Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Surely for blood I do appoint thee, And blood doth pursue thee, If blood thou hast not hated, Blood also doth pursue thee.**
- 7 내가 세일산으로 놀라움과 황무지가 되게 하여 그 위에 왕래하는 자를 다 끊을지라
**Thus will I make Mount Seir an astonishment and a desolation; and I will cut off from it him who passes through and him who returns.
 And I have given mount Seir for a desolation and an astonishment, And have cut off from it him who is passing over and him who is returning,**

- 8 내가 그 살륙 당한 자로 그 여러 산에 채우되 칼에 살륙당한 자로 네 여러 냇부리에 골짜기에 모든 시내에 엎드러지게 하고
I will fill its mountains with its slain: in your hills and in your valleys and in all your watercourses shall they fall who are slain with the sword.
And filled his mountains with his wounded, Thy hills, and thy valleys, and all thy streams, The pierced of the sword fall into them.
- 9 너로 영원히 황무케 하여 네 성읍들에 다시는 거하는 자가 없게하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄
I will make you a perpetual desolation, and your cities shall not be inhabited; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
Desolations age-during I make thee, And thy cities do not return, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 10 네가 말하기를 이 두 민족과 이 두 땅은 다 내게로 돌아와서 내 기업이 되리라 하였도다 그러나 나 여호와가 거기 있었느니라
Because you have said, These two nations and these two countries shall be mine, and we will possess it; whereas Yahweh was there:
Because of thy saying: The two nations and the two lands are mine, and we have possessed it, And Jehovah hath been there;
- 11 그러므로 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 네가 그들을 미워하여 노하며 질투한대로 내가 네게 행하여 너를 국문할 때에 그들로 나를 알게 하리라
therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will do according to your anger, and according to your envy which you have showed out of your hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I shall judge you.
Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I have done according to thine anger, And according to thine envy, With which thou hast wrought, Because of thy hatred against them, And I have been known among them when I judge thee.
- 12 네가 이스라엘 산들을 가리켜 말하기를 저 산들이 황무하였으니 우리에게 붙이워서 삼키게 되었다 하여 욕하는 모든 말을 나 여호와가 들은 줄을 네가 알리로다
You shall know that I, Yahweh, have heard all your insults which you have spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to devour.
And thou hast known that I -- Jehovah, I have heard all thy despisings that thou hast spoken Against mountains of Israel, saying: A desolation, to us they were given for food.
- 13 너희가 나를 대적하여 입으로 자랑하며 나를 대적하여 여러가지로 말한 것을 내가 들었노라
You have magnified yourselves against me with your mouth, and have multiplied your words against me: I have heard it.
And ye magnify yourselves against Me with your mouth, And have made abundant against Me your words, I -- I have heard.

- 14** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 온 땅이 즐거워할 때에 내가 너를 황무케 하되
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: When the whole earth rejoices, I will make you desolate.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: According to the rejoicing of the whole land, A desolation I make of thee.
- 15** 이스라엘 족속의 기업이 황무함을 인하여 네가 즐거워한 것 같이 내가 너로 황무케 하리라
 세일산아 너와 에돔 온 땅이 황무하리니 무리가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
As you did rejoice over the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do to you: you shall be desolate, Mount Seir, and all Edom, even all of it; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
According to thy joy at the inheritance of the house of Israel because of desolation, So I do to thee -- a desolation thou art, O mount Seir, and all Edom -- all of it, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!
- 1** 인자야 너는 이스라엘 산들에게 예언하여 이르기를 이스라엘 산들아 여호와의 말씀을 들으라
You, son of man, prophesy to the mountains of Israel, and say, You mountains of Israel, hear the word of Yahweh.
And thou, son of man, prophesy unto mountains of Israel, and thou hast said, O mountains of Israel, hear a word of Jehovah.
- 2** 주 여호와의 말씀에 대적이 네게 대하여 말하기를 하하 옛적 높은 곳이 우리의 기업이 되었도다
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because the enemy has said against you, Aha! and, The ancient high places are ours in possession;
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because the enemy said against you, Aha, and the high places of old for a possession have been to us,
- 3** 그러므로 너는 예언하여 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 그들이 너희를 황무케 하고 너희 사방을 삼켜서 너희로 남은 이방인의 기업이 되게 하여 사람의 말거리와 백성의 비방거리가 되게 하였도다
therefore prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because, even because they have made you desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that you might be a possession to the residue of the nations, and you are taken up in the lips of talkers, and the evil report of the people;
therefore, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because, even because, of desolating, And of swallowing you up from round about, For your being a possession to the remnant of the nations, And ye are taken up on the tip of the tongue, And [are] an evil report of the people.

- 4 그러므로 이스라엘 산들과 주 여호와와의 말씀을 들을지어다 주 여호와께서 산들과 멧부리들과 시내들과 골짜기들과 황무한 사막들과 사면에 남아 있는 이방인의 노략거리와 조롱거리가 된
therefore, you mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh to the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes and to the cities that are forsaken, which are become a prey and derision to the residue of the nations that are round about;
Therefore, O mountains of Israel, Hear a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah, to mountains, and to hills, To streams, and to valleys, And to wastes that [are] desolate, And to cities that are forsaken, That have been for a prey, And for a scorn, to the remnant of the nations who [are] round about.
- 5 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 진실로 내 맹렬한 투기로 남아 있는 이방인과 에돔 온 땅을 쳐서 말하였노니 이는 그들이 심히 즐거워 하는 마음과 멸시하는 심령으로 내 땅을 빼앗아 노략하여
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the nations, and against all Edom, that have appointed my land to themselves for a possession with the joy of all their heart, with despite of soul, to cast it out for a prey.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Have I not, in the fire of My jealousy, Spoken against the remnant of the nations, And against Edom -- all of it, Who gave My land to themselves for a possession, With the joy of the whole heart -- with despite of soul, For the sake of casting it out for a prey?
- 6 그러므로 너는 이스라엘 땅을 대하여 예언하되 그 산들과 멧부리들과 시내들과 골짜기들을 대하여 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 내 투기와 내 분노로 말하였나니 이는 너희가 이방의
Therefore prophesy concerning the land of Israel, and tell the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my wrath, because you have borne the shame of the nations:
Therefore, prophesy concerning the ground of Israel, And thou hast said to mountains, and to hills, To streams, and to valleys, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I, in My jealousy, and in My fury, I have spoken, Because the shame of nations ye have borne.
- 7 그러므로 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 맹세하였은즉 너희 사면에 있는 이방인이 자기 수욕을 정녕
therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: I have sworn, [saying], Surely the nations that are round about you, they shall bear their shame.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I -- I have lifted up My hand, Do not -- the nations who [are] with you from round about -- they their own shame bear?
- 8 그러나 너희 이스라엘 산들과 너희는 가지를 내고 내 백성 이스라엘을 위하여 과실을 맺으리니 그들의 올 때가 가까이 이르렀음이니라
But you, mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people Israel; for they are at hand to come.
And ye, O mountains of Israel, Your branch ye give out, and your fruits ye bear for My people Israel, For they have drawn near to come.

- 9 내가 돌이켜 너희와 함께 하리니 사람이 너희를 갈고 심을 것이며
**For, behold, I am for you, and I will turn into you, and you shall be tilled and sown;
 For, lo, I [am] for you, and have turned to you, And ye have been tilled and sown.**
- 10 내가 또 사람을 너희 위에 많이 하리니 이들은 이스라엘 온 족속이라 그들로 성읍들에 거하게 하며 빈 땅에 건축하게 하리라
**and I will multiply men on you, all the house of Israel, even all of it; and the cities shall be inhabited, and the waste places shall be built;
 And I have multiplied on you men, All the house of Israel -- all of it, And the cities have been inhabited, And the wastes are built.**
- 11 내가 너희 위에 사람과 짐승으로 많이 하되 생육이 증다하고 번성하게 할 것이라 너희 전 지위대로 사람이 거하게 하여 너희를 처음보다 낫게 대접하리니 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
**and I will multiply on you man and animal; and they shall increase and be fruitful; and I will cause you to be inhabited after your former estate, and will do better [to you] than at your beginnings: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
 And I have multiplied on you man and beast, And they have multiplied and been fruitful, And I have caused you to dwell according to your former states, And I have done better than at your beginnings, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**
- 12 내가 사람으로 너희 위에 행하게 하리니 그들은 내 백성 이스라엘이라 그들은 너를 얻고 너는 그 기업이 되어 다시는 그들로 자식들을 잃어버리지 않게 하리라
**Yes, I will cause men to walk on you, even my people Israel; and they shall possess you, and you shall be their inheritance, and you shall no more henceforth bereave them of children.
 And I have caused man to walk over you, -- My people Israel, And they possess thee, and thou hast been to them for an inheritance, And thou dost add no more to bereave them.**
- 13 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 그들이 너희에게 이르기를 너는 사람을 삼키는 자요 네 나라 백성을 제한 자라 하거니와
**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because they say to you, You [land] are a devourer of men, and have been a bereaver of your nation;
 Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because they are saying to you: A devourer of men [art] thou, And a bereaver of thy nations thou hast been,**
- 14 네가 다시는 사람을 삼키지 아니하며 다시는 네 나라 백성을 제한지 아니하리라 나 주 여호와의
**therefore you shall devour men no more, neither bereave your nation any more, says the Lord Yahweh;
 Therefore, man thou devourest no more, And thy nations thou causest not to stumble any more, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 15 내가 또 너로 열국의 수욕을 듣지 않게 하며 만민의 비방을 다시받지 않게 하며 네 나라 백성을 다시 넘어뜨리지 않게 하리라 나 주 여호와와 말이니라 하셨다 하라
neither will I let you hear any more the shame of the nations, neither shall you bear the reproach of the peoples any more, neither shall you cause your nation to stumble any more, says the Lord Yahweh.
And I proclaim not unto thee any more the shame of the nations, And the reproach of peoples thou bearest no more, And thy nations stumble not any more, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 16 여호와와 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 17 인자야 이스라엘 족속이 그 고토에 거할 때에 그 행위로 그 땅을 더럽혔나니 나 보기에 그 소위가 월경 중에 있는 여인의 부정함과 같았느니라
Son of man, when the house of Israel lived in their own land, they defiled it by their way and by their doings: their way before me was as the uncleanness of a woman in her impurity.
‘Son of man, The house of Israel are dwelling on their land, And they defile it by their way and by their doings, As the uncleanness of a separated one hath their way been before Me.
- 18 그들이 땅 위에 피를 쏟았으며 그 우상들로 더럽혔으므로 내가 분노를 그들의 위에 쏟아
Therefore I poured out my wrath on them for the blood which they had poured out on the land, and because they had defiled it with their idols;
And I do pour out My fury upon them For the blood that they shed on the land, And with their idols they have defiled it.
- 19 그들을 그 행위대로 심판하여 각국에 흩으며 열방에 헤쳤더니
and I scattered them among the nations, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.
And I scatter them among nations, And they are spread through lands, According to their way, and according to their doings, I have judged them.
- 20 그들의 이른바 그 열국에서 내 거룩한 이름이 그들로 인하여 더러워졌나니 곧 사람들이 그들을 가리켜 이르기를 이들은 여호와와 백성이라도 여호와와 땅에서 떠난 자라 하였음이니라
When they came to the nations, where they went, they profaned my holy name; in that men said of them, These are the people of Yahweh, and are gone forth out of his land.
And one goeth in unto the nations whither they have gone, And they pollute My holy name by saying to them, The people of Jehovah [are] these, And from His land they have gone forth.

- 21 그러나 이스라엘 족속이 들어간 그 열국에서 더럽힌 내 거룩한 이름을 내가 아꼈노라
But I had regard for my holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the nations, where they went.
And I have pity on My holy name, That the house of Israel have polluted among nations whither they have gone in.
- 22 그러므로 너는 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 이스라엘 족속아 내가 이렇게 행함은 너희를 위함이 아니요 너희가 들어간 그 열국에서 더럽힌 나의 거룩한 이름을 위함이라
Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I don't do [this] for your sake, house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations, where you went.
Therefore, say to the house of Israel, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Not for your sake am I working, O house of Israel, But -- for My holy name, That ye have polluted among nations whither ye have gone in.
- 23 열국 가운데서 더럽힘을 받은 이름 곧 너희가 그들 중에서 더럽힌 나의 큰 이름을 내가 거룩하게 할지라 내가 그들의 목전에서 너희로 인하여 나의 거룩함을 나타내리니 열국 사람이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 나 주 여호와와 말이니라
I will sanctify my great name, which has been profaned among the nations, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the nations shall know that I am Yahweh, says the Lord Yahweh, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.
And I have sanctified My great name, That is profaned among nations, That ye have polluted in your midst, And known have the nations that I [am] Jehovah, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, In My being sanctified in you before your eyes.
- 24 내가 너희를 열국 중에서 취하여 내고 열국 중에서 모아 데리고 고토에 들어가서
For I will take you from among the nations, and gather you out of all the countries, and will bring you into your own land.
And I have taken you out of the nations, And have gathered you out of all the lands, And I have brought you in unto your land,
- 25 맑은 물로 너희에게 뿌려서 너희로 정결케 하되 곧 너희 모든 더러운 것에서와 모든 우상을 섬김에서 너희를 정결케 할 것이며
I will sprinkle clean water on you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.
And I have sprinkled over you clean water, And ye have been clean; From all your uncleannesses, and from all your idols, I do cleanse you.
- 26 또 새 영(靈)을 너희 속에 두고 새 마음을 너희에게 주되 너희 육신에서 굳은 마음을 제하고 부드러운 마음을 줄 것이며
A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you; and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you a heart of flesh.
And I have given to you a new heart, And a new spirit I give in your midst, And I have turned aside the heart of stone out of your flesh, And I have given to you a heart of flesh.

- 27 또 내 신(神)을 너희 속에 두어 너희로 내 율례를 행하게 하리니 너희가 내 규례를 지켜 행할지라
I will put my Spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my ordinances, and do them.
And My Spirit I give in your midst, And I have done this, so that in My statutes ye walk, And My judgments ye keep, and have done them.
- 28 내가 너희 열조에게 준 땅에 너희가 거하여 내 백성이 되고 나는 너희 하나님이 되리라
You shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and you shall be my people, and I will be your God.
And ye have dwelt in the land that I have given to your fathers, And ye have been to Me for a people, And I -- I am to you for God.
- 29 내가 너희를 모든 더러운 데서 구원하고 곡식으로 풍성하게 하여 기근이 너희에게 임하지
I will save you from all your uncleanness: and I will call for the grain, and will multiply it, and lay no famine on you.
And I have saved you from all your uncleannesses, And I have called unto the corn, and multiplied it, And I have put no famine upon you.
- 30 또 나무의 실과와 밭의 소산을 풍성케 하여 너희로 다시는 기근의 옥을 열국에게 받지 않게
I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that you may receive no more the reproach of famine among the nations.
And I have multiplied the fruit of the tree, And the increase of the field, So that ye receive not any more a reproach of famine among nations.
- 31 그 때에 너희가 너희 악한 길과 너희 불선한 행위를 기억하고 너희 모든 죄악과 가증한 일을 인하여 스스로 밋게 보리라
Then shall you remember your evil ways, and your doings that were not good; and you shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations.
And ye have remembered your ways that [are] evil, And your doings that [are] not good, And have been loathsome in your own faces, For your iniquities, and for your abominations.
- 32 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 이렇게 행함은 너희를 위함이 아닌 줄을 너희가 알리라 이스라엘 족속아 너희 행위를 인하여 부끄러워하고 한탄할지어다
Nor for your sake do I [this], says the Lord Yahweh, be it known to you: be ashamed and confounded for your ways, house of Israel.
Not for your sake am I working, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Be it known to you, Be ashamed and confounded, because of your ways, O house of Israel.
- 33 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 내가 너희를 모든 죄악에서 정결케 하는 날에 성읍들에 사람이 거집되게 하며 황폐한 것이 건축되게 할 것인즉
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day that I cleanse you from all your iniquities, I will cause the cities to be inhabited, and the waste places shall be built.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of My cleansing you from all your iniquities, I have caused the cities to be inhabited, And the wastes have been built,

- 34 전에는 지나가는 자의 눈에 황무하게 보이던 그 황무한 땅이 장차 기경이 될지라
The land that was desolate shall be tilled, whereas it was a desolation in the sight of all who passed by.
And the desolate land is tilled, instead of which it was a desolation before the eyes of every passer by,
- 35 사람이 이르기를 이 땅이 황무하더니 이제는 에덴 동산 같이 되었고 황량하고 적막하고 무너진 성읍들에 성벽과 거민이 있다 하리니
They shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities are fortified and inhabited.
And they have said: This land, that was desolated, hath been as the garden of Eden, And the cities -- the wasted, And the desolated, and the broken down, Fenced places have remained.
- 36 너희 사면에 남은 이방 사람이 나 여호와가 무너진 곳을 건축하며 황무한 자리에 심은 줄 알리라 나 여호와가 말하였으니 이루리라
Then the nations that are left round about you shall know that I, Yahweh, have built the ruined places, and planted that which was desolate: I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and I will do it.
And known have the nations who are left round about you, That I Jehovah have built the thrown down, I have planted the desolated: I Jehovah have spoken, and I have done [it].
- 37 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 그래도 이스라엘 족속이 이와 같이 자기들에게 이루어 주기를 내게 구하여야 할지라 내가 그들의 인수로 양떼 같이 많아지게 하되
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: For this, moreover, will I be inquired of by the house of Israel, to do it for them: I will increase them with men like a flock.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Yet this I am required, By the house of Israel to do to them, I multiply them as a flock of men,
- 38 제사드릴 양떼 곧 예루살렘 정한 절기의 양떼 같이 황폐한 성읍에 사람의 떼로 채우리라 그리한즉 그들이 나를 여호와인줄 알리라 하셨느니라
As the flock for sacrifice, as the flock of Jerusalem in her appointed feasts, so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
As a flock of holy ones, as a flock of Jerusalem, In her appointed seasons, So are the waste cities full of flocks of men, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!
- 1 여호와께서 권능으로 내게 임하시고 그 신으로 나를 데리고 가서 골짜기 가운데 두셨는데 거기 뼈가 가득하더라
The hand of Yahweh was on me, and he brought me out in the Spirit of Yahweh, and set me down in the midst of the valley; and it was full of bones.
There hath been upon me a hand of Jehovah, and He taketh me forth in the Spirit of Jehovah, and doth place me in the midst of the valley, and it is full of bones,

- 2 나를 그 뼈 사방으로 지나게 하시기로 본즉 그 골짜기 지면에 뼈가 심히 많고 아주 말랐더라
He caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, behold, they were very dry.
and He causeth me to pass over by them, all round about, and lo, very many [are] on the face of the valley, and lo, very dry.
- 3 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 이 뼈들이 능히 살겠느냐 하시기로 내가 대답하되 주 여호와여
He said to me, Son of man, can these bones live? I answered, Lord Yahweh, you know.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, do these bones live?` And I say, `O Lord Jehovah, Thou -- Thou hast known.`
- 4 또 내게 이르시되 너는 이 모든 뼈에게 대언하여 이르기를 너희 마른 뼈들아 여호와의 말씀을
Again he said to me, Prophecy over these bones, and tell them, you dry bones, hear the word of Yahweh.
And He saith unto me, `Prophecy concerning these bones, and thou hast said unto them: O dry bones, hear a word of Jehovah:
- 5 주 여호와께서 이 뼈들에게 말씀하시기를 내가 생기로 너희에게 들어가게 하리니 너희가 살리라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh to these bones: Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and you shall live.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah to these bones: Lo, I am bringing into you a spirit, and ye have lived,
- 6 너희 위에 힘줄을 두고 살을 입히고 가죽으로 덮고 너희 속에 생기를 두리니 너희가 살리라 또 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
I will lay sinews on you, and will bring up flesh on you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and you shall live; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.
and I have given on you sinews, and cause flesh to come up upon you, and covered you over with skin, and given in you a spirit, and ye have lived, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 7 이에 내가 명을 좇아 대언하니 대언할 때에 소리가 나고 움직이더니 이 뼈, 저 뼈가 들어 맞아서 뼈들이 서로 연락하더라
So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and, behold, an earthquake; and the bones came together, bone to its bone.
And I have prophesied as I have been commanded, and there is a noise, as I am prophesying, and lo, a rushing, and draw near do the bones, bone unto its bone.
- 8 내가 또 보니 그 뼈에 힘줄이 생기고 살이 오르며 그 위에 가죽이 덮이나 그 속에 생기는 없더라
I saw, and, behold, there were sinews on them, and flesh came up, and skin covered them above; but there was no breath in them.
And I beheld, and lo, on them [are] sinews, and flesh hath come up, and cover them doth skin over above -- and spirit there is none in them.

- 9 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 너는 생기를 향하여 대언하라 생기에게 대언하여 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 생기가 사방에서부터 와서 이 사망을 당한 자에게 불어서 살게 하라 하셨다 하라

Then said he to me, Prophecy to the wind, prophesy, son of man, and tell the wind, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Come from the four winds, breath, and breathe on these slain, that they may live.

And He saith unto me: `Prophecy unto the Spirit, prophesy, son of man, and thou hast said unto the Spirit: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: From the four winds come in, O Spirit, and breathe on these slain, and they do live.`

- 10 이에 내가 그 명대로 대언하였더니 생기가 그들에게 들어가매 그들이 곧 살아 일어나서 서는데 극히 큰 군대더라

So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up on their feet, an exceeding great army.

And I have prophesied as He commanded me, and the Spirit cometh into them, and they live, and stand on their feet -- a very very great force.

- 11 또 내게 이르시되 인자야 이 뼈들은 이스라엘 온 족속이라 그들이 이르기를 우리의 뼈들이 말랐고 우리의 소망이 없어졌으니 우리는 다 멸절되었다 하느니라

Then he said to me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried up, and our hope is lost; we are clean cut off.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel; lo, they are saying: Dried up have our bones, And perished hath our hope, We have been cut off by ourselves.

- 12 그러므로 너는 대언하여 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내 백성들아 내가 너희 무덤을 열고 너희로 거기서 나오게 하고 이스라엘 땅으로 들어가게 하리라

Therefore prophesy, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, my people; and I will bring you into the land of Israel.

Therefore, prophesy, and thou hast said unto them, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am opening your graves, And have brought you up out of your graves, O My people, And brought you in unto the land of Israel.

- 13 내 백성들아 내가 너희 무덤을 열고 너희로 거기서 나오게 한즉 너희가 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라

You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have opened your graves, and caused you to come up out of your graves, my people.

And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My opening your graves, And in My bringing you up out of your graves, O My people.

- 14 내가 또 내 신을 너희 속에 두어 너희로 살게 하고 내가 또 너희를 너희 고토에 거하게 하리니 나 여호와와가 이 일을 말하고 이른 줄을 너희가 알리라 나 여호와와의 말이니라 하셨다 하라
I will put my Spirit in you, and you shall live, and I will place you in your own land: and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken it and performed it, says Yahweh. And I have given My Spirit in you, and ye have lived, And I have caused you to rest on your land, And ye have known that I Jehovah, I have spoken, and I have done [it], An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 15 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,
- 16 인자야 너는 막대기 하나를 취하여 그 위에 유다와 그 짝 이스라엘 자손이라 쓰고 또 다른 막대기 하나를 취하여 그 위에 에브라임의 막대기 곧 요셉과 그 짝 이스라엘 온 족속이라 쓰고
You, son of man, take one stick, and write on it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write on it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and [for] all the house of Israel his companions: And thou, son of man, take to thee one stick, and write on it, For Judah, and for the sons of Israel, his companions; and take another stick, and write on it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and all the house of Israel, his companions,
- 17 그 막대기들을 서로 연합하여 하나가 되게 하라 네 손에서 둘이 하나가 되리라
and join them for you one to another into one stick, that they may become one in your hand. and bring them near one unto another, to thee, for one stick, and they have become one in thy hand.
- 18 네 민족이 네게 말하여 이르기를 이것이 무슨 뜻인지 우리에게 고하지 아니하겠느냐 ? 하거든
When the children of your people shall speak to you, saying, Will you not show us what you mean by these? And when sons of thy people speak unto thee, saying, Dost thou not declare to us what these [are] to thee?
- 19 너는 곧 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 에브라임의 손에 있는바 요셉과 그 짝 이스라엘 지파들의 막대기를 취하여 유다의 막대기에 붙여서 한 막대기가 되게 한즉 내 손에서 하나가
tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his companions; and I will put them with it, [even] with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in my hand. Speak unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am taking the stick of Joseph, that [is] in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his companions, and have given them unto him, with the stick of Judah, and have made them become one stick, and they have been one in My hand.

- 20 너는 그 글 쓴 막대기들을 무리의 목전에서 손에 잡고
**The sticks whereon you write shall be in your hand before their eyes.
And the sticks on which thou writest have been in thy hand before thine eyes,**
- 21 그들에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내가 이스라엘 자손을 그 간바 열국에서 취하며 그 사면에서 모아서 그 고토로 돌아가게 하고
**Say to them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the nations, where they are gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:
and speak thou unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am taking the sons of Israel, From among the nations whither they have gone, And have gathered them from round about, And I have brought them in unto their land.**
- 22 그 땅 이스라엘 모든 산에서 그들로 한 나라를 이루어서 한 임금의 모두 다스리게 하리니 그들이 다시는 두 민족이 되지 아니하며 두 나라로 나누이지 아니할지라
**and I will make them one nation in the land, on the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all; and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all;
And I have made them become one nation in the land, on mountains of Israel, And one king is to them all for king, And they are no more as two nations, Nor are they divided any more into two kingdoms again.**
- 23 그들이 그 우상들과 가증한 물건과 그 모든 죄악으로 스스로 더럽히지 아니하리라 내가 그들을 그 범죄한 모든 처소에서 구원하여 정결케 한즉 그들은 내 백성이 되고 나는 그들의 하나님이니
**neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions; but I will save them out of all their dwelling-places, in which they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.
Nor are they defiled any more with their idols, And with their abominations, And with any of their transgressions, And I have saved them out of all their dwellings, In which they have sinned, And I have cleansed them, And they have been to Me for a people, And I -- I am to them for God.**
- 24 내 조상 다윗이 그들의 왕이 되리니 그들에게 다 한 목자가 있을 것이라 그들이 내 규례를 준행하고 내 율례를 지켜 행하며
**My servant David shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my ordinances, and observe my statutes, and do them.
And My servant David [is] king over them, And one shepherd have they all, And in My judgments they go, And My statutes they keep, and have done them.**

- 25 내가 내 종 야곱에게 준 땅 곧 그 열조가 거하던 땅에 그들이 거하되 그들과 그 자자손손이 영원히 거기 거할 것이요 내 종 다윗이 영원히 그 왕이 되리라
They shall dwell in the land that I have given to Jacob my servant, in which your fathers lived; and they shall dwell therein, they, and their children, and their children`s children, forever: and David my servant shall be their prince for ever.
And they have dwelt on the land that I gave to My servant, to Jacob, In which your fathers have dwelt, And they have dwelt on it, they and their sons, And their son`s sons -- unto the age, And David My servant [is] their prince -- to the age.
- 26 내가 그들과 화평의 언약을 세워서 영원한 언약이 되게 하고 또 그들을 견고하고 번성케 하며 내 성소를 그 가운데 세워서 영원히 이르게 하리니
Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them; and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.
And I have made to them a covenant of peace, A covenant age-during it is with them, And I have placed them, and multiplied them, And placed My sanctuary in their midst -- to the age.
- 27 내 처소가 그들의 가운데 있을 것이며 나는 그들의 하나님이 되고 그들은 내 백성이 되리라
My tent also shall be with them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.
And My tabernacle hath been over them, And I have been to them for God, And they have been to Me for a people.
- 28 내 성소가 영원토록 그들의 가운데 있으리니 열국이 나를 이스라엘을 거룩케 하는 여호와인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
The nations shall know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them forevermore.
And known have the nations that I Jehovah am sanctifying Israel, In My sanctuary being in their midst -- to the age!
- 1 여호와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 가라사대
The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:
- 2 인자야 너는 마곡 땅에 있는 곡, 곧 로스와 메섹과 두발 왕에게로 얼굴을 향하고 그를 쳐서
Son of man, set your face toward Gog, of the land of Magog, the prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, and prophesy against him,
`Son of man, set thy face unto Gog, of the land of Magog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, and prophesy concerning him,
- 3 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀에 로스와 메섹과 두발 왕 곡아 내가 너를 대적하여
and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal:
and thou hast said: Thus saith the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Gog, Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal,

- 4 너를 돌이켜 갈고리로 네 아가리를 꿰고 너와 말과 기병 곧 네 온 군대를 끌어내되 완전한 갑옷을 입고 큰 방패와 작은 방패를 가지며 칼을 잡은 큰 무리와
and I will turn you about, and put hooks into your jaws, and I will bring you forth, and all your army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed in full armor, a great company with buckler and shield, all of them handling swords;
And I have turned thee back, And I have put hooks in thy jaws, And have brought thee out, and all thy force, Horses and horsemen, Clothed in perfection all of them, A numerous assembly, [with] buckler and shield, Handling swords -- all of them.
- 5 그들과 함께 한바 방패와 투구를 갖춘 바사와 구스와 붓과
Persia, Cush, and Put with them, all of them with shield and helmet;
Persia, Cush, and Phut, with them, All of them [with] shield and helmet.
- 6 고멜과 그 모든 떼와 극한 북방의 도갈마 족속과 그 모든 떼 곧 많은 백성의 무리를 너와 함께
Gomer, and all his hordes; the house of Togarmah in the uttermost parts of the north, and all his hordes; even many peoples with you.
Gomer and all its bands, The house of Togarmah of the sides of the north, And all its bands, many peoples with thee,
- 7 너는 스스로 예비하되 너와 네게 모인 무리들이 다 스스로 예비하고 너는 그들의 대장이
Be you prepared, yes, prepare yourself, you, and all your companies who are assembled to you, and be you a guard to them.
Be prepared, yea, prepare for thee, Thou and all thine assemblies who are assembled unto thee, And thou hast been to them for a guard.
- 8 여러날 후 곧 말년에 네가 명령을 받고 그 땅 곧 오래 황무하였던 이스라엘 산에 이르리니 그 땅 백성은 칼을 벗어나서 열국에서부터 모여 들어 오며 이방에서부터 나와서 다 평안히 거하는 중이라
After many days you shall be visited: in the latter years you shall come into the land that is brought back from the sword, that is gathered out of many peoples, on the mountains of Israel, which have been a continual waste; but it is brought forth out of the peoples, and they shall dwell securely, all of them.
After many days thou art appointed, In the latter end of the years thou comest in unto a land brought back from sword, [A people] gathered out of many peoples, Upon mountains of Israel, That have been for a perpetual waste, And it from the peoples hath been brought out, And dwelt safely have all of them.
- 9 네가 올라오되 너와 네 모든 떼와 너와 함께한 많은 백성이 광풍같이 이르고 구름 같이 땅을
You shall ascend, you shall come like a storm, you shall be like a cloud to cover the land, you, and all your hordes, and many peoples with you.
And thou hast gone up -- as wasting thou comest in, As a cloud to cover the land art thou, Thou and all thy bands, and many peoples with thee.

- 10** 나 주 여호와와 말하노라 그 날에 네 마음에서 여러가지 생각이 나서 악한 꾀를 내어
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: It shall happen in that day, that things shall come into your mind, and you shall devise an evil device:
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And it hath come to pass in that day, Come up do things on thy heart, And thou hast thought an evil thought,
- 11** 말하기를 내가 평원의 고을들로 올라가리라 성벽도 없고 문이나 빗장이 없어도 염려없이 다
 평안히 거하는 백성에게 나아가서
and you shall say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to those who are at rest, who dwell securely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates;
And thou hast said: I go up against a land of unwalled villages, I go in to those at rest, dwelling confidently, All of them are dwelling without walls, And bar and doors they have not.
- 12** 물건을 겁탈하며 노략하리라 하고 네 손을 들어서 황무하였다가 지금 사람이 거처하는 땅과 열국
 중에서 모여서 짐승과 재물을 얻고 세상 중앙에 거하는 백성을 치고자 할 때에
to take the spoil and to take the prey; to turn your hand against the waste places that are [now] inhabited, and against the people who are gathered out of the nations, who have gotten cattle and goods, who dwell in the middle of the earth.
To take a spoil, and to take a prey, To turn back thy hand on inhabited wastes, And on a people gathered out of nations, Making cattle and substance, Dwelling on a high part of the land.
- 13** 스바와 드단과 다시스의 상고와 그 부자들이 네게 이르기를 네가 탈취하러 왔느냐 ? 네가 네
 무리를 모아 노략하고자 하느냐 ? 은과 금을 빼앗으며 짐승과 재물을 취하며 물건을 크게
 약탈하여 가고자 하느냐 하리라 하셨다 하라
Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions of it, shall tell you, Are you come to take the spoil? have you assembled your company to take the prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take great spoil?
Sheba, and Dedan, and merchants of Tarshish, And all its young lions say to thee: To take a spoil art thou come in? To take a prey assembled thine assembly? To bear away silver and gold? To take away cattle and substance? To take a great spoil?
- 14** 인자야 너는 또 예언하여 곡에게 이르기를 주 여호와와 말씀에 내 백성 이스라엘이 평안히
 거하는 날에 네가 어찌 그것을 알지 못하겠느냐 ?
Therefore, son of man, prophesy, and tell Gog, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In that day when my people Israel dwells securely, shall you not know it?
Therefore, prophesy, son of man, and thou hast said to Gog: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In that day, in the dwelling of My people Israel safely, Dost thou not know?

- 15** 네가 네 고토 극한 북방에서 많은 백성 곧 다 말을 탄 큰 떼와 능한 군대와 함께 오되
You shall come from your place out of the uttermost parts of the north, you, and many peoples with you, all of them riding on horses, a great company and a mighty army; And thou hast come in out of thy place, From the sides of the north, Thou and many peoples with thee, Riding on horses -- all of them, A great assembly, and a numerous force.
- 16** 구름이 땅에 덮임 같이 내 백성 이스라엘을 치러 오리라 곡아 끝날에 내가 너를 이끌어다가 내 땅을 치게 하리니 이는 내가 너로 말미암아 이방 사람의 목전에서 내 거룩함을 나타내어 그들로
and you shall come up against my people Israel, as a cloud to cover the land: it shall happen in the latter days, that I will bring you against my land, that the nations may know me, when I shall be sanctified in you, Gog, before their eyes. And thou hast come up against My people Israel, As a cloud to cover the land, In the latter end of the days it is, And I have brought thee in against My land, In order that the nations may know Me, In My being sanctified in thee before their eyes, O Gog.
- 17** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 옛적에 내 종 이스라엘 선지자들을 빙자하여 말한 사람이 네가 아니냐 ? 그들이 그 때에 여러 해 동안 예언하기를 내가 너를 이끌어다가 그들을 치게 하리라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Are you he of whom I spoke in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, who prophesied in those days for [many] years that I would bring you against them? Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Art thou he of whom I spake in former days, By the hand of My servants, prophets of Israel, Who are prophesying in those days -- years, To bring thee in against them?
- 18** 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 그날에 곡이 이스라엘 땅을 치러 오면 내 노가 내 얼굴에 나타나리라
It shall happen in that day, when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh, that my wrath shall come up into my nostrils. And it hath come to pass, in that day, In the day of the coming in of Gog against the land of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Come up doth My fury in My face,
- 19** 내가 투기와 맹렬한 노로 말하였거니와 그 날에 큰 지진이 이스라엘 땅에 일어나서
For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel; And in My zeal, in the fire of My wrath, I have spoken: Is there not in that day a great rushing on the land of Israel?

- 20 바다의 고기들과 공중의 새들과 들의 짐승들과 땅에 기는 모든 벌레와 지면에 있는 모든 사람이 내 앞에서 떨 것이며 모든 산이 무너지며 절벽이 떨어지며 모든 성벽이 땅에 무너지리라
so that the fish of the sea, and the birds of the sky, and the animals of the field, and all creeping things who creep on the earth, and all the men who are on the surface of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.
And rushed from My presence have fishes of the sea, And the fowl of the heavens, And the beast of the field, And every creeping thing that is creeping on the ground, And all men who [are] on the face of the ground, And thrown down have been the mountains, And fallen have the ascents, And every wall to the earth falleth.
- 21 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 내 모든 산 중에서 그를 칠 칼을 부르리니 각 사람의 칼이 그
I will call for a sword against him to all my mountains, says the Lord Yahweh: every man`s sword shall be against his brother.
And I have called against him, to all My mountains a sword, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, The sword of each is against his brother.
- 22 내가 또 온역과 피로 그를 국문하며 쏟아지는 폭우와 큰 우박덩이와 불과 유황으로 그와 그 모든 떼와 그 함께한 많은 백성에게 비를 내리듯 하리라
With pestilence and with blood will I enter into judgment with him; and I will rain on him, and on his hordes, and on the many peoples who are with him, an overflowing shower, and great hailstones, fire, and sulfur.
And I have been judged with him, With pestilence and with blood, And an overflowing rain and hailstones, Fire and brimstone I rain on him, and on his bands, And on many peoples who [are] with him.
- 23 이와 같이 내가 여러 나라의 눈에 내 존대함과 내 거룩함을 나타내어 나를 알게 하리니 그들이 나를 여호와인줄 알리라
I will magnify myself, and sanctify myself, and I will make myself known in the eyes of many nations; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have magnified Myself, and sanctified Myself, And I have been known before the eyes of many nations, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!
- 1 그러므로 인자야 너는 곡을 쳐서 예언하여 이르기를 주 여호와와의 말씀에 로스와 메섹과 두발 왕 곡아 내가 너를 대적하여
You, son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal:
And thou, son of man, prophesy concerning Gog, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Gog, Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal,
- 2 너를 돌이켜서 이끌고 먼 북방에서부터 나와서 이스라엘 산 위에 이르러
and I will turn you about, and will lead you on, and will cause you to come up from the uttermost parts of the north; and I will bring you on the mountains of Israel;
And have turned thee back, and enticed thee, And caused thee to come up from the sides of the north, And brought thee in against mountains of Israel,

- 3 네 활을 쳐서 네 왼손에서 떨어뜨리고 네 살을 네 오른손에서 떨어뜨리니
and I will strike your bow out of your left hand, and will cause your arrows to fall out of your right hand.
And have smitten thy bow out of thy left hand, Yea, thine arrows out of thy right I cause to fall.
- 4 너와 네 모든 떼와 너와 함께한 백성이 다 이스라엘 산에 엎드러지리라 내가 너를 각종 움키는 새와 들짐승에게 붙여 먹게 하리니
You shall fall on the mountains of Israel, you, and all your hordes, and the peoples who are with you: I will give you to the ravenous birds of every sort, and to the animals of the field to be devoured.
On mountains of Israel thou fallest, Thou, and all thy bands, and the peoples who [are] with thee, To ravenous fowl -- a bird of every wing, And [to] a beast of the field, I have given thee for food.
- 5 네가 빈들에 엎드러지리라 이는 내가 말하였음이니라 나 주 여호와와 의 말이니라
You shall fall on the open field; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.
On the face of the field thou fallest, for I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 6 내가 또 불을 마곡과 및 섬에 평안히 거하는 자에게 내리리니 그들이 나를 여호와인 줄 알리라
I will send a fire on Magog, and on those who dwell securely in the isles; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.
And I have sent a fire against Magog, And against the confident inhabitants of the isles, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.
- 7 내가 내 거룩한 이름을 내 백성 이스라엘 가운데 알게 하여 다시는 내 거룩한 이름을 더럽히지 않게 하리니 열국이 나를 여호와 곧 이스라엘의 거룩한 자인 줄 알리라 하셨다 하라
My holy name will I make known in the midst of my people Israel; neither will I allow my holy name to be profaned any more: and the nations shall know that I am Yahweh, the Holy One in Israel.
And My holy name I make known in the midst of My people Israel, And I pollute not My holy name any more, And known have the nations that I, Jehovah, the Holy One, [am] in Israel.
- 8 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 볼지어다 그 일이 이르고 이루리니 내가 말한 그 날이 이 날이니라
Behold, it comes, and it shall be done, says the Lord Yahweh; this is the day whereof I have spoken.
Lo, it hath come, and it hath been done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, It [is] the day of which I spake.

- 9 이스라엘 성읍들에 거한 자가 나가서 그 병기를 불 피워 사르되 큰 방패와 작은 방패와 활과 살과 몽둥이와 창을 취하여 칠년 동안 불 피우리라
Those who dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth, and shall make fires of the weapons and burn them, both the shields and the bucklers, the bows and the arrows, and the war clubs, and the spears, and they shall make fires of them seven years;
And gone out have the inhabitants of cities of Israel, And they have burned and kindled [a fire], With armour, and shield, and buckler, With bow, and with arrows, And with hand-staves, and with javelins, And they have caused a fire to burn with them seven years,
- 10 이와 같이 그 병기로 불을 피울 것이므로 그들이 들에서 나무를 취하지 아니하며 삼림에서 벌목하지 아니하겠고 전에 자기에게서 약탈하던 자의 것을 약탈하며 전에 자기에게서 늑탈하던 자의 것을 늑탈하리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
so that they shall take no wood out of the field, neither cut down any out of the forests; for they shall make fires of the weapons; and they shall plunder those who plundered them, and rob those who robbed them, says the Lord Yahweh.
And they do not take wood out of the field, Nor do they hew out of the forests, For with armour they cause the fire to burn, And they have spoiled their spoilers, And they have plundered their plunderers, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 11 그 날에 내가 곡을 위하여 이스라엘 땅 곧 바다 동편 사람의 통행하는 골짜기를 매장지로 주리니 통행하던 것이 막힐 것이라 사람이 거기서 곡과 그 모든 무리를 장사하고 그 이름을 하몬곡의
It shall happen in that day, that I will give to Gog a place for burial in Israel, the valley of those who pass through on the east of the sea; and it shall stop those who pass through: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude; and they shall call it The valley of Hamon-gog.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, I give to Gog a place there -- a grave in Israel, the valley of those passing by, east of the sea, and it is stopping those passing by, and they have buried there Gog, and all his multitude, and have cried, O valley of the multitude of Gog!
- 12 이스라엘 족속이 일곱 달 동안에 그들을 장사하여 그 땅을 정결케 할 것이라
Seven months shall the house of Israel be burying them, that they may cleanse the land. And the house of Israel have buried them -- in order to cleanse the land -- seven months.
- 13 그 땅 모든 백성이 그들을 장사하고 그로 말미암아 이름을 얻으리니 이는 나의 영광이 나타나는 날이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
Yes, all the people of the land shall bury them; and it shall be to them a renown in the day that I shall be glorified, says the Lord Yahweh.
Yea, all the people of the land have buried them, and it hath been to them for a name -- the day of My being honoured -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 14 그들이 사람을 택하여 그 땅에 늘 순행하며 장사할 사람으로 더불어 지면에 남아 있는 시체를 장사하여 그 땅을 정결케 할 것이라 일곱달 후에 그들이 살펴 보되
They shall set apart men of continual employment, who shall pass through the land, and, with those who pass through, those who bury those who remain on the surface of the land, to cleanse it: after the end of seven months shall they search.
And men for continual employment they separate, passing on through the land, burying with those passing by those who are left on the face of the earth, to cleanse it: at the end of seven months they search.
- 15 순행하는 자가 그 땅으로 통행하다가 사람의 뼈를 보면 그 곁에 표를 세워 장사하는 자로 와서 하몬곡 골짜기에 장사하게 할 것이요
Those who pass through the land shall pass through; and when any sees a man`s bone, then shall he set up a sign by it, until the undertakers have buried it in the valley of Hamon-gog.
And those passing by have passed through the land, and seen a bone of man, and one hath constructed near it a sign till those burying have buried it in the valley of the multitude of Gog.
- 16 성의 이름도 하모나라 하리라 그들이 이와 같이 그 땅을 정결케하리라
Hamonah shall also be the name of a city. Thus shall they cleanse the land.
And also the name of the city [is] The multitude; and they have cleansed the land.
- 17 너 인자야 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너는 각종 새와 들의 각종 짐승에게 이르기를 너희는 모여 오라 내가 너희를 위한 잔치 곧 이스라엘 산 위에 예비한 큰 잔치로 너희는 사방에서 모여서
You, son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Speak to the birds of every sort, and to every animal of the field, Assemble yourselves, and come; gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you, even a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel, that you may eat flesh and drink blood.
And thou, son of man, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Say to the bird -- every wing, and to every beast of the field: Be assembled and come in, Be gathered from round about, For My sacrifice that I am sacrificing for you, A great sacrifice on mountains of Israel, And ye have eaten flesh, and drunk blood.
- 18 너희가 용사의 고기를 먹으며 세상 왕들의 피를 마시기를 바산의 살진 짐승 곧 수양이나 어린 양이나 염소나 수송아지를 먹듯 할지라
You shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bulls, all of them fatlings of Bashan.
Flesh of the mighty ye do eat, And blood of princes of the earth ye drink, Of rams, of lambs, and of he-goats, Of calves, fatlings of Bashan -- all of them.
- 19 내가 너희를 위하여 예비한 잔치의 기름을 너희가 배불리 먹으며 그 피를 취토록 마시되
You shall eat fat until you be full, and drink blood until you be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you.
And ye have eaten fat to satiety, And ye have drunk blood -- to drunkenness, Of My sacrifice that I sacrificed for you.

- 20 내 상에서 말과 기병과 용사와 모든 군사를 배불리 먹을지니라 하라 나 주 여호와와 의 말이니라
You shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, says the Lord Yahweh.
And ye have been satisfied at My table with horse and rider, Mighty man, and every man of war, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 21 내가 내 영광을 열국 중에 나타내어 열국으로 나의 행한 심판과 내가 그 위에 나타낸 권능을 보게
I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid on them.
And I have given My honour among nations, And seen have all the nations My Judgment that I have done, And My hand that I have laid on them.
- 22 그 날 이후에 이스라엘 족속은 나를 여호와 자기들의 하나님인 줄 알겠고
So the house of Israel shall know that I am Yahweh their God, from that day and forward.
And known have the house of Israel that I [am] Jehovah their God, From that day and henceforth.
- 23 열국은 이스라엘 족속이 그 죄악으로 인하여 사로잡혀 갔던 줄 알지라 그들이 내게 범죄하였으므로 내 얼굴을 그들에게 가리우고 그들을 그 대적의 손에 붙여 다 칼에 엎드러지게
The nations shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity; because they trespassed against me, and I hid my face from them: so I gave them into the hand of their adversaries, and they fell all of them by the sword.
And known have the nations that for their iniquity, Removed have the house of Israel, Because they have trespassed against Me, And I do hide My face from them, And give them into the hand of their adversaries, And they fall by sword -- all of them.
- 24 내가 그들의 더러움과 그들의 범죄한대로 행하여 그들에게 내 얼굴을 가리웠었느니라
According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions did I to them; and I hid my face from them.
According to their uncleanness, And according to their transgressions, I have done with them, And I do hide My face from them.
- 25 그러므로 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 내가 이제 내 거룩한 이름을 위하여 열심을 내어 야곱의 사로잡힌 자를 돌아오게 하며 이스라엘 온 족속에게 긍휼을 베풀지라
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Now will I bring back the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy on the whole house of Israel; and I will be jealous for my holy name.
Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Now do I bring back the captivity of Jacob, And I have pitied all the house of Israel, And have been zealous for My holy name.
- 26 그들이 그 땅에 평안히 거하고 두렵게 할 자가 없게 될 때에 부끄러움을 품고 내게 범한 죄를
They shall bear their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they shall dwell securely in their land, and none shall make them afraid;
And they have forgotten their shame, And all their trespass that they trespassed against Me, In their dwelling on their land confidently and none troubling.

- 27 곧 내가 그들을 만민 중에서 돌아오게 하고 적국 중에서 모아내어 열국 목전에서 그들로 인하여 나의 거룩함을 나타낼 때에라
when I have brought them back from the peoples, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations.
In My bringing them back from the peoples, I have assembled them from the lands of their enemies, And I have been sanctified in them before the eyes of the many nations,
- 28 전에는 내가 그들로 사로잡혀 열국에 이르게 하였거니와 후에는 내가 그들을 모아 고토로 돌아오게 하고 그 한 사람도 이방에 남기지 아니하리니 그들이 나를 여호와 자기들의 하나님인
They shall know that I am Yahweh their God, in that I caused them to go into captivity among the nations, and have gathered them to their own land; and I will leave none of them any more there;
And they have known that I [am] Jehovah their God, In My removing them unto the nations, And I have gathered them unto their land, And I leave none of them any more there.
- 29 내가 다시는 내 얼굴을 그들에게 가리우지 아니하리니 이는 내가 내 신을 이스라엘 족속에게 쏟았음이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
neither will I hide my face any more from them; for I have poured out my Spirit on the house of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.
And I hide not any more My face from them, In that I have poured out My spirit on the house of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!
- 1 우리가 사로잡힌지 이십 오년이요 성이 함락된 후 십 사년 정월 십일 곧 그 날에 여호와와의 권능이 내게 임하여 나를 데리고 이스라엘 땅으로 가시되
In the five and twentieth year of our captivity, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth [day] of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was struck, in the same day, the hand of Yahweh was on me, and he brought me there.
In the twenty and fifth year of our removal, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was smitten, in this self-same day hath a hand of Jehovah been upon me, and He bringeth me in thither;
- 2 하나님의 이상 중에 나를 데리고 그 땅에 이르러 나를 극히 높은산 위에 내려 놓으시는데 거기서 남으로 향하여 성읍 형상 같은 것이 있더라
In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me down on a very high mountain, whereon was as it were the frame of a city on the south.
in visions of God He hath brought me in unto the land of Israel, and causeth me to rest on a very high mountain, and upon it [is] as the frame of a city on the south.

- 3 나를 데리시고 거기 이르시니 모양이 놋 같이 빛난 사람 하나가 손에 삼줄과 척량하는 장대를 가지고 문에 서서 있더니
He brought me there; and, behold, there was a man, whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate.
And He bringeth me in thither, and lo, a man, his appearance as the appearance of brass, and a thread of flax in his hand, and a measuring-reed, and he is standing at the gate,
- 4 그 사람이 내게 이르되 인자야 내가 네게 보이는 그것을 눈으로 보고 귀로 들으며 네 마음으로 생각할지어다 내가 이것을 네게 보이려고 이리로 데리고 왔나니 너는 본 것을 다 이스라엘
The man said to me, Son of man, see with your eyes, and hear with your ears, and set your heart on all that I shall show you; for, to the intent that I may show them to you, are you brought here: declare all that you see to the house of Israel.
and the man speaketh unto me: `Son of man, see with thine eyes, And with thine ears hear, And set thy heart to all that I am shewing thee, For, in order to shew [it] thee, Thou hast been brought in hither, Declare all that thou art seeing to the house of Israel.`
- 5 내가 본즉 집 바깥 사면으로 담이 있더라 그 사람의 손에 척량하는 장대를 잡았는데 그 장이 팔꿈치에서 손가락에 이르고 한 손바닥 넓이가 더한 자로 육척이라 그 담을 척량하니 두께가 한
Behold, a wall on the outside of the house round about, and in the man`s hand a measuring reed six cubits long, of a cubit and a handbreadth each: so he measured the thickness of the building, one reed; and the height, one reed.
And lo, a wall on the outside of the house all round about, and in the hand of the man a measuring-reed, six cubits by a cubit and a handbreadth, and he measureth the breadth of the building one reed, and the height one reed.
- 6 그가 동향한 문에 이르러 층계에 올라 그 문통을 척량하니 장이 한 장대요 그 문 안통의 장도 한
Then came he to the gate which looks toward the east, and went up the steps of it: and he measured the threshold of the gate, one reed broad; and the other threshold, one reed broad.
And he cometh in unto the gate whose front [is] eastward, and he goeth up by its steps, and he measureth the threshold of the gate one reed broad, even the one threshold one reed broad,
- 7 그 문간에 문지기 방들이 있는데 각기 장이 한 장대요 광이 한 장대요 매방 사이 벽이 오척이며 안 문통의 장이 한 장대요 그 앞에 현관이 있고 그 앞에 안 문이 있으며
Every lodge was one reed long, and one reed broad; and [the space] between the lodges was five cubits; and the threshold of the gate by the porch of the gate toward the house was one reed.
and the little chamber one reed long and one reed broad, and between the little chambers five cubits, and the threshold of the gate, from the side of the porch of the gate from within, one reed.

- 8 그가 또 안 문의 현관을 척량하니 한 장대며
He measured also the porch of the gate toward the house, one reed.
And he measureth the porch of the gate from within one reed,
- 9 안 문의 현관을 또 척량하니 팔척이요 그 문 벽은 이척이라 그 문의 현관이 안으로 향하였으며
Then measured he the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and the posts of it, two cubits; and the porch of the gate was toward the house.
and he measureth the porch of the gate eight cubits, and its posts two cubits, and the porch of the gates from within,
- 10 그 등문간의 문지기 방은 좌편에 셋이 있고 우편에 셋이 있으니 그 셋이 각각 한 척수요 그 좌우편 벽도 다 한 척수며
The lodges of the gate eastward were three on this side, and three on that side; they three were of one measure: and the posts had one measure on this side and on that side.
and the little chambers of the gate eastward, three on this side, and three on that side; one measure [is] to them three, and one measure [is] to the posts, on this side and on that side.
- 11 또 그 문통을 척량하니 광이 십척이요 장이 십삼척이며
He measured the breadth of the opening of the gate, ten cubits; and the length of the gate, thirteen cubits;
And he measureth the breadth of the opening of the gate ten cubits, the length of the gate thirteen cubits;
- 12 방 앞에 퇴가 있는데 이편 퇴도 일척이요 저편 퇴도 일척이며 그 방은 이편도 육척이요 저편도
and a border before the lodges, one cubit [on this side], and a border, one cubit on that side; and the lodges, six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.
and a border before the little chambers, one cubit, and one cubit [is] the border on this side, and the little chamber [is] six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.
- 13 그가 그 문간을 척량하니 이 방 지붕 가에서 저 방 지붕 가까지 광이 이십 오척인데 방 문은 서로
He measured the gate from the roof of the one lodge to the roof of the other, a breadth of twenty-five cubits; door against door.
And he measureth the gate from the roof of the [one] little chamber to the roof of another; the breadth twenty and five cubits, opening over-against opening.
- 14 그가 또 현관을 척량하니 광이 이십척이요 현관 사면에 뜰이 있으며
He made also posts, sixty cubits; and the court [reached] to the posts, round about the gate.
And he maketh the posts of sixty cubits, even unto the post of the court, the gate all round about;

- 15 바깥 문통에서부터 안 문 현관 앞까지 오십척이며
[From] the forefront of the gate at the entrance to the forefront of the inner porch of the gate were fifty cubits.
and by the front of the gate of the entrance, by the front of the porch of the inner gate, fifty cubits;
- 16 문지기 방에는 각각 닫힌 창이 있고 문안 좌우편에 있는 벽 사이에도 창이 있고 그 현관도
 그러하고 그 창은 안 좌우편으로 벌여있으며 각 문 벽 위에는 종려나무를 새겼더라
There were closed windows to the lodges, and to their posts within the gate round about, and likewise to the arches; and windows were round about inward; and on [each] post were palm-trees.
and narrow windows [are] unto the little chambers, and unto their posts at the inside of the gate all round about -- and so to the arches -- and windows all round about [are] at the inside, and at the post [are] palm-trees.
- 17 그가 나를 데리고 바깥 뜰에 들어가니 뜰 삼면에 박석 깔린 땅이 있고 그 박석 깔린 땅 위에 여러 방이 있는데 모두 삼십이며
Then brought he me into the outer court; and, behold, there were chambers and a pavement, made for the court round about: thirty chambers were on the pavement. And he bringeth me in unto the outer court, and lo, chambers and a pavement made for the court all round about -- thirty chambers on the pavement --
- 18 그 박석 깔린 땅의 위치는 각 문간의 좌우편인데 그 광이 문간 길이와 같으니 이는 아래 박석 땅이며
The pavement was by the side of the gates, answerable to the length of the gates, even the lower pavement.
and the pavement unto the side of the gates over-against the length of the gates [is] the lower pavement;
- 19 그가 아래 문간 앞에서부터 안 뜰 바깥 문간 앞까지 척량하니 그 광이 일백척이며 동편과 북편이
Then he measured the breadth from the forefront of the lower gate to the forefront of the inner court outside, one hundred cubits, [both] on the east and on the north.
and he measureth the breadth from before the lower gate, to the front of the inner court, on the outside, a hundred cubits, eastward and northward.
- 20 그가 바깥 뜰 북향한 문간의 장광을 척량하니
The gate of the outer court whose prospect is toward the north, he measured the length of it and the breadth of it.
As to the gate of the outer court whose front [is] northward, he hath measured its length and its breadth;

- 21 장이 오십척이요 광이 이십 오척이며 문지기 방이 이편에도 셋이요 저편에도 셋이요 그 벽과 그 현관도 먼저 척량한 문간과 같으며
The lodges of it were three on this side and three on that side; and the posts of it and the arches of it were after the measure of the first gate: the length of it was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.
and its little chambers, three on this side, and three on that side, and its posts and its arches have been according to the measure of the first gate, fifty cubits its length, and the breadth five and twenty by the cubit;
- 22 그 창과 현관의 장광과 종려나무가 다 동향한 문간과 같으며 그 문간으로 올라가는 일곱 층계가 있고 그 안에 현관이 있으며
The windows of it, and the arches of it, and the palm-trees of it, were after the measure of the gate whose prospect is toward the east; and they went up to it by seven steps; and the arches of it were before them.
and its windows, and its arches, and its palm-trees [are] according to the measure of the gate whose face [is] eastward, and by seven steps they go up on it, and its arches [are] before them.
- 23 안 뜰에도 북편 문간과 동편 문간과 마주 대한 문간들이 있는데 그가 이 문간에서 맞은편 문간까지 척량하니 일백척이더라
There was a gate to the inner court over against the [other] gate, [both] on the north and on the east; and he measured from gate to gate one hundred cubits.
And the gate of the inner court [is] over-against the gate at the north and at the east; and he measureth from gate unto gate, a hundred cubits.
- 24 그가 또 나를 이끌고 남으로 간즉 남향한 문간이 있는데 그 벽과 현관을 척량하니 먼저 척량한
He led me toward the south; and, behold, a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts of it and the arches of it according to these measures.
And he causeth me to go southward, and lo, a gate southward, and he hath measured its posts and its arches according to these measures;
- 25 그 문간과 현관 좌우에 있는 창도 먼저 말한 창과 같더라 그 문간의 장이 오십척이요 광이 이십
There were windows in it and in the arches of it round about, like those windows: the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.
and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about, like these windows, fifty cubits the length, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;
- 26 또 그리로 올라가는 일곱 층계가 있고 그 안에 현관이 있으며 또 이편 저편 문 벽위에 종려나무를
There were seven steps to go up to it, and the arches of it were before them; and it had palm-trees, one on this side, and another on that side, on the posts of it.
and seven steps [are] its ascent, and its arches [are] before them, and palm-trees [are] to it, one on this side, and one on that side, at its posts;

- 27 안 뜰에도 남향한 문간이 있는데 그가 남향한 그 문간에서 맞은편 문간까지 척량하니 일백척이더라
There was a gate to the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south a hundred cubits.
and the gate of the inner court [is] southward, and he measureth from gate unto gate southward, a hundred cubits.
- 28 그가 나를 데리고 그 남문으로 말미암아 안 뜰에 들어가서 그 남문간을 척량하니 척수는
Then he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;
And he bringeth me in unto the inner court by the south gate, and he measureth the south gate according to these measures;
- 29 장이 오십척이요 광이 이십 오척이며 그 문지기 방과 벽과 현관도 먼저 척량한 것과 같고 그 문간과 그 현관 좌우에도 창이 있으며
and the lodges of it, and the posts of it, and the arches of it, according to these measures: and there were windows in it and in the arches of it round about; it was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits broad.
and its little chambers, and its posts, and its arches [are] according to these measures, and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about; fifty cubits the length, and the breadth twenty and five cubits.
- 30 그 사면 현관의 장은 이십 오척이요 광은 오척이며
There were arches round about, twenty-five cubits long, and five cubits broad.
As to the arches all round about, the length [is] five and twenty cubits, and the breadth five cubits;
- 31 현관이 바깥 뜰로 향하였고 그 문 벽 위에도 종려나무를 새겼으며 그 문간으로 올라가는 여덟
The arches of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it: and the ascent to it had eight steps.
and its arches [are] unto the outer court, and palm-trees [are] unto its posts, and eight steps [are] its ascent.
- 32 그가 나를 데리고 안 뜰 동편으로 가서 그 문간을 척량하니 척수는
He brought me into the inner court toward the east: and he measured the gate according to these measures;
And he bringeth me in unto the inner court eastward, and he measureth the gate according to these measures;

- 33** 장이 오십척이요 광이 이십 오척이며 그 문지기 방과 벽과 현관이 먼저 척량한 것과 같고 그 문간과 그 현관 좌우에도 창이 있으며
and the lodges of it, and the posts of it, and the arches of it, according to these measures: and there were windows therein and in the arches of it round about; it was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits broad.
and its little chambers, and its posts, and its arches [are] according to these measures: and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about, the length fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;
- 34** 그 현관이 바깥 뜰로 향하였고 그 이편 저편 문 벽 위에도 종려나무를 새겼으며 그 문간으로 올라가는 여덟 층계가 있더라
The arches of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it, on this side, and on that side: and the ascent to it had eight steps.
and its arches [are] toward the outer court, and palm-trees [are] toward its posts, on this side and on that side, and eight steps [are] its ascent.
- 35** 그가 또 나를 데리고 북문에 이르러 척량하니 척수는
He brought me to the north gate: and he measured [it] according to these measures; And he bringeth me in unto the north gate, and hath measured according to these measures;
- 36** 장이 오십척이요 광이 이십 오척이며 그 문지기 방과 벽과 현관이 다 그러하여 그 좌우에도 창이
the lodges of it, the posts of it, and the arches of it: and there were windows therein round about; the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.
its little chambers, its posts, and its arches; and windows [are] to it all round about: the length fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;
- 37** 그 현관이 바깥 뜰로 향하였고 그 이편 저편 문 벽 위에도 종려나무를 새겼으며 그 문간으로 올라가는 여덟 층계가 있더라
The posts of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it, on this side, and on that side: and the ascent to it had eight steps.
and its posts [are] to the outer court, and palm-trees [are] unto its posts, on this side and on that side, and eight steps [are] its ascent.
- 38** 그 문 벽 곁에 문이 있는 방이 있는데 그것은 번제물을 씻는 방이며
A chamber with the door of it was by the posts at the gates; there they washed the burnt offering.
And the chamber and its opening [is] by the posts of the gates, there they purge the burnt-offering.

- 39 그 문의 현관 이편에 상 둘이 있고 저편에 상 둘이 있으니 그 위에서 번제와 속죄제와 속건제의 희생을 잡게 한 것이며
In the porch of the gate were two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to kill thereon the burnt offering and the sin-offering and the trespass-offering.
And in the porch of the gate [are] two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to slaughter on them the burnt-offering, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering;
- 40 그 북문 바깥 곧 입구로 올라가는 곳 이편에 상 둘이 있고 문의 현관 저편에 상 둘이 있으니
On the [one] side outside, as one goes up to the entry of the gate toward the north, were two tables; and on the other side, which belonged to the porch of the gate, were two tables.
and at the side without, at the going up to the opening of the north gate, [are] two tables; and at the other side that [is] at the porch of the gate, [are] two tables;
- 41 문 곁 이편에 상이 넷이 있고 저편에 상이 넷이 있어 합이 여덟상이라 그 위에서 희생을 잡는
Four tables were on this side, and four tables on that side, by the side of the gate; eight tables, whereupon they killed [the sacrifices].
four tables [are] on this side, and four tables on that side, at the side of the gate, eight tables on which they slaughter.
- 42 또 다듬은 돌로 만들어서 번제에 쓰는 상 넷이 있는데 각 장이 일척 반이요 광이 일척 반이요 고가 일척이라 번제의 희생을 잡을 때에 쓰는 기구가 그 위에 놓였으며
There were four tables for the burnt offering, of hewn stone, a cubit and a half long, and a cubit and a half broad, and one cubit high; whereupon they laid the instruments with which they killed the burnt offering and the sacrifice.
And the four tables for burnt-offering [are] of hewn stone: the length one cubit and a half, and the breadth one cubit and a half, and the height one cubit: on them they place the instruments with which they slaughter the burnt-offering and the sacrifice.
- 43 현관 안에는 길이가 손바닥 넓이 만한 갈고리가 사면에 박혔으며 상들에는 희생의 고기가 있더라
The hooks, a handbreadth long, were fastened within round about: and on the tables was the flesh of the offering.
And the boundaries [are] one handbreadth, prepared within all round about: and on the tables [is] the flesh of the offering.
- 44 안 문안 안 뜰에는 방 둘이 있는데 북문 곁에 있는 방은 남으로 향하였고 남문 곁에 있는 방은 북으로 향하였더라
Outside of the inner gate were chambers for the singers in the inner court, which was at the side of the north gate; and their prospect was toward the south; one at the side of the east gate having the prospect toward the north.
And on the outside of the inner gate [are] chambers of the singers, in the inner court, that [are] at the side of the north gate, and their fronts [are] southward, one at the side of the east gate [hath] the front northward.

- 45 그가 내게 이르되 남향한 이 방은 성전을 수직하는 제사장들의 쓸 것이요
He said to me, This chamber, whose prospect is toward the south, is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house;
And he speaketh unto me: `This chamber, whose front [is] southward, [is] for priests keeping charge of the house;
- 46 북향한 방은 제단을 수직하는 제사장들의 쓸 것이라 이들은 레위의 후손 중 사독의 자손으로서 여호와께 가까이 나아가 수종드는 자니라 하고
and the chamber whose prospect is toward the north is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the altar: these are the sons of Zadok, who from among the sons of Levi come near to Yahweh to minister to him.
and the chamber, whose front [is] northward, [is] for priests keeping charge of the altar: they [are] sons of Zadok, who are drawing near of the sons of Levi unto Jehovah, to serve Him.`
- 47 그가 또 그 뜰을 척량하니 장이 일백척이요 광이 일백척이라 네모 반듯하며 제단은 전 앞에
He measured the court, one hundred cubits long, and a hundred cubits broad, foursquare; and the altar was before the house.
And he measureth the court: the length a hundred cubits, and the breadth a hundred cubits, square, and the altar [is] before the house.
- 48 그가 나를 데리고 전문 현관에 이르러 그 문의 좌우 벽을 척량하니 광이 이편도 오척이요 저편도 오척이며 두께가 문 이편도 삼척이요 문 저편도 삼척이며
Then he brought me to the porch of the house, and measured each post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side: and the breadth of the gate was three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side.
And he bringeth me in unto the porch of the house, and he measureth the post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side, and the breadth of the gate, three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side;
- 49 그 현관의 광은 이십척이요 장은 십 일척이며 문간으로 올라가는 층계가 있고 문 벽 곁에는 기둥이 있는데 하나는 이편에 있고 하나는 저편에 있더라
The length of the porch was twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits; even by the steps whereby they went up to it: and there were pillars by the posts, one on this side, and another on that side.
the length of the porch twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits; and by the steps whereby they go up unto it: and pillars [are] at the posts, one on this side, and one on that side.
- 1 그가 나를 데리고 성소에 이르러 그 문벽을 척량하니 이편 두께도 육척이요 저편 두께도 육척이라 두께가 이와 같으며
He brought me to the temple, and measured the posts, six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other side, which was the breadth of the tent.
And he bringeth me in unto the temple, and he measureth the posts, six cubits the breadth on this side, and six cubits the breadth on that side -- the breadth of the tent.

- 2 그 문통의 광이 십척이요 문통 이편 벽의 광이 오척이요 저편 벽의 광이 오척이며 그가 성소를 척량하니 그 장이 사십척이요 그 광이 이십척이며
The breadth of the entrance was ten cubits; and the sides of the entrance were five cubits on the one side, and five cubits on the other side: and he measured the length of it, forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cubits.
And the breadth of the opening [is] ten cubits; and the sides of the opening [are] five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side; and he measureth its length forty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.
- 3 그가 안으로 들어가서 내전 문통의 벽을 척량하니 두께가 이척이요 문통이 육척이요 문통의 벽의 광이 각기 칠척이며
Then went he inward, and measured each post of the entrance, two cubits; and the entrance, six cubits; and the breadth of the entrance, seven cubits.
And he hath gone inward, and measureth the post of the opening two cubits, and the opening six cubits, and the breadth of the opening seven cubits.
- 4 그가 내전을 척량하니 장이 이십척이요 광이 이십척이라 그가 내게 이르되 이는 지성소니라 하고
He measured the length of it, twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cubits, before the temple: and he said to me, This is the most holy place.
And he measureth its length twenty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits, unto the front of the temple, and he saith unto me, `This [is] the holy of holies.`
- 5 전의 벽을 척량하니 두께가 육척이며 전 삼면에 골방이 있는데 광이 각기 사척이며
Then he measured the wall of the house, six cubits; and the breadth of every side-chamber, four cubits, round about the house on every side.
And he measureth the wall of the house six cubits, and the breadth of the side-chamber four cubits, all round the house round about.
- 6 골방은 삼층인데 골방 위에 골방이 있어 모두 삼십이라 그 삼면 골방이 전 벽 밖으로 그 벽에 의지하였고 전 벽 속은 범하지 아니하였으며
The side-chambers were in three stories, one over another, and thirty in order; and they entered into the wall which belonged to the house for the side-chambers round about, that they might have hold [therein], and not have hold in the wall of the house.
And the side-chambers [are] side-chamber by side-chamber, three and thirty times; and they are entering into the wall -- which the house hath for the side-chambers all round about -- to be taken hold of, and they are not taken hold of by the wall of the house.

- 7 이 두루 있는 골방이 그 층이 높아갈수록 넓으므로 전에 둘러 이골방이 높아갈수록 전에 가까와졌으나 전의 넓이는 아래 위가 같으며 골방은 아랫층에서 중층으로 윗층에 올라가게
The side-chambers were broader as they encompassed [the house] higher and higher; for the encompassing of the house went higher and higher round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house [continued] upward; and so one went up [from] the lowest [chamber] to the highest by the middle [chamber].
And a broad place and a turning place still upwards [are] to the side-chambers, for the turning round of the house [is] still upwards all round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house [is] upwards, and so the lower one goeth up unto the higher by the midst.
- 8 내가 보니 전 삼면의 지대 곧 모든 골방 밑 지대의 고가 한 장대 곧 큰 자로 육척인데
I saw also that the house had a raised base round about: the foundations of the side-chambers were a full reed of six great cubits.
And I have looked at the house, the height all round about: the foundations of the side-chambers [are] the fulness of the reed, six cubits by the joining.
- 9 전을 의지한 그 골방 바깥벽 두께는 오척이요 그 외에 빈 터가 남았으며
The thickness of the wall, which was for the side-chambers, on the outside, was five cubits: and that which was left was the place of the side-chambers that belonged to the house.
The breadth of the wall that [is] to the side-chamber at the outside [is] five cubits; and that which is left [is] the place of the side-chambers that [are] to the house.
- 10 전 골방 삼면에 광이 이십척 되는 뜰이 둘러 있으며
Between the chambers was a breadth of twenty cubits round about the house on every side.
And between the chambers [is] a breadth of twenty cubits round about the house, all round about.
- 11 그 골방 문은 다 빈 터로 향하였는데 한 문은 북으로 향하였고 한 문은 남으로 향하였으며 그 둘러 있는 빈 터의 광은 오척이더라
The doors of the side-chambers were toward [the place] that was left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left was five cubits round about.
And the opening of the side-chamber [is] to the place left, one opening northward, and one opening southward, and the breadth of the place that is left [is] five cubits all round about.

- 12** 서편 뜰 뒤에 건물이 있는데 광이 칠십척이요 장이 구십척이며 그 사면 벽의 두께가 오척이더라
The building that was before the separate place at the side toward the west was seventy cubits broad; and the wall of the building was five cubits thick round about, and the length of it ninety cubits.
As to the building that [is] at the front of the separate place [at] the corner westward, the breadth [is] seventy cubits, and the wall of the building five cubits broad all round about, and its length ninety cubits.
- 13** 그가 전을 척량하니 장이 일백척이요 또 서편 뜰과 그 건물과 그 벽을 합하여 장이 일백척이요
So he measured the house, one hundred cubits long; and the separate place, and the building, with the walls of it, one hundred cubits long;
And he hath measured the house, the length [is] a hundred cubits; and the separate place, and the building, and its walls, the length [is] a hundred cubits;
- 14** 전 전면의 광이 일백척이요 그 앞 동향한 뜰의 광도 그러하며
also the breadth of the face of the house, and of the separate place toward the east, one hundred cubits.
and the breadth of the front of the house, and of the separate place eastward, a hundred cubits.
- 15** 그가 뒷뜰 뒤에 있는 건물을 척량하니 그 좌우편 다락까지 일백 척이더라 내전과 외전과 그 뜰의
He measured the length of the building before the separate place which was at the back of it, and the galleries of it on the one side and on the other side, one hundred cubits; and the inner temple, and the porches of the court;
And he hath measured the length of the building unto the front of the separate place that [is] at its hinder part, and its galleries on this side and on that side, a hundred cubits, and the inner temple and the porches of the court,
- 16** 문통 벽과 닫힌 창과 삼면에 둘러 있는 다락은 문통 안편에서부터 땅에서 창까지 널판으로 가리웠고 (창은 이미 닫히었더라)
the thresholds, and the closed windows, and the galleries round about on their three stories, over against the threshold, with wood ceilings round about, and [from] the ground up to the windows, (now the windows were covered),
the thresholds, and the narrow windows, and the galleries round about them three, over-against the threshold, a ceiling of wood all round about, and the ground unto the windows and the covered windows,
- 17** 문통 위와 내전과 외전의 사면 벽도 다 그러하니 곧 척량한 대소 대로며
to [the space] above the door, even to the inner house, and outside, and by all the wall round about inside and outside, by measure.
over above the opening, and unto the inner-house, and at the outside, and by all the wall all round about within and without [by] measure.

- 18 널판에는 그룹들과 종려나무를 새겼는데 두 그룹 사이에 종려나무 하나가 있으며 매 그룹에 두
It was made with cherubim and palm-trees; and a palm-tree was between cherub and cherub, and every cherub had two faces;
And it is made [with] cherubs and palm-trees, and a palm-tree [is] between cherub and cherub, and two faces [are] to the cherub;
- 19 하나는 사람의 얼굴이라 이편 종려나무를 향하였고 하나는 어린 사자의 얼굴이라 저편 종려나무를 향하였으며 온 전 사면이 다 그러하여
so that there was the face of a man toward the palm-tree on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward the palm-tree on the other side. [thus was it] made through all the house round about:
and the face of man [is] unto the palm-tree on this side, and the face of a young lion unto the palm-tree on that side; it is made unto all the house all round about.
- 20 땅에서부터 문통 위에까지 그룹들과 종려나무들을 새겼으니 성전벽이 다 그러하더라
from the ground to above the door were cherubim and palm-trees made: thus was the wall of the temple.
from the earth unto above the opening [are] the cherubs and the palm-trees made, and [on] the wall of the temple.
- 21 외전 문설주는 네모졌고 내전 전면에 있는 식양은 이러하니
As for the temple, the door-posts were squared; and as for the face of the sanctuary, the appearance [of it] was as the appearance [of the temple].
Of the temple the side post [is] square, and of the front of the sanctuary, the appearance [is] as the appearance.
- 22 곧 나무 제단의 고가 삼척이요 장이 이척이며 그 모퉁이와 옆과 면을 다 나무로 만들었더라 그가 내게 이르되 이는 여호와와의 앞의 상이라 하더라
The altar was of wood, three cubits high, and the length of it two cubits; and the corners of it, and the length of it, and the walls of it, were of wood: and he said to me, This is the table that is before Yahweh.
Of the altar, the wood [is] three cubits in height, and its length two cubits; and its corners [are] to it, and its length, and its walls [are] of wood, and he speaketh unto me, `This [is] the table that [is] before Jehovah.`
- 23 내전과 외전에 각기 문이 있는데
The temple and the sanctuary had two doors.
And two doors [are] to the temple and to the sanctuary;
- 24 문마다 각기 두 문짝 곧 접치는 두 문짝이 있어 이 문에 두 짝이요 저 문에 두 짝이며
The doors had two leaves [apiece], two turning leaves: two [leaves] for the one door, and two leaves for the other.
and two leaves [are] to the doors, two turning leaves [are] to the doors, two to the one door, and two leaves to the other.

- 25** 이 성전 문에 그룹과 종려나무를 새겼는데 벽에 있는 것과 같고 현관 앞에는 나무 디딤판이
There were made on them, on the doors of the temple, cherubim and palm-trees, like as were made on the walls; and there was a threshold of wood on the face of the porch outside.
And made on them, on the doors of the temple, [are] cherubs and palm-trees as are made on the walls, and a thickness of wood [is] at the front of the porch on the outside.
- 26** 현관 좌우편에는 닫힌 창도 있고 종려나무도 새겼고 전의 골방과 디딤판도 그러하더라
There were closed windows and palm-trees on the one side and on the other side, on the sides of the porch: thus were the side-chambers of the house, and the thresholds.
And narrow windows and palm-trees [are] on this side, and on that side, at the sides of the porch, and the side-chambers of the house, and the thick places.
- 1** 그가 나를 데리고 밖으로 나가 북편 뜰로 가서 두 방에 이르니 그 두 방의 하나는 골방 앞 뜰을 향하였고 하나는 북편 건물을 향하였는데
Then he brought me forth into the outer court, the way toward the north: and he brought me into the chamber that was over against the separate place, and which was over against the building toward the north.
And he bringeth me forth unto the outer court, the way northward, and he bringeth me in unto the chamber that [is] over-against the separate place, and that [is] over-against the building at the north.
- 2** 그 방들의 자리의 장이 일백척이요 광이 오십척이며 그 문은 북을 향하였고
Before the length of one hundred cubits was the north door, and the breadth was fifty cubits.
At the front of the length [is] a hundred cubits [at] the north opening, and the breadth fifty cubits.
- 3** 그 방 삼층에 툃마루들이 있는데 한 방의 툃마루는 이십척 되는 안 뜰과 마주 대하였고 한 방의 툃마루는 바깥 뜰 박석 깔린 곳과 마주 대하였으며
Over against the twenty [cubits] which belonged to the inner court, and over against the pavement which belonged to the outer court, was gallery against gallery in the third story.
Over-against the twenty [cubits] that are to the inner court, and over-against the pavement that [is] to the outer court, [is] gallery over-against gallery, in the three [storeys].
- 4** 그 두 방 사이에 통한 길이 있어 광이 십척이요 장이 일백척이며 그 문들은 북을 향하였으며
Before the chambers was a walk of ten cubits` breadth inward, a way of one cubit; and their doors were toward the north.
And at the front of the chambers [is] a walk of ten cubits in breadth unto the inner part, a way of one cubit, and their openings [are] at the north.

- 5 그 상층의 방은 제일 좁으니 이는 툃마루를 인하여 하층과 중층보다 상층이 더 좁어짐이라
Now the upper chambers were shorter; for the galleries took away from these, more than from the lower and the middle, in the building.
And the upper chambers [are] short, for the galleries contain more than these, than the lower, and than the middle one, of the building;
- 6 그 방이 삼층이라도 뜰의 기둥 같은 기둥이 없으므로 그 상층이 하층과 중층보다 더욱
For they were in three stories, and they didn't have pillars as the pillars of the courts: therefore [the uppermost] was straitened more than the lowest and the middle from the ground.
for they [are] threefold, and they have no pillars as the pillars of the court, therefore it hath been kept back -- more than the lower and than the middle one -- from the ground.
- 7 그 한 방의 바깥 담 곧 뜰의 담과 마주 대한 담의 장이 오십척이니
The wall that was outside by the side of the chambers, toward the outer court before the chambers, the length of it was fifty cubits.
As to the wall that [is] at the outside, over-against the chambers, the way of the outer-court at the front of the chambers, its length [is] fifty cubits;
- 8 바깥 뜰로 향한 방의 장이 오십척임이며 성전 앞을 향한 방은 일백척이며
For the length of the chambers that were in the outer court was fifty cubits: and, behold, before the temple were one hundred cubits.
for the length of the chambers that [are] to the outer court [is] fifty cubits, and of those on the front of the temple a hundred cubits.
- 9 이 방들 아래에 동편에서 들어가는 통행구가 있으니 곧 바깥 뜰에서 들어가는 통행구더라
From under these chambers was the entry on the east side, as one goes into them from the outer court.
And under these chambers [is] the entrance from the east, in one's going into them from the outer court.
- 10 남편 골방 뜰 맞은편과 남편 건물 맞은편에도 방 들이 있는데
In the thickness of the wall of the court toward the east, before the separate place, and before the building, there were chambers.
In the breadth of the wall of the court eastward, unto the front of the separate place, and unto the front of the building, [are] chambers.
- 11 그 두 방 사이에 길이 있고 그 방들의 모양은 북편 방 같고 그 장광도 같으며 그 출입구와 문도
The way before them was like the appearance of [the way of] the chambers which were toward the north; according to their length so was their breadth: and all their exits were both according to their fashions, and according to their doors.
And the way before them [is] as the appearance of the chambers that [are] northward, according to their length so [is] their breadth, and all their outlets, and according to their fashions, and according to their openings.

- 12 남편 방에 출입하는 문이 있는데 담 동편 길머리에 있더라

According to the doors of the chambers that were toward the south was a door at the head of the way, even the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one enters into them.

And according to the openings of the chambers that [are] southward [is] an opening at the head of the way, the way directly in the front of the wall eastward in entering them.

- 13 그가 내게 이르되 좌우 골방 뜰 앞 골 북편 남편에 있는 방들은 거룩한 방이라 여호와를 가까이 하는 제사장들이 지성물을 거기서 먹을 것이며 지성물 곧 소제와 속죄제와 속건제의 제물을 거기 들 것이며 이는 거룩한 곳이라

Then said he to me, The north chambers and the south chambers, which are before the separate place, they are the holy chambers, where the priests who are near to Yahweh shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meal-offering, and the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering; for the place is holy.

And he saith unto me, The north chambers, the south chambers, that [are] at the front of the separate place, they [are] holy chambers, where the priests (who [are] near to Jehovah) eat the most holy things, there they place the most holy things, and the present, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering, for the place [is] holy.

- 14 제사장의 의복은 거룩하므로 제사장이 성소에 들어갔다가 나올 때에 바로 바깥 뜰로 가지 못하고 수종드는 그 의복을 그 방에 두고 다른 옷을 입고 백성의 뜰로 나갈 것이니라 하더라

When the priests enter in, then shall they not go out of the holy place into the outer court, but there they shall lay their garments in which they minister; for they are holy: and they shall put on other garments, and shall approach to that which pertains to the people.

In the priests' going in, they come not out from the sanctuary unto the outer court, and there they place their garments with which they minister, for they [are] holy, and have put on other garments, and have drawn near unto that which [is] for the people.

- 15 그가 안에 있는 전 척량하기를 마친 후에 나를 데리고 동향한 문길로 나가서 사면 담을

Now when he had made an end of measuring the inner house, he brought me forth by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east, and measured it round about.

And he hath finished the measurements of the inner house, and hath brought me forth the way of the gate whose front [is] eastward, and he hath measured it all round about.

- 16 그가 척량하는 장대 곧 그 장대로 동편을 척량하니 오백척이요

He measured on the east side with the measuring reed five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

He hath measured the east side with the measuring-reed, five hundred reeds, with the measuring-reed round about.

- 17 그 장대로 북편을 척량하니 오백척이요

He measured on the north side five hundred reeds with the measuring reed round about.

He hath measured the north side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

- 18 그 장대로 남편을 척량하니 오백척이요
He measured on the south side five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.
The south side he hath measured, five hundred reeds, with the measuring-reed.
- 19 서편으로 돌이켜 그 장대로 척량하니 오백척이라
He turned about to the west side, and measured five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.
He hath turned round unto the west side, he hath measured five hundred reeds with the measuring-reed.
- 20 그가 이와 같이 그 사방을 척량하니 그 사방 담 안 마당의 장과 광이 오백척씩이라 그 담은 거룩한 것과 속된 것을 구별하는 것이더라
He measured it on the four sides: it had a wall round about, the length five hundred, and the breadth five hundred, to make a separation between that which was holy and that which was common.
At the four sides he hath measured it, a wall [is] to it all round about, the length five hundred, and the breadth five hundred, to separate between the holy and the profane place.
- 1 그 후에 그가 나를 데리고 문에 이르니 곧 동향한 문이라
Afterward he brought me to the gate, even the gate that looks toward the east.
And he causeth me to go to the gate, the gate that is looking eastward.
- 2 이스라엘 하나님의 영광이 동편에서부터 오는데 하나님의 음성이 많은 물소리 같고 땅은 그 영광으로 인하여 빛나니
Behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice was like the sound of many waters; and the earth shined with his glory.
And lo, the honour of the God of Israel hath come from the way of the east, and His voice [is] as the noise of many waters, and the earth hath shone from His honour.
- 3 그 모양이 내가 본 이상 곧 전에 성읍을 멸하러 올 때에 보던 이상 같고 그발 하숫가에서 보던 이상과도 같기로 내가 곧 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드렸더니
It was according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, even according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city; and the visions were like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell on my face.
And according to the appearance [is] the appearance that I saw, as the appearance that I saw in my coming in to destroy the city, and the appearances [are] as the appearance that I saw at the river Chebar, and I fall on my face.
- 4 여호와와의 영광이 동문으로 말미암아 전으로 들어가고
The glory of Yahweh came into the house by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east.
And the honour of Jehovah hath come in unto the house, the way of the gate whose face [is] eastward.

- 5 성신이 나를 들어 데리고 안뜰에 들어 가시기로 내가 보니 여호와와 영광이 전에 가득하더라
The Spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of Yahweh filled the house.
And take me up doth the Spirit, and bringeth me in unto the inner court, and lo, the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house.
- 6 들은즉 누구인지 전에서 내게 말하더니 사람이 내 곁에 서서
I heard one speaking to me out of the house; and a man stood by me.
And I hear one speaking unto me from the house, and a man hath been standing near me,
- 7 내게 이르시되 인자야 이는 내 보좌의 처소, 내 발을 두는 처소, 내가 이스라엘 족속 가운데 영원히 거할 곳이라 이스라엘 족속 곧 그들과 그 왕들이 음란히 행하며 그 죽은 왕들의 시체로 다시는 내 거룩한 이름을 더럽히지 아니하리라
He said to me, Son of man, [this is] the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel forever. The house of Israel shall no more defile my holy name, neither they, nor their kings, by their prostitution, and by the dead bodies of their kings [in] their high places;
and He saith unto me: `Son of man, the place of My throne, And the place of the soles of My feet, Where I dwell in the midst of the sons of Israel to the age, Defile no more do the house of Israel My holy name, They, and their kings, by their whoredom, And by the carcasses of their kings -- their high places.
- 8 그들이 그 문지방을 내 문지방 곁에 두며 그 문설주를 내 문설주 곁에 두어서 그들과 나 사이에 겨우 한 담이 막히게 하였고 또 그 행하는 가증한 일로 내 거룩한 이름을 더럽혔으므로 내가
in their setting of their threshold by my threshold, and their door-post beside my door-post, and there was [but] the wall between me and them; and they have defiled my holy name by their abominations which they have committed: why I have consumed them in my anger.
In their putting their threshold with My threshold, And their door-post near My door-post, And the wall between Me and them, And they have defiled My holy name, By their abominations that they have done, And I consume them in Mine anger.
- 9 이제는 그들이 그 음란과 그 왕들의 시체를 내게서 멀리 제하여 버려야 할 것이라 그리하면 내가 영원토록 그들의 가운데 거하리라
Now let them put away their prostitution, and the dead bodies of their kings, far from me; and I will dwell in the midst of them forever.
Now do they put far off their whoredom, And the carcasses of their kings -- from Me, And I have dwelt in their midst to the age.
- 10 인자야 너는 이 전을 이스라엘 족속에게 보여서 그들로 자기의 죄악을 부끄러워하고 그 형상을
You, son of man, show the house to the house of Israel, that they may be ashamed of their iniquities; and let them measure the pattern.
Thou, son of man, Shew the house of Israel the house, And they are ashamed of their iniquities, And they have measured the measurement.

- 11 만일 그들이 자기의 행한 모든 일을 부끄러워하거든 너는 이 전의 제도와 식양과 그 출입하는 곳과 그 모든 형상을 보이며 또 그 모든 규례와 그 모든 법도와 그 모든 율례를 알게 하고 그 목전에 그것을 써서 그들로 그 모든 법도와 그 모든 규례를 지켜 행하게 하라

If they be ashamed of all that they have done, make known to them the form of the house, and the fashion of it, and the exits of it, and the entrances of it, and all the forms of it, and all the ordinances of it, and all the forms of it, and all the laws of it; and write it in their sight; that they may keep the whole form of it, and all the ordinances of it, and do them. And since they have been ashamed of all that they have done, The form of the house, and its measurement, And its outlets, and its inlets, and all its forms, And all its statutes, even all its forms, And all its laws cause them to know, And write [it] before their eyes, And they observe all its forms, And all its statutes, and have done them.

- 12 전의 법은 이러하니라 산 꼭대기 지점의 주위는 지극히 거룩하리라 전의 법은 이러하니라

This is the law of the house: on the top of the mountain the whole limit of it round about shall be most holy. Behold, this is the law of the house. This [is] a law of the house: on the top of the mountain, all its border all round about [is] most holy; lo, this [is] a law of the house.

- 13 제단의 척수는 이러하니라 (한 자는 팔꿈치에서부터 손가락에 이르고 한 손바닥 넓이가 더한 것이라) 제단 밑받침의 고가 일척이요 그 사면 가장자리의 광이 일척이며 그 가으로 돌린 턱의 광이 한 뼘이니 이는 제단 밑받침이요

These are the measures of the altar by cubits (the cubit is a cubit and a handbreadth): the bottom shall be a cubit, and the breadth a cubit, and the border of it by the edge of it round about a span; and this shall be the base of the altar. `And these [are] measures of the altar by cubits: The cubit [is] a cubit and a handbreadth, and the centre [is] a cubit, and a cubit the breadth; and its border on its edge round about [is] one span, and this [is] the upper part of the altar.

- 14 이 땅에 닿은 밑받침 면에서 아랫층의 고가 일척이요, 그 가장자리의 광이 일척이며 이 아랫층 면에서 이층의 고가 사척이요 그 가장자리의 광이 일척이며

From the bottom on the ground to the lower ledge shall be two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and from the lesser ledge to the greater ledge shall be four cubits, and the breadth a cubit. And from the centre of the ground unto the lower border [is] two cubits, and the breadth one cubit, and from the lesser border unto the greater border four cubits, and the breadth a cubit.

- 15 그 번제단 윗층의 고가 사척이며 그 번제하는 바닥에서 솟은 뿔이 넷이며

The upper altar shall be four cubits; and from the altar hearth and upward there shall be four horns. `And the altar [is] four cubits, and from the altar and upward [are] four horns.

- 16 그 번제하는 바닥의 장이 십 이척이요, 광이 십 이척이니 네모 반듯하고
The altar hearth shall be twelve [cubits] long by twelve broad, square in the four sides of it.
And the altar [is] twelve long by twelve broad, square in its four squares.
- 17 그 아랫층의 장이 십 사척이요, 광이 십 사척이니 네모 반듯하고 그 밑받침에 둘러 턱의 광이 반척이며 그 가장자리의 광이 일척이니라 그 층계는 동을 향하게 할지니라
The ledge shall be fourteen [cubits] long by fourteen broad in the four sides of it; and the border about it shall be half a cubit; and the bottom of it shall be a cubit round about; and the steps of it shall look toward the east.
And the border [is] fourteen long by fourteen broad, at its four squares, and the border round about it [is] half a cubit, and the centre to it [is] a cubit round about, and its steps are looking eastward.`
- 18 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 이 제단을 만드는 날에 그 위에 번제를 드리며 피를 뿌리는 규례가 이러하니라
He said to me, Son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh: These are the ordinances of the altar in the day when they shall make it, to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to sprinkle blood thereon.
And He saith unto me, `Son of man, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: These [are] statutes of the altar in the day of its being made to cause burnt-offering to go up on it, and to sprinkle on it blood.
- 19 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 나를 가까이 하여 내게 수종드는 사독의 자손 레위 사람 제사장에게 너는 어린 수송아지 하나를 주어 속죄 제물을 삼되
You shall give to the priests the Levites who are of the seed of Zadok, who are near to me, to minister to me, says the Lord Yahweh, a young bull for a sin-offering.
And thou hast given unto the priests, the Levites, who [are] of the seed of Zadok -- who are near unto Me, an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, to serve Me -- a calf from the herd, for a sin-offering.
- 20 네가 그 피를 취하여 제단의 네 뿔과 아랫층 네 모퉁이와 사면 가장자리에 발라 속죄하여 제단을
You shall take of the blood of it, and put it on the four horns of it, and on the four corners of the ledge, and on the border round about: thus shall you cleanse it and make atonement for it.
And thou hast taken of its blood, and hast put it on its four horns, and on the four corners of its border, and on the border round about, and hast cleansed it, and purified it.
- 21 그 속죄 제물의 수송아지를 취하여 전의 정한 처소 곧 성소 밖에서 불사를지며
You shall also take the bull of the sin-offering, and it shall be burnt in the appointed place of the house, outside of the sanctuary.
And thou hast taken the bullock of the sin-offering, and hast burnt it in the appointed place of the house at the outside of the sanctuary.

- 22 다음 날에는 흠 없는 수염소 하나로 속죄 제물을 삼아 드러서 그 제단을 정결케 하기를 수송아지로 정결케 함과 같이 하고
On the second day you shall offer a male goat without blemish for a sin-offering; and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse it with the bull.
And on the second day thou dost bring near a kid of the goats, a perfect one, for a sin-offering, and they have cleansed the altar, as they cleansed [it] for the bullock.
- 23 정결케 하기를 마친 후에는 흠 없는 수송아지 하나와 떼 가운데서 흠 없는 수양 하나를 드리되
When you have made an end of cleansing it, you shall offer a young bull without blemish, and a ram out of the flock without blemish.
In thy finishing cleansing, thou dost bring near a calf, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and a ram out of the flock, a perfect one.
- 24 나 여호와 앞에 받들어다가 제사장은 그 위에 소금을 쳐서 나 여호와께 번제로 드릴 것이며
You shall bring them near before Yahweh, and the priests shall cast salt on them, and they shall offer them up for a burnt offering to Yahweh.
And thou hast brought them near before Jehovah, and the priests have cast upon them salt, and have caused them to go up, a burnt-offering to Jehovah.
- 25 칠일 동안은 매일 염소 하나를 갖추어 속죄 제물을 삼고 또 어린수송아지 하나와 떼 가운데서 수양 하나를 흠 없는 것으로 갖추는 것이며
Seven days shall you prepare every day a goat for a sin-offering: they shall also prepare a young bull, and a ram out of the flock, without blemish.
Seven days thou dost prepare a goat for a sin-offering daily, and a bullock, a son of the herd, and a ram out of the flock, perfect ones, do they prepare.
- 26 이와 같이 칠일 동안 제단을 위하여 속죄제를 드러 정결케 하며 봉헌할 것이요
Seven days shall they make atonement for the altar and purify it; so shall they consecrate it.
Seven days they purify the altar, and have cleansed it, and filled their hand.
- 27 이 모든 날이 찬 후 제 팔일에와 그 다음에는 제사장이 제단 위에서 너희 번제와 감사제를 드릴 것이라 그리하면 내가 너희를 즐겁게 받으리라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라 하시더라
When they have accomplished the days, it shall be that on the eighth day, and forward, the priests shall make your burnt offerings on the altar, and your peace-offerings; and I will accept you, says the Lord Yahweh.
And the days are completed, and it hath come to pass on the eighth day, and henceforth, the priests prepare on the altar your burnt-offerings and your peace-offerings, and I have accepted you -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 1 그가 나를 데리고 성소 동향한 바깥문에 돌아오시니 그 문이 닫혔더라
Then he brought me back by the way of the outer gate of the sanctuary, which looks toward the east; and it was shut.
And he causeth me to turn back the way of the gate of the outer sanctuary that is looking eastward, and it is shut.

- 2 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 이 문은 닫고 다시 열지 못할지니 아무 사람도 그리로 들어 오지 못할 것은 이스라엘 하나님 나 여호와가 그리로 들어 왔음이라 그러므로 닫아 돌지니라
Yahweh said to me, This gate shall be shut; it shall not be opened, neither shall any man enter in by it; for Yahweh, the God of Israel, has entered in by it; therefore it shall be shut. And Jehovah saith unto me, `This gate is shut, it is not opened, and none doth go in by it, for Jehovah, God of Israel, hath come in by it, and it hath been shut.
- 3 왕은 왕인 까닭에 안 길로 이 문 현관으로 들어와서 거기 앉아서 나 여호와 앞에서 음식을 먹고 그 길로 나갈 것이니라
As for the prince, he shall sit therein as prince to eat bread before Yahweh; he shall enter by the way of the porch of the gate, and shall go out by the way of the same. The prince, who [is] prince, he sitteth by it to eat bread before Jehovah, by the way of the porch of the gate he cometh in, and by its way he goeth out.`
- 4 그가 또 나를 데리고 북문을 통하여 전 앞에 이르시기로 내가 보니 여호와의 영광이 여호와의 전에 가득한지라 내가 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드린대
Then he brought me by the way of the north gate before the house; and I looked, and, behold, the glory of Yahweh filled the house of Yahweh: and I fell on my face. And he bringeth me in the way of the north gate unto the front of the house, and I look, and lo, filled hath the honour of Jehovah the house of Jehovah, and I fall on my face.
- 5 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 인자야 너는 전심으로 주목하여 내가 네게 말하는바 여호와의 전의 모든 규례와 모든 율례를 귀로 듣고 또 전의 입구와 성소의 출구를 전심으로 주의하고
Yahweh said to me, Son of man, mark well, and see with your eyes, and hear with your ears all that I tell you concerning all the ordinances of the house of Yahweh, and all the laws of it; and mark well the entrance of the house, with every exit of the sanctuary. And Jehovah saith unto me, `Son of man, set thy heart, and see with thine eyes, and with thine ears hear, all that I am speaking with thee, of all the statutes of the house of Jehovah, and of all its laws; and thou hast set thy heart to the entrance of the house, with all the outlets of the sanctuary,
- 6 너는 패역한 자 곧 이스라엘 족속에게 이르기를 주 여호와의 말씀이 이스라엘 족속아 너희의 모든 가증한 일이 족하니라
You shall tell the rebellious, even to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: you house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations, and hast said unto the rebellious, unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Enough to you -- of all your abominations, O house of Israel.

- 7 대저 너희가 마음과 몸에 할례 받지 아니한 이방인을 데려오고 떡과 기름과 피를 드릴 때에 그들로 내 성소 안에 있게 하여 내 전을 더럽히므로 너희의 모든 가중한 일 외에 그들이 내 언약을
in that you have brought in foreigners, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to profane it, even my house, when you offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant, [to add] to all your abominations. In your bringing in sons of a stranger, uncircumcised of heart, and uncircumcised of flesh, to be in My sanctuary, to pollute it, even My house, in your bringing near My bread, fat, and blood, and they break My covenant by all your abominations,
- 8 너희가 내 성물의 직분을 지키지 아니하고 내 성소에 사람을 두어 너희 직분을 대신 지키게
You have not kept the charge of my holy things; but you have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves.
and ye have not kept the charge of My holy things, and ye set [them] for keepers of My charge in My sanctuary for you.
- 9 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘 족속 중에 있는 이방인 중에 마음과 몸이 할례를 받지 아니한 이방인은 내 성소에 들어오지 못하리라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh, No foreigner, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any foreigners who are among the children of`
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: No son of a stranger, uncircumcised of heart, and uncircumcised of flesh, cometh in unto My sanctuary, even any son of a stranger, who [is] in the midst of the sons of Israel,
- 10 이스라엘 족속이 그릇하여 나를 떠날 때에 레위 사람도 그릇하여 그 우상을 좇아 나를 멀리 떠났으니 그 죄악을 담당하리라
But the Levites who went far from me, when Israel went astray, who went astray from me after their idols, they shall bear their iniquity.
but -- the Levites who have gone far off from me, in the wandering of Israel when they went astray from Me after their idols, and they have borne their iniquity.
- 11 그러나 그들이 내 성소에서 수종들어 전문을 맡을 것이며 전에서 수종들어 백성의 번제의 희생과 및 다른 희생을 잡아 앞에 서서 수종들게 되리라
Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctuary, having oversight at the gates of the house, and ministering in the house: they shall kill the burnt offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they shall stand before them to minister to them.
And they have been in My sanctuary ministrants, overseers at the gates of the house, and ministrants at the house; they slay the burnt-offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they stand before them to serve them.

- 12 나 주 여호와와 말하노라 그들이 전에 백성을 위하여 그 우상 앞에서 수종들어서 이스라엘 족속으로 죄악에 거치게 하였으므로 내가 내 손을 들어 쳐서 그들로 그 죄악을 담당하여
Because they ministered to them before their idols, and became a stumbling block of iniquity to the house of Israel; therefore have I lifted up my hand against them, says the Lord Yahweh, and they shall bear their iniquity.
Because that they serve them before their idols, and have been to the house of Israel for a stumbling-block of iniquity, therefore I have lifted up my hand against them -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- and they have borne their iniquity.
- 13 내게 가까이 나아와 제사장의 직분을 행치 못하게 하며 또 내 성물 곧 지성물에 가까이 오지 못하게 하리니 그들이 자기의 수욕과 그 행한바 가증한 일을 담당하리라
They shall not come near to me, to execute the office of priest to me, nor to come near to any of my holy things, to the things that are most holy; but they shall bear their shame, and their abominations which they have committed.
And they draw not nigh unto Me to act as My priest, and to draw nigh unto any of My holy things, unto the holy of holies, and they have borne their shame and their abominations that they have done,
- 14 그러나 내가 그들을 세워 전을 수직하게 하고 전에 모든 수종드는 일과 그 가운데서 행하는 모든 일을 맡기리라
Yet will I make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service of it, and for all that shall be done therein.
and I made them keepers of the charge of the house, for all its service and for all that is done in it.
- 15 이스라엘 족속이 그릇하여 나를 떠날 때에 사독의 자손 레위 사람 제사장들은 내 성소의 직분을 지켰은즉 그들은 내게 가까이 나아와 수종을 들되 내 앞에 서서 기름과 피를 내게 드릴지니라 나
But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, who kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister to me; and they shall stand before me to offer to me the fat and the blood, says the Lord Yahweh:
And the priests, the Levites, sons of Zadok, who have kept the charge of My sanctuary in the wandering of the sons of Israel from off Me, they draw near unto Me to serve Me, and have stood before Me, to bring near to Me fat and blood -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah:
- 16 그들이 내 성소에 들어오며 또 내 상에 가까이 나아와 내게 수종들어 나의 맡긴 직분을 지키되
they shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister to me, and they shall keep my charge.
they come in unto My sanctuary, and they draw near unto My table to serve Me, and they have kept My charge.

- 17 그들이 안 뜰 문에 들어올 때에나 안뜰 문과 전 안에서 수종들 때에는 양털 옷을 입지 말고 가는 베 옷을 입을 것이니
It shall be that, when they enter in at the gates of the inner court, they shall be clothed with linen garments; and no wool shall come on them, while they minister in the gates of the inner court, and within.
And it hath come to pass, in their going in unto the gates of the inner court, linen garments they put on; and no wool cometh up on them in their ministering in the gates of the inner court and within.
- 18 가는 베 관을 머리에 쓰며 가는 베 바지를 입고 땀 나게 하는 것으로 허리를 동이지 말 것이며
They shall have linen tires on their heads, and shall have linen breeches on their loins; they shall not gird themselves with [anything that causes] sweat.
Linen bonnets are on their head, and linen trousers are on their loins, they are not restrained with sweat.
- 19 그들이 바깥 뜰 백성에게로 나갈 때에는 수종드는 옷을 벗어 거룩한 방에 두고 다른 옷을 입을지니 이는 그 옷으로 백성을 거룩케 할까 함이니라
When they go forth into the outer court, even into the outer court to the people, they shall put off their garments in which they minister, and lay them in the holy chambers; and they shall put on other garments, that they not sanctify the people with their garments.
And in their going forth unto the outer court -- unto the outer court unto the people -- they strip off their garments, in which they are ministering, and have placed them in the holy chambers, and have put on other garments; and they do not sanctify the people in their own garments.
- 20 그들은 또 머리털을 밀지도 말며 머리털을 길게 자라게도 말고 그 머리털을 깎기만 할 것이며
Neither shall they shave their heads, nor allow their locks to grow long; they shall only cut off the hair of their heads.
And their head they do not shave, and the lock they do not send forth; they certainly poll their heads.
- 21 아무 제사장이든지 안 뜰에 들어갈 때에는 포도주를 마시지 말 것이며
Neither shall any of the priests drink wine, when they enter into the inner court.
And no priest doth drink wine in their coming in unto the inner court.
- 22 과부나 이혼한 여인에게 장가 들지 말고 오직 이스라엘 족속의 처녀나 혹은 제사장의 과부에게
Neither shall they take for their wives a widow, nor her who is put away; but they shall take virgins of the seed of the house of Israel, or a widow who is the widow of a priest.
And a widow and divorced woman they do not take to them for wives: but -- virgins of the seed of the house of Israel, and the widow who is widow of a priest, do they take.

- 23 내 백성에게 거룩한 것과 속된 것의 구별을 가르치며 부정한 것과 정한 것을 분별하게 할 것이며
They shall teach my people the difference between the holy and the common, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.
And My people they direct between holy and common, and between unclean and clean they cause them to discern.
- 24 송사하는 일을 재판하되 내 규례대로 재판할 것이며 내 모든 정한 절기에는 내 법도와 율례를 지킬 것이며 또 내 안식일을 거룩케 하며
In a controversy they shall stand to judge; according to my ordinances shall they judge it: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all my appointed feasts; and they shall make my Sabbaths holy.
And concerning controversy, they stand up for judgment; with My judgments they judge it; and My law and My statutes in all My appointed places they keep; and My sabbaths they sanctify.
- 25 시체를 가까이하여 스스로 더럽히지 못할 것이로되 부모나 자녀나 형제나 시집 가지 아니한 자매를 위하여는 더럽힐 수 있으며
They shall go in to no dead person to defile themselves; but for father, or for mother, or for son, or for daughter, for brother, or for sister who has had no husband, they may defile themselves.
And unto any dead man they come not for uncleanness, but for father, and for mother, and for son, and for daughter, for brother, for sister who hath not been to a man, they defile themselves.
- 26 이런 자는 스스로 정결케 한 후에 칠일을 더 지낼 것이요
After he is cleansed, they shall reckon to him seven days.
And after his cleansing, seven days they number to him.
- 27 성소에 수종들려 하여 안 뜰과 성소에 들어갈 때에는 속죄제를 드릴지니라 나 주 여호와와의
In the day that he goes into the sanctuary, into the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-offering, says the Lord Yahweh.
And in the day of his coming in unto the sanctuary, unto the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he bringeth near his sin-offering -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 28 그들은 기업이 있으리니 내가 곧 그 기업이라 너희는 이스라엘 가운데서 그들에게 산업을 주지 말라 나는 그 산업이 됨이니라
They shall have an inheritance: I am their inheritance; and you shall give them no possession in Israel; I am their possession.
And it hath been to them for an inheritance; I [am] their inheritance: and a possession ye do not give to them in Israel; I [am] their possession.

- 29 그들은 소제와 속죄제와 속건제의 제물을 먹을지니 이스라엘 중에서 구별하여 드리는 물건을 다 그들에게 돌리며
They shall eat the meal-offering, and the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering; and every devoted thing in Israel shall be theirs.
The present, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering, they do eat, and every devoted thing in Israel is theirs.
- 30 또 각종 처음 익은 열매와 너희 모든 예물 중에 각종 거제 제물을 다 제사장에게 돌리고 너희가 또 첫 밀가루를 제사장에게 주어 그들로 네 집에 복이 임하도록 하게 하라
The first of all the first-fruits of every thing, and every offering of everything, of all your offerings, shall be for the priest: you shall also give to the priests the first of your dough, to cause a blessing to rest on your house.
And the first of all the first-fruits of all, and every heave-offering of all, of all your heave-offerings, are the priests: and the first of your dough ye give to the priest, to cause a blessing to rest on thy house.
- 31 무릇 새나 육축의 스스로 죽은 것이나 찢긴 것은 다 제사장이 먹지 못할 것이니라
The priests shall not eat of anything that dies of itself, or is torn, whether it be bird or animal.
Any carcase and torn thing, of the fowl, and of the beasts, the priests do not eat.
- 1 너희는 제비 뽑아 땅을 나누어 기업을 삼을 때에 한 구역을 거룩한 땅으로 삼아 여호와께 예물로 드릴지니 그 장은 이만 오천척이요 광은 일만척이라 그 구역 안 전부가 거룩하리라
Moreover, when you shall divide by lot the land for inheritance, you shall offer an offering to Yahweh, a holy portion of the land; the length shall be the length of twenty-five thousand [reeds], and the breadth shall be ten thousand: it shall be holy in all the border of it round about.
And in your causing the land to fall in inheritance, ye lift up a heave-offering to Jehovah, a holy [portion] of the land: the length -- five and twenty thousand [is] the length, and the breadth ten thousand; it [is] holy in all its border round about.
- 2 그 중에서 성소에 속할 땅은 장이 오백척이요 광이 오백척이니 네모 반듯하며 그 외에 사면 오십척으로 뜰이 되게 하되
Of this there shall be for the holy place five hundred [in length] by five hundred [in breadth], square round about; and fifty cubits for the suburbs of it round about.
There is of this for the sanctuary five hundred by five hundred, square, round about; and fifty cubits of suburb [is] to it round about.
- 3 이 척량한 중에서 장 이만 오천척과 광 일만 척을 척량하고 그 가운데 성소를 돌지니 지극히
Of this measure shall you measure a length of twenty-five thousand, and a breadth of ten thousand: and in it shall be the sanctuary, which is most holy.
And by this measure thou dost measure: the length [is] five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand: and in it is the sanctuary, the holy of holies.

- 4 그 땅의 거룩한 구역이라 여호와께 가까이 나아가서 성소에서 수종드는 제사장에게 돌려 그 집을 위하여 있는 곳이 되게 하며 성소를 위하여 있는 거룩한 곳이 되게 하고

It is a holy portion of the land; it shall be for the priests, the ministers of the sanctuary, who come near to minister to Yahweh; and it shall be a place for their houses, and a holy place for the sanctuary.

The holy [portion] of the land it [is]; for priests, ministrants of the sanctuary, it is, who are drawing near to serve Jehovah; and it hath been to them a place for houses, and a holy place for a sanctuary.

- 5 또 장 이만 오천척과 광 일만 척을 척량하여 전에서 수종드는 레위 사람에게 돌려 그들의 산업을 삼아 촌 이십을 세우게 하고

Twenty-five thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth, shall be to the Levites, the ministers of the house, for a possession to themselves, [for] twenty chambers.

And of the five and twenty thousand of length, and of the ten thousand of breadth, there is to the Levites, ministrants of the house, for them -- for a possession -- twenty chambers.

- 6 구별한 거룩한 구역 옆에 광 오천척과 장 이만 오천척을 척량하여 성읍의 기지를 삼아 이스라엘 온 족속에게 돌리고

You shall appoint the possession of the city five thousand broad, and twenty-five thousand long, side by side with the offering of the holy portion: it shall be for the whole house of Israel.

And of the possession of the city ye give five thousand of breadth, and of length five and twenty thousand, over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion]: to all the house of Israel it is.

- 7 드린바 거룩한 구역과 성읍의 기지 된 땅의 좌우편 곧 드린바 거룩한 구역의 옆과 성읍의 기지 옆의 땅을 왕에게 돌리되 서편으로 향하여 서편 국경까지와 동편으로 향하여 동편 국경까지니 그장이 구역 하나와 서로 같을지니라

[Whatever is] for the prince [shall be] on the one side and on the other side of the holy offering and of the possession of the city, in front of the holy offering and in front of the possession of the city, on the west side westward, and on the east side eastward; and in length answerable to one of the portions, from the west border to the east border.

As to the prince, on this side, and on that side, of the heave-offering of the holy place, and of the possession of the city, at the front of the heave-offering of the holy place, and at the front of the possession of the city, from the west corner westward, and from the east corner eastward -- and the length [is] over-against one of the portions from the west border unto the east border --

- 8 이 땅으로 왕에게 돌려 이스라엘 중에 기업을 삼게 하면 나의 왕들이 다시는 내 백성을 압제하지 아니하리라 그 나머지 땅은 이스라엘 족속에게 그 지파대로 나눠 줄지니라

In the land it shall be to him for a possession in Israel: and my princes shall no more oppress my people; but they shall give the land to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

of the land there is to him for a possession in Israel, and My princes do not oppress any more My people, and the land they give to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

- 9 나 주 여호와와가 말하노라 이스라엘의 치리자들아 너희에게 족하니라 너희는 강포와 겁탈을 제하여 버리고 공평과 공의를 행하여내 백성에게 토색함을 그칠지니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Let it suffice you, princes of Israel: remove violence and spoil, and execute justice and righteousness; dispossessing my people, says the Lord Yahweh.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Enough to you -- princes of Israel; violence and spoil turn aside, and judgment and righteousness do; lift up your exactions from off My people -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 10 너희는 공평한 저울과, 공평한 에바와, 공평한 밧을 쓸지니
You shall have just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath.
Just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath -- ye have.
- 11 에바와 밧은 그 용량을 동일히 하되 호멜의 용량을 따라 밧은 호멜 십분지 일을 담게 하고 에바도 호멜 십분지 일을 담게 할 것이며
The ephah and the bath shall be of one measure, that the bath may contain the tenth part of a homer, and the ephah the tenth part of a homer: the measure of it shall be after the homer.
The ephah and the bath is of one measure, for the bath to bear a tenth of the homer, and the ephah a tenth of the homer: according to the homer is its measurement.
- 12 세겔은 이십 게라니 이십 세겔과, 이십 오 세겔과, 십 오 세겔로 너희 마네가 되게 하라
The shekel shall be twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five shekels plus fifteen shekels shall be your mina.
And, the shekel [is] twenty gerah: twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels -- is your maneh.
- 13 너희의 마땅히 드릴 예물이 이러하니 밀 한 호멜에서는 에바 육분지 일을 드리고 보리 한 호멜에서도 에바 육분지 일을 드리며
This is the offering that you shall offer: the sixth part of an ephah from a homer of wheat; and you shall give the sixth part of an ephah from a homer of barley;
This [is] the heave-offering that ye lift up; a sixth part of the ephah of a homer of wheat, also ye have given a sixth part of the ephah of a homer of barley,
- 14 기름은 정한 규례대로 한 고르에서 밧 십분지 일을 드릴지니 기름의 밧으로 말하면 한 고르는 십 밧 곧 한 호멜이며(십 밧은 한호멜이라)
and the set portion of oil, of the bath of oil, the tenth part of a bath out of the cor, [which is] ten baths, even a homer; (for ten baths are a homer;)
and the portion of oil, the bath of oil, a tenth part of the bath out of the cor, a homer of ten baths -- for ten baths [are] a homer;

- 15 또 이스라엘 윤택한 초장의 떼 이백 마리에서는 한 어린 양을 드릴 것이라 백성을 속죄하기 위하여 이것들로 소제와 번제와 감사 제물을 삼을지니라 나 주 여호와와 의 말이니라
and one lamb of the flock, out of two hundred, from the well-watered pastures of Israel; - for a meal-offering, and for a burnt offering, and for peace-offerings, to make atonement for them, says the Lord Yahweh.
and one lamb out of the flock, out of two hundred, out of the watered country of Israel, for a present, and for a burnt-offering, and for peace-offerings, to make atonement by them -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 16 이 땅 모든 백성은 이 예물로 이스라엘 왕에게 드리고
All the people of the land shall give to this offering for the prince in Israel.
All the people of the land are at this heave-offering for the prince in Israel.
- 17 왕은 본분대로 번제와 소제와 전제를 절기와 월삭과 안식일과 이스라엘 족속의 모든 정한 절기에 드릴지니 이스라엘 족속을 속죄하기 위하여 이 속죄제와 소제와 번제와 감사 제물을 갖추지니라
It shall be the prince's part to give the burnt offerings, and the meal-offerings, and the drink-offerings, in the feasts, and on the new moons, and on the Sabbaths, in all the appointed feasts of the house of Israel: he shall prepare the sin-offering, and the meal-offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace-offerings, to make atonement for the house of Israel.
And on the prince are the burnt-offerings, and the present, and the libation, in feasts, and in new moons, and in sabbaths, in all appointed times of the house of Israel: he doth make the sin-offering, and the present, and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings, to make atonement for the house of Israel.
- 18 나 여호와와 가 말하노라 정월 초 하룻날에 흠없는 수송아지 하나를 취하여 성소를 정결케 하되
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, you shall take a young bull without blemish; and you shall cleanse the sanctuary.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the first [month], in the first of the month, thou dost take a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and hast cleansed the sanctuary:
- 19 제사장이 그 속죄제 희생의 피를 취하여 전 문설주와 제단 아랫층 네 모퉁이와 안 뜰 문설주에
The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering, and put it on the door-posts of the house, and on the four corners of the ledge of the altar, and on the posts of the gate of the inner court.
and the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin offering, and hath put on the door-post of the house, and on the four corners of the border of the altar, and on the post of the gate of the inner court.
- 20 그 달 칠일에도 모든 그릇 범죄한 자와 부지중 범죄한 자를 위하여 역시 그렇게 하여 전을
So you shall do on the seventh [day] of the month for everyone who errs, and for him who is simple: so shall you make atonement for the house.
And so thou dost do on the seventh of the month, because of each erring one, and because of the simple one -- and ye have purified the house.

- 21** 정월 십 사일에는 유월절 곧 칠일 절기를 지키며 누룩 없는 떡을 먹을 것이라
In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, you shall have the Passover, a feast of seven days; unleavened bread shall be eaten.
`In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, ye have the passover, a feast of seven days, unleavened food is eaten.
- 22** 그 날에 왕은 자기와 이 땅 모든 백성을 위하여 송아지 하나를 갖추어 속죄제를 드릴 것이요
On that day shall the prince prepare for himself and for all the people of the land a bull for a sin-offering.
And the prince hath prepared on that day, for himself, and for all the people of the land, a bullock, a sin-offering.
- 23** 또 절기 칠일 동안에는 그가 나 여호와를 위하여 번제를 갖추되 곧 칠일 동안에 매일 흠 없는 수송아지 일곱과 수양 일곱이며 또 매일 수염소 하나를 갖추어 속죄제를 드릴 것이며
The seven days of the feast he shall prepare a burnt offering to Yahweh, seven bulls and seven rams without blemish daily the seven days; and a male goat daily for a sin-offering.
And the seven days of the feast he prepareth a burnt-offering to Jehovah, seven bullocks, and seven rams, perfect ones, daily seven days, and a sin-offering, a kid of the goats, daily.
- 24** 또 소제를 갖추되 수송아지 하나에는 밀가루 한 에바요 수양 하나에도 한 에바며 밀가루 한 에바에는 기름 한 힌씩이며
He shall prepare a meal-offering, an ephah for a bull, and an ephah for a ram, and a hin of oil to an ephah.
And a present of an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, he doth prepare, and of oil a hin for an ephah.
- 25** 칠월 십 오일 절기 칠일 동안에도 이대로 행하여 속죄제와 번제며 그 밀가루와 기름을
In the seventh [month], in the fifteenth day of the month, in the feast, shall he do the like the seven days; according to the sin-offering, according to the burnt offering, and according to the meal-offering, and according to the oil.
In the seventh [month], in the fifteenth day of the month, in the feast, he doth according to these things seven days; as the sin-offering so the burnt-offering, and as the present so also the oil.
- 1** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 안 뜰 동향한 문을 일하는 육일 동안에는 닫되 안식일에는 열며
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: The gate of the inner court that looks toward the east shall be shut the six working days; but on the Sabbath day it shall be opened, and on the day of the new moon it shall be opened.
`Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The gate of the inner court that is looking eastward is shut the six days of work, and on the day of rest it is opened, and in the day of the new moon it is opened;

- 2 왕은 바깥 문 현관을 통하여 들어와서 문 벽 곁에 서고 제사장은 그를 위하여 번제와 감사제를 드릴 것이요 왕은 문통에서 경배한 후에 밖으로 나가고 그 문은 저녁까지 닫지 말 것이며
The prince shall enter by the way of the porch of the gate outside, and shall stand by the post of the gate; and the priests shall prepare his burnt-offering and his peace-offerings, and he shall worship at the threshold of the gate: then he shall go forth; but the gate shall not be shut until the evening.
and come in hath the prince the way of the porch of the gate at the outside, and he hath stood by the post of the gate, and the priests have made his burnt-offering, and his peace-offerings, and he hath bowed himself by the opening of the gate, and hath gone forth, and the gate is not shut till the evening.
- 3 이 땅 백성도 안식일과 월삭에 이 문통에서 나 여호와 앞에 경배할 것이며
The people of the land shall worship at the door of that gate before Yahweh on the Sabbaths and on the new moons.
And bowed themselves have the people of the land at the opening of that gate, on sabbaths, and on new moons, before Jehovah.
- 4 안식일에 왕이 여호와께 드릴 번제는 흠 없는 어린 양 여섯과 흠없는 수양 하나라
The burnt offering that the prince shall offer to Yahweh shall be on the Sabbath day six lambs without blemish and a ram without blemish;
And the burnt-offering that the prince bringeth near to Jehovah on the day of rest [is] six lambs, perfect ones, and a ram, a perfect one.
- 5 그 소제는 수양 하나에는 밀가루 한 에바요 모든 어린 양에는 그 힘대로 할 것이며 밀가루 한 에바에는 기름 한 힉씩이니라
and the meal-offering shall be an ephah for the ram, and the meal-offering for the lambs as he is able to give, and a hin of oil to an ephah.
And the present [is] an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs a present, the gift of his hand, and of oil a hin for an ephah.
- 6 월삭에는 흠 없는 수송아지 하나와 어린 양 여섯과 수양 하나를 드리되 모두 흠 없는 것으로 할
On the day of the new moon it shall be a young bull without blemish, and six lambs, and a ram; they shall be without blemish:
And on the day of the new moon a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and six lambs and a ram, they are perfect.
- 7 또 소제를 갖추되 수송아지에는 밀가루 한 에바요 수양에도 밀가루 한 에바며 모든 어린 양에는 그 힘대로 할 것이요 밀가루 한 에바에는 기름 한 힉씩이며
and he shall prepare a meal-offering, an ephah for the bull, and an ephah for the ram, and for the lambs according as he is able, and a hin of oil to an ephah.
And with an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, he prepareth a present, and for the lambs as his hand attaineth, and of oil a hin for an ephah.

- 8 왕이 올 때에는 이 문 현관을 통하여 들어오고 나갈 때에도 그리할지니라
When the prince shall enter, he shall go in by the way of the porch of the gate, and he shall go forth by the way of it.
And in the coming in of the prince, the way of the porch of the gate he cometh in, and by its way he goeth out.
- 9 그러나 모든 정한 절기에 이 땅 거민이 나 여호와 앞에 나아올 때에는 북문으로 들어와서 경배하는 자는 남문으로 나가고 남문으로 들어오는 자는 북문으로 나갈지라 들어온 문으로 도로 나가지 말고 그 몸이 앞으로 향한대로 나갈지며
But when the people of the land shall come before Yahweh in the appointed feasts, he who enters by the way of the north gate to worship shall go forth by the way of the south gate; and he who enters by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth straight before him.
And in the coming in of the people of the land before Jehovah at appointed times, he who hath come in the way of the north gate to bow himself, goeth out the way of the south gate, and he who hath come in the way of the south gate, goeth out by the way of the north gate: he doth not turn back the way of the gate by which he came in, but over-against it he goeth out.
- 10 왕은 무리 가운데 있어서 그들의 들어올 때에 들어오고 그들의 나갈 때에 나갈지니라
The prince, when they go in, shall go in with of them; and when they go out, he shall go out.
And the prince in their midst in their coming in cometh in, and in their going out he goeth out.
- 11 절기와 성회 때에 그 소제는 수송아지 하나에 밀가루 한 에바요 수양 하나에도 한 에바요 모든 어린 양에는 그 힘대로 할 것이며 밀가루 한 에바에는 기름 한 힝씩이며
In the feasts and in the solemnities the meal-offering shall be an ephah for a bull, and an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs as he is able to give, and a hin of oil to an ephah.
And in feasts, and in appointed times, the present is an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and for lambs the gift of his hand, and of oil a hin for an ephah.
- 12 만일 왕이 자원하여 번제를 갖추거나 혹은 자원하여 감사제를 갖추어 나 여호와께 드릴 때에는 그를 위하여 동향한 문을 열고 그가 번제와 감사제를 안식일에 드림 같이 드리고 밖으로
When the prince shall prepare a freewill-offering, a burnt offering or peace-offerings as a freewill-offering to Yahweh, one shall open for him the gate that looks toward the east; and he shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace-offerings, as he does on the Sabbath day: then he shall go forth; and after his going forth one shall shut the gate.
And when the prince maketh a free-will burnt-offering, or free-will peace-offerings, to Jehovah, then he hath opened for himself the gate that is looking eastward, and he hath made his burnt-offering and his peace-offerings as he doth in the day of rest, and he hath gone out, and he hath shut the gate after his going out.

- 13** 아침마다 일년 되고 흠 없는 어린 양 하나로 번제를 갖추어 나 여호와께 드리고
You shall prepare a lamb a year old without blemish for a burnt offering to Yahweh daily: morning by morning shall you prepare it.
 `And a lamb, son of a year, a perfect one, thou dost make a burnt-offering daily to Jehovah; morning by morning thou dost make it.
- 14** 또 아침마다 그것과 함께 드릴 소제를 갖추되 곧 밀가루 에바 육분의 일과 기름 힌 삼분의 일을 섞을 것이니 이는 영원한 규례를 삼아 항상 나 여호와께 드릴 소제라
You shall prepare a meal-offering with it morning by morning, the sixth part of an ephah, and the third part of a hin of oil, to moisten the fine flour; a meal-offering to Yahweh continually by a perpetual ordinance.
And a present thou dost make for it morning by morning, a sixth part of the ephah, and of oil a third part of the hin, to temper with the fine flour, a present to Jehovah, by a statute age-during -- continually;
- 15** 이와 같이 아침마다 그 어린 양과 밀가루와 기름을 갖추어 항상 드리는 번제를 삼을지니라
Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the meal-offering, and the oil, morning by morning, for a continual burnt offering.
and prepare ye the lamb, and the present, and the oil, morning by morning, a continual burnt-offering.
- 16** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 왕이 만일 한 아들에게 선물을 준즉 그의 기업이 되어 그 자손에게 속하나니 이는 그 기업을 이어 받음이어니와
Thus says the Lord Yahweh: If the prince give a gift to any of his sons, it is his inheritance, it shall belong to his sons; it is their possession by inheritance.
 `Thus said the Lord Jehovah: When the prince giveth a gift to any of his sons, his inheritance it [is], to his sons it [is]; their possession it [is] by inheritance.
- 17** 왕이 만일 그 기업으로 한 종에게 선물로 준즉 그 종에게 속하여 희년까지 이르고 그 후에는 왕에게로 돌아갈 것이니 왕의 기업은 그 아들이 이어 받을 것임이니라
But if he give of his inheritance a gift to one of his servants, it shall be his to the year of liberty; then it shall return to the prince; but as for his inheritance, it shall be for his sons. And when he giveth a gift out of his inheritance to one of his servants, then it hath been to him till the year of freedom, and it hath turned back to the prince, only the inheritance of his sons is theirs.
- 18** 왕은 백성의 기업을 취하여 그 산업에서 쫓아내지 못할지니 왕이 자기 아들에게 기업으로 줄 것은 자기 산업으로만 할 것임이니라 백성으로 각각 그 산업을 떠나 흩어지지 않게 할 것이니라
Moreover the prince shall not take of the people`s inheritance, to thrust them out of their possession; he shall give inheritance to his sons out of his own possession, that my people not be scattered every man from his possession.
And the prince doth not take of the inheritance of the people to oppress them, out of their possession, out of his own possession he doth cause his sons to inherit, so that My people are not scattered each from his possession.`

- 19 그 후에 그가 나를 데리고 문결 통행구로 말미암아 제사장의 북향한 거룩한 방에 들어가시니 그 방뒤 서편에 한 처소가 있더라
Then he brought me through the entry, which was at the side of the gate, into the holy chambers for the priests, which looked toward the north: and, behold, there was a place on the hinder part westward.
And he bringeth me in through the entrance that [is] by the side of the gate, unto the holy chambers, unto the priests, that are looking northward, and lo, there [is] a place in their two sides westward.
- 20 그가 내게 이르시되 이는 제사장이 속건제와 속죄제 희생을 삶으며 소제 제물을 구울 처소니 그들이 이 성물을 가지고 바깥 뜰에 나가면 백성을 거룩하게 할까 함이니라 하시고
He said to me, This is the place where the priests shall boil the trespass-offering and the sin-offering, [and] where they shall bake the meal-offering; that they not bring them forth into the outer court, to sanctify the people.
And he saith unto me, `This [is] the place where the priests do boil the guilt-offering and the sin-offering, where they bake the present, so as not to bring [it] out unto the outer court, to sanctify the people.`
- 21 나를 데리고 바깥 뜰로 나가서 나로 뜰 네 구석을 지나가게 하시는데 본즉 그 뜰 매 구석에 또
Then he brought me forth into the outer court, and caused me to pass by the four corners of the court; and, behold, in every corner of the court there was a court.
And he bringeth me out unto the outer court, and causeth me to pass over unto the four corners of the court, and lo, a court in a corner of the court, a court in a corner of the corner.
- 22 뜰 네 구석에 있는 그 뜰에 담이 둘렸으니 뜰의 장이 사십척이요 광이 삼십척이라 구석의 네 뜰이
In the four corners of the court there were courts enclosed, forty [cubits] long and thirty broad: these four in the corners were of one measure.
In the four corners of the court [are] perfume courts, forty long, and thirty broad, one measure [is] to the four corners.
- 23 그 작은 네 뜰 사면으로 돌아가며 부엌이 있고 그 사면 부엌에 삶는 기구가 설비되었었는데
There was a wall round about in them, round about the four, and boiling-places were made under the walls round about.
And a row [is] round about in them, round about to them four, and made with boilers under the rows round about.
- 24 그가 내게 이르시되 이는 삶는 부엌이니 전에 수종드는 자가 백성의 제물을 여기서 삶을
Then said he to me, These are the boiling-houses, where the ministers of the house shall boil the sacrifice of the people.
And he saith unto me, `These [are] the houses of those boiling where the ministrants of the house boil the sacrifice of the people.`

- 1 그가 나를 데리고 전 문에 이르시니 전의 전면이 동을 향하였는데 그 문지방 밑에서 물이 나와서 동으로 흐르다가 전 우편 제단남편으로 흘러 내리더라

He brought me back to the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward; (for the forefront of the house was toward the east;) and the waters came down from under, from the right side of the house, on the south of the altar.

And he causeth me to turn back unto the opening of the house; and lo, water is coming forth from under the threshold of the house eastward, for the front of the house [is] eastward, and the water is coming down from beneath, from the right side of the house, from the south of the altar.

- 2 그가 또 나를 데리고 북문으로 나가서 바깥 길로 말미암아 꺾여 동향한 바깥 문에 이르시기로 본즉 물이 그 우편에서 스미어 나오더라

Then he brought me out by the way of the gate northward, and led me round by the way outside to the outer gate, by the way of [the gate] that looks toward the east; and, behold, there ran out waters on the right side.

And he causeth me to go out the way of the gate northward, and causeth me to turn round the way without, unto the gate that [is] without, the way that is looking eastward, and lo, water is coming forth from the right side.

- 3 그 사람이 손에 줄을 잡고 동으로 나아가며 일천척을 척량한 후에 나로 그 물을 건너게 하시니 물이 발목에 오르더니

When the man went forth eastward with the line in his hand, he measured one thousand cubits, and he caused me to pass through the waters, waters that were to the ankles.

In the going out of the man eastward, and a line in his hand, then he measureth a thousand by the cubit, and he causeth me to pass over into water -- water to the ankles.

- 4 다시 일천척을 척량하고 나로 물을 건너게 하시니 물이 무릎에 오르고 다시 일천척을 척량하고 나로 물을 건너게 하시니 물이 허리에 오르고

Again he measured one thousand, and caused me to pass through the waters, waters that were to the knees. Again he measured one thousand, and caused me to pass through [the waters], waters that were to the loins.

And he measureth a thousand, and causeth me to pass over into water -- water to the knees. And he measureth a thousand, and causeth me to pass over -- water to the loins.

- 5 다시 일천척을 척량하시니 물이 내가 건너지 못할 강이 된지라 그 물이 창일하여 헤엄할 물이요 사람이 능히 건너지 못할 강이더라

Afterward he measured one thousand; [and it was] a river that I could not pass through; for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed through.

And he measureth a thousand -- a stream that I am not able to pass over; for risen have the waters -- waters to swim in -- a stream that is not passed over.

- 6 그가 내게 이르시되 인자야 네가 이것을 보았느냐 하시고 나를 인도하여 강가로 돌아가게 하시기로
He said to me, Son of man, have you seen [this]? Then he brought me, and caused me to return to the bank of the river.
And he saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man?` and he leadeth me, and bringeth me back unto the edge of the stream.
- 7 내가 돌아간즉 강 좌우편에 나무가 심히 많더라
Now when I had returned, behold, on the bank of the river were very many trees on the one side and on the other.
In my turning back, then, lo, at the edge of the stream [are] very many trees, on this side and on that side.
- 8 그가 내게 이르시되 이 물이 동방으로 향하여 흘러 아라바로 내려가서 바다에 이르리니 이 흘러 내리는 물로 그 바다의 물이 소성함을 얻을지라
Then said he to me, These waters issue forth toward the eastern region, and shall go down into the Arabah; and they shall go toward the sea; into the sea [shall the waters go] which were made to issue forth; and the waters shall be healed.
And he saith unto me, `These waters are going forth unto the east circuit, and have gone down unto the desert, and have entered the sea; unto the sea they are brought forth, and the waters have been healed.
- 9 이 강물이 이르는 곳마다 번성하는 모든 생물이 살고 또 고기가 심히 많으리니 이 물이 흘러 들어 가므로 바닷물이 소성함을 얻겠고 이 강이 이르는 각처에 모든 것이 살 것이며
It shall happen, that every living creature which swarms, in every place where the rivers come, shall live; and there shall be a very great multitude of fish; for these waters are come there, and [the waters of the sea] shall be healed, and everything shall live wherever the river comes.
And it hath come to pass, every living creature that teemeth, whithersoever the streams come, doth live: and there hath been great abundance of fish, for these waters have come thither, and they are healed; and every thing whither the stream cometh hath lived.
- 10 또 이 강 가에 어부가 설 것이니 엔게디에서부터 에네글라임까지 그물 치는 곳이 될 것이라 그 고기가 각기 종류를 따라 큰 바다의 고기 같이 심히 많으려니와
It shall happen, that fishermen shall stand by it: from En-gedi even to En-eglaim shall be a place for the spreading of nets; their fish shall be after their kinds, as the fish of the great sea, exceeding many.
And it hath come to pass, fishers do stand by it, from En-Gedi even unto En-Eglaim; a spreading place of nets they are; according to their own kind is their fish, as the fish of the great sea, very many.
- 11 그 진펄과 개펄은 소성되지 못하고 소금 땅이 될 것이며
But the miry places of it, and the marshes of it, shall not be healed; they shall be given up to salt.
Its miry and its marshy places -- they are not healed; to salt they have been given up.

- 12** 강 좌우 가에는 각종 먹을 실과나무가 자라서 그 잎이 시들지 아니하며 실과가 끊치지 아니하고 달마다 새 실과를 맺으리니 그 물이 성소로 말미암아 나옴이라 그 실과는 먹을만하고 그
- By the river on the bank of it, on this side and on that side, shall grow every tree for food, whose leaf shall not where, neither shall the fruit of it fail: it shall bring forth new fruit every month, because the waters of it issue out of the sanctuary; and the fruit of it shall be for food, and the leaf of it for healing.**
- And by the stream there cometh up on its edge, on this side and on that side, every [kind of] fruit-tree whose leaf fadeth not, and not consumed is its fruit, according to its months it yieldeth first-fruits, because its waters from the sanctuary are coming forth; and its fruits hath been for food, and its leaf for medicine.**
- 13** 나 주 여호와가 말하노라 너희는 이 지계대로 이스라엘 십 이 지파에게 이 땅을 나누어 기업이 되게 하되 요셉에게는 두 분깃이니라
- Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This shall be the border, whereby you shall divide the land for inheritance according to the twelve tribes of Israel: Joseph [shall have two] portions.**
- Thus said the Lord Jehovah: This [is] the border whereby ye inherit the land, according to the twelve tribes of Israel; Joseph [hath] portions.**
- 14** 내가 옛적에 맹세하여 이 땅으로 너희 열조에게 주마 하였었나니 너희는 피차 없이 나누어 기업을 삼으라 이 땅이 너희의 기업이 되리라
- You shall inherit it, one as well as another; for I swore to give it to your fathers: and this land shall fall to you for inheritance.**
- And ye have inherited it, one as well as another, in that I have lifted up My hand to give it to your fathers; and this land hath fallen to you in inheritance.**
- 15** 이 땅 지계는 이러하니라 북방은 대해에서 헤들론 길로 말미암아 스닷 어귀까지니
- This shall be the border of the land: On the north side, from the great sea, by the way of Hethlon, to the entrance of Zedad;**
- And this [is] the border of the land at the north quarter; from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, at the coming in to Zedad:**
- 16** 곧 하맛과 브로다며 다메섹 지계와 하맛 지계 사이에 있는 시브라임과 하우란 지계 곁에 있는
- Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, which is between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazer-hatticon, which is by the border of Hauran.**
- Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, that [is] between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazer-Hatticon, that [is] at the coast of Havran.**
- 17** 그 지계가 바닷가에서부터 다메섹과 지계에 있는 하살에논까지요 그 지계가 또 극북방에 있는 하맛 지계에 미쳤나니 이는 그 북방이요
- The border from the sea, shall be Hazer-enon at the border of Damascus; and on the north northward is the border of Hamath. This is the north side.**
- And the border from the sea hath been Hazer-Enan, the border of Damascus, and Zaphon at the north, and the border of Hamath: and [this is] the north quarter.**

- 18 동방은 하우란과 다메섹과 및 길르앗과 이스라엘 땅 사이에 있는 요단강이니 북편 지계에서부터 동해까지 척량하라 이는 그 동방이요
The east side, between Hauran and Damascus and Gilead, and the land of Israel, shall be the Jordan; from the [north] border to the east sea shall you measure. This is the east side.
And the east quarter [is] from between Havran, and Damascus, and Gilead, and the land of Israel, [to] the Jordan; from the border over-against the eastern sea ye measure: and [this is] the east quarter.
- 19 남방은 다말에서부터 트리봇 가데스 물에 이르고 애굽 시내를 따라 대해에 이르나니 이는 그
The south side southward shall be from Tamar as far as the waters of Meriboth-kadesh, to the brook [of Egypt], to the great sea. This is the south side southward.
And the south quarter southward [is] from Tamar unto the waters of Meriboth-Kadesh, the stream unto the great sea: and [this is] the south quarter southward.
- 20 서방은 대해라 남편 지계에서부터 맞은편 하맛 어귀까지 이르나니 이는 그 서방이니라
The west side shall be the great sea, from the [south] border as far as over against the entrance of Hamath. This is the west side.
And the west quarter [is] the great sea, from the border till over-against the coming in to Hamath: this [is] the west quarter.
- 21 그런즉 너희가 이스라엘 모든 지파대로 이 땅을 나누어 차지하라
So shall you divide this land to you according to the tribes of Israel.
And ye have divided this land to you, according to the tribes of Israel;
- 22 너희는 이 땅을 나누되 제비 뽑아 너희와 너희 가운데 우거하는 외인 곧 너희 가운데서 자녀를 낳은 자의 기업이 되게 할지니 너희는 그 외인을 본토에서 난 이스라엘 족속같이 여기고 그들로 이스라엘 지파 중에서 너희와 함께 기업을 얻게 하되
It shall happen, that you shall divide it by lot for an inheritance to you and to the strangers who sojourn among you, who shall father children among you; and they shall be to you as the home-born among the children of Israel; they shall have inheritance with you among the tribes of Israel.
and it hath come to pass, ye separate it for an inheritance to yourselves, and to the sojourners who are sojourning in your midst, who have begotten sons in your midst, and they have been to you as native, with the sons of Israel, with you they are separated for an inheritance in the midst of the tribes of Israel.
- 23 외인이 우거하는 그 지파에서 그 기업을 줄지니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
It shall happen, that in what tribe the stranger sojourns, there shall you give him his inheritance, says the Lord Yahweh.
And it hath come to pass, in the tribe with which the sojourner sojourneth, there ye give his inheritance -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 1 모든 지파의 이름대로 이 갈을지니라 극북에서부터 헤들론 길로 말미암아 하맛 어귀를 지나서 다메섹 지계에 있는 하살에논까지 곧 북으로 하맛 지계에 미치는 땅 동편에서 서편까지는 단의
Now these are the names of the tribes: From the north end, beside the way of Hethlon to the entrance of Hamath, Hazar-enan at the border of Damascus, northward beside Hamath, (and they shall have their sides east [and] west,) Dan, one [portion].
And these [are] the names of the tribes: From the north end unto the side of the way of Hethlon, at the coming in to Hamath, Hazar-Enan, the border of Damascus northward, unto the side of Hamath, and they have been his -- side east and west, Dan one,
- 2 단 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 아셀의 분깃이요
By the border of Dan, from the east side to the west side, Asher, one [portion].
and by the border of Dan, from the east side unto the west side, Asher one,
- 3 아셀 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 납달리의 분깃이요
By the border of Asher, from the east side even to the west side, Naphtali, one [portion].
and by the border of Asher, from the east side even unto the west side, Naphtali one,
- 4 납달리 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 므낫세의 분깃이요
By the border of Naphtali, from the east side to the west side, Manasseh, one [portion].
and by the border of Naphtali, from the east side unto the west side, Manasseh one,
- 5 므낫세 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 에브라임의 분깃이요
By the border of Manasseh, from the east side to the west side, Ephraim, one [portion].
and by the border of Manasseh, from the east side unto the west side, Ephraim one,
- 6 에브라임 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 르우벤의 분깃이요
By the border of Ephraim, from the east side even to the west side, Reuben, one [portion].
and by the border of Ephraim, from the east side even unto the west side, Reuben one,
- 7 르우벤 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 유다의 분깃이요
By the border of Reuben, from the east side to the west side, Judah, one [portion].
and by the border of Reuben, from the east side unto the west side, Judah one,
- 8 유다 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 너희가 예물로 드릴 땅이라 광이 이만 오천척이요 장은 다른 분깃의 동편에서 서편까지와 같고 성소는 그 중앙에 있을지니
By the border of Judah, from the east side to the west side, shall be the offering which you shall offer, twenty-five thousand [reeds] in breadth, and in length as one of the portions, from the east side to the west side: and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it.
and by the border of Judah, from the east side unto the west side is the heave-offering that ye lift up, five and twenty thousand broad and long, as one of the parts, from the east side unto the west side: and the sanctuary hath been in its midst.

- 9 곧 너희가 여호와께 드려 예물로 삼을 땅의 장이 이만 오천척이요 광이 일만 척이라
The offering that you shall offer to Yahweh shall be twenty-five thousand [reeds] in length, and ten thousand in breadth.
The heave-offering that ye lift up to Jehovah [is] five and twenty thousand long, and broad ten thousand.
- 10 이 드리는 거룩한 땅은 제사장에게 돌릴지니 북편으로 장이 이만 오천척이요 서편으로 광이 일만척이요 동편으로 광이 일만척이요 남편으로 장이 이만 오천척이라 그 중앙에 여호와의
For these, even for the priests, shall be the holy offering: toward the north twenty-five thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south twenty-five thousand in length: and the sanctuary of Yahweh shall be in the midst of it.
And of these is the holy heave-offering for the priests, northward five and twenty thousand, and westward [in] breadth ten thousand, and eastward [in] breadth ten thousand, and southward [in] length five and twenty thousand: and the sanctuary of Jehovah hath been in its midst.
- 11 이 땅으로 사독의 자손 중 거룩히 구별한 제사장에게 돌릴지어다 그들은 직분을 지키고 이스라엘 족속이 그릇할 때에 레위 사람의 그릇한 것처럼 그릇까지 아니하였느니라
[It shall be] for the priests who are sanctified of the sons of Zadok, who have kept my charge, who didn't go astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.
For the priests who are sanctified of the sons of Zadok, who have kept My charge, who erred not in the erring of the sons of Israel, as the Levites erred,
- 12 이 온 땅 중에서 예물로 드리는 땅 곧 레위 지계와 연접한 땅을 그들이 지극히 거룩한 것으로
It shall be to them an offering from the offering of the land, a thing most holy, by the border of the Levites.
even the heave-offering hath been to them, out of the heave-offering of the land, most holy, by the border of the Levites.
- 13 제사장의 지계를 따라 레위 사람의 분깃을 주되 장이 이만 오천척이요 광이 일만 척으로 할지니 이 구역의 장이 이만 오천척이요 광이 각기 일만 척이라
Answerable to the border of the priests, the Levites shall have twenty-five thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth: all the length shall be twenty-five thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.
And [to] the Levites over-against the border of the priests [are] five and twenty thousand [in] length, and [in] breadth ten thousand, all the length [is] five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.

- 14 그들이 그 땅을 팔지도 못하며 바꾸지도 못하며 그 땅의 처음 익은 열매를 남에게 주지도 못하리니 이는 나 여호와에게 거룩히 구별한 것임이니라
They shall sell none of it, nor exchange it, nor shall the first-fruits of the land be alienated; for it is holy to Yahweh.
And they do not sell of it, nor exchange, nor cause to pass away the first-fruit of the land: for [it is] holy to Jehovah.
- 15 이 이만 오천척 다음으로 광 오천척은 속된 땅으로 하여 성읍을 세우며 거하는 곳과 들을 삼되 성이 그 중앙에 있게 할지니
The five thousand that are left in the breadth, in front of the twenty-five thousand, shall be for common use, for the city, for dwelling and for suburbs; and the city shall be in the midst of it.
And the five thousand that is left in the breadth, on the front of the five and twenty thousand, is common -- for the city, for dwelling, and for suburb, and the city hath been in its midst.
- 16 그 척수는 북편도 사천 오백척이요 남편도 사천 오백척이요, 동편도 사천 오백척이요, 서편도
These shall be the measures of it: the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.
And these [are] its measures: the north side five hundred, and four thousand, and the south side five hundred, and four thousand, and on the east side five hundred, and four thousand, and the west side five hundred, and four thousand.
- 17 그 성의 들은 북으로 이백 오십 척이요 남으로 이백 오십 척이요, 동으로 이백 오십척이요, 서으로 이백 오십척이며
The city shall have suburbs: toward the north two hundred fifty, and toward the south two hundred fifty, and toward the east two hundred fifty, and toward the west two hundred fifty.
And the suburb to the city hath been northward, fifty and two hundred, and southward, fifty and two hundred, and eastward, fifty and two hundred, and westward, fifty and two hundred.
- 18 예물을 삼아 거룩히 구별할 땅과 연접하여 남아 있는 땅의 장이 동으로 일만 척이요 서으로 일만척이라 곧 예물을 삼아 거룩히 구별할 땅과 연접하였으며 그 땅의 소산은 성읍에서 역사하는
The remainder in the length, answerable to the holy offering, shall be ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward; and it shall be answerable to the holy offering; and the increase of it shall be for food to those who labor in the city.
And the residue in length over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion is] ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward, and it hath been over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and its increase hath been for food to the servants of the city,

- 19 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에 그 성읍에서 역사하는 자는 그 땅을 기경할지니라
Those who labor in the city, out of all the tribes of Israel, shall until it. even [to] him who is serving the city, they serve it out of all the tribes of Israel.
- 20 그런즉 예물로 드리는 땅의 도합은 장도 이만 오천척이요 광도 이만 오천척이라 너희가 거룩히 구별하여 드릴 땅은 성읍의 기지와 합하여 네모 반듯할 것이니라
All the offering shall be twenty-five thousand by twenty-five thousand: you shall offer the holy offering four-square, with the possession of the city.
All the heave-offering [is] five and twenty thousand by five and twenty thousand, square do ye lift up the heave-offering of the holy [portion] with the possession of the city.
- 21 거룩히 구별할 땅과 성읍의 기지 좌우편에 남은 땅은 왕에게 돌릴지니 곧 거룩히 구별할 땅의 동향한 그 지계 앞 이만 오천척이라 다른 분깃들과 연접한 땅이니 이것을 왕에게 돌릴 것이며 거룩히 구별할 땅과 전의 성소가 그 중간에 있으리라
The residue shall be for the prince, on the one side and on the other of the holy offering and of the possession of the city; in front of the twenty-five thousand of the offering toward the east border, and westward in front of the twenty-five thousand toward the west border, answerable to the portions, it shall be for the prince: and the holy offering and the sanctuary of the house shall be in the midst of it.
And the residue [is] for the prince, on this side and on that side of the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and of the possession of the city, on the front of the five and twenty thousand of the heave-offering unto the east border, and westward, on the front of the five and twenty thousand on the west border, over-against the portions of the prince; and the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and the sanctuary of the house, hath been in its midst.
- 22 그런즉 왕에게 돌려 그에게 속할 땅은 레위 사람의 기업 좌우편과 성읍의 기지 좌우편이며 유다 지경과 베냐민 지경 사이에 있을지니라
Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city, being in the midst of that which is the prince's, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, it shall be for the prince.
And from the possession of the Levites, from the possession of the city, in the midst of that which is to the prince, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, there is to the prince.
- 23 그 나머지 모든 지파는 동편에서 서편까지는 베냐민의 분깃이요
As for the rest of the tribes: from the east side to the west side, Benjamin, one [portion].
As to the rest of the tribes, from the east side unto the west side, Benjamin one,
- 24 베냐민 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 시므온의 분깃이요
By the border of Benjamin, from the east side to the west side, Simeon, one [portion].
and by the border of Benjamin, from the east side unto the west side, Simeon one,

- 25 시므온 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 잇사갈의 분깃이요
By the border of Simeon, from the east side to the west side, Issachar, one [portion].
and by the border of Simeon, from the east side unto the west side, Issachar one,
- 26 잇사갈 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 스블론의 분깃이요
By the border of Issachar, from the east side to the west side, Zebulun, one [portion].
and by the border of Issachar, from the east side unto the west side, Zebulun one,
- 27 스블론 지계 다음으로 동편에서 서편까지는 갓의 분깃이며
By the border of Zebulun, from the east side to the west side, Gad, one [portion].
and by the border of Zebulun, from the east side unto the west side, Gad one,
- 28 갓 지계 다음으로 남편 지계는 다말에서부터 트리바가데스 물에 이르고 애굽 시내를 따라 대해에
By the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar to the waters of Meribath-kadesh, to the brook [of Egypt], to the great sea.
and by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border hath been from Tamar [to] the waters of Meribath-Kadesh, the stream by the great sea.
- 29 이것은 너희가 제비 뽑아 이스라엘 지파에게 나누어 주어 기업이 되게 할 땅이요 또 이것들은 그들의 분깃이니라 나 주 여호와와의 말이니라
This is the land which you shall divide by lot to the tribes of Israel for inheritance, and these are their several portions, says the Lord Yahweh.
This [is] the land that ye separate by inheritance to the tribes of Israel, and these [are] their portions -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 30 그 성읍의 출입구는 이러하니라 북편의 광이 사천 오백척이라
These are the exits of the city: On the north side four thousand and five hundred [reeds] by measure;
And these [are] the outgoings of the city on the north side, five hundred, and four thousand measures.
- 31 그 성읍의 문들은 이스라엘 지파들의 이름을 따를 것인데 북으로 문이 셋이라 하나는 르우벤 문이요, 하나는 유다 문이요, 하나는 레위 문이며
and the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel, three gates northward: the gate of Reuben, one; the gate of Judah, one; the gate of Levi, one.
And the gates of the city [are] according to the names of the tribes of Israel; three gates northward: the gate of Reuben one, the gate of Judah one, the gate of Levi one.
- 32 동편의 광이 사천 오백척이니 또한 문이 셋이라 하나는 요셉 문이요, 하나는 베냐민 문이요,
At the east side four thousand and five hundred [reeds], and three gates: even the gate of Joseph, one; the gate of Benjamin, one; the gate of Dan, one.
And on the east side five hundred, and four thousand, and three gates: the gate of Joseph one, the gate of Benjamin one, the gate of Dan one.

- 33 남편의 광이 사천 오백척이니 또한 문이 셋이라 하나는 시므온 문이요, 하나는 잇사갈 문이요, 하나는 스블론 문이며
At the south side four thousand and five hundred [reeds] by measure, and three gates: the gate of Simeon, one; the gate of Issachar, one; the gate of Zebulun, one.
And the south side five hundred, and four thousand measures, and three gates: the gate of Simeon one, the gate of Issachar one, the gate of Zebulun one.
- 34 서편도 사천 오백척이니 또한 문이 셋이라 하나는 갓 문이요, 하나는 아셀 문이요, 하나는 납달리
At the west side four thousand and five hundred [reeds], with their three gates: the gate of Gad, one; the gate of Asher, one; the gate of Naphtali, one.
The west side five hundred, and four thousand, their gates three: the gate of Gad one, the gate of Asher one, the gate of Naphtali one.
- 35 그 사면의 도합이 일만 팔천척이라 그 날 후로는 그 성읍의 이름을 여호와 삼마라 하리라
It shall be eighteen thousand [reeds] round about: and the name of the city from that day shall be, Yahweh is there.
Round about [is] eighteen thousand, and the renown of the city [is] from the day Jehovah [is] there.`
- 1 유다 왕 여호야김이 위에 있는지 삼년에 바벨론 왕 느부갓네살이 예루살렘에 이르러 그것을
In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and besieged it.
In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, come hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and layeth siege against it;
- 2 주께서 유다 왕 여호야김과 하나님의 전 기구 얼마를 그의 손에 붙이시매 그가 그것을 가지고
 시날 땅 자기 신의 묘에 이르러 그 신 보고에 두었더라
The Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into his hand, with part of the vessels of the house of God; and he carried them into the land of Shinar to the house of his god: and he brought the vessels into the treasure-house of his god.
and the Lord giveth into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, and some of the vessels of the house of God, and he bringeth them in [to] the land of Shinar, [to] the house of his god, and the vessels he hath brought in [to] the treasure-house of his god.
- 3 왕이 환관장 아스부나스에게 명하여 이스라엘 자손 중에서 왕족과 귀족의 몇 사람
The king spoke to Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring in [certain] of the children of Israel, even of the seed royal and of the nobles;
And the king saith, to Ashpenaz master of his eunuchs, to bring in out of the sons of Israel, (even of the royal seed, and of the chiefs,)

- 4 곧 흠이 없고 아름다우며 모든 재주를 통달하며 지식이 구비하며 학문에 익숙하여 왕궁에 모실 만한 소년을 데려오게 하였고 그들에게 갈대아 사람의 학문과 방언을 가르치게 하였고
youths in whom was no blemish, but well-favored, and skillful in all wisdom, and endowed with knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability to stand in the king`s palace; and that he should teach them the learning and the language of the lads in whom there is no blemish, and of good appearance, and skilful in all wisdom, and possessing knowledge, and teaching thought, and who have ability to stand in the palace of the king, and to teach them the literature and language of the Chaldeans.
- 5 또 왕이 지정하여 자기의 진미와 자기의 마시는 포도주에서 그들의 날마다 쓸 것을 주어 삼년을 기르게 하였으니 이는 그 후에 그들로 왕의 앞에 모셔 서게 하려 함이었더라
The king appointed for them a daily portion of the king`s dainties, and of the wine which he drank, and that they should be nourished three years; that at the end of it they should stand before the king.
And the king doth appoint for them a rate, day by day, of the king`s portion of food, and of the wine of his drinking, so as to nourish them three years, that at the end thereof they may stand before the king.
- 6 그들 중에 유다 자손 곧 다니엘과 하나냐와 미사엘과 아사랴가 있었더니
Now among these were, of the children of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah. And there are among them out of the sons of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah,
- 7 환관장이 그들의 이름을 고쳐 다니엘은 벨드사살이라 하고 하나냐는 사드락이라 하고 미사엘은 메삭이라 하고 아사랴는 아벳느고라 하였더라
The prince of the eunuchs gave names to them: to Daniel he gave [the name of] Belteshazzar; and to Hananiah, [of] Shadrach; and to Mishael, [of] Meshach; and to Azariah, [of] Abed-nego.
and the chief of the eunuchs setteth names on them, and he setteth on Daniel, Belteshazzar; and on Hananiah, Shadrach; and on Mishael, Meshach; and on Azariah, Abed-Nego.
- 8 다니엘은 뜻을 정하여 왕의 진미와 그의 마시는 포도주로 자기를 더럽히지 아니하리라 하고 자기를 더럽히지 않게 하기를 환관장에게 구하니
But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the king`s dainties, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself.
And Daniel purposeth in his heart that he will not pollute himself with the king`s portion of food, and with the wine of his drinking, and he seeketh of the chief of the eunuchs that he may not pollute himself.
- 9 하나님께서 다니엘로 환관장에게 은혜와 긍휼을 얻게 하신지라
Now God made Daniel to find kindness and compassion in the sight of the prince of the eunuchs.
And God giveth Daniel for kindness and for mercies before the chief of the eunuchs;

- 10 환관장이 다니엘에게 이르되 내가 내 주 왕을 두려워하노라 그가 너희 먹을 것과 너희 마실 것을 지정하셨거늘 너희의 얼굴이 초췌하여 동무 소년들만 못한 것을 그로 보시게 할것이 무엇이나 그렇게 되면 너희 까닭에 내 머리가 왕 앞에서 위태하게 되리라 하니라
The prince of the eunuchs said to Daniel, I fear my lord the king, who has appointed your food and your drink: for why should he see your faces worse looking than the youths who are of your own age? so would you endanger my head with the king.
and the chief of the eunuchs saith to Daniel, I am fearing my lord the king, who hath appointed your food and your drink, for why doth he see your faces sadder than [those of] the lads which [are] of your circle? then ye have made my head indebted to the king,
- 11 환관장이 세워 다니엘과 하나냐와 미사엘과 아사랴를 감독하게 한 자에게 다니엘이 말하되
Then said Daniel to the steward whom the prince of the eunuchs had appointed over Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah:
And Daniel saith unto the Meltzar, whom the chief of the eunuchs hath appointed over Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah,
- 12 청하오니 당신의 종들을 열흘 동안 시험하여 채식을 주어 먹게 하고 물을 주어 마시게 한 후에
Prove your servants, I beg you, ten days; and let them give us pulse to eat, and water to drink.
Try, I pray thee, thy servants, ten days; and they give to us of the vegetables, and we eat, and water, and we drink;
- 13 당신 앞에서 우리의 얼굴과 왕의 진미를 먹는 소년들의 얼굴을 비교하여 보아서 보이는 대로 종들에게 처분하소서 하매
Then let our faces be looked on before you, and the face of the youths who eat of the king's dainties; and as you see, deal with your servants.
and our appearance is seen before thee, and the appearance of the lads who are eating the king's portion of food, and as thou seest -- deal with thy servants.
- 14 그가 그들의 말을 좇아 열흘을 시험하더니
So he listened to them in this matter, and proved them ten days.
And he hearkeneth to them, to this word, and trieth them ten days:
- 15 열흘 후에 그들의 얼굴이 더욱 아름답고 살이 더욱 윤택하여 왕의 진미를 먹는 모든 소년보다
At the end of ten days their faces appeared fairer, and they were fatter in flesh, than all the youths who ate of the king's dainties.
and at the end of ten days their appearance hath appeared better and fatter in flesh than any of the lads who are eating the king's portion of food.
- 16 이러므로 감독하는 자가 그들에게 분정된 진미와 마실 포도주를 제하고 채식을 주니라
So the steward took away their dainties, and the wine that they should drink, and gave them pulse.
And the Meltzar is taking away their portion of food, and the wine of their drink, and is giving to them vegetables.

- 17 하나님이 이 네 소년에게 지식을 얻게 하시며 모든 학문과 재주에 명철하게 하신 외에 다니엘은 또 모든 이상과 몽조를 깨달아 알더라
Now as for these four youths, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams.
As to these four lads, God hath given to them knowledge and understanding in every [kind of] literature, and wisdom; and Daniel hath given instruction about every [kind of] vision and dreams.
- 18 왕의 명한바 그들을 불러 들일 기한이 찼으므로 환관장이 그들을 데리고 느부갓네살 앞으로
At the end of the days which the king had appointed for bringing them in, the prince of the eunuchs brought them in before Nebuchadnezzar.
And at the end of the days that the king had said to bring them in, bring them in doth the chief of the eunuchs before Nebuchadnezzar.
- 19 왕이 그들과 말하여 보매 무리 중에 다니엘과 하나냐와 미사엘과 아사랴와 같은 자 없으므로 그들로 왕 앞에 모시게 하고
The king talked with them; and among them all was found none like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah: therefore stood they before the king.
And the king speaketh with them, and there hath none been found among them all like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, and they stand before the king;
- 20 왕이 그들에게 모든 일을 묻는 중에 그 지혜와 총명이 온 나라 박수와 술객보다 십배나 나은 줄을
In every matter of wisdom and understanding, concerning which the king inquired of them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and enchanters who were in all his realm.
and [in] any matter of wisdom [and] understanding that the king hath sought of them, he findeth them ten hands above all the scribes, the enchanters, who [are] in all his
- 21 다니엘은 고레스 왕 원년까지 있으니라
Daniel continued even to the first year of king Cyrus.
And Daniel is unto the first year of Cyrus the king.
- 1 느부갓네살이 위에 있는지 이년에 꿈을 꾸고 그로 인하여 마음이 번민하여 잠을 이루지 못한지라
In the second year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams; and his spirit was troubled, and his sleep went from him.
And in the second year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, dreamed hath Nebuchadnezzar dreams, and his spirit doth move itself, and his sleep hath been against him;
- 2 왕이 그 꿈을 자기에게 고하게 하려고 명하여 박수와 술객과 점장이와 갈대아 술사를 부르매 그들이 들어와서 왕의 앞에 선지라
Then the king commanded to call the magicians, and the enchanters, and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans, to tell the king his dreams. So they came in and stood before the king. and the king saith to call for scribes, and for enchanters, and for sorcerers, and for Chaldeans, to declare to the king his dreams. And they come in and stand before the king;

- 3 왕이 그들에게 이르되 내가 꿈을 꾸고 그 꿈을 알고자 하여 마음이 번민하도다
The king said to them, I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit is troubled to know the dream.
and the king saith to them, `A dream I have dreamed, and moved is my spirit to know the dream.`
- 4 갈대아 술사들이 아람 방언으로 왕에게 말하되 왕이여 만세수를 하옵소서 왕은 그 꿈을 종들에게 이르시면 우리가 해석하여 드리겠나이다
Then spoke the Chaldeans to the king in the Syrian language, O king, live forever: tell your servants the dream, and we will show the interpretation.
And the Chaldeans speak to the king [in] Aramaean, `O king, to the ages live, tell the dream to thy servants, and the interpretation we do shew.`
- 5 왕이 갈대아 술사에게 대답하여 가로되 내가 명령을 내렸나니 너희가 만일 꿈과 그 해석을 나로 알게 하지 아니하면 너희 몸을 찢갠 것이며 너희 집으로 거름터를 삼을 것이요
The king answered the Chaldeans, The thing is gone from me: if you don't make known to me the dream and the interpretation of it, you shall be cut in pieces, and your houses shall be made a dunghill.
The king hath answered and said to the Chaldeans, `The thing from me is gone; if ye do not cause me to know the dream and its interpretation, pieces ye are made, and your houses are made dunghills;
- 6 너희가 만일 꿈과 그 해석을 보이면 너희가 선물과 상과 큰 영광을 내게서 얻으리라 그런즉 꿈과 그 해석을 내게 보이라
But if you show the dream and the interpretation of it, you shall receive of me gifts and rewards and great honor: therefore show me the dream and the interpretation of it.
and if the dream and its interpretation ye do shew, gifts, and fee, and great glory ye receive from before me, therefore the dream and its interpretation shew ye me.`
- 7 그들이 다시 대답하여 가로되 청컨대 왕은 꿈을 종들에게 이르소서 그리하시면 우리가 해석하여
They answered the second time and said, Let the king tell his servants the dream, and we will show the interpretation.
They have answered a second time, and are saying, `Let the king tell the dream to his servants, and the interpretation we do shew.
- 8 왕이 대답하여 가로되 내가 분명히 아노라 너희가 나의 명령이 내렸음을 보았으므로 시간을 천연하려 함이로다
The king answered, I know of a certainty that you would gain time, because you see the thing is gone from me.
The king hath answered and said, `Of a truth I know that time ye are gaining, because that ye have seen that the thing is gone from me,

- 9 너희가 만일 이 꿈을 나로 알게 하지 아니하면 너희를 처치할 법이 오직 하나이니 이는 너희가 거짓말과 망령된 말을 내 앞에서 꾸며 말하여 때가 변하기를 기다리려 함이니라 이제 그 꿈을 내게 알게 하라 그리하면 너희가 그 해석도 보일 줄을 내가 알리라
But if you don't make known to me the dream, there is but one law for you; for you have prepared lying and corrupt words to speak before me, until the time be changed: therefore tell me the dream, and I shall know that you can show me the interpretation of it. [so] that, if the dream ye do not cause me to know -- one is your sentence, seeing a word lying and corrupt ye have prepared to speak before me, till that the time is changed, therefore the dream tell ye to me, then do I know that its interpretation ye do shew me.
- 10 갈대아 술사들이 왕 앞에 대답하여 가로되 세상에는 왕의 그 일을 보일 자가 하나도 없으므로 크고 권력 있는 왕이 이런 것으로 박수에게나 술객에게나 갈대아 술사에게 물은 자가 절대로
The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man on the earth who can show the king's matter, because no king, lord, or ruler, has asked such a thing of any magician, or enchanter, or Chaldean.
The Chaldeans have answered before the king, and are saying, There is not a man on the earth who is able to shew the king's matter; therefore, no king, chief, and ruler, hath asked such a thing as this of any scribe, and enchanter, and Chaldean;
- 11 왕의 물으신 것은 희한한 일이라 육체와 함께 거하지 아니하는 신들 외에는 왕 앞에 그것을 보일 자가 없나이다 한지라
It is a rare thing that the king requires, and there is no other who can show it before the king, except the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh. and the thing that the king is asking [is] precious, and others are there not that do shew it before the king, save the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh.
- 12 왕이 이로 인하여 진노하고 통분하여 바벨론 모든 박사를 다 멸하라 명하니라
For this cause the king was angry and very furious, and commanded to destroy all the wise men of Babylon.
Therefore the king hath been angry and very wroth, and hath said to destroy all the wise men of Babylon;
- 13 왕의 명령이 내리매 박사들은 죽게 되었고 다니엘과 그 동무도 죽이려고 찾았더라
So the decree went forth, and the wise men were to be slain; and they sought Daniel and his companions to be slain.
And the sentence hath gone forth, and the wise men are being slain, and they have sought Daniel and his companions to be slain.
- 14 왕의 시위대 장관 아리옥이 바벨론 박사들을 죽이러 나가매 다니엘이 명철하고 슬기로운 말로
Then Daniel returned answer with counsel and prudence to Arioch the captain of the king's guard, who was gone forth to kill the wise men of Babylon;
Then Daniel hath replied [with] counsel and discretion to Arioch chief of the executioners of the king, who hath gone forth to slay the wise men of Babylon.

- 15** 왕의 장관 아리옥에게 물어 가로되 왕의 명령이 어찌 그리 급하뇨 아리옥이 그 일을 다니엘에게
he answered Arioch the king`s captain, Why is the decree so urgent from the king? Then Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.
He hath answered and said to Arioch the king`s captain, `Wherefore [is] the sentence so urgent from before the king?` Then Arioch hath made the thing known to Daniel,
- 16** 다니엘이 들어가서 왕께 구하기를 기한하여 주시면 왕에게 그 해석을 보여 드리겠다 하니라
Daniel went in, and desired of the king that he would appoint him a time, and he would show the king the interpretation.
and Daniel hath gone up, and sought of the king that he would give him time to shew the interpretation to the king.
- 17** 이에 다니엘이 자기 집으로 돌아가서 그 동무 하나냐와 미사엘과 아사라에게 그 일을 고하고
Then Daniel went to his house, and made the thing known to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:
Then Daniel to his house hath gone, and to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions, he hath made the thing known,
- 18** 하늘에 계신 하나님이 이 은밀한 일에 대하여 긍휼히 여기사 자기 다니엘과 동무들이 바벨론의 다른 박사과 함께 죽임을 당치 않게 하시기를 그들로 구하게 하니라
that they would desire mercies of the God of heaven concerning this secret; that Daniel and his companions should nor perish with the rest of the wise men of Babylon.
and to seek mercies from before the God of the heavens concerning this secret, that they destroy not Daniel and his companions with the rest of the wise men of Babylon.
- 19** 이에 이 은밀한 것이 밤에 이상으로 다니엘에게 나타나 보이매 다니엘이 하늘에 계신 하나님을
Then was the secret revealed to Daniel in a vision of the night. Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
Then to Daniel, in a vision of the night, the secret hath been revealed. Then hath Daniel blessed the God of the heavens.
- 20** 다니엘이 말하여 가로되 영원 무궁히 하나님의 이름을 찬송할 것은 지혜와 권능이 그에게
Daniel answered, Blessed be the name of God forever and ever; for wisdom and might are his.
Daniel hath answered and said, `Let the name of God be blessed from age even unto age, for wisdom and might -- for they are His.
- 21** 그는 때와 기한을 변하시며 왕들을 폐하시고 왕들을 세우시며 지혜자에게 지혜를 주시고 지식자에게 총명을 주시는도다
He changes the times and the seasons; he removes kings, and sets up kings; he gives wisdom to the wise, and knowledge to those who have understanding;
And He is changing times and seasons, He is causing kings to pass away, and He is raising up kings; He is giving wisdom to the wise, and knowledge to those possessing understanding.

- 22** 그는 깊고 은밀한 일을 나타내시고 어두운 데 있는 것을 아시며 또 빛이 그와 함께 있도다
he reveals the deep and secret things; he knows what is in the darkness, and the light dwells with him.
He is revealing deep and hidden things; He hath known what [is] in darkness, and light with Him hath dwelt.
- 23** 나의 열조의 하나님이어 ! 주께서 이제 내게 지혜와 능력을 주시고 우리가 주께 구한바 일을 내게 알게 하셨사오니 내가 주께 감사하고 주를 찬양하나이다 곧 주께서 왕의 그 일을 내게
I thank you, and praise you, you God of my fathers, who have given me wisdom and might, and have now made known to me what we desired of you; for you have made known to us the king`s matter.
Thee, O God of my fathers, I am thanking and praising, for wisdom and might Thou hast given to me; and now, Thou hast caused me to know that which we have sought from Thee, for the king`s matter Thou hast caused us to know.`
- 24** 이에 다니엘이 왕이 바벨론 박사들을 멸하라 명한 아리옥에게로 가서 이르매 그에게 이같이 이르되 바벨론 박사들을 멸하지 말고 나를 왕의 앞으로 인도하라 그리하면 내가 그 해석을 왕께
Therefore Daniel went in to Arioch, whom the king had appointed to destroy the wise men of Babylon; he went and said thus to him: Don`t destroy the wise men of Babylon; bring me in before the king, and I will show to the king the interpretation.
Therefore Daniel hath gone up unto Arioch, whom the king hath appointed to destroy the wise men of Babylon; he hath gone, and thus hath said to him, `The wise men of Babylon thou dost not destroy, bring me up before the king, and the interpretation to the king I do shew.`
- 25** 이에 아리옥이 다니엘을 데리고 급히 왕의 앞에 들어가서 고하되 내가 사로잡혀 온 유다 자손 중에서 한 사람을 얻었나이다 그가 그 해석을 왕께 아시게 하리이다
Then Arioch brought in Daniel before the king in haste, and said thus to him, I have found a man of the children of the captivity of Judah, who will make known to the king the interpretation.
Then Arioch in haste hath brought up Daniel before the king, and thus hath said to him -- `I have found a man of the sons of the Removed of Judah, who the interpretation to the king doth make known.`
- 26** 왕이 대답하여 벨드사살이라 이름한 다니엘에게 이르되 내가 얻은 꿈과 그 해석을 네가 능히 내게 알게 하겠느냐
The king answered Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, Are you able to make known to me the dream which I have seen, and the interpretation of it?
The king hath answered and said to Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar, `Art thou able to cause me to know the dream that I have seen, and its interpretation?`

- 27 다니엘이 왕 앞에 대답하여 가로되 왕의 물으신바 은밀한 것은 박사나 술객이나 박수나 점장이가 능히 왕께 보일 수 없으되
Daniel answered before the king, and said, The secret which the king has demanded can neither wise men, enchanters, magicians, nor soothsayers, show to the king; Daniel hath answered before the king and said, `The secret that the king is asking, the wise men, the enchanters, the scribes, the soothsayers, are not able to shew to the king;
- 28 오직 은밀한 것을 나타내실 자는 하늘에 계신 하나님이니라 그가 느부갓네살왕에게 후일에 될 일을 알게 하셨나이다 왕의 꿈 곧 왕이 침상에서 뇌 속으로 받은 이상은 이러하니이다
but there is a God in heaven who reveals secrets, and he has made known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Your dream, and the visions of your head on your bed, are these: but there is a God in the heavens, a revealer of secrets, and He hath made known to king Nebuchadnezzar that which [is] to be in the latter end of the days. `Thy dream and the visions of thy head on thy bed are these:
- 29 왕이여 왕이 침상에 나아가서 장래 일을 생각하실 때에 은밀한 것을 나타내시는 이가 장래 일을 왕에게 알게 하셨사오며
as for you, O king, your thoughts came [into your mind] on your bed, what should happen hereafter; and he who reveals secrets has made known to you what shall happen. Thou, O king, thy thoughts on thy bed have come up [concerning] that which [is] to be after this, and the Revealer of secrets hath caused thee to know that which [is] to be.
- 30 내게 이 은밀한 것을 나타내심은 내 지혜가 다른 인생보다 나은 것이 아니라 오직 그 해석을 왕에게 알려서 왕의 마음으로 생각하던 것을 왕으로 알게하려 하심이니이다
But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but to the intent that the interpretation may be made known to the king, and that you may know the thoughts of your heart. As to me -- not for [any] wisdom that is in me above any living hath this secret been revealed to me; but for the intent that the interpretation to the king they make known, and the thoughts of thy heart thou dost know.
- 31 왕이여 왕이 한 큰 신상을 보셨나이다 그 신상이 왕의 앞에 섰는데 크고 광채가 특심하며 그 모양이 심히 두려우니
You, O king, saw, and, behold, a great image. This image, which was mighty, and whose brightness was excellent, stood before you; and the aspect of it was awesome. `Thou, O king, wast looking, and lo, a certain great image. This image [is] mighty, and its brightness excellent; it is standing over-against thee, and its appearance [is] terrible.
- 32 그 우상의 머리는 정금이요 가슴과 팔들은 은이요 배와 넓적다리는 놋이요
As for this image, its head was of fine gold, its breast and its arms of silver, its belly and its thighs of brass, This image! its head [is] of good gold, its breasts and its arms of silver, its belly and its thighs of brass;

- 33 그 종아리는 철이요 그 발은 얼마는 철이요 얼마는 진흙이었나이다
its legs of iron, its feet part of iron, and part of clay.
its legs of iron, its feet, part of them of iron, and part of them of clay.
- 34 또 왕이 보신즉 사람의 손으로 하지 아니하고 뜨인 돌이 신상의 철과 진흙의 발을 쳐서
You saw until a stone was cut out without hands, which struck the image on its feet that were of iron and clay, and broke them in pieces.
Thou wast looking till that a stone hath been cut out without hands, and it hath smitten the image on its feet, that [are] of iron and of clay, and it hath broken them small;
- 35 때에 철과 진흙과 놋과 은과 금이 다 부숴져 여름 타작 마당의 겨갈이 되어 바람에 불려 간 곳이 없었고 우상을 친돌은 태산을 이루어 온 세계에 가득하였었나이다
Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken in pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshing floors; and the wind carried them away, so that no place was found for them: and the stone that struck the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.
then broken small together have been the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, and they have been as chaff from the summer threshing-floor, and carried them away hath the wind, and no place hath been found for them: and the stone that smote the image hath become a great mountain, and hath filled all the land.
- 36 그 꿈이 이러한즉 내가 이제 그 해석을 왕 앞에 진술하리이다
This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation of it before the king.
This [is] the dream, and its interpretation we do tell before the king.
- 37 왕이여 왕은 열왕의 왕이시라 하늘의 하나님이 나라와 권세와 능력과 영광을 왕에게 주셨고
You, O king, are king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has given the kingdom, the power, and the strength, and the glory;
Thou, O king, art a king of kings, for the God of the heavens a kingdom, strength, and might, and glory, hath given to thee;
- 38 인생들과 들짐승과 공중의 새들 어느곳에 있는 것을 무론하고 그것들을 왕의 손에 붙이사 다 다스리게 하셨으니 왕은 곧 그 금머리니이다
and wherever the children of men dwell, the animals of the field and the birds of the sky has he given into your hand, and has made you to rule over them all: you are the head of gold.
and whithersoever sons of men are dwelling, the beast of the field, and the fowl of the heavens, He hath given into thy hand, and hath caused thee to rule over them all; thou [art] this head of gold.
- 39 왕의 후에 왕만 못한 다른 나라가 일어날 것이요 세째로 또 놋 같은 나라가 일어나서 온 세계를
After you shall arise another kingdom inferior to you; and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.
And after thee doth rise up another kingdom lower than those, and another third kingdom of brass, that doth rule overall the earth.

- 40 네째 나라는 강하기가 철 같으리니 철은 모든 물건을 부숩뜨리고 이기는 것이라 철이 모든 것을 부수는 것 같이 그 나라가 못 나라를 부숩뜨리고 빵을 것이며
The fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron, because iron breaks in pieces and subdues all things; and as iron that crushes all these, shall it break in pieces and crush.
And the fourth kingdom is strong as iron, because that iron is breaking small, and making feeble, all [things], even as iron that is breaking all these, it beateth small and breaketh.
- 41 왕께서 그 발과 발가락이 얼마는 토기장이의 진흙이요 얼마는 철인 것을 보셨은즉 그 나라가 나누일 것이며 왕께서 철과 진흙이 섞인 것을 보셨은즉 그 나라가 철의 든든함이 있을 것이나
Whereas you saw the feet and toes, part of potters` clay, and part of iron, it shall be a divided kingdom; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, because you saw the iron mixed with miry clay.
As to that which thou hast seen: the feet and toes, part of them potter`s clay, and part of them iron, the kingdom is divided: and some of the standing of the iron [is] to be in it, because that thou hast seen the iron mixed with miry clay.
- 42 그 발가락이 얼마는 철이요 얼마는 진흙인즉 그 나라가 얼마는 든든하고 얼마는 부숩질 만할
As the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.
As to the toes of the feet, part of them iron, and part of them clay: some part of the kingdom is strong, and some part of it is brittle.
- 43 왕께서 철과 진흙이 섞인 것을 보셨은즉 그들이 다른 인종과 서로 섞일 것이나 피차에 합하지 아니함이 철과 진흙이 합하지 않음과 같으리이다
Whereas you saw the iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men; but they shall not cling to one another, even as iron does not mingle with clay.
Because thou hast seen iron mixed with miry clay, they are mixing themselves with the seed of men: and they are not adhering one with another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.
- 44 이 열왕의 때에 하늘의 하나님은 한 나라를 세우시리니 이것은 영원히 망하지도 아니할 것이요 그 국권이 다른 백성에게로 돌아가지도 아니할 것이요 도리어 이 모든 나라를 쳐서 멸하고
In the days of those kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed, nor shall the sovereignty of it be left to another people; but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand forever.
And in the days of these kings raise up doth the God of the heavens a kingdom that is not destroyed -- to the age, and its kingdom to another people is not left: it beateth small and endeth all these kingdoms, and it standeth to the age.

- 45 왕이 사람의 손으로 아니하고 산에서 뜨인 돌이 철과 놋과 진흙과 은과 금을 부숴뜨린 것을 보신 것은 크신 하나님이 장래 일을 왕께 알게 하신 것이라 이 꿈이 참되고 이 해석이 확실하니이다
Because you saw that a stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it broke in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God has made known to the king what shall happen hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation of it sure.
Because that thou hast seen that out of the mountain cut hath been a stone without hands, and it hath beaten small the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king that which [is] to be after this; and the dream [is] true, and its interpretation stedfast.
- 46 이에 느부갓네살 왕이 엎드려 다니엘에게 절하고 명하여 예물과 향품을 그에게 드리게 하니라
Then the king Nebuchadnezzar fell on his face, and worshipped Daniel, and commanded that they should offer an offering and sweet odors to him.
Then hath king Nebuchadnezzar fallen on his face, and to Daniel he hath done obeisance, and present, and sweet things, he hath said to pour out to him.
- 47 왕이 대답하여 다니엘에게 이르되 너희 하나님은 참으로 모든 신의 신이시요 모든 왕의 주재시로다 네가 능히 이 은밀한 것을 나타내었으니 네 하나님은 또 은밀한 것을 나타내시는
The king answered to Daniel, and said, Of a truth your God is the God of gods, and the Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing you have been able to reveal this secret.
The king hath answered Daniel and said, `Of a truth [it is] that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, since thou hast been able to reveal this secret.`
- 48 왕이 이에 다니엘을 높여 귀한 선물을 많이 주며 세워 바벨론 모든 박사의 어른을 삼았으며
Then the king made Daniel great, and gave him many great gifts, and made him to rule over the whole province of Babylon, and to be chief governor over all the wise men of Babylon.
Then the king hath made Daniel great, and many great gifts he hath given to him, and hath caused him to rule over all the province of Babylon, and chief of the perfects over all the wise men of Babylon.
- 49 왕이 또 다니엘의 청구대로 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 세워 바벨론 도의 일을 다스리게 하였고 다니엘은 왕궁에 있었더라
Daniel requested of the king, and he appointed Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, over the affairs of the province of Babylon: but Daniel was in the gate of the king.
And Daniel hath sought from the king, and he hath appointed over the work of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, and Daniel [is] in the gate of the king.

- 1 느부갓네살 왕이 금으로 신상을 만들었으니 고는 육십 규빗이요 광은 여섯 규빗이라 그것을 바벨론 도의 두라 평지에 세웠더라

Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was sixty cubits, and the breadth of it six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.

Nebuchadnezzar the king hath made an image of gold, its height sixty cubits, its breadth six cubits; he hath raised it up in the valley of Dura, in the province of Babylon;

- 2 느부갓네살 왕이 보내어 방백과 수령과 도백과 재판관과 재무관과 모사와 법률사와 각 도 모든 관원을 자기 느부갓네살 왕의 세운 신상의 낙성 예식에 참집하게 하매

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the satraps, the deputies, and the governors, the judges, the treasurers, the counselors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

and Nebuchadnezzar the king hath sent to gather the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, the honourable judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the province, to come to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up.

- 3 이에 방백과 수령과 도백과 재판관과 재무관과 모사와 법률사와 각 도 모든 관원이 느부갓네살 왕의 세운 신상의 낙성 예식에 참집하여 느부갓네살의 세운 신상 앞에 서니라

Then the satraps, the deputies, and the governors, the judges, the treasurers, the counselors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up.

Then are gathered the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, the honourable judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the province, to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up: and they are standing before the image that Nebuchadnezzar hath raised up.

- 4 반포하는 자가 크게 외쳐 가로되 백성들과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자들아 왕이 너희 무리에게

Then the herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, peoples, nations, and languages, And a crier is calling mightily: To you they are saying: O peoples, nations, and

- 5 너희는 나팔과 피리와 수금과 삼현금과 양금과 생황과 및 모든 악기 소리를 들을 때에 엎드리어 느부갓네살 왕의 세운 금신상에게 절하라

that whenever you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, you fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king has set up;

at the time that ye hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, the symphony, and all kinds of music, ye fall down and do obeisance to the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up:

- 6 누구든지 엎드리어 절하지 아니하는 자는 즉시 극렬히 타는 풀무에 던져 넣으리라 하며
and whoever doesn't fall down and worships shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.
and whoso doth not fall down and do obeisance, in that hour he is cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.
- 7 모든 백성과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자들이 나팔과, 피리와, 수금과, 삼현금과, 양금과, 및 모든 악기 소리를 듣자 곧 느부갓네살 왕의 세운 금신상에게 엎드리어 절하니라
Therefore at that time, when all the peoples heard the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, all the peoples, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.
Therefore at that time, when all the peoples are hearing the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and all kinds of music, falling down are all the peoples, nations and languages, doing obeisance to the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up.
- 8 그 때에 어떤 갈대아 사람들이 나아와 유다 사람들을 참소하니라
Therefore at that time certain Chaldeans came near, and brought accusation against the Jews.
Therefore at that time drawn near have certain Chaldeans, and accused the Jews;
- 9 그들이 느부갓네살 왕에게 고하여 가로되 왕이여 만세수를 하옵소서
They answered Nebuchadnezzar the king, O king, live for ever.
they have answered, yea, they are saying to Nebuchadnezzar the king, `O king, to the ages live!
- 10 왕이여 왕이 명령을 내리사 무릇 사람마다 나팔과, 피리와, 수금과, 삼현금과, 양금과, 생황과, 및 모든 악기 소리를 듣거든 엎드리어 금 신상에게 절할 것이라
You, O king, have made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, shall fall down and worship the golden image;
Thou, O king, hast made a decree that every man who doth hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and the symphony, and all kinds of music, doth fall down and do obeisance to the golden image;
- 11 누구든지 엎드리어 절하지 아니하는 자는 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데 던져 넣음을 당하리라 하지 아니하셨나이까 ?
and whoever doesn't fall down and worships, shall be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.
and whoso doth not fall down and do obeisance, is cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.

- 12 이제 몇 유다 사람 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고는 왕이 세워 바벨론 도를 다스리게 하신 자이어늘 왕이여 이 사람들이 왕을 높이지 아니하며 왕의 신들을 섬기지 아니하며 왕이 세우신 금
- There are certain Jews whom you have appointed over the affairs of the province of Babylon: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego; these men, O king, have not regarded you: they don't serve your gods, nor worship the golden image which you have set up.**
- There are certain Jews whom thou hast appointed over the work of the province of Babylon -- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, these men have not made of thee, O king, [any] regard; thy gods they are not serving, and to the golden image thou hast raised up -- are not making obeisance.`**
- 13 느부갓네살 왕이 노하고 분하여 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 끌어 오라 명하매 드디어 그 사람들을 왕의 앞으로 끌어온지라
- Then Nebuchadnezzar in [his] rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego. Then they brought these men before the king.**
- Then Nebuchadnezzar, in anger and fury, hath said to bring in Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego. Then these men have been brought in before the king.**
- 14 느부갓네살이 그들에게 물어 가로되 사드락, 메삭, 아벳느고야 너희가 내 신을 섬기지 아니하며 내가 세운 그 신상에게 절하지 아니하니 짐짓 그리하였느냐 ?
- Nebuchadnezzar answered them, Is it on purpose, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, that you don't serve my god, nor worship the golden image which I have set up?**
- Nebuchadnezzar hath answered and said to them, `Is [it] a laid plan, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego -- my gods ye are not serving, and to the golden image that I have raised up ye are not doing obeisance?**
- 15 이제라도 너희가 예비하였다가 언제든지 나팔과, 피리와, 수금과, 삼현금과, 양금과, 생황과, 및 모든 악기 소리를 듣거든 내가 만든 신상 앞에 엎드리어 절하면 좋거니와 너희가 만일 절하지 아니하면 즉시 너희를 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데 던져 넣을 것이니 능히 너희를 내 손에서 건져 낼
- Now if you are ready whenever you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music to you fall down and worship the image which I have made, [well]: but if you don't worship, you shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who is that god that shall deliver you out of my hands?**
- Now, lo, ye are ready, so that at the time that ye hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and the symphony, and all kinds of music, ye fall down and do obeisance to the image that I have made! -- and lo, ye do no obeisance -- in that hour ye are cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; who is that God who doth deliver you out of my hands?`**
- 16 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고가 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 느부갓네살이여 우리가 이 일에 대하여 왕에게 대답할 필요가 없나이다
- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego answered the king, Nebuchadnezzar, we have no need to answer you in this matter.**
- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego have answered, yea, they are saying to the king Nebuchadnezzar, `We have no need concerning this matter to answer thee.**

- 17 만일 그럴 것이면 왕이여 우리가 섬기는 우리 하나님께서 우리를 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데서 능히 건져 내시겠고 왕의 손에서도 건져내시리이다
If it be [so], our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace; and he will deliver us out of your hand, O king.
Lo, it is; our God whom we are serving, is able to deliver us from a burning fiery furnace; and from thy hand, O king, He doth deliver.
- 18 그리 아니하실지라도 ! 왕이여 우리가 왕의 신들을 섬기지도 아니하고 왕의 세우신 금신상에게 절하지도 아니할 줄을 아옵소서
But if not, be it known to you, O king, that we will not serve your gods, nor worship the golden image which you have set up.
And lo -- not! be it known to thee, O king, that thy gods we are not serving, and to the golden image thou hast raised up we do no obeisance.
- 19 느부갓네살이 분이 가득하여 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 향하여 낯빛을 변하고 명하여 이르되 그 풀무를 뜨겁게 하기를 평일보다 칠 배나 뜨겁게 하라 하고
Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury, and the form of his visage was changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: [therefore] he spoke, and commanded that they should heat the furnace seven times more than it was wont to be heated.
Then Nebuchadnezzar hath been full of fury, and the expression of his face hath been changed concerning Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego; he answered and said to heat the furnace seven times above that which it is seen to be heated;
- 20 군대 중 용사 몇 사람을 명하여 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 결박하여 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데
He commanded certain mighty men who were in his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, [and] to cast them into the burning fiery furnace.
and to certain mighty men who [are] in his force he hath said to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, to cast into the burning fiery furnace.
- 21 이 사람들을 고의와 속옷과 겹옷과 별다른 옷을 입은 채 결박하여 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데 던질
Then these men were bound in their pants, their tunics, and their mantles, and their [other] garments, and were cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.
Then these men have been bound in their coats, their tunics, and their turbans, and their clothing, and have been cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.
- 22 왕의 명령이 엄하고 풀무가 심히 뜨거우므로 불꽃이 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 붙든 사람을
Therefore because the king's commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the fire killed those men who took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego.
Therefore, because that the word of the king is urgent, and the furnace heated exceedingly, those men who have taken up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego -- killed them hath the spark of the fire.

- 23** 이 세 사람 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고는 결박된 채 극렬히 타는 풀무 가운데 떨어졌더라
These three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.
And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, have fallen down in the midst of the burning fiery furnace -- bound.
- 24** 때에 느부갓네살 왕이 놀라 급히 일어나서 모사들에게 물어 가로되 우리가 결박하여 불가운데 던진 자는 세 사람이 아니었느냐 그들이 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 왕이여 옳소이다
Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste: he spoke and said to his counselors, Didn't we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered the king, True, O king.
Then Nebuchadnezzar the king hath been astonished, and hath risen in haste; he hath answered and said to his counsellors, `Have we not cast three men into the midst of the fire -- bound?' They have answered and are saying to the king, `Certainly, O king.`
- 25** 왕이 또 말하여 가로되 내가 보니 결박되지 아니한 네 사람이 불 가운데로 다니는데 상하지도 아니하였고 그 네째의 모양은 신들의 아들과 같도다 하고
He answered, Look, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the aspect of the fourth is like a son of the gods.
He answered and hath said, `Lo, I am seeing four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the appearance of the fourth [is] like to a son of the gods.`
- 26** 느부갓네살이 극렬히 타는 풀무 아구 가까이 가서 불러 가로되 지극히 높으신 하나님의 종 사드락, 메삭, 아벳느고야 나와서 이리로 오라 하매 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고가 불 가운데서
Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace: he spoke and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, you servants of the Most High God, come forth, and come here. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego came forth out of the midst of the fire.
Then Nebuchadnezzar hath drawn near to the gate of the burning fiery furnace; he hath answered and said, `Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, servants of God Most High come forth, yea, come;` then come forth do Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, from the midst of the fire;
- 27** 방백과 수령과 도백과 왕의 모사들이 모여 이 사람들을 본즉 불이 능히 그 몸을 해하지 못하였고 머리털도 그슬리지 아니하였고 고의 빛도 변하지 아니하였고 불 탄 냄새도 없었더라
The satraps, the deputies, and the governors, and the king's counselors, being gathered together, saw these men, that the fire had no power on their bodies, nor was the hair of their head singed, neither were their pants changed, nor had the smell of fire passed on them.
and gathered together, the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, and the counsellors of the king, are seeing these men, that the fire hath no power over their bodies, and the hair of their head hath not been singed, and their coats have not changed, and the smell of fire hath not passed on them.

- 28 느부갓네살이 말하여 가로되 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고의 하나님을 찬송할지로다 그가 그 사자를 보내사 자기를 의뢰하고 그 몸을 버려서 왕의 명을 거역하고 그 하나님 밖에는 다른 신을 섬기지 아니하며 그에게 절하지 아니한 종들을 구원하셨도다

Nebuchadnezzar spoke and said, Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, who has sent his angel, and delivered his servants who trusted in him, and have changed the king`s word, and have yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God.

Nebuchadnezzar hath answered and hath said, `Blessed [is] the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, who hath sent His messenger, and hath delivered His servants who trusted on Him, and the word of the king changed, and gave up their bodies that they might not serve nor do obeisance to any god except to their own God.

- 29 그러므로 내가 이제 조서를 내리노니 각 백성과 각 나라와 각 방언하는 자가 무릇 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고의 하나님께 설만히 말하거든 그 몸을 쪼개고 그 집으로 거름터를 삼을지니 이는 이 같이 사람을 구원할 다른 신이 없음이니라 하고

Therefore I make a decree, that every people, nation, and language, which speak anything amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill; because there is no other god who is able to deliver after this sort.

And by me a decree is made, that any people, nation, and language, that doth speak erroneously concerning the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, pieces he is made, and its house is made a dunghill, because that there is no other god who is able thus to deliver.`

- 30 왕이 드디어 사드락과 메삭과 아벳느고를 바벨론 도에서 더욱 높이니라

Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego in the province of Babylon. Then the king hath caused Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, to prosper in the province of Babylon.

- 1 느부갓네살 왕은 천하에 거하는 백성들과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자에게 조서하노라 원하노니 너희에게 많은 평강이 있을지어다

Nebuchadnezzar the king, to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who dwell in all the earth: Peace be multiplied to you.

`Nebuchadnezzar the king to all peoples, nations, and languages, who are dwelling in all the earth: Your peace be great!

- 2 지극히 높으신 하나님이 내게 행하신 이적과 기사를 내가 알게 하기를 즐겨하노라

It has seemed good to me to show the signs and wonders that the Most High God has worked toward me.

The signs and wonders that God Most High hath done with me, it is good before me to shew.

- 3 크도다, 그 이적이여 능하도다 그 기사여, 그 나라는 영원한 나라요 그 권병은 대대에 이르리로다
How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation.
His signs how great! and His wonders how mighty! His kingdom [is] a kingdom age-during, and His rule [is] with generation and generation.
- 4 나 느부갓네살이 내 집에 편히 있으며 내 궁에서 평강할 때에
I, Nebuchadnezzar, was at rest in my house, and flourishing in my palace.
I, Nebuchadnezzar, have been at rest in my house, and flourishing in my palace:
- 5 한 꿈을 꾸고 그로 인하여 두려워하였으되 곧 내 침상에서 생각하는 것과 뇌 속으로 받은 이상을 인하여 번민하였었노라
I saw a dream which made me afraid; and the thoughts on my bed and the visions of my head troubled me.
a dream I have seen, and it maketh me afraid, and the conceptions on my bed, and the visions of my head, do trouble me.
- 6 이러므로 내가 명을 내려 바벨론 모든 박사를 내 앞으로 불러다가 그 꿈의 해석을 내게 알게 하라
Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise men of Babylon before me, that they might make known to me the interpretation of the dream.
And by me a decree is made, to cause all the wise men of Babylon to come up before me, that the interpretation of the dream they may cause me to know.
- 7 박수와 술객과 갈대아 술사와 점장이가 들어왔기로 내가 그 꿈을 그들에게 고하였으나 그들이 그 해석을 내게 알게 하지 못하였느니라
Then came in the magicians, the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers; and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known to me the interpretation of it.
Then coming up are the scribes, the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers, and the dream I have told before them, and its interpretation they are not making known to me.
- 8 그 후에 다니엘이 내 앞에 들어왔으니 그는 내 신의 이름을 좇아 벨드사살이라 이름한 자요 그의 안에는 거룩한 신들의 영이 있는자라 내가 그에게 꿈을 고하여 가로되
But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name was Belteshazzar, according to the name of my god, and in whom is the spirit of the holy gods: and I told the dream before him, [saying],
And at last come up before me hath Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar -- according to the name of my god -- and in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods, and the dream before him I have told:

- 9 박수장 벨드사살아 네 안에는 거룩한 신들의 영이 있은즉 아무 은밀한 것이라도 네게는 어려울 것이 없는 줄을 내가 아노니 내 꿈에 본 이상의 해석을 내게 고하라
Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in you, and no secret troubles you, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation of it.
̀O Belteshazzar, master of the scribes, as I have known that the spirit of the holy gods [is] in thee, and no secret doth press thee, the visions of my dream that I have seen, and its interpretation, tell.
- 10 내가 침상에서 나의 뇌 속으로 받은 이상이 이러하니라 내가 본즉 땅의 중앙에 한 나무가 있는데
Thus were the visions of my head on my bed: I saw, and, behold, a tree in the midst of the earth; and the height of it was great.
As to the visions of my head on my bed, I was looking, and lo, a tree in the midst of the earth, and its height [is] great:
- 11 그 나무가 자라서 견고하여지고 그 고는 하늘에 닿았으니 땅 끝에서도 보이겠고
The tree grew, and was strong, and the height of it reached to the sky, and the sight of it to the end of all the earth.
become great hath the tree, yea, strong, and its height doth reach to the heavens, and its vision to the end of the whole land;
- 12 그 잎사귀는 아름답고 그 열매는 많아서 만민의 식물이 될 만하고 들짐승이 그 그늘에 있으며 공중에 나는 새는 그 가지에 깃들이고 무릇 혈기 있는 자가 거기서 식물을 얻더라
The leaves of it were beautiful, and the fruit of it much, and in it was food for all: the animals of the field had shadow under it, and the birds of the sky lived in the branches of it, and all flesh was fed from it.
its leaves [are] fair, and its budding great, and food for all [is] in it: under it take shade doth the beast of the field, and in its boughs dwell do the birds of the heavens, and of it fed are all flesh.
- 13 내가 침상에서 뇌 속으로 받은 이상 가운데 또 본즉 한 순찰자 한 거룩한 자가 하늘에서 내려왔는데
I saw in the visions of my head on my bed, and, behold, a watcher and a holy one came down from the sky.
̀I was looking, in the visions of my head on my bed, and lo, a sifter, even a holy one, from the heavens is coming down.
- 14 그가 소리 질러 외쳐서 이처럼 이르기를 그 나무를 베고 그 가지를 찍고 그 잎사귀를 떨고 그 열매를 헤치고 짐승들로 그 아래서 떠나게 하고 새들을 그 가지에서 쫓아내라
He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and cut off its branches, shake off its leaves, and scatter its fruit: let the animals get away from under it, and the fowls from its branches.
He is calling mightily, and thus hath said, Cut down the tree, and cut off its branches, shake off its leaves, and scatter its budding, move away let the beast from under it, and the birds from off its branches;

- 15 그러나 그 뿌리의 그루터기를 땅에 남겨두고 철과 놋줄로 동이고 그것으로 들 청초 가운데 있게 하라 그것이 하늘 이슬에 젖고 땅의 풀 가운데서 짐승으로 더불어 그 분량을 같이 하리라
Nevertheless leave the stump of its roots in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of the sky: and let his portion be with the animals in the grass of the earth:
but the stump of its roots leave in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and with the dew of the heavens is it wet, and with the beasts [is] his portion in the herb of the earth;
- 16 또 그 마음은 변하여 인생의 마음 같지 아니하고 짐승의 마음을 받아 일곱 때를 지나리라
let his heart be changed from man`s, and let a animal`s heart be given to him; and let seven times pass over him.
his heart from man`s is changed, and the heart of a beast is given to him, and seven times pass over him;
- 17 이는 순찰자들의 명령대로요 거룩한 자들의 말대로니 곧 인생으로 지극히 높으신 자가 인간 나라를 다스리시며 자기의 뜻대로 그것을 누구에게든지 주시며 또 지극히 천한 자로 그 위에 세우시는 줄을 알게 하려 함이니라 하였느니라
The sentence is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones; to the intent that the living may know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of men, and gives it to whoever he will, and sets up over it the lowest of men.
by the decree of the sifters [is] the sentence, and by the saying of the holy ones the requirement, to the intent that the living may know that the Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it, and the lowest of men He doth raise up over it.
- 18 나 느부갓네살 왕이 이 꿈을 꾸었나니 너 벨드사살아 그 해석을 밝히 말하라 내 나라 모든 박사가 능히 그 해석을 내게 알게 하지 못하였으나 오직 너는 능히 하리니 이는 거룩한 신들의 영이 네
This dream I, king Nebuchadnezzar, have seen; and you, Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation, because all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known to me the interpretation; but you are able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in you.
`This dream I have seen, I king Nebuchadnezzar; and thou, O Belteshazzar, the interpretation tell, because that all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to cause me to know the interpretation, and thou [art] able, for the spirit of the holy gods [is] in thee.

- 19 벨드사살이라 이름한 다니엘이 얼마 동안 놀라 빙빙하며 마음이 번민하여 하는지라 왕이 그에게 말하여 이르기를 벨드사살아 너는 이 꿈과 그 해석을 인하여 번민할 것이 아니니라 벨드사살이 대답하여 가로되 내 주여 그 꿈은 왕을 미워하는 자에게 응하기를 원하며 그 해석은 왕의

Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was stricken mute for a while, and his thoughts troubled him. The king answered, Belteshazzar, don't let the dream, or the interpretation, trouble you. Belteshazzar answered, My lord, the dream be to those who hate you, and the interpretation of it to your adversaries.

`Then Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar, hath been astonished about one hour, and his thoughts do trouble him; the king hath answered and said, O Belteshazzar, let not the dream and its interpretation trouble thee. Belteshazzar hath answered and said, My lord, the dream -- to those hating thee, and its interpretation -- to thine enemies!

- 20 왕의 보신 그 나무가 자라서 견고하여지고 그 고는 하늘에 닿았으니 땅 끝에서도 보이겠고

The tree that you saw, which grew, and was strong, whose height reached to the sky, and the sight of it to all the earth;
The tree that thou hast seen, that hath become great and strong, and its height doth reach to the heavens, and its vision to all the land,

- 21 그 잎사귀는 아름답고 그 열매는 많아서 만민의 식물이 될만하고 들짐승은 그 아래 거하며 공중에 나는 새는 그 가지에 깃들이더라 하시오니

whose leaves were beautiful, and the fruit of it much, and in it was food for all; under which the animals of the field lived, and on whose branches the birds of the sky had their habitation:
and its leaves [are] fair, and its budding great, and food for all [is] in it, under it dwell doth the beast of the field, and on its boughs sit do the birds of the heavens.

- 22 왕이여 이 나무는 곧 왕이시라 이는 왕이 자라서 견고하여지고 창대하사 하늘에 닿으시며 권세는 땅 끝까지 미치심이니이다

it is you, O king, that are grown and become strong; for your greatness is grown, and reaches to the sky, and your dominion to the end of the earth.
`Thou it [is], O king, for thou hast become great and mighty, and thy greatness hath become great, and hath reached to the heavens, and thy dominion to the end of the earth;

- 23 왕이 보신즉 한 순찰자, 한 거룩한 자가 하늘에서 내려와서 이르기를 그 나무를 베고 멸하라
그러나 그 뿌리의 그루터기는 땅에 남겨두고 철과 놋줄로 동이고 그것을 들 청초 가운데 있게
하라 그것이 하늘 이슬에 젖고 또 들짐승으로 더불어 그 분량을 같이 하며 일곱 때를 지내리라
**Whereas the king saw a watcher and a holy one coming down from the sky, and saying,
Hew down the tree, and destroy it; nevertheless leave the stump of the roots of it in the
earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and let it be wet
with the dew of the sky: and let his portion be with the animals of the field, until seven
times pass over him;
and that which the king hath seen -- a sifter, even a holy one, coming down from the
heavens, and he hath said, Cut down the tree, and destroy it; but the stump of its roots
leave in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and
with the dew of the heavens it is wet, and with the beast of the field [is] his portion, till
that seven times pass over him.**
- 24 왕이여 그 해석은 이러하니이다 곧 지극히 높으신 자의 명정하신 것이 내 주 왕에게 미칠 것이라
**this is the interpretation, O king, and it is the decree of the Most High, which is come on
my lord the king:
`This [is] the interpretation, O king, and the decree of the Most High it [is] that hath come
against my lord the king:**
- 25 왕이 사람에게서 쫓겨나서 들짐승과 함께 거하며 소처럼 풀을 먹으며 하늘 이슬에 젖을 것이요
이와 같이 일곱 때를 지낼 것이라 그 때에 지극히 높으신 자가 인간 나라를 다스리시며 자기의
뜻대로 그것을 누구에게든지 주시는 줄을 아시리이다
**that you shall be driven from men, and your dwelling shall be with the animals of the field,
and you shall be made to eat grass as oxen, and shall be wet with the dew of the sky, and
seven times shall pass over you; until you know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of
men, and gives it to whoever he will.
and they are driving thee away from men, and with the beast of the field is thy dwelling,
and the herb as oxen they do cause thee to eat, and by the dew of the heavens they are
wetting thee, and seven times do pass over thee, till that thou knowest that the Most High
is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it.**
- 26 또 그들이 그 나무 뿌리의 그루터기를 남겨 두라 하였은즉 하나님께서 다스리시는 줄을 왕이
깨달은 후에야 왕의 나라가 견고하리이다
**Whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the roots of the tree; your kingdom shall
be sure to you, after that you shall have known that the heavens do rule.
And that which they said -- to leave the stump of the roots of the tree; thy kingdom for thee
abideth, after that thou knowest that the heavens are ruling.**

- 27 그런즉 왕이여 나의 간하는 것을 받으시고 공의를 행함으로 죄를 속하고 가난한 자를 긍휼히 여김으로 죄악을 속하소서 그리하시면 왕의 평안함이 혹시 장구하리이다 하였느니라
Therefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable to you, and break off your sins by righteousness, and your iniquities by showing mercy to the poor; if there may be a lengthening of your tranquillity.
`Therefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and thy sins by righteousness break off, and thy perversity by pitying the poor, lo, it is a lengthening of thine ease.
- 28 이 모든 일이 다 나 느부갓네살 왕에게 임하였느니라
All this came on the king Nebuchadnezzar.
`All -- hath come on Nebuchadnezzar the king.
- 29 열 두 달이 지난 후에 내가 바벨론 궁 지붕에서 거닐새
At the end of twelve months he was walking in the royal palace of Babylon.
`At the end of twelve months, on the palace of the kingdom of Babylon he hath been walking;
- 30 나 왕이 말하여 가로되 이 큰 바벨론은 내가 능력과 권세로 건설하여 나의 도성을 삼고 이것으로 내 위엄의 영광을 나타낸 것이 아니냐 하였더니
The king spoke and said, Is not this great Babylon, which I have built for the royal dwelling-place, by the might of my power and for the glory of my majesty?
the king hath answered and said, Is not this that great Babylon that I have built, for the house of the kingdom, in the might of my strength, and for the glory of mine honour?
- 31 이 말이 오히려 나 왕의 입에 있을 때에 하늘에서 소리가 내려 가로되 느부갓네살 왕아 네게 말하노니 나라의 위가 네게서 떠났느니라
While the word was in the king`s mouth, there fell a voice from the sky, [saying], O king Nebuchadnezzar, to you it is spoken: The kingdom is departed from you:
`While the word is [in] the king`s mouth a voice from the heavens hath fallen: To thee they are saying: O Nebuchadnezzar the king, the kingdom hath passed from thee,
- 32 네가 사람에게서 쫓겨나서 들짐승과 함께 거하며 소처럼 풀을 먹을 것이요 이와 같이 일곱 때를 지내서 지극히 높으신 자가 인간나라를 다스리시며 자기의 뜻대로 그것을 누구에게든지 주시는 줄을 알기까지 이르리라 하더니
and you shall be driven from men; and they dwelling shall be with the animals of the field; you shall be made to eat grass as oxen; and seven times shall pass over you; until you know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of men, and gives it to whoever he will.
and from men they are driving thee away, and with the beast of the field [is] thy dwelling, the herb as oxen they do cause thee to eat, and seven times do pass over thee, till that thou knowest that the Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it.

- 33 그 동시에 이 일이 나 느부갓네살에게 응하므로 내가 사람에게 쫓겨나서 소처럼 풀을 먹으며 몸이 하늘 이슬에 젖고 머리털이 독수리 털과 같았고 손톱은 새 발톱과 같았었느니라

The same hour was the thing fulfilled on Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and ate grass as oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of the sky, until his hair was grown like eagles` [feathers], and his nails like birds` [claws].

`In that hour the thing hath been fulfilled on Nebuchadnezzar, and from men he is driven, and the herb as oxen he eateth, and by the dew of the heavens his body is wet, till that his hair as eagles` hath become great, and his nails as birds.`

- 34 그 기한이 차매 나 느부갓네살이 하늘을 우러러 보았더니 내 총명이 다시 내게로 돌아온지라 이에 내가 지극히 높으신 자에게 감사하며 영생하시는 자를 찬양하고 존경하였노니 그 권세는 영원한 권세요 그 나라는 대대로 이르리로다

At the end of the days I, Nebuchadnezzar, lifted up my eyes to heaven, and my understanding returned to me, and I blessed the Most High, and I praised and honored him who lives forever; for his dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom from generation to generation.

`And at the end of the days I, Nebuchadnezzar, mine eyes to the heavens have lifted up, and mine understanding unto me returneth, and the Most High I have blessed, and the Age-during Living One I have praised and honoured, whose dominion [is] a dominion age-during, and His kingdom with generation and generation;

- 35 땅의 모든 거민을 엇는 것 같이 여기시며 하늘의 군사에게든지, 땅의 거민에게든지 그는 자기 뜻대로 행하시나니 누가 그의 손을 금하든지 혹시 이르기를 네가 무엇을 하느냐 할 자가 없도다

All the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing; and he does according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth; and none can stay his hand, or tell him, What do you?

and all who are dwelling on the earth as nothing are reckoned, and according to his will He is doing among the forces of the heavens and those dwelling on the earth, and there is none that doth clap with his hand, and saith to Him, What hast Thou done?

- 36 그 동시에 내 총명이 내게로 돌아왔고 또 나라 영광에 대하여도 내 위엄과 광명이 내게로 돌아왔고 또 나의 모사들과 관원들이 내게 조회하니 내가 내 나라에서 다시 세움을 입고 또

At the same time my understanding returned to me; and for the glory of my kingdom, my majesty and brightness returned to me; and my counselors and my lords sought to me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent greatness was added to me.

`At that time my understanding doth return unto me, and for the glory of my kingdom, my honour and my brightness doth return unto me, and to me my counsellors and my great men do seek, and over my kingdom I have been made right, and abundant greatness hath been added to me.

- 37 그러므로 지금 나 느부갓네살이 하늘의 왕을 찬양하며 칭송하며 존경하노니 그의 일이 다 진실하고 그의 행하심이 의로우시므로 무릇 교만하게 행하는 자를 그가 능히 낮추심이니라
Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and extol and honor the King of heaven; for all his works are truth, and his ways justice; and those who walk in pride he is able to abase.
Now, I, Nebuchadnezzar, am praising and exalting and honouring the King of the heavens, for all His works [are] truth, and His paths judgment, and those walking in pride He is able to humble.
- 1 벨사살 왕이 그 귀인 일천 명을 위하여 큰 잔치를 배설하고 그 일천 명 앞에서 술을 마시니라
Belshazzar the king made a great feast to a thousand of his lords, and drank wine before the thousand.
Belshazzar the king hath made a great feast to a thousand of his great men, and before the thousand he is drinking wine;
- 2 벨사살이 술을 마실 때에 명하여 그 부친 느부갓네살이 예루살렘 전에서 취하여 온 금,은 기명을 가져오게 하였으니 이는 왕과 귀인들과 왕후들과 빈궁들이 다 그것으로 마시려 함이었더라
Belshazzar, while he tasted the wine, commanded to bring the golden and silver vessels which Nebuchadnezzar his father had taken out of the temple which was in Jerusalem; that the king and his lords, his wives and his concubines, might drink therefrom.
Belshazzar hath said -- while tasting the wine -- to bring in the vessels of gold and of silver that Nebuchadnezzar his father had taken from the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, that drink with them may the king, and his great men, his wives, and his concubines.
- 3 이에 예루살렘 하나님의 전 성소 중에서 취하여 온 금 기명을 가져오매 왕이 그 귀인들과 왕후들과 빈궁들로 더불어 그것으로 마시고
Then they brought the golden vessels that were taken out of the temple of the house of God which was at Jerusalem; and the king and his lords, his wives and his concubines, drank from them.
Then they have brought in the vessels of gold that had been taken out of the temple of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and drunk with them have the king and his great men, his wives and his concubines;
- 4 무리가 술을 마시고는 그 금,은,동,철,목,석으로 만든 신들을 찬양하니라
They drank wine, and praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.
they have drunk wine, and have praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.

- 5 그 때에 사람의 손가락이 나타나서 왕궁 촛대 맞은편 분벽에 글자를 쓰는데 왕이 그 글자 쓰는 손가락을 본지라

In the same hour came forth the fingers of a man`s hand, and wrote over against the lampstand on the plaster of the wall of the king`s palace: and the king saw the part of the hand that wrote.

In that hour come forth have fingers of a man`s hand, and they are writing over-against the candlestick, on the plaster of the wall of the king`s palace: and the king is seeing the extremity of the hand that is writing;

- 6 이에 왕의 즐기던 빛이 변하고 그 생각이 번민하여 넓적다리 마디가 녹는 듯하고 그 무릎이 서로

Then the king`s face was changed in him, and his thoughts troubled him; and the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees struck one against another.

then the king`s countenance hath changed, and his thoughts do trouble him, and the joints of his loins are loosed, and his knees are smiting one against another.

- 7 왕이 크게 소리하여 술객과 갈대아 술사와 점장이를 불러 오게 하고 바벨론 박사들에게 일러 가로되 무론 누구든지 이 글자를 읽고 그 해석을 내게 보이면 자주옷을 입히고 금사슬로 그 목에 드리우고 그로 나라의 세째 치리자를 삼으리라 하니라

The king cried aloud to bring in the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. The king spoke and said to the wise men of Babylon, Whoever shall read this writing, and show me the interpretation of it, shall be clothed with purple, and have a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.

Call doth the king mightily, to bring up the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. Answered hath the king, and said to the wise men of Babylon, that, `Any man who doth read this writing, and its interpretation doth shew me, purple he putteth on, and a bracelet of gold [is] on his neck, and third in the kingdom he doth rule.`

- 8 때에 왕의 박사가 다 들어왔으나 능히 그 글자를 읽지 못하여 그 해석을 왕께 알게 하지 못하는지라

Then came in all the king`s wise men; but they could not read the writing, nor make known to the king the interpretation.

Then coming up are all the wise men of the king, and they are not able to read the writing, and the interpretation to make known to the king;

- 9 그러므로 벨사살 왕이 크게 번민하여 그 낯빛이 변하였고 귀인들도 다 놀라니라

Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled, and his face was changed in him, and his lords were perplexed.

then the king Belshazzar is greatly troubled, and his countenance is changing in him, and his great men are perplexed.

- 10 태후가 왕과 그 귀인들의 말로 인하여 잔치하는 궁에 들어 왔더니 이에 말하여 가로되 왕이여 만세수를 하옵소서 왕의 생각을 번민케 말며 낯빛을 변할 것이 아니니이다

[Now] the queen by reason of the words of the king and his lords came into the banquet house: the queen spoke and said, O king, live forever; don't let your thoughts trouble you, nor let your face be changed.

The queen, on account of the words of the king and his great men, to the banquet-house hath come up. Answered hath the queen, and said, `O king, to the ages live; let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor thy countenance be changed:

- 11 왕의 나라에 거룩한 신들의 영이 있는 사람이 있으니 곧 왕의 부친 때에 있던 자로서 명철과 총명과 지혜가 있어 신들의 지혜와 같은 자라 왕의 부친 느부갓네살 왕이 그를 세워 박수와 술객과 같대아 술사와 점장이의 어른을 삼으셨으니

There is a man in your kingdom, in whom is the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of your father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, were found in him; and the king Nebuchadnezzar your father, the king, [I say], your father, made him master of the magicians, enchanters, Chaldeans, and soothsayers; there is a man in thy kingdom in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods: and, in the days of thy father, light, and understanding, and wisdom -- as the wisdom of the gods -- was found in him; and king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, chief of the scribes, enchanters, Chaldeans, soothsayers, established him -- thy father, O king --

- 12 왕이 벨트사살이라 이름한 이 다니엘의 마음이 민첩하고 지식과 총명이 있어 능히 꿈을 해석하며 은밀한 말을 밝히며 의문을 파할 수 있었음이라 이제 다니엘을 부르소서 그리하시면 그가 그

because an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and showing of dark sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar. Now let Daniel be called, and he will show the interpretation.

because that an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and showing of enigmas, and loosing of knots was found in him, in Daniel, whose name the king made Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and the interpretation he doth show.`

- 13 이에 다니엘이 부름을 입어 왕의 앞에 나오매 왕이 다니엘에게 말하여 가로되 네가 우리 부왕이 유다에서 사로잡아 온 유다 자손 중의 그 다니엘이냐

Then was Daniel brought in before the king. The king spoke and said to Daniel, Are you that Daniel, who are of the children of the captivity of Judah, whom the king my father brought out of Judah?

Then Daniel hath been caused to come up before the king; answered hath the king, and said to Daniel, `Thou art that Daniel who [art] of the sons of the Removed of Judah, whom the king my father brought in out of Judah?

- 14 내가 네게 대하여 들은즉 네 안에는 신들의 영이 있으므로 네가 명철과 총명과 비상한 지혜가
I have heard of you, that the spirit of the gods is in you, and that light and understanding and excellent wisdom are found in you.
And I have heard of thee, that the spirit of the gods [is] in thee, and light, and understanding, and excellent wisdom have been found in thee.
- 15 지금 여러 박사과 술객을 내 앞에 불러다가 그들로 이 글을 읽고 그 해석을 내게 알게 하라 하였으나 그들이 다 능히 그 해석을 내게 보이지 못하였느니라
Now the wise men, the enchanters, have been brought in before me, that they should read this writing, and make known to me the interpretation of it; but they could not show the interpretation of the thing.
And now, caused to come up before me have been the wise men, the enchanters, that this writing they may read, and its interpretation to cause me to know: and they are not able to shew the interpretation of the thing:
- 16 내가 네게 대하여 들은즉 너는 해석을 잘하고 의문을 파한다 하도다 그런즉 이제 네가 이 글을 읽고 그 해석을 내게 알게 하면 네게 자주옷을 입히고 금사슬을 네 목에 드리우고 너로 나라의
But I have heard of you, that you can give interpretations, and dissolve doubts; now if you can read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation of it, you shall be clothed with purple, and have a chain of gold about your neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.
and I -- I have heard of thee, that thou art able to give interpretations, and to loose knots: now, lo -- thou art able to read the writing, and its interpretation to cause me to know -- purple thou dost put on, and a bracelet of gold [is] on thy neck, and third in the kingdom thou dost rule.`
- 17 다니엘이 왕에게 대답하여 가로되 왕의 예물은 왕이 스스로 취하시며 왕의 상급은 다른 사람에게 주옵소서 그럴지라도 내가 왕을 위하여 이 글을 읽으며 그 해석을 아시게 하리이다
Then Daniel answered before the king, Let your gifts be to yourself, and give your rewards to another; nevertheless I will read the writing to the king, and make known to him the interpretation.
Then hath Daniel answered and said before the king, `Thy gifts be to thyself, and thy fee to another give; nevertheless, the writing I do read to the king, and the interpretation I cause him to know;
- 18 왕이여 지극히 높으신 하나님이 왕의 부친 느부갓네살에게 나라와 큰 권세와 영광과 위엄을 주셨고
You king, the Most High God gave Nebuchadnezzar your father the kingdom, and greatness, and glory, and majesty:
thou, O king, God Most High, a kingdom, and greatness, and glory, and honour, gave to Nebuchadnezzar thy father:

- 19 그에게 큰 권세를 주셨으므로 백성들과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자들이 그의 앞에서 떨며 두려워하였으며 그는 임의로 죽이며 임의로 살리며 임의로 높이며 임의로 낮추었더니
and because of the greatness that he gave him, all the peoples, nations, and languages trembled and feared before him: whom he would he killed, and whom he would he kept alive; and whom he would he raised up, and whom he would he put down.
and because of the greatness that He gave to him, all peoples, nations, and languages were trembling and fearing before him: whom he willed he was slaying, and whom he willed he was keeping alive, and whom he willed he was raising up, and whom he willed he was making low;
- 20 그가 마음이 높아지며 뜻이 강박하여 교만을 행하므로 그 왕위가 폐한 바 되며 그 영광을
But when his heart was lifted up, and his spirit was hardened so that he dealt proudly, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him:
and when his heart was high, and his spirit was strong to act proudly, he hath been caused to come down from the throne of his kingdom, and his glory they have caused to pass away from him,
- 21 인생 중에서 쫓겨나서 그 마음이 들짐승의 마음과 같았고 또 들나귀와 함께 거하며 또 소처럼 풀을 먹으며 그 몸이 하늘 이슬에 젖었으며 지극히 높으신 하나님이 인간 나라를 다스리시며 자기의 뜻대로 누구든지 그 위에 세우시는 줄을 알기까지 이르게 되었었나이다
and he was driven from the sons of men, and his heart was made like the animals, and his dwelling was with the wild donkeys; he was fed with grass like oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of the sky; until he knew that the Most High God rules in the kingdom of men, and that he sets up over it whoever he will.
and from the sons of men he is driven, and his heart with the beasts hath been like, and with the wild asses [is] his dwelling; the herb like oxen they cause him to eat, and by the dew of the heavens is his body wet, till that he hath known that God Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and whom He willeth He raiseth up over it.
- 22 벨사살이여 왕은 그의 아들이 되어서 이것을 다 알고도 오히려 마음을 낮추지 아니하고
You his son, Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, though you knew all this,
And thou, his son, Belshazzar, hast not humbled thy heart, though all this thou hast known;

- 23 도리어 스스로 높여서 하늘의 주재를 거역하고 그 전 기명을 왕의 앞으로가져다가 왕과 귀인들과 왕후들과 빈궁들이 다 그것으로 술을 마시고 왕이 또 보지도 듣지도 알지도 못하는 금,은,동,철과 목,석으로 만든 신상들을 찬양하고 도리어 왕의 호흠을 주장하시고 왕의 모든 길을 **but have lifted up yourself against the Lord of heaven; and they have brought the vessels of his house before you, and you and your lords, your wives and your concubines, have drunk wine from them; and you have praised the gods of silver and gold, of brass, iron, wood, and stone, which don't see, nor hear, nor know; and the God in whose hand your breath is, and whose are all your ways, you have not glorified.** and against the Lord of the heavens thou hast lifted up thyself; and the vessels of His house they have brought in before thee, and thou, and thy great men, thy wives, and thy concubines, are drinking wine with them, and gods of silver, and of gold, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone, that are not seeing, nor hearing, nor knowing, thou hast praised: and the God in whose hand [is] thy breath, and all thy ways, Him thou hast not
- 24 이러므로 그의 앞에서 이 손가락이 나와서 이 글을 기록하였나이다 **Then was the part of the hand sent from before him, and this writing was inscribed.** Then from before Him sent is the extremity of the hand, and the writing is noted down;
- 25 기록한 글자는 이것이니 곧 메네 메네 데겔 우바르신이라 **This is the writing that was inscribed: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.** and this [is] the writing that is noted down: Numbered, Numbered, Weighed, and Divided.
- 26 그 뜻을 해석하건대 메네는 하나님께서 이미 왕의 나라의 시대를 세워서 그것을 끝나게 하셨다 **This is the interpretation of the thing: MENE; God has numbered your kingdom, and brought it to an end;** This [is] the interpretation of the thing: Numbered -- God hath numbered thy kingdom, and hath finished it.
- 27 데겔은 왕이 저울에 달려서 부족함이 뵈었다 함이요 **TEKEL; you are weighed in the balances, and are found wanting.** Weighed -- Thou art weighed in the balances, and hast been found lacking.
- 28 베레스는 왕의 나라가 나뉘어서 메대와 바사 사람에게 준 바 되었다 함이니이다 **PERES; your kingdom is divided, and given to the Medes and Persians.** Divided -- Divided is thy kingdom, and it hath been given to the Medes and Persians.
- 29 이에 벨사살이 명하여 무리로 다니엘에게 자주옷을 입히게 하며 금 사슬로 그의 목에 드리우게 하고 그를 위하여 조서를 내려 나라의 세째 치리자를 삼으니라 **Then commanded Belshazzar, and they clothed Daniel with purple, and put a chain of gold about his neck, and made proclamation concerning him, that he should be the third ruler in the kingdom.** Then hath Belshazzar said, and they have clothed Daniel with purple, and a bracelet of gold [is] on his neck, and they have proclaimed concerning him that he is the third ruler in the kingdom.

- 30 그날 밤에 갈대아 왕 벨사살이 죽임을 당하였고
In that night Belshazzar the Chaldean King was slain.
In that night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans is slain,
- 31 메대 사람 다리오가 나라를 얻었는데 때에 다리오는 육십 이세였더라
Darius the Mede received the kingdom, being about sixty-two years old.
and Darius the Mede hath received the kingdom, when a son of sixty and two years.
- 1 다리오가 자기의 심원대로 방백 일백 이십 명을 세워 전국을 통치하게 하고
It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom one hundred twenty satraps, who should be throughout the whole kingdom;
It hath been good before Darius, and he hath established over the kingdom satraps -- a hundred and twenty -- that they may be throughout the whole kingdom,
- 2 또 그들 위에 총리 셋을 두었으니 다니엘이 그 중에 하나이라 이는 방백들로 총리에게 자기의 직무를 보고하게 하여 왕에게 손해가 없게 하려함이었더라
and over them three presidents, of whom Daniel was one; that these satraps might give account to them, and that the king should have no damage.
and higher than they three presidents, of whom Daniel [is] first, that these satraps may give to them an account, and the king have no loss.
- 3 다니엘은 마음이 민첩하여 총리들과 방백들 위에 뛰어나므로 왕이 그를 세워 전국을 다스리게
Then this Daniel was distinguished above the presidents and the satraps, because an excellent spirit was in him; and the king thought to set him over the whole realm.
Then this Daniel hath been overseer over the presidents and satraps, because that an excellent spirit [is] in him, and the king hath thought to establish him over the whole kingdom.
- 4 이에 총리들과 방백들이 국사에 대하여 다니엘을 고소할 틈을 얻고자 하였으나 능히 아무 틈, 아무 허물을 얻지 못하였으니 이는 그가 충성되어 아무 그릇함도 없고 아무 허물도 없음이었더라
Then the presidents and the satraps sought to find occasion against Daniel as touching the kingdom; but they could find no occasion nor fault, because he was faithful, neither was there any error or fault found in him.
Then the presidents and satraps have been seeking to find a cause of complaint against Daniel concerning the kingdom, and any cause of complaint and corruption they are not able to find, because that he [is] faithful, and any error and corruption have not been found in him.
- 5 그 사람들이 가로되 이 다니엘은 그 하나님의 율법에 대하여 그 틈을 얻지 못하면 그를 고소할 수 없으리라 하고
Then said these men, We shall not find any occasion against this Daniel, except we find it against him concerning the law of his God.
Then these men are saying, `We do not find against this Daniel any cause of complaint, except we have found [it] against him in the law of his God.`

- 6 이에 총리들과 방백들이 모여 왕에게 나아가서 그에게 말하되 다리오 왕이여 만세수를 하옵소서
Then these presidents and satraps assembled together to the king, and said thus to him, King Darius, live forever.
Then these presidents and satraps have assembled near the king, and thus they are saying to him: `O king Darius, to the ages live!
- 7 나라의 모든 총리와 수령과 방백과 모사와 관원이 의논하고 왕에게 한 율법을 세우며 한 금령을 정하실 것을 구하려 하였는데 왕이여 그것은 곧 이제부터 삼십일 동안에 누구든지 왕 외에 어느신에게나 사람에게 무엇을 구하면 사자굴에 던져 넣기로 한 것이니이다
All the presidents of the kingdom, the deputies and the satraps, the counselors and the governors, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a strong interdict, that whoever shall ask a petition of any god or man for thirty days, save of you, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions.
Taken counsel have all the presidents of the kingdom, the prefects, and the satraps, the counsellors, and the governors, to establish a royal statute, and to strengthen an interdict, that any who seeketh a petition from any god and man until thirty days, save of thee, O king, is cast into a den of lions.
- 8 그런즉 원컨대 금령을 세우시고 그 조서에 어인을 찍어서 메대와 바사의 변개치 아니하는 규례를 따라 그것을 다시 고치지 못하게 하옵소서 하매
Now, O king, establish the interdict, and sign the writing, that it not be changed, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which doesn't alter.
Now, O king, thou dost establish the interdict, and sign the writing, that it is not to be changed, as a law of Media and Persia, that doth not pass away.`
- 9 이에 다리오 왕이 조서에 어인을 찍어 금령을 내니라
Therefore king Darius signed the writing and the interdict.
Therefore king Darius hath signed the writing and interdict.
- 10 다니엘이 이 조서에 어인이 찍힌 것을 알고도 자기 집에 돌아가서는 그 방의 예루살렘으로 향하여 열린 창에서 전에 행하던 대로 하루 세 번씩 무릎을 꿇고 기도하며 그 하나님께
When Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house (now his windows were open in his chamber toward Jerusalem) and he kneeled on his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did before.
And Daniel, when he hath known that the writing is signed, hath gone up to his house, and the window being opened for him, in his upper chamber, over-against Jerusalem, three times in a day he is kneeling on his knees, and praying, and confessing before his God, because that he was doing [it] before this.
- 11 그 무리들이 모여서 다니엘이 자기 하나님 앞에 기도하며 간구하는 것을 발견하고
Then these men assembled together, and found Daniel making petition and supplication before his God.
Then these men have assembled, and found Daniel praying and entreating grace before his God;

- 12 이에 그들이 나아가서 왕의 금령에 대하여 왕께 아뢰되 왕이여 왕이 이미 금령에 어인을 찍어서 이제부터 삼십 일 동안에 누구든지 왕 외에 어느 신에게나 사람에게 구하면 사자굴에 던져 넣기로 하지 아니하였나이까 왕이 대답하여 가로되 이 일이 적실하니 메대와 바사의 변개치
- Then they came near, and spoke before the king concerning the king's interdict: Haven't you signed an interdict, that every man who shall make petition to any god or man within thirty days, save to you, O king, shall be cast into the den of lions? The king answered, The thing is true, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which doesn't alter.**
- then they have come near, yea, they are saying before the king concerning the king's interdict: `Hast thou not signed an interdict, that any man who seeketh from any god and man until thirty days, save of thee, O king, is cast into a den of lions?` Answered hath the king, and said, `The thing [is] certain as a law of Media and Persia, that doth not pass away.`**
- 13 그들이 왕 앞에서 대답하여 가로되 왕이여 사로잡혀 온 유다 자손 중에 그 다니엘이 왕과 왕의 어인이 찍힌 금령을 돌아보지 아니하고 하루 세 번씩 기도하나이다
- Then answered they and said before the king, That Daniel, who is of the children of the captivity of Judah, doesn't regard you, O king, nor the interdict that you have signed, but makes his petition three times a day.**
- Then they have answered, yea, they are saying before the king, that, `Daniel, who [is] of the sons of the Removed of Judah, hath not placed on thee, O king, [any] regard, nor on the interdict that thou hast signed, and three times in a day he is seeking his petition.`**
- 14 왕이 이 말을 듣고 그로 인하여 심히 근심하여 다니엘을 구원하려고 마음을 쓰며 그를 건져 내려고 힘을 다하여 해가 질 때까지 이르매
- Then the king, when he heard these words, was sore displeased, and set his heart on Daniel to deliver him; and he labored until the going down of the sun to rescue him.**
- Then the king, when he hath heard the matter, is greatly displeased at himself, and on Daniel he hath set the heart to deliver him, and till the going up of the sun he was arranging to deliver him.**
- 15 그 무리들이 또 모여 왕에게로 나아가서 왕께 말씀하되 왕이여 메대와 바사의 규례를 아시거니와 왕의 세우신 금령과 법도는 변개하지 못할 것이니이다
- Then these men assembled together to the king, and said to the king, Know, O king, that it is a law of the Medes and Persians, that no interdict nor statute which the king establishes may be changed.**
- Then these men have assembled near the king, and are saying to the king, `know, O king, that the law of Media and Persia [is]: That any interdict and statute that the king doth establish is not to be changed.`**

- 16 이에 왕이 명하매 다니엘을 끌어다가 사자굴에 던져 넣는지라 왕이 다니엘에게 일러 가로되 너의 항상 섬기는 네 하나님이 너를 구원하시리라 하니라
Then the king commanded, and they brought Daniel, and cast him into the den of lions. [Now] the king spoke and said to Daniel, Your God whom you serve continually, he will deliver you.
Then the king hath said, and they have brought Daniel, and have cast [him] into a den of lions. The king hath answered and said to Daniel, `Thy God, whom thou art serving continually, Himself doth deliver thee.`
- 17 이에 돌을 굴러다가 굴 아구를 막으매 왕이 어인과 귀인들의 인을 쳐서 봉하였으니 이는 다니엘 처치한 것을 변개함이 없게 하려 함이었더라
A stone was brought, and laid on the mouth of the den; and the king sealed it with his own signet, and with the signet of his lords; that nothing might be changed concerning
And a stone hath been brought and placed at the mouth of the den, and the king hath sealed it with his signet, and with the signet of his great men, that the purpose be not changed concerning Daniel.
- 18 왕이 궁에 돌아가서는 밤이 맞도록 금식하고 그 앞에 기악을 그치고 침수를 폐하니라
Then the king went to his palace, and passed the night fasting; neither were instruments of music brought before him: and his sleep fled from him.
Then hath the king gone to his palace, and he hath passed the night fasting, and dahavan have not been brought up before him, and his sleep hath fled [from] off him.
- 19 이튿날에 왕이 새벽에 일어나 급히 사자굴로 가서
Then the king arose very early in the morning, and went in haste to the den of lions.
Then doth the king rise in the early morning, at the light, and in haste to the den of lions he hath gone;
- 20 다니엘의 든 굴에 가까이 이르러는 슬피 소리질러 다니엘에게 물어 가로되 사시는 하나님의 종 다니엘아 너의 항상 섬기는 네 하나님이 사자에게서 너를 구원하시기에 능하셨느냐
When he came near to the den to Daniel, he cried with a lamentable voice; the king spoke and said to Daniel, Daniel, servant of the living God, is your God, whom you serve continually, able to deliver you from the lions?
and at his coming near to the den, to Daniel, with a grieved voice, he crieth. The king hath answered and said to Daniel, O Daniel, servant of the living God, thy God, whom thou art serving continually, is He able to deliver thee from the lions?`
- 21 다니엘이 왕에게 고하되 왕이여 원컨대 왕은 만세수를 하옵소서
Then said Daniel to the king, O king, live forever.
Then Daniel hath spoken with the king: `O king, to the ages live:

- 22 나의 하나님이 이미 그 천사를 보내어 사자들의 입을 봉하셨으므로 사자들이 나를 상해치 아니하였사오니 이는 나의 무죄함이 그 앞에 명백함이오며 또 왕이여 나는 왕의 앞에도 해를
- My God has sent his angel, and has shut the lions` mouths, and they have not hurt me; because as before him innocence was found in me; and also before you, O king, have I done no hurt.**
- my God hath sent His messenger, and hath shut the lions` mouths, and they have not injured me: because that before Him purity hath been found in me; and also before thee, O king, injury I have not done.`**
- 23 왕이 심히 기뻐서 명하여 다니엘을 굴에서 올리라 하매 그들이 다니엘을 굴에서 올린즉 그 몸이 조금도 상하지 아니하였으니 이는 그가 자기 하나님을 의뢰함이었더라
- Then was the king exceeding glad, and commanded that they should take Daniel up out of the den. So Daniel was taken up out of the den, and no manner of hurt was found on him, because he had trusted in his God.**
- Then was the king very glad for him, and he hath commanded Daniel to be taken up out of the den, and Daniel hath been taken up out of the den, and no injury hath been found in him, because he hath believed in his God.**
- 24 왕이 명을 내려 다니엘을 참소한 사람들을 끌어오게 하고 그들을 그 처자들과 함께 사자굴에 던져 넣게 하였더니 그들이 굴 밑에 닿기 전에 사자가 곧 그들을 움켜서 그 뼈까지도
- The king commanded, and they brought those men who had accused Daniel, and they cast them into the den of lions, them, their children, and their wives; and the lions had the mastery of them, and broke all their bones in pieces, before they came to the bottom of the den.**
- And the king hath said, and they have brought those men who had accused Daniel, and to the den of lions they have cast them, they, their sons, and their wives; and they have not come to the lower part of the den till that the lions have power over them, and all their bones they have broken small.**
- 25 이에 다리오 왕이 온 땅에 있는 모든 백성과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자들에게 조서를 내려 가로되 원컨대 많은 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다
- Then king Darius wrote to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who dwell in all the earth: Peace be multiplied to you.**
- Then Darius the king hath written to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who are dwelling in all the land: `Your peace be great!**

- 26 내가 이제 조서를 내리노라 내 나라 관할 아래 있는 사람들은 다 다니엘의 하나님 앞에서 떨며 두려워할지니 그는 사시는 하나님이시오 영원히 변치 않으실 자시며 그 나라는 망하지 아니할 것이요 그 권세는 무궁할 것이며
I make a decree, that in all the dominion of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel; for he is the living God, and steadfast forever, His kingdom that which shall not be destroyed; and his dominion shall be even to the end.
From before me is made a decree, that in every dominion of my kingdom they are trembling and fearing before the God of Daniel, for He [is] the living God, and abiding to the ages, and His kingdom that which [is] not destroyed, and His dominion [is] unto the end.
- 27 그는 구원도 하시며 건져내기도 하시며 하늘에서든지 땅에서든지이적과 기사를 행하시는 자로서 다니엘을 구원하여 사자의 입에서 벗어나게 하셨음이니라 하였더라
He delivers and rescues, and he works signs and wonders in heaven and in earth, who has delivered Daniel from the power of the lions.
A deliverer, and rescuer, and doer of signs and wonders in the heavens and in earth [is] He who hath delivered Daniel from the paw of the lions.`
- 28 이 다니엘이 다리오 왕의 시대와 바사 사람 고레스 왕의 시대에 형통하였더라
So this Daniel prospered in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the Persian.
And this Daniel hath prospered in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the
- 1 바벨론 왕 벨사살 원년에 다니엘이 그 침상에서 꿈을 꾸며 뇌 속으로 이상을 받고 그 꿈을 기록하며 그 일의 대략을 진술하니라
In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head on his bed: then he wrote the dream and told the sum of the matters.
In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon, Daniel hath seen a dream, and the visions of his head on his bed, then the dream he hath written, the chief of the things he hath said.
- 2 다니엘이 진술하여 가로되 내가 밤에 이상을 보았는데 하늘의 네 바람이 큰 바다로 몰려 불더니
Daniel spoke and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the sky broke forth on the great sea.
Answered hath Daniel and said, `I was seeing in my vision by night, and lo, the four winds of the heavens are coming forth to the great sea;
- 3 큰 짐승 넷이 바다에서 나왔는데 그 모양이 각각 다르니
Four great animals came up from the sea, diverse one from another.
and four great beasts are coming up from the sea, diverse one from another.

- 4 첫째는 사자와 같은데 독수리의 날개가 있더니 내가 볼 사이에 그 날개가 뽑혔고 또 땅에서 들려서 사람처럼 두 발로 서게 함을 입었으며 또 사람의 마음을 받았으며
The first was like a lion, and had eagle`s wings: I saw until the wings of it were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made to stand on two feet as a man; and a man`s heart was given to it.
The first [is] like a lion, and it hath an eagle`s wings. I was seeing till that its wings have been plucked, and it hath been lifted up from the earth, and on feet as a man it hath been caused to stand, and a heart of man is given to it.
- 5 다른 짐승 곧 둘째는 곰과 같은데 그것이 몸 한편을 들었고 그 입의 잇사이에는 세 갈빗대가 물렸는데 그에게 말하는 자가 있어 이르기를 일어나서 많은 고기를 먹으라 하였으며
Behold, another animal, a second, like a bear; and it was raised up on one side, and three ribs were in its mouth between its teeth: and they said thus to it, Arise, devour much flesh. And lo, another beast, a second, like to a bear, and to the same authority it hath been raised, and three ribs [are] in its mouth, between its teeth, and thus they are saying to it, Rise, consume much flesh.
- 6 그 후에 내가 또 본즉 다른 짐승 곧 표범과 같은 것이 있는데 그 등에는 새의 날개 넷이 있고 그 짐승에게 또 머리 넷이 있으며 또 권세를 받았으며
After this I saw, and, behold, another, like a leopard, which had on its back four wings of a bird; the animal had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.
`After this I was seeing, and lo, another like a leopard, and it hath four wings of a fowl on its back, and four heads hath the beast, and dominion is given to it.
- 7 내가 밤 이상 가운데 그 다음에 본 네째 짐승은 무섭고 놀라우며 또 극히 강하며 또 큰 철 이가 있어서 먹고 부숴뜨리고 그 나머지를 발로 밟았으며 이 짐승은 전의 모든 짐승과 다르고 또 열
After this I saw in the night-visions, and, behold, a fourth animal, awesome and powerful, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth; it devoured and broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet: and it was diverse from all the animals that were before it; and it had ten horns.
`After this I was seeing in the visions of the night, and lo, a fourth beast, terrible and fearful, and exceedingly strong; and it hath iron teeth very great, it hath consumed, yea, it doth break small, and the remnant with its feet it hath trampled; and it [is] diverse from all the beasts that [are] before it; and it hath ten horns.
- 8 내가 그 뿔을 유심히 보는 중 다른 작은 뿔이 그 사이에서 나더니 먼저 뿔 중에 셋이 그 앞에 뿌리까지 뽑혔으며 이 작은 뿔에는 사람의 눈 같은 눈이 있고 또 입이 있어 큰 말을 하였느니라
I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another horn, a little one, before which three of the first horns were plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of a man, and a mouth speaking great things.
`I was considering about the horns, and lo, another horn, a little one, hath come up between them, and three of the first horns have been eradicated from before it, and lo, eyes as the eyes of man [are] in this horn, and a mouth speaking great things.

- 9 내가 보았는데 왕좌가 놓이고 옛적부터 항상 계신 이가 좌정하셨는데 그 옷은 희기가 눈 같고 그 머리털은 깨끗한 양의 털같고 그 보좌는 불꽃이요 그 바퀴는 불는 불이며

I saw until thrones were placed, and one who was ancient of days sat: his clothing was white as snow, and the hair of his head like pure wool; his throne was fiery flames, [and] the wheels of it burning fire.

`I was seeing till that thrones have been thrown down, and the Ancient of Days is seated, His garment as snow [is] white, and the hair of his head [is] as pure wool, His throne flames of fire, its wheels burning fire.

- 10 불이 강처럼 흘러 그 앞에서 나오며 그에게 수종하는 자는 천천이요 그 앞에 시위한 자는 만만이며 심판을 베푸는데 책들이 펴 놓였더라

A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousands of thousands ministered to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

A flood of fire is proceeding and coming forth from before Him, a thousand thousands do serve Him, and a myriad of myriads before Him do rise up, the Judge is seated, and the books have been opened.

- 11 그 때에 내가 그 큰 말하는 작은 뿔의 목소리로 인하여 주목하여 보는 사이에 짐승이 죽임을 당하고 그 시체가 상한 바 되어 불는 불에 던진 바 되었으며

I saw at that time because of the voice of the great words which the horn spoke; I saw even until the animal was slain, and its body destroyed, and it was given to be burned with fire.

`I was seeing, then, because of the voice of the great words that the horn is speaking, I was seeing till that the beast is slain, and his body hath been destroyed, and given to the burning fire;

- 12 그 남은 모든 짐승은 그 권세를 빼앗겼으나 그 생명은 보존되어 정한 시기가 이르기를 기다리게

As for the rest of the animals, their dominion was taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and a time.

and the rest of the beasts have caused their dominion to pass away, and a prolongation in life is given to them, till a season and a time.

- 13 내가 또 밤 이상 중에 보았는데 인자 같은 이가 하늘 구름을 타고 와서 옛적부터 항상 계신 자에게 나아와 그 앞에 인도되매

I saw in the night-visions, and, behold, there came with the clouds of the sky one like a son of man, and he came even to the ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.

`I was seeing in the visions of the night, and lo, with the clouds of the heavens as a son of man was [one] coming, and unto the Ancient of Days he hath come, and before Him they have brought him near.

- 14 그에게 권세와 영광과 나라를 주고 모든 백성과 나라들과 각 방언하는 자로 그를 섬기게 하였으니 그 권세는 영원한 권세라 옮기지 아니할 것이요 그 나라는 폐하지 아니할 것이니라
There was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all the peoples, nations, and languages should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.
And to him is given dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, and all peoples, nations, and languages do serve him, his dominion [is] a dominion age-during, that passeth not away, and his kingdom that which is not destroyed.
- 15 나 다니엘이 중심에 근심하며 내 뇌 속에 이상이 나로 번민케 한지라
As for me, Daniel, my spirit was grieved in the midst of my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.
`Pierced hath been my spirit -- I, Daniel -- in the midst of the sheath, and the visions of my head trouble me;
- 16 내가 그 곁에 모신 자 중 하나에게 나아가서 이 모든 일의 진상을 물으매 그가 내게 고하여 그 일의 해석을 알게 하여 가로되
I came near to one of those who stood by, and asked him the truth concerning all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.
I have drawn near unto one of those standing, and the certainty I seek from him of all this; and he hath said to me, yea, the interpretation of the things he hath caused me to know:
- 17 그 네 큰 짐승은 네 왕이라 세상에 일어날 것이로되
These great animals, which are four, are four kings, who shall arise out of the earth.
`These great beasts, that [are] four, [are] four kings, they rise up from the earth;
- 18 지극히 높으신 자의 성도들이 나라를 얻으리니 그 누림이 영원하고 영원하고 영원하리라
But the saints of the Most High shall receive the kingdom, and possess the kingdom forever, even forever and ever.
and receive the kingdom do the saints of the Most High, and they strengthen the kingdom unto the age, even unto the age of the ages.
- 19 이에 내가 네째 짐승의 진상을 알고자 하였으니 곧 그것은 모든 짐승과 달라서 심히 무섭고 그 이는 철이요 그 발톱은 놋이며 먹고 부숴뜨리고 나머지는 발로 밟았으며
Then I desired to know the truth concerning the fourth animal, which was diverse from all of them, exceedingly terrible, whose teeth were of iron, and its nails of brass; which devoured, broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet;
`Then I wished for certainty concerning the fourth beast, that was diverse from them all, fearful exceedingly; its teeth of iron, and its nails of brass, it hath devoured, it doth break small, and the remnant with its feet it hath trampled;

- 20 또 그것의 머리에는 열 뿔이 있고 그 외에 또 다른 뿔이 나오매 세 뿔이 그 앞에 빠졌으며 그 뿔에는 눈도 있고 큰 말하는 입도 있고 그 모양이 동류보다 강하여 보인 것이라
and concerning the ten horns that were on its head, and the other [horn] which came up, and before which three fell, even that horn that had eyes, and a mouth that spoke great things, whose look was more stout than its fellows.
and concerning the ten horns that [are] in its heads, and of the other that came up, and before which three have fallen, even of that horn that hath eyes, and a mouth speaking great things, and whose appearance [is] great above its companions.
- 21 내가 본즉 이 뿔이 성도들로 더불어 싸워 이기었더니
I saw, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;
I was seeing, and this horn is making war with the saints, and hath prevailed over them,
- 22 옛적부터 항상 계신 자가 와서 지극히 높으신 자의 성도를 위하여 신원하셨고 때가 이르매 성도가 나라를 얻었더라
until the ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the Most High, and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.
till that the Ancient of Days hath come, and judgment is given to the saints of the Most High, and the time hath come, and the saints have strengthened the kingdom.
- 23 모신 자가 이처럼 이르되 네째 짐승은 곧 땅의 네째 나라인데 이는 모든 나라보다 달라서 천하를 삼키고 밟아 부숩뜨릴 것이며
Thus he said, The fourth animal shall be a fourth kingdom on earth, which shall be diverse from all the kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.
Thus he said: The fourth beast is the fourth kingdom in the earth, that is diverse from all kingdoms, and it consumeth all the earth, and treadeth it down, and breaketh it small.
- 24 그 열 뿔은 이 나라에서 일어날 열 왕이요 그 후에 또 하나가 일어나리니 그는 먼저 있던 자들과 다르고 또 세 왕을 복종시킬 것이며
As for the ten horns, out of this kingdom shall ten kings arise: and another shall arise after them; and he shall be diverse from the former, and he shall put down three kings.
And the ten horns out of the kingdom [are] ten kings, they rise, and another doth rise after them, and it is diverse from the former, and three kings it humbleth;
- 25 그가 장차 말로 지극히 높으신 자를 대적하며 또 지극히 높으신 자의 성도를 괴롭게 할 것이며 그가 또 때와 법을 변개코자 할 것이며 성도는 그의 손에 붙인 바 되어 한 때와 두 때와 반 때를
He shall speak words against the Most High, and shall wear out the saints of the Most High; and he shall think to change the times and the law; and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and half a time.
and words as an adversary of the Most High it doth speak, and the saints of the Most High it doth wear out, and it hopeth to change seasons and law; and they are given into its hand, till a time, and times, and a division of a time.

- 26 그러나 심판이 시작된즉 그는 권세를 빼앗기고 끝까지 멸망할 것이요
But the judgment shall be set, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it to the end.
 `And the Judge is seated, and its dominion they cause to pass away, to cut off, and to destroy -- unto the end;
- 27 나라와 권세와 온 천하 열국의 위세가 지극히 높으신 자의 성민에게 붙인 바 되리니 그의 나라는 영원한 나라이라 모든 권세 있는 자가 다 그를 섬겨 복종하리라 하여
The kingdom and the dominion, and the greatness of the kingdoms under the whole the sky, shall be given to the people of the saints of the Most High: his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.
and the kingdom, and the dominion, even the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heavens, is given to the people -- the saints of the Most High, His kingdom [is] a kingdom age-during, and all dominions do serve and obey Him.
- 28 그 말이 이에 그친지라 나 다니엘은 중심이 번민하였으며 내 낮 빛이 변하였으나 내가 이 일을 마음에 감추었느니라
Here is the end of the matter. As for me, Daniel, my thoughts much troubled me, and my face was changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart.
 `Hitherto [is] the end of the matter. I, Daniel, greatly do my thoughts trouble me, and my countenance is changed on me, and the matter in my heart I have kept.
- 1 나 다니엘에게 처음에 나타난 이상 후 벨사살 왕 삼년에 다시 이상이 나타나니라
In the third year of the reign of king Belshazzar a vision appeared to me, even to me, Daniel, after that which appeared to me at the first.
 `In the third year of the reign of Belshazzar the king, a vision hath appeared unto me -- I Daniel -- after that which had appeared unto me at the beginning.
- 2 내가 이상을 보았는데 내가 그것을 볼 때에 내 몸은 엘람도 수산성에 있었고 내가 이상을 보기는 을래 강변에서니라
I saw in the vision; now it was so, that when I saw, I was in Shushan the palace, which is in the province of Elam; and I saw in the vision, and I was by the river Ulai.
And I see in a vision, and it cometh to pass, in my seeing, and I [am] in Shushan the palace that [is] in Elam the province, and I see in a vision, and I have been by the stream Ulai.
- 3 내가 눈을 들어본즉 강 가에 두 뿔 가진 수양이 섰는데 그 두 뿔이 다 길어도 한 뿔은 다른 뿔보다도 길었고 그 긴 것은 나중에 난 것이더라
Then I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there stood before the river a ram which had two horns: and the two horns were high; but one was higher than the other, and the higher came up last.
And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a certain ram is standing before the stream, and it hath two horns, and the two horns [are] high; and the one [is] higher than the other, and the high one is coming up last.

- 4 내가 본즉 그 수양이 서와 북과 남을 향하여 받으나 그것을 당할 짐승이 하나도 없고 그 손에서 능히 구할 이가 절대로 없으므로 그것이 임의로 행하고 스스로 강대하더라
I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; and no animals could stand before him, neither was there any who could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and magnified himself.
I have seen the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward, and no living creatures do stand before it, and there is none delivering out of its hand, and it hath done according to its pleasure, and hath exerted itself.
- 5 내가 생각할 때에 한 수염소가 서편에서부터 와서 온 지면에 두루 다니되 땅에 닿지 아니하며 그 염소 두 눈 사이에는 현저한 뿔이 있더라
As I was considering, behold, a male goat came from the west over the surface of the whole earth, and didn't touch the ground: and the goat had a notable horn between his eyes.
And I have been considering, and lo, a young he-goat hath come from the west, over the face of the whole earth, whom none is touching in the earth; as to the young he-goat, a conspicuous horn [is] between its eyes.
- 6 그것이 두 뿔 가진 수양 곧 내가 본바 강가에 섰던 양에게로 나아가되 분노한 힘으로 그것에게로
He came to the ram that had the two horns, which I saw standing before the river, and ran on him in the fury of his power.
And it cometh unto the ram possessing the two horns, that I had seen standing before the stream, and runneth unto it in the fury of its power.
- 7 내가 본즉 그것이 수양에게로 가까이 나아가서는 더욱 성내어 그 수양을 땅에 엎드러뜨리고 짓밟았으나 능히 수양을 그 손에서 벗어나게 할 이가 없었더라
I saw him come close to the ram, and he was moved with anger against him, and struck the ram, and broke his two horns; and there was no power in the ram to stand before him; but he cast him down to the ground, and trampled on him; and there was none who could deliver the ram out of his hand.
And I have seen it coming near the ram, and it becometh embittered at it, and smiteth the ram, and breaketh its two horns, and there hath been no power in the ram to stand before it, and it casteth it to the earth, and trampleth it down, and there hath been no deliverer to the ram out of its power.
- 8 수염소가 스스로 심히 강대하여 가더니 강성할 때에 그 큰 뿔이 꺾이고 그 대신에 현저한 뿔 넷이 하늘 사방을 향하여 났더라
The male goat magnified himself exceedingly: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and instead of it there came up four notable [horns] toward the four winds of the sky.
And the young he-goat hath exerted itself very much, and when it is strong, broken hath been the great horn; and come up doth a vision of four in its place, at the four winds of the heavens.

- 9 그 중 한 뿔에서 또 작은 뿔 하나가 나서 남편과 동편과 또 영화로운 땅을 향하여 심히 커지더니
Out of one of them came forth a little horn, which grew exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the glorious [land].
And from the one of them come forth hath a little horn, and it exerteth itself greatly toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the beautiful [land];
- 10 그것이 하늘 군대에 미칠만큼 커져서 그 군대와 별 중에 몇을 땅에 떨어뜨리고 그것을 짓밟고
It grew great, even to the host of the sky; and some of the host and of the stars it cast down to the ground, and trampled on them.
yea, it exerteth unto the host of the heavens, and causeth to fall to the earth of the host, and of the stars, and trampleth them down.
- 11 또 스스로 높아져서 군대의 주재를 대적하며 그에게 매일 드리는 제사를 제하여 버렸고 그의
Yes, it magnified itself, even to the prince of the host; and it took away from him the continual [burnt offering], and the place of his sanctuary was cast down.
And unto the prince of the host it exerteth itself, and by it taken away hath been the continual [sacrifice], and thrown down the base of his sanctuary.
- 12 범죄함을 인하여 백성과 매일 드리는 제사가 그것에게 붙인 바 되었고 그것이 또 진리를 땅에 던지며 자의로 행하여 형통하였더라
The host was given over [to it] together with the continual [burnt offering] through disobedience; and it cast down truth to the ground, and it did [its pleasure] and prospered.
And the host is given up, with the continual [sacrifice], through transgression, and it throweth down truth to the earth, and it hath worked, and prospered.
- 13 내가 들은즉 거룩한 자가 말하더니 다른 거룩한 자가 그 말하는 자에게 묻되 이상에 나타난바 매일 드리는 제사와 망하게 하는 죄악에 대한 일과 성소와 백성이 내어준바 되며 짓밟힐 일이
Then I heard a holy one speaking; and another holy one said to that certain one who spoke, How long shall be the vision [concerning] the continual [burnt-offering], and the disobedience that makes desolate, to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?
And I hear a certain holy one speaking, and a certain holy one saith to the wonderful numberer who is speaking: Till when [is] the vision of the continual [sacrifice], and of the transgression, an astonishment, to make both sanctuary and host a treading down?
- 14 그가 내게 이르되 이천 삼백 주야까지니 그 때에 성소가 정결하게 함을 입으리라 하였느니라
He said to me, To two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed.
And he saith unto me, Till evening -- morning two thousand and three hundred, then is the holy place declared right.

- 15 나 다니엘이 이 이상을 보고 그 뜻을 알고자 할 때에 사람 모양 같은 것이 내 앞에 섰고
It happened, when I, even I Daniel, had seen the vision, that I sought to understand it; and, behold, there stood before me as the appearance of a man.
And it cometh to pass in my seeing -- I, Daniel -- the vision, that I require understanding, and lo, standing over-against me [is] as the appearance of a mighty one.
- 16 내가 들은즉 올라 강 두 언덕 사이에서 사람의 목소리가 있어 외쳐 이르되 가브리엘아 이 이상을 이 사람에게 깨닫게 하라 하더니
I heard a man`s voice between [the banks of] the Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this man to understand the vision.
And I hear a voice of man between [the banks of] Ulai, and he calleth and saith: Gabriel, cause this [one] to understand the appearance.
- 17 그가 나의 선 곳으로 나아왔는데 그 나아올 때에 내가 두려워서 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드리매 그가 내게 이르되 인자야 깨달아 알라 이 이상은 정한 때 끝에 관한 것이니라
So he came near where I stood; and when he came, I was frightened, and fell on my face: but he said to me, Understand, son of man; for the vision belongs to the time of the end. And he cometh in near my station, and at his coming in I have been afraid, and I fall on my face, and he saith unto me: Understand, son of man, for at the time of the end [is] the vision.
- 18 그가 내게 말할 때에 내가 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드리어 깊이 잠들매 그가 나를 어루만져서 일으켜
Now as he was speaking with me, I fell into a deep sleep with my face toward the ground; but he touched me, and set me upright.
And in his speaking with me, I have been in a trance on my face, on the earth; and he cometh against me, and causeth me to stand on my station,
- 19 가로되 진노하시는 때가 마친 후에 될 일을 내가 네게 알게 하리니 이 이상은 정한 때 끝에 관한
He said, Behold, I will make you know what shall be in the latter time of the indignation; for it belongs to the appointed time of the end.
and saith: Lo, I -- I am causing thee to know that which is in the latter end of the indignation; for, at the appointed time [is] the end.
- 20 네가 본바 두 뿔 가진 수양은 곧 메대와 바사 왕들이요
The ram which you saw, that had the two horns, they are the kings of Media and Persia.
The ram that thou hast seen possessing two horns, [are] the kings of Media and Persia.
- 21 털이 많은 수염소는 곧 헬라 왕이요 두 눈 사이에 있는 큰 뿔은 곧 그 첫째 왕이요
The rough male goat is the king of Greece: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king.
And the young he-goat, the hairy one, [is] the king of Javan; and the great horn that [is] between its eyes is the first king;

- 22** 이 뿔이 꺾이고 그 대신에 네 뿔이 났은즉 그 나라 가운데서 네 나라가 일어나되 그 권세만 못하리라
As for that which was broken, in the place whereof four stood up, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not with his power.
and that being broken, stand up do four in its place, four kingdoms from the nation do stand up, and not in its power.
- 23** 이 네 나라 마지막 때에 패역자들이 가득할 즈음에 한 왕이 일어나리니 그 얼굴은 엄장하며
In the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce face, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.
And in the latter end of their kingdom, about the perfecting of the transgressors, stand up doth a king, fierce of face, and understanding hidden things;
- 24** 그 권세가 강할 것이나 자기의 힘으로 말미암은 것이 아니며 그가 장차 비상하게 파괴를 행하고 자의로 행하여 형통하며 강한 자들과 거룩한 백성을 멸하리라
His power shall be mighty, but not by his own power; and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper and do [his pleasure]; and he shall destroy the mighty ones and the holy people.
and his power hath been mighty, and not by his own power; and wonderful things he destroyeth, and he hath prospered, and wrought, and destroyed mighty ones, and the people of the Holy Ones.
- 25** 그가 꾀를 베풀어 제 손으로 궤홀을 이루고 마음에 스스로 큰 체하며 또 평화한 때에 많은 무리를 멸하며 또 스스로 서서 만왕의 왕을 대적할 것이나 그가 사람의 손을 말미암지 않고 깨어지리라
Through his policy he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and in [their] security shall he destroy many: he shall also stand up against the prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.
And by his understanding he hath also caused deceit to prosper in his hand, and in his heart he exerteth himself, and by ease he destroyeth many; and against the prince of princes he standeth -- and without hand he is broken.
- 26** 이미 말한바 주야에 대한 이상이 확실하니 너는 그 이상을 간수하라 이는 여러 날 후의
The vision of the evenings and mornings which has been told is true: but shut you up the vision; for it belongs to many days [to come].
And the appearance of the evening and of the morning, that is told, is true; and thou, hide thou the vision, for [it is] after many days.
- 27** 이에 나 다니엘이 혼절하여 수일을 앓다가 일어나서 왕의 일을 보았느니라 내가 그 이상을 인하여 놀랐고 그 뜻을 깨닫는 사람도 없었느니라
I, Daniel, fainted, and was sick certain days; then I rose up, and did the king's business: and I wondered at the vision, but none understood it.
And I, Daniel, have been, yea, I became sick [for] days, and I rise, and do the king's work, and am astonished at the appearance, and there is none understanding.

- 1 메대 족속 아하수에로의 아들 다리오가 갈대아 나라 왕으로 세움을 입던 원년
In the first year of Darius the son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, who was made king over the realm of the Chaldeans,
In the first year of Darius, son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, who hath been made king over the kingdom of the Chaldeans,
- 2 곧 그 통치 원년에 나 다니엘이 서책으로 말미암아 여호와와 말씀이 선지자 예레미야에게 임하여 고하신 그 년수를 깨달았나니 곧 예루살렘의 황무함이 칠십 년만에 마치리라 하신 것이니라
in the first year of his reign I, Daniel, understood by the books the number of the years whereof the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah the prophet, for the accomplishing of the desolations of Jerusalem, even seventy years.
in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, have understood by books the number of the years, (in that a word of Jehovah hath been unto Jeremiah the prophet,) concerning the fulfilling of the wastes of Jerusalem -- seventy years;
- 3 내가 금식하며 베옷을 입고 재를 무릅쓰고 주 하나님께 기도하며 간구하기를 결심하고
I set my face to the Lord God, to seek by prayer and petitions, with fasting and sackcloth and ashes.
and I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek [by] prayer and supplications, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes.
- 4 내 하나님 여호와께 기도하며 자복하여 이르기를 크시고 두려워 할 주 하나님,주를 사랑하고 주의 계명을 지키는 자를 위하여 언약을 지키시고 그에게 인자를 베푸시는 자시여
I prayed to Yahweh my God, and made confession, and said, Oh, Lord, the great and dreadful God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with those who love him and keep his commandments,
And I pray to Jehovah my God, and confess, and say: `I beseech Thee, O Lord God, the great and the fearful, keeping the covenant and the kindness to those loving Him, and to those keeping His commands;
- 5 우리는 이미 범죄하여 패역하며 행악하며 반역하여 주의 법도와 규례를 떠났사오며
we have sinned, and have dealt perversely, and have done wickedly, and have rebelled, even turning aside from your precepts and from your ordinances;
we have sinned, and done perversely, and done wickedly, and rebelled, to turn aside from Thy commands, and from Thy judgments:
- 6 우리가 또 주의 종 선지자들이 주의 이름으로 우리의 열왕과 우리의 방백과 열조와 온 국민에게 말씀한 것을 듣지 아니하였나이다
neither have we listened to your servants the prophets, who spoke in your name to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land.
and we have not hearkened unto Thy servants, the prophets, who have spoken in Thy name unto our kings, our heads, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land.

- 7 주여 공의는 주께로 돌아가고 수욕은 우리 얼굴로 돌아옴이 오늘날과 같아서 유다 사람들과 예루살렘 거민들과 이스라엘이 가까운데 있는자나 먼 데 있는 자가 다 주께서 쫓아 보내신 각국에서 수욕을 입었사오니 이는 그들이 주께 죄를 범하였음이니이다

Lord, righteousness belongs to you, but to us confusion of face, as at this day; to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to all Israel, who are near, and who are far off, through all the countries where you have driven them, because of their trespass that they have trespassed against you.

`To Thee, O Lord, [is] the righteousness, and to us the shame of face, as [at] this day, to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to all Israel, who are near, and who are far off, in all the lands whither Thou hast driven them, in their trespass that they have trespassed against Thee.

- 8 주여 ! 수욕이 우리에게 돌아오고 우리의 열왕과 우리의 방백과 열조에게 돌아온 것은 우리가 주께 범죄하였음이니이다 마는

Lord, to us belongs confusion of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have sinned against you.

`O Lord, to us [is] the shame of face, to our kings, to our heads, and to our fathers, in that we have sinned against Thee.

- 9 주 우리 하나님께는 긍휼과 사유하심이 있사오니 이는 우리가 주께 패역하였음이오며

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgiveness; for we have rebelled against him;

`To the Lord our God [are] the mercies and the forgivenesses, for we have rebelled against Him,

- 10 우리 하나님 여호와와 의 목소리를 청종치 아니하며 여호와께서 그 종 선지자들에게 부탁하여 우리 앞에 세우신 율법을 행치 아니하였음이니이다

neither have we obeyed the voice of Yahweh our God, to walk in his laws, which he set before us by his servants the prophets.

and have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah our God, to walk in His laws, that He hath set before us by the hand of His servants the prophets;

- 11 온 이스라엘이 주의 율법을 범하고 치우쳐 가서 주의 목소리를 청종치 아니하였으므로 이 저주가 우리에게 내렸으되 곧 하나님의 종 모세의 율법 가운데 기록된 맹세대로 되었사오니 이는 우리가 주께 범죄하였음이니이다

Yes, all Israel have transgressed your law, even turning aside, that they should not obey your voice: therefore has the curse been poured out on us, and the oath that is written in the law of Moses the servant of God; for we have sinned against him.

and all Israel have transgressed Thy law, to turn aside so as not to hearken to Thy voice; and poured on us is the execration, and the oath, that is written in the law of Moses, servant of God, because we have sinned against Him.

- 12** 주께서 큰 재앙을 우리에게 내리사 우리와 및 우리를 재판하던 재판관을 쳐서 하신 말씀을 이루셨사오니 온 천하에 예루살렘에 임한 일 같은 것이 없나이다
He has confirmed his words, which he spoke against us, and against our judges who judged us, by bringing on us a great evil; for under the whole sky has not been done as has been done on Jerusalem.
And He confirmeth His words that He hath spoken against us, and against our judges who have judged us, to bring in upon us great evil, in that it hath not been done under the whole heavens as it hath been done in Jerusalem,
- 13** 모세의 율법에 기록된 대로 이 모든 재앙이 이미 우리에게 임하였사오나 우리는 우리의 죄악을 떠나고 주의 진리를 깨달도록 우리 하나님 여호와와 은총을 간구치 아니하였나이다
As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come on us: yet have we not entreated the favor of Yahweh our God, that we should turn from our iniquities, and have discernment in your truth.
as it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil hath come upon us, and we have not appeased the face of Jehovah our God to turn back from our iniquities, and to act wisely in Thy truth.
- 14** 이러므로 여호와께서 이 재앙을 간직하여 두셨다가 우리에게 임하게 하셨사오니 우리의 하나님 여호와는 행하시는 모든 일이 공의로우시나 우리가 그 목소리를 청종치 아니하였음이니이다
Therefore has Yahweh watched over the evil, and brought it on us; for Yahweh our God is righteous in all his works which he does, and we have not obeyed his voice.
And Jehovah doth watch for the evil, and bringeth it upon us, for righteous [is] Jehovah our God concerning all His works that He hath done, and we have not hearkened to His voice.
- 15** 강한 손으로 주의 백성을 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내시고 오늘과 같이 명성을 얻으신 우리 주 하나님이어 우리가 범죄하였고 악을 행하였나이다
Now, Lord our God, who has brought your people forth out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand, and have gotten you renown, as at this day; we have sinned, we have done wickedly.
And now, O Lord our God, who hast brought forth Thy people from the land of Egypt by a strong hand, and dost make for Thee a name as at this day, we have sinned, we have done wickedly.
- 16** 주여! 내가 구하옵나니 주는 주의 공의를 좇으사 주의 분노를 주의 성 예루살렘, 주의 거룩한 산에서 떠나게 하옵소서 이는 우리의 죄와 우리의 열조의 죄악을 인하여 예루살렘과 주의 백성이 사면에 있는 자에게 수욕을 받음이니이다
Lord, according to all your righteousness, let your anger and please let your wrath be turned away from your city Jerusalem, your holy mountain; because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and your people are become a reproach to all who are round about us.
O Lord, according to all Thy righteous acts, let turn back, I pray Thee, Thine anger and Thy fury from Thy city Jerusalem, Thy holy mount, for by our sins, and by the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and Thy people [are] for a reproach to all our neighbours;

- 17 그러하온즉 우리 하나님이며 지금 주의 종의 기도와 간구를 들으시고 주를 위하여 주의 얼굴 빛을 주의 황폐한 성소에 비취시옵소서
**Now therefore, our God, listen to the prayer of your servant, and to his petitions, and cause your face to shine on your sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord`s sake.
 and now, hearken, O our God, unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, and cause Thy face to shine on Thy sanctuary that [is] desolate, for the Lord`s sake.**
- 18 나의 하나님이며 ! 귀를 기울여 들으시며 눈을 떠서 우리의 황폐된 상황과 주의 이름으로 일컫는 성을 보옵소서 우리가 주의 앞에 간구하옵는 것은 우리의 의를 의지하여 하는 것이 아니요 주의 큰 긍휼을 의지하여 함이오니
**My God, turn your ear, and hear; open your eyes, and see our desolations, and the city which is called by your name: for we do not present our petitions before you for our righteousness, but for your great mercies` sake.
 `Incline, O my God, Thine ear, and hear, open Thine eyes and see our desolations, and the city on which Thy name is called; for not for our righteous acts are we causing our supplications to fall before Thee, but for Thy mercies that [are] many.**
- 19 주여 ! 들으소서 주여 ! 용서하소서 주여 ! 들으시고 행하소서 지체치 마옵소서 나의 하나님이며 주 자신을 위하여 하시옵소서 이는 주의 성과 주의 백성이 주의 이름으로 일컫는 바 됨이니이다
**Lord, hear; Lord, forgive; Lord, listen and do; don`t defer, for your own sake, my God, because your city and your people are called by your name.
 O lord, hear, O Lord, forgive; O Lord, attend and do; do not delay, for Thine own sake, O my God, for Thy name is called on Thy city, and on Thy people.`**
- 20 내가 이같이 말하여 기도하며 내 죄와 및 내 백성 이스라엘의 죄를 자복하고 내 하나님의 거룩한 산을 위하여 내 하나님 여호와 앞에 간구할 때
**While I was speaking, and praying, and confessing my sin and the sin of my people Israel, and presenting my supplication before Yahweh my God for the holy mountain of my God;
 And while I am speaking, and praying, and confessing my sin, and the sin of my people Israel, and causing my supplication to fall before Jehovah my God, for the holy mount of my God,**
- 21 곧 내가 말하여 기도할 때에 이전 이상 중에 본 그 사람 가브리엘이 빨리 날아서 저녁 제사를 드릴 때 즈음에 내게 이르더니
**yes, while I was speaking in prayer, the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening offering.
 yea, while I am speaking in prayer, then that one Gabriel, whom I had seen in vision at the commencement, being caused to fly swiftly, is coming unto me at the time of the evening present.**
- 22 내게 가르치며 내게 말하여 가로되 다니엘아 내가 이제 네게 지혜와 총명을 주려고 나왔나니
**He instructed me, and talked with me, and said, Daniel, I am now come forth to give you wisdom and understanding.
 And he giveth understanding, and speaketh with me, and saith, `O Daniel, now I have come forth to cause thee to consider understanding wisely;**

- 23 곧 네가 기도를 시작할 즈음에 명령이 내렸으므로 이제 네게 고하러 왔느니라 너는 크게 은총을 입은 자라 그런즉 너는 이 일을 생각하고 그 이상을 깨달을지니라
At the beginning of your petitions the commandment went forth, and I am come to tell you; for you are greatly beloved: therefore consider the matter, and understand the vision. at the commencement of thy supplications hath the word come forth, and I have come to declare [it], for thou [art] greatly desired, and understand thou concerning the matter, and consider concerning the appearance.
- 24 네 백성과 네 거룩한 성을 위하여 칠십 이레로 기한을 정하였나니 허물이 마치며 죄가 끝나며 죄악이 영속되며 영원한 의가 드러나며 이상과 예언이 응하며 또 지극히 거룩한 자가 기름부음을
Seventy weeks are decreed on your people and on your holy city, to finish disobedience, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most
Seventy weeks are determined for thy people, and for thy holy city, to shut up the transgression, and to seal up sins, and to cover iniquity, and to bring in righteousness age-during, and to seal up vision and prophet, and to anoint the holy of holies.
- 25 그러므로 너는 깨달아 알지니라 예루살렘을 중건하라는 영이 날때부터 기름부음을 받은 자 곧 왕이 일어나기까지 일곱 이레와 육십 이 이레가 지날 것이요 그 때 곤란한 동안에 성이 중건되어
Know therefore and discern, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem to the Anointed One, the prince, shall be seven weeks, and sixty-two weeks: it shall be built again, with street and moat, even in troubled times. And thou dost know, and dost consider wisely, from the going forth of the word to restore and to build Jerusalem till Messiah the Leader [is] seven weeks, and sixty and two weeks: the broad place hath been built again, and the rampart, even in the distress of the times.
- 26 육십 이 이레 후에 기름부음을 받은 자가 끊어져 없어질 것이며 장차 한 왕의 백성이 와서 그 성읍과 성소를 훼파하려니와 그의 종말은 홍수에 엄몰됨 같을 것이며 또 끝까지 전쟁이 있으리니
After the sixty-two weeks the Anointed One shall be cut off, and shall have nothing: and the people of the prince who shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end of it shall be with a flood, and even to the end shall be war; desolations are determined.
And after the sixty and two weeks, cut off is Messiah, and the city and the holy place are not his, the Leader who hath come doth destroy the people; and its end [is] with a flood, and till the end [is] war, determined [are] desolations.

- 27 그가 장차 많은 사람으로 더불어 한 이레 동안의 언약을 굳게 정하겠고 그가 그 이레의 절반에 제사와 예물을 금지할 것이며 또 잔포하여 미운 물건이 날개를 의지하여 설 것이며 또 이미 정한 종말까지 진노가 황폐케 하는 자에게 쏟아지리라 하였느니라

He shall make a firm covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the offering to cease; and on the wing of abominations [shall come] one who makes desolate; and even to the full end, and that determined, shall [wrath] be poured out on the desolate.

And he hath strengthened a covenant with many -- one week, and [in] the midst of the week he causeth sacrifice and present to cease, and by the wing of abominations he is making desolate, even till the consummation, and that which is determined is poured on the desolate one.

- 1 바사 왕 고레스 삼년에 한 일이 벨드사살이라 이름한 다니엘에게 나타났는데 그 일이 참되니 곧 큰 전쟁에 관한 것이라 다니엘이 그 일을 분명히 알았고 그 이상을 깨달으니라

In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia a thing was revealed to Daniel, whose name was called Belteshazzar; and the thing was true, even a great warfare: and he understood the thing, and had understanding of the vision.

In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a thing is revealed to Daniel, whose name is called Belteshazzar, and the thing [is] true, and the warfare [is] great: and he hath understood the thing, and hath understanding about the appearance.

- 2 그 때에 나 다니엘이 세 이레 동안을 슬퍼하며

In those days I, Daniel, was mourning three whole weeks.

`In those days, I, Daniel, have been mourning three weeks of days;

- 3 세 이레가 차기까지 좋은 떡을 먹지 아니하며 고기와 포도주를 입에 넣지 아니하며 또 기름을 바르지 아니하니라

I ate no pleasant bread, neither came flesh nor wine into my mouth, neither did I anoint myself at all, until three whole weeks were fulfilled.

desirable bread I have not eaten, and flesh and wine hath not come in unto my mouth, and I have not anointed myself at all, till the completion of three weeks of days.

- 4 정월 이십 사 일에 내가 히데겔이라 하는 큰 강가에 있었는데

In the four and twentieth day of the first month, as I was by the side of the great river, which is Hiddekel,

`And in the twenty and fourth day of the first month, I have been by the side of the great river, that [is] Hiddekel:

- 5 그 때에 내가 눈을 들어 바라본즉 한 사람이 세마포 옷을 입었고 허리에는 우바스 정금 띠를 띠었고

I lifted up my eyes, and looked, and, behold, a man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with pure gold of Uphaz:

and I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a certain one clothed in linen, and his loins girt with pure gold of Uphaz,

- 6 그 몸은 황옥 같고 그 얼굴은 번갯빛 같고 그 눈은 횃불 같고 그 팔과 발은 빛난 놋과 같고 그 말소리는 무리의 소리와 같더라
his body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as flaming torches, and his arms and his feet like burnished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.
and his body as a beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet as the aspect of bright brass, and the voice of his words as the voice of a multitude.
- 7 이 이상은 나 다니엘이 홀로 보았고 나와 함께한 사람들은 이 이상은 보지 못하였어도 그들이 크게 떨며 도망하여 숨었었느니라
I, Daniel, alone saw the vision; for the men who were with me didn't see the vision; but a great quaking fell on them, and they fled to hide themselves.
And I have seen -- I, Daniel, by myself -- the appearance: and the men who have been with me have not seen the appearance, but a great trembling hath fallen on them, and they flee to be hidden;
- 8 그러므로 나만 홀로 있어서 이 큰 이상을 볼 때에 내 몸에 힘이 빠졌고 나의 아름다운 빛이 변하여 썩은 듯하였고 나의 힘이 다 없어졌으나
So I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me; for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.
and I have been left by myself, and I see this great appearance, and there hath been no power left in me, and my honour hath been turned in me to corruption, yea, I have not retained power.
- 9 내가 그 말소리를 들었는데 그 말소리를 들을 때에 내가 얼굴을 땅에 대고 깊이 잠들었었느니라
Yet heard I the voice of his words; and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I fallen into a deep sleep on my face, with my face toward the ground.
And I hear the voice of his words, and when I hear the voice of his words, then I have been in a trance on my face, and my face [is] to the earth;
- 10 한 손이 있어 나를 어루만지기로 내가 떨더니 그가 내 무릎과 손 바닥이 땅에 닿게 일으키고
Behold, a hand touched me, which set me on my knees and on the palms of my hands.
and lo, a hand hath come against me, and shaketh me on my knees and the palms of my hands.
- 11 내게 이르되 은총을 크게 받은 사람 다니엘아 내가 네게 이르는 말을 깨닫고 일어서라 내가 네게 보내심을 받았느니라 그가 내게 이 말을 한 후에 내가 떨며 일어서매
He said to me, Daniel, you man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak to you, and stand upright; for to you am I now sent. When he had spoken this word to me, I stood trembling.
And he saith unto me: Daniel, man greatly desired, attend to the words that I am speaking unto thee, and stand on thy station, for now I have been sent unto thee. And when he speaketh with me this word, I have stood trembling.

- 12 그가 이르되 다니엘아 두려워하지 말라 네가 깨달으려 하여 네 하나님 앞에 스스로 겸비케 하기로 결심하던 첫 날부터 네 말이 들으신 바 되었으므로 내가 네 말로 인하여 왔느니라
Then said he to me, Don`t be afraid, Daniel; for from the first day that you did set your heart to understand, and to humble yourself before your God, your words were heard: and I am come for your words` sake.
And he saith unto me: Do not fear, Daniel, for from the first day that thou didst give thy heart to understand, and to humble thyself before thy God, thy words have been heard, and I have come because of thy words.
- 13 그런데 바사국 군이 이십 일일 동안 나를 막았으므로 내가 거기 바사국 왕들과 함께 머물러 있더니 군장 중 하나 미가엘이 와서 나를 도와주므로
But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me twenty-one days; but, behold, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me: and I remained there with the kings of Persia.
`And the head of the kingdom of Persia is standing over-against me twenty and one days, and lo, Michael, first of the chief heads, hath come in to help me, and I have remained there near the kings of Persia;
- 14 이제 내가 말일에 네 백성의 당할 일을 네게 깨닫게 하러 왔노라 대저 이 이상은 오래 후의 일이니라
Now I am come to make you understand what shall befall your people in the latter days; for the vision is yet for [many] days:
and I have come to cause thee to understand that which doth happen to thy people in the latter end of the days, for yet the vision [is] after days.
- 15 그가 이런 말로 내게 이를 때에 내가 곧 얼굴을 땅에 향하고 빙빙하였더니
and when he had spoken to me according to these words, I set my face toward the ground, and was mute.
`And when he speaketh with me about these things, I have set my face toward the earth, and have been silent;
- 16 인자와 같은 이가 있어 내 입술을 만진지라 내가 곧 입을 열어 내 앞에 섰는 자에게 말하여 가로되
Behold, one in the likeness of the sons of men touched my lips: then I opened my mouth, and spoke and said to him who stood before me, my lord, by reason of the vision my sorrows are turned on me, and I retain no strength.
and lo, as the manner of the sons of men, he is striking against my lips, and I open my mouth, and I speak, and say unto him who is standing over-against me: My lord, by the appearance turned have been my pangs against me, and I have retained no power.
- 17 내 몸에 힘이 없어졌고 호흡이 남지 아니하였사오니 내 주의 이 종이 어찌 능히 내 주로 더불어 말씀할 수 있으리이까
For how can the servant of this my lord talk with this my lord? for as for me, immediately there remained no strength in me, neither was there breath left in me.
And how is the servant of this my lord able to speak with this my lord? as for me, henceforth there remaineth in me no power, yea, breath hath not been left in me.

- 18 또 사람의 모양 같은 것 하나가 나를 만지며 나로 강건케 하여
Then there touched me again one like the appearance of a man, and he strengthened me.
And he addeth, and striketh against me, as the appearance of a man, and strengtheneth me,
- 19 가로되 은총을 크게 받은 사람이여 두려워하지 말라 평안하라 강건하라 강건하라 그가 이같이
 내게 말하매 내가 곧 힘이 나서 가로되 내 주께서 나로 힘이 나게 하셨사오니 말씀하옵소서
He said, "Greatly beloved man, don't be afraid: peace be to you, be strong, yes, be strong." When he spoke to me, I was strengthened, and said, "Let my lord speak; for you have strengthened me."
and he saith: Do not fear, O man greatly desired, peace to thee, be strong, yea, be strong; and when he speaketh with me, I have strengthened myself, and I say, Let my lord speak, for thou hast strengthened me.
- 20 그가 이르되 내가 어찌하여 네게 나아온 것을 네가 아느냐 이제 내가 돌아가서 바사 군과 싸우려니와 내가 나간 후에는 헬라 군이 이를 것이라
Then he said, "Do you know why I have come to you? Now I will return to fight with the prince of Persia. When I go forth, behold, the prince of Greece shall come.
And he saith, Hast thou known why I have come unto thee? and now I turn back to fight with the head of Persia; yea, I am going forth, and lo, the head of Javan hath come;
- 21 오직 내가 먼저 진리의 글에 기록된 것으로 네게 보이리라 나를 도와서 그들을 대적하는 자는 너희 군 미가엘 뿐이니라
But I will tell you that which is inscribed in the writing of truth: and there is none who holds with me against these, but Michael your prince."
but I declare to thee that which is noted down in the Writing of Truth, and there is not one strengthening himself with me, concerning these, except Michael your head.
- 1 내가 또 메대 사람 다리오 원년에 일어나 그를 돕고 강하게 한 일이 있었느니라
"As for me, in the first year of Darius the Mede, I stood up to confirm and strengthen him.
And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, my standing [is] for a strengthener, and for a stronghold to him;
- 2 이제 내가 참된 것을 네게 보이리라 보라 바사에서 또 세 왕이 일어날 것이요 그 후의 네째는 그들보다 심히 부요할 것이며 그가 그 부요함으로 강하여진 후에는 모든 사람을 격동시켜
Now will I show you the truth. Behold, there shall stand up yet three kings in Persia; and the fourth shall be far richer than they all: and when he has grown strong through his riches, he shall stir up all against the realm of Greece.
and, now, truth I declare to thee, Lo, yet three kings are standing for Persia, and the fourth doth become far richer than all, and according to his strength by his riches he stirreth up the whole, with the kingdom of Javan.

- 3 장차 한 능력 있는 왕이 일어나서 큰 권세로 다스리며 임의로 행하리라
A mighty king shall stand up, who shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will.
And a mighty king hath stood, and he hath ruled a great dominion, and hath done according to his will;
- 4 그러나 그가 강성할 때에 그 나라가 갈라져 천하 사방에 나누일 것이나 그 자손에게로 돌아가지도 아니할 것이요 또 자기가 주장하던 권세대로도 되지 아니하리니 이는 그 나라가 뿔어져서 이 외의 사람들에게로 돌아갈 것임이니라
When he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the four winds of the sky, but not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion with which he ruled; for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for others besides these.
and according to his standing is his kingdom broken, and divided to the four winds of the heavens, and not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion that he ruled, for his kingdom is plucked up -- and for others apart from these.
- 5 남방의 왕은 강할 것이나 그 군들 중에 하나는 그보다 강하여 권세를 떨치리니 그 권세가 심히 클
The king of the south shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion shall be a great dominion.
And a king of the south -- even of his princes -- doth become strong, and doth prevail against him, and hath ruled; a great dominion [is] his dominion.
- 6 몇 해 후에 그들이 서로 맹약하리니 곧 남방 왕의 딸이 북방 왕에게 나아가서 화친하리라 그러나 이 공주의 힘이 쇠하고 그 왕은 서지도 못하며 권세가 없어질 뿐 아니라 이 공주와 그를 데리고 온 자와 그를 낳은 자와 그 때에 도와주던 자가 다 버림을 당하리라
At the end of years they shall join themselves together; and the daughter of the king of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the strength of her arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm; but she shall be given up, and those who brought her, and he who became the father of her, and he who strengthened her in those times.
And at the end of years they do join themselves together, and a daughter of the king of the south doth come in unto the king of the north to do upright things; and she doth not retain the power of the arm; and he doth not stand, nor his arm; and she is given up, she, and those bringing her in, and her child, and he who is strengthening her in [these] times.
- 7 그러나 이 공주의 본족에서 난 자 중에 하나가 그의 위를 이어 북방 왕의 군대를 치러 와서 그의 성에 들어가서 그들을 이기고
But out of a shoot from her roots shall one stand up in his place, who shall come to the army, and shall enter into the fortress of the king of the north, and shall deal against them, and shall prevail.
And [one] hath stood up from a branch of her roots, [in] his station, and he cometh in unto the bulwark, yea, he cometh into a stronghold of the king of the south, and hath wrought against them, and hath done mightily;

- 8 그 신들과 부어만든 우상들과 그 은과 금의 아름다운 기구를 다 노략하여 애굽으로 가져갈 것이요 몇 해 동안은 그가 북방 왕을 치지 아니하리라
Also their gods, with their molten images, [and] with their goodly vessels of silver and of gold, shall he carry captive into Egypt; and he shall refrain some years from the king of the north.
and also their gods, with their princes, with their desirable vessels of silver and gold, into captivity he bringeth [into] Egypt; and he doth stand more years than the king of the north.
- 9 북방 왕이 남방 왕의 나라로 쳐 들어갈 것이나 자기 본국으로 물러 가리라
He shall come into the realm of the king of the south, but he shall return into his own land.
And the king of the south hath come into the kingdom, and turned back unto his own
- 10 그 아들들이 전쟁을 준비하고 심히 많은 군대를 모아서 물의 넘침 같이 나아올 것이며 그가 또 와서 남방 왕의 견고한 성까지 칠 것이요
His sons shall war, and shall assemble a multitude of great forces, which shall come on, and overflow, and pass through; and they shall return and war, even to his fortress.
and his sons stir themselves up, and have gathered a multitude of great forces, and he hath certainly come in, and overflowed, and passed through, and he turneth back, and they stir themselves up unto his stronghold.
- 11 남방 왕은 크게 노하여 나와서 북방 왕과 싸울 것이라 북방 왕이 큰 무리를 일으킬 것이나 그 무리가 그의 손에 붙인바 되리라
The king of the south shall be moved with anger, and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north; and he shall set forth a great multitude, and the multitude shall be given into his hand.
And the king of the south doth become embittered, and hath gone forth and fought with him, with the king of the north, and hath caused a great multitude to stand, and the multitude hath been given into his hand,
- 12 그가 큰 무리를 사로잡은 후에 그 마음이 스스로 높아져서 수만명을 엎드러뜨릴 것이나 그 세력은 더하지 못할 것이요
The multitude shall be lifted up, and his heart shall be exalted; and he shall cast down tens of thousands, but he shall not prevail.
and he hath carried away the multitude, his heart is high, and he hath caused myriads to fall, and he doth not become strong.
- 13 북방 왕은 돌아가서 다시 대군을 전보다 더 많이 준비하였다가 몇 때 곧 몇 해 후에 대군과 많은 물건을 거느리고 오리라
The king of the north shall return, and shall set forth a multitude greater than the former; and he shall come on at the end of the times, [even of] years, with a great army and with much substance.
And the king of the north hath turned back, and hath caused a multitude to stand, greater than the first, and at the end of the times a second time he doth certainly come in with a great force, and with much substance;

- 14 그 때에 여러 사람이 일어나서 남방 왕을 칠 것이요 네 백성 중에서도 강포한 자가 스스로 높아져서 이상을 이루려 할 것이나 그들이 도리어 넘어지리라
In those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the children of the violent among your people shall lift themselves up to establish the vision; but they shall fall.
and in those times many do stand up against the king of the south, and sons of the destroyers of thy people do lift themselves up to establish the vision -- and they have stumbled.
- 15 이에 북방 왕은 와서 토성을 쌓고 견고한 성읍을 취할 것이요 남방 군대는 그를 당할 힘이 없을
So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mound, and take a well-fortified city: and the forces of the south shall not stand, neither his chosen people, neither shall there be any strength to stand.
And the king of the north cometh in, and poureth out a mount, and hath captured fenced cities; and the arms of the south do not stand, nor the people of his choice, yea, there is no power to stand.
- 16 오직 와서 치는 자가 임의로 행하리니 능히 그 앞에 설 사람이 없겠고 그가 영화로운 땅에 설 것이요 그 손에 멸망이 있으리라
But he who comes against him shall do according to his own will, and none shall stand before him; and he shall stand in the glorious land, and in his hand shall be destruction. And he who is coming unto him doth according to his will, and there is none standing before him; and he standeth in the desirable land, and [it is] wholly in his hand.
- 17 그가 결심하고 전국의 힘을 다하여 이르렀다가 그와 화친할 것이요 또 여자의 딸을 그에게 주어 그 나라를 패망케 하려 할 것이나 이루지 못하리니 그에게 무익하리라
He shall set his face to come with the strength of his whole kingdom, and with him equitable conditions; and he shall perform them: and he shall give him the daughter of women, to corrupt her; but she shall not stand, neither be for him.
And he setteth his face to go in with the strength of his whole kingdom, and upright ones with him; and he hath wrought, and the daughter of women he giveth to him, to corrupt her; and she doth not stand, nor is for him.
- 18 그 후에 그가 얼굴을 섬들로 돌이켜 많이 취할 것이나 한 대장이 있어서 그의 보이는 수욕을 씻고 그 수욕을 그에게로 돌릴 것이므로
After this shall he turn his face to the isles, and shall take many: but a prince shall cause the reproach offered by him to cease; yes, moreover, he shall cause his reproach to turn on him.
And he turneth back his face to the isles, and hath captured many; and a prince hath caused his reproach of himself to cease; without his reproach he turneth [it] back to him.

- 19 그가 드디어 그 얼굴을 돌이켜 자기 땅 산성들로 향할 것이나 거쳐 넘어지고 다시는 보이지
Then he shall turn his face toward the fortresses of his own land; but he shall stumble and fall, and shall not be found.
And he turneth back his face to the strongholds of his land, and hath stumbled and fallen, and is not found.
- 20 그 위를 이을 자가 토색하는 자로 그 나라의 아름다운 곳으로 두루 다니게 할 것이나 그는 분노함이나 싸움이 없이 몇 날이 못되어 망할 것이요
Then shall stand up in his place one who shall cause a tax collector to pass through the kingdom to maintain its glory; but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle.
And stood up on his station hath [one] causing an exactor to pass over the honour of the kingdom, and in a few days he is destroyed, and not in anger, nor in battle.
- 21 또 그 위를 이을 자는 한 비천한 사람이라 나라 영광을 그에게 주지 아니할 것이나 그가 평안한 때를 타서 궤홀로 그 나라를 얻을 것이며
In his place shall stand up a contemptible person, to whom they had not given the honor of the kingdom: but he shall come in time of security, and shall obtain the kingdom by flatteries.
And stood up on his station hath a despicable one, and they have not given unto him the honour of the kingdom, and he hath come in quietly, and hath strengthened the kingdom by flatteries.
- 22 넘치는 물 같은 군대가 그에게 넘침을 입어 패할 것이요 동맹한 왕도 그렇게 될 것이며
The overwhelming forces shall be overwhelmed from before him, and shall be broken; yes, also the prince of the covenant.
And the arms of the flood are overflowed from before him, and are broken; and also the leader of the covenant.
- 23 그와 약조한 후에 그는 거짓을 행하여 올라올 것이요 적은 백성을 거느리고 강하게 될 것이며
After the league made with him he shall work deceitfully; for he shall come up, and shall become strong, with a small people.
And after they join themselves unto him, he worketh deceit, and hath increased, and hath been strong by a few of the nation.
- 24 그가 평안한 때에 그 도의 가장 기름진 곳에 들어와서 그 열조와 열조의 조상이 행하지 못하던 것을 행할 것이요 그는 노략하며 탈취한 재물을 무리에게 흠어주며 모략을 베풀어 얼마 동안 산성들을 칠 것인데 때가 이르기까지 그리하리라
In time of security shall he come even on the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall scatter among them prey, and spoil, and substance: yes, he shall devise his devices against the strongholds, even for a time.
Peaceably even into the fertile places of the province He cometh, and he hath done that which his fathers did not, nor his fathers' fathers; prey, and spoil, and substance, to them he scattereth, and against fenced places he deviseth his devices, even for a time.

- 25 그가 그 힘을 떨치며 용맹을 발하여 큰 군대를 거느리고 남방 왕도 심히 크고 강한 군대를 거느리고 맞아 싸울 것이나 능히 당하지 못하리니 이는 그들이 모략을 베풀어 그를 침이니라
He shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall war in battle with an exceeding great and mighty army; but he shall not stand; for they shall devise devices against him.
And he stirreth up his power and his heart against the king of the south with a great force, and the king of the south stirreth himself up to battle with a very great and mighty force, and standeth not, for they devise devices against him,
- 26 자기의 진미를 먹는 자가 그를 멸하리니 그 군대가 흠어질 것이요 많은 자가 엎드러져 죽으리라
Yes, they who eat of his dainties shall destroy him, and his army shall overflow; and many shall fall down slain.
and those eating his portion of food destroy him, and his force overfloweth, and fallen have many wounded.
- 27 이 두 왕이 마음에 서로 해코자 하여 한 밥상에 앉았을 때에 거짓말을 할 것이라 일이 형통하지 못하리니 이는 작정된 기한에 미쳐서 그 일이 끝날 것임이니라
As for both these kings, their hearts shall be to do mischief, and they shall speak lies at one table: but it shall not prosper; for yet the end shall be at the time appointed.
And both of the kings` hearts [are] to do evil, and at one table they speak lies, and it doth not prosper, for yet the end [is] at a time appointed.
- 28 북방 왕은 많은 재물을 가지고 본국으로 돌아가리니 그는 마음으로 거룩한 언약을 거스리며 임의로 행하고 본토로 돌아갈 것이며
Then shall he return into his land with great substance; and his heart [shall be] against the holy covenant; and he shall do [his pleasure], and return to his own land.
And he turneth back [to] his land with great substance, and his heart [is] against the holy covenant, and he hath wrought, and turned back to his land.
- 29 작정된 기한에 그가 다시 나와서 남방에 이를 것이나 이번이 그 전번만 못하리니
At the time appointed he shall return, and come into the south; but it shall not be in the latter time as it was in the former.
At the appointed time he turneth back, and hath come against the south, and it is not as the former, and as the latter.
- 30 이는 깃딤의 배들이 이르러 그를 칠 것임이라 그가 낙심하고 돌아가며 거룩한 언약을 한하고 임의로 행하며 돌아가서는 거룩한 언약을 배반하는 자를 중히 여길 것이며
For ships of Kittim shall come against him; therefore he shall be grieved, and shall return, and have indignation against the holy covenant, and shall do [his pleasure]: he shall even return, and have regard to those who forsake the holy covenant.
And ships of Chittim have come in against him, and he hath been pained, and hath turned back, and hath been insolent toward the holy covenant, and hath wrought, and turned back, and he understandeth concerning those forsaking the holy covenant.

- 31 군대는 그의 편에 서서 성소 곧 견고한 곳을 더럽히며 매일 드리는 제사를 폐하며 멸망케 하는 미운 물건을 세울 것이며
Forces shall stand on his part, and they shall profane the sanctuary, even the fortress, and shall take away the continual [burnt offering], and they shall set up the abomination that makes desolate.
And strong ones out of him stand up, and have polluted the sanctuary, the stronghold, and have turned aside the continual [sacrifice], and appointed the desolating
- 32 그가 또 언약을 배반하고 악행하는 자를 궤홀로 타락시킬 것이나 오직 자기의 하나님을 아는 백성은 강하여 옹맹을 발하리라
Such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he pervert by flatteries; but the people who know their God shall be strong, and do [exploits].
And those acting wickedly [against] the covenant, he defileth by flatteries; and the people knowing their God are strong, and have wrought.
- 33 백성 중에 지혜로운 자가 많은 사람을 가르칠 것이나 그들이 칼날과 불꽃과 사로잡힘과 약탈을 당하여 여러 날 동안 쇠퇴하리라
Those who are wise among the people shall instruct many; yet they shall fall by the sword and by flame, by captivity and by spoil, [many] days.
And the teachers of the people give understanding to many; and they have stumbled by sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil -- days.
- 34 그들이 쇠퇴할 때에 도움을 조금 얻을 것이나 많은 사람은 궤홀로 그들과 친합할 것이며
Now when they shall fall, they shall be helped with a little help; but many shall join themselves to them with flatteries.
And in their stumbling, they are helped -- a little help, and joined to them have been many with flatteries.
- 35 또 그들 중 지혜로운 자 몇 사람이 쇠퇴하여 무리로 연단되며 정결케 되며 희게 되어 마지막 때까지 이르게 하리니 이는 작정된 기한이 있음이니라
Some of those who are wise shall fall, to refine them, and to purify, and to make them white, even to the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.
And some of the teachers do stumble for refining by them, and for purifying, and for making white -- till the end of the time, for [it is] yet for a time appointed.
- 36 이 왕이 자기 뜻대로 행하며 스스로 높여 모든 신보다 크다 하며 비상한 말로 신들의 신을 대적하며 형통하기를 분노하심이 쉴 때까지 하리니 이는 그 작정된 일이 반드시 이를 것임이니라
The king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvelous things against the God of gods; and he shall prosper until the indignation be accomplished; for that which is determined shall be
And the king hath done according to his will, and exalteth himself, and magnifieth himself against every god, and against the God of gods he speaketh wonderful things, and hath prospered till the indignation hath been completed, for that which is determined hath been done.

- 37 그가 모든 것보다 스스로 크다 하고 그 열조의 신들과 여자의 사모하는 것을 돌아보지 아니하며 아무 신이든지 돌아보지 아니할 것이나
Neither shall he regard the gods of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god; for he shall magnify himself above all.
And unto the God of his fathers he doth not attend, nor to the desire of women, yea, to any god he doth not attend, for against all he magnifieth himself.
- 38 그 대신에 세력의 신을 공경할 것이요 또 그 열조가 알지 못하던 신에게 금,은 보석과 보물을 드려 공경할 것이며
But in his place shall he honor the god of fortresses; and a god whom his fathers didn't know shall he honor with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.
And to the god of strongholds, on his station, he giveth honour; yea, to a god whom his fathers knew not he giveth honour, with gold, and with silver, and with precious stone, and with desirable things.
- 39 그는 이방 신을 힘입어 크게 견고한 산성들을 취할 것이요 무릇 그를 안다 하는 자에게는 영광을 더하여 여러 백성을 다스리게도 하며 그에게서 뇌물을 받고 땅을 나눠주기도 하리라
He shall deal with the strongest fortresses by the help of a foreign god: whoever acknowledges [him] he will increase with glory; and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for a price.
And he hath dealt in the fortresses of the strongholds with a strange god whom he hath acknowledged; he multiplieth honour, and hath caused them to rule over many, and the ground he apportioneth at a price.
- 40 마지막 때에 남방 왕이 그를 찌르리니 북방 왕이 병거와 마병과 많은 배로 회리바람처럼 그에게로 마주 와서 그 여러 나라에 들어가며 물이 넘침 같이 지나갈 것이요
At the time of the end shall the king of the south contend with him; and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass through.
And at the time of the end, push himself forward with him doth a king of the south, and storm against him doth a king of the north, with chariot, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he hath come in to the lands, and hath overflowed, and passed over,
- 41 그가 또 영화로운 땅에 들어갈 것이요 많은 나라를 패망케 할 것이나 오직 에돔과 모압과 암몬 자손의 존귀한 자들은 그 손에서 벗어나리라
He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many [countries] shall be overthrown; but these shall be delivered out of his hand: Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon.
and hath come into the desirable land, and many do stumble, and these escape from his hand: Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the sons of Ammon.
- 42 그가 열국에 그 손을 펴리니 애굽 땅도 면치 못할 것이므로
He shall stretch forth his hand also on the countries; and the land of Egypt shall not escape.
And he sendeth forth his hand upon the lands, and the land of Egypt is not for an escape;

- 43 그가 권세로 애굽의 금 은과 모든 보물을 잡을 것이요 리비아 사람과 구스 사람이 그의 시종이
But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt; and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps.
and he hath ruled over treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the desirable things of Egypt, and Lubim and Cushim [are] at his steps.
- 44 그러나 동북에서부터 소문이 이르러 그로 번민케 하므로 그가 분노하여 나가서 많은 무리를 다 도륙하며 진멸코자 할 것이요
But news out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him; and he shall go forth with great fury to destroy and utterly to sweep away many.
And reports trouble him out of the east and out of the north, and he hath gone forth in great fury to destroy, and to devote many to destruction;
- 45 그가 장막 궁전을 바다와 영화롭고 거룩한 산 사이에 베풀 것이나 그의 끝이 이르리니 도와줄
He shall plant the tents of his palace between the sea and the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.
and he planteth the tents of his palace between the seas and the holy desirable mountain, and hath come unto his end, and there is no helper to him.
- 1 그 때에 네 민족을 호위하는 대군 미가엘이 일어날 것이요 또 환난이 있으리니 이는 개국 이래로 그 때까지 없던 환난일 것이며 그 때에 네 백성 중 무릇 책에 기록된 모든 자가 구원을 얻을
"At that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince who stands for the children of your people; and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time your people shall be delivered, everyone who shall be found written in the book.
And at that time stand up doth Michael, the great head, who is standing up for the sons of thy people, and there hath been a time of distress, such as hath not been since there hath been a nation till that time, and at that time do thy people escape, every one who is found written in the book.
- 2 땅의 티끌 가운데서 자는 자 중에 많이 깨어 영생을 얻는 자도 있겠고 수욕을 받아서 무궁히 부끄러움을 입을 자도 있을 것이며
Many of those who sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.
And the multitude of those sleeping in the dust of the ground do awake, some to life age-during, and some to reproaches -- to abhorrence age-during.
- 3 지혜 있는 자는 궁창의 빛과 같이 빛날 것이요 많은 사람을 옳은데로 돌아오게 한 자는 별과 같이 영원토록 비취리라
Those who are wise shall shine as the brightness of the expanse; and those who turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever.
And those teaching do shine as the brightness of the expanse, and those justifying the multitude as stars to the age and for ever.

- 4 다니엘아 마지막 때까지 이 말을 간수하고 이 글을 봉함하라 많은 사람이 빨리 왕래하며 지식이
But you, Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run back and forth, and knowledge shall be increased."
And thou, O Daniel, hide the things, and seal the book till the time of the end, many do go to and fro, and knowledge is multiplied.`
- 5 나 다니엘이 본즉 다른 두 사람이 있어 하나는 강 이편 언덕에 섰고 하나는 강 저편 언덕에 섰더니
Then I, Daniel, looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on the brink of the river on this side, and the other on the brink of the river on that side.
And I have looked -- I, Daniel -- and lo, two others are standing, one here at the edge of the flood, and one there at the edge of the flood,
- 6 그 중에 하나가 세마포 옷을 입은 자 곧 강물 위에 있는 자에게 이르되 이 기사야의 끝이 어느
One said to the man clothed in linen, who was above the waters of the river, How long shall it be to the end of these wonders?
and he saith to the one clothed in linen, who [is] upon the waters of the flood, `Till when [is] the end of these wonders?`
- 7 내가 들은즉 그 세마포 옷을 입고 강물 위에 있는 자가 그 좌우 손을 들어 하늘을 향하여
영생하시는 자를 가리켜 맹세하여 가로되 반드시 한 때, 두 때, 반 때를 지나서 성도의 권세가 다
깨어지기까지니 그렇게 되면 이 모든 일이 다 끝나리라 하더라
I heard the man clothed in linen, who was above the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand to heaven, and swore by him who lives forever that it shall be for a time, times, and a half; and when they have made an end of breaking in pieces the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished.
And I hear the one clothed in linen, who [is] upon the waters of the flood, and he doth lift up his right hand and his left unto the heavens, and sweareth by Him who is living to the age, that, `After a time, times, and a half, and at the completion of the scattering of the power of the holy people, finished are all these.`
- 8 내가 듣고도 깨닫지 못한지라 내가 가로되 내 주여 이 모든 일의 결국이 어떠하겠삽나이까 ?
I heard, but I didn't understand: then said I, my lord, what shall be the issue of these things?
And I have heard, and I do not understand, and I say, `O my lord, what [is] the latter end of these?`
- 9 그가 가로되 다니엘아 갈지어다 대저 이 말은 마지막 때까지 간수하고 봉함할 것임이니라
He said, Go your way, Daniel; for the words are shut up and sealed until the time of the end.
And he saith, `Go, Daniel; for hidden and sealed [are] the things till the time of the end;

- 10 많은 사람이 연단을 받아 스스로 정결케 하며 회개 할 것이나 악한 사람은 악을 행하리니 악한 자는 아무도 깨닫지 못하되 오직 지혜있는 자는 깨달으리라
Many shall purify themselves, and make themselves white, and be refined; but the wicked shall do wickedly; and none of the wicked shall understand; but those who are wise shall understand.
Purify themselves, yea, make themselves white, yea, refined are many: and the wicked have done wickedly, and none of the wicked understand, and those acting wisely do understand;
- 11 매일 드리는 제사를 폐하며 멸망케 할 미운 물건을 세울 때부터 일천 이백구십 일을 지낼 것이요
From the time that the continual [burnt offering] shall be taken away, and the abomination that makes desolate set up, there shall be one thousand two hundred ninety days. and from the time of the turning aside of the perpetual [sacrifice], and to the giving out of the desolating abomination, [are] days a thousand, two hundred, and ninety.
- 12 기다려서 일천 삼백 삼십 오일까지 이르는 그 사람은 복이 있으리라
Blessed is he who waits, and comes to the one thousand three hundred thirty-five days. O the blessedness of him who is waiting earnestly, and doth come to the days, a thousand, three hundred, thirty and five.
- 13 너는 가서 마지막을 기다리라 이는 네가 평안히 쉬다가 끝날에는 네 업을 누릴 것임이니라
But go you your way until the end be; for you shall rest, and shall stand in your lot, at the end of the days.
And thou, go on to the end, then thou dost rest, and dost stand in thy lot at the end of the days.`
- 1 웃시야와 요담과 아하스와 히스기야가 이어 유다 왕이 된 시대 곧 요아스의 아들 여로보암이 이스라엘 왕이 된 시대에 브에리의 아들 호세아에게 임한 여호와와의 말씀이라
The word of Yahweh that came to Hosea the son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.
A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Hosea, son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joash, king
- 2 여호와께서 비로소 호세아로 말씀하시니라 여호와께서 호세아에게 이르시되 너는 가서 음란한 아내를 취하여 음란한 자식들을 낳으라 이 나라가 여호와를 떠나 크게 행음함이니라
When Yahweh spoke at the first by Hosea, Yahweh said to Hosea, Go, take to you a wife of prostitution and children of prostitution; for the land does commit great prostitution, [departing] from Yahweh.
The commencement of Jehovah`s speaking by Hosea. And Jehovah saith unto Hosea, `Go, take to thee a woman of whoredoms, and children of whoredoms, for utterly go a-whoring doth the land from after Jehovah.`

- 3 이에 저가 가서 디블라임의 딸 고멜을 취하였더니 저가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으매
So he went and took Gomer the daughter of Diblaim; and she conceived, and bore him a son.
And he goeth and taketh Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she conceiveth and beareth to him a son;
- 4 여호와께서 호세아에게 이르시되 그 이름을 이스르엘이라 하라 조금 후에 내가 이스르엘의 피를
 예후의 집에 갚으며 이스라엘 족속의 나라를 폐할 것임이니라
Yahweh said to him, Call his name Jezreel; for yet a little while, and I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on the house of Jehu, and will cause the kingdom of the house of Israel to cease.
and Jehovah saith unto him, `Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little, and I have charged the blood of Jezreel on the house of Jehu, and have caused to cease the kingdom of the house of Israel;
- 5 그 날에 내가 이스르엘 골짜기에서 이스라엘의 활을 꺾으리라 하시니라
It shall happen at that day, that I will break the bow of Israel in the valley of Jezreel.
and it hath come to pass in that day that I have broken the bow of Israel, in the valley of Jezreel.`
- 6 고멜이 또 잉태하여 딸을 낳으매 여호와께서 호세아에게 이르시되 그 이름을 로루하마라 하라
 내가 다시는 이스라엘 족속을 긍휼히 여겨서 사하지 않을 것임이니라
She conceived again, and bore a daughter. [Yahweh] said to him, Call her name Look-ruhamah; for I will no more have mercy on the house of Israel, that I should in any wise pardon them.
And she conceiveth again, and beareth a daughter, and He saith to him, `Call her name Lo-Ruhamah, for I add no more to pity the house of Israel, for I do utterly take them away;
- 7 그러나 내가 유다 족속을 긍휼히 여겨 저희 하나님 여호와로 구원하겠고 활과 칼이나 전쟁이나
 말과 마병으로 구원하지 아니하리라 하시니라
But I will have mercy on the house of Judah, and will save them by Yahweh their God, and will not save them by bow, nor by sword, nor by battle, by horses, nor by horsemen.
and the house of Judah I pity, and have saved them by Jehovah their God, and do not save them by bow, and by sword, and by battle, by horses, and by horsemen.`
- 8 고멜이 로루하마를 젖 떼는 후에 또 잉태하여 아들을 낳으매
Now when she had weaned Look-ruhamah, she conceived, and bore a son.
And she weaneth Lo-Ruhamah, and conceiveth, and beareth a son;
- 9 여호와께서 이르시되 그 이름을 로암미라 하라 너희는 내 백성이 아니요 나는 너희 하나님이
 되지 아니할 것임이니라
[Yahweh] said, Call his name Look-ammi; for you are not my people, and I will not be your [God].
and He saith, `Call his name Lo-Ammi, for ye [are] not My people, and I am not for you;

- 10 그러나 이스라엘 자손의 수가 바닷가의 모래같이 되어서 측량할 수도 없고 셀 수도 없을 것이며 전에 저희에게 이르기를 너희는 내 백성이 아니라 한 그곳에서 저희에게 이르기를 너희는 사신
Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which can't be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass that, in the place where it was said to them, You are not my people, it shall be said to them, [You are] the sons of the living God. and the number of the sons of Israel hath been as the sand of the sea, that is not measured nor numbered, and it hath come to pass in the place where it is said to them, Ye [are] not My people, it is said to them, Sons of the Living God;
- 11 이에 유다 자손과 이스라엘 자손이 함께 모여 한 두목을 세우고 그 땅에서부터 올라 오리니 이스라엘의 날이 클 것임이로다
The children of Judah and the children of Israel shall be gathered together, and they shall appoint themselves one head, and shall go up from the land; for great shall be the day of Jezreel.
and gathered have been the sons of Judah and the sons of Israel together, and they have appointed to themselves one head, and have gone up from the land, for great [is] the day of Jezreel.
- 1 너희 형제에게는 암미라 하고 너희 자매에게는 루하마라 하라
Say you to your brothers, Ammi; and to your sisters, Ruhamah.
Say ye to your brethren -- Ammi, And to your sisters -- Ruhamah.
- 2 너희 어머니와 쟁론하고 쟁론하라 저는 내 아내가 아니요 나는 저의 남편이 아니라 저로 그 얼굴에서 음란을 제하게 하고 그 유방사이에서 음행을 제하게 하라
Contend with your mother, contend; for she is not my wife, neither am I her husband; and let her put away her prostitution from her face, and her adulteries from between her breasts;
Plead ye with your mother -- plead, (For she [is] not My wife, and I [am] not her husband,) And she turneth her whoredoms from before her, And her adulteries from between her breasts,
- 3 그렇지 아니하면 내가 저를 벌거벗겨서 그 나던 날과 같게 할 것이요 저로 광야 같이 되게 하며 마른 땅같이 되게 하여 목말라 죽게 할 것이며
lest I strip her naked, and set her as in the day that she was born, and make her as a wilderness, and set her like a dry land, and kill her with thirst.
Lest I strip her naked. And have set her up as [in] the day of her birth, And have made her as a wilderness, And have set her as a dry land, And have put her to death with thirst.
- 4 내가 그 자녀를 긍휼히 여기지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 음란한 자식들임이니라
Yes, on her children will I have no mercy; for they are children of prostitution;
And her sons I do not pity, For sons of whoredoms [are] they,

- 5 저희의 어머니는 행음하였고 저희를 배었던 자가 부끄러운 일을 행하였나니 대저 저가 이르기를 나는 나를 연애하는 자들을 따르리니 저희가 내 떡과, 내 물과, 내 양털과, 내 삼과, 내 기름과, 내 술들을 내게 준다 하였느니라
for their mother has played the prostitute; she who conceived them has done shamefully; for she said, I will go after my lovers, who give me my bread and my water, my wool and my flax, my oil and my drink.
For gone a-whoring hath their mother, Acted shamefully hath their conceiver, For she hath said, I go after my lovers, Those giving my bread and my water, My wool and my flax, my oil and my drink.
- 6 그러므로 내가 가시로 그 길을 막으며 담을 쌓아 저로 그 길을 찾지 못하게 하리니
Therefore, behold, I will hedge up your way with thorns, and I will build a wall against her, that she shall not find her paths.
Therefore, lo, I am hedging up thy way with thorns, And I have made for her a wall, And her paths she doth not find.
- 7 저가 그 연애하는 자를 따라 갈지라도 미치지 못하며 저희를 찾을지라도 만나지 못할 것이라 그제야 저가 이르기를 내가 본 남편에게로 돌아가리니 그 때의 내 형편이 지금보다 나았음이라
She shall follow after her lovers, but she shall not overtake them; and she shall seek them, but shall not find them: then shall she say, I will go and return to my first husband; for then was it better with me than now.
And she hath pursued her lovers, And she doth not overtake them, And hath sought them, and doth not find, And she hath said: I go, and I turn back unto My first husband, For -- better to me then than now.
- 8 곡식과 새 포도주와 기름은 내가 저에게 준 것이요 저희가 바알을 위하여 쓴 은과 금도 내가 저에게 더하여 준 것이어늘 저가 알지 못하도다
For she did not know that I gave her the grain, and the new wine, and the oil, and multiplied to her silver and gold, which they used for Baal.
And she knew not that I had given to her, The corn, and the new wine, and the oil. Yea, silver I did multiply to her, And the gold they prepared for Baal.
- 9 그러므로 그 시절에 내가 내 곡식을 도로 찾으며 그 시기에 내가 내 새 포도주를 도로 찾으며 또 저희 벌거벗은 몸을 가리울 내 양털과 내 삼을 빼앗으리라
Therefore will I take back my grain in the time of it, and my new wine in the season of it, and will pluck away my wool and my flax which should have covered her nakedness.
Therefore do I turn back, And I have taken My corn in its season, And My new wine in its appointed time, And I have taken away My wool and My flax, covering her nakedness.
- 10 이제 내가 그 수치를 그 연애하는 자의 눈앞에 드러내리니 저를 내 손에서 건져낼 사람이
Now will I uncover her lewdness in the sight of her lovers, and none shall deliver her out of my hand.
And now do I reveal her dishonour before the eyes of her lovers, And none doth deliver her out of My hand.

- 11** 내가 그 모든 희락과 절기와 월삭과 안식일과 모든 명절을 폐하겠고
I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her feasts, her new moons, and her Sabbaths, and all her solemn assemblies.
And I have caused to cease all her joy, Her festival, her new moon, and her sabbath, Even all her appointed times,
- 12** 저가 전에 이르기를 이것은 나를 연애하는 자들이 내게 준 값이라 하던 그 포도나무와 무화과나무를 거칠게 하여 수풀이 되게 하며 들짐승들로 먹게 하리라
I will lay waste her vines and her fig-trees, whereof she has said, These are my hire that my lovers have given me; and I will make them a forest, and the animals of the field shall eat them.
And made desolate her vine and her fig-tree, Of which she said, A gift they [are] to me, That my lovers have given to me, And I have made them for a forest, And consumed them hath a beast of the field.
- 13** 저가 귀고리와 패물로 장식하고 그 연애하는 자를 따라가서 나를 잊어버리고 향을 살라 바알들을 섬긴 시일을 따라 내가 저에게 벌을 주리라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
I will visit on her the days of the Baals, to which she burned incense, when she decked herself with her earrings and her jewels, and went after her lovers, and forgot me, says Yahweh.
And I have charged on her the days of the Baalim, To whom she maketh perfume, And putteth on her ring and her ornament, And goeth after her lovers, And Me forgot -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 14** 그러므로 내가 저를 개유하여 거친 들로 데리고 가서 말로 위로하고
Therefore, behold, I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably to her.
Therefore, lo, I am enticing her, And have caused her to go to the wilderness, And I have spoken unto her heart,
- 15** 거기서 비로소 저의 포도원을 저에게 주고 아골 골짜기로 소망의 문을 삼아 주리니 저가 거기서 응대하기를 어렸을 때와 애굽 땅에서 올라오던 날과 같이 하리라
I will give her vineyards from there, and the valley of Achor for a door of hope; and she shall make answer there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt.
And given to her her vineyards from thence, And the valley of Achor for an opening of hope, And she hath responded there as in the days of her youth, And as in the day of her coming up out of the land of Egypt.
- 16** 여호와께서 이르시되 그 날에 네가 나를 내 남편이라 일컫고 다시는 내 바알이라 일컫지
It shall be at that day, says Yahweh, that you shall call me Ishi, and shall call me no more Baali.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, Thou dost call Me -- My husband, And dost not call Me any more -- My lord.

- 17 내가 바알들의 이름을 저의 입에서 제하여 다시는 그 이름을 기억하여 일컬음이 없게 하리라
For I will take away the names of the Baals out of her mouth, and they shall no more be mentioned by their name.
And I have turned aside the names of the lords from her mouth, And they are not remembered any more by their name.
- 18 그 날에는 내가 저희를 위하여 들짐승과 공중의 새와 땅의 곤충으로 더불어 언약을 세우며 또 이 땅에서 활과 칼을 꺾어 전쟁을 없이 하고 저희로 평안히 눕게 하리라
In that day will I make a covenant for them with the animals of the field, and with the birds of the sky, and with the creeping things of the ground: and I will break the bow and the sword and the battle out of the land, and will make them to lie down safely.
And I have made to them a covenant in that day, with the beast of the field, And with the fowl of the heavens, And the creeping thing of the ground, And bow, and sword, and war I break from off the land, And have caused them to lie down confidently.
- 19 내가 네게 장가들어 영원히 살되 의와 공변됨과 은총과 긍휼히 여김으로 네게 장가들며
I will betroth you to me forever; yes, I will betroth you to me in righteousness, and in justice, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies.
And I have betrothed thee to Me to the age, And betrothed thee to Me in righteousness, And in judgment, and kindness, and mercies,
- 20 진실함으로 네게 장가들리니 네가 여호와를 알리라
I will even betroth you to me in faithfulness; and you shall know Yahweh.
And betrothed thee to Me in faithfulness, And thou hast known Jehovah.
- 21 여호와께서 가라사대 그 날에 내가 응하리라 나는 하늘에 응하고 하늘은 땅에 응하고
It shall happen in that day, I will answer, says Yahweh, I will answer the heavens, and they shall answer the earth;
And it hath come to pass in that day, I answer -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I answer the heavens, and they answer the earth.
- 22 땅은 곡식과 포도주와 기름에 응하고 또 이것들은 이스라엘에 응하리라
and the earth shall answer the grain, and the new wine, and the oil; and they shall answer Jezreel.
And the earth doth answer the corn, And the new wine, and the oil, And they answer Jezreel.
- 23 내가 나를 위하여 이 땅에 심고 긍휼히 여김을 받지 못하였던 자를 긍휼히 여기며 내 백성 아니었던 자에게 향하여 이르기를 너는 내 백성이라 하리니 저희는 이르기를 주는 내
I will sow her to me in the earth; and I will have mercy on her who had not obtained mercy; and I will tell those who were not my people, You are my people; and they shall say, [You are] my God.
And I have sowed her to Me in the land, And I have pitied Lo-Ruhamah, And I have said to Lo-Ammi, My people thou [art], and it saith, My God!

- 1 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 이스라엘 자손이 다른 신을 섬기고 건포도 떡을 즐길지라도 여호와가 저희를 사랑하나니 너는 또 가서 타인에게 연애를 받아 음부된 그 여인을 사랑하라 하시기로
Yahweh said to me, Go again, love a woman beloved of [her] friend, and an adulteress, even as Yahweh loves the children of Israel, though they turn to other gods, and love cakes of raisins.
And Jehovah saith unto me: `Again, go, love a woman, loved of a friend, and an adulteress, like the loved of Jehovah, the sons of Israel, and they are turning unto other gods, and are lovers of grape-cakes.`
- 2 내가 은 열 다섯 개와 보리 한 호멜 반으로 나를 위하여 저를 사고
So I bought her to me for fifteen [pieces] of silver, and a homer of barley, and a half-homer of barley;
And I buy her to me for fifteen silverlings, and a homer and a letech of barley;
- 3 저에게 이르기를 너는 많은 날 동안 나와 함께 지내고 행음하지 말며 다른 남자를 좇지 말라 나도 네게 그리하리라 하였노라
and I said to her, You shall abide for me many days; you shall not play the prostitute, and you shall not be any man`s wife: so will I also be toward you.
and I say unto her, `Many days thou dost remain for Me, thou dost not go a-whoring, nor become any one`s; and I also [am] for thee.`
- 4 이스라엘 자손들이 많은 날 동안 왕도 없고, 군도 없고, 제사도 없고, 주상도 없고, 에봇도 없고, 드라빔도 없이 지내다가
For the children of Israel shall abide many days without king, and without prince, and without sacrifice, and without pillar, and without ephod or teraphim:
For many days remain do the sons of Israel without a king, and there is no prince, and there is no sacrifice, and there is no standing pillar, and there is no ephod and teraphim.
- 5 그 후에 저희가 돌아와서 그 하나님 여호와와 그 왕 다윗을 구하고 말일에는 경외하므로 여호와께로와 그 은총으로 나아가리라
afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek Yahweh their God, and David their king, and shall come with fear to Yahweh and to his goodness in the latter days.
Afterwards turned back have the sons of Israel, and sought Jehovah their God, and David their king, and have hastened unto Jehovah, and unto His goodness, in the latter end of the days.
- 1 이스라엘 자손들이 여호와와 말씀들을 들으라 여호와께서 이 땅 거민과 쟁변하시나니 이 땅에는 진실도 없고 인애도 없고 하나님을 아는 지식도 없고
Hear the word of Yahweh, you children of Israel; for Yahweh has a controversy with the inhabitants of the land, because there is no truth, nor goodness, nor knowledge of God in the land.
`Hear a word of Jehovah, sons of Israel, For a strife [is] to Jehovah with inhabitants of the land, For there is no truth, nor kindness, Nor knowledge of God, in the land,

- 2 오직 저주와, 사위와, 살인과, 투절과, 간음 뿐이요 강포하여 피가 피를 뒤대임이라
There is nothing but swearing and breaking faith, and killing, and stealing, and committing adultery; they break out, and blood touches blood.
Swearing, and lying, and murdering, And stealing, and committing adultery -- have increased, And blood against blood hath touched.
- 3 그러므로 이 땅이 슬퍼하며 무릇 거기 거하는 자와 들짐승과 공중에 나는 새가 다 쇠잔할 것이요 바다의 고기도 없어지리라
Therefore shall the land mourn, and everyone who dwells therein shall languish, with the animals of the field and the birds of the sky; yes, the fish of the sea also shall be taken away.
Therefore mourn doth the land, And weak is every dweller in it, With the beast of the field, And with the fowl of the heavens, And the fishes of the sea -- they are removed.
- 4 그러나 아무 사람이든지 다투지도 말며 책망하지도 말라 네 백성들이 제사장과 다투는 자같이
Yet let no man strive, neither let any man reprove; for your people are as those who strive with the priest.
Only, let no one strive, nor reprove a man, And thy people [are] as those striving with a priest.
- 5 너는 낮에 거치겠고 너와 함께 있는 선지자는 밤에 거치리라 내가 네 어미를 멸하리라
You shall stumble in the day, and the prophet also shall stumble with you in the night; and I will destroy your mother.
And thou hast stumbled in the day, And stumbled hath also a prophet with thee in the night, And I have cut off thy mother.
- 6 내 백성이 지식이 없으므로 망하는도다 네가 지식을 버렸으니 나도 너를 버려 내 제사장이 되지 못하게 할 것이요 네가 네 하나님의 율법을 잊었으니 나도 네 자녀들을 잊어버리리라
My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because you have rejected knowledge, I will also reject you, that you shall be no priest to me: seeing you have forgotten the law of your God, I also will forget your children.
Cut off have been My people for lack of knowledge, Because thou knowledge hast rejected, I reject thee from being priest to Me, And thou forgettest the law of thy God, I forget thy sons, I also!
- 7 저희는 번성할수록 내게 범죄하니 내가 저희의 영화를 변하여 욕이 되게 하리라
As they were multiplied, so they sinned against me: I will change their glory into shame.
According to their abundance so they sinned against Me, Their honour into shame I change.
- 8 저희가 내 백성의 속죄 제물을 먹고 그 마음을 저희의 죄악에 두는도다
They feed on the sin of my people, and set their heart on their iniquity.
The sin of My people they do eat, And unto their iniquity lift up their soul.

- 9 장차는 백성이나 제사장이나 일반이라 내가 그 소행대로 벌하며 그 소위대로 갚으리라
It shall be, like people, like priest; and I will punish them for their ways, and will requite them their doings.
And it hath been, like people, like priest, And I have charged on it its ways, And its habitual doings I return to it.
- 10 저희가 먹어도 배부르지 아니하며 행음하여도 수효가 더하지 못하니 이는 여호와 좃기를
They shall eat, and not have enough; they shall play the prostitute, and shall not increase; because they have left off taking heed to Yahweh.
And they have eaten, and are not satisfied, They have gone a-whoring, and increase not, For they have left off taking heed to Jehovah.
- 11 음행과 묵은 포도주와 새 포도주가 마음을 빼앗느니라
Prostitution and wine and new wine take away the understanding.
Whoredom, and wine, and new wine, take the heart,
- 12 내 백성이 나무를 향하여 묻고 그 막대기는 저희에게 고하나니 이는 저희가 음란한 마음에 미혹되어 그 하나님의 수하를 음란하듯 떠났음이니라
My people ask counsel at their stock, and their staff declares to them; for the spirit of prostitution has caused them to err, and they have played the prostitute, [departing] from under their God.
My people at its staff asketh and its rod declareth to it, For a spirit of whoredoms hath caused to err, And they go a-whoring from under their God.
- 13 저희가 산 꼭대기에서 제사를 드리며 작은 산 위에서 분향하되 참나무와 버드나무와 상수리나무 아래서 하니 이는 그 나무 그늘이 아름다움이라 이러므로 너희 딸들이 행음하며 너희 며느리들이
They sacrifice on the tops of the mountains, and burn incense on the hills, under oaks and poplars and terebinths, because the shadow of it is good: therefore your daughters play the prostitute, and your brides commit adultery.
On tops of the mountains they do sacrifice, And on the hills they make perfume, Under oak, and poplar, and terebinth, For good [is] its shade.
- 14 너희 딸들이 행음하며 너희 며느리들이 간음하여도 내가 벌하지 아니하리니 이는 남자들도 창기와 함께 나가며 음부와 함께 희생을 드림이니라 깨닫지 못하는 백성은 패망하리라
I will not punish your daughters when they play the prostitute, nor your brides when they commit adultery; for [the men] themselves go apart with prostitutes, and they sacrifice with the prostitutes; and the people that does not understand shall be overthrown.
Therefore commit whoredom do your daughters, And your spouses commit adultery, I do not see after your daughters when they commit whoredom, And after your spouses when they commit adultery, For they with the harlots are separated, And with the whores they do sacrifice, A people that doth not understand kicketh.

- 15 이스라엘아 너는 행음하여도 유다는 죄를 범치 말아야 할 것이라 너희는 길갈로 가지 말며
벳아웬으로 올라가지 말며 여호와와 사심을 가리켜 맹세하지 말지어다
**Though you, Israel, play the prostitute, yet don't let Judah offend; and don't you come to
Gilgal, neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear, As Yahweh lives.
Though a harlot thou [art], O Israel, Let not Judah become guilty, And come not ye in to
Gilgal, nor go up to Beth-Aven, Nor swear ye, Jehovah liveth.**
- 16 이스라엘은 완강한 암소처럼 완강하니 이제 여호와께서 어린 양을 넓은 들에서 먹임같이 저희를
먹이시겠느냐 ?
**For Israel has behaved himself stubbornly, like a stubborn heifer: now will Yahweh feed
them as a lamb in a large place.
For as a refractory heifer hath Israel turned aside, Now doth Jehovah feed them as a lamb
in a large place.**
- 17 에브라임이 우상과 연합하였으니 버려두라
**Ephraim is joined to idols; let him alone.
Joined to idols [is] Ephraim, let him alone.**
- 18 저희가 마시기를 다 하고는 행음하기를 마지 아니하며 그 방백들은 수치를 기뻐하느니라
**Their drink is become sour; they play the prostitute continually; her rulers dearly love
shame.
Sour [is] their drink, They have gone diligently a-whoring, Her protectors have loved
shame thoroughly.**
- 19 바람이 그 날개로 저를 싼나니 저희가 그 제물로 인하여 수치를 당하리라
**The wind has wrapped her up in its wings; and they shall be put to shame because of their
sacrifices.
Distressed her hath wind with its wings, And they are ashamed of their sacrifices!**
- 1 제사장들아 이를 들으라 이스라엘 족속들아 깨달으라 왕족들아 귀를 기울이라 너희에게 심판이
있나니 너희가 미스바에서 울무가 되며 다불 위에서 친 그물이 됨이라
**Hear this, you priests, and listen, house of Israel, and give ear, house of the king; for to
you pertains the judgment; for you have been a snare at Mizpah, and a net spread on
`Hear this, O priests, and attend, O house of Israel, And, O house of the king, give ear, For
the judgment [is] for you, For, a snare ye have been on Mizpah, And a net spread out on
Tabor.**
- 2 패역자가 살륙죄에 깊이 빠졌으매 내가 저희를 다 징책하노라
**The rebels have gone deep in making slaughter; but I discipline them all.
And to slaughter sinners have gone deep, And I [am] a fetter to them all.**

- 3 에브라임은 내가 알고 이스라엘은 내게 숨기지 못하나니 에브라임아 이제 네가 행음하였고
이스라엘이 이미 더러웠느니라
I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hidden from me; for now, Ephraim, you have played the prostitute, Israel is defiled.
I have known Ephraim, And Israel hath not been hid from me, For now thou hast gone a-whoring, Ephraim, Defiled is Israel.
- 4 저희의 행위가 저희로 자기 하나님에게 돌아가지 못하게 하나니 이는 음란한 마음이 그 속에
있어 여호와를 알지 못하는 까닭이라
Their doings will not allow them to turn to their God; for the spirit of prostitution is within them, and they don't know Yahweh.
They give not up their habitual doings, To turn back unto their God, For a spirit of whoredoms [is] in their midst, And Jehovah they have not known.
- 5 이스라엘의 교만이 그 얼굴에 증거가 되나니 그 죄악을 인하여 이스라엘과 에브라임이 넘어지고
유다도 저희와 한가지로 넘어지리라
The pride of Israel does testify to his face: therefore Israel and Ephraim shall stumble in their iniquity; Judah also shall stumble with them.
And humbled hath been the excellency of Israel to his face, And Israel and Ephraim stumble by their iniquity, Stumbled also hath Judah with them.
- 6 저희가 양떼와 소떼를 끌고 여호와를 찾으러 갈지라도 만나지 못할 것은 이미 저희에게서
They shall go with their flocks and with their herds to seek Yahweh; but they shall not find him: he has withdrawn himself from them.
With their flock and with their herd, They go to seek Jehovah, and do not find, He hath withdrawn from them.
- 7 저희가 여호와께 정조를 지키지 아니하고 사생자를 낳았으니 그러므로 새 달이 저희와 그 기업을
함께 삼키리로다
They have dealt treacherously against Yahweh; for they have borne strange children: now shall the new moon devour them with their fields.
Against Jehovah they dealt treacherously, For strange sons they have begotten, Now consume them doth a month [with] their portions.
- 8 너희가 기브아에서 나팔을 불며 라마에서 호각을 불며 벳아웬에서 깨우쳐 소리하기를 베냐민아
네 뒤를 쫓는다 할지어다
Blow you the cornet in Gibeah, and the trumpet in Ramah: sound an alarm at Beth-aven; behind you, Benjamin.
Blow ye a cornet in Gibeah, a trumpet in Ramah, Shout, O Beth-Aven, after thee, O Benjamin.

- 9 견책하는 날에 에브라임이 황무할 것이라 내가 이스라엘 지파 중에 필연 있을 일을 보였노라
Ephraim shall become a desolation in the day of rebuke: among the tribes of Israel have I made known that which shall surely be.
Ephraim is for a desolation in a day of reproof, Among the tribes of Israel I have made known a sure thing.
- 10 유다 방백들은 지계표를 옮기는 자 같으니 내가 나의 진노를 저희에게 물같이 부으리라
The princes of Judah are like those who remove the landmark: I will pour out my wrath on them like water.
Princes of Judah have been as those removing a border, On them I do pour out as water My wrath.
- 11 에브라임은 사람의 명령 좃기를 좋아하므로 학대를 받고 재판의 압제를 당하는도다
Ephraim is oppressed, he is crushed in judgment; because he was content to walk after [man`s] command.
Oppressed is Ephraim, broken in judgment, When he pleased he went after the command.
- 12 그러므로 내가 에브라임에게는 좀 같으며 유다 족속에게는 썩이는 것 같도다
Therefore am I to Ephraim as a moth, and to the house of Judah as rottenness.
And I [am] as a moth to Ephraim, And as a rotten thing to the house of Judah.
- 13 에브라임이 자기의 병을 깨달으며 유다가 자기의 상처를 깨달았고 에브라임은 앗수르로 가서 야렙 왕에게 사람을 보내었으나 저가 능히 너희를 고치지 못하겠고 너희 상처를 낫게 하지
When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Judah [saw] his wound, then went Ephraim to Assyria, and sent to king Jareb: but he is not able to heal you, neither will he cure you of your wound.
And see doth Ephraim his sickness, and Judah his wound, And Ephraim goeth unto Asshur, And sendeth unto a warlike king, And he is not able to give healing to you, Nor doth he remove from you a scar.
- 14 내가 에브라임에게는 사자 같고 유다 족속에게는 젊은 사자 같으니 나 곧 내가 움켜갈지라 내가 탈취하여 갈지라도 건져낼 자가 없으리라
For I will be to Ephraim as a lion, and as a young lion to the house of Judah: I, even I, will tear and go away; I will carry off, and there shall be none to deliver.
For I [am] as a lion to Ephraim, And as a young lion to the house of Judah, I -- I tear and go, I bear away, and there is no deliverer.
- 15 내가 내 곳으로 돌아가서 저희가 그 죄를 뉘우치고 내 얼굴을 구하기까지 기다리리라 저희가 고난을 받을 때에 나를 간절히 구하여 이르기를
I will go and return to my place, until they acknowledge their offense, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me earnestly.
I go -- I turn back unto My place, Till that they are desolate, and have sought My face. In their distress they do seek Me speedily!

- 1 오라 우리가 여호와께로 돌아가자 여호와께서 우리를 찢으셨으나 도로 낫게 하실 것이요 우리를 치셨으나 싸매어 주실 것임이라
Come, and let us return to Yahweh; for he has torn, and he will heal us; he has struck, and he will bind us up.
Come, and we turn back unto Jehovah, For He hath torn, and He doth heal us, He doth smite, and He bindeth us up.
- 2 여호와께서 이틀 후에 우리를 살리시며 제 삼일에 우리를 일으키시리니 우리가 그 앞에서 살리라
After two days will he revive us: on the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live before him.
He doth revive us after two days, In the third day He doth raise us up, And we live before Him.
- 3 그러므로 우리가 여호와를 알자 힘써 여호와를 알자 그의 나오심은 새벽 빛같이 일정하니 비와 같이, 땅을 적시는 늦은 비와 같이 우리에게 임하시리라 하리라
Let us know, let us follow on to know Yahweh: his going forth is sure as the morning; and he will come to us as the rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth.
And we know -- we pursue to know Jehovah, As the dawn prepared is His going forth, And He cometh in as a shower to us, As gathered rain -- sprinkling earth.
- 4 에브라임아 내가 네게 어떻게 하라 유다야 내가 네게 어떻게 하라 너희의 인애가 아침 구름이나 쉬 없어지는 이슬 같도다
Ephraim, what shall I do to you? Judah, what shall I do to you? for your goodness is as a morning cloud, and as the dew that goes early away.
What do I do to thee, O Ephraim? What do I do to thee, O Judah? Your goodness [is] as a cloud of the morning, And as dew rising early -- going.
- 5 그러므로 내가 선지자들로 저희를 치고 내 입의 말로 저희를 죽였노니 내 심판은 발하는 빛과
Therefore have I hewed them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words of my mouth: and your judgments are [as] the light that goes forth.
Therefore I have hewed by prophets, I have slain them by sayings of My mouth, And My judgments to the light goeth forth.
- 6 나는 인애를 원하고 제사를 원치 아니하며 번제보다 하나님을 아는 것을 원하노라
For I desire goodness, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.
For kindness I desired, and not sacrifice, And a knowledge of God above burnt-offerings.
- 7 저희는 아담처럼 언약을 어기고 거기서 내게 패역을 행하였느니라
But they like Adam have transgressed the covenant: there have they dealt treacherously against me.
And they, as Adam, transgressed a covenant, There they dealt treacherously against me.

- 8 길르앗은 행악자의 고을이라 피발자취가 편만하도다
Gilead is a city of those who work iniquity; it is stained with blood.
Gilead [is] a city of workers of iniquity, Slippery from blood.
- 9 강도떼가 사람을 기다림같이 제사장의 무리가 세겜 길에서 살인하니 저희가 사악을
As troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way toward Shechem; yes, they have committed lewdness.
And as bands do wait for a man, A company of priests do murder -- the way to Shechem, For wickedness they have done.
- 10 내가 이스라엘 집에서 가증한 일을 보았나니 거기서 에브라임은 행음하였고 이스라엘은
In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing: there prostitution is [found] in Ephraim, Israel is defiled.
In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing, There [is] the whoredom of Ephraim -- defiled is Israel.
- 11 유다여 내가 내 백성의 사로잡힘을 돌이킬 때에 네게도 추수할 일을 정하였느니라
Also, Judah, there is a harvest appointed for you, when I bring back the captivity of my people.
Also, O Judah, appointed is a harvest to thee, In My turning back [to] the captivity of My people!
- 1 내가 이스라엘을 치료하려 할 때에 에브라임의 죄와 사마리아의 악이 드러나도다 저희는 궤사를 행하며 안으로 들어가 도적질 하고 밖으로 떼 지어 노략질하며
When I would heal Israel, then is the iniquity of Ephraim uncovered, and the wickedness of Samaria; for they commit falsehood, and the thief enters in, and the troop of robbers ravages outside.
`When I give healing to Israel, Then revealed is the iniquity of Ephraim, And the wickedness of Samaria, For they have wrought falsehood, And a thief doth come in, Stript off hath a troop in the street,
- 2 내가 그 여러 악을 기억하였음을 저희가 마음에 생각지 아니하거니와 이제 그 행위가 저희를 에워싸고 내 목전에 있도다
They don` t consider in their hearts that I remember all their wickedness: now have their own doings beset them about; they are before my face.
And they do not say to their heart, [That] all their evil I have remembered, Now compassed them have their doings, Over-against My face they have been.
- 3 저희가 그 악으로 왕을, 그 거짓말로 방백들을 기쁘게 하도다
They make the king glad with their wickedness, and the princes with their lies.
With their wickedness they make glad a king, And with their lies -- princes.

- 4 저희는 다 간음하는자라 빵 만드는 자에게 달궈진 화덕과 같도다 저가 반죽을 뭉침으로 발교되기까지만 불 일으키기를 그칠 뿐이니라
They are all adulterers; they are as an oven heated by the baker; he ceases to stir [the fire], from the kneading of the dough, until it be leavened.
All of them [are] adulterers, Like a burning oven of a baker, He ceaseth from stirring up after kneading the dough, till its leavening.
- 5 우리 왕의 날에 방백들이 술의 뜨거움을 인하여 병이 나며 왕은 오만한 자들로 더불어
On the day of our king the princes made themselves sick with the heat of wine; he stretched out his hand with scoffers.
A day of our king! Princes have polluted themselves [with] the poison of wine, He hath drawn out his hand with scorners.
- 6 저희는 엎드리어 기다릴 때에 그 마음을 화덕 같이 예비하니 마치 빵 만드는 자가 밤새도록 자고 아침에 피우는 불의 일어나는 것 같도다
For they have made ready their heart like an oven, while they lie in wait: their baker sleeps all the night; in the morning it burns as a flaming fire.
For they have drawn near, As an oven [is] their heart, In their lying in wait all the night sleep doth their baker, Morning! he is burning as a flaming fire.
- 7 저희가 다 화덕같이 뜨거워져서 그 재판장들을 삼키며 그 왕들을 다 엎드러지게 하며 저희 중에는 내게 부르짖는 자가 하나도 없도다
They are all hot as an oven, and devour their judges; all their kings are fallen: there is none among them who calls to me.
All of them are warm as an oven, And they have devoured their judges, All their kings have fallen, There is none calling unto Me among them.
- 8 에브라임이 열방에 혼잡되니 저는 곧 뒤집지 않은 전병이로다
Ephraim, he mixes himself among the peoples; Ephraim is a cake not turned.
Ephraim! among peoples he mixeth himself, Ephraim hath been a cake unturned.
- 9 저는 이방인에게 그 힘이 삼키웠으나 알지 못하고 백발이 얼룩 얼룩할지라도 깨닫지 못하는도다
Strangers have devoured his strength, and he doesn't know [it]: yes, gray hairs are here and there on him, and he doesn't know [it].
Devoured have strangers his power, And he hath not known, Also old age hath sprinkled [itself] on him, And he hath not known.
- 10 이스라엘의 교만은 그 얼굴에 증거가 되나니 저희가 이 모든 일을 당하여도 그 하나님 여호와께로 돌아오지 아니하며 구하지 아니하도다
The pride of Israel does testify to his face: yet they have not returned to Yahweh their God, nor sought him, for all this.
And humbled hath been the excellency of Israel to his face, And they have not turned back unto Jehovah their God, Nor have they sought Him for all this.

- 11 에브라임은 어리석은 비둘기 같이 지혜가 없어서 애굽을 향하여 부르짖으며 앗수르로 가는도다
Ephraim is like a silly dove, without understanding: they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria. And Ephraim is as a simple dove without heart, Egypt they called on -- [to] Asshur they have gone.
- 12 저희가 갈 때에 내가 나의 그물을 그 위에 쳐서 공중의 새처럼 떨어뜨리고 전에 그 공회에 들려준 대로 저희를 징계하리라
When they shall go, I will spread my net on them; I will bring them down as the birds of the sky; I will chastise them, as their congregation has heard. When they go I spread over them My net, As the fowl of the heavens I bring them down, I chastise them as their company hath heard.
- 13 화 있을진저 저희가 나를 떠나 그릇 갔음이니라 패망할진저 저희가 내게 범죄하였음이니라 내가 저희를 구속하려 하나 저희가 나를 거스려 거짓을 말하고
Woe to them! for they have wandered from me; destruction to them! for they have trespassed against me: though I would redeem them, yet they have spoken lies against me. Wo to them, for they wandered from Me, Destruction to them, for they transgressed against Me, And I -- I ransom them, and they have spoken lies against Me,
- 14 성심으로 나를 부르지 아니하였으며 오직 침상에서 슬피 부르짖으며 곡식과 새 포도주를 인하여 모이며 나를 거역하는도다
They have not cried to me with their heart, but they howl on their beds: they assemble themselves for grain and new wine; they rebel against me. And have not cried unto Me with their heart, but howl on their beds, For corn and new wine they assemble themselves, They turn aside against Me.
- 15 내가 저희 팔을 연습시켜 강건케 하였으나 저희는 내게 대하여 악을 꾀하는도다
Though I have taught and strengthened their arms, yet do they devise mischief against And I instructed -- I strengthened their arms, And concerning Me they think evil!
- 16 저희가 돌아오나 높으신 자에게로 돌아 오지 아니하니 속이는 활과 같으며 그 방백들은 그 혀의 거친 말로 인하여 칼에 엎드러지리니 이것이 애굽 땅에서 조롱거리가 되리라
They return, but not to [him who is] on high; they are like a deceitful bow; their princes shall fall by the sword for the rage of their tongue: this shall be their derision in the land of Egypt. They turn back -- not to the Most High, They have been as a deceitful bow, Fall by sword do their princes, From the insolence of their tongue, This [is] their derision in the land of Egypt!

- 1 나팔을 네 입에 댈지어다 대적이 독수리처럼 여호와와 그의 집에 덮치리니 이는 무리가 내 언약을 어기며 내 율법을 범함이로다
[Set] the trumpet to your mouth. As an eagle [he comes] against the house of Yahweh, because they have transgressed my covenant, and trespassed against my law.
`Unto thy mouth -- a trumpet, As an eagle against the house of Jehovah, Because they transgressed My covenant, And against My law they have rebelled.
- 2 저희가 장차 내게 부르짖기를 나의 하나님이어 우리 이스라엘이 주를 아나이다 하리라
They shall cry to me, My God, we Israel know you.
To Me they cry, `My God, we -- Israel -- have known Thee.`
- 3 이스라엘이 이미 선을 싫어 버렸으니 대적이 저를 따를 것이라
Israel has cast off that which is good: the enemy shall pursue him.
Cast off good hath Israel, an enemy pursueth him.
- 4 저희가 왕들을 세웠으나 내게서 말미암지 아니하였고 저희가 방백들을 세웠으나 나의 모르는 바며 저희가 또 그 은,금으로 자기를 위하여 우상을 만들었나니 파멸을 이루리라
They have set up kings, but not by me; they have made princes, and I didn't know it: of their silver and their gold have they made them idols, that they may be cut off.
They have made kings, and not by Me, They have made princes, and I have not known, Their silver and their gold they have made to them idols, So that they are cut off.
- 5 사마리아여 네 송아지는 버리웠느니라 내 노가 무리를 향하여 타오르나니 저희가 어느 때에야 능히 무죄하겠느냐
He has cast off your calf, Samaria; my anger is kindled against them: how long will it be before they attain to innocence?
Cast off hath thy calf, O Samaria, Burned hath Mine anger against them, Till when are they not capable of purity?
- 6 이것은 이스라엘에서 나고 공장이 만든 것이라 참 신이 아니니 사마리아의 송아지가
For from Israel is even this; the workman made it, and it is no God; yes, the calf of Samaria shall be broken in pieces.
For even it [is] of Israel; an artificer made it, And it [is] not God, For the calf of Samaria is fragments!
- 7 저희가 바람을 심고 광풍을 거둘 것이라 심은 것이 줄기가 없으며 이삭은 열매를 맺히지 못할 것이요 설혹 맺힐지라도 이방 사람이 삼키리라
For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind: he has no standing grain; the blade shall yield no meal; if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up.
For wind they sow, and a hurricane they reap, Stalk it hath none -- a shoot not yielding grain, If so be it yield -- strangers do swallow it up.

- 8 이스라엘은 이미 삼키웠은즉 이제 열국 가운데 있는 것이 기뻐하지 아니하는 그릇 같도다
**Israel is swallowed up: now are they among the nations as a vessel in which none
 Israel hath been swallowed up, Now they have been among nations, As a vessel in which
 is no delight.**
- 9 저희가 홀로 처한 들나귀처럼 앓수르로 갔고 에브라임이 값 주고 연애하는 자들을 얻었도다
**For they are gone up to Assyria, [like] a wild donkey alone by himself: Ephraim has hired
 lovers.
 For they -- they have gone up [to] Asshur, A wild ass alone by himself [is] Ephraim, They
 have hired lovers!**
- 10 저희가 열방 사람에게 값을 주었을찌라도 이제 내가 저희를 모으리니 저희가 모든 방백의 임금의
 지워준 짐을 인하여 쇠하기 시작하리라
**Yes, though they hire among the nations, now will I gather them; and they begin to be
 diminished by reason of the burden of the king of princes.
 Also though they hire among nations, Now I gather them, and they are pained a little,
 From the burden of a king of princes.**
- 11 에브라임이 죄를 위하여 제단을 많이 만들더니 그 제단이 저로 범죄케 하는 것이 되었도다
**Because Ephraim has multiplied altars for sinning, altars have been to him for sinning.
 Because Ephraim did multiply altars to sin, They have been to him altars to sin.**
- 12 내가 저를 위하여 내 율법을 만가지로 기록하였으나 저희가 관계없는 것으로 여기도다
**I wrote for him the ten thousand things of my law; but they are counted as a strange thing.
 I write for him numerous things of My law, As a strange thing they have been reckoned.**
- 13 내게 드리는 제물로 말할찌라도 저희가 고기로 제사를 드리고 먹거니와 여호와와는 그것을
 기뻐하지 아니하고 이제 저희의 죄악을 기억하여 그 죄를 벌하리니 저희가 애굽으로 다시 가리라
**As for the sacrifices of my offerings, they sacrifice flesh and eat it; but Yahweh doesn`t
 accept them: now will he remember their iniquity, and visit their sins; they shall return to
 Egypt.
 The sacrifices of Mine offerings! They sacrifice flesh, and they eat, Jehovah hath not
 accepted them, Now doth He remember their iniquity, And inspect their sin, They -- [to]
 Egypt they turn back.**
- 14 이스라엘은 자기를 지은 자를 잊어버리고 전각들을 세웠으며 유다는 견고한 성읍을 많이
 쌓았으나 내가 그 고을들에 불을 보내어 그 성들을 삼키게 하리라
**For Israel has forgotten his Maker, and built palaces; and Judah has multiplied fortified
 cities: but I will send a fire on his cities, and it shall devour the castles of it.
 And forget doth Israel his Maker, and buildeth temples, And Judah hath multiplied cities
 of defence, And I have sent a fire into his cities, And it hath consumed their palaces!**

- 1 이스라엘아 너는 이방 사람처럼 기뻐 뛰놀지 말라 네가 행음하여 네 하나님을 떠나고 각 타작 마당에서 음행의 값을 좋아하였느니라
Don't rejoice, Israel, for joy, like the peoples; for you have played the prostitute, [departing] from your God; you have loved hire on every grain-floor.
Rejoice not, O Israel, be not joyful like the peoples, For thou hast gone a-whoring from thy God, Thou hast loved a gift near all floors of corn.
- 2 타작 마당이나 술 틀이 저희를 기르지 못할 것이며 새포도주도 떨어질 것이요
The threshing floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the new wine shall fail her. Floor and wine-press do not delight them, And new wine doth fail in her,
- 3 저희가 여호와와 땅에 거하지 못하며 에브라임이 애굽으로 다시 가고 앗수르에서 더러운 것을
They shall not dwell in Yahweh's land; but Ephraim shall return to Egypt, and they shall eat unclean food in Assyria.
They do not abide in the land of Jehovah, And turned back hath Ephraim [to] Egypt, And in Asshur an unclean thing they eat.
- 4 저희가 여호와께 전제를 드리지 못하여 여호와와 기뻐하시는 바도 되지 못할 것이라 저희의 제물은 거상 입은 자의 식물과 같아서 무릇 그것을 먹는 자는 더러워지나니 저희의 식물은 자기 먹기에만 소용될 뿐이라 여호와와 집에 드릴 것이 아님이니라
They shall not pour out wine-offerings to Yahweh, neither shall they be pleasing to him: their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners; all who eat of it shall be polluted; for their bread shall be for their appetite; it shall not come into the house of Yahweh.
They pour not out wine to Jehovah, Nor are they sweet to Him, Their sacrifices [are] as bread of mourners to them, All eating it are unclean: For their bread [is] for themselves, It doth not come into the house of Jehovah.
- 5 너희가 명절일과 여호와와 절일에 무엇을 하겠느냐?
What will you do in the day of solemn assembly, and in the day of the feast of Yahweh? What do ye at the day appointed? And at the day of Jehovah's festival?
- 6 보라 저희가 멸망을 피하여 갈지라도 애굽은 저희를 모으고 높은 저희를 장사하리니 저희의 은 보물은 찔레가 덮을 것이요 저희의 장막 안에는 가시 덩굴이 퍼지리라
For, behold, they have gone away from destruction; [yet] Egypt shall gather them up, Memphis shall bury them; their pleasant things of silver, nettles shall possess them; thorns shall be in their tents.
For, lo, they have gone because of destruction, Egypt gathereth them, Moph burieth them, The desirable things of their silver, Nettles possess them -- a thorn [is] in their tents.

- 7 형벌의 날이 이르렀고 보응의 날이 임한 것을 이스라엘이 알지라 선지자가 어리석었고 신에 감동하는 자가 미쳤나니 이는 네 죄악이 많고 네 원한이 크이니라
The days of visitation have come, the days of recompense have come. Israel shall know it: the prophet is a fool, the man who has the spirit is mad, for the abundance of your iniquity, and because the enmity is great.
Come in have the days of inspection, Come in have the days of recompense, Israel doth know! a fool [is] the prophet, Mad [is] the man of the Spirit, Because of the abundance of thine iniquity, And great [is] the hatred.
- 8 에브라임은 내 하나님의 파숫군 이어늘 선지자는 그 모든 행위에 새 잡는 자의 그물 같고 또 그 하나님의 전에서 원한을 품었도다
Ephraim [was] a watchman with my God: as for the prophet, a fowler's snare is in all his ways, [and] enmity in the house of his God.
Ephraim is looking [away] from My God, The prophet! a snare of a fowler [is] over all his ways, Hatred [is] in the house of his God.
- 9 저희는 기브아의 시대와 같이 심히 패괴한지라 여호와께서 그 악을 기억하시고 그 죄를 벌하시리라
They have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of Gibeah: he will remember their iniquity, he will visit their sins.
They have gone deep -- have done corruptly, As [in] the days of Gibeah, He doth remember their iniquity, He doth inspect their sins.
- 10 옛적에 내가 이스라엘 만나기를 광야에서 포도를 만남 같이 하였으며 너희 열조 보기를 무화과나무에서 처음 맺힌 첫 열매를 봄 같이 하였거늘 저희가 바알브올에 가서 부끄러운 우상에게 몸을 드림으로 저희의 사랑하는 우상같이 가증하여졌도다
I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness; I saw your fathers as the first-ripe in the fig-tree at its first season: but they came to Baal-peor, and consecrated themselves to the shameful thing, and became abominable like that which they loved.
As grapes in a wilderness I found Israel, As the first-fruit in a fig-tree, at its beginning, I have seen your fathers, They -- they have gone in [to] Baal-Peor, And are separated to a shameful thing, And are become abominable like their love.
- 11 에브라임의 영광이 새같이 날아 가리니 해산함이나 아이 뱀이나 잉태함이 없으리라
As for Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like a bird: there shall be no birth, and none with child, and no conception.
Ephraim [is] as a fowl, Fly away doth their honour, without birth, And without womb, and without conception.
- 12 혹 저희가 자식을 기를지라도 내가 그 자식을 없이 하여 한 사람도 남기지 아니할 것이라 내가 저희를 떠나는 때에는 저희에게 화가 미치리로다
Though they bring up their children, yet will I bereave them, so that not a man shall be left: yes, woe also to them when I depart from them!
For though they nourish their sons, I have made them childless -- without man, Surely also, wo to them, when I turn aside from them.

- 13 내가 보건대 에브라임은 아름다운 곳에 심긴 두로와 같으나 그 자식들을 살인하는 자에게로
Ephraim, like as I have seen Tyre, is planted in a pleasant place: but Ephraim shall bring out his children to the killer.
Ephraim! when I have looked to the rock, Is planted in comeliness, And Ephraim [is] to bring out unto a slayer his sons.
- 14 여호와여 ! 저희에게 주소서 무엇을 주시려나이까 ? 청컨대 배지 못하는 태와 젖 없는 유방을
Give them, Yahweh what will you give? give them a miscarrying womb and dry breasts. Give to them, Jehovah -- what dost Thou give? Give to them miscarrying womb, and dry breasts.
- 15 저희의 모든 악이 길갈에 있으므로 내가 거기서 저희를 미워하였노라 그 행위가 악하므로 내 집에서 쫓아내고 다시는 사랑하지 아니하리라 그 방백들은 다 패역한 자니라
All their wickedness is in Gilgal; for there I hated them: because of the wickedness of their doings I will drive them out of my house; I will love them no more; all their princes are rebels.
All their evil [is] in Gilgal, Surely there I have hated them, Because of the evil of their doings, Out of My house I do drive them, I add not to love them, all their heads [are] apostates.
- 16 에브라임이 침을 입고 그 뿌리가 말라 과실을 맺지 못하나니 비록 아이를 낳을지라도 내가 그 사랑하는 태의 열매를 죽이리라
Ephraim is struck, their root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit: yes, though they bring forth, yet will I kill the beloved fruit of their womb.
Ephraim hath been smitten, Their root hath dried up, fruit they yield not, Yea, though they bring forth, I have put to death the desired of their womb.
- 17 저희가 듣지 아니하므로 내 하나님이 저희를 버리시리니 저희가 열국 가운데 유리하는 자가 되리라
My God will cast them away, because they did not listen to him; and they shall be wanderers among the nations.
Reject them doth my God, Because they have not hearkened to Him, And they are wanderers among nations!
- 1 이스라엘은 열매 맺는 무성한 포도 나무라 그 열매가 많을수록 제단을 많게 하며 그 땅이 아름다울수록 주상을 아름답게 하도다
Israel is a luxuriant vine, that puts forth his fruit: according to the abundance of his fruit he has multiplied his altars; according to the goodness of their land they have made goodly pillars.
`An empty vine [is] Israel, Fruit he maketh like to himself, According to the abundance of his fruit, He hath multiplied for the altars, According to the goodness of his land, They have made goodly standing-pillars.

- 2 저희가 두 마음을 품었으니 이제 죄를 받을 것이라 하나님이 그 제단을 쳐서 깨치시며 그 주상을
Their heart is divided; now shall they be found guilty: he will strike their altars, he will destroy their pillars.
Their heart hath been divided, now they are guilty, He doth break down their altars, He doth destroy their standing-pillars.
- 3 저희가 이제 이르기를 우리가 여호와를 두려워 아니하므로 우리에게 왕이 없거니와 왕이 우리를 위하여 무엇을 하리요 하리로다
Surely now shall they say, We have no king; for we don't fear Yahweh; and the king, what can he do for us?
For now they say: We have no king, Because we have not feared Jehovah, And the king -- what doth he for us?
- 4 저희가 헛된 말을 내며 거짓 맹세를 발하여 언약을 세우니 그 재판이 발이랑에 돋는 독한
They speak [vain] words, swearing falsely in making covenants: therefore judgment springs up as hemlock in the furrows of the field.
They have spoken words, To swear falsehood in making a covenant, And flourished as a poisonous herb hath judgment, on the furrows of a field.
- 5 사마리아 거민이 벳아웬의 송아지를 인하여 두려워할것이라 그 백성이 슬퍼하며 그것을 기뻐하던 제사장들도 슬퍼하리니 이는 그 영광이 떠나감이며
The inhabitants of Samaria shall be in terror for the calves of Beth-aven; for the people of it shall mourn over it, and the priests of it who rejoiced over it, for the glory of it, because it is departed from it.
For the calves of Beth-Aven fear do inhabitants of Samaria, Surely mourned on account of it hath its people, And its priests on account of it leap about, Because of its honour, for it hath removed from it,
- 6 그 송아지는 앗수르로 옮겨다가 예물로 야렙 왕에게 드리리니 에브라임은 수치를 받을 것이요 이스라엘은 자기들의 계의를 부끄러워할 것이며
It also shall be carried to Assyria for a present to king Jareb: Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel.
Also it to Asshur is carried, a present to a warlike king, Shame doth Ephraim receive, And ashamed is Israel of its own counsel.
- 7 사마리아 왕은 물 위에 거품 같이 멸망할 것이며
[As for] Samaria, her king is cut off, as foam on the water.
Cut off is Samaria! Its king [is] as a chip on the face of the waters.

- 8 이스라엘의 죄 된 아웬의 산당은 파괴되어 가시와 찔레가 그 단위에 날것이니 그 때에 저희가 산더러 우리를 가리우라 할 것이요 작은 산더러 우리 위에 무너지라 하리라
The high places also of Aven, the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed: the thorn and the thistle shall come up on their altars; and they shall tell the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.
And destroyed have been high places of Aven, the sin of Israel. Thorn and bramble go up on their altars, And they have said to hills, Cover us, And to heights, Fall upon us.
- 9 이스라엘아 네가 기브아에 서서 흉악한 족속을 치는 전쟁을 거기서 면하였도다
Israel, you have sinned from the days of Gibeah: there they stood; the battle against the children of iniquity does not overtake them in Gibeah.
From the days of Gibeah thou hast sinned, O Israel, There they have stood, Not overtake them in Gibeah doth battle, Because of sons of perverseness.
- 10 내가 원하는 때에 저희를 징계하리니 저희가 두 가지 죄에 걸릴때에 만민이 모여서 저희를
When it is my desire, I will chastise them; and the peoples shall be gathered against them, when they are bound to their two transgressions.
When I desire, then I do bind them, And gathered against them have peoples, When they bind themselves to their two iniquities.
- 11 에브라임은 마치 길들인 암소같아서 곡식 밟기를 좋아하나 내가 그 아름다운 목에 멍에를 메우고 그의 위에 사람을 태우리니 유다가 밭을 갈고 야곱이 흙덩이를 깨뜨리리라
Ephraim is a heifer that is taught, that loves to tread out [the grain]; but I have passed over on her beautiful neck: I will set a rider on Ephraim; Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods.
And Ephraim [is] a trained heifer -- loving to thresh, And I -- I have passed over on the goodness of its neck, I cause [one] to ride Ephraim, Plough doth Judah, harrow for him doth Jacob.
- 12 너희가 자기를 위하여 의를 심고 공휼을 거두라 지금이 곧 여호와를 찾을 때니 너희 묵은 땅을 기경하라 마침내 여호와께서 임하사 의를 비처럼 너희에게 내리시리라
Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap according to kindness; break up your fallow ground; for it is time to seek Yahweh, until he come and rain righteousness on you.
Sow for yourselves in righteousness, Reap according to loving-kindness, Till for yourselves tillage of knowledge, To seek Jehovah, Till he come and shew righteousness to you.
- 13 너희는 악을 밟갈아 죄를 거두고 거짓 열매를 먹었나니 이는 네가 네 길과 네 용사의 많음을
You have plowed wickedness, you have reaped iniquity; you have eaten the fruit of lies; for you did trust in your way, in the multitude of your mighty men.
Ye have ploughed wickedness, Perversity ye have reaped, Ye have eaten the fruit of lying, For thou hast trusted in thy way, In the abundance of thy might.

- 14 그러므로 너희 백성 중에 요란함이 일어나며 네 산성들이 다 훼파되되 살만이 전쟁의 날에 벤아벨을 훼파한 것같이 될 것이라 그 때에 어미와 자식이 함께 부숩도다
Therefore shall a tumult arise among your people, and all your fortresses shall be destroyed, as Shalman destroyed Beth-arbel in the day of battle: the mother was dashed in pieces with her children.
And rise doth a tumult among thy people, And all thy fortresses are spoiled, As the spoiling of Shalman of Beth-Arbel, In a day of battle, Mother against sons dashed in pieces.
- 15 너희의 큰 악을 인하여 벰엘이 이같이 너희에게 행하리니 이스라엘 왕이 새벽에 멸절하리로다
So shall Bethel do to you because of your great wickedness: at daybreak shall the king of Israel be utterly cut off.
Thus hath Beth-El done to you, Because of the evil of your wickedness, In the dawn cut off utterly is a king of Israel!
- 1 이스라엘의 어렸을 때에 내가 사랑하여 내 아들을 애굽에서 불러내었거늘
When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt.
Because Israel [is] a youth, and I love him, Out of Egypt I have called for My Son.
- 2 선지자들이 저희를 부를수록 저희가 점점 멀리하고 바알들에게 제사하며 아로새긴 우상 앞에서 분향하였느니라
The more [the prophets] called them, the more they went from them: they sacrificed to the Baals, and burned incense to engraved images.
They have called to them rightly, They have gone from before them, To lords they do sacrifice, And to graven images they make perfume.
- 3 그러나 내가 에브라임에게 걸음을 가르치고 내 팔로 안을지라도 내가 저희를 고치는 줄을 저희가 알지 못하였도다
Yet I taught Ephraim to walk; I took them on my arms; but they didn't know that I healed them.
And I have caused Ephraim to go on foot, Taking them by their arms, And they have not known that I strengthened them.
- 4 내가 사람의 줄 곧 사랑의 줄로 저희를 이끌었고 저희에게 대하여 그 목에서 멍에를 벗기는 자같이 되었으며 저희 앞에서 먹을 것을 두었었노라
I drew them with cords of a man, with bands of love; and I was to them as those who lift up the yoke on their jaws; and I laid food before them.
With cords of man I do draw them, With thick cords of love, And I am to them as a raiser up of a yoke on their jaws, And I incline unto him -- I feed [him].
- 5 저희가 애굽 땅으로 다시 가지 못하겠거늘 내게 돌아오기를 싫어하니 앗수르 사람이 그 임금이라
They shall not return into the land of Egypt; but the Assyrian shall be their king, because they refused to return [to me].
He turneth not back unto the land of Egypt, And Asshur -- he [is] his king, For they have refused to return.

- 6 칼이 저희의 성읍들을 치며 빗장을 깨뜨려 없이 하리니 이는 저희의 계책을 인함이니라
The sword shall fall on their cities, and shall consume their bars, and devour [them], because of their own counsels.
Grievous hath been the sword in his cities, And it hath ended his bars, and consumed -- from their own counsels.
- 7 내 백성이 결심하고 내게서 물러가나니 비록 저희를 불러 위에 계신 자에게로 돌아오라 할지라도 일어나는 자가 하나도 없도다
My people are bent on backsliding from me: though they call them to [him who is] on high, none at all will exalt [him].
And My people are hanging in suspense, about My returning, And unto the Most High they do call, Together they exalt not.
- 8 에브라임이여 내가 어찌 너를 놓겠느냐 ? 이스라엘이여 내가 어찌 너를 버리겠느냐 ? 내가 어찌 아드마같이 놓겠느냐 ? 어찌 너를 스보임 같이 두겠느냐 ? 내 마음이 내 속에서 돌아서 나의
How shall I give you up, Ephraim? [how] shall I cast you off, Israel? how shall I make you as Admah? [how] shall I set you as Zeboiim? my heart is turned within me, my compassion is aroused.
How do I give thee up, O Ephraim? Do I deliver thee up, O Israel? How do I make thee as Admah? Do I set thee as Zeboim? Turned in Me is My heart, kindled together have been My repentings.
- 9 내가 나의 맹렬한 진노를 발하지 아니하며 내가 다시는 에브라임을 멸하지 아니하리니 이는 내가 사람이 아니요 하나님임이라 나는 네 가운데 거하는 거룩한 자니 진노함으로 네게 임하지
I will not execute the fierceness of my anger, I will not return to destroy Ephraim: for I am God, and not man; the Holy One in the midst of you; and I will not come in wrath.
I do not the fierceness of My anger, I turn not back to destroy Ephraim, For God I [am], and not a man. In thy midst the Holy One, and I enter not in enmity,
- 10 저희가 사자처럼 소리를 발하시는 여호와를 좇을 것이라 여호와께서 소리를 발하시면 자손들이 서편에서부터 떨며 오되
They shall walk after Yahweh, who will roar like a lion; for he will roar, and the children shall come trembling from the west.
After Jehovah they go -- as a lion He roareth, When He doth roar, then tremble do the sons from the west.
- 11 저희가 애굽에서부터 새같이 앓수르에서부터 비둘기같이 떨며 오리니 내가 저희로 각 집에 머물게 하리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
They shall come trembling as a bird out of Egypt, and as a dove out of the land of Assyria; and I will make them to dwell in their houses, says Yahweh.
They tremble as a sparrow out of Egypt, And as a dove out of the land of Asshur, And I have caused them to dwell in their own houses, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 12** 에브라임은 거짓으로 이스라엘 족속은 궤홀로 나를 에워쌌고 유다는 하나님 곧 신실하시고 기록하신 자에게 대하여 정함이 없도다
Ephraim compasses me about with falsehood, and the house of Israel with deceit; but Judah yet rules with God, and is faithful with the Holy One.
Compassed Me with feigning hath Ephraim, And with deceit the house of Israel. And Judah again is ruling with God, And with the Holy Ones [is] faithful!
- 1** 에브라임은 바람을 먹으며 동풍을 따라 가서 날마다 거짓과 포학을 더하며 앗수르와 계약을 맺고 기름을 애굽에 보내도다
Ephraim feeds on wind, and follows after the east wind: he continually multiplies lies and desolation; and they make a covenant with Assyria, and oil is carried into Egypt.
Ephraim is enjoying wind, And is pursuing an east wind, All the day lying and spoiling he multiplieth, And a covenant with Asshur they make, And oil to Egypt is carried.
- 2** 여호와께서 유다와 쟁변하시고 야곱의 소행대로 벌주시며 그 소위대로 보응하시리라
Yahweh has also a controversy with Judah, and will punish Jacob according to his ways; according to his doings will he recompense him.
And a controversy hath Jehovah with Judah, To lay a charge on Jacob according to his ways, According to his doings He returneth to him.
- 3** 야곱은 태에서 그 형의 발뒤꿈치를 잡았고 또 장년에 하나님과 힘을 겨루되
In the womb he took his brother by the heel; and in his manhood he had power with God: In the womb he took his brother by the heel, And by his strength he was a prince with God,
- 4** 천사와 힘을 겨루어 이기고 울며 그에게 간구하였으며 하나님은 벰엘에서 저를 만나셨고 거기서 우리에게 말씀하셨나니
yes, he had power over the angel, and prevailed; he wept, and made supplication to him: he found him at Bethel, and there he spoke with us,
Yea, he is a prince unto the Messenger, And he overcometh [by] weeping, And he maketh supplication to Him, At Bethel He doth find him, And there He doth speak with us,
- 5** 저는 만군의 하나님 여호와시라 여호와는 그의 기념 칭호니라
even Yahweh, the God of hosts; Yahweh is his memorial [name].
Even Jehovah, God of the Hosts, Jehovah [is] His memorial.
- 6** 그런즉 너의 하나님께로 돌아와서 인애와 공의를 지키며 항상 너의 하나님을 바라볼지니라
Therefore turn you to your God: keep kindness and justice, and wait for your God continually.
And thou, through thy God, dost turn, Kindness and judgment keep thou, And wait on thy God continually.

- 7 저는 상고여늘 손에 거짓 저울을 가지고 사취하기를 좋아하는도다
[He is] a trafficker, the balances of deceit are in his hand: he loves to oppress. Canaan! in his hand [are] balances of deceit! To oppress he hath loved.
- 8 에브라임이 말하기를 나는 실로 부자라 내가 재물을 얻었는데 무릇 나의 수고한 중에서 죄라 할만한 불의를 발견할 자 없으리라 하거니와
Ephraim said, Surely I have become rich, I have found myself wealth: in all my labors they shall find in me no iniquity that is sin. And Ephraim saith: `Surely I have become rich, I have found wealth for myself, All my labours -- they find not against me iniquity that [is] sin.`
- 9 내가 애굽 땅에서 나옴으로부터 나는 네 하나님 여호와니라 내가 너로 다시 장막에 거하게 하기를 명절일에 하던 것 같게 하리라
But I am Yahweh your God from the land of Egypt; I will yet again make you to dwell in tents, as in the days of the solemn feast. And I -- Jehovah thy God from the land of Egypt, Again do I turn thee back into tents, As in the days of the appointed time.
- 10 내가 여러 선지자에게 말하였고 이상을 많이 보였으며 선지자들을 빙자하여 비유를 베풀었노라
I have also spoken to the prophets, and I have multiplied visions; and by the ministry of the prophets have I used parables. And I have spoken unto the prophets, And I have multiplied vision, And by the hand of the prophets I use similes.
- 11 길르앗은 불의한 것이냐 저희는 과연 거짓되도다 길갈에서는 무리가 수송아지로 제사를 드리며 그 제단은 밭이랑에 쌓인 돌무더기 같도다
Is Gilead iniquity? they are altogether false; in Gilgal they sacrifice bulls; yes, their altars are as heaps in the furrows of the field. Surely Gilead [is] iniquity, Only, vanity they have been, In Gilead bullocks they have sacrificed, Also their altars [are] as heaps, on the furrows of a field.
- 12 옛적에 야곱이 아람 들로 도망하였으며 이스라엘이 아내 얻기 위하여 사람을 섬기며 아내 얻기 위하여 양을 쳤고
Jacob fled into the field of Aram, and Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he kept [sheep]. And Jacob doth flee to the country of Aram, And Israel doth serve for a wife, Yea, for a wife he hath kept watch.
- 13 여호와께서 선지자로 이스라엘을 애굽에서 인도하여 내시며 선지자로 저를 보호하셨거늘
By a prophet Yahweh brought Israel up out of Egypt, and by a prophet was he preserved. And by a prophet hath Jehovah brought up Israel out of Egypt, And by a prophet it hath been watched.

- 14 에브라임이 격노케 함이 극심하였으니 그 주께서 그 피로 그 위에 머물러 있게 하시며 저의 수치를 저에게 돌리시리라

Ephraim has provoked to anger most bitterly; therefore shall his blood be left on him, and his reproach shall his Lord return to him.

Ephraim hath provoked most bitterly, And his blood on himself he leaveth, And his reproach turn back to him doth his Lord!

- 1 에브라임이 말을 발하면 사람이 떨었도다 저가 이스라엘 중에서 자기를 높이더니 바알로 인하여 범죄하므로 망하였거늘

When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he exalted himself in Israel; but when he offended in Baal, he died.

When Ephraim speaketh tremblingly, He hath been lifted up in Israel, When he becometh guilty in Baal he dieth.

- 2 이제도 저희가 더욱 범죄하여 그 은으로 자기를 위하여 우상을 부어 만들되 자기의 공교함을 따라 우상을 만들었으며 그것은 다 장색이 만든 것이어늘 저희가 그것에 대하여 말하기를 제사를 드리는 자는 송아지의 입을 맞출 것이라 하도다

Now they sin more and more, and have made them molten images of their silver, even idols according to their own understanding, all of them the work of the craftsmen: they say of them, Let the men who sacrifice kiss the calves.

And now do they add to sin, And make to them a molten image of their silver, By their own understanding -- idols, A work of artizans -- all of it, Of them they say, who [are] sacrificers among men, `The calves let them kiss.`

- 3 이러므로 저희는 아침 구름 같으며 쉽게 사라지는 이슬 같으며 타작 마당에서 광풍에 날리우는 쪽정이 같으며 굴뚝에서 나가는 연기 같으리라

Therefore they shall be as the morning cloud, and as the dew that passes early away, as the chaff that is driven with the whirlwind out of the threshing floor, and as the smoke out of the chimney.

Therefore they are as a cloud of the morning, And as dew, rising early, going away, As chaff tossed about out of a floor, And as smoke out of a window.

- 4 그러나 네가 애굽 땅에서 나옴으로부터 나는 네 하나님 여호와라 나 밖에 네가 다른 신을 알지 말 것이라 나 외에는 구원자가 없느니라

Yet I am Yahweh your God from the land of Egypt; and you shall know no god but me, and besides me there is no savior.

And I [am] Jehovah thy God from the land of Egypt, And a God besides Me thou dost not know, And a Saviour -- there is none save Me.

- 5 내가 광야 마른 땅에서 너를 권고하였거늘

I did know you in the wilderness, in the land of great drought.

I -- I have known thee in a wilderness, In a land of droughts.

- 6 저희가 먹이운 대로 배부르며 배부름으로 마음이 교만하며 이로 인하여 나를 잊었느니라
According to their pasture, so were they filled; they were filled, and their heart was exalted: therefore have they forgotten me.
According to their feedings they are satiated, They have been satiated, And their heart is lifted up, Therefore they have forgotten Me,
- 7 그러므로 내가 저희에게 사자같고 길가에서 기다리는 표범 같으니라
Therefore am I to them as a lion; as a leopard will I watch by the way;
And I am to them as a lion, As a leopard by the way I look out.
- 8 내가 새끼 잃은 곰같이 저희를 만나 그 염통 꺼풀을 찢고 거기서 암사자같이 저희를 삼키리라
 들짐승이 저희를 찢으리라
I will meet them as a bear that is bereaved of her whelps, and will tear the covering of their heart; and there will I devour them like a lioness; the wild animal shall tear them.
I do meet them as a bereaved bear, And I rend the enclosure of their heart.
- 9 이스라엘아 네가 패망하였나니 이는 너를 도와주는 나를 대적함이니라
It is your destruction, Israel, that [you are] against me, against your help.
And I consume them there as a lioness, A beast of the field doth rend them.
- 10 전에 네가 이르기를 내게 왕과 방백들을 주소서 하였느니라 네 모든 성읍에서 너를 구원할 자 네 왕이 이제 어디 있으며 네 재판장들이 어디 있느냐 ?
Where now is your king, that he may save you in all your cities? and your judges, of whom you said, Give me a king and princes?
Thou hast destroyed thyself, O Israel, But in Me [is] thy help, Where [is] thy king now -- And he doth save thee in all thy cities? And thy judges of whom thou didst say, `Give to me a king and heads?`
- 11 내가 분노하므로 네게 왕을 주고 진노하므로 폐하였노라
I have given you a king in my anger, and have taken him away in my wrath.
I give to thee a king in Mine anger, And I take away in My wrath.
- 12 에브라임의 불의가 봉합되었고 그 죄가 저장되었나니
The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is laid up in store.
Bound up [is] the iniquity of Ephraim, Hidden [is] his sin,
- 13 해산하는 여인의 어려움이 저에게 임하리라 저는 어리석은 자식이로다 때가 임하였나니
 산문에서 지체할 것이 아니니라
The sorrows of a travailing woman shall come on him: he is an unwise son; for it is time he should not stay in the place of the breaking forth of children.
Pangs of a travailing woman come to him, He [is] a son not wise, For he remaineth not the time for the breaking forth of sons.

- 14 내가 저희를 음부의 권세에서 속량하며 사망에서 구속하리니 사망아 네 재앙이 어디 있느냐 ?
음부야 네 멸망이 어디 있느냐 ? 뉘우침이 내 목전에 숨으리라
I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from death: death, where are your plagues? Sheol, where is your destruction? repentance shall be hid from my eyes. From the hand of Sheol I do ransom them, From death I redeem them, Where [is] thy plague, O death? Where thy destruction, O Sheol? Repentance is hid from Mine eyes.
- 15 저가 비록 형제 중에서 결실하나 동풍이 오리니 곧 광야에서 일어나는 여호와의 바람이라 그 근원이 마르며 그 샘이 마르고 그 적축한바 모든 보배의 그릇이 약탈되리로다
Though he be fruitful among his brothers, an east wind shall come, the breath of Yahweh coming up from the wilderness; and his spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up: he shall make spoil of the treasure of all goodly vessels. Though he among brethren produceth fruit, Come in doth an east wind, a wind of Jehovah, From a wilderness it is coming up, And it drieth up his fountain, And become dry doth his spring, It -- it spoileth a treasure -- every desirable vessel.
- 16 사마리아가 그 하나님을 배반하였으므로 형벌을 당하여 칼에 엮드러질 것이요 그 어린 아이는 부숴뜨리우며 그 아이 밴 여인은 배가 갈리우리라
Samaria shall bear her guilt; for she has rebelled against her God: they shall fall by the sword; their infants shall be dashed in pieces, and their women with child shall be ripped up. Become desolate doth Samaria, Because she hath rebelled against her God, By sword they do fall, Their sucklings are dashed in pieces, And its pregnant ones are ripped up!
- 1 이스라엘아 네 하나님 여호와께로 돌아 오라 네가 불의함을 인하여 엮드러졌느니라
Israel, return to Yahweh your God; for you have fallen by your iniquity. Turn back, O Israel, unto Jehovah thy God, For thou hast stumbled by thine iniquity.
- 2 너는 말씀을 가지고 여호와께로 돌아와서 아뢰기를 모든 불의를 제하시고 선한바를 받으소서 우리가 입술로 수송아지를 대신하여 주께 드리리이다
Take with you words, and return to Yahweh: tell him, Take away all iniquity, and accept that which is good: so will we render [as] bulls [the offering of] our lips. Take with you words, and turn to Jehovah, Say ye unto Him: `Take away all iniquity, and give good, And we do render the fruit of our lips.
- 3 우리가 앗수르의 구원을 의지하지 아니하며 말을 타지 아니하며 다시는 우리의 손으로 지은 것을 향하여 너희는 우리 신이라 하지 아니하오리니 이는 고아가 주께로 말미암아 긍휼을
Assyria shall not save us; we will not ride on horses; neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, [You are] our gods; for in you the fatherless finds mercy. Asshur doth not save us, on a horse we ride not, Nor do we say any more, Our God, to the work of our hands, For in Thee find mercy doth the fatherless.`
- 4 내가 저희의 패역을 고치고 즐거이 저희를 사랑하리니 나의 진노가 저에게서 떠났음이니라
I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely; for my anger is turned away from him. I heal their backsliding, I love them freely, For turned back hath Mine anger from him.

- 5 내가 이스라엘에게 이슬과 같으리니 저가 백합화같이 피겠고 레바논 백향목같이 뿌리가
I will be as the dew to Israel; he shall blossom as the lily, and cast forth his roots as Lebanon.
I am as dew to Israel, he flourisheth as a lily, And he striketh forth his roots as Lebanon.
- 6 그 가지는 퍼지며 그 아름다움은 감람나무와 같고 그 향기는 레바논 백향목 같으리니
His branches shall spread, and his beauty shall be as the olive-tree, and his smell as Lebanon.
Go on do his sucklings, And his beauty is as an olive, And he hath fragrance as Lebanon.
- 7 그 그늘 아래 거하는 자가 돌아올지라 저희는 곡식같이 소성할 것이며 포도나무같이 꽃이 필
 것이며 그 향기는 레바논의 포도주같이 되리라
Those who dwell under his shadow shall return; they shall revive [as] the grain, and blossom as the vine: the scent of it shall be as the wine of Lebanon.
Return do the dwellers under his shadow, They revive [as] corn, and flourish as a vine, His memorial [is] as wine of Lebanon.
- 8 에브라임의 말이 내가 다시 우상과 무슨 상관이 있으리요 할지라 내가 저를 돌아보아 대답하기를
 나는 푸른 잣나무 같으니 네가 나로 말미암아 열매를 얻으리라 하리라
Ephraim [shall say], What have I to do any more with idols? I have answered, and will regard him: I am like a green fir-tree; from me is your fruit found.
O Ephraim, what to Me any more with idols? I -- I afflicted, and I cause him to sing: `I [am] as a green fir-tree,` From Me is thy fruit found.
- 9 누가 지혜가 있어 이런 일을 깨달으며 누가 총명이 있어 이런 일을 알겠느냐 ? 여호와와 의 도는
 정직하니 의인이라야 그 도에 행하리라 그러나 죄인은 그 도에 거쳐 넘어지리라
Who is wise, that he may understand these things? prudent, that he may know them? for the ways of Yahweh are right, and the just shall walk in them; but transgressors shall fall therein.
Who [is] wise, and doth understand these? Prudent, and knoweth them? For upright are the ways of Jehovah, And the righteous go on in them, And the transgressors stumble therein!
- 1 여호와께서 브두엘의 아들 요엘에게 이르신 말씀이라
The Word of Yahweh that came to Joel, the son of Pethuel.
A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Joel, son of Pethuel:
- 2 늙은 자들아 너희는 이것을 들을지어다 땅의 모든 거민아 너희는 귀를 기울일지어다 너희의
 날에나 너희 열조의 날에 이런 일이 있었느냐
Hear this, you elders, And listen, all you inhabitants of the land. Has this ever happened in your days, Or in the days of your fathers?
Hear this, ye aged ones, And give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land, Hath this been in your days? Or in the days of your fathers?

- 3 너희는 이 일을 너희 자녀에게 고하고 너희 자녀는 자기 자녀에게 고하고 그 자녀는 후시대에
Tell your children about it, And have your children tell their children, And their children, another generation.
Concerning it to your sons talk ye, And your sons to their sons, And their sons to another generation.
- 4 팟종이가 남긴 것을 메뚜기가 먹고 메뚜기가 남긴 것을 늦이 먹고 늦이 남긴 것을 황충이
What the swarming locust has left, the great locust has eaten. What the great locust has left, the grasshopper has eaten. What the grasshopper has left, the caterpillar has eaten. What is left of the palmer-worm, eaten hath the locust, And what is left of the locust, Eaten hath the cankerworm, And what is left of the cankerworm, Eaten hath the caterpillar.
- 5 무릇 취하는 자들아 너희는 깨어 울지어다 포도주를 마시는 자들아 너희는 곡할지어다 이는 단 포도주가 너희 입에서 끊어졌음이니
Wake up, you drunkards, and weep! Wail, all you drinkers of wine, because of the sweet wine; For it is cut off from your mouth.
Awake, ye drunkards, and weep, And howl all drinking wine, because of the juice, For it hath been cut off from your mouth.
- 6 한 이족이 내 땅에 올라왔음이로다 그들은 강하고 무수하며 그 이는 사자의 이 같고 그 어금니는 암사자의 어금니 같도다
For a nation has come up on my land, strong, and without number. His teeth are the teeth of a lion, And he has the fangs of a lioness.
For a nation hath come up on my land, Strong, and there is no number, Its teeth [are] the teeth of a lion, And it hath the jaw-teeth of a lioness.
- 7 그들이 내 포도나무를 멀하며 내 무화과나무를 굵어 말갈게 벗겨서 버리니 그 모든 가지가
He has laid my vine waste, And stripped my fig tree. He has stripped its bark, and thrown it away. Its branches are made white.
It hath made my vine become a desolation, And my fig-tree become a chip, It hath made it thoroughly bare, and hath cast down, Made white have been its branches.
- 8 너희는 애곡하기를 처녀가 어렸을 때에 약혼한 남편을 인하여 굵은 베로 동이고 애곡함같이
Mourn like a virgin dressed in sackcloth for the husband of her youth!
Wail, as a virgin girdeth with sackcloth, For the husband of her youth.
- 9 소제와 전제가 여호와와 전에 끊어졌고 여호와께 수종드는 제사장은 슬퍼하도다
The meal offering and the drink offering are cut off from Yahweh`s house. The priests, Yahweh`s ministers, mourn.
Cut off hath been present and libation from the house of Jehovah, Mourned have the priests, ministrants of Jehovah.

- 10 밭이 황무하고 토지가 처량하니 곡식이 진하여 새 포도주가 말랐고 기름이 다하였도다
The field is laid waste. The land mourns, for the grain is destroyed, The new wine has dried up, And the oil languishes.
Spoiled is the field, mourned hath the ground, For spoiled is the corn, Dried up hath been new wine, languish doth oil.
- 11 농부들아 너희는 부끄러워할지어다 포도원을 다스리는 자들아 곡할찌어다 이는 밀과 보리의 연고라 밭의 소산이 다 없어졌음이로다
Be confounded, you farmers! Wail, you vineyard keepers; For the wheat and for the barley; For the harvest of the field has perished.
Be ashamed, ye husbandmen, Howl, vine-dressers, for wheat and for barley, For perished hath the harvest of the field.
- 12 포도나무가 시들었고 무화과 나무가 말랐으며 석류나무와 대추나무와 사과나무와 및 밭의 모든 나무가 다 시들었으니 이러므로 인간의 희락이 말랐도다
The vine has dried up, and the fig tree withered; the pomegranate tree, the palm tree also, and the apple tree, Even all of the trees of the field are withered; For joy has withered away from the sons of men.
The vine hath been dried up, And the fig-tree doth languish, Pomegranate, also palm, and apple-tree, All trees of the field have withered, For dried up hath been joy from the sons of men.
- 13 제사장들아 너희는 굵은 베로 동이고 슬피 울찌어다 단에 수종드는 자들아 너희는 곡할지어다 내 하나님께 수종드는 자들아 너희는 와서 굵은 베를 입고 밤이 맞도록 누울지어다 이는 소제와 전제를 너희 하나님의 전에 드리지 못함이라
Put on sackcloth and mourn, you priests! Wail, you ministers of the altar. Come, lie all night in sackcloth, you ministers of my God, For the meal offering and the drink offering are withheld from your God`s house.
Gird, and lament, ye priests, Howl, ye ministrants of the altar, Come in, lodge in sackcloth, ministrants of my God, For withheld from the house of your God hath been present and libation.
- 14 너희는 금식일을 정하고 성회를 선포하여 장로들과 이 땅 모든 거민을 너희 하나님 여호와와의 전으로 몰수히 모으고 여호와께 부르짖을찌어다
Sanctify a fast. Call a solemn assembly. Gather the elders, And all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Yahweh, your God, And cry to Yahweh.
Sanctify a fast, proclaim a restraint, Gather the elders -- all the inhabitants of the land, [Into] the house of Jehovah your God,
- 15 오호라 ! 그 날이여 여호와와의 날이 가까왔나니 곧 멸망같이 전능자에게로서 이르리로다
Alas for the day! For the day of Yahweh is at hand, And it will come as destruction from the Almighty.
And cry unto Jehovah, `Alas for the day! For near [is] a day of Jehovah, And as destruction from the mighty it cometh.

- 16 식물이 우리 목전에 끊어지지 아니 하였느냐 기쁨과 즐거움이 우리 하나님의 전에 끊어지지
**Isn't the food cut off before our eyes; Joy and gladness from the house of our God?
 Is not before our eyes food cut off? From the house of our God joy and rejoicing?**
- 17 씨가 흙덩이 아래서 썩어졌고 창고가 비었고 곳간이 무너졌으니 이는 곡식이 시들었음이로다
**The seeds rot under their clods. The granaries are laid desolate. The barns are broken
 down, for the grain has withered.
 Rotted have scattered things under their clods, Desolated have been storehouses, Broken
 down have been granaries, For withered hath the corn.**
- 18 생축이 탄식하고 소떼가 민망해하니 이는 풀이 없음이라 양떼도 피곤하도다
**How the animals groan! The herds of cattle are perplexed, because they have no
 pasture. Yes, the flocks of sheep are made desolate.
 How have cattle sighed! Perplexed have been droves of oxen, For there is no pasture for
 them, Also droves of sheep have been desolated.**
- 19 여호와여! 내가 주께 부르짖으오니 불이 거친 들의 풀을 살랐고 불꽃이 밭의 모든 나무를
**Yahweh, I cry to you, For the fire has devoured the pastures of the wilderness, And the
 flame has burned all the trees of the field.
 Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I do call, For fire hath consumed comely places of a wilderness,
 And a flame hath set on fire all trees of the field.**
- 20 들짐승도 주를 향하여 헐떡거리오니 시내가 다 말랐고 들의 풀이 불에 탔음이니이다
**Yes, the animals of the field pant to you, For the water brooks have dried up, And the
 fire has devoured the pastures of the wilderness.
 Also the cattle of the field long for Thee, For dried up have been streams of water, And
 fire hath consumed comely places of a wilderness!**
- 1 시온에서 나팔을 불며 나의 성산에서 호각을 불어 이 땅 거민으로 다 떨게 할찌니 이는 여호와와
 날이 이르게 됨이니라 이제 임박하였으나
**Blow you the trumpet in Zion, And sound an alarm in my holy mountain! Let all the
 inhabitants of the land tremble, For the day of Yahweh comes, For it is close at hand:
 Blow ye a trumpet in Zion, And shout ye in My holy hill, Tremble do all inhabitants of the
 earth, For coming is the day of Jehovah, for [it is] near!**
- 2 곧 어둡고 캄캄한 날이요 뻘뻘한 구름이 끼인 날이라 새벽 빛이 산꼭대기에 덮인 것과 같으니
 이는 많고 강한 백성이 이르렀음이라 이같은 것이 자고 이래로 없었고 이후 세세에 없으리로다
**A day of darkness and gloominess, A day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn
 spreading on the mountains, A great and strong people; There has never been the like,
 Neither will there be any more after them, Even to the years of many generations.
 A day of darkness and thick darkness, A day of cloud and thick darkness, As darkness
 spread on the mountains, A people numerous and mighty, Like it there hath not been from
 of old, And after it there is not again -- till the years of generation and generation.**

- 3 불이 그들의 앞을 사르며 불꽃이 그들의 뒤를 태우니 그 전의 땅은 에덴동산 같았으나 그 후의 땅은 황무한 들 같으니 그들을 피한 자가 없도다
A fire devours before them, And behind them, a flame burns. The land is as the garden of Eden before them, And behind them, a desolate wilderness. Yes, and no one has escaped them.
Before it consumed hath fire, And after it burn doth a flame, As the garden of Eden [is] the land before it, And after it a wilderness -- a desolation! And also an escape there hath not been to it,
- 4 그 모양은 말 같고 그 달리는 것은 기병 같으며
The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses, And as horsemen, so do they run.
As the appearance of horses [is] its appearance, And as horsemen, so they run.
- 5 그들의 산 꼭대기에서 뛰는 소리가 병거 소리와도 같고 불꽃이 초개를 사르는 소리와도 같으며 강한 군사가 향오를 벌이고 싸우는 것같으니
Like the noise of chariots on the tops of the mountains do they leap, Like the noise of a flame of fire that devours the stubble, As a strong people set in battle array.
As the noise of chariots, on the tops of the mountains they skip, As the noise of a flame of fire devouring stubble, As a mighty people set in array for battle.
- 6 그 앞에서 만민이 송구하여 하며 무리의 낯빛이 하얗졌도다
At their presence the peoples are in anguish. All faces have grown pale.
From its face pained are peoples, All faces have gathered paleness.
- 7 그들이 용사같이 달리며 무사 같이 성을 더위잡고 오르며 각기 자기의 길로 행하되 그 향오를
They run like mighty men. They climb the wall like warriors. They each march in his line, and they don't swerve off course.
As mighty ones they run, As men of war they go up a wall, And each in his own ways they do go, And they embarrass not their paths.
- 8 피차에 부딪히지 아니하고 각기 자기의 길로 행하며 병기를 충돌하고 나아가나 상처 아니하며
Neither does one jostle another; They march everyone in his path, And they burst through the defenses, And don't break ranks.
And each his brother they press not, Each in his way they go on, If by the missile they fall, they are not cut off.
- 9 성중에 뛰어 들어가며 성위에 달리며 집에 더위잡고 오르며 도적같이 창으로 들어가니
They rush on the city. They run on the wall. They climb up into the houses. They enter in at the windows like thieves.
In the city they run to and fro, On the wall they run, Into houses they go up by the windows, They go in as a thief.

- 10 그 앞에서 땅이 진동하며 하늘이 떨며 일월이 캄캄하며 별들이 빛을 거두도다
The earth quakes before them. The heavens tremble. The sun and the moon are darkened, And the stars withdraw their shining.
At their face trembled hath the earth, Shaken have the heavens, Sun and moon have been black, And stars have gathered up their shining.
- 11 여호와께서 그 군대 앞에서 소리를 발하시고 그 진은 심히 크고 그 명령을 행하는 자는 강하니 여호와와 날이 크고 심히 두렵도다 당할 자가 누구이라
Yahweh thunders his voice before his army; For his forces are very great; For he is strong who obeys his command; For the day of Yahweh is great and very awesome, And who can endure it?
And Jehovah hath given forth His voice before His force, For very great [is] His camp, For mighty [is] the doer of His word, For great [is] the day of Jehovah -- very fearful, And who doth bear it?
- 12 여호와와의 말씀에 너희는 이제라도 금식하며 울며 애통하고 마음을 다하여 내게로 돌아오라
"Yet even now," says Yahweh, "turn to me with all your heart, And with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning."
And also now -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Turn ye back unto Me with all your heart, And with fasting, and with weeping, And with lamentation.
- 13 너희는 옷을 찢지 말고 마음을 찢고 너희 하나님 여호와께로 돌아올지어다 ! 그는 은혜로우시며, 자비로우시며, 노하기를 더디하시며, 인애가 크시사 뜻을 돌이켜 재앙을 내리지 아니하시나니
Tear your heart, and not your garments, And turn to Yahweh, your God; For he is gracious and merciful, Slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, And relents from sending calamity.
And rend your heart, and not your garments, And turn back unto Jehovah your God, For gracious and merciful [is] He, Slow to anger, and abundant in kindness, And He hath repented concerning the evil.
- 14 주께서 흑시 마음과 뜻을 돌이키시고 그 뒤에 복을 끼치사 너희 하나님 여호와께 소제와 전제를 드리게 하지 아니하실는지 누가 알겠느냐
Who knows? He may turn and relent, And leave a blessing behind him, Even a meal offering and a drink offering to Yahweh, your God.
Who knoweth -- He doth turn back, Yea -- He hath repented, And He hath left behind Him a blessing, A present and libation of Jehovah your God?
- 15 너희는 시온에서 나팔을 불어 거룩한 금식일을 정하고 성회를 선고하고
Blow the trumpet in Zion! Sanctify a fast. Call a solemn assembly.
Blow ye a trumpet in Zion, Sanctify a fast -- proclaim a restraint.

- 16 백성을 모아 그 회를 거룩케 하고 장로를 모으며 소아와 젖먹는 자를 모으며 신랑을 그 방에서 나오게 하며 신부도 그 골방에서 나오게 하고

Gather the people. Sanctify the assembly. Assemble the elders. Gather the children, and those who suck the breasts. Let the bridegroom go forth from his room, And the bride out of her chamber.

Gather the people, sanctify an assembly, Assemble the aged, Gather infants and sucklings of the breasts, Go out let a bridegroom from his inner chamber, And a bride out of her closet.

- 17 여호와께 수종드는 제사장들은 낭실과 단 사이에서 울며 이르기를 여호와여 주의 백성을 긍휼히 여기소서 주의 기업으로 욕되게 하여 열국들로 그들을 관할하지 못하게 하옵소서 어찌하여 이방인으로 그들의 하나님이 어디 있느뇨 말하게 하겠나이까 할지어다

Let the priests, the ministers of Yahweh, weep between the porch and the altar, And let them say, "Spare your people, Yahweh, And don't give your heritage to reproach, That the nations should rule over them. Why should they say among the peoples, `Where is their God?'"

Between the porch and the altar weep let the priests, ministrants of Jehovah, And let them say: `Have pity, O Jehovah, on Thy people, And give not Thy inheritance to reproach, To the ruling over them of nations, Why do they say among peoples, Where [is] their God?`

- 18 그 때에 여호와께서 자기 땅을 위하여 중심이 뜨거우시며 그 백성을 긍휼히 여기실 것이라

Then Yahweh was jealous for his land, And had pity on his people. And let Jehovah be zealous for His land, And have pity on His people.

- 19 여호와께서 그들에게 응답하여 이르시기를 내가 너희에게 곡식과 새 포도주와 기름을 주리니 너희가 이로 인하여 흠족하리라 내가 다시는 너희로 열국 중에서 욕을 당하지 않게 할 것이며

Yahweh answered his people, "Behold, I will send you grain, new wine, and oil, And you will be satisfied with them; And I will no more make you a reproach among the nations.

Let Jehovah answer and say to His people, `Lo, I am sending to you the corn, And the new wine, and the oil, And ye have been satisfied with it, And I make you no more a reproach among nations,

- 20 내가 북편 군대를 너희에게서 멀리 떠나게 하여 메마르고 적막한 땅으로 쫓아내리니 그 전군은 동해로 그 후군은 서해로 들어갈 것이라 상한 냄새가 일어나고 악취가 오르리니 이는 큰 일을

But I will remove the northern army far away from you, And will drive it into a barren and desolate land, Its front into the eastern sea, And its back into the western sea; And its stench will come up, And its bad smell will rise." Surely he has done great things. And the northern I put far off from you, And have driven him unto a land dry and desolate, With his face unto the eastern sea, And his rear unto the western sea, And come up hath his stink, And come up doth his stench, For he hath exerted himself to work.

- 21 땅이여 ! 두려워 말고 기뻐하며 즐거워할지어다 여호와께서 큰 일을 행하셨음이로다
**Land, don't be afraid. Be glad and rejoice, for Yahweh has done great things.
 Do not fear, O land! joy and rejoice, For Jehovah hath exerted Himself to work.**
- 22 들짐승들아, 두려워 말지어다 ! 들의 풀이 싹이 나며 나무가 열매를 맺으며 무화과 나무와 포도 나무가 다 힘을 내는도다
**Don't be afraid, you animals of the field; For the pastures of the wilderness spring up,
 For the tree bears its fruit. The fig tree and the vine yield their strength.
 Do not fear, O cattle of the field! For sprung forth have pastures of a wilderness, For the tree hath borne its fruit, Fig-tree and vine have given their strength!**
- 23 시온의 자녀들아 너희는 너희 하나님 여호와로 인하여 기뻐하며 즐거워할지어다 그가 너희를 위하여 비를 내리시되 이른 비를 너희에게 적당하게 주시리니 이른 비와 늦은 비가 전과 같을
**"Be glad then, you children of Zion, And rejoice in Yahweh, your God; For he gives you the former rain in just measure, And he causes the rain to come down for you, The former rain and the latter rain, As before.
 And ye sons of Zion, joy and rejoice, In Jehovah your God, For He hath given to you the Teacher for righteousness, And causeth to come down to you a shower, Sprinkling and gathered -- in the beginning.**
- 24 마당에는 밀이 가득하고 독에는 새 포도주와 기름이 넘치리로다
**The threshing floors will be full of wheat, And the vats will overflow with new wine and oil.
 And full have been the floors [with] pure corn, And overflowed have the presses [with] new wine and oil.**
- 25 내가 전에 너희에게 보낸 큰 군대 곧 메뚜기와 늦과 황충과 팻종이의 먹은 햇수대로 너희에게
**I will restore to you the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The great locust, the grasshopper, and the caterpillar, My great army, which I sent among you.
 And I have recompensed to you the years That consume did the locust, the cankerworm, And the caterpillar, and the palmer-worm, My great force that I did send against you.**
- 26 너희는 먹되 풍족히 먹고 너희를 기이히 대접한 너희 하나님 여호와의 이름을 찬송할 것이라 내 백성이 영영히 수치를 당치 아니하리로다
**You will have plenty to eat, and be satisfied, And will praise the name of Yahweh, your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; And my people will never again be put to shame.
 And ye have eaten, eating and being satisfied, And have praised the name of Jehovah your God, Who hath dealt with you wonderfully, And not ashamed are My people to the age.**

- 27 그런즉 내가 이스라엘 가운데 있어 너희 하나님 여호와와 되고 다른 이가 없는 줄을 너희가 알 것이라 내 백성이 영영히 수치를 당치 아니하리로다
You will know that I am in the midst of Israel, And that I am Yahweh, your God, and there is no one else; And my people will never again be put to shame.
And ye have known that in the midst of Israel [am] I, And I [am] Jehovah your God, and there is none else, And not ashamed are My people to the age.
- 28 그 후에 내가 내 신을 만민에게 부어 주리니 너희 자녀들이 장래일을 말할 것이며 너희 늙은이는 꿈을 꾸며 너희 젊은이는 이상을 볼 것이며
"It will happen afterward, that I will pour out my Spirit on all flesh; And your sons and your daughters will prophesy. Your old men will dream dreams. Your young men will see visions.
And it hath come to pass afterwards, I do pour out My Spirit on all flesh, And prophesied have your sons and your daughters, Your old men do dream dreams, Your young men do see visions.
- 29 그 때에 내가 또 내 신으로 남종과 여종에게 부어 줄 것이며
And also on the servants and on the handmaids in those days, I will pour out my Spirit. And also on the men-servants, and on the maid-servants, In those days I do pour out My Spirit.
- 30 내가 이적을 하늘과 땅에 베풀리니 곧 피와 불과 연기 기둥이라
I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth: Blood, fire, and pillars of smoke. And I have given wonders in the heavens, and in the earth, Blood and fire, and columns of smoke.
- 31 여호와의 크고 두려운 날이 이르기 전에 해가 어두워지고 달이 핏빛 같이 변하려니와
The sun will be turned into darkness, And the moon into blood, Before the great and terrible day of Yahweh comes.
The sun is turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, Before the coming of the day of Jehovah, The great and the fearful.
- 32 누구든지 여호와의 이름을 부르는 자는 구원을 얻으리니 이는 나 여호와의 말대로 시온산과 예루살렘에서 피할 자가 있을 것임이요 남은 자 중에 나 여호와의 부름을 받을 자가 있을
It will happen that whoever will call on the name of Yahweh shall be saved; For in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will be those who escape, As Yahweh has said, And among the remnant, those whom Yahweh calls.
And it hath come to pass, Every one who calleth in the name of Jehovah is delivered, For in mount Zion and in Jerusalem there is an escape, As Jehovah hath said, And among the remnants whom Jehovah is calling!

- 1 그 날 곧 내가 유다와 예루살렘의 사로잡힌 자를 돌아오게 할 그 때에
"For, behold, in those days, And in that time, When I restore the fortunes of Judah and Jerusalem,
For lo, in those days, and in that time, When I turn back [to] the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem,
- 2 내가 만국을 모아 데리고 여호사밧 골짜기에 내려가서 내 백성 곧 내 기업된 이스라엘을 위하여 거기서 그들을 국문하리니 이는 그들이 이스라엘을 열국 중에 흠고 나의 땅을 나누었음이며
I will gather all nations, And will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat; And I will execute judgment on them there for my people, And for my heritage, Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations. They have divided my land,
Then I have gathered all the nations, And caused them to go down unto the valley of Jehoshaphat, And I have been judged with them there, Concerning My people and Mine inheritance -- Israel, Whom they scattered among nations, And My land they have apportioned.
- 3 또 제비 뽑아 내 백성을 취하고 동남으로 기생을 바꾸며 마셨음이니라
And have cast lots for my people, And have given a boy for a prostitute, And sold a girl for wine, that they may drink.
And for My people they do cast a lot, And they give the young man for an harlot, And the young woman have sold for wine, That they may drink.
- 4 두로와 시돈과 블레셋 사방아 너희가 나와 무슨 상관이 있느냐 ? 너희가 내게 보복하겠느냐 ? 만일 내게 보복하면 너희의 보복하는 것을 내가 속속히 너희 머리에 돌리리니
"Yes, and what are you to me, Tyre, and Sidon, And all the regions of Philistia? Will you repay me? And if you repay me, I will swiftly and speedily return your repayment on your own head.
And also, what [are] ye to Me, O Tyre and Zidon, And all circuits of Philistia? Recompence are ye rendering unto Me? And if ye are giving recompence to Me, Swiftly, hastily, I turn back your recompence on your head.
- 5 곧 너희가 내 은과 금을 취하고 나의 진기한 보물을 너희 신궁으로 가져갔으며
Because you have taken my silver and my gold, And have carried my finest treasures into your temples,
In that My silver and My gold ye took, And My desirable things that are good, Ye have brought in to your temples.
- 6 또 유다 자손과 예루살렘 자손들을 헬라 족속에게 팔아서 본 지경에서 멀리 떠나게 하였음이니라
And have sold the children of Judah and the children of Jerusalem to the sons of the Greeks, That you may remove them far from their border.
And sons of Judah, and sons of Jerusalem, Ye have sold to the sons of Javan, To put them far off from their border.

- 7 보라 내가 그들을 너희가 팔아 이르게 한 곳에서 일으켜 나오게 하고 너희의 행한 것을 너희
Behold, I will stir them up out of the place where you have sold them, And will return your repayment on your own head;
Lo, I am stirring them up out of the place Whither ye have sold them, And I have turned back your recompence on your head,
- 8 너희 자녀를 유다 자손의 손에 팔리니 그들은 다시 먼 나라 스바 사람에게 팔리라 나 여호와가
And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hands of the children of Judah, And they will sell them to the men of Sheba, To a faraway nation, For Yahweh has spoken it."
And have sold your sons and your daughters Into the hand of the sons of Judah, And they have sold them to Shabeans, Unto a nation far off, for Jehovah hath spoken.
- 9 너희는 열국에 이렇게 광포할지어다 너희는 전쟁을 준비하고 용사를 격려하고 무사로 다 가까이
 나아와서 올라오게 할지어다
Proclaim this among the nations: Prepare war. Stir up the mighty men. Let all the warriors draw near. Let them come up.
Proclaim ye this among nations, Sanctify a war, stir up the mighty ones, Come nigh, come up, let all the men of war.
- 10 너희는 보습을 쳐서 칼을 만들지어다 낫을 쳐서 창을 만들지어다 약한 자도 이르기를 나는
Beat your plowshares into swords, And your pruning hooks into spears. Let the weak say, "I am strong."
Beat your ploughshares to swords, And your pruning-hooks to javelins, Let the weak say, `I [am] mighty.`
- 11 사면의 열국아 너희는 속히 와서 모일지어다 여호와여! 주의 용사들로 그리로 내려오게
Hurry and come, all you surrounding nations, And gather yourselves together." Cause your mighty ones to come down there, Yahweh.
Haste, and come in, all ye nations round, And be gathered together, Thither cause to come down, O Jehovah, Thy mighty ones.
- 12 열국은 동하여 여호사밧 골짜기로 올라올지어다 내가 거기 앉아서 사면의 열국을 다 심판하리로다
"Let the nations arouse themselves, And come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat; For there will I sit to judge all the surrounding nations.
Wake and come up let the nations unto the valley of Jehoshaphat, For there I sit to judge all the nations around.
- 13 너희는 낫을 쓰라 곡식이 익었도다 와서 밟을지어다 포도주 틀이 가득히 차고 포도주 독이
 넘치니 그들의 악이 큼이로다
Put in the sickle; For the harvest is ripe. Come, tread, for the winepress is full, The vats overflow, for their wickedness is great."
Send ye forth a sickle, For ripened hath harvest, Come in, come down, for filled hath been the press, Overflowed hath wine-presses, For great [is] their wickedness.

- 14 사람이 많음이여 판결 골짜기에 사람이 많음이여 판결 골짜기에 여호와와 날이 가까움이로다
Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of Yahweh is near, in the valley of decision.
Multitudes, multitudes [are] in the valley of decision, For near [is] the day of Jehovah in the valley of decision.
- 15 해와 달이 캄캄하며 별들이 그 빛을 거두도다
The sun and the moon are darkened, And the stars withdraw their shining."
Sun and moon have been black, And stars have gathered up their shining.
- 16 나 여호와가 시온에서 부르짖고 예루살렘에서 목소리를 발하리니 하늘과 땅이 진동되리로다
 그러나 나는 내 백성의 피난처 이스라엘 자손의 산성이 되리로다
Yahweh will roar from Zion, And thunder from Jerusalem; And the heavens and the earth will shake; But Yahweh will be a refuge to his people, And a stronghold to the children of Israel.
And Jehovah from Zion doth roar, And from Jerusalem giveth forth His voice, And shaken have the heavens and earth, And Jehovah [is] a refuge to his people, And a stronghold to sons of Israel.
- 17 그런즉 너희가 나는 내 성산 시온에 거하는 너희 하나님 여호와인 줄 알 것이라 예루살렘이
 거룩하리니 다시는 이방 사람이 그 가운데로 통행하지 못하리로다
"So you will know that I am Yahweh, your God, Dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain. Then Jerusalem will be holy, And no strangers will pass through her any more.
And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God, Dwelling in Zion, My holy mountain, And Jerusalem hath been holy, And strangers do not pass over into it again.
- 18 그 날에 산들이 단 포도주를 떨어뜨릴 것이며 작은 산들이 젖을 흘릴 것이며 유다 모든 시내가
 물을 흘릴 것이며 여호와와 전에서 샘이 흘러 나와서 싯딤 골짜기에 대리라
It will happen in that day, That the mountains will drop down sweet wine, The hills will flow with milk, All the brooks of Judah will flow with waters; And a fountain will come forth from the house of Yahweh, And will water the valley of Shittim.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Drop down do the mountains juice, And the hills do flow [with] milk, And all streams of Judah do go [with] water, And a fountain from the house of Jehovah goeth forth, And hath watered the valley of Shittim.
- 19 그러나 애굽은 황무지가 되겠고 에돔은 황무한 들이 되리니 이는 그들이 유다 자손에게 강포를
 행하여 무죄한 피를 그 땅에서 흘렸음이니라
Egypt will be a desolation, And Edom will be a desolate wilderness, For the violence done to the children of Judah, Because they have shed innocent blood in their land.
Egypt a desolation becometh, And Edom a desolation, a wilderness, becometh, For violence [to] sons of Judah, Whose innocent blood they shed in their land.
- 20 유다는 영원히 있겠고 예루살렘은 대대로 있으리라
But Judah will be inhabited forever, And Jerusalem from generation to generation.
And Judah to the age doth dwell, And Jerusalem to generation and generation.

- 21 내가 전에는 그들의 피흘림 당한 것을 갚아주지 아니하였거니와 이제는 갚아주리니 이는 나 여호와와가 시온에 거함이니라

I will cleanse their blood, That I have not cleansed: For Yahweh dwells in Zion." And I have declared their blood innocent, [That] I did not declare innocent, And Jehovah is dwelling in Zion!

- 1 유다 왕 웃시야의 시대 곧 이스라엘 왕 요아스의 아들 여로보암의 시대의 지진 전 이년에 드고아 목자 중 아모스가 이스라엘에 대하여 묵시 받은 말씀이라

The words of Amos, who was among the herdsmen of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the earthquake.

Words of Amos -- who hath been among herdsmen of Tekoa -- that he hath seen concerning Israel, in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the shaking;

- 2 저가 가로되 여호와께서 시온에서부터 부르짖으시며 예루살렘에서부터 음성을 발하시리니 목자의 초장이 애통하며 갈멜산꼭대기가 마르리로다

He said, Yahweh will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the pastures of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither.

and he saith: Jehovah from Zion doth roar, And from Jerusalem giveth forth His voice, And mourned have pastures of the shepherds, And withered hath the top of Carmel!

- 3 여호와께서 가라사대 다메섹의 서너 가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 철 타작기로 타작하듯 길르앗을 압박하였음이라

Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Damascus, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have threshed Gilead with threshing instruments of iron:

And thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Damascus, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their threshing Gilead with sharp-pointed irons,

- 4 내가 하사엘의 집에 불을 보내리니 벤하닷의 궁궐들을 사르리라

but I will send a fire into the house of Hazael, and it shall devour the palaces of Ben-

And I have sent a fire against the house of Hazael, And it hath consumed the palaces of Ben-Hadad.

- 5 내가 다메섹 빗장을 꺾으며 아웬 골짜기에서 그 거민을 끊으며 뵤에던에서 홀 잡은 자를 끊으리니 아람 백성이 사로잡혀 길에 이르리라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라

I will break the bar of Damascus, and cut off the inhabitant from the valley of Aven, and him who holds the scepter from the house of Eden; and the people of Syria shall go into captivity to Kir, says Yahweh.

And I have broken the bar of Damascus, And cut off the inhabitant from Bikat-Aven, And a holder of a sceptre from Beth-Eden, And removed have been the people of Aram to Kir, said Jehovah.

- 6 여호와께서 가라사대 가사의 서너가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 모든 사로잡은 자를 끌어 에돔에 붙였음이라
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Gaza, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they carried away captive the whole people, to deliver them up to Edom:
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Gaza, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their removing a complete captivity, To deliver up to Edom,
- 7 내가 가사성에 불을 보내리니 그 궁궐들을 사르리라
but I will send a fire on the wall of Gaza, and it shall devour the palaces of it.
And I have sent a fire against the wall of Gaza, And it hath consumed her palaces;
- 8 내가 또 아스돗에서 그 거민과 아스글론에서 홀 잡은 자를 끊고 또 손을 돌이켜 에그론을 치리니 블레셋의 남아 있는 자가 멸망하리라 이는 주 여호와와의 말씀이니라
I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod, and him who holds the scepter from Ashkelon; and I will turn my hand against Ekron; and the remnant of the Philistines shall perish, says the Lord Yahweh.
And I have cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod, And a holder of a sceptre from Ashkelon, And have turned back My hand against Ekron, And perished have the remnant of the Philistines, Said the Lord Jehovah.
- 9 여호와께서 가라사대 두로의 서너 가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 그 형제의 계약을 기억지 아니하고 모든 사로잡은 자를 에돔에 붙였음이라
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Tyre, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they delivered up the whole people to Edom, and didn't remember the brotherly covenant:
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Tyre, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their delivering up a complete captivity to Edom, And they remembered not the brotherly covenant,
- 10 내가 두로 성에 불을 보내리니 그 궁궐들을 사르리라
but I will send a fire on the wall of Tyre, and it shall devour the palaces of it.
And I have sent a fire against the wall of Tyre, And it hath consumed her palaces.
- 11 여호와께서 가라사대 에돔의 서너 가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저가 칼로 그 형제를 쫓아가며 긍휼을 버리며 노가 항상 맹렬하며 분을 끝없이 품었음이라
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Edom, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because he did pursue his brother with the sword, and did cast off all pity, and his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept his wrath forever:
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Edom, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of his pursuing with a sword his brother, And he hath destroyed his mercies, And tear perpetually doth his anger, And his wrath -- he hath kept it for ever,

- 12 내가 데만에 불을 보내리니 보스라의 궁궐들을 사르리라
but I will send a fire on Teman, and it shall devour the palaces of Bozrah.
And I have sent a fire against Teman, And it hath consumed palaces of Bozrah.
- 13 여호와께서 가라사대 암몬 자손의 서너 가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 자기 지경을 넓히고자하여 길르앗의 아이 밴 여인의 배를 갈랐음이니라
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of the children of Ammon, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have ripped up the women with child of Gilead, that they may enlarge their border.
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of the sons of Ammon, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their ripping up the pregnant ones of Gilead, To enlarge their border,
- 14 내가 랍바 성에 불을 놓아 그 궁궐들을 사르되 전쟁의 날에 외침과 회리바람 날에 폭풍으로 할
But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah, and it shall devour the palaces of it, with shouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind;
And I have kindled a fire against the wall of Rabbah, And it hath consumed her palaces, With a shout in a day of battle, With a whirlwind in a day of hurricane,
- 15 저희의 왕은 그 방백들과 함께 사로잡혀 가리라 이는 여호와의 말씀이니라
and their king shall go into captivity, he and his princes together, says Yahweh.
And gone hath their king in a removal, He and his heads together, said Jehovah!
- 1 여호와께서 가라사대 모압의 서너가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저가 에돔 왕의 뼈를 불살라 회를 만들었음이라
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Moab, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because he burned the bones of the king of Edom into lime:
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Moab, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of his burning the bones of the king of Edom to lime,
- 2 내가 모압에 불을 보내리니 그리옷 궁궐들을 사르리라 모압이 요란함과 외침과 나팔 소리 중에서
but I will send a fire on Moab, and it shall devour the palaces of Kerioth; and Moab shall die with tumult, with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet;
And I have sent a fire against Moab, And it hath consumed the palaces of Kerioth, And dying with noise is Moab, With shouting, with voice of a trumpet.
- 3 내가 그 중에서 재판장을 멸하며 방백들을 저와 함께 죽이리라 이는 여호와의 말씀이니라
and I will cut off the judge from the midst of it, and will kill all the princes of it with him, says Yahweh.
And I have cut off a judge from her midst, And all its heads I slay with him, said Jehovah.

- 4 여호와께서 가라사대 유다의 서너가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 여호와의 율법을 멸시하며 그 율례를 지키지 아니하고 그 열조의 따라가던 거짓것에 미혹
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Judah, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have rejected the law of Yahweh, and have not kept his statutes, and their lies have caused them to err, after which their fathers did walk:
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Judah, And for four, I do not reserve it, Because of their loathing the law of Jehovah, And His statutes they have not kept, And their lies do cause them to err, After which their fathers did walk,
- 5 내가 유다에 불을 보내리니 예루살렘의 궁궐들을 사르리라
but I will send a fire on Judah, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem.
And I have sent a fire against Judah, And it hath consumed palaces of Jerusalem.
- 6 여호와께서 가라사대 이스라엘의 서너 가지 죄로 인하여 내가 그 벌을 돌이키지 아니하리니 이는 저희가 은을 받고 의인을 팔며 신 한 켤레를 받고 궁핍한 자를 팔며
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Israel, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have sold the righteous for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Israel, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their selling for silver the righteous, And the needy for a pair of sandals.
- 7 가난한 자의 머리에 있는 티끌을 탐내며 겸손한 자의 길을 굽게하며 부자가 한 젊은 여인에게 다녀서 나의 거룩한 이름을 더럽히며
those who pant after the dust of the earth on the head of the poor, and turn aside the way of the humble: and a man and his father go to the [same] maiden, to profane my holy name:
Who are panting for the dust of the earth on the head of the poor, And the way of the humble they turn aside, And a man and his father go unto the damsel, So as to pollute My holy name.
- 8 모든 단 옆에서 전당 잡은 옷 위에 누우며 저희 신의 전에서 벌금으로 얻은 포도주를 마심이니라
and they lay themselves down beside every altar on clothes taken in pledge; and in the house of their God they drink the wine of such as have been fined.
And on pledged garments they stretch themselves near every altar, And the wine of fined ones they drink [in] the house of their gods.
- 9 내가 아모리 사람을 저희 앞에서 멸하였나니 그 키는 백향목 높이와 같고 강하기는 상수리나무 같으나 내가 그 위의 열매와 그 아래의 뿌리를 진멸하지 아니하였느냐
Yet destroyed I the Amorite before them, whose height was like the height of the cedars, and he was strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and his roots from beneath.
And I -- I have destroyed the Amorite from before them, Whose height [is] as the height of cedars, And strong he [is] as the oaks, And I destroy his fruit from above, And his roots from beneath.

- 10 내가 너희를 애굽 땅에서 이끌어 내어 사십년 동안 광야에서 인도하고 아모리 사람의 땅을 너희로 차지하게 하였거
Also I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and led you forty years in the wilderness, to possess the land of the Amorite.
And I -- I have brought you up from the land of Egypt, And cause you to go in a wilderness forty years, To possess the land of the Amorite.
- 11 또 너희 아들 중에서 선지자를, 너희 청년 중에서 나시르 사람을 일으켰나니 이스라엘 자손들이 과연 그렇지 아니하냐 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라
I raised up of your sons for prophets, and of your young men for Nazirites. Is it not even thus, you children of Israel? says Yahweh.
And I raise of your sons for prophets, And of your choice ones for Nazarites, Is not this true, O sons of Israel? An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 12 그러나 너희가 나시르 사람으로 포도주를 마시게 하며 또 선지자에게 명하여 예언하지 말라
But you gave the Nazirites wine to drink, and commanded the prophets, saying, Don't prophesy.
And ye cause the Nazarites to drink wine, And on the prophets ye have laid a charge, Saying, `Do not prophecy!`
- 13 곡식 단을 가득히 실은 수레가 흙을 누름 같이 내가 너희 자리에 너희를 누르리니
Behold, I will press [you] in your place, as a cart presses that is full of sheaves.
Lo, I am pressing you under, As the full cart doth press for itself a sheaf.
- 14 빨리 달음박질하는 자도 도망할 수 없으며 강한 자도 자기 힘을 낼 수 없으며 용사도 피할 수 없으며
Flight shall perish from the swift; and the strong shall not strengthen his force; neither shall the mighty deliver himself;
And perished hath refuge from the swift, And the strong strengtheneth not his power, And the mighty delivereth not his soul.
- 15 활을 가진 자도 설 수 없으며 발이 빠른 자도 피할 수 없으며 말타는 자도 피할 수 없고
neither shall he stand who handles the bow; and he who is swift of foot shall not deliver [himself]; neither shall he who rides the horse deliver himself;
And the handler of the bow standeth not, And the swift with his feet delivereth not [himself], And the rider of the horse delivereth not his soul.
- 16 용사 중에 굳센 자는 그 날에 벌거벗고야 도망하리라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라
and he who is courageous among the mighty shall flee away naked in that day, says Yahweh.
And the courageous of heart among the mighty, Naked doth flee in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah!

- 1 이스라엘 자손들이 여호와께서 너희를 쳐서 이르시는 이 말씀을 들으라 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 올리신 온 족속을 쳐서 이르시기를
Hear this word that Yahweh has spoken against you, children of Israel, against the whole family which I brought up out of the land of Egypt, saying, Hear ye this word that Jehovah hath spoken concerning you, O sons of Israel, concerning all the family that I brought up from the land of Egypt, saying:
- 2 내가 땅의 모든 족속 중에 너희만 알았나니 그러므로 내가 너희 모든 죄악을 너희에게
You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will visit on you all your iniquities. Only you I have known of all families of the land, Therefore I charge on you all your iniquities.
- 3 두 사람이 의합지 못하고야 어찌 동행하겠으며
Shall two walk together, except they have agreed? Do two walk together if they have not met?
- 4 사자가 움킨 것이 없고야 어찌 수풀에서 부르짖겠으며 젊은 사자가 잡은 것이 없고야 어찌 굴에서 소리를 내겠느냐 ?
Will a lion roar in the forest, when he has no prey? will a young lion cry out of his den, if he have taken nothing? Roar doth a lion in a forest and prey he hath none? Give out doth a young lion his voice from his habitation, If he hath not caught?
- 5 창애를 땅에 베풀지 아니하고야 새가 어찌 거기 치이겠으며 아무잡힌 것이 없고야 창애가 어찌 땅에서 뛰겠느냐 ?
Can a bird fall in a snare on the earth, where no gin is [set] for him? shall a snare spring up from the ground, and have taken nothing at all? Doth a bird fall into a snare of the earth, And there is no gin for it? Doth a snare go up from the ground, And prey it captureth not?
- 6 성읍에서 나팔을 불게 되고야 백성이 어찌 두려워하지 아니하겠으며 여호와와의 시키심이 아니고야 재앙이 어찌 성읍에 임하겠느냐 ?
Shall the trumpet be blown in a city, and the people not be afraid? shall evil befall a city, and Yahweh has not done it? Is a trumpet blown in a city, And do people not tremble? Is there affliction in a city, And Jehovah hath not done [it]?
- 7 주 여호와께서는 자기의 비밀을 그 종 선지자들에게 보이지 아니하시고는 결코 행하심이
Surely the Lord Yahweh will do nothing, except he reveal his secret to his servants the prophets. For the Lord Jehovah doth nothing, Except He hath revealed His counsel unto His servants the prophets.

- 8 사자가 부르짖은즉 누가 두려워하지 아니하겠느냐 주 여호와께서 말씀하신즉 누가 예언하지
The lion has roared; who will not fear? The Lord Yahweh has spoken; who can but prophesy?
A lion hath roared -- who doth not fear? The Lord Jehovah hath spoken -- who doth not prophesy?
- 9 아스돗의 궁들과 애굽 땅 궁들에 광포하여 이르기를 너희는 사마리아 산들에 모여 그 성 중에서 얼마나 큰 요란함과 학대함이 있나 보라 하라
Publish you in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt, and say, Assemble yourselves on the mountains of Samaria, and see what great tumults are therein, and what oppressions in the midst of it.
Sound ye unto palaces in Ashdod, And to palaces in the land of Egypt, and say: Be ye gathered on mountains of Samaria, And see many troubles within her, And oppressed ones in her midst.
- 10 자기 궁궐에서 포화와 겁탈을 쌓는 자들이 바른 일 행할 줄 모르느니라 이는 여호와의
For they don't know to do right, says Yahweh, who store up violence and robbery in their palaces.
And they have not known to act straightforwardly, An affirmation of Jehovah, Who are treasuring up violence and spoil in their palaces.
- 11 그러므로 주 여호와께서 가라사대 이 땅 사면에 대적이 있어 네 힘을 쇠하게 하며 네 궁궐을
Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: An adversary [there shall be], even round about the land; and he shall bring down your strength from you, and your palaces shall be plundered. Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: An adversary -- and surrounding the land, And he hath brought down from thee thy strength, And spoiled have been thy palaces.
- 12 여호와께서 가라사대 목자가 사자 입에서 양의 두 다리나 귀 조각을 건져냄과 같이 사마리아에서 침상 모퉁이에나 걸상에 비단 방석에 앉은 이스라엘 자손이 건져냄을 입으리라
Thus says Yahweh: As the shepherd rescues out of the mouth of the lion two legs, or a piece of an ear, so shall the children of Israel be rescued that sit in Samaria in the corner of a couch, and on the silken cushions of a bed.
Thus said Jehovah: As the shepherd delivereth from the lion's mouth Two legs, or a piece of an ear, So delivered are the sons of Israel, Who are sitting in Samaria on the corner of a bed, And in Damascus [on that of] a couch.
- 13 주 여호와 만군의 하나님께서 가라사대 너희는 듣고 야곱의 족속에게 증거하라
Hear you, and testify against the house of Jacob, says the Lord Yahweh, the God of hosts. Hear ye and testify to the house of Jacob, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, God of Hosts.

- 14** 내가 이스라엘의 모든 죄를 보응하는 날에 벳엘의 단들을 벌하여 그 단의 뿔들을 꺾어 땅에
For in the day that I shall visit the transgressions of Israel on him, I will also visit the altars of Bethel; and the horns of the altar shall be cut off, and fall to the ground. For in the day of My charging the transgressions of Israel on him, I have laid a charge on the altars of Beth-El, And cut off have been the horns of the altar, And they have fallen to the earth.
- 15** 겨울 궁과 여름 궁을 치리니 상아궁들이 파멸되며 큰 궁들이 결단나라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라
I will strike the winter-house with the summer-house; and the houses of ivory shall perish, and the great houses shall have an end, says Yahweh. And I have smitten the winter-house with the summer-house, And perished have houses of ivory, And consumed have been many houses, An affirmation of Jehovah!
- 1** 사마리아 산에 거하는 바산 암소들아 이 말을 들으라 너희는 가난한 자를 학대하며 궁핍한 자를 압제하며 가장에게 이르기를 술을 가져다가 우리로 마시게 하라 하는도다
Hear this word, you cattle of Bashan, that are in the mountain of Samaria, that oppress the poor, that crush the needy, that tell their lords, Bring, and let us drink. Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, Who [are] in the mountain of Samaria, Who are oppressing the poor, Who are bruising the needy, Who are saying to their lords: `Bring in, and we do drink.`
- 2** 주 여호와께서 자기의 거룩함을 가리켜 맹세하시되 때가 너희에게 임할지라 사람이 갈고리로 너희를 끌어 가며 낚시로 너희의 남은 자들을 그리하리라
The Lord Yahweh has sworn by his holiness, that behold, the days shall come on you, that they shall take you away with hooks, and your residue with fish-hooks. Sworn hath the Lord Jehovah by His holiness, That lo, days are coming upon you, And he hath taken you away with hooks, And your posterity with fish-hooks.
- 3** 너희가 성 무너진 데로 말미암아 각기 앞으로 바로 나가서 하르몬에 던지우리라 이는 여호와와의
You shall go out at the breaches, everyone straight before her; and you shall cast [yourselves] into Harmon, says Yahweh. And [by] breaches ye go forth, A woman [at that] over-against her, And ye have cast down the high place, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 4** 너희는 벳엘에 가서 범죄하며 길갈에 가서 죄를 더하며 아침마다 너희 희생을, 삼일 마다 너희 십일조를 드리며
Come to Bethel, and disobey; to Gilgal, [and] multiply disobedience; and bring your sacrifices every morning, [and] your tithes every three days; Enter ye Beth-El, and transgress, At Gilgal multiply transgression, And bring in every morning your sacrifices, Every third year your tithes.

- 5 누룩 넣은 것을 불살라 수은제로 드리며 낙헌제를 소리내어 광포하려무나 이스라엘 자손들이 이것이 너희의 기뻐하는 바니라 이는 주 여호와와의 말씀이니라
and offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving of that which is leavened, and proclaim freewill-offerings and publish them: for this pleases you, you children of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.
And perfume with leaven a thank-offering, And proclaim willing gifts, sound ye! For so ye have loved, O sons of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 6 또 내가 너희 모든 성읍에서 너희 이를 한가하게 하며 너희 각처에서 양식이 떨어지게 하였으나 너희가 내게로 돌아 오지 아니하였느니라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라
I also have given you cleanness of teeth in all your cities, and want of bread in all your places; yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.
And I also -- I have given to you cleanness of teeth in all your cities, And lack of bread in all your places, And ye have not turned back unto Me, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 7 또 추수하기 석달 전에 내가 너희에게 비를 멈추어 어떤 성읍에는 내리고 어떤 성읍에는 내리지 않게 하였더니 땅 한 부분은 비를 얻고 한 부분은 비를 얻지 못하여 말랐으며
I also have withheld the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest; and I caused it to rain on one city, and caused it not to rain on another city: one piece was rained on, and the piece whereupon it didn't rain withered.
And I also -- I have withheld from you the rain. While yet three months to harvest, And I have sent rain on one city, And on another city I do not send rain, One portion is rained on, And the portion on which it raineth not withereth.
- 8 두 세 성읍 사람이 어떤 성읍으로 비틀거리며 물을 마시러 가서 만족히 마시지 못하였으나 너희가 내게로 돌아 오지 아니하였느니라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라
So two or three cities wandered to one city to drink water, and were not satisfied: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.
And wandered have two or three cities, Unto the same city to drink water, And they are not satisfied, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 9 내가 풍재와 깜부기 재앙으로 너희를 쳤으며 팻종이로 너희의 많은 동산과 포도원과 무화과나무와 감람나무를 다 먹게 하였으나 너희가 내게로 돌아오지 아니하였느니라 이는
I have struck you with blasting and mildew: the multitude of your gardens and your vineyards and your fig-trees and your olive-trees has the swarming locust devoured: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.
I have smitten you with blasting and with mildew, The abundance of your gardens and of your vineyards, And of your figs, and of your olives, Eat doth the palmer-worm, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 10 내가 너희 중에 염병이 임하게 하기를 애굽에서 한 것처럼 하였으며 칼로 너희 청년들을 죽였으며 너희 말들을 노략하게 하며 너희 진의 악취로 코를 찌르게 하였으나 너희가 내게로 돌아 오지 아니하였느니라 이는 여호와와의 말씀이니라

I have sent among you the pestilence after the manner of Egypt: your young men have I slain with the sword, and have carried away your horses; and I have made the stench of your camp to come up even into your nostrils: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.

I have sent among you pestilence by the way of Egypt, I have slain by sword your choice ones, With your captive horses, And I cause the stink of your camps to come up -- even into your nostrils, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 11 내가 너희 중의 성읍 무너뜨리기를 하나님 내가 소돔과 고모라를 무너뜨림 같이 하였으므로 너희가 불 붙는 가운데서 빼낸 나무 조각 같이 되었으나 너희가 내게로 돌아오지 아니하였느니라

I have overthrown [cities] among you, as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were as a brand plucked out of the burning: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.

I have overturned among you, Like the overturn by God of Sodom and Gomorrah, And ye are as a brand delivered from a burning, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 12 그러므로 이스라엘아 내가 이와 같이 네게 행하리라 내가 이것을 네게 행하리니 이스라엘아 네 하나님 만나기를 예비하라

Therefore thus will I do to you, Israel; [and] because I will do this to you, prepare to meet your God, Israel.

Therefore, thus I do to thee, O Israel, at last, Because this I do to thee, Prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.

- 13 대저 산들을 지으며 바람을 창조하며 자기 뜻을 사람에게 보이며 아침을 어둡게 하며 땅의 높은데를 밟는 자는 그 이름이 만군의 하나님 여호와이니라

For, behold, he who forms the mountains, and creates the wind, and declares to man what is his thought; that makes the morning darkness, and treads on the high places of the Earth Yahweh, the God of hosts, is his name.

For, lo, the former of mountains, and creator of wind, And the declarer to man what [is] His thought, He is making dawn obscurity, And is treading on high places of earth, Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] His name!

- 1 이스라엘 족속아 내가 너희에게 대하여 애가로 지은 이 말을 들으라

Hear you this word which I take up for a lamentation over you, O house of Israel. Hear this word that I am bearing to you, A lamentation, O house of Israel:

- 2 처녀 이스라엘이 엎드러졌음이며 다시 일어나지 못하리로다 자기 땅에 던지움이며 일으킬 자

The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is cast down on her land; there is none to raise her up.

Fallen, not again to rise, hath the virgin of Israel, Left on her land -- she hath no raiser

- 3 주 여호와께서 가라사대 이스라엘 중에서 천명이 나가던 성읍에는 백명만 남고 백명이 나가던 성읍에는 열명만 남으리라 하셨느니라
For thus says the Lord Yahweh: The city that went forth a thousand shall have a hundred left, and that which went forth one hundred shall have ten left, to the house of Israel. For thus said the Lord Jehovah: The city that is going out a thousand, Doth leave an hundred, And that which is going out an hundred, Doth leave ten to the house of Israel.
- 4 여호와께서 이스라엘 족속에게 이르시기를 너희는 나를 찾으라 ! 그리하면 살리라
For thus says Yahweh to the house of Israel, Seek you me, and you shall live; For thus said Jehovah to the house of Israel: Seek ye Me, and live,
- 5 벰엘을 찾지 말며 길갈로 들어가지 말며 브엘세바로도 나아가지말라 길갈은 정녕 사로잡히겠고 벰엘은 허무하게 될 것임이라 하셨나니
but don't seek Bethel, nor enter into Gilgal, and don't pass to Beersheba: for Gilgal shall surely go into captivity, and Bethel shall come to nothing. And seek not Beth-El, and Gilgal enter not, And Beer-Sheba pass not through, For Gilgal doth utterly remove, And Beth-El doth become vanity.
- 6 너희는 여호와를 찾으라 ! 그리하면 살리라 염려컨대 저가 불 같이 요셉의 집에 내리사 멸하시리니 벰엘에서 그 불들을 끌 자가 없을까 하노라
Seek Yahweh, and you shall live; lest he break out like fire in the house of Joseph, and it devour, and there be none to quench it in Bethel. Seek ye Jehovah, and live, Lest He prosper as fire [against] the house of Joseph, And it hath consumed, And there is no quencher for Beth-El.
- 7 공법을 인진으로 변하며 정의를 땅에 던지는 자들아 !
You who turn justice to wormwood, and cast down righteousness to the earth, Ye who are turning to wormwood judgment, And righteousness to the earth have put down,
- 8 묘성과 삼성을 만드시며 사망의 그늘로 아침이 되게 하시며 백주로 어두운 밤이 되게 하시며 바닷물을 불러 지면에 쏟으시는 자를 찾으라 그 이름이 여호와시니라
[seek him] who makes the Pleiades and Orion, and turns the shadow of death into the morning, and makes the day dark with night; who calls for the waters of the sea, and pours them out on the surface of the earth (Yahweh is his name); The maker of Kimah and Kesil, And the turner to morning of death-shade, And day [as] night He hath made dark, Who is calling to the waters of the sea, And poureth them on the face of the earth, Jehovah [is] His name;
- 9 저가 강한 자에게 홀연히 패망이 임하게 하신즉 그 패망이 산성에 미치느니라
who brings sudden destruction on the strong, so that destruction comes on the fortress. Who is brightening up the spoiled against the strong, And the spoiled against a fortress cometh.

- 10 우리가 성문에서 책망하는 자를 미워하며 정직히 말하는 자를 싫어하는도다
**They hate him who reproves in the gate, and they abhor him who speaks blamelessly.
 They have hated a reprover in the gate, And a plain speaker they abominate.**
- 11 너희가 가난한 자를 밟고 저에게서 밀의 부당한 세를 취하였은즉 너희가 비록 다듬은 돌로 집을 건축하였으나 거기 거하지 못할 것이요 아름다운 포도원을 심었으나 그 포도주를 마시지 못하리라
**Forasmuch therefore as you trample on the poor, and take taxes from him of wheat: you have built houses of hewn stone, but you shall not dwell in them; you have planted pleasant vineyards, but you shall not drink the wine of it.
 Therefore, because of your trampling on the poor, And the tribute of corn ye take from him, Houses of hewn work ye have built, And ye do not dwell in them, Desirable vineyards ye have planted, And ye do not drink their wine.**
- 12 너희의 허물이 많고 죄악이 중함을 내가 아노라 너희는 의인을 학대하며 뇌물을 받고 성문에서 궁핍한 자를 억울하게 하는 자로다
**For I know how manifold are your transgressions, and how mighty are your sins-you who afflict the just, who take a bribe, and who turn aside the needy in the gate [from their right].
 For I have known -- many [are] your transgressions, And mighty your sins, Adversaries of the righteous, taking ransoms, And the needy in the gate ye turned aside.**
- 13 그러므로 이런 때에 지혜자가 잠잠하나니 이는 악한 때임이니라
**Therefore he who is prudent shall keep silence in such a time; for it is an evil time.
 Therefore is the wise at that time silent, For an evil time it [is].**
- 14 너희는 살기 위하여 선을 구하고 악을 구하지 말지어다 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 너희의 말과 같이 너희와 함께 하시리라
**Seek good, and not evil, that you may live; and so Yahweh, the God of hosts, will be with you, as you say.
 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live, And it is so; Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] with you, as ye said.**
- 15 너희는 악을 미워하고 선을 사랑하며 성문에서 공의를 세울지어다 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 흑시 요셉의 남은 자를 긍휼히 여기시리라
**Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish justice in the gate: it may be that Yahweh, the God of hosts, will be gracious to the remnant of Joseph.
 Hate evil, and love good, And set up judgment in the gate, It may be Jehovah, God of Hosts, doth pity the remnant of Joseph.**

- 16 그러므로 주 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 사람이 모든 광장에서 울겠고 모든 거리에서 오호라, 오호라, 하겠으며 농부를 불러다가 애곡하게 하며 울음군을 불러다가 울게 할
Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the Lord: Wailing shall be in all the broad ways; and they shall say in all the streets, Alas! Alas! and they shall call the farmer to mourning, and such as are skillful in lamentation to wailing.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, the Lord, In all broad places [is] lamentation, And in all out-places they say, `Alas, alas,` And called the husbandman to mourning, And to lamentation the skilful of wailing.
- 17 모든 포도원에서 울리니 이는 내가 너희 가운데로 지나갈 것임이니라 이는 여호와의 말씀이니라
In all vineyards shall be wailing; for I will pass through the midst of you, says Yahweh. And in all vineyards [is] lamentation, For I pass into thy midst, said Jehovah.
- 18 화 있을진저 여호와의 날을 사모하는 자여 너희가 어찌하여 여호와의 날을 사모하느냐 그 날은 어두움이요 빛이 아니라
Woe to you who desire the day of Yahweh! Why would you have the day of Yahweh? It is darkness, and not light.
Ho, ye who are desiring the day of Jehovah, Why [is] this to you -- the day of Jehovah? It is darkness, and not light,
- 19 마치 사람이 사자를 피하다가 곰을 만나거나 혹은 집에 들어가서 손을 벽에 대었다가 뱀에게 물림
As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear met him; or went into the house and leaned his hand on the wall, and a serpent bit him.
As [when] one fleeth from the face of the lion, And the bear hath met him, And he hath come in to the house, And hath leant his hand on the wall, And the serpent hath bitten him.
- 20 여호와의 날이 어찌 어두워서 빛이 없음이 아니며 캄캄하여 빛남이 없음이 아니냐?
Shall the day of Yahweh not be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it?
Is not the day of Jehovah darkness and not light, Even thick darkness that hath no brightness?
- 21 내가 너희 절기를 미워하여 멸시하며 너희 성회들을 기뻐하지 아니하니
I hate, I despise your feasts, and I will take no delight in your solemn assemblies.
I have hated -- I have loathed your festivals, And I am not refreshed by your restraints.
- 22 너희가 내게 번제나 소제를 드릴지라도 내가 받지 아니할 것이요 너희 살진 희생의 화목제도 내가 돌아보지 아니하리라
Yes, though you offer me your burnt offerings and meal-offerings, I will not accept them; neither will I regard the peace-offerings of your fat animals.
For though ye cause burnt-offerings and your presents to ascend to Me, I am not pleased, And the peace-offering of your fatlings I behold not.

- 23 네 노래 소리를 내 앞에서 그칠지어다 네 비파 소리도 내가 듣지 아니하리라
Take away from me the noise of your songs; for I will not hear the melody of your viols.
Turn aside from Me the noise of thy songs, Yea, the praise of thy psaltery I hear not.
- 24 오직 공법을 물 같이 정의를 하수 같이 흘릴지로다
But let justice roll down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream.
And roll on as waters doth judgment, And righteousness as a perennial stream.
- 25 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 사십년 동안 광야에서 희생과 소제물을 내게 드렸느냐 ?
Did you bring to me sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness forty years, house of Israel?
Sacrifices and offering did ye bring nigh to Me, In a wilderness forty years, O house of Israel?
- 26 너희가 너희 왕 식곳과 너희 우상 기운 곧 너희가 너희를 위하여 만들어서 신으로 삼은 별 형상을
Yes, you have borne the tent of your king and the shrine of your images, the star of your god, which you made to yourselves.
And ye bare Succoth your king, and Chiun your images, The star of your god, that ye made for yourselves.
- 27 내가 너희를 다메섹 밖으로 사로잡혀 가게 하리라 이는 만군의 하나님이라 일컫는 여호와와
Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity beyond Damascus, says Yahweh, whose name is the God of hosts.
And I removed you beyond Damascus, Said Jehovah, God of Hosts [is] His name.
- 1 화 있을진저 시온에서 안일한 자와 사마리아 산에서 마음이 든든한 자 곧 열국 중 우승하여 유명하므로 이스라엘 족속이 따르는 자들이여
Woe to those who are at ease in Zion, and to those who are secure in the mountain of Samaria, the notable men of the chief of the nations, to whom the house of Israel come!
Wo [to] those secure in Zion, And those confident in the mount of Samaria, The marked of the chief of the nations, And come to them have the house of Israel.
- 2 너희는 갈레에 건너가고 거기서 대 하맛으로 가고 또 블레셋 사람의 가드로 내려가 보라 그곳들이 이 나라들보다 나은냐 ? 그 토지가 너희 토지보다 넓은냐 ?
Pass you to Calneh, and see; and from there go you to Hamath the great; then go down to Gath of the Philistines: are they better than these kingdoms? or is their border greater than your border?
Pass ye over [to] Calneh and see, And go thence [to] Hamath the great, And go down [to] Gath of the Philistines, Are [they] better than these kingdoms? Greater [is] their border than your border?
- 3 너희는 흉한 날이 멀다 하여 강포한 자리로 가까와지게 하고
-you who put far away the evil day, and cause the seat of violence to come near;
Who are putting away the day of evil, And ye bring nigh the seat of violence,

- 4 상아 상에 누우며 침상에서 기지개 켜며 양떼에서 어린 양과 우리에서 송아지를 취하여 먹고
who lie on beds of ivory, and stretch themselves on their couches, and eat the lambs out of the flock, and the calves out of the midst of the stall;
Who are lying down on beds of ivory, And are spread out on their couches, And are eating lambs from the flock, And calves from the midst of the stall,
- 5 비파에 맞추어 헛된 노래를 지절거리며 다윗처럼 자기를 위하여 악기를 제조하며
who sing idle songs to the sound of the violin; who invent for themselves instruments of music, like David;
Who are taking part according to the psaltery, Like David they invented for themselves instruments of music;
- 6 대접으로 포도주를 마시며 귀한 기름을 몸에 바르면서 요셉의 환난을 인하여는 근심치 아니하는
who drink wine in bowls, and anoint themselves with the chief oils; but they are not grieved for the affliction of Joseph.
Who are drinking with bowls of wine, And [with] chief perfumes anoint [themselves], And have not been pained for the breach of Joseph.
- 7 그러므로 저희가 이제는 사로잡히는 자 중에 앞서 사로잡히리니 기지개 켜는 자의 떠드는 소리가
Therefore shall they now go captive with the first who go captive; and the revelry of those who stretched themselves shall pass away.
Therefore now they remove at the head of the captives, And turned aside is the mourning-feast of stretched-out ones.
- 8 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 가라사대 주 여호와가 자기를 가리켜 맹세하였노라 내가 야곱의 영광을 싫어하며 그 궁궐들을 미워하므로 이 성읍과 거기 가득한 것을 대적에게 붙이리라
The Lord Yahweh has sworn by himself, says Yahweh, the God of hosts: I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate his palaces; therefore will I deliver up the city with all that is therein.
Sworn hath the Lord Jehovah by Himself, An affirmation of Jehovah, God of Hosts: I am abominating the excellency of Jacob, And his high places I have hated, And I have delivered up the city and its fulness.
- 9 한 집에 열 사람이 남는다 하여도 다 죽을 것이라
It shall happen, if there remain ten men in one house, that they shall die.
And if there are left ten persons in one house, It hath come to pass -- that they have died.

- 10 죽은 사람의 친척 곧 그 시체를 불사를 자가 그 뼈를 집 밖으로 가져갈 때에 그 집 내실에 있는 자에게 묻기를 아직 너와 함께한 자가 있느냐 하여 대답하기를 아주 없다 하면 저가 또 말하기를 잠잠 하라 우리가 여호와와 이름의 이름을 일컫지 못할 것이라 하리라
When a man`s uncle shall take him up, even he who burns him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall tell him who is in the innermost parts of the house, Is there yet any with you? and he shall say, No; then shall he say, Hold your peace; for we may not make mention of the name of Yahweh.
And lifted him up hath his loved one, even his burner, To bring forth the bones from the house, And he said to him who [is] in the sides of the house, `Is there yet with thee?` And he said, `None,` then he said, `Hush! Save to make mention of the name of Jehovah.`
- 11 보라 여호와께서 명하시므로 큰 집이 침을 받아 갈라지며 작은 집이 침을 받아 터지리라
For, behold, Yahweh commands, and the great house shall be struck with breaches, and the little house with clefts.
For lo, Jehovah is commanding, And He hath smitten the great house [with] breaches, And the little house [with] clefts.
- 12 말들이 어찌 바위 위에서 달리겠으며 소가 어찌 거기 밭 갈겠느냐 ? 그런데 너희는 공법을 쓸개로 변하며 정의의 열매를 인진으로 변하여
Shall horses run on the rock? will one plow [there] with oxen? that you have turned justice into gall, and the fruit of righteousness into wormwood;
Do horses run on a rock? Doth one plough [it] with oxen? For ye have turned to gall judgment, And the fruit of righteousness to wormwood.
- 13 허무한 것을 기뻐하며 이르기를 우리의 뿔은 우리 힘으로 취하지 아니하였느냐 하는 자로다
you who rejoice in a thing of nothing, who say, Haven`t we taken to us horns by our own strength?
O ye who are rejoicing at nothing, Who are saying, `Have we not by our strength taken to ourselves horns?`
- 14 만군의 하나님 여호와께서 가라사대 이스라엘 족속아 내가 한 나라를 일으켜 너희를 치리니 저희가 하맛 어귀에서부터 아라바 시내까지 너희를 학대하리라 하셨느니라
For, behold, I will raise up against you a nation, house of Israel, says Yahweh, the God of hosts; and they shall afflict you from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of the Arabah. Surely, lo, I am raising against you a nation, O house of Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah, God of Hosts, And they have oppressed you from the coming in to Hamath, Unto the stream of the desert.

- 1 주 여호와께서 내게 보이신 것이 이러하니라 왕이 풀을 벤 후 풀이 다시 움돋기 시작할 때에 주께서 황충을 지으시매
Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, he formed locusts in the beginning of the shooting up of the latter growth; and, behold, it was the latter growth after the king`s harvest.
Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and lo, He is forming locusts at the beginning of the ascending of the latter growth, and lo, the latter growth [is] after the mowings of the king;
- 2 황충이 땅의 풀을 다 먹은지라 내가 가로되 주 여호와여 청컨대 사하소서 야곱이 미약하오니 어떻게 서리이까 하매
It happened that, when they made an end of eating the grass of the land, then I said, Lord Yahweh, forgive, I beg you: how shall Jacob stand? for he is small.
and it hath come to pass, when it hath finished to consume the herb of the land, that I say: `Lord Jehovah, forgive, I pray Thee, How doth Jacob arise -- for he [is] small?`
- 3 여호와께서 이에 대하여 뜻을 돌이켜 가라사대 이것이 이루지 아니하리라 하시니라
Yahweh repented concerning this: It shall not be, says Yahweh.
Jehovah hath repented of this, `It shall not be,` said Jehovah.
- 4 주 여호와께서 또 내게 보이신 것이 이러하니라 주 여호와께서 명하여 불로 징벌하게 하시니 불이 큰 바다를 삼키고 육지까지 먹으려 하는지라
Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, the Lord Yahweh called to content by fire; and it devoured the great deep, and would have eaten up the land.
Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and lo, the Lord Jehovah is calling to contend by fire, and it consumeth the great deep, yea, it hath consumed the portion, and I say:
- 5 이에 내가 가로되 주 여호와여 청컨대 그치소서 야곱이 미약하오니 어떻게 서리이까 하매
Then said I, Lord Yahweh, cease, I beg you: how shall Jacob stand? for he is small.
`Lord Jehovah, cease, I pray Thee, How doth Jacob arise -- for he [is] small?`
- 6 주 여호와께서 이에 대하여 뜻을 돌이켜 가라사대 이것도 이루지 아니하리라 하시니라
Yahweh repented concerning this: this also shall not be, says the Lord Yahweh.
Jehovah hath repented of this, `It also shall not be,` said the Lord Jehovah.
- 7 또 내게 보이신 것이 이러하니라 다림줄을 띄우고 쌓은 담 곁에 주께서 손에 다림줄을 잡고
Thus he showed me: and, behold, the Lord stood beside a wall made by a plumb-line, with a plumb-line in his hand.
Thus hath He shewed me, and lo, the Lord is standing by a wall [made according to] a plumb-line, and in His hand a plumb-line;

- 8 내게 이르시되 아모스야 네가 무엇을 보느냐 ? 내가 대답하되 다림줄을 내 백성 이스라엘 가운데 베풀고 다시는 용서치 아니하리니
Yahweh said to me, Amos, what see you? I said, A plumb-line. Then said the Lord, Behold, I will set a plumb-line in the midst of my people Israel; I will not again pass by them any more;
and Jehovah saith unto me, `What art thou seeing, Amos?` And I say, `A plumb-line;` and the Lord saith: `Lo, I am setting a plumb-line in the midst of My people Israel, I do not add any more to pass over to it.
- 9 이삭의 산당들이 황폐되며 이스라엘의 성소들이 훼파될 것이라 내가 일어나 칼로 여로보암의 집을 치리라 하시니라
and the high places of Isaac shall be desolate, and the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid waste; and I will rise against the house of Jeroboam with the sword.
And desolated have been high places of Isaac, And sanctuaries of Israel are wasted, And I have risen against the house of Jeroboam with a sword.`
- 10 때에 벰엘의 제사장 아마샤가 이스라엘 왕 여로보암에게 기별하여 가로되 이스라엘 족속 중에 아모스가 왕을 모반하니 그 모든 말을 이 땅이 견딜 수 없나이다
Then Amaziah the priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, Amos has conspired against you in the midst of the house of Israel: the land is not able to bear all his words.
And Amaziah priest of Beth-El sendeth unto Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, `Amos hath conspired against thee in the midst of the house of Israel; the land is not able to bear all his words,
- 11 아모스가 말하기를 여로보암은 칼에 죽겠고 이스라엘은 정녕 사로잡혀 그 땅에서 떠나겠다
For thus Amos says, Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of his land.
for thus said Amos: By sword die doth Jeroboam, And Israel certainly removeth from off its land.`
- 12 아마샤가 또 아모스에게 이르되 선견자야 너는 유다 땅으로 도망하여 가서 거기서나 떡을 먹으며 거기서나 예언하고
Also Amaziah said to Amos, you seer, go, flee you away into the land of Judah, and there eat bread, and prophesy there:
And Amaziah saith unto Amos, `Seer, go flee for thee unto the land of Judah, and eat there bread, and there thou dost prophesy;
- 13 다시는 벰엘에서 예언하지 말라 이는 왕의 성소요 왕의 궁임이니라
but don` t prophesy again any more at Bethel; for it is the king`s sanctuary, and it is a royal house.
and [at] Beth-El do not add to prophesy any more, for it [is] the king`s sanctuary, and it [is] the royal house.`

- 14 아모스가 아마샤에게 대답하여 가로되 나는 선지자가 아니며 선지자의 아들도 아니요 나는 목자요 뽕나무를 배양하는 자로서
**Then answered Amos, and said to Amaziah, I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet's son; but I was a herdsman, and a dresser of sycamore-trees:
 And Amos answereth and saith unto Amaziah, `I [am] no prophet, nor a prophet's son [am] I, but a herdsman I [am], and a cultivator of sycamores,**
- 15 양떼를 따를 때에 여호와께서 나를 데려다가 내게 이르시기를 가서 내 백성 이스라엘에게
**and Yahweh took me from following the flock, and Yahweh said to me, Go, prophesy to my people Israel.
 and Jehovah taketh me from after the flock, and Jehovah saith unto me, Go, prophesy unto My people Israel.**
- 16 이제 너는 여호와의 말씀을 들을지니라 네가 이르기를 이스라엘에 대하여 예언하지 말며 이삭의 집을 향하여 경계하지 말라 하므로
**Now therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: You say, Don't prophesy against Israel, and don't drop [your word] against the house of Isaac;
 And now, hear a word of Jehovah: thou art saying, Do not prophesy against Israel, nor drop [any thing] against the house of Isaac,**
- 17 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 네 아내는 성읍 중에서 창기가 될 것이요 네 자녀들은 칼에 얹드러지며 네 땅은 줄 띄워 나누일 것이며 너는 더러운 땅에서 죽을 것이요 이스라엘은 정녕 사로잡혀 그 본토에서 떠나리라 하셨느니라
**therefore thus says Yahweh: Your wife shall be a prostitute in the city, and your sons and your daughters shall fall by the sword, and your land shall be divided by line; and you yourself shall die in a land that is unclean, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of his land.
 therefore thus said Jehovah: Thy wife in the city doth go a-whoring, And thy sons and thy daughters by sword do fall, And thy land by line is apportioned, And thou on an unclean land diest, And Israel certainly removeth from off its land.`**
- 1 주 여호와께서 또 내게 여름 실과 한 광주리를 보이시며
**Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, a basket of summer fruit.
 Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and, lo, a basket of summer-fruit.**
- 2 가라사대 아모스야 네가 무엇을 보느냐 ? 내가 가로되 여름 실과 한 광주리니이다 하매 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 내 백성 이스라엘의 끝이 이르렀은즉 내가 다시는 저를 용서치
**He said, Amos, what see you? I said, A basket of summer fruit. Then said Yahweh to me, The end is come on my people Israel; I will not again pass by them any more.
 And He saith, `What art thou seeing, Amos?` and I say, `A basket of summer-fruit.` And Jehovah saith unto me: `The end hath come unto My people Israel, I do not add any more to pass over to it.**

- 3 그 날에 궁전의 노래가 애곡으로 변할 것이며 시체가 많아서 사람이 잠잠히 처처에 내어버리리라
이는 주 여호와와 말씀이니라
**The songs of the temple shall be wailings in that day, says the Lord Yahweh: the dead bodies shall be many: in every place shall they cast them forth with silence.
And howled have songstresses of a palace in that day, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Many [are] the carcasses, into any place throw -- hush!**
- 4 궁핍한 자를 삼키며 땅의 가난한 자를 망케 하려는 자들아 이 말을 들으라
**Hear this, you who would swallow up the needy, and cause the poor of the land to fail,
Hear this, ye who are swallowing up the needy, To cause to cease the poor of the land,**
- 5 너희가 이르기를 월삭이 언제나 지나서 우리로 곡식을 팔게 하며 안식일이 언제나 지나서 우리로
밀을 내게 할꼬 에바를 작게하여 세겔을 크게 하며 거짓 저울로 속이며
**saying, When will the new moon be gone, that we may sell grain? and the Sabbath, that we may set forth wheat, making the ephah small, and the shekel great, and dealing falsely with balances of deceit;
Saying, When doth the new moon pass, And we sell ground corn? And the sabbath, and we open out pure corn? To make little the ephah, And to make great the shekel, And to use perversely balances of deceit.**
- 6 은으로 가난한 자를 사며 신 한 켤레로 궁핍한 자를 사며 쟃밀을 팔자 하는도다
**that we may buy the poor for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes, and sell the refuse of the wheat?
To purchase with money the poor, And the needy for a pair of sandals, Yea, the refuse of the pure corn we sell.**
- 7 여호와께서 야곱의 영광을 가리켜 맹세하시되 내가 저희의 모든 소위를 영영 잊지 아니하리라
**Yahweh has sworn by the excellency of Jacob, Surely I will never forget any of their works.
Sworn hath Jehovah by the excellency of Jacob: I forget not for ever any of their works.**
- 8 이로 인하여 땅이 떨지 않겠으며 그 가운데 모든 거민이 애통하지 않겠느냐 온 땅이 하수의 넘침
같이 솟아오르며 애굽강 같이 뛰놀다가 낮아지리라
**Shall not the land tremble for this, and everyone mourn who dwells therein? yes, it shall rise up wholly like the River; and it shall be troubled and sink again, like the River of
For this doth not the land tremble, And mourned hath every dweller in it? And come up as a flood hath all of it. And it hath been cast out, and hath sunk, Like the flood of Egypt.**
- 9 주 여호와께서 가라사대 그 날에 내가 해로 대낮에 지게 하여 백주에 땅을 캄캄케 하며
**It shall happen in that day, says the Lord Yahweh, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day.
And it hath come to pass in that day, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I have caused the sun to go in at noon, And caused darkness on the land in a day of light,**

- 10 너희 절기를 애통으로, 너희 모든 노래를 애곡으로 변하며 모든 사람으로 굶은 베로 허리를 동이게 하며 모든 머리를 대머리 되게 하며 독자의 죽음을 인하여 애통하듯 하게 하며 그
I will turn your feasts into mourning, and all your songs into lamentation; and I will bring sackcloth on all loins, and baldness on every head; and I will make it as the mourning for an only son, and the end of it as a bitter day.
And have turned your festivals to mourning, And all your songs to lamentation, And caused sackcloth to come up on all loins, And on every head -- baldness, And made it as a mourning [of] an only one, And its latter end as a day of bitterness.
- 11 주 여호와께서 가라사대 보라, 날이 이를지라 내가 기근을 땅에 보내리니 양식이 없어 주림이 아니며 물이 없어 갈함이 아니요 여호와와의 말씀을 듣지 못한 기갈이라
Behold, the days come, says the Lord Yahweh, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of Yahweh.
Lo, days are coming, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I have sent a famine into the land, Not a famine of bread, nor a thirst of water But of hearing the words of Jehovah.
- 12 사람이 이 바다에서 저 바다까지 북에서 동까지 비틀거리며 여호와와의 말씀을 구하려고 달려 왕래하되 얻지 못하리니
They shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east; they shall run back and forth to seek the word of Yahweh, and shall not find it.
And they have wandered from sea unto sea, And from north even unto east, They go to and fro to seek the word of Jehovah, And they do not find.
- 13 그 날에 아름다운 처녀와 젊은 남자가 다 갈하여 피곤하리라
In that day shall the beautiful virgins and the young men faint for thirst.
In that day faint do the fair virgins, And the young men, with thirst.
- 14 무릇 사마리아의 죄된 우상을 가리켜 맹세하여 이르기를 단아 네 신의 생존을 가리켜 맹세하노라 하거나 브엘세바의 위하는 것의 생존을 가리켜 맹세하노라 하는 사람은 엎드러지고 다시
Those who swear by the sin of Samaria, and say, As your god, Dan, lives; and, As the way of Beersheba lives; they shall fall, and never rise up again.
Those swearing by the guilt of Samaria, And have said, Live doth thy god, O Dan, And, Live doth the way of Beer-Sheba, And they have fallen -- and rise not again!
- 1 내가 보니 주께서 단 곁에 서서 이르시되 기둥 머리를 쳐서 문지방이 움직이게 하며 그것으로 부숴져서 무리의 머리에 떨어지게 하라 내가 그 남은 자를 칼로 살륙하리니 그 중에서 하나도 도망하지 못하며 그 중에서 하나도 피하지 못하리라
I saw the Lord standing beside the altar: and he said, Strike the capitals, that the thresholds may shake; and break them in pieces on the head of all of them; and I will kill the last of them with the sword: there shall not one of them flee away, and there shall not one of them escape.
I have seen the Lord standing by the altar, and He saith: `Smite the knob, and the thresholds shake, And cut them off by the head -- all of them, And their posterity with a sword I do slay, Not flee to them doth the flier, Nor escape to them doth a fugitive.

- 2 저희가 파고 음부로 들어갈찌라도 내 손이 거기서 취하여 낼 것이요 하늘로 올라갈찌라도 내가 거기서 취하여 내리울 것이며
Though they dig into Sheol, there shall my hand take them; and though they climb up to heaven, there will I bring them down.
If they dig through into sheol, From thence doth My hand take them, And if they go up the heavens, From thence I cause them to come down.
- 3 갈멜산 꼭대기에 숨을지라도 내가 거기서 찾아낼 것이요 내 눈을 피하여 바다 밑에 숨을지라도 내가 거기서 뱀을 명하여 물게 할 것이요
Though they hide themselves in the top of Carmel, I will search and take them out there; and though they be hid from my sight in the bottom of the sea, there will I command the serpent, and it shall bite them.
And if they be hid in the top of Carmel, From thence I search out, and have taken them, And if they be hid from Mine eyes in the bottom of the sea, From thence I command the serpent, And it hath bitten them.
- 4 그 원수 앞에 사로잡혀 갈지라도 내가 거기서 칼을 명하여 살륙하게 할 것이라 내가 저희에게 주목하여 화를 내리고 복을 내리지 아니하리라 하시니라
Though they go into captivity before their enemies, there will I command the sword, and it shall kill them: and I will set my eyes on them for evil, and not for good.
And if they go into captivity before their enemies, From thence I command the sword, And it hath slain them, And I have set Mine eye on them for evil, And not for good.
- 5 주 만군의 여호와와는 땅을 만져 녹게 하사 무릇 거기 거한 자로 애통하게 하시며 그 온 땅으로 하수의 넘침 같이 솟아오르며 애급 강같이 낮아지게 하시는 자요
For the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, [is] he who touches the land and it melts, and all who dwell therein shall mourn; and it shall rise up wholly like the River, and shall sink again, like the River of Egypt;
And [it is] the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Who is striking against the land, and it melteth, And mourned have all the inhabitants in it, And come up as a flood hath all of it, And it hath sunk -- like the flood of Egypt.
- 6 그 전을 하늘에 세우시며 그 궁창의 기초를 땅에 두시며 바다 물을 불러 지면에 쏟으시는 자니 그 이름은 여호와시니라
[it is] he who builds his chambers in the heavens, and has founded his vault on the earth; he who calls for the waters of the sea, and pours them out on the surface of the earth; Yahweh is his name.
Who is building in the heavens His upper chambers; As to His troop, Upon earth He hath founded it, Who is calling for the waters of the sea, And poureth them out on the face of the land, Jehovah [is] His name.

- 7 여호와께서 가라사대 이스라엘 자손들아 너희는 내게 구스 족속같지 아니하냐 ? 내가 이스라엘을 애굽 땅에서 블레셋 사람을,갓돌에서,아람 사람을 길에서 올라 오게 하지
Are you not as the children of the Ethiopians to me, children of Israel? says Yahweh. Haven't I brought up Israel out of the land of Egypt, and the Philistines from Caphtor, and the Syrians from Kir?
As sons of Cushim are ye not to Me? O sons of Israel -- an affirmation of Jehovah. Israel did I not bring up out of the land of Egypt? And the Philistines from Caphtor, and Aram from Kir?
- 8 보라, 주 여호와 내가 범죄한 나라에 주목하여 지면에서 멸하리라 그러나 야곱의 집은 온전히 멸하지는 아니하리라 이는 여호와의 말씀이니라
Behold, the eyes of the Lord Yahweh are on the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the surface of the earth; except that I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, says Yahweh.
Lo, the eyes of the Lord Jehovah [are] on the sinful kingdom, And I have destroyed it from off the face of the ground, Only, I destroy not utterly the house of Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 9 내가 명령하여 이스라엘 족속을 만국 중에 체질하기를 곡식을 체질함 같이 하려니와 그 한 알갱이도 땅에 떨어지지 아니하리라
For, behold, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all the nations, like as [grain] is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least kernel fall on the earth.
For lo, I am commanding, And I have shaken among all the nations the house of Israel, As [one] doth shake with a sieve, And there falleth not a grain [to] the earth.
- 10 내 백성 중에서 말하기를 화가 우리에게 미치지 아니하며 임하지아니하리라 하는 모든 죄인은
All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, who say, The evil shall not overtake nor meet us.
By sword die do all sinners of My people, Who are saying, `Not overtake, or go before, For our sakes, doth evil.`
- 11 그 날에 내가 다윗의 무너진 천막을 일으키고 그 틈을 막으며 그 퇴락한 것을 일으키고 옛적과
In who day will I raise up the tent of David who is fallen, and close up the breaches of it; and I will raise up its ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old;
In that day I raise the tabernacle of David, that is fallen, And I have repaired their breaches, And its ruins I do raise up, And I have built it up as in days of old.
- 12 저희로 에돔의 남은 자와 내 이름으로 일컫는 만국을 기업으로 얻게 하리라 이는 이를 행하시는 여호와의 말씀이니라
who they may possess the remnant of Edom, and all the nations who are called by my name, says Yahweh who does this.
So that they possess the remnant of Edom, And all the nations on whom My name is called, An affirmation of Jehovah -- doer of this.

- 13 여호와께서 가라사대 보라, 날이 이를지라 그 때에 밭가는 자가 곡식 베는 자의 뒤를 이으며 포도를 밟는 자가 씨 뿌리는 자의 뒤를 이으며 산들은 단 포도주를 흘리며 작은 산들은 녹으리라
Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the one treading grapes him who sows seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt.
Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And come nigh hath the ploughman to the reaper, And the treader of grapes to the scatterer of seed, And the mountains have dropt juice, And all the hills do melt.
- 14 내가 내 백성 이스라엘의 사로잡힌 것을 돌이키리니 저희가 향무한 성읍을 건축하고 거하며 포도원들을 심고 그 포도주를 마시며 과원들을 만들고 그 과실을 먹으리라
I will bring back the captivity of my people Israel, and they shall build the waste cities, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine of it; they shall also make gardens, and eat the fruit of them.
And I have turned back [to] the captivity of My people Israel, And they have built desolate cities, and inhabited, And have planted vineyards, and drunk their wine, And made gardens, and eaten their fruit.
- 15 내가 저희를 그 본토에 심으리니 저희가 나의 준 땅에서 다시 뽑히지 아니하리라 이는 네 하나님 여호와의 말씀이니라
I will plant them on their land, and they shall no more be plucked up out of their land which I have given them, says Yahweh your God.
And I have planted them on their own ground, And they are not plucked up any more from off their own ground, That I have given to them, said Jehovah thy God!
- 1 오바댜의 묵시라 주 여호와께서 에돔에 대하여 이같이 말씀하시니라 우리가 여호와께로 말미암아 소식을 들었나니 곧 사자가 열국 중에 보내심을 받고 이르기를 너희는 일어날지어다 우리가 일어나서 그로 더불어 싸우자 하는 것이니라
The vision of Obadiah. This is what the Lord Yahweh says about Edom. We have heard news from Yahweh, and an ambassador is sent among the nations, saying, "Arise, and let`s rise up against her in battle.
Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Edom, A report we have heard from Jehovah, And an ambassador among nations was sent, `Rise, yea, let us rise against her for battle.`
- 2 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 너를 열국 중에 미약하게 하였으므로 네가 크게 멸시를 받느니라
Behold, I have made you small among the nations. You are greatly despised.
Lo, little I have made thee among nations, Despised [art] thou exceedingly.
- 3 바위 틈에 거하며 높은 곳에 사는 자여 네가 중심에 이르기를 누가 능히 나를 땅에 끌어내리겠느냐 ? 하니 너의 중심의 교만이 너를 속였도다
The pride of your heart has deceived you, you who dwell in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation is high, who says in his heart, `Who will bring me down to the ground?`
The pride of thy heart hath lifted thee up, O dweller in cliffs of a rock, (A high place [is] his habitation, He is saying in his heart, `Who doth bring me down [to] earth?`)

- 4 네가 독수리처럼 높이 오르며 별 사이에 깃들일지라도 내가 거기서 너를 끌어내리리라 나 여호와가 말하였느니라
Though you mount on high as the eagle, and though your nest is set among the stars, I will bring you down from there, says Yahweh.
If thou dost go up high as an eagle, And if between stars thou dost set thy nest, From thence I bring thee down, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 5 혹시 도적이 네게 이르렀으며 강도가 밤중에 네게 이르렀을지라도 그 마음에 만족하게 취하면 그치지 아니하였겠느냐 ? 혹시 포도를 따는 자가 네게 이르렀을지라도 그것을 얼마쯤 남기지 아니하였겠느냐 ? 네가 어찌 그리 망하였는고
If thieves came to you, if robbers by night -- oh, what disaster awaits you -- wouldn't they only steal until they had enough? If grape pickers came to you, wouldn't they leave some gleaning grapes?
If thieves have come in to thee, If spoilers of the night, How hast thou been cut off! Do they not steal their sufficiency? If gatherers have come in to thee, Do they not leave gleanings?
- 6 에서가 어찌 그리 수탈되었으며 그 감춘 보물이 어찌 그리 수탈되었는고
How Esau will be ransacked! How his hidden treasures are sought out!
How hath Esau been searched out! Flowed out have his hidden things,
- 7 너와 약조한 자들이 다 너를 쫓아 변경에 이르게 하며 너와 화목하던 자들이 너를 속이고 이기며 네 식물을 먹는 자들이 네 아래 함정을 베풀니 네 마음에 지각이 없음이로다
All the men of your alliance have brought you on your way, even to the border. The men who were at peace with you have deceived you, and prevailed against you. Friends who eat your bread lay a snare under you. There is no understanding in him.
Unto the border sent thee have all thine allies, Forgotten thee, prevailed over thee, have thy friends, Thy bread they make a snare under thee, There is no understanding in him!
- 8 나 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 내가 에돔에서 지혜 있는 자를 멀하며 에서의 산에서 지각있는 자를 멀하지 아니하겠느냐 ?
"Won't I in that day," says Yahweh, "destroy the wise men out of Edom, and understanding out of the mountain of Esau?"
Is it not in that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, That I have destroyed the wise out of Edom, And understanding out of the mount of Esau?
- 9 드만아 네 용사들이 놀랄 것이라 이로 인하여 에서의 산의 거민이 살륙을 당하여 다 멸절되리라
Your mighty men, Teman, will be dismayed, to the end that everyone may be cut off from the mountain of Esau by slaughter.
And broken down have been thy mighty ones, O Teman, So that every one of the mount of Esau is cut off.

- 10 네가 네 형제 야곱에게 행한 포학을 인하여 수욕을 입고 영원히 멸절되리라
For the violence done to your brother Jacob, shame will cover you, and you will be cut off forever.
For slaughter, for violence [to] thy brother Jacob, Cover thee doth shame, And thou hast been cut off -- to the age.
- 11 네가 멀리 섰던 날 곧 이방인이 그의 재물을 녹탈하며 외국인이 그의 성문에 들어가서 예루살렘을 얻기 위하여 제비뽑던 날에 너도 그들 중 한 사람 같았었느니라
In the day that you stood on the other side, in the day that strangers carried away his substance, and foreigners entered into his gates, and cast lots for Jerusalem, even you were like one of them.
In the day of thy standing over-against, In the day of strangers taking captive his force, And foreigners have entered his gates, And for Jerusalem have cast a lot, Even thou [art] as one of them!
- 12 네가 형제의 날 곧 그 재앙의 날에 방관할 것이 아니며 그 고난의 날에 네가 입을 크게 벌릴 것이
But don't look down on your brother in the day of his disaster, and don't rejoice over the children of Judah in the day of their destruction. Don't speak proudly in the day of distress. And -- thou dost not look on the day of thy brother, On the day of his alienation, Nor dost thou rejoice over sons of Judah, In the day of their destruction, Nor make great thy mouth in a day of distress.
- 13 내 백성이 환난을 당하는 날에 네가 그 성문에 들어가지 않을 것이며 환난을 당하는 날에 네가 그 고난을 방관하지 않을 것이며 환난을 당하는 날에 네가 그 재물에 손을 대지 않을 것이며
Don't enter into the gate of my people in the day of their calamity. Don't look down on their affliction in the day of their calamity, neither seize their wealth on the day of their calamity.
Nor come into a gate of My people in a day of their calamity, Nor look, even thou, on its misfortune in a day of its calamity, Nor send forth against its force in a day of its calamity,
- 14 사거리에서 그 도망하는 자를 막지 않을 것이며 고난의 날에 그 남은 자를 대적에게 붙이지
Don't stand in the crossroads to cut off those of his who escape. Don't deliver up those of his who remain in the day of distress.
Nor stand by the breach to cut off its escaped, Nor deliver up its remnant in a day of distress.
- 15 여호와와 만국을 벌할 날이 가까왔나니 너의 행한대로 너도 받을 것인즉 너의 행한 것이 네 머리로 돌아갈 것이라
For the day of Yahweh is near all the nations! As you have done, it will be done to you. Your deeds will return upon your own head.
For near [is] the day of Jehovah, on all the nations, As thou hast done, it is done to thee, Thy deed doth turn back on thine own head.

- 16 너희가 내 성산에서 마신 것 같이 만국인이 항상 마시리니 곧 마시고 삼켜서 본래 없던 것 같이
For as you have drunk on my holy mountain, so will all the nations drink continually. Yes, they will drink, swallow down, and will be as though they had not been.
For -- as ye have drunk on My holy mount, Drink do all the nations continually, And they have drunk and have swallowed, And they have been as they have not been.
- 17 오직 시온산에서 피할 자가 있으리니 그산이 거룩할 것이요 야곱 족속은 자기 기업을 누릴
But in Mount Zion, there will be those who escape, and it will be holy. The house of Jacob will possess their possessions.
And in mount Zion there is an escape, And it hath been holy, And the house of Jacob have possessed their possessions.
- 18 야곱 족속은 불이 될 것이요 요셉 족속은 불꽃이 될 것이며 에서 족속은 초개가 될 것이라 그들이 그의 위에 붙어서 그를 사를 것인즉 에서 족속에 남은 자가 없으리니 이는 여호와께서
The house of Jacob will be a fire, the house of Joseph a flame, and the house of Esau for stubble. They will burn among them, and devour them. There will not be any remaining to the house of Esau." Indeed, Yahweh has spoken.
And the house of Jacob hath been a fire, And the house of Joseph a flame, And the house of Esau for stubble, And they have burned among them, And they have consumed them, And there is not a remnant to the house of Esau, For Jehovah hath spoken.
- 19 남방 사람은 에서의 산을 얻을 것이며 평지 사람은 블레셋을 얻을 것이요 또 그들이 에브라임의 들과 사마리아의 들을 얻을 것이며 베냐민은 길르앗을 얻을 것이며
Those of the South will possess the mountain of Esau, and those of the lowland, the Philistines. They will possess the field of Ephraim, and the field of Samaria. Benjamin will possess Gilead.
And they have possessed the south with the mount of Esau, And the low country with the Philistines, And they have possessed the field of Ephraim, And the field of Samaria, And Benjamin with Gilead.
- 20 사로잡혔던 이스라엘의 몫 자손은 가나안 사람에게 속한 땅을 사르밧까지 얻을 것이며 예루살렘의 사로잡혔던 자 곧 스바랏에 있는 자는 남방의 성읍들을 얻을 것이니라
The captives of this host of the children of Israel, who are among the Canaanites, will possess even to Zarephath; and the captives of Jerusalem, who are in Sepharad, will possess the cities of the Negev.
And the removed of this force of the sons of Israel, That [is with] the Canaanites unto Zarephat, And the removed of Jerusalem that [is] with the Sepharad, Possess the cities of the south.
- 21 구원자들이 시온산에 올라와서 에서의 산을 심판하리니 나라가 여호와께 속하리라
Saviors will go up on Mount Zion to judge the mountains of Esau, and the kingdom will be Yahweh's.
And gone up have saviours on mount Zion, To judge the mount of Esau, And the kingdom hath been to Jehovah!

- 1 여호와와 말씀이 아밋대의 아들 요나에게 임하니라 이르시되
**Now the word of Yahweh came to Jonah the son of Amittai, saying,
 And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jonah son of Amittai, saying:**
- 2 너는 일어나 저 큰 성을 니느웨로 가서 그것을 쳐서 외치라 그 악독이 내 앞에 상달하였음이니라
**"Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and preach against it, for their wickedness has come up before me."
 `Rise, go unto Nineveh, the great city, and proclaim against it that their wickedness hath come up before Me.`**
- 3 그러나 요나가 여호와와 낯을 피하려고 일어나 다시스로 도망하려 하여 옴바로 내려갔더니 마침
 다시스로 가는 배를 만난지라 여호와와 낯을 피하여 함께 다시스로 가려고 선가를 주고 배에
**But Jonah rose up to flee to Tarshish from the presence of Yahweh. He went down to Joppa, and found a ship going to Tarshish; so he paid its fare, and went down into it, to go with them to Tarshish from the presence of Yahweh.
 And Jonah riseth to flee to Tarshish from the face of Jehovah, and goeth down [to] Joppa, and findeth a ship going [to] Tarshish, and he giveth its fare, and goeth down into it, to go with them to Tarshish from the face of Jehovah.**
- 4 여호와께서 대풍을 대작하여 배가 거의 깨어지게 된지라
**But Yahweh sent out a great wind on the sea, and there was a mighty tempest on the sea, so that the ship was likely brake up.
 And Jehovah hath cast a great wind on the sea, and there is a great tempest in the sea, and the ship hath reckoned to be broken;**
- 5 사공이 두려워 하여 각각 자기의 신을 부르고 또 배를 가볍게 하려고 그 가운데 물건을 바다에
 던지니라 그러나 요나는 배 밑층에 내려가서 누워 깊이 잠이 든지라
**Then the mariners were afraid, and cried every man to his god. They threw the cargo that was in the ship into the sea, to lighten it. But Jonah had gone down into the innermost parts of the ship, and he was laying down, and was fast asleep.
 and the mariners are afraid, and cry each unto his god, and cast the goods that [are] in the ship into the sea, to make [it] light of them; and Jonah hath gone down unto the sides of the vessel, and he lieth down, and is fast asleep.**
- 6 선장이 나아가서 그에게 이르되 `자는 자여 어찌이뇨 일어나서 네 하나님께 구하라 혹시
 하나님이 우리를 생각하사 망하지 않게 하시리라' 하니라
**So the shipmaster came to him, and said to him, "What do you mean, sleeper? Arise, call on your gods! Maybe the gods will notice us, so that we won't perish."
 And the chief of the company draweth near to him, and saith to him, `What -- to thee, O sleeper? rise, call unto thy God, it may be God doth bethink himself of us, and we do not perish.`**

- 7 그들이 서로 이르되 `자, 우리가 제비를 뽑아 이 재앙이 누구로 인하여 우리에게 임하였나 알자' 하고 곧 제비를 뽑으니 제비가 요나에게 당한지라
They all said to each other, "Come, let us cast lots, that we may know for whose cause this evil is on us." So they cast lots, and the lot fell on Jonah.
And they say each unto his neighbour, `Come, and we cast lots, and we know on whose account this evil [is] on us.` And they cast lots, and the lot falleth on Jonah.
- 8 우리가 그에게 이르되 `청컨대 이 재앙이 무슨 연고로 우리에게 임하였는가 고하라 네 생업이 무엇이며 어디서 왔으며 고국이 어디며 어느 민족에 속하였느냐 ?'
Then they asked him, "Tell us, please, for whose cause this evil is on us. What is your occupation? Where do you come from? What is your country? Of what people are you?"
And they say unto him, `Declare to us, we pray thee, on what account this evil [is] on us? what [is] thine occupation, and whence comest thou? what [is] thy country, seeing thou art not of this people?`
- 9 그가 대답하되 `나는 히브리 사람이요 바다와 육지를 지으신 하늘의 하나님 여호와를 경외하는
He said to them, "I am a Hebrew, and I fear Yahweh, the God of heaven, who has made the sea and the dry land."
And he saith unto them, `A Hebrew I [am], and Jehovah, God of the heavens, I am reverencing, who made the sea and the dry land.`
- 10 자기가 여호와의 낯을 피함인줄을 그들에게 고하였으므로 우리가 알고 심히 두려워하여 이르되 `네가 어찌하여 이렇게 행하였느냐 ?' 하니라
Then were the men exceedingly afraid, and said to him, "What is this that you have done?"
For the men knew that he was fleeing from the presence of Yahweh, because he had told them.
And the men fear a great fear, and say unto him, `What [is] this thou hast done!` for the men have known that from the face of Jehovah he is fleeing, for he hath told them.
- 11 바다가 점점 흉용한지라 우리가 그에게 이르되 `우리가 너를 어떻게 하여야 바다가 우리를 위하여 잔잔하겠느냐 ?'
Then said they to him, "What shall we do to you, that the sea may be calm to us?" For the sea grew more and more tempestuous.
And they say unto him, `What do we do to thee that the sea may cease from us, for the sea is more and more tempestuous?`
- 12 그가 대답하되 `나를 들어 바다에 던지라 ! 그리하면 바다가 너희를 위하여 잔잔하리라 너희가 이 큰 폭풍을 만난 것이 나의 연고인 줄을 내가 아노라' 하니라
He said to them, "Take me up, and throw me into the sea. Then the sea will be calm for you; for I know that because of me this great tempest is on you."
And he saith unto them, `Lift me up, and cast me into the sea, and the sea doth cease from you; for I know that on my account this great tempest [is] upon you.`

- 13 그러나 그 사람들이 힘써 노를 저어 배를 육지에 돌리고자 하다가 바다가 그들을 향하여 점점 더 흉용하므로 능히 못한지라
Nevertheless the men rowed hard to get them back to the land; but they could not, for the sea grew more and more tempestuous against them.
And the men row to turn back unto the dry land, and are not able, for the sea is more and more tempestuous against them.
- 14 무리가 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `여호와여 ! 구하고 구하오니 이 사람의 생명 까닭에 우리를 멸망시키지 마옵소서 무죄한 피를 우리에게 돌리지 마옵소서 주 여호와께서는 주의 뜻대로
Therefore they cried to Yahweh, and said, "We beg you, Yahweh, we beg you, let us not perish for this man`s life, and don`t lay on us innocent blood; for you, Yahweh, have done as it pleased you."
And they cry unto Jehovah, and say, `We pray Thee, O Jehovah, let us not, we pray Thee, perish for this man`s life, and do not lay on us innocent blood, for Thou, Jehovah, as Thou hast pleased, Thou hast done.`
- 15 요나를 들어 바다에 던지매 바다의 뛰노는 것이 곧 그친지라
So they took up Jonah, and threw him into the sea; and the sea ceased its raging.
And they lift up Jonah, and cast him into the sea, and the sea ceaseth from its raging;
- 16 그 사람들이 여호와를 크게 두려워하여 여호와께 제물을 드리고 서원을 하였더라
Then the men feared Yahweh exceedingly; and they offered a sacrifice to Yahweh, and made vows.
and the men fear Jehovah -- a great fear, and sacrifice a sacrifice to Jehovah, and vow vows.
- 17 여호와께서 이미 큰 물고기를 예비하사 요나를 삼키게 하셨으므로 요나가 삼일 삼야를 물고기
Yahweh prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah, and Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights.
And Jehovah appointeth a great fish to swallow up Jonah, and Jonah is in the bowels of the fish three days and three nights.
- 1 요나가 물고기 뱃속에서 그 하나님 여호와께 기도하여
Then Jonah prayed to Yahweh, his God, out of the fish`s belly.
And Jonah prayeth unto Jehovah his God from the bowels of the fish.
- 2 가로되 내가 받는 고난을 인하여 여호와께 불러 아뢰었삽더니 주께서 내게 대답하셨고 내가 스올의 뱃속에서 부르짖었삽더니 주께서 나의 음성을 들으셨나이다
He said, "I called because of my affliction to Yahweh. He answered me. Out of the belly of Sheol I cried. You heard my voice.
And he saith: I called, because of my distress, to Jehovah, And He doth answer me, From the belly of sheol I have cried, Thou hast heard my voice.

- 3 주께서 나를 깊음 속 바다 가운데 던지셨으므로 큰 물이 나를 들렀고 주의 파도와 큰 물결이 다 내 위에 넘쳤나이다
For you threw me into the depths, In the heart of the seas. The flood was all around me. All your waves and your billows passed over me.
When Thou dost cast me [into] the deep, Into the heart of the seas, Then the flood doth compass me, All Thy breakers and Thy billows have passed over me.
- 4 내가 말하기를 내가 주의 목전에서 쫓겨났을지라도 다시 주의 성전을 바라보겠다 하였나이다
I said, `I have been banished from your sight; Yet I will look again toward your holy temple.`
And I -- I said: I have been cast out from before Thine eyes, (Yet I add to look unto Thy holy temple!)
- 5 물이 나를 들렀으되 영혼까지 하였사오며 깊음이 나를 에웠고 바다 풀이 내 머리를 싹나이다
The waters surrounded me, Even to the soul. The deep was around me. The weeds were wrapped around my head.
Compassing me have waters unto the soul, The deep doth compass me, The weed is bound to my head.
- 6 내가 산의 뿌리까지 내려갔사오며 땅이 그 빗장으로 나를 오래도록 막았사오나 나의 하나님 여호와여 주께서 내 생명을 구덩이에서 건지셨나이다
I went down to the bottoms of the mountains. The earth barred me in forever: Yet have you brought up my life from the pit, Yahweh my God.
To the cuttings of mountains I have come down, The earth, her bars [are] behind me to the age. And Thou bringest up from the pit my life, O Jehovah my God.
- 7 내 영혼이 내 속에서 피곤할 때에 내가 여호와를 생각하였삽더니 내 기도가 주께 이르렀사오며 주의 성전에 미쳤나이다
"When my soul fainted within me, I remembered Yahweh. My prayer came in to you, into your holy temple.
In the feebleness within me of my soul Jehovah I have remembered, And come in unto Thee doth my prayer, Unto Thy holy temple.
- 8 무릇 거짓되고 헛된 것을 숭상하는 자는 자기에게 베푸신 은혜를 버렸사오나
Those who regard lying vanities forsake their own mercy.
Those observing lying vanities their own mercy forsake.
- 9 나는 감사하는 목소리로 주께 제사를 드리며 나의 서원을 주께 갚겠나이다 구원은 여호와께로서 말미암나이다 하니라
But I will sacrifice to you with the voice of thanksgiving. I will pay that which I have vowed. Salvation belongs to Yahweh."
And I -- with a voice of thanksgiving -- I sacrifice to Thee, That which I have vowed I complete, Salvation [is] of Jehovah.

- 10** 여호와께서 물고기에게 명하시매 요나를 육지에 토하니라
Yahweh spoke to the fish, and it vomited out Jonah on the dry land.
And Jehovah saith to the fish, and it vomiteth out Jonah on the dry land.
- 1** 여호와와의 말씀이 두번째 요나에게 임하니라 이르시되
The word of Yahweh came to Jonah the second time, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jonah a second time, saying,
- 2** 일어나 저 큰 성읍 니느웨로 가서 내가 네게 명한 바를 그들에게 선포하라 하신지라
"Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and preach to it the message that I give you."
`Rise, go unto Nineveh, the great city, and proclaim unto it the proclamation that I am speaking unto thee;`
- 3** 요나가 여호와와의 말씀대로 일어나서 니느웨로 가니라 니느웨는 극히 큰 성읍이므로 삼일길이라
So Jonah arose, and went to Nineveh, according to the word of Yahweh. Now Nineveh was an exceedingly great city, three days` journey across.
and Jonah riseth, and he goeth unto Nineveh, according to the word of Jehovah. And Nineveh hath been a great city before God, a journey of three days.
- 4** 요나가 그 성에 들어가며 곧 하룻길을 행하며 외쳐 가로되 사십일이 지나면 니느웨가 무너지리라
Jonah began to enter into the city a day`s journey, and he cried out, and said, "Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown!"
And Jonah beginneth to go in to the city a journey of one day, and proclaimeth, and saith, `Yet forty days -- and Nineveh is overturned.`
- 5** 니느웨 백성이 하나님을 믿고 금식을 선포하고 무론 대소하고 굶은 베를 입은지라
The people of Nineveh believed God; and they proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them.
And the men of Nineveh believe in God, and proclaim a fast, and put on sackcloth, from their greatest even unto their least,
- 6** 그 소문이 니느웨 왕에게 들리매 왕이 보좌에서 일어나 조복을 벗고 굶은 베를 입고 재에
The news reached the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and took off his royal robe, covered himself with sackcloth, and sat in ashes.
seeing the word doth come unto the king of Nineveh, and he riseth from his throne, and removeth his honourable robe from off him, and spreadeth out sackcloth, and sitteth on the ashes,

- 7 왕이 그 대신으로 더불어 조서를 내려 니느웨에 선포하여 가로되 사람이나 짐승이나 소떼나 양떼나 아무 것도 입에 대지 말지니 곧 먹지도 말 것이요 물도 마시지 말 것이며
He made a proclamation and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, "Let neither man nor animal, herd nor flock, taste anything; let them not feed, nor drink water;
and he crieth and saith in Nineveh by a decree of the king and his great ones, saying, `Man and beast, herd and flock -- let them not taste anything, let them not feed, even water let them not drink;
- 8 사람이든지 짐승이든지 다 굵은 베를 입을 것이요 힘써 여호와께 부르짖을 것이며 각기 악한 길과 손으로 행한 강포에서 떠날 것이라
but let them be covered with sackcloth, both man and animal, and let them cry mightily to God. Yes, let them turn everyone from his evil way, and from the violence that is in his hands.
and cover themselves [with] sackcloth let man and beast, and let them call unto God mightily, and let them turn back each from his evil way, and from the violence that [is] in their hands.
- 9 하나님이 혹시 뜻을 돌이키시고 그 진노를 그치사 우리로 멸망치 않게 하시리라 그렇지 않을 줄을 누가 알겠느냐 ? 한지라
Who knows whether God will not turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, so that we might not perish?"
Who knoweth? He doth turn back, and God hath repented, and hath turned back from the heat of His anger, and we do not perish.`
- 10 하나님이 그들의 행한 것 곧 그 악한 길에서 돌이켜 떠난 것을 감찰하시고 뜻을 돌이키사 그들에게 내리리라 말씀하신 재앙을 내리지 아니하시니라
God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way. God repented of the evil which he said he would do to them, and he didn't do it.
And God seeth their works, that they have turned back from their evil way, and God repenteth of the evil that He spake of doing to them, and he hath not done [it].
- 1 요나가 심히 싫어하고 노하여
But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and he was angry.
And it is grievous unto Jonah -- a great evil -- and he is displeased at it;

- 2 여호와께 기도하여 가로되 여호와여 내가 고국에 있을 때에 이러하겠다고 말씀하지 아니하였나이까 그러므로 내가 빨리 다시스로 도망하였사오니 주께서는 은혜로우시며, 자비로우시며, 노하기를 더디하시며, 인애가 크시사 뜻을 돌이켜 재앙을 내리지 아니하시는
He prayed to Yahweh, and said, "Please, Yahweh, wasn't this what I said when I was still in my own country? Therefore I hurried to flee to Tarshish, for I knew that you are a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and you repent of the evil.
and he prayeth unto Jehovah, and he saith, `I pray Thee, O Jehovah, is not this my word while I was in mine own land -- therefore I was beforehand to flee to Tarshish -- that I have known that Thou [art] a God, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in kindness, and repenting of evil?
- 3 여호와여 원컨대 이제 내 생명을 취하소서 사는 것보다 죽는 것이 내게 나음이니이다
Therefore now, Yahweh, take, I beg you, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live."
And now, O Jehovah, take, I pray Thee, my soul from me, for better [is] my death than my life.`
- 4 여호와께서 이르시되 너의 성냄이 어찌 합당하냐 ? 하시니라
Yahweh said, "Is it right for you to be angry?"
And Jehovah saith, `Is doing good displeasing to thee?`
- 5 요나가 성에서 나가서 그 성 동편에 앉되 거기서 자기를 위하여 초막을 짓고 그 그늘 아래 앉아서 성읍이 어떻게 되는 것을 보려하니라
Then Jonah went out of the city, and sat on the east side of the city, and there made himself a booth, and sat under it in the shade, until he might see what would become of the city.
And Jonah goeth forth from the city, and sitteth on the east of the city, and maketh to himself there a booth, and sitteth under it in the shade, till that he seeth what is in the city.
- 6 하나님 여호와께서 박 넝쿨을 준비하사 요나 위에 가리우게 하셨으니 이는 그 머리를 위하여 그늘이 지게 하며 그 괴로움을 면케하려 하심이었더라 요나가 박 넝쿨을 인하여 심히 기뻐하였더니
Yahweh God prepared a vine, and made it to come up over Jonah, that it might be a shade over his head, to deliver him from his discomfort. So Jonah was exceedingly glad because of the gourd.
And Jehovah God appointeth a gourd, and causeth it to come up over Jonah, to be a shade over his head, to give deliverance to him from his affliction, and Jonah rejoiceth because of the gourd [with] great joy.
- 7 하나님이 벌레를 준비하사 이튿날 새벽에 그 박 넝쿨을 씹게 하시매 곧 시드니라
But God prepared a worm at dawn the next day, and it chewed on vine, so that it withered. And God appointeth a worm at the going up of the dawn on the morrow, and it smiteth the gourd, and it drieth up.

- 8 해가 뜰 때에 하나님이 뜨거운 동풍을 준비하셨고 해는 요나의 머리에 쪼매 요나가 혼곤하여 스스로 죽기를 구하여 가로되 사는 것보다 죽는 것이 내게 나오니이다
It happened, when the sun arose, that God prepared a sultry east wind; and the sun beat on Jonah`s head , so that he fainted, and requested for himself that he might die, and said, "It is better for me to die than to live."
And it cometh to pass, about the rising of the sun, that God appointeth a cutting east wind, and the sun smiteth on the head of Jonah, and he wrappeth himself up, and asketh his soul to die, and saith, `Better [is] my death than my life.`
- 9 하나님이 요나에게 이르시되 네가 이 박 넝쿨로 인하여 성냄이 어찌 합당하냐 ? 그가 대답하되 내가 성내어 죽기까지 할지라도 합당하니이다
God said to Jonah, "Is it right for you to be angry about the vine?" He said, "I am right to be angry, even to death."
And God saith unto Jonah: `Is doing good displeasing to thee, because of the gourd?` and he saith, `To do good is displeasing to me -- unto death.`
- 10 여호와께서 가라사대 네가 수고도 아니하였고 배양도 아니하였고 하룻밤에 났다가 하룻밤에 망한 이 박 넝쿨을 네가 아꼈거든
Yahweh said, "You have been concerned for the vine, for which you have not labored, neither made it grow; which came up in a night, and perished in a night.
And Jehovah saith, `Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for which thou didst not labour, neither didst thou nourish it, which a son of a night was, and a son of a night perished,
- 11 하물며 이 큰 성읍 니느웨에는 좌우를 분별치 못하는 자가 십 이만 여명이요 육축도 많이 있나니 내가 아끼는 것이 어찌 합당치 아니하냐 ?
Shouldn` t I be concerned for Nineveh, that great city, in which are more than one hundred twenty thousand persons who can`t discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?"
and I -- have not I pity on Nineveh, the great city, in which there are more than twelve myriads of human beings, who have not known between their right hand and their left -- and much cattle!
- 1 유다 열왕 요담과 아하스와 히스기야 시대에 모레셋 사람 미가에게 임한 여호와의 말씀 곧 사마리아와 예루살렘에 관한 묵시라
The word of Yahweh that came to Micah the Morashtite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, which he saw concerning Samaria and Jerusalem.
A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Micah the Morashite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, that he hath seen concerning Samaria and Jerusalem:
- 2 백성들아 너희는 다 들을지어다 땅과 거기 있는 모든 것들이 자세히 들을지어다 주 여호와께서 너희에게 대하여 증거하시되 곧 주께서 성전에서 그리하실 것이니라
Hear, you peoples, all of you. Listen, earth, and all that is therein: And let the Lord Yahweh be witness against you, The Lord from his holy temple.
Hear, O peoples, all of them! Attend, O earth, and its fulness, And the Lord Jehovah is against you for a witness, The Lord from His holy temple.

- 3 여호와께서 그 처소에서 나오시고 강림하사 땅의 높은 곳을 밟으실 것이라
For, behold, Yahweh comes forth out of his place, And will come down and tread on the high places of the earth.
For lo, Jehovah is going out from His place, And He hath come down, And hath trodden on high places of earth.
- 4 그 아래서 산들이 녹고 골짜기들이 갈라지기를 불 앞의 밀 같고 비탈로 쏟아지는 물 같을 것이니
The mountains melt under him, And the valleys split apart, Like wax before the fire, Like waters that are poured down a steep place.
Melted have been the mountains under Him, And the valleys do rend themselves, As wax from the presence of fire, As waters cast down by a slope.
- 5 이는 다 야곱의 허물을 인함이요 이스라엘 족속의 죄를 인함이라 야곱의 허물이 무엇이뇨 사마리아가 아니뇨 유다의 산당이 무엇이뇨 예루살렘이 아니뇨
All this is for the disobedience of Jacob, And for the sins of the house of Israel. What is the disobedience of Jacob? is it not Samaria? and what are the high places of Judah? aren't they Jerusalem?
For the transgression of Jacob [is] all this, And for the sins of the house of Israel. What [is] the transgression of Jacob? Is it not Samaria? And what the high places of Judah? Is it not Jerusalem?
- 6 이러므로 내가 사마리아로 들의 무더기 같게 하고 포도 심을 동산 같게 하며 또 그 돌들을 골짜기에 쏟아 내리고 그 지대를 드러내며
Therefore I will make Samaria as a heap of the field, [and] as places for planting vineyards; and I will pour down the stones of it into the valley, and I will uncover the foundations of it.
And I have set Samaria for a heap of the field, For plantations of a vineyard, And poured out into a valley her stones, And her foundations I uncover.
- 7 그 새긴 우상을 다 파쇄하고 그 음행의 값을 다 불사르며 그 목상을 다 훼파하리니 그가 기생의 값으로 모았은즉 그것이 기생의 값으로 돌아가리라
All her engraved images shall be beaten to pieces, and all her hires shall be burned with fire, and all her idols will I lay desolate; for of the hire of a prostitute has she gathered them, and to the hire of a prostitute shall they return.
And all her graven images are beaten down, And all her gifts are burnt with fire, And all her idols I make a desolation, For, from the hire of a harlot she gathered, and unto the hire of a harlot they return.
- 8 이러므로 내가 애통하며 애곡하고 벌거벗은 몸으로 행하며 들개같이 애곡하고 타조같이
For this will I lament and wail; I will go stripped and naked; I will make a wailing like the jackals, and a lamentation like the ostriches.
For this I lament and howl, I go spoiled and naked, I make a lamentation like dragons, And a mourning like daughters of an ostrich.

- 9 이는 그 상처는 고칠 수 없고 그것이 유다까지도 이르고 내 백성의 성문 곧 예루살렘에도
For her wounds are incurable; for it is come even to Judah; it reaches to the gate of my people, even to Jerusalem.
For mortal [are] her wounds, For it hath come unto Judah, It hath come to a gate of My people -- to Jerusalem.
- 10 가드에 고하지 말며 도무지 호곡하지 말지어다 베들레아브라에서 티끌에 굴찌어다
Don't tell it in Gath, don't weep at all: at Beth-le-aphrah have I rolled myself in the dust.
In Gath tell ye not -- in Acco weep not, In Beth-Aphrah, in dust roll thyself.
- 11 사빌 거민아 너는 벗은 몸에 수치를 무릅쓰고 나갈지어다 사아난 거민은 나오지 못하고 뵤에셀이
 애곡하여 너희로 의지할 곳이 없게 하리라
Pass away, inhabitant of Shaphir, in nakedness and shame: the inhabitant of Zaanan hasn't come forth; the wailing of Beth-ezel shall take from you the stay of it.
Pass over for thee, O inhabitant of Shaphir, Naked one of shame. Not gone out hath the inhabitant of Zaanan, The lamentation of Beth-Ezel doth take from you its standing.
- 12 마롯 거민이 근심 중에 복을 바라니 이는 재앙이 여호와께로 말미암아 예루살렘 성문에 임함이니라
For the inhabitant of Maroth waits anxiously for good, because evil is come down from Yahweh to the gate of Jerusalem.
For stayed for good hath the inhabitant of Maroth, For evil hath come down from Jehovah to the gate of Jerusalem.
- 13 라기스 거민아 너는 준마에 병거를 메울지어다 라기스는 딸 시온의 죄의 근본이니 이는
 이스라엘의 허물이 네게서 보였음이니라
Bind the chariot to the swift steed, inhabitant of Lachish: she was the beginning of sin to the daughter of Zion; for the transgressions of Israel were found in you.
Bind the chariot to a swift beast, O inhabitant of Lachish, The beginning of sin [is] she to the daughter of Zion, For in thee have been found the transgressions of Israel.
- 14 이러므로 너는 가드 모레셋에 작별하는 예물을 줄지어다 악십의 집들이 이스라엘 열왕을 속이리라
Therefore shall you give a parting gift to Moresheth-gath: the houses of Achzib shall be a deceitful thing to the kings of Israel.
Therefore thou givest presents to Moresheth-Gath, The houses of Achzib become a lying thing to the kings of Israel.
- 15 마레사 거민아 내가 장차 너를 얻을 자로 네게 임하게 하리니 이스라엘의 영광이 아둘람까지
I will yet bring to you, inhabitant of Mareshah, him who shall possess you: the glory of Israel shall come even to Adullam.
Yet the possessor I do bring in to thee, O inhabitant of Mareshah, To Adullam come in doth the honour of Israel.

- 16 너는 네 기뻐하는 자식으로 인하여 네 머리털을 깎아 대머리 같게 할지어다 네 머리로 크게 무여지게 하기를 독수리 같게 할지어다 이는 그들이 사로잡혀 너를 떠났음이니라
Make you bald, and cut off your hair for the children of your delight: enlarge your baldness as the eagle; for they are gone into captivity from you.
Make bald and shave, for thy delightful sons, Enlarge thy baldness as an eagle, For they have removed from thee!
- 1 침상에서 악을 꾀하며 간사를 경영하고 날이 밝으면 그 손에 힘이 있으므로 그것을 행하는 자는
Woe to those who devise iniquity and work evil on their beds! when the morning is light, they practice it, because it is in the power of their hand.
Wo [to] those devising iniquity, And working evil on their beds, In the light of the morning they do it, For their hand is -- to God.
- 2 밭들을 탐하여 빼앗고 집들을 탐하여 취하니 그들이 사람과 그 집 사람과 그 산업을 학대하도다
They covet fields, and seize them; and houses, and take them away: and they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage.
And they have desired fields, And they have taken violently, And houses, and they have taken away, And have oppressed a man and his house, Even a man and his inheritance.
- 3 그러므로 여호와와 말씀에 내가 이 족속에게 재앙 내리기를 계획하나니 너희의 목이 이에서 벗어나지 못할 것이요 또한 교만히 다니지 못할 것이라 이는 재앙의 때임이니라 하셨느니라
Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which you shall not remove your necks, neither shall you walk haughtily; for it is an evil time.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am devising against this family evil, From which ye do not remove your necks, Nor walk loftily, for a time of evil it [is].
- 4 그 때에 너희에게 대하여 풍사를 지으며 슬픈 애가를 불러 이르기를 우리가 온전히 망하게 되었고도 그가 내 백성의 산업을 옮겨 내게서 떠나게 하시며 우리 밭을 나누어 패역자에게
In that day shall they take up a parable against you, and lament with a doleful lamentation, [and] say, We are utterly ruined: he changes the portion of my people: how does he remove [it] from me! to the rebellious he divides our fields.
In that day doth [one] take up for you a simile, And he hath wailed a wailing of wo, He hath said, We have been utterly spoiled, The portion of my people He doth change, How doth He move toward me! To the backslider our fields He apportioneth.
- 5 그러므로 여호와와 회중에서 제비를 뽑고 줄을 띠 자가 너희 중에 하나도 없으리라
Therefore you shall have none who shall cast the line by lot in the assembly of Yahweh.
Therefore, thou hast no caster of a line by lot In the assembly of Jehovah.
- 6 그들이 말하기를 너희는 예언하지 말라 이것은 예언할 것이 아니어늘 욕하는 말을 그치지
Don't you prophesy, [thus] they prophesy. They shall not prophesy to these: reproaches shall not depart.
Ye do not prophesy -- they do prophesy, They do not prophesy to these, It doth not remove shame.

- 7 너희 야곱의 족속아 어찌 이르기를 여호와와 그의 신이 편급하시다 하겠느냐 그의 행위가 이러하시다 하겠느냐 나의 말이 행위 정직한자에게 유익되지 아니하냐
Shall it be said, O house of Jacob, Is the Spirit of Yahweh straitened? are these his doings? Do not my words do good to him who walks blamelessly? Doth the house of Jacob say, `Hath the Spirit of Jehovah been shortened? Are these His doings?` Do not My words benefit the people that is walking uprightly?
- 8 근래에 내 백성이 대적 같이 일어나서 전쟁을 피하여 평안히 지나가는 자들의 의복 중 겹옷을
But of late my people is risen up as an enemy: you strip the robe from off the garment from those who pass by securely [as men] returned from war. And yesterday My people for an enemy doth raise himself up, From the outer garment the honourable ornament ye strip off, From the confident passers by, Ye who are turning back from war.
- 9 내 백성의 부녀들을 너희가 그 즐거운 집에서 쫓아내고 그 어린자녀에게서 나의 영광을 영영히
The women of my people you cast out from their pleasant houses; from their young children you take away my glory forever. The women of My people ye cast out from its delightful house, From its sucklings ye take away My honour to the age.
- 10 이것이 너희의 쉼 곳이 아니니 일어나 떠날지어다 이는 그것이 이미 더러워졌음이라 그런즉 반드시 멸하리니 그 멸망이 크리라
Arise you, and depart; for this is not your resting-place; because of uncleanness that destroys, even with a grievous destruction. Rise and go, for this [is] not the rest, Because of uncleanness it doth corrupt, And corruption is powerful.
- 11 사람이 만일 허망히 행하며 거짓말로 이르기를 내가 포도주와 독주에 대하여 네게 예언하리라 할 것 같으면 그 사람이 이 백성의 선지자가 되리로다
If a man walking in a spirit of falsehood do lie, [saying], I will prophesy to you of wine and of strong drink; he shall even be the prophet of this people. If one is going [with] the wind, And [with] falsehood hath lied: `I prophesy to thee of wine, and of strong drink,` He hath been the prophet of this people!
- 12 야곱아 내가 정녕히 너희 무리를 다 모으며 내가 정녕히 이스라엘의 남은 자를 모으고 그들을 한 처소에 두기를 보스라 양떼 같게하며 초장의 양떼 같게 하리니 그들의 인수가 많으므로 소리가
I will surely assemble, Jacob, all of you; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as a flock in the midst of their pasture; they shall make great noise by reason of [the multitude of] men. I do surely gather thee, O Jacob, all of thee, I surely bring together the remnant of Israel, Together I do set it as the flock of Bozrah, As a drove in the midst of its pasture, It maketh a noise because of man.

- 13 길을 여는 자가 그들의 앞서 올라가고 그들은 달려서 성문에 이르러서는 그리로 쫓아 나갈 것이며 그들의 왕이 앞서 행하며 여호와께서 선두로 행하시리라

The breaker is gone up before them: they have broken forth and passed on to the gate, and are gone out thereat; and their king is passed on before them, and Yahweh at the head of them.

Gone up hath the breaker before them, They have broken through, Yea, they pass through the gate, Yea, they go out through it, And pass on doth their king before them, And Jehovah at their head!

- 1 내가 또 이르노니 야곱의 두령들과 이스라엘 족속의 치리자들과 청컨대 들으라 공의는 너희의 알 것이 아니냐?

I said, Please hear, you heads of Jacob, and rulers of the house of Israel: is it not for you to know justice?

And I say, `Hear, I pray you, heads of Jacob, And ye judges of the house of Israel, Is it not for you to know the judgment?

- 2 너희가 선을 미워하고 악을 좋아하여 내 백성의 가족을 벗기고 그 뼈에서 살을 뜯어

you who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones;

Ye who are hating good, and loving evil, Taking violently their skin from off them, And their flesh from off their bones,

- 3 그들의 살을 먹으며 그 가족을 벗기며 그 뼈를 꺾어 다지기를 냄비와 솥 가운데 담을 고기처럼

who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them, and break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron.

And who have eaten the flesh of My people, And their skin from off them have stript, And their bones they have broken, And they have spread [them] out as in a pot, And as flesh in the midst of a caldron.

- 4 그 때에 그들이 여호와께 부르짖을지라도 응답지 아니하시고 그들의 행위의 악하던대로 그들 앞에 얼굴을 가리우시리라

Then shall they cry to Yahweh, but he will not answer them; yes, he will hide his face from them at that time, according as they have worked evil in their doings.

Then do they cry unto Jehovah, And He doth not answer them, And hideth His face from them at that time, As they have made evil their doings.

- 5 내 백성을 유혹하는 선지자는 이에 물면 평강을 외치나 그 입에 무엇을 채워주지 아니하는 자에게는 전쟁을 준비하는도다 이런 선지자에 대하여 여호와께서 가라사대

Thus says Yahweh concerning the prophets who make my people to err; who bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace; and whoever doesn't put into their mouths, they even prepare war against him:

Thus said Jehovah concerning the prophets Who are causing My people to err, Who are biting with their teeth, And have cried `Peace,` And he who doth not give unto their mouth, They have sanctified against him war.

- 6 그러므로 너희가 밤을 만나리니 이상을 보지 못할 것이요 흑암을 만나리니 점 치지 못하리라
하셨나니 이 선지자 위에는 해가 저서 낮이 캄캄할 것이라
Therefore it shall be night to you, that you shall have no vision; and it shall be dark to you, that you shall not divine; and the sun shall go down on the prophets, and the day shall be black over them.
Therefore a night ye have without vision, And darkness ye have without divination, And gone in hath the sun on the prophets, And black over them hath been the day.
- 7 선견자가 부끄러워하며 술객이 수치를 당하여 다 입술을 가리울 것은 하나님이 응답치
The seers shall be put to shame, and the diviners confounded; yes, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.
And ashamed have been the seers, And confounded have been the diviners, And covered their lip have all of them, For their is no answer, O God.
- 8 오직 나는 여호와와 의 신으로 말미암아 권능과 공의와 재능으로 채움을 얻고 야곱의 허물과 이스라엘의 죄를 그들에게 보이리라
But as for me, I am full of power by the Spirit of Yahweh, and of judgment, and of might, to declare to Jacob his disobedience, and to Israel his sin.
And yet I have been full of power by the Spirit of Jehovah, And of judgment, and of might, To declare to Jacob his transgression, And to Israel his sin.
- 9 야곱 족속의 두령과 이스라엘 족속의 치리자 곧 공의를 미워하고 정직한 것을 굽게 하는 자들아 청컨대 이 말을 들을지어다
Please hear this you heads of the house of Jacob, and rulers of the house of Israel, who abhor justice, and pervert all equity.
Hear this, I pray you, heads of the house of Jacob, And ye judges of the house of Israel, Who are making judgment abominable, And all uprightness do pervert.
- 10 시온을 피로, 예루살렘을 죄악으로 건축하는도다
They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity.
Building up Zion with blood, And Jerusalem with iniquity.
- 11 그 두령은 뇌물을 위하여 재판하며 그 제사장은 삿을 위하여 교훈하며 그 선지자는 돈을 위하여 점 치면서 오히려 여호와를 의뢰하여 이르기를 여호와께서 우리 중에 계시지 아니하냐 재앙이 우리에게 임하지 아니하리라 하는도다
The heads of it judge for reward, and the priests of it teach for hire, and the prophets of it divine for money: yet they lean on Yahweh, and say, Is not Yahweh in the midst of us? no evil shall come on us.
Her heads for a bribe do judge, And her priests for hire do teach, And her prophets for silver divine, And on Jehovah they lean, saying, `Is not Jehovah in our midst? Evil doth not come in upon us.`

- 12 이렇므로 너희로 인하여 시온은 밭 같이 값을 당하고 예루살렘은 무더기가 되고 성전의 산은 수풀의 높은 곳과 같게 되리라

Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest. Therefore, for your sake, Zion is ploughed a field, and Jerusalem is heaps, And the mount of the house [is] for high places of a forest!

- 1 말일에 이르러는 여호와와 그의 산이 산들의 꼭대기에 굳게 서며 작은 산들 위에 뛰어내고 민족들이 그리로 몰려갈 것이라

But in the latter days it shall happen that the mountain of Yahweh's house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and peoples shall flow to it.

And it hath come to pass, In the latter end of the days, The mount of the house of Jehovah Is established above the top of the mounts, And it hath been lifted up above the hills, And flowed unto it have peoples.

- 2 곧 많은 이방이 가며 이르기를 오라 우리가 여호와와 그의 산에 올라가서 야곱의 하나님의 전에 이르자 그가 그 도로 우리에게 가르치실 것이라 우리가 그 길로 행하리라 하리니 이는 율법이 시온에서부터 나올 것이요 여호와와 그의 말씀이 예루살렘에서부터 나올 것임이라

Many nations shall go and say, Come you, and let us go up to the mountain of Yahweh, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths. For out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of Yahweh from Jerusalem;

And gone have many nations and said, Come and we go up to the mount of Jehovah, And unto the house of the God of Jacob, And He doth teach us of His ways, And we do walk in His paths, For from Zion doth go forth a law, And a word of Jehovah from Jerusalem.

- 3 그가 많은 민족 중에 심판하시며 먼 곳 강한 이방을 판결하시리니 무리가 그 칼을 쳐서 보습을 만들고 창을 쳐서 낫을 만들 것 이며 이 나라와 저 나라가 다시는 칼을 들고 서로 치지 아니하며 다시는 전쟁을 연습하지 아니하고

and he will judge between many peoples, and will decide concerning strong nations afar off: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

And He hath judged between many peoples, And given a decision to mighty nations afar off, They have beaten their swords to ploughshares, And their spears to pruning-hooks, Nation lifteth not up sword unto nation, Nor do they learn war any more.

- 4 각 사람이 자기 포도나무 아래와 자기 무화과나무 아래 앉을 것이라 그들을 두렵게 할 자가 없으리니 이는 만군의 여호와와 그의 입이 이같이 말씀하셨음이니라

But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig-tree; and none shall make them afraid: for the mouth of Yahweh of Hosts has spoken it.

And they have sat each under his vine, And under his fig-tree, And there is none troubling, For the mouth of Jehovah of Hosts hath spoken.

- 5 만민이 각각 자기의 신의 이름을 빙자하여 행하되 오직 우리는 우리 하나님 여호와와 이름을 빙자하여 영원히 행하리로다
For all the peoples walk everyone in the name of his god; and we will walk in the name of Yahweh our God forever and ever.
For all the peoples do walk, Each in the name of its god -- and we, We do walk in the name of Jehovah our God, To the age and for ever.
- 6 여호와께서 말씀하시되 그 날에는 내가 저를 모으며 쫓겨난 자와 내가 환난받게한 자를
In that day, says Yahweh, will I assemble that which is lame, and I will gather that which is driven away, and that which I have afflicted;
In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I do gather the halting one, And the driven away one I bring together, And she whom I have afflicted.
- 7 그 저는 자로 남은 백성이 되게 하며 멀리 쫓겨났던 자로 강한 나라가 되게 하고 나 여호와가 시온산에서 이제부터 영원까지 그들을 치리하리라 하셨나니
and I will make that which was lame a remnant, and that which was cast far off a strong nation: and Yahweh will reign over them on Mount Zion from henceforth even forever.
And I have set the halting for a remnant, And the far-off for a mighty nation, And reigned hath Jehovah over them in mount Zion, From henceforth, and unto the age.
- 8 너 양떼의 망대요, 딸 시온의 산이여 ! 이전 권능 곧 딸 예루살렘의 나라가 네게로 돌아오리라
You, tower of the flock, the hill of the daughter of Zion, to you shall it come, yes, the former dominion shall come, the kingdom of the daughter of Jerusalem.
And thou, O tower of Eder, Fort of the daughter of Zion, unto thee it cometh, Yea, come in hath the former rule, The kingdom to the daughter of Jerusalem.
- 9 이제 네가 어찌하여 부르짖느냐 ? 너희 중에 왕이 없어졌고 네 모사가 죽었으므로 네가 해산하는 여인처럼 고통함이나 ?
Now why do you cry out aloud? Is there no king in you, is your counselor perished, that pangs have taken hold of you as of a woman in travail?
Now, why dost thou shout aloud? A king -- is there none in thee? Hath thy counsellor perished, That taken hold of thee hath pain as a travailing woman?
- 10 딸 시온이여, 해산하는 여인처럼 애써 구로하여 낳을지어다 이제 네가 성읍에서 나가서 들에 거하며 또 바벨론까지 이르러 거기 구원을 얻으리니 여호와께서 거기서 너를 너의 원수들의
Be in pain, and labor to bring forth, daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail; for now shall you go forth out of the city, and shall dwell in the field, and shall come even to Babylon: there shall you be rescued; there will Yahweh redeem you from the hand of your enemies.
Be pained, and bring forth, O daughter of Zion, As a travailing woman, For now, thou goest forth from the city, And thou hast dwelt in the field, And thou hast gone unto Babylon, There thou art delivered, There redeem thee doth Jehovah from the hand of

- 11 이제 많은 이방이 모여서 너를 쳐 이르기를 시온이 더럽게 되며 그것을 우리 눈으로 바라보기를 원하노라 하거니와
Now many nations are assembled against you, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye see [our desire] on Zion.
And now, gathered against thee have been many nations, who are saying: `Let her be defiled, and our eyes look on Zion.`
- 12 그들이 여호와와 뜻을 알지 못하며 그 모략을 깨닫지 못한 것이라 여호와께서 곡식단을 타작마당에 모음 같이 그들을 모으셨나니
But they don't know the thoughts of Yahweh, neither understand they his counsel; for he has gathered them as the sheaves to the threshing floor.
They have not known the thoughts of Jehovah, Nor have they understood His counsel, For He hath gathered them as a sheaf [into] a threshing-floor.
- 13 딸 시온이여, 일어나서 칠지어다 내가 네 뿔을 철 같게 하며 네 굽을 놋 같게 하리니 네가 여러 백성을 쳐서 깨뜨릴 것이라 내가 그들의 탈취물을 구별하여 여호와께 드리며 그들의 재물을 온
Arise and thresh, daughter of Zion; for I will make your horn iron, and I will make your hoofs brass; and you shall beat in pieces many peoples: and I will devote their gain to Yahweh, and their substance to the Lord of the whole earth.
Arise, and thresh, O daughter of Zion, For thy horn I make iron, And thy hoofs I make brass, And thou hast beaten small many peoples, And I have devoted to Jehovah their gain, And their wealth to the Lord of the whole earth!
- 1 딸 군대여, 너는 떼를 모을지어다 그들이 우리를 에워쌌으니 막대기로 이스라엘 재판자의 뺨을
Now shall you gather yourself in troops, daughter of troops: he has laid siege against us; they shall strike the judge of Israel with a rod on the cheek.
Now gather thyself together, O daughter of troops, A siege he hath laid against us, With a rod they smite on the cheek the judge of Israel.
- 2 베들레헴 에브라다야, 너는 유다 족속 중에 작을지라도 이스라엘을 다스릴 자가 네게서 내게로 나올 것이라 그의 근본은 상고에 태초에니라
But you, Beth-lehem Ephrathah, which are little to be among the thousands of Judah, out of you shall one come forth to me that is to be ruler in Israel; whose goings forth are from of old, from everlasting.
And thou, Beth-Lehem Ephratah, Little to be among the chiefs of Judah! From thee to Me he cometh forth -- to be ruler in Israel, And his comings forth [are] of old, From the days of antiquity.
- 3 그러므로 임신한 여인이 해산하기까지 그들을 붙여 두시겠고 그 후에는 그 형제 남은 자가 이스라엘 자손에게로 돌아오리니
Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she who travails has brought forth: then the residue of his brothers shall return to the children of Israel.
Therefore he doth give them out till the time She who bringeth forth hath brought forth, And the remnant of his brethren return to the sons of Israel.

- 4 그가 여호와와 그의 능력과 그 하나님 여호와와 그의 이름의 위엄을 의지하고 서서 그 때에게 먹여서
그들로 안전히 거하게 할 것이라 이제 그가 창대하여 땅 끝까지 미치리라
He shall stand, and shall feed [his flock] in the strength of Yahweh, in the majesty of the name of Yahweh his God: and they shall abide; for now shall he be great to the ends of the earth.
And he hath stood and delighted in the strength of Jehovah, In the excellency of the name of Jehovah his God, And they have remained, For now he is great unto the ends of
- 5 이 사람은 우리의 평강이 될 것이라 앓수르 사람이 우리 땅에 들어와서 우리 궁들을 밟을 때에는
우리가 일곱 목자와 여덟 군왕을 일으켜 그를 치리니
This [man] shall be [our] peace. When the Assyrian shall come into our land, and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.
And this [one] hath been peace, Asshur! when he doth come into our land, And when he doth tread in our palaces, We have raised against him seven shepherds, And eight anointed of man.
- 6 그들이 칼로 앓수르 땅을 황무케 하며 니므롯 땅에 들어와서 우리 지경을 밟을 때에는 그가
우리를 그에게서 건져 내리라
They shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances of it: and he shall deliver us from the Assyrian, when he comes into our land, and when he treads within our border.
And they have afflicted the land of Asshur with the sword, And the land of Nimrod at its openings, And he hath delivered from Asshur when he doth come into our land, And when he treadeth in our borders.
- 7 야곱의 남은 자는 많은 백성 중에 있으리니 그들은 여호와에게로서 내리는 이슬 같고 풀 위에
내리는 단비 같아서 사람을 기다리지 아니하며 인생을 기다리지 아니할 것이며
The remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many peoples as dew from Yahweh, as showers on the grass, that don't wait for man, nor wait for the sons of men.
And the remnant of Jacob hath been in the midst of many peoples, As dew from Jehovah -- as showers on the herb, That waiteth not for man, nor stayeth for the sons of men.
- 8 야곱의 남은 자는 열국 중과 여러 백성 중에 있으리니 그들은 수풀의 짐승 중의 사자 같고 양떼
중의 젊은 사자 같아서 만일 지나간즉 밟고 찢으리니 능히 구원할 자가 없을 것이라
The remnant of Jacob shall be among the nations, in the midst of many peoples, as a lion among the animals of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep; who, if he go through, treads down and tears in pieces, and there is none to deliver.
Yea, the remnant of Jacob hath been among nations, In the midst of many peoples, As a lion among beasts of a forest, As a young lion among ranks of a flock, Which if it hath passed through, Hath both trodden down and hath torn, And there is no deliverer.

- 9 네 손이 네 대적 위에 들러서 네 모든 원수를 진멸하기를 바라노라
Let your hand be lifted up above your adversaries, and let all your enemies be cut off.
High is thy hand above thine adversaries, And all thine enemies are cut off.
- 10 여호와께서 가라사대 그 날에 이르러는 내가 너의 말을 너의 중에서 멸절하며 너의 병거를
It shall happen in that day, says Yahweh, that I will cut off your horses out of the midst of you, and will destroy your chariots:
And it hath come to pass in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, I have cut off thy horses from thy midst, And I have destroyed thy chariots,
- 11 너의 땅의 성읍들을 멸하며 너의 모든 견고한 성을 무너뜨릴 것이며
and I will cut off the cities of your land, and will throw down all your strongholds.
And I have cut off the cities of thy land, And I have thrown down all thy fortresses,
- 12 내가 또 복술을 너의 손에서 끊으리니 네게 다시는 점장이 없게 될 것이며
I will cut off witchcraft out of your hand; and you shall have no [more] soothsayers:
And have cut off sorcerers out of thy hand, And observers of clouds thou hast none.
- 13 내가 너의 새긴 우상과 주상을 너의 중에서 멸절하리니 네가 네 손으로 만든 것을 다시는 섬기지
and I will cut off your engraved images and your pillars out of the midst of you; and you shall no more worship the work of your hands;
And I have cut off thy graven images, And thy standing-pillars out of thy midst, And thou dost not bow thyself any more To the work of thy hands.
- 14 내가 또 너의 아세라 목상을 너의 중에서 빼어 버리고 너의 성읍들을 멸할 것이며
and I will pluck up your Asherim out of the midst of you; and I will destroy your cities.
And I have plucked up thy shrines out of thy midst, And I have destroyed thine enemies.
- 15 내가 또 진노와 분한으로 청종치 아니한 나라에 갇으리라 하셨느니라
I will execute vengeance in anger and wrath on the nations which didn't listen.
And I have done vengeance in anger and in fury, With the nations who have not
- 1 너희는 여호와의 말씀을 들을지어다 내게 이르시기를 너는 일어나서 산 앞에서 쟁변하여 작은 산으로 네 목소리를 듣게 하라 하셨나니
Hear you now what Yahweh says: Arise, contend you before the mountains, and let the hills hear your voice.
Hear, I pray you, that which Jehovah is saying: `Rise -- strive thou with the mountains, And cause thou the hills to hear thy voice.`

- 2 너희 산들과 땅의 견고한 지대들이 너희는 여호와와의 쟁변을 들으라 여호와께서 자기 백성과 쟁변하시며 이스라엘과 변론하실 것이라
Hear, you mountains, Yahweh`s controversy, and you enduring foundations of the earth; for Yahweh has a controversy with his people, and he will contend with Israel. Hear, O mountains, the strife of Jehovah, Ye strong ones -- foundations of earth! For a strife [is] to Jehovah, with His people, And with Israel He doth reason.
- 3 이르시기를 내 백성이 내가 무엇을 네게 행하였으며 무엇에 너를 괴롭게 하였느냐 너는 내게
My people, what have I done to you? and in which have I wearied you? testify against me. O My people, what have I done to thee? And what -- have I wearied thee? Testify against Me.
- 4 내가 너를 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내어 종노릇하는 집에서 속량하였고 모세와 아론과 미리암을 보내어 네 앞에 행하게 하였었느니라
For I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage; and I sent before you Moses, Aaron, and Miriam. For I brought thee up from the land of Egypt, And from the house of servants I have ransomed thee, And I send before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.
- 5 내 백성이 너는 모압 왕 발락의 꾀한 것과 브올의 아들 발람이 그에게 대답한 것을 추억하며 시딤에서부터 길갈까지의 일을 추억하라 그리하면 나 여호와와의 의롭게 행한 것을 알리라 하실
My people, remember now what Balak king of Moab devised, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him; [remember] from Shittim to Gilgal, that you may know the righteous acts of Yahweh. O My people, remember, I pray you, What counsel did Balak king of Moab, What answer him did Balaam son of Beor, (From Shittim unto Gilgal,) In order to know the righteous acts of Jehovah.
- 6 내가 무엇을 가지고 여호와 앞에 나아가며 높으신 하나님께 경배할까 내가 번제물 일년 된 송아지를 가지고 그 앞에 나아갈까
How shall I come before Yahweh, and bow myself before the high God? Shall I come before him with burnt offerings, with calves a year old? With what do I come before Jehovah? Do I bow to God Most High? Do I come before Him with burnt-offerings? With calves -- sons of a year?
- 7 여호와께서 천천의 수양이나 만만의 강수 같은 기름을 기뻐하실까 내 허물을 위하여 내 맡아들을, 내 영혼의 죄를 인하여 내 몸의 열매를 드릴까
Will Yahweh be pleased with thousands of rams, [or] with ten thousands of rivers of oil? Shall I give my firstborn for my disobedience, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul? Is Jehovah pleased with thousands of rams? With myriads of streams of oil? Do I give my first-born [for] my transgression? The fruit of my body [for] the sin of my soul?

- 8 사람이 주께서 선한 것이 무엇임을 네게 보이셨나니 여호와께서 네게 구하시는 것이 오직 공의를 행하며 인자를 사랑하며 겸손히 네 하나님과 함께 행하는 것이 아니냐
He has showed you, man, what is good; and what does Yahweh require of you, but to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with your God?
He hath declared to thee, O man, what [is] good; Yea, what is Jehovah requiring of thee, Except -- to do judgment, and love kindness, And lowly to walk with thy God?
- 9 여호와께서 성읍을 향하여 외쳐 부르시나니 완전한 지혜는 주의 이름을 경외함이니라 너희는 매를 순히 받고 그것을 정하신 자를 순종할지니라
The voice of Yahweh cries to the city, and [the man of] wisdom will see your name: hear you the rod, and who has appointed it.
A voice of Jehovah to the city calleth, And wisdom doth fear Thy name, Hear ye the rod, and Him who appointed it.
- 10 악인의 집에 오히려 불의한 재물이 있느냐? 축소시킨 가중한 에바가 있느냐?
Are there yet treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and a scant measure that is abominable?
Are there yet [in] the house of the wicked Treasures of wickedness, And the abhorred scanty ephah?
- 11 내가 만일 부정한 저울을 썼거나 주머니에 거짓 저울추를 두었으면 깨끗하겠느냐?
Shall I be pure with wicked balances, and with a bag of deceitful weights?
Do I reckon [it] pure with balances of wickedness? And with a bag of deceitful stones?
- 12 그 부자들은 강포가 가득하였고 그 거민들은 거짓을 말하니 그 혀가 입에서 궤사하도다
For the rich men of it are full of violence, and the inhabitants of it have spoken lies, and their tongue is deceitful in their mouth.
Whose rich ones have been full of violence, And its inhabitants have spoken falsehood, And their tongue [is] deceitful in their mouth.
- 13 그러므로 나도 너를 쳐서 중히 상하게 하였으며 네 죄를 인하여 너를 적막하게 하였나니
Therefore I also have struck you with a grievous wound; I have made you desolate because of your sins.
And I also, I have begun to smite thee, To make desolate, because of thy sins.
- 14 네가 먹으나 배부르지 못하고 속이 항상 빌 것이며 네가 감추나 보존되지 못하겠고 보존된 것은 내가 칼에 붙일 것이며
You shall eat, but not be satisfied; and your humiliation shall be in the midst of you: and you shall put away, but shall not save; and that which you save will I give up to the sword.
Thou -- thou eatest, and thou art not satisfied, And thy pit [is] in thy midst, And thou removest, and dost not deliver, And that which thou deliverest, to a sword I give.

- 15 네가 씨를 뿌리나 추수하지 못할 것이며 감람을 밟으나 기름을 네 몸에 바르지 못할 것이며 포도를 밟으나 술을 마시지 못하리라
You shall sow, but shall not reap; you shall tread the olives, but shall not anoint you with oil; and the vintage, but shall not drink the wine.
Thou -- thou sowest, and thou dost not reap, Thou -- thou treadest the olive, And thou pourest not out oil, And new wine -- and thou drinkest not wine.
- 16 너희가 오므리의 율례와 아합 집의 모든 행위를 지키고 그들의 꾀를 좇으니 이는 나로 너희를 황무케 하며 그 거민으로 사람의 치솟거리를 만들게 하려 함이라 너희가 내 백성의 수욕을
For the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the works of the house of Ahab, and you walk in their counsels; that I may make you a desolation, and the inhabitants of it a hissing: and you shall bear the reproach of my people.
And kept habitually are the statutes of Omri, And all the work of the house of Ahab, And ye do walk in their counsels, For My giving thee for a desolation, And its inhabitants for a hissing, And the reproach of My people ye do bear!
- 1 재앙이로다 나여, 나는 여름 실과를 딴 후와 포도를 거둔 후 갈아서 먹을 송이가 없으며 내 마음에 사모하는 처음 익은 무화과가 없도다
Woe is me! for I am as when they have gathered the summer fruits, as the grape gleanings of the vintage: there is no cluster to eat; my soul desires the first-ripe fig. My wo [is] to me, for I have been As gatherings of summer-fruit, As gleanings of harvest, There is no cluster to eat, The first-ripe fruit desired hath my soul.
- 2 이와 같이 선인이 세상에서 끊쳤고 정직자가 인간에 없도다 무리가 다 피를 흘리려고 매복하며 각기 그물로 형제를 잡으려 하고
The godly man is perished out of the earth, and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net. Perished hath the kind out of the land, And upright among men -- there are none, All of them for blood lie in wait, Each his brother they hunt [with] a net.
- 3 두 손으로 악을 부지런히 행하도다 그 군장과 재판자는 뇌물을 구하며 대인은 마음의 악한 사욕을 발하며 서로 연락을 취하니
Their hands are on that which is evil to do it diligently; the prince asks, and the judge [is ready] for a reward; and the great man, he utters the evil desire of his soul: thus they weave it together.
On the evil [are] both hands to do [it] well, The prince is asking -- also the judge -- for recompence, And the great -- he is speaking the mischief of his soul, And they wrap it up.
- 4 그들의 가장 선한 자라도 가시 같고 가장 정직한 자라도 찔레 울타리보다 더하도다 그들의 파숫군들의 날 곧 그들의 형벌의 날이 임하였으니 이제는 그들이 요란하리로다
The best of them is as a brier; the most upright is [worse] than a thorn hedge: the day of your watchmen, even your visitation, is come; now shall be their perplexity. Their best one [is] as a brier, The upright one -- than a thorn-hedge, The day of thy watchmen -- Thy visitation -- hath come. Now is their perplexity.

- 5 너희는 이웃을 믿지 말며 친구를 의지하지 말며 네 품에 누운 여인에게라도 네 입의 문을
Don't you trust in a neighbor; don't you put confidence in a friend; keep the doors of your mouth from her who lies in your bosom.
Believe not in a friend, trust not in a leader, From her who is lying in thy bosom keep the openings of thy mouth.
- 6 아들이 아버지를 멸시하며 딸이 어미를 대적하며 며느리가 시어미를 대적하리니 사람의 원수가 곧 자기의 집안 사람이로다
For the son dishonors the father, the daughter rises up against her mother, the daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.
For a son is dishonouring a father, A daughter hath stood against her mother, A daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law, The enemies of each [are] the men of his house.
- 7 오직 나는 여호와를 우러러보며 나를 구원하시는 하나님을 바라보나니 하나님이 나를
But as for me, I will look to Yahweh; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me.
And I -- in Jehovah I do watch, I do wait for the God of my salvation, Hear me doth my God.
- 8 나의 대적이여 나로 인하여 기뻐하지 말지어다 나는 엎드러질지라도 일어날 것이요 어두운 데 앉을지라도 여호와께서 나의 빛이되실 것임이로다
Don't rejoice against me, my enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, Yahweh will be a light to me.
Thou dost not rejoice over me, O mine enemy, When I have fallen, I have risen, When I sit in darkness Jehovah is a light to me.
- 9 내가 여호와께 범죄하였으니 주께서 나를 위하여 심판하사 신원하시기까지는 그의 노를 당하려니와 주께서 나를 인도하사 광명에 이르게 하시리니 내가 그의 의를 보리로다
I will bear the indignation of Yahweh, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, [and] I shall see his righteousness.
The indignation of Jehovah I do bear, For I have sinned against Him, Till that He doth plead my cause, And hath executed my judgment, He doth bring me forth to the light, I look on His righteousness.
- 10 나의 대적이 이것을 보고 부끄러워 하리니 그는 전에 내게 말하기를 네 하나님 여호와가 어디 있느냐 하던 자라 그가 거리의 진흙 같이 밟히리니 그것을 내가 목도하리로다
Then my enemy shall see it, and shame shall cover her who said to me, Where is Yahweh your God? My eyes shall see [my desire] on her; now shall she be trodden down as the mire of the streets.
And see doth mine enemy, And cover her doth shame, Who saith unto me, `Where [is] Jehovah thy God?' Mine eyes do look on her, Now she is for a treading-place, As mire of the out-places.

- 11 네 성벽을 건축하는 날 곧 그 날에는 지경이 넓혀질 것이라
A day for building your walls! in that day shall the decree be far removed.
The day to build thy walls! That day -- removed is the limit.
- 12 그 날에는 앗수르에서 애굽 성읍들에까지 애굽에서 하수까지 이 바다에서 저 바다까지 이 산에서
 저 산까지의 사람들이 네게로 돌아올 것이나
In that day shall they come to you from Assyria and the cities of Egypt, and from Egypt even to the River, and from sea to sea, and [from] mountain to mountain.
That day -- even unto thee it doth come in, From Asshur and the cities of the fortress, And from the fortress even unto the river, And from sea to sea, and mount to mount.
- 13 그 땅은 그 거민의 행위의 열매로 인하여 황무하리로다
Yet shall the land be desolate because of those who dwell therein, for the fruit of their doings.
And the land hath been for a desolation, Because of its inhabitants, Because of the fruit of their doings.
- 14 원컨대 주는 주의 지팡이로 주의 백성 곧 갈멜 속 삼림에 홀로 거하는 주의 기업의 떼를 먹이시되
 그들을 옛날 같이 바산과 길르앗에서 먹이옵소서
Feed your people with your rod, the flock of your heritage, which dwell solitarily, in the forest in the midst of Carmel: let them feed in Bashan and Gilead, as in the days of old.
Rule Thou Thy people with Thy rod, The flock of Thine inheritance, Dwelling alone [in] a forest in the midst of Carmel, They enjoy Bashan and Gilead as in days of old.
- 15 가라사대 네가 애굽 땅에서 나오던 날과 같이 내가 그들에게 기사를 보이리라
As in the days of your coming forth out of the land of Egypt will I show to them marvelous things.
According to the days of thy coming forth out of the land of Egypt, I do shew it wonderful things.
- 16 가로되 열방이 보고 자기의 세력을 부끄러서 손으로 그 입을 막을 것이요 귀는 막힐 것이오며
The nations shall see and be ashamed of all their might; they shall lay their hand on their mouth; their ears shall be deaf.
See do nations, and they are ashamed of all their might, They lay a hand on the mouth, their ears are deaf.
- 17 그들이 뱀처럼 티끌을 핥으며 땅에 기는 벌레처럼 떨며 그 좁은 구멍에서 나와서 두려워하며
 우리 하나님 여호와께로 돌아와서 주로 인하여 두려워하리이다
They shall lick the dust like a serpent; like crawling things of the earth they shall come trembling out of their close places; they shall come with fear to Yahweh our God, and shall be afraid because of you.
They lick dust as a serpent, as fearful things of earth, They tremble from their enclosures, Of Jehovah our God they are afraid, Yea, they are afraid of Thee.

- 18** 주와 같은 신이 어디 있으리이까 주께서는 죄악을 사유하시며 그 기업의 남은 자의 허물을 넘기시며 인애를 기뻐하심으로 노를 항상 품지 아니하시나이다
Who is a God like you, that pardons iniquity, and passes over the disobedience of the remnant of his heritage? he doesn't retain his anger forever, because he delights in lovingkindness.
Who [is] a God like Thee? taking away iniquity, And passing by the transgression of the remnant of His inheritance, He hath not retained for ever His anger, Because He -- He delighteth [in] kindness.
- 19** 다시 우리를 긍휼히 여기셔서 우리의 죄악을 발로 밟으시고 우리의 모든 죄를 깊은 바다에
He will again have compassion on us; he will tread our iniquities under foot; and you will cast all their sins into the depths of the sea.
He doth turn back, He pitieth us, He doth subdue our iniquities, And Thou castest into the depths of the sea all their sins.
- 20** 주께서 옛적에 우리 열조에게 맹세하신대로 야곱에게 성실을 베푸시며 아브라함에게 인애를
You will perform the truth to Jacob, [and] the lovingkindness to Abraham, which you have sworn to our fathers from the days of old.
Thou givest truth to Jacob, kindness to Abraham, That thou hast sworn to our fathers, from the days of antiquity!
- 1** 니느웨에 대한 중한 경고 곧 엘고스 사람 나훔의 묵시의 글이라
An oracle about Nineveh. The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite.
Burden of Nineveh. The Book of the Vision of Nahum the Elkoshite.
- 2** 여호와와 투기하시며 보복하시는 하나님이니라 여호와와 보복하시며 자기를 대적하는 자에게 진노를 품으시며
Yahweh is a jealous God and avenges. Yahweh avenges and is full of wrath. Yahweh takes vengeance on his adversaries, and he maintains wrath against his enemies.
A God zealous and avenging [is] Jehovah, An avenger [is] Jehovah, and possessing fury.
An avenger [is] Jehovah on His adversaries, And He is watching for His enemies.
- 3** 여호와와 노하기를 더디하시며 권능이 크시며 죄인을 결코 사하지 아니하시느니라 여호와와 길은 회리바람과 광풍에 있고 구름은 그 발의 티끌이로다
Yahweh is slow to anger, and great in power, and will by no means leave the guilty unpunished. Yahweh has his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.
Jehovah [is] slow to anger, and great in power, And Jehovah doth not entirely acquit, In a hurricane and in a tempest [is] His way, And a cloud [is] the dust of His feet.

- 4 그는 바다를 꾸짖어 그것을 말리우시며 모든 강을 말리우시나니 바산과 갈멜이 쇠하며 레바논의 꽃이 이우는도다
He rebukes the sea, and makes it dry, and dries up all the rivers. Bashan languishes, and Carmel; and the flower of Lebanon languishes.
He is pushing against a sea, and drieth it up, Yea, all the floods He hath made dry, Languishing [are] Bashan and Carmel, Yea, the flower of Lebanon [is] languishing.
- 5 그로 인하여 산들이 진동하며 작은 산들이 녹고 그의 앞에서는 땅 곧 세계와 그 가운데 거하는 자들이 솟아 오르는도다
The mountains quake before him, and the hills melt away. The earth trembles at his presence, yea, the world, and all who dwell in it.
Mountains have shaken because of Him, And the hills have been melted; And lifted up [is] the earth at His presence, And the world and all dwelling in it.
- 6 누가 능히 그 분노하신 앞에 서며 누가 능히 그 진노를 감당하라 그 진노를 불처럼 쏟으시니 그를 인하여 바위들이 깨어지는도다
Who can stand before his indignation? Who can endure the fierceness of his anger? His wrath is poured out like fire, and the rocks are broken apart by him.
Before His indignation who doth stand? And who riseth up in the heat of His anger? His fury hath been poured out like fire, And the rocks have been broken by Him.
- 7 여호와와 선하시며 환난 날에 산성이시라 그는 자기에게 의뢰하는 자들을 아시느니라
Yahweh is good, a stronghold in the day of trouble; and he knows those who take refuge in him.
Good [is] Jehovah for a strong place in a day of distress. And He knoweth those trusting in Him.
- 8 그가 범람한 물로 그곳을 진멸하시고 자기 대적들을 흑암으로 쫓아내시리라
But with an overflowing flood, he will make a full end of her place, and will pursue his enemies into darkness.
And with a flood passing over, An end He maketh of its place, And His enemies doth darkness pursue.
- 9 너희가 여호와를 대하여 무엇을 꾀하느냐 ? 그가 온전히 멸하시리니 재난이 다시 일어나지
What do you plot against Yahweh? He will make a full end. Affliction won't rise up the second time.
What do we devise against Jehovah? An end He is making, arise not twice doth distress.
- 10 가시덤불 같이 엉크러졌고 술을 마신 것 같이 취한 그들이 마른 지푸라기 같이 다 탈 것이어늘
For entangled like thorns, and drunken as with their drink, they are consumed utterly like dry stubble.
For while princes [are] perplexed, And with their drink are drunken, They have been consumed as stubble fully dried.

- 11 여호와께 악을 꾀하는 한 사람이 너희 중에서 나와서 사특한 것을 권하는도다
There is one gone forth out of you, who devises evil against Yahweh, who counsels wickedness.
From thee hath come forth a deviser of evil Against Jehovah -- a worthless counsellor.
- 12 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 그들이 비록 강장하고 중다할지라도 반드시 멸절을 당하리니 그가 없어지리라 내가 전에는 너를 괴롭게하였으나 다시는 너를 괴롭게 하지 아니할 것이라
Thus says Yahweh: "Though they be in full strength, and likewise many, even so they will be cut down, and he shall pass away. Though I have afflicted you, I will afflict you no more.
Thus said Jehovah: Though complete, and thus many, Yet thus they have been cut off, And he hath passed away. And I afflicted thee, I afflict thee no more.
- 13 이제 네게 지운 그의 멍에를 내가 깨뜨리고 너의 결박을 끊으리라
Now will I break his yoke from off you, and will burst your bonds apart."
And now I break his rod from off thee, And thy bands I do draw away.
- 14 나 여호와가 네게 대하여 명하였나니 네 이름이 다시는 전파되지 않을 것이라 내가 네 신들의 집에서 새긴 우상과 부은 우상을 멸절하며 네 무덤을 예비하리니 이는 네가 비루함이니라
Yahweh has commanded concerning you, that no more descendants bear your name. Out of the house of your gods, will I cut off the engraved image and the molten image. I will make your grave, for you are vile.
And commanded concerning thee hath Jehovah, `No more of thy name doth spread abroad, From the house of thy gods I cut off graven and molten image, I appoint thy grave, for thou hast been vile.
- 15 볼지어다 아름다운 소식을 보하고 화평을 전하는 자의 발이 산 위에 있도다 유다야 네 절기를 지키고 네 서원을 갚을지어다 악인이 진멸되었으니 그가 다시는 네 가운데로 통행하지
Behold, on the mountains the feet of him who brings good news, who publishes peace! Keep your feasts, Judah! Perform your vows, for the wicked one will no more pass through you. He is utterly cut off.
Lo, on the mountains the feet of one proclaiming tidings, sounding peace! Celebrate, O Judah, thy festivals, complete thy vows, For add no more to pass over into thee doth the worthless, He hath been completely cut off!
- 1 파괴하는 자가 너를 치러 올라왔나니 너는 산성을 지키며 길을 파수하며 네 허리를 견고히 묶고 네 힘을 크게 굳게 할지어다 !
He who dashes in pieces has come up against you. Keep the fortress! Watch the way! Strengthen your loins! Fortify your power mightily!
Come up hath a scatterer to thy face, Keep the bulwark, watch the way, Strengthen the loins, strengthen power mightily.

- 2 여호와께서 야곱의 영광을 회복하시되 이스라엘의 영광 같게 하시나니 이는 약탈자들이 약탈하였고 또 그 포도나무 가지를 없이하였음이라
For Yahweh restores the excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of Israel; for the destroyers have destroyed them, and ruined their vine branches.
For turned back hath Jehovah to the excellency of Jacob, As [to] the excellency of Israel, For emptied them out have emptiers, And their branches they have marred.
- 3 그의 용사들의 방패는 붉고 그의 무사들의 옷도 붉으며 그 향오를 벌이는 날에 병거의 철이 번쩍이고 노송나무 창이 요동하는도다
The shield of his mighty men is made red. The valiant men are in scarlet. The chariots flash with steel in the day of his preparation, and the pine spears are brandished.
The shield of his mighty ones is become red, Men of might [are in] scarlet, With fiery torches [is] the chariot in a day of his preparation, And the firs have been caused to tremble.
- 4 그 병거는 거리에 미치게 달리며 대로에서 이리 저리 빨리 가니 그 모양이 횃불 같고 빠르기 번개
The chariots rage in the streets. They rush back and forth in the broad ways. Their appearance is like torches. They run like the lightnings.
In out-places shine do the chariots, They go to and fro in broad places, Their appearances [are] like torches, As lightnings they run.
- 5 그가 그 존귀한 자를 생각해 내니 그들이 엎드러질듯이 달려서 급히 성에 이르러 막을 것을
He summons his picked troops. They stumble on their way. They dash to its wall, and the protective shield is put in place.
He doth remember his honourable ones, They stumble in their goings, They hasten [to] its wall, and prepared is the covering.
- 6 강들의 수문이 열리고 왕궁이 소멸되며
The gates of the rivers are opened, and the palace is dissolved.
Gates of the rivers have been opened, And the palace is dissolved.
- 7 정명대로 왕후가 벌거벗은 몸으로 끌려가며 그 모든 시녀가 가슴을 치며 비둘기 같이 슬피
It is decreed: she is uncovered, she is carried away; and her handmaids moan as with the voice of doves, beating on their breasts.
And it is established -- she hath removed, She hath been brought up, And her handmaids are leading as the voice of doves, Tabering on their hearts.
- 8 니느웨는 예로부터 물이 모인 못 같더니 이제 모두 도망하니 서라 서라 하나 돌아 보는 자가 없도다
But Nineveh has been from of old like a pool of water, yet they flee away. "Stop! Stop!" they cry, but no one looks back.
And Nineveh [is] as a pool of waters, From of old it [is] -- and they are fleeing! `Stand ye, stand;` and none is turning!

- 9 은을 노략하라 금을 늑탈하라 그 저축한 것이 무한하고 아름다운 기구가 풍부함이니라
Take the spoil of silver. Take the spoil of gold, for there is no end of the store, the glory of all goodly furniture.
Seize ye silver, seize ye gold, And there is no end to the prepared things, [To] the abundance of all desirable vessels.
- 10 니느웨가 공허하였고 황무하였도다 거민이 낙담하여 그 무릎이 서로 부딪히며 모든 허리가 아프게 되며 모든 낮이 빛을 잃도다
She is empty, void, and waste. The heart melts, the knees knock together, their bodies and faces have grown pale.
She is empty, yea, emptiness and waste, And the heart hath melted, And the knees have smitten together, And great pain [is] in all loins, And the faces of all of them have gathered paleness.
- 11 이제 사자의 굴이 어디뇨 ? 젊은 사자의 먹는 곳이 어디뇨 ? 전에는 수사자 암사자가 그 새끼 사자와 함께 거기서 다니되 그것들을 두렵게 할 자가 없었으며
Where is the den of the lions, and the feeding-place of the young lions, where the lion and the lioness walked, the lion`s cubs, and no one made them afraid?
Where [is] the habitation of lionesses? And a feeding-place it [is] for young lions Where walked hath a lion, an old lion, A lion`s whelp, and there is none troubling.
- 12 수사자가 그 새끼를 위하여 식물을 충분히 찢고 그 암사자를 위하여 무엇을 움켜서는 취한 것으로 그 굴에 채웠고 찢은 것으로 그 구멍에 채웠도다
The lion tore in pieces enough for his cubs, and strangled for his lionesses, and filled his caves with the kill, and his dens with prey.
The lion is tearing parts [for] his whelps, And is strangling for his lionesses, And he doth fill [with] prey his holes, And his habitations [with] rapine.
- 13 만군의 여호와와 말씀에 내가 네 대적이 되어 너의 병거들을 살라 연기가 되게 하고 너의 젊은 사자들을 칼로 멸할 것이며 내가 또 너의 노략한 것을 땅에서 끊으리니 너의 파견자의 목소리가 다시는 들리지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
"Behold, I am against you," says Yahweh of Hosts, "and I will burn her chariots in the smoke, and the sword will devour your young lions; and I will cut off your prey from the earth, and the voice of your messengers will no longer be heard."
Lo, I [am] against thee, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I have burned in smoke its chariot, And thy young lions consume doth a sword, And I have cut off from the land thy prey, And not heard any more is the voice of thy messengers!
- 1 화 있을진저 ! 피 성이여, 그 속에서는 궤함과 강포가 가득하며 늑탈이 떠나지 아니하는도다
Woe to the bloody city! It is all full of lies and robbery. The prey doesn`t depart.
Wo [to] the city of blood, She is all with lies -- burglary -- full, Prey doth not depart.

- 2 획획하는 채찍 소리, 굉굉하는 병거바퀴 소리, 뛰는 말, 달리는 병거,
The noise of the whip, the noise of the rattling of wheels, prancing horses, and bounding chariots,
The sound of a whip, And the sound of the rattling of a wheel, And of a prancing horse, and of a bounding chariot, Of a horseman mounting.
- 3 충돌하는 기병, 번쩍이는 칼, 번개 같은 창, 살륙 당한 떼, 큰 무더기 주검, 무수한 시체여 사람이 그 시체에 걸려 넘어지니
the horseman mounting, and the flashing sword, the glittering spear, and a multitude of slain, and a great heap of corpses, and there is no end of the bodies. They stumble on their bodies,
And the flame of a sword, and the lightning of a spear, And the abundance of the wounded, And the weight of carcasses, Yea, there is no end to the bodies, They stumble over their bodies.
- 4 이는 마술의 주인된 아리따운 기생이 음행을 많이 함을 인함이라 그가 그 음행으로 열국을 미혹하고 그 마술로 여러 족속을 미혹하느니라
because of the multitude of the prostitution of the alluring prostitute, the mistress of witchcraft, who sells nations through her prostitution, and families through her witchcraft. Because of the abundance of the fornications of an harlot, The goodness of the grace of the lady of witchcrafts, Who is selling nations by her fornications, And families by her witchcrafts.
- 5 만군의 여호와와 말씀에 내가 네 대적이 되어서 네 치마를 걷어쳐 네 얼굴에 이르게 하고 네 벌거벗은 것을 열국에 보이며 네 부끄러운 곳을 열방에 보일 것이요
"Behold, I am against you," says Yahweh of Hosts, "and I will lift your skirts over your face. I will show the nations your nakedness, and the kingdoms your shame. Lo, I [am] against thee, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And have removed thy skirts before thy face, And have shewed nations thy nakedness, And kingdoms thy shame,
- 6 내가 또 가증하고 더러운 것을 네 위에 던져 능욕하여 너로 구경거리가 되게 하리니
I will throw abominable filth on you, and make you vile, and will set you a spectacle. And I have cast upon thee abominations, And dishonoured thee, and made thee as a
- 7 그 때에 너를 보는 자가 다 네게서 도망하며 이르기를 니느웨가 황무하였도다 누가 위하여 애곡하며 내가 어디서 너를 위로할 자를 구하리요 하리라 하시도다
It will happen that all those who look at you will flee from you, and say, `Nineveh is laid waste Who will mourn for her?` Where will I seek comforters for you?"
And it hath come to pass, Each of thy beholders fleeth from thee, And hath said: `Spoiled is Nineveh, Who doth bemoan for her?` Whence do I seek comforters for thee?

- 8 네가 어찌 노아몬보다 낫겠느냐 ? 그는 강들 사이에 있으므로 물이 돌렸으니 바다가 성루가 되었고 바다가 성벽이 되었으며
Are you better than No-amon, who was situated among the rivers, who had the waters around her; whose rampart was the sea, and her wall was of the sea?
Art thou better than No-Ammon, That is dwelling among brooks? Waters she hath round about her, Whose bulwark [is] the sea, waters her wall.
- 9 구스와 애굽이 그 힘이 되어 한이 없었고 붓과 루빔이 그의 돕는 자가 되었으나
Cush and Egypt were her boundless strength. Put and Libya were her helpers.
Cush her might, and Egypt, and there is no end. Put and Lubim have been for thy help.
- 10 그가 포로가 되어 사로잡혀 갔고 그 어린 아이들은 길 모퉁이 모퉁이에 메어침을 당하여 부숴졌으며 그 존귀한 자들은 제비 뽑혀 나뉘었고 그 모든 대인은 사슬에 결박되었나니
Yet was she carried away. She went into captivity. Her young children also were dashed in pieces at the head of all the streets, and they cast lots for her honorable men, and all her great men were bound in chains.
Even she doth become an exile, She hath gone into captivity, Even her sucklings are dashed to pieces At the top of all out-places, And for her honoured ones they cast a lot, And all her great ones have been bound in fetters.
- 11 너도 취한바 되어 숨으리라 너도 대적을 인하여 피난처를 찾아보리라
You also will be drunken. You will be hidden. You also will seek a stronghold because of the enemy.
Even thou art drunken, thou art hidden, Even thou dost seek a strong place, because of an enemy.
- 12 너의 모든 산성은 무화과나무의 처음 익은 열매가 흔들기만 하면 먹는 자의 입에 떨어짐과
All your fortresses will be like fig-trees with the first-ripe figs: if they are shaken, they fall into the mouth of the eater.
All thy fortresses [are] fig-trees with first-fruits, If they are shaken, They have fallen into the mouth of the eater.
- 13 너의 중 장정들은 여인같고 너의 땅의 성문들은 너의 대적 앞에 넓게 열리고 빗장들은 불에
Behold, your people in the midst of you are women. The gates of your land are set wide open to your enemies. The fire has devoured your bars.
Lo, thy people [are] women in thy midst, To thine enemies thoroughly opened Have been the gates of thy land, Consumed hath fire thy bars.
- 14 너는 물을 길어 에워싸일 것을 예비하며 너의 산성들을 견고케 하며 진흙에 들어가서 흙을 밟아 벽돌 가마를 수리하라
Draw water for the siege. Strengthen your fortresses. Go into the clay, and tread the mortar. Make the brick kiln strong.
Waters of a siege draw for thyself, Strengthen thy fortresses, Enter into mire, and tread on clay, Make strong a brick-kiln.

- 15 거기서 불이 너를 삼키며 칼이 너를 베기를 늦의 먹는 것같이 하리라 네가 늦 같이 스스로 많게 할지어다 네가 메뚜기 같이 스스로 많게 할지어다
There the fire will devour you. The sword will cut you off. It will devour you like the grasshopper. Multiply like grasshoppers. Multiply like the locust.
There consume thee doth a fire, Cut thee off doth a sword, It doth consume thee as a cankerworm! Make thyself heavy as the cankerworm, Make thyself heavy as the locust.
- 16 네가 네 상고를 하늘의 별보다 많게 하였으나 황충이 날개를 펴서 날아감과 같고
You have increased your merchants more than the stars of the skies. The grasshopper strips, and flees away.
Multiply thy merchants above the stars of the heavens, The cankerworm hath stripped off, and doth flee away.
- 17 너의 방백은 메뚜기 같고 너의 대장은 큰 메뚜기 떼가 추운 날에는 울타리에 깃들었다가 해가 뜨면 날아감과 같으니 그 있는 곳을 알 수 없도다
Your guards are like the locusts, and your officials like the swarms of locusts, which settle on the walls on a cold day, but when the sun appears, they flee away, and their place is not known where they are.
Thy crowned ones [are] as a locust, And thy princes as great grasshoppers, That encamp in hedges in a day of cold, The sun hath risen, and it doth flee away, And not known is its place where they are.
- 18 앗수르 왕이여 네 목자가 자고 네 귀족은 누워 쉬며 네 백성은 산들에 흩어지나 그들을 모을
Your shepherds slumber, king of Assyria. Your nobles lie down. Your people are scattered on the mountains, and there is no one to gather them.
Slumbered have thy friends, king of Asshur, Rest do thine honourable ones, Scattered have been thy people on the mountains, And there is none gathering.
- 19 너의 다친 것은 고칠 수 없고 네 상처는 중하도다 네 소식을 듣는 자가 다 너를 인하여 손뼉을 치나니 이는 네 악행을 늘 받지 않은 자가 없음이 아니냐 ?
There is no healing your wound, for your injury is fatal. All who hear the report of you clap their hands over you; for who hasn't felt your endless cruelty?
There is no weakening of thy destruction, Grievous [is] thy smiting, All hearing thy fame have clapped the hand at thee, For over whom did not thy wickedness pass continually?
- 1 선지자 하박국의 묵시로 받은 경고라
The oracle which Habakkuk the prophet saw.
The burden that Habakkuk the prophet hath seen:
- 2 여호와여 ! 내가 부르짖어도 주께서 듣지 아니하시니 어느 때까지리이까 ? 내가 강포를 인하여 외쳐도 주께서 구원치 아니하시나이다
Yahweh, how long will I cry, and you will not hear? I cry out to you "Violence!" and will you not save?
Till when, O Jehovah, have I cried, And Thou dost not hear? I cry unto Thee -- `Violence,` and Thou dost not save.

- 3 어찌하여 나로 간악을 보게 하시며 패역을 목도하게 하시나이까 ? 대저 겁탈과 강포가 내 앞에 있고 변론과 분쟁이 일어났나이다
Why do you show me iniquity, and look at perversity? For destruction and violence are before me. There is strife, and contention rises up.
Why dost Thou shew me iniquity, And perversity dost cause to behold? And spoiling and violence [are] before me, And there is strife, and contention doth lift [itself] up,
- 4 이따르므로 율법이 해이하고 공의가 아주 시행되지 못하오니 이는 악인이 의인을 에워쌌으므로 공의가 급게 행함이니이다
Therefore the law is paralyzed, and justice never goes forth; for the wicked surround the righteous; therefore justice goes forth perverted.
Therefore doth law cease, And judgment doth not go forth for ever, For the wicked is compassing the righteous, Therefore wrong judgment goeth forth.
- 5 여호와께서 가라사대 너희는 열국을 보고 또 보고 놀라고 또 놀랄지어다 너희 생전에 내가 한 일을 행할 것이라 혹은 너희에게 고할지라도 너희가 믿지 아니하리라
"Look among the nations, watch, and wonder marvelously; for I am working a work in your days, which you will not believe though it is told you.
Look ye on nations, and behold and marvel greatly. For a work He is working in your days, Ye do not believe though it is declared.
- 6 보라, 내가 사납고 성급한 백성 곧 땅의 넓은 곳으로 다니며 자기의 소유 아닌 거할 곳들을 점령하는 갈대아 사람을 일으켰나니
For, behold, I raise up the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty nation, that march through the breadth of the earth, to possess dwelling places that are not theirs.
For, lo, I am raising up the Chaldeans, The bitter and hasty nation, That is going to the broad places of earth, To occupy tabernacles not its own.
- 7 그들은 두렵고 무서우며 심판과 위령이 자기로 말미암으며
They are feared and dreaded. Their judgment and their dignity proceed from themselves. Terrible and fearful it [is], From itself its judgment and its excellency go forth.
- 8 그 말은 표범보다 빠르고 저녁 이리보다 사나우며 그 기병은 원방에서부터 빨리 달려오는 기병이라 마치 식물을 움켜려는 독수리의 날음과 같으니라
Their horses also are swifter than leopards, and are more fierce than the evening wolves. Their horsemen press proudly on. Yes, their horsemen come from afar. They fly as an eagle that hurries to devour.
Swifter than leopards have been its horses, And sharper than evening wolves, And increased have its horsemen, Even its horsemen from afar come in, They fly as an eagle, hasting to consume.
- 9 그들은 다 강포를 행하러 오는데 앞을 향하여 나아가며 사람을 사로잡아 모으기를 모래 같이
All of them come for violence. Their hordes face the desert. He gathers prisoners like Wholly for violence it doth come in, Their faces swallowing up the east wind, And it doth gather as the sand a captivity.

- 10 열왕을 멸시하며 방백을 치소하며 모든 견고한 성을 비웃고 홍벽을 쌓아 그것을 취할 것이라
Yes, he scoffs at kings, and princes are a derision to him. He laughs at every stronghold, for he builds up an earthen ramp, and takes it.
And at kings it doth scoff, And princes [are] a laughter to it, At every fenced place it doth laugh, And it heapeth up dust, and captureth it.
- 11 그들은 그 힘으로 자기 신을 삼는 자라 이에 바람 같이 급히 몰아 지나치게 행하여 득죄하리라
Then he sweeps by like the wind, and goes on. He is indeed guilty, whose strength is his god."
Then passed on hath the spirit, Yea, he doth transgress, And doth ascribe this his power to his god.
- 12 선지자가 가로되 여호와 나의 하나님 나의 거룩한 자시여 주께서는 만세 전부터 계시지 아니하시니이까 ? 우리가 사망에 이르지 아니하리이다 여호와여 ! 주께서 심판하기 위하여 그를 두셨나이다 반석이시여 ! 주께서 경계하기 위하여 그를 세우셨나이다
Aren't you from everlasting, Yahweh my God, my Holy One? We will not die. Yahweh, you have appointed him for judgment. You, Rock, have established him to punish.
Art not Thou of old, O Jehovah, my God, my Holy One? We do not die, O Jehovah, For judgment Thou hast appointed it, And, O Rock, for reproof Thou hast founded it.
- 13 주께서는 눈이 정결하시므로 악을 참아 보지 못하시며 패역을 참아 보지 못하시거늘 어찌하여 궤환한 자들을 방관하시며 악인이 자기보다 의로운 사람을 삼키되 잠잠하시나이까 ?
You who have purer eyes than to see evil, and who cannot look on perversity, why do you tolerate those who deal treacherously, and keep silent when the wicked swallows up the man who is more righteous than he,
Purer of eyes than to behold evil, To look on perverseness Thou art not able, Why dost Thou behold the treacherous? Thou keepest silent when the wicked Doth swallow the more righteous than he,
- 14 주께서 어찌하여 사람으로 바다의 어족 같게 하시며 주권자 없는 곤충 같게 하시나이까 ?
and make men like the fish of the sea, like the creeping things, that have no ruler over them?
And Thou makest man as fishes of the sea, As a creeping thing -- none ruling over him.
- 15 그가 낚시로 모두 취하며 그물로 잡으며 초망으로 모으고 인하여 기뻐하고 즐거워하여
He takes up all of them with the hook. He catches them in his net, and gathers them in his dragnet. Therefore he rejoices and is glad.
Each of them with a hook he hath brought up, He doth catch it in his net, and gathereth it in his drag, Therefore he doth joy and rejoice.
- 16 그물에 제사하며 초망 앞에 분향하오니 이는 그것을 힘입어 소득이 풍부하고 식물이 풍성케
Therefore he sacrifices to his net, and burns incense to his dragnet, because by them his life is luxurious, and his food is good.
Therefore he doth sacrifice to his net, And doth make perfume to his drag, For by them [is] his portion fertile, and his food fat.

17 그가 그물을 떨고는 연하여 늘 열국을 살륙함이 옳으니이까 ?

**Will he therefore continually empty his net, and kill the nations without mercy?
Doth he therefore empty his net, And continually to slay nations spare not?**

1 내가 내 파수하는 곳에 서며 성루에 서리라 그가 내게 무엇이라 말씀하실는지 기다리고 바라보며
나의 질문에 대하여 어떻게 대답하실는지 보리라 그리하였더니

**I will stand at my watch, and set myself on the ramparts, and will look out to see what he
will say to me, and what I will answer concerning my complaint.
On my charge I stand, and I station myself on a bulwark, and I watch to see what He doth
speak against me, and what I do reply to my reproof.**

2 여호와께서 내게 대답하여 가라사대 너는 이 묵시를 기록하여 판에 명백히 새기되 달려 가면서도
읽을 수 있게 하라

**Yahweh answered me, "Write the vision, and make it plain on tablets, that he may run who
reads it.
And Jehovah answereth me and saith: `Write a vision, and explain on the tables, That he
may run who is reading it.**

3 이 묵시는 정한 때가 있나니 그 종말이 속히 이르겠고 결코 거짓되지 아니하리라 비록
더딜지라도 기다리라 지체되지 않고 정녕 응하리라

**For the vision is yet for the appointed time, and it hurries toward the end, and won't prove
false. Though it takes time, wait for it; because it will surely come. It won't delay.
For yet the vision [is] for a season, And it breatheth for the end, and doth not lie, If it tarry,
wait for it, For surely it cometh, it is not late.**

4 보라, 그의 마음은 교만하며 그의 속에서 정직하지 못하니라 그러나 의인은 그 믿음으로

**Behold, his soul is puffed up. It is not upright in him, but the righteous will live by his
Lo, a presumptuous one! Not upright is his soul within him, And the righteous by his
steadfastness liveth.**

5 그는 술을 즐기며 궤활하며 교만하여 가만히 있지 아니하고 그 욕심을 음부처럼 넓히며 또 그는
사망갈아서 죽한 줄을 모르고 자기에게로 만국을 모으며 만민을 모으나니

**Yes, moreover, wine is treacherous. A haughty man who doesn't stay at home, who
enlarges his desire as Sheol, and he is like death, and can't be satisfied, but gathers to
himself all nations, and heaps to himself all peoples.
And also, because the wine [is] treacherous, A man is haughty, and remaineth not at
home, Who hath enlarged as sheol his soul, And is as death that is not satisfied, And doth
gather unto itself all the nations, And doth assemble unto itself all the peoples,**

- 6 그 무리가 다 속담으로 그를 평론하며 조롱하는 시로 그를 풍자하지 않겠느냐 ? 곧 이르기를 화 있을진저 ! 자기 소유 아닌 것을 모으는 자여 ! 언제까지 이르겠느냐 ? 볼모 잡은 것으로 무겁게
Won't all these take up a parable against him, and a taunting proverb against him, and say, `Woe to him who increases that which is not his, and who enriches himself by extortion! How long?`
Do not these -- all of them -- against him a simile taken up, And a moral of acute sayings for him, And say, Wo [to] him who is multiplying [what is] not his? Till when also is he multiplying to himself heavy pledges?
- 7 너를 물 자들이 홀연히 일어나지 않겠느냐 네가 그들에게 노략을 당하지 않겠느냐 ?
Won't your debtors rise up suddenly, and wake up those who make you tremble, and you will be their victim?
Do not thy usurers instantly rise up, And those shaking thee awake up, And thou hast been for a spoil to them?
- 8 네가 여러 나라를 노략하였으므로 그 모든 민족의 남은 자가 너를 노략하리니 이는 네가 사람의 피를 흘렸음ियो 또 땅에 성읍에 그 안의 모든 거민에게 강포를 행하였음이니라 하리라
Because you have plundered many nations, all the remnant of the peoples will plunder you, because of men`s blood, and for the violence done to the land, to the city and to all who dwell in it.
Because thou hast spoiled many nations, Spoil thee do all the remnant of the peoples, Because of man`s blood, and of violence [to] the land, [To] the city, and [to] all dwelling in it.
- 9 재앙을 피하기 위하여 높은데 깃들이려 하며 자기 집을 위하여 불의의 이를 취하는 자에게 화
Woe to him who gets an evil gain for his house, that he may set his nest on high, that he may be delivered from the hand of evil!
Wo [to] him who is gaining evil gain for his house, To set on high his nest, To be delivered from the hand of evil,
- 10 네가 여러 민족을 멸한 것이 네 집에 옥을 부르며 너로 네 영혼에게 죄를 범하게 하는 것이 되었도다
You have devised shame to your house, by cutting off many peoples, and have sinned against your soul.
Thou hast counselled a shameful thing to thy house, To cut off many peoples, and sinful [is] thy soul.
- 11 담에서 돌이 부르짖고 집에서 들보가 응답하리라
For the stone will cry out of the wall, and the beam out of the woodwork will answer it.
For a stone from the wall doth cry out, And a holdfast from the wood answereth it.
- 12 피로 읍을 건설하며 불의로 성을 건축하는 자에게 화 있을진저 !
Woe to him who builds a town with blood, and establishes a city by iniquity!
Wo [to] him who is building a city by blood, And establishing a city by iniquity.

- 13 민족들이 불탈 것으로 수고하는 것과 열국이 헛된 일로 곤비하게 되는 것이 만군의 여호와께로서 말미암음이 아니냐 ?
Behold, isn't it of Yahweh of Hosts that the peoples labor for the fire, and the nations weary themselves for vanity?
Lo, is it not from Jehovah of Hosts And peoples are fatigued for fire, And nations for vanity are weary?
- 14 대저 물이 바다를 덮음 같이 여호와의 영광을 인정하는 것이 세상에 가득하리라
For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of Yahweh, as the waters cover the sea.
For full is the earth of the knowledge of the honour of Jehovah, As waters cover [the bottom of] a sea.
- 15 이웃에게 술을 마시우되 자기의 분노를 더하여 그로 취케 하고 그 하체를 드러 내려 하는 자에게
"Woe to him who gives his neighbor drink, pouring your inflaming wine until they are drunk, so that you may gaze at their naked bodies!
Wo [to] him who is giving drink to his neighbour, Pouring out thy bottle, and also making drunk, In order to look on their nakedness.
- 16 네게 영광이 아니요 수치가 가득한즉 너도 마시고 너의 할례 아니한 것을 드러내라 여호와의 오른손의 잔이 네게로 돌아올 것이라 더러운 욕이 네 영광을 가리우리라
You are filled with shame, and not glory. You will also drink, and be exposed! The cup of Yahweh's right hand will come around to you, and disgrace will cover your glory.
Thou hast been filled -- shame without honour, Drink thou also, and be uncircumcised, Turn round unto thee doth the cup of the right hand of Jehovah, And shameful spewing [is] on thine honour.
- 17 대저 네가 레바논에 강포를 행한 것과 짐승을 두렵게하여 잔해한 것 곧 사람의 피를 흘리며 땅과 성읍과 그 모든 거민에게 강포를 행한 것이 네게로 돌아오리라
For the violence done to Lebanon will overwhelm you, and the destruction of the animals, which made them afraid; because of men's blood, and for the violence done to the land, to every city and to those who dwell in them.
For violence [to] Lebanon doth cover thee, And spoil of beasts doth affright them, Because of man's blood, and of violence [to] the land, [To] the city, and [to] all dwelling in it.
- 18 새긴 우상은 그 새겨 만든 자에게 무엇이 유익하겠느냐 ? 부어 만든 우상은 거짓 스승이라 만든 자가 이 말하지 못하는 우상을 의지하니 무엇이 유익하겠느냐 ?
"What value does the engraved image have, that its maker has engraved it; the molten image, even the teacher of lies, that he who fashions its form trusts in it, to make mute idols?
What profit hath a graven image given That its former hath graven it? A molten image and teacher of falsehood, That trusted hath the former on his own formation -- to make dumb idols?

- 19 나무더러 깨라 하며 말하지 못하는 돌더러 일어나라 하는 자에게 화 있을진저 ! 그 이는 금과 은으로 입힌 것인즉 그 속에는 생기가 도무지 없느니라
Woe to him who says to the wood, `Awake!` or to the mute stone, `Arise!` Shall this teach? Behold, it is overlaid with gold and silver, and there is no breath at all in the midst of it. Wo [to] him who is saying to wood, `Awake,` `Stir up,` to a dumb stone, It a teacher! lo, it is overlaid -- gold and silver, And there is no spirit in its midst.
- 20 오직 여호와와는 그 성전에 계시니 온 천하는 그 앞에서 잠잠할지니라 !
But Yahweh is in his holy temple. Let all the earth be silent before him!" And Jehovah [is] in His holy temple, Be silent before Him, all the earth!
- 1 시기오눗에 맞춘바 선지자 하박국의 기도라
A prayer of Habakkuk, the prophet, set to victorious music. A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet concerning erring ones:
- 2 여호와와여 ! 내가 주께 대한 소문을 듣고 놀랐나이다 여호와와여 ! 주는 주의 일을 이 수년 내에 부흥케 하옵소서 ! 이 수년 내에 나타내시옵소서 ! 진노 중에라도 긍휼을 잊지 마옵소서 !
Yahweh, I have heard of your fame. I stand in awe of your deeds, Yahweh. Renew your work in the midst of the years. In the midst of the years make it known. In wrath, you remember mercy. O Jehovah, I heard thy report, I have been afraid, O Jehovah, Thy work! in midst of years revive it, In the midst of years Thou makest known In anger Thou dost remember mercy.
- 3 하나님은 데만에서부터 오시며 거룩한 자가 바란 산에서부터 오시도다 (셀라) 그 영광이 하늘을 덮었고 그 찬송이 세계에 가득하도다
God came from Teman, The Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah. His glory covered the heavens, And his praise filled the earth. God from Teman doth come, The Holy One from mount Paran. Pause! Covered the heavens hath His majesty, And His praise hath filled the earth.
- 4 그 광명이 햇빛 같고 광선이 그 손에서 나오니 그 권능이 그 속에 감취었도다
His splendor is like the sunrise. Rays shine from his hand, where his power is hidden. And the brightness is as the light, He hath rays out of His hand, And there -- the hiding of His strength.
- 5 온역이 그 앞에서 행하며 불덩이가 그 발밑에서 나오도다
Plague went before him, And pestilence followed his feet. Before Him goeth pestilence, And a burning flame goeth forth at His feet.

- 6 그가 서신즉 땅이 진동하며 그가 보신즉 열국이 전률하며 영원한 산이 무너지며 무궁한 작은 산이 엎드러지나니 그 행하심이 예로부터 그러하시도다
He stood, and shook the earth. He looked, and made the nations tremble. The ancient mountains were crumbled. The age-old hills collapsed. His ways are eternal. He hath stood, and He measureth earth, He hath seen, and He shaketh off nations, And scatter themselves do mountains of antiquity, Bowed have the hills of old, The ways of old [are] His.
- 7 내가 본즉 구산의 장막이 환난을 당하고 미디안 땅의 휘장이 흔들리도다
I saw the tents of Cushan in affliction. The dwellings of the land of Midian trembled. Under sorrow I have seen tents of Cushan, Tremble do curtains of the land of Midian.
- 8 여호와여 ! 주께서 말을 타시며 구원의 병거를 모시오니 하수를 분히 여기심이니이까 ? 강을 노여워 하심이니이까 ? 바다를 대하여 성 내심이니이까 ?
Was Yahweh displeased with the rivers? Was your anger against the rivers, Or your wrath against the sea, That you rode on your horses, On your chariots of salvation? Against rivers hath Jehovah been wrath? Against rivers [is] Thine anger? Against the sea [is] Thy wrath? For Thou dost ride on Thy horses -- Thy chariots of salvation?
- 9 주께서 활을 꺼내시고 살을 바로 발하셨나이다 (셀라) 주께서 하수들로 땅을 쪼개셨나이다
You uncovered your bow. You called for your sworn arrows. Selah. You split the earth with rivers. Utterly naked Thou dost make Thy bow, Sworn are the tribes -- saying, `Pause!` [With] rivers Thou dost cleave the earth.
- 10 산들이 주를 보고 흔들리며 창수가 넘치고 바다가 소리를 지르며 손을 높이 들었나이다
The mountains saw you, and were afraid. The tempest of waters passed by. The deep roared and lifted up its hands on high. Seen thee -- pained are mountains, An inundation of waters hath passed over, Given forth hath the deep its voice, High its hands it hath lifted up.
- 11 주의 날으는 살의 빛과 주의 번쩍이는 창이 광채로 인하여 해와 달이 그 처소에 멈추었나이다
The sun and moon stood still in the sky, At the light of your arrows as they went, At the shining of your glittering spear. Sun -- moon -- hath stood -- a habitation, At the light thine arrows go on, At the brightness, the glittering of thy spear.
- 12 주께서 노를 발하사 땅에 돌리셨으며 분을 내사 열국을 밟으셨나이다
You marched through the land in wrath. You threshed the nations in anger. In indignation Thou dost tread earth, In anger Thou dost thresh nations.

- 13 주께서 주의 백성을 구원하시려고, 기쁨 받은 자를 구원하시려고 나오사 악인의 집머리를 치시며
그 기초를 끝까지 드러내셨나이다 (셀라)
You went forth for the salvation of your people, For the salvation of your anointed. You crushed the head of the land of wickedness. You stripped them head to foot. Selah. Thou hast gone forth for the salvation of Thy people, For salvation with Thine anointed, Thou hast smitten the head of the house of the wicked, Laying bare the foundation unto the neck. Pause!
- 14 그들이 회리바람처럼 이르러 나를 홀으려 하며 가만히 가난한 자 삼키기를 즐거워하나 오직
주께서 그들의 전사의 머리를 그들의 창으로 찌르셨나이다
You pierced the heads of his warriors with their own spears. They came as a whirlwind to scatter me, Gloating as if to devour the wretched in secret. Thou hast pierced with his staves the head of his leaders, They are tempestuous to scatter me, Their exultation [is] as to consume the poor in secret.
- 15 주께서 말을 타시고 바다 곧 큰 물의 파도를 밟으셨나이다
You trampled the sea with your horses, Churning mighty waters. Thou hast proceeded through the sea with Thy horses -- the clay of many waters.
- 16 내가 들었으므로 내 창자가 흔들렸고 그 목소리로 인하여 내 입술이 떨렸도다 무리가 우리를
치러 올라오는 환난 날을 내가 기다리므로 내 뼈에 썩이는 것이 들어 왔으며 내 몸은 내 처소에서
I heard, and my body trembled. My lips quivered at the voice. Rottenness enters into my bones, and I tremble in my place, Because I must wait quietly for the day of trouble, For the coming up of the people who invade us. I have heard, and my belly trembleth, At the noise have my lips quivered, Rottenness doth come into my bones, And in my place I do tremble, That I rest for a day of distress, At the coming up of the people, he overcometh it.
- 17 비록 무화과나무가 무성치 못하며, 포도나무에 열매가 없으며, 감람나무에 소출이 없으며, 밭에
식물이 없으며, 우리에게 양이 없으며, 외양간에 소가 없을지라도
For though the fig tree doesn't flourish, Nor fruit be in the vines; The labor of the olive fails, The fields yield no food; The flocks are cut off from the fold, And there is no herd in the stalls: Though the fig-tree doth not flourish, And there is no produce among vines, Failed hath the work of the olive, And fields have not yielded food, Cut off from the fold hath been the flock, And there is no herd in the stalls.
- 18 나는 여호와를 인하여 즐거워하며 나의 구원의 하나님을 인하여 기뻐하리로다 !
Yet I will rejoice in Yahweh. I will be joyful in the God of my salvation! Yet I, in Jehovah I exult, I do joy in the God of my salvation.

- 19 주 여호와와는 나의 힘이시라 ! 나의 발을 사슴과 같게 하사 나로 나의 높은 곳에 다니게 하시리로다
이 노래는 영장을 위하여 내 수금에 맞춘 것이니라
Yahweh, the Lord, is my strength. He makes my feet like deer`s feet, And enables me to go in high places. For the music director, on my stringed instruments.
Jehovah the Lord [is] my strength, And He doth make my feet like hinds, And on my high-places causeth me to tread. To the overseer with my stringed instruments!
- 1 아몬의 아들 유다 왕 요시아의 시대에 스바냐에게 임한 여호와의 말씀이라 스바냐는 히스기야의 현손이요 아마라의 증손이요 그다랴의 손자요 구시의 아들이었더라
The word of Yahweh which came to Zephaniah, the son of Cushi, the son of Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of Hezekiah, in the days of Josiah, the son of Amon, king of A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Zephaniah son of Cushi, son of Gedaliah, son of Amariah, son of Hezekiah, in the days of Josiah son of Amoz, king of Judah:
- 2 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 지면에서 모든 것을 진멸하리라
I will utterly sweep away everything off of the surface of the earth, says Yahweh. I utterly consume all from off the face of the ground, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 3 내가 사람과 짐승을 진멸하고 공중의 새와 바다의 고기와 거치게 하는 것과 악인들을 아울러 진멸할 것이라 내가 사람을 지면에서 멸절하리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
I will sweep away man and animal. I will sweep away the birds of the sky, the fish of the sea, and the heaps of rubble with the wicked. I will cut off man from the surface of the earth, says Yahweh.
I consume man and beast, I consume fowl of the heavens, and fishes of the sea, And the stumbling-blocks -- the wicked, And I have cut off man from the face of the ground, An affirmation of Jehovah,
- 4 내가 유다와 예루살렘 모든 거민 위에 손을 펴서 바알의 남아 있는 것을 그곳에서 멸절하며 그마림이란 이름과 및 그 제사장들을 아울러 멸절하며
I will stretch out my hand against Judah, and against all the inhabitants of Jerusalem. I will cut off the remnant of Baal from this place: the name of the idolatrous and pagan priests,
And stretched out My hand against Judah, And against all inhabiting Jerusalem, And cut off from this place the remnant of Baal, The name of the idolatrous priests, with the priests,
- 5 무릇 지붕에서 하늘의 일월성신에게 경배하며 여호와께 맹세하면서 말감을 가리켜 맹세하는
those who worship the host of the sky on the housetops, those who worship and swear by Yahweh and also swear by Malcam,
And those bowing themselves On the roofs to the host of the heavens, And those bowing themselves, Swearing to Jehovah, and swearing by Malcham,

- 6 여호와를 배반하고 좃지 아니한 자와 여호와를 찾지도 아니하며 구하지도 아니한 자를 멸절하리라
those who have turned back from following Yahweh, and those who haven't sought Yahweh nor inquired after him.
And those removing from after Jehovah, And who have not sought Jehovah, nor besought Him.
- 7 주 여호와 앞에서 잠잠할지어다 ! 이는 여호와의 날이 가까왔으므로 여호와가 희생을 준비하고 그 청할 자를 구별하였음이니라
Be silent at the presence of the Lord Yahweh, for the day of Yahweh is at hand. For Yahweh has prepared a sacrifice. He has consecrated his guests.
Hush! because of the Lord Jehovah, For near [is] a day of Jehovah, For prepared hath Jehovah a sacrifice, He hath sanctified His invited ones.
- 8 여호와의 희생의 날에 내가 방백들과 왕자들과 이방의 의복을 입은 자들을 벌할 것이며
It will happen in the day of Yahweh's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, the king's sons, and all those who as are clothed with foreign clothing.
And it hath come to pass, In the day of the sacrifice of Jehovah, That I have laid a charge on the heads, And on sons of the king, And on all putting on strange clothing.
- 9 그 날에 문턱을 뛰어 넘어서 강포와 궤홀로 자기 주인의 집에 채운 자들을 내가 벌하리라
In that day, I will punish all those who leap over the threshold, who fill their master's house with violence and deceit.
And I have laid a charge on every one Who is leaping over the threshold in that day, Who are filling the house of their masters [With] violence and deceit.
- 10 나 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 어문에서는 곡성이,제 이 구역에서는 부르짖은 소리가 일어나리라
In that day, says Yahweh, there will be the noise of a cry from the fish gate, a wailing from the second quarter, and a great crashing from the hills.
And there hath been in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, The noise of a cry from the fish-gate, And of a howling from the Second, And of great destruction from the hills.
- 11 막데스 거민들아 너희는 애곡하라 가나안 백성이 다 패망하고 은을 수운하는 자가 끊어졌음이니라
Wail, you inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the people of Canaan are undone! All those who were laden with silver are cut off.
Howl, ye inhabitants of the hollow place, For cut off hath been all the merchant people, Cut off have been all bearing silver.
- 12 그 때에 내가 등불로 예루살렘에 두루 찾아 무릇 찌끼 같이 가라 앉아서 심중에 스스로 이르기를 여호와께서는 복도 내리지 아니하시며 화도 내리지 아니하시리라 하는 자를 벌하리니
It will happen at that time, that I will search Jerusalem with lamps, and I will punish the men who are settled on their dregs, who say in their heart, "Yahweh will not do good, neither will he do evil."
And it hath come to pass, at that time, I search Jerusalem with lights, And I have laid a charge on the men Who are hardened on their preserved things, Who are saying in their heart: Jehovah doth no good, nor doth He evil.

- 13 그들의 재물이 노략되며 그들의 집이 황무할 것이라 그들이 집을 건축하나 거기 거하지 못하며 포도원을 심으나 그 포도주를 마시지 못하리라
Their wealth will become a spoil, and their houses a desolation. Yes, they will build houses, but won't inhabit them. They will plant vineyards, but won't drink their wine. And their wealth hath been for a spoil, And their houses for desolation, And they have built houses, and do not inhabit, And they have planted vineyards, And they do not drink their wine.
- 14 여호와와 의 큰 날이 가깝도다 가깝고도 심히 빠르도다 여호와와 의 날의 소리로다 용사가 거기서 심히 애곡하는도다
The great day of Yahweh is near. It is near, and hurries greatly, the voice of the day of Yahweh. The mighty man cries there bitterly. Near [is] the great day of Jehovah, Near, and hastening exceedingly, The noise of the day of Jehovah, Bitterly shriek there doth a mighty one.
- 15 그 날은 분노의 날이요, 환난과 고통의 날이요, 황무와 파괴의 날이요, 캄캄하고 어두운 날이요, 구름과 흑암의 날이요,
That day is a day of wrath, a day of distress and anguish, a day of trouble and ruin, a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness, A day of wrath [is] that day, A day of adversity and distress, A day of waste and desolation, A day of darkness and gloominess, A day of cloud and thick darkness.
- 16 나팔을 불어 경고하며 견고한 성읍을 치며 높은 망대를 치는 날이로다
a day of the trumpet and alarm, against the fortified cities, and against the high battlements. A day of trumpet and shouting against the fenced cities, And against the high corners.
- 17 내가 사람들에게 고난을 내려 소경 같이 행하게 하리니 이는 그들이 나 여호와께 범죄하였음이라 또 그들의 피는 흘러워서 티끌같이 되며 그들의 살은 분토 같이 될지라
I will bring distress on men, that they will walk like blind men, because they have sinned against Yahweh, and their blood will be poured out like dust, and their flesh like dung. And I have sent distress to men, And they have walked as the blind, For against Jehovah they have sinned, And poured out is their blood as dust, And their flesh [is] as dung.
- 18 그들의 은과 금이 여호와와 의 분노의 날에 능히 그들을 건지지 못할 것이며 이 온 땅이 여호와와 의 질투의 불에 삼키우리니 이는 여호와와 가 이 땅 모든 거민을 놀라게 멸절할 것임이니라
Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Yahweh's wrath, but the whole land will be devoured by the fire of his jealousy; for he will make an end, yes, a terrible end, of all those who dwell in the land. Even their silver, even their gold, Is not able to deliver them in a day of the wrath of Jehovah, And in the fire of His jealousy consumed is the whole land, For only a hastened end doth He make Of all the inhabitants of the land!

- 1 수치를 모르는 백성이 모일지어다, 모일지어다
**Gather yourselves together, yes, gather together, you nation that has no shame,
Bend yourselves, yea, bend ye, O nation not desired,**
- 2 명령이 시행되기 전, 광음이 겨 같이 날아 지나가기 전, 여호와와 진노가 너희에게 임하기 전,
여호와와 분노의 날이 너희에게 이르기 전에 그러할지어다
**before the appointed time when the day passes as the chaff, before the fierce anger of
Yahweh comes on you, before the day of Yahweh`s anger comes on you.
Before the bringing forth of a statute, As chaff hath the day passed on, While yet not come
in upon you doth the heat of the anger of Jehovah, While yet not come in upon you doth a
day of the anger of Jehovah,**
- 3 여호와와 규례를 지키는 세상의 모든 겸손한 자들아 ! 너희는 여호와를 찾으며 공의와 겸손을
구하라 너희가 혹시 여호와와 분노의 날에 숨김을 얻으리라
**Seek Yahweh, all you humble of the land, who have kept his ordinances. Seek
righteousness. Seek humility. It may be that you will be hidden in the day of Yahweh`s
anger.
Seek Jehovah, all ye humble of the land, Who His judgment have done, Seek ye
righteousness, seek humility, It may be ye are hidden in a day of the anger of Jehovah.**
- 4 가사가 버리우며 아스글론이 황폐되며 아스돗이 백주에 쫓겨나며 에그론이 뽑히우리라
**For Gaza will be forsaken, and Ashkelon a desolation. They will drive out Ashdod at
noonday, and Ekron will be rooted up.
For Gaza is forsaken, And Ashkelon [is] for a desolation, Ashdod! at noon they do cast her
forth, And Ekron is rooted up.**
- 5 해변 거민 그렛족속에게 화 있을진저 ! 블레셋 사람의 땅 가나안아 여호와와 말이 너희를 치나니
내가 너를 멸하여 거민이 없게 하리라
**Woe to the inhabitants of the sea coast, the nation of the Cherethites! The word of Yahweh
is against you, Canaan, the land of the Philistines. I will destroy you, that there will be no
inhabitant.
Ho! O inhabitants of the sea-coast, Nation of the Cherethites, A word of Jehovah [is]
against you, Canaan, land of the Philistines, And I have destroyed thee without an
inhabitant.**
- 6 해변은 초장이 되어 목자의 움과 양떼의 우리가 거기 있을 것이며
**The sea coast will be pastures, with cottages for shepherds and folds for flocks.
And the sea-coast hath been habitations, Cottages [for] shepherds, and folds [for] a flock.**

- 7 그 지경은 유다 족속의 남은 자에게로 돌아갈찌라 그들이 거기서 양떼를 먹이고 저녁에는
아스글론 집들에 누우리니 이는 그들의 하나님 여호와와 그들이 그들을 권고하여 그 사로잡힘을 돌이킬
**The coast will be for the remnant of the house of Judah. They will find pasture. In the
houses of Ashkelon, they will lie down in the evening, for Yahweh, their God, will visit
them, and restore them.**
**And the coast hath been for the remnant of the house of Judah, By them they have
pleasure, In houses of Ashkelon at even they lie down, For inspect them doth Jehovah
their God, And He hath turned back [to] their captivity.**
- 8 내가 모압의 훼방과 암몬 자손의 후욕을 들었나니 그들이 내 백성을 훼방하고 스스로 커서 그
경계를 침범하였느니라
**I have heard the reproach of Moab, and the insults of the children of Ammon, with which
they have reproached my people, and magnified themselves against their border.**
**I have heard the reproach of Moab, And the revilings of the sons of Ammon, Wherewith
they reproached My people, And magnify [themselves] against their border.**
- 9 그러므로 만군의 여호와 이스라엘의 하나님이 말하노라 내가 나의 삶을 두고 맹세하노니 장차
모압은 소돔 같으며 암몬 자손은 고모라 같을 것이라 찔레가 나며 소금 구덩이가 되어 영원히
황무하리니 나의 끼친 백성이 그들을 노략하며 나의 남은 국민이 그것을 기업으로 얻을 것이라
**Therefore as I live, says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, surely Moab will be as Sodom,
and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, a possession of nettles, and salt pits, and a
perpetual desolation. The remnant of my people will plunder them, and the survivors of my
nation will inherit them.**
**Therefore, I live, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Surely, Moab is as
Sodom, And the sons of Ammon as Gomorrah, An overrunning of nettles and salt-pits, And
a desolation -- unto the age. A residue of My people do seize them, And a remnant of My
nation inherit them.**
- 10 그들이 이런 일을 당할 것은 교만하여 스스로 커서 만군의 여호와와의 백성을 훼방함이니라
**This they will have for their pride, because they have reproached and magnified
themselves against the people of Yahweh of Hosts.**
**This [is] to them for their arrogance, Because they have reproached, And they magnify
[themselves] against the people of Jehovah of Hosts.**
- 11 여호와와 그들이 두렵게 되어서 세상의 모든 신을 쇠진케 하리니 이방의 모든 해변 사람들이
각각 자기 처소에서 여호와께 경배하리라
**Yahweh will be awesome to them, for he will famish all the gods of the land. Men will
worship him, everyone from his place, even all the shores of the nations.**
**Fearful [is] Jehovah against them, For He made bare all gods of the land, And bow
themselves to Him, each from his place, Do all islanders of the nations.**
- 12 구스 사람이 너희도 내 칼에 살륙을 당하리라
You Cushites also, you will be killed by my sword.
Also ye, O Cushim, pierced of My sword [are] they.

- 13** 여호와가 북방을 향하여 손을 펴서 앗수르를 멸하며 니느웨로 황무케 하여 사막같이 메마르게
He will stretch out his hand against the north, destroy Assyria, and will make Nineveh a desolation, and dry like the wilderness.
And He stretcheth His hand against the north, And doth destroy Asshur, And he setteth Nineveh for a desolation, A dry land like a wilderness.
- 14** 각양 짐승이 그 가운데 때로 누울 것이며 창에서 울 것이며 문턱이 적막하리니 백향목으로 지은 것이 벗겨졌음이라
Herds will lie down in the midst of her, all the animals of the nations. Both the pelican and the porcupine will lodge in its capitals. Their calls will echo through the windows. Desolation will be in the thresholds, for he has laid bare the cedar beams.
And crouched in her midst have droves, Every beast of the nation, Both pelican and hedge-hog in her knobs lodge, A voice doth sing at the window, `Destruction [is] at the threshold, For the cedar-work is exposed.`
- 15** 이는 기쁜 성이라 염려 없이 거하며 심중에 이르기를 오직 나만있고 나 외에는 다른 이가 없다 하더니 어찌 이같이 황무하여 들짐승의 었드릴 곳이 되었고 지나가는 자마다 치소하여 손을
This is the joyous city that lived carelessly, that said in her heart, "I am, and there is none besides me." How she has become a desolation, a place for animals to lie down in!
Everyone who passes by her will hiss, and shake their fists.
This [is] the exulting city that is dwelling confidently, That is saying in her heart, `I [am], and beside me there is none,` How hath she been for a desolation, A crouching-place for beasts, Every one passing by her doth hiss, He doth shake his hand!
- 1** 패역하고 더러운 곳, 포악한 그 성읍이 화 있을진저!
Woe to her who is rebellious and polluted, the oppressing city!
Wo [to] the rebellious and polluted, The oppressing city!
- 2** 그가 명령을 듣지 아니하며 교훈을 받지 아니하며 여호와를 의뢰하지 아니하며 자기 하나님에게 가까이 나아가지 아니하였도다
She didn't obey the voice. She didn't receive correction. She didn't trust in Yahweh. She didn't draw near to her God.
She hath not hearkened to the voice, She hath not accepted instruction, In Jehovah she hath not trusted, Unto her God she hath not drawn near.
- 3** 그 가운데 방백들은 부르짖는 사자요 그 재판장들은 이튿날까지 남겨 두는 것이 없는 저녁
Her princes in the midst of her are roaring lions. Her judges are evening wolves. They leave nothing until the next day.
Her heads in her midst [are] roaring lions, Her judges [are] evening wolves, They have not gnawn the bone in the morning.

- 4 그 선지자들은 위인이 경솔하고 간사한 자요 그 제사장들은 성소를 더럽히고 율법을 범하였도다
Her prophets are arrogant and treacherous people. Her priests have profaned the sanctuary. They have done violence to the law.
Her prophets unstable -- men of treachery, Her priests have polluted the sanctuary, They have violated the law.
- 5 그 중에 거하신 여호와와는 의로우사 불의를 행치 아니하시고 아침마다 간단 없이 자기의 공의를 나타내시거늘 불의한 자는 수치를 알지 못하는도다
Yahweh, in the midst of her, is righteous. He will do no wrong. Every morning he brings his justice to light. He doesn't fail, but the unjust know no shame.
Jehovah [is] righteous in her midst, He doth not do perverseness, Morning by morning His judgment he giveth to the light, It hath not been lacking, And the perverse doth not know shame.
- 6 내가 열국을 끊어 버렸으므로 그 망대가 황무하였고 내가 그 거리를 비게 하여 지나는 자가 없게 하였으므로 그 모든 성읍이 황폐되며 사람이 없으며 거할 자가 없게 되었느니라
I have cut off nations. Their battlements are desolate. I have made their streets waste, so that no one passes by. Their cities are destroyed, so that there is no man, so that there is no inhabitant.
I have cut off nations, Desolated have been their chief ones, I have laid waste their out-places without any passing by, Destroyed have been their cities, Without man, without inhabitant.
- 7 내가 이르기를 너는 오직 나를 경외하고 교훈을 받으라 ! 그리하면 내가 형벌을 내리기로 정하기는 하였거니와 너의 거처가 끊어지지 아니하리라 하였으나 그들이 부지런히 그 모든
I said, "Just fear me. Receive correction, so that her dwelling won't be cut off, according to all that I have appointed concerning her." But they rose early and corrupted all their doings.
I have said: Only, ye do fear Me, Ye do accept instruction, And her habitation is not cut off, All that I have appointed for her, But they have risen early, They have corrupted all their doings.
- 8 나 여호와가 말하노라 그러므로 내가 일어나 벌할 날까지 너희는 나를 기다리라 내가 뜻을 정하고 나의 분함과 모든 진노를 쏟으려고 나라들을 소집하며 열국을 모으리라 온 땅이 나의
"Therefore wait for me," says Yahweh, "until the day that I rise up to the prey, for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour on them my indignation, even all my fierce anger, for all the earth will be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.
Therefore, wait for Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, For the day of My rising for prey, For My judgment [is] to gather nations, To assemble kingdoms, To pour out on them Mine indignation, All the heat of Mine anger, For by the fire of My jealousy consumed is all the earth.

- 9 그 때에 내가 열방의 입술을 깨끗케 하여 그들로 다 나 여호와와 이름을 부르며 일심으로 섬기게
For then I will purify the lips of the peoples, that they may all call on the name of Yahweh, to serve him shoulder to shoulder.
For then do I turn unto peoples a pure lip, To call all of them by the name of Jehovah, To serve Him [with] one shoulder.
- 10 내게 구하는 백성들 곧 내가 흠은 자의 딸이 구스 하수 건너편에서부터 예물을 가지고 와서 내게
From beyond the rivers of Cush, my worshipers, even the daughter of my dispersed people, will bring my offering.
From beyond the rivers of Cush, my supplicants, The daughter of My scattered ones, Do bring My present.
- 11 그 날에 네가 내게 범죄한 모든 행위를 인하여 수치를 당하지 아니할 것은 그 때에 내가 너의
중에서 교만하여 자랑하는 자를 제하여 너로 나의 성산에서 다시는 교만하지 않게할 것임이니라
In that day you will not be put to shame for all your doings, in which you have transgressed against me; for then I will take away out of the midst of you your proudly exulting ones, and you will no more be haughty in my holy mountain.
In that day thou art not ashamed because of any of thine actions, Wherewith thou hast transgressed against Me, For then do I turn aside from thy midst The exulting ones of thine excellency, And thou dost add no more to be haughty, In My holy mountain.
- 12 내가 곤고하고 가난한 백성을 너의 중에 남겨 두리니 그들이 여호와와 이름을 의탁하여 보호를
But I will leave in the midst of you an afflicted and poor people, and they will take refuge in the name of Yahweh.
And I have left in thy midst a people humble and poor, And they have trusted in the name of Jehovah.
- 13 이스라엘의 남은 자는 악을 행치 아니하며 거짓을 말하지 아니하며 입에 궤혹한 혀가 없으며
누우나 놀라게 할 자가 없으리라
The remnant of Israel will not do iniquity, nor speak lies, neither will a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth, for they will feed and lie down, and no one will make them afraid."
The remnant of Israel do no perversity, nor speak lies, Nor found in their mouth is a deceitful tongue, For they have delight, and have lain down, And there is none troubling.
- 14 시온의 딸아 노래할지어다 ! 이스라엘아 기쁘게 부를지어다 ! 예루살렘 딸아 전심으로 기뻐하며
즐거워할지어다 !
Sing, daughter of Zion! Shout, Israel! Be glad and rejoice with all your heart, daughter of Jerusalem.
Cry aloud, O daughter of Zion, shout, O Israel, Rejoice and exult with the whole heart, O daughter of Jerusalem.

- 15 여호와가 너의 형벌을 제하였고 너의 원수를 쫓아 내었으며 이스라엘 왕 여호와가 너의 중에 있으니 네가 다시는 화를 당할까 두려워하지 아니할 것이라
Yahweh has taken away your judgments. He has thrown out your enemy. The King of Israel, Yahweh, is in the midst of you. You will not be afraid of evil any more.
Jehovah hath turned aside thy judgments, He hath faced thine enemy, The king of Israel, Jehovah, [is] in thy midst, Thou seest evil no more.
- 16 그 날에 사람이 예루살렘에게 이르기를 두려워하지 말라 ! 시온아 네 손을 늘어뜨리지 말라 !
In that day, it will be said to Jerusalem, "Don`t be afraid, Zion. Don`t let your hands be slack."
In that day it is said to Jerusalem, `Fear not, O Zion, let not thy hands be feeble.
- 17 너의 하나님 여호와가 너의 가운데 계시니 그는 구원을 베푸실 전능자시라 그가 너로 인하여 기쁨을 이기지 못하여 하시며 너를 잠잠히 사랑하시며 너로 인하여 즐거이 부르며 기뻐하시리라
Yahweh, your God, is in the midst of you, a mighty one who will save. He will rejoice over you with joy. He will rest in his love. He will rejoice over you with singing.
Jehovah thy God [is] in thy midst, A mighty one doth save, He rejoiceth over thee with joy, He doth work in His love, He joyeth over thee with singing.`
- 18 내가 대회로 인하여 근심하는 자를 모으리니 그들은 네게 속한 자라 너의 치욕이 그들에게 무거운 짐이 되었느니라
Those who are sad for the appointed feasts, I will remove from you. They are a burden and a reproach to you.
Mine afflicted from the appointed place I have gathered, from thee they have been, Bearing for her sake reproach.
- 19 그 때에 내가 너를 괴롭게 하는 자를 다 벌하고 저는 자를 구원하며 쫓겨난 자를 모으며 온 세상에서 수욕 받는 자로 칭찬과 명성을 얻게 하리라
Behold, at that time I will deal with all those who afflict you, and I will save those who are lame, and gather those who were driven away. I will give them praise and honor, whose shame has been in all the earth.
Lo, I am dealing with all afflicting thee at that time, And I have saved the halting one, And the driven out ones I do gather, And have set them for a praise and for a name, In all the land of their shame.
- 20 내가 그 때에 너희를 이끌고 그 때에 너희를 모을찌라 내가 너희 목전에서 너희 사로잡힘을 돌이킬 때에 너희로 천하 만민 중에서 명성과 칭찬을 얻게 하리라 나 여호와의 말이니라
At that time will I bring you in, and at that time will I gather you; for I will give you honor and praise among all the peoples of the earth, when I bring back your captivity before your eyes, says Yahweh.
At that time I bring you in, Even at the time of My assembling you, For I give you for a name, and for a praise, Among all peoples of the land, In My turning back [to] your captivity before your eyes, said Jehovah!

- 1 다리오 왕 이년 유월 곧 그 달 초하루에 여호와와 말씀이 선지자 학개로 말미암아 스알디엘의 아들 유다 총독 스룹바벨과 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아에게 임하니라 가라사대
In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai, the prophet, to Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, saying, In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, unto Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and unto Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, saying:
- 2 만군의 여호와가 말하여 이르노라 이 백성이 말하기를 여호와의 전을 건축할 시기가 이르지 아니하였다 하느니라
"This is what Yahweh of Hosts says: These people say, `The time hasn't yet come, the time for Yahweh's house to be built.`"
Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: This people! -- they have said, `The time hath not come, The time the house of Jehovah [is] to be built.`"
- 3 여호와와 말씀이 선지자 학개에게 임하여 가라사대
Then the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai, the prophet, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:
- 4 이 전이 황무하였거늘 너희가 이 때에 판벽한 집에 거하는 것이 가하나
"Is it a time for you yourselves to dwell in your paneled houses, while this house lies waste?"
Is it time for you -- you! To dwell in your covered houses, And this house to lie waste?
- 5 그러므로 이제 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노니 너희는 자기의 소위를 살펴 볼지니라
Now therefore this is what Yahweh of Hosts says: Consider your ways. And now, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Set your heart to your ways.
- 6 너희가 많이 뿌릴지라도 수입이 적으며 먹을지라도 배부르지 못하며 마실지라도 흡족하지 못하며 입어도 따듯하지 못하며 일군이 샅을 받아도 그것을 구멍 뚫어진 전대에 넣음이 되느니라
You have sown much, and bring in little. You eat, but you don't have enough. You drink, but you aren't filled with drink. You clothe yourselves, but no one is warm, and he who earns wages earns wages to put them into a bag with holes in it."
Ye have sown much, and brought in little, To eat, and not to satiety, To drink, and not to drunkenness, To clothe, and none hath heat, And he who is hiring himself out, Is hiring himself for a bag pierced through.
- 7 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노니 너희는 자기의 소위를 살펴 볼지니라
This is what Yahweh of Hosts says: "Consider your ways. Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Set your heart to your ways.

- 8 너희는 산에 올라가서 나무를 가져다가 전을 건축하라 ! 그리하면 내가 그로 인하여 기뻐하고 또 영광을 얻으리라 나 여호와와 말하였느니라
Go up to the mountain, bring wood, and build the house. I will take pleasure in it, and I will be glorified," says Yahweh.
Go up the mountain, and ye have brought in wood, And build the house, and I am pleased with it. And I am honoured, said Jehovah.
- 9 너희가 많은 것을 바랐으나 도리어 적었고 너희가 그것을 집으로 가져갔으나 내가 불어 버렸느니라 나 만군의 여호와와 말하노라 이것이 무슨 연고뇨 내 집은 황무하였으되 너희는 각각
"You looked for much, and, behold, it came to little; and when you brought it home, I blew it away. Why?" says Yahweh of Hosts, "Because of my house that lies waste, while each of you is busy with his own house.
Looking for much, and lo, little, And ye brought [it] home, and I blew on it, Wherefore? -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Because of My house that is waste, And ye are running -- each to his house,
- 10 그러므로 너희로 인하여 하늘은 이슬을 그쳤고 땅은 산물을 그쳤으며
Therefore for your sake the heavens withhold the dew, and the earth withholds its fruit. Therefore, over you refrained have the heavens from dew, And the land hath refrained its increase.
- 11 내가 한재를 불러 이 땅에, 산에, 곡물에, 새 포도주에, 기름에, 땅의 모든 소산에, 사람에게, 육축에게, 손으로 수고하는 모든 일에 임하게 하였느니라
I called for a drought on the land, on the mountains, on the grain, on the new wine, on the oil, on that which the ground brings forth, on men, on cattle, and on all the labor of the hands."
And I proclaim draught on the land, And on the mountains, and on the corn, And on the new wine, and on the oil, And on what the ground doth bring forth, And on man, and on beast, And on all labour of the hands.
- 12 스알디엘의 아들 스룹바벨과 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아와 남은바 모든 백성이 그 하나님 여호와와 목소리와 선지자 학개의 말을 청종하였으니 이는 그들의 하나님 여호와께서 그를 보내셨음을 인함이라 백성이 다 여호와를 경외하매
Then Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of Yahweh, their God, and the words of Haggai, the prophet, as Yahweh, their God, had sent him; and the people feared
And Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, and all the remnant of the people, do hearken to the voice of Jehovah their God, and unto the words of Haggai the prophet, as Jehovah their God had sent him, and the people are afraid of the face of Jehovah.

- 13** 때에 여호와와 사자 학개가 여호와와 명을 의지하여 백성에게 고하여 가로되 나 여호와와 말하노니 내가 너희와 함께하노라 하셨느니라 하니라
Then Haggai, Yahweh`s messenger, spoke in Yahweh`s message to the people, saying, "I am with you," says Yahweh.
And Haggai, messenger of Jehovah, in messages of Jehovah, speaketh to the people, saying: `I [am] with you, an affirmation of Jehovah.`
- 14** 여호와께서 스알디엘의 아들 유다 총독 스룹바벨의 마음과 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아의 마음과 남은바 모든 백성의 마음을 흥분시키시매 그들이 와서 만군의 여호와 그들의
Yahweh stirred up the spirit of Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, and the spirit of all the remnant of the people; and they came and worked on the house of Yahweh of Hosts, their
And Jehovah doth stir up the spirit of Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, and the spirit of all the remnant of the people, and they come in, and do work in the house of Jehovah of Hosts their God,
- 15** 때는 다리오 왕 이년 유월 이십사일이었더라
in the twenty-fourth day of the month, in the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king.
in the twenty and fourth day of the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king.
- 1** 칠월 곧 그 달 이십 일일에 여호와와 말씀이 선지자 학개에게 임하니라 가라사대
In the seventh month, in the twenty-first day of the month, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai the prophet, saying,
In the seventh [month], in the twenty and first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:
- 2** 너는 스알디엘의 아들 유다 총독 스룹바벨과 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아와 남은 백성에게 고하여 이르라
"Speak now to Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, and to the remnant of the people, saying,
`Speak, I pray thee, unto Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and unto Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest, and unto the remnant of the people, saying:
- 3** 너희 중에 남아 있는자 곧 이 전의 이전 영광을 본 자가 누구냐 ? 이제 이것이 너희에게 어떻게 보이느냐 ? 이것이 너희 눈에 보잘 것이 없지 아니하냐 ?
`Who is left among you who saw this house in its former glory? How do you see it now? Isn`t it in your eyes as nothing?
Who among you hath been left that saw this house in its former honour? And what are ye seeing it now? Is it not, compared with it, as nothing in your eyes?

- 4 그러나 여호와가 이르노라 스룹바벨아 스스로 굳세게 할지어다 ! 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아야 스스로 굳세게 할지어다 ! 나 여호와의 말이니라 이 땅 모든 백성아 스스로 굳세게 하여 일할지어다 ! 내가 너희와 함께 하노라 ! 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
Yet now be strong, Zerubbabel,` says Yahweh. `Be strong, Joshua, son of Jehozadak, the high priest. Be strong, all you people of the land,` says Yahweh, `and work, for I am with you,` says Yahweh of Hosts.
And now, be strong, O Zerubbabel, An affirmation of Jehovah, And be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest, And be strong, all ye people of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah, And do ye -- (for I [am] with you, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts) --
- 5 너희가 애굽에서 나올 때에 내가 너희와 언약한 말과 나의 신이 오히려 너희 중에 머물러 있나니 너희는 두려워하지 말지어다 !
This is the word that I covenanted with you when you came out of Egypt, and my Spirit lived among you. Don` t be afraid.`
The thing that I covenanted with you, In your coming forth from Egypt, And My Spirit is remaining in your midst, fear not.
- 6 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 조금 있으면 내가 하늘과 땅과 바다와 육지를 진동시킬 것이요
For this is what Yahweh of Hosts says: `Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, the earth, the sea, and the dry land;
For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Yet once more -- it [is] a little, And I am shaking the heavens and the earth, And the sea, and the dry land,
- 7 또한 만국을 진동시킬 것이며 만국의 보배가 이르리니 내가 영광으로 이 전에 충만케 하리라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
and I will shake all nations. The precious things of all nations will come, and I will fill this house with glory, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And I have shaken all the nations, And they have come [to] the desire of all the nations, And I have filled this house [with] honour, Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 8 은도 내 것이요, 금도 내 것이니라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
The silver is mine, and the gold is mine,` says Yahweh of Hosts.
Mine [is] the silver, and Mine the gold, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.
- 9 이 전의 나중 영광이 이전 영광보다 크리라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라 내가 이곳에 평강을 주리라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
`The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former,` says Yahweh of Hosts; `and in this place will I give peace,` says Yahweh of Hosts."
Greater is the honour of this latter house, Than of the former, said Jehovah of Hosts, And in this place do I give peace, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.`

- 10 다리오왕 이년 구월 이십 사일에 여호와의 말씀이 선지자 학개에게 임하니라 가라사대
In the twenty-fourth day of the ninth month, in the second year of Darius, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai the prophet, saying,
On the twenty and fourth of the ninth [month], in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:
- 11 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노니 너는 제사장에게 율법에 대하여 물어 이르기를
"Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Ask now the priests concerning the law, saying,
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: `Ask, I pray thee, the priests [of] the law, saying:
- 12 사람이 옷자락에 거룩한 고기를 썼는데 그 옷자락이 만일 떡에나 국에나 포도주에나 기름에나 다른 식물에 닿았으면 그것이 성물이 되겠느냐 하라 학개가 물으매 제사장들이 대답하여 가로되
**`If someone carries holy meat in the fold of his garment, and with his fold touches bread, stew, wine, oil, or any food, will it become holy?` The priests answered, "No."
Lo, one doth carry holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and he hath come with his skirt against the bread, or against the pottage, or against the wine, or against the oil, or against any food -- is it holy?` And the priests answer and say, `No.`**
- 13 학개가 가로되 시체를 만져서 부정하여진 자가 만일 그것들 중에 하나를 만지면 그것이 부정하겠느냐 ? 제사장들이 대답하여 가로되 부정하겠느니라
**Then Haggai said, "If one who is unclean by reason of a dead body touch any of these, will it be unclean?" The priests answered, "It will be unclean."
**And Haggai saith, `If the unclean of body doth come against any of these, is it unclean?`
And the priests answer and say, `It is unclean.`****
- 14 이에 학개가 대답하여 가로되 여호와의 말씀에 내 앞에서 이 백성이 그러하고 이 나라가 그러하고 그 손의 모든 일도 그러하고 그들이 거기서 드리는 것도 부정하니라
**Then Haggai answered, "So is this people, and so is this nation before me," says Yahweh;
**`and so is every work of their hands. That which they offer there is unclean.
And Haggai answereth and saith, `So [is] this people, and so [is] this nation before Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and so [is] every work of their hands, and that which they bring near there -- it is unclean.****
- 15 이제 청컨대 너희는 오늘부터 이전 곧 여호와의 전에 돌이 돌위에 첩놓이지 않았던 때를
**Now, please consider from this day and backward, before a stone was laid on a stone in the temple of Yahweh.
And now, lay [it], I pray you, to your heart, From this day, and onwards, Before the laying of stone to stone in the temple of Jehovah.**
- 16 그 때에는 이십석 곡식더미에 이른즉 십석 뿐이었고 포도즙 틀에 오십 그릇을 길으려 이른즉 이십 그릇 뿐이었었느니라
**Through all that time, when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were only ten.
**When one came to the wine vat to draw out fifty, there were only twenty.
From that time [one] hath come to a heap of twenty, And it hath been ten, He hath come unto the wine-fat to draw out fifty purahs, And it hath been twenty.****

- 17 나 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 내가 너희 손으로 지은 모든 일에 폭풍과 곰팡과 우박으로 쳤으나 너희가 내게로 돌이키지 아니하였었느니라
I struck you with blight, mildew, and hail in all the work of your hands; yet you didn't turn to me, says Yahweh.
I have smitten you with blasting, And with mildew, and with hail -- All the work of your hands, And there is none of you with Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 18 너희는 오늘부터 이전을 추억하여 보라 구월 이십 사일 곧 여호와의 전 지대를 쌓던 날부터
Consider, please, from this day and backward, from the twenty-fourth day of the ninth month, since the day that the foundation of Yahweh's temple was laid, consider it. Set [it], I pray you, to your heart, from this day and onwards, from the twenty and fourth day of the ninth [month], even from the day that the temple of Jehovah hath been founded, set [it] to your heart.
- 19 곡식 종자가 오히려 창고에 있느냐 ? 포도나무, 무화과나무, 석류나무, 감람나무에 열매가 맺지 못하였었느니라 그러나 오늘부터는 내가 너희에게 복을 주리라 !
Is the seed yet in the barn? Yes, the vine, the fig-tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree haven't brought forth. From this day will I bless you."
Is the seed yet in the barn? And hitherto the vine and the fig, And the pomegranate, and the olive-tree, Have not borne -- from this day I bless."
- 20 그 달 이십 사일에 여호와의 말씀이 다시 학개에게 임하니라 가라사대
The Word of Yahweh came the second time to Haggai in the twenty-fourth day of the month, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah a second time unto Haggai, on the twenty and fourth of the month, saying:
- 21 너는 유다 총독 스룹바벨에게 고하여 이르라 내가 하늘과 땅을 진동시킬 것이요
"Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah, saying, `I will shake the heavens and the earth. `Speak unto Zerubbabel governor of Judah, saying: I am shaking the heavens and the earth,
- 22 열국의 보좌를 엎을 것이요 열방의 세력을 멸할 것이요 그 병거들과 그 탄 자를 엎드러뜨리리니 말과 그 탄 자가 각각 그 동무의 칼에 엎드러지리라
I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms. I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the nations. I will overthrow the chariots, and those who ride in them. The horses and their riders will come down, everyone by the sword of his brother.
And have overturned the throne of kingdoms, And I have destroyed the strength of kingdoms of the nations, And overturned chariot and its charioteers, And come down have horses and their riders, Each by the sword of his brother.

- 23 나 만군의 여호와와가 말하노라 그 날에 내가 너를 취하고 너로 인을 삼으리니 이는 내가 너를 택하였음이니라 만군의 여호와와의 말이니라

In that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, will I take you, Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, says Yahweh, and will make you as a signet, for I have chosen you, says Yahweh of Hosts."

In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I take thee, Zerubbabel, son of Shealtiel, My servant -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And have set thee as a signet, for on thee I have fixed, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!

- 1 다리오 왕 이년 팔월에 여호와와의 말씀이 잇도의 손자 베레갸의 아들 선지자 스가랴에게 임하니라
In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, came the word of Yahweh to Zechariah the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo, the prophet, saying,
In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, son of Berechiah, son of Iddo, the prophet, saying:
- 2 나 여호와와가 무리의 열조에게 심히 진노하였느니라
Yahweh was sore displeased with your fathers.
Jehovah was wroth against your fathers -- wrath!
- 3 그러므로 너는 무리에게 고하기를 만군의 여호와께서 이처럼 이르시되 너희는 내게로 돌아오라 나 만군의 여호와와의 말이니라 그리하면 내가 너희에게로 돌아가리라 나 만군의 여호와와의 말이니라
Therefore say you to them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Return to me, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I will return to you, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, turn back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I turn back unto you, said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 4 너희 열조를 본받지 말라 옛적 선지자들이 그들에게 외쳐 가로되 만군의 여호와께서 말씀하시기를 너희가 악한 길, 악한 행실을 떠나서 돌아오라 하셨다 하나 그들이 듣지 않고 내게 귀를 기울이지 아니하였느니라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
Don't you be as your fathers, to whom the former prophets cried, saying, Thus says Yahweh of hosts, Return you now from your evil ways, and from your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor listen to me, says Yahweh.
Ye shall not be as your fathers, To whom the former prophets called, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Turn back I pray you, From your evil ways and from your evil doings, And they did not hearken, Nor attend to Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 5 너희 열조가 어디 있느냐 ? 선지자들이 영원히 살겠느냐 ?
Your fathers, where are they? and the prophets, do they live forever?
Your fathers -- where [are] they? And the prophets -- to the age do they live?

- 6 내가 종 선지자들에게 명한 내 말과 내 전례들이 어찌 네 열조에게 임하지 아니하였느냐 ?
그러므로 그들이 돌쳐 이르기를 만군의 여호와께서 우리 길대로 우리 행위대로 우리에게
행하시려고 뜻하신 것을 우리에게 행하셨도다 하였다 하셨느니라 하라

But my words and my statutes, which I commanded my servants the prophets, did they not overtake your fathers? and they turned and said, Like as Yahweh of Hosts thought to do to us, according to our ways, and according to our doings, so has he dealt with us.

Only, My words, and My statutes, That I commanded My servants the prophets, Have they not overtaken your fathers, And they turn back and say: As Jehovah of Hosts designed to do to us, According to our ways, and according to our doings, So He hath done to us?

- 7 다리오 왕 이년 십일월 곧 스باط월 이십사일에 잇도의 손자 베레가의 아들 선지자 스가랴에게
여호와의 말씀이 임하여 이르시니라

On the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which is the month Shebat, in the second year of Darius, came the word of Yahweh to Zechariah the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo, the prophet, saying,

On the twenty and fourth day of the eleventh month, (it [is] the month of Sebat,) in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, son of Berechiah, son of Iddo, the prophet, saying:

- 8 내가 밤에 보니 사람이 홍마를 타고 골짜기 속 화석류나무 사이에 섰고 그 뒤에는 홍마와,
자마와, 백마가 있기로

I saw in the night, and, behold, a man riding on a red horse, and he stood among the myrtle-trees that were in the bottom; and behind him there were horses, red, sorrel, and white.

I have seen by night, and lo, one riding on a red horse, and he is standing between the myrtles that [are] in the shade, and behind him [are] horses, red, bay, and white.

- 9 내가 가로되 내 주여, 이들이 무엇이니이까 ? 내게 말하는 천사가 내게 이르되 이들이 무엇인지
내가 네게 보이리라 하매

Then said I, my lord, what are these? The angel who talked with me said to me, I will show you what these are.

And I say, `What [are] these, my lord?` And the messenger who is speaking with me saith unto me, `I -- I do shew thee what these [are].`

- 10 화석류나무 사이에 선 자가 대답하여 가로되 이는 여호와께서 땅에 두루 다니라고 보내신

The man who stood among the myrtle-trees answered, These are they whom Yahweh has sent to walk back and forth through the earth.

And the one who is standing between the myrtles doth answer and say, `These [are] they whom Jehovah hath sent to walk up and down in the land.`

- 11 그들이 화석류나무 사이에 선 여호와와 사자에게 고하되 우리가 땅에 두루 다녀보니 온 땅이 평안하여 정온하더이다
They answered the angel of Yahweh who stood among the myrtle-trees, and said, We have walked back and forth through the earth, and, behold, all the earth sits still, and is at rest. And they answer the messenger of Jehovah who is standing between the myrtles, and say, `We have walked up and down in the land, and lo, all the land is sitting still, and at rest.`
- 12 여호와와 사자가 응하여 가로되 만군의 여호와여 여호와께서 언제까지 예루살렘과 유다 성읍들을 긍휼히 여기지 아니하시려나이까 ? 이를 노하신지 칠십년이 되었나이까 하매
Then the angel of Yahweh answered, O Yahweh of Hosts, how long will you not have mercy on Jerusalem and on the cities of Judah, against which you have had indignation these seventy years?
And the messenger of Jehovah answereth and saith, `Jehovah of Hosts! till when dost Thou not pity Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, that Thou hast abhorred these seventy years?`
- 13 여호와께서 내게 말하는 천사에게 선한 말씀, 위로하는 말씀으로 대답하시더라
Yahweh answered the angel who talked with me with good words, [even] comfortable words.
And Jehovah answereth the messenger, who is speaking with me, good words, comfortable words.
- 14 내게 말하는 천사가 내게 이르되 너는 외쳐 이르기를 만군의 여호와와 말씀에 내가 예루살렘을 위하여 시온을 위하여 크게 질투하며
So the angel who talked with me said to me, Cry you, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.
And the messenger who is speaking with me, saith unto me, `Call, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: I have been zealous for Jerusalem, and for Zion [with] great zeal.
- 15 안일한 열국을 심히 진노하나니 나는 조금만 노하였거늘 그들은 힘을 내어 고난을 더하였음이라
I am very sore displeased with the nations that are at ease; for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.
And [with] great wrath I am wroth against the nations who are at ease, For I was a little wroth, and they assisted -- for evil.
- 16 그러므로 여호와가 이처럼 말하노라 내가 긍휼히 여기므로 예루살렘에 돌아왔은즉 내 집이 그 가운데 건축되리니 예루살렘 위에 먹줄이 치어지리라 나 만군의 여호와와 말이니라 하셨다 하라
Therefore thus says Yahweh: I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies; my house shall be built in it, says Yahweh of Hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth over Jerusalem.
Therefore, thus said Jehovah: I have turned to Jerusalem with mercies, My house is built in it, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And a line is stretched over Jerusalem.

- 17 다시 외쳐 이르기를 만군의 여호와와 말씀에 나의 성읍들이 넘치도록 다시 풍부할 것이라
여호와가 다시 시온을 안위하여 다시 예루살렘을 택하리라 하셨다 하라
Cry yet again, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: My cities shall yet overflow with prosperity; and Yahweh shall yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose Jerusalem. Again call, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Again do my cities overflow from good, And Jehovah hath again comforted Zion, And He hath fixed again on Jerusalem.
- 18 내가 눈을 들어 본즉 네 뿔이 보이기로
I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, four horns. And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, four horns.
- 19 이에 내게 말하는 천사에게 묻되 이들이 무엇이니이까 ? 내게 대답하되 이들은 유다와
이스라엘과 예루살렘을 헤친 뿔이니라
I said to the angel who talked with me, What are these? He answered me, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem. And I say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `What [are] these?` And he saith unto me, `These [are] the horns that have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem.
- 20 때에 여호와께서 공장 네 명을 내게 보이시기로
Yahweh showed me four smiths. And Jehovah doth shew me four artizans.
- 21 내가 가로되 그들이 무엇하러 왔나이까 ? 하매 대답하여 가라사대 그 뿔들이 유다를 헤쳐서
사람으로 능히 머리를 들지 못하게 하매 이 공장들이 와서 그것들을 두렵게 하고 이전에 뿔들을
들어 유다 땅을 헤친 열국의 뿔을 떨어치려 하느니라 하시더라
Then said I, What come these to do? He spoke, saying, These are the horns which scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head; but these are come to terrify them, to cast down the horns of the nations, which lifted up their horn against the land of Judah to scatter it. And I say, `What [are] these coming in to do?` And He speaketh, saying: `These [are] the horns that have scattered Judah, so that no one hath lifted up his head, and these come in to trouble them, to cast down the horns of the nations who are lifting up a horn against the land of Judah -- to scatter it.
- 1 내가 또 눈을 들어 본즉 한 사람이 척량줄을 그 손에 잡았기로
I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, a man with a measuring line in his hand. And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a man, and in his hand a measuring line.
- 2 네가 어디로 가느냐 ? 물은즉 내게 대답하되 예루살렘을 척량하여 그 장광을 보고자 하노라 할 때에
Then said I, Where go you? He said to me, To measure Jerusalem, to see what is the breadth of it, and what is the length of it. And I say, `Whither are thou going?` And he saith unto me, `To measure Jerusalem, to see how much [is] its breadth, and how much its length.

- 3 내게 말하는 천사가 나가매 다른 천사가 나와서 그를 맞으며
Behold, the angel who talked with me went forth, and another angel went out to meet him, And lo, the messenger who is speaking with me is going out, and another messenger is going out to meet him,
- 4 이르되 너는 달려가서 그 소년에게 고하여 이르기를 예루살렘에 사람이 거하리니 그 가운데 사람과 육축이 많으므로 그것이 성곽없는 촌락과 같으리라
and said to him, Run, speak to this young man, saying, Jerusalem shall be inhabited as villages without walls, by reason of the multitude of men and cattle therein. and he saith unto him, `Run, speak unto this young man, saying: Unwalled villages inhabit doth Jerusalem, From the abundance of man and beast in her midst.
- 5 여호와와의 말씀에 네가 그 사면에서 불 성곽이 되며 그 가운데서 영광이 되리라
For I, says Yahweh, will be to her a wall of fire round about, and I will be the glory in the midst of her. And I -- I am to her -- an affirmation of Jehovah, A wall of fire round about, And for honour I am in her midst.
- 6 여호와와의 말씀에 내가 너를 하늘의 사방 바람 같이 흩어지게 하였거니와 이제 너희는 북방 땅에서 도망할지니라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
Ho, ho, flee from the land of the north, says Yahweh; for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the sky, says Yahweh. Ho, ho, and flee from the land of the north, An affirmation of Jehovah, For, as the four winds of the heavens, I have spread you abroad, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 7 바벨론 성에 거하는 시온아 이제 너는 피할지니라
Ho Zion, escape, you who dwell with the daughter of Babylon. Ho, Zion, be delivered who art dwelling [with] the daughter of Babylon.
- 8 만군의 여호와께서 이같이 말씀하시되 너희를 노략한 열국으로 영광을 위하여 나를 보내셨나니 무릇 너희를 범하는 자는 그의 눈동자를 범하는 것이라
For thus says Yahweh of hosts: After glory has he sent me to the nations which plundered you; for he who touches you touches the apple of his eye. For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: After honour He hath sent me unto the nations who are spoiling you, For he who is coming against you, Is coming against the daughter of His
- 9 내가 손을 그들 위에 움직인즉 그들이 자기를 섬기던 자에게 노략거리가 되리라 하셨나니 너희가 만군의 여호와께서 나를 보내신줄 알리라
For, behold, I will shake my hand over them, and they shall be a spoil to those who served them; and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me. For lo, I am waving my hand against them, And they have been a spoil to their servants. And ye have known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me.

- 10 여호와와 말씀에 시온의 딸아 노래하고 기뻐하라 이는 내가 임하여 네 가운데 거할 것임이니라
Sing and rejoice, daughter of Zion; for, behold, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of you, says Yahweh.
Singe, and rejoice, O daughter of Zion, For lo, I am coming, and have dwelt in thy midst, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 11 그 날에 많은 나라가 여호와께 속하여 내 백성이 될 것이요 나는 네 가운데 거하리라 네가 만군의 여호와께서 나를 네게 보내신 줄 알리라
Many nations shall join themselves to Yahweh in that day, and shall be my people; and I will dwell in the midst of you, and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me to you.
- And joined have been many nations unto Jehovah in that day, And they have been to Me for a people, And I have dwelt in thy midst, And thou hast known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me unto thee.**
- 12 여호와께서 장차 유다를 취하여 거룩한 땅에서 자기 소유를 삼으시고 다시 예루살렘을 택하시리니
Yahweh shall inherit Judah as his portion in the holy land, and shall yet choose
And Jehovah hath inherited Judah, His portion on the holy ground, And He hath fixed again on Jerusalem.
- 13 무릇 혈기 있는 자들이 여호와 앞에서 잠잠할 것은 여호와께서 그 성소에서 일어나심이니라 하라
Be silent, all flesh, before Yahweh; for he is waked up out of his holy habitation.
Hush, all flesh, because of Jehovah, For He hath been roused up from His holy
- 1 대제사장 여호수아는 여호와와 사자 앞에 섰고 사단은 그의 우편에 서서 그를 대적하는 것을 여호와께서 내게 보이시니라
He showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Yahweh, and Satan standing at his right hand to be his adversary.
And he sheweth me Joshua the high priest standing before the messenger of Jehovah, and the Adversary standing at his right hand, to be an adversary to him.
- 2 여호와께서 사단에게 이르시되 사단아, 여호와가 너를 책망하노라 예루살렘을 택한 여호와가 너를 책망하노라 이는 불에서 꺼낸 그슬린 나무가 아니냐 하실때에
Yahweh said to Satan, Yahweh rebuke you, Satan; yes, Yahweh that has chosen Jerusalem rebuke you: is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary: `Jehovah doth push against thee, O Adversary, Yea, push against thee doth Jehovah, Who is fixing on Jerusalem, Is not this a brand delivered from fire?`
- 3 여호수아가 더러운 옷을 입고 천사 앞에 섰는지라
Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and was standing before the angel.
And Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and is standing before the messenger.

- 4 여호와께서 자기 앞에 선 자들에게 명하사 그 더러운 옷을 벗기라 하시고 또 여호수아에게 이르시되 내가 네 죄과를 제하여 버렸으니 네게 아름다운 옷을 입히리라 하시기로
He answered and spoke to those who stood before him, saying, Take the filthy garments from off him. To him he said, Behold, I have caused your iniquity to pass from you, and I will clothe you with rich clothing.
And he answereth and speaketh unto those standing before him, saying: `Turn aside the filthy garments from off him.` And he saith unto him, `See, I have caused thine iniquity to pass away from off thee, so as to clothe thee with costly apparel.`
- 5 내가 말하되 정한 관을 그 머리에 씌우소서 하매 곧 정한 관을 그 머리에 씌우며 옷을 입히고 여호와의 사자는 곁에 섰더라
I said, Let them set a clean mitre on his head. So they set a clean mitre on his head, and clothed him with garments; and the angel of Yahweh was standing by.
He also said, `Let them set a pure diadem on his head. And they set the pure diadem on his head, and clothe him with garments. And the messenger of Jehovah is standing,
- 6 여호와의 사자가 여호수아에게 증거하여 가로되
The angel of Yahweh protested to Joshua, saying, and the messenger of Jehovah doth protest to Joshua, saying:
- 7 만군의 여호와의 말씀에 내가 만일 내 도를 준행하며 내 율례를 지키면 내가 내 집을 다스릴 것이요 내 뜰을 지킬 것이며 내가 또 너로 여기 섰는 자들 중에 왕래케 하리라
Thus says Yahweh of hosts: If you will walk in my ways, and if you will keep my charge, then you also shall judge my house, and shall also keep my courts, and I will give you a place of access among these who stand by.
`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: If in My ways thou dost walk, And if My charge thou dost keep, Then also thou dost judge My house, And also thou dost keep My courts, And I have given to thee conductors among these standing by.
- 8 대제사장 여호수아야 너와 네 앞에 앉은 네 동료들은 내 말을 들을 것이니라 이들은 예표의 사람이라 내가 내 종 순을 나게하리라
Hear now, Joshua the high priest, you and your fellows who sit before you; for they are men who are a sign: for, behold, I will bring forth my servant the Branch.
Hear, I pray thee, Joshua, the high priest, Thou and thy companions sitting before thee, (For men of type [are] they,) For lo, I am bringing in My servant -- a Shoot.
- 9 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 내가 너 여호수아 앞에 세운 돌을 보라 한 돌에 일곱 눈이 있느니라 내가 새길 것을 새기며 이 땅의 죄악을 하루에 제하리라
For, behold, the stone that I have set before Joshua; on one stone are seven eyes: behold, I will engrave the engraving of it, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.
For lo, the stone that I put before Joshua, On one stone [are] seven eyes, Lo, I am graving its graving, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I have removed the iniquity of that land in one day.

- 10** 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 너희가 각각 포도나무와 무화과나무 아래서 서로 초대하리라
In that day, says Yahweh of hosts, shall you invite every man his neighbor under the vine and under the fig-tree.
In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Ye do call, each unto his neighbour, Unto the place of the vine, And unto the place of the fig-tree!
- 1** 내게 말하던 천사가 다시 와서 나를 깨우니 마치 자는 사람이 깨우임 같더라
The angel who talked with me came again, and waked me, as a man who is wakened out of his sleep.
And the messenger who is speaking with me doth turn back, and stir me up as one who is stirred up out of his sleep,
- 2** 그가 내게 묻되 네가 무엇을 보느냐 내가 대답하되 내가 보니 순금 등대가 있는데 그 꼭대기에 주발 같은 것이 있고 또 그 등대에 일곱 등잔이 있으며 그 등대 꼭대기 등잔에는 일곱 관이 있고
He said to me, What see you? I said, I have seen, and, behold, a lampstand all of gold, with its bowl on the top of it, and its seven lamps thereon; there are seven pipes to each of the lamps, which are on the top of it;
and he saith unto me, `What art thou seeing?` And I say, `I have looked, and lo, a candlestick of gold -- all of it, and its bowl [is] on its top, and its seven lamps [are] upon it, and twice seven pipes [are] to the lights that [are] on its top,
- 3** 그 등대 곁에 두 감람나무가 있는데 하나는 그 주발 우편에 있고 하나는 그 좌편에 있나이다 하고
and two olive-trees by it, one on the right side of the bowl, and the other on the left side of it.
and two olive-trees [are] by it, one on the right of the bowl, and one on its left.`
- 4** 내게 말하는 천사에게 물어 가로되 내 주여 이것들이 무엇이니이까 ?
I answered and spoke to the angel who talked with me, saying, What are these, my lord? And I answer and speak unto the messenger who is speaking with me, saying, `What [are] these, my lord?`
- 5** 내게 말하는 천사가 대답하여 가로되 네가 이것들이 무엇인지 알지 못하느냐 내가 대답하되 내 주여 내가 알지 못하나이다
Then the angel who talked with me answered me, Don`t you know what these are? I said, No, my lord.
And the messenger who is speaking with me answereth and saith unto me, `Hast thou not known what these [are]?` And I say, `No, my lord.`
- 6** 그가 내게 일러 가로되 여호와께서 스룹바벨에게 하신 말씀이 이러하니라 만군의 여호와께서 말씀하시되 이는 힘으로 되지 아니하며 능으로 되지 아니하고 오직 나의 신으로 되느니라 !
Then he answered and spoke to me, saying, This is the word of Yahweh to Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And he answereth and speaketh unto me, saying: `This [is] a word of Jehovah unto Zerubbabel, saying: Not by a force, nor by power, But -- by My Spirit, said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 7 큰 산아 네가 무엇이냐 네가 스룹바벨 앞에서 평지가 되리라 그가 머릿돌을 내어 놓을 때에 우리가 외치기를 은총, 은총이 그에게 있을지어다 ! 하리라 하셨고
Who are you, great mountain? before Zerubbabel [you shall become] a plain; and he shall bring forth the top stone with shouts of Grace, grace, to it.
Who [art] thou, O great mountain Before Zerubbabel -- for a plain! And he hath brought forth the top-stone, Cries of Grace, grace -- [are] to it.`
- 8 여호와와의 말씀이 또 내게 임하여 가라사대
Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah to me, saying,
- 9 스룹바벨의 손이 이 전의 지대를 놓았은즉 그 손이 또한 그것을 마치리라 하셨나니 만군의 여호와께서 나를 너희에게 보내신 줄을 네가 알리라 하셨느니라
The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house; his hands shall also finish it; and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me to you.
Hands of Zerubbabel did found this house, And his hands do finish it, And thou hast known that Jehovah of Hosts Hath sent me unto you.
- 10 작은 일의 날이라고 멸시하는 자가 누구냐 ? 이 일곱은 온 세상에 두루 행하는 여호와와의 눈이라 다림줄이 스룹바벨의 손에 있음을 보고 기뻐하리라
For who has despised the day of small things? for these seven shall rejoice, and shall see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel; [these are] the eyes of Yahweh, which run back and forth through the whole earth.
For who trampled on the day of small things, They have rejoiced, And seen the tin weight in the hand of Zerubbabel, These seven [are] the eyes of Jehovah, They are going to and fro in all the land.`
- 11 내가 그에게 물어 가로되 등대 좌우의 두 감람나무는 무슨 뜻이니이까 ? 하고
Then answered I, and said to him, What are these two olive-trees on the right side of the lampstand and on the left side of it?
And I answer and say unto him, `What [are] these two olive-trees, on the right of the candlestick, and on its left?`
- 12 다시 그에게 물어 가로되 금 기름을 흘려내는 두 금관 옆에 있는 이 감람나무 두 가지는 무슨
I answered the second time, and said to him, What are these two olive-branches, which are beside the two golden spouts, that empty the golden [oil] out of themselves?
And I answer a second time, and say unto him, `What [are] the two branches of the olive trees that, by means of the two golden pipes, are emptying out of themselves the oil?`
- 13 그가 내게 대답하여 가로되 네가 이것이 무엇인지 알지 못하느냐 ? 대답하되 내 주여 알지
He answered me and said, "Don't you know what these are?" I said, No, my lord.
And he speaketh unto me, saying, `Hast thou not known what these [are]?` And I say, `No, my lord.`

- 14** 가로되 이는 기름 발리운 자 둘이니 온 세상의 주 앞에 모셔 섰는 자니라 하더라
Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth. And he saith, `These [are] the two sons of the oil, who are standing by the Lord of the whole earth.`
- 1** 내가 다시 눈을 든즉 날아가는 두루마리가 보이더라
Then again I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, a flying scroll. And I turn back, and lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a flying roll.
- 2** 그가 내게 묻되 네가 무엇을 보느냐 하기로 내가 대답하되 날아가는 두루마리를 보나이다 그 장이 이십 규빗이요, 광이 십 규빗이니라
He said to me, What see you? I answered, I see a flying scroll; the length of it is twenty cubits, and the breadth of it ten cubits. And he saith unto me, `What art thou seeing?` And I say, `I am seeing a flying roll, its length twenty by the cubit, and its breadth ten by the cubit.`
- 3** 그가 내게 이르되 이는 온 지면에 두루 행하는 저주라 무릇 도적질하는 자는 그 이편 글대로 끊쳐지고 무릇 맹세하는 자는 그 저편 글대로 끊쳐지리라
Then said he to me, This is the curse that goes forth over the surface of the whole land: for everyone who steals shall be cut off on the one side according to it; and everyone who swears shall be cut off on the other side according to it. And he saith unto me, `This [is] the execration that is going forth over the face of all the land, for every one who is stealing, on the one side, according to it, hath been declared innocent, and every one who hath sworn, on the other side, according to it, hath been declared innocent.
- 4** 만군의 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 이것을 발하였나니 도적의 집에도 들어가며 내 이름을 가리켜 망령되이 맹세하는 자의 집에도 들어가서 그 집에 머무르며 그 집을 그 나무와 그 돌을 아울러
I will cause it to go forth, says Yahweh of Hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him who swears falsely by my name; and it shall abide in the midst of his house, and shall consume it with the timber of it and the stones of it. `I have brought it out -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts -- and it hath come in unto the house of the thief, and unto the house of him who hath sworn in My name to a falsehood, and it hath remained in the midst of his house, and hath consumed it, both its wood and its stones.`
- 5** 내게 말하던 천사가 나아와서 내게 이르되 너는 눈을 들어 나오는 이것이 무엇인가 보라 하기로
Then the angel who talked with me went forth, and said to me, Lift up now your eyes, and see what is this that goes forth. And the messenger who is speaking with me goeth forth, and saith unto me, `Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and see what [is] this that is coming forth?`

- 6 내가 묻되 이것이 무엇이니이까 ? 그가 가로되 나오는 이것이 예바니라 또 가로되 온 땅에서 그들의 모양이 이러하니라
I said, What is it? He said, This is the ephah that goes forth. He said moreover, This is their appearance in all the land
And I say, `What [is] it?` And he saith, `This -- the ephah that is coming forth.` And he saith, `This [is] their aspect in all the land.
- 7 이 예바 가운데에는 한 여인이 앉았느니라 하는 동시에 둥근 납한 조각이 들리더라
(and, behold, there was lifted up a talent of lead); and this is a woman sitting in the midst of the ephah.
And lo, a cake of lead lifted up; and this [is] a woman sitting in the midst of the ephah.`
- 8 그가 가로되 이는 악이라 하고 그 여인을 예바 속으로 던져 넣고 납 조각을 예바 아구리 위에 던져
He said, This is Wickedness: and he cast her down into the midst of the ephah; and he cast the weight of lead on the mouth of it.
And he saith, `This [is] the wicked woman.` And he casteth her unto the midst of the ephah, and casteth the weight of lead on its mouth.
- 9 내가 또 눈을 들어 본즉 두 여인이 나왔는데 학의 날개 같은 날개가 있고 그 날개에 바람이 있더라 그들이 그 예바를 천지 사이에 들었기로
Then lifted I up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there came forth two women, and the wind was in their wings; now they had wings like the wings of a stork; and they lifted up the ephah between earth and the sky.
And I lift up mine eyes, and see, and lo, two women are coming forth, and wind in their wings; and they have wings like wings of the stork, and they lift up the ephah between the earth and the heavens.
- 10 내가 내게 말하는 천사에게 묻되 그들이 예바를 어디로 옮겨 가나이까 하매
Then said I to the angel who talked with me, Where do these bear the ephah?
And I say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `Whither [are] they causing the ephah to go?`
- 11 내게 이르되 그들이 시날 땅으로 가서 그를 위하여 집을 지으려함이니라 준공되면 그가 제 처소에 머물게 되리라 하더라
He said to me, To build her a house in the land of Shinar: and when it is prepared, she shall be set there in her own place.
And he saith unto me, `To build to it a house in the land of Shinar.` And it hath been prepared and hath been placed there on its base.
- 1 내가 또 눈을 들어본즉 네 병거가 두산 사이에서 나왔는데 그 산은 놋산이더라
Again I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass.
And I turn back, and lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, four chariots are coming forth from between two of the mountains, and the mountains [are] mountains of brass.

- 2 첫째 병거는 홍마들이, 둘째 병거는 흑마들이
**In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses;
In the first chariot [are] red horses, and in the second chariot brown horses,**
- 3 세째 병거는 백마들이, 네째 병거는 어룡지고 건장한 말들이 메었는지라
**and in the third chariot white horses; and in the fourth chariot grizzled strong horses.
and in the third chariot white horses, and in the fourth chariot strong grised horses.**
- 4 내가 내게 말하는 천사에게 물어 가로되 내 주여 이것들이 무엇이니이까
**Then I answered the angel who talked with me, What are these, my lord?
And I answer and say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `What [are] these, my lord?`**
- 5 천사가 대답하여 가로되 이는 하늘의 네 바람인데 온 세상의 주앞에 모셨다가 나가는 것이라
**The angel answered me, These are the four winds of the sky, which go forth from standing
before the Lord of all the earth.
And the messenger answereth and saith unto me, `These [are] four spirits of the heavens
coming forth from presenting themselves before the Lord of the whole earth.**
- 6 흑마는 북편 땅으로 나가매 백마의 그 뒤를 따르고 어룡진 말은 남편 땅으로 나가고
**[The chariot] in which are the black horses goes forth toward the north country; and the
white went forth after them; and the grizzled went forth toward the south country.
The brown horses that [are] therein, are coming forth unto the land of the north; and the
white have come forth unto their hinder part; and the grised have come forth unto the
land of the south;**
- 7 건장한 말은 나가서 땅에 두루 다니고자 하니 그가 이르되 너희는 여기서 나가서 땅에 두루
다니라 하매 곧 땅에 두루 다니더라
**The strong went forth, and sought to go that they might walk back and forth through the
earth: and he said, Get you hence, walk back and forth through the earth. So they walked
back and forth through the earth.
and the strong ones have come forth, and they seek to go to walk up and down in the
earth;` and he saith, `Go, walk up and down in the earth;` and they walk up and down in
the earth.**
- 8 그가 외쳐 내게 일러 가로되 북방으로 나간 자들이 북방에서 내 마음을 시원케 하였느니라
**Then cried he to me, and spoke to me, saying, Behold, those who go toward the north
country have quieted my spirit in the north country.
And he calleth me, and speaketh unto me, saying, `See, those coming forth unto the land
of the north have caused My Spirit to rest in the land of the north.`**
- 9 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 이르시되
**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 10** 사로잡힌 자 중 바벨론에서부터 돌아온 헬대와 도비야와 여다야가 스바냐의 아들 요시아의 집에 들었나니 너는 이 날에 그 집에 들어가서 그들에게서 취하되
Take of them of the captivity, even of Heldai, of Tobijah, and of Jedaiah; and come you the same day, and go into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah, where they are come from Babylon;
to take of the captivity (who came from Babylon) from Heldai, from Tobijah, and from Jedaiah, and thou hast come in -- thou, in that day, yea, thou hast come into the house of Josiah son of Zephaniah,
- 11** 은과 금을 취하여 면류관을 만들어 여호사닥의 아들 대제사장 여호수아의 머리에 씌우고
yes, take [of them] silver and gold, and make crowns, and set them on the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest;
and thou hast taken silver and gold, and hast made a crown, and hast placed on the head of Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest,
- 12** 고하여 이르기를 만군의 여호와께서 말씀하시되 보라 순이라 이름하는 사람이 자기 곳에서 돌아나서 여호와의 전을 건축하리라
and speak to him, saying, Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, saying, Behold, the man whose name is the Branch: and he shall grow up out of his place; and he shall build the temple of Yahweh;
and hast spoken unto him, saying: Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: Lo, a man! A Shoot -- [is] his name, And from his place he doth shoot up, And he hath built the temple of Jehovah.
- 13** 그가 여호와의 전을 건축하고 영광도 얻고 그 위에 앉아서 다스릴 것이요 또 제사장이 자기 위에 있으리니 이 두 사이에 평화와 의논이 있으리라 하셨다 하고
even he shall build the temple of Yahweh; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule on his throne; and he shall be a priest on his throne; and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.
Yea, he doth build the temple of Jehovah, And he doth bear away honour, And he hath sat and ruled on His throne, And hath been a priest on His throne, And a counsel of peace is between both.
- 14** 그 면류관은 헬렘과 도비야와 여다야와 스바냐의 아들 헨을 기념하기 위하여 여호와의 전 안에
The crowns shall be to Helem, and to Tobijah, and to Jedaiah, and to Hen the son of Zephaniah, for a memorial in the temple of Yahweh.
And the crown is to Helem, and to Tobijah, and to Jedaiah, and to Hen son of Zephaniah, for a memorial in the temple of Jehovah.

- 15 먼데 사람이 와서 여호와와 전을 건축하리니 만국의 여호와께서 나를 너희에게 보내신 줄을 너희가 알리라 너희가 만일 너희 하나님 여호와와 말씀은 청종할진대 이같이 되리라

Those who are far off shall come and build in the temple of Yahweh; and you shall know that Yahweh of hosts has sent me to you. [This] shall happen, if you will diligently obey the voice of Yahweh your God.

And the far-off come in, and they have built in the temple of Jehovah, and ye have known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me unto you, yea, it hath come to pass, if ye do certainly hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God.

- 1 다리오왕 사년 구월 곧 기슬래월 사일에 여호와와 말씀이 스가랴에게 임하니라

It happened in the fourth year of king Darius, that the word of Yahweh came to Zechariah in the fourth [day] of the ninth month, even in Chislev.

And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of Darius the king hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, in the fourth of the ninth month, in Chisleu.

- 2 때에 벰엘 사람이 사레셀과 레겔멜렉과 그 종자를 보내어 여호와께 은혜를 구하고

Now [they of] Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, and their men, to entreat the favor of Yahweh,

And Beth-El sendeth Sherezzer and Regem-Melech, and its men, to appease the face of Jehovah,

- 3 만군의 여호와와 전에 있는 제사장들과 선지자들에게 물어 가로되 우리가 여러 해 동안에 행한대로 오월간에 울며 재계하리이까 하매

[and] to speak to the priests of the house of Yahweh of Hosts, and to the prophets, saying, Should I weep in the fifth month, separating myself, as I have done these so many years? speaking unto the priests who [are] at the house of Jehovah of Hosts, and unto the prophets, saying, `Do I weep in the fifth month -- being separated -- as I have done these so many years?`

- 4 만군의 여호와와 말씀이 내게 임하여 이르시되

Then came the word of Yahweh of Hosts to me, saying, And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts unto me, saying:

- 5 온 땅의 백성과 제사장들에게 이르라 너희가 칠십년 동안 오월과 칠월에 금식하고 애통하였거니와 그 금식이 나를 위하여 나를 위하여 한 것이냐?

Speak to all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, When you fasted and mourned in the fifth and in the seventh [month], even these seventy years, did you at all fast to me, even to me?

`Speak unto all the people of the land, and unto the priests, saying:

- 6 너희의 먹으며 마심이 전혀 자기을 위하여 먹으며 자기를 위하여 마심이 아니냐

When you eat, and when you drink, do not you eat for yourselves, and drink for yourselves? When ye fasted with mourning in the fifth and in the seventh [months] -- even these seventy years -- did ye keep the fast [to] Me -- Me? And when ye eat, and when ye drink, is it not ye who are eating, and ye who are drinking?

- 7 여호와가 이전 선지자로 외친 말을 너희가 청종할 것이 아니냐 ? 그 때에는 예루살렘과 사면읍에 백성이 거하여 형통하였고 남방과 평원에도 사람이 거하였었느니라
[Should you] not [hear] the words which Yahweh cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities of it round about her, and the South and the lowland were inhabited?
`Are not [these] the words that Jehovah proclaimed by the hand of the former prophets, in Jerusalem`s being inhabited, and [in] safety, and its cities round about it, and the south and the plain -- abiding?`
- 8 여호와와 말씀이 스가랴에게 임하여 이르시되
**The word of Yahweh came to Zechariah, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Zechariah, saying:**
- 9 만군의 여호와가 이미 말하여 이르기를 너희는 진실한 재판을 행하며 피차에 인애와 긍휼을 베풀며
Thus has Yahweh of Hosts spoken, saying, Execute true judgment, and show kindness and compassion every man to his brother;
`Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: True judgment judge ye, And kindness and mercy do one with another.
- 10 과부와 고아와 나그네와 궁핍한 자를 압제하지 말며 남을 해하려하여 심중에 도모하지 말라
and don`t oppress the widow, nor the fatherless, the sojourner, nor the poor; and let none of you devise evil against his brother in your heart.
And widow, and fatherless, Sojourner, and poor, ye do not oppress, And the calamity of one another ye do not devise in your heart.
- 11 청종하기를 싫어하며 등으로 향하며 듣지 아니하려고 귀를 막으며
But they refused to listen, and pulled away the shoulder, and stopped their ears, that they might not hear.
And they refuse to attend, And they give a refractory shoulder, And their ears have made heavy against hearing.
- 12 그 마음을 금강석 같게 하여 율법과 만군의 여호와가 신으로 이전 선지자를 빙자하여 전한 말을 듣지 아니하므로 큰 노가 나 만군의 여호와께로서 나왔도다
Yes, they made their hearts as an adamant stone, lest they should hear the law, and the words which Yahweh of Hosts had sent by his Spirit by the former prophets: therefore there came great wrath from Yahweh of Hosts.
And their heart they have made adamant, Against hearing the law, and the words, That Jehovah of Hosts sent by His Spirit, By the hand of the former prophets, And their is great wrath from Jehovah of Hosts.
- 13 만군의 여호와가 말하였었노라 내가 불러도 그들이 듣지 아니하였은즉 그들이 불러도 내가 듣지
It is come to pass that, as he cried, and they would not hear, so they shall cry, and I will not hear, said Yahweh of Hosts;
And it cometh to pass, as He called, And they have not hearkened, So do they call, and I do not hearken, Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 14 회리바람으로 그들을 그 알지 못하던 모든 열국에 헤치리라한 후로 이 땅이 황무하여 왕래하는 사람이 없었나니 이는 그들이 아름다운 땅으로 황무하게 하였음이니라 하시니라
but I will scatter them with a whirlwind among all the nations which they have not known. Thus the land was desolate after them, so that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate.
And I toss them on all the nations, That they have not known, The land hath been desolate behind them, Of any passing by and turning back, And they set a desirable land for a desolation!
- 1 만군의 여호와와 말씀이 임하여 이르시되
The word of Yahweh of Hosts came [to me], saying, And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts, saying:
- 2 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 내가 시온을 위하여 크게 질투하며 그를 위하여 크게 분노함으로
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: I am jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I am jealous for her with great wrath.
`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: I have been zealous for Zion with great zeal, With great heat I have been zealous for her.
- 3 나 여호와가 말하노라 내가 시온에 돌아왔은즉 예루살렘 가운데 거하리니 예루살렘은 진리의 성읍이라 일컬겠고 만군의 여호와와 산은 성산이라 일컬게 되리라
Thus says Yahweh: I am returned to Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called The city of truth; and the mountain of Yahweh of Hosts, The holy mountain.
Thus said Jehovah: I have turned back unto Zion, And I have dwelt in the midst of Jerusalem, And Jerusalem hath been called `The city of truth,` And the mountain of Jehovah of Hosts, `The holy mountain.`
- 4 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 예루살렘 길거리에 늙은 지아비와 늙은 지어미가 다시 앉을 것이라 다 나이 많으므로 각기 손에 지팡이를 잡을 것이요
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, every man with his staff in his hand for very age.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Again dwell do old men and old women, In broad places of Jerusalem, And each his staff in his hand, Because of abundance of days.
- 5 그 성읍 거리에 동남과 동녀가 가득하여 거기서 장난하리라
The streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets of it. And broad places of the city are full of boys and girls, Playing in its broad places.
- 6 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 이 일이 그 날에 남은 백성의 눈에는 기이하려니와 내 눈에 어찌 기이하겠느냐 만군의 여호와와 말씀이니라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: If it be marvelous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in those days, should it also be marvelous in my eyes? says Yahweh of Hosts.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Surely it is wonderful in the eyes of the remnant of this people in those days, Also in Mine eyes it is wonderful, An affirmation of Jehovah of

- 7 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 내가 내 백성을 동방에서부터 서방에서부터 구원하여 내고
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Behold, I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country;
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am saving My people from the land of the rising, And from the land of the going in, of the sun,
- 8 인도하여다가 예루살렘 가운데 거하게 하리니 그들은 내 백성이 되고 나는 성실과 정의로 그들의 하나님이 되리라
and I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem; and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.
And I have brought them in, They have dwelt in the midst of Jerusalem, And they have been to Me for a people, And I am to them for God, In truth and in righteousness.
- 9 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 만군의 여호와의 집 곧 전을 건축하려고 그 지대를 쌓던 날에 일어난 선지자들의 입의 말을 이 때에 듣는 너희는 손을 견고히 할지어다!
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Let your hands be strong, you who hear in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets who were in the day that the foundation of the house of Yahweh of Hosts was laid, even the temple, that it might be built.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Let your hands be strong, Ye who are hearing in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets, That in the day the house of Jehovah of Hosts Hath been founded, the temple [is] to be built.
- 10 그 날 전에는 사람도 삯을 얻지 못하였고 짐승도 삯을 받지 못하였으며 사람이 대적을 인하여 출입에 평안치 못하였었나니 이는 내가 못 사람으로 서로 치게 하였음이어니와
For before those days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for animal; neither was there any peace to him who went out or came in, because of the adversary: for I set all men everyone against his neighbor.
For, before those days there hath been no hiring of man, Yea, a hiring of beasts there is none; And to him who is going out, And to him who is coming in, There is no peace because of the adversary, And I send all men -- each against his neighbour.
- 11 만군의 여호와가 말하노니 이제는 내가 이 남은 백성을 대하기를 전일과 같이 아니할 것인즉
But now I will not be to the remnant of this people as in the former days, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And now, not as [in] the former days [am] I to the remnant of this people, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.
- 12 곧 평안한 추수를 얻을 것이라 포도나무가 열매를 맺으며 땅이 산물을 내며 하늘은 이슬을 내리리니 내가 이 남은 백성으로 이 모든 것을 누리게 하리라
For [there shall be] the seed of peace; the vine shall give its fruit, and the ground shall give its increase, and the sky shall give their dew; and I will cause the remnant of this people to inherit all these things.
Because of the sowing of peace, The vine doth give her fruit, And the earth doth give her increase, And the heavens do give their dew, And I have caused the remnant of this people To inherit all these.

- 13** 유다 족속아, 이스라엘 족속아 너희가 이방 가운데서 저주가 되었으나 이제는 내가 너희를 구원하여 너희로 축복이 되게 하리니 두려워 말지니라 손을 견고히 할지니라 !
It shall come to pass that, as you were a curse among the nations, house of Judah and house of Israel, so will I save you, and you shall be a blessing. Don't be afraid, [but] let your hands be strong.
And it hath come to pass, As ye have been a reviling among nations, O house of Judah, and house of Israel, So I save you, and ye have been a blessing, Do not fear, let your hands be strong.
- 14** 만군의 여호와와가 말하노라 전에 너희 열조가 나의 노를 격발할 때에 내가 그들에게 재앙을 내리기로 뜻하고 뉘우치지 아니하였으나
For thus says Yahweh of hosts: As I thought to do evil to you, when your fathers provoked me to wrath, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I didn't repent;
For, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, As I did purpose to do evil to you, When your fathers made Me wrath, Said Jehovah of Hosts, and I did not repent,
- 15** 이제 내가 예루살렘과 유다 족속에게 은혜를 베풀기로 뜻하였나니 너희는 두려워 말지니라
so again have I thought in these days to do good to Jerusalem and to the house of Judah: don't you fear.
So I have turned back, I have purposed, in these days, To do good with Jerusalem, And with the house of Judah -- fear not!
- 16** 너희가 행할 일은 이러하니라 너희는 각기 이웃으로 더불어 진실을 말하며 너희 성문에서 진실하고 화평한 재판을 베풀고
These are the things that you shall do: speak you every man the truth with his neighbor; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates;
These [are] the things that ye do: Speak ye truth each with his neighbour, Truth and peaceful judgment judge in your gates,
- 17** 심중에 서로 해하기를 도모하지 말며 거짓 맹세를 좋아하지 말라 이 모든 일은 나의 미워하는 것임이니라 나 여호와와의 말이니라
and let none of you devise evil in your hearts against his neighbor; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, says Yahweh.
And each the evil of his neighbour ye do not devise in your heart, And a false oath ye do not love, For all these [are] things that I have hated, An affirmation of Jehovah.
- 18** 만군의 여호와와의 말씀이 내게 임하여 이르시되
The word of Yahweh of Hosts came to me, saying,
And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts unto me, saying:

- 19 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 사월의 금식과, 오월의 금식과, 칠월의 금식이 변하여 유다 족속에게 기쁨과 즐거움과 희락의 절기가 되리니 오직 너희는 진실과 화평을 사랑할지니라 !
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: The fast of the fourth [month], and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house of Judah joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts; therefore love truth and peace.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: The fast of the fourth, and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth [months], are to the house of Judah for joy and for rejoicing, and for pleasant appointed seasons, and the truth and the peace they have loved.
- 20 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그 후에 여러 백성과 많은 성읍의 거민이 올 것이라
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: [It shall] yet [happen], that there shall come peoples, and the inhabitants of many cities;
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Yet come do peoples, and inhabitants of many cities,
- 21 이 성읍 거민이 저 성읍에 가서 이르기를 우리가 속히 가서 만군의 여호와를 찾고 여호와께 은혜를 구하자 할 것이면 나도 가겠노라 하겠으며
and the inhabitants of one [city] shall go to another, saying, Let us go speedily to entreat the favor of Yahweh, and to seek Yahweh of Hosts: I will go also.
Yea, gone have inhabitants of one To another, saying: We go diligently, To appease the face of Jehovah, To seek Jehovah of Hosts -- I go, even I.
- 22 많은 백성과 강대한 나라들이 예루살렘으로 와서 만군의 여호와를 찾고 여호와께 은혜를 구하리라
Yes, many peoples and strong nations shall come to seek Yahweh of Hosts in Jerusalem, and to entreat the favor of Yahweh.
Yea, come in have many peoples, and mighty nations, To seek Jehovah of Hosts in Jerusalem, And to appease the face of Jehovah.
- 23 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에는 방언이 다른 열국 백성 열명이 유다 사람 하나의 옷자락을 잡을 것이라 곧 잡고 말하기를 하나님이 너희와 함께하심을 들었나니 우리가 너희와 함께 가려
Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: In those days [it shall happen], that ten men shall take hold, out of all the languages of the nations, they shall take hold of the skirt of him who is a Jew, saying, We will go with you, for we have heard that God is with you.
Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: In those days take hold do ten men of all languages of the nations, Yea, they have taken hold on the skirt of a man, a Jew, saying: We go with you, for we heard God [is] with you!
- 1 여호와의 말씀의 경고가 하드락 땅에 임하며 다메섹에 머물리니 세상 사람과 이스라엘 모든 지파의 눈이 여호와를 우러러 봄이니라
The burden of the word of Yahweh on the land of Hadrach, and Damascus [shall be] its resting-place (for the eye of man and of all the tribes of Israel is toward Yahweh);
The burden of a word of Jehovah against the land of Hadrach, and Demmeseh -- his place of rest: (When to Jehovah [is] the eye of man, And of all the tribes of Israel.)

- 2 그 접경된 하맛에도 임하겠고 두로와 시돈은 넓은 지혜가 있으니 그들에게도 임하리라
and Hamath, also, which borders thereon; Tyre and Sidon, because they are very wise.
And also Hamath doth border thereon, Tyre and Zidon, for -- very wise!
- 3 두로는 자기를 위하여 보장을 건축하며 은을 티끌 같이 정금을 거리의 진흙 같이 쌓았은즉
Tyre did build herself a stronghold, and heaped up silver as the dust, and fine gold as the mire of the streets.
And Tyre doth build a bulwark to herself, And doth heap silver as dust, And gold as mire of out-places.
- 4 주께서 그를 쫓아 내시며 그의 바다 권세를 치시리니 그가 불에 삼키울지라
Behold, the Lord will dispossess her, and he will strike her power in the sea; and she shall be devoured with fire.
Lo, the Lord doth dispossess her, And He hath smitten in the sea her force, And she with fire is consumed.
- 5 아스글론이 보고 무서워하며 가사도 심히 아파할 것이며 에그론은 그 소망이 수치가 되므로 역시
 그러하리라 가사에는 임금이 끊칠 것이며 아스글론에는 거민이 없을 것이며
Ashkelon shall see it, and fear; Gaza also, and shall be sore pained; and Ekron, for her expectation shall be put to shame; and the king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be inhabited.
See doth Ashkelon and fear, Also Gaza, and she is exceedingly pained, Also Ekron -- for her expectation dried up, And perished hath a king from Gaza, And Ashkelon doth not remain,
- 6 아스돗에는 잡족이 거하리라 내가 블레셋 사람의 교만을 끊고
A bastard shall dwell in Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the Philistines.
And dwelt hath a foreigner in Ashdod, And I have cut off the excellency of the Philistines.
- 7 그 입에서 그 피를 그 잇사이에서 그 가증한 것을 제하리니 그도 남아서 우리 하나님께로
 돌아와서 유다의 한 두목 같이 되겠고 에그론은 여부스 사람 같이 되리라
I will take away his blood out of his mouth, and his abominations from between his teeth; and he also shall be a remnant for our God; and he shall be as a chieftain in Judah, and Ekron as a Jebusite.
And turned aside his blood from his mouth, His abominations from between his teeth, And he hath remained, even he, to our God, And he hath been as a leader in Judah, And Ekron as a Jebusite.
- 8 내가 내 집을 둘러 진을 쳐서 적군을 막아 거기 왕래하지 못하게 할 것이라 포박한 자가 다시는 그
 지경으로 지나지 못하리니 이는 내가 눈으로 친히 봄이니라
I will encamp about my house against the army, that none pass through or return; and no oppressor shall pass through them any more: for now have I seen with my eyes.
And I have pitched for My house a camp, Because of the passer through, and of the returner, And pass not through against them again doth an exactor, For, now, I have seen with My eyes.

- 9 시온의 딸아 크게 기뻐할지어다 ! 예루살렘의 딸아 즐거이 부를지어다 ! 보라 네 왕이 네게 임하나니 그는 공의로우며 구원을 베풀며 겸손하여서 나귀를 타나니 나귀의 작은 것 곧
Rejoice greatly, daughter of Zion; shout, daughter of Jerusalem: behold, your king comes to you; he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding on a donkey, even on a colt the foal of a donkey.
Rejoice exceedingly, O daughter of Zion, Shout, O daughter of Jerusalem, Lo, thy King doth come to thee, Righteous -- and saved is He, Afflicted -- and riding on an ass, And on a colt -- a son of she-asses.
- 10 내가 에브라임의 병거와 예루살렘의 말을 끊겠고 전쟁하는 활도 끊으리니 그가 이방 사람에게 화평을 전할 것이요 그의 정권은 바다에서 바다까지 이르고 유브라데 강에서 땅 끝까지 이르리라
I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem; and the battle bow shall be cut off; and he shall speak peace to the nations: and his dominion shall be from sea to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth.
And I have cut off the chariot from Ephraim, And the horse from Jerusalem, Yea, cut off hath been the bow of battle, And he hath spoken peace to nations, And his rule [is] from sea unto sea, And from the river unto the ends of earth.
- 11 또 너로 말할진대 네 언약의 피를 인하여 내가 너의 갇힌 자들을 물 없는 구덩이에서 놓았나니
As for you also, because of the blood of your covenant I have set free your prisoners from the pit in which is no water.
Also thou -- by the blood of thy covenant, I have sent thy prisoners out of the pit, There is no water in it.
- 12 소망을 품은 갇혔던 자들아 너희는 보장으로 돌아올지니라 내가 오늘날도 이르노라 내가 배나 네게 갇을 것이라
Turn you to the stronghold, you prisoners of hope: even today do I declare that I will render double to you.
Turn back to a fenced place, Ye prisoners of the hope, Even to-day a second announcer I restore to thee.
- 13 내가 유다로 당긴 활을 삼고 에브라임으로 먹인 살을 삼았으니 시온아 내가 네 자식을 격동시켜 헬라 자식을 치게 하며 너로 용사의 칼과 같게 하리라
For I have bent Judah for me, I have filled the bow with Ephraim; and I will stir up your sons, Zion, against your sons, Greece, and will make you as the sword of a mighty man.
For I have trodden for Me Judah, A bow I have filled [with] Ephraim, And I have stirred up thy sons, O Zion, Against thy sons, O Javan, And I have set thee as the sword of a hero.
- 14 여호와께서 그 위에 나타나서 그 살을 번개 같이 쏘아내실 것이며 주 여호와께서 나팔을 불리시며 남방 회리바람을 타고 행하실 것이라
Yahweh shall be seen over them; and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning; and the Lord Yahweh will blow the trumpet, and will go with whirlwinds of the south.
And Jehovah doth appear for them, And gone forth as lightning hath His arrow, And the Lord Jehovah with a trumpet bloweth, And He hath gone with whirlwinds of the south.

- 15 만군의 여호와께서 그들을 호위하시리니 그들이 원수를 삼키며 물매돌을 밟을 것이며 그들이 피를 마시고 즐거이 부르기를 술취한 것같이 할 것인즉 피가 가득한 동이와도 같고 피 묻은 제단
Yahweh of Hosts will defend them; and they shall devour, and shall tread down the sling-stones; and they shall drink, and make a noise as through wine; and they shall be filled like bowls, like the corners of the altar.
Jehovah of Hosts doth cover them over, And they consumed, and subdued sling-stones, Yea, they have drunk, They have made a noise as wine, And they have been full as a bowl, As corners of an altar.
- 16 이 날에 그들의 하나님 여호와께서 그들을 자기 백성의 양떼 같이 구원하시리니 그들이 면류관의 보석 같이 여호와의 땅에 빛나리로다
Yahweh their God will save them in that day as the flock of his people; for [they shall be as] the stones of a crown, lifted on high over his land.
And saved them hath Jehovah their God In that day, as a flock of His people, For stones of a crown are displaying themselves over His ground.
- 17 그의 형통함과 그의 아름다움이 어찌 그리 큰지 소년은 곡식으로 강건하며 처녀는 새 포도주로
For how great is his goodness, and how great is his beauty! grain shall make the young men flourish, and new wine the virgins.
For what His goodness! and what His beauty! Corn the young men, And new wine the virgins -- make fruitful!
- 1 봄비 때에 여호와 곧 번개를 내는 여호와께 비를 구하라 무리에게 소낙비를 내려서 밭의 채소를 각 사람에게 주리라
Ask you of Yahweh rain in the time of the latter rain, [even of] Yahweh who makes lightnings; and he will give them showers of rain, to everyone grass in the field.
They asked of Jehovah rain in a time of latter rain, Jehovah is making lightnings, And rain [in] showers He doth give to them. To each -- the herb in the field.
- 2 대저 드라빔들은 허탄한 것을 말하며 복술자는 진실치 않은 것을 보고 거짓 꿈을 말한즉 그 위로함이 헛되므로 백성이 양 같이 유리하며 목자가 없으므로 곤고를 당하나니
For the teraphim have spoken vanity, and the diviners have seen a lie; and they have told false dreams, they comfort in vain: therefore they go their way like sheep, they are afflicted, because there is no shepherd.
Because the teraphim did speak iniquity, And the diviners have seen a falsehood, And dreams of the vanity they speak, [With] vanity they give comfort, Therefore they have journeyed as a flock, They are afflicted, for there is no shepherd.

- 3 내가 목자들에게 노를 발하며 내가 수염소들을 벌하리라 만군의 여호와가 그 무리 곧 유다 족속을 권고하여 그들로 전쟁의 준마와 같게 하리니
My anger is kindled against the shepherds, and I will punish the male goats; for Yahweh of Hosts has visited his flock, the house of Judah, and will make them as his goodly horse in the battle.
Against the shepherds did Mine anger burn, And against the he-goats I lay a charge, For inspected hath Jehovah of Hosts His flock, the house of Judah, And set them as His beauteous horse in battle.
- 4 모퉁이 돌이 그에게로서, 말뚝이 그에게로서, 싸우는 활이 그에게로서, 권세 잡은 자가 다 일제히 그에게로서 나와서
From him shall come forth the corner-stone, from him the nail, from him the battle bow, from him every ruler together.
From him [is] a corner-stone, From him a nail, from him a battle-bow, From him goeth forth every exactor together.
- 5 싸울 때에 용사같이 거리의 진흙중에 대적을 밟을 것이라 여호와가 그들과 함께한즉 그들이 싸워 말탄 자들로 부끄러워하게 하리라
They shall be as mighty men, treading down [their enemies] in the mire of the streets in the battle; and they shall fight, because Yahweh is with them; and the riders on horses shall be confounded.
And they have been as heroes, Treading in mire of out-places in battle, And they have fought, for Jehovah [is] with them, And have put to shame riders of horses.
- 6 내가 유다 족속을 견고하게 하며 요셉 족속을 구원할지라 내가 그들을 긍휼히 여김으로 그들로 돌아오게 하리니 그들이 내게 내어 버리움이 없었음 같이 되리라 나는 그들의 하나님 여호와라
I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them back; for I have mercy on them; and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am Yahweh their God, and I will hear them.
And I have made mighty the house of Judah, And the house of Joseph I do save, And I have caused them to dwell, for I have loved them, And they have been as [if] I had not cast them off, For I [am] Jehovah their God, And I answer them.
- 7 에브라임이 용사 같아서 포도주를 마실 같이 마음이 즐거울 것이요 그 자손은 보고 기뻐하며 여호와를 인하여 마음에 즐거워하리라
[They of] Ephraim shall be like a mighty man, and their heart shall rejoice as through wine; yes, their children shall see it, and rejoice; their heart shall be glad in Yahweh.
And Ephraim hath been as a hero, And rejoiced hath their heart as wine, And their sons see, and they have rejoiced, Rejoice doth their heart in Jehovah.

- 8 내가 그들을 향하여 휘파람 불어 모을 것은 내가 그들을 구속하였음이라 그들이 전에 번성하던 것 같이 번성하리라
I will hiss for them, and gather them; for I have redeemed them; and they shall increase as they have increased.
I hist for them, and I gather them, For I have redeemed them, And they have multiplied as they did multiply.
- 9 내가 그들을 열방에 뿌리려니와 그들이 원방에서 나를 기억하고 그들의 자녀와 함께 다 생존하여
I will sow them among the peoples; and they shall remember me in far countries; and they shall live with their children, and shall return.
And I sow them among peoples, And in far-off places they remember Me, And they have lived with their sons, And they have turned back.
- 10 내가 그들을 애굽 땅에서 이끌어 돌아오며 그들을 앗수르에서부터 모으며 길르앗 땅과 레바논으로 그들을 이끌어 가리니 그 거할 곳이 부족하리라
I will bring them again also out of the land of Egypt, and gather them out of Assyria; and I will bring them into the land of Gilead and Lebanon; and [place] shall not be found for
And I have brought them back from the land of Egypt, And from Asshur I do gather them, And unto the land of Gilead and Lebanon I do bring them in, And there is not found for them [space].
- 11 내가 그들로 고해를 지나게 하며 바다 물결을 치리니 나일의 깊은 곳이 다 마르겠고 앗수르의 교만이 낮아지겠고 애굽의 홀이 없어지리라
He will pass through the sea of affliction, and will strike the waves in the sea, and all the depths of the Nile shall dry up; and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down, and the scepter of Egypt shall depart.
And He hath passed over through the sea, And hath pressed and smitten billows in the sea, And dried up have been all depths of a flood, And brought down hath been the excellency of Asshur, And the rod of Egypt doth turn aside.
- 12 내가 그들로 나 여호와를 의지하여 견고케 하리니 그들이 내 이름을 받들어 왕래하리라 나
I will strengthen them in Yahweh; and they shall walk up and down in his name, says Yahweh.
And I have made them mighty in Jehovah, And in His name they walk up and down, An affirmation of Jehovah!
- 1 레바논아 네 문을 열고 불이 네 백향목을 사르게 하라
Open your doors, Lebanon, that the fire may devour your cedars.
Open, O Lebanon, thy doors, And fire doth devour among thy cedars.

- 2 너 잣나무여 곡할지어다 백향목이 넘어졌고 아름다운 나무가 훼손되었도다 바산의 상수리나무여 곡할지어다 무성한 삼림이 엎드러졌도다
Wail, fir-tree, for the cedar is fallen, because the goodly ones are destroyed: wail, you oaks of Bashan, for the strong forest is come down.
Howl, O fir, for fallen hath the cedar, For their honourable ones were destroyed, Howl, ye oaks of Bashan, For come down hath the fenced forest,
- 3 목자의 곡하는 소리가 남이여 그 영화로운 것이 훼손되었음이로다 어린 사자의 부르짖는 소리가 남이여 이는 요단의 자랑이 황무하였음이로다
A voice of the wailing of the shepherds! for their glory is destroyed: a voice of the roaring of young lions! for the pride of the Jordan is laid waste.
A voice of the howling of the shepherds! For destroyed was their robe of honour, A voice of the roaring of young lions! For destroyed was the excellency of Jordan.
- 4 여호와 나의 하나님이 가라사대 너는 잡힐 양떼를 먹이라
Thus said Yahweh my God: Feed the flock of slaughter;
Thus said Jehovah my God: `Feed the flock of the slaughter,
- 5 산 자들은 그들을 잡아도 죄가 없다 하고 판 자들은 말하기를 내가 부요케 되었은즉 여호와께 찬송하리라 하고 그 목자들은 그들을 불쌍히 여기지 아니하는도다
whose possessors kill them, and hold themselves not guilty; and those who sell them say, Blessed be Yahweh, for I am rich; and their own shepherds don't pity them.
Whose buyers slay them, and are not guilty, And their sellers say, Blessed [is] Jehovah, And I am rich, And their shepherds have no pity on them.
- 6 여호와가 말하노라 내가 다시는 이 땅 거민을 불쌍히 여기지 아니하고 그 사람을 각각 그 이웃의 손과 임금의 손에 붙이리니 그들이 이 땅을 칠지라도 내가 그 손에서 건져내지 아니하리라
For I will no more pity the inhabitants of the land, says Yahweh; but, behold, I will deliver the men everyone into his neighbor's hand, and into the hand of his king; and they shall strike the land, and out of their hand I will not deliver them.
For I have pity no more on inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah, And lo, I am causing man to come forth, Each into the hand of his neighbour, And into the hand of his king, And they have beaten down the land, And I do not deliver out of their hand.`
- 7 내가 이 잡힐 양떼를 먹이니 참으로 가련한 양이라 내가 이에 막대기 둘을 취하여 하나는 은총이라 하며, 하나는 연락이라 하고 양떼를 먹일새
So I fed the flock of slaughter, most assuredly the poor of the flock. I took to me two poles; the one I called Beauty, and the other I called Bands; and I fed the flock.
And I feed the flock of slaughter, even you, ye afflicted of the flock; and I take to me two staves, the one I have called Pleasantness, and the other I have called Bands, and I feed the flock.

- 8 한달 동안에 내가 그 세 목자를 끊었으니 이는 내 마음에 그들을 싫어하였고 그들의 마음에도 나를 미워하였음이라
I cut off the three shepherds in one month; for my soul was weary of them, and their soul also loathed me.
And I cut off the three shepherds in one month, and my soul is grieved with them, and also their soul hath abhorred me.
- 9 내가 가로되 내가 너희를 먹이지 아니하고 죽는 자는 죽는대로, 망할 자는 망할대로, 그 나머지는 피차 살을 먹는대로 두리라 하고
Then I said, I will not feed you: that which dies, let it die; and that which is to be cut off, let it be cut off; and let those who are left eat everyone the flesh of another.
And I say, `I do not feed you, the dying, let die; and the cut off, let be cut off; and the remaining ones, let each eat the flesh of its neighbour.`
- 10 이에 은총이라 하는 막대기를 취하여 잘랐으니 이는 모든 백성과 세운 언약을 폐하려 하였음이라
I took my staff Beauty, and cut it apart, that I might break my covenant which I had made with all the peoples.
And I take My staff Pleasantness, and cut it asunder, to make void My covenant that I had made with all the peoples:
- 11 당일에 곧 폐하매 내게 청종하던 가련한 양들은 이것이 여호와와의 말씀이었던줄 안지라
It was broken in that day; and thus the poor of the flock that gave heed to me knew that it was the word of Yahweh.
and it is broken in that day, and know well do the afflicted of the flock who are observing me, that it [is] a word of Jehovah.
- 12 내가 그들에게 이르되 너희가 좋게 여기거든 내 고가를 내게 주고 그렇지 아니하거든 말라 그들이 곧 은 삼십을 달아서 내 고가를 삼은지라
I said to them, If you think good, give me my hire; and if not, forbear. So they weighed for my hire thirty [pieces] of silver.
And I say unto them: `If good in your eyes, give my hire, and if not, forbear;` and they weigh out my hire -- thirty silverlings.
- 13 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 그들이 나를 해아린바 그 준가를 토기장이에게 던지라 하시기로 내가 곧 그 은 삼십을 여호와와의 전에서 토기장이에게 던지고
Yahweh said to me, Cast it to the potter, the goodly price that I was prized at by them. I took the thirty [pieces] of silver, and cast them to the potter, in the house of Yahweh.
And Jehovah saith unto me, `Cast it unto the potter;` the goodly price that I have been prized at by them, and I take the thirty silverlings, and cast them [to] the house of Jehovah, unto the potter.
- 14 내가 또 연락이라 하는 둘째 막대기를 잘랐으니 이는 유다와 이스라엘 형제의 의를 끊으려
Then I cut apart my other staff, even Bands, that I might break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel.
And I cut asunder my second staff, Bands, to break the unity between Judah and Israel.

- 15** 여호와께서 내게 이르시되 너는 또 우매한 목자의 기구들을 취할지니라
**Yahweh said to me, Take to you yet again the instruments of a foolish shepherd.
 And Jehovah saith unto me, `Again take to thee the instrument of a foolish shepherd.**
- 16** 보라 내가 한 목자를 이 땅에 일으키리니 그가 없어진 자를 마음에 두지 아니하며 흩어진 자를
 찾지 아니하며 상한자를 고치지 아니하며 강건한자를 먹이지 아니하고 오히려 살진자의 고기를
**For, behold, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, who will not visit those who are cut off,
 neither will seek those who are scattered, nor heal that which is broken, nor feed that
 which is sound; but he will eat the flesh of the fat [sheep], and will tear their hoofs in
 pieces.
 For lo, I am raising up a shepherd in the land, The cut off he doth not inspect, The shaken
 off he doth not seek, And the broken he doth not heal, The standing he doth not sustain,
 And the flesh of the fat he doth eat, And their hoofs he doth break off.**
- 17** 화 있을진저 양떼를 버린 못된 목자여 칼이 그 팔에, 우편 눈에 임하리니 그 팔이 아주 마르고 그
 우편 눈이 아주 어두우리라
**Woe to the worthless shepherd who leaves the flock! the sword shall be on his arm, and on
 his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.
 Wo [to] the worthless shepherd, forsaking the flock, A sword [is] on his arm, and on his
 right eye, His arm is utterly dried up, And his right eye is very dim!**
- 1** 이스라엘에 관한 여호와의 말씀의 경고라 여호와 곧 하늘을 펴시며 땅의 터를 세우시며 사람
 안에 심령을 지으신 자가 가라사대
**The burden of the word of Yahweh concerning Israel. [Thus] says Yahweh, who stretches
 forth the heavens, and lays the foundation of the earth, and forms the spirit of man within
 him:
 The burden of a word of Jehovah on Israel. An affirmation of Jehovah, Stretching out
 heaven, and founding earth, And forming the spirit of man in his midst.**
- 2** 보라 내가 예루살렘으로 그 사면 국민에게 혼취케 하는 잔이 되게 할것이라 예루살렘이 에워싸일
 때에 유다에까지 미치리라
**behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of reeling to all the peoples round about, and on
 Judah also shall it be in the siege against Jerusalem.
 Lo, I am making Jerusalem a cup of reeling To all the peoples round about, And also
 against Judah it is, In the siege against Jerusalem.**
- 3** 그 날에는 내가 예루살렘으로 모든 국민에게 무거운 돌이 되게 하리니 무릇 그것을 드는 자는
 크게 상할 것이라 천하 만국이 그것을 드는 자는 크게 상할 것이라 천하 만국이 그것을 치려고
**It shall happen in that day, that I will make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all the
 peoples; all that burden themselves with it shall be sore wounded; and all the nations of
 the earth shall be gathered together against it.
 And it hath come to pass, in that day, I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the
 peoples, All loading it are completely pressed down, And gathered against it have been
 all nations of the earth.**

- 4 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 내가 모든 말을 쳐서 놀라게 하며 그탄 자를 쳐서 미치게 하되 유다 족속은 내가 돌아보고 모든 국민의 말을 쳐서 눈이 멀게 하리니
In that day, says Yahweh, I will strike every horse with terror, and his rider with madness; and I will open my eyes on the house of Judah, and will strike every horse of the peoples with blindness.
In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I do smite every horse with astonishment, And its rider with madness, And on the house of Judah I open My eyes, And every horse of the peoples I smite with blindness.
- 5 유다의 두목들이 심중에 이르기를 예루살렘 거민이 그들의 하나님 만군의 여호와로 말미암아 힘을 얻었다 할지라
The chieftains of Judah shall say in their heart, The inhabitants of Jerusalem are my strength in Yahweh of Hosts their God.
And leaders of Judah have said in their heart, `Strength to me [are] the inhabitants of Jerusalem, In Jehovah of Hosts their God.`
- 6 그 날에 내가 유다 두목들로 나무 가운데 화로 같게 하며 곡식단 사이에 횃불 같게 하리니 그들이 그 좌우에 에워싼 모든 국민을 사를 것이요 예루살렘 사람은 다시 그 본 곳 예루살렘에 거하게
In that day will I make the chieftains of Judah like a pan of fire among wood, and like a flaming torch among sheaves; and they shall devour all the peoples round about, on the right hand and on the left; and [they of] Jerusalem shall yet again dwell in their own place, even in Jerusalem.
In that day I make the leaders of Judah As a hearth of fire among trees, And as a torch of fire in a sheaf, And they have consumed -- on the right and on the left -- all the peoples round about, And Jerusalem hath inhabited again her place in Jerusalem.
- 7 여호와가 먼저 유다 장막을 구원하리니 이는 다윗의 집의 영광과 예루살렘 거민의 영광이 유다보다 더하지 못하게 하려 함이니라
Yahweh also shall save the tents of Judah first, that the glory of the house of David and the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem be not magnified above Judah.
And saved hath Jehovah the tents of Judah first, So that become not great against Judah Doth the beauty of the house of David, And the beauty of the inhabitant of Jerusalem.
- 8 그 날에 여호와가 예루살렘 거민을 보호하리니 그 중에 약한 자가 그 날에는 다윗 같겠고 다윗의 족속은 하나님 같고 무리 앞에있는 여호와의 사자 같을 것이라
In that day shall Yahweh defend the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and he who is feeble among them at that day shall be as David; and the house of David shall be as God, as the angel of Yahweh before them.
In that day cover over doth Jehovah the inhabitant of Jerusalem, And the stumbling among them hath been in that day as David, And the house of David as God -- As a messenger of Jehovah -- before them.

- 9 예루살렘을 치러 오는 열국을 그 날에 내가 멸하기를 힘쓰리라
It shall happen in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, I seek to destroy all the nations Who are coming in against Jerusalem,
- 10 내가 다윗의 집과 예루살렘 거민에게 은총과 간구하는 심령을 부어 주리니 그들이 그 찌른바 그를 바라보고 그를 위하여 애통하기를 독자를 위하여 애통하듯 하며 그를 위하여 통곡하기를 장자를 위하여 통곡하듯 하리로다
I will pour on the house of David, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplication; and they shall look to me whom they have pierced; and they shall mourn for him, as one mourns for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one who is in bitterness for his firstborn.
And I have poured on the house of David, And on the inhabitant of Jerusalem, A spirit of grace and supplications, And they have looked unto Me whom they pierced, And they have mourned over it, Like a mourning over the only one, And they have been in bitterness for it, Like a bitterness over the first-born.
- 11 그 날에 예루살렘에 큰 애통이 있으리니 므깃도 골짜기 하다드림몬에 있던 애통과 같을 것이라
In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.
In that day, great is the mourning of Jerusalem, As the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon,
- 12 온 땅 각 족속이 따로 애통하되 다윗의 족속이 따로 하고, 그 아내들이 따로 하며, 나단의 족속이 따로 하고, 그 아내들이 따로 하며,
The land shall mourn, every family apart; the family of the house of David apart, and their wives apart; the family of the house of Nathan apart, and their wives apart;
And mourned hath the land -- every family apart, The family of the house of David apart, And their women apart; The family of the house of Nathan apart, And their women apart;
- 13 레위의 족속이 따로 하고, 그 아내들이 따로 하며, 시므이의 족속이 따로 하고, 그 아내들이 따로
the family of the house of Levi apart, and their wives apart; the family of the Shimeites apart, and their wives apart;
The family of the house of Levi apart, And their women apart; The family of Shimei apart, And their women apart,
- 14 모든 남은 족속도 각기 따로 하고, 그 아내들이 따로 하리라
all the families who remain, every family apart, and their wives apart.
All the families that are left, Every family apart, and their women apart!

- 1 그 날에 죄와 더러움을 씻는 샘이 다윗의 족속과 예루살렘 거민을 위하여 열리리라
In that day there shall be a spring opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and for uncleanness.
In that day there is a fountain opened To the house of David And to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, For sin and for impurity.
- 2 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 그 날에 내가 못하게 할 것이며 거짓선지자와 더러운 사귀를 이 땅에서 떠나게 할 것이라
It shall come to pass in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, that I will cut off the names of the idols out of the land, and they shall no more be remembered; and also I will cause the prophets and the unclean spirit to pass out of the land.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I cut off the names of the idols from the land, And they are not remembered any more, And also the prophets and the spirit of uncleanness I cause to pass away from the land.
- 3 사람이 오히려 예언할 것 같으면 그 날은 부모가 그에게 이르기를 네가 여호와와 이름을 빙자하여 거짓말을 하니 살지 못하리라 하고 날은 부모가 그 예언할 때에 칼로 찌르리라
It shall happen that, when any shall yet prophesy, then his father and his mother who became the father of him shall tell him, You shall not live; for you speak lies in the name of Yahweh; and his father and his mother who became the father of him shall thrust him through when he prophesies.
And it hath been, when one prophesieth again, That said unto him have his father and his mother, his parents, `Thou dost not live, For falsehood thou hast spoken in the name of Jehovah,` And pierced him through have his father and his mother, his parents, in his prophesying.
- 4 그 날에 선지자들이 예언할 때에 그 이상을 각기 부끄러워할 것이며
It shall happen in that day, that the prophets shall be ashamed everyone of his vision, when he prophesies; neither shall they wear a hairy mantle to deceive:
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Ashamed are the prophets, each of his vision, in his prophesying, And they put not on a hairy robe to deceive.
- 5 말하기를 나는 선지자가 아니요 나는 농부라 내가 어려서부터 사람의 종이 되었노라 할 것이요
but he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a tiller of the ground; for I have been made a bondservant from my youth.
And [one] hath said, `I am not a prophet, A man, a tiller of ground I am, For ground [is] my possession from my youth.`
- 6 혹이 그에게 묻기를 네 두팔 사이에 상처는 어찌이냐 하면 대답하기를 이는 나의 친구의 집에서 받은 상처라 하리라
One shall say to him, What are these wounds between your arms? Then he shall answer, Those with which I was wounded in the house of my friends.
And [one] hath said unto him, `What [are] these wounds in thy hands?` And he hath said, `Because I was smitten [at] home by my lovers.`

- 7 만군의 여호와가 말하노라 칼아 깨어서 내 목자, 내 짝된 자를 치라 목자를 치면 양이 흩어지려니와 작은 자들 위에는 내가 내 손을 드리우리라
Awake, sword, against my shepherd, and against the man who is my fellow, says Yahweh of Hosts: strike the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered; and I will turn my hand on the little ones.
Sword, awake against My shepherd, And against a hero -- My fellow, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts. Smite the shepherd, and scattered is the flock, And I have put back My hand on the little ones.
- 8 여호와가 말하노라 이 온 땅에서 삼분지 이는 멸절하고 삼분지 일은 거기 남으리니
It shall happen, that in all the land, says Yahweh, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein.
And it hath come to pass, In all the land, an affirmation of Jehovah, Two parts in it are cut off -- they expire, And the third is left in it.
- 9 내가 그 삼분지 일을 불 가운데 던져 온같이 연단하며 금 같이 시험할 것이라 그들이 내 이름을 부르리니 내가 들을 것이며 나는 말하기를 이는 내 백성이라 할 것이요 그들은 말하기를
I will bring the third part into the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried. They shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people; and they shall say, Yahweh is my God.
And I have brought the third into fire, And refined them like a refining of silver, And have tried them like a trying of gold, It doth call in My name, and I answer it, I have said, `My people it [is],` And it saith, `Jehovah [is] my God!`
- 1 여호와와의 날이 이르리라 그 날에 네 재물이 약탈되어 너의 중에서 나누이리라
Behold, a day of Yahweh comes, when your spoil shall be divided in the midst of you.
Lo, a day hath come to Jehovah, And divided hath been thy spoil in thy midst.
- 2 내가 열국을 모아 예루살렘과 싸우게 하리니 성읍이 함락되며 가옥이 약탈되며 부녀가 욕을 보며 성읍 백성이 절반이나 사로 잡혀가려니와 남은 백성은 성읍에서 끊쳐지지 아니하리라
For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.
And I have gathered all the nations unto Jerusalem to battle, And captured hath been the city, And spoiled have been the houses, And the women are lain with, Gone forth hath half the city in a removal, And the remnant of the people are not cut off from the city.
- 3 그 때에 여호와께서 나가사 그 열국을 치시되 이왕 전쟁 날에 싸운 것 같이 하시리라
Then shall Yahweh go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle.
And gone forth hath Jehovah, And He hath fought against those nations, As in the day of His fighting in a day of conflict.

- 4 그 날에 그의 발이 예루살렘 앞 곧 동편 감람산에 서실 것이요 감람산은 그 한가운데가 동서로 갈라져 매우 큰 골짜기가 되어서 산 절반은 북으로 절반은 남으로 옮기고
His feet shall stand in that day on the Mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east; and the Mount of Olives shall be cleft in the midst of it toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.
And stood have His feet, in that day, On the mount of Olives, That [is] before Jerusalem eastward, And cleft hath been the mount of Olives at its midst, To the east, and to the west, a very great valley, And removed hath the half of the mount towards the north. And its half towards the south.
- 5 그 산 골짜기는 아셀까지 미칠지라 너희가 그의 산 골짜기로 도망하되 유다 왕 웃시야 때에 지진을 피하여 도망하던 것 같이 하리라 나의 하나님 여호와께서 임하실 것이요 모든 거룩한
You shall flee by the valley of my mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach to Azel; yes, you shall flee, like as you fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah; and Yahweh my God shall come, and all the holy ones with you.
And ye have fled [to] the valley of My mountains, For join doth the valley of the mountains to Azal, And ye have fled as ye fled before the shaking, In the days of Uzziah king of Judah, And come in hath Jehovah my God, All holy ones [are] with Thee.
- 6 그 날에는 빛이 없겠고 광명한 자들이 떠날 것이라
It shall happen in that day, that there shall not be light; the bright ones shall withdraw themselves:
And it hath come to pass, in that day, The precious light is not, it is dense darkness,
- 7 여호와와의 아시는 한 날이 있으리니 낮도 아니요 밤도 아니라 어두워 갈 때에 빛이 있으리로다
but it shall be one day which is known to Yahweh; not day, and not night; but it shall come to pass, that at evening time there shall be light.
And there hath been one day, It is known to Jehovah, not day nor night, And it hath been at evening-time -- there is light.
- 8 그 날에 생수가 예루살렘에서 솟아나서 절반은 동해로, 절반은 서해로 흐를 것이라 여름에도 겨울에도 그러하리라
It shall happen in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward the eastern sea, and half of them toward the western sea: in summer and in winter shall it be.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, Go forth do living waters from Jerusalem, Half of them unto the eastern sea, And half of them unto the western sea, In summer and in winter it is.

- 9 여호와께서 천하의 왕이 되시리니 그 날에는 여호와께서 홀로 하나이실 것이요 그 이름이 홀로 하나이실 것이며
Yahweh shall be King over all the earth: in that day shall Yahweh be one, and his name one.
And Jehovah hath become king over all the land, In that day there is one Jehovah, and His name one.
- 10 온 땅이 아라바 같이 되되 게바에서 예루살렘 남편 림몬까지 미칠 것이며 예루살렘이 높이 들려 그 본처에 있으리니 베냐민 문에서부터 첫문 자리와 성 모퉁이 문까지 또 하나넬 망대에서부터
All the land shall be made like the Arabah, from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem; and she shall be lifted up, and shall dwell in her place, from Benjamin's gate to the place of the first gate, to the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananel to the king's wine-presses. Changed is all the land as a plain, From Gebo to Rimmon, south of Jerusalem, And she hath been high, and hath dwelt in her place, Even from the gate of Benjamin To the place of the first gate, unto the front gate, And from the tower of Hananeel, Unto the wine-vats of the king.
- 11 사람이 그 가운데 거하며 다시는 저주가 있지 아니하리니 예루살렘이 안전하게 서리로다
Men shall dwell therein, and there shall be no more curse; but Jerusalem shall dwell safely.
And they have dwelt in her, And destruction is no more, And Jerusalem hath dwelt confidently.
- 12 예루살렘을 친 모든 백성에게 여호와께서 내리실 재앙이 이러하니 곧 섰을 때에 그 살이 썩으며 그 눈이 구멍 속에서 썩으며 그 혀가 입 속에서 썩을 것이요
This shall be the plague with which Yahweh will strike all the peoples who have warred against Jerusalem: their flesh shall consume away while they stand on their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their sockets, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth.
And this is the plague with which Jehovah Doth plague all the peoples who have warred against Jerusalem, He hath consumed away its flesh, And it is standing on its feet, And its eyes are consumed in their holes, And its tongue is consumed in their mouth.
- 13 그 날에 여호와께서 그들로 크게 요란케 하시리니 피차 손으로 붙잡으며 피차 손을 들어 칠
It shall happen in that day, that a great tumult from Yahweh shall be among them; and they shall lay hold everyone on the hand of his neighbor, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of his neighbor.
And it hath come to pass, in that day, A great destruction [from] Jehovah is among them, And they have seized each the hand of his neighbour, And gone up hath his hand against the hand of his neighbour.

- 14** 유다도 예루살렘에서 싸우리니 이 때에 사면에 있는 열국의 보화 곧 금 은과 의복이 심히 많이
Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and clothing, in great abundance.
And also Judah is fought with in Jerusalem, And gathered hath been the force of all the nations round about, Gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance.
- 15** 또 말과 노새와 약대와 나귀와 그 진에 있는 모든 육축에게 미칠 재앙도 그 재앙과 같으리라
So shall be the plague of the horse, of the mule, of the camel, and of the donkey, and of all the animals that shall be in those camps, as that plague.
And so is the plague of the horse, of the mule, Of the camel, and of the ass, And of all the cattle that are in these camps, As this plague.
- 16** 예루살렘을 치러 왔던 열국 중에 남은 자가 해마다 올라와서 그 왕 만군의 여호와께 숭배하며 초막절을 지킬 것이라
It shall happen, that everyone who is left of all the nations that came against Jerusalem shall go up from year to year to worship the King, Yahweh of Hosts, and to keep the feast of tents.
And it hath come to pass, Every one who hath been left of all the nations, Who are coming in against Jerusalem, They have also gone up from year to year, To bow themselves to the King, Jehovah of Hosts, And to celebrate the feast of the booths.
- 17** 천하 만국 중에 그 왕 만군의 여호와께 숭배하러 예루살렘에 올라 오지 아니하는 자에게는 비를 내리지 아니하실 것인즉
It shall be, that whoever of [all] the families of the earth doesn't go up to Jerusalem to worship the King, Yahweh of Hosts, on them there shall be no rain.
And it hath come to pass, That he who doth not go up of the families of the land unto Jerusalem, To bow himself to the King, Jehovah of Hosts, Even on them there is no shower.
- 18** 만일 애굽 족속이 올라 오지 아니할 때에는 창일함이 있지 아니하리니 여호와께서 초막절을 지키러 올라오지 아니하는 열국 사람을 치시는 재앙을 그에게 내리실 것이라
If the family of Egypt doesn't go up, and doesn't come, neither [shall it be] on them; there shall be the plague with which Yahweh will strike the nations that don't go up to keep the feast of tents.
And if the family of Egypt go not up, nor come in, Then not on them is the plague With which Jehovah doth plague the nations That go not up to celebrate the feast of booths.
- 19** 애굽 사람이나 열국 사람이나 초막절을 지키러 올라오지 아니하는 자의 받을 벌이 이러하니라
This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all the nations that don't go up to keep the feast of tents.
This is the punishment of the sin of Egypt, And the punishment of the sin of all the nations, That go not up to celebrate the feast of booths.

- 20 그 날에는 말 방울에까지 여호와께 성결이라 기록될 것이라 여호와의 전에 모든 술이 제단 앞 주발과 다름이 없을 것이니

In that day shall there be on the bells of the horses, HOLY TO YAHWEH; and the pots in Yahweh`s house shall be like the bowls before the altar.

In that day there is on bells of the horse, `Holy to Jehovah,` And the pots in the house of Jehovah Have been as bowls before the altar.

- 21 예루살렘과 유다의 모든 술이 만군의 여호와의 성물이 될 것인즉 제사 드리는 자가 와서 이 술을 취하여 그 가운데 고기를 삶으리라 그 날에는 만군의 여호와의 전에 가나안 사람이 다시 있지

Yes, every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall be holy to Yahweh of Hosts; and all those who sacrifice shall come and take of them, and boil therein: and in that day there shall be no more a Canaanite in the house of Yahweh of Hosts.

And every pot in Jerusalem, and in Judah, Have been holy to Jehovah of Hosts, And all those sacrificing have come in, And have taken of them, and boiled in them, And there is no merchant any more in the house of Jehovah of Hosts in that day!

- 1 여호와께서 말라기로 이스라엘에게 말씀하신 경고라

The burden of the word of Yahweh to Israel by Malachi.

The burden of a word of Jehovah unto Israel by the hand of Malachi:

- 2 여호와께서 가라사대 내가 너희를 사랑하였노라 하나 너희는 이르기를 주께서 어떻게 우리를 사랑하셨나이까 하는도다 나 여호와가 말하노라 에서는 야곱의 형이 아니냐 ? 그러나 내가

I have loved you, says Yahweh. Yet you say, Wherein have you loved us? Was not Esau Jacob`s brother, says Yahweh: yet I loved Jacob;

I have loved you, said Jehovah, And ye have said, `In what hast Thou loved us?`

- 3 에서는 미워하였으며 그의 산들을 황무케 하였고 그의 산업을 광야의 시랑에게 붙였느니라

but Esau I hated, and made his mountains a desolation, and [gave] his heritage to the jackals of the wilderness.

Is not Esau Jacob`s brother? -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I love Jacob, and Esau I have hated, And I make his mountains a desolation, And his inheritance for dragons of a wilderness.

- 4 에돔은 말하기를 우리가 무너뜨림을 당하였으나 황폐된 곳을 다시 쌓으리라 하거니와 나 만군의 여호와와는 이르노라 그들은 쌓을지라도 나는 헐리라 사람들이 그들을 일컬어 악한 지경이라 할 것이요 여호와의 영영한 진노를 받은 백성이라 할 것이며

Whereas Edom says, We are beaten down, but we will return and build the waste places; thus says Yahweh of Hosts, They shall build, but I will throw down; and men shall call them The border of wickedness, and The people against whom Yahweh has indignation forever.

Because Edom saith, `We have been made poor, And we turn back and we build the wastes,` Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: They do build, and I do destroy, And [men] have called to them, `O region of wickedness,` `O people whom Jehovah defied to the age.`

- 5 너희는 목도하고 이르기를 여호와께서는 이스라엘 지경 밖에서 크시다 하리라
Your eyes shall see, and you shall say, Yahweh be magnified beyond the border of Israel. And your eyes do see, and ye say, `Magnified is Jehovah beyond the border of Israel,
- 6 내 이름을 멸시하는 제사장들아 나 만군의 여호와가 너희에게 이르기를 아들은 그 아버를, 종은 그 주인을 공경하나니 내가 아비일진대 나를 공경함이 어디 있느냐 내가 주인일진대 나를 두려워함이 어디 있느냐 ? 하나 너희는 이르기를 우리가 어떻게 주의 이름을 멸시하였나이까
A son honors his father, and a servant his master: if then I am a father, where is my honor? and if I am a master, where is my fear? says Yahweh of Hosts to you, priests, who despise my name. You say, Wherein have we despised your name? A son honoureth a father, and a servant his master. And if I [am] a father, where [is] Mine honour? And if I [am] a master, where [is] My fear? Said Jehovah of Hosts to you, O priests, despising My name! And ye have said: `In what have we despised Thy name?`
- 7 너희가 더러운 떡을 나의 단에 드리기도 말하기를 우리가 어떻게 주를 더럽게 하였나이까 하는도다 이는 너희가 주의 상은 경멸히 여길 것이라 말함을 인함이니라
You offer polluted bread on my altar. You say, Wherein have we polluted you? In that you say, The table of Yahweh is contemptible. Ye are bringing nigh on Mine altar polluted bread, And ye have said: `In what have we polluted Thee?` In your saying: `The table of Jehovah -- it [is] despicable,`
- 8 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희가 눈 먼 희생으로 드리는 것이 어찌 악하지 아니하며 저는 것, 병든 것으로 드리는 것이 어찌 악하지 아니하냐 ? 이제 그것을 너희 총독에게 드러보라 그가 너를 기뻐하겠느냐 ? 너를 가납하겠느냐 ?
When you offer the blind for sacrifice, it is no evil! and when you offer the lame and sick, it is no evil! Present it now to your governor; will he be pleased with you? or will he accept your person? says Yahweh of Hosts. And when ye bring nigh the blind for sacrifice, `There is no evil,` And when ye bring nigh the lame and sick, `There is no evil;` Bring it near, I pray thee, to thy governor -- Doth he accept thee? or doth he lift up thy face? Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 9 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희는 나 하나님께 은혜를 구하기를 우리를 긍휼히 여기소서 하여 보라 너희가 이같이 행하였으니 내가 너희 중 하나인들 받겠느냐
Now, please entreat the favor of God, that he may be gracious to us: this has been by your means: will he accept any of your persons? says Yahweh of Hosts. And now, appease, I pray thee, the face of God, And He doth favour us; From your own hand hath this been, Doth He accept of you appearances? Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 10 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희가 내 단 위에 헛되이 불 사르지 못하게 하기 위하여 너희 중에 성전 문을 닫을 자가 있었으면 좋겠도다 내가 너희를 기뻐하지 아니하며 너희 손으로 드리는
Oh that there were one among you who would shut the doors, that you might not kindle [fire on] my altar in vain! I have no pleasure in you, says Yahweh of hosts, neither will I accept an offering at your hand.
Who [is] even among you, And he shutteth the two-leaved doors? Yea, ye do not kindle Mine altar for nought, I have no pleasure in you, said Jehovah of Hosts, And a present I do not accept of your hand.
- 11 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 해 뜨는 곳에서부터 해 지는 곳까지의 이방 민족 중에서 내 이름이 크게 될 것이라 각처에서 내 이름을 위하여 분향하며 깨끗한 제물을 드리리니 이는 내 이름이 이방 민족 중에서 크게 될 것임이니라
For from the rising of the sun even to the going down of the same my name [shall be] great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense [shall be] offered to my name, and a pure offering: for my name [shall be] great among the Gentiles, says Yahweh of Hosts.
For, from the rising of the sun to its going in, Great [is] My name among nations, And in every place perfume is brought nigh to My name, and a pure present, For great [is] My name among nations, Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 12 그러나 너희는 말하기를 여호와의 상은 더러웠고 그 위에 있는 실과 곧 식물은 경멸히 여길 것이라 하여 내 이름을 더럽히는도다
But you profane it, in that you say, The table of Yahweh is polluted, and the fruit of it, even its food, is contemptible.
And ye are polluting it in your saying, `The table of Jehovah -- it is polluted, As to its fruit - - despicable is its food.`
- 13 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희가 또 말하기를 이 일이 얼마나 번페스러운고 하며 코웃음하고 토색한 물건과 저는 것 병든 것을 가져왔느니라 너희가 이같이 헌물을 가져오니 내가 그것을 너희 손에서 받겠느냐 여호와의 말이니라
You say also, Behold, what a weariness is it! and you have snuffed at it, says Yahweh of Hosts; and you have brought that which was taken by violence, and the lame, and the sick; thus you bring the offering: should I accept this at your hand? says Yahweh.
And ye have said, `Lo, what a weariness,` And ye have puffed at it, said Jehovah of Hosts, And ye have brought in plunder, And the lame and the sick, And ye have brought in the present! Do I accept it from your hand? said Jehovah.
- 14 때 가운데 수컷이 있거늘 그 서원하는 일에 흠있는 것으로 사기하여 내게 드리는 자는 저주를 받으리니 나는 큰 임금이요 내 이름은 열방 중에서 두려워하는 것이 됨이니라 만군의 여호와의
But cursed be the deceiver, who has in his flock a male, and vows, and sacrifices to the Lord a blemished thing; for I am a great King, says Yahweh of hosts, and my name is awesome among the Gentiles.
And cursed [is] a deceiver, who hath in his drove a male, And is vowing, and is sacrificing a marred thing to the Lord, For a great king [am] I, said Jehovah of Hosts, And My name [is] revered among nations!

- 1 너의 제사장들아 ! 이제 너희에게 이같이 명령하노라
Now, you priests, this commandment is for you.
And now, to you [is] this charge, O priests,
- 2 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희가 만일 듣지 아니하며 마음에 두지 아니하여 내 이름을
영화롭게 하지 아니하면 내가 너희에게 저주를 내려 너희의 복을 저주하리라 내가 이미
저주하였나니 이는 너희가 그것을 마음에 두지 아니하였음이니라
If you will not hear, and if you will not lay it to heart, to give glory to my name, says
Yahweh of Hosts, then will I send the curse on you, and I will curse your blessings; yes, I
have cursed them already, because you do not lay it to heart.
If ye hearken not, and if ye lay [it] not to heart, To give honour to My name, said Jehovah
of Hosts, I have sent against you the curse, And I have cursed your blessings, Yea, I have
also cursed it, Because ye are not laying [it] to heart.
- 3 보라 ! 내가 너희의 종자를 견책할 것이요 똥, 곧 너희 절기의 희생의 똥을 너희 얼굴에 바를
것이라 너희가 그것과 함께 제하여 버림을 당하리라
Behold, I will rebuke your seed, and will spread dung on your faces, even the dung of your
feasts; and you shall be taken away with it.
Lo, I am pushing away before you the seed, And have scattered dung before your faces,
Dung of your festivals, And it hath taken you away with it.
- 4 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 내가 이 명령을 너희에게 내린 것은 레위와 세운 나의 언약이 항상
있게 하려 함인 줄을 너희가 알리라
You shall know that I have sent this commandment to you, that my covenant may be with
Levi, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And ye have known that I have sent unto you this charge, For My covenant being with
Levi, Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 5 레위와 세운 나의 언약은 생명과 평강의 언약이라 내가 이것으로 그에게 준 것은 그로 경외하게
하려 함이라 그가 나를 경외하고 내 이름을 두려워하였으며
My covenant was with him of life and peace; and I gave them to him who he might fear;
and he feared me, and stood in awe of my name.
My covenant hath been with him of life and of peace, And I make them to him a fear, and
he doth fear Me, And because of My name he hath been affrighted.
- 6 그 입에는 진리의 법이 있었고 그 입술에는 불의함이 없었으며 그가 화평과 정직한 중에서 나와
동행하며 많은 사람을 돌이켜 죄악에서 떠나게 하였느니라
The law of truth was in his mouth, and unrighteousness was not found in his lips: he
walked with me in peace and uprightness, and turned many away from iniquity.
The law of truth hath been in his mouth, And perverseness hath not been found in his lips,
In peace and in uprightness he walked with Me, And many he brought back from iniquity.

- 7 대저 제사장의 입술은 지식을 지켜야 하겠고 사람들이 그 입에서 율법을 구하게 되어야 할 것이니 제사장은 만군의 여호와와 사자가 됨이어늘
For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth; for he is the messenger of Yahweh of Hosts.
For the lips of a priest preserve knowledge, And law they do seek from his mouth, For a messenger of Jehovah of Hosts he [is].
- 8 너희는 정도에서 떠나 많은 사람으로 율법에 거치게 하도다 나 만군의 여호와와가 이르노니 너희가 레위의 언약을 파하였느니라
But you are turned aside out of the way; you have caused many to stumble in the law; you have corrupted the covenant of Levi, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And ye, ye have turned from the way, Ye have caused many to stumble in the law, Ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi, Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 9 너희가 내 도를 지키지 아니하고 율법을 행할 때에 사람에게 편벽되이 하였으므로 나도 너희로 모든 백성 앞에 멸시와 천대를 당하게 하였느니라 하시니라
Therefore have I also made you contemptible and base before all the people, according as you have not kept my ways, but have had respect of persons in the law.
And I also, I have made you despised and low before all the people, Because ye are not keeping My ways, And are accepting persons in the law.
- 10 우리는 한 아버지를 가지지 아니하였느냐 ? 한 하나님의 지으신 바가 아니냐 어찌하여 우리 각 사람이 자기 형제에게 궤사를 행하여 우리 열조의 언약을 욕되게 하느냐 ?
Don't we all have one father? has not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, profaning the covenant of our fathers?
Have we not all one father? Hath not our God prepared us? Wherefore do we deal treacherously, Each against his brother, To pollute the covenant of our fathers?
- 11 유다는 궤사를 행하였고 이스라엘과 예루살렘 중에서는 가증한 일을 행하였으며 유다는 여호와와 사랑하시는 그 성결을 욕되게 하여 이방 신의 딸과 결혼하였으니
Judah has dealt treacherously, and an abomination is committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah has profaned the holiness of Yahweh which he loves, and has married the daughter of a foreign god.
Dealt treacherously hath Judah, And abomination hath been done in Israel, and in Jerusalem, For polluted hath Judah the holy thing of Jehovah, That He hath loved, and hath married the daughter of a strange god.
- 12 이 일을 행하는 사람에게 속한 자는 깨는 자나 응답하는 자는 물론이요 만군의 여호와께 제사를 드리는 자도 여호와께서 야곱의 장막 가운데서 끊어 버리시리라
Yahweh will cut off, to the man who does this, him who wakes and him who answers, out of the tents of Jacob, and him who offers an offering to Yahweh of Hosts.
Cut off doth Jehovah the man who doth it, Tempter and tempted -- from the tents of Jacob, Even he who is bringing nigh a present to Jehovah of Hosts.

- 13 너희가 이런 일도 행하나니 곧 눈물과 울음과 탄식으로 여호와와 단을 가리우게 하도다 그러므로 여호와께서 다시는 너희의 헌물을 돌아보지도 아니하시며 그것을 너희 손에서 기꺼이 받지도
- This again you do: you cover the altar of Yahweh with tears, with weeping, and with sighing, because he doesn't regard the offering any more, neither receives it with good will at your hand.**
- And this a second time ye do, Covering with tears the altar of Jehovah, With weeping and groaning, Because there is no more turning unto the present, Or receiving of a pleasing thing from your hand.**
- 14 너희는 이르기를 어찌이니까 하는도다 이는 너와 너의 어려서 취한 아내 사이에 여호와께서 일찌기 증거하셨음을 인함이니라 그는 네 짝이요 너와 맹약한 아내로되 네가 그에게 궤사를
- Yet you say, Why? Because Yahweh has been witness between you and the wife of your youth, against whom you have dealt treacherously, though she is your companion, and the wife of your covenant.**
- And ye have said, 'Wherefore?' Because Jehovah hath testified between thee And the wife of thy youth, That thou hast dealt treacherously against her, And she thy companion, and thy covenant-wife.**
- 15 여호와와는 영이 유여하실지라도 오직 하나를 짓지 아니하셨느냐? 어찌하여 하나만 지으셨느냐? 이는 경건한 자손을 얻고자 하심이니라 그러므로 네 심령을 삼가 지켜 어려서 취한 아내에게
- Did he not make one, although he had the residue of the Spirit? Why one? He sought a godly seed. Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let none deal treacherously against the wife of his youth.**
- And He did not make one [only], And He hath the remnant of the Spirit. And what [is] the one [alone]! He is seeking a godly seed. And ye have been watchful over your spirit, And with the wife of thy youth, None doth deal treacherously.**
- 16 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와가 이르노니 나는 이혼하는 것과 학대로 옷을 가리우는 자를 미워하노라 만군의 여호와와 말이니라 그러므로 너희 심령을 삼가 지켜 궤사를 행치 말찌니라
- For I hate putting away, says Yahweh, the God of Israel, and him who covers his garment with violence, says Yahweh of Hosts: therefore take heed to your spirit, that you don't deal treacherously.**
- For [I] hate sending away, said Jehovah, God of Israel, And He [who] hath covered violence with his clothing, said Jehovah of Hosts, And ye have been watchful over your spirit, And ye do not deal treacherously.**
- 17 너희가 말로 여호와를 괴로우시게 하고도 이르기를 우리가 어떻게 여호와를 괴로우시게 하였나 하는도다 이는 너희가 말하기를 모든 행악하는 자는 여호와와 눈에 선히 보이며 그에게 기쁨이 된다 하며 또 말하기를 공의의 하나님이 어디 계시냐 함이니라
- You have wearied Yahweh with your words. Yet you say, Wherein have we wearied him? In that you say, Everyone who does evil is good in the sight of Yahweh, and he delights in them; or where is the God of justice?**
- Ye have wearied Jehovah with your words, And ye have said: 'In what have we wearied Him?' In your saying: 'Every evil-doer [is] good in the eyes of Jehovah, And in them He is delighting, Or, 'Where [is] the God of judgment?'**

- 1 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 보라 ! 내가 내 사자를 보내리니 그가 내 앞에서 길을 예비할 것이요 또 너희의 구하는 바 주가 홀연히 그 전에 임하리니 곧 너희의 사모하는 바 언약의 사자가 임할 것이라
Behold, I send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to his temple; and the messenger of the covenant, whom you desire, behold, he comes, says Yahweh of hosts.
Lo, I am sending My messenger, And he hath prepared a way before Me, And suddenly come in unto his temple Doth the Lord whom ye are seeking, Even the messenger of the covenant, Whom ye are desiring, Lo, he is coming, said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 2 그의 임하는 날을 누가 능히 당하며 그의 나타나는 때에 누가 능히 서리요 그는 금을 연단하는 자의 불과 표백하는 자의 잿물과 같을 것이라
But who can abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appears? for he is like a refiner`s fire, and like fuller`s soap:
And who is bearing the day of his coming? And who is standing in his appearing? For he [is] as fire of a refiner, And as soap of a fuller.
- 3 그가 은을 연단하여 깨끗케 하는 자 같이 앉아서 레위 자손을 깨끗케 하되 금, 은 같이 그들을 연단하리니 그들이 의로운 제물을 나 여호와께 드릴 것이라
and he will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver, and he will purify the sons of Levi, and refine them as gold and silver; and they shall offer to Yahweh offerings in righteousness. And he hath sat, a refiner and purifier of silver, And he hath purified the sons of Levi, And hath refined them as gold and as silver, And they have been to Jehovah bringing nigh a present in righteousness.
- 4 그 때에 유다와 예루살렘의 헌물이 옛날과 고대와 같이 나 여호와께 기쁨이 되려니와
Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant to Yahweh, as in the days of old, and as in ancient years.
And sweet to Jehovah hath been the present of Judah and Jerusalem, As in days of old, and as in former years.
- 5 내가 심판하러 너희에게 임할 것이라 술수하는 자에게와 거짓 맹세하는 자에게와 품군의 삯에 대하여 억울케 하며 과부와 고아를 압제하며 나그네를 억울케 하며 나를 경외치 아니하는 자들에게 속히 증거하리라 만군의 여호와가 말하였느니라
I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against the perjurers, and against those who oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and who turn aside the sojourner [from his right], and don`t fear me, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And I have drawn near to you for judgment, And I have been a witness, Making haste against sorcerers, And against adulterers, And against swearers to a falsehood, And against oppressors of the hire of an hireling, Of a widow, and of a fatherless one, And those turning aside a sojourner, And who fear Me not, said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 6 나 여호와와는 변역지 아니하나니 그러므로 야곱의 자손들아 ! 너희가 소멸되지 아니하느니라
For I, Yahweh, don't change; therefore you, sons of Jacob, are not consumed.
For I [am] Jehovah, I have not changed, And ye, the sons of Jacob, Ye have not been consumed.
- 7 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희 열조의 날로부터 너희가 나의 규례를 떠나 지키지 아니하였도다 그런즉 내게로 돌아오라 그리하면 나도 너희에게로 돌아가리라 하였더니 너희가 이르기를 우리가 어떻게 하여야 돌아가리이까 하도다
From the days of your fathers you have turned aside from my ordinances, and have not kept them. Return to me, and I will return to you, says Yahweh of Hosts. But you say, Wherein shall we return?
Even from the days of your fathers Ye have turned aside from My statutes, And ye have not taken heed. Turn back unto Me, and I turn back to you, Said Jehovah of Hosts. And ye have said, `In what do we turn back?`
- 8 사람이 어찌 하나님의 것을 도적질하겠느냐 ? 그러나 너희는 나의 것을 도적질하고도 말하기를 우리가 어떻게 주의 것을 도적질 하였나이까 ? 하도다 이는 곧 십일조와 헌물이라
Will a man rob God? yet you rob me. But you say, Wherein have we robbed you? In tithes and offerings.
Doth man deceive God? but ye are deceiving Me, And ye have said: `In what have we deceived Thee?` The tithe and the heave-offering!
- 9 너희 곧 온 나라가 나의 것을 도적질하였으므로 너희가 저주를 받았느니라
You are cursed with the curse; for you rob me, even this whole nation.
With a curse ye are cursed! And Me ye are deceiving -- this nation -- all of it.
- 10 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희의 온전한 십일조를 창고에 들어 나의 집에 양식이 있게 하고 그것으로 나를 시험하여 내가 하늘 문을 열고 너희에게 복을 쌓을 곳이 없도록 붓지 아니하나
Bring the whole tithe into the store-house, that there may be food in my house, and prove me now herewith, says Yahweh of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough [to receive it].
Bring in all the tithe unto the treasure-house, And there is food in My house; When ye have tried Me, now, with this, Said Jehovah of Hosts, Do not I open to you the windows of heaven? Yea, I have emptied on you a blessing till there is no space.
- 11 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 ! 내가 너희를 위하여 황충을 금하여 너희 토지 소산을 멸하지 않게 하며 너희 밭에 포도나무의 과실로 기한 전에 떨어지지 않게 하리니
I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast its fruit before the time in the field, says Yahweh of Hosts.
- And I have pushed for you against the consumer, And He doth not destroy to you the fruit of the ground, Nor miscarry to you doth the vine in the field, Said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 12 너희 땅이 아름다와지므로 열방이 너희를 복되다 하리라 만군의 여호와와 그의 말이니라
All nations shall call you happy; for you shall be a delightful land, says Yahweh of Hosts. And declared you happy have all the nations, For ye are a delightful land, said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 13 여호와가 이르노라 ! 너희가 완악한 말로 나를 대적하고도 이르기를 우리가 무슨 말로 주를 대적하였나이까 ? 하는도다
Your words have been stout against me, says Yahweh. Yet you say, What have we spoken against you? Hard against Me have been your words, Said Jehovah, and ye have said: `What have we spoken against Thee?`
- 14 이는 너희가 말하기를 하나님을 섬기는 것이 헛되니 만군의 여호와 앞에 그 명령을 지키며 슬프게 행하는 것이 무엇이 유익하리요
You have said, It is vain to serve God; and what profit is it that we have kept his charge, and that we have walked mournfully before Yahweh of Hosts? Ye have said, `A vain thing to serve God! And what gain when we kept His charge? And when we have gone in black, Because of Jehovah of Hosts?
- 15 지금 우리는 교만한 자가 복되다 하며 악을 행하는 자가 창성하며 하나님을 시험하는 자가 화를 면한다 하노라 함이니라
Now we call the proud happy; yes, those who work wickedness are built up; yes, they tempt God, and escape. And now, we are declaring the proud happy, Yea, built up have been those doing wickedness, Yea they have tempted God, and escape.`
- 16 그 때에 여호와를 경외하는 자들이 피차에 말하매 여호와께서 그것을 분명히 들으시고 여호와를 경외하는 자와 그 이름을 존중히 생각하는 자를 위하여 여호와 앞에 있는 기념책에 기록하셨느니라
Then those who feared Yahweh spoke one with another; and Yahweh listened, and heard, and a book of memory was written before him, for those who feared Yahweh, and that thought on his name. Then have those fearing Jehovah spoken one to another, And Jehovah doth attend and hear, And written is a book of memorial before Him Of those fearing Jehovah, And of those esteeming His name.
- 17 만군의 여호와가 이르노라 내가 나의 정한 날에 그들로 나의 특별한 소유를 삼을 것이요 또 사람이 자기를 섬기는 아들을 아낌 같이 내가 그들을 아끼리니
They shall be my, says Yahweh of Hosts, [even] my own possession, in the day that I make; and I will spare them, as a man spares his own son who serves him. And they have been to Me, said Jehovah of Hosts, In the day that I am appointing -- a peculiar treasure, And I have had pity on them, As one hath pity on his son who is serving him.

- 18 그 때에 너희가 돌아와서 의인과 악인이며 하나님을 섬기는 자와 섬기지 아니하는 자를 분별하리라
Then shall you return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him who serves God and him who doesn't serve him.
And ye have turned back and considered, Between the righteous and the wicked, Between the servant of God and him who is not His servant.
- 1 만군의 여호와와가 이르노라 보라 극렬한 풀무불 같은 날이 이르리니 교만한 자와 악을 행하는 자는 다 초개 같을 것이라 그 이르는 날이 그들을 살라 그 뿌리와 가지를 남기지 아니할 것이로되
For, behold, the day comes, it burns as a furnace; and all the proud, and all who work wickedness, shall be stubble; and the day that comes shall burn them up, says Yahweh of Hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.
For, lo, the day hath come, burning as a furnace, And all the proud, and every wicked doer, have been stubble, And burnt them hath the day that came, Said Jehovah of Hosts, That there is not left to them root or branch,
- 2 내 이름을 경외하는 너희에게는 의로운 해가 떠올라서 치료하는 광선을 발하리니 너희가 나가서 외양간에서 나온 송아지 같이 뛰리라
But to you who fear my name shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in its wings; and you shall go forth, and gambol as calves of the stall.
And risen to you, ye who fear My name, Hath the sun of righteousness -- and healing in its wings, And ye have gone forth, and have increased as calves of a stall.
- 3 또 너희가 악인을 밟을 것이니 그들이 나의 정한 날에 너희 발바닥 밑에 재와 같으리라 만군의 여호와의 말이니라
You shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I make, says Yahweh of Hosts.
And ye have trodden down the wicked, For they are ashes under the soles of your feet, In the day that I am appointing, Said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 4 너희는 내가 호렙에서 온 이스라엘을 위하여 내 종 모세에게 명한 법 곧 율례와 법도를 기억하라
Remember you the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded to him in Horeb for all Israel, even statutes and ordinances.
Remember ye the law of Moses My servant, That I did command him in Horeb, For all Israel -- statutes and judgments.
- 5 보라 ! 여호와의 크고 두려운 날이 이르기 전에 내가 선지 엘리야를 너희에게 보내리니
Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the great and terrible day of Yahweh come.
Lo, I am sending to you Elijah the prophet, Before the coming of the day of Jehovah, The great and the fearful.

- 6 그가 아버지의 마음을 자녀에게로 돌이키게 하고 자녀들의 마음을 그들의 아버지에게로 돌이키게 하리라 돌이키지 아니하면 두렵건대 내가 와서 저주로 그 땅을 칠까 하노라 하시니라
He shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers; lest I come and strike the earth with a curse.
And he hath turned back the heart of fathers to sons, And the heart of sons to their fathers, Before I come and have utterly smitten the land!
- 1 아브라함과 다윗의 자손 예수 그리스도의 세계라
The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.
A roll of the birth of Jesus Christ, son of David, son of Abraham.
- 2 아브라함이 이삭을 낳고 이삭은 야곱을 낳고 야곱은 유다와 그의 형제를 낳고
Abraham became the father of Isaac. Isaac became the father of Jacob. Jacob became the father of Judah and his brothers.
Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob, and Jacob begat Judah and his brethren,
- 3 유다는 다말에게서 베레스와 세라를 낳고, 베레스는 헤스론을 낳고, 헤스론은 람을 낳고
Judah became the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar. Perez became the father of Hezron.
Hezron became the father of Ram.
and Judah begat Pharez and Zarah of Tamar, and Pharez begat Hezron, and Hezron begat Ram,
- 4 람은 아미나답을 낳고, 아미나답은 나손을 낳고, 나손은 살몬을 낳고
Ram became the father of Amminadab. Amminadab became the father of Nahshon.
Nahshon became the father of Salmon.
and Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat
- 5 살몬은 라합에게서 보아스를 낳고, 보아스는 룯에게서 오벳을 낳고, 오벳은 이새를 낳고
Salmon became the father of Boaz by Rahab. Boaz became the father of Obed by Ruth.
Obed became the father of Jesse.
and Salmon begat Boaz of Rahab, and Boaz begat Obed of Ruth, and Obed begat Jesse,
- 6 이새는 다윗왕을 낳으니라 다윗은 우리야의 아내에게서 솔로몬을 낳고
Jesse became the father of David the king. David became the father of Solomon by her who had been the wife of Uriah.
and Jesse begat David the king. And David the king begat Solomon, of her [who had been] Uriah`s,
- 7 솔로몬은 르호보암을 낳고, 르호보암은 아비야를 낳고, 아비야는 아사를 낳고
Solomon became the father of Rehoboam. Rehoboam became the father of Abijah. Abijah became the father of Asa.
and Solomon begat Rehoboam, and Rehoboam begat Abijah, and Abijah begat Asa,

- 8 아사는 여호사밧을 낳고, 여호사밧은 요람을 낳고, 요람은 웃시야를 낳고
Asa became the father of Jehoshaphat. Jehoshaphat became the father of Joram. Joram became the father of Uzziah.
and Asa begat Jehoshaphat, and Jehoshaphat begat Joram, and Joram begat Uzziah,
- 9 웃시야는 요담을 낳고, 요담은 아하스를 낳고, 아하스는 히스기야를 낳고
Uzziah became the father of Jotham. Jotham became the father of Ahaz. Ahaz became the father of Hezekiah.
and Uzziah begat Jotham, and Jotham begat Ahaz, and Ahaz begat Hezekiah,
- 10 히스기야는 므낫세를 낳고, 므낫세는 아몬을 낳고, 아몬은 요시야를 낳고
Hezekiah became the father of Manasseh. Manasseh became the father of Amon. Amon became the father of Josiah.
and Hezekiah begat Manasseh, and Manasseh begat Amon, and Amon begat Josiah,
- 11 바벨론으로 이거할 때에 요시야는 여고냐와 그의 형제를 낳으니라
Josiah became the father of Jechoniah and his brothers, at the time of the exile to Babylon.
and Josiah begat Jeconiah and his brethren, at the Babylonian removal.
- 12 바벨론으로 이거한 후에 여고냐는 스알디엘을 낳고, 스알디엘은 스룹바벨을 낳고
After the exile to Babylon, Jechoniah became the father of Shealtiel. Shealtiel became the father of Zerubbabel.
And after the Babylonian removal, Jeconiah begat Shealtiel, and Shealtiel begat Zerubbabel,
- 13 스룹바벨은 아비훗을 낳고, 아비훗은 엘리아김을 낳고, 엘리아김은 아소르를 낳고
Zerubbabel became the father of Abiud. Abiud became the father of Eliakim. Eliakim became the father of Azor.
and Zerubbabel begat Abiud, and Abiud begat Eliakim, and Eliakim begat Azor,
- 14 아소르는 사독을 낳고, 사독은 아킴을 낳고, 아킴은 엘리웃을 낳고
Azor became the father of Sadoc. Sadoc became the father of Achim. Achim became the father of Eliud.
and Azor begat Sadok, and Sadok begat Achim, and Achim begat Eliud,
- 15 엘리웃은 엘르아살을 낳고, 엘르아살은 맛단을 낳고, 맛단은 야곱을 낳고
Eliud became the father of Eleazar. Eleazar became the father of Matthan. Matthan became the father of Jacob.
and Eliud begat Eleazar, and Eleazar begat Matthan, and Matthan begat Jacob,

- 16 야곱은 마리아의 남편 요셉을 낳았으니 마리아에게서 그리스도라 칭하는 예수가 나시니라
Jacob became the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, from whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.
and Jacob begat Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was begotten Jesus, who is named Christ.
- 17 그런즉 모든 대수가 아브라함부터 다윗까지 열 네대요, 다윗부터 바벨론으로 이거할 때까지 열 네대요, 바벨론으로 이거한 후부터 그리스도까지 열 네대러라
So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; from David to the exile to Babylon fourteen generations; and from the carrying away to Babylon to the Christ, fourteen generations.
All the generations, therefore, from Abraham unto David [are] fourteen generations, and from David unto the Babylonian removal fourteen generations, and from the Babylonian removal unto the Christ, fourteen generations.
- 18 예수 그리스도의 나심은 이러하니라 그 모친 마리아가 요셉과 정혼하고 동거하기 전에 성령으로 잉태된 것이 나타났더니
Now the birth of Jesus Christ was like this; because when his mother, Mary, had been engaged to Joseph, before they came together, she was found pregnant by the Holy Spirit. And of Jesus Christ, the birth was thus: For his mother Mary having been betrothed to Joseph, before their coming together she was found to have conceived from the Holy Spirit,
- 19 그 남편 요셉은 의로운 사람이라 저를 드러내지 아니하고 가만히 끊고자 하여
Joseph, her husband, being a righteous man, and not willing to make her a public example, intended to put her away secretly.
and Joseph her husband being righteous, and not willing to make her an example, did wish privately to send her away.
- 20 이 일을 생각할 때에 주의 사자가 현몽하여 가로되 `다윗의 자손 요셉아 네 아내 마리아 데려오기를 무서워 말라 저에게 잉태된 자는 성령으로 된 것이라
But when he thought about these things, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to him in a dream, saying, "Joseph, you son of David, don't be afraid to take to yourself Mary, your wife, for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit.
And on his thinking of these things, lo, a messenger of the Lord in a dream appeared to him, saying, `Joseph, son of David, thou mayest not fear to receive Mary thy wife, for that which in her was begotten [is] of the Holy Spirit,
- 21 아들을 낳으리니 이름을 예수라 하라 이는 그가 자기 백성을 저희 죄에서 구원할 자이심이라'
She shall bring forth a son. You shall call his name JESUS, for it is he who shall save his people from their sins."
and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name Jesus, for he shall save his people from their sins.`

- 22** 이 모든 일의 된 것은 주께서 선지자로 하신 말씀을 이루려 하심이니 가라사대
Now all this has happened, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying,
And all this hath come to pass, that it may be fulfilled that was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying,
- 23** 보라 ! 처녀가 잉태하여 아들을 낳을 것이요 그 이름은 임마누엘이라 하리라 하셨으니 이를
 `번역한즉 하나님이 우리와 함께 계시다'함이라
"Behold, the virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son. They shall call his name Immanuel;" which is, being interpreted, "God with us."
 `Lo, the virgin shall conceive, and she shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel,` which is, being interpreted `With us [he is] God.`
- 24** 요셉이 잠을 깨어 일어나서 주의 사자의 분부대로 행하여 그 아내를 데려 왔으나
Joseph arose from his sleep, and did as the angel of the Lord commanded him, and took his wife to himself;
And Joseph, having risen from the sleep, did as the messenger of the Lord directed him, and received his wife,
- 25** 아들을 낳기까지 동침치 아니하더니 낳으매 이름을 예수라 하니라
and didn't know her sexually until she had brought forth her firstborn son. He named him JESUS.
and did not know her till she brought forth her son -- the first-born, and he called his name Jesus.
- 1** 헤롯왕 때에 예수께서 유대 베들레헴에서 나시매 동방으로부터 박사들이 예루살렘에 이르러
Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod, the king, behold, wise men from the east came to Jerusalem, saying,
And Jesus having been born in Beth-Lehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the king, lo, mages from the east came to Jerusalem,
- 2** `유대인의 왕으로 나신 이가 어디계시뇨 ? 우리가 동방에서 그의 별을 보고 그에게 경배하러
"Where is he who is born King of the Jews? For we saw his star in the east, and have come to worship him."
saying, `Where is he who was born king of the Jews? for we saw his star in the east, and we came to bow to him.`
- 3** 헤롯 왕과 온 예루살렘이 듣고 소동한지라
When Herod the king heard it, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.
And Herod the king having heard, was stirred, and all Jerusalem with him,

- 4 왕이 모든 대제사장과 백성의 서기관들을 모아 `그리스도가 어디서 나겠느냐?' 물으니
Gathering together all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he asked them where the Christ would be born.
and having gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he was inquiring from them where the Christ is born.
- 5 가로되 `유대 베들레헴이오니 이는 선지자로 이렇게 기록된 바
They said to him, "In Bethlehem of Judea, for thus it is written through the prophet,
And they said to him, `In Beth-Lehem of Judea, for thus it hath been written through the prophet,
- 6 또 유대땅 베들레헴아 너는 유대 고을 중에 가장 작지 아니하도다 네게서 한 다스리는 자가
 나와서 내 백성 이스라엘의 목자가 되리라 하였음이니이다'
 `You Bethlehem, land of Judah, Are in no way least among the princes of Judah: For out of
 you shall come forth a governor, Who shall shepherd my people, Israel`".
**And thou, Beth-Lehem, the land of Judah, thou art by no means the least among the
 leaders of Judah, for out of thee shall come one leading, who shall feed My people**
- 7 이에 헤롯이 가만히 박사들을 불러 별이 나타난 때를 자세히 묻고
**Then Herod secretly called the wise men, and learned from them exactly what time the
 star appeared.**
**Then Herod, privately having called the mages, did inquire exactly from them the time of
 the appearing star,**
- 8 베들레헴으로 보내며 이르되 `가서 아기에 대하여 자세히 알아보고 찾거든 내게 고하여 나도
 가서 그에게 경배하게 하라'
**He sent them to Bethlehem, and said, "Go and search diligently for the young child. When
 you have found him, bring me word, so that I also may come and worship him."**
**and having sent them to Beth-Lehem, he said, `Having gone -- inquire ye exactly for the
 child, and whenever ye may have found, bring me back word, that I also having come may
 bow to him.`**
- 9 박사들이 왕의 말을 듣고 갈새 동방에서 보던 그 별이 문득 앞서 인도하여 가다가 아기 있는 곳
 위에 머물러 섰는지라
**They, having heard the king, went their way; and behold, the star, which they saw in the
 east, went before them, until it came and stood over where the young child was.**
**And they, having heard the king, departed, and lo, the star, that they did see in the east,
 did go before them, till, having come, it stood over where the child was.**
- 10 저희가 별을 보고 가장 크게 기뻐하고 기뻐하더라
When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceedingly great joy.
And having seen the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy,

- 11 집에 들어가 아기와 그 모친 마리아의 함께 있는 것을 보고 엎드려 아기께 경배하고 보배함을 열어 황금과 유향과 몰약을 예물로 드리니라
They came into the house and saw the young child with Mary, his mother, and they fell down and worshipped him. Opening their treasures, they offered to him gifts: gold, frankincense, and myrrh.
and having come to the house, they found the child with Mary his mother, and having fallen down they bowed to him, and having opened their treasures, they presented to him gifts, gold, and frankincense, and myrrh,
- 12 꿈에 헤롯에게로 돌아가지 말라 지시하심을 받아 다른 길로 고국에 돌아가니라
Being warned in a dream that they shouldn't return to Herod, they went back to their own country another way.
and having been divinely warned in a dream not to turn back unto Herod, through another way they withdrew to their own region.
- 13 저희가 떠난 후에 주의 사자가 요셉에게 현몽하여 가로되 `헤롯이 아기를 찾아 죽이려 하니 일어나 아기와 그의 모친을 데리고 애굽으로 피하여 내가 네게 이르기까지 거기 있으라' 하시니
Now when they had departed, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream, saying, "Arise and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and stay there until I tell you, for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him."
And on their having withdrawn, lo, a messenger of the Lord doth appear in a dream to Joseph, saying, `Having risen, take the child and his mother, and flee to Egypt, and be thou there till I may speak to thee, for Herod is about to seek the child to destroy him.`
- 14 요셉이 일어나서 밤에 아기와 그의 모친을 데리고 애굽으로 떠나가
He arose and took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt,
And he, having risen, took the child and his mother by night, and withdrew to Egypt,
- 15 헤롯이 죽기까지 거기 있었으니 이는 주께서 선지자로 말씀하신바 애굽에서 내 아들을 불러다 함을 이루려 하심이니라
and was there until the death of Herod; that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying, "Out of Egypt I called my son."
and he was there till the death of Herod, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying, `Out of Egypt I did call My Son.`
- 16 이에 헤롯이 박사들에게 속은 줄을 알고 심히 노하여 사람을 보내어 베들레헴과 그 모든 지경 안에 있는 사내아이를 박사들에게 자세히 알아 본 그 때를 표준하여 두살부터 그 아래로 다
Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked by the wise men, was exceedingly angry, and sent forth, and killed all the male children who were in Bethlehem, and in all the surrounding countryside, from two years old and under, according to the exact time which he had learned from the wise men.
Then Herod, having seen that he was deceived by the mages, was very wroth, and having sent forth, he slew all the male children in Beth-Lehem, and in all its borders, from two years and under, according to the time that he inquired exactly from the mages.

- 17 이에 선지자 예레미야로 말씀하신 바
**Then that which was spoken by Jeremiah the prophet was fulfilled, saying,
 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremiah the prophet, saying,**
- 18 라마에서 슬퍼하며 크게 통곡하는 소리가 들리니 라헬이 그 자식을 위하여 애곡하는 것이라 그가 자식이 없으므로 위로 받기를 거절하였도다 함이 이루어졌느니라
**"A voice was heard in Ramah, Lamentation, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for her children; She wouldn't be comforted, because they are no more."
 `A voice in Ramah was heard -- lamentation and weeping and much mourning -- Rachel weeping [for] her children, and she would not be comforted because they are not.`**
- 19 헤롯이 죽은 후에 주의 사자가 애굽에서 요셉에게 현몽하여 가로되
**But when Herod was dead, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared in a dream to Joseph in Egypt, saying,
 And Herod having died, lo, a messenger of the Lord in a dream doth appear to Joseph in Egypt,**
- 20 `일어나 아기와 그 모친을 데리고 이스라엘 땅으로 가라 아기의 목숨을 찾던 자들이 죽었느니라`
**"Arise and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel, for those who sought the young child's life are dead."
 saying, `Having risen, take the child and his mother, and be going to the land of Israel, for they have died -- those seeking the life of the child.`**
- 21 요셉이 일어나 아기와 그 모친을 데리고 이스라엘 땅으로 들어오니라
**He arose and took the young child and his mother, and came into the land of Israel.
 And he, having risen, took the child and his mother, and came to the land of Israel,**
- 22 그러나 아켈라오가 그 부친 헤롯을 이어 유대의 임금 됨을 듣고 거기로 가기를 무서워하더니 꿈에 지시하심을 받아 갈릴리 지방으로 떠나가
**But when he heard that Archelaus was reigning over Judea in the place of his father, Herod, he was afraid to go there. Being warned in a dream, he withdrew into the region of Galilee,
 and having heard that Archelaus doth reign over Judea instead of Herod his father, he was afraid to go thither, and having been divinely warned in a dream, he withdrew to the parts of Galilee,**
- 23 나사렛이란 동네에 와서 사니 이는 선지자로 하신 말씀에 나사렛 사람이라 칭하리라 하심을
**and came and lived in a city called Nazareth; that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophets: "He will be called a Nazarene."
 and coming, he dwelt in a city named Nazareth, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophets, that `A Nazarene he shall be called.`**

- 1 그 때에 세례 요한이 이르러 유대 광야에서 전파하여 가로되
**In those days, John the Baptizer came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea, saying,
And in those days cometh John the Baptist, proclaiming in the wilderness of Judea,**
- 2 `회개하라 ! 천국이 가까왔느니라' 하였으니
**"Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand!"
and saying, `Reform, for come nigh hath the reign of the heavens,`**
- 3 저는 선지자 이사야로 말씀하신 자라 일렀으되 광야에 외치는 자의 소리가 있어 가로되 너희는
주의 길을 예비하라 그의 첩경을 평탄케 하라 하였느니라
**For this is he who was spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying, "The voice of one crying in
the wilderness, Make ready the way of the Lord, Make his paths straight."
for this is he who was spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying, `A voice of one crying in
the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye His paths.`**
- 4 이 요한은 약대 털옷을 입고 허리에 가죽띠를 띠고 음식은 메뚜기와 석청이었다라
**Now John himself had clothing made of camel`s hair, and a leather belt around his waist.
His food was locusts and wild honey.
And this John had his clothing of camel`s hair, and a girdle of skin round his loins, and
his nourishment was locusts and honey of the field.**
- 5 이 때에 예루살렘과 온 유대와 요단강 사방에서 다 그에게 나아와
**Then people from Jerusalem, all of Judea, and all the region around the Jordan went out
to him.
Then were going forth unto him Jerusalem, and all Judea, and all the region round about
the Jordan,**
- 6 자기들의 죄를 자복하고 요단강에서 그에게 세례를 받더니
**They were baptized by him in the Jordan, confessing their sins.
and they were baptized in the Jordan by him, confessing their sins.**
- 7 요한이 많은 바리새인과 사두개인이 세례 베푸는 데 오는 것을 보고 이르되 `독사의 자식들이
누가 너희를 가르쳐 임박한 진노를 피하라 하더냐 ?
**But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming for his baptism, he said to
them, "You offspring of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?
And having seen many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming about his baptism, he
said to them, `Brood of vipers! who did shew you to flee from the coming wrath?**
- 8 그러므로 회개에 합당한 열매를 맺고
**Therefore bring forth fruit worthy of repentance!
bear, therefore, fruits worthy of the reformation,**

- 9 속으로 아브라함이 우리 조상이라고 생각지 말라 내가 너희에게 이르노니 하나님이 능히 이 돌들로도 아브라함의 자손이 되게 하시리라
Don't think to yourselves, 'We have Abraham for our father,' for I tell you that God is able to raise up children to Abraham from these stones.
and do not think to say in yourselves, A father we have -- Abraham, for I say to you, that God is able out of these stones to raise children to Abraham,
- 10 이미 도끼가 나무 뿌리에 놓였으니 좋은 열매 맺지 아니하는 나무마다 찍혀 불에 던지우리라
Even now the ax lies at the root of the trees. Therefore, every tree that doesn't bring forth good fruit is cut down, and cast into the fire.
and now also, the axe unto the root of the trees is laid, every tree therefore not bearing good fruit is hewn down, and to fire is cast.
- 11 나는 너희로 회개케 하기 위하여 물로 세례를 주거니와 내 뒤에 오시는 이는 나보다 능력이 많으시니 나는 그의 신을 들기도 감당치 못하겠노라 그는 성령과 불로 너희에게 세례를 주실
I indeed baptize you in water for repentance, but he who comes after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to carry. He shall baptize you in the Holy Spirit.
'I indeed do baptize you with water to reformation, but he who after me is coming is mightier than I, of whom I am not worthy to bear the sandals, he shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit and with fire,
- 12 손에 키를 들고 자기의 타작 마당을 정하게 하사 알곡은 모아 곡간에 들이고 쭉정이는 꺼지지 않는 불에 태우시리라
His winnowing fork is in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his threshing floor. He will gather his wheat into the barn, but the chaff he will burn up with unquenchable fire."
whose fan [is] in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his floor, and will gather his wheat to the storehouse, but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.'
- 13 이 때에 예수께서 갈릴리로서 요단강에 이르러 요한에게 세례를 받으려 하신대
Then Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to John, to be baptized by him.
Then cometh Jesus from Galilee upon the Jordan, unto John to be baptized by him,
- 14 요한이 말려 가로되 '내가 당신에게 세례를 받아야 할 터인데 당신이 내게로 오시나이까 ?'
But John would have hindered him, saying, "I need to be baptized by you, and you come to me?"
but John was forbidding him, saying, 'I have need by thee to be baptized -- and thou dost come unto me!'
- 15 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 이제 허락하라 우리가 이와 같이 하여 모든 의를 이루는 것이 합당하니라 하신대 이에 요한이 허락하는지라
But Jesus, answering, said to him, "Allow it now, for this is the fitting way for us to fulfill all righteousness." Then he allowed him.
But Jesus answering said to him, 'Suffer now, for thus it is becoming to us to fulfill all righteousness,' then he doth suffer him.

- 16 예수께서 세례를 받으시고 곧 물에서 올라오실새 하늘이 열리고 하나님의 성령이 비둘기같이 내려 자기 위에 임하심을 보시더니
Jesus, when he was baptized, went up directly from the water: and behold, the heavens were opened to him. He saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming on him. And having been baptized, Jesus went up immediately from the water, and lo, opened to him were the heavens, and he saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming upon him,
- 17 하늘로서 소리가 있어 말씀하시되 `이는 내 사랑하는 아들이요 내 기뻐하는 자라' 하시니라
Behold, a voice out of the heavens said, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
and lo, a voice out of the heavens, saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight.`
- 1 그 때에 예수께서 성령에게 이끌리어 마귀에게 시험을 받으러 광야로 가사
Then Jesus was led up by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the devil. Then Jesus was led up to the wilderness by the Spirit, to be tempted by the Devil,
- 2 사십 일을 밤낮으로 금식하신 후에 주리신지라
When he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was hungry afterward. and having fasted forty days and forty nights, afterwards he did hunger.
- 3 시험하는 자가 예수께 나아가서 가로되 `네가 만일 하나님의 아들이거든 명하여 이 돌들이 떡덩이가 되게 하라'
The tempter came and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, command that these stones become bread."
And the Tempter having come to him said, `If Son thou art of God -- speak that these stones may become loaves.`
- 4 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 기록되었으되 사람이 떡으로만 살것이 아니요 하나님의 입으로 나오는 모든 말씀으로 살 것이라 하였느니라 하시니라
But he answered, "It is written, `Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God.`"
But he answering said, `It hath been written, Not upon bread alone doth man live, but upon every word coming forth from the mouth of God.`
- 5 이에 마귀가 예수를 거룩한 성으로 데려다가 성전 꼭대기에 세우고
Then the devil took him into the holy city. He set him on the pinnacle of the temple, Then doth the Devil take him to the [holy] city, and doth set him on the pinnacle of the temple,

- 6 가로되 `네가 만일 하나님의 아들이거든 뛰어내리라 기록하였으되 저가 너를 위하여 그 사자들을 명하시리니 저희가 손으로 너를 받들어 발이 돌에 부딪히지 않게 하리로다 하였느니라'
and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, throw yourself down, for it is written, `He will give his angels charge concerning you.` and, `On their hands they will bear you up, So that you don't dash your foot against a stone.`"
and saith to him, `If Son thou art of God -- cast thyself down, for it hath been written, that, His messengers He shall charge concerning thee, and on hands they shall bear thee up, that thou mayest not dash on a stone thy foot.`
- 7 예수께서 이르시되 또 기록하였으되 주 너의 하나님을 시험치 말라 하였느니라 하신대
Jesus said to him, "Again, it is written, `You shall not test the Lord, your God.`"
Jesus said to him again, `It hath been written, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.`
- 8 마귀가 또 그를 데리고 지극히 높은 산으로 가서 천하 만국과 그 영광을 보여
Again, the devil took him to an exceedingly high mountain, and showed him all the kingdoms of the world, and their glory.
Again doth the Devil take him to a very high mount, and doth shew to him all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them,
- 9 가로되 `만일 내게 엎드려 경배하면 이 모든 것을 네게 주리라'
He said to him, "I will give you all of these things, if you will fall down and worship me."
and saith to him, `All these to thee I will give, if falling down thou mayest bow to me.`
- 10 이에 예수께서 말씀하시되 사단아 ! 물러가라 기록하였으되 주 너의 하나님께 경배하고 다만 그를 섬기라 ! 하였느니라
Then Jesus said to him, "Get behind me, Satan! For it is written, `You shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall you serve.`"
Then saith Jesus to him, `Go -- Adversary, for it hath been written, The Lord thy God thou shalt bow to, and Him only thou shalt serve.`
- 11 이에 마귀는 예수를 떠나고 천사들이 나아와서 수종드니라
Then the devil left him, and behold, angels came and ministered to him.
Then doth the Devil leave him, and lo, messengers came and were ministering to him.
- 12 예수께서 요한의 잡힘을 들으시고 갈릴리로 물러 가셨다가
Now when Jesus heard that John was delivered up, he withdrew into Galilee.
And Jesus having heard that John was delivered up, did withdraw to Galilee,
- 13 나사렛을 떠나 스불론과 납달리 지경 해변에 있는 가버나움에 가서 사시니
Leaving Nazareth, he came and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea, in the region of Zebulun and Naphtali,
and having left Nazareth, having come, he dwelt at Capernaum that is by the sea, in the borders of Zebulun and Naphtalim,

- 14 이는 선지자 이사야로 하신 말씀을 이루려 하심이라 일렀으되
**that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,
that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,**
- 15 스블론 땅과 납달리 땅과 요단강 저편 해변 길과 이방의 갈릴리여 !
**"The land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, Toward the sea, beyond the Jordan,
Galilee of the Gentiles,
`Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, way of the sea, beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations! --**
- 16 흑암에 앉은 백성이 큰 빛을 보았고 사망의 땅과 그늘에 앉은 자들에게 빛이 비취었도다
**The people who sat in darkness saw a great light, To those who sat in the region and
shadow of death, To them did light spring up."**
**the people that is sitting in darkness saw a great light, and to those sitting in a region
and shadow of death -- light arose to them.`**
- 17 이 때부터 예수께서 비로소 전파하여 가라사대 회개하라 ! 천국이 가까왔느니라 ! 하시더라
**From that time, Jesus began to preach, and to say, "Repent! For the Kingdom of Heaven is
at hand."**
**From that time began Jesus to proclaim and to say, `Reform ye, for come nigh hath the
reign of the heavens.`**
- 18 갈릴리 해변에 다니시다가 두 형제 곧 베드로라 하는 시몬과 그 형제 안드레가 바다에 그물
던지는 것을 보시니 저희는 어부라
**Walking by the sea of Galilee, he saw two brothers: Simon, who is called Peter, and
Andrew, his brother, casting a net into the sea; for they were fishermen.
And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brothers, Simon named Peter and
Andrew his brother, casting a drag into the sea -- for they were fishers --**
- 19 말씀하시되 나를 따라 오너라 ! 내가 너희로 사람을 낚는 어부가 되게 하리라 하시니
**He said to them, "Come, follow me, and I will make you fishers for men."
and he saith to them, `Come ye after me, and I will make you fishers of men,`**
- 20 저희가 곧 그물을 버려 두고 예수를 좇으니라
**They immediately left their nets, and followed him.
and they, immediately, having left the nets, did follow him.**
- 21 거기서 더 가시다가 다른 두 형제 곧 세베대의 아들 야고보와 그 형제 요한이 그 부친 세베대와
한가지로 배에서 그물 깎는 것을 보시고 부르시니
**Going on from there, he saw two other brothers, James, the son of Zebedee, and John, his
brother, in the boat with Zebedee, their father, mending their nets. He called them.
And having advanced thence, he saw other two brothers, James of Zebedee, and John his
brother, in the boat with Zebedee their father, refitting their nets, and he called them,**

- 22** 저희가 곧 배와 부친을 버려두고 예수를 좇으니라
**They immediately left the boat and their father, and followed him.
and they, immediately, having left the boat and their father, did follow him.**
- 23** 예수께서 온 갈릴리에 두루 다니사 저희 회당에서 가르치시며 천국 복음을 전파하시며 백성 중에 모든 병과 모든 약한 것을 고치시니
**Jesus went about in all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every disease and every sickness among the people.
And Jesus was going about all Galilee teaching in their synagogues, and proclaiming the good news of the reign, and healing every disease, and every malady among the people,**
- 24** 그의 소문이 온 수리아에 퍼진지라 사람들이 모든 앓는 자 곧 각색병과, 고통에 걸린 자, 귀신 들린 자, 간질하는 자, 중풍병자들을 데려오니 저희를 고치시더라
**The report about him went forth into all Syria. They brought to him all who were sick, afflicted with various diseases and torments, possessed with demons, epileptics, and paralytics; and he healed them.
and his fame went forth to all Syria, and they brought to him all having ailments, pressed with manifold sicknesses and pains, and demoniacs, and lunatics, and paralytics, and he healed them.**
- 25** 갈릴리와 데가볼리와 예루살렘과 유대와 요단강 건너 편에서 허다한 무리가 좇으니라
**Great multitudes from Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea and from beyond the Jordan followed him.
And there followed him many multitudes from Galilee, and Decapolis, and Jerusalem, and Judea, and beyond the Jordan.**
- 1** 예수께서 무리를 보시고 산에 올라가 앉으시니 제자들이 나아온지라
**Seeing the multitudes, he went up onto a mountain. When he had sat down, his disciples came to him.
And having seen the multitudes, he went up to the mount, and he having sat down, his disciples came to him,**
- 2** 입을 열어 가르쳐 가라사대
**He opened his mouth and taught them, saying,
and having opened his mouth, he was teaching them, saying:**
- 3** 심령이 가난한 자는 복이 있나니 천국이 저희 것임이요
**"Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.
`Happy the poor in spirit -- because theirs is the reign of the heavens.**
- 4** 애통하는 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 위로를 받을 것임이요
**"Blessed are those who mourn, for they shall be comforted.
`Happy the mourning -- because they shall be comforted.**

- 5 온유한 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 땅을 기업으로 받을 것임이요
"Blessed are the humble, for they shall inherit the earth.
`Happy the meek -- because they shall inherit the land.
- 6 의에 주리고 목마른 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 배부를 것임이요
"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.
`Happy those hungering and thirsting for righteousness -- because they shall be filled.
- 7 긍휼히 여기는 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 긍휼히 여김을 받을 것임이요
"Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.
`Happy the kind -- because they shall find kindness.
- 8 마음이 청결한 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 하나님을 볼 것임이요
"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.
`Happy the clean in heart -- because they shall see God.
- 9 화평케 하는 자는 복이 있나니 저희가 하나님의 아들이라 일컬음을 받을 것임이요
"Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God.
`Happy the peacemakers -- because they shall be called Sons of God.
- 10 의를 위하여 핍박을 받은 자는 복이 있나니 천국이 저희 것임이라
"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for righteousness` sake, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.
`Happy those persecuted for righteousness` sake -- because theirs is the reign of the heavens.
- 11 나를 인하여 너희를 욕하고 핍박하고 거짓으로 너희를 거스려 모든 악한 말을 할 때에는
"Blessed are you when people reproach you, persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely, for my sake.
`Happy are ye whenever they may reproach you, and may persecute, and may say any evil thing against you falsely for my sake --
- 12 기뻐하고 즐거워하라 ! 하늘에서 너희의 상이 큼이라 너희 전에 있던 선지자들을 이같이
"Rejoice, and be exceedingly glad, for great is your reward in heaven. For that is how they persecuted the prophets who were before you.
rejoice ye and be glad, because your reward [is] great in the heavens, for thus did they persecute the prophets who were before you.
- 13 너희는 세상의 소금이니 소금이 만일 그 맛을 잃으면 무엇으로 짜게 하리요 후에는 아무 쓸데 없어 다만 밖에 버리워 사람에게 밟힐 뿐이니라
You are the salt of the earth, but if the salt has lost its flavor, what will it be salted with? It is then good for nothing, but to be cast out and trodden under the feet of men.
`Ye are the salt of the land, but if the salt may lose savour, in what shall it be salted? for nothing is it good henceforth, except to be cast without, and to be trodden down by men.

- 14 너희는 세상의 빛이라 ! 산 위에 있는 동네가 숨기우지 못할 것이요
You are the light of the world. A city set on a hill can't be hid.
`Ye are the light of the world, a city set upon a mount is not able to be hid;
- 15 사람이 등불을 켜서 말 아래 두지 아니하고 등경 위에 두나니 이러므로 집안 모든 사람에게
Neither do you light a lamp, and put it under a bushel basket, but on a stand; and it shines to all who are in the house.
nor do they light a lamp, and put it under the measure, but on the lamp-stand, and it shineth to all those in the house;
- 16 이같이 너희 빛을 사람 앞에 비취게 하여 저희로 너희 착한 행실을 보고 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지께 영광을 돌리게 하라
Even so, let your light shine before men; that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father who is in heaven.
so let your light shine before men, that they may see your good works, and may glorify your Father who [is] in the heavens.
- 17 내가 율법이나 선지자나 폐하러 온 줄로 생각지 말라 폐하러 온 것이 아니요 완전케 하려
Don't think that I came to destroy the law or the prophets. I didn't come to destroy, but to fulfill.
`Do not suppose that I came to throw down the law or the prophets -- I did not come to throw down, but to fulfill;
- 18 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 천지가 없어지기 전에는 율법의 일점 일획이라도 반드시 없어지지 아니하고 다 이루리라
For most assuredly, I tell you, until heaven and earth pass away, not even one smallest letter or one tiny pen stroke shall in any way pass away from the law, until all things are accomplished.
for, verily I say to you, till that the heaven and the earth may pass away, one iota or one tittle may not pass away from the law, till that all may come to pass.
- 19 그러므로 누구든지 이 계명 중에 지극히 작은 것 하나라도 버리고 또 그같이 사람을 가르치는 자는 천국에서 지극히 작다 일컬음을 받을 것이요 누구든지 이를 행하며 가르치는 자는 천국에서
Whoever, therefore, shall break one of these least commandments, and teach others to do so, shall be called least in the Kingdom of Heaven; but whoever shall do and teach them shall be called great in the Kingdom of Heaven.
`Whoever therefore may loose one of these commands -- the least -- and may teach men so, least he shall be called in the reign of the heavens, but whoever may do and may teach [them], he shall be called great in the reign of the heavens.
- 20 내가 너희에게 이르노니 너희 의가 서기관과 바리새인보다 더 낫지 못하면 결단코 천국에
For I tell you, that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes and Pharisees, there is no way you shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.
`For I say to you, that if your righteousness may not abound above that of the scribes and Pharisees, ye may not enter to the reign of the heavens.

- 21 옛 사람에게 말한 바 살인치 말라 누구든지 살인하면 심판을 받게 되리라 하였다는 것을 너희가
"You have heard that it was said to them of old time, `You shall not murder;` and `Whoever shall murder shall be in danger of the judgment.`
`Ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not kill, and whoever may kill shall be in danger of the judgment;
- 22 나는 너희에게 이르노니 형제에게 노하는 자마다 심판을 받게 되고 형제를 대하여 라가라 하는 자는 공회에 잡히게 되고 미련한 놈이라 하는 자는 지옥 불에 들어가게 되리라
But I tell you, that everyone who is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment; and whoever shall say to his brother, `Raca,` shall be in danger of the council; and whoever shall say, `You fool,` shall be in danger of the fire of Gehenna. but I -- I say to you, that every one who is angry at his brother without cause, shall be in danger of the judgment, and whoever may say to his brother, Empty fellow! shall be in danger of the sanhedrim, and whoever may say, Rebel! shall be in danger of the gehenna of the fire.
- 23 그러므로 예물을 제단에 드리다가 거기서 네 형제에게 원망들을 만한 일이 있는 줄 생각나거든
If therefore you are offering your gift at the altar, and there remember that your brother has anything against you,
`If, therefore, thou mayest bring thy gift to the altar, and there mayest remember that thy brother hath anything against thee,
- 24 예물을 제단 앞에 두고 먼저 가서 형제와 화목하고 그 후에 와서 예물을 드리라
leave your gift there before the altar, and go your way. First be reconciled to your brother, and then come and offer your gift.
leave there thy gift before the altar, and go -- first be reconciled to thy brother, and then having come bring thy gift.
- 25 너를 송사하는 자와 함께 길에 있을 때에 급히 사화하라 그 송사하는 자가 너를 재판관에게 내어주고 재판관이 관예에게 내어주어 옥에 가둘까 염려하라
Agree with your adversary quickly, while you are with him in the way; lest perhaps the prosecutor deliver you to the judge, and the judge deliver you to the officer, and you be cast into prison.
`Be agreeing with thy opponent quickly, while thou art in the way with him, that the opponent may not deliver thee to the judge, and the judge may deliver thee to the officer, and to prison thou mayest be cast,
- 26 진실로 네게 이르노니 네가 호리라도 남김이 없이 다 갚기 전에는 결단코 거기서 나오지
Most assuredly I tell you, you shall by no means get out of there, until you have paid the last penny.
verily I say to thee, thou mayest not come forth thence till that thou mayest pay the last farthing.

- 27 또 간음치 말라 하였다는 것을 너희가 들었으나
"You have heard that it was said, `You shall not commit adultery;`
`Ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not commit adultery;
- 28 나는 너희에게 이르노니 여자를 보고 음욕을 품는 자마다 마음에 이미 간음하였느니라
but I tell you that everyone who gazes at a woman to lust after her has committed adultery with her already in his heart.
but I -- I say to you, that every one who is looking on a woman to desire her, did already commit adultery with her in his heart.
- 29 만일 네 오른눈이 너로 실족케 하거든 빼어 내버리라 네 백체 중 하나가 없어지고 온 몸이 지옥에 던지우지 않는 것이 유익하며
If your right eye causes you to stumble, pluck it out and cast it from you. For it is profitable for you that one of your members should perish, than for your whole body to be cast into Gehenna.
`But, if thy right eye doth cause thee to stumble, pluck it out and cast from thee, for it is good to thee that one of thy members may perish, and not thy whole body be cast to gehenna.
- 30 또한 만일 네 오른손이 너로 실족케 하거든 찍어 내버리라 네 백체 중 하나가 없어지고 온 몸이 지옥에 던지우지 않는 것이 유익하니라
If your right hand causes you to stumble, cut it off, and cast it from you: for it is profitable for you that one of your members should perish, and not your whole body be cast into Gehenna.
`And, if thy right hand doth cause thee to stumble, cut it off, and cast from thee, for it is good to thee that one of thy members may perish, and not thy whole body be cast to gehenna.
- 31 또 일렀으되 누구든지 아내를 버리거든 이혼증서를 줄 것이라 하였으나
"It was also said, `Whoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorce,`
`And it was said, That whoever may put away his wife, let him give to her a writing of divorce;
- 32 나는 너희에게 이르노니 누구든지 음행한 연고 없이 아내를 버리면 이는 저로 간음하게 함이요 또 누구든지 버린 여자에게 장가 드는 자도 간음함이니라
but I tell you that whoever who puts away his wife, except for the cause of sexual immorality, makes her an adulteress; and whoever shall marry her when she is put away commits adultery.
but I -- I say to you, that whoever may put away his wife, save for the matter of whoredom, doth make her to commit adultery; and whoever may marry her who hath been put away doth commit adultery.

- 33 또 옛 사람에게 말한 바 헛 맹세를 하지 말고 네 맹세한 것을 주께 지키라 하였다는 것을 너희가
"Again you have heard that it was said to them of old time, `You shall not make false vows, but shall perform to the Lord your vows,`
`Again, ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not swear falsely, but thou shalt pay to the Lord thine oaths;
- 34 나는 너희에게 이르노니 도무지 맹세하지 말지니 하늘로도 말라 이는 하나님의 보좌임이요
but I tell you, don't swear at all: neither by heaven, for it is the throne of God;
but I -- I say to you, not to swear at all; neither by the heaven, because it is the throne of God,
- 35 땅으로도 말라 이는 하나님의 발등상임이요 예루살렘으로도 말라 이는 큰 임금의 성임이요
nor by the earth, for it is the footstool of his feet; nor by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King.
nor by the earth, because it is His footstool, nor by Jerusalem, because it is a city of a great king,
- 36 네 머리로도 말라 이는 네가 한 터럭도 희고 검게 할 수 없음이라
Neither shall you swear by your head, for you can't make one hair white or black.
nor by thy head mayest thou swear, because thou art not able one hair to make white or black;
- 37 오직 너희 말은 옳다 옳다, 아니라 아니라 하라 이에서 지나는 것은 악으로 좇아 나느니라
But let your speech be, `Yes, yes; No, no.` Whatever is more than these is of the evil one.
but let your word be, Yes, Yes, No, No, and that which is more than these is of the evil.
- 38 또 눈은 눈으로, 이는 이로 갚으라 하였다는 것을 너희가 들었으나
You have heard that it was said, `An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth.`
`Ye heard that it was said: Eye for eye, and tooth for tooth;
- 39 나는 너희에게 이르노니 악한 자를 대적지 말라 누구든지 네 오른편 뺨을 치거든 왼편도 돌려
But I tell you, don't resist him who is evil; but whoever strikes you on your right cheek, turn to him the other also.
but I -- I say to you, not to resist the evil, but whoever shall slap thee on thy right cheek, turn to him also the other;
- 40 또 너를 송사하여 속옷을 가지고자 하는 자에게 겉옷까지도 가지게 하며
If any man would go to law with you and take away your coat, let him have your cloak
and whoever is willing to take thee to law, and thy coat to take -- suffer to him also the cloak.
- 41 또 누구든지 너로 억지로 오리를 가게 하거든 그 사람과 십리를 동행하고
Whoever compels you to go one mile, go with him two.
`And whoever shall impress thee one mile, go with him two,

- 42 네게 구하는 자에게 주며 네게 꾸고자 하는 자에게 거절하지 말라
Give to him who asks you, and don't turn away him who desires to borrow from you.
to him who is asking of thee be giving, and him who is willing to borrow from thee thou mayest not turn away.
- 43 또 네 이웃을 사랑하고 네 원수를 미워하라 하였다는 것을 너희가 들었으나
"You have heard that it was said, 'You shall love your neighbor, and hate your enemy.'
`Ye heard that it was said: Thou shalt love thy neighbor, and shalt hate thine enemy;
- 44 나는 너희에게 이르노니 너희 원수를 사랑하며 너희를 핍박하는 자를 위하여 기도하라
But I tell you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you,
but I -- I say to you, Love your enemies, bless those cursing you, do good to those hating you, and pray for those accusing you falsely, and persecuting you,
- 45 이같이 한즉 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지의 아들이 되리니 이는 하나님이 그 해를 악인과 선인에게 비취게 하시며 비를 의로운 자와 불의한 자에게 내리우심이니라
that you may be sons of your Father who is in heaven. For he makes his sun to rise on the evil and the good, and sends rain on the just and the unjust.
that ye may be sons of your Father in the heavens, because His sun He doth cause to rise on evil and good, and He doth send rain on righteous and unrighteous.
- 46 너희가 너희를 사랑하는 자를 사랑하면 무슨 상이 있으리요 세리도 이같이 아니하느냐
For if you love those who love you, what reward do you have? Don't even the tax collectors do the same?
`For, if ye may love those loving you, what reward have ye? do not also the tax-gatherers the same?
- 47 또 너희가 너희 형제에게만 문안하면 남보다 더 하는 것이 무엇이냐 이방인들도 이같이 아니하느냐
If you only greet your friends, what more do you do than others? Don't even the tax collectors do the same?
and if ye may salute your brethren only, what do ye abundant? do not also the tax-gatherers so?
- 48 그러므로 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지의 온전하심과 같이 너희도 온전하라
Therefore you shall be perfect, just as your Father in heaven is perfect.
ye shall therefore be perfect, as your Father who [is] in the heavens is perfect.
- 1 사람에게 보이려고 그들 앞에서 너희 의를 행치 않도록 주의하라 그렇지 아니하면 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지께 상을 얻지 못하느니라
"Be careful that you don't do your charitable giving before men, to be seen by them, or else you have no reward with your Father who is in heaven.
`Take heed your kindness not to do before men, to be seen by them, and if not -- reward ye have not from your Father who [is] in the heavens;

- 2 그러므로 구제할 때에 외식하는 자가 사람에게서 영광을 얻으려고 회당과 거리에서 하는 것같이 너희 앞에 나팔을 불지 말라 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 저희는 자기 상을 이미 받았느니라
Therefore when you do merciful deeds, don't sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may get glory from men. Most assuredly, I tell you, they have received their reward.
whenever, therefore, thou mayest do kindness, thou mayest not sound a trumpet before thee as the hypocrites do, in the synagogues, and in the streets, that they may have glory from men; verily I say to you -- they have their reward!
- 3 너는 구제할 때에 오른손의 하는 것을 왼손이 모르게 하여
But when you do merciful deeds, don't let your left hand know what your right hand does,`
But thou, doing kindness, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doth,
- 4 네 구제함이 은밀하게 하라 은밀한 중에 보시는 너의 아버지가 갚으시리라
so that your merciful deeds may be in secret, then your Father who sees in secret will reward you openly.
that thy kindness may be in secret, and thy Father who is seeing in secret Himself shall reward thee manifestly.
- 5 또 너희가 기도할 때에 외식하는 자와 같이 되지 말라 저희는 사람에게 보이려고 회당과 큰 거리 어귀에 서서 기도하기를 좋아하느니라 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 저희는 자기 상을 이미
"When you pray, you shall not be as the hypocrites, for they love to stand and pray in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen by men. Most assuredly, I tell you, they have received their reward.
`And when thou mayest pray, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites, because they love in the synagogues, and in the corners of the broad places -- standing -- to pray, that they may be seen of men; verily I say to you, that they have their reward.
- 6 너는 기도할 때에 네 골방에 들어가 문을 닫고 은밀한 중에 계신 네 아버지께 기도하라 은밀한 중에 보시는 네 아버지께서 갚으시리라
But you, when you pray, enter into your inner chamber, and having shut your door, pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees in secret will reward you openly.
`But thou, when thou mayest pray, go into thy chamber, and having shut thy door, pray to thy Father who [is] in secret, and thy Father who is seeing in secret, shall reward thee manifestly.
- 7 또 기도할 때에 이방인과 같이 중언부언하지 말라 저희는 말을 많이 하여야 들으실 줄
In praying, don't use vain repetitions, as the Gentiles do; for they think that they will be heard for their much speaking.
`And -- praying -- ye may not use vain repetitions like the nations, for they think that in their much speaking they shall be heard,

- 8 그러므로 저희를 본받지 말라 구하기 전에 너희에게 있어야 할 것을 하나님 너희 아버지께서
Therefore don't be like them, for your Father knows what things you need, before you ask him.
be ye not therefore like to them, for your Father doth know those things that ye have need of before your asking him;
- 9 그러므로 너희는 이렇게 기도하라 하늘에 계신 우리 아버지여 ! 이름이 거룩히 여김을
Pray like this. `Our Father, who is in heaven, may your name be kept holy.
thus therefore pray ye: `Our Father who [art] in the heavens! hallowed be Thy name.
- 10 나라이 임하옵시며 뜻이 하늘에서 이룬 것같이 땅에서도 이루어지이다
May your kingdom come. May your will be done, as in heaven, so on earth.
`Thy reign come: Thy will come to pass, as in heaven also on the earth.
- 11 오늘날 우리에게 일용할 양식을 주옵시고
Give us this day our daily bread.
`Our appointed bread give us to-day.
- 12 우리가 우리에게 죄 지은 자를 사하여 준 것 같이 우리 죄를 사하여 주옵시고
Forgive us our debts, as we also forgive our debtors.
`And forgive us our debts, as also we forgive our debtors.
- 13 우리를 시험에 들게 하지 마옵시고 다만 악에서 구하옵소서 (나라와 권세와 영광이 아버지께 영원히 있사옵나이다 아멘)
Bring us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For yours is the kingdom, the power and the glory forever. Amen.`
`And mayest Thou not lead us to temptation, but deliver us from the evil, because Thine is the reign, and the power, and the glory -- to the ages. Amen.
- 14 너희가 사람의 과실을 용서하면 너희 천부께서도 너희 과실을 용서하시려니와
For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you.
`For, if ye may forgive men their trespasses He also will forgive you -- your Father who [is] in the heavens;
- 15 너희가 사람의 과실을 용서하지 아니하면 너희 아버지께서도 너희 과실을 용서하지
But if you don't forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.
but if ye may not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

- 16 금식할 때에 너희는 외식하는 자들과 같이 슬픈 기색을 내지 말라 저희는 금식하는 것을 사람에게 보이려고 얼굴을 흉하게 하느니라 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 저희는 자기 상을
"Moreover when you fast, don't be, as the hypocrites, with sad faces. For they disfigure their faces, that they may be seen by men to be fasting. Most assuredly I tell you, they have received their reward.
`And when ye may fast, be ye not as the hypocrites, of sour countenances, for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear to men fasting; verily I say to you, that they have their reward.
- 17 너는 금식할 때에 머리에 기름을 바르고 얼굴을 씻으라
But you, when you fast, anoint your head, and wash your face;
`But thou, fasting, anoint thy head, and wash thy face,
- 18 이는 금식하는 자로 사람에게 보이지 않고 오직 은밀한 중에 계신 네 아버지께 보이게 하려 함이라 은밀한 중에 보시는 네 아버지께서 갚으시리라
that you are not seen by men to be fasting, but by your Father who is in secret, and your Father, who sees in secret, will reward you.
that thou mayest not appear to men fasting, but to thy Father who [is] in secret, and thy Father, who is seeing in secret, shall reward thee manifestly.
- 19 너희를 위하여 보물을 땅에 쌓아 두지 말라 거기는 좀과 동록이 해하며 동록이 구멍을 뚫고
"Don't lay up treasures for yourselves on the earth, where moth and rust consume, and where thieves break through and steal;
`Treasure not up to yourselves treasures on the earth, where moth and rust disfigure, and where thieves break through and steal,
- 20 오직 ! 너희를 위하여 보물을 하늘에 쌓아 두라 저기는 좀이나 동록이 해하지 못하며 도적이 구멍을 뚫지도 못하고 도적질도 못하느니라
but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust consume, and where thieves don't break through and steal;
but treasure up to yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth disfigure, and where thieves do not break through nor steal,
- 21 네 보물 있는 그 곳에는 네 마음도 있느니라 !
for where your treasure is, your heart will be there also.
for where your treasure is, there will be also your heart.
- 22 눈은 몸의 등불이니 그러므로 네 눈이 성하면 온 몸이 밝을 것이요
The lamp of the body is the eye: if therefore your eye is sound, your whole body will be full of light.
`The lamp of the body is the eye, if, therefore, thine eye may be perfect, all thy body shall be enlightened,

- 23 눈이 나쁘면 온 몸이 어두울 것이니 그러므로 네게 있는 빛이 어두우면 그 어두움이 얼마나
But if your eye is evil, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is the darkness!
but if thine eye may be evil, all thy body shall be dark; if, therefore, the light that [is] in thee is darkness -- the darkness, how great!
- 24 한사람이 두 주인을 섬기지 못 할 것이니 혹 이를 미워하며 저를 사랑하거나 혹 이를 중히 여기며 저를 경히 여김이라 너희가 하나님과 재물을 겸하여 섬기지 못하느니라
"No one can serve two masters, for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. You can't serve both God and Mammon.
`None is able to serve two lords, for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will hold to the one, and despise the other; ye are not able to serve God and Mammon.
- 25 그러므로 내가 너희에게 이르노니 목숨을 위하여 무엇을 먹을까 ? 무엇을 마실까 ? 몸을 위하여 무엇을 입을까 ? 염려하지 말라 목숨이 음식보다 중하지 아니하며 몸이 의복보다 중하지
Therefore, I tell you, don't be anxious for your life, what you will eat, or what you will drink; nor yet for your body, what you will put on. Isn't life more than food, and the body more than clothing?
`Because of this I say to you, be not anxious for your life, what ye may eat, and what ye may drink, nor for your body, what ye may put on. Is not the life more than the nourishment, and the body than the clothing?
- 26 공중의 새를 보라 심지도 않고 거두지도 않고 창고에 모아 들이지도 아니하되 너희 천부께서 기르시나니 너희는 이것들보다 귀하지 아니하냐 ?
See the birds of the sky, that they don't sow, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns. Your heavenly Father feeds them. Aren't you of much more value than they?
look to the fowls of the heaven, for they do not sow, nor reap, nor gather into storehouses, and your heavenly Father doth nourish them; are not ye much better than they?
- 27 너희 중에 누가 염려함으로 그 키를 한 자나 더할 수 있느냐 ?
Which of you, by being anxious, can add one cubit to the measure of his life?
`And who of you, being anxious, is able to add to his age one cubit?
- 28 또 너희가 어찌 의복을 위하여 염려하느냐 들의 백합화가 어떻게 자라는가 생각하여 보아라 수고도 아니하고 길쌈도 아니하느니라
Why are you anxious about clothing? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow. They don't toil, neither do they spin,
and about clothing why are ye anxious? consider well the lilies of the field; how do they grow? they do not labour, nor do they spin;
- 29 그러나 내가 너희에게 말하노니 솔로몬의 모든 영광으로도 입은 것이 이 꽃 하나만 같지
yet I tell you that even Solomon in all his glory was not dressed like one of these.
and I say to you, that not even Solomon in all his glory was arrayed as one of these.

- 30 오늘 있다가 내일 아궁이에 던지우는 들풀도 하나님이 이렇게 입히시거든 하물며 너희일까보나 믿음이 적은 자들아 !
But if God so clothes the grass of the field, which today exists, and tomorrow is cast into the oven, won't he much more clothe you, you of little faith?
`And if the herb of the field, that to-day is, and to-morrow is cast to the furnace, God doth so clothe -- not much more you, O ye of little faith?
- 31 그러므로 염려하여 이르기를 무엇을 먹을까 ? 무엇을 마실까 ? 무엇을 입을까 ? 하지 말라
Therefore don't be anxious, saying, `What will we eat?`, `What will we drink?` or, `With what will we be clothed?`
therefore ye may not be anxious, saying, What may we eat? or, What may we drink? or, What may we put round?
- 32 이는 다 이방인들이 구하는 것이라 너희 천부께서 이 모든 것이 너희에게 있어야 할 줄을
For the Gentiles seek after all these things, for your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things.
for all these do the nations seek for, for your heavenly Father doth know that ye have need of all these;
- 33 너희는 먼저 그의 나라와 그의 의를 구하라 ! 그리하면 이 모든 것을 너희에게 더하시리라
But seek first God's Kingdom, and his righteousness; and all these things will be added to you.
but seek ye first the reign of God and His righteousness, and all these shall be added to you.
- 34 그러므로 내일 일을 위하여 염려하지 말라 내일 일은 내일 염려할 것이요 한 날 괴로움은 그 날에
Therefore don't be anxious for tomorrow, for tomorrow will be anxious for itself. Each day's own evil is sufficient.
Be not therefore anxious for the morrow, for the morrow shall be anxious for its own things; sufficient for the day [is] the evil of it.
- 1 비판을 받지 아니하려거든 비판하지 말라
"Don't judge, so that you won't be judged.
`Judge not, that ye may not be judged,
- 2 너희의 비판하는 그 비판으로 너희가 비판을 받을 것이요 너희의 헤아리는 그 헤아림으로 너희가 헤아림을 받을 것이니라
For with whatever judgment you judge, you will be judged: and with whatever measure you measure, it will be measured to you.
for in what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged, and in what measure ye measure, it shall be measured to you.

- 3 어찌하여 형제의 눈 속에 있는 티는 보고 네 눈 속에 있는 들보는 깨닫지 못하느냐 ?
Why do you see the speck that is in your brother`s eye, but don`t consider the beam that is in your own eye?
`And why dost thou behold the mote that [is] in thy brother`s eye, and the beam that [is] in thine own eye dost not consider?
- 4 보라 네 눈 속에 들보가 있는데 어찌하여 형제에게 말하기를 나로 네 눈 속에 있는 티를 빼게 하라
Or how will you tell your brother, `Let me remove the speck from your eye;` and behold, the beam is in your own eye?
or, how wilt thou say to thy brother, Suffer I may cast out the mote from thine eye, and lo, the beam [is] in thine own eye?
- 5 외식하는 자여 ! 먼저 네 눈 속에서 들보를 빼어라 그 후에야 밝히 보고 형제의 눈 속에서 티를
You hypocrite! First remove the beam out of your own eye, and then you can see clearly to remove the speck out of your brother`s eye.
Hypocrite, cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and then thou shalt see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother`s eye.
- 6 거룩한 것을 개에게 주지 말며 너희 진주를 돼지 앞에 던지지 말라 저희가 그것을 발로 밟고 돌이켜 너희를 찢어 상할까 염려하라
"Don`t give that which is holy to the dogs, neither cast your pearls before the pigs, lest perhaps they trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you to pieces.
`Ye may not give that which is [holy] to the dogs, nor cast your pearls before the swine, that they may not trample them among their feet, and having turned -- may rend you.
- 7 구하라 ! 그러면 너희에게 주실 것이요 찾으라 ! 그러면 찾을 것이요 문을 두드리라 ! 그러면 너희에게 열릴 것이니
"Ask, and it will be given you. Seek, and you will find. Knock, and it will be opened to you.
`Ask, and it shall be given to you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened to you;
- 8 구하는 이마다 얻을 것이요 찾는 이가 찾을 것이요 두드리는 이에게 열릴 것이니라
For everyone who asks receives. He who seeks finds. To him who knocks it will be for every one who is asking doth receive, and he who is seeking doth find, and to him who is knocking it shall be opened.
- 9 너희 중에 누가 아들이 떡을 달라 하면 돌을 주며
Or what man is there of you, who, if his son asks him for bread, will give him a stone?
`Or what man is of you, of whom, if his son may ask a loaf -- a stone will he present to him?
- 10 생선을 달라 하면 뱀을 줄 사람이 있겠느냐
Or if he asks for a fish, who will give him a serpent?
and if a fish he may ask -- a serpent will he present to him?

- 11 너희가 악한 자라도 좋은 것으로 자식에게 줄 줄 알거든 하물며 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지께서 구하는 자에게 좋은 것으로 주시지 않겠느냐 ?
If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask him!
if, therefore, ye being evil, have known good gifts to give to your children, how much more shall your Father who [is] in the heavens give good things to those asking him?
- 12 그러므로 무엇이든지 남에게 대접을 받고자 하는대로 너희도 남을 대접하라 이것이 율법ियो
Therefore whatever you desire for men to do to you, you shall also do to them; for this is the law and the prophets.
`All things, therefore, whatever ye may will that men may be doing to you, so also do to them, for this is the law and the prophets.
- 13 좁은 문으로 들어가라 멸망으로 인도하는 문은 크고 그 길이 넓어 그리로 들어가는 자가 많고
Enter in by the narrow gate; for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leads to destruction, and many are those who enter in by it.
`Go ye in through the strait gate, because wide [is] the gate, and broad the way that is leading to the destruction, and many are those going in through it;
- 14 생명으로 인도하는 문은 좁고 길이 협착하여 찾는 이가 적음이니라
How narrow is the gate, and restricted is the way that leads to life! Few are those who find it.
how strait [is] the gate, and compressed the way that is leading to the life, and few are those finding it!
- 15 거짓 선지자들을 삼가라 양의 옷을 입고 너희에게 나아오나 속에는 노략질하는 이리라
"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep`s clothing, but inwardly are ravening wolves.
`But, take heed of the false prophets, who come unto you in sheep`s clothing, and inwardly are ravening wolves.
- 16 그의 열매로 그들을 알지니 가시나무에서 포도를 또는 엉겅퀴에서 무화과를 따겠느냐 ?
By their fruits you will know them. Do you gather grapes from thorns, or figs from thistles? From their fruits ye shall know them; do [men] gather from thorns grapes? or from thistles figs?
- 17 이와 같이 좋은 나무마다 아름다운 열매를 맺고 못된 나무가 나쁜 열매를 맺나니
Even so, every good tree brings forth good fruit; but the corrupt tree brings forth evil fruit. so every good tree doth yield good fruits, but the bad tree doth yield evil fruits.
- 18 좋은 나무가 나쁜 열매를 맺을 수 없고 못된 나무가 아름다운 열매를 맺을 수 없느니라
A good tree can`t bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. A good tree is not able to yield evil fruits, nor a bad tree to yield good fruits.

- 19 아름다운 열매를 맺지 아니하는 나무마다 찍혀 불에 던지우느니라
**Every tree that doesn't grow good fruit is cut down, and thrown into the fire.
Every tree not yielding good fruit is cut down and is cast to fire:**
- 20 이따르므로 그의 열매로 그들을 알리라
**Therefore, by their fruits you will know them.
therefore from their fruits ye shall know them.**
- 21 나더러 주여 ! 주여 ! 하는 자마다 천국에 다 들어갈 것이 아니요 다만 하늘에 계신 내 아버지의 뜻대로 행하는 자라야 들어가리라
**Not everyone who says to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven; but he who does the will of my Father who is in heaven.
'Not every one who is saying to me Lord, lord, shall come into the reign of the heavens; but he who is doing the will of my Father who is in the heavens.**
- 22 그 날에 많은 사람이 나더러 이르되 주여, 주여 우리가 주의 이름으로 선지자 노릇하며 주의 이름으로 귀신을 쫓아 내며 주의 이름으로 많은 권능을 행치 아니하였나이까 하리니
**Many will tell me in that day, 'Lord, Lord, didn't we prophesy by your name, by your name cast out demons, and by your name do many mighty works?'
Many will say to me in that day, Lord, lord, have we not in thy name prophesied? and in thy name cast out demons? and in thy name done many mighty things?**
- 23 그 때에 내가 저희에게 밝히 말하되 내가 너희를 도무지 알지 못하니 불법을 행하는 자들아 내게서 떠나가라 하리라
**Then I will tell them, 'I never knew you. Depart from me, you who work iniquity.'
and then I will acknowledge to them, that -- I never knew you, depart from me ye who are working lawlessness.**
- 24 그러므로 누구든지 나의 이 말을 듣고 행하는 자는 그 집을 반석위에 지은 지혜로운 사람
**"Everyone therefore who hears these words of mine, and does them, I will liken him to a wise man, who built his house on a rock.
'Therefore, every one who doth hear of me these words, and doth do them, I will liken him to a wise man who built his house upon the rock;**
- 25 비가 내리고 창수가 나고 바람이 불어 그 집에 부딪히되 무너지지 아니하나니 이는 주초를 반석 위에 놓은 연고요
**The rain came down, the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat on that house; and it didn't fall, for it was founded on the rock.
and the rain did descend, and the streams came, and the winds blew, and they beat on that house, and it fell not, for it had been founded on the rock.**

- 26 나의 이 말을 듣고 행치 아니하는 자는 그 집을 모래 위에 지은 어리석은 사람 같으리니
Everyone who hears these words of mine, and doesn't do them will be like a foolish man, who built his house on the sand.
`And every one who is hearing of me these words, and is not doing them, shall be likened to a foolish man who built his house upon the sand;
- 27 비가 내리고 창수가 나고 바람이 불어 그 집에 부딪히매 무너져 그 무너짐이 심하니라
The rain came down, the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat on that house; and it fell -- and great was its fall."
and the rain did descend, and the streams came, and the winds blew, and they beat on that house, and it fell, and its fall was great.`
- 28 예수께서 이 말씀을 마치시매 무리들이 그 가르치심에 놀래니
It happened, when Jesus had finished saying these things, that the multitudes were astonished at his teaching,
And it came to pass, when Jesus ended these words, the multitudes were astonished at his teaching,
- 29 이는 그 가르치시는 것이 권세 있는 자와 같고 저희 서기관들과 같지 아니함일러라
for he taught them with authority, and not like the scribes.
for he was teaching them as having authority, and not as the scribes.
- 1 예수께서 산에서 내려오시니 허다한 무리가 좃으니라
When he came down from the mountain, great multitudes followed him.
And when he came down from the mount, great multitudes did follow him,
- 2 한 문둥병자가 나아와 절하고 가로되 `주여 ! 원하시면 저를 깨끗케 하실수 있나이다' 하거늘
Behold, a leper came to him and worshipped him, saying, "Lord, if you want to, you can make me clean."
and lo, a leper having come, was bowing to him, saying, `Sir, if thou art willing, thou art able to cleanse me;`
- 3 예수께서 손을 내밀어 저에게 대시며 가라사대 내가 원하노니 깨끗함을 받으라 ! 하신대 즉시 그의 문둥병이 깨끗하여진지라
Jesus stretched out his hand, and touched him, saying, "I want to. Be made clean."
Immediately his leprosy was cleansed.
and having stretched forth the hand, Jesus touched him, saying, `I will, be thou cleansed,` and immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

- 4 예수께서 이르시되 삼가 아무에게도 이르지 말고 다만 가서 제사장에게 네 몸을 보이고 모세의 명한 예물을 드려 저희에게 증거하라 하시니라
Jesus said to him, "See that you tell nobody, but go, show yourself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, as a testimony to them."
And Jesus saith to him, `See, thou mayest tell no one, but go, thyself shew to the priest, and bring the gift that Moses commanded for a testimony to them.`
- 5 예수께서 가버나움에 들어가시니 한 백부장이 나아와 간구하여
When he came into Capernaum, a centurion came to him, asking him,
And Jesus having entered into Capernaum, there came to him a centurion calling upon him,
- 6 가로되 `주여! 내 하인이 중풍병으로 집에 누워 몹시 괴로와 하나이다'
and saying, "Lord, my servant lies in the house paralyzed, grievously tormented."
and saying, `Sir, my young man hath been laid in the house a paralytic, fearfully afflicted,`
- 7 가라사대 내가 가서 고쳐주리라
Jesus said to him, "I will come and heal him."
and Jesus saith to him, `I, having come, will heal him.`
- 8 백부장이 대답하여 가로되 `주여! 내 집에 들어오심을 나는 감당치 못하겠사오니 다만 말씀으로만 하옵소서! 그러면 내 하인이 낫겠삽나이다'
The centurion answered, "Lord, I'm not worthy for you to come under my roof. Just say the word, and my servant will be healed."
And the centurion answering said, `Sir, I am not worthy that thou mayest enter under my roof, but only say a word, and my servant shall be healed;
- 9 나도 남의 수하에 있는 사람이요 내 아래도 군사가 있으니 이더러 가라 하면 가고 저더러 오라 하면 오고 내 종더러 이것을 하라 하면 하나이다'
For I am also a man under authority, having under myself soldiers. I tell this one, `Go,` and he goes; and to another, `Come,` and he comes; and to my servant, `Do this,` and he does it."
for I also am a man under authority, having under myself soldiers, and I say to this one, Go, and he goeth, and to another, Be coming, and he cometh, and to my servant, Do this, and he doth [it].`
- 10 예수께서 들으시고 기이히 여겨 좃는 자들에게 이르시되 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이스라엘 중 아무에게서도 이만한 믿음을 만나보지 못하였노라
When Jesus heard it, he marveled, and said to those who followed, "Most assuredly I tell you, I haven't found so great a faith, not even in Israel."
And Jesus having heard, did wonder, and said to those following, `Verily I say to you, not even in Israel so great faith have I found;

- 11** 또 너희에게 이르노니 동서로부터 많은 사람이 이르러 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱과 함께 천국에
I tell you that many will come from the east and the west, and will sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the Kingdom of Heaven, and I say to you, that many from east and west shall come and recline (at meat) with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the reign of the heavens,
- 12** 나라의 본 자손들은 바깥 어두운 데 쫓겨나 거기서 울며 이를 갹이 있으리라
but the sons of the kingdom will be thrown out into the outer darkness. There will be weeping and the gnashing of teeth."
but the sons of the reign shall be cast forth to the outer darkness -- there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.`
- 13** 예수께서 백부장에게 이르시되 가라 ! 네 믿은대로 될지어다 ! 하시니 그 시로 하인이 나오니라
Jesus said to the centurion, "Go your way. Let it be done for you as you as you have believed." His servant was healed in that hour.
And Jesus said to the centurion, `Go, and as thou didst believe let it be to thee;` and his young man was healed in that hour.
- 14** 예수께서 베드로의 집에 들어가사 그의 장모가 열병으로 앓아 누운 것을 보시고
When Jesus came into Peter`s house, he saw his wife`s mother lying sick of a fever.
And Jesus having come into the house of Peter, saw his mother-in-law laid, and fevered,
- 15** 그의 손을 만지시니 열병이 떠나가고 여인이 일어나서 예수께 수종들더라
He touched her hand, and the fever left her. She got up and served him.
and he touched her hand, and the fever left her, and she arose, and was ministering to them.
- 16** 저물매 사람들이 귀신 들린 자를 많이 데리고 예수께 오거늘 예수께서 말씀으로 귀신들을 쫓아 내시고 병든 자를 다 고치시니
When evening came, they brought to him many possessed with demons. He cast out the spirits with a word, and healed all who were sick;
And evening having come, they brought to him many demoniacs, and he did cast out the spirits with a word, and did heal all who were ill,
- 17** 이는 선지자 이사야로 하신 말씀에 우리 연약한 것을 친히 담당하시고 병을 짊어지셨도다 함을 이루려 하심이더라
that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying: "He took our infirmities, and bore our diseases."
that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying, `Himself took our infirmities, and the sicknesses he did bear.`

- 18 예수께서 무리가 자기를 에워쌌을 보시고 저편으로 건너 가기를 명하시니라
Now when Jesus saw great multitudes about him, he gave the order to depart to the other side.
And Jesus having seen great multitudes about him, did command to depart to the other side;
- 19 한 서기관이 나아와 예수께 말씀하되 `선생님이여 ! 어디로 가시든지 저는 좃으리이다'
A scribe came, and said to him, "Teacher, I will follow you wherever you go."
and a certain scribe having come, said to him, `Teacher, I will follow thee wherever thou mayest go;`
- 20 예수께서 이르시되 여우도 굴이 있고 공중의 새도 거처가 있으되 오직 인자는 머리 둘 곳이 없다
Jesus said to him, "The foxes have holes, and the birds of the sky have nests, but the Son of Man has nowhere to lay his head."
and Jesus saith to him, `The foxes have holes, and the birds of the heaven places of rest, but the Son of Man hath not where he may lay the head.`
- 21 제자 중에 또 하나가 가로되 `주여 ! 나로 먼저 가서 부친을 장사하게 허락하옵소서'
Another of his disciples said to him, "Lord, allow me first to go and bury my father."
And another of his disciples said to him, `Sir, permit me first to depart and to bury my father;`
- 22 예수께서 가라사대 죽은 자들로 저희 죽은 자를 장사하게 하고 너는 나를 좃으라 ! 하시니라
But Jesus said to him, "Follow me, and leave the dead to bury their own dead."
and Jesus said to him, `Follow me, and suffer the dead to bury their own dead.`
- 23 배에 오르시매 제자들이 좃았더니
When he got into a boat, his disciples followed him.
And when he entered into the boat his disciples did follow him,
- 24 바다에 큰 놀이 일어나 물결이 배에 덮이게 되었으되 예수는 주무시는지라
Behold, a great tempest arose in the sea, so much that the boat was covered with the waves, but he was asleep.
and lo, a great tempest arose in the sea, so that the boat was being covered by the waves, but he was sleeping,
- 25 그 제자들이 나아와 깨우며 가로되 `주여 ! 구원하소서 우리가 죽겠나이다'
They came to him, and woke him up, saying, "Save us, Lord! We are dying!"
and his disciples having come to him, awoke him, saying, `Sir, save us; we are perishing.`

- 26 예수께서 이르시되 어찌하여 무서워하느냐 ? 믿음이 적은 자들아 ! 하시고 곧 일어나사 바람과 바다를 꾸짖으신대 아주 잔잔하게 되거늘
He said to them, "Why are you fearful, oh you of little faith?" Then he got up, rebuked the wind and the sea, and there was a great calm.
And he saith to them, `Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?` Then having risen, he rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm;
- 27 그 사람들이 기이히 여겨 가로되 `이 어떠한 사람이기에 바람과 바다도 순종하는고' 하더라
The men marveled, saying, "What kind of man is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?"
and the men wondered, saying, `What kind -- is this, that even the wind and the sea do obey him?`
- 28 또 예수께서 건너편 가다라 지방에 가시매 귀신 들린 자 둘이 무덤 사이에서 나와 예수를 만나니 저희는 심히 사나와 아무도 그 길로 지나갈 수 없을만하더라
When he came to the other side, into the country of the Gergesenes, two people possessed with demons met him there, coming forth out of the tombs, exceedingly fierce, so that no man could pass by that way.
And he having come to the other side, to the region of the Gergesenes, there met him two demoniacs, coming forth out of the tombs, very fierce, so that no one was able to pass over by that way,
- 29 이에 저희가 소리질러 가로되 `하나님의 아들이여 ! 우리와 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 때가 이르기 전에 우리를 괴롭게 하려고 여기 오셨나이까' 하더니
Behold, they cried out, saying, "What do we have to do with you, Jesus, Son of God? Have you come here to torment us before the time?"
and lo, they cried out, saying, `What -- to us and to thee, Jesus, Son of God? didst thou come hither, before the time, to afflict us?`
- 30 마침 멀리서 많은 돼지 떼가 먹고 있는지라
Now there was a herd of many pigs feeding far away from them.
And there was far off from them a herd of many swine feeding,
- 31 귀신들이 예수께 간구하여 가로되 `만일 우리를 쫓아 내실진대 돼지떼에 들어 보내소서' 한대
The demons begged him, saying, "If you cast us out, permit us to go away into the herd of pigs."
and the demons were calling on him, saying, `If thou dost cast us forth, permit us to go away to the herd of the swine;`
- 32 저희더러 가라 하시니 귀신들이 나와서 돼지에게로 들어가는지라 온떼가 비탈로 내리달아 바다에 들어가서 물에서 몰사하거늘
He said to them, "Go!" They came out, and went into the herd of pigs: and behold, the whole herd of pigs rushed down the cliff into the sea, and died in the water.
and he saith to them, `Go.` And having come forth, they went to the herd of the swine, and lo, the whole herd of the swine rushed down the steep, to the sea, and died in the waters,

- 33** 치던 자들이 달아나 시내에 들어가 이 모든 일과 귀신들린 자의 일을 고하니
Those who fed them fled, and went away into the city, and told everything, and what happened to those who were possessed with demons. and those feeding did flee, and, having gone to the city, they declared all, and the matter of the demoniacs.
- 34** 온 시내가 예수를 만나려고 나가서 보고 그 지방에서 떠나시기를 간구하더라
Behold, all the city came out to meet Jesus. When they saw him, they begged that he would depart from their borders. And lo, all the city came forth to meet Jesus, and having seen him, they called on [him] that he might depart from their borders.
- 1** 예수께서 배에 오르사 건너가 본 동네에 이르시니
He entered into a boat, and crossed over, and came into his own city. And having gone to the boat, he passed over, and came to his own city,
- 2** 침상에 누운 중풍병자를 사람들이 데리고 오거늘 예수께서 저희의 믿음을 보시고 중풍병자에게 이르시되 소자야 안심하라 네 죄사함을 받았느니라 !
Behold, they brought to him a man who was paralyzed, lying on a bed. Jesus, seeing their faith, said to the paralytic, "Son, cheer up! Your sins are forgiven you." and lo, they were bringing to him a paralytic, laid upon a couch, and Jesus having seen their faith, said to the paralytic, `Be of good courage, child, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`
- 3** 어떤 서기관들이 속으로 이르되 `이 사람이 참람하도다`
Behold, some of the scribes said to themselves, "This man blasphemeth." And lo, certain of the scribes said within themselves, `This one doth speak evil.`
- 4** 예수께서 그 생각을 아시고 가라사대 너희가 어찌하여 마음에 악한 생각을 하느냐 ?
Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, "Why do you think evil in your hearts? And Jesus, having known their thoughts, said, `Why think ye evil in your hearts?
- 5** 네 죄 사함을 받았느니라 하는 말과 일어나 걸어가라 하는 말이 어느 것이 쉽겠느냐 ?
For which is easier, to say, `Your sins are forgiven;` or to say, `Get up, and walk?` for which is easier? to say, The sins have been forgiven to thee; or to say, Rise, and walk?
- 6** 그러나 인자가 세상에서 죄를 사하는 권세가 있는 줄을 너희로 알게 하려 하노라 하시고 중풍병자에게 말씀하시되 일어나 네 침상을 가지고 집으로 가라 ! 하시니
But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins..." (then he said to the paralytic), "Get up, and take up your mat, and go up to your house." `But, that ye may know that the Son of Man hath power upon the earth to forgive sins -- (then saith he to the paralytic) -- having risen, take up thy couch, and go to thy house.`

- 7 그가 일어나 집으로 돌아가거늘
He arose and departed to his house.
And he, having risen, went to his house,
- 8 무리가 보고 두려워하며 이런 권세를 사람에게 주신 하나님께 영광을 돌리니라
But when the multitudes saw it, they marveled and glorified God, who had given such authority to men.
and the multitudes having seen, wondered, and glorified God, who did give such power to men.
- 9 예수께서 거기서 떠나 지나가시다가 마태라 하는 사람이 세관에 앉은 것을 보시고 이르시되 나를 좃으라 ! 하시니 일어나 좃으니라
As Jesus passed by from there, he saw a man called Matthew, sitting at the tax collection office. He said to him, "Follow me." He got up and followed him.
And Jesus passing by thence, saw a man sitting at the tax-office, named Matthew, and saith to him, `Be following me,` and he, having risen, did follow him.
- 10 예수께서 마태의 집에서 앉아 음식을 잡수실 때에 많은 세리와 죄인들이 와서 예수와 그 제자들과 함께 앉았더니
It happened, as he sat at the table in the house, behold, many tax collectors and sinners came and sat down with Jesus and his disciples.
And it came to pass, he reclining (at meat) in the house, that lo, many tax-gatherers and sinners having come, were lying (at meat) with Jesus and his disciples,
- 11 바리새인들이 보고 그 제자들에게 이르되 `어찌하여 너희 선생은 세리와 죄인들과 함께
When the Pharisees saw it, they said to his disciples, "Why does your teacher eat with the tax collectors and sinners?"
and the Pharisees having seen, said to his disciples, `Wherefore with the tax-gatherers and sinners doth your teacher eat?`
- 12 예수께서 들으시고 이르시되 건강한 자에게는 의원이 쓸데 없고 병든 자에게라야 쓸데 있느니라
When Jesus heard it, he said to them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick do.
And Jesus having heard, said to them, `They who are whole have no need of a physician, but they who are ill;
- 13 너희는 가서 내가 긍휼을 원하고 제사를 원치 아니하노라 하신 뜻이 무엇인지 배우라 내가 의인을 부르러 온 것이 아니요 죄인을 부르러 왔노라 하시니라
But you go and learn what this means: `I desire mercy, and not sacrifice,` for I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance."
but having gone, learn ye what is, Kindness I will, and not sacrifice, for I did not come to call righteous men, but sinners, to reformation.`

- 14 그 때에 요한의 제자들이 예수께 나아와 가로되 `우리와 바리새인들은 금식하는데 어찌하여 당신의 제자들은 금식하지 아니하나이까 ?'
Then John`s disciples came to him, saying, "Why do we and the Pharisees fast often, but your disciples don`t fast?"
Then come to him do the disciples of John, saying, `Wherefore do we and the Pharisees fast much, and thy disciples fast not?`
- 15 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 혼인집 손님들이 신랑과 함께 있을 동안에 슬퍼할 수 있느뇨 그러나 신랑을 빼앗길 날이 이르리니 그 때에는 금식할 것이니라
Jesus said to them, "Can the friends of the bridegroom mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? But the days will come when the bridegroom will be taken away from them, and then they will fast.
And Jesus said to them, `Can the sons of the bride-chamber mourn, so long as the bridegroom is with them? but days shall come when the bridegroom may be taken from them, and then they shall fast.
- 16 생베 조각을 낡은 옷에 붙이는 자가 없나니 이는 기운 것이 그 옷을 당기어 헤어짐이 더하게 됴이요
No one puts a piece of unshrunk cloth on an old garment; for the patch would tear away from the garment, and a worse hole is made.
`And no one doth put a patch of undressed cloth on an old garment, for its filling up doth take from the garment, and a worse rent is made.
- 17 새 포도주를 낡은 가죽 부대에 넣지 아니하나니 그렇게 하면 부대가 터져 포도주도 쏟아지고 부대도 버리게 됴이라 새 포도주는 새 부대에 넣어야 둘이 다 보전되느니라
Neither do people put new wine into old wineskins, or else the skins would burst, and the wine be spilled, and the skins ruined. No, they put new wine into fresh wineskins, and both are preserved."
`Nor do they put new wine into old skins, and if not -- the skins burst, and the wine doth run out, and the skins are destroyed, but they put new wine into new skins, and both are preserved together.`
- 18 예수께서 이 말씀을 하실 때에 한 직원이 와서 절하고 가로되 `내 딸이 방장 죽었사오나 오셔서 그 몸에 손을 얹으소서 그러면 살겠나이다' 하니
While he told these things to them, behold, a ruler came and worshipped him, saying, "My daughter has just died, but come and lay your hand on her, and she will live."
While he is speaking these things to them, lo, a ruler having come, was bowing to him, saying that `My daughter just now died, but, having come, lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live.`
- 19 예수께서 일어나 따라 가시매 제자들도 가더니
Jesus got up and followed him, as did his disciples.
And Jesus having risen, did follow him, also his disciples,

- 20 열 두 해를 혈루증으로 앓는 여자가 예수의 뒤로 와서 그 겹옷가를 만지니
Behold, a woman, who had an issue of blood for twelve years, came behind him, and touched the tassels of his garment;
and lo, a woman having an issue of blood twelve years, having come to him behind, did touch the fringe of his garments,
- 21 이는 제 마음에 `그 겹옷만 만져도 구원을 받겠다' 함이라
for she said within herself, "If I just touch his garment, I will be made well."
for she said within herself, `If only I may touch his garment, I shall be saved.`
- 22 예수께서 돌이켜 그를 보시며 가라사대 딸아 안심하라 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였다 ! 하시니
여자가 그 시로 구원을 받으니라
But Jesus, turning around and seeing her, said, "Daughter, cheer up! Your faith has made you well." And the woman was made well from that hour.
And Jesus having turned about, and having seen her, said, `Be of good courage, daughter, thy faith hath saved thee,` and the woman was saved from that hour.
- 23 예수께서 그 직원의 집에 가사 피리 부는 자들과 흰화하는 무리를 보시고
When Jesus came into the ruler`s house, and saw the flute players, and the crowd in noisy disorder,
And Jesus having come to the house of the ruler, and having seen the minstrels and the multitude making tumult,
- 24 가라사대 물러가라 이 소녀가 죽은 것이 아니라 잔다 하시니 저들이 비웃더라
he said to them, "Make room, because the young lady isn`t dead, but sleeping." They laughed him to scorn.
he saith to them, `Withdraw, for the damsel did not die, but doth sleep,` and they were deriding him;
- 25 무리를 내어 보낸 후에 예수께서 들어가사 소녀의 손을 잡으시매 일어나는지라
But when the crowd was put out, he entered in, took her by the hand, and the young lady arose.
but, when the multitude was put forth, having gone in, he took hold of her hand, and the damsel arose,
- 26 그 소문이 그 온 땅에 퍼지더라
The report of this went forth into all that land.
and the fame of this went forth to all the land.

- 27 예수께서 거기서 떠나 가실새 두 소경이 따라오며 소리질러 가로되 다윗의 자손이여 ! 우리를 불쌍히 여기소서 하더니
As Jesus passed by from there, two blind men followed him, calling out and saying, "Have mercy on us, son of David!"
And Jesus passing on thence, two blind men followed him, calling and saying, `Deal kindly with us, Son of David.`
- 28 예수께서 집에 들어가시매 소경들이 나아오거늘 예수께서 이르시되 내가 능히 이 일 할 줄을 믿느냐 ? 대답하되 주여 ! 그러하오이다 하니
When he had come into the house, the blind men came to him. Jesus said to them, "Do you believe that I am able to do this?" They told him, "Yes, Lord."
And he having come to the house, the blind men came to him, and Jesus saith to them, `Believe ye that I am able to do this?` They say to him, `Yes, sir.`
- 29 이에 예수께서 저희 눈을 만지시며 가라사대 너희 믿음대로 되라 ! 하신대
Then he touched their eyes, saying, "According to your faith be it done to you."
Then touched he their eyes, saying, `According to your faith let it be to you,`
- 30 그 눈들이 밝아진지라 예수께서 엄히 경계하시되 삼가 아무에게도 알게 하지 말라 하셨으나
Their eyes were opened. Jesus strictly charged them, saying, "See that no one knows about this."
and their eyes were opened, and Jesus strictly charged them, saying, `See, let no one know;`
- 31 저희가 나가서 예수의 소문을 그 온 땅에 전파하니라
But they went out and spread abroad his fame in all that land.
but they, having gone forth, did spread his fame in all that land.
- 32 저희가 나갈 때에 귀신 들려 병어리 된 자를 예수께 데려오니
As they went forth, behold, there was brought to him a mute man who was demon possessed.
And as they are coming forth, lo, they brought to him a man dumb, a demoniac,
- 33 귀신이 쫓겨나고 병어리가 말하거늘 무리가 기이히 여겨 가로되 이스라엘 가운데서 이런 일을 본 때가 없다 하되
When the demon was cast out, the mute man spoke. The multitudes marveled, saying, "Nothing like this has ever been seen in Israel!"
and the demon having been cast out, the dumb spake, and the multitude did wonder, saying that `It was never so seen in Israel:`
- 34 바리새인들은 가로되 `저가 귀신의 왕을 빙자하여 귀신을 쫓아낸다' 하더라
But the Pharisees said, "By the prince of the demons, he casts out demons."
but the Pharisees said, `By the ruler of the demons he doth cast out the demons.`

- 35 예수께서 모든 성과 촌에 두루 다니사 저희 회당에서 가르치시며 천국복음을 전파하시며 모든 병과 모든 약한 것을 고치시니라
Jesus went about all the cities and the villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every disease and every sickness among the people.
And Jesus was going up and down all the cities and the villages, teaching in their synagogues, and proclaiming the good news of the reign, and healing every sickness and every malady among the people.
- 36 무리를 보시고 민망히 여기시니 이는 저희가 목자 없는 양과 같이 고생하며 유리함이라
But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion for them, because they were weary and scattered, as sheep without a shepherd.
And having seen the multitudes, he was moved with compassion for them, that they were faint and cast aside, as sheep not having a shepherd,
- 37 이에 제자들에게 이르시되 추수할 것은 많되 일군은 적으니
Then he said to his disciples, "The harvest indeed is plentiful, but the laborers are few. then saith he to his disciples, `The harvest indeed [is] abundant, but the workmen few;
- 38 그러므로 추수하는 주인에게 청하여 추수할 일군들을 보내어 주소서 하라 하시니라
Pray therefore that the Lord of the harvest will send forth laborers into his harvest."
beseech ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he may put forth workmen to His harvest.`
- 1 예수께서 그 열 두 제자를 부르사 더러운 귀신을 쫓아내며 모든 병과 모든 약한 것을 고치는
He called to himself his twelve disciples, and gave them authority over unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal every disease and every sickness.
And having called to him his twelve disciples, he gave to them power over unclean spirits, so as to be casting them out, and to be healing every sickness, and every malady.
- 2 열 두 사도의 이름은 이러하니 베드로라 하는 시몬을 비롯하여 그의 형제 안드레와, 세베대의 아들 야고보와, 그의 형제 요한,
Now the names of the twelve apostles are these. The first, Simon, who is called Peter; Andrew, his brother; James the son of Zebedee; John, his brother;
And of the twelve apostles the names are these: first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James of Zebedee, and John his brother;
- 3 빌립과 바돌로매, 도마와, 세리 마태, 알패오의 아들 야고보와, 다대오,
Philip; Bartholomew; Thomas; Matthew, the tax collector; James the son of Alphaeus; and Lebbaeus, whose surname was Thaddaeus;
Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the tax-gatherer; James of Alpheus, and Lebbeus who was surnamed Thaddeus;

- 4 가나안인 시몬과, 및 가롯 유다 곧 예수를 판 자라
Simon the Canaanite; and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.
Simon the Cananite, and Judas Iscariot, who did also deliver him up.
- 5 예수께서 이 열 둘을 내어 보내시며 명하여 가라사대 이방인의 길로도 가지 말고 사마리아인의 고을에도 들어가지 말고
Jesus sent these twelve forth, and charged them, saying, "Don`t go among the Gentiles, and don`t enter into any city of the Samaritans.
These twelve did Jesus send forth, having given command to them, saying, `To the way of the nations go not away, and into a city of the Samaritans go not in,
- 6 차라리 이스라엘 집의 잃어버린 양에게로 가라
Rather, go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.
and be going rather unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.
- 7 가면서 전파하여 말하되 천국이 가까왔다 하고
As you go, preach, saying, `The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.`
`And, going on, proclaim saying that, the reign of the heavens hath come nigh;
- 8 병든 자를 고치며 죽은 자를 살리며 문둥이를 깨끗하게 하며 귀신을 쫓아내되 너희가 거저 받았으니 거저 주어라
Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, and cast out demons. Freely you received, so freely infirm ones be healing, lepers be cleansing, dead be raising, demons be casting out -- freely ye did receive, freely give.
- 9 너희 전대에 금이나 은이나 동이나 가지지 말고
Don`t take any gold, nor silver, nor brass in your money belts.
`Provide not gold, nor silver, nor brass in your girdles,
- 10 여행을 위하여 주머니나 두 벌 옷이나 신이나 지팡이를 가지지 말라 이는 일군이 저 먹을 것 받는 것이 마땅함이니라
Take no bag for your journey, neither two coats, nor shoes, nor staff: for the laborer is worthy of his food.
nor scrip for the way, nor two coats, nor sandals, nor staff -- for the workman is worthy of his nourishment.
- 11 아무 성이나 촌에 들어가든지 그 중에 합당한 자를 찾아내어 너희 떠나기까지 거기서 머물라
Into whatever city or village you enter, find out who in it is worthy; and stay there until you go on.
`And into whatever city or village ye may enter, inquire ye who in it is worthy, and there abide, till ye may go forth.

- 12 또 그 집에 들어가면서 평안하기를 빌라
**As you enter into the household, greet it.
And coming to the house salute it,**
- 13 그 집이 이에 합당하면 너희 빈 평안이 거기 임할 것이요 만일 합당치 아니하면 그 평안이 너희에게 돌아올 것이니라
**If the household is worthy, let your peace come on it, but if it isn't worthy, let your peace return to you.
and if indeed the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it; and if it be not worthy, let your peace turn back to you.**
- 14 누구든지 너희를 영접도 아니하고 너희 말을 듣지도 아니하거든 그 집이나 성에서 나가 너희 발의 먼지를 떨어 버리라
**Whoever doesn't receive you, nor hear your words, as you go forth out of that house or that city, shake off the dust from your feet.
And whoever may not receive you nor hear your words, coming forth from that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet,**
- 15 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 심판날에 소돔과 고모라 땅이 그 성보다 견디기 쉬우리라
**Most assuredly I tell you, It will be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment, than for that city.
verily I say to you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment than for that city.**
- 16 보라 내가 너희를 보냄이 양을 이리 가운데 보냄과 같도다 그러므로 너희는 뱀같이 지혜롭고 비둘기같이 순결하라
**Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.
Lo, I do send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves, be ye therefore wise as the serpents, and simple as the doves.**
- 17 사람들을 삼가라 저희가 너희를 공회에 넘겨 주겠고 저희 회당에서 채찍질하리라
**But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to councils, and in their synagogues they will scourge you.
And, take ye heed of men, for they will give you up to sanhedrims, and in their synagogues they will scourge you,**
- 18 또 너희가 나를 인하여 총독들과 임금들 앞에 끌려 가리니 이는 저희와 이방인들에게 증거가 되게 하려 하심이라
**Yes, and you will be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony to them and to the Gentiles.
and before governors and kings ye shall be brought for my sake, for a testimony to them and to the nations.**

- 19 너희를 넘겨 줄 때에 어떻게 또는 무엇을 말할까 염려치 말라 그때에 무슨 말할 것을 주시리니
But when they deliver you up, don't be anxious how or what you will say, for it will be given you in that hour what you will say.
`And whenever they may deliver you up, be not anxious how or what ye may speak, for it shall be given you in that hour what ye shall speak;
- 20 말하는 이는 너희가 아니라 너희 속에서 말씀하시는 자 곧 너희 아버지의 성령이시니라
For it is not you who speak, but the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you.
for ye are not the speakers, but the Spirit of your Father that is speaking in you.
- 21 장차 형제가 형제를 아비가 자식을 죽는 데 내어주며 자식들이 부모를 대적하여 죽게 하리라
Brother will deliver up brother to death, and the father his child. Children will rise up against parents, and cause them to be put to death.
`And brother shall deliver up brother to death, and father child, and children shall rise up against parents, and shall put them to death,
- 22 또 너희가 내 이름을 인하여 모든 사람에게 미움을 받을 것이나 나중까지 견디는 자는 구원을
You will be hated by all men for my name's sake, but he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.
and ye shall be hated by all because of my name, but he who hath endured to the end, he shall be saved.
- 23 이 동네에서 너희를 핍박하거든 저 동네로 피하라 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이스라엘의 모든 동네를 다 다니지 못하여서 인자가 오리라
But when they persecute you in this city, flee into the next, for most assuredly I tell you, you will not have gone through the cities of Israel, until the Son of Man has come.
`And whenever they may persecute you in this city, flee to the other, for verily I say to you, ye may not have completed the cities of Israel till the Son of Man may come.
- 24 제자가 그 선생보다 또는 종이 그 상전보다 높지 못하나니
"A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his lord.
`A disciple is not above the teacher, nor a servant above his lord;
- 25 제자가 그 선생 같고 종이 그 상전 같으면 족하도다 집 주인을 바알세불이라 하였거든 하물며 그 집 사람들이라
It is enough for the disciple that he be like his teacher, and the servant like his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebul, how much more them of his household!
sufficient to the disciple that he may be as his teacher, and the servant as his lord; if the master of the house they did call Beelzeboul, how much more those of his household?

- 26 그런즉 저희를 두려워하지 말라 감추인 것이 드러나지 않을 것이 없고 숨은 것이 알려지지 않을
**Therefore don't be afraid of them, for there is nothing covered, that will not be revealed;
and hidden, that will not be known.**
**`Ye may not, therefore, fear them, for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed,
and hid, that shall not be known;**
- 27 내가 너희에게 어두운 데서 이르는 것을 광명한 데서 말하며 너희가 귓속으로 듣는 것을 집
**What I tell you in the darkness, speak in the light; and what you hear whispered in the ear,
proclaim on the housetops.**
**that which I tell you in the darkness, speak in the light, and that which you hear at the
ear, proclaim on the house-tops.**
- 28 몸은 죽여도 영혼은 능히 죽이지 못하는 자들을 두려워하지 말고 오직 몸과 영혼을 능히 지옥에
멸하시는 자를 두려워하라 !
**Don't be afraid of those who kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul. Rather, fear him
who is able to destroy both soul and body in Gehenna.**
**`And be not afraid of those killing the body, and are not able to kill the soul, but fear
rather Him who is able both soul and body to destroy in gehenna.**
- 29 참새 두 마리가 한 앓사리온에 팔리는 것이 아니냐 그러나 너희 아버지께서 허락지 아니하시면
그 하나라도 땅에 떨어지지 아니하리라
**"Aren't two sparrows sold for an assarion? Not one of them falls on the ground apart from
your Father's will,**
**`Are not two sparrows sold for an assar? and one of them shall not fall on the ground
without your Father;**
- 30 너희에게는 머리털까지 다 세신바 되었나니
but the very hairs of your head are all numbered.
and of you -- even the hairs of the head are all numbered;
- 31 두려워하지 말라 너희는 많은 참새보다 귀하니라
Therefore don't be afraid, you are of more value than many sparrows.
be not therefore afraid, than many sparrows ye are better.
- 32 누구든지 사람 앞에서 나를 시인하면 나도 하늘에 계신 내 아버지 앞에서 저를 시인할 것이요
**Everyone therefore who confesses me before men, him will I also confess before my
Father who is in heaven.**
**`Every one, therefore, who shall confess in me before men, I also will confess in him
before my Father who is in the heavens;**
- 33 누구든지 사람 앞에서 나를 부인하면 나도 하늘에 계신 내 아버지 앞에서 저를 부인하리라
**But whoever denies me before men, him will I also deny before my Father who is in
and whoever shall deny me before men, I also will deny him before my Father who is in
the heavens.**

- 34 내가 세상에 화평을 주러 온 줄로 생각지 말라 화평이 아니요 검을 주러 왔노라
"Don't think that I came to send peace on the earth. I didn't come to send peace, but a sword.
`Ye may not suppose that I came to put peace on the earth; I did not come to put peace, but a sword;
- 35 내가 온 것은 사람이 그 아비와, 딸이 어미와, 며느리가 시어미와 불화하게 하려 함이니
For I came to set a man at odds against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.
for I came to set a man at variance against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law,
- 36 사람의 원수가 자기 집안 식구리라
A man's foes will be those of his own household.
and the enemies of a man are those of his household.
- 37 아비나 어미를 나보다 더 사랑하는 자는 내게 합당치 아니하고 아들이나 딸을 나보다 더 사랑하는 자도 내게 합당치 아니하고
He who loves father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he who loves son or daughter more than me isn't worthy of me.
`He who is loving father or mother above me, is not worthy of me, and he who is loving son or daughter above me, is not worthy of me,
- 38 또 자기 십자가를 지고 나를 좇지 않는 자도 내게 합당치 아니하니라
He who doesn't take his cross and follow after me, isn't worthy of me.
and whoever doth not receive his cross and follow after me, is not worthy of me.
- 39 자기 목숨을 얻는 자는 잃을 것이요 나를 위하여 자기 목숨을 잃는 자는 얻으리라
He who finds his life will lose it; and he who loses his life for my sake will find it.
`He who found his life shall lose it, and he who lost his life for my sake shall find it.
- 40 너희를 영접하는 자는 나를 영접하는 것이요 나를 영접하는 자는 나 보내신 이를 영접하는
He who receives you receives me, and he who receives me receives him who sent me.
`He who is receiving you doth receive me, and he who is receiving me doth receive Him who sent me,
- 41 선지자의 이름으로 선지자를 영접하는 자는 선지자의 상을 받을 것이요 의인의 이름으로 의인을 영접하는 자는 의인의 상을 받을 것이요
He who receives a prophet in the name of a prophet will receive a prophet's reward: and he who receives a righteous man in the name of a righteous man will receive a righteous man's reward.
he who is receiving a prophet in the name of a prophet, shall receive a prophet's reward, and he who is receiving a righteous man in the name of a righteous man, shall receive a righteous man's reward,

- 42 또 누구든지 제자의 이름으로 이 소자 중 하나에게 냉수 한 그릇이라도 주는 자는 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 그 사람이 결단코 상을 잃지 아니하리라 하시니라

Whoever gives one of these little ones just a cup of cold water to drink, in the name of a disciple, most assuredly I tell you he will in no way lose his reward."

and whoever may give to drink to one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say to you, he may not lose his reward.`

- 1 예수께서 열 두 제자에게 명하시기를 마치시고 이에 저희 여러 동네에서 가르치시며 전도하시려고 거기를 떠나 가시니라

It happened that when Jesus had finished directing his twelve disciples, he departed there to teach and preach in their cities.

And it came to pass, when Jesus ended directing his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

- 2 요한이 옥에서 그리스도의 하신 일을 듣고 제자들을 보내어

**Now when John heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples
And John having heard in the prison the works of the Christ, having sent two of his disciples,**

- 3 예수께 여짜오되 `오실 그이가 당신이오니이까 ? 우리가 다른 이를 기다리오리이까 ?`

**and said to him, "Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?"
said to him, `Art thou He who is coming, or for another do we look?`**

- 4 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 너희가 가서 듣고 보는 것을 요한에게 고하되

Jesus answered them, "Go and tell John the things which you hear and see:

And Jesus answering said to them, `Having gone, declare to John the things that ye hear and see,

- 5 소경이 보며 앓은뱅이가 걸으며 문둥이가 깨끗함을 받으며 귀머거리가 들으며 죽은 자가 살아나며 가난한 자에게 복음이 전파된다 하라

the blind receive their sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have good news preached to them.

blind receive sight, and lame walk, lepers are cleansed, and deaf hear, dead are raised, and poor have good news proclaimed,

- 6 누구든지 나를 인하여 실족하지 아니하는 자는 복이 있도다 하시니라

Blessed is he, whoever finds no occasion for stumbling in me."

and happy is he who may not be stumbled in me.`

- 7 저희가 떠나매 예수께서 무리에게 요한에 대하여 말씀하시되 너희가 무엇을 보려고 광야에 나갔더냐 ? 바람에 흔들리는 갈대냐 ?
As these went their way, Jesus began to say to the multitudes concerning John, "What did you go out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind?
And as they are going, Jesus began to say to the multitudes concerning John, "What went ye out to the wilderness to view? -- a reed shaken by the wind?
- 8 그러면 너희가 무엇을 보려고 나갔더냐 ? 부드러운 옷 입은 사람이냐 ? 부드러운 옷을 입은 자들은 왕궁에 있느니라
But what did you go out to see? A man in soft clothing? Behold, those who wear soft clothing are in king`s houses.
`But what went ye out to see? -- a man clothed in soft garments? lo, those wearing the soft things are in the kings` houses.
- 9 그러면 너희가 어찌하여 나갔더냐 ? 선지자를 보려더냐 ? 옳다, 내가 너희에게 이르노니 선지자보다도 나은 자니라
But why did you go out? To see a prophet? Yes, I tell you, and much more than a prophet.
`But what went ye out to see? -- a prophet? yes, I say to you, and more than a prophet,
- 10 기록된바 보라 내가 내 사자를 네 앞에 보내노니 저가 네 길을 네 앞에 예비하리라 하신 것이 이 사람에게 대한 말씀이니라
For this is he, of whom it is written, `Behold, I send my messenger before your face, who will prepare your way before you.`
for this is he of whom it hath been written, Lo, I do send My messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee.
- 11 내가 진실로 너희에게 말하노니 여자가 낳은 자 중에 세레 요한보다 큰 이가 일어남이 없도다 그러나 천국에서는 극히 작은 자라도 저보다 크니라
Most assuredly I tell you, among those who are born of women there has not arisen anyone greater than John the Baptizer; yet he who is least in the Kingdom of Heaven is greater than he.
Verily I say to you, there hath not risen, among those born of women, a greater than John the Baptist, but he who is least in the reign of the heavens is greater than he.
- 12 세레 요한의 때부터 지금까지 천국은 침노를 당하나니 침노하는 자는 빼앗느니라
From the days of John the Baptizer until now, the Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence, and the violent take it by force.
`And, from the days of John the Baptist till now, the reign of the heavens doth suffer violence, and violent men do take it by force,
- 13 모든 선지자와 및 율법의 예언한 것이 요한까지니
For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.
for all the prophets and the law till John did prophesy,

- 14 만일 너희가 즐겨 받을진대 오리라 한 엘리야가 곧 이 사람이니라
If you are willing to receive it, this is Elijah, who is to come.
and if ye are willing to receive [it], he is Elijah who was about to come;
- 15 귀 있는 자는 들을지어다
He who has ears to hear, let him hear.
he who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.
- 16 이 세대를 무엇으로 비유할꼬 비유컨대 아이들이 장터에 앉아 제 동무를 불러
"But what will I compare this generation to? It is like children sitting in the marketplaces, who call to their companions
`And to what shall I liken this generation? it is like little children in market-places, sitting and calling to their comrades,
- 17 가로되 우리가 너희를 향하여 피리를 불어도 너희가 춤추지 않고 우리가 애곡하여도 너희가 가슴을 치지 아니하였다 함과 같도다
and say, `We played the flute for you, and you didn't dance. We mourned for you, and you didn't lament.`
and saying, We piped unto you, and ye did not dance, we lamented to you, and ye did not smite the breast.
- 18 요한이 와서 먹지도 않고 마시지도 아니하매 저희가 말하기를 귀신이 들렸다 하더니
For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, `He has a demon.`
`For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a demon;
- 19 인자는 와서 먹고 마시매 말하기를 보라 먹기를 탐하고 포도주를 즐기는 사람이요 세리와 죄인의 친구로다 하니 지혜는 그 행한 일로 인하여 옳다 함을 얻느니라
The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, `Behold, a gluttonous man and a drunkard, a friend of tax collectors and sinners!` But wisdom is justified by her children."
the Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, Lo, a man, a glutton, and a wine-drinker, a friend of tax-gatherers and sinners, and wisdom was justified of her children.`
- 20 예수께서 권능을 가장 많이 베푸신 고을들이 회개치 아니하므로 그 때에 책망하시되
Then he began to denounce the cities in which most of his mighty works were done, because they didn't repent.
Then began he to reproach the cities in which were done most of his mighty works, because they did not reform.

- 21 화가 있을진저 고라신아 ! 화가 있을진저 벳새다야 ! 너희에게서 행한 모든 권능을 두로와 시돈에서 행하였다면 저희가 벌써 베옷을 입고 재에 앉아 회개하였으리라
"Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon which were done in you, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.
`Wo to thee, Chorazin! wo to thee, Bethsaida! because, if in Tyre and Sidon had been done the mighty works that were done in you, long ago in sackcloth and ashes they had reformed;
- 22 내가 너희에게 이르노니 심판날에 두로와 시돈이 너희보다 견디기 쉬우리라
But I tell you, it will be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the day of judgment than for you.
but I say to you, to Tyre and Sidon it shall be more tolerable in a day of judgment than for you.
- 23 가버나움아 ! 네가 하늘에까지 높아지겠느냐 ? 음부에까지 낮아지리라 네게서 행한 모든 권능을 소돔에서 행하였다면 그 성이 오늘날까지 있었으리라
You, Capernaum, who are exalted to Heaven, you will go down to Hades. For if the mighty works had been done in Sodom which were done in you, it would have remained until this day.
`And thou, Capernaum, which unto the heaven wast exalted, unto hades shalt be brought down, because if in Sodom had been done the mighty works that were done in thee, it had remained unto this day;
- 24 내가 너희에게 이르노니 심판날에 소돔 땅이 너보다 견디기 쉬우리라 하시니라
But I tell you that it will be more tolerable for the land of Sodom, in the day of judgment, than for you."
but I say to you, to the land of Sodom it shall be more tolerable in a day of judgment than to thee.`
- 25 그 때에 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 천지의 주재이신 아버지여 ! 이것을 지혜롭고 슬기 있는 자들에게는 숨기시고 어린 아이들에게는 나타내심을 감사하나이다
At that time, Jesus answered, "I thank you, Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that you hid these things from the wise and understanding, and revealed them to infants.
At that time Jesus answering said, `I do confess to Thee, Father, Lord of the heavens and of the earth, that thou didst hide these things from wise and understanding ones, and didst reveal them to babes.
- 26 옳소이다 이렇게 된 것이 아버지의 뜻이니이다
Yes, Father, for so it was well-pleasing in your sight.
Yes, Father, because so it was good pleasure before Thee.

- 27 내 아버지께서 모든 것을 내게 주셨으니 아버지 외에는 아들을 아는 자가 없고 아들과 또 아들의 소원대로 계시를 받는 자 외에는 아버지를 아는 자가 없느니라
All things have been delivered to me by my Father. No one knows the Son, except the Father; neither does anyone know the Father, except the Son, and he to whoever the Son wants to reveal him.
 `All things were delivered to me by my Father, and none doth know the Son, except the Father, nor doth any know the Father, except the Son, and he to whom the Son may wish to reveal [Him].`
- 28 수고하고 무거운 짐진 자들아 ! 다 내게로 오라 내가 너희를 쉬게 하리라
"Come to me, all you who labor and are heavily burdened, and I will give you rest.
 `Come unto me, all ye labouring and burdened ones, and I will give you rest,
- 29 나는 마음이 온유하고 겸손하니 나의 멍에를 메고 내게 배우라 그러면 너희 마음이 쉬을
Take my yoke on you, and learn from me, for I am humble and lowly in heart; and you will find rest for your souls.
take up my yoke upon you, and learn from me, because I am meek and humble in heart, and ye shall find rest to your souls,
- 30 이는 내 멍에는 쉽고 내 짐은 가벼움이라 하시니라
For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light."
for my yoke [is] easy, and my burden is light.`
- 1 그 때에 예수께서 안식일에 밀밭 사이로 가실새 제자들이 시장하여 이삭을 잘라 먹으니
At that time, Jesus went on the Sabbath day through the grain fields. His disciples were hungry and began to pluck heads of grain and to eat.
At that time did Jesus go on the sabbaths through the corn, and his disciples were hungry, and they began to pluck ears, and to eat,
- 2 바리새인들이 보고 예수께 고하되 `보시오 당신의 제자들이 안식일에 하지 못할 일을 하나이다'
But the Pharisees, when they saw it, said to him, "Behold, your disciples do what is not lawful to do on the Sabbath."
and the Pharisees having seen, said to him, `Lo, thy disciples do that which it is not lawful to do on a sabbath.`
- 3 예수께서 가라사대 다윗이 자기와 그 함께 한 자들이 시장할 때에 한 일을 읽지 못하였느냐 ?
But he said to them, "Haven't you read what David did, when he was hungry, and those who were with him;
And he said to them, `Did ye not read what David did, when he was hungry, himself and those with him --

- 4 그가 하나님의 전에 들어가서 제사장 외에는 자기나 그 함께한 자들이 먹지 못하는 진설병을 먹지 아니하였느냐 ?
how he entered into the house of God, and ate the show bread, which was not lawful for him to eat, neither for those who were with him, but only for the priests?
how he went into the house of God, and the loaves of the presentation did eat, which it is not lawful to him to eat, nor to those with him, except to the priests alone?
- 5 또 안식일에 제사장들이 성전 안에서 안식을 범하여도 죄가 없음을 너희가 율법에서 읽지
Or have you not read in the law, that on the Sabbath day, the priests in the temple profane the Sabbath, and are guiltless?
`Or did ye not read in the Law, that on the sabbaths the priests in the temple do profane the sabbath, and are blameless?
- 6 내가 너희에게 이르노니 성전보다 더 큰 이가 여기 있느니라 !
But I tell you that one greater than the temple is here.
and I say to you, that a greater than the temple is here;
- 7 나는 자비를 원하고 제사를 원치 아니하노라 하신 뜻을 너희가 알았더라면 무죄한 자를 죄로 정죄 아니하였으리라
But if you had known what this means, `I desire mercy, and not sacrifice,` you would not have condemned the guiltless.
and if ye had known what is: Kindness I will, and not sacrifice -- ye had not condemned the blameless,
- 8 인자는 안식일의 주인이니라 ! 하시니라
For the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath."
for the son of man is lord even of the sabbath.`
- 9 거기를 떠나 저희 회당에 들어가시니
He departed there, and went into their synagogue.
And having departed thence, he went to their synagogue,
- 10 한편 손 마른 사람이 있는지라 사람들이 예수를 송사하려 하여 물어 가로되 `안식일에 병 고치는 것이 옳으니이까 ?'
And behold there was, a man with a withered hand. They asked him, "Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath day?" that they might accuse him.
and lo, there was a man having the hand withered, and they questioned him, saying, `Is it lawful to heal on the sabbaths?` that they might accuse him.

- 11 예수께서 가라사대 너희 중에 어느 사람이 양 한 마리가 있어 안식일에 구덩이에 빠졌으면 붙잡아 내지 않겠느냐?
He said to them, "What man is there among you, who has one sheep, and if this one falls into a pit on the Sabbath day, will he not grab on to it, and lift it out?"
And he said to them, "What man shall be of you, who shall have one sheep, and if this may fall on the sabbaths into a ditch, will not lay hold on it and raise [it]?"
- 12 사람이 양보다 얼마나 더 귀하냐 그러므로 안식일에 선을 행하는 것이 옳으니라 하시고
How much, then, is a man of more value than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath day."
How much better, therefore, is a man than a sheep? -- so that it is lawful on the sabbaths to do good."
- 13 이에 그 사람에게 이르시되 손을 내밀라 하시니 저가 내밀매 다른 손과 같이 회복되어 성하더라
Then he told the man, "Stretch out your hand." He stretched it out; and it was restored whole, just like the other.
Then saith he to the man, "Stretch forth thy hand," and he stretched [it] forth, and it was restored whole as the other.
- 14 바리새인들이 나가서 어떻게 하여 예수를 죽일꼬 의논하거늘
But the Pharisees went out, and took counsel against him, how they might destroy him. And the Pharisees having gone forth, held a consultation against him, how they might destroy him,
- 15 예수께서 아시고 거기를 떠나가시니 사람이 많이 좃는지라 예수께서 저희 병을 다 고치시고
Jesus, perceiving that, withdrew from there. Great multitudes followed him; and he healed them all,
and Jesus having known, withdrew thence, and there followed him great multitudes, and he healed them all,
- 16 자기를 나타내지 말라 경계하셨으니
and charged them that they should not make him known:
and did charge them that they might not make him manifest,
- 17 이는 선지자 이사야로 말씀하신 바
that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,
that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,
- 18 보라 나의 택한 종 곧 내 마음에 기뻐하는 바 나의 사랑하는 자로다 내가 내 성령을 줄 터이니 그가 심판을 이방에 알게 하리라
"Behold, my servant whom I have chosen; My beloved in whom my soul is well pleased: I will put my Spirit on him, He will declare judgment to the Gentiles.
"Lo, My servant, whom I did choose, My beloved, in whom My soul did delight, I will put My Spirit upon him, and judgment to the nations he shall declare,

- 19 그가 다투지도 아니하며 들레지도 아니하리니 아무도 길에서 그 소리를 듣지 못하리라
**He will not strive, nor shout; Neither will anyone hear his voice in the streets.
he shall not strive nor cry, nor shall any hear in the broad places his voice,**
- 20 상한 갈대를 꺾지 아니하며 꺼져가는 심지를 끄지 아니하기를 심판하여 이길 때까지 하리니
**He won't break a bruised reed, He won't quench a smoking flax, Until he sends forth
judgment to victory.
a bruised reed he shall not break, and smoking flax he shall not quench, till he may put
forth judgment to victory,**
- 21 또한 이방들이 그 이름을 바라리라 함을 이루려 하심이니라
**In his name, the Gentiles will hope."
and in his name shall nations hope.`**
- 22 그 때에 귀신들려 눈 멀고 병어리 된 자를 데리고 왔거늘 예수께서 고쳐 주시매 그 병어리가
말하며 보게 된지라
**Then there was brought to him one possessed by a demon, blind and mute, and he healed
him, so that the blind and mute man both spoke and saw.
Then was brought to him a demoniac, blind and dumb, and he healed him, so that the
blind and dumb both spake and saw.**
- 23 무리가 다 놀라 가로되 `이는 다윗의 자손이 아니냐' 하니
**All the multitudes were amazed, and said, "Can this be the son of David?"
And all the multitudes were amazed, and said, `Is this the Son of David?`**
- 24 바리새인들은 듣고 가로되 `이가 귀신의 왕 바알세불을 힘입지 않고는 귀신을 쫓아 내지
**But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, "This man does not cast out demons, except
by Beelzebub, the prince of the demons."
but the Pharisees having heard, said, `This one doth not cast out demons, except by
Beelzeboul, ruler of the demons.`**
- 25 예수께서 저희 생각을 아시고 가라사대 스스로 분쟁하는 나라마다 황폐하여질 것이요 스스로
분쟁하는 동네나 집마다 서지 못하리라
**Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided against itself is
brought to desolation, and every city or house divided against itself will not stand.
And Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said to them, `Every kingdom having been divided
against itself is desolated, and no city or house having been divided against itself, doth
stand,**
- 26 사단이 만일 사단을 쫓아 내면 스스로 분쟁하는 것이니 그리하고야 저의 나라가 어떻게 서겠느냐
**If Satan casts out Satan, he is divided against himself. How then will his kingdom stand?
and if the Adversary doth cast out the Adversary, against himself he was divided, how
then doth his kingdom stand?**

- 27 또 내가 바알세불을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아 내면 너희 아들들은 누구를 힘입어 쫓아 내느냐
그러므로 저희가 너희 재판관이 되리라
If I by Beelzebul cast out demons, by whom do your sons cast them out? Therefore they will be your judges.
`And if I, by Beelzeboul, do cast out the demons, your sons -- by whom do they cast out? because of this they -- they shall be your judges.
- 28 그러나 내가 하나님의 성령을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아 내는 것이면 하나님의 나라가 이미 너희에게
But if I by the Spirit of God cast out demons, then the kingdom of God has come on you.
`But if I, by the Spirit of God, do cast out the demons, then come already unto you did the reign of God.
- 29 사람이 먼저 강한 자를 결박하지 않고야 어떻게 그 강한 자의 집에 들어가 그 세간을
늑탈하겠느냐 결박한 후에야 그 집을 늑탈하리라
Or how can one enter into the house of the strong man, and plunder his goods, except he first bind the strong man? Then he will plunder his house.
`Or how is one able to go into the house of the strong man, and to plunder his goods, if first he may not bind the strong man? and then his house he will plunder.
- 30 나와 함께 아니하는 자는 나를 반대하는 자요 나와 함께 모으지 아니하는 자는 헤치는 자니라
"He who is not with me is against me, and he who doesn't gather with me, scatters.
`He who is not with me is against me, and he who is not gathering with me, doth scatter.
- 31 그러므로 내가 너희에게 이르노니 사람의 모든 죄와 훼방은 사하심을 얻되 성령을 훼방하는 것은
사하심을 얻지 못하겠고
Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but the blasphemy against the Spirit will not be forgiven men.
Because of this I say to you, all sin and evil speaking shall be forgiven to men, but the evil speaking of the Spirit shall not be forgiven to men.
- 32 또 누구든지 말로 인자를 거역하면 사하심을 얻되 누구든지 말로 성령을 거역하면 이 세상과
오는 세상에도 사하심을 얻지 못하리라
Whoever speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven him; but whoever speaks against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven him, neither in this world, nor in that which is to come.
And whoever may speak a word against the Son of Man it shall be forgiven to him, but whoever may speak against the Holy Spirit, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this age, nor in that which is coming.
- 33 나무도 좋고 실과도 좋다 하든지 나무도 좋지 않고 실과도 좋지 않다 하든지 하라 그 실과로
"Either make the tree good, and its fruit good, or make the tree corrupt, and its fruit corrupt; for the tree is known by its fruit.
`Either make the tree good, and its fruit good, or make the tree bad, and its fruit bad, for from the fruit is the tree known.

- 34 독사의 자식들아 ! 너희는 악하니 어떻게 선한 말을 할 수 있느냐 ? 이는 마음에 가득한 것을
You offspring of vipers, how can you, being evil, speak good things? For out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaks.
`Brood of vipers! how are ye able to speak good things -- being evil? for out of the abundance of the heart doth the mouth speak.
- 35 선한 사람은 그 쌓은 선에서 선한 것을 내고 악한 사람은 그 쌓은 악에서 악한 것을 내느니라
The good man out of his good treasure brings forth good things, and the evil man out of his evil treasure brings forth evil things.
The good man out of the good treasure of the heart doth put forth the good things, and the evil man out of the evil treasure doth put forth evil things.
- 36 내가 너희에게 이르노니 사람이 무슨 무익한 말을 하든지 심판 날에 이에 대하여 심문을
I tell you that every idle word that men speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment.
`And I say to you, that every idle word that men may speak, they shall give for it a reckoning in a day of judgment;
- 37 네 말로 의롭다함을 받고 네 말로 정죄함을 받으리라
For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."
for from thy words thou shalt be declared righteous, and from thy words thou shalt be declared unrighteous.`
- 38 그 때에 서기관과 바리새인 중 몇 사람이 말하되 `선생님이여 우리에게 표적보여 주시기를
Then certain of the scribes and Pharisees answered, saying, "Teacher, we want to see a sign from you."
Then answered certain of the scribes and Pharisees, saying, `Teacher, we will to see a sign from thee.`
- 39 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 악하고 음란한 세대가 표적을 구하나 선지자 요나의 표적 밖에는 보일 표적이 없느니라
But he answered them, "An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and there will no sign be given it but the sign of Jonah, the prophet.
And he answering said to them, `A generation, evil and adulterous, doth seek a sign, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet;
- 40 요나가 밤낮 사흘을 큰 물고기 뱃속에 있었던 것같이 인자도 밤낮 사흘을 땅 속에 있으리라
For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the whale, so will the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.
for, as Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights, so shall the Son of Man be in the heart of the earth three days and three nights.

- 41 심판 때에 니느웨 사람들이 일어나 이 세대 사람을 정죄하리니 이는 그들이 요나의 전도를 듣고 회개하였음이어니와 요나보다 더 큰 이가 여기 있으며
The men of Nineveh will stand up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it, for they repented at the preaching of Jonah; and behold, someone greater than Jonah is here.
`Men of Nineveh shall stand up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, for they reformed at the proclamation of Jonah, and lo, a greater than Jonah here!
- 42 심판 때에 남방 여왕이 일어나 이 세대 사람을 정죄하리니 이는 그가 솔로몬의 지혜로운 말을 들으려고 땅 끝에서 왔음이어니와 솔로몬보다 더 큰 이가 여기 있느니라
The queen of the south will rise up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it, for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and behold, someone greater than Solomon is here.
`A queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon, and lo, a greater than Solomon here!
- 43 더러운 귀신이 사람에게서 나갔을 때에 물 없는 곳으로 다니며 쉬기를 구하되 얻지 못하고
But the unclean spirit, when he is gone out of the man, passes through waterless places, seeking rest, and doesn't find it.
`And, when the unclean spirit may go forth from the man, it doth walk through dry places seeking rest, and doth not find;
- 44 이에 가로되 내가 나온 집으로 돌아가리라 하고 와 보니 그 집이 비고 소제되고 수리 되었거늘
Then he says, `I will return into my house whence I came out,` and when he has come back, he finds it empty, swept, and put in order.
then it saith, I will turn back to my house whence I came forth; and having come, it findeth [it] unoccupied, swept, and adorned:
- 45 이에 가서 저보다 더 악한 귀신 일곱을 데리고 들어가서 거하니 그 사람의 나중 형편이 전보다 더욱 심하게 되느니라 이 악한 세대가 또한 이렇게 되리라
Then he goes, and takes with himself seven other spirits more evil than himself, and they enter in and dwell there. The last state of that man becomes worse than the first. Even so will it be also to this evil generation."
then doth it go, and take with itself seven other spirits more evil than itself, and having gone in they dwell there, and the last of that man doth become worse than the first; so shall it be also to this evil generation.`
- 46 예수께서 무리에게 말씀 하실 때에 그 모친과 동생들이 예수께 말하려고 밖에 섰더니
While he was yet speaking to the multitudes, behold, his mother and his brothers stood outside, seeking to speak to him.
And while he was yet speaking to the multitudes, lo, his mother and brethren had stood without, seeking to speak to him,

- 47 한사람이 예수께 여짜오되 `보소서 당신의 모친과 동생들이 당신께 말하려고 밖에 섰나이다'
One said to him, "Behold, your mother and your brothers stand outside, seeking to speak to you."
and one said to him, `Lo, thy mother and thy brethren do stand without, seeking to speak to thee.`
- 48 말하던 사람에게 대답하여 가라사대 누가 내 모친이며 내 동생들이냐 ? 하시고
But he answered him who told him, "Who is my mother? Who are my brothers?"
And he answering said to him who spake to him, `Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?`
- 49 손을 내밀어 제자들을 가리켜 가라사대 나의 모친과 나의 동생들을 보라
He stretched forth his hand towards his disciples, and said, "Behold, my mother and my brothers!
And having stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, he said, `Lo, my mother and my brethren!
- 50 누구든지 하늘에 계신 내 아버지의 뜻대로 하는 자가 내 형제요 자매요 모친이니라 하시더라
For whoever will do the will of my Father who is in heaven, he is my brother, and sister, and mother."
for whoever may do the will of my Father who is in the heavens, he is my brother, and sister, and mother.`
- 1 그 날에 예수께서 집에서 나가사 바닷가에 앉으시매
On that day Jesus went out of the house, and sat by the seaside.
And in that day Jesus, having gone forth from the house, was sitting by the sea,
- 2 큰 무리가 그에게로 모여 들거늘 예수께서 배에 올라가 앉으시고 온 무리는 해변에 섰더니
Great multitudes gathered to him, so that he entered into a boat, and sat, and all the multitude stood on the beach.
and gathered together unto him were many multitudes, so that he having gone into the boat did sit down, and all the multitude on the beach did stand,
- 3 예수께서 비유로 여러가지를 저희에게 말씀하여 가라사대 씨를 뿌리는 자가 뿌리러 나가서
He spoke to them many things in parables, saying, "Behold, the farmer went forth to sow.
and he spake to them many things in similes, saying: `Lo, the sower went forth to sow,
- 4 뿌릴새 더러운 길 가에 떨어지매 새들이 와서 먹어버렸고
As he sowed, some seeds fell by the roadside, and the birds came and devoured them.
and in his sowing, some indeed fell by the way, and the fowls did come and devour them,

- 5 더러는 흙이 얇은 돌밭에 떨어지매 흙이 깊지 아니하므로 곧 싹이 나오나
Others fell on rocky ground, where they didn't have much soil, and immediately they sprang up, because they had no deepness of earth.
and others fell upon the rocky places, where they had not much earth, and immediately they sprang forth, through not having depth of earth,
- 6 해가 돋은 후에 타져서 뿌리가 없으므로 말랐고
When the sun had risen, they were scorched. Because they had no root, they withered away.
and the sun having risen they were scorched, and through not having root, they withered,
- 7 더러는 가시떨기 위에 떨어지매 가시가 자라서 기운을 막았고
Others fell on thorns. The thorns grew up and choked them:
and others fell upon the thorns, and the thorns did come up and choke them,
- 8 더러는 좋은 땅에 떨어지매 혹 백 배, 혹 육십 배, 혹 삼십 배의 결실을 하였느니라
and others fell on good soil, and yielded fruit: some one hundred times, some sixty, and some thirty.
and others fell upon the good ground, and were giving fruit, some indeed a hundredfold, and some sixty, and some thirty.
- 9 귀 있는 자는 들으라 하시니라
He who has ears to hear, let him hear."
He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.`
- 10 제자들이 예수께 나아와 가로되 `어찌하여 저희에게 비유로 말씀하시나이까 ?'
The disciples came, and said to him, "Why do you speak to them in parables?"
And the disciples having come near, said to him, `Wherefore in similes dost thou speak to them?`
- 11 대답하여 가라사대 천국의 비밀을 아는 것이 너희에게는 허락되었으나 저희에게는 아니
He answered them, "To you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, but it is not given to them.
And he answering said to them that -- `To you it hath been given to know the secrets of the reign of the heavens, and to these it hath not been given,
- 12 무릇 있는 자는 받아 넉넉하게 되되 무릇 없는 자는 그 있는 것도 빼앗기리라
For whoever has, to him will be given, and he will have abundance, but whoever doesn't have, from him will be taken away even that which he has.
for whoever hath, it shall be given to him, and he shall have overabundance, and whoever hath not, even that which he hath shall be taken from him.

- 13 그러므로 내가 저희에게 비유로 말하기는 저희가 보아도 보지 못하며 들어도 듣지 못하며 깨닫지
Therefore I speak to them in parables, because seeing they don't see, and hearing, they don't hear, neither do they understand.
Because of this, in similes do I speak to them, because seeing they do not see, and hearing they do not hear, nor understand,
- 14 이사야의 예언이 저희에게 이루어졌으니 일렀으되 너희가 듣기는 들어도 깨닫지 못할 것이요 보기는 보아도 알지 못하리라
In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled, which says, By hearing you will hear, and will in no way understand; Seeing you will see, and will in no way perceive: and fulfilled on them is the prophecy of Isaiah, that saith, With hearing ye shall hear, and ye shall not understand, and seeing ye shall see, and ye shall not perceive,
- 15 이 백성들의 마음이 완악하여져서 그 귀는 듣기에 둔하고 눈은 감았으니 이는 눈으로 보고 귀로 듣고 마음으로 깨달아 돌이켜 내게 고침을 받을까 두려워 함이라 하였느니라
For this people's heart has grown callous, Their ears are dull of hearing, Their eyes they have closed; Or else perhaps they might perceive with their eyes, Hear with their ears, Understand with their heart, And should turn again; And I would heal them.
for made gross was the heart of this people, and with the ears they heard heavily, and their eyes they did close, lest they might see with the eyes, and with the ears might hear, and with the heart understand, and turn back, and I might heal them.
- 16 그러나 너희 눈은 봄으로 너희 귀는 들음으로 복이 있도다
But blessed are your eyes, for they see; and your ears, for they hear.
And happy are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they hear,
- 17 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 많은 선지자와 의인이 너희 보는 것들을 보고자 하여도 보지 못하였고 너희 듣는 것들을 듣고자 하여도 듣지 못하였느니라
For most assuredly I tell you that many prophets and righteous men desired to see the things which you see, and didn't see them; and to hear the things which you hear, and didn't hear them.
for verily I say to you, that many prophets and righteous men did desire to see that which ye look on, and they did not see, and to hear that which ye hear, and they did not hear.
- 18 그런즉 씨 뿌리는 비유를 들으라
Hear, then, the parable of the farmer.
Ye, therefore, hear ye the simile of the sower:
- 19 아무나 천국 말씀을 듣고 깨닫지 못할 때는 악한 자가 와서 그 마음에 뿌리는 것을 빼앗나니 이는 곧 길가에 뿌리운 자요
When anyone hears the word of the kingdom, and doesn't understand it, the evil one comes, and snatches away that which has been sown in his heart. This is what was sown by the roadside.
Every one hearing the word of the reign, and not understanding -- the evil one doth come, and doth catch that which hath been sown in his heart; this is that sown by the way.

- 20 돌밭에 뿌리웠다는 것은 말씀을 듣고 즉시 기쁨으로 받되
What was sown on the rocky places, this is he who hears the word, and immediately with joy receives it;
`And that sown on the rocky places, this is he who is hearing the word, and immediately with joy is receiving it,
- 21 그 속에 뿌리가 없어 잠시 견디다가 말씀을 인하여 환난이나 핍박이 일어나는 때에는 곧
yet he has no root in himself, but endures for a while. When oppression or persecution arises because of the word, immediately he stumbles.
and he hath not root in himself, but is temporary, and persecution or tribulation having happened because of the word, immediately he is stumbled.
- 22 가시떨기에 뿌리웠다는 것은 말씀을 들으나 세상의 염려와 재리의 유혹에 말씀이 막혀 결실치
What was sown among the thorns, this is he who hears the word, but the cares of this world and the deceitfulness of riches choke the word, and he becomes unfruitful.
`And that sown toward the thorns, this is he who is hearing the word, and the anxiety of this age, and the deceitfulness of the riches, do choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.
- 23 좋은 땅에 뿌리웠다는 것은 말씀을 듣고 깨달는 자니 결실하여 혹 백 배, 혹 육십 배, 혹 삼십 배가 되느니라 하시더라
What was sown on the good ground, this is he who hears the word, and understands it, who most assuredly bears fruit, and brings forth, some one hundred times, some sixty, some thirty."
`And that sown on the good ground: this is he who is hearing the word, and is understanding, who indeed doth bear fruit, and doth make, some indeed a hundredfold, and some sixty, and some thirty.`
- 24 예수께서 그들 앞에 또 비유를 베풀어 가라사대 천국은 좋은 씨를 제 밭에 뿌린 사람과 같으니
He set another parable before them, saying, "The Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who sowed good seed in his field,
Another simile he set before them, saying: `The reign of the heavens was likened to a man sowing good seed in his field,
- 25 사람들이 잘 때에 그 원수가 와서 곡식 가운데 가라지를 덧뿌리고 갔더니
but while people slept, his enemy came and sowed darnel also among the wheat, and went away.
and, while men are sleeping, his enemy came and sowed darnel in the midst of the wheat, and went away,
- 26 싹이 나고 결실할 때에 가라지도 보이거늘
But when the blade sprang up and brought forth fruit, then the darnel appeared also. and when the herb sprang up, and yielded fruit, then appeared also the darnel.

- 27 집 주인의 종들이 와서 말하되 주여 밭에 좋은 씨를 심지 아니하였나이까 그러면 가라지가
The servants of the householder came and said to him, `Sir, didn't you sow good seed in your field? Where did this darnel come from?`
`And the servants of the householder, having come near, said to him, Sir, good seed didst thou not sow in thy field? whence then hath it the darnel?
- 28 주인이 가로되 원수가 이렇게 하였구나 종들이 말하되 그러면 우리가 가서 이것을 뽑기를
He said to them, `An enemy has done this.` The servants asked him, `Do you want us to go and gather them up?`
And he saith to them, A man, an enemy, did this; and the servants said to him, Wilt thou, then, [that] having gone away we may gather it up?
- 29 주인이 가로되 가만 두어라 가라지를 뽑다가 곡식까지 뽑을까 염려 하노라
But he said, `No, lest perhaps while you gather up the darnel, you root up the wheat with them.
`And he said, No, lest -- gathering up the darnel -- ye root up with it the wheat,
- 30 둘 다 추수 때까지 함께 자라게 두어라 추수 때에 내가 추숫군들에게 말하기를 가라지는 먼저 거두어 불사르게 단으로 묶고 곡식은 모아 내 곳간에 넣으라 하리라
Let both grow together until the harvest, and in the harvest time I will tell the reapers, "First, gather up the darnel, and bind them in bundles to burn them; but gather the wheat into my barn.""
suffer both to grow together till the harvest, and in the time of the harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather up first the darnel, and bind it in bundles, to burn it, and the wheat gather up into my storehouse.`
- 31 또 비유를 베풀어 가라사대 천국은 마치 사람이 자기 밭에 갖다 심은 겨자씨 한 알 같으니
He set another parable before them, saying, "The Kingdom of Heaven is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field;
Another simile he set before them, saying: `The reign of the heavens is like to a grain of mustard, which a man having taken, did sow in his field,
- 32 이는 모든 씨보다 작은 것이로되 자란 후에는 나물보다 커서 나무가 되매 공중의 새들이 와서 그 가지에 깃들이느니라
which indeed is smaller than all seeds. But when it is grown, it is greater than the herbs, and becomes a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in its branches."
which less, indeed, is than all the seeds, but when it may be grown, is greatest of the herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the heaven do come and rest in its branches.`
- 33 또 비유로 말씀하시되 천국은 마치 여자가 가루 서 말 속에 갖다 넣어 전부 부풀게 한 누룩과
He spoke another parable to them. "The Kingdom of Heaven is like yeast, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, until it was all leavened."
Another simile spake he to them: `The reign of the heavens is like to leaven, which a woman having taken, hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened.`

- 34 예수께서 이 모든 것을 무리에게 비유로 말씀하시고 비유가 아니면 아무 것도 말씀하지
Jesus spoke all these things in parables to the multitudes; and without a parable, he didn't speak to them,
All these things spake Jesus in similes to the multitudes, and without a simile he was not speaking to them,
- 35 이는 선지자로 말씀하신 바 내가 입을 열어 비유로 말하고 창세부터 감추인 것들을 드러내리라
함을 이루려 하심이니라
that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophet, saying, "I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the foundation of the world."
that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophet, saying, `I will open in similes my mouth, I will utter things having been hidden from the foundation of the world.`
- 36 이에 예수께서 무리를 떠나사 집에 들어가시니 제자들이 나아와 가로되 `밭의 가라지의 비유를 우리에게 설명하여 주소서`
Then Jesus sent the multitudes away, and went into the house. His disciples came to him, saying, "Explain to us the parable of the darnel of the field."
Then having let away the multitudes, Jesus came to the house, and his disciples came near to him, saying, `Explain to us the simile of the darnel of the field.`
- 37 대답하여 가라사대 좋은 씨를 뿌리는 이는 인자요
He answered them, "He who sows the good seed is the Son of Man,
And he answering said to them, `He who is sowing the good seed is the Son of Man,
- 38 밭은 세상이요 좋은 씨는 천국의 아들들이요 가라지는 악한 자의 아들들이요
the field is the world; and the good seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; and the darnel are the sons of the evil one.
and the field is the world, and the good seed, these are the sons of the reign, and the darnel are the sons of the evil one,
- 39 가라지를 심은 원수는 마귀요 추수 때는 세상 끝이요 추숫군은 천사들이니
The enemy who sowed them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are angels.
and the enemy who sowed them is the devil, and the harvest is a full end of the age, and the reapers are messengers.
- 40 그런즉 가라지를 거두어 불에 사르는 것같이 세상 끝에도 그러하리라
As therefore the darnel is gathered up and burned with fire; so will it be in the end of this age.
`As, then, the darnel is gathered up, and is burned with fire, so shall it be in the full end of this age,

- 41 인자가 그 천사들을 보내리니 저희가 그 나라에서 모든 넘어지게 하는 것과 또 불법을 행하는 자들을 거두어 내어
The Son of Man will send forth his angels, and they will gather out of his kingdom all things that cause stumbling, and those who do iniquity, the Son of Man shall send forth his messengers, and they shall gather up out of his kingdom all the stumbling-blocks, and those doing the unlawfulness,
- 42 풀무불에 던져 넣으리니 거기서 울며 이를 값이 있으리라
and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be weeping and the gnashing of and shall cast them to the furnace of the fire; there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.
- 43 그 때에 의인들은 자기 아버지 나라에서 해와 같이 빛나리라 귀 있는 자는 들으라
Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears to hear, let him hear.
`Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the reign of their Father. He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.
- 44 천국은 마치 밭에 감추인 보화와 같으니 사람이 이를 발견한 후 숨겨두고 기뻐하여 돌아가서 자기의 소유를 다 팔아 그 밭을 샀느니라
"The Kingdom of Heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found, and hid. In his joy, he goes and sells all that he has, and buys that field.
`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to treasure hid in the field, which a man having found did hide, and from his joy goeth, and all, as much as he hath, he selleth, and buyeth that field.
- 45 또 천국은 마치 좋은 진주를 구하는 장사와 같으니
"Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who is a merchant seeking fine pearls,
`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to a man, a merchant, seeking goodly pearls,
- 46 극히 값진 진주 하나를 만나매 가서 자기의 소유를 다 팔아 그 진주를 샀느니라
who having found one pearl of great price, he went and sold all that he had, and bought it. who having found one pearl of great price, having gone away, hath sold all, as much as he had, and bought it.
- 47 또 천국은 마치 바다에 치고 각종 물고기를 모는 그물과 같으니
"Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a dragnet, that was cast into the sea, and gathered some fish of every kind,
`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to a net that was cast into the sea, and did gather together of every kind,

- 48 그물에 가득하매 물 가로 끌어 내고 앉아서 좋은 것은 그릇에 담고 못한 것은 내어 버리느니라
which, when it was filled, they drew up on the beach. They sat down, and gathered the good into containers, but the bad they threw away.
which, when it was filled, having drawn up again upon the beach, and having sat down, they gathered the good into vessels, and the bad they did cast out,
- 49 세상 끝에도 이러하리라 천사들이 와서 의인 중에서 악인을 갈라내어
So will it be in the end of the world. The angels will come forth, and separate the wicked from among the righteous,
so shall it be in the full end of the age, the messengers shall come forth and separate the evil out of the midst of the righteous,
- 50 풀무불에 던져 넣으리니 거기서 울며 이를 값이 있으리라
and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be the weeping and the gnashing of teeth."
and shall cast them to the furnace of the fire, there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.`
- 51 이 모든 것을 깨달았느냐 ? 하시니 대답하되 `그러하오이다'
Jesus said to them, "Have you understood all these things?" They answered him, "Yes, Lord."
Jesus saith to them, `Did ye understand all these?` They say to him, `Yes, sir.`
- 52 예수께서 가라사대 그러므로 천국의 제자된 서기관마다 마치 새 것과 옛 것을 그 곳간에서 내어 오는 집 주인과 같으니라
He said to them, "Therefore, every scribe who has been made a disciple to the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who is a householder, who brings forth out of his treasure new and old things."
And he said to them, `Because of this every scribe having been discipled in regard to the reign of the heavens, is like to a man, a householder, who doth bring forth out of his treasure things new and old.`
- 53 예수께서 이 모든 비유를 마치신 후에 거기를 떠나서
It happened, when Jesus had finished these parables, he departed from there.
And it came to pass, when Jesus finished these similes, he removed thence,
- 54 고향으로 돌아가사 저희 회당에서 가르치시니 저희가 놀라 가로되 `이 사람의 이 지혜와 이런 능력이 어디서 났느냐 ?
Coming into his own country, he taught them in their synagogue, so much that they were astonished, and said, "Where did this man get this wisdom, and these mighty works? and having come to his own country, he was teaching them in their synagogue, so that they were astonished, and were saying, `Whence to this one this wisdom and the mighty works?

- 55 이는 그 목수의 아들이 아니냐 그 모친은 마리아, 그 형제들은 야고보, 요셉, 시몬, 유다라 하지
Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't his mother called Mary, and his brothers, James, Joses, Simon, and Judas?
is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary, and his brethren James, and Joses, and Simon, and Judas?
- 56 그 누이들은 다 우리와 함께 있지 아니하냐 ? 그런즉 이 사람의 이 모든 것이 어디서 났느냐' 하고
Aren't all of his sisters with us? Where, then did this man get all of these things?"
and his sisters -- are they not all with us? whence, then, to this one all these?
- 57 예수를 배척한지라 예수께서 저희에게 말씀하시되 선지자가 자기 고향과 자기 집 외에서는 존경을 받지 않음이 없느니라 하시고
They were offended by him. But Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and in his own house."
and they were stumbled at him. And Jesus said to them, `A prophet is not without honor except in his own country, and in his own house:`
- 58 저희의 믿지 않음을 인하여 거기서 많은 능력을 행치 아니하시니라
He didn't do many mighty works there because of their unbelief.
and he did not there many mighty works, because of their unbelief.
- 1 그 때에 분봉왕 헤롯이 예수의 소문을 듣고
At that time, Herod, the tetrarch, heard the report concerning Jesus,
At that time did Herod the tetrarch hear the fame of Jesus,
- 2 그 신하들에게 이르되 `이는 세례 요한이라 저가 죽은 자 가운데서 살아 났으니 그러므로 이런 권능이 그 속에서 운동하는도다' 하더라
and said to his servants, "This is John the Baptizer. He is risen from the dead. That is why these powers work in him."
and said to his servants, `This is John the Baptist, he did rise from the dead, and because of this the mighty energies are working in him.`
- 3 전에 헤롯이 그 동생 빌립의 아내 헤로디아의 일로 요한을 잡아 결박하여 옥에 가두었으니
For Herod had laid hold of John, and bound him, and put him in prison for the sake of Herodias, his brother Philip's wife.
For Herod having laid hold on John, did bind him, and did put him in prison, because of Herodias his brother Philip's wife,
- 4 이는 요한이 헤롯에게 말하되 `당신이 그 여자를 취한 것이 옳지 않다' 하였음이라
For John said to him, "It is not lawful for you to have her."
for John was saying to him, `It is not lawful to thee to have her,`

- 5 헤롯이 요한을 죽이려 하되 민중이 저를 선지자로 여기므로 민중을 두려워하더니
When he would have put him to death, he feared the multitude, because they counted him as a prophet.
and, willing to kill him, he feared the multitude, because as a prophet they were holding him.
- 6 마침 헤롯의 생일을 당하여 헤로디아의 딸이 연석 가운데서 춤을 추어 헤롯을 기쁘게 하니
But when Herod's birthday came, the daughter of Herodias danced in the midst, and pleased Herod.
But the birthday of Herod being kept, the daughter of Herodias danced in the midst, and did please Herod,
- 7 헤롯이 맹세로 '그에게 무엇이든지 달라는대로 주겠다' 허락하거늘
Whereupon he promised with an oath to give her whatever she should ask.
whereupon with an oath he professed to give her whatever she might ask.
- 8 그가 제 어미의 시킴을 듣고 가로되 '세례 요한의 머리를 소반에 담아 여기서 내게 주소서' 하니
She, being put forward by her mother, said, "Give me here on a platter the head of John the Baptizer."
And she having been instigated by her mother -- 'Give me (says she) here upon a plate the head of John the Baptist;
- 9 왕이 근심하나 자기의 맹세한 것과 그 함께 앉은 사람들을 인하여 주라 명하고
The king was grieved, but for the sake of his oaths, and of those who sat at the table with him, he commanded it to be given,
and the king was grieved, but because of the oaths and of those reclining with him, he commanded [it] to be given;
- 10 사람을 보내어 요한을 옥에서 목 베어
and he sent and beheaded John in the prison.
and having sent, he beheaded John in the prison,
- 11 그 머리를 소반에 담아다가 그 여아에게 주니 그가 제 어미에게 가져 가니라
His head was brought on a platter, and given to the young lady: and she brought it to her mother.
and his head was brought upon a plate, and was given to the damsel, and she brought [it] nigh to her mother.
- 12 요한의 제자들이 와서 시체를 가져다가 장사하고 가서 예수께 고하니라
His disciples came, and took up the body, and buried it; and they went and told Jesus.
And his disciples having come, took up the body, and buried it, and having come, they told Jesus,

- 13 예수께서 들으시고 배를 타고 떠나사 따로 빈 들에 가시니 무리가 듣고 여러 고을로부터 걸어서
**Now when Jesus heard this, he withdrew from there in a boat, to a desert place apart.
When the multitudes heard it, they followed him on foot from the cities.
and Jesus having heard, withdrew thence in a boat to a desolate place by himself, and
the multitudes having heard did follow him on land from the cities.**
- 14 예수께서 나오사 큰 무리를 보시고 불쌍히 여기사 그 중에 있는 병인을 고쳐 주시니라
**Jesus went out, and he saw a great multitude. He had compassion on them, and healed
their sick.
And Jesus having come forth, saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion
upon them, and did heal their infirm;**
- 15 저녁이 되매 제자들이 나아와 가로되 `이곳은 빈 들이요 때도 이미 저물었으니 무리를 보내어
마을에 들어가 먹을 것을 사먹게 하소서'
**When evening had come, his disciples came to him, saying, "The place is a desert, and
the time is already past. Send the multitudes away, that they may go into the villages, and
buy themselves food."
and evening having come, his disciples came to him, saying, `The place is desolate, and
the hour hath now past, let away the multitudes that, having gone to the villages, they
may buy to themselves food.`**
- 16 예수께서 가라사대 갈 것 없다 너희가 먹을 것을 주라
**But Jesus said to them, "They don't need to go away. You give them something to eat."
And Jesus said to them, `They have no need to go away -- give ye them to eat.`**
- 17 제자들이 가로되 `여기 우리에게 있는 것은 떡 다섯 개와 물고기 두 마리 뿐이니이다'
**They told him, "We only have here five loaves and two fish."
And they say to him, `We have not here except five loaves, and two fishes.`**
- 18 가라사대 그것을 내게 가져오라 하시고
**He said, "Bring them here to me."
And he said, `Bring ye them to me hither.`**
- 19 무리를 명하여 잔디 위에 앉히시고 떡 다섯개와 물고기 두 마리를 가지사 하늘을 우러러
축사하시고 떡을 떼어 제자들에게 주시매 제자들이 무리에게 주니
**He commanded the multitudes to sit down on the grass; and he took the five loaves and
the two fish, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, broke and gave the loaves to the
disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes.
And having commanded the multitudes to recline upon the grass, and having taken the
five loaves and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he did bless, and having
broken, he gave the loaves to the disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes,**

- 20 다 배불리 먹고 남은 조각을 열 두 바구니에 차게 거두었으며
They all ate, and were filled. They took up twelve baskets full of that which remained left over from the broken pieces.
and they did all eat, and were filled, and they took up what was over of the broken pieces twelve hand-baskets full;
- 21 먹은 사람은 여자와 아이 외에 오천 명이나 되었더라
Those who ate were about five thousand men, besides women and children.
and those eating were about five thousand men, apart from women and children.
- 22 예수께서 즉시 제자들을 재촉하사 자기가 무리를 보내는 동안에 배를 타고 앞서 건너편으로 가게
Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat, and to go ahead of him to the other side, while he sent the multitudes away.
And immediately Jesus constrained his disciples to go into the boat, and to go before him to the other side, till he might let away the multitudes;
- 23 무리를 보내신 후에 기도하러 따로 산에 올라가시다 저물매 거기 혼자 계시더니
After he had sent the multitudes away, he went up into the mountain apart to pray. When evening had come, he was there alone.
and having let away the multitudes, he went up to the mountain by himself to pray, and evening having come, he was there alone,
- 24 배가 이미 육지에서 수 리나 떠나서 바람이 거슬리므로 물결을 인하여 고난을 당하더라
But the boat was now in the midst of the sea, distressed by the waves, for the wind was contrary.
and the boat was now in the midst of the sea, distressed by the waves, for the wind was contrary.
- 25 밤 사경에 예수께서 바다 위로 걸어서 제자들에게 오시니
In the fourth watch of the night Jesus came to them, walking on the sea.
And in the fourth watch of the night Jesus went away to them, walking upon the sea,
- 26 제자들이 그 바다 위로 걸어 오심을 보고 놀라 유령이라 하며 무서워하여 소리지르거늘
When the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, "It is a ghost!" and they cried out for fear.
and the disciples having seen him walking upon the sea, were troubled saying -- "It is an apparition," and from the fear they cried out;
- 27 예수께서 즉시 일러 가라사대 안심하라 내니 두려워 말라 !
But immediately Jesus spoke to them, saying "Cheer up! I AM! Don't be afraid."
and immediately Jesus spake to them, saying, "Be of good courage, I am [he], be not afraid."

- 28 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `주여 만일 주시어든 나를 명하사 물 위로 오라 하소서' 한대
Peter answered him and said, "Lord, if it is you, command me to come to you on the waters."
And Peter answering him said, `Sir, if it is thou, bid me come to thee upon the waters;`
- 29 오라 ! 하시니 베드로가 배에서 내려 물 위로 걸어서 예수께로 가되
He said, "Come!" Peter went down from the boat, and walked on the waters to come to Jesus.
and he said, `Come;` and having gone down from the boat, Peter walked upon the waters to come unto Jesus,
- 30 바람을 보고 무서워 빠져 가는지라 소리질러 가로되 `주여 나를 구원하소서' 하니
But when he saw that the wind was strong, he was afraid, and beginning to sink, he cried out, saying, "Lord, save me!"
but seeing the wind vehement, he was afraid, and having begun to sink, he cried out, saying, `Sir, save me.`
- 31 예수께서 즉시 손을 내밀어 저를 붙잡으시며 가라사대 믿음이 적은 자여 ! 왜 의심하였느냐 ?
Immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and took hold of him, and said to him, "You of little faith, why did you doubt?"
And immediately Jesus, having stretched forth the hand, laid hold of him, and saith to him, `Little faith! for what didst thou waver?`
- 32 배에 함께 오르매 바람이 그치는지라
When they got up into the boat, the wind ceased.
and they having gone to the boat the wind lulled,
- 33 배에 있는 사람들이 예수께 절하며 가로되 `진실로 하나님의 아들이로소이다' 하더라
Those who were in the boat came and worshipped him, saying, "You are truly the Son of God!"
and those in the boat having come, did bow to him, saying, `Truly -- God`s Son art thou.`
- 34 저희가 건너가 게네사렛 땅에 이르니
When they had crossed over, they came to the land of Gennesaret.
And having passed over, they came to the land of Gennesaret,
- 35 그 곳 사람들이 예수신 줄을 알고 그 근방에 두루 통지하여 모든 병든 자를 예수께 데리고 와서
When the men of that place recognized him, they sent into all that region round about, and brought to him all who were sick,
and having recognized him, the men of that place sent forth to all that region round about, and they brought to him all who were ill,

- 36 다만 예수의 옷가에라도 손을 대게 하시기를 간구하니 손을 대는 자는 다 나음을 얻으니라
and they begged him that they might only touch the fringe of his garment. As many as touched it were made whole.
and were calling on him that they might only touch the fringe of his garment, and as many as did touch were saved.
- 1 그 때에 바리새인과 서기관들이 예루살렘으로부터 예수께 나아와 가로되
Then Pharisees and scribes come to Jesus from Jerusalem, saying,
Then come unto Jesus do they from Jerusalem -- scribes and Pharisees -- saying,
- 2 `당신의 제자들이 어찌하여 장로들의 유전을 범하나이까 떡 먹을 때에 손을 씻지 아니하나이다'
"Why do your disciples disobey the tradition of the elders? For they don't wash their hands when they eat bread."
`Wherefore do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they do not wash their hands when they may eat bread.`
- 3 대답하여 가로사대 너희는 어찌하여 너희 유전으로 하나님의 계명을 범하느뇨
He answered them, "Why do you also disobey the commandment of God because of your tradition?"
And he answering said to them, `Wherefore also do ye transgress the command of God because of your tradition?
- 4 하나님이 이르셨으되 네 부모를 공경하라 하시고 또 아비나 어미를 훼방하는 자는 반드시
For God commanded, `Honor your father and your mother,` and, `He who speaks evil of father or mother, let him be put to death.`
for God did command, saying, Honour thy father and mother; and, He who is speaking evil of father or mother -- let him die the death;
- 5 너희는 가로되 누구든지 아비에게나 어미에게 말하기를 내가 드려 유익하게 할 것이 하나님께 드림이 되었다고 하기만 하면
But you say, `Whoever will tell his father or his mother, "Whatever help you might otherwise have gotten from me is a gift devoted to God,"
but ye say, Whoever may say to father or mother, An offering [is] whatever thou mayest be profited by me; --
- 6 그 부모를 공경할 것이 없다 하여 너희 유전으로 하나님의 말씀을 폐하는도다
he will not honor his father or mother.` You have made the commandment of God void because of your tradition.
and he may not honour his father or his mother, and ye did set aside the command of God because of your tradition.
- 7 외식하는 자들아 이사야가 너희에게 대하여 잘 예언하였도다 일렀으되
You hypocrites! Well did Isaiah prophesy of you, saying,
`Hypocrites, well did Isaiah prophesy of you, saying,

- 8 이 백성이 입술로는 나를 존경하되 마음은 내게서 멀도다
 `These people draw near to me with their mouth, And honor me with their lips; But their heart is far from me.
 This people doth draw nigh to Me with their mouth, and with the lips it doth honour Me, but their heart is far off from Me;
- 9 사람의 계명으로 교훈을 삼아 가르치니 나를 헛되이 경배하는도다 하였느니라 하시고
 But in vain do they worship me, Teaching as doctrine rules made by men.`"
 and in vain do they worship Me, teaching teachings -- commands of men.`
- 10 무리를 불러 이르시되 듣고 깨달으라
 He called the multitude to himself, and said to them, "Hear, and understand.
 And having called near the multitude, he said to them, `Hear and understand:
- 11 입에 들어가는 것이 사람을 더럽게 하는 것이 아니라 입에서 나오는 그것이 사람을 더럽게 하는
 That which enters into the mouth doesn't defile the man; but that which proceeds out of the mouth, this defiles the man."
 not that which is coming into the mouth doth defile the man, but that which is coming forth from the mouth, this defileth the man.`
- 12 이에 제자들이 나아와 가로되 `바리새인들이 이 말씀을 듣고 걸림이 된 줄 아시나이까'
 Then the disciples came, and said to him, "Do you know that the Pharisees were offended, when they heard this saying?"
 Then his disciples having come near, said to him, `Hast thou known that the Pharisees, having heard the word, were stumbled?`
- 13 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 심은 것마다 내 천부께서 심으시지 않은 것은 뽑힐 것이니
 But he answered, "Every plant which my heavenly Father didn't plant will be uprooted.
 And he answering said, `Every plant that my heavenly Father did not plant shall be rooted up;
- 14 그냥 두어라 저희는 소경이 소경을 인도하는 자로다 만일 소경이 되어 소경을 인도하면 둘이 다 구렁이에 빠지리라 하신대
 Let them alone. They are blind guides of the blind. If the blind guide the blind, both will fall into a pit."
 let them alone, guides they are -- blind of blind; and if blind may guide blind, both into a ditch shall fall.`
- 15 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `이 비유를 우리에게 설명하여 주옵소서'
 Peter answered him, "Explain the parable to us."
 And Peter answering said to him, `Explain to us this simile.`

- 16 예수께서 가라사대 너희도 아직까지 깨달음이 없느냐 ?
**So Jesus said, "Do you also still not understand?
And Jesus said, `Are ye also yet without understanding?**
- 17 입으로 들어가는 모든 것은 배로 들어가서 뒤로 내어버려지는 줄을 알지 못하느냐
**Don`t you understand that whatever goes into the mouth passes into the belly, and then out of the body?
do ye not understand that all that is going into the mouth doth pass into the belly, and into the drain is cast forth?**
- 18 입에서 나오는 것들은 마음에서 나오나니 이것이야말로 사람을 더럽게 하느니라
**But the things which proceed out of the mouth come forth out of the heart, and they defile the man.
but the things coming forth from the mouth from the heart do come forth, and these defile the man;**
- 19 마음에서 나오는 것은 악한 생각과, 살인과, 간음과, 음란과, 도적질과, 거짓 증거와, 훼방이니
**For out of the heart come forth evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, sexual sins, thefts, false testimony, and blasphemies.
for out of the heart come forth evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, whoredoms, thefts, false witnessings, evil speakings:**
- 20 이런 것들이 사람을 더럽게 하는 것이요 씻지 않은 손으로 먹는 것은 사람을 더럽게 하지
**These are the things which defile the man; but to eat with unwashed hands doesn`t defile the man."
these are the things defiling the man; but to eat with unwashen hands doth not defile the man.`**
- 21 예수께서 거기서 나가사 두로와 시돈 지방으로 들어가시니
**Jesus went out from there, and withdrew into the parts of Tyre and Sidon.
And Jesus having come forth thence, withdrew to the parts of Tyre and Sidon,**
- 22 가나안 여자 하나가 그 지경에서 나와서 소리질러 가로되 `주 다윗의 자손이여 ! 나를 불쌍히 여기소서 내 딸이 흉악히 귀신들렸나이다' 하되
**Behold, a Canaanite woman came out from those borders, and cried, saying, "Have mercy on me, Lord, you son of David. My daughter is grievously vexed with a demon."
and lo, a woman, a Canaanitess, from those borders having come forth, did call to him, saying, `Deal kindly with me, Sir -- Son of David; my daughter is miserably demonized.`**

- 23 예수는 한 말씀도 대답지 아니하시니 제자들이 와서 청하여 말하되 `그 여자가 우리 뒤에서 소리를 지르오니 보내소서'
But he answered her not a word. His disciples came and begged him, saying, "Send her away; for she cries after us."
And he did not answer her a word; and his disciples having come to him, were asking him, saying -- `Let her away, because she crieth after us;`
- 24 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 나는 이스라엘 집의 잃어버린 양 외에는 다른 데로 보내심을 받지 아니하였노라 하신대
But he answered, "I wasn't sent to anyone but the lost sheep of the house of Israel."
and he answering said, `I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.`
- 25 여자가 와서 예수께 절하며 가로되 `주여 ! 저를 도우소서'
But she came and worshipped him, saying, "Lord, help me."
And having come, she was bowing to him, saying, `Sir, help me;`
- 26 대답하여 가라사대 자녀의 떡을 취하여 개들에게 던짐이 마땅치 아니하니라
But he answered, "It is not appropriate to take the children`s bread and throw it to the dogs."
and he answering said, `It is not good to take the children`s bread, and to cast to the little dogs.`
- 27 여자가 가로되 `주여 ! 옳소이다마는 개들도 제 주인의 상에서 떨어지는 부스러기를 먹나이다' 하니
But she said, "Yes, Lord, but even the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their masters` table."
And she said, `Yes, sir, for even the little dogs do eat of the crumbs that are falling from their lords` table;`
- 28 이에 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 여자야 네 믿음이 크도다 ! 네 소원대로 되리라 ! 하시니 그 시로부터 그의 딸이 나오니라
Then Jesus answered her, "Woman, great is your faith! Be it done to you even as you desire." And her daughter was healed from that hour.
then answering, Jesus said to her, `O woman, great [is] thy faith, let it be to thee as thou wilt;` and her daughter was healed from that hour.
- 29 예수께서 거기서 떠나사 갈릴리 호숫가에 이르러 산에 올라가 거기 앉으시니
Jesus departed there, and came near to the sea of Galilee; and he went up into the mountain, and sat there.
And Jesus having passed thence, came nigh unto the sea of Galilee, and having gone up to the mountain, he was sitting there,

- 30 큰 무리가 절뚝발이와 불구자와 소경과 병어리와 기타 여럿을 데리고 와서 예수와 발 앞에 두매
There came to him great multitudes, having with them the lame, blind, mute, maimed, and many others, and they put them down at his feet. He healed them, and there came to him great multitudes, having with them lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and they did cast them at the feet of Jesus, and he healed them,
- 31 병어리가 말하고 불구자가 건전하고 절뚝발이가 걸으며 소경이 보는 것을 무리가 보고 기이히 여겨 이스라엘의 하나님께 영광을 돌리니라
so that the multitude wondered, when they saw the mute speaking, the injured whole, lame walking, and the blind seeing -- and they glorified the God of Israel. so that the multitudes did wonder, seeing dumb ones speaking, maimed whole, lame walking, and blind seeing; and they glorified the God of Israel.
- 32 예수께서 제자들을 불러 가라사대 내가 무리를 불쌍히 여기노라 저희가 나와 함께 있는지 이미 사흘이매 먹을 것이 없도다 길에서 기진할까 하여 굶겨 보내지 못하겠노라
Jesus called his disciples to him, and said, "I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days and have nothing to eat. I don't want to send them away fasting, or they might faint on the way." And Jesus having called near his disciples, said, "I have compassion upon the multitude, because now three days they continue with me, and they have not what they may eat; and to let them away fasting I will not, lest they faint in the way."
- 33 제자들이 가로되 `광야에 있어 우리가 어디서 이런 무리의 배부를 만큼 떡을 얻으리이까 ?`
The disciples said to him, "Where should we get so many loaves in a desert place as to fill so great a multitude?" And his disciples say to him, "Whence to us, in a wilderness, so many loaves, as to fill so great a multitude?"
- 34 예수께서 가라사대 너희에게 떡이 몇 개나 있느냐 ? 가로되 `일곱 개와 작은 생선 두어 마리가 있나이다` 하거늘
Jesus said to them, "How many loaves do you have?" They said, "Seven, and a few small fish." And Jesus saith to them, "How many loaves have ye?" and they said, "Seven, and a few little fishes."
- 35 예수께서 무리를 명하여 땅에 앉게 하시고
He commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground; And he commanded the multitudes to sit down upon the ground,
- 36 떡 일곱 개와 그 생선을 가지사 축사하시고 떼어 제자들에게 주시니 제자들이 무리에게 주매
and he took the seven loaves and the fish. He gave thanks and broke them, and gave to the disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes. and having taken the seven loaves and the fishes, having given thanks, he did break, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

- 37 다 배불리 먹고 남은 조각을 일곱 광주리에 차게 거두었으며
They all ate, and were filled. They took up seven baskets full of the broken pieces that were left over.
And they did all eat, and were filled, and they took up what was over of the broken pieces seven baskets full,
- 38 먹은 자는 여자와 아이 외에 사천 명이었던라
Those who ate were four thousand men, besides women and children.
and those eating were four thousand men, apart from women and children.
- 39 예수께서 무리를 흠어 보내시고 배에 오르사 마가단 지경에 가시니라
He sent away the multitudes, and entered into the boat, and came into the borders of Magdala.
And having let away the multitudes, he went into the boat, and did come to the borders of Magdala.
- 1 바리새인과 사두개인들이 와서 예수를 시험하여 하늘로서 오는 표적 보이기를 청하니
The Pharisees and Sadducees came, and testing him, asked him to show them a sign from heaven.
And the Pharisees and Sadducees having come, tempting, did question him, to shew to them a sign from the heaven,
- 2 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 너희가 저녁에 하늘이 붉으면 날이 좋겠다 하고
But he answered them, "When it is evening, you say, `It will be fair weather, for the sky is red.`"
and he answering said to them, `Evening having come, ye say, Fair weather, for the heaven is red,
- 3 아침에 하늘이 붉고 흐리면 오늘은 날이 꺾겠다 하나니 너희가 천기는 분별할 줄 알면서 시대의 표적은 분별할 수 없느냐 ?
In the morning, `It will be foul weather today, for the sky is red and threatening.`"
Hypocrites! You know how to discern the appearance of the sky, but you can't discern the signs of the times.
and at morning, Foul weather to-day, for the heaven is red -- gloomy; hypocrites, the face of the heavens indeed ye do know to discern, but the signs of the times ye are not able!
- 4 악하고 음란한 세대가 표적을 구하나 요나의 표적 밖에는 보여줄 표적이 없느니라 하시고 저희를
An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and there will be no sign given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonah." He left them, and departed.
`A generation evil and adulterous doth seek a sign, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet;` and having left them he went away.

- 5 제자들이 건너편으로 갈새 떡 가져가기를 잊었더니
The disciples came to the other side and forgot to take bread.
And his disciples having come to the other side, forgot to take loaves,
- 6 예수께서 이르시되 삼가 바리새인과 사두개인들의 누룩을 주의하라 하시니
Jesus said to them, "Take heed and beware of the yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees."
and Jesus said to them, `Beware, and take heed of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees;`
- 7 제자들이 서로 의논하여 가로되 `우리가 떡을 가져오지 아니하였도다' 하거늘
They reasoned among themselves, saying, "We took no bread."
and they were reasoning in themselves, saying, `Because we took no loaves.`
- 8 예수께서 아시고 가라사대 믿음이 적은 자들아 ! 어찌 떡이 없음으로 서로 의논하느냐 ?
Jesus, perceiving it, said, "Why do you reason among yourselves, you of little faith,
`because you have brought no bread?`
And Jesus having known, said to them, `Why reason ye in yourselves, ye of little faith,
because ye took no loaves?
- 9 너희가 아직도 깨닫지 못하느냐 ? 떡 다섯 개로 오천 명을 먹이고 주운 것이 몇 바구니며
Don't you yet perceive, neither remember the five loaves for the five thousand, and how
many baskets you took up?
do ye not yet understand, nor remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how
many hand-baskets ye took up?
- 10 떡 일곱 개로 사천 명을 먹이고 주운 것이 몇 광주리이던 것을 기억지 못하느냐 ?
Nor the seven loaves for the four thousand, and how many baskets you took up?
nor the seven loaves of the four thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?
- 11 어찌 내 말한 것이 떡에 관함이 아닌 줄을 깨닫지 못하느냐 오직 바리새인과 사두개인들의
 누룩을 주의하라 하시니
How is it that you don't perceive that I didn't speak to you concerning bread? But beware
of the yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees."
how do ye not understand that I did not speak to you of bread -- to take heed of the leaven
of the Pharisees and Sadducees?`
- 12 그제야 제자들이 떡의 누룩이 아니요 바리새인과 사두개인들의 교훈을 삼가라고 말씀하신 줄을
Then they understood that he didn't tell them to beware of the yeast of bread, but of the
teaching of the Pharisees and Sadducees.
Then they understood that he did not say to take heed of the leaven of the bread, but of
the teaching, of the Pharisees and Sadducees.

- 13 예수께서 가이사랴 빌립보 지방에 이르러 제자들에게 물어 가라사대 사람들이 인자를 누구라
Now when Jesus came into the parts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, "Who do men say that I, the Son of Man, am?"
And Jesus, having come to the parts of Cesarea Philippi, was asking his disciples, saying, "Who do men say me to be -- the Son of Man?"
- 14 가로되 `더러는 세례 요한, 더러는 엘리야, 어떤 이는 예레미야나 선지자 중의 하나라 하나이다'
They said, "Some say John the Baptizer, some, Elijah, and others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets."
and they said, "Some, John the Baptist, and others, Elijah, and others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets."
- 15 가라사대 너희는 나를 누구라 하느냐 ?
He said to them, "But who do you say that I am?"
He saith to them, "And ye -- who do ye say me to be?"
- 16 시몬 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `주는 그리스도시오 ! 살아계신 하나님의 아들이시니이다 !'
Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God."
and Simon Peter answering said, "Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God."
- 17 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 바요나 시몬아 네가 복이 있도다 이를 네게 알게 한 이는 혈육이 아니요 하늘에 계신 내 아버지시니라
Jesus answered him, "Blessed are you, Simon Bar-jonah, for flesh and blood has not revealed this to you, but my Father who is in heaven.
And Jesus answering said to him, "Happy art thou, Simon Bar-Jona, because flesh and blood did not reveal [it] to thee, but my Father who is in the heavens.
- 18 또 내가 네게 이르노니 너는 베드로라 내가 이 반석 위에 내 교회를 세우리니 음부의 권세가
I also tell you, that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build my assembly, and the gates of Hades will not prevail against it.
"And I also say to thee, that thou art a rock, and upon this rock I will build my assembly, and gates of Hades shall not prevail against it;
- 19 내가 천국 열쇠를 네게 주리니 네가 땅에서 무엇이든지 매면 하늘에서도 매일 것이요 네가 땅에서 무엇이든지 풀면 하늘에서도 풀리리라 하시고
I will give to you the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, and whatever you will bind on earth will be bound in heaven; and whatever you will loose on earth will be loosed in heaven."
and I will give to thee the keys of the reign of the heavens, and whatever thou mayest bind upon the earth shall be having been bound in the heavens, and whatever thou mayest loose upon the earth shall be having been loosed in the heavens."
- 20 이에 제자들을 경계하사 자기가 그리스도인 것을 아무에게도 이르지 말라 하시니라
Then he charged the disciples that they should tell no man that he was the Christ.
Then did he charge his disciples that they may say to no one that he is Jesus the Christ.

- 21 이 때로부터 예수 그리스도께서 자기가 예루살렘에 올라가 장로들과 대제사장들과 서기관들에게 많은 고난을 받고 죽임을 당하고 제 삼일에 살아나야 할 것을 제자들에게 비로소
From that time, Jesus began to show to his disciples that he must go to Jerusalem and suffer many things from the elders, chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and the third day be raised up.
From that time began Jesus to shew to his disciples that it is necessary for him to go away to Jerusalem, and to suffer many things from the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be put to death, and the third day to rise.
- 22 베드로가 예수를 붙들고 간하여 가로되 `주여 그리 마옵소서 이 일이 결코 주에게 미치지
Peter took him aside, and began to rebuke him, saying, "Far be it from you, Lord! This will never be done to you."
And having taken him aside, Peter began to rebuke him, saying, `Be kind to thyself, sir; this shall not be to thee;`
- 23 예수께서 돌이키시며 베드로에게 이르시되 사단아 ! 내 뒤로 물러가라 너는 나를 넘어지게 하는 자로다 네가 하나님의 일을 생각지 아니하고 도리어 사람의 일을 생각하는도다 하시고
But he turned, and said to Peter, "Get behind me, Satan! You are a stumbling-block to me, for you are not setting your mind on the things of God, but the things of men."
and he having turned, said to Peter, `Get thee behind me, adversary! thou art a stumbling-block to me, for thou dost not mind the things of God, but the things of men.`
- 24 이에 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 아무든지 나를 따라 오려거든 자기를 부인하고 자기 십자가를 지고 나를 좇을 것이니라
Then Jesus said to his disciples, "If any man desires to come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.
Then said Jesus to his disciples, `If any one doth will to come after me, let him disown himself, and take up his cross, and follow me,
- 25 누구든지 제 목숨을 구원코자 하면 잃을 것이요 누구든지 나를 위하여 제 목숨을 잃으면
For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, and whoever will lose his life for my sake will find it.
for whoever may will to save his life, shall lose it, and whoever may lose his life for my sake shall find it,
- 26 사람이 만일 온 천하를 얻고도 제 목숨을 잃으면 무엇이 유익하리요 사람이 무엇을 주고 제
For what will it profit a man, if he will gain the whole world, and forfeit his life? Or what will a man give in exchange for his life?
for what is a man profited if he may gain the whole world, but of his life suffer loss? or what shall a man give as an exchange for his life?

- 27 인자가 아버지의 영광으로 그 천사들과 함께 오리니 그 때에 각 사람의 행한 대로 갚으리라
For the Son of Man will come in the glory of his Father with his angels, and then will he render to every man according to his deeds.
For, the Son of Man is about to come in the glory of his Father, with his messengers, and then he will reward each, according to his work.
- 28 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 여기 섰는 사람 중에 죽기 전에 인자가 그 왕권을 가지고 오는 것을 볼 자들도 있느니라
Most assuredly I tell you, there are some standing here, who will in no way taste of death, until they see the Son of Man coming in his kingdom."
Verily I say to you, there are certain of those standing here who shall not taste of death till they may see the Son of Man coming in his reign.
- 1 옛새 후에 예수께서 베드로와 야고보와 그 형제 요한을 데리시고 따로 높은 산에 올라 가셨더니
After six days, Jesus took with him Peter, James, and John, his brother, and brought them up into a high mountain by themselves.
And after six days Jesus taketh Peter, and James, and John his brother, and doth bring them up to a high mount by themselves,
- 2 저희 앞에서 변형되사 그 얼굴이 해같이 빛나며 옷이 빛과 같이 희어졌더라
He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and his garments became white as the light.
and he was transfigured before them, and his face shone as the sun, and his garments did become white as the light,
- 3 때에 모세와 엘리야가 예수로 더불어 말씀하는 것이 저희에게 보이거늘
Behold, there appeared to them Moses and Elijah talking with him.
and lo, appear to them did Moses and Elijah, talking together with him.
- 4 베드로가 예수께 여짜와 가로되 주여 우리가 여기 있는 것이 좋사오니 주께서 만일 원하시면 내가 여기서 초막 셋을 짓되 하나는 주를 위하여, 하나는 모세를 위하여, 하나는 엘리야를 위하여
Peter answered, and said to Jesus, "Lord, it is good for us to be here. If you want, let's make three tents here: one for you, one for Moses, and one for Elijah."
And Peter answering said to Jesus, Sir, it is good to us to be here; if thou wilt, we may make here three booths -- for thee one, and for Moses one, and one for Elijah.
- 5 말할 때에 홀연히 빛난 구름이 저희를 덮으며 구름 속에서 소리가 나서 가로되 이는 내 사랑하는 아들이요 내 기뻐하는 자니 너희는 저의 말을 들으라 ! 하는지라
While he was still speaking, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them. Behold, a voice out of the cloud, saying, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. Listen to him."
While he is yet speaking, lo, a bright cloud overshadowed them, and lo, a voice out of the cloud, saying, This is My Son, -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight; hear him.

- 6 제자들이 듣고 엎드리어 심히 두려워하니
When the disciples heard it, they fell on their faces, and were very afraid.
And the disciples having heard, did fall upon their face, and were exceedingly afraid,
- 7 예수께서 나아가 저희에게 손을 대시며 가라사대 일어나라 두려워 말라 하신대
Jesus came and touched them and said, "Get up, and don't be afraid."
and Jesus having come near, touched them, and said, `Rise, be not afraid,`
- 8 제자들이 눈을 들고 보매 오직 ! 예수 외에는 아무도 보이지 아니하더라
Lifting up their eyes, they saw no one, except Jesus alone.
and having lifted up their eyes, they saw no one, except Jesus only.
- 9 저희가 산에서 내려올 때에 예수께서 명하여 가라사대 인자가 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나기 전에는
 본 것을 아무에게도 이르지 말라 하시니
As they were coming down from the mountain, Jesus commanded them, saying, "Don't tell anyone what you saw, until the Son of Man has risen from the dead."
And as they are coming down from the mount, Jesus charged them, saying, `Say to no one the vision, till the Son of Man out of the dead may rise.`
- 10 제자들이 묻자와 가로되 `그러면 어찌하여 서기관들이 엘리야가 먼저 와야 하리라 하나이까 ?'
His disciples asked him, saying, "Then why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?"
And his disciples questioned him, saying, `Why then do the scribes say that Elijah it behoveth to come first?`
- 11 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 엘리야가 과연 먼저 와서 모든 일을 회복하리라
Jesus answered them, "Elijah indeed comes first, and will restore all things,
And Jesus answering said to them, `Elijah doth indeed come first, and shall restore all things,
- 12 내가 너희에게 말하노니 엘리야가 이미 왔으되 사람들이 알지 못하고 임의로 대우하였도다
 인자도 이와 같이 그들에게 고난을 받으리라 하시니
but I tell you that Elijah has come already, and they didn't recognize him, but did to him whatever they wanted to. Even so will the Son of Man also suffer by them."
and I say to you -- Elijah did already come, and they did not know him, but did with him whatever they would, so also the Son of Man is about to suffer by them.`
- 13 그제야 제자들이 예수의 말씀하신 것이 세례 요한인 줄을 깨달으니라
Then the disciples understood that he spoke to them of John the Baptizer.
Then understood the disciples that concerning John the Baptist he spake to them.
- 14 저희가 무리에게 이르매 한사람이 예수께 와서 꿇어 엎드리어 가로되
When they came to the multitude, there came to him a man, kneeling to him, saying,
And when they came unto the multitude, there came to him a man, kneeling down to him,

- 15 `주여 ! 내 아들을 불쌍히 여기소서 저가 간질로 심히 고생하여 자주 불에도 넘어지며 물에도
"Lord, have mercy on my son, for he is epileptic, and suffers grievously; for he often falls into the fire, and often into the water.
and saying, `Sir, deal kindly with my son, for he is lunatic, and doth suffer miserably, for often he doth fall into the fire, and often into the water,
- 16 내가 주의 제자들에게 데리고 왔으나 능히 고치지 못하더이다*
So I brought him to your disciples, and they could not cure him."
and I brought him near to thy disciples, and they were not able to heal him.`
- 17 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 믿음이 없고 패역한 세대여 ! 내가 얼마나 너희와 함께 있으며 얼마나 너희를 참으리요 그를 이리로 데려오라 하시다
Jesus answered, "Faithless and perverse generation! How long will I be with you? How long will I bear with you? Bring him here to me."
And Jesus answering said, `O generation, unstedfast and perverse, till when shall I be with you? till when shall I bear you? bring him to me hither;`
- 18 이에 예수께서 꾸짖으시니 귀신이 나가고 아이가 그 때부터 나오니라
Jesus rebuked him, the demon went out of him, and the boy was cured from that hour.
and Jesus rebuked him, and the demon went out of him, and the lad was healed from that hour.
- 19 이 때에 제자들이 종용히 예수께 나아와 가로되 `우리는 어찌하여 쫓아내지 못하였나이까 ?'
Then the disciples came to Jesus privately, and said, "Why couldn't we cast it out?"
Then the disciples having come to Jesus by himself, said, `Wherefore were we not able to cast him out?`
- 20 가라사대 너희 믿음이 적은 연고니라 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 만일 믿음이 한 겨자씨만큼만 있으면 이 산을 명하여 여기서 저기로 옮기라 하여도 옮길 것이요 또 너희가 못할
He said to them, "Because of your unbelief. For most assuredly I tell you, if you have faith as a grain of mustard seed, you will tell this mountain, `Move from here to there,` and it will move; and nothing will be impossible to you.
And Jesus said to them, `Through your want of faith; for verily I say to you, if ye may have faith as a grain of mustard, ye shall say to this mount, Remove hence to yonder place, and it shall remove, and nothing shall be impossible to you,
- 21 (없음)
But this kind doesn't go out except by prayer and fasting."
and this kind doth not go forth except in prayer and fasting.`

- 22 갈릴리에 모일 때에 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 인자가 장차 사람들의 손에 넘기워
While they were staying in Galilee, Jesus said to them, "The Son of Man is about to be delivered up into the hands of men,
And while they are living in Galilee, Jesus said to them, `The Son of Man is about to be delivered up to the hands of men,
- 23 죽임을 당하고 제 삼일에 살아나리라 하시니 제자들이 심히 근심하더라
and they will kill him, and the third day he will be raised up." They were exceedingly sorry.
and they shall kill him, and the third day he shall rise,` and they were exceeding sorry.
- 24 가버나움에 이르니 반 세겔 받는 자들이 베드로에게 나아와 가로되 너의 선생이 반 세겔을 내지
When they were come to Capernaum, those who collected the didrachmas came to Peter, and said, "Doesn't your teacher pay the didrachma?"
And they having come to Capernaum, those receiving the didrachms came near to Peter, and said, `Your teacher -- doth he not pay the didrachms?` He saith, `Yes.`
- 25 가로되 `내신다' 하고 집에 들어가니 예수께서 먼저 가라사대 시몬아, 네 생각은 어떠하뇨 ? 세상 임금들이 누게 관세와 정세를 받느냐 ? 자기 아들에게냐 ? 타인에게냐 ?
He said, "Yes." When he came into the house, Jesus anticipated him, saying, "What do you think, Simon? From whom do the kings of the earth receive toll or tribute? From their sons, or from strangers?"
And when he came into the house, Jesus anticipated him, saying, `What thinkest thou, Simon? the kings of the earth -- from whom do they receive custom or poll-tax? from their sons or from the strangers?`
- 26 베드로가 가로되 `타인에게니이다' 예수께서 가라사대 그러하면 아들들은 세를 면하리라
Peter said to him, "From strangers." Jesus said to him, "Therefore the sons are exempt. Peter saith to him, `From the strangers.` Jesus said to him, `Then are the sons free;
- 27 그러나 우리가 저희로 오해케 하지 않기 위하여 네가 바다에 가서 낚시를 던져 먼저 오르는 고기를 가져 입을 열면 돈 한 세겔을 얻을 것이니 가져다가 나와 너를 위하여 주라 하시니라
But, lest we cause them to stumble, go to the sea, and cast a hook, and take up the first fish that comes up. When you have opened his mouth, you will find a stater. Take that, and give it to them for me and you."
but, that we may not cause them to stumble, having gone to the sea, cast a hook, and the fish that hath come up first take thou up, and having opened its mouth, thou shalt find a stater, that having taken, give to them for me and thee.`
- 1 그 때에 제자들이 예수께 나아와 가로되 `천국에서는 누가 크니이까 ?'
In that hour the disciples came to Jesus, saying, "Who then is greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven?"
At that hour came the disciples near to Jesus, saying, `Who, now, is greater in the reign of the heavens?`

- 2 예수께서 한 어린 아이를 불러 저희 가운데 세우시고
**Jesus called a little child to himself, and set him in the midst of them,
 And Jesus having called near a child, did set him in the midst of them,**
- 3 가라사대 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 돌이켜 어린 아이들과 같이 되지 아니하면 결단코 천국에 들어가지 못하리라
**and said, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless you turn, and become as little children, you will in no way enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.
 and said, `Verily I say to you, if ye may not be turned and become as the children, ye may not enter into the reign of the heavens;**
- 4 그러므로 누구든지 이 어린 아이와 같이 자기를 낮추는 그이가 천국에서 큰 자니라
**Whoever therefore will humble himself as this little child, the same is the greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven.
 whoever then may humble himself as this child, he is the greater in the reign of the heavens.**
- 5 또 누구든지 내 이름으로 이런 어린아이 하나를 영접하면 곧 나를 영접함이니
**Whoever will receive one such little child in my name receives me,
 `And he who may receive one such child in my name, doth receive me,**
- 6 누구든지 나를 믿는 이 소자 중 하나를 실족케 하면 차라리 연자 맷돌을 그목에 달리우고 깊은 바다에 빠뜨리우는 것이 나으리라
**but whoever will cause one of these little ones who believe in me to stumble, it would be better for him that a huge millstone should be hung around his neck, and that he should be sunk in the depths of the sea.
 and whoever may cause to stumble one of those little ones who are believing in me, it is better for him that a weighty millstone may be hanged upon his neck, and he may be sunk in the depth of the sea.**
- 7 실족케 하는 일들이 있음을 인하여 세상에 화가 있도다 실족케 하는 일이 없을 수는 없으나 실족케 하는 그 사람에게는 화가 있도다
**Woe to the world because of occasions of stumbling! For it must be that the occasions come, but woe to that person through whom the occasion comes!
 `Wo to the world from the stumbling-blocks! for there is a necessity for the stumbling-blocks to come, but wo to that man through whom the stumbling-block doth come!**
- 8 만일 네 손이나 네 발이 너를 범죄케 하거든 찍어 내버리라 불구자나 절뚝발이로 영생에 들어가는 것이 두 손과 두 발을 가지고 영원한 불에 던지우는 것보다 나으니라
**If your hand or your foot causes you to stumble, cut it off, and cast it from you. It is better for you to enter into life maimed or crippled, rather than having two hands or two feet to be cast into the eternal fire.
 `And if thy hand or thy foot doth cause thee to stumble, cut them off and cast from thee; it is good for thee to enter into the life lame or maimed, rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast to the fire the age-during.**

- 9 만일 네 눈이 너를 범죄케 하거든 빼어 내버리라 한 눈으로 영생에 들어가는 것이 두 눈을 가지고 지옥불에 던지우는 것보다 나으니라
If your eye causes you to stumble, pluck it out, and cast it from you. It is better for you to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into the Gehenna of fire.
 `And if thine eye doth cause thee to stumble, pluck it out and cast from thee; it is good for thee one-eyed to enter into the life, rather than having two eyes to be cast to the gehenna of the fire.
- 10 삼가 이 소자 중에 하나도 업신 여기지 말라 너희에게 말하노니 저희 천사들이 하늘에서 하늘에 계신 내 아버지의 얼굴을 항상 뵈옵느니라
See that you don't despise one of these little ones, for I tell you that in heaven their angels always see the face of my Father who is in heaven.
 `Beware! -- ye may not despise one of these little ones, for I say to you, that their messengers in the heavens do always behold the face of my Father who is in the heavens,
- 11 (없음)
**For the Son of Man came to save that which was lost.
 for the Son of Man did come to save the lost.**
- 12 너희 생각에는 어떻겠느냐 만일 어떤 사람이 양 일백 마리가 있는데 그 중에 하나가 길을 잃었으면 그 아흔 아홉 마리를 산에 두고 가서 길 잃은 양을 찾지 않겠느냐
"What do you think? If a man has one hundred sheep, and one of them goes astray, doesn't he leave the ninety-nine, go to the mountains, and seek that which has gone astray?"
 `What think ye? if a man may have an hundred sheep, and there may go astray one of them, doth he not -- having left the ninety-nine, having gone on the mountains -- seek that which is gone astray?
- 13 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 만일 찾으면 길을 잃지 아니한 아흔 아홉 마리보다 이것을 더
If he happens to find it, most assuredly I tell you, he rejoices over it more than over the ninety-nine which have not gone astray.
and if it may come to pass that he doth find it, verily I say to you, that he doth rejoice over it more than over the ninety-nine that have not gone astray;
- 14 이와 같이 이 소자 중에 하나라도 잃어지는 것은 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지의 뜻이 아니니라
Even so it is not the will of your Father who is in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.
so it is not will in presence of your Father who is in the heavens, that one of these little ones may perish.
- 15 네 형제가 죄를 범하거든 가서 너와 그 사람과만 상대하여 권고하라 만일 들으면 네가 네 형제를
"If your brother sins against you, go, show him his fault between you and him alone. If he listens to you, you have gained back your brother.
 `And if thy brother may sin against thee, go and show him his fault between thee and him alone, if he may hear thee, thou didst gain thy brother;

- 16 만일 듣지 않거든 한 두 사람을 데리고 가서 두 세 증인의 입으로 말마다 증참케 하라
But if he doesn't listen, take one or two more with you, that at the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.
and if he may not hear, take with thee yet one or two, that by the mouth of two witnesses or three every word may stand.
- 17 만일 그들의 말도 듣지 않거든 교회에 말하고 교회의 말도 듣지 않거든 이방인과 세리와 같이
If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the assembly. If he refuses to hear the assembly also, let him be to you as a Gentile or a tax collector.
And if he may not hear them, say [it] to the assembly, and if also the assembly he may not hear, let him be to thee as the heathen man and the tax-gatherer.
- 18 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 무엇이든지 너희가 땅에서 매면 하늘에서도 매일 것이요 무엇이든지 땅에서 풀면 하늘에서도 풀리리라
Most assuredly I tell you, whatever things you will bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever things you will loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.
Verily I say to you, Whatever things ye may bind upon the earth shall be having been bound in the heavens, and whatever things ye may loose on the earth shall be having been loosed in the heavens.
- 19 진실로 다시 너희에게 이르노니 너희 중에 두 사람이 땅에서 합심하여 무엇이든지 구하면 하늘에 계신 내 아버지께서 저희를 위하여 이루게 하시리라
Again, assuredly I tell you, that if two of you will agree on earth concerning anything that they will ask, it will be done for them by my Father who is in heaven.
Again, I say to you, that, if two of you may agree on the earth concerning anything, whatever they may ask -- it shall be done to them from my Father who is in the heavens,
- 20 두 세 사람이 내 이름으로 모인 곳에는 나도 그들 중에 있느니라
For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there I am in the midst of them."
for where there are two or three gathered together -- to my name, there am I in the midst of them.
- 21 그 때에 베드로가 나아와 가로되 `주여, 형제가 내게 죄를 범하면 몇 번이나 용서하여 주리이까 ? 일곱 번까지 하오리이까 ?'
Then Peter came and said to him, "Lord, how often will my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? Until seven times?"
Then Peter having come near to him, said, `Sir, how often shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him -- till seven times?`
- 22 예수께서 가라사대 네게 이르노니 일곱번뿐 아니라 일흔 번씩 일곱번이라도 할지니라
Jesus said to him, "I don't tell you until seven times, but, until seventy times seven.
Jesus saith to him, `I do not say to thee till seven times, but till seventy times seven.

- 23 이렇므로 천국은 그 종들과 회계하려 하던 어떤 임금과 같으니
Therefore the Kingdom of Heaven is like a certain king, who wanted to reconcile accounts with his servants.
`Because of this was the reign of the heavens likened to a man, a king, who did will to take reckoning with his servants,
- 24 회계할 때에 일만 달란트 빚진 자 하나를 데려오매
When he had begun to reconcile, one was brought to him who owed him ten thousand talents.
and he having begun to take account, there was brought near to him one debtor of a myriad of talents,
- 25 갚을 것이 없는지라 주인이 명하여 그 몸과 처와 자식들과 모든 소유를 다 팔아 갚게 하라 한대
But because he couldn't pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, with his wife, his children, and all that he had, and payment to be made.
and he having nothing to pay, his lord did command him to be sold, and his wife, and the children, and all, whatever he had, and payment to be made.
- 26 그 종이 엎드리어 절하며 가로되 내게 참으소서 다 갚으리이다 하거늘
The servant therefore fell down and kneeled before him, saying, `Lord, have patience with me, and I will repay you all.`
The servant then, having fallen down, was bowing to him, saying, Sir, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all;
- 27 그 종의 주인이 불쌍히 여겨 놓아 보내며 그 빚을 탕감하여 주었더니
The lord of that servant, being moved with compassion, released him, and forgave him the debt.
and the lord of that servant having been moved with compassion did release him, and the debt he forgave him.
- 28 그 종이 나가서 제게 백 데나리온 빚진 동관 하나를 만나 붙들어 목을 잡고 가로되 빚을 갚으라 하매
But that servant went out, and found one of his fellow-servants, who owed him one hundred denarii, and he laid hold on him, and took him by the throat, saying, `Pay me what you owe!`
`And, that servant having come forth, found one of his fellow-servants who was owing him an hundred denaries, and having laid hold, he took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that which thou owest.
- 29 그 동관이 엎드리어 간구하여 가로되 나를 참아 주소서 갚으리이다 하되
So his fellow-servant fell down at his feet and begged him, saying, `Have patience with me, and I will repay you.`
His fellow-servant then, having fallen down at his feet, was calling on him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all;

- 30 허락하지 아니하고 이에 가서 저가 빚을 갚도록 옥에 가두거늘
He would not, but went and cast him into prison, until he should pay back that which was due.
and he would not, but having gone away, he cast him into prison, till he might pay that which was owing.
- 31 그 동관들이 그것을 보고 심히 민망하여 주인에게 가서 그 일을 다 고하니
So when his fellow-servants saw what was done, they were exceedingly sorry, and came and told to their lord all that was done.
And his fellow-servants having seen the things that were done, were grieved exceedingly, and having come, shewed fully to their lord all the things that were done;
- 32 이에 주인이 저를 불러다가 말하되 악한 종아 네가 빌기에 내가 네 빚을 전부 탕감하여 주었거늘
Then his lord called him in, and said to him, "You wicked servant! I forgave you all that debt, because you begged me.
then having called him, his lord saith to him, Evil servant! all that debt I did forgive thee, seeing thou didst call upon me,
- 33 내가 너를 불쌍히 여김과 같이 너도 네 동관을 불쌍히 여김이 마땅치 아니하냐 하고
Shouldn't you also have had mercy on your fellow-servant, even as I had mercy on you? did it not behove also thee to have dealt kindly with thy fellow-servant, as I also dealt kindly with thee?
- 34 주인이 노하여 그 빚을 다 갚도록 저를 옥졸들에게 붙이니라
His lord was angry, and delivered him to the tormentors, until he should pay all that was due to him.
And having been wroth, his lord delivered him to the inquisitors, till he might pay all that was owing to him;
- 35 너희가 각각 중심으로 형제를 용서하지 아니하면 내 천부께서도 너희에게 이와 같이 하시리라
So will my heavenly Father also do to you, if you don't each forgive his brother from your hearts for his misdeeds."
so also my heavenly Father will do to you, if ye may not forgive each one his brother from your hearts their trespasses.
- 1 예수께서 이 말씀을 마치시고 갈릴리에서 떠나 요단강 건너 유대 지경에 이르시니
It happened when Jesus had finished these words, he departed from Galilee, and came into the borders of Judea beyond the Jordan.
And it came to pass, when Jesus finished these words, he removed from Galilee, and did come to the borders of Judea, beyond the Jordan,
- 2 큰 무리가 좃거늘 예수께서 거기서 저희 병을 고치시더라
Great multitudes followed him, and he healed them there.
and great multitudes followed him, and he healed them there.

- 3 바리새인들이 예수께 나아와 그를 시험하여 가로되 `사람이 아무 연고를 물론하고 그 아내를 내어버리는 것이 옳으니이까`
Pharisees came to him, testing him, and saying, "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his wife for any reason?"
And the Pharisees came near to him, tempting him, and saying to him, `Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?`
- 4 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 사람을 지으신 이가 본래 저희를 남자와 여자로 만드시고
He answered, "Haven't you read that he who made them from the beginning made them male and female,
And he answering said to them, `Did ye not read, that He who made [them], from the beginning a male and a female made them,
- 5 말씀하시기를 이러므로 사람이 그 부모를 떠나서 아내에게 합하여 그 둘이 한 몸이 될지니라
 하신 것을 읽지 못하였느냐 ?
and said, `For this cause a man will leave his father and mother, and will join to his wife; and the two will become one flesh?`
and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and cleave to his wife, and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh?
- 6 이러한즉 이제 둘이 아니요 한 몸이니 그러므로 하나님이 짝지어 주신 것을 사람이 나누지 못할지니라 ! 하시니
So that they are no more two, but one flesh. What therefore God has joined together, don't let man tear apart."
so that they are no more two, but one flesh; what therefore God did join together, let no man put asunder.`
- 7 여짜오되 `그러하면 어찌하여 모세는 이혼 증서를 주어서 내어버리라 명하였나이까`
They asked him, "Why then did Moses command us to give her a bill of divorce, and divorce her?"
They say to him, `Why then did Moses command to give a roll of divorce, and to put her away?`
- 8 예수께서 가라사대 모세가 너희 마음의 완악함을 인하여 아내 내어버림을 허락하였거니와 본래는 그렇지 아니하니라
He said to them, "Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, allowed you to divorce your wives, but from the beginning it has not been so.
He saith to them -- `Moses for your stiffness of heart did suffer you to put away your wives, but from the beginning it hath not been so.

- 9 내가 너희에게 말하노니 누구든지 음행한 연고 외에 아내를 내어버리고 다른데 장가드는 자는
I tell you that whoever will put away his wife, except for sexual immorality, and will marry another, commits adultery; and he who marries her when she is put away commits adultery."
`And I say to you, that, whoever may put away his wife, if not for whoredom, and may marry another, doth commit adultery; and he who did marry her that hath been put away, doth commit adultery.`
- 10 제자들이 가로되 `만일 사람이 아내에게 이같이 할진대 장가 들지 않는 것이 좋삽나이다'
His disciples said to him, "If this is the case of the man with his wife, it is not expedient to marry."
His disciples say to him, `If the case of the man with the woman is so, it is not good to marry.`
- 11 예수께서 가라사대 사람마다 이 말을 받지 못하고 오직 타고난 자라야 할지니라
But he said to them, "Not all men can receive this saying, but they to whom it is given. And he said to them, `All do not receive this word, but those to whom it hath been given;
- 12 어미의 태로부터 된 고자도 있고 사람이 만든 고자도 있고 천국을 위하여 스스로 된 고자도
 있도다 이 말을 받을만한 자는 받을지어다
For there are eunuchs, who were born that way from their mother`s womb, and there are eunuchs, who were made eunuchs by men: and there are eunuchs who made themselves eunuchs for the Kingdom of Heaven`s sake. He who is able to receive it, let him receive it."
for there are eunuchs who from the mother`s womb were so born; and there are eunuchs who were made eunuchs by men; and there are eunuchs who kept themselves eunuchs because of the reign of the heavens: he who is able to receive [it] -- let him receive.`
- 13 때에 사람들이 예수의 안수하고 기도하심을 바라고 어린 아이들을 데리고 오매 제자들이 꾸짖거늘
Then little children were brought to him, that he should lay his hands on them, and pray; and the disciples rebuked them.
Then were brought near to him children that he might put hands on them and pray, and the disciples rebuked them.
- 14 예수께서 가라사대 어린 아이들을 용납하고 내게 오는 것을 금하지 말라 천국이 이런 자의
But Jesus said, "Allow the little children, and don`t forbid them to come to me; for to such belongs the Kingdom of Heaven."
But Jesus said, `Suffer the children, and forbid them not, to come unto me, for of such is the reign of the heavens;`
- 15 저희 위에 안수하시고 거기서 떠나시니라
He laid his hands on them, and departed there. and having laid on them [his] hands, he departed thence.

- 16 어떤 사람이 주께 와서 가로되 `선생님이여 내가 무슨 선한 일을 하여야 영생을 얻으리이까 ?'
Behold, one came to him and said, "Good teacher, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life?"
And lo, one having come near, said to him, `Good teacher, what good thing shall I do, that I may have life age-during?`
- 17 예수께서 가라사대 어찌하여 선한 일을 내게 묻느냐 ? 선한 이는 오직 한 분이시니라 ! 네가 생명에 들어 가려면 계명들을 지키라
He said to him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good but one, that is, God. But if you want to enter into life, keep the commandments."
And he said to him, `Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good except One -- God; but if thou dost will to enter into the life, keep the commands.`
- 18 가로되 `어느 계명이오니이까 ?' 예수께서 가라사대 살인하지말라, 간음하지말라, 도적질하지 말라, 거짓 증거하지말라,
He said to him, "Which ones?" Jesus said, "You shall not kill. You shall not commit adultery. You shall not steal. You shall not offer false testimony.
He saith to him, `What kind?` And Jesus said, `Thou shalt not kill, thou shalt not commit adultery, thou shalt not steal, thou shalt not bear false witness,
- 19 네 부모를 공경하라, 네 이웃을 네 몸과 같이 사랑하라 하신 것이니라
Honor your father and mother. And, you shall love your neighbor as yourself."
honour thy father and mother, and, thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.`
- 20 그 청년이 가로되 `이 모든 것을 내가 지키었사오니 아직도 무엇이 부족하니이까 ?'
The young man said to him, "All these things I have observed from my youth. What do I still lack?"
The young man saith to him, `All these did I keep from my youth; what yet do I lack?`
- 21 예수께서 가라사대 네가 온전하고자 할진대 가서 네 소유를 팔아 가난한 자들을 주라 그리하면 하늘에서 보화가 네게 있으리라 그리고 와서 나를 좇으라 하시니
Jesus said to him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell what you have, and give to the poor, and you will have treasure in heaven; and come, follow me."
Jesus said to him, `If thou dost will to be perfect, go away, sell what thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, follow me.`
- 22 그 청년이 재물이 많으므로 이 말씀을 듣고 근심하며 가니라
But when the young man heard the saying, he went away sad, for he was one who had great possessions.
And the young man, having heard the word, went away sorrowful, for he had many possessions;

- 23 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 부자는 천국에 들어가기가
Jesus said to his disciples, "Most assuredly I say to you, a rich man will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven with difficulty.
and Jesus said to his disciples, `Verily I say to you, that hardly shall a rich man enter into the reign of the heavens;
- 24 다시 너희에게 말하노니 약대가 바늘귀로 들어가는 것이 부자가 하나님의 나라에 들어가는 것보다 쉬우니라 하신대
Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to go through a needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."
and again I say to you, it is easier for a camel through the eye of a needle to go, than for a rich man to enter into the reign of God.`
- 25 제자들이 듣고 심히 놀라 가로되 `그런즉 누가 구원을 얻을수 있으리이까`
When the disciples heard it, they were exceedingly astonished, saying, "Who then can be saved?"
And his disciples having heard, were amazed exceedingly, saying, `Who, then, is able to be saved?`
- 26 예수께서 저희를 보시며 가라사대 사람으로는 할 수 없으되 하나님으로서는 다 할 수 있느니라
Looking at them, Jesus said, "With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible."
And Jesus having earnestly beheld, said to them, `With men this is impossible, but with God all things are possible.`
- 27 이에 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `보소서 우리가 모든 것을 버리고 주를 좇았사오니 그런즉 우리가 무엇을 얻으리이까 ?`
Then Peter answered, "Behold, we have left everything, and followed you. What then will we have?"
Then Peter answering said to him, `Lo, we did leave all, and follow thee, what then shall we have?`
- 28 예수께서 가라사대 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 세상이 새롭게 되어 인자가 자기 영광의 보좌에 앉을 때에 나를 좇는 너희도 열 두 보좌에 앉아 이스라엘 열 두 지파를 심판하리라
Jesus said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, that you who have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of Man will sit on the throne of his glory, you also will sit on twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.
And Jesus said to them, `Verily I say to you, that ye who did follow me, in the regeneration, when the Son of Man may sit upon a throne of his glory, shall sit -- ye also -- upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel;

- 29 또 내 이름을 위하여 집이나 형제나 자매나 부모나 자식이나 전토를 버린 자마다 여러 배를 받고 또 영생을 상속하리라
Everyone who has left houses, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name`s sake, will receive one hundred times, and will inherit eternal life.
and every one who left houses, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or fields, for my name`s sake, an hundredfold shall receive, and life age-during shall inherit;
- 30 그러나 먼저 된 자로서 나중 되고 나중 된 자로서 먼저 될 자가 많으니라
But many will be last who are first; and first who are last.
and many first shall be last, and last first.
- 1 천국은 마치 품꾼을 얻어 포도원에 들여 보내려고 이른 아침에 나간 집 주인과 같으니
"For the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who was the master of a household, who went out early in the morning to hire laborers for his vineyard.
`For the reign of the heavens is like to a man, a householder, who went forth with the morning to hire workmen for his vineyard,
- 2 저가 하루 한 데나리온씩 품꾼들과 약속하여 포도원에 들여 보내고
When he had agreed with the laborers for a denarius a day, he sent them into his vineyard.
and having agreed with the workmen for a denary a day, he sent them into his vineyard.
- 3 또 제 삼시에 나가 보니 장터에 놓고 섰는 사람들이 또 있는지라
He went out about the third hour, and saw others standing idle in the marketplace.
`And having gone forth about the third hour, he saw others standing in the market-place idle,
- 4 저희에게 이르되 너희도 포도원에 들어가라 내가 너희에게 상당하게 주리라 하니 저희가 가고
To them he said, `You also go into the vineyard, and whatever is right I will give you.` So they went their way.
and to these he said, Go ye -- also ye -- to the vineyard, and whatever may be righteous I will give you;
- 5 제 육시와 제 구시에 또 나가 그와 같이 하고
Again he went out about the sixth and the ninth hour, and did likewise.
and they went away. `Again, having gone forth about the sixth and the ninth hour, he did in like manner.
- 6 제 십일 시에도 나가 보니 섰는 사람들이 또 있는지라
About the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle. He said to them, `Why do you stand here all day idle?`
And about the eleventh hour, having gone forth, he found others standing idle, and saith to them, Why here have ye stood all the day idle?

- 7 가로되 너희는 어찌하여 종일토록 놓고 여기 섰느냐 가로되 우리를 품군으로 쓰는 이가 없음이니이다 가로되 너희도 포도원에 들어가라 하니라
They said to him, `Because no one has hired us.` He said to them, `You also go into the vineyard, and you will receive whatever is right.`
they say to him, Because no one did hire us; he saith to them, Go ye -- ye also -- to the vineyard, and whatever may be righteous ye shall receive.
- 8 저물매 포도원 주인이 청지기에게 이르되 품군들을 불러 나중 온 자로부터 시작하여 먼저 온 자까지 샅을 주라 하니
When evening had come, the lord of the vineyard said to his steward, `Call the laborers and pay them their hire, beginning from the last to the first.`
`And evening having come, the lord of the vineyard saith to his steward, Call the workmen, and pay them the reward, having begun from the last -- unto the first.
- 9 제 십일 시에 온 자들이 와서 한 데나리온씩을 받거늘
When they who were hired at about the eleventh hour came, they each received a denarius.
And they of about the eleventh hour having come, did receive each a denary.
- 10 먼저 온 자들이 와서 더 받을 줄 알았더니 저희도 한 데나리온씩 받은지라
When the first came, they supposed that they would receive more; and they likewise each received a denarius.
`And the first having come, did suppose that they shall receive more, and they received, they also, each a denary,
- 11 받은 후 집 주인을 원망하여 가로되
When they received it, they murmured against the master of the household, and having received [it], they were murmuring against the householder, saying,
- 12 나중 온 이 사람들은 한 시간만 일하였거늘 저희를 종일 수고와 더위를 견딘 우리와 같게
saying, `These last have spent one hour, and you have made them equal to us, who have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat!`
that These, the last, wrought one hour, and thou didst make them equal to us, who were bearing the burden of the day -- and the heat.
- 13 주인이 그 중의 한사람에게 대답하여 가로되 친구여 내가 네게 잘못된 것이 없노라 네가 나와 한 데나리온의 약속을 하지 아니 하였느냐
But he answered one of them, `Friend, I am doing you no wrong. Didn't you agree with me for a denarius?
`And he answering said to one of them, Comrade, I do no unrighteousness to thee; for a denary didst not thou agree with me?

- 14 네 것이나 가지고 가라 나중 온 이 사람에게 너와 같이 주는 것이 내 뜻이니라
Take that which is yours, and go your way. It is my will to give to this last just as much as to you.
take that which is thine, and go; and I will to give to this, the last, also as to thee;
- 15 내 것을 가지고 내 뜻대로 할 것이 아니냐 내가 선하므로 네가 악하게 보느냐
Isn't it lawful for me to do what I want to with what I own? Or is your eye evil, because I am good?
is it not lawful to me to do what I will in mine own? is thine eye evil because I am good?
- 16 이와 같이 나중 된 자로서 먼저 되고 먼저 된 자로서 나중 되리라
So the last will be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few are chosen."
So the last shall be first, and the first last, for many are called, and few chosen.
- 17 예수께서 예루살렘으로 올라 가려 하실 때에 열 두 제자를 따로 데리시고 길에서 이르시되
As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, he took the twelve disciples aside, and on the way he said to them,
And Jesus going up to Jerusalem, took the twelve disciples by themselves in the way, and said to them,
- 18 보라, 우리가 예루살렘으로 올라 가노니 인자가 대제사장들과 서기관들에게 넘기우매 저희가 죽이기로 결안하고
"Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be delivered to the chief priests and scribes, and they will condemn him to death,
`Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man shall be delivered to the chief priests and scribes,
- 19 이방인들에게 넘겨 주어 그를 능욕하며 채찍질하며 십자가에 못박게 하리니 제 삼일에 살아나리라
and will hand him over to the Gentiles to mock, to scourge, and to crucify; and the third day he will be raised up."
and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the nations to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify, and the third day he will rise again.
- 20 그 때에 세베대의 아들의 어머니가 그 아들들을 데리고 예수께 와서 절하며 무엇을 구하니
Then came to him the mother of the sons of Zebedee with her sons, kneeling and asking a certain thing of him.
Then came near to him the mother of the sons of Zebedee, with her sons, bowing and asking something from him,

- 21 예수께서 가라사대 무엇을 원하뇨 ? 가로되 `이 나의 두 아들을 주의 나라에서 하나는 주의 우편에 하나는 주의 좌편에 앉게 명하소서'
He said to her, "What do you want?" She said to him, "Command that these, my two sons, may sit, one on your right hand, and one on your left hand, in your kingdom." and he said to her, `What wilt thou?` She saith to him, `Say, that they may sit -- these my two sons -- one on thy right hand, and one on the left, in thy reign.`
- 22 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 너희 구하는 것을 너희가 알지 못하는도다 나의 마시려는 잔을 너희가 마실 수 있느냐 ? 저희가 말하되 `할 수 있나이다'
**But Jesus answered, "You don't know what you ask. Are you able to drink the cup that I am about to drink, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?" They said to him, "We are able."
 And Jesus answering said, `Ye have not known what ye ask for yourselves; are ye able to drink of the cup that I am about to drink? and with the baptism that I am baptized with, to be baptized?` They say to him, `We are able.`**
- 23 가라사대 너희가 과연 내 잔을 마시려니와 내 좌우편에 앉는 것은 나의 줄 것이 아니라 내 아버지께서 누구를 위하여 예비하셨든지 그들이 얻을 것이니라
**He said to them, "You will indeed drink my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with, but to sit on my right hand, and on my left hand, is not mine to give; but it is for whom it has been prepared by my Father."
 And he saith to them, `Of my cup indeed ye shall drink, and with the baptism that I am baptized with ye shall be baptized; but to sit on my right hand and on my left is not mine to give, but -- to those for whom it hath been prepared by my father.`**
- 24 열 제자가 듣고 그 두 형제에 대하여 분히 여기거늘
When the ten heard it, they were moved with indignation concerning the two brothers. And the ten having heard, were much displeased with the two brothers,
- 25 예수께서 제자들을 불러다가 가라사대 이방인의 집권자들이 저희를 임의로 주관하고 그 대인들이 저희에게 권세를 부리는 줄을 너희가 알거니와
But Jesus called them to him, and said, "You know that the rulers of the Gentiles lord it over them, and their great ones exercise authority over them. and Jesus having called them near, said, `Ye have known that the rulers of the nations do exercise lordship over them, and those great do exercise authority over them,
- 26 너희 중에는 그렇지 아니하니 너희 중에 누구든지 크고자 하는 자는 너희를 섬기는 자가 되고
**It shall not be so among you, but whoever would become great among you will be your servant.
 but not so shall it be among you, but whoever may will among you to become great, let him be your ministrant;**
- 27 너희 중에 누구든지 으뜸이 되고자 하는 자는 너희 종이 되어야 하리라
Whoever would be first among you will be your bondservant, and whoever may will among you to be first, let him be your servant;

- 28 인자가 온 것은 섬김을 받으려 함이 아니라 도리어 섬기려 하고 자기 목숨을 많은 사람의 대속물로 주려 함이니라
even as the Son of Man came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many."
even as the Son of Man did not come to be ministered to, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.`
- 29 저희가 예리고에서 떠나갈 때에 큰 무리가 예수를 좇더라
As they went out from Jericho, a great multitude followed him.
And they going forth from Jericho, there followed him a great multitude,
- 30 소경 둘이 길 가에 앉았다가 예수께서 지나가신다 함을 듣고 소리질러 가로되 `주여 ! 우리를 불쌍히 여기소서 다윗의 자손이여' 하니
Behold, two blind men sitting by the road, when they heard that Jesus was passing by, cried out, "Lord, have mercy on us, you son of David!"
and lo, two blind men sitting by the way, having heard that Jesus doth pass by, cried, saying, `Deal kindly with us, sir -- Son of David.`
- 31 무리가 꾸짖어 잠잠하라 하되 더욱 소리질러 가로되 `주여 ! 우리를 불쌍히 여기소서 다윗의 자손이여' 하는지라
The multitude rebuked them, telling them that they should be quiet, but they cried out even more, "Lord, have mercy on us, you son of David!"
And the multitude charged them that they might be silent, and they cried out the more, saying, `Deal kindly with us sir -- Son of David.`
- 32 예수께서 머물러 서서 저희를 불러
Jesus stood still, and called them, and asked, "What do you want me to do for you?"
And having stood, Jesus called them, and said, `What will ye [that] I may do to you?`
- 33 가라사대 너희에게 무엇을 하여주기를 원하느냐 ? 가로되 `주여 ! 우리 눈뜨기를 원하나이다'
They told him, "Lord, that our eyes may be opened."
they say to him, `Sir, that our eyes may be opened;`
- 34 예수께서 민망히 여기사 저희 눈을 만지시니 곧 보게 되어 저희가 예수를 좇으니라
Jesus, being moved with compassion, touched their eyes; and immediately their eyes received their sight, and they followed him.
and having been moved with compassion, Jesus touched their eyes, and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him.
- 1 저희가 예루살렘에 가까이 와서 감람산 벳바게에 이르렀을 때에 예수께서 두 제자를 보내시며
When they drew near to Jerusalem, and came to Bethsphage, to the Mount of Olives, then Jesus sent two disciples,
And when they came nigh to Jerusalem, and came to Bethphage, unto the mount of the Olives, then Jesus sent two disciples,

- 2 이르시되 너희 맞은편 마을로 가라 곧 맏인 나귀와 나귀 새끼가 함께 있는 것을 보리니 풀어 내게로 끌고 오너라
saying to them, "Go into the village that is opposite you, and immediately you will find a donkey tied, and a colt with her. Untie them, and bring them to me.
saying to them, "Go on to the village over-against you, and immediately ye shall find an ass bound, and a colt with her -- having loosed, bring ye to me;
- 3 만일 누가 무슨 말을 하거든 주가 쓰시겠다 ! 하라 그리하면 즉시 보내리라 하시니
If anyone says anything to you, you will say, "The Lord needs them," and immediately he will send them."
and if any one may say anything to you, ye shall say, that the lord hath need of them, and immediately he will send them."
- 4 이는 선지자로 하신 말씀을 이루려 하심이라 일렀으되
All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophet, saying, And all this came to pass, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophet, saying,
- 5 시온 딸에게 이르기를 네 왕이 네게 임하나니 그는 겸손하여 나귀 곧 멩에 메는 짐승의 새끼를 탔도다 하라 하였느니라
"Tell the daughter of Zion, Behold, your King comes to you, Humble, and riding on a donkey, On a colt, the foal of a donkey."
"Tell ye the daughter of Zion, Lo, thy king doth come to thee, meek, and mounted on an ass, and a colt, a foal of a beast of burden."
- 6 제자들이 가서 예수의 명하신대로 하여
The disciples went, and did just as Jesus commanded them, And the disciples having gone and having done as Jesus commanded them,
- 7 나귀와 나귀 새끼를 끌고 와서 자기들의 겹옷을 그 위에 얹으매 예수께서 그 위에 타시니
and brought the donkey and the colt, and laid their clothes on them; and he sat on them. brought the ass and the colt, and did put on them their garments, and set [him] upon
- 8 무리의 대부분은 그 겹옷을 길에 퍼며 다른 이는 나무가지를 베어 길에 퍼고
A very great multitude spread their clothes on the road. Others cut branches from the trees, and spread them on the road.
and the very great multitude spread their own garments in the way, and others were cutting branches from the trees, and were strewing in the way,

- 9 앞에서 가고 뒤에서 따르는 무리가 소리질러 가로되 `호산나 ! 다윗의 자손이여 ! 찬송하리로다 주의 이름으로 오시는 이여 ! 가장 높은곳에서 호산나' 하더라
The multitudes who went before him, and who followed, cried, "Hosanna to the son of David! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest!" and the multitudes who were going before, and who were following, were crying, saying, `Hosanna to the Son of David, blessed is he who is coming in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.`
- 10 예수께서 예루살렘에 들어가시니 온 성이 소동하여 가로되 `이는 누구뇨' 하거늘
When he had come into Jerusalem, all the city was stirred, saying, "Who is this?" And he having entered into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, `Who is this?`
- 11 무리가 가로되 `갈릴리 나사렛에서 나온 선지자 예수라' 하니라
The multitudes said, "This is the prophet, Jesus, from Nazareth of Galilee." And the multitudes said, `This is Jesus the prophet, who [is] from Nazareth of Galilee.`
- 12 예수께서 성전에 들어가사 성전 안에서 매매하는 모든 자를 내어 쫓으시며 돈 바꾸는 자들의 상과 비둘기 파는 자들의 의자를 둘러 엮으시고
Jesus entered into the temple of God, and drove out all of those who sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the money-changers` tables, and the seats of those who sold the doves.
And Jesus entered into the temple of God, and did cast forth all those selling and buying in the temple, and the tables of the money-changers he overturned, and the seats of those selling the doves,
- 13 저희에게 이르시되 기록된 바 내 집은 기도하는 집이라 일컬음을 받으리라 하였거늘 너희는 강도의 굴혈을 만드느도다 하시니라
He said to them, "It is written, `My house will be called a house of prayer,` but you have made it a den of robbers!" and he saith to them, `It hath been written, My house a house of prayer shall be called, but ye did make it a den of robbers.`
- 14 소경과 저는 자들이 성전에서 예수께 나아오매 고쳐 주시니
The blind and the lame came to him in the temple, and he healed them.
And there came to him blind and lame men in the temple, and he healed them,
- 15 대제사장들과 서기관들이 예수의 하시는 이상한 일과 또 성전에서 소리질러 호산나 다윗의 자손이여 하는 아이들을 보고 분하여
But when the chief priests and the scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children who were crying in the temple and saying, "Hosanna to the son of David!" they were moved with indignation,
and the chief priests and the scribes having seen the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, `Hosanna to the Son of David,` were much displeased;

- 16 예수께 말하되 `저희의 하는 말을 듣느뇨' 예수께서 가라사대 그렇다 어린아기와 젖먹이들의 입에서 나오는 찬미를 온전케 하셨나이대 함을 너희가 읽어 본 일이 없느냐 ? 하시고
and said to him, "Do you hear what these are saying?" Jesus said to them, "Yes. Did you never read, `Out of the mouth of babes and nursing babies you have perfected praise?" and they said to him, `Hearest thou what these say?' And Jesus saith to them, `Yes, did ye never read, that, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou didst prepare praise?"
- 17 그들을 떠나 성 밖으로 베다니에 가서 거기서 유하시니라
He left them, and went forth out of the city to Bethany, and lodged there. And having left them, he went forth out of the city to Bethany, and did lodge there,
- 18 이른 아침에 성으로 들어오실 때에 시장하신지라
Now in the morning, as he returned to the city, he was hungry. and in the morning turning back to the city, he hungered,
- 19 길 가에서 한 무화과나무를 보시고 그리로 가사 잎사귀 밖에 아무것도 얻지 못하시고 나무에게 이르시되 이제부터 영원토록 네게 열매가 맺지 못하리라 하시니 무화과나무가 곧 마른지라
Seeing a fig tree by the road, he came to it, and found nothing on it but leaves. He said to it, "Let there be no fruit from you forever!" Immediately the fig tree withered away. and having seen a certain fig-tree on the way, he came to it, and found nothing in it except leaves only, and he saith to it, `No more from thee may fruit be -- to the age;' and forthwith the fig-tree withered.
- 20 제자들이 보고 이상히 여겨 가로되 `무화과나무가 어찌하여 곧 말랐나이까'
When the disciples saw it, they marveled, saying, "How did the fig tree immediately wither away?" And the disciples having seen, did wonder, saying, `How did the fig-tree forthwith wither?"
- 21 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 만일 너희가 믿음이 있고 의심치 아니하면 이 무화과나무에게 된 이런 일만 할뿐 아니라 이 산더러 들려 바다에 던지우라 하여도
Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, if you have faith, and don't doubt, you will not only do what is done to the fig tree, but even if you will tell this mountain, `Be taken up and cast into the sea,' it will be done. And Jesus answering said to them, `Verily I say to you, If ye may have faith, and may not doubt, not only this of the fig-tree shall ye do, but even if to this mount ye may say, Be lifted up and be cast into the sea, it shall come to pass;
- 22 너희가 기도할 때에 무엇이든지 믿고 구하는 것은 다 받으리라 ! 하시니라
All things, whatever you will ask in prayer, believing, you will receive." and all -- as much as ye may ask in the prayer, believing, ye shall receive.`

- 23** 예수께서 성전에 들어가 가르치실새 대제사장들과 백성의 장로들이 나아와 가로되 `네가 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하느냐 ? 또 누가 이 권세를 주었느냐 ?`
When he had come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came to him as he was teaching, and said, "By what authority do you do these things? Who gave you this authority?"
And he having come to the temple, there came to him when teaching the chief priests and the elders of the people, saying, `By what authority dost thou do these things? and who gave thee this authority?`
- 24** 예수께서 대답하시되 나도 한 말을 너희에게 물으리니 너희가 대답하면 나도 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 이르리라
Jesus answered them, "I also will ask you one question, which if you tell me, I likewise will tell you by what authority I do these things.
And Jesus answering said to them, `I will ask you -- I also -- one word, which if ye may tell me, I also will tell you by what authority I do these things;
- 25** 요한의 세례가 어디로서 왔느냐 ? 하늘로서냐 사람에게로서냐 저희가 서로 의논하여 가로되 `만일 하늘로서라 하면 어찌하여 저를 믿지 아니하였느냐 할 것이요`
The baptism of John, where was it from? From heaven or from men?" They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we will say, `From heaven,` he will tell us, `Why then did you not believe him?`
the baptism of John, whence was it? -- from heaven, or from men?` And they were reasoning with themselves, saying, `If we should say, From heaven; he will say to us, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?
- 26** 만일 사람에게로서라 하면 모든 사람이 요한을 선지자로 여기니 백성이 무섭다' 하여
But if we will say, `From men,` we fear the multitude, for all hold John as a prophet." and if we should say, From men, we fear the multitude, for all hold John as a prophet.`
- 27** 예수께 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 알지 못하노라' 하니 예수께서 가라사대 나도 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 너희에게 이르지 아니하리라
They answered Jesus, and said, "We don't know." He also said to them, "Neither will I tell you by what authority I do these things.
And answering Jesus they said, `We have not known.` He said to them -- he also -- `Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.
- 28** 그러나 너희 생각에는 어떠하뇨 ? 한사람이 두 아들이 있는데 맏아들에게 가서 이르되 애 오늘 포도원에 가서 일하라 하니
But what do you think? A man had two sons, and he came to the first, and said, `Son, go work today in my vineyard.`
`And what think ye? A man had two children, and having come to the first, he said, Child, go, to-day be working in my vineyard.`

- 29 대답하여 가로되 아버지여 가겠소이다 하더니 가지 아니하고
He answered, `I will not,` but afterward he repented himself, and went.
And he answering said, `I will not,` but at last, having repented, he went.
- 30 둘째 아들에게 가서 또 이같이 말하니 대답하여 가로되 싫소이다 하더니 그 후에 뉘우치고
He came to the second, and said likewise. He answered, `I go, sir,` but he didn't go.
`And having come to the second, he said in the same manner, and he answering said, I [go], sir, and went not;
- 31 그 둘 중에 누가 아비의 뜻대로 하였느냐 가로되 `둘째 아들이니이다' 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 세리들과 창기들이 너희보다 먼저 하나님의 나라에
Which of the two did the will of his father?" They said to him, "The first." Jesus says to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, that the tax collectors and the prostitutes are entering into the kingdom of God before you.
which of the two did the will of the father?` They say to him, `The first.` Jesus saith to them, `Verily I say to you, that the tax-gatherers and the harlots do go before you into the reign of God,
- 32 요한이 의의 도로 너희에게 왔거늘 너희는 저를 믿지 아니하였으되 세리와 창기는 믿었으며 너희는 이것을 보고도 종시 뉘우쳐 믿지 아니하였도다
For John came to you in the way of righteousness, and you didn't believe him, but the tax collectors and the prostitutes believed him. When you saw it, you didn't even repent afterward, that you might believe him.
for John came unto you in the way of righteousness, and ye did not believe him, and the tax-gatherers and the harlots did believe him, and ye, having seen, repented not at last -- to believe him.
- 33 다시 한 비유를 들으라 한 집 주인이 포도원을 만들고 산울로 두르고 거기 즈 짜는 구유를 파고 망대를 짓고 농부들에게 세로 주고 타국에 갔더니
"Hear another parable. There was a man who was a master of a household, who planted a vineyard, set a hedge about it, dug a winepress in it, built a tower, leased it out to farmers, and went into another country.
`Hear ye another simile: There was a certain man, a householder, who planted a vineyard, and did put a hedge round it, and digged in it a wine-press, and built a tower, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad.
- 34 실과 때가 가까우매 그 실과를 받으려고 자기 종들을 농부들에게 보내니
When the season of the fruits drew near, he sent his servants to the farmers, to receive his fruits.
`And when the season of the fruits came nigh, he sent his servants unto the husbandmen, to receive the fruits of it,

- 35 농부들이 종들을 잡아 하나는 심히 때리고 하나는 죽이고 하나는 돌로 쳤거늘
**The farmers took his servants, beat one, killed another, and stoned another.
and the husbandmen having taken his servants, one they scourged, and one they killed,
and one they stoned.**
- 36 다시 다른 종들을 처음보다 많이 보내니 저희에게도 그렇게 하였는지라
**Again, he sent other servants more than the first: and they did to them in like manner.
`Again he sent other servants more than the first, and they did to them in the same manner.**
- 37 후에 자기 아들을 보내며 가로되 저희가 내 아들은 공경하리라 하였더니
**But afterward he sent to them his son, saying, `They will respect my son.`
`And at last he sent unto them his son, saying, They will reverence my son;**
- 38 농부들이 그 아들을 보고 서로 말하되 이는 상속자니 자, 죽이고 그의 유업을 차지하자 하고
**But the farmers, when they saw the son, said among themselves, `This is the heir. Come,
let`s kill him, and seize his inheritance.`
and the husbandmen having seen the son, said among themselves, This is the heir,
come, we may kill him, and may possess his inheritance;**
- 39 이에 잡아 포도원 밖에 내어쫓아 죽였느니라
**So they took him, and threw him out of the vineyard, and killed him.
and having taken him, they cast [him] out of the vineyard, and killed him;**
- 40 그러면 포도원 주인이 올 때에 이 농부들을 어떻게 하겠느냐 ?
**When therefore the lord of the vineyard will come, what will he do to those farmers?"
whenever therefore the lord of the vineyard may come, what will he do to these
husbandmen?`**
- 41 저희가 말하되 `이 악한 자들을 진멸하고 포도원은 제 때에 실과를 바칠만한 다른 농부들에게
세로 줄지니이다'
**They told him, "He will miserably destroy those miserable men, and will lease out the
vineyard to other farmers, who will give him the fruits in their seasons."
They say to him, `Evil men -- he will evilly destroy them, and the vineyard will give out to
other husbandmen, who will give back to him the fruits in their seasons.`**
- 42 예수께서 가라사대 너희가 성경에 건축자들의 버린 돌이 모퉁이의 머릿돌이 되었나니 이것은
주로 말미암아 된 것이요 우리 눈에 기이하도다 함을 읽어 본 일이 없느냐
**Jesus said to them, "Did you never read in the scriptures, `The stone which the builders
rejected, The same was made the head of the corner. This was from the Lord. It is
marvelous in our eyes?`
Jesus saith to them, `Did ye never read in the Writings, A stone that the builders
disallowed, it became head of a corner; from the Lord hath this come to pass, and it is
wonderful in our eyes.**

- 43 그러므로 내가 너희에게 이르노니 하나님의 나라를 너희는 빼앗기고 그 나라의 열매 맺는 백성이
"Therefore I tell you, the kingdom of God will be taken away from you, and will be given to a nation bringing forth its fruits.
`Because of this I say to you, that the reign of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth its fruit;
- 44 이 돌 위에 떨어지는 자는 깨어지겠고 이 돌이 사람 위에 떨어지면 그를 가루로 만들어 흩으리라
He who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces, but on whoever it will fall, it will scatter him as dust."
and he who is falling on this stone shall be broken, and on whomsoever it may fall it will crush him to pieces.`
- 45 대제사장들과 바리새인들이 예수의 비유를 듣고 자기들을 가리켜 말씀하심인 줄 알고
When the chief priests and the Pharisees heard his parables, they perceived that he spoke of them.
And the chief priests and the Pharisees having heard his similes, knew that of them he speaketh,
- 46 잡고자 하나 무리를 무서워하니 이는 저희가 예수를 선지자로 얹어있더라
When they sought to lay hold on him, they feared the multitudes, because they took him for a prophet.
and seeking to lay hold on him, they feared the multitudes, seeing they were holding him as a prophet.
- 1 예수께서 다시 비유로 대답하여 가라사대
Jesus answered and spoke again in parables to them, saying,
And Jesus answering, again spake to them in similes, saying,
- 2 천국은 마치 자기 아들을 위하여 혼인 잔치를 베푼 어떤 임금과 같으니
"The Kingdom of Heaven is like a certain king, who made a marriage feast for his son,
`The reign of the heavens was likened to a man, a king, who made marriage-feasts for his son,
- 3 그 종들을 보내어 그 청한 사람들을 혼인 잔치에 오라 하였더니 오기를 싫어하거늘
and sent forth his servants to call those who were invited to the marriage feast, but they would not come.
and he sent forth his servants to call those having been called to the marriage-feasts, and they were not willing to come.

- 4 다시 다른 종들을 보내며 가로되 청한 사람들에게 이르기를 내가 오찬을 준비하되 나의 소와 살진 짐승을 잡고 모든 것을 갖추었으니 혼인 잔치에 오소서 하라 하였더니
Again he sent forth other servants, saying, `Tell those who are invited, "Behold, I have made ready my dinner. My oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready. Come to the marriage feast."
`Again he sent forth other servants, saying, Say to those who have been called: Lo, my dinner I prepared, my oxen and the fatlings have been killed, and all things [are] ready, come ye to the marriage-feasts;
- 5 저희가 돌아보지도 않고 하나는 자기 밭으로 하나는 자기 상업차로 가고
But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his own farm, another to his merchandise,
and they, having disregarded [it], went away, the one to his own field, and the other to his merchandise;
- 6 그 남은 자들은 종들을 잡아 능욕하고 죽이니
and the rest grabbed his servants, and treated them shamefully, and killed them.
and the rest, having laid hold on his servants, did insult and slay [them].
- 7 임금이 노하여 군대를 보내어 그 살인한 자들을 진멸하고 그 동네를 불사르고
But the king was angry, and he sent his armies, destroyed those murderers, and burned their city.
`And the king having heard, was wroth, and having sent forth his soldiers, he destroyed those murderers, and their city he set on fire;
- 8 이에 종들에게 이르되 혼인 잔치는 예비되었으나 청한 사람들은 합당치 아니하니
Then he said to his servants, `The wedding is ready, but they who were invited were not worthy.
then saith he to his servants, The marriage-feast indeed is ready, and those called were not worthy,
- 9 사거리 길에 가서 사람을 만나는대로 혼인 잔치에 청하여 오너라 한대
Go therefore to the intersections of the highways, and as many as you may find, invite to the marriage feast.`
be going, then, on to the cross-ways, and as many as ye may find, call ye to the marriage-feasts.
- 10 종들이 길에 나가 악한 자나 선한 자나 만나는대로 모두 데려오니 혼인 자리에 손이 가득한지라
Those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together as many as they found, both bad and good. The wedding was filled with guests.
`And those servants, having gone forth to the ways, did gather all, as many as they found, both bad and good, and the marriage-feast apartment was filled with those reclining.

- 11 임금이 손을 보러 들어올새 거기서 예복을 입지 않은 한사람을 보고
But when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man who didn't have on wedding-clothing,
`And the king having come in to view those reclining, saw there a man not clothed with clothing of the marriage-feast,
- 12 가로되 친구여 어찌하여 예복을 입지 않고 여기 들어왔느냐 하니 저가 유구무언이어늘
and he said to him, `Friend, how did you come in here not having wedding-clothing?` He was speechless.
and he saith to him, Comrade, how didst thou come in hither, not having clothing of the marriage-feast? and he was speechless.
- 13 임금이 사환들에게 말하되 그 수족을 결박하여 바깥 어두움에 내어 던지라 거기서 슬피 울며 이를 값이 있으리라 하니라
Then the king said to the servants, `Bind him hand and foot, take him away, and throw him into the outer darkness; there is where the weeping and grinding of teeth will be.`
`Then said the king to the ministrants, Having bound his feet and hands, take him up and cast forth to the outer darkness, there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth;
- 14 청함을 받은 자는 많되 택함을 입은 자는 적으니라
For many are called, but few chosen."
for many are called, and few chosen.`
- 15 이에 바리새인들이 가서 어떻게 하여 예수로 말의 올무에 걸리게 할까 상론하고
Then the Pharisees went and took counsel how they might entrap him in his talk.
Then the Pharisees having gone, took counsel how they might ensnare him in words,
- 16 자기 제자들을 헤롯 당원들과 함께 예수께 보내어 말하되 `선생님이여 우리가 아노니 당신은 참되시고 참으로써 하나님의 도를 가르치시며 아무라도 꺼리는 일이 없으시니 이는 사람을
They sent their disciples to him, along with the Herodians, saying, "Teacher, we know that you are honest, and teach the way of God in truth, no matter who you teach, for you aren't partial to anyone.
and they send to him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, `Teacher, we have known that thou art true, and the way of God in truth thou dost teach, and thou art not caring for any one, for thou dost not look to the face of men;
- 17 그러면 당신의 생각에는 어떠한지 우리에게 이르소서 가이사에게 세를 바치는 것이 가하니이까 불가하니이까' 한대
Tell us therefore, what do you think? Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?"
tell us, therefore, what dost thou think? is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar or not?`

- 18 예수께서 저희의 악함을 아시고 가라사대 외식하는 자들아 어찌하여 나를 시험하느냐 ?
**But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, "Why do you test me, you hypocrites?
And Jesus having known their wickedness, said, `Why me do ye tempt, hypocrites?**
- 19 셋돈을 내게 보이라 하시니 데나리온 하나를 가져 왔거늘
**Show me the tax money." They brought to him a denarius.
show me the tribute-coin?` and they brought to him a denary;**
- 20 예수께서 말씀하시되 이 형상과 이 글이 뉘 것이냐 ?
**He asked them, "Whose is this image and inscription?"
and he saith to them, `Whose [is] this image and the inscription?`**
- 21 가로되 `가이사라 하시니 이에 가라사대 그런즉 가이사의 것은 가이사에게 하나님의 것은
하나님께 바치라 하시니
**They said to him, "Caesar`s." Then he said to them, "Give therefore to Caesar the things
that are Caesar`s, and to God the things that are God`s."
they say to him, `Caesar`s;` then saith he to them, `Render therefore the things of Caesar
to Caesar, and the things of God to God;`**
- 22 저희가 이 말씀을 듣고 기이히 여겨 예수를 떠나가니라
**When they heard it, they marveled, and left him, and went away.
and having heard they wondered, and having left him they went away.**
- 23 부활이 없다 하는 사두개인들이 그 날에 예수께 와서 물어 가로되
**On that day Sadducees (those who say that there is no resurrection) came to him. They
asked him,
In that day there came near to him Sadducees, who are saying there is not a rising again,
and they questioned him, saying,**
- 24 `선생님이여 모세가 일렀으되 사람이 만일 자식이 없이 죽으면 그 동생이 그 아내에게 장가들어
형을 위하여 후사를 세울지니라 하였나이다
**saying, "Teacher, Moses said, `If a man dies, having no children, his brother will marry his
wife, and raise up seed for his brother.`
`Teacher, Moses said, If any one may die not having children, his brother shall marry his
wife, and shall raise up seed to his brother.**
- 25 우리 중에 칠 형제가 있었는데 맏이 장가들었다가 죽어 후사가 없으므로 그의 아내를 그
**Now there were with us seven brothers. The first married and died, and having no seed left
his wife to his brother.
`And there were with us seven brothers, and the first having married did die, and not
having seed, he left his wife to his brother;**

- 26 그 둘째와 세째로 일곱째까지 그렇게 하다가
**In like manner the second also, and the third, to the seventh.
in like manner also the second, and the third, unto the seventh,**
- 27 최후에 그 여자도 죽었나이다
**After them all, the woman died.
and last of all died also the woman;**
- 28 그런즉 저희가 다 그를 취하였으니 부활 때에 일곱 중에 누 아내가 되리이까 ?
**In the resurrection therefore, whose wife will she be of the seven? For they all had her."
therefore in the rising again, of which of the seven shall she be wife -- for all had her?**
- 29 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 너희가 성경도 하나님의 능력도 알지 못하는고로 오해하였도다
**But Jesus answered them, "You are mistaken, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power
of God.
And Jesus answering said to them, `Ye go astray, not knowing the Writings, nor the power
of God;**
- 30 부활 때에는 장가도 아니가고 시집도 아니가고 하늘에 있는 천사들과 같으니라
**For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are like God's
angels in heaven.
for in the rising again they do not marry, nor are they given in marriage, but are as
messengers of God in heaven.**
- 31 죽은 자의 부활을 의논할진대 하나님이 너희에게 말씀하신 바
**But concerning the resurrection of the dead, haven't you read that which was spoken to
you by God, saying,
`And concerning the rising again of the dead, did ye not read that which was spoken to
you by God, saying,**
- 32 나는 아브라함의 하나님이요, 이삭의 하나님이요, 야곱의 하나님이로라 하신 것을 읽어 보지
못하였느냐 하나님은 죽은 자의 하나님이 아니요 산자의 하나님이시니라 ! 하시니
**`I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?` God is not the God
of the dead, but of the living."
I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not a God of
dead men, but of living.`**
- 33 무리가 듣고 그의 가르치심에 놀라더라
**When the multitudes heard it, they were astonished at his teaching.
And having heard, the multitudes were astonished at his teaching;**

- 34 예수께서 사두개인들로 대답할 수 없게 하셨다 함을 바리새인들이 듣고 모였는데
But the Pharisees, when they heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, gathered themselves together.
and the Pharisees, having heard that he did silence the Sadducees, were gathered together unto him;
- 35 그 중에 한 율법사가 예수를 시험하여 묻되
One of them, a lawyer, asked him a question, testing him.
and one of them, a lawyer, did question, tempting him, and saying,
- 36 `선생님이여 율법 중에 어느 계명이 크나이까 ?'
"Teacher, which is the greatest commandment in the law?"
`Teacher, which [is] the great command in the Law?`
- 37 예수께서 가라사대 네 마음을 다하고 목숨을 다하고 뜻을 다하여 주 너의 하나님을 사랑하라
Jesus said to him, "You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind."
And Jesus said to him, `Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thine understanding --
- 38 이것이 크고 첫째 되는 계명이요
This is the first and great commandment.
this is a first and great command;
- 39 둘째는 그와 같으니 네 이웃을 네 몸과 같이 사랑하라 하였으니
A second likewise is this, `You shall love your neighbor as yourself.`
and the second [is] like to it, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;
- 40 이 두 계명이 온 율법과 선지자의 강령이니라
The whole law and the prophets depend on these two commandments."
on these -- the two commands -- all the law and the prophets do hang.`
- 41 바리새인들이 모였을 때에 예수께서 그들에게 물으시되
Now while the Pharisees were gathered together, Jesus asked them a question,
And the Pharisees having been gathered together, Jesus did question them,
- 42 너희는 그리스도에 대하여 어떻게 생각하느냐 ? 누구 자손이냐 ? 대답하되 `다윗의 자손이니이다'
saying, "What do you think of the Christ? Whose son is he?" They said to him, "Of David."
saying, `What do ye think concerning the Christ? of whom is he son?` They say to him, `Of David.`

- 43 가라사대 그러면 다윗이 성령에 감동하여 어찌 그리스도를 주라 칭하여 말하되
He said to them, "How then does David in the Spirit call him Lord, saying,
He saith to them, `How then doth David in the Spirit call him lord, saying,
- 44 주께서 내 주께 이르시되 내가 네 원수를 네 발 아래 들 때까지 내 우편에 앉았으라 하셨도다
`The Lord said to my Lord, Sit on my right hand, Until I make your enemies a footstool for
your feet?`
The Lord said to my lord, Sit at my right hand, till I may make thine enemies thy footstool?
- 45 다윗이 그리스도를 주라 칭하였은즉 어찌 그의 자손이 되겠느냐 하시니
"If then David calls him Lord, how is he his son?"
If then David doth call him lord, how is he his son?`
- 46 한 말도 능히 대답하는 자가 없고 그 날부터 감히 그에게 묻는 자도 없더라
No one was able to answer him a word, neither dared any man from that day forth ask him
any more questions.
And no one was able to answer him a word, nor durst any from that day question him any
more.
- 1 이에 예수께서 무리와 제자들에게 말씀하여 가라사대
Then Jesus spoke to the multitudes and to his disciples,
Then Jesus spake to the multitudes, and to his disciples,
- 2 서기관들과 바리새인들이 모세의 자리에 앉았으니
saying, "The scribes and the Pharisees sat on Moses` seat.
saying, `On the seat of Moses sat down the scribes and the Pharisees;
- 3 그러므로 무엇이든지 너희의 말하는 바는 행하고 지키되 너희의 하는 행위는 본받지 말라 너희는
말만 하고 행치 아니하며
All things therefore whatever they tell you to observe, observe and do, but don`t do their
works; for they say, and don`t do.
all, then, as much as they may say to you to observe, observe and do, but according to
their works do not, for they say, and do not;
- 4 또 무거운 짐을 묶어 사람의 어깨에 지우되 자기는 이것을 한 손가락으로도 움직이려 하지
For they bind heavy burdens that are grievous to be borne, and lay them on men`s
shoulders; but they themselves will not lift a finger to help them.
for they bind together burdens heavy and grievous to be borne, and lay upon the
shoulders of men, but with their finger they will not move them.

- 5 저희 모든 행위를 사람에게 보이려고 하여 하나니 곧 그 차는 경문을 넓게 하며 옷술을 크게 하고
But all their works they do to be seen by men. They make their phylacteries broad, enlarge the fringes of their garments,
`And all their works they do to be seen by men, and they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the fringes of their garments,
- 6 잔치의 상석과 회당의 상좌와
and love the chief place at feasts, the chief seats in the synagogues,
they love also the chief couches in the supper, and the chief seats in the synagogues,
- 7 시장에서 문안 받는 것과 사람에게 랍비라 칭함을 받는 것을 좋아하느니라
the salutations in the marketplaces, and to be called `Rabbi, Rabbi` by men.
and the salutations in the market-places, and to be called by men, Rabbi, Rabbi.
- 8 그러나 너희는 랍비라 칭함을 받지 말라 너희 선생은 하나이요 너희는 다 형제니라
But don't you be called `Rabbi,` for one is your teacher, the Christ, and all of you are brothers.
`And ye -- ye may not be called Rabbi, for one is your director -- the Christ, and all ye are brethren;
- 9 땅에 있는 자를 아비라 하지 말라 너희 아버지는 하나이시니 곧 하늘에 계신 자시니라
Call no man on the earth your father, for one is your Father, he who is in heaven.
and ye may not call [any] your father on the earth, for one is your Father, who is in the heavens,
- 10 또한 지도자라 칭함을 받지 말라 너희 지도자는 하나이니 곧 그리스도니라
Neither be called masters, for one is your master, the Christ.
nor may ye be called directors, for one is your director -- the Christ.
- 11 너희 중에 큰 자는 너희를 섬기는 자가 되어야 하리라
But he who is greatest among you will be your servant.
And the greater of you shall be your ministrant,
- 12 누구든지 자기를 높이는 자는 낮아지고 누구든지 자기를 낮추는 자는 높아지리라
Whoever will exalt himself will be humbled, and whoever will humble himself will be exalted.
and whoever shall exalt himself shall be humbled, and whoever shall humble himself shall be exalted.

- 13** 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 너희는 천국 문을 사람들 앞에서 닫고 너희도 들어가지 않고 들어가려 하는 자도 들어가지 못하게 하는도다
"Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you devour widows` houses, and as a pretense you make long prayers. Therefore you will receive greater condemnation.
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye shut up the reign of the heavens before men, for ye do not go in, nor those going in do ye suffer to enter.
- 14** (없음)
"But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! Because you shut up the Kingdom of Heaven against men; for you don` t enter in yourselves, neither do you allow those who are entering in to enter.
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye eat up the houses of the widows, and for a pretence make long prayers, because of this ye shall receive more abundant judgment.
- 15** 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 너희는 교인 하나를 얻기 위하여 바다와 육지를 두루 다니다가 생기면 너희보다 배나 더 지옥 자식이 되게 하는도다
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you travel around by sea and land to make one proselyte; and when he becomes one, you make him twice as much of a son of Gehenna as yourselves.
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye go round the sea and the dry land to make one proselyte, and whenever it may happen -- ye make him a son of gehenna twofold more than yourselves.
- 16** 화 있을진저 ! 소경된 인도자여 너희가 말하되 누구든지 성전으로 맹세하면 아무 일 없거니와 성전의 금으로 맹세하면 지킬지라 하는도다
Woe to you, you blind guides, who say, `Whoever swears by the temple, it is nothing; but whoever swears by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor.`
`Wo to you, blind guides, who are saying, Whoever may swear by the sanctuary, it is nothing, but whoever may swear by the gold of the sanctuary -- is debtor!
- 17** 우맹이요 소경들이여 ! 어느 것이 크뇨 그 금이냐 금을 거룩하게 하는 성전이나
You blind fools! For which is greater, the gold, or the temple that sanctifies the gold?
Fools and blind! for which [is] greater, the gold, or the sanctuary that is sanctifying the gold?
- 18** 너희가 또 이르되 누구든지 제단으로 맹세하면 아무 일 없거니와 그 위에 있는 예물로 맹세하면 지킬지라 하는도다
`Whoever will swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whoever will swear by the gift that is on it, he is a debtor.`
`And, whoever may swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whoever may swear by the gift that is upon it -- is debtor!

- 19 소경들이여 ! 어느 것이 크뇨 그 예물이나 예물을 거룩하게 하는 제단이나
You blind fools! For which is greater, the gift, or the altar that sanctifies the gift?
Fools and blind! for which [is] greater, the gift, or the altar that is sanctifying the gift?
- 20 그러므로 제단으로 맹세하는 자는 제단과 그 위에 있는 모든 것으로 맹세함ियो
He therefore who swears by the altar, swears by it, and by everything on it.
`He therefore who did swear by the altar, doth swear by it, and by all things on it;
- 21 또 성전으로 맹세하는 자는 성전과 그 안에 계신 이로 맹세함ियो
He who swears by the temple, swears by it, and by him who is living in it.
and he who did swear by the sanctuary, doth swear by it, and by Him who is dwelling in it;
- 22 또 하늘로 맹세하는 자는 하나님의 보좌와 그 위에 앉으신 이로 맹세함이니라
He who swears by the heaven, swears by the throne of God, and by him who sits on it.
and he who did swear by the heaven, doth swear by the throne of God, and by Him who is sitting upon it.
- 23 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 너희가 박하와 회향과 근채의 십일조를 드리되 율법의 더 중한 바 의와 인과 신은 버렸도다 그러나 이것도 행하고 저것도 버리지 말아야
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you tithe mint, dill, and cumin, and have left undone the weightier matters of the law - justice, mercy, and faith. But you ought to have done these, and not to have left the other undone.
`Woe to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye give tithe of the mint, and the dill, and the cumin, and did neglect the weightier things of the Law -- the judgment, and the kindness, and the faith; these it behoved [you] to do, and those not to neglect.
- 24 소경된 인도자여 하루살이는 걸러내고 약대는 삼키는도다
You blind guides, who strain out a gnat, and swallow a camel!
`Blind guides! who are straining out the gnat, and the camel are swallowing.
- 25 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 잔과 대접의 겉은 깨끗이 하되 그 안에는 탐욕과 방탕으로 가득하게 하는도다
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and unrighteousness.
`Woe to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye make clean the outside of the cup and the plate, and within they are full of rapine and incontinence.
- 26 소경된 바리새인아 너는 먼저 안을 깨끗이 하라 그리하면 겉도 깨끗하리라
You blind Pharisee, first clean the inside of the cup and of the platter, that the outside of it may become clean also.
`Blind Pharisee! cleanse first the inside of the cup and the plate, that the outside of them also may become clean.

- 27 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 회칠한 무덤 같으니 겉으로는 아름답게 보이나 그 안에는 죽은 사람의 뼈와 모든 더러운 것이 가득하도다
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitened tombs, which outwardly appear beautiful, but inwardly are full of dead men`s bones, and of all uncleanness.
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye are like to whitewashed sepulchres, which outwardly indeed do appear beautiful, and within are full of bones of dead men, and of all uncleanness;
- 28 이와같이 너희도 겉으로는 사람에게 옳게 보이되 안으로는 외식과 불법이 가득하도다
Even so you also outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.
so also ye outwardly indeed do appear to men righteous, and within ye are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness.
- 29 화 있을진저 ! 외식하는 서기관들과 바리새인들이여 너희는 선지자들의 무덤을 쌓고 의인들의 비석을 꾸미며 가로되
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you build the tombs of the prophets, and decorate the tombs of the righteous,
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the sepulchres of the prophets, and adorn the tombs of the righteous,
- 30 만일 우리가 조상 때에 있었다면 우리는 저희가 선지자의 피를 흘리는데 참여하지
and say, `If we had been in the days of our fathers, we should not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.`
and say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.
- 31 그러면 너희가 선지자를 죽인 자의 자손됨을 스스로 증거함이로다
Therefore you testify to yourselves that you are sons of those who killed the prophets.
So that ye testify to yourselves, that ye are sons of them who did murder the prophets;
- 32 너희가 너희 조상의 양을 채우라
Fill up, then, the measure of your fathers.
and ye -- ye fill up the measure of your fathers.
- 33 뱀들아 독사의 새끼들아 ! 너희가 어떻게 지옥의 판결을 피하겠느냐
You serpents, you offspring of vipers, how will you escape the judgment of Gehenna?
`Serpents! brood of vipers! how may ye escape from the judgment of the gehenna?

- 34 그러므로 내가 너희에게 선지자들과 지혜있는 자들과 서기관들을 보내매 너희가 그 중에서 더러는 죽이고 십자가에 못박고 그 중에 더러는 너희 회당에서 채찍질하고 이 동네에서 저
- Therefore, behold, I send to you prophets, wise men, and scribes. Some of them will you kill and crucify; and some of them will you scourge in your synagogues, and persecute from city to city;**
- Because of this, lo, I send to you prophets, and wise men, and scribes, and of them ye will kill and crucify, and of them ye will scourge in your synagogues, and will pursue from city to city;**
- 35 그러므로 의인 아벨의 피로부터 성전과 제단 사이에서 너희가 죽인 바라갸의 아들 사가랴의 피까지 땅 위에서 흘린 의로운 피가 다 너희에게 돌아 가리라
- that on you may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth, from the blood of Abel the righteous to the blood of Zachariah son of Barachiah, whom you killed between the sanctuary and the altar.**
- that on you may come all the righteous blood being poured out on the earth from the blood of Abel the righteous, unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the sanctuary and the altar:**
- 36 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이것이 다 이 세대에게 돌아가리라
- Most assuredly I tell you, all these things will come on this generation. verily I say to you, all these things shall come upon this generation.**
- 37 예루살렘아 ! 예루살렘아 ! 선지자들을 죽이고 네게 파송된 자들을 돌로 치는 자여 암탉이 그 새끼를 날개 아래 모음같이 내가 네 자녀를 모으려 한 일이 몇번이냐 그러나 너희가 원치
- "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that kills the prophets, and stones those who are sent to her! How often would I have gathered your children together, even as a hen gathers her chickens under her wings, and you would not!**
- Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that art killing the prophets, and stoning those sent unto thee, how often did I will to gather thy children together, as a hen doth gather her own chickens under the wings, and ye did not will.**
- 38 보라 ! 너희집이 황폐하여 버린바 되리라
- Behold, your house is left to you desolate.**
- Lo, left desolate to you is your house;**
- 39 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이제부터 너희는 찬송하리로다 주의 이름으로 오시는이여 할 때까지 나를 보지 못하리라 하시니라
- For I tell you, you will not see me from now on, until you will say, Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord."**
- for I say to you, ye may not see me henceforth, till ye may say, Blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord."**

- 1 예수께서 성전에서 나와서 가실 때에 제자들이 성전 건물들을 가리켜 보이려고 나아오니
Jesus went out from the temple, and was going on his way. His disciples came to him to show him the buildings of the temple.
And having gone forth, Jesus departed from the temple, and his disciples came near to show him the buildings of the temple,
- 2 대답하여 가라사대 너희가 이 모든 것을 보지 못하느냐 ? 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 돌 하나도 돌 위에 남지 않고 다 무너뜨리우리라
But he answered them, "Don't you see all of these things? Most assuredly I tell you, there will not be left here one stone on another, that will not be thrown down."
and Jesus said to them, `Do ye not see all these? verily I say to you, There may not be left here a stone upon a stone, that shall not be thrown down.`
- 3 예수께서 감람산 위에 앉으셨을 때에 제자들이 조용히 와서 가로되 우리에게 이르소서 어느 때에 이런 일이 있겠사오며 또 주의 임하심과 세상 끝에는 무슨 징조가 있사오리이까 ?
As he sat on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately, saying, "Tell us, when will these things be? What is the sign of your coming, and of the end of the world?"
And when he is sitting on the mount of the Olives, the disciples came near to him by himself, saying, `Tell us, when shall these be? and what [is] the sign of thy presence, and of the full end of the age?`
- 4 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 너희가 사람의 미혹을 받지 않도록 주의하라
Jesus answered them, "Be careful that no one leads you astray.
And Jesus answering said to them, `Take heed that no one may lead you astray,
- 5 많은 사람이 내 이름으로 와서 이르되 나는 그리스도라 하여 많은 사람을 미혹케 하리라
For many will come in my name, saying, `I am the Christ,` and will lead many astray.
for many shall come in my name, saying, I am the Christ, and they shall lead many astray,
- 6 난리와 난리 소문을 들겠으나 너희는 삼가 두려워 말라 이런 일이 있어야 하되 끝은 아직
You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that you aren't troubled, for all this must happen, but the end is not yet.
and ye shall begin to hear of wars, and reports of wars; see, be not troubled, for it behoveth all [these] to come to pass, but the end is not yet.
- 7 민족이 민족을, 나라가 나라를 대적하여 일어나겠고 처처에 기근과 지진이 있으리니
For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom; and there will be famines, plagues, and earthquakes in various places.
`For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places;
- 8 이 모든 것이 재난의 시작이니라
But all these things are the beginning of birth pains.
and all these [are] the beginning of sorrows;

- 9 그 때에 사람들이 너희를 환난에 넘겨 주겠으며 너희를 죽이리니 너희가 내 이름을 위하여 모든 민족에게 미움을 받으리라
Then they will deliver you up to oppression, and will kill you. You will be hated by all of the nations for my name`s sake.
then they shall deliver you up to tribulation, and shall kill you, and ye shall be hated by all the nations because of my name;
- 10 그 때에 많은 사람이 시험에 빠져 서로 잡아 주고 서로 미워하겠으며
Then will many stumble, and will deliver up one another, and will hate one another.
and then shall many be stumbled, and they shall deliver up one another, and shall hate one another.
- 11 거짓 선지자가 많이 일어나 많은 사람을 미혹하게 하겠으며
Many false prophets will arise, and will lead many astray.
`And many false prophets shall arise, and shall lead many astray;
- 12 불법이 성하므로 많은 사람의 사랑이 식어지리라
Because iniquity will be multiplied, the love of many will grow cold.
and because of the abounding of the lawlessness, the love of the many shall become
- 13 그러나 끝까지 견디는 자는 구원을 얻으리라
But he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.
but he who did endure to the end, he shall be saved;
- 14 이 천국 복음이 모든 민족에게 증거되기 위하여 온 세상에 전파되리니 그제야 끝이 오리라
This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world for a testimony to all the nations, and then the end will come.
and this good news of the reign shall be proclaimed in all the world, for a testimony to all the nations; and then shall the end arrive.
- 15 그러므로 너희가 선지자 다니엘의 말한 바 멸망의 가증한 것이 거룩한 곳에 선 것을 보거든 (읽는 자는 깨달을진저)
When, therefore, you see the abomination of desolation, which was spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in the holy place (let the reader understand),
`Whenever, therefore, ye may see the abomination of the desolation, that was spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever is reading let him
- 16 그 때에 유대에 있는 자들은 산으로 도망할지어다
then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.
then those in Judea -- let them flee to the mounts;
- 17 지붕 위에 있는 자는 집안에 있는 물건을 가질러 내려 가지 말며
Let him who is on the housetop not go down to take out things that are in his house.
he on the house-top -- let him not come down to take up any thing out of his house;

- 18 밭에 있는 자는 겹옷을 가질러 뒤로 돌이키지 말지어다
**Let him who is in the field not return back to take his cloak.
and he in the field -- let him not turn back to take his garments.**
- 19 그 날에는 아이 밴 자들과 젖먹이는 자들에게 화가 있으리로다
**But woe to those who are with child and to nursing mothers in those days!
`And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck in those days;**
- 20 너희의 도망하는 일이 겨울에나 안식일에 되지 않도록 기도하라
**Pray that your flight will not be in the winter, nor on a Sabbath,
and pray ye that your flight may not be in winter, nor on a sabbath;**
- 21 이는 그 때에 큰 환난이 있겠음이라 창세로부터 지금까지 이런 환난이 없었고 후에도 없으리라
**for then will be great oppression, such as has not been from the beginning of the world
until now, no, nor ever will be.
for there shall be then great tribulation, such as was not from the beginning of the world
till now, no, nor may be.**
- 22 그 날들을 감하지 아니할 것이면 모든 육체가 구원을 얻지 못할 것이나 그러나 택하신 자들을
위하여 그 날들을 감하시리라
**Except those days had been shortened, no flesh would have been saved. But for the
elect`s sake, those days will be shortened.
And if those days were not shortened, no flesh would have been saved; but because of
the chosen, shall those days be shortened.**
- 23 그 때에 사람이 너희에게 말하되 보라 그리스도가 여기 있다 혹 저기 있다 하여도 믿지 말라
**Then if any man will tell you, `Behold, here is the Christ,` or, `There,` don`t believe it.
`Then if any one may say to you, Lo, here [is] the Christ! or here! ye may not believe;**
- 24 거짓 그리스도들과 거짓 선지자들이 일어나 큰 표적과 기사를 보이어 할 수만 있으면 택하신
자들도 미혹하게 하리라
**For there will arise false Christs, and false prophets, and they will show great signs and
wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect.
for there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and they shall give great signs and
wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, also the chosen.**
- 25 보라 내가 너희에게 미리 말하였노라
**Behold, I have told you beforehand.
Lo, I did tell you beforehand.**

- 26 그러면 사람들이 너희에게 말하되 보라 그리스도가 광야에 있다 하여도 나가지 말고 보라 골방에 있다 하여도 믿지 말라
**If therefore they tell you, `Behold, he is in the wilderness!` don`t go out; `Behold, he is in the inner chambers,` don`t believe it.
`If therefore they may say to you, Lo, in the wilderness he is, ye may not go forth; lo, in the inner chambers, ye may not believe;**
- 27 번개가 동편에서 나서 서편까지 번쩍임같이 인자의 임함도 그러하리라
**For as the lightning comes forth from the east, and is seen even to the west, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.
for as the lightning doth come forth from the east, and doth appear unto the west, so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man;**
- 28 주검이 있는 곳에는 독수리들이 모일지니라
**For wherever the carcass is, there will the vultures be gathered together.
for wherever the carcase may be, there shall the eagles be gathered together.**
- 29 그 날 환난 후에 즉시 해가 어두워지며 달이 빛을 내지 아니하며 별들이 하늘에서 떨어지며 하늘의 권능들이 흔들리리라
**But immediately after the oppression of those days, the sun will be darkened, the moon will not give her light, the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken;
`And immediately after the tribulation of those days, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from the heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken;**
- 30 그 때에 인자의 징조가 하늘에서 보이겠고 그 때에 땅의 모든 족속들이 통곡하며 그들이 인자가 구름을 타고 능력과 큰 영광으로 오는 것을 보리라
**and then the sign of the Son of Man will appear in the sky. Then all the tribes of the earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of the sky with power and great glory.
and then shall appear the sign of the Son of Man in the heaven; and then shall all the tribes of the earth smite the breast, and they shall see the Son of Man coming upon the clouds of the heaven, with power and much glory;**
- 31 저가 큰 나팔 소리와 함께 천사들을 보내리니 저희가 그 택하신 자들을 하늘 이 끝에서 저 끝까지 사방에서 모으리라
**He will send forth his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they will gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of the sky to the other.
and he shall send his messengers with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his chosen from the four winds, from the ends of the heavens unto the ends thereof.**

- 32 무화과나무의 비유를 배우라 그 가지가 연하여지고 잎사귀를 내면 여름이 가까운 줄을 아나니
"Now from the fig tree learn her parable. When its branch has now become tender, and puts forth its leaves, you know that the summer is near.
`And from the fig-tree learn ye the simile: When already its branch may have become tender, and the leaves it may put forth, ye know that summer [is] nigh,
- 33 이와 같이 너희도 이 모든 일을 보거든 인자가 가까이 곧 문앞에 이른 줄 알라
Even so you also, when you see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. so also ye, when ye may see all these, ye know that it is nigh -- at the doors.
- 34 내가 진실로 너희에게 말하노니 이 세대가 지나가기 전에 이 일이 다 이루리라
Most assuredly I tell you, this generation will not pass away, until all these things are accomplished.
Verily I say to you, this generation may not pass away till all these may come to pass.
- 35 천지는 없어지겠으나 내 말은 없어지지 아니하리라
Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will not pass away.
The heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.
- 36 그러나 그 날과 그 때는 아무도 모르나니 하늘의 천사들도,아들도 모르고 오직 아버지만
But no one knows of that day and hour, not even the angels of heaven, but my Father only.
`And concerning that day and the hour no one hath known -- not even the messengers of the heavens -- except my Father only;
- 37 노아의 때와 같이 인자의 임함도 그러하리라
As the days of Noah, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.
and as the days of Noah -- so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man;
- 38 홍수 전에 노아가 방주에 들어가던 날까지 사람들이 먹고 마시고 장가 들고 시집 가고 있으면서
For as in those days which were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark,
for as they were, in the days before the flood, eating, and drinking, marrying, and giving in marriage, till the day Noah entered into the ark,
- 39 홍수가 나서 저희를 다 멸하기까지 깨닫지 못하였으니 인자의 임함도 이와 같으리라
and they didn't know until the flood came, and took them all away, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.
and they did not know till the flood came and took all away; so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man.
- 40 그 때에 두 사람이 밭에 있으매 하나는 데려감을 당하고 하나는 버려둠을 당할 것이요
Then will two men be in the field: one is taken, and one is left;
Then two men shall be in the field, the one is received, and the one is left;

- 41 두 여자가 매킨을 갈고 있으며 하나는 데려감을 당하고 하나는 버려둠을 당할 것이니라
two women grinding at the mill, one is taken, and one is left.
two women shall be grinding in the mill, one is received, and one is left.
- 42 그러므로 깨어 있으라 ! 어느 날에 너희 주가 임할는지
Watch therefore, for you don't know in what hour your Lord comes.
`Watch ye therefore, because ye have not known in what hour your Lord doth come;
- 43 너희가 알지 못함이니라 너희도 아는 바니 만일 집 주인이 도적이 어느 경점에 올 줄을 알았다면
깨어 있어 그 집을 뚫지 못하게 하였으리라
But know this, that if the master of the house had known in what watch the thief was coming, he would have watched, and would not have allowed his house to be broken into.
and this know, that if the master of the house had known in what watch the thief doth come, he had watched, and not suffered his house to be broken through;
- 44 이러므로 너희도 예비하고 있으라 생각지 않은 때에 인자가 오리라
Therefore also be ready, for in an hour that you don't expect, the Son of Man will come.
because of this also ye, become ye ready, because in what hour ye do not think, the Son of Man doth come.
- 45 충성되고 지혜 있는 종이 되어 주인에게 그 집 사람들을 맡아 때를 따라 양식을 나눠 줄 자가 누구뇨
Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom his lord has set over his household, to give them their food in due season?
`Who, then, is the servant, faithful and wise, whom his lord did set over his household, to give them the nourishment in season?
- 46 주인이 올 때에 그 종의 이렇게 하는 것을 보면 그 종이 복이 있으리로다
Blessed is that servant, whom his lord will find doing so when he comes.
Happy that servant, whom his lord, having come, shall find doing so;
- 47 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 주인이 그 모든 소유를 저에게 맡기리라
Most assuredly I tell you, that he will set him over all that he has.
verily I say to you, that over all his substance he will set him.
- 48 만일 그 악한 종이 마음에 생각하기를 주인이 더디 오리라 하여
But if that evil servant should say in his heart, `My lord is delaying his coming,`
`And, if that evil servant may say in his heart, My Lord doth delay to come,
- 49 동무들을 때리며 술 친구들로 더불어 먹고 마시게 되면
and began to beat his fellow-servants, and eat and drink with the drunken,
and may begin to beat the fellow-servants, and to eat and to drink with the drunken,

- 50 생각지 않은 날 알지 못하는 시간에 그 종의 주인이 이르러
the lord of that servant will come in a day when he doesn't expect it, and in an hour when he doesn't know it,
the lord of that servant will arrive in a day when he doth not expect, and in an hour of which he doth not know,
- 51 엄히 때리고 외식하는 자의 받는 울에 처하리니 거기서 슬피 울며 이를 갹이 있으리라
and will cut him in pieces, and appoint his portion with the hypocrites; there is where the weeping and grinding of teeth will be.
and will cut him off, and his portion with the hypocrites will appoint; there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.
- 1 그 때에 천국은 마치 등을 들고 신랑을 맞으러 나간 열 처녀와 같다 하리니
"Then the Kingdom of Heaven will be like ten virgins, who took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.
`Then shall the reign of the heavens be likened to ten virgins, who, having taken their lamps, went forth to meet the bridegroom;
- 2 그 중에 다섯은 미련하고 다섯은 슬기 있는지라
Five of them were foolish, and five were wise.
and five of them were prudent, and five foolish;
- 3 미련한 자들은 등을 가지되 기름을 가지지 아니하고
Those who were foolish, when they took their lamps, took no oil with them,
they who were foolish having taken their lamps, did not take with themselves oil;
- 4 슬기 있는 자들은 그릇에 기름을 담아 등과 함께 가져갔더니
but the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.
and the prudent took oil in their vessels, with their lamps.
- 5 신랑이 더디 오므로 다 졸며 잘새
Now while the bridegroom delayed, they all slumbered and slept.
`And the bridegroom tarrying, they all nodded and were sleeping,
- 6 밤 중에 소리가 나되 보라 신랑이로다 맞으러 나오라 하매
But at midnight there was a cry, `Behold! The bridegroom is coming! Come out to meet him!`
and in the middle of the night a cry was made, Lo, the bridegroom doth come; go ye forth to meet him.
- 7 이에 그 처녀들이 다 일어나 등을 준비할 새
Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps.
`Then rose all those virgins, and trimmed their lamps,

- 8 미련한 자들이 슬기 있는 자들에게 이르되 우리 등불이 꺼져가니 너희 기름을 좀 나눠달라
The foolish said to the wise, `Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.`
and the foolish said to the prudent, Give us of your oil, because our lamps are going out;
- 9 슬기 있는 자들이 대답하여 가로되 우리와 너희의 쓰기에 다 부족할까 하노니 차라리 파는 자들에게 가서 너희 쓸 것을 사라 하니
But the wise answered, saying, `What if there will not be enough for us and you? You go rather to those who sell, and buy for yourselves.`
and the prudent answered, saying -- Lest there may not be sufficient for us and you, go ye rather unto those selling, and buy for yourselves.
- 10 저희가 사라 간 동안에 신랑이 오므로 예비하였던 자들은 함께 혼인 잔치에 들어가고 문은
While they went away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the marriage feast, and the door was shut.
`And while they are going away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those ready went in with him to the marriage-feasts, and the door was shut;
- 11 그 후에 남은 처녀들이 와서 가로되 주여 주여 우리에게 열어 주소서
Afterward the other virgins also came, saying, `Lord, Lord, open to us.`
and afterwards come also do the rest of the virgins, saying, Sir, sir, open to us;
- 12 대답하여 가로되 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 내가 너희를 알지 못하노라 하였느니라
But he answered, `Most assuredly I tell you, I don`t know you.`
and he answering said, Verily I say to you, I have not known you.
- 13 그런즉 깨어 있으라 너희는 그 날과 그 시를 알지 못하느니라
Watch therefore, for you don`t know the day nor the hour in which the Son of Man is coming.
`Watch therefore, for ye have not known the day nor the hour in which the Son of Man doth come.
- 14 또 어떤 사람이 타국에 갈제 그 종들을 불러 자기 소유를 맡김과 같으니
"For it is like a man, going into another country, who called his own servants, and delivered his goods to them.
`For -- as a man going abroad did call his own servants, and did deliver to them his substance,
- 15 각각 그 재능대로 하나에게는 금 다섯 달란트를, 하나에게는 두 달란트를, 하나에게는 한 달란트를 주고 떠났더니
To one he gave five talents, to another two, to another one; to each according to his own ability, and he went on his journey.
and to one he gave five talents, and to another two, and to another one, to each according to his several ability, went abroad immediately.

- 16 다섯 달란트 받은자는 바로 가서 그것으로 장사하여 또 다섯 달란트를 남기고
Immediately he who received the five talents went and traded with them, and made another five talents.
`And he who did receive the five talents, having gone, wrought with them, and made other five talents;
- 17 두 달란트를 받은 자도 그같이 하여 또 두 달란트를 남겼으되
In like manner he also who got the two gained another two.
in like manner also he who [received] the two, he gained, also he, other two;
- 18 한 달란트 받은 자는 가서 땅을 파고 그 주인의 돈을 감추어 두었더니
But he who received the one went away and dug in the earth, and hid his lord's money.
and he who did receive the one, having gone away, digged in the earth, and hid his lord's money.
- 19 오랜 후에 그 종들의 주인이 돌아와 저희와 회계할새
Now after a long time the lord of those servants came, and reconciled accounts with
`And after a long time cometh the lord of those servants, and taketh reckoning with them;
- 20 다섯 달란트 받았던 자는 다섯 달란트를 더 가지고 와서 가로되 주여 내게 다섯 달란트를 주셨는데 보소서 내가 또 다섯 달란트를 남겼나이다
He who received the five talents came and brought another five talents, saying, `Lord, you delivered to me five talents. Behold, I have gained another five talents besides them.`
and he who did receive the five talents having come, brought other five talents, saying, `Sir, five talents thou didst deliver to me; lo, other five talents did I gain besides them.
- 21 그 주인이 이르되 잘 하였도다 착하고 충성된 종아 ! 네가 작은 일에 충성하였으매 내가 많은 것으로 네게 맡기리니 네 주인의 즐거움에 참여할지어다 하고
His lord said to him, `Well done, good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over a few things, I will set you over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.`
`And his lord said to him, Well done, servant, good and faithful, over a few things thou wast faithful, over many things I will set thee; enter into the joy of thy lord.
- 22 두 달란트 받았던 자도 와서 가로되 주여 내게 두 달란트를 주셨는데 보소서 내가 또 두 달란트를
He also who got the two talents came and said, `Lord, you delivered to me two talents. Behold, I have gained another two talents besides them.`
`And he who also did receive the two talents having come, said, Sir, two talents thou didst deliver to me; lo, other two talents I did gain besides them.

- 23 그 주인이 이르되 잘 하였도다 착하고 충성된 종아 ! 네가 작은 일에 충성하였으매 내가 많은 것으로 네게 맡기리니 네 주인의 즐거움에 참여할지어다 하고
His lord said to him, `Well done, good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over a few things, I will set you over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.`
`His lord said to him, Well done, servant, good and faithful, over a few things thou wast faithful, over many things I will set thee; enter into the joy of thy lord.
- 24 한 달란트 받았던 자도 와서 가로되 주여 당신은 굳은 사람이라 심지않은 데서 거두고 헤치지 않은 데서 모으는 줄을 내가 알았으므로
He also who had received the one talent came and said, `Lord, I knew you that you are a hard man, reaping where you did not sow, and gathering where you did not scatter.
`And he also who hath received the one talent having come, said, Sir, I knew thee, that thou art a hard man, reaping where thou didst not sow, and gathering from whence thou didst not scatter;
- 25 두려워하여 나가서 당신의 달란트를 땅에 감추어 두었나이다 보소서 당신의 것을 받으셨나이다
I was afraid, and went away and hid your talent in the earth. Behold, you have your own.`
and having been afraid, having gone away, I hid thy talent in the earth; lo, thou hast thine own!
- 26 그 주인이 대답하여 가로되 악하고 게으른 종아 ! 나는 심지 않은 데서 거두고 헤치지 않은 데서 모으는 줄로 네가 알았느냐
But his lord answered him, `You wicked and slothful servant. You knew that I reap where I didn` t sow, and gather where I didn` t scatter.
`And his lord answering said to him, Evil servant, and slothful, thou hadst known that I reap where I did not sow, and I gather whence I did not scatter!
- 27 그러면 네가 마땅히 내 돈을 취리하는 자들에게나 두었다가 나로 돌아와서 내 본전과 번리를 받게 할 것이니라 하고
You ought therefore to have deposited my money with the bankers, and at my coming I should have received back my own with interest.
it behoved thee then to put my money to the money-lenders, and having come I had received mine own with increase.
- 28 그에게서 그 한 달란트를 빼앗아 열 달란트를 가진 자에게 주어라
Take away therefore the talent from him, and give it to him who has the ten talents.
`Take therefore from him the talent, and give to him having the ten talents,
- 29 무릇 있는 자는 받아 풍족하게 되고 없는 자는 그 있는 것까지 빼앗기리라
For to everyone who has will be given, and he will have abundance, but from him who has not, even that which he has will be taken away.
for to every one having shall be given, and he shall have overabundance, and from him who is not having, even that which he hath shall be taken from him;

- 30 이 무익한 종을 바깥 어두운 데로 내어 쫓으라 거기서 슬피 울며 이를 갈이 있으리라 하니라
Throw out the unprofitable servant into the outer darkness; there will be the weeping and the gnashing of teeth.
and the unprofitable servant cast ye forth to the outer darkness; there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.
- 31 인자가 자기 영광으로 모든 천사와 함께 올 때에 자기 영광의 보좌에 앉으리니
"But when the Son of Man comes in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then will he sit on the throne of his glory.
`And whenever the Son of Man may come in his glory, and all the holy messengers with him, then he shall sit upon a throne of his glory;
- 32 모든 민족을 그 앞에 모으고 각각 분별하기를 목자가 양과 염소를 분별 하는것 같이 하여
Before him all the nations will be gathered, and he will separate them one from another, as the shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.
and gathered together before him shall be all the nations, and he shall separate them from one another, as the shepherd doth separate the sheep from the goats,
- 33 양은 그 오른쪽에 염소는 왼편에 두리라
He will set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.
and he shall set the sheep indeed on his right hand, and the goats on the left.
- 34 그 때에 임금의 그 오른쪽에 있는 자들에게 이르시되 내 아버지께 복받을 자들이여! 나아와 창세로부터 너희를 위하여 예비된 나라를 상속하라
Then the King will tell them on his right hand, `Come, blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world;
`Then shall the king say to those on his right hand, Come ye, the blessed of my Father, inherit the reign that hath been prepared for you from the foundation of the world;
- 35 내가 주릴 때에 너희가 먹을 것을 주었고 목마를 때에 마시게 하였고 나그네 되었을 때에
for I was hungry, and you gave me food to eat; I was thirsty, and you gave me drink; I was a stranger, and you took me in;
for I did hunger, and ye gave me to eat; I did thirst, and ye gave me to drink; I was a stranger, and ye received me;
- 36 벗었을 때에 옷을 입혔고, 병들었을 때에 돌아보았고, 옥에 갇혔을 때에 와서 보았느니라
naked, and you clothed me; I was sick, and you visited me; I was in prison, and you came to me.
naked, and ye put around me; I was infirm, and ye looked after me; in prison I was, and ye came unto me.

- 37 이에 의인들이 대답하여 가로되 주여 우리가 어느 때에 주의 주리신 것을 보고 공궤하였으며 목마르신 것을 보고 마시게 하였나이까
**Then the righteous will answer him, saying, `Lord, when did we see you hungry, and feed you; or thirsty, and give you a drink?
 `Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when did we see thee hungering, and we nourished? or thirsting, and we gave to drink?**
- 38 어느 때에 나그네 되신 것을 보고 영접하였으며 벗으신 것을 보고 옷 입혔나이까 ?
**When did we see you as a stranger, and take you in; or naked, and clothe you?
 and when did we see thee a stranger, and we received? or naked, and we put around?**
- 39 어느 때에 병드신 것이나 옥에 갇히신 것을 보고 가서 뵈었나이까 ? 하리니
**When did we see you sick, or in prison, and come to you?
 and when did we see thee infirm, or in prison, and we came unto thee?**
- 40 임금이 대답하여 가라사대 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 여기 내 형제 중에 지극히 작은 자 하나에게 한 것이 곧 내게 한 것이니라 하시고
**The King will answer them, `Most assuredly I tell you, inasmuch as you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.`
 `And the king answering, shall say to them, Verily I say to you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] to one of these my brethren -- the least -- to me ye did [it].**
- 41 또 왼편에 있는 자들에게 이르시되 저주를 받은 자들아 ! 나를 떠나 마귀와 그 사자들을 위하여 예비된 영영한 불에 들어가라
**Then will he say also to them on the left hand, `Depart from me, you cursed, into the eternal fire which is prepared for the devil and his angels;
 Then shall he say also to those on the left hand, Go ye from me, the cursed, to the fire, the age-during, that hath been prepared for the Devil and his messengers;**
- 42 내가 주릴 때에 너희가 먹을 것을 주지 아니하였고 목마를 때에 마시게 하지 아니하였고
**for I was hungry, and you didn't give me food to eat; I was thirsty, and you gave me no drink;
 for I did hunger, and ye gave me not to eat; I did thirst, and ye gave me not to drink;**
- 43 나그네 되었을 때에 영접하지 아니하였고 벗었을 때에 옷 입히지 아니하였고 병들었을 때와 옥에 갇혔을 때에 돌아보지 아니하였느니라 하시니
**I was a stranger, and you didn't take me in; naked, and you didn't clothe me; sick, and in prison, and you didn't visit me.`
 a stranger I was, and ye did not receive me; naked, and ye put not around me; infirm, and in prison, and ye did not look after me.**

- 44 저희도 대답하여 가로되 주여 우리가 어느 때에 주의 주리신 것이나 목마르신 것이나 나그네 되신 것이나 벗으신 것이나 병드신 것이나 옥에 갇히신 것을 보고 공양치 아니하더이까
Then will they also answer, saying, `Lord, when did we see you hungry, or thirsty, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not help you?`
`Then shall they answer, they also, saying, Lord, when did we see thee hungering, or thirsting, or a stranger, or naked, or infirm, or in prison, and we did not minister to thee?
- 45 이에 임금이 대답하여 가라사대 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이 지극히 작은 자 하나에게 하지 아니한 것이 곧 내게 하지 아니한 것이니라 하시리니
Then will he answer them, saying, `Most assuredly I tell you, inasmuch as you didn't do it to one of these least, you didn't do it to me.`
`Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say to you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] not to one of these, the least, ye did [it] not to me.
- 46 저희는 영벌에 의인들은 영생에 들어가리라 하시니라
These will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into eternal life."
And these shall go away to punishment age-during, but the righteous to life age-during.`
- 1 예수께서 이 말씀을 다 마치고 제자들에게 이르시되
It happened, when Jesus had finished all these words, that he said to his disciples, And it came to pass, when Jesus finished all these words, he said to his disciples,
- 2 너희의 아는 바와 같이 이틀을 지나면 유월절이라 인자가 십자가에 못 박히기 위하여 팔리우리라
"You know that after two days the Passover is coming, and the Son of Man will be delivered up to be crucified."
`Ye have known that after two days the passover cometh, and the Son of Man is delivered up to be crucified.`
- 3 그 때에 대제사장들과 백성의 장로들이 가야바라 하는 대제사장의 아문에 모여
Then the chief priests, the scribes, and the elders of the people were gathered together in the court of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas.
Then were gathered together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, to the court of the chief priest who was called Caiaphas;
- 4 예수를 꾀계로 잡아 죽이려고 의논하되
They took counsel together that they might take Jesus by deceit, and kill him. and they consulted together that they might take Jesus by guile, and kill [him],
- 5 말하기를 `민요가 날까 하노니 명절에는 말자' 하더라
But they said, "Not during the feast, lest a riot occur among the people."
and they said, `Not in the feast, that there may not be a tumult among the people.`

- 6 예수께서 베다니 문둥이 시몬의 집에 계실 때에
**Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper,
 And Jesus having been in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper,**
- 7 한 여자가 매우 귀한 향유 한 옥합을 가지고 나아와서 식사하시는 예수의 머리에 부으니
**a woman came to him having an alabaster jar of very expensive ointment, and she poured
 it on his head as he sat at the table.
 there came to him a woman having an alabaster box of ointment, very precious, and she
 poured on his head as he is reclining (at meat).**
- 8 제자들이 보고 분하여 가로되 `무슨 의사로 이것을 허비하느뇨 ?
**But when his disciples saw it, they were indignant, saying, "Why this waste?
 And having seen [it], his disciples were much displeased, saying, `To what purpose [is]
 this waste?**
- 9 이것을 많은 값에 팔아 가난한 자들에게 줄 수 있었겠도다' 하거늘
**For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor."
 for this ointment could have been sold for much, and given to the poor.`**
- 10 예수께서 아시고 저희에게 이르시되 너희가 어찌하여 이 여자를 괴롭게 하느냐 저가 내게 좋은
 일을 하였느니라
**But Jesus, knowing this, said to them, "Why do you trouble the woman? For she has done
 a good work for me.
 And Jesus having known, said to them, `Why do ye give trouble to the woman? for a good
 work she wrought for me;**
- 11 가난한 자들은 항상 너희와 함께 있거니와 나는 항상 함께 있지 아니하리라
**For you always have the poor with you; but you don't always have me.
 for the poor always ye have with you, and me ye have not always;**
- 12 이 여자가 내 몸에 이 향유를 부은 것은 내 장사를 위하여 함이니라
**For in that she poured this ointment on my body, she did it to prepare me for burial.
 for she having put this ointment on my body -- for my burial she did [it].**
- 13 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 온 천하에 어디서든지 이 복음이 전파되는 곳에는 이 여자의
 행한 일도 말하여 저를 기념하리라 하시니라
**Most assuredly I tell you, wherever this gospel will be preached in the whole world, what
 this woman has done will also be spoken of for a memorial of her."
 Verily I say to you, Wherever this good news may be proclaimed in the whole world, what
 this [one] did shall also be spoken of -- for a memorial of her.`**

- 14 그 때에 열 둘 중에 하나인 가롯 유다라 하는 자가 대제사장들에게 가서 말하되
Then one of the twelve, who was called Judas Iscariot, went to the chief priests,
Then one of the twelve, who is called Judas Iscariot, having gone unto the chief priests,
said,
- 15 `내가 예수를 너희에게 넘겨 주리니 얼마나 주려느냐 ?' 하니 그들이 은 삼십을 달아 주거늘
and said, "What are you willing to give me, and I will deliver him to you?" They weighed
out for him thirty pieces of silver.
 `What are ye willing to give me, and I will deliver him up to you?' and they weighed out to
him thirty silverlings,
- 16 저가 그 때부터 예수를 넘겨줄 기회를 찾더라
From that time he sought opportunity to betray him.
and from that time he was seeking a convenient season to deliver him up.
- 17 무교절의 첫 날에 제자들이 예수께 나아와서 가로되 `유월절 잡수실 것을 우리가 어디서
 예비하기를 원하시나이까 ?'
Now on the first day of unleavened bread, the disciples came to Jesus, saying to him,
"Where do you want us to prepare for you to eat the Passover?"
And on the first [day] of the unleavened food came the disciples near to Jesus, saying to
him, `Where wilt thou [that] we may prepare for thee to eat the passover?`
- 18 가라사대 성 안 아무에게 가서 이르되 선생님 말씀이 내 때가 가까왔으니 내 제자들과 함께
 유월절을 네 집에서 지키겠다 하시더라 하라 하신대
He said, "Go into the city to a certain person, and tell him, `The Teacher says, "My time is
at hand. I will keep the Passover at your house with my disciples.""
and he said, `Go away to the city, unto such a one, and say to him, The Teacher saith, My
time is nigh; near thee I keep the passover, with my disciples;`
- 19 제자들이 예수의 시키신대로 하여 유월절을 예비하였더라
The disciples did as Jesus commanded them, and they prepared the Passover.
and the disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and prepared the passover.
- 20 저물 때에 예수께서 열 두 제자와 함께 앉으셨더니
Now when evening had come, he was reclining at the table with the twelve disciples.
And evening having come, he was reclining (at meat) with the twelve,
- 21 저희가 먹을 때에 이르시되 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희 중에 한사람이 나를 팔리라
As they were eating, he said, "Most assuredly I tell you, that one of you will betray me."
and while they are eating, he said, `Verily I say to you, that one of you shall deliver me
- 22 저희가 심히 근심하여 각각 여짜오되 `주여 내나이까 ?'
They were exceedingly sorrowful, and each began to ask him, "It isn't me, is it, Lord?"
And being grieved exceedingly, they began to say to him, each of them, `Is it I, Sir?`

- 23 대답하여 가라사대 나와 함께 그릇에 손을 넣는 그가 나를 팔리라
He answered, "He who dipped his hand with me in the dish, the same will betray me. And he answering said, `He who did dip with me the hand in the dish, he will deliver me
- 24 인자는 자기에게 대하여 기록된대로 가거니와 인자를 파는 그 사람에게는 화가 있으리다 그 사람은 차라리 나지 아니하였더면 제게 좋을 뻔하였느니라
The Son of Man goes, even as it is written of him, but woe to that man through whom the Son of Man is betrayed! It would be better for that man if he had not been born."
the Son of Man doth indeed go, as it hath been written concerning him, but wo to that man through whom the Son of Man is delivered up! good it were for him if that man had not been born.`
- 25 예수를 파는 유다가 대답하여 가로되 `랍비여 내니이까 ?' 대답하시되 네가 말하였도다 하시니라
Judas, who betrayed him, answered, "It isn't me, is it, Rabbi?" He said to him, "So you have said."
And Judas -- he who delivered him up -- answering said, `Is it I, Rabbi?' He saith to him, `Thou hast said.`
- 26 저희가 먹을 때에 예수께서 떡을 가지사 축복하시고 떼어 제자들을 주시며 가라사대 받아 먹으라 이것이 내 몸이니라 하시고
As they were eating, Jesus took bread, gave thanks for it, and broke it. He gave to the disciples, and said, "Take, eat; this is my body."
And while they were eating, Jesus having taken the bread, and having blessed, did brake, and was giving to the disciples, and said, `Take, eat, this is my body;`
- 27 또 잔을 가지사 사례하시고 저희에게 주시며 가라사대 너희가 다 이것을 마시라
He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave to them, saying, "Drink all of it, and having taken the cup, and having given thanks, he gave to them, saying, `Drink ye of it -- all;
- 28 이것은 죄 사함을 얻게 하려고 많은 사람을 위하여 흘리는 바 나의 피 곧 언약의 피니라
for this is my blood of the new covenant, which is poured out for many for the remission of sins.
for this is my blood of the new covenant, that for many is being poured out -- to remission of sins;
- 29 그러나 너희에게 이르노니 내가 포도나무에서 난 것을 이제부터 내 아버지의 나라에서 새 것으로 너희와 함께 마시는 날까지 마시지 아니하리라 하시니라
But I tell you that I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on, until that day when I drink it anew with you in my Father`s kingdom."
and I say to you, that I may not drink henceforth on this produce of the vine, till that day when I may drink it with you new in the reign of my Father.`

- 30 이에 저희가 찬미하고 감람 산으로 나아가니라
**When they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
And having sung a hymn, they went forth to the mount of the Olives;**
- 31 때에 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 오늘 밤에 너희가 다 나를 버리리라 기록된 바 내가 목자를 치리니 양의 떼가 흩어지리라 하였느니라
**Then Jesus said to them, "All of you will be offended by me tonight, for it is written, 'I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock will be scattered abroad.'
then saith Jesus to them, 'All ye shall be stumbled at me this night; for it hath been written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock shall be scattered abroad;**
- 32 그러나 내가 살아난 후에 너희보다 먼저 갈릴리로 가리라
**But after I am raised up, I will go before you into Galilee."
but, after my having risen, I will go before you to Galilee.'**
- 33 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 '다 주를 버릴지라도 나는 언제든지 버리지 않겠나이다'
**But Peter answered him, "Even if all will be offended by you, I will never be offended."
And Peter answering said to him, 'Even if all shall be stumbled at thee, I will never be stumbled.'**
- 34 예수께서 가라사대 내가 진실로 네게 이르노니 오늘 밤 닭 울기 전에 네가 세 번 나를 부인하리라
**Jesus said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, that tonight, before the cock crows, you will deny me three times."
Jesus said to him, 'Verily I say to thee, that, this night, before cock-crowing, thrice thou wilt deny me.'**
- 35 베드로가 가로되 '내가 주와 함께 죽을지언정 주를 부인하지 않겠나이다' 하고 모든 제자도 이와 같이 말하니라
**Peter said to him, "Even if I must die with you, I will not deny you." All of the disciples also said likewise.
Peter saith to him, 'Even if it may be necessary for me to die with thee, I will not deny thee;' in like manner also said all the disciples.**
- 36 이에 예수께서 제자들과 함께 겟세마네라 하는 곳에 이르러 제자들에게 이르시되 내가 저기 가서 기도할 동안에 너희는 여기 앉아 있으라 하시고
**Then Jesus came with them to a place called Gethsemane, and said to his disciples, "Sit here, while I go there and pray."
Then come with them doth Jesus to a place called Gethsemane, and he saith to the disciples, 'Sit ye here, till having gone away, I shall pray yonder.'**

- 37 베드로와 세베대의 두 아들을 데리고 가실새 고민하고 슬퍼하사
He took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and severely troubled.
And having taken Peter, and the two sons of Zebedee, he began to be sorrowful, and to be very heavy;
- 38 이에 말씀하시되 내 마음이 심히 고민하여 죽게 되었으니 너희는 여기 머물러 나와 함께 깨어
Then he said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful, even to death. Stay here, and watch with me."
then saith he to them, `Exceedingly sorrowful is my soul -- unto death; abide ye here, and watch with me.`
- 39 조금 나아가사 얼굴을 땅에 대시고 엎드려 기도하여 가라사대 내 아버지여 ! 만일 할만하시거든 이 잔을 내게서 지나가게 하옵소서 그러나 나의 원대로 마옵시고 아버지의 원대로 하옵소서 !
He went forward a little, fell on his face, and prayed, saying, "My Father, if it is possible, let this cup pass away from me; nevertheless, not what I want, but what you want."
And having gone forward a little, he fell on his face, praying, and saying, `My Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me; nevertheless, not as I will, but as Thou.`
- 40 제자들에게 오사 그 자는 것을 보시고 베드로에게 말씀하시되 너희가 나와 함께 한 시 동안도 이렇게 깨어 있을 수 없더냐 ?
He came to the disciples, and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "What, couldn't you watch with me for one hour?"
And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them sleeping, and he saith to Peter, `So! ye were not able one hour to watch with me!
- 41 시험에 들지 않게 깨어 있어 기도하라 ! 마음에는 원이로되 육신이 약하도다 하시고
Watch and pray, that you don't enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."
watch, and pray, that ye may not enter into temptation: the spirit indeed is forward, but the flesh weak.`
- 42 다시 두 번째 나아가 기도하여 가라사대 내 아버지여 ! 만일 내가 마시지 않고는 이 잔이 내게서 지나갈 수 없거든 아버지의 원대로 되기를 원하나이다 하시고
Again, a second time he went away, and prayed, saying, "My Father, if this cup can't pass away from me, unless I drink it, your will be done."
Again, a second time, having gone away, he prayed, saying, `My Father, if this cup cannot pass away from me except I drink it, Thy will be done;`
- 43 다시 오사 보신즉 저희가 자니 이는 저희 눈이 피곤함일러라
He came again and found them sleeping, for their eyes were heavy.
and having come, he findeth them again sleeping, for their eyes were heavy.

- 44 또 저희를 두시고 나아가 세 번째 동일한 말씀으로 기도하신 후
He left them again, went away, and prayed a third time, saying the same words. And having left them, having gone away again, he prayed a third time, saying the same word;
- 45 이에 제자들에게 오사 이르시되 이제는 자고 쉬라 보라 ! 때가 가까왔으니 인자가 죄인의 손에
Then he came to his disciples, and said to them, "Sleep on now, and take your rest. Behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of Man is betrayed into the hands of sinners. then cometh he unto his disciples, and saith to them, `Sleep on henceforth, and rest! lo, the hour hath come nigh, and the Son of Man is delivered up to the hands of sinners.
- 46 일어나라 함께 가자 보라 나를 파는 자가 가까이 왔느니라
Arise, let us be going. Behold, he who betrays me is at hand."
Rise, let us go; lo, he hath come nigh who is delivering me up.`
- 47 말씀하실 때에 열 둘 중에 하나인 유다가 왔는데 대제사장들과 백성의 장로들에게서 파송된 큰 무리가 검과 몽치를 가지고 그와 함께 하였더라
While he was still speaking, behold, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with him a great multitude with swords and clubs, from the chief priest and elders of the people. And while he is yet speaking, lo, Judas, one of the twelve did come, and with him a great multitude, with swords and sticks, from the chief priests and elders of the people.
- 48 예수를 파는 자가 그들에게 군호를 짜 가로되 `내가 입맞추는 자가 그이니 그를 잡으라' 하였는지라
Now he who betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, "Whoever I will kiss, that is he. Take him."
And he who did deliver him up did give them a sign, saying, `Whomsoever I will kiss, it is he: lay hold on him;`
- 49 곧 예수께 나아가와 `랍비여 안녕하시옵니까' 하고 입을 맞추니
Immediately he came to Jesus, and said, "Hail, Rabbi!" and kissed him. and immediately, having come to Jesus, he said, `Hail, Rabbi,` and kissed him;
- 50 예수께서 가라사대 친구여 ! 네가 무엇을 하려고 왔는지 행하라 하신대 이에 저희가 나아가와 예수께 손을 대어 잡는지라
Jesus said to him, "Friend, why are you here?" Then they came and laid hands on Jesus, and took him. and Jesus said to him, `Comrade, for what art thou present?` Then having come near, they laid hands on Jesus, and took hold on him.
- 51 예수와 함께 있던 자 중에 하나가 손을 펴 검을 빼어 대제사장의 종을 쳐 그 귀를 떨어뜨리니
Behold, one of those who were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck the servant of the high priest, and struck off his ear. And lo, one of those with Jesus, having stretched forth the hand, drew his sword, and having struck the servant of the chief priest, he took off his ear.

- 52 이에 예수께서 이르시되 네 검을 도로 집에 꽂으라 검을 가지는 자는 다 검으로 망하느니라
Then Jesus said to him, "Put your sword back into its place, for all those who take the sword will die by the sword.
Then saith Jesus to him, `Turn back thy sword to its place; for all who did take the sword, by the sword shall perish;
- 53 너는 내가 내 아버지께 구하여 지금 열 두 영 더 되는 천사를 보내시게 할 수 없는 줄로 아느냐 ?
Or do you think that I can't ask my Father, and he would even now send me more than twelve legions of angels?
dost thou think that I am not able now to call upon my Father, and He will place beside me more than twelve legions of messengers?
- 54 내가 만일 그렇게 하면 이런 일이 있으리라 한 성경이 어떻게 이루어지리요 하시더라
How then would the scriptures be fulfilled that it must be so?"
how then may the Writings be fulfilled, that thus it behoveth to happen?`
- 55 그 때에 예수께서 무리에게 말씀하시되 너희가 강도를 잡는 것같이 검과 몽치를 가지고 나를 잡으러 나왔느냐 ? 내가 날마다 성전에 앉아 가르쳤으되 너희가 나를 잡지 아니하였도다
In that hour Jesus said to the multitudes, "Have you come out as against a robber with swords and clubs to seize me? I sat daily in the temple teaching, and you didn't arrest me.
In that hour said Jesus to the multitudes, `As against a robber ye did come forth, with swords and sticks, to take me! daily with you I was sitting teaching in the temple, and ye did not lay hold on me;
- 56 그러나 이렇게 된 것은 다 선지자들의 글을 이루려 함이니라 하시더라 이에 제자들이 다 예수를 버리고 도망하니라
But all this has happened, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled." Then all the disciples left him, and fled.
but all this hath come to pass, that the Writings of the prophets may be fulfilled;` then all the disciples, having left him, fled.
- 57 예수를 잡은 자들이 끌고 대제사장 가야바에게로 가니 거기 서기관과 장로들이 모여 있더라
Those who had taken Jesus led him away to Caiaphas, the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were gathered together.
And those laying hold on Jesus led [him] away unto Caiaphas the chief priest, where the scribes and the elders were gathered together,
- 58 베드로가 멀찍이 예수를 좇아 대제사장의 집 뜰에까지 가서 그 결국을 보려고 안에 들어가 하속들과 함께 앉았더라
But Peter followed him from a distance, to the court of the high priest, and entered in, and sat with the officers, to see the end.
and Peter was following him afar off, unto the court of the chief priest, and having gone in within, he was sitting with the officers, to see the end.

- 59 대제사장들과 온 공회가 예수를 죽이려고 그를 칠 거짓 증거를 찾으매
Now the chief priests, the elders, and the whole council sought false testimony against Jesus, that they might put him to death;
And the chief priests, and the elders, and all the council, were seeking false witness against Jesus, that they might put him to death,
- 60 거짓 증인이 많이 왔으나 얻지 못하더니 후에 두 사람이 와서
and they found none. Even though many false witnesses came forward, they found none. But at last two false witnesses came forward,
and they did not find; and many false witnesses having come near, they did not find; and at last two false witnesses having come near,
- 61 가로되 `이 사람의 말이 내가 하나님의 성전을 헐고 사흘에 지을 수 있다 하더라' 하니
and said, "This man said, `I am able to destroy the temple of God, and to build it in three days.`"
said, `This one said, I am able to throw down the sanctuary of God, and after three days to build it.`
- 62 대제사장이 일어서서 예수께 묻되 `아무 대답도 없느냐 ? 이 사람들의 너를 치는 증거가
The high priest stood up, and answered him, "Have you no answer? What is this that these testify against you?"
And the chief priest having stood up, said to him, `Nothing thou dost answer! what do these witness against thee?
- 63 예수께서 잠잠하시거늘 대제사장이 가로되 `내가 너로 살아 계신 하나님께 맹세하게 하노니 네가 하나님의 아들 그리스도인지 우리에게 말하라'
But Jesus held his peace. The high priest said to him, "I adjure you by the living God, that you tell us whether you are the Christ, the Son of God."
and Jesus was silent. And the chief priest answering said to him, `I adjure thee, by the living God, that thou mayest say to us, if thou art the Christ -- the Son of God.`
- 64 예수께서 가라사대 네가 말하였느니라 그러나 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이 후에 인자가 권능의 우편에 앉은 것과 하늘 구름을 타고 오는 것을 너희가 보리라 하시니
Jesus said to him, "You have said it. Nevertheless, I tell you, henceforth you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right hand of Power, and coming on the clouds of the sky."
Jesus saith to him, `Thou hast said; nevertheless I say to you, hereafter ye shall see the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the power, and coming upon the clouds, of the heaven.`
- 65 이에 대제사장이 자기 옷을 찢으며 가로되 `저가 참람한 말을 하였으니 어찌 더 증인을 요구하리요 보라 너희가 지금 이 참람한 말을 들었도다
Then the high priest tore his clothing, saying, "He has spoken blasphemy! Why do we need any more witnesses? Behold, now you have heard his blasphemy.
Then the chief priest rent his garments, saying, -- `He hath spoken evil; what need have we yet of witnesses? lo, now ye heard his evil speaking;

- 66 생각이 어찌하뇨' 대답하여 가로되 '저는 사형에 해당하니라' 하고
What do you think?" They answered, "He is worthy of death!"
what think ye?' and they answering said, 'He is worthy of death.'
- 67 이에 예수의 얼굴에 침 뱉으며 주먹으로 치고 혹은 손바닥으로 때리며
Then they spit in his face and beat him with their fists, and some slapped him,
Then did they spit in his face and buffet him, and others did slap,
- 68 가로되 '그리스도야 우리에게 선지자 노릇을 하라 너를 친 자가 누구냐 ?' 하더라
saying, "Prophecy to us, you Christ! Who hit you?"
saying, 'Declare to us, O Christ, who he is that struck thee?'
- 69 베드로가 바깥 뜰에 앉았더니 한 비자가 나아와 가로되 '너도 갈릴리 사람 예수와 함께 있었도다'
Now Peter was sitting outside in the court, and a maid came to him, saying, "You were also with Jesus, the Galilean."
And Peter without was sitting in the court, and there came near to him a certain maid, saying, 'And thou wast with Jesus of Galilee!'
- 70 베드로가 모든 사람 앞에서 부인하여 가로되 '나는 네 말하는 것이 무엇인지 알지 못하겠노라' 하며
But he denied before them all, saying, "I don't know what you are talking about."
And he denied before all, saying, 'I have not known what thou sayest.'
- 71 앞문까지 나아가니 다른 비자가 저를 보고 거기 있는 사람들에게 말하되 '이 사람은 나사렛 예수와 함께 있었도다' 하며
When he had gone out onto the porch, someone else saw him, and said to those who were there, "This man also was with Jesus of Nazareth."
And he having gone forth to the porch, another female saw him, and saith to those there, 'And this one was with Jesus of Nazareth;'
- 72 베드로가 맹세하고 또 부인하여 가로되 '내가 그 사람을 알지 못하노라' 하더라
Again he denied with an oath, "I don't know the man."
and again did he deny with an oath -- 'I have not known the man.'
- 73 조금 후에 곁에 섰던 사람들이 나아와 베드로에게 이르되 '너도 진실로 그 당이라 네 말소리가 너를 표명한다' 하거늘
After a little while those who stood by came and said to Peter, "Surely you are also one of them, for your speech makes you known."
And after a little those standing near having come, said to Peter, 'Truly thou also art of them, for even thy speech doth make thee manifest.'

- 74 저가 저주하며 맹세하여 가로되 '내가 그 사람을 알지 못하노라' 하니 닭이 곧 울더라
Then began he to curse and to swear, "I don't know the man!" Immediately the cock crowed.
Then began he to anathematise, and to swear -- 'I have not known the man;' and immediately did a cock crow,
- 75 이에 베드로가 예수의 말씀에 닭 울기 전에 네가 세 번 나를 부인하리라 하심이 생각나서 밖에 나가서 심히 통곡하니라
Peter remembered the word which Jesus had said to him, "Before the cock crows, you will deny me three times." He went out and wept bitterly.
and Peter remembered the saying of Jesus, he having said to him -- 'Before cock-crowing, thrice thou wilt deny me;' and having gone without, he did weep bitterly.
- 1 새벽에 모든 대제사장과 백성의 장로들이 예수를 죽이려고 함께 의논하고
Now when morning had come, all the chief priests and the elders of the people took counsel against Jesus to put him to death:
And morning having come, all the chief priests and the elders of the people took counsel against Jesus, so as to put him to death;
- 2 결박하여 끌고 가서 총독 빌라도에게 넘겨 주니라
and they bound him, and led him away, and delivered him up to Pontius Pilate, the governor.
and having bound him, they did lead away, and delivered him up to Pontius Pilate, the governor.
- 3 때에 예수를 판 유다가 그의 정죄됨을 보고 스스로 뉘우쳐 그 은 삼십을 대제사장들과 장로들에게 도로 갖다 주며
Then Judas, who betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought back the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders,
Then Judas -- he who delivered him up -- having seen that he was condemned, having repented, brought back the thirty silverlings to the chief priests, and to the elders, saying,
- 4 가로되 '내가 무죄한 피를 팔고 죄를 범하였도다' 하니 저희가 가로되 '그것이 우리에게 무슨 상관이 있느냐 네가 당하라' 하거늘
saying, "I have sinned in that I betrayed innocent blood." But they said, "What is that to us? You see to it."
'I did sin, having delivered up innocent blood;' and they said, 'What -- to us? thou shalt see!'
- 5 유다가 은을 성소에 던져 넣고 물러가서 스스로 목매어 죽은지라
He threw down the pieces of silver in the sanctuary, and departed. He went away and hanged himself.
and having cast down the silverlings in the sanctuary, he departed, and having gone away, he did strangle himself.

- 6 대제사장들이 그 은을 거두며 가로되 '이것은 피 값이라 성전고에 넣어둠이 옳지 않다' 하고
The chief priests took the pieces of silver, and said, "It is not lawful to put them into the treasury, since it is the price of blood."
And the chief priests having taken the silverlings, said, `It is not lawful to put them to the treasury, seeing it is the price of blood;`
- 7 의논한 후 이것으로 토기장이의 밭을 사서 나그네의 묘지를 삼았으니
They took counsel, and bought with them the potter`s field, to bury strangers in. and having taken counsel, they bought with them the field of the potter, for the burial of strangers;
- 8 그러므로 오늘날까지 그 밭을 피밭이라 일컫느니라
Therefore that field was called "The Field of Blood" to this day. therefore was that field called, `Field of blood,` unto this day.
- 9 이에 선지자 예레미야로 하신 말씀이 이루었나니 일렀으되 저희가 그 정가된 자 곧 이스라엘 자손 중에서 정가한 자의 가격 곧 은 삼십을 가지고
Then that which was spoken through Jeremiah the prophet was fulfilled, saying, "They took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him who was priced, whom some of the children of Israel did price, Then was fulfilled that spoken through Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `And I took the thirty silverlings, the price of him who hath been priced, whom they of the sons of Israel did price,
- 10 토기장이의 밭 값으로 주었으니 이는 주께서 내게 명하신 바와 같으니라 하였더라
and they gave them for the potter`s field, as the Lord commanded me." and gave them for the field of the potter, as the Lord did appoint to me.`
- 11 예수께서 총독 앞에 섰으매 총독이 물어 가로되 '네가 유대인의 왕이냐 ?' 예수께서 대답하시되 '네 말이 옳도다' 하시고
**Now Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, "Are you the King of the Jews?" Jesus said to him, "So you say."
 And Jesus stood before the governor, and the governor did question him, saying, `Art thou the king of the Jews!` And Jesus said to him, `Thou sayest.`**
- 12 대제사장들과 장로들에게 고소를 당하되 아무 대답도 아니하시는지라
When he was accused by the chief priests and elders, he answered nothing. And in his being accused by the chief priests and the elders, he did not answer any thing,
- 13 이에 빌라도가 이르되 '저희가 너를 쳐서 얼마나 많은 것으로 증거하는지 듣지 못하느냐 ?' 하되
Then Pilate said to him, "Don`t you hear how many things they testify against you?" then saith Pilate to him, `Dost thou not hear how many things they witness against thee?`

- 14 한 마디도 대답지 아니하시니 총독이 심히 기이히 여기더라
He gave him no answer, not even one word, so that the governor marveled greatly.
And he did not answer him, not even to one word, so that the governor did wonder greatly.
- 15 명절을 당하면 총독이 무리의 소원대로 죄수 하나를 놓아 주는 전례가 있더니
Now at the feast the governor used to release to the multitude one prisoner, whom they wanted.
And at the feast the governor had been accustomed to release one to the multitude, a prisoner, whom they willed,
- 16 그 때에 바라바라 하는 유명한 죄수가 있는데
They had then a notable prisoner, called Barabbas.
and they had then a noted prisoner, called Barabbas,
- 17 저희가 모였을 때에 빌라도가 물어 가로되 `너희는 내가 누구를 너희에게 놓아 주기를 원하느냐 ? 바라바냐 ? 그리스도라 하는 예수냐 ?' 하니
When therefore they were gathered together, Pilate said to them, "Whom do you want me to release to you? Barabbas, or Jesus, who is called Christ?"
they therefore having been gathered together, Pilate said to them, `Whom will ye I shall release to you? Barabbas or Jesus who is called Christ?`
- 18 이는 저가 그들의 시기로 예수를 넘겨준 줄 앎이러라
For he knew that because of envy they had delivered him up.
for he had known that because of envy they had delivered him up.
- 19 총독이 재판 자리에 앉았을때에 그 아내가 사람을 보내어 가로되 `저 옳은 사람에게 아무 상관도 하지 마옵소서 오늘 꿈에 내가 그 사람을 인하여 애를 많이 썼나이다' 하더라
While he was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent to him, saying, "Have nothing to do with that righteous man, for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him."
And as he is sitting on the tribunal, his wife sent unto him, saying, `Nothing -- to thee and to that righteous one, for many things did I suffer to-day in a dream because of him.`
- 20 대제사장들과 장로들이 무리를 권하여 바라바를 달라 하게 하고 예수를 멸하자 하게 하였더니
Now the chief priests and the elders persuaded the multitudes that they should ask for Barabbas, and destroy Jesus.
And the chief priests and the elders did persuade the multitudes that they might ask for themselves Barabbas, and might destroy Jesus;
- 21 총독이 대답하여 가로되 `둘 중에 누구를 너희에게 놓아 주기를 원하느냐 ?' 가로되
But the governor answered them, "Which of the two do you want me to release to you?"
They said, "Barabbas!"
and the governor answering said to them, `Which of the two will ye [that] I shall release to you?` And they said, `Barabbas.`

- 22 빌라도가 가로되 `그러면 그리스도라하는 예수를 내가 어떻게 하라' 저희가 다 가로되 `십자가에 못 박혀야 하겠나이다'
Pilate said to them, "What then will I do to Jesus, who is called Christ?" They all said to him, "Let him be crucified!"
Pilate saith to them, `What then shall I do with Jesus who is called Christ?` They all say to him, `Let be crucified!`
- 23 빌라도가 가로되 `어찌이뇨 무슨 악한 일을 하였느냐' 저희가 더욱 소리질러 가로되 `십자가에 못 박혀야 하겠나이다' 하는지라
But the governor said, "Why? What evil has he done?" But they cried out exceedingly, saying, "Let him be crucified!"
And the governor said, `Why, what evil did he?` and they were crying out the more, saying, `Let be crucified.`
- 24 빌라도가 아무 효험도 없이 도리어 민란이 나려는 것을 보고 물을 가져다가 무리 앞에서 손을 씻으며 가로되 `이 사람의 피에 대하여 나는 무죄하니 너희가 당하라'
So when Pilate saw that nothing was gained, but rather that a disturbance was starting, he took water, and washed his hands before the multitude, saying, "I am innocent of the blood of this righteous person. You see to it."
And Pilate having seen that it profiteth nothing, but rather a tumult is made, having taken water, he did wash the hands before the multitude, saying, `I am innocent from the blood of this righteous one; ye -- ye shall see;`
- 25 백성이 다 대답하여 가로되 `그 피를 우리와 우리 자손에게 돌릴지어다' 하거늘
All the people answered, "May his blood be on us, and on our children!"
and all the people answering said, `His blood [is] upon us, and upon our children!`
- 26 이에 바라바는 저희에게 놓아주고 예수는 채찍질하고 십자가에 못박히게 넘겨 주니라
Then he released to them Barabbas, but Jesus he flogged and delivered to be crucified.
Then did he release to them Barabbas, and having scourged Jesus, he delivered [him] up that he may be crucified;
- 27 이에 총독의 군병들이 예수를 데리고 관정 안으로 들어가서 온 군대를 그에게로 모으고
Then the governor`s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium, and gathered to him the whole cohort.
then the soldiers of the governor having taken Jesus to the Praetorium, did gather to him all the band;
- 28 그의 옷을 벗기고 홍포를 입히며
They stripped him, and put a scarlet robe on him.
and having unclothed him, they put around him a crimson cloak,

- 29 가시 면류관을 엮어 그 머리에 씌우고 갈대를 그 오른손에 들리고 그 앞에서 무릎을 꿇고
희롱하여 가로되 '유대인의 왕이여 평안 할지어다' 하며
They braided a crown of thorns and put it on his head, and a reed in his right hand; and they kneeled down before him, and mocked him, saying, "Hail, King of the Jews!" and having plaited him a crown out of thorns they put [it] on his head, and a reed in his right hand, and having kneeled before him, they were mocking him, saying, `Hail, the king of the Jews.`
- 30 그에게 침 뱉고 갈대를 빼앗아 그의 머리를 치더라
They spat on him, and took the reed and struck him on the head. And having spit on him, they took the reed, and were smiting on his head;
- 31 희롱을 다한 후 흉포를 벗기고 도로 그의 옷을 입혀 십자가에 못 박으려고 끌고 나가니라
When they had mocked him, they took the robe off from him, and put his clothes on him, and led him away to crucify him. and when they had mocked him, they took off from him the cloak, and put on him his own garments, and led him away to crucify [him].
- 32 나가다가 시몬이란 구레네 사람을 만나매 그를 억지로 같이 가게 하여 예수의 십자가를 지웠더라
As they came out, they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name, and they compelled him to go with them, that he might carry his cross. And coming forth, they found a man, a Cyrenian, by name Simon: him they impressed that he might bear his cross;
- 33 골고다 즉 해골의 곳이라는 곳에 이르러
They came to a place called "Golgotha," that is to say, "The place of a skull." and having come to a place called Golgotha, that is called Place of a Skull,
- 34 쓸개 탄 포도주를 예수께 주어 마시게 하려 하였더니 예수께서 맛보시고 마시고자 아니하시더라
They gave him sour wine to drink mixed with gall. When he had tasted it, he would not drink. they gave him to drink vinegar mixed with gall, and having tasted, he would not drink.
- 35 저희가 예수를 십자가에 못 박은 후에 그 옷을 제비 뽑아 나누고
When they had crucified him, they divided his clothing among them, casting lots, And having crucified him, they divided his garments, casting a lot, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken by the prophet, `They divided my garments to themselves, and over my vesture they cast a lot;`
- 36 거기 앉아 지키더라
and they sat and watched him there. and sitting down, they were watching him there,

- 37 그 머리 위에 이는 유대인의 왕 예수라 쓴 죄패를 붙였더라
They set up over his head his accusation written, "THIS IS JESUS, THE KING OF THE JEWS."
and they put up over his head, his accusation written, `This is Jesus, the king of the Jews.`
- 38 이 때에 예수와 함께 강도 둘이 십자가에 못 박히니 하나는 우편에 하나는 좌편에 있더라
Then there were two robbers crucified with him, one on his right hand and one on the left.
Then crucified with him are two robbers, one on the right hand, and one on the left,
- 39 지나가는 자들은 자기 머리를 흔들며 예수를 모욕하여
Those who passed by blasphemed him, wagging their heads,
and those passing by were speaking evil of him, wagging their heads,
- 40 가로되 `성전을 헐고 사흘에 짓는 자여 네가 만일 하나님의 아들이거든 자기를 구원하고 십자가에서 내려오라' 하며
and saying, "You who destroy the temple, and build it in three days, save yourself! If you are the Son of God, come down from the cross!"
and saying, `Thou that art throwing down the sanctuary, and in three days building [it], save thyself; if Son thou art of God, come down from the cross.`
- 41 그와 같이 대제사장들과 서기관들과 장로들과 함께 희롱하여 가로되
Likewise the chief priests also mocking, with the scribes, the Pharisees, and the elders, said,
And in like manner also the chief priests mocking, with the scribes and elders, said,
- 42 `저가 남은 구원하였으되 자기는 구원할 수 없도다 저가 이스라엘의 왕이로다 지금 십자가에서 내려올지어다 그러면 우리가 믿겠노라
"He saved others, but he can't save himself. If he is the King of Israel, let him come down from the cross now, and we will believe in him.
`Others he saved; himself he is not able to save! If he be King of Israel, let him come down now from the cross, and we will believe him;
- 43 저가 하나님을 신뢰하니 하나님이 저를 기뻐하시면 이제 구원하실지라 제 말이 나는 하나님의 아들이라 하였도다' 하며
He trusts in God. Let him deliver him now, if he wants him; for he said, `I am the Son of God.`"
he hath trusted on God, let Him now deliver him, if He wish him, because he said -- Son of God I am;`
- 44 함께 십자가에 못 박힌 강도들도 이와 같이 욕하더라
The robbers also who were crucified with him cast on him the same reproach.
with the same also the robbers, who were crucified with him, were reproaching him.

- 45 제 육시부터 온 땅에 어두움이 임하여 제 구시까지 계속하더니
**Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land until the ninth hour.
And from the sixth hour darkness came over all the land unto the ninth hour,**
- 46 제 구시 즈음에 예수께서 크게 소리질러 가라사대 엘리 엘리 라마 사박다니 ! 하시니 이는 곧
`나의 하나님,나의 하나님, 어찌하여 나를 버리셨나이까 ?' 하는 뜻이라
**About the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, "Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?"
That is, "My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?"
and about the ninth hour Jesus cried out with a great voice, saying, `Eli, Eli, lama
sabachthani?' that is, `My God, my God, why didst Thou forsake me?`**
- 47 거기 섰던 자 중 어떤 이들이 듣고 가로되 `이 사람이 엘리야를 부른다' 하고
**Some of them who stood there, when they heard it, said, "This man calls Elijah."
And certain of those standing there having heard, said -- `Elijah he doth call;`**
- 48 그 중에 한사람이 곧 달려가서 해웅을 가지고 신 포도주를 머금게 하여 갈대에 꿰어 마시우거늘
**Immediately one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a
reed, and gave him a drink.
and immediately, one of them having run, and having taken a sponge, having filled [it]
with vinegar, and having put [it] on a reed, was giving him to drink,**
- 49 그 남은 사람들이 가로되 `가만 두어라 엘리야가 와서 저를 구원하나 보자' 하더라
**The rest said, "Let him be. Let's see whether Elijah comes to save him."
but the rest said, `Let alone, let us see if Elijah doth come -- about to save him.`**
- 50 예수께서 다시 크게 소리 지르시고 영혼이 떠나시다
**Jesus cried again with a loud voice, and yielded up his spirit.
And Jesus having again cried with a great voice, yielded the spirit;**
- 51 이에 성소 휘장이 위로부터 아래까지 찢어져 둘이 되고 땅이 진동하며 바위가 터지고
**Behold, the veil of the temple was torn in two from the top to the bottom. The earth quaked
and the rocks were split.
and lo, the vail of the sanctuary was rent in two from top unto bottom, and the earth did
quake, and the rocks were rent,**
- 52 무덤들이 열리며 자던 성도의 몸이 많이 일어나되
**The tombs were opened, and many bodies of the saints who had fallen asleep were
and the tombs were opened, and many bodies of the saints who have fallen asleep,**
- 53 예수의 부활 후에 저희가 무덤에서 나와서 거룩한 성에 들어가 많은 사람에게 보이니라
**and coming forth out of the tombs after his resurrection, they entered into the holy city
and appeared to many.
and having come forth out of the tombs after his rising, they went into the holy city, and
appeared to many.**

- 54 백부장과 및 함께 예수를 지키던 자들이 지진과 그 되는 일들을 보고 심히 두려워하여 가로되
`이는 진실로 하나님의 아들이었도다' 하더라
Now the centurion, and those who were with him watching Jesus, when they saw the earthquake, and the things that were done, feared exceedingly, saying, "Truly this was the Son of God."
And the centurion, and those with him watching Jesus, having seen the earthquake, and the things that were done, were exceedingly afraid, saying, `Truly this was God`s Son.`
- 55 예수를 섬기며 갈릴리에서부터 좇아 온 많은 여자가 거기 있어 멀리서 바라보고 있으니
Many women were there watching from afar, who had followed Jesus from Galilee, serving him,
And there were there many women beholding from afar, who did follow Jesus from Galilee, ministering to him,
- 56 그 중에 막달라 마리아와 또 야고보와 요셉의 어머니 마리아와 또 세베대의 아들들의 어머니도
among whom was Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joses, and the mother of the sons of Zebedee.
among whom was Mary the Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James and of Joses, and the mother of the sons of Zebedee.
- 57 저물었을 때에 아리마대 부자 요셉이라 하는 사람이 왔으니 그도 예수의 제자라
When evening had come, there came a rich man from Arimathaea, named Joseph, who also himself was Jesus` disciple.
And evening having come, there came a rich man, from Arimathea, named Joseph, who also himself was discipled to Jesus,
- 58 빌라도에게 가서 예수의 시체를 달라 하니 이에 빌라도가 내어 주라 분부하거늘
This man went to Pilate, and asked for the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be given up.
he having gone near to Pilate, asked for himself the body of Jesus; then Pilate commanded the body to be given back.
- 59 요셉이 시체를 가져다가 정한 세마포로 싸서
Joseph took the body, and wrapped it in a clean linen cloth,
And having taken the body, Joseph wrapped it in clean linen,
- 60 바위 속에 판 자기 새 무덤에 넣어두고 큰 돌을 굴러 무덤 문에 놓고 가니
and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock, and he rolled a great stone to the door of the tomb, and departed.
and laid it in his new tomb, that he hewed in the rock, and having rolled a great stone to the door of the tomb, he went away;

- 61 거기 막달라 마리아와 다른 마리아가 무덤을 향하여 앉았더라
**Mary Magdalene was there, and the other Mary, sitting opposite the tomb.
 and there were there Mary the Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting over-against the
 sepulchre.**
- 62 그 이튿날은 예비일 다음날이라 대제사장들과 바리새인들이 함께 빌라도에게 모여 가로되
**Now on the next day, which is the day after the Preparation, the chief priests and the
 Pharisees were gathered together to Pilate,
 And on the morrow that is after the preparation, were gathered together the chief priests,
 and the Pharisees, unto Pilate,**
- 63 `주여 저 유혹하던 자가 살았을 때에 말하되 내가 사흘 후에 다시 살아나리라 한 것을 우리가
**saying, "Sir, we remember what that deceiver said while he was still alive: `After three
 days I will rise again.`
 saying, `Sir, we have remembered that that deceiver said while yet living, After three days
 I do rise;**
- 64 그러므로 분부하여 그 무덤을 사흘까지 굳게 지키게 하소서 그의 제자들이 와서 시체를
 도적질하여 가고 백성에게 말하되 그가 죽은 자 가운데서 살아났다 하면 후의 유혹이 전보다 더
**Command therefore that the tomb be made secure until the third day, lest perhaps his
 disciples come at night and steal him away, and tell the people, `He is risen from the
 dead;` and the last deception will be worse than the first."
 command, then, the sepulchre to be made secure till the third day, lest his disciples,
 having come by night, may steal him away, and may say to the people, He rose from the
 dead, and the last deceit shall be worse than the first.`**
- 65 빌라도가 가로되 너희에게 파숫군이 있으니 가서 힘대로 굳게 하라 하거늘
**Pilate said to them, "You have a guard. Go, make it as secure as you can."
 And Pilate said to them, `Ye have a watch, go away, make secure -- as ye have known;`**
- 66 저희가 파숫군과 함께 가서 돌을 인봉하고 무덤을 굳게 하니라
**So they went, and made the tomb secure, sealing the stone, the guard being with them.
 and they, having gone, did make the sepulchre secure, having sealed the stone, together
 with the watch.**
- 1 안식일이 다하여 가고 안식 후 첫날이 되려는 미명에 막달라 마리아와 다른 마리아가 무덤을
**Now after the Sabbath, as it began to dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene
 and the other Mary came to see the tomb.
 And on the eve of the sabbaths, at the dawn, toward the first of the sabbaths, came Mary
 the Magdalene, and the other Mary, to see the sepulchre,**

- 2 큰 지진이 나며 주의 천사가 하늘로서 내려와 돌을 굴러 내고 그 위에 앉았는데
Behold, there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended from the sky, and came and rolled away the stone from the door, and sat on it.
and lo, there came a great earthquake, for a messenger of the Lord, having come down out of heaven, having come, did roll away the stone from the door, and was sitting upon it,
- 3 그 형상이 번개 같고 그 옷은 눈같이 희거늘
His appearance was like lightning, and his clothing white as snow.
and his countenance was as lightning, and his clothing white as snow,
- 4 수직하던 자들이 저를 무서워하여 떨며 죽은 사람과 같이 되었더라
For fear of him, the guards shook, and became like dead men.
and from the fear of him did the keepers shake, and they became as dead men.
- 5 천사가 여자들에게 일러 가로되 `너희는 무서워 말라 ! 십자가에 못 박히신 예수를 너희가 찾는 줄을 내가 아노라
The angel answered the women, "Don't be afraid, for I know that you seek Jesus, who has been crucified.
And the messenger answering said to the women, `Fear not ye, for I have known that Jesus, who hath been crucified, ye seek;
- 6 그가 여기 계시지 않고 그의 말씀하시던 대로 살아나셨느니라 ! 와서 그의 누우셨던 곳을 보라
He is not here, for he has risen, just like he said. Come, see the place where the Lord was lying.
he is not here, for he rose, as he said; come, see the place where the Lord was lying;
- 7 또 빨리 가서 그의 제자들에게 이르되 그가 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나셨고 너희보다 먼저 갈릴리로 가시나니 거기서 너희가 보오리라 하라 보라 내가 너희에게 일렀느니라' 하거늘
Go quickly and tell his disciples, `He has risen from the dead, and behold, he goes before you into Galilee; there you will see him.` Behold, I have told you."
and having gone quickly, say ye to his disciples, that he rose from the dead; and lo, he doth go before you to Galilee, there ye shall see him; lo, I have told you.`
- 8 그 여자들이 무서움과 큰 기쁨으로 무덤을 빨리 떠나 제자들에게 알게하려고 달음질할새
They departed quickly from the tomb with fear and great joy, and ran to bring his disciples word.
And having gone forth quickly from the tomb, with fear and great joy, they ran to tell to his disciples;
- 9 예수께서 저희를 만나 가라사대 평안하뇨 ? 하시거늘 여자들이 나아가 그 발을 붙잡고 경배하니
As they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, "Rejoice!" They came and took hold of his feet, and worshiped him.
and as they were going to tell to his disciples, then lo, Jesus met them, saying, `Hail!' and they having come near, laid hold of his feet, and did bow to him.

- 10 이에 예수께서 가라사대 무서워 말라 ! 가서 내 형제들에게 갈릴리로 가라 하라 거기서 나를
Then Jesus said to them, "Don't be afraid. Go tell my brothers that they may go into Galilee, and there they will see me."
Then saith Jesus to them, `Fear ye not, go away, tell to my brethren that they may go away to Galilee, and there they shall see me.`
- 11 여자들이 갈 제 파숫군 중 몇이 성에 들어가 모든 된 일을 대제사장들에게 고하니
Now while they were going, behold, some of the guards came into the city, and told the chief priests all the things that had happened.
And while they are going on, lo, certain of the watch having come to the city, told to the chief priests all the things that happened,
- 12 그들이 장로들과 함께 모여 의논하고 군병들에게 돈을 많이 주며
When they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave a large amount of silver to the soldiers,
and having been gathered together with the elders, counsel also having taken, they gave much money to the soldiers,
- 13 가로되 너희는 말하기를 그의 제자들이 밤에 와서 우리가 잘 때에 그를 도적질하여 갔다 하라
saying, "Say that his disciples came by night, and stole him away while we slept.
saying, `Say ye, that his disciples having come by night, stole him -- we being asleep;
- 14 만일 이 말이 총독에게 들리면 우리가 권하여 너희로 근심되지 않게 하리라 하니
If this comes to the governor's ears, we will persuade him and make you free of worry."
and if this be heard by the governor, we will persuade him, and you keep free from anxiety.`
- 15 군병들이 돈을 받고 가르친대로 하였으니 이 말이 오늘날까지 유대인 가운데 두루 퍼지니라
So they took the money and did as they were told. This saying was spread abroad among the Jews, and continues until this day.
And they, having received the money, did as they were taught, and this account was spread abroad among Jews till this day.
- 16 열 한 제자가 갈릴리에 가서 예수의 명하시던 산에 이르러
But the eleven disciples went into Galilee, to the mountain where Jesus had sent them.
And the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mount where Jesus appointed them,
- 17 예수를 뵈옵고 경배하나 오히려 의심하는 자도 있더라
When they saw him, they bowed down to him, but some doubted.
and having seen him, they bowed to him, but some did waver.

- 18 예수께서 나아와 일러 가라사대 하늘과 땅의 모든 권세를 내게 주셨으니
Jesus came to them and spoke to them, saying, "All authority has been given to me in heaven and on earth.
And having come near, Jesus spake to them, saying, `Given to me was all authority in heaven and on earth;
- 19 그러므로 너희는 가서 모든 족속으로 제자를 삼아 아버지와 아들과 성령의 이름으로 세례를 주고
Go, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit,
having gone, then, disciple all the nations, (baptizing them -- to the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit,
- 20 내가 너희에게 분부한 모든 것을 가르쳐 지키게 하라 볼지어다 ! 내가 세상 끝날까지 너희와 항상 함께 있으리라 ! 하시니라
teaching them to observe all things which I commanded you. Behold, I am with you always, even to the end of the age." Amen.
teaching them to observe all, whatever I did command you,) and lo, I am with you all the days -- till the full end of the age.`
- 1 하나님의 아들 예수 그리스도 복음의 시작이라
The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God.
A beginning of the good news of Jesus Christ, Son of God.
- 2 선지자 이사야의 글에 보라 내가 내 사자를 네 앞에 보내노니 저가 네 길을 예비하리라
As it is written in the prophets, "Behold, I send my messenger before your face, Who will prepare your way before you.
As it hath been written in the prophets, `Lo, I send My messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee,` --
- 3 광야에 외치는 자의 소리가 있어 가로되 너희는 주의 길을 예비하라 그의 첩경을 평탄케 하라 기록된 것과 같이
The voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make ready the way of the Lord, Make his paths straight.`"
`A voice of one calling in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye his paths,` --
- 4 세례요한이 이르러 광야에서 죄 사함을 받게하는 회개의 세례를 전파하니
John came baptizing in the wilderness and preaching the baptism of repentance for forgiveness of sins.
John came baptizing in the wilderness, and proclaiming a baptism of reformation -- to remission of sins,

- 5 온 유대 지방과 예루살렘 사람이 다 나아가 자기 죄를 자복하고 요단강에서 그에게 세례를
There went out to him all the country of Judea, and all those of Jerusalem. They were baptized by him in the Jordan river, confessing their sins.
and there were going forth to him all the region of Judea, and they of Jerusalem, and they were all baptized by him in the river Jordan, confessing their sins.
- 6 요한은 약대털을 입고 허리에 가죽띠를 띠고 메뚜기와 석청을 먹더라
John was clothed with camel`s hair and a leather belt around his loins. He ate locusts and wild honey.
And John was clothed with camel`s hair, and a girdle of skin around his loins, and eating locusts and honey of the field,
- 7 그가 전파하여 가로되 `나보다 능력 많으신 이가 내 뒤에 오시나니 나는 그의 신들메를 풀기도 감당치 못하겠노라
He preached, saying, "After me comes he who is mightier than I, the thong of whose sandals I am not worthy to stoop down and loosen.
and he proclaimed, saying, `He doth come -- who is mightier than I -- after me, of whom I am not worthy -- having stooped down -- to loose the latchet of his sandals;
- 8 나는 너희에게 물로 세례 주었거니와 그는 성령으로 너희에게 세례를 주시리라'
I baptized you in water, but he will baptize you in the Holy Spirit."
I indeed did baptize you with water, but he shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit.`
- 9 그 때에 예수께서 갈릴리 나사렛으로부터 와서 요단강에서 요한에게 세례를 받으시고
It happened in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized by John in the Jordan.
And it came to pass in those days, Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized by John at the Jordan;
- 10 곧 물에서 올라 오실새 하늘이 갈라짐과 성령이 비둘기같이 자기에게 내려 오심을 보시더니
Immediately coming up from the water, he saw the heavens parting, and the Spirit descending on him like a dove.
and immediately coming up from the water, he saw the heavens dividing, and the Spirit as a dove coming down upon him;
- 11 하늘로서 소리가 나기를 `너는 내 사랑하는 아들이라 내가 너를 기뻐 하노라' 하시니라
A voice came out of the sky, "You are my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
and a voice came out of the heavens, `Thou art My Son -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight.`
- 12 성령이 곧 예수를 광야로 몰아 내신지라
Immediately the Spirit drove him out into the wilderness.
And immediately doth the Spirit put him forth to the wilderness,

- 13 광야에서 사십일을 계셔서 사단에게 시험을 받으시며 들짐승과 함께 계시니 천사들이
**He was there in the wilderness forty days tempted by Satan. He was with the wild animals.
The angels ministered to him.**
and he was there in the wilderness forty days, being tempted by the Adversary, and he was with the beasts, and the messengers were ministering to him.
- 14 요한이 잡힌 후 예수께서 갈릴리에 오셔서 하나님의 복음을 전파하여
**Now after John was taken into custody, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,
And after the delivering up of John, Jesus came to Galilee, proclaiming the good news of the reign of God,**
- 15 가라사대 `때가 찼고 하나님 나라가 가까왔으니 회개하고 복음을 믿으라 !' 하시더라
**and saying, "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand! Repent, and believe in the gospel."
and saying -- `Fulfilled hath been the time, and the reign of God hath come nigh, reform ye, and believe in the good news.`**
- 16 갈릴리 해변으로 지나가시다가 시몬과 그 형제 안드레가 바다에 그물 던지는 것을 보고 저희는
**Passing along by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon and Andrew, the brother of Simon, casting a net in the sea, for they were fishermen.
And, walking by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon, and Andrew his brother, casting a drag into the sea, for they were fishers,**
- 17 예수께서 가라사대 `나를 따라 오너라 내가 너희로 사람을 낚는 어부가 되게 하리라' 하시니
**Jesus said to them, "Come after me, and I will make you into fishers for men."
and Jesus said to them, `Come ye after me, and I shall make you to become fishers of men;`**
- 18 곧 그물을 버려 두고 좃으니라
**Immediately they left their nets, and followed him.
and immediately, having left their nets, they followed him.**
- 19 조금 더 가시다가 세베대의 아들 야고보와 그 형제 요한을 보시니 저희도 배에 있어 그물을
**Going on a little further from there, he saw James, the son of Zebedee, and John, his brother, who also were in the boat mending the nets.
And having gone on thence a little, he saw James of Zebedee, and John his brother, and they were in the boat refitting the nets,**
- 20 곧 부르시니 그 아비 세베대를 샅군들과 함께 배에 버려두고 예수를 따라 가니라
**Immediately he called them, and they left their father, Zebedee, in the boat with the hired servants, and went after him.
and immediately he called them, and, having left their father Zebedee in the boat with the hired servants, they went away after him.**

- 21 저희가 가버나움에 들어가니라 예수께서 곧 안식일에 회당에 들어가 가르치시매
They went into Capernaum, and immediately on the Sabbath day he entered into the synagogue and taught.
And they go on to Capernaum, and immediately, on the sabbaths, having gone into the synagogue, he was teaching,
- 22 못사람이 그의 교훈에 놀라니 이는 그 가르치시는 것이 권세 있는 자와 같고 서기관들과 같지
They were astonished at his teaching, for he taught them as having authority, and not as the scribes.
and they were astonished at his teaching, for he was teaching them as having authority, and not as the scribes.
- 23 마침 저희 회당에 더러운 귀신들린 사람이 있어 소리질러 가로되
Immediately there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit, and he cried out, And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit, and he cried out,
- 24 `나사렛 예수여 우리가 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 우리를 멸하러 왔나이까 ? 나는 당신이 누구인줄 아노니 하나님의 거룩한 자니이다'
saying, "Ha! What do we have to do with you, Jesus, you Nazarene? Have you come to destroy us? I know you who you are: the Holy One of God."
saying, `Away! what -- to us and to thee, Jesus the Nazarene? thou didst come to destroy us; I have known thee who thou art -- the Holy One of God.`
- 25 예수께서 꾸짖어 가라사대 `잠잠하고 그사람에게서 나오라 !' 하시니
Jesus rebuked him, saying, "Be quiet, and come out of him!"
And Jesus rebuked him, saying, `Be silenced, and come forth out of him,`
- 26 더러운 귀신이 그사람으로 경련을 일으키게 하고 큰소리를 지르며 나오는지라
The unclean spirit, convulsing him and crying with a loud voice, came out of him.
and the unclean spirit having torn him, and having cried with a great voice, came forth out of him,
- 27 다 놀라 서로 물어 가로되 `이는 어찌이뇨 권세있는 새 교훈이로다 더러운 귀신들을 명한즉 순종하는도다' 하더라
They were all amazed, so that they questioned among themselves, saying, "What is this? A new teaching? For with authority he commands even the unclean spirits, and they obey him."
and they were all amazed, so as to reason among themselves, saying, `What is this? what new teaching [is] this? that with authority also the unclean spirits he commandeth, and they obey him!`

- 28** 예수의 소문이 곧 온 갈릴리 사방에 퍼지더라
The report of him went out immediately everywhere into all the region of Galilee and its surrounding area.
And the fame of him went forth immediately to all the region, round about, of Galilee.
- 29** 회당에서 나와 곧 야고보와 요한과 함께 시몬과 안드레의 집에 들어 가시니
Immediately, when they had come out of the synagogue, they came into the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John.
And immediately, having come forth out of the synagogue, they went to the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John,
- 30** 시몬의 장모가 열병으로 누웠는지라 사람들이 곧 그의 일로 예수께 여짜온대
Now Simon`s wife`s mother lay sick with a fever, and immediately they told him about her. and the mother-in-law of Simon was lying fevered, and immediately they tell him about her,
- 31** 나아가사 그 손을 잡아 일으키시니 열병이 떠나고 여자가 저희에게 수종드니라
He came and took her by the hand, and raised her up. The fever left her, and she served them.
and having come near, he raised her up, having laid hold of her hand, and the fever left her immediately, and she was ministering to them.
- 32** 저물어 해 질때에 모든 병자와 귀신들린 자를 예수께 데려오니
At evening, when the sun had set, they brought to him all who were sick, and those who were possessed with demons.
And evening having come, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all who were ill, and who were demoniacs,
- 33** 온 동네가 문 앞에 모였더라
All the city was gathered together at the door.
and the whole city was gathered together near the door,
- 34** 예수께서 각색 병든 많은 사람을 고치시며 많은 귀신을 내어 쫓으시되 귀신이 자기를 알므로 그 말하는 것을 허락지 아니하시니
He healed many who were sick with various diseases, and cast out many demons. He didn`t allow the demons to speak, because they knew him.
and he healed many who were ill of manifold diseases, and many demons he cast forth, and was not suffering the demons to speak, because they knew him.
- 35** 새벽 오히려 미명에 예수께서 일어나 나가 한적한 곳으로 가사 거기서 기도하시더니
Early in the night, he rose up and went out, and departed into a desert place, and there prayed.
And very early, it being yet night, having risen, he went forth, and went away to a desert place, and was there praying;

- 36 시몬과 및 그와 함께 있는 자들이 예수의 뒤를 따라가
**Simon and those who were with him followed after him;
and Simon and those with him went in quest of him,**
- 37 만나서 가로되 `모든 사람이 주를 찾나이다'
**and they found him, and told him, "All are seeking you."
and having found him, they say to him, -- `All do seek thee;`**
- 38 이르시되 `우리가 다른 가까운 마을들로 가자 거기서도 전도하리니 내가 이를 위하여 왔노라'
**He said to them, "Let`s go elsewhere into the next towns, that I may preach there also, for
to this end I came forth."
and he saith to them, `We may go to the next towns, that there also I may preach, for for
this I came forth.`**
- 39 이에 온 갈릴리에 다니시며 저희 여러 회당에서 전도하시고 또 귀신들을 내어 쫓으시더라
**He went into their synagogues throughout all Galilee, preaching and casting out demons.
And he was preaching in their synagogues, in all Galilee, and is casting out the demons,**
- 40 한 문둥병자가 예수께 와서 꿇어 엎드리어 간구하여 가로되 `원하시면 저를 깨끗케 하실수
**There came to him a leper, begging him, kneeling down to him, and saying to him, "If you
want to, you can make me clean."
and there doth come to him a leper, calling on him, and kneeling to him, and saying to
him -- `If thou mayest will, thou art able to cleanse me.`**
- 41 예수께서 민망히 여기사 손을 내밀어 저에게 대시며 가라사대 `내가 원하노니 깨끗함을 받으라 !'
**Being moved with compassion, he stretched forth his hand, and touched him, and said to
him, "I want to. Be made clean."
And Jesus having been moved with compassion, having stretched forth the hand,
touched him, and saith to him, `I will; be thou cleansed;`**
- 42 곧 문둥병이 그 사람에게서 떠나가고 깨끗하여진지라
**When he had said this, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was made
clean.
and he having spoken, immediately the leprosy went away from him, and he was**
- 43 엄히 경계하사 곧 보내시며
**He strictly charged him, and immediately sent him out,
And having sternly charged him, immediately he put him forth,**

- 44 가라사대 `삼가 아무에게 아무 말도 하지 말고 가서 네 몸을 제사장에게 보이고 네 깨끗케 됨을 인하여 모세의 명한 것을 드러 저희에게 증거하라` 하셨더니
and said to him, "See you say nothing to anybody, but go show yourself to the priest, and offer for your cleansing the things which Moses commanded, for a testimony to them."
and saith to him, `See thou mayest say nothing to any one, but go away, thyself shew to the priest, and bring near for thy cleansing the things Moses directed, for a testimony to them.`
- 45 그러나 그 사람이 나가서 이 일을 많이 전파하여 널리 퍼지게 하니 그러므로 예수께서 다시는 드러나게 동네에 들어가지 못하시고 오직 바깥 한적한 곳에 계셨으나 사방에서 그에게로
But he went out, and began to proclaim it much, and to spread about the matter, so that Jesus could no more openly enter into a city, but was outside in desert places: and they came to him from everywhere.
And he, having gone forth, began to proclaim much, and to spread abroad the thing, so that no more he was able openly to enter into the city, but he was without in desert places, and they were coming unto him from every quarter.
- 1 수일 후에 예수께서 다시 가버나움에 들어가시니 집에 계신 소문이 들린지라
When he entered again into Capernaum after some days, it was heard that he was in the house.
And again he entered into Capernaum, after [some] days, and it was heard that he is in the house,
- 2 많은 사람이 모여서 문 앞이라도 용신할 수 없게 되었는데 예수께서 저희에게 도를 말씀하시더니
Immediately many were gathered together, so that there was no more room, not even around the door; and he spoke the word to them.
and immediately many were gathered together, so that there was no more room, not even at the door, and he was speaking to them the word.
- 3 사람들이 한 중풍병자를 네 사람에게 메워 가지고 예수께로 올새
Four people came, carrying a paralytic to him.
And they come unto him, bringing a paralytic, borne by four,
- 4 무리를 인하여 예수께 데려갈 수 없으므로 그 계신 곳의 지붕을 뜯어 구멍을 내고 중풍병자의 누운 상을 달아내리니
When they could not come near to him for the crowd, they removed the roof where he was. When they had broken it up, they let down the mat that the paralytic was laying on.
and not being able to come near to him because of the multitude, they uncovered the roof where he was, and, having broken [it] up, they let down the couch on which the paralytic was lying,
- 5 예수께서 저희의 믿음을 보시고 중풍환자에게 이르시되 `소자야 네 죄사함을 받았느니라` 하시니
Jesus, seeing their faith, said to the paralytic, "Son, your sins are forgiven you."
and Jesus having seen their faith, saith to the paralytic, `Child, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`

- 6 어떤 서기관들이 거기 앉아서 마음에 의논하기를
**But there were some of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,
 And there were certain of the scribes there sitting, and reasoning in their hearts,**
- 7 `이 사람이 어찌 이렇게 말하는가 참람하도다 오직 하나님 한 분외에는 누가 능히 죄를
**"Why does this man speak blasphemies like that? He blasphemes! Who can forgive sins
 but one - God?"**
`Why doth this one thus speak evil words? who is able to forgive sins except one -- God?`
- 8 저희가 속으로 이렇게 의논하는 줄을 예수께서 곧 중심에 아시고 이르시되 `어찌하여 이것을
 마음에 의논하느냐 ?
**Immediately Jesus, perceiving in his spirit that they so reasoned within themselves, said
 to them, "Why do you reason these things in your hearts?
 And immediately Jesus, having known in his spirit that they thus reason in themselves,
 said to them, `Why these things reason ye in your hearts?**
- 9 중풍병자에게 네 죄 사함을 받았느니라 하는 말과 일어나 네 상을 가지고 걸어가라 하는 말이
 어느 것이 쉽겠느냐 ?
**Which is easier, to tell the paralytic, `Your sins are forgiven;` or to say, `Arise, and take up
 your bed, and walk?`
 which is easier, to say to the paralytic, The sins have been forgiven to thee? or to say,
 Rise, and take up thy couch, and walk?**
- 10 그러나 인자가 땅에서 죄를 사하는 권세가 있는 줄을 너희로 알게 하려 하노라' 하시고
 중풍병자에게 말씀하시되
**But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins" -- he said
 to the paralytic,
 `And, that ye may know that the Son of Man hath authority on the earth to forgive sins -- (he
 saith to the paralytic) --**
- 11 `내가 네게 이르노니 일어나 네 상을 가지고 집으로 가라 !' 하시니
**"I tell you, arise, take up your mat, and go to your house."
 I say to thee, Rise, and take up thy couch, and go away to thy house;`**
- 12 그가 일어나 곧 상을 가지고 모든 사람 앞에서 나가거늘 저희가 다 놀라 영광을 하나님께 돌리며
 가로되 `우리가 이런 일을 도무지 보지 못하였다' 하더라
**He arose, and immediately took up the mat, and went out in front of them all; so that they
 were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, "We never saw anything like this!"
 and he rose immediately, and having taken up the couch, he went forth before all, so that
 all were astonished, and do glorify God, saying -- `Never thus did we see.`**

- 13** 예수께서 다시 바닷가에 나가시매 무리가 다 나아왔거늘 예수께서 저희를 가르치시니라
He went out again by the seaside. All the multitude came to him, and he taught them. And he went forth again by the sea, and all the multitude was coming unto him, and he was teaching them,
- 14** 또 지나가시다가 알패오의 아들 레위가 세관에 앉아 있는것을 보시고 저에게 이르시되 `나를 좃으라 !' 하시니 일어나 좃으니라
As he passed by, he saw Levi, the son of Alphaeus, sitting at the place of toll, and he said to him, "Follow me." And he arose and followed him. and passing by, he saw Levi of Alpheus sitting at the tax-office, and saith to him, `Be following me,` and he, having risen, did follow him.
- 15** 그의 집에 앉아 잡수실때에 많은 세리와 죄인들이 예수와 그 제자들과 함께 앉았으니 이는 저희가 많이 있어서 예수를 좃음이라
It happened, that he was reclining at the table in his house, and many tax collectors and sinners sat down with Jesus and his disciples, for there were many, and they followed him. And it came to pass, in his reclining (at meat) in his house, that many tax-gatherers and sinners were reclining (at meat) with Jesus and his disciples, for there were many, and they followed him.
- 16** 바리새인의 서기관들이 예수께서 죄인과 세리들과 함께 잡수시는 것을 보고 그 제자들에게 이르되 어찌하여 세리와 죄인들과 함께 먹는가
The scribes and the Pharisees, when they saw that he was eating with the sinners and tax collectors, said to his disciples, "Why is it that he eats and drinks with tax collectors and sinners?" And the scribes and the Pharisees, having seen him eating with the tax-gatherers and sinners, said to his disciples, `Why -- that with the tax-gatherers and sinners he doth eat and drink?`
- 17** 예수께서 들으시고 저희에게 이르시되 `건강한 자에게는 의원이 쓸데없고 병든 자에게라야 쓸데 있느니라 내가 의원을 부르러 온것이 아니요 죄인을 부르러 왔노라' 하시니라
When Jesus heard it, he said to them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick. I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance." And Jesus, having heard, saith to them, `They who are strong have no need of a physician, but they who are ill; I came not to call righteous men, but sinners to reformation.`
- 18** 요한의 제자들과 바리새인들이 금식하고 있는지라 혹은 예수께 와서 말하되 `요한의 제자들과 바리새인의 제자들은 금식하는데 어찌하여 당신의 제자들은 금식하지 아니하나이까 ?'
John`s disciples and the Pharisees were fasting, and they came and asked him, "Why do John`s disciples and the disciples of the Pharisees fast, but your disciples don`t fast?" And the disciples of John and those of the Pharisees were fasting, and they come and say to him, `Wherefore do the disciples of John and those of the Pharisees fast, and thy disciples do not fast?`

- 19 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `혼인집 손님들이 신랑과 함께 있을때에 금식할 수 있느냐 신랑과 함께 있을 동안에는 금식할 수 없나니
Jesus said to them, "Can the sons of the bride chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? As long as they have the bridegroom with them, they can't fast.
And Jesus said to them, `Are the sons of the bride-chamber able, while the bridegroom is with them, to fast? so long time as they have the bridegroom with them they are not able to fast;
- 20 그러나 신랑을 빼앗길 날이 이르리니 그 날에는 금식할 것이니라
But the days will come, when the bridegroom will be taken away from them, and then will they fast in that day.
but days shall come when the bridegroom may be taken from them, and then they shall fast -- in those days.
- 21 생베 조각을 낡은 옷에 붙이는 자가 없나니 만일 그렇게 하면 기운 새것이 낡은 그것을 당기어 헤어짐이 더하게 되느니라
No one sews a piece of unshrunk cloth on an old garment, or else the patch shrinks and the new tears away from the old, and a worse hole is made.
`And no one a patch of undressed cloth doth sew on an old garment, and if not -- the new filling it up doth take from the old and the rent doth become worse;
- 22 새 포도주를 낡은 가죽부대에 넣는 자가 없나니 만일 그렇게 하면 새 포도주가 부대를 터뜨려 포도주와 부대를 버리게 되리라 오직 새 포도주는 새 부대에 넣느니라' 하시니라
No one puts new wine into old wineskins, or else the new wine will burst the skins, and the wine pours out, and the skins will be destroyed; but they put new wine into fresh wineskins."
and no one doth put new wine into old skins, and if not -- the new wine doth burst the skins, and the wine is poured out, and the skins will be destroyed; but new wine into new skins is to be put.`
- 23 안식일에 예수께서 밀밭 사이로 지나가실새 그 제자들이 길을 열며 이삭을 자르니
It happened, that he was going on the Sabbath day through the grain fields, and his disciples began, as they went, to pluck the ears of grain.
And it came to pass -- he is going along on the sabbaths through the corn-fields -- and his disciples began to make a way, plucking the ears,
- 24 바리새인들이 예수께 말하되 `보시오 저희가 어찌하여 안식일에 하지 못할 일을 하나이까 ?'
The Pharisees said to him, "Behold, why do they do that which is not lawful on the Sabbath day?"
and the Pharisees said to him, `Lo, why do they on the sabbaths that which is not lawful?`

- 25 예수께서 가라사대 `다윗이 자기와 및 함께 한 자들이 핍절되어 시장할 때에 한 일을 읽지
He said to them, "Did you never read what David did, when he had need, and was hungry, he, and they who were with him?"
And he said to them, `Did ye never read what David did, when he had need and was hungry, he and those with him?
- 26 그가 아비아달 대제사장 때에 하나님의 전에 들어가서 제사장 외에는 먹지 못하는 진설병을 먹고
 함께 한자들에게도 주지 아니하였느냐 ?
How he entered into the house of God when Abiathar was high priest, and ate the show bread, which it is not lawful to eat except for the priests, and gave also to those who were with him?"
how he went into the house of God, (at `Abiathar the chief priest,`) and the loaves of the presentation did eat, which it is not lawful to eat, except to the priests, and he gave also to those who were with him?`
- 27 또 가라사대 안식일은 사람을 위하여 있는 것이요 사람이 안식일을 위하여 있는 것이 아니니
He said to them, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the Sabbath.
And he said to them, `The sabbath for man was made, not man for the sabbath,
- 28 이렇므로 인자는 안식일에도 주인이니라 !'
Therefore the Son of Man is lord even of the Sabbath."
so that the son of man is lord also of the sabbath.`
- 1 예수께서 다시 회당에 들어가시니 한편 손 마른 사람이 거기 있는지라
He entered again into the synagogue, and there was a man there who had his hand withered.
And he entered again into the synagogue, and there was there a man having the hand withered,
- 2 사람들이 예수를 송사하려 하여 안식일에 그 사람을 고치시는가 엿보거늘
They watched him, whether he would heal him on the Sabbath day, that they might accuse him.
and they were watching him, whether on the sabbaths he will heal him, that they might accuse him.
- 3 예수께서 손 마른 사람에게 이르시되 `한가운데 일어서라 !' 하시고
He said to the man who had his hand withered, "Stand up."
And he saith to the man having the hand withered, `Rise up in the midst.`

- 4 저희에게 이르시되 `안식일에 선을 행하는 것과 악을 행하는 것 생명을 구하는 것과 죽이는 것 어느 것이 옳으냐 ?' 하시니 저희가 잠잠하거늘
He said to them, "Is it lawful on the Sabbath day to do good, or to do harm? To save a life, or to kill?" But they were silent.
And he saith to them, `Is it lawful on the sabbaths to do good, or to do evil? life to save, or to kill?` but they were silent.
- 5 저희 마음의 완악함을 근심하사 노하심으로 저희를 둘러 보시고 그 사람에게 이르시되 `네 손을 내밀라' 하시니 그가 내밀매 그 손이 회복되었더라
When he had looked around at them with anger, being grieved at the hardening of their hearts, he said to the man, "Stretch out your hand." He stretched it out, and his hand was restored as healthy as the other.
And having looked round upon them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their heart, he saith to the man, `Stretch forth thy hand;` and he stretched forth, and his hand was restored whole as the other;
- 6 바리새인들이 나가서 곧 헤롯당과 함께 어떻게 하여 예수를 죽일꼬 의논하니라
The Pharisees went out, and immediately took counsel with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.
and the Pharisees having gone forth, immediately, with the Herodians, were taking counsel against him how they might destroy him.
- 7 예수께서 제자들과 함께 바다로 물러가시니 갈릴리에서 큰 무리가 좃으며
Jesus withdrew to the sea with his disciples, and a great multitude followed him from Galilee, from Judea,
And Jesus withdrew with his disciples unto the sea, and a great multitude from Galilee followed him, and from Judea,
- 8 유대와 예루살렘과 이두매와 요단강 건너편과 또 두로와 시돈 근처에서 허다한 무리가 그의 하신 큰 일을 듣고 나아오는지라
from Jerusalem, from Idumaea, beyond the Jordan, and those from around Tyre and Sidon.
A great multitude, hearing what great things he did, came to him.
and from Jerusalem, and from Idumea and beyond the Jordan; and they about Tyre and Sidon -- a great multitude -- having heard how great things he was doing, came unto him.
- 9 예수께서 무리의 에워싸 미는 것을 면키 위하여 작은 배를 등대하도록 제자들에게 명하셨으니
He spoke to his disciples, that a little boat should stay near him because of the crowd, so that they wouldn't press on him.
And he said to his disciples that a little boat may wait on him, because of the multitude, that they may not press upon him,

- 10 이는 많은 사람을 고치셨으므로 병에 고생하는 자들이 예수를 만지고자 하여 필근히 함이더라
For he had healed many, so that as many as had diseases pressed on him that they might touch him.
for he did heal many, so that they threw themselves on him, in order to touch him -- as many as had plagues;
- 11 더러운 귀신들도 어느 때든지 예수를 보면 그 앞에 엎드려 부르짖어 가로되 '당신은 하나님의 아들이니이다' 하니
The unclean spirits, whenever they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, "You are the Son of God!"
and the unclean spirits, when they were seeing him, were falling down before him, and were crying, saying -- `Thou art the Son of God;`
- 12 예수께서 자기를 나타내지 말라고 많이 경계하시니라
He sternly warned them that they should not make him known.
and many times he was charging them that they might not make him manifest.
- 13 또 산에 오르사 자기의 원하는 자들을 부르시니 나아온지라
He went up into the mountain, and called to himself whom he wanted, and they went to him.
And he goeth up to the mountain, and doth call near whom he willed, and they went away to him;
- 14 이에 열 둘을 세우셨으니 이는 자기와 함께 있게 하시고 또 보내사 전도도 하며
He appointed twelve, that they might be with him, and that he might send them out to preach,
and he appointed twelve, that they may be with him, and that he may send them forth to preach,
- 15 귀신을 내어쫓는 권세도 있게 하려 하심이러라
and to have authority to heal sicknesses and to cast out demons:
and to have power to heal the sicknesses, and to cast out the demons.
- 16 이 열 둘을 세우셨으니 시몬에게는 베드로란 이름을 더하셨고
Simon, to whom he gave the name Peter;
And he put on Simon the name Peter;
- 17 또 세베대의 아들 야고보와 야고보의 형제 요한이니 이 둘에게는 보아너게 곧 우뢰의 아들이란 이름을 더하셨으며
James the son of Zebedee; John, the brother of James, and them he surnamed Boanerges, which is, Sons of thunder;
and James of Zebedee, and John the brother of James, and he put on them names -- Boanerges, that is, `Sons of thunder;`

- 18 또 안드레와 빌립과 바돌로매와 마태와 도마와 알패오의 아들 야고보와 및 다대오와 가나안인
Andrew; Philip; Bartholomew; Matthew; Thomas; James, the son of Alphaeus; Thaddaeus; Simon the Zealot;
and Andrew, and Philip, and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and Thomas, and James of Alpheus, and Thaddeus, and Simon the Cananite,
- 19 또 가롯 유다니 이는 예수를 판 자러라
and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him. He came into a house.
and Judas Iscariot, who did also deliver him up; and they come into a house.
- 20 집에 들어가시니 무리가 다시 모이므로 식사할 겨를도 없는지라
The multitude came together again, so that they could not so much as eat bread.
And come together again doth a multitude, so that they are not able even to eat bread;
- 21 예수의 친속들이 듣고 붙들러 나오니 이는 그가 미쳤다 함일러라
When his friends heard it, they went out to lay hold on him: for they said, "He is insane."
and his friends having heard, went forth to lay hold on him, for they said that he was beside himself,
- 22 예루살렘에서 내려온 서기관들은 저가 바알세불을 지폈다 하며 또 귀신의 왕을 힘입어 귀신을
The scribes who came down from Jerusalem said, "He has Beelzebul," and, "By the prince of the demons he casts out the demons."
and the scribes who [are] from Jerusalem having come down, said -- `He hath Beelzeboul,` and -- `By the ruler of the demons he doth cast out the demons.`
- 23 예수께서 저희를 불러다가 비유로 말씀하시되 `사단이 어찌 사단을 쫓아낼 수 있느냐 ?
He called them to him, and said to them in parables, "How can Satan cast out Satan?
And, having called them near, in similes he said to them, `How is the Adversary able to cast out the Adversary?
- 24 또 만일 나라가 스스로 분쟁하면 그 나라가 설 수 없고
If a kingdom is divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand.
and if a kingdom against itself be divided, that kingdom cannot be made to stand;
- 25 만일 집이 스스로 분쟁하면 그 집이 설 수 없고
If a house is divided against itself, that house cannot stand.
and if a house against itself be divided, that house cannot be made to stand;
- 26 만일 사단이 자기를 거스려 일어나 분쟁하면 설 수 없고 이에 망하느니라
If Satan has risen up against himself, and is divided, he can't stand, but has an end.
and if the Adversary did rise against himself, and hath been divided, he cannot be made to stand, but hath an end.

- 27 사람이 먼저 강한 자를 결박지 않고는 그 강한 자의 집에 들어가 세간을 늑탈치 못하리니 결박한 후에야 그 집을 늑탈하리라
But no one can enter into the house of the strong man to plunder, unless he first binds the strong man; and then he will plunder his house.
`No one is able the vessels of the strong man -- having entered into his house -- to spoil, if first he may not bind the strong man, and then his house he will spoil.
- 28 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 사람의 모든 죄와 무릇 훼방하는 훼방은 사하심을 얻되
Most assuredly I tell you, all their sins will be forgiven to the sons of men, and their blasphemies with which they may blaspheme;
`Verily I say to you, that all the sins shall be forgiven to the sons of men, and evil speakings with which they might speak evil,
- 29 누구든지 성령을 훼방하는 자는 사하심을 영원히 얻지 못하고 영원한 죄에 처하느니라' 하시니
but whoever may blaspheme against the Holy Spirit never has forgiveness, but is guilty of an eternal sin"
but whoever may speak evil in regard to the Holy Spirit hath not forgiveness -- to the age, but is in danger of age-during judgment;`
- 30 이는 저희가 말하기를 더러운 귀신이 들렸다 함이러라
-- **because they said, "He has an unclean spirit."**
because they said, `He hath an unclean spirit.`
- 31 때에 예수의 모친과 동생들이 와서 밖에 서서 사람을 보내어 예수를 부르니
His mother and his brothers came, and standing outside, they sent to him, calling him.
Then come do his brethren and mother, and standing without, they sent unto him, calling him,
- 32 무리가 예수를 둘러 앉았다가 여짜오되 `보소서 당신의 모친과 동생들과 누이들이 밖에서
A multitude was sitting around him, and they told him, "Behold, your mother, your brothers, and your sisters are outside looking for you."
and a multitude was sitting about him, and they said to him, `Lo, thy mother and thy brethren without do seek thee.`
- 33 대답하시되 `누가 내 모친이며 동생들이냐 ?' 하시고
He answered them, "Who are my mother and my brothers?"
And he answered them, saying, `Who is my mother, or my brethren?`
- 34 둘러 앉은 자들을 둘러 보시며 가라사대 `내 모친과 내 동생들을 보라
Looking around at those who sat around him, he said, "Behold, my mother and my
And having looked round in a circle to those sitting about him, he saith, `Lo, my mother and my brethren!

- 35 누구든지 하나님의 뜻대로 하는 자는 내 형제요 자매요 모친이니라'
For whoever may do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother."
for whoever may do the will of God, he is my brother, and my sister, and mother.'
- 1 예수께서 다시 바닷가에서 가르치시니 큰 무리가 모여 들거늘 예수께서 배에 올라 바다에 떠
 앉으시고 온 무리는 바다 곁 육지에 있더라
**Again he began to teach by the seaside. A great multitude was gathered to him, so that he
 entered into a boat in the sea, and sat down. All the multitude were on the land by the
 And again he began to teach by the sea, and there was gathered unto him a great
 multitude, so that he, having gone into the boat, sat in the sea, and all the multitude was
 near the sea, on the land,**
- 2 이에 예수께서 여러 가지를 비유로 가르치시니 그 가르치시는 중에 저희에게 이르시되
**He taught them many things in parables, and told them in his teaching,
 and he taught them many things in similes, and he said to them in his teaching:**
- 3 `들으라 씨를 뿌리는 자가 뿌리러 나가서
**"Listen! Behold, the farmer went forth to sow,
 `Hearken, lo, the sower went forth to sow;**
- 4 뿌릴새 더러운 길 가에 떨어지매 새들이 와서 먹어 버렸고
**and it happened, as he sowed, some seed fell by the road, and the birds came and
 devoured it.
 and it came to pass, in the sowing, some fell by the way, and the fowls of the heaven did
 come and devour it;**
- 5 더러운 흙이 얇은 돌밭에 떨어지매 흙이 깊지 아니하므로 곧 싹이 나오나
**Others fell on the rocky ground, where it had little soil, and immediately it sprang up,
 because it had no depth of soil.
 and other fell upon the rocky ground, where it had not much earth, and immediately it
 sprang forth, because of not having depth of earth,**
- 6 해가 돋은 후에 터져서 뿌리가 없으므로 말랐고
**When the sun had risen, it was scorched; and because it had no root, it withered away.
 and the sun having risen, it was scorched, and because of not having root it did wither;**
- 7 더러운 가시떨기에 떨어지매 가시가 자라 기운을 막으므로 결실치 못하였고
**Others fell among the thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no fruit.
 and other fell toward the thorns, and the thorns did come up, and choke it, and fruit it
 gave not;**

- 8 더러는 좋은 땅에 떨어지매 자라 무성하여 결실하였으니 삼십배와 육십배와 백배가 되었느니라'
Others fell into the good ground, and yielded fruit, growing up and increasing. Some brought forth thirty times, some sixty times, and some one hundred times as much." and other fell to the good ground, and was giving fruit, coming up and increasing, and it bare, one thirty-fold, and one sixty, and one an hundred.`
- 9 또 이르시되 `들을 귀 있는 자는 들으라' 하시니라
He said, "Whoever has ears to hear, let him hear."
And he said to them, `He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.`
- 10 예수께서 홀로 계실 때에 함께한 사람들이 열 두 제자로 더불어 그 비유를 묻자오니
When he was alone, those who were around him with the twelve asked him about the parables.
And when he was alone, those about him, with the twelve, did ask him of the simile,
- 11 이르시되 `하나님 나라의 비밀을 너희에게는 주었으나 외인에게는 모든 것을 비유로 하나니
He said to them, "To you is given the mystery of the kingdom of God, but to those who are outside, all things are done in parables,
and he said to them, `To you it hath been given to know the secret of the reign of God, but to those who are without, in similes are all the things done;
- 12 이는 저희로 보기는 보아도 알지 못하며 듣기는 들어도 깨닫지 못하게 하여 돌이켜 죄 사함을 얻지 못하게 하여 함이니라' 하시고
that `seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest perhaps they should turn again, and their sins should be forgiven them.`"
that seeing they may see and not perceive, and hearing they may hear and not understand, lest they may turn, and the sins may be forgiven them.`
- 13 또 가라사대 `너희가 이 비유를 알지 못할진대 어떻게 모든 비유를 알겠느냐?
He said to them, "Don't you understand this parable? How will you understand all of the parables?"
And he saith to them, `Have ye not known this simile? and how shall ye know all the similes?
- 14 뿌리는 자는 말씀을 뿌리는 것이다
The farmer sows the word.
He who is sowing doth sow the word;

- 15 말씀이 길가에 뿌리웠다는 것은 이들이니 곧 말씀을 들었을 때에 사단이 즉시 와서 저희에게 뿌리운 말씀을 빼앗는 것이요
These are they by the road, where the word is sown; and when they have heard, immediately Satan comes, and takes away the word which has been sown in them. and these are they by the way where the word is sown: and whenever they may hear, immediately cometh the Adversary, and he taketh away the word that hath been sown in their hearts.
- 16 또 이와 같이 돌밭에 뿌리웠다는 것은 이들이니 곧 말씀을 들을 때에 즉시 기쁨으로 받으나
**These in like manner are those who are sown on the rocky places, who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with joy.
 `And these are they, in like manner, who on the rocky ground are sown: who, whenever they may hear the word, immediately with joy do receive it,**
- 17 그 속에 뿌리가 없어 잠깐 견디다가 말씀을 인하여 환난이나 핍박이 일어나는 때에는 곧
They have no root in themselves, but endure for a while, then, when oppression or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they stumble. and have not root in themselves, but are temporary; afterward tribulation or persecution having come because of the word, immediately they are stumbled.
- 18 또 어떤이는 가시떨기에 뿌리우는 자니 이들은 말씀을 듣되
**Others are those who are sown among the thorns. These are those who have heard the word,
 `And these are they who toward the thorns are sown: these are they who are hearing the word,**
- 19 세상의 염려와 재리의 유혹과 기타 욕심이 들어와 말씀을 막아 결실치 못하게 되는 자요
and the cares of this age, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. and the anxieties of this age, and the deceitfulness of the riches, and the desires concerning the other things, entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.
- 20 좋은 땅에 뿌리웠다는 것은 곧 말씀을 듣고 받아 삼십배와 육십배와 백배의 결실을 하는 자니라
**These are those who were sown on the good ground: such as hear the word, and accept it, and bear fruit, some thirty times, some sixty times, and some one hundred times."
 `And these are they who on the good ground have been sown: who do hear the word, and receive, and do bear fruit, one thirty-fold, and one sixty, and one an hundred.`**
- 21 또 저희에게 이르시되 `사람이 등불을 가져오는 것은 말 아래나 평상 아래나 두려함이나 등경 위에 두려함이 아니냐
**He said to them, "Is the lamp brought to be put under a basket or under the bed? Isn't it put on the lampstand?
 And he said to them, `Doth the lamp come that under the measure it may be put, or under the couch -- not that it may be put on the lamp-stand?**

- 22 드러내려 하지 않고는 숨긴 것이 없고 나타내려 하지 않고는 감추인 것이 없느니라
For there is nothing hidden, except that it should be made known; neither was anything made secret, but that it should come to light.
for there is not anything hid that may not be manifested, nor was anything kept hid but that it may come to light.
- 23 들을 귀 있는 자는 들으라'
If any man has ears to hear, let him hear."
If any hath ears to hear -- let him hear.`
- 24 또 가라사대 `너희가 무엇을 듣는가 스스로 삼가라 너희의 헤아리는 그 헤아림으로 너희가 헤아림을 받을것ियो 또 더 받으리니
He said to them, "Take heed what you hear. With whatever measure you measure, it will be measured to you, and more will be given to you who hear.
And he said to them, `Take heed what ye hear; in what measure ye measure, it shall be measured to you; and to you who hear it shall be added;
- 25 있는자는 받을것ियो 없는 자는 그 있는 것까지 빼앗기리라'
For whoever has, to him will more be given, and he who has not, from him will be taken away even that which he has."
for whoever may have, there shall be given to him, and whoever hath not, also that which he hath shall be taken from him.`
- 26 또 가라사대 `하나님의 나라는 사람이 씨를 땅에 뿌림과 같으니
He said, "So is the kingdom of God, as if a man should cast seed on the earth,
And he said, `Thus is the reign of God: as if a man may cast the seed on the earth,
- 27 저가 밤낮 자고 깨고 하는 중에 씨가 나서 자라되 그 어떻게 된 것을 알지 못하느니라
and should sleep and rise night and day, and the seed should spring up and grow, he doesn't know how.
and may sleep, and may rise night and day, and the seed spring up and grow, he hath not known how;
- 28 땅이 스스로 열매를 맺되 처음에는 싹ियो 다음에는 이삭ियो 그 다음에는 이삭에 충실한 곡식이라
For the earth bears fruit: first the blade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear.
for of itself doth the earth bear fruit, first a blade, afterwards an ear, afterwards full corn in the ear;
- 29 열매가 익으면 곧 낫을 대나니 이는 추수 때가 이르렀음이니라'
But when the fruit is ripe, immediately he puts forth the sickle, because the harvest has come."
and whenever the fruit may yield itself, immediately he doth send forth the sickle, because the harvest hath come.`

- 30 또 가라사대 `우리가 하나님의 나라를 어떻게 비하며 또 무슨 비유로 나타낼꼬
**He said, "How will we liken the kingdom of God? Or by what parable will we compare it?
And he said, `To what may we liken the reign of God, or in what simile may we compare**
- 31 겨자씨 한 알과 같으니 땅에 심길 때에는 땅 위의 모든 씨보다 작은 것이로되
**It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, though it is less than
all the seeds that are on the earth,
As a grain of mustard, which, whenever it may be sown on the earth, is less than any of
the seeds that are on the earth;**
- 32 심긴 후에는 자라서 모든 나물보다 커지며 큰 가지를 내니 공중의 새들이 그 그늘에 깃들일 만큼
**yet when it is sown, grows up, and becomes greater than all the herbs, and puts out great
branches, so that the birds of the sky can lodge under its shadow."
and whenever it may be sown, it cometh up, and doth become greater than any of the
herbs, and doth make great branches, so that under its shade the fowls of the heaven are
able to rest.`**
- 33 예수께서 이러한 많은 비유로 저희가 알아 들을 수 있는대로 말씀을 가르치시되
**With many such parables he spoke the word to them, as they were able to hear it.
And with many such similes he was speaking to them the word, as they were able to hear,**
- 34 비유가 아니면 말씀하지 아니 하시고 다만 혼자 계실 때에 그 제자들에게 모든것을 해석하시더라
**Without a parable he didn't speak to them; but privately to his own disciples he explained
all things.
and without a simile he was not speaking to them, and by themselves, to his disciples he
was expounding all.**
- 35 그날 저물 때에 제자들에게 이르시되 `우리가 저편으로 건너가자' 하시니
**On that day, when evening had come, he said to them, "Let`s go over to the other side."
And he saith to them on that day, evening having come, `We may pass over to the other
side;`**
- 36 저희가 무리를 떠나 예수를 배에 계신 그대로 모시고 가매 다른 배들도 함께 하더니
**Leaving the multitude, they took him with them, even as he was, in the boat. Other small
boats were also with him.
and having let away the multitude, they take him up as he was in the boat, and other little
boats also were with him.**
- 37 큰 광풍이 일어나며 물결이 부딪혀 배에 들어와 배에 가득하게 되었더라
**There arose a great wind storm, and the waves beat into the boat, so much that the boat
was already filled.
And there cometh a great storm of wind, and the waves were beating on the boat, so that
it is now being filled,**

- 38 예수께서는 고물에서 베개를 베시고 주무시더니 제자들이 깨우며 가로되 `선생님이여 우리의 죽게 된것을 돌아보지 아니하시나이까 ?' 하니
He himself was in the stern, asleep on the cushion, and they woke him up, and told him, "Teacher, don't you care that we are dying?"
and he himself was upon the stern, upon the pillow sleeping, and they wake him up, and say to him, `Teacher, art thou not caring that we perish?`
- 39 예수께서 깨어 바람을 꾸짖으시며 바다더러 이르시되 `잠잠하라 ! 고요하라 !' 하시니 바람이 그치고 아주 잔잔하여지더라
He awoke, and rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, "Peace. Be still." The wind ceased, and there was a great calm.
And having waked up, he rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, `Peace, be stilled;` and the wind did lull, and there was a great calm:
- 40 이에 제자들에게 이르시되 `어찌하여 이렇게 무서워하느냐 ? 너희가 어찌 믿음이 없느냐 ?'
He said to them, "Why are you so afraid? How is it that you have no faith?"
and he said to them, `Why are ye so fearful? how have ye not faith?`
- 41 저희가 심히 두려워하여 서로 말하되 `저가 누기에 바람과 바다라도 순종하는고' 하였더라
They were greatly afraid, and said to one another, "Who then is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?"
and they feared a great fear, and said one to another, `Who, then, is this, that even the wind and the sea do obey him?`
- 1 예수께서 바다 건너편 거라사인의 지방에 이르러
They came to the other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes.
And they came to the other side of the sea, to the region of the Gadarenes,
- 2 배에서 나오시매 곧 더러운 귀신들린 사람이 무덤 사이에서 나와 예수를 만나다
When he had come out of the boat, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,
and he having come forth out of the boat, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,
- 3 그 사람은 무덤 사이에 거처하는데 이제는 아무나 쇠사슬로도 맬 수 없게 되었으니
who had his dwelling in the tombs. Nobody could bind him any more, not even with chains,
who had his dwelling in the tombs, and not even with chains was any one able to bind

- 4 이는 여러 번 고랑과 쇠사슬에 매였어도 쇠사슬을 끊고 고랑을 깨뜨렸음이라 그리하여 아무도 그를 제어 할 힘이 없는지라
because he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been torn apart by him, and the fetters broken in pieces. Nobody had the strength to tame him. because that he many times with fetters and chains had been bound, and pulled in pieces by him had been the chains, and the fetters broken in pieces, and none was able to tame him,
- 5 밤낮 무덤 사이에서나 산에서나 늘 소리지르며 돌로 제 몸을 상하고 있었더라
Always, night and day, in the tombs and in the mountains, he was crying out, and cutting himself with stones. and always, night and day, in the mountains, and in the tombs he was, crying and cutting himself with stones.
- 6 그가 멀리서 예수를 보고 달려와 절하며
When he saw Jesus from afar, he ran and bowed down to him, And, having seen Jesus from afar, he ran and bowed before him,
- 7 큰 소리로 부르짖어 가로되 `지극히 높으신 하나님의 아들 예수여 ! 나와 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 원컨대 하나님 앞에 맹세하고 나를 괴롭게 마옵소서' 하니
and crying out with a loud voice, he said, "What have I to do with you, Jesus, you Son of the Most High God? I adjure you by God, don't torment me." and having called with a loud voice, he said, `What -- to me and to thee, Jesus, Son of God the Most High? I adjure thee by God, mayest thou not afflict me!`
- 8 이는 예수께서 이미 저에게 이르시기를 `더러운 귀신아 ! 그 사람에게서 나오라' 하셨음이라
For he said to him, "Come out of the man, you unclean spirit!" (for he said to him, `Come forth, spirit unclean, out of the man,`)
- 9 이에 물으시되 `네 이름이 무엇이냐 ?' 가로되 `내 이름은 군대니 우리가 많음이니이다' 하고
He asked him, "What is your name?" He said to him, "My name is Legion, for we are many." and he was questioning him, `What [is] thy name?` and he answered, saying, `Legion [is] my name, because we are many;`
- 10 자기를 이 지방에서 내어 보내지 마시기를 간절히 구하더니
He begged him much that he would not send them away out of the country. and he was calling on him much, that he may not send them out of the region.
- 11 마침 거기 돼지의 큰 떼가 산 곁에서 먹고 있는지라
Now there was there on the mountainside a great herd of pigs feeding. And there was there, near the mountains, a great herd of swine feeding,

- 12 이에 간구하여 가로되 `우리를 돼지에게로 보내어 들어가게 하소서' 하니
**All the demons begged him, saying, "Send us into the pigs, that we may enter into them."
and all the demons did call upon him, saying, `Send us to the swine, that into them we
may enter;`**
- 13 허락하신대 더러운 귀신들이 나와서 돼지에게로 들어가니 거의 이천 마리 되는 떼가 바다를
향하여 비탈로 내리달아 바다에서 몰사하거늘
**At once Jesus gave them permission. The unclean spirits came out, and entered into the
pigs. The herd of about two thousand rushed down the steep bank into the sea, and they
were drowned in the sea.
and immediately Jesus gave them leave, and having come forth, the unclean spirits did
enter into the swine, and the herd did rush down the steep place to the sea -- and they
were about two thousand -- and they were choked in the sea.**
- 14 치던 자들이 도망하여 읍내와 촌에 고하니 사람들이 그 어떻게 된 것을 보러 와서
**Those who fed them fled, and told it in the city, and in the country. The people came to
see what it was that had happened.
And those feeding the swine did flee, and told in the city, and in the fields, and they
came forth to see what it is that hath been done;**
- 15 예수께 이르러 그 귀신 들렸던 자 곧 군대 지켰던 자가 옷을 입고 정신이 온전하여 앉은 것을 보고
두려워 하더라
**They came to Jesus, and saw him who was possessed by demons sitting, clothed and in
his right mind, even him who had the legion; and they were afraid.
and they come unto Jesus, and see the demoniac, sitting, and clothed, and right-minded -
- him having had the legion -- and they were afraid;**
- 16 이에 귀신 들렸던 자의 당한 것과 돼지의 일을 본 자들이 저희에게 고하매
**Those who saw it declared to them how it happened to him who was possessed by
demons, and about the pigs.
and those having seen [it], declared to them how it had come to pass to the demoniac,
and about the swine;**
- 17 저희가 예수께 그 지경에서 떠나시기를 간구하더라
**They began to beg him to depart from their borders.
and they began to call upon him to go away from their borders.**
- 18 예수께서 배에 오르실 때에 귀신 들렸던 사람이 함께 있기를 간구하였으나
**As he was entering into the boat, he who had been possessed by demons begged him that
he might be with him.
And he having gone into the boat, the demoniac was calling on him that he may be with
him,**

- 19 허락지 아니하시고 저에게 이르시되 `집으로 돌아가 주께서 네게 어떻게 큰 일을 행하사 너를 불쌍히 여기신 것을 네 친속에게 고하라' 하신대
He didn't allow him, but said to him, "Go to your house, to your friends, and tell them how the Lord has done great things for you, and how he had mercy on you."
and Jesus did not suffer him, but saith to him, `Go away to thy house, unto thine own [friends], and tell them how great things the Lord did to thee, and dealt kindly with thee;
- 20 그가 가서 예수께서 자기에게 어떻게 큰 일 행하신 것을 데가볼리에 전파하니 모든 사람이
He went his way, and began to proclaim in Decapolis how Jesus had done great things for him, and everyone marveled.
and he went away, and began to proclaim in the Decapolis how great things Jesus did to him, and all were wondering.
- 21 예수께서 배를 타시고 다시 저편으로 건너가시매 큰 무리가 그에게로 모이거늘 이에 바닷가에
When Jesus had crossed back over in the boat to the other side, a great multitude was gathered to him; and he was by the sea.
And Jesus having passed over in the boat again to the other side, there was gathered a great multitude to him, and he was near the sea,
- 22 회당장 중 하나인 야이로라 하는 이가 와서 예수를 보고 발 아래 엎드리어
Behold, one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus by name, came; and seeing him, he fell at his feet,
and lo, there doth come one of the chiefs of the synagogue, by name Jairus, and having seen him, he doth fall at his feet,
- 23 많이 간구하여 가로되 `내 어린 딸이 죽게 되었사오니 오셔서 그 위에 손을 얹으사 그로 구원을 얻어 살게 하소서' 하거늘
and begged him much, saying, "My little daughter is at the point of death. Please come and lay your hands on her, that she may be made healthy, and live."
and he was calling upon him much, saying -- `My little daughter is at the last extremity -- that having come, thou mayest lay on her [thy] hands, so that she may be saved, and she shall live;`
- 24 이에 그와 함께 가실새 큰 무리가 따라가며 에워싸 밀더라
He went with him, and a great multitude followed him, and they pressed upon him on all sides.
and he went away with him. And there was following him a great multitude, and they were thronging him,
- 25 열 두 해를 혈루증으로 앓는 한 여자가 있어
A certain woman, who had an issue of blood for twelve years,
and a certain woman, having an issue of blood twelve years,

- 26 많은 의원에게 많은 괴로움을 받았고 있던 것도 다 허비하였으되 아무 효험이 없고 도리어 더
and had suffered many things by many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was no better, but rather grew worse,
and many things having suffered under many physicians, and having spent all that she had, and having profited nothing, but rather having come to the worse,
- 27 예수의 소문을 듣고 무리 가운데 섞여 뒤로 와서 그의 옷에 손을 대니
having heard the things concerning Jesus, came up behind him in the crowd, and touched his clothes.
having heard about Jesus, having come in the multitude behind, she touched his
- 28 이는 내가 그의 옷에만 손을 대어도 구원을 얻으리라 함일러라
For she said, "If I just touch his clothes, I will be made well."
for she said -- `If even his garments I may touch, I shall be saved;`
- 29 이에 그의 혈루 근원이 곧 마르매 병이 나은 줄을 몸에 깨달으니라
Immediately the fountain of her blood was dried up, and she felt in her body that she was healed of her plague.
and immediately was the fountain of her blood dried up, and she knew in the body that she hath been healed of the plague.
- 30 예수께서 그 능력이 자기에게서 나간 줄을 곧 스스로 아시고 무리 가운데서 돌이켜 말씀하시되
`누가 내 옷에 손을 대었느냐 ?' 하시니
Immediately Jesus, perceiving in himself that the power had gone forth from him, turned around in the crowd, and asked, "Who touched my clothes?"
And immediately Jesus having known in himself that out of him power had gone forth, having turned about in the multitude, said, `Who did touch my garments?`
- 31 제자들이 여짜오되 `우리가 에워싸 미는 것을 보시며 누가 내게 손을 대었느냐 물으시나이까 ?'
His disciples said to him, "You see the multitude pressing against you, and you say, `Who touched me?`"
and his disciples said to him, `Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and thou sayest, `Who did touch me!`
- 32 예수께서 이 일 행한 여자를 보려고 둘러 보시니
He looked around to see her who had done this thing.
And he was looking round to see her who did this,
- 33 여자가 제게 이루어진 일을 알고 두려워하여 떨며 와서 그 앞에 엎드려 모든 사실을 여짜온대
But the woman, fearing and trembling, knowing what had been done to her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth.
and the woman, having been afraid, and trembling, knowing what was done on her, came, and fell down before him, and told him all the truth,

- 34 예수께서 가라사대 `딸아 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였으니 평안히 가라 ! 네 병에서 놓여
He said to her, "Daughter, your faith has made you well. Go in peace, and be cured of your disease."
and he said to her, `Daughter, thy faith hath saved thee; go away in peace, and be whole from thy plague.`
- 35 아직 말씀하실 때에 회당장의 집에서 사람들이 와서 가로되 `당신의 딸이 죽었나이다 어찌하여 선생을 더 괴롭게 하나이까 ?`
While he was still speaking, they came from the synagogue ruler`s house saying, "Your daughter is dead. Why bother the Teacher any more?"
As he is yet speaking, there come from the chief of the synagogue`s [house, certain], saying -- `Thy daughter did die, why still dost thou harass the Teacher?`
- 36 예수께서 그 하는 말을 곁에서 들으시고 회당장에게 이르시되 `두려워 말고 믿기만 하라 !` 하시고
But Jesus, not heeding the word spoken, immediately said to the ruler of the synagogue, "Don`t be afraid, only believe."
And Jesus immediately, having heard the word that is spoken, saith to the chief of the synagogue, `Be not afraid, only believe.`
- 37 베드로와 야고보와 야고보의 형제 요한 외에 아무도 따라오를 허치 아니하시고
He allowed no one to follow him, except Peter, James, and John, the brother of James. And he did not suffer any one to follow with him, except Peter, and James, and John the brother of James;
- 38 회당장의 집에 함께 가사 흰화함과 사람들의 울며 심히 통곡함을 보시고
He came to the synagogue ruler`s house, and he saw an uproar, weeping, and great wailing.
and he cometh to the house of the chief of the synagogue, and seeth a tumult, much weeping and wailing;
- 39 들어가서 저희에게 이르시되 `너희가 어찌하여 흰화하며 우느냐 ? 이 아이가 죽은 것이 아니라
When he had entered in, he said to them, "Why do you make an uproar and weep? The child is not dead, but is asleep."
and having gone in he saith to them, `Why do ye make a tumult, and weep? the child did not die, but doth sleep;
- 40 저희가 비웃더라 예수께서 저희를 다 내어보내신 후에 아이의 부모와 또 자기와 함께 한 자들을 데리시고 아이 있는 곳에 들어가사
They laughed him to scorn. But he, having put them all out, took the father of the child and her mother and those who were with him, and went in where the child was lying. and they were laughing at him. And he, having put all forth, doth take the father of the child, and the mother, and those with him, and goeth in where the child is lying,

- 41 그 아이의 손을 잡고 가라사대 `달리다굼 !' 하시니 번역하면 곧 소녀야 내가 네게 말하노니
Taking the child by the hand, he said to her, "Talitha cumi;" which means, being interpreted, "Young lady, I tell you, get up."
and, having taken the hand of the child, he saith to her, `Talitha cumi;` which is, being interpreted, `Damsel (I say to thee), arise.`
- 42 소녀가 곧 일어나서 걸으니 나이 열 두살이라 사람들이 곧 크게 놀라고 놀라거늘
Immediately the young lady rose up, and walked, for she was twelve years old. They were amazed with great amazement.
And immediately the damsel arose, and was walking, for she was twelve years [old]; and they were amazed with a great amazement,
- 43 예수께서 이 일을 아무도 알지 못하게 하라고 저희를 많이 경계하시고 이에 소녀에게 먹을 것을
He charged them much that no one should know this. He commanded that something should be given to her to eat.
and he charged them much, that no one may know this thing, and he said that there be given to her to eat.
- 1 예수께서 거기를 떠나사 고향으로 가시니 제자들도 좃으니라
He went out from there. He came into his own country, and his disciples followed him.
And he went forth thence, and came to his own country, and his disciples do follow him,
- 2 안식일이 되어 회당에서 가르치시니 많은 사람이 듣고 놀라 가로되 `이 사람이 어디서 이런 것을 얻었느냐 이 사람의 받은 지혜와 그 손으로 이루어지는 이런 권능이 어찌 됨이뇨
When the Sabbath had come, he began to teach in the synagogue, and many hearing him were astonished, saying, "Where did this man get these things?" and, "What is the wisdom that is given to this man, that such mighty works come about by his hands?"
and sabbath having come, he began in the synagogue to teach, and many hearing were astonished, saying, `Whence hath this one these things? and what the wisdom that was given to him, that also such mighty works through his hands are done?
- 3 이 사람이 마리아의 아들 목수가 아니냐 ? 야고보와 요셉과 유다와 시몬의 형제가 아니냐 ? 그 누이들이 우리와 함께 여기 있지 아니하냐 ?" 하고 예수를 배척한지라
Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother of James, Joses, Judas, and Simon? Aren't his sisters here with us?" They were offended by him.
Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother of James, and Joses, and Judas, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us? -- and they were being stumbled at him.
- 4 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `선지자가 자기 고향과 자기 친척과 자기집 외에서는 존경을 받지 않음이 없느니라' 하시며
Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and among his own relatives, and in his own house."
And Jesus said to them -- `A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and among his kindred, and in his own house;`

- 5 거기서는 아무 권능도 행하실 수 없어 다만 소수의 병인에게 안수하여 고치실 뿐이었고
He could do no mighty work there, except that he laid his hands on a few sick folk, and healed them.
and he was not able there any mighty work to do, except on a few infirm people having put hands he did heal [them];
- 6 저희의 믿지 않음을 이상히 여기셨더라 이에 모든 촌에 두루 다니시며 가르치시더라
He marveled because of their unbelief. He went around the villages teaching.
and he wondered because of their unbelief. And he was going round the villages, in a circle, teaching,
- 7 열 두 제자를 부르사 둘씩 둘씩 보내시며 더러운 귀신을 제어하는 권세를 주시고
He called to himself the twelve, and began to send them out two by two; and he gave them authority over the unclean spirits.
and he doth call near the twelve, and he began to send them forth two by two, and he was giving them power over the unclean spirits,
- 8 명하시되 `여행을 위하여 지팡이 외에는 양식이나 주머니나 전대의 돈이나 아무 것도 가지지
He charged them that they should take nothing for their journey, except a staff only: no bread, no wallet, no money in their purse,
and he commanded them that they may take nothing for the way, except a staff only -- no scrip, no bread, no brass in the girdle,
- 9 신만 신고 두 벌 옷도 입지 말라' 하시고
but to wear sandals, and not put on two tunics.
but having been shod with sandals, and ye may not put on two coats.
- 10 또 가라사대 `어디서든 뉘 집에 들어가거든 그 곳을 떠나기까지 거기 유하라
He said to them, "Wherever you enter into a house, stay there until you depart from there.
And he said to them, `Whenever ye may enter into a house, there remain till ye may depart thence,
- 11 어느 곳에서든지 너희를 영접지 아니하고 너희 말을 듣지도 아니하거든 거기서 나갈 때에 발 아래 먼지를 떨어버려 저희에게 증거를 삼으라' 하시니
Whoever will not receive you nor hear you, as you depart from there, shake off the dust that is under your feet for a testimony against them. Assuredly, I tell you, it will be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment than for that city!"
and as many as may not receive you, nor hear you, going out thence, shake off the dust that is under your feet for a testimony to them; verily I say to you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom or Gomorrah in a day of judgment than for that city.`
- 12 제자들이 나가서 회개하라 전파하고
They went out, and preached that people should repent.
And having gone forth they were preaching that [men] might reform,

- 13 많은 귀신을 쫓아내며 많은 병인에게 기름을 발라 고치더라
They cast out many demons, and anointed many with oil who were sick, and healed them. and many demons they were casting out, and they were anointing with oil many infirm, and they were healing [them].
- 14 이에 예수의 이름이 드러난지라 헤롯 왕이 듣고 가로되 '이는 세례 요한이 죽은 자 가운데서 살아났도다 그러므로 이런 능력이 그 속에서 운동하느니라' 하고
King Herod heard this, for his name had become known, and he said, "John the Baptizer has risen from the dead, and therefore these powers work in him." And the king Herod heard, (for his name became public,) and he said -- "John the Baptist out of the dead was raised, and because of this the mighty powers are working in him."
- 15 어떤 이는 이가 엘리야라 하고 또 어떤이는 이가 선지자니 옛 선지자 중의 하나와 같다 하되
But others said, "It is Elijah." Others said, "It is the Prophet, or like one of the prophets." Others said -- "It is Elijah," and others said -- "It is a prophet, or as one of the prophets."
- 16 헤롯은 듣고 가로되 '내가 목베인 요한 그가 살아났다' 하더라
But Herod, when he heard this, said, "This is John, whom I beheaded. He has risen from the dead." And Herod having heard, said -- "He whom I did behead -- John -- this is he; he was raised out of the dead."
- 17 전에 헤롯이 자기가 동생 빌립의 아내 헤로디아에게 장가 든고로 이 여자를 위하여 사람을 보내어 요한을 잡아 옥에 가두었으니
For Herod himself had sent out and laid hold on John, and bound him in prison for the sake of Herodias, his brother Philip's wife, for he had married her. For Herod himself, having sent forth, did lay hold on John, and bound him in the prison, because of Herodias the wife of Philip his brother, because he married her,
- 18 이는 요한이 헤롯에게 말하되 '동생의 아내를 취한 것이 옳지 않다' 하였음이라
For John said to Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your brother's wife." for John said to Herod -- "It is not lawful to thee to have the wife of thy brother;"
- 19 헤로디아가 요한을 원수로 여겨 죽이고자 하였으되 하지 못한것은
Herodias set herself against him, and desired to kill him, but she couldn't, and Herodias was having a quarrel with him, and was willing to kill him, and was not able,
- 20 헤롯이 요한을 의롭고 거룩한 사람으로 알고 두려워하여 보호하며 또 그의 말을 들을 때에 크게 번민을 느끼면서도 달게 들음이라
for Herod feared John, knowing that he was a righteous and holy man, and kept him safe. When he heard him, he did many things, and he heard him gladly. for Herod was fearing John, knowing him a man righteous and holy, and was keeping watch over him, and having heard him, was doing many things, and hearing him gladly.

- 21 마침 기회 좋은 날이 왔으니 곧 헤롯이 자기 생일에 대신들과 천부장들과 갈릴리의 귀인들로
When a convenient day had come, that Herod on his birthday made a supper for his lords, and the high captains, and the chief men of Galilee;
And a seasonable day having come, when Herod on his birthday was making a supper to his great men, and to the chiefs of thousands, and to the first men of Galilee,
- 22 헤로디아의 딸이 친히 들어와 춤을 추어 헤롯과 및 함께 앉은 자들을 기쁘게 한지라 왕이 그
 여아에게 이르되 '무엇이든지 너 원하는 것을 내게 구하라 내가 주리라' 하고
and when the daughter of Herodias herself came in and danced, she pleased Herod and those reclining with him. The king said to the young lady, "Ask me whatever you want, and I will give it to you."
and the daughter of that Herodias having come in, and having danced, and having pleased Herod and those reclining (at meat) with him, the king said to the damsel, `Ask of me whatever thou wilt, and I will give to thee,`
- 23 또 맹세하되 '무엇이든지 네가 내게 구하면 내 나라의 절반까지라도 주리라' 하거늘
He swore to her, "Whatever you shall ask of me, I will give you, up to half of my kingdom."
and he sware to her -- `Whatever thou mayest ask me, I will give to thee -- unto the half of my kingdom.`
- 24 저가 나가서 그 어미에게 말하되 '내가 무엇을 구하리이까 ?' 그 어미가 가로되 '세례 요한의 머리를 구하라' 하니
She went out, and said to her mother, "What shall I ask?" She said, "The head of John the Baptizer."
And she, having gone forth, said to her mother, `What shall I ask for myself?` and she said, `The head of John the Baptist;`
- 25 저가 곧 왕에게 급히 들어가 구하여 가로되 '세례 요한의 머리를 소반에 담아 곧 내게 주기를 원하옵나이다' 한대
She came in immediately with haste to the king, and asked, "I want you to give me right now the head of John the Baptizer on a platter."
and having come in immediately with haste unto the king, she asked, saying, `I will that thou mayest give me presently, upon a plate, the head of John the Baptist.`
- 26 왕이 심히 근심하나 자기의 맹세한 것과 그 앉은 자들을 인하여 저를 거절할 수 없는지라
The king was exceedingly sorry, but for the sake of his oaths, and of his dinner guests, he didn't wish to refuse her.
And the king -- made very sorrowful -- because of the oaths and of those reclining (at meat) with him, would not put her away,
- 27 왕이 곧 시위병 하나를 보내어 '요한의 머리를 가져오라' 명하니 그 사람이 나가 옥에서 요한을 목
Immediately the king sent forth a soldier of his guard, and commanded to bring John's head, and he went and beheaded him in the prison,
and immediately the king having sent a guardsman, did command his head to be brought,

- 28 그 머리를 소반에 담아다가 여아에게 주니 여아가 이것을 그 어미에게 주니라
and brought his head on a platter, and gave it to the young lady; and the young lady gave it to her mother.
and he having gone, beheaded him in the prison, and brought his head upon a plate, and did give it to the damsel, and the damsel did give it to her mother;
- 29 요한의 제자들이 듣고 와서 시체를 가져다가 장사하니라
When his disciples heard this, they came and took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb.
and having heard, his disciples came and took up his corpse, and laid it in the tomb.
- 30 사도들이 예수께 모여 자기들의 행한 것과 가르친 것을 낱낱이 고하니
The apostles gathered themselves together to Jesus, and they told him all things, whatever they had done, and whatever they had taught.
And the apostles are gathered together unto Jesus, and they told him all, and how many things they did, and how many things they taught,
- 31 이르시되 `너희는 따로 한적한 곳에 와서 잠간 쉬어라' 하시니 이는 오고 가는 사람이 많아 음식 먹을 겨를도 없음이라
He said to them, "You come apart into a desert place, and rest awhile." For there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat.
and he said to them, `Come ye yourselves apart to a desert place, and rest a little,` for those coming and those going were many, and not even to eat had they opportunity,
- 32 이에 배를 타고 따로 한적한 곳에 갈새
They went away in the boat to a desert place by themselves.
and they went away to a desert place, in the boat, by themselves.
- 33 그 가는 것을 보고 많은 사람이 저희인 줄 안지라 모든 고을로부터 도보로 그 곳에 달려와 저희보다 먼저 갔더라
They saw them going, and many recognized him and ran there on foot from all the cities.
They arrived before them and came together to him.
And the multitudes saw them going away, and many recognised him, and by land from all the cities they ran thither, and went before them, and came together to him,
- 34 예수께서 나오사 큰 무리를 보시고 그 목자 없는 양 같음을 인하여 불쌍히 여기사 이에 여러 가지로 가르치시더라
Jesus came out, saw a great multitude, and he had compassion on them, because they were like sheep without a shepherd, and he began to teach them many things.
and having come forth, Jesus saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion on them, that they were as sheep not having a shepherd, and he began to teach many things.

- 35 때가 저물어가매 제자들이 예수께 나아와 여짜오되 `이곳은 빈 들이요 때도 저물어가니
When it was late in the day, his disciples came to him, and said, "This place is a desert, and it is late in the day.
And now the hour being advanced, his disciples having come near to him, say, -- `The place is desolate, and the hour is now advanced,
- 36 무리를 보내어 두루 촌과 마을로 가서 무엇을 사 먹게 하옵소서
Send them away, that they may go into the surrounding country and villages, and buy themselves bread, for they have nothing to eat."
let them away, that, having gone away to the surrounding fields and villages, they may buy to themselves loaves, for what they may eat they have not.`
- 37 대답하여 가라사대 `너희가 먹을 것을 주라' 하시니 여짜오되 `우리가 가서 이백 데나리온의 떡을 사다 먹이리이까 ?'
But he answered them, "You give them something to eat." They asked him, "Shall we go and buy two hundred denarii worth of bread, and give them something to eat?"
And he answering said to them, `Give ye them to eat,` and they say to him, `Having gone away, may we buy two hundred denaries` worth of loaves, and give to them to eat?`
- 38 이르시되 `너희에게 떡 몇 개나 있느냐 ? 가서 보라' 하시니 알아보고 가로되 `떡 다섯 개와 물고기 두 마리가 있더이다' 하거늘
He said to them, "How many loaves do you have? Go see." When they knew, they said, "Five, and two fish."
And he saith to them, `How many loaves have ye? go and see;` and having known, they say, `Five, and two fishes.`
- 39 제자들을 명하사 그 모든 사람으로 떼를 지어 푸른 잔디 위에 앉게 하시니
He commanded those that all should sit down by companies on the green grass.
And he commanded them to make all recline in companies upon the green grass,
- 40 떼로 혹 백씩 혹 오십씩 앉은지라
They sat down in ranks, by hundreds and by fifties.
and they sat down in squares, by hundreds, and by fifties.
- 41 예수께서 떡 다섯개와 물고기 두 마리를 가지사 하늘을 우러러 축사하시고 떡을 떼어 제자들에게 주어 사람들 앞에 놓게 하시고 또 물고기 두 마리도 모든 사람에게 나누어 주시매
He took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, and broke the loaves, and he gave to his disciples to set before them, and he divided the two fish among them all.
And having taken the five loaves and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he blessed, and brake the loaves, and was giving to his disciples, that they may set before them, and the two fishes divided he to all,

- 42 다 배불리 먹고
**They all ate, and were filled.
and they did all eat, and were filled,**
- 43 남은 떡 조각과 물고기를 열 두 바구니에 차게 거두었으며
**They took up twelve baskets full of broken pieces and also of the fish.
and they took up of broken pieces twelve hand-baskets full, and of the fishes,**
- 44 떡을 먹은 남자가 오천 명이었더라
**Those who ate the loaves were five thousand men.
and those eating of the loaves were about five thousand men.**
- 45 예수께서 즉시 제자들을 재촉하사 자기가 무리를 보내는 동안에 배타고 앞서 건너편 벳새다로
**Immediately he made his disciples enter into the boat, and to go ahead to the other side,
to Bethsaida, while he himself sent the multitude away.
And immediately he constrained his disciples to go into the boat, and to go before to the
other side, unto Bethsaida, till he may let the multitude away,**
- 46 무리를 작별하신 후에 기도하러 산으로 가시다
**After he had taken leave of them, he departed into the mountain to pray.
and having taken leave of them, he went away to the mountain to pray.**
- 47 저물매 배는 바다 가운데 있고 예수는 홀로 물에 계시다가
**When evening had come, the boat was in the midst of the sea, and he was alone on the
land.
And evening having come, the boat was in the midst of the sea, and he alone upon the
land;**
- 48 바람이 거스리므로 제자들의 괴로이 노 젓는 것을 보시고 밤 사경 즈음에 바다 위로 걸어서
저희에게 오사 지나가려고 하시매
**Seeing them distressed in rowing, for the wind was contrary to them; and about the fourth
watch of the night he came to them, walking on the sea, and he would have passed by
them,
and he saw them harassed in the rowing, for the wind was against them, and about the
fourth watch of the night he doth come to them walking on the sea, and wished to pass by
them.**
- 49 제자들이 그의 바다 위로 걸어 오심을 보고 유령인가 하여 소리 지르니
**but they, when they saw him walking on the sea, supposed that it was a ghost, and cried
out;
And they having seen him walking on the sea, thought [it] to be an apparition, and cried
out,**

- 50 저희가 다 예수를 보고 놀람이라 이에 예수께서 곧 더불어 말씀하여 가라사대 `안심하라 ! 내니 두려워 말라 !' 하시고
for they all saw him, and were troubled. But he immediately spoke with them, and said to them, "Cheer up! It is I! Don't be afraid."
for they all saw him, and were troubled, and immediately he spake with them, and saith to them, `Take courage, I am [he], be not afraid.`
- 51 배에 올라 저희에게 가시니 바람이 그치는지라 제자들이 마음에 심히 놀라니
He went up to them into the boat; and the wind ceased, and they were very amazed among themselves, and marveled.
And he went up unto them to the boat, and the wind lulled, and greatly out of measure were they amazed in themselves, and were wondering,
- 52 이는 저희가 그 떡 떼시던 일을 깨닫지 못하고 도리어 그 마음이 둔하여졌음이라
for they hadn't understood about the loaves, but their hearts were hardened.
for they understood not concerning the loaves, for their heart hath been hard.
- 53 건너가 게네사렛 땅에 이르러 대고
When they had crossed over, they came to the land to Gennesaret, and moored to the shore.
And having passed over, they came upon the land of Gennesaret, and drew to the shore,
- 54 배에서 내리니 사람들이 곧 예수신 줄을 알고
When they had come out of the boat, immediately the people recognized him, and they having come forth out of the boat, immediately having recognised him,
- 55 그 온 지방으로 달려 돌아 다니며 예수께서 어디 계시단 말을 듣는대로 병든 자를 침상채로 메고
and ran around that whole region, and began to carry around those who were sick, on their mats, to where they heard he was.
having run about through all that region round about, they began upon the couches to carry about those ill, where they were hearing that he is,
- 56 아무데나 예수께서 들어가시는 마을이나 도시나 촌에서 병자를 시장에 두고 예수의 옷가에라도 손을 대게 하시기를 간구하니 손을 대는 자는 다 성함을 얻으니라
Wherever he entered, into villages, or into cities, or into the country, they laid the sick in the marketplaces, and begged him that they might touch just the fringe of his garment; and as many as touched him were made well.
and wherever he was going, to villages, or cities, or fields, in the market-places they were laying the infirm, and were calling upon him, that they may touch if it were but the fringe of his garment, and as many as were touching him were saved.

- 1 바리새인들과 또 서기관 중 몇이 예루살렘에서 와서 예수께 모였다가
Then the Pharisees, and some of the scribes gathered together to him, having come from Jerusalem.
And gathered together unto him are the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, having come from Jerusalem,
- 2 그의 제자 중 몇 사람의 부정한 손 곧 씻지 아니한 손으로 떡 먹는 것을 보았더라
Now when they saw some of his disciples eating bread with defiled, that is, unwashed, hands, they found fault.
and having seen certain of his disciples with defiled hands -- that is, unwashed -- eating bread, they found fault;
- 3 (바리새인들과 모든 유대인들이 장로들의 유전을 지키어 손을 부지런히 씻지 않으면 먹지
(For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, don't eat unless they wash their hands and forearms, holding to the tradition of the elders.
for the Pharisees, and all the Jews, if they do not wash the hands to the wrist, do not eat, holding the tradition of the elders,
- 4 또 시장에서 돌아와서는 물을 뿌리지 않으면 먹지 아니하며 그 외에도 여러가지를 지키어 오는
 것이 있으니 잔과 주발과 놋그릇을 씻음이라
They don't eat when they come from the marketplace, unless they bathe themselves, and there are many other things, which they have received to hold to: washings of cups, pitchers, bronze vessels, and couches.)
and, [coming] from the market-place, if they do not baptize themselves, they do not eat; and many other things there are that they received to hold, baptisms of cups, and pots, and brazen vessels, and couches.
- 5 이에 바리새인들과 서기관들이 예수께 묻되 `어찌하여 당신의 제자들은 장로들의 유전을 준행치
 아니하고 부정한 손으로 떡을 먹나이까 ?'
The Pharisees and the scribes asked him, "Why don't your disciples walk according to the tradition of the elders, but eat their bread with unwashed hands?"
Then question him do the Pharisees and the scribes, `Wherefore do thy disciples not walk according to the tradition of the elders, but with unwashed hands do eat the bread?`
- 6 가라사대 `이사야가 너희 외식하는 자에 대하여 잘 예언하였도다 기록하였으되 이 백성이
 입술로는 나를 존경하되 마음은 내게서 멀도다
He answered them, "Well did Isaiah prophesy of you hypocrites, as it is written, `This people honors me with their lips, But their heart is far from me.
and he answering said to them -- `Well did Isaiah prophesy concerning you, hypocrites, as it hath been written, This people with the lips doth honor Me, and their heart is far from Me;
- 7 사람의 계명으로 교훈을 삼아 가르치니 나를 헛되이 경배하는도다 하였느니라
But in vain do they worship me, Teaching as doctrines the commandments of men.`
and in vain do they worship Me, teaching teachings, commands of men;

- 8 너희가 하나님의 계명은 버리고 사람의 유전을 지키느니라'
"For you set aside the commandment of God, and hold tightly to the tradition of men -- the washing of pitchers and cups, and you do many other such things."
for, having put away the command of God, ye hold the tradition of men, baptisms of pots and cups; and many other such like things ye do.'
- 9 또 가라사대 `너희가 너희 유전을 지키려고 하나님의 계명을 잘 저버리는도다
He said to them, "Full well do you reject the commandment of God, that you may keep your tradition.
And he said to them, `Well do ye put away the command of God that your tradition ye may keep;
- 10 모세는 네 부모를 공경하라 하고 또 아비나 어미를 훼방하는 자는 반드시 죽으리라 하였거늘
For Moses said, `Honor your father and your mother;` and, `He who speaks evil of father or mother, let him be put to death.`
for Moses said, Honour thy father and thy mother; and, He who is speaking evil of father or mother -- let him die the death;
- 11 너희는 가로되 사람이 아비에게나 어미에게나 말하기를 내가 드려 유익하게 할 것이 고르반 곧 하나님께 드림이 되었다고 하기만 하면 그만이라 하고
But you say, `If a man will tell his father or his mother, "Whatever you might have been profited by me is Corban, that is to say, given to God;"`
and ye say, If a man may say to father or to mother, Korban (that is, a gift), [is] whatever thou mayest be profited out of mine,
- 12 제 아비나 어미에게 다시 아무것이라도 하여 드리기를 허하지 아니하여
and you no longer allow him to do anything for his father or his mother,
and no more do ye suffer him to do anything for his father or for his mother,
- 13 너희의 전한 유전으로 하나님의 말씀을 폐하며 또 이같은 일을 많이 행하느니라' 하시고
making void the word of God by your tradition, which you have handed down. You do many things like this."
setting aside the word of God for your tradition that ye delivered; and many such like things ye do.'
- 14 무리를 다시 불러 이르시되 `너희는 다 내 말을 듣고 깨달으라
He called all the multitude to himself, and said to them, "Hear me, all of you, and understand.
And having called near all the multitude, he said to them, `Hearken to me, ye all, and understand;

- 15 무엇이든지 밖에서 사람에게로 들어가는 것은 능히 사람을 더럽게 하지 못하되
There is nothing from outside of the man, that going into him can defile him; but the things which proceed out of the man are those that defile the man.
there is nothing from without the man entering into him that is able to defile him, but the things coming out from him, those are the things defiling the man.
- 16 사람 안에서 나오는 것이 사람을 더럽게 하는 것이니라' 하시고
If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear!"
If any hath ears to hear -- let him hear.`
- 17 무리를 떠나 집으로 들어가시니 제자들이 그 비유를 묻자온대
When he had entered into the house from the multitude, his disciples asked him about the parable.
And when he entered into a house from the multitude, his disciples were questioning him about the simile,
- 18 예수께서 이르시되 `너희도 이렇게 깨달음이 없느냐 ? 무엇이든지 밖에서 들어가는 것이 능히 사람을 더럽게 하지 못함을 알지 못하느냐 ?
He said to them, "Are you so without understanding also? Don` t you perceive that whatever goes into the man from outside can` t defile him,
and he saith to them, `So also ye are without understanding! Do ye not perceive that nothing from without entering into the man is able to defile him?
- 19 이는 마음에 들어가지 아니하고 배에 들어가 뒤로 나감이니라 하심으로 모든 식물을 깨끗하다
because it doesn` t go into his heart, but into his belly, and into the latrine, thus making all foods clean?"
because it doth not enter into his heart, but into the belly, and into the drain it doth go out, purifying all the meats.`
- 20 또 가라사대 `사람에게서 나오는 그것이 사람을 더럽게 하느니라
He said, "That which proceeds out of the man, that defiles the man.
And he said -- `That which is coming out from the man, that doth defile the man;
- 21 속에서 곧 사람의 마음에서 나오는 것은 악한 생각 곧 음란과, 도적질과, 살인과,
For from within, out of the hearts of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, sexual sins, murders, thefts,
for from within, out of the heart of men, the evil reasonings do come forth, adulteries, whoredoms, murders,
- 22 간음과, 탐욕과, 악독과, 속임과, 음탕과, 흘기는 눈과, 훼방과, 교만과, 광패니
covetings, wickedness, deceit, lustful desires, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, and foolishness.
thefts, covetous desires, wickedness, deceit, arrogance, an evil eye, evil speaking, pride, foolishness;

- 23 이 모든 악한 것이 다 속에서 나와서 사람을 더럽게 하느니라'
All these evil things proceed from within, and defile the man."
all these evils do come forth from within, and they defile the man.'
- 24 예수께서 일어나사 거기를 떠나 두로 지경으로 가서 한 집에 들어가 아무도 모르게 하시려하나
From there he arose, and went away into the borders of Tyre and Sidon. He entered into a house, and wanted no one to know it, but he couldn't escape detection.
And from thence having risen, he went away to the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and having entered into the house, he wished none to know, and he was not able to be hid,
- 25 이에 더러운 귀신 들린 어린 딸을 둔 한 여자가 예수의 소문을 듣고 곧 와서 그 발 아래 엎드리니
For a woman, whose little daughter had an unclean spirit, having heard of him, came and fell down at his feet.
for a woman having heard about him, whose little daughter had an unclean spirit, having come, fell at his feet, --
- 26 그 여자는 헬라인이요 수로보니게 족속이라 자기 딸에게서 귀신 쫓아 주시기를 간구하거늘
Now the woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by race. She begged him that he would cast the demon out of her daughter.
and the woman was a Greek, a Syro-Phenician by nation -- and was asking him, that the demon he may cast forth out of her daughter.
- 27 예수께서 이르시되 `자녀로 먼저 배불리 먹게 할지니 자녀의 떡을 취하여 개들에게 던짐이
But Jesus said to her, "Let the children be filled first, for it is not appropriate to take the children's bread and throw it to the dogs."
And Jesus said to her, `Suffer first the children to be filled, for it is not good to take the children's bread, and to cast [it] to the little dogs.'
- 28 여자가 대답하여 가로되 `주여, 옳소이다마는 상 아래 개들도 아이들의 먹던 부스러기를
But she answered him, "Yes, Lord. For even the dogs under the table eat the children's crumbs."
And she answered and saith to him, `Yes, sir; for the little dogs also under the table do eat of the children's crumbs.'
- 29 예수께서 가라사대 `이 말을 하였으니 돌아가라 귀신이 네 딸에게서 나갔느니라' 하시매
He said to her, "For this saying, go your way. The demon has gone out of your daughter."
And he said to her, `Because of this word go; the demon hath gone forth out of thy daughter;`
- 30 여자가 집에 돌아가 본즉 아이가 침상에 누웠고 귀신이 나갔더라
She went away to her house, and found the child laying on the bed, with the demon gone out.
and having come away to her house, she found the demon gone forth, and the daughter laid upon the couch.

- 31 예수께서 다시 두로 지경에서 나와 시돈을 지나고 데가볼리 지경을 통과하여 갈릴리 호수에
Again he departed from the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and came to the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the borders of Decapolis.
And again, having gone forth from the coasts of Tyre and Sidon, he came unto the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the coasts of Decapolis,
- 32 사람들이 귀먹고 어눌한 자를 데리고 예수께 나아와 안수하여 주시기를 간구하거늘
They brought to him one who was deaf and had an impediment in his speech. They begged him to lay his hand on him.
and they bring to him a deaf, stuttering man, and they call on him that he may put the hand on him.
- 33 예수께서 그 사람을 따로 데리고 무리를 떠나사 손가락을 그의 양 귀에 넣고 침뱉아 그의 혀에
He took him aside from the multitude, privately, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spat, and touched his tongue.
And having taken him away from the multitude by himself, he put his fingers to his ears, and having spit, he touched his tongue,
- 34 하늘을 우러러 탄식하시며 그에게 이르시되 `에바다 !' 하시니 이는 열리라는 뜻이라
Looking up to heaven, he sighed, and said to him, "Ephphatha!" that is, "Be opened!"
and having looked to the heaven, he sighed, and saith to him, `Ephphatha,` that is, `Be thou opened;`
- 35 그의 귀가 열리고 혀의 맺힌 것이 곧 풀려 말이 분명하더라
Immediately his ears were opened, and the bond of his tongue was loosed, and he spoke clearly.
and immediately were his ears opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he was speaking plain.
- 36 예수께서 저희에게 경계하사 `아무에게라도 이르지 말라' 하시되 경계하실수록 저희가 더욱 널리
He charged them that they should tell no one, but the more he charged them, so much the more widely they proclaimed it.
And he charged them that they may tell no one, but the more he was charging them, the more abundantly they were proclaiming [it],
- 37 사람들이 심히 놀라 가로되 `그가 다 잘 하였도다 귀머거리도 듣게 하고 병어리도 말하게 한다'
They were astonished beyond measure, saying, "He has done all things well. He makes even the deaf hear, and the mute speak!"
and they were being beyond measure astonished, saying, `Well hath he done all things; both the deaf he doth make to hear, and the dumb to speak.`

- 1 그 즈음에 또 큰 무리가 있어 먹을 것이 없는지라 예수께서 제자들을 불러 이르시되
In those days, when there was a very great multitude, and they had nothing to eat, Jesus called his disciples to himself, and said to them,
In those days the multitude being very great, and not having what they may eat, Jesus having called near his disciples, saith to them,
- 2 `내가 무리를 불쌍히 여기노라 저희가 나와 함께 있는 지 이미 사흘이매 먹을 것이 없도다
"I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to eat.
`I have compassion upon the multitude, because now three days they do continue with me, and they have not what they may eat;
- 3 만일 내가 저희를 굶겨 집으로 보내면 길에서 기진하리라 그 중에는 멀리서 온 사람도 있느니라
If I send them away fasting to their home, they will faint on the way, for some of them have come a long way."
and if I shall let them away fasting to their home, they will faint in the way, for certain of them are come from far.`
- 4 제자들이 대답하되 `이 광야에서 어디서 떡을 얻어 이 사람들로 배부르게 할 수 있으리이까 ?
His disciples answered him, "From where will one be able to fill these men with bread here in a desert place?"
And his disciples answered him, `Whence shall any one be able these here to feed with bread in a wilderness?`
- 5 예수께서 물으시되 너희에게 떡 몇개나 있느냐 ? 가로되 일곱이로소이다 하거늘
He asked them, "How many loaves do you have?" They said, "Seven."
And he was questioning them, `How many loaves have ye?` and they said, `Seven.`
- 6 예수께서 무리를 명하사 땅에 앉게 하시고 떡 일곱 개를 가지사 축사하시고 떼어 제자들에게 주어 그 앞에 놓게 하시니 제자들이 무리 앞에 놓더라
He commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground, and he took the seven loaves. Having given thanks, he broke them, and gave them to his disciples to serve, and they served the multitude.
And he commanded the multitude to sit down upon the ground, and having taken the seven loaves, having given thanks, he brake, and was giving to his disciples that they may set before [them]; and they did set before the multitude.
- 7 또 작은 생선 두어 마리가 있는지라 이에 축복하시고 명하사 이것도 그 앞에 놓게 하시니
They had a few small fish. Having blessed them, he said to serve these also.
And they had a few small fishes, and having blessed, he said to set them also before [them];

- 8** 배불리 먹고 남은 조각 일곱 광주리를 거두었으며
They ate, and were filled. They took up seven baskets of broken pieces that were left and they did eat and were filled, and they took up that which was over of broken pieces -- seven baskets;
- 9** 사람은 약 사천 명이었더라 예수께서 저희를 흠어 보내시고
Those who had eaten were about four thousand. Then he sent them away. and those eating were about four thousand. And he let them away,
- 10** 곧 제자들과 함께 배에 오르사 달마누다 지방으로 가시니라
Immediately he entered into the boat with his disciples, and came into the region of Dalmanutha. and immediately having entered into the boat with his disciples, he came to the parts of Dalmanutha,
- 11** 바리새인들이 나와서 예수께 힐난하며 그를 시험하여 하늘로서 오는 표적을 구하거늘
The Pharisees came out and began to question him, seeking a sign from heaven from him, and tempting him. and the Pharisees came forth, and began to dispute with him, seeking from him a sign from the heaven, tempting him;
- 12** 예수께서 마음 속에 깊이 탄식하시며 가라사대 `어찌하여 이 세대가 표적을 구하느냐 ? 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이 세대에게 표적을 주시지 아니하리라' 하시고
He sighed deeply in his spirit, and said, "Why does this generation seek a sign? Most assuredly I tell you, there will no sign be given to this generation." and having sighed deeply in his spirit, he saith, `Why doth this generation seek after a sign? Verily I say to you, no sign shall be given to this generation.`
- 13** 저희를 떠나 다시 배에 올라 건너편으로 가시니라
He left them, and again entering into the boat, departed to the other side. And having left them, having entered again into the boat, he went away to the other side;
- 14** 제자들이 떡 가져 오기를 잊었으며 배에 떡 한 개밖에 저희에게 없더라
They forgot to take bread; and they didn't have more than one loaf in the boat with them. and they forgot to take loaves, and except one loaf they had nothing with them in the boat,
- 15** 예수께서 경계하여 가라사대 `삼가 바리새인들의 누룩과 헤롯의 누룩을 주의하라' 하신대
He charged them, saying, "Take heed: beware of the yeast of the Pharisees and the yeast of Herod." and he was charging them, saying, `Take heed, beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and of the leaven of Herod,`

- 16 제자들이 서로 의논하기를 `이는 우리에게 떡이 없음이로다' 하거늘
**They reasoned with one another, saying, "It's because we have no bread."
 and they were reasoning with one another, saying -- `Because we have no loaves.`**
- 17 예수께서 아시고 이르시되 `너희가 어찌 떡이 없음으로 의논하느냐 ? 아직도 알지 못하며 깨닫지 못하느냐 ? 너희 마음이 둔하냐 ?
Jesus, perceiving it, said to them, "Why do you reason that it's because you have no bread? Don't you perceive yet, neither understand? Is your heart still hardened? And Jesus having known, saith to them, `Why do ye reason, because ye have no loaves? do ye not yet perceive, nor understand, yet have ye your heart hardened?
- 18 너희가 눈이 있어도 보지 못하며 귀가 있어도 듣지 못하느냐 ? 또 기억지 못하느냐 ?
Having eyes, don't you see? Having ears, don't you hear? Don't you remember? Having eyes, do ye not see? and having ears, do ye not hear? and do ye not remember?
- 19 내가 떡 다섯 개를 오천 명에게 떼어 줄 때에 조각 몇 바구니를 거두었더냐 ?' 가로되 `열
**When I broke the five loaves among the five thousand, how many baskets full of broken pieces did you take up?" They told him, "Twelve."
 When the five loaves I did brake to the five thousand, how many hand-baskets full of broken pieces took ye up?' they say to him, `Twelve.`**
- 20 `또 일곱 개를 사천 명에게 떼어줄 때에 조각 몇광주리를 거두었더냐 ?' 가로되 `일곱이니이다'
**"When the seven loaves fed the four thousand, how many baskets full of broken pieces did you take up?" They told him, "Seven."
 `And when the seven to the four thousand, how many hand-baskets full of broken pieces took ye up?' and they said, `Seven.`**
- 21 가라사대 `아직도 깨닫지 못하느냐 ?' 하시니라
**He asked them, "Don't you understand, yet?"
 And he said to them, `How do ye not understand?`**
- 22 벳새다에 이르매 사람들이 소경 하나를 데리고 예수께 나아와 손 대시기를 구하거늘
He came to Bethsaida. They brought a blind man to him, and begged him to touch him. And he cometh to Bethsaida, and they bring to him one blind, and call upon him that he may touch him,
- 23 예수께서 소경의 손을 붙드시고 마을 밖으로 데리고 나가사 눈에 침을 뱉으시며 그에게 안수하시고 `무엇이 보이느냐 ?' 물으시니
He took hold of the blind man by the hand, and brought him out of the village. When he had spit on his eyes, and laid his hands on him, he asked him if he saw anything. and having taken the hand of the blind man, he led him forth without the village, and having spit on his eyes, having put [his] hands on him, he was questioning him if he doth behold anything:

- 24 우러러보며 가로되 `사람들이 보이나다 나무 같은 것들의 걸어 가는 것을 보나다' 하거늘
He looked up, and said, "I see men; for I see them like trees walking."
and he, having looked up, said, `I behold men, as I see trees, walking.`
- 25 이에 그 눈에 다시 안수하시매 저가 주목하여 보더니 나아서 만물을 밝히 보는지라
Then again he laid his hands on his eyes. He looked intently, and was restored, and saw everyone clearly.
Afterwards again he put [his] hands on his eyes, and made him look up, and he was restored, and discerned all things clearly,
- 26 예수께서 그 사람을 집으로 보내시며 가라사대 `마을에도 들어가지 말라' 하시니라
He sent him away to his house, saying, "Don't enter into the village, nor tell anyone in the village."
and he sent him away to his house, saying, `Neither to the village mayest thou go, nor tell [it] to any in the village.`
- 27 예수와 제자들이 가이사랴 빌립보 여러 마을로 나가실새 노중에서 제자들에게 물어 가라사대
`사람들이 나를 누구라고 하느냐 ?'
Jesus went forth, with his disciples, into the villages of Caesarea Philippi. On the way he asked his disciples, "Who do men say that I am?"
And Jesus went forth, and his disciples, to the villages of Cesarea Philippi, and in the way he was questioning his disciples, saying to them, `Who do men say me to be?`
- 28 여짜와 가로되 `세례 요한이라 라고 더러는 엘리야 더러는 선지자 중의 하나라 하나이다'
They told him, "John the Baptizer, and others, Elijah, but others, one of the prophets."
And they answered, `John the Baptist, and others Elijah, but others one of the prophets.`
- 29 또 물으시되 `너희는 나를 누구라 하느냐 ?' 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `주는 그리스도시니이다'
He asked them, "But who do you say that I am?" Peter answered, "You are the Christ."
And he saith to them, `And ye -- who do ye say me to be?` and Peter answering saith to him, `Thou art the Christ.`
- 30 이에 `자기의 일을 아무에게도 말하지 말라' 경계하시고
He charged them that they should tell no one about him.
And he strictly charged them that they may tell no one about it,
- 31 인자가 많은 고난을 받고 장로들과 대제사장들과 서기관들에게 버린바 되어 죽임을 당하고 사흘만에 살아나야 할 것을 비로소 저희에게 가르치시되
He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things, and be rejected by the elders, the chief priests, and the scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise and began to teach them, that it behoveth the Son of Man to suffer many things, and to be rejected by the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be killed, and after three days to rise again;

- 32 드러내놓고 이 말씀을 하시니 베드로가 예수를 붙들고 간하매
He spoke to them openly. Peter took him, and began to rebuke him.
and openly he was speaking the word. And Peter having taken him aside, began to rebuke him,
- 33 예수께서 돌이키사 제자들을 보시며 베드로를 꾸짖어 가라사대 `사단아 ! 내 뒤로 물러가라 네가 하나님의 일을 생각지 아니하고 도리어 사람의 일을 생각하는도다' 하시고
But he, turning around, and seeing his disciples, rebuked Peter, and said, "Get behind me, Satan! For you have in mind not the things of God, but the things of men."
and he, having turned, and having looked on his disciples, rebuked Peter, saying, `Get behind me, Adversary, because thou dost not mind the things of God, but the things of men.`
- 34 무리와 제자들을 불러 이르시되 `아무든지 나를 따라 오려거든 자기를 부인하고 자기 십자가를 지고 나를 좇을 것이니라
He called the multitude to himself with his disciples, and said to them, "Whoever wants to come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.
And having called near the multitude, with his disciples, he said to them, `Whoever doth will to come after me -- let him disown himself, and take up his cross, and follow me;
- 35 누구든지 제 목숨을 구원코자 하면 잃을 것이요 누구든지 나와 복음을 위하여 제 목숨을 잃으면
For whoever wants to save his life will lose it; and whoever will lose his life for my sake and the gospel`s will save it.
for whoever may will to save his life shall lose it; and whoever may lose his life for my sake and for the good news` sake, he shall save it;
- 36 사람이 만일 온 천하를 얻고도 제 목숨을 잃으면 무엇이 유익하리요
For what does it profit a man, to gain the whole world, and forfeit his life?
for what shall it profit a man, if he may gain the whole world, and forfeit his life?
- 37 사람이 무엇을 주고 제 목숨을 바꾸겠느냐 ?
For what should a man give in exchange for his life?
Or what shall a man give as an exchange for his life?
- 38 누구든지 이 음란하고 죄 많은 세대에서 나와 내 말을 부끄러워하면 인자도 아버지의 영광으로 거룩한 천사들과 함께 올 때에 그사람을 부끄러워하리라'
For whoever will be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man also will be ashamed of him, when he comes in the glory of his Father with the holy angels."
for whoever may be ashamed of me, and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man also shall be ashamed of him, when he may come in the glory of his Father, with the holy messengers.`

- 1 또 저희에게 이르시되 `내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 여기 섰는 사람 중에 죽기 전에 하나님의 나라가 권능으로 임하는 것을 볼 자들도 있느니라' 하시니라
He said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, there are some standing here who will in no way taste death, until they see the kingdom of God come with power."
And he said to them, `Verily I say to you, That there are certain of those standing here, who may not taste of death till they see the reign of God having come in power.`
- 2 옛새 후에 예수께서 베드로와 야고보와 요한을 데리시고 따로 높은 산에 올라 가셨더니 저희
After six days Jesus took with him Peter, James, and John, and brought them up onto a high mountain privately by themselves, and he was changed into another form in front of them.
And after six days doth Jesus take Peter, and James, and John, and bringeth them up to a high mount by themselves, alone, and he was transfigured before them,
- 3 그 옷이 광채가 나며 세상에서 빨래하는 자가 그렇게 희게 할 수 없을 만큼 심히 희어졌더라
His clothing became glistening, exceedingly white, like snow, such as no launderer on earth can whiten them.
and his garments became glittering, white exceedingly, as snow, so as a fuller upon the earth is not able to whiten [them].
- 4 이에 엘리야가 모세와 함께 저희에게 나타나 예수로 더불어 말씀하거늘
Elijah and Moses appeared to them, and they were talking with Jesus.
And there appeared to them Elijah with Moses, and they were talking with Jesus.
- 5 베드로가 예수께 고하되 `랍비여 우리가 여기 있는 것이 좋사오니 우리가 초막 셋을 짓되 하나는 주를 위하여, 하나는 모세를 위하여, 하나는 엘리야를 위하여 하사이다' 하니
Peter answered Jesus, "Rabbi, it is good for us to be here. Let`s make three tents: one for you, one for Moses, and one for Elijah."
And Peter answering saith to Jesus, `Rabbi, it is good to us to be here; and we may make three booths, for thee one, and for Moses one, and for Elijah one:`
- 6 이는 저희가 심히 무서워하므로 저가 무슨 말을 할는지 알지 못함이더라
For he didn`t know what to say, for they were very afraid.
for he was not knowing what he might say, for they were greatly afraid.
- 7 마침 구름이 와서 저희를 덮으며 구름 속에서 소리가 나되 `이는 내 사랑하는 아들이니 너희는 그의 말을 들으라' 하는지라
A cloud came, overshadowing them, and a voice came out of the cloud, "This is my beloved Son. Listen to him."
And there came a cloud overshadowing them, and there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved, hear ye him;`

- 8 문득 둘러 보니 아무도 보이지 아니하고 오직 예수와 자기들 뿐이었다
Suddenly looking around, they saw no one with them any more, except Jesus only. and suddenly, having looked around, they saw no one any more, but Jesus only with themselves.
- 9 저희가 산에서 내려 올 때에 예수께서 경계하시되 '인자가 죽은 자 가운데서 살아날 때까지는 본 것을 아무에게도 이르지 말라' 하시니
As they were coming down from the mountain, he charged them that they should tell no one what things they had seen, until the Son of Man had risen again from the dead. And as they are coming down from the mount, he charged them that they may declare to no one the things that they saw, except when the Son of Man may rise out of the dead;
- 10 저희가 이 말씀을 마음에 두며 서로 문의하되 '죽은 자 가운데서 살아나는 것이 무엇일까 ?' 하고
They kept the saying, questioning among themselves what the rising again from the dead should mean. and the thing they kept to themselves, questioning together what the rising out of the dead is.
- 11 이에 예수께 묻자와 가로되 '어찌하여 서기관들이 엘리야가 먼저 와야 하리라 하나이까 ?'
They asked him, saying, "Why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?" And they were questioning him, saying, that the scribes say that Elijah it behoveth to come first.
- 12 가라사대 '엘리야가 과연 먼저와서 모든 것을 회복하거니와 어찌 인자에 대하여 기록하기를 많은 고난을 받고 멸시를 당하리라 하였느냐
He said to them, "Elijah indeed comes first, and restores all things. How is it written about the Son of Man, that he should suffer many things and be despised? And he answering said to them, `Elijah indeed, having come first, doth restore all things; and how hath it been written concerning the Son of Man, that many things he may suffer, and be set at nought?
- 13 그러나 내가 너희에게 이르노니 엘리야가 왔으되 기록된 바와 같이 사람들이 임의로 대우하였느니라' 하시니라
But I tell you, that Elijah has come, and they have also done to him whatever they wanted to, even as it is written about him."
But I say to you, That also Elijah hath come, and they did to him what they willed, as it hath been written of him.`
- 14 저희가 이에 제자들에게 와서 보니 큰 무리가 돌렸고 서기관들이 더불어 변론하더니
Coming to the disciples, he saw a great multitude around them, and scribes questioning them. And having come unto the disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and scribes questioning with them,

- 15 온 무리가 곧 예수를 보고 심히 놀라며 달려와 문안하거늘
Immediately all the multitude, when they saw him, were greatly amazed, and running to him greeted him.
and immediately, all the multitude having seen him, were amazed, and running near, were saluting him.
- 16 예수께서 물으시되 `너희가 무엇을 저희와 변론하느냐 ?'
He asked the scribes, "What are you asking them?"
And he questioned the scribes, `What dispute ye with them?`
- 17 무리 중에 하나가 대답하되 `선생님, 병어리 귀신 들린 내 아들을 선생님께 데려 왔나이다
One of the multitude answered, "Teacher, I brought to you my son, who has a mute spirit; and one out of the multitude answering said, `Teacher, I brought my son unto thee, having a dumb spirit;
- 18 귀신이 어디서든지 저를 잡으면 거꾸러져 거품을 흘리며 이를 갈며 그리고 파리하여 가는지라 내가 선생의 제자들에게 내어 쫓아달라 하였으나 저희가 능히 하지 못하더이다'
and wherever it seizes him, it dashes him down, and he foams at the mouth, and grinds his teeth, and wastes away. I asked your disciples to cast it out, and they weren't able."
and wherever it doth seize him, it doth tear him, and he foameth, and gnasheth his teeth, and pineth away; and I spake to thy disciples that they may cast it out, and they were not able.`
- 19 대답하여 가라사대 `믿음이 없는 세대여 ! 내가 얼마나 너희와 함께 있으며 얼마나 너희를 참으리요 그를 내게로 데려오라' 하시매
He answered them, "Unbelieving generation, how long will I be with you? How long will I bear with you? Bring him to me."
And he answering him, said, `O generation unbelieving, till when shall I be with you? till when shall I suffer you? bring him unto me;`
- 20 이에 데리고 오니 귀신이 예수를 보고 곧 그 아이로 심히 경련을 일으키게 하는지라 저가 땅에 엎드러져 굴며 거품을 흘리더라
They brought him to him, and when he saw him, immediately the spirit convulsed him, and he fell on the ground, wallowing and foaming at the mouth.
and they brought him unto him, and he having seen him, immediately the spirit tare him, and he, having fallen upon the earth, was wallowing -- foaming.
- 21 예수께서 그 아비에게 물으시되 `언제부터 이렇게 되었느냐 ?' 하시니 가로되 `어릴 때부터니이다
He asked his father, "How long has it been since this has come to him?" He said, "From childhood.
And he questioned his father, `How long time is it since this came to him?` and he said, `From childhood,

- 22 귀신이 저를 죽이려고 불과 물에 자주 던졌나이다 그러나 무엇을 하실 수 있거든 우리를 불쌍히 여기사 도와 주옵소서'
Often it has cast him both into the fire and into the water, to destroy him. But if you can do anything, have compassion on us, and help us."
and many times also it cast him into fire, and into water, that it might destroy him; but if thou art able to do anything, help us, having compassion on us.'
- 23 예수께서 이르시되 `할 수 있거든 이 무슨 말이냐 ? 믿는 자에게는 능치 못할 일이 없느니라 !'
Jesus said to him, "If you can believe? All things are possible to him who believes."
And Jesus said to him, `If thou art able to believe! all things are possible to the one that is believing;`
- 24 곧 그 아이의 아버지가 소리를 질러 가로되 `내가 믿나이다 나의 믿음 없는 것을 도와주소서 !'
Immediately the father of the child cried out with tears, "I believe. Help my unbelief!"
and immediately the father of the child, having cried out, with tears said, `I believe, sir; be helping mine unbelief.'
- 25 예수께서 무리의 달려 모이는 것을 보시고 그 더러운 귀신을 꾸짖어 가라사대 `병어리 되고 귀먹은 귀신아 ! 내가 네게 명하노니 그 아이에게서 나오고 다시 들어가지 말라' 하시매
When Jesus saw that a multitude came running together, he rebuked the unclean spirit, saying to him, "You mute and deaf spirit, I command you, come out of him, and enter no more into him!"
Jesus having seen that a multitude doth run together, rebuked the unclean spirit, saying to it, `Spirit -- dumb and deaf -- I charge thee, come forth out of him, and no more thou mayest enter into him;`
- 26 귀신이 소리지르며 아이로 심히 경련을 일으키게 하고 나가니 그 아이가 죽은 것같이 되어 많은 사람이 말하기를 죽었다 하나
Having cried out, and convulsed him greatly, it came out. The boy became like one dead; so much that most of them said, "He is dead."
and having cried, and rent him much, it came forth, and he became as dead, so that many said that he was dead,
- 27 예수께서 그 손을 잡아 일으키시니 이에 일어서니라
But Jesus took him by the hand, and raised him up; and he arose.
but Jesus, having taken him by the hand, lifted him up, and he arose.
- 28 집에 들어가시매 제자들이 조용히 묻자오되 `우리는 어찌하여 능히 그 귀신을 쫓아내지
When he had come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, "Why couldn't we cast it out?"
And he having come into the house, his disciples were questioning him by himself -- `Why were we not able to cast it forth?`

- 29 이르시되 `기도 외에 다른 것으로는 이런 유가 나갈 수 없느니라' 하시니라
**He said to them, "This kind can come out by nothing, except by prayer and fasting."
And he said to them, `This kind is able to come forth with nothing except with prayer and fasting.`**
- 30 그곳을 떠나 갈릴리 가운데로 지날새 예수께서 아무에게도 알리고자 아니하시니
**They went forth from there, and passed through Galilee. He didn't want anyone to know it.
And having gone forth thence, they were passing through Galilee, and he did not wish that any may know,**
- 31 이는 제자들을 가르치시며 또 인자가 사람들의 손에 넘기워 죽임을 당하고 죽은 지 삼 일만에 살아나리라는 것을 말씀하시는 연고더라
**For he taught his disciples, and said to them, "The Son of Man is delivered up into the hands of men, and they will kill him; and when he is killed, on the third day he will rise again."
for he was teaching his disciples, and he said to them, `The Son of Man is being delivered to the hands of men, and they shall kill him, and having been killed the third day he shall rise,`**
- 32 그러나 제자들은 이 말씀을 깨닫지 못하고 묻기도 무서워하더라
**But they didn't understand the saying, and were afraid to ask him.
but they were not understanding the saying, and they were afraid to question him.**
- 33 가버나움에 이르러 집에 계실새 제자들에게 물으시되 `너희가 노중에서 서로 토론한 것이
**He came to Capernaum, and when he was in the house he asked them, "What were you arguing among yourselves on the way?"
And he came to Capernaum, and being in the house, he was questioning them, `What were ye reasoning in the way among yourselves?`**
- 34 저희가 잠잠하니 이는 노중에서 서로 누가 크냐 ? 하고 쟁론하였음이라
**But they were silent, for they had disputed one with another on the way about who was the greatest.
and they were silent, for with one another they did reason in the way who is greater;**
- 35 예수께서 앉으사 열 두 제자를 불러서 이르시되 `아무든지 첫째가 되고자 하면 뭇사람의 끝이 되며 뭇사람을 섬기는 자가 되어야 하리라' 하시고
**He sat down, and called the twelve; and he said to them, "If any man wants to be first, he will be last of all, and servant of all."
and having sat down he called the twelve, and he saith to them, `If any doth will to be first, he shall be last of all, and minister of all.`**

- 36 어린 아이 하나를 데려다가 그들 가운데 세우시고 안으시며 제자들에게 이르시되
He took a little child, and set him in the midst of them. Taking him in his arms, he said to them,
And having taken a child, he set him in the midst of them, and having taken him in his arms, said to them,
- 37 `누구든지 내 이름으로 이런 어린 아이 하나를 영접하면 곧 나를 영접함ियो 누구든지 나를 영접하면 나를 영접함이 아니요 나를 보내신 이를 영접함이니라'
"Whoever receives one such little child in my name, receives me, and whoever receives me, doesn't receive me, but him who sent me."
`Whoever may receive one of such children in my name, doth receive me, and whoever may receive me, doth not receive me, but Him who sent me.`
- 38 요한이 예수께 여짜오되 `선생님 우리를 따르지 않는 어떤 자가 주의 이름으로 귀신을 내어 쫓는 것을 우리가 보고 우리를 따르지 아니하므로 금하였나이다'
John said to him, "Teacher, we saw someone who doesn't follow us casting out demons in your name; and we forbade him, because he doesn't follow us."
And John did answer him, saying, `Teacher, we saw a certain one in thy name casting out demons, who doth not follow us, and we forbade him, because he doth not follow us.`
- 39 예수께서 가라사대 `금하지 말라 내 이름을 의탁하여 능한 일을 행하고 즉시로 나를 비방할 자가
But Jesus said, "Don't forbid him, for there is no one who will do a mighty work in my name, and be able quickly to speak evil of me.
And Jesus said, `Forbid him not, for there is no one who shall do a mighty work in my name, and shall be able readily to speak evil of me:
- 40 우리를 반대하지 않는 자는 우리를 위하는 자니라
For whoever is not against us is on our side.
for he who is not against us is for us;
- 41 누구든지 너희를 그리스도에게 속한 자라 하여 물 한 그릇을 주면 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 저가 결단코 상을 잃지 않으리라
For whoever will give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because you are Christ's, most assuredly I tell you, he will in no way lose his reward.
for whoever may give you to drink a cup of water in my name, because ye are Christ's, verily I say to you, he may not lose his reward;
- 42 또 누구든지 나를 믿는 이 소자 중 하나를 실족케 하면 차라리 연자 맷돌을 그 목에 달리우고 바다에 던지움이 나으리라
Whoever will cause one of these little ones who believe in me to stumble, it would be better for him if a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were cast into the sea.
and whoever may cause to stumble one of the little ones believing in me, better is it for him if a millstone is hanged about his neck, and he hath been cast into the sea.

- 43 만일 네 손이 너를 범죄케 하거든 찍어 버리라 불구자로 영생에 들어가는 것이 두 손을 가지고 지옥 꺼지지 않는 불에 들어가는 것보다 나으니라
If your hand causes you to stumble, cut it off. It is better for you to enter into life maimed, rather than having your two hands to go into Gehenna, into the unquenchable fire,
`And if thy hand may cause thee to stumble, cut it off; it is better for thee maimed to enter into the life, than having the two hands, to go away to the gehenna, to the fire -- the unquenchable --
- 44 (없음)
`where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.`
where there worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched.
- 45 만일 네 발이 너를 범죄케 하거든 찍어 버리라 절뚝발이로 영생에 들어가는 것이 두 발을 가지고 지옥에 던지우는 것보다 나으니라
If your foot causes you to stumble, cut it off. It is better for you to enter into life lame, rather than having your two feet to be cast into Gehenna, into the fire that will never be quenched --
`And if thy foot may cause thee to stumble, cut it off; it is better for thee to enter into the life lame, than having the two feet to be cast to the gehenna, to the fire -- the unquenchable --
- 46 (없음)
`where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.`
where there worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched.
- 47 만일 네 눈이 너를 범죄케 하거든 빼어버리라 한 눈으로 하나님의 나라에 들어가는 것이 두 눈을 가지고 지옥에 던지우는 것보다 나으니라
If your eye causes you to stumble, cast it out. It is better for you to enter into the kingdom of God with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into the Gehenna of fire,
And if thine eye may cause thee to stumble, cast it out; it is better for thee one-eyed to enter into the reign of God, than having two eyes, to be cast to the gehenna of the fire --
- 48 거기는 구더기도 죽지 않고 불도 꺼지지 아니하느니라
`where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.`
where their worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched;
- 49 사람마다 불로서 소금 치듯함을 받으리라
For everyone will be salted with fire, and every sacrifice will be seasoned with salt.
for every one with fire shall be salted, and every sacrifice with salt shall be salted.

- 50 소금은 좋은 것이로되 만일 소금이 그 맛을 잃으면 무엇으로 이를 짜게 하리요 너희 속에 소금을 두고 서로 화목하라 !' 하시니라
Salt is good, but if the salt has lost its saltiness, with what will you season it? Have salt in yourselves, and be at peace with one another."
The salt [is] good, but if the salt may become saltless, in what will ye season [it]? Have in yourselves salt, and have peace in one another.`
- 1 예수께서 거기서 떠나 유대 지경과 요단강 건너편으로 가시니 무리가 다시 모여 들거늘 예수께서 다시 전례대로 가르치시더니
He arose from there and came into the borders of Judea and beyond the Jordan. Multitudes came together to him again. As he usually did, he taught them again. And having risen thence, he doth come to the coasts of Judea, through the other side of the Jordan, and again do multitudes come together unto him, and, as he had been accustomed, again he was teaching them.
- 2 바리새인들이 예수께 나아와 그를 시험하여 묻되 '사람이 아내를 내어 버리는 것이 옳으니이까 ?'
There came to him Pharisees testing him, and asked him, "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his wife?"
And the Pharisees, having come near, questioned him, if it is lawful for a husband to put away a wife, tempting him,
- 3 대답하여 가라사대 '모세가 어떻게 너희에게 명하였느냐 ?'
He answered, "What did Moses command you?"
and he answering said to them, `What did Moses command you?`
- 4 가로되 '모세는 이혼증서를 써주어 내어 버리기를 허락하였나이다'
They said, "Moses allowed a bill of divorce to be written, and to divorce her."
and they said, `Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce, and to put away.`
- 5 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 '너희 마음의 완악함을 인하여 이 명령을 기록하였거니와
But Jesus said to them, "For your hardness of heart, he wrote you this commandment. And Jesus answering said to them, `For the stiffness of your heart he wrote you this command,
- 6 창조시로부터 저희를 남자와 여자로 만드셨으니
But from the beginning of the creation, `God made them male and female. but from the beginning of the creation, a male and a female God did make them;
- 7 이러므로 사람이 그 부모를 떠나서
For this cause will a man leave his father and mother, and will join to his wife, on this account shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall cleave unto his wife,

- 8 그 둘이 한 몸이 될지니라 이러한즉 이제 둘이 아니요 한 몸이니
**and the two will become one flesh,` so that they are no longer two, but one flesh.
and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh; so that they are no more two, but one flesh;**
- 9 그러므로 하나님께서 짝지어 주신 것을 사람이 나누지 못할지니라 하시더라
**What therefore God has joined together, let no man separate."
what therefore God did join together, let not man put asunder.`**
- 10 집에서 제자들이 다시 이 일을 묻자온대
**In the house, his disciples asked him again about the same matter.
And in the house again his disciples of the same thing questioned him,**
- 11 이르시되 `누구든지 그 아내를 내어버리고 다른 데 장가드는 자는 본처에게 간음을 행함이요
**He said to them, "Whoever will divorce his wife, and marry another, commits adultery
against her.
and he saith to them, `Whoever may put away his wife, and may marry another, doth
commit adultery against her;**
- 12 또 아내가 남편을 버리고 다른데로 시집 가면 간음을 행함이니라
**If a woman herself divorces her husband, and marries another, she commits adultery."
and if a woman may put away her husband, and is married to another, she committeth
adultery.`**
- 13 사람들이 예수의 만져주심을 바라고 어린 아이들을 데리고 오매 제자들이 꾸짖거늘
**They were bringing to him little children, that he should touch them, but the disciples
rebuked those who were bringing them.
And they were bringing to him children, that he might touch them, and the disciples were
rebuking those bringing them,**
- 14 예수께서 보시고 분히 여겨 이르시되 `어린 아이들의 내게 오는 것을 용납하고 금하지 말라
하나님의 나라가 이런 자의 것이니라
**But when Jesus saw it, he was moved with indignation, and said to them, "Allow the little
children to come to me! Don` t forbid them, for to such belong the kingdom of God.
and Jesus having seen, was much displeased, and he said to them, `Suffer the children to
come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the reign of God;**
- 15 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 누구든지 하나님의 나라를 어린 아이와 같이 받들지 않는 자는
결단코 들어가지 못하리라 하시고
**Most assuredly I tell you, whoever will not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he
will in no way enter therein."
verily I say to you, whoever may not receive the reign of God, as a child -- he may not enter
into it;`**

- 16 그 어린 아이들을 안고 저희 위에 안수하시고 축복하시니라
He took them in his arms, and blessed them, laying his hands on them.
and having taken them in his arms, having put [his] hands upon them, he was blessing them.
- 17 예수께서 길에 나가실새 한사람이 달려와서 꿇어 앉아 묻자오되 `선한 선생님이여, 내가 무엇을 하여야 영생을 얻으리이까 ?`
As he was going forth into the way, one ran to him, kneeled to him, and asked him, "Good Teacher, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?"
And as he is going forth into the way, one having run and having kneeled to him, was questioning him, `Good teacher, what may I do, that life age-during I may inherit?`
- 18 예수께서 이르시되 `네가 어찌하여 나를 선하다 일컫느냐 ? 하나님 한 분 외에는 선한 이가
Jesus said to him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good except one -- God.
And Jesus said to him, `Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good except One -- God;
- 19 네가 계명을 아나니 살인하지 말라, 간음하지 말라, 도적질하지 말라, 거짓 증거하지 말라, 속여 취하지 말라, 네 부모를 공경하라 하였느니라`
**You know the commandments: `Do not murder,` `Do not commit adultery,` `Do not steal,`
`Do not give false testimony,` `Do not defraud,` `Honor your father and mother.`"
the commands thou hast known: Thou mayest not commit adultery, Thou mayest do no murder, Thou mayest not steal, Thou mayest not bear false witness, Thou mayest not defraud, Honour thy father and mother.`**
- 20 여짜오되 `선생님이여, 이것은 내가 어려서부터 다 지키었나이다`
**He said to him, "Teacher, all these things have I observed from my youth."
And he answering said to him, `Teacher, all these did I keep from my youth.`**
- 21 예수께서 그를 보시고 사랑하여 가라사대 `네게 오히려 한 가지 부족한 것이 있으니 가서 네 있는 것을 다 팔아 가난한 자들을 주라 그리하면 하늘에서 보화가 네게 있으리라 그리고 와서 나를
Jesus looking at him loved him, and said to him, "One thing you lack. Go, sell whatever you have, and give to the poor, and you will have treasure in heaven; and come, follow me, taking up the cross."
And Jesus having looked upon him, did love him, and said to him, `One thing thou dost lack; go away, whatever thou hast -- sell, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, be following me, having taken up the cross.`
- 22 그 사람은 재물이 많은고로 이 말씀을 인하여 슬픈 기색을 띠고 근심하며 가니라
But his face fell at that saying, and he went away sorrowful, for he was one who had great possessions.
And he -- gloomy at the word -- went away sorrowing, for he was having many possessions.

- 23 예수께서 둘러 보시고 제자들에게 이르시되 `재물이 있는 자는 하나님의 나라에 들어가기가 심히 어렵도다' 하시니
Jesus looked around, and said to his disciples, "How difficult it is for those who have riches to enter into the kingdom of God!"
And Jesus having looked round, saith to his disciples, `How hardly shall they who have riches enter into the reign of God!`
- 24 제자들이 그 말씀에 놀라는지라 예수께서 다시 대답하여 가라사대 애들아 하나님의 나라에 들어가기가 어떻게 어려운지
The disciples were amazed at his words. But Jesus answered again, "Children, how hard is it for those who trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!
And the disciples were astonished at his words, and Jesus again answering saith to them, `Children, how hard is it to those trusting on the riches to enter into the reign of God!
- 25 약대가 바늘귀로 나가는 것이 부자가 하나님의 나라에 들어가는 것보다 쉬우니라 하신대
It is easier for a camel to go through the needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."
It is easier for a camel through the eye of the needle to enter, than for a rich man to enter into the reign of God.`
- 26 제자들이 심히 놀라 서로 말하되 `그런즉 누가 구원을 얻을 수 있는가 ?' 하니
They were exceedingly astonished, saying to him, "Then who can be saved?"
And they were astonished beyond measure, saying unto themselves, `And who is able to be saved?`
- 27 예수께서 저희를 보시며 가라사대 `사람으로는 할 수 없으되 하나님으로는 그렇지 아니하니 하나님으로서는 다 하실 수 있느니라 !'
Jesus, looking at them, said, "With men it is impossible, but not with God, for all things are possible with God."
And Jesus, having looked upon them, saith, `With men it is impossible, but not with God; for all things are possible with God.`
- 28 베드로가 여짜와 가로되 `보소서, 우리가 모든 것을 버리고 주를 좇았나이다'
Peter began to tell him, "Behold, we have left all, and have followed you."
And Peter began to say to him, `Lo, we left all, and we followed thee.`
- 29 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 나와 및 복음을 위하여 집이나, 형제나, 자매나, 어머니나, 아버나, 자식이나, 전토를 버린 자는
Jesus said, "Most assuredly I tell you, there is no one who has left house, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or land, for my sake, and for the gospel`s sake,
And Jesus answering said, `Verily I say to you, there is no one who left house, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or fields, for my sake, and for the good news` ,

- 30 금세에 있어 집과 형제와 자매와 모친과 자식과 전토를 백배나 받되 핍박을 견하여 받고 내세에 영생을 받지 못할 자가 없느니라
but he will receive one hundred times now in this time, houses, brothers, sisters, mothers, children, and land, with persecutions; and in the age to come eternal life.
who may not receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brothers, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and fields, with persecutions, and in the age that is coming, life age-during;
- 31 그러나 먼저 된 자로서 나중 되고 나중 된 자로서 먼저 될 자가 많으니라'
But many who are first will be last; and the last first."
and many first shall be last, and the last first.'
- 32 예루살렘으로 올라가는 길에 예수께서 제자들 앞에 서서 가시는데 저희가 놀라고 쫓는 자들은 두려워하더라 이에 다시 열 두 제자를 데리시고 자기의 당할 일을 일러 가라사대
They were on the way, going up to Jerusalem; and Jesus was going in front of them, and they were amazed; and those who followed were afraid. He again took the twelve, and began to tell them the things that were going to happen to him.
And they were in the way going up to Jerusalem, and Jesus was going before them, and they were amazed, and following they were afraid. And having again taken the twelve, he began to tell them the things about to happen to him,
- 33 `보라, 우리가 예루살렘에 올라가노니 인자가 대제사장들과 서기관들에게 넘기우매 저희가 죽이기로 결안하고 이방인들에게 넘겨 주겠고
"Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem. The Son of Man will be delivered to the chief priests and the scribes. They will condemn him to death, and will deliver him to the Gentiles.
-- `Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man shall be delivered to the chief priests, and to the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the nations,
- 34 그들은 능욕하며 침 뱉으며 채찍질하고 죽일 것이니 저는 삼일 만에 살아나리라' 하시니라
They will mock him, spit on him, scourge him, and kill him. On the third day he will rise again."
and they shall mock him, and scourge him, and spit on him, and kill him, and the third day he shall rise again.'
- 35 세베대의 아들 야고보와 요한이 주께 나아와 여짜오되 `선생님이여, 무엇이든지 우리의 구하는 바를 우리에게 하여 주시기를 원하옵나이다'
James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came near to him, saying, "Teacher, we want you to do for us whatever we will ask."
And there come near to him James and John, the sons of Zebedee, saying, `Teacher, we wish that whatever we may ask for ourselves, thou mayest do for us;`

- 36 이르시되 `너희에게 무엇을 하여 주기를 원하느냐 ?'
He said to them, "What do you want me to do for you?"
and he said to them, `What do ye wish me to do for you?`
- 37 여짜오되 `주의 영광 중에서 우리를 하나는 주의 우편에, 하나는 좌편에 앉게 하여 주옵소서'
They said to him, "Grant to us that we may sit, one at your right hand, and one at your left hand, in your glory."
and they said to him, `Grant to us that, one on thy right hand and one on thy left, we may sit in thy glory;`
- 38 예수께서 가라사대 `너희 구하는 것을 너희가 알지 못하는도다 너희가 나의 마시는 잔을 마시며 나의 받는 세례를 받을 수 있느냐 ?'
But Jesus said to them, "You don't know what you ask. Are you able to drink the cup that I drink, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?"
and Jesus said to them, `Ye have not known what ye ask; are ye able to drink of the cup that I drink of, and with the baptism that I am baptized with -- to be baptized?`
- 39 저희가 말하되 `할 수 있나이다' 예수께서 이르시되 `너희가 나의 마시는 잔을 마시며 나의 받는 세례를 받으려니와
They said to him, "We are able." Jesus said to them, "You shall indeed drink the cup that I drink, and you shall be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with;
And they said to him, `We are able;` and Jesus said to them, `Of the cup indeed that I drink of, ye shall drink, and with the baptism that I am baptized with, ye shall be baptized;
- 40 내 좌우편에 앉는 것은 나의 줄 것이 아니라 누구를 위하여 예비되었든지 그들이 얻을 것이니라'
but to sit at my right hand and at my left hand is not mine to give, but for whom it has been prepared."
but to sit on my right and on my left, is not mine to give, but -- to those for whom it hath been prepared.`
- 41 열 제자가 듣고 야고보와 요한에 대하여 분히 여기거늘
When the ten heard it, they began to be moved with indignation towards James and John.
And the ten having heard, began to be much displeased at James and John,
- 42 예수께서 불러다가 이르시되 `이방인의 소위 집권자들이 저희를 임의로 주관하고 그 대인(大人)들이 저희에게 권세를 부리는 줄을 너희가 알거니와
Jesus called them to him, and said to them, "You know that they who are recognized as rulers over the Gentiles lord it over them, and their great ones exercise authority over them.
but Jesus having called them near, saith to them, `Ye have known that they who are considered to rule the nations do exercise lordship over them, and their great ones do exercise authority upon them;

- 43 너희 중에는 그렇지 아니하니 너희 중에 누구든지 크고자 하는 자는 너희를 섬기는 자가 되고
But it shall not be so among you, but whoever wants to become great among you, will be your servant.
but not so shall it be among you; but whoever may will to become great among you, he shall be your minister,
- 44 너희 중에 누구든지 으뜸이 되고자 하는 자는 모든 사람의 종이 되어야 하리라
Whoever of you wants to become first among you, shall be servant of all.
and whoever of you may will to become first, he shall be servant of all;
- 45 인자의 온 것은 섬김을 받으려 함이 아니라 도리어 섬기려 하고 자기 목숨을 많은 사람의 대속물로 주려 함이니라
For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many."
for even the Son of Man came not to be ministered to, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.`
- 46 저희가 예리고에 이르렀더니 예수께서 제자들과 허다한 무리와 함께 예리고에 나가실 때에 디매오의 아들인 소경 거지 바디매오가 길가에 앉았다가
They came to Jericho. As he went out from Jericho, with his disciples and a great multitude, the son of Timaeus, Bartimaeus, a blind beggar, was sitting by the road.
And they come to Jericho, and as he is going forth from Jericho, with his disciples and a great multitude, a son of Timaeus -- Bartimaeus the blind -- was sitting beside the way begging,
- 47 나사렛 예수시란 말을 듣고 소리질러 가로되 `다윗의 자손 예수여, 나를 불쌍히 여기소서 !'
When he heard that it was Jesus, the Nazarene, he began to cry out, and say, "Jesus, you son of David, have mercy on me!"
and having heard that it is Jesus the Nazarene, he began to cry out, and to say, `The Son of David -- Jesus! deal kindly with me;`
- 48 많은 사람이 꾸짖어 잠잠하라 하되 그가 더욱 소리질러 가로되 `다윗의 자손이여, 나를 불쌍히 여기소서 !' 하는지라
Many rebuked him, that he should be quiet, but he cried out the more a great deal, "You son of David, have mercy on me!"
and many were rebuking him, that he might keep silent, but the more abundantly he cried out, `Son of David, deal kindly with me.`
- 49 예수께서 머물러 서서 `저를 부르라' 하시니 저희가 그 소경을 부르며 이르되 `안심하고 일어나라 너를 부르신다' 하매
Jesus stood still, and said, "Call him." They called the blind man, saying to him, "Cheer up! Get up. He is calling you."
And Jesus having stood, he commanded him to be called, and they call the blind man, saying to him, `Take courage, rise, he doth call thee;`

- 50 소경이 겹옷을 내어 버리고 뛰어 일어나 예수께 나아오거늘
He, casting away his cloak, sprang up, and came to Jesus.
and he, having cast away his garment, having risen, did come unto Jesus.
- 51 예수께서 일러 가라사대 `네게 무엇을 하여 주기를 원하느냐 ?' 소경이 가로되 `선생님이여, 보기를 원하나이다'
Jesus answered him, "What do you want me to do for you?" The blind man said to him, "Rhabboni, that I may see again."
And answering, Jesus saith to him, `What wilt thou I may do to thee?' and the blind man said to him, `Rabboni, that I may see again;`
- 52 예수께서 이르시되 `가라, 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였느니라 !' 하시니 저가 곧 보게 되어 예수를 길에서 좇으니라
Jesus said to him, "Go your way. Your faith has made you well." Immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way.
and Jesus said to him, `Go, thy faith hath saved thee:´ and immediately he saw again, and was following Jesus in the way.
- 1 저희가 예루살렘에 가까이 와서 감람산 벳바게와 베다니에 이르렀을 때에 예수께서 제자 중 둘을
When they drew near to Jerusalem, to Bethsphage and Bethany, at the Mount of Olives, he sent two of his disciples,
And when they come nigh to Jerusalem, to Bethphage, and Bethany, unto the mount of the Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,
- 2 이르시되 `너희 맞은편 마을로 가라 그리로 들어가면 곧 아직 아무 사람도 타 보지 않은 나귀 새끼의 매여 있는 것을 보리니 풀어 끌고 오너라
and said to them, "Go your way into the village that is opposite you. Immediately as you enter into it, you will find a colt tied, on which no one has sat. Untie him, and bring him.
and saith to them, `Go away to the village that is over-against you, and immediately, entering into it, ye shall find a colt tied, on which no one of men hath sat, having loosed it, bring [it]:
- 3 만일 누가 너희에게 왜 이리 하느냐 ? 묻거든 주가 쓰시겠다 ! 하라 그리하면 즉시 이리로
If anyone asks you, `Why are you doing this?' say, `The Lord needs him;´ and immediately he will send him back here."
and if any one may say to you, Why do ye this? say ye that the lord hath need of it, and immediately he will send it hither.´
- 4 제자들이 가서 본즉 나귀 새끼가 문 앞 거리에 매여 있는지라 그것을 푸니
They went away, and found a colt tied at the door outside in the open street, and they untied him.
And they went away, and found the colt tied at the door without, by the two ways, and they loose it,

- 5 거기 섰는 사람 중 어떤 이들이 가로되 `나귀새끼를 풀어 무엇하려느냐 ?' 하매
Some of those who stood there asked them, "What are you doing, untying the colt?" and certain of those standing there said to them, `What do ye -- loosing the colt?`
- 6 제자들이 예수의 이르신대로 말한대 이에 허락하는지라
They said to them just as Jesus had said, and they let them go. and they said to them as Jesus commanded, and they suffered them.
- 7 나귀 새끼를 예수께로 끌고 와서 자기들의 겹옷을 그 위에 걸쳐 두매 예수께서 타시니
They brought the colt to Jesus, and threw their garments on him, and Jesus sat on him. And they brought the colt unto Jesus, and did cast upon it their garments, and he sat upon it,
- 8 많은 사람은 자기 겹옷과 다른 이들은 밭에서 벤 나무가지를 길에 퍼며
Many spread their garments on the way, and others were cutting down branches from the trees, and spreading them on the road. and many did spread their garments in the way, and others were cutting down branches from the trees, and were strewing in the way.
- 9 앞에서 가고 뒤에서 따르는 자들이 소리지르되 `호산나 찬송하리로다 주의 이름으로 오시는 이여
Those who went in front, and those who followed, cried, "Hosanna! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord! And those going before and those following were crying out, saying, `Hosanna! blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord;
- 10 찬송하리로다 오는 우리 조상 다윗의 나라여 ! 가장 높은 곳에서 호산나' 하더라
Blessed is the kingdom of our father David that is coming in the name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest!" blessed is the coming reign, in the name of the Lord, of our father David; Hosanna in the highest.`
- 11 예수께서 예루살렘에 이르러 성전에 들어가사 모든 것을 둘러 보시고 때가 이미 저물매 열 두 제자를 데리시고 베다니에 나가시다
Jesus entered into the temple in Jerusalem. When he had looked around at everything, it being now evening, he went out to Bethany with the twelve. And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple, and having looked round on all things, it being now evening, he went forth to Bethany with the twelve.
- 12 이튿날 저희가 베다니에서 나왔을 때에 예수께서 시장하신지라
The next day, when they had come out from Bethany, he was hungry. And on the morrow, they having come forth from Bethany, he hungered,

- 13 멀리서 잎사귀 있는 한 무화과나무를 보시고 혹 그 나무에 무엇이 있을까 하여 가셨더니 가서 보신즉 잎사귀 외에 아무 것도 없더라 이는 무화과의 때가 아님이라
Seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came to see if perhaps he might find anything on it. When he came to it, he found nothing but leaves, for it was not the season for figs. and having seen a fig-tree afar off having leaves, he came, if perhaps he shall find anything in it, and having come to it, he found nothing except leaves, for it was not a time of figs,
- 14 예수께서 나무에게 일러 가라사대 `이제부터 영원토록 사람이 네게서 열매를 따먹지 못하리라' 하시니 제자들이 이를 듣더라
Jesus told it, "May no one ever eat fruit from you again!" and his disciples heard it. and Jesus answering said to it, `No more from thee -- to the age -- may any eat fruit;` and his disciples were hearing.
- 15 저희가 예루살렘에 들어가니라 예수께서 성전에 들어가사 성전 안에서 매매하는 자들을 내어 쫓으시며 돈 바꾸는 자들의 상과 비둘기 파는 자들의 의자를 둘러 엮으시며
They came to Jerusalem, and Jesus entered into the temple, and began to throw out those who sold and those who bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the money-changers, and the seats of those who sold the doves. And they come to Jerusalem, and Jesus having gone into the temple, began to cast forth those selling and buying in the temple, and the tables of the money-changers and the seats of those selling the doves, he overthrew,
- 16 아무나 기구를 가지고 성전 안으로 지나다님을 허치 아니하시고
He would not allow anyone to carry a container through the temple. and he did not suffer that any might bear a vessel through the temple,
- 17 이에 가르쳐 이르시되 `기록된 바 내 집은 만민의 기도하는 집이라 칭함을 받으리라고 하지 아니하였느냐 ? 너희는 강도의 굴혈을 만들었도다' 하시매
He taught, saying to them, "Isn't it written, `My house will be called a house of prayer for all the nations?` But you have made it a den of robbers!" and he was teaching, saying to them, `Hath it not been written -- My house a house of prayer shall be called for all the nations, and ye did make it a den of robbers?`
- 18 대제사장들과 서기관들이 듣고 예수를 어떻게 멸할까 하고 꾀하니 이는 무리가 다 그의 교훈을 기이히 여기므로 그를 두려워함 일러라
The chief priests and the scribes heard it, and sought how they might destroy him. For they feared him, for all the multitude was astonished at his teaching. And the scribes and the chief priests heard, and they were seeking how they shall destroy him, for they were afraid of him, because all the multitude was astonished at his teaching;
- 19 매양 저물매 저희가 성 밖으로 나가더라
When evening came, he went forth out of the city. and when evening came, he was going forth without the city.

- 20 저희가 아침에 지나갈 때에 무화과나무가 뿌리로부터 마른 것을 보고
**As they passed by in the morning, they saw the fig tree withered away from the roots.
 And in the morning, passing by, they saw the fig-tree having been dried up from the roots,**
- 21 베드로가 생각이 나서 여짜오되 `랍비여, 보소서 저주하신 무화과 나무가 말랐나이다'
**Peter, remembering, said to him, "Rabbi, look! The fig tree which you cursed has withered away."
 and Peter having remembered saith to him, `Rabbi, lo, the fig-tree that thou didst curse is dried up.`**
- 22 예수께서 대답하여 저희에게 이르시되 `하나님을 믿으라 !
**Jesus answering said to them, "Have faith in God.
 And Jesus answering saith to them, `Have faith of God;**
- 23 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 누구든지 이 산더러 들리어 바다에 던지우라 하며 그 말하는 것이 이를 줄 믿고 마음에 의심치 아니하면 그대로 되리라 !
**For most assuredly I tell you, whoever may tell this mountain, `Be taken up and cast into the sea,` and doesn't doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says happens; he shall have whatever he says.
 for verily I say to you, that whoever may say to this mount, Be taken up, and be cast into the sea, and may not doubt in his heart, but may believe that the things that he saith do come to pass, it shall be to him whatever he may say.**
- 24 그러므로 내가 너희에게 말하노니 무엇이든지 기도하고 구하는 것은 받은 줄로 믿으라 그리하면 너희에게 그대로 되리라
**Therefore I tell you, all things whatever you pray and ask for, believe that you receive them, and you shall have them.
 Because of this I say to you, all whatever -- praying -- ye do ask, believe that ye receive, and it shall be to you.**
- 25 서서 기도할 때에 아무에게나 혐의가 있거든 용서하라 그리하여야 하늘에 계신 너희 아버지도 너희 허물을 사하여 주시리라* 하셨더라
**Whenever you stand praying, forgive, if you have anything against anyone; so that your Father, who is in heaven, may also forgive you your transgressions.
 `And whenever ye may stand praying, forgive, if ye have anything against any one, that your Father also who is in the heavens may forgive you your trespasses;**
- 26 (없음)
**But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your transgressions."
 and, if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father who is in the heavens forgive your trespasses.`**

- 27 저희가 다시 예루살렘에 들어가니라 예수께서 성전에서 걸어다니실 때에 대제사장들과 서기관들과 장로들이 나아와
They came again to Jerusalem, and as he was walking in the temple, the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders came to him,
And they come again to Jerusalem, and in the temple, as he is walking, there come unto him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders,
- 28 가로되 `무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하느뇨 ? 누가 이런 일 할 이 권세를 주었느뇨 ?'
and they were asking him, "By what authority do you these things? Or who gave you this authority to do these things?"
and they say to him, `By what authority dost thou these things? and who gave thee this authority that these things thou mayest do?`
- 29 예수께서 가라사대 `나도 한 말을 너희에게 물으리니 대답하라 그리하면 나도 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 이르리라
Jesus said to them, "I will ask you one question. Answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things.
And Jesus answering said to them, `I will question you -- I also -- one word; and answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things;
- 30 요한의 세례가 하늘로서냐 ? 사람에게로서냐 ? 내게 대답하라'
The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or from men? Answer me."
the baptism of John -- from heaven was it? or from men? answer me.`
- 31 저희가 서로 의논하여 가로되 `만일 하늘로서라 하면 어찌하여 그를 믿지 아니하였느냐 ? 할 것이니
They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we should say, `From heaven;` he will say, `Why then did you not believe him?`
And they were reasoning with themselves, saying, `If we may say, From heaven, he will say, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?
- 32 그러면 사람에게로서라 할까 ?' 하였으나 모든 사람이 요한을 참 선지자로 여기므로 저희가 백성을 무서워하는지라
If we should say, `From men`"--they feared the people, for all held John to really be a prophet.
But if we may say, From men,` -- they were fearing the people, for all were holding John that he was indeed a prophet;
- 33 이에 예수께 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 알지 못하노라? 하니 예수께서 가라사대 `나도 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 너희에게 이르지 아니하리라' 하시니라
They answered Jesus, "We don't know." Jesus said to them, "Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things."
and answering they say to Jesus, `We have not known;` and Jesus answering saith to them, `Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.`

- 1 예수께서 비유로 저희에게 말씀하시되 `한사람이 포도원을 만들고 산울로 두르고 즙 짜는 구유 자리를 파고 망대를 짓고 농부들에게 세로 주고 타국에 갔더니
He began to speak to them in parables. "A man planted a vineyard, set a hedge around it, dug a pit for the winepress, built a tower, rented it out to a farmer, and went into another country.
And he began to speak to them in similes: `A man planted a vineyard, and put a hedge around, and digged an under-winevat, and built a tower, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad;
- 2 때가 이르매 농부들에게 포도원 소출 얼마를 받으려고 한 종을 보내니
When it was time, he sent a servant to the farmer to get from the farmer his share of the fruit of the vineyard.
and he sent unto the husbandmen at the due time a servant, that from the husbandmen he may receive from the fruit of the vineyard,
- 3 저희가 종을 잡아 심히 때리고 거저 보내었거늘
They took him, beat him, and sent him away empty.
and they, having taken him, did severely beat [him], and did send him away empty.
- 4 다시 다른 종을 보내니 그의 머리에 상처를 내고 능욕하였거늘
Again, he sent another servant to them; and they threw stones at him, wounded him in the head, and sent him away shamefully treated.
`And again he sent unto them another servant, and at that one having cast stones, they wounded [him] in the head, and sent away -- dishonoured.
- 5 또 다른 종을 보내니 저희가 그를 죽이고 또 그 외 많은 종들도 혹은 때리고 혹은 죽인지라
Again he sent another; and they killed him; and many others, beating some, and killing some.
`And again he sent another, and that one they killed; and many others, some beating, and some killing.
- 6 오히려 한사람이 있으니 곧 그의 사랑하는 아들이라 최후로 이를 보내며 가로되 내 아들은 공경하리라 하였더니
Therefore he had yet one, a beloved son, he sent him last to them, saying, `They will respect my son.`
`Having yet therefore one son -- his beloved -- he sent also him unto them last, saying -- They will reverence my son;
- 7 저 농부들이 서로 말하되 이는 상속자니 자, 죽이자 그러면 그 유업이 우리 것이 되리라 하고
But those farmers said among themselves, `This is the heir. Come, let`s kill him, and the inheritance will be ours.`
and those husbandmen said among themselves -- This is the heir, come, we may kill him, and ours shall be the inheritance;

- 8 이에 잡아 죽여 포도원 밖에 내어 던졌느니라
**They took him, killed him, and cast him forth out of the vineyard.
 and having taken him, they did kill, and cast [him] forth without the vineyard.**
- 9 포도원 주인이 어떻게 하겠느냐 ? 와서 그 농부들을 진멸하고 포도원을 다른 사람들에게 주리라
**What therefore will the lord of the vineyard do? He will come and destroy the farmers, and
 will give the vineyard to others.
 `What therefore shall the lord of the vineyard do? he will come and destroy the
 husbandmen, and will give the vineyard to others.**
- 10 너희가 성경에 건축자들의 버린 돌이 모퉁이의 머릿돌이 되었나니
**Haven't you even read this scripture: `The stone which the builders rejected, The same
 was made the head of the corner.
 And this Writing did ye not read: A stone that the builders rejected, it did become the
 head of a corner:**
- 11 이것은 주로 말미암아 된 것이요 우리 눈에 기이하다 함을 읽어 보지도 못하였느냐 ?" 하시더라
**This was from the Lord, It is marvelous in our eyes`"
 from the Lord was this, and it is wonderful in our eyes.`**
- 12 저희가 예수의 이 비유는 자기들을 가리켜 말씀하심인 줄 알고 잡고자 하되 무리를 두려워하여
 예수를 버려두고 가니라
**They tried to seize him, but they feared the multitude; for they perceived that he spoke the
 parable against them. They left him, and went away.
 And they were seeking to lay hold on him, and they feared the multitude, for they knew
 that against them he spake the simile, and having left him, they went away;**
- 13 저희가 예수의 말씀을 책잡으려 하여 바리새인과 헤롯당 중에서 사람을 보내매
**They sent some of the Pharisees and of the Herodians to him, that they might catch him in
 words.
 and they send unto him certain of the Pharisees and of the Herodians, that they may
 ensnare him in discourse,**
- 14 와서 가로되 `선생님이여, 우리가 아노니 당신은 참되시고 아무라도 꺼리는 일이 없으시니 이는
 사람을 외모로 보지 않고 오직 참으로써 하나님의 도를 가르치심이니이다 가이사에게 세를
 바치는것이 가하니이까 ? 불가하니이까 ?
**When they had come, they asked him, "Teacher, we know that you are honest, and don't
 defer to anyone; for you aren't partial to anyone, but truly teach the way of God. Is it lawful
 to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?
 and they having come, say to him, `Teacher, we have known that thou art true, and thou
 art not caring for any one, for thou dost not look to the face of men, but in truth the way of
 God dost teach; is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar or not? may we give, or may we not
 give?`**

- 15 우리가 바치리이까 ? 말리이까 ?'한대 예수께서 그 외식함을 아시고 이르시되 `어찌하여 나를 시험하느냐 ? 데나리온 하나를 가져다가 내게 보이라' 하시니
Shall we give, or shall we not give?" But he, knowing their hypocrisy, said to them, "Why do you test me? Bring me a denarius, that I may see it."
And he, knowing their hypocrisy, said to them, `Why me do ye tempt? bring me a denary, that I may see;`
- 16 가져왔거늘 예수께서 가라사대 `이 화상과 이 글이 누 것이냐 ?' 가로되 `가이사사 것이니이다'
They brought it. He said to them, "Whose is this image and inscription?" They said to him, "Caesar`s."
and they brought, and he saith to them, `Whose [is] this image, and the inscription?` and they said to him, `Caesar`s;`
- 17 이에 예수께서 가라사대 `가이사의 것은 가이사에게 하나님의 것은 하나님께 바치라' 하시니 저희가 예수께 대하여 심히 기이히 여기더라
Jesus answered them, "Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar`s, and to God the things that are God`s." They marveled greatly at him.
and Jesus answering said to them, `Give back the things of Caesar to Caesar, and the things of God to God;` and they did wonder at him.
- 18 부활이 없다 하는 사두개인들이 예수께 와서 물어 가로되
There came to him Sadducees, who say that there is no resurrection. They asked him, saying,
And the Sadducees come unto him, who say there is not a rising again, and they questioned him, saying,
- 19 `선생님이여, 모세가 우리에게 써 주기를 사람의 형이 자식이 없이 아내를 두고 죽거든 그 동생이 그 아내를 취하여 형을 위하여 후사를 세울지니라 하였나이다
"Teacher, Moses wrote to us, `If a man`s brother dies, and leaves a wife behind him, and leaves no child, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up children to his brother.`
`Teacher, Moses wrote to us, that if any one`s brother may die, and may leave a wife, and may leave no children, that his brother may take his wife, and raise up seed to his brother.
- 20 칠 형제가 있었는데 맏이 아내를 취하였다가 후사가 없이 죽고
There were seven brothers. The first took a wife, and dying left no children.
`There were then seven brothers, and the first took a wife, and dying, he left no seed;
- 21 둘째도 그 여자를 취하였다가 후사가 없이 죽고 세째도 그렇게 하여
The second took her, and died, leaving no children behind him. The third likewise;
and the second took her, and died, neither left he seed, and the third in like manner,
- 22 일곱이 다 후사가 없었고 최후에 여자도 죽었나이다
and the seven took her and left no children. Last of all the woman also died.
and the seven took her, and left no seed, last of all died also the woman;

- 23 일곱사람이 다 그를 아내로 취하였으니 부활을 당하여 저희가 살아날 때에 그 중에 누 아내가
In the resurrection, when they rise, whose wife will she be of them? For the seven had her as a wife."
in the rising again, then, whenever they may rise, of which of them shall she be wife -- for the seven had her as wife?
- 24 예수께서 가라사대 `너희가 성경도 하나님의 능력도 알지 못하므로 오해함이 아니냐 ?
Jesus answered them, "Isn't this because you are mistaken, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God?
And Jesus answering said to them, `Do ye not because of this go astray, not knowing the Writings, nor the power of God?
- 25 사람이 죽은 자 가운데서 살아날 때에는 장가도 아니가고 시집도 아니가고 하늘에 있는 천사들과
For when they will rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are like angels in heaven.
for when they may rise out of the dead, they neither marry nor are they given in marriage, but are as messengers who are in the heavens.
- 26 죽은 자의 살아난다는 것을 의논할찌대 너희가 모세의 책 중 가시나무떨기에 관한 글에
 하나님께서 모세에게 이르시되 나는 아브라함의 하나님이요 이삭의 하나님이요 야곱의
 하나님이로라 하신 말씀을 읽어보지 하였느냐
But about the dead, that they are raised; haven't you read in the book of Moses, at the Bush, how God spoke to him, saying, `I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?`
`And concerning the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the Book of Moses (at The Bush), how God spake to him, saying, I [am] the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob;
- 27 하나님은 죽은 자의 하나님이 아니요 산 자의 하나님이시라 너희가 크게 오해하였도다' 하시니라
He is not the God of the dead, but of the living. You are therefore badly mistaken."
he is not the God of dead men, but a God of living men; ye then go greatly astray.`
- 28 서기관 중 한사람이 저희의 변론하는 것을 듣고 예수께서 대답 잘하신 줄을 알고 나아와 묻되
 `모든 계명 중에 첫째가 무엇이니이까 ?'
One of the scribes came, and heard them questioning together. Knowing that he had answered them well, asked him, "What commandment is the greatest of all?"
And one of the scribes having come near, having heard them disputing, knowing that he answered them well, questioned him, `Which is the first command of all?`
- 29 예수께서 대답하시되 `첫째는 이것이니 이스라엘아 ! 들으라 주, 곧 우리 하나님은 유일한 주시라
Jesus answered, "The greatest is, `Hear, Israel, the Lord our God, the Lord is one:
and Jesus answered him -- `The first of all the commands [is], Hear, O Israel, the Lord is our God, the Lord is one;

- 30** 네 마음을 다하고 목숨을 다하고 뜻을 다하고 힘을 다하여 주 너의 하나님을 사랑하라 하신
you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind, and with all your strength. This is the primary commandment.
and thou shalt love the Lord thy God out of all thy heart, and out of thy soul, and out of all thine understanding, and out of all thy strength -- this [is] the first command;
- 31** 둘째는 이것이니 네 이웃을 네몸과 같이 사랑하라 하신 것이라 이에서 더 큰 계명이 없느니라'
The second is like this, 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' There is no other commandment greater than these."
and the second [is] like [it], this, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself; -- greater than these there is no other command.'
- 32** 서기관이 가로되 선생님이여, 옳소이다 하나님은 한 분이시요 그 외에 다른 이가 없다 하신 말씀이 참이니이다
The scribe said to him, "Truly, teacher, you have said well that he is one, and there is none other but he,
And the scribe said to him, 'Well, Teacher, in truth thou hast spoken that there is one God, and there is none other but He;
- 33** 또 마음을 다하고 지혜를 다하고 힘을 다하여 하나님을 사랑하는 것과 또 이웃을 제몸과 같이 사랑하는 것이 전제로 드리는 모든 번제물과 기타 제물보다 나오니이다'
and to love him with all the heart, and with all the understanding, with all the soul, and with all the strength, and to love his neighbor as himself, is more than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifices."
and to love Him out of all the heart, and out of all the understanding, and out of all the soul, and out of all the strength, and to love one's neighbor as one's self, is more than all the whole burnt-offerings and the sacrifices.'
- 34** 예수께서 그 지혜 있게 대답함을 보시고 이르시되 `네가 하나님의 나라에 멀지 않다' 하시니 그 후에 감히 묻는 자가 없더라
When Jesus saw that he answered wisely, he said to him, "You are not far from the kingdom of God." No one dared ask him any question after that.
And Jesus, having seen him that he answered with understanding, said to him, 'Thou art not far from the reign of God;' and no one any more durst question him.
- 35** 예수께서 성전에서 가르치실새 대답하여 가라사대 `어찌하여 서기관들이 그리스도를 다윗의 자손이라 하느냐?
Jesus responded, as he taught in the temple, "How is it that the scribes say that the Christ is the son of David?"
And Jesus answering said, teaching in the temple, 'How say the scribes that the Christ is son of David?

- 36 다윗이 성령에 감동하여 친히 말하되 주께서 내 주께 이르시되 내가 네 원수를 발 아래 들 때까지 내 우편에 앉았으라 하셨도다 하였느니라
For David himself said in the Holy Spirit, `The Lord said to my Lord, Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet.`
for David himself said in the Holy Spirit, The Lord said to my lord, Sit thou on My right hand, till I place thine enemies -- thy footstool;
- 37 다윗이 그리스도를 주라 하였은즉 어찌 그의 자손이 되겠느냐 ?' 하시더라 백성이 즐겁게 들더라
Therefore David himself calls him Lord, so how can he be his son?" The common people heard him gladly.
therefore David himself saith of him Lord, and whence is he his son?` And the great multitude were hearing him gladly,
- 38 예수께서 가르치실 때에 가라사대 `긴 옷을 입고 다니는 것과 시장에서 문안 받는 것과
In his teaching he said to them, "Beware of the scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, and to get greetings in the marketplaces,
and he was saying to them in his teaching, `Beware of the scribes, who will in long robes to walk, and love salutations in the market-places,
- 39 회당의 상좌와 잔치의 상석을 원하는 서기관들을 삼가라
and chief seats in the synagogues, and chief places at feasts:
and first seats in the synagogues, and first couches in suppers,
- 40 저희는 과부의 가산을 삼키며 외식으로 길게 기도하는 자니 그 받는 판결이 더욱 중하리라'
those who devour widows` houses, and for a pretense make long prayers. These will receive greater condemnation."
who are devouring the widows` houses, and for a pretense are making long prayers; these shall receive more abundant judgment.`
- 41 예수께서 연보궤를 대하여 앉으사 무리의 연보 궤에 돈 넣는 것을 보실새 여러 부자는 많이
Jesus sat down opposite the treasury, and saw how the multitude cast money into the treasury. Many who were rich cast in much.
And Jesus having sat down over-against the treasury, was beholding how the multitude do put brass into the treasury, and many rich were putting in much,
- 42 한 가난한 과부는 와서 두 렵돈 곧 한 고드란트를 넣는지라
There came a poor widow, and she cast in two lepta, which make a quadrans.
and having come, a poor widow did put in two mites, which are a farthing.

- 43 예수께서 제자들을 불러다가 이르시되 `내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 이 가난한 과부는 연보
 궤에 넣는 모든 사람보다 많이 넣었도다
**He called his disciples to himself, and said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, this poor widow gave more than all those who are giving into the treasury,
 And having called near his disciples, he saith to them, `Verily I say to you, that this poor widow hath put in more than all those putting into the treasury;**
- 44 저희는 다 그 풍족한 중에서 넣었거니와 이 과부는 그 구차한 중에서 자기 모든 소유 곧 생활비
 전부를 넣었느니라' 하셨더라
**for they all gave out of their abundance, but she, out of her poverty, gave all that she had to live on."
 for all, out of their abundance, put in, but she, out of her want, all that she had put in -- all her living.`**
- 1 예수께서 성전에서 나가실 때에 제자 중 하나가 가로되 `선생님이여, 보소서 이 돌들이 어떠하며
 이 건물들이 어떠하니까 ?'
**As he went forth out of the temple, one of his disciples said to him, "Teacher, see what kind of stones and what kind of buildings!"
 And as he is going forth out of the temple, one of his disciples saith to him, `Teacher, see! what stones! and what buildings!`**
- 2 예수께서 이르시되 `네가 이 큰 건물들을 보느냐 ? 돌 하나도 돌 위에 남지 않고 다
**Jesus said to him, "Do you see these great buildings? There will not be left here one stone on another, which will not be thrown down."
 and Jesus answering said to him, `Seest thou these great buildings? there may not be left a stone upon a stone, that may not be thrown down.`**
- 3 예수께서 감람산에서 성전을 마주 대하여 앉으셨을 때에 베드로와 야고보와 요한과 안드레가
**As he sat on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, Peter, James, John, and Andrew asked him privately,
 And as he is sitting at the mount of the Olives, over-against the temple, Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, were questioning him by himself,**
- 4 `우리에게 이르소서 어느 때에 이런 일이 있겠사오며 이 모든 일이 이루어 할 때에 무슨 징조가
 있사오리이까 ?'
**"Tell us, when will these things be? What is the sign that these things are all about to be accomplished?"
 `Tell us when these things shall be? and what [is] the sign when all these may be about to be fulfilled?`**
- 5 예수께서 이르시되 `너희가 사람의 미혹을 받지 않도록 주의하라
**Jesus, answering, began to tell them, "Be careful that no one leads you astray.
 And Jesus answering them, began to say, `Take heed lest any one may lead you astray,**

- 6 많은 사람이 내 이름으로 와서 이르되 내가 그로라 하여 많은 사람을 미혹케 하리라
**For many will come in my name, saying, `I am he!` and will lead many astray.
for many shall come in my name, saying -- I am [he], and many they shall lead astray;**
- 7 난리와 난리 소문을 들을 때에 두려워 말라 이런 일이 있어야 하되 끝은 아직 아니니라
**When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, don't be troubled. For those must happen, but
the end is not yet.
and when ye may hear of wars and reports of wars, be not troubled, for these behove to
be, but the end [is] not yet;**
- 8 민족이 민족을 나라고 나라를 대적하여 일어나겠고 처처에 지진이 있으며 기근이 있으리니 이는
재난의 시작이니라
**For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be
earthquakes in various places. There will be famines and troubles. These things are the
beginning of birth pains.
for nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, and there shall be
earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles; beginnings of
sorrows [are] these.**
- 9 너희는 스스로 조심하라 사람들이 너희를 공회에 넘겨주겠고 너희를 회당에서 매질하겠으며
나를 인하여 너희가 관장들과 임금들 앞에 서리니 이는 저희에게 증거되려 함이라
**But watch yourselves, for they will deliver you up to councils. You will be beaten in
synagogues. Before governors and kings will you stand for my sake, for a testimony to
them.
`And take ye heed to yourselves, for they shall deliver you up to sanhedrims, and to
synagogues, ye shall be beaten, and before governors and kings ye shall be set for my
sake, for a testimony to them;**
- 10 또 복음이 먼저 만국에 전파되어야 할 것이니라
**The gospel must first be preached to all the nations.
and to all the nations it behoveth first that the good news be proclaimed.**
- 11 사람들이 너희를 끌어다가 넘겨줄 때에 무슨 말을 할까 미리 염려치 말고 무엇이든지 그 시에
너희에게 주시는 그 말을 하라 말하는 이는 너희가 아니요 성령이시니라
**When they lead you away and deliver you up, don't be anxious beforehand, or premeditate
what you will say, but say whatever will be given you in that hour. For it is not you who
speak, but the Holy Spirit.
`And when they may lead you, delivering up, be not anxious beforehand what ye may
speak, nor premeditate, but whatever may be given to you in that hour, that speak ye, for
it is not ye who are speaking, but the Holy Spirit.**

- 12 형제가 형제를 아비가 자식을 죽는데 내어주며 자식들이 부모를 대적하여 죽게 하리라
"Brother will deliver up brother to death, and the father his child. Children will rise up against parents, and cause them to be put to death.
`And brother shall deliver up brother to death, and father child, and children shall rise up against parents, and shall put them to death,
- 13 또 너희가 내 이름을 인하여 모든 사람에게 미움을 받을 것이나 나중까지 견디는 자는 구원을
You will be hated by all men for my name`s sake, but he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.
and ye shall be hated by all because of my name, but he who hath endured to the end -- he shall be saved.
- 14 멸망의 가증한 것이 서지 못할 곳에 선 것을 보거든 (읽는 자는 깨달을진저)그 때에 유대에 있는 자들은 산으로 도망할지어다
But when you see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains,
`And when ye may see the abomination of the desolation, that was spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (whoever is reading let him understand), then those in Judea, let them flee to the mountains;
- 15 지붕 위에 있는 자는 내려가지도 말고 집에 있는 무엇을 가지러 들어가지도 말며
and let him who is on the housetop not go down, nor enter in, to take anything out of his house.
and he upon the house-top, let him not come down to the house, nor come in to take anything out of his house;
- 16 밭에 있는 자는 걸옷을 가지러 뒤로 돌이키지 말지어다
Let him who is in the field not return back to take his cloak.
and he who is in the field, let him not turn to the things behind, to take up his garment.
- 17 그 날에는 아이 밴 자들과 젖먹이는 자들에게 화가 있으리로다
But woe to those who are with child and to those who nurse babies in those days!
`And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck, in those days;
- 18 이 일이 겨울에 나지 않도록 기도하라
Pray that your flight won`t be in the winter.
and pray ye that your flight may not be in winter,

- 19 이는 그날들은 환난의 날이 되겠음이라 하나님의 창조하신 창조부터 지금까지 이런 환난이 없었고 후에도 없으리라
**For in those days there will be oppression, such as there has not been the like from the beginning of the creation which God created until now, and never will be.
for those days shall be tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the creation that God created, till now, and may not be;**
- 20 만일 주께서 그날들을 감하지 아니하셨더라면 모든 육체가 구원을 얻지 못할 것이어늘 자기의 택하신 백성을 위하여 그 날들을 감하셨느니라
**Unless the Lord had shortened the days, no flesh would have been saved; but for the elect's sake, whom he chose, he shortened the days.
and if the Lord did not shorten the days, no flesh had been saved; but because of the chosen, whom He did choose to Himself, He did shorten the days.**
- 21 그 때에 사람이 너희에게 말하되 보라 그리스도가 여기 있다 보라 저기 있다 하여도 믿지 말라
**Then if anyone tells you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or, 'Look, there!' don't believe it.
'And then, if any may say to you, Lo, here [is] the Christ, or, Lo, there, ye may not believe;**
- 22 거짓 그리스도들과 거짓 선지자들이 일어나서 이적과 기사를 행하여 할 수만 있으면 택하신 백성을 미혹케 하려 하리라
**For there will arise false christs and false prophets, and will show signs and wonders, that they may lead astray, if possible, also the elect.
for there shall rise false Christs and false prophets, and they shall give signs and wonders, to seduce, if possible, also the chosen;**
- 23 너희는 삼가라 내가 모든 일을 너희에게 미리 말하였노라
**But you watch. "Behold, I have told you all things beforehand.
and ye, take heed; lo, I have foretold you all things.**
- 24 그 때에 그 환난 후 해가 어두워지며 달이 빛을 내지 아니하며
**But in those days, after that oppression, the sun will be darkened, the moon will not give her light,
'But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,**
- 25 별들이 하늘에서 떨어지며 하늘에 있는 권능들이 흔들리리라
**the stars will be falling from the sky, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken.
and the stars of the heaven shall be falling, and the powers that are in the heavens shall be shaken.**
- 26 그 때에 인자가 구름을 타고 큰 권능과 영광으로 오는 것을 사람들이 보리라
**Then will they see the Son of Man coming in clouds with great power and glory.
'And then they shall see the Son of Man coming in clouds with much power and glory,**

- 27 또 그 때에 저가 천사들을 보내어 자기 택하신 자들을 땅 끝으로 부터 하늘 끝까지 사방에서
Then will he send forth his angels, and will gather together his elect from the four winds, from the ends of the earth to the ends of the sky.
and then he shall send his messengers, and gather together his chosen from the four winds, from the end of the earth unto the end of heaven.
- 28 무화과나무의 비유를 배우라 그 가지가 연하여지고 잎사귀를 내면 여름이 가까운 줄을 아나니
"Now from the fig tree, learn this parable. When the branch has now become tender, and puts forth its leaves, you know that the summer is near;
`And from the fig-tree learn ye the simile: when the branch may already become tender, and may put forth the leaves, ye know that nigh is the summer;
- 29 이와 같이 너희가 이런 일이 나는 것을 보거든 인자가 가까이 곧 문앞에 이른 줄을 알라
even so you also, when you see these things coming to pass, know that it is near, at the doors.
so ye, also, when these ye may see coming to pass, ye know that it is nigh, at the doors.
- 30 내가 진실로 너희에게 말하노니 이 세대가 지나가기 전에 이 일이 다 이루리라
Most assuredly I say to you, this generation will not pass away until all these things are accomplished.
Verily I say to you, that this generation may not pass away till all these things may come to pass;
- 31 천지는 없어지겠으나 내 말은 없어지지 아니하리라
Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will not pass away.
the heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.
- 32 그러나 그 날과 그 때는 아무도 모르나니 하늘에 있는 천사들도 아들도 모르고 아버지만
But of that day or that hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, neither the Son, but only the Father.
`And concerning that day and the hour no one hath known -- not even the messengers who are in the heaven, not even the Son -- except the Father.
- 33 주의하라 깨어 있으라 그 때가 언제인지 알지 못함이니라
Watch, keep alert, and pray; for you don't know when the time is.
Take heed, watch and pray, for ye have not known when the time is;
- 34 가령 사람이 집을 떠나 타국으로 갈 때에 그 종들에게 권한을 주어 각각 사무를 맡기며 문지기에게 깨어 있으라 명함과 같으니
"It is like a man, traveling to another country, having left his house, and given authority to his servants, and to each one his work, and also commanded the doorkeeper to keep watch.
as a man who is gone abroad, having left his house, and given to his servants the authority, and to each one his work, did command also the porter that he may watch;

- 35 그러므로 깨어 있으라 집 주인이 언제 올는지 혹 저물 때엘는지, 밤중엘는지, 닭 울 때엘는지, 새벽엘는지, 너희가 알지 못함이라
Watch therefore, for you don't know when the lord of the house is coming, whether at evening, or at midnight, or when the rooster crows, or in the morning; watch ye, therefore, for ye have not known when the lord of the house doth come, at even, or at midnight, or at cock-crowing, or at the morning;
- 36 그가 홀연히 와서 너희의 자는 것을 보지 않도록 하라
lest coming suddenly he might find you sleeping. lest, having come suddenly, he may find you sleeping;
- 37 깨어 있으라 내가 너희에게 하는 이 말이 모든 사람에게 하는 말이니라* 하시니라
What I tell you, I tell all: Watch.* and what I say to you, I say to all, Watch.*
- 1 이들이 지나면 유월절과 무교절이라 대제사장들과 서기관들이 예수를 꾀계로 잡아 죽일 방책을
It was now two days before the feast of the Passover and the unleavened bread, and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might sieze him by deception, and kill him. And the passover and the unleavened food were after two days, and the chief priests and the scribes were seeking how, by guile, having taken hold of him, they might kill him;
- 2 가로되 `민요가 날까 하노니 명절에는 말자* 하더라
For they said, "Not during the feast, because there might be a riot of the people." and they said, `Not in the feast, lest there shall be a tumult of the people.`
- 3 예수께서 베다니 문둥이 시몬의 집에서 식사하실 때에 한 여자가 매우 값진 향유 곧 순전한 나드 한 옥합을 가지고 와서 그 옥합을 깨뜨리고 예수의 머리에 부으니
While he was at Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper, as he sat at the table, there came a woman having an alabaster jar of ointment of pure nard -- very costly. She broke the jar, and poured it over his head. And he, being in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper, at his reclining (at meat), there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment, of spikenard, very precious, and having broken the alabaster box, did pour on his head;
- 4 어떤 사람들이 분내어 서로 말하되 `무슨 의사로 이 향유를 허비하였는가
But there were some who had indignation among themselves, saying, "Why has this ointment been wasted? and there were certain much displeased within themselves, and saying, `For what hath this waste of the ointment been made?

- 5 이 향유를 삼백 데나리온 이상에 팔아 가난한 자들에게 줄 수 있었겠도다' 하며 그 여자를
For this might have been sold for more than three hundred denarii, and given to the poor."
They grumbled against her.
for this could have been sold for more than three hundred denaries, and given to the poor;` and they were murmuring at her.
- 6 예수께서 가라사대 `가만 두어라 너희가 어찌하여 저를 괴롭게 하느냐 저가 내게 좋은 일을
But Jesus said, "Leave her alone. Why do you trouble her? She has done a good work for me.
And Jesus said, `Let her alone; why are ye giving her trouble? a good work she wrought on me;
- 7 가난한 자들은 항상 너희와 함께 있으니 아무 때라도 원하는 대로 도울 수 있거니와 나는 너희와
항상 함께 있지 아니하리라
**For you always have the poor with you, and whenever you want to, you can do them good;
but you will not always have me.**
**for the poor always ye have with you, and whenever ye may will ye are able to do them
good, but me ye have not always;**
- 8 저가 힘을 다하여 내 몸에 향유를 부어 내 장사를 미리 준비하였느니라
**She has done what she could. She has anointed my body beforehand for the burying.
what she could she did, she anticipated to anoint my body for the embalming.**
- 9 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 온 천하에 어디서든지 복음이 전파되는 곳에는 이 여자의 행한
일도 말하여 저를 기념하리라' 하시니라
**Most assuredly I tell you, wherever this gospel may be preached throughout the whole
world, that also which this woman has done will be spoken of for a memorial of her."**
**Verily I say to you, wherever this good news may be proclaimed in the whole world, what
also this woman did shall be spoken of -- for a memorial of her.`**
- 10 열 둘 중에 하나인 가롯 유다가 예수를 넘겨 주려고 대제사장들에게 가매
**Judas Iscariot, who was one of the twelve, went away to the chief priests, that he might
deliver him to them.**
**And Judas the Iscariot, one of the twelve, went away unto the chief priests that he might
deliver him up to them,**
- 11 저희가 듣고 기뻐하여 돈을 주기로 약속하니 유다가 예수를 어떻게 넘겨 줄 기회를 찾더라
**They, when they heard it, were glad, and promised to give him money. He sought how he
might conveniently deliver him.**
**and having heard, they were glad, and promised to give him money, and he was seeking
how, conveniently, he might deliver him up.**

- 12 무교절의 첫날 곧 유월절 양 잡는 날에 제자들이 예수께 여짜오되 '우리가 어디로 가서 선생님께서 유월절을 잡수시게 예비하기를 원하시나이까?' 하매
On the first day of unleavened bread, when they sacrificed the Passover, his disciples asked him, "Where do you want us to go and make ready that you may eat the Passover?"
And the first day of the unleavened food, when they were killing the passover, his disciples say to him, 'Where wilt thou, [that,] having gone, we may prepare, that thou mayest eat the passover?'
- 13 예수께서 제자 중에 둘을 보내시며 가라사대 '성내(城內)로 들어가라 그리하면 물 한 동이를 가지고 가는 사람을 만나리니 그를 따라 가서
He sent two of his disciples, and said to them, "Go into the city, and there you will meet a man carrying a pitcher of water. Follow him,
And he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and saith to them, 'Go ye away to the city, and there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of water, follow him;
- 14 어디든지 그의 들어가는 그 집주인에게 이르되 '선생님의 말씀이 내가 내 제자들과 함께 유월절을 먹을 나의 객실이 어디 있느뇨?' 하시더라 하라
and wherever he enters in, tell the master of the house, 'The Teacher says, "Where is the guest room, where I may eat the Passover with my disciples?"'
and wherever he may go in, say ye to the master of the house -- The Teacher saith, Where is the guest-chamber, where the passover, with my disciples, I may eat?
- 15 그리하면 자리를 베풀고 예비된 큰 다락방을 보이리니 거기서 우리를 위하여 예비하라' 하신대
He will himself show you a large upper room furnished and ready. Make ready for us and he will shew you a large upper room, furnished, prepared -- there make ready for us.'
- 16 제자들이 나가 성내로 들어가서 예수의 하시던 말씀대로 만나 유월절을 예비하니라
His disciples went out, and came into the city, and found things as he had said to them, and they prepared the Passover.
And his disciples went forth, and came to the city, and found as he said to them, and they made ready the passover.
- 17 저물매 그 열 둘을 데리시고 와서
When it was evening he came with the twelve.
And evening having come, he cometh with the twelve,
- 18 다 앉아 먹을 때에 예수께서 가라사대 '내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희 중에 한사람 곧 나와 함께 먹는 자가 나를 팔리라' 하신대
As they sat and were eating, Jesus said, "Most assuredly I tell you, one of you will betray me -- he who eats with me."
and as they are reclining, and eating, Jesus said, 'Verily I say to you -- one of you, who is eating with me -- shall deliver me up.'

- 19 저희가 근심하여 하나씩 하나씩 여짜오되 `내니이까 ?'
They began to be sorrowful, and to ask him one by one, "Surely not I?" And another said, "Surely not I?"
And they began to be sorrowful, and to say to him, one by one, `Is it I?` and another, `Is it I?`
- 20 이르시되 `열 둘 중 하나 곧 나와 함께 그릇에 손을 넣는 자니라
He answered them, "It is one of the twelve, he who dips with me in the dish.
And he answering said to them, `One of the twelve who is dipping with me in the dish;
- 21 인자는 자기에게 대하여 기록된 대로 가거니와 인자를 파는 그 사람에게는 화가 있으리로다 그 사람은 차라리 나지 아니하였더면 제게 좋을뿐 하였느니라' 하시니라
For the Son of Man goes, even as it is written about him, but woe to that man through whom the Son of Man is betrayed! It would be better for that man if he had not been born."
the Son of Man doth indeed go, as it hath been written concerning him, but wo to that man through whom the Son of Man is delivered up; good were it to him if that man had not been born.`
- 22 저희가 먹을 때에 예수께서 떡을 가지사 축복하시고 떼어 제자들에게 주시며 가라사대 `받으라 이것이 내 몸이니라' 하시고
As they were eating, Jesus took bread, and when he had blessed, he broke it, and gave to them, and said, "Take, eat. This is my body."
And as they are eating, Jesus having taken bread, having blessed, brake, and gave to them, and said, `Take, eat; this is my body.`
- 23 또 잔을 가지사 사례하시고 저희에게 주시니 다 이를 마시매
He took the cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave to them. They all drank of it.
And having taken the cup, having given thanks, he gave to them, and they drank of it -- all;
- 24 가라사대 `이것은 많은 사람을 위하여 흘리는바 나의 피 곧 언약의 피니라
He said to them, "This is my blood of the new covenant, which is poured out for many.
and he said to them, `This is my blood of the new covenant, which for many is being poured out;
- 25 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 내가 포도나무에서 난 것을 하나님 나라에서 새 것으로 마시는 날까지 다시 마시지 아니하리라' 하시니라
Most assuredly I tell you, I will no more drink of the fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it anew in the kingdom of God."
verily I say to you, that no more may I drink of the produce of the vine till that day when I may drink it new in the reign of God.`
- 26 이에 저희가 찬미하고 감람산으로 나가니라
When they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.
And having sung an hymn, they went forth to the mount of the Olives,

- 27 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 `너희가 다 나를 버리리라 이는 기록된바 내가 목자를 치리니 양들이 흩어지리라 하였느니라
Jesus said to them, "All of you will be made to stumble because of me tonight, for it is written, `I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep will be scattered.`
and Jesus saith to them -- `All ye shall be stumbled at me this night, because it hath been written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered abroad,
- 28 그러나 내가 살아난 후에 너희 보다 먼저 갈릴리로 가리라'
However, after I am raised up, I will go before you into Galilee."
but after my having risen I will go before you to Galilee.`
- 29 베드로가 여짜오되 `다 버릴지라도 나는 그렇지 않겠나이다'
But Peter said to him, "Although all will be offended, yet I will not."
And Peter said to him, `And if all shall be stumbled, yet not I;`
- 30 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 진실로 네게 이르노니 오늘 이 밤 닭이 두번 울기전에 네가 세 번 나를
Jesus said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, that you today, even this night, before the cock crows twice, you will deny me three times."
And Jesus said to him, `Verily I say to thee, that to-day, this night, before a cock shall crow twice, thrice thou shalt deny me.`
- 31 베드로가 힘있게 말하되 `내가 주와 함께 죽을지언정 주를 부인하지 않겠나이다' 하고 모든 제자도 이와 같이 말하니라
But he spoke all the more, "If I must die with you, I will not deny you." Likewise, they all said so.
And he spake the more vehemently, `If it may be necessary for me to die with thee -- I will in nowise deny thee;` and in like manner also said they all.
- 32 저희가 겟세마네라 하는 곳에 이르매 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 나의 기도할 동안에 너희는 여기 앉았으라 하시고
They came to a place which was named Gethsemane. He said to his disciples, "Sit here, while I pray."
And they come to a spot, the name of which [is] Gethsemane, and he saith to his disciples, `Sit ye here till I may pray;`
- 33 베드로와 야고보와 요한을 데리고 가실새 심히 놀라시며 슬퍼하사
He took with him Peter, James, and John, and began to be greatly alarmed and and he taketh Peter, and James, and John with him, and began to be amazed, and to be very heavy,
- 34 말씀하시되 `내 마음이 심히 고민하여 죽게 되었으니 너희는 여기 머물러 깨어 있으라' 하시고
He said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful, even to death. Stay here, and watch."
and he saith to them, `Exceeding sorrowful is my soul -- to death; remain here, and watch.`

- 35 조금 나아가사 땅에 엎드리어 될 수 있는대로 이 때가 자기에게서 지나가기를 구하여
He went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass away from him.
And having gone forward a little, he fell upon the earth, and was praying, that, if it be possible the hour may pass from him,
- 36 가라사대 `아바, 아버지여 ! 아버지께는 모든 것이 가능하오니 이 잔을 내게서 옮기시옵소서 그러나 나의 원대로 마옵시고 아버지의 원대로 하옵소서' 하시고
He said, "Abba, Father, all things are possible to you. Please remove this cup from me. However, not what I want, but what you want."
and he said, `Abba, Father; all things are possible to Thee; make this cup pass from me; but, not what I will, but what Thou.`
- 37 돌아오사 제자들의 자는 것을 보시고 베드로에게 말씀하시되 `시몬아, 자느냐 ? 네가 한 시 동안도 깨어 있을 수 없더냐 ?
He came and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "Simon, are you sleeping? Couldn't you watch one hour?"
And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith to Peter, `Simon, thou dost sleep! thou wast not able to watch one hour!
- 38 시험에 들지 않게 깨어 있어 기도하라 ! 마음에는 원이로되 육신이 약하도다' 하시고
Watch and pray, that you not enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."
Watch ye and pray, that ye may not enter into temptation; the spirit indeed is forward, but the flesh weak.`
- 39 다시 나아가 동일한 말씀으로 기도하시고
Again he went away, and prayed, saying the same words.
And again having gone away, he prayed, the same word saying;
- 40 다시 오사 보신즉 저희가 자니 이는 저희 눈이 심히 피곤함이라 저희가 예수께 무엇으로 대답할 줄을 알지 못하더라
Again he returned, and found them sleeping, for their eyes were very heavy, and they didn't know what to answer him.
and having returned, he found them again sleeping, for their eyes were heavy, and they had not known what they might answer him.
- 41 세번째 오사 저희에게 이르시되 `이제는 자고 쉬라 그만이다 때가 왔도다 보라, 인자가 죄인의 손에 팔리우느니라
He came the third time, and said to them, "Sleep on now, and take your rest. It is enough. The hour has come. Behold, the Son of Man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.
And he cometh the third time, and saith to them, `Sleep on henceforth, and rest -- it is over; the hour did come; lo, the Son of Man is delivered up to the hands of the sinful;

- 42 일어나라 함께 가자 보라 나를 파는 자가 가까이 왔느니라
Arise, let us be going. Behold, he who betrays me is at hand.
 rise, we may go, lo, he who is delivering me up hath come nigh.`
- 43 말씀하실 때에 곧 열 둘 중의 하나인 유다가 왔는데 대제사장들과 서기관들과 장로들에게 파송된 무리가 검과 몽치를 가지고 그와 함께 하였더라
Immediately, while he was still speaking, Judas, one of the twelve, came -- and with him a multitude with swords and clubs, from the chief priests, the scribes, and the elders. And immediately -- while he is yet speaking -- cometh near Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude, with swords and sticks, from the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders;
- 44 예수를 파는 자가 이미 그들과 군호를 짜 가로되 `내가 입 맞추는 자가 그 이니 그를 잡아 단단히 끌어가라' 하였는지라
Now he who betrayed him had given them a sign, saying, "Whoever I will kiss, that is he. Take him, and lead him away safely."
 and he who is delivering him up had given a token to them, saying, `Whomsoever I shall kiss, he it is, lay hold on him, and lead him away safely,`
- 45 이에 와서 곧 예수께 나아와 `랍비여' 하고 입을 맞추니
When he had come, immediately he came to him, and said, "Rabbi! Rabbi!" and kissed and having come, immediately, having gone near him, he saith, `Rabbi, Rabbi,` and kissed him.
- 46 저희가 예수께 손을 대어 잡거늘
They laid their hands on him, and took him.
 And they laid on him their hands, and kept hold on him;
- 47 곁에 섰는 자 중에 한사람이 검을 빼어 대제사장의 종을 쳐 그 귀를 떨어뜨리니라
But a certain one of those who stood by drew his sword, and struck the servant of the high priest, and cut off his ear.
 and a certain one of those standing by, having drawn the sword, struck the servant of the chief priest, and took off his ear.
- 48 예수께서 무리에게 말씀하여 가라사대 `너희가 강도를 잡는 것같이 검과 몽치를 가지고 나를 잡으러 나왔느냐 ?
Jesus answered them, "Have you come out, as against a robber, with swords and clubs to seize me?"
 And Jesus answering said to them, `As against a robber ye came out, with swords and sticks, to take me!

- 49 내가 날마다 너희와 함께 성전에 있어서 가르쳤으되 너희가 나를 잡지 아니하였도다 그러나 이는 성경을 이루려 함이니라' 하시더라
I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and you didn't arrest me. But this is so that the scriptures might be fulfilled."
daily I was with you in the temple teaching, and ye did not lay hold on me -- but that the Writings may be fulfilled.'
- 50 제자들이 다 예수를 버리고 도망하니라
They all left him, and fled.
And having left him they all fled;
- 51 한 청년이 벗은 몸에 베 흠이불을 두르고 예수를 따라오다가 무리에게 잡히매
A certain young man followed with him, having a linen cloth thrown around him, over his naked body. The young men grabbed him,
and a certain young man was following him, having put a linen cloth about [his] naked body, and the young men lay hold on him,
- 52 베 흠이불을 버리고 벗은 몸으로 도망하니라
but he left the linen cloth, and fled from them naked.
and he, having left the linen cloth, did flee from them naked.
- 53 저희가 예수를 끌고 대제사장에게로 가니 대제사장들과 장로들과 서기관들이 다 모이더라
They led Jesus away to the high priest. There came together with him all the chief priests, the elders, and the scribes.
And they led away Jesus unto the chief priest, and come together to him do all the chief priests, and the elders, and the scribes;
- 54 베드로가 예수를 멀찍이 좇아 대제사장의 집 뜰안까지 들어가서 하속들과 함께 앉아 불을 쬐더라
Peter had followed him afar off, until he came into the court of the high priest. He was sitting with the officers, and warming himself in the light of the fire.
and Peter afar off did follow him, to the inside of the hall of the chief priest, and he was sitting with the officers, and warming himself near the fire.
- 55 대제사장들과 온 공회가 예수를 죽이려고 그를 칠 증거를 찾되 얻지 못하니
Now the chief priests and the whole council sought witnesses against Jesus to put him to death, and found none.
And the chief priests and all the sanhedrim were seeking against Jesus testimony -- to put him to death, and they were not finding,
- 56 이는 예수를 쳐서 거짓 증거하는 자가 많으나 그 증거가 서로 합하지 못함이라
For many gave false testimony against him, and their testimony didn't agree with each other.
for many were bearing false testimony against him, and their testimonies were not alike.

- 57 어떤 사람들이 일어나 예수를 쳐서 거짓 증거하여 가로되
**Some stood up, and gave false testimony against him, saying,
And certain having risen up, were bearing false testimony against him, saying --**
- 58 `우리가 그의 말을 들으니 손으로 지은 이 성전을 내가 헐고 손으로 짓지 아니한 다른 성전을
사흘에 지으리라 하더라' 하되
**"We heard him say, `I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and in three days I
will build another made without hands.'"`
`We heard him saying -- I will throw down this sanctuary made with hands, and by three
days, another made without hands I will build;`**
- 59 오히려 그 증거도 서로 합하지 않더라
**Even so their testimony did not agree.
and neither so was their testimony alike.**
- 60 대제사장이 가운데 일어서서 예수에게 물어 가로되 `너는 아무 대답도 없느냐 ? 이 사람들의 너를
치는 증거가 어떠하냐 ?' 하되
**The high priest stood up in the midst, and asked Jesus, "Have you no answer? What is it
which these testify against you?"
And the chief priest, having risen up in the midst, questioned Jesus, saying, `Thou dost
not answer anything! what do these testify against thee?`**
- 61 잠잠하고 아무 대답도 아니하시거늘 대제사장이 다시 물어 가로되 `네가 찬송 받을 자의 아들
**But he stayed quiet, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, "Are you the
Christ, the Son of the Blessed?"
and he was keeping silent, and did not answer anything. Again the chief priest was
questioning him, and saith to him, `Art thou the Christ -- the Son of the Blessed?`**
- 62 예수께서 이르시되 `내가 그니라 ! 인자가 권능자의 우편에 앉은 것과 하늘 구름을 타고 오는 것을
너희가 보리라' 하시니
**Jesus said, "I AM. You will see the Son of Man sitting at the right hand of Power, and
coming with the clouds of the sky."
and Jesus said, `I am; and ye shall see the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the
power, and coming with the clouds, of the heaven.`**
- 63 대제사장이 자기 옷을 찢으며 가로되 `우리가 어찌 더 증인을 요구하리요
**The high priest tore his clothes, and said, "What further need have we of witnesses?
And the chief priest, having rent his garments, saith, `What need have we yet of witnesses?**

- 64 그 참람한 말을 너희가 들었도다 너희는 어떻게 생각하느냐 ?' 하니 저희가 다 예수를 사형에 해당하는 자로 정죄하고
You have heard the blasphemy! What do you think?" They all condemned him to be worthy of death.
Ye heard the evil speaking, what appeareth to you?` and they all condemned him to be worthy of death,
- 65 혹은 그에게 침을 뱉으며 그의 얼굴을 가리우고 주먹으로 치며 가로되 `선지자 노릇을 하라' 하고 하속들은 손바닥으로 치더라
Some began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to beat him with fists, and to tell him, "Prophecy!" The officers struck him with the palms of their hands.
and certain began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to say to him, `Prophecy;` and the officers were striking him with their palms.
- 66 베드로는 아래 뜰에 있더니 대제사장의 비자 하나가 와서
As Peter was beneath in the court, one of the maids of the high priest came,
And Peter being in the hall beneath, there doth come one of the maids of the chief priest,
- 67 베드로의 불 쬐음을 보고 주목하여 가로되 `너도 나사렛 예수와 함께 있었도다' 하거늘
and seeing Peter warming himself, she looked at him, and said, "You were also with the Nazarene, Jesus."
and having seen Peter warming himself, having looked on him, she said, `And thou wast with Jesus of Nazareth!`
- 68 베드로가 부인하여 가로되 `나는 네 말하는 것이 무엇인지 알지도 못하고 깨닫지도 못하겠노라' 하며 앞뜰로 나갈새
But he denied it, saying, "I neither know, nor understand what you are saying." He went out into the porch, and the cock crowed.
and he denied, saying, `I have not known [him], neither do I understand what thou sayest;` and he went forth without to the porch, and a cock crew.
- 69 비자가 그를 보고 곁에 서 있는 자들에게 다시 이르되 `이 사람은 그 당(黨)이라' 하되
The maid saw him, and began again to tell those who stood by, "This is one of them."
And the maid having seen him again, began to say to those standing near -- `This is of them;`
- 70 또 부인하더라 조금 후에 곁에 서 있는 사람들이 다시 베드로에게 말하되 `너는 갈릴리 사람이니 참으로 그 당(黨)이니라'
But he again denied it. After a little while again those who stood by said to Peter, "You truly are one of them, for you are a Galilean, and your speech shows it."
and he was again denying. And after a little again, those standing near said to Peter, `Truly thou art of them, for thou also art a Galilean, and thy speech is alike;`

- 71 베드로가 저주하며 맹세하되 '나는 너희의 말하는 이 사람을 알지 못하노라' 하니
But he began to curse, and to swear, "I don't know this man of whom you speak!" and he began to anathematize, and to swear -- "I have not known this man of whom ye speak;"
- 72 닭이 곧 두 번째 울더라 이에 베드로가 예수께서 자기에게 하신 말씀 곧 닭이 두 번 울기 전에 네가 세번 나를 부인하리라 하심이 기억되어 생각하고 울었더라
The cock crowed the second time. Peter remembered the word, how that Jesus said to him, "Before the cock crows twice, you will deny me three times." When he thought about that, he wept.
and a second time a cock crew, and Peter remembered the saying that Jesus said to him - - "Before a cock crow twice, thou mayest deny me thrice;" and having thought thereon -- he was weeping.
- 1 새벽에 대제사장들이 즉시 장로들과 서기관들 곧 온 공회로 더불어 의논하고 예수를 결박하여 끌고 가서 빌라도에게 넘겨 주니
Immediately in the morning the chief priests, with the elders and scribes, and the whole council, held a consultation, and bound Jesus, and carried him away, and delivered him up to Pilate.
And immediately, in the morning, the chief priests having made a consultation, with the elders, and scribes, and the whole sanhedrim, having bound Jesus, did lead away, and delivered [him] to Pilate;
- 2 빌라도가 묻되 '네가 유대인의 왕이냐 ?' 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 '네 말이 옳도다' 하시매
Pilate asked him, "Are you the King of the Jews?" He answered, "So you say." and Pilate questioned him, "Art thou the king of the Jews?" and he answering said to him, "Thou dost say [it]."
- 3 대제사장들이 여러 가지로 고소 하는지라
The chief priests accused him of many things.
And the chief priests were accusing him of many things, [but he answered nothing.]
- 4 빌라도가 또 물어 가로되 '아무 대답도 없느냐 ? 저희가 얼마나 많은 것으로 너를 고소하는가
Pilate again asked him, "Have you no answer? See how many things they testify against you!"
And Pilate again questioned him, saying, "Thou dost not answer anything! lo, how many things they do testify against thee!"
- 5 예수께서 다시 아무 말씀도 대답지 아니하시니 빌라도가 기이히 여기더라
But Jesus made no further answer, so Pilate marveled.
and Jesus did no more answer anything, so that Pilate wondered.

- 6 명절을 당하면 백성의 구하는 대로 죄수 하나를 놓아 주는 전례가 있더니
**Now at the feast he used to release to them one prisoner, whom they asked of him.
And at every feast he was releasing to them one prisoner, whomsoever they were asking;**
- 7 민란을 꾸미고 이 민란에 살인하고 포박된 자 중에 바라바라 하는 자가 있는지라
**There was one called Barabbas, bound with those who had made insurrection, men who in
the insurrection had committed murder.
and there was [one] named Barabbas, bound with those making insurrection with him,
who had in the insurrection committed murder.**
- 8 무리가 나아가서 전례대로 하여 주기를 구한대
**The multitude, crying aloud, began to ask him to do as he always did for them.
And the multitude having cried out, began to ask for themselves as he was always doing
to them,**
- 9 빌라도가 대답하여 가로되 `너희는 내가 유대인의 왕을 너희에게 놓아주기를 원하느냐 ?' 하니
**Pilate answered them, saying, "Do you you want me to release to you the King of the
Jews?"
and Pilate answered them, saying, `Will ye [that] I shall release to you the king of the
Jews?`**
- 10 이는 저가 대제사장들이 시기로 예수를 넘겨 준 줄 앎이러라
**For he perceived that for envy the chief priests had delivered him up.
for he knew that because of envy the chief priests had delivered him up;**
- 11 그러나 대제사장들이 무리를 충동하여 도리어 바라바를 놓아 달라 하게 하니
**But the chief priests stirred up the multitude, that he should release Barabbas to them
instead.
and the chief priests did move the multitude, that he might rather release Barabbas to
them.**
- 12 빌라도가 또 대답하여 가로되 `그러면 너희가 유대인의 왕이라 하는 이는 내가 어떻게 하라 ?'
**Pilate again asked them, "What then should I do to him whom you call the King of the
Jews?"
And Pilate answering, again said to them, `What, then, will ye [that] I shall do to him
whom ye call king of the Jews?`**
- 13 저희가 다시 소리지르되 `저를 십자가에 못 박게 하소서'
**They cried out again, "Crucify him!"
and they again cried out, `Crucify him.`**

- 14 빌라도가 가로되 '어찌이뇨 무슨 악한 일을 하였느냐 ?' 하니 더욱 소리지르되 '십자가에 못 박게 하소서' 하는지라
Pilate said to them, "Why, what evil has he done?" But they cried out exceedingly, "Crucify him!"
And Pilate said to them, 'Why -- what evil did he?' and they cried out the more vehemently, 'Crucify him;'
- 15 빌라도가 무리에게 만족을 주고자 하여 바라바는 놓아 주고 예수는 채찍질하고 십자가에 못 박히게 넘겨주니라
Pilate, wishing to please the multitude, released Barabbas to them, and delivered Jesus, when he had flogged him, to be crucified.
and Pilate, wishing to content the multitude, released to them Barabbas, and delivered up Jesus -- having scourged [him] -- that he might be crucified.
- 16 군병들이 예수를 끌고 브라이도리온이라는 뜰 안으로 들어가서 온 군대를 모으고
The soldiers led him away within the court, which is the Praetorium; and they called together the whole cohort.
And the soldiers led him away into the hall, which is Praetorium, and call together the whole band,
- 17 예수에게 자색 옷을 입히고 가시 면류관을 엮어 씌우고
They clothed him with purple, and weaving a crown of thorns, they put it on him.
and clothe him with purple, and having plaited a crown of thorns, they put [it] on him,
- 18 예(禮)하여 가로되 '유대인의 왕이여 평안할지어다' 하고
They began to salute him, "Hail, King of the Jews!"
and began to salute him, 'Hail, King of the Jews.'
- 19 갈대로 그의 머리를 치며 침을 뱉으며 꿇어 절하더라
They struck his head with a reed, and spat on him, and bowing their knees, did homage to him.
And they were smiting him on the head with a reed, and were spitting on him, and having bent the knee, were bowing to him,
- 20 희롱을 다한 후 자색 옷을 벗기고 도로 그의 옷을 입히고 십자가에 못 박으려고 끌고 나가니라
When they had mocked him, they took the purple off of him, and put his own garments on him. They led him out to crucify him.
and when they [had] mocked him, they took the purple from off him, and clothed him in his own garments, and they led him forth, that they may crucify him.

- 21 마침 알렉산더와 루포의 아비인 구레네 사람 시몬이 시골로서 와서 지나가는데 저희가 그를 억지로 같이 가게 하여 예수의 십자가를 지우고
They compelled one passing by, coming from the country, Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, to go with them, that he might bear his cross.
And they impress a certain one passing by -- Simon, a Cyrenian, coming from the field, the father of Alexander and Rufus -- that he may bear his cross,
- 22 예수를 끌고 골고다라 하는 곳(번역하면 해골의 곳)에 이르러
They brought him to the place called Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, "The place of a skull."
and they bring him to the place Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, `Place of a skull;`
- 23 몰약을 탄 포도주를 주었으나 예수께서 받지 아니하시니라
They offered him wine mixed with myrrh to drink, but he didn't take it.
and they were giving him to drink wine mingled with myrrh, and he did not receive.
- 24 십자가에 못 박고 그 옷을 나눌새 누가 어느 것을 얻을까 하여 제비를 뽑더라
Crucifying him, they parted his garments among them, casting lots on them, what each should take.
And having crucified him, they were dividing his garments, casting a lot upon them, what each may take;
- 25 때가 제 삼시가 되어 십자가에 못 박으니라
It was the third hour, and they crucified him.
and it was the third hour, and they crucified him;
- 26 그 위에 있는 죄 패에 유대인의 왕이라 썼고
The superscription of his accusation was written over him, "THE KING OF THE JEWS."
and the inscription of his accusation was written above -- `The King of the Jews.`
- 27 강도 둘을 예수와 함께 십자가에 못 박으니 하나는 그의 우편에 하나는 좌편에 있더라
With him they crucified two robbers; one on his right hand, and one on his left.
And with him they crucify two robbers, one on the right hand, and one on his left,
- 28 (없음)
The scripture was fulfilled, which says, "He was numbered with transgressors."
and the Writing was fulfilled that is saying, `And with lawless ones he was numbered.`
- 29 지나가는 자들은 자기 머리를 흔들며 예수를 모욕하여 가로되 `아하, 성전을 헐고 사흘에 짓는 자여
Those who passed by blasphemed him, wagging their heads, and saying, "Ha! You who destroy the temple, and build it in three days,
And those passing by were speaking evil of him, shaking their heads, and saying, `Ah, the thrower down of the sanctuary, and in three days the builder!

- 30 네가 너를 구원하여 십자가에서 내려 오라' 하고
save yourself, and come down from the cross!"
save thyself, and come down from the cross!"
- 31 그와 같이 대제사장들도 서기관들과 함께 희롱하며 서로 말하되 `저가 남은 구원하였으되 자기는 구원할 수 없도다
Likewise, also the chief priests mocking among themselves with the scribes said, "He saved others. He can't save himself.
And in like manner also the chief priests, mocking with one another, with the scribes, said, `Others he saved; himself he is not able to save.
- 32 이스라엘의 왕 그리스도가 지금 십자가에서 내려와 우리로 보고 믿게 할지어다' 하며 함께 십자가에 못박힌 자들도 예수를 욕하더라
Let the Christ, the King of Israel, now come down from the cross, that we may see and believe him." Those who were crucified with him reproached him.
The Christ! the king of Israel -- let him come down now from the cross, that we may see and believe;` and those crucified with him were reproaching him.
- 33 제 육시가 되매 온 땅에 어두움이 임하여 제 구시까지 계속하더니
When the sixth hour had come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour.
And the sixth hour having come, darkness came over the whole land till the ninth hour,
- 34 제 구시에 예수께서 크게 소리지르시되 `엘리 엘리 라마 사박다니!' 하시니 이를 번역하면 [나의 하나님 나의 하나님 어찌하여 나를 버리셨나이까 ?] 하는 뜻이라
At the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?" which is, being interpreted, "My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?"
and at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a great voice, saying, `Eloi, Eloi, lamma sabachthani?` which is, being interpreted, `My God, my God, why didst Thou forsake me?`
- 35 곁에 섰던 자 중 어떤 이들이 듣고 가로되 `보라 엘리야를 부른다' 하고
Some of those who stood by, when they heard it, said, "Behold, he calls Elijah."
And certain of those standing by, having heard, said, `Lo, Elijah he doth call;`
- 36 한사람이 달려가서 해웅에 실포도주를 머금게 하여 갈대에 꿰어 마시우고 가로되 `가만 두어라 엘리야가 와서 저를 내려 주나 보자' 하더라
One ran, and filling a sponge full of vinegar, put it on a reed, and gave it to him to drink, saying, "Let him be. Let's see whether Elijah comes to take him down."
and one having run, and having filled a sponge with vinegar, having put [it] also on a reed, was giving him to drink, saying, `Let alone, let us see if Elijah doth come to take him down.`

- 37 예수께서 큰 소리를 지르시고 운명하시다
**Jesus cried out with a loud voice, and gave up the spirit.
 And Jesus having uttered a loud cry, yielded the spirit,**
- 38 이에 성소 휘장이 위로부터 아래까지 찢어져 둘이 되니라
**The veil of the temple was torn in two from the top to the bottom.
 and the veil of the sanctuary was rent in two, from top to bottom,**
- 39 예수를 향하여 섰던 백부장이 그렇게 운명하심을 보고 가로되 `이 사람은 진실로 하나님의 아들이었도다' 하더라
**When the centurion, who stood by opposite him, saw that he cried out like this and
 breathed his last, he said, "Truly this man was the Son of God!"
 and the centurion who was standing over-against him, having seen that, having so cried
 out, he yielded the spirit, said, `Truly this man was Son of God.`**
- 40 멀리서 바라보는 여자들도 있는데 그 중에 막달라 마리아와 또 작은 야고보와 요세의 어머니
 마리아와 또 살로메가 있었으니
**There were also women watching from afar, among whom were both Mary Magdalene, and
 Mary the mother of James the less and of Joses, and Salome;
 And there were also women afar off beholding, among whom was also Mary the
 Magdalene, and Mary of James the less, and of Joses, and Salome,**
- 41 이들은 예수께서 갈릴리에 계실 때에 좃아 섬기던 자요 또 이 외에도 예수와 함께 예루살렘에
 올라온 여자가 많이 있었더라
**who, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and served him; and many other women who
 came up with him to Jerusalem.
 (who also, when he was in Galilee, were following him, and were ministering to him,) and
 many other women who came up with him to Jerusalem.**
- 42 이 날은 예비일 곧 안식일 전날이므로 저물었을 때에
**When evening had now come, because it was the Preparation, that is, the day before the
 Sabbath,
 And now evening having come, seeing it was the preparation, that is, the fore-sabbath,**
- 43 아리마대 사람 요셉이 와서 당돌히 빌라도에게 들어가 예수의 시체를 달라 하니 이 사람은
 존귀한 공회원이요 하나님의 나라를 기다리는 자라
**Joseph of Arimathea, a member of the council of honorable estate, who also himself was
 looking for the kingdom of God, came. He boldly went in to Pilate, and asked for Jesus`
 body.
 Joseph of Arimathea, an honourable counsellor, who also himself was waiting for the
 reign of God, came, boldly entered in unto Pilate, and asked the body of Jesus.**

- 44 빌라도는 예수께서 벌써 죽었을까 하고 이상히 여겨 백부장을 불러 죽은지 오래냐 ? 묻고
Pilate marveled if he were already dead: and calling to him the centurion, he asked him whether he had been dead for a while.
And Pilate wondered if he were already dead, and having called near the centurion, did question him if he were long dead,
- 45 백부장에게 알아 본 후에 요셉에게 시체를 내어 주는지라
When he learned it from the centurion, he granted the body to Joseph.
and having known [it] from the centurion, he granted the body to Joseph.
- 46 요셉이 세마포를 사고 예수를 내려다가 이것으로 싸서 바위 속에 판 무덤에 넣어 두고 돌을 굴러 무덤 문에 놓으매
He bought a linen cloth, and taking him down, wound him in the linen cloth, and laid him in a tomb which had been cut out of a rock. He rolled a stone against the door of the tomb.
And he, having brought fine linen, and having taken him down, wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a sepulchre that had been hewn out of a rock, and he rolled a stone unto the door of the sepulchre,
- 47 때에 막달라 마리아와 요세의 어머니 마리아가 예수 둔 곳을 보더라
Mary Magdalene and Mary, the mother of Joses, saw where he was laid.
and Mary the Magdalene, and Mary of Joses, were beholding where he is laid.
- 1 안식일이 지나매 막달라 마리아와 야고보의 어머니 마리아와 또 살로메가 가서 예수께 바르기 위하여 향품을 사다 두었다가
When the Sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, bought spices, that they might come and anoint him.
And the sabbath having past, Mary the Magdalene, and Mary of James, and Salome, bought spices, that having come, they may anoint him,
- 2 안식 후 첫날 매우 일찌기 해 돋은 때에 그 무덤으로 가며
Very early on the first day of the week, they came to the tomb when the sun had risen.
and early in the morning of the first of the sabbaths, they come unto the sepulchre, at the rising of the sun,
- 3 서로 말하되 `누가 우리를 위하여 무덤 문에서 돌을 굴러 주리요' 하더니
They were saying among themselves, "Who will roll away the stone from the door of the tomb for us?"
and they said among themselves, `Who shall roll away for us the stone out of the door of the sepulchre?`
- 4 눈을 들어 본즉 돌이 벌써 굴러졌으니 그 돌이 심히 크더라
for it was very big. Looking up, they saw that the stone was rolled back
And having looked, they see that the stone hath been rolled away -- for it was very great,

- 5 무덤에 들어가서 흰 옷을 입은 한 청년이 우편에 앉은 것을 보고 놀라매
Entering into the tomb, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, dressed in a white robe, and they were amazed.
and having entered into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right hand, arrayed in a long white robe, and they were amazed.
- 6 청년이 이르되 `놀라지 말라 너희가 십자가에 못 박히신 나사렛 예수를 찾는구나 그가 살아나셨고 여기 계시지 아니하니라 보라 그를 두었던 곳이니라
He said to them, "Don't be amazed. You seek Jesus, the Nazarene, who has been crucified. He has risen. He is not here. Behold, the place where they laid him!
And he saith to them, `Be not amazed, ye seek Jesus the Nazarene, the crucified: he did rise -- he is not here; lo, the place where they laid him!
- 7 가서 그의 제자들과 베드로에게 이르기를 예수께서 너희보다 먼저 갈릴리로 가시나니 전에 너희에게 말씀하신 대로 너희가 거기서 뵈오리라 하라' 하는지라
But go, tell his disciples and Peter, `He goes before you into Galilee. There you will see him, as he said to you.`"
and go, say to his disciples, and Peter, that he doth go before you to Galilee; there ye shall see him, as he said to you.`
- 8 여자들이 심히 놀라 떨며 나와 무덤에서 도망하고 무서워하여 아무에게 아무 말도 하지 못하더라
They went out, and fled from the tomb, for trembling and astonishment had come on them.
They said nothing to anyone; for they were afraid.
And, having come forth quickly, they fled from the sepulchre, and trembling and amazement had seized them, and to no one said they anything, for they were afraid.
- 9 (예수께서 안식 후 첫날 이른 아침에 살아나신 후 전에 일곱 귀신을 쫓아 내어 주신 막달라 마리아에게 먼저 보이시니
Now when he had risen early on the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, from whom he had cast out seven demons.
And he, having risen in the morning of the first of the sabbaths, did appear first to Mary the Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven demons;
- 10 마리아가 가서 예수와 함께 하던 사람들의 슬퍼하며 울고 있는 중에 이 일을 고하매
She went and told those who had been with him, as they mourned and wept.
she having gone, told those who had been with him, mourning and weeping;
- 11 그들은 예수의 살으셨다는 것과 마리아에게 보이셨다는 것을 듣고도 믿지 아니하니라
When they heard that he was alive, and had been seen by her, they disbelieved.
and they, having heard that he is alive, and was seen by her, did not believe.

- 12 그 후에 저희 중 두사람이 걸어서 시골로 갈 때에 예수께서 다른 모양으로 저희에게 나타나시니
After these things he was revealed in another form to two of them, as they walked, on their way into the country.
And after these things, to two of them, as they are going into a field, walking, he was manifested in another form,
- 13 두사람이 가서 남은 제자들에게 고하였으되 역시 믿지 아니하니라
They went away and told it to the rest. They didn't believe them, either. and they having gone, told to the rest; not even them did they believe.
- 14 그 후에 열 한 제자가 음식 먹을 때에 예수께서 저희에게 나타나사 저희의 믿음 없는 것과 마음이 완악한 것을 꾸짖으시니 이는 자기의 살아난 것을 본 자들의 말을 믿지 아니함일러라
Afterward he was revealed to the eleven themselves as they sat at the table, and he rebuked them for their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they didn't believe those who had seen him after he had risen.
Afterwards, as they are reclining (at meat), he was manifested to the eleven, and did reproach their unbelief and stiffness of heart, because they believed not those having seen him being raised;
- 15 또 가라사대 `너희는 온 천하에 다니며 만민에게 복음을 전파하라
He said to them, "Go into all the world, and preach the gospel to the whole creation. and he said to them, `Having gone to all the world, proclaim the good news to all the creation;
- 16 믿고 세례를 받는 사람은 구원을 얻을 것이요 믿지 않는 사람은 정죄를 받으리라
He who believes and is baptized will be saved; but he who disbelieves will be condemned. he who hath believed, and hath been baptized, shall be saved; and he who hath not believed, shall be condemned.
- 17 믿는 자들에게는 이런 표적이 따르리니 곧 저희가 내 이름으로 귀신을 쫓아 내며 새 방언을
These signs will accompany those who believe: in my name they will cast out demons; they will speak with new languages;
`And signs shall accompany those believing these things; in my name demons they shall cast out; with new tongues they shall speak;
- 18 뱀을 집으며 무슨 독을 마실지라도 해를 받지 아니하며 병든 사람에게 손을 얹은즉 나으리라'
they will take up serpents, and if they drink any deadly thing, it will in no way hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover."
serpents they shall take up; and if any deadly thing they may drink, it shall not hurt them; on the ailing they shall lay hands, and they shall be well.`

- 19 주 예수께서 말씀을 마치신 후에 하늘로 올리우사 하나님 우편에 앉으시니라
So then the Lord Jesus, after he had spoken to them, was received up into heaven, and sat down at the right hand of God.
The Lord, then, indeed, after speaking to them, was received up to the heaven, and sat on the right hand of God;
- 20 제자들이 나가 두루 전파할새 주께서 함께 역사하사 그 따르는 표적으로 말씀을 확실히
They went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word by the signs that followed. Amen.
and they, having gone forth, did preach everywhere, the Lord working with [them], and confirming the word, through the signs following. Amen.
- 1 우리 중에 이루어진 사실에 대하여
Because many have undertaken to draw up a narrative concerning those matters which have been fulfilled among us,
Seeing that many did take in hand to set in order a narration of the matters that have been fully assured among us,
- 2 처음부터 말씀의 목격자 되고 일군 된 자들의 전하여 준 그대로 내력을 저술하려고 붓을 든
even as they delivered them to us, who from the beginning were eyewitnesses and ministers of the word,
as they did deliver to us, who from the beginning became eye-witnesses, and officers of the Word, --
- 3 그 모든 일을 근원부터 자세히 미루어 살핀 나도 데오빌로 각하에게 차례대로 써 보내는 것이 좋은 줄 알았노니
it seemed good to me also, having traced the course of all things accurately from the first, to write to you in order, most excellent Theophilus;
it seemed good also to me, having followed from the first after all things exactly, to write to thee in order, most noble Theophilus,
- 4 이는 각하로 그 배운 바의 확실함을 알게 하려 함이로다
that you might know the certainty concerning the things in which you were instructed.
that thou mayest know the certainty of the things wherein thou wast instructed.
- 5 유대 왕 헤롯 때에 아비아 반열에 제사장 하나가 있으니 이름은 사가랴요 그 아내는 아론의 자손이니 이름은 엘리사벳이라
There was in the days of Herod, the king of Judea, a certain priest named Zacharias, of the priestly division of Abijah. He had a wife of the daughters of Aaron, and her name was Elizabeth.
There was in the days of Herod, the king of Judea, a certain priest, by name Zacharias, of the course of Abijah, and his wife of the daughters of Aaron, and her name Elisabeth;

- 6 이 두 사람이 하나님 앞에 의인이니 주의 모든 계명과 규례대로 흠이 없이 행하더라
They were both righteous before God, walking blamelessly in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord.
and they were both righteous before God, going on in all the commands and righteousnesses of the Lord blameless,
- 7 엘리사벳이 수태를 못하므로 저희가 무자하고 두 사람의 나이 많더라
But they had no child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they both were well advanced in years.
and they had no child, because that Elisabeth was barren, and both were advanced in their days.
- 8 마침 사가랴가 그 반열의 차례대로 제사장의 직무를 하나님 앞에 행할새
Now it happened, while he executed the priest's office before God in the order of his division,
And it came to pass, in his acting as priest, in the order of his course before God,
- 9 제사장의 전례를 따라 제비를 뽑아 주의 성소에 들어가 분향하고
according to the custom of the priest's office, his lot was to enter into the temple of the Lord and burn incense.
according to the custom of the priesthood, his lot was to make perfume, having gone into the sanctuary of the Lord,
- 10 모든 백성은 그 분향하는 시간에 밖에서 기도하더니
The whole multitude of the people were praying outside at the hour of incense.
and all the multitude of the people were praying without, at the hour of the perfume.
- 11 주의 사자가 저에게 나타나 향단 우편에 선지라
An angel of the Lord appeared to him, standing on the right side of the altar of incense.
And there appeared to him a messenger of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of the perfume,
- 12 사가랴가 보고 놀라며 무서워하니
Zacharias was troubled when he saw him, and fear fell on him.
and Zacharias, having seen, was troubled, and fear fell on him;
- 13 천사가 일러 가로되 `사가랴여 무서워 말라 너의 간구함이 들린지라 네 아내 엘리사벳이 네게 아들을 낳아 주리니 그 이름을 요한이라 하라
But the angel said to him, "Don't be afraid, Zacharias, because your request has been heard, and your wife, Elizabeth, will bear you a son, and you shall call his name John.
and the messenger said unto him, `Fear not, Zacharias, for thy supplication was heard, and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear a son to thee, and thou shalt call his name John,

- 14 너도 기뻐하고 즐거워할 것이요 많은 사람도 그의 남을 기뻐하리니
**You will have joy and gladness; and many will rejoice at his birth.
and there shall be joy to thee, and gladness, and many at his birth shall joy,**
- 15 이는 저가 주 앞에 큰 자가 되며 포도주나 소주를 마시지 아니하며 모태로부터 성령의 충만함을
**For he will be great in the sight of the Lord, and he will drink no wine nor strong drink. He
will be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from his mother`s womb.
for he shall be great before the Lord, and wine and strong drink he may not drink, and of
the Holy Spirit he shall be full, even from his mother`s womb;**
- 16 이스라엘 자손을 주 곧 저희 하나님께로 많이 돌아오게 하겠음이니라
**He will turn many of the children of Israel to the Lord, their God.
and many of the sons of Israel he shall turn to the Lord their God,**
- 17 저가 또 엘리야의 심령과 능력으로 주 앞에 앞서 가서 아비의 마음을 자식에게 거스리는 자를
의인의 슬기에 돌아오게 하고 주를 위하여 세운 백성을 예비하리라'
**He will go before his face in the spirit and power of Elijah, `to turn the hearts of the fathers
to the children,` and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people
prepared for the Lord."
and he shall go before Him, in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn hearts of fathers unto
children, and disobedient ones to the wisdom of righteous ones, to make ready for the
Lord, a people prepared.`**
- 18 사가랴가 천사에게 이르되 `내가 이것을 어떻게 알리요 내가 늙고 아내도 나이 많으니이다'
**Zacharias said to the angel, "How can I be sure of this? For I am an old man, and my wife
is well advanced in years."
And Zacharias said unto the messenger, `Whereby shall I know this? for I am aged, and
my wife is advanced in her days?`**
- 19 천사가 대답하여 가로되 `나는 하나님 앞에 섰는 가브리엘이라 이 좋은 소식을 전하여 네게
말하라고 보내심을 입었노라
**The angel answered him, "I am Gabriel, who stands in the presence of God. I was sent to
speak to you, and to bring you this good news.
And the messenger answering said to him, `I am Gabriel, who have been standing near
before God, and I was sent to speak unto thee, and to proclaim these good news to thee,**
- 20 보라 이 일의 되는 날까지 네가 병어리가 되어 능히 말을 못하리니 이는 내 말을 네가 믿지
아니함이어니와 때가 이르면 내 말이 이루리라' 하더라
**Behold, you will be silent and not able to speak, until the day that these things will
happen, because you didn`t believe my words, which will be fulfilled in their proper time."
and lo, thou shalt be silent, and not able to speak, till the day that these things shall
come to pass, because thou didst not believe my words, that shall be fulfilled in their
season.`**

- 21 백성들이 사가랴를 기다리며 그의 성소 안에서 지체함을 기이히 여기더니
**The people were waiting for Zacharias, and they marveled while he delayed in the temple.
And the people were waiting for Zacharias, and wondering at his tarrying in the**
- 22 그가 나와서 저희에게 말을 못하니 백성들이 그 성소 안에서 이상은 본 줄 알았더라 그가
형용으로 뜻을 표시하며 그냥 벵어리 대로 있더니
**When he came out, he could not speak to them, and they perceived that he had seen a
vision in the temple. He continued making signs to them, and remained mute.
and having come out, he was not able to speak to them, and they perceived that a vision
he had seen in the sanctuary, and he was beckoning to them, and did remain dumb.**
- 23 그 직무의 날이 다 되매 집으로 돌아가니라
**It happened, when the days of his service were fulfilled, he departed to his house.
And it came to pass, when the days of his service were fulfilled, he went away to his
house,**
- 24 이 후에 그 아내 엘리사벳이 수태하고 다섯 달 동안 숨어 있으며 가로되
**After these days Elizabeth, his wife, conceived, and she hid herself five months, saying,
and after those days, his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months, saying --**
- 25 `주께서 나를 돌아 보시는 날에 인간에 내 부끄러움을 없게 하시려고 이렇게 행하심이라' 하더라
**"Thus has the Lord done to me in the days in which he looked at me, to take away my
reproach among men."
`Thus hath the Lord done to me, in days in which He looked upon [me], to take away my
reproach among men.`**
- 26 여섯째 달에 천사 가브리엘이 하나님의 보내심을 받들어 갈릴리 나사렛이란 동네에 가서
**Now in the sixth month, the angel Gabriel was sent from God to a city of Galilee, named
Nazareth,
And in the sixth month was the messenger Gabriel sent by God, to a city of Galilee, the
name of which [is] Nazareth,**
- 27 다윗의 자손 요셉이라 하는 사람과 정혼한 처녀에게 이르니 그 처녀의 이름은 마리아라
**to a virgin pledged to be married to a man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David.
The virgin`s name was Mary.
to a virgin, betrothed to a man, whose name [is] Joseph, of the house of David, and the
name of the virgin [is] Mary.**
- 28 그에게 들어가 가로되 `은혜를 받은 자여 ! 평안할지어다 ! 주께서 너와 함께 하시도다' 하니
**Having come in to her, the angel said, "Rejoice, you highly favored one! The Lord is with
you. Blessed are you among women!"
And the messenger having come in unto her, said, `Hail, favoured one, the Lord [is] with
thee; blessed [art] thou among women;`**

- 29 처녀가 그 말을 듣고 놀라 이런 인사가 어찌함인고 생각하매
But when she saw him, she was greatly troubled at the saying, and considered what kind of salutation this might be.
and she, having seen, was troubled at his word, and was reasoning of what kind this salutation may be.
- 30 천사가 일러 가로되 `마리아여 무서워말라 네가 하나님께 은혜를 얻었느니라
The angel said to her, "Don't be afraid, Mary, for you have found favor with God.
And the messenger said to her, `Fear not, Mary, for thou hast found favour with God;
- 31 보라 네가 수태하여 아들을 낳으리니 그 이름을 예수라 하라
Behold, you will conceive in your womb, and bring forth a son, and will call his name JESUS.
and lo, thou shalt conceive in the womb, and shalt bring forth a son, and call his name Jesus;
- 32 저가 큰 자가 되고 지극히 높은신 이의 아들이라 일컬을 것이요 주 하나님께서 그 조상 다윗의
위를 저에게 주시리니
He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God will give to him the throne of his father, David,
he shall be great, and Son of the Highest he shall be called, and the Lord God shall give him the throne of David his father,
- 33 영원히 야곱의 집에 왕노릇하실 것이며 그 나라가 무궁하리라'
and he will reign over the house of Jacob forever. There will be no end of his kingdom."
and he shall reign over the house of Jacob to the ages; and of his reign there shall be no end.`
- 34 마리아가 천사에게 말하되 `나는 사내를 알지 못하니 어찌 이 일이 있으리이까 ?'
Mary said to the angel, "How will this be, seeing I am a virgin?"
And Mary said unto the messenger, `How shall this be, seeing a husband I do not know?`
- 35 천사가 대답하여 가로되 `성령이 네게 임하시고 지극히 높은신 이의 능력이 너를 덮으시리니
이러므로 나실 바 거룩한 자는 하나님의 아들이라 일컬으리라
The angel answered her, "The Holy Spirit will come on you, and the power of the Most High will overshadow you. Therefore also the holy one which is born from you will be called the Son of God.
And the messenger answering said to her, `The Holy Spirit shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee, therefore also the holy-begotten thing shall be called Son of God;

- 36 보라 네 친족 엘리사벳도 늙어서 아들을 배었느니라 본래 수태하지 못한다 하던 이가 이미 여섯
Behold, Elizabeth, your relative, also has conceived a son in her old age; and this is the sixth month with her who was called barren.
and lo, Elisabeth, thy kinswoman, she also hath conceived a son in her old age, and this is the sixth month to her who was called barren;
- 37 대저 하나님의 모든 말씀은 능치 못하심이 없느니라!
For no word from God will be void of power."
because nothing shall be impossible with God.
- 38 마리아가 가로되 `주의 계집종이오니 말씀대로 내게 이루어지이다 !' 하매 천사가 떠나가니라
Mary said, "Behold, the handmaid of the Lord; be it to me according to your word." The angel departed from her.
And Mary said, `Lo, the maid-servant of the Lord; let it be to me according to thy saying,` and the messenger went away from her.
- 39 이 때에 마리아가 일어나 빨리 산중에 가서 유대 한 동네에 이르러
Mary arose in those days and went into the hill country with haste, into a city of Judah,
And Mary having arisen in those days, went to the hill-country, with haste, to a city of Judea,
- 40 사가랴의 집에 들어가 엘리사벳에게 문안하니
and entered into the house of Zacharias and greeted Elizabeth.
and entered into the house of Zacharias, and saluted Elisabeth.
- 41 엘리사벳이 마리아의 문안함을 들으매 아이가 복 중에서 뛰노는지라 엘리사벳이 성령의
It happened, when Elizabeth heard Mary`s greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and Elizabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit.
And it came to pass, when Elisabeth heard the salutation of Mary, the babe did leap in her womb; and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit,
- 42 큰 소리로 불러 가로되 `여자 중에 네가 복이 있으며 네 태중의 아이도 복이 있도다
She called out with a loud voice, and said, "Blessed are you among women, and blessed is the fruit of your womb!
and spake out with a loud voice, and said, `Blessed [art] thou among women, and blessed [is] the fruit of thy womb;
- 43 내 주의 모친이 내게 나아오니 이 어찌 된 일인고
Why am I so favored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?
and whence [is] this to me, that the mother of my Lord might come unto me?

- 44 보라 네 문안하는 소리가 내 귀에 들릴 때에 아이가 내 복중에서 기쁨으로 뛰놀았도다
For behold, when the voice of your greeting came into my ears, the baby leaped in my womb for joy!
for, lo, when the voice of thy salutation came to my ears, leap in gladness did the babe in my womb;
- 45 믿은 여자에게 복이 있도다 주께서 그에게 하신 말씀이 반드시 이루리라'
Blessed is she who believed, for there will be a fulfillment of the things which have been spoken to her from the Lord!"
and happy [is] she who did believe, for there shall be a completion to the things spoken to her from the Lord.`
- 46 마리아가 가로되 내 영혼이 주를 찬양하며
Mary said, "My soul magnifies the Lord.
And Mary said, `My soul doth magnify the Lord,
- 47 `내 마음이 하나님 내 구주를 기뻐하였음은
My spirit has rejoiced in God my Savior,
And my spirit was glad on God my Saviour,
- 48 그 계집종의 비천함을 돌아 보셨음이라 보라 이제 후로는 만세에 나를 복이 있다 일컬으리로다
For he has looked at the humble state of his handmaid. For behold, from now on, all generations will call me blessed.
Because He looked on the lowliness of His maid-servant, For, lo, henceforth call me happy shall all the generations,
- 49 능하신 이가 큰 일을 내게 행하셨으니 그 이름이 거룩하시며
For he who is mighty has done to me great things; Holy is his name.
For He who is mighty did to me great things, And holy [is] His name,
- 50 긍휼하심이 두려워하는 자에게 대대로 이르는도다
His mercy is for generations of generations on those who fear him.
And His kindness [is] to generations of generations, To those fearing Him,
- 51 그의 팔로 힘을 보이사 마음의 생각이 교만한 자들을 흩으셨고
He has shown strength with his arm. He has scattered the proud in the imagination of their heart.
He did powerfully with His arm, He scattered abroad the proud in the thought of their heart,
- 52 권세있는 자를 그 위에서 내리치셨으며 비천한 자를 높이셨고
He has put down princes from their thrones. Has exalted the lowly.
He brought down the mighty from thrones, And He exalted the lowly,

- 53 주리는 자를 좋은 것으로 배불리셨으며 부자를 공수로 보내셨도다
**He has filled the hungry with good things. He has sent the rich away empty.
The hungry He did fill with good, And the rich He sent away empty,**
- 54 그 종 이스라엘을 도우사 긍휼히 여기시고 기억하시되
**He has given help to Israel, his servant, that he might remember mercy
He received again Israel His servant, To remember kindness,**
- 55 우리 조상에게 말씀하신 것과 같이 아브라함과 및 그 자손에게 영원히 하시리로다* 하니라
**(As he spoke to our fathers) Toward Abraham and his seed forever."
As He spake unto our fathers, To Abraham and to his seed -- to the age.`**
- 56 마리아가 석 달쯤 함께 있다가 집으로 돌아 가니라
**Mary stayed with her about three months, and returned to her house.
And Mary remained with her about three months, and turned back to her house.**
- 57 엘리사벳이 해산할 기한이 차서 아들을 낳으니
**Now the time that Elizabeth should give birth was fulfilled, and she brought forth a son.
And to Elisabeth was the time fulfilled for her bringing forth, and she bare a son,**
- 58 이웃과 친족이 주께서 저를 크게 긍휼히 여기심을 듣고 함께 즐거워 하더라
**Her neighbors and her relatives heard that the Lord had magnified his mercy towards her;
and they rejoiced with her.
and the neighbours and her kindred heard that the Lord was making His kindness great
with her, and they were rejoicing with her.**
- 59 팔일이 되매 아이를 할례하러 와서 그 부친의 이름을 따라 사가랴라 하고자 하더니
**It happened on the eighth day, that they came to circumcise the child; and they would
have called him Zacharias, after the name of the father.
And it came to pass, on the eighth day, they came to circumcise the child, and they were
calling him by the name of his father, Zacharias,**
- 60 그 모친이 대답하여 가로되 `아니라 요한이라 할 것이라' 하매
**His mother answered, "Not so; but he will be called John."
and his mother answering said, `No, but he shall be called John.`**
- 61 저희가 가로되 `네 친족 중에 이 이름으로 이름한 이가 없다' 하고
**They said to her, "There is no one among your relatives who is called by this name."
And they said unto her -- `There is none among thy kindred who is called by this name,`**
- 62 그 부친께 형용하여 무엇으로 이름하려 하는가 물으니
**They made signs to his father, what he would have him called.
and they were making signs to his father, what he would wish him to be called,**

- 63 저가 서판을 달라 하여 그 이름은 요한이라 쓰매 다 기이히 여기더라
He asked for a writing tablet, and wrote, "His name is John." They all marveled, and having asked for a tablet, he wrote, saying, `John is his name;` and they did all wonder;
- 64 이에 그 입이 곧 열리고 혀가 풀리며 말을 하여 하나님을 찬송하니
His mouth was opened immediately, and his tongue freed, and he spoke, blessing God. and his mouth was opened presently, and his tongue, and he was speaking, praising God.
- 65 그 근처에 사는 자가 다 두려워하고 이 모든 말이 온 유대 산중에 두루 퍼지매
Fear came on all who lived around them, and all these sayings were talked about throughout all the hill country of Judea. And fear came upon all those dwelling around them, and in all the hill-country of Judea were all these sayings spoken of,
- 66 듣는 사람이 다 이 말을 마음에 두며 가로되 `이 아이가 장차 어찌 될꼬 ?` 하니 이는 주의 손이 저와 함께 하심이라
All who heard them laid them up in their heart, saying, "What then will this child be?" The hand of the Lord was with him. and all who heard did lay them up in their hearts, saying, `What then shall this child be?` and the hand of the Lord was with him.
- 67 그 부친 사가랴가 성령의 충만함을 입어 예언하여 가로되
His father, Zacharias, was filled with the Holy Spirit, and prophesied, saying, And Zacharias his father was filled with the Holy Spirit, and did prophesy, saying,
- 68 `찬송하리로다 주 이스라엘의 하나님이며 그 백성을 돌아보사 속량하시며
**"Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, For he has visited and worked redemption for his people;`
`Blessed [is] the Lord, the God of Israel, Because He did look upon, And wrought redemption for His people,**
- 69 우리를 위하여 구원의 뿔을 그 종 다윗의 집에 일으키셨으니
Has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David And did raise an horn of salvation to us, In the house of David His servant,
- 70 이것은 주께서 예로부터 거룩한 선지자의 입으로 말씀하신 바와 같이
(As he spoke by the mouth of his holy prophets who have been from of old), As He spake by the mouth of His holy prophets, Which have been from the age;
- 71 우리 원수에게서와 우리를 미워하는 모든 자의 손에서 구원하시는 구원이라
Salvation from our enemies, and from the hand of all who hate us; Salvation from our enemies, And out of the hand of all hating us,

- 72 우리 조상을 긍휼히 여기시며 그 거룩한 언약을 기억하셨으니
**To show mercy towards our fathers, To remember his holy covenant,
To do kindness with our fathers, And to be mindful of His holy covenant,**
- 73 곧 우리 조상 아브라함에게 맹세하신 맹세라
**The oath which he spoke to Abraham, our father,
An oath that He sware to Abraham our father,**
- 74 우리로 원수의 손에서 건지심을 입고
**To grant to us that we, being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, should serve
him without fear,
To give to us, without fear, Out of the hand of our enemies having been delivered,**
- 75 종신토록 주의 앞에서 성결과 의로 두려움이 없이 섬기게 하리라 하셨도다
**In holiness and righteousness before him all the days of our life.
To serve Him, in holiness and righteousness Before Him, all the days of our life.**
- 76 이 아이여 네가 지극히 높으신 이의 선지자라 일컬음을 받고 주앞에 앞서 가서 그 길을 예비하여
**And you, child, will be called a prophet of the Most High, For you will go before the face of
the Lord to make ready his ways,
And thou, child, Prophet of the Highest shalt thou be called; For thou shalt go before the
face of the Lord, To prepare His ways.**
- 77 주의 백성에게 그 죄 사함으로 말미암는 구원을 알게 하리니
**To give knowledge of salvation to his people by the remission of their sins,
To give knowledge of salvation to His people In remission of their sins,**
- 78 이는 우리 하나님의 긍휼을 인함이라 이로써 돋는 해가 위로부터 우리에게 임하여
**Because of the tender mercy of our God, Whereby the dawn from on high will visit us,
Through the tender mercies of our God, In which the rising from on high did look upon us,**
- 79 어둠과 죽음의 그늘에 앉은 자에게 비취고 우리 발을 평강의 길로 인도하시리로다' 하니라
**To shine on those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death; To guide our feet into the
way of peace."
To give light to those sitting in darkness and death-shade, To guide our feet to a way of
peace.`**
- 80 아이가 자라며 심령이 강하여지며 이스라엘에게 나타나는 날까지 빈 들에 있으니라
**The child grew, and grew strong in spirit, and was in the desert until the day of his public
appearance to Israel.
And the child grew, and was strengthened in spirit, and he was in the deserts till the day
of his shewing unto Israel.**

- 1 이때에 가이사 아구스도가 영을 내려 천하로 다 호적하라 하였으니
Now it happened in those days, that a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that all the world should be enrolled.
And it came to pass in those days, there went forth a decree from Caesar Augustus, that all the world be enrolled --
- 2 이 호적은 구레뇨가 수리아 총독 되었을때에 첫번 한 것이라
This was the first enrollment made when Quirinius was governor of Syria.
this enrollment first came to pass when Cyrenius was governor of Syria --
- 3 모든 사람이 호적하러 각각 고향으로 돌아가매
All went to enroll themselves, everyone to his own city.
and all were going to be enrolled, each to his proper city,
- 4 요셉도 다윗의 집 족속인고로 갈릴리 나사렛 동네에서 유대를 향하여 베들레헴이라 하는 다윗의
Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judea, to the city of David, which is called Bethlehem, because he was of the house and family of David;
and Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, to Judea, to the city of David, that is called Bethlehem, because of his being of the house and family of David,
- 5 그 정혼한 마리아아 함께 호적하러 올라가니 마리아가 이미 잉태되었더라
to enroll himself with Mary, who was pledged to be married to him as wife, being great with child.
to enroll himself with Mary his betrothed wife, being with child.
- 6 거기 있을 그 때에 해산할 날이 차서
It happened, while they were there, that the day had come that she should give birth.
And it came to pass, in their being there, the days were fulfilled for her bringing forth,
- 7 말아들을 낳아 강보로 싸서 구유에 누웠으니 이는 사관에 있을 곳이 없음이러라
She brought forth her firstborn son, and she wrapped him in bands of cloth, and laid him in a feeding trough, because there was no room for them in the inn.
and she brought forth her son -- the first-born, and wrapped him up, and laid him down in the manger, because there was not for them a place in the guest-chamber.
- 8 그 지경에 목자들이 밖에서 밤에 자기 양떼를 지키더니
There were shepherds in the same country staying in the field, and keeping watch by night over their flock.
And there were shepherds in the same region, lodging in the field, and keeping the night-watches over their flock,

- 9 주의 사자가 곁에 서고 주의 영광이 저희를 두루 비취매 크게 무서워 하는지라
Behold, an angel of the Lord stood by them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were terrified.
and lo, a messenger of the Lord stood over them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they feared a great fear.
- 10 천사가 이르되 `무서워 말라 보라 내가 온 백성에게 미칠 큰 기쁨의 좋은 소식을 너희에게 전하노라
The angel said to them, "Don't be afraid, for behold, I bring you good news of great joy which will be to all the people.
And the messenger said to them, `Fear not, for lo, I bring you good news of great joy, that shall be to all the people --
- 11 오늘날 다윗의 동네에 너희를 위하여 구주가 나셨으니 곧 그리스도 주시니라
For there is born to you, this day, in the city of David, a Savior, who is Christ the Lord. because there was born to you to-day a Saviour -- who is Christ the Lord -- in the city of David,
- 12 너희가 가서 강보에 싸여 구유에 누인 아기를 보리니 이것이 너희에게 표적이니라* 하더니
This is the sign to you: you will find a baby wrapped in strips of cloth, lying in a feeding trough."
and this [is] to you the sign: Ye shall find a babe wrapped up, lying in the manger.`
- 13 홀연히 허다한 천군이 그 천사와 함께 있어 하나님을 찬송하여 가로되
Suddenly, there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,
And suddenly there came with the messenger a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying,
- 14 `지극히 높은 곳에서는 하나님께 영광이요 땅에서는 기뻐하심을 입은 사람들 중에 평화로다*
"Glory to God in the highest, On earth peace, good will toward men."
`Glory in the highest to God, and upon earth peace, among men -- good will.`
- 15 천사들이 떠나 하늘로 올라가니 목자가 서로 말하되 `이제 베들레헴까지 가서 주께서 우리에게 알리신 바 이 이루어진 일을 보자* 하고
It happened, when the angels went away from them into the sky, that the shepherds said one to another, "Let's go to Bethlehem, now, and see this thing that has happened, which the Lord has made known to us."
And it came to pass, when the messengers were gone away from them to the heavens, that the men, the shepherds, said unto one another, `We may go over indeed unto Bethlehem, and see this thing that hath come to pass, that the Lord did make known to us.`

- 16 빨리 가서 마리아와 요셉과 구유에 누인 아기를 찾아서
They came with haste, and found both Mary and Joseph, and the baby lying in the feeding trough.
And they came, having hastened, and found both Mary, and Joseph, and the babe lying in the manger,
- 17 보고 천사가 자기들에게 이 아기에 대하여 말한 것을 고하니
When they saw it, they publicized widely the saying which was spoken to them about this child.
and having seen, they made known abroad concerning the saying spoken to them concerning the child.
- 18 듣는 자가 다 목자의 말하는 일을 기이히 여기되
All who heard it wondered at the things which were spoken to them by the shepherds.
And all who heard, did wonder concerning the things spoken by the shepherds unto them;
- 19 마리아는 이 모든 말을 마음에 지키어 생각하니라
But Mary kept all these sayings, pondering them in her heart.
and Mary was preserving all these things, pondering in her heart;
- 20 목자가 자기들에게 이르던 바와 같이 듣고 본 그 모든 것을 인하여 하나님께 영광을 돌리고 찬송하며 돌아가니라
The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen, even as it was spoken to them.
and the shepherds turned back, glorifying and praising God, for all those things they heard and saw, as it was spoken unto them.
- 21 할례할 팔일이 되매 그 이름을 예수라 하니 곧 수태하기 전에 천사의 일컬은 바러라
When eight days were fulfilled for the circumcision of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was given by the angel before he was conceived in the womb.
And when eight days were fulfilled to circumcise the child, then was his name called Jesus, having been so called by the messenger before his being conceived in the womb.
- 22 모세의 법대로 결례의 날이 차매 아기를 데리고 예루살렘에 올라가니
When the days of their purification according to the law of Moses were fulfilled, they brought him up to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord
And when the days of their purification were fulfilled, according to the law of Moses, they brought him up to Jerusalem, to present to the Lord,
- 23 이는 주의 율법에 쓴 바 첫 태에 처음 난 남자마다 주의 거룩한 자라 하리라 한 대로 아기를 주께
(as it is written in the law of the Lord, "Every male who opens the womb shall be called holy to the Lord"),
as it hath been written in the Law of the Lord, -- "Every male opening a womb shall be called holy to the Lord,"

- 24 또 주의 율법에 말씀하신 대로 비둘기 한 쌍이나 혹은 어린 반구 둘로 제사하려 함이더라
and to offer a sacrifice according to that which is said in the law of the Lord, "A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons."
and to give a sacrifice, according to that said in the Law of the Lord, `A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons.`
- 25 예루살렘에 시므온이라 하는 사람이 있으니 이 사람이 의롭고 경건하여 이스라엘의 위로를 기다리는 자라 성령이 그 위에 계시더라
Behold, there was a man in Jerusalem whose name was Simeon; and this man was righteous and devout, looking for the consolation of Israel, and the Holy Spirit was on him. And lo, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name [is] Simeon, and this man is righteous and devout, looking for the comforting of Israel, and the Holy Spirit was upon him,
- 26 저가 주의 그리스도를 보기 전에 죽지 아니하리라 하는 성령의 지시를 받았더니
It had been revealed to him by the Holy Spirit that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.
and it hath been divinely told him by the Holy Spirit -- not to see death before he may see the Christ of the Lord.
- 27 성령의 감동으로 성전에 들어가매 마침 부모가 율법의 전례대로 행하고자 하여 그 아기 예수를 데리고 오는지라
He came in the Spirit into the temple. When the parents brought in the child, Jesus, that they might do concerning him according to the custom of the law,
And he came in the Spirit to the temple, and in the parents bringing in the child Jesus, for their doing according to the custom of the law regarding him,
- 28 시므온이 아기를 안고 하나님을 찬송하여 가로되
then he received him into his arms, and blessed God, and said,
then he took him in his arms, and blessed God, and he said,
- 29 `주재여 이제는 말씀하신 대로 종을 평안히 놓아 주시는도다
"Now let you your servant depart, Lord, According to your word, in peace;
`Now Thou dost send away Thy servant, Lord, according to Thy word, in peace,
- 30 내 눈이 주의 구원을 보았사오니
For my eyes have seen your salvation,
because mine eyes did see Thy salvation,
- 31 이는 만민 앞에 예비하신 것이요
Which you have prepared before the face of all peoples;
which Thou didst prepare before the face of all the peoples,

- 32 이방을 비추는 빛이요 주의 백성 이스라엘의 영광이니이다' 하니
**A light for revelation to the Gentiles, The glory of your people Israel."
a light to the uncovering of nations, and the glory of Thy people Israel.'**
- 33 그 부모가 그 아기에 대한 말들을 기이히 여기더라
**Joseph and his mother were marveling at the things which were spoken concerning him,
And Joseph and his mother were wondering at the things spoken concerning him,**
- 34 시므온이 저희에게 축복하고 그 모친 마리아에게 일러 가로되 '보라 이 아이는 이스라엘 중 많은
사람의 패하고 흥함을 위하여 비방을 받는 표적되기 위하여 세움을 입었고
**and Simeon blessed them, and said to Mary, his mother, "Behold, this child is set for the
falling and the rising of many in Israel, and for a sign which is spoken against.
and Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, `Lo, this [one] is set for the
falling and rising again of many in Israel, and for a sign spoken against --**
- 35 또 칼이 네 마음을 찌르듯 하리라 이는 여러 사람의 마음의 생각을 드러내려 함이니라' 하더라
**Yes, a sword will pierce through your own soul, that thoughts out of many hearts may be
revealed."
(and also thine own soul shall a sword pass through) -- that the reasonings of many hearts
may be revealed.'**
- 36 또 아셀 지파 바누엘의 딸 안나라 하는 선지자가 있어 나이 매우 늙었더라 그가 출가한 후 일곱 해
동안 남편과 함께 살다가
**There was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phaniel, of the tribe of Asher (she was
of a great age, having lived with a husband seven years from her virginity,
And there was Anna, a prophetess, daughter of Phaniel, of the tribe of Asher, she was
much advanced in days, having lived with an husband seven years from her virginity,**
- 37 과부 된 지 팔십사년이라 이 사람이 성전을 떠나지 아니하고 주야에 금식하며 기도함으로 섬기더니
**and she had been a widow for about eighty-four years), who didn't depart from the temple,
worshipping with fastings and petitions night and day.
and she [is] a widow of about eighty-four years, who did depart not from the temple, with
fasts and supplications serving, night and day,**
- 38 마침 이 때에 나아와서 하나님께 감사하고 예루살렘의 구속됨을 바라는 모든 사람에게 이 아기에
대하여 말하니라
**Coming up at that very hour, she gave thanks to the Lord, and spoke of him to all those
who were looking for redemption in Jerusalem.
and she, at that hour, having come in, was confessing, likewise, to the Lord, and was
speaking concerning him, to all those looking for redemption in Jerusalem.**

- 39 주의 율법을 좇아 모든 일을 필하고 갈릴리로 돌아가 본 동네 나사렛에 이르니라
When they had accomplished all things that were according to the law of the Lord, they returned into Galilee, to their own city, Nazareth.
And when they finished all things, according to the Law of the Lord, they turned back to Galilee, to their city Nazareth;
- 40 아기가 자라며 강하여지고 지혜가 충족하며 하나님의 은혜가 그 위에 있더라
The child grew, and grew strong in spirit, filled with wisdom, and the grace of God was on him.
and the child grew and was strengthened in spirit, being filled with wisdom, and the grace of God was upon him.
- 41 그 부모가 해마다 유월절을 당하면 예루살렘으로 가더니
His parents went every year to Jerusalem at the feast of the Passover.
And his parents were going yearly to Jerusalem, at the feast of the passover,
- 42 예수께서 열 두 살 될 때에 저희가 이 절기의 전례를 좇아 올라 갔다가
When he was twelve years old, they went up to Jerusalem according to the custom of the feast,
and when he became twelve years old, they having gone up to Jerusalem, according to the custom of the feast,
- 43 그 날들을 마치고 돌아갈 때에 아이 예수는 예루살렘에 머무셨더라 그 부모는 이를 알지 못하고
and when they had fulfilled the days, as they were returning, the boy, Jesus, stayed behind in Jerusalem. Joseph and his mother didn't know it,
and having finished the days, in their returning the child Jesus remained behind in Jerusalem, and Joseph and his mother did not know,
- 44 동행 중에 있는 줄로 생각하고 하룻길을 간 후 친족과 아는 자 중에서 찾되
but supposing him to be in the company, they went a day's journey, and they looked for him among their relatives and acquaintances.
and, having supposed him to be in the company, they went a day's journey, and were seeking him among the kindred and among the acquaintances,
- 45 만나지 못하매 찾으면서 예루살렘에 돌아갔더니
When they didn't find him, they returned to Jerusalem, looking for him.
and not having found him, they turned back to Jerusalem seeking him.
- 46 사흘 후에 성전에서 만난즉 그가 선생들 중에 앉으사 저희에게 듣기도 하시며 묻기도 하시니
It happened, after three days they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the teachers, both listening to them, and asking them questions.
And it came to pass, after three days, they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the teachers, both hearing them and questioning them,

- 47 듣는 자가 다 그 지혜와 대답을 기이히 여기더라
**All who heard him were amazed at his understanding and his answers.
 and all those hearing him were astonished at his understanding and answers.**
- 48 그 부모가 보고 놀라며 그 모친은 가로되 `아이야 어찌하여 우리에게 이렇게 하였느냐 ? 보라 네 아버지와 내가 근심하여 너를 찾았노라'
**When they saw him, they were astonished, and his mother said to him, "Son, why have you treated us this way? Behold, your father and I were anxiously looking for you."
 And, having seen him, they were amazed, and his mother said unto him, `Child, why didst thou thus to us? lo, thy father and I, sorrowing, were seeking thee.`**
- 49 예수께서 가라사대 `어찌하여 나를 찾으셨나이까 ? 내가 내 아버지 집에 있어야 될 줄을 알지 못하셨나이까 ?' 하시니
**He said to them, "Why were you looking for me? Didn't you know that I must be in my Father's house?"
 And he said unto them, `Why [is it] that ye were seeking me? did ye not know that in the things of my Father it behoveth me to be?`**
- 50 양친이 그 하신 말씀을 깨닫지 못하더라
**They didn't understand the saying which he spoke to them.
 and they did not understand the saying that he spake to them,**
- 51 예수께서 한가지로 내려가사 나사렛에 이르러 순종하여 받드시더라 그 모친은 이 모든 말을
**He went down with them, and came to Nazareth. He was subject to them, and his mother kept all these sayings in her heart.
 and he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and he was subject to them, and his mother was keeping all these sayings in her heart,**
- 52 예수는 그 지혜와 그 키가 자라가며 하나님과 사람에게 더 사랑스러워 가시더라
**Jesus advanced in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and men.
 and Jesus was advancing in wisdom, and in stature, and in favour with God and men.**
- 1 디베료 가이사가 위에 있는 지 열다섯 해 곧 본디오 빌라도가 유대의 총독으로,헤롯이 갈릴리의 분봉왕으로,그 동생 빌립이 이두래와 드라고닛 지방의 분봉왕으로,루사니아가 아빌레네의
**Now in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea, and Herod being tetrarch of Galilee, and his brother Philip tetrarch of the region of Ituraea and Trachonitis, and Lysanias tetrarch of Abilene,
 And in the fifteenth year of the government of Tiberius Caesar -- Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea, and Herod tetrarch of Galilee, and Philip his brother, tetrarch of Ituraea and of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias tetrarch of Abilene --**

- 2 안나스와 가야바가 대제사장으로 있을 때에 하나님의 말씀이 빈들에서 사가랴의 아들 요한에게
in the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to John, the son of Zacharias, in the wilderness.
Annas and Caiaphas being chief priests -- there came a word of God unto John the son of Zacharias, in the wilderness,
- 3 요한이 요단강 부근 각처에 와서 죄 사함을 얻게 하는 회개의 세례를 전파하니
He came into all the region around the Jordan, preaching the baptism of repentance to remission of sins.
and he came to all the region round the Jordan, proclaiming a baptism of reformation -- to remission of sins,
- 4 선지자 이사야의 책에 쓴 바 광야에 외치는 자의 소리가 있어 가로되 너희는 주의 길을 예비하라 그의 첩경을 평탄케 하라
As it is written in the book of the words of Isaiah the prophet, "The voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make ready the way of the Lord. Make his paths straight.
as it hath been written in the scroll of the words of Isaiah the prophet, saying, `A voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye His paths;
- 5 모든 골짜기가 메워지고 모든 산과 작은 산이 낮아지고 굽은 것이 곧아지고 험한 길이 평탄하여
Every valley will be filled. Every mountain and hill will be brought low. The crooked will become straight, And the rough ways smooth.
every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be made low, and the crooked shall become straightness, and the rough become smooth ways;
- 6 모든 육체가 하나님의 구원하심을 보리라 함과 같으니라
All flesh will see God`s salvation.`"
and all flesh shall see the salvation of God.`
- 7 요한이 세례 받으러 나오는 무리에게 이르되 `독사의 자식들아 누가 너희를 가르쳐 장차 올 진노를 피하라 하더냐
He said therefore to the multitudes who went out to be baptized by him, "You offspring of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?
Then said he to the multitudes coming forth to be baptised by him, `Brood of vipers! who did prompt you to flee from the coming wrath?
- 8 그러므로 회개에 합당한 열매를 맺고 속으로 아브라함이 우리 조상이라 말하지 말라 내가 너희에게 이르노니 하나님이 능히 이 돌들로도 아브라함의 자손이 되게 하시리라
Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and don`t begin to say among yourselves, `We have Abraham for our father;` for I tell you that God is able to raise up children to Abraham from these stones!
make, therefore, fruits worthy of the reformation, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have a father -- Abraham; for I say to you, that God is able out of these stones to raise children to Abraham;

- 9 이미 도끼가 나무 뿌리에 놓였으니 좋은 열매 맺지 아니하는 나무마다 찍혀 불에 던지우리라'
Even now the ax also lies at the root of the trees. Every tree therefore that doesn't bring forth good fruit is cut down, and thrown into the fire."
and already also the axe unto the root of the trees is laid, every tree, therefore, not making good fruit is cut down, and to fire it is cast.'
- 10 무리가 물어 가로되 `그러하면 우리가 무엇을 하리이까 ?'
The multitudes asked him, "What then must we do?"
And the multitudes were questioning him, saying, `What, then, shall we do?`
- 11 대답하여 가로되 `옷 두 벌 있는 자는 옷 없는 자에게 나눠 줄 것이요 먹을 것이 있는 자도 그렇게 할 것이니라' 하고
He answered them, "He who has two coats, let him give to him who has none. He who has food, let him do likewise."
and he answering saith to them, `He having two coats -- let him impart to him having none, and he having victuals -- in like manner let him do.'
- 12 세리들도 세례를 받고자 하여 와서 가로되 `선생이여, 우리는 무엇을 하리이까 ?' 하매
Tax collectors also came to be baptized, and they said to him, "Teacher, what must we do?"
And there came also tax-gatherers to be baptised, and they said unto him, `Teacher, what shall we do?`
- 13 가로되 `정한 세 외에는 늑징치 말라' 하고
He said to them, "Extort no more than that which is appointed you."
and he said unto them, `Exact no more than that directed you.'
- 14 군병들도 물어 가로되 우리는 무엇을 하리이까 ? 하매 가로되 사람에게 강포하지 말며 무소하지 말고 받는 요(料)를 족한 줄로 알라 하니라
Soldiers also asked him, saying, "What about us? What must we do?" He said to them, "Extort from no one by violence, neither accuse anyone wrongfully. Be content with your wages."
And questioning him also were those warring, saying, `And we, what shall we do?` and he said unto them, `Do violence to no one, nor accuse falsely, and be content with your wages.'
- 15 백성들이 바라고 기다리므로 모든 사람들이 요한을 혹 그리스도인가 심중에 의논하니
As the people were in expectation, and all men reasoned in their hearts concerning John, whether perhaps he was the Christ,
And the people are looking forward, and all are reasoning in their hearts concerning John, whether or not he may be the Christ;

- 16 요한이 모든 사람에게 대답하여 가로되 `나는 물론 너희에게 세례를 주거니와 나보다 능력이 많으신 이가 오시나니 나는 그 신들메를 풀기도 감당치 못하겠노라 그는 성령과 불로 너희에게
John answered them all, "I indeed baptize you with water, but he comes who is mightier than I, the latchet of whose sandals I am not worthy to loosen. He will baptize you in the Holy Spirit and fire,
John answered, saying to all, `I indeed with water do baptise you, but he cometh who is mightier than I, of whom I am not worthy to loose the latchet of his sandals -- he shall baptise you with the Holy Spirit and with fire;
- 17 손에 킶를 들고 자기의 타작 마당을 정하게 하사 알곡은 모아 곡간에 들이고 쪽정이는 꺼지지 않는 불에 태우시리라'
whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his threshing floor, and will gather the wheat into his barn; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire."
whose winnowing shovel [is] in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his floor, and will gather the wheat to his storehouse, and the chaff he will burn with fire
- 18 또 기타 여러가지로 권하여 백성에게 좋은 소식을 전하였으나
Then with many other exhortations he preached good news to the people,
And, therefore, indeed with many other things, exhorting, he was proclaiming good news to the people,
- 19 분봉왕 헤롯은 그 동생의 아내 헤로디아의 일과 또 그의 행한 모든 악한 일을 인하여 요한에게
but Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him for Herodias, his brother`s wife, and for all the evil things which Herod had done,
and Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him concerning Herodias the wife of Philip his brother, and concerning all the evils that Herod did,
- 20 이 위에 한 가지 악을 더 하여 요한을 옥에 가두니라
added this also to them all, that he shut up John in prison.
added also this to all, that he shut up John in the prison.
- 21 백성이 다 세례를 받을새 예수도 세례를 받으시고 기도하실 때에 하늘이 열리며
Now it happened, when all the people were baptized, that, Jesus also having been baptized, and praying, the sky was opened,
And it came to pass, in all the people being baptised, Jesus also being baptised, and praying, the heaven was opened,
- 22 성령이 형체로 비둘기같이 그의 위에 강림하시더니 하늘로서 소리가 나기를 `너는 내 사랑하는 아들이라 내가 너를 기뻐하노라' 하시니라
and the Holy Spirit descended in a bodily form, as a dove, on him, and a voice came out of the sky, saying "You are my beloved Son. In you I am well pleased."
and the Holy Spirit came down in a bodily appearance, as if a dove, upon him, and a voice came out of heaven, saying, `Thou art My Son -- the Beloved, in thee I did delight.`

- 23** 예수께서 가르치심을 시작할 때에 삼십세 쯤 되시니라 사람들의 아는대로는 요셉의 아들이니
요셉의 이상은 헬리요
**Jesus himself, when he began to teach, was about thirty years old, being the son (as was supposed) of Joseph, the son of Heli,
And Jesus himself was beginning to be about thirty years of age, being, as was supposed, son of Joseph,**
- 24** 그 이상은 맛닷이요, 그 이상은 레위요, 그 이상은 멜기요, 그 이상은 얀나요, 그 이상은 요셉이요
**the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai, the son of Joseph,
the [son] of Eli, the [son] of Matthat, the [son] of Levi, the [son] of Melchi, the [son] of Janna, the [son] of Joseph,**
- 25** 그 이상은 맛다디아요, 그 이상은 아모스요, 그 이상은 나훔이요, 그 이상은 에슬리요, 그 이상은
**the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Esli, the son of Naggai,
the [son] of Mattathias, the [son] of Amos, the [son] of Naum, the [son] of Esli,**
- 26** 그 이상은 마앗이요, 그 이상은 맛다디아요, 그 이상은 서머인이요, 그 이상은 요섹이요, 그
**the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of Joseph, the son of Judah,
the [son] of Naggai, the [son] of Maath, the [son] of Mattathias, the [son] of Semei, the [son] of Joseph, the [son] of Juda,**
- 27** 그 이상은 요아난이요, 그 이상은 레사요, 그 이상은 스룹바벨이요, 그 이상은 스알디엘이요, 그
**the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, the son of Neri,
the [son] of Joanna, the [son] of Rhesa, the [son] of Zerubbabel, the [son] of Shealtiel,**
- 28** 그 이상은 멜기요, 그 이상은 앳디요, 그 이상은 고삼이요, 그 이상은 엘마담이요, 그 이상은 에르요
**the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmodam, the son of Er,
the [son] of Neri, the [son] of Melchi, the [son] of Addi, the [son] of Cosam, the [son] of Elmodam, the [son] of Er,**
- 29** 그 이상은 예수요, 그 이상은 엘리에서요, 그 이상은 요림이요, 그 이상은 맛닷이요, 그 이상은
**the son of Josa, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of Matthat, the son of Levi,
the [son] of Jose, the [son] of Eliezer, the [son] of Jorim, the [son] of Matthat,**
- 30** 그 이상은 시므온이요, 그 이상은 유다요, 그 이상은 요셉이요, 그 이상은 요남이요, 그 이상은
**the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonan, the son of Eliakim,
the [son] of Levi, the [son] of Simeon, the [son] of Juda, the [son] of Joseph, the [son] of Jonan, the [son] of Eliakim,**

- 31 그 이상은 멜레아요, 그 이상은 멘나요, 그 이상은 맛다다요, 그 이상은 나단이요, 그 이상은
the son of Melea, the son of Menan, the son of Mattatha, the son of Nathan, the son of David,
the [son] of Melea, the [son] of Mainan, the [son] of Mattatha, the [son] of Nathan,
- 32 그 이상은 이새요, 그 이상은 오벳이요, 그 이상은 보아스요, 그 이상은 살몬이요, 그 이상은
the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Salmon, the son of Nahshon,
the [son] of David, the [son] of Jesse, the [son] of Obed, the [son] of Booz, the [son] of Salmon, the [son] of Nahshon,
- 33 그 이상은 아미나답이요, 그 이상은 아니요, 그 이상은 헤스론이요, 그 이상은 베레스요, 그
the son of Amminadab, the son of Aram, the son of Joram, the son of Hezron, the son of Perez,
the [son] of Amminadab, the [son] of Aram, the [son] of Esrom, the [son] of Pharez,
- 34 그 이상은 야곱이요, 그 이상은 이삭이요, 그 이상은 아브라함이요, 그 이상은 데라요, 그 이상은
the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of Terah, the son of Nahor,
the [son] of Judah, the [son] of Jacob, the [son] of Isaac, the [son] of Abraham, the [son] of Terah, the [son] of Nahor,
- 35 그 이상은 스투이요, 그 이상은 르우요, 그 이상은 벨렉이요, 그 이상은 헤버요, 그 이상은 살라요
the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the son of Shelah
the [son] of Serug, the [son] of Reu, the [son] of Peleg, the [son] of Eber,
- 36 그 이상은 가이난이요, 그 이상은 아박삿이요, 그 이상은 셈이요, 그 이상은 노아요, 그 이상은
the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah, the son of Lamech,
the [son] of Salah, the [son] of Cainan, the [son] of Arphaxad, the [son] of Shem, the [son] of Noah, the [son] of Lamech,
- 37 그 이상은 므두셀라요, 그 이상은 에녹이요, 그 이상은 야렛이요, 그 이상은 마할랄렐이요, 그
이상은 가이난이요
the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of Mahalaleel, the son of Cainan,
the [son] of Methuselah, the [son] of Enoch, the [son] of Jared, the [son] of Mahalaleel,
- 38 그 이상은 에노스요, 그 이상은 셋이요, 그 이상은 아담이요, 그 이상은 하나님이니라
the son of Enos, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God.
the [son] of Cainan, the [son] of Enos, the [son] of Seth, the [son] of Adam, the [son] of God.

- 1 예수께서 성령의 충만함을 입어 요단강에서 돌아오사 광야에서 사십 일 동안 성령에게 이끌리시며
Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness
And Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, turned back from the Jordan, and was brought in the Spirit to the wilderness,
- 2 마귀에게 시험을 받으시더라 이 모든 날에 아무 것도 잡수시지 아니하시니 날 수가 다하매
for forty days, being tempted by the devil. He ate nothing in those days. Afterward, when they were completed, he was hungry.
forty days being tempted by the Devil, and he did not eat anything in those days, and they having been ended, he afterward hungered,
- 3 마귀가 가로되 `네가 만일 하나님의 아들이어든 이 돌들에게 명하여 떡덩이가 되게 하라'
The devil said to him, "If you are the Son of God, command this stone to become bread."
and the Devil said to him, `If Son thou art of God, speak to this stone that it may become bread.`
- 4 예수께서 대답하시되 `기록하기를 사람이 떡으로만 살 것이 아니라 하였느니라'
Jesus answered him, saying, "It is written, `Man will not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.`"
And Jesus answered him, saying, `It hath been written, that, not on bread only shall man live, but on every saying of God.`
- 5 마귀가 또 예수를 이끌고 올라가서 순식간에 천하 만국을 보이며
The devil, leading him up on a high mountain, showed him all the kingdoms of the inhabited world in a moment of time.
And the Devil having brought him up to an high mountain, shewed to him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time,
- 6 가로되 `이 모든 권세와 그 영광을 내가 네게 주리라 이것은 내게 넘겨 준 것이므로 나의 원하는
The devil said to him, "I will give you all this authority, and their glory, for it has been delivered to me; and I give it to whomever I want.
and the Devil said to him, `To thee I will give all this authority, and their glory, because to me it hath been delivered, and to whomsoever I will, I do give it;
- 7 그러므로 네가 만일 내게 절하면 다 네 것이 되리라'
If you therefore will worship before me, it will all be yours."
thou, then, if thou mayest bow before me -- all shall be thine.`
- 8 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 기록하기를 `주 너의 하나님께 경배하고 다만 그를 섬기라
Jesus answered him, "Get behind me Satan! For it is written, `You will worship the Lord your God, and him only will you serve.`"
And Jesus answering him said, `Get thee behind me, Adversary, for it hath been written, Thou shalt bow before the Lord thy God, and Him only thou shalt serve.`

- 9 또 이끌고 예루살렘으로 가서 성전 꼭대기에 세우고 가로되 `네가 만일 하나님의 아들이거든 여기서 뛰어 내리라
**He led him to Jerusalem, and set him on the pinnacle of the temple, and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, cast yourself down from here,
And he brought him to Jerusalem, and set him on the pinnacle of the temple, and said to him, `If the Son thou art of God, cast thyself down hence,**
- 10 기록하였으되 하나님이 너를 위하여 그 사자들을 명하사 너를 지키게 하시리라 하였고
**for it is written, `He will give his angels charge concerning you, to guard you;`
for it hath been written -- To His messengers He will give charge concerning thee, to guard over thee,**
- 11 또한 저희가 손으로 너를 받들어 네 발이 돌에 부딪히지 않게 하시리라 하였느니라'
**and, `On their hands they will bear you up, Lest perhaps you dash your foot against a stone.`"
and -- On hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou mayest dash against a stone thy foot.`**
- 12 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `말씀하기를 주 너의 하나님을 시험치 말라 하였느니라'
**Jesus answering, said to him, "It has been said, `You shall not tempt the Lord your God.`"
And Jesus answering said to him -- `It hath been said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.`**
- 13 마귀가 모든 시험을 다 한 후에 얼마 동안 떠나리라
**When the devil had completed every temptation, he departed from him for awhile.
And having ended all temptation, the Devil departed from him till a convenient season.**
- 14 예수께서 성령의 권능으로 갈릴리에 돌아가시니 그 소문이 사방에 퍼졌고
**Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit to Galilee, and news about him spread through all the surrounding area.
And Jesus turned back in the power of the Spirit to Galilee, and a fame went forth through all the region round about concerning him,**
- 15 친히 그 여러 회당에서 가르치시매 모든 사람에게 칭송을 받으시더라
**He taught in their synagogues, being glorified by all.
and he was teaching in their synagogues, being glorified by all.**
- 16 예수께서 그 자라나신 곳 나사렛에 이르사 안식일에 자기 규례대로 회당에 들어가사 성경을
**He came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up. He entered, as was his custom, into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and stood up to read.
And he came to Nazareth, where he hath been brought up, and he went in, according to his custom, on the sabbath-day, to the synagogue, and stood up to read;**

- 17 선지자 이사야의 글을 드리거늘 책을 펴서 이렇게 기록한 데를 찾으시니 곧
The book of the prophet Isaiah was handed to him. He opened the book, and found the place where it was written, and there was given over to him a roll of Isaiah the prophet, and having unfolded the roll, he found the place where it hath been written:
- 18 주의 성령이 내게 임하셨으니 이는 가난한 자에게 복음을 전하게 하시려고 내게 기름을 부으시고 나를 보내사 포로된 자에게 자유를, 눈먼 자에게 다시 보게 함을 전파하며 눌린 자를 자유케 하고
"The Spirit of the Lord is on me, Because he anointed me to preach good news to the poor. He has sent me to heal the brokenhearted, To proclaim release to the captives, Recovering of sight to the blind, To deliver those who are crushed,`The Spirit of the Lord [is] upon me, Because He did anoint me; To proclaim good news to the poor, Sent me to heal the broken of heart, To proclaim to captives deliverance, And to blind receiving of sight, To send away the bruised with deliverance,
- 19 주의 은혜의 해를 전파하게 하려 하심이라 하였더라
And to proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord." To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord.`
- 20 책을 덮어 그 말은 자에게 주시고 앉으시니 회당에 있는 자들이 다 주목하여 보더라
He closed the book, gave it back to the attendant, and sat down. The eyes of all in the synagogue were fastened on him. And having folded the roll, having given [it] back to the officer, he sat down, and the eyes of all in the synagogue were gazing on him.
- 21 이에 예수께서 저희에게 말씀하시되 `이 글이 오늘날 너희 귀에 응하였느니라' 하시니
He began to tell them, "Today, this scripture has been fulfilled in your hearing." And he began to say unto them -- `To-day hath this writing been fulfilled in your ears;`
- 22 저희가 다 그를 증거하고 그 입으로 나오는 바 은혜로운 말을 기이히 여겨 가로되 `이 사람이 요셉의 아들이 아니냐 ?'
All testified about him, and wondered at the words of grace which proceeded out of his mouth, and they said, "Isn't this Joseph's son?" and all were bearing testimony to him, and were wondering at the gracious words that are coming forth out of his mouth, and they said, `Is not this the son of Joseph?`
- 23 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `너희가 반드시 의원아 너를 고치라 하는 속담을 인증하여 내게 말하기를 우리의 들은 바 가버나움에서 행한 일을 네 고향 여기서도 행하라 하리라'
He said to them, "Doubtless you will tell me this parable, `Physician, heal yourself. Whatever we have heard done at Capernaum, do also here in your hometown.`" And he said unto them, `Certainly ye will say to me this simile, Physician, heal thyself; as great things as we heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country;`

- 24 또 가라사대 `내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 선지자가 고향에서 환영을 받는 자가 없느니라
He said, "Most assuredly I tell you, no prophet is acceptable in his hometown.
and he said, `Verily I say to you -- No prophet is accepted in his own country;
- 25 내가 참으로 너희에게 이르노니 엘리야 시대에 하늘이 세 해 여섯달을 닫히어 온 땅에 큰 흉년이 들었을 때에 이스라엘에 많은 과부가 있었으되
But truly I tell you, there were many widows in Israel in the days of Elijah, when the the sky was shut up three years and six months, when a great famine came over all the land.
and of a truth I say to you, Many widows were in the days of Elijah, in Israel, when the heaven was shut for three years and six months, when great famine came on all the land,
- 26 엘리야가 그 중 한 사람에게도 보내심을 받지 않고 오직 시돈 땅에 있는 사렙다의 한 과부에게
Elijah was sent to none of them, except only to Zarephath, in the land of Sidon, to a woman who was a widow.
and unto none of them was Elijah sent, but -- to Sarepta of Sidon, unto a woman, a widow;
- 27 또 선지자 엘리사 때에 이스라엘에 많은 문둥이가 있었으되 그 중에 한 사람도 깨끗함을 얻지 못하고 오직 수리아 사람 나아만 뿐이니라`
There were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet, yet not one of them was cleansed, except Naaman, the Syrian."
and many lepers were in the time of Elisha the prophet, in Israel, and none of them was cleansed, but -- Naaman the Syrian.`
- 28 회당에 있는 자들이 이것을 듣고 다 분이 가득하여
They were all filled with wrath in the synagogue, as they heard these things;
And all in the synagogue were filled with wrath, hearing these things,
- 29 일어나 동네 밖으로 쫓아내어 그 동네가 건설된 산 낭떠러지까지 끌고 가서 밀쳐 내리치고자
and they rose up, and threw him out of the city, and led him to the brow of the hill that their city was built on, that they might throw him off the cliff.
and having risen, they put him forth without the city, and brought him unto the brow of the hill on which their city had been built -- to cast him down headlong,
- 30 예수께서 저희 가운데로 지나서 가시니라
But he, passing through the midst of them, went his way.
and he, having gone through the midst of them, went away.
- 31 갈릴리 가버나움 동네에 내려오사 안식일에 가르치시매
He came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee. He was teaching them on the Sabbath day,
And he came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and was teaching them on the sabbaths,

- 32 저희가 그 가르치심에 놀라니 이는 그 말씀이 권세가 있음이러라
**and they were astonished at his teaching, for his word was with authority.
and they were astonished at his teaching, because his word was with authority.**
- 33 회당에 더러운 귀신 들린 사람이 있어 크게 소리질러 가로되
**In the synagogue there was a man who had a spirit of an unclean demon, and he cried out with a loud voice,
And in the synagogue was a man, having a spirit of an unclean demon, and he cried out with a great voice,**
- 34 `아, 나사렛 예수여 ! 우리가 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 우리를 멸하러 왔나이까 ? 나는 당신이 누구인 줄 아노니 하나님의 거룩한자니이다'
**saying, "Ah! what have we to do with you, Jesus of Nazareth? Have you come to destroy us? I know you who you are: the Holy One of God!"
saying, `Away, what -- to us and to thee, Jesus, O Nazarene? thou didst come to destroy us; I have known thee who thou art -- the Holy One of God.`**
- 35 예수께서 꾸짖어 가라사대 `잠잠하고 그 사람에게서 나오라' 하시니 귀신이 그 사람을 무리 중에 넘어 뜨리고 나오되 그 사람은 상하지 아니한지라
**Jesus rebuked him, saying, "Be silent, and come out of him!" When the demon had thrown him down in their midst, he came out of him, having done him no harm.
And Jesus did rebuke him, saying, `Be silenced, and come forth out of him;` and the demon having cast him into the midst, came forth from him, having hurt him nought;**
- 36 다 놀라 서로 말하여 가로되 `이 어떠한 말씀인고 권세와 능력으로 더러운 귀신을 명하매
**Amazement came on all, and they spoke together, one with another, saying, "What is this word? For with authority and power he commands the unclean spirits, and they come out!"
and amazement came upon all, and they were speaking together, with one another, saying, `What [is] this word, that with authority and power he doth command the unclean spirits, and they come forth?`**
- 37 이에 예수의 소문이 그 근처 사방에 퍼지니라
**News about him went forth into every place of the surrounding region.
and there was going forth a fame concerning him to every place of the region round**
- 38 예수께서 일어나 회당에서 나가사 시몬의 집에 들어가시니 시몬의 장모가 중한 열병에 붙들린지라 사람이 저를 위하여 예수께 구하니
**He rose up from the synagogue, and entered into Simon's house. Simon's mother-in-law was afflicted with a great fever, and they begged him for her.
And having risen out of the synagogue, he entered into the house of Simon, and the mother-in-law of Simon was pressed with a great fever, and they did ask him about her,**

- 39 예수께서 가까이 서서 열병을 꾸짖으신대 병이 떠나고 여자가 곧 일어나 저희에게 수종드니라
He stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and it left her. Immediately she rose up and ministered to them.
and having stood over her, he rebuked the fever, and it left her, and presently, having risen, she was ministering to them.
- 40 해 질 적에 각색 병으로 앓는 자 있는 사람들이 다 병인을 데리고 나아오매 예수께서 일일이 그 위에 손을 얹으사 고치시니
When the sun was setting, all those who had any sick with various diseases brought them to him; and he laid his hands on every one of them, and healed them.
And at the setting of the sun, all, as many as had any ailing with manifold sicknesses, brought them unto him, and he on each one of them [his] hands having put, did heal
- 41 여러 사람에게서 귀신들이 나가며 소리질러 가로되 `당신은 하나님의 아들이니이다' 예수께서 꾸짖으사 저희의 말함을 허락치 아니하시니 이는 자기를 그리스도인 줄 앎이니라
Demons also came out from many, crying out, and saying, "You are the Christ, the Son of God!" Rebuking them, he didn't allow them to speak, because they knew that he was the Christ.
And demons also were coming forth from many, crying out and saying -- `Thou art the Christ, the Son of God;` and rebuking, he did not suffer them to speak, because they knew him to be the Christ.
- 42 날이 밝으매 예수께서 나오사 한적한 곳에 가시니 무리가 찾다가 만나서 자기들에게 떠나시지 못하게 만류하려 하매
When it was day, he came out and went into an uninhabited place, and the multitudes looked for him, and came to him, and held on to him, so that he wouldn't go away from them.
And day having come, having gone forth, he went on to a desert place, and the multitudes were seeking him, and they came unto him, and were staying him -- not to go on from them,
- 43 예수께서 이르시되 `내가 다른 동네에서도 하나님의 나라 복음을 전하여야 하리니 나는 이 일로 보내심을 입었노라' 하시고
But he said to them, "I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to the other cities also; for this reason I have been sent."
and he said unto them -- `Also to the other cities it behoveth me to proclaim good news of the reign of God, because for this I have been sent;`
- 44 갈릴리 여러 회당에서 전도하시더라
He was preaching in the synagogues of Galilee.
and he was preaching in the synagogues of Galilee.

- 1 무리가 옹위하여 하나님의 말씀을 들을새 예수는 게네사렛 호숫가에 서서
Now it happened, while the multitude pressed on him and heard the word of God, that he was standing by the lake of Gennesaret.
And it came to pass, in the multitude pressing on him to hear the word of God, that he was standing beside the lake of Gennesaret,
- 2 호숫가에 두 배가 있는 것을 보시니 어부들은 배에서 나와서 그물을 씻는지라
He saw two boats standing by the lake, but the fishermen had gone out of them, and were washing their nets.
and he saw two boats standing beside the lake, and the fishers, having gone away from them, were washing the nets,
- 3 예수께서 한 배에 오르시니 그 배는 시몬의 배라 육지에서 조금 떼기를 청하시고 앉으사 배에서 무리를 가르치시더니
He entered into one of the boats, which was Simon`s, and asked him to put out a little from the land. He sat down and taught the multitudes out of the boat.
and having entered into one of the boats, that was Simon`s, he asked him to put back a little from the land, and having sat down, was teaching the multitudes out of the boat.
- 4 말씀을 마치시고 시몬에게 이르시되 `깊은 데로 가서 그물을 내려 고기를 잡으라`
When he had finished speaking, he said to Simon, "Put out into the deep, and let down your nets for a catch."
And when he left off speaking, he said unto Simon, `Put back to the deep, and let down your nets for a draught;`
- 5 시몬이 대답하여 가로되 `선생이여, 우리들이 밤이 맞도록 수고를 하였으되 얻은 것이 없지마는 말씀에 의지하여 내가 그물을 내리리이다` 하고
Simon answered him, "Master, we worked all night, and took nothing; but at your word I will let down the net."
and Simon answering said to him, `Master, through the whole night, having laboured, we have taken nothing, but at thy saying I will let down the net.`
- 6 그리한즉 고기를 에운 것이 심히 많아 그물이 찢어지는지라
When they had done this, they caught a great multitude of fish, and their net was And having done this, they enclosed a great multitude of fishes, and their net was breaking,
- 7 이에 다른 배에 있는 동무를 손짓하여 와서 도와 달라 하니 저희가 와서 두 배에 채우매 잠기게
They beckoned to their partners in the other boat, that they should come and help them. They came, and filled both boats, so that they began to sink.
and they beckoned to the partners, who [are] in the other boat, having come, to help them; and they came, and filled both the boats, so that they were sinking.

- 8 시몬 베드로가 이를 보고 예수의 무릎 아래 엎드려 가로되 `주여 나를 떠나소서 나는
But Simon Peter, when he saw it, fell down at Jesus` knees, saying, "Depart from me, for I am a sinful man, Lord."
And Simon Peter having seen, fell down at the knees of Jesus, saying, `Depart from me, because I am a sinful man, O lord;`
- 9 이는 자기와 및 함께 있는 모든 사람이 고기 잡힌 것을 인하여 놀라고
For he was amazed, and all who were with him, at the catch of fish which they had for astonishment seized him, and all those with him, at the draught of the fishes that they took,
- 10 세베대의 아들로서 시몬의 동업자인 야고보와 요한도 놀랐음이라 예수께서 시몬에게 일러
 가라사대 `무서워 말라 이제 후로는 네가 사람을 취하리라' 하시니
and so also were James and John, sons of Zebedee, who were partners with Simon. Jesus said to Simon, "Don` t be afraid. From now on you will catch men alive."
and in like manner also James and John, sons of Zebedee, who were partners with Simon; and Jesus said unto Simon, `Fear not, henceforth thou shalt be catching men;`
- 11 저희가 배들을 육지에 대고 모든 것을 버려두고 예수를 좇으니라
When they had brought their boats to land, they left everything, and followed him. and they, having brought the boats upon the land, having left all, did follow him.
- 12 예수께서 한 동네에 계실 때에 온 몸에 문둥병 들린 사람이 있어 예수를 보고 엎드려 구하여
 가로되 `주여 원하시면 나를 깨끗케 하실 수 있나이다' 하니
It happened, while he was in one of the cities, behold, there was a man full of leprosy. When he saw Jesus, he fell on his face, and begged him, saying, "Lord, if you want to, you can make me clean."
And it came to pass, in his being in one of the cities, that lo, a man full of leprosy, and having seen Jesus, having fallen on [his] face, he besought him, saying, `Sir, if thou mayest will, thou art able to cleanse me;`
- 13 예수께서 손을 내밀어 저에게 대시며 가라사대 `내가 원하노니 깨끗함을 받으라 !' 하시니
 문둥병이 곧 떠나니라
He stretched forth his hand, and touched him, saying, "I want to. Be made clean."
Immediately the leprosy departed from him. and having stretched forth [his] hand, he touched him, having said, `I will; be thou cleansed;` and immediately the leprosy went away from him.
- 14 예수께서 저를 경계하시되 `아무에게도 이르지 말고 가서 제사장에게 네 몸을 보이고 또 네
 깨끗케 됨을 인하여 모세의 명한 대로 예물을 드려 저희에게 증거하라' 하셨더니
He charged him to tell no one, "But go your way, and show yourself to the priest, and offer for your cleansing, according to what Moses commanded, for a testimony to them."
And he charged him to tell no one, `But, having gone away, shew thyself to the priest, and bring near for thy cleansing according as Moses directed, for a testimony to them;`

- 15 예수의 소문이 더욱 퍼지매 허다한 무리가 말씀도 듣고 자기 병도 나음을 얻고자 하여 모여 오되
But the report concerning him spread much more, and great multitudes came together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities.
but the more was the report going abroad concerning him, and great multitudes were coming together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities,
- 16 예수는 물러가사 한적한 곳에서 기도하시니라
But he withdrew himself into the desert, and prayed.
and he was withdrawing himself in the desert places and was praying.
- 17 하루는 가르치실 때에 갈릴리 각 촌과 유대와 예루살렘에서 나온 바리새인과 교법사들이
앉았는데 병을 고치는 주의 능력이 예수와 함께 하더라
It happened on one of those days, that he was teaching; and there were Pharisees and teachers of the law sitting by, who had come out of every village of Galilee, Judea, and Jerusalem. The power of the Lord was with him to heal them.
And it came to pass, on one of the days, that he was teaching, and there were sitting by Pharisees and teachers of the Law, who were come out of every village of Galilee, and Judea, and Jerusalem, and the power of the Lord was -- to heal them.
- 18 한 중풍병자를 사람들이 침상에 메고 와서 예수 앞에 들여 놓고자 하였으나
Behold, men brought a paralyzed man on a cot, and they sought to bring him in to lay before him.
And lo, men bearing upon a couch a man, who hath been struck with palsy, and they were seeking to bring him in, and to place before him,
- 19 무리 때문에 메고 들어갈 길을 얻지 못한지라 지붕에 올라가 기와를 벗기고 병자를 침상채 무리
가운데로 예수 앞에 달아 내리니
Not finding a way to bring him in because of the multitude, they went up to the housetop, and let him down through the tiles with his cot into the midst before Jesus.
and not having found by what way they may bring him in because of the multitude, having gone up on the house-top, through the tiles they let him down, with the little couch, into the midst before Jesus,
- 20 예수께서 저희 믿음을 보시고 이르시되 `이 사람아 네 죄 사함을 받았느니라' 하시니
Seeing their faith, he said to him, "Man, your sins are forgiven you."
and he having seen their faith, said to him, `Man, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`
- 21 서기관과 바리새인들이 의논하여 가로되 `이 참람한 말을 하는 자가 누구뇨 ? 오직 하나님 외에
누가 능히 죄를 사하겠느냐 ?'
The scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, "Who is this that speaks blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?"
And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, `Who is this that doth speak evil words? who is able to forgive sins, except God only?`

- 22 예수께서 그 의논을 아시고 대답하여 가라사대 `너희 마음에 무슨 의논을 하느냐 ?'
But Jesus, perceiving their thoughts, answered them, "Why are you reasoning so in your hearts?"
And Jesus having known their reasonings, answering, said unto them, `What reason ye in your hearts?`
- 23 제 죄 사함을 받았느니라 하는 말과 일어나 걸어 가라 하는 말이 어느 것이 쉽겠느냐 ?
Which is easier to say, `Your sins are forgiven you;` or to say, `Arise and walk?`
which is easier -- to say, Thy sins have been forgiven thee? or to say, Arise, and walk?
- 24 그러나 인자가 땅에서 죄를 사하는 권세가 있는 줄을 너희로 알게 하리라' 하시고 중풍병자에게 말씀하시되 `내가 네게 이르노니 일어나 네 침상을 가지고 집으로 가라' 하시매
But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins" (he said to the paralyzed man), "I tell you, arise, and take up your cot, and go to your house."
`And that ye may know that the Son of Man hath authority upon the earth to forgive sins -- (he said to the one struck with palsy) -- I say to thee, Arise, and having taken up thy little couch, be going on to thy house.`
- 25 그 사람이 저희 앞에서 곧 일어나 누웠던 것을 가지고 하나님께 영광을 돌리며 자기 집으로
Immediately he rose up before them, and took up that which he was laying on, and departed to his house, glorifying God.
And presently having risen before them, having taken up [that] on which he was lying, he went away to his house, glorifying God,
- 26 모든 사람이 놀라 하나님께 영광을 돌리며 심히 두려워하여 가로되 오늘날 우리가 기이한 일을
Amazement took hold on all, and they glorified God. They were filled with fear, saying,
"We have seen strange things today."
and astonishment took all, and they were glorifying God, and were filled with fear, saying -- `We saw strange things to-day.`
- 27 그 후에 나가사 레위라 하는 세리가 세관에 앉은 것을 보시고 `나를 좃으라 !' 하시니
After these things he went out, and saw a tax collector, named Levi, sitting at the tax office, and said to him, "Follow me."
And after these things he went forth, and beheld a tax-gatherer, by name Levi, sitting at the tax-office, and said to him, `Be following me;`
- 28 저가 모든 것을 버리고 일어나 좃으니라
He left everything, and rose up and followed him.
and he, having left all, having arisen, did follow him.

- 29 레위가 예수를 위하여 자기 집에서 큰 잔치를 하니 세리와 다른 사람이 많이 함께 앉았는지라
Levi made him a great feast for him in his house. There was a great crowd of tax collectors and others who were reclining with them.
And Levi made a great entertainment to him in his house, and there was a great multitude of tax-gatherers and others who were with them reclining (at meat),
- 30 바리새인과 저희 서기관들이 그 제자들을 비방하여 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 세리와 죄인과 함께 먹고 마시느냐 ?'
Their scribes and the Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, "Why do you eat and drink with the tax collectors and sinners?"
and the scribes and the Pharisees among them were murmuring at his disciples, saying, `Wherefore with tax-gatherers and sinners do ye eat and drink?`
- 31 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `건강한 자에게는 의원이 쓸데없고 병든 자에게라야 쓸데 있나니
Jesus answered them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick do.
And Jesus answering said unto them, `They who are well have no need of a physician, but they that are ill:
- 32 내가 의인을 부르러 온 것이 아니요 죄인을 불러 회개시키러 왔노라'
I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance."
I came not to call righteous men, but sinners, to reformation.`
- 33 저희가 예수께 말하되 `요한의 제자는 자주 금식하며 기도하고 바리새인의 제자들도 또한 그리하되 당신의 제자들은 먹고 마시나이다'
They said to him, "Why do John`s disciples often fast and pray, likewise also the disciples of the Pharisees, but yours eat and drink?"
And they said unto him, `Wherefore do the disciples of John fast often, and make supplications -- in like manner also those of the Pharisees -- but thine do eat and drink?`
- 34 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `혼인집 손님들이 신랑과 함께 있을 때에 너희가 그 손님으로 금식하게 할 수 있느냐 ?'
He said to them, "Can you make the friends of the bridegroom fast, while the bridegroom is with them?
And he said unto them, `Are ye able to make the sons of the bride-chamber -- in the bridegroom being with them -- to fast?
- 35 그러나 그 날에 이르러 저희가 신랑을 빼앗기리니 그 날에는 금식할 것이니라'
But the days will come when the bridegroom will be taken away from them. Then will they fast in those days."
but days will come, and, when the bridegroom may be taken away from them, then they shall fast in those days.`

- 36 또 비유하여 이르시되 `새 옷에서 한 조각을 찢어 낡은 옷에 붙이는 자가 없나니 만일 그렇게 하면 새 옷을 찢을 뿐이요 또 새 옷에서 찢은 조각이 낡은 것에 합하지 아니하리라
He also told a parable to them. "No one puts a piece from a new garment on an old garment, or else he will tear the new, and also the piece from the new will not match the old.
And he spake also a simile unto them -- `No one a patch of new clothing doth put on old clothing, and if otherwise, the new also doth make a rent, and with the old the patch doth not agree, that [is] from the new.
- 37 새 포도주를 낡은 가죽 부대에 넣는 자가 없나니 만일 그렇게 하면 새 포도주가 부대를 터뜨려 포도주가 쏟아지고 부대도 버리게 되리라
No one puts new wine into old wineskins, or else the new wine will burst the skins, and it will be spilled, and the skins will be destroyed.
`And no one doth put new wine into old skins, and if otherwise, the new wine will burst the skins, and itself will be poured out, and the skins will be destroyed;
- 38 새 포도주는 새 부대에 넣어야 할 것이니라
But new wine must be put into fresh wineskins, and both are preserved.
but new wine into new skins is to be put, and both are preserved together;
- 39 묵은 포도주를 마시고 새 것을 원하는 자가 없나니 이는 묵은 것이 좋다 함이니라'
No man having drunk old wine immediately desires new, for he says, `The old is better.``
and no one having drunk old [wine], doth immediately wish new, for he saith, The old is better.`
- 1 안식일에 예수께서 밀밭 사이로 지나가실새 제자들이 이삭을 잘라 손으로 비비어 먹으니
Now it happened on the second Sabbath after the first, that he was going through the grain fields, and his disciples plucked the heads of grain, and ate, rubbing them in their hands.
And it came to pass, on the second-first sabbath, as he is going through the corn fields, that his disciples were plucking the ears, and were eating, rubbing with the hands,
- 2 어떤 바리새인들이 말하되 `어찌하여 안식일에 하지 못할 일을 하느뇨 ?'
But some of the Pharisees said to them, "Why do you do that which is not lawful to do on the Sabbath day?"
and certain of the Pharisees said to them, `Why do ye that which is not lawful to do on the sabbaths?`
- 3 예수께서 대답하여 `가라사대 다윗이 자기와 및 함께한 자들이 시장할 때에 한 일을 잊지
Jesus, answering them, said, "Haven't you read this, what David did, when he was hungry, he, and those who were with him;
And Jesus answering said unto them, `Did ye not read even this that David did, when he hungered, himself and those who are with him,

- 4 그가 하나님의 전에 들어가서 다만 제사장 외에는 먹지 못하는 진설병을 집어 먹고 함께한 자들에게도 주지 아니하였느냐 ?'
how he entered into the house of God, and took and ate the show bread, and gave also to those who were with him, which is not lawful to eat except for the priests alone?"
how he went into the house of God, and the loaves of the presentation did take, and did eat, and gave also to those with him, which it is not lawful to eat, except only to the priests?`
- 5 또 가라사대 `인자는 안식일의 주인이니라 !' 하시더라
He said to them, "The Son of Man is lord of the Sabbath."
and he said to them, -- `The Son of Man is lord also of the sabbath.`
- 6 또 다른 안식일에 예수께서 회당에 들어가사 가르치실새 거기 오른손 마른 사람이 있는지라
It also happened on another Sabbath, that he entered into the synagogue and taught. There was a man there, and his right hand was withered.
And it came to pass also, on another sabbath, that he goeth into the synagogue, and teacheth, and there was there a man, and his right hand was withered,
- 7 서기관과 바리새인들이 예수를 송사할 빙거를 찾으려 하여 안식일에 병 고치시는가 엿보니
The scribes and the Pharisees watched him, to see whether he would heal on the Sabbath, that they might find an accusation against him.
and the scribes and the Pharisees were watching him, if on the sabbath he will heal, that they might find an accusation against him.
- 8 예수께서 저희 생각을 아시고 손마른 사람에게 이르시되 `일어나 한가운데 서라' 하시니 저가
But he knew their thoughts; and he said to the man who had the withered hand, "Rise up, and stand in the middle." He arose and stood.
And he himself had known their reasonings, and said to the man having the withered hand, `Rise, and stand in the midst;` and he having risen, stood.
- 9 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `내가 너희에게 묻노니 안식일에 선을 행하는 것과 악을 행하는 것 생명을 구하는 것과 멸하는 것 어느 것이 옳으냐 ?' 하시며
Then Jesus said to them, "I will ask you something: Is it lawful on the Sabbath to do good, or to do harm? To save a life, or to kill?"
Then said Jesus unto them, `I will question you something: Is it lawful on the sabbaths to do good, or to do evil? life to save or to kill?`
- 10 무리를 둘러 보시고 그 사람에게 이르시되 `네 손을 내밀라' 하시니 저가 그리하매 그 손이
He looked around at them all, and said to him, "Stretch out your hand." He did, and his hand was restored as sound as the other.
And having looked round on them all, he said to the man, `Stretch forth thy hand;` and he did so, and his hand was restored whole as the other;

- 11 저희는 분기가 가득하여 예수를 어떻게 처치할 것을 서로 의논하니라
But they were filled with rage, and talked with one another about what they might do to Jesus.
and they were filled with madness, and were speaking with one another what they might do to Jesus.
- 12 이 때에 예수께서 기도하시러 산으로 가사 밤이 맞도록 하나님께 기도하시고
It happened in these days, that he went out into the mountain to pray, and he continued all night in prayer to God.
And it came to pass in those days, he went forth to the mountain to pray, and was passing the night in the prayer of God,
- 13 밝으매 그 제자들을 부르사 그 중에서 열 둘을 택하여 사도라 칭하셨으니
When it was day, he called his disciples, and from them he chose twelve, whom he also named apostles:
and when it became day, he called near his disciples, and having chosen from them twelve, whom also he named apostles,
- 14 곧 베드로라고도 이름 주신 시몬과 및 그 형제 안드레와 및 야고보와 요한과 빌립과 바돌로매와
Simon, whom he also named Peter; Andrew, his brother; James; John; Philip;
(Simon, whom also he named Peter, and Andrew his brother, James and John, Philip and Bartholomew,
- 15 마태와 도마와 및 알패오의 아들 야고보와 및 셀롯이라 하는 시몬과
Matthew; Thomas; James, the son of Alphaeus; Simon, who was called the Zealot;
Matthew and Thomas, James of Alphaeus, and Simon called Zelotes,
- 16 및 야고보의 아들 유다와 및 예수를 파는 자 될 가롯 유다라
Judas the son of James; and Judas Iscariot, who also became a traitor.
Judas of James, and Judas Iscariot, who also became betrayer;)
- 17 예수께서 저희와 함께 내려오사 평지에 서시니 그 제자의 허다한 무리와 또 예수의 말씀도 듣고 병 고침을 얻으려고 유대 사방과 예루살렘과 및 두로와 시돈의 해안으로부터 온 많은 백성도
He came down with them, and stood on a level place, with a crowd of his disciples, and a great number of the people from all Judea and Jerusalem, and the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, who came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases;
and having come down with them, he stood upon a level spot, and a crowd of his disciples, and a great multitude of the people from all Judea, and Jerusalem, and the maritime Tyre and Sidon, who came to hear him, and to be healed of their sicknesses,
- 18 더러운 귀신에게 고난 받는 자들도 고침을 얻은지라
also those who were troubled with unclean spirits, and they were being healed.
and those harassed by unclean spirits, and they were healed,

- 19 온 무리가 예수를 만지려고 힘쓰니 이는 능력이 예수께로 나서 모든 사람을 낫게 함이러라
All the multitude sought to touch him, for power came forth from him, and healed them all. and all the multitude were seeking to touch him, because power from him was going forth, and he was healing all.
- 20 예수께서 눈을 들어 제자들을 보시고 가라사대 `가난한 자는 복이 있나니 하나님의 나라가 너희
He lifted up his eyes to his disciples, and said, "Blessed are you poor, for yours is the kingdom of God.
And he, having lifted up his eyes to his disciples, said: `Happy the poor -- because yours is the reign of God.
- 21 이제 주린 자는 복이 있나니 너희가 배부름을 얻을 것임이요 이제 우는 자는 복이 있나니 너희가 웃을 것임이요
"Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. "Blessed are you who weep now, for you will laugh.
`Happy those hungering now -- because ye shall be filled. `Happy those weeping now -- because ye shall laugh.
- 22 인자를 인하여 사람들이 너희를 미워하며 멀리하고 욕하고 너희 이름을 악하다 하여 버릴 때에는 너희에게 복이 있도다
"Blessed are you when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from them and reproach you, and throw out your name as evil, for the Son of Man`s sake.
`Happy are ye when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you, and shall reproach, and shall cast forth your name as evil, for the Son of Man`s sake --
- 23 그 날에 기뻐하고 뛰놀라 하늘에서 너희 상이 큼이라 저희 조상들이 선지자들에게 이와 같이
Rejoice in that day, and leap for joy, for behold, your reward is great in heaven, for their fathers did the same thing to the prophets.
rejoice in that day, and leap, for lo, your reward [is] great in the heaven, for according to these things were their fathers doing to the prophets.
- 24 그러나 화 있을진저 너희 부요한 자여 너희는 너희의 위로를 이미 받았도다
"But woe to you who are rich! For you have received your consolation.
`But wo to you -- the rich, because ye have got your comfort.
- 25 화 있을진저 너희 이제 배부른 자여 너희는 주리리로다 화 있을진저 너희 이제 웃는 자여 너희가 애통하며 울리로다
"Woe to you, you who are full now! For you will be hungry. "Woe to you, you who laugh now! For you will mourn and weep.
`Wo to you who have been filled -- because ye shall hunger. `Wo to you who are laughing now -- because ye shall mourn and weep.

- 26 모든 사람이 너희를 칭찬하면 화가 있도다 저희 조상들이 거짓 선지자들에게 이와 같이 하였느니라
"Woe, when men will speak well of you! For their fathers did the same thing to the false prophets.
`Wo to you when all men shall speak well of you -- for according to these things were their fathers doing to false prophets.
- 27 그러나 너희 듣는 자에게 내가 이르노니 너희 원수를 사랑하며 너희를 미워하는 자를 선대하며
But I tell you who hear, love your enemies, do good to those who hate you,
`But I say to you who are hearing, Love your enemies, do good to those hating you,
- 28 너희를 저주하는 자를 위하여 축복하며 너희를 모욕하는 자를 위하여 기도하라
bless them who curse you, and pray for those who insult you.
bless those cursing you, and pray for those accusing you falsely;
- 29 네 이 뺨을 치는 자에게 저 뺨도 돌려 대며 네 겹옷을 빼앗는 자에게 속옷도 금하지 말라
To him who strikes you on the cheek, offer also the other; and from him who takes away your cloak, don't withhold your coat also.
and to him smiting thee upon the cheek, give also the other, and from him taking away from thee the mantle, also the coat thou mayest not keep back.
- 30 무릇 네게 구하는 자에게 주며 네 것을 가져가는 자에게 다시 달라 하지 말며
Give to everyone who asks you, and don't ask him who takes away your goods to give them back again.
`And to every one who is asking of thee, be giving; and from him who is taking away thy goods, be not asking again;
- 31 남에게 대접을 받고자 하는 대로 너희도 남을 대접하라
"As you desire that men should do to you, likewise do to them also.
and as ye wish that men may do to you, do ye also to them in like manner;
- 32 너희가 만일 너희를 사랑하는자를 사랑하면 칭찬 받을 것이 무엇이뇨 죄인들도 사랑하는 자를
If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? For even sinners love those who love them.
and -- if ye love those loving you, what grace have ye? for also the sinful love those loving them;
- 33 너희가 만일 선대하는 자를 선대하면 칭찬 받을 것이 무엇이뇨 죄인들도 이렇게 하느니라
If you do good to those who do good to you, what credit is that to you? For even sinners do the same.
and if ye do good to those doing good to you, what grace have ye? for also the sinful do the same;

- 34 너희가 받기를 바라고 사람들에게 빌리면 칭찬 받을 것이 무엇이뇨 죄인들도 의수히 받고자 하여 죄인에게 빌리느니라
If you lend to those from whom you hope to receive, what credit is that to you? Even sinners lend to sinners, to receive back as much.
and if ye lend [to those] of whom ye hope to receive back, what grace have ye? for also the sinful lend to sinners -- that they may receive again as much.
- 35 오직 너희는 원수를 사랑하고 선대하며 아무 것도 바라지 말고 빌리라 그리하면 너희 상이 클 것이요 또 지극히 높으신 이의 아들이 되리니 그는 은혜를 모르는 자와 악한 자에게도
But love your enemies, and do good, and lend, expecting nothing back; and your reward will be great, and you will be sons of the Most High; for he is kind toward the unthankful and evil.
`But love your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again, and your reward will be great, and ye shall be sons of the Highest, because He is kind unto the ungracious and evil;
- 36 너희 아버지의 자비하심같이 너희도 자비하라
Therefore be merciful, even as your Father is also merciful.
be ye therefore merciful, as also your Father is merciful.
- 37 비판치 말라 그리하면 너희가 비판을 받지 않을 것이요 정죄하지말라 그리하면 너희가 정죄를 받지 않을 것이요 용서하라 그리하면 너희가 용서를 받을 것이요
Don` t judge, and you will not be judged. Don` t condemn, and you will not be condemned. Set free, and you will be set free.
`And judge not, and ye may not be judged; condemn not, and ye may not be condemned; release, and ye shall be released.
- 38 주라 그리하면 너희에게 줄 것이니 곧 후히 되어 누르고 흔들어 넘치도록 하여 너희에게 안겨 주리라 너희의 헤아리는 그 헤아림으로 너희도 헤아림을 도로 받을 것이니라
Give, and it will be given to you, good measure, pressed down, shaken together, and running over, will they give into your bosom. For with the same measure you measure it will be measured back to you."
`Give, and it shall be given to you; good measure, pressed, and shaken, and running over, they shall give into your bosom; for with that measure with which ye measure, it shall be measured to you again.`
- 39 또 비유로 말씀하시되 `소경이 소경을 인도할 수 있느냐 ? 둘이 다 구덩이에 빠지지 아니하겠느냐
He spoke a parable to them. "Can the blind guide the blind? Won` t they both fall into a pit? And he spake a simile to them, `Is blind able to lead blind? shall they not both fall into a pit?
- 40 제자가 그 선생보다 높지 못하나 무릇 온전케 된 자는 그 선생과 같으리라
A disciple is not above his teacher, but everyone when he is fully trained will be like his teacher.
A disciple is not above his teacher, but every one perfected shall be as his teacher.

- 41** 어찌하여 형제의 눈 속에 있는 티는 보고 네 눈 속에 있는 들보는 깨닫지 못하느냐 ?
Why do you see the speck of chaff that is in your brother`s eye, but don`t consider the beam that is in your own eye?
`And why dost thou behold the mote that is in thy brother`s eye, and the beam that [is] in thine own eye dost not consider?
- 42** 너는 네 눈 속에 있는 들보를 보지 못하면서 어찌하여 형제에게 말하기를 형제여 나로 네 눈 속에 있는 티를 빼게 하라 할 수 있느냐 ? 외식하는 자여 ! 먼저 네 눈 속에서 들보를 빼어라 그 후에야 네가 밝히 보고 형제의 눈 속에 있는 티를 빼리라
Or how can you tell your brother, `Brother, let me remove the speck of chaff that is in your eye,` when you yourself don`t see the beam that is in your own eye? You hypocrite! First remove the beam from your own eye, and then you can see clearly to remove the speck of chaff that is in your brother`s eye.
or how art thou able to say to thy brother, Brother, suffer, I may take out the mote that [is] in thine eye -- thyself the beam in thine own eye not beholding? Hypocrite, take first the beam out of thine own eye, and then thou shalt see clearly to take out the mote that [is] in thy brother`s eye.
- 43** 못된 열매 맺는 좋은 나무가 없고 또 좋은 열매 맺는 못된 나무가 없느니라
For there is no good tree that brings forth rotten fruit; nor again a rotten tree that brings forth good fruit.
`For there is not a good tree making bad fruit, nor a bad tree making good fruit;
- 44** 나무는 각각 그 열매로 아나니 가시나무에서 무화과를, 또는 짚레에서 포도를 따지 못하느니라
For each tree is known by its own fruit. For people don`t gather figs from thorns, nor do they gather grapes from a bramble bush.
for each tree from its own fruit is known, for not from thorns do they gather figs, nor from a bramble do they crop a grape.
- 45** 선한 사람은 마음의 쌓은 선에서 선을 내고 악한 자는 그 쌓은 악에서 악을 내나니 이는 마음에 가득한 것을 입으로 말함이니라
The good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth that which is good, and the evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart brings forth that which is evil, for out of the abundance of the heart, his mouth speaks.
`The good man out of the good treasure of his heart doth bring forth that which [is] good; and the evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart doth bring forth that which [is] evil; for out of the abounding of the heart doth his mouth speak.
- 46** 너희는 나를 불러 주여, 주여 하면서도 어찌하여 나의 말하는 것을 행치 아니하느냐 ?
Why do you call me, `Lord, Lord,` and don`t do the things which I say?
`And why do ye call me, Lord, Lord, and do not what I say?

- 47 내게 나아와 내 말을 듣고 행하는 자마다 누구와 같은 것을 너희에게 보이리라
Everyone who comes to me, and hears my words, and does them, I will show you who he is like.
Every one who is coming unto me, and is hearing my words, and is doing them, I will shew you to whom he is like;
- 48 집을 짓되 깊이 파고 주초를 반석 위에 놓은 사람과 같으니 큰 물이 나서 탁류가 그 집에 부딪히되 잘 지은 연고로 능히 요동케 못하였거니와
He is like a man building a house, who dug and went deep, and laid a foundation on the rock. When a flood arose, the stream broke against that house, and could not shake it, because it was founded on the rock.
he is like to a man building a house, who did dig, and deepen, and laid a foundation upon the rock, and a flood having come, the stream broke forth on that house, and was not able to shake it, for it had been founded upon the rock.
- 49 듣고 행치 아니하는 자는 주초없이 흙 위에 집 지은 사람과 같으니 탁류가 부딪히매 집이 곧 무너져 파괴됨이 심하니라' 하시니라
But he who hears, and doesn't do, is like a man who built a house on the earth without a foundation, against which the stream broke, and immediately it fell, and the ruin of that house was great."
`And he who heard and did not, is like to a man having builded a house upon the earth, without a foundation, against which the stream brake forth, and immediately it fell, and the ruin of that house became great.`
- 1 예수께서 모든 말씀을 백성에게 들려 주시기를 마치신 후에 가버나움으로 들어가시니라
After he had finished speaking in the hearing of the people, he entered into Capernaum. And when he completed all his sayings in the ears of the people, he went into Capernaum;
- 2 어떤 백부장의 사랑하는 종이 병들어 죽게 되었더니
A certain centurion's servant, who was dear to him, was sick and at the point of death. and a certain centurion's servant being ill, was about to die, who was much valued by
- 3 예수의 소문을 듣고 유대인의 장로 몇을 보내어 오셔서 그 종을 구원 하시기를 청한지라
When he heard about Jesus, he sent to him elders of the Jews, asking him to come and save his servant.
and having heard about Jesus, he sent unto him elders of the Jews, beseeching him, that having come he might thoroughly save his servant.
- 4 이에 저희가 예수께 나아와 간절히 구하여 가로되 `이 일을 하시는 것이 이 사람에게는
When they came to Jesus, they begged him earnestly, saying, "He is worthy for you to do this for him,
And they, having come near unto Jesus, were calling upon him earnestly, saying -- `He is worthy to whom thou shalt do this,

- 5 저가 우리 민족을 사랑하고 또한 우리를 위하여 회당을 지었나이다' 하니
for he loves our nation, and he built our synagogue for us."
for he doth love our nation, and the synagogue he did build to us.'
- 6 예수께서 함께 가실새 이에 그 집이 멀지 아니하여 이 벗 들을 보내어 가로되 `주여 수고하시지
 마음소서 내 집에 들어 오심을 나는 감당치 못하겠나이다
**Jesus went with them. When he was now not far from the house, the centurion sent friends
 to him, saying to him, "Lord, don't trouble yourself, for I am not worthy for you to come
 under my roof.**
**And Jesus was going on with them, and now when he is not far distant from the house the
 centurion sent unto him friends, saying to him, `Sir, be not troubled, for I am not worthy
 that under my roof thou mayest enter;**
- 7 그러므로 내가 주께 나아가기도 감당치 못할 줄을 알았나이다 말씀만 하사 내 하인을 낫게
**Therefore I didn't even think myself worthy to come to you; but say the word, and my
 servant will be healed.**
**wherefore not even myself thought I worthy to come unto thee, but say in a word, and my
 lad shall be healed;**
- 8 저도 남의 수하에 든 사람이요 제 아래에도 군병이 있으니 이더러 가라 하면 가고 저더러 오라
 하면 오고 제 종더러 이것을 하라 하면 하나이다'
**For I also am a man placed under authority, having under myself soldiers. I tell this one,
 `Go!' and he goes; and to another, `Come!' and he comes; and to my servant, `Do this,` and
 he does it."**
**for I also am a man placed under authority, having under myself soldiers, and I say to this
 [one], Go, and he goeth; and to another, Be coming, and he cometh; and to my servant,
 Do this, and he doth [it].'**
- 9 예수께서 들으시고 저를 기이히 여겨 돌이키사 좇는 무리에게 이르시되 `내가 너희에게 이르노니
 이스라엘 중에서도 이만한 믿음은 만나지 못하였노라' 하시더라
**When Jesus heard these things, he marveled at him, and turned and said to the multitude
 who followed him, "I tell you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel."**
**And having heard these things Jesus wondered at him, and having turned to the multitude
 following him, he said, `I say to you, not even in Israel so much faith did I find;'**
- 10 보내었던 사람들이 집으로 돌아가 보매 종이 이미 강건하여졌더라
**Those who were sent, returning to the house, found that the servant who had been sick
 was well.**
and those sent, having turned back to the house, found the ailing servant in health.
- 11 그 후에 예수께서 나인이란 성으로 가실새 제자와 허다한 무리가 동행하더니
**It happened soon afterwards, that he went to a city called Nain. Many of his disciples
 went with him, along with a great multitude.**
**And it came to pass, on the morrow, he was going on to a city called Nain, and there were
 going with him many of his disciples, and a great multitude,**

- 12 성문에 가까이 오실 때에 사람들이 한 죽은 자를 메고 나오니 이는 그 어미의 독자요 어미는 과부라 그 성의 많은 사람도 그와 함께 나오거늘
Now when he drew near to the gate of the city, behold, one who was dead was carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow. Many people of the city were with her.
- and as he came nigh to the gate of the city, then, lo, one dead was being carried forth, an only son of his mother, and she a widow, and a great multitude of the city was with her.**
- 13 주께서 과부를 보시고 불쌍히 여기사 `울지 말라' 하시고
When the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said to her, "Don't cry."
And the Lord having seen her, was moved with compassion towards her, and said to her, `Be not weeping;`
- 14 가까이 오사 그 관에 손을 대시니 멘 자들이 서는지라 예수께서 가라사대 `청년아, 내가 네게 말하노니 일어나라 ! 하시매
He came near and touched the coffin, and the bearers stood still. He said, "Young man, I tell you, arise!"
and having come near, he touched the bier, and those bearing [it] stood still, and he said, `Young man, to thee I say, Arise;`
- 15 죽었던 자가 일어났고 말도 하거늘 예수께서 그를 어미에게 주신대
He who was dead sat up, and began to speak. He gave him to his mother.
and the dead sat up, and began to speak, and he gave him to his mother;
- 16 모든 사람이 두려워하며 하나님께 영광을 돌려 가로되 `큰 선지자가 우리 가운데 일어나셨다' 하고 또 하나님께서 자기 백성을 돌아 보셨다 하더라
Fear took hold on all, and they glorified God, saying, "A great prophet has arisen among us," and, "God has visited his people."
and fear took hold of all, and they were glorifying God, saying -- `A great prophet hath risen among us,` and -- `God did look upon His people.`
- 17 예수께 대한 이 소문이 온 유대와 사방에 두루 퍼지니라
This report went out concerning him in the whole of Judea, and in all the surrounding region.
And the account of this went forth in all Judea about him, and in all the region around.
- 18 요한의 제자들이 이 모든 일을 그에게 고하니
The disciples of John told him about all these things.
And the disciples of John told him about all these things,

- 19 요한이 그 제자 중 둘을 불러 주께 보내어 가로되 '오실 그 이가 당신이오나이까 ? 우리가 다른 이를 기다리오리이까 ? 하라' 하매
John, calling to himself two of his disciples, sent them to Jesus, saying, "Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?"
and John having called near a certain two of his disciples, sent unto Jesus, saying, `Art thou he who is coming, or for another do we look?`
- 20 저희가 예수께 나아가 가로되 '세례 요한이 우리를 보내어 당신께 말하기를 오실 그 이가 당신이오나이까 ? 우리가 다른 이를 기다리오리이까 ? 하더이다' 하니
When the men had come to him, they said, "John the Baptizer has sent us to you, saying, `Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?`"
And having come near to him, the men said, `John the Baptist sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he who is coming, or for another do we look?`
- 21 마침 그 시에 예수께서 질병과 고통과 및 악귀 들린 자를 많이 고치시며 또 많은 소경을 보게
In that hour he cured many of diseases and plagues and evil spirits; and to many who were blind he gave sight.
And in that hour he cured many from sicknesses, and plagues, and evil spirits, and to many blind he granted sight.
- 22 대답하여 가라사대 '너희가 가서 보고 들은 것을 요한에게 고하되 소경이 보며 앉은뱅이가 걸으며 문둥이가 깨끗함을 받으며 귀머거리가 들으며 죽은 자가 살아나며 가난한 자에게 복음이
Jesus answered them, "Go and tell John the things which you have seen and heard: that the blind receive their sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have good news preached to them.
And Jesus answering said to them, `Having gone on, report to John what ye saw and heard, that blind men do see again, lame do walk, lepers are cleansed, deaf do hear, dead are raised, poor have good news proclaimed;
- 23 누구든지 나를 인하여 실족치 아니하는 자는 복이 있도다' 하시니라
Blessed is he who is not offended by me."
and happy is he whoever may not be stumbled in me.`
- 24 요한의 보낸 자가 떠난 후에 예수께서 무리에게 요한에 대하여 말씀하시되 '너희가 무엇을 보려고 광야에 나갔더냐 ? 바람에 흔들리는 갈대냐 ?
When John`s messengers had departed, he began to tell the multitudes about John, "What did you go out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken by the wind?
And the messengers of John having gone away, he began to say unto the multitudes concerning John: `What have ye gone forth to the wilderness to look on? a reed by the wind shaken?

- 25 그러면 너희가 무엇을 보려고 나갔더냐 ? 부드러운 옷 입은 사람이냐 ? 보라 화려한 옷 입고 사치하게 지내는 자는 왕궁에 있느니라
But what did you go out to see? A man clothed in soft clothing? Behold, those who are gorgeously dressed, and live delicately, are in kings` courts. but what have ye gone forth to see? a man in soft garments clothed? lo, they in splendid apparellings, and living in luxury, are in the houses of kings!
- 26 그러면 너희가 무엇을 보려고 나갔더냐 ? 선지자냐 ? 옳다, 내가 너희에게 이르노니 선지자보다도 나은 자니라
But what did you go out to see? A prophet? Yes, I tell you, and much more than a prophet. `But what have ye gone forth to see? a prophet? Yes, I say to you, and much more than a prophet:
- 27 기록된 바 보라 내가 내 사자를 네 앞에 보내노니 그가 네 앞에서 네 길을 예비하리라 한 것이 이 사람에게 대한 말씀이라
This is he of whom it is written, `Behold, I send my messenger before your face, Who will prepare your way before you.` this is he concerning whom it hath been written, Lo, I send my messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee;
- 28 내가 너희에게 말하노니 여자가 낳은 자 중에 요한보다 큰 이가 없도다 그러나 하나님의 나라에서는 극히 작은 자라도 저보다 크니라" 하시니
"For I tell you, among those who are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptizer, yet he who is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he." for I say to you, a greater prophet, among those born of women, than John the Baptist there is not; but the least in the reign of God is greater than he.`
- 29 모든 백성과 세리들은 이미 요한의 세례를 받은지라 이 말씀을 듣고 하나님을 의롭다 하되
When all the people and the tax collectors heard this, they justified God, being baptized with John`s baptism. And all the people having heard, and the tax-gatherers, declared God righteous, having been baptized with the baptism of John,
- 30 오직 바리새인과 율법사들은 그 세례를 받지 아니한지라 스스로 하나님의 뜻을 저버리니라
But the Pharisees and the lawyers rejected the counsel of God, not being baptized by him themselves. but the Pharisees, and the lawyers, the counsel of God did put away for themselves, not having been baptized by him.
- 31 또 가라사대 `이 세대의 사람을 무엇으로 비유할꼬 무엇과 같은고
The Lord said, "To what then will I liken the men of this generation? What are they like? And the Lord said, `To what, then, shall I liken the men of this generation? and to what are they like?

- 32 비유컨대 아이들이 장터에 앉아 서로 불러 가로되 우리가 너희를 향하여 피리를 불어도 너희가 춤추지 않고 우리가 애곡을 하여도 너희가 울지 아니하였다 함과 같도다
They are like children who sit in the marketplace, and call one to another, saying, `We piped to you, and you didn't dance. We mourned, and you didn't weep.`
they are like to children, to those sitting in a market-place, and calling one to another, and saying, We piped to you, and ye did not dance, we mourned to you, and ye did not weep!
- 33 세례 요한이 와서 떡도 먹지 아니하며 포도주도 마시지 아니하매 너희 말이 귀신이 들렸다
For John the Baptizer came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you say, `He has a demon.`
`For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and ye say, He hath a demon;
- 34 인자는 와서 먹고 마시매 너희 말이 보라 먹기를 탐하고 포도주를 즐기는 사람이요 세리와 죄인의 친구로다 하니
The Son of Man has come eating and drinking, and you say, `Behold, a gluttonous man, and a drunkard; a friend of tax collectors and sinners!`
the Son of Man came eating and drinking, and ye say, Lo, a man, a glutton, and a wine drinker, a friend of tax-gatherers and sinners;
- 35 지혜는 자기의 모든 자녀로 인하여 옳다 함을 얻느니라
Wisdom is justified by all her children."
and the wisdom was justified from all her children.`
- 36 한 바리새인이 예수께 자기와 함께 잡수기를 청하니 이에 바리새인의 집에 들어가 앉으셨을 때에
One of the Pharisees invited him to eat with him. He entered into the Pharisee's house, and sat at the table.
And a certain one of the Pharisees was asking him that he might eat with him, and having gone into the house of the Pharisee he reclined (at meat),
- 37 그 동네에 죄인인 한 여자가 있어 예수께서 바리새인의 집에 앉으셨음을 알고 향유 담은 옥합을
Behold, a woman in the city who was a sinner, when she knew that he was reclining in the Pharisee's house, she brought an alabaster jar of ointment.
and lo, a woman in the city, who was a sinner, having known that he reclineth (at meat) in the house of the Pharisee, having provided an alabaster box of ointment,
- 38 예수의 뒤로 그 발 곁에 서서 울며 눈물로 그 발을 적시고 자기 머리털로 씻고 그 발에 입맞추고
Standing behind at his feet weeping, she began to wet his feet with her tears, and she wiped them with the hair of her head, kissed his feet, and anointed them with the ointment.
and having stood behind, beside his feet, weeping, she began to wet his feet with the tears, and with the hairs of her head she was wiping, and was kissing his feet, and was anointing with the ointment.

- 39 예수를 청한 바리새인이 이것을 보고 마음에 이르되 '이 사람이 만일 선지자더면 자기를 만지는 이 여자가 누구며 어떠한 자 곧 죄인인 줄을 알았으리라' 하거늘
Now when the Pharisee who had invited him saw it, he said to himself, "This man, if he were a prophet, would have perceived who and what kind of woman this is who touches him, that she is a sinner."
And the Pharisee who did call him, having seen, spake within himself, saying, `This one, if he were a prophet, would have known who and of what kind [is] the woman who doth touch him, that she is a sinner.`
- 40 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 '시몬아, 내가 네게 이를 말이 있다' 하시니 저가 가로되 '선생님
Jesus answered him, "Simon, I have something to tell you." He said, "Teacher, say on."
And Jesus answering said unto him, `Simon, I have something to say to thee;` and he saith, `Teacher, say on.`
- 41 가라사대 '빛 주는 사람에게 빛진 자가 둘이 있어 하나는 오백 데나리온을 졌고 하나는 오십 데나리온을 졌는데
"A certain lender had two debtors. The one owed five hundred denarii, and the other fifty. `Two debtors were to a certain creditor; the one was owing five hundred denaries, and the other fifty;
- 42 갚을 것이 없으므로 둘 다 탕감하여 주었으니 둘 중에 누가 저를 더 사랑하겠느냐 ?'
When they couldn't pay, he forgave them both. Which of them therefore will love him most?"
and they not having [wherewith] to give back, he forgave both; which then of them, say thou, will love him more?`
- 43 시몬이 대답하여 가로되 '제 생각에는 많이 탕감함을 받은 자니이다' 가라사대 '네 판단이 옳다'
Simon answered, "He, I suppose, to whom he forgave the most." He said to him, "You have judged correctly."
And Simon answering said, `I suppose that to whom he forgave the more;` and he said to him, `Rightly thou didst judge.`
- 44 여자를 돌아보시며 시몬에게 이르시되 '이 여자를 보느냐 ? 내가 네 집에 들어오매 너는 내게 발 씻을 물도 주지 아니하였으되 이 여자는 눈물로 내 발을 적시고 그 머리털로 씻었으며
Turning to the woman, he said to Simon, "Do you see this woman? I entered into your house, and you gave me no water for my feet, but she has wet my feet with her tears, and wiped them with the hair of her head.
And having turned unto the woman, he said to Simon, `Seest thou this woman? I entered into thy house; water for my feet thou didst not give, but this woman with tears did wet my feet, and with the hairs of her head did wipe;
- 45 너는 내게 입맞추지 아니하였으되 저는 내가 들어올 때로부터 내 발에 입맞추기를 그치지
You gave me no kiss, but she, since the time I came in, has not ceased to kiss my feet. a kiss to me thou didst not give, but this woman, from what [time] I came in, did not cease kissing my feet;

- 46 너는 내 머리에 감람유도 붓지 아니하였으되 저는 향유를 내 발에 부었느니라
You didn't anoint my head with oil, but she has anointed my feet with ointment.
with oil my head thou didst not anoint, but this woman with ointment did anoint my feet;
- 47 이러므로 내가 네게 말하노니 저의 많은 죄가 사하여졌도다 이는 저의 사랑함이 많음이라 사함을 받은 일이 적은 자는 적게 사랑하느니라'
Therefore I tell you, her sins, which are many, are forgiven, for she loved much. But to whom little is forgiven, the same loves little."
therefore I say to thee, her many sins have been forgiven, because she did love much; but to whom little is forgiven, little he doth love.'
- 48 이에 여자에게 이르시되 '네 죄사함을 얻었느니라' 하시니
He said to her, "Your sins are forgiven."
And he said to her, 'Thy sins have been forgiven;'
- 49 함께 앉은 자들이 속으로 말하되 '이가 누구이기에 죄도 사하는가 ?' 하더라
Those who sat at the table with him began to say to themselves, "Who is this who even forgives sins?"
and those reclining with him (at meat) began to say within themselves, 'Who is this, who also doth forgive sins?'
- 50 예수께서 여자에게 이르시되 '네 믿음이 너를 구원하였으니 평안히 가라 !' 하시니라
He said to the woman, "Your faith has saved you. Go in peace."
and he said unto the woman, 'Thy faith have saved thee, be going on to peace.'
- 1 이후에 예수께서 각 성과 촌에 두루 다니시며 하나님의 나라를 반포하시며 그 복음을 전하실새 열 두 제자가 함께 하였고
It happened soon afterwards, that he went about through cities and villages, preaching and bringing the good news of the kingdom of God, and with him the twelve,
And it came to pass thereafter, that he was going through every city and village, preaching and proclaiming good news of the reign of God, and the twelve [are] with him,
- 2 또한 악귀를 쫓아내심과 병 고침을 받은 어떤 여자들 곧 일곱 귀신이 나간 자 막달라인이라 하는
and certain women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities: Mary who was called Magdalene, from whom seven demons had gone out;
and certain women, who were healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary who is called Magdalene, from whom seven demons had gone forth,
- 3 또 헤롯의 청지기 구사의 아내 요안나와 또 수산나와 다른 여러 여자가 함께하여 자기들의 소유로 저희를 섬기더라
and Joanna, the wife of Chuzas, Herod's steward, Susanna; and many others; who ministered to them from their possessions.
and Joanna wife of Chuza, steward of Herod, and Susanna, and many others, who were ministering to him from their substance.

- 4 각 동네 사람들이 예수께로 나아와 큰 무리를 이루니 예수께서 비유로 말씀하시되
When a great multitude came together, and people from every city were coming to him, he spoke by a parable.
And a great multitude having gathered, and those who from city and city were coming unto him, he spake by a simile:
- 5 `씨를 뿌리는 자가 그 씨를 뿌리러 나가서 뿌릴새 더러운 길 가에 떨어지매 밟히며 공중의 새들이
"The farmer went out to sow his seed. As he sowed, some fell by the road, and it was trampled under foot, and the birds of the sky devoured it.
`The sower went forth to sow his seed, and in his sowing some indeed fell beside the way, and it was trodden down, and the fowls of the heaven did devour it.
- 6 더러운 바위 위에 떨어지매 났다가 습기가 없으므로 말랐고
Other seed fell on the rock, and as soon as it grew, it withered away, because it had no moisture.
`And other fell upon the rock, and having sprung up, it did wither, through not having moisture.
- 7 더러운 가시 떨기 속에 떨어지매 가시가 함께 자라서 기운을 막았고
Other fell amid the thorns, and the thorns grew with it, and choked it.
`And other fell amidst the thorns, and the thorns having sprung up with it, did choke it.
- 8 더러운 좋은 땅에 떨어지매 나서 백 배의 결실을 하였느니라' 이 말씀을 하시고 외치시되 `들을 귀 있는 자는 들을지어다 !'
Other fell into the good ground, and grew, and brought forth fruit one hundred times." As he said these things, he called out, "He who has ears to hear, let him hear!"
`And other fell upon the good ground, and having sprung up, it made fruit an hundred fold.` These things saying, he was calling, `He having ears to hear -- let him hear.`
- 9 제자들이 이 비유의 뜻을 물으니
Then his disciples asked him, "What does this parable mean?"
And his disciples were questioning him, saying, `What may this simile be?`
- 10 가라사대 `하나님 나라의 비밀을 아는 것이 너희에게는 허락되었으나 다른 사람에게는 비유로 하나니 이는 저희로 보아도 보지 못하고 들어도 깨닫지 못하게 하려 함이니라
He said, "To you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God, but to the rest in parables; that `seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.`
And he said, `To you it hath been given to know the secrets of the reign of God, and to the rest in similes; that seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.
- 11 이 비유는 이러하니라 씨는 하나님의 말씀이요
Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of God.
`And this is the simile: The seed is the word of God,

- 12 길 가에 있다는 것은 말씀을 들은 자니 이에 마귀가 와서 그들로 믿어 구원을 얻지 못하게 하려고 말씀을 그 마음에서 빼앗는 것이요
Those by the road are those who hear, then the devil comes, and takes away the word from their heart, that they may not believe and be saved.
and those beside the way are those hearing, then cometh the Devil, and taketh up the word from their heart, lest having believed, they may be saved.
- 13 바위 위에 있다는 것은 말씀을 들을 때에 기쁨으로 받으나 뿌리가 없어 잠간 믿다가 시험을 받을 때에 배반하는 자요
Those on the rock are they who, when they hear, receive the word with joy; but these have no root, who believe for a while, and fall away in time of temptation.
And those upon the rock: They who, when they may hear, with joy do receive the word, and these have no root, who for a time believe, and in time of temptation fall away.
- 14 가시떨기에 떨어졌다는 것은 말씀을 들은 자니 지내는 중 이생의 염려와 재리와 일락에 기운이 막혀 온전히 결실치 못하는 자요
That which fell among the thorns, these are those who have heard, and as they go on their way they are choked with cares, riches, and pleasures of life, and bring no fruit to maturity.
And that which fell to the thorns: These are they who have heard, and going forth, through anxieties, and riches, and pleasures of life, are choked, and bear not to completion.
- 15 좋은 땅에 있다는 것은 착하고 좋은 마음으로 말씀을 듣고 지키어 인내로 결실하는 자니라
That in the good ground, these are such as in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, hold it tightly, and bring forth fruit with patience.
And that in the good ground: These are they, who in an upright and good heart, having heard the word, do retain [it], and bear fruit in continuance.
- 16 누구든지 등불을 켜서 그릇으로 덮거나 평상 아래 두지 아니하고 등경 위에 두나니 이는 들어가는 자들로 그 빛을 보게 하려 함이라
No one, when he has lit a lamp, covers it with a container, or puts it under a bed; but puts it on a stand, that those who enter in may see the light.
And no one having lighted a lamp doth cover it with a vessel, or under a couch doth put [it]; but upon a lamp-stand he doth put [it], that those coming in may see the light,
- 17 숨은 것이 장차 드러나지 아니 할 것이 없고 감추인 것이 장차 알려지고 나타나지 않을 것이
For nothing is hidden, that will not be revealed; nor anything secret, that will not be known and come to light.
for nothing is secret, that shall not become manifest, nor hid, that shall not be known, and become manifest.

- 18 그러므로 너희가 어떻게 듣는가 스스로 삼가라 누구든지 있는 자는 받겠고 없는 자는 그 있는 줄로 아는 것까지 빼앗기리라' 하시니라
Be careful therefore how you hear. For whoever has, to him will be given; and whoever doesn't have, from him will be taken away even that which he thinks he has."
`See, therefore, how ye hear, for whoever may have, there shall be given to him, and whoever may not have, also what he seemeth to have, shall be taken from him.`
- 19 예수의 모친과 그 동생들이 왔으나 무리를 인하여 가까이하지 못하니
His mother and brothers came to him, and they could not come near him for the crowd. And there came unto him his mother and brethren, and they were not able to get to him because of the multitude,
- 20 혹이 고하되 '당신의 모친과 동생들이 당신을 보려고 밖에 섰나이다'
It was told him by some saying, "Your mother and your brothers stand outside, desiring to see you."
and it was told him, saying, `Thy mother and thy brethren do stand without, wishing to see thee;`
- 21 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 '내 모친과 내 동생들은 곧 하나님의 말씀을 듣고 행하는 이 사람들이라' 하시니라
But he answered them, "My mother and my brothers are these who hear the word of God, and do it."
and he answering said unto them, `My mother and my brethren! they are those who the word of God are hearing, and doing.`
- 22 하루는 제자들과 함께 배에 오르사 저희에게 이르시되 '호수 저편으로 건너가자' 하시매 이에
Now it happened on one of those days, that he entered into a boat, himself and his disciples, and he said to them, "Let's go over to the other side of the lake." So they launched out.
And it came to pass, on one of the days, that he himself went into a boat with his disciples, and he said unto them, `We may go over to the other side of the lake;` and they set forth,
- 23 행선할 때에 예수께서 잠이 드셨더니 마침 광풍이 호수로 내리치매 배에 물이 가득하게 되어
But as they sailed, he fell asleep. A wind storm came down on the lake, and they were taking on dangerous amounts of water.
and as they are sailing he fell deeply asleep, and there came down a storm of wind to the lake, and they were filling, and were in peril.

- 24 제자들이 나아와 깨워 가로되 '주여, 주여 우리가 죽겠나이다' 한대 예수께서 잠을 깨사 바람과 물결을 꾸짖으시니 이에 그쳐 잔잔하여지더라
They came to him, and awoke him, saying, "Master, master, we are dying!" He awoke, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water, and they ceased, and it was calm. And having come near, they awoke him, saying, 'Master, master, we perish;' and he, having arisen, rebuked the wind and the raging of the water, and they ceased, and there came a calm,
- 25 제자들에게 이르시되 '너희 믿음이 어디 있느냐 ?' 하시니 저희가 두려워하고 기이히 여겨 서로 말하되 '저가 누기에 바람과 물을 명하매 순종 하는고' 하더라
He said to them, "Where is your faith?" Being afraid they marveled, saying one to another, "Who is this, then, that he commands even the winds and the water, and they obey him?" and he said to them, 'Where is your faith?' and they being afraid did wonder, saying unto one another, 'Who, then, is this, that even the winds he doth command, and the water, and they obey him?'
- 26 갈릴리 맞은편 거라사인의 땅에 이르러
They arrived at the country of the Gadarenes, which is opposite Galilee. And they sailed down to the region of the Gadarenes, that is over-against Galilee,
- 27 육지에 내리시매 그 도시 사람으로서 귀신들린 자 하나가 예수를 만나니 이 사람은 오래 옷을 입지 아니하며 집에 거하지도 아니하고 무덤 사이에 거하는 자라
When Jesus stepped ashore, a certain man out of the city met him, who had demons for a long time. He wore no clothes, and didn't live in a house, but in the tombs. and he having gone forth upon the land, there met him a certain man, out of the city, who had demons for a long time, and with a garment was not clothed, and in a house was not abiding, but in the tombs,
- 28 예수를 보고 부르짖으며 그 앞에 엎드리어 큰 소리로 불러 가로되 지극히 높으신 하나님의 아들 예수여 나와 당신과 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 당신께 구하노니 나를 괴롭게 마옵소서 하니
When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, "What do I have to do with you, Jesus, you Son of the Most High God? I beg you, don't torment me!" and having seen Jesus, and having cried out, he fell before him, and with a loud voice, said, 'What -- to me and to thee, Jesus, Son of God Most High? I beseech thee, mayest thou not afflict me!'
- 29 이는 예수께서 이미 더러운 귀신을 명하사 '이 사람에게서 나오라' 하셨음이라 (귀신이 가끔 이 사람을 붙잡으므로 저가 쇠사슬과 고랑에 매이어 지키웠으되 그 맨 것을 끊고 귀신에게 몰려
For Jesus was commanding the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For the unclean spirit had often seized the man. He was kept under guard, and bound with chains and fetters. Breaking the bands apart, he was driven by the demon into the desert. For he commanded the unclean spirit to come forth from the man, for many times it had caught him, and he was being bound with chains and fetters -- guarded, and breaking asunder the bonds he was driven by the demons to the deserts.

- 30 예수께서 `네 이름이 무엇이냐 ?' 물으신즉 가로되 `군대라' 하니 이는 많은 귀신이 들렸음이라
Jesus asked him, "What is your name?" He said, "Legion," for many demons had entered into him.
And Jesus questioned him, saying, `What is thy name?` and he said, `Legion,` (because many demons were entered into him,)
- 31 무저갱으로 들어가라 하지 마시기를 간구하더니
They begged him who he would not command them to go into the abyss. and he was calling on him, that he may not command them to go away to the abyss,
- 32 마침 거기 많은 돼지 떼가 산에서 먹고 있는지라 귀신들이 그 돼지에게로 들어가게 허하심을 간구하니 이에 허하신대
Now there was there a herd of many pigs feeding on the mountain, and they begged him that he would allow them to enter into those. He allowed them. and there was there a herd of many swine feeding in the mountain, and they were calling on him, that he might suffer them to enter into these, and he suffered them,
- 33 귀신들이 그 사람에게서 나와 돼지에게로 들어가니 그 떼가 비탈로 내리달아 호수에 들어가
The demons came out from the man, and entered into the pigs, and the herd rushed down the steep bank into the lake, and were drowned. and the demons having gone forth from the man, did enter into the swine, and the herd rushed down the steep to the lake, and were choked.
- 34 치던 자들이 그 된 것을 보고 도망하여 성내와 촌에 고하니
When those who fed them saw what had happened, they fled, and told it in the city and in the country. And those feeding [them], having seen what was come to pass, fled, and having gone, told [it] to the city, and to the fields;
- 35 사람들이 그 된 것을 보러 나와서 예수께 이르러 귀신 나간 사람이 옷을 입고 정신이 온전하여 예수의 발 아래 앉은 것을 보고 두려워하거늘
People went out to see what had happened. They came to Jesus, and found the man from whom the demons were gone out, sitting, clothed and in his right mind, at the feet of Jesus; and they were afraid. and they came forth to see what was come to pass, and they came unto Jesus, and found the man sitting, out of whom the demons had gone forth, clothed, and right-minded, at the feet of Jesus, and they were afraid;
- 36 귀신들렸던 자의 어떻게 구원 받은 것을 본 자들이 저희에게 이르매
Those who saw it told them how he who was possessed with demons was healed. and those also having seen [it], told them how the demoniac was saved.

- 37 거라사인의 땅 근방 모든 백성이 크게 두려워하여 떠나가시기를 구하더라 예수께서 배에 올라
All the people of the surrounding country of the Gadarenes asked him to depart from them, for they were very much afraid. He entered into the boat, and returned.
And the whole multitude of the region of the Gadarenes round about asked him to go away from them, because with great fear they were pressed, and he having entered into the boat, did turn back.
- 38 귀신나간 사람이 함께 있기를 구하였으나 예수께서 저를 보내시며 가라사대
But the man from whom the demons had gone out begged him that he might go with him, but Jesus sent him away, saying,
And the man from whom the demons had gone forth was beseeching of him to be with him, and Jesus sent him away, saying,
- 39 `집으로 돌아가 하나님께서 네게 어떻게 큰 일 행하신 것을 일일이 고하라' 하시니 저가 가서 예수께서 자기에게 어떻게 큰 일 하신 것을 온 성내에 전파하니라
"Return to your house, and declare what great things God has done for you." He went his way, proclaiming throughout the whole city what great things Jesus had done for him.
`Turn back to thy house, and tell how great things God did to thee;` and he went away through all the city proclaiming how great things Jesus did to him.
- 40 예수께서 돌아오시매 무리가 환영하니 이는 다 기다렸음이라
It happened, as Jesus returned, the multitude welcomed him, for they were all waiting for him.
And it came to pass, in the turning back of Jesus, the multitude received him, for they were all looking for him,
- 41 이에 회당장인 야이로라 하는 사람이 와서 예수의 발 아래 엎드려 자기 집에 오시기를 간구하니
Behold, there came a man named Jairus, and he was a ruler of the synagogue. He fell down at Jesus' feet, and begged him to come into his house,
and lo, there came a man, whose name [is] Jairus, and he was a chief of the synagogue, and having fallen at the feet of Jesus, was calling on him to come to his house;
- 42 이는 자기에게 열 두 살 먹은 외딸이 있어 죽어감이라 예수께서 가실 때에 무리가 옹위하더라
for he had an only daughter, about twelve years of age, and she was dying. But as he went, the multitudes thronged him.
because he had an only daughter about twelve years [old], and she was dying. And in his going away, the multitudes were thronging him,
- 43 이에 열 두 해를 혈루증으로 앓는 중에 아무에게도 고침을 받지 못하던 여자가
A woman who had a flow of blood for twelve years, who had spent all her living on physicians, and could not be healed by any,
and a woman, having an issue of blood for twelve years, who, having spent on physicians all her living, was not able to be healed by any,

- 44 예수의 뒤로 와서 그 옷 가에 손을 대니 혈루증이 즉시 그쳤더라
came behind him, and touched the fringe of his cloak, and immediately the flow of her blood stopped.
having come near behind, touched the fringe of his garment, and presently the issue of her blood stood.
- 45 예수께서 가라사대 '내게 손을 댄 자가 누구냐?' 하시니 다 아니라 할때에 베드로가 가로되 '주여 우리가 웅위하여 미나이다'
Jesus said, "Who touched me?" When all denied, Peter and those with him said, "Master, the multitudes press and jostle you, and you say, 'Who touched me?'"
And Jesus said, 'Who [is] it that touched me?' and all denying, Peter and those with him said, 'Master, the multitudes press thee, and throng [thee], and thou dost say, Who [is] it that touched me!'
- 46 예수께서 가라사대 '내게 손을 댄 자가 있도다 이는 내게서 능력이 나간 줄 앎이로다' 하신대
But Jesus said, "Someone did touch me, for I perceived that power has gone out of me."
And Jesus said, 'Some one did touch me, for I knew power having gone forth from me.'
- 47 여자가 스스로 숨기지 못할 줄을 알고 떨며 나아와 엎드리어 그 손댄 연고와 곧 나은 것을 모든 사람 앞에서 고하니
When the woman saw that she was not hidden, she came trembling, and falling down before him declared to him in the presence of all the people the reason why she had touched him, and how she was healed immediately.
And the woman, having seen that she was not hid, trembling, came, and having fallen before him, for what cause she touched him declared to him before all the people, and how she was healed presently;
- 48 예수께서 이르시되 '딸아, 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였으니 평안히 가라!' 하시더라
He said to her, "Daughter, cheer up. Your faith has made you well. Go in peace."
and he said to her, 'Take courage, daughter, thy faith hath saved thee, be going on to peace.'
- 49 아직 말씀하실 때에 회당장의 집에서 사람이 와서 말하되 '당신의 딸이 죽었나이다 선생을 더 괴롭게 마소서' 하거늘
While he still spoke, one from the ruler of the synagogue's house came, saying to him, "Your daughter is dead. Don't trouble the Teacher."
While he is yet speaking, there doth come a certain one from the chief of the synagogue's [house], saying to him -- 'Thy daughter hath died, harass not the Teacher;'
- 50 예수께서 들으시고 가라사대 '두려워 말고 믿기만 하라! 그리하면 딸이 구원을 얻으리라' 하시고
But Jesus hearing it, answered him, "Don't be afraid. Only believe, and she will be and Jesus having heard, answered him, saying, 'Be not afraid, only believe, and she shall be saved.'

- 51 집에 이르러 베드로와 요한과 야고보와 및 아이의 부모 외에는 함께 들어가기를 허하지
When he came to the house, he didn't allow anyone to enter in, except Peter, John, James, the father of the girl, and her mother.
And having come to the house, he suffered no one to go in, except Peter, and James, and John, and the father of the child, and the mother;
- 52 모든 사람이 아이를 위하여 울며 통곡하매 예수께서 이르시되 `울지 말라 죽은 것이 아니라 잔다'
All were weeping, and mourning her, but he said, "Don't weep. She isn't dead, but sleeping."
and they were all weeping, and beating themselves for her, and he said, `Weep not, she did not die, but doth sleep;
- 53 저희가 그 죽은 것을 아느고로 비웃더라
They laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead.
and they were deriding him, knowing that she did die;
- 54 예수께서 아이의 손을 잡고 불러 가라사대 `아이야 일어나라 !' 하시니
But he put them all outside, and taking her by the hand, he called, saying, "Little girl, arise!"
and he having put all forth without, and having taken hold of her hand, called, saying, `Child, arise;`
- 55 그 영(靈)이 돌아와 아이가 곧 일어나거늘 예수께서 `먹을 것을 주라' 명하신대
Her spirit returned, and she rose up immediately. He commanded that something be given to her to eat.
and her spirit came back, and she arose presently, and he directed that there be given to her to eat;
- 56 그 부모가 놀라는지라 예수께서 경계하사 `이 일을 아무에게도 말하지 말라' 하시니라
Her parents were amazed, but he charged them to tell no one what had been done.
and her parents were amazed, but he charged them to say to no one what was come to pass.
- 1 예수께서 열 두 제자를 불러 모으사 모든 귀신을 제어하며 병을 고치는 능력과 권세를 주시고
He called the twelve together, and gave them power and authority over all demons, and to cure diseases.
And having called together his twelve disciples, he gave them power and authority over all the demons, and to cure sicknesses,
- 2 하나님의 나라를 전파하며 앓는 자를 고치게 하려고 내어 보내시며
He sent them forth to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick.
and he sent them to proclaim the reign of God, and to heal the ailing.

- 3 이르시되 `여행을 위하여 아무것도 가지지 말라 지팡이나 주머니나 양식이나 돈이나 두벌 옷을
He said to them, "Take nothing for your journey – neither staffs, nor wallet, nor bread, nor money; neither have two coats apiece.
And he said unto them, `Take nothing for the way, neither staff, nor scrip, nor bread, nor money; neither have two coats each;
- 4 어느 집에 들어가든지 거기서 유하다가 거기서 떠나라
Into whatever house you enter, stay there, and depart from there.
and into whatever house ye may enter, there remain, and thence depart;
- 5 누구든지 너희를 영접지 아니하거든 그 성에서 떠날 때에 너희 발에서 먼지를 떨어 버려
저희에게 증거를 삼으라' 하시니
As many as don't receive you, when you depart from that city, shake off even the dust from your feet for a testimony against them."
and as many as may not receive you, going forth from that city, even the dust from your feet shake off, for a testimony against them.`
- 6 제자들이 나가 각 촌에 두루 행하여 처처에 복음을 전하며 병을 고치더라
They departed, and went throughout the villages, preaching the gospel, and healing everywhere.
And going forth they were going through the several villages, proclaiming good news, and healing everywhere.
- 7 분봉왕 헤롯이 이 모든 일을 듣고 심히 당황하여 하니 이는 혹은 요한이 죽은 자 가운데서
Now Herod, the tetrarch, heard of all that was done by him; and he was very perplexed, because it was said by some that John had risen from the dead,
And Herod the tetrarch heard of all the things being done by him, and was perplexed, because it was said by certain, that John hath been raised out of the dead;
- 8 혹은 엘리야가 나타났다고도 하며 혹은 옛 선지자 하나가 다시 살아났다고도 함이라
and by some that Elijah had appeared, and by others that one of the old prophets had risen again.
and by certain, that Elijah did appear, and by others, that a prophet, one of the ancients, was risen;
- 9 헤롯이 가로되 `요한은 내가 목을 베었거늘 이제 이런 일이 들리니 이 사람이 누구고' 하며 저를
Herod said, "John I beheaded, but who is this, about whom I hear such things?" He sought to see him.
and Herod said, `John I did behead, but who is this concerning whom I hear such things?` and he was seeking to see him.

- 10 사도들이 돌아와 자기들의 모든 행한 것을 예수께 고한대 데리시고 따로 벳새다라는 고을로 떠나
The apostles, when they had returned, told him what things they had done. He took them, and withdrew apart to a deserted place of a city called Bethsaida. And the apostles having turned back, declared to him how great things they did, and having taken them, he withdrew by himself to a desert place of a city called Bethsaida,
- 11 우리가 알고 따라왔거늘 예수께서 저희를 영접하사 하나님 나라의 일을 이야기하시며 병 고칠 자들은 고치시더라
But the multitudes, perceiving it, followed him. He welcomed them, and spoke to them of the kingdom of God, and he cured those who needed healing. and the multitudes having known did follow him, and having received them, he was speaking to them concerning the reign of God, and those having need of service he
- 12 날이 저물어 가매 열 두 사도가 나아와 여짜오되 `무리를 보내어 두루 마을과 촌으로 가서 유하며 먹을 것을 얻게 하소서 우리 있는 여기가 빈 들이니이다'
The day began to wear away; and the twelve came, and said to him, "Send the multitude away, that they may go into the surrounding villages and farms, and lodge, and get provisions, for we are here in a desert place." And the day began to decline, and the twelve having come near, said to him, `Let away the multitude, that having gone to the villages and the fields round about, they may lodge and may find provision, because here we are in a desert place.`
- 13 예수께서 이르시되 너희가 먹을 것을 주어라 하시니 여짜오되 우리에게 떡 다섯 개와 물고기 두 마리 밖에 없으니 이 모든 사람을 위하여 먹을 것을 사지 아니하고는 할 수 없삽나이다 하였으니
But he said to them, "You give them something to eat." They said, "We have no more than five loaves and two fish, unless we should go and buy food for all these people." And he said unto them, `Give ye them to eat;` and they said, `We have no more than five loaves, and two fishes: except, having gone, we may buy for all this people victuals;`
- 14 이는 남자가 한 오천 명 됨이러라 제자들에게 이르시되 떼를 지어 한 오십 명씩 앉히라 하시니
For they were about five thousand men. He said to his disciples, "Make them sit down in groups of about fifty each." for they were about five thousand men. And he said unto his disciples, `Cause them to recline in companies, in each fifty;`
- 15 제자들이 이렇게 하여 다 앉힌 후
They did so, and made them all sit down. and they did so, and made all to recline;
- 16 예수께서 떡 다섯 개와 물고기 두 마리를 가지사 하늘을 우러러 축사 하시고 떼어 제자들에게 주어 무리 앞에 놓게 하시니
He took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up to the sky, he blessed them, and broke them, and gave them to the disciples to set before the multitude. and having taken the five loaves, and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he blessed them, and brake, and was giving to the disciples to set before the multitude;

- 17 먹고 다 배불렀더라 그 남은 조각 열 두 바구니를 거두니라
They ate, and were all filled. They gathered up twelve baskets of broken pieces that were left over.
and they did eat, and were all filled, and there was taken up what was over to them of broken pieces, twelve baskets.
- 18 예수께서 따로 기도하실 때에 제자들이 주와 함께 있더니 물어 가라사대 `무리가 나를 누구라고
It happened, as he was praying alone, the disciples were with him, and he asked them, "Who do the multitudes say that I am?"
And it came to pass, as he is praying alone, the disciples were with him, and he questioned them, saying, `Who do the multitudes say me to be?`
- 19 대답하여 가로되 `세례 요한이라 하고 더러는 엘리야라 더러는 옛 선지자 중의 하나가 살아났다
They answered, "John the Baptizer,` but others say, `Elijah,` and others, that one of the old prophets is risen again."
And they answering said, `John the Baptist; and others, Elijah; and others, that a prophet, one of the ancients, was risen;`
- 20 예수께서 이르시되 `너희는 나를 누구라 하느냐 ?' 베드로가 대답하여 가로되 `하나님의 그리스도시니이다' 하니
He said to them, "But who do you say that I am?" Peter answered, "The Christ of God." and he said to them, `And ye -- who do ye say me to be?` and Peter answering said, `The Christ of God.`
- 21 경계하사 `이 말을 아무에게도 이르지 말라' 명하시고
But he warned them, and commanded them to tell this to no one, And having charged them, he commanded [them] to say this to no one,
- 22 가라사대 `인자가 많은 고난을 받고 장로들과 대제사장들과 서기관들에게 버린 바 되어 죽임을 당하고 제 삼일에 살아나야 하리라 하시고
saying, "The Son of Man must suffer many things, and be rejected by the elders, chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and the third day be raised up."
saying -- `It behoveth the Son of Man to suffer many things, and to be rejected by the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be killed, and the third day to be raised.`
- 23 또 무리에게 이르시되 아무든지 나를 따라 오려거든 자기를 부인하고 날마다 제 십자가를 지고 나를 좇을 것이니라
He said to all, "If anyone desires to come after me, let him deny himself, take up his cross, and follow me.
And he said unto all, `If any one doth will to come after me, let him disown himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me;

- 24 누구든지 제 목숨을 구원코자 하면 잃을 것이요 누구든지 나를 위하여 제 목숨을 잃으면
For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever will lose his life for my sake, the same will save it.
for whoever may will to save his life, shall lose it, and whoever may lose his life for my sake, he shall save it;
- 25 사람이 만일 온 천하를 얻고도 자기를 잃든지 빼앗기든지 하면 무엇이 유익하리요
For what does it profit a man if he gains the whole world, and loses or forfeits his own self?
for what is a man profited, having gained the whole world, and having lost or having forfeited himself?
- 26 누구든지 나와 내 말을 부끄러워하면 인자도 자기와 아버지와 거룩한 천사들의 영광으로 올 때에 그 사람을 부끄러워하리라
For whoever will be ashamed of me and of my words, of him will the Son of Man be ashamed, when he comes in the glory of himself, of the Father, and of the holy angels.
For whoever may be ashamed of me, and of my words, of this one shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when he may come in his glory, and the Father's, and the holy messengers;
- 27 내가 참으로 너희에게 이르노니 여기 섰는 사람 중에 죽기 전에 하나님의 나라를 볼 자들도
But I tell you the truth: There are some of those who stand here, who will in no way taste of death, until they see the kingdom of God."
and I say to you, truly, there are certain of those here standing, who shall not taste of death till they may see the reign of God.
- 28 이 말씀을 하신 후 팔 일쯤되어 예수께서 베드로와 요한과 야고보를 데리시고 기도하시러 산에
It happened about eight days after these sayings, that he took with him Peter, John, and James, and went up onto the mountain to pray.
And it came to pass, after these words, as it were eight days, that having taken Peter, and John, and James, he went up to the mountain to pray,
- 29 기도하실 때에 용모가 변화되고 그 옷이 희어져 광채가 나더라
As he was praying, the appearance of his face was altered, and his clothing became white and dazzling.
and it came to pass, in his praying, the appearance of his face became altered, and his garment white -- sparkling.
- 30 문득 두 사람이 예수와 함께 말하니 이는 모세와 엘리야라
Behold, two men talked with him, who were Moses and Elijah,
And lo, two men were speaking together with him, who were Moses and Elijah,

- 31 영광 중에 나타나서 장차 예수께서 예루살렘에서 별세하실 것을 말씀할새
who appeared in glory, and spoke of his departure, which he was about to accomplish at Jerusalem.
who having appeared in glory, spake of his outgoing that he was about to fulfil in Jerusalem,
- 32 베드로와 및 함께 있는 자들이 곤하여 졸다가 아주 깨어 예수의 영광과 및 함께 선 두 사람을 보더니
Now Peter and those who were with him were heavy with sleep, but when they were fully awake, they saw his glory, and the two men who stood with him.
but Peter and those with him were heavy with sleep, and having waked, they saw his glory, and the two men standing with him.
- 33 두 사람이 떠날 때에 베드로가 예수께 여짜오되 `주여, 우리가 여기 있는 것이 좋사오니 우리가 초막 셋을 짓되 하나는 주를 위하여, 하나는 모세를 위하여, 하나는 엘리야를 위하여 하사이다' 하되 자기의 하는 말을 자기도 알지 못하더라
It happened, as they were parting from him, that Peter said to Jesus, "Master, it is good for us to be here. Let's make three tents: one for you, and one for Moses, and one for Elijah," not knowing what he said.
And it came to pass, in their parting from him, Peter said unto Jesus, `Master, it is good to us to be here; and we may make three booths, one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elijah,` not knowing what he saith:
- 34 이 말 할 즈음에 구름이 와서 저희를 덮는지라 구름 속으로 들어갈 때에 저희가 무서워하더니
While he said these things, a cloud came and overshadowed them, and they were afraid as they entered into the cloud.
and as he was speaking these things, there came a cloud, and overshadowed them, and they feared in their entering into the cloud,
- 35 구름 속에서 소리가 나서 가로되 `이는 나의 아들 곧 택함을 받은 자니 너희는 저의 말을 들으라'
A voice came out of the cloud, saying, "This is my beloved Son. Listen to him!"
and a voice came out of the cloud saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved; hear ye him;`
- 36 소리가 그치매 오직 예수만 보이시더라 제자들이 잠잠하여 그 본 것을 무엇이든지 그 때에는 아무에게도 이르지 아니하니라
When the voice came, Jesus was found alone. They were silent, and told no one in those days any of the things which they had seen.
and when the voice was past, Jesus was found alone; and they were silent, and declared to no one in those days anything of what they have seen.
- 37 이튿날 산에서 내려 오시니 큰 무리가 맞을새
It happened on the next day, when they had come down from the mountain, that a great multitude met him.
And it came to pass on the next day, they having come down from the mount, there met him a great multitude,

- 38 무리 중에 한 사람이 소리질러 가로되 `선생님 청컨대 내 아들을 돌아 보아 주옵소서 이는 내
Behold, a man from the crowd called out, saying, "Teacher, I beg you to look at my son, for he is my only child.
and lo, a man from the multitude cried out, saying, `Teacher, I beseech thee, look upon my son, because he is my only begotten;
- 39 귀신이 저를 잡아 졸지에 부르짖게 하고 경련을 일으켜 거품을 흘리게 하며 심히 상하게 하고야 겨우 떠나가나이다
Behold, a spirit takes him, he suddenly cries out, and it convulses him so that he foams, and it hardly departs from him, bruising him severely.
and lo, a spirit doth take him, and suddenly he doth cry out, and it teareth him, with foaming, and it hardly departeth from him, bruising him,
- 40 당신의 제자들에게 내어 쫓아 주기를 구하였으나 저희가 능히 못하더이다'
I begged your disciples to cast it out, and they couldn't."
and I besought thy disciples that they might cast it out, and they were not able.`
- 41 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `믿음이 없고 패역한 세대여 ! 내가 얼마나 너희와 함께 있으며 너희를 참으리요 네 아들을 이리로 데리고 오라' 하시니
Jesus answered, "Faithless and perverse generation, how long will I be with you and bear with you? Bring your son here."
And Jesus answering said, `O generation, unstedfast and perverse, till when shall I be with you, and suffer you? bring near hither thy son;`
- 42 올 때에 귀신이 거꾸러뜨리고 심한 경련을 일으키게 하는지라 예수께서 더러운 귀신을 꾸짖으시고 아이를 낫게 하사 그 아비에게 도로 주시니
While he was still coming, the demon threw him down and convulsed him violently. But Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the boy, and gave him back to his father.
and as he is yet coming near, the demon rent him, and tore [him] sore, and Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the youth, and gave him back to his father.
- 43 사람들이 다 하나님의 위엄을 놀라니라 저희가 다 그 행하시는 모든 일을 기이히 여길새 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되
They were all astonished at the majesty of God. But while all were marveling at all the things which Jesus did, he said to his disciples,
And they were all amazed at the greatness of God, and while all are wondering at all things that Jesus did, he said unto his disciples,
- 44 `이 말을 너희 귀에 담아두라 인자가 장차 사람들의 손에 넘기우리라' 하시되
"Let these words sink into your ears, for the Son of Man will be delivered up into the hands of men."
`Lay ye to your ears these words, for the Son of Man is about to be delivered up to the hands of men.`

- 45 저희가 이 말씀을 알지 못하였나니 이는 저희로 깨닫지 못하게 숨김이 되었음이라 또 저희는 이 말씀을 묻기도 두려워하더라
But they didn't understand this saying. It was concealed from them, that they should not perceive it, and they were afraid to ask him about this saying.
And they were not knowing this saying, and it was veiled from them, that they might not perceive it, and they were afraid to ask him about this saying.
- 46 제자 중에서 누가 크냐 하는 변론이 일어나니
There arose an argument among them about which of them was the greatest.
And there entered a reasoning among them, this, Who may be greater of them?
- 47 예수께서 그 마음에 변론하는 것을 아시고 어린 아이 하나를 데려다가 자기 곁에 세우시고
Jesus, perceiving the reasoning of their heart, took a little child, and set him by his side, and Jesus having seen the reasoning of their heart, having taken hold of a child, set him beside himself,
- 48 저희에게 이르시되 `누구든지 내 이름으로 이 어린 아이를 영접하면 곧 나를 영접함ियो 또 누구든지 나를 영접하면 곧 나 보내신 이를 영접함이라 너희 모든 사람 중에 가장 작은 그이가 큰
and said to them, "Whoever receives this little child in my name receives me. Whoever receives me receives him who sent me. For whoever is least among you all, this one will be great."
and said to them, `Whoever may receive this child in my name, doth receive me, and whoever may receive me, doth receive Him who sent me, for he who is least among you all -- he shall be great.`
- 49 요한이 여짜오되 `주여, 어떤 사람이 주의 이름으로 귀신을 내어 쫓는 것을 우리가 보고 우리와 함께 따르지 아니하므로 금하였나이다'
John answered, "Master, we saw someone casting out demons in your name, and we forbade him, because he doesn't follow with us."
And John answering said, `Master, we saw a certain one in thy name casting forth the demons, and we forbade him, because he doth not follow with us;`
- 50 예수께서 가라사대 `금하지 말라 너희를 반대하지 않는 자는 너희를 위하는 자니라' 하시니라
Jesus said to him, "Don't forbid him, for he who is not against us is for us."
and Jesus said unto him, `Forbid not, for he who is not against us, is for us.`
- 51 예수께서 승천하실 기약이 차 가매 예루살렘을 향하여 올라가기로 굳게 결심하시고
It came to pass, when the days were near that he should be taken up, he intently set his face to go to Jerusalem,
And it came to pass, in the completing of the days of his being taken up, that he fixed his face to go on to Jerusalem,

- 52 사자들을 앞서 보내시매 저희가 가서 예수를 위하여 예비하려고 사마리아인의 한 촌에 들어갔더니
and sent messengers before his face. They went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, so as to prepare for him.
and he sent messengers before his face, and having gone on, they went into a village of Samaritans, to make ready for him,
- 53 예수께서 예루살렘을 향하여 가시는 고로 저희가 받아 들이지 아니하는지라
They didn't receive him, because he was traveling with his face set towards Jerusalem.
and they did not receive him, because his face was going on to Jerusalem.
- 54 제자 야고보와 요한이 이를 보고 가로되 `주여, 우리가 불을 명하여 하늘로 쫓아 내려 저희를 멸하라 하기를 원하시나이까 ?'
When his disciples, James and John, saw this, they said, "Lord, do you want us to command fire to come down from the sky, and destroy them, just as Elijah did?"
And his disciples James and John having seen, said, `Sir, wilt thou [that] we may command fire to come down from the heaven, and to consume them, as also Elijah did?`
- 55 예수께서 돌아보시며 꾸짖으시고
But he turned and rebuked them, "You don't know what kind of spirit you are of.
and having turned, he rebuked them, and said, `Ye have not known of what spirit ye are;
- 56 함께 다른 촌으로 가시니라
For the Son of Man didn't come to destroy men's lives, but to save them." They went to another village.
for the Son of Man did not come to destroy men's lives, but to save;` and they went on to another village.
- 57 길 가실 때에 흑이 여짜오되 `어디로 가시든지 저는 좃으리이다'
As they went on the way, a certain man said to him, "I want to follow you wherever you go, Lord."
And it came to pass, as they are going on in the way, a certain one said unto him, `I will follow thee wherever thou mayest go, sir;`
- 58 예수께서 가라사대 `여우도 굴이 있고 공중의 새도 집이 있으되 인자는 머리 둘 곳이 없도다' 하시고
Jesus said to him, "The foxes have holes, and the birds of the sky have nests, but the Son of Man has no place to lay his head."
and Jesus said to him, `The foxes have holes, and the fowls of the heaven places of rest, but the Son of Man hath not where he may recline the head.`
- 59 또 다른 사람에게 `나를 좃으라 !' 하시니 그가 가로되 `나로 먼저 가서 내 부친을 장사하게
He said to another, "Follow me." But he said, "Lord, allow me first to go and bury my father."
And he said unto another, `Be following me;` and he said, `Sir, permit me, having gone away, first to bury my father;`

- 60 가라사대 `죽은 자들로 자기의 죽은 자들을 장사하게 하고 너는 가서 하나님의 나라를 전파하라'
But Jesus said to him, "Leave the dead to bury their own dead, but you go and announce the kingdom of God."
 and Jesus said to him, `Suffer the dead to bury their own dead, and thou, having gone away, publish the reign of God.`
- 61 또 다른 사람이 가로되 `주여, 내가 주를 좇겠나이다마는 나로 먼저 내 가족을 작별케 허락하소서'
Another also said, "I want to follow you, Lord, but first allow me to bid farewell to those who are at my house."
 And another also said, `I will follow thee, sir, but first permit me to take leave of those in my house;`
- 62 예수께서 이르시되 `손에 쟁기를 잡고 뒤를 돌아보는 자는 하나님의 나라에 합당치 아니하니라'
But Jesus said to him, "No one, having put his hand to the plow, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God."
 and Jesus said unto him, `No one having put his hand on a plough, and looking back, is fit for the reign of God.`
- 1 이후에 주께서 달리 칠십 인을 세우사 친히 가시려는 각동 각처로 둘씩 앞서 보내시며
Now after these things the Lord also appointed seventy others, and sent them two by two before his face into every city and place, where he himself was about to come.
 And after these things, the Lord did appoint also other seventy, and sent them by twos before his face, to every city and place whither he himself was about to come,
- 2 이르시되 `추수할 것은 많되 일군이 적으니 그러므로 추수하는 주인에게 청하여 추수할 일군들을 보내어 주소서 하라
Then he said to them, "The harvest is indeed plentiful, but the laborers are few. Pray therefore to the Lord of the harvest, that he may send out laborers into his harvest.
 then said he unto them, `The harvest indeed [is] abundant, but the workmen few; beseech ye then the Lord of the harvest, that He may put forth workmen to His harvest.
- 3 갈지어다 내가 너희를 보냄이 어린 양을 이리 가운데로 보냄과 같도다
Go your ways. Behold, I send you out as lambs in the midst of wolves.
 `Go away; lo, I send you forth as lambs in the midst of wolves;
- 4 전대나 주머니나 신을 가지지 말며 길에서 아무에게도 문안하지말며
Carry no purse, nor wallet, nor sandals. Greet no one on the way.
 carry no bag, no scrip, nor sandals; and salute no one on the way;
- 5 어느 집에 들어가든지 먼저 말하되 이 집이 평안할지어다 하라
Into whatever house you enter, first say, `Peace be to this house.`
 and into whatever house ye do enter, first say, Peace to this house;

- 6 만일 평안을 받을 사람이 거기 있으면 너희 빈 평안이 그에게 머물것ियो 그렇지 않으면 너희에게로 돌아 오리라
If a son of peace is there, your peace will rest on him; but if not, it will return to you. and if indeed there may be there the son of peace, rest on it shall your peace; and if not so, upon you it shall turn back.
- 7 그 집에 유하며 주는 것을 먹고 마시라 일군이 그 삯을 얻는 것이 마땅하니라 이 집에서 저 집으로
Remain in that same house, eating and drinking the things they give, for the laborer is worthy of his wages. Don`t go from house to house.
`And in that house remain, eating and drinking the things they have, for worthy [is] the workman of his hire; go not from house to house,
- 8 어느 동네에 들어가든지 너희를 영접하거든 너희 앞에 차려 놓는 것을 먹고
Into whatever city you enter, and they receive you, eat the things that are set before you. and into whatever city ye enter, and they may receive you, eat the things set before you,
- 9 거기 있는 병자들을 고치고 또 말하기를 하나님의 나라가 너희에게 가까이 왔다 하라
Heal the sick who are therein, and tell them, `The kingdom of God has come near to you.` and heal the ailing in it, and say to them, The reign of God hath come nigh to you.
- 10 어느 동네에 들어가든지 너희를 영접지 아니하거든 그 거리로 나와서 말하되
But into whatever city you enter, and they don`t receive you, go out into the streets of it and say,
`And into whatever city ye do enter, and they may not receive you, having gone forth to its broad places, say,
- 11 너희 동네에서 우리 발에 묻은 먼지도 너희에게 떨어 버리노라 그러나 하나님의 나라가 가까이 온 줄을 알라 하라
`Even the dust from your city that clings to us, we wipe off against you. Nevertheless know this, that the kingdom of God has come near to you.`
And the dust that hath cleaved to us, from your city, we do wipe off against you, but this know ye, that the reign of God hath come nigh to you;
- 12 내가 너희에게 말하노니 저날에 소돔이 그 동네보다 견디기 쉬우리라
I tell you, it will be more tolerable in that day for Sodom than for that city. and I say to you, that for Sodom in that day it shall be more tolerable than for that city.

- 13 화 있을진저 고라신아 화 있을진저 벳새다야 너희에게서 행한 모든 권능을 두로와 시돈에서 행하였더라 너희가 벌써 베옷을 입고 재에 앉아 회개하였으리라
"Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon which were done in you, they would have repented long ago, sitting in sackcloth and ashes.
`Wo to thee, Chorazin; wo to thee, Bethsaida; for if in Tyre and Sidon had been done the mighty works that were done in you, long ago, sitting in sackcloth and ashes, they had reformed;
- 14 심판 때에 두로와 시돈이 너희보다 견디기 쉬우리라
But it will be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the judgment than for you. but for Tyre and Sidon it shall be more tolerable in the judgment than for you.
- 15 가버나움아 네가 하늘에까지 높아지겠느냐 ? 음부에까지 낮아지리라
You, Capernaum, who are exalted to heaven, will be brought down to Hades.
`And thou, Capernaum, which unto the heaven wast exalted, unto hades thou shalt be brought down.
- 16 너희 말을 듣는 자는 곧 내 말을 듣는 것이요 너희를 저버리는 자는 곧 나를 저버리는 것이요 나를 저버리는 자는 나 보내신 이를 저버리는 것이라' 하시니라
Whoever listens to you listens to me, and whoever rejects you rejects me. Whoever rejects me rejects him who sent me."
`He who is hearing you, doth hear me; and he who is putting you away, doth put me away; and he who is putting me away, doth put away Him who sent me.`
- 17 칠십 인이 기뻐 돌아와 가로되 `주여, 주의 이름으로 귀신들도 우리에게 항복하더이다'
The seventy returned with joy, saying, "Lord, even the demons are subject to us in your name."
And the seventy turned back with joy, saying, `Sir, and the demons are being subjected to us in thy name;`
- 18 예수께서 이르시되 `사단이 하늘로서 번개같이 떨어지는 것을 내가 보았노라
He said to them, "I saw Satan having fall like lightning from heaven. and he said to them, `I was beholding the Adversary, as lightning from the heaven having fallen;
- 19 내가 너희에게 뱀과 전갈을 밟으며 원수의 모든 능력을 제어할 권세를 주었으니 너희를 해할 자가 결단코 없으리라
Behold, I give you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy. Nothing will in any way hurt you.
lo, I give to you the authority to tread upon serpents and scorpions, and on all the power of the enemy, and nothing by any means shall hurt you;

- 20 그러나 귀신들이 너희에게 항복하는 것으로 기뻐하지 말고 너희 이름이 하늘에 기록된 것으로 기뻐하라 하시니라
Nevertheless, don't rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rejoice that your names are written in heaven."
but, in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subjected to you, but rejoice rather that your names were written in the heavens.
- 21 이 때에 예수께서 성령으로 기뻐하사 가라사대 천지의 주재이신 아버지여 이것을 지혜롭고 슬기 있는 자들에게는 숨기시고 어린 아이들에게는 나타내심을 감사하나이다 옳소이다 이렇게 된
In that same hour Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit, and said, "I thank you, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that you have hidden these things from the wise and understanding, and revealed them to little children. Yes, Father, for so it was well-pleasing in your sight."
In that hour was Jesus glad in the Spirit, and said, I do confess to thee, Father, Lord of the heaven and of the earth, that Thou didst hide these things from wise men and understanding, and didst reveal them to babes; yes, Father, because so it became good pleasure before Thee.
- 22 내 아버지께서 모든 것을 내게 주셨으니 아버지 외에는 아들이 누군지 아는 자가 없고 아들과 또 아들의 소원대로 계시를 받는 자 외에는 아버지가 누군지 아는 자가 없나이다 하시고
Turning to the disciples, he said, "All things have been delivered to me from my Father. No one knows who the Son is, except the Father, and who the Father is, except the Son, and he to whoever the Son desires to reveal him."
All things were delivered up to me by my Father, and no one doth know who the Son is, except the Father, and who the Father is, except the Son, and he to whom the Son may wish to reveal [Him].
- 23 제자들을 돌아보시며 조용히 이르시되 너희의 보는 것을 보는 눈은 복이 있도다
Turning to the disciples, he said privately, "Blessed are the eyes which see the things that you see,
And having turned unto the disciples, he said, by themselves, Happy the eyes that are perceiving what ye perceive;
- 24 내가 너희에게 말하노니 많은 선지자와 임금들이 너희 보는 바를 보고자 하였으되 보지 못하였으며 너희 듣는 바를 듣고자 하였으되 듣지 못하였느니라
for I tell you that many prophets and kings desired to see the things which you see, and didn't see them, and to hear the things which you hear, and didn't hear them."
for I say to you, that many prophets and kings did wish to see what ye perceive, and did not see, and to hear what ye hear, and did not hear.
- 25 어떤 율법사가 일어나 예수를 시험하여 가로되 선생님 내가 무엇을 하여야 영생을 얻으리이까 ?
Behold, a certain lawyer stood up and tested him, saying, "Teacher, what will I do to inherit eternal life?"
And lo, a certain lawyer stood up, trying him, and saying, Teacher, what having done, life age-during shall I inherit?

- 26 예수께서 이르시되 `율법에 무엇이라 기록되었으며 네가 어떻게 읽느냐 ?'
He said to him, "What is written in the law? How do you read it?"
And he said unto him, `In the law what hath been written? how dost thou read?`
- 27 대답하여 가로되 `네 마음을 다하며 목숨을 다하며 힘을 다하며 뜻을 다하여 주 너의 하나님을 사랑하고 또한 네 이웃을 네 몸과 같이 사랑하라 하였나이다'
He answered, "You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself."
And he answering said, `Thou shalt love the Lord thy God out of all thy heart, and out of all thy soul, and out of all thy strength, and out of all thy understanding, and thy neighbour as thyself.`
- 28 예수께서 이르시되 `네 대답이 옳도다 이를 행하라 그러면 살리라 !' 하시니
He said to him, "You have answered correctly. Do this, and you will live."
And he said to him, `Rightly thou didst answer; this do, and thou shalt live.`
- 29 이 사람이 자기를 옳게 보이려고 예수께 여짜오되 `그러면 내 이웃이 누구오니이까 ?'
But he, desiring to justify himself, asked Jesus, "Who is my neighbor?"
And he, willing to declare himself righteous, said unto Jesus, `And who is my neighbour?`
- 30 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `어떤 사람이 예루살렘에서 여리고로 내려가다가 강도를 만나매 강도들이 그 옷을 벗기고 때려 거반 죽은 것을 버리고 갔더라
Jesus answered, "A certain man was going down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and he fell among robbers, who both stripped him and beat him, and departed, leaving him half dead. and Jesus having taken up [the word], said, `A certain man was going down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among robbers, and having stripped him and inflicted blows, they went away, leaving [him] half dead.
- 31 마침 한 제사장이 그 길로 내려가다가 그를 보고 피하여 지나가고
By chance a certain priest was going down that way. When he saw him, he passed by on the other side.
`And by a coincidence a certain priest was going down in that way, and having seen him, he passed over on the opposite side;
- 32 또 이와 같이 한 레위인도 그 곳에 이르러 그를 보고 피하여 지나가되
In the same way a Levite also, when he came to the place, and saw him, passed by on the other side.
and in like manner also, a Levite, having been about the place, having come and seen, passed over on the opposite side.

- 33 어떤 사마리아인은 여행하는 중 거기 이르러 그를 보고 불쌍히 여겨
But a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where he was. When he saw him, he was moved with compassion,
`But a certain Samaritan, journeying, came along him, and having seen him, he was moved with compassion,
- 34 가까이 가서 기름과 포도주를 그 상처에 붓고 싸매고 자기 짐승에 태워 주막으로 데리고 가서
came to him, and bound up his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. He set him on his own animal, and brought him to an inn, and took care of him.
and having come near, he bound up his wounds, pouring on oil and wine, and having lifted him up on his own beast, he brought him to an inn, and was careful of him;
- 35 이튿날에 데나리온 둘을 내어 주막 주인에게 주며 가로되 이 사람을 돌보아 주라 부비가 더 들면 내가 돌아올 때에 갚으리라 하였으니
On the next day, when he departed, he took out two denarii, and gave them to the host, and said to him, `Take care of him. Whatever you spend beyond that, I will repay you when I return.`
and on the morrow, going forth, taking out two denaries, he gave to the innkeeper, and said to him, Be careful of him, and whatever thou mayest spend more, I, in my coming again, will give back to thee.
- 36 네 의견에는 이 세 사람 중에 누가 강도 만난 자의 이웃이 되겠느냐 ?'
Now which of these three do you think seemed to be a neighbor to him who fell among the robbers?"
`Who, then, of these three, seemeth to thee to have become neighbour of him who fell among the robbers?`
- 37 가로되 `자비를 베푼 자니이다' 예수께서 이르시되 `가서 너도 이와 같이 하라 !' 하시니라
He said, "He who showed mercy on him." Then Jesus said to him, "Go and do likewise."
and he said, `He who did the kindness with him,` then Jesus said to him, `Be going on, and thou be doing in like manner.`
- 38 저희가 길 갈 때에 예수께서 한 촌에 들어가시매 마르다라 이름하는 한 여자가 자기 집으로
It happened as they went on their way, he entered into a certain village, and a certain woman named Martha received him into her house.
And it came to pass, in their going on, that he entered into a certain village, and a certain woman, by name Martha, did receive him into her house,
- 39 그에게 마리아라 하는 동생이 있어 주의 발 아래 앉아 그의 말씀을 듣더니
She had a sister called Mary, who also sat at Jesus` feet, and heard his word.
and she had also a sister, called Mary, who also, having seated herself beside the feet of Jesus, was hearing the word,

- 40 마르다는 준비하는 일이 많아 마음이 분주한지라 예수께 나아가 가로되 `주여, 내 동생이 나 혼자 일하게 두는 것을 생각지 아니하시나이까 ? 저를 명하사 나를 도와주라 하소서'
But Martha was distracted with much serving, and she came up to him, and said, "Lord, don't you care that my sister left me to serve alone? Ask her therefore to help me."
and Martha was distracted about much serving, and having stood by him, she said, `Sir, dost thou not care that my sister left me alone to serve? say then to her, that she may partake along with me.`
- 41 주께서 대답하여 가라사대 `마르다야, 마르다야 네가 많은 일로 염려하고 근심하나
Jesus answered her, "Martha, Martha, you are anxious and troubled about many things, And Jesus answering said to her, `Martha, Martha, thou art anxious and disquieted about many things,
- 42 그러나 몇 가지만 하든지 혹은 한가지만이라도 족하니라 마리아는 이 좋은 편을 택하였으니 빼앗기지 아니하리라' 하시니라
but one thing is needed. Mary has chosen the good part, which will not be taken away from her."
but of one thing there is need, and Mary the good part did choose, that shall not be taken away from her.`
- 1 예수께서 한 곳에서 기도하시고 마치시매 제자 중 하나가 여짜오되 주여 요한이 자기 제자들에게 기도를 가르친 것과 같이 우리에게도 가르쳐 주옵소서
It happened, that when he finished praying in a certain place, one of his disciples said to him, "Lord, teach us to pray, just as John also taught his disciples."
And it came to pass, in his being in a certain place praying, as he ceased, a certain one of his disciples said unto him, `Sir, teach us to pray, as also John taught his disciples.`
- 2 예수께서 이르시되 `너희는 기도할 때에 이렇게 하라 아버지여 이름이 거룩히 여김을 받으시오며 나라이 임하옵시며
He said to them, "When you pray, say, `Our Father in heaven, May your name be kept holy. May your kingdom come. May your desire be done on Earth, as it is in heaven.
And he said to them, `When ye may pray, say ye: Our Father who art in the heavens; hallowed be Thy name: Thy reign come; Thy will come to pass, as in heaven also on earth;
- 3 우리에게 날마다 일용할 양식을 주옵시고
Give us day by day our daily bread.
our appointed bread be giving us daily;
- 4 우리가 우리에게 죄 지은 모든 사람을 용서하오니 우리 죄도 사하여 주옵시고 우리를 시험에 들게 하지 마옵소서 하라'
Forgive us our sins, for we ourselves also forgive everyone who is indebted to us. Bring us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.`"
and forgive us our sins, for also we ourselves forgive every one indebted to us; and mayest Thou not bring us into temptation; but do Thou deliver us from the evil.`

- 5 또 이르시되 너희 중에 누가 벗이 있는데 밤중에 그에게 가서 말하기를 벗이여 떡 세 덩이를 내게
He said to them, "Which of you, if you go to a friend at midnight, and tell him, 'Friend, lend me three loaves of bread,
And he said unto them, 'Who of you shall have a friend, and shall go on unto him at midnight, and may say to him, Friend, lend me three loaves,
- 6 내 벗이 여행 중에 내게 왔으나 내가 먹일 것이 없노라 하면
for a friend of mine has come to me from a journey, and I have nothing to set before him, 'seeing a friend of mine came out of the way unto me, and I have not what I shall set before him,
- 7 저가 안에서 대답하여 이르되 나를 괴롭게 하지 말라 문이 이미 닫혔고 아이들이 함께 나와 침소에 누웠으니 일어나 네게 줄 수가 없노라 하겠느냐 ?
and he from within will answer and say, 'Don't bother me. The door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed. I can't get up and give it to you?' and he from within answering may say, Do not give me trouble, already the door hath been shut, and my children with me are in the bed, I am not able, having risen, to give to thee.
- 8 내가 너희에게 말하노니 비록 벗됨을 인하여서는 일어나 주지 아니할지라도 그 강청함을 인하여 일어나 그 소용대로 주리라
I tell you, although he will not rise and give it to him because he is his friend, yet because of his persistence, he will get up and give him as many as he needs.
'I say to you, even if he will not give to him, having risen, because of his being his friend, yet because of his importunity, having risen, he will give him as many as he doth need;
- 9 내가 또 너희에게 이르노니 구하라 그러면 너희에게 주실 것이요 찾으라 그러면 찾을 것이요 문을 두드리라 그러면 너희에게 열릴 것이니
I tell you, keep asking, and it will be given you. Keep seeking, and you will find. Keep knocking, and it will be opened to you.
and I say to you, Ask, and it shall be given to you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened to you;
- 10 구하는 이마다 받을 것이요 찾는 이가 찾을 것이요 두드리는 이에게 열릴 것이니라
For everyone who asks receives. He who seeks finds. To him who knocks it will be for every one who is asking doth receive; and he who is seeking doth find; and to him who is knocking it shall be opened.
- 11 너희 중에 아비 된 자 누가 아들이 생선을 달라 하면 생선 대신에 뱀을 주며
Which of you fathers, if your son asks for bread, will give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, he won't give him a snake instead of a fish, will he?
'And of which of you -- the father -- if the son shall ask a loaf, a stone will he present to him? and if a fish, will he instead of a fish, a serpent present to him?

- 12 알을 달라 하면 전갈을 주겠느냐 ?
**Or if he asks for an egg, he won't give him a scorpion, will he?
and if he may ask an egg, will he present to him a scorpion?**
- 13 너희가 악할지라도 좋은 것을 자식에게 줄 줄 알거든 하물며 너희 천부께서 구하는 자에게 성령을 주시지 않겠느냐 ? 하시니라
**If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask him?"
If, then, ye, being evil, have known good gifts to be giving to your children, how much more shall the Father who is from heaven give the Holy Spirit to those asking Him!**
- 14 예수께서 한 병어리 귀신을 쫓아내시니 귀신이 나가매 병어리가 말하는지라 무리들이 기이히
**He was casting out a demon, and it was mute. It happened, when the demon had gone out, the mute man spoke; and the multitudes marveled.
And he was casting forth a demon, and it was dumb, and it came to pass, the demon having gone forth, the dumb man spake, and the multitudes wondered,**
- 15 그 중에 더러는 말하기를 `저가 귀신의 왕 바알세불을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아낸다' 하고
**But some of them said, "He casts out demons by Beelzebub, the prince of the demons."
and certain of them said, `By Beelzeboul, ruler of the demons, he doth cast forth the demons;`**
- 16 또 더러는 예수를 시험하여 하늘로서 오는 표적을 구하니
**Others, testing him, sought from him a sign from heaven.
and others, tempting, a sign out of heaven from him were asking.**
- 17 예수께서 저희 생각을 아시고 이르시되 `스스로 분쟁하는 나라마다 황폐하여지며 스스로 분쟁하는 집은 무너지느니라
**But he, knowing their thoughts, said to them, "Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation. A house divided against itself falls.
And he, knowing their thoughts, said to them, `Every kingdom having been divided against itself is desolated; and house against house doth fall;**
- 18 너희 말이 내가 바알세불을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아 낸다 하니 만일 사단이 스스로 분쟁하면 저의 나라가 어떻게 서겠느냐 ?
**If Satan also is divided against himself, how will his kingdom stand? Because you say that I cast out demons by Beelzebub.
and if also the Adversary against himself was divided, how shall his kingdom be made to stand? for ye say, by Beelzeboul is my casting forth the demons.**

- 19 내가 바알세불을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아내면 너희 아들들은 누구를 힘입어 쫓아내느냐 그러므로 저희가 너희 재판장이 되리라
But if I cast out demons by Beelzebul, by whom do your sons cast them out? Therefore will they be your judges.
`But if I by Beelzeboul cast forth the demons -- your sons, by whom do they cast forth? because of this your judges they shall be;
- 20 그러나 내가 만일 하나님의 손을 힘입어 귀신을 쫓아내는 것이면 하나님의 나라가 이미 너희에게 임하였느니라
But if I by the finger of God cast out demons, then is the kingdom of God come to you. but if by the finger of God I cast forth the demons, then come unawares upon you did the reign of God.
- 21 강한 자가 무장을 하고 자기 집을 지키는 때에는 그 소유가 안전하되
When the strong man, fully armed, guards his own dwelling, his goods are safe.
`When the strong man armed may keep his hall, in peace are his goods;
- 22 더 강한 자가 와서 그를 이길 때에는 저의 믿던 무장을 빼앗고 저의 재물을 나누느니라
But when someone stronger comes on him, and overcomes him, he takes from him his whole armor in which he trusted, and divides his spoils.
but when the stronger than he, having come upon [him], may overcome him, his whole- armour he doth take away in which he had trusted, and his spoils he distributeth;
- 23 나와 함께 아니하는 자는 나를 반대하는 자요 나와 함께 모으지 아니하는 자는 헤치는 자니라
He that is not with me is against me. He who doesn't gather with me scatters.
he who is not with me is against me, and he who is not gathering with me doth scatter.
- 24 더러운 귀신이 사람에게서 나갔을 때에 물 없는 곳으로 다니며 쉬기를 구하되 얻지 못하고 이에 가로되 내가 나온 내 집으로 돌아가리라 하고
The unclean spirit, when he has gone out of the man, passes through dry places, seeking rest, and finding none, he says, `I will turn back to my house whence I came out.`
`When the unclean spirit may go forth from the man it walketh through waterless places seeking rest, and not finding, it saith, I will turn back to my house whence I came forth;
- 25 와 보니 그 집이 소제되고 수리 되었거늘
When he returns, he finds it swept and put in order.
and having come, it findeth [it] swept and adorned;
- 26 이에 가서 저보다 더 악한 귀신 일곱을 데리고 들어가서 거하니 그 사람의 나중 형편이 전보다 더 심하게 되느니라
Then he goes, and takes seven other spirits more evil than himself, and they enter in and dwell there. The last state of that man becomes worse than the first."
then doth it go, and take to it seven other spirits more evil than itself, and having entered, they dwell there, and the last of that man becometh worst than the first.`

- 27 이 말씀을 하실 때에 무리 중에서 한 여자가 음성을 높여 가로되 '당신을 뱀 태와 당신을 먹인 젖이 복이 있도소이다' 하니
It came to pass, as he said these things, a certain woman out of the multitude lifted up her voice, and said to him, "Blessed is the womb that bore you, and the breasts which nursed you!"
And it came to pass, in his saying these things, a certain woman having lifted up the voice out of the multitude, said to him, 'Happy the womb that carried thee, and the paps that thou didst suck!'
- 28 예수께서 가라사대 '오히려 하나님의 말씀을 듣고 지키는 자가 복이 있느니라' 하시니라
But he said, "On the contrary, blessed are those who hear the word of God, and keep it."
And he said, 'Yea, rather, happy those hearing the word of God, and keeping [it]!'
- 29 무리가 모였을 때에 예수께서 말씀하시되 '이 세대는 악한 세대라 표적을 구하되 요나의 표적밖에는 보일 표적이 없나니
When the multitudes were gathering together to him, he began to say, "This is an evil generation. It seeks after a sign. No sign will be given to it but the sign of Jonah, the prophet.
And the multitudes crowding together upon him, he began to say, 'This generation is evil, a sign it doth seek after, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet,
- 30 요나가 니느웨 사람들에게 표적이 됨과 같이 인자도 이 세대에 그러하리라
For even as Jonah became a sign to the Ninevites, so will also the Son of Man be to this generation.
for as Jonah became a sign to the Ninevites, so also shall the Son of Man be to this generation.
- 31 심판 때에 남방 여왕이 일어나 이 세대 사람을 정죄하리니 이는 그가 솔로몬의 지혜로운 말을 들으려고 땅끝에서 왔음이어니와 솔로몬보다 더 큰 이가 여기 있으며
The Queen of the South will rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and will condemn them: for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and behold, one greater than Solomon is here.
'A queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and shall condemn them, because she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and lo, greater than Solomon here!
- 32 심판 때에 니느웨 사람들이 일어나 이 세대 사람을 정죄하리니 이는 그들이 요나의 전도를 듣고 회개하였음이어니와 요나보다 더 큰이가 여기 있느니라
The men of Nineveh will stand up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it: for they repented at the preaching of Jonah, and behold, one greater than Jonah is
'Men of Nineveh shall stand up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, because they reformed at the proclamation of Jonah; and lo, greater than Jonah here!

- 33 누구든지 등불을 켜서 움 속이나 말 아래 두지 아니하고 등경 위에 두나니 이는 들어가는 자로 그 빛을 보게 하려 함이니라
No man, when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a cellar, nor under a basket, but on the stand, that they which enter in may see the light.
`And no one having lighted a lamp, doth put [it] in a secret place, nor under the measure, but on the lamp-stand, that those coming in may behold the light.
- 34 네 몸의 등불은 눈이라 네 눈이 성하면 온 몸이 밝을 것이요 만일 나쁘면 네 몸도 어두우리라
The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is evil, your body also is full of darkness.
`The lamp of the body is the eye, when then thine eye may be simple, thy whole body also is lightened; and when it may be evil, thy body also is darkened;
- 35 그러므로 네 속에 있는 빛이 어둠지 아니한가 보라
Therefore see whether the light that is in you isn't darkness.
take heed, then, lest the light that [is] in thee be darkness;
- 36 네 온 몸이 밝아 조금도 어두운 데가 없으면 등불의 광선이 너를 비출 때와 같이 온전히 밝으리라
If therefore your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, it will be wholly full of light, as when the lamp with its bright shining gives you light."
if then thy whole body is lightened, not having any part darkened, the whole shall be lightened, as when the lamp by the brightness may give thee light.`
- 37 예수께서 말씀하실 때에 한 바리새인이 자기와 함께 점심 잡수시기를 청하므로 들어가 앉으셨더니
Now as he spoke, a certain Pharisee asked him to dine with him. He went in, and sat at the table.
And in [his] speaking, a certain Pharisee was asking him that he might dine with him, and having gone in, he reclined (at meat),
- 38 잡수시기 전에 손 씻지 아니하심을 이 바리새인이 보고 이상히 여기는지라
When the Pharisee saw it, he marveled that he had not first washed himself before dinner.
and the Pharisee having seen, did wonder that he did not first baptize himself before the dinner.
- 39 주께서 이르시되 `너희 바리새인은 지금 잔과 대접의 겉은 깨끗이 하나 너희 속인즉 탐욕과
The Lord said to him, "Now you Pharisees cleanse the outside of the cup and of the platter, but your inward part is full of extortion and wickedness.
And the Lord said unto him, `Now do ye, the Pharisees, the outside of the cup and of the plate make clean, but your inward part is full of rapine and wickedness;
- 40 어리석은 자들아 밖을 만드신 이가 속도 만들지 아니하셨느냐 ?
You foolish ones, didn't he who made the outside make the inside also?
unthinking! did not He who made the outside also the inside make?

- 41 오직 그 안에 있는 것으로 구제하라 그리하면 모든 것이 너희에게 깨끗하리라
But give for alms those things which are within, and behold, all things will be clean to you.
But what ye have give ye [as] alms, and, lo, all things are clean to you.
- 42 화 있을진저 ! 너희 바리새인이여 너희가 박하와 운향과 모든 채소의 십일조를 드리되 공의와 하나님께 대한 사랑은 버리는도다 그러나 이것도 행하고 저것도 버리지 아니하여야 할지니라
But woe to you Pharisees! For you tithe mint and rue and every herb, and bypass justice and the love of God. You ought to have done these, and not to leave the other undone.
Woe to you, the Pharisees, because ye tithe the mint, and the rue, and every herb, and ye pass by the judgment, and the love of God; these things it behoveth to do, and those not to be neglecting.
- 43 화 있을진저 ! 너희 바리새인이여 너희가 회당의 높은 자리와 시장에서 문안 받는 것을
Woe to you Pharisees! For you love the best seats in the synagogues, and the greetings in the marketplaces.
Woe to you, the Pharisees, because ye love the first seats in the synagogues, and the salutations in the market-places.
- 44 화 있을진저 ! 너희여 너희는 평토장한 무덤 같아서 그 위를 밟는 사람이 알지 못하느니라'
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like hidden graves, and the men who walk over them don't know it."
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because ye are as the unseen tombs, and the men walking above have not known."
- 45 한 율법사가 예수께 대답하여 가로되 '선생님 이렇게 말씀하시니 우리까지 모욕하심이니이다'
One of the lawyers answered him, "Teacher, in saying this you insult us also."
And one of the lawyers answering, saith to him, "Teacher, these things saying, us also thou dost insult;"
- 46 가라사대 '화 있을진저 ! 또 너희 율법사여 지기 어려운 짐을 사람에게 지우고 너희는 한 손가락도 이 짐에 대지 않는도다
He said, "Woe to you lawyers also! For you load men with burdens that are difficult to carry, and you yourselves won't even lift one finger to help carry those burdens.
and he said, "And to you, the lawyers, woe! because ye burden men with burdens grievous to be borne, and ye yourselves with one of your fingers do not touch the burdens.
- 47 화 있을진저 ! 너희는 선지자들의 무덤을 쌓는도다 저희를 죽인 자도 너희 조상들이로다
Woe to you! For you build the tombs of the prophets, and your fathers killed them.
Woe to you, because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and your fathers killed them.

- 48 이와 같이 저희는 죽이고 너희는 쌓으니 너희가 너희 조상의 행한 일에 증인이 되어 옳게
So you testify and consent to the works of your fathers. For they killed them, and you build their tombs.
Then do ye testify, and are well pleased with the works of your fathers, because they indeed killed them, and ye do build their tombs;
- 49 이렇므로 하나님의 지혜가 일렀으되 내가 선지자와 사도들을 저희에게 보내리니 그 중에 더러는 죽이며 또 핍박하리라 하였으니
Therefore also the wisdom of God said, `I will send to them prophets and apostles; and some of them they will kill and persecute,
because of this also the wisdom of God said: I will send to them prophets, and apostles, and some of them they shall kill and persecute,
- 50 창세 이후로 흘린 모든 선지자의 피를 이 세대가 담당하되
that the blood of all the prophets, which was shed from the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation;
that the blood of all the prophets, that is being poured forth from the foundation of the world, may be required from this generation;
- 51 곧 아벨의 피로부터 제단과 성전 사이에서 죽임을 당한 사가랴의 피까지 하리라 내가 너희에게 이르노니 과연 이 세대가 담당하리라
from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zachariah, who perished between the altar and the sanctuary. `Yes, I tell you, it will be required of this generation.
from the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, who perished between the altar and the house; yes, I say to you, It shall be required from this generation.
- 52 화 있을진저 ! 너희 율법사여 너희가 지식의 열쇠를 가져 가고 너희도 들어가지 않고 또 들어가자 하는 자도 막았느니라' 하시니라
Woe to you lawyers! For you took away the key of knowledge. You didn't enter in yourselves, and those who were entering in, you hindered."
`Wo to you, the lawyers, because ye took away the key of the knowledge; yourselves ye did not enter; and those coming in, ye did hinder.`
- 53 거기서 나오실 때에 서기관과 바리새인들이 맹렬히 달라붙어 여러가지 일로 힐문하고
As he said these things to them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to be terribly angry, and to draw many things out of him;
And in his speaking these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began fearfully to urge and to press him to speak about many things,
- 54 그 입에서 나오는 것을 잡고자 하여 목을 지키더라
laying in wait for him, and seeking to catch him in something he might say, that they might accuse him.
laying wait for him, and seeking to catch something out of his mouth, that they might accuse him.

- 1 그 동안에 무리 수만 명이 모여 서로 밟힐 만큼 되었더니 예수께서 먼저 제자들에게 말씀하여 가라사대 `바리새인들의 누룩 곧 외식을 주의하라
Meanwhile, when a multitude of many thousands had gathered together, so much so that they trampled on each other, he began to tell his disciples first of all, "Beware of the yeast of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.
At which time the myriads of the multitude having been gathered together, so as to tread upon one another, he began to say unto his disciples, first, `Take heed to yourselves of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy;
- 2 감추인 것이 드러나지 않을 것이 없고 숨은 것이 알려지지 않을 것이 없나니
But there is nothing covered up, that will not be revealed, nor hidden, that will not be known.
and there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known;
- 3 이렇므로 너희가 어두운 데서 말한 모든것이 광명한 데서 들리고 너희가 골방에서 귀에 대고 말한 것이 집 위에서 전파되리라
Therefore whatever you have said in the darkness will be heard in the light. What you have spoken in the ear in the inner chambers will be proclaimed on the housetops.
because whatever in the darkness ye said, in the light shall be heard: and what to the ear ye spake in the inner-chambers, shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops.
- 4 내가 내 친구 너희에게 말하노니 몸을 죽이고 그 후에는 능히 더 못하는 자들을 두려워하지 말라
I tell you, my friends, don`t be afraid of those who kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do.
`And I say to you, my friends, be not afraid of those killing the body, and after these things are not having anything over to do;
- 5 마땅히 두려워할 자를 내가 너희에게 보이리니 곧 죽인 후에 또한 지옥에 던져 넣는 권세 있는 그를 두려워하라 내가 참으로 너희에게 이르노니 그를 두려워하라
But I will warn you whom you shall fear. Fear him, who after he has killed, has power to cast into Gehenna. Yes, I tell you, fear him.
but I will show to you, whom ye may fear; Fear him who, after the killing, is having authority to cast to the gehenna; yes, I say to you, Fear ye Him.
- 6 참새 다섯이 앓사리온 둘에 팔리는 것이 아니냐 ? 그러나 하나님 앞에는 그 하나라도 잊어버리시는 바 되지 아니하는도다
Aren`t five sparrows sold for two assaria? Not one of them is forgotten by God.
`Are not five sparrows sold for two assars? and one of them is not forgotten before God,
- 7 너희에게는 오히려 머리털까지도 다 세신 바 되었나니 두려워하지 말라 너희는 많은 참새보다
But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Therefore don`t be afraid. You are of more value than many sparrows.
but even the hairs of your head have been all numbered; therefore fear ye not, than many sparrows ye are of more value.

- 8 내가 또한 너희에게 말하노니 누구든지 사람 앞에서 나를 시인하면 인자도 하나님의 사자들 앞에서 저를 시인할 것이요
I tell you, everyone who confesses me before men, him will the Son of Man also confess before the angels of God;
`And I say to you, Every one -- whoever may confess with me before men, the Son of Man also shall confess with him before the messengers of God,
- 9 사람 앞에서 나를 부인하는 자는 하나님의 사자들 앞에서 부인함을 받으리라
but he who denies me in the presence of men will be denied in the presence of the angels of God.
and he who hath denied me before men, shall be denied before the messengers of God,
- 10 누구든지 말로 인자를 거역하면 사하심을 받으려니와 성령을 거역하는 자는 사하심을 받지
Everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven, but those who blaspheme against the Holy Spirit will not be forgiven.
and every one whoever shall say a word to the Son of Man, it shall be forgiven to him, but to him who to the Holy Spirit did speak evil, it shall not be forgiven.
- 11 사람이 너희를 회당과 정사 잡은 이와 권세 있는 이 앞에 끌고 가거든 어떻게 무엇으로 대답하며 무엇으로 말할 것을 염려치 말라
When they bring you before the synagogues, the rulers, and the authorities, don't be anxious how or what you will answer, or what you will say;
`And when they bring you before the synagogues, and the rulers, and the authorities, be not anxious how or what ye may reply, or what ye may say,
- 12 마땅히 할 말을 성령이 곧 그 때에 너희에게 가르치시리라' 하시니라
for the Holy Spirit will teach you in that same hour what you must say."
for the Holy Spirit shall teach you in that hour what it behoveth [you] to say.`
- 13 무리 중에 한 사람이 이르되 `선생님, 내 형을 명하여 유업을 나와 나누게 하소서' 하니
One of the multitude said to him, "Teacher, tell my brother to divide the inheritance with me."
And a certain one said to him, out of the multitude, `Teacher, say to my brother to divide with me the inheritance.`
- 14 이르시되 `이 사람아, 누가 나를 너희의 재판장이나 물건 나누는 자로 세웠느냐 ?' 하시고
But he said to him, "Man, who made me a judge or an arbitrator over you?"
And he said to him, `Man, who set me a judge or a divider over you?`
- 15 저희에게 이르시되 `삼가 모든 탐심을 물리치라 ! 사람의 생명이 그 소유의 넉넉한데 있지
He said to them, "Beware! Keep yourselves from covetousness, for a man`s life doesn`t consist of the abundance of the things which he possesses."
And he said unto them, `Observe, and beware of the covetousness, because not in the abundance of one`s goods is his life.`

- 16 또 비유로 저희에게 일러 가라사대 한 부자가 그 밭에 소출이 풍성하매
**He spoke a parable to them, saying, "The ground of a certain rich man brought forth abundantly.
And he spake a simile unto them, saying, `Of a certain rich man the field brought forth well;**
- 17 심중에 생각하여 가로되 내가 곡식 쌓아 둘 곳이 없으니 어찌할꼬 하고
**He reasoned within himself, saying, `What will I do, because I don't have room to store my crops?`
and he was reasoning within himself, saying, What shall I do, because I have not where I shall gather together my fruits?**
- 18 또 가로되 내가 이렇게 하리라 내 곡간을 헐고 더 크게 짓고 내 모든 곡식과 물건을 거기 쌓아
**He said, `This is what I will do. I will pull down my barns, and build bigger ones, and there I will store all my grain and my goods.
and he said, This I will do, I will take down my storehouses, and greater ones I will build, and I will gather together there all my products and my good things,**
- 19 또 내가 내 영혼에게 이르되 영혼아 여러 해 쓸 물건을 많이 쌓아 두었으니 평안히 쉬고 먹고 마시고 즐거워하자 하리라 하되
**I will tell my soul, "Soul, you have many goods laid up for many years. Take your ease, eat, drink, be merry."
and I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast many good things laid up for many years, be resting, eat, drink, be merry.**
- 20 하나님은 이르시되 어리석은 자여 오늘 밤에 네 영혼을 도로 찾으리니 그러면 네 예비한 것이 뉘 것이 되겠느냐 ? 하셨으니
**But God said to him, `You foolish one, tonight your soul is required of you. The things which you have prepared -- whose will they be?`
`And God said to him, Unthinking one! this night thy soul they shall require from thee, and what things thou didst prepare -- to whom shall they be?**
- 21 자기를 위하여 재물을 쌓아 두고 하나님께 대하여 부요치 못한 자가 이와 같으니라
**So is he who lays up treasure for himself, and is not rich toward God."
so [is] he who is treasuring up to himself, and is not rich toward God.`**
- 22 또 제자들에게 이르시되 그러므로 내가 너희에게 이르노니 `너희 목숨을 위하여 무엇을 먹을까 ? 몸을 위하여 무엇을 입을까 ? 염려하지 말라
**He said to his disciples, "Therefore I tell you, don't be anxious for your life, what you will eat, nor yet for your body, what you will wear.
And he said unto his disciples, `Because of this, to you I say, Be not anxious for your life, what ye may eat; nor for the body, what ye may put on;**

- 23 목숨이 음식보다 중하고 몸이 의복보다 중하니라
Life is more than food, and the body than clothing.
the life is more than the nourishment, and the body than the clothing.
- 24 까마귀를 생각하라 심지도 아니하고 거두지도 아니하며 골방도 없고 창고도 없으되 하나님
 기르시나니 너희는 새보다 얼마나 더 귀하냐 ?
**Consider the ravens: they don't sow, they don't reap, they have no warehouse or barn, and
 God feeds them. How much more valuable are you than birds!**
**Consider the ravens, that they sow not, nor reap, to which there is no barn nor
 storehouse, and God doth nourish them; how much better are ye than the fowls?**
- 25 또 너희 중에 누가 염려함으로 그 키를 한 자나 더할 수 있느냐 ?
Which of you by being anxious can add a cubit to his height?
and who of you, being anxious, is able to add to his age one cubit?
- 26 그런즉 지극히 작은 것이라도 능치 못하거든 어찌 그 다른 것을 염려하느냐 ?
If then you aren't able to do even the least things, why are you anxious about the rest?
If, then, ye are not able for the least -- why for the rest are ye anxious?
- 27 백합화를 생각하여 보아라 실도 만들지 않고 짜지도 아니하느니라 그러나 내가 너희에게
 말하노니 솔로몬의 모든 영광으로도 입은 것이 이 꽃 하나만 같지 못하였느니라
**Consider the lilies, how they grow. They don't toil, neither do they spin; yet I tell you, even
 Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.**
**Consider the lilies, how do they grow? they labour not, nor do they spin, and I say to you,
 not even Solomon in all his glory was arrayed as one of these;**
- 28 오늘 있다가 내일 아궁이에 던지우는 들판도 하나님이 이렇게 입히시거든 하물며 너희일까보나
 믿음이 적은 자들아
**But if this is how God clothes the grass in the field, which today exists, and tomorrow is
 cast into the oven, how much more will he clothe you, you of little faith?**
**and if the herbage in the field, that to-day is, and to-morrow into an oven is cast, God doth
 so clothe, how much more you -- ye of little faith?**
- 29 너희는 무엇을 먹을까 ? 무엇을 마실까 ? 하여 구하지 말며 근심하지도 말라
Don't seek what you will eat or what you will drink; neither be anxious.
And ye -- seek not what ye may eat, or what ye may drink, and be not in suspense,
- 30 이 모든 것은 세상 백성들이 구하는 것이라 너희 아버지께서 이런 것이 너희에게 있어야 될 줄을
**For the nations of the world seek after all of these things, but your Father knows that you
 need these things.**
**for all these things do the nations of the world seek after, and your Father hath known
 that ye have need of these things;**

- 31 오직 너희는 그의 나라를 구하라 그리하면 이런 것을 너희에게 더하시리라
**Yet seek God`s kingdom, and all these things will be added to you.
but, seek ye the reign of God, and all these things shall be added to you.**
- 32 적은 무리여 무서워 말라 너희 아버지께서 그 나라를 너희에게 주시기를 기뻐하시느니라
**Don`t be afraid, little flock, for it is your Father`s good pleasure to give you the kingdom.
`Fear not, little flock, because your Father did delight to give you the reign;**
- 33 너희 소유를 팔아 구제하여 낡아지지 아니하는 주머니를 만들라 곧 하늘에 둔 바 다함이 없는 보물이니 거기는 도적도 가까이 하는 일이 없고 좀도 먹는 일이 없느니라
**Sell that which you have, and give alms. Make for yourselves purses which don`t grow old, a treasure in the heavens that doesn`t fail, where no thief approaches, neither moth destroys.
sell your goods, and give alms, make to yourselves bags that become not old, a treasure un failing in the heavens, where thief doth not come near, nor moth destroy;**
- 34 너희 보물 있는 곳에는 너희 마음도 있으리라
**For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.
for where your treasure is, there also your heart will be.**
- 35 허리에 띠를 띠고 등불을 켜고 서 있으라
**Let your loins be girded about, and your lamps burning.
`Let your loins be girded, and the lamps burning,**
- 36 너희는 마치 그 주인이 혼인 집에서 돌아와 문을 두드리면 곧 열어주려고 기다리는 사람과 같이
**Be like men looking for their lord, when he will return from the marriage feast; that, when he comes and knocks, they may immediately open to him.
and ye like to men waiting for their lord, when he shall return out of the wedding feasts, that he having come and knocked, immediately they may open to him.**
- 37 주인이 와서 깨어 있는 것을 보면 그 종들은 복이 있으리니 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 주인이 띠를 띠고 그 종들을 자리에 앉히고 나아와 수종하리라
**Blessed are those servants, whom the lord will find watching when he comes. Most assuredly I tell you, that he will gird himself, and make them recline, and will come and serve them.
`Happy those servants, whom the lord, having come, shall find watching; verily I say to you, that he will gird himself, and will cause them to recline (at meat), and having come near, will minister to them;**
- 38 주인이 혹 이경에나 혹 삼경에 이르러서도 종들의 이같이 하는 것을 보면 그 종들은 복이
**They will be blessed if he comes in the second or third watch, and finds them so.
and if he may come in the second watch, and in the third watch he may come, and may find [it] so, happy are those servants.**

- 39 너희도 아는 바니 집 주인이 만일 도적이 어느 때에 이를 줄 알았더면 그 집을 뚫지 못하게
But know this, that if the master of the house had known in what hour the thief was coming, he would have watched, and not allowed his house to be broken into.
And this know, that if the master of the house had known what hour the thief doth come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken through;
- 40 이러므로 너희도 예비하고 있으라 생각지 않은 때에 인자가 오리라 하시니라
Therefore be ready also, for the Son of Man is coming in an hour that you don't expect him.
and ye, then, become ye ready, because at the hour ye think not, the Son of Man doth come.
- 41 베드로가 여짜오되 주께서 이 비유를 우리에게 하심이니이까 ? 모든 사람에게 하심이니이까 ?
Peter said to him, "Lord, are you telling this parable to us, or to everybody?"
And Peter said to him, "Sir, unto us this simile dost thou speak, or also unto all?"
- 42 주께서 가라사대 지혜있고 진실한 청지기가 되어 주인에게 그 집종들을 맡아 때를 따라 양식을 나누어 줄 자가 누구냐
The Lord said, "Who then is the faithful and wise steward, whom his lord will set over his household, to give them their portion of food at the right times?"
And the Lord said, "Who, then, is the faithful and prudent steward whom the lord shall set over his household, to give in season the wheat measure?"
- 43 주인이 이를 때에 그 종의 이렇게 하는 것을 보면 그 종이 복이 있으리로다
Blessed is that servant whom his lord will find doing so when he comes.
Happy that servant, whom his lord, having come, shall find doing so;
- 44 내가 참으로 너희에게 이르노니 주인이 그 모든 소유를 저에게 맡기리라
Truly I tell you, that he will set him over all that he has.
truly I say to you, that over all his goods he will set him.
- 45 만일 그 종이 마음에 생각하기를 주인이 더디 오리라 하여 노비를 때리며 먹고 마시고 취하게
But if that servant says in his heart, "My lord delays his coming," and begins to beat the menservants and the maidservants, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken,
And if that servant may say in his heart, My lord doth delay to come, and may begin to beat the men-servants and the maid-servants, to eat also, and to drink, and to be drunken;
- 46 생각지 않은 날 알지 못하는 시간에 이 종의 주인이 이르러 엄히 때리고 신실치 아니한 자의 받는
then the lord of that servant will come in a day when he isn't expecting him, and in an hour that he doesn't know, and will cut him apart, and place his portion with the
the lord of that servant will come in a day in which he doth not look for [him], and in an hour that he doth not know, and will cut him off, and his portion with the unfaithful he will appoint.

- 47 주인의 뜻을 알고도 예비치 아니하고 그 뜻대로 행치 아니한 종은 많이 맞을 것이요
That servant, who knew his lord`s will, and didn`t prepare, nor do what he wanted, will be beaten with many stripes,
`And that servant, who having known his lord`s will, and not having prepared, nor having gone according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes,
- 48 알지 못하고 맞을 일을 행한 종은 적게 맞으리라 무릇 많이 받은 자에게는 많이 찾을 것이요 많이 맡은 자에게는 많이 달라 할 것이니라
but he who didn`t know, and did things worthy of stripes, will be beaten with few stripes. To whoever much is given, of him will much be required; and to whom they deposit much, of him will they ask more.
and he who, not having known, and having done things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few; and to every one to whom much was given, much shall be required from him; and to whom they did commit much, more abundantly they will ask of him.
- 49 내가 불을 땅에 던지러 왔노니 이 불이 이미 붙었으면 내가 무엇을 원하리요
"I came to throw fire on the earth, I wish it were already kindled.
`Fire I came to cast to the earth, and what will I if already it was kindled?
- 50 나는 받을 세례가 있으니 그 이루기까지 나의 답답함이 어떠하겠느냐 ?
But I have a baptism to be baptized with, and how distressed I am until it is but I have a baptism to be baptized with, and how am I pressed till it may be completed!
- 51 내가 세상에 화평을 주러 온 줄로 아느냐 ? 내가 너희에게 이르노니 아니라 도리어 분쟁케 하려
Do you think that I have come to give peace in the earth? I tell you, no, but rather division.
`Think ye that peace I came to give in the earth? no, I say to you, but rather division;
- 52 이 후부터 한 집에 다섯 사람이 있어 분쟁하되 셋이 둘과, 둘이 셋과 하리니
For from now on, there will be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three.
for there shall be henceforth five in one house divided -- three against two, and two against three;
- 53 아버지가 아들과, 아들이 아버지와, 어머니가 딸과, 딸이 어머니와, 시어미가 며느리와, 며느리가 시어미와 분쟁하리라 하시니라
They will be divided, father against son, and son against father; mother against daughter, and daughter against her mother; mother in law against her daughter in law, and daughter in law against her mother in law."
a father shall be divided against a son, and a son against a father, a mother against a daughter, and a daughter against a mother, a mother-in-law against her daughter-in-law, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law.`

- 54 또 무리에게 이르시되 `너희가 구름이 서에서 일어남을 보면 곧 말하기를 소나기가 오리라 하나니 과연 그러하고
He said to the multitudes also, "When you see a cloud rising from the west, immediately you say, `A shower is coming,` and so it happens.
And he said also to the multitudes, `When ye may see the cloud rising from the west, immediately ye say, A shower doth come, and it is so;
- 55 남풍이 불을 보면 말하기를 심히 더우리라 하나니 과연 그러하니라
When a south wind blows, you say, `There will be a scorching heat,` and it happens.
and when -- a south wind blowing, ye say, that there will be heat, and it is;
- 56 외식하는 자여 ! 너희가 천지의 기상은 분변할 줄을 알면서 어찌 이 시대는 분변치 못하느냐 ?
You hypocrites! You know how to interpret the appearance of the earth and the sky, but how is it that you don`t interpret this time?
hypocrites! the face of the earth and of the heaven ye have known to make proof of, but this time -- how do ye not make proof of [it]?
- 57 또 어찌하여 옳은 것을 스스로 판단치 아니하느냐 ?
Why don`t you judge for yourselves what is right?
`And why, also, of yourselves, judge ye not what is righteous?
- 58 네가 너를 고소할 자와 함께 법관에게 갈 때에 길에서 화해하기를 힘쓰라 저가 너를 재판장에게 끌어가고 재판장이 너를 관속에게 넘겨 주어 관속이 옥에 가둘까 염려하라
For as you are going with your adversary before the magistrate, try diligently on the way to be freed from him, lest perhaps he drag you to the judge, and the judge deliver you to the officer, and the officer throw you into prison.
for, as thou art going away with thy opponent to the ruler, in the way give diligence to be released from him, lest he may drag thee unto the judge, and the judge may deliver thee to the officer, and the officer may cast thee into prison;
- 59 네게 이르노니 호리라도 남김이 없이 갚지 아니하여서는 결단코 저기서 나오지 못하리라* 하시니라
I tell you, you will by no means get out of there, until you have paid the very last lepton."
I say to thee, thou mayest not come forth thence till even the last mite thou mayest give back.`
- 1 그때 마침 두어 사람이 와서 빌라도가 어떤 갈릴리 사람들의 피를 저희의 제물에 섞은 일로
Now there were some present at the same time who told him about the Galilaeans, whose blood Pilate had mixed with their sacrifices.
And there were present certain at that time, telling him about the Galileans, whose blood Pilate did mingle with their sacrifices;

- 2 대답하여 가라사대 `너희는 이 갈릴리 사람들이 이같이 해 받음으로써 모든 갈릴리 사람보다 죄가 더 있는 줄 아느냐 ?
**Jesus answered them, "Do you think that these Galilaeans were worse sinners than all the other Galilaeans, because they suffered such things?
 and Jesus answering said to them, `Think ye that these Galileans became sinners beyond all the Galileans, because they have suffered such things?**
- 3 너희에게 이르노니 아니라 너희도 만일 회개치 아니하면 다 이와 같이 망하리라
**I tell you, no, but, unless you repent, you will all perish in the same way.
 No -- I say to you, but, if ye may not reform, all ye even so shall perish.**
- 4 또 실로암에서 망대가 무너져 치어 죽은 열 여덟 사람이 예루살렘에 거한 모든 사람보다 죄가 더 있는 줄 아느냐 ?
**Or those eighteen, on whom the tower in Siloam fell, and killed them; do you think that they were worse offenders than all the men who dwell in Jerusalem?
 `Or those eighteen, on whom the tower in Siloam fell, and killed them; think ye that these became debtors beyond all men who are dwelling in Jerusalem?**
- 5 너희에게 이르노니 아니라 너희도 만일 회개치 아니하면 다 이와 같이 망하리라'
**I tell you, no, but, unless you repent, you will all perish in the same way."
 No -- I say to you, but, if ye may not reform, all ye in like manner shall perish.`**
- 6 이에 비유로 말씀하시되 `한 사람이 포도원에 무화과나무를 심은 것이 있더니 와서 그 열매를 구하였으나 얻지 못한지라
**He spoke this parable. "A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard, and he came seeking fruit on it, and found none.
 And he spake this simile: `A certain one had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard, and he came seeking fruit in it, and he did not find;**
- 7 과원지기에게 이르되 내가 삼 년을 와서 이 무화과나무에 실과를 구하되 얻지 못하니 찍어 버리라 어찌 땅만 버리느냐 ?
**He said to the vine dresser, `Behold, these three years I came seeking fruit on this fig tree, and found none. Cut it down. Why does it waste the soil?
 and he said unto the vine-dresser, Lo, three years I come seeking fruit in this fig-tree, and do not find, cut it off, why also the ground doth it render useless?**
- 8 대답하여 가로되 주인이여 금년에도 그대로 두소서 내가 두루 파고 거름을 주리니
**He answered, `Lord, leave it alone this year also, until I dig around it, and fertilize it.
 `And he answering saith to him, Sir, suffer it also this year, till that I may dig about it, and cast in dung;**
- 9 이 후에 만일 실과가 열면이어나와 그렇지 않으면 찍어 버리소서 하였다' 하시니라
**If it bears fruit, fine; but if not, after that, you can cut it down.`"
 and if indeed it may bear fruit --; and if not so, thereafter thou shalt cut it off.`**

- 10 안식일에 한 회당에서 가르치실 때에
He was teaching in one of the synagogues on the Sabbath day.
And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath,
- 11 십 팔 년 동안을 귀신들려 앓으며 꼬부라져 조금도 펴지 못하는 한 여자가 있더라
Behold, there was a woman who had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and she was bent over, and could in no way lift herself up.
and lo, there was a woman having a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and she was bowed together, and not able to bend back at all,
- 12 예수께서 보시고 불러 이르시되 `여자여, 네가 네 병에서 놓였다' 하시고
When Jesus saw her, he called her, and said to her, "Woman, you are freed from your infirmity."
and Jesus having seen her, did call [her] near, and said to her, `Woman, thou hast been loosed from thy infirmity;`
- 13 안수하시매 여자가 곧 펴고 하나님께 영광을 돌리는지라
He laid his hands on her, and immediately she stood up straight, and glorified God.
and he laid on her [his] hands, and presently she was set upright, and was glorifying God.
- 14 회당장이 예수께서 안식일에 병고치시는 것을 분내어 무리에게 이르되 `일할 날이 옛새가 있으니 그 동안에 와서 고침을 받을 것이요 안식일에는 말 것이니라' 하거늘
The ruler of the synagogue, being moved with indignation because Jesus had healed on the Sabbath, answered to the multitude, "There are six days in which men ought to work. Therefore come on those days and be healed, and not on the Sabbath day!"
And the chief of the synagogue answering -- much displeased that on the sabbath Jesus healed -- said to the multitude, `Six days there are in which it behoveth [us] to be working; in these, then, coming, be healed, and not on the sabbath-day.`
- 15 주께서 대답하여 가라사대 `외식하는 자들아 ! 너희가 각각 안식일에 자기의 소나 나귀나 마구에서 풀어내어 이끌고 가서 물을 먹이지 아니하느냐 ?
Therefore the Lord answered him, "You hypocrites! Doesn't each one of you free his ox or his donkey from the stall on the Sabbath, and lead him away to water?"
Then the Lord answered him and said, `Hypocrite, doth not each of you on the sabbath loose his ox or ass from the stall, and having led away, doth water [it]?
- 16 그러면 십 팔 년 동안 사단에게 매인 바 된 이 아브라함의 딸을 안식일에 이 매임에서 푸는 것이 합당치 아니하냐 ?'
Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan had bound eighteen long years, to have been freed from this bondage on the Sabbath day?"
and this one, being a daughter of Abraham, whom the Adversary bound, lo, eighteen years, did it not behove to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath-day?`

- 17 예수께서 이 말씀을 하시매 모든 반대하는 자들은 부끄러워하고 온 무리는 그 하시는 모든 영광스러운 일을 기뻐하니라
As he said these things, all his adversaries were put to shame, and all the multitude rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done by him.
And he saying these things, all who were opposed to him were being ashamed, and all the multitude were rejoicing over all the glorious things that are being done by him.
- 18 그러므로 가라사대 `하나님의 나라가 무엇과 같을꼬 내가 무엇으로 비할꼬
He said, "To what is the kingdom of God like? To what shall I compare it?"
And he said, "To what is the reign of God like? and to what shall I liken it?"
- 19 마치 사람이 자기 채전에 갖다 심은 겨자씨 한 알 같으니 자라 나무가 되어 공중의 새들이 그 가지에 깃들었느니라
It is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and threw into his own garden. It grew, and became a large tree, and the birds of the sky lodged in the branches of it."
It is like to a grain of mustard, which a man having taken, did cast into his garden, and it increased, and came to a great tree, and the fowls of the heavens did rest in its branches.`
- 20 또 가라사대 `내가 하나님의 나라를 무엇으로 비할꼬
Again he said, "What shall I compare to the kingdom of God?"
And again he said, "To what shall I liken the reign of God?"
- 21 마치 여자가 가루 서 말 속에 갖다 넣어 전부 부풀게 한 누룩과 같으니라' 하셨더라
It is like yeast, which a woman took and hid in three sata of flour, until it was all leavened."
It is like leaven, which a woman, having taken, did hide in three measures of meal, till that all was leavened.`
- 22 예수께서 각 성 각 촌으로 다니사 가르치시며 예루살렘으로 여행하시더니
He went on his way through cities and villages, teaching, and traveling on to Jerusalem.
And he was going through cities and villages, teaching, and making progress toward Jerusalem;
- 23 혹이 여짜오되 `주여, 구원을 얻는 자가 적으니이까 ? 저희에게 이르시되
One said to him, "Lord, are they few who are saved?" He said to them,
and a certain one said to him, "Sir, are those saved few?" and he said unto them,
- 24 좁은 문으로 들어가기를 힘쓰라 ! 내가 너희에게 이르노니 들어가기를 구하여도 못하는 자가
"Strive to enter in by the narrow door, for many, I tell you, will seek to enter in, and will not be able.
`Be striving to go in through the straight gate, because many, I say to you, will seek to go in, and shall not be able;

- 25 `집 주인이 일어나 문을 한 번 닫은 후에 너희가 밖에 서서 문을 두드리며 주여, 열어 주소서 하면
저가 대답하여 가로되 나는 너희가 어디로서 온 자인지 알지 못하노라 하리니
When once the master of the house has risen up, and has shut the door, and you begin to stand outside, and to knock at the door, saying, `Lord, Lord, open to us!` then he will answer and tell you, `I don't know you or where you come from.`
from the time the master of the house may have risen up, and may have shut the door, and ye may begin without to stand, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, lord, open to us, and he answering shall say to you, I have not known you whence ye are,
- 26 그 때에 너희가 말하되 우리는 주 앞에서 먹고 마셨으며 주는 또한 우리 길거리에서
Then you will begin to say, `We ate and drink in your presence, and you taught in our streets.`
then ye may begin to say, We did eat before thee, and did drink, and in our broad places thou didst teach;
- 27 저가 너희에게 일러 가로되 나는 너희가 어디로서 왔는지 알지 못하노라 행악하는 모든 자들아 !
나를 떠나가라 하리라
He will say, `I tell you, I don't know where you come from. Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity.`
and he shall say, I say to you, I have not known you whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of the unrighteousness.
- 28 너희가 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱과 모든 선지자는 하나님 나라에 있고 오직 너희는 밖에 쫓겨난
것을 볼 때에 거기서 슬피 울며 이를 값이 있으리라
There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when you see Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and yourselves being thrown outside.
`There shall be there the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth, when ye may see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the reign of God, and yourselves being cast out without;
- 29 사람들이 동서 남북으로부터 와서 하나님의 나라 잔치에 참여하리니
They will come from the east, west, north, and south, and will sit down in the kingdom of God.
and they shall come from east and west, and from north and south, and shall recline in the reign of God,
- 30 보라 나중 된 자로서 먼저 될자도 있고 먼저 된 자로서 나중 될 자도 있느니라' 하시더라
Behold, there are some who are last who will be first, and there are some who are first who will be last."
and lo, there are last who shall be first, and there are first who shall be last.`

- 31 곧 그 때에 어떤 바리새인들이 나아와서 이르되 `나가서 여기를 떠나소서 헤롯이 당신을
On that same day, some Pharisees came, saying to him, "Get out of here, and go away, for Herod wants to kill you."
On that day there came near certain Pharisees, saying to him, `Go forth, and be going on hence, for Herod doth wish to kill thee;`
- 32 가라사대 가서 `저 여우에게 이르되 오늘과 내일 내가 귀신을 쫓아내며 병을 낫게 하다가 제 삼
 일에는 완전하여지리라 하라
He said to them, "Go and tell that fox, `Behold, I cast out demons and perform cures today and tomorrow, and the third day I complete my mission.
and he said to them, `Having gone, say to this fox, Lo, I cast forth demons, and perfect cures to-day and to-morrow, and the third [day] I am being perfected;
- 33 그러나 오늘과 내일과 모레는 내가 갈 길을 가야 하리니 선지자가 예루살렘 밖에서는 죽는 법이
Nevertheless I must go on my way today and tomorrow and the next day, for it can't be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem.`
but it behoveth me to-day, and to-morrow, and the [day] following, to go on, because it is not possible for a prophet to perish out of Jerusalem.
- 34 예루살렘아 ! 예루살렘아 ! 선지자들을 죽이고 네게 파송된 자들을 돌로 치는 자여 암탉이 제 새끼를 날개 아래 모음같이 내가 너희의 자녀를 모으려 한 일이 몇 번이냐 그러나 너희가 원치
"Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that kills the prophets, and stones those who are sent to her! How often I wanted to gather your children together, like a hen gathers her own brood under her wings, and you refused!
`Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that is killing the prophets, and stoning those sent unto her, how often did I will to gather together thy children, as a hen her brood under the wings, and ye did not will.
- 35 보라, 너희 집이 황폐하여 버린바 되니라 내가 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 주의 이름으로 오시는 이를 찬송하리로다 할 때까지는 나를 보지 못하리라 하시니라
Behold, your house is left to you desolate. I tell you, you will not see me, until you say, `Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!`"
`Lo, your house is being left to you desolate, and verily I say to you -- ye may not see me, till it may come, when ye may say, Blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord.`
- 1 안식일에 예수께서 바리새인의 한 두령의 집에 떡 잡수시러 들어가시니 저희가 엿보고 있더라
It happened, when he went into the house of one of the rulers of the Pharisees on a Sabbath to eat bread, that they were watching him.
And it came to pass, on his going into the house of a certain one of the chiefs of the Pharisees, on a sabbath, to eat bread, that they were watching him,
- 2 주의 앞에 고창병 든 한 사람이 있는지라
Behold, a certain man who had dropsy was in front of him.
and lo, there was a certain dropsical man before him;

- 3 예수께서 대답하여 율법사들과 바리새인들에게 일러 가라사대 안식일에 병 고쳐 주는 것이 합당하냐 ? 아니하냐 ?
Jesus, answering, spoke to the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, "Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?"
and Jesus answering spake to the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, `Is it lawful on the sabbath-day to heal?`
- 4 저희가 잠잠하거늘 예수께서 그 사람을 데려다가 고쳐 보내시고
But they were silent. He took him, and healed him, and let him go.
and they were silent, and having taken hold of [him], he healed him, and let [him] go;
- 5 또 저희에게 이르시되 `너희 중에 누가 그 아들이나 소나 우물에 빠졌으면 안식일이라도 곧 끌어내지 않겠느냐 ?` 하시니
He answered them, "Which of you, if your son or an ox fell into a well, wouldn't immediately pull him out on a Sabbath day?"
and answering them he said, `Of which of you shall an ass or ox fall into a pit, and he will not immediately draw it up on the sabbath-day?`
- 6 저희가 이에 대하여 대답지 못하니라
They couldn't answer him regarding these things.
and they were not able to answer him again unto these things.
- 7 청함을 받은 사람들의 상좌 택함을 보시고 저희에게 비유로 말씀하여 가라사대
He spoke a parable to those who were invited, when he noticed how they chose the best seats, and said to them,
And he spake a simile unto those called, marking how they were choosing out the first couches, saying unto them,
- 8 `네가 누구에게나 혼인 잔치에 청함을 받았을 때에 상좌에 앉지 말라 그렇지 않으면 너보다 더 높은 사람이 청함을 받은 경우에
"When you are invited by anyone to a marriage feast, don't sit in the best seat, since perhaps a more honorable man than you might be invited by him,
`When thou mayest be called by any one to marriage-feasts, thou mayest not recline on the first couch, lest a more honourable than thou may have been called by him,
- 9 너와 저를 청한 자가 와서 너더러 이 사람에게 자리를 내어 주라 하리니 그 때에 네가 부끄러워 말석으로 가게 되리라
and he who invited both of you would come and tell you, `Make room for this man.` Then you would begin, with shame, to take the lowest place.
and he who did call thee and him having come shall say to thee, Give to this one place, and then thou mayest begin with shame to occupy the last place.

- 10 청함을 받았을 때에 차라리 가서 말석에 앉으라 그러면 너를 청한자가 와서 너더러 벗이여 올라 앉으라 하리니 그 때에야 함께 앉은 모든 사람 앞에 영광이 있으리라
But when you are invited, go and sit in the lowest place, so that when he who invited you comes, he may tell you, `Friend, move up higher.` Then you will have glory in the presence of all who sit at the table with you.
`But, when thou mayest be called, having gone on, recline in the last place, that when he who called thee may come, he may say to thee, Friend, come up higher; then thou shalt have glory before those reclining with thee;
- 11 무릇 자기를 높이는 자는 낮아지고 자기를 낮추는 자는 높아지리라
For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself will be exalted."
because every one who is exalting himself shall be humbled, and he who is humbling himself shall be exalted.`
- 12 또 자기를 청한 자에게 이르시되 네가 점심이나 저녁이나 베풀거든 벗이나 형제나 친척이나 부한 이웃을 청하지 말라 두렵건대 그 사람들이 너를 도로 청하여 네게 갚음이 될까 하라
He also said to the one who had invited him, "When you make a dinner or a supper, don't call your friends, nor your brothers, nor your kinsmen, nor rich neighbors, or perhaps they might also return the favor, and pay you back.
And he said also to him who did call him, `When thou mayest make a dinner or a supper, be not calling thy friends, nor thy brethren, nor thy kindred, nor rich neighbours, lest they may also call thee again, and a recompense may come to thee;
- 13 잔치를 배설하거든 차라리 가난한 자들과 병신들과 저는 자들과 소경들을 청하라
But when you make a feast, ask the poor, the maimed, the lame, or the blind; but when thou mayest make a feast, be calling poor, maimed, lame, blind,
- 14 그리하면 저희가 갚을 것이 없는고로 네게 복이 되리니 이는 의인들의 부활 시에 네가 갚음을 받겠음이니라' 하시더라
and you will be blessed, because they don't have the resources to repay you. For you will be repaid in the resurrection of the righteous."
and happy thou shalt be, because they have not to recompense thee, for it shall be recompensed to thee in the rising again of the righteous.`
- 15 함께 먹는 사람 중에 하나가 이 말을 듣고 이르되 `무릇 하나님의 나라에서 떡을 먹는 자는
When one of those who sat at the table with him heard these things, he said to him, "Blessed is he who will feast in the kingdom of God!"
And one of those reclining with him, having heard these things, said to him, `Happy [is] he who shall eat bread in the reign of God;`
- 16 이르시되 `어떤 사람이 큰 잔치를 배설하고 많은 사람을 청하였더니
But he said to him, "A certain man made a great supper, and he invited many people.
and he said to him, `A certain man made a great supper, and called many,

- 17 잔치할 시간에 그 청하였던 자들에게 종을 보내어 가로되 오소서 모든 것이 준비되었나이다 하매
He sent out his servant at supper time to tell those who were invited, `Come, for everything is ready now.`
and he sent his servant at the hour of the supper to say to those having been called, Be coming, because now are all things ready.
- 18 다 일치하게 사양하여 하나는 가로되 나는 밭을 샀으매 불가불 나가 보아야 하겠으니 청컨대 나를 용서하도록 하라 하고
They all as one began to make excuses. The first said to him, `I have bought a field, and I must go and see it. Please have me excused.`
`And they began with one consent all to excuse themselves: The first said to him, A field I bought, and I have need to go forth and see it; I beg of thee, have me excused.
- 19 또 하나는 가로되 나는 소 다섯거리를 샀으매 시험하러 가니 청컨대 나를 용서하도록 하라 하고
Another said, `I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I must go try them out. Please have me excused.`
`And another said, Five yoke of oxen I bought, and I go on to prove them; I beg of thee, have me excused:
- 20 또 하나는 가로되 나는 장가 들었으니 그러므로 가지 못하겠노라 하는지라
Another said, `I have married a wife, and therefore I can't come.`
and another said, A wife I married, and because of this I am not able to come.
- 21 종이 돌아와 주인에게 그대로 고하니 이에 집주인이 노하여 그 종에게 이르되 빨리 시내의 거리와 골목으로 나가서 가난한 자들과 병신들과 소경들과 저는 자들을 데려오라 하니라
That servant came, and told his lord these things. Then the master of the house, being angry, said to his servant, `Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in here the poor, maimed, blind, and lame.`
`And that servant having come, told to his lord these things, then the master of the house, having been angry, said to his servant, Go forth quickly to the broad places and lanes of the city, and the poor, and maimed, and lame, and blind, bring in hither.
- 22 종이 가로되 주인이여 명하신대로 하였으되 오히려 자리가 있나이다
The servant said, `Lord, it is done as you commanded, and there is still room.`
`And the servant said, Sir, it hath been done as thou didst command, and still there is room.
- 23 주인이 종에게 이르되 길과 산을 가로 나가서 사람을 강권하여 데려다가 내 집을 채우라
The lord said to the servant, `Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.
`And the lord said unto the servant, Go forth to the ways and hedges, and constrain to come in, that my house may be filled;

- 24 내가 너희에게 말하노니 전에 청하였던 그 사람은 하나도 내 잔치를 맛보지 못하리라 하였다'
For I tell you that none of those men who were invited will taste of my supper.'
for I say to you, that none of those men who have been called shall taste of my supper.'
- 25 허다한 무리가 함께 갈새 예수께서 돌이키사 이르시되
Now great multitudes went with him. He turned and said to them,
And there were going on with him great multitudes, and having turned, he said unto them,
- 26 `무릇 내게 오는 자가 자기 부모와 처자와 형제와 자매와 및 자기 목숨까지 미워하지 아니하면
 능히 나의 제자가 되지 못하고
"If any man comes to me, and doesn't hate his own father, mother, wife, children, brothers, and sisters, yes, and his own life also, he can't be my disciple.
`If any one doth come unto me, and doth not hate his own father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brothers, and sisters, and yet even his own life, he is not able to be my disciple;
- 27 누구든지 자기 십자가를 지고 나를 좇지 않는 자도 능히 나의 제자가 되지 못하리라
Whoever doesn't bear his own cross, and come after me, can't be my disciple.
and whoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, is not able to be my disciple.
- 28 너희 중에 누가 망대를 세우고자 할진대 자기의 가진 것이 준공하기까지에 족할는지 먼저 앉아
 그 비용을 예산하지 아니하겠느냐
For which of you, desiring to build a tower, doesn't first sit down and count the cost, to see if he has enough to complete it?
`For who of you, willing to build a tower, doth not first, having sat down, count the expense, whether he have the things for completing?
- 29 그렇게 아니하여 그 기초만 쌓고 능히 이루지 못하면 보는 자가 다 비웃어
Or perhaps, when he has laid a foundation, and is not able to finish, everyone who sees begins to mock him,
lest that he having laid a foundation, and not being able to finish, all who are beholding may begin to mock him,
- 30 가로되 이 사람이 역사를 시작하고 능히 이루지 못하였다 하리라
saying, `This man began to build, and wasn't able to finish.'
saying -- This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

- 31 또 어느 임금도 다른 임금과 싸우러 갈 때에 먼저 앉아 일만으로서 저 이만을 가지고 오는 자를 대적할 수 있을까 헤아리지 아니하겠느냐
Or what king, as he goes to encounter another king in war, will not sit down first and consider whether he is able with ten thousand to meet him who comes against him with twenty thousand?
Or what king going on to engage with another king in war, doth not, having sat down, first consult if he be able with ten thousand to meet him who with twenty thousand is coming against him?
- 32 만일 못할터이면 저가 아직 멀리 있을 동안에 사신을 보내어 화친을 청할지니라
Or else, while the other is yet a great way off, he sends an envoy, and asks for conditions of peace.
and if not so -- he being yet a long way off -- having sent an embassy, he doth ask the things for peace.
- 33 이와 같이 너희 중에 누구든지 자기의 모든 소유를 버리지 아니하면 능히 내 제자가 되지
So therefore whoever of you who doesn't renounce all that he has, he can't be my disciple.
So, then, every one of you who doth not take leave of all that he himself hath, is not able to be my disciple.
- 34 소금이 좋은 것이나 소금도 만일 그 맛을 잃었으면 무엇으로 짜게 하리요
Salt is good, but if the salt becomes flat and tasteless, with what do you season it?
The salt [is] good, but if the salt doth become tasteless, with what shall it be seasoned?
- 35 땅에도 거름에도 쓸데 없어 내어버리느니라 들을 귀가 있는 자는 들을지어다 !" 하시니라
It is fit neither for the soil nor for the manure pile. It is thrown out. He who has ears to hear, let him hear."
neither for land nor for manure is it fit -- they cast it without. He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.
- 1 모든 세리와 죄인들이 말씀을 들으러 가까이 나아오니
Now all the tax collectors and sinners were coming close to him to hear him.
And all the tax-gatherers and the sinners were coming nigh to him, to hear him,
- 2 바리새인과 서기관들이 원망하여 가로되 '이 사람이 죄인을 영접하고 음식을 같이 먹는다'
The Pharisees and the scribes murmured, saying, "This man welcomes sinners, and eats with them."
and the Pharisees and the scribes were murmuring, saying -- This one doth receive sinners, and doth eat with them.
- 3 예수께서 저희에게 이 비유로 이르시되
He told them this parable.
And he spake unto them this simile, saying,

- 4 너희 중에 어느 사람이 양 일백 마리가 있는데 그 중에 하나를 잃으면 아흔 아홉 마리를 들에 두고 그 잃은 것을 찾도록 찾아 다니지 아니하느냐
"Which of you men, if you had one hundred sheep, and lost one of them, wouldn't leave the ninety-nine in the wilderness, and go after the one that was lost, until he found it?"
 `What man of you having a hundred sheep, and having lost one out of them, doth not leave behind the ninety-nine in the wilderness, and go on after the lost one, till he may find it?
- 5 또 찾은즉 즐거워 어깨에 메고
When he has found it, he carries it on his shoulders, rejoicing.
and having found, he doth lay [it] on his shoulders rejoicing,
- 6 집에 와서 그 벗과 이웃을 불러 모으고 말하되 나와 함께 즐기자 나의 잃은 양을 찾았노라 하리라
When he comes home, he calls together his friends and his neighbors, saying to them,
`Rejoice with me, for I have found my sheep which was lost!'
and having come to the house, he doth call together the friends and the neighbours, saying to them, Rejoice with me, because I found my sheep -- the lost one.
- 7 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이와 같이 죄인 하나가 회개하면 하늘에서는 회개할 것 없는 의인 아흔 아홉을 인하여 기뻐하는 것보다 더하리라
I tell you that even so there will be more joy in heaven over one sinner who repents, than over ninety-nine righteous people who need no repentance.
 `I say to you, that so joy shall be in the heaven over one sinner reforming, rather than over ninety-nine righteous men, who have no need of reformation.
- 8 어느 여자가 열 드라크마가 있는데 하나를 잃으면 등불을 켜고 집을 쓸며 찾도록 부지런히 찾지
Or what woman, if she had ten drachma coins, if she lost one drachma, wouldn't light a lamp, sweep the house, and seek diligently until she found it?
 `Or what woman having ten drachms, if she may lose one drachm, doth not light a lamp, and sweep the house, and seek carefully till that she may find?
- 9 또 찾은즉 벗과 이웃을 불러 모으고 말하되 나와 함께 즐기자 잃은 드라크마를 찾았노라 하리라
When she has found it, she calls together her friends and neighbors, saying, `Rejoice with me, for I have found the drachma which I had lost.'
and having found, she doth call together the female friends and the neighbours, saying, Rejoice with me, for I found the drachm that I lost.
- 10 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이와 같이 죄인 하나가 회개하면 하나님의 사자들 앞에 기쁨이 되느니라
Even so, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner repenting."
 `So I say to you, joy doth come before the messengers of God over one sinner reforming.`
- 11 또 가라사대 어떤 사람이 두 아들이 있는데
He said, "A certain man had two sons.
And he said, `A certain man had two sons,

- 12 그 둘째가 아비에게 말하되 아버지여 재산 중에서 내게 돌아올 분깃을 내게 주소서 하는지라
아비가 그 살림을 각각 나눠 주었더니
**The younger of them said to his father, `Father, give me my share of your property.` He divided his living to them.
and the younger of them said to the father, Father, give me the portion of the substance falling to [me], and he divided to them the living.**
- 13 그 후 며칠이 못되어 둘째 아들이 재산을 다 모아 가지고 먼 나라에 가 거기서 허랑방탕하여 그 재산을 허비하더니
**Not many days after, the younger son gathered all of this together and took his journey into a far country. There he wasted his property with riotous living.
`And not many days after, having gathered all together, the younger son went abroad to a far country, and there he scattered his substance, living riotously;**
- 14 다 없이한 후 그 나라에 크게 흉년이 들어 저가 비로소 궁핍한지라
**When he had spent all of it, there arose a severe famine in that country, and he began to be in need.
and he having spent all, there came a mighty famine on that country, and himself began to be in want;**
- 15 가서 그 나라 백성 중 하나에게 붙여 사니 그가 저를 들로 보내어 돼지를 치게 하였는데
**He went and joined himself to one of the citizens of that country, and he sent him into his fields to feed pigs.
and having gone on, he joined himself to one of the citizens of that country, and he sent him to the fields to feed swine,**
- 16 저가 돼지 먹는 쥐엄 열매로 배를 채우고자 하되 주는 자가 없는지라
**He wanted to fill his belly with the husks that the pigs ate, but no one gave him any.
and he was desirous to fill his belly from the husks that the swine were eating, and no one was giving to him.**
- 17 이에 스스로 돌이켜 가로되 내 아버지에게는 양식이 풍족한 품군이 얼마나 많은고 나는 여기서
**But when he came to himself he said, `How many hired servants of my father`s have bread enough to spare, and I`m dying with hunger!
`And having come to himself, he said, How many hirelings of my father have a superabundance of bread, and I here with hunger am perishing!**
- 18 내가 일어나 아버지께 가서 이르기를 아버지여 내가 하늘과 아버지께 죄를 얻었사오니
**I will get up and go to my father, and will tell him, "Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in your sight.
having risen, I will go on unto my father, and will say to him, Father, I did sin -- to the heaven, and before thee,**

- 19 지금부터는 아버지의 아들이라 일컬음을 감당치 못하겠나이다 나를 품군의 하나로 보소서
I am no more worthy to be called your son. Make me as one of your hired servants."
and no more am I worthy to be called thy son; make me as one of thy hirelings.
- 20 이에 일어나서 아버지께 돌아 가니라 아직도 상거가 먼데 아버지가 저를 보고 측은히 여겨 달려가 목을 안고 입을 맞추니
He arose, and came to his father. But while he was still far off, his father saw him, and was moved with compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him.
`And having risen, he went unto his own father, and he being yet far distant, his father saw him, and was moved with compassion, and having ran he fell upon his neck and kissed him;
- 21 아들이 가로되 아버지여 내가 하늘과 아버지께 죄를 얻었사오니 지금부터는 아버지의 아들이라 일컬음을 감당치 못하겠나이다 하나
The son said to him, `Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in your sight. I am no more worthy to be called your son.`
and the son said to him, Father, I did sin -- to the heaven, and before thee, and no more am I worthy to be called thy son.
- 22 아버지는 종들에게 이르되 제일 좋은 옷을 내어다가 입히고 손에 가락지를 끼우고 발에 신을
But the father said to his servants, `Bring out the best robe, and put it on him. Put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his feet.
`And the father said unto his servants, Bring forth the first robe, and clothe him, and give a ring for his hand, and sandals for the feet;
- 23 그리고 살진 송아지를 끌어다가 잡으라 우리가 먹고 즐기자
Bring the fattened calf, kill it, and let us eat, and celebrate;
and having brought the fatted calf, kill [it], and having eaten, we may be merry,
- 24 이 내 아들을 죽었다가 다시 살아났으며 내가 잃었다가 다시 얻었노라 하니 저희가 즐거워하더라
for this, my son, was dead, and is alive again. He was lost, and is found.` They began to be merry.
because this my son was dead, and did live again, and he was lost, and was found; and they began to be merry.
- 25 맏아들은 밭에 있다가 돌아와 집에 가까왔을 때에 풍류와 춤추는 소리를 듣고
Now his elder son was in the field. As he came and drew near to the house, he heard music and dancing.
`And his elder son was in a field, and as, coming, he drew nigh to the house, he heard music and dancing,

- 26 한 종을 불러 이 무슨 일인가 물은대
**He called one of the servants to him, and asked what was going on.
and having called near one of the young men, he was inquiring what these things might be,**
- 27 대답하되 당신의 동생이 돌아왔으며 당신의 아버지가 그의 건강한 몸을 다시 맞아 들이게 됨을
인하여 살진 송아지를 잡았나이다 하니
**He said to him, `Your brother has come, and your father has killed the fattened calf,
because he has received him safe and sound.`
and he said to him -- Thy brother is arrived, and thy father did kill the fatted calf, because
in health he did receive him back.**
- 28 저가 노하여 들어가기를 즐겨 아니하거늘 아버지가 나와서 권한대
**But he was angry, and would not go in. Therefore his father came out, and begged him.
`And he was angry, and would not go in, therefore his father, having come forth, was
entreating him;**
- 29 아버지께 대답하여 가로되 내가 여러 해 아버지를 섬겨 명을 어김이 없거늘 내게는 염소
새끼라도 주어 나와 내 벗으로 즐기게 하신 일이 없더니
**But he answered his father, `Behold, these many years I served you, and I never disobeyed
a commandment of yours, and you never gave me a goat, that I might celebrate with my
friends.
and he answering said to the father, Lo, so many years I do serve thee, and never thy
command did I transgress, and to me thou didst never give a kid, that with my friends I
might make merry;**
- 30 아버지의 살림을 창기와 함께 먹어버린 이 아들이 돌아오매 이를 위하여 살진 송아지를
**But when this, your son, came, who has devoured your living with prostitutes, you killed
the fattened calf for him.`
but when thy son -- this one who did devour thy living with harlots -- came, thou didst kill
to him the fatted calf.**
- 31 아버지가 이르되 애 너는 항상 나와 함께 있으니 내 것이 다 네 것이로되
**He said to him, `Son, you are always with me, and all that is mine is yours.
`And he said to him, Child, thou art always with me, and all my things are thine;**
- 32 이 네 동생은 죽었다가 살았으며 내가 잃었다가 얻었기로 우리가 즐거워하고 기뻐하는 것이
**But it was appropriate to celebrate and be glad, for this, your brother, was dead, and is
alive again. He was lost, and is found.`"
but to be merry, and to be glad, it was needful, because this thy brother was dead, and
did live again, he was lost, and was found.`"**

- 1 또한 제자들에게 이르시되 `어떤 부자에게 청지기가 있는데 그가 주인의 소유를 허비한다는 말이 그 주인에게 들린지라
**He said also to his disciples, "There was a certain rich man, who had a manager. The same was accused to him of wasting his possessions.
 And he said also unto his disciples, `A certain man was rich, who had a steward, and he was accused to him as scattering his goods;**
- 2 주인이 저를 불러 가로되 내가 네게 대하여 들은 이 말이 어찌이뇨 네 보던 일을 셈하라 청지기 사무를 계속하지 못하리라 하니
**He called him, and said to him, `What is this that I hear about you? Give an accounting of your management, for you can no longer be manager.`
 and having called him, he said to him, What [is] this I hear about thee? render the account of thy stewardship, for thou mayest not any longer be steward.**
- 3 청지기가 속으로 이르되 주인이 내 직분을 빼앗으니 내가 무엇을 할꼬 땅을 파자니 힘이 없고 빌어 먹자니 부끄럽구나
**The steward said within himself, `What will I do, seeing that my lord is taking away the management position from me? I don't have strength to dig. I am ashamed to beg.
 `And the steward said in himself, What shall I do, because my lord doth take away the stewardship from me? to dig I am not able, to beg I am ashamed: --**
- 4 내가 할 일을 알았도다 이렇게 하면 직분을 빼앗긴 후에 저희가 나를 자기 집으로 영접하리라
**I know what I will do, so that when I am removed from management, they may receive me into their houses.`
 I have known what I shall do, that, when I may be removed from the stewardship, they may receive me to their houses.**
- 5 주인에게 빚진 자를 낱알이 불러다가 먼저 온 자에게 이르되 네가 내 주인에게 얼마나 졌느냐
**Calling each one of his lord's debtors to him, he said to the first, `How much do you owe to my lord?`
 `And having called near each one of his lord's debtors, he said to the first, How much dost thou owe to my lord?**
- 6 말하되 기름 백 말이니이다 가로되 여기 네 증서를 가지고 빨리 앉아 오십이라 쓰라 하고
**He said, `A hundred batos of oil.` He said to him, `Take your bill, and sit down quickly and write fifty.`
 and he said, A hundred baths of oil; and he said to him, Take thy bill, and having sat down write fifty.**
- 7 또 다른 이에게 이르되 너는 얼마나 졌느냐 ? 가로되 밀 백 석이니이다 이르되 여기 네 증서를 가지고 팔십이라 쓰라 하였는지라
**Then said he to another, `How much do you owe?` He said, `A hundred cors of wheat.` He said to him, `Take your bill, and write eighty.`
 `Afterward to another he said, And thou, how much dost thou owe? and he said, A hundred cors of wheat; and he saith to him, Take thy bill, and write eighty.**

- 8 주인이 옳지 않은 청지기가 일을 지혜 있게 하였으므로 칭찬하였으니 이 세대의 아들들이 자기 시대에 있어서는 빛의 아들들보다 더 지혜로움이니라
His lord commended the unrighteous steward because he had done wisely, for the sons of this world are, in their own generation, wiser than the sons of the light.
`And the lord commended the unrighteous steward that he did prudently, because the sons of this age are more prudent than the sons of the light, in respect to their generation.
- 9 내가 너희에게 말하노니 불의의 재물로 친구를 사귀라 ! 그리하면 없어질 때에 저희가 영원한 처소로 너희를 영접하리라
I tell you, make for yourselves friends by means of unrighteous mammon, so that when you fail, they may receive you into the eternal tents.
and I say to you, Make to yourselves friends out of the mammon of unrighteousness, that when ye may fail, they may receive you to the age-during tabernacles.
- 10 지극히 작은 것에 충성된 자는 큰 것에도 충성되고 지극히 작은 것에 불의한 자는 큰 것에도
He who is faithful in a very little is faithful also in much. He who is unrighteous in a very little is also unrighteous in much.
`He who is faithful in the least, [is] also faithful in much; and he who in the least [is] unrighteous, is also unrighteous in much;
- 11 너희가 만일 불의한 재물에 충성치 아니하면 누가 참된 것으로 너희에게 맡기겠느냐 ?
If therefore you have not been faithful in the unrighteous mammon, who will commit to your trust the true riches?
if, then, in the unrighteous mammon ye became not faithful -- the true who will entrust to you?
- 12 너희가 만일 남의 것에 충성치 아니하면 누가 너희의 것을 너희에게 주겠느냐 ?
If you have not been faithful in that which is another`s, who will give you that which is your own?
and if in the other`s ye became not faithful -- your own, who shall give to you?
- 13 집 하인이 두 주인을 섬길 수 없나니 혹 이를 미워하고 저를 사랑하거나 혹 이를 중히 여기고 저를 경히 여길 것임이니라 너희가 하나님과 재물을 겸하여 섬길 수 없느니라
No servant can serve two masters, for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. You aren`t able to serve God and
`No domestic is able to serve two lords, for either the one he will hate, and the other he will love; or one he will hold to, and of the other he will be heedless; ye are not able to serve God and mammon.`
- 14 바리새인들은 돈을 좋아하는 자라 이 모든 것을 듣고 비웃거늘
The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, also heard all these things, and they scoffed at him.
And also the Pharisees, being lovers of money, were hearing all these things, and were deriding him,

- 15 예수께서 이르시되 너희는 사람 앞에서 스스로 옳다 하는 자이나 너희 마음을 하나님께서 아시나니 사람 중에 높임을 받는 그것은 하나님 앞에 미움을 받는 것이니라
He said to them, "You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts. For that which is exalted among men is an abomination in the sight of God. and he said to them, `Ye are those declaring yourselves righteous before men, but God doth know your hearts; because that which among men is high, [is] abomination before God;
- 16 율법과 선지자는 요한의 때까지요 그 후부터는 하나님 나라의 복음이 전파되어 사람마다 그리로 침입 하느니라
The law and the prophets were until John. From that time the gospel of the kingdom of God is preached, and everyone is forcing his way into it. the law and the prophets [are] till John; since then the reign of God is proclaimed good news, and every one doth press into it;
- 17 그러나 율법의 한 획이 떨어짐 보다 천지의 없어짐이 쉬우리라
But it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away, than for one tiny stroke of a pen in the law to fall. and it is easier to the heaven and the earth to pass away, than of the law one tittle to fall.
- 18 무릇 그 아내를 버리고 다른 데 장가드는 자도 간음함이요 무릇 버리운 이에게 장가드는 자도
Everyone who divorces his wife, and marries another, commits adultery. He who marries one who is put away from a husband commits adultery. `Every one who is sending away his wife, and marrying another, doth commit adultery; and every one who is marrying her sent away from a husband doth commit adultery.
- 19 한 부자가 있어 자색 옷과 고운 베옷을 입고 날마다 호화로이 연락하는데
"Now there was a certain rich man, and he was clothed in purple and fine linen, living in luxury every day. `And -- a certain man was rich, and was clothed in purple and fine linen, making merry sumptuously every day,
- 20 나사로라 이름한 한 거지가 헌데를 앓으며 그 부자의 대문에 누워
A certain beggar, named Lazarus, was laid at his gate, full of sores, and there was a certain poor man, by name Lazarus, who was laid at his porch, full of sores,
- 21 부자의 상에서 떨어지는 것으로 배불리려 하매 심지어 개들이 와서 그 헌데를 핥더라
and desiring to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man`s table. Yes, even the dogs came and licked his sores. and desiring to be filled from the crumbs that are falling from the table of the rich man; yea, also the dogs, coming, were licking his sores.

- 22 이에 그 거지가 죽어 천사들에게 받들려 아브라함의 품에 들어가고 부자도 죽어 장사되매
It happened that the beggar died, and that he was carried away by the angels to Abraham`s bosom. The rich man also died, and was buried.
`And it came to pass, that the poor man died, and that he was carried away by the messengers to the bosom of Abraham -- and the rich man also died, and was buried;
- 23 저가 음부에서 고통 중에 눈을 들어 멀리 아브라함과 그의 품에 있는 나사로를 보고
In Hades, he lifted up his eyes, being in torment, and saw Abraham far off, and Lazarus at his bosom.
and in the hades having lifted up his eyes, being in torments, he doth see Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom,
- 24 불러 가로되 `아버지 아브라함이여 나를 긍휼히 여기사 나사로를 보내어 그 손가락 끝에 물을 찍어 내 혀를 서늘하게 하소서 내가 이 불꽃 가운데서 고민하나이다`
He cried and said, `Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue! For I am in anguish in this flame.`
and having cried, he said, Father Abraham, deal kindly with me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and may cool my tongue, because I am distressed in this flame.
- 25 아브라함이 가로되 `애 너는 살았을 때에 네 좋은 것을 받았고 나사로는 고난을 받았으니 이것을 기억하라 ! 이제 저는 여기서 위로를 받고 너는 고민을 받느니라
But Abraham said, `Son, remember that you, in your lifetime, received your good things, and Lazarus, in like manner, bad things. But now here he is comforted and you are in anguish.
`And Abraham said, Child, remember that thou did receive -- thou -- thy good things in thy life, and Lazarus in like manner the evil things, and now he is comforted, and thou art distressed;
- 26 이뿐 아니라 너희와 우리 사이에 큰 구렁이 끼어 있어 여기서 너희에게 건너가고자 하되 할 수 없고 거기서 우리에게 건너올 수도 없게 하였느니라`
Besides all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed, that those who want to pass from here to you are not able, and that none may cross over from there to us.`
and besides all these things, between us and you a great chasm is fixed, so that they who are willing to go over from hence unto you are not able, nor do they from thence to us pass through.
- 27 가로되 `그러면 구하노니 아버지여 나사로를 내 아버지의 집에 보내소서
He said, `I ask you therefore, father, that you would send him to my father`s house;
`And he said, I pray thee, then, father, that thou mayest send him to the house of my father,

- 28** 내 형제 다섯이 있으니 저희에게 증거하게 하여 저희로 이 고통 받는 곳에 오지 않게 하소서
for I have five brothers, that he may testify to them, lest they also come into this place of torment.
for I have five brothers, so that he may thoroughly testify to them, that they also may not come to this place of torment.
- 29** 아브라함이 가로되 `저희에게 모세와 선지자들이 있으니 그들에게 들을지니라'
But Abraham said to him, `They have Moses and the prophets. Let them listen to them.`
`Abraham saith to him, They have Moses and the prophets, let them hear them;
- 30** 가로되 `그렇지 아니하니이다 아버지 아브라함이여 만일 죽은 자에게서 저희에게 가는 자가 있으면 회개하리이다'
He said, `No, father Abraham, but if one goes to them from the dead, they will repent.`
and he said, No, father Abraham, but if any one from the dead may go unto them, they will reform.
- 31** 가로되 `모세와 선지자들에게 듣지 아니하면 비록 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나는 자가 있을지라도 권함을 받지 아니하리라 하였다' 하시니라
He said to him, `If they don't listen to Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded if one rises from the dead.`"
And he said to him, If Moses and the prophets they do not hear, neither if one may rise out of the dead will they be persuaded.`
- 1** 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 `실족케 하는 것이 없을 수는 없으나 있게 하는 자에게는 화로다
He said to the disciples, "It is impossible that occasions of stumbling should not come, but woe to him through whom they come!
And he said unto the disciples, `It is impossible for the stumbling blocks not to come, but wo [to him] through whom they come;
- 2** 저가 이 작은 자 중에 하나를 실족케 할진대 차라리 연자멧돌을 그 목에 매이우고 바다에 던지우는 것이 나으리라
It would be better for him if a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were thrown into the sea, rather than that he should cause one of these little ones to stumble.
it is more profitable to him if a weighty millstone is put round about his neck, and he hath been cast into the sea, than that he may cause one of these little ones to stumble.
- 3** 너희는 스스로 조심하라 만일 네 형제가 죄를 범하거든 경계하고 회개하거든 용서하라
Be careful. If your brother sins against you, rebuke him. If he repents, forgive him.
`Take heed to yourselves, and, if thy brother may sin in regard to thee, rebuke him, and if he may reform, forgive him,

- 4 만일 하루 일곱 번이라도 네게 죄를 얻고 일곱 번 네게 돌아와 내가 회개하노라 하거든 너는 용서하라 하시더라
If he sins against you seven times in the day, and seven times turns again, saying, `I repent,` you shall forgive him."
and if seven times in the day he may sin against thee, and seven times in the day may turn back to thee, saying, I reform; thou shalt forgive him.`
- 5 사도들이 주께 여짜오되 `우리에게 믿음을 더하소서 !' 하니
The apostles said to the Lord, "Increase our faith."
And the apostles said to the Lord, `Add to us faith;`
- 6 주께서 가라사대 `너희에게 겨자씨 한 알만한 믿음이 있었다면 이 뽕나무더러 뿌리가 뽑혀 바다에 심기우라 하였을 것이요 그것이 너희에게 순종하였으리라
The Lord said, "If you had faith as a grain of mustard seed, you would tell this sycamore tree, `Be uprooted, and be planted in the sea,` and it would obey you.
and the Lord said, `If ye had faith as a grain of mustard, ye would have said to this sycamine, Be uprooted, and be planted in the sea, and it would have obeyed you.
- 7 너희 중에 누게 밭을 갈거나 양을 치거나 하는 종이 있어 밭에서 돌아오면 저더러 곧 와 앉아서 먹으라 할 자가 있느냐 ?
But who is there of you, having a servant plowing or keeping sheep, that will say, when he comes in from the field, `Come immediately and sit down at the table,`
`But, who is he of you -- having a servant ploughing or feeding -- who, to him having come in out of the field, will say, Having come near, recline at meat?
- 8 도리어 저더러 내 먹을 것을 예비하고 띠를 띠고 나의 먹고 마시는 동안에 수종들고 너는 그 후에 먹고 마시라 하지 않겠느냐 ?
and will not rather tell him, `Prepare my supper, clothe yourself properly, and serve me, while I eat and drink. Afterward you will eat and drink?`
but will not [rather] say to him, Prepare what I may sup, and having girded thyself about, minister to me, till I eat and drink, and after these things thou shalt eat and drink?
- 9 명한 대로 하였다고 종에게 사례하겠느냐 ?
Does he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded? I think not. Hath he favour to that servant because he did the things directed? I think not.
- 10 이와 같이 너희도 명령받은 것을 행한 후에 이르기를 우리는 무익한 종이로 우리의 하여야 할 일을 한 것뿐이라 할지니라
Even so you also, when you have done all the things that are commanded you, say, `We are unworthy servants. We have done our duty.`"
`So also ye, when ye may have done all the things directed you, say -- We are unprofitable servants, because that which we owed to do -- we have done.`

- 11 예수께서 예루살렘으로 가실 때에 사마리아와 갈릴리 사이로 지나가시다가
It happened, as he was on his way to Jerusalem, that he was passing along the borders of Samaria and Galilee.
And it came to pass, in his going on to Jerusalem, that he passed through the midst of Samaria and Galilee,
- 12 한 촌에 들어가시니 문둥병자 열 명이 예수를 만나 멀리 서서
As he entered into a certain village, ten men who were lepers met him, who stood far away.
and he entering into a certain village, there met him ten leprous men, who stood afar off,
- 13 소리를 높여 가로되 `예수 선생님이여, 우리를 긍휼히 여기소서' 하거늘
They lifted up their voices, saying, "Jesus, Master, have mercy on us!"
and they lifted up the voice, saying, `Jesus, master, deal kindly with us;`
- 14 보시고 가라사대 `가서 제사장들에게 너희 몸을 보이라' 하셨더니 저희가 가다가 깨끗함을
When he saw them, he said to them, "Go and show yourselves to the priests." It happened, as they went, they were cleansed.
and having seen [them], he said to them, `Having gone on, shew yourselves to the priests;` and it came to pass, in their going, they were cleansed,
- 15 그 중에 하나가 자기의 나은 것을 보고 큰 소리로 하나님께 영광을 돌리며 돌아와
One of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, glorifying God with a loud voice.
and one of them having seen that he was healed did turn back, with a loud voice glorifying God,
- 16 예수의 발 아래 엎드리어 사례하니 저는 사마리아인이라
He fell on his face at his feet, giving him thanks. He was a Samaritan.
and he fell upon [his] face at his feet, giving thanks to him, and he was a Samaritan.
- 17 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `열 사람이 다 깨끗함을 받지 아니하였느냐 ? 그 아홉은 어디 있느냐
Jesus answered, "Weren't the ten cleansed? But where are the nine?"
And Jesus answering said, `Were not the ten cleansed, and the nine -- where?
- 18 이 이방인 외에는 하나님께 영광을 돌리러 돌아온 자가 없느냐 ?' 하시고
Were there none found who returned to give glory to God, except this stranger?"
There were not found who did turn back to give glory to God, except this alien;`
- 19 그에게 이르시되 `일어나 가라 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였느니라 !' 하시더라
He said to him, "Get up, and go your way. Your faith has healed you."
and he said to him, `Having risen, be going on, thy faith hath saved thee.`

- 20 바리새인들이 `하나님의 나라가 어느 때에 임하나이까 ?' 묻거늘 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대
`하나님의 나라는 볼 수 있게 임하는 것이 아니요
**Being asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, he answered them,
"The kingdom of God doesn't come with observation;
And having been questioned by the Pharisees, when the reign of God doth come, he
answered them, and said, `The reign of God doth not come with observation;**
- 21 또 여기 있다 저기 있다고도 못하리니 하나님의 나라는 너희 안에 있느니라 !'
**neither will they say, `Look, here!' or, `Look, there!' for behold, the kingdom of God is
within you."
nor shall they say, Lo, here; or lo, there; for lo, the reign of God is within you.`**
- 22 또 제자들에게 이르시되 `때가 이르리니 너희가 인자의 날 하루를 보고자 하되 보지 못하리라
**He said to the disciples, "The days will come, when you will desire to see one of the days
of the Son of Man, and you will not see it.
And he said unto his disciples, `Days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the
days of the Son of Man, and ye shall not behold [it];**
- 23 사람이 너희에게 말하되 보라 저기 있다 보라 여기 있다 하리라 그러나 너희는 가지도 말고
**They will tell you, `Look, here!' or `Look, there!' Don't go away, nor follow after them,
and they shall say to you, Lo, here; or lo, there; ye may not go away, nor follow;**
- 24 번개가 하늘 아래 이편에서 번뜻하여 하늘 아래 저편까지 비침같이 인자도 자기 날에 그러하리라
**for as the lightning, when it flashes out of the one part under the sky, shines to the other
part under the sky; so will the Son of Man be in his day.
for as the lightning that is lightening out of the one [part] under heaven, to the other part
under heaven doth shine, so shall be also the Son of Man in his day;**
- 25 그러나 그가 먼저 많은 고난을 받으며 이 세대에게 버린 바 되어야 할지니라
**But first, he must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.
and first it behoveth him to suffer many things, and to be rejected by this generation.**
- 26 노아의 때에 된 것과 같이 인자의 때에도 그러하리라
**As it happened in the days of Noah, even so will it be also in the days of the Son of Man.
`And, as it came to pass in the days of Noah, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of
Man;**
- 27 노아가 방주에 들어가던 날까지 사람들이 먹고 마시고 장가 들고 시집 가더니 홍수가 나서
저희를 다 멸하였으며
**They ate, they drank, they married, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noah
entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.
they were eating, they were drinking, they were marrying, they were given in marriage, till
the day that Noah entered into the ark, and the deluge came, and destroyed all;**

- 28 또 롯의 때와 같으리니 사람들이 먹고 마시고 사고 팔고 심고 집을 짓더니
Likewise, even as it happened in the days of Lot: they ate, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they built;
in like manner also, as it came to pass in the days of Lot; they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building;
- 29 롯이 소돔에서 나가던 날에 하늘로서 불과 유황이 비오듯 하여 저희를 멸하였느니라
but in the day that Lot went out from Sodom, it rained fire and sulfur from the sky, and destroyed them all.
and on the day Lot went forth from Sodom, He rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed all.
- 30 인자의 나타나는 날에도 이러하리라
It will be the same way in the day that the Son of Man is revealed.
`According to these things it shall be, in the day the Son of Man is revealed;
- 31 그 날에 만일 사람이 지붕 위에 있고 그 세간이 집 안에 있으면 그것을 가지러 내려 오지 말 것이요 밭에 있는 자도 이와 같이 뒤로 돌이키지 말 것이니라
In that day, he who will be on the housetop, and his goods in the house, let him not go down to take them away. Let him who is in the field likewise not turn back.
in that day, he who shall be on the house top, and his vessels in the house, let him not come down to take them away; and he in the field, in like manner, let him not turn backward;
- 32 롯의 처를 생각하라 !
Remember Lot's wife!
remember the wife of Lot.
- 33 무릇 자기 목숨을 보존하고자 하는 자는 잃을 것이요 잃는 자는 살리리라
Whoever seeks to gain his life loses it, but whoever loses his life preserves it.
Whoever may seek to save his life, shall lose it; and whoever may lose it, shall preserve it.
- 34 내가 너희에게 이르노니 그 밤에 두 남자가 한 자리에 누워 있으며 하나는 데려감을 당하고 하나는 버려둠을 당할 것이요
I tell you, in that night there will be two people in one bed. The one will be taken, and the other will be left.
`I say to you, In that night, there shall be two men on one couch, the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left;
- 35 두 여자가 함께 매킨을 갈고 있으며 하나는 데려감을 당하고 하나는 버려둠을 당할 것이니라'
There will be two women grinding together. The one will be taken, and the other will be left."
two women shall be grinding at the same place together, the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left;

- 37 저희가 대답하여 가로되 `주여 어디오니이까 ?' 가라사대 `주검 있는 곳에는 독수리가 모이느니라
They answering, asked him, "Where, Lord?" He said to them, "Where the body is, there will the vultures also be gathered together."
And they answering say to him, `Where, sir?' and he said to them, `Where the body [is], there will the eagles be gathered together.`
- 1 항상 기도하고 낙망치 말아야 될 것을 저희에게 비유로 하여
He also spoke a parable to them that they must always pray, and not give up,
And he spake also a simile to them, that it behoveth [us] always to pray, and not to faint,
- 2 가라사대 `어떤 도시에 하나님을 두려워 아니하고 사람을 무시하는 한 재판관이 있는데
saying, "A certain judge was in a city, who didn't fear God, and didn't respect man.
saying, `A certain judge was in a certain city -- God he is not fearing, and man he is not regarding --
- 3 그 도시에 한 과부가 있어 자주 그에게 가서 내 원수에 대한 나의 원한을 풀어 주소서 하되
A widow was in that city, and she came often to him, saying, `Defend me from my adversary!`
and a widow was in that city, and she was coming unto him, saying, Do me justice on my opponent,
- 4 그가 얼마 동안 듣지 아니하다가 후에 속으로 생각하되 내가 하나님을 두려워 아니하고 사람을
He wouldn't for a while, but afterward he said to himself, `Though I don't fear God, nor respect man,
and he would not for a time, but after these things he said in himself, Even if God I do not fear, and man do not regard,
- 5 이 과부가 나를 번거롭게 하니 내가 그 원한을 풀어 주리라 그렇지 않으면 늘 와서 나를 괴롭게 하리라 하였느니라
yet because this widow bothers me, I will defend her, or else she will wear me out by her continual coming.`"
yet because this widow doth give me trouble, I will do her justice, lest, perpetually coming, she may plague me.`
- 6 주께서 또 가라사대 `불의한 재판관의 말한 것을 들으라
The Lord said, "Listen to what the unrighteous judge says.
And the Lord said, `Hear ye what the unrighteous judge saith:
- 7 하물며 하나님께서 그 밤낮 부르짖는 택하신 자들의 원한을 풀어 주지 아니하시겠느냐 저희에게 오래 참으시겠느냐
Won't God avenge his elect, who are crying out to him day and night, and yet he exercises patience with them?
and shall not God execute the justice to His choice ones, who are crying unto Him day and night -- bearing long in regard to them?

- 8 내가 너희에게 이르노니 속히 그 원한을 풀어 주시리라 그러나 인자가 올 때에 세상에서 믿음을 보겠느냐 하시니라
I tell you that he will avenge them quickly. Nevertheless, when the Son of Man comes, will he find faith on the earth?"
I say to you, that He will execute the justice to them quickly; but the Son of Man having come, shall he find the faith upon the earth?"
- 9 또 자기를 의롭다고 믿고 다른 사람을 멸시하는 자들에게 이 비유로 말씀하시되
He spoke also this parable to certain people who were convinced of their own righteousness, and who despised all others.
And he spake also unto certain who have been trusting in themselves that they were righteous, and have been despising the rest, this simile:
- 10 두 사람이 기도하러 성전에 올라가니 하나는 바리새인이요 하나는 세리라
"Two men went up into the temple to pray; one was a Pharisee, and the other was a tax collector.
`Two men went up to the temple to pray, the one a Pharisee, and the other a tax-gatherer;
- 11 바리새인은 서서 따로 기도하여 가로되 하나님이어! 나는 다른 사람들 곧 토색, 불의, 간음을 하는 자들과 같지 아니하고 이 세리와도 같지 아니함을 감사하나이다
The Pharisee stood and prayed to himself like this: `God, I thank you, that I am not like the rest of men, extortioners, unrighteous, adulterers, or even like this tax collector.
the Pharisee having stood by himself, thus prayed: God, I thank Thee that I am not as the rest of men, rapacious, unrighteous, adulterers, or even as this tax-gatherer;
- 12 나는 이레에 두 번씩 금식하고 또 소득의 십일조를 드리나이다 하고
I fast twice in the week. I give tithes of all that I get.`
I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all things -- as many as I possess.
- 13 세리는 멀리 서서 감히 눈을 들어 하늘을 우러러 보지도 못하고 다만 가슴을 치며 가로되 하나님이어 불쌍히 여기옵소서 나는 죄인으로소이다 하였느니라
But the tax collector, standing far away, wouldn't even lift up as his eyes to heaven, but beat his breast, saying, `God, be merciful to me, a sinner!`
`And the tax-gatherer, having stood afar off, would not even the eyes lift up to the heaven, but was smiting on his breast, saying, God be propitious to me -- the sinner!
- 14 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이 사람이 저보다 의롭다 하심을 받고 집에 내려 갔느니라 무릇 자기를 높이는 자는 낮아지고 자기를 낮추는 자는 높아지리라 하시니라
I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other; for everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, but he who humbles himself will be exalted."
I say to you, this one went down declared righteous, to his house, rather than that one: for every one who is exalting himself shall be humbled, and he who is humbling himself shall be exalted.`

- 15 사람들이 예수의 만져주심을 바라고 자기 어린 아기를 데리고 오매 제자들이 보고 꾸짖거늘
They were also bringing their babies to him, that he might touch them. But when the disciples saw it, they rebuked them.
And they were bringing near also the babes, that he may touch them, and the disciples having seen did rebuke them,
- 16 예수께서 그 어린 아이들을 불러 가까이 하시고 이르시되 `어린 아이들이 내게 오는 것을 용납하고 금하지 말라 하나님의 나라가 이런 자의 것이니라
Jesus called them near, saying, "Allow the little children to come to me, and don't hinder them, for the kingdom of God belongs to ones like these.
and Jesus having called them near, said, `Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the reign of God;
- 17 내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 누구든지 하나님의 나라를 어린 아이와 같이 받들지 않는 자는 결단코 들어가지 못하리라' 하시니라
Most assuredly, I tell you, whoever doesn't receive the kingdom of God like a little child, he will in no way enter into it."
verily I say to you, Whoever may not receive the reign of God as a little child, may not enter into it.`
- 18 어떤 관원이 물어 가로되 `선한 선생님이여, 내가 무엇을 하여야 영생을 얻으리이까 ?'
A certain ruler asked him, saying, "Good Teacher, what do I do to inherit eternal life?"
And a certain ruler questioned him, saying, `Good teacher, what having done -- shall I inherit life age-during?`
- 19 예수께서 이르시되 `네가 어찌하여 나를 선하다 일컫느냐 ? 하나님 한분 외에는 선한 이가 없느니라
Jesus asked him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good, except one -- God.
And Jesus said to him, `Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good, except One -- God;
- 20 네가 계명을 아나니 간음하지 말라, 살인하지 말라, 도적질하지 말라, 거짓 증거하지 말라, 네 부모를 공경하라 하였느니라'
You know the commandments: `Don't commit adultery,` `Don't murder,` `Don't steal,` `Don't give false testimony,` `Honor your father and your mother.`"
the commands thou hast known: Thou mayest not commit adultery, Thou mayest do no murder, Thou mayest not steal, Thou mayest not bear false witness, Honour thy father and thy mother.`
- 21 여짜오되 `이것은 내가 어려서부터 다 지키었나이다'
He said, "I have observed all these things from my youth up."
And he said, `All these I did keep from my youth;`

- 22 예수께서 이 말을 들으시고 이르시되 `네가 오히려 한 가지 부족한 것이 있으니 네게 있는 것을 다 팔아 가난한 자들을 나눠 주라 그리하면 하늘에서 보화가 네게 있으리라 그리고 와서 나를
When Jesus heard these things, he said to him, "You still lack one thing. Sell all that you have, and distribute it to the poor. You will have treasure in heaven. Come, follow me."
and having heard these things, Jesus said to him, `Yet one thing to thee is lacking; all things -- as many as thou hast -- sell, and distribute to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, be following me;`
- 23 그 사람이 큰 부자인 고로 이 말씀을 듣고 심히 근심하더라
But when he heard these things, he became very sad, for he was very rich.
and he, having heard these things, became very sorrowful, for he was exceeding rich.
- 24 예수께서 저를 보시고 가라사대 `재산이 있는 자는 하나님의 나라에 들어가기가 어떻게 어려운지
Jesus, seeing that he became very sad, said, "How hard it is for those who have riches to enter into the kingdom of God!
And Jesus having seen him become very sorrowful, said, `How hardly shall those having riches enter into the reign of God!
- 25 약대가 바늘귀로 들어가는 것이 부자가 하나님의 나라에 들어가는 것보다 쉬우니라' 하신대
For it is easier for a camel to enter in through a needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."
for it is easier for a camel through the eye of a needle to enter, than for a rich man into the reign of God to enter.`
- 26 듣는 자들이 가로되 `그런즉 누가 구원을 얻을 수 있나이까 ?'
Those who heard it said, "Then who can be saved?"
And those who heard, said, `And who is able to be saved?`
- 27 가라사대 `무릇 사람의 할 수 없는 것을 하나님은 하실 수 있느니라 !'
But he said, "The things which are impossible with men are possible with God."
and he said, `The things impossible with men are possible with God.`
- 28 베드로가 여짜오되 `보옵소서, 우리가 우리의 것을 다 버리고 주를 좇았나이다'
Peter said, "Look, we have left everything, and followed you."
And Peter said, `Lo, we left all, and did follow thee;`
- 29 이르시되 `내가 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 하나님의 나라를 위하여 집이나 아내나 형제나 부모나 자녀를 버린 자는
He said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, there is no one who has left house, or wife, or brothers, or parents, or children, for the kingdom of God`s sake,
and he said to them, `Verily I say to you, that there is not one who left house, or parents, or brothers, or wife, or children, for the sake of the reign of God,

- 30 금세에 있어 여러 배를 받고 내세에 영생을 받지 못할 자가 없느니라' 하시니라
who will not receive many times more in this time, and in the world to come, eternal life."
who may not receive back manifold more in this time, and in the coming age, life age-
during.`
- 31 예수께서 열 두 제자를 데리시고 이르시되 `보라, 우리가 예루살렘으로 올라가노니 선지자들로 기록된 모든 것이 인자에게 응하리라
He took the twelve aside, and said to them, "Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and all the things that are written through the prophets concerning the Son of Man will be completed.
And having taken the twelve aside, he said unto them, `Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things shall be completed -- that have been written through the prophets -- to the Son of Man,
- 32 인자가 이방인들에게 넘기워 희롱을 받고 능욕을 받고 침 뱀음을 받겠으며
For he will be delivered up to the Gentiles, will be mocked, treated shamefully, and spit for he shall be delivered up to the nations, and shall be mocked, and insulted, and spit upon,
- 33 저희는 채찍질하고 죽일 것이니 저는 삼 일만에 살아나리라' 하시되
They will scourge and kill him. On the third day, he will rise again."
and having scourged they shall put him to death, and on the third day he shall rise again.`
- 34 제자들이 이것을 하나도 깨닫지 못하였으니 그 말씀이 감취었으므로 저희가 그 이르신 바를 알지
They understood none of these things. This saying was hidden from them, and they didn't understand the things that were said.
And they none of these things understood, and this saying was hid from them, and they were not knowing the things said.
- 35 예리고에 가까이 오실 때에 한 소경이 길 가에 앉아 구걸하다가
It happened, as he came near Jericho, a certain blind man sat by the road, begging.
And it came to pass, in his coming nigh to Jericho, a certain blind man was sitting beside the way begging,
- 36 무리의 지남을 듣고 `이 무슨 일이냐 ?'고 물은대
Hearing a multitude going by, he asked what this meant.
and having heard a multitude going by, he was inquiring what this may be,
- 37 저희가 `나사렛 예수께서 지나신다' 하니
They told him that Jesus of Nazareth was passing by.
and they brought him word that Jesus the Nazarene doth pass by,

- 38 소경이 외쳐 가로되 `다윗의 자손 예수여 ! 나를 불쌍히 여기소서' 하거늘
He cried out, "Jesus, you son of David, have mercy on me!"
and he cried out, saying, `Jesus, Son of David, deal kindly with me;`
- 39 앞서 가는 자들이 저를 꾸짖어 `잠잠하라' 하되 저가 더욱 심히 소리 질러 `다윗의 자손이여 ! 나를 불쌍히 여기소서' 하는지라
Those who led the way rebuked him, that he should be quiet; but he cried out all the more,
"You son of David, have mercy on me!"
and those going before were rebuking him, that he might be silent, but he was much more crying out, `Son of David, deal kindly with me.`
- 40 예수께서 머물러 서서 명하여 `데려오라' 하셨더니 저가 가까이 오매 물어 가라사대
Jesus, standing, commanded him to be brought to him. When he had come near, he asked him,
And Jesus having stood, commanded him to be brought unto him, and he having come nigh, he questioned him,
- 41 `네게 무엇을 하여 주기를 원하느냐 ?' 가로되 `주여, 보기를 원하나이다'
"What do you want me to do?" He said, "Lord, that I may see again."
saying, `What wilt thou I shall do to thee?' and he said, `Sir, that I may receive sight.`
- 42 예수께서 저에게 이르시되 `보아라, 네 믿음이 너를 구원하였느니라' 하시매
Jesus said to him, "Receive your sight. Your faith has healed you."
And Jesus said to him, `Receive thy sight; thy faith hath saved thee;`
- 43 곧 보게 되어 하나님께 영광을 돌리며 예수를 좇으니 백성이 다 이를 보고 하나님을 찬양하니라
Immediately he received his sight, and followed him, glorifying God. All the people, when they saw it, praised God.
and presently he did receive sight, and was following him, glorifying God; and all the people, having seen, did give praise to God.
- 1 예수께서 여리고로 들어 지나가시더라
He entered and was passing through Jericho.
And having entered, he was passing through Jericho,
- 2 삭개오라 이름하는 자가 있으니 세리장이요 또한 부자라
There was a man named Zacchaeus. He was a chief tax collector, and he was rich.
and lo, a man, by name called Zaccheus, and he was a chief tax-gatherer, and he was
- 3 저가 예수께서 어떠한 사람인가 하여 보고자 하되 키가 작고 사람이 많아 할 수 없어
He was trying to see who Jesus was, and couldn't because of the crowd, because he was short.
and he was seeking to see Jesus, who he is, and was not able for the multitude, because in stature he was small,

- 4 앞으로 달려가 보기 위하여 뽕나무에 올라가니 이는 예수께서 그리로 지나가시게 됨이러라
He ran on ahead, and climbed up into a sycamore tree to see him, for he was to pass that way.
and having run forward before, he went up on a sycamore, that he may see him, because through that [way] he was about to pass by.
- 5 예수께서 그 곳에 이르사 우러러 보시고 이르시되 '삭개오야, 속히 내려오라 내가 오늘 네 집에 유하여야 하겠다' 하시니
When Jesus came to the place, he looked up and saw him, and said to him, "Zacchaeus, hurry and come down, for today I must stay at your house."
And as Jesus came up to the place, having looked up, he saw him, and said unto him, `Zaccheus, having hastened, come down, for to-day in thy house it behoveth me to remain;`
- 6 급히 내려와 즐거워하며 영접하거늘
He hurried, came down, and received him joyfully.
and he having hastened did come down, and did receive him rejoicing;
- 7 못사람이 보고 수군거리 가로되 '저가 죄인의 집에 유하러 들어갔도다' 하더라
When they saw it, they all murmured, saying, "He has gone in to lodge with a man who is a sinner."
and having seen [it], they were all murmuring, saying -- `With a sinful man he went in to lodge!`
- 8 삭개오가 서서 주께 여짜오되 '주여 보시옵소서 내 소유의 절반을 가난한 자들에게 주겠사오며 만일 누 것을 토색한 일이 있으면 사 배나 갚겠나이다'
Zacchaeus stood and said to the Lord, "Behold, Lord, half of my goods I give to the poor. If I have wrongfully exacted anything of anyone, I restore four times as much."
And Zaccheus having stood, said unto the Lord, `Lo, the half of my goods, sir, I give to the poor, and if of any one anything I did take by false accusation, I give back fourfold.`
- 9 예수께서 이르시되 '오늘 구원이 이 집에 이르렀으니 이 사람도 아브라함의 자손임이로다
Jesus said to him, "Today, salvation has come to this house, because he also is a son of Abraham.
And Jesus said unto him -- `To-day salvation did come to this house, inasmuch as he also is a son of Abraham;
- 10 인자의 온 것은 잃어버린 자를 찾아 구원하려 함이니라'
For the Son of Man came to seek and to save that which was lost."
for the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.`

- 11 저희가 이 말씀을 듣고 있을 때에 비유를 더하여 말씀하시니 이는 자기가 예루살렘에 가까이 오셨고 저희는 하나님의 나라가 당장에 나타날 줄로 생각함이라
As they heard these things, he went on and told a parable, because he was near Jerusalem, and they supposed that the kingdom of God would be revealed immediately. And while they are hearing these things, having added he spake a simile, because of his being nigh to Jerusalem, and of their thinking that the reign of God is about presently to be made manifest.
- 12 가라사대 `어떤 귀인이 왕위를 받아 가지고 오려고 먼 나라로 갈때에
He said therefore, "A certain nobleman went into a far country to receive for himself a kingdom, and to return. He said therefore, `A certain man of birth went on to a far country, to take to himself a kingdom, and to return,
- 13 그 종 열을 불러 은 열 므나를 주며 이르되 내가 돌아오기까지 장사하라 하니라
He called ten servants of his, and gave them ten minas, and told them, `Conduct business until I come.` and having called ten servants of his own, he gave to them ten pounds, and said unto them, Do business -- till I come;
- 14 그런데 그 백성이 저를 미워하여 사자를 뒤로 보내어 가로되 우리는 이 사람이 우리의 왕 됄을 원치 아니하노이다 하였더라
But his citizens hated him, and sent an envoy after him, saying, `We don`t want this man to reign over us.` and his citizens were hating him, and did send an embassy after him, saying, We do not wish this one to reign over us.
- 15 귀인이 왕위를 받아 가지고 돌아와서 은 준 종들의 각각 어떻게 장사한 것을 알고자 하여 저희를
It happened, when he had come back again, having received the kingdom, that he commanded these servants, to whom he had given the money, to be called to him, that he might know what they had gained by conducting business. `And it came to pass, on his coming back, having taken the kingdom, that he commanded these servants to be called to him, to whom he gave the money, that he might know what any one had done in business.
- 16 그 첫째가 나아와 가로되 주여 주의 한 므나로 열 므나를 남겼나이다
The first came before him, saying, `Lord, your mina has made ten more minas.` `And the first came near, saying, Sir, thy pound did gain ten pounds;
- 17 주인이 이르되 잘 하였다 착한 종이여 네가 지극히 작은 것에 충성하였으니 열 고을 권세를
He said to him, `Well done, you good servant! Because you were found faithful in a very little, you shall have authority over ten cities.` and he said to him, Well done, good servant, because in a very little thou didst become faithful, be having authority over ten cities.

- 18 그 둘째가 와서 가로되 주여 주의 한 므나로 다섯 므나를 만들었나이다
The second came, saying, `Your mina, Lord, has made five minas.`
`And the second came, saying, Sir, thy pound made five pounds;
- 19 주인이 그에게도 이르되 너도 다섯 고을을 차지하라 하고
He said to him also, `You also are to be over five cities.`
and he said also to this one, And thou, become thou over five cities.
- 20 또 한 사람이 와서 가로되 주여 보소서 주의 한 므나가 여기 있나이다 내가 수건으로 싸
Another came, saying, `Lord, behold, your mina, which I kept laid away in a handkerchief,
`And another came, saying, Sir, lo, thy pound, that I had lying away in a napkin;
- 21 이는 당신이 엄한 사람인 것을 내가 무서워함이라 당신은 두지 않은 것을 취하고 심지 않은 것을
for I feared you, because you are an exacting man. You take up that which didn't lay
down, and reap that which you didn't sow.`
for I was afraid of thee, because thou art an austere man; thou takest up what thou didst
not lay down, and reapest what thou didst not sow.
- 22 주인이 이르되 악한 종아 내가 네 말로 너를 판단하노니 너는 내가 두지 않은 것을 취하고 심지
않은 것을 거두는 엄한 사람인 줄을 알았느냐
He said to him, `Out of your own mouth will I judge you, you wicked servant! You knew that
I am an exacting man, taking up that which I didn't lay down, and reaping that which I
didn't sow.
`And he saith to him, Out of thy mouth I will judge thee, evil servant: thou knewest that I
am an austere man, taking up what I did not lay down, and reaping what I did not sow!
- 23 그러면 어찌하여 내 은을 은행에 두지 아니하였느냐 그리하였으면 내가 와서 그 번리까지
Then why didn't you deposit my money in the bank, and I at my coming might have earned
interest on it?`
and wherefore didst thou not give my money to the bank, and I, having come, with
interest might have received it?
- 24 곁에 섰는 자들에게 이르되 그 한 므나를 빼앗아 열 므나 있는 자에게 주라 하니
He said to those who stood by, `Take the mina away from him, and give it to him who has
the ten minas.`
`And to those standing by he said, Take from him the pound, and give to him having the
ten pounds --
- 25 저희가 가로되 주여 저에게 이미 열 므나가 있나이다
They said to him, `Lord, he has ten minas!`
(and they said to him, Sir, he hath ten pounds) --

- 26 주인이 가로되 내가 너희에게 말하노니 무릇 있는 자는 받겠고 없는 자는 그 있는 것도
`For I tell you that to everyone who has, will more be given; but from him who doesn't have, even that which he has will be taken away from him.
for I say to you, that to every one having shall be given, and from him not having, also what he hath shall be taken from him,
- 27 그리고 나의 왕 됨을 원치 아니하던 저 원수들을 이리로 끌어다가 내 앞에서 죽이라 하였느니라
But bring those enemies of mine who didn't want me to reign over them here, and kill them before me."
but those my enemies, who did not wish me to reign over them, bring hither and slay before me.
- 28 예수께서 이 말씀을 하시고 예루살렘을 향하여 앞서서 가시더라
When he had thus spoken, he went on ahead, going up to Jerusalem.
And having said these things, he went on before, going up to Jerusalem.
- 29 감람원이라는 산의 벳바게와 벳다니에 가까이 왔을 때에 제자 중 둘을 보내시며
It happened, when he drew near to Bethsphage and Bethany, at the mountain that is called Olivet, he sent two of his disciples,
And it came to pass, as he came nigh to Bethphage and Bethany, unto the mount called of the Olives, he sent two of his disciples,
- 30 이르시되 `너희 맞은편 마을로 가라 그리로 들어가면 아직 아무 사람도 타 보지 않은 나귀 새끼의 매여 있는 것을 보리니 풀어 끌고 오너라
saying, "Go your way into the village on the other side, in which, as you enter, you will find a colt tied, whereon no man ever yet sat. Untie him, and bring him.
having said, Go away to the village over-against, in which, entering into, ye shall find a colt bound, on which no one of men did ever sit, having loosed it, bring [it];
- 31 만일 누가 너희에게 어찌하여 푸느냐 ? 묻거든 이렇게 말하되 주가 쓰시겠다 ! 하라' 하시매
If anyone asks you, `Why are you untying it?' say to him: `The Lord needs it.'"`
and if any one doth question you, Wherefore do ye loose [it]? thus ye shall say to him --
The Lord hath need of it.
- 32 보내심을 받은 자들이 가서 그 말씀하신 대로 만난지라
Those who were sent went away, and found things just as he had told them.
And those sent, having gone away, found according as he said to them,
- 33 나귀 새끼를 풀 때에 그 임자들이 이르되 `어찌하여 나귀 새끼를 푸느냐 ?'
As they were untying the colt, the owners of it said to them, `Why are you untying the colt?'`
and while they are losing the colt, its owners said unto them, `Why loose ye the colt?`

- 34 대답하되 '주께서 쓰시겠다 !' 하고
They said, 'The Lord needs it.'
and they said, 'The Lord hath need of it;'
- 35 그것을 예수께로 끌고 와서 자기들의 겹옷을 나귀 새끼 위에 걸쳐 놓고 예수를 태우니
They brought it to Jesus. They threw their cloaks on the colt, and set Jesus on them.
and they brought it unto Jesus, and having cast their garments upon the colt, they did set Jesus upon it.
- 36 가실 때에 저희가 자기의 겹옷을 길에 퍼더라
As he went, they spread their cloaks in the way.
And as he is going, they were spreading their garments in the way,
- 37 이미 감람산에서 내려가는 편까지 가까이 오시매 제자의 온 무리가 자기의 본 바 모든 능한 일을 인하여 기뻐하며 큰 소리로 하나님을 찬양하여
As he was now getting near, at the descent of the Mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works which they had seen,
and as he is coming nigh now, at the descent of the mount of the Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began rejoicing to praise God with a great voice for all the mighty works they had seen,
- 38 가로되 '찬송하리로다 주의 이름으로 오시는 왕이여 ! 하늘에는 평화요 가장 높은 곳에는
saying, "Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord! Peace in heaven, and glory in the highest!"
saying, 'blessed [is] he who is coming, a king in the name of the Lord; peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.'
- 39 무리 중 어떤 바리새인들이 말하되 '선생이여, 당신의 제자들을 책망하소서' 하거늘
Some of the Pharisees from the multitude said to him, "Teacher, rebuke your disciples!"
And certain of the Pharisees from the multitude said unto him, 'Teacher, rebuke thy disciples;'
- 40 대답하여 가라사대 '내가 너희에게 말하노니 만일 이 사람들이 잠잠하면 돌들이 소리지르리라'
He answered them, "I tell you that if these were silent, the stones would cry out."
and he answering said to them, 'I say to you, that, if these shall be silent, the stones will cry out!'
- 41 가까이 오사 성을 보시고 우시며
When he drew near, he saw the city and wept over it,
And when he came nigh, having seen the city, he wept over it,

- 42 가라사대 `너도 오늘날 평화에 관한 일을 알았더라면 좋을 뻔하였거니와 지금 네 눈에 숨기웠도다
saying, "If you, even you, had known today the things which belong to your peace! But now, they are hidden from your eyes.
saying -- `If thou didst know, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things for thy peace; but now they were hid from thine eyes.
- 43 날이 이를지라 네 원수들이 토성을 쌓고 너를 둘러 사면으로 가두고
For the days will come on you, when your enemies will throw up a barricade against you, surround you, hem you in on every side,
`Because days shall come upon thee, and thine enemies shall cast around thee a rampart, and compass thee round, and press thee on every side,
- 44 또 너와 및 그 가운데 있는 네 자식들을 땅에 메어치며 돌 하나도 돌위에 남기지 아니하리니 이는 권고 받는 날을 네가 알지 못함을 인함이니라' 하시니라
and will dash you and your children within you to the ground. They will not leave in you one stone on another, because you didn't know the time of your visitation."
and lay thee low, and thy children within thee, and they shall not leave in thee a stone upon a stone, because thou didst not know the time of thy inspection.`
- 45 성전에 들어가사 장사하는 자들을 내어 쫓으시며
He entered into the temple, and began to drive out those who bought and sold in it, And having entered into the temple, he began to cast forth those selling in it, and those buying,
- 46 저희에게 이르시되 `기록된 바 내집은 기도하는 집이 되리라 하였거늘 너희는 강도의 굴혈을 만들었도다' 하시니라
saying to them, "It is written, `My house is a house of prayer,` but you have made it a `den of robbers`!"
saying to them, `It hath been written, My house is a house of prayer -- but ye made it a den of robbers.`
- 47 예수께서 날마다 성전에서 가르치시니 대제사장들과 서기관들과 백성의 두목들이 그를
He was teaching daily in the temple, but the chief priests and the scribes and the leading men among the people sought to destroy him.
And he was teaching daily in the temple, but the chief priests and the scribes were seeking to destroy him -- also the chiefs of the people --
- 48 백성이 다 그에게 귀를 기울여 들으므로 어찌할 방침을 찾지 못하였더라
They couldn't find what they might do, for all the people hung on to every word that he said.
and they were not finding what they shall do, for all the people were hanging on him, hearing him.

- 1 하루는 예수께서 성전에서 백성을 가르치시며 복음을 전하실 새 대제사장들과 서기관들이 장로들과 함께 가까이 와서
It happened on one of those days, as he was teaching the people in the temple and preaching the gospel, that the chief priests and scribes came to him with the elders. And it came to pass, on one of those days, as he is teaching the people in the temple, and proclaiming good news, the chief priests and the scribes, with the elders, came upon [him],
- 2 말하여 가로되 '당신이 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 이 권세를 준 이가 누구인지 우리에게
They asked him, "Tell us: by what authority do you do these things? Or who is giving you this authority?"
and spake unto him, saying, 'Tell us by what authority thou dost these things? or who is he that gave to thee this authority?'
- 3 대답하여 가라사대 '나도 한 말을 너희에게 물으리니 내게 말하라
He answered them, "I also will ask you one question. Tell me: And he answering said unto them, 'I will question you -- I also -- one thing, and tell me:
- 4 요한의 세례가 하늘로서냐 ? 사람에게로서냐 ?'
the baptism of John, was it from heaven, or from men?"
the baptism of John, from heaven was it, or from men?'
- 5 저희가 서로 의논하여 가로되 '만일 하늘로서라 하면 어찌하여 저를 믿지 아니하였느냐 할
They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we say, 'From heaven,' he will say, 'Why didn't you believe him?'
And they reasoned with themselves, saying -- 'If we may say, From heaven, he will say, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?'
- 6 만일 사람에게로서라 하면 백성이 요한을 선지자로 인정하니 저희가 다 우리를 돌로 칠 것이라'
But if we say, 'From men,' all the people will stone us, for they are persuaded that John was a prophet."
and if we may say, From men, all the people will stone us, for they are having been persuaded John to be a prophet.'
- 7 대답하되 '어디로서인지 알지 못하노라' 하니
They answered that they didn't know where it was from. And they answered, that they knew not whence [it was],
- 8 예수께서 이르시되 '나도 무슨 권세로 이런 일을 하는지 너희에게 이르지 아니하리라' 하시니라
Jesus said to them, "Neither will I tell you by what authority I do these things."
and Jesus said to them, 'Neither do I say to you by what authority I do these things.'

- 9 이 비유로 백성에게 말씀하시되 `한 사람이 포도원을 만들어 농부들에게 세로 주고 타국에 가서
He began to tell the people this parable. "A man planted a vineyard, and rented it out to some farmers, and went into another country for a long time.
And he began to speak unto the people this simile: `A certain man planted a vineyard, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad for a long time,
- 10 때가 이르매 포도원 소출 얼마를 바치게 하려고 한 종을 농부들에게 보내니 농부들이 종을 심히 때리고 거저 보내었거늘
At the proper season, he sent a servant to the farmers to collect his share of the fruit of the vineyard. But the farmers beat him, and sent him away empty.
and at the season he sent unto the husbandmen a servant, that from the fruit of the vineyard they may give to him, but the husbandmen having beat him, did send [him] away empty.
- 11 다시 다른 종을 보내니 그도 심히 때리고 능욕하고 거저 보내었거늘
He sent yet another servant, and they also beat him, and treated him shamefully, and sent him away empty.
`And he added to send another servant, and they that one also having beaten and dishonoured, did send away empty;
- 12 다시 세번째 종을 보내니 이도 상하게 하고 내어 쫓은지라
He sent yet a third, and they also wounded him, and threw him out.
and he added to send a third, and this one also, having wounded, they did cast out.
- 13 포도원 주인이 가로되 어찌할꼬 내 사랑하는 아들을 보내리니 저희가 혹 그는 공경하리라 하였더니
The lord of the vineyard said, `What will I do? I will send my beloved son. It may be that seeing him, they will respect him.`
`And the owner of the vineyard said, What shall I do? I will send my son -- the beloved, perhaps having seen this one, they will do reverence;
- 14 농부들이 그를 보고 서로 의논하여 가로되 이는 상속자니 죽이고 그 유업을 우리의 것으로
But when the farmers saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, `This is the heir. Come, let`s kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.`
and having seen him, the husbandmen reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir; come, we may kill him, that the inheritance may become ours;
- 15 포도원 밖에 내어 쫓아 죽였느니라 그런즉 포도원 주인이 이 사람들을 어떻게 하겠느냐?
They threw him out of the vineyard, and killed him. What therefore will the lord of the vineyard do to them?
and having cast him outside of the vineyard, they killed [him]; what, then, shall the owner of the vineyard do to them?

- 16 와서 그 농부들을 진멸하고 포도원을 다른 사람들에게 주리라 하시니 사람들이 듣고 가로되
그렇게 되지 말아지이다 하거늘
He will come and destroy these farmers, and will give the vineyard to others." When they heard it, they said, "God forbid!"
He will come, and destroy these husbandmen, and will give the vineyard to others. And having heard, they said, "Let it not be!"
- 17 저희를 보시며 가라사대 그러면 기록된 바 건축자들의 버린 돌이 모퉁이의 머릿돌이 되었느니라 함이 어찌이뇨
But he looked at them, and said, "Then what is this that is written, "The stone which the builders rejected, The same was made the chief cornerstone?"
and he, having looked upon them, said, "What, then, is this that hath been written: A stone that the builders rejected -- this became head of a corner?"
- 18 무릇 이 돌 위에 떨어지는 자는 깨어지겠고 이 돌이 사람 위에 떨어지면 저를 가루로 만들어 흠으리라 하시니라
"Everyone who falls on that stone will be broken to pieces, but it will crush whoever it falls on to dust."
every one who hath fallen on that stone shall be broken, and on whom it may fall, it will crush him to pieces.
- 19 서기관들과 대제사장들이 예수의 이 비유는 자기들을 가리켜 말씀하심인 줄 알고 즉시 잡고자 하되 백성을 두려워하더라
The chief priests and the scribes sought to lay hands on Him that very hour, but they feared the people -- for they knew He had spoken this parable against them.
And the chief priests and the scribes sought to lay hands on him in that hour, and they feared the people, for they knew that against them he spake this simile.
- 20 이에 저희가 엿보다가 예수를 총독의 치리와 권세 아래 붙이려 하여 정탐들을 보내어 그들로 스스로 의인인 체하며 예수의 말을 책잡게 하니
They watched him, and sent out spies, who pretended to be righteous, that they might trap him in something he said, so as to deliver him up to the rule and to the authority of the governor.
And, having watched [him], they sent forth liars in wait, feigning themselves to be righteous, that they might take hold of his word, to deliver him up to the rule and to the authority of the governor,
- 21 그들이 물어 가로되 선생님이여 우리가 아노니 당신은 바로 말씀하시고 가르치시며 사람을 외모로 취치 아니하시고 오직 참으로써 하나님의 도를 가르치시나이다
They asked him, "Teacher, we know that you say and teach what is right, and aren't partial to anyone, but truly teach the way of God.
and they questioned him, saying, "Teacher, we have known that thou dost say and teach rightly, and dost not accept a person, but in truth the way of God dost teach;

- 22 우리가 가이사에게 세를 바치는 것이 가하니이까 ? 불가하니이까 ?' 하니
Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?"
Is it lawful to us to give tribute to Caesar or not?"
- 23 예수께서 그 간계를 아시고 가라사대
But he perceived their slyness, and said to them, "Why do you test me?
And he, having perceived their craftiness, said unto them, `Why me do ye tempt?
- 24 `데나리온 하나를 내게 보이라 누 화상과 글이 여기 있느냐 ?' 대답하되 `가이사의 것이니이다'
Show me a denarius. Whose image and inscription are on it?" They answered,
"Caesar`s."
shew me a denary; of whom hath it an image and superscription?` and they answering
said, `Of Caesar:`
- 25 가라사대 `그런즉 가이사의 것은 가이사에게 하나님의 것은 하나님께 바치라' 하시니
He said to them, "Then give to Caesar the things that are Caesar`s, and to God the things
that are God`s."
and he said to them, `Give back, therefore, the things of Caesar to Caesar, and the things
of God to God;`
- 26 저희가 백성 앞에서 그의 말을 능히 책잡지 못하고 그의 대답을 기이히 여겨 잠잠하니라
They weren`t able to trap him in his words before the people. They marveled at his answer,
and were silent.
and they were not able to take hold on his saying before the people, and having
wondered at his answer, they were silent.
- 27 부활이 없다 주장하는 사두개인 중 어떤 이들이 와서
Some of the Sadducees came to him, those who deny that there is a resurrection.
And certain of the Sadducees, who are denying that there is a rising again, having come
near, questioned him,
- 28 물어 가로되 `선생님이여, 모세가 우리에게 써 주기를 사람의 형이 만일 아내를 두고 자식이 없이
죽거든 그 동생이 그 아내를 취하여 형을 위하여 후사를 세울지니라 하였나이다
They asked him, "Teacher, Moses wrote to us that if a man`s brother dies having a wife,
and he is childless, his brother should take the wife, and raise up children for his brother.
saying, `Teacher, Moses wrote to us, If any one`s brother may die, having a wife, and he
may die childless -- that his brother may take the wife, and may raise up seed to his
brother.
- 29 그런데 칠 형제가 있었는데 맏이 아내를 취하였다가 자식이 없이 죽고
There were therefore seven brothers. The first took a wife, and died childless.
`There were, then, seven brothers, and the first having taken a wife, died childless,

- 30 그 둘째와 세째가 저를 취하고
**The second took her as wife, and he died childless.
and the second took the wife, and he died childless,**
- 31 일곱이 다 그와 같이 자식이 없이 죽고
**The third took her, and likewise the seven all left no children, and died.
and the third took her, and in like manner also the seven -- they left not children, and they died;**
- 32 그 후에 여자도 죽었나이다
**Afterward the woman also died.
and last of all died also the woman:**
- 33 일곱이 다 저를 아내로 취하였으니 부활 때에 그 중에 누 아내가 되리이까 ?'
**Therefore in the resurrection whose wife of them will she be? For the seven had her as a wife."
in the rising again, then, of which of them doth she become wife? -- for the seven had her as wife.`**
- 34 예수께서 이르시되 `이 세상의 자녀들은 장가도 가고 시집도 가되
**Jesus said to them, "The sons of this age marry, and are given in marriage.
And Jesus answering said to them, `The sons of this age do marry and are given in marriage,**
- 35 저 세상과 및 죽은 자 가운데서 부활함을 얻기에 합당히 여김을 입은 자들은 장가가고 시집가는
**But those who are considered worthy to attain to that age and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry, nor are given in marriage.
but those accounted worthy to obtain that age, and the rising again that is out of the dead, neither marry, nor are they given in marriage;**
- 36 저희는 다시 죽을 수도 없나니 이는 천사와 동등이요 부활의 자녀로서 하나님의 자녀임이니라
**For neither can they die any more, for they are like the angels, and are sons of God, being sons of the resurrection.
for neither are they able to die any more -- for they are like messengers -- and they are sons of God, being sons of the rising again.**
- 37 죽은 자의 살아난다는 것은 모세도 가시나무떨기에 관한 글에 보였으되 주를 아브라함의 하나님이요, 이삭의 하나님이요, 야곱의 하나님이라 칭하였나니
**But that the dead are raised, even Moses showed at the bush, when he called the Lord `The God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.`
`And that the dead are raised, even Moses shewed at the Bush, since he doth call the Lord, the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob;**

- 38 하나님은 죽은 자의 하나님이 아니요 산 자의 하나님이시라 하나님에게는 모든 사람이
Now he is not the God of the dead, but of the living, for all are alive to him."
and He is not a God of dead men, but of living, for all live to Him.`
- 39 서기관 중 어떤 이들이 말하되 `선생이여, 말씀이 옳으니이다' 하니
Some of the scribes answered, "Teacher, you speak well."
And certain of the scribes answering said, `Teacher, thou didst say well;`
- 40 저희는 아무 것도 감히 더 물을 수 없음이더라
They didn't dare to ask him any more questions.
and no more durst they question him anything.
- 41 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `사람들이 어찌하여 그리스도를 다윗의 자손이라 하느냐 ?
He said to them, "Why do they say that the Christ is David's son?"
And he said unto them, `How do they say the Christ to be son of David,
- 42 시편에 다윗이 친히 말하였으되 주께서 내 주께 이르시되
David himself says in the book of Psalms, `The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand,
and David himself saith in the Book of Psalms, The Lord said to my lord, Sit thou on my
right hand,
- 43 내가 네 원수를 네 발의 발등상으로 돌 때까지 내 우편에 앉았으라 하셨도다 하였느니라
Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet."
till I shall make thine enemies thy footstool;
- 44 그런즉 다윗이 그리스도를 주라 칭하였으니 어찌 그의 자손이 되겠느냐 ?' 하시니라
"David therefore calls him Lord, so how is he his son?"
David, then, doth call him lord, and how is he his son?`
- 45 모든 백성이 들을 때에 예수께서 그 제자들에게 이르시되
In the hearing of all the people, he said to his disciples,
And, all the people hearing, he said to his disciples,
- 46 `긴 옷을 입고 다니는 것을 원하며 시장에서 문안 받는 것과 회당의 상좌와 잔치의 상석을
좋아하는 서기관들을 삼가라
"Beware of the scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the
marketplaces, the best seats in the synagogues, and the best places at feasts;
`Take heed of the scribes, who are wishing to walk in long robes, and are loving
salutations in the markets, and first seats in the synagogues, and first couches in the
suppers,

- 47 저희는 과부의 가산을 삼키며 외식으로 길게 기도하니 그 받는 판결이 더욱 중하리라* 하시니라
who devour widows` houses, and for a pretense make long prayers: these will receive greater condemnation."
who devour the houses of the widows, and for a pretence make long prayers, these shall receive more abundant judgment.`
- 1 예수께서 눈을 들어 부자들이 연보 궤에 헌금 넣는 것을 보시고
He looked up, and saw the rich people who were putting their gifts into the treasury. And having looked up, he saw those who did cast their gifts to the treasury -- rich men,
- 2 또 어떤 가난한 과부의 두 렵돈 넣는 것을 보시고
He saw a certain poor widow casting in two lepta. and he saw also a certain poor widow casting there two mites,
- 3 가라사대 `내가 참으로 너희에게 말하노니 이 가난한 과부가 모든 사람 보다 많이 넣었도다
He said, "Truly I tell you, this poor widow put in more than all of them, and he said, `Truly I say to you, that this poor widow did cast in more than all;
- 4 저들은 그 풍족한 중에서 헌금을 넣었거니와 이 과부는 그 구차한 중에서 자기의 있는 바 생활비 전부를 넣었느니라* 하시니라
for all these put in gifts for God from their abundance, but she, out of her lack, put in all that she had to live on."
for all these out of their superabundance did cast into the gifts to God, but this one out of her want, all the living that she had, did cast in.`
- 5 어떤 사람들이 성전을 가리켜 그 미석과 헌물로 꾸민 것을 말하매 예수께서 가라사대
As some were talking about the temple and how it was decorated with beautiful stones and gifts, he said, And certain saying about the temple, that with goodly stones and devoted things it hath been adorned, he said,
- 6 `너희 보는 이것들이 날이 이르면 돌 하나도 돌 위에 남지 않고 다 무너뜨리우리라*
"As for these things which you see, the days will come, in which there will not be left here one stone on another that will not be thrown down."
`These things that ye behold -- days will come, in which there shall not be left a stone upon a stone, that shall not be thrown down.`
- 7 저희가 물어 가로되 `선생님이여 그러면 어느 때에 이런 일이 있겠사오며 이런 일이 이루어 할 때에 무슨 징조가 있사오리이까 ?'
They asked him, "Teacher, when therefore will these things be? What is the sign that these things are about to happen?"
And they questioned him, saying, `Teacher, when, then, shall these things be? and what [is] the sign when these things may be about to happen?`

- 8 가라사대 `미혹을 받지 않도록 주의하라 많은 사람이 내 이름으로 와서 이르되 내가 그로라 하며 때가 가까왔다 하겠으나 저희를 좃지 말라
He said, "Watch out that you don't get led astray, for many will come in my name, saying, 'I AM,' and, 'The time is at hand.' Therefore don't follow them.
And he said, 'See -- ye may not be led astray, for many shall come in my name, saying -- I am [he], and the time hath come nigh; go not on then after them;
- 9 난리와 소란의 소문을 들을 때에 두려워 말라 이 일이 먼저 있어야 하되 끝은 곧 되지 아니하니라
When you hear of wars and disturbances, don't be terrified, for these things must happen first, but the end won't come immediately."
and when ye may hear of wars and uprisings, be not terrified, for it behoveth these things to happen first, but the end [is] not immediately.`
- 10 또 이르시되 민족이 민족을 나라가 나라를 대적하여 일어나겠고
Then he said to them, "Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. Then said he to them, 'Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom,
- 11 처처에 큰 지진과 기근과 온역이 있겠고 또 무서운 일과 하늘로서 큰 징조들이 있으리라
There will be great earthquakes, famines, and plagues in various places. There will be terrors and great signs from heaven.
great shakings also in every place, and famines, and pestilences, there shall be; fearful things also, and great signs from heaven there shall be;
- 12 이 모든 일 전에 내 이름을 인하여 너희에게 손을 대어 핍박하며 회당과 옥에 넘겨 주며 임금들과 관장들 앞에 끌어 가려니와
But before all these things, they will lay their hands on you and will persecute you, delivering you up to synagogues and prisons, bringing you before kings and governors for my name's sake.
and before all these, they shall lay on you their hands, and persecute, delivering up to synagogues and prisons, being brought before kings and governors for my name's sake;
- 13 이 일이 도리어 너희에게 증거가 되리라
It will turn out as a testimony to you.
and it shall become to you for a testimony.
- 14 그러므로 너희는 변명할 것을 미리 연구치 않기로 결심하라
Settle it therefore in your hearts not to meditate beforehand how to answer,
'Settle, then, to your hearts, not to meditate beforehand to reply,
- 15 내가 너희의 모든 대적이 능히 대항하거나 변박할 수 없는 구재와 지혜를 너희에게 주리라
for I will give you a mouth and wisdom which all your adversaries will not be able to withstand or to contradict.
for I will give to you a mouth and wisdom that all your opposers shall not be able to refute or resist.

- 16 심지어 부모와 형제와 친척과 벗이 너희를 넘겨 주어 너희 중에 몇을 죽이게 하겠고
But you will be handed over even by parents, brothers, relatives, and friends. Some of you will they cause to be put to death.
`And ye shall be delivered up also by parents, and brothers, and kindred, and friends, and they shall put of you to death;
- 17 또 너희가 내 이름을 인하여 모든 사람에게 미움을 받을 것이나
You will be hated by all men for my name`s sake.
and ye shall be hated by all because of my name --
- 18 너희 머리털 하나도 상치 아니하리라
Not a hair of your head will perish.
and a hair out of your head shall not perish;
- 19 너희의 인내로 너희 영혼을 얻으리라 !
By your endurance you will win your souls.
in your patience possess ye your souls.
- 20 너희가 예루살렘이 군대들에게 에워싸이는 것을 보거든 그 멸망이 가까운 줄을 알라
"But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know that its desolation is at hand.
`And when ye may see Jerusalem surrounded by encampments, then know that come nigh did her desolation;
- 21 그 때에 유대에 있는 자들은 산으로 도망할지며 성내에 있는 자들은 나갈지며 촌에 있는 자들은 그리로 들어가지 말지어다
Then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let them who are in the midst of her depart. Don`t let those who are in the country enter therein.
then those in Judea, let them flee to the mountains; and those in her midst, let them depart out; and those in the countries, let them not come in to her;
- 22 이 날들은 기록된 모든 것을 이루는 형벌의 날이니라
For these are days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled.
because these are days of vengeance, to fulfil all things that have been written.
- 23 그 날에는 아이 밴 자들과 젖먹이는 자들에게 화가 있으리니 이는 땅에 큰 환난과 이 백성에게 진노가 있겠음이로다
Woe to those who are pregnant and to those who nurse infants in those days! For there will be great distress in the land, and wrath to this people.
`And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck, in those days; for there shall be great distress on the land, and wrath on this people;

- 24** 저희가 칼날에 죽임을 당하며 모든 이방에 사로잡혀 가겠고 예루살렘은 이방인의 때가 차기까지 이방인들에게 밟히리라
They will fall by the edge of the sword, and will be led captive into all the nations. Jerusalem will be trampled down by the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.
and they shall fall by the mouth of the sword, and shall be led captive to all the nations, and Jerusalem shall be trodden down by nations, till the times of nations be fulfilled.
- 25** 일월 성신에는 징조가 있겠고 땅에서는 민족들이 바다와 파도의 우는 소리를 인하여 혼란한 중에
There will be signs in the sun, moon, and stars; and on the earth anxiety of nations, in perplexity for the roaring of the sea and the waves;
And there shall be signs in sun, and moon, and stars, and on the land [is] distress of nations with perplexity, sea and billow roaring;
- 26** 사람들이 세상에 임할 일을 생각하고 무서워하므로 기절하리니 이는 하늘의 권능들이
men fainting for fear, and for expectation of the things which are coming on the world: for the powers of the heavens will be shaken.
men fainting at heart from fear, and expectation of the things coming on the world, for the powers of the heavens shall be shaken.
- 27** 그 때에 사람들이 인자가 구름을 타고 능력과 큰 영광으로 오는 것을 보리라
Then they will see the Son of Man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.
And then they shall see the Son of Man, coming in a cloud, with power and much glory;
- 28** 이런 일이 되기를 시작하거든 일어나 머리를 들라 너희 구속이 가까왔느니라 !" 하시더라
But when these things begin to happen, look up, and lift up your heads, because your redemption is near."
and these things beginning to happen bend yourselves back, and lift up your heads, because your redemption doth draw nigh.
- 29** 이에 비유로 이르시되 `무화과나무와 모든 나무를 보라
He told them a parable. "See the fig tree, and all the trees.
And he spake a simile to them: See the fig-tree, and all the trees,
- 30** 싹이 나면 너희가 보고 여름이 가까운 줄을 자연히 아나니
When they are already budding, you see it and know by your own selves that the summer is already near.
when they may now cast forth, having seen, of yourselves ye know that now is the summer nigh;

- 31 이와 같이 너희가 이런 일이 나는 것을 보거든 하나님의 나라가 가까운 줄을 알라
Even so you also, when you see these things happening, know that the kingdom of God is near.
so also ye, when ye may see these things happening, ye know that near is the reign of God;
- 32 내가 진실로 너희에게 말하노니 이 세대가 지나가기 전에 모든 일이 다 이루어리라
Most assuredly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all things are accomplished.
verily I say to you -- This generation may not pass away till all may have come to pass;
- 33 천지는 없어지겠으나 내 말은 없어지지 아니하리라
Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will by no means pass away.
the heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words may not pass away.
- 34 너희는 스스로 조심하라 ! 그렇지 않으면 방탕함과 술취함과 생활의 염려로 마음이 둔하여지고 뜻밖에 그 날이 닢과 같이 너희에게 임하리라
"So be careful, or your hearts will be loaded down with carousing, drunkenness, and cares of this life, and that day will come on you suddenly.
`And take heed to yourselves, lest your hearts may be weighed down with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and anxieties of life, and suddenly that day may come on you,
- 35 이 날은 온 지구상에 거하는 모든 사람에게 임하리라
For it will come like a snare on all those who dwell on the surface of all the earth.
for as a snare it shall come on all those dwelling on the face of all the land,
- 36 이러므로 너희는 장차 올 이 모든 일을 능히 피하고 인자 앞에 서도록 항상 기도하며 깨어 있으라
Therefore be watchful all the time, asking that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will happen, and to stand before the Son of Man."
watch ye, then, in every season, praying that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that are about to come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.`
- 37 예수께서 낮이면 성전에서 가르치시고 밤이면 나가 감람원이라 하는 산에서 쉬시니
Every day Jesus was teaching in the temple, and every night he went out, and spent the night on the mountain that is called Olivet.
And he was during the days in the temple teaching, and during the nights, going forth, he was lodging at the mount called of Olives;
- 38 모든 백성이 그 말씀을 들으려고 이른 아침에 성전에 나아가더라
All the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, to hear him.
and all the people were coming early unto him in the temple to hear him.

- 1 유월절이라 하는 무교절이 가까우매
**Now the feast of unleavened bread drew near, which is called the Passover.
And the feast of the unleavened food was coming nigh, that is called Passover,**
- 2 대제사장들과 서기관들이 예수를 무슨 방책으로 죽일꼬 연구하니 이는 저희가 백성을
**The chief priests and the scribes sought how they might put him to death, for they feared the people.
and the chief priests and the scribes were seeking how they may take him up, for they were afraid of the people.**
- 3 열 둘 중에 하나인 가롯인이라 부르는 유다에게 사단이 들어가니
**Satan entered into Judas, who was called Iscariot, being numbered with the twelve.
And the Adversary entered into Judas, who is surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve,**
- 4 이에 유다가 대제사장들과 군관들에게 가서 예수를 넘겨 줄 방책을 의논하매
**He went away, and talked with the chief priests and captains about how he might deliver him to them.
and he, having gone away, spake with the chief priests and the magistrates, how he might deliver him up to them,**
- 5 저희가 기뻐하여 돈을 주기로 언약하는지라
**They were glad, and agreed to give him money.
and they rejoiced, and covenanted to give him money,**
- 6 유다가 허락하고 예수를 무리가 없을 때에 넘겨 줄 기회를 찾더라
**He consented, and sought an opportunity to deliver him to them in the absence of the multitude.
and he agreed, and was seeking a favourable season to deliver him up to them without tumult.**
- 7 유월절 양을 잡을 무교절일이 이른지라
**The day of unleavened bread came, on which the Passover must be sacrificed.
And the day of the unleavened food came, in which it was behoving the passover to be sacrificed,**
- 8 예수께서 베드로와 요한을 보내시며 가라사대 `가서 우리를 위하여 유월절을 예비하여 우리로
**He sent Peter and John, saying, "Go and prepare the Passover for us, that we may eat."
and he sent Peter and John, saying, `Having gone on, prepare to us the passover, that we may eat;`**
- 9 여짜오되 `어디서 예비하기를 원하시나이까 ?'
**They said to him, "Where do you want us to prepare?"
and they said to him, `Where wilt thou that we might prepare?`**

- 10 이르시되 `보라 너희가 성내로 들어가면 물 한 동이를 가지고 가는 사람을 만나리니 그의 들어가는 집으로 따라 들어가서
**He said to them, "Behold, when you have entered into the city, a man carrying a pitcher of water will meet you. Follow him into the house which he enters.
And he said to them, `Lo, in your entering into the city, there shall meet you a man, bearing a pitcher of water, follow him to the house where he doth go in,**
- 11 그 집 주인에게 이르되 선생님이 네게 하는 말씀이 내가 내 제자들과 함께 유월절을 먹을 객실이 어디 있느냐 하시더라 하라
**Tell the master of the house, `The Teacher says to you, "Where is the guest room, where I may eat the Passover with my disciples?"
and ye shall say to the master of the house, The Teacher saith to thee, Where is the guest-chamber where the passover with my disciples I may eat?**
- 12 그리하면 저가 자리를 베푼 큰 다락방을 보이리니 거기서 예비하라' 하신대
**He will show you a large, furnished upper room. Make preparations there."
and he shall show you a large upper room furnished, there make ready;`**
- 13 저희가 나가 그 하시던 말씀대로 만나 유월절을 예비하니라
**They went, found things as he had told them, and they prepared the Passover.
and they, having gone away, found as he hath said to them, and they made ready the passover.**
- 14 때가 이르매 예수께서 사도들과 함께 앉으사
**When the hour had come, he sat down with the twelve apostles.
And when the hour come, he reclined (at meat), and the twelve apostles with him,**
- 15 이르시되 `내가 고난을 받기 전에 너희와 함께 이 유월절 먹기를 원하고 원하였노라
**He said to them, "I have earnestly desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer,
and he said unto them, `With desire I did desire to eat this passover with you before my suffering,**
- 16 내가 너희에게 이르노니 이 유월절이 하나님의 나라에서 이루기까지 다시 먹지 아니하리라' 하시고
**for I tell you, I will no longer by any means eat of it until it is fulfilled in the kingdom of God."
for I say to you, that no more may I eat of it till it may be fulfilled in the reign of God.`**
- 17 이에 잔을 받으사 사례하시고 가라사대 `이것을 갖다가 너희끼리 나누라
**He received a cup, and when he had given thanks, he said, "Take this, and share it among yourselves,
And having taken a cup, having given thanks, he said, `Take this and divide to yourselves,**

- 18 내가 너희에게 이르노니 내가 이제부터 하나님의 나라가 임할 때까지 포도나무에서 난 것을 다시 마시지 아니하리라' 하시고
for I tell you, I will not drink at all again from the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God comes."
for I say to you that I may not drink of the produce of the vine till the reign of God may come.`
- 19 또 떡을 가져 사례하시고 떼어 저희에게 주시며 가라사대 `이것은 너희를 위하여 주는 내 몸이라 너희가 이를 행하여 나를 기념하라 !' 하시고
He took bread, and when he had given thanks, he broke it, and gave to them, saying, "This is my body which is given for you. Do this in memory of me."
And having taken bread, having given thanks, he brake and gave to them, saying, `This is my body, that for you is being given, this do ye -- to remembrance of me.`
- 20 저녁 먹은 후에 잔도 이와 같이 하여 가라사대 `이 잔은 내 피로 세우는 새 언약이니 곧 너희를 위하여 붓는 것이라
He took the cup in like manner after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in my blood, that which is poured out for you.
In like manner, also, the cup after the supping, saying, `This cup [is] the new covenant in my blood, that for you is being poured forth.
- 21 그러나 보라 나를 파는 자의 손이 나와 함께 상 위에 있도다
But behold, the hand of him who betrays me is with me on the table.
`But, lo, the hand of him delivering me up [is] with me on the table,
- 22 인자는 이미 작정된 대로 가거니와 그를 파는 그 사람에게는 화가 있으리로다' 하시니
The Son of Man indeed goes, as it has been determined, but woe to that man through whom he is betrayed!"
and indeed the Son of Man doth go according to what hath been determined; but wo to that man through whom he is being delivered up.`
- 23 저희가 서로 묻되 `우리 중에서 이 일을 행할 자가 누구일까 ?' 하더라
They began to question among themselves, which of them it was that would do this thing.
And they began to reason among themselves, who then of them it may be, who is about to do this thing.
- 24 또 저희 사이에 그 중 누가 크냐 하는 다툼이 난지라
There arose also a contention among them, which of them was considered to be greatest.
And there happened also a strife among them -- who of them is accounted to be greater.

- 25 예수께서 이르시되 `이방인의 임금들은 저희를 주관하며 그 집권자들은 은인이라 칭함을 받으나
He said to them, "The kings of the Gentiles lord it over them, and those who have authority over them are called `benefactors.`
And he said to them, `The kings of the nations do exercise lordship over them, and those exercising authority upon them are called benefactors;
- 26 너희는 그렇지 않을지니 너희 중에 큰 자는 젊은 자와 같고 두목은 섬기는 자와 같을지니라
But not so with you. But one who is the greater among you, let him become as the lesser, and one who is governing, as one who serves.
but ye [are] not so, but he who is greater among you -- let him be as the younger; and he who is leading, as he who is ministering;
- 27 앉아서 먹는 자가 크냐 ? 섬기는 자가 크냐 ? 앉아 먹는 자가 아니냐 ? 그러나 나는 섬기는 자로
너희 중에 있노라
For who is greater, one who sits at the table, or one who serves? Isn't it he who sits at the table? But I am in the midst of you as one who serves.
for who is greater? he who is reclining (at meat), or he who is ministering? is it not he who is reclining (at meat)? and I -- I am in your midst as he who is ministering.
- 28 너희는 나의 모든 시험 중에 항상 나와 함께 한 자들인즉
But you are those who have continued with me in my temptations.
`And ye -- ye are those who have remained with me in my temptations,
- 29 내 아버지께서 나라를 내게 맡기신 것같이 나도 너희에게 맡겨
I appoint to you a kingdom, even as my Father appointed to me,
and I appoint to you, as my Father did appoint to me, a kingdom,
- 30 너희로 내 나라에 있어 내 상에서 먹고 마시며 또는 보좌에 앉아 이스라엘 열 두 지파를 다스리게
that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom. You will sit on thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."
that ye may eat and may drink at my table, in my kingdom, and may sit on thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.`
- 31 시몬아, 시몬아 보라 사단이 밀 까부르듯 하려고 너희를 청구하였으나
The Lord said, "Simon, Simon, behold, Satan asked to have you, that he might sift you as wheat,
And the Lord said, `Simon, Simon, lo, the Adversary did ask you for himself to sift as the wheat,
- 32 그러나 내가 너를 위하여 네 믿음이 떨어지지 않기를 기도하였노니 너는 돌이킨 후에 네 형제를
but I prayed for you, that your faith wouldn't fail. You, when once you have turned again, establish your brothers."
and I besought for thee, that thy faith may not fail; and thou, when thou didst turn, strengthen thy brethren.`

- 33 저가 말하되 `주여, 내가 주와 함께 옥에도, 죽는데도 가기를 준비하였나이다'
He said to him, "Lord, I am ready to go with you both to prison and to death!"
And he said to him, `Sir, with thee I am ready both to prison and to death to go;`
- 34 가라사대 `베드로야 내가 네게 말하노니 오늘 닭 울기 전에 네가 세번 나를 모른다고 부인하리라'
He said, "I tell you, Peter, the rooster will by no means crow today, before you deny that you know me three times."
and he said, `I say to thee, Peter, a cock shall not crow to-day, before thrice thou mayest disown knowing me.`
- 35 저희에게 이르시되 `내가 너희를 전대와 주머니와 신도 없이 보내었을 때에 부족한 것이 있더나 ?' 가로되 `없었나이다'
He said to them, "When I sent you out without purse, and wallet, and shoes, did you lack anything?" They said, "Nothing."
And he said to them, `When I sent you without bag, and scrip, and sandals, did ye lack anything?` and they said, `Nothing.`
- 36 이르시되 `이제는 전대 있는 자는 가질 것이요 주머니도 그리하고 검없는 자는 걸옷을 팔아
Then he said to them, "But now, whoever has a purse, let him take it, and likewise a wallet. Whoever has none, let him sell his cloak, and buy a sword.
Then said he to them, `But, now, he who is having a bag, let him take [it] up, and in like manner also a scrip; and he who is not having, let him sell his garment, and buy a sword,
- 37 내가 너희에게 말하노니 기록된 바 저는 불법자의 동류로 여김을 받았다 한 말이 내게 이루어져야 하리니 내게 관한 일이 이루어 감이니라'
For I tell you that this which is written must still be fulfilled in me: `He was counted with the lawless.` For that which concerns me has an end."
for I say to you, that yet this that hath been written it behoveth to be fulfilled in me: And with lawless ones he was reckoned, for also the things concerning me have an end.`
- 38 저희가 여짜오되 주여 보소서 여기 검 둘이 있나이다 대답하시되 족하다 하시니라
They said, "Lord, behold, here are two swords." He said to them, "That is enough."
And they said, `Sir, lo, here [are] two swords;` and he said to them, `It is sufficient.`
- 39 예수께서 나가사 습관을 좇아 감람산에 가시매 제자들도 좇았더니
He came out, and went, as his custom was, to the Mount of Olives. His disciples also followed him.
And having gone forth, he went on, according to custom, to the mount of the Olives, and his disciples also followed him,
- 40 그 곳에 이르러 저희에게 이르시되 `시험에 들지 않기를 기도하라 !' 하시고
When he was at the place, he said to them, "Pray that you don't enter into temptation."
and having come to the place, he said to them, `Pray ye not to enter into temptation.`

- 41 저희를 떠나 돌 던질 만큼 가서 무릎을 꿇고 기도하여
**He was withdrawn from them about a stone`s throw, and he knelt down and prayed,
 And he was withdrawn from them, as it were a stone`s cast, and having fallen on the
 knees he was praying,**
- 42 가라사대 `아버지여 만일 아버지의 뜻이어든 이 잔을 내게서 옮기시옵소서 그러나 내 원대로
 마옵시고 아버지의 원대로 되기를 원하나이다' 하시니
**saying, "Father, if you are willing, remove this cup from me. Nevertheless, not my will, but
 yours, be done."
 saying, `Father, if Thou be counselling to make this cup pass from me --; but, not my will,
 but Thine be done.` --**
- 43 사자가 하늘로부터 예수께 나타나 힘을 돕더라
**An angel from heaven appeared to him, strengthening him.
 And there appeared to him a messenger from heaven strengthening him;**
- 44 예수께서 힘쓰고 애써 더욱 간절히 기도하시니 땀이 땅에 떨어지는 피방울 같이 되더라
**Being in agony he prayed more earnestly. His sweat became like great drops of blood
 falling down on the ground.
 and having been in agony, he was more earnestly praying, and his sweat became, as it
 were, great drops of blood falling upon the ground.**
- 45 기도 후에 일어나 제자들에게 가서 슬픔을 인하여 잠든 것을 보시고
**When he rose up from his prayer, he came to the disciples, and found them sleeping
 because of grief,
 And having risen up from the prayer, having come unto the disciples, he found them
 sleeping from the sorrow,**
- 46 이르시되 `어찌하여 자느냐 시험에 들지 않게 일어나 기도하라 !' 하시니라
**and said to them, "Why do you sleep? Rise and pray that you may not enter into
 temptation."
 and he said to them, `Why do ye sleep? having risen, pray that ye may not enter into
 temptation.`**
- 47 말씀하실 때에 한 무리가 오는데 열 둘 중에 하나인 유다라 하는 자가 그들의 앞에 서서 와서
**While he was still speaking, behold, a multitude, and he who was called Judas, one of
 the twelve, went in front of them. He came near to Jesus to kiss him.
 And while he is speaking, lo, a multitude, and he who is called Judas, one of the twelve,
 was coming before them, and he came nigh to Jesus to kiss him,**
- 48 예수께 입을 맞추려고 가까이 하는지라 예수께서 이르시되 `유다야 네가 입 맞춤으로 인자를
**But Jesus said to him, "Judas, do you betray the Son of Man with a kiss?"
 and Jesus said to him, `Judas, with a kiss the Son of Man dost thou deliver up?`**

- 49 좌우가 그 될 일을 보고 여짜오되 `주여, 우리가 검으로 치리이까 ?' 하고
When those who were around him saw what was about to happen, they said, "Lord, shall we strike with the sword?"
And those about him, having seen what was about to be, said to him, `Sir, shall we smite with a sword?`
- 50 그 중에 한 사람이 대제사장의 종을 쳐 그 오른편 귀를 떨어뜨린지라
A certain one of them struck the servant of the high priest, and cut off his right ear.
And a certain one of them smote the servant of the chief priest, and took off his right ear,
- 51 예수께서 일러 가라사대 `이것까지 참으라' 하시고 그 귀를 만져 낫게 하시더라
But Jesus answered, "Let me at least do this" -- and he touched his ear, and healed him.
and Jesus answering said, `Suffer ye thus far,` and having touched his ear, he healed him.
- 52 예수께서 그 잡으러 온 대제사장들과 성전의 군관들과 장로들에게 이르시되 `너희가 강도를 잡는 것 같이 검과 몽치를 가지고 나왔느냐 ?
Jesus said to the chief priests, captains of the temple, and elders, who had come against him, "Have you come out as against a robber, with swords and clubs?
And Jesus said to those having come upon him -- chief priests, and magistrates of the temple, and elders -- `As upon a robber have ye come forth, with swords and sticks?
- 53 내가 날마다 너희와 함께 성전에 있을 때에 내게 손을 대지 아니하였도다 그러나 이제는 너희 때요 어두움의 권세로다' 하시더라
When I was with you in the temple daily, you didn't stretch out your hands against me. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness."
while daily I was with you in the temple, ye did stretch forth no hands against me; but this is your hour and the power of the darkness.`
- 54 예수를 잡아 끌고 대제사장의 집으로 들어갈새 베드로가 멀찍이 따라가니라
They seized him, and led him away, and brought him into the high priest's house. But Peter followed from a distance.
And having taken him, they led and brought him to the house of the chief priest. And Peter was following afar off,
- 55 사람들이 뜰 가운데 불을 피우고 함께 앉았는지라 베드로도 그 가운데 앉았더니
When they had kindled a fire in the midst of the court, and had sat down together, Peter sat in the midst of them.
and they having kindled a fire in the midst of the court, and having sat down together, Peter was sitting in the midst of them,

- 56 한 비자가 베드로의 불빛을 향하여 앉은 것을 보고 주목하여 가로되 이 사람도 그와 함께
A certain servant girl saw him as he sat in the light, and looking intently at him, said, "This man also was with him."
and a certain maid having seen him sitting at the light, and having earnestly looked at him, she said, `And this one was with him!`
- 57 베드로가 부인하여 가로되 `이 여자여, 내가 저를 알지 못하노라' 하더라
He denied Jesus, saying, "Woman, I don't know him."
and he disowned him, saying, `Woman, I have not known him.`
- 58 조금 후에 다른 사람이 보고 가로되 `너도 그 당(黨)이라' 하거늘 베드로가 가로되 `이 사람이 나는 아니로라' 하더라
After a little while someone else saw him, and said, "You also are one of them!" But Peter answered, "Man, I am not!"
And after a little, another having seen him, said, `And thou art of them!` and Peter said, `Man, I am not.`
- 59 한 시쯤 있다가 또 한 사람이 장담하여 가로되 `이는 갈릴리 사람이니 참으로 그와 함께
After about one hour passed, another confidently affirmed, saying, "Truly this man also was with him, for he is a Galilean!"
And one hour, as it were, having intervened, a certain other was confidently affirming, saying, `Of a truth this one also was with him, for he is also a Galilean;`
- 60 베드로가 가로되 `이 사람이, 나는 너 하는 말을 알지 못하노라'고 방금 말할 때에 닭이 곧 울더라
But Peter said, "Man, I don't know what you are talking about!" Immediately, while he was still speaking, a rooster crowed.
and Peter said, `Man, I have not known what thou sayest;` and presently, while he is speaking, a cock crew.
- 61 주께서 돌이켜 베드로를 보시니 베드로가 주의 말씀 곧 오늘 닭 울기 전에 네가 세 번 나를 부인하리라 하심이 생각나서
The Lord turned, and looked at Peter. Peter remembered the Lord's word, how he said to him, "Before the rooster crows you will deny me three times."
And the Lord having turned did look on Peter, and Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how he said to him -- `Before a cock shall crow, thou mayest disown me thrice;`
- 62 밖에 나가서 심히 통곡하니라
He went out, and wept bitterly.
and Peter having gone without, wept bitterly.
- 63 지키는 사람들이 예수를 희롱하고 때리며
The men who held Jesus mocked him and beat him.
And the men who were holding Jesus were mocking him, beating [him];

- 64 그의 눈을 가리우고 물어 가로되 '선지자 노릇하라 너를 친 자가 누구냐 ?' 하고
Having blindfolded him, they struck him on the face and asked him, "Prophecy! Who is the one who struck you?"
and having blindfolded him, they were striking him on the face, and were questioning him, saying, 'Prophecy who he is who smote thee?'
- 65 이 외에도 많은 말로 욕하더라
They spoke many other things against him, insulting him.
and many other things, speaking evilly, they spake in regard to him.
- 66 날이 새매 백성의 장로들 곧 대제사장들과 서기관들이 모이어 예수를 그 공회로 끌어들이
As soon as it was day, the assembly of the elders of the people was gathered together, both chief priests and scribes, and they led him away into their council, saying,
And when it became day there was gathered together the eldership of the people, chief priests also, and scribes, and they led him up to their own sanhedrim,
- 67 가로되 '네가 그리스도여든 우리에게 말하라' 대답하시되 '내가 말할지라도 너희가 믿지 아니할
"If you are the Christ, tell us." But he said to them, "If I tell you, you won't believe, saying, 'If thou be the Christ, tell us.' And he said to them, 'If I may tell you, ye will not believe;
- 68 내가 물어도 너희가 대답지 아니할 것이니라
and if I ask, you will in no way answer me or let me go.
and if I also question [you], ye will not answer me or send me away;
- 69 그러나 이제 후로는 인자가 하나님의 권능의 우편에 앉아 있으리라' 하시니
From now on, the Son of Man will be seated at the right hand of the power of God."
henceforth, there shall be the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the power of God.'
- 70 다 가로되 '그러면 네가 하나님의 아들이냐 ?' 대답하시되 '너희 말과 같이 내가 그니라 !'
They all said, "Are you then the Son of God?" He said to them, "You say it, because I AM."
And they all said, 'Thou, then, art the Son of God?' and he said unto them, 'Ye say [it], because I am;'
- 71 저희가 가로되 '어찌 더 증거를 요구하리요 우리가 친히 그 입에서 들었노라' 하더라
They said, "Why do we need any more witness? For we ourselves have heard from his own mouth!"
and they said, 'What need yet have we of testimony? for we ourselves did hear [it] from his mouth.'
- 1 무리가 다 일어나 예수를 빌라도에게 끌고 가서
The whole company of them rose up and brought him before Pilate.
And having risen, the whole multitude of them did lead him to Pilate,

- 2 고소하여 가로되 '우리가 이 사람을 보매 우리 백성을 미혹하고 가이사에게 세 바치는 것을 금하며 자칭 왕 그리스도라 하더이다' 하니
They began to accuse him, saying, "We found this man perverting the nation, forbidding paying taxes to Caesar, and saying that he himself is Christ, a king." and began to accuse him, saying, "This one we found perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying himself to be Christ a king."
- 3 빌라도가 예수께 물어 가로되 '네가 유대인의 왕이냐?' 대답하여 가라사대 '네 말이 옳도다'
Pilate asked him, "Are you the King of the Jews?" He answered him, "So you say." And Pilate questioned him, saying, "Thou art the king of the Jews?" and he answering him, said, "Thou dost say [it]."
- 4 빌라도가 대제사장들과 무리에게 이르되 '내가 보니 이 사람에게 죄가 없도다' 하니
Pilate said to the chief priests and the multitudes, "I find no basis for a charge against this man." And Pilate said unto the chief priests, and the multitude, "I find no fault in this man;"
- 5 우리가 더욱 굳세게 말하되 '저가 온 유대에서 가르치고 갈릴리에서부터 시작하여 여기까지 와서 백성을 소동케 하나이다'
But they insisted, saying, "He stirs up the people, teaching throughout all Judea, beginning from Galilee even to this place." and they were the more urgent, saying -- "He doth stir up the people, teaching throughout the whole of Judea -- having begun from Galilee -- unto this place."
- 6 빌라도가 듣고 묻되 '저가 갈릴리 사람이냐?' 하여
But when Pilate heard Galilee mentioned, he asked if the man was a Galilean. And Pilate having heard of Galilee, questioned if the man is a Galilean,
- 7 헤롯의 관할에 속한 줄을 알고 헤롯에게 보내니 때에 헤롯이 예루살렘에 있더라
When he found out that he was in Herod's jurisdiction, he sent him to Herod, who was also in Jerusalem in those days. and having known that he is from the jurisdiction of Herod, he sent him back unto Herod, he being also in Jerusalem in those days.
- 8 헤롯이 예수를 보고 심히 기뻐하니 이는 그의 소문을 들었으므로 보고자 한 지 오래였고 또한 무엇이나 이적 행하심을 볼까 바랐던 연고러라
Now when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceedingly glad, for he had wanted to see him for a long time, because he had heard many things about him. He hoped to see some miracle done by him. And Herod having seen Jesus did rejoice exceedingly, for he was wishing for a long [time] to see him, because of hearing many things about him, and he was hoping some sign to see done by him,

- 9 여러 말로 물으나 아무 말도 대답지 아니하시니
**He questioned him with many words, but he gave no answers.
and was questioning him in many words, and he answered him nothing.**
- 10 대제사장들과 서기관들이 서서 힘써 고소하더라
**The chief priests and the scribes stood, vehemently accusing him.
And the chief priests and the scribes stood vehemently accusing him,**
- 11 헤롯이 그 군병들과 함께 예수를 업신여기며 희롱하고 빛난 옷을 입혀 빌라도에게 도로 보내니
**Herod with his soldiers humiliated him and mocked him. Dressing him in luxurious
clothing, they sent him back to Pilate.
and Herod with his soldiers having set him at nought, and having mocked, having put
around him gorgeous apparel, did send him back to Pilate,**
- 12 헤롯과 빌라도가 전에는 원수이었으나 당일에 서로 친구가 되니라
**Herod and Pilate became friends with each other that very day, for before that they were
enemies with each other.
and both Pilate and Herod became friends on that day with one another, for they were
before at enmity between themselves.**
- 13 빌라도가 대제사장들과 관원들과 백성을 불러 모으고
**Pilate called together the chief priests and the rulers and the people,
And Pilate having called together the chief priests, and the rulers, and the people,**
- 14 이르되 너희가 이 사람을 백성을 미혹하는 자라 하여 내게 끌어왔도다 보라 내가 너희 앞에서
사실하였으되 너희의 고소하는 일에 대하여 이 사람에게 죄를 찾지 못하였고
**and said to them, "You brought this man to me as one that perverts the people, and see, I
have examined him before you, and found no basis for a charge against this man
concerning those things of which you accuse him.
said unto them, `Ye brought to me this man as perverting the people, and lo, I before you
having examined, found in this man no fault in those things ye bring forward against him;**
- 15 헤롯이 또한 그렇게 하여 저를 우리에게 도로 보내었도다 보라 저의 행한 것은 죽일 일이
**Neither has Herod, for I sent you to him, and see, nothing worthy of death has been done
by him.
no, nor yet Herod, for I sent you back unto him, and lo, nothing worthy of death is having
been done by him;**
- 16 그러므로 때려서 놓겠노라'
**I will therefore chastise him and release him."
having chastised, therefore, I will release him,`**

17 (없음)

**Now he had to release one prisoner to them at the feast.
for it was necessary for him to release to them one at every feast,**

18 무리가 일제히 소리질러 가로되 `이 사람을 없이하고 바라바를 우리에게 놓아 주소서'하니

**But they all cried out together, saying, "Away with this man! Release to us Barabbas!" --
and they cried out -- the whole multitude -- saying, `Away with this one, and release to us
Barabbas,`**

19 이 바라바는 성중에서 일어난 민란과 살인을 인하여 옥에 갇힌 자러라

**one who was thrown into prison for a certain revolt in the city, and for murder.
who had been, because of a certain sedition made in the city, and murder, cast into
prison.**

20 빌라도는 예수를 놓고자 하여 다시 저희에게 말하되

**Pilate spoke to them again, desiring to release Jesus,
Pilate again then -- wishing to release Jesus -- called to them,**

21 저희는 소리질러 가로되 `저를 십자가에 못박게 하소서 ! 십자가에 못박게 하소서 !' 하는지라

**but they shouted, saying, "Crucify! Crucify him!"
but they were calling out, saying, `Crucify, crucify him.`**

22 빌라도가 세 번째 말하되 `이 사람이 무슨 악한 일을 하였느냐 ? 나는 그 죽일 죄를 찾지 못하였나니 때려서 놓으리라'한대

**He said to them the third time, "Why? What evil has this man done? I have found no capital
crime in him. I will therefore chastise him and release him."
And he a third time said unto them, `Why, what evil did he? no cause of death did I find in
him; having chastised him, then, I will release [him].`**

23 저희가 큰 소리로 재촉하여 십자가에 못 박기를 구하니 저희의 소리가 이긴지라

**But they were urgent with loud voices, asking that he might be crucified. Their voices and
the voices of the chief priests prevailed.
And they were pressing with loud voices asking him to be crucified, and their voices, and
those of the chief priests, were prevailing,**

24 이에 빌라도가 저희의 구하는대로 하기를 언도하고

**Pilate adjudged that what they asked for should be done.
and Pilate gave judgment for their request being done,**

25 저희의 구하는 자 곧 민란과 살인을 인하여 옥에 갇힌 자를 놓고 예수를 넘겨 주어 저희 뜻대로

**He released him who had been thrown into prison for insurrection and murder, for whom
they asked, but he delivered Jesus up to their will.
and he released him who because of sedition and murder hath been cast into the prison,
whom they were asking, and Jesus he gave up to their will.**

- 26 저희가 예수를 끌고 갈 때에 시몬이라는 구레네 사람이 시골로서 오는 것을 잡아 그에게 십자가를 지워 예수를 좇게 하더라
When they led him away, they grabbed one Simon of Cyrene, coming from the country, and laid on him the cross, to carry it after Jesus.
And as they led him away, having taken hold on Simon, a certain Cyrenian, coming from the field, they put on him the cross, to bear [it] behind Jesus.
- 27 또 백성과 및 그를 위하여 가슴을 치며 슬피 우는 여자의 큰 무리가 따라 오는지라
A great multitude of the people followed him, including women who also mourned and lamented him.
And there was following him a great multitude of the people, and of women, who also were beating themselves and lamenting him,
- 28 예수께서 돌이켜 그들을 향하여 가라사대 `예루살렘의 딸들아 ! 나를 위하여 울지 말고 너희와 너희 자녀를 위하여 올라
But Jesus, turning to them, said, "Daughters of Jerusalem, don't weep for me, but weep for yourselves and for your children.
and Jesus having turned unto them, said, `Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but for yourselves weep ye, and for your children;
- 29 보라, 날이 이르면 사람이 말하기를 수태 못하는 이와 해산하지 못한 배와 먹이지 못한 젖이 복이
For behold, the days are coming in which they will say, `Blessed are the barren, the wombs that never bore, and the breasts that never nursed.`
for, lo, days do come, in which they shall say, Happy the barren, and wombs that did not bare, and paps that did not give suck;
- 30 그 때에 사람이 산들을 대하여 우리 위에 무너지라 하며 작은 산들을 대하여 우리를 덮으라
Then will they begin to tell the mountains, `Fall on us!' and to the hills, `Cover us.`
then they shall begin to say to the mountains, Fall on us, and to the hills, Cover us; --
- 31 푸른 나무에도 이같이 하거든 마른 나무에는 어떻게 되리요' 하시니라
For if they do these things in the green tree, what will be done in the dry?"
for, if in the green tree they do these things -- in the dry what may happen?"
- 32 또 다른 두 형악자도 사형을 받게 되어 예수와 함께 끌려 가니라
There were also others, two criminals, led with him to be put to death.
And there were also others -- two evil-doers -- with him, to be put to death;
- 33 해골이라 하는 곳에 이르러 거기서 예수를 십자가에 못 박고 두 형악자도 그렇게 하니 하나는 우편에 하나는 좌편에 있더라
When they came to the place that is called The Skull, they crucified him there with the criminals, one on the right and the other on the left.
and when they came to the place that is called Skull, there they crucified him and the evil-doers, one on the right hand and one on the left.

- 34 이에 예수께서 가라사대 `아버지여 저희를 사하여 주옵소서 자기의 하는 것을 알지 못함이니이다' 하시더라 저희가 그의 옷을 나눠 제비 뽑을새
Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing." Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots.
And Jesus said, `Father, forgive them, for they have not known what they do;` and parting his garments they cast a lot.
- 35 백성은 서서 구경하며 관원들도 비웃어 가로되 `저가 남을 구원하였으니 만일 하나님의 택하신 자 그리스도여든 자기도 구원할지어다'하고
The people stood watching. The rulers with them also scoffed at him, saying, "He saved others. Let him save himself, if this is the Christ of God, his chosen one!"
And the people were standing, looking on, and the rulers also were sneering with them, saying, `Others he saved, let him save himself, if this be the Christ, the choice one of
- 36 군병들도 희롱하면서 나아와 신포도주를 주며
The soldiers also mocked him, coming to him and offering him vinegar,
And mocking him also were the soldiers, coming near and offering vinegar to him,
- 37 가로되 `네가 만일 유대인의 왕이어든 네가 너를 구원하라' 하더라
and saying, "If you are the King of the Jews, save yourself!"
and saying, `If thou be the king of the Jews, save thyself.`
- 38 그의 위에 이는 유대인의 왕이라 쓴 패가 있더라
An inscription was also written over him in letters of Greek, Latin, and Hebrew: "THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS."
And there was also a superscription written over him, in letters of Greek, and Roman, and Hebrew, `This is the King of the Jews.`
- 39 달린 행악자 중 하나는 비방하여 가로되 `네가 그리스도가 아니냐 ? 너와 우리를 구원하라' 하되
One of the criminals who was hanged insulted him, saying, "If you are the Christ, save yourself and us!"
And one of the evil-doers who were hanged, was speaking evil of him, saying, `If thou be the Christ, save thyself and us.`
- 40 하나는 그 사람을 꾸짖어 가로되 `네가 동일한 정죄를 받고서도 하나님을 두려워 아니하느냐 ?
But the other answered, and rebuking him said, "Don't you even fear God, seeing you are in the same condemnation?"
And the other answering, was rebuking him, saying, `Dost thou not even fear God, that thou art in the same judgment?

- 41 우리는 우리의 행한 일에 상당한 보응을 받는 것이니 이에 당연하거니와 이 사람의 행한 것은 옳지 않은 것이 없느니라' 하고
And we indeed justly, for we receive the due reward for our deeds, but this man has done nothing wrong."
and we indeed righteously, for things worthy of what we did we receive back, but this one did nothing out of place;
- 42 가로되 '예수여 당신의 나라에 임하실 때에 나를 생각하소서 !' 하니
He said to Jesus, "Lord, remember me when you come into your kingdom."
and he said to Jesus, `Remember me, lord, when thou mayest come in thy reign;`
- 43 예수께서 이르시되 '내가 진실로 네게 이르노니 오늘 네가 나와 함께 낙원에 있으리라 !' 하시니라
He said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, today you will be with me in Paradise."
and Jesus said to him, `Verily I say to thee, To-day with me thou shalt be in the paradise.`
- 44 때가 제 육시쯤 되어 해가 빛을 잃고 온 땅에 어두움이 임하여 제 구시까지 계속하며
It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over the whole land until the ninth hour.
And it was, as it were, the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land till the ninth hour,
- 45 성소의 휘장이 한가운데가 찢어지더라
The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn in two.
and the sun was darkened, and the veil of the sanctuary was rent in the midst,
- 46 예수께서 큰 소리로 불러 가라사대 '아버지여 ! 내 영혼을 아버지 손에 부탁하나이다 !' 하고 이 말씀을 하신 후 운명하시다
Jesus, crying with a loud voice, said, "Father, into your hands I commit my spirit!" Having said this, he breathed his last.
and having cried with a loud voice, Jesus said, `Father, to Thy hands I commit my spirit;`
and these things having said, he breathed forth the spirit.
- 47 이 그 된 일을 보고 하나님께 영광을 돌려 가로되 '이 사람은 정녕 의인이었도다' 하고
When the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, "Certainly this was a righteous man."
And the centurion having seen what was done, did glorify God, saying, `Really this man was righteous;`
- 48 이를 구경하러 모인 무리도 그 된 일을 보고 다 가슴을 두드리며 돌아가고
All the multitudes that came together to see this, when they saw the things that were done, returned beating their breasts.
and all the multitudes who were come together to this sight, beholding the things that came to pass, smiting their breasts did turn back;

- 49 예수의 아는 자들과 및 갈릴리로부터 따라온 여자들도 다 멀리 서서 이 일을 보니라
All his acquaintances, and the women who followed with him from Galilee, stood far away, watching these things.
and all his acquaintances stood afar off, and women who did follow him from Galilee, beholding these things.
- 50 공회 의원으로 선하고 의로운 요셉이라 하는 사람이 있으니
Behold, a man named Joseph, who was a member of the council, a good and righteous
And lo, a man, by name Joseph, being a counsellor, a man good and righteous,
- 51 (저희의 결의와 행사에 가타 하지 아니한 자라) 그는 유대인의 동네 아리마대 사람이요 하나님의 나라를 기다리는 자러니
(he had not consented to their counsel and deed), from Arimathaea, a city of the Jews, who was also waiting for the kingdom of God:
-- he was not consenting to their counsel and deed -- from Arimathea, a city of the Jews, who also himself was expecting the reign of God,
- 52 빌라도에게 가서 예수의 시체를 달라 하여
this man went to Pilate, and asked for Jesus` body.
he, having gone near to Pilate, asked the body of Jesus,
- 53 이를 내려 세마포로 싸고 아직 사람을 장사한 일이 없는 바위에 판 무덤에 넣어 두니
He took it down, and wrapped it in a linen cloth, and laid him in a tomb that was cut in stone, where no man had ever yet lain.
and having taken it down, he wrapped it in fine linen, and placed it in a tomb hewn out, where no one was yet laid.
- 54 이 날은 예비일이요 안식일이 거의 되었더라
It was the day of the Preparation, and the Sabbath was coming on.
And the day was a preparation, and sabbath was approaching,
- 55 갈릴리에서 예수와 함께 온 여자들이 뒤를 좇아 그 무덤과 그의 시체를 어떻게 둔 것을 보고
The women, who had come with him out of Galilee, followed after, and saw the tomb, and how his body was laid.
and the women also who have come with him out of Galilee having followed after, beheld the tomb, and how his body was placed,
- 56 돌아가 향품과 향유를 예비하더라 계명을 좇아 안식일에 쉬더라
They returned, and prepared spices and ointments. On the Sabbath they rested according to the commandment.
and having turned back, they made ready spices and ointments, and on the sabbath, indeed, they rested, according to the command.

- 1 안식 후 첫날 새벽에 이 여자들이 그 예비한 향품을 가지고 무덤에 가서
But on the first day of the week, at early dawn, they and some others came to the tomb, bringing the spices which they had prepared.
And on the first of the sabbaths, at early dawn, they came to the tomb, bearing the spices they made ready, and certain [others] with them,
- 2 돌이 무덤에서 굴러 옮기운 것을 보고
They found the stone rolled away from the tomb.
and they found the stone having been rolled away from the tomb,
- 3 들어가니 주 예수의 시체가 보지 아니하더라
They entered in, and didn't find the Lord Jesus' body.
and having gone in, they found not the body of the Lord Jesus.
- 4 이를 인하여 근심할 때에 문득 찬란한 옷을 입은 두 사람이 곁에 섰는지라
It happened, while they were greatly perplexed about this, behold, two men stood by them in dazzling clothing.
And it came to pass, while they are perplexed about this, that lo, two men stood by them in glittering apparel,
- 5 여자들이 두려워 얼굴을 땅에 대니 두 사람이 이르되 `어찌하여 산 자를 죽은 자 가운데서 찾느냐 ?
Becoming terrified, they bowed their faces down to the earth. They said to them, "Why do you seek the living among the dead?"
and on their having become afraid, and having inclined the face to the earth, they said to them, `Why do ye seek the living with the dead?
- 6 여기 계시지 않고 살아나셨느니라 갈릴리에 계실 때에 너희에게 어떻게 말씀하신 것을 기억하라 !
He isn't here, but is risen. Remember what he told you when he was still in Galilee, he is not here, but was raised; remember how he spake to you, being yet in Galilee,
- 7 이르시기를 인자가 죄인의 손에 넘기워 십자가에 못박히고 제 삼일에 다시 살아나야 하리라
saying that the Son of Man must be delivered up into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again?"
saying -- It behoveth the Son of Man to be delivered up to the hands of sinful men, and to be crucified, and the third day to rise again.`
- 8 저희가 예수의 말씀을 기억하고
They remembered his words,
And they remembered his sayings,
- 9 무덤에서 돌아가 이 모든 것을 열 한 사도와 모든 다른 이에게 고하니
returned from the tomb, and told all these things to the eleven, and to all the rest.
and having turned back from the tomb told all these things to the eleven, and to all the rest.

- 10 (이 여자들은 막달라 마리아와 요안나와 야고보의 모친 마리아라 또 저희와 함께한 다른 여자들도 이것을 사도들에게 고하니라)
Now they were Mary Magdalene, Joanna, and Mary the mother of James. The other women with them told these things to the apostles.
And it was the Magdalene Mary, and Joanna, and Mary of James, and the other women with them, who told unto the apostles these things,
- 11 사도들은 저희 말이 허탄한듯이 보어 믿지 아니하나
These words seemed to them to be nonsense, and they didn't believe them.
and their sayings appeared before them as idle talk, and they were not believing them.
- 12 베드로는 일어나 무덤에 달려가서 구푸려 들여다 보니 세마포만 보이는지라 그 된 일을 기이히 여기며 집으로 돌아가니라
But Peter got up and ran to the tomb. Stooping and looking in, he saw the strips of linen lying by themselves, and he departed to his home, wondering what had happened.
And Peter having risen, did run to the tomb, and having stooped down he seeth the linen clothes lying alone, and he went away to his own home, wondering at that which was come to pass.
- 13 그 날에 저희 중 둘이 예루살렘에서 이십 오리 되는 엠마오라 하는 촌으로 가면서
Behold, two of them were going that very day to a village named Emmaus, which was sixty stadia from Jerusalem.
And, lo, two of them were going on during that day to a village, distant sixty furlongs from Jerusalem, the name of which [is] Emmaus,
- 14 이 모든 된 일을 서로 이야기하더라
They talked with each other about all of these things which had happened.
and they were conversing with one another about all these things that have happened.
- 15 저희가 서로 이야기하며 문의 할 때에 예수께서 가까이 이르러 저희와 동행하시나
It happened, while they talked and questioned together, that Jesus himself came near, and went with them.
And it came to pass in their conversing and reasoning together, that Jesus himself, having come nigh, was going on with them,
- 16 저희의 눈이 가리워져서 그인줄 알아보지 못하거늘
But their eyes were kept from recognizing him.
and their eyes were holden so as not to know him,
- 17 예수께서 이르시되 `너희가 길가면서 서로 주고 받고 하는 이야기가 무엇이냐 ?' 하시니 두 사람이 슬픈 빛을 띠고 머물러 서더라
He said to them, "What are you talking about as you walk, and are sad?"
and he said unto them, `What [are] these words that ye exchange with one another, walking, and ye are sad?`

- 18 그 한 사람인 글로바라 하는 자가 대답하여 가로되 `당신이 예루살렘에 우거하면서 근일 거기서 된 일을 홀로 알지 못하뇨 ?`
One of them, named Cleopas, answered him, "Are you the only one travelling in Jerusalem who doesn't know the things which have happened there in these days?"
And the one, whose name was Cleopas, answering, said unto him, `Art thou alone such a stranger in Jerusalem, that thou hast not known the things that came to pass in it in these days?`
- 19 가라사대 `무슨 일이뇨 ?` 가로되 `나사렛 예수의 일이니 그는 하나님과 모든 백성 앞에서 말과 일에 능하신 선지자여늘
He said to them, "What things?" They said to him, "The things concerning Jesus, the Nazarene, who was a prophet mighty in deed and word before God and all the people; And he said to them, `What things?` And they said to him, `The things about Jesus of Nazareth, who became a man -- a prophet -- powerful in deed and word, before God and all the people,
- 20 우리 대제사장들과 관원들이 사형 판결에 넘겨 주어 십자가에 못 박았느니라
and how the chief priests and our rulers delivered him up to be condemned to death, and crucified him.
how also the chief priests and our rulers did deliver him up to a judgment of death, and crucified him;
- 21 우리는 이 사람이 이스라엘을 구속할 자라고 바랐노라 이뿐 아니라 이 일이 된 지가 사흘째요
But we hoped that it was he who would redeem Israel. Yes, and besides all this, it is now the third day since these things happened.
and we were hoping that he it is who is about to redeem Israel, and also with all these things, this third day is passing to-day, since these things happened.
- 22 또한 우리 중에 어떤 여자들이 우리로 놀라게 하였으니 이는 저희가 새벽에 무덤에 갔다가
Also, certain women of our company amazed us, having been early at the tomb;
`And certain women of ours also astonished us, coming early to the tomb,
- 23 그의 시체는 보지 못하고 와서 그가 살으셨다 하는 천사들의 나타남을 보았다 함이라
and when they didn't find his body, they came saying that they had also seen a vision of angels, who said that he was alive.
and not having found his body, they came, saying also to have seen an apparition of messengers, who say he is alive,
- 24 또 우리와 함께 한 자 중에 두어 사람이 무덤에 가 과연 여자들의 말한 바와 같음을 보았으나
 예수는 보지 못하였느니라' 하거늘
Some of us went to the tomb, and found it just like the women had said, but they didn't see him."
and certain of those with us went away unto the tomb, and found as even the women said, and him they saw not.`

- 25 가라사대 `미련하고 선지자들의 말한 모든 것을 마음에 더디 믿는 자들이여 !
He said to them, "Foolish men, and slow of heart to believe in all that the prophets have spoken!
And he said unto them, `O inconsiderate and slow in heart, to believe on all that the prophets spake!
- 26 그리스도가 이런 고난을 받고 자기의 영광에 들어가야 할 것이 아니냐 ?' 하시고
Didn't the Christ have to suffer these things, and to enter into his glory?"
Was it not behoving the Christ these things to suffer, and to enter into his glory?
- 27 이에 모세와 및 모든 선지자의 글로 시작하여 모든 성경에 쓴바 자기에 관한 것을 자세히
Beginning from Moses and from all the prophets, he interpreted to them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.
and having begun from Moses, and from all the prophets, he was expounding to them in all the Writings the things about himself.
- 28 저희의 가는 촌에 가까이 가매 예수는 더 가려 하는 것같이 하시니
They drew near to the village, where they were going, and he acted like he would go further.
And they came nigh to the village whither they were going, and he made an appearance of going on further,
- 29 저희가 강권하여 가로되 `우리와 함께 유하사이다 때가 저물어 가고 날이 이미 기울었나이다'
하니 이에 저희와 함께 유하러 들어 가시니라
They urged him, saying, "Stay with us, for it is almost evening, and the day is almost over." He went in to stay with them.
and they constrained him, saying, `Remain with us, for it is toward evening,` and the day did decline, and he went in to remain with them.
- 30 저희와 함께 음식 잡수실 때에 떡을 가지사 축사하시고 떼어 저희에게 주시매
It happened, when he had sat down at the table with them, he took the bread and gave thanks. Breaking it, he gave to them.
And it came to pass, in his reclining (at meat) with them, having taken the bread, he blessed, and having broken, he was giving to them,
- 31 저희 눈이 밝아져 그인 줄 알아 보더니 예수는 저희에게 보이지 아니하시는지라
Their eyes were opened, and they recognized him, and he vanished out of their sight.
and their eyes were opened, and they recognized him, and he became unseen by them.

- 32 저희가 서로 말하되 `길에서 우리에게 말씀하시고 우리에게 성경을 풀어 주실 때에 우리 속에서 마음이 뜨겁지 아니하더냐 ?' 하고
They said one to another, "Wasn't our heart burning within us, while he spoke to us along the way, and while he opened the scriptures to us?"
And they said one to another, "Was not our heart burning within us, as he was speaking to us in the way, and as he was opening up to us the Writings?"
- 33 곧 그시로 일어나 예루살렘에 돌아가 보니 열 한 사도와 및 그와 함께 한 자들이 모여 있어
They rose up that very hour, and returned to Jerusalem, and found the eleven gathered together, and those who were with them,
And they, having risen up the same hour, turned back to Jerusalem, and found gathered together the eleven, and those with them,
- 34 말하기를 주께서 과연 살아나시고 시몬에게 나타나셨다 하는지라
saying, "The Lord is risen indeed, and has appeared to Simon!"
saying -- "The Lord was raised indeed, and was seen by Simon;"
- 35 두 사람도 길에서 된 일과 예수께서 떡을 떼심으로 자기들에게 알려지신 것을 말하더라
They related the things that happened along the way, and how he was recognized by them in the breaking of the bread.
and they were telling the things in the way, and how he was made known to them in the breaking of the bread,
- 36 이 말을 할 때에 예수께서 친히 그 가운데 서서 가라사대 `너희에게 평강이 있을지어다 !' 하시니
As they said these things, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and said to them, "Peace be to you."
and as they are speaking these things, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and saith to them, "Peace -- to you;"
- 37 저희가 놀라고 무서워하여 그 보는 것을 영으로 생각하는지라
But they were terrified and filled with fear, and supposed that they saw a spirit.
and being amazed, and becoming affrighted, they were thinking themselves to see a
- 38 예수께서 가라사대 `어찌하여 두려워하며 어찌하여 마음에 의심이 일어나느냐 ?
He said to them, "Why are you troubled? Why do questionings arise in your hearts?
And he said to them, "Why are ye troubled? and wherefore do reasonings come up in your hearts?"
- 39 내 손과 발을 보고 나인줄 알라 또 나를 만져보라 영은 살과 뼈가 없으되 너희 보는 바와 같이
See my hands and my feet, that it is I myself. Touch me and see, for a spirit doesn't have flesh and bones, as you see that I have."
see my hands and my feet, that I am he; handle me and see, because a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me having.`

- 40 이 말씀을 하시고 손과 발을 보이시나
When he had said this, he showed them his hands and his feet.
And having said this, he shewed to them the hands and the feet,
- 41 저희가 너무 기쁘므로 오히려 믿지 못하고 기이히 여길 때에 이르시되 `여기 무슨 먹을 것이
While they still didn't believe for joy, and wondered, he said to them, "Do you have anything here to eat?"
and while they are not believing from the joy, and wondering, he said to them, `Have ye anything here to eat?`
- 42 이에 구운 생선 한 토막을 드리매
They gave him a piece of a broiled fish and some honeycomb.
and they gave to him part of a broiled fish, and of an honeycomb,
- 43 받으샤 그 앞에서 잡수시더라
He took it, and ate in front of them.
and having taken, he did eat before them,
- 44 또 이르시되 `내가 너희와 함께 있을 때에 너희에게 말한 바 곧 모세의 율법과 선지자의 글과 시편에 나를 가리켜 기록된 모든 것이 이루어져야 하리라 한 말이 이것이라' 하시고
He said to them, "This is what I told you, while I was still with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which are written in the law of Moses, the prophets, and the psalms, concerning me."
and he said to them, `These [are] the words that I spake unto you, being yet with you, that it behoveth to be fulfilled all the things that are written in the Law of Moses, and the Prophets, and the Psalms, about me.`
- 45 이에 저희 마음을 열어 성경을 깨닫게 하시고
Then he opened their minds, that they might understand the scriptures.
Then opened he up their understanding to understand the Writings,
- 46 또 이르시되 `이같이 그리스도가 고난을 받고 제 삼일에 죽은 자 가운데서 살아날 것과
He said to them, "Thus it is written, and thus it was necessary for the Christ to suffer and to rise from the dead the third day,
and he said to them -- `Thus it hath been written, and thus it was behoving the Christ to suffer, and to rise out of the dead the third day,
- 47 또 그의 이름으로 죄 사함을 얻게 하는 회개가 예루살렘으로부터 시작하여 모든 족속에게 전파될 것이 기록되었으니
and that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name to all the nations, beginning at Jerusalem.
and reformation and remission of sins to be proclaimed in his name to all the nations, beginning from Jerusalem:

- 48 너희는 이 모든 일의 증인이라 !
You are witnesses of these things.
and ye -- ye are witnesses of these things.
- 49 볼지어다 내가 내 아버지의 약속하신 것을 너희에게 보내리니 너희는 위로부터 능력을 입히울 때까지 이 성에 유하라* 하시니라
Behold, I send forth the promise of my Father on you. But wait in the city of Jerusalem until you are clothed with power from on high."
`And, lo, I do send the promise of my Father upon you, but ye -- abide ye in the city of Jerusalem till ye be clothed with power from on high.`
- 50 예수께서 저희를 데리고 베다니 앞까지 나가사 손을 들어 저희에게 축복하시더니
He led them out as far as to Bethany, and he lifted up his hands, and blessed them.
And he led them forth without -- unto Bethany, and having lifted up his hands he did bless them,
- 51 축복하실 때에 저희를 떠나 (하늘로 올리우)시니
It happened, while he blessed them, that he withdrew from them, and was carried up into heaven.
and it came to pass, in his blessing them, he was parted from them, and was borne up to the heaven;
- 52 저희가 (그에게 경배하고) 큰 기쁨으로 예루살렘에 돌아가
They worshipped him, and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,
and they, having bowed before him, did turn back to Jerusalem with great joy,
- 53 늘 성전에 있어 하나님을 찬송하니라
and were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.
and were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.
- 1 태초에 말씀이 계시니라 이 말씀이 하나님과 함께 계셨으니 이 말씀은 곧 하나님이시니라
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God;
- 2 그가 태초에 하나님과 함께 계셨고
The same was in the beginning with God.
this one was in the beginning with God;
- 3 만물이 그로 말미암아 지은 바 되었으니 지은 것이 하나도 그가 없이는 된 것이 없느니라
All things were made through him. Without him was not anything made that has been made.
all things through him did happen, and without him happened not even one thing that hath happened.

- 4 그 안에 생명이 있었으니 이 생명은 사람들의 빛이라
In him was life, and the life was the light of men.
In him was life, and the life was the light of men,
- 5 빛이 어두움에 비취되 어두움이 깨달지 못하더라
The light shines in the darkness, and the darkness hasn't overcome it.
and the light in the darkness did shine, and the darkness did not perceive it.
- 6 하나님께서 보내심을 받은 사람이 났으니 이름은 요한이라
There came a man, sent from God, whose name was John.
There came a man -- having been sent from God -- whose name [is] John,
- 7 저가 증거하러 왔으니 곧 빛에 대하여 증거하고 모든 사람으로 자기를 인하여 믿게하러 함이라
The same came as a witness, that he might testify about the light, that all might believe through him.
this one came for testimony, that he might testify about the Light, that all might believe through him;
- 8 그는 이 빛이 아니요 이 빛에 대하여 증거하러 온 자라
He was not the light, but was sent that he might testify about the light.
that one was not the Light, but -- that he might testify about the Light.
- 9 참 빛 곧 세상에 와서 각 사람에게 비취는 빛이 있었나니
The true light that enlightens everyone was coming into the world.
He was the true Light, which doth enlighten every man, coming to the world;
- 10 그가 세상에 계셨으며 세상은 그로 말미암아 지은 바 되었으되 세상이 그를 알지 못하였고
He was in the world, and the world was made through him, and the world didn't recognize him.
in the world he was, and the world through him was made, and the world did not know him:
- 11 자기 땅에 오매 자기 백성이 영접지 아니하였으나
He came to his own, and those who were his own didn't receive him.
to his own things he came, and his own people did not receive him;
- 12 영접하는 자 곧 그 이름을 믿는 자들에게는 하나님의 자녀가 되는 권세를 주셨으니
But as many as received him, to them he gave the right to become God's children, to those who believe in his name:
but as many as did receive him to them he gave authority to become sons of God -- to those believing in his name,

- 13 이는 혈통으로나 육정으로나 사람의 뜻으로 나지 아니하고 오직 하나님께로서 난 자들이니라
who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.
who -- not of blood nor of a will of flesh, nor of a will of man but -- of God were begotten.
- 14 말씀이 육신이 되어 우리 가운데 거하시매 우리가 그 영광을 보니 아버지의 독생자의 영광이요
 은혜와 진리가 충만하더라
The Word became flesh, and lived among us. We saw his glory, such glory as of the only Son of the Father, full of grace and truth.
And the Word became flesh, and did tabernacle among us, and we beheld his glory, glory as of an only begotten of a father, full of grace and truth.
- 15 요한이 그에 대하여 증거하여 외쳐 가로되 `내가 전에 말하기를 내 뒤에 오시는 이가 나보다 앞선
 것은 나보다 먼저 계심이니라 한 것이 이 사람을 가리킴이라' 하니라
John testified about him. He cried out, saying, "This was he of whom I said, `He who comes after me has surpassed me, for he was before me.`"
John doth testify concerning him, and hath cried, saying, `This was he of whom I said, He who after me is coming, hath come before me, for he was before me;`
- 16 우리가 다 그의 충만한 데서 받으니 은혜 위에 은혜러라
From his fullness we all received grace upon grace.
and out of his fulness did we all receive, and grace over-against grace;
- 17 율법은 모세로 말미암아 주신 것이요 은혜와 진리는 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 온 것이라
For the law was given through Moses. Grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.
for the law through Moses was given, the grace and the truth through Jesus Christ did come;
- 18 본래 하나님을 본 사람이 없으되 아버지 품 속에 있는 독생하신 하나님이 나타내셨느니라
No one has seen God at any time. The only conceived Son, who is in the bosom of the Father, he has declared him.
God no one hath ever seen; the only begotten Son, who is on the bosom of the Father -- he did declare.
- 19 유대인들이 예루살렘에서 제사장들과 레위인들을 요한에게 보내어 `네가 누구냐 ?' 물을 때에
 요한의 증거가 이러하니라
This is John`s testimony, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, "Who are you?"
And this is the testimony of John, when the Jews sent out of Jerusalem priests and Levites, that they might question him, `Who art thou?`
- 20 요한이 드러내어 말하고 숨기지 아니하니 드러내어 하는 말이 `나는 그리스도가 아니라' 한대
He confessed, and didn`t deny, but he confessed, "I am not the Christ."
and he confessed and did not deny, and confessed -- `I am not the Christ.`

- 21 또 묻되 `그러면 무엇, 네가 엘리야냐 ?' 가로되 `나는 아니라' 또 묻되 `네가 그 선지자냐 ?'
They asked him, "What then? Are you Elijah?" He said, "I am not." "Are you the prophet?" He answered, "No."
And they questioned him, `What then? Elijah art thou?' and he saith, `I am not.` -- `The prophet art thou?' and he answered, `No.`
- 22 또 말하되 `누구나 ? 우리를 보낸 이들에게 대답하게 하라 너는 네게 대하여 무엇이라 하느냐 ?'
They said therefore to him, "Who are you? Give us an answer to take back to those who sent us. What do you say about yourself?"
They said then to him, `Who art thou, that we may give an answer to those sending us? what dost thou say concerning thyself?`
- 23 가로되 `나는 선지자 이사야의 말과 같이 주의 길을 곧게 하라고 광야에서 외치는 자의 소리로라'
He said, "I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make straight the way of the Lord,` as Isaiah the prophet said."
He said, `I [am] a voice of one crying in the wilderness: Make straight the way of the Lord, as said Isaiah the prophet.`
- 24 저희는 바리새인들에게서 보낸자라
The ones who had been sent were from the Pharisees.
And those sent were of the Pharisees,
- 25 또 물어 가로되 `네가 만일 그리스도도 아니요 엘리야도 아니요 그 선지자도 아닐진대 어찌하여 세례를 주느냐 ?'
They asked him, "Why then do you baptize, if you are not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the Prophet?"
and they questioned him and said to him, `Why, then, dost thou baptize, if thou art not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?`
- 26 요한이 대답하되 `나는 물로 세례를 주거니와 너희 가운데 너희가 알지 못하는 한 사람이 섰으니
John answered them, "I baptize in water, but among you stands one whom you don't know, John answered them, saying, `I baptize with water, but in midst of you he hath stood whom ye have not known, this one it is who is coming after me, who hath been before me,
- 27 곧 내 뒤에 오시는 그이라 나는 그의 신들메 풀기도 감당치 못하겠노라' 하더라
he who comes after me, whose sandal strap I'm not worthy to untie."
of whom I am not worthy that I may loose the cord of his sandal.`
- 28 이 일은 요한의 세례 주던 곳 요단강 건너편 베타니아에서 된 일이니라
These things were done in Bethany beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing.
These things came to pass in Bethabara, beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing,

- 29 이튿날 요한이 예수께서 자기에게 나아오심을 보고 가로되 `보라 ! 세상 죄를 지고 가는 하나님의 어린 양이로다 !
**On the next day, he saw Jesus coming to him, and said, "Behold, the Lamb of God, who takes away the sin of the world!
on the morrow John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, `Lo, the Lamb of God, who is taking away the sin of the world;**
- 30 내가 전에 말하기를 내 뒤에 오는 사람이 있는데 나보다 앞선 것은 그가 나보다 먼저 계심이라 한 것이 이 사람을 가리킴이라
**This is he of whom I said, `After me comes a man who is preferred before me, for he was before me.`
this is he concerning whom I said, After me doth come a man, who hath come before me, because he was before me:**
- 31 나도 그를 알지 못하였으나 내가 와서 물로 세례를 주는 것은 그를 이스라엘에게 나타내려
**I didn't know him, but for this reason I came baptizing in water: that he would be revealed to Israel."
and I knew him not, but, that he might be manifested to Israel, because of this I came with the water baptizing.**
- 32 요한이 또 증거하여 가로되 `내가 보매 성령이 비둘기같이 하늘로서 내려와서 그의 위에
**John testified, saying, "I have seen the Spirit descending like a dove out of heaven, and it remained on him.
And John testified, saying -- `I have seen the Spirit coming down, as a dove, out of heaven, and it remained on him;**
- 33 나도 그를 알지 못하였으나 나를 보내어 물로 세례를 주라 하신 그 이가 나에게 말씀하시되 성령이 내려서 누구 위에든지 머무는 것을 보거든 그가 곧 성령으로 세례를 주는 이인줄 알라
**I didn't recognize him, but he who sent me to baptize in water, he said to me, `On whoever you will see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he who baptizes in the Holy Spirit.`
and I did not know him, but he who sent me to baptize with water, He said to me, On whomsoever thou mayst see the Spirit coming down, and remaining on him, this is he who is baptizing with the Holy Spirit;**
- 34 내가 보고 그가 하나님의 아들이심을 증거하였노라' 하니라
**I have seen, and have testified that this is the Son of God."
and I have seen, and have testified, that this is the Son of God.`**
- 35 또 이튿날 요한이 자기 제자중 두 사람과 함께 섰다가
**Again, on the next day, John was standing with two of his disciples,
On the morrow, again, John was standing, and two of his disciples,**

- 36 예수의 다니심을 보고 말하되 `보라 ! 하나님의 어린양이로다 !'
and he looked at Jesus as he walked, and said, "Behold, the Lamb of God!"
and having looked on Jesus walking, he saith, `Lo, the Lamb of God;`
- 37 두 제자가 그의 말을 듣고 예수를 좇거늘
The two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.
and the two disciples heard him speaking, and they followed Jesus.
- 38 예수께서 돌이켜 그 좇는 것을 보시고 물어 가라사대 `무엇을 구하느냐 ?' 가로되 `랍비여 어디 계시오니이까 ?' 하니 (랍비는 번역하면 선생이라)
Jesus turned, and saw them following, and said to them, "What are you looking for?"
They said to him, "Rabbi" (which is to say, being interpreted, Teacher), "where are you staying?"
And Jesus having turned, and having beheld them following, saith to them, `What seek ye?` and they said to them, `Rabbi, (which is, being interpreted, Teacher,) where remainest thou?`
- 39 예수께서 가라사대 `와 보라 !' 그러므로 저희가 가서 계신 데를 보고 그날 함께 거하니 때가 제 십시쯤 되었더라
He said to them, "Come, and see." They came and saw where he was staying, and they stayed with him that day. It was about the tenth hour.
He saith to them, `Come and see;` they came, and saw where he doth remain, and with him they remained that day and the hour was about the tenth.
- 40 요한의 말을 듣고 예수를 좇는 두 사람 중에 하나는 시몬 베드로의 형제 안드레라
One of the two who heard John, and followed him, was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother.
Andrew, the brother of Simon Peter, was one of the two who heard from John, and followed him;
- 41 그가 먼저 자기의 형제 시몬을 찾아 말하되 `우리가 메시아를 만났다' 하고 (메시아는 번역하면
He first found his own brother, Simon, and said to him, "We have found the Messiah!"
(which is, being interpreted, Christ).
this one doth first find his own brother Simon, and saith to him, `We have found the Messiah,` (which is, being interpreted, The Anointed,)
- 42 데리고 예수께로 오니 예수께서 보시고 가라사대 `네가 요한의 아들 시몬이니 장차 게바라 하리라' 하시니라 (게바는 번역하면 베드로라)
He brought him to Jesus. Jesus looked at him, and said, "You are Simon the son of Jonah. You shall be called Cephas" (which is by interpretation, Peter).
and he brought him unto Jesus: and having looked upon him, Jesus saith, `Thou art Simon, the son of Jonas, thou shalt be called Cephas,` (which is interpreted, A rock.)

- 43 이튿날 예수께서 갈릴리로 나가려 하시다가 빌립을 만나 이르시되 나를 좃으라 ! 하시니
On the next day, he was determined to go forth into Galilee, and he found Philip. Jesus said to him, "Follow me."
On the morrow, he willed to go forth to Galilee, and he findeth Philip, and saith to him, `Be following me.`
- 44 빌립은 안드레와 베드로와 한 동네 벳새다 사람이라
Now Philip was from Bethsaida, of the city of Andrew and Peter. And Philip was from Bethsaida, of the city of Andrew and Peter;
- 45 빌립이 나다나엘을 찾아 이르되 `모세가 율법에 기록하였고 여러 선지자가 기록한 그 이를 우리가 만났으니 요셉의 아들 나사렛 예수니라'
Philip found Nathanael, and said to him, "We have found him, of whom Moses in the law, and the prophets, wrote: Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph."
Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith to him, `Him of whom Moses wrote in the Law, and the prophets, we have found, Jesus the son of Joseph, who [is] from Nazareth;`
- 46 나다나엘이 가로되 `나사렛에서 무슨 선한 것이 날 수 있느냐 ?' 빌립이 가로되 `와 보라 !' 하니라
Nathanael said to him, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?" Philip said to him, "Come and see."
and Nathanael said to him, `Out of Nazareth is any good thing able to be?` Philip said to him, `Come and see.`
- 47 예수께서 나다나엘이 자기에게 오는 것을 보시고 그를 가리켜 가라사대 `보라, 이는 참 이스라엘 사람이라 그 속에 간사한 것이 없도다'
Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and said about him, "Behold, an Israelite indeed, in whom is no deceit!"
Jesus saw Nathanael coming unto him, and he saith concerning him, `Lo, truly an Israelite, in whom guile is not;`
- 48 나다나엘이 가로되 `어떻게 나를 아시나이까 ?' 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `빌립이 너를 부르기 전에 네가 무화과나무 아래 있을 때에 보았노라'
Nathanael says to him, "How do you know me?" Jesus answered him, "Before Philip called you, when you were under the fig tree, I saw you."
Nathanael saith to him, `Whence me dost thou know?` Jesus answered and said to him, `Before Philip`s calling thee -- thou being under the fig-tree -- I saw thee.`
- 49 나다나엘이 대답하되 `랍비여, 당신은 하나님의 아들이시요 당신은 이스라엘의 임금이로소이다'
Nathanael answered him, "Rabbi, you are the Son of God! You are King of Israel!"
Nathanael answered and saith to him, `Rabbi, thou art the Son of God, thou art the king of Israel.`

- 50 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `내가 너를 무화과나무 아래서 보았다 하므로 믿느냐 ? 이보다 더 큰
Jesus answered him, "Because I told you, `I saw you underneath the fig tree,` do you believe? You will see greater things than these."
Jesus answered and said to him, `Because I said to thee, I saw thee under the fig-tree, thou dost believe; greater things than these thou shalt see;`
- 51 또 가라사대 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 하늘이 열리고 하나님의 사자들이 인자 위에 오르락 내리락 하는 것을 보리라' 하시니라
He said to him, "Most assuredly, I tell you, hereafter you will see heaven opened, and the angels of God ascending and descending on the Son of Man."
and he saith to him, `Verily, verily, I say to you, henceforth ye shall see the heaven opened, and the messengers of God going up and coming down upon the Son of Man.`
- 1 사흘 되던 날에 갈릴리 가나에 혼인이 있어 예수의 어머니도 거기 계시고
The third day, there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee. Jesus` mother was there.
And the third day a marriage happened in Cana of Galilee, and the mother of Jesus was there,
- 2 예수와 그 제자들도 혼인에 청함을 받았더니
Jesus also was invited, with his disciples, to the marriage.
and also Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage;
- 3 포도주가 모자란지라 예수의 어머니가 예수에게 이르되 `저희에게 포도주가 없다' 하니
When the wine ran out, Jesus` Mother said to him, "They have no wine."
and wine having failed, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, `Wine they have not;`
- 4 예수께서 가라사대 `여자여, 나와 무슨 상관이 있나이까 ? 내 때가 아직 이르지 못하였나이다'
Jesus said to her, "Woman, what does that have to do with you and me? My hour has not yet come."
Jesus saith to her, `What -- to me and to thee, woman? not yet is mine hour come.`
- 5 그 어머니가 하인들에게 이르되 `너희에게 무슨 말씀을 하시든지 그대로 하라 !' 하니라
His mother said to the servants, "Whatever he says to you, do it."
His mother saith to the ministrants, `Whatever he may say to you -- do.`
- 6 거기 유대인의 결례를 따라 두 세 통 드는 돌항아리 여섯이 놓였는지라
Now there were six water pots of stone set there after the Jews` manner of purifying, containing two or three metretes apiece.
And there were there six water-jugs of stone, placed according to the purifying of the Jews, holding each two or three measures.
- 7 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 항아리에 물을 채우라 하신즉 아구까지 채우니
Jesus said to them, "Fill the water pots with water." They filled them up to the brim.
Jesus saith to them, `Fill the water-jugs with water;` and they filled them -- unto the brim;

- 8 이제는 떠서 연회장에게 갖다 주라 하시매 갖다 주었더니
He said to them, "Now draw some out, and take it to the ruler of the feast." They took it. and he saith to them, `Draw out, now, and bear to the director of the apartment;` and they bare.
- 9 연회장은 물로 된 포도주를 맛보고 어디서 났는지 알지 못하되 물떠온 하인들은 알더라 연회장이
**When the ruler of the feast tasted the water now become wine, and didn't know where it came from (but the servants who had drawn the water knew), the ruler of the feast called the bridegroom,
And as the director of the apartment tasted the water become wine, and knew not whence it is, (but the ministrants knew, who have drawn the water,) the director of the feast doth call the bridegroom,**
- 10 말하되 `사람마다 먼저 좋은 포도주를 내고 취한 후에 낮은 것을 내거늘 그대는 지금까지 좋은 포도주를 두었도다' 하니라
**and said to him, "Everyone serves the good wine first, and when the guests have drunk freely, then that which is worse. You have kept the good wine until now!"
and saith to him, `Every man, at first, the good wine doth set forth; and when they may have drunk freely, then the inferior; thou didst keep the good wine till now.`**
- 11 예수께서 이 처음 표적을 갈릴리 가나에서 행하여 그 영광을 나타내시매 제자들이 그를 믿으니라
**This beginning of his signs Jesus did in Cana of Galilee, and revealed his glory. His disciples believed in him.
This beginning of the signs did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested his glory, and his disciples believed in him;**
- 12 그 후에 예수께서 그 어머니와 형제들과 제자들과 함께 가버나움으로 내려가 거기 여러 날 계시지 아니하시니라
**After this, he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, his brothers, and his disciples; and there they stayed not many days.
after this he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, and his brethren, and his disciples; and there they remained not many days.**
- 13 유대인의 유월절이 가까운지라 예수께서 예루살렘으로 올라가셨더니
**The Passover of the Jews was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.
And the passover of the Jews was nigh, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,**
- 14 성전 안에서 소와 양과 비둘기 파는 사람들과 돈 바꾸는 사람들의 앉은 것을 보시고
**He found in the temple those who sold oxen, sheep, and doves, and the changers of money sitting.
and he found in the temple those selling oxen, and sheep, and doves, and the money-changers sitting,**

- 15 노끈으로 채찍을 만드사 양이나 소를 다 성전에서 내어 쫓으시고 돈 바꾸는 사람들의 돈을 쏟으시며 상을 엎으시고
He made a whip of cords, and threw all out of the temple, both the sheep and the oxen; and he poured out the changers` money, and overthrew their tables. and having made a whip of small cords, he put all forth out of the temple, also the sheep, and the oxen; and of the money-changers he poured out the coins, and the tables he overthrew,
- 16 비둘기 파는 사람들에게 이르시되 `이것을 여기서 가져가라 내 아버지의 집으로 장사하는 집을 만들지 말라' 하시니
To those who sold the doves, he said, "Take these things out of here! Don`t make my Father`s house a marketplace!" and to those selling the doves he said, `Take these things hence; make not the house of my Father a house of merchandise.`
- 17 제자들이 성경 말씀에 주의 전을 사모하는 열심이 나를 삼키리라 한 것을 기억하더라
His disciples remembered that it was written, "Zeal for your house will eat me up." And his disciples remembered that it is written, `The zeal of Thy house did eat me up;`
- 18 이에 유대인들이 대답하여 예수께 말하기를 `네가 이런 일을 행하니 무슨 표적을 우리에게
The Jews therefore answered him, "What sign do you show to us, seeing that you do these things?" the Jews then answered and said to him, `What sign dost thou shew to us -- that thou dost these things?`
- 19 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `너희가 이 성전을 헐라 내가 사흘 동안에 일으키리라'
Jesus answered them, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up." Jesus answered and said to them, `Destroy this sanctuary, and in three days I will raise it up.`
- 20 유대인들이 가로되 `이 성전은 사십 육 년 동안에 지었거늘 네가 삼일 동안에 일으키겠느냐 ?'
The Jews therefore said, "Forty-six years was this temple in building, and will you raise it up in three days?" The Jews, therefore, said, `Forty and six years was this sanctuary building, and wilt thou in three days raise it up?`
- 21 그러나 예수는 성전된 자기 육체를 가리켜 말씀하신 것이라
But he spoke of the temple of his body. but he spake concerning the sanctuary of his body;

- 22** 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나신 후에야 제자들이 이 말씀하신 것을 기억하고 성경과 및 예수의 하신 말씀을 믿었더라
When therefore he was raised from the dead, his disciples remembered that he said this, and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.
when, then, he was raised out of the dead, his disciples remembered that he said this to them, and they believed the Writing, and the word that Jesus said.
- 23** 유월절에 예수께서 예루살렘에 계시니 많은 사람이 그 행하시는 표적을 보고 그 이름을 믿었으나
Now when he was in Jerusalem at the Passover, during the feast, many believed in his name, observing his signs which he did.
And as he was in Jerusalem, in the passover, in the feast, many believed in his name, beholding his signs that he was doing;
- 24** 예수는 그 몸을 저희에게 의탁지 아니하셨으니 이는 친히 모든 사람을 아심이요
But Jesus didn't trust himself to them, because he knew all people, and Jesus himself was not trusting himself to them, because of his knowing all [men],
- 25** 또 친히 사람의 속에 있는 것을 아시므로 사람에게 대하여 아무의 증거도 받으실 필요가
and because he didn't need for anyone to testify concerning man; for he himself knew what was in man.
and because he had no need that any should testify concerning man, for he himself was knowing what was in man.
- 1** 바리새인 중에 니고데모라 하는 사람이 있으니 유대인의 관원이라
Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews.
And there was a man of the Pharisees, Nicodemus his name, a ruler of the Jews,
- 2** 그가 밤에 예수께 와서 가로되 `랍비여, 우리가 당신은 하나님께서 오신 선생인 줄 아나이다 하나님께서 함께 하시지 아니하시면 당신의 행하시는 이 표적을 아무라도 할 수 없음이니이다'
The same came to him by night, and said to him, "Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher come from God, for no one can do these signs that you do, unless God is with him."
this one came unto him by night, and said to him, `Rabbi, we have known that from God thou hast come -- a teacher, for no one these signs is able to do that thou dost, if God may not be with him.`
- 3** 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `진실로 진실로 네게 이르노니 사람이 거듭나지 아니하면 하나님 나라를 볼 수 없느니라'
Jesus answered him, "Most assuredly, I tell you, unless one is born anew, he can't see the kingdom of God."
Jesus answered and said to him, `Verily, verily, I say to thee, If any one may not be born from above, he is not able to see the reign of God;`

- 4 니고데모가 가로되 `사람이 늙으면 어떻게 날 수 있삽나이까 ? 두번째 모태에 들어갔다 날 수
Nicodemus said to him, "How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter a second time into his mother`s womb, and be born?"
Nicodemus saith unto him, `How is a man able to be born, being old? is he able into the womb of his mother a second time to enter, and to be born?`
- 5 예수께서 대답하시되 `진실로 진실로 네게 이르노니 사람이 물과 성령으로 나지 아니하면 하나님 나라에 들어갈 수 없느니라
Jesus answered, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless one is born of water and the Spirit, he can`t enter into the kingdom of God!
Jesus answered, `Verily, verily, I say to thee, If any one may not be born of water, and the Spirit, he is not able to enter into the reign of God;
- 6 육으로 난 것은 육이요 성령으로 난 것은 영이니
That which is born of the flesh is flesh. That which is born of the Spirit is spirit.
that which hath been born of the flesh is flesh, and that which hath been born of the Spirit is spirit.
- 7 내가 네게 거듭나야 하겠다 하는 말을 기이히 여기지 말라
Don`t marvel that I said to you, `You must be born anew.`
`Thou mayest not wonder that I said to thee, It behoveth you to be born from above;
- 8 바람이 임의로 불매 네가 그 소리를 들어도 어디서 오며 어디로 가는지 알지 못하나니 성령으로 난 사람은 다 이러하니라'
The wind blows where it wants to, and you hear its sound, but don`t know where it comes from and where it is going. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit."
the Spirit where he willeth doth blow, and his voice thou dost hear, but thou hast not known whence he cometh, and whither he goeth; thus is every one who hath been born of the Spirit.`
- 9 니고데모가 대답하여 가로되 `어찌 이러한 일이 있을 수 있나이까 ?'
Nicodemus answered him, "How can these things be?"
Nicodemus answered and said to him, `How are these things able to happen?`
- 10 예수께서 가라사대 `너는 이스라엘의 선생으로서 이러한 일을 알지 못하느냐 ?
Jesus answered him, "Are you the teacher of Israel, and don`t understand these things?
Jesus answered and said to him, `Thou art the teacher of Israel -- and these things thou dost not know!

- 11 진실로 진실로 네게 이르노니 우리 아는 것을 말하고 본 것을 증거하노라 그러나 너희가 우리 증거를 받지 아니하는도다
Most assuredly I tell you, we speak that which we know, and testify of that which we have seen, and you don't receive our witness.
Verily, verily, I say to thee -- What we have known we speak, and what we have seen we testify, and our testimony ye do not receive;
- 12 내가 땅의 일을 말하여도 너희가 믿지 아니하거든 하물며 하늘 일을 말하면 어떻게 믿겠느냐?
If I told you earthly things and you don't believe, how will you believe if I tell you heavenly things?
if the earthly things I said to you, and ye do not believe, how, if I shall say to you the heavenly things, will ye believe?
- 13 하늘에서 내려온 자 곧 인자 외에는 하늘에 올라간 자가 없느니라
No one has ascended into heaven, but he who descended out of heaven, the Son of Man, who is in heaven.
and no one hath gone up to the heaven, except he who out of the heaven came down -- the Son of Man who is in the heaven.
- 14 모세가 광야에서 뱀을 든 것같이 인자도 들려야 하리니
As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up,
And as Moses did lift up the serpent in the wilderness, so it behoveth the Son of Man to be lifted up,
- 15 이는 저를 믿는 자마다 영생을 얻게 하려 하심이니라
that whoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life.
that every one who is believing in him may not perish, but may have life age-during,
- 16 하나님이 세상을 이처럼 사랑하사 독생자를 주셨으니 이는 저를 믿는 자마다 멸망치 않고 영생을 얻게 하려 하심이니라
For God so loved the world, that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life.
for God did so love the world, that His Son -- the only begotten -- He gave, that every one who is believing in him may not perish, but may have life age-during.
- 17 하나님이 그 아들을 세상에 보내신 것은 세상을 심판하려 하심이 아니요 저로 말미암아 세상이 구원을 받게 하려 하심이라
For God didn't send his Son into the world to judge the world, but that the world should be saved through him.
For God did not send His Son to the world that he may judge the world, but that the world may be saved through him;

- 18 저를 믿는 자는 심판을 받지 아니하는 것이요 믿지 아니하는 자는 하나님의 독생자의 이름을 믿지 아니하므로 벌써 심판을 받은 것이니라
He who believes in him is not judged. He who doesn't believe has been judged already, because he has not believed in the name of the only born Son of God.
he who is believing in him is not judged, but he who is not believing hath been judged already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.
- 19 그 정죄는 이것이니 곧 빛이 세상에 왔으되 사람들이 자기 행위가 악하므로 빛보다 어두움을 더 사랑한 것이니라
This is the judgment, that the light has come into the world, and men loved the darkness rather than the light; for their works were evil.
And this is the judgment, that the light hath come to the world, and men did love the darkness rather than the light, for their works were evil;
- 20 악을 행하는 자마다 빛을 미워하여 빛으로 오지 아니하나니 이는 그 행위가 드러날까 함이요
For everyone who does evil hates the light, and doesn't come to the light, for fear that his works would be reprov'd.
for every one who is doing wicked things hateth the light, and doth not come unto the light, that his works may not be detected;
- 21 진리를 쫓는 자는 빛으로 오나니 이는 그 행위가 하나님 안에서 행한 것임을 나타내려 함이라
But he who does the truth comes to the light, that his works may be revealed, that they have been done with God."
but he who is doing the truth doth come to the light, that his works may be manifested, that in God they are having been wrought.
- 22 이 후에 예수께서 제자들과 유대 땅으로 가서 거기 함께 유하시며 세례를 주시더라
After these things, Jesus came with his disciples into the land of Judea. He stayed there with them, and baptized.
After these things came Jesus and his disciples to the land of Judea, and there he did tarry with them, and was baptizing;
- 23 요한도 살렘 가까운 애논에서 세례를 주니 거기 물들이 많음이라 사람들이 와서 세례를 받더라
John also was baptizing in Enon near Salim, because there was much water there. They came, and were baptized.
and John was also baptizing in Aenon, nigh to Salem, because there were many waters there, and they were coming and were being baptized --
- 24 요한이 아직 옥에 갇히지 아니하였더라
For John was not yet thrown into prison.
for John was not yet cast into the prison --

- 25 이에 요한의 제자 중에서 한 유대인으로 더불어 결례에 대하여 변론이 되었더니
There arose therefore a questioning on the part of John`s disciples with some Jews about purification.
there arose then a question from the disciples of John with [some] Jews about purifying,
- 26 저희가 요한에게 와서 가로되 `랍비여, 선생님과 함께 오단 강 저편에 있던 자 곧 선생님이 증거하시던 자가 세례를 주매 사람이 다 그에게로 가더이다`
They came to John, and said to him, "Rabbi, he who was with you beyond the Jordan, to whom you have testified, behold, the same baptizes, and all men come to him."
and they came unto John, and said to him, `Rabbi, he who was with thee beyond the Jordan, to whom thou didst testify, lo, this one is baptizing, and all are coming unto him.`
- 27 요한이 대답하여 가로되 `만일 하늘에서 주신바 아니면 사람이 아무것도 받을수 없느니라
John answered, "A man can receive nothing, unless it has been given him from heaven.
John answered and said, `A man is not able to receive anything, if it may not have been given him from the heaven;
- 28 나의 말한바 나는 그리스도가 아니요 그의 앞에 보내심을 받은 자라고 한 것을 증거할자는
You yourselves testify about me, that I said, `I am not the Christ,` but, `I have been sent before him.`
ye yourselves do testify to me that I said, I am not the Christ, but, that I am having been sent before him;
- 29 신부를 취하는 자는 신랑이 나서서 신랑의 음성을 듣는 친구가 크게 기뻐하나니 나는 이러한 기쁨이 충만 하였노라
He who has the bride is the bridegroom; but the friend of the bridegroom, who stands and hears him, rejoices greatly because of the bridegroom`s voice. This, my joy, therefore is made full.
he who is having the bride is bridegroom, and the friend of the bridegroom, who is standing and hearing him, with joy doth rejoice because of the voice of the bridegroom; this, then, my joy hath been fulfilled.
- 30 그는 흥하여야 하겠고 나는 쇠하여야 하리라` 하니라
He must increase, but I must decrease.
`Him it behoveth to increase, and me to become less;
- 31 `위로부터 오시는 이는 만물위에 계시고 땅에서 난 이는 땅에 속하여 땅에 속한 것을 말하느니라 하늘로서 오시는 이는 만물 위에 계시나니
He who comes from above is above all. He who is from the Earth belongs to the Earth, and speaks of the Earth. He who comes from heaven is above all.
he who from above is coming is above all; he who is from the earth, from the earth he is, and from the earth he speaketh; he who from the heaven is coming is above all.

- 32 그가 그 보고 들은 것을 증거 하되 그의 증거를 받는 이가 없도다
What he has seen and heard, of that he testifies; and no one receives his witness.
And what he hath seen and heard this he doth testify, and his testimony none receiveth;
- 33 그의 증거를 받는 이는 하나님을 참되시다 하여 인쳤느니라
He who has received his witness has set his seal to this, that God is true.
he who is receiving his testimony did seal that God is true;
- 34 하나님의 보내신 이는 하나님의 말씀을 하나니 이는 하나님이 성령을 한량없이 주심이니라
For he whom God has sent speaks the words of God; for God gives the Spirit without measure.
for he whom God sent, the sayings of God he speaketh; for not by measure doth God give the Spirit;
- 35 아버지께서 아들을 사랑하사 만물을 다 그 손에 주셨으니
The Father loves the Son, and has given all things into his hand.
the Father doth love the Son, and all things hath given into his hand;
- 36 아들을 믿는 자는 영생이 있고 아들을 순종치 아니하는 자는 영생을 보지 못하고 도리어 하나님의 진노가 그 위에 머물러 있느니라
He who believes in the Son has eternal life, but he who disobeys the Son won't see life, but the wrath of God remains on him."
he who is believing in the Son, hath life age-during; and he who is not believing the Son, shall not see life, but the wrath of God doth remain upon him.
- 1 예수의 제자를 삼고 세례를 주는 것이 요한보다 많다 하는 말을 바리새인들이 들은 줄을 주께서
Therefore when the Lord knew that the Pharisees had heard that Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John
When therefore the Lord knew that the Pharisees heard that Jesus more disciples doth make and baptize than John,
- 2 (예수께서 친히 세례를 주신 것이 아니요 제자들이 준 것이라)
(although Jesus himself didn't baptize, but his disciples),
(though indeed Jesus himself was not baptizing, but his disciples,)
- 3 유대를 떠나사 다시 갈릴리로 가실새
he left Judea, and departed again into Galilee.
he left Judea and went away again to Galilee,
- 4 사마리아로 통행하여야 하겠는지라
He needed to pass through Samaria.
and it was behoving him to go through Samaria.

- 5 사마리아에 있는 수가라 하는 동네에 이르시니 야곱이 그 아들 요셉에게 준 땅이 가깝고
So he came to a city of Samaria, called Sychar, near the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son, Joseph.
He cometh, therefore, to a city of Samaria, called Sychar, near to the place that Jacob gave to Joseph his son;
- 6 거기 또 야곱의 우물이 있더라 예수께서 행로에 곤하여 우물 곁에 그대로 앉으시니 때가 제
Jacob`s well was there. Jesus therefore, being tired from his journey, sat down by the well. It was about the sixth hour.
and there was there a well of Jacob. Jesus therefore having been weary from the journeying, was sitting thus on the well; it was as it were the sixth hour;
- 7 사마리아 여자 하나가 물을 길러 왔으매 예수께서 물을 좀 달라 하시니
A woman of Samaria came to draw water. Jesus said to her, "Give me a drink."
there cometh a woman out of Samaria to draw water. Jesus saith to her, `Give me to drink;`
- 8 이는 제자들이 먹을 것을 사러 동네에 들어갔음이라
For his disciples had gone away into the city to buy food.
for his disciples were gone away to the city, that they may buy victuals;
- 9 사마리아 여자가 가로되 `당신은 유대인으로서 어찌하여 사마리아 여자 나에게 물을 달라 하나이까 ?` 하니 이는 유대인이 사마리아인과 상종치 아니함이라
The Samaritan woman therefore said to him, "How is it that you, being a Jew, ask for a drink from me, a Samaritan woman?" (For Jews have no dealings with Samaritans.)
the Samaritan woman therefore saith to him, `How dost thou, being a Jew, ask drink from me, being a Samaritan woman?` for Jews have no dealing with Samaritans.
- 10 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `네가 만일 하나님의 선물과 또 네게 물 좀 달라 하는 이가 누구인줄 알았다면 네가 그에게 구하였을 것이요 그가 생수를 네게 주었으리라`
Jesus answered her, "If you knew the gift of God, and who it is who says to you, `Give me a drink,` you would have asked him, and he would have given you living water."
Jesus answered and said to her, `If thou hadst known the gift of God, and who it is who is saying to thee, Give me to drink, thou wouldst have asked him, and he would have given thee living water.`
- 11 여자가 가로되 `주여, 물 길을 그릇도 없고 이 우물은 깊은데 어디서 이 생수를 얻겠삽나이까 ?`
The woman said to him, "Sir, you have nothing to draw with, and the well is deep. From where then have you that living water?"
The woman saith to him, `Sir, thou hast not even a vessel to draw with, and the well is deep; whence, then, hast thou the living water?

- 12 우리 조상 야곱이 이 우물을 우리에게 주었고 또 여기서 자기와 자기 아들들과 짐승이 다 먹었으니 당신이 야곱보다 더 크니까 ?'
Are you greater than our father, Jacob, who gave us the well, and drank of it himself, as did his sons, and his cattle?"
Art thou greater than our father Jacob, who did give us the well, and himself out of it did drink, and his sons, and his cattle?"
- 13 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `이 물을 먹는 자마다 다시 목마르려니와
Jesus answered her, "Everyone who drinks of this water will thirst again,
Jesus answered and said to her, `Every one who is drinking of this water shall thirst again;
- 14 내가 주는 물을 먹는 자는 영원히 목마르지 아니하리니 나의 주는 물은 그 속에서 영생하도록 솟아나는 샘물이 되리라'
but whoever drinks of the water that I will give him will never thirst; but the water that I will give him will become in him a well of water springing up to eternal life."
but whoever may drink of the water that I will give him, may not thirst -- to the age; and the water that I will give him shall become in him a well of water, springing up to life age-during.`
- 15 여자가 가로되 `주여, 이런 물을 내게 주사 목마르지도 않고 또 여기 물 길러 오지도 않게
The woman said to him, "Sir, give me this water, so that I don't get thirsty, neither come all the way here to draw."
The woman saith unto him, `Sir, give me this water, that I may not thirst, nor come hither to draw.`
- 16 가라사대 `가서 네 남편을 불러오라'
Jesus said to her, "Go, call your husband, and come here."
Jesus saith to her, `Go, call thy husband, and come hither;`
- 17 여자가 대답하여 가로되 나는 남편이 없나이다 예수께서 가라사대 네가 남편이 없다 하는 말이
The woman answered, "I have no husband." Jesus said to her, "You said well, `I have no husband,`
the woman answered and said, `I have not a husband.` Jesus saith to her, `Well didst thou say -- A husband I have not;
- 18 네가 남편 다섯이 있었으나 지금 있는 자는 네 남편이 아니니 네 말이 참되도다
for you have had five husbands; and he whom you now have is not your husband. This you have said truly."
for five husbands thou hast had, and, now, he whom thou hast is not thy husband; this hast thou said truly.`
- 19 여자가 가로되 `주여, 내가 보니 선지자로소이다
The woman said to him, "Sir, I perceive that you are a prophet.
The woman saith to him, `Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet;

- 20 우리 조상들은 이 산에서 예배하였는데 당신들의 말은 예배 할 곳이 예루살렘에 있다 하더이다'
Our fathers worshipped in this mountain, and you Jews say that in Jerusalem is the place where people ought to worship."
our fathers in this mountain did worship, and ye -- ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where it behoveth to worship.`
- 21 예수께서 가라사대 `여자여, 내말을 믿으라 ! 이 산에서도 말고 예루살렘에서도 말고 너희가 아버지께 예배할 때가 이르리라
Jesus said to her, "Woman, believe me, the hour comes, when neither in this mountain, nor in Jerusalem, will you worship the Father.
Jesus saith to her, `Woman, believe me, that there doth come an hour, when neither in this mountain, nor in Jerusalem, shall ye worship the Father;
- 22 너희는 알지 못하는 것을 예배하고 우리는 아는 것을 예배하노니 이는 구원이 유대인에게서
You worship that which you don't know. We worship that which we know; for salvation is from the Jews.
ye worship what ye have not known; we worship what we have known, because the salvation is of the Jews;
- 23 아버지께 참으로 예배하는 자들은 신령과 진정으로 예배할 때가 오나니 곧 이 때라 아버지께서는 이렇게 자기에게 예배하는 자들을 찾으시니라
But the hour comes, and now is, when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for the Father seeks such to be his worshippers.
but, there cometh an hour, and it now is, when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for the Father also doth seek such to worship him;
- 24 하나님은 영이시니 예배하는 자가 신령과 진정으로 예배할지니라'
God is a Spirit, and those who worship him must worship in spirit and truth."
God [is] a Spirit, and those worshipping Him, in spirit and truth it doth behove to worship.`
- 25 여자가 가로되 `메시아야 곧 그리스도라 하는 이가 오실 줄을 내가 아노니 그가 오시면 모든 것을 우리에게 고하시리이다'
The woman said to him, "I know that Messiah comes," (he who is called Christ). "When he has come, he will declare to us all things."
The woman saith to him, `I have known that Messiah doth come, who is called Christ, when that one may come, he will tell us all things;`
- 26 예수께서 이르시되 `네게 말하는 내가 그로라 !' 하시니라
Jesus said to her, "I who speak to you am he."
Jesus saith to her, `I am [he], who am speaking to thee.`

- 27 이 때에 제자들이 돌아와서 예수께서 여자와 말씀하시는 것을 이상히 여겼으나 무엇을 구하시나이까 ? 어찌하여 저와 말씀하시나이까 ? 묻는 이가 없더라
At this, his disciples came. They marveled that he was speaking with a woman; yet no one said, "What are you looking for?" or, "Why do you speak with her?"
And upon this came his disciples, and were wondering that with a woman he was speaking, no one, however, said, `What seekest thou?` or `Why speakest thou with her?`
- 28 여자가 물동이를 버려두고 동네에 들어가서 사람들에게 이르되
So the woman left her water pot, and went away into the city, and said to the people, The woman then left her water-jug, and went away to the city, and saith to the men,
- 29 `나의 행한 모든 일을 내게 말한 사람을 와 보라 ! 이는 그리스도가 아니냐 ?` 하니
"Come, see a man who told me everything that I did. Can this be the Christ?"
`Come, see a man, who told me all things -- as many as I did; is this the Christ?`
- 30 저희가 동네에서 나와 예수께로 오더라
They went out of the city, and were coming to him.
They went forth therefore out of the city, and were coming unto him.
- 31 그 사이에 제자들이 청하여 가로되 `랍비여, 잡수소서'
In the meanwhile, the disciples urged him, saying, "Rabbi, eat."
And in the meanwhile his disciples were asking him, saying, `Rabbi, eat;`
- 32 가라사대 `내게는 너희가 알지 못하는 먹을 양식이 있느니라'
But he said to them, "I have food to eat that you don't know about."
and he said to them, `I have food to eat that ye have not known.`
- 33 제자들이 서로 말하되 `누가 잡수실 것을 갖다 드렸는가' 한대
The disciples therefore said one to another, "Has anyone brought him something to eat?"
The disciples then said one to another, `Did any one bring him anything to eat?`
- 34 예수께서 이르시되 `나의 양식은 나를 보내신 이의 뜻을 행하며 그의 일을 온전히 이루는
Jesus said to them, "My food is to do the will of him who sent me, and to accomplish his work.
Jesus saith to them, `My food is, that I may do the will of Him who sent me, and may finish His work;
- 35 너희가 넉 달이 지나야 추수할 때가 이르겠다 하지 아니하느냐 ? 내가 너희에게 이르노니 눈을 들어 밭을 보라 희어져 추수하게 되었도다
Don't you say, `There are yet four months until the harvest?` Behold, I tell you, lift up your eyes, and look at the fields, that they are white already to harvest.
do not say that it is yet four months, and the harvest cometh; lo, I say to you, Lift up your eyes, and see the fields, that they are white unto harvest already.

- 36 거두는 자가 이미 샷도 받고 영생에 이르는 열매를 모으나니 이는 뿌리는 자와 거두는 자가 함께 즐거워 하게 하려 함이니라
He who reaps receives wages, and gathers fruit to eternal life; that both he who sows and he who reaps may rejoice together.
`And he who is reaping doth receive a reward, and doth gather fruit to life age-during, that both he who is sowing and he who is reaping may rejoice together;
- 37 그런즉 한 사람이 심고 다른 사람이 거둔다 하는 말이 옳도다
For in this the saying is true, `One sows, and another reaps.`
for in this the saying is the true one, that one is the sower and another the reaper.
- 38 내가 너희로 노력지 아니한 것을 거두러 보내었노니 다른 사람들은 노력하였고 너희는 그들의 노력한 것에 참여하였느니라
I sent you to reap that for which you haven't labored. Others have labored, and you have entered into their labor."
I sent you to reap that on which ye have not laboured; others laboured, and ye into their labour have entered.
- 39 여자의 말이 그가 나의 행한 모든 것을 내게 말하였다 증거하므로 그 동리 중에 많은 사마리아인이 예수를 믿는지라
From that city many of the Samaritans believed in him because of the word of the woman, who testified, `He told me everything that I did."
And from that city many believed in him, of the Samaritans, because of the word of the woman testifying, -- `He told me all things -- as many as I did.`
- 40 사마리아인들이 예수께 와서 자기들과 함께 유하기를 청하니 거기서 이틀을 유하시매
So when the Samaritans came to him, they begged him to stay with them. He stayed there two days.
When, then, the Samaritans came unto him, they were asking him to remain with them, and he remained there two days;
- 41 예수의 말씀을 인하여 믿는 자가 더욱 많아
Many more believed because of his word.
and many more did believe because of his word,
- 42 그 여자에게 말하되 `이제 우리가 믿는 것은 네 말을 인함이 아니니 이는 우리가 친히 듣고 그가 참으로 세상의 구주신 줄 앎이니라' 하였더라
They said to the woman, "Now we believe, not because of your speaking; for we have heard for ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Savior of the world."
and said to the woman -- `No more because of thy speaking do we believe; for we ourselves have heard and known that this is truly the Saviour of the world -- the Christ.`

- 43 이들이 지나매 예수께서 거기를 떠나 갈릴리로 가시며
**After the two days he went forth from there and went into Galilee.
And after the two days he went forth thence, and went away to Galilee,**
- 44 친히 증거하시기를 '선지자가 고향에서는 높임을 받지 못한다' 하시고
**For Jesus himself testified that a prophet has no honor in his own country.
for Jesus himself testified that a prophet in his own country shall not have honour;**
- 45 갈릴리에 이르시매 갈릴리인들이 그를 영접하니 이는 자기들도 명절에 갔다가 예수께서 명절 중 예루살렘에서 하신 모든 일을 보았음이라
**So when he came into Galilee, the Galilaeans received him, having seen all the things that he did in Jerusalem at the feast, for they also went to the feast.
when then, he came to Galilee, the Galileans received him, having seen all things that he did in Jerusalem in the feast -- for they also went to the feast.**
- 46 예수께서 다시 갈릴리 가나에 이르시니 전에 물로 포도주를 만드신 곳이라 왕의 신하가 있어 그 아들이 가버나움에서 병들었더니
**He came therefore again to Cana of Galilee, where he made the water into wine. There was a certain nobleman whose son was sick at Capernaum.
Jesus came, therefore, again to Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine, and there was a certain courtier, whose son was ailing in Capernaum,**
- 47 그가 예수께서 유대로부터 갈릴리에 오심을 듣고 가서 청하되 내려오셔서 내 아들의 병을 고쳐 주소서 하니 저가 거의 죽게 되었음이라
When he heard that Jesus had come out of Judea into Galilee, he went to him, and begged him that he would come down and heal his son, for he was at the point of death. he, having heard that Jesus is come out of Judea to Galilee, went away unto him, and was asking him that he may come down and may heal his son, for he was about to die.
- 48 예수께서 가라사대 '너희는 표적과 기사를 보지 못하면 도무지 믿지 아니하리라'
**Jesus therefore said to him, "Unless you see signs and wonders, you will in no way believe."
Jesus then said unto him, `If signs and wonders ye may not see, ye will not believe.`**
- 49 신하가 가로되 '주여, 내 아이가 죽기 전에 내려오소서'
**The nobleman said to him, "Sir, come down before my child dies."
The courtier saith unto him, `Sir, come down before my child die;`**
- 50 예수께서 가라사대 '가라, 네 아들이 살았다' 하신대 그 사람이 예수의 하신 말씀을 믿고 가더니
**Jesus said to him, "Go your way. Your son lives." The man believed the word that Jesus spoke to him, and he went his way.
Jesus saith to him, `Be going on; thy son doth live.` And the man believed the word that Jesus said to him, and was going on,**

- 51 내려가는 길에서 그 종들이 오다가 만나서 아이가 살았다 하거늘
As he was now going down, his servants met him and reported, saying "your child lives!" and he now going down, his servants met him, and told, saying -- `Thy child doth live;`
- 52 그 낮기 시작한 때를 물은즉 어제 제 칠시에 열기가 떨어졌나이다 하는지라
So he inquired of them the hour when he began to get better. They said therefore to him, "Yesterday at the seventh hour, the fever left him."
he inquired then of them the hour in which he became better, and they said to him -- `Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him;`
- 53 아버지가 예수께서 네 아들이 살았다 말씀하신 그 때인 줄 알고 자기와 그 온 집안이 다 믿으니라
So the father knew that it was at that hour in which Jesus said to him, "Your son lives." He believed, as did his whole house.
then the father knew that [it was] in that hour in which Jesus said to him -- `Thy son doth live,` and he himself believed, and his whole house;
- 54 이것은 예수께서 유대에서 갈릴리로 오신 후 행하신 두 번째 표적이니라
This is again the second sign that Jesus did, having come out of Judea into Galilee. this again a second sign did Jesus, having come out of Judea to Galilee.
- 1 그 후에 유대인의 명절이 있어 예수께서 예루살렘에 올라가시니라
After these things, there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem. After these things there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,
- 2 예루살렘에 있는 양문 곁에 히브리 말로 베데스다라 하는 못이 있는데 거기 행각 다섯이 있고
Now in Jerusalem by the sheep gate, there is a pool, which is called in Hebrew, "Bethesda," having five porches.
and there is in Jerusalem by the sheep-[gate] a pool that is called in Hebrew Bethesda, having five porches,
- 3 그 안에 많은 병자 소경 절뚝발이 혈기마른 자들이 누워 (물의 동함을 기다리니
In these lay a great multitude of those who were sick, blind, lame, or paralyzed, waiting for the moving of the water;
in these were lying a great multitude of the ailing, blind, lame, withered, waiting for the moving of the water,
- 4 이는 천사가 가끔 못에 내려와 물을 동하게 하는데 동한 후에 먼저 들어가는 자는 어떤 병에 걸렸든지 낫게 됨이러라)
for an angel of the Lord went down at certain times into the pool, and stirred up the water. Whoever stepped in first after the stirring of the water was made whole of whatever disease he was afflicted with.
for a messenger at a set time was going down in the pool, and was troubling the water, the first then having gone in after the troubling of the water, became whole of whatever sickness he was held.

- 5 거기 삼십 팔년 된 병자가 있더라
A certain man was there, who had been sick for thirty-eight years.
and there was a certain man there being in ailment thirty and eight years,
- 6 예수께서 그 누운 것을 보시고 병이 벌써 오랜 줄 아시고 이르시되 네가 낫고자 하느냐 ?
When Jesus saw him lying there, and knew that he had been sick for a long time, he asked him, "Do you want to be made well?"
him Jesus having seen lying, and having known that he is already a long time, he saith to him, `Dost thou wish to become whole?`
- 7 병자가 대답하되 `주여, 물이 동할 때에 나를 못에 넣어 줄 사람이 없어 내가 가는 동안에 다른 사람이 먼저 내려가나이다`
The sick man answered him, "Sir, I have no one to put me into the pool when the water is stirred up, but while I'm coming, another steps down before me."
The ailing man answered him, `Sir, I have no man, that, when the water may be troubled, he may put me into the pool, and while I am coming, another doth go down before me.`
- 8 예수께서 가라사대 `일어나 네 자리를 들고 걸어가라` 하시니
Jesus said to him, "Arise, take up your mat, and walk."
Jesus saith to him, `Rise, take up thy couch, and be walking;`
- 9 그 사람이 곧 나아서 자리를 들고 걸어가니라 이 날은 안식일이니
Immediately, the man was made well, and took up his mat and walked. Now it was the Sabbath on that day.
and immediately the man became whole, and he took up his couch, and was walking, and it was a sabbath on that day,
- 10 유대인들이 병 나은 사람에게 이르되 `안식일인데 네가 자리를 들고 가는 것이 옳지 아니하니라`
So the Jews said to him who was cured, "It is the Sabbath. It is not lawful for you to carry your mat."
the Jews then said to him that hath been healed, `It is a sabbath; it is not lawful to thee to take up the couch.`
- 11 대답하되 `나를 낫게 한 그가 자리를 들고 걸어가라 하더라` 한대
He answered them, "He who made me well, the same said to me, `Take up your mat, and walk.`"
He answered them, `He who made me whole -- that one said to me, Take up thy couch, and be walking;`
- 12 저희가 묻되 `너더러 자리를 들고 걸어가라 한 사람이 누구냐 ?` 하되
Then they asked him, "Who is the man who said to you, `Take up your mat, and walk`?"
they questioned him, then, `Who is the man who is saying to thee, Take up thy couch and be walking?`

- 13 고침을 받은 사람이 그가 누구인지 알지 못하니 이는 거기 사람이 많으므로 예수께서 이미
But he who was healed didn't know who it was, for Jesus had withdrawn, a crowd being in the place.
But he that was healed had not known who he is, for Jesus did move away, a multitude being in the place.
- 14 그 후에 예수께서 성전에서 그 사람을 만나 이르시되 `보라, 네가 나왔으니 더 심한 것이 생기지 않게 다시는 죄를 범치 말라' 하시니
Afterward Jesus found him in the temple, and said to him, "Behold, you are made well. Sin no more, so that nothing worse happens to you."
After these things, Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said to him, `Lo, thou hast become whole; sin no more, lest something worse may happen to thee.`
- 15 그 사람이 유대인들에게 가서 자기를 고친 이는 예수라 하니라
The man went away, and told the Jews that it was Jesus who had made him well.
The man went away, and told the Jews that it is Jesus who made him whole,
- 16 그러므로 안식일에 이러한 일을 행하신다 하여 유대인들이 예수를 핍박하게 된지라
For this cause the Jews persecuted Jesus, and sought to kill him, because he did these things on the Sabbath.
and because of this were the Jews persecuting Jesus, and seeking to kill him, because these things he was doing on a sabbath.
- 17 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `내 아버지께서 이제까지 일하시니 나도 일한다' 하시매
But Jesus answered them, "My Father is still working, so I am working, too."
And Jesus answered them, `My Father till now doth work, and I work;`
- 18 유대인들이 이를 인하여 더욱 예수를 죽이고자 하니 이는 안식일만 범할 뿐 아니라 하나님을 자기의 친아버지라 하여 자기를 하나님과 동등으로 삼으심이러라
For this cause therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only broke the Sabbath, but also called God his own Father, making himself equal with God.
because of this, then, were the Jews seeking the more to kill him, because not only was he breaking the sabbath, but he also called God his own Father, making himself equal to God.
- 19 그러므로 예수께서 저희에게 이르시되 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 아들이 아버지의 하시는 일을 보지 않고는 아무 것도 스스로 할 수 없나니 아버지께서 행하시는 그것을 아들도
Jesus therefore answered them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing of himself, but what he sees the Father doing. For whatever things he does, these the Son also does likewise.
Jesus therefore responded and said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, The Son is not able to do anything of himself, if he may not see the Father doing anything; for whatever things He may do, these also the Son in like manner doth;

- 20 아버지께서 아들을 사랑하사 자기의 행하시는 것을 다 아들에게 보이시고 또 그보다 더 큰 일을 보이사 너희로 기이히 여기게 하시리라
For the Father loves the Son, and shows him all things that he himself does. He will show him greater works than these, that you may marvel.
for the Father doth love the Son, and doth shew to him all things that He himself doth; and greater works than these He will shew him, that ye may wonder.
- 21 아버지께서 죽은 자들을 일으켜 살리심같이 아들도 자기의 원하는 자들을 살리느니라
For as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, even so the Son also gives life to whom he desires.
`For, as the Father doth raise the dead, and doth make alive, so also the Son doth make alive whom he willeth;
- 22 아버지께서 아무도 심판하지 아니하시고 심판을 다 아들에게 맡기셨으니
For neither does the Father judge any man, but he has given all judgment to the Son, for neither doth the Father judge any one, but all the judgment He hath given to the Son,
- 23 이는 모든 사람으로 아버지를 공경하는 것같이 아들을 공경하게 하려 하심이라 아들을 공경치 아니하는 자는 그를 보내신 아버지를 공경치 아니하느니라
that all may honor the Son, even as they honor the Father. He who doesn't honor the Son doesn't honor the Father who sent him.
that all may honour the Son according as they honour the Father; he who is not honouring the Son, doth not honour the Father who sent him.
- 24 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 내 말을 듣고 또 나 보내신 이를 믿는 자는 영생을 얻었고 심판에 이르지 아니하나니 사망에서 생명으로 옮겼느니라
Most assuredly I tell you, he who hears my word, and believes him who sent me, has eternal life, and doesn't come into judgment, but has passed out of death into life.
`Verily, verily, I say to you -- He who is hearing my word, and is believing Him who sent me, hath life age-during, and to judgment he doth not come, but hath passed out of the death to the life.
- 25 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 죽은 자들이 하나님의 아들의 음성을 들을 때가 오나니 곧 이 때라 듣는 자는 살아나리라
Most assuredly, I tell you, the hour comes, and now is, when the dead will hear the Son of God's voice; and those who hear will live.
`Verily, verily, I say to you -- There cometh an hour, and it now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God, and those having heard shall live;
- 26 아버지께서 자기 속에 생명이 있음같이 아들에게도 생명을 주어 그 속에 있게 하셨고
For as the Father has life in himself, even so he gave to the Son also to have life in for, as the Father hath life in himself, so He gave also to the Son to have life in himself,

- 27 또 인자됨을 인하여 심판하는 권세를 주셨느니라
He also gave him authority to execute judgment, because he is a son of man. and authority He gave him also to do judgment, because he is Son of Man.
- 28 이를 기이히 여기지 말라 무덤 속에 있는 자가 다 그의 음성을 들을 때가 오나니
Don't marvel at this, for the hour comes, in which all that are in the tombs will hear his voice,
`Wonder not at this, because there doth come an hour in which all those in the tombs shall hear his voice,
- 29 선한 일을 행한 자는 생명의 부활로 악한 일을 행한 자는 심판의 부활로 나오리라
and will come forth; those who have done good, to the resurrection of life; and those who have done evil, to the resurrection of judgment.
and they shall come forth; those who did the good things to a rising again of life, and those who practised the evil things to a rising again of judgment.
- 30 내가 아무 것도 스스로 할 수 없노라 듣는대로 심판하노니 나는 나의 원대로 하려 하지않고 나를 보내신 이의 원대로 하려는고로 내 심판은 의로우니라
I can of myself do nothing. As I hear, I judge, and my judgment is righteous; because I don't seek my own will, but the will of my Father who sent me.
`I am not able of myself to do anything; according as I hear I judge, and my judgment is righteous, because I seek not my own will, but the will of the Father who sent me.
- 31 내가 만일 나를 위하여 증거하면 내 증거는 참되지 아니하되
"If I testify about myself, my witness is not valid.
`If I testify concerning myself, my testimony is not true;
- 32 나를 위하여 증거하시는 이가 따로 있으니 나를 위하여 증거하시는 그 증거가 참인 줄 아노라
It is another who testifies about me. I know that the testimony which he testifies about me is true.
another there is who is testifying concerning me, and I have known that the testimony that he doth testify concerning me is true;
- 33 너희가 요한에게 사람을 보내매 요한이 진리에 대하여 증거하였느니라
You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.
ye have sent unto John, and he hath testified to the truth.
- 34 그러나 나는 사람에게서 증거를 취하지 아니하노라 다만 이 말을 하는 것은 너희로 구원을 얻게
But the testimony which I receive is not from man. However, I say these things that you may be saved.
`But I do not receive testimony from man, but these things I say that ye may be saved;

- 35 요한은 켜서 비취는 등불이라 너희가 일시 그 빛에 즐거이 있기를 원하였거니와
He was the lamp that burns and shines, and you were willing to rejoice for a while in his light.
he was the burning and shining lamp, and ye did will to be glad, for an hour, in his light.
- 36 내게는 요한의 증거보다 더 큰 증거가 있으니 아버지께서 내게 주사 이루게 하시는 역사 곧 나의 하는 그 역사가 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것을 나를 위하여 증거하는 것이요
But the testimony which I have is greater than that of John, for the works which the Father has given me to accomplish, the very works that I do, testify about me, that the Father has sent me.
But I have the testimony greater than John`s, for the works that the Father gave me, that I might finish them, the works themselves that I do, they testify concerning me, that the Father hath sent me.
- 37 또한 나를 보내신 아버지께서 친히 나를 위하여 증거하셨느니라 너희는 아무 때에도 그 음성을 듣지 못하였고 그 형용을 보지 못하였으며
The Father himself, who sent me, has testified about me. You have neither heard his voice at any time, nor seen his form.
And the Father who sent me Himself hath testified concerning me; ye have neither heard His voice at any time, nor His appearance have ye seen;
- 38 그 말씀이 너희 속에 거하지 아니하니 이는 그의 보내신 자를 믿지 아니함이니라
You don`t have his word living in you; for whom he sent, him you don`t believe.
and His word ye have not remaining in you, because whom He sent, him ye do not
- 39 너희가 성경에서 영생을 얻는 줄 생각하고 성경을 상고하거니와 이 성경이 곧 내게 대하여
You search the scriptures, because you think that in them you have eternal life; and these are they which testify about me.
Ye search the Writings, because ye think in them to have life age-during, and these are they that are testifying concerning me;
- 40 그러나 너희가 영생을 얻기 위하여 내게 오기를 원하지 아니하는도다
Yet you will not come to me, that you may have life.
and ye do not will to come unto me, that ye may have life;
- 41 나는 사람에게 영광을 취하지 아니하노라
I don`t receive glory from men.
glory from man I do not receive,
- 42 다만 하나님을 사랑하는 것이 너희 속에 없음을 알았노라
But I know you, that you don`t have God`s love in yourselves.
but I have known you, that the love of God ye have not in yourselves.

- 43 나는 내 아버지의 이름으로 왔으매 너희가 영접지 아니하나 만일 다른 사람이 자기 이름으로
I have come in my Father`s name, and you don`t receive me. If another comes in his own name, you will receive him.
`I have come in the name of my Father, and ye do not receive me; if another may come in his own name, him ye will receive;
- 44 너희가 서로 영광을 취하고 유일하신 하나님께로부터 오는 영광은 구하지 아니하니 어찌 나를
 믿을 수 있느냐 ?
How can you believe, who receive glory from one another, and you don`t seek the glory that comes from the only God?
how are ye able -- ye -- to believe, glory from one another receiving, and the glory that [is] from God alone ye seek not?
- 45 내가 너희를 아버지께 고소할까 생각지 말라 너희를 고소하는 이가 있으니 곧 너희의 바라는 자
"Don`t think that I will accuse you to the Father. There is one who accuses you, even Moses, on whom you have set your hope.
`Do not think that I will accuse you unto the Father; there is who is accusing you, Moses -- in whom ye have hoped;
- 46 모세를 믿었더면 또 나를 믿었으리니 이는 그가 내게 대하여 기록하였음이라
For if you believed Moses, you would believe me; for he wrote about me.
for if ye were believing Moses, ye would have been believing me, for he wrote concerning me;
- 47 그러나 그의 글도 믿지 아니하거든 어찌 내 말을 믿겠느냐 ?' 하시니라
But if you don`t believe his writings, how will you believe my words?"
but if his writings ye believe not, how shall ye believe my sayings?`
- 1 그 후에 예수께서 갈릴리 바다 곧 디베랴 바다 건너편으로 가시매
After these things, Jesus went away to the other side of the sea of Galilee, which is also called the Sea of Tiberias.
After these things Jesus went away beyond the sea of Galilee (of Tiberias),
- 2 큰 무리가 따르니 이는 병인들에게 행하시는 표적을 봄이러라
A great multitude followed him, because they saw the signs which he did on those who were sick.
and there was following him a great multitude, because they were seeing his signs that he was doing on the ailing;
- 3 예수께서 산에 오르샤 제자들과 함께 거기 앉으시니
Jesus went up into the mountain, and he sat there with his disciples.
and Jesus went up to the mount, and he was there sitting with his disciples,

- 4 마침 유대인의 명절인 유월절이 가까운지라
Now the Passover, the feast of the Jews, was at hand.
and the passover was nigh, the feast of the Jews.
- 5 예수께서 눈을 들어 큰 무리가 자기에게로 오는 것을 보시고 빌립에게 이르시되 `우리가 어디서 떡을 사서 이 사람들로 먹게 하겠느냐 ?' 하시니
Jesus therefore lifting up his eyes, and seeing that a great multitude was coming to him, said to Philip, "Where are we to buy bread, that these may eat?"
Jesus then having lifted up [his] eyes and having seen that a great multitude doth come to him, saith unto Philip, `Whence shall we buy loaves, that these may eat?' --
- 6 이렇게 말씀하심은 친히 어떻게 하실 것을 아시고 빌립을 시험코자 하심이라
This he said to test him, for he himself knew what he would do.
and this he said, trying him, for he himself had known what he was about to do.
- 7 빌립이 대답하되 `각 사람으로 조금씩 받게 할지라도 이백 데나리온의 떡이 부족하리이다'
Philip answered him, "Two hundred denarii worth of bread is not sufficient for them, that everyone of them may receive a little."
Philip answered him, `Two hundred denaries` worth of loaves are not sufficient to them, that each of them may receive some little;`
- 8 제자 중 하나 곧 시몬 베드로의 형제 안드레가 예수께 여짜오되
One of his disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter`s brother, said to him,
one of his disciples -- Andrew, the brother of Simon Peter -- saith to him,
- 9 `여기 한 아이가 있어 보리떡 다섯개와 물고기 두 마리를 가졌나이다 그러나 그것이 이 많은 사람에게 얼마나 되겠삽나이까 ?'
"There is a boy here who has five barley loaves and two fish, but what are these among so many?"
`There is one little lad here who hath five barley loaves, and two fishes, but these -- what are they to so many?`
- 10 예수께서 가라사대 `이 사람들로 앉게 하라' 하신대 그 곳에 잔디가 많은지라 사람들이 앉으니 수효가 오천쯤 되더라
Jesus said, "Have the people sit down." Now there was much grass in that place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand.
And Jesus said, `Make the men to sit down;` and there was much grass in the place, the men then sat down, in number, as it were, five thousand,

- 11 예수께서 떡을 가져 축사하신 후에 앉은 자들에게 나눠 주시고 고기도 그렇게 저희의 원대로
Jesus took the loaves; and having given thanks, he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to those who were sitting down; likewise also of the fish as much as they desired.
and Jesus took the loaves, and having given thanks he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to those reclining, in like manner, also of the little fishes as much as they wished.
- 12 저희가 배부른 후에 예수께서 제자들에게 이르시되 '남은 조각을 거두고 버리는 것이 없게 하라'
When they were filled, he said to his disciples, "Gather up the broken pieces which are left over, that nothing be lost."
And when they were filled, he saith to his disciples, 'Gather together the broken pieces that are over, that nothing may be lost;'
- 13 이에 거두니 보리떡 다섯개로 먹고 남은 조각이 열 두 바구니에 찼더라
So they gathered them up, and filled twelve baskets with broken pieces from the five barley loaves, which were left over by those who had eaten.
they gathered together, therefore, and filled twelve hand-baskets with broken pieces, from the five barley loaves that were over to those having eaten.
- 14 그 사람들이 예수의 행하신 이 표적을 보고 말하되 '이는 참으로 세상에 오실 그 선지자라' 하더라
When therefore the people saw the sign which Jesus did, they said, "This is truly the prophet who comes into the world."
The men, then, having seen the sign that Jesus did, said -- 'This is truly the Prophet, who is coming to the world;'
- 15 그러므로 예수께서 저희가 와서 자기를 억지로 잡아 임금 삼으려는 줄을 아시고 다시 혼자 산으로 떠나 가시니라
Jesus therefore, perceiving that they were about to come and take him by force, to make him king, withdrew again into the mountain by himself.
Jesus, therefore, having known that they are about to come, and to take him by force that they may make him king, retired again to the mountain himself alone.
- 16 저물매 제자들이 바다에 내려가서
When evening came, his disciples went down to the sea,
And when evening came, his disciples went down to the sea,
- 17 배를 타고 바다를 건너 가버나움으로 가는데 이미 어두웠고 예수는 아직 저희에게 오시지
and they entered into the boat, and were going over the sea to Capernaum. It was now dark, and Jesus had not come to them.
and having entered into the boat, they were going over the sea to Capernaum, and darkness had already come, and Jesus had not come unto them,

- 18 큰 바람이 불어 파도가 일어나더라
The sea was rising by reason of a great wind that blew.
the sea also -- a great wind blowing -- was being raised,
- 19 제자들이 노를 저어 십여리쯤 가다가 예수께서 바다 위로 걸어 배에 가까이 오심을 보고
When therefore they had rowed about twenty-five or thirty stadia, they saw Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing near to the boat; and they were afraid.
having pushed onwards, therefore, about twenty-five or thirty furlongs, they behold Jesus walking on the sea, and coming nigh to the boat, and they were afraid;
- 20 가라사대 `내니 두려워 말라 !' 하신대
But he said to them, "It is I. Don` t be afraid."
and he saith to them, `I am [he], be not afraid;`
- 21 이에 기뻐서 배로 영접하니 배는 곧 저희의 가려던 땅에 이르렀더라
They were willing therefore to receive him into the boat. Immediately the boat was at the land where they were going.
they were willing then to receive him into the boat, and immediately the boat came unto the land to which they were going.
- 22 이튿날 바다 건너편에 섰는 무리가 배 한 척밖에 다른 배가 거기 없는 것과 또 어제 예수께서 제자들과 함께 그 배에 오르지 아니하시고 제자들만 가는 것을 보았더니
On the next day, the multitude that stood on the other side of the sea saw that there was no other boat there, except the one which his disciples had entered, and that Jesus hadn` t entered with his disciples into the boat, but his disciples went away alone.
On the morrow, the multitude that was standing on the other side of the sea, having seen that there was no other little boat there except one -- that into which his disciples entered -- and that Jesus went not in with his disciples into the little boat, but his disciples went away alone,
- 23 (그러나 디베랴에서 배들이 주의 축사하신 후 여럿이 떡 먹던 그곳에 가까이 왔더라)
However boats from Tiberias came near to the place where they ate the bread after the Lord had given thanks.
(and other little boats came from Tiberias, nigh the place where they did eat the bread, the Lord having given thanks),
- 24 무리가 거기 예수도 없으시고 제자들도 없음을 보고 곧 배들을 타고 예수를 찾으러 가버나움으로
When the multitude therefore saw that Jesus wasn` t there, neither his disciples, they themselves got into the boats, and came to Capernaum, seeking Jesus.
when therefore the multitude saw that Jesus is not there, nor his disciples, they also themselves did enter into the boats, and came to Capernaum seeking Jesus;

- 25 바다 건너편에서 만나 `랍비여, 어느 때에 여기 오셨나이까 ?' 하니
When they found him on the other side of the sea, they asked him, "Rabbi, when did you come here?"
and having found him on the other side of the sea, they said to him, `Rabbi, when hast thou come hither?`
- 26 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 나를 찾는 것은 표적을 본 까닭이 아니요 떡을 먹고 배부른 까닭이로다
Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, you seek me, not because you saw signs, but because you ate of the loaves, and were filled.
Jesus answered them and said, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw signs, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were satisfied;
- 27 썩는 양식을 위하여 일하지 말고 영생하도록 있는 양식을 위하여 하라 이 양식은 인자가 너희에게 주리니 인자는 아버지 하나님의 인치신 자니라
Don't work for the food which perishes, but for the food which remains to eternal life, which the Son of Man will give to you. For the Father, even God, has sealed him."
work not for the food that is perishing, but for the food that is remaining to life age-during, which the Son of Man will give to you, for him did the Father seal -- [even] God.`
- 28 저희가 묻되 `우리가 어떻게 하여야 하나님의 일을 하오리이까 ?'
They said therefore to him, "What must we do, that we may work the works of God?"
They said therefore unto him, `What may we do that we may work the works of God?`
- 29 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `하나님의 보내신 자를 믿는 것이 하나님의 일이니라' 하시니
Jesus answered them, "This is the work of God, that you believe in him whom he has sent."
Jesus answered and said to them, `This is the work of God, that ye may believe in him whom He did send.`
- 30 저희가 묻되 `그러면 우리로 보고 당신을 믿게 행하시는 표적이 무엇이니이까 ? 하시는 일이
They said therefore to him, "What then do you do for a sign, that we may see, and believe you? What work do you do?"
They said therefore to him, `What sign, then, dost thou, that we may see and may believe thee? what dost thou work?`
- 31 기록된 바 하늘에서 저희에게 떡을 주어 먹게 하였다 함과 같이 우리 조상들은 광야에서 만나를
Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness. As it is written, `He gave them bread out of the sky to eat.`"
our fathers the manna did eat in the wilderness, according as it is having been written, Bread out of the heaven He gave them to eat.`

- 32 예수께서 이르시되 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 하늘에서 내린 떡은 모세가 준 것이 아니라 오직 내 아버지가 하늘에서 내린 참떡을 너희에게 주시나니
Jesus therefore said to them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, it wasn't Moses who gave you the bread out of heaven, but my Father gives you the true bread out of heaven.
Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Moses did not give you the bread out of the heaven; but my Father doth give you the true bread out of the heaven;
- 33 하나님의 떡은 하늘에서 내려 세상에게 생명을 주는 것이니라'
For the bread of God is that which comes down out of heaven, and gives life to the world."
for the bread of God is that which is coming down out of the heaven, and giving life to the world.`
- 34 저희가 가로되 `주여, 이 떡을 항상 우리에게 주소서 !'
They said therefore to him, "Lord, always give us this bread."
They said, therefore, unto him, `Sir, always give us this bread.`
- 35 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 곧 생명의 떡이니 내게 오는 자는 결코 주리지 아니할 터이요 나를 믿는 자는 영원히 목마르지 아니하리라
Jesus said to them. "I am the bread of life. He who comes to me will not be hungry, and he who believes in me will never be thirsty.
And Jesus said to them, `I am the bread of the life; he who is coming unto me may not hunger, and he who is believing in me may not thirst -- at any time;
- 36 그러나 내가 너희더러 이르기를 너희는 나를 보고도 믿지 아니하는도다 하였느니라
But I told you that you have seen me, and yet don't believe.
but I said to you, that ye also have seen me, and ye believe not;
- 37 아버지께서 내게 주시는 자는 다 내게로 올 것이요 내게 오는 자는 내가 결코 내어 쫓지 아니하리라
All that which the Father gives me will come to me. Him who comes to me I will in no way throw out.
all that the Father doth give to me will come unto me; and him who is coming unto me, I may in no wise cast without,
- 38 내가 하늘로서 내려온 것은 내 뜻을 행하려 함이 아니요
For I have come down from heaven, not to do my own will, but the will of him who sent me.
because I have come down out of the heaven, not that I may do my will, but the will of Him who sent me.
- 39 나를 보내신 이의 뜻을 행하려 함이니라 나를 보내신 이의 뜻은 내게 주신 자 중에 내가 하나도 잃어 버리지 아니하고 마지막 날에 다시 살리는 이것이니라
This is the will of my Father who sent me, that of all who he has given to me I should lose nothing, but should raise them up at the last day.
`And this is the will of the Father who sent me, that all that He hath given to me I may not lose of it, but may raise it up in the last day;

- 40 내 아버지의 뜻은 아들을 보고 믿는 자마다 영생을 얻는 이것이니 마지막 날에 내가 이를 다시 살리리라 하시니라
This is the will of the one who sent me, that everyone who sees the Son, and believes in him, should have eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.
and this is the will of Him who sent me, that every one who is beholding the Son, and is believing in him, may have life age-during, and I will raise him up in the last day.
- 41 자기가 하늘로서 내려온 떡이라 하시므로 유대인들이 예수께 대하여 수군거려
The Jews therefore murmured concerning him, because he said, "I am the bread which came down out of heaven."
The Jews, therefore, were murmuring at him, because he said, `I am the bread that came down out of the heaven;`
- 42 가로되 `이는 요셉의 아들 예수가 아니냐 그 부모를 우리가 아는데 제가 지금 어찌하여 하늘로서 내려왔다 하느냐 ?`
They said, "Isn't this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? How then does he say, `I have come down out of heaven?`"
and they said, `Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we have known? how then saith this one -- Out of the heaven I have come down?`
- 43 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `너희는 서로 수군거리지 말라
Therefore Jesus answered them, "Don't murmur among yourselves.
Jesus answered, therefore, and said to them, `Murmur not one with another;
- 44 나를 보내신 아버지께서 이끌지 아니하면 아무라도 내게 올 수 없으니 오는 그를 내가 마지막 날에 다시 살리리라
No one can come to me unless the Father who sent me draws him, and I will raise him up in the last day.
no one is able to come unto me, if the Father who sent me may not draw him, and I will raise him up in the last day;
- 45 선지자의 글에 저희가 다 하나님의 가르치심을 받으리라 기록되었은즉 아버지께 듣고 배운 사람마다 내게로 오느니라
It is written in the prophets, `They will all be taught by God.` Everyone who hears from the Father, and has learned, comes to me.
it is having been written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God; every one therefore who heard from the Father, and learned, cometh to me;
- 46 이는 아버지를 본 자가 다 있는 것이 아니라 오직 하나님에게서 온 자만 아버지를 보았느니라
Not that any man has seen the Father, except he who is from God. He has seen the Father.
not that any one hath seen the Father, except he who is from God, he hath seen the Father.

- 47 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 믿는 자는 영생을 가졌나니
Most assuredly, I tell you, he who believes in me has eternal life.
`Verily, verily, I say to you, He who is believing in me, hath life age-during;
- 48 내가 곧 생명의 떡이로다
I am the bread of life.
I am the bread of the life;
- 49 너희 조상들은 광야에서 만나를 먹었어도 죽었거니와
Your fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, and they died.
your fathers did eat the manna in the wilderness, and they died;
- 50 이는 하늘로서 내려오는 떡이니 사람으로 하여금 먹고 죽지 아니하게 하는 것이니라
This is the bread which comes down out of heaven, that a man may eat of it, and not die.
this is the bread that out of the heaven is coming down, that any one may eat of it, and not die.
- 51 나는 하늘로서 내려온 산 떡이니 사람이 이 떡을 먹으면 영생하리라 나의 줄 떡은 곧 세상의 생명을 위한 내 살이로라' 하시니라
I am the living bread which came down out of heaven. If anyone eats of this bread, he will live forever. Yes, the bread which I will give is my flesh, for the life of the world."
`I am the living bread that came down out of the heaven; if any one may eat of this bread he shall live -- to the age; and the bread also that I will give is my flesh, that I will give for the life of the world.`
- 52 이하므로 유대인들이 서로 다투어 가로되 `이 사람이 어찌 능히 제 살을 우리에게 주어 먹게
The Jews therefore contended with one another, saying, "How can this man give us his flesh to eat?"
The Jews, therefore, were striving with one another, saying, `How is this one able to give us [his] flesh to eat?`
- 53 예수께서 이르시되 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 인자의 살을 먹지 아니하고 인자의 피를 마시지 아니하면 너희 속에 생명이 없느니라
Jesus therefore said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, you don't have life in yourselves.
Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, If ye may not eat the flesh of the Son of Man, and may not drink his blood, ye have no life in yourselves;
- 54 내 살을 먹고 내 피를 마시는 자는 영생을 가졌고 마지막 날에 내가 그를 다시 살리리니
He who eats my flesh and drinks my blood has eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day.
he who is eating my flesh, and is drinking my blood, hath life age-during, and I will raise him up in the last day;

- 55 내 살은 참된 양식이요 내 피는 참된 음료로다
For my flesh is food indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.
for my flesh truly is food, and my blood truly is drink;
- 56 내 살을 먹고 내 피를 마시는 자는 내 안에 거하고 나도 그 안에 거하나니
He who eats my flesh and drinks my blood lives in me, and I in him.
he who is eating my flesh, and is drinking my blood, doth remain in me, and I in him.
- 57 살아 계신 아버지께서 나를 보내시매 내가 아버지로 인하여 사는 것같이 나를 먹는 그 사람도
 나로 인하여 살리라
As the living Father sent me, and I live because of the Father; so he who feeds on me, he
will also live because of me.
 `According as the living Father sent me, and I live because of the Father, he also who is
 eating me, even that one shall live because of me;
- 58 이것은 하늘로서 내려온 떡이니 조상들이 먹고도 죽은 그것과 같지 아니하여 이 떡을 먹는 자는
 영원히 살리라
This is the bread which came down out of heaven -- not as our fathers ate the manna, and
died. He who eats this bread will live forever."
this is the bread that came down out of the heaven; not as your fathers did eat the manna,
and died; he who is eating this bread shall live -- to the age.`
- 59 이 말씀은 예수께서 가버나움 회당에서 가르치실 때에 하셨느니라
These things he said in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum.
These things he said in a synagogue, teaching in Capernaum;
- 60 제자 중 여럿이 듣고 말하되 `이 말씀은 어렵도다 누가 들을 수 있느냐 ?' 한대
Therefore many of his disciples, when they heard this, said, "This is a hard saying! Who
can hear it?"
many, therefore, of his disciples having heard, said, `This word is hard; who is able to
hear it?`
- 61 예수께서 스스로 제자들이 이 말씀에 대하여 수군거리는 줄 아시고 가라사대 `이 말이 너희에게
 걸림이 되느냐 ?
But Jesus knowing in himself that his disciples murmured at this, said to them, "Does this
cause you to stumble?
And Jesus having known in himself that his disciples are murmuring about this, said to
them, `Doth this stumble you?
- 62 그러면 너희가 인자의 이전 있던 곳으로 올라가는 것을 볼 것 같으면 어찌 하려느냐 ?
What if you would see the Son of Man ascending to where he was before?
if then ye may behold the Son of Man going up where he was before?

- 63 살리는 것은 영이니 육은 무익하니라 내가 너희에게 이른 말이 영이요 생명이라
It is the spirit who gives life. The flesh profits nothing. The words that I speak to you are spirit, and are life.
the spirit it is that is giving life; the flesh doth not profit anything; the sayings that I speak to you are spirit, and they are life;
- 64 그러나 너희 중에 믿지 아니하는 자들이 있느니라' 하시니 이는 예수께서 믿지 아니하는 자들이 누구며 자기를 팔 자가 누구지 처음부터 아심이라
But there are some of you who don't believe." For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were who didn't believe, and who it was who would betray him.
but there are certain of you who do not believe; for Jesus had known from the beginning who they are who are not believing, and who is he who will deliver him up,
- 65 또 가라사대 `이러하므로 전에 너희에게 말하기를 내 아버지께서 오게 하여 주지 아니하시면 누구든지 내게 올 수 없다 하였노라' 하시니라
He said, "For this cause have I said to you that no one can come to me, except it be given to him by my Father."
and he said, `Because of this I have said to you -- No one is able to come unto me, if it may not have been given him from my Father.`
- 66 이러므로 제자 중에 많이 물러가고 다시 그와 함께 다니지 아니하더라
At this, many of his disciples went back, and walked no more with him.
From this [time] many of his disciples went away backward, and were no more walking with him,
- 67 예수께서 열 두 제자에게 이르시되 `너희도 가려느냐 ?'
Jesus said therefore to the twelve, "You don't also want to go away, do you?"
Jesus, therefore, said to the twelve, `Do ye also wish to go away?`
- 68 시몬 베드로가 대답하여 `주여, 영생의 말씀이 계시매 우리가 뉘게로 가오리이까 ?
Simon Peter answered him, "Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of eternal life.
Simon Peter, therefore, answered him, `Sir, unto whom shall we go? thou hast sayings of life age-during;
- 69 우리가 주는 하나님의 거룩하신 자신줄 믿고 알았삽나이다'
We have come to believe and know that you are the Christ, the Son of the living God."
and we have believed, and we have known, that thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.`
- 70 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 너희 열 둘을 택하지 아니하였느냐 ? 그러나 너희 중에 한 사람은 마귀니라' 하시니
Jesus answered them, "Didn't I choose you, the twelve, and one of you is a devil?"
Jesus answered them, `Did not I choose you -- the twelve? and of you -- one is a devil.

- 71 이 말씀은 가롯 시몬의 아들 유다를 가리키심이라 저는 열 둘 중의 하나로 예수를 팔 자러라
Now he spoke of Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot, for it was he who would betray him, being one of the twelve.
And he spake of Judas, Simon`s [son], Iscariot, for he was about to deliver him up, being one of the twelve.
- 1 이후에 예수께서 갈릴리에서 다니시고 유대에서 다니려 아니하심은 유대인들이 죽이려
After these things, Jesus walked in Galilee, for he would not walk in Judea, because the Jews sought to kill him.
And Jesus was walking after these things in Galilee, for he did not wish to walk in Judea, because the Jews were seeking to kill him,
- 2 유대인의 명절인 초막절이 가까운지라
Now the feast of the Jews, the Feast of Booths, was at hand.
and the feast of the Jews was nigh -- that of tabernacles --
- 3 그 형제들이 예수께 이르되 `당신의 행하는 일을 제자들도 보게 여기를 떠나 유대로 가소서
His brothers therefore said to him, "Depart from here, and go into Judea, that your disciples also may see your works which you do.
his brethren, therefore, said unto him, `Remove hence, and go away to Judea, that thy disciples also may behold thy works that thou dost;
- 4 스스로 나타나기를 구하면서 묻혀서 일하는 사람이 없나니 이 일을 행하려 하거든 자신을 세상에 나타내소서' 하니
For no man does anything in secret, and himself seeks to be known openly. If you do these things, reveal yourself to the world."
for no one in secret doth anything, and himself seeketh to be in public; if thou dost these things -- manifest thyself to the world;`
- 5 이는 그 형제들이라도 예수를 믿지 아니함이라
For even his brothers didn`t believe in him.
for not even were his brethren believing in him.
- 6 예수께서 가라사대 `내 때는 아직 이르지 아니 하였거니와 너희 때는 늘 준비되어 있느니라
Jesus therefore said to them, "My time has not yet come, but your time is always ready.
Jesus, therefore, saith to them, `My time is not yet present, but your time is always ready;
- 7 세상이 너희를 미워하지 못하되 나를 미워하나니 이는 내가 세상의 행사를 악하다 증거함이라
The world can`t hate you, but it hates me, because I testify about it, that its works are evil.
the world is not able to hate you, but me it doth hate, because I testify concerning it that its works are evil.

- 8 너희는 명절에 올라가라 나는 내 때가 아직 차지 못하였으니 이 명절에 아직 올라가지
You go up to the feast. I am not yet going up to this feast, because my time is not yet fulfilled."
Ye -- go ye up to this feast; I do not yet go up to this feast, because my time hath not yet been fulfilled;`
- 9 이 말씀을 하시고 갈릴리에 머물러 계시니라
Having said these things to them, he stayed in Galilee. and saying these things to them, he remained in Galilee.
- 10 그 형제들이 명절에 올라간후 자기도 올라가시되 나타내지 않고 비밀히 하시니라
But when his brothers had gone up to the feast, then he also went up, not publicly, but as it were in secret.
And when his brethren went up, then also he himself went up to the feast, not manifestly, but as in secret;
- 11 명절 중에 유대인들이 예수를 찾으면서 `그가 어디 있느냐 ?' 하고
The Jews therefore sought him at the feast, and said, "Where is he?"
the Jews, therefore, were seeking him, in the feast, and said, `Where is that one?`
- 12 예수께 대하여 무리 중에서 수군거림이 많아 혹은 좋은 사람이라 하며 혹은 아니라 무리를
There was much murmuring among the multitudes concerning him. Some said, "He is a good man." Others said, "Not so, but he leads the multitude astray."
and there was much murmuring about him among the multitudes, some indeed said -- `He is good;` and others said, `No, but he leadeth astray the multitude;`
- 13 그러나 유대인들을 두려워하므로 드러나게 그를 말하는 자가 없더라
Yet no one spoke openly of him for fear of the Jews.
no one, however, was speaking freely about him, through fear of the Jews.
- 14 이미 명절의 중간이 되어 예수께서 성전에 올라가사 가르치시니
But when it was now the midst of the feast, Jesus went up into the temple and taught.
And it being now the middle of the feast, Jesus went up to the temple, and he was teaching,
- 15 유대인들이 기이히 여겨 가로되 `이 사람은 배우지 아니하였거늘 어떻게 글을 아느냐 ?' 하니
The Jews therefore marveled, saying, "How does this man know letters, having never been educated?"
and the Jews were wondering, saying, `How hath this one known letters -- not having learned?`
- 16 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `내 교훈은 내 것이 아니요 나를 보내신 이의 것이니라
Jesus therefore answered them, "My teaching is not mine, but his who sent me.
Jesus answered them and said, `My teaching is not mine, but His who sent me;

- 17 사람이 하나님의 뜻을 행하려 하면 이 교훈이 하나님께로서 왔는지 내가 스스로 말함인지 알리라
If anyone desires to do his will, he will know of the teaching, whether it is from God, or if I speak from myself.
if any one may will to do His will, he shall know concerning the teaching, whether it is of God, or -- I do speak from myself.
- 18 스스로 말하는 자는 자기 영광만 구하되 보내신 이의 영광을 구하는 자는 참되니 그 속에 불의가
He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory, but he who seeks the glory of him who sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.
`He who is speaking from himself his own glory doth seek, but he who is seeking the glory of him who sent him, this one is true, and unrighteousness is not in him;
- 19 모세가 너희에게 율법을 주지 아니하였느냐 ? 너희 중에 율법을 지키는 자가 없도다 너희가 어찌하여 나를 죽이려 하느냐 ?
Didn't Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keeps the law? Why do you seek to kill me?"
hath not Moses given you the law? and none of you doth the law; why me do ye seek to kill?"
- 20 무리가 대답하되 `당신은 귀신이 들렸도다 누가 당신을 죽이려 하나이까 ?'
The multitude answered, "You have a demon! Who seeks to kill you?"
The multitude answered and said, `Thou hast a demon, who doth seek to kill thee?'
- 21 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `내가 한 가지 일을 행하매 너희가 다 이를 인하여 괴이히
Jesus answered them, "I did one work, and you all marvel because of it.
Jesus answered and said to them, `One work I did, and ye all wonder,
- 22 모세가 너희에게 할례를 주었으니 (그러나 할례는 모세에게서 난 것이 아니요 조상들에게서 난 것이라) 그러므로 너희가 안식일에도 사람에게 할례를 주느니라
Moses has given you circumcision (not that it is of Moses, but of the fathers), and on the Sabbath you circumcise a boy.
because of this, Moses hath given you the circumcision -- not that it is of Moses, but of the fathers -- and on a sabbath ye circumcise a man;
- 23 모세의 율법을 폐하지 아니하려고 사람이 안식일에도 할례를 받는 일이 있거든 내가 안식일에 사람의 전신을 건전케 한 것으로 너희가 나를 노여워하느냐 ?
If a boy receives circumcision on the Sabbath, that the law of Moses may not be broken, are you angry with me, because I made a man every bit whole on the Sabbath?
if a man doth receive circumcision on a sabbath that the law of Moses may not be broken, are ye wroth with me that I made a man all whole on a sabbath?
- 24 외모로 판단하지 말고 공의의 판단으로 판단하라' 하시니라
Don't judge according to appearance, but judge righteous judgment."
judge not according to appearance, but the righteous judgment judge.`

- 25 예루살렘 사람 중에서 혹이 말하되 `이는 저희가 죽이고자 하는 그 사람이 아니냐 ?
**Some therefore of them of Jerusalem said, "Isn't this he whom they seek to kill?
 Certain, therefore, of the Jerusalemites said, `Is not this he whom they are seeking to kill?**
- 26 보라 드러나게 말하되 저희가 아무 말도 아니하는도다 당국자들은 이 사람을 참으로
**Behold, he speaks openly, and they say nothing to him. Can it be that the rulers indeed
 know that this is truly the Christ?
 and, lo, he doth speak freely, and they say nothing to him; did the rulers at all know truly
 that this is truly the Christ?**
- 27 그러나 우리는 이 사람이 어디서 왔는지 아노라 그리스도께서 오실 때에는 어디서 오시는지 아는
 자가 없으리라' 하는지라
**However we know where this man comes from, but when the Christ comes, no one will
 know where he comes from."
 but this one -- we have known whence he is; and the Christ, when he doth come, no one
 doth know whence he is.`**
- 28 예수께서 성전에서 가르치시며 외쳐 가라사대 `너희가 나를 알고 내가 어디서 온 것도 알거니와
 내가 스스로 온 것이 아니로라 나를 보내신이는 참이시니 너희는 그를 알지 못하나
**Jesus therefore cried out in the temple, teaching and saying, "You both know me, and
 know where I am from. I have not come of myself, but he who sent me is true, whom you
 don't know.
 Jesus cried, therefore, in the temple, teaching and saying, `Ye have both known me, and
 ye have known whence I am; and I have not come of myself, but He who sent me is true,
 whom ye have not known;**
- 29 나는 아노니 이는 내가 그에게서 났고 그가 나를 보내셨음이니라' 하신대
**I know him, because I am from him, and he sent me."
 and I have known Him, because I am from Him, and He did send me.`**
- 30 저희가 예수를 잡고자 하나 손을 대는 자가 없으니 이는 그의 때가 아직 이르지
**They sought therefore to take him. No one laid a hand on him, because his hour was not
 yet come.
 They were seeking, therefore, to seize him, and no one laid the hand on him, because his
 hour had not yet come,**
- 31 무리 중에 많은 사람이 예수를 믿고 말하되 `그리스도께서 오실지라도 그 행하실 표적이 이
 사람의 행한 것보다 더 많으랴' 하니
**But of the multitude, many believed in him. They said, "When the Christ comes, will he do
 more signs than those which this man has done?"
 and many out of the multitude did believe in him, and said -- `The Christ -- when he may
 come -- will he do more signs than these that this one did?`**

- 32 예수께 대하여 무리의 수군거리는 것이 바리새인들에게 들린지라 대제사장들과 바리새인들이 그를 잡으려고 하속들을 보내니
The Pharisees heard the multitude murmuring these things concerning him, and the chief priests and the Pharisees sent officers to take him.
The Pharisees heard the multitude murmuring these things concerning him, and the Pharisees and the chief priests sent officers that they may take him;
- 33 예수께서 이르시되 `내가 너희와 함께 조금 더 있다가 나를 보내신 이에게로 돌아가겠노라
Then Jesus said, "Yet a little while, am I with you, then I go to him who sent me.
Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Yet a little time I am with you, and I go away unto Him who sent me;
- 34 너희가 나를 찾아도 만나지 못할 터이요 나 있는 곳에 오지도 못하리라' 하시대
You will seek me, and won't find me; and where I am, you can't come."
ye will seek me, and ye shall not find; and where I am, ye are not able to come.`
- 35 이에 유대인들이 서로 묻되 `이 사람이 어디로 가기에 우리가 저를 만나지 못하리요 헬라인 중에 흩어져 사는 자들에게로 가서 헬라인을 가르칠 터인가
The Jews therefore said among themselves, "Where will this man go that we won't find him? Will he go to the Dispersion among the Greeks, and teach the Greeks?"
The Jews, therefore, said among themselves, `Whither is this one about to go that we shall not find him? -- to the dispersion of the Greeks is he about to go? and to teach the Greeks;
- 36 나를 찾아도 만나지 못할 터이요 나 있는 곳에 오지도 못하리라 한 이 말이 무슨 말이냐 ?' 하니라
What is this word that he said, `You will seek me, and won't find me; and where I am, you can't come?`"
what is this word that he said, Ye will seek me, and ye shall not find? and, Where I am, ye are not able to come?`
- 37 명절 끝날 곧 큰날에 예수께서 서서 외쳐 가라사대 `누구든지 목마르거든 내게로 와서 마시라
Now on the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried out, "If anyone is thirsty, let him come to me and drink!
And in the last, the great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, `If any one doth thirst, let him come unto me and drink;
- 38 나를 믿는 자는 성경에 이름과 같이 그 배에서 생수의 강이 흘러나리라 하시니
He who believes in me, as the scripture has said, from within him will flow rivers of living water."
he who is believing in me, according as the Writing said, Rivers out of his belly shall flow of living water;`

- 39 이는 그를 믿는 자의 받을 성령을 가리켜 말씀하신 것이라* (예수께서 아직 영광을 받지 못하신고로 성령이 아직 저희에게 계시지 아니하시더라)
But he said this about the Spirit, which those believing in him were to receive. For the Holy Spirit was not yet given, because Jesus wasn't yet glorified.
and this he said of the Spirit, which those believing in him were about to receive; for not yet was the Holy Spirit, because Jesus was not yet glorified.
- 40 이 말씀을 들은 무리 중에서 혹은 `이가 참으로 그 선지자라' 하며
Many of the multitude therefore, when they heard these words, said, "This is truly the prophet."
Many, therefore out of the multitude, having heard the word, said, `This is truly the Prophet;`
- 41 혹은 그리스도라 하며 어떤 이들은 그리스도가 어찌 갈릴리에서 나오겠느냐 ?
Others said, "This is the Christ." But some said, "What, does the Christ come out of Galilee?"
others said, `This is the Christ;` and others said, `Why, out of Galilee doth the Christ come?
- 42 성경에 이르기를 그리스도는 다윗의 씨로 또 다윗의 살던 촌 베들레헴에서 나오리라 하지
Hasn't the scripture said that the Christ comes of the seed of David, and from Bethlehem, the village where David was?"
Did not the Writing say, that out of the seed of David, and from Bethlehem -- the village where David was -- the Christ doth come?`
- 43 예수를 인하여 무리 중에서 쟁론이 되니
So there arose a division in the multitude because of him.
A division, therefore, arose among the multitude because of him.
- 44 그 중에는 그를 잡고자 하는 자들도 있으나 손을 대는 자가 없었더라
Some of them would have taken him, but no one laid hands on him.
And certain of them were willing to seize him, but no one laid hands on him;
- 45 하속들이 대제사장들과 바리새인들에게로 오니 저희가 묻되 `어찌하여 잡아오지 아니하였느냐 ?'
The officers therefore came to the chief priests and Pharisees, and they said to them, "Why didn't you bring him?"
the officers came, therefore, unto the chief priests and Pharisees, and they said to them, `Wherefore did ye not bring him?`
- 46 하속들이 대답하되 `그 사람의 말하는 것처럼 말한 사람은 이 때까지 없었나이다' 하니
The officers answered, "No man ever spoke like this man!"
The officers answered, `Never so spake man -- as this man.`

- 47 바리새인들이 대답하되 `너희도 미혹되었느냐 ?
**The Pharisees therefore answered them, "Are you also led astray?
 The Pharisees, therefore, answered them, `Have ye also been led astray?**
- 48 당국자들이나 바리새인 중에 그를 믿는 자가 있느냐 ?
**Has any of the rulers believed in him, or of the Pharisees?
 did any one out of the rulers believe in him? or out of the Pharisees?**
- 49 율법을 알지 못하는 이 무리는 저주를 받은 자로다'
**But this cursed multitude doesn't know the law."
 but this multitude, that is not knowing the law, is accursed.`**
- 50 그 중에 한 사람 곧 전에 예수께 왔던 니고데모가 저희에게 말하되
**Nicodemus (he who came to him by night, being one of them) said to them,
 Nicodemus saith unto them -- he who came by night unto him -- being one of them,**
- 51 `우리 율법은 사람의 말을 듣고 그 행한 것을 알기 전에 판결하느냐 ?'
**"Does our law judge a man, unless it first hears from him personally and knows what he
 does?"
 `Doth our law judge the man, if it may not hear from him first, and know what he doth?`**
- 52 저희가 대답하여 가로되 `너도 갈릴리에서 왔느냐 ? 상고하여 보라 갈릴리에서는 선지자가 나지
 못하느니라' 하였더라
**They answered him, "Are you also from Galilee? Search, and see that no prophet has
 arisen out of Galilee."
 They answered and said to him, `Art thou also out of Galilee? search and see, that a
 prophet out of Galilee hath not risen;`**
- 53 (다 각각 집으로 돌아가고
**Everyone went to his own house,
 and each one went on to his house, but Jesus went on to the mount of the Olives.**
- 1 예수는 감람산으로 가시다
**but Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.
 And at dawn he came again to the temple,**
- 2 아침에 다시 성전으로 들어오시니 백성이 다 나오는 지라 앉으사 저희를 가르치시더니
**At dawn, he came again into the temple, and all the people came to him. He sat down,
 and taught them.
 and all the people were coming unto him, and having sat down, he was teaching them;**

- 3 서기관들과 바리새인들이 간음 중에 잡힌 여자를 끌고 와서 가운데 세우고
The scribes and the Pharisees brought a woman taken in adultery. Having set her in the midst,
and the scribes and the Pharisees bring unto him a woman having been taken in adultery,
and having set her in the midst,
- 4 예수께 말하되 `선생이여, 이 여자가 간음하다가 현장에서 잡혔나이다
they told him, "Teacher, we found this woman in adultery, in the very act.
they say to him, `Teacher, this woman was taken in the very crime -- committing adultery,
- 5 모세는 율법에 이러한 여자를 돌로 치라 명하였거니와 선생은 어떻게 말하겠나이까 ?'
Now in our law, Moses commanded us to stone such. What then do you say about her?"
and in the law, Moses did command us that such be stoned; thou, therefore, what dost thou say?`
- 6 저희가 이렇게 말함은 고소할 조건을 얻고자 하여 예수를 시험함이라 예수께서 몸을 굽히사 손가락으로 땅에 쓰시니
They said this testing him, that they might have something to accuse him of. But Jesus stooped down, and wrote on the ground with his finger, as if he didn't hear.
and this they said, trying him, that they might have to accuse him. And Jesus, having stooped down, with the finger he was writing on the ground,
- 7 저희가 묻기를 마지 아니하는지라 이에 일어나 가라사대 `너희 중에 죄 없는 자가 먼저 돌로 치라
But when they continued asking him, he lifted himself up, and said to them, "He who is without sin among you, let him throw the first stone at her."
and when they continued asking him, having bent himself back, he said unto them, `The sinless of you -- let him first cast the stone at her;`
- 8 다시 몸을 굽히사 손가락으로 땅에 쓰시니
Again he stooped down, and with his finger wrote on the ground.
and again having stooped down, he was writing on the ground,
- 9 저희가 이 말씀을 듣고 양심의 가책을 받아 어른으로 시작하여 젊은이까지 하나씩 하나씩 나가고 오직 예수와 그 가운데 섰는 여자만 남았더라
They, when they heard it, being convicted by their conscience, went out one by one, beginning from the oldest, even to the last. Jesus was left alone with the woman where she was, in the midst.
and they having heard, and by the conscience being convicted, were going forth one by one, having begun from the elders -- unto the last; and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst.

- 10 예수께서 일어나사 여자 외에 아무도 없는 것을 보시고 이르시되 여자여, 너를 고소하던 그들이 어디 있느냐? 너를 정죄한 자가 없느냐?
Jesus lifted himself up, and seeing no one but the woman, said to her, "Woman, where are they? Did no one condemn you?"
And Jesus having bent himself back, and having seen no one but the woman, said to her, "Woman, where are those -- thine accusers? did no one pass sentence upon thee?"
- 11 대답하되 '주여, 없나이다' 예수께서 가라사대 '나도 너를 정죄하지 아니하노니 가서 다시는 죄를 범치 말라!' 하시니라)
She said, "No one, Lord." Jesus said, "Neither do I condemn you. Go your way. From now on, sin no more."
and she said, "No one, Sir;" and Jesus said to her, "Neither do I pass sentence on thee; be going on, and no more sin."
- 12 예수께서 또 일러 가라사대 '나는 세상의 빛이니 나를 따르는 자는 어두움에 다니지 아니하고 생명의 빛을 얻으리라'
Again, therefore, Jesus spoke to them, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows me will not walk in the darkness, but will have the light of life."
Again, therefore, Jesus spake to them, saying, "I am the light of the world; he who is following me shall not walk in the darkness, but he shall have the light of the life."
- 13 바리새인들이 가로되 '네가 너를 위하여 증거하니 네 증거는 참되지 아니하도다'
The Pharisees therefore said to him, "You testify about yourself. Your witness is not valid."
The Pharisees, therefore, said to him, "Thou of thyself dost testify, thy testimony is not true;"
- 14 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 '내가 나를 위하여 증거하여도 내 증거가 참되니 나는 내가 어디서 오며 어디로 가는 것을 압이어나와 너희는 내가 어디서 오며 어디로 가는 것을 알지 못하느니라'
Jesus answered them, "Even if I testify about myself, my witness is true, for I know where I came from, and where I am going; but you don't know where I came from, or where I am going."
Jesus answered and said to them, "And if I testify of myself -- my testimony is true, because I have known whence I came, and whither I go, and ye -- ye have not known whence I come, or whither I go."
- 15 너희는 육체를 따라 판단하나 나는 아무도 판단치 아니하노라
You judge according to the flesh. I judge no one.
"Ye according to the flesh do judge; I do not judge any one,
- 16 만일 내가 판단하여도 내 판단이 참되니 이는 내가 혼자 있는 것이 아니요 나를 보내신 이가 나와 함께 계심이라
Even if I do judge, my judgment is true, for I am not alone, but I am with the Father who sent me.
and even if I do judge my judgment is true, because I am not alone, but I and the Father who sent me;

- 17** 너희 율법에도 두 사람의 증거가 참되다 기록하였으니
It's also written in your law that the testimony of two men is valid.
and also in your law it hath been written, that the testimony of two men are true;
- 18** 내가 나를 위하여 증거하는 자가 되고 나를 보내신 아버지도 나를 위하여 증거하시느니라'
I am he who testifies about myself, and the Father who sent me testifies about me."
I am [one] who is testifying of myself, and the Father who sent me doth testify of me.'
- 19** 이에 저희가 묻되 네 아버지가 어디 있느냐 예수께서 대답하시되 너희는 나를 알지 못하고 내 아버지도 알지 못하는도다 나를 알았더면 내 아버지도 알았으리라
They said therefore to him, "Where is your Father?" Jesus answered, "You know neither me, nor my Father. If you knew me, you would know my Father also."
They said, therefore, to him, `Where is thy father?` Jesus answered, `Ye have neither known me nor my Father: if me ye had known, my Father also ye had known.'
- 20** 이 말씀은 성전에서 가르치실 때에 연보 궤 앞에서 하셨으나 잡는 사람이 없으니 이는 그의 때가 아직 이르지 아니하였음이라
Jesus spoke these words in the treasury, as he taught in the temple. No one took him, because his hour had not yet come.
These sayings spake Jesus in the treasury, teaching in the temple, and no one seized him, because his hour had not yet come;
- 21** 다시 이르시되 `내가 가리니 너희가 나를 찾다가 너희 죄 가운데서 죽겠고 나의 가는 곳에는 너희가 오지 못하리라'
Jesus said therefore again to them, "I am going away, and you will seek me, and will die in your sins. Where I go, you can't come."
therefore said Jesus again to them, `I go away, and ye will seek me, and in your sin ye shall die; whither I go away, ye are not able to come.'
- 22** 유대인들이 가로되 `저가 나의 가는 곳에는 너희가 오지 못하리라 하니 저가 자결하려는가 ?'
The Jews therefore said, "Will he kill himself, that he says, `Where I am going, you can't come?'"
The Jews, therefore, said, `Will he kill himself, because he saith, Whither I go away, ye are not able to come?'
- 23** 예수께서 가라사대 `너희는 아래서 났고 나는 위에서 났으며 너희는 이 세상에 속하였고 나는 이 세상에 속하지 아니하였느니라
He said to them, "You are from beneath. I am from above. You are of this world. I am not of this world.
and he said to them, `Ye are from beneath, I am from above; ye are of this world, I am not of this world;

- 24 이렇므로 내가 너희에게 말하기를 너희가 너희 죄 가운데서 죽으리라 하였노라 너희가 만일 내가 그인줄 믿지 아니하면 너희 죄 가운데서 죽으리라'
I said therefore to you that you will die in your sins; for unless you believe that I am he, you will die in your sins."
I said, therefore, to you, that ye shall die in your sins, for if ye may not believe that I am [he], ye shall die in your sins.`
- 25 저희가 말하되 `네가 누구냐 ?' 예수께서 가라사대 `나는 처음부터 너희에게 말하여 온 자니라
They said therefore to him, "Who are you?" Jesus said to them, "Just what I have been saying to you from the beginning.
They said, therefore, to him, `Thou -- who art thou?' and Jesus said to them, `Even what I did speak of to you at the beginning;
- 26 내가 너희를 대하여 말하고 판단할 것이 많으나 나를 보내신 이가 참되시매 내가 그에게 들은 그것을 세상에게 말하노라' 하시되
I have many things to speak and to judge concerning you. However he who sent me is true; and the things which I heard from him, these I say to the world."
many things I have to speak concerning you and to judge, but He who sent me is true, and I -- what things I heard from Him -- these I say to the world.`
- 27 저희는 아버지를 가리켜 말씀하신 줄을 깨닫지 못하더라
They didn't perceive that he spoke to them about the Father.
They knew not that of the Father he spake to them;
- 28 이에 예수께서 가라사대 `너희는 인자를 든 후에 내가 그인 줄을 알고 또 내가 스스로 아무 것도 하지 아니하고 오직 아버지께서 가르치신 대로 이런 것을 말하는 줄도 알리라
Jesus therefore said to them, "When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then will you know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself, but as my Father taught me, I say these things.
Jesus, therefore, said to them, `When ye may lift up the Son of Man then ye will know that I am [he]; and of myself I do nothing, but according as my Father did teach me, these things I speak;
- 29 나를 보내신 이가 나와 함께 하시도다 내가 항상 그의 기뻐하시는 일을 행하므로 나를 혼자 두지 아니하셨느니라'
He who sent me is with me. The Father hasn't left me alone, for I always do the things that are pleasing to him."
and He who sent me is with me; the Father did not leave me alone, because I, the things pleasing to Him, do always.`
- 30 이 말씀을 하시매 많은 사람이 믿더라
As he spoke these things, many believed in him.
As he is speaking these things, many believed in him;

- 31 그러므로 예수께서 자기를 믿은 유대인들에게 이르시되 `너희가 내 말에 거하면 참 내 제자가
Jesus therefore said to those Jews who had believed him, "If you remain in my word, then you are truly my disciples.
Jesus, therefore, said unto the Jews who believed in him, `If ye may remain in my word, truly my disciples ye are, and ye shall know the truth,
- 32 진리를 알지니 진리가 너희를 자유케 하리라 !'
You will know the truth, and the truth will make you free."
and the truth shall make you free.`
- 33 저희가 대답하되 `우리가 아브라함의 자손이라 남의 종이 된 적이 없거늘 어찌하여 우리가 자유케 되리라 하느냐 ?'
They answered him, "We are Abraham`s seed, and have never yet been in bondage to anyone. How do you say, `You will be made free?`"
They answered him, `Seed of Abraham we are; and to no one have we been servants at any time; how dost thou say -- Ye shall become free?`
- 34 예수께서 대답하시되 `진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 죄를 범하는 자마다 죄의 종이라
Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, everyone who commits sin is the bondservant of sin.
Jesus answered them, `Verily, verily, I say to you -- Every one who is committing sin, is a servant of the sin,
- 35 종은 영원히 집에 거하지 못하되 아들은 영원히 거하나니
A bondservant doesn`t live in the house forever. A son remains forever.
and the servant doth not remain in the house -- to the age, the son doth remain -- to the age;
- 36 그러므로 아들이 너희를 자유케 하면 너희가 참으로 자유하리라
If therefore the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed.
if then the son may make you free, in reality ye shall be free.
- 37 나도 너희가 아브라함의 자손인 줄 아노라 그러나 내 말이 너희 속에 있을 곳이 없으므로 나를 죽이려 하는도다
I know that you are Abraham`s seed, yet you seek to kill me, because my word finds no place in you.
`I have known that ye are seed of Abraham, but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you;
- 38 나는 내 아버지에게서 본 것을 말하고 너희는 너희 아버지에게서 들은 것을 행하느니라'
I say the things which I have seen with my Father; and you also do the things which you have seen with your father."
I -- that which I have seen with my Father do speak, and ye, therefore, that which ye have seen with your father -- ye do.`

- 39 대답하여 가로되 '우리 아버지는 아브라함이라' 하니 예수께서 가라사대 '너희가 아브라함의 자손이면 아브라함의 행사를 할 것이어늘
They answered him, "Our father is Abraham." Jesus said to them, "If you were Abraham's children, you would do the works of Abraham.
They answered and said to him, "Our father is Abraham;" Jesus saith to them, "If children of Abraham ye were, the works of Abraham ye were doing;
- 40 지금 하나님께 들은 진리를 너희에게 말한 사람인 나를 죽이려 하는도다 아브라함은 이렇게 하지 아니하였느니라
But now you seek to kill me, a man who has told you the truth, which I heard from God. Abraham didn't do this.
and now, ye seek to kill me -- a man who hath spoken to you the truth I heard from God; this Abraham did not;
- 41 너희는 너희 아버지의 행사를 하는도다' 대답하되 '우리가 음란한 데서 나지 아니하였고 아버지는 한 분뿐이시니 곧 하나님이시로다'
You do the works of your father." They said to him, "We were not born of sexual immorality. We have one Father, God."
ye do the works of your father.` They said, therefore, to him, `We of whoredom have not been born; one Father we have -- God;`
- 42 예수께서 가라사대 '하나님이 너희 아버지였으면 너희가 나를 사랑하였으리니 이는 내가 하나님께로 나서 왔음이라 나는 스스로 온 것이 아니요 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것이니라
Therefore Jesus said to them, "If God were your Father, you would love me, for I came forth and have come from God. For neither have I come of myself, but he sent me.
Jesus then said to them, `If God were your father, ye were loving me, for I came forth from God, and am come; for neither have I come of myself, but He sent me;
- 43 어찌하여 내 말을 깨닫지 못하느냐 ? 이는 내 말을 들을 줄 알지 못함이로다
Why don't you understand my speech? Because you can't hear my word.
wherefore do ye not know my speech? because ye are not able to hear my word.
- 44 너희는 너희 아버지 마귀에게서 났으니 너희 아버지의 욕심을 너희도 행하고자 하느니라 저는 처음부터 살인한 자요 진리가 그 속에 없으므로 진리에 서지 못하고 거짓을 말할 때마다 제 것으로 말하나니 이는 그가 거짓말장이요 거짓의 아버지가 되었음이니라
You are of your Father, the devil, and it is your desire to do the lusts of your father. He was a murderer from the beginning, and doesn't stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own; for he is a liar, and the father of it.
`Ye are of a father -- the devil, and the desires of your father ye will to do; he was a man-slayer from the beginning, and in the truth he hath not stood, because there is no truth in him; when one may speak the falsehood, of his own he speaketh, because he is a liar -- also his father.

- 45 내가 진리를 말하므로 너희가 나를 믿지 아니하는도다
But because I tell the truth, you don't believe me.
`And because I say the truth, ye do not believe me.
- 46 너희 중에 누가 나를 죄로 책잡겠느냐 ? 내가 진리를 말하매 어찌하여 나를 믿지 아니하느냐 ?
Which of you convicts me of sin? If I tell the truth, why do you not believe me?
Who of you doth convict me of sin? and if I speak truth, wherefore do ye not believe me?
- 47 하나님께 속한 자는 하나님의 말씀을 듣나니 너희가 듣지 아니함은 하나님께 속하지
He who is of God hears the words of God. For this cause you don't hear, because you are not of God."
he who is of God, the sayings of God he doth hear; because of this ye do not hear, because of God ye are not.`
- 48 유대인들이 대답하여 가로되 `우리가 너를 사마리아 사람이라 또는 귀신이 들렸다 하는 말이
Then the Jews answered him, "Don't we say well that you are a Samaritan, and have a demon?"
The Jews, therefore, answered and said to him, `Do we not say well, that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a demon?`
- 49 예수께서 대답하시되 `나는 귀신 들린 것이 아니라 오직 내 아버지를 공경함이어늘 너희가 나를
Jesus answered, "I don't have a demon, but I honor my Father, and you dishonor me.
Jesus answered, `I have not a demon, but I honour my Father, and ye dishonour me;
- 50 나는 내 영광을 구치 아니하나 구하고 판단하시는 이가 계시니라
But I don't seek my own glory. There is one who seeks and judges.
and I do not seek my own glory; there is who is seeking and is judging;
- 51 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 사람이 내 말을 지키면 죽음을 영원히 보지 아니하리라'
Most assuredly, I tell you, if a person keeps my word, he will never see death."
verily, verily, I say to you, If any one may keep my word, death he may not see -- to the age.`
- 52 유대인들이 가로되 `지금 네가 귀신들린 줄을 아노라 아브라함과 선지자들도 죽었거늘 네 말은
 사람이 내 말을 지키면 죽음을 영원히 맛보지 아니하리라' 하니
Then the Jews said to him, "Now we know that you have a demon. Abraham died, and the prophets; and you say, `If a man keeps my word, he will never taste of death.`"
The Jews, therefore, said to him, `Now we have known that thou hast a demon; Abraham did die, and the prophets, and thou dost say, If any one may keep my word, he shall not taste of death -- to the age!

- 53 `너는 이미 죽은 우리 조상 아브라함보다 크냐 ? 또 선지자들도 죽었거늘 너는 너를 누구라
Are you greater than our father, Abraham, who died? The prophets died. Who do you make yourself out to be?"
Art thou greater than our father Abraham, who died? and the prophets died; whom dost thou make thyself?`
- 54 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 내게 영광을 돌리면 내 영광이 아무 것도 아니어니와 내게 영광을 돌리시는 이는 내 아버지시니 곧 너희가 너희 하나님이라 칭하는 그이시라
Jesus answered, "If I glorify myself, my glory is nothing. It is my Father who glorifies me, of whom you say that he is our God.
Jesus answered, `If I glorify myself, my glory is nothing; it is my Father who is glorifying me, of whom ye say that He is your God;
- 55 너희는 그를 알지 못하되 나는 아노니 만일 내가 알지 못한다 하면 나도 너희같이 거짓말장이가 되리라 나는 그를 알고 또 그의 말씀을 지키노라
You have not known him, but I know him. If I said, `I don't know him,` I would be like you, a liar. But I know him, and keep his word.
and ye have not known Him, and I have known Him, and if I say that I have not known Him, I shall be like you -- speaking falsely; but I have known Him, and His word I keep;
- 56 너희 조상 아브라함은 나의 때 볼 것을 즐거워하다가 보고 기뻐하였느니라'
Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day. He saw it, and was glad."
Abraham, your father, was glad that he might see my day; and he saw, and did rejoice.`
- 57 유대인들이 가로되 `네가 아직 오십도 못되었는데 아브라함을 보았느냐 ?'
The Jews therefore said to him, "You are not yet fifty years old, and have you seen Abraham?"
The Jews, therefore, said unto him, `Thou art not yet fifty years old, and Abraham hast thou seen?`
- 58 예수께서 가라사대 `진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 아브라함이 나기 전부터 내가 있느니라'
Jesus said to them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, before Abraham was born, I AM."
Jesus said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Before Abraham`s coming -- I am;`
- 59 저희가 돌을 들어 치려 하거늘 예수께서 숨어 성전에서 나가시니라
They took up stones therefore to throw at him, but Jesus hid himself, and went out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by.
they took up, therefore, stones that they may cast at him, but Jesus hid himself, and went forth out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by.
- 1 예수께서 길 가실 때에 날 때부터 소경 된 사람을 보신지라
As he passed by, he saw a man blind from his birth.
And passing by, he saw a man blind from birth,

- 2 제자들이 물어 가로되 `랍비여, 이 사람이 소경으로 난 것이 뉘 죄로 인함이오니이까 ? 자기오니이까 ? 그 부모오니이까 ?'
His disciples asked him, "Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his parents, that he was born blind?"
and his disciples asked him, saying, `Rabbi, who did sin, this one or his parents, that he should be born blind?`
- 3 예수께서 대답하시되 `이 사람이나 그 부모가 죄를 범한 것이 아니라 그에게서 하나님의 하시는 일을 나타내고자 하심이니라
Jesus answered, "Neither did this man sin, nor his parents. But, that the works of God might be revealed in him,
Jesus answered, `Neither did this one sin nor his parents, but that the works of God may be manifested in him;
- 4 때가 아직 낮이매 나를 보내신 이의 일을 우리가 하여야 하리라 밤이 오리니 그 때는 아무도 일할
I must work the works of him who sent me, while it is day. The night is coming, when no one can work.
it behoveth me to be working the works of Him who sent me while it is day; night doth come, when no one is able to work: --
- 5 내가 세상에 있는 동안에는 세상의 빛이로라'
When I am in the world, I am the light of the world."
when I am in the world, I am a light of the world.`
- 6 이 말씀을 하시고 땅에 침을 뱉어 진흙을 이겨 그의 눈에 바르시고
When he had said this, he spat on the ground, made mud with the saliva, anointed the blind man`s eyes with the mud,
These things saying, he spat on the ground, and made clay of the spittle, and rubbed the clay on the eyes of the blind man, and said to him,
- 7 이르시되 `실로암 못에 가서 씻으라 !' 하시니 (실로암은 번역하면 보냄을 받았다는 뜻이라) 이에 가서 씻고 밝은 눈으로 왔더라
and said to him, "Go, wash in the pool of Siloam" (which means "Sent"). So he went away, washed, and came seeing.
`Go away, wash at the pool of Siloam,` which is, interpreted, Sent. He went away, therefore, and did wash, and came seeing;
- 8 이웃 사람들과 및 전에 저가 걸인인 것을 보았던 사람들이 가로되 이는 앉아서 구걸하던 자가
The neighbors therefore, and those who saw that he was blind, before, said, "Isn`t this he who sat and begged?"
the neighbours, therefore, and those seeing him before, that he was blind, said, `Is not this he who is sitting and begging?`

- 9 혹은 그 사람이라 하며 혹은 아니라 그와 비슷하다 하거늘 제 말은 내가 그로라 하니
Others said, "It is he." Still others said, "He is like him." He said, "I am he."
others said -- `This is he;` and others -- `He is like to him;` he himself said, -- `I am [he].`
- 10 저희가 묻되 `그러면 네 눈이 어떻게 떠졌느냐 ?`
They said therefore to him, "How were your eyes opened?"
They said, therefore, to him, `How were thine eyes opened?`
- 11 대답하되 `예수라 하는 그 사람이 진흙을 이겨 내 눈에 바르고 나더러 실로암에 가서 씻으라 하기에 가서 씻었더니 보게 되었노라`
He answered, "A man called Jesus made mud, anointed my eyes, and said to me, "Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash." So I went away and washed, and I received sight."
he answered and said, `A man called Jesus made clay, and rubbed my eyes, and said to me, Go away to the pool of Siloam, and wash; and having gone away and having washed, I received sight;`
- 12 저희가 가로되 `그가 어디 있느냐 ?` 가로되 `알지 못하노라` 하니라
Then they asked him, "Where is he?" He said, "I don't know."
they said, therefore, to him, `Where is that one?` he saith, `I have not known.`
- 13 저희가 전에 소경되었던 사람을 데리고 바리새인들에게 갔더라
They brought him who before was blind to the Pharisees.
They bring him to the Pharisees who once [was] blind,
- 14 예수께서 진흙을 이겨 눈을 뜨게 하신 날은 안식일이라
It was a Sabbath when Jesus made the mud and opened his eyes.
and it was a sabbath when Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes.
- 15 그러므로 바리새인들도 그 어떻게 보게 된 것을 물으니 가로되 `그 사람이 진흙을 내 눈에 바르매 내가 씻고 보나이다` 하니
Again therefore the Pharisees also asked him how he received his sight. He said to them, "He put mud on my eyes, I washed, and I see."
Again, therefore, the Pharisees also were asking him how he received sight, and he said to them, `Clay he did put upon my eyes, and I did wash -- and I see.`
- 16 바리새인 중에 혹은 말하되 `이 사람이 안식일을 지키지 아니하니 하나님께서 온 자가 아니라` 하며 혹은 말하되 `죄인으로서 어떻게 이러한 표적을 행하겠느냐 ?` 하여 피차 쟁론이 되었더니
Some therefore of the Pharisees said, "This man is not from God, because he doesn't keep the Sabbath." Others said, "How can a man who is a sinner do such signs?" There was division among them.
Of the Pharisees, therefore, certain said, `This man is not from God, because the sabbath he doth not keep;` others said, `How is a man -- a sinful one -- able to do such signs?` and there was a division among them.

- 17 이에 소경 되었던 자에게 다시 묻되 '그 사람이 네 눈을 뜨게 하였으니 너는 그를 어떠한 사람이라 하느냐?' 대답하되 '선지자니이다' 한대
Therefore they asked the blind man again, "What do you say about him, in that he opened your eyes?" He said, "He is a prophet."
They said to the blind man again, 'Thou -- what dost thou say of him -- that he opened thine eyes?'
- 18 유대인들이 저가 소경으로 있다가 보게 된 것을 믿지 아니하고 그 부모를 불러 묻되
The Jews therefore did not believe concerning him, that he had been blind, and had received his sight, until they called the parents of him who had received his sight, and he said -- 'He is a prophet.' The Jews, therefore, did not believe concerning him that he was blind and did receive sight, till that they called the parents of him who received sight,
- 19 '이는 너희 말에 소경으로 났다하는 너희 아들이냐? 그러면 지금은 어떻게 되어 보느냐?'
and asked them, "Is this your son, who you say was born blind? How then does he now see?"
and they asked them, saying, 'Is your son, of whom ye say that he was born blind? how then now doth he see?'
- 20 그 부모가 대답하여 가로되 '이가 우리 아들인 것과 소경으로 난 것을 아나이다
His parents answered them, "We know that this is our son, and that he was born blind; His parents answered them and said, 'We have known that this is our son, and that he was born blind;
- 21 그러나 지금 어떻게 되어 보는지 또는 누가 그 눈을 뜨게 하였는지 우리는 알지 못하나이다
 저에게 물어 보시오 저가 장성하였으니 자기 일을 말하리이다'
but how he now sees, we don't know; or who opened his eyes, we don't know. He is of age. Ask him. He will speak for himself."
and how he now seeth, we have not known; or who opened his eyes, we have not known; himself is of age, ask him; he himself shall speak concerning himself.'
- 22 그 부모가 이렇게 말한 것은 이미 유대인들이 누구든지 예수를 그리스도로 시인하는 자는
 출교하기로 결의하였으므로 저희를 무서워함이라
His parents said these things because they feared the Jews; for the Jews had already agreed that if any man would confess him as Christ, he would be put out of the synagogue. These things said his parents, because they were afraid of the Jews, for already had the Jews agreed together, that if any one may confess him -- Christ, he may be put out of the synagogue;
- 23 이러므로 그 부모가 말하기를 저가 장성하였으니 저에게 물어 보시오 하였더라
Therefore his parents said, "He is of age. Ask him."
because of this his parents said -- 'He is of age, ask him.'

- 24 이에 저희가 소경 되었던 사람을 두 번째 불러 이르되 `너는 영광을 하나님께 돌리라 우리는 저 사람이 죄인인 줄 아노라'
So they called the man who was blind a second time, and said to him, "Give glory to God. We know that this man is a sinner."
They called, therefore, a second time the man who was blind, and they said to him, `Give glory to God, we have known that this man is a sinner;`
- 25 대답하되 `그가 죄인인지 내가 알지 못하나 한 가지 아는 것은 내가 소경으로 있다가 지금 보는
He therefore answered, "I don't know if he is a sinner. One thing I know: that though I was blind, now I see."
he answered, therefore, and said, `If he be a sinner -- I have not known, one thing I have known, that, being blind, now I see.`
- 26 저희가 가로되 `그 사람이 네게 무엇을 하였느냐 ? 어떻게 네 눈을 뜨게 하였느냐 ?'
They said to him again, "What did he do to you? How did he open your eyes?"
And they said to him again, `What did he do to thee? how did he open thine eyes?`
- 27 대답하되 `내가 이미 일렀어도 듣지 아니하고 어찌하여 다시 듣고자 하나이까 ? 당신들도 그 제자가 되려 하나이까 ?'
He answered them, "I told you already, and you didn't listen. Why do you want to hear it again? Do you also want to become his disciples?"
He answered them, `I told you already, and ye did not hear; why again do ye wish to hear? do ye also wish to become his disciples?`
- 28 저희가 욕하여 가로되 `너는 그의 제자나 우리는 모세의 제자라
They became abusive towards him and said, "You are his disciple, but we are disciples of Moses.
They reviled him, therefore, and said, `Thou art his disciple, and we are Moses' disciples;
- 29 하나님이 모세에게는 말씀하신 줄을 우리가 알거니와 이 사람은 어디서 왔는지 알지 못하노라'
We know that God has spoken to Moses. But as for this man, we don't know where he comes from."
we have known that God hath spoken to Moses, but this one -- we have not known whence he is.`
- 30 그 사람이 대답하여 가로되 `이상하다 이 사람이 내 눈을 뜨게 하였으되 당신들이 그가 어디서 왔는지 알지 못하는도다
The man answered them, "How amazing! You don't know where he comes from, yet he opened my eyes.
The man answered and said to them, `Why, in this is a wonderful thing, that ye have not known whence he is, and he opened my eyes!

- 31 하나님이 죄인을 듣지 아니하시고 경건하여 그의 뜻대로 행하는 자는 들으시는 줄을 우리가
We know that God doesn't listen to sinners, but if anyone is a worshipper of God, and does his will, he listens to him.
and we have known that God doth not hear sinners, but, if any one may be a worshipper of God, and may do His will, him He doth hear;
- 32 창세 이후로 소경으로 난 자의 눈을 뜨게 하였다 함을 듣지 못하였으니
Since the world began it has never been heard of that anyone opened the eyes of a man born blind.
from the age it was not heard, that any one did open eyes of one who hath been born blind;
- 33 이 사람이 하나님께로부터 오지 아니하였으면 아무 일도 할 수 없으리이다'
If this man were not from God, he could do nothing."
if this one were not from God, he were not able to do anything.`
- 34 저희가 대답하여 가로되 `네가 온전히 죄 가운데서 나서 우리를 가르치느냐 ?' 하고 이에
They answered him, "You were altogether born in sins, and do you teach us?" They threw him out.
They answered and said to him, `In sins thou wast born altogether, and thou dost teach us!` and they cast him forth without.
- 35 예수께서 저희가 그 사람을 쫓아냈다 하는 말을 들으셨더니 그를 만나사 가라사대 `네가 인자를
Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, and finding him, he said, "Do you believe in the Son of God?"
Jesus heard that they cast him forth without, and having found him, he said to him, `Dost thou believe in the Son of God?`
- 36 대답하여 가로되 `주여 그가 누구시오니이까 ? 내가 믿고자 하나이다'
He answered, "Who is he, Lord, that I may believe in him?"
he answered and said, `Who is he, sir, that I may believe in him?`
- 37 예수께서 가라사대 `네가 그를 보았거니와 지금 너와 말하는 자가 그이니라 !'
Jesus said to him, "You have both seen him, and it is he who speaks with you."
And Jesus said to him, `Thou hast both seen him, and he who is speaking with thee is he;`
- 38 가로되 `주여, 내가 믿나이다 !' 하고 절하는지라
He said, "Lord, I believe!" and he worshipped him.
and he said, `I believe, sir,` and bowed before him.

- 39 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 심판하러 이 세상에 왔으니 보지 못하는 자들은 보게 하고 보는 자들은 소경 되게 하려 함이라' 하시니
Jesus said, "I came into this world for judgment, that those who don't see may see; and that those who see may become blind."
And Jesus said, `For judgment I to this world did come, that those not seeing may see, and those seeing may become blind.`
- 40 바리새인 중에 예수와 함께 있던 자들이 이 말씀을 듣고 가로되 우리도 소경인가 ?
Those of the Pharisees who were with him heard these things, and said to him, "Are we also blind?"
And those of the Pharisees who were with him heard these things, and they said to him, `Are we also blind?`
- 41 예수께서 가라사대 `너희가 소경 되었더면 죄가 없으려니와 본다고 하니 너희 죄가 그제
Jesus said to them, "If you were blind, you would have no sin; but now you say, `We see.` Therefore your sin remains.
Jesus said to them, `If ye were blind, ye were not having had sin, but now ye say -- We see, therefore doth your sin remain.
- 1 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 양의 우리에 문으로 들어가지 아니하고 다른데로 넘어가는 자는 절도며 강도요
"Most assuredly, I tell you, he who doesn't enter by the door into the sheep fold, but climbs up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.
`Verily, verily, I say to you, He who is not entering through the door to the fold of the sheep, but is going up from another side, that one is a thief and a robber;
- 2 문으로 들어가는 이가 양의 목자라
But he who enters in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.
and he who is entering through the door is shepherd of the sheep;
- 3 문지기는 그를 위하여 문을 열고 양은 그의 음성을 듣나니 그가 자기 양의 이름을 각각 불러 인도하여 내느니라
The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen to his voice. He calls his own sheep by name, and leads them out.
to this one the doorkeeper doth open, and the sheep hear his voice, and his own sheep he doth call by name, and doth lead them forth;
- 4 자기 양을 다 내어 놓은 후에 앞서 가면 양들이 그의 음성을 아는고로 따라 오되
Whenever he brings out his own sheep, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him, for they know his voice.
and when his own sheep he may put forth, before them he goeth on, and the sheep follow him, because they have known his voice;

- 5 타인의 음성은 알지 못하는고로 타인을 따르지 아니하고 도리어 도망하느니라
They will by no means follow a stranger, but will flee from him; for they don't know the voice of strangers."
and a stranger they will not follow, but will flee from him, because they have not known the voice of strangers.`
- 6 예수께서 이 비유로 저희에게 말씀하셨으나 저희는 그 하신 말씀이 무엇인지 알지 못하니라
Jesus spoke this parable to them, but they didn't understand what he was telling them. This similitude spake Jesus to them, and they knew not what the things were that he was speaking to them;
- 7 그러므로 예수께서 다시 이르시되 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 말하노니 나는 양의 문이라
Jesus therefore said to them again, "Most assuredly, I tell you, I am the sheep's door. Jesus said therefore again to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you -- I am the door of the sheep;
- 8 나보다 먼저 온 자는 다 절도요 강도니 양들이 듣지 아니하였느니라
All who came before me are thieves and robbers, but the sheep didn't listen to them. all, as many as came before me, are thieves and robbers, but the sheep did not hear
- 9 내가 문이니 누구든지 나로 말미암아 들어가면 구원을 얻고 또는 들어가며 나오며 꼴을 얻으리라
I am the door. If anyone enters in by me, he will be saved, and will go in and go out, and will find pasture.
I am the door, through me if any one may come in, he shall be saved, and he shall come in, and go out, and find pasture.
- 10 도적이 오는 것은 도적질하고 죽이고 멸망시키려는 것뿐이요 내가 온 것은 양으로 생명을 얻게 하고 더 풍성히 얻게 하려는 것이라
The thief only comes to steal, kill, and destroy. I came that they may have life, and may have it abundantly.
`The thief doth not come, except that he may steal, and kill, and destroy; I came that they may have life, and may have [it] abundantly.
- 11 나는 선한 목자라 ! 선한 목자는 양들을 위하여 목숨을 버리거니와
I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down his life for the sheep.
`I am the good shepherd; the good shepherd his life layeth down for the sheep;
- 12 삯군은 목자도 아니요 양도 제 양이 아니라 이리가 오는 것을 보면 양을 버리고 달아나나니 이리가 양을 늑탈하고 또 헤치느니라
He who is a hired hand, and not a shepherd, who doesn't own the sheep, sees the wolf coming, leaves the sheep, and flees. The wolf snatches the sheep, and scatters them. and the hireling, and not being a shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, doth behold the wolf coming, and doth leave the sheep, and doth flee; and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep;

- 13 달아나는 것은 저가 샅군인 까닭에 양을 돌아보지 아니함이나
**The hired hand flees because he is a hired hand, and doesn't care for the sheep.
 and the hireling doth flee because he is an hireling, and is not caring for the sheep.**
- 14 나는 선한 목자라 ! 내가 내 양을 알고 양도 나를 아는 것이
**I am the good shepherd. I know my own, and I'm known by my own;
 I am the good shepherd, and I know my [sheep], and am known by mine,**
- 15 아버지께서 나를 아시고 내가 아버지를 아는 것 같으니 나는 양을 위하여 목숨을 버리노라
**even as the Father knows me, and I know the Father. I lay down my life for the sheep.
 according as the Father doth know me, and I know the Father, and my life I lay down for
 the sheep,**
- 16 또 이 우리에 들지 아니한 다른 양들이 내게 있어 내가 인도하여야 할 터이니 저희도 내 음성을
 듣고 한 무리가 되어 한 목자에게 있으리라
**I have other sheep, which are not of this fold. I must bring them also, and they will hear
 my voice. They will become one flock with one shepherd.
 and other sheep I have that are not of this fold, these also it behoveth me to bring, and my
 voice they will hear, and there shall become one flock -- one shepherd.**
- 17 아버지께서 나를 사랑하시는 것은 내가 다시 목숨을 얻기 위하여 목숨을 버림이라
**Therefore the Father loves me, because I lay down my life, that I may take it again.
 Because of this doth the Father love me, because I lay down my life, that again I may
 take it;**
- 18 이를 내게서 빼앗는 자가 있는 것이 아니라 내가 스스로 버리노라 나는 버릴 권세도 있고 다시
 얻을 권세도 있으니 이 계명은 내 아버지에게서 받았노라' 하시니라
**No one takes it away from me, but I lay it down by myself. I have power to lay it down, and
 I have power to take it again. I received this commandment from my Father."
 no one doth take it from me, but I lay it down of myself; authority I have to lay it down,
 and authority I have again to take it; this command I received from my Father.`**
- 19 이 말씀을 인하여 유대인 중에 다시 분쟁이 일어나니
**Therefore a division arose again among the Jews because of these words.
 Therefore, again, there came a division among the Jews, because of these words,**
- 20 그 중에 많은 사람이 말하되 '저가 귀신 들려 미쳤거늘 어찌하여 그 말을 듣느냐 ?' 하며
**Many of them said, "He has a demon, and is mad! Why do you listen to him?"
 and many of them said, `He hath a demon, and is mad, why do ye hear him?`**

- 21 혹은 말하되 `이 말은 귀신들린 자의 말이 아니라 귀신이 소경의 눈을 뜨게 할 수 있느냐 ?' 하더라
Others said, "These are not the sayings of one possessed with a demon. Can a demon open the eyes of the blind?"
others said, `These sayings are not those of a demoniac; is a demon able blind men`s eyes to open?`
- 22 예루살렘에 수전절이 이르니 때는 겨울이라
It was the Feast of the Dedication at Jerusalem.
And the dedication in Jerusalem came, and it was winter,
- 23 예수께서 성전 안 솔로몬 행각에서 다니시니
It was winter, and Jesus was walking in the temple, in Solomon`s porch.
and Jesus was walking in the temple, in the porch of Solomon,
- 24 유대인들이 에워싸고 가로되 `당신이 언제까지나 우리 마음을 의혹케 하려나이까 ? 그리스도여든 밝히 말하시오' 하니
The Jews therefore came around him and said to him, "How long will you hold us in suspense? If you are the Christ, tell us plainly."
the Jews, therefore, came round about him, and said to him, `Till when our soul dost thou hold in suspense? if thou art the Christ, tell us freely.`
- 25 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 너희에게 말하였으되 믿지 아니하는도다 내가 내 아버지의 이름으로 행하는 일들이 나를 증거하는 것이어늘
Jesus answered them, "I told you, and you don`t believe. The works that I do in my Father`s name, these testify about me.
Jesus answered them, `I told you, and ye do not believe; the works that I do in the name of my Father, these testify concerning me;
- 26 너희가 내 양이 아니므로 믿지 아니하는도다
But you don`t believe, because you are not of my sheep, as I told you.
but ye do not believe, for ye are not of my sheep,
- 27 내 양은 내 음성을 들으며 나는 저희를 알며 저희는 나를 따르느니라
My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.
according as I said to you: My sheep my voice do hear, and I know them, and they follow me,
- 28 내가 저희에게 영생을 주노니 영원히 멸망치 아니할 터이요 또 저희를 내 손에서 빼앗을 자가
I give eternal life to them. They will never perish, and no one will snatch them out of my hand.
and life age-during I give to them, and they shall not perish -- to the age, and no one shall pluck them out of my hand;

- 29 저희를 주신 내 아버지는 만유보다 크시매 아무도 아버지 손에서 빼앗을 수 없느니라 !
My Father, who has given them to me, is greater than all. No one is able to snatch them out of my Father`s hand.
my Father, who hath given to me, is greater than all, and no one is able to pluck out of the hand of my Father;
- 30 나와 아버지는 하나이니라' 하신대
I and the Father are one."
I and the Father are one.`
- 31 유대인들이 다시 돌을 들어 치려 하거늘
Therefore Jews took up stones again to stone him.
Therefore, again, did the Jews take up stones that they may stone him;
- 32 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 아버지께로 말미암아 여러 가지 선한 일을 너희에게 보였거늘 그 중에 어떤 일로 나를 돌로 치려 하느냐 ?'
Jesus answered them, "I have shown you many good works from my Father. For which of those works do you stone me?"
Jesus answered them, `Many good works did I shew you from my Father; because of which work of them do ye stone me?`
- 33 유대인들이 대답하되 `선한 일을 인하여 우리가 너를 돌로 치려는 것이 아니라 참람함을 인함이니 네가 사람이 되어 자칭 하나님이라 함이로라'
The Jews answered him, "We don`t stone you for a good work, but for blasphemy: because you, being a man, make yourself God."
The Jews answered him, saying, `For a good work we do not stone thee, but for evil speaking, and because thou, being a man, dost make thyself God.`
- 34 예수께서 가라사대 `너희 율법에 기록한바 내가 너희를 신이라 하였노라 하지 아니하였느냐
Jesus answered them, "Isn`t it written in your law, `I said, you are gods?`
Jesus answered them, `Is it not having been written in your law: I said, ye are gods?
- 35 성경은 폐하지 못하나니 하나님의 말씀을 받은 사람들을 신이라 하셨거든
If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came (and the scripture can`t be broken), if them he did call gods unto whom the word of God came, (and the Writing is not able to be broken,)
- 36 하물며 아버지께서 거룩하게 하사 세상에 보내신 자가 나는 하나님 아들이라 하는 것으로 너희가 어찌 참람하다 하느냐 ?
Do you say of him whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world, `You blaspheme,` because I said, `I am the Son of God?`
of him whom the Father did sanctify, and send to the world, do ye say -- Thou speakest evil, because I said, Son of God I am?

- 37 만일 내가 내 아버지의 일을 행치 아니하거든 나를 믿지 말려니와
If I don't do the works of my Father, don't believe me.
if I do not the works of my Father, do not believe me;
- 38 내가 행하거든 나를 믿지 아니할지라도 그 일은 믿으라 ! 그러면 너희가 아버지께서 내 안에 계시고 내가 아버지 안에 있음을 깨달아 알리라' 하신대
But if I do them, though you don't believe me, believe the works; that you may know and believe that the Father is in me, and I in the Father."
and if I do, even if ye may not believe, the works believe, that ye may know and may believe that in me [is] the Father, and I in Him.`
- 39 저희가 다시 예수를 잡고자 하였으나 그 손에서 벗어나 나가시니라
They sought again to seize him, and he went forth out of their hand.
Therefore were they seeking again to seize him, and he went forth out of their hand,
- 40 다시 요단강 저편 요한이 처음으로 세례 주던 곳에 가사 거기 거하시니
He went away again beyond the Jordan into the place where John was at the first baptizing, and there he stayed.
and went away again to the other side of the Jordan, to the place where John was at first baptizing, and remained there,
- 41 많은 사람이 왔다가 말하되 `요한은 아무 표적도 행치 아니하였으나 요한이 이 사람을 가리켜 말한 것은 참이라' 하더라
Many came to him. They said, "John indeed did no sign, but everything whatever that John said about this man is true."
and many came unto him, and said -- `John, indeed, did no sign, and all things, as many as John said about this one were true;`
- 42 그리하여 거기서 많은 사람이 예수를 믿으니라
Many believed in him there.
and many did believe in him there.
- 1 어떤 병든 자가 있으니 이는 마리아와 그 형제 마르다의 촌 베다니에 사는 나사로라
Now a certain man was sick, Lazarus of Bethany, of the village of Mary and her sister, Martha.
And there was a certain one ailing, Lazarus, from Bethany, of the village of Mary and Martha her sister --
- 2 이 마리아는 향유를 주께 붓고 머리털로 주의 발을 씻기던 자요 병든 나사로는 그의 오라비러라
It was that Mary who anointed the Lord with ointment, and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother, Lazarus, was sick.
and it was Mary who did anoint the Lord with ointment, and did wipe his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was ailing --

- 3 이에 그 누이들이 예수께 사람을 보내어 가로되 `주여, 보시옵소서 사랑하시는 자가
The sisters therefore sent to him, saying, "Lord, behold, he for whom you have great affection is sick."
therefore sent the sisters unto him, saying, `Sir, lo, he whom thou dost love is ailing;`
- 4 예수께서 들으시고 가라사대 `이 병은 죽을 병이 아니라 하나님의 영광을 위함이요 하나님의 아들로 이를 인하여 영광을 얻게 하려 함이라' 하시더라
But when Jesus heard it, he said, "This sickness is not to death, but for the glory of God, that God`s Son may be glorified by it."
and Jesus having heard, said, `This ailment is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God may be glorified through it.`
- 5 예수께서 본래 마르다와 그 동생과 나사로를 사랑하시더니
Now Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus.
And Jesus was loving Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus,
- 6 나사로가 병들었다 함을 들으시고 그 계시던 곳에 이틀을 더 유하시고
When therefore he heard that he was sick, he stayed at that time two days in the place where he was.
when, therefore, he heard that he is ailing, then indeed he remained in the place in which he was two days,
- 7 그 후에 제자들에게 이르시되 `유대로 다시 가자' 하시니
Then after this he said to the disciples, "Let`s go into Judea again."
then after this, he saith to the disciples, `We may go to Judea again;`
- 8 제자들이 말하되 `랍비여 방금도 유대인들이 돌로 치려 하였는데 또 그리로 가시려 하나이까 ?'
The disciples told him, "Rabbi, the Jews were just trying to stone you, and are you going there again?"
the disciples say to him, `Rabbi, now were the Jews seeking to stone thee, and again thou dost go thither!`
- 9 예수께서 대답하시되 `낮이 열 두시가 아니냐 ? 사람이 낮에 다니면 이 세상의 빛을 보므로
Jesus answered, "Aren`t there twelve hours of daylight? If a man walks in the day, he doesn`t stumble, because he sees the light of this world.
Jesus answered, `Are there not twelve hours in the day? if any one may walk in the day, he doth not stumble, because the light of this world he doth see;
- 10 밤에 다니면 빛이 그 사람 안에 없으므로 실족하느니라'
But if a man walks in the night, he stumbles, because the light isn`t in him."
and if any one may walk in the night, he stumbleth, because the light is not in him.`

- 11 이 말씀을 하신 후에 또 가라사대 `우리 친구 나사로가 잠들었도다 그러나 내가 깨우러 가노라'
He said these things, and after that, he said to them, "Our friend, Lazarus, has fallen asleep, but I am going so that I may awake him out of sleep."
These things he said, and after this he saith to them, `Lazarus our friend hath fallen asleep, but I go on that I may awake him;`
- 12 제자들이 가로되 `주여, 잠들었으면 낫겠나이다' 하더라
The disciples therefore said to him, "Lord, if he has fallen asleep, he will recover."
therefore said his disciples, `Sir, if he hath fallen asleep, he will be saved;`
- 13 예수는 그의 죽음을 가리켜 말씀하신 것이나 저희는 잠들어 쉬는 것을 가리켜 말씀하심인줄
Now Jesus had spoken of his death, but they thought that he spoke of taking rest in sleep. but Jesus had spoken about his death, but they thought that about the repose of sleep he speaketh.
- 14 이에 예수께서 밝히 이르시되 `나사로가 죽었느니라
So Jesus said to them plainly then, "Lazarus is dead. Then, therefore, Jesus said to them freely, `Lazarus hath died;
- 15 내가 거기 있지 아니한 것을 너희를 위하여 기뻐하노니 이는 너희로 믿게 하려 함이라 그러나 그에게로 가자' 하신대
I am glad for your sakes that I was not there, so that you may believe. Nevertheless, let`s go to him."
and I rejoice, for your sake, (that ye may believe,) that I was not there; but we may go to him;`
- 16 디두모라 하는 도마가 다른 제자들에게 말하되 `우리도 주와 함께 죽으러 가자' 하니라
Thomas therefore, who is called Didymus, said to his fellow disciples, "Let`s go also, that we may die with him."
therefore said Thomas, who is called Didymus, to the fellow-disciples, `We may go -- we also, that we may die with him,`
- 17 예수께서 와서 보시니 나사로가 무덤에 있는 지 이미 나흘이라
So when Jesus came, he found that he had been in the tomb four days already. Jesus, therefore, having come, found him having been four days already in the tomb.
- 18 베다니는 예루살렘에서 가깝기가 한 오 리쯤 되매
Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, about fifteen stadia away. And Bethany was nigh to Jerusalem, about fifteen furlongs off,
- 19 많은 유대인이 마르다와 마리아에게 그 오라비의 일로 위문하러 왔더니
Many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary, to console them concerning their brother. and many of the Jews had come unto Martha and Mary, that they might comfort them concerning their brother;

- 20 마르다는 예수 오신다는 말을 듣고 나가 맞되 마리아는 집에 앉았더라
Therefore Martha, when she heard that Jesus was coming, went and met him, but Mary stayed in the house.
Martha, therefore, when she heard that Jesus doth come, met him, and Mary kept sitting in the house.
- 21 마르다가 예수께 여짜오되 `주께서 여기 계셨더면 내 오라비가 죽지 아니하였겠나이다
Therefore Martha said to Jesus, "Lord, if you would have been here, my brother wouldn't have died.
Martha, therefore, said unto Jesus, `Sir, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died;
- 22 그러나 나는 이제라도 주께서 무엇이든지 하나님께 구하시는 것을 하나님이 주실 줄을 아나이다'
Even now I know that, whatever you ask of God, God will give you."
but even now, I have known that whatever thou mayest ask of God, God will give to thee;
- 23 예수께서 가라사대 `네 오라비가 다시 살리라'
Jesus said to her, "Your brother will rise again."
Jesus saith to her, `Thy brother shall rise again.`
- 24 마르다가 가로되 `마지막 날 부활에는 다시 살 줄을 내가 아나이다'
Martha said to him, "I know that he will rise again in the resurrection at the last day."
Martha saith to him, `I have known that he will rise again, in the rising again in the last day;
- 25 예수께서 가라사대 `나는 부활이요 생명이니 나를 믿는 자는 죽어도 살겠고
Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in me, though he die, yet will he live.
Jesus said to her, `I am the rising again, and the life; he who is believing in me, even if he may die, shall live;
- 26 무릇 살아서 나를 믿는 자는 영원히 죽지 아니하리니 이것을 네가 믿느냐 ?'
Whoever lives and believes in me will never die. Do you believe this?"
and every one who is living and believing in me shall not die -- to the age;
- 27 가로되 `주여, 그러하외다 주는 그리스도시오 세상에 오시는 하나님의 아들이신 줄 내가
She said to him, "Yes, Lord. I have come to believe that you are the Christ, God's Son, he who comes into the world."
believest thou this?' she saith to him, `Yes, sir, I have believed that thou art the Christ, the Son of God, who is coming to the world.`

- 28 이 말을 하고 돌아가서 가만히 그 형제 마리아를 불러 말하되 선생님이 오셔서 너를 부르신다
When she had said this, she went away, and called Mary, her sister, secretly, saying, "The Teacher is here, and is calling you."
And these things having said, she went away, and called Mary her sister privately, saying, `The Teacher is present, and doth call thee;`
- 29 마리아가 이 말을 듣고 급히 일어나 예수께 나아가매
She, when she heard this, arose quickly, and went to him.
she, when she heard, riseth up quickly, and doth come to him;
- 30 예수는 아직 마을로 들어오지 아니하시고 마르다의 맞던 곳에 그저 계시더라
Now Jesus had not yet come into the village, but was in the place where Martha met him.
and Jesus had not yet come to the village, but was in the place where Martha met him;
- 31 마리아와 함께 집에 있어 위로하던 유대인들은 그의 급히 일어나 나가는 것을 보고 곡하러 무덤에 가는 줄로 생각하고 따라가더니
Then the Jews who were with her in the house, and were consoling her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up quickly and went out, followed her, saying, "She is going to the tomb to weep there."
the Jews, therefore, who were with her in the house, and were comforting her, having seen Mary that she rose up quickly and went forth, followed her, saying -- `She doth go away to the tomb, that she may weep there.`
- 32 마리아가 예수 계신 곳에 와서 보이고 그 발 앞에 엎드리어 가로되 `주께서 여기 계셨다면 내 오라비가 죽지 아니하였겠나이다' 하더라
Mary therefore, when she came to where Jesus was, and saw him, fell down at his feet, saying to him, "Lord, if you would have been here, my brother wouldn't have died."
Mary, therefore, when she came where Jesus was, having seen him, fell at his feet, saying to him, `Sir, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died;`
- 33 예수께서 그의 우는 것과 또 함께 온 유대인들의 우는 것을 보시고 심령에 통분히 여기시고
When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews weeping who came with her, he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled,
Jesus, therefore, when he saw her weeping, and the Jews who came with her weeping, did groan in the spirit, and troubled himself, and he said,
- 34 가라사대 `그를 어디 두었느냐 ?' 가로되 `주여, 와서 보옵소서' 하니
and said, "Where have you laid him?" They told him, "Lord, come and see."
`Where have ye laid him?' they say to him, `Sir, come and see;`
- 35 예수께서 눈물을 흘리시더라
Jesus wept.
Jesus wept.

- 36 이에 유대인들이 말하되 `보라 그를 어떻게 사랑하였는가 ?' 하며
The Jews therefore said, "See how much affection he had for him!"
The Jews, therefore, said, `Lo, how he was loving him!`
- 37 그 중 어떤 이는 말하되 `소경의 눈을 뜨게 한 이 사람이 그 사람은 죽지 않게 할 수 없었더냐 ?'
Some of them said, "Couldn't this man, who opened the eyes of him who was blind, have also caused that this man wouldn't die?"
and certain of them said, `Was not this one, who did open the eyes of the blind man, able to cause that also this one might not have died?`
- 38 이에 예수께서 다시 속으로 통분히 여기시며 무덤에 가시니 무덤이 굴이라 돌로 막았거늘
Jesus therefore, again groaning in himself, came to the tomb. Now it was a cave, and a stone lay against it.
Jesus, therefore, again groaning in himself, cometh to the tomb, and it was a cave, and a stone was lying upon it,
- 39 예수께서 가라사대 `돌을 옮겨 놓으라' 하시니 그 죽은 자의 누이 마르다가 가로되 `주여, 죽은 자가 나흘이 되었으매 벌써 냄새가 나나이다'
Jesus said, "Take away the stone." Martha, the sister of him who was dead, said to him, "Lord, by this time there is a stench, for he has been dead four days."
Jesus saith, `Take ye away the stone;` the sister of him who hath died -- Martha -- saith to him, `Sir, already he stinketh, for he is four days dead;`
- 40 예수께서 가라사대 `내 말이 네가 믿으면 하나님의 영광을 보리라 하지 아니하였느냐 ?' 하시대
Jesus said to her, "Didn't I tell you that if you believed, you would see God's glory?"
Jesus saith to her, `Said I not to thee, that if thou mayest believe, thou shalt see the glory of God?`
- 41 돌을 옮겨 놓으니 예수께서 눈을 들어 우러러 보시고 가라사대 아버지여 내 말을 들으신 것을
So they took away the stone from the place where the dead man was lying. Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, "Father, I thank you that you listened to me.
They took away, therefore, the stone where the dead was laid, and Jesus lifted his eyes upwards, and said, `Father, I thank Thee, that Thou didst hear me;
- 42 항상 내 말을 들으시는 줄을 내가 알았나이다 그러나 이 말씀 하옵는 것은 둘러선 무리를 위함이니 곧 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것을 저희로 믿게 하려 함이니이다'
I know that you always listen to me, but because of the multitude that stands around I said this, that they may believe that you sent me."
and I knew that Thou always dost hear me, but, because of the multitude that is standing by, I said [it], that they may believe that Thou didst send me.`
- 43 이 말씀을 하시고 큰 소리로 `나사로야 나오라 !' 부르시니
When he had said this, he cried with a loud voice, "Lazarus, come out!"
And these things saying, with a loud voice he cried out, `Lazarus, come forth;`

- 44 죽은 자가 수족을 베로 동인 채로 나오는데 그 얼굴은 수건에 싸였더라 예수께서 가라사대 '풀어 놓아 다니게 하라' 하시니라
He who was dead came out, bound hand and foot with wrappings, and his face was wrapped around with a cloth. Jesus said to them, "Free him, and let him go." and he who died came forth, being bound feet and hands with grave-clothes, and his visage with a napkin was bound about; Jesus saith to them, `Loose him, and suffer to go.`
- 45 마리아에게 와서 예수의 하신 일을 본 많은 유대인이 저를 믿었으나
Therefore many of the Jews, who came to Mary and saw that which Jesus did, believed in him. Many, therefore, of the Jews who came unto Mary, and beheld what Jesus did, believed in him;
- 46 그 중에 어떤 자는 바리새인들에게 가서 예수의 하신 일을 고하니라
But some of them went away to the Pharisees, and told them the things which Jesus had done. but certain of them went away unto the Pharisees, and told them what Jesus did;
- 47 이에 대제사장들과 바리새인들이 공회를 모으고 가로되 '이 사람이 많은 표적을 행하니 우리가 어떻게 하겠느냐 ?
The chief priests therefore and the Pharisees gathered a council, and said, "What are we doing? For this man does many signs. the chief priests, therefore, and the Pharisees, gathered together a sanhedrim, and said, `What may we do? because this man doth many signs?
- 48 만일 저를 이대로 두면 모든 사람이 저를 믿을 것이요 그리고 로마인들이 와서 우리 땅과 민족을 빼앗아 가리라' 하니
If we leave him alone like this, everyone will believe in him, and the Romans will come and take away both our place and our nation." if we may let him alone thus, all will believe in him; and the Romans will come, and will take away both our place and nation.`
- 49 그 중에 한 사람 그 해 대제사장인 가야바가 저희에게 말하되 '너희가 아무 것도 알지 못하는도다
But a certain one of them, Caiaphas, being high priest that year, said to them, "You know nothing at all, and a certain one of them, Caiaphas, being chief priest of that year, said to them, `Ye have not known anything,
- 50 한 사람이 백성을 위하여 죽어서 온 민족이 망하지 않게 되는 것이 너희에게 유익한 줄을 생각지 아니하는도다' 하였으니
nor do you take account that it is advantageous for us that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation not perish." nor reason that it is good for us that one man may die for the people, and not the whole nation perish.`

- 51 이 말은 스스로 함이 아니요 그 해에 대제사장이므로 예수께서 그 민족을 위하시고
Now he didn't say this of himself, but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus would die for the nation,
And this he said not of himself, but being chief priest of that year, he did prophesy that Jesus was about to die for the nation,
- 52 또 그 민족만 위할 뿐 아니라 흩어진 하나님의 자녀를 모아 하나가 되게 하기 위하여 죽으실 것을 미리 말함이러라
and not for the nation only, but that he might also gather together into one the children of God who are scattered abroad.
and not for the nation only, but that also the children of God, who have been scattered abroad, he may gather together into one.
- 53 이 날부터는 저희가 예수를 죽이려고 모의하니라
So from that day forth they took counsel that they might put him to death.
From that day, therefore, they took counsel together that they may kill him;
- 54 그러므로 예수께서 다시 유대인 가운데 드러나게 다니지 아니하시고 여기를 떠나 빈 들 가까운 곳인 에브라임이라는 동리에 가서 제자들과 함께 거기 유하시니라
Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews, but departed from there into the country near the wilderness, into a city called Ephraim. He stayed there with his disciples.
Jesus, therefore, was no more freely walking among the Jews, but went away thence to the region nigh the wilderness, to a city called Ephraim, and there he tarried with his disciples.
- 55 유대인의 유월절이 가까우매 많은 사람이 자기를 성결케 하기 위하여 유월절 전에 시골서 예루살렘으로 올라갔더니
Now the Passover of the Jews was at hand. Many went up to Jerusalem out of the country before the Passover, to purify themselves.
And the passover of the Jews was nigh, and many went up to Jerusalem out of the country before the passover, that they might purify themselves;
- 56 저희가 예수를 찾으며 성전에 서서 서로 말하되 `너희 생각에는 어떠하뇨 ? 저가 명절에 오지 아니하겠느냐 ?' 하니
Then they sought for Jesus and spoke one with another, as they stood in the temple, "What do you think? Isn't he coming to the feast?"
they were seeking, therefore, Jesus, and said one with another, standing in the temple, `What doth appear to you -- that he may not come to the feast?`
- 57 이는 대제사장들과 바리새인들이 누구든지 예수 있는 곳을 알거든 고하여 잡게 하라
Now the chief priests and the Pharisees had commanded that if anyone knew where he was, he should report it, that they might seize him.
and both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a command, that if any one may know where he is, he may shew [it], so that they may seize him.

- 1 유월절 엿새 전에 예수께서 베다니에 이르시니 이 곳은 예수께서 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 나사로의 있는 곳이라
Therefore six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, where Lazarus was, who had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.
Jesus, therefore, six days before the passover, came to Bethany, where was Lazarus, who had died, whom he raised out of the dead;
- 2 거기서 예수를 위하여 잔치할새 마르다는 일을 보고 나사로는 예수와 함께 앉은 자 중에 있더라
So they made him a supper there. Martha served, but Lazarus was one of those who sat at the table with him.
they made, therefore, to him a supper there, and Martha was ministering, and Lazarus was one of those reclining together (at meat) with him;
- 3 마리아는 지극히 비싼 향유 곧 순전한 나드 한 근을 가져다가 예수의 발에 붓고 자기 머리털로 그의 발을 씻으니 향유 냄새가 집에 가득하더라
Mary, therefore, took a pound of ointment of pure nard, very precious, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair. The house was filled with the fragrance of the ointment.
Mary, therefore, having taken a pound of ointment of spikenard, of great price, anointed the feet of Jesus and did wipe with her hair his feet, and the house was filled from the fragrance of the ointment.
- 4 제자 중 하나로서 예수를 잡아 줄 가롯 유다가 말하되
Then Judas Iscariot, Simon`s son, one of his disciples, who would betray him, said, Therefore saith one of his disciples -- Judas Iscariot, of Simon, who is about to deliver him up --
- 5 `이 향유를 어찌하여 삼백 데나리온에 팔아 가난한 자들에게 주지 아니하였느냐 ?` 하니
"Why wasn`t this ointment sold for three hundred denarii, and given to the poor?"
`Wherefore was not this ointment sold for three hundred denaries, and given to the poor?`
- 6 이렇게 말함은 가난한 자들을 생각함이 아니요 저는 도적이라 돈 궤를 맡고 거기 넣는 것을
Now he said this, not because he cared for the poor, but because he was a thief, and having the money box, used to steal what was put into it.
and he said this, not because he was caring for the poor, but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and what things were put in he was carrying.
- 7 예수께서 가라사대 `저를 가만두어 나의 장사할 날을 위하여 이를 두게 하라
But Jesus said, "Leave her alone. She has kept this for the day of my burial.
Jesus, therefore, said, `Suffer her; for the day of my embalming she hath kept it,
- 8 가난한 자들은 항상 너희와 함께 있거니와 나는 항상 있지 아니하리라` 하시니라
For you always have the poor with you, but you don`t always have me."
for the poor ye have always with yourselves, and me ye have not always.`

- 9 유대인의 큰 무리가 예수께서 여기 계신 줄을 알고 오니 이는 예수만 위함이 아니요 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 나사로도 보려함이라
A large crowd therefore of the Jews learned that he was there, and they came, not for Jesus` sake only, but that they might see Lazarus also, whom he had raised from the dead. A great multitude, therefore, of the Jews knew that he is there, and they came, not because of Jesus only, but that Lazarus also they may see, whom he raised out of the dead;
- 10 대제사장들이 나사로까지 죽이려고 모의하니
But the chief priests conspired to also put Lazarus to death, and the chief priests took counsel, that also Lazarus they may kill,
- 11 나사로 까닭에 많은 유대인이 가서 예수를 믿음이라
because on account of him many of the Jews went away and believed in Jesus. because on account of him many of the Jews were going away, and were believing in Jesus.
- 12 그 이튿날에는 명절에 온 큰 무리가 예수께서 예루살렘으로 오신다 함을 듣고
On the next day a great multitude had come to the feast. When they heard that Jesus was coming to Jerusalem, On the morrow, a great multitude that came to the feast, having heard that Jesus doth come to Jerusalem,
- 13 종려나무 가지를 가지고 맞으러 나가 외치되 `호산나 찬송하리로다 주의 이름으로 오시는 이, 곧 이스라엘의 왕이시여 !' 하더라
they took the branches of the palm trees, and went out to meet him, and cried out, "Hosanna! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord, the King of Israel!" took the branches of the palms, and went forth to meet him, and were crying, `Hosanna, blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord -- the king of Israel;
- 14 예수는 한 어린 나귀를 만나서 타시니
Jesus, having found a young donkey, sat on it. As it is written, and Jesus having found a young ass did sit upon it, according as it is written,
- 15 이는 기록된바 시온 딸아 두려워 말라 보라 너의 왕이 나귀 새끼를 타고 오신다 함과 같더라
"Don`t be afraid, daughter of Zion. Behold, your King comes, sitting on a donkey`s colt." `Fear not, daughter of Sion, lo, thy king doth come, sitting on an ass` colt.`

- 16 제자들은 처음에 이 일을 깨닫지 못하였다가 예수께서 영광을 얻으신 후에야 이것이 예수께 대하여 기록된 것임과 사람들이 예수께 이같이 한 것인 줄 생각났더라
His disciples didn't understand these things at first, but when Jesus was glorified, then they remembered that these things were written about him, and that they had done these things to him.
And these things his disciples did not know at the first, but when Jesus was glorified, then they remembered that these things were having been written about him, and these things they did to him.
- 17 나사로를 무덤에서 불러내어 죽은 자 가운데서 살리실 때에 함께 있던 무리가 증거한지라
The multitude therefore that was with him when he called Lazarus out of the tomb, and raised him from the dead, was testifying.
The multitude, therefore, who are with him, were testifying that he called Lazarus out of the tomb, and did raise him out of the dead;
- 18 이에 무리가 예수를 맞음은 이 표적 행하심을 들었음이라
For this cause also the multitude went and met him, because they heard that he had done this sign.
because of this also did the multitude meet him, because they heard of his having done this sign,
- 19 바리새인들이 서로 말하되 `볼지어다 너희 하는 일이 쓸 데 없다 보라 온 세상이 저를 좇는도다'
The Pharisees therefore said among themselves, "See how you accomplish nothing. Behold, the world has gone after him."
the Pharisees, therefore, said among themselves, `Ye see that ye do not gain anything, lo, the world did go after him.`
- 20 명절에 예배하러 올라온 사람 중에 헬라인 몇이 있는데
Now there were certain Greeks among those that went up to worship at the feast.
And there were certain Greeks out of those coming up that they may worship in the feast,
- 21 저희가 갈릴리 벳새다 사람 빌립에게 가서 청하여 가로되 `선생이여, 우리가 예수를 뵈옵고자
These, therefore, came to Philip, who was from Bethsaida of Galilee, and asked him, saying, "Sir, we want to see Jesus."
these then came near to Philip, who [is] from Bethsaida of Galilee, and were asking him, saying, `Sir, we wish to see Jesus;`
- 22 빌립이 안드레에게 가서 말하고 안드레와 빌립이 예수께 가서 여짜온대
Philip came and told Andrew, and in turn, Andrew came with Philip, and they told Jesus.
Philip cometh and telleth Andrew, and again Andrew and Philip tell Jesus.

- 23 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `인자의 영광을 얻을 때가 왔도다
**Jesus answered them, "The time has come for the Son of Man to be glorified.
 And Jesus responded to them, saying, `The hour hath come that the Son of Man may be glorified;**
- 24 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 한 알의 밀이 땅에 떨어져 죽지 아니하면 한 알 그대로 있고 죽으면 많은 열매를 맺느니라
**Most assuredly I tell you, unless a grain of wheat falls into the earth and dies, it remains by itself alone. But if it dies, it bears much fruit.
 verily, verily, I say to you, if the grain of the wheat, having fallen to the earth, may not die, itself remaineth alone; and if it may die, it doth bear much fruit;**
- 25 자기 생명을 사랑하는 자는 잃어버릴 것이요 이 세상에서 자기 생명을 미워하는 자는 영생하도록
**He who loves his life will lose it. He who hates his life in this world will keep it to eternal life.
 he who is loving his life shall lose it, and he who is hating his life in this world -- to life age-during shall keep it;**
- 26 사람이 나를 섬기려면 나를 따르라 ! 나 있는 곳에 나를 섬기는 자도 거기 있으리니 사람이 나를 섬기면 내 아버지께서 저를 귀히 여기시리라
**If anyone serves me, let him follow me. Where I am, there will my servant also be. If anyone serves me, the Father will honor him.
 if any one may minister to me, let him follow me, and where I am, there also my ministrant shall be; and if any one may minister to me -- honour him will the Father.**
- 27 지금 내 마음이 민망하니 무슨 말을 하리오 아버지여 나를 구원하여 이 때를 면하게 하여 주옵소서 그러나 내가 이를 위하여 이때에 왔나이다
**"Now my soul is troubled. What will I say? `Father, save me from this time?` But for this cause I came to this time.
 `Now hath my soul been troubled, and what? shall I say -- Father, save me from this hour? -- but because of this I came to this hour;**
- 28 아버지여 아버지의 이름을 영광스럽게 하옵소서' 하시니 이에 하늘에서 소리가 나서 가로되 `내가 이미 영광스럽게 하였고 또 다시 영광스럽게 하리라' 하시대
**Father, glorify your name!" Then there came a voice out of the sky, saying, "I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again."
 Father, glorify Thy name.` There came, therefore, a voice out of the heaven, `I both glorified, and again I will glorify [it];`**
- 29 곁에 서서 들은 무리는 우리가 울었다고도 하며 또 어떤 이들은 천사가 저에게 말하였다고도
**The multitude therefore, who stood by and heard it, said that it had thundered. Others said, "An angel has spoken to him."
 the multitude, therefore, having stood and heard, were saying that there hath been thunder; others said, `A messenger hath spoken to him.`**

- 30 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `이 소리가 난 것은 나를 위한 것이 아니요 너희를 위한 것이니라
**Jesus answered, "This voice hasn't come for my sake, but for your sakes.
 Jesus answered and said, `Not because of me hath this voice come, but because of you;**
- 31 이제 이 세상의 심판이 이르렀으니 이 세상 임금이 쫓겨나리라
**Now is the judgment of this world. Now the prince of this world will be cast out.
 now is a judgment of this world, now shall the ruler of this world be cast forth;**
- 32 내가 땅에서 들리면 모든 사람을 내게로 이끌겠노라' 하시니
**I, if I am lifted up from the earth, will draw all men to myself."
 and I, if I may be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto myself.`**
- 33 이렇게 말씀하심은 자기가 어떠한 죽음으로 죽을 것을 보이심이라
**But he said this, signifying by what kind of death he should die.
 And this he said signifying by what death he was about to die;**
- 34 이에 무리가 대답하되 `우리는 율법에서 그리스도가 영원히 계신다 함을 들었거늘 너는 어찌하여
 인자가 들려야 하리라 하느냐 ? 이 인자는 누구냐 ?'
**The multitude answered him, "We have heard out of the law that the Christ remains
 forever. How do you say, `The Son of Man must be lifted up?` Who is this Son of Man?"
 the multitude answered him, `We heard out of the law that the Christ doth remain -- to the
 age; and how dost thou say, That it behoveth the Son of Man to be lifted up? who is this --
 the Son of Man?`**
- 35 예수께서 가라사대 `아직 잠시 동안 빛이 너희 중에 있으니 빛이 있을 동안에 다녀 어두움에
 붙잡히지 않게 하라 어두움에 다니는자는 그 가는 바를 알지 못하느니라
**Jesus therefore said to them, "Yet a little while the light is with you. Walk while you have
 the light, that darkness doesn't overtake you. He who walks in the darkness doesn't know
 where he is going.
 Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Yet a little time is the light with you; walk while ye have
 the light, that darkness may not overtake you; and he who is walking in the darkness
 hath not known where he goeth;**
- 36 너희에게 아직 빛이 있을 동안에 빛을 믿으라 ! 그리하면 빛의 아들이 되리라' 예수께서 이 말씀을
 하시고 저희를 떠나가서 숨으시니라
**While you have the light, believe in the light, that you may become sons of light." Jesus
 said these things, and he departed and hid himself from them.
 while ye have the light, believe in the light, that sons of light ye may become.` These
 things spake Jesus, and having gone away, he was hid from them,**
- 37 이렇게 많은 표적을 저희 앞에서 행하셨으나 저를 믿지 아니하니
**But though he had done so many signs before them, yet they didn't believe in him,
 yet he having done so many signs before them, they were not believing in him,**

- 38 이는 선지자 이사야의 말씀을 이루려 하심이라 가로되 주여, 우리에게 들은 바를 누가 믿었으며 주의 팔이 누게 나타났나이까 ? 하였더라
that the word of Isaiah the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spoke, "Lord, who has believed our report? To whom has the arm of the Lord been revealed?"
that the word of Isaiah the prophet might be fulfilled, which he said, `Lord, who gave credence to our report? and the arm of the Lord -- to whom was it revealed?`
- 39 저희가 능히 믿지 못한 것은 이 까닭이니 곧 이사야가 다시 일렀으되
For this cause they couldn't believe, for Isaiah said again,
Because of this they were not able to believe, that again Isaiah said,
- 40 저희 눈을 멀게 하시고 저희 마음을 완고하게 하셨으니 이는 저희로 하여금 눈으로 보고 마음으로 깨닫고 돌이켜 내게 고침을 받지 못하게 하려함이니라 하였음이다
"He has blinded their eyes and he hardened their heart, Lest they should see with their eyes, And perceive with their heart, And would turn, And I would heal them."
`He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart, that they might not see with the eyes, and understand with the heart, and turn back, and I might heal them;`
- 41 이사야가 이렇게 말한 것은 주의 영광을 보고 주를 가리켜 말한 것이라
Isaiah said these things when he saw his glory, and he spoke of him.
these things said Isaiah, when he saw his glory, and spake of him.
- 42 그러나 관원 중에도 그를 믿는 자가 많되 바리새인들을 인하여 드러나게 말하지 못하니 이는 출회를 당할까 두려워함이라
Nevertheless even of the rulers many believed in him, but because of the Pharisees they didn't confess it, so that they wouldn't be put out of the synagogue,
Still, however, also out of the rulers did many believe in him, but because of the Pharisees they were not confessing, that they might not be put out of the synagogue,
- 43 저희는 사람의 영광을 하나님의 영광보다 더 사랑하였더라
for they loved men's approval more than God's approval.
for they loved the glory of men more than the glory of God.
- 44 예수께서 외쳐 가라사대 `나를 믿는 자는 나를 믿는 것이 아니요 나를 보내신 이를 믿는 것이며
Jesus cried out and said, "Whoever believes in me, believes not in me, but in him who sent me.
And Jesus cried and said, `He who is believing in me, doth not believe in me, but in Him who sent me;
- 45 나를 보는 자는 나를 보내신 이를 보는 것이니라
He who sees me sees him who sent me.
and he who is beholding me, doth behold Him who sent me;

- 46 나는 빛으로 세상에 왔나니 무릇 나를 믿는 자로 어두움에 거하지 않게 하려 함이로라
I have come as a light into the world, that whoever believes in me may not remain in the darkness.
I a light to the world have come, that every one who is believing in me -- in the darkness may not remain;
- 47 사람이 내 말을 듣고 지키지 아니할지라도 내가 저를 심판하지 아니하노라 내가 온 것은 세상을 심판하려 함이 아니요 세상을 구원하려 함이로라
If anyone listens to my sayings, and doesn't believe, I don't judge him. For I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.
and if any one may hear my sayings, and not believe, I -- I do not judge him, for I came not that I might judge the world, but that I might save the world.
- 48 나를 저버리고 내 말을 받지 아니하는 자를 심판할 이가 있으니 곧 나의 한 그 말이 마지막 날에 저를 심판하리라
He who rejects me, and doesn't receive my sayings, has one who judges him. The word that I spoke, the same will judge him in the last day.
He who is rejecting me, and not receiving my sayings, hath one who is judging him, the word that I spake, that will judge him in the last day,
- 49 내가 내 자의로 말한 것이 아니요 나를 보내신 아버지께서 나의 말할 것과 이를 것을 친히
For I spoke not from myself, but the Father who sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.
because I spake not from myself, but the Father who sent me, He did give me a command, what I may say, and what I may speak,
- 50 나는 그의 명령이 영생인줄 아노라 그러므로 나의 이르는 것은 내 아버지께서 내게 말씀하신 그대로 이르노라 하시니라
I know that his commandment is eternal life. The things therefore which I speak, even as the Father has said to me, so I speak."
and I have known that His command is life age-during; what, therefore, I speak, according as the Father hath said to me, so I speak.`
- 1 유월절 전에 예수께서 자기가 세상을 떠나 아버지께로 돌아가실 때가 이른 줄 아시고 세상에 있는 자기 사람들을 사랑하시되 끝까지 사랑하시니라
Now before the feast of the Passover, Jesus knowing that his time had come that he would depart out of this world to his Father, having loved his own who were in the world, he loved them to the end.
And before the feast of the passover, Jesus knowing that his hour hath come, that he may remove out of this world unto the Father, having loved his own who [are] in the world -- to the end he loved them.

- 2 마귀가 벌써 시몬의 아들 가룟 유다의 마음에 예수를 팔려는 생각을 넣었더니
After supper, the devil having already put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon`s son, to betray him,
And supper being come, the devil already having put [it] into the heart of Judas of Simon, Iscariot, that he may deliver him up,
- 3 저녁 먹는 중 예수는 아버지께서 모든 것을 자기 손에 맡기신 것과 또 자기가 하나님께로부터 오셨다가 하나님께로 돌아가실 것을 아시고
Jesus, knowing that the Father had given all things into his hands, and that he came forth from God, and was going to God,
Jesus knowing that all things the Father hath given to him -- into [his] hands, and that from God he came forth, and unto God he goeth,
- 4 저녁 잡수시던 자리에서 일어나 겹옷을 벗고 수건을 가져다가 허리에 두르시고
arose from supper, and laid aside his outer garments. He took a towel, and wrapped a towel around his waist.
doth rise from the supper, and doth lay down his garments, and having taken a towel, he girded himself;
- 5 이에 대야에 물을 담아 제자들의 발을 씻기시고 그 두르신 수건으로 씻기기를 시작하여
Then he poured water into the basin, and began to wash the disciples` feet, and to wipe them with the towel that was wrapped around him.
afterward he putteth water into the basin, and began to wash the feet of his disciples, and to wipe with the towel with which he was being girded.
- 6 시몬 베드로에게 이르시니 가로되 `주여, 주께서 내 발을 씻기시나이까 ?'
Then he came to Simon Peter. He said to him, "Lord, do you wash my feet?"
He cometh, therefore, unto Simon Peter, and that one saith to him, `Sir, thou -- dost thou wash my feet?`
- 7 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `나의 하는 것을 네가 이제는 알지 못하나 이 후에는 알리라'
Jesus answered him, "You don`t know what I am doing now, but you will understand
Jesus answered and said to him, `That which I do thou hast not known now, but thou shalt know after these things;`
- 8 베드로가 가로되 `내 발을 절대로 씻기지 못하시리이다' 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 너를 씻기지 아니하면 네가 나와 상관이 없느니라'
Peter said to him, "You will never wash my feet!" Jesus answered him, "If I don`t wash you, you have no part with me."
Peter saith to him, `Thou mayest not wash my feet -- to the age.` Jesus answered him, `If I may not wash thee, thou hast no part with me;`

- 9 시몬 베드로가 가로되 `주여, 내 발 뿐 아니라 손과 머리도 씻겨 주옵소서'
Simon Peter said to him, "Lord, not my feet only, but also my hands and my head!"
Simon Peter saith to him, `Sir, not my feet only, but also the hands and the head.`
- 10 예수께서 가라사대 `이미 목욕한 자는 발밖에 씻을 필요가 없느니라 온 몸이 깨끗하니라 너희가 깨끗하나 다는 아니니라 하시니
Jesus said to him, "Someone who has bathed only needs to have their feet washed, but is completely clean. You are clean, but not all of you."
Jesus saith to him, `He who hath been bathed hath no need save to wash his feet, but he is clean altogether; and ye are clean, but not all;`
- 11 이는 자기를 팔 자가 누구인지 아심이라 그러므로 다는 깨끗지 아니하다' 하시니라
For he knew him who would betray him, therefore he said, "You are not all clean."
for he knew him who is delivering him up; because of this he said, `Ye are not all clean.`
- 12 저희 발을 씻기신 후에 옷을 입으시고 다시 앉아 저희에게 이르시되 내가 너희에게 행한 것을
So when he had washed their feet, put his outer garment back on, and sat down again, he said to them, "Do you know what I have done to you?"
When, therefore, he washed their feet, and took his garments, having reclined (at meat) again, he said to them, `Do ye know what I have done to you?
- 13 너희가 나를 선생이라 또는 주라 하니 너희 말이 옳도다 내가 그러하다
You call me, `Teacher` and `Lord.` You say so correctly, for so I am.
ye call me, The Teacher and The Lord, and ye say well, for I am;
- 14 내가 주와 또는 선생이 되어 너희 발을 씻겼으니 너희도 서로 발을 씻기는 것이 옳으니라
If I then, the Lord and the Teacher, have washed your feet, you also ought to wash one another`s feet.
if then I did wash your feet -- the Lord and the Teacher -- ye also ought to wash one another`s feet.
- 15 내가 너희에게 행한 것같이 너희도 행하게 하려 하여 본을 보였노라
For I have given you an example, that you also should do as I have done to you.
`For an example I gave to you, that, according as I did to you, ye also may do;
- 16 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 종이 상전보다 크지 못하고 보냄을 받은 자가 보낸
Most assuredly I tell you, a servant is not greater than his lord, neither one who is sent greater than he who sent him.
verily, verily, I say to you, a servant is not greater than his lord, nor an apostle greater than he who sent him;
- 17 너희가 이것을 알고 행하면 복이 있으리라 !
If you know these things, blessed are you if you do them.
if these things ye have known, happy are ye, if ye may do them;

- 18 내가 너희를 다 가리켜 말하는 것이 아니라 내가 나의 택한 자들이 누구인지 알아라 그러나 내 떡을 먹는 자가 내게 발꿈치를 들었다 한 성경을 응하게 하려는 것이니라
I speak not of you all. I know whom I have chosen. But that the scripture may be fulfilled, `He who eats bread with me has lifted up his heel against me.`
not concerning you all do I speak; I have known whom I chose for myself; but that the Writing may be fulfilled: He who is eating the bread with me, did lift up against me his heel.
- 19 지금부터 일이 이루기 전에 미리 너희에게 이름은 일이 이를 때에 내가 그인줄 너희로 믿게 하려
From now on, I tell you before it happens, that when it happens, you may believe that I
`From this time I tell you, before its coming to pass, that, when it may come to pass, ye may believe that I am [he];
- 20 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 나의 보낸 자를 영접하는 자는 나를 영접하는 것이요 나를 영접하는 자는 나를 보내신 이를 영접하는 것이니라
Most assuredly I tell you, he who receives whoever I send, receives me; and he who receives me, receives him who sent me."
verily, verily, I say to you, he who is receiving whomsoever I may send, doth receive me; and he who is receiving me, doth receive Him who sent me.`
- 21 예수께서 이 말씀을 하시고 심령에 민망하여 증거하여 가라사대 `내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희 중 하나가 나를 팔리라' 하시니
When Jesus had said this, he was troubled in the spirit, and testified, "Most assuredly I tell you that one of you will betray me."
These things having said, Jesus was troubled in the spirit, and did testify, and said, `Verily, verily, I say to you, that one of you will deliver me up;`
- 22 제자들이 서로 보며 뉘게 대하여 말씀하시는지 의심하더라
The disciples looked at one another, perplexed about whom he spoke.
the disciples were looking, therefore, one at another, doubting concerning whom he speaketh.
- 23 예수의 제자 중 하나 곧 그의 사랑하시는 자가 예수의 품에 의지하여 누웠는지라
One of his disciples, whom Jesus loved, was at the table, leaning against Jesus` breast.
And there was one of his disciples reclining (at meat) in the bosom of Jesus, whom Jesus was loving;
- 24 시몬 베드로가 머릿짓을 하여 말하되 `말씀하신 자가 누구인지 말하라' 한대
Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him, and said to him, "Tell us who it is of whom he speaks."
Simon Peter, then, doth beckon to this one, to inquire who he may be concerning whom he speaketh,

- 25 그가 예수의 가슴에 그대로 의지하여 말하되 `주여, 누구오니이까 ?'
He, leaning back, as he was, on Jesus` breast, asked him, "Lord, who is it?"
and that one having leant back on the breast of Jesus, respondeth to him, `Sir, who is it?`
- 26 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 한조각을 찍어다가 주는 자가 그니라' 하시고 곧 한 조각을
 찍으셔다가 가룟 시몬의 아들 유다를 주시니
Jesus therefore answered, "It is he who I will give this morsel to when I have dipped it."
So when he had dipped the morsel, he gave it to Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot.
Jesus answereth, `That one it is to whom I, having dipped the morsel, shall give it;` and
having dipped the morsel, he giveth [it] to Judas of Simon, Iscariot.
- 27 조각을 받은 후 곧 사단이 그 속에 들어간지라 이에 예수께서 유다에게 이르시되 `네 하는 일을
 속히 하라' 하시니
After the morsel, then Satan entered into him. Jesus therefore said to him, "What you
do, do quickly."
And after the morsel, then the Adversary entered into that one, Jesus, therefore, saith to
him, `What thou dost -- do quickly;`
- 28 이 말씀을 무슨 뜻으로 하셨는지 그 앉은 자 중에 아는 이가 없고
Now no man at the table knew why he said this to him.
and none of those reclining at meat knew for what intent he said this to him,
- 29 어떤 이들은 유다가 돈 궤를 맡았으므로 명절에 우리의 쓸 물건을 사라 하시는지 혹 가난한
 자들에게 무엇을 주라 하시는 줄로 생각하더라
For some thought, because Judas had the money box, that Jesus said to him, "Buy what
things we need for the feast," or that he should give something to the poor.
for certain were thinking, since Judas had the bag, that Jesus saith to him, `Buy what we
have need of for the feast;` or that he may give something to the poor;
- 30 유다가 그 조각을 받고 곧 나가니 밤이러라
Therefore, having received that morsel, he went out immediately. It was night.
having received, therefore, the morsel, that one immediately went forth, and it was night.
- 31 저가 나간 후에 예수께서 가라사대 `지금 인자가 영광을 얻었고 하나님도 인자를 인하여 영광을
 인하여 영광을
When he had gone out, Jesus said, "Now the Son of Man is glorified, and God is glorified
in him.
When, therefore, he went forth, Jesus saith, `Now was the Son of Man glorified, and God
was glorified in him;
- 32 만일 하나님이 저로 인하여 영광을 얻으셨으면 하나님도 자기로 인하여 저에게 영광을 주시리니
If God is glorified in him, God will also glorify him in himself, and he will glorify him
immediately.
if God was glorified in him, God also will glorify him in Himself; yea, immediately He will
glorify him.

- 33 소자들이 내가 아직 잠시 너희와 함께 있겠노라 너희가 나를 찾을터이나 그러나 일찍 내가 유대인들에게 너희는 나의 가는 곳에 올 수 없다고 말한 것과 같이 지금 너희에게도 이르노라
Little children, yet a little while I am with you. You will seek me, and as I said to the Jews, `Where I am going, you can't come,` so now I tell you.
`Little children, yet a little am I with you; ye will seek me, and, according as I said to the Jews -- Whither I go away, ye are not able to come, to you also I do say [it] now.
- 34 새 계명을 너희에게 주노니 서로 사랑하라 ! 내가 너희를 사랑한 것같이 너희도 서로 사랑하라
A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, just like I have loved you; that you also love one another.
`A new commandment I give to you, that ye love one another; according as I did love you, that ye also love one another;
- 35 너희가 서로 사랑하면 이로써 모든 사람이 너희가 내 제자인줄 알리라
By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another."
in this shall all know that ye are my disciples, if ye may have love one to another.`
- 36 시몬 베드로가 가로되 `주여 어디로 가시나이까 ?' 예수께서 대답하시되 `나의 가는 곳에 네가 지금은 따라 올 수 없으나 후에는 따라 오리라'
Simon Peter said to him, "Lord, where are you going?" Jesus answered, "Where I am going, you can't follow now, but you will follow afterwards."
Simon Peter saith to him, `Sir, whither dost thou go away?' Jesus answered him, `Whither I go away, thou art not able now to follow me, but afterward thou shalt follow me.`
- 37 베드로가 가로되 `주여 내가 지금은 어찌하여 따를 수 없나이까 ? 주를 위하여 내 목숨을
Peter said to him, "Lord, why can't I follow you even now? I will lay down my life for you."
Peter saith to him, `Sir, wherefore am I not able to follow thee now? my life for thee I will lay down;`
- 38 예수께서 대답하시되 `네가 나를 위하여 네 목숨을 버리겠느냐 ? 내가 진실로 진실로 네게 이르노니 닭 울기 전에 네가 세번 나를 부인하리라
Jesus answered him, "Will you lay down your life for me? Most assuredly I tell you, the rooster won't crow until you have denied me three times.
Jesus answered him, `Thy life for me thou wilt lay down! verily, verily, I say to thee, a cock will not crow till thou mayest deny me thrice.`
- 1 너희는 마음에 근심하지 말라 하나님을 믿으니 또 나를 믿으라
"Don't let your heart be troubled. Believe in God. Believe also in me.
`Let not your heart be troubled, believe in God, also in me believe;

- 2 내 아버지 집에 거할 곳이 많도다 그렇지 않으면 너희에게 일렀으리라 내가 너희를 위하여 처소를 예비하러 가노니
In my Father`s house are many mansions. If it weren`t so, I would have told you. I am going to prepare a place for you.
in the house of my Father are many mansions; and if not, I would have told you; I go on to prepare a place for you;
- 3 가서 너희를 위하여 처소를 예비하면 내가 다시 와서 너희를 내게로 영접하여 나 있는 곳에
If I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and will receive you to myself; that where I am, you may be there also.
and if I go on and prepare for you a place, again do I come, and will receive you unto myself, that where I am ye also may be;
- 4 내가 가는 곳에 그 길을 너희가 알리라'
Where I go, you know, and you know the way."
and whither I go away ye have known, and the way ye have known.`
- 5 도마가 가로되 `주여, 어디로 가시는지 우리가 알지 못하거늘 그 길을 어찌 알겠삽나이까 ?'
Thomas says to him, "Lord, we don`t know where you are going. How can we know the way?"
Thomas saith to him, `Sir, we have not known whither thou goest away, and how are we able to know the way?`
- 6 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 곧 길ियो ! 진리요 ! 생명이니 ! 나로 말미암지 않고는 아버지께로 올
Jesus said to him, "I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father, but by me.
Jesus saith to him, `I am the way, and the truth, and the life, no one doth come unto the Father, if not through me;
- 7 너희가 나를 알았더면 내 아버지도 알았으리로다 이제부터는 너희가 그를 알았고 또 보았느니라'
If you had known me, you would have known my Father also. From now on, you know him, and have seen him."
if ye had known me, my Father also ye would have known, and from this time ye have known Him, and have seen Him.`
- 8 빌립이 가로되 `주여, 아버지를 우리에게 보여 주옵소서 그리하면 족하겠나이다'
Philip said to him, "Lord, show us the Father, and that will be enough for us."
Philip saith to him, `Sir, shew to us the Father, and it is enough for us;`

- 9 예수께서 가라사대 `빌립아, 내가 이렇게 오래 너희와 함께 있으되 네가 나를 알지 못하느냐 ? 나를 본 자는 아버지를 보았거늘 어찌하여 아버지를 보이라 하느냐 ?
Jesus said to him, "Have I been with you such a long time, and do you not know me, Philip? He who has seen me has seen the Father. How do you say, `Show us the Father?` Jesus saith to him, `So long time am I with you, and thou hast not known me, Philip? he who hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how dost thou say, Shew to us the Father?
- 10 나는 아버지 안에 있고 아버지는 내 안에 계신 것을 네가 믿지 아니하느냐 ? 내가 너희에게 이르는 말이 스스로 하는 것이 아니라 아버지께서 내 안에 계셔 그의 일을 하시는 것이라
Don't you believe that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I tell you, I speak not from myself; but the Father living in me does his works. Believest thou not that I [am] in the Father, and the Father is in me? the sayings that I speak to you, from myself I speak not, and the Father who is abiding in me, Himself doth the works;
- 11 내가 아버지 안에 있고 아버지께서 내 안에 계심을 믿으라 ! 그렇지 못하겠거든 행하는 그 일을 인하여 나를 믿으라
Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me; or else believe me for the very works` sake. believe me, that I [am] in the Father, and the Father in me; and if not, because of the works themselves, believe me.
- 12 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 나를 믿는 자는 나의 하는 일을 저도 할 것이요 또한 이보다 큰 것도 하리니 이는 내가 아버지께로 감이니라
Most assuredly I tell you, he who believes in me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater works than these will he do; because I am going to my Father. `Verily, verily, I say to you, he who is believing in me, the works that I do -- that one also shall do, and greater than these he shall do, because I go on to my Father;
- 13 너희가 내 이름으로 무엇을 구하든지 내가 시행하리니 이는 아버지로 하여금 아들을 인하여 영광을 얻으시게 하려 함이라
Whatever you will ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. and whatever ye may ask in my name, I will do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son;
- 14 내 이름으로 무엇이든지 내게 구하면 내가 시행하리라 !
If you will ask anything in my name, that will I do. if ye ask anything in my name I will do [it].
- 15 너희가 나를 사랑하면 나의 계명을 지키리라
If you love me, keep my commandments. `If ye love me, my commands keep,

- 16 내가 아버지께 구하겠으니 그가 또 다른 보혜사를 너희에게 주사 영원토록 너희와 함께 있게
I will pray to the Father, and he will give you another Counselor, that he may be with you forever,
and I will ask the Father, and another Comforter He will give to you, that he may remain with you -- to the age;
- 17 저는 진리의 영이라 세상은 능히 저를 받지 못하나니 이는 저를 보지도 못하고 알지도 못함이라
 그러나 너희는 저를 아나니 저는 너희와 함께 거하심이요 또 너희 속에 계시겠음이라
-- the Spirit of truth, whom the world can't receive; for it doesn't see him, neither knows him. You know him, for he lives with you, and will be in you.
the Spirit of truth, whom the world is not able to receive, because it doth not behold him, nor know him, and ye know him, because he doth remain with you, and shall be in you.
- 18 내가 너희를 고아와 같이 버려두지 아니하고 너희에게로 오리라
I will not leave you orphans. I will come to you.
`I will not leave you bereaved, I come unto you;
- 19 조금 있으면 세상은 다시 나를 보지 못할 터이로되 너희는 나를 보리니 이는 내가 살았고 너희도
Yet a little while, and the world will see me no more; but you will see me. Because I live, you will live also.
yet a little, and the world doth no more behold me, and ye behold me, because I live, and ye shall live;
- 20 그 날에는 내가 아버지 안에 너희가 내 안에 내가 너희 안에 있는 것을 너희가 알리라
In that day you will know that I am in my Father, and you in me, and I in you.
in that day ye shall know that I [am] in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you;
- 21 나의 계명을 가지고 지키는 자라야 나를 사랑하는 자니 나를 사랑하는 자는 내 아버지께 사랑을 받을 것이요 나도 그를 사랑하여 그에게 나를 나타내리라'
Someone who has my commandments, and keeps them, that person is one who loves me. One who loves me will be loved by my Father, and I will love him, and will reveal myself to him."
he who is having my commands, and is keeping them, that one it is who is loving me, and he who is loving me shall be loved by my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.`
- 22 가룟인 아닌 유다가 가로되 `주여, 어찌하여 자기를 우리에게는 나타내시고 세상에게는 아니하려 하시나이까 ?'
Judas (not Iscariot) said to him, "Lord, what will happen that you will reveal yourself to us, and not to the world?"
Judas saith to him, (not the Iscariot), `Sir, what hath come to pass, that to us thou are about to manifest thyself, and not to the world?`

- 23 예수께서 대답하여 가라사대 `사람이 나를 사랑하면 내 말을 지키리니 내 아버지께서 저를 사랑하실 것이요 우리가 저에게 와서 거처를 저와 함께 하리라
Jesus answered him, "If a man loves me, he will keep my word. My Father will love him, and we will come to him, and make our home with him.
Jesus answered and said to him, `If any one may love me, my word he will keep, and my Father will love him, and unto him we will come, and abode with him we will make;
- 24 나를 사랑하지 아니하는 자는 내 말을 지키지 아니하나니 너희의 듣는 말은 내 말이 아니요 나를 보내신 아버지의 말씀이니라
He who doesn't love me doesn't keep my words. The word which you hear isn't mine, but the Father's who sent me.
he who is not loving me, my words doth not keep; and the word that ye hear is not mine, but the Father's who sent me.
- 25 내가 아직 너희와 함께 있어서 이 말을 너희에게 하였거니와
I have said these things to you, while still living with you.
`These things I have spoken to you, remaining with you,
- 26 보혜사 곧 아버지께서 내 이름으로 보내실 성령 그가 너희에게 모든 것을 가르치시고 내가 너희에게 말한 모든 것을 생각나게 하시리라
But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he will teach you all things, and bring to your memory all that I said to you.
and the Comforter, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he will teach you all things, and remind you of all things that I said to you.
- 27 평안을 너희에게 끼치노니 곧 나의 평안을 너희에게 주노라 내가 너희에게 주는 것은 세상이 주는 것 같지 아니하나니 너희는 마음에 근심도 말고 두려워하지도 말라
Peace I leave with you. My peace I give to you; not as the world gives, give I to you. Don't let your heart be troubled, neither let it be fearful.
`Peace I leave to you; my peace I give to you, not according as the world doth give do I give to you; let not your heart be troubled, nor let it be afraid;
- 28 내가 갔다가 너희에게로 온다 하는 말을 너희가 들었나니 나를 사랑하였더라면 나의 아버지께로 감을 기뻐하였으리라 아버지는 나보다 크심이니라
You heard how I told you, `I go away, and I come to you.` If you loved me, you would have rejoiced, because I said `I am going to my Father;` for the Father is greater than I.
ye heard that I said to you -- I go away, and I come unto you; if ye did love me, ye would have rejoiced that I said -- I go on to the Father, because my Father is greater than I.
- 29 이제 일이 이루기 전에 너희에게 말한 것은 일이 이를 때에 너희로 믿게 하려 함이라
Now I have told you before it happens so that, when it happens, you may believe.
`And now I have said [it] to you before it come to pass, that when it may come to pass, ye may believe;

- 30 이 후에는 내가 너희와 말을 많이 하지 아니하리니 이 세상 임금의 오겠음이라 그러나 저는 내게 관계할 것이 없으니
I will no more speak much with you, for the prince of the world comes, and he has nothing in me.
I will no more talk much with you, for the ruler of this world doth come, and in me he hath nothing;
- 31 오직 내가 아버지를 사랑하는 것과 아버지의 명하신 대로 행하는 것을 세상으로 알게 하려 함이로라 일어나라 여기를 떠나자 하시니라
But that the world may know that I love the Father, and as the Father commanded me, even so I do. Arise, let us go from here.
but that the world may know that I love the Father, and according as the Father gave me command so I do; arise, we may go hence.
- 1 내가 참 포도나무요 내 아버지는 그 농부라
"I am the true vine, and my Father is the farmer.
`I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman;
- 2 무릇 내게 있어 과실을 맺지 아니하는 가지는 아버지께서 이를 제해버리시고 무릇 과실을 맺는 가지는 더 과실을 맺게 하려 하여 이를 깨끗케 하시느니라
Every branch in me that doesn't bear fruit, he takes away. Every branch that bears fruit, he prunes, that it may bear more fruit.
every branch in me not bearing fruit, He doth take it away, and every one bearing fruit, He doth cleanse by pruning it, that it may bear more fruit;
- 3 너희는 내가 일러 준 말로 이미 깨끗하였으니
You are already pruned clean because of the word which I have spoken to you.
already ye are clean, because of the word that I have spoken to you;
- 4 내 안에 거하라 나도 너희 안에 거하리라 가지가 포도나무에 붙어 있지 아니하면 절로 과실을 맺을 수 없음 같이 너희도 내 안에 있지 아니하면 그러하리라
Remain in me, and I in you. As the branch can't bear fruit by itself, unless it remains in the vine, so neither can you, unless you remain in me.
remain in me, and I in you, as the branch is not able to bear fruit of itself, if it may not remain in the vine, so neither ye, if ye may not remain in me.
- 5 나는 포도나무요 너희는 가지니 저가 내 안에 내가 저 안에 있으면 이 사람은 과실을 많이 맺나니 나를 떠나서는 너희가 아무 것도 할 수 없음이라
I am the vine. You are the branches. He who remains in me, and I in him, the same bears much fruit, for apart from me you can do nothing.
`I am the vine, ye the branches; he who is remaining in me, and I in him, this one doth bear much fruit, because apart from me ye are not able to do anything;

- 6 사람이 내 안에 거하지 아니하면 가지처럼 밖에 버리워 말라지나니 사람들이 이것을 모아다가 불에 던져 사르느니라
If a man doesn't remain in me, he is thrown out as a branch, and is withered; and they gather them, throw them into the fire, and they are burned.
if any one may not remain in me, he was cast forth without as the branch, and was withered, and they gather them, and cast to fire, and they are burned;
- 7 너희가 내 안에 거하고 내 말이 너희 안에 거하면 무엇이든지 원하는 대로 구하라 그리하면
If you remain in me, and my words remain in you, you will ask whatever you desire, and it will be done to you.
if ye may remain in me, and my sayings in you may remain, whatever ye may wish ye shall ask, and it shall be done to you.
- 8 너희가 과실을 많이 맺으면 내 아버지께서 영광을 받으실 것이요 너희가 내 제자가 되리라
In this is my Father glorified, that you bear much fruit; and so you will be my disciples.
In this was my Father glorified, that ye may bear much fruit, and ye shall become my disciples.
- 9 아버지께서 나를 사랑하신 것같이 나도 너희를 사랑하였으니 나의 사랑 안에 거하라
Even as the Father has loved me, I also have loved you. Remain in my love.
According as the Father did love me, I also loved you, remain in my love;
- 10 내가 아버지의 계명을 지켜 그의 사랑 안에 거하는 것같이 너희도 내 계명을 지키면 내 사랑 안에
If you keep my commandments, you will remain in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and remain in his love.
if my commandments ye may keep, ye shall remain in my love, according as I the commands of my Father have kept, and do remain in His love;
- 11 내가 이것을 너희에게 이름은 내 기쁨이 너희 안에 있어 너희 기쁨을 충만하게 하려 함이니라
I have spoken these things to you, that my joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full.
these things I have spoken to you, that my joy in you may remain, and your joy may be full.
- 12 내 계명은 곧 내가 너희를 사랑한 것같이 너희도 서로 사랑하라 하는 이것이니라
This is my commandment, that you love one another, even as I have loved you.
This is my command, that ye love one another, according as I did love you;
- 13 사람이 친구를 위하여 자기 목숨을 버리면 이에서 더 큰 사랑이 없나니
Greater love has no one than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.
greater love than this hath no one, that any one his life may lay down for his friends;
- 14 너희가 나의 명하는 대로 행하면 곧 나의 친구라
You are my friends, if you do whatever I command you.
ye are my friends, if ye may do whatever I command you;

- 15 이제부터는 너희를 종이라 하지 아니하리니 종은 주인의 하는 것을 알지 못함이라 너희를 친구라 하였노니 내가 내 아버지께 들은 것을 다 너희에게 알게 하였음이니라
No longer do I call you servants, for the servant doesn't know what his lord does. But I have called you friends, for everything that I heard from my Father, I have made known to you.
no more do I call you servants, because the servant hath not known what his lord doth, and you I have called friends, because all things that I heard from my Father, I did make known to you.
- 16 너희가 나를 택한 것이 아니요 내가 너희를 택하여 세웠나니 이는 너희로 가서 과실을 맺게 하고 또 너희 과실이 항상 있게 하여 내 이름으로 아버지께 무엇을 구하든지 다 받게 하려 함이니라
You didn't choose me, but I chose you, and appointed you, that you should go and bear fruit, and that your fruit should remain; that whatever you will ask of the Father in my name, he may give it to you.
`Ye did not choose out me, but I chose out you, and did appoint you, that ye might go away, and might bear fruit, and your fruit might remain, that whatever ye may ask of the Father in my name, He may give you.
- 17 내가 이것을 너희에게 명함은 너희로 서로 사랑하게 하려 함이로라
I command these things to you, that you may love one another.
`These things I command you, that ye love one another;
- 18 세상이 너희를 미워하면 너희보다 먼저 나를 미워한 줄을 알라
If the world hates you, you know that it has hated me before it hated you.
if the world doth hate you, ye know that it hath hated me before you;
- 19 너희가 세상에 속하였으면 세상이 자기의 것을 사랑할 터이나 너희는 세상에 속한 자가 아니요 도리어 세상에서 나의 택함을 입은 자인고로 세상이 너희를 미워하느니라
If you were of the world, the world would love its own. But because you are not of the world, since I chose you out of the world, therefore the world hates you.
if of the world ye were, the world its own would have been loving, and because of the world ye are not -- but I chose out of the world -- because of this the world hateth you.
- 20 내가 너희더러 종이 주인보다 더 크지 못하다 한 말을 기억하라 사람들이 나를 핍박하였은즉 너희도 핍박할 터이요 내 말을 지켰은즉 너희 말도 지킬 터이라
Remember the word that I said to you: `A servant is not greater than his lord.` If they persecuted me, they will also persecute you. If they kept my word, they will keep yours also.
`Remember the word that I said to you, A servant is not greater than his lord; if me they did persecute, you also they will persecute; if my word they did keep, yours also they will keep;

- 21 그러나 사람들이 내 이름을 인하여 이 모든 일을 너희에게 하리니 이는 나 보내신 이를 알지
But all these things will they do to you for my name`s sake, because they don`t know him who sent me.
but all these things will they do to you, because of my name, because they have not known Him who sent me;
- 22 내가 와서 저희에게 말하지 아니하였더면 죄가 없었으려니와 지금은 그 죄를 핑계할 수 없느니라
If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not have had sin; but now they have no excuse for their sin.
if I had not come and spoken to them, they were not having sin; but now pretext they have not for their sin.
- 23 나를 미워하는 자는 또 내 아버지를 미워하느니라
He who hates me, hates my Father also.
`He who is hating me, doth hate also my Father;
- 24 내가 아무도 못한 일을 저희 중에서 하지 아니하였더면 저희가 죄가 없었으려니와 지금은 저희가 나와 및 내 아버지를 보았고 또 미워하였도다
If I hadn`t done among them the works which none other did, they wouldn`t have had sin. But now have they seen and also hated both me and my Father.
if I did not do among them the works that no other hath done, they were not having sin, and now they have both seen and hated both me and my Father;
- 25 그러나 이는 저희 율법에 기록된 바 저희가 연고 없이 나를 미워하였다 한 말을 응하게 하려
But that the word may be fulfilled that is written in their law, `They hated me without a cause.`
but -- that the word may be fulfilled that was written in their law -- They hated me without a cause.
- 26 내가 아버지께로서 너희에게 보낼 보혜사 곧 아버지께로서 나오시는 진리의 성령이 오실때에 그가 나를 증거하실 것이요
When the Counselor has come, whom I will send to you from the Father, the Spirit of truth, who proceeds from the Father, he will testify about me.
`And when the Comforter may come, whom I will send to you from the Father -- the Spirit of truth, who from the Father doth come forth, he will testify of me;
- 27 너희도 처음부터 나와 함께 있었으므로 증거하느니라
You will also testify, because you have been with me from the beginning.
and ye also do testify, because from the beginning ye are with me.
- 1 내가 이것을 너희에게 이름은 너희로 실족지 않게 하려 함이니
"These things have I spoken to you, so that you wouldn`t be caused to stumble.
`These things I have spoken to you, that ye may not be stumbled,

- 2 사람들이 너희를 출회 할 뿐 아니라 때가 이르면 무릇 너희를 죽이는 자가 생각하기를 이것이 하나님을 섬기는 예라 하리라
They will put you out of the synagogues. Yes, the time comes that whoever kills you will think that he offers service to God.
out of the synagogues they will put you; but an hour doth come, that every one who hath killed you, may think to offer service unto God;
- 3 저희가 이런 일을 할 것은 아버지와 나를 알지 못함이라
They will do these things because they have not known the Father, nor me.
and these things they will do to you, because they did not know the Father, nor me.
- 4 오직 너희에게 이 말을 이른 것은 너희로 그 때를 당하면 내가 너희에게 이 말 한 것을 기억나게 하려 함이요 처음부터 이 말을 하지 아니한 것은 내가 너희와 함께 있었음이니라
But I have told you these things, so that when the time comes, you may remember that I told you about them. I didn't tell you these things from the beginning, because I was with you.
But these things I have spoken to you, that when the hour may come, ye may remember them, that I said [them] to you, and these things to you from the beginning I did not say, because I was with you;
- 5 지금 내가 나를 보내신 이에게로 가는데 너희 중에서 나더러 어디로 가느냐 묻는 자가 없고
But now I am going to him who sent me, and none of you asks me, 'Where are you going?' and now I go away to Him who sent me, and none of you doth ask me, Whither dost thou go?
- 6 도리어 내가 이 말을 하므로 너희 마음에 근심이 가득하였도다
But because I have told you these things, sorrow has filled your heart.
but because these things I have said to you, the sorrow hath filled your heart.
- 7 그러하나 내가 너희에게 실상을 말하노니 내가 떠나가는 것이 너희에게 유익이라 내가 떠나가지 아니하면 보혜사가 너희에게로 오시지 아니할 것이요 가면 내가 그를 너희에게로 보내리니
Nevertheless I tell you the truth: It is to your advantage that I go away, for if I don't go away, the Counselor won't come to you. But if I go, I will send him to you.
But I tell you the truth; it is better for you that I go away, for if I may not go away, the Comforter will not come unto you, and if I go on, I will send Him unto you;
- 8 그가 와서 죄에 대하여 의에 대하여 심판에 대하여 세상을 책망하시리라
When he has come, he will convict the world in respect to sin, and righteousness, and judgment;
and having come, He will convict the world concerning sin, and concerning righteousness, and concerning judgment;

- 9 죄에 대하여라 함은 저희가 나를 믿지 아니함이요
of sin, because they don't believe in me;
concerning sin indeed, because they do not believe in me;
- 10 의에 대하여라 함은 내가 아버지께로 가니 너희가 다시 나를 보지 못함이요
of righteousness, because I am going to my Father, and you see me no more;
and concerning righteousness, because unto my Father I go away, and no more do ye behold me;
- 11 심판에 대하여라 함은 이 세상 임금의 심판을 받았음이니라
of judgment, because the prince of this world has been judged.
and concerning judgment, because the ruler of this world hath been judged.
- 12 내가 아직도 너희에게 이를 것이 많으나 지금은 너희가 감당치 못하리라
I have yet many things to tell you, but you can't bear them now.
I have yet many things to say to you, but ye are not able to bear [them] now;
- 13 그러나 진리의 성령이 오시면 그가 너희를 모든 진리 가운데로 인도하시리니 그가 자의로 말하지 않고 오직 듣는 것을 말하시며 장래 일을 너희에게 알리시리라
However when he, the Spirit of truth, has come, he will guide you into all the truth, for he will not speak from himself; but whatever things he hears, he will speak. He will declare to you the things that are to come.
and when He may come -- the Spirit of truth -- He will guide you to all the truth, for He will not speak from Himself, but as many things as He will hear He will speak, and the coming things He will tell you;
- 14 그가 내 영광을 나타내리니 내 것을 가지고 너희에게 알리겠음이니라
He will glorify me, for he will take from what is mine, and will declare it to you.
He will glorify me, because of mine He will take, and will tell to you.
- 15 무릇 아버지께 있는 것은 다 내 것이라 그러므로 내가 말하기를 그가 내 것을 가지고 너희에게 알리리라 하였노라
All things whatever the Father has are mine; therefore I said that he takes of mine, and will declare it to you.
All things, as many as the Father hath, are mine; because of this I said, That of mine He will take, and will tell to you;
- 16 조금 있으면 너희가 나를 보지 못하겠고 또 조금 있으면 나를 보리라* 하신대
A little while, and you will not see me. Again a little while, and you will see me."
a little while, and ye do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go away unto the Father.

- 17 제자 중에서 서로 말하되 `우리에게 말씀하신바 조금 있으면 나를 보지 못하겠고 또 조금 있으면 나를 보리라' 하시며 또 내가 아버지께로 감이라 하신 것이 무슨 말씀이뇨 하고
Some of his disciples therefore said to one another, "What is this that he says to us, `A little while, and you won't see me, and again a little while, and you will see me;` and, `Because I go to the Father?`"
Therefore said [some] of his disciples one to another, `What is this that he saith to us, A little while, and ye do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me, and, Because I go away unto the Father?`
- 18 또 말하되 `조금 있으면이라 한 말씀이 무슨 말씀이뇨 ? 무엇을 말씀하시는지 알지 못하노라'
They said therefore, "What is this that he says, `A little while?` We don't know what he is saying."
they said then, `What is this he saith -- the little while? we have not known what he saith.`
- 19 예수께서 그 묻고자 함을 아시고 가라사대 `내 말이 조금 있으면 나를 보지 못하겠고 또 조금 있으면 나를 보리라 하므로 서로 문의하느냐 ?
Therefore Jesus perceived that they wanted to ask him, and he said to them, "Do you inquire among yourselves concerning this, that I said, `A little while, and you won't see me, and again a little while, and you will see me?`"
Jesus, therefore, knew that they were wishing to ask him, and he said to them, `Concerning this do ye seek one with another, because I said, A little while, and you do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me?`
- 20 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희는 곡하고 애통하겠으나 세상은 기뻐하리라 너희는 근심하겠으나 너희 근심이 도리어 기쁨이 되리라
Most assuredly I tell you, that you will weep and lament, but the world will rejoice. You will be sorrowful, but your sorrow will be turned into joy.
verily, verily, I say to you, that ye shall weep and lament, and the world will rejoice; and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow joy will become.
- 21 여자가 해산하게 되면 그 때가 이르렀으므로 근심하나 아이를 낳으면 세상에 사람 난 기쁨을 인하여 그 고통을 다시 기억지 아니하느니라
A woman, when she is in travail, has sorrow, because her time has come. But when she has delivered the child, she doesn't remember the anguish any more, for the joy that a child is born into the world.
`The woman, when she may bear, hath sorrow, because her hour did come, and when she may bear the child, no more doth she remember the anguish, because of the joy that a man was born to the world.
- 22 지금은 너희가 근심하나 내가 다시 너희를 보리니 너희 마음이 기쁠 것이요 너희 기쁨을 빼앗을
You therefore now have sorrow, but I will see you again, and your heart will rejoice, and no one will take your joy away from you.
`And ye, therefore, now, indeed, have sorrow; and again I will see you, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no one doth take from you,

- 23 그 날에는 너희가 아무 것도 내게 묻지 아니하리라 내가 진실로 진실로 너희에게 이르노니 너희가 무엇이든지 아버지께 구하는 것을 내 이름으로 주시리라
In that day you will ask me no question. Most assuredly I tell you, whatever you may ask of the Father, he will give it to you in my name.
and in that day ye will question me nothing; verily, verily, I say to you, as many things as ye may ask of the Father in my name, He will give you;
- 24 지금까지는 너희가 내 이름으로 아무 것도 구하지 아니하였으나 구하라 그리하면 받으리니 너희 기쁨이 충만하리라
Until now, you have asked nothing in my name. Ask, and you will receive, that your joy may be made full.
till now ye did ask nothing in my name; ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be
- 25 이것을 비사로 너희에게 일렀거니와 때가 이르면 다시 비사로 너희에게 이르지 않고 아버지께 대한 것을 밝히 이르리라
I have spoken these things to you in figures of speech. But the time comes when I will no more speak to you in figures of speech, but will tell you plainly about the Father.
These things in similitudes I have spoken to you, but there cometh an hour when no more in similitudes will I speak to you, but freely of the Father, will tell you.
- 26 그 날에 너희가 내 이름으로 구할 것이요 내가 너희를 위하여 아버지께 구하겠다 하는 말이
In that day you will ask in my name; and I don't say to you, that I will pray to the Father for you,
In that day, in my name ye will make request, and I do not say to you that I will ask the Father for you,
- 27 이는 너희가 나를 사랑하고 또 나를 하나님께서 온 줄 믿은 고로 아버지께서 친히 너희를
for the Father himself loves you, because you have loved me, and have believed that I came forth from God.
for the Father himself doth love you, because me ye have loved, and ye have believed that I from God came forth;
- 28 내가 아버지께로 나와서 세상에 왔고 다시 세상을 떠나 아버지께로 가노라 하시니
I came out from the Father, and have come into the world. Again, I leave the world, and go to the Father."
I came forth from the Father, and have come to the world; again I leave the world, and go on unto the Father."
- 29 제자들이 말하되 지금은 밝히 말씀하시고 아무 비사도 하지 아니하시니
His disciples said to him, "Behold, now you speak plainly, and speak no figures of speech. His disciples say to him, Lo, now freely thou dost speak, and no similitude speakest thou;

- 30 우리가 지금에야 주께서 모든 것을 아시고 또 사람의 물음을 기다리시지 않는 줄 아나이다
이로써 하나님께서 나오심을 우리가 믿삽나이다
Now we know that you know all things, and don't need for anyone to question you. By this we believe that you came forth from God."
now we have known that thou hast known all things, and hast no need that any one do question thee; in this we believe that from God thou didst come forth.
- 31 예수께서 대답하시되 `이제는 너희가 믿느냐 ?
Jesus answered them, "Do you now believe?"
Jesus answered them, `Now do ye believe? lo, there doth come an hour,
- 32 보라 너희가 다 각각 제 곳으로 흩어지고 나를 혼자 둘 때가 오나니 벌써 왔도다 그러나 내가 혼자 있는 것이 아니라 아버지께서 나와 함께 계시느니라
Behold, the time comes, yes, has now come, that you will be scattered, everyone to his own place, and will leave me alone. Yet I am not alone, because the Father is with me. and now it hath come, that ye may be scattered, each to his own things, and me ye may leave alone, and I am not alone, because the Father is with me;
- 33 이것을 너희에게 이름은 너희로 내 안에서 평안을 누리게 하려 함이라 세상에서는 너희가 환난을 당하나 담대하라 ! 내가 세상을 이기었노라 !' 하시니라
I have told you these things, that in me you may have peace. In the world you have oppression; but cheer up! I have overcome the world."
these things I have spoken to you, that in me ye may have peace, in the world ye shall have tribulation, but take courage -- I have overcome the world.
- 1 예수께서 이 말씀을 하시고 눈을 들어 하늘을 우러러 가라사대 아버지여 때가 이르렀사오니 아들을 영화롭게 하사 아들로 아버지를 영화롭게 하게 하옵소서
Jesus said these things, and lifting up his eyes to heaven, he said, "Father, the time has come. Glorify your Son, that your Son may also glorify you;
These things spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to the heaven, and said -- `Father, the hour hath come, glorify Thy Son, that Thy Son also may glorify Thee,
- 2 아버지께서 아들에게 주신 모든 자에게 영생을 주게 하시려고 만민을 다스리는 권세를 아들에게 주셨음으로소이다
even as you gave him authority over all flesh, that to all whom you have given him, he will give eternal life.
according as Thou didst give to him authority over all flesh, that -- all that Thou hast given to him -- he may give to them life age-during;
- 3 영생은 곧 유일하신 참 하나님과 그의 보내신 자 예수 그리스도를 아는 것이니이다
This is eternal life, that they should know you, the only true God, and him whom you sent, Jesus Christ.
and this is the life age-during, that they may know Thee, the only true God, and him whom Thou didst send -- Jesus Christ;

- 4 아버지께서 내게 하라고 주신 일을 내가 이루어 아버지를 이 세상에서 영화롭게 하였사오니
I glorified you on the earth. I have accomplished the work which you have given me to do. I did glorify Thee on the earth, the work I did finish that Thou hast given me, that I may do [it].
- 5 아버지여 창세 전에 내가 아버지와 함께 가졌던 영화로써 지금도 아버지와 함께 나를 영화롭게
Now, Father, glorify me with your own self with the glory which I had with you before the world existed.
And now, glorify me, Thou Father, with Thyself, with the glory that I had before the world was, with Thee;
- 6 세상 중에서 내게 주신 사람들에게 내가 아버지의 이름을 나타내었나이다 저희는 아버지의 것이었는데 내게 주셨으며 저희는 아버지의 말씀을 지키었나이다
I revealed your name to the people whom you have given me out of the world. They were yours, and you have given them to me. They have kept your word.
I did manifest Thy name to the men whom Thou hast given to me out of the world; Thine they were, and to me Thou hast given them, and Thy word they have kept;
- 7 지금 저희는 아버지께서 내게 주신 것이 다 아버지께로서 온 것인 줄 알았나이다
Now they know that all things whatever you have given me are from you, now they have known that all things, as many as Thou hast given to me, are from Thee,
- 8 나는 아버지께서 내게 주신 말씀들을 저희에게 주었사오며 저희는 이것을 받고 내가 아버지께로부터 나온 줄을 참으로 아오며 아버지께서 나를 보내신 줄도 믿었사옵나이다
for the words which you have given me I have given to them, and they received them, and knew for sure that I came forth from you, and they believed that you sent me.
because the sayings that Thou hast given to me, I have given to them, and they themselves received, and have known truly, that from Thee I came forth, and they did believe that Thou didst send me.
- 9 내가 저희를 위하여 비옵나니 내가 비옵는 것은 세상을 위함이 아니요 내게 주신 자들을 위함이니이다 저희는 아버지의 것이로소이다
I pray for them. I don't pray for the world, but for those whom you have given me, for they are yours.
I ask in regard to them; not in regard to the world do I ask, but in regard to those whom Thou hast given to me, because Thine they are,
- 10 내 것은 다 아버지의 것이요 아버지의 것은 내 것이온데 내가 저희로 말미암아 영광을
All things that are mine are yours, and yours are mine, and I am glorified in them.
and all mine are Thine, and Thine [are] mine, and I have been glorified in them;

- 11 나는 세상에 더 있지 아니하오나 저희는 세상에 있사옵고 나는 아버지께로 가옵나니 기록하신 아버지여 내게 주신 아버지의 이름으로 저희를 보전하사 우리와 같이 저희도 하나가 되게 하옵소서
I am no more in the world, and these are in the world, and I am coming to you. Holy Father, keep them through your name which you have given me, that they may be one, even as we are.
and no more am I in the world, and these are in the world, and I come unto Thee. Holy Father, keep them in Thy name, whom Thou hast given to me, that they may be one as we;
- 12 내가 저희와 함께 있을 때에 내게 주신 아버지의 이름으로 저희를 보전하와 지키었나이다 그 중에 하나도 멸망치 않고 오직 멸망의 자식뿐이오니 이는 성경을 응하게 함이니이다
While I was with them in the world, I kept them in your name. Those whom you have given me I have kept. None of them is lost, except the son of perdition, that the Scripture might be fulfilled.
when I was with them in the world, I was keeping them in Thy name; those whom Thou hast given to me I did guard, and none of them was destroyed, except the son of the destruction, that the Writing may be fulfilled.
- 13 지금 내가 아버지께로 가오니 내가 세상에서 이 말을 하옵는 것은 저희로 내 기쁨을 저희 안에 충만히 가지게 하려 함이니이다
But now I come to you, and I say these things in the world, that they may have my joy made full in themselves.
And now unto Thee I come, and these things I speak in the world, that they may have my joy fulfilled in themselves;
- 14 내가 아버지의 말씀을 저희에게 주었사오매 세상이 저희를 미워하였사오니 이는 내가 세상에 속하지 아니함같이 저희도 세상에 속하지 아니함을 인함이니이다
I have given them your word. The world hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.
I have given to them Thy word, and the world did hate them, because they are not of the world, as I am not of the world;
- 15 내가 비옵는 것은 저희를 세상에서 데려가시기를 위함이 아니요 오직 악에 빠지지 않게 보전하시기를 위함이니이다
I pray not that you would take them from the world, but that you would keep them from the evil one.
I do not ask that Thou mayest take them out of the world, but that Thou mayest keep them out of the evil.
- 16 내가 세상에 속하지 아니함 같이 저희도 세상에 속하지 아니하였삽나이다
They are not of the world even as I am not of the world.
Of the world they are not, as I of the world am not;
- 17 저희를 진리로 기록하게 하옵소서 ! 아버지의 말씀은 진리니이다 !
Sanctify them in your truth. Your word is truth.
sanctify them in Thy truth, Thy word is truth;

- 18 아버지께서 나를 세상에 보내신 것같이 나도 저희를 세상에 보내었고
As you sent me into the world, even so I sent them into the world.
as Thou didst send me to the world, I also did send them to the world;
- 19 또 저희를 위하여 내가 나를 거룩하게 하오니 이는 저희도 진리로 거룩함을 얻게 하려
For their sakes I sanctify myself, that they themselves also may be sanctified in truth.
and for them do I sanctify myself, that they also themselves may be sanctified in truth.
- 20 내가 비옵는 것은 이 사람들만 위함이 아니요 또 저희 말을 인하여 나를 믿는 사람들도 위함이니
Neither for these only do I pray, but for those also who believe in me through their word,
And not in regard to these alone do I ask, but also in regard to those who shall be
believing, through their word, in me;
- 21 아버지께서 내 안에 내가 아버지 안에 있는 것같이 저희도 다 하나가 되어 우리 안에 있게 하사
 세상으로 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것을 믿게 하옵소서
that they may all be one; even as you, Father, are in me, and I in you, that they also may
be one in us; that the world may believe that you sent me.
that they all may be one, as Thou Father [art] in me, and I in Thee; that they also in us
may be one, that the world may believe that Thou didst send me.
- 22 내게 주신 영광을 내가 저희에게 주었사오니 이는 우리가 하나가 된 것같이 저희도 하나가 되게
 하려 함이니이다
The glory which you have given me, I have given to them; that they may be one, even as
we are one;
And I, the glory that thou hast given to me, have given to them, that they may be one as
we are one;
- 23 곧 내가 저희 안에 아버지께서 내 안에 계셔 저희로 온전함을 이루어 하나가 되게 하려 함은
 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것과 또 나를 사랑하심 같이 저희도 사랑하신 것을 세상으로 알게 하려
I in them, and you in me, that they may be perfected into one; that the world may know
that you sent me, and loved them, even as you loved me.
I in them, and Thou in me, that they may be perfected into one, and that the world may
know that Thou didst send me, and didst love them as Thou didst love me.
- 24 아버지여 내게 주신 자도 나 있는 곳에 나와 함께 있어 아버지께서 창세 전부터 나를
 사랑하시므로 내게 주신 나의 영광을 저희로 보게 하시기를 원하옵니다
Father, I desire that they also whom you have given me be with me where I am, that they
may see my glory, which you have given me, for you loved me before the foundation of the
world.
Father, those whom Thou hast given to me, I will that where I am they also may be with
me, that they may behold my glory that Thou didst give to me, because Thou didst love
me before the foundation of the world.

- 25 의로우신 아버지여 세상이 아버지를 알지 못하여도 나는 아버지를 알았삽고 저희도 아버지께서 나를 보내신 줄 알았삽나이다
Righteous Father, the world didn't know you, but I knew you; and these knew that you sent me.
`Righteous Father, also the world did not know Thee, and I knew Thee, and these have known that Thou didst send me,
- 26 내가 아버지의 이름을 저희에게 알게 하였고 또 알게 하리니 이는 나를 사랑하신 사랑이 저희 안에 있고 나도 저희 안에 있게 하려 함이니이다'
I made known to them your name, and will make it known; that the love with which you loved me may be in them, and I in them."
and I made known to them Thy name, and will make known, that the love with which Thou lovedst me in them may be, and I in them.`
- 1 예수께서 이 말씀을 하시고 제자들과 함께 기드론 시내 저편으로 나가시니 거기 동산이 있는데 제자들과 함께 들어가시다
When Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Kidron, where was a garden, into which he entered, himself and his disciples.
These things having said, Jesus went forth with his disciples beyond the brook of Kedron, where was a garden, into which he entered, himself and his disciples,
- 2 거기는 예수께서 제자들과 가끔 모이시는 곳이므로 예수를 파는 유다도 그 곳을 알더라
Now Judas, who betrayed him, also knew the place, for Jesus often resorted there with his disciples.
and Judas also, who delivered him up, had known the place, because many times did Jesus assemble there with his disciples.
- 3 유다가 군대와 및 대제사장들과 바리새인들에게서 얻은 하숙들을 데리고 등과 화와 병기를 가지고 그리로 오는지라
Judas then, having taken a detachment of soldiers and officers from the chief priests and the Pharisees, came there with lanterns, torches, and weapons.
Judas, therefore, having taken the band and officers out of the chief priests and Pharisees, doth come thither with torches and lamps, and weapons;
- 4 예수께서 그 당할 일을 다 아시고 나아가 가라사대 `너희가 누구를 찾느냐 ?'
Jesus therefore, knowing all the things that were coming on him, went forth, and said to them, "Who are you looking for?"
Jesus, therefore, knowing all things that are coming upon him, having gone forth, said to them, `Whom do ye seek?`
- 5 대답하되 `나사렛 예수라' 하거늘 가라사대 `내로라 !' 하시니라 그를 파는 유다도 저희와 함께
They answered him, "Jesus of Nazareth." Jesus said to them, "I AM." Judas also, who betrayed him, was standing with them.
they answered him, `Jesus the Nazarene;` Jesus saith to them, `I am [he];` -- and Judas who delivered him up was standing with them; --

- 6 예수께서 저희에게 내로라 하실때에 저희가 물러가서 땅에 엎드러지는지라
When therefore he said to them, "I AM," they went backward, and fell to the ground.
when, therefore, he said to them -- `I am [he],` they went away backward, and fell to the ground.
- 7 이에 다시 `누구를 찾느냐 ?'고 물으신대 저희가 말하되 `나사렛 예수라' 하거늘
Again therefore he asked them, "Who are you looking for?" They said, "Jesus of Nazareth."
Again, therefore, he questioned them, `Whom do ye seek?` and they said, `Jesus the Nazarene;`
- 8 예수께서 대답하시되 `너희에게 내로라 하였으니 나를 찾거든 이 사람들의 가는 것을 용납하라'
Jesus answered, "I told you that I AM. If therefore you seek me, let these go their way,"
Jesus answered, `I said to you that I am [he]; if, then, me ye seek, suffer these to go away;`
- 9 이는 아버지께서 내게 주신 자 중에서 하나도 잃지 아니하였삽나이다 하신 말씀을 응하게 하려
that the word might be fulfilled which he spoke, "Of those whom you have given me, I have lost none."
that the word might be fulfilled that he said -- `Those whom Thou hast given to me, I did not lose of them even one.`
- 10 이에 시몬 베드로가 검을 가졌는데 이것을 빼어 대제사장의 종을 쳐서 오른편 귀를 베어버리니
 그 종의 이름은 말고라
Simon Peter therefore, having a sword, drew it, and struck the high priest`s servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant`s name was Malchus.
Simon Peter, therefore, having a sword, drew it, and struck the chief priest`s servant, and cut off his right ear -- and the name of the servant was Malchus --
- 11 예수께서 베드로더러 이르시되 `검을 집에 꽂으라 아버지께서 주신 잔을 내가 마시지
 아니하겠느냐 ?' 하시니라
Jesus therefore said to Peter, "Put up the sword into its sheath. The cup which the Father has given me, shall I not drink it?"
Jesus, therefore, said to Peter, `Put the sword into the sheath; the cup that the Father hath given to me, may I not drink it?`
- 12 이에 군대와 천부장과 유대인의 하속들이 예수를 잡아 결박하여
So the detachment, the commanding officer, and the officers of the Jews, seized Jesus and bound him,
The band, therefore, and the captain, and the officers of the Jews, took hold on Jesus, and bound him,

- 13 먼저 안나스에게로 끌고 가니 안나스는 그 해의 대제사장인 가야바의 장인이라
and led him to Annas first, for he was father-in-law to Caiaphas, who was high priest that year.
and they led him away to Annas first, for he was father-in-law of Caiaphas, who was chief priest of that year,
- 14 가야바는 유대인들에게 한 사람이 백성을 위하여 죽는 것이 유익하다 권고하던 자러라
Now it was Caiaphas who gave counsel to the Jews, that it was expedient that one man should die for the people.
and Caiaphas was he who gave counsel to the Jews, that it is good for one man to perish for the people.
- 15 시몬 베드로와 또 다른 제자 하나가 예수를 따르니 이 제자는 대제사장과 아는 사람이라 예수와 함께 대제사장의 집 뜰에 들어가고
Simon Peter followed Jesus, as did another disciple. Now that disciple was known to the high priest, and entered in with Jesus into the court of the high priest;
And following Jesus was Simon Peter, and the other disciple, and that disciple was known to the chief priest, and he entered with Jesus to the hall of the chief priest,
- 16 베드로는 문 밖에 섰는지라 대제사장과 아는 그 다른 제자가 나가서 문 지키는 여자에게 말하여 베드로를 데리고 들어왔더니
but Peter was standing at the door outside. So the other disciple, who was known to the high priest, went out and spoke to her who kept the door, and brought in Peter.
and Peter was standing at the door without, therefore went forth the other disciple who was known to the chief priest, and he spake to the female keeping the door, and he brought in Peter.
- 17 문 지키는 여종이 베드로에게 말하되 `너도 이 사람의 제자 중 하나가 아니냐 ?' 하니 그가 말하되 `나는 아니라' 하고
Then the maid who kept the door said to Peter, "Are you also one of this man`s disciples?"
He said, "I am not."
Then said the maid keeping the door to Peter, `Art thou also of the disciples of this man?`
he saith, `I am not;`
- 18 그 때가 추운고로 종과 하속들이 숯불을 피우고 서서 쪼니 베드로도 함께 서서 쪼더라
Now the servants and the officers were standing there, having made a fire of coals, for it was cold. They were warming themselves. Peter was with them, standing and warming himself.
and the servants and the officers were standing, having made a fire of coals, because it was cold, and they were warming themselves, and Peter was standing with them, and warming himself.

- 19 대제사장이 예수에게 그의 제자들과 그의 교훈에 대하여 물으니
**The high priest therefore asked Jesus of his disciples, and of his teaching.
 The chief priests, therefore, questioned Jesus concerning his disciples, and concerning his teaching;**
- 20 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 드러내어 놓고 세상에 말하였노라 모든 유대인들의 모이는 회당과 성전에서 항상 가르쳤고 은밀히는 아무 것도 말하지 아니하였거늘
**Jesus answered him, "I spoke openly to the world. I always taught in synagogues, and in the temple, where the Jews always meet. I said nothing in secret.
 Jesus answered him, `I spake freely to the world, I did always teach in a synagogue, and in the temple, where the Jews do always come together; and in secret I spake nothing;**
- 21 어찌하여 내게 묻느냐 ? 내가 무슨 말을 하였는지 들은 자들에게 물어보라 저희가 나의 하던 말을
**Why do you ask me? Ask those who have heard me what I said to them. Behold, these know the things which I said."
 why me dost thou question? question those having heard what I spake to them; lo, these have known what I said.`**
- 22 이 말씀을 하시매 곁에 섰는 하속 하나가 손으로 예수를 쳐 가로되 네가 대제사장에게 이같이 대답하느냐 ? 하니
**When he had said this, one of the officers standing by slapped Jesus with his hand, saying, "Do you answer the high priest like that?"
 And he having said these things, one of the officers standing by did give Jesus a slap, saying, `Thus dost thou answer the chief priest?`**
- 23 예수께서 대답하시되 `내가 말을 잘못하였으면 그 잘못된 것을 증거하라 잘하였으면 네가 어찌하여 나를 치느냐 ?' 하시더라
**Jesus answered him, "If I have spoken evil, testify of the evil; but if well, why do you beat me?"
 Jesus answered him, `If I spake ill, testify concerning the ill; and if well, why me dost thou smite?`**
- 24 안나스가 예수를 결박한 그대로 대제사장 가야바에게 보내니라
**Annas sent him bound to Caiaphas, the high priest.
 Annas then sent him bound to Caiaphas the chief priest.**
- 25 시몬 베드로가 서서 불을 쬐더니 사람들이 묻되 `너도 그 제자 중 하나가 아니냐 ?' 베드로가 부인하여 가로되 `나는 아니라' 하니
**Now Simon Peter was standing and warming himself. They said therefore to him, "Are you also one of his disciples?" He denied it, and said, "I am not."
 And Simon Peter was standing and warming himself, they said then to him, `Art thou also of his disciples?` he denied, and said, `I am not.`**

- 26 대제사장의 종 하나는 베드로에게 귀를 베어 버리운 사람의 일가라 가로되 `네가 그 사람과 함께 동산에 있던 것을 내가 보지 아니하였느냐 ?'
One of the servants of the high priest, being a relative of him whose ear Peter cut off, said, "Didn't I see you in the garden with him?"
One of the servants of the chief priest, being kinsman of him whose ear Peter cut off, saith, `Did not I see thee in the garden with him?`
- 27 이에 베드로가 또 부인하니 곧 닭이 울더라
Peter therefore denied again, and immediately the rooster crowed. again, therefore, Peter denied, and immediately a cock crew.
- 28 저희가 예수를 가야바에게서 관정으로 끌고 가니 새벽이라 저희는 더럽힘을 받지 아니하고 유월절 잔치를 먹고자 하여 관정에 들어가지 아니하더라
They led Jesus therefore from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. It was early, and they themselves didn't enter into the Praetorium, that they might not be defiled, but might eat the Passover.
They led, therefore, Jesus from Caiaphas to the praetorium, and it was early, and they themselves did not enter into the praetorium, that they might not be defiled, but that they might eat the passover;
- 29 그러므로 빌라도가 밖으로 저희에게 나가서 말하되 `너희가 무슨 일로 이 사람을 고소하느냐 ?'
Pilate therefore went out to them, and said, "What accusation do you bring against this man?"
Pilate, therefore, went forth unto them, and said, `What accusation do ye bring against this man?`
- 30 대답하여 가로되 `이 사람이 행악자가 아니었더면 우리가 당신에게 넘기지 아니하였겠나이다'
They answered him, "If this man weren't an evildoer, we wouldn't have delivered him up to you."
they answered and said to him, `If he were not an evil doer, we had not delivered him to thee.`
- 31 빌라도가 가로되 `너희가 그를 데려다가 너희 법대로 재판하라' 유대인들이 가로되 `우리에게는 사람을 죽이는 권이 없나이다' 하니
Pilate therefore said to them, "Take him yourselves, and judge him according to your law." Therefore the Jews said to him, "It is not lawful for us to put anyone to death,"
Pilate, therefore, said to them, `Take ye him -- ye -- and according to your law judge him;` the Jews, therefore, said to him, `It is not lawful to us to put any one to death;`
- 32 이는 예수께서 자기가 어떠한 죽음으로 죽을 것을 가리켜 하신 말씀을 응하게 하려 함이러라
that the word of Jesus might be fulfilled, which he spoke, signifying by what kind of death he should die.
that the word of Jesus might be fulfilled which he said, signifying by what death he was about to die.

- 33 이에 빌라도가 다시 관정에 들어가 예수를 불러 가로되 `네가 유대인의 왕이냐 ?'
Pilate therefore entered again into the Praetorium, called Jesus, and said to him, "Are you the King of the Jews?"
Pilate, therefore, entered into the praetorium again, and called Jesus, and said to him, `Thou art the King of the Jews?`
- 34 예수께서 대답하시되 `이는 네가 스스로 하는 말이뇨 ? 다른 사람들이 나를 대하여 네게 한
Jesus answered him, "Do you say this of yourself, or did others tell it to you concerning me?"
Jesus answered him, `From thyself dost thou say this? or did others say it to thee about me?`
- 35 빌라도가 대답하되 `내가 유대인이냐 ? 네 나라 사람과 대제사장들이 너를 내게 넘겼으니 네가 무엇을 하였느냐 ?'
Pilate answered, "Am I a Jew? Your own nation and the chief priests delivered you to me. What have you done?"
Pilate answered, `Am I a Jew? thy nation, and the chief priests did deliver thee up to me; what didst thou?`
- 36 예수께서 대답하시되 `내 나라는 이 세상에 속한 것이 아니라 만일 내 나라가 이 세상에 속한 것이었다면 내 종들이 싸워 나로 유대인들에게 넘기우지 않게 하였으리라 이제 내 나라는 여기에
Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world. If my kingdom were of this world, then my servants would fight, that I wouldn't be delivered to the Jews. But now my kingdom is not from here."
Jesus answered, `My kingdom is not of this world; if my kingdom were of this world, my officers had struggled that I might not be delivered up to Jews; but now my kingdom is not from hence.`
- 37 빌라도가 가로되 그러면 네가 왕이 아니냐 ? 예수께서 대답하시되 네 말과 같이 내가 왕이니라 ! 내가 이를 위하여 났으며 이를 위하여 세상에 왔나니 곧 진리에 대하여 증거하려 함이로다 무릇 진리에 속한 자는 내 소리를 듣느니라 하신대
Pilate therefore said to him, "Are you a king then?" Jesus answered, "You say that I am a king. To this end have I been born, and to this end I have come into the world, that I should testify to the truth. Everyone who is of the truth listens to my voice."
Pilate, therefore, said to him, `Art thou then a king?` Jesus answered, `Thou dost say [it]; because a king I am, I for this have been born, and for this I have come to the world, that I may testify to the truth; every one who is of the truth, doth hear my voice.`
- 38 빌라도가 가로되 `진리가 무엇이나 ?' 하더라 이 말을 하고 다시 유대인들에게 나가서 이르되 `나는 그에게서 아무 죄도 찾지 못하노라
Pilate said to him, "What is truth?" When he had said this, he went out again to the Jews, and said to them, "I find no basis for a charge against him."
Pilate saith to him, `What is truth?` and this having said, again he went forth unto the Jews, and saith to them, `I do find no fault in him;

- 39 유월절이면 내가 너희에게 한 사람을 놓아 주는 전례가 있으니 그러면 너희는 내가 유대인의 왕을 너희에게 놓아 주기를 원하느냐 ?'하니
But you have a custom, that I should release to you one at the Passover. Therefore do you desire that I release to you the King of the Jews?"
and ye have a custom that I shall release to you one in the passover; will ye, therefore, [that] I shall release to you the king of the Jews?"
- 40 저희가 또 소리 질러 가로되 '이 사람이 아니라 바라바라' 하니 바라바는 강도러라
Then they all cried out again, saying, "Not this man, but Barabbas!" Now Barabbas was a robber.
therefore they all cried out again, saying, 'Not this one -- but Barabbas;' and Barabbas was a robber.
- 1 이에 빌라도가 예수를 데려다가 채찍질하더라
Then Pilate therefore took Jesus, and flogged him.
Then, therefore, did Pilate take Jesus and scourge [him],
- 2 군병들이 가시로 면류관을 엮어 그의 머리에 씌우고 자색 옷을 입히고
The soldiers twisted thorns into a crown, and put it on his head, and dressed him in a purple garment.
and the soldiers having plaited a crown of thorns, did place [it] on his head, and a purple garment they put around him,
- 3 앞에 와서 가로되 '유대인의 왕이여 평안할지어다' 하며 손바닥으로 때리더라
They said, "Hail, King of the Jews!" and they struck him with their hands.
and said, 'Hail! the king of the Jews;' and they were giving him slaps.
- 4 빌라도가 다시 밖에 나가 말하되 '보라 이 사람을 데리고 너희에게 나오나니 이는 내가 그에게서 아무 죄도 찾지 못한 것을 너희로 알게 하려 함이로다' 하더라
Then Pilate went out again, and said to them, "Behold, I bring him out to you, that you may know that I find no basis for a charge against him."
Pilate, therefore, again went forth without, and saith to them, 'Lo, I do bring him to you without, that ye may know that in him I find no fault;'
- 5 이에 예수께서 가시 면류관을 쓰고 자색 옷을 입고 나오시니 빌라도가 저희에게 말하되 '보라, 이 사람이로다 !' 하매
Jesus therefore came out, wearing the crown of thorns and the purple garment. Pilate said to them, "Behold, the man!"
Jesus, therefore, came forth without, bearing the thorny crown and the purple garment; and he saith to them, 'Lo, the man!'

- 6 대제사장들과 하속들이 예수를 보고 소리 질러 가로되 '십자가에 못 박게 하소서 ! 십자가에 못 박게 하소서 !' 하는지라 빌라도가 가로되 너희가 친히 데려다가 십자가에 못 박으라 나는
When therefore the chief priests and the officers saw him, they cried out, saying, "Crucify! Crucify!" Pilate said to them, "Take him yourselves, and crucify him, for I find no basis for a charge against him."
When, therefore, the chief priests and the officers did see him, they cried out, saying, `Crucify, crucify;` Pilate saith to them, `Take ye him -- ye, and crucify; for I find no fault in him;`
- 7 유대인들이 대답하되 '우리에게 법이 있으니 그 법대로 하면 저가 당연히 죽을 것은 저가 자기를 하나님 아들이라 함이니이다'
The Jews answered him, "We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God."
the Jews answered him, `We have a law, and according to our law he ought to die, for he made himself Son of God.`
- 8 빌라도가 이 말을 듣고 더욱 두려워하여
When therefore Pilate heard this saying, he was more afraid.
When, therefore, Pilate heard this word, he was the more afraid,
- 9 다시 관정에 들어가서 예수께 말하되 '너는 어디로서냐 ?' 하되 예수께서 대답하여 주지
He entered into the Praetorium again, and said to Jesus, "Where are you from?" But Jesus gave him no answer.
and entered again to the praetorium, and saith to Jesus, `Whence art thou?` and Jesus gave him no answer.
- 10 빌라도가 가로되 '내게 말하지 아니하느냐 ? 내가 너를 놓을 권세도 있고 십자가에 못 박을 권세도 있는 줄 알지 못하느냐 ?'
Pilate therefore said to him, "Aren't you speaking to me? Don't you know that I have power to release you, and have power to crucify you?"
Pilate, therefore, saith to him, `To me dost thou not speak? hast thou not known that I have authority to crucify thee, and I have authority to release thee?`
- 11 예수께서 대답하시되 '위에서 주지 아니하셨더면 나를 해할 권세가 없었으리니 그러므로 나를 네게 넘겨준 자의 죄는 더 크니라' 하시니
Jesus answered, "You would have no power at all against me, unless it were given to you from above. Therefore he who delivered me to you has greater sin."
Jesus answered, `Thou wouldst have no authority against me, if it were not having been given thee from above; because of this, he who is delivering me up to thee hath greater sin.`

- 12 이러하므로 빌라도가 예수를 놓으려고 힘썼으나 유대인들이 소리질러 가로되 '이 사람을 놓으면 가이사의 충신이 아니니이다 무릇 자기를 왕이라 하는 자는 가이사를 반역하는 것이니이다'
At this, Pilate sought to release him, but the Jews cried out, saying, "If you release this man, you aren't Caesar's friend! Everyone who makes himself a king speaks against Caesar!"
From this [time] was Pilate seeking to release him, and the Jews were crying out, saying, 'If this one thou mayest release, thou art not a friend of Caesar; every one making himself a king, doth speak against Caesar.'
- 13 빌라도가 이 말을 듣고 예수를 끌고 나와서 박석 히브리 말로 가바다 이란 곳에서 재판석에
When Pilate therefore heard these words, he brought Jesus out, and sat down on the judgment seat at a place called "The Pavement," but in Hebrew, "Gabbatha."
Pilate, therefore, having heard this word, brought Jesus without -- and he sat down upon the tribunal -- to a place called, 'Pavement,' and in Hebrew, Gabbatha;
- 14 이 날은 유월절의 예비일이요 때는 제 육시라 빌라도가 유대인들에게 이르되 보라 '너희
Now it was the Preparation of the Passover, at about the sixth hour. He said to the Jews, "Behold, your King!"
and it was the preparation of the passover, and as it were the sixth hour, and he saith to the Jews, 'Lo, your king!'
- 15 저희가 소리지르되 '없이 하소서 ! 없이 하소서 ! 저를 십자가에 못 박게 하소서 !' 빌라도가
 가로되 '내가 너희 왕을 십자가에 못 박으랴 ?' 대제사장들이 대답하되 '가이사 외에는 우리에게
They cried out, "Away with him! Away with him! Crucify him!" Pilate said to them, "Shall I crucify your King?" The chief priests answered, "We have no king but Caesar!"
and they cried out, 'Take away, take away, crucify him;' Pilate saith to them, 'Your king shall I crucify?' the chief priests answered, 'We have no king except Caesar.'
- 16 이에 예수를 십자가에 못 박히게 저희에게 넘겨주니라
Then therefore he delivered him to them to be crucified. So they took Jesus and led him away.
Then, therefore, he delivered him up to them, that he may be crucified, and they took Jesus and led [him] away,
- 17 저희가 예수를 맡으매 예수께서 자기의 십자가를 지시고 해골 (히브리 말로 골고다)이라 하는
He went out, bearing his cross, to the place called "The place of a skull," which is called in Hebrew, "Golgotha,"
and bearing his cross, he went forth to the place called [Place] of a Skull, which is called in Hebrew Golgotha;

- 18 저희가 거기서 예수를 십자가에 못 박을새 다른 두 사람도 그와 함께 좌우편에 못 박으니 예수는 가운데 있더라
where they crucified him, and with him two others, on either side one, and Jesus in the middle.
where they crucified him, and with him two others, on this side, and on that side, and Jesus in the midst.
- 19 빌라도가 패를 써서 십자가 위에 붙이니 나사렛 예수 유대인의 왕이라 기록되었더라
Pilate wrote a title also, and put it on the cross. There was written, "JESUS OF NAZARETH, THE KING OF THE JEWS."
And Pilate also wrote a title, and put [it] on the cross, and it was written, `Jesus the Nazarene, the king of the Jews;`
- 20 예수의 못 박히신 곳이 성에서 가까운 고로 많은 유대인이 이 패를 읽는데 히브리과 로마와 헬라 말로 기록되었더라
Therefore many of the Jews read this title, for the place where Jesus was crucified was near the city; and it was written in Hebrew, in Latin, and in Greek.
this title, therefore, read many of the Jews, because the place was nigh to the city where Jesus was crucified, and it was having been written in Hebrew, in Greek, in Roman.
- 21 유대인의 대제사장들이 빌라도에게 이르되 `유대인의 왕이라 말고 자칭 유대인의 왕이라 쓰라'
The chief priests of the Jews therefore said to Pilate, "Don` t write, `The King of the Jews,` but that, `he said, I am King of the Jews.`"
The chief priests of the Jews said, therefore, to Pilate, `Write not -- The king of the Jews, but that one said, I am king of the Jews;`
- 22 빌라도가 대답하되 `나의 쓸 것을 썼다 !' 하니라
Pilate answered, "What I have written, I have written."
Pilate answered, `What I have written, I have written.`
- 23 군병들이 예수를 십자가에 못 박히고 그의 옷을 취하여 네 깃에 나눠 각각 한 깃씩 얻고 속옷도 취하니 이 속옷은 호지 아니하고 위에서부터 통으로 짠 것이라
Then the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus, took his garments and made four parts, to every soldier a part; and also the coat. Now the coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout.
The soldiers, therefore, when they did crucify Jesus, took his garments, and made four parts, to each soldier a part, also the coat, and the coat was seamless, from the top woven throughout,

- 24 군병들이 서로 말하되 이것을 찢지 말고 누가 얻나 제비 뽑자 하니 이는 성경에 저희가 내 옷을 나누고 내 옷을 제비 뽑나이다 한 것을 응하게 하려 함이러라 군병들은 이런 일을 하고
Then they said to one another, "Let`s not tear it, but cast lots for it, whose it will be," that the scripture might be fulfilled, which says, "They parted my garments among them, For my cloak they cast lots." Therefore the soldiers did these things.
they said, therefore, to one another, `We may not rend it, but cast a lot for it, whose it shall be;` that the Writing might be fulfilled, that is saying, `They divided my garments to themselves, and upon my raiment they did cast a lot;` the soldiers, therefore, indeed, did these things.
- 25 예수의 십자가 곁에는 그 모친과 이모와 글로바의 아내 마리아와 막달라 마리아가 섰는지라
But there were standing by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother`s sister, Mary the wife of Clopas, and Mary Magdalene.
And there stood by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother`s sister, Mary of Cleopas, and Mary the Magdalene;
- 26 예수께서 그 모친과 사랑하시는 제자가 곁에 섰는 것을 보시고 그 모친께 말씀하시되 `여자여, 보소서 아들이니이다` 하시고
Therefore when Jesus saw his mother, and the disciple whom he loved standing there, he said to his mother, "Woman, behold your son!"
Jesus, therefore, having seen [his] mother, and the disciple standing by, whom he was loving, he saith to his mother, `Woman, lo, thy son;`
- 27 또 그 제자에게 이르시되 `보라, 네 어머니라` 하신대 그 때부터 그 제자가 자기 집에 모시니라
Then he said to the disciple, "Behold, your mother!" From that hour, the disciple took her to his own home.
afterward he saith to the disciple, `Lo, thy mother;` and from that hour the disciple took her to his own [home].
- 28 이 후에 예수께서 모든 일이 이미 이룬 줄 아시고 성경으로 응하게 하려 하사 가라사대 `내가
After this, Jesus, seeing that all things were now finished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, said, "I am thirsty."
After this, Jesus knowing that all things now have been finished, that the Writing may be fulfilled, saith, `I thirst;`
- 29 거기 신 포도주가 가득히 담긴 그릇이 있는지라 사람들이 신 포도주를 머금은 해운을 우슬초에 매어 예수의 입에 대니
Now a vessel full of vinegar was set there; so they put a sponge full of the vinegar on hyssop, and brought it to his mouth.
a vessel, therefore, was placed full of vinegar, and they having filled a sponge with vinegar, and having put [it] around a hyssop stalk, did put [it] to his mouth;

- 30 예수께서 신 포도주를 받으신 후 가라사대 `다 이루었다 !' 하시고 머리를 숙이시고 영혼이
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, "It is finished." He bowed his head, and gave up his spirit.
when, therefore, Jesus received the vinegar, he said, `It hath been finished;` and having bowed the head, gave up the spirit.
- 31 이 날은 예비일이라 유대인들은 그 안식일이 큰 날이므로 그 안식일에 시체들을 십자가에 두지 아니하려 하여 빌라도에게 그들의 다리를 꺾어 시체를 치워 달라 하니
Therefore the Jews, because it was the Preparation, so that the bodies wouldn't remain on the cross on the Sabbath (for that Sabbath was a special one), asked of Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.
The Jews, therefore, that the bodies might not remain on the cross on the sabbath, since it was the preparation, (for that sabbath day was a great one,) asked of Pilate that their legs may be broken, and they taken away.
- 32 군병들이 가서 예수와 함께 못박힌 첫째 사람과 또 다른 사람의 다리를 꺾고
Therefore the soldiers came, and broke the legs of the first, and of the other who was crucified with him;
The soldiers, therefore, came, and of the first indeed they did break the legs, and of the other who was crucified with him,
- 33 예수께 이르러는 이미 죽은 것을 보고 다리를 꺾지 아니하고
but when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was already dead, they didn't break his legs.
and having come to Jesus, when they saw him already having been dead, they did not break his legs;
- 34 그 중 한 군병이 창으로 옆구리를 찌르니 곧 피와 물이 나오더라
However one of the soldiers pierced his side with a spear, and immediately blood and water came out.
but one of the soldiers with a spear did pierce his side, and immediately there came forth blood and water;
- 35 이를 본 자가 증거하였으니 그 증거가 참이라 저가 자기의 말하는 것이 참인 줄 알고 너희로 믿게 하려 함이니라
He who has seen has testified, and his testimony is true. He knows that he tells the truth, that you also may believe.
and he who hath seen hath testified, and his testimony is true, and that one hath known that true things he speaketh, that ye also may believe.
- 36 이 일이 이룬 것은 그 뼈가 하나도 꺾이우지 아니하리라 한 성경을 응하게 하려 함이라
For these things happened, that the scripture might be fulfilled, "A bone of him will not be broken."
For these things came to pass, that the Writing may be fulfilled, `A bone of him shall not be broken;`

- 37 또 다른 성경에 저희가 그 찌른 자를 보리라 하였느니라
**Again another scripture says, "They will look on him whom they pierced."
 and again another Writing saith, `They shall look to him whom they did pierce.`**
- 38 아리마대 사람 요셉이 예수의 제자나 유대인을 두려워하여 은취하더니 이 일 후에 빌라도더러
 예수의 시체를 가져가기를 구하매 빌라도가 허락하는지라 이에 가서 예수의 시체를 가져가니라
**After these things, Joseph of Arimathaea, being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for fear
 of the Jews, asked of Pilate that he might take away Jesus` body. Pilate gave him
 permission. He came therefore, and took away his body.
 And after these things did Joseph of Arimathea -- being a disciple of Jesus, but
 concealed, through the fear of the Jews -- ask of Pilate, that he may take away the body of
 Jesus, and Pilate gave leave; he came, therefore, and took away the body of Jesus,**
- 39 일찍 예수께 밤에 나아왔던 니고데모도 몰약과 침향 섞은 것을 백 근쯤 가지고 온지라
**Nicodemus also came, he who at first came to Jesus by night, bringing a mixture of myrrh
 and aloes, about a hundred Roman pounds.
 and Nicodemus also came -- who came unto Jesus by night at the first -- bearing a mixture
 of myrrh and aloes, as it were, a hundred pounds.**
- 40 이에 예수의 시체를 가져다가 유대인의 장례법대로 그 향품과 함께 세마포로 쌌더라
**So they took Jesus` body, and bound it in linen cloths with the spices, as the custom of
 the Jews is to bury.
 They took, therefore, the body of Jesus, and bound it with linen clothes with the spices,
 according as it was the custom of the Jews to prepare for burial;**
- 41 예수의 십자가에 못 박히신 곳에 동산이 있고 동산 안에 아직 사람을 장사한 일이 없는 새 무덤이
**Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden. In the garden a new tomb in
 which no man had ever yet been laid.
 and there was in the place where he was crucified a garden, and in the garden a new
 tomb, in which no one was yet laid;**
- 42 이 날은 유대인의 예비일이요 또 무덤이 가까운 고로 예수를 거기 두니라
**Then because of the Jews` Preparation (for the tomb was near at hand) they laid Jesus
 there.
 there, therefore, because of the preparation of the Jews, because the tomb was nigh,
 they laid Jesus.**
- 1 안식 후 첫날 이른 아침 아직 어두울 때에 막달라 마리아가 무덤에 와서 돌이 무덤에서 옮겨간
**Now on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene came early, while it was yet dark, to the
 tomb, and saw the stone taken away from the tomb.
 And on the first of the sabbaths, Mary the Magdalene doth come early (there being yet
 darkness) to the tomb, and she seeth the stone having been taken away out of the tomb,**

- 2 시몬 베드로와 예수의 사랑하시던 그 다른 제자에게 달려가서 말하되 사람이 주를 무덤에서 가져다가 어디 두었는지 우리가 알지 못하겠다 하니
She ran therefore, and came to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple whom Jesus loved, and said to them, "They have taken away the Lord out of the tomb, and we don't know where they have laid him!"
she runneth, therefore, and cometh unto Simon Peter, and unto the other disciple whom Jesus was loving, and saith to them, `They took away the Lord out of the tomb, and we have not known where they laid him.`
- 3 베드로와 그 다른 제자가 나가서 무덤으로 갈새
Peter therefore went forth, and the other disciple, and they went toward the tomb. Peter, therefore, went forth, and the other disciple, and they were coming to the tomb,
- 4 둘이 같이 달음질하더니 그 다른 제자가 베드로보다 더 빨리 달아나서 먼저 무덤에 이르러
They both ran together. The other disciple outran Peter, and came to the tomb first. and the two were running together, and the other disciple did run forward more quickly than Peter, and came first to the tomb,
- 5 구푸려 세마포 놓인 것을 보았으나 들어가지는 아니하였더니
Stooping and looking in, he saw the linen cloths lying, yet he didn't enter in. and having stooped down, seeth the linen clothes lying, yet, indeed, he entered not.
- 6 시몬 베드로도 따라 와서 무덤에 들어가 보니 세마포가 놓였고
Then Simon Peter came, following him, and entered into the tomb. He saw the linen cloths lying,
Simon Peter, therefore, cometh, following him, and he entered into the tomb, and beholdeth the linen clothes lying,
- 7 또 머리를 싣던 수건은 세마포와 함께 놓이지 않고 뒀 곳에 개켜 있더라
and the cloth that was on his head, not lying with the linen cloths, but rolled up in a place by itself.
and the napkin that was upon his head, not lying with the linen clothes, but apart, having been folded up, in one place;
- 8 그 때에야 무덤에 먼저 왔던 그 다른 제자도 들어가 보고 믿더라
Then the other disciple also entered in therefore, who came first to the tomb, and he saw, and believed.
then, therefore, entered also the other disciple who came first unto the tomb, and he saw, and did believe;
- 9 (저희는 성경에 그가 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살아야 하리라 하신 말씀을 아직 알지 못하더라)
For as yet they didn't know the scripture, that he must rise from the dead. for not yet did they know the Writing, that it behoveth him out of the dead to rise again.

- 10 이에 두 제자가 자기 집으로 돌아가니라
So the disciples went away again to their own homes.
The disciples therefore went away again unto their own friends,
- 11 마리아는 무덤 밖에 서서 울고 있더니 울면서 구푸려 무덤 속을 들여다보니
But Mary was standing outside at the tomb weeping. So, as she wept, she stooped and looked into the tomb,
and Mary was standing near the tomb, weeping without; as she was weeping, then, she stooped down to the tomb, and beholdeth two messengers in white, sitting,
- 12 흰 옷 입은 두 천사가 예수의 시체 누웠던 곳에 하나는 머리 편에 하나는 발 편에 앉았더라
and she saw two angels in white sitting, one at the head, and one at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain.
one at the head, and one at the feet, where the body of Jesus had been laid.
- 13 천사들이 가로되 `여자여, 어찌하여 우느냐 ?' 가로되 `사람이 내 주를 가져다가 어디 두었는지 내가 알지 못함이니이다'
They told her, "Woman, why are you weeping?" She said to them, "Because they have taken away my Lord, and I don't know where they have laid him."
And they say to her, `Woman, why dost thou weep?' she saith to them, `Because they took away my Lord, and I have not known where they laid him;`
- 14 이 말을 하고 뒤로 돌이켜 예수의 서신 것을 보나 예수신줄 알지 못하더라
When she had said this, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and didn't know that it was Jesus.
and these things having said, she turned backward, and seeth Jesus standing, and she had not known that it is Jesus.
- 15 예수께서 가라사대 `여자여, 어찌하여 울며 누구를 찾느냐 ?' 하시니 마리아는 그가 동산지기인줄로 알고 가로되 `주여, 당신이 옮겨 갔거든 어디 두었는지 내게 이르소서 그리하면
Jesus said to her, "Woman, why are you weeping? Who are you looking for?" She, supposing him to be the gardener, said to him, "Sir, if you have carried him away, tell me where you have laid him, and I will take him away."
Jesus saith to her, `Woman, why dost thou weep? whom dost thou seek;` she, supposing that he is the gardener, saith to him, `Sir, if thou didst carry him away, tell me where thou didst lay him, and I will take him away;`
- 16 예수께서 `마리아야' 하시거늘 마리아가 돌이켜 히브리 말로 `랍오니여' 하니 (이는 선생님이라)
Jesus said to her, "Mary." She turned herself, and said to him, "Rhabbouni!" which is to say, "Teacher!"
Jesus saith to her, `Mary!` having turned, she saith to him, `Rabbouni;` that is to say, `Teacher.`

- 17 예수께서 이르시되 `나를 만지지 말라 내가 아직 아버지께로 올라가지 못하였노라 너는 내 형제들에게 가서 이르되 내가 내 아버지 곧 너희 아버지 내 하나님 곧 너희 하나님께로 올라간다
Jesus said to her, "Don` t touch me, for I haven` t yet ascended to my Father; but go to my brothers, and tell them, `I am ascending to my Father and your Father, and my God and your God.`"
Jesus saith to her, `Be not touching me, for I have not yet ascended unto my Father; and be going on to my brethren, and say to them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father, and to my God, and to your God.`
- 18 막달라 마리아가 가서 제자들에게 내가 주를 보았다 하고 또 주께서 자기에게 이렇게 말씀하셨다
Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the Lord, and that he had said these things to her.
Mary the Magdalene cometh, telling to the disciples that she hath seen the Lord, and [that] these things he said to her.
- 19 이날 곧 안식 후 첫날 저녁때에 제자들이 유대인들을 두려워하여 모인 곳에 문들을 닫았더니 예수께서 오사 가운데 서서 가라사대 `너희에게 평강이 있을지어다 !'
When therefore it was evening, on that day, the first day of the week, and when the doors were locked where the disciples were assembled, for fear of the Jews, Jesus came and stood in the midst, and said to them, "Peace be to you."
It being, therefore, evening, on that day, the first of the sabbaths, and the doors having been shut where the disciples were assembled, through fear of the Jews, Jesus came and stood in the midst, and saith to them, `Peace to you;`
- 20 이 말씀을 하시고 손과 옆구리를 보이시니 제자들이 주를 보고 기뻐하더라
When he had said this, he showed to them his hands and his side. The disciples therefore were glad when they saw the Lord.
and this having said, he shewed them his hands and side; the disciples, therefore, rejoiced, having seen the Lord.
- 21 예수께서 또 가라사대 `너희에게 평강이 있을지어다 ! 아버지께서 나를 보내신 것같이 나도
Jesus therefore said to them again, "Peace be to you. As the Father has sent me, even so I send you."
Jesus, therefore, said to them again, `Peace to you; according as the Father hath sent me, I also send you;`
- 22 이 말씀을 하시고 저희를 향하사 숨을 내쉬며 가라사대 `성령을 받으라 !
When he had said this, he breathed on them, and said to them, "Receive the Holy Spirit! and this having said, he breathed on [them], and saith to them, `Receive the Holy Spirit;
- 23 너희가 뉘 죄든지 사하면 사하여질 것이요 뉘 죄든지 그대로 두면 그대로 있으리라' 하시니라
Whoever`s sins you forgive, they are forgiven to them. Whoever`s sins you retain, they are retained."
if of any ye may loose the sins, they are loosed to them; if of any ye may retain, they have been retained.`

- 24 열 두 제자 중에 하나인 디두모라 하는 도마는 예수 오셨을 때에 함께 있지 아니한지라
But Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, wasn't with them when Jesus came.
And Thomas, one of the twelve, who is called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came;
- 25 다른 제자들이 그에게 이르되 '우리가 주를 보았노라' 하니 도마가 가로되 '내가 그 손의 못자국을 보며 내 손가락을 그 못자국에 넣으며 내 손을 그 옆구리에 넣어 보지 않고는 믿지 아니하겠노라'
The other disciples therefore said to him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he said to them, "Unless I see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my hand into his side, I will not believe."
the other disciples, therefore, said to him, 'We have seen the Lord;' and he said to them, 'If I may not see in his hands the mark of the nails, and may put my finger to the mark of the nails, and may put my hand to his side, I will not believe.'
- 26 여드레를 지나서 제자들이 다시 집안에 있을 때에 도마도 함께 있고 문들이 닫혔는데 예수께서 오사 가운데 서서 가라사대 '너희에게 평강이 있을지어다 !' 하시고
After eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them. Jesus came, the doors being locked, and stood in the midst, and said, "Peace be to you."
And after eight days, again were his disciples within, and Thomas with them; Jesus cometh, the doors having been shut, and he stood in the midst, and said, 'Peace to you!'
- 27 도마에게 이르시되 '네 손가락을 이리 내밀어 내 손을 보고 네 손을 내밀어 내 옆구리에 넣어보라 그리하고 믿음 없는 자가 되지 말고 믿는 자가 되라'
Then he said to Thomas, "Reach here your finger, and see my hands. Reach here your hand, and put it into my side. Don't be faithless, but believing."
then he saith to Thomas, 'Bring thy finger hither, and see my hands, and bring thy hand, and put [it] to my side, and become not unbelieving, but believing.'
- 28 도마가 대답하여 가로되 '나의 주시며 ! 나의 하나님이니이다 !'
Thomas answered him, "My Lord and my God!"
And Thomas answered and said to him, 'My Lord and my God;'
- 29 예수께서 가라사대 '너는 나를 본 고로 믿느냐 보지 못하고 믿는 자들은 복되도다' 하시니라
Jesus said to him, "Because you have seen me, you have believed. Blessed are those who have not seen, and have believed."
Jesus saith to him, 'Because thou hast seen me, Thomas, thou hast believed; happy those not having seen, and having believed.'
- 30 예수께서 제자들 앞에서 이 책에 기록되지 아니한 다른 표적도 많이 행하셨으나
Therefore Jesus did many other signs in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book;
Many indeed, therefore, other signs also did Jesus before his disciples, that are not written in this book;

- 31** 오직 이것을 기록함은 너희로 예수께서 하나님의 아들 그리스도이심을 믿게 하려 함이요 또 너희로 믿고 그 이름을 힘입어 생명을 얻게 하려 함이니라
but these are written, that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing you may have life in his name.
and these have been written that ye may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing ye may have life in his name.
- 1** 그 후에 예수께서 디베랴 바다에서 또 제자들에게 자기를 나타내셨으니 나타내신 일이 이러하니라
After these things, Jesus revealed himself again to the disciples at the sea of Tiberias. He revealed himself this way.
After these things did Jesus manifest himself again to the disciples on the sea of Tiberias, and he did manifest himself thus:
- 2** 시몬 베드로와 디두모라 하는 도마와 갈릴리 가나 사람 나다나엘과 세베대의 아들들과 또 다른 제자 들이 함께 있더니
Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael of Cana in Galilee, and the sons of Zebedee, and two others of his disciples were together.
There were together Simon Peter, and Thomas who is called Didymus, and Nathanael from Cana of Galilee, and the [sons] of Zebedee, and two others of his disciples.
- 3** 시몬 베드로가 `나는 물고기 잡으러 가노라' 하며 저희가 `우리도 함께 가겠다' 하고 나가서 배에 올랐으나 이 밤에 아무 것도 잡지 못하였더니
Simon Peter said to them, "I'm going fishing." They told him, "We are also coming with you." They immediately went forth, and entered into the boat. That night, they caught nothing.
Simon Peter saith to them, `I go away to fish;` they say to him, `We go -- we also -- with thee;` they went forth and entered into the boat immediately, and on that night they caught nothing.
- 4** 날이 새어갈 때에 예수께서 바닷가에 서셨으나 제자들이 예수신줄 알지 못하는지라
But when day was now breaking, Jesus stood on the beach, yet the disciples didn't know that it was Jesus.
And morning being now come, Jesus stood at the shore, yet indeed the disciples did not know that it is Jesus;
- 5** 예수께서 이르시되 애들아 너희에게 고기가 있느냐 ? 대답하되 없나이다
Jesus therefore said to them, "Children, have you anything to eat?" They answered him, "No."
Jesus, therefore, saith to them, `Lads, have ye any meat?`

- 6 가라사대 `그물을 배 오른 편에 던지라 그리하면 얻으리라' 하신대 이에 던졌더니 고기가 많아 그물을 들 수 없더라
He said to them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will find some."
They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it in for the multitude of fish. they answered him, `No;` and he said to them, `Cast the net at the right side of the boat, and ye shall find;` they cast, therefore, and no longer were they able to draw it, from the multitude of the fishes.
- 7 예수의 사랑하시는 그 제자가 베드로에게 이르되 `주시라 !' 하니 시몬 베드로가 벗고 있다가 주(主)라 하는 말을 듣고 겹옷을 두른 후에 바다로 뛰어 내리더라
That disciple therefore whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It`s the Lord!" So when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord, he wrapped his coat around him (for he was naked), and threw himself into the sea.
That disciple, therefore, whom Jesus was loving saith to Peter, `The Lord it is!` Simon Peter, therefore, having heard that it is the Lord, did gird on the outer coat, (for he was naked,) and did cast himself into the sea;
- 8 다른 제자들은 육지에서 상거가 불과 한 오십 간쯤 되므로 작은 배를 타고 고기 든 그물을 끌고 와서
But the other disciples came in the little boat (for they were not far from the land, but about two hundred cubits away), dragging the net full of fish.
and the other disciples came by the little boat, for they were not far from the land, but as it were about two hundred cubits off, dragging the net of the fishes;
- 9 육지에 올라 보니 숯불이 있는데 그 위에 생선이 놓였고 떡도 있더라
So when they got out on the land, they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid on it, and bread.
when, therefore, they came to the land, they behold a fire of coals lying, and a fish lying on it, and bread.
- 10 예수께서 가라사대 `지금 잡은 생선을 좀 가져오라' 하신대
Jesus said to them, "Bring some of the fish which you have just caught."
Jesus saith to them, `Bring ye from the fishes that ye caught now;`
- 11 시몬 베드로가 올라가서 그물을 육지에 끌어 올리니 가득히 찬 큰 고기가 일백 삼십 세 마리라 이같이 많으나 그물이 찢어지지 아니하였더라
Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land, full of great fish, one hundred fifty-three; and even though there were so many, the net wasn`t torn.
Simon Peter went up, and drew the net up on the land, full of great fishes, an hundred fifty and three, and though they were so many, the net was not rent.

- 12 예수께서 가라사대 '와서 조반을 먹으라' 하시니 제자들이 주(主)신줄 아는 고로 당신이 누구냐 ? 감히 묻는 자가 없더라
Jesus said to them, "Come and eat breakfast." None of the disciples dared inquire of him, "Who are you?" knowing that it was the Lord.
Jesus saith to them, `Come ye, dine;` and none of the disciples was venturing to inquire of him, `Who art thou?` knowing that it is the Lord;
- 13 예수께서 가셔서 떡을 가져다가 저희에게 주시고 생선도 그와 같이 하시니라
Then Jesus came and took the bread, gave it to them, and the fish likewise.
Jesus, therefore, doth come and take the bread and give to them, and the fish in like manner;
- 14 이것은 예수께서 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나신 후에 세 번째로 제자들에게 나타나신 것이라
This is now the third time that Jesus was revealed to his disciples, after he had risen from the dead.
this [is] now a third time Jesus was manifested to his disciples, having been raised from the dead.
- 15 저희가 조반 먹은 후에 예수께서 시몬 베드로에게 이르시되 '요한의 아들 시몬아, 네가 이 사람들보다 나를 더 사랑하느냐 ?' 하시니 가로되 '주여, 그러하외다 내가 주를 사랑하는 줄 주께서 아시나이다' 가라사대 '내 어린 양을 먹이라' 하시고
So when they had eaten their breakfast, Jesus said to Simon Peter, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love me more than these?" He said to him, "Yes, Lord; you know that I have affection for you." He said to him, "Feed my lambs."
When, therefore, they dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou love me more than these?` he saith to him, `Yes, Lord; thou hast known that I dearly love thee;` he saith to him, `Feed my lambs.`
- 16 또 두 번째 가라사대 '요한의 아들 시몬아, 네가 나를 사랑하느냐 ?' 하시니 가로되 '주여, 그러하외다 내가 주를 사랑하는 줄 주께서 아시나이다' 가라사대 '내 양을 치라' 하시고
He said to him again a second time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love me?" He said to him, "Yes, Lord; you know that I have affection for you." He said to him, "Tend my sheep."
He saith to him again, a second time, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou love me?` he saith to him, `Yes, Lord; thou hast known that I dearly love thee;` he saith to him, `Tend my sheep.`

- 17 세 번째 가라사대 `요한의 아들 시몬아, 네가 나를 사랑하느냐 ?' 하시니 주께서 세 번째 네가 나를 사랑하느냐 ? 하시므로 베드로가 근심하여 가로되 `주여, 모든 것을 아시오매 내가 주를 사랑하는 줄을 주께서 아시나이다' 예수께서 가라사대 `내 양을 먹이라'
He says to him the third time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you have affection for me?"
Peter was grieved because he asked him the third time, "Do you have affection for me?"
He said to him, "Lord, you know everything. You know that I have affection for you."
Jesus said to him, "Feed my sheep."
He saith to him the third time, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou dearly love me?` Peter was grieved that he said to him the third time, `Dost thou dearly love me?` and he said to him, `Lord, thou hast known all things; thou dost know that I dearly love thee.` Jesus saith to him, `Feed my sheep;
- 18 `내가 진실로 진실로 네게 이르노니 젊어서는 네가 스스로 띠 띠고 원하는 곳으로 다녔거니와 늙어서는 내 팔을 벌리리니 남이 네게 띠 띠우고 원치 아니하는 곳으로 데려가리라'
Most assuredly I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself, and walked where you wanted to. But when you are old, you will stretch out your hands, and another will dress you, and carry you where you don't want to go."
verily, verily, I say to thee, When thou wast younger, thou wast girding thyself and wast walking whither thou didst will, but when thou mayest be old, thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and another will gird thee, and shall carry [thee] whither thou dost not will;`
- 19 이 말씀을 하심은 베드로가 어떠한 죽음으로 하나님께 영광을 돌릴 것을 가리키심이라 이 말씀을 하시고 베드로에게 이르시되 나를 따르라 하시니
Now he said this, signifying by what kind of death he would glorify God. When he had said this, he said to him, "Follow me."
and this he said, signifying by what death he shall glorify God; and having said this, he saith to him, `Be following me.`
- 20 베드로가 돌이켜 예수의 사랑하시는 그 제자가 따르는 것을 보니 그는 만찬석에서 예수의 품에 의지하여 `주여, 주를 파는 자가 누구오니이까 ?' 묻던 자러라
Then Peter, turning around, saw a disciple following. This was the disciple whom Jesus sincerely loved, the one who had also leaned on Jesus' breast at the supper and asked, "Lord, who is going to betray You?"
And Peter having turned about doth see the disciple whom Jesus was loving following, (who also reclined in the supper on his breast, and said, `Sir, who is he who is delivering thee up?`)
- 21 이에 베드로가 그를 보고 예수께 여짜오되 `주여, 이 사람은 어떻게 되겠삽나이까 ?'
Peter seeing him, said to Jesus, "Lord, and what will this man do?"
Peter having seen this one, saith to Jesus, `Lord, and what of this one?`

- 22** 예수께서 가라사대 `내가 올 때까지 그를 머물게 하고자 할지라도 네게 무슨 상관이냐 ? 너는 나를 따르라 !' 하시더라
Jesus said to him, "If I desire that he stay until I come, what is that to you? You follow me."
- Jesus saith to him, `If him I will to remain till I come, what -- to thee? be thou following me.` This word, therefore, went forth to the brethren that that disciple doth not die,**
- 23** 이 말씀이 형제들에게 나가서 그 제자는 죽지 아니하겠다고 하였으나 예수의 말씀은 그가 죽지 않겠다고 하신 것이 아니라 내가 올 때까지 그를 머물게 하고자 할지라도 네게 무슨 상관이냐 ?
This saying therefore went forth among the brothers, that that disciple wouldn't die. Yet Jesus didn't say to him that he wouldn't die, but, "If I desire that he stay until I come, what is that to you?"
yet Jesus did not say to him, that he doth not die, but, `If him I will to remain till I come, what -- to thee?`
- 24** 이 일을 증거하고 이 일을 기록한 제자가 이 사람이라 우리는 그의 증거가 참인 줄 아노라
This is the disciple who testifies about these things, and wrote these things. We know that his witness is true.
this is the disciple who is testifying concerning these things, and he wrote these things, and we have known that his testimony is true.
- 25** 예수의 행하신 일이 이 외에도 많으니 만일 날날이 기록된다면 이 세상이라도 이 기록된 책을 두기에 부족할 줄 아노라
There are also many other things which Jesus did, which if they would all be written, I suppose that even the world itself wouldn't contain the books that would be written. And there are also many other things -- as many as Jesus did -- which, if they may be written one by one, not even the world itself I think to have place for the books written. Amen.
- 1** 데오빌로여 내가 먼저 쓴 글에는 무릇 예수의 행하시며 가르치시기를 시작하심부터
The first book I wrote, Theophilus, concerned all that Jesus began both to do and to teach, The former account, indeed, I made concerning all things, O Theophilus, that Jesus began both to do and to teach,
- 2** 그의 택하신 사도들에게 성령으로 명하시고 승천하신 날까지의 일을 기록하였노라
until the day in which he was received up, after he had given commandment through the Holy Spirit to the apostles whom he had chosen.
till the day in which, having given command, through the Holy Spirit, to the apostles whom he did choose out, he was taken up,

- 3 해 받으신 후에 또한 저희에게 확실한 많은 증거로 친히 사심을 나타내사 사십 일 동안 저희에게 보이시며 하나님 나라의 일을 말씀하시니라
To these he also showed himself alive after his suffering by many proofs, appearing to them over a period of forty days, and spoke about God`s kingdom. to whom also he did present himself alive after his suffering, in many certain proofs, through forty days being seen by them, and speaking the things concerning the reign of God.
- 4 사도와 같이 모이사 저희에게 분부하여 가라사대 예루살렘을 떠나지 말고 내게 들은 바 아버지의 약속하신 것을 기다리라
Being assembled together with them, he charged them, "Don`t depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which you heard from me. And being assembled together with them, he commanded them not to depart from Jerusalem, but to wait for the promise of the Father, which, [saith he,] `Ye did hear of me;
- 5 요한은 물로 세례를 베풀었으나 너희는 몇 날이 못 되어 성령으로 세례를 받으리라 하셨느니라
For John indeed baptized with water, but you will be baptized in the Holy Spirit not many days from now."
because John, indeed, baptized with water, and ye shall be baptized with the Holy Spirit - - after not many days.`
- 6 저희가 모였을때에 예수께 묻자와 가로되 `주께서 이스라엘 나라를 회복하심이 이때니이까 ?' 하니
Therefore, when they had come together, they asked him, "Lord, are you now restoring the kingdom to Israel?"
They, therefore, indeed, having come together, were questioning him, saying, `Lord, dost thou at this time restore the reign to Israel?`
- 7 가라사대 `때와 기한은 아버지께서 자기의 권한에 두셨으니 너희의 알 바 아니요
He said to them, "It isn`t for you to know times or seasons which the Father has set within His own authority. and he said unto them, `It is not yours to know times or seasons that the Father did appoint in His own authority;
- 8 오직 성령이 너희에게 임하시면 너희가 권능을 받고 예루살렘과 온 유대와 사마리아 땅 끝까지 이르러 내 증인이 되리라' 하시니라
But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit has come on you. You will be witnesses to me in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the uttermost parts of the earth."
but ye shall receive power at the coming of the Holy Spirit upon you, and ye shall be witnesses to me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and Samaria, and unto the end of the earth.`

- 9 이 말씀을 마치시고 저희 보는데서 올리워 가시니 구름이 저를 가리워 보이지 않게 하더라
When he had said these things, as they were looking, he was taken up, and a cloud received him out of their sight.
And these things having said -- they beholding -- he was taken up, and a cloud did receive him up from their sight;
- 10 올라가실 때에 제자들이 자세히 하늘을 쳐다보고 있는 데 흰 옷 입은 두사람이 저희 곁에 서서
While they were looking steadfastly into the sky as he went, behold, two men stood by them in white clothing,
and as they were looking stedfastly to the heaven in his going on, then, lo, two men stood by them in white apparel,
- 11 가로되 '갈릴리 사람들아 어찌하여 서서 하늘을 쳐다보느냐 ? 너희 가운데서 하늘로 올리우신 이 예수는 하늘로 가심을 본 그대로 오시리라' 하였느니라
who also said, "You men of Galilee, why do you stand looking into the sky? This Jesus, who was received up from you into the sky will come back in the same way as you saw him going into the sky."
who also said, `Men, Galileans, why do ye stand gazing into the heaven? this Jesus who was received up from you into the heaven, shall so come in what manner ye saw him going on to the heaven.`
- 12 제자들이 감람원이라 하는 산으로부터 예루살렘에 돌아오니 이 산은 예루살렘에서 가까와 안식일에 가기 알맞은 길이라
Then they returned to Jerusalem from the mountain called Olivet, which is near Jerusalem, a Sabbath day`s journey away.
Then did they return to Jerusalem from the mount that is called of Olives, that is near Jerusalem, a sabbath`s journey;
- 13 들어가 저희 유하는 다락에 올라 가니 베드로, 요한, 야고보, 안드레와 빌립, 도마와 바돌로매, 마태와 밋 알패오의 아들 야고보, 셀롯인 시몬, 야고보의 아들 유다가 다 거기 있어
When they had come in, they went up into the upper chamber, where they were staying; that is Peter, John, James, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, James the son of Alphaeus, Simon the Zealot, and Judas the son of James.
and when they came in, they went up to the upper room, where were abiding both Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, Philip, and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Matthew, James, of Alphaeus, and Simon the Zelotes, and Judas, of James;
- 14 여자들과 예수의 모친 마리아와 예수의 아우들로 더불어 마음을 같이하여 전혀 기도에 힘쓰니라
All these with one accord continued steadfastly in prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary, the mother of Jesus, and with his brothers.
these all were continuing with one accord in prayer and supplication, with women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren.

- 15 모인 무리의 수가 한 일백 이십 명이나 되더라 그 때에 베드로가 그 형제 가운데 일어서서 가로되
In these days, Peter stood up in the midst of the disciples (and there was a multitude of persons gathered together, about one hundred twenty), and said,
And in these days, Peter having risen up in the midst of the disciples, said, (the multitude also of the names at the same place was, as it were, an hundred and twenty,)
- 16 `형제들아 성령이 다윗의 입을 의탁하사 예수 잡는 자들을 지로한 유다를 가리켜 미리 말씀하신 성경이 응하였으니 마땅하도다
"Brothers, it was necessary that this Scripture should be fulfilled, which the Holy Spirit spoke before by the mouth of David concerning Judas, who was guide to those who took Jesus.
`Men, brethren, it behoved this Writing that it be fulfilled that beforehand the Holy Spirit spake through the mouth of David, concerning Judas, who became guide to those who took Jesus,
- 17 이 사람이 본래 우리 수 가운데 참여하여 이 직무의 한 부분을 맡았던 자라
For he was numbered with us, and received his portion in this ministry.
because he was numbered among us, and did receive the share in this ministration,
- 18 (이 사람이 불의의 삯으로 밭을 사고 후에 몸이 곤두박질하여 배가 터져 창자가 다 흘러 나온지라
Now this man obtained a field with the reward for his wickedness, and falling headlong, his body burst open, and all his intestines gushed out.
this one, indeed, then, purchased a field out of the reward of unrighteousness, and falling headlong, burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed forth,
- 19 이 일이 예루살렘에 사는 모든 사람에게 알게 되어 본 방언에 그 밭을 이르되 아겔다마라 하니 이는 피밭이라는 뜻이라)
It became known to everyone who lived in Jerusalem that in their language that field was called `Akeldama,` that is, `The field of blood.`
and it became known to all those dwelling in Jerusalem, insomuch that that place is called, in their proper dialect, Aceldama, that is, field of blood,
- 20 시편에 기록하였으되 그의 거처로 황폐하게 하시며 거기 거하는 자가 없게 하소서 하였고 또 일렀으되 그 직분을 타인이 취하게 하소서 하였도다
For it is written in the book of Psalms, `Let his habitation be made desolate, Let no one dwell therein,` and, `Let another take his office.`
for it hath been written in the book of Psalms: Let his lodging-place become desolate, and let no one be dwelling in it, and his oversight let another take.
- 21 이러하므로 요한의 세례로부터 우리 가운데서 올리워 가신 날까지 주 예수께서 우리 가운데
Of the men therefore who have accompanied us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and went out among us,
`It behoveth, therefore, of the men who did go with us during all the time in which the Lord Jesus went in and went out among us,

- 22 항상 우리와 함께 다니던 사람 중에 하나를 세워 우리로 더불어 예수의 부활하심을 증거할 사람이 되게 하여야 하리라' 하거늘
beginning from the baptism of John, to the day that he was received up from us, of these must one become a witness with us of his resurrection."
beginning from the baptism of John, unto the day in which he was received up from us, one of these to become with us a witness of his rising again.`
- 23 저희가 두 사람을 천하니 하나는 바사바라고도 하고 별명은 유스도라고 하는 요셉이요 하나는
They put forward two, Joseph called Barsabbas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias. And they set two, Joseph called Barsabas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias,
- 24 저희가 기도하여 가로되 `뭇사람의 마음을 아시는 주여 ! 이 두 사람 중에 누가 주의 택하신 바
They prayed, and said, "You, Lord, who know the hearts of all men, show which one of these two you have chosen and having prayed, they said, `Thou, Lord, who art knowing the heart of all, shew which one thou didst choose of these two
- 25 봉사와 및 사도의 직무를 대신 할 자를 보이시옵소서 유다는 이를 버리옵고 제 곳으로 갔나이다'
to take part in this ministry and apostleship from which Judas fell away, that he might go to his own place."
to receive the share of this ministration and apostleship, from which Judas, by transgression, did fall, to go on to his proper place;`
- 26 제비뽑아 맞디아를 얻으니 저가 열 한 사도의 수에 가입하니라
They drew lots for them, and the lot fell on Matthias, and he was numbered with the eleven apostles. and they gave their lots, and the lot fell upon Matthias, and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.
- 1 오순절날이 이미 이르매 저희가 다 같이 한 곳에 모였더니
Now when the day of Pentecost had come, they were all with one accord in one place. And in the day of the Pentecost being fulfilled, they were all with one accord at the same place,
- 2 홀연히 하늘로부터 급하고 강한 바람 같은 소리가 있어 저희 앉은 온 집에 가득하며
Suddenly there came from the sky a sound like the rushing of a mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. and there came suddenly out of the heaven a sound as of a bearing violent breath, and it filled all the house where they were sitting,
- 3 불의 혀같이 갈라지는 것이 저희에게 보여 각 사람 위에 임하여 있더니
Tongues like fire appeared and were distributed to them, and it sat on each one of them. and there appeared to them divided tongues, as it were of fire; it sat also upon each one of them,

- 4 저희가 다 성령의 충만함을 받고 성령이 말하게 하심을 따라 다른 방언으로 말하기를 시작하니라
They were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak with other languages, as the Spirit gave them the ability to speak.
and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak with other tongues, according as the Spirit was giving them to declare.
- 5 그 때에 경건한 유대인이 천하 각국으로부터와서 예루살렘에 우거하더니
Now there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, from every nation under the sky.
And there were dwelling in Jerusalem Jews, devout men from every nation of those under the heaven,
- 6 이 소리가 나매 큰 무리가 모여 각각 자기의 방언으로 제자들의 말하는 것을 듣고 소동하여
When this sound was heard, the multitude came together, and were bewildered, because everyone heard them speaking in his own language.
and the rumour of this having come, the multitude came together, and was confounded, because they were each one hearing them speaking in his proper dialect,
- 7 다 놀라 기이히 여겨 이르되 `보라, 이 말하는 사람이 다 갈릴리 사람이 아니냐 ?
They were all amazed and marveled, saying to one another, "Behold, aren't all these who speak Galileans?"
and they were all amazed, and did wonder, saying one unto another, `Lo, are not all these who are speaking Galileans?
- 8 우리가 우리 각 사람의 난 곳 방언으로 듣게 되는 것이 어찌이뇨 ?
How do we hear, everyone in our own native language?
and how do we hear, each in our proper dialect, in which we were born?
- 9 우리는 바대인과 메대인과 엘람인과 또 메소보다미아 유대와 가바도기아, 본도와 아시아,
Parthians, Medes, Elamites, and people from Mesopotamia, Judea, Cappadocia, Pontus, Asia,
Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites, and those dwelling in Mesopotamia, in Judea also, and Cappadocia, Pontus, and Asia,
- 10 브루기아와 밤빌리아, 애굽과 및 구레네에 가까운 리비아 여러 지방에 사는 사람들과 로마로부터 온 나그네 곧 유대인과 유대교에 들어온 사람들과
Phrygia, Pamphylia, Egypt, the parts of Libya around Cyrene, visitors from Rome, both Jews and proselytes,
Phrygia also, and Pamphylia, Egypt, and the parts of Libya, that [are] along Cyrene, and the strangers of Rome, both Jews and proselytes,
- 11 그레데인과 아라비아인들이라 우리가 다 우리의 각 방언으로 하나님의 큰 일을 말함을 듣는도다'
Cretans and Arabians: we hear them speaking in our languages the mighty works of God!"
Cretes and Arabians, we did hear them speaking in our tongues the great things of God.`

- 12 다 놀라며 의혹하여 서로 가로되 `이 어찌 일이냐 ?' 하며
They were all amazed, and were perplexed, saying one to another, "What does this
And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one unto another, `What would this wish to be?`
- 13 또 어떤 이들은 조롱하여 가로되 `저희가 새 술이 취하였다' 하더라
Others, mocking, said, "They are filled with new wine."
and others mocking said, -- `They are full of sweet wine;`
- 14 베드로가 열 한 사도와 같이 서서 소리를 높여 가로되 `유대인들과 예루살렘에 사는 모든 사람들아 이 일을 너희로 알게 할 것이니 내 말에 귀를 기울이라
But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and spoke out to them, "You men of Judea, and all you who dwell at Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and listen to my words.
and Peter having stood up with the eleven, lifted up his voice and declared to them, `Men, Jews! and all those dwelling in Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and harken to my sayings,
- 15 때가 제 삼시니 너희 생각과 같이 이 사람들이 취한 것이 아니라
For these aren't drunken, as you suppose, seeing it is only the third hour of the day.
for these are not drunken, as ye take it up, for it is the third hour of the day.
- 16 이는 곧 선지자 요엘로 말씀하신 것이니 일렀으되
But this is what has been spoken through the prophet Joel:
`But this is that which hath been spoken through the prophet Joel:
- 17 하나님이 가라사대 말세에 내가 내 영으로 모든 육체에게 부어 주리니 너희의 자녀들은 예언할 것이요 너희의 젊은이들은 환상을 보고 너희의 늙은이들은 꿈을 꾸리라
`It will be in the last days, says God, I will pour forth of my Spirit on all flesh. Your sons and your daughters will prophesy. Your young men will see visions. Your old men will dream dreams.
And it shall be in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of My Spirit upon all flesh, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams;
- 18 그 때에 내가 내 영으로 내 남종과 여종들에게 부어 주리니 저희가 예언할 것이요
Yes, and on my servants and on my handmaidens in those days, I will pour out my Spirit, and they will prophesy.
and also upon My men-servants, and upon My maid-servants, in those days, I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy;

- 19 또 내가 위로 하늘에서는 기사와 아래로 땅에서는 징조를 베풀리니 곧 피와 불과 연기로다
I will show wonders in the the sky above, And signs on the earth beneath; Blood, and fire, and billows of smoke.
and I will give wonders in the heaven above, and signs upon the earth beneath -- blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke,
- 20 주의 크고 영화로운 날이 이르기 전에 해가 변하여 어두워지고 달이 변하여 피가 되리라
The sun will be turned into darkness, And the moon into blood, Before the great and glorious day of the Lord comes.
the sun shall be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the coming of the day of the Lord -- the great and illustrious;
- 21 누구든지 주의 이름을 부르는 자는 구원을 얻으리라 하였느니라
It will be, that whoever will call on the name of the Lord will be saved.
and it shall be, every one -- whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord, he shall be saved.
- 22 이스라엘 사람들아 ! 이 말을 들으라 너희도 아는 바에 하나님께서 나사렛 예수로 큰 권능과 기사와 표적을 너희 가운데서 베푸사 너희 앞에서 그를 증거하셨느니라
"You men of Israel, hear these words. Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved by God to you by mighty works and wonders and signs which God did by him in the midst of you, even as you yourselves know,
`Men, Israelites! hear these words, Jesus the Nazarene, a man approved of God among you by mighty works, and wonders, and signs, that God did through him in the midst of you, according as also ye yourselves have known;
- 23 그가 하나님의 정하신 뜻과 미리 아신 대로 내어준 바 되었거늘 너희가 법 없는 자들의 손을 빌어 못 박아 죽였으나
him, being delivered up by the determined counsel and foreknowledge of God, you have taken by the hand of lawless men, crucified and killed;
this one, by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, being given out, having taken by lawless hands, having crucified -- ye did slay;
- 24 하나님께서 사망의 고통을 풀어 살리셨으니 이는 그가 사망에게 매여 있을 수 없었음이라
whom God raised up, having freed him from the agony of death, because it was not possible that he should be held by it.
whom God did raise up, having loosed the pains of the death, because it was not possible for him to be held by it,
- 25 다윗이 저를 가리켜 가로되 내가 항상 내 앞에 계신 주를 보았음이여 나로 요동치 않게 하기 위하여 그가 내 우편에 계시도다
For David says concerning him, `I saw the Lord always before my face, For he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved.
for David saith in regard to him: I foresaw the Lord always before me -- because He is on my right hand -- that I may not be moved;

- 26 이므로 내 마음이 기뻐하였고 내 입술도 즐거워하였으며 육체는 희망에 거하리니
Therefore my heart was glad, and my tongue rejoiced. Moreover my flesh also will dwell in hope;
because of this was my heart cheered, and my tongue was glad, and yet -- my flesh also shall rest on hope,
- 27 이는 내 영혼을 음부에 버리지 아니하시며 주의 거룩한 자로 썩음을 당치 않게 하실 것임이로다
Because you will not leave my soul in Hades, Neither will you allow your Holy One to see decay.
because Thou wilt not leave my soul to hades, nor wilt Thou give Thy Kind One to see corruption;
- 28 주께서 생명의 길로 내게 보이셨으니 주의 앞에서 나로 기쁨이 충만하게 하시리로다 하였으니
You made known to me the ways of life. You will make me full of gladness with your presence.
Thou didst make known to me ways of life, Thou shalt fill me with joy with Thy countenance.
- 29 형제들아 ! 내가 조상 다윗에 대하여 담대히 말할 수 있노니 다윗이 죽어 장사되어 그 묘가
오늘까지 우리 중에 있도다
"Brothers, I may tell you freely of the patriarch David, that he both died and was buried, and his tomb is with us to this day.
`Men, brethren! it is permitted to speak with freedom unto you concerning the patriarch David, that he both died and was buried, and his tomb is among us unto this day;
- 30 그는 선지자라 하나님께서 이미 맹세하시라 그 자손 중에서 한 사람을 그 위에 앉게 하리라 하심을 알고
Therefore, being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him that of the fruit of his body, according to the flesh, he would raise up the Christ to sit on his throne,
a prophet, therefore, being, and knowing that with an oath God did swear to him, out of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, to raise up the Christ, to sit upon his throne,
- 31 미리 보는고로 그리스도의 부활하심을 말하되 저가 음부에 버림이 되지 않고 육신이 썩음을
당하지 아니하시리라 하더니
he foreseeing this spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that neither was his soul left in Hades, nor did his flesh see decay.
having foreseen, he did speak concerning the rising again of the Christ, that his soul was not left to hades, nor did his flesh see corruption.
- 32 이 예수를 하나님이 살리신지라 우리가 다 이 일에 증인이로다
This Jesus God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses.
`This Jesus did God raise up, of which we are all witnesses;

- 33 하나님이 오른손으로 예수를 높이시매 그가 약속하신 성령을 아버지께 받아서 너희 보고 듣는 이것을 부어 주셨느니라
Being therefore exalted by the right hand of God, and having received from the Father the promise of the Holy Spirit, he has poured forth this, which you now see and hear. at the right hand then of God having been exalted -- also the promise of the Holy Spirit having received from the Father -- he was shedding forth this, which now ye see and hear;
- 34 다윗은 하늘에 올라가지 못하였으나 친히 말하여 가로되 주께서 내 주에게 말씀하시기를
For David didn't ascend into the heavens, but he says himself, `The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit by my right hand, for David did not go up to the heavens, and he saith himself: The Lord saith to my lord, Sit thou at my right hand,
- 35 내가 네 원수로 네 발등상 되게 하기까지는 너는 내 우편에 앉았으라 하셨도다 하였으니
Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet."` till I make thy foes thy footstool;
- 36 그런즉 이스라엘 온 집이 정녕 알지니 너희가 십자가에 못 박은 이 예수를 하나님이 주와 그리스도가 되게 하셨느니라' 하니라
"Let all the house of Israel therefore know assuredly that God has made him both Lord and Christ, this Jesus whom you crucified." assuredly, therefore, let all the house of Israel know, that both Lord and Christ did God make him -- this Jesus whom ye did crucify.`
- 37 저희가 이 말을 듣고 마음에 찔려 베드로와 다른 사도들에게 물어 가로되 `형제들아 우리가 어찌할꼬 ?' 하거늘
Now when they heard this, they were cut to the heart, and said to Peter and the rest of the apostles, "Brothers, what will we do?" And having heard, they were pricked to the heart; they say also to Peter, and to the rest of the apostles, `What shall we do, men, brethren?`
- 38 베드로가 가로되 `너희가 회개하여 각각 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 세례를 받고 죄 사함을 얻으라 그리하면 성령을 선물로 받으리니
Peter said to them, "Repent, and be baptized, everyone of you, in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of sins, and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit. and Peter said unto them, `Reform, and be baptized each of you on the name of Jesus Christ, to remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Spirit,
- 39 이 약속은 너희와 너희 자녀와 모든 먼 데 사람 곧 주 우리 하나님이 얼마든지 부르시는 자들에게 하신 것이라' 하고
For to you is the promise, and to your children, and to all who are far off, even as many as the Lord our God will call to himself." for to you is the promise, and to your children, and to all those afar off, as many as the Lord our God shall call.`

- 40 또 여러 말로 확증하며 권하여 가로되 `너희가 이 패역한 세대에서 구원을 받으라 !' 하니
With many other words he testified, and exhorted them, saying, "Save yourselves from this crooked generation!"
Also with many more other words he was testifying and exhorting, saying, `Be saved from this perverse generation;`
- 41 그 말을 받는 사람들은 세례를 받으며 이 날에 제자의 수가 삼천이나 더하더라
Then those who gladly received his word were baptized. There were added that day about three thousand souls.
then those, indeed, who did gladly receive his word were baptized, and there were added on that day, as it were, three thousand souls,
- 42 저희가 사도의 가르침을 받아 서로 교제하며 떡을 떼며 기도하기를 전혀 힘쓰니라
They continued steadfastly in the apostles` teaching and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and prayer.
and they were continuing stedfastly in the teaching of the apostles, and the fellowship, and the breaking of the bread, and the prayers.
- 43 사람마다 두려워하는데 사도들로 인하여 기사와 표적이 많이 나타나니
Fear came on every soul, and many wonders and signs were done through the apostles.
And fear came on every soul, many wonders also and signs were being done through the apostles,
- 44 믿는 사람이 다 함께 있어 모든 물건을 서로 통용하고
All who believed were together, and had all things common.
and all those believing were at the same place, and had all things common,
- 45 또 재산과 소유를 팔아 각 사람의 필요를 따라 나눠 주고
They sold their possessions and goods, and distributed them to all, according as anyone had need.
and the possessions and the goods they were selling, and were parting them to all, according as any one had need.
- 46 날마다 마음을 같이 하여 성전에 모이기를 힘쓰고 집에서 떡을 떼며 기쁨과 순전한 마음으로
Day by day, continuing steadfastly with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread at home, they took their food with gladness and singleness of heart,
Daily also continuing with one accord in the temple, breaking also at every house bread, they were partaking of food in gladness and simplicity of heart,
- 47 하나님을 찬미하며 또 온 백성에게 칭송을 받으니 주께서 구원 받는 사람을 날마다 더하게
praising God, and having favor with all the people. The Lord added to the assembly day by day those who were being saved.
praising God, and having favour with all the people, and the Lord was adding those being saved every day to the assembly.

- 1 제 구 시 기도 시간에 베드로와 요한이 성전에 올라갈새
**Peter and John were going up into the temple at the hour of prayer, the ninth hour.
And Peter and John were going up at the same time to the temple, at the hour of the
prayer, the ninth [hour],**
- 2 나면서 앓은뱅이 된 자를 사람들이 메고 오니 이는 성전에 들어가는 사람들에게 구걸하기 위하여
날마다 미문이라는 성전 문에 두는 지라
**A certain man who was lame from his mother`s womb was being carried, whom they laid
daily at the door of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of those who entered
into the temple.
and a certain man, being lame from the womb of his mother, was being carried, whom
they were laying every day at the gate of the temple, called Beautiful, to ask a kindness
from those entering into the temple,**
- 3 그가 베드로와 요한이 성전에 들어가려 함을 보고 구걸하거늘
**Seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple, he asked to receive alms.
who, having seen Peter and John about to go into the temple, was begging to receive a
kindness.**
- 4 베드로가 요한으로 더불어 주목하여 가로되 `우리를 보라' 하니
**Peter, fastening his eyes on him, with John, said, "Look at us."
And Peter, having looked stedfastly toward him with John, said, `Look toward us;`**
- 5 그가 저희에게 무엇을 얻을까 하여 바라보거늘
**He listened to them, expecting to receive something from them.
and he was giving heed to them, looking to receive something from them;**
- 6 베드로가 가로되 `은과 금은 내게 없거니와 내게 있는 것으로 네게 주노니 곧 나사렛 예수
그리스도의 이름으로 걸으라 !' 하고
**But Peter said, "Silver and gold have I none, but what I have, that I give you. In the name
of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise and walk!"
and Peter said, `Silver and gold I have none, but what I have, that I give to thee; in the
name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise up and be walking.`**
- 7 오른손을 잡아 일으키니 발과 발목이 곧 힘을 얻고
**He took him by the right hand, and raised him up. Immediately his feet and his ankle
bones received strength.
And having seized him by the right hand, he raised [him] up, and presently his feet and
ankles were strengthened,**

- 8 뛰어 서서 걸으며 그들과 함께 성전으로 들어가면서 걷기도 하고 뛰기도 하며 하나님을 찬미하니
Leaping up, he stood, and began to walk. He entered with them into the temple, walking, leaping, and praising God.
and springing up, he stood, and was walking, and did enter with them into the temple, walking and springing, and praising God;
- 9 모든 백성이 그 걷는 것과 및 하나님을 찬미함을 보고
All the people saw him walking and praising God.
and all the people saw him walking and praising God,
- 10 그 본래 성전 미문에 앉아 구걸하던 사람인 줄 알고 그의 당한 일을 인하여 심히 기이히 여기며
They recognized him, that it was he who sat begging for alms at the Beautiful Gate of the temple. They were filled with wonder and amazement at that which had happened to him.
they were knowing him also that this it was who for a kindness was sitting at the Beautiful gate of the temple, and they were filled with wonder and amazement at what hath happened to him.
- 11 나은 사람이 베드로와 요한을 붙잡으니 모든 백성이 크게 놀라며 달려 나아가 솔로몬의 행각이라 칭하는 행각에 모이거늘
As the lame man who was healed held Peter and John, all the people ran together to them in the porch that is called Solomon`s, greatly wondering.
And at the lame man who was healed holding Peter and John, all the people ran together unto them in the porch called Solomon`s -- greatly amazed,
- 12 베드로가 이것을 보고 백성에게 말하되 `이스라엘 사람들아 ! 이 일을 왜 기이히 여기느냐 우리 개인의 권능과 경건으로 이 사람을 걷게 한 것처럼 왜 우리를 주목하느냐
When Peter saw it, he answered to the people, "You men of Israel, why do you marvel at this man? Why do you fasten your eyes on us, as though by our own power or godliness we had made him walk?
and Peter having seen, answered unto the people, `Men, Israelites! why wonder ye at this? or on us why look ye so earnestly, as if by our own power or piety we have made him to walk?
- 13 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱의 하나님 곧 우리 조상의 하나님이 그 종 예수를 영화롭게 하셨느니라 너희가 저를 넘겨 주고 빌라도가 놓아 주기로 결안한 것을 너희가 그 앞에서 부인하였으니
The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has glorified his Servant Jesus, whom you delivered up, and denied before the face of Pilate, when he had determined to release him.
`The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, did glorify His child Jesus, whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, he having given judgment to release [him],

- 14 너희가 거룩하고 의로운 자를 부인하고 도리어 살인한 사람을 놓아주기를 구하여
But you denied the Holy and Righteous One, and asked for a murderer to be granted to and ye the Holy and Righteous One did deny, and desired a man -- a murderer -- to be granted to you,
- 15 생명의 주를 죽였도다 그러나 하나님이 죽은 자 가운데서 살리셨으니 우리가 이 일에 증인이로라
and killed the Prince of life, whom God raised from the dead, whereof we are witnesses. and the Prince of the life ye did kill, whom God did raise out of the dead, of which we are witnesses;
- 16 그 이름을 믿으므로 그 이름이 너희 보고 아는 이 사람을 성하게 하였나니 예수로 말미암아 난 믿음이 너희 모든 사람 앞에서 이같이 완전히 낫게 하였느니라
By faith in his name has his name made this man strong, whom you see and know. Yes, the faith which is through him has given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all. and on the faith of his name, this one whom ye see and have known, his name made strong, even the faith that [is] through him did give to him this perfect soundness before you all.
- 17 형제들아 너희가 알지 못하여서 그리하였으며 너희 관원들도 그리한 줄 아노라
"Now, brothers, I know that you did this in ignorance, as did also your rulers. And now, brethren, I have known that through ignorance ye did [it], as also your rulers;
- 18 그러나 하나님이 모든 선지자의 입을 의탁하사 자기의 그리스도의 해 받으실 일을 미리 알게 하신 것을 이와 같이 이루셨느니라
But the things which God announced by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he thus fulfilled. and God, what things before He had declared through the mouth of all His prophets, that the Christ should suffer, He did thus fulfil;
- 19 그러므로 너희가 회개하고 돌이켜 너희 죄 없이 함을 받으라 이같이 하면 유쾌하게 되는 날이 주 앞으로부터 이를 것이요
Repent therefore, and turn again, that your sins may be blotted out, that so there may come times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord, reform ye, therefore, and turn back, for your sins being blotted out, that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord,
- 20 또 주께서 너희를 위하여 예정하신 그리스도 곧 예수를 보내시리니
and that he may send Christ Jesus, who was ordained for you before, and He may send Jesus Christ who before hath been preached to you,

- 21 하나님이 영원 전부터 거룩한 선지자의 입을 의탁하여 말씀하신 바 만유를 회복하실 때까지는 하늘이 마땅히 그를 받아두리라
whom the heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, whereof God spoke by the mouth of his holy prophets that have been from ancient times. whom it behoveth heaven, indeed, to receive till times of a restitution of all things, of which God spake through the mouth of all His holy prophets from the age.
- 22 모세가 말하되 주 하나님이 너희를 위하여 너희 형제 가운데서 나같은 선지자 하나를 세울 것이니 너희가 무엇이든지 그 모든 말씀을 들을 것이라
For Moses indeed said to the fathers, `The Lord God will raise up a prophet to you from among your brothers, like me. You will listen to him in all things whatever he says to you. `For Moses, indeed, unto the fathers said -- A prophet to you shall the Lord your God raise up out of your brethren, like to me; him shall ye hear in all things, as many as he may speak unto you;
- 23 누구든지 그 선지자의 말을 듣지 아니하는 자는 백성 중에서 멸망 받으리라 하였고
It will be, that every soul that will not listen to that prophet will be utterly destroyed from among the people.` and it shall be, every soul that may not hear that prophet shall be utterly destroyed out of the people;
- 24 또한 사무엘 때부터 옴으로 말한 모든 선지자도 이 때를 가리켜 말하였느니라
Yes, and all the prophets from Samuel and those who followed after, as many as have spoken, they also told of these days. and also all the prophets from Samuel and those following in order, as many as spake, did also foretell of these days.
- 25 너희는 선지자들의 자손이요 또 하나님이 너희 조상으로 더불어 세우신 언약의 자손이라 아브라함에게 이르시기를 땅 위의 모든 족속이 너의 씨를 인하여 복을 받으리라 하셨으니
You are the sons of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying to Abraham, `In your seed will all the families of the earth be blessed.` `Ye are sons of the prophets, and of the covenant that God made unto our fathers, saying unto Abraham: And in thy seed shall be blessed all the families of the earth;
- 26 하나님이 그 종을 세워 복 주시려고 너희에게 먼저 보내사 너희로 하여금 돌이켜 각각 그 악함을 버리게 하셨느니라
God, having raised up his servant, Jesus, sent him to you first, to bless you, in turning away everyone of you from your wickedness." to you first, God, having raised up His child Jesus, did send him, blessing you, in the turning away of each one from your evil ways.`

- 1 사도들이 백성에게 말할 때에 제사장들과 성전 맡은 자와 사두개인들이 이르러
As they spoke to the people, the priests and the captain of the temple and the Sadducees came to them,
And as they are speaking unto the people, there came to them the priests, and the magistrate of the temple, and the Sadducees --
- 2 백성을 가르침과 예수를 들어 죽은 자 가운데서 부활하는 도(道) 전함을 싫어하여
being upset because they taught the people and proclaimed in Jesus the resurrection from the dead.
being grieved because of their teaching the people, and preaching in Jesus the rising again out of the dead --
- 3 저희를 잡으매 날이 이미 저문 고로 이튿날까지 가두었으나
They laid hands on them, and put them in custody until the next day, for it was now evening.
and they laid hands upon them, and did put them in custody unto the morrow, for it was evening already;
- 4 말씀을 들은 사람 중에 믿는 자가 많으니 남자의 수가 약 오천이나 되었더라
But many of those who heard the word believed, and the number of the men came to be about five thousand.
and many of those hearing the word did believe, and the number of the men became, as it were, five thousand.
- 5 이튿날에 관원과 장로와 서기관들이 예루살렘에 모였는데
It happened in the morning, that their rulers, elders, and scribes were gathered together in Jerusalem.
And it came to pass upon the morrow, there were gathered together of them the rulers, and elders, and scribes, to Jerusalem,
- 6 대제사장 안나스와 가야바와 요한과 알렉산더와 및 대제사장의 문종이 다 참여하여
Annas the high priest was there, with Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and as many as were relatives of the high priest.
and Annas the chief priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the chief priest,
- 7 사도들을 가운데 세우고 묻되 `너희가 무슨 권세와 뉘 이름으로 이 일을 행하였느냐 ?'
When they had stood them in the midst, they inquired, "By what power, or in what name, have you done this?"
and having set them in the midst, they were inquiring, `In what power, or in what name did ye do this?`

- 8 이에 베드로가 성령이 충만하여 가로되 `백성의 관원과 장로들아
Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, "You rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,
Then Peter, having been filled with the Holy Spirit, said unto them: `Rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,
- 9 만일 병인에게 행한 착한 일에 대하여 이 사람이 어떻게 구원을 얻었느냐고 오늘 우리에게
if we are examined today concerning a good deed done to a crippled man, by what means this man has been healed,
if we to-day are examined concerning the good deed to the ailing man, by whom he hath been saved,
- 10 너희와 모든 이스라엘 백성들은 알라 너희가 십자가에 못 박고 하나님이 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 나사렛 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 이 사람이 건강하게 되어 너희 앞에 섰느니라
be it known to you all, and to all the people of Israel, that in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom you crucified, whom God raised from the dead, in him does this man stand here before you whole.
be it known to all of you, and to all the people of Israel, that in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye did crucify, whom God did raise out of the dead, in him hath this one stood by before you whole.
- 11 이 예수는 너희 건축자들의 버린 돌로서 집 모퉁이의 머릿돌이 되었느니라
He is `the stone which was regarded as worthless by you, the builders, which was made the head of the corner.`
`This is the stone that was set at nought by you -- the builders, that became head of a corner;
- 12 다른 이로서는 구원을 얻을 수 없나니 천하 인간에 구원을 얻을 만한 다른 이름을 우리에게 주신 일이 없음이니라' 하였더라
There is salvation in none other, for neither is there any other name under heaven, that is given among men, in which we must be saved!"
and there is not salvation in any other, for there is no other name under the heaven that hath been given among men, in which it behoveth us to be saved.`
- 13 저희가 베드로와 요한이 기탄없이 말함을 보고 그 본래 학문 없는 범인으로 알았다가 이상히 여기며 또 그 전에 예수와 함께 있던 줄도 알고
Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and had perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marveled. They recognized that they had been with Jesus.
And beholding the openness of Peter and John, and having perceived that they are men unlettered and plebeian, they were wondering -- they were taking knowledge also of them that with Jesus they had been --

- 14 또 병 나은 사람이 그들과 함께 섰는 것을 보고 힐난할 말이 없는지라
Seeing the man who was healed standing with them, they could say nothing against it. and seeing the man standing with them who hath been healed, they had nothing to say against [it],
- 15 명하여 공회에서 나가라 하고 서로 의논하여 가로되
But when they had commanded them to go aside out of the council, they conferred among themselves, and having commanded them to go away out of the sanhedrim, they took counsel with one another,
- 16 `이 사람들을 어떻게 할꼬 ? 저희로 인하여 유명한 표적 나타난 것이 예루살렘에 사는 모든 사람에게 알려졌으니 우리도 부인할 수 없는지라
saying, "What will we do to these men? Because indeed a notable miracle has been done through them, as can be plainly seen by all who dwell in Jerusalem, and we can't deny it. saying, `What shall we do to these men? because that, indeed, a notable sign hath been done through them, to all those dwelling in Jerusalem [is] manifest, and we are not able to deny [it];
- 17 이것이 민간에 더 퍼지지 못하게 저희를 위협하여 이 후에는 이 이름으로 아무 사람에게도 말하지 말게 하자' 하고
But so that this spreads no further among the people, let's threaten them, that from now on they don't speak to anyone in this name." but that it may spread no further toward the people, let us strictly threaten them no more to speak in this name to any man.`
- 18 그들을 불러 경계하여 `도무지 예수의 이름으로 말하지도 말고 가르치지도 말라' 하니
They called them, and charged them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus. And having called them, they charged them not to speak at all, nor to teach, in the name of Jesus,
- 19 베드로와 요한이 대답하여 가로되 `하나님 앞에서 너희 말 듣는 것이 하나님 말씀 듣는 것보다 옳은가 판단하라
But Peter and John answered them, "Whether it is right in the sight of God to listen to you rather than to God, judge for yourselves, and Peter and John answering unto them said, `Whether it is righteous before God to hearken to you rather than to God, judge ye;
- 20 우리는 보고 들은 것을 말하지 아니할 수 없다' 하니
for we can't help telling the things which we saw and heard." for we cannot but speak what we did see and hear.`

- 21 관원들이 백성을 인하여 저희를 어떻게 벌할 도리를 찾지 못하고 다시 위협하여 놓아 주었으니 이는 모든 사람이 그 된 일을 보고 하나님께 영광을 돌림이러라
They, when they had further threatened them, let them go, finding no way to punish them, because of the people; for everyone glorified God for that which was done.
And they having further threatened [them], let them go, finding nothing how they may punish them, because of the people, because all were glorifying God for that which hath been done,
- 22 이 표적으로 병 나은 사람은 사십여 세나 되었더라
For the man was more than forty years old, on whom this miracle of healing was performed.
for above forty years of age was the man upon whom had been done this sign of the healing.
- 23 사도들이 놓이매 그 동류에게 가서 제사장들과 장로들의 말을 다 고하니
Being let go, they came to their own company, and reported all that the chief priests and the elders had said to them.
And being let go, they went unto their own friends, and declared whatever the chief priests and the elders said unto them,
- 24 저희가 듣고 일심으로 하나님께 소리를 높여 가로되 `대주재여 ! 천지와 바다와 그 가운데 만유를
They, when they heard it, lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, "O Lord, you are God, who made the heaven, the earth, the sea, and all that is in them;
and they having heard, with one accord did lift up the voice unto God, and said, `Lord, thou [art] God, who didst make the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all that [are] in them,
- 25 또 주의 종 우리 조상 다윗의 입을 의탁하사 성령으로 말씀하시기를 어찌하여 열방이 분노하며 족속들이 허사를 경영하였는고
who by the mouth of your servant, David, said, `Why do the nations rage, And the peoples plot a vain thing?
who, through the mouth of David thy servant, did say, Why did nations rage, and peoples meditate vain things?
- 26 세상의 군왕들이 나서며 관원들이 함께 모여 주와 그 그리스도를 대적하도다 하신 이로소이다
The kings of the earth take a stand, And the rulers take council together, Against the Lord, and against his Christ.`
the kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord and against His Christ;

- 27 과연 헤롯과 본디오 빌라도는 이방인과 이스라엘 백성과 합동하여 하나님의 기름부으신 거룩한
종 예수를 거스려
**For truly, in this city against your holy servant, Jesus, whom you anointed, both Herod and
Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles and the people of Israel, were gathered together
for gathered together of a truth against Thy holy child Jesus, whom Thou didst anoint,
were both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with nations and peoples of Israel,**
- 28 하나님의 권능과 뜻대로 이루려고 예정하신 그것을 행하려고 이 성에 모였나이다
**to do whatever your hand and your council foreordained to happen.
to do whatever Thy hand and Thy counsel did determine before to come to pass.**
- 29 주여 ! 이제도 저희의 위협함을 하감하옵시고 또 종들로 하여금 담대히 하나님의 말씀을 전하게
**Now, Lord, look at their threats, and grant to your servants to speak your word with all
boldness,
`And now, Lord, look upon their threatenings, and grant to Thy servants with all freedom
to speak Thy word,**
- 30 손을 내밀어 병을 낫게 하옵시고 표적과 기사가 거룩한 종 예수의 이름으로 이루어지게
**while you stretch forth your hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done through
the name of your holy Servant Jesus."**
**in the stretching forth of Thy hand, for healing, and signs, and wonders, to come to pass
through the name of Thy holy child Jesus.`**
- 31 빌기를 다하매 모인 곳이 진동하더니 무리가 다 성령이 충만하여 담대히 하나님의 말씀을 전하니라
**When they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were gathered together. They
were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and they spoke the word of God with boldness.
And they having prayed, the place was shaken in which they were gathered together, and
they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and were speaking the word of God with freedom,**
- 32 믿는 무리가 한 마음과 한 뜻이 되어 모든 물건을 서로 통용하고 제 재물을 조금이라도 제 것이라
하는 이가 하나도 없더라
**The multitude of those who believed were of one heart and soul. Not one of them claimed
that anything of the things which he possessed was his own, but they had all things
common.
and of the multitude of those who did believe the heart and the soul was one, and not one
was saying that anything of the things he had was his own, but all things were to them in
common.**
- 33 사도들이 큰 권능으로 주 예수의 부활을 증거하니 무리가 큰 은혜를 얻어
**With great power, the apostles gave their testimony of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus.
Great grace was on them all.
And with great power were the apostles giving the testimony to the rising again of the
Lord Jesus, great grace also was on them all,**

- 34 그 중에 핍절한 사람이 없으니 이는 밭과 집 있는 자는 팔아 그 판것의 값을 가져다가
For neither was there among them any who lacked, for as many as were owners of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things that were sold, for there was not any one among them who did lack, for as many as were possessors of fields, or houses, selling [them], were bringing the prices of the thing sold,
- 35 사도들의 발 앞에 두매 저희가 각 사람의 필요를 따라 나눠 줌이러라
and laid them at the apostles` feet, and distribution was made to each, according as anyone had need.
and were laying them at the feet of the apostles, and distribution was being made to each according as any one had need.
- 36 구브로에서 난 레위족인이 있으니 이름은 요셉이라 사도들이 일컬어 바나바 (번역하면
Joses, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas (which is, being interpreted, Son of Exhortation), a Levite, a man of Cyprus by race,
And Joses, who was surnamed by the apostles Barnabas -- which is, having been interpreted, Son of Comfort -- a Levite, of Cyprus by birth,
- 37 그가 밭이 있으매 팔아 값을 가지고 사도들의 발 앞에 두니라
having a field, sold it, and brought the money and laid it at the apostles` feet.
a field being his, having sold [it], brought the money and laid [it] at the feet of the apostles.
- 1 아나니아라 하는 사람이 그 아내 삽비라로 더불어 소유를 팔아
But a certain man named Ananias, with Sapphira, his wife, sold a possession,
And a certain man, Ananias by name, with Sapphira his wife, sold a possession,
- 2 그 값에서 얼마를 감추매 그 아내도 알더라 얼마를 가져다가 사도들의 발 앞에 두니
and kept back part of the price, his wife also being aware of it, and brought a certain part, and laid it at the apostles` feet.
and did keep back of the price -- his wife also knowing -- and having brought a certain part, at the feet of the apostles he laid [it].
- 3 베드로가 가로되 `아나니아야, 어찌하여 사단이 네 마음에 가득하여 네가 성령을 속이고 땅 값 얼마를 감추었느냐 ?
But Peter said, "Ananias, why has Satan filled your heart to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to keep back part of the price of the land?"
And Peter said, `Ananias, wherefore did the Adversary fill thy heart, for thee to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to keep back of the price of the place?

- 4 땅이 그대로 있을 때에는 네 땅이 아니며 판 후에도 네 임의로 할 수가 없더냐 어찌하여 이 일을 네 마음에 두었느냐 ? 사람에게 거짓말 한것이 아니요 하나님께로다'
While you kept it, didn't it remain your own? After it was sold, wasn't it in your power? How is it that you have conceived this thing in your heart? You haven't lied to men, but to God."
- while it remained, did it not remain thine? and having been sold, in thy authority was it not? why [is] it that thou didst put in thy heart this thing? thou didst not lie to men, but to God;**
- 5 아나니아가 이 말을 듣고 엎드러져 혼이 떠나니 이 일을 듣는 사람이 다 크게 두려워하더라
Ananias, hearing these words, fell down and died. Great fear came on all who heard these things.
and Ananias hearing these words, having fallen down, did expire, and great fear came upon all who heard these things,
- 6 젊은 사람들이 일어나 시신을 싸서 메고 나가 장사하니라
The young men arose and wrapped him up, and they carried him out and buried him.
and having risen, the younger men wound him up, and having carried forth, they buried [him].
- 7 세 시간쯤 지나 그 아내가 그 생긴 일을 알지 못하고 들어오니
About three hours later, his wife, not knowing what was had happened, came in.
And it came to pass, about three hours after, that his wife, not knowing what hath happened, came in,
- 8 베드로가 가로되 `그 땅 판 값이 이것뿐이냐 ? 내게 말하라' 하니 가로되 `예, 이뿐이로라'
Peter answered her, "Tell me whether you sold the land for so much." She said, "Yes, for so much."
and Peter answered her, `Tell me if for so much ye sold the place;` and she said, `Yes, for so much.`
- 9 베드로가 가로되 `너희가 어찌 함께 꾀하여 주의 영을 시험하려 하느냐 ? 보라, 네 남편을 장사하고 오는 사람들의 발이 문앞에 이르렀으니 또 너를 메어 내가리라' 한대
But Peter asked her, "How is it that you have agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? Behold, the feet of those who have buried your husband are at the door, and they will carry you out."
And Peter said unto her, `How was it agreed by you, to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? lo, the feet of those who did bury thy husband [are] at the door, and they shall carry thee forth;`

- 10 곧 베드로의 발 앞에 엎드러져 혼이 떠나는지라 젊은 사람들이 들어와 죽은 것을 보고 메어다가 그 남편곁에 장사하니
**She fell down immediately at his feet, and died. The young men came in and found her dead, and they carried her out and buried her by her husband.
and she fell down presently at his feet, and expired, and the young men having come in, found her dead, and having carried forth, they buried [her] by her husband;**
- 11 온 교회와 이 일을 듣는 사람들이 다 크게 두려워하니라
**Great fear came on the whole assembly, and on all who heard these things.
and great fear came upon all the assembly, and upon all who heard these things.**
- 12 사도들의 손으로 민간에 표적과 기사가 많이 되매 믿는 사람이 다 마음을 같이하여 솔로몬
**By the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were done among the people. They were all with one accord in Solomon`s porch.
And through the hands of the apostles came many signs and wonders among the people, and they were with one accord all in the porch of Solomon;**
- 13 그 나머지는 감히 그들과 상종하는 사람이 없으나 백성이 칭송하더라
**None of the rest dared to join them, however the people honored them.
and of the rest no one was daring to join himself to them, but the people were magnifying them,**
- 14 믿고 주께로 나오는 자가 더 많으니 남녀의 큰 무리더라
**More believers were added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women.
(and the more were believers added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women,)**
- 15 심지어 병든 사람을 메고 거리에 나가 침대와 요 위에 누우고 베드로가 지날 때에 혹 그 그림자라도 누게 덮일까 바라고
**They even carried out the sick into the streets, and laid them on cots and mattresses, so that as Peter came by, at the least his shadow might overshadow some of them.
so as into the broad places to bring forth the ailing, and to lay [them] upon couches and mats, that at the coming of Peter, even [his] shadow might overshadow some one of them;**
- 16 예루살렘 근읍 허다한 사람들도 모여 병든 사람과 더러운 귀신에게 괴로움 받는 사람을 데리고 와서 다 나음을 얻으니라
**Multitudes also came together from the cities around Jerusalem, bringing sick people, and those who were tormented by unclean spirits: and they were all healed.
and there were coming together also the people of the cities round about to Jerusalem, bearing ailing persons, and those harassed by unclean spirits -- who were all healed.**

- 17 대제사장과 그와 함께 있는 사람 즉 사두개인의 당파가 다 마음에 시기가 가득하여 일어나서
**But the high priest rose up, and all those who were with him (which is the sect of the Sadducees), and they were filled with jealousy,
And having risen, the chief priest, and all those with him -- being the sect of the Sadducees -- were filled with zeal,**
- 18 사도들을 잡아다가 옥에 가두었더니
**and laid hands on the apostles, and put them in public custody.
and laid their hands upon the apostles, and did put them in a public prison;**
- 19 주의 사자가 밤에 옥문을 열고 끌어내어 가로되
**But an angel of the Lord opened the prison doors by night, and brought them out, and said,
and a messenger of the Lord through the night opened the doors of the prison, having also brought them forth, he said,**
- 20 `가서 성전에 서서 이 생명의 말씀을 다 백성에게 말하라' 하매
**"Go stand and speak in the temple to the people all the words of this life."
`Go on, and standing, speak in the temple to the people all the sayings of this life;`**
- 21 저희가 듣고 새벽에 성전에 들어가서 가르치더니 대제사장과 그와 함께 있는 사람들이 와서 공회와 이스라엘 족속의 원로들을 다 모으고 사람을 옥에 보내어 사도들을 잡아오라 하니
**When they heard this, they entered into the temple about daybreak, and taught. But the high priest came, and those who were with him, and called the council together, and all the senate of the children of Israel, and sent to the prison to have them brought.
and having heard, they did enter at the dawn into the temple, and were teaching. And the chief priest having come, and those with him, they called together the sanhedrim and all the senate of the sons of Israel, and they sent to the prison to have them brought,**
- 22 관속들이 가서 옥에서 사도들을 보지 못하고 돌아와 말하여
**But the officers who came didn't find them in the prison. They returned and reported,
and the officers having come, did not find them in the prison, and having turned back, they told,**
- 23 가로되 `우리가 보니 옥은 든든하게 잠기고 지킨 사람들이 문에 섰으되 문을 열고 본즉 그 안에는 한 사람도 없더이다' 하니
**"We found the prison shut and locked, and the guards standing before the doors, but when we had opened it up, we found no one inside."
saying -- `The prison indeed we found shut in all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors, and having opened -- within we found no one.`**

- 24 성전 맡은 자와 제사장들이 이 말을 듣고 의혹하여 이 일이 어찌 될까 하더니
Now when the high priest, the captain of the temple, and the chief priests heard these words, they were very perplexed about them and what might become of this.
And as the priest, and the magistrate of the temple, and the chief priests, heard these words, they were doubting concerning them to what this would come;
- 25 사람이 와서 고하되 `보소서, 옥에 가두었던 사람들이 성전에 서서 백성을 가르치더이다' 하니
One came and told them, "Behold, the men whom you put in prison are in the temple, standing and teaching the people."
and coming near, a certain one told them, saying -- `Lo, the men whom ye did put in the prison are in the temple standing and teaching the people;`
- 26 성전 맡은 자가 관속들과 같이 서서 저희를 잡아 왔으나 강제로 못함은 백성들이 돌로 칠까
Then the captain went with the officers, and brought them without violence, for they were afraid that the people might stone them.
then the magistrate having gone away with officers, brought them without violence, for they were fearing the people, lest they should be stoned;
- 27 저희를 끌어다가 공회 앞에 세우니 대제사장이 물어
When they had brought them, they set them before the council. The high priest questioned them,
and having brought them, they set [them] in the sanhedrim, and the chief priest questioned them,
- 28 가로되 `우리가 이 이름으로 사람을 가르치지 말라고 엄금하였으되 너희가 너희 교(敎)를 예루살렘에 가득하게 하니 이 사람의 피를 우리에게로 돌리고자 함이로다'
saying, "Didn't we strictly charge you not to teach in this name? Behold, you have filled Jerusalem with your teaching, and intend to bring this man`s blood on us."
saying, `Did not we strictly command you not to teach in this name? and lo, ye have filled Jerusalem with your teaching, and ye intend to bring upon us the blood of this man.`
- 29 베드로와 사도들이 대답하여 가로되 `사람보다 하나님을 순종하는 것이 마땅하니라
But Peter and the apostles answered, "We must obey God rather than men.
And Peter and the apostles answering, said, `To obey God it behoveth, rather than men;
- 30 너희가 나무에 달아 죽인 예수를 우리 조상의 하나님이 살리시고
The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom you killed, hanging him on a tree.
and the God of our fathers did raise up Jesus, whom ye slew, having hanged upon a tree;
- 31 이스라엘로 회개케 하사 죄사함을 얻게 하시려고 그를 오른손으로 높이사 임금과 구주를
God exalted him with his right hand to be a Prince and a Savior, to give repentance to Israel, and remission of sins.
this one God, a Prince and a Saviour, hath exalted with His right hand, to give reformation to Israel, and forgiveness of sins;

- 32 우리는 이 일에 증인이요 하나님이 자기를 순종하는 사람들에게 주신 성령도 그러하니라' 하더라
We are His witnesses of these things; and so also is the Holy Spirit, whom God has given to those who obey him."
and we are His witnesses of these sayings, and the Holy Spirit also, whom God gave to those obeying him.`
- 33 저희가 듣고 크게 노하여 사도들을 없이하고자 할새
But they, when they heard this, were cut to the heart, and determined to kill them.
And they having heard, were cut [to the heart], and were taking counsel to slay them,
- 34 바리새인 가말리엘은 교법사로 모든 백성에게 존경을 받는 자라 공회 중에 일어나 명하사 사도들을 잠간 밖에 나가게 하고
But one stood up in the council, a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law, honored by all the people, and commanded to take the apostles out a little while.
but a certain one, having risen up in the sanhedrim -- a Pharisee, by name Gamaliel, a teacher of law honoured by all the people -- commanded to put the apostles forth a little,
- 35 말하되 `이스라엘 사람들아, 너희가 이 사람들에게 대하여 어떻게 하려는 것을 조심하라
He said to them, "You men of Israel, be careful concerning these men, what you are about to do.
and said unto them, `Men, Israelites, take heed to yourselves about these men, what ye are about to do,
- 36 이전에 드다가 일어나 스스로 자랑하매 사람이 약 사백이나 따르더니 그가 죽임을 당하매 좃던 사람이 다 흩어져 없어졌고
For before these days Theudas rose up, making himself out to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were dispersed, and came to nothing.
for before these days rose up Theudas, saying, that himself was some one, to whom a number of men did join themselves, as it were four hundred, who was slain, and all, as many as were obeying him, were scattered, and came to nought.
- 37 그 후 호적할 때에 갈릴리 유다가 일어나 백성을 꺾어 좃게 하다가 그도 망한즉 좃던 사람이 다
After this man, Judas of Galilee rose up in the days of the enrollment, and drew away some people after him. He also perished, and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered abroad.
`After this one rose up, Judas the Galilean, in the days of the enrollment, and drew away much people after him, and that one perished, and all, as many as were obeying him, were scattered;

- 38 이제 내가 너희에게 말하노니 이 사람들을 상관 말고 버려두라 이 사상과 소행이 사람에게로서
났으면 무너질 것이요
**Now I tell you, refrain from these men, and leave them alone. For if this counsel or this
work is of men, it will be overthrown.**
**and now I say to you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone, because if this counsel
or this work may be of men, it will be overthrown,**
- 39 만일 하나님께서 왔으면 너희가 저희를 무너뜨릴 수 없겠고 도리어 하나님을 대적하는 자가
될까 하노라' 하니
**But if it is of God, you will not be able to overthrow it, and you would be found even to be
fighting against God."**
**and if it be of God, ye are not able to overthrow it, lest perhaps also ye be found fighting
against God.`**
- 40 저희가 옹계 여겨 사도들을 불러들여 채찍질하며 예수의 이름으로 말하는 것을 금하고 놓으니
**They agreed with him. When they had called the apostles to them, they beat them and
charged them not to speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go.**
**And to him they agreed, and having called near the apostles, having beaten [them], they
commanded [them] not to speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go;**
- 41 사도들은 그 이름을 위하여 능욕 받는 일에 합당한 자로 여기심을 기뻐하면서 공회 앞을
**They therefore departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were
counted worthy to suffer dishonor for Jesus` name.**
**they, indeed, then, departed from the presence of the sanhedrim, rejoicing that for his
name they were counted worthy to suffer dishonour,**
- 42 저희가 날마다 성전에 있든지 집에 있든지 예수는 그리스도라 가르치기와 전도하기를 쉬지
**Every day, in the temple and at home, they never stopped teaching and preaching Jesus,
the Christ.**
**every day also in the temple, and in every house, they were not ceasing teaching and
proclaiming good news -- Jesus the Christ.**
- 1 그때에 제자가 더 많아졌는데 헬라파 유대인들이 자기의 과부들이 그 매일 구제에 빠지므로
히브리파 사람을 원망한대
**Now in those days, when the number of the disciples was multiplying, there arose a
grumbling of the Grecian Jews against the Hebrews because their widows were neglected
in the daily service.**
**And in these days, the disciples multiplying, there came a murmuring of the Hellenists at
the Hebrews, because their widows were being overlooked in the daily ministrations,**

- 2 열 두 사도가 모든 제자를 불러 이르되 `우리가 하나님의 말씀을 제쳐놓고 공궤를 일삼는 것이 마땅치 아니하니
The twelve called the multitude of the disciples to them and said, "It is not appropriate for us to forsake the word of God and serve tables.
and the twelve, having called near the multitude of the disciples, said, `It is not pleasing that we, having left the word of God, do minister at tables;
- 3 형제들아 너희 가운데서 성령과 지혜가 충만하여 칭찬 듣는 사람 일곱을 택하라 우리가 이 일을 저희에게 맡기고
Therefore select from among you, brothers, seven men of good report, full of the Holy Spirit and of wisdom, whom we may appoint over this business.
look out, therefore, brethren, seven men of you who are well testified of, full of the Holy Spirit and wisdom, whom we may set over this necessity,
- 4 우리는 기도하는 것과 말씀 전하는 것을 전무하리라' 하니
But we will continue steadfastly in prayer and in the ministry of the word."
and we to prayer, and to the ministration of the word, will give ourselves continually.`
- 5 온 무리가 이 말을 기뻐하여 믿음과 성령이 충만한 사람 스테반과, 또 빌립과, 브로고로와, 니가노르와, 디몬과, 바메나와, 유대교에 입교한 안디옥 사람 니콜라를 택하여
These words pleased the whole multitude. They chose Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Spirit, Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, and Nicolaus, a proselyte of Antioch;
And the thing was pleasing before all the multitude, and they did choose Stephen, a man full of faith and the Holy Spirit, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolaus, a proselyte of Antioch,
- 6 사도들 앞에 세우니 사도들이 기도하고 그들에게 안수하니라
whom they set before the apostles. When they had prayed, they laid their hands on them.
whom they did set before the apostles, and they, having prayed, laid on them [their] hands.
- 7 하나님의 말씀이 점점 왕성하여 예루살렘에 있는 제자의 수가 더 심히 많아지고 허다한 제사장의 무리도 이 도에 복종하니라
The word of God increased and the number of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem exceedingly. A great company of the priests were obedient to the faith.
And the word of God did increase, and the number of the disciples did multiply in Jerusalem exceedingly; a great multitude also of the priests were obedient to the faith.
- 8 스테반이 은혜와 권능이 충만하여 큰 기사와 표적을 민간에 행하니
Stephen, full of faith and power, performed great wonders and signs among the people.
And Stephen, full of faith and power, was doing great wonders and signs among the people,

- 9 리버디노, 구레네인, 알렉산드리아인, 길리기아와 아시아에서 온 사람들의 회당이라는 각 회당에서 어떤 자들이 일어나 스데반으로 더불어 변론할새
But some of those who were of the synagogue called "The Libertines," and of the Cyrenians, of the Alexandrians, and of those of Cilicia and Asia arose, disputing with Stephen.
and there arose certain of those of the synagogue, called of the Libertines, and Cyrenians, and Alexandrians, and of those from Cilicia, and Asia, disputing with
- 10 스데반이 지혜와 성령으로 말함을 저희가 능히 당치 못하여
They weren't able to withstand the wisdom and the Spirit by which he spoke.
and they were not able to resist the wisdom and the spirit with which he was speaking;
- 11 사람들을 가르쳐 말시키되 이 사람이 모세와 및 하나님을 모독하는 말하는 것을 우리가 들었노라
Then they secretly induced men who said, "We have heard him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God."
then they suborned men, saying -- `We have heard him speaking evil sayings in regard to Moses and God.`
- 12 백성과 장로와 서기관들을 충동시켜 와서 잡아 가지고 공회에 이르러
They stirred up the people, the elders, and the scribes, and came on him and seized him, and brought him in to the council,
They did stir up also the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and having come upon [him], they caught him, and brought [him] to the sanhedrim;
- 13 거짓 증인들을 세우니 가로되 `이 사람이 이 거룩한 곳과 율법을 거스려 말하기를 마지
and set up false witnesses who said, "This man never stops speaking blasphemous words against this holy place and the law.
they set up also false witnesses, saying, `This one doth not cease to speak evil sayings against this holy place and the law,
- 14 그의 말에 이 나사렛 예수가 이 곳을 헐고 또 모세가 우리에게 전하여 준 규례를 고치겠다 함을 우리가 들었노라' 하거늘
For we have heard him say that this Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this place, and will change the customs which Moses delivered to us."
for we have heard him saying, That this Jesus the Nazarean shall overthrow this place, and shall change the customs that Moses delivered to us;`
- 15 공회 중에 앉은 사람들이 다 스데반을 주목하여 보니 그 얼굴이 천사의 얼굴과 같더라
All who sat in the council, fastening their eyes on him, saw his face like it was the face of an angel.
and gazing at him, all those sitting in the sanhedrim saw his face as it were the face of a messenger.

- 1 대제사장이 가로되 `이것이 사실이나 ?`
The high priest said, "Are these things so?"
And the chief priest said, `Are then these things so?`
- 2 스테반이 가로되 `여러분 부형들이여, 들으소서 우리 조상 아브라함이 하란에 있기 전 메소포타미아에 있을 때에 영광의 하나님이 그에게 보여`
He said, "Brothers and fathers, listen. The God of glory appeared to our father Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he lived in Haran, and he said, `Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken: The God of the glory did appear to our father Abraham, being in Mesopotamia, before his dwelling in Haran,
- 3 가라사대 네 고향과 친척을 떠나 내가 네게 보일 땅으로 가라 하시니
and said to him, `Get out of your land, and from your relatives, and come into a land which I will show you.`
and He said to him, Go forth out of thy land, and out of thy kindred, and come to a land that I shall shew thee.
- 4 아브라함이 갈대아 사람의 땅을 떠나 하란에 거하다가 그 아버지가 죽으매 하나님이 그를 거기서 너희 시방 거하는 이 땅으로 옮기셨느니라
Then he came out of the land of the Chaldaeans, and lived in Haran. From there, when his father was dead, God moved him into this land, where you are now living.
`Then having come forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, he dwelt in Haran, and from thence, after the death of his father, He did remove him to this land wherein ye now dwell,
- 5 그러나 여기서 밭 붙일 만큼도 유업을 주지 아니하시고 다만 이 땅을 아직 자식도 없는 저와 저의 씨에게 소유로 주신다고 약속하셨으며
He gave him no inheritance in it, no, not so much as to set his foot on. He promised that he would give it to him in possession, and to his seed after him, when he still had no child.
and He gave him no inheritance in it, not even a footstep, and did promise to give it to him for a possession, and to his seed after him -- he having no child.
- 6 하나님이 또 이같이 말씀하시되 그 씨가 다른 땅에 나그네 되리니 그 땅 사람이 종을 삼아 사백 년 동안을 괴롭게 하리라 하시고
God spoke thus, that his seed would live as aliens in a strange land, and that they would be enslaved and mistreated for four hundred years.
`And God spake thus, That his seed shall be sojourning in a strange land, and they shall cause it to serve, and shall do it evil four hundred years,
- 7 또 가라사대 종 삼는 나라를 내가 심판하리니 그 후에 저희가 나와서 이곳에서 나를 섬기리라
`I will judge the nation to which they will be in bondage,` said God, `and after that will they come out, and serve me in this place.`
and the nation whom they shall serve I will judge, said God; and after these things they shall come forth and shall do Me service in this place.

- 8 할례의 언약을 아브라함에게 주셨더니 그가 이삭을 낳아 여드레만에 할례를 행하고 이삭이 야곱을,야곱이 우리 열 두 조상을 낳으니
He gave him the covenant of circumcision. So Abraham became the father of Isaac, and circumcised him the eighth day. Isaac became the father of Jacob, and Jacob became the father of the twelve patriarchs.
`And He gave to him a covenant of circumcision, and so he begat Isaac, and did circumcise him on the eighth day, and Isaac [begat] Jacob, and Jacob -- the twelve patriarchs;
- 9 여러 조상이 요셉을 시기하여 애굽에 팔았더니 하나님께서 저와 함께 계셔
"The patriarchs, moved with jealousy against Joseph, sold him into Egypt. God was with him,
and the patriarchs, having been moved with jealousy, sold Joseph to Egypt, and God was with him,
- 10 그 모든 환난에서 건져내사 애굽 왕 바로앞에서 은총과 지혜를 주시매 바로가 저를 애굽과 자기 온 집의 치리자로 세웠느니라
and delivered him out of all his afflictions, and gave him favor and wisdom before Pharaoh, king of Egypt. He made him governor over Egypt and all his house.
and did deliver him out of all his tribulations, and gave him favour and wisdom before Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he did set him -- governor over Egypt and all his house.
- 11 그 때에 애굽과 가나안 온 땅에 흉년 들어 큰 환난이 있을새 우리 조상들이 양식이 없는지라
Now a famine came over all the land of Egypt and Canaan, and great affliction. Our fathers found no food.
`And there came a dearth upon all the land of Egypt and Canaan, and great tribulation, and our fathers were not finding sustenance,
- 12 야곱이 애굽에 곡식 있다는 말을 듣고 먼저 우리 조상들을 보내고
But when Jacob heard that there was grain in Egypt, he sent forth our fathers the first time.
and Jacob having heard that there was corn in Egypt, sent forth our fathers a first time;
- 13 또 재차 보내매 요셉이 자기 형제들에게 알게 되고 또 요셉의 친족이 바로에게 드러나게 되니라
On the second time Joseph was made known to his brothers, and Joseph`s race was revealed to Pharaoh.
and at the second time was Joseph made known to his brethren, and Joseph`s kindred became manifest to Pharaoh,
- 14 요셉이 보내어 그 부친 야곱과 온 친족 일흔 다섯 사람을 청하였더니
Joseph sent, and called Jacob, his father, to him, and all his relatives, seventy-five souls.
and Joseph having sent, did call for his father Jacob, and all his kindred -- with seventy and five souls --

- 15 야곱이 애굽으로 내려가 자기와 우리 조상들이 거기서 죽고
**Jacob went down into Egypt, and he died, himself and our fathers,
and Jacob went down to Egypt, and died, himself and our fathers,**
- 16 세겔으로 옮기워 아브라함이 세겔 하몰의 자손에게서 은으로 값주고 산 무덤에 장사되니라
**and they were brought back to Shechem, and laid in the tomb that Abraham bought for a
price in silver from the sons of Hamor of Shechem.
and they were carried over into Sychem, and were laid in the tomb that Abraham bought
for a price in money from the sons of Emmor, of Sychem.**
- 17 하나님이 아브라함에게 약속하신 때가 가까우매 이스라엘 백성이 애굽에서 번성하여
**"But as the time of the promise came close which God swore to Abraham, the people grew
and multiplied in Egypt,
And according as the time of the promise was drawing nigh, which God did swear to
Abraham, the people increased and multiplied in Egypt,**
- 18 요셉을 알지 못하는 새 임금이 애굽 왕위에 오르매
**until there arose a different king, who didn't know Joseph.
till another king rose, who had not known Joseph;**
- 19 그가 우리 족속에게 궤계를 써서 조상들을 괴롭게 하여 그 어린 아이들을 내어버려 살지 못하게
**The same dealt slyly with our race, and mistreated our fathers, that they should throw out
their babies, so that they wouldn't stay alive.
this one, having dealt subtilely with our kindred, did evil to our fathers, causing to
expose their babes, that they might not live;**
- 20 그 때에 모세가 났는데 하나님 보시기에 아름다운지라 그 부친의 집에서 석 달을 길리우더니
**At that time Moses was born, and was exceedingly handsome. He was nourished three
months in his father's house.
in which time Moses was born, and he was fair to God, and he was brought up three
months in the house of his father;**
- 21 버리운 후에 바로의 딸이 가져다가 자기 아들로 기르매
**When he was thrown out, Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and reared him as her own son.
and he having been exposed, the daughter of Pharaoh took him up, and did rear him to
herself for a son;**
- 22 모세가 애굽 사람의 학술을 다 배워 그 말과 행사가 능하더라
**Moses was instructed in all the wisdom of the Egyptians. He was mighty in his words and
works.
and Moses was taught in all wisdom of the Egyptians, and he was powerful in words and
in works.**

- 23** 나이 사십이 되매 그 형제 이스라엘 자손을 돌아볼 생각이 나더니
But when he was forty years old, it came into his heart to visit his brothers, the children of Israel.
And when forty years were fulfilled to him, it came upon his heart to look after his brethren, the sons of Israel;
- 24** 한 사람의 원통한 일 당함을 보고 보호하여 압제 받는 자를 위하여 원수를 갚아 애굽 사람을 쳐
Seeing one of them suffer wrong, he defended him, and avenged him who was oppressed, striking the Egyptian.
and having seen a certain one suffering injustice, he did defend, and did justice to the oppressed, having smitten the Egyptian;
- 25** 저는 그 형제들이 하나님께서 자기의 손을 빌어 구원하여 주시는 것을 깨달으리라고 생각하였으나 저희가 깨닫지 못하였더라
He supposed that his brothers understood that God, by his hand, was giving them deliverance; but they didn't understand.
and he was supposing his brethren to understand that God through his hand doth give salvation; and they did not understand.
- 26** 이튿날 이스라엘 사람이 싸울 때에 모세가 와서 화목시키려 하여 가로되 너희는 형제라 어찌 서로 해하느냐 하니
The day following, he appeared to them as they fought, and urged them to be at peace again, saying, `Sirs, you are brothers. Why do you wrong one to another?`
On the succeeding day, also, he shewed himself to them as they are striving, and urged them to peace, saying, Men, brethren are ye, wherefore do ye injustice to one another?
- 27** 그 동무를 해하는 사람이 모세를 밀뜨려 가로되 누가 너를 관원과 재판장으로 우리 위에
But he who did his neighbor wrong pushed him away, saying, `Who made you a ruler and a judge over us?
and he who is doing injustice to the neighbour, did thrust him away, saying, Who set thee a ruler and a judge over us?
- 28** 네가 어제 애굽 사람을 죽임과 같이 또 나를 죽이려느냐 ? 하니
Do you want to kill me, as you killed the Egyptian yesterday?`
to kill me dost thou wish, as thou didst kill yesterday the Egyptian?
- 29** 모세가 이 말을 인하여 도주하여 미디안 땅에서 나그네 되어 거기서 아들 둘을 낳으니라
Moses fled at this saying, and became an alien in the land of Midian, where he became the father of two sons.
And Moses fled at this word, and became a sojourner in the land of Midian, where he begat two sons,

- 30 사십 년이 차매 천사가 시내 산 광야 가시나무 떨기 불꽃 가운데서 그에게 보이거늘
**"When forty years were fulfilled, an angel of the Lord appeared to him in the wilderness of Mount Sinai, in a flame of fire in a bush.
and forty years having been fulfilled, there appeared to him in the wilderness of mount Sinai a messenger of the Lord, in a flame of fire of a bush,**
- 31 모세가 이 광경을 보고 기이히 여겨 알아보려고 가까이 가니 주의 소리 있어
**When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight. As he came close to see, a voice of the Lord came to him,
and Moses having seen did wonder at the sight; and he drawing near to behold, there came a voice of the Lord unto him,**
- 32 나는 네 조상의 하나님 즉 아브라함과 이삭과 야곱의 하나님이로라 하신대 모세가 무서워 감히
알아 보지 못하더라
**`I am the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.`
Moses trembled, and dared not look.
I [am] the God of thy fathers; the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. `And Moses having become terrified, durst not behold,**
- 33 주께서 가라사대 네 발에 신을 벗으라 ! 너 섰는 곳은 거룩한 땅이니라
**The Lord said to him, `Take your sandals off of your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground.
and the Lord said to him, Loose the sandal of thy feet, for the place in which thou hast stood is holy ground;**
- 34 내 백성이 애굽에서 괴로움 받음을 내가 정녕히 보고 그 탄식하는 소리를 듣고 저희를
구원하려고 내려 왔노니 시방 내가 너를 애굽으로 보내리라 하시니라
**I have surely seen the affliction of my people that is in Egypt, and have heard their groaning. I have come down to deliver them. Now come, I will send you into Egypt.`
seeing I have seen the affliction of My people that [is] in Egypt, and their groaning I did hear, and came down to deliver them; and now come, I will send thee to Egypt.**
- 35 저희 말이 누가 너를 관원과 재판장으로 세웠느냐 하며 거절하던 그 모세를 하나님은 가시나무
떨기 가운데서 보이던 천사의 손을 의탁하여 관원과 속량하는 자로 보내셨으니
**"This Moses, whom they refused, saying, `Who made you a ruler and a judge?` -- God has sent him as both a ruler and a deliverer with the hand of the angel who appeared to him in the bush.
`This Moses, whom they did refuse, saying, Who did set thee a ruler and a judge? this one God a ruler and a redeemer did send, in the hand of a messenger who appeared to him in the bush;**

- 36 이 사람이 백성을 인도하여 나오게 하고 애굽과 홍해와 광야에서 사십 년간 기사와 표적을
This man led them forth, having worked wonders and signs in Egypt, in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness forty years.
this one did bring them forth, having done wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, and in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness forty years;
- 37 이스라엘 자손을 대하여 하나님이 너희 형제 가운데서 나와 같은 선지자를 세우리라 하던 자가
This is that Moses, who said to the children of Israel, `The Lord God will raise up a prophet to you from among your brothers, like me.`
this is the Moses who did say to the sons of Israel: A prophet to you shall the Lord your God raise up out of your brethren, like to me, him shall ye hear.
- 38 시내산에서 말하던 그 천사와 및 우리 조상들과 함께 광야 교회에 있었고 또 생명의 도를 받아 우리에게 주던 자가 이 사람이라
This is he who was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel that spoke to him in the Mount Sinai, and with our fathers, who received living oracles to give to us,
`This is he who was in the assembly in the wilderness, with the messenger who is speaking to him in the mount Sinai, and with our fathers who did receive the living oracles to give to us;
- 39 우리 조상들이 모세에게 복종치 아니하고자 하여 거절하며 그 마음이 도리어 애굽으로 행하여
to whom our fathers wouldn't be obedient, but rejected him, and turned back in their hearts to Egypt,
to whom our fathers did not wish to become obedient, but did thrust away, and turned back in their hearts to Egypt,
- 40 아론더러 이르되 우리를 인도할 신들을 우리를 위하여 만들라 애굽 땅에서 우리를 인도하던 이 모세는 어떻게 되었는지 알지 못하노라 하고
saying to Aaron, `Make us gods that will go before us, for as for this Moses, who led us forth out of the land of Egypt, we don't know what has become of him.`
saying to Aaron, Make to us gods who shall go on before us, for this Moses, who brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, we have not known what hath happened to him.
- 41 그 때에 저희가 송아지를 만들어 그 우상 앞에 제사하며 자기 손으로 만든 것을 기뻐하더니
They made a calf in those days, and brought a sacrifice to the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their hands.
`And they made a calf in those days, and brought a sacrifice to the idol, and were rejoicing in the works of their hands,

- 42 하나님이 돌이키사 저희를 그 하늘의 군대 섬기는 일에 버려 두셨으니 이는 선지자의 책에 기록된 바 이스라엘의 집이여 사십년을 광야에서 너희가 희생과 제물을 내게 드린 일이 있었느냐
But God turned, and gave them up to serve the host of the sky, as it is written in the book of the prophets, `Did you offer to me slain animals and sacrifices Forty years in the wilderness, O house of Israel?
and God did turn, and did give them up to do service to the host of the heaven, according as it hath been written in the scroll of the prophets: Slain beasts and sacrifices did ye offer to Me forty years in the wilderness, O house of Israel?
- 43 몰록의 장막과 신(神) 레판의 별을 받들었음이어 이것은 너희가 절하고자 하여 만든 형상이로다 내가 너희를 바벨론 밖에 옮기리라 함과 같으니라
You took up the tent of Moloch, The star of your god Rephan, The figures which you made to worship. I will carry you away beyond Babylon.`
and ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan -- the figures that ye made to bow before them, and I will remove your dwelling beyond Babylon.
- 44 광야에서 우리 조상들에게 증거의 장막이 있었으니 이것은 모세에게 말씀하신 이가 명하사 저가 본 그식대로 만들게 하신 것이라
"Our fathers had the tent of the testimony in the wilderness, even as he who spoke to Moses appointed, that he should make it according to the pattern that he had seen. `The tabernacle of the testimony was among our fathers in the wilderness, according as He did direct, who is speaking to Moses, to make it according to the figure that he had seen;
- 45 우리 조상들이 그것을 받아 하나님이 저희 앞에서 쫓아내신 이방인의 땅을 점령할 때에 여호수아와 함께 가지고 들어가사 다윗 때까지 이르니라
Which also our fathers, in their turn, brought in with Joshua when they entered into the possession of the nations, whom God drove out before the face of our fathers, to the days of David,
which also our fathers having in succession received, did bring in with Joshua, into the possession of the nations whom God did drive out from the presence of our fathers, till the days of David,
- 46 다윗이 하나님 앞에서 은혜를 받아 야곱의 집을 위하여 하나님의 처소를 준비케 하여 달라
who found favor in the sight of God, and asked to find a habitation for the God of Jacob. who found favour before God, and requested to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob;
- 47 솔로몬이 그를 위하여 집을 지었느니라
But Solomon built him a house. and Solomon built Him an house.
- 48 그러나 지극히 높으신 이는 손으로 지은 곳에 계시지 아니하시나니 선지자의 말한 바
However, the Most High doesn't dwell in temples made with hands, as the prophet says, `But the Most High in sanctuaries made with hands doth not dwell, according as the prophet saith:

- 49 주께서 가라사대 하늘은 나의 보좌요 땅은 나의 발등상이니 너희가 나를 위하여 무슨 집을 짓겠으며 나의 안식할 처소가 어디뇨
**`heaven is my throne, And the earth the footstool of my feet. What kind of house will you build me?` says the Lord; `Or what is the place of my rest?
 The heaven [is] My throne, and the earth My footstool; what house will ye build to Me? saith the Lord, or what [is] the place of My rest?**
- 50 이 모든 것이 다 내 손으로 지은 것이 아니냐 함과 같으니라
**Didn't my hand make all these things?
 hath not My hand made all these things?**
- 51 목이 곧고 마음과 귀에 할례를 받지 못한 사람들아 ! 너희가 항상 성령을 거스려 너희 조상과 같이 너희도 하는도다
**"You stiff-necked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, you always resist the Holy Spirit! As your fathers did, so you do.
 `Ye stiff-necked and uncircumcised in heart and in ears! ye do always the Holy Spirit resist; as your fathers -- also ye;**
- 52 너희 조상들은 선지자 중에 누구를 핍박지 아니하였느냐 ? 의인이 오시리라 예고한 자들을 저희가 죽였고 이제 너희는 그 의인을 잡아준 자요 살인한 자가 되나니
Which of the prophets didn't your fathers persecute? They killed those who foretold the coming of the Righteous One, of whom you have now become betrayers and murderers. which of the prophets did not your fathers persecute? and they killed those who declared before about the coming of the Righteous One, of whom now ye betrayers and murderers have become,
- 53 너희가 천사의 전한 율법을 받고도 지키지 아니하였도다' 하니라
**You received the law as it was ordained by angels, and didn't keep it!"
 who received the law by arrangement of messengers, and did not keep [it].`**
- 54 저희가 이 말을 듣고 마음에 찢려 그를 향하여 이를 갈거늘
**Now when they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed at him with their teeth.
 And hearing these things, they were cut to the hearts, and did gnash the teeth at him;**
- 55 스데반이 성령이 충만하여 하늘을 우러러 주목하여 하나님의 영광과 및 예수께서 하나님 우편에 서신 것을 보고
**But he, being full of the Holy Spirit, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,
 and being full of the Holy Spirit, having looked stedfastly to the heaven, he saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,**

- 56 말하되 `보라, 하늘이 열리고 인자가 하나님 우편에 서신 것을 보노라' 한대
and said, "Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of Man standing on the right hand of God!"
and he said, `Lo, I see the heavens having been opened, and the Son of Man standing on the right hand of God.`
- 57 저희가 큰 소리를 지르며 귀를 막고 일심으로 그에게 달려들어
But they cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their ears, and rushed at him with one accord.
And they, having cried out with a loud voice, stopped their ears, and did rush with one accord upon him,
- 58 성 밖에 내치고 돌로 칠새 증인들이 옷을 벗어 사울이라 하는 청년의 발 앞에 두니라
They threw him out of the city, and stoned him. The witnesses placed their garments at the feet of a young man named Saul.
and having cast him forth outside of the city, they were stoning [him] -- and the witnesses did put down their garments at the feet of a young man called Saul --
- 59 저희가 돌로 스테반을 치니 스테반이 부르짖어 가로되 `주 예수여, 내 영혼을 받으시옵소서' 하고
They stoned Stephen, as he called on the Lord, saying, "Lord Jesus, receive my Spirit!"
and they were stoning Stephen, calling and saying, `Lord Jesus, receive my spirit;`
- 60 무릎을 꿇고 크게 불러 가로되 `주여, 이 죄를 저들에게 돌리지 마옵소서' 이 말을 하고 자니라
He kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, "Lord, don't hold this sin against them!"
When he had said this, he fell asleep.
and having bowed the knees, he cried with a loud voice, `Lord, mayest thou not lay to them this sin;` and this having said, he fell asleep.
- 1 사울이 그의 죽임 당함을 마땅히 여기더라 그 날에 예루살렘에 있는 교회에 큰 핍박이 나서 사도 외에는 다 유대와 사마리아 모든 땅으로 흩어지니라
Saul was consenting to his death. A great persecution arose against the assembly which was in Jerusalem in that day. They were all scattered abroad throughout the regions of Judea and Samaria, except for the apostles.
And Saul was assenting to his death, and there came in that day a great persecution upon the assembly in Jerusalem, all also were scattered abroad in the regions of Judea and Samaria, except the apostles;
- 2 경건한 사람들이 스테반을 장사하고 위하여 크게 울더라
Devout men buried Stephen, and lamented greatly over him.
and devout men carried away Stephen, and made great lamentation over him;

- 3 사울이 교회를 잔멸할새 각 집에 들어가 남녀를 끌어다가 옥에 넘기니라
But Saul ravaged the assembly, entering into every house, and dragged both men and women off to prison.
and Saul was making havoc of the assembly, into every house entering, and haling men and women, was giving them up to prison;
- 4 그 흩어진 사람들이 두루 다니며 복음의 말씀을 전할새
Therefore those who were scattered abroad went around preaching the word.
they then indeed, having been scattered, went abroad proclaiming good news -- the word.
- 5 빌립이 사마리아 성에 내려가 그리스도를 백성에게 전파하니
Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and proclaimed to them the Christ.
And Philip having gone down to a city of Samaria, was preaching to them the Christ,
- 6 무리가 빌립의 말도 듣고 행하는 표적도 보고 일심으로 그의 말하는 것을 좃더라
The multitudes listened with one accord to the things that were spoken by Philip, when they heard and saw the signs which he did.
the multitudes also were giving heed to the things spoken by Philip, with one accord, in their hearing and seeing the signs that he was doing,
- 7 많은 사람에게 붙었던 더러운 귀신들이 크게 소리를 지르며 나가고 또 많은 중풍병자와
For unclean spirits came out of many of those who had them. They came out, crying with a loud voice. Many who had been paralyzed and lame were healed.
for unclean spirits came forth from many who were possessed, crying with a loud voice, and many who have been paralytic and lame were healed,
- 8 그 성에 큰 기쁨이 있더라
There was great joy in that city.
and there was great joy in that city.
- 9 그 성에 시몬이라 하는 사람이 전부터 있어 마술을 행하여 사마리아 백성을 놀라게 하며 자칭 큰
But there was a certain man, Simon by name, who had used sorcery in the city before, and amazed the people of Samaria, making himself out to be some great one,
And a certain man, by name Simon, was before in the city using magic, and amazing the nation of Samaria, saying himself to be a certain great one,
- 10 낮은 사람부터 높은 사람까지 다 청종하여 가로되 `이 사람은 크다 일컫는 하나님의 능력이라'
to whom they all listened, from the least to the greatest, saying, "This man is that great power of God."
to whom they were all giving heed, from small unto great, saying, `This one is the great power of God;`

- 11 오래 동안 그 마술에 놀랐으므로 저희가 청종하더니
They listened to him, because for a long time he had amazed them with his sorceries. and they were giving heed to him, because of his having for a long time amazed them with deeds of magic.
- 12 빌립이 하나님 나라와 및 예수 그리스도의 이름에 관하여 전도함을 저희가 믿고 남녀가 다
But when they believed Philip preaching good news concerning the kingdom of God and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women. And when they believed Philip, proclaiming good news, the things concerning the reign of God and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized both men and women;
- 13 시몬도 믿고 세례를 받은 후에 전심으로 빌립을 따라 다니며 그 나타나는 표적과 큰 능력을 보고
Simon himself also believed. Being baptized, he continued with Philip. Seeing signs and great miracles done, he was amazed. and Simon also himself did believe, and, having been baptized, he was continuing with Philip, beholding also signs and mighty acts being done, he was amazed.
- 14 예루살렘에 있는 사도들이 사마리아도 하나님의 말씀을 받았다 함을 듣고 베드로와 요한을 보내매
Now when the apostles who were at Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of God, they sent Peter and John to them, And the apostles in Jerusalem having heard that Samaria hath received the word of God, did send unto them Peter and John,
- 15 그들이 내려가서 저희를 위하여 성령 받기를 기도하니
who, when they had come down, prayed for them, that they might receive the Holy Spirit; who having come down did pray concerning them, that they may receive the Holy Spirit, --
- 16 이는 아직 한 사람에게도 성령 내리신 일이 없고 오직 주 예수의 이름으로 세례만 받을 뿐이러라
for as yet he had fallen on none of them. They had only been baptized into the name of the Lord Jesus. for as yet he was fallen upon none of them, and only they have been baptized -- to the name of the Lord Jesus;
- 17 이에 두 사도가 저희에게 안수하매 성령을 받는지라
Then they laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy Spirit. then were they laying hands on them, and they received the Holy Spirit.
- 18 시몬이 사도들의 안수함으로 성령 받는 것을 보고 돈을 드려
Now when Simon saw that the Holy Spirit was given through the laying on of the apostles' hands, he offered them money, And Simon, having beheld that through the laying on of the hands of the apostles, the Holy Spirit is given, brought before them money,

- 19 가로되 `이 권능을 내게도 주어 누구든지 내가 안수하는 사람은 성령을 받게 하여 주소서' 하니
saying, "Give me also this power, that whoever I lay my hands on may receive the Holy Spirit."
saying, `Give also to me this authority, that on whomsoever I may lay the hands, he may receive the Holy Spirit.`
- 20 베드로가 가로되 `네가 하나님의 선물을 돈 주고 살 줄로 생각하였으니 네 은과 네가 함께
But Peter said to him, "May your silver perish with you, because you thought you could obtain the gift of God with money!
And Peter said unto him, `Thy silver with thee -- may it be to destruction! because the gift of God thou didst think to possess through money;
- 21 하나님 앞에서 네 마음이 바르지 못하니 이 도에는 네가 관계도 없고 분깃 될 것도 없느니라
You have neither part nor lot in this matter, for your heart isn't right before God. thou hast neither part nor lot in this thing, for thy heart is not right before God;
- 22 그러므로 너의 이 악함을 회개하고 주께 기도하라 혹 마음에 품은 것을 사하여 주시리라
Repent therefore of this, your wickedness, and ask God if perhaps the thought of your heart may be forgiven you.
reform, therefore, from this thy wickedness, and beseech God, if then the purpose of thy heart may be forgiven thee,
- 23 내가 보니 너는 악독이 가득하며 불의에 매인 바 되었도다'
For I see that you are in the gall of bitterness and in the bondage of iniquity."
for in the gall of bitterness, and bond of unrighteousness, I perceive thee being.`
- 24 시몬이 대답하여 가로되 `나를 위하여 주께 기도하여 말한 것이 하나도 내게 임하지 말게 하소서'
Simon answered, "Pray for me to the Lord, that none of the things which you have spoken come on me."
And Simon answering, said, `Beseech ye for me unto the Lord, that nothing may come upon me of the things ye have spoken.`
- 25 두 사도가 주의 말씀을 증거하여 말한 후 예루살렘으로 돌아 갈새 사마리아인의 여러 촌에서
They therefore, when they had testified and spoken the word of the Lord, returned to Jerusalem, and preached the gospel to many villages of the Samaritans.
They indeed, therefore, having testified fully, and spoken the word of the Lord, did turn back to Jerusalem; in many villages also of the Samaritans they did proclaim good news.
- 26 주의 사자가 빌립더러 일러 가로되 `일어나서 남으로 향하여 예루살렘에서 가사로 내려가는 길까지 가라'하니 그 길은 광야라
But an angel of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, "Arise, and go toward the south to the way that goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza. This is a desert."
And a messenger of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, `Arise, and go on toward the south, on the way that is going down from Jerusalem to Gaza,` -- this is desert.

- 27 일어나 가서 보니 에디오피아 사람 곧 에디오피아 여왕 간다게의 모든 국고를 맡은 큰 권세가 있는 내시가 예배하러 예루살렘에 왔다가
He arose and went. Behold, there was a man of Ethiopia, a eunuch of great authority under Candace, queen of the Ethiopians, who was over all her treasure, who had come to Jerusalem to worship.
And having arisen, he went on, and lo, a man of Ethiopia, a eunuch, a man of rank, of Candace the queen of the Ethiopians, who was over all her treasure, who had come to worship to Jerusalem;
- 28 돌아가는데 병거를 타고 선지자 이사야의 글을 읽더라
He was returning and sitting in his chariot, and was reading the prophet Isaiah.
he was also returning, and is sitting on his chariot, and he was reading the prophet Isaiah.
- 29 성령이 빌립더러 이르시되 `이 병거로 가까이 나아가라' 하시거늘
The Spirit said to Philip, "Go near, and join yourself to this chariot."
And the Spirit said to Philip, `Go near, and be joined to this chariot;`
- 30 빌립이 달려가서 `선지자 이사야의 글 읽는 것을 듣고 말하되 읽는 것을 깨닫느냐 ?'
Philip ran to him, and heard him reading Isaiah the prophet, and said, "Do you understand you what you are reading?"
and Philip having run near, heard him reading the prophet Isaiah, and said, `Dost thou then know what thou dost read?`
- 31 대답하되 `지도하는 사람이 없으니 어찌 깨달을 수 있느냐 ?' 하고 빌립을 청하여 `병거에 올라 같이 앉으라' 하니라
He said, "How can I, unless someone explains it to me?" He begged Philip to come up and sit with him.
and he said, `Why, how am I able, if some one may not guide me?` he called Philip also, having come up, to sit with him.
- 32 읽는 성경 귀절은 이것이니 일렀으되 저가 사지로 가는 양과 같이 끌리었고 털 깎는 자 앞에 있는 어린 양의 잠잠함과 같이 그 입을 열지 아니하였도다
Now the passage of the Scripture which he was reading was this, "He was led as a sheep to the slaughter. As a lamb before his shearer is silent, So he doesn't open his mouth. And the contents of the Writing that he was reading was this: `As a sheep unto slaughter he was led, and as a lamb before his shearer dumb, so he doth not open his mouth;
- 33 낮을 때에 공변된 판단을 받지 못하였으니 누가 가히 그 세대를 말하리요 그 생명이 땅에서 빼앗김이로다 하였거늘
In his humiliation, his judgment was taken away. Who will declare His generations? For his life is taken from the earth."
in his humiliation his judgment was taken away, and his generation -- who shall declare? because taken from the earth is his life.`

- 34 내시가 빌립더러 말하되 청컨대 `몬노니 선지자가 이 말 한 것이 누구를 가리킵이뇨 ? 자기를 가리킵이뇨 ? 타인을 가리킵이뇨 ?'
The eunuch answered Philip, "Please tell who the prophet is talking about: about himself, or about some other?"
And the eunuch answering Philip said, `I pray thee, about whom doth the prophet say this? about himself, or about some other one?`
- 35 빌립이 입을 열어 이 글에서 시작하여 예수를 가르쳐 복음을 전하니
Philip opened his mouth, and beginning from this Scripture, preached to him Jesus. and Philip having opened his mouth, and having begun from this Writing, proclaimed good news to him -- Jesus.
- 36 길 가다가 물 있는 곳에 이르러 내시가 말하되 `보라, 물이 있으니 내가 세례를 받음에 무슨
As they went on the way, they came to some water, and the eunuch said, "Behold, here is water. What is keeping me from being baptized?"
And as they were going on the way, they came upon a certain water, and the eunuch said, `Lo, water; what doth hinder me to be baptized?`
- 38 이에 명하여 병거를 머물고 빌립과 내시가 둘 다 물에 내려가 빌립이 세례를 주고
He commanded the chariot to stand still, and they both went down into the water, both Philip and the eunuch, and he baptized him.
and he commanded the chariot to stand still, and they both went down to the water, both Philip and the eunuch, and he baptized him;
- 39 둘이 물에서 올라갈새 주의 영이 빌립을 이끌어 간지라 내시는 혼연히 길을 가므로 그를 다시
When they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught Philip away, and the eunuch didn't see him any more, for he went on his way rejoicing.
and when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, and the eunuch saw him no more, for he was going on his way rejoicing;
- 40 빌립은 아소도에 나타나 여러성을 지나 다니며 복음을 전하고 가이사랴에 이르니라
But Philip was found at Azotus. Passing through, he preached the gospel to all the cities, until he came to Caesarea.
and Philip was found at Azotus, and passing through, he was proclaiming good news to all the cities, till his coming to Cesarea.
- 1 사울이 주의 제자들을 대하여 여전히 위협과 살기가 등등하여 대제사장에게 가서
But Saul, still breathing threats and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest,
And Saul, yet breathing of threatening and slaughter to the disciples of the Lord, having gone to the chief priest,

- 2 다메섹 여러 회당에 갈 공문을 청하니 이는 만일 그 도를 좇는 사람을 만나면 무론 남녀하고
결박하여 예루살렘으로 잡아오려 함이라
**and asked for letters from him to the synagogues of Damascus, that if he found any who
were of the Way, whether men or women, he might bring them bound to Jerusalem.
did ask from him letters to Damascus, unto the synagogues, that if he may find any being
of the way, both men and women, he may bring them bound to Jerusalem.**
- 3 사울이 행하여 다메섹에 가까이 가더니 홀연히 하늘로서 빛이 저를 둘러 비추는지라
**As he traveled, it happened that he got close to Damascus, and suddenly a light from the
sky shone around him.
And in the going, he came nigh to Damascus, and suddenly there shone round about him
a light from the heaven,**
- 4 땅에 엎드러져 들으매 소리 있어 가라사대 `사울아 ! 사울아 ! 네가 어찌하여 나를 핍박하느냐 ?'
**He fell on the earth, and heard a voice saying to him, "Saul, Saul, why do you persecute
me?"
and having fallen upon the earth, he heard a voice saying to him, `Saul, Saul, why me
dost thou persecute?`**
- 5 대답하되 `주여 누시오니이까 ?' 가라사대 `나는 네가 핍박하는 예수라
**He said, "Who are you, Lord?" The Lord said, "I am Jesus, whom you are persecuting.
And he said, `Who art thou, Lord?` and the Lord said, `I am Jesus whom thou dost
persecute; hard for thee at the pricks to kick;`**
- 6 네가 일어나 성으로 들어가라 행할 것을 네게 이를 자가 있느니라' 하시니
**But rise up, and enter into the city, and you will be told what you must do."
trembling also, and astonished, he said, `Lord, what dost thou wish me to do?` and the
Lord [said] unto him, `Arise, and enter into the city, and it shall be told thee what it
behoveth thee to do.`**
- 7 같이 가던 사람들은 소리만 듣고 아무도 보지 못하여 말을 못하고 섰더라
**The men who traveled with him stood speechless, hearing the voice, but seeing no one.
And the men who are journeying with him stood speechless, hearing indeed the voice but
seeing no one,**
- 8 사울이 땅에서 일어나 눈은 떴으나 아무 것도 보지 못하고 사람의 손에 끌려 다메섹으로
**Saul arose from the ground, and when his eyes were opened, he saw no one. They led him
by the hand, and brought him into Damascus.
and Saul arose from the earth, and his eyes having been opened, he beheld no one, and
leading him by the hand they brought him to Damascus,**
- 9 사흘 동안을 보지 못하고 식음을 전폐하니라
**He was without sight for three days, and neither ate nor drank.
and he was three days without seeing, and he did neither eat nor drink.**

- 10 그 때에 다메섹에 아나니아라 하는 제자가 있더니 주께서 환상 중에 불러 가라사대 '아나니아야' 하시거늘 대답하되 '주여, 내가 여기 있나이다' 하니
Now there was a certain disciple at Damascus named Ananias. The Lord said to him in a vision, "Ananias!" He said, "Behold, it's me, Lord."
And there was a certain disciple in Damascus, by name Ananias, and the Lord said unto him in a vision, `Ananias;` and he said, `Behold me, Lord;`
- 11 주께서 가라사대 '일어나 직가라 하는 거리로 가서 유다 집에서 다소 사람 사울이라 하는 자를 찾으라 저가 기도하는 중이다'
The Lord said to him, "Arise, and go to the street which is called Straight, and inquire in the house of Judas for one named Saul, a man of Tarsus. For behold, he is praying, and the Lord [saith] unto him, `Having risen, go on unto the street that is called Straight, and seek in the house of Judas, [one] by name Saul of Tarsus, for, lo, he doth pray,
- 12 저가 아나니아라 하는 사람이 들어와서 자기에게 안수하여 다시 보게 하는 것을 보았느니라'
and in a vision he has seen a man named Ananias coming in, and laying his hands on him, that he might receive his sight."
and he saw in a vision a man, by name Ananias, coming in, and putting a hand on him, that he may see again.`
- 13 아나니아가 대답하되 '주여, 이 사람에 대하여 내가 여러 사람에게 듣사온즉 그가 예루살렘에서 주의 성도에게 적지 않은 해를 끼쳤다 하더니
But Ananias answered, "Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how much evil he did to your saints at Jerusalem.
And Ananias answered, `Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how many evils he did to Thy saints in Jerusalem,
- 14 여기서도 주의 이름을 부르는 모든 자를 결박할 권세를 대제사장들에게 받았나이다' 하시거늘
Here he has authority from the chief priests to bind all who call on your name."
and here he hath authority from the chief priests, to bind all those calling on Thy name.`
- 15 주께서 가라사대 '가라, 이 사람은 내 이름을 이방인과 임금들과 이스라엘 자손들 앞에 전하기 위하여 택한 나의 그릇이라!
But the Lord said to him, "Go your way, for he is my chosen vessel to bear my name before the nations and kings, and the children of Israel.
And the Lord said unto him, `Be going on, because a choice vessel to Me is this one, to bear My name before nations and kings -- the sons also of Israel;
- 16 그가 내 이름을 위하여 해를 얼마나 받아야 할 것을 내가 그에게 보이리라' 하시니
For I will show him how many things he must suffer for my name`s sake."
for I will shew him how many things it behoveth him for My name to suffer.`

- 17 아나니아가 떠나 그 집에 들어가서 그에게 안수하여 가로되 `형제 사울아 ! 주 곧 네가 오는 길에서 나타나시던 예수께서 나를 보내어 너로 다시 보게 하시고 성령으로 충만하게 하신다`
Ananias departed, and entered into the house. Laying his hands on him, he said, "Brother Saul, the Lord, who appeared to you in the way which you came, has sent me, that you may receive your sight, and be filled with the Holy Spirit."
And Ananias went away, and did enter into the house, and having put upon him [his] hands, said, `Saul, brother, the Lord hath sent me -- Jesus who did appear to thee in the way in which thou wast coming -- that thou mayest see again, and mayest be filled with the Holy Spirit.`
- 18 즉시 사울의 눈에서 비늘 같은 것이 벗어져 다시 보게 된지라 일어나 세례를 받고
Immediately there fell from his eyes as it were scales, and he received his sight. He arose and was baptized.
And immediately there fell from his eyes as it were scales, he saw again also presently, and having risen, was baptized,
- 19 음식을 먹으며 강건하여지니라 사울이 다메섹에 있는 제자들과 함께 며칠 있을새
He took food and was strengthened. Saul stayed several days with the disciples who were at Damascus.
and having received nourishment, was strengthened, and Saul was with the disciples in Damascus certain days,
- 20 즉시로 각 회당에서 예수의 하나님의 아들이심을 전파하니
Immediately in the synagogues he proclaimed the Christ, that he is the Son of God.
and immediately in the synagogues he was preaching the Christ, that he is the Son of God.
- 21 듣는 사람이 다 놀라 말하되 `이 사람이 예루살렘에서 이 이름 부르는 사람을 잔해하던 자가 아니냐 ? 여기 온것도 저희를 결박하여 대제사장들에게 끌어 가고자 함이 아니냐 ?` 하더라
All who heard him were amazed, and said, "Isn't this he who in Jerusalem made havoc of those who called on this name? And he had come here intending to bring them bound before the chief priests!"
And all those hearing were amazed, and said, `Is not this he who laid waist in Jerusalem those calling on this name, and hither to this intent had come, that he might bring them bound to the chief priests?`
- 22 사울은 힘을 더 얻어 예수를 그리스도라 증명하여 다메섹에 사는 유대인들을 굴복시키니라
But Saul increased more in strength, and confounded the Jews who lived at Damascus, proving that this is the Christ.
And Saul was still more strengthened, and he was confounding the Jews dwelling in Damascus, proving that this is the Christ.
- 23 여러 날이 지나매 유대인들이 사울 죽이기를 공모하더니
When many days were fulfilled, the Jews conspired together to kill him,
And when many days were fulfilled, the Jews took counsel together to kill him,

- 24 그 계교가 사울에게 알려지니라 저희가 그를 죽이려고 밤낮으로 성문까지 지키거늘
but their plot became known to Saul. They watched the gates both day and night that they might kill him,
and their counsel against [him] was known to Saul; they were also watching the gates both day and night, that they may kill him,
- 25 그의 제자들이 밤에 광주리에 사울을 담아 성에서 달아 내리니라
but his disciples took him by night, and let him down through the wall, lowering him in a basket.
and the disciples having taken him, by night did let him down by the wall, letting down in a basket.
- 26 사울이 예루살렘에 가서 제자들을 사귀고자 하나 다 두려워하여 그의 제자 됨을 믿지 아니하니
When Saul had come to Jerusalem, he tried to join himself to the disciples. They were all afraid of him, not believing that he was a disciple.
And Saul, having come to Jerusalem, did try to join himself to the disciples, and they were all afraid of him, not believing that he is a disciple,
- 27 바나바가 데리고 사도들에게 가서 그가 길에서 어떻게 주를 본 것과 주께서 그에게 말씀하신 일과 다메섹에서 그가 어떻게 예수의 이름으로 담대히 말하던 것을 말하니라
But Barnabas took him, and brought him to the apostles, and declared to them how he had seen the Lord in the way, and that he had spoken to him, and how at Damascus he had preached boldly in the name of Jesus.
and Barnabas having taken him, brought [him] unto the apostles, and did declare to them how in the way he saw the Lord, and that he spake to him, and how in Damascus he was speaking boldly in the name of Jesus.
- 28 사울이 제자들과 함께 있어 예루살렘에 출입하며
He was with them going in and going out at Jerusalem,
And he was with them, coming in and going out in Jerusalem,
- 29 또 주 예수의 이름으로 담대히 말하고 헬라파 유대인들과 함께 말하며 변론하니 그 사람들이 죽이려고 힘쓰거늘
preaching boldly in the name of the Lord. He spoke and disputed against the Grecian Jews, but they were seeking to kill him.
and speaking boldly in the name of the Lord Jesus, he was both speaking and disputing with the Hellenists, and they were taking in hand to kill him,
- 30 형제들이 알고 가이사랴로 데리고 내려가서 다소로 보내니라
When the brothers knew it, they brought him down to Caesarea, and sent him out to Tarsus.
and the brethren having known, brought him down to Cesarea, and sent him forth to Tarsus.

- 31 그리하여 온 유대와 갈릴리와 사마리아 교회가 평안하여 든든히 서가고 주를 경외함과 성령의 위로로 진행하여 수가 더 많아지니라
So the assemblies throughout all Judea and Galilee and Samaria had peace, and were built up. They were multiplied, walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit.
Then, indeed, the assemblies throughout all Judea, and Galilee, and Samaria, had peace, being built up, and, going on in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit, they were multiplied.
- 32 때에 베드로가 사방으로 두루 행하다가 룻다에 사는 성도들에게도 내려갔더니
It happened, as Peter went throughout all those parts, he came down also to the saints who lived at Lydda.
And it came to pass that Peter passing throughout all [quarters], came down also unto the saints who were dwelling at Lydda,
- 33 거기서 애니아라 하는 사람을 만나매 그가 중풍병으로 상 위에 누운지 팔 년이라
There he found a certain man named Aeneas, who had been bedridden for eight years, because he was paralyzed.
and he found there a certain man, Aeneas by name -- for eight years laid upon a couch -- who was paralytic,
- 34 베드로가 가로되 `애니아야, 예수 그리스도께서 너를 낫게 하시니 일어나 네 자리를 정돈하라' 한대 곧 일어나니
Peter said to him, "Aeneas, Jesus Christ heals you. Get up and make your bed!"
Immediately he arose.
and Peter said to him, `Aeneas, heal thee doth Jesus the Christ; arise and spread for thyself;` and immediately he rose,
- 35 룻다와 샤론에 사는 사람들이 다 그를 보고 주께로 돌아가니라
All who lived at Lydda and in Sharon saw him, and they turned to the Lord.
and all those dwelling at Lydda, and Saron saw him, and did turn to the Lord.
- 36 옘바에 다비다라 하는 여제자가 있으니 그 이름을 번역하면 도르가라 선행과 구제하는 일이 심히
Now there was at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabitha, which when translated, means Dorcas. This woman was full of good works and acts of mercy which she did.
And in Joppa there was a certain female disciple, by name Tabitha, (which interpreted, is called Dorcas,) this woman was full of good works and kind acts that she was doing;
- 37 그 때에 병들어 죽으매 시체를 씻어 다락에 누우니라
It happened in those days that she fell sick, and died. When they had washed her, they laid her in an upper chamber.
and it came to pass in those days she, having ailed, died, and having bathed her, they laid her in an upper chamber,

- 38 킷다가 옴바에 가까운지라 제자들이 베드로가 거기 있음을 듣고 두 사람을 보내어 지체 말고
As Lydda was near Joppa, the disciples, hearing that Peter was there, sent two men to him, imploring him not to delay in coming to them.
and Lydda being nigh to Joppa, the disciples having heard that Peter is in that [place], sent two men unto him, calling on him not to delay to come through unto them.
- 39 베드로가 일어나 저희와 함께 가서 이르매 저희가 데리고 다락에 올라가니 모든 과부가 베드로의
곁에 서서 울며 도르가가 저희와 함께 있을 때에 지은 속옷과 겹옷을 다 내어 보이거늘
Peter got up and went with them. When he had come, they brought him into the upper chamber. All the widows stood by him weeping, and showing the coats and garments which Dorcas made while she was with them.
And Peter having risen, went with them, whom having come, they brought into the upper chamber, and all the widows stood by him weeping, and shewing coats and garments, as many as Dorcas was making while she was with them.
- 40 베드로가 사람을 다 내어 보내고 무릎을 꿇고 기도하고 돌이켜 시체를 향하여 가로되 `다비다야,
일어나라' 하니 그가 눈을 떠 베드로를 보고 일어나 앉는지라
Peter put them all out, and kneeled down and prayed. Turning to the body, he said, "Tabitha, get up!" She opened her eyes, and when she saw Peter, she sat up.
And Peter having put them all forth without, having bowed the knees, did pray, and having turned unto the body said, `Tabitha, arise;' and she opened her eyes, and having seen Peter, she sat up,
- 41 베드로가 손을 내밀어 일으키고 성도들과 과부들을 불러들여 그의 산 것을 보이니
He gave her his hand, and raised her up. Calling the saints and widows, he presented her alive.
and having given her [his] hand, he lifted her up, and having called the saints and the widows, he presented her alive,
- 42 온 옴바 사람이 알고 많이 주를 믿더라
It became known throughout all Joppa, and many believed in the Lord.
and it became known throughout all Joppa, and many believed on the Lord;
- 43 베드로가 옴바에 여러 날 있어 시몬이라 하는 피장의 집에서 유하니라
It happened, that he stayed many days in Joppa with one Simon, a tanner.
and it came to pass, that he remained many days in Joppa, with a certain one, Simon a tanner.
- 1 가이사랴에 고넬료라 하는 사람이 있으니 이달리아대라 하는 군대의 백부장이라
Now there was a certain man in Caesarea, Cornelius by name, a centurion of what was called the Italian Regiment,
And there was a certain man in Cesarea, by name Cornelius, a centurion from a band called Italian,

- 2 그가 경건하여 온 집으로 더불어 하나님을 경외하며 백성을 많이 구제하고 하나님께 항상
a devout man, and one who feared God with all his house, who gave alms generously to the people, and always prayed to God.
pious, and fearing God with all his house, doing also many kind acts to the people, and beseeching God always,
- 3 하루는 제 구시쯤 되어 환상 중에 밝히 보매 하나님의 사자가 들어와 가로되 '고넬료야' 하니
At about the ninth hour of the day, he clearly saw in a vision an angel of God coming to him, and saying to him, "Cornelius!"
he saw in a vision manifestly, as it were the ninth hour of the day, a messenger of God coming in unto him, and saying to him, `Cornelius;`
- 4 고넬료가 주목하여 보고 두려워 가로되 '주여 무슨 일이니이까 ?' 천사가 가로되 '네 기도와 구제가 하나님 앞에 상달하여 기억하신 바가 되었으니
He, fastening his eyes on him, and being frightened, said, "What is it, Lord?" He said to him, "Your prayers and your alms have gone up for a memorial before God.
and he having looked earnestly on him, and becoming afraid, said, `What is it, Lord?` And he said to him, `Thy prayers and thy kind acts came up for a memorial before God,
- 5 네가 지금 사람들을 옴바에 보내어 베드로라 하는 시몬을 청하라
Now send men to Joppa, and get one Simon, who is surnamed Peter.
and now send men to Joppa, and send for a certain one Simon, who is surnamed Peter,
- 6 저는 피장 시몬의 집에 우거하니 그 집은 해변에 있느니라' 하더라
He lodges with one Simon a tanner, whose house is by the seaside."
this one doth lodge with a certain Simon a tanner, whose house is by the sea; this one shall speak to thee what it behoveth thee to do.`
- 7 마침 말하던 천사가 떠나매 고넬료가 집안 하인 둘과 종졸 가운데 경건한 사람 하나를 불러
When the angel who spoke to him had departed, Cornelius called two of his household servants, and a devout soldier of those who waited on him continually.
And when the messenger who is speaking to Cornelius went away, having called two of his domestics, and a pious soldier of those waiting on him continually,
- 8 이 일을 다 고하고 옴바로 보내니라
Having explained everything to them, he sent them to Joppa.
and having declared to them all things, he sent them to Joppa.
- 9 이튿날 저희가 행하여 성에 가까이 갔을 그 때에 베드로가 기도하려고 지붕에 올라가니 시간은
Now on the next day, as they were on their journey, and got close to the city, Peter went up on the housetop to pray, at about noon.
And on the morrow, as these are proceeding on the way, and are drawing nigh to the city, Peter went up upon the house-top to pray, about the sixth hour,

- 10 시장하여 먹고자 하매 사람이 준비할 때에 비몽사몽간에
He became hungry, and desired to eat, but while they were preparing, he fell into a trance, and he became very hungry, and wished to eat; and they making ready, there fell upon him a trance,
- 11 하늘이 열리며 한 그릇이 내려 오는 것을 보니 큰 보자기 같고 네 귀를 매어 땅에 드리웠더라
He saw heaven opened, and a certain container descending to him, like a great sheet, let down by four corners on the earth, and he doth behold the heaven opened, and descending unto him a certain vessel, as a great sheet, bound at the four corners, and let down upon the earth,
- 12 그 안에는 땅에 있는 각색 네발 가진 짐승과 기는 것과 공중에 나는 것들이 있는데
in which were all kinds of four-footed animals of the earth, wild animals, reptiles, and birds of the sky. in which were all the four-footed beasts of the earth, and the wild beasts, and the creeping things, and the fowls of the heaven,
- 13 또 소리가 있으되 `베드로야, 일어나 잡아 먹으라' 하거늘
A voice came to him, "Rise, Peter, kill and eat!" and there came a voice unto him: `Having risen, Peter, slay and eat.`
- 14 베드로가 가로되 `주여, 그럴 수 없나이다 속되고 깨끗지 아니한 물건을 내가 언제든지 먹지 아니하였삽나이다' 한대
But Peter said, "Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten anything that is common or unclean." And Peter said, `Not so, Lord; because at no time did I eat anything common or unclean;`
- 15 또 두 번째 소리 있으되 `하나님께서 깨끗케 하신 것을 네가 속되다 하지 말라' 하더라
A voice came to him again the second time, "What God has cleansed, you must not make unholy." and [there is] a voice again a second time unto him: `What God did cleanse, thou, declare not thou common;`
- 16 이런 일이 세 번 있은 후 그 그릇이 곧 하늘로 올리워 가니라
This was done three times, and immediately the vessel was received up into heaven. and this was done thrice, and again was the vessel received up to the heaven.
- 17 베드로가 본 바 환상이 무슨 뜻인지 속으로 의심하더니 마침 고넬료의 보낸 사람들이 시몬의 집을 찾아 문 밖에 서서
Now while Peter was very perplexed in himself what the vision which he had seen might mean, behold, the men who were sent by Cornelius, having made inquiry for Simon's house, stood before the gate, And as Peter was perplexed in himself what the vision that he saw might be, then, lo, the men who have been sent from Cornelius, having made inquiry for the house of Simon, stood at the gate,

- 18 불러 묻되 `베드로라 하는 시몬이 여기 우거하느냐 ?' 하거늘
**and called and asked whether Simon, who was surnamed Peter, was lodging there.
and having called, they were asking if Simon, who is surnamed Peter, doth lodge here?**
- 19 베드로가 그 환상에 대하여 생각할 때에 성령께서 저더러 말씀하시되 두 사람이 너를 찾으니
**While Peter thought about the vision, the Spirit said to him, "Behold, three men seek you.
And Peter thinking about the vision, the Spirit said to him, `Lo, three men do seek thee;**
- 20 일어나 내려가 의심치 말고 함께 가라 내가 저희를 보내었느니라 하시니
**But arise, get down, and go with them, doubting nothing; for I have sent them."
but having risen, go down and go on with them, nothing doubting, because I have sent them;**
- 21 베드로가 내려가 그 사람들을 보고 가로되 `내가 곧 너희의 찾는 사람이니 너희가 무슨 일로
**Peter went down to the men, and said, "Behold, I am he whom you seek. Why have you come?"
and Peter having come down unto the men who have been sent from Cornelius unto him,
said, `Lo, I am he whom ye seek, what [is] the cause for which ye are present?`**
- 22 저희가 대답하되 `백부장 고넬료는 의인이요, 하나님을 경외하는 자라 유대 온 족속이
칭찬하더니 저가 거룩한 천사의 지시를 받아 너를 그 집으로 청하여 말을 들으려 하느니라' 한대
**They said, "Cornelius a centurion, a righteous man and one who fears God, and well
spoken of by all the nation of the Jews, was directed by a holy angel to invite you to his
house, and to listen to what you say.
And they said, `Cornelius, a centurion, a man righteous and fearing God, well testified to,
also, by all the nation of the Jews, was divinely warned by a holy messenger to send for
thee, to his house, and to hear sayings from thee.`**
- 23 베드로가 불러 들어 유숙하게 하니라 이튿날 일어나 저희와 함께 갈새 오후 두어 형제도 함께
**So he called them in and lodged them. On the next day Peter arose and went out with
them, and some of the brothers from Joppa accompanied him.
Having called them in, therefore, he lodged them, and on the morrow Peter went forth
with them, and certain of the brethren from Joppa went with him,**
- 24 이튿날 가이사랴에 들어가니 고넬료가 일가와 가까운 친구들을 모아 기다리더니
**On the next day they entered into Caesarea. Cornelius was waiting for them, having called
together his relatives and his near friends.
and on the morrow they did enter into Cesarea; and Cornelius was waiting for them,
having called together his kindred and near friends,**

- 25 마침 베드로가 들어올 때에 고넬료가 맞아 발 앞에 엎드리어 절하니
When it happened that Peter entered, Cornelius met him, and fell down at his feet, and worshipped him.
and as it came that Peter entered in, Cornelius having met him, having fallen at [his] feet, did bow before [him];
- 26 베드로가 일으켜 가로되 '일어서라 나도 사람이라' 하고
But Peter raised him up, saying, "Stand up! I myself am also a man."
and Peter raised him, saying, `Stand up; I also myself am a man;`
- 27 더불어 말하며 들어가 여러 사람의 모인 것을 보고
As he talked with him, he went in, and found many come together.
and talking with him he went in, and doth find many having come together.
- 28 이르되 '유대인으로서 이방인을 교제하는 것과 가까이 하는 것이 위법인 줄은 너희도 알거니와 하나님께서 내게 지시하사 아무도 속되다 하거나 깨끗지 않다 하지 말라 하시기로
He said to them, "You yourselves know how it is an unlawful thing for a man who is a Jew to join himself or come to one of another nation, but God has shown me that I shouldn't call any man unholy or unclean.
And he said unto them, `Ye know how it is unlawful for a man, a Jew, to keep company with, or to come unto, one of another race, but to me God did shew to call no man common or unclean;
- 29 부름을 사양치 아니하고 왔노라 문노니 무슨 일로 나를 불렀느뇨 ?'
Therefore also I came without complaint when I was sent for. I ask therefore, why did you send for me?"
therefore also without gainsaying I came, having been sent for; I ask, therefore, for what matter ye did send for me?`
- 30 고넬료가 가로되 '나흘 전 이맘 때까지 내 집에서 제 구 시 기도를 하는데 홀연히 한 사람이 빛난 옷을 입고 내 앞에 서서
Cornelius said, "Four days ago, I was fasting until this hour, and at the ninth hour, I prayed in my house, and behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing,
And Cornelius said, `Four days ago till this hour, I was fasting, and [at] the ninth hour praying in my house, and, lo, a man stood before me in bright clothing,
- 31 말하되 고넬료야 하나님께서 네 기도를 들으시고 네 구제를 기억하셨으니
and said, `Cornelius, your prayer is heard, and your alms are remembered in the sight of God.
and he said, Cornelius, thy prayer was heard, and thy kind acts were remembered before God;

- 32 사람을 옹바에 보내어 베드로라 하는 시몬을 청하라 저가 바닷가 피장 시몬의 집에 우거하느니라
Send therefore to Joppa, and call to you Simon, who is surnamed Peter. He lodges in the house of Simon a tanner, by the seaside. When he comes, he will speak to you.
send, therefore, to Joppa, and call for Simon, who is surnamed Peter; this one doth lodge in the house of Simon a tanner, by the sea, who having come, shall speak to thee;
- 33 내가 곧 당신에게 사람을 보내었더니 오셨으니 잘하였나이다 이제 우리는 주께서 당신에게 명하신 모든 것을 듣고자 하여 다 하나님 앞에 있나이다
Therefore I sent to you at once, and it was good of you to come. Now therefore we are all here present in the sight of God to hear all things that have been commanded you by God.
at once, therefore, I sent to thee; thou also didst do well, having come; now, therefore, are we all before God present to hear all things that have been commanded thee by God.
- 34 베드로가 입을 열어 가로되 `내가 참으로 하나님은 사람의 외모를 취하지 아니하시고
Peter opened his mouth and said, "Truly I perceive that God doesn't show favoritism, And Peter having opened his mouth, said, `Of a truth, I perceive that God is no respecter of persons,
- 35 각 나라 중 하나님을 경외하며 의를 행하는 사람은 하나님이 받으시는 줄 깨달았도다
but in every nation he who fears him, and works righteousness, is acceptable to him. but in every nation he who is fearing Him, and is working righteousness, is acceptable to Him;
- 36 만유의 주 되신 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 화평의 복음을 전하사 이스라엘 자손들에게 보내신 말씀
The word which he sent to the children of Israel, preaching good news of peace by Jesus Christ (he is Lord of all):
the word that he sent to the sons of Israel, proclaiming good news -- peace through Jesus Christ (this one is Lord of all,)
- 37 곧 요한이 그 세례를 반포한 후에 갈릴리에서 시작되어 온 유대에 두루 전파된 그것을 너희도
that spoken word you yourselves know, which was proclaimed throughout all Judea, beginning from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;
ye -- ye have known; -- the word that came throughout all Judea, having begun from Galilee, after the baptism that John preached;
- 38 하나님이 나사렛 예수에게 성령과 능력을 기름붓듯 하셨으매 저가 두루 다니시며 착한 일을 행하시고 마귀에게 눌린 모든 자를 고치셨으니 이는 하나님이 함께 하셨음이라
even Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed him with the Holy Spirit and with power, who went about doing good, and healing all who were oppressed by the devil; for God was with him.
Jesus who [is] from Nazareth -- how God did anoint him with the Holy Spirit and power; who went through, doing good, and healing all those oppressed by the devil, because God was with him;

- 39 우리는 유대인의 땅과 예루살렘에서 그의 행하신 모든 일에 증인이라 그를 저희가 나무에 달아
We are witnesses of all things which he did both in the country of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they also killed, hanging him on a tree.
and we -- we are witnesses of all things that he did, both in the country of the Jews, and in Jerusalem, -- whom they did slay, having hanged upon a tree.
- 40 하나님이 사흘만에 다시 살리사 나타내시되
God raised him up the third day, and gave him to be revealed,
`This one God did raise up the third day, and gave him to become manifest,
- 41 모든 백성에게 하신 것이 아니요 오직 미리 택하신 증인 곧 죽은 자 가운데서 일어나신 후 모시고 음식을 먹은 우리에게 하신 것이라
not to all the people, but to witnesses who were chosen before by God, to us, who ate and drank with him after he rose from the dead.
not to all the people, but to witnesses, to those having been chosen before by God -- to us who did eat with [him], and did drink with him, after his rising out of the dead;
- 42 우리를 명하사 백성에게 전도하되 하나님이 산 자와 죽은 자의 재판장으로 정하신 자가 곧 이 사람인 것을 증거하게 하셨고
He charged us to preach to the people, and to testify that this is he who is appointed by God as the Judge of the living and the dead.
and he commanded us to preach to the people, and to testify fully that it is he who hath been ordained by God judge of living and dead --
- 43 저에 대하여 모든 선지자도 증거하되 저를 믿는 사람들이 다 그 이름을 힘입어 죄 사함을 받는다
All the prophets testify about him, that through his name everyone who believes in him will receive remission of sins."
to this one do all the prophets testify, that through his name every one that is believing in him doth receive remission of sins.`
- 44 베드로가 이 말 할 때에 성령이 말씀 듣는 모든 사람에게 내려 오시니
While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell on all those who heard the word.
While Peter is yet speaking these sayings, the Holy spirit fell upon all those hearing the word,
- 45 베드로와 함께 온 할례 받은 신자들이 이방인들에게도 성령 부어 주심을 인하여 놀라니
They of the circumcision who believed were amazed, as many as came with Peter, because the gift of the Holy Spirit was also poured out on the Gentiles.
and those of the circumcision believing were astonished -- as many as came with Peter -- because also upon the nations the gift of the Holy Spirit hath been poured out,

- 46 이는 방언을 말하며 하나님 높임을 들음이라
For they heard them speak with other languages, and magnify God. Then Peter answered,
for they were hearing them speaking with tongues and magnifying God.
- 47 이에 베드로가 가로되 `이 사람들이 우리와 같이 성령을 받았으니 누가 능히 물로 세례 줌을
"Can any man forbid the water, that these who have received the Holy Spirit as well as we should not be baptized,?"
Then answered Peter, `The water is any one able to forbid, that these may not be baptized, who the Holy Spirit did receive -- even as also we?`
- 48 명하여 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 세례를 주라 하니라 저희가 베드로에게 수일 더 유하기를
He commanded them to be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked him to stay some days.
he commanded them also to be baptized in the name of the Lord; then they besought him to remain certain days.
- 1 유대에 있는 사도들과 형제들이 이방인들도 하나님 말씀을 받았다 함을 들었더니
Now the apostles and the brothers who were in Judea heard that the Gentiles had also received the word of God.
And the apostles and the brethren who are in Judea heard that also the nations did receive the word of God,
- 2 베드로가 예루살렘에 올라갔을 때에 할례자들이 힐난하여
When Peter had come up to Jerusalem, those who were of the circumcision contended with him,
and when Peter came up to Jerusalem, those of the circumcision were contending with him,
- 3 가로되 `네가 무할례자의 집에 들어가 함께 먹었다' 하니
saying, "You went in to uncircumcised men, and ate with them!"
saying -- `Unto men uncircumcised thou didst go in, and didst eat with them!`
- 4 베드로가 저희에게 이 일을 차례로 설명하여
But Peter began, and explained to them in order, saying,
And Peter having begun, did expound to them in order saying,

- 5 가로되 `내가 옴바 성에서 기도 할 때에 비몽사몽간에 환상을 보니 큰 보자기 같은 그릇을 네 귀를
매어 하늘로부터 내리워 내 앞에까지 드리우거늘
**"I was in the city of Joppa praying, and in a trance I saw a vision: a certain container
descending, like it was a great sheet let down from heaven by four corners. It came as far
as me,**
`I was in the city of Joppa praying, and I saw in a trance a vision, a certain vessel coming
down, as a great sheet by four corners being let down out of the heaven, and it came unto
me;
- 6 이것을 주목하여 보니 땅에 네 발 가진 것과 들짐승과 기는 것과 공중에 나는 것들이 보이더라
**on which, when I had looked intently, I considered, and saw the four-footed animals of the
earth, wild animals, creeping things, and birds of the sky.**
**at which having looked stedfastly, I was considering, and I saw the four-footed beasts of
the earth, and the wild beasts, and the creeping things, and the fowls of heaven;**
- 7 또 들으니 소리 있어 내게 이르되 베드로야 일어나 잡아 먹으라 하거늘
**I also heard a voice saying to me, `Rise, Peter, kill and eat!`
and I heard a voice saying to me, Having risen, Peter, slay and eat;**
- 8 내가 가로되 `주여 그럴 수 없나이다 속되거나 깨끗지 아니한 물건은 언제든지 내 입에 들어간
일이 없나이다' 하니
**But I said, `Not so, Lord, for nothing unholy or unclean has ever entered into my mouth.`
and I said, Not so, Lord; because anything common or unclean hath at no time entered
into my mouth;**
- 9 또 하늘로부터 두 번째 소리 있어 내게 대답하되 하나님께서 깨끗하게 하신 것을 네가 속되다 말라
**But a voice answered me the second time out of heaven, `What God has cleansed, don't
you make unholy.`
and a voice did answer me a second time out of the heaven, What God did cleanse, thou --
declare not thou common.**
- 10 이런 일이 세 번 있은 후에 모든 것이 다시 하늘로 끌려 올라가더라
**This was done three times, and all were drawn up again into heaven.
`And this happened thrice, and again was all drawn up to the heaven,**
- 11 마침 세 사람이 내 우거한 집 앞에 섰으니 가이사랴에서 내게로 보낸 사람이라
**Behold, immediatly three men stood before the house where I was, having been sent
from Caesarea to me.
and, lo, immediatly, three men stood at the house in which I was, having been sent from
Cesarea unto me,**

- 12 성령이 내게 명하사 아무 의심 말고 함께 가라 하시매 이 여섯 형제도 나와 함께 가서 그 사람의
The Spirit told me to go with them, without discriminating. These six brothers also accompanied me, and we entered into the man`s house.
and the Spirit said to me to go with them, nothing doubting, and these six brethren also went with me, and we did enter into the house of the man,
- 13 그가 우리에게 말하기를 천사가 내 집에 서서 말하되 네가 사람을 옴바에 보내어 베드로라 하는
He told us how he had seen the angel standing in his house, and saying to him, `Send to Joppa, and get Simon, whose surname is Peter,
he declared also to us how he saw the messenger in his house standing, and saying to him, Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon, who is surnamed Peter,
- 14 그가 너와 네 온 집의 구원 얻을 말씀을 내게 이르리라 함을 보았다 하거늘
who will speak to you words whereby you will be saved, you and all your house.`
who shall speak sayings by which thou shalt be saved, thou and all thy house.
- 15 내가 말을 시작할 때에 성령이 저희에게 임하시기를 처음 우리에게 하신 것과 같이 하는지라
As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell on them, even as on us at the beginning.
`And in my beginning to speak, the Holy Spirit did fall upon them, even as also upon us in the beginning,
- 16 내가 주의 말씀에 요한은 물로 세례를 주었으나 너희는 성령으로 세례 받으리라 하신 것이
I remembered the word of the Lord, how he said, `John indeed baptized with water, but you will be baptized in the Holy Spirit.`
and I remembered the saying of the Lord, how he said, John indeed did baptize with water, and ye shall be baptized with the Holy Spirit;
- 17 그런즉 하나님이 우리가 주 예수 그리스도를 믿을 때에 주신 것과 같은 선물을 저희에게도 주셨으니 내가 누구관대 하나님을 능히 막겠느냐!' 하더라
If then God gave to them the same gift as us, when we believed in the Lord Jesus Christ, who was I, that I could withstand God?"
if then the equal gift God did give to them as also to us, having believed upon the Lord Jesus Christ, I -- how was I able to withstand God?`
- 18 저희가 이 말을 듣고 잠잠하여 하나님께 영광을 돌려 가로되 `그러면 하나님께서 이방인에게도 생명 얻는 회개를 주셨도다' 하니라
When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, "Then God has also granted to the Gentiles repentance to life!"
And they, having heard these things, were silent, and were glorifying God, saying, `Then, indeed, also to the nations did God give the reformation to life.`

- 19 때에 스테반의 일로 일어난 환난을 인하여 흩어진 자들이 베니게와 구브로와 안디옥까지 이르러
도를 유대인에게만 전하는데
They therefore who were scattered abroad by the oppression that arose about Stephen traveled as far as Phoenicia, Cyprus, and Antioch, speaking the word to no one except only to Jews.
Those, indeed, therefore, having been scattered abroad, from the tribulation that came after Stephen, went through unto Phenice, and Cyprus, and Antioch, speaking the word to none except to Jews only;
- 20 그 중에 구브로와 구레네 몇 사람이 안디옥에 이르러 헬라인에게도 말하여 주 예수를 전파하니
But there were some of them, men of Cyprus and Cyrene, who, when they had come to Antioch, spoke to the Greeks, preaching the Lord Jesus.
and there were certain of them men of Cyprus and Cyrene, who having entered into Antioch, were speaking unto the Hellenists, proclaiming good news -- the Lord Jesus,
- 21 주의 손이 그들과 함께 하시매 수다한 사람이 믿고 주께 돌아오더라
The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number believed and turned to the Lord. and the hand of the Lord was with them, a great number also, having believed, did turn unto the Lord.
- 22 예루살렘 교회가 이 사람들의 소문을 듣고 바나바를 안디옥까지 보내니
The report concerning them came to the ears of the assembly which was in Jerusalem. They sent forth Barnabas to go as far as Antioch,
And the account was heard in the ears of the assembly that [is] in Jerusalem concerning them, and they sent forth Barnabas to go through unto Antioch,
- 23 저가 이르러 하나님의 은혜를 보고 기뻐하여 모든 사람에게 굳은 마음으로 주께 붙어 있으라
who, when he had come, and had seen the grace of God, was glad. He exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would remain near to the Lord.
who, having come, and having seen the grace of God, was glad, and was exhorting all with purpose of heart to cleave to the Lord,
- 24 바나바는 착한 사람이요 성령과 믿음이 충만한 자라 이에 큰 무리가 주께 더하더라
For he was a good man, and full of the Holy Spirit and of faith, and many people were added to the Lord.
because he was a good man, and full of the Holy Spirit, and of faith, and a great multitude was added to the Lord.
- 25 바나바가 사울을 찾으러 다소에 가서
Barnabas went forth to Tarsus to look for Saul.
And Barnabas went forth to Tarsus, to seek for Saul,

- 26 만나매 안디옥에 데리고 와서 그들이 교회에 일 년간 모여 있어 큰 무리를 가르쳤고 제자들이 안디옥에서 비로소 그리스도인이라 일컬음을 받게 되었더라
When he had found him, he brought him to Antioch. It happened, that even for a whole year they were gathered together with the assembly, and taught many people. The disciples were first called Christians in Antioch.
and having found him, he brought him to Antioch, and it came to pass that they a whole year did assemble together in the assembly, and taught a great multitude, the disciples also were divinely called first in Antioch Christians.
- 27 그 때에 선지자들이 예루살렘에서 안디옥에 이르니
Now in these days, prophets came down from Jerusalem to Antioch.
And in those days there came from Jerusalem prophets to Antioch,
- 28 그 중에 아가보라 하는 한 사람이 일어나 성령으로 말하되 '천하가 크게 흉년 들리라' 하더니 글라우디오 때에 그렇게 되니라
One of them named Agabus stood up, and indicated by the Spirit that there should be a great famine over all the world, which also happened in the days of Claudius.
and one of them, by name Agabus, having stood up, did signify through the Spirit a great dearth is about to be throughout all the world -- which also came to pass in the time of Claudius Caesar --
- 29 제자들이 각각 그 힘대로 유대에 사는 형제들에게 부조를 보내기로 작정하고
The disciples, as anyone had plenty, each determined to send relief to the brothers who lived in Judea;
and the disciples, according as any one was prospering, determined each of them to send for ministration to the brethren dwelling in Judea,
- 30 이를 실행하여 바나바와 사울의 손으로 장로들에게 보내니라
which they also did, sending it to the elders by the hands of Barnabas and Saul.
which also they did, having sent unto the elders by the hand of Barnabas and Saul.
- 1 그 때에 헤롯 왕이 손을 들어 교회 중 몇 사람을 해하려 하여
Now about that time, Herod the king put forth his hands to oppress some of the assembly.
And about that time, Herod the king put forth his hands, to do evil to certain of those of the assembly,
- 2 요한의 형제 야고보를 칼로 죽이니
He killed James, the brother of John, with the sword.
and he killed James, the brother of John, with the sword,

- 3 유대인들이 이 일을 기뻐하는 것을 보고 베드로도 잡으려 할새 때는 무교절일이라
When he saw that it pleased the Jews, he proceeded to seize Peter also. This was during the days of unleavened bread.
and having seen that it is pleasing to the Jews, he added to lay hold of Peter also -- and they were the days of the unleavened food --
- 4 잡으매 옥에 가두어 군사 넷씩인 네 패에게 맡겨 지키고 유월절 후에 백성 앞에 끌어 내고자 하더라
When he had captured him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four squads of four soldiers each to guard him, intending to bring him out to the people after the Passover. whom also having seized, he did put in prison, having delivered [him] to four quaternions of soldiers to guard him, intending after the passover to bring him forth to the people.
- 5 이에 베드로는 옥에 갇혔고 교회는 그를 위하여 간절히 하나님께 빌더라
Peter therefore was kept in the prison, but constant prayer was made by the assembly to God for him.
Peter, therefore, indeed, was kept in the prison, and fervent prayer was being made by the assembly unto God for him,
- 6 헤롯이 잡아 내려고 하는 그 전날 밤에 베드로가 두 군사 틈에서 두 쇠사슬에 매여 누워 자는데 파수군들이 문 밖에서 옥을 지키더니
The same night when Herod was about to bring him out, Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains. Guards in front of the door kept the prison.
and when Herod was about to bring him forth, the same night was Peter sleeping between two soldiers, having been bound with two chains, guards also before the door were keeping the prison,
- 7 홀연히 주의 사자가 곁에 서매 옥중에 광채가 조요하며 또 베드로의 옆구리를 쳐 깨워 가로되
`급히 일어나라' 하니 쇠사슬이 그 손에서 벗어지더라
Behold, an angel of the Lord stood by him, and a light shone in the cell. He struck Peter on the side, and woke him up, saying, "Stand up quickly!" His chains fell off from his and lo, a messenger of the Lord stood by, and a light shone in the buildings, and having smitten Peter on the side, he raised him up, saying, `Rise in haste,` and his chains fell from off [his] hands.
- 8 천사가 가로되 `띠를 띠고 신을 들메라' 하거늘 베드로가 그대로 하니 천사가 또 가로되 `겉옷을 입고 따라 오라' 한대
The angel said to him, "Put on your clothes, and tie on your sandals." He did so. He said to him, "Wrap your cloak around you, and follow me."
The messenger also said to him, `Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals;` and he did so; and he saith to him, `Put thy garment round and be following me;`

- 9 베드로가 나와서 따라갈새 천사의 하는 것이 참인 줄 알지 못하고 환상을 보는가 하니라
He went out, and followed him. He didn't know that what was done by the angel was real, but thought he saw a vision.
and having gone forth, he was following him, and he knew not that it is true that which is done through the messenger, and was thinking he saw a vision,
- 10 이에 첫째와 둘째 파수를 지나 성으로 통한 쇠문에 이르니 문이 절로 열리는지라 나와 한 거리를 지나매 천사가 곧 떠나더라
When they were past the first and the second guard, they came to the iron gate that leads into the city, which opened to them by itself. They went out, and passed on through one street, and immediately the angel departed from him.
and having passed through a first ward, and a second, they came unto the iron gate that is leading to the city, which of its own accord did open to them, and having gone forth, they went on through one street, and immediately the messenger departed from him.
- 11 이에 베드로가 정신이 나서 가로되 `내가 이제야 참으로 주께서 그의 천사를 보내어 나를 헤롯의 손과 유대 백성의 모든 기대에서 벗어나게 하신 줄 알겠노라' 하여
When Peter had come to himself, he said, "Now I truly know that the Lord has sent forth his angel and delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from everything the Jewish people were expecting."
And Peter having come to himself, said, `Now I have known of a truth that the Lord did sent forth His messenger, and did deliver me out of the hand of Herod, and all the expectation of the people of the Jews;`
- 12 깨달고 마가라 하는 요한의 어머니 마리아의 집에 가니 여러 사람이 모여 기도하더라
Thinking about that, he came to the house of Mary, the mother of John whose surname was Mark, where many were gathered together and were praying.
also, having considered, he came unto the house of Mary, the mother of John, who is surnamed Mark, where there were many thronged together and praying.
- 13 베드로가 대문을 두드린대 로데라 하는 계집아이가 영접하러 나왔다가
When Peter knocked at the door of the gate, a maid named Rhoda came to answer.
And Peter having knocked at the door of the porch, there came a damsel to hearken, by name Rhoda,
- 14 베드로의 음성인 줄 알고 기뻐하여 문을 미처 열지 못하고 달려 들어가 말하되 `베드로가 대문 밖에 섰더라' 하니
When she recognized Peter's voice, she didn't open the gate for joy, but ran in, and reported that Peter stood before the gate.
and having known the voice of Peter, from the joy she did not open the porch, but having run in, told of the standing of Peter before the porch,

- 15 저희가 말하되 '네가 미쳤다' 하나 계집아이는 힘써 말하되 '참말이라' 하니 저희가 말하되 '그러면 그의 천사라' 하더라
They said to her, "You are crazy!" But she insisted that it was so. They said, "It is his angel."
and they said unto her, 'Thou art mad;' and she was confidently affirming [it] to be so, and they said, 'It is his messenger;'
- 16 베드로가 문 두드리기를 그치지 아니하니 저희가 문을 열어 베드로를 보고 놀라는지라
But Peter continued knocking. When they had opened, they saw him, and were amazed. and Peter was continuing knocking, and having opened, they saw him, and were astonished,
- 17 베드로가 저희에게 손짓하여 조용하게 하고 주께서 자기를 이끌어 옥에서 나오게 하던 일을 말하고 또 야고보와 형제들에게 이 말을 전하라 하고 떠나 다른 곳으로 가니라
But he, beckoning to them with his hand to be silent, declared to them how the Lord had brought him forth out of the prison. He said, "Tell these things to James, and to the brothers." He departed, and went to another place.
and having beckoned to them with the hand to be silent, he declared to them how the Lord brought him out of the prison, and he said, 'Declare to James and to the brethren these things;' and having gone forth, he went on to another place.
- 18 날이 새매 군사들은 베드로가 어떻게 되었는지 알지 못하여 적지 않게 소동하니
Now as soon as it was day, there was no small stir among the soldiers about what had become of Peter.
And day having come, there was not a little stir among the soldiers what then was become of Peter,
- 19 헤롯이 그를 찾아도 보지 못하매 파숫군들을 심문하고 죽이라 명하니라 헤롯이 유대를 떠나 가이사랴로 내려가서 거하니라
When Herod had sought for him, and didn't find him, he examined the guards, and commanded that they should be put to death. He went down from Judea to Caesarea, and stayed there.
and Herod having sought for him, and not having found, having examined the guards, did command [them] to be led away to punishment, and having gone down from Judea to Cesarea, he was abiding [there].
- 20 헤롯이 두로와 시돈 사람들을 대단히 노여워하나 저희 지방이 왕국에서 나는 양식을 쓰는고로 일심으로 그에게 나아와 왕의 침소말은 신하 블라스도를 친하여 화목하기를 청한지라
Now Herod was highly displeased with those of Tyre and Sidon. They came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus, the king's chamberlain, their friend, they asked for peace, because their country depended on the king's country for food.
And Herod was highly displeased with the Tyrians and Sidonians, and with one accord they came unto him, and having made a friend of Blastus, who [is] over the bed-chambers of the king, they were asking peace, because of their country being nourished from the king's;

- 21 헤롯이 날을 택하여 왕복을 입고 위에 앉아 백성을 호유한대
On an appointed day, Herod dressed himself in royal clothing, sat on the throne, and gave a speech to them.
and on a set day, Herod having arrayed himself in kingly apparel, and having sat down upon the tribunal, was making an oration unto them,
- 22 백성들이 크게 부르되 이것은 신의 소리요 사람의 소리는 아니라 하거늘
The people shouted, "The voice of a god, and not of a man!"
and the populace were shouting, `The voice of a god, and not of a man;`
- 23 헤롯이 영광을 하나님께로 돌리지 아니하는고로 주의 사자가 곧 치니 충이 먹어 죽으니라
Immediately an angel of the Lord struck him, because he didn't give God the glory, and he was eaten by worms, and he died.
and presently there smote him a messenger of the Lord, because he did not give the glory to God, and having been eaten of worms, he expired.
- 24 하나님의 말씀은 흥왕하여 더하더라
But the word of God grew and multiplied.
And the word of God did grow and did multiply,
- 25 바나바와 사울이 부조의 일을 마치고 마가라 하는 요한을 데리고 예루살렘에서 돌아오니라
Barnabas and Saul returned to Jerusalem, when they had fulfilled their service, also taking with them John whose surname was Mark.
and Barnabas and Saul did turn back out of Jerusalem, having fulfilled the ministrations, having taken also with [them] John, who was surnamed Mark.
- 1 안디옥 교회에 선지자들과 교사들이 있으니 곧 바나바와 니게르라하는 시므온과 구레네 사람 루기오와 분봉왕 헤롯의 젓동생 마나엔과 및 사울이라
Now in the assembly that was at Antioch there were some prophets and teachers: Barnabas, Simeon who was called Niger, Lucius of Cyrene, Manaen the foster-brother of Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.
And there were certain in Antioch, in the assembly there, prophets and teachers; both Barnabas, and Simeon who is called Niger, and Lucius the Cyrenian, Manaen also -- Herod the tetrarch's foster-brother -- and Saul;
- 2 주를 섬겨 금식할 때에 성령이 가라사대 `내가 불러 시키는 일을 위하여 바나바와 사울을 따로
As they served the Lord and fasted, the Holy Spirit said, "Separate Barnabas and Saul for me, for the work to which I have called them."
and in their ministering to the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said, `Separate ye to me both Barnabas and Saul to the work to which I have called them,`

- 3 이에 금식하며 기도하고 두 사람에게 안수하여 보내니라
Then, when they had fasted and prayed and laid their hands on them, they sent them then having fasted, and having prayed, and having laid the hands on them, they sent [them] away.
- 4 두 사람이 성령의 보내심을 받아 실루기아에 내려가 거기서 배 타고 구브로에 가서
So, being sent forth by the Holy Spirit, they went down to Seleucia. From there they sailed to Cyprus.
These, indeed, then, having been sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia, thence also they sailed to Cyprus,
- 5 살라미에 이르러 하나님의 말씀을 유대인의 여러 회당에서 전할새 요한을 수종자로 두었더라
When they were at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews. They had also John as their attendant.
and having come unto Salamis, they declared the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews, and they had also John [as] a ministrant;
- 6 온 섬 가운데로 지나서 바보에 이르러 바예수라 하는 유대인 거짓 선지자 박수를 만나니
When they had gone through the island to Paphos, they found a certain sorcerer, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name was Bar-Jesus,
and having gone through the island unto Paphos, they found a certain magian, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name [is] Bar-Jesus;
- 7 그가 총독 서기오 바울과 함께 있으니 서기오 바울은 지혜 있는 사람이라 바나바와 사울을 불러 하나님 말씀을 듣고자 하더라
who was with the proconsul, Sergius Paulus, a man of understanding. The same called Barnabas and Saul to him, and sought to hear the word of God.
who was with the proconsul Sergius Paulus, an intelligent man; this one having called for Barnabas and Saul, did desire to hear the word of God,
- 8 이 박수 엘루마는 (이 이름을 번역하면 박수라) 저희를 대적하여 총독으로 믿지 못하게 힘쓰니
But Elymas the sorcerer (for so is his name by interpretation) withstood them, seeking to turn aside the proconsul from the faith.
and there withstood them Elymas the magian -- for so is his name interpreted -- seeking to pervert the proconsul from the faith.
- 9 바울이라고 하는 사울이 성령이 충만하여 그를 주목하고
But Saul, who is also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, fastened his eyes on him,
And Saul -- who also [is] Paul -- having been filled with the Holy Spirit, and having looked stedfastly on him,

- 10 가로되 `모든 꾀계와 악행이 가득한 자요, 마귀의 자식이요, 모든 의의 원수여, 주의 바른 길을 굽게 하기를 그치지 아니하겠느냐 ?
and said, "Full of all deceit and all cunning, you son of the devil, you enemy of all righteousness, will you not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
said, `O full of all guile, and all profligacy, son of a devil, enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease perverting the right ways of the Lord?
- 11 보라, 이제 주의 손이 네 위에 있으니 네가 소경이 되어 얼마 동안 해를 보지 못하리라' 하니 즉시 안개와 어두움이 그를 덮어 인도할 사람을 두루 구하는지라
Now, behold, the hand of the Lord is on you, and you will be blind, not seeing the sun for a season!" Immediately there fell on him a mist and darkness. He went around seeking someone to lead him by the hand.
and now, lo, a hand of the Lord [is] upon thee, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season;` and presently there fell upon him a mist and darkness, and he, going about, was seeking some to lead [him] by the hand;
- 12 이에 총독이 그렇게 된 것을 보고 믿으며 주의 가르침을 기이히 여기니라
Then the proconsul, when he saw what was done, believed, being astonished at the teaching of the Lord.
then the proconsul having seen what hath come to pass, did believe, being astonished at the teaching of the Lord.
- 13 바울과 및 동행하는 사람들이 바보에서 배 타고 밤빌리아에 있는 버가에 이르니 요한은 저희에게서 떠나 예루살렘으로 돌아가고
Now Paul and his company set sail from Paphos, and came to Perga in Pamphylia. John departed from them and returned to Jerusalem.
And those about Paul having set sail from Paphos, came to Perga of Pamphylia, and John having departed from them, did turn back to Jerusalem,
- 14 저희는 버가로부터 지나 비시디아 안디옥에 이르러 안식일에 회당에 들어가 앉으니라
But they, passing through from Perga, came to Antioch of Pisidia. They went into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and sat down.
and they having gone through from Perga, came to Antioch of Pisidia, and having gone into the synagogue on the sabbath-day, they sat down,
- 15 율법과 선지자의 글을 읽은 후에 회당장들이 사람을 보내어 물어 가로되 `형제들아, 만일 백성을 권할 말이 있거든 말하라' 하니
After the reading of the law and the prophets, the rulers of the synagogue sent to them, saying, "Brothers, if you have any word of exhortation for the people, speak."
and after the reading of the law and of the prophets, the chief men of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, `Men, brethren, if there be a word in you of exhortation unto the people -- say on.`

- 16 바울이 일어나 손짓하며 말하되 `이스라엘 사람들과 및 하나님을 경외하는 사람들아 들으라 !
Paul stood up, and beckoning with his hand said, "Men of Israel, and you who fear God, listen.
And Paul having risen, and having beckoned with the hand, said, `Men, Israelites, and those fearing God, hearken:
- 17 이 이스라엘 백성의 하나님이 우리 조상들을 택하시고 애굽 땅에서 나그네 된 그 백성을 높여 큰 권능으로 인도하여 내사
The God of this people Israel chose our fathers, and exalted the people when they stayed as aliens in the land of Egypt, and with an uplifted arm, he led them forth out of it.
the God of this people Israel did choose our fathers, and the people He did exalt in their sojourning in the land of Egypt, and with an high arm did He bring them out of it;
- 18 광야에서 약 사십 년간 저희 소행을 참으시고
For about the time of forty years he put up with them in the wilderness.
and about a period of forty years He did suffer their manners in the wilderness,
- 19 가나안 땅 일곱 족속을 멸하사 그 땅을 기업으로 주시고 (약 사백 오십 년간)
When he had destroyed seven nations in the land of Canaan, he gave them their land for an inheritance, for about four hundred and fifty years.
and having destroyed seven nations in the land of Canaan, He did divide by lot to them their land.
- 20 그 후에 선지자 사무엘 때까지 사사를 주셨더니
After these things he gave them judges until Samuel, the prophet.
`And after these things, about four hundred and fifty years, He gave judges -- till Samuel the prophet;
- 21 그 후에 저희가 왕을 구하거늘 하나님이 베냐민 지파 사람 기스의 아들 사울을 사십 년간
Afterward they asked for a king, and God gave to them Saul, the son of Kish, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, for forty years.
and thereafter they asked for a king, and God did give to them Saul, son of Kish, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, for forty years;
- 22 폐하시고 다윗을 왕으로 세우시고 증거하여 가라사대 내가 이새의 아들 다윗을 만나니 내 마음에 합한 사람이라 내 뜻을 다 이루게 하리라 하시더니
When he had removed him, he raised up David to be their king, to whom he also testified, `I have found David, the son of Jesse, a man after my heart, who will do all my will.`
and having removed him, He did raise up to them David for king, to whom also having testified, he said, I found David, the [son] of Jesse, a man according to My heart, who shall do all My will.

- 23 하나님이 약속하신 대로 이 사람의 씨에서 이스라엘을 위하여 구주를 세우셨으니 곧 예수라
**From this man`s seed, God has brought salvation to Israel according to his promise,
`Of this one`s seed God, according to promise, did raise to Israel a Saviour -- Jesus,**
- 24 그 오시는 앞에 요한이 먼저 회개의 세례를 이스라엘 모든 백성에게 전파하니라
**before his coming, when John had first preached the baptism of repentance to all the
people of Israel.
John having first preached, before his coming, a baptism of reformation to all the people
of Israel;**
- 25 요한이 그 달려 갈 길을 마칠 때에 말하되 너희가 나를 누구로 생각하느냐 ? 나는 그리스도가 아니라 내 뒤에 오시는 이가 있으니 나는 그 발의 신 풀기도 감당치 못하리라 하였으니
**As John was fulfilling his course, he said, `What do you suppose that I am? I am not he.
But behold, there comes one after me the sandals of whose feet I am not worthy to untie.`
and as John was fulfilling the course, he said, Whom me do ye suppose to be? I am not
[he], but, lo, he doth come after me, of whom I am not worthy to loose the sandal of [his]
feet.**
- 26 형제들 아브라함의 후예와 너희 중 하나님을 경외하는 사람들아 ! 이 구원의 말씀을 우리에게
**Brothers, children of the stock of Abraham, and those among you who fear God, the word
of this salvation is sent forth to you.
`Men, brethren, sons of the race of Abraham, and those among you fearing God, to you
was the word of this salvation sent,**
- 27 예루살렘에 사는 자들과 저희 관원들이 예수와 및 안식일마다 외우는 바 선지자들의 말을 알지 못하므로 예수를 정죄하여 선지자들의 말을 응하게 하였도다
**For those who dwell in Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they didn`t know him, nor the
voices of the prophets which are read every Sabbath, fulfilled them by condemning him.
for those dwelling in Jerusalem, and their chiefs, this one not having known, also the
voices of the prophets, which every sabbath are being read -- having judged [him] -- did
fulfill,**
- 28 죽일 죄를 하나도 찾지 못하였으나 빌라도에게 죽여 달라 하였으니
**Though they found no cause of death, they still asked Pilate to have him killed.
and no cause of death having found, they did ask of Pilate that he should be slain,**
- 29 성경에 저를 가리켜 기록한 말씀을 다 응하게 한 것이라 후에 나무에서 내려다가 무덤에
**When they had fulfilled all things that were written about him, they took him down from
the tree, and laid him in a tomb.
and when they did complete all the things written about him, having taken [him] down
from the tree, they laid him in a tomb;**

- 30 하나님이 죽은 자 가운데서 저를 살리신지라
**But God raised him from the dead,
and God did raise him out of the dead,**
- 31 갈릴리로부터 예루살렘에 함께 올라간 사람들에게 여러 날 보이셨으니 저희가 이제 백성 앞에
**and he was seen for many days by those who came up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem,
who are his witnesses to the people.
and he was seen for many days of those who did come up with him from Galilee to
Jerusalem, who are his witnesses unto the people.**
- 32 우리도 조상들에게 주신 약속을 너희에게 전파하노니
**We bring you good news of the promise made to the fathers,
`And we to you do proclaim good news -- that the promise made unto the fathers,**
- 33 곧 하나님이 예수를 일으키사 우리 자녀들에게 이 약속을 이루게 하셨다 함이라 시편 둘째 편에 기록한 바와 같이 너는 내 아들이라 오늘 너를 낳았다 하셨고
**that God has fulfilled the same to us, their children, in that he raised up Jesus. As it is
also written in the second psalm, `You are my Son. Today I have become your father.`
God hath in full completed this to us their children, having raised up Jesus, as also in the
second Psalm it hath been written, My Son thou art -- I to-day have begotten thee.**
- 34 또 하나님께서 죽은 자 가운데서 저를 일으키사 다시 썩음을 당하지 않게 하실 것을 가르쳐 가라사대 내가 다윗의 거룩하고 미쁜 은사를 너희에게 주리라 하셨으니
**"Concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he
has spoken thus: `I will give you the holy and sure blessings of David.`
`And that He did raise him up out of the dead, no more to return to corruption, he hath said
thus -- I will give to you the faithful kindnesses of David;**
- 35 그러므로 또 다른 편에 일렀으되 주의 거룩한 자로 썩음을 당하지 않게 하시리라 하셨느니라
**Therefore he says also in another psalm, `You will not allow your Holy One to see decay.`
wherefore also in another [place] he saith, Thou shalt not give Thy kind One to see
corruption,**
- 36 다윗은 당시에 하나님의 뜻을 좇아 섬기다가 잠들어 그 조상들과 함께 묻혀 썩음을 당하였으되
**For David, after he had in his own generation served the counsel of God, fell asleep, and
was laid with his fathers, and saw decay.
for David, indeed, his own generation having served by the will of God, did fall asleep,
and was added unto his fathers, and saw corruption,**
- 37 하나님의 살리신 이는 썩음을 당하지 아니하였나니
**But he whom God raised up saw no decay.
but he whom God did raise up, did not see corruption.**

- 38 그러므로 형제들아 너희가 알것은 이 사람을 힘입어 죄 사함을 너희에게 전하는 이것이며
Be it known to you therefore, brothers, that through this man is proclaimed to you remission of sins,
Let it therefore be known to you, men, brethren, that through this one to you is the forgiveness of sins declared,
- 39 또 모세의 율법으로 너희가 의롭다 하심을 얻지 못하던 모든 일에도 이 사람을 힘입어 믿는 자마다 의롭다 하심을 얻는 이것이라
and by him everyone who believes is justified from all things, from which you could not be justified by the law of Moses.
and from all things from which ye were not able in the law of Moses to be declared righteous, in this one every one who is believing is declared righteous;
- 40 그런즉 너희는 선지자들로 말씀하신 것이 너희에게 미칠까 삼가라
Beware therefore, lest that come on you which is spoken in the prophets:
see, therefore, it may not come upon you that hath been spoken in the prophets:
- 41 일켰으되 보라, 멸시하는 사람들아 너희는 놀라고 망하라 내가 너희 때를 당하여 한 일을 행할 것이니 사람이 너희에게 이를지라도 도무지 믿지 못할 일이라 하였느니라' 하니라
Behold, you scoffers, and wonder, and perish; For I work a work in your days, A work which you will in no way believe, if one declares it to you."
See, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish, because a work I -- I do work in your days, a work in which ye may not believe, though any one may declare [it] to you."
- 42 저희가 나갈새 사람들이 청하되 다음 안식일에도 이 말씀을 하라 하더라
So when the Jews went out of the synagogue, the Gentiles begged that these words might be preached to them the next Sabbath.
And having gone forth out of the synagogue of the Jews, the nations were calling upon [them] that on the next sabbath these sayings may be spoken to them,
- 43 폐회한 후에 유대인과 유대교에 입교한 경건한 사람들이 많이 바울과 바나바를 좇으니 두 사도가 더불어 말하고 항상 하나님의 은혜 가운데 있으라 권하니라
Now when the synagogue broke up, many of the Jews and of the devout proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas; who, speaking to them, urged them to continue in the grace of God.
and the synagogue having been dismissed, many of the Jews and of the devout proselytes did follow Paul and Barnabas, who, speaking to them, were persuading them to remain in the grace of God.
- 44 그 다음 안식일에는 온 성이 거의 다 하나님 말씀을 듣고자 하여 모이니
The next Sabbath almost the whole city was gathered together to hear the word of God.
And on the coming sabbath, almost all the city was gathered together to hear the word of God,

- 45 유대인들이 그 무리를 보고 시기가 가득하여 바울의 말한 것을 변박하고 비방하거늘
But when the Jews saw the multitudes, they were filled with jealousy, and contradicted the things which were spoken by Paul, and blasphemed.
and the Jews having seen the multitudes, were filled with zeal, and did contradict the things spoken by Paul -- contradicting and speaking evil.
- 46 바울과 바나바가 담대히 말하여 가로되 `하나님의 말씀을 마땅히 먼저 너희에게 전할 것이로되 너희가 버리고 영생 얻음에 합당치 않은 자로 자처하기로 우리가 이방인에게로 향하노라
Paul and Barnabas spoke out boldly, and said, "It was necessary that God's word should be spoken to you first. Since indeed you thrust it from you, and judge yourselves unworthy of eternal life, behold, we turn to the Gentiles.
And speaking boldly, Paul and Barnabas said, `To you it was necessary that first the word of God be spoken, and seeing ye do thrust it away, and do not judge yourselves worthy of the life age-during, lo, we do turn to the nations;
- 47 주께서 이같이 우리를 명하시되 내가 너를 이방의 빛을 삼아 너로 땅 끝까지 구원하게 하리라 하셨느니라' 하니
For so has the Lord commanded us, saying, `I have set you as a light of the Gentiles, That you should be for salvation to the uttermost parts of the earth.`"
for so hath the Lord commanded us: I have set thee for a light of nations -- for thy being for salvation unto the end of the earth.`
- 48 이방인들이 듣고 기뻐하여 하나님의 말씀을 찬송하며 영생을 주시기로 작정된 자는 다 믿더라
As the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of God. As many as were appointed to eternal life believed.
And the nations hearing were glad, and were glorifying the word of the Lord, and did believe -- as many as were appointed to life age-during;
- 49 주의 말씀이 그 지방에 두루 퍼지니라
The Lord's word was spread abroad throughout all the region.
and the word of the Lord was spread abroad through all the region.
- 50 이에 유대인들이 경건한 귀부인들과 그 성내 유력자들을 선동하여 바울과 바나바를 핍박케 하여 그 지경에서 쫓아내니
But the Jews urged on the devout women of honorable estate, and the chief men of the city, and stirred up a persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and threw them out of their borders.
And the Jews stirred up the devout and honourable women, and the first men of the city, and did raise persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and did put them out from their borders;
- 51 두 사람이 저희를 향하여 발에 티끌을 떨어 버리고 이고니온으로 가거늘
But they shook off the dust of their feet against them, and came to Iconium.
and they having shaken off the dust of their feet against them, came to Iconium,

- 52 제자들은 기쁨과 성령이 충만하니라
**The disciples were filled with joy with the Holy Spirit.
and the disciples were filled with joy and the Holy Spirit.**
- 1 이에 이고니온에서 두 사도가 함께 유대인의 회당에 들어가 말하니 유대와 헬라의 허다한 무리가
**It happened in Iconium that they entered together into the synagogue of the Jews, and so spoke that a great multitude both of Jews and of Greeks believed.
And it came to pass in Iconium, that they did enter together into the synagogue of the Jews, and spake, so that there believed both of Jews and Greeks a great multitude;**
- 2 그러나 순종치 아니하는 유대인들이 이방인들의 마음을 선동하여 형제들에게 악감을 품게
**But the disobedient Jews stirred up and embittered the souls of the Gentiles against the brothers.
and the unbelieving Jews did stir up and made evil the souls of the nations against the brethren;**
- 3 두 사도가 오래 있어 주를 힘입어 담대히 말하니 주께서 저희 손으로 표적과 기사를 행하게 하여 주사 자기 은혜의 말씀을 증거하시니
**Therefore they stayed there a long time, speaking boldly in the Lord, who testified to the word of his grace, granting signs and wonders to be done by their hands.
long time, indeed, therefore, did they abide speaking boldly in the Lord, who is testifying to the word of His grace, and granting signs and wonders to come to pass through their hands.**
- 4 그 성내 무리가 나뉘어 유대인을 좇는 자도 있고 두 사도를 좇는 자도 있는지라
**But the multitude of the city was divided. Part sided with the Jews, and part with the apostles.
And the multitude of the city was divided, and some were with the Jews, and some with the apostles,**
- 5 이방인과 유대인과 그 관원들이 두 사도를 능욕하며 돌로 치려고 달려드니
**When some of both the Gentiles and the Jews, with their rulers, made a violent attempt to insult them and to stone them,
and when there was a purpose both of the nations and of the Jews with their rulers to use [them] despitefully, and to stone them,**
- 6 저희가 알고 도망하여 루가오니아의 두 성 루스드라와 더베와 및 그 근방으로 가서
**they became aware of it, and fled to the cities of Lycaonia, Lystra, Derbe, and the surrounding region.
they having become aware, did flee to the cities of Lycaonia, Lystra, and Derbe, and to the region round about,**

- 7 거기서 복음을 전하니라
**There they preached the gospel.
and there they were proclaiming good news.**
- 8 루스드라에 발을 쓰지 못하는 한 사람이 있어 앉았는데 나면서 앉은뱅이 되어 걸어 본 적이 없는
**At Lystra a certain man sat, impotent in his feet, a cripple from his mother's womb, who never had walked.
And a certain man in Lystra, impotent in the feet, was sitting, being lame from the womb of his mother -- who never had walked,**
- 9 바울의 말하는 것을 듣거늘 바울이 주목하여 구원 받을 만한 믿음이 그에게 있는 것을 보고
**He was listening to Paul speaking, who, fastening eyes on him, and seeing that he had faith to be made whole,
this one was hearing Paul speaking, who, having stedfastly beheld him, and having seen that he hath faith to be saved,**
- 10 큰 소리로 가로되 `네 발로 바로 일어서라' 하니 그 사람이 뛰어 걷는지라
**said with a loud voice, "Stand upright on your feet!" He leaped up and walked.
said with a loud voice, `Stand up on thy feet upright;` and he was springing and walking,**
- 11 무리가 바울의 행한 일을 보고 루가오니아 방언으로 소리질러 가로되 신들이 사람의 형상으로 우리 가운데 내려오셨다 하여
**When the multitude saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voice, saying in the language of Lycaonia, "The gods have come down to us in the likeness of men!"
and the multitudes having seen what Paul did, did lift up their voice, in the speech of Lycaonia, saying, `The gods, having become like men, did come down unto us;`**
- 12 바나바는 쓰스라 하고 바울은 그 중에 말하는 자이므로 허메라 하더라
**They called Barnabas "Jupiter," and Paul "Mercury," because he was the chief speaker.
they were calling also Barnabas Zeus, and Paul Hermes, since he was the leader in speaking.**
- 13 성 밖 쓰스 신당의 제사장이 소와 화관들을 가지고 대문 앞에 와서 무리와 함께 제사하고자 하니
**The priest of Jupiter, whose temple was in front of their city, brought oxen and garlands to the gates, and would have made a sacrifice with the multitudes.
And the priest of the Zeus that is before their city, oxen and garlands unto the porches having brought, with the multitudes did wish to sacrifice,**
- 14 두 사도 바나바와 바울이 듣고 옷을 찢고 무리 가운데 뛰어 들어가서 소리질러
**But when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, heard of it, they tore their clothes, and sprang into the multitude, crying out,
and having heard, the apostles Barnabas and Paul, having rent their garments, did spring into the multitude, crying**

- 15 가로되 `여러분이여, 어찌하여 이러한 일을 하느냐 ? 우리도 너희와 같은 성정을 가진 사람이라 너희에게 복음을 전하는 것은 이 헛된 일을 버리고 천지와 바다와 그 가운데 만유를 지으시고 살아 계신 하나님께로 돌아오라 함이라
"Men, why are you doing these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and bring you good news, that you should turn from these vain things to the living God, who made the sky and the earth and the sea, and all that is in them; and saying, `Men, why these things do ye? and we are men like-affected with you, proclaiming good news to you, from these vanities to turn unto the living God, who made the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all the things in them;
- 16 하나님이 지나간 세대에는 모든 족속으로 자기의 길들을 다니게 묵인하셨으나
who in the generations gone by allowed all the nations to walk in their own ways. who in the past generations did suffer all the nations to go on in their ways,
- 17 그러나 자기를 증거하지 아니 하신 것이 아니니 곧 너희에게 하늘로서 비를 내리시며 결실기를 주시는 선한 일을 하사 음식과 기쁨으로 너희 마음에 만족케 하셨느니라' 하고
Yet he didn't leave himself without witness, in that he did good and gave you rains from the sky and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness."
though, indeed, without witness He did not leave himself, doing good -- from heaven giving rains to us, and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness;`
- 18 이렇게 말하여 겨우 무리를 말려 자기들에게 제사를 못하게 하니라
Even saying these things, they hardly stopped the multitudes from making a sacrifice to them.
and these things saying, scarcely did they restrain the multitudes from sacrificing to them.
- 19 유대인들이 안디옥과 이고니온에서 와서 무리를 초인하여 돌로 바울을 쳐서 죽은 줄로 알고 성 밖에 끌어 내치니라
But some Jews from Antioch and Iconium came there, and having persuaded the multitudes, they stoned Paul, and dragged him out of the city, supposing that he was dead. And there came thither, from Antioch and Iconium, Jews, and they having persuaded the multitudes, and having stoned Paul, drew him outside of the city, having supposed him to be dead;
- 20 제자들이 둘러 섰을 때에 바울이 일어나 성에 들어갔다가 이튿날 바나바와 함께 더베로 가서
But as the disciples stood around him, he rose up, and entered into the city. On the next day he went out with Barnabas to Derbe.
and the disciples having surrounded him, having risen he entered into the city, and on the morrow he went forth with Barnabas to Derbe.

- 21 복음을 그 성에서 전하여 많은 사람을 제자로 삼고 루스드라와 이고니온과 안디옥으로 돌아가서
When they had preached the gospel to that city, and had made many disciples, they returned to Lystra, Iconium, and Antioch,
Having proclaimed good news also to that city, and having disciplined many, they turned back to Lystra, and Iconium, and Antioch,
- 22 제자들의 마음을 굳게 하여 이 믿음에 거하라 권하고 또 우리가 하나님 나라에 들어가려면 많은 환난을 겪어야 할 것이라 하고
confirming the souls of the disciples, exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that through many afflictions we must enter into the kingdom of God.
confirming the souls of the disciples, exhorting to remain in the faith, and that through many tribulations it behoveth us to enter into the reign of God,
- 23 각 교회에서 장로들을 택하여 금식 기도하며 저희를 그 믿은 바 주께 부탁하고
When they had appointed elders for them in every assembly, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord, on whom they had believed.
and having appointed to them by vote elders in every assembly, having prayed with fastings, they commended them to the Lord in whom they had believed.
- 24 비시디아 가운데로 지나가서 밤빌리아에 이르러
They passed through Pisidia, and came to Pamphylia.
And having passed through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia,
- 25 도를 버가에서 전하고 앓달리아로 내려가서
When they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.
and having spoken in Perga the word, they went down to Attalia,
- 26 거기서 배 타고 안디옥에 이르니 이곳은 두 사도의 이룬 그 일을 위하여 전에 하나님의 은혜에 부탁하던 곳이라
From there they sailed to Antioch, from where they had been committed to the grace of God for the work which they had fulfilled.
and thence did sail to Antioch, whence they had been given by the grace of God for the work that they fulfilled;
- 27 이르러 교회를 모아 하나님이 함께 행하신 모든 일과 이방인들에게 믿음의 문을 여신 것을
When they had arrived, and had gathered the assembly together, they reported all the things that God had done with them, and that he had opened a door of faith to the
and having come and gathered together the assembly, they declared as many things as God did with them, and that He did open to the nations a door of faith;
- 28 제자들과 함께 오래 있으니라
They stayed there with the disciples for a long time.
and they abode there not a little time with the disciples.

- 1 어떤 사람들이 유대로부터 내려와서 형제들을 가르치되 '너희가 모세의 법대로 할례를 받지 아니하면 능히 구원을 얻지 못하리라' 하니
Some men came down from Judea and taught the brothers, "Unless you are circumcised after the custom of Moses, you can't be saved."
And certain having come down from Judea, were teaching the brethren -- 'If ye be not circumcised after the custom of Moses, ye are not able to be saved;'
- 2 바울과 바나바와 저희 사이에 적지 아니한 다툼과 변론이 일어난지라 형제들이 이 문제에 대하여 바울과 바나바와 및 그 중에 몇사람을 예루살렘에 있는 사도와 장로들에게 보내기로 작정하니
Therefore when Paul and Barnabas had no small discord and discussion with them, they appointed Paul and Barnabas, and some others of them, to go up to Jerusalem to the apostles and elders about this question.
there having been, therefore, not a little dissension and disputation to Paul and Barnabas with them, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas, and certain others of them, to go up unto the apostles and elders to Jerusalem about this question,
- 3 저희가 교회의 전승을 받고 베니게와 사마리아로 다녀가며 이방인들의 주께 돌아온 일을 말하여 형제들을 다 크게 기쁘게 하더라
They, being sent on their way by the assembly, passed through both Phoenicia and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the Gentiles. They caused great joy to all the brothers.
they indeed, then, having been sent forward by the assembly, were passing through Phenice and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brethren.
- 4 예루살렘에 이르러 교회와 사도와 장로들에게 영접을 받고 하나님께서 자기들과 함께 계셔 행하신 모든 일을 말하매
When they had come to Jerusalem, they were received by the assembly and the apostles and the elders, and they reported all things that God had done with them.
And having come to Jerusalem, they were received by the assembly, and the apostles, and the elders, they declared also as many things as God did with them;
- 5 바리새파 중에 믿는 어떤 사람들이 일어나 말하되 '이방인에게 할례주고 모세의 율법을 지키라 명하는 것이 마땅하다' 하니라
But some of the sect of the Pharisees who believed rose up, saying, "It is necessary to circumcise them, and to charge them to keep the law of Moses."
and there rose up certain of those of the sect of the Pharisees who believed, saying -- 'It behoveth to circumcise them, to command them also to keep the law of Moses.'
- 6 사도와 장로들이 이 일을 의논하러 모여
The apostles and the elders were gathered together to see about this matter.
And there were gathered together the apostles and the elders, to see about this matter,

- 7 많은 변론이 있은 후에 베드로가 일어나 말하되 `형제들아, 너희도 알거니와 하나님은 이방인들로 내 입에서 복음의 말씀을 들어 믿게 하시려고 오래 전부터 너희 가운데서 나를
When there had been much discussion, Peter rose up and said to them, "Brothers, you know that a good while ago God made choice among you, that by my mouth the Gentiles should hear the word of the gospel, and believe.
and there having been much disputing, Peter having risen up said unto them, `Men, brethren, ye know that from former days, God among us did make choice, through my mouth, for the nations to hear the word of the good news, and to believe;
- 8 또 마음을 아시는 하나님이 우리에게와 같이 저희에게도 성령을 주어 증거하시고
God, who knows the heart, testified about them, giving them the Holy Spirit, just like he did to us.
and the heart-knowing God did bare them testimony, having given to them the Holy Spirit, even as also to us,
- 9 믿음으로 저희 마음을 깨끗이 하사 저희나 우리나라 분간치 아니하셨느니라
He made no distinction between us and them, cleansing their hearts by faith.
and did put no difference also between us and them, by the faith having purified their hearts;
- 10 그런데 지금 너희가 어찌하여 하나님을 시험하여 우리 조상과 우리도 능히 메지 못하던 멍에를 제자들의 목에 두려느냐
Now therefore why do you tempt God, that you should put a yoke on the neck of the disciples which neither our fathers nor we were able to bear?
now, therefore, why do ye tempt God, to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples, which neither our fathers nor we were able to bear?
- 11 우리가 저희와 동일하게 주 예수의 은혜로 구원 받는 줄을 믿노라' 하니라
But we believe that we are saved through the grace of the Lord Jesus, just as they are."
but, through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, we believe to be saved, even as also they.`
- 12 온 무리가 가만히 있어 바나바와 바울이 하나님이 자기들로 말미암아 이방인 중에서 행하신 표적과 기사 고하는 것을 듣더니
All the multitude kept silence, and they listened to Barnabas and Paul reporting what signs and wonders God had done among the Gentiles through them.
And all the multitude did keep silence, and were hearkening to Barnabas and Paul, declaring as many signs and wonders as God did among the nations through them;
- 13 말을 마치매 야고보가 대답하여 가로되 `형제들아 내 말을 들으라
After they were silent, James answered, "Brothers, listen to me.
and after they are silent, James answered, saying, `Men, brethren, hearken to me;

- 14 하나님이 처음으로 이방인 중에서 자기 이름을 위할 백성을 취하시려고 저희를 권고하신 것을 시므온이 고하였으니
Simeon has reported how God first visited the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name.
Simeon did declare how at first God did look after to take out of the nations a people for His name,
- 15 선지자들의 말씀이 이와 합하도록 기록된 바
This agrees with the words of the prophets. As it is written, and to this agree the words of the prophets, as it hath been written:
- 16 이 후에 내가 돌아와서 다윗의 무너진 장막을 다시 지으며 또 그 퇴락한 것을 다시 지어 일으키리니
`After these things I will return. I will again build the tent of David, which has fallen. I will again build its ruins. I will set it up:
After these things I will turn back, and I will build again the tabernacle of David, that is fallen down, and its ruins I will build again, and will set it upright --
- 17 이는 그 남은 사람들과 내 이름으로 일컬음을 받는 모든 이방인들로 주를 찾게 하려 함이라
That the rest of men may seek after the Lord; All the Gentiles who are called by my name, Says the Lord, who does all these things.
that the residue of men may seek after the Lord, and all the nations, upon whom My name hath been called, saith the Lord, who is doing all these things.
- 18 즉 예로부터 이것을 알게 하시는 주의 말씀이라 함과 같으니라
All his works are known to God from eternity.`
`Known from the ages to God are all His works;
- 19 그러므로 내 의견에는 이방인중에서 하나님께로 돌아 오는 자들을 괴롭게 말고
"Therefore my judgment is that we don't trouble those from among the Gentiles who turn to God,
wherefore I judge: not to trouble those who from the nations do turn back to God,
- 20 다만 우상의 더러운 것과 음행과 목매어 죽인 것과 피를 멀리하라고 편지하는 것이 가하니
but that we write to them that they abstain from the pollution of idols, from sexual immorality, from what is strangled, and from blood.
but to write to them to abstain from the pollutions of the idols, and the whoredom, and the strangled thing; and the blood;
- 21 이는 예로부터 각 성에서 모세를 전하는 자가 있어 안식일마다 회당에서 그 글을 읽음이니라
For Moses from generations of old has in every city those who preach him, being read in the synagogues every Sabbath."
for Moses from former generations in every city hath those preaching him -- in the synagogues every sabbath being read.`

- 22 이에 사도와 장로와 온 교회가 그 중에서 사람을 택하여 바울과 바나바와 함께 안디옥으로 보내기를 가결하니 곧 형제 중에 인도자인 바사바라 하는 유다와 실라더라
Then it seemed good to the apostles and the elders, with the whole assembly, to choose men out of their company, and send them to Antioch with Paul and Barnabas: Judas called Barsabbas, and Silas, chief men among the brothers.
Then it seemed good to the apostles and the elders, with the whole assembly, chosen men out of themselves to send to Antioch with Paul and Barnabas -- Judas surnamed Barsabas, and Silas, leading men among the brethren --
- 23 그 편에 편지를 부쳐 이르되 `사도와 장로된 형제들은 안디옥과 수리아와 길리기아에 있는 이방인 형제들에게 문안하노라
They wrote these things by their hand: "The apostles, the elders, and the brothers, to the brothers who are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia: greetings.
having written through their hand thus: `The apostles, and the elders, and the brethren, to those in Antioch, and Syria, and Cilicia, brethren, who [are] of the nations, greeting;
- 24 들은즉 우리 가운데서 어떤 사람들이 우리의 시킨 것도 없이 나가서 말로 너희를 괴롭게 하고 마음을 혹하게 한다 하기로
Because we have heard that some who went out from us have troubled you with words, unsettling your souls, saying, `You must be circumcised and keep the law,` to whom we gave no commandment;
seeing we have heard that certain having gone forth from us did trouble you with words, subverting your souls, saying to be circumcised and to keep the law, to whom we did give no charge,
- 25 사람을 택하여 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 이름을 위하여 생명을 아끼지 아니하는 자인 우리의 사랑하는 바나바와 바울과 함께 너희에게 보내기를 일치 가결하였노라
it seemed good to us, having come to one accord, to choose out men and send them to you with our beloved Barnabas and Paul,
it seemed good to us, having come together with one accord, chosen men to send unto you, with our beloved Barnabas and Paul --
- 26 (25 절과 같음)
men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.
men who have given up their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ --
- 27 그리하여 유다와 실라를 보내니 저희도 이 일을 말로 전하리라
We have sent therefore Judas and Silas, who themselves will also tell you the same things by word of mouth.
we have sent, therefore, Judas and Silas, and they by word are telling the same things.

- 28 성령과 우리는 이 요긴한 것들 외에 아무 짐도 너희에게 지우지 아니하는 것이 가한 줄 알았노니
For it seemed good to the Holy Spirit, and to us, to lay no greater burden on you than these necessary things:
For it seemed good to the Holy Spirit, and to us, no more burden to lay upon you, except these necessary things:
- 29 우상의 제물과 피와 목매어 죽인 것과 음행을 멀리 할지니라 이에 스스로 삼가면 잘되리라
평안함을 원하노라' 하였더라
that you abstain from things sacrificed to idols, from blood, from things strangled, and from sexual immorality, from which if you keep yourselves, it will be well with you. Farewell."
to abstain from things offered to idols, and blood, and a strangled thing, and whoredom; from which keeping yourselves, ye shall do well; be strong!
- 30 저희가 작별하고 안디옥에 내려가 무리를 모은 후에 편지를 전하니
So, when they were sent off, they came to Antioch. Having gathered the multitude together, they delivered the letter.
They then, indeed, having been let go, went to Antioch, and having brought the multitude together, did deliver the epistle,
- 31 읽고 그 위로한 말을 기뻐하더라
When they had read it, they rejoiced for the consolation.
and they having read, did rejoice for the consolation;
- 32 유다와 실라도 선지자라 여러말로 형제를 권면하여 굳게 하고
Judas and Silas, also being prophets themselves, encouraged the brothers with many words, and strengthened them.
Judas also and Silas, being themselves also prophets, through much discourse did exhort the brethren, and confirm,
- 33 얼마 있다가 평안히 가라는 전송을 형제들에게 받고 자기를 보내던 사람들에게로 돌아가되
After they had spent some time there, they were sent back with greetings from the brothers to the apostles.
and having passed some time, they were let go with peace from the brethren unto the apostles;
- 35 바울과 바나바는 안디옥에서 유하여 다수한 다른 사람들과 함께 주의 말씀을 가르치며 전파하니라
But Paul and Barnabas stayed in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.
And Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and proclaiming good news -- with many others also -- the word of the Lord;

- 36 수일 후에 바울이 바나바더러 말하되 `우리가 주의 말씀을 전한 각 성으로 다시 가서 형제들이 어떠한가 방문하자' 하니
**After some days Paul said to Barnabas, "Let`s return now and visit our brothers in every city in which we proclaimed the word of the Lord, to see how they are doing."
and after certain days, Paul said unto Barnabas, `Having turned back again, we may look after our brethren, in every city in which we have preached the word of the Lord -- how they are.`**
- 37 바나바는 마가라 하는 요한도 데리고 가고자 하나
**Barnabas planned to take John with them also, who was called Mark.
And Barnabas counseled to take with [them] John called Mark,**
- 38 바울은 밤빌리아에서 자기들을 떠나 한가지로 일하러 가지 아니한 자를 데리고 가는 것이
**But Paul didn`t think that it was a good idea to take with them someone who withdrew from them from Pamphylia, and didn`t go with them to do the work.
and Paul was not thinking it good to take him with them who withdrew from them from Pamphylia, and did not go with them to the work;**
- 39 서로 심히 다투어 피차 갈라서니 바나바는 마가를 데리고 배 타고 구브로로 가고
**Then there arose a sharp contention, so that they separated from each other. Barnabas took Mark with him, and sailed away to Cyprus,
there came, therefore, a sharp contention, so that they were parted from one another, and Barnabas having taken Mark, did sail to Cyprus,**
- 40 바울은 실라를 택한 후에 형제들에게 주의 은혜에 부탁함을 받고 떠나
**but Paul chose Silas, and went out, being commended by the brothers to the grace of God.
and Paul having chosen Silas, went forth, having been given up to the grace of God by the brethren;**
- 41 수리아와 길리기아로 다녀가며 교회들을 굳게 하니라
**He went through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the assemblies.
and he went through Syria and Cilicia, confirming the assemblies.**
- 1 바울이 더베와 루스드라에도 이르매 거기 디모데라 하는 제자가 있으니 그 모친은 믿는 유대 여자요 부친은 헬라인이라
**He came to Derbe and Lystra: and behold, a certain disciple was there, named Timothy, the son of a Jewess who believed; but his father was a Greek.
And he came to Derbe and Lystra, and lo, a certain disciple was there, by name Timotheus son of a certain woman, a believing Jewess, but of a father, a Greek,**
- 2 디모데는 루스드라와 이고니온에 있는 형제들에게 칭찬 받는 자니
**The brothers who were at Lystra and Iconium gave a good testimony about him.
who was well testified to by the brethren in Lystra and Iconium;**

- 3 바울이 그를 데리고 떠나고자 할 새 그 지경에 있는 유대인을 인하여 그를 데려다가 할례를 행하니 이는 그 사람들이 그의 부친은 헬라인인 줄 다 앎이러라
Paul wanted to have him go forth with him, and he took and circumcised him because of the Jews who were in those parts; for they all knew that his father was a Greek. this one did Paul wish to go forth with him, and having taken [him], he circumcised him, because of the Jews who are in those places, for they all knew his father -- that he was a Greek.
- 4 여러 성으로 다녀 갈 때에 예루살렘에 있는 사도와 장로들의 작정한 규례를 저희에게 주어
As they went on their way through the cities, they delivered the decrees to them to keep which had been ordained by the apostles and elders who were at Jerusalem. And as they were going on through the cities, they were delivering to them the decrees to keep, that have been judged by the apostles and the elders who [are] in Jerusalem,
- 5 이에 여러 교회가 믿음이 더 굳어지고 수가 날마다 더하니라
So the assemblies were strengthened in the faith, and increased in number daily. then, indeed, were the assemblies established in the faith, and were abounding in number every day;
- 6 성령이 아시아에서 말씀을 전하지 못하게 하시거늘 브루기아와 갈라디아 땅으로 다녀가
When they had gone through the region of Phrygia and Galatia, they were forbidden by the Holy Spirit to speak the word in Asia. and having gone through Phrygia and the region of Galatia, having been forbidden by the Holy Spirit to speak the word in Asia,
- 7 무시아 앞에 이르러 비두니아로 가고자 애쓰되 예수의 영이 허락지 아니하시는지라
When they had come opposite Mysia, they tried to go into Bithynia, but the Spirit didn't allow them. having gone toward Mysia, they were trying to go on toward Bithynia, and the Spirit did not suffer them,
- 8 무시아를 지나 드로아로 내려 갔는데
Passing by Mysia, they came down to Troas. and having passed by Mysia, they came down to Troas.
- 9 밤에 환상이 바울에게 보이니 마게도냐 사람 하나가 서서 그에게 청하여 가로되 '마게도냐로 건너와서 우리를 도우라' 하거늘
A vision appeared to Paul in the night. There was a man of Macedonia standing, begging him, and saying, "Come over into Macedonia and help us." And a vision through the night appeared to Paul -- a certain man of Macedonia was standing, calling upon him, and saying, 'Having passed through to Macedonia, help us;' --

- 10 바울이 이 환상을 본 후에 우리가 곧 마게도냐로 떠나기를 힘쓰니 이는 하나님께서 저 사람들에게 복음을 전하라고 우리를 부르신 줄로 인정함이라
When he had seen the vision, immediately we sought to go forth into Macedonia, concluding that the Lord had called us to preach the gospel to them. and when he saw the vision, immediately we endeavoured to go forth to Macedonia, assuredly gathering that the Lord hath called us to preach good news to them,
- 11 드로아에서 배로 떠나 사모트라게로 직행하여 이튿날 네아폴리로 가고
Setting sail therefore from Troas, we made a straight course to Samothrace, and the day following to Neapolis; having set sail, therefore, from Troas, we came with a straight course to Samothracia, on the morrow also to Neapolis,
- 12 거기서 빌립보에 이르니 이는 마게도냐 지경 첫성이요 또 로마의 식민지라 이 성에서 수일을
and from there to Philippi, which is a city of Macedonia, the first of the district, a Roman colony. We were staying some days in this city. thence also to Philippi, which is a principal city of the part of Macedonia -- a colony. And we were in this city abiding certain days,
- 13 안식일에 우리가 기도처가 있는가 하여 문 밖 강가에 나가 거기 앉아서 모인 여자들에게
On the Sabbath day we went forth outside of the city by a riverside, where we supposed there was a place of prayer, and we sat down, and spoke to the women who had come together. on the sabbath-day also we went forth outside of the city, by a river, where there used to be prayer, and having sat down, we were speaking to the women who came together,
- 14 두아디라성의 자주 장사로서 하나님을 공경하는 루디아라 하는 한 여자가 들었는데 주께서 그 마음을 열어 바울의 말을 청종하게 하신지라
A certain woman named Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, one who worshipped God, heard us; whose heart the Lord opened to listen to the things which were spoken by Paul. and a certain woman, by name Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, worshipping God, was hearing, whose heart the Lord did open to attend to the things spoken by Paul;
- 15 저와 그 집이 다 세례를 받고 우리에게 청하여 가로되 '만일 나를 주 믿는 자로 알거든 내 집에 들어와 유하라' 하고 강권하여 있게 하니라
When she and her household were baptized, she begged us, saying, "If you have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, come into my house, and stay." She urged us. and when she was baptized, and her household, she did call upon us, saying, 'If ye have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, having entered into my house, remain;' and she constrained us.

- 16 우리가 기도하는 곳에 가다가 접하는 귀신 들린 여종 하나를 만나니 점으로 그 주인들을 크게 이(利)하게 하는지라
It happened, as we were going to prayer, that a certain girl having a spirit of divination met us, who brought her masters much gain by fortune telling.
And it came to pass in our going on to prayer, a certain maid, having a spirit of Python, did meet us, who brought much employment to her masters by soothsaying,
- 17 바울과 우리를 좇아와서 소리 질러 가로되 `이 사람들은 지극히 높은 하나님의 종으로 구원의 길을 너희에게 전하는 자라' 하며
The same, following after Paul and us, cried out, "These men are servants of the Most High God, who proclaim to us the way of salvation!"
she having followed Paul and us, was crying, saying, `These men are servants of the Most High God, who declare to us a way of salvation;`
- 18 이같이 여러 날을 하는지라 바울이 심히 괴로와하여 돌이켜 그 귀신에게 이르되 `예수 그리스도의 이름으로 내가 네게 명하노니 그에게서 나오라' 하니 귀신이 즉시 나오니라
This she did for many days. But Paul, becoming distressed, turned and said to the spirit, "I charge you in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her!" It came out that very hour.
and this she was doing for many days, but Paul having been grieved, and having turned, said to the spirit, `I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come forth from her;` and it came forth the same hour.
- 19 종의 주인들은 자기 이익의 소망이 끊어진 것을 보고 바울과 실라를 잡아 가지고 저자로 관원들에게 끌려 갔다가
But when her masters saw that the hope of their gain was gone, they laid hold on Paul and Silas, and dragged them into the marketplace before the rulers.
And her masters having seen that the hope of their employment was gone, having caught Paul and Silas, drew [them] to the market-place, unto the rulers,
- 20 상관들 앞에 데리고 가서 말하되 `이 사람들이 유대인인데 우리 성을 심히 요란케 하여
When they had brought them to the magistrates, they said, "These men, being Jews, are agitating our city,
and having brought them to the magistrates, they said, `These men do exceedingly trouble our city, being Jews;
- 21 로마 사람인 우리가 받지도 못하고 행치도 못할 풍속을 전한다' 하거늘
and set forth customs which it is not lawful for us to accept or to observe, being Romans."
and they proclaim customs that are not lawful for us to receive nor to do, being Romans.`
- 22 무리가 일제히 일어나 송사하니 상관들이 옷을 찢어 벗기고 매로 치라 하여
The multitude rose up together against them, and the magistrates tore their clothes off of them, and commanded them to be beaten with rods.
And the multitude rose up together against them, and the magistrates having torn their garments from them, were commanding to beat [them] with rods,

- 23 많이 친 후에 옥에 가두고 간수에게 분부하여 `튼튼히 지키라' 하니
When they had laid many stripes on them, they threw them into prison, charging the jailer to keep them safely,
many blows also having laid upon them, they cast them to prison, having given charge to the jailor to keep them safely,
- 24 그가 이러한 영을 받아 저희를 깊은 옥에 가두고 그 발을 착고에 든튼히 채웠더니
who, having received such a charge, threw them into the inner prison, and secured their feet in the stocks.
who such a charge having received, did put them to the inner prison, and their feet made fast in the stocks.
- 25 밤중쯤 되어 바울과 실라가 기도하고 하나님을 찬미하매 죄수들이 듣더라
But about midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were listening to them.
And at midnight Paul and Silas praying, were singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were hearing them,
- 26 이에 홀연히 큰 지진이 나서 옥터가 움직이고 문이 곧 다 열리며 모든 사람의 매인 것이 다
Suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken; and immediately all the doors were opened, and everyone`s bonds were loosened.
and suddenly a great earthquake came, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken, opened also presently were all the doors, and of all -- the bands were loosed;
- 27 간수가 자다가 깨어 옥문들이 열린 것을 보고 죄수들이 도망한 줄 생각하고 검을 빼어 자결하려
The jailer, being roused out of sleep and seeing the prison doors open, drew his sword and was about to kill himself, supposing that the prisoners had escaped.
and the jailor having come out of sleep, and having seen the doors of the prison open, having drawn a sword, was about to kill himself, supposing the prisoners to be fled,
- 28 바울이 크게 소리질러 가로되 `네 몸을 상하지 말라 우리가 다 여기 있노라' 하니
But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, "Don`t harm yourself, for we are all here!"
and Paul cried out with a loud voice, saying, `Thou mayest not do thyself any harm, for we are all here.`
- 29 간수가 등불을 달라고 하며 뛰어 들어가 무서워 떨며 바울과 실라 앞에 부복하고
He called for lights and sprang in, and, fell down trembling before Paul and Silas,
And, having asked for a light, he sprang in, and trembling he fell down before Paul and Silas,
- 30 저희를 데리고 나가 가로되 `선생들아, 내가 어떻게 하여야 구원을 얻으리이까 ?' 하거늘
and brought them out and said, "Sirs, what must I do to be saved?"
and having brought them forth, said, `Sirs, what must I do -- that I may be saved?`

- 31 가로되 `주 예수를 믿으라 ! 그리하면 너와 네 집이 구원을 얻으리라 !' 하고
They said, "Believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your house."
and they said, `Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved -- thou and thy house;`
- 32 주의 말씀을 그 사람과 그 집에 있는 모든 사람에게 전하더라
They spoke the word of the Lord to him, and to all who were in his house.
and they spake to him the word of the Lord, and to all those in his household;
- 33 밤 그 시에 간수가 저희를 데려다가 그 맞은 자리를 씻기고 자기와 그 권속이 다 세례를 받은 후
He took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes, and was immediately baptized, he and all his household.
and having taken them, in that hour of the night, he did bathe [them] from the blows, and was baptized, himself and all his presently,
- 34 저희를 데리고 자기 집에 올라가서 음식을 차려 주고 저와 온 집이 하나님을 믿었으므로 크게
He brought them up into his house, and set food before them, and rejoiced greatly, with all his house, having believed in God.
having brought them also into his house, he set food before [them], and was glad with all the household, he having believed in God.
- 35 날이 새매 상관들이 아전을 보내어 `이 사람들을 놓으라' 하니
But when it was day, the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying, "Let those men go."
And day having come, the magistrates sent the rod-bearers, saying, `Let those men go;`
- 36 간수가 이 말대로 바울에게 고하되 `상관들이 사람을 보내어 너희를 놓으라 하였으니 이제는 나가서 평안히 가라' 하거늘
The jailer reported these words to Paul, saying, "The magistrates have sent to let you go; now therefore come out, and go in peace."
and the jailor told these words unto Paul -- `The magistrates have sent, that ye may be let go; now, therefore, having gone forth go on in peace;`
- 37 바울이 이르되 `로마 사람인 우리를 죄도 정치 아니하고 공중 앞에서 때리고 옥에 가두었다가 이제는 가만히 우리를 내어 보내고자 하느냐 ? 아니라 저희가 친히 와서 우리를 데리고 나가야
But Paul said to them, "They have beaten us publicly, without a trial, men who are Romans, and have cast us into prison! Do they now release us secretly? No, most assuredly, but let them come themselves and bring us out!"
and Paul said to them, `Having beaten us publicly uncondemned -- men, Romans being -- they did cast [us] to prison, and now privately do they cast us forth! why no! but having come themselves, let them bring us forth.`

- 38 아전들이 이 말로 상관들에게 고하니 저희가 로마 사람이라 하는 말을 듣고 두려워하여
The sergeants reported these words to the magistrates, and they were afraid when they heard that they were Romans,
And the rod-bearers told to the magistrates these sayings, and they were afraid, having heard that they are Romans,
- 39 와서 권하여 데리고 나가 성에서 떠나기를 청하니
and they came and begged them. When they had brought them out, they asked them to depart from the city.
and having come, they besought them, and having brought [them] forth, they were asking [them] to go forth from the city;
- 40 두 사람이 옥에서 나가 루디아의 집에 들어가서 형제들을 만나 보고 위로하고 가니라
They went out of the prison, and entered into Lydia's house. When they had seen the brothers, they comforted them, and departed.
and they, having gone forth out of the prison, entered into [the house of] Lydia, and having seen the brethren, they comforted them, and went forth.
- 1 저희가 암비볼리와 아볼로니아로 다녀가 데살로니가에 이르니 거기 유대인의 회당이 있는지라
Now when they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where there was a synagogue of the Jews.
And having passed through Amphipolis, and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where was the synagogue of the Jews,
- 2 바울이 자기의 규례대로 저희에게로 들어가서 세 안식일에 성경을 가지고 강론하며
Paul, as was his custom, went in to them, and for three Sabbath days reasoned with them from the Scriptures,
and according to the custom of Paul, he went in unto them, and for three sabbaths he was reasoning with them from the Writings,
- 3 뜻을 풀어 그리스도가 해를 받고 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살아야 할 것을 증명하고 이르되 내가 너희에게 전하는 이 예수가 곧 그리스도라 하니
explaining and demonstrating that the Christ had to suffer, and to rise again from the dead, and saying, "This Jesus, whom I proclaim to you, is the Christ."
opening and alleging, `That the Christ it behoved to suffer, and to rise again out of the dead, and that this is the Christ -- Jesus whom I proclaim to you.`
- 4 그 중에 어떤 사람 곧 경건한 헬라인의 큰 무리와 적지 않은 귀부인도 권함을 받고 바울과 실라를
Some of them were persuaded, and joined Paul and Silas, of the devout Greeks a great multitude, and not a few of the chief women.
And certain of them did believe, and attached themselves to Paul and to Silas, also of the worshipping Greeks a great multitude, of the principal women also not a few.

- 5 그러나 유대인들은 시기하여 저자의 어떤 괴악한 사람들을 데리고 떼를 지어 성을 소동케 하여 야손의 집에 달려들어 저희를 백성에게 끌어 내려고 찾았으나
But the disobedient Jews gathered some wicked men from the marketplace, and gathering a crowd, set the city in an uproar. Assaulting the house of Jason, they sought to bring them forth to the people.
And the unbelieving Jews, having been moved with envy, and having taken to them of the loungers certain evil men, and having made a crowd, were setting the city in an uproar; having assailed also the house of Jason, they were seeking them to bring [them] to the populace,
- 6 발견치 못하매 야손과 몇 형제를 끌고 읍장들 앞에 가서 소리질러 가로되 `천하를 어지럽게 하던 이 사람들이 여기도 이르매
When they didn't find them, they dragged Jason and certain brothers before the rulers of the city, crying, "These who have turned the world upside down have come here also, and not having found them, they drew Jason and certain brethren unto the city rulers, calling aloud -- `These, having put the world in commotion, are also here present,
- 7 야손이 들었도다 이 사람들이 다 가이사의 명을 거역하여 말하되 다른 임금 곧 예수라 하는 이가 있다 하더이다' 하니
whom Jason has received. These all act contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying that there is another king, Jesus!"
whom Jason hath received; and these all do contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying another to be king -- Jesus.`
- 8 무리와 읍장들이 이 말을 듣고 소동하여
The multitude and the rulers of the city were troubled when they heard these things. And they troubled the multitude and the city rulers, hearing these things,
- 9 야손과 그 나머지 사람들에게 보를 받고 놓으니라
When they had taken security from Jason and the rest, they let them go. and having taking security from Jason and the rest, they let them go.
- 10 밤에 형제들이 곧 바울과 실라를 베뢰아로 보내니 저희가 이르러 유대인의 회당에 들어가니라
The brothers immediately sent Paul and Silas away by night to Berea. When they arrived, they went into the Jewish synagogue.
And the brethren immediately, through the night, sent forth both Paul and Silas to Berea, who having come, went to the synagogue of the Jews;
- 11 베뢰아 사람은 데살로니가에 있는 사람보다 더 신사적이어서 간절한 마음으로 말씀을 받고 이것이 그러한가 하여 날마다 성경을 상고하므로
Now these were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of the mind, examining the Scriptures daily, whether these things were so.
and these were more noble than those in Thessalonica, they received the word with all readiness of mind, every day examining the Writings whether those things were so;

- 12 그 중에 믿는 사람이 많고 또 헬라의 귀부인과 남자가 적지 아니하나
Many of them therefore believed; also of the Greek women of honorable estate, and not a few men.
many, indeed, therefore, of them did believe, and of the honourable Greek women and men not a few.
- 13 데살로니가에 있는 유대인들이 바울이 하나님 말씀을 베뢰아에서도 전하는 줄을 알고 거기도 가서 무리를 움직여 소동케 하거늘
But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was proclaimed by Paul at Berea also, they came there likewise, agitating the multitudes.
And when the Jews from Thessalonica knew that also in Berea was the word of God declared by Paul, they came thither also, agitating the multitudes;
- 14 형제들이 곧 바울을 내어 보내어 바다까지 가게 하되 실라와 디모데는 아직 거기 유하더라
Then the brothers immediately sent forth Paul to go as far as to the sea, and Silas and Timothy still stayed there.
and then immediately the brethren sent forth Paul, to go on as it were to the sea, but both Silas and Timothy were remaining there.
- 15 바울을 인도하는 사람들이 데리고 아덴까지 이르러 바울에게서 실라와 디모데를 자기에게로 속히 오게 하라는 명을 받고 떠나니라
But those who escorted Paul brought him as far as Athens. Receiving a commandment to Silas and Timothy that they should come to him with all speed, they departed.
And those conducting Paul, brought him unto Athens, and having received a command unto Silas and Timotheus that with all speed they may come unto him, they departed;
- 16 바울이 아덴에서 저희를 기다리다가 온 성에 우상이 가득한 것을 보고 마음에 분하여
Now while Paul waited for them at Athens, his spirit was provoked within him as he saw the city full of idols.
and Paul waiting for them in Athens, his spirit was stirred in him, beholding the city wholly given to idolatry,
- 17 회당에서는 유대인과 경건한 사람들과 또 저자에서는 날마다 만나는 사람들과 변론하니
So he reasoned in the synagogue with Jews and the devout persons, and in the marketplace every day with those who met him.
therefore, indeed, he was reasoning in the synagogue with the Jews, and with the worshipping persons, and in the market-place every day with those who met with him.

- 18 어떤 에비구레오와 스도이교 철학자들도 바울과 쟁론할새 혹은 이르되 이 말장이가 무슨 말을 하고자 하느냐 하고 혹은 이르되 이방 신들을 전하는 사람인가보다 하니 이는 바울이 예수와 또
Some of the Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also encountered him. Some said, "What does this babbler want to say?" Others said, "He seems to be advocating foreign demons," because he preached Jesus and the resurrection.
And certain of the Epicurean and of the Stoic philosophers, were meeting together to see him, and some were saying, `What would this seed picker wish to say?` and others, `Of strange demons he doth seem to be an announcer;` because Jesus and the rising again he did proclaim to them as good news,
- 19 붙들어 가지고 아레오바고로 가며 말하기를 `우리가 너의 말하는 이 새교가 무엇인지 알 수
They took hold of him, and brought him to the Areopagus, saying, "May we know what this new teaching is, which is spoken by you?
having also taken him, unto the Areopagus they brought [him], saying, `Are we able to know what [is] this new teaching that is spoken by thee,
- 20 네가 무슨 이상한 것을 우리 귀에 들려 주니 그 무슨 뜻인지 알고자 하노라' 하니
For you bring certain strange things to our ears. We want to know therefore what these things mean."
for certain strange things thou dost bring to our ears? we wish, then, to know what these things would wish to be;`
- 21 모든 아덴 사람과 거기서 나그네 된 외국인들이 가장 새로 되는 것을 말하고 듣는 이외에 달리는 시간을 쓰지 않음이다
Now all the Athenians and the strangers living there spent their time in nothing else, but either to tell or to hear some new thing.
and all Athenians, and the strangers sojourning, for nothing else were at leisure but to say something, and to hear some newer thing.
- 22 바울이 아레오바고 가운데 서서 말하되 아덴 사람들아 너희를 보니 범사에 종교성이 많도다
Paul stood in the midst of the Areopagus, and said, "You men of Athens, I perceive that you are very religious in all things.
And Paul, having stood in the midst of the Areopagus, said, `Men, Athenians, in all things I perceive you as over-religious;
- 23 내가 두루 다니며 너희의 위하는 것들을 보다가 알지 못하는 신에게라고 새긴 단도 보았으니 그런즉 너희가 알지 못하고 위하는것을 내가 너희에게 알게 하리라
For as I passed along, and observed the objects of your worship, I found also an altar with this inscription: `TO AN UNKNOWN GOD.` What therefore you worship in ignorance, this I announce to you.
for passing through and contemplating your objects of worship, I found also an erection on which had been inscribed: To God -- unknown; whom, therefore -- not knowing -- ye do worship, this One I announce to you.

- 24 우주와 그 가운데 있는 만유를 지으신 신께서는 천지의 주재시니 손으로 지은 전에 계시지
The God who made the world and all things in it, he, being Lord of heaven and earth, dwells not in temples made with hands,
`God, who did make the world, and all things in it, this One, of heaven and of earth being Lord, in temples made with hands doth not dwell,
- 25 또 무엇이 부족한 것처럼 사람의 손으로 섬김을 받으시는 것이 아니니 이는 만민에게 생명과
 호흡과 만물을 친히 주시는 자이심이라
neither is he served by men`s hands, as though he needed anything, seeing he himself gives to all life and breath, and all things.
neither by the hands of men is He served -- needing anything, He giving to all life, and breath, and all things;
- 26 인류의 모든 족속을 한 혈통으로 만드사 온 땅에 거하게 하시고 저희의 연대를 정하시며 거주의
 경계를 한하셨으니
He made from one blood every nation of men to dwell on all the surface of the earth, having determined appointed seasons, and the bounds of their habitation,
He made also of one blood every nation of men, to dwell upon all the face of the earth -- having ordained times before appointed, and the bounds of their dwellings --
- 27 이는 사람으로 하나님을 혹 더듬어 찾아 발견케 하려 하심으로되 그는 우리 각 사람에게서 멀리
 떠나 계시지 아니하도다
that they should seek the Lord, if perhaps they might reach out for him and find him, though he is not far from each one of us.
to seek the Lord, if perhaps they did feel after Him and find, -- though, indeed, He is not far from each one of us,
- 28 우리가 그를 힘입어 살며 기동하며 있느니라 너희 시인 중에도 어떤 사람들의 말과 같이 우리가
 그의 소생이라 하니
`For in him we live, and move, and have our being.` As some of your own poets have said, `For we are also his offspring.`
for in Him we live, and move, and are; as also certain of your poets have said: For of Him also we are offspring.
- 29 이와 같이 신의 소생이 되었은즉 신을 금이나 은이나 돌에다 사람의 기술과 고안으로 새긴
 것들과 같이 여길 것이 아니니라
Being then the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Divine Nature is like gold, or silver, or stone, engraved by art and device of man.
`Being, therefore, offspring of God, we ought not to think the Godhead to be like to gold, or silver, or stone, graving of art and device of man;

- 30 알지 못하던 시대에는 하나님이 허물치 아니하셨거니와 이제는 어디든지 사람을 다 명하사
The times of ignorance therefore God overlooked. But now he commands that all men everywhere should repent,
the times, indeed, therefore, of the ignorance God having overlooked, doth now command all men everywhere to reform,
- 31 이는 정하신 사람으로 하여금 천하를 공의로 심판할 날을 작정하시고 이에 저를 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살리신 것으로 모든 사람에게 믿을 만한 증거를 주셨음이니라 하니라
because he has appointed a day in which he will judge the world in righteousness by the man whom he has ordained; whereof he has given assurance to all men, in that he has raised him from the dead."
because He did set a day in which He is about to judge the world in righteousness, by a man whom He did ordain, having given assurance to all, having raised him out of the dead.
- 32 저희가 죽은 자의 부활을 듣고 혹은 기롱도 하고 혹은 이 일에 대하여 네 말을 다시 들겠다 하니
Now when they heard of the resurrection of the dead, some mocked; but others said, "We want to hear you yet again concerning this."
And having heard of a rising again of the dead, some, indeed, were mocking, but others said, "We will hear thee again concerning this;"
- 33 이에 바울이 저희 가운데서 떠나매
Thus Paul went out from among them.
and so Paul went forth from the midst of them,
- 34 몇 사람이 그를 친하여 믿으니 그 중 아레오바고 관원 디오누시오와 다마리라 하는 여자와 또 다른 사람들도 있었더라
But certain men joined with him, and believed, among whom also was Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman named Damaris, and others with them.
and certain men having cleaved to him, did believe, among whom [is] also Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman, by name Damaris, and others with them.
- 1 이후에 바울이 아덴을 떠나 고린도에 이르러
After these things Paul departed from Athens, and came to Corinth.
And after these things, Paul having departed out of Athens, came to Corinth,
- 2 아굴라라 하는 본도에서 난 유대인 하나를 만나니 글라우디오가 모든 유대인을 명하여 로마에서 떠나라 한고로 그가 그 아내 브리스길라와 함께 이달리아로부터 새로 온지라 바울이 그들에게 가매
He found a certain Jew named Aquila, a man of Pontus by race, who had recently come from Italy, with his wife Priscilla, because Claudius had commanded all the Jews to depart from Rome. He came to them,
and having found a certain Jew, by name Aquilas, of Pontus by birth, lately come from Italy, and Priscilla his wife -- because of Claudius having directed all the Jews to depart out of Rome -- he came to them,

- 3 업이 같으므로 함께 거하여 일을 하니 그 업은 장막을 만드는 것이더라
and because he practiced the same trade, he lived with them and worked, for by trade they were tent makers.
and because of being of the same craft, he did remain with them, and was working, for they were tent-makers as to craft;
- 4 안식일마다 바울이 회당에서 강론하고 유대인과 헬라인을 권면하니라
He reasoned in the synagogue every Sabbath, and persuaded Jews and Greeks.
and he was reasoning in the synagogue every sabbath, persuading both Jews and Greeks.
- 5 실라와 디모데가 마케도냐로서 내려오매 바울이 하나님의 말씀에 붙잡혀 유대인들에게 예수는 그리스도라 밝히 증거하니
But when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul was compelled by the Spirit, testifying to the Jews that Jesus was the Christ.
And when both Silas and Timotheus came down from Macedonia, Paul was pressed in the Spirit, testifying fully to the Jews Jesus the Christ;
- 6 저희가 대적하여 훼방하거늘 바울이 옷을 떨어 가로되 `너희 피가 너희 머리로 돌아갈 것이요 나는 깨끗하니라 이 후에는 이방인에게로 가리라' 하고
When they opposed him and blasphemed, he shook out his clothing and said to them, "Your blood be on your own heads! I am clean. From now on, I will go to the Gentiles!"
and on their resisting and speaking evil, having shaken [his] garments, he said unto them, `Your blood [is] upon your head -- I am clean; henceforth to the nations I will go on.`
- 7 거기서 옮겨 하나님을 공경하는 디도 유스도라 하는 사람의 집에 들어가니 그 집이 회당 옆이라
He departed there, and went into the house of a certain man named Justus, one who worshipped God, whose house was next door to the synagogue.
And having departed thence, he went to the house of a certain one, by name Justus, a worshipper of God, whose house was adjoining the synagogue,
- 8 또 회당장 그리스보가 온 집으로 더불어 주를 믿으며 수다한 고린도 사람도 듣고 믿어 세례를
Crispus, the ruler of the synagogue, believed in the Lord with all his house. Many of the Corinthians, hearing, believed and were baptized.
and Crispus, the ruler of the synagogue did believe in the Lord with all his house, and many of the Corinthians hearing were believing, and they were being baptized.
- 9 밤에 주께서 환상 가운데 바울에게 말씀하시되 두려워하지 말며 잠잠하지 말고 말하라
The Lord said to Paul in the night by a vision, "Don`t be afraid, but speak and don`t be silent;
And the Lord said through a vision in the night to Paul, `Be not afraid, but be speaking and thou mayest be not silent;

- 10 내가 너와 함께 있으며 아무 사람도 너를 대적하여 해롭게 할 자가 없을 것이니 이는 이 성중에 내 백성이 많음이라 하시더라
for I am with you, and no one will attack you to harm you, for I have many people in this city."
because I am with thee, and no one shall set on thee to do thee evil; because I have much people in this city;`
- 11 일년 육 개월을 유하며 그들 가운데서 하나님의 말씀을 가르치니라
He lived there a year and six months, teaching the word of God among them.
and he continued a year and six months, teaching among them the word of God.
- 12 갈리오가 아가야 총독 되었을 때에 유대인이 일제히 일어나 바울을 대적하여 재판 자리로 데리고
But when Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews with one accord rose up against Paul and brought him before the judgment seat,
And Gallio being proconsul of Achaia, the Jews made a rush with one accord upon Paul, and brought him unto the tribunal,
- 13 말하되 `이 사람이 율법을 어기어 하나님을 공경하라고 사람들을 권한다' 하거늘
saying, "This man persuades men to worship God contrary to the law."
saying -- `Against the law this one doth persuade men to worship God;`
- 14 바울이 입을 열고자 할 때에 갈리오가 유대인들에게 이르되 `너희 유대인들아 만일 무슨 부정한 일이나 괴악한 행동이었으면 내가 너희 말을 들어주는 것이 가하거니와
But when Paul was about to open his mouth, Gallio said to the Jews, "If indeed it were a matter of wrong or of wicked crime, Jews, it would be reasonable that I should bear with you;
and Paul being about to open [his] mouth, Gallio said unto the Jews, `If, indeed, then, it was anything unrighteous, or an act of wicked profligacy, O Jews, according to reason I had borne with you,
- 15 만일 문제가 언어와 명칭과 너희 법에 관한 것이면 너희가 스스로 처리하라 나는 이러한 일에 재판장 되기를 원치 아니하노라' 하고
but if they are questions about words and names and your own law, look to it yourselves. For I don't want to be a judge of these matters."
but if it is a question concerning words and names, and of your law, look ye yourselves [to it], for a judge of these things I do not wish to be,`
- 16 저희를 재판 자리에서 쫓아내니
He drove them from the judgment seat.
and he drave them from the tribunal;

- 17 모든 사람이 회당장 소스데네를 잡아 재판 자리 앞에서 때리되 갈리오가 이 일을 상관치
Then all the Greeks laid hold on Sosthenes, the ruler of the synagogue, and beat him before the judgment seat. Gallio didn't care about any of these things. and all the Greeks having taken Sosthenes, the chief man of the synagogue, were beating [him] before the tribunal, and not even for these things was Gallio caring.
- 18 바울은 더 여러 날 유하다가 형제들을 작별하고 배 타고 수리아로 떠나갈 새 브리스길라와 아굴라도 함께 하더라 바울이 일찍 서원이 있으므로 겐그레아에서 머리를 깎았더라
Paul, having stayed after this yet many days, took his leave of the brothers, and sailed from there for Syria, and Priscilla and Aquila with him. He shaved his head in Cenchreae, for he had a vow. And Paul having remained yet a good many days, having taken leave of the brethren, was sailing to Syria -- and with him [are] Priscilla and Aquilas -- having shorn [his] head in Cenchera, for he had a vow;
- 19 에베소에 와서 저희를 거기 머물러 두고 자기는 회당에 들어가서 유대인들과 변론하니
He came to Ephesus, and he left them there; but he himself entered into the synagogue, and reasoned with the Jews. and he came down to Ephesus, and did leave them there, and he himself having entered into the synagogue did reason with the Jews:
- 20 여러 사람이 더 오래 있기를 청하되 허락치 아니하고
When they asked him to stay a longer time, he declined; and they having requested [him] to remain a longer time with them, he did not consent,
- 21 작별하여 가로되 `만일 하나님의 뜻이면 너희에게 돌아오리라' 하고 배를 타고 에베소를 떠나
but taking his leave of them, and saying, "I must by all means keep this coming feast in Jerusalem, but I will return again to you if God wills," he set sail from Ephesus. but took leave of them, saying, `It behoveth me by all means the coming feast to keep at Jerusalem, and again I will return unto you -- God willing.` And he sailed from Ephesus,
- 22 가이사랴에서 상륙하여 올라가 교회의 안부를 물은 후에 안디옥으로 내려가서
When he had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the assembly, and went down to Antioch. and having come down to Cesarea, having gone up, and having saluted the assembly, he went down to Antioch.
- 23 얼마 있다가 떠나 갈라디아와 브루기아 땅을 차례로 다니며 모든 제자를 굳게 하니라
Having spent some time there, he departed, and went through the region of Galatia, and Phrygia, in order, establishing all the disciples. And having made some stay he went forth, going through in order the region of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening all the disciples.

- 24 알렉산드리아에서 난 아볼로라 하는 유대인이 에베소에 이르니 이 사람은 학문이 많고 성경에
Now a certain Jew named Apollos, an Alexandrian by race, an eloquent man, came to Ephesus. He was mighty in the scriptures.
And a certain Jew, Apollos by name, an Alexandrian by birth, a man of eloquence, being mighty in the Writings, came to Ephesus,
- 25 그가 일찍 주의 도를 배워 열심으로 예수에 관한 것을 자세히 말하며 가르치나 요한의 세례만 알
This man had been instructed in the way of the Lord; and being fervent in spirit, he spoke and taught accurately the things concerning Jesus, although he knew only the baptism of John.
this one was instructed in the way of the Lord, and being fervent in the Spirit, was speaking and teaching exactly the things about the Lord, knowing only the baptism of John;
- 26 그가 회당에서 담대히 말하기를 시작하거늘 브리스길라와 아굴라가 듣고 데려다가 하나님의 도를 더 자세히 풀어 이르더라
He began to speak boldly in the synagogue. But when Priscilla and Aquila heard him, they took him aside, and explained to him the way of God more accurately.
this one also began to speak boldly in the synagogue, and Aquilas and Priscilla having heard of him, took him to [them], and did more exactly expound to him the way of God,
- 27 아볼로가 아가야로 건너가고자 하니 형제들이 저를 장려하며 제자들에게 편지하여 영접하라 하였더니 저가 가매 은혜로 말미암아 믿은 자들에게 많은 유익을 주니
When he had determined to pass over into Achaia, the brothers encouraged him, and wrote to the disciples to receive him. When he had come, he helped them much, who had believed through grace;
and he being minded to go through into Achaia, the brethren wrote to the disciples, having exhorted them to receive him, who having come, did help them much who have believed through the grace,
- 28 이는 성경으로써 예수는 그리스도라고 증거하여 공중 앞에서 유력하게 유대인의 말을
for he powerfully refuted the Jews, publicly showing by the scriptures that Jesus was the Christ.
for powerfully the Jews he was refuting publicly, shewing through the Writings Jesus to be the Christ.
- 1 아볼로가 고린도에 있을 때에 바울이 윗지방으로 다녀 에베소에 와서 어떤 제자들을 만나
It happened that, while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul, having passed through the upper country, came to Ephesus, and found certain disciples.
And it came to pass, in Apollos` being in Corinth, Paul having gone through the upper parts, came to Ephesus, and having found certain disciples,

- 2 가로되 `너희가 믿을 때에 성령을 받았느냐 ?' 가로되 `아니라 우리는 성령이 있음도 듣지
He said to them, "Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you believed?" They said to him, "No, we did not so much as hear whether there is a Holy Spirit."
he said unto them, `The Holy Spirit did ye receive -- having believed?` and they said unto him, `But we did not even hear whether there is any Holy Spirit;`
- 3 바울이 가로되 그러면 너희가 무슨 세례를 받았느냐 ? 대답하되 요한의 세례로라
He said, "Into what then were you baptized?" They said, "Into John`s baptism." and he said unto them, `To what, then, were ye baptized?` and they said, `To John`s baptism.`
- 4 바울이 가로되 `요한이 회개의 세례를 베풀며 백성에게 말하되 내 뒤에 오시는 이를 믿으라 하였으니 이는 곧 예수라' 하거늘
Paul said, "John indeed baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying to the people that they should believe in the one who would come after him, that is, on Jesus." And Paul said, `John, indeed, did baptize with a baptism of reformation, saying to the people that in him who is coming after him they should believe -- that is, in the Christ -- Jesus;`
- 5 저희가 듣고 주 예수의 이름으로 세례를 받으니
When they heard this, they were baptized into the name of the Lord Jesus. and they, having heard, were baptized -- to the name of the Lord Jesus,
- 6 바울이 그들에게 안수하매 성령이 그들에게 임하시므로 방언도 하고 예언도 하니
When Paul had laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came on them, and they spoke with other languages, and prophesied. and Paul having laid on them [his] hands, the Holy Spirit came upon them, they were speaking also with tongues, and prophesying,
- 7 모두 열 두 사람쯤 되니라
They were about twelve men in all. and all the men were, as it were, twelve.
- 8 바울이 회당에 들어가 석 달 동안을 담대히 하나님 나라에 대하여 강론하며 권면하되
He entered into the synagogue, and spoke boldly for a period of three months, reasoning and persuading about the things concerning the kingdom of God. And having gone into the synagogue, he was speaking boldly for three months, reasoning and persuading the things concerning the reign of God,

- 9 어떤 사람들은 마음이 굳어 순종치 않고 무리 앞에서 이 도를 비방하거늘 바울이 그들을 떠나 제자들을 따로 세우고 두란노 서원에서 날마다 강론하여
But when some were hardened and disobedient, speaking evil of the Way before the multitude, he departed from them, and separated the disciples, reasoning daily in the school of Tyrannus.
and when certain were hardened and were disbelieving, speaking evil of the way before the multitude, having departed from them, he did separate the disciples, every day reasoning in the school of a certain Tyrannus.
- 10 이같이 두 해 동안을 하매 아시아에 사는 자는 유대인이나 헬라인이나 다 주의 말씀을 듣더라
This continued for the space of two years, so that all those who lived in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks.
And this happened for two years so that all those dwelling in Asia did hear the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks,
- 11 하나님은 바울의 손으로 희한한 능을 행하게 하시니
God worked special miracles by the hands of Paul, mighty works also -- not common -- was God working through the hands of Paul,
- 12 심지어 사람들이 바울의 몸에서 손수건이나 앞치마를 가져다가 병든 사람에게 얹으면 그 병이 떠나고 악귀도 나가더라
insomuch that handkerchiefs or aprons were carried away from his body to the sick, and the evil spirits went out.
so that even unto the ailing were brought from his body handkerchiefs or aprons, and the sicknesses departed from them; the evil spirits also went forth from them.
- 13 이에 돌아다니며 마술하는 어떤 유대인들이 시험적으로 악귀 들린 자들에게 대하여 주 예수의 이름을 불러 말하되 `내가 바울의 전파하는 예수를 빙자하여 너희를 명하노라' 하더라
But some of the itinerant Jews, exorcists, took on themselves to name over those who had the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, "We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches."
And certain of the wandering exorcist Jews, took upon [them] to name over those having the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, `We adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul doth preach;`
- 14 유대의 한 제사장 스게와의 일곱 아들도 이 일을 행하더니
There were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, who did this.
and there were certain -- seven sons of Sceva, a Jew, a chief priest -- who are doing this thing;
- 15 악귀가 대답하여 가로되 `예수도 내가 알고 바울도 내가 알거니와 너희는 누구냐 ?' 하며
The evil spirit answered, "Jesus I know, and Paul I know, but who are you?"
and the evil spirit, answering, said, `Jesus I know, and Paul I am acquainted with; and ye -- who are ye?`

- 16 악귀 들린 사람이 그 두사람에게 뛰어올라 억제하여 이기니 저희가 상하여 벗은 몸으로 그 집에서 도망하는지라
The man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overpowered them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. And the man, in whom was the evil spirit, leaping upon them, and having overcome them, prevailed against them, so that naked and wounded they did flee out of that house,
- 17 에베소에 거하는 유대인과 헬라인들이 다 이 일을 알고 두려워하며 주 예수의 이름을 높이고
This became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who lived at Ephesus. Fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified. and this became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who are dwelling at Ephesus, and fear fell upon them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was being magnified,
- 18 믿은 사람들이 많이 와서 자복하여 행한 일을 고하며
Many also of those who had believed came, confessing, and declaring their deeds. many also of those who did believe were coming, confessing and declaring their acts,
- 19 또 마술을 행하던 많은 사람이 그 책을 모아 가지고 와서 모든 사람 앞에서 불사르니 그 책 값을 계산한 즉 은 오만이나 되더라
Not a few of those who practiced magical arts brought their books together and burned them in the sight of all. They counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver. and many of those who had practised the curious arts, having brought the books together, were burning [them] before all; and they reckoned together the prices of them, and found [it] five myriads of silverlings;
- 20 이와 같이 주의 말씀이 힘이 있어 흥왕하여 세력을 얻으니라
So the word of the Lord was growing and becoming mighty. so powerfully was the word of God increasing and prevailing.
- 21 이 일이 다 된 후 바울이 마게도냐와 아가야로 다녀서 예루살렘에 가기를 경영하여 가로되 내가 거기 갔다가 후에 로마도 보아야 하리라 하고
Now after these things had ended, Paul determined in the spirit, when he had passed through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to Jerusalem, saying, "After I have been there, I must also see Rome." And when these things were fulfilled, Paul purposed in the Spirit, having gone through Macedonia and Achaia, to go on to Jerusalem, saying -- `After my being there, it behoveth me also to see Rome;`
- 22 자기를 돕는 사람 중에서 디모데와 에라스도 두 사람을 마게도냐로 보내고 자기는 아시아에 얼마간 더 있으니라
Having sent into Macedonia two of those who ministered to him, Timothy and Erastus, he himself stayed in Asia for a while. and having sent to Macedonia two of those ministering to him -- Timotheus and Erastus -- he himself stayed a time in Asia.

- 23 그 때쯤 되어 이 도로 인하여 적지 않은 소동이 있었으니
About that time there arose no small stir concerning the Way.
And there came, at that time, not a little stir about the way,
- 24 즉 데메드리오라 하는 어떤 은장색이 아데미의 은감실을 만들어 직공들로 적지 않은 벌이를 하게
For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, who made silver shrines of Artemis, brought no little business to the craftsmen,
for a certain one, Demetrius by name, a worker in silver, making silver sanctuaries of Artemis, was bringing to the artificers gain not a little,
- 25 그가 그 직공들과 이러한 영업을 하는 자들을 모아 이르되 `여러분도 알거니와 우리의 유족한 생활이 이 업에 있는데
whom he gathered together, with the workmen of like occupation, and said, "Sirs, you know that by this business we have our wealth.
whom, having brought in a crowd together, and those who did work about such things, he said, `Men, ye know that by this work we have our wealth;
- 26 이 바울이 에베소뿐 아니라 거의 아시아 전부를 통하여 허다한 사람을 권유하여 말하되 사람의 손으로 만든 것들은 신이 아니라하니 이는 그대들도 보고 들은 것이라
You see and hear, that not at Ephesus alone, but almost throughout all Asia, this Paul has persuaded and turned away many people, saying that they are no gods, that are made with hands.
and ye see and hear, that not only at Ephesus, but almost in all Asia, this Paul, having persuaded, did turn away a great multitude, saying, that they are not gods who are made by hands;
- 27 우리의 이 영업만 천하여질 위험이 있을 뿐 아니라 큰 여신 아데미의 전각도 경홀히 여김이 되고 온 아시아와 천하가 위하는 그의 위엄도 떨어질까 하노라' 하더라
Not only is there danger that this our trade come into disrepute, but also that the temple of the great goddess Artemis will be counted as nothing, and her majesty destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worships."
and not only is this department in danger for us of coming into disregard, but also, that of the great goddess Artemis the temple is to be reckoned for nothing, and also her greatness is about to be brought down, whom all Asia and the world doth worship.`
- 28 저희가 이 말을 듣고 분이 가득하여 외쳐 가로되 `크다, 에베소 사람의 아데미여' 하니
When they heard this they were filled with wrath, and cried out, saying, "Great is Artemis of the Ephesians!"
And they having heard, and having become full of wrath, were crying out, saying, `Great [is] the Artemis of the Ephesians!`

- 29 온 성이 요란하여 바울과 같이 다니는 마게도냐 사람 가이오와 아리스다고를 잡아가지고 일제히 연극장으로 달려들어 가는지라
The whole city was filled with confusion, and they rushed with one accord into the theater, having seized Gaius and Aristarchus, men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in travel.
and the whole city was filled with confusion, they rushed also with one accord into the theatre, having caught Gaius and Aristarchus, Macedonians, Paul's fellow-travellers.
- 30 바울이 백성 가운데로 들어가고자 하나 제자들이 말리고
When Paul wanted to enter in to the people, the disciples didn't allow him.
And on Paul's purposing to enter in unto the populace, the disciples were not suffering him,
- 31 또 아시아 관원 중에 바울의 친구 된 어떤 이들이 그에게 통지하여 연극장에 들어가지 말라
Certain also of the Asiarchs, being his friends, sent to him and begged him not to venture into the theater.
and certain also of the chief men of Asia, being his friends, having sent unto him, were entreating him not to venture himself into the theatre.
- 32 사람들이 외쳐 혹은 이 말을 혹은 저 말을 하니 모인 무리가 분란하여 태반이나 어찌하여 모였는지 알지 못하더라
Some therefore cried one thing, and some another, for the assembly was in confusion. Most of them didn't know why they had come together.
Some indeed, therefore, were calling out one thing, and some another, for the assembly was confused, and the greater part did not know for what they were come together;
- 33 유대인들이 무리 가운데서 알렉산더를 권하여 앞으로 밀어내니 알렉산더가 손짓하며 백성에게
They brought Alexander out of the multitude, the Jews putting him forward. Alexander beckoned with his hand, and would have made a defense to the people.
and out of the multitude they put forward Alexander -- the Jews thrusting him forward -- and Alexander having beckoned with the hand, wished to make defence to the populace,
- 34 저희는 그가 유대인인 줄 알고 다 한 소리로 외쳐 가로되 `크다 에베소 사람의 아데미여' 하기를 두 시 동안이나 하더니
But when they perceived that he was a Jew, all with one voice for a time of about two hours cried out, "Great is Artemis of the Ephesians!"
and having known that he is a Jew, one voice came out of all, for about two hours, crying, `Great [is] the Artemis of the Ephesians!`

- 35 서기장이 무리를 안돈시키고 이르되 `에베소 사람들아 에베소 성이 큰 아데미와 및 쓰스에게서 내려온 우상의 전각지기가 된 줄을 누가 알지 못하겠느냐 ?
When the town clerk had quieted the multitude, he said, "You men of Ephesus, what man is there who doesn't know that the city of the Ephesians is temple-keeper of the great goddess Artemis, and of the image which fell down from Zeus?
And the public clerk having quieted the multitude, saith, `Men, Ephesians, why, who is the man that doth not know that the city of the Ephesians is a devotee of the great goddess Artemis, and of that which fell down from Zeus?
- 36 이 일이 그렇지 않다 할 수 없으니 너희가 가만히 있어서 무엇이든지 경솔히 아니하여야 하리라
Seeing then that these things can't be denied, you ought to be quiet, and to do nothing rash.
these things, then, not being to be gainsaid, it is necessary for you to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly.
- 37 전각의 물건을 도적질하지도 아니하였고 우리 여신을 훼방하지도 아니한 이 사람들을 너희가
For you have brought these men here, who are neither robbers of temples nor blasphemers of your goddess.
`For ye brought these men, who are neither temple-robbers nor speaking evil of your goddess;
- 38 만일 데메드리오와 및 그와 함께 있는 직공들이 누구에게 송사할 것이 있거든 재판 날도 있고 총독들도 있으니 피차 고소할 것이요
If therefore Demetrius and the craftsmen who are with him, have a matter against anyone, the courts are open, and there are proconsuls. Let them press charges against one another.
if indeed, therefore, Demetrius and the artificers with him with any one have a matter, court [days] are held, and there are proconsuls; let them accuse one another.
- 39 만일 그 외에 무엇을 원하거든 정식으로 민회에서 결단할지라
But if you seek anything about other matters, it will be settled in the regular assembly.
`And if ye seek after anything concerning other matters, in the legal assembly it shall be determined;
- 40 오늘 아무 까닭도 없는 이 일에 우리가 소요의 사건으로 책망 받을 위험이 있고 우리가 이 불법 집회에 관하여 보고할 재료가 없다' 하고
For indeed we are in danger of being accused concerning this day's riot, there being no cause. Concerning it, we wouldn't be able to give an account of this commotion."
for we are also in peril of being accused of insurrection in regard to this day, there being no occasion by which we shall be able to give an account of this concourse;
- 41 이에 그 모임을 흩어지게 하니라
When he had thus spoken, he dismissed the assembly.
and these things having said, he dismissed the assembly.

- 1 소요가 그치매 바울이 제자들을 불러 권한 후에 작별하고 떠나 마게도냐로 가니라
After the uproar had ceased, Paul sent for the disciples, took leave of them, and departed to go into Macedonia.
And after the ceasing of the tumult, Paul having called near the disciples, and having embraced [them], went forth to go on to Macedonia;
- 2 그 지경으로 다녀가며 여러 말로 제자들에게 권하고 헬라에 이르러
When he had gone through those parts, and had encouraged them with many words, he came into Greece.
and having gone through those parts, and having exhorted them with many words, he came to Greece;
- 3 거기 석 달을 있다가 배 타고 수리아로 가고자 할 그 때에 유대인들이 자기를 해하려고 공모하므로 마게도냐로 다녀 돌아가기를 작정하니
When he had spent three months there, and a plot was made against him by Jews as he was about to set sail for Syria, he determined to return through Macedonia.
having made also three months` [stay] -- a counsel of the Jews having been against him -- being about to set forth to Syria, there came [to him] a resolution of returning through Macedonia.
- 4 아시아까지 함께 가는 자는 베뢰아 사람 부로의 아들 소바더와 데살로니가 사람 아리스다고와 세군도와 더베 사람 가이오와 및 디모데와 아시아 사람 두기오와 드로비모라
These accompanied him as far as Asia: Sopater of Beroea; Aristarchus and Secundus of the Thessalonians; Gaius of Derbe; Timothy; and Tychicus and Trophimus of Asia.
And there were accompanying him unto Asia, Sopater of Berea, and of Thessalonians Aristarchus and Secundus, and Gaius of Derbe, and Timotheus, and of Asiatics Tychicus and Trophimus;
- 5 그들은 먼저 가서 드로아에서 우리를 기다리더라
But these had gone ahead, and were waiting for us at Troas.
these, having gone before, did remain for us in Troas,
- 6 우리는 무교절 후에 빌립보에서 배로 떠나 닷새 만에 드로아에 있는 그들에게 가서 이레를
We sailed away from Philippi after the days of unleavened bread, and came to them at Troas in five days, where we stayed seven days.
and we sailed, after the days of the unleavened food, from Philippi, and came unto them to Troas in five days, where we abode seven days.

- 7 안식 후 첫날에 우리가 떡을 떼려 하여 모였더니 바울이 이튿날 떠나고자 하여 저희에게 강론할 새 말을 밤중까지 계속하매
On the first day of the week, when the disciples were gathered together to break bread, Paul talked with them, intending to depart on the next day, and continued his speech until midnight.
And on the first of the week, the disciples having been gathered together to break bread, Paul was discoursing to them, about to depart on the morrow, he was also continuing the discourse till midnight,
- 8 우리의 모인 윗 다락에 등불을 많이 켜는데
There were many lights in the upper chamber where we were gathered together. and there were many lamps in the upper chamber where they were gathered together,
- 9 유두고라 하는 청년이 창에 걸터 앉았다가 깊이 졸더니 바울이 강론하기를 더 오래 하매 졸음을 이기지 못하여 삼층 누에서 떨어지거늘 일으켜 보니 죽었는지라
A certain young man named Eutychus sat in the window, weighed down with deep sleep. As Paul spoke still longer, being weighed down by his sleep, he fell down from the third story, and was taken up dead.
and there was sitting a certain youth, by name Eutychus, upon the window -- being borne down by a deep sleep, Paul discoursing long -- he having sunk down from the sleep, fell down from the third story, and was lifted up dead.
- 10 바울이 내려가서 그 위에 엎드려 그 몸을 안고 말하되 `떠들지 말라 생명이 저에게 있다' 하고
Paul went down, and fell on him, and embracing him said, "Don't be troubled, for his life is in him."
And Paul, having gone down, fell upon him, and having embraced [him], said, `Make no tumult, for his life is in him;`
- 11 올라가 떡을 떼어 먹고 오래 동안 곧 날이 새기까지 이야기하고 떠나니라
When he had gone up, and had broken bread, and eaten, and had talked with them a long while, even until break of day, he departed.
and having come up, and having broken bread, and having tasted, for a long time also having talked -- till daylight, so he went forth,
- 12 사람들이 살아난 아이를 데리고 와서 위로를 적지 않게 받았더라
They brought the boy alive, and were not a little comforted.
and they brought up the lad alive, and were comforted in no ordinary measure.
- 13 우리는 앞서 배를 타고 앗소에서 바울을 태우려고 그리로 행선하니 이는 자기가 도보로 가고자 하여 이렇게 정하여 준 것이라
But we who went ahead to the ship set sail for Assos, there intending to take in Paul, for he had so arranged, intending himself to go by land.
And we having gone before unto the ship, did sail to Assos, thence intending to take in Paul, for so he had arranged, intending himself to go on foot;

- 14 바울이 앓소에서 우리를 만나니 우리가 배에 올리고 미들레네에 가서
When he met us at Assos, we took him in, and came to Mitylene.
and when he met with us at Assos, having taken him up, we came to Mitylene,
- 15 거기서 떠나 이튿날 기오 앞에 오고 그 이튿날 사모에 들리고 또 그 다음날 밀레도에 이르니라
Sailing from there, we came the following day opposite Chios. The next day we touched at Samos and stayed at Trogyllium, and the day after we came to Miletus.
and thence having sailed, on the morrow we came over-against Chios, and the next day we arrived at Samos, and having remained in Trogyllium, on the following day we came to Miletus,
- 16 바울이 아시아에서 지체치 않기 위하여 에베소를 지나 행선하기로 작정하였으니 이는 될 수 있는 대로 오순절 안에 예루살렘에 이르려고 급히 감이러라
For Paul had determined to sail past Ephesus, that he might not have to spend time in Asia; for he was hastening, if it were possible for him, to be at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost.
for Paul decided to sail past Ephesus, that there may not be to him a loss of time in Asia, for he hastened, if it were possible for him, on the day of the Pentecost to be at Jerusalem.
- 17 바울이 밀레도에서 사람을 에베소로 보내어 교회 장로들을 청하니
From Miletus he sent to Ephesus, and called to himself the elders of the assembly.
And from Miletus, having sent to Ephesus, he called for the elders of the assembly,
- 18 오매 저희에게 말하되 `아시아에 들어온 첫날부터 지금까지 내가 항상 너희 가운데서 어떻게 행한 것을 너희도 아는 바니
When they had come to him, he said to them, "You yourselves know, from the first day that I set foot in Asia, how I was with you all the time,
and when they were come unto him, he said to them, `Ye -- ye know from the first day in which I came to Asia, how, with you at all times I was;
- 19 곧 모든 겸손과 눈물이며 유대인의 간계를 인하여 당한 시험을 참고 주를 섬긴 것과
serving the Lord with all humility, with many tears, and with trials which happened to me by the plots of the Jews;
serving the Lord with all humility, and many tears, and temptations, that befell me in the counsels of the Jews against [me];
- 20 유익한 것은 무엇이든지 공중 앞에서나 각 집에서나 꺼림이 없이 너희에게 전하여 가르치고
how I didn't shrink from declaring to you anything that was profitable, teaching you publicly and from house to house,
how nothing I did keep back of what things are profitable, not to declare to you, and to teach you publicly, and in every house,

- 21 유대인과 헬라인들에게 하나님께 대한 회개와 우리 주 예수 그리스도께 대한 믿음을 증거한 것이라
testifying both to Jews and to Greeks repentance toward God, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ.
testifying fully to Jews and Greeks, toward God reformation, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 22 보라, 이제 나는 심령에 매임을 받아 예루살렘으로 가는데 저기서 무슨 일을 만날는지 알지
Now, behold, I go bound by the Spirit to Jerusalem, not knowing what will happen to me there;
And now, lo, I -- bound in the Spirit -- go on to Jerusalem, the things that shall befall me in it not knowing,
- 23 오직 성령이 각 성에서 내게 증거하여 결박과 환난이 나를 기다린다 하시나
except that the Holy Spirit testifies in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions wait for me.
save that the Holy Spirit in every city doth testify fully, saying, that for me bonds and tribulations remain;
- 24 나의 달려갈 길과 주 예수께 받은 사명 곧 하나님의 은혜의 복음 증거하는 일을 마치려 함에는 나의 생명을 조금도 귀한 것으로 여기지 아니하노라
But these things don't count; nor do I hold my life dear to myself, so that I may finish my race with joy, and the ministry which I received from the Lord Jesus, to fully testify to the gospel of the grace of God.
but I make account of none of these, neither do I count my life precious to myself, so that I finish my course with joy, and the ministration that I received from the Lord Jesus, to testify fully the good news of the grace of God.
- 25 보라, 내가 너희 중에 왕래하며 하나님 나라를 전파하였으나 지금은 너희가 다 내 얼굴을 다시 보지 못할 줄 아노라
Now, behold, I know that you all, among whom I went about preaching the kingdom of God, will see my face no more.
And now, lo, I have known that no more shall ye see my face, -- ye all among whom I did go preaching the reign of God;
- 26 그러므로 오늘 너희에게 증거하노니 모든 사람의 피에 대하여 내가 깨끗하니
Therefore I testify to you this day that I am clean from the blood of all men, wherefore I take you to witness this day, that I [am] clear from the blood of all,
- 27 이는 내가 꺼리지 않고 하나님의 뜻을 다 너희에게 전하였음이라
for I didn't shrink from declaring to you the whole counsel of God.
for I did not keep back from declaring to you all the counsel of God.

- 28 너희는 자기를 위하여 또는 온 양떼를 위하여 삼가라 성령이 저들 가운데 너희로 감독자를 삼고
하나님이 자기 피로 사신 교회를 치게 하셨느니라
Take heed, therefore, to yourselves, and to all the flock, in which the Holy Spirit has made you overseers, to shepherd the assembly of the Lord and God which he purchased with his own blood.
`Take heed, therefore, to yourselves, and to all the flock, among which the Holy Spirit made you overseers, to feed the assembly of God that He acquired through His own blood,
- 29 내가 떠난 후에 흉악한 이리가 너희에게 들어와서 그 양떼를 아끼지 아니하며
For I know that after my departure, vicious wolves will enter in among you, not sparing the flock.
for I have known this, that there shall enter in, after my departing, grievous wolves unto you, not sparing the flock,
- 30 또한 너희 중에서도 제자들을 끌어 자기를 좇게 하려고 어그러진 말을 하는 사람들이 일어날
Men will arise from among your own selves, speaking perverse things, to draw away the disciples after them.
and of your own selves there shall arise men, speaking perverse things, to draw away the disciples after them.
- 31 그러므로 너희가 일깨어 내가 삼 년이나 밤낮 쉬지 않고 눈물로 각 사람을 훈계하던 것을
Therefore watch, remembering that for a period of three years I didn't cease to admonish everyone night and day with tears.
`Therefore, watch, remembering that three years, night and day, I did not cease with tears warning each one;
- 32 지금 내가 너희를 주와 및 그 은혜의 말씀께 부탁하노니 그 말씀이 너희를 능히 든든히 세우사
거룩케 하심을 입은 모든 자 가운데 기업이 있게 하시리라
Now, brothers, I entrust you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build up, and to give you the inheritance among all those who are sanctified.
and now, I commend you, brethren, to God, and to the word of His grace, that is able to build up, and to give you an inheritance among all those sanctified.
- 33 내가 아무의 은이나 금이나 의복을 탐하지 아니하였고
I coveted no one's silver, or gold, or clothing.
`The silver or gold or garments of no one did I covet;
- 34 너희 아는 바에 이 손으로 나와 내 동행들의 쓰는 것을 당하여
You yourselves know that these hands ministered to my necessities, and to those who were with me.
and ye yourselves know that to my necessities, and to those who were with me, minister did these hands;

- 35 범사에 너희에게 모본을 보였노니 곧 이같이 수고하여 약한 사람들을 돕고 또 주 예수의 친히 말씀하신 바 주는 것이 받는 것보다 복이 있다 하심을 기억하여야 할지니라
In all things I gave you an example, that so laboring you ought to help the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that he himself said, `It is more blessed to give than to receive.`"
all things I did shew you, that, thus labouring, it behoveth [us] to partake with the ailing, to be mindful also of the words of the Lord Jesus, that he himself said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.`
- 36 이 말을 한 후 무릎을 꿇고 저희 모든 사람과 함께 기도하니
When he had spoken these things, he kneeled down and prayed with them all. And these things having said, having bowed his knees, with them all, he did pray,
- 37 다 크게 울며 바울의 목을 안고 입을 맞추고
They all wept a lot, and fell on Paul`s neck and kissed him, and there came a great weeping to all, and having fallen upon the neck of Paul, they were kissing him,
- 38 다시 그 얼굴을 보지 못하리라 한 말을 인하여 더욱 근심하고 배에까지 그를 전송하니라
sorrowing most of all because of the word which he had spoken, that they should see his face no more. They brought him on his way to the ship. sorrowing most of all for the word that he had said -- that they are about no more to see his face; and they were accompanying him to the ship.
- 1 우리가 저희를 작별하고 행선하여 바로 고스로 가서 이튿날 로도에 이르러 거기서부터 바다라로
When it happened that we had parted from them and had set sail, we came with a straight course to Cos, and the next day to Rhodes, and from there to Patara. And it came to pass, at our sailing, having been parted from them, having run direct, we came to Coos, and the succeeding [day] to Rhodes, and thence to Patara,
- 2 베니게로 건너가는 배를 만나서 타고 가다가
Having found a ship crossing over to Phoenicia, we went aboard, and set sail. and having found a ship passing over to Phenicia, having gone on board, we sailed,
- 3 구브로를 바라보고 이를 왼편에 두고 수리아로 행선하여 두로에서 상륙하니 거기서 배가 짐을
When we had come in sight of Cyprus, leaving it on the left hand, we sailed to Syria, and landed at Tyre, for there the ship was to unload her cargo. and having discovered Cyprus, and having left it on the left, we were sailing to Syria, and did land at Tyre, for there was the ship discharging the lading.

- 4 제자들을 찾아 거기서 이레를 머물더니 그 제자들이 성령의 감동으로 바울더러 예루살렘에 들어가지 말라 하더라
Having found disciples, we stayed there seven days. These said to Paul through the Spirit, that he should not go up to Jerusalem.
And having found out the disciples, we tarried there seven days, and they said to Paul, through the Spirit, not to go up to Jerusalem;
- 5 이 여러 날을 지난 후 우리가 떠나갈새 저희가 다 그 처자와 함께 성문 밖까지 전송하거늘 우리가 바닷가에서 무릎을 꿇어 기도하고
When it happened that we had accomplished the days, we departed and went on our journey. They all, with wives and children, brought us on our way until we were out of the city. Kneeling down on the beach, we prayed.
but when it came that we completed the days, having gone forth, we went on, all bringing us on the way, with women and children, unto the outside of the city, and having bowed the knees upon the shore, we prayed,
- 6 서로 작별한 후 우리는 배에 오르고 저희는 집으로 돌아가니라
After saying goodbye to each other, we went on board the ship, and they returned home again.
and having embraced one another, we embarked in the ship, and they returned to their own friends.
- 7 두로로부터 수로를 다 행하여 돌레마이에 이르러 형제들에게 안부를 묻고 그들과 함께 하루를
When we had finished the voyage from Tyre, we arrived at Ptolemais. We greeted the brothers, and stayed with them one day.
And we, having finished the course, from Tyre came down to Ptolemais, and having saluted the brethren, we remained one day with them;
- 8 이튿날 떠나 가이사랴에 이르러 일곱 집사 중 하나인 전도자 빌립의 집에 들어가서 유하니라
On the next day, we, who were Paul's companions, departed, and came to Caesarea. We entered into the house of Philip the evangelist, who was one of the seven, and stayed with him.
and on the morrow Paul and his company having gone forth, we came to Cesarea, and having entered into the house of Philip the evangelist -- who is of the seven -- we remained with him,
- 9 그에게 딸 넷이 있으니 처녀로 예언하는 자라
Now this man had four virgin daughters, who prophesied.
and this one had four daughters, virgins, prophesying.
- 10 여러 날 있더니 한 선지자 아가보라 하는 이가 유대로부터 내려와
As we stayed there some days, a certain prophet, named Agabus, came down from Judea.
And we remaining many more days, there came down a certain one from Judea, a prophet, by name Agabus,

- 11 우리에게 와서 바울의 띠를 가져다가 자기 수족을 잡아매고 말하기를 성령이 말씀하시되 예루살렘에서 유대인들이 이같이 이 띠 임자를 결박하여 이방인의 손에 넘겨 주리라 하거늘
Coming to us, and taking Paul's belt, he bound his own feet and hands, and said, "Thus says the Holy Spirit: 'So will the Jews at Jerusalem bind the man who owns this belt, and will deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles.'
and he having come unto us, and having taken up the girdle of Paul, having bound also his own hands and feet, said, 'Thus saith the Holy Spirit, The man whose is this girdle -- so shall the Jews in Jerusalem bind, and they shall deliver [him] up to the hands of
- 12 우리가 그 말을 듣고 그 곳 사람들로 더불어 바울에게 예루살렘으로 올라가지 말라 권하니
When we heard these things, both we and they of that place begged him not to go up to Jerusalem.
And when we heard these things, we called upon [him] -- both we, and those of that place -- not to go up to Jerusalem,
- 13 바울이 대답하되 `너희가 어찌하여 울어 내 마음을 상하게 하느냐 ? 나는 주 예수의 이름을 위하여 결박 받을 뿐 아니라 예루살렘에서 죽을 것도 각오하였노라' 하니
Then Paul answered, "What are you doing, weeping and breaking my heart? For I am ready not only to be bound, but also to die at Jerusalem for the name of the Lord Jesus."
and Paul answered, 'What do ye -- weeping, and crushing mine heart? for I, not only to be bound, but also to die at Jerusalem, am ready, for the name of the Lord Jesus;'
- 14 저가 권함을 받지 아니하므로 우리가 주의 뜻대로 이루어지이다 하고 그쳤노라
When he would not be persuaded, we ceased, saying, "The Lord's will be done."
and he not being persuaded, we were silent, saying, 'The will of the Lord be done.'
- 15 이 여러 날 후에 행장을 준비하여 예루살렘으로 올라갈새
After these days we took up our baggage and went up to Jerusalem.
And after these days, having taken [our] vessels, we were going up to Jerusalem,
- 16 가이사랴의 몇 제자가 함께 가며 한 오랜 제자 구브로 사람 나손을 데리고 가니 이는 우리가 그의 집에 유하려 함이라
Some of the disciples from Caesarea also went with us, bringing one Mnason of Cyprus, an early disciple, with whom we would stay.
and there went also of the disciples from Cesarea with us, bringing with them him with whom we may lodge, a certain Mnason of Cyprus, an aged disciple.
- 17 예루살렘에 이르니 형제들이 우리를 기꺼이 영접하거늘
When we had come to Jerusalem, the brothers received us gladly.
And we having come to Jerusalem, the brethren did gladly receive us,
- 18 그 이튿날 바울이 우리와 함께 야고보에게로 들어가니 장로들도 다 있더라
The day following, Paul went in with us to James; and all the elders were present.
and on the morrow Paul was going in with us unto James, all the elders also came,

- 19 바울이 문안하고 하나님께서 자기의 봉사로서 말미암아 이방 가운데서 하신 일을 낱낱이 고하니
When he had greeted them, he reported one by one the things which God had worked among the Gentiles through his ministry.
and having saluted them, he was declaring, one by one, each of the things God did among the nations through his ministrations,
- 20 저희가 듣고 하나님께 영광을 돌리고 바울더러 이르되 `형제여 그대도 보는 바에 유대인 중에 믿는 자 수만 명이 있으니 다 율법에 열심 있는 자라
They, when they heard it, glorified God. They said to him, "You see, brother, how many thousands there are among the Jews of those who have believed, and they are all zealous for the law.
and they having heard, were glorifying the Lord. They said also to him, `Thou seest, brother, how many myriads there are of Jews who have believed, and all are zealous of the law,
- 21 네가 이방에 있는 모든 유대인을 가르치되 모세가 배반하고 아들들에게 할례를 하지 말고 또 규모를 지키지 말라 한다 함을 저희가 들었도다
They have been informed about you, that you teach all the Jews who are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, telling them not to circumcise their children neither to walk after the customs.
and they are instructed concerning thee, that apostasy from Moses thou dost teach to all Jews among the nations, saying -- Not to circumcise the children, nor after the customs to walk;
- 22 그러면 어찌할꼬 저희가 필연 그대의 온 것을 들으리니
What then? The assembly must certainly meet, for they will hear that you have come. what then is it? certainly the multitude it behoveth to come together, for they will hear that thou hast come.
- 23 우리의 말하는 이대로 하라 서원한 네 사람이 우리에게 있으니
Therefore do what we tell you. We have four men who have a vow on them.
`This, therefore, do that we say to thee: We have four men having a vow on themselves,
- 24 저희를 데리고 함께 걸례를 행하고 저희를 위하여 비용을 내어 머리를 깎게 하라 그러면 모든 사람이 그대에게 대하여 들은 것이 헛된 것이고 그대로 율법을 지켜 행하는 줄로 알 것이라
Take them, and purify yourself with them, and pay their expenses for them, that they may shave their heads. Then all will know that there is no truth in the things that they have been informed about you, but that you yourself also walk keeping the law.
these having taken, be purified with them, and be at expence with them, that they may shave the head, and all may know that the things of which they have been instructed concerning thee are nothing, but thou dost walk -- thyself also -- the law keeping.

- 25 주를 믿는 이방인에게는 우리가 우상의 제물과 피와 목매어 죽인 것과 음행을 피할 것을 결의하고 편지하였느니라' 하니
But concerning the Gentiles who believe, we have written our decision that they should observe no such thing, except that they should keep themselves from food offered to idols, from blood, from strangled things, and from sexual immorality."
`And concerning those of the nations who have believed, we have written, having given judgment, that they observe no such thing, except to keep themselves both from idol-sacrifices, and blood, and a strangled thing, and whoredom.`
- 26 바울이 이 사람들을 데리고 이튿날 저희와 함께 결례를 행하고 성전에 들어가서 각 사람을 위하여 제사 드릴 때까지의 결례의 만기 된 것을 고하니라
Then Paul took the men, and the next day, purified himself and went with them into the temple, declaring the fulfillment of the days of purification, until the offering was offered for every one of them.
Then Paul, having taken the men, on the following day, with them having purified himself, was entering into the temple, announcing the fulfilment of the days of the purification, till the offering was offered for each one of them.
- 27 그 이레가 거의 차매 아시아로부터 온 유대인들이 성전에서 바울을 보고 모든 무리를 충동하여
When the seven days were almost completed, the Jews from Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the multitude and laid hands on him,
And, as the seven days were about to be fully ended, the Jews from Asia having beheld him in the temple, were stirring up all the multitude, and they laid hands upon him,
- 28 외치되 `이스라엘 사람들아 도우라 이 사람은 각처에서 우리 백성과 율법과 이 곳을 훼방하여 모든 사람을 가르치는 그 자인데 또 헬라인을 데리고 성전에 들어가서 이 거룩한 곳을 더럽게
crying out, "Men of Israel, help! This is the man who teaches all men everywhere against the people, and the law, and this place. Moreover, he also brought Greeks into the temple, and has defiled this holy place!"
crying out, `Men, Israelites, help! this is the man who, against the people, and the law, and this place, all everywhere is teaching; and further, also, Greeks he brought into the temple, and hath defiled this holy place;`
- 29 이는 저희가 전에 에베소 사람 트로비모가 바울과 함께 성내에 있음을 보고 바울이 저를 성전에 데리고 들어간 줄로 생각함일러라
For they had seen Trophimus, the Ephesian, with him in the city, and they supposed that Paul had brought him into the temple.
for they had seen before Trophimus, the Ephesian, in the city with him, whom they were supposing that Paul brought into the temple.

- 30 온 성이 소동하여 백성이 달려와 모여 바울을 잡아 성전 밖으로 끌고 나가니 문들이 곧 닫히더라
All the city was moved, and the people ran together. They seized Paul and dragged him out of the temple. Immediately the doors were shut.
All the city also was moved and there was a running together of the people, and having laid hold on Paul, they were drawing him out of the temple, and immediately were the doors shut,
- 31 저희가 그를 죽이려 할 때에 온 예루살렘의 요란하다는 소문이 군대의 천부장에게 들리매
As they were trying to kill him, news came up to the commanding officer of the regiment that all Jerusalem was in an uproar.
and they seeking to kill him, a rumour came to the chief captain of the band that all Jerusalem hath been thrown into confusion,
- 32 저가 급히 군사들과 백부장들을 거느리고 달려 내려가니 저희가 천부장과 군사들을 보고 바울 치기를 그치는지라
Immediately he took soldiers and centurions, and ran down to them. They, when they saw the chief captain and the soldiers, stopped beating Paul.
who, at once, having taken soldiers and centurions, ran down upon them, and they having seen the chief captain and the soldiers, did leave off beating Paul.
- 33 이에 천부장이 가까이 가서 바울을 잡아 `두 쇠사슬로 결박하라' 명하고 `누구며 무슨 일을
Then the commanding officer came near, arrested him, commanded him to be bound with two chains, and inquired who he was and what he had done.
Then the chief captain, having come nigh, took him, and commanded [him] to be bound with two chains, and was inquiring who he may be, and what it is he hath been doing,
- 34 무리 가운데서 어떤 이는 이 말로 어떤 이는 저 말로 부르짖거늘 천부장이 소동을 인하여 그 실상을 알수 없어 그를 영문 안으로 데려가라 명하니라
Some shouted one thing, some another, among the crowd. When he couldn't find out the truth because of the noise, he commanded him to be brought into the barracks.
and some were crying out one thing, and some another, among the multitude, and not being able to know the certainty because of the tumult, he commanded him to be carried to the castle,
- 35 바울이 층대에 이를 때에 무리의 포행을 인하여 군사들에게 들려가니
When he came to the stairs, it happened that he was carried by the soldiers because of the violence of the crowd;
and when he came upon the steps, it happened he was borne by the soldiers, because of the violence of the multitude,
- 36 이는 백성의 무리가 그를 없이 하자고 외치며 따라 감이러라
for the multitude of the people followed after, crying out, "Away with him!"
for the crowd of the people was following after, crying, `Away with him.`

- 37 바울을 데리고 영문으로 들어가려 할 그대에 바울이 천부장더러 이르되 `내가 당신에게 말할수 있느냐 ?' 가로되 `네가 헬라말을 아느냐 ?
As Paul was about to be brought into the barracks, he asked the commanding officer, "May I say something to you?" He said, "Do you know Greek? And Paul being about to be led into the castle, saith to the chief captain, `Is it permitted to me to say anything unto thee?` and he said, `Greek dost thou know?
- 38 그러면 네가 이전에 난을 일으켜 사천의 자객을 거느리고 광야로 가던 애굽인이 아니냐 ?'
Aren't you then the Egyptian, who before these days stirred up to sedition and led out into the wilderness the four thousand men of the Assassins?" art not thou, then, the Egyptian who before these days made an uprising, and did lead into the desert the four thousand men of the assassins?`
- 39 바울이 가로되 `나는 유대인이라 소읍이 아닌 길리기아 다소 성의 시민이니 청컨대 백성에게 말하기를 허락하라' 하니
But Paul said, "I am a Jew, from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no insignificant city. I beg you, allow me to speak to the people." And Paul said, `I, indeed, am a man, a Jew, of Tarsus of Cilicia, of no mean city a citizen; and I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the people.`
- 40 천부장이 허락하거늘 바울이 층대 위에 서서 백성에게 손짓하여 크게 중용히 한 후에 히브리 방언으로 말하여 가로되
When he had given him permission, Paul, standing on the stairs, beckoned with his hand to the people. When there was a great silence, he spoke to them in the Hebrew language, saying, And he having given him leave, Paul having stood upon the stairs, did beckon with the hand to the people, and there having been a great silence, he spake unto them in the Hebrew dialect, saying:
- 1 부형들아 내가 지금 너희 앞에서 변명하는 말을 들으라 하더라
"Brothers and fathers, listen to the defense which I now make to you." `Men, brethren, and fathers, hear my defence now unto you;` --
- 2 저희가 그 히브리 방언으로 말함을 듣고 더욱 중용한지라 이어 가로되
When they heard that he spoke to them in the Hebrew language, they were even more quiet. He said, and they having heard that in the Hebrew dialect he was speaking to them, gave the more silence, and he saith, --

- 3 나는 유대인으로 길리기아 다소에서 났고 이 성에서 자라 가말리엘의 문하에서 우리 조상들의 율법의 엄한 교훈을 받았고 오늘 너희 모든 사람처럼 하나님께 대하여 열심히 하는 자라
"I am indeed a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, instructed according to the strict manner of the law of our fathers, being zealous for God, even as you all are this day.
`I, indeed, am a man, a Jew, having been born in Tarsus of Cilicia, and brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, having been taught according to the exactitude of a law of the fathers, being zealous of God, as all ye are to-day.
- 4 내가 이 도를 핍박하여 사람을 죽이기까지 하고 남녀를 결박하여 옥에 넘겼노니
I persecuted this Way to the death, binding and delivering into prisons both men and women.
`And this way I persecuted unto death, binding and delivering up to prisons both men and women,
- 5 이에 대제사장과 모든 장로들이 내 증인이라 또 내가 저희에게서 다메섹 형제들에게 가는 공문을 받아 가지고 거기 있는 자들도 결박하여 예루살렘으로 끌어다가 형벌 받게 하려고 가더니
As also the high priest and all the council of the elders testify, from whom also I received letters to the brothers, and journeyed to Damascus to bring them also who were there to Jerusalem in bonds to be punished.
as also the chief priest doth testify to me, and all the eldership; from whom also having received letters unto the brethren, to Damascus, I was going on, to bring also those there bound to Jerusalem that they might be punished,
- 6 가는데 다메섹에 가까왔을 때에 오정쯤 되어 홀연히 하늘로서 큰 빛이 나를 둘러 비취매
It happened that, as I made my journey, and came close to Damascus, about noon, suddenly there shone from the sky a great light around me.
and it came to pass, in my going on and coming nigh to Damascus, about noon, suddenly out of the heaven there shone a great light round about me,
- 7 내가 땅에 엎드러져 들으니 소리 있어 가로되 사울아 사울아 네가 왜 나를 핍박하느냐 하시거늘
I fell to the ground, and heard a voice saying to me, `Saul, Saul, why do you persecute I fell also to the ground, and I heard a voice saying to me, Saul, Saul, why me dost thou persecute?
- 8 내가 대답하되 주여 뉘시니이까 ? 하니 가라사대 나는 네가 핍박하는 나사렛 예수라 하시더라
I answered, `Who are you, Lord?` He said to me, `I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom you persecute.`
`And I answered, Who art thou, Lord? and he said unto me, I am Jesus the Nazarene whom thou dost persecute --

- 9 나와 함께 있는 사람들이 빛은 보면서도 나더러 말하시는 이의 소리는 듣지 못하더라
Those who were with me indeed saw the light and were afraid, but they didn't understand the voice of him who spoke to me.
and they who are with me the light did see, and became afraid, and the voice they heard not of him who is speaking to me --
- 10 내가 가로되 주여 무엇을 하리이까 ? 주께서 가라사대 일어나 다메섹으로 들어가라 정한 바 너희 모든 행할 것을 거기서 누가 이르리라 하시거늘
I said, `What will I do, Lord?` The Lord said to me, `Arise, and go into Damascus. There you will be told about all things which are appointed for you to do.`
and I said, What shall I do, Lord? and the Lord said unto me, Having risen, go on to Damascus, and there it shall be told thee concerning all things that have been appointed for thee to do.
- 11 나는 그 빛의 광채를 인하여 볼 수 없게 되었으므로 나와 함께 있는 사람들의 손에 끌려 다메섹에
When I couldn't see for the glory of that light, being led by the hand of those who were with me, I came into Damascus.
`And when I did not see from the glory of that light, being led by the hand by those who are with me, I came to Damascus,
- 12 율법에 의하면 경건한 사람으로 거기 사는 모든 유대인들에게 칭찬을 듣는 아나니아라 하는 이가
One Ananias, a devout man according to the law, well reported of by all the Jews who lived there,
and a certain one, Ananias, a pious man according to the law, being testified to by all the Jews dwelling [there],
- 13 내게 와 곁에 서서 말하되 형제 사울아 다시 보라 하거늘 즉시 그를 쳐다보았노라
came to me, and standing by me said to me, `Brother Saul, receive your sight!` In that very hour I looked up at him.
having come unto me and stood by [me], said to me, Saul, brother, look up; and I the same hour did look up to him;
- 14 그가 또 가로되 우리 조상들의 하나님께서 너를 택하여 너로 하여금 자기 뜻을 알게 하시며 저 의인을 보게 하시고 그 입에서 나오는 음성을 듣게 하셨으니
He said, `The God of our fathers has appointed you to know his will, and to see the Righteous One, and to hear a voice from his mouth.
and he said, The God of our fathers did choose thee beforehand to know His will, and to see the Righteous One, and to hear a voice out of his mouth,
- 15 네가 그를 위하여 모든 사람 앞에서 너의 보고 들은 것에 증인이 되리라
For you will be a witness for him to all men of what you have seen and heard.
because thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what thou hast seen and heard;

- 16 이제는 왜 주저하느뇨 일어나 주의 이름을 불러 세례를 받고 너의 죄를 씻으라 하더라
Now why do you wait? Arise, be baptized, and wash away your sins, calling on the name of the Lord.
and now, why tarriest thou? having risen, baptize thyself, and wash away thy sins, calling upon the name of the Lord.
- 17 후에 내가 예루살렘으로 돌아와서 성전에서 기도할 때에 비몽사몽간에
It happened that, when I had returned to Jerusalem, and while I prayed in the temple, I fell into a trance,
And it came to pass when I returned to Jerusalem, and while I was praying in the temple, I came into a trance,
- 18 바울이 한 백부장을 청하여 가로되 이 청년을 천부장에게로 인도하라 그에게 무슨 할 말이 있다'
and saw him saying to me, 'Hurry and get out of Jerusalem quickly, because they will not receive testimony concerning me from you.'
and I saw him saying to me, Haste and go forth in haste out of Jerusalem, because they will not receive thy testimony concerning me;
- 19 후에 내가 예루살렘으로 돌아와서 성전에서 기도할 때에 비몽사몽간에
I said, 'Lord, they themselves know that I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue those who believed in you.
and I said, Lord, they -- they know that I was imprisoning and was scourging in every synagogue those believing on thee;
- 20 바울이 한 백부장을 청하여 가로되 이 청년을 천부장에게로 인도하라 그에게 무슨 할 말이 있다'
When the blood of Stephen, your witness, was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting to his death, and guarding the cloaks of those who killed him.'
and when the blood of thy witness Stephen was being poured forth, I also was standing by and assenting to his death, and keeping the garments of those putting him to death;
- 21 보매 주께서 내게 말씀하시되 속히 예루살렘에서 나가라 저희는 네가 내게 대하여 증거하는 말을 듣지 아니하리라 하시거늘
He said to me, 'Depart, for I will send you forth far from here to the Gentiles.'
and he said unto me, Go, because to nations far off I will send thee.
- 22 내가 말하기를 주여 내가 주 믿는 사람들을 가두고 또 각 회당에서 때리고
They listened to him until he said that, then they lifted up their voice, and said, "Rid the earth of this fellow, for he isn't fit to live!"
And they were hearing him unto this word, and they lifted up their voice, saying, 'Away from the earth with such an one; for it is not fit for him to live.'

- 23 또 주의 종인 스테반의 피를 흘릴 적에 내가 곁에 서서 찬성하고 그 죽이는 사람들의 옷을 지킨 줄 저희도 아나이다
As they cried out, and threw off their cloaks, and threw dust into the air, And they crying out and casting up their garments, and throwing dust into the air,
- 24 나더러 또 이르시되 떠나가라 내가 너를 멀리 이방인에게로 보내리라 하셨느니라
the commanding officer commanded him to be brought into the barracks, ordering him to be examined by scourging, that he might know for what crime they shouted against him like that.
the chief captain commanded him to be brought into the castle, saying, `By scourges let him be examined;` that he might know for what cause they were crying so against him.
- 25 이 말 하는 것까지 저희가 듣다가 소리질러 가로되 이러한 놈은 세상에서 없이 하자 살려 둘 자가
When they had tied him up with thongs, Paul asked the centurion who stood by, "Is it lawful for you to scourge a man who is a Roman, and not found guilty?" And as he was stretching him with the thongs, Paul said unto the centurion who was standing by, `A man, a Roman, uncondemned -- is it lawful to you to scourge;`
- 26 떠들며 옷을 벗어 던지고 티끌을 공중에 날리니
When the centurion heard it, he went to the commanding officer and told him, "Watch what you are about to do, for this man is a Roman!" and the centurion having heard, having gone near to the chief captain, told, saying, `Take heed what thou art about to do, for this man is a Roman;`
- 27 천부장이 바울을 영문 안으로 데려가라 명하고 저희가 무슨 일로 그를 대하여 떠드나 알고자 하여 채찍질하며 신문하라 한대
The commanding officer came and asked him, "Tell me, are you a Roman?" He said, "Yes." and the chief captain having come near, said to him, `Tell me, art thou a Roman?` and he said, `Yes;`
- 28 가족줄로 바울을 매니 바울이 곁에 섰는 백부장더러 이르되 `너희가 로마 사람 된 자를 죄도 정치 아니하고 채찍질할 수 있느냐 ? 하니
The commanding officer answered, "I bought my citizenship for a great price." Paul said, "But I was born a Roman." and the chief captain answered, `I, with a great sum, did obtain this citizenship;` but Paul said, `But I have been even born [so].`
- 29 백부장이 듣고 가서 천부장에게 전하여 가로되 `어찌하려 하느뇨 이는 로마 사람이라' 하니
Immediately those who were about to examine him departed from him, and the commanding officer also was afraid when he realized that he was a Roman, because he had bound him.
Immediately, therefore, they departed from him who are about to examine him, and the chief captain also was afraid, having learned that he is a Roman, and because he had bound him,

- 30 천부장이 와서 바울에게 말하되 `네가 로마 사람이냐 ? 내게 말하라' 가로되 `그러하다'
But on the next day, desiring to know the truth about why he was accused by the Jews, he freed him from the bonds, and commanded the chief priests and all the council to come together, and brought Paul down and set him before them.
and on the morrow, intending to know the certainty wherefore he is accused by the Jews, he did loose him from the bonds, and commanded the chief priests and all their sanhedrim to come, and having brought down Paul, he set [him] before them.
- 1 바울이 공회를 주목하여 가로되 `여러분 형제들아 오늘날까지 내가 범사에 양심을 따라 하나님을 섬겼노라' 하거늘
Paul, looking steadfastly at the council, said, "Brothers, I have lived before God in all good conscience until this day."
And Paul having earnestly beheld the sanhedrim, said, `Men, brethren, I in all good conscience have lived to God unto this day;`
- 2 대제사장 아나니아가 바울 곁에 섰는 사람들에게 `그 입을 치라' 명하니
The high priest, Ananias, commanded those who stood by him to strike him on the mouth. and the chief priest Ananias commanded those standing by him to smite him on the mouth,
- 3 바울이 가로되 `회 칠한 담이여 ! 하나님이 너를 치시리로다 네가 나를 율법대로 판단한다고 앉아서 율법을 어기고 나를 치라 하느냐 ?' 하니
Then said Paul to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! Do you sit to judge me according to the law, and command me to be struck contrary to the law?"
then Paul said unto him, `God is about to smite thee, thou whitewashed wall, and thou -- thou dost sit judging me according to the law, and, violating law, dost order me to be smitten!`
- 4 곁에 선 사람들이 말하되 `하나님의 대제사장을 네가 욕하느냐 ?'
Those who stood by said, "Do you malign God's high priest?"
And those who stood by said, `The chief priest of God dost thou revile?`
- 5 바울이 가로되 `형제들아 나는 그가 대제사장인 줄 알지 못하였노라 기록하였으되 너희 백성의 관원을 비방치 말라 하였느니라' 하더라
Paul said, "I didn't know, brothers, that he was high priest. For it is written, `You shall not speak evil of a ruler of your people.`"
and Paul said, `I did not know, brethren, that he is chief priest: for it hath been written, Of the ruler of thy people thou shalt not speak evil;`

- 6 바울이 그 한 부분은 사두개인이요 한 부분은 바리새인인 줄 알고 공회에서 외쳐 가로되 여러분 형제들아 나는 바리새인이요 또바리새인의 아들이라 죽은 자의 소망 곧 부활을 인하여 내가
But when Paul perceived that the one part were Sadducees and the other Pharisees, he cried out in the council, "Men and brothers, I am a Pharisee, a son of Pharisees. Concerning the hope and resurrection of the dead I am being judged!"
 and Paul having known that the one part are Sadducees, and the other Pharisees, cried out in the sanhedrim, `Men, brethren, I am a Pharisee -- son of a Pharisee -- concerning hope and rising again of dead men I am judged.`
- 7 그 말을 한즉 바리새인과 사두개인 사이에 다툼이 생겨 무리가 나누이니
When he had said this, there arose an argument between the Pharisees and Sadducees, and the assembly was divided.
 And he having spoken this, there came a dissension of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees, and the crowd was divided,
- 8 이는 사두개인은 부활도 없고 천사도 없고 영도 없다 하고 바리새인은 다 있다 함이라
For the Sadducees say that there is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit; but the Pharisees confess all of these.
 for Sadducees, indeed, say there is no rising again, nor messenger, nor spirit, but Pharisees confess both.
- 9 크게 흰화가 일어날새 바리새인 편에서 몇 서기관이 일어나 다투어 가로되 `우리가 이 사람을 보매 악한 것이 없도다 혹 영이나 혹 천사가 저더러 말하였으면 어찌 하겠느냐' 하여
A great clamor arose, and some of the scribes of the Pharisees part stood up, and contended, saying, "We find no evil in this man. But if a spirit or angel has spoken to him, let`s not fight against God!"
 And there came a great cry, and the scribes of the Pharisees` part having arisen, were striving, saying, `No evil do we find in this man; and if a spirit spake to him, or a messenger, we may not fight against God;`
- 10 큰 분쟁이 생기니 천부장이 바울이 저희에게 찢겨질까 하여 군사를 명하여 내려가 무리 가운데서 빼앗아 가지고 영문으로 들어가라 하니라
When a great argument arose, the commanding officer, fearing that Paul would be torn in pieces by them, commanded the soldiers to go down and take him by force from among them, and bring him into the barracks.
 and a great dissension having come, the chief captain having been afraid lest Paul may be pulled to pieces by them, commanded the soldiery, having gone down, to take him by force out of the midst of them, and to bring [him] to the castle.

- 11 그날 밤에 주께서 바울 곁에 서서 이르시되 '담대하라 네가 예루살렘에서 나의 일을 증거한 것같이 로마에서도 증거하여야 하리라' 하시니라
The following night, the Lord stood by him, and said, "Cheer up, Paul, for as you have testified about me at Jerusalem, so you must testify also at Rome."
And on the following night, the Lord having stood by him, said, `Take courage, Paul, for as thou didst fully testify the things concerning me at Jerusalem, so it behoveth thee also at Rome to testify.`
- 12 날이 새매 유대인들이 땅을 지어 맹세하되 '바울을 죽이기 전에는 먹지도 아니하고 마시지도
When it was day, some of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink until they had killed Paul.
And day having come, certain of the Jews having made a concourse, did anathematize themselves, saying neither to eat nor to drink till they may kill Paul;
- 13 이같이 동맹한 자가 사십여 명이더라
There were more than forty people who had made this conspiracy. and they were more than forty who made this conspiracy by oath,
- 14 대제사장들과 장로들에게 가서 말하되 '우리가 바울을 죽이기 전에는 아무 것도 먹지 않기로 굳게 맹세하였으니
They came to the chief priests and the elders, and said, "We have bound ourselves under a great curse, to taste nothing until we have killed Paul.
who having come near to the chief priests and to the elders said, `With an anathema we did anathematize ourselves -- to taste nothing till we have killed Paul;
- 15 이제 너희는 그의 사실을 더 자세히 알아볼 양으로 공회와 함께 천부장에게 청하여 바울을 너희에게로 데리고 내려오게 하라 우리는 그가 가까이 오기 전에 죽이기로 준비하였노라' 하더니
Now therefore, you with the council inform the commanding officer that he should bring him down to you tomorrow, as though you were going to judge his case more exactly. We are ready to kill him before he comes near."
now, therefore, ye, signify ye to the chief captain, with the sanhedrim, that to-morrow he may bring him down unto you, as being about to know more exactly the things concerning him; and we, before his coming nigh, are ready to put him to death.`
- 16 바울의 생질이 그들이 매복하여 있다 함을 듣고 와서 영문에 들어가 바울에게 고한지라
But Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in wait, and he came and entered into the barracks and told Paul.
And the son of Paul's sister having heard of the lying in wait, having gone and entered into the castle, told Paul,

- 17 천부장에게로 데리고 가서 가로되 '죄수 바울이 나를 불러 이 청년이 당신께 할 말이 있다 하여 데리고 가기를 청하더이다' 하며
Paul summoned one of the centurions, and said, "Bring this young man to the commanding officer, for he has something to tell him."
and Paul having called near one of the centurions, said, `This young man lead unto the chief captain, for he hath something to tell him.`
- 18 천부장이 그 손을 잡고 물러가서 조용히 묻되 '내게 할 말이 무엇이냐?'
So he took him, and brought him to the commanding officer, and said, "Paul, the prisoner, called me to himself, and asked me to bring this young man to you, who has something to tell you."
He indeed, then, having taken him, brought him unto the chief captain, and saith, `The prisoner Paul, having called me near, asked [me] this young man to bring unto thee, having something to say to thee.`
- 19 대답하되 '유대인들이 공모하기를 저희들이 바울에 대하여 더 자세한 것을 묻기 위함이라 하고 내일 그를 데리고 공회로 내려오기를 당신께 청하자 하였으니
The commanding officer took him by the hand, and going aside, asked him privately, "What is it that you have to tell me?"
And the chief captain having taken him by the hand, and having withdrawn by themselves, inquired, `What is that which thou hast to tell me?`
- 20 당신은 저희 청함을 좃지 마옵소서 저희 중에서 바울을 죽이기 전에는 먹지도 않고 마시지도 않기로 맹세한 자 사십여 명이 그를 죽이려고 숨어서 지금 다 준비하고 당신의 허락만
He said, "The Jews have agreed to ask you to bring down Paul tomorrow to the council, as though intending to inquire somewhat more accurately concerning him.
and he said -- `The Jews agreed to request thee, that to-morrow to the sanhedrim thou mayest bring down Paul, as being about to enquire something more exactly concerning him;
- 21 이에 천부장이 청년을 보내며 경계하되 '이 일을 내게 고하였다고 아무에게도 이르지 말라' 하고
Therefore don't yield to them, for more than forty men lie in wait for him, who have bound themselves under a curse neither to eat nor to drink until they have killed him. Now they are ready, looking for the promise from you."
thou, therefore, mayest thou not yield to them, for there lie in wait for him of them more than forty men, who did anathematize themselves -- not to eat nor to drink till they kill him, and now they are ready, waiting for the promise from thee.`
- 22 백부장 둘을 불러 이르되 '밤 제 삼시에 가이사라까지 갈 보병 이백 명과 마병 칠십 명과 창군 이백 명을 준비하라' 하고
So the commanding officer let the young man go, charging him, "Tell no one that you have told these things to me."
The chief captain, then, indeed, let the young man go, having charged [him] to tell no one, `that these things thou didst shew unto me;`

- 23 또 바울을 태워 총독 벨릭스에게로 무사히 보내기 위하여 짐승을 준비하라 명하며
He called to himself two of the centurions, and said, "Prepare two hundred soldiers to go as far as Caesarea, with seventy horsemen, and two hundred men armed with spears, at the third hour of the night."
and having called near a certain two of the centurions, he said, `Make ready soldiers two hundred, that they may go on unto Caesarea, and horsemen seventy, and spearmen two hundred, from the third hour of the night;
- 24 또 이 아래와 같이 편지하니 일렀으되
He asked them to provide animals, that they might set Paul on one, and bring him safely to Felix, the governor.
beasts also provide, that, having set Paul on, they may bring him safe unto Felix the governor;`
- 25 글라우디오 루시아는 총독 벨릭스 각하에게 문안하노이다
He wrote a letter like this:
he having written a letter after this description:
- 26 이 사람이 유대인들에게 잡혀 죽게 된 것을 내가 로마 사람인줄 들어 알고 군사를 거느리고 가서
"Claudius Lysias to the most excellent governor Felix: Greetings.
`Claudius Lysias, to the most noble governor Felix, hail:
- 27 유대인들이 무슨 일로 그를 송사하는지 알고자 하여 저희 공회로 데리고 내려갔더니
"This man was seized by the Jews, and was about to be killed by them, when I came on them with the soldiers and rescued him, having learned that he was a Roman.
This man having been taken by the Jews, and being about to be killed by them -- having come with the soldiery, I rescued him, having learned that he is a Roman;
- 28 송사하는 것이 저희 율법 문제에 관한 것뿐이요 한 가지도 죽이거나 결박할 사건이 없음을
Desiring to know the cause why they accused him, I brought him down to their council.
and, intending to know the cause for which they were accusing him, I brought him down to their sanhedrim,
- 29 그러나 이 사람을 해하려는 간계가 있다고 누가 내게 알게 하기로 곧 당신께로 보내며 또 송사하는 사람들도 당신 앞에서 그를 대하여 말하라 하였나이다 하였더라
I found him to be accused about questions of their law, but to have nothing laid to his charge worthy of death or of bonds.
whom I found accused concerning questions of their law, and having no accusation worthy of death or bonds;

- 30 보병이 명을 받은 대로 밤에 바울을 데리고 안디바드리에 이르러
When I was told that the Jews lay in wait for the man, I sent him to you immediately, charging his accusers also to bring their accusations against him before you. Farewell."
and a plot having been intimated to me against this man -- about to be of the Jews -- at once I sent unto thee, having given command also to the accusers to say the things against him before thee; be strong.
- 31 이튿날 마병으로 바울을 호송하게 하고 영문으로 돌아가니라
So the soldiers, carrying out their orders, took Paul and brought him by night to Antipatris. Then, indeed, the soldiers according to that directed them, having taken up Paul, brought him through the night to Antipatris,
- 32 저희가 가이사라에 들어가서 편지를 총독에게 드리고 바울을 그 앞에 세우니
But on the next day they left the horsemen to go with him, and returned to the barracks. and on the morrow, having suffered the horsemen to go on with him, they returned to the castle;
- 33 총독이 읽고 바울더러 '어느 영지 사람이냐?' 물어 갈리기아 사람인줄 알고
They, when they came to Caesarea and delivered the letter to the governor, presented Paul also before him.
those having entered into Caesarea, and delivered the letter to the governor, did present also Paul to him.
- 34 가로되 '너를 송사하는 사람들이 오거든 네 말을 들으리라' 하고 헤롯궁에 그를 지키라 명하니라
When the governor had read it, he asked what province he was from. When he understood that he was from Cilicia, he said,
And the governor having read [it], and inquired of what province he is, and understood that [he is] from Cilicia;
- 1 닷새 후에 대제사장 아나니아가 어떤 장로들과 한 변사 더들로와 함께 내려와서 총독 앞에서 바울을 고소하니라
After five days, the high priest, Ananias, came down with certain elders and an orator, one Tertullus. They informed the governor against Paul.
And after five days came down the chief priest Ananias, with the elders, and a certain orator -- Tertullus, and they made manifest to the governor [the things] against Paul;
- 2 바울을 부르매 더들로가 송사하여 가로되
When he was called, Tertullus began to accuse him, saying, "Seeing that by you we enjoy much peace, and that excellent measures are coming to this nation,
and he having been called, Tertullus began to accuse [him], saying, 'Much peace enjoying through thee, and worthy deeds being done to this nation through thy

- 3 `벨릭스 각하여 우리가 당신을 힘입어 태평을 누리고 또 이 민족이 당신의 선견을 인하여 여러 가지로 개량된 것을 우리가 어느 모양으로나 어느 곳에서나 감사 무지 하옵나이다
we accept it in all ways and in all places, most excellent Felix, with all thankfulness. always, also, and everywhere we receive it, most noble Felix, with all thankfulness;
- 4 당신을 더 괴롭게 아니하려 하여 우리가 대강 여짜옵나니 관용하여 들으시기를 원하나이다
But, that I don't delay you, I entreat you to bear with us and hear a few words. and that I may not be further tedious to thee, I pray thee to hear us concisely in thy gentleness;
- 5 우리가 보니 이 사람은 염병이라 천하에 퍼진 유대인을 다 소요케 하는 자요 나사렛 이단의
For we have found this man a pestilent fellow, and an instigator of insurrections among all the Jews throughout the world, and a ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes. for having found this man a pestilence, and moving a dissension to all the Jews through the world -- a ringleader also of the sect of the Nazarenes --
- 6 저가 또 성전을 더럽게 하려 하므로 우리가 잡았사오니
He even tried to profane the temple. We arrested him. who also the temple did try to profane, whom also we took, and according to our law did wish to judge,
- 7 당신이 친히 그를 심문하시면
and Lysias the chief captain having come near, with much violence, out of our hands did take away,
- 8 우리의 송사하는 이 모든 일을 아실 수 있나이다' 하니
By examining him yourself you may ascertain all these things of which we accuse him." having commanded his accusers to come to thee, from whom thou mayest be able, thyself having examined, to know concerning all these things of which we accuse him;`
- 9 유대인들도 이에 참가하여 이 말이 옳다 주장하니라
The Jews also joined in the attack, affirming that these things were so. and the Jews also agreed, professing these things to be so.
- 10 총독이 바울에게 머리로 표시하여 말하라 하니 그가 대답하되 `당신이 여러 해 전부터 이 민족의 재판장 된 것을 내가 알고 내 사건에 대하여 기쁘게 변명하나이다
When the governor had beckoned to him to speak, Paul answered, "Because I know that you have been a judge of this nation for many years, I cheerfully make my defense, And Paul answered -- the governor having beckoned to him to speak -- `Knowing [that] for many years thou hast been a judge to this nation, the more cheerfully the things concerning myself I do answer;

- 11 당신이 아실 수 있는 바와 같이 내가 예루살렘에 예배하러 올라간 지 열 이틀 밖에 못되었고
seeing that you can recognize that it is not more than twelve days since I went up to worship at Jerusalem.
thou being able to know that it is not more than twelve days to me since I went up to worship in Jerusalem,
- 12 저희는 내가 성전에서 아무와 변론하는 것이나 회당과 또는 성중에서 무리를 소동케 하는 것을 보지 못하였으니
In the temple they didn't find me disputing with anyone or stirring up a crowd, either in the synagogues, or in the city.
and neither in the temple did they find me reasoning with any one, or making a dissension of the multitude, nor in the synagogues, nor in the city;
- 13 이제 나를 송사하는 모든 일에 대하여 저희가 능히 당신 앞에 내세울 것이 없나이다
Nor can they prove to you the things whereof they now accuse me.
nor are they able to prove against me the things concerning which they now accuse me.
- 14 그러나 이것을 당신께 고백하리이다 나는 저희가 이단이라 하는 도를 좇아 조상의 하나님을 섬기고 율법과 및 선지자들의 글에 기록된 것을 다 믿으며
But this I confess to you, that after the Way, which they call a sect, so I serve the God of our fathers, believing all things which are according to the law, and which are written in the prophets;
And I confess this to thee, that, according to the way that they call a sect, so serve I the God of the fathers, believing all things that in the law and the prophets have been written,
- 15 저희의 기다리는 바 하나님께 향한 소망을 나도 가졌으니 곧 의인과 악인의 부활이 있으리라
having hope toward God, which these also themselves look for, that there will be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and unjust.
having hope toward God, which they themselves also wait for, [that] there is about to be a rising again of the dead, both of righteous and unrighteous;
- 16 이것을 인하여 나도 하나님과 사람을 대하여 항상 양심에 거리낌이 없기를 힘쓰노라
Herein I also practice always having a conscience void of offense toward God and men.
and in this I do exercise myself, to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men always.
- 17 여러 해만에 내가 내 민족을 구제할 것과 제물을 가지고 와서
Now after some years, I came to bring alms to my nation, and offerings;
And after many years I came, about to do kind acts to my nation, and offerings,

- 18 드리는 중에 내가 결례를 행하였고 모임도 없고 소동도 없이 성전에 있는 것을 저희가 보았나이다 그러나 아시아로부터 온 어떤 유대인들이 있었으니
amid which they found me purified in the temple, with no crowd, nor yet with tumult. But certain Jews from Asia --
in which certain Jews from Asia did find me purified in the temple, not with multitude, nor with tumult,
- 19 저희가 만일 나를 반대할 사건이 있으면 마땅히 당신 앞에 와서 송사하였을 것이요
who ought to have been here before you, and to make accusation, if they had anything against me.
whom it behoveth to be present before thee, and to accuse, if they had anything against me,
- 20 그렇지 않으면 이 사람들이 내가 공회 앞에 섰을 때에 무슨 옳지 않은 것을 보았는가 말하라 하소서
Or else let these men themselves say what injustice they found in me when I stood before the council,
or let these same say if they found any unrighteousness in me in my standing before the sanhedrim,
- 21 오직 내가 저희 가운데 서서 외치기를 내가 죽은 자의 부활에 대하여 오늘 너희 앞에 심문을 받는다고 한 이 한 소리가 있을 따름이니이다' 하니
unless it is for this one thing that I cried standing among them, `Concerning the resurrection of the dead I am being judged before you today!`"
except concerning this one voice, in which I cried, standing among them -- Concerning a rising again of the dead I am judged to-day by you.`
- 22 벨릭스가 이 도에 관한 것을 더 자세히 아는고로 연기하여 가로되 천부장 루시아가 내려오거든 너희 일을 처결하리라 하고
But Felix, having more exact knowledge concerning the Way, deferred them, saying, "When Lysias, the commanding officer, comes down, I will decide your case."
And having heard these things, Felix delayed them -- having known more exactly of the things concerning the way -- saying, `When Lysias the chief captain may come down, I will know fully the things concerning you;`
- 23 백부장을 명하여 `바울을 지키되 자유를 주며 친구 중 아무나 수종하는 것을 금치 말라' 하니라
He ordered the centurion that Paul should be kept in custody, and should have some privileges, and not to forbid any of his friends to serve him or to visit him.
having given also a direction to the centurion to keep Paul, to let [him] also have liberty, and to forbid none of his own friends to minister or to come near to him.
- 24 수일 후에 벨릭스가 그 아내 유대 여자 드루실라와 함께 와서 바울을 불러 그리스도 예수 믿는
But after some days, Felix came with Drusilla, his wife, who was a Jewess, and sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith in Christ Jesus.
And after certain days, Felix having come with Drusilla his wife, being a Jewess, he sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith toward Christ,

- 25 바울이 의와 절제와 장차 오는 심판을 강론하니 벨릭스가 두려워하여 대답하되 `시방은 가라 내가 틈이 있으면 너를 부르리라' 하고
As he reasoned about righteousness, self-control, and the judgment to come, Felix was terrified, and answered, "Go your way for this time, and when it is convenient for me, I will call you to me."
and he reasoning concerning righteousness, and temperance, and the judgment that is about to be, Felix, having become afraid, answered, `For the present be going, and having got time, I will call for thee;`
- 26 동시에 또 바울에게서 돈을 받을까 바라는고로 더 자주 불러 같이 이야기하더라
He hoped that way that money would be given to him by Paul, that he might release him. Therefore also he sent for him more often, and talked with him.
and at the same time also hoping that money shall be given to him by Paul, that he may release him, therefore, also sending for him the oftener, he was conversing with him;
- 27 이태를 지내서 보르시오 베스도가 벨릭스의 소임을 대신하니 벨릭스가 유대인의 마음을 얻고자 하여 바울을 구류하여 두니라
But when two years were fulfilled, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus, and desiring to gain favor with the Jews, Felix left Paul in bonds.
and two years having been fulfilled, Felix received a successor, Porcius Festus; Felix also willing to lay a favour on the Jews, left Paul bound.
- 1 베스도가 도입한 지 삼일 후에 가이사라에서 예루살렘으로 올라가니
Festus therefore, having come into the province, after three days went up to Jerusalem from Caesarea.
Festus, therefore, having come into the province, after three days went up to Jerusalem from Caesarea,
- 2 대제사장들과 유대인 중 높은 사람들이 바울을 고소할새
Then the high priest and the principal men of the Jews informed him against Paul, and they begged him,
and the chief priest and the principal men of the Jews made manifest to him [the things] against Paul, and were calling on him,
- 3 베스도의 호의로 바울을 예루살렘으로 옮겨 보내기를 청하니 이는 길에 매복하였다가 그를
asking a favor against him, that he would send for him to Jerusalem; plotting to kill him on the way.
asking favour against him, that he may send for him to Jerusalem, making an ambush to put him to death in the way.
- 4 베스도가 대답하여 바울이 가이사라에 구류된 것과 자기도 미구에 떠나갈 것을 말하고
However Festus answered that Paul was kept in custody at Caesarea, and that he himself was about to depart shortly.
Then, indeed, Festus answered that Paul is kept in Caesarea, and himself is about speedily to go on thither,

- 5 또 가로되 `너희 중 유력한 자들은 나와 함께 내려가서 그 사람에게 만일 옳지 아니한 일이 있거든 송사하라' 하니라
"Let them therefore," said he, "that are in power among you go down with me, and if there is anything wrong in the man, let them accuse him."
 `Therefore those able among you -- saith he -- having come down together, if there be anything in this man -- let them accuse him;`
- 6 베스도가 그들 가운데서 팔 일 혹은 십 일을 지낸 후 가이사랴로 내려가서 이튿날 재판 자리에 앉고 바울을 데려오라 명하니
When he had stayed among them more than ten days, he went down to Caesarea, and on the next day he sat on the judgment seat, and commanded Paul to be brought. and having tarried among them more than ten days, having gone down to Caesarea, on the morrow having sat upon the tribunal, he commanded Paul to be brought;
- 7 그가 나오매 예루살렘에서 내려온 유대인들이 둘러 서서 여러가지 중대한 사건으로 송사하되 능히 증명하지 못한지라
When he had come, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood around him, bringing against him many and grievous charges which they could not prove, and he having come, there stood round about the Jews who have come down from Jerusalem -- many and weighty charges they are bringing against Paul, which they were not able to prove,
- 8 바울이 변명하여 가로되 `유대인의 율법이나 성전이나 가이사에게나 내가 도무지 죄를 범하지 아니하였노라' 하니
while he said in his defense, "Neither against the law of the Jews, nor against the temple, nor against Caesar, have I sinned at all."
he making defence -- `Neither in regard to the law of the Jews, nor in regard to the temple, nor in regard to Caesar -- did I commit any sin.`
- 9 베스도가 유대인의 마음을 얻고자 하여 바울더러 묻되 `네가 예루살렘에 올라가서 이 사건에 대하여 내 앞에서 심문을 받으려느냐 ?'
But Festus, desiring to gain favor with the Jews, answered Paul and said, "Will you go up to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these things before me?"
And Festus willing to lay on the Jews a favour, answering Paul, said, `Art thou willing, to Jerusalem having gone up, there concerning these things to be judged before me?`
- 10 바울이 가로되 `내가 가이사의 재판 자리 앞에 섰으니 마땅히 거기서 심문을 받을 것이라 당신도 잘 아시는 바에 내가 유대인들에게 불의를 행한 일이 없나이다
But Paul said, "I am standing before Caesar`s judgment seat, where I ought to be tried. I have done no wrong to the Jews, as you also know very well.
and Paul said, `At the tribunal of Caesar I am standing, where it behoveth me to be judged; to Jews I did no unrighteousness, as thou dost also very well know;

- 11 만일 내가 불의를 행하여 무슨 사죄를 범하였으면 죽기를 사양치 아니할 것이나 만일 이 사람들의 나를 송사하는 것이 다 사실이 아니면 누구든지 나를 그들에게 내어 줄 수 없삽나이다
For if I have done wrong, and have committed anything worthy of death, I don't refuse to die; but if none of those things is true that these accuse me of, no one can give me up to them. I appeal to Caesar!"
for if indeed I am unrighteous, and anything worthy of death have done, I deprecate not to die; and if there is none of the things of which these accuse me, no one is able to make a favour of me to them; to Caesar I appeal!"
- 12 베스도가 배석자들과 상의하고 가로되 `네가 가이사에게 호소하였으니 가이사에게 갈 것이라'
Then Festus, when he had conferred with the council, answered, "You have appealed to Caesar. To Caesar you will go."
then Festus, having communed with the council, answered, `To Caesar thou hast appealed; to Caesar thou shalt go.`
- 13 수일 후에 아그립바 왕과 버니게가 베스도에게 문안하러 가이사랴에 와서
Now when some days had passed, Agrippa, the King, and Bernice arrived at Caesarea, and greeted Festus.
And certain days having passed, Agrippa the king, and Bernice, came down to Caesarea saluting Festus,
- 14 여러 날을 있더니 베스도가 바울의 일로 왕에게 고하여 가로되 벨릭스가 한 사람을 구류하여
As they stayed there many days, Festus laid Paul's case before the King, saying, "There is a certain man left a prisoner by Felix;
and as they were continuing there more days, Festus submitted to the king the things concerning Paul, saying, `There is a certain man, left by Felix, a prisoner,
- 15 내가 예루살렘에 있을 때에 유대인의 대제사장들과 장로들이 그를 고소하여 정죄하기를
about whom, when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews informed me, asking for a sentence against him.
about whom, in my being at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews laid information, asking a decision against him,
- 16 내가 대답하되 무릇 피고가 원고들 앞에서 고소 사건에 대하여 변명할 기회가 있기 전에 내어주는 것이 로마 사람의 법이 아니라 하였노라
To whom I answered that it is not the custom of the Romans to give up any man to destruction, before the accused have met the accusers face to face, and have had opportunity to make his defense concerning the matter laid against him.
unto whom I answered, that it is not a custom of Romans to make a favour of any man to die, before that he who is accused may have the accusers face to face, and may receive place of defence in regard to the charge laid against [him].

- 17 그러므로 저희가 나와 함께 여기 오매 내가 지체하지 아니하고 이튿날 재판 자리에 앉아 명하여 그 사람을 데려왔으나
When therefore they were come together here, I didn't delay, but on the next day sat on the judgment seat, and commanded the man to be brought.
`They, therefore, having come together -- I, making no delay, on the succeeding [day] having sat upon the tribunal, did command the man to be brought,
- 18 원고들이 서서 나의 짐작하던것 같은 악행의 사건은 하나도 제출치 아니하고
Concerning whom, when the accusers stood up, they brought no charge of such things as I supposed;
concerning whom the accusers, having stood up, were bringing against [him] no accusation of the things I was thinking of,
- 19 오직 자기들의 종교와 또는 예수라 하는 이의 죽은 것을 살았다고 바울이 주장하는 그 일에 관한 문제로 송사하는 것뿐이라
but had certain questions against him of their own religion, and of one Jesus, who was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive.
but certain questions concerning their own religion they had against him, and concerning a certain Jesus who was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive;
- 20 내가 이 일을 어떻게 사실할는지 의심이 있어서 바울에게 묻되 예루살렘에 올라가서 이 일에 심문을 받으려느냐 한즉
I, being perplexed how to inquire concerning these things, asked whether he would go to Jerusalem and there be judged of these matters.
and I, doubting in regard to the question concerning this, said, If he would wish to go on to Jerusalem, and there to be judged concerning these things --
- 21 바울은 황제의 판결을 받도록 자기를 지켜 주기를 호소하므로 내가 그를 가이사에게 보내기까지 지켜 두라 명하였노라' 하니
But when Paul had appealed to be kept for the decision of the emperor, I commanded him to be kept until I should send him to Caesar."
but Paul having appealed to be kept to the hearing of Sebastus, I did command him to be kept till I might send him unto Caesar.`
- 22 아그립바가 베스도더러 이르되 '나도 이 사람의 말을 듣고자 하노라' 베스도가 가로되 '내일 들으시리이다' 하더라
Agrippa said to Festus, "I also would like to hear the man myself." "Tomorrow," he said, "you will hear him."
And Agrippa said unto Festus, `I was wishing also myself to hear the man;` and he said, `To-morrow thou shalt hear him;`

- 23 이튿날 아그립바와 버니게가 크게 위의를 베풀고 와서 천부장들과 성중의 높은 사람들과 함께 신문소에 들어오고 베스도의 명으로 바울을 데려오니
So on the next day, when Agrippa and Bernice had come with great pomp, and they had entered into the place of hearing with the commanding officers and principal men of the city, at the command of Festus, Paul was brought in.
on the morrow, therefore -- on the coming of Agrippa and Bernice with much display, and they having entered into the audience chamber, with the chief captains also, and the principal men of the city, and Festus having ordered -- Paul was brought forth.
- 24 베스도가 말하되 `아그립바 왕과 여기 같이 있는 여러분이여 당신들의 보는 이 사람은 유대의 모든 무리가 크게 외치되 살려 두지 못할 사람이라고 하여 예루살렘에서와 여기서도 내게
Festus said, "King Agrippa, and all men who are here present with us, you see this man, about whom all the multitude of the Jews petitioned me, both at Jerusalem and here, crying that he ought not to live any longer.
And Festus said, `King Agrippa, and all men who are present with us, ye see this one, about whom all the multitude of the Jews did deal with me, both in Jerusalem and here, crying out, He ought not to live any longer;
- 25 나는 살피건대 죽일 죄를 범한 일이 없더이다 그러나 저가 황제에게 호소한 고로 보내기를
But when I found that he had committed nothing worthy of death, and as he himself appealed to the emperor I determined to send him.
and I, having found him to have done nothing worthy of death, and he also himself having appealed to Sebastus, I decided to send him,
- 26 그에게 대하여 황제께 확실한 사실을 아릴 것이 없으므로 심문한 후 상소할 재료가 있을까 하여 당신들 앞 특히 아그립바 왕 당신 앞에 그를 내어 세웠나이다
Of whom I have no certain thing to write to my lord. Therefore I have brought him forth before you, and especially before you, king Agrippa, that, after examination, I may have something to write.
concerning whom I have no certain thing to write to [my] lord, wherefore I brought him forth before you, and specially before thee, king Agrippa, that the examination having been made, I may have something to write;
- 27 그 죄목을 베풀지 아니하고 죄수를 보내는 것이 무리한 일인줄 아나이다' 하였더라
For it seems to me unreasonable, in sending a prisoner, not to also specify the charges against him."
for it doth seem to me irrational, sending a prisoner, not also to signify the charges against him.`
- 1 아그립바가 바울더러 이르되 `너를 위하여 말하기를 네게 허락하노라' 하니 이에 바울이 손을
Agrippa said to Paul, "You may speak for yourself." Then Paul stretched out his hand, and made his defense.
And Agrippa said unto Paul, `It is permitted to thee to speak for thyself;` then Paul having stretched forth the hand, was making a defence:

- 2 아그립바 왕이여 유대인이 모든 송사하는 일을 오늘 당신 앞에서 변명하게 된 것을 다행히
"I think myself happy, King Agrippa, that I am to make my defense before you this day concerning all the things whereof I am accused by the Jews,
`Concerning all things of which I am accused by Jews, king Agrippa, I have thought myself happy, being about to make a defence before thee to-day,
- 3 특히 당신이 유대인의 모든 풍속과 및 문제를 아심이니이다 그러므로 내 말을 너그러이 들으시기를 바라옵나이다
especially because you are expert in all customs and questions which are among the Jews. Therefore I beg you to hear me patiently.
especially knowing thee to be acquainted with all things -- both customs and questions -- among Jews; wherefore, I beseech thee, patiently to hear me.
- 4 내가 처음부터 내 민족 중애와 예루살렘에서 젊었을 때 생활한 상태를 유대인이 다 아는 바라
"Indeed, all the Jews know my way of life from my youth up, which was from the beginning among my own nation and at Jerusalem;
`The manner of my life then, indeed, from youth -- which from the beginning was among my nation, in Jerusalem -- know do all the Jews,
- 5 일찍부터 나를 알았으니 저희가 증거하려 하면 내가 우리 종교의 가장 엄한 파를 좇아 바리새인의 생활을 하였다고 할 것이라
having known me from the first, if they are willing to testify, that after the strictest sect of our religion I lived a Pharisee.
knowing me before from the first, (if they may be willing to testify,) that after the most exact sect of our worship, I lived a Pharisee;
- 6 이제도 여기 서서 심문 받는 것은 하나님께서 우리 조상에게 약속하신 것을 바라는 까닭이니
Now I stand here to be judged for the hope of the promise made by God to our fathers, and now for the hope of the promise made to the fathers by God, I have stood judged,
- 7 이 약속은 우리 열 두 지파가 밤낮으로 간절히 하나님을 받들어 섬김으로 얻기를 바라는 바인데 아그립바 왕이여 이 소망을 인하여 내가 유대인들에게 송사를 받는 것이니이다
which our twelve tribes, earnestly serving night and day, hope to attain. Concerning this hope I am accused by the Jews, King Agrippa!
to which our twelve tribes, intently night and day serving, do hope to come, concerning which hope I am accused, king Agrippa, by the Jews;
- 8 당신들은 하나님께서 죽은 사람 다시 살리심을 어찌하여 못 믿을 것으로 여기나이까
Why is it judged incredible with you, if God does raise the dead?
why is it judged incredible with you, if God doth raise the dead?

- 9 나도 나사렛 예수의 이름을 대적하여 범사를 행하여야 될 줄 스스로 생각하고
"I most assuredly thought with myself that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth.
`I, indeed, therefore, thought with myself, that against the name of Jesus of Nazareth it behoved [me] many things to do,
- 10 예루살렘에서 이런 일을 행하여 대제사장들에게서 권세를 얻어 가지고 많은 성도를 옥에 가두며 또 죽일 때에 내가 가편 투표를 하였고
This I also did in Jerusalem. I both shut up many of the saints in prisons, having received authority from the chief priests, and when they were put to death I gave my vote against them.
which also I did in Jerusalem, and many of the saints I in prison did shut up, from the chief priests having received the authority; they also being put to death, I gave my vote against them,
- 11 또 모든 회당에서 여러 번 형벌하여 강제로 모독하는 말을 하게 하고 저희를 대하여 심히 격분하여 외국 성까지도 가서 핍박하였고
Punishing them often in all the synagogues, I tried to make them blaspheme. Being exceedingly enraged against them, I persecuted them even to foreign cities. and in every synagogue, often punishing them, I was constraining [them] to speak evil, being also exceedingly mad against them, I was also persecuting [them] even unto strange cities.
- 12 그 일로 대제사장들의 권세와 위임을 받고 다메섹으로 갔나이다
"Whereupon as I journeyed to Damascus with the authority and commission from the chief priests,
`In which things, also, going on to Damascus -- with authority and commission from the chief priests --
- 13 왕이여 때가 정오나 되어 길에서 보니 하늘로서 해보다 더 밝은 빛이 나아 내 동행들을 둘러
at noon, O King, I saw on the way a light from the sky, brighter than the sun, shining around me and those who traveled with me.
at mid-day, I saw in the way, O king, out of heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me a light -- and those going on with me;
- 14 우리가 다 땅에 엎드러지매 내가 소리를 들으니 히브리 방언으로 이르되 사울아 사울아 네가 어찌하여 나를 핍박하느냐 가시채를 뒷발질하기가 네게 고생이니라
When we had all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice saying to me in the Hebrew language, `Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me? It is hard for you to kick against the goad.` and we all having fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew dialect, Saul, Saul, why me dost thou persecute? hard for thee against pricks to kick!

- 15 내가 대답하되 주여 뉘시니이까 주께서 가라사대 나는 네가 핍박하는 예수라
**I said, `Who are you, Lord?` He said, `I am Jesus, whom you persecute.
`And I said, Who art thou, Lord? and he said, I am Jesus whom thou dost persecute;**
- 16 일어나 네 발로 서라 내가 네게 나타난 것은 곧 네가 나를 본 일과 장차 내가 네게 나타날 일에
너로 사환과 증인을 삼으려 함이니
**But arise, and stand on your feet, for to this end have I appeared to you, to appoint you a
servant and a witness both of the things which you have seen, and of the things which I
will reveal to you;
but rise, and stand upon thy feet, for for this I appeared to thee, to appoint thee an officer
and a witness both of the things thou didst see, and of the things [in which] I will appear
to thee,**
- 17 이스라엘과 이방인들에게서 내가 너를 구원하여 저희에게 보내어
**delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles, to whom I send you,
delivering thee from the people, and the nations, to whom now I send thee,**
- 18 그 눈을 뜨게 하여 어두움에서 빛으로 사단의 권세에서 하나님께로 돌아가게 하고 죄사함과 나를
믿어 거룩케 된 무리 가운데서 기업을 얻게 하리라 하더이다
**to open their eyes, that they may turn from darkness to light and from the power of Satan to
God, that they may receive remission of sins and an inheritance among those who are
sanctified by faith in me.`
to open their eyes, to turn [them] from darkness to light, and [from] the authority of the
Adversary unto God, for their receiving forgiveness of sins, and a lot among those having
been sanctified, by faith that [is] toward me.**
- 19 아그립바 왕이여 그러므로 하늘에서 보이신 것을 내가 거스리지 아니하고
**"Therefore, King Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision,
`Whereupon, king Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision,**
- 20 먼저 다메섹에와 또 예루살렘에 있는 사람과 유대 온 땅과 이방인에게까지 회개하고 하나님께로
돌아가서 회개에 합당한 일을 행하라 선전하므로
**but declared first to them of Damascus, at Jerusalem, and throughout all the country of
Judea, and also to the Gentiles, that they should repent and turn to God, doing works
worthy of repentance.
but to those in Damascus first, and to those in Jerusalem, to all the region also of Judea,
and to the nations, I was preaching to reform, and to turn back unto God, doing works
worthy of reformation;**
- 21 유대인들이 성전에서 나를 잡아 죽이고자 하였으나
**For this reason the Jews seized me in the temple, and tried to kill me.
because of these things the Jews -- having caught me in the temple -- were endeavouring
to kill [me].**

- 22 하나님의 도우심을 받아 내가 오늘까지 서서 높고 낮은 사람 앞에서 증거하는 것은 선지자들과 모세가 만드시 되리라고 말한 것밖에 없으니
Having therefore obtained the help that is from God, I stand to this day testifying both to small and great, saying nothing but what the prophets and Moses did say should come,
Having obtained, therefore, help from God, till this day, I have stood witnessing both to small and to great, saying nothing besides the things that both the prophets and Moses spake of as about to come,
- 23 곧 그리스도가 고난을 받으실 것과 죽은 자 가운데서 먼저 다시 살아나사 이스라엘과 이방인들에게 빛을 선전하시리라 함이니이다 하니라
how the Christ must suffer, and how he first by the resurrection of the dead should proclaim light both to these people and to the Gentiles."
that the Christ is to suffer, whether first by a rising from the dead, he is about to proclaim light to the people and to the nations.`
- 24 바울이 이같이 변명하매 베스도가 크게 소리하여 가로되 `바울아 네가 미쳤도다 네 많은 학문이 너를 미치게 한다' 하니
As he thus made his defense, Festus said with a loud voice, "Paul, you are crazy! Your great learning is driving you insane!"
And, he thus making a defence, Festus with a loud voice said, `Thou art mad, Paul; much learning doth turn thee mad;`
- 25 바울이 가로되 `베스도 각하여 내가 미친 것이 아니요 참되고 정신차린 말을 하나이다
But he said, "I am not crazy, most excellent Festus, but speak forth words of truth and soberness.
and he saith, `I am not mad, most noble Festus, but of truth and soberness the sayings I speak forth;
- 26 왕께서는 이 일을 아시기로 내가 왕께 담대히 말하노니 이 일에 하나라도 아시지 못함이 없는 줄 믿나이다 이 일은 한편 구석에서 행한 것이 아니로소이다
For the king knows of these things, to whom also I speak freely. For I am persuaded that none of these things is hidden from him, for this has not been done in a corner.
for the king doth know concerning these things, before whom also I speak boldly, for none of these things, I am persuaded, are hidden from him; for this thing hath not been done in a corner;
- 27 아그립바 왕이여 선지자를 믿으시나이까 ? 믿으시는 줄 아나이다'
King Agrippa, do you believe the prophets? I know that you believe."
thou dost believe, king Agrippa, the prophets? I have known that thou dost believe!`
- 28 아그립바가 바울더러 이르되 `네가 적은 말로 나를 권하여 그리스도인이 되게 하려 하는도다'
Agrippa said to Paul, "With a little persuasion are you trying to make me a Christian?"
And Agrippa said unto Paul, `In a little thou dost persuade me to become a Christian!`

- 29 바울이 가로되 `말이 적으나 많으나 당신뿐 아니라 오늘 네 말을 듣는 모든 사람도 다 이렇게 결박한 것외에는 나와 같이 되기를 하나님께 원하노이다' 하니라
Paul said, "I pray to God, that whether with little or with much, not only you, but also all that hear me this day, might become such as I am, except for these bonds."
and Paul said, `I would have wished to God, both in a little, and in much, not only thee, but also all those hearing me to-day, to become such as I also am -- except these bonds.`
- 30 왕과 총독과 버니게와 그 함께 앉은 사람들이 다 일어나서
The king rose up, and the governor, and Bernice, and those who sat with them.
And, he having spoken these things, the king rose up, and the governor, Bernice also, and those sitting with them,
- 31 물러가 서로 말하되 `이 사람은 사형이나 결박을 당할 만한 행사가 없다' 하더라
When they had withdrawn, they spoke one to another, saying, "This man does nothing worthy of death or of bonds."
and having withdrawn, they were speaking unto one another, saying -- `This man doth nothing worthy of death or of bonds;`
- 32 이에 아그립바가 베스도더러 일러 가로되 `이 사람이 만일 가이사에게 호소하지 아니하였더라면 놓을 수 있을 뻔하였다' 하니라
Agrippa said to Festus, "This man might have been set free if he had not appealed to Caesar."
and Agrippa said to Festus, `This man might have been released if he had not appealed to Caesar.`
- 1 우리의 배 타고 이달리아로 갈 일이 작정되매 바울과 다른 죄수 몇 사람을 아구사도대의 백부장 올리오란 사람에게 맡기니
When it was determined that we should sail for Italy, they delivered Paul and certain other prisoners to a centurion named Julius, of the Augustan band.
And when our sailing to Italy was determined, they were delivering up both Paul and certain others, prisoners, to a centurion, by name Julius, of the band of Sebastus,
- 2 아시아 해변 각처로 가려 하는 아드라뭇데노 배에 우리가 올라 행선할새 마게도냐의 데살로니가 사람 아리스다고도 함께 하니라
Embarking in a ship of Adramyttium, which was about to sail to places on the coast of Asia, we put to sea, Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being with us.
and having embarked in a ship of Adramyttium, we, being about to sail by the coasts of Asia, did set sail, there being with us Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica,
- 3 이튿날 시돈에 대니 올리오가 바울을 친절히 하여 친구들에게 가서 대접받음을 허락하더니
The next day, we touched at Sidon. Julius treated Paul kindly, and gave him permission to go to his friends and refresh himself.
on the next [day] also we touched at Sidon, and Julius, courteously treating Paul, did permit [him], having gone on unto friends, to receive [their] care.

- 4 또 거기서 우리가 떠나가다가 바람의 거스림을 피하여 구브로 해안을 의지하고 행선하여
Putting to sea from there, we sailed under the lee of Cyprus, because the winds were contrary.
And thence, having set sail, we sailed under Cyprus, because of the winds being
- 5 길리기아와 밤빌리아 바다를 건너 루기아의 무라성에 이르러
When we had sailed across the sea which is off Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myra, a city of Lycia.
and having sailed over the sea over-against Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myria of Lycia,
- 6 거기서 백부장이 이달리아로 가려 하는 알렉산드리아 배를 만나 우리를 오르게 하니
There the centurion found a ship of Alexandria sailing for Italy, and he put us on board.
and there the centurion having found a ship of Alexandria, sailing to Italy, did put us into it,
- 7 배가 더디 가 여러 날만에 간신히 니도 맞은 편에 이르러 풍세가 더 허락지 아니하므로 살모네 앞을 지나 그레데 해안을 의지하고 행선하여
When we had sailed slowly many days, and had come with difficulty opposite Cnidus, the wind not allowing us further, we sailed under the lee of Crete, opposite Salmone.
and having sailed slowly many days, and with difficulty coming over-against Cnidus, the wind not suffering us, we sailed under Crete, over-against Salmone,
- 8 간신히 그 연안을 지나 미항이라는 곳에 이르니 라새아성에서 가깝더라
With difficulty sailing along it we came to a certain place called Fair Havens, near the city of Lasea.
and hardly passing it, we came to a certain place called `Fair Havens,` nigh to which was the city [of] Lasaea.
- 9 여러 날이 걸려 금식하는 절기가 이미 지났으므로 행선하기가 위태한지라 바울이 저희를 권하여
When much time was spent, and the voyage was now dangerous, because the Fast had now already gone by, Paul admonished them,
And much time being spent, and the sailing being now dangerous -- because of the fast also being already past -- Paul was admonishing,
- 10 말하되 `여러분이여, 내가 보니 이번 행선이 하물과 배만 아니라 우리 생명에도 타격과 많은 손해가 있으리라' 하되
and said to them, "Sirs, I perceive that the voyage will be with injury and much loss, not only of the cargo and the ship, but also of our lives."
saying to them, `Men, I perceive that with hurt, and much damage, not only of the lading and of the ship, but also of our lives -- the voyage is about to be;`

- 11 백부장이 선장과 선주의 말을 바울의 말보다 더 믿더라
But the centurion gave more heed to the master and to the owner of the ship than to those things which were spoken by Paul.
but the centurion to the pilot and to the shipowner gave credence more than to the things spoken by Paul;
- 12 그 항구가 과동하기에 불편하므로 거기서 떠나 아무쪼록 뵈닉스에 가서 과동하자 하는 자가 더 많으니 뵈닉스는 그레데 항구라 한 편은 동북을, 한 편은 동남을 향하였더라
Because the haven was not suitable to winter in, the majority advised to put to sea from there, if by any means they could reach Phoenix, and winter there, which is a port of Crete, looking northeast and southeast.
and the haven being incommodious to winter in, the more part gave counsel to sail thence also, if by any means they might be able, having attained to Phenice, [there] to winter, [which is] a haven of Crete, looking to the south-west and north-west,
- 13 남풍이 순하게 불매 저희가 득의한 줄 알고 닻을 감아 그레데 해변을 가까이 하고 행선하더니
When the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their purpose, they weighed anchor and sailed along Crete, close to shore.
and a south wind blowing softly, having thought they had obtained [their] purpose, having lifted anchor, they sailed close by Crete,
- 14 얼마 못되어 섬 가운데로서 유라굴로라는 광풍이 대작하니
But after no long time there beat down from it a tempestuous wind, which is called Euroclydon.
and not long after there arose against it a tempestuous wind, that is called Euroclydon,
- 15 배가 밀려 바람을 맞추어 갈 수 없어 가는 대로 두고 쫓겨가다가
When the ship was caught, and couldn't face the wind, we gave way to it, and were driven along.
and the ship being caught, and not being able to bear up against the wind, having given [her] up, we were borne on,
- 16 가우다라는 작은 섬 아래로 지나 간신히 거루를 잡아
Running under the lee of a small island called Clauda, we were able, with difficulty, to secure the boat.
and having run under a certain little isle, called Clauda, we were hardly able to become masters of the boat,
- 17 끌어 올리고 줄을 가지고 선체를 둘러 감고 스크디스에 걸릴까 두려워 연장을 내리고 그냥
When they had hoisted it up, they used cables to help reinforce the ship. Fearing that they would run aground on the Syrtis sand bars, they lowered the sea anchor, and so were driven.
which having taken up, they were using helps, undergirding the ship, and fearing lest they may fall on the quicksand, having let down the mast -- so were borne on.

- 18 우리가 풍랑으로 심히 애쓰다가 이튿날 사공들이 짐을 바다에 풀어 버리고
As we labored exceedingly with the storm, the next day they began to throw things overboard.
And we, being exceedingly tempest-tossed, the succeeding [day] they were making a clearing,
- 19 사흘째 되는 날에 배의 기구를 저희 손으로 내어 버리니라
On the third day, they threw out the ship`s tackle with their own hands.
and on the third [day] with our own hands the tackling of the ship we cast out,
- 20 여러 날 동안 해와 별이 보이지 아니하고 큰 풍랑이 그대로 있으며 구원의 여망이 다 없어졌더라
When neither sun nor stars shone on us for many days, and no small tempest pressed on us, all hope that we should be saved was now taken away.
and neither sun nor stars appearing for more days, and not a little tempest lying upon us, thenceforth all hope was taken away of our being saved.
- 21 여러 사람이 오래 먹지 못하였으매 바울이 가운데 서서 말하되 여러분이여 내 말을 듣고 그레데에서 떠나지 아니하여 이 타격과 손상을 면하였더라
When they had been long without food, Paul stood up in the midst of them, and said, "Sirs, you should have listened to me, and not have set sail from Crete, and have gotten this injury and loss.
And there having been long fasting, then Paul having stood in the midst of them, said, `It behoved [you], indeed, O men -- having hearkened to me -- not to set sail from Crete, and to save this hurt and damage;
- 22 내가 너희를 권하노니 이제는 안심하라 너희 중 생명에는 아무 손상이 없겠고 오직 배뿐이리라
Now I exhort you to cheer up, for there will be no loss of life among you, but only of the ship.
and now I exhort you to be of good cheer, for there shall be no loss of life among you -- but of the ship;
- 23 나의 속한 바 곧 나의 섬기는 하나님의 사자가 어제 밤에 내 곁에 서서 말하되
For there stood by me this night an angel, belonging to the God whose I am and whom I serve,
for there stood by me this night a messenger of God -- whose I am, and whom I serve --
- 24 바울아 두려워 말라 네가 가이사 앞에 서야 하겠고 또 하나님께서 너와 함께 행선하는 자를 다 네게 주셨다 하였으니
saying, `Don`t be afraid, Paul. You must stand before Caesar. Behold, God has granted you all those who sail with you.`
saying, Be not afraid Paul; before Caesar it behoveth thee to stand; and, lo, God hath granted to thee all those sailing with thee;

- 25 그러므로 여러분이여 안심하라 나는 내게 말씀하신 그대로 되리라 !고 하나님을 믿노라
Therefore, sirs, cheer up! For I believe God, that it will be just as it has been spoken to me. wherefore be of good cheer, men! for I believe God, that so it shall be, even as it hath been spoken to me,
- 26 그러나 우리가 한 섬에 걸리리라 하더라
But we must run aground on a certain island." and on a certain island it behoveth us to be cast.`
- 27 열 나흘째 되는 날 밤에 우리가 아드리아 바다에 이리저리 쫓겨 가더니 밤중쯤 되어 사공들이 어느 육지에 가까와지는 줄을 짐작하고
But when the fourteenth night was come, as we were driven back and forth in the Adriatic Sea, about midnight the sailors surmised that they were drawing near to some land. And when the fourteenth night came -- we being borne up and down in the Adria -- toward the middle of the night the sailors were supposing that some country drew nigh to them;
- 28 물을 재어보니 이십 길이가 되고 조금 가다가 다시 재니 열 다섯 길이라
They took soundings, and found twenty fathoms. After a little while, they took soundings again, and found fifteen fathoms. and having sounded they found twenty fathoms, and having gone a little farther, and again having sounded, they found fifteen fathoms,
- 29 암초에 걸릴까 하여 고물로 닻 넷을 주고 날이 새기를 고대하더니
Fearing that we would run aground on rocky ground, they let go four anchors from the stern, and wished for daylight. and fearing lest on rough places we may fall, out of the stern having cast four anchors, they were wishing day to come.
- 30 사공들이 도망하고자 하여 이물에서 닻을 주려는 체하고 거룻을 바다에 내려놓거늘
As the sailors were trying to flee out of the ship, and had lowered the boat into the sea, pretending that they would lay out anchors from the bow, And the sailors seeking to flee out of the ship, and having let down the boat to the sea, in pretence as [if] out of the foreship they are about to cast anchors,
- 31 바울이 백부장과 군사들에게 이르되 `이 사람들이 배에 있지 아니하면 너희가 구원을 얻지
Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, "Unless these stay in the ship, you can't be saved." Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, `If these do not remain in the ship -- ye are not able to be saved;`
- 32 이에 군사들이 거룻 줄을 끊어 떼어 버리니라
Then the soldiers cut away the ropes of the boat, and let her fall off. then the soldiers did cut off the ropes of the boat, and suffered it to fall off.

- 33 날이 새어 가매 바울이 여러 사람을 음식 먹으라 권하여 가로되 너희가 기다리고 기다리며 먹지 못하고 주린 지가 오늘까지 열 나흘인즉
While the day was coming on, Paul begged them all to take some food, saying, "This day is the fourteenth day that you wait and continue fasting, having taken nothing. And till the day was about to be, Paul was calling upon all to partake of nourishment, saying, `Fourteen days to-day, waiting, ye continue fasting, having taken nothing,
- 34 음식 먹으라 권하노니 이것이 너희 구원을 위하는 것이요 너희 중 머리터럭 하나라도 잃을 자가
Therefore I beg you to take some food, for this is for your safety; for there will not a hair perish from the head of any of you."
wherefore I call upon you to take nourishment, for this is for your safety, for of not one of you shall a hair from the head fall;`
- 35 떡을 가져다가 모든 사람 앞에서 하나님께 축사하고 떼어 먹기를 시작하매
When he had said this, and had taken bread, he gave thanks to God in the presence of all, and he broke it, and began to eat.
and having said these things, and having taken bread, he gave thanks to God before all, and having broken [it], he began to eat;
- 36 저희도 다 안심하고 받아 먹으니
Then were they all of good cheer, and they also took food.
and all having become of good cheer, themselves also took food,
- 37 배에 있는 우리의 수는 전부 이백 칠십 육 인이러라
We were in all in the ship two hundred seventy-six souls.
(and we were -- all the souls in the ship -- two hundred, seventy and six),
- 38 배부르게 먹고 밀을 바다에 버려 배를 가볍게 하였더니
When they had eaten enough, they lightened the ship, throwing out the wheat into the and having eaten sufficient nourishment, they were lightening the ship, casting forth the wheat into the sea.
- 39 날이 새매 어느 땅인지 알지 못하나 경사 진 해안으로 된 항만이 눈에 띄거늘 배를 거기에 들여다 댈 수 있는가 의논한 후
When it was day, they didn't recognize the land, but they noticed a certain bay with a beach, and they decided to try to drive the ship onto it.
And when the day came, they were not discerning the land, but a certain creek were perceiving having a beach, into which they took counsel, if possible, to thrust forward the ship,

- 40 닻을 끊어 바다에 버리는 동시에 키줄을 늦추고 돛을 달고 바람을 맞추어 해안을 향하여
Casting off the anchors, they left them in the sea, at the same time untying the rudder ropes. Hoisting up the foresail to the wind, they made for the beach.
and the anchors having taken up, they were committing [it] to the sea, at the same time -- having loosed the bands of the rudders, and having hoisted up the mainsail to the wind -- they were making for the shore,
- 41 두 물이 합하여 흐르는 곳을 당하여 배를 걸매 이물은 부딪혀 움직일 수 없이 붙고 고물은 큰 물결에 깨어져 가니
But coming to a place where two seas met, they ran the vessel aground. The bow struck and remained immovable, but the stern began to break up by the violence of the waves. and having fallen into a place of two seas, they ran the ship aground, and the fore-part, indeed, having stuck fast, did remain immoveable, but the hinder-part was broken by the violence of the waves.
- 42 군사들은 죄수가 헤엄쳐서 도망할까 하여 저희를 죽이는 것이 좋다 하였으나
The soldiers` counsel was to kill the prisoners, so that none of them would swim out and escape.
And the soldiers` counsel was that they should kill the prisoners, lest any one having swam out should escape,
- 43 백부장이 바울을 구원하려 하여 저희의 뜻을 막고 헤엄칠 줄 아는 사람들을 명하여 물에 뛰어 내려 먼저 육지에 나가게 하고
But the centurion, desiring to save Paul, stopped them from their purpose, and commanded that those who could swim should throw themselves overboard first to go to the land;
but the centurion, wishing to save Paul, hindered them from the counsel, and did command those able to swim, having cast themselves out first -- to get unto the land,
- 44 그 남은 사람들은 널조각 혹은 배 물건에 의지하여 나가게 하니 마침내 사람들이 다 상륙하여
and the rest, some on planks, and some on other things from the ship. So it happened that they all escaped safely to the land.
and the rest, some indeed upon boards, and some upon certain things of the ship; and thus it came to pass that all came safe unto the land.
- 1 우리가 구원을 얻은 후에 안즉 그 섬은 멜리데라 하더라
When we had escaped, then we knew that the island was called Malta.
And having been saved, then they knew that the island is called Melita,
- 2 토인들이 우리에게 특별한 동정을 하여 비가 오고 날이 차매 불을 피워 우리를 다 영접하더라
The natives showed us no common kindness; for they kindled a fire, and received us all, because of the present rain, and because of the cold.
and the foreigners were shewing us no ordinary kindness, for having kindled a fire, they received us all, because of the pressing rain, and because of the cold;

- 3 바울이 한뭇 나무를 거두어 불에 넣으니 뜨거움을 인하여 독사가 나와 그 손을 물고 있는지라
But when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks and laid them on the fire, a viper came out because of the heat, and fastened on his hand.
but Paul having gathered together a quantity of sticks, and having laid [them] upon the fire, a viper -- out of the heat having come -- did fasten on his hand.
- 4 토인들이 이 짐승이 그 손에 달림을 보고 서로 말하되 '진실로 이 사람은 살인한 자로다 바다에서는 구원을 얻었으나 공의가 살지 못하게 하심이로다' 하더니
When the natives saw the creature hanging from his hand, they said one to another, "No doubt this man is a murderer, whom, though he has escaped from the sea, yet Justice has not allowed to live."
And when the foreigners saw the beast hanging from his hand, they said unto one another, 'Certainly this man is a murderer, whom, having been saved out of the sea, the justice did not suffer to live;'
- 5 바울이 그 짐승을 불에 떨어 버리매 조금도 상함이 없더라
However he shook off the creature into the fire, and wasn't harmed.
he then, indeed, having shaken off the beast into the fire, suffered no evil,
- 6 그가 붓든지 혹 갑자기 엎드러져 죽을 줄로 저희가 기다렸더니 오래 기다려도 그에게 아무 이상이 없음을 보고 돌려 생각하여 말하되 신이라 하더라
But they expected that he would have swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly, but when they were long in expectation and saw nothing bad happen to him, they changed their minds, and said that he was a god.
and they were expecting him to be about to be inflamed, or to fall down suddenly dead, and they, expecting [it] a long time, and seeing nothing uncommon happening to him, changing [their] minds, said he was a god.
- 7 이 섬에 제일 높은 사람 보블리오라 하는 이가 그 근처에 토지가 있는지라 그가 우리를 영접하여 사흘이나 친절히 유숙하게 하더니
Now in the neighborhood of that place were lands belonging to the chief man of the island, named Publius, who received us, and courteously entertained us three days.
And in the neighbourhood of that place were lands of the principal man of the island, by name Publius, who, having received us, three days did courteously lodge [us];
- 8 보블리오의 부친이 열병과 이질에 걸려 누웠거늘 바울이 들어가서 기도하고 그에게 안수하여
It was so, that the father of Publius lay sick of fever and dysentery. Paul entered in to him, prayed, and laying his hands on him, healed him.
and it came to pass, the father of Publius with feverish heats and dysentery pressed, was laid, unto whom Paul having entered, and having prayed, having laid [his] hands on him, healed him;

- 9 이렇므로 섬 가운데 다른 병든 사람들이 와서 고침을 받고
Then when this was done, the rest also that had diseases in the island came, and were cured.
this, therefore, being done, the others also in the island having infirmities were coming and were healed;
- 10 후한 예로 우리를 대접하고 떠날 때에 우리 쓸 것을 배에 올리더라
They also honored us with many honors, and when we sailed, they put on board the things that we needed.
who also with many honours did honour us, and we setting sail -- they were lading [us] with the things that were necessary.
- 11 석 달 후에 그 섬에서 과동한 알렉산드리아 배를 우리가 타고 떠나니 그 배 기호는 디오스구로라
After three months, we set sail in a ship of Alexandria which had wintered in the island, whose sign was "The Twin Brothers."
And after three months, we set sail in a ship (that had wintered in the isle) of Alexandria, with the sign Dioscuri,
- 12 수라구사에 대고 사흘을 있다가
Touching at Syracuse, we stayed there three days.
and having landed at Syracuse, we remained three days,
- 13 거기서 둘러가서 레기온에 이르러 하루를 지난 후 남풍이 일어나므로 이튿날 보디올에 이르러
From there we circled around and arrived at Rhegium. After one day, a south wind sprang up, and on the second day we came to Puteoli,
thence having gone round, we came to Rhegium, and after one day, a south wind having sprung up, the second [day] we came to Puteoli;
- 14 거기서 형제를 만나 저희의 청함을 받아 이레를 함께 유하다가 로마로 가니라
where we found brothers, and were entreated to stay with them seven days. So we came to Rome.
where, having found brethren, we were called upon to remain with them seven days, and thus to Rome we came;
- 15 거기 형제들이 우리 소식을 듣고 압비오 저자와 삼관까지 맞으러 오니 바울이 저희를 보고 하나님께 사례하고 담대한 마음을 얻으니라
From there the brothers, when they heard of us, came to meet us as far as The Market of Appius and The Three Taverns; whom when Paul saw, he thanked God, and took courage.
and thence, the brethren having heard the things concerning us, came forth to meet us, unto Appii Forum, and Three Taverns -- whom Paul having seen, having given thanks to God, took courage.

- 16 우리가 로마에 들어가니 바울은 자기를 지키는 한 군사와 함께 따로 있게 허락하더라
**When we entered into Rome, the centurion delivered the prisoners to the captain of the guard, but Paul was allowed to stay by himself with the soldier who guarded him.
And when we came to Rome, the centurion delivered up the prisoners to the captain of the barrack, but Paul was suffered to remain by himself, with the soldier guarding him.**
- 17 사흘 후에 바울이 유대인 중 높은 사람들을 청하여 모인 후에 이르되 여러분 형제들아 내가 이스라엘 백성이나 우리 조상의 규모를 배척한 일이 없는데 예루살렘에서 로마인의 손에 죄수로
**It happened, that after three days Paul called together those who were the leaders of the Jews. When they had come together, he said to them, "I, brothers, though I had done nothing against the people, or the customs of our fathers, still was delivered prisoner from Jerusalem into the hands of the Romans,
And it came to pass after three days, Paul called together those who are the principal men of the Jews, and they having come together, he said unto them: `Men, brethren, I -- having done nothing contrary to the people, or to the customs of the fathers -- a prisoner from Jerusalem, was delivered up to the hands of the Romans;**
- 18 로마인은 나를 심문하여 죽일 죄목이 없으므로 놓으려 하였으나
**who, when they had examined me, desired to set me free, because there was no cause of death in me.
who, having examined me, were wishing to release [me], because of their being no cause of death in me,**
- 19 유대인들이 반대하기로 내가 마지 못하여 가이사에게 호소함ियो 내 민족을 송사하려는 것이
**But when the Jews spoke against it, I was constrained to appeal to Caesar, not that I had anything about which to accuse my nation.
and the Jews having spoken against [it], I was constrained to appeal unto Caesar -- not as having anything to accuse my nation of;**
- 20 이러하므로 너희를 보고 함께 이야기하려고 청하였노니 이스라엘의 소망을 인하여 내가 이 쇠사슬에 매인 바 되었노라
**For this cause therefore did I ask you to see and to speak with me. For because of the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain."
for this cause, therefore, I called for you to see and to speak with [you], for because of the hope of Israel with this chain I am bound.`**
- 21 저희가 가로되 우리가 유대에서 네게 대한 편지도 받은 일이 없고 또 형제 중 누가 와서 네게 대하여 좋지 못한 것을 고하든지 이야기한 일도 없느니라
**They said to him, "We neither received letters from Judea concerning you, nor did any of the brothers come here and report or speak any evil of you.
And they said unto him, `We did neither receive letters concerning thee from Judea, nor did any one who came of the brethren declare or speak any evil concerning thee,**

- 22 이에 우리가 너의 사상이 어떠한가 듣고자 하노니 이 파에 대하여는 어디서든지 반대를 받는 줄 우리가 앎이라 하더라
But we desire to hear of you what you think. For, as concerning this sect, it is known to us that everywhere it is spoken against."
and we think it good from thee to hear what thou dost think, for, indeed, concerning this sect it is known to us that everywhere it is spoken against;`
- 23 저희가 일자를 정하고 그의 우거하는 집에 많이 오니 바울이 아침부터 저녁까지 강론하여 하나님 나라를 증거하고 모세의 율법과 선지자의 말을 가지고 예수의 일로 권하더라
When they had appointed him a day, they came to him into his lodging in great number. He explained to them, testifying about the kingdom of God, and persuading them concerning Jesus, both from the law of Moses and from the prophets, from morning until and having appointed him a day, they came, more of them unto him, to the lodging, to whom he was expounding, testifying fully the reign of God, persuading them also of the things concerning Jesus, both from the law of Moses, and the prophets, from morning till evening,
- 24 그말을 믿는 사람도 있고 믿지 아니하는 사람도 있어
Some believed the things which were spoken, and some disbelieved. and, some, indeed, were believing the things spoken, and some were not believing.
- 25 서로 맞지 아니하여 흩어질 때에 바울이 한 말로 일러 가로되 성령이 선지자 이사야로 너희 조상들에게 말씀하신 것이 옳도다
When they didn't agree among themselves, they departed after Paul had spoken one word, "The Holy Spirit spoke well through Isaiah, the prophet, to our fathers, And not being agreed with one another, they were going away, Paul having spoken one word -- `Well did the Holy Spirit speak through Isaiah the prophet unto our fathers,
- 26 일켰으되 이 백성에게 가서 말하기를 너희가 듣기는 들어도 도무지 깨닫지 못하며 보기는 보아도 도무지 알지 못하는도다
saying, `Go to this people, and say, In hearing, you will hear, and will in no way understand. In seeing, you will see, and will in no way perceive. saying, Go on unto this people and say, With hearing ye shall hear, and ye shall not understand, and seeing ye shall see, and ye shall not perceive,
- 27 이 백성들의 마음이 완악하여져서 그 귀로는 둔하게 듣고 그 눈을 감았으니 이는 눈으로 보고 귀로 듣고 마음으로 깨달아 돌아와 나의 고침을 받을까 함이라 하였으니
For this people's heart has grown callous. Their ears are dull of hearing. Their eyes they have closed. Lest they should see with their eyes, Hear with their ears, Understand with their heart, Would turn again, And I would heal them.`
for made gross was the heart of this people, and with the ears they heard heavily, and their eyes they did close, lest they may see with the eyes, and with the heart may understand, and be turned back, and I may heal them.

- 28 그런즉 하나님의 이 구원을 이방인에게로 보내신 줄 알라 저희는 또한 들으리라 하더라
"Be it known therefore to you, that the salvation of God is sent to the Gentiles. They will also hear."
 `Be it known, therefore, to you, that to the nations was sent the salvation of God, these also will hear it;`
- 29 (없음)
When he had said these words, the Jews departed, having a great dispute among themselves.
and he having said these things, the Jews went away, having much disputation among themselves;
- 30 바울이 온 이태를 자기 셋집에 유하며 자기에게 오는 사람을 다 영접하고
Paul stayed two whole years in his own rented house, and received all who went in to him, and Paul remained an entire two years in his own hired [house], and was receiving all those coming in unto him,
- 31 담대히 하나님 나라를 전파하며 주 예수 그리스도께 관한 것을 가르치되 금하는 사람이 없었더라
preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching the things concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all boldness, without hinderance.
preaching the reign of God, and teaching the things concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all boldness -- unforbidden.
- 1 예수 그리스도의 종 바울은 사도로 부르심을 받아 하나님의 복음을 위하여 택정함을 입었으니
Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the gospel of God, Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, a called apostle, having been separated to the good news of God --
- 2 이 복음은 하나님이 선지자들로 말미암아 그의 아들에 관하여 성경에 미리 약속하신 것이라
which he promised before through his prophets in the holy scriptures, which He announced before through His prophets in holy writings --
- 3 이 아들로 말하면 육신으로는 다윗의 혈통에서 나셨고
concerning his Son, who was born of the seed of David according to the flesh, concerning His Son, (who is come of the seed of David according to the flesh,
- 4 성결의 영으로는 죽은 가운데서 부활하여 능력으로 하나님의 아들로 인정되셨으니 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도시니라
who was declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead, Jesus Christ our Lord, who is marked out Son of God in power, according to the Spirit of sanctification, by the rising again from the dead,) Jesus Christ our Lord;

- 5 그로 말미암아 우리가 은혜와 사도의 직분을 받아 그 이름을 위하여 모든 이방인 중에서 믿어
through whom we received grace and apostleship, to obedience of faith among all the nations, for his name`s sake.
through whom we did receive grace and apostleship, for obedience of faith among all the nations, in behalf of his name;
- 6 너희도 그들 중에 있어 예수 그리스도의 것으로 부르심을 입은 자니라
Among whom you are also called to be Jesus Christ`s.
among whom are also ye, the called of Jesus Christ;
- 7 로마에 있어 하나님의 사랑하심을 입고 성도로 부르심을 입은 모든 자에게 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좃아 은혜와 평강이 있기를 원하노라
To all who are in Rome, beloved of God, called to be saints: Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
to all who are in Rome, beloved of God, called saints; Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and [from] the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 8 첫째는 내가 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 너희 모든 사람을 인하여 내 하나님께 감사함은 너희 믿음이 온 세상에 전파됨이로다
First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, that your faith is proclaimed throughout the whole world.
first, indeed, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for you all, that your faith is proclaimed in the whole world;
- 9 내가 그의 아들의 복음 안에서 내 심령으로 섬기는 하나님이 나의 증인이 되시거니와 항상 내 기도에도 쉬지 않고 너희를 말하며
For God is my witness, whom I serve in my spirit in the gospel of his Son, how unceasingly I make mention of you always in my prayers,
for God is my witness, whom I serve in my spirit in the good news of His Son, how unceasingly I make mention of you,
- 10 어찌하든지 이제 하나님의 뜻 안에서 너희에게로 나아갈 좋은 길 얻기를 구하노라
requesting, if by any means now at length I may be prospered by the will of God to come to you.
always in my prayers beseeching, if by any means now at length I shall have a prosperous journey, by the will of God, to come unto you,
- 11 내가 너희 보기를 심히 원하는 것은 무슨 신령한 은사를 너희에게 나눠 주어 너희를 견고케 하려
For I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, to the end you may be established;
for I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, that ye may be established;

- 12** 이는 곧 내가 너희 가운데서 너희와 나의 믿음을 인하여 피차 안위함을 얻으려 함이라
that is, that I with you may be comforted in you, each of us by the other`s faith, both yours and mine.
and that is, that I may be comforted together among you, through the faith in one another, both yours and mine.
- 13** 형제들아 내가 여러 번 너희에게 가고자 한 것을 너희가 모르기를 원치 아니하노니 이는 너희 중에서도 다른 이방인 중에서도 같이 열매를 맺게 하려 함이로되 지금까지 길이 막혔도다
Now I don`t desire to have you unaware, brothers, that often I planned to come to you, and was hindered so far, that I might have some fruit in you also, even as in the rest of the Gentiles.
And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, that many times I did purpose to come unto you -- and was hindered till the present time -- that some fruit I might have also among you, even as also among the other nations.
- 14** 헬라인이나 야만이나 지혜 있는 자나 어리석은 자에게 다 내가 빚진 자라
I am debtor both to Greeks and to foreigners, both to the wise and to the foolish.
Both to Greeks and to foreigners, both to wise and to thoughtless, I am a debtor,
- 15** 그러므로 나는 할 수 있는대로 로마에 있는 너희에게도 복음 전하기를 원하노라
So, as much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel to you also who are in Rome.
so, as much as in me is, I am ready also to you who [are] in Rome to proclaim good news,
- 16** 내가 복음을 부끄러워하지 아니하노니 이 복음은 모든 믿는 자에게 구원을 주시는 하나님의 능력이 됨이라 첫째는 유대인에게요 또한 헬라인에게로다
For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ, for it is the power of God to salvation to everyone who believes; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.
for I am not ashamed of the good news of the Christ, for it is the power of God to salvation to every one who is believing, both to Jew first, and to Greek.
- 17** 복음에는 하나님의 의가 나타나서 믿음으로 믿음에 이르게 하나니 기록된 바 오직 의인은 믿음으로 말미암아 살리라 함과 같으니라
For therein is revealed a righteousness of God from faith to faith. As it is written, "But the righteous shall live by faith."
For the righteousness of God in it is revealed from faith to faith, according as it hath been written, `And the righteous one by faith shall live,`
- 18** 하나님의 진노가 불의로 진리를 막는 사람들의 모든 경건치 않음과 불의에 대하여 하늘로 좇아
For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hinder the truth in unrighteousness,
for revealed is the wrath of God from heaven upon all impiety and unrighteousness of men, holding down the truth in unrighteousness.

- 19 이는 하나님을 알만한 것이 저희 속에 보임이라 하나님께서 이를 저희에게 보이셨느니라
because that which is known by God is revealed in them, for God revealed it to them.
Because that which is known of God is manifest among them, for God did manifest [it] to them,
- 20 창세로부터 그의 보이지 아니하는 것들 곧 그의 영원하신 능력과 신성이 그 만드신 만물에 분명히 보여 알게 되나니 그러므로 저희가 핑계치 못할지니라
For the invisible things of him since the creation of the world are clearly seen, being perceived through the things that are made, even his everlasting power and divinity; that they may be without excuse.
for the invisible things of Him from the creation of the world, by the things made being understood, are plainly seen, both His eternal power and Godhead -- to their being inexcusable;
- 21 하나님을 알되 하나님으로 영화롭게도 아니하며 감사치도 아니하고 오히려 그 생각이 허망하여지며 미련한 마음이 어두워졌나니
Because, knowing God, they didn't glorify him as God, neither gave thanks, but became vain in their reasoning, and their senseless heart was darkened.
because, having known God they did not glorify [Him] as God, nor gave thanks, but were made vain in their reasonings, and their unintelligent heart was darkened,
- 22 스스로 지혜 있다 하나 우둔하게 되어
Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,
professing to be wise, they were made fools,
- 23 썩어지지 아니하는 하나님의 영광을 썩어질 사람과 금수와 버러지 형상의 우상으로
and traded the glory of the incorruptible God for the likeness of an image of corruptible man, and of birds, and four-footed animals, and creeping things.
and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into the likeness of an image of corruptible man, and of fowls, and of quadrupeds, and of reptiles.
- 24 그러므로 하나님께서 저희를 마음의 정욕대로 더러움에 내어 버려두사 저희 몸을 서로 욕되게
Therefore God also gave them up in the lusts of their hearts to uncleanness, that their bodies should be dishonored among themselves,
Wherefore also God did give them up, in the desires of their hearts, to uncleanness, to dishonour their bodies among themselves;
- 25 이는 저희가 하나님의 진리를 거짓 것으로 바꾸어 피조물을 조물주 보다 더 경배하고 섬김이라 주는 곧 영원히 찬송할 이시로다 아멘
who exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshipped and served the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen.
who did change the truth of God into a falsehood, and did honour and serve the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed to the ages. Amen.

- 26 이를 인하여 하나님께서 저희를 부끄러운 욕심에 내어 버려 두셨으니 곧 저희 여인들도 순리대로 쓸 것을 바꾸어 역리로 쓰며
For this reason, God gave them up to vile passions. For their women changed the natural function into that which is against nature.
Because of this did God give them up to dishonourable affections, for even their females did change the natural use into that against nature;
- 27 이와 같이 남자들도 순리대로 여인 쓰기를 버리고 서로 향하여 음욕이 불 일듯하매 남자가 남자로 더불어 부끄러운 일을 행하여 저희의 그릇됨에 상당한 보응을 그 자신에 받았느니라
Likewise also the men, leaving the natural function of the woman, burned in their lust toward one another, men doing what is inappropriate with men, and receiving in themselves the due penalty of their error.
and in like manner also the males having left the natural use of the female, did burn in their longing toward one another; males with males working shame, and the recompense of their error that was fit, in themselves receiving.
- 28 또한 저희가 마음에 하나님 두기를 싫어하매 하나님께서 저희를 그 상실한 마음대로 내어 버려 두사 합당치 못한 일을 하게 하셨으니
Even as they refused to have God in their knowledge, God gave them up to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not fitting;
And, according as they did not approve of having God in knowledge, God gave them up to a disapproved mind, to do the things not seemly;
- 29 곧 모든 불의, 추악, 탐욕, 악의가 가득한 자요 시기, 살인, 분쟁, 사기, 악독이 가득한 자요, 수군수군 하는 자요
being filled with all unrighteousness, sexual immorality, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil habits, secret slanderers, having been filled with all unrighteousness, whoredom, wickedness, covetousness, malice; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil dispositions; whisperers,
- 30 비방하는 자요, 하나님의 미워하시는 자요, 능욕하는 자요, 교만한 자요, 자랑하는 자요, 악을 도모하는 자요, 부모를 거역하는 자요
backbiters, hateful to God, insolent, haughty, boastful, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,
evil-speakers, God-haters, insulting, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,
- 31 우매한 자요, 배약하는 자요, 무정한 자요, 무자비한 자라
without understanding, covenant-breakers, without natural affection, unforgiving, unmerciful;
unintelligent, faithless, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful;

- 32 저희가 이같은 일을 행하는 자는 사형에 해당하다고 하나님의 정하심을 알고도 자기들만 행할 뿐 아니라 또한 그 일을 행하는 자를 옳다 하느니라
who, knowing the ordinance of God, that those who practice such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but also consent with those who practice them.
who the righteous judgment of God having known -- that those practising such things are worthy of death -- not only do them, but also have delight with those practising them.
- 1 그러므로 남을 판단하는 사람아 ! 무론 누구든지 네가 핑계치 못할 것은 남을 판단하는 것으로 네가 너를 정죄함이니 판단하는 네가 같은 일을 행함이니라
Therefore you are without excuse, man, whoever you are who judge. For in that which you judge another, you condemn yourself. For you who judge practice the same things.
Therefore, thou art inexcusable, O man -- every one who is judging -- for in that in which thou dost judge the other, thyself thou dost condemn, for the same things thou dost practise who art judging,
- 2 이런 일을 행하는 자에게 하나님의 판단이 진리대로 되는 줄 우리가 아노라
We know that the judgment of God is according to truth against those who practice such things.
and we have known that the judgment of God is according to truth, upon those practising such things.
- 3 이런 일을 행하는 자를 판단하고도 같은 일을 행하는 사람아 네가 하나님의 판단을 피할 줄로
Do you know this, O man who judges those who practice such things, and do the same, that you will escape the judgment of God?
And dost thou think this, O man, who art judging those who such things are practising, and art doing them, that thou shalt escape the judgment of God?
- 4 혹 네가 하나님의 인자하심이 너를 인도하여 회개케 하심을 알지 못하여 그의 인자하심과 용납하심과 길이 참으심의 풍성함을 멸시하느뇨
Or do you despise the riches of his goodness, forbearance, and patience, not knowing that the goodness of God leads you to repentance?
or the riches of His goodness, and forbearance, and long-suffering, dost thou despise? -- not knowing that the goodness of God doth lead thee to reformation!
- 5 다만 네 고집과 회개치 아니한 마음을 따라 진노의 날 곧 하나님의 의로우신 판단이 나타나는 그 날에 임할 진노를 네게 쌓는도다
But according to your hardness and impenitent heart you are treasuring up for yourself wrath in the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;
but, according to thy hardness and impenitent heart, thou dost treasure up to thyself wrath, in a day of wrath and of the revelation of the righteous judgment of God,
- 6 하나님께서 각 사람에게 그 행한 대로 보응하시되
who "will render to every man according to his works:"
who shall render to each according to his works;

- 7 참고 선을 행하여 영광과 존귀와 썩지 아니함을 구하는 자에게는 영생으로 하시고
to those who by patience in well-doing seek for glory and honor and incorruptibility, eternal life;
to those, indeed, who in continuance of a good work, do seek glory, and honour, and incorruptibility -- life age-during;
- 8 오직 당을 지어 진리를 좇지 아니하고 불의를 좇는 자에게는 노와 분으로 하시리라
but to those who are self-seeking, and don't obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, will be wrath and indignation,
and to those contentious, and disobedient, indeed, to the truth, and obeying the unrighteousness -- indignation and wrath,
- 9 악을 행하는 각 사람의 영에게 환난과 곤고가 있으리니 첫째는 유대인에게요 또한 헬라인에게며
oppression and anguish, on every soul of man who works evil, on the Jew first, and also on the Greek.
tribulation and distress, upon every soul of man that is working the evil, both of Jew first, and of Greek;
- 10 선을 행하는 각 사람에게에는 영광과 존귀와 평강이 있으리니 첫째는 유대인에게요 또한
But glory and honor and peace to every man who works good, to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.
and glory, and honour, and peace, to every one who is working the good, both to Jew first, and to Greek.
- 11 이는 하나님께서 외모로 사람을 취하지 아니하심이니라
For there is no partiality with God.
For there is no acceptance of faces with God,
- 12 무릇 율법 없이 범죄한 자는 또한 율법 없이 망하고 무릇 율법이 있고 범죄한 자는 율법으로
말미암아 심판을 받으리라
For as many as have sinned without law will also perish without the law. As many as have sinned under the law will be judged by the law.
for as many as without law did sin, without law also shall perish, and as many as did sin in law, through law shall be judged,
- 13 하나님 앞에서는 율법을 듣는 자가 의인이 아니요 오직 율법을 행하는 자라야 의롭다 하심을
For it isn't the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but the doers of the law will be justified
for not the hearers of the law [are] righteous before God, but the doers of the law shall be declared righteous: --

- 14 (율법 없는 이방인이 본성으로 율법의 일을 행할 때는 이 사람은 율법이 없어도 자기가 자기에게 율법이 되나니
(for when Gentiles who don't have the law do by nature the things of the law, these, not having the law, are a law to themselves,
For, when nations that have not a law, by nature may do the things of the law, these not having a law -- to themselves are a law;
- 15 이런 이들은 그 양심이 증거가 되어 그 생각들이 서로 혹은 송사하며 혹은 변명하여 그 마음에 새긴 율법의 행위를 나타내느니라)
in that they show the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience testifying with them, and their thoughts among themselves accusing or else excusing them)
who do shew the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also witnessing with them, and between one another the thoughts accusing or else defending,
- 16 곧 내 복음에 이른 바와 같이 하나님이 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 사람들의 은밀한 것을
in the day when God will judge the secrets of men, according to my gospel, by Jesus Christ.
in the day when God shall judge the secrets of men, according to my good news, through Jesus Christ.
- 17 유대인이라 칭하는 네가 율법을 의지하며 하나님을 자랑하며
Indeed you bear the name of a Jew, and rest on the law, and glory in God,
Lo, thou art named a Jew, and dost rest upon the law, and dost boast in God,
- 18 율법의 교훈을 받아 하나님의 뜻을 알고 지극히 선한 것을 좋게 여기며
and know his will, and approve the things that are excellent, being instructed out of the law,
and dost know the will, and dost approve the distinctions, being instructed out of the law,
- 19 네가 율법에 있는 지식과 진리의 규모를 가진 자로서 소경의 길을 인도하는 자요 어두움에 있는
and are confident that you yourself are a guide of the blind, a light to those who are in darkness,
and hast confidence that thou thyself art a leader of blind ones, a light of those in darkness,
- 20 어리석은 자의 훈도요 어린 아이의 선생이라고 스스로 믿으니
a corrector of the foolish, a teacher of babies, having in the law the form of knowledge and of the truth.
an instructor of foolish ones, a teacher of babes, having the form of the knowledge and of the truth in the law.

- 21 그러면 다른 사람을 가르치는 네가 네 자신을 가르치지 아니하느냐 ? 도적질 말라 반포하는 네가 도적질하느냐 ?
You therefore who teach another, don't you teach yourself? You who preach that a man shouldn't steal, do you steal?
Thou, then, who art teaching another, thyself dost thou not teach?
- 22 간음하지 말라 말하는 네가 간음하느냐 ? 우상을 가증히 여기는 네가 신사 물건을 도적질하느냐
You who say a man shouldn't commit adultery, do you commit adultery? You who abhor idols, do you rob temples?
thou who art preaching not to steal, dost thou steal? thou who art saying not to commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou who art abhorring the idols, dost thou rob temples?
- 23 율법을 자랑하는 네가 율법을 범함으로 하나님을 욕되게 하느냐 ?
You who glory in the law, through your disobedience of the law do you dishonor God? thou who in the law dost boast, through the transgression of the law God dost thou dishonour?
- 24 기록된 바와 같이 하나님의 이름이 너희로 인하여 이방인 중에서 모독을 받는도다
For "the name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of you," just as it is written.
for the name of God because of you is evil spoken of among the nations, according as it hath been written.
- 25 네가 율법을 행한즉 할례가 유익하나 만일 율법을 범한즉 네 할례가 무할례가 되었느니라
For circumcision indeed profits, if you be a doer of the law, but if you be a transgressor of the law, your circumcision has become uncircumcision.
For circumcision, indeed, doth profit, if law thou mayest practise, but if a transgressor of law thou mayest be, thy circumcision hath become uncircumcision.
- 26 그런즉 무할례자가 율법의 제도를 지키면 그 무할례를 할례와 같이 여길 것이 아니냐
If therefore the uncircumcised keep the ordinances of the law, won't his uncircumcision be accounted as circumcision?
If, therefore the uncircumcision the righteousness of the law may keep, shall not his uncircumcision for circumcision be reckoned?
- 27 또한 본래 무할례자가 율법을 온전히 지키면 의문과 할례를 가지고 율법을 범하는 너를 판단치 아니하겠느냐 ?
Won't the uncircumcision which is by nature, if it fulfills the law, judge you, who with the letter and circumcision are a transgressor of the law?
and the uncircumcision, by nature, fulfilling the law, shall judge thee who, through letter and circumcision, [art] a transgressor of law.

- 28** 대저 표면적 유대인이 유대인이 아니요 표면적 육신의 할례가 할례가 아니라
For he is not a Jew who is one outwardly, neither is that circumcision which is outward in the flesh;
For he is not a Jew who is [so] outwardly, neither [is] circumcision that which is outward in flesh;
- 29** 오직 이면적 유대인이 유대인이며 할례는 마음에 할지니 신령에 있고 의문에 있지 아니한 것이라
 그 칭찬이 사람에게서가 아니요 다만 하나님에게서니라
but he is a Jew who is one inwardly, and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit not in the letter; whose praise is not from men, but from God.
but a Jew [is] he who is [so] inwardly, and circumcision [is] of the heart, in spirit, not in letter, of which the praise is not of men, but of God.
- 1** 그런즉 유대인의 나음이 무엇이며 할례의 유익이 무엇이뇨
Then what advantage does the Jew have? Or what is the profit of circumcision?
What, then, [is] the superiority of the Jew? or what the profit of the circumcision?
- 2** 범사에 많으니 첫째는 저희가 하나님의 말씀을 맡았음이니라
Much in every way! Because first of all, that they were entrusted with the oracles of God.
much in every way; for first, indeed, that they were intrusted with the oracles of God;
- 3** 어떤 자들이 믿지 아니하였으면 어찌하리요 그 믿지 아니함이 하나님의 미쁘심을 폐하겠느냐
For what if some were without faith? Will their lack of faith make of no effect the faithfulness of God?
for what, if certain were faithless? shall their faithlessness the faithfulness of god make useless?
- 4** 그럴 수 없느니라 사람은 다 거짓되되 오직 하나님은 참되시다 할지어다 기록된 바 주께서 주의 말씀에 의롭다 함을 얻으시고 판단 받으실 때에 이기려 하심이라 함과 같으니라
Certainly not! Yes, let God be found true, but every man a liar. As it is written, "That you might be justified in your words, And might prevail when you come into judgment."
let it not be! and let God become true, and every man false, according as it hath been written, `That Thou mayest be declared righteous in Thy words, and mayest overcome in Thy being judged.`
- 5** 그러나 우리 불의가 하나님의 의를 드러나게 하면 무슨 말 하리요 내가 사람의 말하는 대로 말하노니 진노를 내리시는 하나님이 불의하시나
But if our unrighteousness commends the righteousness of God, what will we say? Is God unrighteous who inflicts wrath? I speak like men do.
And, if our unrighteousness God`s righteousness doth establish, what shall we say? is God unrighteous who is inflicting the wrath? (after the manner of a man I speak)

- 6 결코 그렇지 아니하니라 만일 그러하면 하나님께서 어찌 세상을 심판하시리요
**Certainly not! For then how will God judge the world?
let it not be! since how shall God judge the world?**
- 7 그러나 나의 거짓말로 하나님의 참되심이 더 풍성하여 그의 영광이 되었으면 어찌 나도 죄인처럼 심판을 받으리요
**For if the truth of God through my lie abounded to his glory, why am I also still judged as a sinner?
for if the truth of God in my falsehood did more abound to His glory, why yet am I also as a sinner judged?**
- 8 또는 그러면 선을 이루기 위하여 악을 행하자 하지 않겠느냐(어떤 이들이 이렇게 비방하여 우리가 이런 말을 한다고 하니) 저희가 정죄 받는 것이 옳으니라
**Why not (as we are slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say), "Let us do evil, that good may come?" Those who say so are justly condemned.
and not, as we are evil spoken of, and as certain affirm us to say -- "We may do the evil things, that the good ones may come?" whose judgment is righteous.**
- 9 그러면 어떠하뇨 우리는 나요뇨 결코 아니라 유대인이나 헬라인이나 다 죄 아래 있다고 우리가 이미 선언하였느니라
**What then? Are we better than they? No, in no way. For we previously charged both Jews and Greeks, that they are all under sin.
What, then? are we better? not at all! for we did before charge both Jews and Greeks with being all under sin,**
- 10 기록한 바 의인은 없나니 하나도 없으며
**As it is written, "There is no one righteous. No, not one.
according as it hath been written -- "There is none righteous, not even one;**
- 11 깨닫는 자도 없고 하나님을 찾는 자도 없고
**There is no one who understands. There is no one who seeks after God.
There is none who is understanding, there is none who is seeking after God.**
- 12 다 치우쳐 한가지로 무익하게 되고 선을 행하는 자는 없나니 하나도 없도다
**They have all turned aside. They have together become unprofitable. There is no one who does good, no, not, so much as one."
All did go out of the way, together they became unprofitable, there is none doing good, there is not even one.**
- 13 저희 목구멍은 열린 무덤이요 그 혀로는 속임을 베풀며 그 입술에는 독사의 독이 있고
**"Their throat is an open tomb. With their tongues they have used deceit." "The poison of vipers is under their lips;"
A sepulchre opened [is] their throat; with their tongues they used deceit; poison of asps [is] under their lips.**

- 14 그 입에는 저주와 악독이 가득하고
**"Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness."
Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness.**
- 15 그 발은 피 흘리는데 빠른지라
**"Their feet are swift to shed blood.
Swift [are] their feet to shed blood.**
- 16 파멸과 고생이 그 길에 있어
**Destruction and misery are in their ways.
Ruin and misery [are] in their ways.**
- 17 평강의 길을 알지 못하였고
**The way of peace, they haven` t known."
And a way of peace they did not know.**
- 18 저희 눈앞에 하나님을 두려워함이 없느니라 함과 같으니라
**"There is no fear of God before their eyes."
There is no fear of God before their eyes.`**
- 19 우리가 알거니와 무릇 율법이 말하는 바는 율법 아래 있는 자들에게 말하는 것이니 이는 모든 입을 막고 온 세상으로 하나님의 심판 아래 있게 하려 함이니라
**Now we know that whatever things the law says, it speaks to those who are under the law, that every mouth may be closed, and all the world may be brought under the judgment of God.
And we have known that as many things as the law saith, to those in the law it doth speak, that every mouth may be stopped, and all the world may come under judgment to God;**
- 20 그러므로 율법의 행위로 그의 앞에 의롭다 하심을 얻을 육체가 없나니 율법으로는 죄를
**Because by the works of the law, no flesh will be justified in his sight. For through the law comes the knowledge of sin.
wherefore by works of law shall no flesh be declared righteous before Him, for through law is a knowledge of sin.**
- 21 이제는 율법 외에 하나님의 한 의가 나타났으니 율법과 선지자들에게 증거를 받은 것이라
**But now apart from the law, a righteousness of God has been revealed, being testified by the law and the prophets;
And now apart from law hath the righteousness of God been manifested, testified to by the law and the prophets,**

- 22** 곧 예수 그리스도를 믿음으로 말미암아 모든 믿는 자에게 미치는 하나님의 의니 차별이 없느니라
even the righteousness of God through faith in Jesus Christ to all and on all those who believe. For there is no distinction, and the righteousness of God [is] through the faith of Jesus Christ to all, and upon all those believing, -- for there is no difference,
- 23** 모든 사람이 죄를 범하였으매 하나님의 영광에 이르지 못하더니
for all have sinned, and fall short of the glory of God; for all did sin, and are come short of the glory of God --
- 24** 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 구속으로 말미암아 하나님의 은혜로 값없이 의롭다 하심을 얻은 자
being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus; being declared righteous freely by His grace through the redemption that [is] in Christ Jesus,
- 25** 이 예수를 하나님이 그의 피로 인하여 믿음으로 말미암는 화목 제물로 세우셨으니 이는 하나님께서 길이 참으시는 중에 전에 지은 죄를 간과하심으로 자기의 의로우심을 나타내려
whom God set forth to be an atoning sacrifice, through faith, in his blood, to show his righteousness because of the passing over of the sins done before, in the forbearance of God; whom God did set forth a mercy seat, through the faith in his blood, for the shewing forth of His righteousness, because of the passing over of the bygone sins in the forbearance of God --
- 26** 곧 이 때에 자기의 의로우심을 나타내사 자기도 의로우시며 또한 예수 믿는 자를 의롭다 하려
for the showing of his righteousness at this present time; that he might himself be just, and the justifier of him who has faith in Jesus. for the shewing forth of His righteousness in the present time, for His being righteous, and declaring him righteous who [is] of the faith of Jesus.
- 27** 그런즉 자랑할 데가 어디뇨 있을 수가 없느니라 무슨 법으로냐 행위로나 아니라 오직 믿음의
Where then is the boasting? It is excluded. By what manner of law? Of works? No, but by a law of faith. Where then [is] the boasting? it was excluded; by what law? of works? no, but by a law of faith:
- 28** 그러므로 사람이 의롭다 하심을 얻는 것은 율법의 행위에 있지 않고 믿음으로 되는 줄 우리가
We maintain therefore that a man is justified by faith apart from the works of the law. therefore do we reckon a man to be declared righteous by faith, apart from works of law.
- 29** 하나님은 홀로 유대인의 하나님뿐이시뇨 또 이방인의 하나님은 아니시뇨 진실로 이방인의 하나님도 되시느니라
Or is God the God of Jews only? Isn't he the God of Gentiles also? Yes, of Gentiles also, The God of Jews only [is He], and not also of nations?

- 30 할례자도 믿음으로 말미암아 또는 무할례자도 믿음으로 말미암아 의롭다 하실 하나님은 한
if it is so that God is one. He will justify the circumcised by faith, and the uncircumcised through faith.
yes, also of nations; since one [is] God who shall declare righteous the circumcision by faith, and the uncircumcision through the faith.
- 31 그런즉 우리가 믿음으로 말미암아 율법을 폐하느뇨 그럴 수 없느니라 도리어 율법을 굳게
Do we then make the law of no effect through faith? Certainly not! No, we establish the law.
Law then do we make useless through the faith? let it not be! yea, we do establish law.
- 1 그런즉 육신으로 우리 조상된 아브라함이 무엇을 얻었다 하리요
What then will we say that Abraham, our forefather, has found according to the flesh?
What, then, shall we say Abraham our father, to have found, according to flesh?
- 2 만일 아브라함이 행위로써 의롭다 하심을 얻었으면 자랑할 것이 있으려니와 하나님 앞에서는
For if Abraham was justified by works, he has something to boast about, but not toward God.
for if Abraham by works was declared righteous, he hath to boast -- but not before god;
- 3 성경이 무엇을 말하느뇨 아브라함이 하나님을 믿으매 이것이 저에게 의로 여기신바 되었느니라
For what does the scripture say? "Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness."
for what doth the writing say? `And Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him - - to righteousness;`
- 4 일하는 자에게는 그 삿을 은혜로 여기지 아니하고 빚으로 여기거니와
Now to him who works, the reward is not accounted as of grace, but as of debt.
and to him who is working, the reward is not reckoned of grace, but of debt;
- 5 일을 아니할지라도 경건치 아니한 자를 의롭다 하시는 이를 믿는 자에게는 그의 믿음을 의로
But to him who doesn't work, but believes in him who justifies the ungodly, his faith is accounted for righteousness.
and to him who is not working, and is believing upon Him who is declaring righteous the impious, his faith is reckoned -- to righteousness:
- 6 일한 것이 없이 하나님께 의로 여기심을 받는 사람의 행복에 대하여 다윗의 말한 바
Even as David also pronounces blessing on the man to whom God counts righteousness apart from works,
even as David also doth speak of the happiness of the man to whom God doth reckon righteousness apart from works:

- 7 그 불법을 사하심을 받고 그 죄를 가리우심을 받는 자는 복이 있고
"Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, Whose sins are covered.
`Happy they whose lawless acts were forgiven, and whose sins were covered;
- 8 주께서 그 죄를 인정치 아니하실 사람은 복이 있도다 함과 같으니라
Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not charge with sin."
happy the man to whom the Lord may not reckon sin.`
- 9 그런즉 이 행복이 할례자에게뇨 혹 무할례자에게도뇨 대저 우리가 말하기를 아브라함에게는 그 믿음을 의로 여기셨다 하노라
Is this blessing then pronounced on the circumcised, or on the uncircumcised also? For we say that faith was accounted to Abraham for righteousness.
[Is] this happiness, then, upon the circumcision, or also upon the uncircumcision -- for we say that the faith was reckoned to Abraham -- to righteousness?
- 10 그런즉 이를 어떻게 여기셨느뇨 할례시냐 무할례시냐 할례시가 아니라 무할례시니라
How then was it counted? When he was in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision.
how then was it reckoned? he being in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision;
- 11 저가 할례의 표를 받은 것은 무할례시에 믿음으로 된 의를 인친 것이니 이는 무할례자로서 믿는 모든 자의 조상이 되어 저희로 의로 여기심을 얻게 하려 하심이라
He received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had while he was in uncircumcision, that he might be the father of all those who believe, though they be in uncircumcision, that righteousness might also be accounted to them. and a sign he did receive of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith in the uncircumcision, for his being father of all those believing through uncircumcision, for the righteousness also being reckoned to them,
- 12 또한 할례자의 조상이 되었나니 곧 할례 받을 자에게뿐 아니라 우리 조상 아브라함의 무할례시에 가졌던 믿음의 자취를 좇는 자들에게도니라
The father of circumcision to those who not only are of the circumcision, but who also walk in the steps of that faith of our father, Abraham, which he had in uncircumcision. and father of circumcision to those not of circumcision only, but who also walk in the steps of the faith, that [is] in the uncircumcision of our father Abraham.
- 13 아브라함이나 그 후손에게 세상의 후사가 되리라고 하신 언약은 율법으로 말미암은 것이 아니요 오직 믿음의 의로 말미암은 것이니라
For not through the law was the promise to Abraham or to his seed that he should be heir of the world, but through the righteousness of faith.
For not through law [is] the promise to Abraham, or to his seed, of his being heir of the world, but through the righteousness of faith;

- 14 만일 율법에 속한 자들이 후사이면 믿음은 헛것이 되고 약속은 폐하여졌느니라
For if those who are of the law are heirs, faith is made void, and the promise is made of no effect.
for if they who are of law [are] heirs, the faith hath been made void, and the promise hath been made useless;
- 15 율법은 진노를 이루게 하나니 율법이 없는 곳에는 범함도 없느니라
For the law works wrath, for where there is no law, neither is there disobedience.
for the law doth work wrath; for where law is not, neither [is] transgression.
- 16 그러므로 후사가 되는 이것이 은혜에 속하기 위하여 믿음으로 되나니 이는 그 약속을 그 모든 후손에게 굳게 하려 하심이라 율법에 속한 자에게뿐 아니라 아브라함의 믿음에 속한 자에게도니 아브라함은 하나님 앞에서 우리 모든 사람의 조상이라
For this cause it is of faith, that it may be according to grace, to the end that the promise may be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all.
Because of this [it is] of faith, that [it may be] according to grace, for the promise being sure to all the seed, not to that which [is] of the law only, but also to that which [is] of the faith of Abraham,
- 17 기록된바 내가 너를 많은 민족의 조상으로 세웠다 하심과 같으니 그의 믿은바 하나님은 죽은 자를 살리시며 없는 것을 있는것 같이 부르시는 이시니라
As it is written, "I have made you a father of many nations." This is before him whom he believed, God, who gives life to the dead, and calls the things that are not, as though they were.
who is father of us all (according as it hath been written -- `A father of many nations I have set thee,`) before Him whom he did believe -- God, who is quickening the dead, and is calling the things that be not as being.
- 18 아브라함이 바랄 수 없는 중에 바라고 믿었으니 이는 네 후손이 이같이리라 하신 말씀대로 많은 민족의 조상이 되게 하려 하심을 인함이라
Who in hope believed against hope, to the end that he might become a father of many nations, according to that which had been spoken, "So will your seed be."
Who, against hope in hope did believe, for his becoming father of many nations according to that spoken: `So shall thy seed be;`
- 19 그가 백세나 되어 자기 몸의 죽은 것 같음과 사라의 태의 죽은것 같음을 알고도 믿음이
Without being weakened in faith, he didn't consider his own body, already having been worn out, (he being about a hundred years old), and the deadness of Sarah's womb.
and not having been weak in the faith, he did not consider his own body, already become dead, (being about a hundred years old,) and the deadness of Sarah's womb,

- 20 믿음이 없어 하나님의 약속을 의심치 않고 믿음에 견고하여져서 하나님께 영광을 돌리며
**Yet, looking to the promise of God, he wavered not through unbelief, but grew strong through faith, giving glory to God,
and at the promise of God did not stagger in unbelief, but was strengthened in faith, having given glory to God,**
- 21 약속하신 그것을 또한 능히 이루실 줄을 확신하였으니
**and being fully assured that what he had promised, he was able also to perform.
and having been fully persuaded that what He hath promised He is able also to do:**
- 22 그러므로 이것을 저에게 의로 여기셨느니라
**Therefore also it was "reckoned to him for righteousness."
wherefore also it was reckoned to him to righteousness.**
- 23 저에게 의로 여기셨다 기록된 것은 아브라함만 위한 것이 아니요
**Now it was not written that it was accounted to him for his sake alone,
And it was not written on his account alone, that it was reckoned to him,**
- 24 의로 여기심을 받을 우리도 위함이니 곧 예수 우리 주를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 이를 믿는 자니라
**but for our sake also, to whom it will be accounted, who believe in him who raised Jesus,
our Lord, from the dead,
but also on ours, to whom it is about to be reckoned -- to us believing on Him who did
raise up Jesus our Lord out of the dead,**
- 25 예수는 우리 범죄함을 위하여 내어줌이 되고 또한 우리를 의롭다 하심을 위하여 살아나셨느니라
**who was delivered up for our trespasses, and was raised for our justification.
who was delivered up because of our offences, and was raised up because of our being
declared righteous.**
- 1 그러므로 우리가 믿음으로 의롭다 하심을 얻었은즉 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아
하나님으로 더불어 화평을 누리자
**Being therefore justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ;
Having been declared righteous, then, by faith, we have peace toward God through our
Lord Jesus Christ,**
- 2 또한 그로 말미암아 우리가 믿음으로 서있는 이 은혜에 들어감을 얻었으며 하나님의 영광을
바라고 즐거워하느니라
**through whom we also have our access by faith into this grace in which we stand. We
rejoice in hope of the glory of God.
through whom also we have the access by the faith into this grace in which we have
stood, and we boast on the hope of the glory of God.**

- 3 다만 이뿐 아니라 우리가 환난중에도 즐거워하나니 이는 환난은 인내를
Not only so, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that suffering works perseverance;
And not only [so], but we also boast in the tribulations, knowing that the tribulation doth work endurance;
- 4 인내는 연단을 연단은 소망을 이루는 줄 앎이로다
and perseverance, proven character; and proven character, hope:
and the endurance, experience; and the experience, hope;
- 5 소망이 부끄럽게 아니함은 우리에게 주신 성령으로 말미암아 하나님의 사랑이 우리 마음에
and hope doesn't disappoint us, because God's love has been poured out into our hearts through the Holy Spirit which was given to us.
and the hope doth not make ashamed, because the love of God hath been poured forth in our hearts through the Holy Spirit that hath been given to us.
- 6 우리가 아직 연약할 때에 기약대로 그리스도께서 경건치 않은 자를 위하여 죽으셨도다
For while we were yet weak, at the right time Christ died for the ungodly.
For in our being still ailing, Christ in due time did die for the impious;
- 7 의인을 위하여 죽는 자가 쉽지않고 선인을 위하여 용감히 죽는 자가 혹 있거니와
For one will hardly die for a righteous man. For perhaps for a righteous person someone would even dare to die.
for scarcely for a righteous man will any one die, for for the good man perhaps some one also doth dare to die;
- 8 우리가 아직 죄인 되었을 때에 그리스도께서 우리를 위하여 죽으심으로 하나님께서 우리에게 대한 자기의 사랑을 확증하셨느니라
But God commends his own love toward us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.
and God doth commend His own love to us, that, in our being still sinners, Christ did die for us;
- 9 그러면 이제 우리가 그 피를 인하여 의롭다 하심을 얻었은즉 더욱 그로 말미암아 진노하심에서 구원을 얻을 것이니
Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we will be saved from God's wrath through him.
much more, then, having been declared righteous now in his blood, we shall be saved through him from the wrath;

- 10 곧 우리가 원수 되었을 때에 그 아들의 죽으심으로 말미암아 하나님으로 더불어 화목되었은즉 화목된 자로서는 더욱 그의 살으심을 인하여 구원을 얻을 것이니라
For if, while we were enemies, we were reconciled to God through the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we will be saved by his life.
for if, being enemies, we have been reconciled to God through the death of His Son, much more, having been reconciled, we shall be saved in his life.
- 11 이뿐 아니라 이제 우리로 화목을 얻게 하신 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 하나님 안에서 또한 즐거워하느니라
Not only so, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom we have now received the reconciliation.
And not only [so], but we are also boasting in God, through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom now we did receive the reconciliation;
- 12 이리므로 한 사람으로 말미암아 죄가 세상에 들어오고 죄로 말미암아 사망이 왔나니 이와 같이 모든 사람이 죄를 지었으므로 사망이 모든 사람에게 이르렀느니라
Therefore, as sin entered into the world through one man, and death through sin; and so death passed to all men, because all sinned.
because of this, even as through one man the sin did enter into the world, and through the sin the death; and thus to all men the death did pass through, for that all did sin;
- 13 죄가 율법 있기 전에도 세상에 있었으나 율법이 없을 때에는 죄를 죄로 여기지 아니하느니라
For until the law, sin was in the world; but sin is not charged when there is no law.
for till law sin was in the world: and sin is not reckoned when there is not law;
- 14 그러나 아담으로부터 모세까지 아담의 범죄와 같은 죄를 짓지 아니한 자들 위에도 사망이 왕노릇하였나니 아담은 오실 자의 표상이라
Nevertheless death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those whose sins weren't like Adam's disobedience, who is a foreshadowing of him who was to come.
but the death did reign from Adam till Moses, even upon those not having sinned in the likeness of Adam's transgression, who is a type of him who is coming.
- 15 그러나 이 은사는 그 범죄와 같지 아니하니 곧 한 사람의 범죄를 인하여 많은 사람이 죽었은즉 더욱 하나님의 은혜와 또는 한 사람 예수 그리스도의 은혜로 말미암은 선물이 많은 사람에게
But the free gift isn't like the trespass. For if by the trespass of the one the many died, much more did the grace of God, and the gift by the grace of the one man, Jesus Christ, abound to the many.
But, not as the offence so also [is] the free gift; for if by the offence of the one the many did die, much more did the grace of God, and the free gift in grace of the one man Jesus Christ, abound to the many;

- 16 또 이 선물은 범죄한 한 사람으로 말미암은 것과 같지 아니하니 심판은 한 사람을 인하여 정죄에 이르렀으나 은사는 많은 범죄를 인하여 의롭다 하심에 이름이니라
The gift is not as through one who sinned: for the judgment came by one to condemnation, but the free gift came of many trespasses to justification.
and not as through one who did sin [is] the free gift, for the judgment indeed [is] of one to condemnation, but the gift [is] of many offences to a declaration of `Righteous`
- 17 한 사람의 범죄를 인하여 사망이 그 한 사람으로 말미암아 왕노릇 하였은즉 더욱 은혜와 의의 선물을 넘치게 받는 자들이 한 분 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 생명 안에서 왕노릇하리로다
For if by the trespass of the one, death reigned through the one; so much more will those who receive the abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness reign in life through the one, Jesus Christ.
for if by the offence of the one the death did reign through the one, much more those, who the abundance of the grace and of the free gift of the righteousness are receiving, in life shall reign through the one -- Jesus Christ.
- 18 그런즉 한 범죄로 많은 사람이 정죄에 이른 것 같이 의의 한 행동으로 말미암아 많은 사람이 의롭다 하심을 받아 생명에 이르렀느니라
So then as through one trespass, all men were condemned; even so through one act of righteousness, all men were justified to life.
So, then, as through one offence to all men [it is] to condemnation, so also through one declaration of `Righteous` [it is] to all men to justification of life;
- 19 한 사람의 순종치 아니함으로 많은 사람이 죄인 된 것같이 한 사람의 순종하심으로 많은 사람이
For as through the one man`s disobedience many were made sinners, even so through the obedience of the one will many be made righteous.
for as through the disobedience of the one man, the many were constituted sinners: so also through the obedience of the one, shall the many be constituted righteous.
- 20 율법이 가입한 것은 범죄를 더하게 하려 함이라 그러나 죄가 더한 곳에 은혜가 넘쳤나니
The law came in besides, that the trespass might abound; but where sin abounded, grace did abound more exceedingly;
And law came in, that the offence might abound, and where the sin did abound, the grace did overabound,
- 21 이는 죄가 사망 안에서 왕노릇한 것 같이 은혜도 또한 의로 말미암아 왕노릇하여 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 영생에 이르게 하려 함이니라
that as sin reigned in death, even so might grace reign through righteousness to eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.
that even as the sin did reign in the death, so also the grace may reign, through righteousness, to life age-during, through Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 1 그런즉 우리가 무슨 말 하리요 은혜를 더하게 하려고 죄에 거하겠느냐
What will we say then? Will we continue in sin, that grace may abound?
What, then, shall we say? shall we continue in the sin that the grace may abound?

- 2 그럴 수 없느니라 죄에 대하여 죽은 우리가 어찌 그 가운데 더 살리오
**Certainly not! We who died to sin, how could we live in it any longer?
let it not be! we who died to the sin -- how shall we still live in it?**
- 3 무릇 그리스도 예수와 합하여 세례를 받은 우리는 그의 죽으심과 합하여 세례 받은 줄을 알지
**Or don't you know that all we who were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death?
are ye ignorant that we, as many as were baptized to Christ Jesus, to his death were baptized?**
- 4 그러므로 우리가 그의 죽으심과 합하여 세례를 받음으로 그와 함께 장사되었나니 이는 아버지의 영광으로 말미암아 그리스도를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리심과 같이 우리로 또한 새 생명 가운데서
**We were buried therefore with him through baptism to death, that just like Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, so we also might walk in newness of life.
we were buried together, then, with him through the baptism to the death, that even as Christ was raised up out of the dead through the glory of the Father, so also we in newness of life might walk.**
- 5 만일 우리가 그의 죽으심을 본받아 연합한 자가 되었으면 또한 그의 부활을 본받아 연합한 자가
**For if we have become united with him in the likeness of his death, we will also be part of his resurrection;
For, if we have become planted together to the likeness of his death, [so] also we shall be of the rising again;**
- 6 우리가 알거니와 우리 옛 사람이 예수와 함께 십자가에 못 박힌 것은 죄의 몸이 멸하여 다시는
우리가 죄에게 종노릇하지 아니하려 함이니
**knowing this, that our old man was crucified with him, that the body of sin might be done away with, so that we would no longer be in bondage to sin.
this knowing, that our old man was crucified with [him], that the body of the sin may be made useless, for our no longer serving the sin;**
- 7 이는 죽은 자가 죄에서 벗어나 의롭다 하심을 얻었음이니라
**For he who has died has been freed from sin.
for he who hath died hath been set free from the sin.**
- 8 만일 우리가 그리스도와 함께 죽었으면 또한 그와 함께 살 줄을 믿노니
**But if we died with Christ, we believe that we will also live with him;
And if we died with Christ, we believe that we also shall live with him,**

- 9 이는 그리스도께서 죽은 자 가운데서 사셨으매 다시 죽지 아니하시고 사망이 다시 그를 주장하지 못할줄을 앎이로라
knowing that Christ, being raised from the dead, dies no more. Death no more has dominion over him!
knowing that Christ, having been raised up out of the dead, doth no more die, death over him hath no more lordship;
- 10 그의 죽으심은 죄에 대하여 단번에 죽으심이요 그의 살으심은 하나님께 대하여 살으심이니
For the death that he died, he died to sin once; but the life that he lives, he lives to God. for in that he died, to the sin he died once, and in that he liveth, he liveth to God;
- 11 이와 같이 너희도 너희 자신을 죄에 대하여는 죽은 자요 그리스도 예수 안에서 하나님을 대하여는 산 자로 여길지어다
Thus also consider yourselves also to be dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ Jesus our Lord.
so also ye, reckon yourselves to be dead indeed to the sin, and living to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 12 그러므로 너희는 죄로 너희죽을 몸에 왕노릇하지 못하게 하여 몸의 사욕을 순종치 말고
Therefore don't let sin reign in your mortal body, that you should obey it in its lusts. Let not then the sin reign in your mortal body, to obey it in its desires;
- 13 또한 너희 지체를 불의의 병기로 죄에게 드리지 말고 오직 너희 자신을 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 산 자같이 하나님께 드리며 너의 지체를 의의 병기로 하나님께 드리라
Neither present your members to sin as instruments of unrighteousness, but present yourselves to God, as alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God.
neither present ye your members instruments of unrighteousness to the sin, but present yourselves to God as living out of the dead, and your members instruments of righteousness to God;
- 14 죄가 너희를 주관치 못하리니 이는 너희가 법 아래 있지 아니하고 은혜 아래 있음이니라
For sin will not have dominion over you. For you are not under law, but under grace. for sin over you shall not have lordship, for ye are not under law, but under grace.
- 15 그런즉 어찌하리요 우리가 법 아래 있지 아니하고 은혜 아래 있으니 죄를 지으리요 그럴 수
What then? Will we sin, because we are not under law, but under grace? Certainly not! What then? shall we sin because we are not under law but under grace? let it not be!

- 16 너희 자신을 종으로 드러 누구에게 순종하든지 그 순종함을 받는 자의 종이 되는 줄을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 혹은 죄의 종으로 사망에 이르고 순종의 종으로 의에 이르느니라
Don't you know that to whom you present yourselves as servants to obedience, his servants you are whom you obey; whether of sin to death, or of obedience to righteousness?
have ye not known that to whom ye present yourselves servants for obedience, servants ye are to him to whom ye obey, whether of sin to death, or of obedience to righteousness?
- 17 하나님께 감사하리로다 너희가 본래 죄의 종이더니 너희에게 전하여 준바 교훈의 본을 마음으로
But thanks be to God, that, whereas you were servants of sin, you became obedient from the heart to that form of teaching whereunto you were delivered.
and thanks to God, that ye were servants of the sin, and -- were obedient from the heart to the form of teaching to which ye were delivered up;
- 18 죄에게서 해방되어 의에게 종이 되었느니라
Being made free from sin, you became servants of righteousness.
and having been freed from the sin, ye became servants to the righteousness.
- 19 너희 육신이 연약하므로 내가 사람의 예대로 말하노니 전에 너희가 너희 지체를 부정과 불법에 드러 불법에 이른 것같이 이제는 너희 지체를 의에게 종으로 드러 거룩함에 이르라
I speak in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh, for as you presented your members as servants to uncleanness and to wickedness upon wickedness, even so now present your members as servants to righteousness for sanctification.
In the manner of men I speak, because of the weakness of your flesh, for even as ye did present your members servants to the uncleanness and to the lawlessness -- to the lawlessness, so now present your members servants to the righteousness -- to sanctification,
- 20 너희가 죄의 종이 되었을 때에는 의에 대하여 자유하였느니라
For when you were servants of sin, you were free in regard to righteousness.
for when ye were servants of the sin, ye were free from the righteousness,
- 21 너희가 그 때에 무슨 열매를 얻었느냐 이제는 너희가 그 일을 부끄러워하나니 이는 그 마지막이
What fruit then did you have at that time in the things of which you are now ashamed? For the end of those things is death.
what fruit, therefore, were ye having then, in the things of which ye are now ashamed? for the end of those [is] death.
- 22 그러나 이제는 너희가 죄에게서 해방되고 하나님께 종이 되어 거룩함에 이르는 열매를 얻었으니 이 마지막은 영생이라
But now, being made free from sin, and having become servants of God, you have your fruit of sanctification, and the result of eternal life.
And now, having been freed from the sin, and having become servants to God, ye have your fruit -- to sanctification, and the end life age-during;

- 23** 죄의 삯은 사망이요 하나님의 은사는 그리스도 예수 우리 주 안에 있는 영생이니라
For the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord.
for the wages of the sin [is] death, and the gift of God [is] life age-during in Christ Jesus our Lord.
- 1** 형제들아 내가 법 아는 자들에게 말하노니 너희는 율법이 사람의 살 동안만 그를 주관하는 줄
Or don't you know, brothers (for I speak to men who know the law), that the law has dominion over a man for as long as he lives?
Are ye ignorant, brethren -- for to those knowing law I speak -- that the law hath lordship over the man as long as he liveth?
- 2** 남편 있는 여인이 그 남편 생전에는 법으로 그에게 매인바 되나 만일 그 남편이 죽으면 남편의 법에서 벗어났느니라
For the woman that has a husband is bound by law to the husband while he lives, but if the husband dies, she is discharged from the law of the husband.
for the married woman to the living husband hath been bound by law, and if the husband may die, she hath been free from the law of the husband;
- 3** 그러므로 만일 그 남편 생전에 다른 남자에게 가면 음부라 이르되 남편이 죽으면 그 법에서 자유케 되나니 다른 남자에게 갈지라도 음부가 되지 아니하느니라
So then if, while the husband lives, she is joined to another man, she would be called an adulteress. But if the husband dies, she is free from the law, so that she is no adulteress, though she is joined to another man.
so, then, the husband being alive, an adulteress she shall be called if she may become another man's; and if the husband may die, she is free from the law, so as not to be an adulteress, having become another man's.
- 4** 그러므로 내 형제들아 너희도 그리스도의 몸으로 말미암아 율법에 대하여 죽임을 당하였으니 이는 다른이 곧 죽은 자 가운데서 살아나신 이에게 가서 우리로 하나님을 위하여 열매를 맺히게
Therefore, my brothers, you also were made dead to the law through the body of Christ, that you would be joined to another, to him who was raised from the dead, that we might bring forth fruit to God.
So that, my brethren, ye also were made dead to the law through the body of the Christ, for your becoming another's, who out of the dead was raised up, that we might bear fruit to God;
- 5** 우리가 육신에 있을 때에는 율법으로 말미암는 죄의 정욕이 우리 지체 중에 역사하여 우리로 사망을 위하여 열매를 맺게 하였더니
For when we were in the flesh, the sinful passions which were through the law, worked in our members to bring forth fruit to death.
for when we were in the flesh, the passions of the sins, that [are] through the law, were working in our members, to bear fruit to the death;

- 6 이제는 우리가 얽매었던 것에 대하여 죽었으므로 율법에서 벗어났으니 이러므로 우리가 영의 새로운 것으로 섬길 것이요 의문의 묵은 것으로 아니할지니라
But now we have been discharged from the law, having died to that in which we were held; so that we serve in newness of the spirit, and not in oldness of the letter. and now we have ceased from the law, that being dead in which we were held, so that we may serve in newness of spirit, and not in oldness of letter.
- 7 그런즉 우리가 무슨 말 하리요 율법이 죄냐 그럴 수 없느니라 율법으로 말미암지 않고는 내가 죄를 알지 못하였니 곧 율법이 탐내지 말라 하지 아니하였더라면 내가 탐심을 알지 못하였으리라
What will we say then? Is the law sin? Certainly not! However, I wouldn't have known sin, except through the law. For I wouldn't have known coveting, unless the law had said, "You shall not covet."
What, then, shall we say? the law [is] sin? let it not be! but the sin I did not know except through law, for also the covetousness I had not known if the law had not said:
- 8 그러나 죄가 기회를 타서 계명으로 말미암아 내 속에서 각양 탐심을 이루었나니 이는 법이 없으면 죄가 죽은 것임이니라
But sin, finding occasion through the commandment, produced in me all kinds of coveting. For apart from the law, sin is dead.
`Thou shalt not covet;` and the sin having received an opportunity, through the command, did work in me all covetousness -- for apart from law sin is dead.
- 9 전에 법을 깨닫지 못할 때에는 내가 살았더니 계명이 이르매 죄는 살아나고 나는 죽었도다
I was alive apart from the law once, but when the commandment came, sin revived, and I died.
And I was alive apart from law once, and the command having come, the sin revived, and I died;
- 10 생명에 이르게 할 그 계명이 내게 대하여 도리어 사망에 이르게 하는 것이 되었도다
The commandment, which was to life, this I found to be to death; and the command that [is] for life, this was found by me for death;
- 11 죄가 기회를 타서 계명으로 말미암아 나를 속이고 그것으로 나를 죽였는지라
for sin, finding occasion through the commandment, deceived me, and through it killed for the sin, having received an opportunity, through the command, did deceive me, and through it did slay [me];
- 12 이로 보건대 율법도 거룩하며 계명도 거룩하며 의로우며 선하도다
So that the law is holy, and the commandment holy, and righteous, and good. so that the law, indeed, [is] holy, and the command holy, and righteous, and good.

- 13 그런즉 선한 것이 내게 사망이 되었느뇨 그럴 수 없느니라 오직 죄가 죄로 드러나기 위하여 선한 그것으로 말미암아 나를 죽게 만들었으니 이는 계명으로 말미암아 죄로 심히 죄되게 하려 함이니라
Did then that which is good become death to me? Certainly not! But sin, that it might be shown to be sin, by working death to me through that which is good; that through the commandment sin might become exceeding sinful.
That which is good then, to me hath it become death? let it not be! but the sin, that it might appear sin, through the good, working death to me, that the sin might become exceeding sinful through the command,
- 14 우리가 율법은 신령한 줄 알거니와 나는 육신에 속하여 죄 아래 팔렸도다
For we know that the law is spiritual, but I am fleshly, sold under sin.
for we have known that the law is spiritual, and I am fleshly, sold by the sin;
- 15 나의 행하는 것을 내가 알지 못하노니 곧 원하는 이것은 행하지 아니하고 도리어 미워하는
For I don't know what I am doing. For I don't practice what I desire to do; but what I hate, that I do.
for that which I work, I do not acknowledge; for not what I will, this I practise, but what I hate, this I do.
- 16 만일 내가 원치 아니하는 그것을 하면 내가 이로 율법의 선한 것을 시인하노니
But if what I don't desire, that I do, I consent to the law that it is good.
And if what I do not will, this I do, I consent to the law that [it is] good,
- 17 이제는 이것을 행하는 자가 내가 아니요 내 속에 거하는 죄니라
So now it is no more I that do it, but sin which dwells in me.
and now it is no longer I that work it, but the sin dwelling in me,
- 18 내 속 곧 내 육신에 선한 것이 거하지 아니하는 줄을 아노니 원함은 내게 있으나 선을 행하는 것은
For I know that in me, that is, in my flesh, dwells no good thing. For desire is present with me, but I don't find it doing that which is good.
for I have known that there doth not dwell in me, that is, in my flesh, good: for to will is present with me, and to work that which is right I do not find,
- 19 내가 원하는 바 선은 하지 아니하고 도리어 원치 아니하는 바 악은 행하는도다
For the good which I desire, I don't do; but the evil which I don't desire, that I practice.
for the good that I will, I do not; but the evil that I do not will, this I practise.
- 20 만일 내가 원치 아니하는 그것을 하면 이를 행하는 자가 내가 아니요 내 속에 거하는 죄니라
But if what I don't desire, that I do, it is no more I that do it, but sin which dwells in me.
And if what I do not will, this I do, it is no longer I that work it, but the sin that is dwelling in me.

- 21 그러므로 내가 한 법을 깨달았노니 곧 선을 행하기 원하는 나에게 악이 함께 있는 것이로다
I find then the law, that, to me, while I desire to do good, evil is present.
I find, then, the law, that when I desire to do what is right, with me the evil is present,
- 22 내 속 사람으로는 하나님의 법을 즐거워하되
For I delight in God's law after the inward man,
for I delight in the law of God according to the inward man,
- 23 내 지체 속에서 한 다른 법이 내 마음의 법과 싸워 내 지체 속에 있는 죄의 법 아래로 나를 사로잡아 오는 것을 보는도다
but I see a different law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity under the law of sin which is in my members.
and I behold another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of the sin that [is] in my members.
- 24 오호라 ! 나는 곤고한 사람이로다 이 사망의 몸에서 누가 나를 건져내랴
What a wretched man I am! Who will deliver me out of the body of this death?
A wretched man I [am]! who shall deliver me out of the body of this death?
- 25 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 하나님께 감사하리로다 그런즉 내 자신이 마음으로는 하나님의 법을 육신으로는 죄의 법을 섬기노라
I thank God through Jesus Christ, our Lord. So then I of myself with the mind, indeed serve the law of God, but with the flesh the law of sin.
I thank God -- through Jesus Christ our Lord; so then, I myself indeed with the mind do serve the law of God, and with the flesh, the law of sin.
- 1 그러므로 이제 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 자에게는 결코 정죄함이 없나니
There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who don't walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit.
There is, then, now no condemnation to those in Christ Jesus, who walk not according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit;
- 2 이는 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 생명의 성령의 법이 죄와 사망의 법에서 너를 해방하였음이라
For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus made me free from the law of sin and of death.
for the law of the Spirit of the life in Christ Jesus did set me free from the law of the sin and of the death;

- 3 율법이 육신으로 말미암아 연약하여 할 수 없는 그것을 하나님은 하시나니 곧 죄를 인하여 자기 아들을 죄 있는 육신의 모양으로 보내어 육신에 죄를 정하사
**For what the law couldn't do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God, sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh;
for what the law was not able to do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God, His own Son having sent in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, did condemn the sin in the flesh,**
- 4 육신을 좇지 않고 그 영을 좇아 행하는 우리에게 율법의 요구를 이루어지게 하려 하심이니라
**that the ordinance of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.
that the righteousness of the law may be fulfilled in us, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit.**
- 5 육신을 좇는 자는 육신의 일을 영을 좇는 자는 영의 일을 생각하나니
**For those who are after the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit.
For those who are according to the flesh, the things of the flesh do mind; and those according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit;**
- 6 육신의 생각은 사망이요 영의 생각은 생명과 평안이니라
**For the mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and peace;
for the mind of the flesh [is] death, and the mind of the Spirit -- life and peace;**
- 7 육신의 생각은 하나님과 원수가 되나니 이는 하나님의 법에 굴복치 아니할 뿐 아니라 할수도
**because the mind of the flesh is hostile towards God; for it is not subject to God's law, neither indeed can it be.
because the mind of the flesh [is] enmity to God, for to the law of God it doth not subject itself,**
- 8 육신에 있는 자들은 하나님을 기쁘시게 할 수 없느니라
**Those who are in the flesh can't please God.
for neither is it able; and those who are in the flesh are not able to please God.**
- 9 만일 너희 속에 하나님의 영이 거하시면 너희가 육신에 있지 아니하고 영에 있나니 누구든지 그리스도의 영이 없으면 그리스도의 사람이 아니라
**But you are not in the flesh but in the Spirit, if it is so that the Spirit of God dwells in you.
But if any man doesn't have the Spirit of Christ, he is not his.
And ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if indeed the Spirit of God doth dwell in you;
and if any one hath not the Spirit of Christ -- this one is not His;**

- 10 또 그리스도께서 너희 안에 계시면 몸은 죄로 인하여 죽은 것이나 영은 의를 인하여 산 것이니라
If Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin, but the spirit is alive because of righteousness.
and if Christ [is] in you, the body, indeed, [is] dead because of sin, and the Spirit [is] life because of righteousness,
- 11 예수를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 이의 영이 너희 안에 거하시면 그리스도 예수를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 이가 너희 안에 거하시는 그의 영으로 말미암아 너희 죽을 몸도 살리시리라
But if the Spirit of him who raised up Jesus from the dead dwells in you, he who raised up Christ Jesus from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through his Spirit who dwells in you.
and if the Spirit of Him who did raise up Jesus out of the dead doth dwell in you, He who did raise up the Christ out of the dead shall quicken also your dying bodies, through His Spirit dwelling in you.
- 12 그러므로 형제들아 우리가 빚진 자로되 육신에게 저서 육신대로 살 것이 아니니라
So then, brothers, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh.
So, then, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live according to the flesh;
- 13 너희가 육신대로 살면 반드시 죽을 것이로되 영으로써 몸의 행실을 죽이면 살리니
For if you live after the flesh, you must die; but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live.
for if according to the flesh ye do live, ye are about to die; and if, by the Spirit, the deeds of the body ye put to death, ye shall live;
- 14 무릇 하나님의 영으로 인도함을 받는 그들은 곧 하나님의 아들이라
For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are children of God.
for as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are the sons of God;
- 15 너희는 다시 무서워하는 종의 영을 받지 아니하였고 양자의 영을 받았으므로 아바 아버지라
For you didn't receive the spirit of bondage again to fear, but you received the spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, "Abba! Father!"
for ye did not receive a spirit of bondage again for fear, but ye did receive a spirit of adoption in which we cry, `Abba -- Father.`
- 16 성령이 친히 우리 영으로 더불어 우리가 하나님의 자녀인 것을 증거하시나니
The Spirit himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God;
The Spirit himself doth testify with our spirit, that we are children of God;

- 17 자녀이면 또한 후사 곧 하나님의 후사요 그리스도와 함께 한 후사니 우리가 그와 함께 영광을 받기 위하여 고난도 함께 받아야 될 것이니라
and if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if indeed we suffer with him, that we may also be glorified with him.
and if children, also heirs, heirs, indeed, of God, and heirs together of Christ -- if, indeed, we suffer together, that we may also be glorified together.
- 18 생각건대 현재의 고난은 장차 우리에게 나타날 영광과 족히 비교할 수 없도다
For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which will be revealed toward us.
For I reckon that the sufferings of the present time [are] not worthy [to be compared] with the glory about to be revealed in us;
- 19 피조물의 고대하는 바는 하나님의 아들들의 나타나는 것이니
For the creation waits with eager expectation for the sons of God to be revealed.
for the earnest looking out of the creation doth expect the revelation of the sons of God;
- 20 피조물이 허무한데 굴복하는 것은 자기 뜻이 아니요 오직 굴복케 하시는 이로 말미암음이라
For the creation was subjected to vanity, not of its own will, but by reason of him who subjected it, in hope
for to vanity was the creation made subject -- not of its will, but because of Him who did subject [it] -- in hope,
- 21 그 바라는 것은 피조물도 썩어짐의 종노릇한 데서 해방되어 하나님의 자녀들의 영광의 자유에 이르는 것이니라
that the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of decay into the liberty of the glory of the children of God.
that also the creation itself shall be set free from the servitude of the corruption to the liberty of the glory of the children of God;
- 22 피조물이 다 이제까지 함께 탄식하며 함께 고통하는 것을 우리가 아나니
For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now.
for we have known that all the creation doth groan together, and doth travail in pain together till now.
- 23 이뿐 아니라 또한 우리 곧 성령의 처음 익은 열매를 받은 우리까지도 속으로 탄식하여 양자 될 것 곧 우리 몸의 구속을 기다리느니라
Not only so, but ourselves also, who have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for adoption, the redemption of our body.
And not only [so], but also we ourselves, having the first-fruit of the Spirit, we also ourselves in ourselves do groan, adoption expecting -- the redemption of our body;

- 24 우리가 소망으로 구원을 얻었으매 보이는 소망이 소망이 아니니 보는 것을 누가 바라리오
For we were saved in hope, but hope that is seen is not hope. For who hopes for that which he sees?
for in hope we were saved, and hope beheld is not hope; for what any one doth behold, why also doth he hope for [it]?
- 25 만일 우리가 보지 못하는 것을 바라면 참음으로 기다릴지니라
But if we hope for that which we don't see, we wait for it with patience.
and if what we do not behold we hope for, through continuance we expect [it].
- 26 이와 같이 성령도 우리 연약함을 도우시나니 우리가 마땅히 빌 바를 알지 못하나 오직 성령이 말할 수 없는 탄식으로 우리를 위하여 친히 간구하시느니라
In the same way, the Spirit also helps our weaknesses, for we don't know how to pray as we ought. But the Spirit himself makes intercession for us with groanings which can't be uttered.
And, in like manner also, the Spirit doth help our weaknesses; for, what we may pray for, as it behoveth [us], we have not known, but the Spirit himself doth make intercession for us with groanings unutterable,
- 27 마음을 감찰하시는 이가 성령의 생각을 아시나니 이는 성령이 하나님의 뜻대로 성도를 위하여
He who searches the hearts knows what is on the Spirit's mind, because he makes intercession for the saints according to God.
and He who is searching the hearts hath known what [is] the mind of the Spirit, because according to God he doth intercede for saints.
- 28 우리가 알거니와 하나님을 사랑하는 자 곧 그 뜻대로 부르심을 입은 자들에게는 모든 것이 합력하여 선을 이루느니라
We know that all things work together for good for those who love God, to those who are called according to his purpose.
And we have known that to those loving God all things do work together for good, to those who are called according to purpose;
- 29 하나님이 미리 아신 자들로 또한 그 아들의 형상을 본받게 하기 위하여 미리 정하셨으니 이는 그로 많은 형제 중에서 맏아들이 되게 하려 하심이니라
For whom he foreknew, he also predestined to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers.
because whom He did foreknow, He also did fore-appoint, conformed to the image of His Son, that he might be first-born among many brethren;
- 30 또 미리 정하신 그들을 또한 부르시고 부르신 그들을 또한 의롭다 하시고 의롭다 하신 그들을 또한 영화롭게 하셨느니라
Whom he foreordained, them he also called. Whom he called, them he also justified.
Whom he justified, them he also glorified.
and whom He did fore-appoint, these also He did call; and whom He did call, these also He declared righteous; and whom He declared righteous, these also He did glorify.

- 31 그런즉 이 일에 대하여 우리가 무슨 말 하리요 만일 하나님이 우리를 위하시면 누가 우리를
What then will we say about these things? If God is for us, who can be against us?
What, then, shall we say unto these things? if God [is] for us, who [is] against us?
- 32 자기 아들을 아끼지 아니하시고 우리 모든 사람을 위하여 내어 주신 이가 어찌 그 아들과 함께
 모든 것을 우리에게 은사로 주지 아니하시겠느뇨
**He who didn't spare his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how would he not also
 with him freely give us all things?**
**He who indeed His own Son did not spare, but for us all did deliver him up, how shall He
 not also with him the all things grant to us?**
- 33 누가 능히 하나님의 택하신 자들을 송사하리요 의롭다 하신 이는 하나님이시니
Who could bring a charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies.
**Who shall lay a charge against the choice ones of God? God [is] He that is declaring
 righteous,**
- 34 누가 정죄하리요 죽으실 뿐 아니라 다시 살아나신 이는 그리스도 예수시니 그는 하나님 우편에
 계신 자요 우리를 위하여 간구하시는 자시니라
**Who is he who condemns? It is Christ who died, yea rather, who was raised from the dead,
 who is at the right hand of God, who also makes intercession for us.**
**who [is] he that is condemning? Christ [is] He that died, yea, rather also, was raised up;
 who is also on the right hand of God -- who also doth intercede for us.**
- 35 누가 우리를 그리스도의 사랑에서 끊으리요 환난이나 곤고나 핍박이나 기근이나 적신이나
**Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Could oppression, or anguish, or
 persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?**
**Who shall separate us from the love of the Christ? tribulation, or distress, or persecution,
 or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?**
- 36 기록된바 우리가 종일 주를 위하여 죽임을 당케 되며 도살할 양같이 여김을 받았나이다 함과
**Even as it is written, "For your sake we are killed all day long. We were accounted as
 sheep for the slaughter."**
**(according as it hath been written -- `For Thy sake we are put to death all the day long, we
 were reckoned as sheep of slaughter,`)**
- 37 그러나 이 모든 일에 우리를 사랑하시는 이로 말미암아 우리가 넉넉히 이기느니라
No, in all these things, we are more than conquerors through him who loved us.
but in all these we more than conquer, through him who loved us;
- 38 내가 확신하노니 사망이나 생명이나 천사들이나 권세자들이나 현재 일이나 장래 일이나
**For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things
 present, nor things to come, nor powers,**
**for I am persuaded that neither death, nor life, nor messengers, nor principalities, nor
 powers, nor things present,**

- 39 높음이나 깊음이나 다른 아무 피조물이라도 우리를 우리 주 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 하나님의 사랑에서 끊을 수 없으리라
nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.
nor things about to be, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of god, that [is] in Christ Jesus our Lord.
- 1 내가 그리스도 안에서 참말을 하고 거짓말을 아니하노라 내게 큰 근심이 있는 것과 마음에 그치지 않는 고통이 있는 것을 내 양심이 성령 안에서 나로 더불어 증거하노니
I tell the truth in Christ. I am not lying, my conscience testifying with me in the Holy Spirit, Truth I say in Christ, I lie not, my conscience bearing testimony with me in the Holy Spirit,
- 2 (1절과 같음)
that I have great sorrow and unceasing pain in my heart.
that I have great grief and unceasing pain in my heart --
- 3 나의 형제 곧 골육의 친척을 위하여 내 자신이 저주를 받아 그리스도에게서 끊어질지라도 원하는
For I could wish that I myself were accursed from Christ for my brothers` sake, my relatives according to the flesh,
for I was wishing, I myself, to be anathema from the Christ -- for my brethren, my kindred, according to the flesh,
- 4 저희는 이스라엘 사람이라 저희에게는 양자 됨과 영광과 언약들과 율법을 세우신 것과 예배와
who are Israelites; whose is the adoption, the glory, the covenants, the giving of the law, the service, and the promises;
who are Israelites, whose [is] the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the lawgiving, and the service, and the promises,
- 5 조상들도 저희 것이요 육신으로하면 그리스도가 저희에게서 나셨으니 저는 만물 위에 계셔
 세세에 찬양을 받으실 하나님이니라 아멘
whose are the fathers, and of whom is Christ as concerning the flesh, who is over all, God, blessed forever. Amen.
whose [are] the fathers, and of whom [is] the Christ, according to the flesh, who is over all, God blessed to the ages. Amen.
- 6 또한 하나님의 말씀이 폐하여진것 같지 않도다 이스라엘에게서 난 그들이 다 이스라엘이 아니요
But it is not as though the word of God has come to nothing. For they are not all Israel, that are of Israel.
And it is not possible that the word of God hath failed; for not all who [are] of Israel are these Israel;

- 7 또한 아브라함의 씨가 다 그 자녀가 아니라 오직 이삭으로부터 난 자라야 네 씨라 칭하리라
Neither, because they are Abraham`s seed, are they all children. But, "In Isaac will your seed be called."
nor because they are seed of Abraham [are] all children, but -- `in Isaac shall a seed be called to thee;`
- 8 곧 육신의 자녀가 하나님의 자녀가 아니라 오직 약속의 자녀가 씨로 여기심을 받느니라
That is, it is not the children of the flesh who are children of God, but the children of the promise are counted as a seed.
that is, the children of the flesh -- these [are] not children of God; but the children of the promise are reckoned for seed;
- 9 약속의 말씀은 이것이라 명년 이때에 내가 이르리니 사라에게 아들이 있으리라 하시니라
For this is a word of promise, "At the appointed time I will come, and Sarah will have a son."
for the word of promise [is] this; `According to this time I will come, and there shall be to Sarah a son.`
- 10 이뿐 아니라 또한 리브가가 우리 조상 이삭 한 사람으로 말미암아 잉태하였는데
Not only so, but Rebecca also conceived by one, by our father Isaac.
And not only [so], but also Rebecca, having conceived by one -- Isaac our father --
- 11 그 자식들이 아직 나지도 아니하고 무슨 선이나 악을 행하지 아니 한 때에 택하심을 따라 되는 하나님의 뜻이 행위로 말미암지 않고 오직 부르시는 이에게로 말미암아 서게 하려 하사
For being not yet born, neither having done anything good or bad, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him who calls,
(for they being not yet born, neither having done anything good or evil, that the purpose of God, according to choice, might remain; not of works, but of Him who is calling,) it was said to her --
- 12 리브가에게 이르시되 큰 자가 어린 자를 섬기리라 하셨나니
it was said to her, "The elder will serve the younger."
`The greater shall serve the less;`
- 13 기록된 바 내가 야곱은 사랑하고 에서는 미워하였다 하심과 같으니라
Even as it is written, "Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated."
according as it hath been written, `Jacob I did love, and Esau I did hate.`
- 14 그런즉 우리가 무슨 말 하리요 하나님께 불의가 있느냐 그럴 수 없느니라
What will we say then? Is there unrighteousness with God? Certainly not!
What, then, shall we say? unrighteousness [is] with God? let it not be!

- 15 모세에게 이르시되 내가 긍휼히 여길 자를 긍휼히 여기고 불쌍히 여길 자를 불쌍히 여기리라
For he said to Moses, "I will have mercy on whom I have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I have compassion."
for to Moses He saith, `I will do kindness to whom I do kindness, and I will have compassion on whom I have compassion;`
- 16 그런즉 원하는 자로 말미암음도 아니요 달음박질하는 자로 말미암음도 아니요 오직 긍휼히 여기시는 하나님으로 말미암음이니라
So then it is not of him who wills, nor of him who runs, but of God who has mercy. so, then -- not of him who is willing, nor of him who is running, but of God who is doing kindness:
- 17 성경이 바로에게 이르시되 내가 이 일을 위하여 너를 세웠으니 곧 너로 말미암아 내 능력을 보이고 내 이름이 온 땅에 전파되게 하려 함이로라 하셨으니
For the scripture says to Pharaoh, "For this very purpose I caused you to be raised up, that I might show in you my power, and that my name might be published abroad in all the earth."
for the Writing saith to Pharaoh -- `For this very thing I did raise thee up, that I might shew in thee My power, and that My name might be declared in all the land;`
- 18 그런즉 하나님께서 하고자 하시는 자를 긍휼히 여기시고 하고자 하시는 자를 강박케 하시느니라
So then, he has mercy on whom he desires, and he hardens whom he desires. so, then, to whom He willeth, He doth kindness, and to whom He willeth, He doth harden.
- 19 혹 네가 내게 말하기를 그러면 하나님이 어찌하여 허물하시느뇨 누가 그 뜻을 대적하느뇨 하리니
You will say then to me, "Why does he still find fault? For who withstands his will?" Thou wilt say, then, to me, `Why yet doth He find fault? for His counsel who hath resisted?`
- 20 이 사람아 ! 네가 뉘기에 감히 하나님을 힐문하느뇨 지음을 받은 물건이 지은 자에게 어찌 나를 이같이 만들었느냐 말하겠느뇨
But no, man, who are you who replies against God? Will the thing formed ask him who formed it, "Why did you make me like this?" nay, but, O man, who art thou that art answering again to God? shall the thing formed say to Him who did form [it], Why me didst thou make thus?
- 21 토기장이가 진흙 한 덩이로 하나는 귀히 쓸 그릇을 하나는 천히 쓸 그릇을 만드는 권이 없느냐
Or hasn't the potter a right over the clay, from the same lump to make one part a vessel for honor, and another for dishonor? hath not the potter authority over the clay, out of the same lump to make the one vessel to honour, and the one to dishonour?

- 22** 만일 하나님이 그 진노를 보이시고 그 능력을 알게 하고자 하사 멸하기로 준비된 진노의 그릇을 오래 참으심으로 관용하시고
What if God, willing to show his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much patience vessels of wrath made for destruction,
And if God, willing to shew the wrath and to make known His power, did endure, in much long suffering, vessels of wrath fitted for destruction,
- 23** 또한 영광 받기로 예비하신 바 긍휼의 그릇에 대하여 그 영광의 부요함을 알게 하고자 하셨을지라도 무슨 말 하리요
and that he might make known the riches of his glory on vessels of mercy, which he prepared beforehand for glory,
and that He might make known the riches of His glory on vessels of kindness, that He before prepared for glory, whom also He did call -- us --
- 24** 이 그릇은 우리니 곧 유대인 중에서뿐 아니라 이방인 중에서도 부르신 자니라
us, whom he also called, not from the Jews only, but also from the Gentiles?
not only out of Jews, but also out of nations,
- 25** 호세아 글에도 이르기를 내가 내 백성 아닌 자를 내 백성이라 사랑치 아니한 자를 사랑한 자라
As he says also in Hosea, "I will call them `my people,` which were not my people; And her `beloved,` who was not beloved."
as also in Hosea He saith, `I will call what [is] not My people -- My people; and her not beloved -- Beloved,
- 26** 너희는 내 백성이 아니라 한 그곳에서 저희가 살아계신 하나님의 아들이라 부름을 얻으리라 함과
"It will be that in the place where it was said to them, `You are not my people,` There will they be called `sons of the living God.`"
and it shall be -- in the place where it was said to them, Ye [are] not My people; there they shall be called sons of the living God.`
- 27** 또 이사야가 이스라엘에 관하여 외치되 이스라엘 못 자손의 수가 비록 바다의 모래 같을지라도 남은 자만 구원을 얻으리니
Isaiah cries concerning Israel, "If the number of the children of Israel are as the sand of the sea, It is the remnant who will be saved;
And Isaiah doth cry concerning Israel, `If the number of the sons of Israel may be as the sand of the sea, the remnant shall be saved;
- 28** 주께서 땅 위에서 그 말씀을 이루사 필하시고 끝내시리라 하셨느니라
For He will finish the work and cut it short in righteousness, Because the LORD will make a short work upon the earth."
for a matter He is finishing, and is cutting short in righteousness, because a matter cut short will the Lord do upon the land.

- 29 또한 이사야가 미리 말한 바 만일 만군의 주께서 우리에게 씨를 남겨 두시지 아니하셨더라면 우리가 소돔과 같이 되고 고모라와 같았으리다 함과 같으니라
As Isaiah has said before, "Unless the Lord of Hosts had left us a seed, We would have become like Sodom, And would have been made like Gomorrah."
and according as Isaiah saith before, `Except the Lord of Sabaoth did leave to us a seed, as Sodom we had become, and as Gomorrah we had been made like.`
- 30 그런즉 우리가 무슨 말 하리요 의를 좇지 아니한 이방인들이 의를 얻었으니 곧 믿음에서 난 의요
What will we say then? That the Gentiles, who didn't follow after righteousness, attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith;
What, then, shall we say? that nations who are not pursuing righteousness did attain to righteousness, and righteousness that [is] of faith,
- 31 의의 법을 좇아간 이스라엘은 법에 이르지 못하였으니
but Israel, following after a law of righteousness, didn't arrive at the law of righteousness. and Israel, pursuing a law of righteousness, at a law of righteousness did not arrive;
- 32 어찌 그러하뇨 이는 저희가 믿음에 의지하지 않고 행위에 의지함이라 부딪힐 돌에 부딪혔느니라
Why? Because they didn't seek it by faith, but as it were by works of the law. They stumbled over the stumbling stone;
wherefore? because -- not by faith, but as by works of law; for they did stumble at the stone of stumbling,
- 33 기록된바 보라 내가 부딪히는 돌과 거치는 반석을 시온에 두노니 저를 믿는 자는 부끄러움을 당치 아니 하리라 함과 같으니라
even as it is written, "Behold, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of offense. And no one who believes in him will be put to shame."
according as it hath been written, `Lo, I place in Sion a stone of stumbling and a rock of offence; and every one who is believing thereon shall not be ashamed.`
- 1 형제들아 내 마음에 원하는 바와 하나님께 구하는 바는 이스라엘을 위함이니 곧 저희로 구원을
Brothers, my heart's desire and my prayer to God is for Israel, that they may be saved. Brethren, the pleasure indeed of my heart, and my supplication that [is] to God for Israel, is -- for salvation;
- 2 내가 증거하노니 저희가 하나님께 열심이 있으나 지식을 좇은 것이 아니라
For I testify about them that they have a zeal for God, but not according to knowledge. for I bear them testimony that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge,
- 3 하나님의 의를 모르고 자기 의를 세우려고 힘써 하나님의 의를 복종치 아니하였느니라
For being ignorant of God's righteousness, and seeking to establish their own righteousness, they didn't subject themselves to the righteousness of God. for not knowing the righteousness of God, and their own righteousness seeking to establish, to the righteousness of God they did not submit.

- 4 그리스도는 모든 믿는 자에게 의를 이루기 위하여 율법의 마침이 되시니라
For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to everyone who believes.
For Christ is an end of law for righteousness to every one who is believing,
- 5 모세가 기록하되 율법으로 말미암는 의를 행하는 사람은 그 의로 살리라 하였거니와
For Moses writes about the righteousness of the law, "The one who does them will live by them."
for Moses doth describe the righteousness that [is] of the law, that, `The man who did them shall live in them,`
- 6 믿음으로 말미암는 의는 이같이 말하되 네 마음에 누가 하늘에 올라가겠느냐 하지 말라 하니 올라가겠느냐 함은 그리스도를 모셔 내리려는 것이요
But the righteousness which is of faith says this, "Don` t say in your heart, `Who will ascend into heaven?` (that is, to bring Christ down);
and the righteousness of faith doth thus speak: `Thou mayest not say in thine heart, Who shall go up to the heaven,` that is, Christ to bring down?
- 7 혹 누가 음부에 내려가겠느냐 하지 말라 하니 내려가겠느냐 함은 그리스도를 죽은 자 가운데서 모셔 올리려는 것이라
or, `Who will descend into the abyss?` (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead.)"
or, `Who shall go down to the abyss,` that is, Christ out of the dead to bring up.
- 8 그러면 무엇을 말하느뇨 말씀이 네게 가까와 네 입에 있으며 네 마음에 있다 하였으니 곧 우리가 전파하는 믿음의 말씀이라
But what does it say? "The word is near you, in your mouth, and in your heart;" that is, the word of faith, which we preach:
But what doth it say? `Nigh thee is the saying -- in thy mouth, and in thy heart:` that is, the saying of the faith, that we preach;
- 9 네가 만일 네 입으로 예수를 주로 시인하며 또 하나님께서 그를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리신 것을 네 마음에 믿으면 구원을 얻으리니
that if you will confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in your heart that God raised him from the dead, you will be saved.
that if thou mayest confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and mayest believe in thy heart that God did raise him out of the dead, thou shalt be saved,
- 10 사람이 마음으로 믿어 의에 이르고 입으로 시인하여 구원에 이르느니라
For with the heart, one believes unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.
for with the heart doth [one] believe to righteousness, and with the mouth is confession made to salvation;

- 11 성경에 이르되 누구든지 저를 믿는 자는 부끄러움을 당하지 아니하리라 하니
For the scripture says, "Whoever believes in him will not be put to shame."
for the Writing saith, `Every one who is believing on him shall not be ashamed,`
- 12 유대인이나 헬라인이나 차별이 없음이라 한 주께서 모든 사람의 주가 되사 저를 부르는 모든 사람에게 부요하시도다
For there is no distinction between Jew and Greek; for the same Lord is Lord of all, and is rich to all who call on him.
for there is no difference between Jew and Greek, for the same Lord of all [is] rich to all those calling upon Him,
- 13 누구든지 주의 이름을 부르는 자는 구원을 얻으리라
For, "Whoever will call on the name of the Lord will be saved."
for every one -- whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord, he shall be saved.`
- 14 그런즉 저희가 믿지 아니하는 이를 어찌 부르리요 듣지도 못한 이를 어찌 믿으리요 전파하는 자가 없이 어찌 들으리요
How then will they call on him in whom they have not believed? How will they believe in him whom they have not heard? How will they hear without a preacher?
How then shall they call upon [him] in whom they did not believe? and how shall they believe [on him] of whom they did not hear? and how shall they hear apart from one preaching?
- 15 보내심을 받지 아니하였으면 어찌 전파하리요 기록된 바 아름답도다 좋은 소식을 전하는 자들의 발이여 함과 같으니라
And how will they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How beautiful are the feet of those who preach the gospel of peace, Who bring glad tidings of good things!"
and how shall they preach, if they may not be sent? according as it hath been written, `How beautiful the feet of those proclaiming good tidings of peace, of those proclaiming good tidings of the good things!`
- 16 그러나 저희가 다 복음을 순종치 아니하였도다 이사야가 가로되 주여 우리의 전하는 바를 누가 믿었나이까 하였으니
But they didn't all listen to the glad news. For Isaiah says, "Lord, who has believed our report?"
But they were not all obedient to the good tidings, for Isaiah saith, `Lord, who did give credence to our report?`
- 17 그러므로 믿음은 들음에서 나며 들음은 그리스도의 말씀으로 말미암았느니라
So faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.
so then the faith [is] by a report, and the report through a saying of God,

- 18 그러나 내가 말하노니 저희가 듣지 아니하였느뇨 그렇지 아니하다 그 소리가 온 땅에 퍼졌고 그 말씀이 땅 끝까지 이르렀도다 하였느니라
But I say, didn't they hear? Yes, most assuredly, "Their sound went out into all the earth, Their words to the ends of the world."
but I say, Did they not hear? yes, indeed -- to all the earth their voice went forth, and to the ends of the habitable world their sayings.
- 19 그러나 내가 말하노니 이스라엘이 알지 못하였느뇨 먼저 모세가 이르되 내가 백성 아닌 자로써 너희를 시기나게 하며 미련한 백성으로써 너희를 노엽게 하리라 하였고
But I ask, didn't Israel know? First Moses says, "I will provoke you to jealousy with that which is no nation, With a nation void of understanding I will make you angry."
But I say, Did not Israel know? first Moses saith, `I will provoke you to jealousy by [that which is] not a nation; by an unintelligent nation I will anger you,`
- 20 또한 이사야가 매우 담대하여 이르되 내가 구하지 아니하는 자들에게 찾은 바 되고 내게 문의하지 아니하는 자들에게 나타났노라 하였고
Isaiah is very bold, and says, "I was found by those who didn't seek me. I was revealed to those who didn't ask for me."
and Isaiah is very bold, and saith, `I was found by those not seeking Me; I became manifest to those not inquiring after Me;`
- 21 이스라엘을 대하여 가라사대 순종치 아니하고 거스려 말하는 백성에게 내가 종일 내 손을 벌렸노라 하셨느니라
But as to Israel he says, "All day long I stretched out my hands to a disobedient and contrary people.
and unto Israel He saith, `All the day I did stretch out My hands unto a people unbelieving and gainsaying.`
- 1 그러므로 내가 말하노니 하나님은 자기 백성을 버리셨느뇨 그럴수 없느니라 나도 이스라엘인이요 아브라함의 씨에서 난 자요 베냐민 지파라
I ask then, Did God reject his people? Certainly not! For I also am an Israelite, a descendant of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.
I say, then, Did God cast away His people? let it not be! for I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin:
- 2 하나님이 그 미리 아신 자기 백성을 버리지 아니하셨나니 너희가 성경이 엘리야를 가리켜 말한 것을 알지 못하느냐 저가 이스라엘을 하나님께 송사하되
God didn't reject his people, which he foreknew. Or don't you know what the scripture says about Elijah? How he pleads with God against Israel:
God did not cast away His people whom He knew before; have ye not known -- in Elijah -- what the Writing saith? how he doth plead with God concerning Israel, saying,

- 3 주여 저희가 주의 선지자들을 죽였으며 주의 제단들을 헐어버렸고 나만 남았는데 내 목숨도
"Lord, they have killed your prophets, they have broken down your altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life."
`Lord, Thy prophets they did kill, and Thy altars they dug down, and I was left alone, and they seek my life;`
- 4 저에게 하신 대답이 무엇이뇨 내가 나를 위하여 바알에게 무릎을 꿇지 아니한 사람 칠천을 남겨 두었다 하셨으니
But how does God answer him? "I have reserved for myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to Baal."
but what saith the divine answer to him? `I left to Myself seven thousand men, who did not bow a knee to Baal.`
- 5 그런즉 이와 같이 이제도 은혜로 택하심을 따라 남은 자가 있느니라
Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.
So then also in the present time a remnant according to the choice of grace there hath been;
- 6 만일 은혜로 된 것이면 행위로 말미암지 않음이니 그렇지 않으면 은혜가 은혜 되지 못하느니라
And if by grace, then it is no longer of works; otherwise grace is no longer grace. But if it is of works, it is no longer grace; otherwise work is no longer work.
and if by grace, no more of works, otherwise the grace becometh no more grace; and if of works, it is no more grace, otherwise the work is no more work.
- 7 그런즉 어떠하뇨 이스라엘이 구하는 그것을 얻지 못하고 오직 택하심을 입은 자가 얻었고 그 남은 자들은 완악하여졌느니라
What then? That which Israel seeks for, that he didn't obtain, but the election obtained it, and the rest were hardened.
What then? What Israel doth seek after, this it did not obtain, and the chosen did obtain, and the rest were hardened,
- 8 기록된 바 하나님이 오늘날까지 저희에게 혼미한 심령과 보지 못할 눈과 듣지 못할 귀를 주셨다
According as it is written, "God gave them a spirit of stupor, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear, to this very day."
according as it hath been written, `God gave to them a spirit of deep sleep, eyes not to see, and ears not to hear,` -- unto this very day,
- 9 또 다윗이 가로되 저희 밥상이 올무와 덫과 거치는 것과 보응이 되게 하옵시고
David says, "Let their table be made a snare, and a trap, A stumbling block, and a retribution to them.
and David saith, `Let their table become for a snare, and for a trap, and for a stumbling-block, and for a recompense to them;

- 10 저희 눈은 흐려 보지 못하고 저희 등은 항상 굽게 하옵소서 하였느니라
Let their eyes be darkened, that they may not see. Bow down their back always."
let their eyes be darkened -- not to behold, and their back do Thou always bow down.
- 11 그러므로 내가 말하노니 저희가 넘어지기까지 실족하였느뇨 그럴수 없느니라 저희의 넘어짐으로 구원이 이방인에게 이르러 이스라엘로 시기나게 함이니라
I ask then, did they stumble that they might fall? Certainly not! But by their fall salvation has come to the Gentiles, to provoke them to jealousy.
I say, then, Did they stumble that they might fall? let it not be! but by their fall the salvation [is] to the nations, to arouse them to jealousy;
- 12 저희의 넘어짐이 세상의 부요함이 되며 저희의 실패가 이방인의 부요함이 되거든 하물며 저희의
Now if their fall is the riches of the world, and their loss the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fullness?
and if the fall of them [is] the riches of a world, and the diminution of them the riches of nations, how much more the fulness of them?
- 13 내가 이방인인 너희에게 말하노라 내가 이방인의 사도인만큼 내 직분을 영광스럽게 여기노니
For I speak to you who are Gentiles. Since then as I am an apostle to Gentiles, I glorify my ministry;
For to you I speak -- to the nations -- inasmuch as I am indeed an apostle of nations, my ministration I do glorify;
- 14 이는 곧 내 골육을 아무쪼록 시기케 하여 저희 중에서 얼마를 구원하려 함이라
if by any means I may provoke to jealousy those who are my flesh, and may save some of them.
if by any means I shall arouse to jealousy mine own flesh, and shall save some of them,
- 15 저희를 버리는 것이 세상의 화목이 되거든 그 받아들이는 것이 죽은 자 가운데서 사는 것이
For if the rejection of them [is] the reconciling of the world, what would the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?
for if the casting away of them [is] a reconciliation of the world, what the reception -- if not life out of the dead?
- 16 제사하는 처음 익은 곡식 가루가 거룩한즉 떡 덩이도 그러하고 뿌리가 거룩한즉 가지도 그러하니라
If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump. If the root is holy, so are the branches.
and if the first-fruit [is] holy, the lump also; and if the root [is] holy, the branches also.

- 17 또한 가지 얼마가 꺾여졌는데 돌감람나무인 네가 그들 중에 접붙임이 되어 참감람나무 뿌리의 진액을 함께 받는 자 되었은즉
But if some of the branches were broken off, and you, being a wild olive, were grafted in among them, and became partaker with them of the root of the richness of the olive tree; And if certain of the branches were broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wast grafted in among them, and a fellow-partaker of the root and of the fatness of the olive tree didst become --
- 18 그 가지들을 향하여 자궁하지말라 자궁할지라도 네가 뿌리를 보전하는 것이 아니요 뿌리가 너를 보전하는 것이니라
don` t boast over the branches. But if you boast, it is not you who bear the root, but the root you.
do not boast against the branches; and if thou dost boast, thou dost not bear the root, but the root thee!
- 19 그러면 네 말이 가지들이 꺾이운 것은 나로 접붙임을 받게 하려함이라 하리니
You will say then, "Branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in."
Thou wilt say, then, `The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in;` right!
- 20 옳도다 저희는 믿지 아니하므로 꺾이우고 너는 믿으므로 섰느니라 높은 마음을 품지 말고 도리어
True; by their unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by your faith. Don` t be conceited, but fear;
by unbelief they were broken off, and thou hast stood by faith; be not high-minded, but be fearing;
- 21 하나님이 원 가지들도 아끼지 아니하셨은즉 너도 아끼지 아니하시리라
for if God didn` t spare the natural branches, neither will he spare you.
for if God the natural branches did not spare -- lest perhaps He also shall not spare thee.
- 22 그러므로 하나님의 인자와 엄위를 보라 넘어지는 자들에게는 엄위가 있으니 너희가 만일 하나님의 인자에 거하면 그 인자가 너희에게 있으리라 그렇지 않으면 너도 찍히는 바 되리라
See then the goodness and severity of God. Toward those who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness; otherwise you also will be cut off.
Lo, then, goodness and severity of God -- upon those indeed who fell, severity; and upon thee, goodness, if thou mayest remain in the goodness, otherwise, thou also shalt be cut off.
- 23 저희도 믿지 아니하는데 거하지 아니하면 접붙임을 얻으리니 이는 저희를 접붙이실 능력이
They also, if they don` t continue in their unbelief, will be grafted in, for God is able to graft them in again.
And those also, if they may not remain in unbelief, shall be grafted in, for God is able again to graff them in;

- 24 네가 원 돌감람나무에서 찍힘을 받고 본성을 거스려 좋은 감람나무에 접붙임을 얻었은즉 원가자인 이 사람들이야 얼마나 더 자기 감람나무에 접붙이심을 얻으랴
For if you were cut out of that which is by nature a wild olive tree, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree, how much more will these, which are the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree?
for if thou, out of the olive tree, wild by nature, wast cut out, and, contrary to nature, wast grafted into a good olive tree, how much rather shall they, who [are] according to nature, be grafted into their own olive tree?
- 25 형제들아 너희가 스스로 지혜있다 함을 면키 위하여 이 비밀을 너희가 모르기를 내가 원치 아니하노니 이 비밀은 이방인의 충만한 수가 들어오기까지 이스라엘의 더러는 완악하게 된 것이라
For I don't desire, brothers, to have you ignorant of this mystery, so that you won't be wise in your own conceits, that a hardening in part has happened to Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles have come in,
For I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, of this secret -- that ye may not be wise in your own conceits -- that hardness in part to Israel hath happened till the fulness of the nations may come in;
- 26 그리하여 온 이스라엘이 구원을 얻으리라 기록된 바 구원자가 시온에서 오사 야곱에게서 경건치 않은 것을 돌이키시겠고
and so all Israel will be saved. Even as it is written, "There will come out of Zion the Deliverer, And he will turn away ungodliness from Jacob.
and so all Israel shall be saved, according as it hath been written, `There shall come forth out of Sion he who is delivering, and he shall turn away impiety from Jacob,
- 27 내가 너희 죄를 없이 할 때에 너희에게 이루어질 내 언약이 이것이라 함과 같으니라
This is my covenant to them, When I will take away their sins."
and this to them [is] the covenant from Me, when I may take away their sins.`
- 28 복음으로 하면 저희가 너희를 인하여 원수 된 자요 택하심으로 하면 조상들을 인하여 사랑을
Concerning the gospel, they are enemies for your sake. But concerning the election, they are beloved for the fathers' sake.
As regards, indeed, the good tidings, [they are] enemies on your account; and as regards the choice -- beloved on account of the fathers;
- 29 하나님의 은사와 부르심에는 후회하심이 없느니라
For the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable.
for unrepented of [are] the gifts and the calling of God;
- 30 너희가 전에 하나님께 순종치 아니하더니 이스라엘의 순종치 아니함으로 이제 긍휼을
For as you in time past were disobedient to God, but now have obtained mercy by their disobedience,
for as ye also once did not believe in God, and now did find kindness by the unbelief of these:

- 31 이와 같이 이 사람들이 순종치 아니하니 이는 너희에게 베푸시는 긍휼로 이제 저희도 긍휼을 얻게 하려 하심이니라
even so these also have now been disobedient, that by the mercy shown to you they may also obtain mercy.
so also these now did not believe, that in your kindness they also may find kindness;
- 32 하나님께서 모든 사람을 순종치 아니하는 가운데 가두어 두심은 모든 사람에게 긍휼을 베풀려
For God has shut up all to disobedience, that he might have mercy on all.
for God did shut up together the whole to unbelief, that to the whole He might do kindness.
- 33 깊도다 하나님의 지혜와 지식의 부요함이며 그의 판단은 측량치 못할 것이며 그의 길은 찾지
Oh the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and the knowledge of God! How unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past tracing out!
O depth of riches, and wisdom and knowledge of God! how unsearchable His judgments, and untraceable His ways!
- 34 누가 주의 마음을 알았느냐 누가 그의 모사가 되었느냐
"For who has known the mind of the Lord? Or who has been his counselor?"
for who did know the mind of the Lord? or who did become His counsellor?
- 35 누가 주께 먼저 드려서 갚으심을 받겠느냐
"Or who has first given to him, And it will be repaid to him again?"
or who did first give to Him, and it shall be given back to him again?
- 36 이는 만물이 주에게서 나오고 주로 말미암고 주에게로 돌아감이라 영광이 그에게 세세에
For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things. To him be the glory for ever! Amen.
because of Him, and through Him, and to Him [are] the all things; to Him [is] the glory -- to the ages. Amen.
- 1 그러므로 형제들아 내가 하나님의 모든 자비하심으로 너희를 권하노니 너희 몸을 하나님이 기뻐하시는 거룩한 산 제사로 드리라 이는 너희의 드릴 영적 예배니라
Therefore I beg you, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your spiritual service.
I call upon you, therefore, brethren, through the compassions of God, to present your bodies a sacrifice -- living, sanctified, acceptable to God -- your intelligent service;
- 2 너희는 이 세대를 본받지 말고 오직 마음을 새롭게 함으로 변화를 받아 하나님의 선하시고 기뻐하시고 온전하신 뜻이 무엇인지 분별하도록 하라
Don't be fashioned according to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God.
and be not conformed to this age, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, for your proving what [is] the will of God -- the good, and acceptable, and perfect.

- 3 내게 주신 은혜로 말미암아 너희 중 각 사람에게 말하노니 마땅히 생각할 그 이상의 생각을 품지 말고 오직 하나님께서 각 사람에게 나눠주신 믿음의 분량대로 지혜롭게 생각하라
For I say, through the grace that was given me, to every man who is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think reasonably, as God has apportioned to each person a measure of faith.
For I say, through the grace that was given to me, to every one who is among you, not to think above what it behoveth to think; but to think so as to think wisely, as to each God did deal a measure of faith,
- 4 우리가 한 몸에 많은 지체를 가졌으나 모든 지체가 같은 직분을 가진 것이 아니니
For even as we have many members in one body, and all the members don't have the same function,
for as in one body we have many members, and all the members have not the same office,
- 5 이와 같이 우리 많은 사람이 그리스도 안에서 한 몸이 되어 서로 지체가 되었느니라
so we, who are many, are one body in Christ, and individually members one of another.
so we, the many, one body are in Christ, and members each one of one another.
- 6 우리에게 주신 은혜대로 받은 은사가 각각 다르니 혹 예언이면 믿음의 분수대로
Having gifts differing according to the grace that was given to us, if prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of our faith;
And having gifts, different according to the grace that was given to us; whether prophecy -- 'According to the proportion of faith!'
- 7 혹 섬기는 일이면 섬기는 일로 혹 가르치는 자면 가르치는 일로
or service, let us give ourselves to service; or he who teaches, to his teaching; or ministration -- 'In the ministration!' or he who is teaching -- 'In the teaching!'
- 8 혹 권위하는 자면 권위하는 일로 구제하는 자는 성실함으로 다스리는 자는 부지런함으로 긍휼을 베푸는 자는 즐거움으로 할 것이니라
or he who exhorts, to his exhorting: he who gives, let him do it with liberality; he who rules, with diligence; he who shows mercy, with cheerfulness.
or he who is exhorting -- 'In the exhortation!' he who is sharing -- 'In simplicity!' he who is leading -- 'In diligence?' he who is doing kindness -- 'In cheerfulness.'
- 9 사랑엔 거짓이 없나니 악을 미워하고 선에 속하라
Let love be without hypocrisy. Abhor that which is evil. Cling to that which is good.
The love unfeigned: abhorring the evil; cleaving to the good;
- 10 형제를 사랑하여 서로 우애하고 존경하기를 서로 먼저 하며
In love of the brothers be tenderly affectionate one to another; in honor preferring one another;
in the love of brethren, to one another kindly affectioned: in the honour going before one another;

- 11 부지런하여 게으르지 말고 열심을 품고 주를 섬기라
not lagging in diligence; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;
in the diligence not slothful; in the spirit fervent; the Lord serving;
- 12 소망 중에 즐거워하며 환난 중에 참으며 기도에 항상 힘쓰며
rejoicing in hope; enduring in oppression; continuing steadfastly in prayer;
in the hope rejoicing; in the tribulation enduring; in the prayer persevering;
- 13 성도들의 쓸 것을 공급하며 손 대접하기를 힘쓰라
contributing to the needs of the saints; given to hospitality.
to the necessities of the saints communicating; the hospitality pursuing.
- 14 너희를 핍박하는 자를 축복하라 축복하고 저주하지 말라
Bless those who persecute you; bless, and don't curse.
Bless those persecuting you; bless, and curse not;
- 15 즐거워하는 자들로 함께 즐거워하고 우는 자들로 함께 올라
Rejoice with those who rejoice. Weep with those who weep.
to rejoice with the rejoicing, and to weep with the weeping,
- 16 서로 마음을 같이 하며 높은 데 마음을 두지 말고 도리어 낮은 데 처하며 스스로 지혜 있는 체
Be of the same mind toward another. Don't set your mind on high things, but associate
with the humble. Don't be wise in your own conceits.
of the same mind one toward another, not minding the high things, but with the lowly
going along; become not wise in your own conceit;
- 17 아무에게도 악으로 악을 갚지 말고 모든 사람 앞에서 선한 일을 도모하라
Repay no one evil for evil. Respect what is honorable in the sight of all men.
giving back to no one evil for evil; providing right things before all men.
- 18 할 수 있거든 너희로서는 모든 사람으로 더불어 평화하라
If it is possible, as much as it is up to you, be at peace with all men.
If possible -- so far as in you -- with all men being in peace;
- 19 내 사랑하는 자들아 너희가 친히 원수를 갚지 말고 진노하심에 맡기라 기록되었으되 원수 갚는
것이 내게 있으니 내가 갚으리라고 주께서 말씀하시니라
Don't seek revenge yourselves, beloved, but give place to God's wrath. For it is written,
"Vengeance belongs to me; I will repay, says the Lord."
not avenging yourselves, beloved, but give place to the wrath, for it hath been written,
`Vengeance [is] Mine,

- 20 네 원수가 주리거든 먹이고 목마르거든 마시우라 그리함으로 네가 숯불을 그 머리에 쌓아 놓으리라
Therefore "If your enemy is hungry, feed him. If he is thirsty, give him a drink. For in doing so, you will heap coals of fire on his head."
I will recompense again, saith the Lord; if, then, thine enemy doth hunger, feed him; if he doth thirst, give him drink; for this doing, coals of fire thou shalt heap upon his head;
- 21 악에게 지지 말고 선으로 악을 이기라
Don't be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.
Be not overcome by the evil, but overcome, in the good, the evil.
- 1 각 사람은 위에 있는 권세들에게 굴복하라 권세는 하나님께로 나지 않음이 없나니 모든 권세는 다 하나님의 정하신 바라
Let every soul be in subjection to the higher authorities, for there is no authority except from God, and those who be are ordained by God.
Let every soul to the higher authorities be subject, for there is no authority except from God, and the authorities existing are appointed by God,
- 2 그러므로 권세를 거스리는 자는 하나님의 명을 거스림이니 거스리는 자들은 심판을 자취하리라
Therefore he who resists the authority, withstands the ordinance of God; and those who withstand will receive to themselves judgment.
so that he who is setting himself against the authority, against God's ordinance hath resisted; and those resisting, to themselves shall receive judgment.
- 3 관원들은 선한 일에 대하여 두려움이 되지 않고 악한 일에 대하여 되나니 네가 권세를 두려워하지 아니하려느냐 선을 행하라 그리하면 그에게 칭찬을 받으리라
For rulers are not a terror to the good work, but to the evil. Do you desire to have no fear of the authority? Do that which is good, and you will have praise from the same,
For those ruling are not a terror to the good works, but to the evil; and dost thou wish not to be afraid of the authority? that which is good be doing, and thou shalt have praise from it,
- 4 그는 하나님의 사자가 되어 네게 선을 이루는 자니라 그러나 네가 악을 행하거든 두려워하라 그가 공연히 칼을 가지지 아니하였으니 곧 하나님의 사자가 되어 악을 행하는 자에게 진노하심을
for he is a servant of God to you for good. But if you do that which is evil, be afraid, for he doesn't bear the sword in vain; for he is a minister of God, an avenger for wrath to him who does evil.
for of God it is a ministrant to thee for good; and if that which is evil thou mayest do, be fearing, for not in vain doth it bear the sword; for of God it is a ministrant, an avenger for wrath to him who is doing that which is evil.
- 5 그러므로 굴복하지 아니할 수 없으니 노를 인하여만 할 것이 아니요 또한 양심을 인하여 할
Therefore you need to be in subjection, not only because of the wrath, but also for conscience's sake.
Wherefore it is necessary to be subject, not only because of the wrath, but also because of the conscience,

- 6 너희가 공세를 바치는 것도 이를 인함이라 저희가 하나님의 일군이 되어 바로 이 일에 항상
For this reason you also pay taxes, for they are ministers of God's service, attending continually on this very thing.
for because of this also pay ye tribute; for servants of God they are, on this very thing attending continually;
- 7 모든 자에게 줄 것을 주되 공세를 받을 자에게 공세를 바치고 국세 받을 자에게 국세를 바치고 두려워할자를 두려워하며 존경할 자를 존경하라
Give therefore to everyone what you owe: taxes to whom taxes are due; customs to whom customs; respect to whom respect; honor to whom honor.
render, therefore, to all [their] dues; to whom tribute, the tribute; to whom custom, the custom; to whom fear, the fear; to whom honour, the honour.
- 8 피차 사랑의 빛 외에는 아무에게든지 아무 빛도 지지 말라 남을 사랑하는 자는 율법을 다
Owe no one anything, except to love one another; for he who loves his neighbor has fulfilled the law.
To no one owe anything, except to love one another; for he who is loving the other -- law he hath fulfilled,
- 9 간음하지 말라 살인하지 말라 도적질하지 말라 탐내지 말라 한 것과 그 외에 다른 계명이 있을지라도 네 이웃을 네 자신과 같이 사랑하라 하신 그 말씀 가운데 다 들었느니라
For the commandments, "You shall not commit adultery," "You shall not murder," "You shall not steal," "You shall not give false testimony," "You shall not covet," and whatever other commandments there are, are all summed up in this saying, namely, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself."
for, `Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false testimony, Thou shalt not covet;` and if there is any other command, in this word it is summed up, in this: `Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;`
- 10 사랑은 이웃에게 악을 행치 아니하나니 그러므로 사랑은 율법의 완성이니라
Love doesn't harm his neighbor. Love therefore is the fulfillment of the law.
the love to the neighbor doth work no ill; the love, therefore, [is] the fulness of law.
- 11 또한 너희가 이 시기를 알거니와 자다가 깰 때가 벌써 되었으니 이는 이제 우리의 구원이 처음 믿을 때보다 가까웠음이니라
This, knowing the time, that it is already time for you to awake out of sleep, for salvation is now nearer to us than when we first believed.
And this, knowing the time, that for us, the hour already [is] to be aroused out of sleep, for now nearer [is] our salvation than when we did believe;
- 12 밤이 깊고 낮이 가까웠으니 그러므로 우리가 어두움의 일을 벗고 빛의 갑옷을 입자
The night is far gone, and the day is near. Let's therefore throw off the works of darkness, and let's put on the armor of light.
the night did advance, and the day came nigh; let us lay aside, therefore, the works of the darkness, and let us put on the armour of the light;

- 13** 낮에와 같이 단정히 행하고 방탕과 술 취하지 말며 음란과 호색하지 말며 쟁투와 시기하지 말고
Let us walk properly, as in the day; not in reveling and drunkenness, not in sexual promiscuity and lustful acts, and not in strife and jealousy.
as in day-time, let us walk becomingly; not in revellings and drunkennesses, not in chamberings and lasciviousnesses, not in strife and emulation;
- 14** 오직 주 예수 그리스도로 옷입고 정욕을 위하여 육신의 일을 도모하지 말라
But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, for its lusts.
but put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and for the flesh take no forethought -- for desires.
- 1** 믿음이 연약한 자를 너희가 받되 그의 의심하는 바를 비판하지 말라
But receive him who is weak in faith, not for judging thoughts.
And him who is weak in the faith receive ye -- not to determinations of reasonings;
- 2** 어떤 사람은 모든 것을 먹을만한 믿음이 있고 연약한 자는 채소를 먹느니라
One man has faith to eat all things, but he who is weak eats herbs.
one doth believe that he may eat all things -- and he who is weak doth eat herbs;
- 3** 먹는 자는 먹지 않는 자를 업신 여기지 말고 먹지 못하는 자는 먹는자를 판단하지 말라 이는
하나님이 저를 받으셨음이니라
Don't let him who eats despise him who doesn't eat. Don't let him who doesn't eat judge him who eats, for God has received him.
let not him who is eating despise him who is not eating: and let not him who is not eating judge him who is eating, for God did receive him.
- 4** 남의 하인을 판단하는 너는 누구뇨 그 섰는 것이나 넘어지는 것이 제 주인에게 있으며 저가
세움을 받으리니 이는 저를 세우시는 권능이 주께 있음이니라
Who are you who judge the servant of another? To his own lord he stands or falls. Yes, he will be made to stand, for God has power to make him stand.
Thou -- who art thou that art judging another's domestic? to his own master he doth stand or fall; and he shall be made to stand, for God is able to make him stand.
- 5** 혹은 이날을 저날보다 낫게 여기고 혹은 모든 날을 같게 여기나니 각각 자기 마음에
One man esteems one day above another. Another esteems every day alike. Let each man be fully assured in his own mind.
One doth judge one day above another, and another doth judge every day [alike]; let each in his own mind be fully assured.

- 6 날을 중히 여기는 자도 주를 위하여 중히 여기고 먹는 자도 주를 위하여 먹으니 이는 하나님께 감사함이요 먹지 않는 자도 주를 위하여 먹지 아니하며 하나님께 감사하느니라
He who observes the day, observes it to the Lord; and he who does not observe the day, to the Lord he does not observe it. He who eats, eats to the Lord, for he gives God thanks. He who doesn't eat, to the Lord he doesn't eat, and gives God thanks.
He who is regarding the day, to the Lord he doth regard [it], and he who is not regarding the day, to the Lord he doth not regard [it]. He who is eating, to the Lord he doth eat, for he doth give thanks to God; and he who is not eating, to the Lord he doth not eat, and doth give thanks to God.
- 7 우리 중에 누구든지 자기를 위하여 사는 자가 없고 자기를 위하여 죽는 자도 없도다
For none of us lives to himself, and none dies to himself.
For none of us to himself doth live, and none to himself doth die;
- 8 우리가 살아도 주를 위하여 살고 죽어도 주를 위하여 죽나니 그러므로 사나 죽으나 우리가 주의
For if we live, we live to the Lord. Or if we die, we die to the Lord. If therefore we live or die, we are the Lord's.
for both, if we may live, to the Lord we live; if also we may die, to the Lord we die; both then if we may live, also if we may die, we are the Lord's;
- 9 이를 위하여 그리스도께서 죽었다가 다시 살으셨으니 곧 죽은 자와 산 자의 주가 되려
For to this end Christ died, rose, and lived again, that he might be Lord of both the dead and the living.
for because of this Christ both died and rose again, and lived again, that both of dead and of living he may be Lord.
- 10 네가 어찌하여 네 형제를 판단하느냐 어찌하여 네 형제를 업신여기느냐 우리가 다 하나님의 심판대 앞에 서리라
But you, why do you judge your brother? Or you again, why do you despise your brother? For we will all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.
And thou, why dost thou judge thy brother? or again, thou, why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand at the tribunal of the Christ;
- 11 기록되었으되 주께서 가라사대 내가 살았노니 모든 무릎이 내게 꿇을 것이요 모든 혀가 하나님께 자백 하리라 하였느니라
For it is written, "As I live," says the Lord, "to me every knee will bow. Every tongue will confess to God."
for it hath been written, "I live! saith the Lord -- to Me bow shall every knee, and every tongue shall confess to God;"
- 12 이러므로 우리 각인이 자기 일을 하나님께 직고하리라
So then each one of us will give account of himself to God.
so, then, each of us concerning himself shall give reckoning to God;

- 13 그런즉 우리가 다시는 서로 판단하지 말고 도리어 부딪힐 것이나 거칠 것으로 형제 앞에 두지
아니할 것을 주의하라
**Therefore Let`s not judge one another any more, but judge this rather, that no man put a
stumbling block in his brother`s way, or an occasion of falling.
no longer, therefore, may we judge one another, but this judge ye rather, not to put a
stumbling-stone before the brother, or an offence.**
- 14 내가 주 예수 안에서 알고 확신하는 것은 무엇이든지 스스로 속된 것이 없으되 다만 속되게
여기는 그 사람에게는 속되니라
**I know, and am persuaded in the Lord Jesus, that nothing is unclean of itself; except that
to him who considers anything to be unclean, to him it is unclean.
I have known, and am persuaded, in the Lord Jesus, that nothing [is] unclean of itself,
except to him who is reckoning anything to be unclean -- to that one [it is] unclean;**
- 15 만일 식물을 인하여 네 형제가 근심하게 되면 이는 네가 사랑으로 행치 아니함이라 그리스도께서
대신하여 죽으신 형제를 네 식물로 망케 하지 말라
**Yet if because of food your brother is grieved, you walk no longer in love. Don`t destroy
with your food him for whom Christ died.
and if through victuals thy brother is grieved, no more dost thou walk according to love;
do not with thy victuals destroy that one for whom Christ died.**
- 16 그러므로 너희의 선한 것이 비방을 받지 않게 하라
**Then don`t let your good be slandered,
Let not, then, your good be evil spoken of,**
- 17 하나님의 나라는 먹는 것과 마시는 것이 아니요 오직 성령 안에서 의와 평강과 희락이라
**for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness, peace, and joy in
the Holy Spirit.
for the reign of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness, and peace, and joy in
the Holy Spirit;**
- 18 이로써 그리스도를 섬기는 자는 하나님께 기뻐하심을 받으며 사람에게도 칭찬을 받느니라
**For he who serves Christ in these things is acceptable to God and approved by men.
for he who in these things is serving the Christ, [is] acceptable to God and approved of
men.**
- 19 이러므로 우리가 화평의 일과 서로 덕을 세우는 일을 힘쓰나니
**So then, let us follow after things which make for peace, and things whereby we may build
one another up.
So, then, the things of peace may we pursue, and the things of building up one another;**

- 20 식물을 인하여 하나님의 사업을 무너지게 말라 만물이 다 정하되 거리낌으로 먹는 사람에게는
Don`t overthrow God`s work for food`s sake. All things indeed are clean, however it is evil for that man who creates a stumbling block by eating.
for the sake of victuals cast not down the work of God; all things, indeed, [are] pure, but evil [is] to the man who is eating through stumbling.
- 21 고기도 먹지 아니하고 포도주도 마시지 아니하고 무엇이든지 네 형제로 거리끼게 하는 일을
 아니함이 아름다우니라
It is good not to eat meat, drink wine nor do anything by which your brother stumbles, is offended, or is made weak.
Right [it is] not to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor to [do anything] in which thy brother doth stumble, or is made to fall, or is weak.
- 22 네게 있는 믿음을 하나님 앞에서 스스로 가지고 있으라 자기의 옳다 하는 바로 자기를 책하지
 아니하는 자는 복이 있도다
Do you have faith? Have it to yourself before God. Happy is he who doesn`t judge himself in that which he approves.
Thou hast faith! to thyself have [it] before God; happy is he who is not judging himself in what he doth approve,
- 23 의심하고 먹는 자는 정죄되었나니 이는 믿음으로 좇아 하지 아니한 연고라 믿음으로 좇아 하지
 아니하는 모든 것이 죄니라
But he who doubts is condemned if he eats, because it isn`t of faith; and whatever is not of faith is sin.
and he who is making a difference, if he may eat, hath been condemned, because [it is] not of faith; and all that [is] not of faith is sin.
- 1 우리 강한 자가 마땅히 연약한 자의 약점을 담당하고 자기를 기쁘게 하지 아니할 것이라
Now we who are strong ought to bear the weaknesses of the weak, and not to please ourselves.
And we ought -- we who are strong -- to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves;
- 2 우리 각 사람이 이웃을 기쁘게 하되 선을 이루고 덕을 세우도록 할지니라
Let each one of us please his neighbor for that which is good, to be building him up.
for let each one of us please the neighbor for good, unto edification,
- 3 그리스도께서 자기를 기쁘게 하지 아니하셨나니 기록된바 주를 비방하는 자들의 비방이 내게
 미쳤나이다 함과 같으니라
For Christ also didn`t please himself. But, as it is written, "The reproaches of those who reproached you fell on me."
for even the Christ did not please himself, but, according as it hath been written, `The reproaches of those reproaching Thee fell upon me;`

- 4 무엇이든지 전에 기록한 바는 우리의 교훈을 위하여 기록된 것이니 우리로 하여금 인내로 또는 성경의 안위로 소망을 가지게 함이니라
**For whatever things were written before were written for our learning, that through patience and through comfort of the scriptures we might have hope.
for, as many things as were written before, for our instruction were written before, that through the endurance, and the exhortation of the Writings, we might have the hope.**
- 5 이제 인내와 안위의 하나님이 너희로 그리스도 예수를 본받아 서로 뜻이 같게 하여 주사
**Now the God of patience and of comfort grant you to be of the same mind one with another according to Christ Jesus,
And may the God of the endurance, and of the exhortation, give to you to have the same mind toward one another, according to Christ Jesus;**
- 6 한 마음과 한 입으로 하나님 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 아버지께 영광을 돌리게 하려 하노라
**that with one accord you may with one mouth glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.
that with one accord -- with one mouth -- ye may glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ;**
- 7 이러므로 그리스도께서 우리를 받아 하나님께 영광을 돌리심과 같이 너희도 서로 받으라
**Therefore receive one another, even as Christ also received you, to the glory of God.
wherefore receive ye one another, according as also the Christ did receive us, to the glory of God.**
- 8 내가 말하노니 그리스도께서 하나님의 진실하심을 위하여 할례의 수종자가 되셨으니 이는 조상들에게 주신 약속들을 견고케 하시고
**Now I say that Christ has been made a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, that he might confirm the promises given to the fathers,
And I say Jesus Christ to have become a ministrant of circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises to the fathers,**
- 9 이방인으로 그 긍휼하심을 인하여 하나님께 영광을 돌리게 하려 하심이라 기록된바 이러므로 내가 열방 중에서 주께 감사하고 주의 이름을 찬송하리로다 함과 같으니라
**and that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy. As it is written, "Therefore will I give praise to you among the Gentiles, And sing to your name."
and the nations for kindness to glorify God, according as it hath been written, `Because of this I will confess to Thee among nations, and to Thy name I will sing praise,`**
- 10 또 가로되 열방들이 주의 백성과 함께 즐거워하라 하였으며
**Again he says, "Rejoice, you Gentiles, with his people."
and again it saith, `Rejoice ye nations, with His people;`**

- 11 또 모든 열방들이 주를 찬양하며 모든 백성들이 저를 찬송하라 하였으며
Again, "Praise the Lord, all you Gentiles! Let all the peoples praise him."
and again, `Praise the Lord, all ye nations; and laud Him, all ye peoples;`
- 12 또 이사야가 가로되 이새의 뿌리 곧 열방을 다스리기 위하여 일어나시는 이가 있으리니 열방이 그에게 소망을 두리라 하였느니라
Again, Isaiah says, "There will be the root of Jesse, He who arises to rule over the Gentiles; On him will the Gentiles hope."
and again, Isaiah saith, `There shall be the root of Jesse, and he who is rising to rule nations -- upon him shall nations hope;`
- 13 소망의 하나님이 모든 기쁨과 평강을 믿음 안에서 너희에게 충만케 하사 성령의 능력으로 소망이 넘치게 하시기를 원하노라
Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that you may abound in hope, in the power of the Holy Spirit.
and the God of the hope shall fill you with all joy and peace in the believing, for your abounding in the hope in power of the Holy Spirit.
- 14 내 형제들이 너희가 스스로 선함이 가득하고 모든 지식이 차서 능히 서로 권하는 자임을 나도
I myself am also persuaded about you, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish others.
And I am persuaded, my brethren -- I myself also -- concerning you, that ye yourselves also are full of goodness, having been filled with all knowledge, able also one another to admonish;
- 15 그러나 내가 너희로 다시 생각나게 하려고 하나님께서 내게 주신 은혜로 인하여 더욱 담대히 대강 너희에게 썼노니
But I write the more boldly to you in some measure, as putting you again in memory, because of the grace that was given to me by God,
and the more boldly I did write to you, brethren, in part, as putting you in mind, because of the grace that is given to me by God,
- 16 이 은혜는 곧 나로 이방인을 위하여 그리스도 예수의 일군이 되어 하나님의 복음의 제사장 직무를 하게 하사 이방인을 제물로 드리는 그것이 성령 안에서 거룩하게 되어 받으심직하게 하려
that I should be a servant of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles, serving the gospel of God, that the offering up of the Gentiles might be made acceptable, being sanctified by the Holy Spirit.
for my being a servant of Jesus Christ to the nations, acting as priest in the good news of God, that the offering up of the nations may become acceptable, sanctified by the Holy Spirit.
- 17 그러므로 내가 그리스도 예수 안에서 하나님의 일에 대하여 자랑하는 것이 있거니와
I have therefore my boasting in Christ Jesus in things pertaining to God.
I have, then, a boasting in Christ Jesus, in the things pertaining to God,

- 18 그리스도께서 이방인들을 순종케 하기 위하여 나로 말미암아 말과 일이며 표적과 기사
 능력이며 성령의 능력으로 역사하신 것외에는 내가 감히 말하지 아니하노라
For I will not dare to speak of any things except those which Christ worked through me, for the obedience of the Gentiles, by word and deed, for I will not dare to speak anything of the things that Christ did not work through me, to obedience of nations, by word and deed,
- 19 이 일로 인하여 내가 예루살렘으로부터 두루 행하여 일루리곤까지 그리스도의 복음을 편만하게
in the power of signs and wonders, in the power of God`s Spirit; so that from Jerusalem, and around as far as to Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ; in power of signs and wonders, in power of the Spirit of God; so that I, from Jerusalem, and in a circle as far as Illyricum, have fully preached the good news of the Christ;
- 20 또 내가 그리스도의 이름을 부르는 곳에는 복음을 전하지 않기로 힘썼노니 이는 남의 터 위에 건축하지 아니하려 함이라
yes, making it my aim so to preach the gospel, not where Christ was already named, that I might not build on another man`s foundation. and so counting it honour to proclaim good news, not where Christ was named -- that upon another`s foundation I might not build --
- 21 기록된바 주의 소식을 받지 못한 자들이 볼 것이요 듣지 못한 자들이 깨달으리라 함과 같으니라
But, as it is written, "They will see, to whom no news of him came. They who haven`t heard will understand." but according as it hath been written, `To whom it was not told concerning him, they shall see; and they who have not heard, shall understand.`
- 22 그러므로 또한 내가 너희에게 가려 하던 것이 여러번 막혔더니
Therefore also I was hindered these many times from coming to you, Wherefore, also, I was hindered many times from coming unto you,
- 23 이제는 이 지방에 일할 곳이 없고 여러 해 전부터 언제든지 서바나로 갈 때에 너희에게 가려는
but now, no longer having any place in these regions, and having these many years a longing to come to you, and now, no longer having place in these parts, and having a longing to come unto you for many years,
- 24 이는 지나가는 길에 너희를 보고 먼저 너희와 교제하여 약간 만족을 받은 후에 너희의 그리로 보내줍을 바람이라
whenever I journey to Spain, I will come to you. For I hope to see you on my journey, and to be helped on my way there by you, if first I may enjoy your company for a while. when I may go on to Spain I will come unto you, for I hope in going through, to see you, and by you to be set forward thither, if of you first, in part, I shall be filled.

- 25 그러나 이제는 내가 성도를 섬기는 일로 예루살렘에 가노니
But now, I say, I am going to Jerusalem, serving the saints.
And, now, I go on to Jerusalem, ministering to the saints;
- 26 이는 마게도냐와 아가야 사람들이 예루살렘 성도 중 가난한 자들을 위하여 기쁘게 얼마를
For it has been the good pleasure of Macedonia and Achaia to make a certain contribution for the poor among the saints who are at Jerusalem.
for it pleased Macedonia and Achaia well to make a certain contribution for the poor of the saints who [are] in Jerusalem;
- 27 저희가 기뻐서 하였거니와 또한 저희는 그들에게 빚진 자니 만일 이방인들이 그들의 신령한 것을 나눠 가졌으면 육신의 것으로 그들을 섬기는 것이 마땅하니라
Yes, it has been their good pleasure, and they are their debtors. For if the Gentiles have been made partakers of their spiritual things, they owe it to them also to serve them in fleshly things.
for it pleased well, and their debtors they are, for if in their spiritual things the nations did participate, they ought also, in the fleshly things, to minister to them.
- 28 그러므로 내가 이 일을 마치고 이 열매를 너희에게 확증한 후에 너희에게를 지나 서바나로
When therefore I have accomplished this, and have sealed to them this fruit, I will go on by you to Spain.
This, then, having finished, and having sealed to them this fruit, I will return through you, to Spain;
- 29 내가 너희에게 나갈 때에 그리스도의 충만한 축복을 가지고 갈 줄을 아노라
I know that, when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ.
and I have known that coming unto you -- in the fulness of the blessing of the good news of Christ I shall come.
- 30 형제들아 내가 우리주 예수 그리스도로 말미암고 성령의 사랑으로 말미암아 너희를 권하노니 너희 기도에 나와 힘을 같이하여 나를 위하여 하나님께 빌어
Now I beg you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ, and by the love of the Spirit, that you strive together with me in your prayers to God for me,
And I call upon you, brethren, through our Lord Jesus Christ, and through the love of the Spirit, to strive together with me in the prayers for me unto God,
- 31 나로 유대에 순종치 아니하는 자들에게서 구원을 받게 하고 또 예루살렘에 대한 나의 섬기는 일을 성도들이 받음직하게 하고
that I may be delivered from those who are disobedient in Judea, and that my service which I have for Jerusalem may be acceptable to the saints;
that I may be delivered from those not believing in Judea, and that my ministration, that [is] for Jerusalem, may become acceptable to the saints;

- 32 나로 하나님의 뜻을 좇아 기쁨으로 너희에게 나아가 너희와 함께 편히 쉬게 하라
that I may come to you in joy through the will of God, and together with you, find rest.
that in joy I may come unto you, through the will of God, and may be refreshed with you,
- 33 평강의 하나님께서 너희 모든 사람과 함께 계실지어다 ! 아멘
Now the God of peace be with you all. Amen.
and the God of the peace [be] with you all. Amen.
- 1 내가 겐그레아 교회의 일군으로 있는 우리 자매 뵤뵤를 너희에게 천거하노니
I commend to you Phoebe, our sister, who is a servant of the assembly that is at Cenchreae,
And I commend you to Phebe our sister -- being a ministrant of the assembly that [is] in Cenchrea --
- 2 너희가 주 안에서 성도들의 합당한 예절로 그를 영접하고 무엇이든지 그에게 소용되는 바를 도와줄지니 이는 그가 여러 사람과 나의 보호자가 되었음이니라
that you receive her in the Lord, in a way worthy of the saints, and that you assist her in whatever matter she may need from you, for she herself also has been a helper of many, and of my own self.
that ye may receive her in the Lord, as doth become saints, and may assist her in whatever matter she may have need of you -- for she also became a leader of many, and of myself.
- 3 너희가 그리스도 예수 안에서 나의 동역자들인 브리스가와 아굴라에게 문안하라
Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus,
Salute Priscilla and Aquilas, my fellow-workmen in Christ Jesus --
- 4 저희는 내 목숨을 위하여 자기의 목이라도 내어 놓았나니 나뿐 아니라 이방인의 모든 교회도 저희에게 감사하느니라
who for my life, laid down their own necks; to whom not only I give thanks, but also all the assemblies of the Gentiles.
who for my life their own neck did lay down, to whom not only I give thanks, but also all the assemblies of the nations --
- 5 또 저의 교회에게도 문안하러 너희 사랑하는 에베네도에게 문안하라 저는 아시아에서 그리스도께 처음 익은 열매니라
Greet the assembly that is in their house. Greet Epaenetus, my beloved, who is the first-fruits of Achaia to Christ.
and the assembly at their house; salute Epaenetus, my beloved, who is first-fruit of Achaia to Christ.
- 6 너희를 위하여 많이 수고한 마리아에게 문안하라
Greet Mary, who labored much for us.
Salute Mary, who did labour much for us;

- 7 내 친척이요 나와 함께 갇혔던 안드로니고와 유니아에게 문안하라 저희는 사도에게 유명히 여김을 받고 또한 나보다 먼저 그리스도 안에 있는 자라
Greet Andronicus and Junias, my relatives and my fellow prisoners, who are notable among the apostles, who also have been in Christ before me.
salute Andronicus and Junias, my kindred, and my fellow-captives, who are of note among the apostles, who also have been in Christ before me.
- 8 또 주 안에서 내 사랑하는 암블리아에게 문안하라
Greet Amplias, my beloved in the Lord.
Salute Amplias, my beloved in the Lord;
- 9 그리스도 안에서 우리의 동역자인 우르바노와 나의 사랑하는 스타구에게 문안하라
Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and Stachys, my beloved.
salute Arbanus, our fellow-workman in Christ, and Stachys, my beloved;
- 10 그리스도 안에서 인정함을 받은 아벨레에게 문안하라 아리스도불로의 권속에게 문안하라
Greet Apelles, the approved in Christ. Greet those who are of the household of
salute Apelles, the approved in Christ; salute those of the [household] of Aristobulus;
- 11 내 친척 헤로디온에게 문안하라 나깃수의 권속 중 주 안에 있는 자들에게 문안하라
Greet Herodion, my kinsman. Greet them of the household of Narcissus, who are in the Lord.
salute Herodion, my kinsman; salute those of the [household] of Narcissus, who are in the Lord;
- 12 주 안에서 수고한 드루배나와 드루보사에게 문안하라 주 안에서 많이 수고하고 사랑하는
Greet Tryphaena and Tryphosa, who labor in the Lord. Greet Persis, the beloved, who labored much in the Lord.
salute Tryphaena, and Tryphosa, who are labouring in the Lord; salute Persis, the beloved, who did labour much in the Lord.
- 13 주 안에서 택하심을 입은 루포와 그 어머니에게 문안하라 그 어머니는 곧 내 어머니니라
Greet Rufus, the chosen in the Lord, and his mother and mine.
Salute Rufus, the choice one in the Lord, and his mother and mine,
- 14 아순그리도와 블레곤과 허메와 바드로바와 허마와 저희와 함께 있는 형제들에게 문안하라
Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers who are with them.
salute Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes, and the brethren with them;

- 15 빌롤로고와 율리아와 또 네레오와 그 자매와 올림바와 저희와 함께 있는 모든 성도에게 문안하라
Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints who are with them.
salute Philologus, and Julias, Nereus, and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints with them;
- 16 너희가 거룩하게 입맞춤으로 서로 문안하라 그리스도의 모든 교회가 다 너희에게 문안하느니라
Greet one another with a holy kiss. The assemblies of Christ greet you.
salute one another in a holy kiss; the assemblies of Christ do salute you.
- 17 형제들아 내가 너희를 권하노니 너희 교훈을 거스려 분쟁을 일으키고 거치게 하는 자들을 살피고
 저희에게서 떠나라
Now I beg you, brothers, mark those who are causing the divisions and occasions of stumbling, contrary to the doctrine which you learned, and turn away from them.
And I call upon you, brethren, to mark those who the divisions and the stumbling-blocks, contrary to the teaching that ye did learn, are causing, and turn ye away from them;
- 18 이같은 자들은 우리 주 그리스도를 섬기지 아니하고 다만 자기의 배만 섬기나니 공교하고
 아첨하는 말로 순진한 자들의 마음을 미혹하느니라
For those who are such don't serve our Lord, Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by their smooth and flattering speech, they deceive the hearts of the innocent.
for such our Lord Jesus Christ do not serve, but their own belly; and through the good word and fair speech they deceive the hearts of the harmless,
- 19 너희 순종함이 모든 사람에게 들리는지라 그러므로 내가 너희를 인하여 기뻐하노니 너희가
 선한데 지혜롭고 악한데 미련하기를 원하노라
For your obedience has reached all. I rejoice therefore over you. But I desire to have you wise to that which is good, but innocent to that which is evil.
for your obedience did reach to all; I rejoice, therefore, as regards you, and I wish you to be wise, indeed, as to the good, and harmless as to the evil;
- 20 평강의 하나님께서 속히 사단을 너희 발 아래서 상하게 하시리라 우리 주 예수의 은혜가
Now the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet swiftly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.
and the God of the peace shall bruise the Adversary under your feet quickly; the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [be] with you. Amen!
- 21 나의 동역자 디모데와 나의 친척 누기오와 야손과 소시바더가 너희에게 문안하느니라
Timothy, my fellow worker, greets you, as do Lucius, Jason, and Sosipater, my relatives.
Salute you do Timotheus, my fellow-workman, and Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my kindred;

- 22 이 편지를 대서하는 나 더디오도 주 안에서 너희에게 문안하노라
I, Tertius, who write the letter, greet you in the Lord.
I Tertius salute you (who wrote the letter) in the Lord;
- 23 나와 온 교회 식주인 가이오도 너희에게 문안하고 이 성의 재무 에라스도와 형제 구아도도
 너희에게 문안하느니라
Gaius, my host and host of the whole assembly, greets you. Erastus, the treasurer of the city, greets you, as does Quartus, the brother.
salute you doth Gaius, my host, and of the whole assembly; salute you doth Erastus, the steward of the city, and Quartus the brother,
- 24 (없음)
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all! Amen.
the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [be] with you all. Amen.
- 1 하나님의 뜻을 따라 그리스도 예수의 사도로 부르심을 입은 바울과 및 형제 소스데네는
Paul, called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and our brother Sosthenes,
Paul, a called apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, and Sosthenes the brother,
- 2 고린도에 있는 하나님의 교회 곧 그리스도 예수 안에서 거룩하여지고 성도라 부르심을 입은 자들과 또 각처에서 우리의 주 곧 저희와 우리의 주 되신 예수 그리스도의 이름을 부르는 모든
to the assembly of God which is at Corinth; those who are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all who call on the name of our Lord Jesus Christ in every place, both theirs and ours:
to the assembly of God that is in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus, called saints, with all those calling upon the name of our Lord Jesus Christ in every place -- both theirs and ours:
- 3 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 있기를 원하노라
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 4 그리스도 예수 안에서 너희에게 주신 하나님의 은혜를 인하여 내가 너희를 위하여 항상 하나님께
I always thank my God concerning you, for the grace of God which was given you in Christ Jesus;
I give thanks to my God always concerning you for the grace of God that was given to you in Christ Jesus,
- 5 이는 너희가 그의 안에서 모든 일 곧 모든 구변과 모든 지식에 풍족하므로
that in everything you were enriched in him, in all speech and all knowledge;
that in every thing ye were enriched in him, in all discourse and all knowledge,

- 6 그리스도의 증거가 너희 중에 견고케 되어
**even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you:
 according as the testimony of the Christ was confirmed in you,**
- 7 너희가 모든 은사에 부족함이 없이 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 나타나심을 기다림이라
**so that you come behind in no gift; waiting for the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ;
 so that ye are not behind in any gift, waiting for the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ,**
- 8 주께서 너희를 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 날에 책망할 것이 없는 자로 끝까지 견고케 하시리라
**who will also confirm you until the end, blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ.
 who also shall confirm you unto the end -- unblamable in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ;**
- 9 너희를 불러 그의 아들 예수 그리스도 우리 주로 더불어 교제케 하시는 하나님은 미쁘시도다
**God is faithful, through whom you were called into the fellowship of his Son, Jesus Christ,
 our Lord.
 faithful [is] God, through whom ye were called to the fellowship of His Son Jesus Christ
 our Lord.**
- 10 형제들아 내가 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 너희를 권하노니 다 같은 말을 하고 너희
 가운데 분쟁이 없이 같은 마음과 같은 뜻으로 온전히 합하라
**Now I beg you, brothers, through the name of our Lord, Jesus Christ, that you all speak the
 same thing and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be perfected together
 in the same mind and in the same judgment.
 And I call upon you, brethren, through the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that the same
 thing ye may all say, and there may not be divisions among you, and ye may be perfected
 in the same mind, and in the same judgment,**
- 11 내 형제들아 글로에의 집 편으로서 너희에게 대한 말이 내게 들리니 곧 너희 가운데 분쟁이
**For it has been reported to me concerning you, my brothers, by those who are from Chloe`s
 household, that there are contentions among you.
 for it was signified to me concerning you, my brethren, by those of Chloe, that
 contentions are among you;**
- 12 이는 다름아니라 너희가 각각 이르되 나는 바울에게, 나는 아볼로에게, 나는 게바에게, 나는
 그리스도에게 속한 자라 하는 것이니
**Now I mean this, that each one of you says, "I follow Paul," "I follow Apollos," "I follow
 Cephass," and, "I follow Christ."
 and I say this, that each one of you saith, `I, indeed, am of Paul` -- `and I of Apollos,` -- `and
 I of Cephass,` -- `and I of Christ.`**

- 13 그리스도께서 어찌 나뉘었느뇨 바울이 너희를 위하여 십자가에 못 박혔으며 바울의 이름으로 너희가 세례를 받았느뇨
Is Christ divided? Was Paul crucified for you? Or were you baptized into the name of Paul? Hath the Christ been divided? was Paul crucified for you? or to the name of Paul were ye baptized;
- 14 그리스보와 가이오 외에는 너희 중 아무에게도 내가 세례를 주지 아니한 것을 감사하노니
I thank God that I baptized none of you, except Crispus and Gaius, I give thanks to God that no one of you did I baptize, except Crispus and Gaius --
- 15 이는 아무도 나의 이름으로 세례를 받았다 말하지 못하게 하려함이라
so that no one should say that I had baptized you into my own name. that no one may say that to my own name I did baptize;
- 16 내가 또한 스테바나 집 사람에게 세례를 주었고 그 외에는 다른 아무에게 세례를 주었는지 알지
(I also baptized the household of Stephanas; besides them, I don't know whether I baptized any other.) and I did baptize also Stephanas' household -- further, I have not known if I did baptize any other.
- 17 그리스도께서 나를 보내심은 세례를 주게 하려 하심이 아니요 오직 복음을 전케 하려 하심이니 말의 지혜로 하지 아니함은 그리스도의 십자가가 헛되지 않게 하려 함이라
For Christ sent me not to baptize, but to preach the gospel -- not in wisdom of words, so that the cross of Christ wouldn't be made void. For Christ did not send me to baptize, but -- to proclaim good news; not in wisdom of discourse, that the cross of the Christ may not be made of none effect;
- 18 십자가의 도가 멸망하는 자들에게는 미련한 것이요 구원을 얻는 우리에게는 하나님의 능력이라
For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are dying, but to us who are saved it is the power of God. for the word of the cross to those indeed perishing is foolishness, and to us -- those being saved -- it is the power of God,
- 19 기록된 바 내가 지혜 있는 자들의 지혜를 멸하고 총명한 자들의 총명을 폐하리라 하였으니
For it is written, "I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, I will bring the discernment of the discerning to nothing." for it hath been written, `I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and the intelligence of the intelligent I will bring to nought;`

- 20 지혜 있는 자가 어디 있느냐 선비가 어디 있느냐 이 세대에 변사가 어디 있느냐 하나님께서 이 세상의 지혜를 미련케 하신 것이 아니냐
Where is the wise? Where is the scribe? Where is the lawyer of this world? Hasn't God made foolish the wisdom of this world?
where [is] the wise? where the scribe? where a disputer of this age? did not God make foolish the wisdom of this world?
- 21 하나님의 지혜에 있어서는 이 세상이 자기 지혜로 하나님을 알지 못하는고로 하나님께서 전도의 미련한 것으로 믿는 자들을 구원 하시기를 기뻐하셨도다
For seeing that in the wisdom of God, the world through its wisdom didn't know God, it was God's good pleasure through the foolishness of the preaching to save those who believe.
for, seeing in the wisdom of God the world through the wisdom knew not God, it did please God through the foolishness of the preaching to save those believing.
- 22 유대인은 표적을 구하고 헬라인은 지혜를 찾으나
For Jews ask for signs, Greeks seek after wisdom, Since also Jews ask a sign, and Greeks seek wisdom,
- 23 우리는 십자가에 못 박힌 그리스도를 전하니 유대인에게는 거리끼는 것이요 이방인에게는
but we preach Christ crucified; a stumbling block to Jews, and foolishness to Greeks, also we -- we preach Christ crucified, to Jews, indeed, a stumbling-block, and to Greeks foolishness,
- 24 오직 부르심을 입은 자들에게는 유대인이나 헬라인이나 그리스도는 하나님의 능력이요
but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ is the power of God and the wisdom of God.
and to those called -- both Jews and Greeks -- Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God,
- 25 하나님의 미련한 것이 사람보다 지혜 있고 하나님의 약한 것이 사람보다 강하니라
Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men, and the weakness of God is stronger than men.
because the foolishness of God is wiser than men, and the weakness of God is stronger than men;
- 26 형제들아 너희를 부르심을 보라 육체를 따라 지혜 있는 자가 많지 아니하며 능한 자가 많지 아니하며 문벌 좋은 자가 많지 아니하도다
For you see your calling, brothers, that not many are wise according to the flesh, not many mighty, and not many noble;
for see your calling, brethren, that not many [are] wise according to the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble;

- 27 그러나 하나님께서 세상의 미련한 것들을 택하사 지혜 있는 자들을 부끄럽게 하려 하시고 세상의 약한 것들을 택하사 강한 것들을 부끄럽게 하려 하시며
but God chose the foolish things of the world that he might put to shame those who are wise. God chose the weak things of the world, that he might put to shame the things that are strong;
but the foolish things of the world did God choose, that the wise He may put to shame;
and the weak things of the world did God choose that He may put to shame the strong;
- 28 하나님께서 세상의 천한 것들과 멸시 받는 것들과 없는 것들을 택하사 있는 것들을 폐하려
and God chose the lowly things of the world, and the things that are despised, and the things that are not, that he might bring to nothing the things that are:
and the base things of the world, and the things despised did God choose, and the things that are not, that the things that are He may make useless --
- 29 이는 아무 육체라도 하나님 앞에서 자랑하지 못하게 하려 하심이라
that no flesh should boast before God.
that no flesh may glory before Him;
- 30 너희는 하나님께로부터 나서 그리스도 예수 안에 있고 예수는 하나님께서 나와서 우리에게 지혜와 의로움과 거룩함과 구속함이 되셨으니
But of him, you are in Christ Jesus, who was made to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption:
and of Him ye -- ye are in Christ Jesus, who became to us from God wisdom, righteousness also, and sanctification, and redemption,
- 31 기록된 바 자랑하는 자는 주 안에서 자랑하라 함과 같게 하려 함이니라
that, according as it is written, "He who boasts, let him boast in the Lord."
that, according as it hath been written, `He who is glorying -- in the Lord let him glory.`
- 1 형제들아 내가 너희에게 나아가 하나님의 증거를 전할 때에 말과 지혜의 아름다운 것으로
When I came to you, brothers, I didn't come with excellence of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God.
And I, having come unto you, brethren, came -- not in superiority of discourse or wisdom -- declaring to you the testimony of God,
- 2 내가 너희 중에서 예수 그리스도와 그의 십자가에 못 박히신 것 외에는 아무 것도 알지 아니하기로 작정하였음이라
For I determined not to know anything among you, except Jesus Christ, and him crucified.
for I decided not to know any thing among you, except Jesus Christ, and him crucified;
- 3 내가 너희 가운데 거할 때에 약하며 두려워하며 심히 떨었노라
I was with you in weakness, in fear, and in much trembling.
and I, in weakness, and in fear, and in much trembling, was with you;

- 4 내 말과 내 전도함이 지혜의 권하는 말로 하지 아니하고 다만 성령의 나타남과 능력으로 하여
My speech and my preaching were not in persuasive words of human wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, and my word and my preaching was not in persuasive words of human wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power --
- 5 너희 믿음이 사람의 지혜에 있지 아니하고 다만 하나님의 능력에 있게 하려 하였노라
that your faith wouldn't stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God. that your faith may not be in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.
- 6 그러나 우리가 온전한 자들 중에서 지혜를 말하노니 이는 이 세상의 지혜가 아니요 또 이 세상의 없어질 관원의 지혜도 아니요
We speak wisdom, however, among those who are full grown; yet a wisdom not of this world, nor of the rulers of this world, who are coming to nothing. And wisdom we speak among the perfect, and wisdom not of this age, nor of the rulers of this age -- of those becoming useless,
- 7 오직 비밀한 가운데 있는 하나님의 지혜를 말하는 것이니 곧 감취었던 것인데 하나님이 우리의 영광을 위하사 만세 전에 미리 정하신 것이라
But we speak God's wisdom in a mystery, the wisdom that has been hidden, which God foreordained before the worlds to our glory, but we speak the hidden wisdom of God in a secret, that God foreordained before the ages to our glory,
- 8 이 지혜는 이 세대의 관원이 하나도 알지 못하였나니 만일 알았더라면 영광의 주를 십자가에 못 박지 아니 하였으리라
which none of the rulers of this world has known. For had they known it, they wouldn't have crucified the Lord of glory. which no one of the rulers of this age did know, for if they had known, the Lord of the glory they would not have crucified;
- 9 기록된 바 하나님이 자기를 사랑하는 자들을 위하여 예비하신 모든 것은 눈으로 보지 못하고 귀로도 듣지 못하고 사람의 마음으로도 생각지 못하였다 함과 같으니라
But as it is written, "Things which eye didn't see, and ear didn't hear, Which didn't enter into the heart of man, Whatever things God prepared for those who love him." but, according as it hath been written, "What eye did not see, and ear did not hear, and upon the heart of man came not up, what God did prepare for those loving Him --"
- 10 오직 하나님이 성령으로 이것을 우리에게 보이셨으니 성령은 모든 것 곧 하나님의 깊은 것이라도 통달하시느니라
But to us, God revealed them through the Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God. but to us did God reveal [them] through His Spirit, for the Spirit all things doth search, even the depths of God,

- 11 사람의 사정을 사람의 속에 있는 영 외에는 누가 알리요 이와 같이 하나님의 사정도 하나님의 영 외에는 아무도 알지 못하느니라
For who among men knows the things of a man, except the spirit of the man, which is in him? Even so, no one knows the things of God, except God`s Spirit.
for who of men hath known the things of the man, except the spirit of the man that [is] in him? so also the things of God no one hath known, except the Spirit of God.
- 12 우리가 세상의 영을 받지 아니하고 오직 하나님께로 온 영을 받았으니 이는 우리로 하여금 하나님께서 우리에게 은혜로 주신 것들을 알게 하려 하심이라
But we received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit which is from God, that we might know the things that were freely given to us by God.
And we the spirit of the world did not receive, but the Spirit that [is] of God, that we may know the things conferred by God on us,
- 13 우리가 이것을 말하거니와 사람의 지혜의 가르친 말로 아니하고 오직 성령의 가르치신 것으로 하니 신령한 일은 신령한 것으로 분별하느니라
Which things also we speak, not in words which man`s wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Spirit teaches, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things.
which things also we speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Holy Spirit, with spiritual things spiritual things comparing,
- 14 육에 속한 사람은 하나님의 성령의 일을 받지 아니하나니 저희에게는 미련하게 보임이요 또 깨닫지도 못하나니 이런 일은 영적으로라야 분별함이니라
Now the natural man doesn`t receive the things of the God`s Spirit, for they are foolishness to him, and he can`t know them, because they are spiritually discerned.
and the natural man doth not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for to him they are foolishness, and he is not able to know [them], because spiritually they are discerned;
- 15 신령한 자는 모든 것을 판단하나 자기는 아무에게도 판단을 받지 아니하느니라
But he who is spiritual discerns all things, and he himself is judged by no one.
and he who is spiritual, doth discern indeed all things, and he himself is by no one discerned;
- 16 누가 주의 마음을 알아서 주를 가르치겠느냐 그러나 우리가 그리스도의 마음을 가졌느니라
"For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he should instruct him?" But we have Christ`s mind.
for who did know the mind of the Lord that he shall instruct Him? and we -- we have the mind of Christ.
- 1 형제들아 내가 신령한 자들을 대함과 같이 너희에게 말할 수 없어서 육신에 속한 자 곧 그리스도안에서 어린 아이들을 대함과 같이 하노라
Brothers, I couldn`t speak to you as to spiritual, but as to fleshly, as to babes in Christ.
And I, brethren, was not able to speak to you as to spiritual, but as to fleshly -- as to babes in Christ;

- 2 내가 너희를 젖으로 먹이고 밥으로 아니하였노니 이는 너희가 감당치 못하였음이거니와 지금도
I fed you with milk, not with meat; for you weren't yet ready. Indeed, not even now are you ready,
with milk I fed you, and not with meat, for ye were not yet able, but not even yet are ye now able,
- 3 너희가 아직도 육신에 속한 자로다 너희 가운데 시기와 분쟁이 있으니 어찌 육신에 속하여 사람을 따라 행함이 아니리오
for you are still fleshly. For insofar as there is jealousy, strife, and factions among you, aren't you fleshly, and don't you walk in the ways of men?
for yet ye are fleshly, for where [there is] among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are ye not fleshly, and in the manner of men do walk?
- 4 어떤 이는 말하되 나는 바울에게라 하고 다른 이는 나는 아볼로에게라 하니 너희가 사람이
For when one says, "I follow Paul," and another, "I follow Apollos," aren't you fleshly?
for when one may say, `I, indeed, am of Paul;` and another, `I -- of Apollos;` are ye not fleshly?
- 5 그런즉 아볼로는 무엇이며 바울은 무엇이뇨 저희는 주께서 각각 주신 대로 너희로 하여금 믿게 한 사역자들이니라
Who then is Apollos, and who is Paul, but servants through whom you believed; and each as the Lord gave to him?
Who, then, is Paul, and who Apollos, but ministrants through whom ye did believe, and to each as the Lord gave?
- 6 나는 심었고 아볼로는 물을 주었으되 오직 하나님은 자라나게 하셨나니
I planted. Apollos watered. But God gave the increase.
I planted, Apollos watered, but God was giving growth;
- 7 그런즉 심는 이나 물 주는 이는 아무 것도 아니로되 오직 자라 나게 하시는 하나님뿐이니라
So then neither he who plants is anything, nor he who waters, but God who gives the increase.
so that neither is he who is planting anything, nor he who is watering, but He who is giving growth -- God;
- 8 심는 이와 물 주는 이가 일반이나 각각 자기의 일하는 대로 자기의 상을 받으리라
Now he who plants and he who waters are the same, but each will receive his own reward according to his own labor.
and he who is planting and he who is watering are one, and each his own reward shall receive, according to his own labour,
- 9 우리는 하나님의 동역자들이요 너희는 하나님의 밭이요 하나님의 집이니라
For we are God's fellow workers. You are God's farming, God's building.
for of God we are fellow-workmen; God's tillage, God's building ye are.

- 10 내게 주신 하나님의 은혜를 따라 내가 지혜로운 건축자와 같이 터를 닦아 두매 다른 이가 그 위에 세우나 그러나 각각 어떻게 그 위에 세우기를 조심할지니라
According to the grace of God which was given to me, as a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another builds on it. But let each man be careful how he builds on it. According to the grace of God that was given to me, as a wise master-builder, a foundation I have laid, and another doth build on [it],
- 11 이 닦아 둔 것 외에 능히 다른 터를 닦아 둘 자가 없으니 이 터는 곧 예수 그리스도라
For no one can lay any other foundation than that which has been laid, which is Jesus Christ. for other foundation no one is able to lay except that which is laid, which is Jesus the Christ;
- 12 만일 누구든지 금이나 은이나 보석이나 나무나 풀이나 짚으로 이 터 위에 세우면
But if anyone builds on the foundation with gold, silver, costly stones, wood, hay, or stubble; and if any one doth build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw --
- 13 각각 공력이 나타날 터인데 그 날이 공력을 밝히리니 이는 불로 나타내고 그 불이 각 사람의 공력이 어떠한 것을 시험할 것임이니라
each man`s work will be revealed. For the Day will declare it, because it is revealed in fire; and the fire itself will test what sort of work each man`s work is. of each the work shall become manifest, for the day shall declare [it], because in fire it is revealed, and the work of each, what kind it is, the fire shall prove;
- 14 만일 누구든지 그 위에 세운 공력이 그대로 있으면 상을 받고
If any man`s work remains which he built on it, he will receive a reward. if of any one the work doth remain that he built on [it], a wage he shall receive;
- 15 누구든지 공력이 불타면 해를 받으리니 그러나 자기는 구원을 얻되 불 가운데서 얻은 것
If any man`s work is burned, he will suffer loss, but he himself will be saved, but as through fire. if of any the work is burned up, he shall suffer loss; and himself shall be saved, but so as through fire.
- 16 너희가 하나님의 성전인 것과 하나님의 성령이 너희 안에 거하시는 것을 알지 못하느뇨
Don`t you know that you are a temple of God, and that God`s Spirit lives in you? have ye not known that ye are a sanctuary of God, and the Spirit of God doth dwell in you?

- 17 누구든지 하나님의 성전을 더럽히면 하나님이 그 사람을 멸하시리라 하나님의 성전은 거룩하니 너희도 그러하니라
If anyone destroys the temple of God, God will destroy him; for God's temple is holy, which you are.
if any one the sanctuary of God doth waste, him shall God waste; for the sanctuary of God is holy, the which ye are.
- 18 아무도 자기를 속이지 말라 너희 중에 누구든지 이 세상에서 지혜 있는 줄로 생각하거든 미련한 자가 되어라 그리하여야 지혜로운 자가 되리라
Let no one deceive himself. If anyone thinks that he is wise among you in this world, let him become a fool, that he may become wise.
Let no one deceive himself; if any one doth seem to be wise among you in this age -- let him become a fool, that he may become wise,
- 19 이 세상 지혜는 하나님께 미련한 것이니 기록된 바 지혜 있는 자들로 하여금 자기 궤술에 빠지게 하시는 이라 하였고
For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, "He has taken the wise in their craftiness."
for the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God, for it hath been written, `Who is taking the wise in their craftiness;`
- 20 또 주께서 지혜 있는 자들의 생각을 헛 것으로 아신다 하셨느니라
And again, "The Lord knows the reasoning of the wise, that it is worthless."
and again, `The Lord doth know the reasonings of the wise, that they are vain.`
- 21 그런즉 누구든지 사람을 자랑하지 말라 만물이 다 너희 것임이라
Therefore let no one boast in men. For all things are yours,
So then, let no one glory in men, for all things are yours,
- 22 바울이나 아볼로나 게바나 세계나 생명이나 사망이나 지금 것이나 장래 것이나 다 너희의 것이요
whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come. All are yours,
whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things about to be -- all are yours,
- 23 너희는 그리스도의 것이요 그리스도는 하나님의 것이니라
and you are Christ's, and Christ is God's.
and ye [are] Christ's, and Christ [is] God's.
- 1 사람이 마땅히 우리를 그리스도의 일꾼이요 하나님의 비밀을 맡은 자로 여길지어다!
So let a man think of us as Christ's servants, and stewards of God's mysteries.
Let a man so reckon us as officers of Christ, and stewards of the secrets of God,

- 2 그리고 맡은 자들에게 구할 것은 충성이니라
Here, moreover, it is required of stewards, that they be found faithful.
and as to the rest, it is required in the stewards that one may be found faithful,
- 3 너희에게나 다른 사람에게나 판단 받는 것이 내게는 매우 작은 일이라 나도 나를 판단치
But with me it is a very small thing that I should be judged by you, or by man`s judgment.
Yes, I don`t judge my own self.
and to me it is for a very little thing that by you I may be judged, or by man`s day, but not even myself do I judge,
- 4 내가 자책할 아무것도 깨닫지 못하나 그러나 이를 인하여 의롭다 함을 얻지 못하노라 다만 나를
판단하실 이는 주시니라
For I know nothing against myself. Yet I am not justified by this, but he who judges me is the Lord.
for of nothing to myself have I been conscious, but not in this have I been declared right -- and he who is discerning me is the Lord:
- 5 그러므로 때가 이르기 전 곧 주께서 오시기까지 아무 것도 판단치 말라 그가 어두움에 감추인
것들을 드러내고 마음의 뜻을 나타내시리니 그때에 각 사람에게 하나님께로부터 칭찬이
Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and reveal the counsels of the hearts. Then each man will get his praise from God.
so, then, nothing before the time judge ye, till the Lord may come, who will both bring to light the hidden things of the darkness, and will manifest the counsels of the hearts, and then the praise shall come to each from God.
- 6 형제들아 내가 너희를 위하여 이 일에 나와 아볼로를 가지고 본을 보였으니 이는 너희로 하여금
기록한 말씀 밖에 넘어가지 말라 한 것을 우리에게서 배워 서로 대적하여 교만한 마음을 먹지
Now these things, brothers, I have in a figure transferred to myself and Apollos for your sakes, that in us you might learn not to think beyond the things which are written, that none of you be puffed up against one another.
And these things, brethren, I did transfer to myself and to Apollos because of you, that in us ye may learn not to think above that which hath been written, that ye may not be puffed up one for one against the other,
- 7 누가 너를 구별하였느냐 네게 있는 것 중에 받지 아니한 것이 무엇이뇨 네가 받았은즉 어찌하여
받지 아니한 것같이 자랑하느냐
For who makes you different? And what do you have that you didn`t receive? But if you did receive it, why do you boast as if you had not received it?
for who doth make thee to differ? and what hast thou, that thou didst not receive? and if thou didst also receive, why dost thou glory as not having received?

- 8 너희가 이미 배부르며 이미 부요하며 우리 없이 왕 노릇 하였도다 우리가 너희와 함께 왕 노릇 하기 위하여 참으로 너희의 왕 노릇하기를 원하노라
You are already filled. You have already become rich. You have come to reign without us. Yes, and I wish that you did reign, that we also might reign with you. Already ye are having been filled, already ye were rich, apart from us ye did reign, and I would also ye did reign, that we also with you may reign together,
- 9 내가 생각건대 하나님이 사도인 우리를 죽이기로 작정한 자같이 미말에 두셨으매 우리는 세계 곧 천사와 사람에게 구경거리가 되었노라
For, I think that God has displayed us, the apostles, last of all, like men sentenced to death. For we are made a spectacle to the world, both to angels and men. for I think that God did set forth us the apostles last -- as appointed to death, because a spectacle we became to the world, and messengers, and men;
- 10 우리는 그리스도의 연고로 미련하되 너희는 그리스도 안에서 지혜롭고 우리는 약하되 너희는 강하고 너희는 존귀하되 우리는 비천하여
We are fools for Christ's sake, but you are wise in Christ. We are weak, but you are strong. You have honor, but we have dishonor. we [are] fools because of Christ, and ye wise in Christ; we [are] ailing, and ye strong; ye glorious, and we dishonoured;
- 11 바로 이 시간까지 우리가 주리고 목마르며 헐벗고 매맞으며 정처가 없고
Even to this present hour we hunger, thirst, are naked, are beaten, and have no certain dwelling place. unto the present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and wander about,
- 12 또 수고하여 친히 손으로 일을 하며 후욕을 당한즉 축복하고 핍박을 당한즉 참고
We toil, working with our own hands. Being reviled, we bless. Being persecuted, we endure. and labour, working with [our] own hands; being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer;
- 13 비방을 당한즉 권면하니 우리가 지금까지 세상의 더러운 것과 만물의 찌꺼기가 되었도다
Being defamed, we entreat. We are made as the filth of the world, the dirt wiped off by all, even until now. being spoken evil of, we entreat; as filth of the world we did become -- of all things an offscouring -- till now.
- 14 내가 너희를 부끄럽게 하려고 이것을 쓰는 것이 아니라 오직 너희를 내 사랑하는 자녀같이
I don't write these things to shame you, but to admonish you as my beloved children. Not [as] putting you to shame do I write these things, but as my beloved children I do admonish,

- 15 그리스도 안에서 일만 스승이 있으되 아버지는 많지 아니하니 그리스도 예수 안에서 복음으로써 내가 너희를 낳았음이라
For though you have ten thousand tutors in Christ, yet not many fathers. For in Christ Jesus, I became your father through the gospel.
for if a myriad of child-conductors ye may have in Christ, yet not many fathers; for in Christ Jesus, through the good news, I -- I did beget you;
- 16 그러므로 내가 너희에게 권하노니 너희는 나를 본받는 자 되라
I beg you therefore, be imitators of me.
I call upon you, therefore, become ye followers of me;
- 17 이를 인하여 내가 주 안에서 내 사랑하고 신실한 아들 디모데를 너희에게 보내었노니 저가 너희로 하여금 그리스도 예수 안에서 나의 행사 곧 내가 각처 교회에서 가르치는 것을 생각나게
Because of this I have sent Timothy to you, who is my beloved and faithful child in the Lord, who will remind you of my ways which are in Christ, even as I teach everywhere in every assembly.
because of this I sent to you Timotheus, who is my child, beloved and faithful in the Lord, who shall remind you of my ways in Christ, according as everywhere in every assembly I teach.
- 18 어떤 이들은 내가 너희에게 나아가지 아니할 것같이 스스로 교만하여졌으나
Now some are puffed up, as though I were not coming to you.
And as if I were not coming unto you certain were puffed up;
- 19 그러나 주께서 허락하시면 내가 너희에게 속히 나아가서 교만한 자의 말을 알아 볼 것이 아니라 오직 그 능력을 알아 보겠노니
But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing. And I will know, not the word of those who are puffed up, but the power.
but I will come quickly unto you, if the Lord may will, and I will know not the word of those puffed up, but the power;
- 20 하나님의 나라는 말에 있지 아니하고 오직 능력에 있음이라
For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.
for not in word is the reign of God, but in power?
- 21 너희가 무엇을 원하느냐 내가 매를 가지고 너희에게 나아가랴 사랑과 온유한 마음으로 나아가랴
What do you want? Will I come to you with a rod, or in love and a spirit of gentleness?
what do ye wish? with a rod shall I come unto you, or in love, with a spirit also of meekness?

- 1 너희 중에 심지어 음행이 있다 함을 들으니 이런 음행은 이방인 중에라도 없는 것이라 누가 그 아버지의 아내를 취하였다 하는도다
It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and such sexual immorality as is not even named among the Gentiles, that one has his father's wife. Whoredom is actually heard of among you, and such whoredom as is not even named among the nations -- as that one hath the wife of the father! --
- 2 그리하고도 너희가 오히려 교만하여져서 어찌하여 통한히 여기지 아니하고 그 일 행한 자를 너희 중에서 물리치지 아니하였느냐
You are puffed up, and didn't rather mourn, that he who had done this deed might be removed from among you. and ye are having been puffed up, and did not rather mourn, that he may be removed out of the midst of you who did this work,
- 3 내가 실로 몸으로는 떠나 있으나 영으로는 함께 있어서 거기 있는 것같이 이 일 행한 자를 이미
For I most assuredly, as being absent in body but present in spirit, have already, as though I were present, judged him who has done this thing. for I indeed, as being absent as to the body, and present as to the spirit, have already judged, as being present, him who so wrought this thing:
- 4 주 예수의 이름으로 너희가 내 영과 함께 모여서 우리 주 예수의 능력으로
In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, you being gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ -- ye being gathered together, also my spirit -- with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,
- 5 이런 자를 사단에게 내어주었으니 이는 육신은 멸하고 영은 주 예수의 날에 구원 얻게 하려
are to deliver such a one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus. to deliver up such a one to the Adversary for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.
- 6 너희의 자랑하는 것이 옳지 아니하도다 적은 누룩이 온 덩어리에 퍼지는 것을 알지 못하느냐
Your boasting is not good. Don't you know that a little yeast leavens the whole lump? Not good [is] your glorying; have ye not known that a little leaven the whole lump doth leaven?
- 7 너희는 누룩 없는 자인데 새 덩어리가 되기 위하여 묵은 누룩을 내어 버리라 우리의 유월절 양 곧 그리스도께서 희생이 되셨느니라
Purge out the old yeast, that you may be a new lump, even as you are unleavened. For indeed Christ, our Passover, has been sacrificed in our place. cleanse out, therefore, the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, according as ye are unleavened, for also our passover for us was sacrificed -- Christ,

- 8 이렇므로 우리가 명절을 지키되 묵은 누룩도 말고 괴악하고 악독한 누룩도 말고 오직 순전함과 진실함의 누룩 없는 떡으로 하자
Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old yeast, neither with the yeast of malice and wickedness, but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.
so that we may keep the feast, not with old leaven, nor with the leaven of evil and wickedness, but with unleavened food of sincerity and truth.
- 9 내가 너희에게 쓴 것에 음행하는 자들을 사귀지 말라 하였거니와
I wrote to you in my letter to have no company with sexual sinners;
I did write to you in the epistle, not to keep company with whoremongers --
- 10 이 말은 이 세상의 음행하는 자들이나 탐하는 자들과 토색하는 자들이나 우상 숭배하는 자들을 도무지 사귀지 말라 하는 것이 아니니 만일 그리하려면 세상 밖으로 나가야 할 것이라
yet not at all meaning with the sexual sinners of this world, or with the covetous and extortioners, or with idolaters; for then you would have to leave the world.
and not certainly with the whoremongers of this world, or with the covetous, or extortioners, or idolaters, seeing ye ought then to go forth out of the world --
- 11 이제 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 만일 어떤 형제라 일컫는 자가 음행하거나 탐람하거나 우상 숭배를 하거나 후욕하거나 술 취하거나 토색하거나 사귀지도 말고 그런 자와는 함께 먹지도 말라 함이라
But as it is, I wrote to you not to keep company, if any man who is named a brother is a sexual sinner, or covetous, or an idolater, or a slanderer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner. Don`t even eat with such a person.
and now, I did write to you not to keep company with [him], if any one, being named a brother, may be a whoremonger, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner -- with such a one not even to eat together;
- 12 외인들을 판단하는데 내게 무슨 상관이 있으리요마는 교중 사람들이야 너희가 판단치 아니하라
For what have I to do with also judging those who are outside? Don`t you judge those who are within?
for what have I also those without to judge? those within do ye not judge?
- 13 외인들은 하나님께서 판단 하시려니와 이 악한 사람은 너희 중에서 내어 쫓으라
But those who are outside, God judges. "Put away the wicked man from among yourselves."
and those without God doth judge; and put ye away the evil from among yourselves.
- 1 너희 중에 누가 다른 이로 더불어 일이 있는데 구태여 불의한 자들 앞에서 송사하고 성도 앞에서 하지 아니하느냐
Dare any of you, having a matter against his neighbor, go to law before the unrighteous, and not before the saints?
Dare any one of you, having a matter with the other, go to be judged before the unrighteous, and not before the saints?

- 2 성도가 세상을 판단할 것을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 세상도 너희에게 판단을 받겠거든 지극히 작은 일 판단하기를 감당치 못하겠느냐
Don't you know that the saints will judge the world? And if the world is judged by you, are you unworthy to judge the smallest matters?
have ye not known that the saints shall judge the world? and if by you the world is judged, are ye unworthy of the smaller judgments?
- 3 우리가 천사를 판단할 것을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 그러하거든 하물며 세상 일이라
Don't you know that we will judge angels? How much more, things that pertain to this life? have ye not known that we shall judge messengers? why not then the things of life?
- 4 그런즉 너희가 세상 사건이 있을 때에 교회에서 경히 여김을 받는 자들을 세우느냐
If then, you have to judge things pertaining to this life, do you set them to judge who are of no account in the assembly?
of the things of life, indeed, then, if ye may have judgment, those despised in the assembly -- these cause ye to sit;
- 5 내가 너희를 부끄럽게 하려 하여 이 말을 하노니 너희 가운데 그 형제간 일을 판단할 만한 지혜있는 자가 이같이 하나도 없느냐
I say this to move you to shame. What, can't there be one wise man among you who will be able to decide between his brothers;
unto your shame I speak: so there is not among you one wise man, not even one, who shall be able to discern in the midst of his brethren!
- 6 형제가 형제로 더불어 송사할 뿐더러 믿지 아니하는 자들 앞에서 하느냐
but brother goes to law with brother, and that before unbelievers?
but brother with brother doth go to be judged, and this before unbelievers!
- 7 너희가 피차 송사 함으로 너희 가운데 이미 완전한 허물이 있나니 차라리 불의를 당하는 것이 낫지 아니하며 차라리 속는 것이 낫지 아니하냐
Therefore it is already altogether a defect in you, that you have lawsuits one with another. Why not rather be wronged? Why not rather be defrauded?
Already, indeed, then, there is altogether a fault among you, that ye have judgments with one another; wherefore do ye not rather suffer injustice? wherefore be ye not rather defrauded?
- 8 너희는 불의를 행하고 속이는구나 저는 너희 형제로다
No, but you yourselves do wrong, and defraud, and that against your brothers.
but ye -- ye do injustice, and ye defraud, and these -- brethren!

- 9 불의한 자가 하나님의 나라를 유업으로 받지 못할 줄을 알지 못하느냐 미혹을 받지 말라 음란하는 자나 우상 숭배하는 자나 간음 하는 자나 탐색하는 자나 남색하는 자나
Or don't you know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? Don't be deceived. Neither the sexually immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor male prostitutes, nor homosexuals,
have ye not known that the unrighteous the reign of God shall not inherit? be not led astray; neither whoremongers, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor sodomites,
- 10 도적이거나 탐람하는 자나 술취하는 자나 후욕하는 자나 토색하는 자들은 하나님의 나라를 유업으로 받지 못하리라
nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor slanderers, nor extortioners, will inherit the kingdom of God.
nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, the reign of God shall inherit.
- 11 너희 중에 이와 같은 자들이 있더니 주 예수 그리스도의 이름과 우리 하나님의 성령 안에서 씻음과 거룩함과 의롭다 하심을 얻었느니라
Such were some of you, but you were washed. But you were sanctified. But you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and in the Spirit of our God.
And certain of you were these! but ye were washed, but ye were sanctified, but ye were declared righteous, in the name of the Lord Jesus, and in the Spirit of our God.
- 12 모든 것이 내게 가하나 다 유익한 것이 아니요 모든 것이 내게 가하나 내가 아무에게든지 제재를 받지 아니하리라
"All things are lawful for me," but not all things are expedient. "All things are lawful for me," but I will not be brought under the power of anything.
All things are lawful to me, but all things are not profitable; all things are lawful to me, but I -- I will not be under authority by any;
- 13 식물은 배를 위하고 배는 식물을 위하나 하나님이 이것 저것 다 폐하시리라 몸은 음란을 위하지 않고 오직 주를 위하며 주는 몸을 위하시느니라
"Foods for the belly, and the belly for foods," but God will bring to nothing both it and them. But the body is not for sexual immorality, but for the Lord; and the Lord for the body. the meats [are] for the belly, and the belly for the meats. And God both this and these shall make useless; and the body [is] not for whoredom, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the body;
- 14 하나님이 주를 다시 살리셨고 또한 그의 권능으로 우리를 다시 살리시리라
Now God raised up the Lord, and will also raise us up by his power.
and God both the Lord did raise, and us will raise up through His power.

- 15 너희 몸이 그리스도의 지체인 줄을 알지 못하느냐 내가 그리스도의 지체를 가지고 창기의 지체를 만들겠느냐 결코 그럴 수 없느니라
Don't you know that your bodies are members of Christ? Will I then take away the members of Christ, and make them members of a prostitute? Certainly not!
Have ye not known that your bodies are members of Christ? having taken, then, the members of the Christ, shall I make [them] members of an harlot? let it be not!
- 16 창기와 합하는 자는 저와 한 몸인 줄을 알지 못하느냐 일컫으되 둘이 한 육체가 된다 하셨나니
Or don't you know that he who is joined to a prostitute is one body? For, "The two," says he, "will become one flesh."
have ye not known that he who is joined to the harlot is one body? `for they shall be -- saith He -- the two for one flesh.`
- 17 주와 합하는 자는 한 영이니라
But he who is joined to the Lord is one spirit.
And he who is joined to the Lord is one spirit;
- 18 음행을 피하라 사람이 범하는 죄마다 몸 밖에 있거니와 음행하는 자는 자기 몸에게 죄를
Flee sexual immorality. "Every sin that a man does is outside the body," but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.
flee the whoredom; every sin -- whatever a man may commit -- is without the body, and he who is committing whoredom, against his own body doth sin.
- 19 너희 몸은 너희가 하나님께로부터 받은 바 너희 가운데 계신 성령의 전인 줄을 알지 못하느냐 너희는 너희의 것이 아니라
Or don't you know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit which is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own,
Have ye not known that your body is a sanctuary of the Holy Spirit in you, which ye have from God? and ye are not your own,
- 20 값으로 산 것이 되었으니 그런즉 너희 몸으로 하나님께 영광을 돌리라
for you were bought with a price. Therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.
for ye were bought with a price; glorify, then, God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.
- 1 너희의 쓴 말에 대하여는 남자가 여자를 가까이 아니함이 좋으나
Now concerning the things about which you wrote to me. It is good for a man not to touch a woman.
And concerning the things of which ye wrote to me: good [it is] for a man not to touch a woman,

- 2 음행의 연고로 남자마다 자기 아내를 두고 여자마다 자기 남편을 두라
But, because of sexual sins, let each man have his own wife, and let each woman have her own husband.
and because of the whoredom let each man have his own wife, and let each woman have her proper husband;
- 3 남편은 그 아내에게 대한 의무를 다하고 아내도 그 남편에게 그렇게 할지라
Let the husband render to the wife her due, and likewise also the wife to the husband.
to the wife let the husband the due benevolence render, and in like manner also the wife to the husband;
- 4 아내가 자기 몸을 주장하지 못하고 오직 그 남편이 하며 남편도 이와 같이 자기 몸을 주장하지 못하고 오직 그 아내가 하나니
The wife doesn't have authority over her own body, but the husband. Likewise also the husband doesn't have power over his own body, but the wife.
the wife over her own body hath not authority, but the husband; and, in like manner also, the husband over his own body hath not authority, but the wife.
- 5 서로 분방하지 말라 다만 기도할 틈을 얻기 위하여 합의상 얼마 동안은 하되 다시 합하라 이는 너희의 절제 못함을 인하여 사단으로 너희를 시험하지 못하게 하려 함이라
Don't defraud one another, unless it is by consent for a season, that you may give yourselves to fasting and prayer, and may be together again, that Satan doesn't tempt you because of your lack of self-control.
Defraud not one another, except by consent for a time, that ye may be free for fasting and prayer, and again may come together, that the Adversary may not tempt you because of your incontinence;
- 6 그러나 내가 이 말을 함은 권도요 명령은 아니라
But this I say by way of concession, not of commandment.
and this I say by way of concurrence -- not of command,
- 7 나는 모든 사람이 나와 같기를 원하노라 그러나 각각 하나님께 받은 자기의 은사가 있으니 하나는 이러하고 하나는 저러하니라
Yet I wish that all men were like me. However each man has his own gift from God, one of this kind, and another of that kind.
for I wish all men to be even as I myself [am]; but each his own gift hath of God, one indeed thus, and one thus.
- 8 내가 혼인하지 아니한 자들과 및 과부들에게 이르노니 나와 같이 그냥 지내는 것이 좋으니라
But I say to the unmarried and to widows, it is good for them if they remain even as I am.
And I say to the unmarried and to the widows: it is good for them if they may remain even as I [am];

- 9 만일 절제할 수 없거든 혼인하라 정욕이 불같이 타는 것보다 혼인하는 것이 나으니라
But if they don't have self-control, let them marry. For it's better to marry than to burn. and if they have not continence -- let them marry, for it is better to marry than to burn;
- 10 혼인한 자들에게 내가 명하노니 (명하는 자는 내가 아니요 주시라) 여자는 남편에게서 갈리지 말고
But to the married I command -- not I, but the Lord -- that the wife not leave her husband and to the married I announce -- not I, but the Lord -- let not a wife separate from a husband:
- 11 (만일 갈릴지라도 그냥 지내든지 다시 그 남편과 화합하든지 하라) 남편도 아내를 버리지 말라
(but if she departs, let her remain unmarried, or else be reconciled to her husband), and that the husband not leave his wife. but and if she may separate, let her remain unmarried, or to the husband let her be reconciled, and let not a husband send away a wife.
- 12 그 남은 사람들에게 내가 말하노니(이는 주의 명령이 아니라)만일 어떤 형제에게 믿지 아니하는 아내가 있어 남편과 함께 살기를 좋아하거든 저를 버리지 말며
But to the rest I -- not the Lord -- say, if any brother has an unbelieving wife, and she is content to live with him, let him not leave her. And to the rest I speak -- not the Lord -- if any brother hath a wife unbelieving, and she is pleased to dwell with him, let him not send her away;
- 13 어떤 여자에게 믿지 아니하는 남편이 있어 아내와 함께 살기를 좋아하거든 그 남편을 버리지
The woman who has an unbelieving husband, and he is content to live with her, let her not leave her husband. and a woman who hath a husband unbelieving, and he is pleased to dwell with her, let her not send him away;
- 14 믿지 아니하는 남편이 아내로 인하여 거룩하게 되고 믿지 아니하는 아내가 남편으로 인하여 거룩하게 되나니 그렇지 아니하면 너희 자녀도 깨끗지 못하니라 그러나 이제 거룩하니라
For the unbelieving husband is sanctified in the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified in the husband. Otherwise your children would be unclean, but now are they for the unbelieving husband hath been sanctified in the wife, and the unbelieving wife hath been sanctified in the husband; otherwise your children are unclean, but now they are holy.
- 15 흑미지 아니하는 자가 갈리거든 갈리게 하라 형제나 자매나 이런 일에 구속 받을 것이 없느니라 그러나 하나님은 화평 중에서 너희를 부르셨느니라
Yet if the unbeliever departs, let there be separation. The brother or the sister is not under bondage in such cases, but God has called us in peace. And, if the unbelieving doth separate himself -- let him separate himself: the brother or the sister is not under servitude in such [cases], and in peace hath God called us;

- 16 아내된 자여 네가 남편을 구원할는지 어찌 알 수 있으며 남편된 자여 네가 네 아내를 구원할는지 어찌 알 수 있으리요
For how do you know, wife, whether you will save your husband? Or how do you know, husband, whether you will save your wife?
for what, hast thou known, O wife, whether the husband thou shalt save? or what, hast thou known, O husband, whether the wife thou shalt save?
- 17 오직 주께서 각 사람에게 나눠주신 대로 하나님이 각 사람을 부르신 그대로 행하라 내가 모든 교회에서 이와 같이 명하노라
Only, as the Lord has distributed to each man, as God has called each, so let him walk. So I command in all the assemblies.
if not, as God did distribute to each, as the Lord hath called each -- so let him walk; and thus in all the assemblies do I direct:
- 18 할례자로 부르심을 받은 자가 있느냐 무할례자가 되지 말며 무할례자로 부르심을 받은 자가 있느냐 할례를 받지 말라
Was anyone called being circumcised? Let him not become uncircumcised. Has any been called in uncircumcision? Let him not be circumcised.
being circumcised -- was any one called? let him not become uncircumcised; in uncircumcision was any one called? let him not be circumcised;
- 19 할례 받는 것도 아무 것도 아니요 할례 받지 아니하는 것도 아무것도 아니로되 오직 하나님의 계명을 지킬 따름이니라
Circumcision is nothing, and uncircumcision is nothing, but the keeping of the commandments of God.
the circumcision is nothing, and the uncircumcision is nothing -- but a keeping of the commands of God.
- 20 각 사람이 부르심을 받은 그 부르심 그대로 지내라
Let each man stay in that calling in which he was called.
Each in the calling in which he was called -- in this let him remain;
- 21 네가 종으로 있을 때에 부르심을 받았느냐 염려하지 말라 그러나 자유할 수 있거든 차라리
Were you called being a bondservant? Don't let that bother you, but if you get an opportunity to become free, use it.
a servant -- wast thou called? be not anxious; but if also thou art able to become free -- use [it] rather;
- 22 주 안에서 부르심을 받은 자는 종이라도 주께 속한 자유자요 또 이와 같이 자유자로 있을 때에 부르심을 받은 자는 그리스도의 종이니라
For he who was called in the Lord being a bondservant is the Lord's free man. Likewise he who was called being free is Christ's bondservant.
for he who [is] in the Lord -- having been called a servant -- is the Lord's freedman: in like manner also he the freeman, having been called, is servant of Christ:

- 23 너희는 값으로 사신 것이니 사람들의 종이 되지 말라
**You were bought with a price. Don`t become bondservants of men.
with a price ye were bought, become not servants of men;**
- 24 형제들아 각각 부르심을 받은 그대로 하나님과 함께 거하라
**Brothers, let each man, in whatever condition he was called, stay in that condition with
God.
each, in that in which he was called, brethren, in this let him remain with God.**
- 25 처녀에 대하여는 내가 주께 받은 계명이 없으되 주의 자비하심을 받아서 충성된 자가 되어
**Now concerning virgins, I have no commandment from the Lord, but I give my judgment as
one who has obtained mercy from the Lord to be trustworthy.
And concerning the virgins, a command of the Lord I have not; and I give judgment as
having obtained kindness from the Lord to be faithful:**
- 26 내 생각에는 이것이 좋으니 곧 임박한 환난을 인하여 사람이 그냥 지내는 것이 좋으니라
**I think that it is good therefore, because of the distress that is on us, that it is good for a
man to be as he is.
I suppose, therefore, this to be good because of the present necessity, that [it is] good for
a man that the matter be thus: --**
- 27 네가 아내에게 매였느냐 놓이기를 구하지 말며 아내에게서 놓였느냐 아내를 구하지 말라
**Are you bound to a wife? Don`t seek to be freed. Are you free from a wife? Don`t seek a
wife.
Hast thou been bound to a wife? seek not to be loosed; hast thou been loosed from a
wife? seek not a wife.**
- 28 그러나 장가 가도 죄 짓는 것이 아니요 처녀가 시집 가도 죄 짓는 것이 아니로되 이런 이들은
육신에 고난이 있으리니 나는 너희를 아끼노라
**But if you marry, you have not sinned. If a virgin marries, she has not sinned. Yet such will
have oppression in the flesh, and I want to spare you.
But and if thou mayest marry, thou didst not sin; and if the virgin may marry, she did not
sin; and such shall have tribulation in the flesh: and I spare you.**
- 29 형제들아 내가 이 말을 하노니 때가 단축하여진고로 이 후부터 아내 있는 자들은 없는 자같이
**But I say this, brothers: the time is short, that from now on, both those who have wives may
be as though they had none;
And this I say, brethren, the time henceforth is having been shortened -- that both those
having wives may be as not having;**

- 30 우는 자들은 울지 않는 자같이 하며 기쁜 자들은 기쁘지 않은 자같이 하며 매매하는 자들은 없는
and those who weep, as though they didn't weep; and those who rejoice, as though they didn't rejoice; and those who buy, as though they didn't possess; and those weeping, as not weeping; and those rejoicing, as not rejoicing; and those buying, as not possessing;
- 31 세상 물건을 쓰는 자들은 다 쓰지 못하는 자같이 하라 이 세상의 형적은 지나감이니라
and those who use the world, as not using it to the fullest. For the mode of this world passes away.
and those using this world, as not using [it] up; for passing away is the fashion of this world.
- 32 너희가 염려 없기를 원하노라 장가 가지 않은 자는 주의 일을 염려하여 어찌하여야 주를
But I desire to have you to be free from cares. He who is unmarried is concerned for the things of the Lord, how he may please the Lord;
And I wish you to be without anxiety; the unmarried is anxious for the things of the Lord, how he shall please the Lord;
- 33 장가 간 자는 세상 일을 염려하여 어찌하여야 아내를 기쁘게 할꼬 하여 마음이 나누이며
but he who is married is concerned about the things of the world, how he may please his wife.
and the married is anxious for the things of the world, how he shall please the wife.
- 34 시집 가지 않은 자와 처녀는 주의 일을 염려하여 몸과 영을 다 거룩하게 하려 하되 시집 간 자는
세상 일을 염려하여 어찌하여야 남편을 기쁘게 할꼬 하느니라
There is also a difference between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman cares about the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit. But she who is married cares about the things of the world -- how she may please her husband.
The wife and the virgin have been distinguished: the unmarried is anxious for the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit, and the married is anxious for the things of the world, how she shall please the husband.
- 35 내가 이것을 말함은 너희의 유익을 위함ियो 너희에게 올무를 놓으려 함이 아니니 오직 너희로
하여금 이치에 합하게 하여 분요함이 없이 주를 섬기게 하려 함이라
This I say for your own profit; not that I may throw a snare on you, but for that which is appropriate, and that you may attend to the Lord without distraction.
And this for your own profit I say: not that I may cast a noose upon you, but for the seemliness and devotedness to the Lord, undistractedly,

- 36 누가 자기의 처녀 딸에 대한 일이 이치에 합당치 못한 줄로 생각할 때에 혼기도 지나고 그같이 할 필요가 있거든 마음대로 하라 이것은 죄 짓는 것이 아니니 혼인하게 하라
But if any man thinks that he is behaving inappropriately toward his virgin, if she is past the flower of her age, and if need so requires, let him do what he desires. He doesn't sin. Let them marry.
and if any one doth think [it] to be unseemly to his virgin, if she may be beyond the bloom of age, and it ought so to be, what he willeth let him do; he doth not sin -- let him marry.
- 37 그러나 그 마음을 굳게 하고 또 부득이한 일도 없고 자기 뜻대로 할 권리가 있어서 그 처녀 딸을 머물러 두기로 마음에 작정하여도 잘 하는 것이니라
But he who stands steadfast in his heart, having no necessity, but has power over his own heart, to keep his own virgin, will do well.
And he who hath stood stedfast in the heart -- not having necessity -- and hath authority over his own will, and this he hath determined in his heart -- to keep his own virgin -- doth well;
- 38 그러므로 처녀 딸을 시집 보내는 자도 잘 하거니와 시집 보내지 아니하는 자가 더 잘 하는 것이니라
So then both he who gives his own virgin in marriage does well, and he who doesn't give her in marriage will do better.
so that both he who is giving in marriage doth well, and he who is not giving in marriage doth better.
- 39 아내가 그 남편이 살 동안에 매여 있다가 남편이 죽으면 자유하여 자기 뜻대로 시집 갈 것이나 주 안에서만 할 것이니라
A wife is bound by law for so long time as her husband lives; but if the husband is dead, she is free to be married to whoever she desires, only in the Lord.
A wife hath been bound by law as long time as her husband may live, and if her husband may sleep, she is free to be married to whom she will -- only in the Lord;
- 40 그러나 내 뜻에는 그냥 지내는 것이 더욱 복이 있으리로다 나도 또한 하나님의 영을 받은 줄로
But she is happier if she stays as she is, in my judgment, and I think that I also have God's Spirit.
and she is happier if she may so remain -- according to my judgment; and I think I also have the Spirit of God.
- 1 우상의 제물에 대하여는 우리가 다 지식이 있는 줄을 아나 지식은 교만하게 하며 사랑은 덕을
Now concerning things sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffs up, but love builds up.
And concerning the things sacrificed to idols, we have known that we all have knowledge: knowledge puffeth up, but love buildeth up;
- 2 만일 누구든지 무엇을 아는 줄로 생각하면 아직도 마땅히 알 것을 알지 못하는 것이요
But if anyone thinks that he knows anything, he doesn't yet know as he ought to know.
and if any one doth think to know anything, he hath not yet known anything according as it behoveth [him] to know;

- 3 또 누구든지 하나님을 사랑하면 이 사람은 하나님의 아시는 바 되었느니라
**But if anyone loves God, the same is known by him.
and if any one doth love God, this one hath been known by Him.**
- 4 그러므로 우상의 제물 먹는 일에 대하여는 우리가 우상은 세상에 아무 것도 아니며 또한
하나님은 한 분 밖에 없는 줄 아노라
**Therefore concerning the eating of things sacrificed to idols, we know that no idol is
anything in the world, and that there is no other God but one.
Concerning the eating then of the things sacrificed to idols, we have known that an idol
[is] nothing in the world, and that there is no other God except one;**
- 5 비록 하늘에나 땅에나 신이라 칭하는 자가 있어 많은 신과 많은 주가 있으나
**For though there are things that are called "gods," whether in the heavens or on earth; as
there are many "gods" and many "lords;"
for even if there are those called gods, whether in heaven, whether upon earth -- as there
are gods many and lords many --**
- 6 그러나 우리에게는 한 하나님 곧 아버지가 계시니 만물이 그에게서 났고 우리도 그를 위하여
또한 한 주 예수 그리스도께서 계시니 만물이 그로 말미암고 우리도 그로 말미암았느니라
**yet to us there is one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we to him; and one Lord,
Jesus Christ, through whom are all things, and we through him.
yet to us [is] one God, the Father, of whom [are] the all things, and we to Him; and one
Lord, Jesus Christ, through whom [are] the all things, and we through Him;**
- 7 그러나 이 지식은 사람마다 가지지 못하여 어떤 이들은 지금까지 우상에 대한 습관이 있어
우상의 제물로 알고 먹는고로 그들의 양심이 약하여지고 더러워지느니라
**However, that knowledge isn't in all men. But some, being used until now to the idol, eat
as of a thing sacrificed to an idol, and their conscience, being weak, is defiled.
but not in all men [is] the knowledge, and certain with conscience of the idol, till now, as
a thing sacrificed to an idol do eat [it], and their conscience, being weak, is defiled.**
- 8 식물은 우리를 하나님 앞에 세우지 못하나니 우리가 먹지 아니하여도 부족함이 없고 먹어도
풍족함이 없으리라
**But food will not commend us to God. For neither, if we don't eat, are we the worse; nor, if
we eat, are we the better.
But victuals do not commend us to God, for neither if we may eat are we in advance; nor if
we may not eat, are we behind;**
- 9 그런즉 너희 자유함이 약한 자들에게 거치는 것이 되지 않도록 조심하라
**But be careful that by any means this liberty of yours doesn't become a stumbling block to
the weak.
but see, lest this privilege of yours may become a stumbling-block to the infirm,**

- 10 지식 있는 네가 우상의 집에 앉아 먹는 것을 누구든지 보면 그 약한 자들의 양심이 담력을 얻어 어찌 우상의 제물을 먹게 되지 않겠느냐
For if a man sees you who have knowledge sitting in an idol's temple, won't his conscience, if he is weak, be emboldened to eat things sacrificed to idols?
for if any one may see thee that hast knowledge in an idol's temple reclining at meat -- shall not his conscience -- he being infirm -- be emboldened to eat the things sacrificed to idols,
- 11 그러면 네 지식으로 그 약한 자가 멸망하나니 그는 그리스도께서 위하여 죽으신 형제라
And through your knowledge, he who is weak perishes, the brother for whose sake Christ died.
and the brother who is infirm shall perish by thy knowledge, because of whom Christ
- 12 이같이 너희가 형제에게 죄를 지어 그 약한 양심을 상하게 하는 것이 곧 그리스도에게 죄를 짓는
Thus, sinning against the brothers, and wounding their conscience when it is weak, you sin against Christ.
and thus sinning in regard to the brethren, and smiting their weak conscience -- in regard to Christ ye sin;
- 13 그러므로 만일 식물이 내 형제로 실족케 하면 나는 영원히 고기를 먹지 아니하여 내 형제를 실족치 않게 하리라
Therefore, if food causes my brother to stumble, I will eat no meat forevermore, that I don't cause my brother to stumble.
wherefore, if victuals cause my brother to stumble, I may eat no flesh -- to the age -- that my brother I may not cause to stumble.
- 1 내가 자유자가 아니냐 사도가 아니냐 예수 우리 주를 보지 못하였느냐 주 안에서 행한 나의 일이 너희가 아니냐
Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Haven't I seen Jesus Christ, our Lord? Aren't you my work in the Lord?
Am not I an apostle? am not I free? Jesus Christ our Lord have I not seen? my work are not ye in the Lord?
- 2 다른 사람들에게는 내가 사도가 아닐지라도 너희에게는 사도니 나의 사도 됨을 주 안에서 인친
If to others I am not an apostle, yet at least I am to you; for you are the seal of my apostleship in the Lord.
if to others I am not an apostle -- yet doubtless to you I am; for the seal of my apostleship are ye in the Lord.
- 3 나를 힐문하는 자들에게 발명할 것이 이것이니
My defense to those who examine me is this.
My defence to those who examine me in this;

- 4 우리가 먹고 마시는 권이 없겠느냐
Have we no right to eat and to drink?
have we not authority to eat and to drink?
- 5 우리가 다른 사도들과 주의 형제들과 게바와 같이 자매 된 아내를 데리고 다닐 권이 없겠느냐
Have we no right to take along a wife who is a believer, even as the rest of the apostles, and the brothers of the Lord, and Cephas?
have we not authority a sister -- a wife -- to lead about, as also the other apostles, and the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?
- 6 어찌 나와 바나바만 일하지 아니할 권(權)이 없겠느냐
Or have only Barnabas and I no right to not work?
or only I and Barnabas, have we not authority -- not to work?
- 7 누가 자비량하고 병정을 다니겠느냐 누가 포도를 심고 그 실과를 먹지 않겠느냐 누가 양떼를 기르고 그 양떼의 젖을 먹지 않겠느냐
What soldier ever serves at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard, and doesn't eat of its fruit? Or who feeds a flock, and doesn't drink from the flock's milk?
who doth serve as a soldier at his own charges at any time? who doth plant a vineyard, and of its fruit doth not eat? or who doth feed a flock, and of the milk of the flock doth not eat?
- 8 내가 사람의 예대로 이것을 말하느냐 율법도 이것을 말하지 아니하느냐
Do I speak these things according to the ways of men? Or doesn't the law also say the same thing?
According to man do I speak these things? or doth not also the law say these things?
- 9 모세 율법에 곡식을 밟아 떠는 소에게 망을 씌우지 말라 기록하였으니 하나님께서 어찌 소들을 위하여 염려하심이나
For it is written in the law of Moses, "You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out the corn." Is it for the oxen that God cares,
for in the law of Moses it hath been written, `thou shalt not muzzle an ox treading out corn;` for the oxen doth God care?
- 10 전혀 우리를 위하여 말씀하심이 아니냐 과연 우리를 위하여 기록된 것이니 밭 가는 자는 소망을 가지고 갈며 곡식 떠는 자는 함께 얻을 소망을 가지고 떠는 것이라
or does he say it assuredly for our sake? Yes, for our sake it was written, because he who plows ought to plow in hope, and he who threshes in hope should partake of his hope.
or because of us by all means doth He say [it]? yes, because of us it was written, because in hope ought the plower to plow, and he who is treading [ought] of his hope to partake in hope.

- 11** 우리가 너희에게 신령한 것을 뿌렸은즉 너희 육신(肉身)의 것을 거두기로 과하다 하겠느냐
If we sowed to you spiritual things, is it a great thing if we reap your fleshly things?
If we to you the spiritual things did sow -- great [is it] if we your fleshly things do reap?
- 12** 다른 이들도 너희에게 이런 권을 가졌거든 하물며 우리일까보냐 그러나 우리가 이 권을 쓰지 아니하고 범사에 참는 것은 그리스도의 복음에 아무 장애가 없게 하려 함이로다
If others partake of this right over you, don't we yet more? Nevertheless we did not use this right, but we bear all things, that we may cause no hindrance to the gospel of Christ.
if others do partake of the authority over you -- not we more? but we did not use this authority, but all things we bear, that we may give no hindrance to the good news of the Christ.
- 13** 성전의 일을 하는 이들은 성전에서 나는 것을 먹으며 제단을 모시는 이들은 제단과 함께 나누는 것을 너희가 알지 못하느냐
Don't you know that those who serve around sacred things eat from the things of the temple, and those who wait on the altar have their portion with the altar?
Have ye not known that those working about the things of the temple -- of the temple do eat, and those waiting at the altar -- with the altar are partakers?
- 14** 이와 같이 주께서도 복음 전하는 자들이 복음으로 말미암아 살리라 명하셨느니라
Even so did the Lord ordain that those who proclaim the gospel should live from the gospel.
so also did the Lord direct to those proclaiming the good news: of the good news to live.
- 15** 그러나 내가 이것을 하나도 쓰지 아니하였고 또 이 말을 쓰는 것은 내게 이같이 하여 달라는 것이 아니라 내가 차라리 죽을지언정 누구든지 내 자랑하는 것을 헛된 데로 돌리지 못하게 하리라
But I have used none of these things, and I don't write these things that it may be done so in my case; for I would rather die, than that anyone should make my boasting void.
And I have used none of these things; neither did I write these things that it may be so done in my case, for [it is] good for me rather to die, than that any one may make my glorying void;
- 16** 내가 복음을 전할지라도 자랑할 것이 없음은 내가 부득불 할 일임이라 만일 복음을 전하지 아니하면 내게 화가 있을 것임이로라
For if I preach the gospel, I have nothing to boast about; for necessity is laid on me; but woe is to me, if I don't preach the gospel.
for if I may proclaim good news, it is no glorying for me, for necessity is laid upon me, and wo is to me if I may not proclaim good news;
- 17** 내가 내 임의로 이것을 행하면 상을 얻으려니와 임의로 아니한다 할지라도 나는 직분을 맡았노라
For if I do this of my own will, I have a reward. But if not of my own will, I have a stewardship entrusted to me.
for if willing I do this, I have a reward; and if unwillingly -- with a stewardship I have been entrusted!

- 18 그런즉 내 상이 무엇이냐 내가 복음을 전할 때에 값 없이 전하고 복음으로 인하여 내게 있는 권을 다 쓰지 아니하는 이것이로라
What then is my reward? That, when I preach the gospel, I may present the gospel of Christ without charge, so as not to abuse my authority in the gospel.
What, then, is my reward? -- that proclaiming good news, without charge I shall make the good news of the Christ, not to abuse my authority in the good news;
- 19 내가 모든 사람에게 자유하였으나 스스로 모든 사람에게 종이 된 것은 더 많은 사람을 얻고자
For though I was free from all, I brought myself under bondage to all, that I might gain the more.
for being free from all men, to all men I made myself servant, that the more I might gain;
- 20 유대인들에게는 내가 유대인과 같이 된 것은 유대인들을 얻고자 함이요 율법 아래 있는 자들에게는 내가 율법 아래 있지 아니하나 율법 아래 있는 자같이 된 것은 율법 아래 있는 자들을
To the Jews I became as a Jew, that I might gain Jews; to those who are under the law, as under the law, that I might gain those who are under the law;
and I became to the Jews as a Jew, that Jews I might gain; to those under law as under law, that those under law I might gain;
- 21 율법 없는 자에게는 내가 하나님께는 율법 없는 자가 아니요 도리어 그리스도의 율법 아래 있는 자나 율법 없는 자와 같이 된 것은 율법 없는 자들을 얻고자 함이라
to those who are without law, as without law (not being without law toward God, but under law toward Christ), that I might win those who are without law.
to those without law, as without law -- (not being without law to God, but within law to Christ) -- that I might gain those without law;
- 22 약한 자들에게는 내가 약한 자와 같이 된 것은 약한 자들을 얻고자 함이요 여러 사람에게 내가 여러 모양이 된 것은 아무쪼록 몇몇 사람들을 구원코자 함이니
To the weak I became as weak, that I might gain the weak. I have become all things to all men, that I may by all means save some.
I became to the infirm as infirm, that the infirm I might gain; to all men I have become all things, that by all means I may save some.
- 23 내가 복음을 위하여 모든 것을 행함은 복음에 참여하고자 함이라
Now I do this for the gospel's sake, that I may be a joint partaker of it.
And this I do because of the good news, that a fellow-partaker of it I may become;
- 24 운동장에서 달음질하는 자들이 다 달아날지라도 오직 상(賞) 얻는 자는 하나인 줄을 너희가 알지 못하느냐 너희도 얻도록 이와 같이 달음질하라
Don't you know that those who run in a race all run, but one receives the prize? Run like that, that you may win.
have ye not known that those running in a race -- all indeed run, but one doth receive the prize? so run ye, that ye may obtain;

- 25 이기기를 다투는 자마다 모든 일에 절제(節制)하나니 저희는 썩을 면류관을 얻고자 하되 우리는 썩지 아니할 것을 얻고자 하노라
Every man who strives in the games exercises self-control in all things. Now they do it to receive a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible.
and every one who is striving, is in all things temperate; these, indeed, then, that a corruptible crown they may receive, but we an incorruptible;
- 26 그러므로 내가 달음질하기를 향방 없는 것같이 아니하고 싸우기를 허공을 치는 것같이 아니하여
I therefore run like that, as not uncertainly. I fight like that, as not beating the air,
I, therefore, thus run, not as uncertainly, thus I fight, as not beating air;
- 27 내가 내 몸을 쳐 복종하게 함은 내가 남에게 전파한 후에 자기가 도리어 버림이 될까
but I beat my body and bring it into submission, for fear that by any means, that after I have preached to others, I myself should be rejected.
but I chastise my body, and bring [it] into servitude, lest by any means, having preached to others -- I myself may become disapproved.
- 1 형제들아 너희가 알지 못하기를 내가 원치 아니하노니 우리 조상들이 다 구름 아래 있고 바다
Now I would not have you ignorant, brothers, that our fathers were all under the cloud, and all passed through the sea;
And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea,
- 2 모세에게 속하여 다 구름과 바다에서 세례를 받고
and were all baptized to Moses in the cloud and in the sea;
and all to Moses were baptized in the cloud, and in the sea;
- 3 다 같은 신령한 식물을 먹으며
and all ate the same spiritual food;
and all the same spiritual food did eat,
- 4 다 같은 신령한 음료를 마셨으니 이는 저희를 따르는 신령한 반석으로부터 마셨으매 그 반석은 곧 그리스도시라
and all drank the same spiritual drink. For they drank of a spiritual rock that followed them, and the rock was Christ.
and all the same spiritual drink did drink, for they were drinking of a spiritual rock following them, and the rock was the Christ;
- 5 그러나 저희의 다수(多數)를 하나님께서 기뻐하지 아니하신고로 저희가 광야에서 멸망을 받았느니라
However with most of them, God was not well pleased, for they were overthrown in the wilderness.
but in the most of them God was not well pleased, for they were strewn in the wilderness,

- 6 그런 일은 우리의 거울이 되어 우리로 하여금 저희가 악을 즐거한 것 같이 즐거하는 자가 되지 않게 하려 함이니
Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted.
and those things became types of us, for our not passionately desiring evil things, as also these did desire.
- 7 저희 중에 어떤 이들과 같이 너희는 우상 숭배하는 자가 되지 말라 기록된 바 백성이 앉아서 먹고 마시며 일어나서 뛰논다 함과 같으니라
Neither be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written, "The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."
Neither become ye idolaters, as certain of them, as it hath been written, `The people sat down to eat and to drink, and stood up to play;`
- 8 저희 중에 어떤 이들이 간음하다가 하루에 이만 삼천 명이 죽었나니 우리는 저희와 같이
Neither let us commit sexual immorality, as some of them committed, and in one day twenty-three thousand fell.
neither may we commit whoredom, as certain of them did commit whoredom, and there fell in one day twenty-three thousand;
- 9 저희 중에 어떤 이들이 주를 시험하다가 뱀에게 멸망하였나니 우리는 저희와 같이 시험하지 말자
Neither let us test the Lord, as some of them tested, and perished by the serpents.
neither may we tempt the Christ, as also certain of them did tempt, and by the serpents did perish;
- 10 저희 중에 어떤 이들이 원망하다가 멸망시키는 자에게 멸망하였나니 너희는 저희와 같이
Neither grumble, as some of them also grumbled, and perished by the destroyer.
neither murmur ye, as also some of them did murmur, and did perish by the destroyer.
- 11 저희에게 당한 이런 일이 거울이 되고 또한 말세(末世)를 만난 우리의 경계로 기록하였느니라
Now all these things happened to them by way of example, and they were written for our admonition, on whom the ends of the ages have come.
And all these things as types did happen to those persons, and they were written for our admonition, to whom the end of the ages did come,
- 12 그런즉 선 줄로 생각하는 자는 넘어질까 조심하라
Therefore let him who thinks he stands be careful that he doesn't fall.
so that he who is thinking to stand -- let him observe, lest he fall.

- 13 사람이 감당할 시험 밖에는 너희에게 당한 것이 없나니 오직 하나님은 미쁘사 너희가 감당치 못할 시험 당함을 허락지 아니하시고 시험 당할 즈음에 또한 피할 길을 내사 너희로 능히
No temptation has taken you but such as man can bear. God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted above what you are able, but will with the temptation make also the way of escape, that you may be able to endure it.
No temptation hath taken you -- except human; and God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above what ye are able, but He will make, with the temptation, also the outlet, for your being able to bear [it].
- 14 그런즉 내 사랑하는 자들아 우상 숭배하는 일을 피하라
Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry.
Wherefore, my beloved, flee from the idolatry;
- 15 나는 지혜있는 자들에게 말함과 같이 하노니 너희는 내 이르는 말을 스스로 판단하라
I speak as to wise men. Judge what I say.
as to wise men I speak -- judge ye what I say:
- 16 우리가 축복하는 바 축복의 잔은 그리스도의 피에 참여함이 아니며 우리가 떼는 떡은 떡은 그리스도의 몸에 참여함이 아니냐
The cup of blessing which we bless, isn't it a communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, isn't it a communion of the body of Christ?
The cup of the blessing that we bless -- is it not the fellowship of the blood of the Christ? the bread that we break -- is it not the fellowship of the body of the Christ?
- 17 떡이 하나요 많은 우리가 한 몸이니 이는 우리가 다 한 떡에 참여함이라
Seeing that we, who are many, are one bread, one body; for we all partake of the one bread.
because one bread, one body, are we the many -- for we all of the one bread do partake.
- 18 육신을 따라 난 이스라엘을 보라 제물을 먹는 자들이 제단에 참여하는 자들이 아니냐
Consider Israel after the flesh. Don't those who eat the sacrifices have communion with the altar?
See Israel according to the flesh! are not those eating the sacrifices in the fellowship of the altar?
- 19 그런즉 내가 무엇을 말하느냐 우상의 제물은 무엇이며 우상은 무엇이라 하느냐
What am I saying then? That a thing sacrificed to idols is anything, or that an idol is anything?
what then do I say? that an idol is anything? or that a sacrifice offered to an idol is anything? --

- 20 대저 이방인의 제사하는 것은 귀신에게 하는 것이요 하나님께 제사하는 것이 아니니 나는 너희가 귀신과 교제하는 자 되기를 원치 아니하노라
But I say that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to demons, and not to God, and I don't desire that you would have communion with demons. [no,] but that the things that the nations sacrifice -- they sacrifice to demons and not to God; and I do not wish you to come into the fellowship of the demons.
- 21 너희가 주(主)의 잔과 귀신(鬼神)의 잔을 곁하여 마시지 못하고 주의 상과 귀신의 상에 곁하여 참여치 못하리라
You can't both drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons. You can't both partake of the table of the Lord, and of the table of demons. Ye are not able the cup of the Lord to drink, and the cup of demons; ye are not able of the table of the Lord to partake, and of the table of demons;
- 22 그러면 우리가 주를 노여워하시게 하겠느냐 우리가 주보다 강한 자냐
Or do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than he? do we arouse the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than He?
- 23 모든 것이 가하나 모든 것이 유익한 것이 아니요 모든 것이 가하나 모든 것이 덕을 세우는 것이
"All things are lawful for me," but not all things are expedient. "All things are lawful for me," but not all things build up. All things to me are lawful, but all things are not profitable; all things to me are lawful, but all things do not build up;
- 24 누구든지 자기의 유익을 구치 말고 남의 유익을 구하라
Let no one seek his own, but each one his neighbor's good. let no one seek his own -- but each another's.
- 25 무릇 시장에서 파는 것은 양심을 위하여 묻지 말고 먹으라
Whatever is sold in the butcher shop, eat, asking no question for the sake of conscience, Whatever in the meat-market is sold eat ye, not inquiring, because of the conscience,
- 26 이는 땅과 거기 충만한 것이 주의 것임이니라
for "the earth is the Lord's, and its fullness." for the Lord's [is] the earth, and its fulness;
- 27 불신자 중 누가 너희를 청하매 너희가 가고자 하거든 너희 앞에 무엇이든지 차려 놓은 것은 양심을 위하여 묻지 말고 먹으라
But if one of those who don't believe invites you to a meal, and you are inclined to go, eat whatever is set before you, asking no questions for the sake of conscience. and if any one of the unbelieving do call you, and ye wish to go, all that is set before you eat, nothing inquiring, because of the conscience;

- 28 누가 너희에게 이것이 제물이라 말하거든 알게 한 자와 및 양심을 위하여 먹지 말라
But if anyone says to you, "This was offered to idols," don't eat it for the sake of the one who told you, and for the sake of conscience. For "the earth is the Lord's, and all its fullness."
and if any one may say to you, `This is a thing sacrificed to an idol,` -- do not eat, because of that one who shewed [it], and of the conscience, for the Lord's [is] the earth and its fulness:
- 29 내가 말한 양심은 너희의 것이 아니요 남의 것이니 어찌하여 내 자유가 남의 양심으로 말미암아 판단을 받으리요
Conscience, I say, not your own, but the other's conscience. For why is my liberty judged by another conscience?
and conscience, I say, not of thyself, but of the other, for why [is it] that my liberty is judged by another's conscience?
- 30 만일 내가 감사함으로 참여하면 어찌하여 내가 감사하다 하는 것에 대하여 비방을 받으리요
If I partake with thankfulness, why am I denounced for that for which I give thanks?
and if I thankfully do partake, why am I evil spoken of, for that for which I give thanks?
- 31 그런즉 너희가 먹든지 마시든지 무엇을 하든지 다 하나님의 영광을 위하여 하라
Whether therefore you eat, or drink, or whatever you do, do all to the glory of God.
Whether, then, ye eat, or drink, or do anything, do all to the glory of God;
- 32 유대인에게나 헬라인에게나 하나님의 교회에나 거치는 자가 되지 말고
Give no occasions for stumbling, either to Jews, or to Greeks, or to the assembly of God;
become offenceless, both to Jews and Greeks, and to the assembly of God;
- 33 나와 같이 모든 일에 모든 사람을 기쁘게 하여 나의 유익을 구치 아니하고 많은 사람의 유익을 구하여 저희로 구원을 얻게 하라
even as I also please all men in all things, not seeking my own profit, but the profit of the many, that they may be saved.
as I also in all things do please all, not seeking my own profit, but that of many -- that they may be saved.
- 1 내가 그리스도를 본받는 자 된 것같이 너희는 나를 본받는 자 되라
Be imitators of me, even as I also am of Christ.
Followers of me become ye, as I also [am] of Christ.
- 2 너희가 모든 일에 나를 기억하고 또 내가 너희에게 전하여 준 대로 그 유전을 너희가 지키므로 너희를 칭찬하노라
Now I praise you, brothers, that you remember me in all things, and hold firm the traditions, even as I delivered them to you.
And I praise you, brethren, that in all things ye remember me, and according as I did deliver to you, the deliverances ye keep,

- 3 그러나 나는 너희가 알기를 원하노니 각 남자의 머리는 그리스도요, 여자의 머리는 남자요, 그리스도의 머리는 하나님이니라
But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ, and the head of the woman is the man, and the head of Christ is God.
and I wish you to know that of every man the head is the Christ, and the head of a woman is the husband, and the head of Christ is God.
- 4 무릇 남자로서 머리에 무엇을 쓰고 기도나 예언을 하는 자는 그 머리를 욕되게 하는 것이요
Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonors his head.
Every man praying or prophesying, having the head covered, doth dishonour his head,
- 5 무릇 여자로서 머리에 쓴 것을 벗고 기도나 예언을 하는 자는 그 머리를 욕되게 하는 것이니 이는 머리민 것과 다름이 없음이니라
But every woman praying or prophesying with her head unveiled dishonors her head. For it is one and the same thing as if she were shaved.
and every woman praying or prophesying with the head uncovered, doth dishonour her own head, for it is one and the same thing with her being shaven,
- 6 만일 여자가 머리에 쓰지 않거든 깎을 것이요 만일 깎거나 미는 것이 여자에게 부끄러움이
For if a woman is not covered, let her also be shorn. But if it is shameful for a woman to be shorn or shaved, let her be covered.
for if a woman is not covered -- then let her be shorn, and if [it is] a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven -- let her be covered;
- 7 남자는 하나님의 형상과 영광이니 그 머리에 마땅히 쓰지 않거니와 여자는 남자의 영광이니라
For a man indeed ought not to have his head covered, because he is the image and glory of God, but the woman is the glory of the man.
for a man, indeed, ought not to cover the head, being the image and glory of God, and a woman is the glory of a man,
- 8 남자가 여자에게서 난 것이 아니요 여자가 남자에게서 났으며
For man is not from woman, but woman from man;
for a man is not of a woman, but a woman [is] of a man,
- 9 또 남자가 여자를 위하여 지음을 받지 아니하고 여자가 남자를 위하여 지음을 받은 것이니
for neither was man created for the woman, but woman for the man.
for a man also was not created because of the woman, but a woman because of the man;
- 10 이러므로 여자는 천사들을 인하여 권세 아래 있는 표를 그 머리위에 들지니라
For this cause the woman ought to have authority on her head, because of the angels.
because of this the woman ought to have [a token of] authority upon the head, because of the messengers;

- 11 그러나 주 안에는 남자 없이 여자만 있지 않고 여자 없이 남자만 있지 아니하니라
Nevertheless, neither is the woman independent of the man, nor the man independent of the woman, in the Lord.
but neither [is] a man apart from a woman, nor a woman apart from a man, in the Lord,
- 12 여자가 남자에게서 난 것같이 남자도 여자로 말미암아 났으나 모든 것이 하나님에게서 났느니라
For as the woman is from the man, so is the man also by the woman; but all things are from God.
for as the woman [is] of the man, so also the man [is] through the woman, and the all things [are] of God.
- 13 너희는 스스로 판단하라 여자가 쓰지 않고 하나님께 기도하는 것이 마땅하냐
Judge for yourselves. Is it appropriate that a woman pray to God unveiled?
In your own selves judge ye; is it seemly for a woman uncovered to pray to God?
- 14 만일 남자가 긴 머리가 있으면 자기에게 욕되는 것을 본성이 너희에게 가르치지 아니하느냐
Doesn't even nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a dishonor to him?
doth not even nature itself teach you, that if a man indeed have long hair, a dishonour it is to him?
- 15 만일 여자가 긴 머리가 있으면 자기에게 영광이 되나니 긴 머리는 쓰는 것을 대신하여 주신
But if a woman has long hair, it is a glory to her, for her hair is given to her for a covering.
and a woman, if she have long hair, a glory it is to her, because the hair instead of a covering hath been given to her;
- 16 변론하려는 태도를 가진 자가 있을지라도 우리에게나 하나님의 모든 교회에는 이런 규례가
But if any man seems to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither do God's assemblies.
and if any one doth think to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither the assemblies of God.
- 17 내가 명하는 이 일에 너희를 칭찬하지 아니하니 이는 저희의 모임이 유익이 못되고 도리어
But in giving you this command, I don't praise you, that you come together not for the better but for the worse.
And this declaring, I give no praise, because not for the better, but for the worse ye come together;
- 18 첫째는 너희가 교회에 모일 때에 너희 중에 분쟁이 있다 함을 듣고 대강 믿노니
For first of all, when you come together in the assembly, I hear that divisions exist among you, and I partly believe it.
for first, indeed, ye coming together in an assembly, I hear of divisions being among you, and partly I believe [it],

- 19 너희 중에 편당이 있어야 너희 중에 옳다 인정함을 받은 자들이 나타나게 되리라
For there must be also factions among you, that those who are approved may be revealed among you.
for it behoveth sects also to be among you, that those approved may become manifest among you;
- 20 그런즉 너희가 함께 모여서 주의 만찬을 먹을 수 없으니
When therefore you assemble yourselves together, it is not possible to eat the Lord`s supper.
ye, then, coming together at the same place -- it is not to eat the Lord`s supper;
- 21 이는 먹을 때에 각각 자기의 만찬을 먼저 갖다 먹으므로 어떤 이는 시장하고 어떤 이는 취함이라
For in your eating each one takes his own supper before others. One is hungry, and another is drunken.
for each his own supper doth take before in the eating, and one is hungry, and another is drunk;
- 22 너희가 먹고 마실 집이 없느냐 너희가 하나님의 교회를 업신여기고 빈궁한 자들을 부끄럽게 하느냐 내가 너희에게 무슨 말을 하랴 너희를 칭찬하라 이것으로 칭찬하지 않노라
What, don`t you have houses to eat and to drink in? Or do you despise God`s assembly, and put them to shame who don`t have? What will I tell you? Will I praise you? In this I don`t praise you.
why, have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or the assembly of God do ye despise, and shame those not having? what may I say to you? shall I praise you in this? I do not praise!
- 23 내가 너희에게 전한 것은 주께 받은 것이니 곧 주 예수께서 잡히시던 밤에 떡을 가지사
For I received from the Lord that which also I delivered to you, that the Lord Jesus on the night in which he was betrayed took bread.
For I -- I received from the Lord that which also I did deliver to you, that the Lord Jesus in the night in which he was delivered up, took bread,
- 24 축사하시고 떼어 가라사대 이것은 너희를 위하는 내 몸이니 이것을 행하여 나를 기념하라 하시고
When he had given thanks, he broke it, and said, "Take, eat. This is my body, which is broken for you. Do this in memory of me."
and having given thanks, he brake, and said, `Take ye, eat ye, this is my body, that for you is being broken; this do ye -- to the remembrance of me.`
- 25 식후에 또한 이와 같이 잔을 가지시고 가라사대 이 잔은 내 피로 세운 새 언약이니 이것을 행하여 마실 때마다 나를 기념하라 하셨으니
In the same way he also took the cup, after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in my blood. Do this, as often as you drink, in memory of me."
In like manner also the cup after the supping, saying, `This cup is the new covenant in my blood; this do ye, as often as ye may drink [it] -- to the remembrance of me;`

- 26 너희가 이 떡을 먹으며 이 잔을 마실 때마다 주의 죽으심을 오실 때까지 전하는 것이니라
For as often as you eat this bread, and drink this cup, you proclaim the Lord`s death until he comes.
for as often as ye may eat this bread, and this cup may drink, the death of the Lord ye do shew forth -- till he may come;
- 27 그러므로 누구든지 주의 떡이나 잔을 합당치 않게 먹고 마시는 자는 주의 몸과 피를 범하는 죄가
Therefore whoever eats this bread or drinks the Lord`s cup in an unworthy manner, will be guilty of the body and the blood of the Lord.
so that whoever may eat this bread or may drink the cup of the Lord unworthily, guilty he shall be of the body and blood of the Lord:
- 28 사람이 자기를 살피고 그 후에야 이 떡을 먹고 이 잔을 마실지니
But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of the bread, and drink of the cup.
and let a man be proving himself, and so of the bread let him eat, and of the cup let him drink;
- 29 주의 몸을 분변치 못하고 먹고 마시는 자는 자기의 죄를 먹고 마시는 것이니라
For he who eats and drinks in an unworthy manner eats and drinks judgment to himself, if he doesn`t discern the Lord`s body.
for he who is eating and drinking unworthily, judgment to himself he doth eat and drink -- not discerning the body of the Lord.
- 30 이러므로 너희 중에 약한 자와 병든 자가 많고 잠자는 자도 적지 아니하니
For this cause many among you are weak and sickly, and not a few sleep.
Because of this, among you many [are] weak and sickly, and sleep do many;
- 31 우리가 우리를 살폈으면 판단을 받지 아니하려니와
For if we discerned ourselves, we wouldn`t be judged.
for if ourselves we were discerning, we would not be being judged,
- 32 우리가 판단을 받는 것은 주께 징계를 받는 것이니 이는 우리로 세상과 함께 죄 정함을 받지 않게 하려 하심이라
But when we are judged, we are punished by the Lord, that we may not be condemned with the world.
and being judged by the Lord, we are chastened, that with the world we may not be condemned;
- 33 그런즉 내 형제들아 먹으러 모일 때에 서로 기다리라
Therefore, my brothers, when you come together to eat, wait one for another.
so then, my brethren, coming together to eat, for one another wait ye;

- 34 만일 누구든지 시장하거든 집에서 먹을지니 이는 너희의 판단 받는 모임이 되지 않게 하려 함이라 그 남은 것은 내가 언제든지 갈 때에 귀정(歸正)하리라
But if anyone is hungry, let him eat at home, that your coming together may not be to judgment. The rest I will set in order whenever I come.
and if any one is hungry, at home let him eat, that to judgment ye may not come together; and the rest, whenever I may come, I shall arrange.
- 1 형제들아 ! 신령한 것에 대하여는 내가 너희의 알지 못하기를 원치 아니하노니
Now concerning spiritual gifts, brothers, I don't want you to be ignorant.
And concerning the spiritual things, brethren, I do not wish you to be ignorant;
- 2 너희도 알거니와 너희가 이방인으로 있을 때에 말 못하는 우상에게로 끄는 그대로 끌려 갔느니라
You know that when you were Gentiles, you were led away to those mute idols, however you might be led.
ye have known that ye were nations, unto the dumb idols -- as ye were led -- being carried away;
- 3 그러므로 내가 너희에게 알게 하노니 하나님의 영(靈)으로 말하는 자는 누구든지 예수를 저주할 자라 하지 않고 또 성령으로 아니하고는 누구든지 예수를 주(主)시라 할 수 없느니라
Therefore I make known to you that no man speaking by God's Spirit says, "Jesus is accursed." No one can say, "Jesus is Lord," but by the Holy Spirit.
wherefore, I give you to understand that no one, in the Spirit of God speaking, saith Jesus [is] anathema, and no one is able to say Jesus [is] Lord, except in the Holy Spirit.
- 4 은사는 여러 가지나 성령은 같고
Now there are various kinds of gifts, but the same Spirit.
And there are diversities of gifts, and the same Spirit;
- 5 직임은 여러 가지나 주(主)는 같으며
There are various kinds of service, and the same Lord.
and there are diversities of ministrations, and the same Lord;
- 6 또 역사는 여러 가지나 모든 것을 모든 사람 가운데서 역사하시는 하나님은 같으니
There are various kinds of workings, but the same God, who works all things in all.
and there are diversities of workings, and it is the same God -- who is working the all in all.
- 7 각 사람에게 성령의 나타남을 주심은 유익하게 하려 하심이라
But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the profit of all.
And to each hath been given the manifestation of the Spirit for profit;

- 8 어떤 이에게는 성령으로 말미암아 지혜의 말씀을, 어떤 이에게는 같은 성령을 따라 지식의
For to one is given through the Spirit the word of wisdom, and to another the word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit;
for to one through the Spirit hath been given a word of wisdom, and to another a word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit;
- 9 다른 이에게는 같은 성령으로 믿음을, 어떤 이에게는 한 성령으로 병 고치는 은사를,
to another faith, by the same Spirit; and to another gifts of healings, by the same Spirit;
and to another faith in the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healings in the same Spirit;
- 10 어떤 이에게는 능력 행함을, 어떤 이에게는 예언함을, 어떤 이에게는 영들 분별함을, 다른
 이에게는 각종 방언 말함을, 어떤 이에게는 방언들 통역함을 주시나니
and to another workings of miracles; and to another prophecy; and to another discerning of spirits; to another different kinds of languages; and to another the interpretation of languages.
and to another in-workings of mighty deeds; and to another prophecy; and to another discernings of spirits; and to another [divers] kinds of tongues; and to another interpretation of tongues:
- 11 이 모든 일은 같은 한 성령이 행하사 그 뜻대로 각 사람에게 나눠 주시느니라
But the one and the same Spirit works all of these, distributing to each one separately as he desires.
and all these doth work the one and the same Spirit, dividing to each severally as he intendeth.
- 12 몸은 하나인데 많은 지체가 있고 몸의 지체가 많으나 한 몸임과 같이 그리스도도 그러하니라
For as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of the body, being many, are one body; so also is Christ.
For, even as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of the one body, being many, are one body, so also [is] the Christ,
- 13 우리가 유대인이나 헬라인이나 종이나 자유자나 다 한 성령으로 세례를 받아 한 몸이 되었고 또
 다 한 성령을 마시게 하셨느니라
For in one Spirit were we all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Greeks, whether bond or free; and were all made to drink into one Spirit.
for also in one Spirit we all to one body were baptized, whether Jews or Greeks, whether servants or freemen, and all into one Spirit were made to drink,
- 14 몸은 한 지체뿐 아니요 여럿이니
For the body is not one member, but many.
for also the body is not one member, but many;

- 15 만일 발이 이르되 나는 손이 아니니 몸에 붙지 아니하였다 할지라도 이로 인하여 몸에 붙지 아니한 것이 아니요
If the foot would say, "Because I`m not the hand, I`m not part of the body," it is not therefore not part of the body.
if the foot may say, `Because I am not a hand, I am not of the body;` it is not, because of this, not of the body;
- 16 또 귀가 이르되 나는 눈이 아니니 몸에 붙지 아니하였다 할지라도 이로 인하여 몸에 붙지 아니한
If the ear would say, "Because I`m not the eye, I`m not part of the body," it`s not therefore not part of the body.
and if the ear may say, `Because I am not an eye, I am not of the body;` it is not, because of this, not of the body?
- 17 만일 온 몸이 눈이면 듣는 곳은 어디며 온 몸이 듣는 곳이면 냄새 맡는 곳은 어디뇨
If the whole body were an eye, where would the hearing be? If the whole were hearing, where would the smelling be?
If the whole body [were] an eye, where the hearing? if the whole hearing, where the smelling?
- 18 그러나 이제 하나님이 그 원하시는 대로 지체를 각각 몸에 두셨으니
But now God has set the members, each one of them, in the body, just as he desired.
and now, God did set the members each one of them in the body, according as He willed,
- 19 만일 다 한 지체뿐이면 몸은 어디뇨
If they were all one member, where would the body be?
and if all were one member, where the body?
- 20 이제 지체는 많으나 몸은 하나라
But now they are many members, but one body.
and now, indeed, [are] many members, and one body;
- 21 눈이 손더러 내가 너를 쓸데 없다 하거나 또한 머리가 발더러 내가 너를 쓸데 없다 하거나 하지
The eye can`t tell the hand, "I have no need for you," or again the head to the feet, "I have no need for you."
and an eye is not able to say to the hand, `I have no need of thee;` nor again the head to the feet, `I have no need of you.`
- 22 이뿐 아니라 몸의 더 약하게 보이는 지체가 도리어 요긴하고
No, much rather, those members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary.
But much more the members of the body which seem to be more infirm are necessary,

- 23 우리가 몸의 덜 귀히 여기는 그것들을 더욱 귀한 것들로 입혀주며 우리의 아름답지 못한 지체는 더욱 아름다운 것을 얻고
Those parts of the body which we think to be less honorable, on those we bestow more abundant honor; and our unrepresentable parts have more abundant propriety; and those that we think to be less honourable of the body, around these we put more abundant honour, and our unseemly things have seemliness more abundant,
- 24 우리의 아름다운 지체는 요구할 것이 없으니 오직 하나님께서 몸을 고르게 하여 부족한 지체에게
whereas our presentable parts have no such need. But God composed the body together, giving more abundant honor to the inferior part, and our seemly things have no need; but God did temper the body together, to the lacking part having given more abundant honour,
- 25 몸 가운데서 분쟁이 없고 오직 여러 지체가 서로 같이하여 돌아보게 하셨으니
that there should be no division in the body, but that the members should have the same care for one another. that there may be no division in the body, but that the members may have the same anxiety for one another,
- 26 만일 한 지체가 고통을 받으면 모든 지체도 함께 고통을 받고 한 지체가 영광을 얻으면 모든 지체도 함께 즐거워하나니
When one member suffers, all the members suffer with it. Or when one member is honored, all the members rejoice with it. and whether one member doth suffer, suffer with [it] do all the members, or one member is glorified, rejoice with [it] do all the members;
- 27 너희는 그리스도의 몸이요 지체의 각 부분이라
Now you are the body of Christ, and members individually. and ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular.
- 28 하나님께서 교회 중에 몇을 세우셨으니 첫째는 사도요, 둘째는 선지자요, 세째는 교사요, 그 다음은 능력이요, 그 다음은 병 고치는 은사와, 서로 돕는 것과, 다스리는 것과, 각종 방언을 하는 것이라
God has set some in the assembly, first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, then miracle workers, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, and various kinds of languages. And some, indeed, did God set in the assembly, first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, afterwards powers, afterwards gifts of healings, helpings, governings, divers kinds of tongues;
- 29 다 사도겠느냐 ? 다 선지자겠느냐 ? 다 교사겠느냐 ? 다 능력을 행하는 자겠느냐 ?
Are all apostles? Are all prophets? Are all teachers? Are all miracle workers? [are] all apostles? [are] all prophets? [are] all teachers? [are] all powers?

- 30 다 병 고치는 은사를 가진 자겠느냐 ? 다 방언을 말하는 자겠느냐 ? 다 통역하는 자겠느냐 ?
Do all have gifts of healings? Do all speak with various languages? Do all interpret? have all gifts of healings? do all speak with tongues? do all interpret?
- 31 너희는 더욱 큰 은사를 사모하라 ! 내가 또한 제일 좋은 길을 너희에게 보이리라
But desire earnestly the best gifts. Moreover, I show a most excellent way to you. and desire earnestly the better gifts; and yet a far excelling way do I shew to you:
- 1 내가 사람의 방언과 천사의 말을 할지라도 사랑이 없으면 소리나는 구리와 울리는 쟁과리가 되고
If I speak with the languages of men and of angels, but don`t have love, I have become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal.
If with the tongues of men and of messengers I speak, and have not love, I have become brass sounding, or a cymbal tinkling;
- 2 내가 예언하는 능이 있어 모든 비밀과 모든 지식을 알고 또 산을 옮길 만한 모든 믿음이 있을지라도 사랑이 없으면 내가 아무 것도 아니요
If I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but don`t have love, I am nothing.
and if I have prophecy, and know all the secrets, and all the knowledge, and if I have all the faith, so as to remove mountains, and have not love, I am nothing;
- 3 내가 내게 있는 모든 것으로 구제하고 또 내 몸을 불사르게 내어 줄지라도 사랑이 없으면 내게 아무 유익이 없느니라
If I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and if I give my body to be burned, but don`t have love, it profits me nothing.
and if I give away to feed others all my goods, and if I give up my body that I may be burned, and have not love, I am profited nothing.
- 4 사랑은 오래 참고, 사랑은 온유하며, 투기하는 자가 되지 아니하며, 사랑은 자랑하지 아니하며, 교만하지 아니하며
Love is patient and is kind; love doesn`t envy. Love doesn`t brag, is not proud, The love is long-suffering, it is kind, the love doth not envy, the love doth not vaunt itself, is not puffed up,
- 5 무례히 행치 아니하며, 자기의 유익을 구치 아니하며, 성내지 아니하며, 악한 것을 생각지 아니하며
doesn`t behave itself inappropriately, doesn`t seek its own way, is not provoked, takes no account of evil;
doth not act unseemly, doth not seek its own things, is not provoked, doth not impute evil,
- 6 불의를 기뻐하지 아니하며, 진리와 함께 기뻐하고
doesn`t rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth;
rejoiceth not over the unrighteousness, and rejoiceth with the truth;

- 7 모든 것을 참으며, 모든 것을 믿으며, 모든 것을 바라며, 모든 것을 견디느니라 !
bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.
all things it beareth, all it believeth, all it hopeth, all it endureth.
- 8 사랑은 언제까지든지 떨어지지 아니하나 예언도 폐하고 방언도 그치고 지식도 폐하리라
Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will be done away with. Where there are various languages, they will cease. Where there is knowledge, it will be done away with.
The love doth never fail; and whether [there be] prophecies, they shall become useless; whether tongues, they shall cease; whether knowledge, it shall become useless;
- 9 우리가 부분적으로 알고 부분적으로 예언하니
For we know in part, and we prophesy in part;
for in part we know, and in part we prophecy;
- 10 온전한 것이 올 때에는 부분적으로 하던 것이 폐하리라
but when that which is complete has come, then that which is partial will be done away with.
and when that which is perfect may come, then that which [is] in part shall become useless.
- 11 내가 어렸을 때에는 말하는 것이 어린 아이와 같고 깨달는 것이 어린 아이와 같고 생각하는 것이 어린 아이와 같다가 장성한 사람이 되어서는 어린 아이의 일을 버렸노라
When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I felt as a child, I thought as a child. Now that I have become a man, I have put away childish things.
When I was a babe, as a babe I was speaking, as a babe I was thinking, as a babe I was reasoning, and when I have become a man, I have made useless the things of the babe;
- 12 우리가 이제는 거울로 보는 것같이 희미하나 그 때에는 얼굴과 얼굴을 대하여 볼 것이요 이제는 내가 부분적으로 아나 그 때에는 주께서 나를 아신 것같이 내가 온전히 알리라
For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I will know fully, even as I was also fully known.
for we see now through a mirror obscurely, and then face to face; now I know in part, and then I shall fully know, as also I was known;
- 13 그런즉 믿음, 소망, 사랑, 이 세가지는 항상 있을 것인데 그 중에 제일은 사랑이라 !
But now remain faith, hope, and love: these three. The greatest of these is love.
and now there doth remain faith, hope, love -- these three; and the greatest of these [is] love.
- 1 사랑을 따라 구하라 신령한 것을 사모하되 특별히 예언을 하려고 하라
Follow after love, and earnestly desire spiritual gifts, but especially that you may prophesy.
Pursue the love, and seek earnestly the spiritual things, and rather that ye may prophecy,

- 2 방언을 말하는 자는 사람에게 하지 아니하고 하나님께 하나니 이는 알아 듣는 자가 없고 그 영으로 비밀을 말함이니라
For he who speaks in another language speaks not to men, but to God; for no one understands; but in the spirit he speaks mysteries.
for he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue -- to men he doth not speak, but to God, for no one doth hearken, and in spirit he doth speak secrets;
- 3 그러나 예언하는 자는 사람에게 말하여 덕을 세우며 권면하며 안위하는 것이요
But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification, exhortation, and consolation. and he who is prophesying to men doth speak edification, and exhortation, and comfort;
- 4 방언을 말하는 자는 자기의 덕을 세우고 예언하는 자는 교회의 덕을 세우나니
He who speaks in another language edifies himself, but he who prophesies edifies the assembly.
he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue, himself doth edify, and he who is prophesying, an assembly doth edify;
- 5 나는 너희가 다 방언 말하기를 원하나 특별히 예언하기를 원하노라 방언을 말하는 자가 만일 교회의 덕을 세우기 위하여 통역하지 아니하면 예언하는 자만 못하니라
Now I desire to have you all speak with other languages, but rather that you would prophesy. For he is greater who prophesies than he who speaks with other languages, unless he interprets, that the assembly may be built up.
and I wish you all to speak with tongues, and more that ye may prophecy, for greater is he who is prophesying than he who is speaking with tongues, except one may interpret, that the assembly may receive edification.
- 6 그런즉 형제들아 내가 너희에게 나아가서 방언을 말하고 계시나 지식이나 예언이나 가르치는 것이나 말하지 아니하면 너희에게 무엇이 유익하리요
But now, brothers, if I come to you speaking with other languages, what would I profit you, unless I speak to you either by way of revelation, or of knowledge, or of prophesying, or of teaching?
And now, brethren, if I may come unto you speaking tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either in revelation, or in knowledge, or in prophesying, or in teaching?
- 7 혹 저나 거문고와 같이 생명 없는 것이 소리를 낼 때에 그 음의 분별을 내지 아니하면 저 부는 것인지 거문고 타는 것인지 어찌 알게 되리요
Even things without life, giving a voice, whether pipe or harp, if they didn't give a distinction in the sounds, how would it be known what is piped or harped?
yet the things without life giving sound -- whether pipe or harp -- if a difference in the sounds they may not give, how shall be known that which is piped or that which is harped?

- 8 만일 나팔이 분명치 못한 소리를 내면 누가 전쟁을 예비하리오
For if the trumpet gave an uncertain voice, who would prepare himself for war?
for if also an uncertain sound a trumpet may give, who shall prepare himself for battle?
- 9 이와 같이 너희도 혀로서 알아 듣기 쉬운 말을 하지 아니하면 그 말하는 것을 어찌 알리오 이는 허공에다 말하는 것이라
So also you, unless you uttered by the tongue words easy to understand, how would it be known what is spoken? For you would be speaking into the air.
so also ye, if through the tongue, speech easily understood ye may not give -- how shall that which is spoken be known? for ye shall be speaking to air.
- 10 세상에 소리의 종류가 이같이 많되 뜻 없는 소리는 없나니
There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without meaning.
There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is
- 11 그러므로 내가 그 소리의 뜻을 알지 못하면 내가 말하는 자에게 야만(野蠻)이 되고 말하는 자도 내게 야만이 되리니
If then I don't know the meaning of the voice, I would be to him who speaks a foreigner, and he who speaks will be a foreigner to me.
if, then, I do not know the power of the voice, I shall be to him who is speaking a foreigner, and he who is speaking, is to me a foreigner;
- 12 그러면 너희도 신령한 것을 사모하는 자인즉 교회의 덕 세우기를 위하여 풍성하기를 구하라
So also you, since you are zealous for spiritual gifts, seek that you may abound to the building up of the assembly.
so also ye, since ye are earnestly desirous of spiritual gifts, for the building up of the assembly seek that ye may abound;
- 13 그러므로 방언을 말하는 자는 통역하기를 기도할지니
Therefore let him who speaks in another language pray that he may interpret.
wherefore he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue -- let him pray that he may
- 14 내가 만일 방언으로 기도하면 나의 영이 기도하거니와 나의 마음은 열매를 맺히지 못하리라
For if I pray in another language, my spirit prays, but my understanding is unfruitful.
for if I pray in an [unknown] tongue, my spirit doth pray, and my understanding is unfruitful.
- 15 그러면 어떻게 할꼬 ? 내가 영으로 기도하고 또 마음으로 기도하며 내가 영으로 찬미하고 또 마음으로 찬미하리라
What is it then? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray with the understanding also. I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.
What then is it? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray also with the understanding; I will sing psalms with the spirit, and I will sing psalms also with the understanding;

- 16 그렇지 아니하면 네가 영으로 축복할 때에 무식한 처지에 있는 자가 네가 무슨 말을 하는지 알지 못하고 네 감사에 어찌 아멘 하리오
Else if you bless with the spirit, how will he who fills the place of the unlearned say the "Amen" at your giving of thanks, seeing he doesn't know what you say? since, if thou mayest bless with the spirit, he who is filling the place of the unlearned, how shall he say the Amen at thy giving of thanks, since what thou dost say he hath not known?
- 17 너는 감사를 잘하였으나 그러나 다른 사람은 덕 세움을 받지 못하리라
For you most assuredly give thanks well, but the other person is not built up. for thou, indeed, dost give thanks well, but the other is not built up!
- 18 내가 너희 모든 사람보다 방언을 더 말하므로 하나님께 감사하노라
I thank my God, I speak with other languages more than you all. I give thanks to my God -- more than you all with tongues speaking --
- 19 그러나 교회에서 네가 남을 가르치기 위하여 깨달은 마음으로 다섯 마디 말을 하는 것이 일만 마디 방언으로 말하는 것보다 나으니라
However in the assembly I would rather speak five words with my understanding, that I might instruct others also, than ten thousand words in another language. but in an assembly I wish to speak five words through my understanding, that others also I may instruct, rather than myriads of words in an [unknown] tongue.
- 20 형제들아 지혜에는 아이가 되지 말고 악에는 어린 아이가 되라 지혜에 장성한 사람이 되라
Brothers, don't be children in mind, yet in malice be babies, but in mind be men. Brethren, become not children in the understanding, but in the evil be ye babes, and in the understanding become ye perfect;
- 21 율법에 기록된바 주께서 가라사대 내가 다른 방언하는 자와 다른 입술로 이 백성에게 말할지라도 저희가 오히려 듣지 아니하리라 하였으니
In the law it is written, "By men of strange languages and by the lips of strangers I will speak to this people. Not even thus will they hear me, says the Lord." in the law it hath been written, that, `With other tongues and with other lips I will speak to this people, and not even so will they hear Me, saith the Lord;`
- 22 그러므로 방언은 믿는 자들을 위하지 않고 믿지 아니하는 자들을 위하는 표적이나 예언은 믿지 아니하는 자들을 위하지 않고 믿는 자들을 위함이니
Therefore other languages are for a sign, not to those who believe, but to the unbelieving; but prophesying is for a sign, not to the unbelieving, but to those who believe. so that the tongues are for a sign, not to the believing, but to the unbelieving; and the prophesy [is] not for the unbelieving, but for the believing,

- 23** 그러므로 온 교회가 함께 모여 다 방언으로 말하면 무식한 자들이나 믿지 아니하는 자들이 들어와서 너희를 미쳤다 하지 아니하겠느냐 ?
If therefore the whole assembly is assembled together and all speak with other languages, and unlearned or unbelieving people come in, won't they say that you are crazy?
If, therefore, the whole assembly may come together, to the same place, and all may speak with tongues, and there may come in unlearned or unbelievers, will they not say that ye are mad?
- 24** 그러나 다 예언을 하면 믿지 아니하는 자들이나 무식한 자들이 들어와서 모든 사람에게 책망을 들으며 모든 사람에게 판단을 받고
But if all prophesy, and someone unbelieving or unlearned comes in, he is reproved by all, and he is judged by all.
and if all may prophecy, and any one may come in, an unbeliever or unlearned, he is convicted by all, he is discerned by all,
- 25** 그 마음의 숨은 일이 드러나게 되므로 옆드리어 하나님께 경배하며 하나님이 참으로 너희 가운데 계시다 전파하리라
And thus the secrets of his heart are revealed. So he will fall down on his face and worship God, declaring that God is among you indeed.
and so the secrets of his heart become manifest, and so having fallen upon [his] face, he will bow before God, declaring that God really is among you.
- 26** 그런즉 형제들아 어찌할꼬 너희가 모일 때에 각각 찬송시도 있으며 가르치는 말씀도 있으며 계시도 있으며 방언도 있으며 통역함도 있나니 모든 것을 덕을 세우기 위하여 하라
What is it then, brothers? When you come together, each one of you has a psalm, has a teaching, has a revelation, has another language, has an interpretation. Let all things be done to build each other up.
What then is it, brethren? whenever ye may come together, each of you hath a psalm, hath a teaching, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation? let all things be for building up;
- 27** 만일 누가 방언으로 말하거든 두 사람이나 다불과 세 사람이 차서를 따라 하고 한 사람이 통역할
If any man speaks in another language, let it be two, or at the most three, and in turn; and let one interpret.
if an [unknown] tongue any one do speak, by two, or at the most, by three, and in turn, and let one interpret;
- 28** 만일 통역하는 자가 없거든 교회에서는 잠잠하고 자기와 및 하나님께 말할 것이요
But if there is no interpreter, let him keep silence in the assembly, and let him speak to himself, and to God.
and if there may be no interpreter, let him be silent in an assembly, and to himself let him speak, and to God.

- 29 예언하는 자는 둘이나 셋이나 말하고 다른 이들은 분별할 것이요
**Let the prophets speak, two or three, and let the others discern.
And prophets -- let two or three speak, and let the others discern,**
- 30 만일 곁에 앉은 다른 이에게 계시가 있거든 먼저 하던 자는 잠잠할지니라
**But if a revelation is made to another sitting by, let the first keep silence.
and if to another sitting [anything] may be revealed, let the first be silent;**
- 31 너희는 다 모든 사람으로 배우게 하고 모든 사람으로 권면을 받게 하기 위하여 하나씩 하나씩
예언할 수 있느니라
**For you all can prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be exhorted.
for ye are able, one by one, all to prophesy, that all may learn, and all may be exhorted,**
- 32 예언하는 자들의 영이 예언하는 자들에게 제재를 받나니
**The spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets,
and the spiritual gift of prophets to prophets are subject,**
- 33 하나님은 어지러움의 하나님이 아니시오 오직 ! 화평의 하나님이시니라
**for God is not a God of confusion, but of peace. As in all the assemblies of the saints,
for God is not [a God] of tumult, but of peace, as in all the assemblies of the saints.**
- 34 모든 성도의 교회에서 함과 같이 여자는 교회에서 잠잠하라 ! 저희의 말하는 것을 허락함이
없나니 율법에 이른 것같이 오직 복종할 것이요
**let your women keep silence in the assemblies, for it is not permitted for them to speak;
but let them be in subjection, as the Law also says.
Your women in the assemblies let them be silent, for it hath not been permitted to them to
speak, but to be subject, as also the law saith;**
- 35 만일 무엇을 배우려거든 집에서 자기 남편에게 물을지니 여자가 교회에서 말하는 것은 부끄러운
**If they desire to learn anything, let them ask their own husbands at home, for it is
shameful for a woman to chatter in the assembly.
and if they wish to learn anything, at home their own husbands let them question, for it is
a shame to women to speak in an assembly.**
- 36 하나님의 말씀이 너희에게로부터 난 것이냐 또는 너희에게만 임한 것이냐
**What? Was it from you that the word of God went forth? Or did it come to you alone?
From you did the word of God come forth? or to you alone did it come?**
- 37 만일 누구든지 자기를 선지자나 혹 신령한 자로 생각하거든 내가 너희에게 편지한 것이 주의
**If any man thinks himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him recognize the things which I
write to you, that they are the commandment of the Lord.
if any one doth think to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge the things that I
write to you -- that of the Lord they are commands;**

- 38 만일 누구든지 알지 못하면 그는 알지 못한 자니라
**But if anyone is ignorant, let him be ignorant.
and if any one is ignorant -- let him be ignorant;**
- 39 그런즉 내 형제들아 예언하기를 사모하며 방언 말하기를 금하지 말라
**Therefore, brothers, desire earnestly to prophesy, and don't forbid speaking with other languages.
so that, brethren, earnestly desire to prophesy, and to speak with tongues do not forbid;**
- 40 모든 것을 적당하게 하고 질서대로 하라 !
**Let all things be done decently and in order.
let all things be done decently and in order.**
- 1 형제들아 ! 내가 너희에게 전한 복음을 너희로 알게 하노니 이는 너희가 받은 것이요 또 그 가운데
**Now I declare to you, brothers, the gospel which I preached to you, which also you received, in which you also stand,
And I make known to you, brethren, the good news that I proclaimed to you, which also ye did receive, in which also ye have stood,**
- 2 너희가 만일 나의 전한 그 말을 굳게 지키고 헛되이 믿지 아니하였으면 이로 말미암아 구원을
**by which also you are saved, if you hold firmly the word which I preached to you -- unless you believed in vain.
through which also ye are being saved, in what words I proclaimed good news to you, if ye hold fast, except ye did believe in vain,**
- 3 내가 받은 것을 먼저 너희에게 전하였노니 이는 성경대로 그리스도께서 우리 죄를 위하여 죽으시고
**For I delivered to you first of all that which also I received: that Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures,
for I delivered to you first, what also I did receive, that Christ died for our sins, according to the Writings,**
- 4 장사 지낸 바 되었다가 성경대로 사흘 만에 다시 살아나사
**that he was buried, that he was raised on the third day according to the Scriptures,
and that he was buried, and that he hath risen on the third day, according to the Writings,**
- 5 게바에게 보이시고 후에 열 두 제자에게와
**and that he appeared to Cephas, then to the twelve.
and that he appeared to Cephas, then to the twelve,**
- 6 그 후에 오백여 형제에게 일시에 보이셨나니 그 중에 지금까지 태반이나 살아 있고 어떤 이는
**Then he appeared to over five hundred brothers at once, most of whom remain until now, but some have also fallen asleep.
afterwards he appeared to above five hundred brethren at once, of whom the greater part remain till now, and certain also did fall asleep;**

- 7 그 후에 야고보에게 보이셨으며 그 후에 모든 사도에게와
Then he appeared to James, then to all the apostles, afterwards he appeared to James, then to all the apostles.
- 8 맨 나중에 만삭되지 못하여 난 자 같은 내게도 보이셨느니라
and last of all, as to the child born at the wrong time, he appeared to me also. And last of all -- as to the untimely birth -- he appeared also to me,
- 9 나는 사도 중에 지극히 작은 자라 내가 하나님의 교회를 핍박하였으므로 사도라 칭함을 받기에 감당치 못할 자로라
For I am the least of the apostles, who is not worthy to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the assembly of God. for I am the least of the apostles, who am not worthy to be called an apostle, because I did persecute the assembly of God,
- 10 그러나 나의 나 된 것은 하나님의 은혜로 된 것이니 내게 주신 그의 은혜가 헛되지 아니하여 내가 모든 사도보다 더 많이 수고하였으나 내가 아니요 오직 나와 함께 하신 하나님의 은혜로라
But by the grace of God I am what I am. His grace which was bestowed on me was not found vain, but I worked more than all of them; yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me. and by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace that [is] towards me came not in vain, but more abundantly than they all did I labour, yet not I, but the grace of God that [is] with me;
- 11 그러므로 내나 저희나 이같이 전파하매 너희도 이같이 믿었느니라
Whether then it is I or they, so we preach, and so you believed. whether, then, I or they, so we preach, and so ye did believe.
- 12 그리스도께서 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살아나셨다 전파되었거늘 너희 중에서 어떤 이들은 어찌하여 죽은 자 가운데서 부활이 없다 하느냐
Now if Christ is preached, that he has been raised from the dead, how do some among you say that there is no resurrection of the dead? And if Christ is preached, that out of the dead he hath risen, how say certain among you, that there is no rising again of dead persons?
- 13 만일 죽은 자의 부활이 없으면 그리스도도 다시 살지 못하셨으리라
But if there is no resurrection of the dead, neither has Christ been raised. and if there be no rising again of dead persons, neither hath Christ risen;
- 14 그리스도께서 만일 다시 살지 못하셨으면 우리의 전파하는 것도 헛것이요 또 너희 믿음도 헛것이며
If Christ has not been raised, then our preaching is in vain, and your faith also is in vain. and if Christ hath not risen, then void [is] our preaching, and void also your faith,

- 15** 또 우리가 하나님의 거짓 증인으로 발견되리니 우리가 하나님이 그리스도를 다시 살리셨다고 증거하였음이라 만일 죽은 자가 다시 사는 것이 없으면 하나님이 그리스도를 다시 살리시지
Yes, we are found false witnesses of God, because we testified about God that he raised up Christ, whom he didn't raise up, if it is so that the dead are not raised. and we also are found false witnesses of God, because we did testify of God that He raised up the Christ, whom He did not raise if then dead persons do not rise;
- 16** 만일 죽은 자가 다시 사는 것이 없으면 그리스도도 다시 사신 것이 없었을 터이요
For if the dead aren't raised, neither has Christ been raised. for if dead persons do not rise, neither hath Christ risen,
- 17** 그리스도께서 다시 사신 것이 없으면 너희의 믿음도 헛되고 너희가 여전히 죄 가운데 있을
If Christ has not been raised, your faith is vain; you are still in your sins. and if Christ hath not risen, vain is your faith, ye are yet in your sins;
- 18** 또한 그리스도 안에서 잠 자는 자도 망하였으리니
Then they also who are fallen asleep in Christ have perished. then, also, those having fallen asleep in Christ did perish;
- 19** 만일 그리스도 안에서 우리의 바라는 것이 다만 이생 뿐이면 모든 사람 가운데 우리가 더욱
If we have only hoped in Christ in this life, we are of all men most pitiable. if in this life we have hope in Christ only, of all men we are most to be pitied.
- 20** 그러나 이제 그리스도께서 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살아 잠 자는 자들의 첫 열매가 되셨도다
But now Christ has been raised from the dead. He became the first fruits of those who are asleep. And now, Christ hath risen out of the dead -- the first-fruits of those sleeping he became,
- 21** 사망이 사람으로 말미암았으니 죽은 자의 부활도 사람으로 말미암는도다
For since death came by man, the resurrection of the dead also came by man. for since through man [is] the death, also through man [is] a rising again of the dead,
- 22** 아담 안에서 모든 사람이 죽은것 같이 그리스도 안에서 모든 사람이 삶을 얻으리라
For as in Adam all die, so also in Christ all will be made alive. for even as in Adam all die, so also in the Christ all shall be made alive,
- 23** 그러나 각각 자기 차례대로 되리니 먼저는 첫 열매인 그리스도요 다음에는 그리스도 강림하실 때에 그에게 붙은 자요
But each in his own order: Christ the first fruits, then those who are Christ's, at his coming. and each in his proper order, a first-fruit Christ, afterwards those who are the Christ's, in his presence,

- 24 그 후에는 나중이니 저가 모든 정사와 모든 권세와 능력을 멸하시고 나라를 아버지 하나님께
Then the end comes, when he will deliver up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he will have abolished all rule and all authority and power.
then -- the end, when he may deliver up the reign to God, even the Father, when he may have made useless all rule, and all authority and power --
- 25 저가 모든 원수를 그 발 아래 둘때까지 불가불 왕노릇하시리니
For he must reign until he has put all his enemies under his feet.
for it behoveth him to reign till he may have put all the enemies under his feet --
- 26 맨 나중에 멸망 받을 원수는 사망이니라
The last enemy that will be abolished is death.
the last enemy is done away -- death;
- 27 만물을 저의 발 아래 두셨다 하셨으니 만물을 아래 둔다 말씀하실 때에 만물을 저의 아래 두신
 이가 그 중에 들지 아니한 것이 분명하도다
For, "He put all things in subjection under his feet." But when he says, "All things are put in subjection," it is evident that he is excepted who subjected all things to him.
for all things He did put under his feet, and, when one may say that all things have been subjected, [it is] evident that He is excepted who did subject the all things to him,
- 28 만물을 저에게 복종하게 하신 때에는 아들 자신도 그 때에 만물을 자기에게 복종케 하신 이에게
 복종케 되리니 이는 하나님이 만유의 주로서 만유 안에 계시려 하심이라
When all things have been subjected to him, then the Son will also himself be subjected to him who subjected all things to him, that God may be all in all.
and when the all things may be subjected to him, then the Son also himself shall be subject to Him, who did subject to him the all things, that God may be the all in all.
- 29 만일 죽은 자들이 도무지 다시 살지 못하면 죽은 자들을 위하여 세례 받는 자들이 무엇을
 하겠느냐 어찌하여 저희를 위하여 세례를 받느뇨
Or else what will they do who are baptized for the dead? If the dead aren't raised at all, why then are they baptized for the dead?
Seeing what shall they do who are baptized for the dead, if the dead do not rise at all? why also are they baptized for the dead?
- 30 또 어찌하여 우리가 때마다 위험을 무릅쓰리요
Why do we also stand in jeopardy every hour?
why also do we stand in peril every hour?
- 31 형제들아 내가 그리스도 예수 우리 주 안에서 가진 바 너희에게 대한 나의 자랑을 두고
 단언하노니 나는 날마다 죽노라
I die daily, by your boasting which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord.
Every day do I die, by the glorying of you that I have in Christ Jesus our Lord:

- 32 내가 범인처럼 에베소에서 맹수로 더불어 싸웠으면 내게 무슨 유익이 있느냐 죽은 자가 다시 살지 못할 것이면 내일 죽을 터이니 먹고 마시자 하리라
If I fought with animals at Ephesus like men, what does it profit me? If the dead are not raised, then "let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we die."
if after the manner of a man with wild beasts I fought in Ephesus, what the advantage to me if the dead do not rise? let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die!
- 33 속지 말라 악한 동무들은 선한 행실을 더럽히나니
Don't be deceived! "Evil companionships corrupt good morals."
Be not led astray; evil communications corrupt good manners;
- 34 깨어 의를 행하고 죄를 짓지 말라 하나님을 알지 못하는 자가 있기로 내가 너희를 부끄럽게 하기 위하여 말하노라
Wake up righteously, and don't sin, for some have no knowledge of God. I say this to your shame.
awake up, as is right, and sin not; for certain have an ignorance of God; for shame to you I say [it].
- 35 누가 묻기를 죽은 자들이 어떻게 다시 살며 어떠한 몸으로 오느냐 하리니
But some one will say, "How are the dead raised?" and, "With what kind of body do they come?"
But some one will say, `How do the dead rise?
- 36 어리석은 자여 ! 너의 뿌리는 씨가 죽지 않으면 살아나지 못하겠고
You foolish one, that which you yourself sow is not made alive unless it dies.
unwise! thou -- what thou dost sow is not quickened except it may die;
- 37 또 너의 뿌리는 것은 장래 형체를 뿌리는 것이 아니요 다만 밀이나 다른 것의 알갱이뿐이로되
That which you sow, you don't sow the body that will be, but a bare grain, maybe of wheat, or of some other kind.
and that which thou dost sow, not the body that shall be dost thou sow, but bare grain, it may be of wheat, or of some one of the others,
- 38 하나님이 그 뜻대로 저에게 형체를 주시되 각 종자에게 그 형체를 주시느니라
But God gives it a body even as it pleased him, and to each seed a body of its own.
and God doth give to it a body according as He willed, and to each of the seeds its proper body.
- 39 육체는 다 같은 육체가 아니니 하나는 사람의 육체요, 하나는 짐승의 육체요, 하나는 새의 육체요, 하나는 물고기의 육체라
All flesh is not the same flesh, but there is one flesh of men, another flesh of animals, another of fish, and another of birds.
All flesh [is] not the same flesh, but there is one flesh of men, and another flesh of beasts, and another of fishes, and another of birds;

- 40 하늘에 속한 형체도 있고, 땅에 속한 형체도 있으나, 하늘에 속한 자의 영광이 따로 있고, 땅에 속한 자의 영광이 따로 있으니
There are also celestial bodies, and terrestrial bodies; but the glory of the celestial differs from that of the terrestrial.
and [there are] heavenly bodies, and earthly bodies; but one [is] the glory of the heavenly, and another that of the earthly;
- 41 해의 영광도 다르며, 달의 영광도 다르며, 별의 영광도 다른데, 별과 별의 영광이 다르도다
There is one glory of the sun, another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differs from another star in glory.
one glory of sun, and another glory of moon, and another glory of stars, for star from star doth differ in glory.
- 42 죽은 자의 부활도 이와 같으니 썩을 것으로 심고 썩지 아니할 것으로 다시 살며
So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption.
So also [is] the rising again of the dead: it is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption;
- 43 욕된 것으로 심고 영광스러운 것으로 다시 살며 약한 것으로 심고 강한 것으로 다시 살며
It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it is raised in power.
it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in glory; it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power;
- 44 육의 몸으로 심고 신령한 몸으로 다시 사나니 육의 몸이 있는즉 또 신령한 몸이 있느니라
It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. If there is a natural body, there is also a spiritual body.
it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body; there is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body;
- 45 기록된 바 첫 사람 아담은 산 영이 되었다 함과 같이 마지막 아담은 살려 주는 영이 되었나니
So also it is written, "The first man, Adam, became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.
so also it hath been written, `The first man Adam became a living creature,` the last Adam [is] for a life-giving spirit,
- 46 그러나 먼저는 신령한 자가 아니요 육 있는 자요 그 다음에 신령한 자니라
However that which is spiritual isn't first, but that which is natural, then that which is spiritual.
but that which is spiritual [is] not first, but that which [was] natural, afterwards that which [is] spiritual.
- 47 첫 사람은 땅에서 났으니 흙에 속한 자이거니와 둘째 사람은 하늘에서 나셨느니라
The first man is of the earth, made of dust. The second man is the Lord from heaven.
The first man [is] out of the earth, earthy; the second man [is] the Lord out of heaven;

- 48 무릇 흙에 속한 자는 저 흙에 속한 자들과 같고 무릇 하늘에 속한 자는 저 하늘에 속한 자들과
As is the one made of dust, such are those who are also made of dust; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly.
as [is] the earthy, such [are] also the earthy; and as [is] the heavenly, such [are] also the heavenly;
- 49 우리가 흙에 속한 자의 형상을 입은 것같이 또한 하늘에 속한 자의 형상을 입으리라
As we have borne the image of those made of dust, let`s also bear the image of the heavenly.
and, according as we did bear the image of the earthy, we shall bear also the image of the heavenly.
- 50 형제들아 내가 이것을 말하노니 혈과 육은 하나님 나라를 유업으로 받을 수 없고 또한 썩은 것은 썩지 아니한 것을 유업으로 받지 못하느니라
Now I say this, brothers, that flesh and blood can`t inherit the kingdom of God; neither does corruption inherit incorruption.
And this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood the reign of God is not able to inherit, nor doth the corruption inherit the incorruption;
- 51 보라 ! 내가 너희에게 비밀을 말하노니 우리가 다 잠잘 것이 아니요 마지막 나팔에 순식간에 홀연히 다 변화하리니
Behold, I tell you a mystery. We will not all sleep, but we will all be changed,
lo, I tell you a secret; we indeed shall not all sleep, and we all shall be changed;
- 52 나팔 소리가 나매 죽은 자들이 썩지 아니할 것으로 다시 살고 우리도 변화하리라
in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we will be changed.
in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, in the last trumpet, for it shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we -- we shall be changed:
- 53 이 썩을 것이 불가불 썩지 아니할 것을 입겠고 이 죽을 것이 죽지 아니함을 입으리로다
For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.
for it behoveth this corruptible to put on incorruption, and this mortal to put on immortality;
- 54 이 썩을 것이 썩지 아니함을 입고 이 죽을 것이 죽지 아니함을 입을 때에는 사망이 이김의 삼킨 바 되리라고 기록된 말씀이 응하리라
But when this corruptible will have put on incorruption, and this mortal will have put on immortality, then what is written will happen: "Death is swallowed up in victory."
and when this corruptible may have put on incorruption, and this mortal may have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the word that hath been written, `The Death was swallowed up -- to victory;

- 55 사망아 ! 너의 이기는 것이 어디 있느냐 사망아 ! 너의 쏘는 것이 어디 있느냐
"Death, where is your sting? Hades, where is your victory?"
where, O Death, thy sting? where, O Hades, thy victory?
- 56 사망의 쏘는 것은 죄요 죄의 권능은 율법이라
The sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law.
and the sting of the death [is] the sin, and the power of the sin the law;
- 57 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 우리에게 이김을 주시는 하나님께 감사하노니
But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.
and to God -- thanks, to Him who is giving us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ;
- 58 그러므로 내 사랑하는 형제들아 견고하며 흔들리지 말며 항상 주의 일에 더욱 힘쓰는 자들이
되라 이는 너희 수고가 주 안에서 헛되지 않은 줄을 앎이니라
Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the Lord`s
work, because you know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.
so that, my brethren beloved, become ye stedfast, unmovable, abounding in the work of
the Lord at all times, knowing that your labour is not vain in the Lord.
- 1 성도를 위하는 연보에 대하여는 내가 갈라디아 교회들에게 명한 것같이 너희도 그렇게 하라
Now concerning the collection for the saints, as I commanded the assemblies of Galatia,
you do likewise.
And concerning the collection that [is] for the saints, as I directed to the assemblies of
Galatia, so also ye -- do ye;
- 2 매주일 첫날에 너희 각 사람이 이(利)를 얻은 대로 저축하여 두어서 내가 갈 때에 연보를 하지
On the first day of the week, let each one of you save, as he may prosper, that no
collections be made when I come.
on every first [day] of the week, let each one of you lay by him, treasuring up whatever he
may have prospered, that when I may come then collections may not be made;
- 3 내가 이를 때에 너희의 인정한 사람에게 편지를 주어 너희의 은혜를 예루살렘으로 가지고 가게
When I arrive, I will send whoever you approve with letters to carry your gracious gift to
Jerusalem.
and whenever I may come, whomsoever ye may approve, through letters, these I will send
to carry your favour to Jerusalem;
- 4 만일 나도 가는 것이 합당하면 저희가 나와 함께 가리라
If it is appropriate for me to go also, they will go with me.
and if it be meet for me also to go, with me they shall go.

- 5 내가 마게도냐를 지날 터이니 마게도냐를 지난 후에 너희에게 나아가서
But I will come to you when I have passed through Macedonia, for I am passing through Macedonia.
And I will come unto you, when I pass through Macedonia -- for Macedonia I do pass through --
- 6 혹 너희와 함께 머물며 과동(過冬)할 듯도 하니 이는 너희가 나를 나의 갈 곳으로 보내어 주게
But with you it may be that I will stay, or even winter, that you may send me on my journey wherever I go.
and with you, it may be, I will abide, or even winter, that ye may send me forward whithersoever I go,
- 7 이제는 지나는 길에 너희 보기를 원치 하니하노니 이는 주께서 만일 허락하시면 얼마 동안 너희와 함께 유하기를 바람이라
For I do not wish to see you now in passing, but I hope to stay a while with you, if the Lord permits.
for I do not wish to see you now in the passing, but I hope to remain a certain time with you, if the Lord may permit;
- 8 내가 오순절까지 에베소에 유하려 함은
But I will stay at Ephesus until Pentecost,
and I will remain in Ephesus till the Pentecost,
- 9 내게 광대하고 공효(功效)를 이루는 문(門)이 열리고 대적하는 자가 많음이니라
for a great and effective door has opened to me, and there are many adversaries.
for a door to me hath been opened -- great and effectual -- and withstanders [are] many.
- 10 디모데가 이르거든 너희는 조심하여 저로 두려움이 없이 너희 가운데 있게 하라 이는 저도 나와 같이 주의 일을 힘쓰는 자임이니라
Now if Timothy comes, see that he is with you without fear, for he does the work of the Lord, as I also do.
And if Timotheus may come, see that he may become without fear with you, for the work of the Lord he doth work, even as I,
- 11 그러므로 누구든지 저를 멸시하지 말고 평안히 보내어 내게로 오게하라 나는 저가 형제들과 함께 오기를 기다리노라
Therefore let no one despise him. But set him forward on his journey in peace, that he may come to me; for I expect him with the brothers.
no one, then, may despise him; and send ye him forward in peace, that he may come to me, for I expect him with the brethren;

- 12 형제 아볼로에 대하여는 저더러 형제들과 함께 너희에게 가라고 내가 많이 권하되 지금은 갈 뜻이 일절 없으나 기회가 있으면 가리라
But concerning Apollos, the brother, I begged him much to come to you with the brothers; and it was not all his desire to come now; but he will come when he has an opportunity. and concerning Apollos our brother, much I did entreat him that he may come unto you with the brethren, and it was not at all [his] will that he may come now, and he will come when he may find convenient.
- 13 깨어 믿음에 굳게 서서 남자답게 강건하여라 !
**Watch! Stand firm in the faith! Be men! Be strong!
 Watch ye, stand in the faith; be men, be strong;**
- 14 너희 모든 일을 사랑으로 행하라 !
**Let all that you do be done in love.
 let all your things be done in love.**
- 15 형제들아 스테바나의 집은 곧 아가야의 첫 열매요 또 성도 섬기기로 작정한 줄을 너희가 아는지라 내가 너희를 권하노니
**Now I beg you, brothers (you know the house of Stephanas, that it is the first fruits of Achaia, and that they have set themselves to minister to the saints),
 And I entreat you, brethren, ye have known the household of Stephanas, that it is the first-fruit of Achaia, and to the ministration to the saints they did set themselves --**
- 16 이 같은 자들과 또 함께 일하며 수고하는 모든 자에게 복종하라
that you also be in subjection to such, and to everyone who helps in the work and labors. that ye also be subject to such, and to every one who is working with [us] and labouring;
- 17 내가 스테바나와, 브드나도와, 아가이교의 온 것을 기뻐하노니 저희가 너희의 부족한 것을
**I rejoice at the coming of Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus; for that which was lacking on your part, they supplied.
 and I rejoice over the presence of Stephanas, and Fortunatus, and Achaicus, because the lack of you did these fill up;**
- 18 저희가 나와 너희 마음을 시원케 하였으니 그러므로 너희는 이런 자들을 알아 주라
For they refreshed my spirit and yours. Therefore acknowledge those who are like that. for they did refresh my spirit and yours; acknowledge ye, therefore, those who [are] such.
- 19 아시아의 교회들이 너희에게 문안하고 아굴라와, 브리스가와 및 그 집에 있는 교회가 주 안에서 너희에게 간절히 문안하고
**The assemblies of Asia greet you. Aquila and Priscilla greet you much in the Lord, together with the assembly that is in their house.
 Salute you do the assemblies of Asia; salute you much in the Lord do Aquilas and Priscilla, with the assembly in their house;**

- 20 모든 형제도 너희에게 문안하니 너희는 거룩하게 입맞춤으로 서로 문안하라
All the brothers greet you. Greet one another with a holy kiss.
salute you do all the brethren; salute ye one another in an holy kiss.
- 21 나 바울은 친필로 너희에게 문안하노니
This greeting is by me, Paul, with my own hand.
The salutation of [me] Paul with my hand;
- 22 만일 누구든지 주를 사랑하지 아니하거든 저주를 받을지어다 주께서 임하시느니라
If any man doesn't love the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed. Come, Lord!
if any one doth not love the Lord Jesus Christ -- let him be anathema! The Lord hath come!
- 23 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희와 함께 하고
The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you.
The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you;
- 24 나의 사랑이 그리스도 예수의 안에서 너희 무리와 함께 할지어다
My love to all of you in Christ Jesus. Amen.
my love [is] with you all in Christ Jesus. Amen.
- 1 하나님의 뜻으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수의 사도 된 바울과 및 형제 디모데는 고린도에 있는 하나님의 교회와 또 온 아가야에 있는 모든 성도에게
Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, and Timothy our brother, to the assembly of God which is at Corinth, with all the saints who are in the whole of Achaia:
Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, and Timotheus the brother, to the assembly of God that is in Corinth, with all the saints who are in all Achaia:
- 2 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 있기를 원하노라 !
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Grace to you and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 3 찬송하리로다 ! 그는 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 하나님이시요 자비의 아버지시요 모든 위로의
Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies and God of all comfort;
Blessed [is] God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of the mercies, and God of all comfort,
- 4 우리의 모든 환난 중에서 우리를 위로하사 우리로 하여금 하나님께 받는 위로로써 모든 환난 중에 있는 자들을 능히 위로하게 하시는 이시로다
who comforts us in all our affliction, that we may be able to comfort those who are in any affliction, through the comfort with which we ourselves are comforted by God.
who is comforting us in all our tribulation, for our being able to comfort those in any tribulation through the comfort with which we are comforted ourselves by God;

- 5 그리스도의 고난이 우리에게 넘친 것같이 우리의 위로도 그리스도로 말미암아 넘치는도다
For as the sufferings of Christ abound to us, even so our comfort also abounds through Christ.
because, as the sufferings of the Christ do abound to us, so through the Christ doth abound also our comfort;
- 6 우리가 환난 받는 것도 너희의 위로와 구원을 위함이요 혹 위로 받는 것도 너희의 위로를 위함이니 이 위로는 너희 속에 역사하여 우리가 받는 것같은 고난을 너희도 견디게 하느니라
But if we are afflicted, it is for your comfort and salvation. If we are comforted, it is for your comfort, which works in the patient enduring of the same sufferings which we also suffer.
and whether we be in tribulation, [it is] for your comfort and salvation, that is wrought in the enduring of the same sufferings that we also suffer; whether we are comforted, [it is] for your comfort and salvation;
- 7 너희를 위한 우리의 소망이 견고함은 너희가 고난에 참여하는 자가 된 것같이 위로에도 그러할
Our hope for you is steadfast, knowing that, since you are partakers of the sufferings, so also are you of the comfort.
and our hope [is] stedfast for you, knowing that even as ye are partakers of the sufferings - - so also of the comfort.
- 8 형제들아 우리가 아시아에서 당한 환난을 너희가 알지 못하기를 원치 아니하노니 힘에 지나도록 심한 고생을 받아 살 소망까지 끊어지고
For we don't desire to have you uninformed, brothers, concerning our affliction which happened to us in Asia, that we were weighed down exceedingly, beyond our power, so much that we despaired even of life.
For we do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, of our tribulation that happened to us in Asia, that we were exceedingly burdened above [our] power, so that we despaired even of life;
- 9 우리 마음에 사형선고를 받은 줄 알았으니 이는 우리로 자기를 의뢰하지 말고 오직 죽은 자를 다시 살리시는 하나님만 의뢰하게 하심이라
Yes, we ourselves have had the sentence of death within ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God who raises the dead,
but we ourselves in ourselves the sentence of the death have had, that we may not be trusting on ourselves, but on God, who is raising the dead,
- 10 그가 이같이 큰 사망에서 우리를 건지셨고 또 건지시리라 또한 이후에라도 건지시기를 그를 의지하여 바라노라
who delivered us out of so great a death, and does deliver; on whom we have set our hope that he will also still deliver us;
who out of so great a death did deliver us, and doth deliver, in whom we have hoped that even yet He will deliver;

- 11** 너희도 우리를 위하여 간구함으로 도우라 이는 우리가 많은 사람의 기도로 얻은 은사를 인하여 많은 사람도 우리를 위하여 감사하게 하려 함이라
you also helping together on our behalf by your supplication; that, for the gift bestowed on us by means of many, thanks may be given by many persons on your behalf.
ye working together also for us by your supplication, that the gift through many persons to us, through many may be thankfully acknowledged for us.
- 12** 우리가 세상에서 특별히 너희에게 대하여 하나님의 거룩함과 진실함으로써 하되 육체의 지혜로 하지 아니하고 하나님의 은혜로 행함은 우리 양심의 증거하는 바니 이것이 우리의 자랑이라
For our boasting is this: the testimony of our conscience, that in holiness and sincerity of God, not in fleshly wisdom but in the grace of God we behaved ourselves in the world, and more abundantly toward you.
For our glorying is this: the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and sincerity of God, not in fleshly wisdom, but in the grace of God, we did conduct ourselves in the world, and more abundantly toward you;
- 13** 오직 너희가 읽고 아는 것 외에 우리가 다른 것을 쓰지 아니하노니 너희가 끝까지 알기를 내가
For we write no other things to you, than what you read or even acknowledge, and I hope you will acknowledge to the end;
for no other things do we write to you, but what ye either do read or also acknowledge, and I hope that also unto the end ye shall acknowledge,
- 14** 너희가 대강 우리를 아는 것같이 우리 주 예수의 날에 너희가 우리의 자랑이 되고 우리가 너희의 자랑이 되는 것이라
as also you acknowledged us in part, that we are your boasting, even as you also are ours, in the day of our Lord Jesus.
according as also ye did acknowledge us in part, that your glory we are, even as also ye [are] ours, in the day of the Lord Jesus;
- 15** 내가 이 확신을 가지고 너희로 두 번 은혜를 얻게 하기 위하여 먼저 너희에게 이르렀다가
In this confidence, I was determined to come first to you, that you might have a second benefit;
and in this confidence I was purposing to come unto you before, that a second favour ye might have,
- 16** 너희를 지나 마게도냐에 갔다가 다시 마게도냐에서 너희에게 가서 너희가 보내줌으로 유대로 가기를 경영하였으니
and by you to pass into Macedonia, and again from Macedonia to come to you, and to be sent forward by you on my journey to Judea.
and through you to pass to Macedonia, and again from Macedonia to come unto you, and by you to be sent forward to Judea.

- 17 이렇게 경영할 때에 어찌 경홀히 하였으리요 혹 경영하기를 육체를 좇아 경영하여 예, 예 하고 아니, 아니라 하는 일이 내게 있었겠느냐
When I therefore was thus determined, did I show fickleness? Or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, that with me there should be the "Yes, yes" and the "No, no?"
This, therefore, counselling, did I then use the lightness; or the things that I counsel, according to the flesh do I counsel, that it may be with me Yes, yes, and No, no?
- 18 하나님은 미쁘시니라 우리가 너희에게 한 말은 예 하고 아니라 함이 없노라
But as God is faithful, our word toward you was not "Yes and no." and God [is] faithful, that our word unto you became not Yes and No,
- 19 우리 곧 나와 실루아노와 디모데로 말미암아 너희 가운데 전파된 하나님의 아들 예수 그리스도는 예 하고 아니라 함이 되지 아니하였으니 저에게는 예만 되었느니라
For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, by me, Silvanus, and Timothy, was not "Yes and no," but in him is "Yes."
for the Son of God, Jesus Christ, among you through us having been preached -- through me and Silvanus and Timotheus -- did not become Yes and No, but in him it hath become Yes;
- 20 하나님의 약속은 얼마든지 그리스도 안에서 예가 되니 그런즉 그로 말미암아 우리가 아멘 하여 하나님께 영광을 돌리게 되느니라
For however many are the promises of God, in him is the "Yes." Therefore also through him is the "Amen," to the glory of God through us.
for as many as [are] promises of God, in him [are] the Yes, and in him the Amen, for glory to God through us;
- 21 우리를 너희와 함께 그리스도 안에서 견고케 하시고 우리에게 기름을 부으신 이는 하나님이시니
Now he who establishes us with you in Christ, and anointed us, is God;
and He who is confirming you with us into Christ, and did anoint us, [is] God,
- 22 저가 또한 우리에게 인치시고 보증으로 성령을 우리 마음에 주셨느니라
who also sealed us, and gave us the down payment of the Spirit in our hearts.
who also sealed us, and gave the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.
- 23 내가 내 영혼을 두고 하나님을 불러 증거하시게 하노니 다시 고린도에 가지 아니한 것은 너희를
But I call God for a witness to my soul, that I didn't come to Corinth to spare you.
And I for a witness on God do call upon my soul, that sparing you, I came not yet to Corinth;

- 24 우리가 너희 믿음을 주관하려는 것이 아니요 오직 너희 기쁨을 돕는 자가 되려 함이니 이는 너희가 믿음에 섰음이라
Not that we have lordship over your faith, but are fellow workers with you for your joy. For you stand firm in faith.
not that we are lords over your faith, but we are workers together with your joy, for by the faith ye stand.
- 1 내가 다시 근심으로 너희에게 나아가지 않기로 스스로 결단하였노니
But I determined this for myself, that I would not come to you again in sorrow.
And I decided this to myself, not again to come in sorrow unto you,
- 2 내가 너희를 근심하게 하면 나의 근심하게 한 자 밖에 나를 기쁘게 하는 자가 누구냐
For if I make you sorry, then who will make me glad but he who is made sorry by me?
for if I make you sorry, then who is he who is making me glad, except he who is made sorry by me?
- 3 내가 이같이 쓴 것은 내가 갈 때에 마땅히 나를 기쁘게 할 자로부터 도리어 근심을 얻을까 염려함ियो 또 너희 무리를 대하여 나의 기쁨이 너희 무리의 기쁨인 줄 확신함이로라
And I wrote this very thing to you, so that, when I came, I wouldn't have sorrow from them of whom I ought to rejoice; having confidence in you all, that my joy is of you all.
and I wrote to you this same thing, that having come, I may not have sorrow from them of whom it behoved me to have joy, having confidence in you all, that my joy is of you all,
- 4 내가 큰 환난과 애통한 마음이 있어 많은 눈물로 너희에게 썼노니 이는 너희로 근심하게 하려 한 것이 아니요 오직 내가 너희를 향하여 넘치는 사랑이 있음을 너희로 알게 하려 함이라
For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote to you with many tears, not that you should be made sorry, but that you might know the love that I have so abundantly for you.
for out of much tribulation and pressure of heart I wrote to you through many tears, not that ye might be made sorry, but that ye might know the love that I have more abundantly toward you.
- 5 근심하게 한 자가 있었을지라도 나를 근심하게 한 것이 아니요 어느 정도 너희 무리를 근심하게 한 것이니 어느 정도라 함은 내가 너무 심하게 하지 아니하려 함이라
But if any has caused sorrow, he has caused sorrow, not to me, but in part (that I not press too heavily) to you all.
And if any one hath caused sorrow, he hath not caused sorrow to me, but in part, that I may not burden you all;
- 6 이러한 사람이 많은 사람에게서 벌받은 것이 족하도다
Sufficient to such a one is this punishment which was inflicted by the many;
sufficient to such a one is this punishment, that [is] by the more part,

- 7 그런즉 너희는 차라리 저를 용서하고 위로할 것이니 저가 너무 많은 근심에 잠길까 두려워하노라
so that on the contrary you should rather forgive him and comfort him, lest by any means such a one should be swallowed up with his excessive sorrow.
so that, on the contrary, [it is] rather for you to forgive and to comfort, lest by over abundant sorrow such a one may be swallowed up;
- 8 그러므로 너희를 권하노니 사랑을 저희에게 나타내라
Therefore I beg you to confirm your love toward him.
wherefore, I call upon you to confirm love to him,
- 9 너희가 범사에 순종하는지 그 증거를 알고자 하여 내가 이것을 너희에게 썼노라
For to this end I also wrote, that I might know the proof of you, whether you are obedient in all things.
for, for this also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether in regard to all things ye are obedient.
- 10 너희가 무슨 일이든지 뉘게 용서하면 나도 그리하고 내가 만일 용서한 일이 있으면 용서한 그것은 너희를 위하여 그리스도 앞에서 한 것이니
Now I also forgive whomever you forgive anything. For if indeed I have forgiven anything, I have forgiven that one for your sakes in the presence of Christ,
And to whom ye forgive anything -- I also; for I also, if I have forgiven anything, to whom I have forgiven [it], because of you -- in the person of Christ -- [I forgive it,]
- 11 이는 우리로 사단에게 속지 않게 하려 함이라 우리가 그 궤계를 알지 못하는 바가 아니로라
that no advantage may be gained over us by Satan; for we are not ignorant of his schemes.
that we may not be over-reached by the Adversary, for of his devices we are not ignorant.
- 12 내가 그리스도의 복음을 위하여 드로아에 이르매 주 안에서 문이 내게 열렸으되
Now when I came to Troas for the gospel of Christ, and when a door was opened to me in the Lord,
And having come to Troas for the good news of the Christ, and a door to me having been opened in the Lord,
- 13 내가 내 형제 디도를 만나지 못하므로 내 심령이 편치 못하여 저희를 작별하고 마게도냐로
I had no relief for my spirit, because I didn't find Titus, my brother, but taking my leave of them, I went forth into Macedonia.
I have not had rest to my spirit, on my not finding Titus my brother, but having taken leave of them, I went forth to Macedonia;

- 14 항상 우리를 그리스도 안에서 이기게 하시고 우리로 말미암아 각처에서 그리스도를 아는 냄새를 나타내시는 하나님께 감사하노라
But thanks be to God, who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and reveals through us the sweet aroma of his knowledge in every place.
and to God [are] thanks, who at all times is leading us in triumph in the Christ, and the fragrance of His knowledge He is manifesting through us in every place,
- 15 우리는 구원 얻는 자들에게나 망하는 자들에게나 하나님 앞에서 그리스도의 향기니
For we are a sweet aroma of Christ to God, in those who are saved, and in those who perish;
because of Christ a sweet fragrance we are to God, in those being saved, and in those being lost;
- 16 이 사람에게는 사망으로 좇아 사망에 이르는 냄새요 저 사람에게는 생명으로 좇아 생명에 이르는 냄새라 누가 이것을 감당하리오
to the one a stench from death to death; to the other a sweet aroma from life to life. Who is sufficient for these things?
to the one, indeed, a fragrance of death to death, and to the other, a fragrance of life to life; and for these things who is sufficient?
- 17 우리는 수다한 사람과 같이 하나님의 말씀을 혼잡하게 하지 아니하고 곧 순전함으로 하나님께 받은 것같이 하나님 앞에서와 그리스도 안에서 말하노라
For we are not as so many, peddling the word of God. But as of sincerity, but as of God, in the sight of God, we speak in Christ.
for we are not as the many, adulterating the word of God, but as of sincerity -- but as of God; in the presence of God, in Christ we do speak.
- 1 우리가 다시 자천하기를 시작하겠느냐 우리가 어찌 어떤 사람처럼 천거서(薦舉書)를 너희에게 부치거나 혹 너희에게 말거나 할 필요가 있느냐?
Are we beginning again to commend ourselves? Or do we need, as do some, letters of commendation to you or from you?
Do we begin again to recommend ourselves, except we need, as some, letters of recommendation unto you, or from you?
- 2 너희가 우리의 편지라 우리 마음에 썼고 뭇사람이 알고 읽는 바라
You are our letter, written in our hearts, known and read by all men;
our letter ye are, having been written in our hearts, known and read by all men,
- 3 너희는 우리로 말미암아 나타난 그리스도의 편지니 이는 먹으로 쓴 것이 아니요 오직 살아 계신 하나님의 영으로 한 것이며 또 돌비에 쓴 것이 아니요 오직 육의 심비에 한 것이라
being revealed that you are a letter of Christ, ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tablets of stone, but in tablets that are hearts of flesh.
manifested that ye are a letter of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in the tablets of stone, but in fleshy tablets of the heart,

- 4 우리가 그리스도로 말미암아 하나님을 향하여 이같은 확신이 있으니
**Such confidence we have through Christ toward God;
 and such trust we have through the Christ toward God,**
- 5 우리가 무슨 일이든지 우리에게서 난 것같이 생각하여 스스로 만족할 것이 아니니 우리의 만족은 오직 하나님께로서 났느니라
**not that we are sufficient of ourselves, to account anything as from ourselves; but our sufficiency is from God;
 not that we are sufficient of ourselves to think anything, as of ourselves, but our sufficiency [is] of God,**
- 6 저가 또 우리로 새 언약의 일꾼 되기에 만족케 하셨으니 의문으로 하지 아니하고 오직 영으로 함이니 의문은 죽이는 것이요 영은 살리는 것임이니라
**who also made us sufficient as servants of a new covenant; not of the letter, but of the spirit. For the letter kills, but the spirit gives life.
 who also made us sufficient [to be] ministrants of a new covenant, not of letter, but of spirit; for the letter doth kill, and the spirit doth make alive.**
- 7 돌에 써서 새긴 죽게 하는 의문(儀文)의 직분도 영광이 있어 이스라엘 자손들이 모세의 얼굴의 없어질 영광을 인하여 그 얼굴을 주목하지 못하였거든
**But if the service of death, written engraved on stones, came with glory, so that the children of Israel could not look steadfastly on the face of Moses for the glory of his face; which was passing away:
 and if the ministration of the death, in letters, engraved in stones, came in glory, so that the sons of Israel were not able to look stedfastly to the face of Moses, because of the glory of his face -- which was being made useless,**
- 8 하물며 영의 직분이 더욱 영광이 있지 아니하겠느냐
**won't rather service of the spirit be rather with more glory?
 how shall the ministration of the Spirit not be more in glory?**
- 9 정죄의 직분도 영광이 있을즉 의의 직분은 영광이 더욱 넘치리라
**For if the service of condemnation has glory, much rather does the service of righteousness exceed in glory.
 for if the ministration of the condemnation [is] glory, much more doth the ministration of the righteousness abound in glory;**
- 10 영광되었던 것이 더 큰 영광을 인하여 이에 영광될 것이 없으나
**For most assuredly that which has been made glorious has not been made glorious in this respect, by reason of the glory that surpasses.
 for also even that which hath been glorious, hath not been glorious -- in this respect, because of the superior glory;**

- 11 없어질 것도 영광으로 말미암았은즉 길이 있을 것은 더욱 영광 가운데 있느니라
**For if that which passes away was with glory, much more that which remains is in glory.
 for if that which is being made useless [is] through glory, much more that which is
 remaining [is] in glory.**
- 12 우리가 이같은 소망이 있으므로 담대히 말하노니
**Having therefore such a hope, we use great boldness of speech,
 Having, then, such hope, we use much freedom of speech,**
- 13 우리는 모세가 이스라엘 자손들로 장차 없어질 것의 결국을 주목치 못하게 하려고 수건을 그
 얼굴에 쓴 것같이 아니하노라
**and not as Moses, who put a veil on his face, that the children of Israel wouldn't look
 steadfastly on the end of that which was passing away.
 and [are] not as Moses, who was putting a vail upon his own face, for the sons of Israel
 not stedfastly to look to the end of that which is being made useless,**
- 14 그러나 저희 마음이 완고하여 오늘까지라도 구약을 읽을 때에 그 수건이 오히려 벗어지지
 아니하고 있으니 그 수건은 그리스도 안에서 없어질 것이라
**But their minds were hardened, for until this very day at the reading of the old covenant
 the same veil remains, because in Christ in passes away.
 but their minds were hardened, for unto this day the same vail at the reading of the Old
 Covenant doth remain unwithdrawn -- which in Christ is being made useless --**
- 15 오늘까지 모세의 글을 읽을 때에 수건이 오히려 그 마음을 덮었도다
**But to this day, when Moses is read, a veil lies on their heart.
 but till to-day, when Moses is read, a vail upon their heart doth lie,**
- 16 그러나 언제든지 주께로 돌아가면 그 수건이 벗어지리라
**But whenever one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away.
 and whenever they may turn unto the Lord, the vail is taken away.**
- 17 주는 영이시니 주의 영이 계신 곳에는 자유함이 있느니라 !
**Now the Lord is the Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.
 And the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord [is], there [is] liberty;**
- 18 우리가 다 수건을 벗은 얼굴로 거울을 보는것 같이 주의 영광을 보매 저와 같은 형상으로 화하여
 영광으로 영광에 이르니 곧 주의 영으로 말미암음이니라
**But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are
 transformed into the same image from glory to glory, even as from the Lord, the Spirit.
 and we all, with unvailed face, the glory of the Lord beholding in a mirror, to the same
 image are being transformed, from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.**

- 1 이러하므로 우리가 이 직분을 받아 긍휼하심을 입은대로 낙심하지 아니하고
Therefore seeing we have this ministry, even as we obtained mercy, we don't faint. Because of this, having this ministration, according as we did receive kindness, we do not faint,
- 2 이에 숨은 부끄러움의 일을 버리고 궤술 가운데 행하지 아니하며 하나님의 말씀을 혼잡케 아니하고 오직 진리를 나타냄으로 하나님 앞에서 각 사람의 양심에 대하여 스스로 천거하노라
But we have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by the manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God. but did renounce for ourselves the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness, nor deceitfully using the word of God, but by the manifestation of the truth recommending ourselves unto every conscience of men, before God;
- 3 만일 우리 복음이 가리웠으면 망하는 자들에게 가리운 것이라
Even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled in those who perish; and if also our good news is veiled, in those perishing it is veiled,
- 4 그 중에 이 세상 신이 믿지 아니하는 자들의 마음을 혼미케하여 그리스도의 영광의 복음의 광채를 비취지 못하게 함이니 그리스도는 하나님의 형상이니라
in whom the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving, that the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God, should not dawn on them. in whom the god of this age did blind the minds of the unbelieving, that there doth not shine forth to them the enlightening of the good news of the glory of the Christ, who is the image of God;
- 5 우리가 우리를 전파하는 것이 아니라 오직 그리스도 예수의 주되신 것과 또 예수를 위하여 우리가 너희의 종 된 것을 전파함이라
For we don't preach ourselves, but Christ Jesus as Lord, and ourselves as your servants for Jesus' sake. for not ourselves do we preach, but Christ Jesus -- Lord, and ourselves your servants because of Jesus;
- 6 어두운데서 빛이 비취리라 하시던 그 하나님께서 예수 그리스도의 얼굴에 있는 하나님의 영광을 아는 빛을 우리 마음에 비취셨느니라
Seeing it is God who said, "Light will shine out of darkness," who shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. because [it is] God who said, Out of darkness light [is] to shine, who did shine in our hearts, for the enlightening of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

- 7 우리가 이 보배를 질그릇에 가졌으니 이는 능력의 심히 큰 것이 하나님께 있고 우리에게 있지 아니함을 알게 하려 함이라
But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the exceeding greatness of the power may be of God, and not from ourselves.
And we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us;
- 8 우리가 사방으로 우겨쌈을 당하여도 싸이지 아니하며 답답한 일을 당하여도 낙심하지 아니하며
We are pressed on every side, yet not crushed; perplexed, yet not to despair; on every side being in tribulation, but not straitened; perplexed, but not in despair;
- 9 핍박을 받아도 버린 바 되지 아니하며 거꾸러뜨림을 당하여도 망하지 아니하고
pursued, yet not forsaken; struck down, yet not destroyed; persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;
- 10 우리가 항상 예수 죽인 것을 몸에 짊어짐은 예수의 생명도 우리 몸에 나타나게 하려 함이라
always carrying in the body the putting to death of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus may also be revealed in our body.
at all times the dying of the Lord Jesus bearing about in the body, that the life also of Jesus in our body may be manifested,
- 11 우리 산 자가 항상 예수를 위하여 죽음에 넘기움은 예수의 생명이 또한 우리 죽을 육체에 나타나게 하려 함이니라
For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus` sake, that the life also of Jesus may be revealed in our mortal flesh.
for always are we who are living delivered up to death because of Jesus, that the life also of Jesus may be manifested in our dying flesh,
- 12 그런즉 사망은 우리 안에서 역사하고 생명은 너희 안에서 하느니라
So then death works in us, but life in you.
so that, the death indeed in us doth work, and the life in you.
- 13 기록한 바 내가 믿는 고로 말하였다 한 것 같이 우리가 같은 믿음의 마음을 가졌으니 우리도 믿는 고로 또한 말하노라
But having the same spirit of faith, according to that which is written, "I believed, and therefore I spoke." We also believe, and therefore also we speak;
And having the same spirit of the faith, according to that which hath been written, `I believed, therefore I did speak;` we also do believe, therefore also do we speak;
- 14 주 예수를 다시 살리신 이가 예수와 함께 우리도 다시 살리사 너희와 함께 그 앞에 서게 하실 줄을
knowing that he who raised the Lord Jesus will raise us also with Jesus, and will present us with you.
knowing that He who did raise up the Lord Jesus, us also through Jesus shall raise up, and shall present with you,

- 15 모든 것을 너희를 위하여 하는 것은 은혜가 많은 사람의 감사함으로 말미암아 더하여 넘쳐서 하나님께 영광을 돌리게 하려 함이라
For all things are for your sakes, that the grace, being multiplied through the many, may cause the thanksgiving to abound to the glory of God.
for the all things [are] because of you, that the grace having been multiplied, because of the thanksgiving of the more, may abound to the glory of God;
- 16 그러므로 우리가 낙심하지 아니하노니 겉 사람은 후패하나 우리의 속은 날로 새롭도다
Therefore we don't faint, but though our outward man is decaying, yet our inward man is renewed day by day.
wherefore, we faint not, but if also our outward man doth decay, yet the inward is renewed day by day;
- 17 우리의 잠시 받는 환난의 경(輕)한 것이 지극히 크고 영원한 영광의 중(重)한 것을 우리에게
For our light affliction, which is for the moment, works for us more and more exceedingly an eternal weight of glory;
for the momentary light matter of our tribulation, more and more exceedingly an age-during weight of glory doth work out for us --
- 18 우리의 돌아보는 것은 보이는 것이 아니요, 보이지 않는 것이니 보이는 것은 잠간이요, 보이지 않는 것은 영원함이니라
while we don't look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal.
we not looking to the things seen, but to the things not seen; for the things seen [are] temporary, but the things not seen [are] age-during.
- 1 만일 땅에 있는 우리의 장막 집이 무너지면 하나님께서 지으신 집 곧 손으로 지은 것이 아니요, 하늘에 있는 영원한 집이 우리에게 있는 줄 아나니
For we know that if the earthly house of our tent is dissolved, we have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens.
For we have known that if our earthly house of the tabernacle may be thrown down, a building from God we have, an house not made with hands -- age-during -- in the heavens,
- 2 과연 우리가 여기 있어 탄식하며 하늘로부터 오는 우리 처소로 덧입기를 간절히 사모하노니
For most assuredly in this we groan, longing to be clothed with our habitation which is from heaven;
for also in this we groan, with our dwelling that is from heaven earnestly desiring to clothe ourselves,
- 3 이렇게 입음은 벗은 자들로 발견되지 않으려 함이라
if so be that being clothed we will not be found naked.
if so be that, having clothed ourselves, we shall not be found naked,

- 4 이 장막에 있는 우리가 짐 진것 같이 탄식하는 것은 벗고자 함이 아니요, 오직 덧입고자 함이니
죽을 것이 생명에게 삼킨바 되게 하려 함이라
For indeed we who are in this tent do groan, being burdened; not that we desire to be unclothed, but that we desire to be clothed, that what is mortal may be swallowed up by life.
for we also who are in the tabernacle do groan, being burdened, seeing we wish not to unclothe ourselves, but to clothe ourselves, that the mortal may be swallowed up of the life.
- 5 곧 이것을 우리에게 이루게 하시고 보증으로 성령을 우리에게 주신 이는 하나님이니라
Now he who made us for this very thing is God, who also gave to us the down payment of the Spirit.
And He who did work us to this self-same thing [is] God, who also did give to us the earnest of the Spirit;
- 6 이러므로 우리가 항상 담대하여 몸에 거할때에는 주와 따로 거하는 줄을 아노니
Being therefore always of good courage, and knowing that, while we are at home in the body, we are absent from the Lord;
having courage, then, at all times, and knowing that being at home in the body, we are away from home from the Lord, --
- 7 이는 우리가 믿음으로 행하고 보는 것으로 하지 아니함이라
for we walk by faith, not by sight.
for through faith we walk, not through sight --
- 8 우리가 담대하여 원하는 바는 차라리 몸을 떠나 주와 함께 거하는 그것이라
We are of good courage, I say, and are willing rather to be absent from the body, and to be at home with the Lord.
we have courage, and are well pleased rather to be away from the home of the body, and to be at home with the Lord.
- 9 그런즉 우리는 거하든지, 떠나든지 주를 기쁘시게 하는 자 되기를 힘쓰노라
Therefore also we make it our aim, whether at home or absent, to be well pleasing to him.
Wherefore also we are ambitious, whether at home or away from home, to be well pleasing to him,
- 10 이는 우리가 다 반드시 그리스도의 심판대 앞에 드러나 각각 선악간에 그 몸으로 행한 것을 따라 받으려 함이라
For we must all be revealed before the judgment seat of Christ; that each one may receive the things in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad.
for all of us it behoveth to be manifested before the tribunal of the Christ, that each one may receive the things [done] through the body, in reference to the things that he did, whether good or evil;

- 11 우리가 주의 두려우심을 알므로 사람을 권하노니 우리가 하나님 앞에 알리워졌고 또 너희의 양심에도 알리워졌기를 바라노라
Knowing therefore the fear of the Lord, we persuade men, but we are revealed to God; and I hope that we are revealed also in your consciences.
having known, therefore, the fear of the Lord, we persuade men, and to God we are manifested, and I hope also in your consciences to have been manifested;
- 12 우리가 다시 너희에게 자천하는 것이 아니요, 오직 우리를 인하여 자랑할 기회를 너희에게 주어 마음으로 하지 않고 외모로 자랑하는 자들을 대하게 하려 하는 것이라
For we are not commending ourselves to you again, but speak as giving you occasion of boasting on our behalf, that you may have something to answer those who boast in appearance, and not in heart.
for not again ourselves do we recommend to you, but we are giving occasion to you of glorifying in our behalf, that ye may have [something] in reference to those glorifying in face and not in heart;
- 13 우리가 만일 미쳤어도 하나님을 위한 것이요, 만일 정신이 온전하여도 너희를 위한 것이니
For if we are beside ourselves, it is for God. Or if we are of sober mind, it is for you.
for whether we were beside ourselves, [it was] to God; whether we be of sound mind -- [it is] to you,
- 14 그리스도의 사랑이 우리를 강권하시는도다 우리가 생각건대 한 사람이 모든 사람을 대신하여 죽었은즉 모든 사람이 죽은 것이라
For the love of Christ constrains us; because we judge thus, that one died for all, therefore all died.
for the love of the Christ doth constrain us, having judged thus: that if one for all died, then the whole died,
- 15 저가 모든 사람을 대신하여 죽으심은 산 자들로 하여금 다시는 저희 자신을 위하여 살지 않고 오직 저희를 대신하여 죽었다가 다시 사신 자를 위하여 살게 하려 함이니라
He died for all, that those who live should no longer live to themselves, but to him who for their sakes died and rose again.
and for all he died, that those living, no more to themselves may live, but to him who died for them, and was raised again.
- 16 그러므로 우리가 이제부터는 아무 사람도 육체대로 알지 아니하노라 비록 우리가 그리스도도 육체대로 알지 아니하노라 비록 우리가 그리스도도 육체대로 알았으나 이제부터는 이같이 알지
Therefore we know no one after the flesh from now on. Even though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now we know him so no more.
So that we henceforth have known no one according to the flesh, and even if we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know him no more;

- 17 그런즉 누구든지 그리스도 안에 있으면 새로운 피조물이라 이전 것은 지나갔으니 보라! 새것이
Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old things have passed away. Behold, they have become new.
so that if any one [is] in Christ -- [he is] a new creature; the old things did pass away, lo, become new have the all things.
- 18 모든 것이 하나님께로 났나니 저가 그리스도로 말미암아 우리를 자기와 화목하게 하시고 또 우리에게 화목하게 하는 직책을 주셨으니
But all things are of God, who reconciled us to himself through Jesus Christ, and gave to us the ministry of reconciliation;
And the all things [are] of God, who reconciled us to Himself through Jesus Christ, and did give to us the ministrations of the reconciliation,
- 19 이는 하나님께서 그리스도 안에 계시사 세상을 자기와 화목하게 하시며 저희의 죄를 저희에게 돌리지 아니하시고 화목하게 하는 말씀을 우리에게 부탁하셨느니라
namely, that God was in Christ reconciling the world to himself, not reckoning to them their trespasses, and having committed to us the word of reconciliation.
how that God was in Christ -- a world reconciling to Himself, not reckoning to them their trespasses; and having put in us the word of the reconciliation,
- 20 이므로 우리가 그리스도를 대신하여 사신이 되어 하나님이 우리로 너희를 권면하시는 것 같이 그리스도를 대신하여 간구하노니 너희는 하나님과 화목하라!
We are therefore ambassadors on behalf of Christ, as though God were entreating by us. We beg you on behalf of Christ, be reconciled to God.
in behalf of Christ, then, we are ambassadors, as if God were calling through us, we beseech, in behalf of Christ, `Be ye reconciled to God;`
- 21 하나님이 죄를 알지도 못하신 자로 우리를 대신하여 죄를 삼으신 것은 우리로 하여금 저의 안에서 하나님의 의가 되게 하려 하심이니라
For him who knew no sin he made to be sin on our behalf; so that in him we might become the righteousness of God.
for him who did not know sin, in our behalf He did make sin, that we may become the righteousness of God in him.
- 1 우리가 하나님과 함께 일하는 일하는 자로서 너희를 권하노니 하나님의 은혜를 헛되이 받지 말라
Working together, we entreat also that you not receive the grace of God in vain,
And working together also we call upon [you] that ye receive not in vain the grace of God -
 -
- 2 가라사대 내가 은혜를 베풀 때에 너를 듣고 구원의 날에 너를 도왔다 하셨으니 보라! 지금은 은혜 받을만한 때요, 보라! 지금은 구원의 날이로다
for he says, "At an acceptable time I listened to you, In a day of salvation I helped you."
Behold, now is the acceptable time. Behold, now is the day of salvation.
for He saith, `In an acceptable time I did hear thee, and in a day of salvation I did help thee, lo, now [is] a well-accepted time; lo, now, a day of salvation,` --

- 3 우리가 이 직책이 훼방을 받지 않게 하려고 무엇에든지 아무에게도 거리끼지 않게 하고
We give no occasion of stumbling in anything, that our service may not be blamed, in nothing giving any cause of offence, that the ministration may be not blamed,
- 4 오직 모든 일에 하나님의 일군으로 자천하여 많이 견디는 것과, 환난과, 궁핍과, 곤난과
but in everything commending ourselves, as servants of God, in great endurance, in afflictions, in hardships, in distresses, but in everything recommending ourselves as God`s ministrants; in much patience, in tribulations, in necessities, in distresses,
- 5 매맞음과, 감힘과, 요란한 것과, 수고로움과, 자지 못함과, 먹지 못함과,
in beatings, in imprisonments, in riots, in labors, in watchings, in fastings; in stripes, in imprisonments, in insurrections, in labours, in watchings, in fastings,
- 6 깨끗함과, 지식과, 오래 참음과, 자비함과, 성령의 감화와, 거짓이 없는 사랑과 ,
in pureness, in knowledge, in patience, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, in sincere love, in pureness, in knowledge, in long-suffering, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, in love unfeigned,
- 7 진리의 말씀과, 하나님의 능력 안에 있어 의의 병기로 좌우하고
in the word of truth, in the power of God; by the armor of righteousness on the right hand and on the left, in the word of truth, in the power of God, through the armour of the righteousness, on the right and on the left,
- 8 영광과 욕됨으로 말미암으며 악한 이름과 아름다운 이름으로 말미암으며 속이는 자 같으나 참되고
by glory and dishonor, by evil report and good report; as deceivers, and yet true; through glory and dishonour, through evil report and good report, as leading astray, and true;
- 9 무명한 자 같으나 유명한 자요 죽는 자 같으나 보라 ! 우리가 살고 징계를 받는 자 같으나 죽임을 당하지 아니하고
as unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and behold, we live; as punished, and not as unknown, and recognized; as dying, and lo, we live; as chastened, and not put to
- 10 근심하는 자 같으나 항상 기뻐하고, 가난한 자 같으나 많은 사람을 부요하게 하고, 아무 것도 없는 자 같으나 모든 것을 가진 자로다
as sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as poor, yet making many rich; as having nothing, and yet possessing all things. as sorrowful, and always rejoicing; as poor, and making many rich; as having nothing, and possessing all things.

- 11 고린도인들이여 ! 너희를 향하여 우리의 입이 열리고 우리의 마음이 넓었으니
Our mouth is open to you, Corinthians. Our heart is enlarged.
Our mouth hath been open unto you, O Corinthians, our heart hath been enlarged!
- 12 너희가 우리 안에서 좁아진 것이 아니라 오직 너희 심정에서 좁아진 것이니라
You are not restricted by us, but you are restricted by your own affections.
ye are not straitened in us, and ye are straitened in your [own] bowels,
- 13 내가 자녀에게 말하듯 하노니 보답하는 양으로 너희도 마음을 넓히라
Now in return, I speak as to my children, you also be enlarged.
and [as] a recompense of the same kind, (as to children I say [it],) be ye enlarged -- also ye!
- 14 너희는 믿지 않는 자와 멍에를 같이 하지 말라 의와 불법이 어찌 함께 하며 빛과 어두움이 어찌
Don`t be unequally yoked with unbelievers, for what fellowship have righteousness and iniquity? Or what communion has light with darkness?
Become not yoked with others -- unbelievers, for what partaking [is there] to righteousness and lawlessness?
- 15 그리스도와 벨리알이 어찌 조화되며 믿는 자와 믿지 않는 자가 어찌 상관하며
What agreement has Christ with Belial? Or what portion has a believer with an unbeliever?
and what fellowship to light with darkness? and what concord to Christ with Belial? or what part to a believer with an unbeliever?
- 16 하나님의 성전과 우상이 어찌 일치가 되리요 우리는 살아계신 하나님의 성전이라 이와 같이
하나님께서 가라사대 내가 너희 가운데 거하며 두루 행하여 나는 너희 하나님이 되고 너희는
What agreement has a temple of God with idols? For you are a temple of the living God.
Even as God said, "I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they will be my people."
and what agreement to the sanctuary of God with idols? for ye are a sanctuary of the living God, according as God said -- `I will dwell in them, and will walk among [them], and I will be their God, and they shall be My people,
- 17 그러므로 주께서 말씀하시기를 너희는 저희 중에서 나와서 따로 있고 부정한 것을 만지지 말라
내가 너희를 영접하여
Therefore, "Come out from among them, And be separate," says the Lord, `Touch no unclean thing. I will receive you.
wherefore, come ye forth out of the midst of them, and be separated, saith the Lord, and an unclean thing do not touch, and I -- I will receive you,

- 18 너희에게 아버지가 되고 너희는 내게 자녀가 되리라 전능하신 주의 말씀이니라 하셨느니라
I will be to you a Father. You will be to me sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty."
and I will be to you for a Father, and ye -- ye shall be to Me for sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.
- 1 그런즉 사랑하는 자들아 이 약속을 가진 우리가 하나님을 두려워하는 가운데서 거룩함을 온전히 이루어 육과 영의 온갖 더러운 것에서 자신을 깨끗케 하자
Having therefore these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.
Having, then, these promises, beloved, may we cleanse ourselves from every pollution of flesh and spirit, perfecting sanctification in the fear of God;
- 2 마음으로 우리를 영접하라 우리가 아무에게도 불의를 하지 않고 아무에게도 해롭게 하지 않고 아무에게도 속여 빼앗은 일이 없노라
Open your hearts to us. We wronged no one. We corrupted no one. We took advantage of no one.
receive us; no one did we wrong; no one did we waste; no one did we defraud;
- 3 내가 정죄하려고 이 말을 하는 것이 아니라 이전에 말하였거니와 너희로 우리 마음에 있어 함께 죽고 함께 살게 하고자 함이라
I say this not to condemn you, for I have said before, that you are in our hearts to die together and live together.
not to condemn you do I say [it], for I have said before that in our hearts ye are to die with and to live with;
- 4 내가 너희를 향하여 하는 말이 담대한 것도 많고 너희를 위하여 자랑하는 것도 많으니 내가 우리의 모든 환난 가운데서도 위로가 가득하고 기쁨이 넘치는도다
Great is my boldness of speech toward you. Great is my boasting on your behalf. I am filled with comfort. I overflow with joy in all our affliction.
great [is] my freedom of speech unto you, great my glory on your behalf; I have been filled with the comfort, I overabound with the joy on all our tribulation,
- 5 우리가 마게도냐에 이르렀을때에도 우리 육체가 편치 못하고 사방으로 환난을 당하여 밖으로는 다툼이요 안으로는 두려움이라
For even when we had come into Macedonia, our flesh had no relief, but we were afflicted on every side. Fightings were outside. Fear was inside.
for also we, having come to Macedonia, no relaxation hath our flesh had, but on every side we are in tribulation, without [are] fightings, within -- fears;
- 6 그러나 비천한 자들을 위로하시는 하나님이 디도의 옴으로 우리를 위로하셨으니
Nevertheless, he who comforts the lowly, God, comforted us by the coming of Titus;
but He who is comforting the cast-down -- God -- He did comfort us in the presence of Titus;

- 7 저의 온 것뿐 아니요 오직 저가 너희에게 받은 그 위로로 위로하고 너희의 사모함과 애통함과 나를 위하여 열심 있는 것을 우리에게 고함으로 나로 더욱 기쁘게 하였느니라
and not by his coming only, but also by the comfort with which he was comforted in you, while he told us your longing, your mourning, and your zeal for me; so that I rejoiced still more.
and not only in his presence, but also in the comfort with which he was comforted over you, declaring to us your longing desire, your lamentation, your zeal for me, so that the more I did rejoice,
- 8 그러므로 내가 편지로 너희를 근심하게 한 것을 후회하였으나 지금은 후회하지 아니함은 그 편지가 너희로 잠시만 근심하게 한 줄을 앎이라
For though I made you sorry with my letter, I do not regret it, though I did regret it. For I see that my letter made you sorry, though just for a while.
because even if I made you sorry in the letter, I do not repent -- if even I did repent -- for I perceive that the letter, even if for an hour, did make you sorry.
- 9 내가 지금 기뻐함은 너희로 근심하게 한 까닭이 아니요 도리어 너희가 근심함으로 회개함에 이른 까닭이라 너희가 하나님의 뜻대로 근심하게 된 것은 우리에게서 아무 해(害)도 받지 않게 하려
I now rejoice, not that you were made sorry, but that you were made sorry to repentance. For you were made sorry in a Godly way, that you might suffer loss by us in nothing. I now do rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but that ye were made sorry to reformation, for ye were made sorry toward God, that in nothing ye might receive damage from us;
- 10 하나님의 뜻대로 하는 근심은 후회할 것이 없는 구원에 이르게 하는 회개를 이루는 것이요 세상 근심은 사망을 이루는 것이니라
For Godly sorrow works repentance to salvation, which brings no regret. But the sorrow of the world works death.
for the sorrow toward God reformation to salvation not to be repented of doth work, and the sorrow of the world doth work death,
- 11 보라 ! 하나님의 뜻대로 하게 한 이 근심이 너희로 얼마나 간절하게 하며, 얼마나 변명하게 하며, 얼마나 분하게 하며, 얼마나 두렵게 하며, 얼마나 사모하게 하며, 얼마나 열심 있게 하며, 얼마나 벌하게 하였는가 너희가 저 일에 대하여 일절 너희 자신의 깨끗함을 나타내었느니라
For behold, this same thing, that you were made sorry in a godly way, what earnest care it worked in you. Yes, what defense, indignation, fear, longing, zeal, and vengeance! In everything you demonstrated yourselves to be pure in the matter.
for, lo, this same thing -- your being made sorry toward God -- how much diligence it doth work in you! but defence, but displeasure, but fear, but longing desire, but zeal, but revenge; in every thing ye did approve yourselves to be pure in the matter.

- 12 그런즉 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 그 불의 행한 자를 위한 것도 아니요 그 불의 당한 자를 위한 것도 아니요 오직 우리를 위한 너희의 간절함이 하나님 앞에서 너희에게 나타나게 하려 함이로라
So although I wrote to you, I wrote not for his cause that did the wrong, nor for his cause that suffered the wrong, but that your earnest care for us might be revealed in you in the sight of God.
If, then, I also wrote to you -- not for his cause who did wrong, nor for his cause who did suffer wrong, but for our diligence in your behalf being manifested unto you before God --
- 13 이로 인하여 우리가 위로를 받았고 우리의 받은 위로 위에 디도의 기쁨으로 우리가 더욱 많이 기뻐함은 그의 마음이 너희 무리를 인하여 안심함을 얻었음이니라
Therefore we have been comforted. In our comfort we rejoiced the more exceedingly for the joy of Titus, because his spirit has been refreshed by you all.
because of this we have been comforted in your comfort, and more abundantly the more did we rejoice in the joy of Titus, that his spirit hath been refreshed from you all;
- 14 내가 그에게 너희를 위하여 자랑한 것이 있더라도 부끄럽지 아니하니 우리가 너희에게 이른 말이 다 참된 것같이 디도 앞에서 우리의 자랑한 것도 참되게 되었도다
For if in anything I have boasted to him on your behalf, I was not put to shame. But as we spoke all things to you in truth, so our glorying also which I made before Titus was found to be truth.
because if anything to him in your behalf I have boasted, I was not put to shame; but as all things in truth we did speak to you, so also our boasting before Titus became truth,
- 15 저가 너희 모든 사람들이 두려워하고 떨므로 자기를 영접하여 순종한 것을 생각하고 너희를 향하여 그의 심정이 더욱 깊었으니
His affection is more abundantly toward you, while he remembers all of your obedience, how with fear and trembling you received him.
and his tender affection is more abundantly toward you, remembering the obedience of you all, how with fear and trembling ye did receive him;
- 16 내가 너희를 인하여 범사에 담대한 고로 기뻐하노라
I rejoice that in everything I am of good courage concerning you.
I rejoice, therefore, that in everything I have courage in you.
- 1 형제들아 ! 하나님께서 마게도냐 교회들에게 주신 은혜를 우리가 너희에게 알게 하노니
Moreover, brothers, we make known to you the grace of God which has been given in the assemblies of Macedonia;
And we make known to you, brethren, the grace of God, that hath been given in the assemblies of Macedonia,
- 2 환난의 많은 시련 가운데서 저희 넘치는 기쁨과 극한 가난이 저희로 풍성한 연보를 넘치도록
how that in much proof of affliction the abundance of their joy and their deep poverty abounded to the riches of their liberality.
because in much trial of tribulation the abundance of their joy, and their deep poverty, did abound to the riches of their liberality;

- 3 내가 증거하노니 저희가 힘대로 할 뿐 아니라 힘에 지나도록 자원하여
**For according to their power, I testify, yes and beyond their power, they gave of their own accord,
because, according to [their] power, I testify, and above [their] power, they were willing of themselves,**
- 4 이 은혜와 성도 섬기는 일에 참여함에 대하여 우리에게 간절히 구하니
**begging us with much entreaty in regard to this grace and the fellowship in the service to the saints.
with much entreaty calling on us to receive the favour and the fellowship of the ministration to the saints,**
- 5 우리의 바라던 것뿐 아니라 저희가 먼저 자신을 주께 드리고 또 하나님 뜻을 좇아 우리에게
**This was not as we had hoped, but first they gave their own selves to the Lord, and to us through the will of God.
and not according as we expected, but themselves they did give first to the Lord, and to us, through the will of God,**
- 6 이러므로 우리가 디도를 권하여 너희 가운데서 시작하였은즉 이 은혜를 그대로 성취케 하라
**Insomuch that we exhorted Titus, that as he made a beginning before, so he would also complete in you this grace.
so that we exhorted Titus, that, according as he did begin before, so also he may finish to you also this favour,**
- 7 오직 너희는 믿음과 말과 지식과 모든 간절함과 우리를 사랑하는 이 모든 일에 풍성한 것같이 이 은혜에도 풍성하게 할지니라
**But as you abound in everything, in faith, utterance, knowledge, all earnestness, and in your love to us, see that you also abound in this grace.
but even as in every thing ye do abound, in faith, and word, and knowledge, and all diligence, and in your love to us, that also in this grace ye may abound;**
- 8 내가 명령으로 하는 말이 아니요 오직 다른 이들의 간절함을 가지고 너희의 사랑의 진실함을 증명코자 함이로라
**I speak not by way of commandment, but as proving through the earnestness of others the sincerity also of your love.
not according to command do I speak, but because of the diligence of others, and of your love proving the genuineness,**
- 9 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜를 너희가 알거니와 부요하신 자로서 너희를 위하여 가난하게 되심은 그의 가난함을 인하여 너희로 부요케 하려 하심이니라
**For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that you through his poverty might become rich.
for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that because of you he became poor -- being rich, that ye by that poverty may become rich.**

- 10 이 일에 내가 뜻만 보이노니 이것은 너희에게 유익함이라 너희가 일 년 전에 행하기를 먼저 시작할 뿐 아니라 원하기도 하였은즉
I give a judgment in this: for this is expedient for you, who were the first to start a year ago, not only to do, but also to be willing.
and an opinion in this do I give: for this to you [is] expedient, who not only to do, but also to will, did begin before -- a year ago,
- 11 이제는 행하기를 성취할지니 마음에 원하던 것과 같이 성취하되 있는 대로 하라
But now complete the doing also, that as there was the readiness to be willing, so there may be the completion also out of your ability.
and now also finish doing [it], that even as [there is] the readiness of the will, so also the finishing, out of that which ye have,
- 12 할 마음만 있으면 있는 대로 받으실 터이요 없는 것을 받지 아니하시리라
For if the readiness is there, it is acceptable according to what you have, not according to what you don't have.
for if the willing mind is present, according to that which any one may have it is well-accepted, not according to that which he hath not;
- 13 이는 다른 사람들은 평안하게 하고 너희는 곤고하게 하려는 것이 아니요 평균케 하려 함이니
For this is not that others may be eased and you distressed,
for not that for others release, and ye pressured, [do I speak,]
- 14 이제 너희의 유여한 것으로 저희 부족한 것을 보충함은 후에 저희 유여(有餘)한 것으로 너희 부족한 것을 보충하여 평균하게 하려 함이라
but for equality. Your abundance at this present time supplies their lack, that their abundance also may become a supply for your lack; that there may be equality.
but by equality, at the present time your abundance -- for their want, that also their abundance may be for your want, that there may be equality,
- 15 기록한 것같이 많이 거둔 자도 남지 아니하였고 적게 거둔 자도 모자라지 아니하였느니라
As it is written, "He who gathered much had nothing left over, and he who gathered little had no lack."
according as it hath been written, `He who [did gather] much, had nothing over; and he who [did gather] little, had no lack.`
- 16 너희를 위하여 같은 간절함을 디도의 마음에도 주시는 하나님께 감사하노니
But thanks be to God, who puts the same earnest care for you into the heart of Titus.
And thanks to God, who is putting the same diligence for you in the heart of Titus,

- 17 저가 권함을 받고 더욱 간절함으로 자원하여 너희에게 나아갔고
For he indeed accepted our exhortation, but being himself very earnest, he went forth to you of his own accord.
because indeed the exhortation he accepted, and being more diligent, of his own accord he went forth unto you,
- 18 또 저와 함께 한 형제를 보내었으니 이 사람은 복음으로서 모든 교회에서 칭찬을 받는 자요
We have sent together with him the brother whose praise in the gospel is known through all the assemblies.
and we sent with him the brother, whose praise in the good news [is] through all the assemblies,
- 19 이뿐 아니라 저는 동일한 주의 영광과 우리의 원(願)을 나타내기 위하여 여러 교회의 택함을 입어 우리의 말은 은혜의 일로 우리와 동행하는 자라
Not only so, but who was also appointed by the assemblies to travel with us in this grace, which is served by us to the glory of the Lord himself, and to show our readiness.
and not only so, but who was also appointed by vote by the assemblies, our fellow-traveller, with this favour that is ministered by us, unto the glory of the same Lord, and your willing mind;
- 20 이것을 조심함은 우리가 말은 이 거액의 연보로 인하여 아무도 우리를 훼방하지 못하게 하려
We are avoiding this, that any man should blame us in concerning this bounty which is served by us.
avoiding this, lest any one may blame us in this abundance that is ministered by us,
- 21 이는 우리가 주 앞에서만 아니라 사람 앞에서도 선한 일에 조심하려 함이라
Having regard for honorable things, not only in the sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of men.
providing right things, not only before the Lord, but also before men;
- 22 또 저희와 함께 우리의 한 형제를 보내었노니 우리가 여러 가지 일에 그 간절한 것을 여러 번 시험하였거니와 이제 저가 너희를 크게 믿은고로 더욱 간절하니라
We have sent with them our brother, whom we have many times proved earnest in many things, but now much more earnest, by reason of the great confidence which he has in and we sent with them our brother, whom we proved in many things many times being diligent, and now much more diligent, by the great confidence that is toward you,
- 23 디도로 말하면 나의 동무요 너희를 위한 나의 동역자요 우리 형제들로 말하면 여러 교회의 사자들이요 그리스도의 영광이니라
As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker toward you. As for our brothers, they are the messengers of the assemblies, the glory of Christ.
whether -- about Titus -- my partner and towards you fellow-worker, whether -- our brethren, apostles of assemblies -- glory of Christ;

- 24** 그러므로 너희는 여러 교회 앞에서 너희의 사랑과 너희를 대한 우리 자랑의 증거를 저희에게
Therefore show the proof of your love to them in front of the assemblies, and of our boasting on your behalf.
the shewing therefore of your love, and of our boasting on your behalf, to them shew ye, even in the face of the assemblies.
- 1** 성도를 섬기는 일에 대하여 내가 너희에게 쓸 필요가 없나니
It is indeed unnecessary for me to write to you concerning the service to the saints, For, indeed, concerning the ministration that [is] for the saints, it is superfluous for me to write to you,
- 2** 이는 내가 너희의 원함을 앎이라 내가 너희를 위하여 마게도냐인들에게 아가야에서는 일 년 전부터 예비하였다 자랑하였는데 과연 너희 열심이 pek 많은 사람들을 격동시켰느니라
for I know your readiness, of which I boast on your behalf to them of Macedonia, that Achaia has been prepared for a year past. Your zeal has stirred up very many of them. for I have known your readiness of mind, which in your behalf I boast of to Macedonians, that Achaia hath been prepared a year ago, and the zeal of you did stir up the more part,
- 3** 그런데 이 형제들을 보낸 것은 이 일에 너희를 위한 우리의 자랑이 헛되지 않고 내 말한 것같이 준비하게 하려 함이라
But I have sent the brothers, that our glorying on your behalf may not be made void in this respect, that, even as I said, you may be prepared, and I sent the brethren, that our boasting on your behalf may not be made vain in this respect; that, according as I said, ye may be ready,
- 4** 혹 마게도냐인들이 나와 함께 가서 너희의 준비치 아니한 것을 보면 너희는 고사하고 우리가 이 믿던 것에 부끄러움을 당할까 두려워하노라
so that I won't by any means, if there come with me any of Macedonia and find you unprepared, we (to say nothing of you) should be put to shame in this confident boasting. lest if Macedonians may come with me, and find you unprepared, we -- we may be put to shame (that we say not -- ye) in this same confidence of boasting.
- 5** 이러므로 내가 이 형제들로 먼저 너희에게 가서 너희의 전에 약속한 연보를 미리 준비케 하도록 권면 하는 것이 필요한 줄 생각하였노니 이렇게 준비하여야 참 연보답고 억지가 아니니라
I thought it necessary therefore to entreat the brothers that they would go before to you, and arrange ahead of time the generous gift that you promised before, that the same might be ready as a matter of generosity, and not of greediness. Necessary, therefore, I thought [it] to exhort the brethren, that they may go before to you, and may make up before your formerly announced blessing, that this be ready, as a blessing, and not as covetousness.

- 6 이것이 곧 적게 심는 자는 적게 거두고 많이 심는 자는 많이 거둔다 하는 말이로다
Remember this: he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly. He who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully.
And this: He who is sowing sparingly, sparingly also shall reap; and he who is sowing in blessings, in blessings also shall reap;
- 7 각각 그 마음에 정한 대로 할 것이요 인색함으로나 억지로 하지 말지니 하나님은 즐겨 내는 자를 사랑하시느니라 !
Let each man give according as he has determined in his heart; not grudgingly, or under compulsion; for God loves a cheerful giver.
each one, according as he doth purpose in heart, not out of sorrow or out of necessity, for a cheerful giver doth God love,
- 8 하나님이 능히 모든 은혜를 너희에게 넘치게 하시나니 이는 너희로 모든 일에 항상 모든 것이 넉넉하여 모든 착한 일을 넘치게 하게 하려 하심이라
God is able to make all grace abound to you, that you, always having all sufficiency in everything, may abound to every good work.
and God [is] able all grace to cause to abound to you, that in every thing always all sufficiency having, ye may abound to every good work,
- 9 기록한 바 저가 흩어 가난한 자들에게 주었으니 그의 의가 영원토록 있느니라 함과 같으니라
As it is written, "He has scattered abroad, he has given to the poor. His righteousness remains forever."
(according as it hath been written, `He dispersed abroad, he gave to the poor, his righteousness doth remain to the age,`)
- 10 심는 자에게 씨와 먹을 양식을 주시는 이가 너희 심을 것을 주사 풍성하게 하시고 너희 의(義)의 열매를 더하게 하시리니
Now may he who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food, supply and multiply your seed for sowing, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;
and may He who is supplying seed to the sower, and bread for food, supply and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness,
- 11 너희가 모든 일에 부요하여 너그럽게 연보를 함은 저희로 우리로 말미암아 하나님께 감사하게
you being enriched in everything to all liberality, which works through us thanksgiving to God.
in every thing being enriched to all liberality, which doth work through us thanksgiving to God,
- 12 이 봉사의 직무가 성도들의 부족한 것만 보충할 뿐 아니라 사람들의 하나님께 드리는 많은 감사를 인하여 넘쳤느니라
For this service of giving that you perform not only makes up for lack among the saints, but abounds also through many givings of thanks to God;
because the ministration of this service not only is supplying the wants of the saints, but is also abounding through many thanksgivings to God,

- 13 이 직무로 증거를 삼아 너희의 그리스도의 복음을 진실히 믿고 복종하는 것과 저희와 모든 사람을 섬기는 너희의 후한 연보를 인하여 하나님께 영광을 돌리고
seeing that through the proof given by this service, they glorify God for the obedience of your confession to the gospel of Christ, and for the liberality of your contribution to them and to all;
through the proof of this ministration glorifying God for the subjection of your confession to the good news of the Christ, and [for] the liberality of the fellowship to them and to all,
- 14 또 저희가 너희를 위하여 간구하며 하나님의 너희에게 주신 지극한 은혜를 인하여 너희를
while they themselves also, with supplication on your behalf, yearn for you by reason of the exceeding grace of God in you.
and by their supplication in your behalf, longing after you because of the exceeding grace of God upon you;
- 15 말할 수 없는 그의 은사를 인하여 하나님께 감사하노라
Thanks be to God for his unspeakable gift!
thanks also to God for His unspeakable gift!
- 1 너희를 대하여 대면하면 겸비하고 떠나 있으면 담대한 나 바울은 이제 그리스도의 온유와 관용으로 친히 너희를 권하고
Now I Paul, myself, entreat you by the humility and gentleness of Christ; I who in your presence am lowly among you, but being absent am of good courage toward you.
And I, Paul, myself, do call upon you -- through the meekness and gentleness of the Christ -- who in presence, indeed [am] humble among you, and being absent, have courage toward you,
- 2 또한 우리를 육체대로 행하는 자로 여기는 자들을 대하여 내가 담대히 대하려는 것같이 너희와 함께 있을 때에 나로 하여금 이 담대한 태도로 대하지 않게 하기를 구하노라
Yes, I beg you, that I may not, when present, show courage with the confidence with which I count to be bold against some, who count of us as if we walked according to the flesh.
and I beseech [you], that, being present, I may not have courage, with the confidence with which I reckon to be bold against certain reckoning us as walking according to the flesh;
- 3 우리가 육체에 있어 행하나 육체대로 싸우지 아니하노니
For though we walk in the flesh, we don't wage war according to the flesh;
for walking in the flesh, not according to the flesh do we war,
- 4 우리의 싸우는 병기는 육체에 속한 것이 아니요 오직 하나님 앞에서 견고한 진을 파하는
for the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh, but mighty before God to the throwing down of strongholds,
for the weapons of our warfare [are] not fleshly, but powerful to God for bringing down of strongholds,

- 5 모든 이론을 파하며 하나님 아는 것을 대적하여 높아진 것을 다 파하고 모든 생각을 사로잡아 그리스도에게 복종케 하니
throwing down imaginations and every high thing that is exalted against the knowledge of God, and bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ; reasonings bringing down, and every high thing lifted up against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of the Christ,
- 6 너희의 복종이 온전히 될 때에 모든 복종치 않는 것을 벌하려고 예비하는 중에 있노라
and being in readiness to avenge all disobedience, when your obedience will be made and being in readiness to avenge every disobedience, whenever your obedience may be fulfilled.
- 7 너희는 외모만 보는도다 만일 사람이 자기가 그리스도에게 속한 줄을 믿을진대 자기가 그리스도에게 속한 것같이 우리도 그러한 줄을 자기 속으로 다시 생각할 것이라
Do you look at things only as they appear in front of your face? If anyone trusts in himself that he is Christ`s, let him consider this again with himself, that, even as he is Christ`s, so also we are Christ`s.
The things in presence do ye see? if any one hath trusted in himself to be Christ`s, this let him reckon again from himself, that according as he is Christ`s, so also we [are] Christ`s;
- 8 주께서 주신 권세는 너희를 파하려고 하신 것이 아니요 세우려고 하신 것이니 내가 이에 대하여 지나치게 자랑하여도 부끄럽지 아니하리라
For though I should boast somewhat abundantly concerning our authority, (which the Lord gave for building you up, and not for casting you down) I will not be put to shame, for even if also anything more abundantly I shall boast concerning our authority, that the Lord gave us for building up, and not for casting you down, I shall not be ashamed;
- 9 이는 내가 편지들로 너희를 놀라게 하려는 것같이 생각지 않게 함이니
that I may not seem as if I desire to terrify you by my letters.
that I may not seem as if I would terrify you through the letters,
- 10 저희 말이 그 편지들은 중하고 힘이 있으나 그 몸으로 대할 때는 약하고 말이 시원치 않다 하니
For, "His letters," they say, "are weighty and strong, but his bodily presence is weak, and his speech is despised.
`because the letters indeed -- saith one -- [are] weighty and strong, and the bodily presence weak, and the speech despicable.`
- 11 이런 사람은 우리가 떠나 있을 때에 편지들로 말하는 자가 어떠한 자이면 함께 있을 때에 행하는 자도 그와 같은 자인줄 알라
Let such a person consider this, that what we are in word by letters when we are absent, such are we also in deed when we are present.
This one -- let him reckon thus: that such as we are in word, through letters, being absent, such also, being present, [we are] in deed.

- 12 우리가 어떤 자기를 칭찬하는 자로 더불어 감히 짝하며 비교할 수 없노라 그러나 저희가 자기로서 자기를 헤아리고 자기로서 자기를 비교하니 지혜가 없도다
For we are not bold to number or compare ourselves with some of those who commend themselves. But they themselves, measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves with themselves, are without understanding.
For we do not make bold to rank or to compare ourselves with certain of those commending themselves, but they, among themselves measuring themselves, and comparing themselves with themselves, are not wise,
- 13 그러나 우리는 분량밖의 자랑을 하지 않고 오직 하나님께서 우리에게 분량으로 나눠 주신 그 분량의 한계를 따라 하노니 곧 너희에게까지 이른 것이라
But we will not boast beyond proper limits, but within the boundaries with which God appointed to us, which reach even to you.
and we in regard to the unmeasured things will not boast ourselves, but after the measure of the line that the God of measure did appoint to us -- to reach even unto you;
- 14 우리가 너희에게 미치지 못할 자로서 스스로 지나쳐 나아간 것이 아니요 그리스도의 복음으로 너희에게까지 이른 것이라
For we don't stretch ourselves too much, as though we didn't reach to you. For we came even as far as to you in the gospel of Christ,
for not as not reaching to you do we stretch ourselves overmuch, for even unto you did we come in the good news of the Christ,
- 15 우리는 남의 수고를 가지고 분량밖의 자랑하는 것이 아니라 오직 너희 믿음이 더 할수록 우리의 한계를 따라 너희 가운데서 더욱 위대하여지기를 바라노라
not boasting beyond proper limits in other men's labors, but having hope that as your faith grows, we will be magnified in you according to our boundaries to abundance,
not boasting of the things not measured, in other men's labours, and having hope -- your faith increasing -- in you to be enlarged, according to our line -- into abundance,
- 16 이는 남의 한계 안에 예비한 것으로 자랑하지 아니하고 너희 지경을 넘어 복음을 전하려 함이라
so as to preach the gospel even to the parts beyond you, not to boast in what someone else has already done.
in the [places] beyond you to proclaim good news, not in another's line in regard to the things made ready, to boast;
- 17 자랑하는 자는 주 안에서 자랑할지니라 !
But "he who boasts, let him boast in the Lord."
and he who is boasting -- in the Lord let him boast;
- 18 옳다 인정함을 받는 자는 자기를 칭찬하는 자가 아니요 오직 주께서 칭찬하시는 자니라
For it isn't he who commends himself who is approved, but whom the Lord commends.
for not he who is commending himself is approved, but he whom the Lord doth commend.

- 1 원컨대 너희는 나의 좀 어리석은 것을 용납하라 청컨대 나를 용납하라
**I wish that you would bear with me in a little foolishness, but indeed you do bear with me.
 O that ye were bearing with me a little of the folly, but ye also do bear with me:**
- 2 내가 하나님의 열심으로 너희를 위하여 열심 내노니 내가 너희를 정결한 처녀로 한 남편인 그리스도께 드리려고 중매함이라도
**For I am jealous over you with a godly jealousy. For I married you to one husband, that I might present you as a pure virgin to Christ.
 for I am zealous for you with zeal of God, for I did betroth you to one husband, a pure virgin, to present to Christ,**
- 3 뱀이 그 간계로 이와를 미혹케 한 것같이 너희 마음이 그리스도를 향하는 진실함과 깨끗함에서 떠나 부패할까 두려워하노라
**But I am afraid that by any means, as the serpent deceived Eve in his craftiness, your minds might be corrupted from the simplicity that is toward Christ.
 and I fear, lest, as the serpent did beguile Eve in his subtilty, so your minds may be corrupted from the simplicity that [is] in the Christ;**
- 4 만일 누가 가서 우리의 전파하지 아니한 다른 예수를 전파하거나 혹 너희의 받지 아니한 다른 영을 받게 하거나 혹 너희의 받지 아니한 다른 복음을 받게할 때에는 너희가 잘 용납하는구나
**For if he who comes preaches another Jesus, whom we did not preach, or if you receive a different spirit, which you did not receive, or a different gospel, which you did not accept, you put up with that well enough.
 for if, indeed, he who is coming doth preach another Jesus whom we did not preach, or another Spirit ye receive which ye did not receive, or other good news which ye did not accept -- well were ye bearing [it],**
- 5 내가 지극히 큰 사도들보다 부족한 것이 조금도 없는 줄 생각하노라
**For I reckon that I am not at all behind the very best apostles.
 for I reckon that I have been nothing behind the very chiefest apostles,**
- 6 내가 비록 말에는 졸(拙)하나 지식에는 그렇지 아니하니 이것을 우리가 모든 사람 가운데서 모든 일로 너희에게 나타내었노라
**But though I am unskilled in speech, yet I am not unskilled in knowledge. No, in every way we have been revealed to you in all things.
 and even if unlearned in word -- yet not in knowledge, but in every thing we were made manifest in all things to you.**
- 7 내가 너희를 높이려고 나를 낮추어 하나님의 복음을 값 없이 너희에게 전함으로 죄를 지었느냐
**Or did I commit a sin in humbling myself that you might be exalted, because I preached to you God`s gospel for nothing?
 The sin did I do -- myself humbling that ye might be exalted, because freely the good news of God I did proclaim to you?**

- 8** 내가 너희를 섬기기 위하여 다른 여러 교회에서 요(料)를 받은 것이 탈취한 것이라
**I robbed other assemblies, taking wages from them that I might serve you.
 other assemblies I did rob, having taken wages, for your ministration;**
- 9** 또 내가 너희에게 있어 용도가 부족하되 아무에게도 누를 끼치지 아니함은 마게도냐에서 온 형제들이 나의 부족한 것을 보충하였음이라 내가 모든 일에 너희에게 폐를 끼치지 않기 위하여 스스로 조심하였거니와 또 조심하리라
When I was present with you and was in need, I wasn't a burden on anyone, for the brothers, when they came from Macedonia, supplied the measure of my need. In everything I kept myself from being burdensome to you, and I will continue to do so. and being present with you, and having been in want, I was chargeable to no one, for my lack did the brethren supply -- having come from Macedonia -- and in everything burdenless to you I did keep myself, and will keep.
- 10** 그리스도의 진리가 내 속에 있으니 아가야 지방에서 나의 이 자랑이 막히지 아니하리라
**As the truth of Christ is in me, no one will stop me from this boasting in the regions of Achaia.
 The truth of Christ is in me, because this boasting shall not be stopped in regard to me in the regions of Achaia;**
- 11** 어떠한 연고뇨 내가 너희를 사랑하지 아니함이냐 하나님께서 아시느니라
**Why? Because I don't love you? God knows.
 wherefore? because I do not love you? God hath known!**
- 12** 내가 하는 것을 또 하리니 기회를 찾는 자들의 그 기회를 끊어 저희로 하여금 그 자랑하는 일에 대하여 우리와 같이 되게 하려 함이로라
**But what I do, that I will do, that I may cut off occasion from them that desire an occasion, that in which they boast, they may be found even as we.
 and what I do, I also will do, that I may cut off the occasion of those wishing an occasion, that in that which they boast they may be found according as we also;**
- 13** 저런 사람들은 거짓 사도요 궤활의 역군(役軍)이니 자기를 그리스도의 사도로 가장하는
**For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as Christ's apostles.
 for those such [are] false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ,**
- 14** 이것이 이상한 일이 아니라 사단도 자기를 광명의 천사로 가장하나니
**No wonder, for even Satan masquerades as an angel of light.
 and no wonder -- for even the Adversary doth transform himself into a messenger of light;**

- 15 그러므로 사단의 일꾼들도 자기를 의의 일꾼으로 가장하는 것이 또한 큰 일이 아니라 저희의 결국은 그 행위대로 되리라
It is no great thing therefore if his ministers also masquerade as servants of righteousness, whose end will be according to their works.
no great thing, then, if also his ministrants do transform themselves as ministrants of righteousness -- whose end shall be according to their works.
- 16 내가 다시 말하노니 누구든지 나를 어리석은 자로 여기지 말라 만일 그러하더라도 나로 조금 자랑하게 어리석은 자로 받으라
I say again, let no one think me foolish. But if so, yet receive me as foolish, that I also may boast a little.
Again I say, may no one think me to be a fool; and if otherwise, even as a fool receive me, that I also a little may boast.
- 17 내가 말하는 것은 주를 따라 하는 말이 아니요 오직 어리석은 자와 같이 기탄 없이 자랑하노라
That which I speak, I don't speak after the Lord, but as in foolishness, in this confidence of boasting.
That which I speak, I speak not according to the Lord, but as in foolishness, in this the confidence of boasting;
- 18 여러 사람이 육체를 따라 자랑하니 나도 자랑하겠노라
Seeing that many boast after the flesh, I will also boast.
since many boast according to the flesh, I also will boast:
- 19 너희는 지혜로운 자로서 어리석은 자들을 기쁘게 용납하는구나
For you bear with the foolish gladly, being wise.
for gladly do ye bear with the fools -- being wise,
- 20 누가 너희로 종을 삼거나 잡아 먹거나 사로잡거나 자고하다 하거나 뺨을 칠지라도 너희가
For you bear with a man, if he brings you into bondage, if he devours you, if he takes you captive, if he exalts himself, if he strikes you on the face.
for ye bear, if any one is bringing you under bondage, if any one doth devour, if any one doth take away, if any one doth exalt himself, if any one on the face doth smite you;
- 21 우리가 약한 것같이 내가 욕되게 말하노라 그러나 누가 무슨 일에 담대하면 어리석은 말이나마 나도 담대하리라
I speak by way of disparagement, as though we had been weak. Yet however any is bold (I speak in foolishness), I am bold also.
in reference to dishonour I speak, how that we were weak, and in whatever any one is bold -- in foolishness I say [it] -- I also am bold.

- 22 저희가 히브리인이냐 나도 그러하며 저희가 이스라엘인이냐 ? 나도 그러하며 저희가 아브라함의 씨냐 ? 나도 그러하며
Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they the seed of Abraham? So am I.
Hebrews are they? I also! Israelites are they? I also! seed of Abraham are they? I also!
- 23 저희가 그리스도의 일군이냐 정신 없는 말을 하거니와 나도 더욱 그러하도다 내가 수고를 넘치도록 하고 옥에 갇히기도 더 많이 하고, 매도 수없이 맞고, 여러 번 죽을 뻔하였으니
Are they servants of Christ? (I speak as one beside himself) I am more so; in labors more abundantly, in prisons more abundantly, in stripes above measure, in deaths often.
ministrants of Christ are they? -- as beside myself I speak -- I more; in labours more abundantly, in stripes above measure, in prisons more frequently, in deaths many times;
- 24 유대인들에게 사십에 하나 감한 매를 다섯 번 맞았으며
Five times from the Jews I received forty stripes minus one.
from Jews five times forty [stripes] save one I did receive;
- 25 세 번 태장으로 맞고 한 번 돌로 맞고 세 번 파선하는데 일주야를 깊음에서 지냈으며
Three times I was beaten with rods. Once I was stoned. Three times I suffered shipwreck. I have been a night and a day in the deep.
thrice was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, thrice was I shipwrecked, a night and a day in the deep I have passed;
- 26 여러 번 여행에 강의 위험과, 강도의 위험과, 동족의 위험과, 이방인의 위험과, 시내의 위험과, 광야의 위험과, 바다의 위험과, 거짓 형제 중의 위험을 당하고
I have been in travels often, perils of rivers, perils of robbers, perils from my countrymen, perils from the Gentiles, perils in the city, perils in the wilderness, perils in the sea, perils among false brothers;
journeyings many times, perils of rivers, perils of robbers, perils from kindred, perils from nations, perils in city, perils in wilderness, perils in sea, perils among false brethren;
- 27 또 수고하며 애쓰고 여러 번 자지 못하고 주리며 목마르고 여러번 굶고 춥고 헐벗었노라
labor and travail, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, and in cold and nakedness.
in laboriousness and painfulness, in watchings many times, in hunger and thirst, in fastings many times, in cold and nakedness;
- 28 이 외의 일은 고사하고 오히려 날마다 내 속에 눌러는 일이 있으니 곧 모든 교회를 위하여
Besides those things that are outside, there is that which presses on me daily, anxiety for all the assemblies.
apart from the things without -- the crowding upon me that is daily -- the care of all the assemblies.

- 29 누가 약하면 내가 약하지 아니하며 누가 실족하게 되면 내가 애타하지 않더냐
**Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is caused to stumble, and I don't burn?
 Who is infirm, and I am not infirm? who is stumbled, and I am not fired;**
- 30 내가 부득불 자랑할진대 나의 약한 것을 자랑하리라 !
**If I must boast, I will boast of the things that concern my weakness.
 if to boast it behoveth [me], of the things of my infirmity I will boast;**
- 31 주 예수의 아버지 영원히 찬송할 하나님께서 나의 거짓말 아니하는 줄을 아시느니라
**The God and Father of the Lord Jesus, he who is blessed forevermore, knows that I don't lie.
 the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ -- who is blessed to the ages -- hath known that I do not lie! --**
- 32 다메섹에서 아레타 왕의 방백이 나를 잡으려고 다메섹 성을 지키새
**In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king guarded the city of the Damascenes in order to take me.
 In Damascus the ethnarch of Aretas the king was watching the city of the Damascenes, wishing to seize me,**
- 33 내가 광주리를 타고 들창문으로 성벽을 내려가 그 손에서 벗어났노라
**Through a window I was let down in a basket by the wall, and escaped his hands.
 and through a window in a rope basket I was let down, through the wall, and fled out of his hands.**
- 1 무익하나마 내가 부득불 자랑하노니 주의 환상과 계시를 말하리라
**It is doubtless not profitable for me to boast. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.
 To boast, really, is not profitable for me, for I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.**
- 2 내가 그리스도 안에 있는 한 사람을 아노니 십 사년 전에 그가 세째 하늘에 이끌려 간 자라 (그가 몸 안에 있었는지 몸 밖에 있었는지 나는 모르거니와 하나님은 아시느니라)
**I know a man in Christ, fourteen years ago (whether in the body, I don't know, or whether out of the body, I don't know; God knows), such a one caught up into the third heaven.
 I have known a man in Christ, fourteen years ago -- whether in the body I have not known, whether out of the body I have not known, God hath known -- such an one being caught away unto the third heaven;**
- 3 내가 이런 사람을 아노니 (그가 몸 안에 있었는지 몸 밖에 있었는지 나는 모르거니와 하나님은
I know such a man (whether in the body, or apart from the body, I don't know; God knows), and I have known such a man -- whether in the body, whether out of the body, I have not known, God hath known, --

- 4 그가 낙원으로 이끌려 가서 말할 수 없는 말을 들었으니 사람이 가히 이르지 못할 말이라도
how he was caught up into Paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.
that he was caught away to the paradise, and heard unutterable sayings, that it is not possible for man to speak.
- 5 내가 이런 사람을 위하여 자랑하겠으나 나를 위하여는 약한 것들 외에 자랑치 아니하리라
On behalf of such a one I will boast, but on my own behalf I will not boast, except in my weaknesses.
Of such an one I will boast, and of myself I will not boast, except in my infirmities,
- 6 내가 만일 자랑하고자 하여도 어리석은 자가 되지 아니할 것은 내가 참말을 함이라 그러나 누가 나를 보는 바와 내게 듣는 바에 지나치게 생각할까 두려워하여 그만 두노라
For if I would desire to boast, I will not be foolish; for I will speak the truth. But I forbear, so that no man may account of me above that which he sees in me, or hears from me.
for if I may wish to boast, I shall not be a fool, for truth I will say; but I forebear, lest any one in regard to me may think anything above what he doth see me, or doth hear anything of me;
- 7 여러 계시를 받은 것이 지극히 크므로 너무 자고(自高)하지 않게 하시려고 내 육체에 가시 곧 사단의 사자를 주셨으니 이는 나를 쳐서 너무 자고하지 않게 하려 하심이니라
By reason of the exceeding greatness of the revelations, that I should not be exalted excessively, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, a messenger of Satan to buffet me, that I should not be exalted excessively.
and that by the exceeding greatness of the revelations I might not be exalted overmuch, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, a messenger of the Adversary, that he might buffet me, that I might not be exalted overmuch.
- 8 이것이 내게서 떠나기 위하여 내가 세 번 주께 간구하였더니
Concerning this thing, I begged the Lord three times that it might depart from me.
Concerning this thing thrice the Lord did I call upon, that it might depart from me,
- 9 내게 이르시기를 내 은혜가 네게 족하도다 ! 이는 내 능력이 약한데서 온전하여짐이라 하신지라
 이러므로 도리어 크게 기뻐함으로나의 여러 약한 것들에 대하여 자랑하리니 이는 그리스도의 능력으로 내게 머물게 하려 함이라
He has said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for my power is made perfect in weakness." Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my weaknesses, that the power of Christ may rest on me.
and He said to me, `Sufficient for thee is My grace, for My power in infirmity is perfected;` most gladly, therefore, will I rather boast in my infirmities, that the power of the Christ may rest on me:

- 10 그러므로 내가 그리스도를 위하여 약한 것들과, 능욕과, 궁핍과, 핍박과, 곤란을 기뻐하노니 이는 내가 약할 그 때에 곧 강함이니라
Therefore I take pleasure in weaknesses, in injuries, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses, for Christ's sake. For when I am weak, then am I strong. wherefore I am well pleased in infirmities, in damages, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses -- for Christ; for whenever I am infirm, then I am powerful;
- 11 내가 어리석은 자가 되었으나 너희에게 억지로 시킨 것이니 내가 너희에게 칭찬을 받아야 마땅하도다 내가 아무 것도 아니나 지극히 큰 사도들보다 조금도 부족하지 아니하니라
I have become foolish. You compelled me, for I ought to have been commended by you, for in nothing was I behind the very best apostles, though I am nothing. I have become a fool -- boasting; ye -- ye did compel me; for I ought by you to have been commended, for in nothing was I behind the very chiefest apostles -- even if I am nothing.
- 12 사도의 표(標)된 것은 내가 너희 가운데서 모든 참음과, 표적과, 기사와, 능력을 행한 것이라
Truly the signs of an apostle were worked among you in all patience, by signs and wonders and mighty works. The signs, indeed, of the apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds,
- 13 내 자신이 너희에게 폐를 끼치지 아니한 일밖에 다른 교회보다 부족하게 한 것이 무엇이 있느냐 ? 너희는 나의 이 공평치 못한 것을 용서하라
For what is there in which you were made inferior to the rest of the assemblies, unless it is that I myself was not a burden to you? Forgive me this wrong. for what is there in which ye were inferior to the rest of the assemblies, except that I myself was not a burden to you? forgive me this injustice!
- 14 보라 이제 세 번째 너희에게 가기를 예비하였으나 너희에게 폐를 끼치지 아니하리라 나의 구하는 것은 너희 재물이 아니요 오직 너희니라 어린 아이가 부모를 위하여 재물을 저축하는 것이 아니요 이에 부모가 어린 아이를 위하여 하느니라
Behold, this is the third time I am ready to come to you, and I will not be a burden to you; for I seek not your possessions, but you. For the children ought not to save up for the parents, but the parents for the children. Lo, a third time I am ready to come unto you, and I will not be a burden to you, for I seek not yours, but you, for the children ought not for the parents to lay up, but the parents for the children,
- 15 내가 너희 영혼을 위하여 크게 기뻐함으로 재물을 허비하고 또 내 자신까지 허비하리니 너희를 더욱 사랑할 수록 나는 덜 사랑을 받겠느냐
I will most gladly spend and be spent for your souls. If I love you more abundantly, am I loved the less? and I most gladly will spend and be entirely spent for your souls, even if, more abundantly loving you, less I am loved.

- 16 하여간 어떤 이의 말이 내가 너희에게 짐을 지우지는 아니하였을지라도 공교한 자가 되어 꾀계로 너희를 취하였다 하니
But be it so, I did not myself burden you. But, being crafty, I caught you with deception. And be it [so], I -- I did not burden you, but being crafty, with guile I did take you;
- 17 내가 너희에게 보낸 자 중에 누구로 너희의 이(利)를 취하더냐 ?
Did I take advantage of you by anyone of them whom I have sent to you? any one of those whom I have sent unto you -- by him did I take advantage of you?
- 18 내가 디도를 권하고 함께 한 형제를 보내었으니 디도가 너희의 이(利)를 취하더냐 우리가 동일한 성령으로 행하지 아니하더냐 동일한 보조로 하지 아니하더냐 ?
I exhorted Titus, and I sent the brother with him. Did Titus take any advantage of you? Didn't we walk in the same spirit? Didn't we walk in the same steps? I entreated Titus, and did send with [him] the brother; did Titus take advantage of you? in the same spirit did we not walk? -- did we not in the same steps?
- 19 이 때까지 우리가 우리를 너희에게 변명하는 줄로 생각하는구나 우리가 그리스도 안에서 하나님 앞에 말하노라 사랑하는 자들아 ! 이 모든 것은 너희의 덕을 세우기 위함이니라
Again, do you think that we are excusing ourselves to you? In the sight of God we speak in Christ. But all things, beloved, are for your edifying. Again, think ye that to you we are making defence? before God in Christ do we speak; and the all things, beloved, [are] for your up-building,
- 20 내가 갈 때에 너희를 나의 원하는 것과 같이 보지 못하고 또 내가 너희에게 너희의 원치 않는 것과 같이 보일까 두려워하며 또 다툼과, 시기와, 분냄과, 당 짓는 것과, 중상함과, 수군수군하는 것과, 거만함과, 어지러운 것이 있을까 두려워하고
For I am afraid that by any means, when I come, I might find you not the way I want to, and that I might be found by you as you don't desire; that by any means there would be strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, factions, slander, whisperings, proud thoughts, riots; for I fear lest, having come, not such as I wish I may find you, and I -- I may be found by you such as ye do not wish, lest there be strifes, envyings, wraths, revelries, evil-speakingings, whisperings, puffings up, insurrections,
- 21 또 내가 다시 갈 때에 내 하나님이 나를 너희 앞에서 낮추실까 두려워하고 또 내가 전에 죄를 지은 여러 사람의 그 행한 바 더러움과, 음란함과, 호색함을 회개치 아니함을 인하여 근심할까
that again when I come my God would humble me before you, and I would mourn for many of those who have sinned before now, and not repented of the uncleanness and sexual immorality and lustfulness which they committed. lest again having come, my God may humble me in regard to you, and I may bewail many of those having sinned before, and not having reformed concerning the uncleanness, and whoredom, and lasciviousness, that they did practise.

- 1 내가 이제 세번째 너희에게 갈 터이니 두 세 증인의 입으로 말마다 확정하리라
This is the third time I am coming to you. "At the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word established."
This third time do I come unto you; on the mouth of two witnesses or three shall every saying be established;
- 2 내가 이미 말하였거니와 지금 떠나 있으나 두번째 대면하였을 때와 같이 전에 죄 지은 자들과 그 남은 모든 사람에게 미리 말하노니 내가 다시 가면 용서하지 아니하리라
I have said beforehand, and I do say beforehand, as when I was present the second time, so now, being absent, I write to those who have sinned before now, and to all the rest, that, if I come again, I will not spare;
I have said before, and I say [it] before, as being present, the second time, and being absent, now, do I write to those having sinned before, and to all the rest, that if I come again, I will not spare,
- 3 이는 그리스도께서 내 안에서 말씀하시는 증거를 너희가 구함이니 저가 너희를 향하여 약하지 않고 도리어 너희 안에서 강하시니라
seeing that you seek a proof of Christ that speaks in me; who toward you is not weak, but is powerful in you.
since a proof ye seek of the Christ speaking in me, who to you is not infirm, but is powerful in you,
- 4 그리스도께서 약하심으로 십자가에 못 박히셨으나 오직 하나님의 능력으로 살으셨으니 우리도 저의 안에서 약하나 너희를 향하여 하나님의 능력으로 저와 함께 살리라
For he was crucified through weakness, yet he lives through the power of God. For we also are weak in him, but we will live with him through the power of God toward you.
for even if he was crucified from infirmity, yet he doth live from the power of God; for we also are weak in him, but we shall live with him from the power of God toward you.
- 5 너희가 믿음에 있는가 너희 자신을 시험하고 너희 자신을 확증하라 예수 그리스도께서 너희 안에 계신 줄을 너희가 스스로 알지 못하느냐? 그렇지 않으면 너희가 버러운 자니라
Test your own selves, whether you are in the faith. Test your own selves. Or don't you know as to your own selves, that Jesus Christ is in you? Unless indeed you are reprobate.
Your ownelves try ye, if ye are in the faith; your ownelves prove ye; do ye not know your ownelves, that Jesus Christ is in you, if ye be not in some respect disapproved of?
- 6 우리가 버러운 자 되지 아니한 것을 너희가 알기를 내가 바라고
But I hope that you will know that we aren't reprobate.
and I hope that ye shall know that we -- we are not disapproved of;

- 7 우리가 하나님께서 너희로 악을 조금도 행하지 않게 하시기를 구하노니 이는 우리가 옳은 자임을 나타내고자 함이 아니라 오직 우리는 버리운 자 같을지라도 너희로 선을 행하게 하고자 함이라
Now I pray to God that you do no evil; not that we may appear approved, but that you may do that which is honorable, though we are as reprobate.
and I pray before God that ye do no evil, not that we may appear approved, but that ye may do that which is right, and we may be as disapproved;
- 8 우리는 진리를 거스려 아무 것도 할 수 없고 오직 진리를 위할 뿐이니
For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth.
for we are not able to do anything against the truth, but for the truth;
- 9 우리가 약할 때에 너희의 강한 것을 기뻐하고 또 이것을 위하여 구하니 곧 너희의 온전하게 되는
For we rejoice when we are weak and you are strong. This we also pray for, even your perfecting.
for we rejoice when we may be infirm, and ye may be powerful; and this also we pray for -- your perfection!
- 10 이를 인하여 내가 떠나 있을 때에 이렇게 쓰는 것은 대면할 때에 주께서 너희를 파하려 하지 않고 세우려 하여 내게 주신 그 권세를 따라 엄하지 않게 하려 함이니라
For this cause I write these things while absent, that I may not deal sharply when present, according to the authority which the Lord gave me for building up, and not for tearing down.
because of this, these things -- being absent -- I write, that being present, I may not treat [any] sharply, according to the authority that the Lord did give me for building up, and not for casting down.
- 11 마지막으로 말하노니 형제들아 기뻐하라 ! 온전케 되며 위로를 받으며 마음을 같이 하며 평안할지어다 ! 또 사랑과 평강의 하나님이 너희와 함께 계시리라 거룩하게 입맞춤으로 서로
Finally, brothers, rejoice. Be perfected, be comforted, be of the same mind, live in peace, and the God of love and peace will be with you.
Henceforth, brethren, rejoice; be made perfect, be comforted, be of the same mind, be at peace, and the God of the love and peace shall be with you;
- 12 모든 성도가 너희에게 문안하느니라
Greet one another with a holy kiss.
salute one another in an holy kiss;
- 13 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜와 하나님의 사랑과 성령의 교통하심이 너희 무리와 함께 있을지어다 !
All the saints greet you.
salute you do all the saints;

- 1 사람들에게서 난 것도 아니요 사람으로 말미암은 것도 아니요 오직 예수 그리스도와 및 죽은 자 가운데서 그리스도를 살리신 하나님 아버지로 말미암아 사도 된 바울은
Paul, an apostle (not from men, neither through man, but through Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead),
Paul, an apostle -- not from men, nor through man, but through Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who did raise him out of the dead --
- 2 함께 있는 모든 형제로 더불어 갈라디아 여러 교회들에게
and all the brothers who are with me, to the assemblies of Galatia:
and all the brethren with me, to the assemblies of Galatia:
- 3 우리 하나님 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 있기를 원하노라
Grace to you and peace from God the Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ,
Grace to you, and peace from God the Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ,
- 4 그리스도께서 하나님 곧 우리 아버지의 뜻을 따라 이 악한 세대에서 우리를 건지시려고 우리 죄를 위하여 자기 몸을 드리셨으니
who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us out of this present evil age, according to the will of our God and Father --
who did give himself for our sins, that he might deliver us out of the present evil age, according to the will of God even our Father,
- 5 영광이 저에게 세세토록 있을지어다 ! 아멘
to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.
to whom [is] the glory to the ages of the ages. Amen.
- 6 그리스도의 은혜로 너희를 부르신 이를 이같이 속히 떠나 다른 복음 좇는 것을 내가 이상히
I marvel that you are so quickly deserting him who called you in the grace of Christ to a different gospel;
I wonder that ye are so quickly removed from Him who did call you in the grace of Christ to another good news;
- 7 다른 복음은 없나니 다만 어떤 사람들이 너희를 요란케 하여 그리스도의 복음을 변하려 함이라
and there isn't another gospel. Only there are some who trouble you, and want to pervert the gospel of Christ.
that is not another, except there be certain who are troubling you, and wishing to pervert the good news of the Christ;
- 8 그러나 우리가 혹 하늘로부터 온 천사라도 우리가 너희에게 전한 복음 외에 다른 복음을 전하면 저주를 받을지어다 !
But even though we, or an angel from heaven, should preach to you any gospel other than that which we preached to you, let him be cursed.
but even if we or a messenger out of heaven may proclaim good news to you different from what we did proclaim to you -- anathema let him be!

- 9 우리가 전에 말하였거니와 내가 지금 다시 말하노니 만일 누구든지 너희의 받은 것 외에 다른 복음을 전하면 저주를 받을지어다 !
As we have said before, so I now say again: if any man preaches to you any gospel other than that which you received, let him be cursed.
as we have said before, and now say again, If any one to you may proclaim good news different from what ye did receive -- anathema let him be!
- 10 이제 내가 사람들에게 좋게 하랴 하나님께 좋게 하랴 사람들에게 기쁨을 구하랴 내가 지금까지 사람의 기쁨을 구하는 것이었더면 그리스도의 종이 아니니라
For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? For if I were still pleasing men, I wouldn't be a servant of Christ.
for now men do I persuade, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if yet men I did please -- Christ's servant I should not be.
- 11 형제들아 내가 너희에게 알게 하노니 내가 전한 복음이 사람의 뜻을 따라 된 것이 아니라
But I make known to you, brothers, concerning the gospel which was preached by me, that it is not according to man.
And I make known to you, brethren, the good news that were proclaimed by me, that it is not according to man,
- 12 이는 내가 사람에게서 받은 것도 아니요 배운 것도 아니요 오직 예수 그리스도의 계시로
For neither did I receive it from man, nor was I taught it, but it came to me through revelation of Jesus Christ.
for neither did I from man receive it, nor was I taught [it], but through a revelation of Jesus Christ,
- 13 내가 이전에 유대교에 있을 때에 행한 일을 너희가 들었거니와 하나님의 교회를 심히 핍박하여
For you have heard of my way of living in time past in the Jews` religion, how that beyond measure I persecuted the assembly of God, and ravaged it.
for ye did hear of my behaviour once in Judaism, that exceedingly I was persecuting the assembly of God, and wasting it,
- 14 내가 내 동족 중 여러 연갑자(年甲者)보다 유대교를 지나치게 믿어 내 조상의 유전에 대하여 더욱 열심이 있었으나
I advanced in the Jews` religion beyond many of my own age among my countrymen, being more exceedingly zealous for the traditions of my fathers.
and I was advancing in Judaism above many equals in age in mine own race, being more abundantly zealous of my fathers` deliverances,
- 15 그러나 내 어머니의 태로부터 나를 택정(擇定)하시고 은혜로 나를 부르신 이가
But when it was the good pleasure of God, who separated me from my mother`s womb, and called me through his grace,
and when God was well pleased -- having separated me from the womb of my mother, and having called [me] through His grace --

- 16** 그 아들을 이방에 전하기 위하여 그를 내 속에 나타내시기를 기뻐하실 때에 내가 곧 혈육과
to reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the Gentiles, I didn't immediately confer with flesh and blood,
to reveal His Son in me, that I might proclaim him good news among the nations, immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood,
- 17** 또 나보다 먼저 사도 된 자들을 만나려고 예루살렘으로 가지 아니하고 오직 아라비아로 갔다가 다시 다메섹으로 돌아갔노라
nor did I go up to Jerusalem to those who were apostles before me, but I went away into Arabia. Then I returned to Damascus.
nor did I go up to Jerusalem unto those who were apostles before me, but I went away to Arabia, and again returned to Damascus,
- 18** 그 후 삼년만에 내가 게바를 심방하려고 예루살렘에 올라가서 저와 함께 십 오일을 유할새
Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to visit Peter, and stayed with him fifteen days.
then, after three years I went up to Jerusalem to enquire about Peter, and remained with him fifteen days,
- 19** 주의 형제 야고보 외에 다른 사도들을 보지 못하였노라
But of the other apostles I saw no one, except James, the Lord's brother.
and other of the apostles I did not see, except James, the brother of the Lord.
- 20** 보라 내가 너희에게 쓰는 것은 하나님 앞에서 거짓말이 아니로라
Now about the things which I write to you, behold, before God, I'm not lying.
And the things that I write to you, lo, before God -- I lie not;
- 21** 그 후에 내가 수리아와 길리기아 지방에 이르렀으나
Then I came to the regions of Syria and Cilicia.
then I came to the regions of Syria and of Cilicia,
- 22** 유대에 그리스도 안에 있는 교회들이 나를 얼굴로 알지 못하고
I was still unknown by face to the assemblies of Judea which were in Christ,
and was unknown by face to the assemblies of Judea, that [are] in Christ,
- 23** 다만 우리를 핍박하던 자가 전에 잔해하던 그 믿음을 지금 전한다 함을 듣고
but they only heard: "He who once persecuted us now preaches the faith that he once tried to destroy."
and only they were hearing, that he who is persecuting us then, doth now proclaim good news -- the faith that then he was wasting;
- 24** 나로 말미암아 영광을 하나님께 돌리니라
They glorified God in me.
and they were glorifying God in me.

- 1 십 사년 후에 내가 바나바와 함께 디도를 데리고 다시 예루살렘에 올라갔노니
Then after a period of fourteen years I went up again to Jerusalem with Barnabas, taking Titus also with me.
Then, after fourteen years again I went up to Jerusalem with Barnabas, having taken with me also Titus;
- 2 계시를 인하여 올라가 내가 이방 가운데서 전파하는 복음을 저희에게 제출하되 유명한 자들에게 사사로이 한 것은 내가 달음질하는 것이나 달음질한 것이 헛되지 않게 하려 함이라
I went up by revelation, and I laid before them the gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately before those who were respected, for fear that I might be running, or had run, in vain.
and I went up by revelation, and did submit to them the good news that I preach among the nations, and privately to those esteemed, lest in vain I might run or did run;
- 3 그러나 나와 함께 있는 헬라인 디도라도 억지로 할례를 받게 아니하였으니
But not even Titus, who was with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised. but not even Titus, who [is] with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised --
- 4 이는 가만히 들어온 거짓 형제 까닭이라 저희가 가만히 들어온 것은 그리스도 예수 안에서 우리의 가진 자유를 엿보고 우리를 종으로 삼고자 함이로되
This was because of the false brothers secretly brought in, who stole in to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us into bondage; and [that] because of the false brethren brought in unawares, who did come in privily to spy out our liberty that we have in Christ Jesus, that us they might bring under bondage,
- 5 우리가 일시라도 복종치 아니하였으니 이는 복음의 진리로 너희 가운데 항상 있게 하려 함이라
to whom we gave no place in the way of subjection, not for an hour, that the truth of the gospel might continue with you.
to whom not even for an hour we gave place by subjection, that the truth of the good news might remain to you.
- 6 유명하다는 이들 중에 (본래 어떤 이들이든지 내게 상관이 없으며 하나님은 사람의 외모를 취하지 아니하시나니) 저 유명한 이들은 내게 더하여 준 것이 없고
But from those who were reputed to be important (whatever they were, it makes no difference to me; God doesn't show partiality to man) -- they, I say, who were respected imparted nothing to me,
And from those who were esteemed to be something -- whatever they were then, it maketh no difference to me -- the face of man God accepteth not, for -- to me those esteemed did add nothing,
- 7 도리어 내가 무할례자에게 복음 전함을 맡기를 베드로가 할례자에게 말씀과 같이 한 것을 보고
but to the contrary, when they saw that I had been entrusted with the gospel for the uncircumcision, even as Peter with the gospel for the circumcision but, on the contrary, having seen that I have been entrusted with the good news of the uncircumcision, as Peter with [that] of the circumcision,

- 8 베드로에게 역사하사 그를 할례자의 사도로 삼으신 이가 또한 내게 역사하사 나를 이방인에게 사도로 삼으셨느니라
(for he who appointed Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision appointed me also to the Gentiles);
for He who did work with Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision, did work also in me in regard to the nations,
- 9 또 내게 주신 은혜를 알므로 기둥같이 여기는 야고보와 게바와 요한도 나와 바나바에게 교제의 악수를 하였으니 이는 우리는 이방인에게로, 저희는 할례자에게로 가게 하려 함이라
and when they perceived the grace that was given to me, James and Cephas and John, they who were reputed to be pillars, gave to me and Barnabas the right hand of fellowship, that we should go to the Gentiles, and they to the circumcision.
and having known the grace that was given to me, James, and Cephas, and John, who were esteemed to be pillars, a right hand of fellowship they did give to me, and to Barnabas, that we to the nations, and they to the circumcision [may go],
- 10 다만 우리에게 가난한 자들 생각하는 것을 부탁하였으니 이것을 나도 본래 힘써 행하노라
They only asked us to remember the poor -- which very thing I was also zealous to do. only, of the poor that we should be mindful, which also I was diligent -- this very thing -- to do.
- 11 게바가 안디옥에 이르렀을 때에 책망할 일이 있기로 내가 저를 면책(面責)하였노라
But when Peter came to Antioch, I resisted him to the face, because he stood condemned. And when Peter came to Antioch, to the face I stood up against him, because he was blameworthy,
- 12 야고보에게서 온 어떤 이들이 이르기 전에 게바가 이방인과 함께 먹다가 저희가 오매 그가 할례자들을 두려워하여 떠나 물러가매
For before some people came from James, he ate with the Gentiles. But when they came, he drew back and separated himself, fearing those who were of the circumcision.
for before the coming of certain from James, with the nations he was eating, and when they came, he was withdrawing and separating himself, fearing those of the circumcision,
- 13 남은 유대인들도 저와 같이 외식하므로 바나바도 저희의 외식에 유혹되었느니라
The rest of the Jews joined him in his hypocrisy; so much that even Barnabas was carried away with their hypocrisy.
and dissemble with him also did the other Jews, so that also Barnabas was carried away by their dissimulation.

- 14 그러므로 나는 저희가 복음의 진리를 따라 바로 행하지 아니함을 보고 모든 자 앞에서 게바에게 이르되 네가 유대인으로서 이방을 좇고 유대인답게 살지 아니하면서 어찌하여 억지로 이방인을 유대인답게 살게 하려느냐 하였노라
But when I saw that they didn't walk uprightly according to the truth of the gospel, I said to Cephas before them all, "If you, being a Jew, live as the Gentiles do, and not as the Jews do, why do you compel the Gentiles to live as the Jews do?
But when I saw that they are not walking uprightly to the truth of the good news, I said to Peter before all, "If thou, being a Jew, in the manner of the nations dost live, and not in the manner of the Jews, how the nations dost thou compel to Judaize?
- 15 우리는 본래 유대인이요 이방 죄인이 아니로되
"We, being Jews by nature, and not Gentile sinners, we by nature Jews, and not sinners of the nations,
- 16 사람이 의롭게 되는 것은 율법의 행위에서 난 것이 아니요 오직 예수 그리스도를 믿음으로 말미암는 줄 아는고로 우리도 그리스도 예수를 믿나니 이는 우리가 율법의 행위에서 아니고 그리스도를 믿음으로서 의롭다 함을 얻으려 함이라 율법의 행위로서는 의롭다 함을 얻을 육체가
yet knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law but through the faith of Jesus Christ, even we believed in Christ Jesus, that we might be justified by faith in Christ, and not by the works of the law, because no flesh will be justified by the works of the law.
having known also that a man is not declared righteous by works of law, if not through the faith of Jesus Christ, also we in Christ Jesus did believe, that we might be declared righteous by the faith of Christ, and not by works of law, wherefore declared righteous by works of law shall be no flesh.
- 17 만일 우리가 그리스도 안에서 의롭게 되려 하다가 죄인으로 나타나면 그리스도께서 죄를 짓게 하는 자냐 결코 그럴 수 없느니라
But if, while we sought to be justified in Christ, we ourselves also were found sinners, is Christ a servant of sin? God forbid!
And if, seeking to be declared righteous in Christ, we ourselves also were found sinners, [is] then Christ a ministrant of sin? let it not be!
- 18 만일 내가 헐었던 것을 다시 세우면 내가 나를 범법한 자로 만드는 것이라
For if I build up again those things which I destroyed, I prove myself a law-breaker. for if the things I threw down, these again I build up, a transgressor I set myself forth;
- 19 내가 율법으로 말미암아 율법을 향하여 죽었나니 이는 하나님을 향하여 살려 함이니라
For I, through the law, died to the law, that I might live to God. for I through law, did die, that to God I may live;

- 20 내가 그리스도와 함께 십자가에 못 박혔나니 그런즉 이제는 내가 산 것이 아니요 오직 내 안에 그리스도께서 사신 것이라 이제 내가 육체 가운데 사는 것은 나를 사랑하사 나를 위하여 자기 몸을 버리신 하나님의 아들을 믿는 믿음 안에서 사는 것이라
I have been crucified with Christ, and it is no longer I that live, but Christ living in me. That life which I now live in the flesh, I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself up for me.
with Christ I have been crucified, and live no more do I, and Christ doth live in me; and that which I now live in the flesh -- in the faith I live of the Son of God, who did love me and did give himself for me;
- 21 내가 하나님의 은혜를 폐하지 아니하노니 만일 의롭게 되는 것이 율법으로 말미암으면 그리스도께서 헛되이 죽으셨느니라
I don't make void the grace of God. For if righteousness is through the law, then Christ died for nothing!"
I do not make void the grace of God, for if righteousness [be] through law -- then Christ died in vain.
- 1 어리석도다 갈라디아 사람들아 ! 예수 그리스도께서 십자가에 못 박히신 것이 너희 눈 앞에 밝히 보이거늘 누가 너희를 꾀더냐
Foolish Galatians, who has bewitched you not to obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ was openly set forth among you as crucified?
O thoughtless Galatians, who did bewitch you, not to obey the truth -- before whose eyes Jesus Christ was described before among you crucified?
- 2 내가 너희에게 다만 이것을 알려 하노니 너희가 성령을 받은 것은 율법의 행위로냐 ? 듣고
I just want to learn this from you. Did you receive the Spirit by the works of the law, or by hearing of faith?
this only do I wish to learn from you -- by works of law the Spirit did ye receive, or by the hearing of faith?
- 3 너희가 이같이 어리석으냐 ? 성령으로 시작하였다가 이제는 육체로 마치겠느냐 ?
Are you so foolish? Having begun in the Spirit, are you now completed in the flesh? so thoughtless are ye! having begun in the Spirit, now in the flesh do ye end?
- 4 너희가 이같이 많은 괴로움을 헛되이 받았느냐 ? 과연 헛되냐 ?
Did you suffer so many things in vain, if it is indeed in vain? so many things did ye suffer in vain! if, indeed, even in vain.
- 5 너희에게 성령을 주시고 너희 가운데서 능력을 행하시는 이의 일이 율법의 행위에서냐 ? 듣고
He therefore that supplies the Spirit to you, and works miracles among you, does he do it by the works of the law, or by hearing of faith?
He, therefore, who is supplying to you the Spirit, and working mighty acts among you -- by works of law or by the hearing of faith [is it]?

- 6 아브라함이 하나님을 믿으매 이것을 그에게 의로 정하셨다 함과 같으니라
**Even as Abraham "believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness."
according as Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him -- to righteousness;**
- 7 그런즉 믿음으로 말미암은 자들은 아브라함의 아들인 줄 알지어다 !
**Know therefore that those who are of faith, the same are sons of Abraham.
know ye, then, that those of faith -- these are sons of Abraham,**
- 8 또 하나님이 이방을 믿음으로 말미암아 의로 정하실 것을 성경이 미리 알고 먼저 아브라함에게 복음을 전하되 모든 이방이 너를 인하여 복을 받으리라 하였으니
**The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, preached the gospel beforehand to Abraham, saying, "In you will all the nations be blessed."
and the Writing having foreseen that by faith God doth declare righteous the nations did proclaim before the good news to Abraham --**
- 9 그러므로 믿음으로 말미암은 자는 믿음이 있는 아브라함과 함께 복을 받느니라
**So then, those who are of faith are blessed with the faithful Abraham.
`Blessed in thee shall be all the nations;` so that those of faith are blessed with the faithful Abraham,**
- 10 무릇 율법 행위에 속한 자들은 저주 아래 있나니 기록된 바 누구든지 율법 책에 기록된 대로 온갖 일을 항상 행하지 아니하는 자는 저주 아래 있는 자라 하였음이라
**For as many as are of the works of the law are under a curse. For it is written, "Cursed is everyone who doesn't continue in all things that are written in the book of the law, to do them."
for as many as are of works of law are under a curse, for it hath been written, `Cursed [is] every one who is not remaining in all things that have been written in the Book of the Law -- to do them,`**
- 11 또 하나님 앞에서 아무나 율법으로 말미암아 의롭게 되지 못할 것이 분명하니 이는 의인이 믿음으로 살리라 하였음이니라
**Now that no man is justified by the law before God is evident, for, "The righteous will live by faith."
and that in law no one is declared righteous with God, is evident, because `The righteous by faith shall live;`**
- 12 율법은 믿음에서 난 것이 아니라 이를 행하는 자는 그 가운데서 살리라 하였느니라
**The law is not of faith, but, "He that does them will live in them."
and the law is not by faith, but -- `The man who did them shall live in them.`**

- 13 그리스도께서 우리를 위하여 저주를 받은 바 되사 율법의 저주에서 우리를 속량하셨으니 기록된 바 나무에 달린 자마다 저주 아래 있는 자라 하였음이라
Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us. For it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree,"
Christ did redeem us from the curse of the law, having become for us a curse, for it hath been written, `Cursed is every one who is hanging on a tree,`
- 14 이는 그리스도 예수 안에서 아브라함의 복이 이방인에게 미치게 하고 또 우리로 하여금 믿음으로 말미암아 성령의 약속을 받게하려 함이니라
that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Christ Jesus; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.
that to the nations the blessing of Abraham may come in Christ Jesus, that the promise of the Spirit we may receive through the faith.
- 15 형제들아 ! 사람의 예대로 말하노니 사람의 언약이라도 정한 후에는 아무나 폐하거나 더하거나 하지 못하느니라
Brothers, I speak like men. Though it is only a man`s covenant, yet when it has been confirmed, no one makes it void, or adds to it.
Brethren, as a man I say [it], even of man a confirmed covenant no one doth make void or doth add to,
- 16 이 약속들은 아브라함과 그 자손에게 말씀하신 것인데 여럿을 가리켜 그 자손들이라 하지 아니하시고 오직 하나를 가리켜 네 자손이라 하셨으니 곧 그리스도라
Now the promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. He doesn`t say, "To seeds," as of many, but as of one, "To your seed," which is Christ.
and to Abraham were the promises spoken, and to his seed; He doth not say, `And to seeds,` as of many, but as of one, `And to thy seed,` which is Christ;
- 17 내가 이것을 말하노니 하나님의 미리 정하신 언약을 사백 삼십 년후에 생긴 율법이 없이 하지 못하여 그 약속을 헛되게 하지 못하리라
Now I say this. A covenant confirmed beforehand by God in Christ, the law, which came four hundred and thirty years after, does not annul, so as to make the promise of no effect. and this I say, A covenant confirmed before by God to Christ, the law, that came four hundred and thirty years after, doth not set aside, to make void the promise,
- 18 만일 그 유업이 율법에서 난 것이면 약속에서 난 것이 아니리라 그러나 하나님이 약속으로 말미암아 아브라함에게 은혜로 주신 것이라
For if the inheritance is of the law, it is no more of promise; but God has granted it to Abraham by promise.
for if by law [be] the inheritance, [it is] no more by promise, but to Abraham through promise did God grant [it].

- 19 그런즉 율법은 무엇이냐 ? 범법함을 인하여 더한 것이라 천사들로 말미암아 종보의 손을 빌어 베푸신 것인데 약속하신 자손이 오시기까지 있을 것이라
What then is the law? It was added because of transgressions, until the seed should come to whom the promise has been made. It was ordained through angels by the hand of a mediator.
Why, then, the law? on account of the transgressions it was added, till the seed might come to which the promise hath been made, having been set in order through messengers in the hand of a mediator --
- 20 종보는 한 편만 위한 자가 아니나 오직 하나님은 하나이시니라
Now a mediator is not between one, but God is one. and the mediator is not of one, and God is one --
- 21 그러면 율법이 하나님의 약속들을 거스리느냐 ? 결코 그럴 수 없느니라 만일 능히 살게 하는 율법을 주셨다면 의가 반드시 율법으로 말미암았으리라
Is the law then against the promises of God? Certainly not! For if there had been a law given which could make alive, most assuredly righteousness would have been of the law. the law, then, [is] against the promises of God? -- let it not be! for if a law was given that was able to make alive, truly by law there would have been the righteousness,
- 22 그러나 성경이 모든 것을 죄 아래 가두었으니 이는 예수 그리스도를 믿음으로 말미암은 약속을 믿는 자들에게 주려 함이니라
But the scriptures shut up all things under sin, that the promise by faith in Jesus Christ might be given to those who believe. but the Writing did shut up the whole under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ may be given to those believing.
- 23 믿음이 오기 전에 우리가 율법 아래 매인 바 되고 계시될 믿음의 때까지 갇혔느니라
But before faith came, we were kept in custody under the law, shut up to the faith which should afterwards be revealed. And before the coming of the faith, under law we were being kept, shut up to the faith about to be revealed,
- 24 이같이 율법이 우리를 그리스도에게로 인도하는 몽학(夢學) 선생이 되어 우리로 하여금 믿음으로 말미암아 의롭다 함을 얻게 하려 함이니라
So that the law has become our tutor to bring us to Christ, that we might be justified by faith. so that the law became our child-conductor -- to Christ, that by faith we may be declared righteous,
- 25 믿음이 온 후로는 우리가 몽학선생 아래 있지 아니하도다
But now that faith is come, we are no longer under a tutor. and the faith having come, no more under a child-conductor are we,

- 26 너희가 다 믿음으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수 안에서 하나님의 아들이 되었으니
For you are all sons of God, through faith in Christ Jesus.
for ye are all sons of God through the faith in Christ Jesus,
- 27 누구든지 그리스도와 합하여 세례를 받은 자는 그리스도로 옷입었느니라
For as many of you as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ.
for as many as to Christ were baptized did put on Christ;
- 28 너희는 유대인이나, 헬라인이나, 종이나, 자주자나, 남자나, 여자 없이 다 그리스도 예수 안에서
There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus.
there is not here Jew or Greek, there is not here servant nor freeman, there is not here male and female, for all ye are one in Christ Jesus;
- 29 너희가 그리스도께 속한 자면 곧 아브라함의 자손이요 약속대로 유업을 이을 자니라
If you are Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, heirs according to promise.
and if ye [are] of Christ then of Abraham ye are seed, and according to promise -- heirs.
- 1 내가 또 말하노니 유업을 이을 자가 모든 것의 주인이나 어렸을 동안에는 종과 다름이 없어서
But I say that so long as the heir is a child, he is no different from a bondservant, though he is lord of all;
And I say, so long time as the heir is a babe, he differeth nothing from a servant -- being lord of all,
- 2 그 아버지의 정한 때까지 후견인과 청지기 아래 있나니
but is under guardians and stewards until the day appointed by the father.
but is under tutors and stewards till the time appointed of the father,
- 3 이와 같이 우리도 어렸을 때에 이 세상 초등 학문 아래 있어서 종노릇하였더니
So we also, when we were children, were held in bondage under the elements of the world.
so also we, when we were babes, under the elements of the world were in servitude,
- 4 때가 차매 하나님이 그 아들을 보내사 여자에게서 나게 하시고 율법 아래 나게 하신 것은
But when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth his Son, born to a woman, born under the law,
and when the fulness of time did come, God sent forth His Son, come of a woman, come under law,
- 5 율법 아래 있는 자들을 속량하시고 우리로 아들의 명분을 얻게 하려 하심이라
that he might redeem those who were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.
that those under law he may redeem, that the adoption of sons we may receive;

- 6 너희가 아들인고로 하나님께서 그 아들의 영을 우리 마음 가운데 보내사 아바, 아버지라 부르시게
Because you are sons, God sent forth the Spirit of his Son into our hearts, crying, "Abba! Father!"
and because ye are sons, God did send forth the spirit of His Son into your hearts, crying, `Abba, Father!`
- 7 그러므로 네가 이 후로는 종이 아니요 아들이니 아들이면 하나님으로 말미암아 유업을 이을 자니라
So you are no longer a bondservant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.
so that thou art no more a servant, but a son, and if a son, also an heir of God through Christ.
- 8 그러나 너희가 그 때에는 하나님을 알지 못하여 본질상 하나님이 아닌 자들에게 종노릇하였더니
However at that time, not knowing God, you were in bondage to those who by nature are no gods.
But then, indeed, not having known God, ye were in servitude to those not by nature gods,
- 9 이제는 너희가 하나님을 알 뿐더러 하나님의 아신 바 되었거늘 어찌하여 다시 약하고 천한 초등 학문으로 돌아 가서 다시 저희에게 종노릇하려 하느냐
But now that you have come to know God, or rather to be known by God, why do you turn back again to the weak and miserable elements, to which you desire to be in bondage all over again?
and now, having known God -- and rather being known by God -- how turn ye again unto the weak and poor elements to which anew ye desire to be in servitude?
- 10 너희가 날과 달과 절기와 해를 삼가 지키니
You observe days, months, seasons, and years.
days ye observe, and months, and times, and years!
- 11 내가 너희를 위하여 수고한 것이 헛될까 두려워하노라
I am afraid for you, that I might have wasted my labor for you.
I am afraid of you, lest in vain I did labour toward you.
- 12 형제들아 내가 너희와 같이 되었은즉 너희도 나와 같이 되기를 구하노라 너희가 내게 해롭게 하지 아니하였느니라
I beg you, brothers, become as I am, for I also have become as you are. You did me no wrong,
Become as I [am] -- because I also [am] as ye brethren, I beseech you; to me ye did no hurt,

- 13** 내가 처음에 육체의 약함을 인하여 너희에게 복음을 전한 것을 너희가 아는 바라
but you know that because of weakness of the flesh I preached the gospel to you the first time.
and ye have known that through infirmity of the flesh I did proclaim good news to you at the first,
- 14** 너희를 시험하는 것이 내 육체에 있으되 이것을 너희가 업신여기지도 아니하며 버리지도 아니하고 오직 나를 하나님의 천사와 같이 또는 그리스도 예수와 같이 영접하였도다
That which was a temptation to you in my flesh, you didn't despise nor reject; but you received me as an angel of God, even as Christ Jesus.
and my trial that [is] in my flesh ye did not despise nor reject, but as a messenger of God ye did receive me -- as Christ Jesus;
- 15** 너희의 복이 지금 어디 있느냐 ? 내가 너희에게 증거하노니 너희가 할 수만 있었다면 너희의 눈이라도 빼어 나를 주었으리라
What has become of the blessing you enjoyed? For I testify to you that, if possible, you would have plucked out your eyes and given them to me.
what then was your happiness? for I testify to you, that if possible, your eyes having plucked out, ye would have given to me;
- 16** 그런즉 내가 너희에게 참된 말을 하므로 원수가 되었느냐 ?
So then, have I become your enemy by telling you the truth?
so that your enemy have I become, being true to you?
- 17** 저희가 너희를 대하여 열심내는 것이 좋은 뜻이 아니요 오직 너희를 이간 붙여 너희로 저희를 대하여 열심내게 하려 함이라
They zealously seek you in no good way. No, they desire to alienate you, that you may seek them.
they are zealous for you -- [yet] not well, but they wish to shut us out, that for them ye may be zealous;
- 18** 좋은 일에 대하여 열심으로 사모함을 받음은 내가 너희를 대하였을 때뿐 아니라 언제든지 좋으니라
But it is always good to be zealous in a good cause, and not only when I am present with you.
and [it is] good to be zealously regarded, in what is good, at all times, and not only in my being present with you;
- 19** 나의 자녀들아 너희 속에 그리스도의 형상이 이루기까지 다시 너를 위하여 해산하는 수고를 하노니
My little children, of whom I am again in travail until Christ is formed in you--
my little children, of whom again I travail in birth, till Christ may be formed in you,

- 20** 내가 이제라도 너희와 함께 있어 내 음성을 변하려 함은 너희를 대하여 의심이 있음이라
but I could wish to be present with you now, and to change my tone, for I am perplexed about you.
and I was wishing to be present with you now, and to change my voice, because I am in doubt about you.
- 21** 내게 말하라 율법 아래 있고자 하는 자들이 율법을 듣지 못하였느냐 ?
Tell me, you that desire to be under the law, don't you listen to the law?
Tell me, ye who are willing to be under law, the law do ye not hear?
- 22** 기록된 바 아브라함이 두 아들이 있으니 하나는 계집종에게서 하나는 자유하는 여자에게서 났다
For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the handmaid, and one by the free woman.
for it hath been written, that Abraham had two sons, one by the maid-servant, and one by the free-woman,
- 23** 계집종에게서는 육체를 따라 났고 자유하는 여자에게서는 약속으로 말미암았느니라
However, the son by the handmaid was born according to the flesh, but the son by the free woman was born through promise.
but he who [is] of the maid-servant, according to flesh hath been, and he who [is] of the free-woman, through the promise;
- 24** 이것은 비유니 이 여자들은 두 언약이라 하나는 시내산으로부터 종을 낳은 자니 곧 하가라
These things contain an allegory, for these are two covenants. One is from Mount Sinai, bearing children to bondage, which is Hagar.
which things are allegorized, for these are the two covenants: one, indeed, from mount Sinai, to servitude bringing forth, which is Hagar;
- 25** 이 하가는 아라비아에 있는 시내산으로 지금 있는 예루살렘과 같은 데니 저가 그 자녀들로
Now this Hagar is Mount Sinai in Arabia, and answers to the Jerusalem that exists now, for she is in bondage with her children.
for this Hagar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and doth correspond to the Jerusalem that now [is], and is in servitude with her children,
- 26** 오직 위에 있는 예루살렘은 자유자니 곧 우리 어머니라
But the Jerusalem that is above is free, which is our mother.
and the Jerusalem above is the free-woman, which is mother of us all,

- 27 기록된 바 잉태치 못한 자여 즐거워하라 구로치 못한 자여 소리 질러 외치라 이는 홀로 사는 자의 자녀가 남편 있는 자의 자녀보다 많음이라 하였으니
For it is written, "Rejoice, you barren who don't bear. Break forth and shout, you that don't travail. For more are the children of the desolate than of her who has the husband." for it hath been written, `Rejoice, O barren, who art not bearing; break forth and cry, thou who art not travailing, because many [are] the children of the desolate -- more than of her having the husband.`
- 28 형제들아 ! 너희는 이삭과 같이 약속의 자녀라
Now we, brothers, as Isaac was, are children of promise. And we, brethren, as Isaac, are children of promise,
- 29 그러나 그 때에 육체를 따라 난 자가 성령을 따라 난 자를 핍박한 것같이 이제도 그러하도다
But as then, he who was born according to the flesh persecuted him who was born according to the Spirit, so also it is now. but as then he who was born according to the flesh did persecute him according to the spirit, so also now;
- 30 그러나 성경이 무엇을 말하느뇨 계집종과 그 아들을 내어 쫓으라 계집종의 아들이 자유하는 여자의 아들로 더불어 유업을 얻지 못하리라 하였느니라
However what does the scripture say? "Throw out the handmaid and her son, for the son of the handmaid will not inherit with the son of the free woman." but what saith the Writing? `Cast forth the maid-servant and her son, for the son of the maid-servant may not be heir with the son of the free-woman;`
- 31 그런즉 형제들아 ! 우리는 계집종의 자녀가 아니요 자유하는 여자의 자녀니라
Therefore, brothers, we are not children of a handmaid, but of the free woman. then, brethren, we are not a maid-servant's children, but the free-woman's.
- 1 그리스도께서 우리로 자유케 하려고 자유를 주셨으니 그러므로 굳세게 서서 다시는 종의 멍에를
Stand firm therefore in the liberty by which Christ has made us free, and don't be entangled again with a yoke of bondage. In the freedom, then, with which Christ did make you free -- stand ye, and be not held fast again by a yoke of servitude;
- 2 보라 나 바울은 너희에게 말하노니 너희가 만일 할례를 받으면 그리스도께서 너희에게 아무
Behold, I, Paul, tell you that if you receive circumcision, Christ will profit you nothing. lo, I Paul do say to you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing;
- 3 내가 할례를 받는 각 사람에게 다시 증거하노니 그는 율법 전체를 행할 의무를 가진 자라
Yes, I testify again to every man who receives circumcision, that he is a debtor to do the whole law. and I testify again to every man circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law;

- 4 율법 안에서 의롭다 함을 얻으려 하는 너희는 그리스도에게서 끊어지고 은혜에서 떨어진 자로다
You are alienated from Christ, you desire to be justified by the law. You have fallen away from grace.
ye were freed from the Christ, ye who in law are declared righteous; from the grace ye fell away;
- 5 우리가 성령으로 믿음을 좇아 의의 소망을 기다리노니
For we, through the Spirit, by faith wait for the hope of righteousness.
for we by the Spirit, by faith, a hope of righteousness do wait for,
- 6 그리스도 예수 안에서는 할례나 무할례가 효력이 없되 사랑으로써 역사하는 믿음 뿐이니라 !
For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision amounts to anything, nor uncircumcision, but faith working through love.
for in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth anything, nor uncircumcision, but faith through love working.
- 7 너희가 달음질을 잘하더니 누가 너희를 막아 진리를 순종치 않게 하더냐 ?
You were running well! Who interfered with you that you should not obey the truth?
Ye were running well; who did hinder you -- not to obey the truth?
- 8 그 권면이 너희를 부르신 이에게서 난 것이 아니라
This persuasion is not from him who calls you.
the obedience [is] not of him who is calling you!
- 9 적은 누룩이 온 덩이에 퍼지느니라
A little yeast grows through the whole lump.
a little leaven the whole lump doth leaven;
- 10 나는 너희가 아무 다른 마음도 품지 아니할 줄을 주 안에서 확신하노라 그러나 너희를 요동케 하는 자는 누구든지 심판을 받으리라
I have confidence toward you in the Lord that you will think no other way. But he who troubles you will bear his judgment, whoever he is.
I have confidence in regard to you in the Lord, that ye will be none otherwise minded; and he who is troubling you shall bear the judgment, whoever he may be.
- 11 형제들아 ! 내가 지금까지 할례를 전하면 어찌하여 지금까지 핍박을 받으리요 그리하였으면 십자가의 거치는 것이 그쳤으리니
But I, brothers, if I still preach circumcision, why am I still persecuted? Then the stumbling-block of the cross has been removed.
And I, brethren, if uncircumcision I yet preach, why yet am I persecuted? then hath the stumbling-block of the cross been done away;

- 12** 너희를 어지럽게 하는 자들이 스스로 베어버리기를 원하노라
I wish that those who disturb you would cut themselves off.
O that even they would cut themselves off who are unsettling you!
- 13** 형제들아 ! 너희가 자유를 위하여 부르심을 입었으나 그러나 그 자유로 육체의 기회를 삼지 말고 오직 사랑으로 서로 종노릇하라 !
For you, brothers, were called for freedom. Only don't use your freedom for gain to the flesh, but through love be servants to one another.
For ye -- to freedom ye were called, brethren, only not the freedom for an occasion to the flesh, but through the love serve ye one another,
- 14** 온 율법은 네 이웃 사랑하기를 네 몸같이 하라 하신 한 말씀에 이루었나니
For the whole law is fulfilled in one word, in this: "You shall love your neighbor as yourself."
for all the law in one word is fulfilled -- in this: `Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;`
- 15** 만일 서로 물고 먹으면 피차 멸망할까 조심하라
But if you bite and devour one another, be careful that you don't consume one another.
and if one another ye do bite and devour, see -- that ye may not by one another be consumed.
- 16** 내가 이르노니 너희는 성령을 좇아 행하라 그리하면 육체의 욕심을 이루지 아니하리라
But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you won't fulfill the lust of the flesh.
And I say: In the Spirit walk ye, and the desire of the flesh ye may not complete;
- 17** 육체의 소욕은 성령을 거스리고 성령의 소욕은 육체를 거스리나니 이 둘이 서로 대적함으로 너희의 원하는 것을 하지 못하게 하려 함이니라
For the flesh lusts against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are contrary the one to the other, that you may not do the things that you desire.
for the flesh doth desire contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit contrary to the flesh, and these are opposed one to another, that the things that ye may will -- these ye may not do;
- 18** 너희가 만일 성령의 인도하시는 바가 되면 율법 아래 있지 아니하리라
But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under the law.
and if by the Spirit ye are led, ye are not under law.
- 19** 육체의 일은 현저하니 곧 음행과, 더러운 것과, 호색과,
Now the works of the flesh are obvious, which are: adultery, sexual immorality, uncleanness, lustfulness,
And manifest also are the works of the flesh, which are: Adultery, whoredom, uncleanness, lasciviousness,

- 20 우상 숭배와, 술수와, 원수를 맺는 것과, 분쟁과, 시기와, 분냄과, 당짓는 것과, 분리함과, 이단과,
idolatry, sorcery, hatred, strife, jealousies, outbursts of anger, rivalries, divisions, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, strifes, emulations, wraths, rivalries, dissensions, sects,
- 21 투기와, 술 취함과, 방탕함과, 또 그와 같은 것들이라 전에 너희에게 경계한 것같이 경계하노니
 이런 일을 하는 자들은 하나님의 나라를 유업으로 받지 못할 것이요
envyings, murders, drunkenness, orgies, and things like these; of which I forewarn you, even as I did forewarn you, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.
envyings, murders, drunkennesses, revellings, and such like, of which I tell you before, as I also said before, that those doing such things the reign of God shall not inherit.
- 22 오직 성령의 열매는 사랑과, 희락과, 화평과, 오래 참음과, 자비와, 양선과, 충성과,
But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, And the fruit of the Spirit is: Love, joy, peace, long-suffering, kindness, goodness, faith,
- 23 온유와, 절제니 이같은 것을 금지할 법이 없느니라
gentleness, and self-control. Against such things there is no law. meekness, temperance: against such there is no law;
- 24 그리스도 예수의 사람들은 육체와 함께 그 정과 욕심을 십자가에 못 박았느니라
Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its passions and lusts. and those who are Christ`s, the flesh did crucify with the affections, and the desires;
- 25 만일 우리가 성령으로 살면 또한 성령으로 행할지니
If we live by the Spirit, let`s also walk by the Spirit. if we may live in the Spirit, in the Spirit also we may walk;
- 26 헛된 영광을 구하여 서로 격동하고 서로 투기하지 말지니라
Let`s not become conceited, provoking one another, and envying one another. let us not become vain-glorious -- one another provoking, one another envying!
- 1 형제들아 ! 사람이 만일 무슨 범죄한 일이 드러나거든 신령한 너희는 온유한 심령으로 그러한 자를 바로 잡고 네 자신을 돌아보아 너도 시험을 받을까 두려워하라
Brothers, even if a man is caught in some fault, you who are spiritual must restore such a one in a spirit of gentleness; looking to yourself so that you also aren`t tempted. Brethren, if a man also may be overtaken in any trespass, ye who [are] spiritual restore such a one in a spirit of meekness, considering thyself -- lest thou also may be tempted;
- 2 너희가 짐을 서로 지라 ! 그리하여 그리스도의 법을 성취하라
Bear one another`s burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ. of one another the burdens bear ye, and so fill up the law of the Christ,

- 3 만일 누가 아무 것도 되지 못하고 된 줄로 생각하면 스스로 속임이니라
**For if a man thinks himself to be something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.
for if any one doth think [himself] to be something -- being nothing -- himself he doth deceive;**
- 4 각각 자기의 일을 살피라 그리하면 자랑할 것이 자기에게만 있고 남에게는 있지 아니하리니
**But let each man test his own work, and then he will take pride in himself and not in his neighbor.
and his own work let each one prove, and then in regard to himself alone the glorying he shall have, and not in regard to the other,**
- 5 각각 자기의 짐을 질 것임이니라
**For each man will bear his own burden.
for each one his own burden shall bear.**
- 6 가르침을 받는 자는 말씀을 가르치는 자와 모든 좋은 것을 함께 하라 !
**But let him who is taught in the word share all good things with him who teaches.
And let him who is instructed in the word share with him who is instructing -- in all good things.**
- 7 스스로 속이지 말라 ! 하나님은 만홀히 여김을 받지 아니하시나니 사람이 무엇으로 심든지
**Don't be deceived. God is not mocked, for whatever a man sows, that will he also reap.
Be not led astray; God is not mocked; for what a man may sow -- that also he shall reap,**
- 8 자기의 육체를 위하여 심는 자는 육체로부터 썩어진 것을 거두고 성령을 위하여 심는 자는 성령으로부터 영생을 거두리라
**For he who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption. But he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life.
because he who is sowing to his own flesh, of the flesh shall reap corruption; and he who is sowing to the Spirit, of the Spirit shall reap life age-during;**
- 9 우리가 선을 행하되 낙심하지 말지니 피곤하지 아니하면 때가 이르매 거두리라
**Let us not be weary in doing good, for we will reap in due season, if we don't give up.
and in the doing good we may not be faint-hearted, for at the proper time we shall reap -- not desponding;**
- 10 그러므로 우리는 기회 있는 대로 모든 이에게 착한 일을 하되 더욱 믿음의 가정들에게 할지니라
**So then, as we have opportunity, let us work that which is good toward all men, and especially toward those who are of the household of the faith.
therefore, then, as we have opportunity, may we work the good to all, and especially unto those of the household of the faith.**

- 11 내 손으로 너희에게 이렇게 큰 글자로 쓴 것을 보라
See with what large letters I write to you with my own hand.
Ye see in how large letters I have written to you with my own hand;
- 12 무릇 육체의 모양을 내려 하는 자들이 억지로 너희로 할례 받게 함은 저희가 그리스도의 십자가를 인하여 핍박을 면하려 함뿐이라
As many as desire to look good in the flesh, they compel you to be circumcised; only that they may not be persecuted for the cross of Christ.
as many as are willing to make a good appearance in the flesh, these constrain you to be circumcised -- only that for the cross of the Christ they may not be persecuted,
- 13 할례 받은 저희라도 스스로 율법은 지키지 아니하고 너희로 할례 받게 하려 하는 것은 너희의 육체로 자랑하려 함이니라
For even they who receive circumcision don't keep the law themselves, but they desire to have you circumcised, that they may boast in your flesh.
for neither do those circumcised themselves keep the law, but they wish you to be circumcised, that in your flesh they may glory.
- 14 그러나 내게는 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 십자가 외에 결코 자랑할 것이 없으니 그리스도로 말미암아 세상이 나를 대하여 십자가에 못 박히고 내가 또한 세상을 대하여 그러하니라
But far be it from me to boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, through which the world has been crucified to me, and I to the world.
And for me, let it not be -- to glory, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, through which to me the world hath been crucified, and I to the world;
- 15 할례나 무할례가 아무 것도 아니로되 오직 새로 지으심을 받은 자뿐이니라
For neither is circumcision anything, nor uncircumcision, but a new creation.
for in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth anything, nor uncircumcision, but a new creation;
- 16 무릇 이 규례를 행하는 자에게와 하나님의 이스라엘에게 평강과 긍휼이 있을지어다 !
As many as will walk by this rule, peace and mercy be on them, and on God's Israel.
and as many as by this rule do walk -- peace upon them, and kindness, and on the Israel of God!
- 17 이 후로는 누구든지 나를 괴롭게 말라 내가 내 몸에 예수의 흔적을 가졌노라
From now on, let no one cause me any trouble, for I bear the marks of Jesus branded on my body.
Henceforth, let no one give me trouble, for I the scars of the Lord Jesus in my body do bear.
- 18 형제들아 ! 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희 심령에 있을지어다 ! 아멘
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit, brothers. Amen.
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with your spirit, brethren! Amen.

- 1 하나님의 뜻으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수의 사도 된 바울은 에베소에 있는 성도들과 그리스도 예수 안에 신실한 자들에게 편지하노니
Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, to the saints who are at Ephesus, and the faithful in Christ Jesus:
Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, to the saints who are in Ephesus, and to the faithful in Christ Jesus:
- 2 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다 !
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord, Jesus Christ.
Grace to you, and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 3 찬송하리로다 ! 하나님 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 아버지께서 그리스도 안에서 하늘에 속한 모든 신령한 복으로 우리에게 복 주시되
Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ;
Blessed [is] the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who did bless us in every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ,
- 4 곧 창세 전에 그리스도 안에서 우리를 택하사 우리로 사랑 안에서 그 앞에 거룩하고 흠이 없게
even as he chose us in him before the foundation of the world, that we would be holy and without blemish before him in love;
according as He did choose us in him before the foundation of the world, for our being holy and unblemished before Him, in love,
- 5 그 기쁘신 뜻대로 우리를 예정하사 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 자기의 아들들이 되게 하셨으니
having predestined us for adoption as sons through Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his desire,
having foreordained us to the adoption of sons through Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will,
- 6 이는 그의 사랑하시는 자 안에서 우리에게 거저 주시는 바 그의 은혜의 영광을 찬미하게 하려는
to the praise of the glory of his grace, which he freely bestowed on us in the Beloved,
to the praise of the glory of His grace, in which He did make us accepted in the beloved,
- 7 우리가 그리스도 안에서 그의 은혜의 풍성함을 따라 그의 피로 말미암아 구속 곧 죄 사함을
in whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our trespasses, according to the riches of his grace,
in whom we have the redemption through his blood, the remission of the trespasses, according to the riches of His grace,
- 8 이는 그가 모든 지혜와 총명으로 우리에게 넘치게 하사
which he made to abound toward us in all wisdom and prudence,
in which He did abound toward us in all wisdom and prudence,

- 9 그 뜻의 비밀을 우리에게 알리셨으니 곧 그 기쁘심을 따라 그리스도 안에서 때가 찬 경륜(經綸)을 위하여 예정하신 것이니
making known to us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he purposed in him
having made known to us the secret of His will, according to His good pleasure, that He purposed in Himself,
- 10 하늘에 있는 것이나 땅에 있는 것이 다 그리스도 안에서 통일되게 하려 하심이라
to an administration of the fullness of the times, to sum up all things in Christ, the things in the heavens, and the things on the earth, in him;
in regard to the dispensation of the fulness of the times, to bring into one the whole in the Christ, both the things in the heavens, and the things upon the earth -- in him;
- 11 모든 일을 그 마음의 원대로 역사하시는 자의 뜻을 따라 우리가 예정을 입어 그 안에서 기업이
in whom also we were made a heritage, having been foreordained according to the purpose of him who works all things after the counsel of his will;
in whom also we did obtain an inheritance, being foreordained according to the purpose of Him who the all things is working according to the counsel of His will,
- 12 이는 그리스도 안에서 전부터 바라던 우리로 그의 영광의 찬송이 되게 하려 하심이라
to the end that we should be to the praise of his glory, we who had before hoped in Christ: for our being to the praise of His glory, [even] those who did first hope in the Christ,
- 13 그 안에서 너희도 진리의 말씀 곧 너희의 구원의 복음을 듣고 그 안에서 또한 믿어 약속의 성령으로 인치심을 받았으니
in whom you also, having heard the word of the truth, the gospel of your salvation, -- in whom, having also believed, you were sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise,
in whom ye also, having heard the word of the truth -- the good news of your salvation -- in whom also having believed, ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of the promise,
- 14 이는 우리의 기업에 보증이 되사 그 얻으신 것을 구속하시고 그의 영광을 찬미하게 하려
who is a pledge of our inheritance, to the redemption of God's own possession, to the praise of his glory.
which is an earnest of our inheritance, to the redemption of the acquired possession, to the praise of His glory.
- 15 이를 인하여 주 예수 안에서 너희 믿음과 모든 성도를 향한 사랑을 나도 듣고
For this cause I also, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which is among you, and the love which you have toward all the saints,
Because of this I also, having heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and the love to all the saints,

- 16 너희를 인하여 감사하기를 마지 아니하고 내가 기도할 때에 너희를 말하노라
**don`t cease to give thanks for you, making mention in my prayers,
do not cease giving thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers,**
- 17 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 하나님, 영광의 아버지께서 지혜와 계시의 정신을 너희에게 주사
하나님을 알게 하시고
**that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of
wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him;
that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of the glory, may give to you a spirit of
wisdom and revelation in the recognition of him,**
- 18 너희 마음 눈을 밝히사 그의 부르심의 소망이 무엇이며 성도 안에서 그 기업의 영광의 풍성이
**having the eyes of your hearts enlightened, that you may know what is the hope of his
calling, what are the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,
the eyes of your understanding being enlightened, for your knowing what is the hope of
His calling, and what the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints,**
- 19 그의 힘의 강력으로 역사하심을 따라 믿는 우리에게 베푸신 능력의 지극히 크심이 어떤 것을
너희로 알게 하시기를 구하노라
**and what is the exceeding greatness of his power toward us who believe, according to
that working of the strength of his might
and what the exceeding greatness of His power to us who are believing, according to the
working of the power of His might,**
- 20 그 능력이 그리스도 안에서 역사하사 죽은 자들 가운데서 다시 살리시고 하늘에서 자기의 오른
**which he worked in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and made him to sit at his
right hand in the heavenly places,
which He wrought in the Christ, having raised him out of the dead, and did set [him] at His
right hand in the heavenly [places],**
- 21 모든 정사(政事)와 권세와 능력과 주관하는 자와 이 세상 뿐 아니라 오는 세상에 일컫는 모든
이름 위에 뛰어나게 하시고
**far above all rule, and authority, and power, and dominion, and every name that is named,
not only in this world, but also in that which is to come.
far above all principality, and authority, and might, and lordship, and every name named,
not only in this age, but also in the coming one;**
- 22 또 만물을 그 발 아래 복종하게 하시고 그를 만물 위에 교회의 머리로 주셨느니라
**He put all things in subjection under his feet, and gave him to be head over all things to
the assembly,
and all things He did put under his feet, and did give him -- head over all things to the
assembly,**

- 23** 교회는 그의 몸이니 만물 안에서 만물을 충만케 하시는 자의 충만이니라
which is his body, the fullness of him who fills all in all.
which is his body, the fulness of Him who is filling the all in all,
- 1** 너희의 허물과 죄로 죽었던 너희를 살리셨도다
You were made alive when you were dead through your trespasses and sins,
Also you -- being dead in the trespasses and the sins,
- 2** 그 때에 너희가 그 가운데서 행하여 이 세상 풍속을 좇고 공중의 권세 잡은 자를 따랐으니 곧 지금 불순종의 아들들 가운데서 역사하는 영(靈)이라
in which you once walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the powers of the air, of the spirit who now works in the sons of disobedience;
in which once ye did walk according to the age of this world, according to the ruler of the authority of the air, of the spirit that is now working in the sons of disobedience,
- 3** 전에는 우리도 다 그 가운데서 우리 육체의 욕심을 따라 지내며 육체와 마음의 원하는 것을 하여 다른 이들과 같이 본질상 진노의 자녀이었더니
among whom we also all once lived in the lust of our flesh, doing the desires of the flesh and of the mind, and were by nature children of wrath, even as the rest.
among whom also we all did walk once in the desires of our flesh, doing the wishes of the flesh and of the thoughts, and were by nature children of wrath -- as also the others,
- 4** 긍휼에 풍성하신 하나님이 우리를 사랑하신 그 큰 사랑을 인하여
But God, being rich in mercy, for his great love with which he loved us,
and God, being rich in kindness, because of His great love with which He loved us,
- 5** 허물로 죽은 우리를 그리스도 예수 안에서 살리셨고 (너희가 은혜로 구원을 얻은 것이라)
even when we were dead through our trespasses, made us alive together with Christ (by grace have you been saved),
even being dead in the trespasses, did make us to live together with the Christ, (by grace ye are having been saved,)
- 6** 또 함께 일으키사 그리스도 예수 안에서 함께 하늘에 앉히시니
and raised us up with him, and made us to sit with him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus,
and did raise [us] up together, and did seat [us] together in the heavenly [places] in Christ Jesus,
- 7** 이는 그리스도 예수 안에서 우리에게 자비하심으로써 그 은혜의 지극히 풍성함을 오는 여러 세대에 나타내려 하심이니라
that in the ages to come he might show the exceeding riches of his grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus;
that He might show, in the ages that are coming, the exceeding riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus,

- 8 너희가 그 은혜를 인하여 믿음으로 말미암아 구원을 얻었나니 이것이 너희에게서 난 것이 아니요 하나님의 선물이라
for by grace you have been saved through faith, and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God,
for by grace ye are having been saved, through faith, and this not of you -- of God the gift,
- 9 행위에서 난 것이 아니니 이는 누구든지 자랑치 못하게 함이니라
not of works, that no one would boast.
not of works, that no one may boast;
- 10 우리는 그의 만드신 바라 그리스도 예수 안에서 선한 일을 위하여 지으심을 받은 자니 이 일은 하나님이 전에 예비하사 우리로 그 가운데서 행하게 하려 하심이니라
For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared before that we would walk in them.
for of Him we are workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to good works, which God did before prepare, that in them we may walk.
- 11 그러므로 생각하라 ! 너희는 그 때에 육체로 이방인이요 손으로 육체에 행한 할례당이라 칭하는 자들에게 무할례당이라 칭함을 받는 자들이라
Therefore remember that once you, the Gentiles in the flesh, who are called "uncircumcision" by that which is called "circumcision," (in the flesh, made by hands); Wherefore, remember, that ye [were] once the nations in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that called Circumcision in the flesh made by hands,
- 12 그 때에 너희는 그리스도 밖에 있었고 이스라엘 나라 밖의 사람이라 약속의 언약들에 대하여 외인(外人)이요 세상에서 소망이 없고 하나님도 없는 자이더니
that you were at that time separate from Christ, alienated from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of the promise, having no hope and without God in the world.
that ye were at that time apart from Christ, having been alienated from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers to the covenants of the promise, having no hope, and without God, in the world;
- 13 이제는 전에 멀리 있던 너희가 그리스도 예수 안에서 그리스도의 피로 가까와졌느니라
But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far off are made near in the blood of Christ. and now, in Christ Jesus, ye being once afar off became nigh in the blood of the Christ,
- 14 그는 우리의 화평이신지라 둘로 하나를 만드사 중간에 막힌 담을 허시고
For he is our peace, who made both one, and broke down the middle wall of partition, for he is our peace, who did make both one, and the middle wall of the enclosure did break down,

- 15 원수 된 것 곧 의문에 속한 계명의 율법을 자기 육체로 폐하셨으니 이는 이 둘로 자기의 안에서 한 새 사람을 지어 화평하게 하시고
having abolished in the flesh the hostility, the law of commandments contained in ordinances, that he might create in himself one new man of the two, making peace; the enmity in his flesh, the law of the commands in ordinances having done away, that the two he might create in himself into one new man, making peace,
- 16 또 십자가로 이 둘을 한 몸으로 하나님과 화목하게 하려 하심이라 원수 된 것을 십자가로
and might reconcile them both in one body to God through the cross, having killed the hostility thereby.
and might reconcile both in one body to God through the cross, having slain the enmity in it,
- 17 또 오셔서 먼 데 있는 너희에게 평안을 전하고 가까운 데 있는 자들에게 평안을 전하셨으니
He came and preached peace to you who were far off, and peace to those who were near. and having come, he did proclaim good news -- peace to you -- the far-off and the nigh,
- 18 이는 저로 말미암아 우리 둘이 한 성령 안에서 아버지께 나아감을 얻게 하려 하심이라
For through him we both have our access in one Spirit to the Father.
because through him we have the access -- we both -- in one Spirit unto the Father.
- 19 그러므로 이제부터 너희가 외인도 아니요 손도 아니요 오직 성도들과 동일한 시민이요 하나님의 권속(眷屬)이라
So then you are no longer strangers and sojourners, but you are fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God,
Then, therefore, ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow-citizens of the saints, and of the household of God,
- 20 너희는 사도들과 선지자들의 터 위에 세우심을 입은 자라 그리스도 예수께서 친히 모퉁이 돌이
being built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus himself being the chief cornerstone;
being built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being chief corner-[stone],
- 21 그의 안에서 건물마다 서로 연결하여 주 안에서 성전이 되어 가고
in whom the whole building, fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord;
in whom all the building fitly framed together doth increase to an holy sanctuary in the Lord,
- 22 너희도 성령 안에서 하나님의 거하실 처소가 되기 위하여 예수 안에서 함께 지어져 가느니라
in whom you also are built together for a habitation of God in the Spirit.
in whom also ye are builded together, for a habitation of God in the Spirit.

- 1 이렇므로 그리스도 예수의 일로 너희 이방을 위하여 갇힌 자 된 나 바울은
**For this cause I, Paul, am the prisoner of Christ Jesus on behalf of you Gentiles,
For this cause, I Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for you the nations,**
- 2 너희를 위하여 내게 주신 하나님의 그 은혜의 경륜을 너희가 들었을 터이라
**if it is so that you have heard of the administration of that grace of God which was given
me toward you;
if, indeed, ye did hear of the dispensation of the grace of God that was given to me in
regard to you,**
- 3 곧 계시로 내게 비밀을 알게 하신 것은 내가 이미 대강 기록함과 같으니
**how that by revelation the mystery was made known to me, as I wrote before in few words,

that by revelation He made known to me the secret, according as I wrote before in few
[words] --**
- 4 이것을 읽으면 그리스도의 비밀을 내가 깨달은 것을 너희가 알 수 있으리라
**whereby, when you read, you can perceive my understanding in the mystery of Christ;
in regard to which ye are able, reading [it], to understand my knowledge in the secret of
the Christ,**
- 5 이제 그의 거룩한 사도들과 선지자들에게 성령으로 나타내신 것같이 다른 세대에서는 사람의
아들들에게 알게 하지 아니하셨으니
**which in other generations was not made known to the sons of men, as it has now been
revealed to his holy apostles and prophets in the Spirit;
which in other generations was not made known to the sons of men, as it was now
revealed to His holy apostles and prophets in the Spirit --**
- 6 이는 이방인들이 복음으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수 안에서 함께 후사가 되고 함께 지체가 되고
함께 약속에 참여하는 자가 됨이라
**that the Gentiles are fellow heirs, and fellow members of the body, and fellow partakers of
the promise in Christ Jesus through the gospel,
that the nations be fellow-heirs, and of the same body, and partakers of His promise in the
Christ, through the good news,**
- 7 이 복음을 위하여 그의 능력이 역사하시는 대로 내게 주신 하나님의 은혜의 선물을 따라 내가
**whereof I was made a servant, according to the gift of that grace of God which was given
me according to the working of his power.
of which I became a ministrant, according to the gift of the grace of God that was given to
me, according to the working of His power;**

- 8 모든 성도 중에 지극히 작은 자보다 더 작은 나에게 이 은혜를 주신 것은 측량할 수 없는 그리스도의 풍성을 이방인에게 전하게 하시고
**To me, the very least of all saints, was this grace given, to preach to the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ,
to me -- the less than the least of all the saints -- was given this grace, among the nations to proclaim good news -- the untraceable riches of the Christ,**
- 9 영원부터 만물을 창조하신 하나님 속에 감취었던 비밀의 경륜이 어떠한 것을 드러내게 하려
**and to make all men see what is the administration of the mystery which for ages has been hidden in God, who created all things through Jesus Christ;
and to cause all to see what [is] the fellowship of the secret that hath been hid from the ages in God, who the all things did create by Jesus Christ,**
- 10 이는 이제 교회로 말미암아 하늘에서 정사와 권세들에게 하나님의 각종 지혜를 알게 하려 하심이니
**to the intent that now through the assembly the manifold wisdom of God might be made known to the principalities and the powers in the heavenly places,
that there might be made known now to the principalities and the authorities in the heavenly [places], through the assembly, the manifold wisdom of God,**
- 11 곧 영원부터 우리 주 그리스도 예수 안에서 예정하신 뜻대로 하신 것이라
**according to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus, our Lord;
according to a purpose of the ages, which He made in Christ Jesus our Lord,**
- 12 우리가 그 안에서 그를 믿음으로 말미암아 담대함과 하나님께 당당히 나아감을 얻느니라
**in whom we have boldness and access in confidence through our faith in him.
in whom we have the freedom and the access in confidence through the faith of him,**
- 13 그러므로 너희에게 구하노니 너희를 위한 나의 여러 환난에 대하여 낙심치 말라 이는 너희의
**Therefore I ask that you may not lose heart at my troubles for you, which are your glory.
wherefore, I ask [you] not to faint in my tribulations for you, which is your glory.**
- 14 이러하므로 내가 하늘과 땅에 있는 각 족속에게
**For this cause, I bow my knees to the Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ,
For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,**
- 15 이름을 주신 아버지 앞에 무릎을 꿇고 비노니
**from whom every family in heaven and on earth is named,
of whom the whole family in the heavens and on earth is named,**
- 16 그 영광의 풍성을 따라 그의 성령으로 말미암아 너희 속 사람을 능력으로 강건하게 하옵시며
**that he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, that you may be strengthened with power through his Spirit in the inward man;
that He may give to you, according to the riches of His glory, with might to be strengthened through His Spirit, in regard to the inner man,**

- 17 믿음으로 말미암아 그리스도께서 너희 마음에 계시게 하옵시고 너희가 사랑 가운데서 뿌리가 박히고 터가 굳어져서
**that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; to the end that you, being rooted and grounded in love,
that the Christ may dwell through the faith in your hearts, in love having been rooted and founded,**
- 18 능히 모든 성도와 함께 지식에 넘치는 그리스도의 사랑을 알아
**may be strengthened to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth,
that ye may be in strength to comprehend, with all the saints, what [is] the breadth, and length, and depth, and height,**
- 19 그 넓이와 길이와 높이와 깊이가 어떠함을 깨달아 하나님의 모든 충만하신 것으로 너희에게 충만하게 하시기를 구하노라
**and to know Christ's love which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled to all the fullness of God.
to know also the love of the Christ that is exceeding the knowledge, that ye may be filled -- to all the fulness of God;**
- 20 우리 가운데서 역사하시는 능력대로 우리의 온갖 구하는 것이나 생각하는 것에 더 넘치도록 능히
**Now to him who is able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us,
and to Him who is able above all things to do exceeding abundantly what we ask or think, according to the power that is working in us,**
- 21 교회 안에서와 그리스도 예수 안에서 영광이 대대로 영원 무궁하기를 원하노라 아멘
**to him be the glory in the assembly and in Christ Jesus to all generations forever and ever. Amen.
to Him [is] the glory in the assembly in Christ Jesus, to all the generations of the age of the ages. Amen.**
- 1 그러므로 주 안에서 갇힌 내가 너희를 권하노니 너희가 부르심을 입은 부름에 합당하게 행하여
**I therefore, the prisoner in the Lord, beg you to walk worthily of the calling with which you were called,
Call upon you, then, do I -- the prisoner of the Lord -- to walk worthily of the calling with which ye were called,**
- 2 모든 겸손과 온유로 하고 오래 참음으로 사랑 가운데서 서로 용납하고
**with all lowliness and humility, with longsuffering, bearing with one another in love;
with all lowliness and meekness, with long-suffering, forbearing one another in love,**

- 3 평안의 매는 줄로 성령의 하나되게 하신 것을 힘써 지키라
being eager to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.
being diligent to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of the peace;
- 4 몸이 하나이요, 성령이 하나이니 이와 같이 너희가 부르심의 한 소망 안에서 부르심을
There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you also were called in one hope of your one body and one Spirit, according as also ye were called in one hope of your calling;
- 5 주도 하나이요, 믿음도 하나이요, 세례도 하나이요,
one Lord, one faith, one baptism,
one Lord, one faith, one baptism,
- 6 하나님도 하나이시니 곧 만유의 아버지시라 만유 위에 계시고 만유를 통일하시고 만유 가운데
one God and Father of all, who is over all, and through all, and in us all.
one God and Father of all, who [is] over all, and through all, and in you all,
- 7 우리 각 사람에게 그리스도의 선물의 분량대로 은혜를 주셨나니
But to each one of us was the grace given according to the measure of the gift of Christ.
and to each one of you was given the grace, according to the measure of the gift of Christ,
- 8 그러므로 이르기를 그가 위로 올라가실 때에 사로잡힌 자를 사로 잡고 사람들에게 선물을 주셨다
Therefore he says, "When he ascended on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts to men."
wherefore, he saith, `Having gone up on high he led captive captivity, and gave gifts to men,` --
- 9 올라가셨다 하였은즉 땅 아랫 곳으로 내리셨던 것이 아니면 무엇이냐
Now this, "He ascended," what is it but that he also first descended into the lower parts of the earth?
and that, he went up, what is it except that he also went down first to the lower parts of the earth?
- 10 내리셨던 그가 곧 모든 하늘 위에 오르신 자니 이는 만물을 충만케 하려 하심이니라
He who descended is the same also who ascended far above all the heavens, that he might fill all things.
he who went down is the same also who went up far above all the heavens, that He may fill all things --
- 11 그가 혹은 사도로, 혹은 선지자로, 혹은 복음 전하는 자로, 혹은 목사와 교사로 주셨으니
He gave some to be apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, shepherds and teachers;
and He gave some [as] apostles, and some [as] prophets, and some [as] proclaimers of good news, and some [as] shepherds and teachers,

- 12** 이는 성도를 온전케 하며 봉사의 일을 하게 하며 그리스도의 몸을 세우려 하심이라
for the perfecting of the saints, to the work of serving, to the building up of the body of Christ;
unto the perfecting of the saints, for a work of ministration, for a building up of the body of the Christ,
- 13** 우리가 다 하나님의 아들을 믿는 것과 아는 일에 하나가 되어 온전한 사람을 이루어 그리스도의 장성한 분량이 충만한 데까지 이르리니
until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a full grown man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ;
till we may all come to the unity of the faith and of the recognition of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to a measure of stature of the fulness of the Christ,
- 14** 이는 우리가 이제부터 어린 아이가 되지 아니하여 사람의 꾀술과 간사한 유혹에 빠져 모든 교훈의 풍조에 밀려 요동치 않게 하려 함이라
that we may no longer be children, tossed back and forth and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, in craftiness, after the wiles of error;
that we may no more be babes, tossed and borne about by every wind of the teaching, in the sleight of men, in craftiness, unto the artifice of leading astray,
- 15** 오직 사랑 안에서 참된 것을 하여 범사에 그에게까지 자랄지라 그는 머리니 곧 그리스도라
but speaking truth in love, we may grow up in all things into him, who is the head, Christ;
and, being true in love, we may increase to Him [in] all things, who is the head -- the Christ;
- 16** 그에게서 온 몸이 각 마디를 통하여 도움을 입음으로 연락하고 상합하여 각 지체의 분량대로 역사하여 그 몸을 자라게 하며 사랑 안에서 스스로 세우느니라
from whom all the body, being fitted and knit together through that which every joint supplies, according to the working in measure of each individual part, makes the body increase to the building up of itself in love.
from whom the whole body, being fitly joined together and united, through the supply of every joint, according to the working in the measure of each single part, the increase of the body doth make for the building up of itself in love.
- 17** 그러므로 내가 이것을 말하며 주 안에서 증거하노니 이제부터는 이방인이 그 마음의 허망한 것으로 행함같이 너희는 행하지 말라
This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that you no longer walk as the rest of the Gentiles also walk, in the vanity of their mind,
This, then, I say, and I testify in the Lord; ye are no more to walk, as also the other nations walk, in the vanity of their mind,

- 18 저희 총명이 어두워지고 저희 가운데 있는 무지함과 저희 마음이 굳어짐으로 말미암아 하나님의 생명에서 떠나 있도다
**being darkened in their understanding, alienated from the life of God, because of the ignorance that is in them, because of the hardening of their hearts;
being darkened in the understanding, being alienated from the life of God, because of the ignorance that is in them, because of the hardness of their heart,**
- 19 저희가 감각 없는 자 되어 자신을 방탕에 방임하여 모든 더러운 것을 욕심으로 행하되
**who having become callous gave themselves up to lust, to work all uncleanness with greediness.
who, having ceased to feel, themselves did give up to the lasciviousness, for the working of all uncleanness in greediness;**
- 20 오직 너희는 그리스도를 이같이 배우지 아니하였느니라
**But you did not learn Christ that way;
and ye did not so learn the Christ,**
- 21 진리가 예수 안에 있는 것같이 너희가 과연 그에게서 듣고 또한 그 안에서 가르침을 받았을진대
**if indeed you heard him, and were taught in him, even as truth is in Jesus:
if so be ye did hear him, and in him were taught, as truth is in Jesus;**
- 22 너희는 유혹의 욕심을 따라 썩어져 가는 구습을 좇는 옛 사람을 벗어버리고
**that you put away, as concerning your former way of life, the old man, that grows corrupt after the lusts of deceit;
ye are to put off concerning the former behaviour the old man, that is corrupt according to the desires of the deceit,**
- 23 오직 심령으로 새롭게 되어
**and that you be renewed in the spirit of your mind,
and to be renewed in the spirit of your mind,**
- 24 하나님을 따라 의와 진리의 거룩함으로 지으심을 받은 새 사람을 입으라
**and put on the new man, that like God has been created in righteousness and holiness of truth.
and to put on the new man, which, according to God, was created in righteousness and kindness of the truth.**
- 25 그런즉 거짓을 버리고 각각 그 이웃으로 더불어 참된 것을 말하라 이는 우리가 서로 지체가
**Therefore, putting away falsehood, speak truth each one with his neighbor. For we are members one of another.
Wherefore, putting away the lying, speak truth each with his neighbour, because we are members one of another;**

- 26 분을 내어도 죄를 짓지 말며 해가 지도록 분을 품지 말고
**"Be angry, and don't sin." Don't let the sun go down on your wrath,
be angry and do not sin; let not the sun go down upon your wrath,**
- 27 마귀로 틈을 타지 못하게 하라 !
**neither give place to the devil.
neither give place to the devil;**
- 28 도적질하는 자는 다시 도적질 하지 말고 돌이켜 빈궁한 자에게 구제할 것이 있기 위하여 제
손으로 수고하여 선한 일을 하라
**Let him who stole steal no more; but rather let him labor, working with his hands the thing
that is good, that he may have something to give to him who has need.
whoso is stealing let him no more steal, but rather let him labour, working the thing that
is good with the hands, that he may have to impart to him having need.**
- 29 무릇 더러운 말은 너희 입 밖에도 내지 말고 오직 덕을 세우는 데 소용되는 대로 선한 말을 하여
듣는 자들에게 은혜를 끼치게 하라
**Let no corrupt speech proceed out of your mouth, but such as is good for building up as
the need may be, that it may give grace to those who hear.
Let no corrupt word out of your mouth go forth, but what is good unto the needful building
up, that it may give grace to the hearers;**
- 30 하나님의 성령을 근심하게 하지 말라 그 안에서 너희가 구속의 날까지 인치심을 받았느니라
**Don't grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed to the day of redemption.
and make not sorrowful the Holy Spirit of God, in which ye were sealed to a day of
redemption.**
- 31 너희는 모든 악독과, 노함과, 분냄과, 떠드는 것과, 훼방하는 것을 모든 악의와 함께 버리고
**Let all bitterness, wrath, anger, outcry, and slander, be put away from you, with all malice.
Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil-speaking, be put away
from you, with all malice,**
- 32 서로 인자하게 하며 불쌍히 여기며 서로 용서하기를 하나님이 그리스도 안에서 너희를
**Be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving each other, just as God also in Christ
forgave you.
and become one to another kind, tender-hearted, forgiving one another, according as
also God in Christ did forgive you.**
- 1 그러므로 사랑을 입은 자녀같이 너희는 하나님을 본받는 자가 되고
**Be therefore imitators of God, as beloved children.
Become, then, followers of God, as children beloved,**

- 2 그리스도께서 너희를 사랑하신 것같이 너희도 사랑 가운데서 행하라 그는 우리를 위하여 자신을 버리사 향기로운 제물과 생축으로 하나님께 드리셨느니라
Walk in love, even as Christ also loved you, and gave himself up for us, an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling fragrance.
and walk in love, as also the Christ did love us, and did give himself for us, an offering and a sacrifice to God for an odour of a sweet smell,
- 3 음행과 온갖 더러운 것과 탐욕은 너희 중에서 그 이름이라도 부르지 말라 이는 성도의 마땅한
But sexual immorality, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not even be mentioned among you, as becomes saints;
and whoredom, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not even be named among you, as becometh saints;
- 4 누추함과 어리석은 말이나 희롱의 말이 마땅치 아니하니 돌이켜 감사하는 말을 하라
nor filthiness, nor foolish talking, or jesting, which are not appropriate; but rather giving of thanks.
also filthiness, and foolish talking, or jesting, -- the things not fit -- but rather
- 5 너희도 이것을 정녕히 알거니와 음행하는 자나 더러운 자나 탐하는 자 곧 우상 숭배자는 다 그리스도와 하나님 나라에서 기업을 얻지 못하리니
Know this for sure, that no sexually immoral person, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and God.
for this ye know, that every whoremonger, or unclean, or covetous person, who is an idolater, hath no inheritance in the reign of the Christ and God.
- 6 누구든지 헛된 말로 너희를 속이지 못하게 하라 이를 인하여 하나님의 진노가 불순종의
Let no man deceive you with empty words. For because of these things, the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.
Let no one deceive you with vain words, for because of these things cometh the anger of God upon the sons of the disobedience,
- 7 그러므로 저희와 함께 참여하는 자 되지 말라
Don't be therefore partakers with them.
become not, then, partakers with them,
- 8 너희가 전에는 어두움이더니 이제는 주 안에서 빛이라 빛의 자녀들처럼 행하라
For you were once darkness, but are now light in the Lord. Walk as children of light, for ye were once darkness, and now light in the Lord; as children of light walk ye,
- 9 빛의 열매는 모든 착함과, 의로움과, 진실함에 있느니라
for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth,
for the fruit of the Spirit [is] in all goodness, and righteousness, and truth,

- 10 주께 기쁘시게 할 것이 무엇인가 시험하여 보라
**proving what is well-pleasing to the Lord.
proving what is well-pleasing to the Lord,**
- 11 너희는 열매 없는 어두움의 일에 참여하지 말고 도리어 책망하라
**Have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather even reprove them.
and have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of the darkness and rather even convict,**
- 12 저희의 은밀히 행하는 것들은 말하기도 부끄러움이라
**For the things which are done by them in secret, it is a shame even to speak of.
for the things in secret done by them it is a shame even to speak of,**
- 13 그러나 책망을 받는 모든 것이 빛으로 나타나나니 나타나지는 것마다 빛이니라
**But all things, when they are reproved, are revealed by the light, for everything that is
revealed is light.
and all the things reproved by the light are manifested, for everything that is manifested
is light;**
- 14 그러므로 이르시기를 잠 자는 자여 ! 깨어서 죽은 자들 가운데서 일어나라 그리스도께서 네게
비취시리라 하셨느니라
**Therefore he says, "Awake, you who sleep, and arise from the dead, and Christ will shine
on you."
wherefore he saith, `Arouse thyself, thou who art sleeping, and arise out of the dead, and
the Christ shall shine upon thee.`**
- 15 그런즉 너희가 어떻게 행할 것을 자세히 주의하여 지혜 없는 자같이 말고 오직 지혜 있는 자같이
**Therefore watch carefully how you walk, not as unwise, but as wise;
See, then, how exactly ye walk, not as unwise, but as wise,**
- 16 세월을 아끼라 ! 때가 악하니라 !
**redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
redeeming the time, because the days are evil;**
- 17 그러므로 어리석은 자가 되지 말고 오직 주의 뜻이 무엇인가 이해하라
**Therefore don't be foolish, but understand what the will of the Lord is.
because of this become not fools, but -- understanding what [is] the will of the Lord,**
- 18 술 취하지 말라 이는 방탕한 것이니 오직 성령의 충만을 받으라 !
**Don't be drunken with wine, in which is an abandoned life, but be filled with the Spirit,
and be not drunk with wine, in which is dissoluteness, but be filled in the Spirit,**

- 19 시와 찬미와 신령한 노래들로 서로 화답하며 너희의 마음으로 주께 노래하며 찬송하며
speaking to one another in psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs; singing, and singing praises in your heart to the Lord;
speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord,
- 20 범사에 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 항상 아버지 하나님께 감사하며
giving thanks always for all things in the name of our Lord, Jesus Christ, to God, even the Father;
giving thanks always for all things, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the God and Father;
- 21 그리스도를 경외함으로 피차 복종하라
subjecting yourselves one to another in the fear of Christ.
subjecting yourselves to one another in the fear of God.
- 22 아내들이여 ! 자기 남편에게 복종하기를 주께 하듯 하라
Wives, be subject to your own husbands, as to the Lord.
The wives! to your own husbands subject yourselves, as to the Lord,
- 23 이는 남편이 아내의 머리 됨이 그리스도께서 교회의 머리 됨과 같음이니 그가 친히 몸의
For the husband is the head of the wife, and Christ also is the head of the assembly, being himself the savior of the body.
because the husband is head of the wife, as also the Christ [is] head of the assembly, and he is saviour of the body,
- 24 그러나 교회가 그리스도에게 하듯 아내들도 범사에 그 남편에게 복종할지니라
But as the assembly is subject to Christ, so let the wives also be to their husbands in everything.
but even as the assembly is subject to Christ, so also [are] the wives to their own husbands in everything.
- 25 남편들아 ! 아내 사랑하기를 그리스도께서 교회를 사랑하시고 위하여 자신을 주심같이 하라
Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the assembly, and gave himself up for it;
The husbands! love your own wives, as also the Christ did love the assembly, and did give himself for it,
- 26 이는 곧 물로 씻어 말씀으로 깨끗하게 하사 거룩하게 하시고
that he might sanctify it, having cleansed it by the washing of water with the word,
that he might sanctify it, having cleansed [it] with the bathing of the water in the saying,

- 27 자기 앞에 영광스러운 교회로 세우사 티나 주름잡힌 것이나 이런 것들이 없이 거룩하고 흠이 없게 하려 하심이니라
that he might present the assembly to himself gloriously, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.
that he might present it to himself the assembly in glory, not having spot or wrinkle, or any of such things, but that it may be holy and unblemished;
- 28 이와 같이 남편들도 자기 아내 사랑하기를 제 몸같이 할지니 자기 아내를 사랑하는 자는 자기를 사랑하는 것이라
Even so ought husbands also to love their own wives as their own bodies. He who loves his own wife loves himself.
so ought the husbands to love their own wives as their own bodies: he who is loving his own wife -- himself he doth love;
- 29 누구든지 언제든지 제 육체를 미워하지 않고 오직 양육하여 보호하기를 그리스도께서 교회를 보양(保養)함과 같이 하나니
For no man ever hated his own flesh; but nourishes and cherishes it, even as Christ also the assembly;
for no one ever his own flesh did hate, but doth nourish and cherish it, as also the Lord -- the assembly,
- 30 우리는 그 몸의 지체임이니라
because we are members of his body, of his flesh and bones.
because members we are of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones;
- 31 이러므로 사람이 부모를 떠나 그 아내와 합하여 그 둘이 한 육체가 될지니
"For this cause a man will leave his father and mother, and will be joined to his wife. The two will become one flesh."
`for this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined to his wife, and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh;`
- 32 이 비밀이 크도다 ! 내가 그리스도와 교회에 대하여 말하노라
This mystery is great, but I speak in regard of Christ and of the assembly.
this secret is great, and I speak in regard to Christ and to the assembly;
- 33 그러나 너희도 각각 자기의 아내 사랑하기를 자기같이 하고 아내도 그 남편을 경외하라
Nevertheless each of you must also love his own wife even as himself; and let the wife see that she respects her husband.
but ye also, every one in particular -- let each his own wife so love as himself, and the wife -- that she may reverence the husband.
- 1 자녀들아 ! 너희 부모를 주 안에서 순종하라 이것이 옳으니라
Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.
The children! obey your parents in the Lord, for this is righteous;

- 2 네 아버지와 어머니를 공경하라 이것이 약속 있는 첫 계명이니
**"Honor your father and mother," which is the first commandment with a promise:
honour thy father and mother,**
- 3 이는 네가 잘 되고 땅에서 장수하리라
**"that it may be well with you, and you may live long on the earth."
which is the first command with a promise, `That it may be well with thee, and thou
mayest live a long time upon the land.`**
- 4 또 아버지들아 ! 너희 자녀를 노엽게 하지 말고 오직 주의 교양과 훈계로 양육하라
**You fathers, don't provoke your children to wrath, but nurture them in the discipline and
instruction of the Lord.
And the fathers! provoke not your children, but nourish them in the instruction and
admonition of the Lord.**
- 5 종들아 ! 두려워하고 떨며 성실한 마음으로 육체의 상전에게 순종하기를 그리스도께 하듯 하여
**Servants, be obedient to those who according to the flesh are your masters, with fear and
trembling, in singleness of your heart, as to Christ;
The servants! obey the masters according to the flesh with fear and trembling, in the
simplicity of your heart, as to the Christ;**
- 6 눈가림만 하여 사람을 기쁘게 하는 자처럼 하지 말고 그리스도의 종들처럼 마음으로 하나님의
**not in the way of service only when eyes are on you, as men-pleasers; but as servants of
Christ, doing the will of God from the heart;
not with eye-service as men-pleasers, but as servants of the Christ, doing the will of God
out of soul,**
- 7 단 마음으로 섬기기를 주께 하듯 하고 사람들에게 하듯 하지 말라
**with good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not to men;
with good-will serving, as to the Lord, and not to men,**
- 8 이는 각 사람이 무슨 선을 행하든지 종이냐 자유하는 자냐 주에게 그대로 받을 줄을 앎이니라
**knowing that whatever good thing each one does, he will receive the same again from the
Lord, whether he is bound or free.
having known that whatever good thing each one may do, this he shall receive from the
Lord, whether servant or freeman.**
- 9 상전들아 너희도 저희에게 이와 같이 하고 공갈을 그치라 이는 저희와 너희의 상전이 하늘에
계시고 그에게는 외모로 사람을 취하는 일이 없는 줄 너희가 앎이니라
**You masters, do the same things to them, and give up threatening, knowing that he who is
both their Master and yours is in heaven, and there is no partiality with him.
And the masters! the same things do ye unto them, letting threatening alone, having
known that also your Master is in the heavens, and acceptance of persons is not with him.**

- 10 종말로 너희가 주 안에서와 그 힘의 능력으로 강건하여지고
Finally, be strong in the Lord, and in the strength of his might.
As to the rest, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might;
- 11 마귀의 계계를 능히 대적하기 위하여 하나님의 전신 갑주를 입으라
Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.
put on the whole armour of God, for your being able to stand against the wiles of the devil,
- 12 우리의 싸움은 혈과 육에 대한 것이 아니요 정사와 권세와 이 어두움의 세상 주관자들과 하늘에 있는 악의 영들에게 대함이라
For our wrestling is not against flesh and blood, but against the principalities, against the powers, against the world`s rulers of the darkness of this age, and against the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.
because we have not the wrestling with blood and flesh, but with the principalities, with the authorities, with the world-rulers of the darkness of this age, with the spiritual things of the evil in the heavenly places;
- 13 그러므로 하나님의 전신 갑주를 취하라 ! 이는 악한 날에 너희가 능히 대적하고 모든 일을 행한 후에 서기 위함이라
Therefore, put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and, having done all, to stand.
because of this take ye up the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to resist in the day of the evil, and all things having done -- to stand.
- 14 그런즉 서서 진리로 너희 허리띠를 띠고 의의 흉배를 붙이고
Stand therefore, having the utility belt of truth buckled around your waist, and having put on the breastplate of righteousness,
Stand, therefore, having your loins girt about in truth, and having put on the breastplate of the righteousness,
- 15 평안의 복음의 예비한 것으로 신을 신고
and having fitted your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace;
and having the feet shod in the preparation of the good-news of the peace;
- 16 모든 것 위에 믿음의 방패를 가지고 이로써 능히 악한 자의 모든 화전을 소멸하고
above all, taking up the shield of faith, with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the evil one.
above all, having taken up the shield of the faith, in which ye shall be able all the fiery darts of the evil one to quench,

- 17** 구원의 투구와 성령의 검 곧 하나님의 말씀을 가지라!
Take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; and the helmet of the salvation receive, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the saying of God,
- 18** 모든 기도와 간구로 하되 무시로 성령 안에서 기도하고 이를 위하여 깨어 구하기를 항상 힘쓰며 여러 성도를 위하여 구하고
with all prayer and requests, praying at all times in the Spirit, and being watchful to this end in all perseverance and requests for all the saints: through all prayer and supplication praying at all times in the Spirit, and in regard to this same, watching in all perseverance and supplication for all the saints --
- 19** 또 나를 위하여 구할 것은 내게 말씀을 주사 나로 입을 벌려 복음의 비밀을 담대히 알리게
On my behalf, that utterance may be given to me in opening my mouth, to make known with boldness the mystery of the gospel, and in behalf of me, that to me may be given a word in the opening of my mouth, in freedom, to make known the secret of the good news,
- 20** 이 일을 위하여 내가 쇠사슬에 매인 사신이 된 것은 나로 이 일에 당연히 할 말을 담대히 하게
for which I am an ambassador in chains; that in it I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak. for which I am an ambassador in a chain, that in it I may speak freely -- as it behoveth me to speak.
- 21** 나의 사정 곧 내가 무엇을 하는지 너희에게도 알게 하려 하노니 사랑을 받은 형제요 주 안에서 진실한 일꾼인 두기고가 모든 일을 너희에게 알게 하리라
But that you also may know my affairs, how I am doing, Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will make known to you all things; And that ye may know -- ye also -- the things concerning me -- what I do, all things make known to you shall Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful ministrant in the Lord,
- 22** 우리 사정을 알게 하고 또 너희 마음을 위로하게 하기 위하여 내가 특별히 저를 너희에게
whom I have sent to you for this very purpose, that you may know our state, and that he may comfort your hearts. whom I did send unto you for this very thing, that ye might know the things concerning us, and that he might comfort your hearts.
- 23** 아버지 하나님과 주 예수 그리스도에게로부터 평안과 믿음을 겸한 사랑이 형제들에게
Peace be to the brothers, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Peace to the brethren, and love, with faith, from God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!

- 24** 우리 주 예수 그리스도를 변함없이 사랑하는 모든 자에게 은혜가 있을지어다 !
Grace be with all those who love our Lord Jesus Christ with incorruptible love.
The grace with all those loving our Lord Jesus Christ -- undecayingly! Amen.
- 1** 그리스도 예수의 종 바울과 디모데는 그리스도 예수 안에서 빌립보에 사는 모든 성도와 또는 감독들과 집사들에게 편지하노니
Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus; To all the saints in Christ Jesus who are at Philippi, with the overseers and deacons:
Paul and Timotheus, servants of Jesus Christ, to all the saints in Christ Jesus who are in Philippi, with overseers and ministrants;
- 2** 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도에게로서 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다
Grace to you, and peace from God, our Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ.
Grace to you, and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ.
- 3** 내가 너희를 생각할 때마다 나의 하나님께 감사하며
I thank my God whenever I remember you,
I give thanks to my God upon all the remembrance of you,
- 4** 간구할 때마다 너희 무리를 위하여 기쁨으로 항상 간구함은
always in every request of mine on behalf of you all making my requests with joy,
always, in every supplication of mine for you all, with joy making the supplication,
- 5** 첫날부터 이제까지 복음에서 너희가 교제함을 인함이라
for your fellowship in furtherance of the gospel from the first day until now;
for your contribution to the good news from the first day till now,
- 6** 너희 속에 착한 일을 시작하신 이가 그리스도 예수의 날까지 이루실 줄을 우리가 확신하노라
being confident of this very thing, that he who began a good work in you will complete it until the day of Jesus Christ.
having been confident of this very thing, that He who did begin in you a good work, will perform [it] till a day of Jesus Christ,
- 7** 내가 너희 무리를 위하여 이와 같이 생각하는 것이 마땅하니 이는 너희가 내 마음에 있음이며 나의 매임과 복음을 변명함과 확정함에 너희가 다 나와 함께 은혜에 참여한 자가 됨이라
It is even right for me to think this way on behalf of all of you, because I have you in my heart, inasmuch as, both in my bonds and in the defense and confirmation of the gospel, you all are partakers with me of grace.
according as it is righteous for me to think this in behalf of you all, because of my having you in the heart, both in my bonds, and [in] the defence and confirmation of the good news, all of you being fellow-partakers with me of grace.

- 8 내가 예수 그리스도의 심장으로 너희 무리를 어떻게 사모하는지 하나님이 내 증인이시니라
**For God is my witness, how I long after all of you in the tender mercies of Christ Jesus.
For God is my witness, how I long for you all in the bowels of Jesus Christ,**
- 9 내가 기도하노라 너희 사랑을 지식과 모든 총명으로 점점 더 풍성하게 하사
**This I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and all discernment;
and this I pray, that your love yet more and more may abound in full knowledge, and all judgment,**
- 10 너희로 지극히 선한 것을 분별하며 또 진실하여 허물 없이 그리스도의 날까지 이르고
**so that you may approve the things that are excellent; that you may be sincere and without offense to the day of Christ;
for your proving the things that differ, that ye may be pure and offenceless -- to a day of Christ,**
- 11 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 의의 열매가 가득하여 하나님의 영광과 찬송이 되게 하시기를 구하노라
**being filled with the fruits of righteousness, which are through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God.
being filled with the fruit of righteousness, that [is] through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God.**
- 12 형제들아 나의 당한 일이 도리어 복음의 진보가 된 줄을 너희가 알기를 원하노라
**Now I desire to have you know, brothers, that the things which happened to me have turned out rather to the progress of the gospel;
And I wish you to know, brethren, that the things concerning me, rather to an advancement of the good news have come,**
- 13 이러므로 나의 매임이 그리스도 안에서 온 시위대 안과 기타 모든 사람에게 나타났으니
**so that my bonds became revealed in Christ throughout the whole praetorian guard, and to all the rest;
so that my bonds have become manifest in Christ in the whole praetorium, and to the other places -- all,**
- 14 형제 중 다수가 나의 매임을 인하여 주 안에서 신뢰하므로 겁 없이 하나님의 말씀을 더욱 담대히 말하게 되었느니라
**and that most of the brothers in the Lord, being confident through my bonds, are more abundantly bold to speak the word of God without fear.
and the greater part of the brethren in the Lord, having confidence by my bonds, are more abundantly bold -- fearlessly to speak the word.**

- 15 어떤 이들은 투기와 분쟁으로 어떤 이들은 착한 뜻으로 그리스도를 전파하나니
Some indeed preach Christ even out of envy and strife, and some also out of good will. Certain, indeed, even through envy and contention, and certain also through good-will, do preach the Christ;
- 16 이들은 내가 복음을 변명하기 위하여 세우심을 받은 줄 알고 사랑으로 하나
**The former preach Christ from selfish ambition, not sincerely, thinking that they add affliction to my chains;
the one, indeed, of rivalry the Christ do proclaim, not purely, supposing to add affliction to my bonds,**
- 17 저들은 나의 매임에 괴로움을 더하게 할 줄로 생각하여 순전치 못하게 다툼으로 그리스도를
but the latter out of love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense of the gospel. and the other out of love, having known that for defence of the good news I am set:
- 18 그러면 무엇이뇨 ? 외모로 하나 참으로 하나 무슨 방도로 하든지 전파되는 것은 그리스도니
이로써 내가 기뻐하고 또한 기뻐하리라
**What does it matter? Only that in every way, whether in pretense or in truth, Christ is proclaimed. I rejoice in this, yes, and will rejoice.
what then? in every way, whether in pretence or in truth, Christ is proclaimed -- and in this I rejoice, yea, and shall rejoice.**
- 19 이것이 너희 간구와 예수 그리스도의 성령의 도우심으로 내 구원에 이르게 할 줄 아는고로
**For I know that this will turn out to my salvation, through your supplication and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ,
For I have known that this shall fall out to me for salvation, through your supplication, and the supply of the Spirit of Christ Jesus,**
- 20 나의 간절한 기대와 소망을 따라 아무 일에든지 부끄럽지 아니하고 오직 전과 같이 이제도 온전히 담대하여 살든지 죽든지 내 몸에서 그리스도가 존귀히 되게 하려 하나니
**according to my earnest expectation and hope, that I will in no way be put to shame, but with all boldness, as always, now also Christ will be magnified in my body, whether by life, or by death.
according to my earnest expectation and hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed, and in all freedom, as always, also now Christ shall be magnified in my body, whether through life or through death,**
- 21 이는 내게 사는 것이 그리스도니 죽는 것도 유익함이니라
**For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.
for to me to live [is] Christ, and to die gain.**

- 22 그러나 만일 육신으로 사는 이것이 내 일의 열매일진대 무엇을 가릴는지 나는 알지 못하노라
But if to live in the flesh, this will bring fruit from my work; then I don't make known what I will choose.
And if to live in the flesh [is] to me a fruit of work, then what shall I choose? I know not;
- 23 내가 그 두 사이에 끼였으니 떠나서 그리스도와 함께 있을 욕망을 가진 이것이 더욱 좋으나
But I am in a dilemma between the two, having the desire to depart and be with Christ, for that is very far better.
for I am pressed by the two, having the desire to depart, and to be with Christ, for it is far better,
- 24 그러나 내가 육신에 거하는 것이 너희를 위하여 더 유익하리라
Yet, to remain in the flesh is more needful for your sake.
and to remain in the flesh is more necessary on your account,
- 25 내가 살 것과 너희 믿음의 진보와 기쁨을 위하여 너희 무리와 함께 거할 이것을 확실히 아노니
Having this confidence, I know that I will remain, yes, and remain with you all, for your progress and joy in the faith,
and of this being persuaded, I have known that I shall remain and continue with you all, to your advancement and joy of the faith,
- 26 내가 다시 너희와 같이 있음으로 그리스도 예수 안에서 너희 자랑이 나를 인하여 풍성하게 하려
that your rejoicing may abound in Christ Jesus in me through my presence with you again.
that your boasting may abound in Christ Jesus in me through my presence again to you.
- 27 오직 너희는 그리스도 복음에 합당하게 생활하라 이는 내가 너희를 가 보나 떠나 있으나 너희가 일심으로 서서 한 뜻으로 복음의 신앙을 위하여 협력하는 것과
Only let your manner of life be worthy of the gospel of Christ, that, whether I come and see you or am absent, I may hear of your state, that you stand firm in one spirit, with one soul striving for the faith of the gospel;
Only worthily of the good news of the Christ conduct ye yourselves, that, whether having come and seen you, whether being absent I may hear of the things concerning you, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one soul, striving together for the faith of the good news,
- 28 아무 일에든지 대적하는 자를 인하여 두려워하지 아니하는 이 일을 듣고자 함이라 이것이 너희에게는 멸망의 빙거요 너희에게는 구원의 빙거니 이는 하나님께로부터 난 것이니라
and in nothing frightened by the adversaries, which is for them a proof of destruction, but to you of salvation, and that from God.
and not terrified in anything by those opposing, which to them indeed is a token of destruction, and to you of salvation, and that from God;

- 29 그리스도를 위하여 너희에게 은혜를 주신 것은 다만 그를 믿을 뿐 아니라 또한 그를 위하여 고난도 받게 하심이라
**Because it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ, not only to believe in him, but also to suffer on his behalf,
because to you it was granted, on behalf of Christ, not only to believe in him, but also on behalf of him to suffer;**
- 30 너희에게도 같은 싸움이 있으니 너희가 내 안에서 본 바요 이제도 내 안에서 듣는 바니라
**having the same conflict which you saw in me, and now hear is in me.
the same conflict having, such as ye saw in me, and now hear of in me.**
- 1 그러므로 그리스도 안에 무슨 권면이나 사랑에 무슨 위로나 성령의 무슨 교제나 긍휼이나 자비가
**If there is therefore any exhortation in Christ, if any consolation of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any tender mercies and compassion,
If, then, any exhortation [is] in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of spirit, if any bowels and mercies,**
- 2 마음을 같이 하여 같은 사랑을 가지고 뜻을 합하며 한 마음을 품어
**make my joy full, that you be of the same mind, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind;
fulfil ye my joy, that ye may mind the same thing -- having the same love -- of one soul -- minding the one thing,**
- 3 아무 일에든지 다툼이나 허영으로 하지 말고 오직 겸손한 마음으로 각각 자기보다 남을 낫게
**doing nothing through rivalry or through conceit, but in humility, each counting others better than himself;
nothing in rivalry or vain-glory, but in humility of mind one another counting more excellent than yourselves --**
- 4 각각 자기 일을 돌아볼 뿐더러 또한 각각 다른 사람들의 일을 돌아보아 나의 기쁨을 충만케 하라
**each of you not just looking to his own things, but each of you also to the things of others.
each not to your own look ye, but each also to the things of others.**
- 5 너희 안에 이 마음을 품으라 ! 곧 그리스도 예수의 마음이니
**Have this in your mind, which was also in Christ Jesus,
For, let this mind be in you that [is] also in Christ Jesus,**
- 6 그는 근본 하나님의 본체시나 하나님과 동등됨을 취할 것으로 여기지 아니하시고
**who, existing in the form of God, didn't consider it robbery to be equal with God,
who, being in the form of God, thought [it] not robbery to be equal to God,**

- 7 오히려 자기를 비어 종의 형체를 가져 사람들과 같이 되었고
**but emptied himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in the likeness of men.
but did empty himself, the form of a servant having taken, in the likeness of men having
been made,**
- 8 사람의 모양으로 나타나셨으며 자기를 낮추시고 죽기까지 복종하셨으니 곧 십자가에
**Being found in human form, he humbled himself, becoming obedient to death, yes, the
death of the cross.
and in fashion having been found as a man, he humbled himself, having become
obedient unto death -- death even of a cross,**
- 9 이리므로 하나님께서 그를 지극히 높여 모든 이름 위에 뛰어난 이름을 주사
**Therefore God also highly exalted him, and gave to him the name which is above every
name;
wherefore, also, God did highly exalt him, and gave to him a name that [is] above every
name,**
- 10 하늘에 있는 자들과 땅에 있는 자들과 땅 아래 있는 자들로 모든 무릎을 예수의 이름에 꿇게 하시고
**that at the name of Jesus every knee would bow, of those in heaven, those on earth, and
those under the earth,
that in the name of Jesus every knee may bow -- of heavenlies, and earthlies, and what
are under the earth --**
- 11 모든 입으로 예수 그리스도를 주라 시인하여 하나님 아버지께 영광을 돌리게 하셨느니라
**and that every tongue would confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God, the
Father.
and every tongue may confess that Jesus Christ [is] Lord, to the glory of God the Father.**
- 12 그러므로 나의 사랑하는 자들아 너희가 나 있을 때 뿐 아니라 더욱 지금 나 없을 때에도 항상
복종하여 두렵고 떨림으로 너희 구원을 이루라
**So then, my beloved, even as you have always obeyed, not only in my presence, but now
much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling.
So that, my beloved, as ye always obey, not as in my presence only, but now much more
in my absence, with fear and trembling your own salvation work out,**
- 13 너희 안에서 행하시는 이는 하나님이시니 자기의 기쁘신 뜻을 위하여 너희로 소원을 두고 행하게
**For it is God who works in you both to will and to work, for his good pleasure.
for God it is who is working in you both to will and to work for His good pleasure.**
- 14 모든 일을 원망과 시비가 없이 하라
**Do all things without murmurings and disputes,
All things do without murmurings and reasonings,**

- 15 이는 너희가 흠이 없고 순전하여 어그러지고 거스리는 세대 가운데서 하나님의 흠 없는 자녀로 세상에서 그들 가운데 빛들로 나타내며
that you may become blameless and harmless, children of God without blemish in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you are seen as lights in the world,
that ye may become blameless and harmless, children of God, unblemished in the midst of a generation crooked and perverse, among whom ye do appear as luminaries in the world,
- 16 생명의 말씀을 밝혀 나의 달음질도 헛되지 아니하고 수고도 헛되지 아니함으로 그리스도의 날에 나로 자랑할 것이 있게 하려 함이라
holding up the word of life; that I may have something to boast in the day of Christ, that I didn't run in vain nor labor in vain.
the word of life holding forth, for rejoicing to me in regard to a day of Christ, that not in vain did I run, nor in vain did I labour;
- 17 만일 너희 믿음의 제물과 봉사 위에 내가 나를 관제로 드릴지라도 나는 기뻐하고 너희 무리와
Yes, and if I am poured out on the sacrifice and service of your faith, I rejoice, and rejoice with you all.
but if also I am poured forth upon the sacrifice and service of your faith, I rejoice and joy with you all,
- 18 이와 같이 너희도 기뻐하고 나와 함께 기뻐하라
In the same way, you also rejoice, and rejoice with me.
because of this do ye also rejoice and joy with me.
- 19 내가 디모데를 속히 너희에게 보내기를 주 안에서 바램은 너희 사정을 앎으로 안위를 받으려
But I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also may be cheered up when I know how you are doing.
And I hope, in the Lord Jesus, Timotheus to send quickly to you, that I also may be of good spirit, having known the things concerning you,
- 20 이는 뜻을 같이 하여 너희 사정을 진실히 생각할 자가 이 밖에 내게 없음이라
For I have no one else like-minded, who will truly care about you.
for I have no one like-minded, who sincerely for the things concerning you will care,
- 21 저희가 다 자기 일을 구하고 그리스도 예수의 일을 구하지 아니하되
For they all seek their own, not the things of Jesus Christ.
for the whole seek their own things, not the things of the Christ Jesus,

- 22 디모데의 연단을 너희가 아나니 자식이 아비에게 함같이 나와 함께 복음을 위하여 수고하였느니라
But you know the proof of him, that, as a child serves a father, so he served with me in furtherance of the gospel.
and the proof of him ye know, that as a child [serveth] a father, with me he did serve in regard to the good news;
- 23 그러므로 내가 내 일이 어떻게 될 것을 보아서 곧 이 사람을 보내기를 바라고
Therefore I hope to send him at once, as soon as I see how it will go with me.
him, indeed, therefore, I hope to send, when I may see through the things concerning me -
- immediately;
- 24 나도 속히 가기를 주 안에서 확신하노라
But I trust in the Lord that I myself also will come shortly.
and I trust in the Lord that I myself also shall quickly come.
- 25 그러나 에바브로디도를 너희에게 보내는 것이 필요한 줄로 생각하노니 그는 나의 형제요 함께 수고하고 함께 군사 된 자요 너희 사자로 나의 쓸 것을 돕는 자라
But I counted it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, fellow worker, fellow soldier, and your messenger and minister to my need;
And I thought [it] necessary Epaphroditus -- my brother, and fellow-workman, and fellow-soldier, and your apostle and servant to my need -- to send unto you,
- 26 그가 너희 무리를 간절히 사모하고 자기 병든 것을 너희가 들은 줄을 알고 심히 근심한지라
since he longed for you all, and was very troubled, because you had heard that he was sick.
seeing he was longing after you all, and in heaviness, because ye heard that he ailed,
- 27 저가 병들어 죽게 되었으나 하나님이 저를 긍휼히 여기셨고 저 뿐 아니라 또 나를 긍휼히 여기사 내 근심 위에 근심을 면하게 하셨느니라
For indeed he was sick, nearly to death, but God had mercy on him; and not on him only, but on me also, that I might not have sorrow on sorrow.
for he also ailed nigh to death, but God did deal kindly with him, and not with him only, but also with me, that sorrow upon sorrow I might not have.
- 28 그러므로 내가 더욱 급히 저를 보낸 것은 너희로 저를 다시 보고 기뻐하게 하며 내 근심도 덜려
I have sent him therefore the more diligently, that, when you see him again, you may rejoice, and that I may be the less sorrowful.
The more eagerly, therefore, I did send him, that having seen him again ye may rejoice, and I may be the less sorrowful;
- 29 이러므로 너희가 주 안에서 모든 기쁨으로 저를 영접하고 또 이와 같은 자들을 존귀히 여기라
Receive him therefore in the Lord with all joy, and hold such in honor,
receive him, therefore, in the Lord, with all joy, and hold such in honour,

- 30 저가 그리스도의 일을 위하여 죽기에 이르러도 자기 목숨을 돌아보지 아니한 것은 나를 섬기는 너희의 일에 부족함을 채우려 함이니라
because for the work of Christ he came near to death, risking his life to supply that which was lacking in your service toward me.
because on account of the work of the Christ he drew near to death, having hazarded the life that he might fill up your deficiency of service unto me.
- 1 종말로 나의 형제들아 주 안에서 기뻐하라 ! 너희에게 같은 말을 쓰는 것이 내게는 수고로움이 없고 너희에게는 안전하니라
Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. To write the same things to you, to me indeed is not tiresome, but for you it is safe.
As to the rest, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord; the same things to write to you to me indeed is not tiresome, and for you [is] sure;
- 2 개들을 삼가고 행악하는 자들을 삼가고 손할례당을 삼가라
Beware of the dogs, beware of the evil workers, beware of the false circumcision. look to the dogs, look to the evil-workers, look to the concision;
- 3 하나님의 성령으로 봉사하며 그리스도 예수로 자랑하고 육체를 신뢰하지 아니하는 우리가 곧
For we are the circumcision, who worship God in the Spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh;
for we are the circumcision, who by the Spirit are serving God, and glorying in Christ Jesus, and in flesh having no trust,
- 4 그러나 나도 육체를 신뢰할 만하니 만일 누구든지 다른 이가 육체를 신뢰할 것이 있는 줄로 생각하면 나는 더욱 그러하리니
though I myself might have confidence even in the flesh. If any other man thinks that he has confidence in the flesh, I yet more:
though I also have [cause of] trust in flesh. If any other one doth think to have trust in flesh, I more;
- 5 내가 팔일 만에 할례를 받고 이스라엘의 족속이요 베냐민의 지파요 히브리인 중의 히브리인이요 율법으로는 바리새인이요
circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of Hebrews; concerning the law, a Pharisee;
circumcision on the eighth day! of the race of Israel! of the tribe of Benjamin! a Hebrew of Hebrews! according to law a Pharisee!
- 6 열심으로는 교회를 핍박하고 율법의 의로는 흠이 없는 자로라
concerning zeal, persecuting the assembly; concerning the righteousness which is in the law, found blameless.
according to zeal persecuting the assembly! according to righteousness that is in law becoming blameless!

- 7 그러나 무엇이든지 내게 유익하던 것을 내가 그리스도를 위하여 다 해로 여길 뿐더러
**However, what things were gain to me, these have I counted loss for Christ.
 But what things were to me gains, these I have counted, because of the Christ, loss;**
- 8 또한 모든 것을 해로 여김은 내 주 그리스도 예수를 아는 지식이 가장 고상함을 인함이라 내가 그를 위하여 모든 것을 잃어버리고 배설물로 여김은 그리스도를 얻고
**Yes most assuredly, and I count all things to be loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus, my Lord, for whom I suffered the loss of all things, and count them nothing but refuse, that I may gain Christ
 yes, indeed, and I count all things to be loss, because of the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord, because of whom of the all things I suffered loss, and do count them to be refuse, that Christ I may gain, and be found in him,**
- 9 그 안에서 발견되려 함이니 내가 가진 의는 율법에서 난 것이 아니요 오직 그리스도를 믿음으로 말미암은 것이니 곧 믿음으로 하나님께로서 난 의라
**and be found in him, not having a righteousness of my own, that which is of the law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which is from God by faith;
 not having my righteousness, which [is] of law, but that which [is] through faith of Christ -- the righteousness that is of God by the faith,**
- 10 내가 그리스도와 그 부활의 권능과 그 고난에 참여함을 알려하여 그의 죽으심을 본받아
**that I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, becoming conformed to his death;
 to know him, and the power of his rising again, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being conformed to his death,**
- 11 어찌하든지 죽은 자 가운데서 부활에 이르러 하노니
**if by any means I may attain to the resurrection from the dead.
 if anyhow I may attain to the rising again of the dead.**
- 12 내가 이미 얻었다 함도 아니요 온전히 이루었다 함도 아니라 오직 내가 그리스도 예수께 잡힌 바 된 그것을 잡으려고 좇아가노라
**Not that I have already obtained, or am already made perfect; but I press on, if it is so that I may take hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by Christ Jesus.
 Not that I did already obtain, or have been already perfected; but I pursue, if also I may lay hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by the Christ Jesus;**
- 13 형제들아 나는 아직 내가 잡은 줄로 여기지 아니하고 오직 한 일, 즉 뒤에 있는 것은 잊어버리고 앞에 있는 것을 잡으려고
Brothers, I don't regard myself as yet having laid hold, but one thing I do. Forgetting the things which are behind, and stretching forward to the things which are before, brethren, I do not reckon myself to have laid hold; and one thing -- the things behind indeed forgetting, and to the things before stretching forth --

- 14 꾀대를 향하여 그리스도 예수 안에서 하나님께서 위에서 부르신 부름의 상을 위하여 쫓아가노라
**I press on toward the goal to the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.
to the mark I pursue for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.**
- 15 그러므로 누구든지 우리 온전히 이룬 자들은 이렇게 생각할지니 만일 무슨 일에 너희가 달리 생각하면 하나님이 이것도 너희에게 나타내시리라
**Let us therefore, as many as are perfect, think this way. If in anything you think otherwise, this God will also reveal that to you.
As many, therefore, as [are] perfect -- let us think this, and if [in] anything ye think otherwise, this also shall God reveal to you,**
- 16 오직 우리가 어디까지 이르렀든지 그대로 행할 것이라
**Nevertheless, to the extent that we have already attained, let us walk by the same rule.
Let us be of the same mind.
but to what we have come -- by the same rule walk, the same thing think;**
- 17 형제들아 너희는 함께 나를 본받으라 또 우리로 본을 삼은 것같이 그대로 행하는 자들을 보이라
**Brothers, be imitators together of me, and note those who walk this way, even as you have us for an example.
become followers together of me, brethren, and observe those thus walking, according as ye have us -- a pattern;**
- 18 내가 여러 번 너희에게 말하였거니와 이제도 눈물을 흘리며 말하노니 여러 사람들이 그리스도 십자가의 원수로 행하느니라
**For many walk, of whom I told you often, and now tell you even weeping, as the enemies of the cross of Christ,
for many walk of whom many times I told you -- and now also weeping tell -- the enemies of the cross of the Christ!**
- 19 저희의 마침은 멸망이요 저희의 신은 배요 그 영광은 저희의 부끄러움에 있고 땅의 일을
**whose end is destruction, whose god is the belly, and whose glory is in their shame, who think about earthly things.
whose end [is] destruction, whose god [is] the belly, and whose glory [is] in their shame, who the things on earth are minding.**
- 20 오직 우리의 시민권은 하늘에 있는지라 거기로서 구원하는 자 곧 주 예수 그리스도를 기다리노니
**For our citizenship is in heaven, from where we also wait for a Savior, the Lord, Jesus Christ;
For our citizenship is in the heavens, whence also a Saviour we await -- the Lord Jesus Christ --**

- 21** 그가 만물을 자기에게 복종케 하실 수 있는 자의 역사로 우리의 낮은 몸을 자기 영광의 몸의 형체와 같이 변케 하시리라
who will change the body of our humiliation to be conformed to the body of his glory, according to the working whereby he is able even to subject all things to himself. who shall transform the body of our humiliation to its becoming conformed to the body of his glory, according to the working of his power, even to subject to himself the all things.
- 1** 그러므로 나의 사랑하고 사모하는 형제들, 나의 기쁨이요 면류관인 사랑하는 자들아 이와 같이 주
Therefore, my brothers, beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand firm in the Lord, my beloved.
So then, my brethren, beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand ye in the Lord, beloved.
- 2** 내가 유오디아를 권하고 순두게를 권하노니 주 안에서 같은 마음을 품으라
I exhort Euodia, and I exhort Syntyche, to think the same way in the Lord. Euodia I exhort, and Syntyche I exhort, to be of the same mind in the Lord;
- 3** 또 참으로 나와 멍에를 같이 한 자 네게 구하노니 복음에 나와 함께 힘쓰던 저 부녀들을 돕고 또한 글레멘드와 그 위에 나의 동역자들을 도우라 그 이름들이 생명책에 있느니라
Yes, I beg you also, true yoke-fellow, help these women, for they labored with me in the gospel, with Clement also, and the rest of my fellow workers, whose names are in the book of life.
and I ask also thee, genuine yoke-fellow, be assisting those women who in the good news did strive along with me, with Clement also, and the others, my fellow-workers, whose names [are] in the book of life.
- 4** 주 안에서 항상 기뻐하라 ! 내가 다시 말하노니 기뻐하라 !
Rejoice in the Lord always. Again I will say, Rejoice!
Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice;
- 5** 너희 관용을 모든 사람에게 알게 하라 주께서 가까우시니라
Let your mildness be known to all men. The Lord is at hand.
let your forbearance be known to all men; the Lord [is] near;
- 6** 아무 것도 염려하지 말고 오직 모든 일에 기도와 간구로 너희 구할 것을 감사함으로 하나님께
In nothing be anxious, but in everything, by prayer and petition with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God.
for nothing be anxious, but in everything by prayer, and by supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known unto God;

- 7 그리하면 모든 지각에 뛰어난 하나님의 평강이 그리스도 예수 안에서 너희 마음과 생각을
The peace of God, which passes all understanding, will guard your hearts and your thoughts in Christ Jesus.
and the peace of God, that is surpassing all understanding, shall guard your hearts and your thoughts in Christ Jesus.
- 8 종말로 형제들아 무엇에든지 참되며, 무엇에든지 경건하며, 무엇에든지 옳으며, 무엇에든지 정결하며, 무엇에든지 사랑할 만하며, 무엇에든지 칭찬할 만하며, 무슨 덕이 있든지, 무슨 기림이
Finally, brothers, whatever things are true, whatever things are honorable, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report; if there is any virtue, and if there is any praise, think about these things. As to the rest, brethren, as many things as are true, as many as [are] grave, as many as [are] righteous, as many as [are] pure, as many as [are] lovely, as many as [are] of good report, if any worthiness, and if any praise, these things think upon;
- 9 너희는 내게 배우고 받고 듣고 본 바를 행하라 그리하면 평강의 하나님이 너희와 함께 계시리라
The things which you learned, received, heard, and saw in me: do these things, and the God of peace will be with you.
the things that also ye did learn, and receive, and hear, and saw in me, those do, and the God of the peace shall be with you.
- 10 내가 주 안에서 크게 기뻐함은 너희가 나를 생각하던 것이 이제 다시 싹이 남이니 너희가 또한 이를 위하여 생각은 하였으나 기회가 없었느니라
But I rejoice in the Lord greatly, that now at length you have revived your thought for me; in which you did indeed take thought, but you lacked opportunity. And I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at length ye flourished again in caring for me, for which also ye were caring, and lacked opportunity;
- 11 내가 궁핍하므로 말하는 것이 아니라 어떠한 형편에든지 내가 자족하기를 배웠노니
Not that I speak in respect to lack, for I have learned in whatever state I am, to be content in it.
not that in respect of want I say [it], for I did learn in the things in which I am -- to be content;
- 12 내가 비천에 처할 줄도 알고 풍부에 처할 줄도 알아 모든 일에 배부르며 배고픔과 풍부와 궁핍에도 일체의 비결을 배웠노라
I know how to be humbled, and I know also how to abound. In everything and in all things have I learned the secret both to be filled and to be hungry, both to abound and to be in need.
I have known both to be abased, and I have known to abound; in everything and in all things I have been initiated, both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to be in want.

- 13 내게 능력 주시는 자 안에서 내가 모든 것을 할 수 있느니라 !
**I can do all things through Christ, who strengthens me.
For all things I have strength, in Christ`s strengthening me;**
- 14 그러나 너희가 내 괴로움에 함께 참여하였으니 잘하였도다
**However you did well that you had fellowship with my affliction.
but ye did well, having communicated with my tribulation;**
- 15 빌립보 사람들아 ! 너희도 알거니와 복음의 시초에 내가 마게도냐를 떠날 때에 주고 받는 내 일에 참여한 교회가 너희 외에 아무도 없었느니라
**You yourselves also know, you Philippians, that in the beginning of the gospel, when I departed from Macedonia, no assembly had fellowship with me in the matter of giving and receiving but you only.
and ye have known, even ye Philippians, that in the beginning of the good news when I went forth from Macedonia, no assembly did communicate with me in regard to giving and receiving except ye only;**
- 16 데살로니가에 있을 때에도 너희가 한 번 두 번 나의 쓸 것을 보내었도다
**For even in Thessalonica you sent once and again to my need.
because also in Thessalonica, both once and again to my need ye sent;**
- 17 내가 선물을 구함이 아니요 오직 너희에게 유익하도록 과실이 번성하기를 구함이라
**Not that I seek for the gift, but I seek for the fruit that increases to your account.
not that I seek after the gift, but I seek after the fruit that is overflowing to your account;**
- 18 내게는 모든 것이 있고 또 풍부한지라 에바브로디도 편에 너희의 준 것을 받으므로 내가 풍족하니 이는 받으실 만한 향기로운 제물이요 하나님을 기쁘시게 한 것이라
**But I have all things, and abound. I am filled, having received from Epaphroditus the things that came from you, a sweet-smelling fragrance, an acceptable and well-pleasing sacrifice to God.
and I have all things, and abound; I am filled, having received from Epaphroditus the things from you -- an odour of a sweet smell -- a sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to**
- 19 나의 하나님이 그리스도 예수 안에서 영광 가운데 그 풍성한 대로 너희 모든 쓸 것을 채우시리라
**My God will supply every need of yours according to his riches in glory in Christ Jesus.
and my God shall supply all your need, according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus;**
- 20 하나님 곧 우리 아버지께 세세 무궁토록 영광을 돌릴지어다 아멘
**Now to our God and Father be the glory forever and ever. Amen.
and to God, even our Father, [is] the glory -- to the ages of the ages. Amen.**
- 21 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 성도에게 각각 문안하라 나와 함께 있는 형제들이 너희에게 문안하고
**Greet every saint in Christ Jesus. The brothers who are with me greet you.
Salute ye every saint in Christ Jesus; there salute you the brethren with me;**

- 22 모든 성도들이 너희에게 문안하되 특별히 가이사 집 사람 중 몇이니라
**All the saints greet you, especially those who are of Caesar`s household.
 there salute you all the saints, and specially those of Caesar`s house;**
- 23 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희 심령에 있을지어다
**The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.
 the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all. Amen.**
- 1 하나님의 뜻으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수의 사도 된 바울과 형제 디모데는
**Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, and Timothy our brother,
 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and Timotheus the brother,**
- 2 골로새에 있는 성도들 곧 그리스도 안에서 신실한 형제들에게 편지하노니 우리 아버지
 하나님으로부터 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다
**To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ [who are] at Colossae: Grace to you and
 peace from God, our Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ.
 to the saints in Colossae, and to the faithful brethren in Christ: Grace to you, and peace
 from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**
- 3 우리가 너희를 위하여 기도할 때마다 하나님 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 아버지께 감사하노라
**We give thanks to God, the Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ, praying always for you,
 We give thanks to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, always praying for you,**
- 4 이는 그리스도 예수 안에 너희의 믿음과 모든 성도에 대한 사랑을 들음이요
**having heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love which you have toward all the
 saints,
 having heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love that [is] to all the saints,**
- 5 너희를 위하여 하늘에 쌓아 둔 소망을 인함이니 곧 너희가 전에 복음 진리의 말씀을 들은 것이라
**because of the hope which is laid up for you in the heavens, whereof you heard before in
 the word of the truth of the gospel,
 because of the hope that is laid up for you in the heavens, which ye heard of before in the
 word of the truth of the good news,**
- 6 이 복음이 이미 너희에게 이르매 너희가 듣고 참으로 하나님의 은혜를 깨달은 날부터 너희
 중에서도 같이 또한 온 천하에서도 열매를 맺어 자라는도다
**which has come to you; even as it is also in all the world bearing fruit and increasing, as
 it does in you also, since the day you heard and knew the grace of God in truth;
 which is present to you, as also in all the world, and is bearing fruit, as also in you, from
 the day in which ye heard, and knew the grace of God in truth;**

- 7 이와 같이 우리와 함께 종 된 사랑하는 에바브라에게 너희가 배웠나니 그는 너희를 위하여 그리스도의 신실한 일군이요
**even as you learned of Epaphras our beloved fellow-servant, who is a faithful minister of Christ on our behalf,
as ye also learned from Epaphras, our beloved fellow-servant, who is for you a faithful ministrant of the Christ,**
- 8 성령 안에서 너희 사랑을 우리에게 고한 자니라
**who also declared to us your love in the Spirit.
who also did declare to us your love in the Spirit.**
- 9 이로써 우리도 듣던 날부터 너희를 위하여 기도하기를 그치지 아니하고 구하노니 너희로 하여금 모든 신령한 지혜와 총명에 하나님의 뜻을 아는 것으로 채우게 하시고
**For this cause, we also, since the day we heard this, haven`t ceased to pray and make requests for you, that you may be filled with the knowledge of his will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding,
Because of this, we also, from the day in which we heard, do not cease praying for you, and asking that ye may be filled with the full knowledge of His will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding,**
- 10 주께 합당히 행하여 범사에 기쁘시게 하고 모든 선한 일에 열매를 맺게 하시며 하나님을 아는 것에 자라게 하시고
**to walk worthily of the Lord, to please him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;
to your walking worthily of the Lord to all pleasing, in every good work being fruitful, and increasing to the knowledge of God,**
- 11 그 영광의 힘을 좇아 모든 능력으로 능하게 하시며 기쁨으로 모든 견딤과 오래 참음에 이르게
**strengthened with all power, according to the might of his glory, to all patience and perseverance with joy;
in all might being made mighty according to the power of His glory, to all endurance and long-suffering with joy.**
- 12 우리로 하여금 빛 가운데서 성도의 기업의 부분을 얻기에 합당하게 하신 아버지께 감사하게 하시기를 원하노라
**giving thanks to the Father, who made us fit to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light;
Giving thanks to the Father who did make us meet for the participation of the inheritance of the saints in the light,**
- 13 그가 우리를 흑암의 권세에서 건져내사 그의 사랑의 아들의 나라로 옮기셨으니
**who delivered us out of the power of darkness, and translated us into the kingdom of the Son of his love;
who did rescue us out of the authority of the darkness, and did translate [us] into the reign of the Son of His love,**

- 14 그 아들 안에서 우리가 구속 곧 죄 사함을 얻었도다
**in whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our sins;
in whom we have the redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of the sins,**
- 15 그는 보이지 아니하시는 하나님의 형상이요 모든 창조물보다 먼저 나신 자니
**who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation.
who is the image of the invisible God, first-born of all creation,**
- 16 만물이 그에게 창조되되 하늘과 땅에서 보이는 것들과 보이지 않는 것들과 혹은 보좌들이나
주관들이나 정사들이나 권세들이나 만물이 다 그로 말미암고 그를 위하여 창조되었고
**For in him were all things created, in the heavens and on the earth, things visible and
things invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers; all things have
been created through him, and to him.
because in him were the all things created, those in the heavens, and those upon the
earth, those visible, and those invisible, whether thrones, whether lordships, whether
principalities, whether authorities; all things through him, and for him, have been**
- 17 또한 그가 만물보다 먼저 계시고 만물이 그 안에 함께 섰느니라
**He is before all things, and in him all things are held together.
and himself is before all, and the all things in him have consisted.**
- 18 그는 몸인 교회의 머리라 그가 근본이요 죽은 자들 가운데서 먼저 나신 자니 이는 친히 만물의
 으뜸이 되려 하심이요
**He is the head of the body, the assembly, who is the beginning, the firstborn from the
dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.
And himself is the head of the body -- the assembly -- who is a beginning, a first-born out
of the dead, that he might become in all [things] -- himself -- first,**
- 19 아버지께서는 모든 충만으로 예수 안에 거하게 하시고
**For all the fullness was pleased to dwell in him;
because in him it did please all the fulness to tabernacle,**
- 20 그의 십자가의 피로 화평을 이루사 만물 곧 땅에 있는 것들이나 하늘에 있는 것들을 그로
말미암아 자기와 화목케 되기를 기뻐하심이라
**and through him to reconcile all things to himself, having made peace through the blood
of his cross. Through him, I say, whether things on the earth, or things in the heavens.
and through him to reconcile the all things to himself -- having made peace through the
blood of his cross -- through him, whether the things upon the earth, whether the things in
the heavens.**
- 21 전에 악한 행실로 멀리 떠나 마음으로 원수가 되었던 너희를
**You, being in past times alienated and enemies in your mind in your evil works,
And you -- once being alienated, and enemies in the mind, in the evil works, yet now did
he reconcile,**

- 22 **이제는 그의 육체의 죽음으로 말미암아 화목케 하사 너희를 거룩하고 흠 없고 책망할 것이 없는 자로 그 앞에 세우고자 하셨으니**
yet now he has reconciled in the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and without blemish and blameless before him,
in the body of his flesh through the death, to present you holy, and unblemished, and unblameable before himself,
- 23 **만일 너희가 믿음에 거하고 터 위에 굳게 서서 너희 들은 바 복음의 소망에서 흔들리지 아니하면 그리하리라 이 복음은 천하 만민에게 전파된 바요 나 바울은 이 복음의 일군이 되었노라**
if it is so that you continue in the faith, grounded and steadfast, and not moved away from the hope of the gospel which you heard, which was preached in all creation under heaven; of which I, Paul, was made a servant.
if also ye remain in the faith, being founded and settled, and not moved away from the hope of the good news, which ye heard, which was preached in all the creation that [is] under the heaven, of which I became -- I Paul -- a ministrant.
- 24 **내가 이제 너희를 위하여 받는 괴로움을 기뻐하고 그리스도의 남은 고난을 그의 몸된 교회를 위하여 내 육체에 채우노라**
Now I rejoice in my sufferings for your sake, and fill up on my part that which is lacking of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the assembly;
I now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and do fill up the things lacking of the tribulations of the Christ in my flesh for his body, which is the assembly,
- 25 **내가 교회 일군이 된 것은 하나님이 너희를 위하여 내게 주신 경륜을 따라 하나님의 말씀을 이루려**
of which I was made a servant, according to the stewardship of God which was given me toward you, to fulfill the word of God,
of which I -- I did become a ministrant according to the dispensation of God, that was given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God,
- 26 **이 비밀은 만세와 만대로부터 옴으로 감취었던 것인데 이제는 그의 성도들에게 나타났고**
the mystery which has been hidden for ages and generations. But now it has been revealed to his saints,
the secret that hath been hid from the ages and from the generations, but now was manifested to his saints,
- 27 **하나님이 그들로 하여금 이 비밀의 영광이 이방인 가운데 어떻게 풍성한 것을 알게 하려**
하심이라 이 비밀은 너희 안에 계신 그리스도시니 곧 영광의 소망이니라
to whom God was pleased to make known what are the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles, who is Christ in you, the hope of glory;
to whom God did will to make known what [is] the riches of the glory of this secret among the nations -- which is Christ in you, the hope of the glory,

- 28 우리가 그를 전파하여 각 사람을 권하고 모든 지혜로 각 사람을 가르침은 각 사람을 그리스도 안에서 완전한 자로 세우려 함이니
whom we proclaim, admonishing every man and teaching every man in all wisdom, that we may present every man perfect in Christ;
whom we proclaim, warning every man, and teaching every man, in all wisdom, that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus,
- 29 이를 위하여 나도 내 속에서 능력으로 역사하시는 이의 역사를 따라 힘을 다하여 수고하노라
for which I also labor, striving according to his working, which works in me mightily.
for which also I labour, striving according to his working that is working in me in power.
- 1 내가 너희와 라오디게아에 있는 자들과 무릇 내 육신의 얼굴을 보지 못한 자들을 위하여 어떻게 힘쓰는 것을 너희가 알기를 원하노니
For I desire to have you know how greatly I strive for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;
For I wish you to know how great a conflict I have for you and those in Laodicea, and as many as have not seen my face in the flesh,
- 2 이는 저희로 마음에 위안을 받고 사랑 안에서 연합하여 원만한 이해의 모든 부요에 이르러 하나님의 비밀인 그리스도를 깨닫게 하려 함이라
that their hearts may be comforted, they being knit together in love, and to all riches of the full assurance of understanding, that they may know the mystery of God, both of the Father and of Christ,
that their hearts may be comforted, being united in love, and to all riches of the full assurance of the understanding, to the full knowledge of the secret of the God and Father, and of the Christ,
- 3 그 안에는 지혜와 지식의 모든 보화가 감춰어 있느니라
in whom are all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge hidden.
in whom are all the treasures of the wisdom and the knowledge hid,
- 4 내가 이것을 말함은 아무도 공교한 말로 너희를 속이지 못하게 하려 함이니
This I say that no one may delude you with persuasiveness of speech.
and this I say, that no one may beguile you in enticing words,
- 5 이는 내가 육신으로는 떠나 있으나 심령으로는 너희와 함께 있어 너희의 규모와 그리스도를 믿는 너희 믿음의 굳은 것을 기쁘게 봄이라
For though I am absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, rejoicing and seeing your order, and the steadfastness of your faith in Christ.
for if even in the flesh I am absent – yet in the spirit I am with you, joying and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your faith in regard to Christ;

- 6 그러므로 너희가 그리스도 예수를 주로 받았으니 그 안에서 행하되
As therefore you received Christ Jesus, the Lord, walk in him, as, then, ye did receive Christ Jesus the Lord, in him walk ye,
- 7 그 안에 뿌리를 박으며 세움을 입어 교훈을 받은대로 믿음에 굳게 서서 감사함을 넘치게 하라
rooted and built up in him, and established in your faith, even as you were taught, abounding in it in thanksgiving.
being rooted and built up in him, and confirmed in the faith, as ye were taught -- abounding in it in thanksgiving.
- 8 누가 철학과 헛된 속임수로 너희를 노략할까 주의하라 이것이 사람의 유전과 세상의 초등 학문을 좇음이요 그리스도를 좇음이 아니니라
Be careful that you don't let anyone rob you through his philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the elements of the world, and not after Christ.
See that no one shall be carrying you away as spoil through the philosophy and vain deceit, according to the deliverance of men, according to the rudiments of the world, and not according to Christ,
- 9 그 안에는 신성의 모든 충만이 육체로 거하시고
For in him all the fullness of the Godhead dwells bodily, because in him doth tabernacle all the fulness of the Godhead bodily,
- 10 너희도 그 안에서 충만하여졌으니 그는 모든 정사와 권세의 머리시라
and in him you are made full, who is the head of all principality and power; and ye are in him made full, who is the head of all principality and authority,
- 11 또 그 안에서 너희가 손으로 하지 아니한 할례를 받았으니 곧 육적 몸을 벗는 것이요 그리스도의
in whom you were also circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, in the putting off of the body of the sins of the flesh, in the circumcision of Christ; in whom also ye were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, in the putting off of the body of the sins of the flesh in the circumcision of the Christ,
- 12 너희가 세례로 그리스도와 함께 장사한 바 되고 또 죽은 자들 가운데서 그를 일으키신 하나님의 역사를 믿음으로 말미암아 그 안에서 함께 일으키심을 받았느니라
having been buried with him in baptism, in which you were also raised with him through faith in the working of God, who raised him from the dead.
being buried with him in the baptism, in which also ye rose with [him] through the faith of the working of God, who did raise him out of the dead.
- 13 또 너희의 범죄와 육체의 무할례로 죽었던 너희를 하나님이 그와 함께 살리시고 우리에게 모든
You were dead through your trespasses and the uncircumcision of your flesh. He made you alive together with him, having forgiven us all our trespasses;
And you -- being dead in the trespasses and the uncircumcision of your flesh -- He made alive together with him, having forgiven you all the trespasses,

- 14 우리를 거스리고 우리를 대적하는 의문에 쓴 증서를 도말하시고 제하여 버리사 십자가에 못
having blotted out the bond written in ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us; and he has taken it out that way, nailing it to the cross;
having blotted out the handwriting in the ordinances that is against us, that was contrary to us, and he hath taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross;
- 15 정사와 권세를 벗어버려 밝히 드러내시고 십자가로 승리하셨느니라
having stripped the principalities and the powers, he made a show of them openly, triumphing over them in it.
having stripped the principalities and the authorities, he made a shew of them openly -- having triumphed over them in it.
- 16 그러므로 먹고 마시는 것과 절기나 월삭이나 안식일을 인하여 누구든지 너희를 평론하지 못하게
Let no man therefore judge you in eating, or in drinking, or with respect to a feast day or a new moon or a Sabbath day,
Let no one, then, judge you in eating or in drinking, or in respect of a feast, or of a new moon, or of sabbaths,
- 17 이것들은 장래 일의 그림자이나 몸은 그리스도의 것이니라
which are a shadow of the things to come; but the body is Christ`s.
which are a shadow of the coming things, and the body [is] of the Christ;
- 18 누구든지 일부러 겸손함과 천사 숭배함을 인하여 너희 상을 빼앗지 못하게 하라 저가 그 본 것을 의지하여 그 육체의 마음을 좇아 헛되이 과장하고
Let no man rob you of your prize by a voluntary humility and worshipping of the angels, dwelling in the things which he has not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind,
let no one beguile you of your prize, delighting in humble-mindedness and [in] worship of the messengers, intruding into the things he hath not seen, being vainly puffed up by the mind of his flesh,
- 19 머리를 붙들지 아니하는지라 온 몸이 머리로 말미암아 마디와 힘줄로 공급함을 얻고 연합하여 하나님께서 자라게 하심으로 자라느니라
and not holding firmly to the Head, from whom all the body, being supplied and knit together through the joints and ligaments, grows with God`s growth.
and not holding the head, from which all the body -- through the joints and bands gathering supply, and being knit together -- may increase with the increase of God.
- 20 너희가 세상의 초등 학문에서 그리스도와 함께 죽었거든 어찌하여 세상에 사는 것과 같이 의문에 순종하느냐?
If you died with Christ from the elements of the world, why, as though living in the world, do you subject yourselves to ordinances,
If, then, ye did die with the Christ from the rudiments of the world, why, as living in the world, are ye subject to ordinances?

- 21 곧 붙잡지도 말고 맛보지도 말고 만지지도 말라 하는 것이니
"Don` t handle, nor taste, nor touch"
-- thou mayest not touch, nor taste, nor handle --
- 22 (이 모든 것은 쓰는 대로 부패에 돌아가리라) 사람의 명과 가르침을 좇느냐
(all which things are to perish with the using), after the precepts and doctrines of men?
which are all for destruction with the using, after the commands and teachings of men,
- 23 이런 것들은 자의적 숭배와 겸손과 몸을 괴롭게 하는 데 지혜 있는 모양이나 오직 육체 좇는 것을
 금하는 데는 유익이 조금도 없느니라
Which things indeed appear like wisdom in self-imposed worship, and humility, and severity to the body; but aren` t of any value against the indulgence of the flesh.
which are, indeed, having a matter of wisdom in will-worship, and humble-mindedness, and neglecting of body -- not in any honour, unto a satisfying of the flesh.
- 1 그러므로 너희가 그리스도와 함께 다시 살리심을 받았으면 위엿 것을 찾으라 ! 거기는
 그리스도께서 하나님 우편에 앉아 계시느니라
If then you were raised together with Christ, seek the things that are above, where Christ is, seated on the right hand of God.
If, then, ye were raised with the Christ, the things above seek ye, where the Christ is, on the right hand of God seated,
- 2 위엿 것을 생각하고, 땅엿 것을 생각지 말라 !
Set your mind on the things that are above, not on the things that are on the earth.
the things above mind ye, not the things upon the earth,
- 3 이는 너희가 죽었고 너희 생명이 그리스도와 함께 하나님 안에 감취었음이니라
For you died, and your life is hidden with Christ in God.
for ye did die, and your life hath been hid with the Christ in God;
- 4 우리 생명이신 그리스도께서 나타나실 그 때에 너희도 그와 함께 영광 중에 나타나리라
When Christ, our life, is revealed, then you will also be revealed with him in glory.
when the Christ -- our life -- may be manifested, then also we with him shall be manifested in glory.
- 5 그러므로 땅에 있는 지체를 죽이라 곧 음란과 부정과 사욕과 악한 정욕과 탐심이니 탐심은 우상
Put to death therefore your members which are on the earth: sexual immorality, uncleanness, passion, evil desire, and covetousness, which is idolatry;
Put to death, then, your members that [are] upon the earth -- whoredom, uncleanness, passion, evil desire, and the covetousness, which is idolatry --
- 6 이것들을 인하여 하나님의 진노가 임하느니라
for which things` sake the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.
because of which things cometh the anger of God upon the sons of the disobedience,

- 7 너희도 전에 그 가운데 살 때에는 그 가운데서 행하였으나
**You also once walked in those, when you lived in these things;
in which also ye -- ye did walk once, when ye lived in them;**
- 8 이제는 너희가 이 모든 것을 벗어버리라 곧 분과 악의와 훼방과 너희 입의 부끄러운 말이라
**but now you also put them all away: anger, wrath, malice, slander, and shameful
speaking out of your mouth.
but now put off, even ye, the whole -- anger, wrath, malice, evil-speaking, filthy talking --
out of your mouth.**
- 9 너희가 서로 거짓말을 말라 옛 사람과 그 행위를 벗어버리고
**Don`t lie to one another, seeing that you have put off the old man with his doings,
Lie not one to another, having put off the old man with his practices,**
- 10 새 사람을 입었으니 이는 자기를 창조하신 자의 형상을 좇아 지식에까지 새롭게 하심을 받는
**and have put on the new man, that is being renewed in knowledge after the image of his
Creator,
and having put on the new, which is renewed in regard to knowledge, after the image of
Him who did create him;**
- 11 거기는 헬라인과 유대인이나 할례당과 무할례당이나 야인이나 스구디아인이나 종이나 자유인이
분별이 있을 수 없나니 오직 그리스도는 만유시요 만유 안에 계시니라
**where there can`t be Greek and Jew, circumcision and uncircumcision, barbarian,
Scythian, bondservant, freeman; but Christ is all, and in all.
where there is not Greek and Jew, circumcision and uncircumcision, foreigner, Scythian,
servant, freeman -- but the all and in all -- Christ.**
- 12 그러므로 너희는 하나님의 택하신 거룩하고 사랑하신 자처럼 긍휼과 자비와 겸손과 온유와 오래
참음을 옷입고
**Put on therefore, as God`s elect, holy and beloved, a heart of compassion, kindness,
lowliness, humility, and perseverance;
Put on, therefore, as choice ones of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness,
humble-mindedness, meekness, long-suffering,**
- 13 누가 뉘게 혐의가 있거든 서로 용납하여 피차 용서하되 주께서 너희를 용서하신 것과 같이
**bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, if any man has a complaint against
any; even as the Lord forgave you, so also do.
forbearing one another, and forgiving each other, if any one with any one may have a
quarrel, as also the Christ did forgive you -- so also ye;**
- 14 이 모든 것 위에 사랑을 더하라 이는 온전하게 매는 띠니라
**Above all these things, walk in love, which is the bond of perfection.
and above all these things, [have] love, which is a bond of the perfection,**

- 15 그리스도의 평강이 너희 마음을 주장하게 하라 평강을 위하여 너희가 한 몸으로 부르심을 받았나니 또한 너희는 감사하는 자가 되라
Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, to which also you were called in one body. Be thankful.
and let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also ye were called in one body, and become thankful.
- 16 그리스도의 말씀이 너희 속에 풍성히 거하여 모든 지혜로 피차 가르치며 권면하고 시와 찬미와 신령한 노래를 부르며 마음에 감사함으로 하나님을 찬양하고
Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly; in all wisdom teaching and admonishing one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to God. Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly, in all wisdom, teaching and admonishing each other, in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, in grace singing in your hearts to the Lord;
- 17 또 무엇을 하든지 말에나 일에나 다 주 예수의 이름으로 하고 그를 힘입어 하나님 아버지께
Whatever you do, in word or in deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God, the Father, through him.
and all, whatever ye may do in word or in work, [do] all things in the name of the Lord Jesus -- giving thanks to the God and Father, through him.
- 18 아내들아 ! 남편에게 복종하라 이는 주 안에서 마땅하니라
Wives, be in subjection to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.
The wives! be subject to your own husbands, as is fit in the Lord;
- 19 남편들아 ! 아내를 사랑하며 괴롭게 하지 말라
Husbands, love your wives, and don't be bitter against them.
the husbands! love your wives, and be not bitter with them;
- 20 자녀들아 ! 모든 일에 부모에게 순종하라 이는 주 안에서 기쁘게 하는 것이니라
Children, obey your parents in all things, for this pleases the Lord.
the children! obey the parents in all things, for this is well-pleasing to the Lord;
- 21 아버지들아 ! 너희 자녀를 격노케 말지니 낙심할까 함이라
Fathers, don't provoke your children, so that they won't be discouraged.
the fathers! vex not your children, lest they be discouraged.
- 22 종들아 모든 일에 육신의 상전들에게 순종하되 사람을 기쁘게 하는 자와 같이 눈가림만 하지 말고 오직 주를 두려워하여 성실한 마음으로 하라
Servants, obey in all things those who are your masters according to the flesh, not just when they are looking, as men-pleasers, but in singleness of heart, fearing the Lord.
The servants! obey in all things those who are masters according to the flesh, not in eye-service as men-pleasers, but in simplicity of heart, fearing God;

- 23 무슨 일을 하든지 마음을 다하여 주께 하듯 하고 사람에게 하듯 하지 말라
**Whatever you do, work heartily, as for the Lord, and not for men,
and all, whatever ye may do -- out of soul work -- as to the Lord, and not to men,**
- 24 이는 유업의 상을 주께 받을 줄 앎이니 너희는 주 그리스도를 섬기느니라
**knowing that from the Lord you will receive the reward of the inheritance; for you serve
the Lord, Christ.
having known that from the Lord ye shall receive the recompense of the inheritance -- for
the Lord Christ ye serve;**
- 25 불의를 행하는 자는 불의의 보응을 받으리니 주는 외모로 사람을 취하심이 없느니라
**For he who does wrong will receive again for the wrong that he has done, and there is no
partiality.
and he who is doing unrighteously shall receive what he did unrighteously, and there is
no acceptance of persons.**
- 1 상전들아 의와 공평을 종들에게 베풀지니 너희에게도 하늘에 상전이 계심을 알지어다
**Masters, give to your servants that which is just and equal, knowing that you also have a
Master in heaven.
The masters! that which is righteous and equal to the servants give ye, having known that
ye also have a Master in the heavens.**
- 2 기도를 항상 힘쓰고 기도예 감사함으로 깨어 있으라
**Continue steadfastly in prayer, watching therein with thanksgiving;
In the prayer continue ye, watching in it in thanksgiving;**
- 3 또한 우리를 위하여 기도하되 하나님은 전도할 문을 우리에게 열어주사 그리스도의 비밀을
말하게 하시기를 구하라 내가 이것을 인하여 매임을 당하였노라
**praying together for us also, that God may open to us a door for the word, to speak the
mystery of Christ, for which I am also in bonds;
praying at the same time also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, to speak
the secret of the Christ, because of which also I have been bound,**
- 4 그리하면 내가 마땅히 할 말로써 이 비밀을 나타내리라
**that I may reveal it as I ought to speak.
that I may manifest it, as it behoveth me to speak;**
- 5 외인을 향하여서는 지혜로 행하여 세월을 아끼라 !
**Walk in wisdom toward those who are outside, redeeming the time.
in wisdom walk ye toward those without, the time forestalling;**

- 6 너희 말을 항상 은혜 가운데서 소금으로 고루게 함같이 하라 그리하면 각 사람에게 마땅히
Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned with salt, that you may know how you ought to answer each one.
your word always in grace -- with salt being seasoned -- to know how it behoveth you to answer each one.
- 7 두기고가 내 사정을 다 너희에게 알게 하리니 그는 사랑을 받는 형제요 신실한 일꾼이요 주 안에서 함께 된 종이라
All my affairs will be made known to you by Tychicus, the beloved brother, faithful servant, and fellow bondservant in the Lord.
All the things concerning me make known to you shall Tychicus -- the beloved brother, and faithful ministrant, and fellow-servant in the Lord --
- 8 내가 저를 특별히 너희에게 보낸 것은 너희로 우리 사정을 알게 하고 너희 마음을 위로하게 하려
I am sending him to you for this very purpose, that he may know your circumstances and comfort your hearts,
whom I did send unto you for this very thing, that he might know the things concerning you, and might comfort your hearts,
- 9 신실하고 사랑을 받는 형제 오네시모를 함께 보내노니 그는 너희에게서 온 사람이라 저희가 여기 일을 다 너희에게 알게 하리라
together with Onesimus, the faithful and beloved brother, who is one of you. They will make known to you all things that are going on here.
with Onesimus the faithful and beloved brother, who is of you; all things to you shall they make known that [are] here.
- 1 바울과 실루아노와 디모데는 하나님 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도 안에 있는 데살로니가인의 교회에 편지하노니 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다
Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the assembly of the Thessalonians in God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, to the assembly of Thessalonians in God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 2 우리가 너희 무리를 인하여 항상 하나님께 감사하고 기도할 때에 너희를 말함은
We always give thanks to God for all of you, mentioning you in our prayers,
We give thanks to God always for you all, making mention of you in our prayers,
- 3 너희의 믿음의 역사와 사랑의 수고와 우리 주 예수 그리스도에 대한 소망의 인내를 우리 하나님 아버지 앞에서 쉬지 않고 기억 함이니
remembering without ceasing your work of faith and labor of love and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, before our God and Father.
unceasingly remembering of you the work of the faith, and the labour of the love, and the endurance of the hope, of our Lord Jesus Christ, in the presence of our God and Father,

- 4 하나님의 사랑하심을 받은 형제들아 너희를 택하심을 아노라
We know, brothers loved by God, that you are chosen, having known, brethren beloved, by God, your election,
- 5 이는 우리 복음이 말로만 너희에게 이른 것이 아니라 오직 능력과 성령과 큰 확신으로 된 것이니 우리가 너희 가운데서 너희를 위하여 어떠한 사람이 된 것은 너희 아는 바와 같으니라
and that our gospel came to you not in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Spirit, and with much assurance. You know what kind of men we showed ourselves to be among you for your sake.
because our good news did not come to you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Spirit, and in much assurance, even as ye have known of what sort we became among you because of you,
- 6 또 너희는 많은 환난 가운데서 성령의 기쁨으로 도를 받아 우리와 주를 본받은 자가 되었으니
You became imitators of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Spirit,
and ye -- ye did become imitators of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much tribulation, with joy of the Holy Spirit,
- 7 그러므로 너희가 마게도냐와 아가야 모든 믿는 자의 본이 되었는지라
so that you became an example to all who believe in Macedonia and in Achaia.
so that ye became patterns to all those believing in Macedonia and Achaia,
- 8 주의 말씀이 너희에게로부터 마게도냐와 아가야에만 들릴 뿐 아니라 하나님을 향하는 너희 믿음의 소문이 각처에 퍼지므로 우리는 아무 말도 할 것이 없노라
For from you has sounded forth the word of the Lord, not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but in every place your faith toward God has gone forth; so that we need not to say anything.
for from you hath sounded forth the word of the Lord, not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but also in every place your faith toward God did go forth, so that we have no need to say anything,
- 9 저희가 우리에게 대하여 스스로 고하기를 우리가 어떻게 너희 가운데 들어간 것과 너희가 어떻게 우상을 버리고 하나님께로 돌아와서 사시고 참되신 하나님을 섬기며
For they themselves report concerning us what kind of a reception we had from you; and how you turned to God from idols, to serve a living and true God,
for they themselves concerning us do declare what entrance we had unto you, and how ye did turn unto God from the idols, to serve a living and true God,
- 10 또 죽은 자들 가운데서 다시 살리신 그의 아들이 하늘로부터 강림하심을 기다린다고 말하니 이는 장래 노하심에서 우리를 건지시는 예수시니라
and to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead -- Jesus, who delivers us from the wrath to come.
and to wait for His Son from the heavens, whom He did raise out of the dead -- Jesus, who is rescuing us from the anger that is coming.

- 1 형제들아 우리가 너희 가운데 들어감이 헛되지 않은 줄을 너희가 친히 아나니
**For you yourselves know, brothers, our visit to you hasn't been found vain,
For yourselves have known, brethren, our entrance in unto you, that it did not become vain,**
- 2 너희 아는 바와 같이 우리가 먼저 빌립보에서 고난과 능욕을 당하였으나 우리 하나님을 힘입어 많은 싸움 중에 하나님의 복음을 너희에게 말하였노라
**but having suffered before and been shamefully treated, as you know, at Philippi, we grew bold in our God to tell you the gospel of God in much conflict.
but having both suffered before, and having been injuriously treated (as ye have known) in Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the good news of God in much conflict,**
- 3 우리의 권면은 간사에서나 부정에서 난 것도 아니요 궤계에 있는 것도 아니라
**For our exhortation is not of error, nor of uncleanness, nor in deception.
for our exhortation [is] not out of deceit, nor out of uncleanness, nor in guile,**
- 4 오직 하나님의 옳게 여기심을 입어 복음 전할 부탁을 받았으니 우리가 이와 같이 말함은 사람을 기쁘게 하려 함이 아니요 오직 우리 마음을 감찰하시는 하나님을 기쁘시게 하려 함이라
**But even as we have been approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel, so we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, who tests our hearts.
but as we have been approved by God to be entrusted with the good news, so we speak, not as pleasing men, but God, who is proving our hearts,**
- 5 너희도 알거니와 우리가 아무 때에도 아첨의 말이나 탐심의 탈을 쓰지 아니한 것을 하나님이
**For neither were we at any time found using words of flattery, as you know, nor a cloak of covetousness (God is witness),
for at no time did we come with speech of flattery, (as ye have known,) nor in a pretext for covetousness, (God [is] witness!)**
- 6 우리가 그리스도의 사도로 능히 존중할 터이나 그러나 너희에게든지 다른 이에게든지 사람에게는 영광을 구치 아니하고
**nor seeking glory from men (neither from you nor from others), when we might have claimed authority as apostles of Christ.
nor seeking of men glory, neither from you nor from others, being able to be burdensome, as Christ's apostles.**
- 7 오직 우리가 너희 가운데서 유순한 자 되어 유모가 자기 자녀를 기쁨과 같이 하였으니
**But we were gentle in the midst of you, as when a nurse cherishes her own children.
But we became gentle in your midst, as a nurse may cherish her own children,**

- 8 우리가 이같이 너희를 사모하여 하나님의 복음으로만 아니라 우리 목숨까지 너희에게 주기를 즐겨 함은 너희가 우리의 사랑하는 자 됨이니라
Even so, affectionately longing for you, we were well pleased to impart to you, not the gospel of God only, but also our own souls, because you had become very dear to us. so being desirous of you, we are well-pleased to impart to you not only the good news of God, but also our own souls, because beloved ye have become to us,
- 9 형제들아 우리의 수고와 애쓴 것을 너희가 기억하리니 너희 아무에게도 누를 끼치지 아니하려고 밤과 낮으로 일하면서 너희에게 하나님의 복음을 전파하였노라
For you remember, brothers, our labor and travail. Working night and day, that we might not burden any of you, we preached to you the gospel of God. for ye remember, brethren, our labour and travail, for, night and day working not to be a burden upon any of you, we did preach to you the good news of God;
- 10 우리가 너희 믿는 자들을 향하여 어떻게 거룩하고 옳고 흠없이 행한 것에 대하여 너희가 증인이요 하나님도 그러하시도다
You are witnesses with God, how holy, righteously, and blamelessly we behaved ourselves toward you who believe. ye [are] witnesses -- God also -- how kindly and righteously, and blamelessly to you who believe we became,
- 11 너희도 아는 바와 같이 우리가 너희 각 사람에게 아버지가 자기 자녀에게 하듯 권면하고 위로하고
As you know how we exhorted, comforted, and implored everyone of you, as a father does his own children, even as ye have known, how each one of you, as a father his own children, we are exhorting you, and comforting, and testifying,
- 12 이는 너희를 부르사 자기 나라와 영광에 이르게 하시는 하나님께 합당히 행하게 하려 함이니라
to the end that you should walk worthily of God, who calls you into his own kingdom and glory. for your walking worthily of God, who is calling you to His own reign and glory.
- 13 이하므로 우리가 하나님께 쉬지 않고 감사함은 너희가 우리에게 들은 바 하나님의 말씀을 받을 때에 사람의 말로 아니하고 하나님의 말씀으로 받음이니 진실로 그러하다 이 말씀이 또한 너희 믿는 자 속에서 역사하느니라 !
For this cause we also thank God without ceasing, that, when you received from us the word of the message of God, you accepted it not as the word of men, but, as it is in truth, the word of God, which also works in you who believe. Because of this also, we -- we do give thanks to God continually, that, having received the word of hearing from us of God, ye accepted, not the word of man, but as it is truly, the word of God, who also doth work in you who believe;

- 14 형제들아 너희가 그리스도 예수 안에서 유대에 있는 하나님의 교회들을 본받은 자 되었으니
저희가 유대인들에게 고난을 받음과 같이 너희도 너희 나라 사람들에게 동일한 것을 받았느니라
For you, brothers, became imitators of the assemblies of God which are in Judea in Christ Jesus; for you also suffered the same things from your own countrymen, even as they did from the Jews;
for ye became imitators, brethren, of the assemblies of God that are in Judea in Christ Jesus, because such things ye suffered, even ye, from your own countrymen, as also they from the Jews,
- 15 유대인은 주 예수와 선지자들을 죽이고 우리를 쫓아내고 하나님을 기쁘시게 아니하고 모든 사람에게 대적이 되어
who killed the Lord Jesus and the prophets, and drove us out, and didn't please God, and are contrary to all men;
who did both put to death the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and did persecute us, and God they are not pleasing, and to all men [are] contrary,
- 16 우리가 이방인에게 말하여 구원 얻게 함을 저희가 금하여 자기 죄를 항상 채우매 노하심이 끝까지 저희에게 임하였느니라
forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they may be saved; to fill up their sins always. But wrath has come on them to the uttermost.
forbidding us to speak to the nations that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always, but the anger did come upon them -- to the end!
- 17 형제들아 우리가 잠시 너희를 떠난 것은 얼굴이요 마음은 아니니 너희 얼굴 보기를 열정으로
But we, brothers, being bereaved of you for a short season, in presence, not in heart, tried even harder to see your face with great desire,
And we, brethren, having been taken from you for the space of an hour -- in presence, not in heart -- did hasten the more abundantly to see your face in much desire,
- 18 그러므로 나 바울은 한 번 두 번 너희에게 가고자 하였으나 사단이 우리를 막았도다
because we wanted to come to you -- indeed, I, Paul, once and again -- but Satan hindered us.
wherefore we wished to come unto you, (I indeed Paul,) both once and again, and the Adversary did hinder us;
- 19 우리의 소망이나 기쁨이나 자랑의 면류관이 무엇이냐? 그의 강림하실 때 우리 주 예수 앞에
For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Isn't it even you, before our Lord Jesus at his coming?
for what [is] our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? are not even ye before our Lord Jesus Christ in his presence?
- 20 너희는 우리의 영광이요 기쁨이니라
For you are our glory and our joy.
for ye are our glory and joy.

- 1 이렇므로 우리가 참다 못하여 우리만 아덴에 머물기를 좋게 여겨
Therefore, when we couldn't stand it any longer, we thought it good to be left behind at Athens alone,
Wherefore no longer forbearing, we thought good to be left in Athens alone,
- 2 우리 형제 곧 그리스도 복음의 하나님의 일꾼인 디모데를 보내노니 이는 너희를 굳게 하고 너희 믿음에 대하여 위로함으로
and sent Timothy, our brother and God's servant in the gospel of Christ, to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith;
and did send Timotheus -- our brother, and a ministrant of God, and our fellow-workman in the good news of the Christ -- to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith,
- 3 누구든지 이 여러 환난 중에 요동치 않게 하려 함이라 우리로 이것을 당하게 세우신 줄을 너희가
that no one be moved by these afflictions. For you know that we are appointed to this that no one be moved in these tribulations, for yourselves have known that for this we are set,
- 4 우리가 너희와 함께 있을 때에 장차 받을 환난을 너희에게 미리 말하였더니 과연 그렇게 된 것을 너희가 아느니라
For most assuredly, when we were with you, we told you beforehand that we are to suffer affliction, even as it happened, and you know.
for even when we were with you, we said to you beforehand, that we are about to suffer tribulation, as also it did come to pass, and ye have known [it];
- 5 이렇므로 나도 참다 못하여 너희 믿음을 알기 위하여 보내었노니 이는 혹 시험하는 자가 너희를 시험하여 우리 수고를 헛되게 할까 함일러니
For this cause I also, when I couldn't stand it any longer, sent that I might know your faith, for fear that by any means the tempter had tempted you, and our labor would have been in vain.
because of this also, I, no longer forbearing, did send to know your faith, lest he who is tempting did tempt you, and in vain might be our labour.
- 6 지금은 디모데가 너희에게로부터 와서 너희 믿음과 사랑의 기쁜 소식을 우리에게 전하고 또 너희가 항상 우리를 잘 생각하여 우리가 너희를 간절히 보고자 함과 같이 너희도 우리를 간절히
But when Timothy came just now to us from you, and brought us glad news of your faith and love, and that you have good memories of us always, longing to see us, even as we also long to see you;
And now Timotheus having come unto us from you, and having declared good news to us of your faith and love, and that ye have a good remembrance of us always, desiring much to see us, as we also [to see] you,

- 7 이렇므로 형제들아 ! 우리가 모든 궁핍과 환난 가운데서 너희 믿음으로 말미암아 너희에게
for this cause, brothers, we were comforted over you in all our distress and affliction through your faith.
because of this we were comforted, brethren, over you, in all our tribulation and necessity, through your faith,
- 8 그러므로 너희가 주 안에 굳게 선즉 우리가 이제는 살리라
For now we live, if you stand fast in the Lord.
because now we live, if ye may stand fast in the Lord;
- 9 우리가 우리 하나님 앞에서 너희를 인하여 모든 기쁨으로 기뻐하니 너희를 위하여 능히 어떠한
감사함으로 하나님께 보답할꼬
For what thanksgiving can we render again to God for you, for all the joy with which we rejoice for your sakes before our God;
for what thanks are we able to recompense to God for you, for all the joy with which we do joy because of you in the presence of our God?
- 10 주야로 심히 간구함은 너희 얼굴을 보고 너희 믿음의 부족함을 온전케 하려 함이라
night and day praying exceedingly that we may see your face, and may perfect that which is lacking in your faith?
night and day exceedingly beseeching, that we might see your face, and perfect the things lacking in your faith.
- 11 하나님 우리 아버지와 우리 주 예수는 우리 길을 너희에게로 직행하게 하옵시며
Now may our God and Father himself, and our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way to you;
And our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto you,
- 12 또 주께서 우리가 너희를 사랑함과 같이 너희도 피차간과 모든 사람에게 대한 사랑이 더욱 많아
and the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we also do toward you,
and you the Lord cause to increase and to abound in the love to one another, and to all, even as we also to you,
- 13 너희 마음을 굳게 하시고 우리 주 예수께서 그의 모든 성도와 함께 강림하실 때에 하나님 우리
아버지 앞에서 거룩함에 흠이 없게 하시기를 원하노라
to the end he may establish your hearts blameless in holiness before our God and Father,
at the coming of our Lord Jesus with all his saints.
to the establishing your hearts blameless in sanctification before our God and Father, in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ with all His saints.

- 1 종말로 형제들아 우리가 주 예수 안에서 너희에게 구하고 권면하노니 너희가 마땅히 어떻게 행하며 하나님께 기쁘시게 할 것을 우리에게 받았으니 곧 너희 행하는 바라 더욱 많이 힘쓰라
Finally then, brothers, we beg and exhort you in the Lord Jesus, that, as you received from us how you ought to walk and to please God, -- that you abound more and more.
As to the rest, then, brethren, we request you, and call upon you in the Lord Jesus, as ye did receive from us how it behoveth you to walk and to please God, that ye may abound the more,
- 2 우리가 주 예수로 말미암아 너희에게 무슨 명령으로 준 것을 너희가 아느니라
For you know what charge we gave you through the Lord Jesus.
for ye have known what commands we gave you through the Lord Jesus,
- 3 하나님의 뜻은 이것이니 너희의 거룩함이라 곧 음란을 버리고
For this is the will of God: your sanctification, that you abstain from sexual immorality,
for this is the will of God -- your sanctification; that ye abstain from the whoredom,
- 4 각각 거룩함과 존귀함으로 자기의 아내 취할 줄을 알고
that each one of you know how to possess himself of his own vessel in sanctification and honor,
that each of you know his own vessel to possess in sanctification and honour,
- 5 하나님을 모르는 이방인과 같이 색욕을 좃지 말고
not in the passion of lust, even as the Gentiles who don't know God;
not in the affection of desire, as also the nations that were not knowing God,
- 6 이 일에 분수를 넘어서 형제를 해하지 말라 이는 우리가 너희에게 미리 말하고 증거한 것과 같이 이 모든 일에 주께서 신원하여 주심이니라
that no one should take advantage of and wrong a brother or sister in this matter; because the Lord is an avenger in all these things, as also we forewarned you and testified.
that no one go beyond and defraud in the matter his brother, because an avenger [is] the Lord of all these, as also we spake before to you and testified,
- 7 하나님이 우리를 부르심은 부정케 하심이 아니요 거룩케 하심이니
For God called us not for uncleanness, but in sanctification.
for God did not call us on uncleanness, but in sanctification;
- 8 그러므로 저버리는 자는 사람을 저버림이 아니요 너희에게 그의 성령을 주신 하나님을
Therefore he who rejects, doesn't reject man, but God, who has also given his Holy Spirit to you.
he, therefore, who is despising -- doth not despise man, but God, who also did give His Holy Spirit to us.

- 9 형제 사랑에 관하여는 너희에게 쓸 것이 없음은 너희가 친히 하나님의 가르치심을 받아 서로
But concerning brotherly love, you have no need that one write to you. For you yourselves are taught by God to love one another,
And concerning the brotherly love, ye have no need of [my] writing to you, for ye yourselves are God-taught to love one another,
- 10 너희가 온 마게도냐 모든 형제를 대하여 과연 이것을 행하도다 형제들아 권하노니 더 많이 하고
for indeed you do it toward all the brothers who are in all Macedonia. But we exhort you, brothers, that you abound more and more;
for ye do it also to all the brethren who [are] in all Macedonia; and we call upon you, brethren, to abound still more,
- 11 또 너희에게 명한 것같이 조용하여 자기 일을 하고 너희 손으로 일하기를 힘쓰라
and that you make it your ambition to lead a quiet life, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, even as we charged you;
and to study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we did command you,
- 12 이는 외인을 대하여 단정히 행하고 또한 아무 궁핍함이 없게 하려 함이라
that you may walk properly toward those who are outside, and may have need of nothing. that ye may walk becomingly unto those without, and may have lack of nothing.
- 13 형제들아 자는 자들에 관하여는 너희가 알지 못함을 우리가 원치 아니하노니 이는 소망 없는 다른 이와 같이 슬퍼하지 않게 하려 함이라
But we don't want you to be ignorant, brothers, concerning those who have fallen asleep, so that you don't grieve like the rest, who have no hope.
And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning those who have fallen asleep, that ye may not sorrow, as also the rest who have not hope,
- 14 우리가 예수의 죽었다가 다시 사심을 믿을진대 이와 같이 예수 안에서 자는 자들도 하나님이 저와 함께 데리고 오시리라
For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so those who have fallen asleep in Jesus will God bring with him.
for if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, so also God those asleep through Jesus he will bring with him,
- 15 우리가 주의 말씀으로 너희에게 이것을 말하노니 주 강림하실 때까지 우리 살아 남아 있는 자도 자는 자보다 결단코 앞서지 못하리라
For this we tell you by the word of the Lord, that we who are alive, who are left to the coming of the Lord, will in no way precede those who have fallen asleep.
for this to you we say in the word of the Lord, that we who are living -- who do remain over to the presence of the Lord -- may not precede those asleep,

- 16 주께서 호령과 천사장의 소리와 하나님의 나팔로 친히 하늘로 좇아 강림하시리니 그리스도 안에서 죽은 자들이 먼저 일어나고
For the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with God`s trumpet. The dead in Christ will rise first, because the Lord himself, in a shout, in the voice of a chief-messenger, and in the trump of God, shall come down from heaven, and the dead in Christ shall rise first,
- 17 그 후에 우리 살아 남은 자도 저희와 함께 구름 속으로 끌어올려 공중에서 주를 영접하게 하시리니 그리하여 우리가 항상 주와 함께 있으리라
then we who are alive, who are left, will be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air. So we will be with the Lord forever. then we who are living, who are remaining over, together with them shall be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in air, and so always with the Lord we shall be;
- 18 그러므로 이 여러 말로 서로 위로하라
Therefore comfort one another with these words. so, then, comfort ye one another in these words.
- 1 형제들아 때와 시기에 관하여는 너희에게 쓸 것이 없음은
But concerning the times and the seasons, brothers, you have no need that anything be written to you. And concerning the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need of my writing to you,
- 2 주의 날이 밤에 도적같이 이를 줄을 너희 자신이 자세히 앎이라
For you yourselves know well that the day of the Lord comes like a thief in the night. for yourselves have known thoroughly that the day of the Lord as a thief in the night doth so come,
- 3 저희가 평안하다, 안전하다 할 그 때에 잉태된 여자에게 해산 고통이 이름과 같이 멸망이 홀연히 저희에게 이르리니 결단코 피하지 못하리라
For when they are saying, "Peace and safety," then sudden destruction will come on them, like birth pains on a pregnant woman; and they will in no way escape. for when they may say, Peace and surety, then sudden destruction doth stand by them, as the travail [doth] her who is with child, and they shall not escape;
- 4 형제들아 너희는 어두움에 있지 아니하매 그 날이 도적같이 너희에게 임하지 못하리니
But you, brothers, aren`t in darkness, that the day should overtake you like a thief. and ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that the day may catch you as a thief;
- 5 너희는 다 빛의 아들이요 낮의 아들이라 우리가 밤이나 어두움에 속하지 아니하나니
You are all sons of light, and sons of the day. We don`t belong to the night, nor to all ye are sons of light, and sons of day; we are not of night, nor of darkness,

- 6 그러므로 우리는 다른 이들과 같이 자지 말고 오직 깨어 근신할지라
**so then let`s not sleep, as the rest do, but let us watch and be sober.
so, then, we may not sleep as also the others, but watch and be sober,**
- 7 자는 자들은 밤에 자고 취하는 자들은 밤에 취하되
**For those who sleep, sleep in the night, and those who are drunken are drunken in the night.
for those sleeping, by night do sleep, and those making themselves drunk, by night are drunken,**
- 8 우리는 낮에 속하였으니 근신하여 믿음과 사랑의 흉배를 붙이고 구원의 소망의 투구를 쓰자
**But let us, since we belong to the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love, and, for a helmet, the hope of salvation.
and we, being of the day -- let us be sober, putting on a breastplate of faith and love, and an helmet -- a hope of salvation,**
- 9 하나님께서 우리를 세우심은 노하심에 이르게 하심이 아니요 오직 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 구원을 얻게 하신 것이라
**For God didn`t appoint us to wrath, but to the obtaining of salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ,
because God did not appoint us to anger, but to the acquiring of salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ,**
- 10 예수께서 우리를 위하여 죽으사 우리로 하여금 깨든지 자든지 자기와 함께 살게 하려 하셨느니라
**who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.
who did die for us, that whether we wake -- whether we sleep -- together with him we may live;**
- 11 그러므로 피차 권면하고 피차 덕을 세우기를 너희가 하는 것같이 하라
**Therefore exhort one another, and build each other up, even as you also do.
wherefore, comfort ye one another, and build ye up, one the one, as also ye do.**
- 12 형제들아 우리가 너희에게 구하노니 너희 가운데서 수고하고 주 안에서 너희를 다스리며 권하는 자들을 너희가 알고
**But we beg you, brothers, to know those who labor among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you,
And we ask you, brethren, to know those labouring among you, and leading you in the Lord, and admonishing you,**
- 13 저의 역사로 말미암아 사랑 안에서 가장 귀히 여기며 너희끼리 화목하라
**and to respect and honor them in love for their work`s sake. Be at peace among yourselves.
and to esteem them very abundantly in love, because of their work; be at peace among yourselves;**

- 14 또 형제들이 너희를 권면하노니 규모없는 자들을 권계하며 마음이 약한 자들을 안위하고 힘이 없는 자들을 붙들어 주며 모든 사람을 대하여 오래 참으라
We exhort you, brothers, admonish the disorderly, encourage the fainthearted, support the weak, be patient toward all.
and we exhort you, brethren, admonish the disorderly, comfort the feeble-minded, support the infirm, be patient unto all;
- 15 삼가 누가 누구에게든지 악으로 악을 갚지 말게 하고 오직 피차 대하든지 모든 사람을 대하든지 항상 선을 좇으라
See that no one returns evil for evil to anyone, but always follow after that which is good, towards one another, and towards all.
see no one evil for evil may render to any one, but always that which is good pursue ye, both to one another and to all;
- 16 항상 기뻐하라 !
Rejoice always.
always rejoice ye;
- 17 쉬지 말고 기도하라 !
Pray without ceasing.
continually pray ye;
- 18 범사에 감사하라 ! 이는 그리스도 예수 안에서 너희를 향하신 하나님의 뜻이니라
In everything give thanks, for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus toward you.
in every thing give thanks, for this [is] the will of God in Christ Jesus in regard to you.
- 19 성령을 소멸치 말며
Don`t quench the Spirit.
The Spirit quench not;
- 20 예언을 멸시치 말고
Don`t despise prophecies.
prophecyings despise not;
- 21 범사에 헤아려 좋은 것을 취하고
Test all things, and hold firmly that which is good.
all things prove; that which is good hold fast;
- 22 악은 모든 모양이라도 버리라 !
Abstain from every form of evil.
from all appearance of evil abstain ye;

- 23 평강의 하나님이 친히 너희로 온전히 거룩하게 하시고 또 너희 온 영과 혼과 몸이 우리 주 예수 그리스도 강림하실 때에 흠 없게 보전되기를 원하노라
May the God of peace himself sanctify you completely. May your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.
and the God of the peace Himself sanctify you wholly, and may your whole spirit, and soul, and body, be preserved unblameably in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ;
- 24 너희를 부르시는 이는 미쁘시니 그가 또한 이루시리라
Faithful is he who calls you, who will also do it.
stedfast is He who is calling you, who also will do [it].
- 25 형제들아 우리를 위하여 기도하라
Brothers, pray for us.
Brethren, pray for us;
- 26 거룩하게 입맞춤으로 모든 형제에게 문안하라
Greet all the brothers with a holy kiss.
salute all the brethren in an holy kiss;
- 27 내가 주를 힘입어 너희를 명하노니 모든 형제에게 이 편지를 읽어 들리라
I solemnly charge you by the Lord that this letter be read to all the holy brothers.
I charge you [by] the Lord, that the letter be read to all the holy brethren;
- 28 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희에게 있을지어다 !
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.
the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you! Amen.
- 1 바울과 실루아노와 디모데는 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도 안에 있는 데살로니가인의 교회에 편지하노니
Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the assembly of the Thessalonians in God, our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ:
Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, to the assembly of Thessalonians in God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ:
- 2 하나님 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로부터 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!

- 3 형제들아 우리가 너희를 위하여 항상 하나님께 감사할지니 이것이 당연함은 너희 믿음이 더욱 자라고 너희가 다 각기 서로 사랑함이 풍성함이며
We are bound to always give thanks to God for you, brothers, even as it is appropriate, because your faith grows exceedingly, and the love of each and every one of you towards one another abounds;
We ought to give thanks to God always for you, brethren, as it is meet, because increase greatly doth your faith, and abound doth the love of each one of you all, to one another;
- 4 그리고 너희의 참는 모든 핍박과 환난 중에서 너희 인내와 믿음을 인하여 하나님의 여러 교회에서 우리가 친히 자랑함이라
so that we ourselves boast about you in the assemblies of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and in the afflictions which you endure.
so that we ourselves do glory in you in the assemblies of God, for your endurance and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye bear;
- 5 이는 하나님의 공의로운 심판의 표요 너희로 하여금 하나님의 나라에 합당한 자로 여기심을 얻게 하려 함이니 그 나라를 위하여 너희가 또한 고난을 받으리니
This is an obvious sign of the righteous judgment of God, to the end that you may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which you also suffer.
a token of the righteous judgment of God, for your being counted worthy of the reign of God, for which also ye suffer,
- 6 너희로 환난 받게 하는 자들에게는 환난으로 갚으시고
Since it is a righteous thing with God to repay affliction to those who afflict you, since [it is] a righteous thing with God to give back to those troubling you -- trouble,
- 7 환난 받는 너희에게는 우리와 함께 안식으로 갚으시는 것이 하나님의 공의시니 주 예수께서 저의 능력의 천사들과 함께 하늘로부터 불꽃 중에 나타나실 때에
and to give relief to you that are afflicted with us, when the Lord Jesus is revealed from heaven with his mighty angels in flaming fire,
and to you who are troubled -- rest with us in the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven, with messengers of his power,
- 8 하나님을 모르는 자들과 우리 주 예수의 복음을 복종치 않는 자들에게 형벌을 주시리니
giving vengeance to those who don't know God, and to those who don't obey the gospel of our Lord Jesus,
in flaming fire, giving vengeance to those not knowing God, and to those not obeying the good news of our Lord Jesus Christ;
- 9 이런 자들이 주의 얼굴과 그의 힘의 영광을 떠나 영원한 멸망의 형벌을 받으리로다
who will pay the penalty: eternal destruction from the face of the Lord and from the glory of his might,
who shall suffer justice -- destruction age-during -- from the face of the Lord, and from the glory of his strength,

- 10 그 날에 강림하사 그의 성도들에게서 영광을 얻으시고 모든 믿는 자에게서 기이히 여김을 얻으시리라(우리의 증거가 너희에게 믿 어졌음이라)
when he comes to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired among all those who have believed (because our testimony to you was believed) in that day.
when He may come to be glorified in his saints, and to be wondered at in all those believing -- because our testimony was believed among you -- in that day;
- 11 이므로 우리도 항상 너희를 위하여 기도함은 우리 하나님께서 너희를 그 부르심에 합당한 자로 여기시고 모든 선을 기뻐함과 믿 음의 역사를 능력으로 이루게 하시고
To this end we also pray always for you, that our God may count you worthy of your calling, and fulfill every desire of goodness and work of faith, with power;
for which also we do pray always for you, that our God may count you worthy of the calling, and may fulfil all the good pleasure of goodness, and the work of the faith in power,
- 12 우리 하나님과 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜대로 우리 주 예수의 이름이 너희 가운데서 영광을 얻으시고 너희도 그 안에서 영광을 얻게 하려 함이니라
that the name of our Lord Jesus may be glorified in you, and you in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ.
that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and Lord Jesus Christ.
- 1 형제들아 ! 우리가 너희에게 구하는 것은 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 강림하심과 우리가 그 앞에
Now we beg you, brothers, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and our gathering together to him,
And we ask you, brethren, in regard to the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of our gathering together unto him,
- 2 혹 영으로나, 혹 말로나, 혹 우리에게서 받았다 하는 편지로나 주의 날이 이르렀다고 쉬 동심하거나 두려워하거나 하지 아니할 그것이라
to the end that you won't be quickly shaken in your mind, nor yet be troubled, either by spirit, or by word, or by letter as from us, saying that the day of Christ had come.
that ye be not quickly shaken in mind, nor be troubled, neither through spirit, neither through word, neither through letters as through us, as that the day of Christ hath arrived;
- 3 누가 아무렇게 하여도 너희가 미혹하지 말라 먼저 배도하는 일이 있고 저 불법의 사람 곧 멸망의 아들이 나타나기 전에는 이르지 아니하리니
Let no one deceive you in any way. For it will not be, unless the falling away comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of destruction,
let not any one deceive you in any manner, because -- if the falling away may not come first, and the man of sin be revealed -- the son of the destruction,

- 4 저는 대적하는 자라 범사에 일컫는 하나님이나 숭배함을 받는 자 위에 뛰어나 자존하여 하나님 성전에 앉아 자기를 보여 하나님이라 하느니라
**he who opposes and exalts himself against all that is called God or that is worshipped; so that he sits as God in the temple of God, setting himself up as God.
who is opposing and is raising himself up above all called God or worshipped, so that he in the sanctuary of God as God hath sat down, shewing himself off that he is God -- [the day doth not come].**
- 5 내가 너희와 함께 있을 때에 이 일을 너희에게 말한 것을 기억하지 못하느냐?
**Don't you remember that, when I was still with you, I told you these things?
Do ye not remember that, being yet with you, these things I said to you?**
- 6 저로 하여금 저의 때에 나타나게 하려 하여 막는 것을 지금도 너희가 아나니
**Now you know what is restraining him, to the end that he may be revealed in his own season.
and now, what is keeping down ye have known, for his being revealed in his own time,**
- 7 불법의 비밀이 이미 활동하였으나 지금 막는 자가 있어 그 중에서 옮길 때까지 하리라
**For the mystery of lawlessness does already work. Only there is one who restrains now, until he is taken out of the way.
for the secret of the lawlessness doth already work, only he who is keeping down now [will hinder] -- till he may be out of the way,**
- 8 그 때에 불법한 자가 나타나리니 주 예수께서 그 입의 기운으로 그를 죽이시고 강림하여 나타나심으로 폐하시리라
**Then will the lawless one be revealed, whom the Lord will kill with the breath of his mouth, and bring to nothing by the brightness of his coming;
and then shall be revealed the Lawless One, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the manifestation of his presence,**
- 9 악한 자의 임함은 사단의 역사를 따라 모든 능력과 표적과 거짓 기적과
**even he whose coming is according to the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,
[him,] whose presence is according to the working of the Adversary, in all power, and signs, and lying wonders,**
- 10 불의의 모든 속임으로 멸망하는 자들에게 임하리니 이는 저희가 진리의 사랑을 받지 아니하여 구원함을 얻지 못함이니라
**and with all deception of wickedness for those who are being lost, because they didn't receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved.
and in all deceitfulness of the unrighteousness in those perishing, because the love of the truth they did not receive for their being saved,**

- 11 이러므로 하나님이 유혹을 저의 가운데 역사하게 하사 거짓 것을 믿게 하심은
**Because of this, God sends them a working of error, that they should believe a lie;
and because of this shall God send to them a working of delusion, for their believing the lie,**
- 12 진리를 믿지 않고 불의를 좋아하는 모든 자로 심판을 받게 하려 하심이니라
**that they all might be judged who didn't believe the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.
that they may be judged -- all who did not believe the truth, but were well pleased in the unrighteousness.**
- 13 주의 사랑하시는 형제들아 ! 우리가 항상 너희를 위하여 마땅히 하나님께 감사할 것은 하나님이 처음부터 너희를 택하사 성령의 거룩하게 하심과 진리를 믿음으로 구원을 얻게 하심이니
**But we are bound to always give thanks to God for you, brothers loved by the Lord, because God chose you from the beginning for salvation in sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth;
And we -- we ought to give thanks to God always for you, brethren, beloved by the Lord, that God did choose you from the beginning to salvation, in sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth,**
- 14 이를 위하여 우리 복음으로 너희를 부르사 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 영광을 얻게 하려
**whereunto he called you through our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.
to which He did call you through our good news, to the acquiring of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ;**
- 15 이러므로 형제들아 ! 굳게 서서 말로나 우리 편지로 가르침을 받은 유전을 지키라
**So then, brothers, stand firm, and hold the traditions which you were taught by us, whether by word, or by letter.
so, then, brethren, stand ye fast, and hold the deliverances that ye were taught, whether through word, whether through our letter;**
- 16 우리 주 예수 그리스도와 우리를 사랑하시고 영원한 위로와 좋은 소망을 은혜로 주신 하나님
**Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, our Father, who loved us and gave us eternal comfort and good hope through grace,
and may our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and our God and Father, who did love us, and did give comfort age-during, and good hope in grace,**
- 17 너희 마음을 위로하시고 모든 선한 일과 말에 굳게 하시기를 원하노라
**comfort your hearts and establish you in every good work and word.
comfort your hearts, and establish you in every good word and work.**

- 1 종말로 형제들아 너희는 우리를 위하여 기도하기를 주의 말씀이 너희 가운데서와 같이
달음질하여 영광스럽게 되고
**Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may run and be glorified, even as
also with you;
As to the rest, pray ye, brethren, concerning us, that the word of the Lord may run and may
be glorified, as also with you,**
- 2 또한 우리를 무리하고 악한 사람들에게서 건지옵소서 하라 믿음은 모든 사람의 것이 아님이라
**and that we may be delivered from unreasonable and evil men; for not all have faith.
and that we may be delivered from the unreasonable and evil men, for the faith [is] not of
all;**
- 3 주는 미쁘사 너희를 굳게 하시고 악한 자에게서 지키시리라
**But the Lord is faithful, who will establish you, and guard you from the evil one.
and stedfast is the Lord, who shall establish you, and shall guard [you] from the evil;**
- 4 너희에게 대하여는 우리의 명한 것을 너희가 행하고 또 행할 줄을 우리가 주 안에서 확신하노니
**We have confidence in the Lord concerning you, that you both do and will do the things
which we command.
and we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that the things that we command you
ye both do and will do;**
- 5 주께서 너희 마음을 인도하여 하나님의 사랑과 그리스도의 인내에 들어가게 하시기를 원하노라
**May the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God, and into the patience of Christ.
and the Lord direct your hearts to the love of God, and to the endurance of the Christ.**
- 6 형제들아 ! 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 이름으로 너희를 명하노니 규모 없이 행하고 우리에게 받은
유전대로 행하지 아니하는 모든 형제에게서 떠나라
**Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you withdraw
yourselves from every brother who walks in rebellion, and not after the tradition which
they received from us.
And we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to withdraw
yourselves from every brother disorderly walking, and not after the deliverance that ye
received from us,**
- 7 어떻게 우리를 본받아야 할 것을 너희가 스스로 아나니 우리가 너희 가운데서 규모 없이 행하지
**For you know how you ought to imitate us. For we didn`t behave ourselves rebelliously
among you,
for yourselves have known how it behoveth [you] to imitate us, because we did not act
disorderly among you;**

- 8 누구에게서든지 양식을 값없이 먹지 않고 오직 수고하고 애써 주야로 일함은 너희 아무에게도 누를 끼치지 아니하려 함이니
neither did we eat bread for nothing from any man`s hand, but in labor and travail, working night and day, that we might not burden any of you;
nor for nought did we eat bread of any one, but in labour and in travail, night and day working, not to be chargeable to any of you;
- 9 우리에게 권리가 없는 것이 아니요 오직 스스로 너희에게 본을 주어 우리를 본받게 하려
not because we don`t have the right, but to make ourselves an example to you, that you should imitate us.
not because we have not authority, but that ourselves a pattern we might give to you, to imitate us;
- 10 우리가 너희와 함께 있을 때에도 너희에게 명하기를 누구든지 일하기 싫어하거든 먹지도 말게
For even when we were with you, we commanded you this: "If anyone will not work, neither let him eat."
for even when we were with you, this we did command you, that if any one is not willing to work, neither let him eat,
- 11 우리가 들은즉 너희 가운데 규모 없이 행하여 도무지 일하지 아니하고 일만 만드는 자들이 있다
For we hear of some who walk among you in rebellion, who don`t work at all, but are busybodies.
for we hear of certain walking among you disorderly, nothing working, but over working,
- 12 이런 자들에게 우리가 명하고 주 예수 그리스도 안에서 권하기를 조용히 일하여 자기 양식을
Now those who are that way, we command and exhort in the Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness they work, and eat their own bread.
and such we command and exhort through our Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness working, their own bread they may eat;
- 13 형제들아 ! 너희는 선을 행하다가 낙심치 말라
But you, brothers, don`t be weary in doing well.
and ye, brethren, may ye not be weary doing well,
- 14 누가 이 편지에 한 우리 말을 순종치 아니하거든 그 사람을 지목하여 사귀지 말고 저로 하여금
If any man doesn`t obey our word by this letter, note that man, that you have no company with him, to the end that he may be ashamed.
and if any one do not obey our word through the letter, this one note ye, and have no company with him, that he may be ashamed,
- 15 그러나 원수와 같이 생각지 말고 형제같이 권하라
Don`t count him as an enemy, but admonish him as a brother.
and as an enemy count [him] not, but admonish ye [him] as a brother;

- 16 평강의 주께서 친히 때마다 일마다 너희에게 평강을 주시기를 원하노라 주는 너희 모든 사람과 함께 하실지어다
Now may the Lord of peace himself give you peace at all times in all ways. The Lord be with you all.
and may the Lord of the peace Himself give to you the peace always in every way; the Lord [is] with you all!
- 17 나 바울은 친필로 문안하노니 이는 편지마다 표적이기로 이렇게 쓰노라
The greeting of me, Paul, with my own hand, which is the sign in every letter. This is how I write.
The salutation by the hand of me, Paul, which is a sign in every letter; thus I write;
- 18 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희 무리에게 있을지어다 !
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.
the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all! Amen.
- 1 우리 구주 하나님과 우리 소망이신 그리스도 예수의 명령을 따라 그리스도 예수의 사도 된
Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus according to the commandment of God, our Savior, and Christ Jesus, our hope;
Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to a command of God our Saviour, and of the Lord Jesus Christ our hope,
- 2 믿음 안에서 참 아들 된 디모데에게 편지하노니 하나님 아버지와 그리스도 예수 우리 주께로부터 은혜와 긍휼과 평강이 네게 있을지어다 !
to Timothy, my true child in faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God our Father, and Christ Jesus, our Lord.
to Timotheus -- genuine child in faith: Grace, kindness, peace, from God our Father, and Christ Jesus our Lord,
- 3 내가 마게도냐로 갈 때에 너를 권하여 에베소에 머물라 한 것은 어떤 사람들을 명하여 다른 교훈을 가르치지 말며
As I exhorted you to stay at Ephesus, when I was going into Macedonia, that you might charge certain men not to teach a different doctrine,
according as I did exhort thee to remain in Ephesus -- I going on to Macedonia -- that thou mightest charge certain not to teach any other thing,
- 4 신화와 끝없는 족보에 착념치 말게 하려 함이라 이런 것은 믿음 안에 있는 하나님의 경륜을 이름보다 도리어 변론을 내는 것이라
neither to pay attention to myths and endless genealogies, which cause disputes, rather than God's stewardship, which is in faith --
nor to give heed to fables and endless genealogies, that cause questions rather than the building up of God that is in faith: --

- 5 경계의 목적은 청결한 마음과 선한 양심과 거짓이 없는 믿음으로 나는 사랑이거늘
But the end of the charge is love, out of a pure heart and a good conscience and unfeigned faith;
And the end of the charge is love out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned,
- 6 사람들이 이에서 벗어나 헛된 말에 빠져
from which things some, having missed the mark, have turned aside to vain talking; from which certain, having swerved, did turn aside to vain discourse,
- 7 율법의 선생이 되려 하나 자기의 말하는 것이나 자기의 확증하는 것도 깨닫지 못하는도다
desiring to be teachers of the law, though they understand neither what they say, nor about what they strongly affirm.
willing to be teachers of law, not understanding either the things they say, nor concerning what they asseverate,
- 8 그러나 사람이 율법을 법있게 쓰면 율법은 선한 것인 줄 우리는 아노라
But we know that the law is good, if a man uses it lawfully, and we have known that the law [is] good, if any one may use it lawfully;
- 9 알 것은 이것이니 법은 옳은 사람을 위하여 세운 것이 아니요 오직 불법한 자와, 복종치 아니하는 자며, 경건치 아니한 자와, 죄인이며, 거룩하지 아니한 자와, 망령된 자며, 아버지를 치는 자와, 어머니를 치는 자며, 살인하는 자며,
as knowing this, that law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and insubordinate, for the ungodly and sinners, for the unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers, having known this, that for a righteous man law is not set, but for lawless and insubordinate persons, ungodly and sinners, impious and profane, parricides and matricides, men-slayers,
- 10 음행하는 자며, 남색하는 자며, 사람을 탈취하는 자며, 거짓말하는 자며, 거짓 맹세하는 자와, 기타 바른 교훈을 거스리는 자를 위함이니
for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave-traders, for liars, for perjurers, and for any other thing contrary to the sound doctrine; whoremongers, sodomites, men-stealers, liars, perjured persons, and if there be any other thing that to sound doctrine is adverse,
- 11 이 교훈은 내게 맡기신 바 복되신 하나님의 영광의 복음을 좇음이니라
according to the gospel of the glory of the blessed God, which was committed to my trust. according to the good news of the glory of the blessed God, with which I was entrusted.

- 12 나를 능하게 하신 그리스도 예수 우리 주께 내가 감사함은 나를 충성되이 여겨 내게 직분을
And I thank him who enabled me, Christ Jesus, our Lord, because he counted me faithful, appointing me to service;
And I give thanks to him who enabled me -- Christ Jesus our Lord -- that he did reckon me steadfast, having put [me] to the ministration,
- 13 내가 전에는 훼방자요 핍박자요 포행자이었으나 도리어 긍휼을 입은 것은 내가 믿지 아니할 때에
 알지 못하고 행하였음이라
although I was before a blasphemer, a persecutor, and insolent. However, I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly in unbelief.
who before was speaking evil, and persecuting, and insulting, but I found kindness, because, being ignorant, I did [it] in unbelief,
- 14 우리 주의 은혜가 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 믿음과 사랑과 함께 넘치도록 풍성하였도다
The grace of our Lord abounded exceedingly with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. and exceedingly abound did the grace of our Lord, with faith and love that [is] in Christ Jesus:
- 15 미쁘다 모든 사람이 받을 만한 이 말이여 그리스도 예수께서 죄인을 구원하시려고 세상에
 임하셨다 하였도다 죄인 중에 내가 괴수니라 !
The saying is faithful, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.
stedfast [is] the word, and of all acceptation worthy, that Christ Jesus came to the world to save sinners -- first of whom I am;
- 16 그러나 내가 긍휼을 입은 까닭은 예수 그리스도께서 내게 먼저 일절 오래 참으심을 보이사 후에
 주를 믿어 영생 얻는 자들에게 본이 되게 하려 하심이니라
However, for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me as chief, Jesus Christ might display all his patience, for an example of those who were going to believe in him to eternal life. but because of this I found kindness, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all long-suffering, for a pattern of those about to believe on him to life age-during:
- 17 만세의 왕 곧 썩지 아니하고 보이지 아니하고 홀로 하나이신 하나님께 존귀와 영광이 세세토록
 있어지이다 ! 아멘
Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, to God who alone is wise, be honor and glory forever and ever. Amen.
and to the King of the ages, the incorruptible, invisible, only wise God, [is] honour and glory -- to the ages of the ages! Amen.
- 18 아들 디모데야 내가 네게 이 경계로써 명하노니 전에 너를 지도한 예언을 따라 그것으로 선한
This charge I commit to you, my child Timothy, according to the prophecies which led the way to you, that by them you may wage the good warfare;
This charge I commit to thee, child Timotheus, according to the prophecies that went before upon thee, that thou mayest war in them the good warfare,

- 19 믿음과 착한 양심을 가지라 어떤 이들이 이 양심을 버렸고 그 믿음에 관하여는 파선하였느니라
holding faith and a good conscience; which some having thrust away made a shipwreck concerning the faith;
having faith and a good conscience, which certain having thrust away, concerning the faith did make shipwreck,
- 20 그 가운데 후메나오와 알렉산더가 있으니 내가 사단에게 내어준 것은 저희로 징계를 받아
 훼방하지 말게 함이니라
of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I delivered to Satan, that they might be taught not to blaspheme.
of whom are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I did deliver to the Adversary, that they might be instructed not to speak evil.
- 1 그러므로 내가 첫째로 권하노니 모든 사람을 위하여 간구와 기도와 도고와 감사를 하되
I exhort therefore, first of all, that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and givings of thanks, be made for all men:
I exhort, then, first of all, there be made supplications, prayers, intercessions, thanksgivings, for all men:
- 2 임금들과 높은 지위에 있는 모든 사람을 위하여 하라 이는 우리가 모든 경건과 단정한 중에
 고요하고 평안한 생활을 하려 함이니라
for kings and all who are in high places; that we may lead a tranquil and quiet life in all godliness and reverence.
for kings, and all who are in authority, that a quiet and peaceable life we may lead in all piety and gravity,
- 3 이것이 우리 구주 하나님 앞에 선하고 받을실 만한 것이니
For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God, our Savior;
for this [is] right and acceptable before God our Saviour,
- 4 하나님은 모든 사람이 구원을 받으며 진리를 아는데 이르기를 원하시느니라
who desires to have all men to be saved, and come to full knowledge of the truth.
who doth will all men to be saved, and to come to the full knowledge of the truth;
- 5 하나님은 한 분이시요 또 하나님과 사람 사이에 중보도 한 분이시니 곧 사람이신 그리스도
For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus,
for one [is] God, one also [is] mediator of God and of men, the man Christ Jesus,
- 6 그가 모든 사람을 위하여 자기를 속전으로 주셨으니 기약이 이르면 증거할 것이라
who gave himself as a ransom for all; the testimony in its own times;
who did give himself a ransom for all -- the testimony in its own times --

- 7 이를 위하여 내가 전파하는 자와 사도로 세움을 입은 것은 참말이요 거짓말이 아니니 믿음과 진리 안에서 내가 이방인의 스승이 되었노라
to which I was appointed a preacher and an apostle (I am telling the truth in Christ, not lying), a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and truth.
in regard to which I was set a preacher and apostle -- truth I say in Christ, I do not lie -- a teacher of nations, in faith and truth.
- 8 그러므로 각처에서 남자들이 분노와 다툼이 없이 거룩한 손을 들어 기도하기를 원하노라
I desire therefore that the men in every place pray, lifting up holy hands, without wrath and doubting.
I wish, therefore, that men pray in every place, lifting up kind hands, apart from anger and reasoning;
- 9 또 이와 같이 여자들도 아담한 옷을 입으며 염치와 정절로 자기를 단장하고 딸은 머리와 금이나 진주나 값진 옷으로 하지 말고
In the same way, that women also adorn themselves in decent clothing, with modesty and propriety; not just with braided hair, and gold or pearls or costly clothing;
in like manner also the women, in becoming apparel, with modesty and sobriety to adorn themselves, not in braided hair, or gold, or pearls, or garments of great price,
- 10 오직 선행으로 하기를 원하라 이것이 하나님을 공경한다 하는 자들에게 마땅한 것이니라
but (which becomes women professing godliness) through good works.
but -- which becometh women professing godly piety -- through good works.
- 11 여자는 일절 순종함으로 조용히 배우라
Let a woman learn in quietness with all subjection.
Let a woman in quietness learn in all subjection,
- 12 여자의 가르치는 것과 남자를 주관하는 것을 허락지 아니하노니 오직 조용할지니라
But I don't permit a woman to teach, nor to exercise authority over a man, but to be in quietness.
and a woman I do not suffer to teach, nor to rule a husband, but to be in quietness,
- 13 이는 아담이 먼저 지음을 받고 이와가 그 후며
For Adam was first formed, then Eve.
for Adam was first formed, then Eve,
- 14 아담이 꾀임을 보지 아니하고 여자가 꾀임을 보아 죄에 빠졌음이니라
Adam wasn't deceived, but the woman, being deceived, has fallen into disobedience;
and Adam was not deceived, but the woman, having been deceived, into transgression came,

- 15 그러나 여자들이 만일 정절로써 믿음과 사랑과 거룩함에 거하면 그 해산함으로 구원을 얻으리라
but she will be saved through her child-bearing, if they continue in faith, love, and sanctification with sobriety.
and she shall be saved through the child-bearing, if they remain in faith, and love, and sanctification, with sobriety.
- 1 미쁘다 이 말이여 사람이 감독의 직분을 얻으려 하면 선한 일을 사모한다 함이로다
This is a faithful saying: if a man seeks the office of an overseer, he desires a good work.
Stedfast [is] the word: If any one the oversight doth long for, a right work he desireth;
- 2 그러므로 감독은 책망할 것이 없으며 한 아내의 남편이 되며, 절제하며, 근신하며, 아담하며, 나그네를 대접하며, 가르치기를 잘하며,
The overseer therefore must be without reproach, the husband of one wife, temperate, sensible, modest, hospitable, good at teaching;
it behoveth, therefore, the overseer to be blameless, of one wife a husband, vigilant, sober, decent, a friend of strangers, apt to teach,
- 3 술을 즐기지 아니하며, 구타하지 아니하며, 오직 관용하며, 다투지 아니하며, 돈을 사랑치
not a drinker, not violent, not greedy for money, but gentle, not quarrelsome, not covetous;
not given to wine, not a striker, not given to filthy lucre, but gentle, not contentious, not a lover of money,
- 4 자기 집을 잘 다스려 자녀들로 모든 단정함으로 복종케 하는 자라야 할지며
one who rules his own house well, having children in subjection with all reverence;
his own house leading well, having children in subjection with all gravity,
- 5 (사람이 자기 집을 다스릴 줄 알지 못하면 어찌 하나님의 교회를 돌아보리요)
(but if a man doesn't know how to rule his own house, how will he take care of the assembly of God?)
(and if any one his own house [how] to lead hath not known, how an assembly of God shall he take care of?)
- 6 새로 입교한 자도 말지니 교만하여져서 마귀를 정죄하는 그 정죄에 빠질까 함이요
not a novice, to avoid being puffed up and falling into the condemnation of the devil.
not a new convert, lest having been puffed up he may fall to a judgment of the devil;
- 7 또한 외인에게서도 선한 증거를 얻은 자라야 할지니 비방과 마귀의 올무에 빠질까 염려하라
Moreover he must have good testimony from those who are outside, to avoid falling into reproach and the snare of the devil.
and it behoveth him also to have a good testimony from those without, that he may not fall into reproach and a snare of the devil.

- 8 이와 같이 집사들도 단정하고 일구이언을 하지 아니하고 술에 인박이지 아니하고 더러운 이를 탐하지 아니하고
Deacons, in the same way, must be reverent, not double-tongued, not addicted to much wine, not greedy for money;
Ministrants -- in like manner grave, not double-tongued, not given to much wine, not given to filthy lucre,
- 9 깨끗한 양심에 믿음의 비밀을 가진 자라야 할지니
holding the mystery of the faith in a pure conscience.
having the secret of the faith in a pure conscience,
- 10 이에 이 사람들을 먼저 시험하여 보고 그 후에 책망할 것이 없으면 집사의 직분을 하게 할 것이요
Let them also first be tested; then let them serve as deacons, if they are blameless.
and let these also first be proved, then let them minister, being unblameable.
- 11 여자들도 이와 같이 단정하고 참소하지 말며 절제하며 모든 일에 충성된 자라야 할지니라
Their wives in the same way must be reverent, not slanderers, temperate, faithful in all things.
Women -- in like manner grave, not false accusers, vigilant, faithful in all things.
- 12 집사들은 한 아내의 남편이 되어 자녀와 자기 집을 잘 다스리는 자일지니
Let deacons be husbands of one wife, ruling their children and their own houses well.
Ministrants -- let them be of one wife husbands; the children leading well, and their own houses,
- 13 집사의 직분을 잘한 자들은 아름다운 지위와 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 믿음에 큰 담력을
For those who have served well as deacons gain to themselves a good standing, and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.
for those who did minister well a good step to themselves do acquire, and much boldness in faith that [is] in Christ Jesus.
- 14 내가 속히 네게 가기를 바라나 이것을 네게 쓰는 것은
These things I write to you, hoping to come to you shortly;
These things I write to thee, hoping to come unto thee soon,
- 15 만일 내가 지체하면 너로 하나님의 집에서 어떻게 행하여야 할 것을 알게 하려 함이니 이 집은 살아계신 하나님의 교회요 진리의 기둥과 터이니라
but if I wait long, that you may know how men ought to behave themselves in the house of God, which is the assembly of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.
and if I delay, that thou mayest know how it behoveth [thee] to conduct thyself in the house of God, which is an assembly of the living God -- a pillar and foundation of the

- 16 크도다 경건의 비밀이여 그렇지 않다 하는 이 없도다 그는 육신으로 나타난 바 되시고 영으로 의롭다 하심을 입으시고 천사들에게 보이시고 만국에서 전파되시고 세상에서 믿은 바 되시고 영광 가운데서 올리우셨음이니라

Without controversy, the mystery of godliness is great: God was revealed in the flesh, Justified in the spirit, Seen by angels, Preached among the nations, Believed on in the world, And received up in glory.

and, confessedly, great is the secret of piety -- God was manifested in flesh, declared righteous in spirit, seen by messengers, preached among nations, believed on in the world, taken up in glory!

- 1 그러나 성령이 밝히 말씀하시기를 후일에 어떤 사람들이 믿음에서 떠나 미혹케 하는 영과 귀신의 가르침을 좇으리라 하셨으니

But the Spirit says expressly that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to seducing spirits and doctrines of demons,

And the Spirit expressly speaketh, that in latter times shall certain fall away from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and teachings of demons,

- 2 자기 양심이 확인 맞아서 외식함으로 거짓말하는 자들이라

through the hypocrisy of men who speak lies, branded in their own conscience as with a hot iron;

in hypocrisy speaking lies, being seared in their own conscience,

- 3 혼인을 금하고 식물을 폐하라 할 터이나 식물은 하나님이 지으신 바니 믿는 자들과 진리를 아는 자들이 감사함으로 받을 것이니라

forbidding marriage and commanding to abstinence from foods which God created to be received with thanksgiving by those who believe and know the truth.

forbidding to marry -- to abstain from meats that God created to be received with thanksgiving by those believing and acknowledging the truth,

- 4 하나님의 지으신 모든 것이 선하매 감사함으로 받으면 버릴 것이 없나니

For every creature of God is good, and nothing is to be rejected, if it is received with thanksgiving.

because every creature of God [is] good, and nothing [is] to be rejected, with thanksgiving being received,

- 5 하나님의 말씀과 기도로 거룩하여짐이니라

For it is sanctified through the word of God and prayer.

for it is sanctified through the word of God and intercession.

- 6 네가 이것으로 형제를 깨우치면 그리스도 예수의 선한 일군이 되어 믿음의 말씀과 네가 좇는 선한 교훈으로 양육을 받으리라
If you instruct the brothers of these things, you will be a good servant of Christ Jesus, nourished in the words of the faith, and of the good doctrine which you have followed. These things placing before the brethren, thou shalt be a good ministrant of Jesus Christ, being nourished by the words of the faith, and of the good teaching, which thou didst follow after,
- 7 망령되고 허탄한 신화를 버리고 오직 경건에 이르기를 연습하라
But refuse profane and old wives` fables. Exercise yourself toward godliness. and the profane and old women`s fables reject thou, and exercise thyself unto piety,
- 8 육체의 연습은 약간의 유익이 있으나 경건은 범사에 유익하니 금생과 내생에 약속이 있느니라
For bodily exercise has some value, but godliness has value for all things, having the promise of the life which is now, and of that which is to come. for the bodily exercise is unto little profit, and the piety is to all things profitable, a promise having of the life that now is, and of that which is coming;
- 9 미쁘다 이 말이여 모든 사람들이 받을 만하다
This saying is faithful and worthy of all acceptance. stedfast [is] the word, and of all acceptation worthy;
- 10 이를 위하여 우리가 수고하고 진력하는 것은 우리 소망을 살아계신 하나님께 둬이니 곧 모든 사람 특히 믿는 자들의 구주시라
For to this end we both labor and suffer reproach, because we have set our trust in the living God, who is the Savior of all men, especially of those who believe. for for this we both labour and are reproached, because we hope on the living God, who is Saviour of all men -- especially of those believing.
- 11 네가 이것들을 명하고 가르치라
Command and teach these things. Charge these things, and teach;
- 12 누구든지 네 연소함을 업신여기지 못하게 하고 오직 말과 행실과 사랑과 믿음과 정절에 대하여 믿는 자에게 본이 되어
Let no man despise your youth; but be an example to those who believe, in word, in your way of life, in love, in spirit, in faith, and in purity. let no one despise thy youth, but a pattern become thou of those believing in word, in behaviour, in love, in spirit, in faith, in purity;
- 13 내가 이를 때까지 읽는 것과 권하는 것과 가르치는 것에 착념하라
Until I come, pay attention to reading, to exhortation, and to teaching. till I come, give heed to the reading, to the exhortation, to the teaching;

- 14 네 속에 있는 은사 곧 장로의 회에서 안수 받을 때에 예언으로 말미암아 받은 것을 조심 없이 말며
Don't neglect the gift that is in you, which was given to you by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the elders.
be not careless of the gift in thee, that was given thee through prophecy, with laying on of the hands of the eldership;
- 15 이 모든 일에 전심전력하여 너의 진보를 모든 사람에게 나타나게 하라
Be diligent in these things. Give yourself wholly to them, that your progress may be revealed to all.
of these things be careful; in these things be, that thy advancement may be manifest in all things;
- 16 네가 네 자신과 가르침을 삼가 이 일을 계속하라 이것을 행함으로 네 자신과 네게 듣는 자를
Pay attention to yourself, and to your teaching. Continue in these things, for in doing this you will save both yourself and those who hear you.
take heed to thyself, and to the teaching; remain in them, for this thing doing, both thyself thou shalt save, and those hearing thee.
- 1 늙은이를 꾸짖지 말고 권하되 아비에게 하듯하며 젊은이를 형제에게 하듯하고
Don't rebuke an older man, but exhort him as a father; the younger men as brothers;
An aged person thou mayest not rebuke, but be entreating as a father; younger persons as brethren;
- 2 늙은 여자를 어미에게 하듯하며 젊은 여자를 일절 깨끗함으로 자매에게 하듯 하라
the elder women as mothers; the younger as sisters, in all purity.
aged women as mothers, younger ones as sisters -- in all purity;
- 3 참 과부인 과부를 경대하라
Honor widows who are widows indeed.
honour widows who are really widows;
- 4 만일 어떤 과부에게 자녀나 손자들이 있거든 저희로 먼저 자기 집에서 효를 행하여 부모에게 보답하기를 배우게 하라 이것이 하나님 앞에 받으실 만한 것이니라
But if any widow has children or grandchildren, let them learn first to show piety towards their own family, and to repay their parents, for this is acceptable in the sight of God.
and if any widow have children or grandchildren, let them learn first to their own house to show piety, and to give back a recompense to the parents, for this is right and acceptable before God.
- 5 참 과부로서 외로운 자는 하나님께 소망을 두어 주야로 항상 간구와 기도를 하거니와
Now she who is a widow indeed, and desolate, has her hope set on God, and continues in petitions and prayers night and day.
And she who is really a widow and desolate, hath hoped upon God, and doth remain in the supplications and in the prayers night and day,

- 6 일락을 좋아하는 이는 살았으나 죽었느니라
**But she who gives herself to pleasure is dead while she lives.
and she who is given to luxury, living -- hath died;**
- 7 네가 또한 이것을 명하여 그들로 책망 받을 것이 없게 하라
**Also command these things, that they may be without reproach.
and these things charge, that they may be blameless;**
- 8 누구든지 자기 친족 특히 자기 가족을 돌아보지 아니하면 믿음을 배반한 자요 불신자보다 더
**But if anyone doesn't provide for his own, and specially his own household, he has denied
the faith, and is worse than an unbeliever.
and if any one for his own -- and especially for those of the household -- doth not provide,
the faith he hath denied, and than an unbeliever he is worse.**
- 9 과부로 명부에 올릴 자는 나이 육십이 덜 되지 아니하고 한 남편의 아내이었던 자로서
**Let none be enrolled as a widow under sixty years old, having been the wife of one man,
A widow -- let her not be enrolled under sixty years of age, having been a wife of one
husband,**
- 10 선한 행실의 증거가 있어 혹은 자녀를 양육하며 혹은 나그네를 대접하며 혹은 성도들의 발을
씻기며 혹은 환난 당한 자들을 구제하며 혹은 모든 선한 일을 좇은 자라야 할 것이요
**well reported of for good works; if she has brought up children, if she has used hospitality
to strangers, if she has washed the saints` feet, if she has relieved the afflicted, if she has
diligently followed every good work.
in good works being testified to: if she brought up children, if she entertained strangers,
if saints` feet she washed, if those in tribulation she relieved, if every good work she
followed after;**
- 11 젊은 과부는 거절하라 이는 정욕으로 그리스도를 배반할 때에 시집가고자 함이니
**But refuse younger widows, for when they have grown wanton against Christ, they desire
to marry;
and younger widows be refusing, for when they may revel against the Christ, they wish to
marry,**
- 12 처음 믿음을 저버렸으므로 심판을 받느니라
**having condemnation, because they have rejected their first pledge.
having judgment, because the first faith they did cast away,**
- 13 또 저희가 게으름을 익혀 집집에 돌아다니고 게으름 뿐 아니라 망령된 꾀론을 하며 일을 만들며
마땅히 아니할 말을 하나니
**Besides, they also learn to be idle, going about from house to house. Not only idle, but
also gossips and busybodies, saying things which they ought not.
and at the same time also, they learn [to be] idle, going about the houses; and not only
idle, but also tattlers and busybodies, speaking the things they ought not;**

- 14 그러므로 젊은이는 시집가서 아이를 낳고 집을 다스리고 대적에게 훼방할 기회를 조금도 주지 말기를 원하노라
I desire therefore that the younger widows marry, bear children, rule the household, and give no occasion to the adversary for reviling.
I wish, therefore, younger ones to marry, to bear children, to be mistress of the house, to give no occasion to the opposer to reviling;
- 15 이미 사단에게 돌아간 자들도 있도다
For already some have turned aside after Satan.
for already certain did turn aside after the Adversary.
- 16 만일 믿는 여자에게 과부 친척이 있거든 자기가 도와주고 교회로 짐지지 말게 하라 이는 참 과부를 도와주게 하려 함이니라
If any man or woman who believes has widows, let them relieve them, and don't let the assembly be burdened; that it might relieve those who are widows indeed.
If any believing man or believing woman have widows, let them relieve them, and let not the assembly be burdened, that those really widows it may relieve.
- 17 잘 다스리는 장로들을 배나 존경할 자로 알되 말씀과 가르침에 수고하는 이들을 더할 것이니라
Let the elders who rule well be counted worthy of double honor, especially those who labor in the word and in teaching.
The well-leading elders of double honour let them be counted worthy, especially those labouring in word and teaching,
- 18 성경에 일렀으되 곡식을 밟아 떠는 소의 입에 망을 씌우지 말라 하였고 또 일군이 그 삯을 받는 것이 마땅하다 하였느니라
For the scripture says, "You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out the grain." And, "The laborer is worthy of his wages."
for the Writing saith, `An ox treading out thou shalt not muzzle,` and `Worthy [is] the workman of his reward.`
- 19 장로에 대한 송사는 두 세 증인이 없으면 받지 말 것이요
Don't receive an accusation against an elder, except at the word of two or three witnesses.
Against an elder an accusation receive not, except upon two or three witnesses.
- 20 범죄한 자들을 모든 사람 앞에 꾸짖어 나머지 사람으로 두려워 하게 하라
Those who sin, reprove in the sight of all, that the rest also may be in fear.
Those sinning, reprove before all, that the others also may have fear;

- 21 하나님과 그리스도 예수와 택하심을 받은 천사들 앞에서 내가 엄히 명하노니 너는 편견이 없이 이것들을 지켜 아무 일도 편벽되이 하지 말며
I charge you in the sight of God, and Christ Jesus, and the elect angels, that you observe these things without prejudice, doing nothing by partiality.
I testify fully, before God and the Lord Jesus Christ, and the choice messengers, that these things thou mayest keep, without forejudging, doing nothing by partiality.
- 22 아무에게나 경솔히 안수하지 말고 다른 사람의 죄에 간섭지 말고 네 자신을 지켜 정결케 하라
Lay hands hastily on no one, neither be a participant in other men`s sins. Keep yourself pure.
Be laying hands quickly on no one, nor be having fellowship with sins of others; be keeping thyself pure;
- 23 이제부터는 물만 마시지 말고 네 비위와 자주 나는 병을 인하여 포도주를 조금씩 쓰라
Be no longer a drinker of water only, but use a little wine for your stomach`s sake and your frequent infirmities.
no longer be drinking water, but a little wine be using, because of thy stomach and of thine often infirmities;
- 24 어떤 사람들의 죄는 밝히 드러나 먼저 심판에 나아가고 어떤 사람들의 죄는 그 뒤를 좃나니
Some men`s sins are evident, going before to judgment, and some men also they follow after.
of certain men the sins are manifest beforehand, leading before to judgment, and certain also they follow after;
- 25 이와 같이 선행도 밝히 드러나고 그렇지 아니한 것도 숨길 수 없느니라
In the same way also there are good works that are obvious, and those that are otherwise can`t be hidden.
in like manner also the right works are manifest beforehand, and those that are otherwise are not able to be hid.
- 1 무릇 멍에 아래 있는 종들은 자기 상전들을 범사에 마땅히 공경할 자로 알지니 이는 하나님의 이름과 교훈으로 훼방을 받지 않게하려 함이라
Let as many as are bondservants under the yoke count their own masters worthy of all honor, that the name of God and the doctrine not be blasphemed.
As many as are servants under a yoke, their own masters worthy of all honour let them reckon, that the name of God and the teaching may not be evil spoken of;

- 2 믿는 상전이 있는 자들은 그 상전을 형제라고 경히 여기지 말고 더 잘 섬기게 하라 이는 유익을 받는 자들이 믿는 자요 사랑을 받는 자임이니라 너는 이것들을 가르치고 권하라
Those who have believing masters, let them not despise them, because they are brothers, but rather let them serve them, because those who partake of the benefit are believing and beloved. Teach and exhort these things.
and those having believing masters, let them not slight [them], because they are brethren, but rather let them serve, because they are stedfast and beloved, who of the benefit are partaking. These things be teaching and exhorting;
- 3 누구든지 다른 교훈을 하며 바른 말 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 말씀과 경건에 관한 교훈에
If anyone teaches a different doctrine, and doesn't consent to sound words, the words of our Lord, Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;
if any one be teaching otherwise, and do not consent to sound words -- those of our Lord Jesus Christ -- and to the teaching according to piety,
- 4 저는 교만하여 아무 것도 알지 못하고 변론과 언쟁을 좋아하는 자니 이로써 투기와 분쟁과 훼방과 악한 생각이 나며
he is conceited, knowing nothing, but obsessed with arguments, disputes, and word battles, from which come envy, strife, reviling, evil suspicions,
he is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and word-striving, out of which doth come envy, strife, evil-speakings, evil-surmisings,
- 5 마음이 부패하여지고 진리를 잃어버려 경건을 이익의 재료로 생각하는 자들의 다툼이
constant friction of men of corrupt minds and destitute of the truth, who suppose that godliness is a means of gain. Withdraw yourself from such.
wranglings of men wholly corrupted in mind, and destitute of the truth, supposing the piety to be gain; depart from such;
- 6 그러나 지족하는 마음이 있으면 경건이 큰 이익이 되느니라
But godliness with contentment is great gain.
but it is great gain -- the piety with contentment;
- 7 우리가 세상에 아무 것도 가지고 온 것이 없으매 또한 아무 것도 가지고 가지 못하리니
For we brought nothing into the world, and we certainly can't carry anything out.
for nothing did we bring into the world -- [it is] manifest that we are able to carry nothing out;
- 8 우리가 먹을 것과 입을 것이 있은즉 족한 줄로 알 것이니라
But having food and clothing, we will be content with that.
but having food and raiment -- with these we shall suffice ourselves;

- 9 부하려 하는 자들은 시험과 올무와 여러가지 어리석고 해로운 정욕에 떨어지나니 곧 사람으로
침륵과 멸망에 빠지게 하는 것이라
**But those who are determined to be rich fall into a temptation and a snare and many
foolish and harmful lusts, such as drown men in ruin and destruction.
and those wishing to be rich, do fall into temptation and a snare, and many desires,
foolish and hurtful, that sink men into ruin and destruction,**
- 10 돈을 사랑함이 일만 악의 뿌리가 되나니 이것을 사모하는 자들이 미혹을 받아 믿음에서 떠나
많은 근심으로써 자기를 찢렸도다
**For the love of money is a root of all kinds of evil. Some have been led astray from the
faith in their greed, and have pierced themselves through with many sorrows.
for a root of all the evils is the love of money, which certain longing for did go astray from
the faith, and themselves did pierce through with many sorrows;**
- 11 오직 너 하나님의 사람아 ! 이것들을 피하고 의와 경건과 믿음과 사랑과 인내와 온유를 좇으며
**But you, man of God, flee these things, and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith,
love, patience, and gentleness.
and thou, O man of God, these things flee, and pursue righteousness, piety, faith, love,
endurance, meekness;**
- 12 믿음의 선한 싸움을 싸우라 영생을 취하라 이를 위하여 네가 부르심을 입었고 많은 증인 앞에서
선한 증거를 증거하였도다
**Fight the good fight of the faith. Lay hold of the eternal life, whereunto you were called,
and confessed the good confession in the sight of many witnesses.
be striving the good strife of the faith, be laying hold on the life age-during, to which also
thou wast called, and didst profess the right profession before many witnesses.**
- 13 만물을 살게 하신 하나님 앞과 본디오 빌라도를 향하여 선한 증거로 증거하신 그리스도 예수
앞에서 내가 너를 명하노니
**I charge you in the sight of God, who gives life to all things, and of Christ Jesus, who
before Pontius Pilate testified the good confession,
I charge thee, before God, who is making all things alive, and of Christ Jesus, who did
testify before Pontius Pilate the right profession,**
- 14 우리 주 예수 그리스도 나타나실 때까지 점도 없고 책망 받을 것도 없이 이 명령을 지키라
**that you keep the commandment, without spot, without reproach, until the appearing of
our Lord Jesus Christ;
that thou keep the command unspotted, unblameable, till the manifestation of our Lord
Jesus Christ,**

- 15 기약이 이르면 하나님이 그의 나타나심을 보이시리니 하나님은 복되시고 홀로 한 분이신 능하신 자이며 만왕의 왕이시며 만주의 주시요
which in its own times he will show, who is the blessed and only Ruler, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;
which in His own times He shall shew -- the blessed and only potentate, the King of the kings and Lord of the lords,
- 16 오직 그에게만 죽지 아니함이 있고 가까이 가지 못할 빛에 거하시고 아무 사람도 보지 못하였고 또 볼 수 없는 자시니 그에게 존귀와 영원한 능력을 돌릴지어다 아멘
who alone has immortality, dwelling in unapproachable light; whom no man has seen, nor can see: to whom be honor and eternal power. Amen.
who only is having immortality, dwelling in light unapproachable, whom no one of men did see, nor is able to see, to whom [is] honour and might age-during! Amen.
- 17 네가 이 세대에 부한 자들을 명하여 마음을 높이지 말고 정함이 없는 재물에 소망을 두지 말고 오직 우리에게 모든 것을 후히 주사 누리게 하시는 하나님께 두며
Charge those who are rich in this present world, that they not be haughty, nor have their hope set on the uncertainty of riches, but on the living God, who richly provides us with everything to enjoy;
Those rich in the present age charge thou not to be high-minded, nor to hope in the uncertainty of riches, but in the living God, who is giving to us all things richly for enjoyment; --
- 18 선한 일을 행하고 선한 사업에 부하고 나눠주기를 좋아하며 동정하는 자가 되게 하라
that they do good, that they be rich in good works, that they be ready to distribute, willing to communicate;
to do good, to be rich in good works, to be ready to impart, willing to communicate,
- 19 이것이 장래에 자기를 위하여 좋은 터를 쌓아 참된 생명을 취하는 것이니라
laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold of eternal life.
treasuring up to themselves a right foundation for the time to come, that they may lay hold on the life age-during.
- 20 디모데야 ! 네게 부탁한 것을 지키고 거짓되이 일컫는 지식의 망령되고 허한 말과 변론을 피하라
Timothy, guard that which is committed to you, turning away from the empty chatter and oppositions of the knowledge which is falsely so called;
O Timotheus, the thing entrusted guard thou, avoiding the profane vain-words and opposition of the falsely-named knowledge,
- 21 이것을 좇는 사람들이 있어 믿음에서 벗어났느니라 은혜가 너희와 함께 있을지어다 !
which some professing have erred concerning the faith. Grace be with you. Amen.
which certain professing -- concerning the faith did swerve; the grace [is] with you. Amen.

- 1 하나님의 뜻으로 말미암아 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 생명의 약속대로 그리스도 예수의 사도 된
Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, according to the promise of the life which is in Christ Jesus,
Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, according to a promise of life that [is] in Christ Jesus,
- 2 사랑하는 아들 디모데에게 편지하노니 하나님 아버지와 그리스도 예수 우리 주께로부터 은혜와
공훈과 평강이 네게 있을지어다
to Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God, the Father, and Christ Jesus, our Lord.
to Timotheus, beloved child: Grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and Christ Jesus our Lord!
- 3 나의 밤낮 간구하는 가운데 쉬지 않고 너를 생각하여 청결한 양심으로 조상적부터 섬겨 오는
하나님께 감사하고
I thank God, whom I serve as my forefathers did, with a pure conscience. How unceasing is my memory of you in my petitions, night and day
I am thankful to God, whom I serve from progenitors in a pure conscience, that unceasingly I have remembrance concerning thee in my supplications night and day,
- 4 네 눈물을 생각하여 너 보기를 원함은 내 기쁨이 가득하게 하려함이니
longing to see you, remembering your tears, that I may be filled with joy;
desiring greatly to see thee, being mindful of thy tears, that with joy I may be filled,
- 5 이는 네 속에 거짓이 없는 믿음을 생각함이라 이 믿음은 먼저 네 외조모 로이스와 네 어머니
유니게 속에 있더니 네 속에도 있는 줄을 확신하노라
having been reminded of the unfeigned faith that is in you; which lived first in your grandmother Lois, and your mother Eunice, and, I am persuaded, in you also.
taking remembrance of the unfeigned faith that is in thee, that dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois, and thy mother Eunice, and I am persuaded that also in thee.
- 6 그러므로 내가 나의 안수함으로 네 속에 있는 하나님의 은사를 다시 불일듯 하게 하기 위하여
너로 생각하게 하노니
For this cause, I remind you that you should stir up the gift of God which is in you through the laying on of my hands.
For which cause I remind thee to stir up the gift of God that is in thee through the putting on of my hands,
- 7 하나님이 우리에게 주신 것은 두려워하는 마음이 아니요 오직 능력과 사랑과 근신하는 마음이니
For God didn't give us a spirit of fear, but of power and love and discipline.
for God did not give us a spirit of fear, but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind;

- 8 그러므로 네가 우리 주의 증거와 또는 주를 위하여 갇힌 자 된 나를 부끄러워 말고 오직 하나님의 능력을 좇아 복음과 함께 고난을 받으라 !
Don't be ashamed therefore of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me, his prisoner; but suffer hardship with the gospel according to the power of God, therefore thou mayest not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner, but do thou suffer evil along with the good news according to the power of God,
- 9 하나님이 우리를 구원하사 거룩하신 부르심으로 부르심은 우리의 행위대로 하심이 아니요 오직 자기 뜻과 영원한 때 전부터 그리스도 예수 안에서 우리에게 주신 은혜대로 하심이라
who saved us, and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given to us in Christ Jesus before who did save us, and did call with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to His own purpose and grace, that was given to us in Christ Jesus, before the times of the ages,
- 10 이제는 우리 구주 그리스도 예수의 나타나심으로 말미암아 나타났으니 저는 사망을 폐하시고 복음으로써 생명과 썩지 아니할 것을 드러내신지라
but has now been revealed by the appearing of our Savior, Christ Jesus, who abolished death, and brought life and immortality to light through the gospel. and was made manifest now through the manifestation of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who indeed did abolish death, and did enlighten life and immortality through the good news,
- 11 내가 이 복음을 위하여 반포자와 사도와 교사로 세우심을 입었노라
For this, I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles. to which I was placed a preacher and an apostle, and a teacher of nations,
- 12 이를 인하여 내가 또 이 고난을 받되 부끄러워하지 아니함은 나의 의뢰한 자를 내가 알고 또한 나의 의탁한 것을 그 날까지 저가 능히 지키실 줄을 확신함이라
For this cause I suffer also these things. Yet I am not ashamed, for I know him whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to guard that which I have committed to him against that day. for which cause also these things I suffer, but I am not ashamed, for I have known in whom I have believed, and have been persuaded that he is able that which I have committed to him to guard -- to that day.
- 13 너는 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 믿음과 사랑으로써 내게 들은 바 바른 말을 본받아 지키고
Hold the pattern of sound words which you have heard from me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. The pattern hold thou of sound words, which from me thou didst hear, in faith and love that [is] in Christ Jesus;
- 14 우리 안에 거하시는 성령으로 말미암아 네게 부탁한 아름다운 것을 지키라
That good thing which was committed to you, guard through the Holy Spirit which dwells in us. the good thing committed guard thou through the Holy Spirit that is dwelling in us;

- 15 아시아에 있는 모든 사람이 나를 버린 이 일을 네가 아나니 그 중에 부겔로와 허모게네가
This you know, that all who are in Asia turned away from me; of whom are Phygelus and Hermogenes.
thou hast known this, that they did turn from me -- all those in Asia, of whom are Phygellus and Hermogenes;
- 16 원컨대 주께서 오네시보로의 집에 긍휼을 베푸시옵소서! 저가 나를 자주 유쾌케 하고 나의 사슬에 매인 것을 부끄러워 아니하여
May the Lord grant mercy to the house of Onesiphorus, for he often refreshed me, and was not ashamed of my chain,
may the Lord give kindness to the house of Onesiphorus, because many times he did refresh me, and of my chain was not ashamed,
- 17 로마에 있을 때에 나를 부지런히 찾아 만났느니라
but when he was in Rome, he sought me diligently, and found me
but being in Rome, very diligently he sought me, and found;
- 18 (원컨대 주께서 저로 하여금 그 날에 주의 긍휼을 얻게 하여 주옵소서) 또 저가 에베소에서 얼마큼 나를 섬긴 것을 네가 잘 아느니라
(the Lord grant to him to find the Lord`s mercy in that day); and in how many things he served at Ephesus, you know very well.
may the Lord give to him to find kindness from the Lord in that day; and how many things in Ephesus he did minister thou dost very well know.
- 1 내 아들이 그러므로 네가 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 은혜 속에서 강하고
You therefore, my child, be strengthened in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.
Thou, therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that [is] in Christ Jesus,
- 2 또 네가 많은 증인 앞에서 내게 들은 바를 충성된 사람들에게 부탁하라 저희가 또 다른 사람들을 가르칠 수 있으리라
The things which you have heard from me among many witnesses, commit the same to faithful men, who will be able to teach others also.
and the things that thou didst hear from me through many witnesses, these things be committing to stedfast men, who shall be sufficient also others to teach;
- 3 네가 그리스도 예수의 좋은 군사로 나와 함께 고난을 받을지니
You therefore must endure hardship, as a good soldier of Christ Jesus.
thou, therefore, suffer evil as a good soldier of Jesus Christ;
- 4 군사로 다니는 자는 자기 생활에 얽매이는 자가 하나도 없나니 이는 군사로 모집한 자를 기쁘게
No soldier on service entangles himself in the affairs of life, that he may please him who enrolled him as a soldier.
no one serving as a soldier did entangle himself with the affairs of life, that him who did enlist him he may please;

- 5 경기하는 자가 법대로 경기하지 아니하면 면류관을 얻지 못할 것이며
If also a man competes in the games, he is not crowned, unless he has competed by the rules.
and if also any one may strive, he is not crowned, except he may strive lawfully;
- 6 수고하는 농부가 곡식을 먼저 받는 것이 마땅하니라
The farmers who labor must be the first to get a share of the crops.
the labouring husbandman it behoveth first of the fruits to partake;
- 7 내 말하는 것을 생각하라 주께서 범사에 네게 총명을 주시리라
Consider what I say, and may the Lord give you understanding in all things.
be considering what things I say, for the Lord give to thee understanding in all things.
- 8 나의 복음과 같이 다윗의 씨로 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살으신 예수 그리스도를 기억하라
Remember Jesus Christ, risen from the dead, of the seed of David, according to my
Remember Jesus Christ, raised out of the dead, of the seed of David, according to my
good news,
- 9 복음을 인하여 내가 죄인과 같이 매이는 데까지 고난을 받았으나 하나님의 말씀은 매이지
in which I suffer hardship to bonds, as a criminal. But God`s word isn`t bound.
in which I suffer evil -- unto bonds, as an evil-doer, but the word of God hath not been
bound;
- 10 그러므로 내가 택하신 자를 위하여 모든 것을 참음은 저희로도 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 구원을
 영원한 영광과 함께 얻게 하여 함이로다
Therefore I endure all things for the elect`s sake, that they also may obtain the salvation
which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.
because of this all things do I endure, because of the choice ones, that they also
salvation may obtain that [is] in Christ Jesus, with glory age-during.
- 11 미쁘다 이 말이여 우리가 주와 함께 죽었으면 또한 함께 살 것이요
This saying is faithful: For if we died with him, we will also live with him.
Stedfast [is] the word: For if we died together -- we also shall live together;
- 12 참으면 또한 함께 왕노릇 할 것이요 우리가 주를 부인하면 주도 우리를 부인하실 것이라
If we endure, we will also reign with him. If we will deny him, he also will deny us.
if we do endure together -- we shall also reign together; if we deny [him], he also shall
deny us;
- 13 우리는 미쁨이 없을지라도 주는 일항 미쁘시니 자기를 부인하실 수 없으시리라
If we are faithless, he remains faithful -- he can`t deny himself.
if we are not stedfast, he remaineth stedfast; to deny himself he is not able.

- 14 너는 저희로 이 일을 기억하게 하여 말다툼을 하지 말라고 하나님 앞에서 엄히 명하라 이는 유익이 하나도 없고 도리어 듣는 자들을 망하게 함이니라
Remind them of these things, charging them in the sight of the Lord, that they don't argue about words, to no profit, to the subverting of those who hear.
These things remind [them] of, testifying fully before the Lord -- not to strive about words to nothing profitable, but to the subversion of those hearing;
- 15 네가 진리의 말씀을 옳게 분변하여 부끄러울 것이 없는 일군으로 인정된 자로 자신을 하나님 앞에 드리기를 힘쓰라
Give diligence to present yourself approved by God, a workman who doesn't need to be ashamed, properly handling the Word of Truth.
be diligent to present thyself approved to God -- a workman irreproachable, rightly dividing the word of the truth;
- 16 망령되고 헛된 말을 버리라 저희는 경건치 아니함에 점점 나아가나니
But shun empty chatter, for they will proceed further in ungodliness,
and the profane vain talkings stand aloof from, for to more impiety they will advance,
- 17 저희 말은 독한 창질의 썩어져 감과 같은데 그 중에 후메내오와 빌레도가 있느니라
and their word will consume like gangrene, of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus;
and their word as a gangrene will have pasture, of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus,
- 18 진리에 관하여는 저희가 그릇되었도다 부활이 이미 지나갔다 하므로 어떤 사람들의 믿음을
men who have erred concerning the truth, saying that the resurrection is already past, and overthrowing the faith of some.
who concerning the truth did swerve, saying the rising again to have already been, and do overthrow the faith of some;
- 19 그러나 하나님의 견고한 터는 섰으니 인침이 있어 일렀으되 주께서 자기 백성을 아신다 하며 또 주의 이름을 부르는 자마다 불의서 떠날지어다 하였느니라
However God's firm foundation stands, having this seal, "The Lord knows those who are his," and, "Let every one who names the name of the Lord depart from unrighteousness."
sure, nevertheless, hath the foundation of God stood, having this seal, "The Lord hath known those who are His," and "Let him depart from unrighteousness -- every one who is naming the name of Christ."
- 20 큰 집에는 금과 은의 그릇이 있을 뿐 아니요 나무와 질그릇도 있어 귀히 쓰는 것도 있고 천히 쓰는
Now in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of clay. Some are for honor, and some for dishonor.
And in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth, and some to honour, and some to dishonour:

- 21 그러므로 누구든지 이런 것에서 자기를 깨끗하게 하면 귀히 쓰는 그릇이 되어 거룩하고 주인의 쓰임에 합당하며 모든 선한 일에 예비함이 되리라
If a man therefore purges himself from these, he will be a vessel for honor, sanctified, and suitable for the master's use, prepared for every good work.
if, then, any one may cleanse himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified and profitable to the master -- to every good work having been prepared,
- 22 또한 네가 청년의 정욕을 피하고 주를 깨끗한 마음으로 부르는 자들과 함께 믿음과 사랑과
Flee from youthful lusts; but pursue righteousness, faith, love, and peace with those who call on the Lord out of a pure heart.
and the youthful lusts flee thou, and pursue righteousness, faith, love, peace, with those calling upon the Lord out of a pure heart;
- 23 어리석고 무식한 변론을 버리라 이에서 다툼이 나는 줄 앎이라
But refuse foolish and ignorant questionings, knowing that they generate strife.
and the foolish and uninstructed questions be avoiding, having known that they beget strife,
- 24 마땅히 주의 종은 다투지 아니하고 모든 사람을 대하여 온유하라 가르치기를 잘하며 참으며
The Lord's servant must not quarrel, but be gentle towards all, able to teach, patient, and a servant of the Lord it behoveth not to strive, but to be gentle unto all, apt to teach, patient under evil,
- 25 거역하는 자를 온유함으로 징계할지니 혹 하나님께서 저희에게 회개함을 주사 진리를 알게 하실까
in gentleness correcting those who oppose him; if perhaps God may give them repentance to the knowledge of the truth,
in meekness instructing those opposing -- if perhaps God may give to them repentance to an acknowledging of the truth,
- 26 저희로 깨어 마귀의 올무에서 벗어나 하나님께 사로잡힌 바 되어 그 뜻을 좇게 하실까 함이라
and they may recover themselves out of the devil's snare, having been taken captive by him to his will.
and they may awake out of the devil's snare, having been caught by him at his will.
- 1 네가 이것을 알라 말세에 고통하는 때가 이르리니
But know this, that in the last days, grievous times will come.
And this know thou, that in the last days there shall come perilous times,
- 2 사람들은 자기를 사랑하며, 돈을 사랑하며, 자긍하며, 교만하며, 훼방하며, 부모를 거역하며, 감사치 아니하며, 거룩하지 아니하며,
For men will be lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,
for men shall be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, proud, evil-speakers, to parents disobedient, unthankful, unkind,

- 3 부정하며, 원통함을 풀지 아니하며, 참소하며, 절제하지 못하며, 사나우며, 선한 것을 좋아
without natural affection, unforgiving, slanderers, without self-control, fierce, no lovers of good,
without natural affection, implacable, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, not lovers of those who are good,
- 4 배반하여 팔며, 조급하며, 자고하며, 쾌락을 사랑하기를 하나님 사랑하는 것보다 더하며,
traitors, headstrong, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God;
traitors, heady, lofty, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God,
- 5 경건의 모양은 있으나 경건의 능력은 부인하는 자니, 이같은 자들에게서 네가 돌아서라
holding a form of godliness, but having denied the power thereof. Turn away from these, also.
having a form of piety, and its power having denied; and from these be turning away,
- 6 저희 중에 남의 집에 가만히 들어가 어리석은 여자를 유인하는 자들이 있으니 그 여자는 죄를 중히 지고 여러 가지 욕심에 끌린바 되어
For of these are those who creep into houses, and take captive gullible women loaded down with sins, led away by various lusts,
for of these there are those coming into the houses and leading captive the silly women, laden with sins, led away with desires manifold,
- 7 항상 배우나 마침내 진리의 지식에 이를 수 없느니라
always learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.
always learning, and never to a knowledge of truth able to come,
- 8 얀네와 얀브레가 모세를 대적한 것같이 저희도 진리를 대적하니 이 사람들은 그 마음이 부패한 자요 믿음에 관하여는 버리운 자 들이라
Even as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so do these also oppose the truth; men corrupted in mind, reprobate concerning the faith.
and, even as Jannes and Jambres stood against Moses, so also these do stand against the truth, men corrupted in mind, disapproved concerning the faith;
- 9 그러나 저희가 더 나가지 못할 것은 저 두 사람의 된 것과 같이 저희 어리석음이 드러날 것임이니라
But they will proceed no further. For their folly will be evident to all men, as theirs also came to be.
but they shall not advance any further, for their folly shall be manifest to all, as theirs also did become.
- 10 나의 교훈과 행실과 의향과 믿음과 오래 참음과 사랑과 인내와
But you did follow my teaching, conduct, purpose, faith, patience, love, steadfastness,
And thou -- thou hast followed after my teaching, manner of life, purpose, faith, long-suffering, love, endurance,

- 11 핍박과 고난과 또한 안디옥과 이고니온과 루스드라에서 당한 일과 어떠한 핍박 받은 것을 네가 과연 보고 알았거니와 주께서 이 모든 것 가운데서 나를 건지셨느니라
persecutions, and sufferings; those things that happened to me at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra; those persecutions that I endured. Out of them all the Lord delivered me. the persecutions, the afflictions, that befel me in Antioch, in Iconium, in Lystra; what persecutions I endured, and out of all the Lord did deliver me,
- 12 무릇 그리스도 예수 안에서 경건하게 살고자 하는 자는 핍박을 받으리라
Yes, and all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will suffer persecution. and all also who will to live piously in Christ Jesus shall be persecuted,
- 13 악한 사람들과 속이는 자들은 더욱 악하여져서 속이기도 하고 속기도 하나니
But evil men and impostors will grow worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived. and evil men and impostors shall advance to the worse, leading astray and being led astray.
- 14 그러나 너는 배우고 확신한 일에 거하라 네가 뉘게서 배운 것을 알며
But you remain in the things which you have learned and have been assured of, knowing from whom you have learned them. And thou -- be remaining in the things which thou didst learn and wast entrusted with, having known from whom thou didst learn,
- 15 또 네가 어려서부터 성경을 알았나니 성경은 능히 너로 하여금 그리스도 예수 안에 있는 믿음으로 말미암아 구원에 이르는 지혜가 있게 하느니라
From infancy, you have known the sacred writings which are able to make you wise to salvation through faith, which is in Christ Jesus. and because from a babe the Holy Writings thou hast known, which are able to make thee wise -- to salvation, through faith that [is] in Christ Jesus;
- 16 모든 성경은 하나님의 감동으로 된 것으로 교훈과 책망과 바르게 함과 의로 교육하기에 유익하니
Every scripture inspired by God is also profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for instruction which is in righteousness, every Writing [is] God-breathed, and profitable for teaching, for conviction, for setting aright, for instruction that [is] in righteousness,
- 17 이는 하나님의 사람으로 온전케 하며 모든 선한 일을 행하기에 온전케 하려 함이니라
that the man of God may be complete, furnished completely to every good work. that the man of God may be fitted -- for every good work having been completed.

- 1 하나님 앞과 산 자와 죽은 자를 심판하실 그리스도 예수 앞에서 그의 나타나실 것과 그의 나라를 두고 엄히 명하노니
**I charge you therefore before God and the Lord, Jesus Christ, who will judge the living and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom:
I do fully testify, then, before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who is about to judge living and dead at his manifestation and his reign --**
- 2 너는 말씀을 전파하라 ! 때를 얻든지 못 얻든지 항상 힘쓰라 ! 범사에 오래 참음과 가르침으로 경책하며 경계하며 권하라
**preach the word; be urgent in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, and exhort, with all patience and teaching.
preach the word; be earnest in season, out of season, convict, rebuke, exhort, in all long-suffering and teaching,**
- 3 때가 이르리니 사람이 바른 교훈을 받지 아니하며 귀가 가려워서 자기의 사욕을 좇을 스승을
**For the time will come when they will not listen to the sound doctrine, but, having itching ears, will heap up for themselves teachers after their own lusts;
for there shall be a season when the sound teaching they will not suffer, but according to their own desires to themselves they shall heap up teachers -- itching in the hearing,**
- 4 또 그 귀를 진리에서 돌이켜 허탄한 이야기를 좇으리라
**and will turn away their ears from the truth, and turn aside to fables.
and indeed, from the truth the hearing they shall turn away, and to the fables they shall be turned aside.**
- 5 그러나 너는 모든 일에 근신하여 고난을 받으며 전도인의 일을 하며 네 직무를 다하라
**But you be sober in all things, suffer hardship, do the work of an evangelist, and fulfill your ministry.
And thou -- watch in all things; suffer evil; do the work of one proclaiming good news; of thy ministration make full assurance,**
- 6 관제와 같이 벌써 내가 부음이 되고 나의 떠날 기약이 가까왔도다
**For I am already being offered, and the time of my departure has come.
for I am already being poured out, and the time of my release hath arrived;**
- 7 내가 선한 싸움을 싸우고 나의 달려갈 길을 마치고 믿음을 지켰으니
**I have fought the good fight. I have finished the course. I have kept the faith.
the good strife I have striven, the course I have finished, the faith I have kept,**

- 8 이제 후로는 나를 위하여 의의 면류관이 예비되었으므로 주 곧 의로우신 재판장이 그 날에 내게 주실 것이니 내게만 아니라 주의 나타나심을 사모하는 모든 자에게니라
From now on, there is stored up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, will give to me at that day; and not to me only, but also to all those who have loved his appearing.
henceforth there is laid up for me the crown of the righteousness that the Lord -- the Righteous Judge -- shall give to me in that day, and not only to me, but also to all those loving his manifestation.
- 9 너는 어서 속히 내게로 오라
Be diligent to come to me soon,
Be diligent to come unto me quickly,
- 10 데마는 이 세상을 사랑하여 나를 버리고 데살로니가로 갔고 그레스게는 갈라디아로, 디도는
for Demas left me, having loved this present world, and went to Thessalonica; Crescens to Galatia, and Titus to Dalmatia.
for Demas forsook me, having loved the present age, and went on to Thessalonica, Crescens to Galatia, Titus to Dalmatia,
- 11 누가만 나와 함께 있느니라 네가 올 때에 마가를 데리고 오라 저가 나의 일에 유익하니라
Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and bring him with you, for he is useful to me for ministering.
Lukas only is with me; Markus having taken, bring with thyself, for he is profitable to me for ministration;
- 12 네가 올 때에 내가 드로아 가보의 집에 둔 걸옷을 가지고 오고 또 책은 특별히 가죽 종이에 쓴
But I sent Tychicus to Ephesus.
and Tychicus I sent to Ephesus;
- 13 구리 장색 알렉산더가 내게 해를 많이 보였으며 주께서 그 행한 대로 저에게 갚으시리니
Bring the cloak that I left at Troas with Carpus, when you come, and the books, especially the parchments.
the cloak that I left in Troas with Carpus, coming, bring thou and the books -- especially the parchments.
- 14 너도 저를 주의하라 저가 우리 말을 심히 대적하였느니라
Alexander, the coppersmith, did much evil to me. The Lord will repay him according to his works,
Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil; may the Lord repay to him according to his works,

- 15 내가 처음 변명할 때에 나와 함께 한 자가 하나도 없고 다 나를 버렸으나 저희에게 허물을 돌리지 않기를 원하노라
of whom you also must beware; for he greatly opposed our words.
of whom also do thou beware, for greatly hath he stood against our words;
- 16 주께서 내 곁에 서서 나를 강건케 하심은 나로 말미암아 전도의 말씀이 온전히 전파되어 이방인으로 듣게 하려 하심이니 내가 사자의 입에서 건지웠느니라
At my first defense, no one took my part, but all left me. May it not be held against them. in my first defence no one stood with me, but all forsook me, (may it not be reckoned to them!)
- 17 주께서 나를 모든 악한 일에서 건져내시고 또 그의 천국에 들어 가도록 구원하시리니 그에게 영광이 세세 무궁토록 있을지어다 아멘
But the Lord stood by me, and strengthened me, that through me the message might be fully proclaimed, and that all the Gentiles might hear; and I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion.
and the Lord stood by me, and did strengthen me, that through me the preaching might be fully assured, and all the nations might hear, and I was freed out of the mouth of a lion,
- 18 브리스가와 아굴라와 및 오네시보로의 집에 문안하라
And the Lord will deliver me from every evil work, and will save me to his heavenly kingdom; to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.
and the Lord shall free me from every evil work, and shall save [me] -- to his heavenly kingdom; to whom [is] the glory to the ages of the ages! Amen.
- 19 에라스도는 고린도에 머물렀고 드로비모는 병들어서 밀레도에 두었노니
Greet Prisca and Aquila, and the house of Onesiphorus.
Salute Prisca and Aquilas, and Onesiphorus` household;
- 20 겨울 전에 너는 어서 오라 으블로와 부데와 리노와 글라우디아와 모든 형제가 다 네게
Erastus remained at Corinth, but I left Trophimus at Miletus sick.
Erastus did remain in Corinth, and Trophimus I left in Miletus infirm;
- 21 나는 주께서 네 심령에 함께 계시기를 바라노니 은혜가 너희와 함께 있을지어다 !
Be diligent to come before winter. Eubulus salutes you, as do Pudens, Linus, Claudia, and all the brothers.
be diligent to come before winter. Salute thee doth Eubulus, and Pudens, and Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren.

- 1 하나님의 종이요 예수 그리스도의 사도인 바울 곧 나의 사도 된 것은 하나님의 택하신 자들의 믿음과 경건함에 속한 진리의 지식과
Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God`s elect, and the knowledge of the truth which is according to godliness,
Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of the choice ones of God, and an acknowledging of truth that [is] according to piety,
- 2 영생의 소망을 인함이라 이 영생은 거짓이 없으신 하나님이 영원한 때 전부터 약속하신 것인데
in hope of eternal life, which God, who can` t lie, promised before eternal times;
upon hope of life age-during, which God, who doth not lie, did promise before times of ages,
- 3 자기 때에 자기의 말씀을 전도로 나타나셨으니 이 전도는 우리 구주 하나님의 명대로 내게
but in his own time revealed his word in the message with which I was entrusted according to the commandment of God, our Savior;
(and He manifested in proper times His word,) in preaching, which I was entrusted with, according to a charge of God our Saviour,
- 4 같은 믿음을 따라 된 나의 참 아들 디도에게 편지하노니 하나님 아버지와 그리스도 예수 우리 구주로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 네게 있을지어다 !
to Titus, my true child according to a common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God, the Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ, our Savior.
to Titus -- true child according to a common faith: Grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour!
- 5 내가 너를 그레데에 떨어뜨려둔 이유는 부족한 일을 바로잡고 나의 명한 대로 각 성에 장로들을 세우게 하려 함이니
I left you in Crete for this reason, that you would set in order the things that were lacking, and appoint elders in every city, as I directed you;
For this cause left I thee in Crete, that the things lacking thou mayest arrange, and mayest set down in every city elders, as I did appoint to thee;
- 6 책망할 것이 없고 한 아내의 남편이며 방탕하다 하는 비방이나 불순종하는 일이 없는 믿는 자녀를 둔 자라야 할지라
if anyone is blameless, the husband of one wife, having children who believe, who are not accused of loose or unruly behavior.
if any one is blameless, of one wife a husband, having children stedfast, not under accusation of riotous living or insubordinate --
- 7 감독은 하나님의 청지기로서 책망할 것이 없고 제 고집대로 하지 아니하며 급히 분내지 아니하며 술을 즐기지 아니하며 구타하지 아니하며 더러운 이를 탐하지 아니하며
For the overseer must be blameless, as God`s steward; not self-pleasing, not easily angered, not given to wine, not violent, not greedy for dishonest gain;
for it behoveth the overseer to be blameless, as God`s steward, not self-pleased, nor irascible, not given to wine, not a striker, not given to filthy lucre;

- 8 오직 나그네를 대접하며 선을 좋아하며 근신하며 의로우며 거룩하며 절제하며
but given to hospitality, as a lover of good, sober-minded, fair, holy, self-controlled;
but a lover of strangers, a lover of good men, sober-minded, righteous, kind, self-
controlled,
- 9 미쁜 말씀의 가르침을 그대로 지켜야 하리니 이는 능히 바른 교훈으로 권면하고 거스려 말하는
 자들을 책망하게 하려 함이라
holding to the faithful word which is according to the teaching, that he may be able to
exhort in the sound doctrine, and to convict those who contradict him.
holding -- according to the teaching -- to the steadfast word, that he may be able also to
exhort in the sound teaching, and the gainsayers to convict;
- 10 복종치 아니하고 헛된 말을 하며 속이는 자가 많은 중 특별히 할례당 가운데 심하니
For there are also many unruly men, vain talkers and deceivers, especially those of the
circumcision,
for there are many both insubordinate, vain-talkers, and mind-deceivers -- especially they
of the circumcision --
- 11 저희의 입을 막을 것이라 이런 자들이 더러운 이를 취하려고 마땅치 아니한 것을 가르쳐 집들을
 온통 엎드러치는도다
whose mouths must be stopped; men who overthrow whole houses, teaching things which
they ought not, for dishonest gain`s sake.
whose mouth it behoveth to stop, who whole households do overturn, teaching what
things it behoveth not, for filthy lucre`s sake.
- 12 그레데인 중에 어떤 선지자가 말하되 그레데인들은 항상 거짓말장이며 악한 짐승이며 배만
 위하는 게으름장이라 하니
One of them, a prophet of their own, said, "Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, and idle
gluttons."
A certain one of them, a prophet of their own, said -- `Cretans! always liars, evil beasts,
lazy bellies!`
- 13 이 증거가 참되도다 그러므로 네가 저희를 엄히 꾸짖으라 이는 저희로 하여금 믿음을 온전케
This testimony is true. For this cause, reprove them sharply, that they may be sound in the
faith,
this testimony is true; for which cause convict them sharply, that they may be sound in
the faith,
- 14 유대인의 허탄한 이야기와 진리를 배반하는 사람들의 명령을 좇지 않게 하려 함이라
not paying attention to Jewish fables and commandments of men who turn away from the
truth.
not giving heed to Jewish fables and commands of men, turning themselves away from
the truth;

- 15 깨끗한 자들에게는 모든 것이 깨끗하나 더럽고 믿지 아니하는 자들에게는 아무 것도 깨끗한 것이 없고 오직 저희 마음과 양심이 더러운지라
To the pure, all things are pure; but to those who are defiled and unbelieving, nothing is pure; but both their mind and their conscience are defiled.
all things, indeed, [are] pure to the pure, and to the defiled and unstedfast [is] nothing pure, but of them defiled [are] even the mind and the conscience;
- 16 저희가 하나님을 시인하나 행위로는 부인하니 가증한 자요 복종치 아니하는 자요 모든 선한일을 버리는 자니라
They profess that they know God, but by their works they deny him, being abominable, disobedient, and unfit for any good work.
God they profess to know, and in the works they deny [Him], being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work disapproved.
- 1 오직 너는 바른 교훈에 합한 것을 말하여
But say the things which fit the sound doctrine,
And thou -- be speaking what doth become the sound teaching;
- 2 늙은 남자로는 절제하며 경건하며 근신하며 믿음과 사랑과 인내함에 온전케 하고
that older men should be temperate, sensible, sober-minded, sound in faith, in love, and in patience:
aged men to be temperate, grave, sober, sound in the faith, in the love, in the endurance;
- 3 늙은 여자로는 이와 같이 행실이 거룩하며 참소치 말며 많은 술의 종이 되지 말며 선한 것을 가르치는 자들이 되고
and that older women likewise be reverent in behavior, not slanderers nor enslaved to much wine, teachers of that which is good;
aged women, in like manner, in deportment as doth become sacred persons, not false accusers, to much wine not enslaved, of good things teachers,
- 4 저들로 젊은 여자들을 교훈하되 그 남편과 자녀를 사랑하며
that they may train the young women to love their husbands, to love their children,
that they may make the young women sober-minded, to be lovers of [their] husbands, lovers of [their] children,
- 5 근신하며 순전하며 집안 일을 하며 선하며 자기 남편에게 복종하게 하라 이는 하나님의 말씀이 훼방을 받지 않게 하려 함이니라
to be sober-minded, chaste, workers at home, kind, being in subjection to their own husbands, that God's word may not be blasphemed.
sober, pure, keepers of [their own] houses, good, subject to their own husbands, that the word of God may not be evil spoken of.

- 6 너는 이와 같이 젊은 남자들을 권면하여 근신하게 하되
Likewise, exhort the younger men to be sober-minded;
The younger men, in like manner, be exhorting to be sober-minded;
- 7 범사에 네 자신으로 선한 일의 본을 보여 교훈의 부패치 아니함과 경건함과
in all things showing yourself an example of good works; in your teaching showing integrity, seriousness, incorruptibility,
concerning all things thyself showing a pattern of good works; in the teaching uncorruptedness, gravity, incorruptibility,
- 8 책망할 것이 없는 바른 말을 하게 하라 이는 대적하는 자로 하여금 부끄러워 우리를 악하다 할 것이 없게 하려 함이라
and soundness of speech that can't be condemned; that he who opposes you may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say about us.
discourse sound, irreprehensible, that he who is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having nothing evil to say concerning you.
- 9 종들로는 자기 상전들에게 범사에 순종하여 기쁘게 하고 거스려 말하지 말며
Exhort servants to be in subjection to their own masters, and to be well-pleasing in all things; not contradicting;
Servants -- to their own masters [are] to be subject, in all things to be well-pleasing, not gainsaying,
- 10 떼어 먹지 말고 오직 선한 충성을 다하게 하라 이는 범사에 우리 구주 하나님의 교훈을 빛나게
not stealing, but showing all good fidelity; that they may adorn the doctrine of God, our Savior, in all things.
not purloining, but showing all good steadfastness, that the teaching of God our Saviour they may adorn in all things.
- 11 모든 사람에게 구원을 주시는 하나님의 은혜가 나타나
For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to all men,
For the saving grace of God was manifested to all men,
- 12 우리를 양육하시되 경건치 않은 것과 이 세상 정욕을 다 버리고 근신함과 의로움과 경건함으로
instructing us to the intent that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we would live soberly, righteously, and godly in this present world;
teaching us, that denying the impiety and the worldly desires, soberly and righteously and piously we may live in the present age,
- 13 복스러운 소망과 우리의 크신 하나님 구주 예수 그리스도의 영광이 나타나심을 기다리게 하셨으니
looking for the blessed hope and appearing of the glory of the great God and our Savior, Jesus Christ;
waiting for the blessed hope and manifestation of the glory of our great God and Saviour Jesus Christ,

- 14 그가 우리를 대신하여 자신을 주심은 모든 불법에서 우리를 구속하시고 우리를 깨끗하게 하사 선한 일에 열심하는 친 백성이 되게 하려 하심이니라
who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify to himself a people for his own possession, zealous for good works.
who did give himself for us, that he might ransom us from all lawlessness, and might purify to himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works;
- 15 너는 이것을 말하고 권면하며 모든 권위로 책망하여 누구에게든지 업신여김을 받지 말라
Say these things and exhort and reprove with all authority. Let no man despise you. these things be speaking, and exhorting, and convicting, with all charge; let no one despise thee!
- 1 너는 저희로 하여금 정사와 권세잡은 자들에게 복종하며 순종하며 모든 선한 일 행하기를
Remind them to be in subjection to rulers and to authorities, to be obedient, to be ready to every good work,
Remind them to be subject to principalities and authorities, to obey rule, unto every good work to be ready,
- 2 아무도 훼방하지 말며 다투지 말며 관용하며 범사에 온유함을 모든 사람에게 나타낼 것을
to speak evil of no one, not to be contentious, to be gentle, showing all gentleness toward all men.
of no one to speak evil, not to be quarrelsome -- gentle, showing all meekness to all men,
- 3 우리도 전에는 어리석은 자요 순종치 아니한 자요 속은 자요 각색 정욕과 행락에 종노릇한 자요 악독과 투기로 지낸 자요 가증스러운 자요 피차 미워한 자이었으나
For we were also once foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving various lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another.
for we were once -- also we -- thoughtless, disobedient, led astray, serving desires and pleasures manifold, in malice and envy living, odious -- hating one another;
- 4 우리 구주 하나님의 자비와 사람 사랑하심을 나타내실 때에
But when the kindness of God, our Savior, and his love toward man, appeared, and when the kindness and the love to men of God our Saviour did appear
- 5 우리를 구원하시되 우리의 행한 바 의로운 행위로 말미암지 아니하고 오직 그의 긍휼하심을 좇아 중생의 씻음과 성령의 새롭게 하심으로 하셨나니
not by works of righteousness, which we did ourselves, but according to his mercy, he saved us, through the washing of regeneration and renewing by the Holy Spirit, (not by works that [are] in righteousness that we did but according to His kindness,) He did save us, through a bathing of regeneration, and a renewing of the Holy Spirit,
- 6 성령을 우리 구주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 우리에게 풍성히 부어주사
which he poured out on us richly, through Jesus Christ, our Savior;
which He poured upon us richly, through Jesus Christ our Saviour,

- 7 우리로 저의 은혜를 힘입어 의롭다 하심을 얻어 영생의 소망을 따라 후사가 되게 하려 하심이라
that, being justified by his grace, we might be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.
that having been declared righteous by His grace, heirs we may become according to the hope of life age-during.
- 8 이 말이 미쁘도다 원컨대 네가 이 여러 것에 대하여 굳세게 말하라 이는 하나님을 믿는 자들로 하여금 조심하여 선한 일을 힘쓰게 하려 함이라 이것은 아름다우며 사람들에게 유익하니라
This saying is faithful, and concerning these things I desire that you affirm confidently, to the end that they who have believed God may be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable to men;
Stedfast [is] the word; and concerning these things I counsel thee to affirm fully, that they may be thoughtful, to be leading in good works -- who have believed God; these are the good and profitable things to men,
- 9 그러나 어리석은 변론과 족보 이야기와 분쟁과 율법에 대한 다툼을 피하라 이것은 무익한 것이요 헛된 것이니라
but shun foolish questionings, genealogies, strife, and disputes about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain.
and foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about law, stand away from -- for they are unprofitable and vain.
- 10 이단에 속한 사람을 한두 번 훈계한 후에 멀리 하라
Avoid a factious man after a first and second warning;
A sectarian man, after a first and second admonition be rejecting,
- 11 이러한 사람은 네가 아는 바와 같이 부패하여서 스스로 정죄한 자로서 죄를 짓느니라
knowing that such a one is perverted, and sins, being self-condemned.
having known that he hath been subverted who [is] such, and doth sin, being self-condemned.
- 12 내가 아데미나 두기고를 네게 보내리니 그 때에 네가 급히 니고볼리로 내게 오라 내가 거기서 과동하기로 작정하였노라
When I send Artemas to you, or Tychicus, be diligent to come to me to Nicopolis, for I have determined to winter there.
When I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tychicus, be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis, for there to winter I have determined.
- 13 교법사 세나와 및 아볼로를 급히 먼저 보내어 저희로 궁핍함이 없게 하고
Send Zenas, the lawyer, and Apollos on their journey diligently, that nothing may be lacking for them.
Zenas the lawyer and Apollos bring diligently on their way, that nothing to them may be lacking,

- 14 또 우리 사람들도 열매 없는 자가 되지 않게 하기 위하여 필요한 것을 예비하는 좋은 일에 힘쓰기를 배우게 하라
Let our people also learn to maintain good works for necessary uses, that they may not be unfruitful.
and let them learn -- ours also -- to be leading in good works to the necessary uses, that they may not be unfruitful.
- 15 나와 함께 있는 자가 다 네게 문안하니 믿음 안에서 우리를 사랑하는 자들에게 너도 문안하라 은혜가 너희 무리에게 있을지어다 !
All who are with me greet you. Greet those who love us in faith. Grace be with you all. Amen.
Salute thee do all those with me; salute those loving us in faith; the grace [is] with you
- 1 그리스도 예수를 위하여 갇힌 자 된 바울과 및 형제 디모데는 우리의 사랑을 받는 자요 동역자인
Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, to Philemon, our beloved fellow worker,
Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timotheus the brother, to Philemon our beloved and fellow-worker,
- 2 및 자매 압비아와 및 우리와 함께 군사된 아킵보와 네 집에 있는 교회에게 편지하노니
to the beloved Apphia, to Archippus, our fellow soldier, and to the assembly in your and Apphia the beloved, and Archippus our fellow-soldier, and the assembly in thy house:
- 3 하나님 우리 아버지와 주 예수 그리스도로 좇아 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있을지어다 !
Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.
Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!
- 4 내가 항상 내 하나님께 감사하고 기도할 때에 너를 말함은
I thank my God always, making mention of you in my prayers,
I give thanks to my God, always making mention of thee in my prayers,
- 5 주 예수와 및 모든 성도에 대한 네 사랑과 믿음이 있음을 들음이니
hearing of your love, and of the faith which you have toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all the saints;
hearing of thy love and faith that thou hast unto the Lord Jesus and toward all the saints,
- 6 이로써 네 믿음의 교제가 우리 가운데 있는 선을 알게 하고 그리스도께 미치도록 역사하느니라
that the fellowship of your faith may become effective, in the knowledge of every good thing which is in us, in Christ Jesus.
that the fellowship of thy faith may become working in the full knowledge of every good thing that [is] in you toward Christ Jesus;

- 7 형제여 성도들의 마음이 너로 말미암아 평안함을 얻었으니 내가 너의 사랑으로 많은 기쁨과
For we have much joy and comfort in your love, because the hearts of the saints have been refreshed through you, brother.
for we have much joy and comfort in thy love, because the bowels of the saints have been refreshed through thee, brother.
- 8 이러므로 내가 그리스도 안에서 많은 담력을 가지고 네게 마땅한 일로 명할 수 있으나
Therefore, though I have all boldness in Christ to command you that which is appropriate, Wherefore, having in Christ much boldness to command thee that which is fit --
- 9 사랑을 인하여 도리어 간구하노니 나이 많은 나 바울은 지금 또 예수 그리스도를 위하여 갇힌 자
yet for love's sake I rather beg, being such a one as Paul, the aged, and now a prisoner also of Christ Jesus.
because of the love I rather entreat, being such an one as Paul the aged, and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ;
- 10 갇힌 중에서 낳은 아들 오네시모를 위하여 네게 간구하노라
I beg you for my child, whom I have fathered in my bonds, Onesimus, I entreat thee concerning my child -- whom I did beget in my bonds -- Onesimus,
- 11 저가 전에는 네게 무익하였으나 이제는 나와 네게 유익하므로
who once was useless to you, but now is useful to you and to me; who once was to thee unprofitable, and now is profitable to me and to thee,
- 12 네게 저를 돌려보내노니 저는 내 심복이라
I am sending him back. You therefore receive him, that is, my own heart, whom I did send again, and thou him (that is, my own bowels) receive,
- 13 저를 내게 머물러 두어 내 복음을 위하여 갇힌 중에서 네 대신 나를 섬게게 하고자 하나
whom I wanted to keep with me, that in your behalf he might minister to me in the bonds of the gospel.
whom I did wish to retain to myself, that in thy behalf he might minister to me in the bonds of the good news,
- 14 다만 네 승낙이 없이는 내가 아무 것도 하기를 원치 아니하노니 이는 너의 선한 일이 억지같이 되지 아니하고 자의로 되게 하려 함이로라
But I was willing to do nothing without your consent, that your goodness would not be as of necessity, but of free will.
and apart from thy mind I willed to do nothing, that as of necessity thy good deed may not be, but of willingness,

- 15 저가 잠시 떠나게 된 것은 이를 인하여 저를 영원히 두게 함이니
For perhaps he was therefore separated from you for a while, that you would have him forever,
for perhaps because of this he did depart for an hour, that age-duringly thou mayest have him,
- 16 이 후로는 종과 같이 아니하고 종에서 뛰어나 곧 사랑 받는 형제로 둘 자라 내게 특별히
그러하거든 하물며 육신과 주 안에서 상관된 네게라
no longer as a slave, but more than a slave, a beloved brother, specially to me, but how much rather to you, both in the flesh and in the Lord.
no more as a servant, but above a servant -- a brother beloved, especially to me, and how much more to thee, both in the flesh and in the Lord!
- 17 그러므로 네가 나를 동무로 알진대 저를 영접하기를 내게 하듯 하고
If then you count me a partner, receive him as you would receive me.
If, then, with me thou hast fellowship, receive him as me,
- 18 저가 만일 네게 불의를 하였거나 네게 진 것이 있거든 이것을 내게로 회계하라
But if he has wronged you at all, or owes you anything, put that to my account.
and if he did hurt to thee, or doth owe anything, this to me be reckoning;
- 19 나 바울이 친필로 쓰노니 내가 갚으려니와 너는 이 외에 네 자신으로 내게 빚진 것을 내가 말하지
I, Paul, write this with my own hand: I will repay it (not to mention to you that you owe to me even your own self besides).
I, Paul did write with my hand, I -- I will repay; that I may not say that also thyself, besides, to me thou dost owe.
- 20 오, 형제여! 나로 주 안에서 너를 인하여 기쁨을 얻게 하고 내 마음이 그리스도 안에서 평안하게
Yes, brother, let me have joy from you in the Lord. Refresh my heart in the Lord.
Yes, brother, may I have profit of thee in the Lord; refresh my bowels in the Lord;
- 21 나는 네가 순종함을 확신하므로 네게 썼노니 네가 나의 말보다 더 행할 줄을 아노라
Having confidence in your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even beyond what I say.
having been confident in thy obedience I did write to thee, having known that also above what I may say thou wilt do;
- 22 오직 너는 나를 위하여 처소를 예비하라 너희 기도로 내가 너희에게 나아가게 하여 주시기를
Also, prepare a guest room for me, for I hope that through your prayers I will be restored to you.
and at the same time also prepare for me a lodging, for I hope that through your prayers I shall be granted to you.

- 23 그리스도 예수 안에서 나와 함께 갇힌 자 에바브라와
**Epaphras, my fellow prisoner in Christ Jesus, greets you,
Salute thee doth Epaphras, (my fellow-captive in Christ Jesus,)**
- 24 또한 나의 동역자 마가, 아리스다고, 데마, 누가가 문안하느니라
**as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.
Markus, Aristarchus, Demas, Lukas, my fellow-workmen!**
- 25 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 은혜가 너희 심령과 함께 할지어다 !
**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with your spirit! Amen.**
- 1 옛적에 선지자들로 여러 부분과 여러 모양으로 우리 조상들에게 말씀하신 하나님이
**God, having in the past spoken to the fathers through the prophets at many times and in
various ways,
In many parts, and many ways, God of old having spoken to the fathers in the prophets,**
- 2 이 모든 날 마지막에 아들로 우리에게 말씀하셨으니 이 아들을 만유의 후사로 세우시고 또 저로
말미암아 모든 세계를 지으셨느니라
**has at the end of these days spoken to us by his Son, whom he appointed heir of all
things, through whom also he made the worlds.
in these last days did speak to us in a Son, whom He appointed heir of all things, through
whom also He did make the ages;**
- 3 이는 하나님의 영광의 광채시요 그 본체의 형상이시라 그의 능력의 말씀으로 만물을 붙드시며
죄를 정결케 하는 일을 하시고 높은 곳에 계신 위엄의 우편에 앉으셨느니라
**His Son is the radiance of his glory, the very image of his substance, and upholding all
things by the word of his power, when he had by himself made purification for our sins, sat
down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;
who being the brightness of the glory, and the impress of His subsistence, bearing up
also the all things by the saying of his might -- through himself having made a cleansing
of our sins, sat down at the right hand of the greatness in the highest,**
- 4 저가 천사보다 얼마큼 뛰어남은 저희보다 더욱 아름다운 이름을 기업으로 얻으심이니
**having become so much better than the angels, as he has inherited a more excellent
name than they have.
having become so much better than the messengers, as he did inherit a more excellent
name than they.**

- 5 하나님께서 어느 때에 천사 중 누구에게 네가 내 아들이라 오늘날 내가 너를 낳았다 하셨으며 또 다시 나는 그에게 아버지가 되고 그는 내게 아들이 되리라 하셨느뇨
For to which of the angels did he say at any time, "You are my Son, Today have I become your father?" and again, "I will be to him a Father, And he will be to me a Son?"
For to which of the messengers said He ever, `My Son thou art -- I to-day have begotten thee?` and again, `I will be to him for a father, and he shall be to Me for a son?`
- 6 또 맏아들을 이끌어 세상에 다시 들어오게 하실 때에 하나님의 모든 천사가 저에게 경배할지어다
When he again brings in the firstborn into the world he says, "Let all the angels of God worship him."
and when again He may bring in the first-born to the world, He saith, `And let them bow before him -- all messengers of God;`
- 7 또 천사들에 관하여는 그는 그의 천사들을 바람으로, 그의 사역자들을 불꽃으로 삼으시느니라
Of the angels he says, "Who makes his angels winds, And his servants a flame a fire."
and unto the messengers, indeed, He saith, `Who is making His messengers spirits, and His ministers a flame of fire;`
- 8 아들에 관하여는 하나님이어 ! 주의 보좌가 영영하며 주의 나라의 홀은 공평한 홀이니이다
but of the Son he says, "Your throne, God, is forever and ever; The scepter of uprightness is the scepter of your kingdom.
and unto the Son: `Thy throne, O God, [is] to the age of the age; a scepter of righteousness [is] the scepter of thy reign;
- 9 네가 의를 사랑하고 불법을 미워하였으니 그러므로 하나님 곧 너의 하나님이 즐거움의 기름을 네게 주어 네 동류들보다 승하게 하셨도다 하였고
You have loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; Therefore God, your God, has anointed you With the oil of gladness above your fellows."
thou didst love righteousness, and didst hate lawlessness; because of this did He anoint thee -- God, thy God -- with oil of gladness above thy partners;`
- 10 또 주여 ! 태초에 주께서 땅의 기초를 두셨으며 하늘도 주의 손으로 지으신 바라
And, "You, Lord, in the beginning, laid the foundation of the earth. The heavens are the works of your hands.
and, `Thou, at the beginning, Lord, the earth didst found, and a work of thy hands are the heavens;
- 11 그것들은 멸망할 것이나 오직 주는 영존할 것이요 그것들은 다 옷과 같이 낡아지리니
They will perish, but you continue. They all will grow old like a garment does.
these shall perish, and Thou dost remain, and all, as a garment, shall become old,

- 12 의복처럼 갈아 입을 것이요 그것들이 옷과 같이 변할 것이나 주는 여전 하여 연대가 다함이
As a mantle you will roll them up. And they will be changed. But you are the same. Your years will not fail."
and as a mantle Thou shall roll them together, and they shall be changed, and Thou art the same, and Thy years shall not fail.`
- 13 어느 때에 천사 중 누구에게 내가 네 원수로 네 발등상 되게 하기까지 너는 내 우편에 앉았으라
But of which of the angels has he said at any time, "Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet?"
And unto which of the messengers said He ever, `Sit at My right hand, till I may make thine enemies thy footstool?`
- 14 모든 천사들은 부리는 영으로서 구원 얻을 후사들을 위하여 섬기라고 보내심이 아니뇨
Aren't they all ministering spirits, sent forth to do service for the sake of those who will inherit salvation?
are they not all spirits of service -- for ministration being sent forth because of those about to inherit salvation?
- 1 그러므로 모든 들은 것을 우리가 더욱 간절히 삼갈지니 혹 흘러 떠내려 갈까 염려하노라
Therefore we ought to pay greater attention to the things that were heard, lest perhaps we drift away.
Because of this it behoveth [us] more abundantly to take heed to the things heard, lest we may glide aside,
- 2 천사들로 하신 말씀이 견고하게 되어 모든 범죄함과 순종치 아니함이 공변된 보응을 받았거든
For if the word spoken through angels proved steadfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompense;
for if the word being spoken through messengers did become stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience did receive a just recompense,
- 3 우리가 이같이 큰 구원을 등한히 여기면 어찌 피하리요 이 구원은 처음에 주로 말씀하신 바요 들은 자들이 우리에게 확증한 바니
how will we escape, if we neglect so great a salvation -- which at the first having been spoken through the Lord, was confirmed to us by those who heard;
how shall we escape, having neglected so great salvation? which a beginning receiving - - to be spoken through the Lord -- by those having heard was confirmed to us,
- 4 하나님도 표적들과 기사들과 여러가지 능력과 및 자기 뜻을 따라 성령의 나눠 주신 것으로써 저희와 함께 증거하셨느니라
God also bearing witness with them, both by signs and wonders, and by various works of power, and by gifts of the Holy Spirit, according to his own will?
God also bearing joint-witness both with signs and wonders, and manifold powers, and distributions of the Holy Spirit, according to His will.

- 5 하나님께서 우리의 말한 바 장차 오는 세상을 천사들에게는 복종케 하심이 아니라
For he didn't subject the world to come, whereof we speak, to angels.
For not to messengers did He subject the coming world, concerning which we speak,
- 6 오직 누가 어디 증거하여 가로되 사람이 무엇이관대 주께서 저를 생각하시며 인자가 무엇이관대 주께서 저를 권고하시나이까
But one has somewhere testified, saying, "What is man, that you think of him? Or the son of man, that you care for him?"
and one in a certain place did testify fully, saying, `What is man, that Thou art mindful of him, or a son of man, that Thou dost look after him?
- 7 저를 잠간 동안 천사보다 못하게 하시며 영광과 존귀로 관 씌우시며
You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and honor.
Thou didst make him some little less than messengers, with glory and honour Thou didst crown him, and didst set him over the works of Thy hands,
- 8 만물을 그 발 아래 복종케 하셨느니라 하였으니 만물로 저에게 복종케 하셨은즉 복종치 않은 것이 하나도 없으나 지금 우리가 만물이 아직 저에게 복종한 것을 보지 못하고
You have put all things in subjection under his feet." For in that he subjected all things to him, he left nothing that is not subject to him. But now we don't see all things subjected to him, yet.
all things Thou didst put in subjection under his feet,` for in the subjecting to him the all things, nothing did He leave to him unsubjected, and now not yet do we see the all things subjected to him,
- 9 오직 우리가 천사들보다 잠간 동안 못하게 하심을 입은 자 곧 죽음의 고난 받으심을 인하여 영광과 존귀로 관 쓰신 예수님을 보니 이를 행하심은 하나님의 은혜로 말미암아 모든 사람을
But we see him who has been made a little lower than the angels, Jesus, because of the suffering of death crowned with glory and honor, that by the grace of God he should taste of death for everyone.
and him who was made some little less than messengers we see -- Jesus -- because of the suffering of the death, with glory and honour having been crowned, that by the grace of God for every one he might taste of death.
- 10 만물이 인하고 만물이 말미암은 자에게는 많은 아들을 이끌어 영광에 들어가게 하시는 일에 저희 구원의 주를 고난으로 말미암아 온전케 하심이 합당하도다
For it became him, for whom are all things, and through whom are all things, in bringing many sons to glory, to make the author of their salvation perfect through sufferings.
For it was becoming to Him, because of whom [are] the all things, and through whom [are] the all things, many sons to glory bringing, the author of their salvation through sufferings to make perfect,

- 11 거룩하게 하시는 자와 거룩하게 함을 입은 자들이 다 하나에서 난지라 그러므로 형제라 부르시기를 부끄러워 아니하시고
For both he who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are all from one, for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brothers,
for both he who is sanctifying and those sanctified [are] all of one, for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren,
- 12 이르시되 내가 주의 이름을 내 형제들에게 선포하고 내가 주를 교회 중에서 찬송하리라 하셨으며
saying, "I will declare your name to my brothers, In the midst of the congregation will I sing your praise."
saying, `I will declare Thy name to my brethren, in the midst of an assembly I will sing praise to Thee;` and again, `I will be trusting on Him;`
- 13 또 다시 내가 그를 의지하리라 하시고 또 다시 볼지어다 나와 및 하나님께서 내게 주신 자녀라
Again, "I will put my trust in him." Again, "Behold, here am I and the children whom God has given me."
and again, `Behold I and the children that God did give to me.`
- 14 자녀들은 혈육에 함께 속하였으매 그도 또한 한 모양으로 혈육에 함께 속하심은 사망으로 말미암아 사망의 세력을 잡은 자 곧 마귀를 없이 하시며
Since then the children have shared in flesh and blood, he also himself in like manner partook of the same, that through death he might bring to nothing him who had the power of death, that is, the devil,
Seeing, then, the children have partaken of flesh and blood, he himself also in like manner did take part of the same, that through death he might destroy him having the power of death -- that is, the devil --
- 15 또 죽기를 무서워하므로 일생에 매여 종노릇 하는 모든 자들을 놓아주려 하심이니
and might deliver all of them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.
and might deliver those, whoever, with fear of death, throughout all their life, were subjects of bondage,
- 16 이는 실로 천사들을 붙들어 주려 하심이 아니요 오직 아브라함의 자손을 붙들어 주려 하심이라
For most assuredly, not to angels does he give help, but he gives help to the seed of Abraham.
for, doubtless, of messengers it doth not lay hold, but of seed of Abraham it layeth hold,

- 17 그러므로 저가 범사에 형제들과 같이 되심이 마땅하도다 이는 하나님의 일에 자비하고 충성된 대제사장이 되어 백성의 죄를 구속하려 하심이라
Therefore he was obligated in all things to be made like his brothers, that he might become a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make atonement for the sins of the people.
wherefore it did behove him in all things to be made like to the brethren, that he might become a kind and stedfast chief-priest in the things with God, to make propitiation for the sins of the people,
- 18 자기가 시험을 받아 고난을 당하셨은즉 시험 받는 자들을 능히 도우시느니라
For in that he himself has suffered being tempted, he is able to help those who are tempted.
for in that he suffered, himself being tempted, he is able to help those who are tempted.
- 1 그러므로 함께 하늘의 부르심을 입은 거룩한 형제들아 ! 우리의 믿는 도리의 사도시며 대제사장이신 예수를 깊이 생각하라 !
Therefore, holy brothers, partakers of a heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our confession, Jesus;
Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of a heavenly calling, consider the apostle and chief priest of our profession, Christ Jesus,
- 2 저가 자기를 세우신 이에게 충성하시기를 모세가 하나님의 온 집에서 한 것과 같으니
who was faithful to him who appointed him, as also was Moses in all his house.
being stedfast to Him who did appoint him, as also Moses in all his house,
- 3 저는 모세보다 더욱 영광을 받을 만한 것이 마치 집 지은 자가 그 집보다 더욱 존귀함 같으니라
For he has been counted worthy of more glory than Moses, by so much as he who built the house has more honor than the house.
for of more glory than Moses hath this one been counted worthy, inasmuch as more honour than the house hath he who doth build it,
- 4 집마다 지은 이가 있으니 만물을 지으신 이는 하나님이라
For every house is built by someone; but he who built all things is God.
for every house is builded by some one, and He who the all things did build [is] God,
- 5 또한 모세는 장래의 말할 것을 증거하기 위하여 하나님의 온 집에서 사환으로 충성하였고
Moses indeed was faithful in all his house as a servant, for a testimony of those things which were afterward to be spoken,
and Moses indeed [was] stedfast in all his house, as an attendant, for a testimony of those things that were to be spoken,

- 6 그리스도는 그의 집 맡은 아들로 충성하였으니 우리가 소망의 담대함과 자랑을 끝까지 견고히 잡으면 그의 집이라
but Christ as a Son, over his house; whose house are we, if we hold fast our boldness and the glorying of our hope firm to the end.
and Christ, as a Son over his house, whose house are we, if the boldness and the rejoicing of the hope unto the end we hold fast.
- 7 그러므로 성령이 이르신 바와 같이 오늘날 너희가 그의 음성을 듣거든
Therefore, even as the Holy Spirit says, "Today if you will hear his voice, Wherefore, (as the Holy Spirit saith, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear --
- 8 노하심을 격동하여 광야에서 시험하던 때와 같이 너희 마음을 강박케 하지 말라
Don`t harden your hearts, as in the provocation, Like as in the day of the trial in the wilderness,
ye may not harden your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of the temptation in the wilderness,
- 9 거기서 너희 열조가 나를 시험하여 증험하고 사십 년 동안에 나의 행사를 보았느니라
Where your fathers tested me by proving me, And saw my works for forty years.
in which tempt Me did your fathers, they did prove Me, and saw My works forty years;
- 10 그러므로 내가 이 세대를 노하여 가로되 저희가 항상 마음이 미혹되어 내 길을 알지 못하는도다
Therefore I was displeased with that generation, And said, `They always err in their heart, But they didn`t know my ways;`
wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, Always do they go astray in heart, and these have not known My ways;
- 11 내가 노하여 맹세한 바와 같이 저희는 내 안식에 들어오지 못하리라 하셨다 하였으니
As I swore in my wrath, `They will not enter into my rest.`"
so I sware in My anger, If they shall enter into My rest -- !)
- 12 형제들아 너희가 삼가 혹 너희 중에 누가 믿지 아니하는 악심을 품고 살아 계신 하나님에게서 떨어질까 염려할 것이요
Beware, brothers, lest perhaps there will be in any one of you an evil heart of unbelief, in falling away from the living God;
See, brethren, lest there shall be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief in the falling away from the living God,
- 13 오직 오늘이라 일컫는 동안에 매일 피차 권면하여 너희 중에 누구든지 죄의 유혹으로 강박케
but exhort one another day by day, so long as it is called "today;" lest any one of you be hardened by the deceitfulness of sin.
but exhort ye one another every day, while the To-day is called, that none of you may be hardened by the deceitfulness of the sin,

- 14 우리가 시작할 때에 확실한 것을 끝까지 견고히 잡으면 그리스도와 함께 참여한 자가 되리라
For we have become partakers of Christ, if we hold fast the beginning of our confidence firm to the end:
for partakers we have become of the Christ, if the beginning of the confidence unto the end we may hold fast,
- 15 성경에 일렀으되 오늘날 너희가 그의 음성을 듣거든 노하심을 격동할 때와 같이 너희 마음을 강박케 하지 말라 하였으니
while it is said, "Today if you will hear his voice, Don't harden your hearts, as in the provocation."
in its being said, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear, ye may not harden your hearts, as in the provocation,`
- 16 듣고 격노케 하던 자가 누구뇨 모세를 좇아 애굽에서 나온 모든 이가 아니냐
For who, when they heard, did provoke? No, didn't all those who came out of Egypt by Moses?
for certain having heard did provoke, but not all who did come out of Egypt through Moses;
- 17 또 하나님께서 사십 년 동안에 누구에게 노하셨느뇨 ? 범죄하여 그 시체가 광야에 엎드려진
With whom was he displeased forty years? was it not with those who sinned, whose bodies fell in the wilderness?
but with whom was He grieved forty years? was it not with those who did sin, whose carcasses fell in the wilderness?
- 18 또 하나님께서 누구에게 맹세하시라 그의 안식에 들어오지 못하리라 하셨느뇨 ? 곧 순종치 아니하던 자에게가 아니냐 ?
To whom did he swear that they should not enter into his rest, but to those who were disobedient?
and to whom did He swear that they shall not enter into His rest, except to those who did not believe? --
- 19 이로 보건대 저희가 믿지 아니하므로 능히 들어가지 못한 것이라
We see that they were not able to enter in because of unbelief.
and we see that they were not able to enter in because of unbelief.
- 1 그러므로 우리는 두려워할지니 그의 안식에 들어갈 약속이 남아 있을 지라도 너희 중에 혹 미치지 못할 자가 있을까 함이라
Let us fear therefore, lest perhaps a promise being left of entering into his rest, anyone of you should seem to have come short of it.
We may fear, then, lest a promise being left of entering into His rest, any one of you may seem to have come short,

- 2 저희와 같이 우리도 복음 전함을 받은 자이나 그러나 그 들은바 말씀이 저희에게 유익되지 못한 것은 듣는 자가 믿음을 화합지 아니함이라
For indeed we have had good news preached to us, even as also they, but the word of hearing did not profit them, because it was not mixed with faith by those who heard. for we also are having good news proclaimed, even as they, but the word heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard,
- 3 이미 믿는 우리들은 저 안식에 들어가는도다 그 말씀하신 바와 같으니 내가 노하여 맹세한 바와 같이 저희가 내 안식에 들어오지 못하리라 하셨다 하였으나 세상을 창조할 때부터 그 일이
For we who have believed do enter into that rest, even as he has said, "As I swore in my wrath, They will not enter into my rest;" although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.
for we do enter into the rest -- we who did believe, as He said, `So I sware in My anger, If they shall enter into My rest -- ;` and yet the works were done from the foundation of the world,
- 4 제 칠 일에 관하여는 어디 이렇게 일렀으되 하나님은 제 칠 일에 그의 모든 일을 쉬셨다 하였으며
For he has said somewhere about the seventh day like this, "God rested on the seventh day from all his works;"
for He spake in a certain place concerning the seventh [day] thus: `And God did rest in the seventh day from all His works;`
- 5 또 다시 거기 저희가 내 안식에 들어오지 못하리라 하였으니
and in this place again, "They will not enter into my rest."
and in this [place] again, `If they shall enter into My rest -- ;`
- 6 그러면 거기 들어갈 자들이 남아 있거니와 복음 전함을 먼저 받은 자들은 순종치 아니함을 인하여 들어가지 못하였으므로
Seeing therefore it remains that some should enter therein, and they to whom the good news were before preached failed to enter in because of disobedience, since then, it remaineth for certain to enter into it, and those who did first hear good news entered not in because of unbelief --
- 7 오랜 후에 다윗의 글에 다시 어느 날을 정하여 오늘날이라고 미리 이같이 일렀으되 오늘날 너희가 그의 음성을 듣거든 너희 마음을 강팍케 말라 하였나니
he again defines a certain day, today, saying through David so long a time afterward (just as has been said), "Today if you will hear his voice, Don` t harden your hearts."
again He doth limit a certain day, `To-day,` (in David saying, after so long a time,) as it hath been said, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear, ye may not harden your hearts,`
- 8 만일 여호수아가 저희에게 안식을 주었더라면 그 후에 다른 날을 말씀하지 아니하셨으리라
For if Joshua had given them rest, he would not have spoken afterward of another day. for if Joshua had given them rest, He would not concerning another day have spoken after these things;

- 9 그런즉 안식할 때가 하나님의 백성에게 남아 있도다
There remains therefore a Sabbath rest for the people of God.
there doth remain, then, a sabbatic rest to the people of God,
- 10 이미 그의 안식에 들어간 자는 하나님이 자기 일을 쉬심과 같이 자기 일을 쉬느니라
For he who has entered into his rest has himself also rested from his works, as God did from his.
for he who did enter into his rest, he also rested from his works, as God from His own.
- 11 그러므로 우리가 저 안식에 들어가기를 힘쓸지니 이는 누구든지 저 순종치 아니하는 본에 빠지지 않게 하려 함이라
Let us therefore give diligence to enter into that rest, that no man fall after the same example of disobedience.
May we be diligent, then, to enter into that rest, that no one in the same example of the unbelief may fall,
- 12 하나님의 말씀은 살았고 운동력이 있어 좌우에 날선 어떤 검보다도 예리하여 혼과 영과 및 관절과 골수를 찔러 쪼개기까지 하며 또 마음의 생각과 뜻을 감찰하나니
For the word of God is living, and active, and sharper than any two-edged sword, and piercing even to the dividing of soul and spirit, of both joints and marrow, and quick to discern the thoughts and intents of the heart.
for the reckoning of God is living, and working, and sharp above every two-edged sword, and piercing unto the dividing asunder both of soul and spirit, of joints also and marrow, and a discerner of thoughts and intents of the heart;
- 13 지으신 것이 하나라도 그 앞에 나타나지 않음이 없고 오직 만물이 우리를 상관하시는 자의 눈 앞에 벌거벗은 것같이 드러나느니라
There is no creature that is hidden from his sight, but all things are naked and laid open before the eyes of him with whom we have to do.
and there is not a created thing not manifest before Him, but all things [are] naked and open to His eyes -- with whom is our reckoning.
- 14 그러므로 우리에게 큰 대제사장이 있으니 승천하신 자 곧 하나님 아들 예수시라 우리가 믿는 도리를 굳게 잡을지어다 !
Having then a great high priest, who has passed through the heavens, Jesus, the Son of God, let us hold tightly to our confession.
Having, then, a great chief priest passed through the heavens -- Jesus the Son of God -- may we hold fast the profession,
- 15 우리에게 있는 대제사장은 우리 연약함을 체휼하지 아니하는 자가 아니요 모든 일에 우리와 한결같이 시험을 받은 자로되 죄는 없으시니라 !
For we don't have a high priest who can't be touched with the feeling of our infirmities, but one who has been in all points tempted like we are, yet without sin.
for we have not a chief priest unable to sympathise with our infirmities, but [one] tempted in all things in like manner -- apart from sin;

- 16 그러므로 우리가 긍휼하심을 받고 때를 따라 돕는 은혜를 얻기 위하여 은혜의 보좌 앞에 담대히 나아갈 것이니라
Let us therefore draw near with boldness to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy, and may find grace for timely help.
we may come near, then, with freedom, to the throne of the grace, that we may receive kindness, and find grace -- for seasonable help.
- 1 대제사장마다 사람 가운데서 취한 자이므로 하나님께 속한 일에 사람을 위하여 예물과 속죄하는 제사를 드리게 하나니
For every high priest, being taken from among men, is appointed for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins.
For every chief priest -- out of men taken -- in behalf of men is set in things [pertaining] to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins,
- 2 저가 무식하고 미혹한 자를 능히 용납할 수 있는 것은 자기도 연약에 싸여 있음이니라
The high priest can deal gently with those who are ignorant and going astray, because he himself is also surrounded with weakness.
able to be gentle to those ignorant and going astray, since himself also is compassed with infirmity;
- 3 이러므로 백성을 위하여 속죄제를 드림과 같이 또한 자기를 위하여 드리는 것이 마땅하니라
Because of this, he must offer sacrifices for sins for the people, as well as for himself.
and because of this infirmity he ought, as for the people, so also for himself to offer for sins;
- 4 이 존귀는 아무나 스스로 취하지 못하고 오직 아론과 같이 하나님의 부르심을 입은 자라야 할
No man takes this honor on himself, but he is called by God, just like Aaron was.
and no one to himself doth take the honour, but he who is called by God, as also Aaron:
- 5 또한 이와 같이 그리스도께서 대제사장 되심도 스스로 영광을 취하심이 아니요 오직 말씀하신 이가 저더러 이르시되 너는 내 아들이니 오늘날 내가 너를 낳았다 하였고
So also Christ didn't glorify himself to be made a high priest, but he who said to him, "You are my Son. Today I have become your father."
so also the Christ did not glorify himself to become chief priest, but He who spake unto him: `My Son thou art, I to-day have begotten thee;`
- 6 또한 이와 같이 다른 데 말씀하시되 네가 영원히 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇는 제사장이라 하셨으니
As he says also in another place, "You are a priest forever, After the order of Melchizedek."
as also in another [place] He saith, `Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;`

- 7 그는 육체에 계실 때에 자기를 죽음에서 능히 구원하실 이에게 심한 통곡과 눈물로 간구와 소원을 올렸고 그의 경외하심을 인하여 들으심을 얻었느니라
Who in the days of his flesh, having offered up prayers and petitions with strong crying and tears to him who was able to save him from death, and having been heard for his godly fear,
who in the days of his flesh both prayers and supplications unto Him who was able to save him from death -- with strong crying and tears -- having offered up, and having been heard in respect to that which he feared,
- 8 그가 아들이시라도 받으신 고난으로 순종함을 배워서
though he was a Son, yet learned obedience by the things which he suffered;
through being a Son, did learn by the things which he suffered -- the obedience,
- 9 온전하게 되었은즉 자기를 순종하는 모든 자에게 영원한 구원의 근원이 되시고
and having been made perfect, he became to all of those who obey him the author of eternal salvation,
and having been made perfect, he did become to all those obeying him a cause of salvation age-during,
- 10 하나님께 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇은 대제사장이라 칭하심을 받았느니라
named by God a high priest after the order of Melchizedek.
having been addressed by God a chief priest, according to the order of Melchisedek,
- 11 멜기세덱에 관하여는 우리가 할 말이 많으나 너희의 듣는 것이 둔하므로 해석하기 어려우니라
Of whom we have many words to say, and hard to interpret, seeing you have become dull of hearing.
concerning whom we have much discourse and of hard explanation to say, since ye have become dull of hearing,
- 12 때가 오래므로 너희가 마땅히 선생이 될 터인데 너희가 다시 하나님의 말씀의 초보가 무엇인지 누구에게 가르침을 받아야 할 것이니 젖이나 먹고 단단한 식물을 못 먹을 자가 되었도다
For when by reason of the time you ought to be teachers, you again need to have someone teach you the rudiments of the first principles of the oracles of God. You have come to need milk, and not solid food.
for even owing to be teachers, because of the time, again ye have need that one teach you what [are] the elements of the beginning of the oracles of God, and ye have become having need of milk, and not of strong food,
- 13 대저 젖을 먹는 자마다 어린아이니 의의 말씀을 경험하지 못한 자요
For everyone who lives on milk is not experienced in the word of righteousness, for he is a baby.
for every one who is partaking of milk [is] unskilled in the word of righteousness -- for he is an infant,

- 14 단단한 식물은 장성한 자의 것이니 저희는 지각을 사용하므로 연단을 받아 선악을 분별하는
But solid food is for full grown men, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern good and evil.
and of perfect men is the strong food, who because of the use are having the senses exercised, unto the discernment both of good and of evil.
- 1 그러므로 우리가 그리스도 도의 초보를 버리고 죽은 행실을 회개함과 하나님께 대한 신앙과
Therefore leaving the doctrine of the first principles of Christ, let us press on to perfection -- not laying again a foundation of repentance from dead works, of faith toward God,
- Wherefore, having left the word of the beginning of the Christ, unto the perfection we may advance, not again a foundation laying of reformation from dead works, and of faith on God,**
- 2 세례들과 안수와 죽은 자의 부활과 영원한 심판에 관한 교훈의 터를 다시 닦지 말고 완전한 데
of the teaching of baptisms, of laying on of hands, of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.
of the teaching of baptisms, of laying on also of hands, of rising again also of the dead, and of judgment age-during,
- 3 하나님께서 허락하시면 우리가 이것을 하리라
This will we do, if God permits.
and this we will do, if God may permit,
- 4 한번 비침을 얻고 하늘의 은사를 맛보고 성령에 참여한 바 되고
For concerning those who were once enlightened and tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Spirit,
for [it is] impossible for those once enlightened, having tasted also of the heavenly gift, and partakers having become of the Holy Spirit,
- 5 하나님의 선한 말씀과 내세의 능력을 맛보고
and tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the age to come,
and did taste the good saying of God, the powers also of the coming age,
- 6 타락한 자들은 다시 새롭게 하여 회개케 할 수 없나니 이는 자기가 하나님의 아들을 다시 십자가에 못박아 현저히 욕을 보임이라
and then fell away, it is impossible to renew them again to repentance; seeing they crucify the Son of God for themselves again, and put him to open shame.
and having fallen away, again to renew [them] to reformation, having crucified again to themselves the Son of God, and exposed to public shame.

- 7 땅이 그 위에 자주 내리는 비를 흡수하여 밭 가는 자들의 쓰기에 합당한 채소를 내면 하나님께
For the land which has drunk the rain that comes often on it, and brings forth a crop suitable for them for whose sake it is also tilled, receives blessing from God;
For earth, that is drinking in the rain many times coming upon it, and is bringing forth herbs fit for those because of whom also it is dressed, doth partake of blessing from God,
- 8 만일 가시와 엉겅퀴를 내면 버림을 당하고 저주함에 가까와 그 마지막은 불사름이 되리라
but if it bears thorns and thistles, it is rejected and near a curse, whose end is to be burned.
and that which is bearing thorns and briers [is] disapproved of, and nigh to cursing, whose end [is] for burning;
- 9 사랑하는 자들아 우리가 이같이 말하나 너희에게는 이보다 나은 것과 구원에 가까운 것을
But, beloved, we are persuaded of better things for you, and things that accompany salvation, though we speak like this,
and we are persuaded, concerning you, beloved, the things that are better, and accompanying salvation, though even thus we speak,
- 10 하나님이 불의치 아니하시라 너희 행위와 그의 이름을 위하여 나타낸 사랑으로 이미 성도를 넘긴 것과 이제도 섬기는 것을 잊어버리지 아니하시느니라
for God is not unrighteous, so as to forget your work and the labor of love which you showed toward his name, in that you served to the saints, and still do serve them.
for God is not unrighteous to forget your work, and the labour of the love, that ye shewed to His name, having ministered to the saints and ministering;
- 11 우리가 간절히 원하는 것은 너희 각 사람이 동일한 부지런을 나타내어 끝까지 소망의 풍성함에
We desire that each one of you may show the same diligence to the fullness of hope even to the end,
and we desire each one of you the same diligence to shew, unto the full assurance of the hope unto the end,
- 12 게으르지 아니하고 믿음과 오래 참음으로 말미암아 약속들을 기업으로 받는 자들을 본받는 자 되게 하려는 것이니라
that you won't be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherited the promises.
that ye may not become slothful, but followers of those who through faith and patient endurance are inheriting the promises.
- 13 하나님이 아브라함에게 약속 하실 때에 가리켜 맹세할 자가 자기 보다 더 큰 이가 없으므로 자기를 가리켜 맹세하여
For when God made a promise to Abraham, since he could swear by none greater, he swore by himself,
For to Abraham God, having made promise, seeing He was able to swear by no greater, did swear by Himself,

- 14 가라사대 내가 반드시 너를 복주고 복주며 너를 번성케 하고 번성케 하리라 하셨더니
saying, "Most surely I will bless you, and I will surely multiply you."
saying, `Blessing indeed I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee;`
- 15 저가 이같이 오래 참아 약속을 받았느니라
Thus, having patiently endured, he obtained the promise.
and so, having patiently endured, he did obtain the promise;
- 16 사람들은 자기보다 더 큰 자를 가리켜 맹세하나니 맹세는 저희 모든 다투는 일에 최후
For men indeed swear by a greater one, and in every dispute of theirs the oath is final for confirmation.
for men indeed do swear by the greater, and an end of all controversy to them for confirmation [is] the oath,
- 17 하나님은 약속을 기약으로 받는 자들에게 그 뜻이 변치 아니함을 충분히 나타내시려고 그 일에
맹세로 보증하셨나니
Wherein God, being determined to show more abundantly to the heirs of the promise the immutability of his counsel, interposed with an oath;
in which God, more abundantly willing to shew to the heirs of the promise the immutability of his counsel, did interpose by an oath,
- 18 이는 하나님께서 거짓말을 하실 수 없는 이 두 가지 변치 못할 사실을 인하여 앞에 있는 소망을
얻으려고 피하여 가는 우리로 큰 안위를 받게 하려 하심이라
that by two immutable things, in which it is impossible for God to lie, we may have a strong encouragement, who have fled for refuge to take hold of the hope set before us,
that through two immutable things, in which [it is] impossible for God to lie, a strong comfort we may have who did flee for refuge to lay hold on the hope set before [us],
- 19 우리가 이 소망이 있는 것은 영혼의 닻 같아서 튼튼하고 견고하여 휘장 안에 들어가나니
which we have as an anchor of the soul, a hope both sure and steadfast and entering into that which is within the veil;
which we have, as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and entering into that within the vail,
- 20 그리로 앞서 가신 예수께서 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇아 영원히 대제사장이 되어 우리를 위하여 들어
where as a forerunner Jesus entered for us, having become a high priest forever after the order of Melchizedek.
whither a forerunner for us did enter -- Jesus, after the order of Melchisedek chief priest having become -- to the age.

- 1 이 멜기세덱은 살렘 왕이요 지극히 높으신 하나님의 제사장이라 여러 임금을 쳐서 죽이고 돌아오는 아브라함을 만나 복을 빈 자라
For this Melchizedek, king of Salem, priest of God Most High, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings and blessed him,
For this Melchisedek, king of Salem, priest of God Most High, who did meet Abraham turning back from the smiting of the kings, and did bless him,
- 2 아브라함이 일체 십분의 일을 그에게 나눠 주니라 그 이름을 번역한 즉 첫째 의의 왕이요 또 살렘 왕이니 곧 평강의 왕이요
to whom also Abraham divided a tenth part of all (being first, by interpretation, King of righteousness, and then also King of Salem, which is King of peace;
to whom also a tenth of all did Abraham divide, (first, indeed, being interpreted, `King of righteousness,` and then also, King of Salem, which is, King of Peace,)
- 3 아비도 없고 어미도 없고 족보도 없고 시작한 날도 없고 생명의 끝도 없어 하나님 아들과 방불하여 항상 제사장으로 있느니라
without father, without mother, without genealogy, having neither beginning of days nor end of life, but made like the Son of God), remains a priest continually.
without father, without mother, without genealogy, having neither beginning of days nor end of life, and being made like to the Son of God, doth remain a priest continually.
- 4 이 사람의 어떻게 높은 것을 생각하라 조상 아브라함이 노략물 중 좋은 것으로 십분의 일을
Now consider how great this man was, to whom even Abraham, the patriarch, gave a tenth out of the best spoils.
And see how great this one [is], to whom also a tenth Abraham the patriarch did give out of the best of the spoils,
- 5 레위의 아들들 가운데 제사장의 직분을 받는 자들이 율법을 좇아 아브라함의 허리에서 난 자라도 자기 형제인 백성에게서 십분의 일을 취하라는 명령을 가졌으나
They indeed of the sons of Levi who receive the priest's office have a commandment to take tithes of the people according to the law, that is, of their brothers, though these have come out of the loins of Abraham,
and those, indeed, out of the sons of Levi receiving the priesthood, a command have to take tithes from the people according to the law, that is, their brethren, even though they came forth out of the loins of Abraham;
- 6 레위 족보에 들지 아니한 멜기세덱은 아브라함에게서 십분의 일을 취하고 그 얻은 자를 위하여
but he whose genealogy is not counted from them has taken tithes of Abraham, and has blessed him who has the promises.
and he who was not reckoned by genealogy of them, received tithes from Abraham, and him having the promises he hath blessed,
- 7 폐일언하고 낮은 자가 높은 자에게 복 뵈을 받느니라
But without any dispute the less is blessed of the better.
and apart from all controversy, the less by the better is blessed --

- 8 또 여기는 죽을 자들이 십분의 일을 받으나 저기는 산다고 증거를 얻은 자가 받았느니라
Here men who die receive tithes, but there one, of whom it is testified that he lives.
and here, indeed, men who die do receive tithes, and there [he], who is testified to that he was living,
- 9 또한 십분의 일을 받는 레위도 아브라함으로 말미암아 십분의 일을 바쳤다 할 수 있나니
So to say, through Abraham even Levi, who receives tithes, has paid tithes,
and so to speak, through Abraham even Levi who is receiving tithes, hath paid tithes,
- 10 이는 멜기세덱이 아브라함을 만날 때에 레위는 아직 자기 조상의 허리에 있었음이니라
for he was yet in the loins of his father when Melchizedek met him.
for he was yet in the loins of the father when Melchisedek met him.
- 11 레위 계통의 제사 직분으로 말미암아 온전함을 얻을 수 있었으면 백성이 그 아래서 율법을 받았으니 어찌하여 아론의 반차를 좇지 않고 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇는 별다른 한 제사장을 세울
Now if there was perfection through the Levitical priesthood (for under it have the people received the law), what further need was there for another priest to arise after the order of Melchizedek, and not be called after the order of Aaron?
If indeed, then, perfection were through the Levitical priesthood -- for the people under it had received law -- what further need, according to the order of Melchisedek, for another priest to arise, and not to be called according to the order of Aaron?
- 12 제사 직분이 번역한즉 율법도 반드시 번역하리니
For the priesthood being changed, there is of necessity a change made also of the law.
for the priesthood being changed, of necessity also, of the law a change doth come,
- 13 이것은 한 사람도 제단 일을 받들지 않는 지파에 속한 자를 가리켜 말한 것이라
For he of whom these things are said belongs to another tribe, from which no man has given attendance at the altar.
for he of whom these things are said in another tribe hath had part, of whom no one gave attendance at the altar,
- 14 우리 주께서 유다로 좇아 나신 것이 분명하도다 이 지파에는 모세가 제사장들에 관하여 말한
For it is evident that our Lord has sprung out of Judah, as to which tribe Moses spoke nothing concerning priesthood.
for [it is] evident that out of Judah hath arisen our Lord, in regard to which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.
- 15 멜기세덱과 같은 별다른 한 제사장이 일어난 것을 보니 더욱 분명하도다
This is yet more abundantly evident, if after the likeness of Melchizedek there arises another priest,
And it is yet more abundantly most evident, if according to the similitude of Melchisedek there doth arise another priest,

- 16 그는 육체에 상관된 계명의 법을 좇지 아니하고 오직 무궁한 생명의 능력을 좇아 된 것이니
who has been made, not after the law of a fleshly commandment, but after the power of an endless life:
who came not according to the law of a fleshly command, but according to the power of an endless life,
- 17 증거하기를 네가 영원히 멜기세덱의 반차를 좇는 제사장이라 하였도다
for it is testified, "You are a priest forever, According to the order of Melchizedek."
for He doth testify -- `Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;`
- 18 전옛 계명이 연약하며 무익하므로 폐하고
For there is an annulling of a foregoing commandment because of its weakness and uselessness
for a disannulling indeed doth come of the command going before because of its weakness, and unprofitableness,
- 19 (율법은 아무 것도 온전케 못할지라)이에 더 좋은 소망이 생기니 이것으로 우리가 하나님께
(for the law made nothing perfect), and a bringing in thereupon of a better hope, through which we draw near to God.
(for nothing did the law perfect) and the bringing in of a better hope, through which we draw nigh to God.
- 20 또 예수께서 제사장 된 것은 맹세 없이 된 것이 아니니
Inasmuch as it is not without the taking of an oath,
And inasmuch as [it is] not apart from oath, (for those indeed apart from oath are become priests,
- 21 (저희는 맹세 없이 제사장이 되었으되 오직 예수는 자기에게 말씀하신 자로 말미암아 맹세로 되신 것이라 주께서 맹세하시고 뉘우치지 아니하시리니 네가 영원히 제사장이라 하셨도다)
for they indeed have been made priests without an oath; but he with an oath by him that says of him, "The Lord swore and will not change his mind, `You are a priest forever, According to the order of Melchizedek`".
and he with an oath through Him who is saying unto him, `The Lord sware, and will not repent, Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;`)
- 22 이와 같이 예수는 더 좋은 언약의 보증이 되셨느니라
By so much has Jesus become the collateral of a better covenant.
by so much of a better covenant hath Jesus become surety,

- 23 저희 제사장 된 자의 수효가 많은 것은 죽음을 인하여 항상 있지 못함이로되
Many, indeed, have been made priests, because they are hindered from continuing by death.
and those indeed are many who have become priests, because by death they are hindered from remaining;
- 24 예수는 영원히 계시므로 그 제사 직분도 갈리지 아니하나니
But he, because he lives forever, has his priesthood unchangeable.
and he, because of his remaining -- to the age, hath the priesthood not transient,
- 25 그러므로 자기를 힘입어 하나님께 나아가는 자들을 온전히 구원하실 수 있으니 이는 그가 항상 살아서 저희를 위하여 간구하심이니라
Therefore he is also able to save to the uttermost those who draw near to God through him, seeing he ever lives to make intercession for them.
whence also he is able to save to the very end, those coming through him unto God -- ever living to make intercession for them.
- 26 이러한 대제사장은 우리에게 합당하니 거룩하고 악이 없고 더러움이 없고 죄인에게서 떠나 계시고 하늘보다 높이 되신 자라
For such a high priest was fitting for us: holy, guiltless, undefiled, separated from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;
For such a chief priest did become us -- kind, harmless, undefiled, separate from the sinners, and become higher than the heavens,
- 27 저가 저 대제사장들이 먼저 자기 죄를 위하고 다음에 백성의 죄를 위하여 날마다 제사 드리는 것과 같이 할 필요가 없으니 이는 저가 단번에 자기를 드려 이루셨음이니라
who doesn't need, like those high priests, to daily offer up sacrifices, first for his own sins, and then for the sins of the people. For this he did once for all, when he offered up who hath no necessity daily, as the chief priests, first for his own sins to offer up sacrifice, then for those of the people; for this he did once, having offered up himself;
- 28 율법은 약점을 가진 사람들을 제사장으로 세웠거니와 율법 후에 하신 맹세의 말씀은 영원히 온전케 되신 아들을 세우셨느니라
For the law appoints men high priests, having infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was after the law, appoints a Son, perfected forevermore.
for the law doth appoint men chief priests, having infirmity, but the word of the oath that [is] after the law [appointeth] the Son -- to the age having been perfected.
- 1 이제 하는 말의 중요한 것은 이러한 대제사장이 우리에게 있는 것이라 그가 하늘에서 위엄의 보좌 우편에 앉으셨으니
Now in the things which we are saying, the main point is this. We have such a high priest, who sat down on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens,
And the sum concerning the things spoken of [is]: we have such a chief priest, who did sit down at the right hand of the throne of the greatness in the heavens,

- 2 성소와 참 장막에 부리는 자라 이 장막은 주께서 베푸신 것이요 사람이 한 것이 아니니라
a minister of the sanctuary, and of the true tent, which the Lord pitched, not man. of the holy places a servant, and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord did set up, and not man,
- 3 대제사장마다 예물과 제사 드림을 위하여 세운 자니 이러므로 저도 무슨 드릴 것이 있어야
For every high priest is appointed to offer both gifts and sacrifices. Therefore it is necessary that this high priest also have something to offer. for every chief priest to offer both gifts and sacrifices is appointed, whence [it is] necessary for this one to have also something that he may offer;
- 4 예수께서 만일 땅에 계셨더라면 제사장이 되지 아니하셨을 것이니 이는 율법을 좇아 예물을 드리는 제사장이 있음이라
For if he were on earth, he would not be a priest at all, seeing there are priests who offer the gifts according to the law; for if, indeed, he were upon earth, he would not be a priest -- (there being the priests who are offering according to the law, the gifts,
- 5 저희가 섬기는 것은 하늘에 있는 것의 모형과 그림자라 모세가 장막을 지으려 할 때에 지시하심을 얻음과 같으니 가라사대 삼가 모든 것을 산에서 네게 보이던 본을 좇아 지으라
who serve a copy and shadow of the heavenly things, even as Moses was warned by God when he was about to make the tent, for, "See," he said, "that you make all things according to the pattern that was shown you on the mountain." who unto an example and shadow do serve of the heavenly things, as Moses hath been divinely warned, being about to construct the tabernacle, for `See (saith He) thou mayest make all things according to the pattern that was shewn to thee in the mount;`) --
- 6 그러나 이제 그가 더 아름다운 직분을 얻으셨으니 이는 더 좋은 약속으로 세우신 더 좋은 언약의
But now he has obtained a more excellent ministry, by so much as he is also the mediator of a better covenant, which has been enacted on better promises. and now he hath obtained a more excellent service, how much also of a better covenant is he mediator, which on better promises hath been sanctioned,
- 7 저 첫 언약이 무흠하였더라면 둘째 것을 요구할 일이 없었으려니와
For if that first covenant had been faultless, then no place would have been sought for a second. for if that first were faultless, a place would not have been sought for a second.
- 8 저희를 허물하여 일렀으되 주께서 가라사대 볼지어다 날이 이르리니 내가 이스라엘 집과 유다 집으로 새 언약을 세우리라
For finding fault with them, he said, "Behold, the days come," says the Lord, "That I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah; For finding fault, He saith to them, `Lo, days come, saith the Lord, and I will complete with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah, a new covenant,

- 9 또 주께서 가라사대 내가 너희 열조들의 손을 잡고 애굽 땅에서 인도하여 내던 날에 너희와 세운 언약과 같지 아니하도다 너희는 내 언약 안에 머물러 있지 아니하므로 내가 너희를 돌아보지
Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers, In the day that I took them by the hand to lead them forth out of the land of Egypt; For they didn't continue in my covenant, And I disregarded them," says the Lord.
not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers, in the day of My taking [them] by their hand, to bring them out of the land of Egypt -- because they did not remain in My covenant, and I did not regard them, saith the Lord, --
- 10 또 주께서 가라사대 그 날 후에 내가 이스라엘 집으로 세울 언약이 이것이니 내 법을 너희 생각에 두고 너희 마음에 이것을 기록하리라 나는 너희에게 하나님이 되고 너희는 내게 백성이 되리라
"For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel. After those days," says the Lord; "I will put my laws into their mind, I will also write them on their heart. I will be to them a God, And they will be to me a people.
because this [is] the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel, after those days, saith the Lord, giving My laws into their mind, and upon their hearts I will write them, and I will be to them for a God, and they shall be to Me for a people;
- 11 또 각각 자기 나라 사람과 각각 자기 형제를 가르쳐 이르기를 주를 알라 하지 아니할 것은 저희가 작은 자로부터 큰 자까지 다 나를 앎이니라
They will not teach every man his fellow citizen, Every man his brother, saying, `Know the Lord,` For all will know me, From the least of them to the greatest of them.
and they shall not teach each his neighbour, and each his brother, saying, Know thou the Lord, because they shall all know Me from the small one of them unto the great one of them,
- 12 내가 너희 불의를 긍휼히 여기고 너희 죄를 다시 기억하지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness. I will remember their sins and lawless deeds no more."
because I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their lawlessnesses I will remember no more;` --
- 13 새 언약이라 말씀하셨으매 첫 것은 낡아지게 하신 것이니 낡아지고 쇠하는 것은 없어져가는
In that he says, "A new covenant," he has made the first old. But that which is becoming old and grows aged is near to vanishing away.
in the saying `new,` He hath made the first old, and what doth become obsolete and is old [is] nigh disappearing.
- 1 첫 언약에도 섬기는 예법과 세상에 속한 성소가 있더라
Now indeed even the first covenant had ordinances of divine service, and an earthly sanctuary.
It had, indeed, then (even the first tabernacle) ordinances of service, also a worldly sanctuary,

- 2 예비한 첫 장막이 있고 그 안에 등대와 상과 진설병이 있으니 이는 성소라 일컫고
For there was a tent prepared, the first, in which were the lampstand, the table, and the show bread; which is called the Holy Place.
for a tabernacle was prepared, the first, in which was both the lamp-stand, and the table, and the bread of the presence -- which is called `Holy;`
- 3 또 둘째 휘장 뒤에 있는 장막을 지성소라 일컫나니
After the second veil, the tent which is called the Holy of Holies, and after the second vail a tabernacle that is called `Holy of holies,`
- 4 금향로와 사면을 금으로 싣 언약궤가 있고 그 안에 만나를 담은 금항아리와 아론의 싹 난 지팡이와 언약의 비석들이 있고
having a golden altar of incense, and the ark of the covenant overlaid on all sides with gold, in which was a golden pot holding the manna, Aaron`s rod that budded, and the tables of the covenant;
having a golden censer, and the ark of the covenant overlaid all round about with gold, in which [is] the golden pot having the manna, and the rod of Aaron that budded, and the tables of the covenant,
- 5 그 위에 속죄소를 덮는 영광의 그룹들이 있으니 이것들에 관하여는 이제 낱말이 말할 수 없노라
and above it cherubim of glory overshadowing the mercy seat, of which things we can`t now speak in detail.
and over it cherubim of the glory, overshadowing the mercy-seat, concerning which we are not now to speak particularly.
- 6 이 모든 것을 이같이 예비하였으니 제사장들이 항상 첫 장막에 들어가 섬기는 예를 행하고
Now these things having been thus prepared, the priests go in continually into the first tent, accomplishing the services,
And these things having been thus prepared, into the first tabernacle, indeed, at all times the priests do go in, performing the services,
- 7 오직 둘째 장막은 대제사장이 홀로 일년 일차씩 들어 가로되 피 없이는 아니하나니 이 피는 자기와 백성의 허물을 위하여 드리는 것이라
but into the second the high priest alone, once in the year, not without blood, which he offers for himself, and for the errors of the people.
and into the second, once in the year, only the chief priest, not apart from blood, which he doth offer for himself and the errors of the people,
- 8 성령이 이로써 보이신 것은 첫 장막이 서 있을 동안에 성소에 들어가는 길이 아직 나타나지
The Holy Spirit is signifying this, that the way into the Holy Place has not yet been revealed, while the first tent is yet standing;
the Holy Spirit this evidencing that not yet hath been manifested the way of the holy [places], the first tabernacle having yet a standing;

- 9 이 장막은 현재까지의 비유니 이에 의지하여 드리는 예물과 제사가 섬기는 자로 그 양심상으로 온전케 할 수 없나니
which is an illustration of the present age, where gifts and sacrifices are offered that are incapable, concerning the conscience, of making the worshipper perfect; which [is] a simile in regard to the present time, in which both gifts and sacrifices are offered, which are not able, in regard to conscience, to make perfect him who is serving,
- 10 이런 것은 먹고 마시는 것과 여러 가지 씻는 것과 함께 육체의 예법만 되어 개혁할 때까지 맡겨 둔
being only (with meats and drinks and various washings) fleshly ordinances, imposed until a time of reformation. only in victuals, and drinks, and different baptisms, and fleshly ordinances -- till the time of reformation imposed upon [them].
- 11 그리스도께서 장래 좋은 일의 대제사장으로 오사 손으로 짓지 아니한 곧 이 창조에 속하지 아니한 더 크고 온전한 장막으로 말미암아
But Christ having come as a high priest of the coming good things, through the greater and more perfect tent, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this creation, And Christ being come, chief priest of the coming good things, through the greater and more perfect tabernacle not made with hands -- that is, not of this creation --
- 12 염소와 송아지의 피로 아니하고 오직 자기 피로 영원한 속죄를 이루사 단번에 성소에
nor yet through the blood of goats and calves, but through his own blood, entered in once for all into the Holy Place, having obtained eternal redemption. neither through blood of goats and calves, but through his own blood, did enter in once into the holy places, age-during redemption having obtained;
- 13 염소와 황소의 피와 및 암송아지의 재로 부정한 자에게 뿌려 그 육체를 정결케 하여 기록케
For if the blood of goats and bulls, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling those who have been defiled, sanctify to the cleanness of the flesh: for if the blood of bulls, and goats, and ashes of an heifer, sprinkling those defiled, doth sanctify to the purifying of the flesh,
- 14 하물며 영원하신 성령으로 말미암아 흠 없는 자기를 하나님께 드린 그리스도의 피가 어찌 너희 양심으로 죽은 행실에서 깨끗하게하고 살아계신 하나님을 섬기게 못하겠느냐
how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living how much more shall the blood of the Christ (who through the age-during Spirit did offer himself unblemished to God) purify your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

- 15 이를 인하여 그는 새 언약의 중보니 이는 첫 언약 때에 범한 죄를 속하려고 죽으사 부르심을 입은 자로 하여금 영원한 기업의 약속을 얻게 하려 하심이니라
For this cause he is the mediator of a new covenant, that a death having taken place for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first covenant, those who have been called may receive the promise of the eternal inheritance.
And because of this, of a new covenant he is mediator, that, death having come, for redemption of the transgressions under the first covenant, those called may receive the promise of the age-during inheritance,
- 16 유언은 유언한 자가 죽어야 되나니
For where a last will and testament is, there must of necessity be the death of him who made it.
for where a covenant [is], the death of the covenant-victim to come in is necessary,
- 17 유언은 그 사람이 죽은 후에야 견고한즉 유언한 자가 살았을 때에는 언제든지 효력이 없느니라
For a will is in force where there has been death, for it is never in force while he who made it lives.
for a covenant over dead victims [is] stedfast, since it is no force at all when the covenant-victim liveth,
- 18 이러므로 첫 언약도 피 없이 세운 것이 아니니
Therefore even the first covenant has not been dedicated without blood.
whence not even the first apart from blood hath been initiated,
- 19 모세가 율법대로 모든 계명을 온 백성에게 말한 후에 송아지와 염소의 피와 및 물과 붉은 양털과 우슬초를 취하여 그 책과 온 백성에게 뿌려
For when every commandment had been spoken by Moses to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of the calves and the goats, with water and scarlet wool and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book itself and all the people,
for every command having been spoken, according to law, by Moses, to all the people, having taken the blood of the calves and goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, he both the book itself and all the people did sprinkle,
- 20 이르되 이는 하나님께서 너희에게 명하신 언약의 피라 하고
saying, "This is the blood of the covenant which God commanded toward you."
saying, `This [is] the blood of the covenant that God enjoined unto you,`
- 21 또한 이와 같이 피로써 장막과 섬기는 일에 쓰는 모든 그릇에 뿌렸느니라
Moreover he sprinkled the tent and all the vessels of the ministry in like manner with the blood.
and both the tabernacle and all the vessels of the service with blood in like manner he did sprinkle,

- 22** 율법을 좇아 거의 모든 물건이 피로써 정결케 되나니 피흘림이 없은즉 사함이 없느니라
According to the law, nearly everything is cleansed with blood, and apart from shedding of blood there is no remission.
and with blood almost all things are purified according to the law, and apart from blood-shedding forgiveness doth not come.
- 23** 그러므로 하늘에 있는 것들의 모형은 이런 것들로써 정결케 할 필요가 있었으나 하늘에 있는 그것들은 이런 것들보다 더 좋은 제물로 할지니라
It was necessary therefore that the copies of the things in the heavens should be cleansed with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these.
[It is] necessary, therefore, the pattern indeed of the things in the heavens to be purified with these, and the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these;
- 24** 그리스도께서는 참 것의 그림자인 손으로 만든 성소에 들어가지 아니하시고 오직 참 하늘에 들어가사 이제 우리를 위하여 하나님앞에 나타나시고
For Christ entered not into a holy place made with hands, similar in pattern to the true, but into heaven itself, now to appear before the face of God for us;
for not into holy places made with hands did the Christ enter -- figures of the true -- but into the heaven itself, now to be manifested in the presence of God for us;
- 25** 대제사장이 해마다 다른 것의 피로써 성소에 들어가는 것같이 자주 자기를 드리려고 아니하실지니
nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest enters into the holy place year by year with blood not his own,
nor that he may many times offer himself, even as the chief priest doth enter into the holy places every year with blood of others;
- 26** 그리하면 그가 세상을 창조할 때부터 자주 고난을 받았어야 할 것이로되 이제 자기를 단번에 제사로 드려 죄를 없게 하시려고 세상 끝에 나타나셨느니라
or else he must have suffered often since the foundation of the world. But now once at the end of the ages, he has been revealed to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.
since it had behoved him many times to suffer from the foundation of the world, but now once, at the full end of the ages, for putting away of sin through his sacrifice, he hath been manifested;
- 27** 한번 죽는 것은 사람에게 정하신 것이요 그 후에는 심판이 있으리니
Inasmuch as it is appointed for men to die once, and after this, judgment,
and as it is laid up to men once to die, and after this -- judgment,
- 28** 이와 같이 그리스도도 많은 사람의 죄를 담당하시려고 단번에 드리신 바 되셨고 구원에 이르게 하기 위하여 죄와 상관 없이 자기를 바라는 자들에게 두 번째 나타나시리라
so Christ also, having been once offered to bear the sins of many, will appear a second time, without sin, to those who are eagerly waiting for him for salvation.
so also the Christ, once having been offered to bear the sins of many, a second time, apart from a sin-offering, shall appear, to those waiting for him -- to salvation!

- 1 율법은 장차 오는 좋은 일의 그림자요 참 형상이 아니므로 해마다 늘 드리는 바 같은 제사로는 나아오는 자들을 언제든지 온전케 할 수 없느니라
For the law, having a shadow of the good to come, not the very image of the things, can never with the same sacrifices year by year, which they offer continually, make perfect those who draw near.
For the law having a shadow of the coming good things -- not the very image of the matters, every year, by the same sacrifices that they offer continually, is never able to make perfect those coming near,
- 2 그렇지 아니하면 섬기는 자들이 단번에 정결케 되어 다시 죄를 깨달는 일이 없으리니 어찌 드리는 일을 그치지 아니하였으리요
Or else wouldn't they have ceased to be offered, because the worshippers, having been once cleansed, would have had no more consciousness of sins?
since, would they not have ceased to be offered, because of those serving having no more conscience of sins, having once been purified?
- 3 그러나 이 제사들은 해마다 죄를 생각하게 하는 것이 있나니
But in those sacrifices there is a memory made of sins year by year.
but in those [sacrifices] is a remembrance of sins every year,
- 4 이는 황소와 염소의 피가 능히 죄를 없이 하지 못함이라
For it is impossible that the blood of bulls and goats should take away sins.
for it is impossible for blood of bulls and goats to take away sins.
- 5 그러므로 세상에 임하실 때에 가라사대 하나님은 제사와 예물을 원치 아니하시고 오직 나를 위하여 한 몸을 예비하셨도다
Therefore when he comes into the world, he says, "Sacrifice and offering you didn't desire, But a body did you prepare for me;
Wherefore, coming into the world, he saith, `Sacrifice and offering Thou didst not will, and a body Thou didst prepare for me,
- 6 전체로 번제함과 속죄제는 기뻐하지 아니하시나니
In whole burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin you had no pleasure.
in burnt-offerings, and concerning sin-offerings, Thou didst not delight,
- 7 이에 내가 말하기를 하나님이어 ! 보시옵소서 두루마리 책에 나를 가리켜 기록한 것과 같이 하나님의 뜻을 행하러 왔나이다 하시니라
Then I said, `Behold, I have come (In the scroll of the book it is written of me) To do your will, God.`"
then I said, Lo, I come, (in a volume of the book it hath been written concerning me,) to do, O God, Thy will;`

- 8 위에 말씀하시기를 제사와 예물과 전체로 번제함과 속죄제는 원치도 아니하고 기뻐하지도 아니하신다 하셨고(이는 다 율법을 따라 드리는 것이라)
Saying above, "Sacrifices and offerings and whole burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin you didn't desire, neither had pleasure in them" (those which are offered according to the law),
saying above -- `Sacrifice, and offering, and burnt-offerings, and concerning sin-offering Thou didst not will, nor delight in,` -- which according to the law are offered --
- 9 그 후에 말씀하시기를 보시옵소서 내가 하나님의 뜻을 행하러 왔나이다 하셨으니 그 첫 것을 폐하심은 둘째 것을 세우려 하심이니라
then has he said, "Behold, I have come to do your will." He takes away the first, that he may establish the second,
then he said, `Lo, I come to do, O God, Thy will;` he doth take away the first that the second he may establish;
- 10 이 뜻을 좇아 예수 그리스도의 몸을 단번에 드리심으로 말미암아 우리가 거룩함을 얻었노라
by which will we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.
in the which will we are having been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once,
- 11 제사장마다 매일 서서 섬기며 자주 같은 제사를 드리되 이 제사는 언제든지 죄를 없게 하지
Every priest indeed stands day by day ministering and often offering the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins,
and every priest, indeed, hath stood daily serving, and the same sacrifices many times offering, that are never able to take away sins.
- 12 오직 그리스도는 죄를 위하여 한 영원한 제사를 드리시고 하나님 우편에 앉으사
but he, when he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;
And He, for sin one sacrifice having offered -- to the end, did sit down on the right hand of God, --
- 13 그 후에 자기 원수들로 자기 발등상이 되게 하실 때까지 기다리시나니
henceforth expecting until his enemies to be made the footstool of his feet.
as to the rest, expecting till He may place his enemies [as] his footstool,
- 14 저가 한 제물로 거룩하게 된 자들을 영원히 온전케 하셨느니라
For by one offering he has perfected forever those who are sanctified.
for by one offering he hath perfected to the end those sanctified;
- 15 또한 성령이 우리에게 증거하시되
The Holy Spirit also testifies to us, for after he has said,
and testify to us also doth the Holy Spirit, for after that He hath said before,

- 16 주께서 가라사대 그 날 후로는 저희와 세울 언약이 이것이라 하시고 내 법을 저희 마음에 두고
저희 생각에 기록하리라 하신 후에
**"This is the covenant that I will make with them: `After those days,` says the Lord, `I will
put my laws on their heart, I will also write them on their mind;`" then,
`This [is] the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, giving
My laws on their hearts, and upon their minds I will write them,`**
- 17 또 저희 죄와 저희 불법을 내가 다시 기억지 아니하리라 하셨으니
**"I will remember their sins and their iniquities no more."
and `their sins and their lawlessness I will remember no more;`**
- 18 이것을 사하셨은즉 다시 죄를 위하여 제사드릴 것이 없느니라
**Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin.
and where forgiveness of these [is], there is no more offering for sin.**
- 19 그러므로 형제들아 우리가 예수의 피를 힘입어 성소에 들어갈 담력을 얻었나니
**Having therefore, brothers, boldness to enter into the holy place by the blood of Jesus,
Having, therefore, brethren, boldness for the entrance into the holy places, in the blood
of Jesus,**
- 20 그 길은 우리를 위하여 휘장 가운데로 열어 놓으신 새롭고 산 길이요 휘장은 곧 저의 육체니라
**by the way which he dedicated for us, a new and living way, through the veil, that is to
say, his flesh;
which way he did initiate for us -- new and living, through the vail, that is, his flesh --**
- 21 또 하나님의 집 다스리는 큰 제사장이 계시매
**and having a great priest over the house of God;
and a high priest over the house of God,**
- 22 우리가 마음에 뿌림을 받아 양심의 악을 깨닫고 몸을 맑은 물로 씻었으니 참 마음과 온전한
믿음으로 하나님께 나아가자
**let us draw near with a true heart in fullness of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an
evil conscience, and having our body washed with pure water,
may we draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of faith, having the hearts sprinkled
from an evil conscience, and having the body bathed with pure water;**
- 23 또 약속하신 이는 미쁘시니 우리가 믿는 도리의 소망을 움직이지 않고 굳게 잡아
**let us hold fast the confession of our hope unyieldingly. For he who promised is faithful.
may we hold fast the unwavering profession of the hope, (for faithful [is] He who did
promise),**
- 24 서로 돌아보아 사랑과 선행을 격려하며
**Let us consider how to provoke one another to love and good works,
and may we consider one another to provoke to love and to good works,**

- 25 모이기를 폐하는 어떤 사람들의 습관과 같이 하지 말고 오직 권하여 그 날이 가까움을 볼수록
not forsaking our own assembling together, as the custom of some is, but exhorting one another; and so much the more, as you see the Day approaching.
not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as a custom of certain [is], but exhorting, and so much the more as ye see the day coming nigh.
- 26 우리가 진리를 아는 지식을 받은 후 짐짓 죄를 범한 즉 다시 속죄하는 제사가 없고
For if we sin willfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remains no more a sacrifice for sins,
For we -- willfully sinning after the receiving the full knowledge of the truth -- no more for sins doth there remain a sacrifice,
- 27 오직 무서운 마음으로 심판을 기다리는 것과 대적하는 자를 소멸할 맹렬한 불만 있으리라
but a certain fearful expectation of judgment, and a fierceness of fire which will devour the adversaries.
but a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and fiery zeal, about to devour the opposers;
- 28 모세의 법을 폐한 자도 두 세 증인을 인하여 불쌍히 여김을 받지 못하고 죽었거든
A man who has set at nothing Moses` law dies without compassion on the word of two or three witnesses.
any one who did set at nought a law of Moses, apart from mercies, by two or three witnesses, doth die,
- 29 하물며 하나님 아들을 밟고 자기를 거룩하게 한 언약의 피를 부정한 것으로 여기고 은혜의 성령을 욕되게 하는 자의 당연히 받을 형벌이 얼마나 더 중하겠느냐 너희는 생각하라
How much worse punishment, do you think, will he be judged worthy of, who has trodden under foot the Son of God, and has counted the blood of the covenant with which he was sanctified an unholy thing, and has insulted the Spirit of grace?
of how much sorer punishment shall he be counted worthy who the Son of God did trample on, and the blood of the covenant did count a common thing, in which he was sanctified, and to the Spirit of the grace did despite?
- 30 원수 갚는 것이 내게 있으니 내가 갚으리라 하시고 또 다시 주께서 그의 백성을 심판하리라 말씀하신 것을 우리가 아노니
For we know him who said, "Vengeance belongs to me," says the Lord, "I will repay." Again, "The Lord will judge his people."
for we have known Him who is saying, `Vengeance [is] Mine, I will recompense, saith the Lord;` and again, `The Lord shall judge His people;` --
- 31 살아계신 하나님의 손에 빠져 들어가는 것이 무서울진저
It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.
fearful [is] the falling into the hands of a living God.

- 32 전날에 너희가 빛을 받은 후에 고난의 큰 싸움에 참은 것을 생각하라
But remember the former days, in which, after you were enlightened, you endured a great struggle with sufferings;
And call to your remembrance the former days, in which, having been enlightened, ye did endure much conflict of sufferings,
- 33 혹 비방과 환난으로써 사람에게 구경거리가 되고 혹 이런 형편에 있는 자들로 사귀는 자
partly, being exposed to both reproaches and oppressions; and partly, becoming partakers with those who were treated so.
partly both with reproaches and tribulations being made spectacles, and partly having become partners of those so living,
- 34 너희가 갇힌 자를 동정하고 너희 산업을 빼앗기는 것도 기쁘게 당한 것은 더 낫고 영구한 산업이 있는 줄 앎이라
For you both had compassion on me in my chains, and joyfully accepted the plundering of your possessions, knowing that you have for yourselves a better possession and an enduring one in the heavens.
for also with my bonds ye sympathised, and the robbery of your goods with joy ye did receive, knowing that ye have in yourselves a better substance in the heavens, and an enduring one.
- 35 그러므로 너희 담대함을 버리지 말라 이것이 큰 상을 얻느니라
Therefore don't throw away your boldness, which has a great reward.
Ye may not cast away, then, your boldness, which hath great recompense of reward,
- 36 너희에게 인내가 필요함은 너희가 하나님의 뜻을 행한 후에 약속을 받기 위함이라
For you need patience, so that, having done the will of God, you may receive the promise.
for of patience ye have need, that the will of God having done, ye may receive the promise,
- 37 잠시 잠깐 후면 오실 이가 오시리니 지체하지 아니하시리라
"For yet a very little while, He who comes will come, and will not wait.
for yet a very very little, He who is coming will come, and will not tarry;
- 38 오직 나의 의인은 믿음으로 말미암아 살리라 또한 뒤로 물러가면 내 마음이 저를 기뻐하지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
But the righteous will live by faith. If he shrinks back, my soul has no pleasure in him."
and `the righteous by faith shall live,` and `if he may draw back, My soul hath no pleasure in him,`

- 39 우리는 뒤로 물러가 침륜에 빠질 자가 아니요 오직 영혼을 구원함에 이르는 믿음을 가진 자니라
But we are not of those who shrink back to destruction, but of those who have faith to the saving of the soul.
and we are not of those drawing back to destruction, but of those believing to a preserving of soul.
- 1 믿음은 바라는 것들의 실상이요 보지 못하는 것들의 증거니
Now faith is assurance of things hoped for, proof of things not seen.
And faith is of things hoped for a confidence, of matters not seen a conviction,
- 2 선진들이 이로써 증거를 얻었으니라
For by this, the elders obtained testimony.
for in this were the elders testified of;
- 3 믿음으로 모든 세계가 하나님의 말씀으로 지어진 줄을 우리가 아나니 보이는 것은 나타난 것으로 말미암아 된 것이 아니니라
By faith, we understand that the universe has been framed by the word of God, so that what is seen has not been made out of things which are visible.
by faith we understand the ages to have been prepared by a saying of God, in regard to the things seen not having come out of things appearing;
- 4 믿음으로 아벨은 가인보다 더 나은 제사를 하나님께 드림으로 의로운 자라 하시는 증거를 얻었으니 하나님이 그 예물에 대하여 증거하심이라 저가 죽었으나 그 믿음으로써 오히려
By faith, Abel offered to God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, through which he had testimony given to him that he was righteous, God bearing witness with respect to his gifts; and through it he, being dead, still speaks.
by faith a better sacrifice did Abel offer to God than Cain, through which he was testified to be righteous, God testifying of his gifts, and through it, he being dead, doth yet speak.
- 5 믿음으로 에녹은 죽음을 보지 않고 옮기웠으니 하나님이 저를 옮기심으로 다시 보이지 아니하니라 저는 옮기우기 전에 하나님을 기쁘시게 하는 자라 하는 증거를 받았느니라
By faith, Enoch was translated, so that he should not see death, and he was not found, because God translated him. For he has had testimony given to him that before his translation he had been well pleasing to God.
By faith Enoch was translated -- not to see death, and was not found, because God did translate him; for before his translation he had been testified to -- that he had pleased God well,
- 6 믿음이 없이는 기쁘시게 못하나니 하나님께 나아가는 자는 반드시 그가 계신 것과 또한 그가 자기를 찾는 자들에게 상 주시는 이심을 믿어야 할지니라
Without faith it is impossible to be well pleasing to him, for he who comes to God must believe that he exists, and that he is a rewarder of those who seek him.
and apart from faith it is impossible to please well, for it behoveth him who is coming to God to believe that He is, and to those seeking Him He becometh a rewarder.

- 7 믿음으로 노아는 아직 보지 못하는 일에 경고하심을 받아 경외함으로 방주를 예비하여 그 집을 구원하였으니 이로 말미암아 세상을 정죄하고 믿음을 좇는 의의 후사가 되었느니라
By faith, Noah, being warned about things not yet seen, moved with godly fear, prepared an ark for the saving of his house, through which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is according to faith.
By faith Noah, having been divinely warned concerning the things not yet seen, having feared, did prepare an ark to the salvation of his house, through which he did condemn the world, and of the righteousness according to faith he became heir.
- 8 믿음으로 아브라함은 부르심을 받았을 때에 순종하여 장래 기업으로 받을 땅에 나갈새 갈 바를 알지 못하고 나갔으며
By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went.
By faith Abraham, being called, did obey, to go forth to the place that he was about to receive for an inheritance, and he went forth, not knowing whither he doth go;
- 9 믿음으로 저가 외방에 있는 것같이 약속하신 땅에 우거하여 동일한 약속을 유업으로 함께 받은 이삭과 야곱으로 더불어 장막에 거하였으니
By faith, he lived as an alien in the land of promise, as in a land not his own, dwelling in tents, with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise.
by faith he did sojourn in the land of the promise as a strange country, in tabernacles having dwelt with Isaac and Jacob, fellow-heirs of the same promise,
- 10 이는 하나님의 경영하시고 지으실 터가 있는 성을 바랐음이니라
For he looked for the city which has the foundations, whose builder and maker is God. for he was looking for the city having the foundations, whose artificer and constructor [is] God.
- 11 믿음으로 사라 자신도 나이 늙어 단산하였으나 잉태하는 힘을 얻었으니 이는 약속하신 이를
By faith, even Sarah herself received power to conceive, and she bore a child when she was past age, since she counted him faithful who had promised.
By faith also Sarah herself did receive power to conceive seed, and she bare after the time of life, seeing she did judge Him faithful who did promise;
- 12 이러므로 죽은 자와 방불한 한 사람으로 말미암아 하늘에 허다한 별과 또 해변의 무수한 모래와 같이 많이 생육하였느니라
Therefore they were fathered by one, and him as good as dead, as many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as innumerable as the sand which is by the sea shore. wherefore, also from one were begotten -- and that of one who had become dead -- as the stars of the heaven in multitude, and as sand that [is] by the sea-shore -- the innumerable.

- 13 이 사람들은 다 믿음을 따라 죽었으며 약속을 받지 못하였으되 그것들을 멀리서 보고 환영하며 또 땅에서는 외국인과 나그네로라 증거하였으니
These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them and embraced them from afar, and having confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth.
In faith died all these, not having received the promises, but from afar having seen them, and having been persuaded, and having saluted [them], and having confessed that strangers and sojourners they are upon the earth,
- 14 이같이 말하는 자들은 본향 찾는 것을 나타냄이라
For those who say such things make it clear that they are seeking after a country of their own.
for those saying such things make manifest that they seek a country;
- 15 저희가 나온 바 본향을 생각하였다면 돌아갈 기회가 있었으려니와
If indeed they had been thinking of that country from which they went out, they would have had enough time to return.
and if, indeed, they had been mindful of that from which they came forth, they might have had an opportunity to return,
- 16 저희가 이제는 더 나은 본향을 사모하니 곧 하늘에 있는 것이라 그러므로 하나님이 저희 하나님이라 일컬음 받으심을 부끄러워 아니하시고 저희를 위하여 한 성을 예비하셨느니라
But now they desire a better country, that is, a heavenly one. Therefore God is not ashamed of them, to be called their God, for he has prepared a city for them.
but now they long for a better, that is, an heavenly, wherefore God is not ashamed of them, to be called their God, for He did prepare for them a city.
- 17 아브라함은 시험을 받을 때에 믿음으로 이삭을 드렸으니 저는 약속을 받은 자로되 그 독생자를
By faith, Abraham, being tested, offered up Isaac. Yes, he who had gladly received the promises was offering up his one and only son;
By faith Abraham hath offered up Isaac, being tried, and the only begotten he did offer up who did receive the promises,
- 18 저에게 이미 말씀하시기를 네 자손이라 칭할 자는 이삭으로 말미암으리라 하셨으니
even he to whom it was said, "In Isaac will your seed be called;"
of whom it was said -- `In Isaac shall a seed be called to thee;`
- 19 저가 하나님이 능히 죽은 자 가운데서 다시 살리실 줄로 생각한 지라 비유컨대 죽은 자 가운데서 도로 받은 것이니라
accounting that God is able to raise up, even from the dead. Figuratively speaking, he also did receive him back from the dead.
reckoning that even out of the dead God is able to raise up, whence also in a figure he did receive [him].

- 20 믿음으로 이삭은 장차 오는 일에 대하여 야곱과 에서에게 축복하였으며
By faith, Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau, even concerning things to come.
By faith, concerning coming things, Isaac did bless Jacob and Esau;
- 21 믿음으로 야곱은 죽을 때에 요셉의 각 아들에게 축복하고 그 지팡이 머리에 의지하여 경배하였으며
By faith, Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of the sons of Joseph, and worshipped, leaning on the top of his staff.
by faith Jacob dying -- each of the sons of Joseph did bless, and did bow down upon the top of his staff;
- 22 믿음으로 요셉은 임종시에 이스라엘 자손들의 떠날 것을 말하고 또 자기 해골을 위하여 명하였으며
By faith, Joseph, when his end was near, made mention of the departure of the children of Israel; and gave instructions concerning his bones.
by faith, Joseph dying, concerning the outgoing of the sons of Israel did make mention, and concerning his bones did give command.
- 23 믿음으로 모세가 낳을 때에 그 부모가 아름다운 아이임을 보고 석 달 동안 숨겨 임금의 명령을 무서워 아니하였으며
By faith, Moses, when he was born, was hidden for three months by his parents, because they saw that he was a beautiful child, and they were not afraid of the king`s commandment.
By faith Moses, having been born, was hid three months by his parents, because they saw the child comely, and were not afraid of the decree of the king;
- 24 믿음으로 모세는 장성하여 바로의 공주의 아들이라 칭함을 거절하고
By faith, Moses, when he had grown up, refused to be called the son of Pharaoh`s
by faith Moses, having become great, did refuse to be called a son of the daughter of Pharaoh,
- 25 도리어 하나님의 백성과 함께 고난받기를 잠시 죄악의 낙을 누리는 것보다 더 좋아하고
choosing rather to share ill treatment with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a time;
having chosen rather to be afflicted with the people of God, than to have sin`s pleasure for a season,
- 26 그리스도를 위하여 받는 능욕을 애굽의 모든 보화보다 더 큰 재물로 여겼으니 이는 상 주심을
accounting the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures of Egypt; for he looked to the reward.
greater wealth having reckoned the reproach of the Christ than the treasures in Egypt, for he did look to the recompense of reward;

- 27 믿음으로 애굽을 떠나 임금의 노함을 무서워 아니하고 곧 보이지 아니하는 자를 보는 것같이
By faith, he left Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king; for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible.
by faith he left Egypt behind, not having been afraid of the wrath of the king, for, as seeing the Invisible One -- he endured;
- 28 믿음으로 유월절과 피 뿌리는 예를 정하였으니 이는 장자를 멸하는 자로 저희를 건드리지 않게
By faith, he kept the Passover, and the sprinkling of the blood, that the destroyer of the firstborn should not touch them.
by faith he kept the passover, and the sprinkling of the blood, that He who is destroying the first-born might not touch them.
- 29 믿음으로 저희가 홍해를 육지같이 건넜으나 애굽 사람들은 이것을 시험하다가 빠져 죽었으며
By faith, they passed through the Red sea as by dry land. When the Egyptians tried to do so, they were swallowed up.
By faith they did pass through the Red Sea as through dry land, which the Egyptians having received a trial of, were swallowed up;
- 30 믿음으로 칠 일 동안 여리고를 두루 다니매 성이 무너졌으며
By faith, the walls of Jericho fell down, after they had been encircled for seven days.
by faith the walls of Jericho did fall, having been surrounded for seven days;
- 31 믿음으로 기생 라합은 정탐군을 평안히 영접하였으므로 순종치 아니한 자와 함께 멸망치
By faith, Rahab, the prostitute, didn't perish with those who were disobedient, having received the spies in peace.
by faith Rahab the harlot did not perish with those who disbelieved, having received the spies with peace.
- 32 내가 무슨 말을 더 하리요 기드온, 바락, 삼손, 입다와 다윗과 사무엘과 및 선지자들의 일을 말하려면 내게 시간이 부족하리로다
What will I more say? For the time will fail me if I tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, and the prophets;
And what shall I yet say? for the time will fail me recounting about Gideon, Barak also, and Samson, and Jephthah, David also, and Samuel, and the prophets,
- 33 저희가 믿음으로 나라들을 이기기도 하며 의를 행하기도 하며 약속을 받기도 하며 사자들의 입을
who, through faith, subdued kingdoms, worked out righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions,
who through faith did subdue kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped mouths of lions,

- 34 불의 세력을 멸하기도 하며 칼날을 피하기도 하며 연약한 가운데서 강하게 되기도 하며 전쟁에
 용맹되어 이방 사람들의 진을 물리치기도 하며
quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, from weakness were made strong, grew mighty in war, and turned to flight armies of aliens.
quenched the power of fire, escaped the mouth of the sword, were made powerful out of infirmities, became strong in battle, caused to give way camps of the aliens.
- 35 여자들은 자기의 죽은 자를 부활로 받기도 하며 또 어떤 이들은 더 좋은 부활을 얻고자 하여
 악형을 받되 구차히 면하지 아니하였으며
Women received their dead by resurrection. Others were tortured, not accepting their deliverance, that they might obtain a better resurrection.
Women received by a rising again their dead, and others were tortured, not accepting the redemption, that a better rising again they might receive,
- 36 또 어떤 이들은 희롱과 채찍질 뿐 아니라 결박과 옥에 갇히는 시험도 받았으며
Others were tried by mocking and scourging, yes, moreover by bonds and imprisonment. and others of mockings and scourgings did receive trial, and yet of bonds and imprisonment;
- 37 돌로 치는 것과 톱으로 쪼개는 것과 시험과 칼에 죽는 것을 당하고 양과 염소의 가죽을 입고
 유리하여 궁핍과 환난과 학대를 받았으니
They were stoned. They were sawn apart. They were tempted. They were slain with the sword. They went around in sheepskins, in goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, ill-treated they were stoned, they were sawn asunder, they were tried; in the killing of the sword they died; they went about in sheepskins, in goatskins -- being destitute, afflicted, injuriously treated,
- 38 (이런 사람은 세상이 감당치 못하도다) 저희가 광야와 산중과 암혈과 토굴에 유리하였느니라
(of whom the world was not worthy), wandering in deserts and mountains and caves, and the holes of the earth.
of whom the world was not worthy; in deserts wandering, and [in] mountains, and [in] caves, and [in] the holes of the earth;
- 39 이 사람들이 다 믿음으로 말미암아 증거를 받았으나 약속을 받지 못하였으니
These all, having had testimony given to them through their faith, didn't receive the promise,
and these all, having been testified to through the faith, did not receive the promise,
- 40 이는 하나님께서 우리를 위하여 더 좋은 것을 예비하셨은즉 우리가 아니면 저희로 온전함을 이루지
 못하게 하려 하심이니라
God having provided some better thing concerning us, so that apart from us they should not be made perfect.
God for us something better having provided, that apart from us they might not be made perfect.

- 1 이렇므로 우리에게 구름같이 둘러싼 허다한 증인들이 있으니 모든 무거운 것과 얽매이기 쉬운 죄를 벗어 버리고 인내로써 우리 앞에 당한 경주를 경주하며
Therefore let us also, seeing we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, lay aside every weight and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,
Therefore, we also having so great a cloud of witnesses set around us, every weight having put off, and the closely besetting sin, through endurance may we run the contest that is set before us,
- 2 믿음의 주요 또 온전케 하시는 이인 예수를 바라보자 저는 그 앞에 있는 즐거움을 위하여 십자가를 참으사 부끄러움을 개의치 아니하시더니 하나님 보좌 우편에 앉으셨느니라
looking to Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.
looking to the author and perfecter of faith -- Jesus, who, over-against the joy set before him -- did endure a cross, shame having despised, on the right hand also of the throne of God did sit down;
- 3 너희가 피곤하여 낙심치 않기 위하여 죄인들의 이같이 자기에게 거역한 일을 참으신 자를 생각하라
For consider him who has endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, that you don't grow weary, fainting in your souls.
for consider again him who endured such gainsaying from the sinners to himself, that ye may not be wearied in your souls -- being faint.
- 4 너희가 죄와 싸우되 아직 피흘리기까지는 대항치 아니하고
You have not yet resisted to blood, striving against sin;
Not yet unto blood did ye resist -- with the sin striving;
- 5 또 아들들에게 권하는 것같이 너희에게 권면하신 말씀을 잊었도다 일렀으되 내 아들이! 주의 징계하심을 경히 여기지 말며 그에게 꾸지람을 받을 때에 낙심하지 말라
and you have forgotten the exhortation which reasons with you as with sons, "My son, don't take lightly the chastening of the Lord, Nor faint when you are reprov'd by him;
and ye have forgotten the exhortation that doth speak fully with you as with sons, `My son, be not despising chastening of the Lord, nor be faint, being reprov'd by Him,
- 6 주께서 그 사랑하시는 자를 징계하시고 그의 받으시는 아들마다 채찍질 하심이니라 하였으니
For whom the Lord loves, he chastens, And scourges every son whom he receives."
for whom the Lord doth love He doth chasten, and He scourgeth every son whom He receiveth;

- 7 너희가 참음은 징계를 받기 위함이라 하나님이 아들과 같이 너희를 대우하시나니 어찌 아버지가 징계하지 않는 아들이 있으리요
It is for discipline that you endure. God deals with you as with sons, for what son is there whom his father doesn't discipline?
if chastening ye endure, as to sons God beareth Himself to you, for who is a son whom a father doth not chasten?
- 8 징계는 다 받는 것이거늘 너희에게 없으면 사생자요 참 아들이 아니니라
But if you are without discipline, whereof all have been made partakers, then are you illegitimate, and not sons.
and if ye are apart from chastening, of which all have become partakers, then bastards are ye, and not sons.
- 9 또 우리 육체의 아버지가 우리를 징계하여도 공경하였거늘 하물며 모든 영의 아버지께 더욱 복종하여 살려 하지 않겠느냐
Furthermore, we had the fathers of our flesh to chasten us, and we paid them respect. Shall we not much rather be in subjection to the Father of spirits, and live?
Then, indeed, fathers of our flesh we have had, chastising [us], and we were reverencing [them]; shall we not much rather be subject to the Father of the spirits, and live?
- 10 저희는 잠시 자기의 뜻대로 우리를 징계하였거니와 오직 하나님은 우리의 유익을 위하여 그의 거룩하심에 참여케 하시느니라
For they indeed, for a few days, punished us as seemed good to them; but he for our profit, that we may be partakers of his holiness.
for they, indeed, for a few days, according to what seemed good to them, were chastening, but He for profit, to be partakers of His separation;
- 11 무릇 징계가 당시에는 즐거워 보이지 않고 슬퍼 보이나 후에 그로 말미암아 연달한 자에게는 의의 평강한 열매를 맺나니
All chastening seems for the present to be not joyous but grievous; yet afterward it yields the peaceful fruit of righteousness to those who have been exercised thereby.
and all chastening for the present, indeed, doth not seem to be of joy, but of sorrow, yet afterward the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those exercised through it -- it doth yield.
- 12 그러므로 피곤한 손과 연약한 무릎을 일으켜 세우고
Therefore, lift up the hands that hang down and the feeble knees,
Wherefore, the hanging-down hands and the loosened knees set ye up;
- 13 너희 발을 위하여 곧은 길을 만들어 저는 다리로 하여금 어그러지지 않고 고침을 받게 하라
and make straight paths for your feet, that that which is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.
and straight paths make for your feet, that that which is lame may not be turned aside, but rather be healed;

- 14** 모든 사람으로 더불어 화평함과 거룩함을 좇으라 이것이 없이는 아무도 주를 보지 못하리라
Follow after peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no man will see the Lord,
peace pursue with all, and the separation, apart from which no one shall see the Lord,
- 15** 너희는 돌아보아 하나님 은혜에 이르지 못하는 자가 있는가 두려워 하고 또 쓴 뿌리가 나서 괴롭게 하고 많은 사람이 이로 말미암아 더러움을 입을까 두려워하고
looking carefully lest there be any man who falls short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby the many be defiled;
looking diligently over lest any one be failing of the grace of God, lest any root of bitterness springing up may give trouble, and through this many may be defiled;
- 16** 음행하는 자와 혹은 한 그릇 식물을 위하여 장자의 명분을 판 에서와 같이 망령된 자가 있을까
lest there be any sexually immoral person, or profane person, as Esau, who sold his birthright for one meal.
lest any one be a fornicator, or a profane person, as Esau, who in exchange for one morsel of food did sell his birthright,
- 17** 너희의 아는 바와 같이 저가 그 후에 축복을 기업으로 받으려고 눈물을 흘리며 구하되 버린 바가 되어 회개할 기회를 얻지 못하였느니라
For you know that even when he afterward desired to inherit the blessing, he was rejected, for he found no place for a change of mind though he sought it diligently with tears.
for ye know that also afterwards, wishing to inherit the blessing, he was disapproved of, for a place of reformation he found not, though with tears having sought it.
- 18** 너희의 이른 곳은 만질 만한 불 붙는 산과 흑운과 흑암과 폭풍과
For you have not come to a mountain that might be touched, and that burned with fire, and to blackness, darkness, tempest,
For ye came not near to the mount touched and scorched with fire, and to blackness, and darkness, and tempest,
- 19** 나팔소리와 말하는 소리가 아니라 그 소리를 듣는 자들은 더 말씀하지 아니하시기를 구하였으니
the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words; which those who heard it begged that not one more word should be spoken to them,
and a sound of a trumpet, and a voice of sayings, which those having heard did entreat that a word might not be added to them,
- 20** 이는 짐승이라도 산에 이르거든 돌로 침을 당하리라 하신 명을 저희가 견디지 못함이라
for they could not stand that which was enjoined, "If even a animal touch the mountain, it will be stoned;"
for they were not bearing that which is commanded, `And if a beast may touch the mountain, it shall be stoned, or with an arrow shot through,`

- 21 그 보이는 바가 이렇듯이 무섭기로 모세도 이르되 내가 심히 두렵고 떨린다 하였으나
and so fearful was the appearance, that Moses said, "I am terrified and trembling."
and, (so terrible was the sight,) Moses said, `I am fearful exceedingly, and trembling.`
- 22 그러나 너희가 이른 곳은 시온산과 살아계신 하나님의 도성인 하늘의 예루살렘과 천만 천사와
But you have come to Mount Zion, and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to innumerable hosts of angels,
But, ye came to Mount Zion, and to a city of the living God, to the heavenly Jerusalem, and to myriads of messengers,
- 23 하늘에 기록한 장자들의 총회와 교회와 만민의 심판자이신 하나님과 및 온전케 된 의인의 영들과
to the general assembly and assembly of the firstborn who are enrolled in heaven, to God, the Judge of all, to the spirits of just men made perfect,
to the company and assembly of the first-born in heaven enrolled, and to God the judge of all, and to spirits of righteous men made perfect,
- 24 새 언약의 중보이신 예수와 및 아벨의 피보다 더 낫게 말하는 뿌린 피니라
to Jesus, the mediator of a new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling that speaks better than that of Abel.
and to a mediator of a new covenant -- Jesus, and to blood of sprinkling, speaking better things than that of Abel!
- 25 너희는 삼가 말하신 자를 거역하지 말라 땅에서 경고하신 자를 거역한 저희가 피하지 못하였거든
 하물며 하늘로 좇아 경고하신 자를 배반하는 우리일까 보나
See that you don't refuse him who speaks. For if they didn't escape when they refused him who warned on the Earth, how much more will we not escape who turn away from him who warns from heaven,
See, may ye not refuse him who is speaking, for if those did not escape who refused him who upon earth was divinely speaking -- much less we who do turn away from him who [speaketh] from heaven,
- 26 그 때에는 그 소리가 땅을 진동하였거니와 이제는 약속하여 가라사대 내가 또 한 번 땅만 아니라
 하늘도 진동하리라 하셨느니라
whose voice shook the earth, then, but now he has promised, saying, "Yet once more will I shake not only the earth, but also the heavens."
whose voice the earth shook then, and now hath he promised, saying, `Yet once -- I shake not only the earth, but also the heaven;`
- 27 이 또 한 번이라 하심은 진동치 아니하는 것을 영존케 하기 위하여 진동할 것들 곧 만든 것들의
 변동될 것을 나타내심이니라
This phrase, "Yet once more," signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that have been made, that those things which are not shaken may remain.
and this -- `Yet once` -- doth make evident the removal of the things shaken, as of things having been made, that the things not shaken may remain;

- 28 그러므로 우리가 진동치 못할 나라를 받았은즉 은혜를 받자 이로말미암아 경건함과 두려움으로 하나님을 기쁘시게 섬길지니
Therefore, receiving a kingdom that can't be shaken, let us have grace, whereby we may offer service well pleasing to God, with reverence and awe, wherefore, a kingdom that cannot be shaken receiving, may we have grace, through which we may serve God well-pleasingly, with reverence and religious fear;
- 29 우리 하나님은 소멸하는 불이심이니라
for our God is a consuming fire. for also our God [is] a consuming fire.
- 1 형제 사랑하기를 계속하고
Let brotherly love continue. Let brotherly love remain;
- 2 손님 대접하기를 잊지 말라 이로써 부지중에 천사들을 대접한 이들이 있었느니라
Don't forget to show hospitality to strangers, for in doing so, some have entertained angels without knowing it. of the hospitality be not forgetful, for through this unawares certain did entertain messengers;
- 3 자기도 함께 갇힌 것같이 갇힌 자를 생각하고 자기도 몸을 가졌은즉 학대 받는 자를 생각하라
Remember those who are in bonds, as bound with them; and those who are ill-treated, since you are also in the body. be mindful of those in bonds, as having been bound with them, of those maltreated, as also yourselves being in the body;
- 4 모든 사람은 혼인을 귀히 여기고 침소를 더럽히지 않게 하라 음행하는 자들과 간음하는 자들을 하나님이 심판하시리라
Let marriage be held in honor among all, and let the bed be undefiled: but God will judge the sexually immoral and adulterers. honourable [is] the marriage in all, and the bed undefiled, and whoremongers and adulterers God shall judge.
- 5 돈을 사랑치 말고 있는 바를 족한 줄로 알라 그가 친히 말씀하시기를 내가 과연 너희를 버리지 아니하고 과연 너희를 떠나지 아니하리라 하셨느니라
Be free from the love of money, content with such things as you have, for he has said, "I will in no way leave you, neither will I in any way forsake you." Without covetousness the behaviour, being content with the things present, for He hath said, `No, I will not leave, no, nor forsake thee,`

- 6 그러므로 우리가 담대히 가로되 주는 나를 돕는 자시니 내가 무서워 아니하겠노라 사람이 내게 어찌하리요 하노라
So that with good courage we say, "The Lord is my helper. I will not fear. What will man do to me?"
so that we do boldly say, `The Lord [is] to me a helper, and I will not fear what man shall do to me.`
- 7 하나님의 말씀을 너희에게 이르고 너희를 인도하던 자들을 생각하며 저희 행실의 종말을 주의하여 보고 저희 믿음을 본받으라
Remember your leaders, men who spoke to you the word of God, and considering the results of their conduct, imitate their faith.
Be mindful of those leading you, who did speak to you the word of God, whose faith -- considering the issue of the behaviour -- be imitating,
- 8 예수 그리스도는 어제나 오늘이나 영원토록 동일하시니라
Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever.
Jesus Christ yesterday and to-day the same, and to the ages;
- 9 여러 가지 다른 교훈에 끌리지 말라 마음은 은혜로써 굳게 함이 아름답고 식물로써 할 것이 아니니 식물로 말미암아 행한 자는 유익을 얻지 못하였느니라
Don`t be carried away by various and strange teachings, for it is good that the heart be established by grace, not by food, through which those who were so occupied were not benefited.
with teachings manifold and strange be not carried about, for [it is] good that by grace the heart be confirmed, not with meats, in which they who were occupied were not profited;
- 10 우리에게 제단이 있는데 그 위에 있는 제물은 장막에서 섬기는 자들이 이 제단에서 먹을 권이
We have an altar from which those who serve the holy tent have no right to eat.
we have an altar, of which to eat they have no authority who the tabernacle are serving,
- 11 이는 죄를 위한 짐승의 피는 대제사장이 가지고 성소에 들어가고 그 육체는 영문 밖에서
For the bodies of those animals, whose blood is brought into the holy place by the high priest as an offering for sin, are burned outside of the camp.
for of those beasts whose blood is brought for sin into the holy places through the chief priest -- of these the bodies are burned without the camp.
- 12 그러므로 예수도 자기 피로써 백성을 거룩케 하려고 성문 밖에서 고난을 받느니라
Therefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people through his own blood, suffered outside of the gate.
Wherefore, also Jesus -- that he might sanctify through [his] own blood the people -- without the gate did suffer;

- 13 그런즉 우리는 그 능욕을 지고 영문밖으로 그에게 나아가자
Let us therefore go forth to him outside of the camp, bearing his reproach.
now, then, may we go forth unto him without the camp, his reproach bearing;
- 14 우리가 여기는 영구한 도성이 없고 오직 장차 올 것을 찾나니
For we don't have here an enduring city, but we seek that which is to come.
for we have not here an abiding city, but the coming one we seek;
- 15 이따므로 우리가 예수로 말미암아 항상 찬미의 제사를 하나님께 드리자 이는 그 이름을 증거하는
입술의 열매니라
Through him, then, let us offer up a sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit
of lips which make confession to his name.
through him, then, we may offer up a sacrifice of praise always to God, that is, the fruit of
lips, giving thanks to His name;
- 16 오직 선을 행함과 서로 나눠 주기를 잊지 말라 이같은 제사는 하나님이 기뻐하시느니라
But don't forget to be doing good and sharing, for with such sacrifices God is well pleased.
and of doing good, and of fellowship, be not forgetful, for with such sacrifices God is
well-pleased.
- 17 너희를 인도하는 자들에게 순종하고 복종하라 저희는 너희 영혼을 위하여 경성하기를 자기가
회계할 자인 것같이 하느니라 저희로 하여금 즐거움으로 이것을 하게 하고 근심으로 하게 말라
그렇지 않으면 너희에게 유익이 없느니라
Obey those who have the rule over you, and submit to them, for they watch on behalf of
your souls, as those who will give account, that they may do this with joy, and not with
groaning, for that would be unprofitable for you.
Be obedient to those leading you, and be subject, for these do watch for your souls, as
about to give account, that with joy they may do this, and not sighing, for this [is]
unprofitable to you.
- 18 우리를 위하여 기도하라 우리가 모든 일에 선하게 행하려 하므로 우리에게 선한 양심이 있는
Pray for us, for we are persuaded that we have a good conscience, desiring to live
honorably in all things.
Pray for us, for we trust that we have a good conscience, in all things willing to behave
well,
- 19 내가 더 속히 너희에게 돌아가기를 위하여 너희 기도함을 더욱 원하노라
I strongly urge you to do this, that I may be restored to you sooner.
and more abundantly do I call upon [you] to do this, that more quickly I may be restored to
you.

- 20 양의 큰 목자이신 우리 주 예수를 영원한 언약의 피로 죽은 자 가운데서 이끌어 내신 평강의
Now may the God of peace, who brought again from the dead the great shepherd of the sheep with the blood of an eternal covenant, our Lord Jesus,
And the God of the peace, who did bring up out of the dead the great shepherd of the sheep -- in the blood of an age-during covenant -- our Lord Jesus,
- 21 모든 선한 일에 너희를 온전케 하사 자기 뜻을 행하게 하시고 그 앞에 즐거운 것을 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 우리 속에 이루시기를 원하노라 영광이 그에게 세세무궁토록 있을지어다 !
make you complete in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.
make you perfect in every good work to do His will, doing in you that which is well-pleasing before Him, through Jesus Christ, to whom [is] the glory -- to the ages of the ages! Amen.
- 22 형제들아 내가 너희를 권하노니 권면의 말을 용납하라 내가 간단히 너희에게 썼느니라
But I exhort you, brothers, endure the word of exhortation, for I have written to you in few words.
And I entreat you, brethren, suffer the word of the exhortation, for also through few words I have written to you.
- 23 우리 형제 디모데가 놓인 것을 너희가 알라 그가 속히 오면 내가 저와 함께 가서 너희를 보리라
Know that our brother Timothy has been freed, with whom, if he comes shortly, I will see you.
Know ye that the brother Timotheus is released, with whom, if he may come more shortly, I will see you.
- 24 너희를 인도하는 자와 및 모든 성도에게 문안하라 이달리아에서 온 자들도 너희에게 문안하느니라
Greet all of your leaders and all the saints. The Italians Greet you.
Salute all those leading you, and all the saints; salute you doth those from Italy:
- 25 은혜가 너희 모든 사람에게 있을지어다 !
Grace be with you all. Amen.
the grace [is] with you all! Amen.
- 1 하나님과 주 예수 그리스도의 종 야고보는 흩어져 있는 열 두 지파에게 문안하노라
James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are in the Dispersion: greetings.
James, of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ a servant, to the Twelve Tribes who are in the dispersion: Hail!
- 2 내 형제들아 ! 너희가 여러 가지 시험을 만나거든 온전히 기쁘게 여기라
Count it all joy, my brothers, when you fall into various temptations,
All joy count [it], my brethren, when ye may fall into temptations manifold;

- 3 이는 너희 믿음의 시련이 인내를 만들어 내는 줄 너희가 앎이라
**Knowing that the testing of your faith produces patience.
knowing that the proof of your faith doth work endurance,**
- 4 인내를 온전히 이루라 이는 너희로 온전하고 구비하여 조금도 부족함이 없게 하려 함이라
**Let patience have its perfect work, that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing.
and let the endurance have a perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire -- in nothing lacking;**
- 5 너희 중에 누구든지 지혜가 부족하거든 모든 사람에게 후히 주시고 꾸짖지 아니하시는 하나님께 구하라 그리하면 주시리라
**But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all liberally and without reproach; and it will be given him.
and if any of you do lack wisdom, let him ask from God, who is giving to all liberally, and not reproaching, and it shall be given to him;**
- 6 오직 믿음으로 구하고 조금도 의심하지 말라 의심하는 자는 마치 바람에 밀려 요동하는 바다
**But let him ask in faith, without any doubting, for he who doubts is like a wave of the sea, driven by the wind and tossed.
and let him ask in faith, nothing doubting, for he who is doubting hath been like a wave of the sea, driven by wind and tossed,**
- 7 이런 사람은 무엇이든지 주께 얻기를 생각하지 말라
**For let that man not think that he will receive anything from the Lord.
for let not that man suppose that he shall receive anything from the Lord --**
- 8 두 마음을 품어 모든 일에 정함이 없는 자로다
**He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.
a two-souled man [is] unstable in all his ways.**
- 9 낮은 형제는 자기의 높음을 자랑하고
**But let the brother in humble circumstances glory in his high position;
And let the brother who is low rejoice in his exaltation,**
- 10 부한 형제는 자기의 낮아짐을 자랑할지니 이는 풀의 꽃과 같이 지나감이라
**and the rich, in that he is made humble, because like the flower in the grass, he will pass away.
and the rich in his becoming low, because as a flower of grass he shall pass away;**

- 11 해가 돋고 뜨거운 바람이 불어 풀을 말리우면 꽃이 떨어져 그 모양의 아름다움이 없어지나니
부한 자도 그 행하는 일에 이와 같이 쇠잔하리라
For the sun arises with the scorching wind, and withers the grass, and the flower in it falls, and the beauty of its appearance perishes. So also will the rich man fade away in his pursuits.
for the sun did rise with the burning heat, and did wither the grass, and the flower of it fell, and the grace of its appearance did perish, so also the rich in his way shall fade away!
- 12 시험을 참는 자는 복이 있도다 이것이 옳다 인정하심을 받은 후에 주께서 자기를 사랑하는 자들에게 약속하신 생명의 면류관을 얻을 것임이니라
Blessed is the man who endures temptation, for when he has been approved, he will receive the crown of life, which the Lord promised to those who love him.
Happy the man who doth endure temptation, because, becoming approved, he shall receive the crown of the life, which the Lord did promise to those loving Him.
- 13 사람이 시험을 받을 때에 내가 하나님께 시험을 받는다 하지 말지니 하나님은 악에게 시험을 받지도 아니하시고 친히 아무도 시험하지 아니하시느니라
Let no man say when he is tempted, "I am tempted by God," for God can't be tempted with evil, and he himself tempts no one.
Let no one say, being tempted -- `From God I am tempted,` for God is not tempted of evil, and Himself doth tempt no one,
- 14 오직 각 사람이 시험을 받는 것은 자기 욕심에 끌려 미혹됨이니
But each one is tempted, when he is drawn away by his own lust, and enticed.
and each one is tempted, by his own desires being led away and enticed,
- 15 욕심이 잉태한즉 죄를 낳고 죄가 장성한즉 사망을 낳느니라
Then the lust, when it has conceived, bears sin; and the sin, when it is full grown, brings forth death.
afterward the desire having conceived, doth give birth to sin, and the sin having been perfected, doth bring forth death.
- 16 내 사랑하는 형제들아 속지말라
Don't be deceived, my beloved brothers.
Be not led astray, my brethren beloved;
- 17 각양 좋은 은사와 온전한 선물이 다 위로부터 빛들의 아버지께서 내려오나니 그는 변함도 없으시고 회전하는 그림자도 없으시니라
Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of lights, with whom can be no variation, nor turning shadow.
every good giving, and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of the lights, with whom is no variation, or shadow of turning;

- 18 그가 그 조물 중에 우리로 한 첫 열매가 되게 하시려고 자기의 뜻을 좇아 진리의 말씀으로 우리를 낳으셨느니라
Of his own will he brought us forth by the word of truth, that we should be a kind of first fruits of his creatures.
having counselled, He did beget us with a word of truth, for our being a certain first-fruit of His creatures.
- 19 내 사랑하는 형제들아 너희가 알거니와 사람마다 듣기는 속히 하고 말하기는 더디 하며 성내기도
So, then, my beloved brothers, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, and slow to anger;
So then, my brethren beloved, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to anger,
- 20 사람의 성내는 것이 하나님의 의를 이루지 못함이니라
for the anger of man doesn't produce the righteousness of God.
for the wrath of a man the righteousness of God doth not work;
- 21 그러므로 모든 더러운 것과 넘치는 악을 내어 버리고 능히 너희 영혼을 구원할바 마음에 심긴 도를 온유함으로 받으라
Therefore, putting away all filthiness and overflowing of wickedness, receive with humility the implanted word, which is able to save your souls.
wherefore having put aside all filthiness and superabundance of evil, in meekness be receiving the engrafted word, that is able to save your souls;
- 22 너희는 도를 행하는 자가 되고 듣기만 하여 자신을 속이는 자가 되지 말라
But be doers of the word, and not only hearers, deluding your own selves.
and become ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves,
- 23 누구든지 도를 행하지 아니하면 그는 거울로 자기의 얼굴을 보는 사람과 같으니
For if anyone is a hearer of the word and not a doer, he is like a man beholding his natural face in a mirror;
because, if any one is a hearer of the word and not a doer, this one hath been like to a man viewing his natural face in a mirror,
- 24 제 자신을 보고 가서 그 모양이 어떠한 것을 곧 잊어 버리거니와
for he sees himself, and goes away, and immediately forgets what kind of man he was.
for he did view himself, and hath gone away, and immediately he did forget of what kind he was;

- 25 자유롭게 하는 온전한 율법을 들여다 보고 있는 자는 듣고 잊어 버리는 자가 아니요 실행하는 자니 이 사람이 그 행하는 일에 복을 받으리라
But he who looks into the perfect law, the law of freedom, and continues, not being a hearer who forgets but a doer of the work, this man will be blessed in what he does. and he who did look into the perfect law -- that of liberty, and did continue there, this one -- not a forgetful hearer becoming, but a doer of work -- this one shall be happy in his doing.
- 26 누구든지 스스로 경건하다 생각하며 자기 혀를 재갈 먹이지 아니하고 자기 마음을 속이면 이 사람의 경건은 헛것이라
If anyone among you thinks himself to be religious, while he doesn't bridle his tongue, but deceives his heart, this man's religion is worthless. If any one doth think to be religious among you, not bridling his tongue, but deceiving his heart, of this one vain [is] the religion;
- 27 하나님 아버지 앞에서 정결하고 더러움이 없는 경건은 곧 고아와 과부를 그 환난 중에 돌아보고 또 자기를 지켜 세속에 물들지 아니하는 이것이니라
Pure religion and undefiled before our God and Father is this: to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep oneself unstained by the world. religion pure and undefiled with the God and Father is this, to look after orphans and widows in their tribulation -- unspotted to keep himself from the world.
- 1 내 형제들아 영광의 주 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도를 믿는 믿음을 너희가 받았으니 사람을 외모로
My brothers, don't hold the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, [the Lord] of glory, with respect of persons. My brethren, hold not, in respect of persons, the faith of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ,
- 2 만일 너희 회당에 금가락지를 끼고 아름다운 옷을 입은 사람이 들어오고 또 더러운 옷을 입은 가난한 사람이 들어올 때에
For if a man with a gold ring, in fine clothing, comes into your assembly, and there come in also a poor man in filthy clothing; for if there may come into your synagogue a man with gold ring, in gay raiment, and there may come in also a poor man in vile raiment,
- 3 너희가 아름다운 옷을 입은 자를 돌아보아 가로되 여기 좋은 자리에 앉으소서 하고 또 가난한 자에게 이르되 너는 거기 섰든지 내 발등상 아래에 앉으라 하면
and you pay special attention to him who wears the fine clothing, and say, "Sit here in a good place;" and you tell the poor man, "Stand there," or "Sit by my footstool;" and ye may look upon him bearing the gay raiment, and may say to him, `Thou -- sit thou here well,` and to the poor man may say, `Thou -- stand thou there, or, Sit thou here under my footstool,` --
- 4 너희끼리 서로 구별하며 악한 생각으로 판단하는 자가 되는 것이 아니냐
haven't you shown partiality among yourselves, and become judges with evil thoughts? ye did not judge fully in yourselves, and did become ill-reasoning judges.

- 5 내 사랑하는 형제들아 들을지어다 하나님이 세상에 대하여는 가난한 자를 택하시 믿음에 부요하게 하시고 또 자기를 사랑하는 자들에게 약속하신 나라를 유업으로 받게 아니하셨느냐
Listen, my beloved brothers. Didn't God choose those who are poor in this world to be rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he promised to those who love him? Harken, my brethren beloved, did not God choose the poor of this world, rich in faith, and heirs of the reign that He promised to those loving Him?
- 6 너희는 도리어 가난한 자를 괘시하였도다 부자는 너희를 압제하며 법정으로 끌고 가지
But you have dishonored the poor man. Don't the rich oppress you, and personally drag you before the courts? and ye did dishonour the poor one; do not the rich oppress you and themselves draw you to judgment-seats;
- 7 저희는 너희에게 대하여 일컫는 바 그 아름다운 이름을 훼방하지 아니하느냐?
Don't they blaspheme the honorable name by which you are called? do they not themselves speak evil of the good name that was called upon you?
- 8 너희가 만일 경에 기록한 대로 네 이웃 사랑하기를 네 몸과 같이 하라 하신 최고의 법을 지키면 잘하는 것이거니와
However, if you fulfill the royal law, according to the Scripture, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself," you do well. If, indeed, royal law ye complete, according to the Writing, `Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself,` -- ye do well;
- 9 만일 너희가 외모로 사람을 취하면 죄를 짓는 것이니 율법이 너희를 범죄자로 정하리라
But if you show partiality, you commit sin, being convicted by the law as transgressors. and if ye accept persons, sin ye do work, being convicted by the law as transgressors;
- 10 누구든지 온 율법을 지키다가 그 하나에 거치면 모두 범한자가 되나니
For whoever shall keep the whole law, and yet stumble in one point, he has become guilty of all. for whoever the whole law shall keep, and shall stumble in one [point], he hath become guilty of all;
- 11 간음하지 말라 하신 이가 또한 살인하지 말라 하셨은즉 네가 비록 간음하지 아니하여도 살인하면 율법을 범한 자가 되느니라
For he who said, "Do not commit adultery," said also, "Do not commit murder." Now if you do not commit adultery, but murder, you have become a transgressor of the law. for He who is saying, `Thou mayest not commit adultery,` said also, `Thou mayest do no murder;` and if thou shalt not commit adultery, and shalt commit murder, thou hast become a transgressor of law;

- 12 너희는 자유의 율법대로 심판받을 자처럼 말도 하고 행하기도 하라
So speak, and so do, as men who are to be judged by a law of freedom.
so speak ye and so do, as about by a law of liberty to be judged,
- 13 긍휼을 행하지 아니하는 자에게는 긍휼없는 심판이 있으리라 긍휼은 심판을 이기고
For judgment is without mercy to him who has showed no mercy. Mercy triumphs over judgment.
for the judgment without kindness [is] to him not having done kindness, and exult doth kindness over judgment.
- 14 내 형제들아 ! 만일 사람이 믿음이 있노라 하고 행함이 없으면 무슨 이익이 있으리요 그 믿음이 능히 자기를 구원하겠느냐
What good is it, my brothers, if a man says he has faith, but has no works? Can that faith save him?
What [is] the profit, my brethren, if faith, any one may speak of having, and works he may not have? is that faith able to save him?
- 15 만일 형제나 자매가 헐벗고 일용할 양식이 없는데
And if a brother or sister is naked and in lack of daily food,
and if a brother or sister may be naked, and may be destitute of the daily food,
- 16 너희 중에 누구든지 그에게 이르되 평안히 가라, 더웁게 하라, 배 부르게 하라 하며 그 몸에 쓸 것을 주지 아니하면 무슨 이익이 있으리요
and one of you tells them, "Go in peace, be warmed and filled;" and yet you didn't give them the things the body needs, what good is it?
and any one of you may say to them, `Depart ye in peace, be warmed, and be filled,` and may not give to them the things needful for the body, what [is] the profit?
- 17 이와 같이 행함이 없는 믿음은 그 자체가 죽은 것이라
Even so faith, if it has no works, is dead in itself.
so also the faith, if it may not have works, is dead by itself.
- 18 혹이 가로되 너는 믿음이 있고 나는 행함이 있으니 행함이 없는 네 믿음을 내게 보이라 나는 행함으로 내 믿음을 네게 보이리라
Yes, a man will say, "You have faith, and I have works." Show me your faith without your works, and I by my works will show you my faith.
But say may some one, Thou hast faith, and I have works, shew me thy faith out of thy works, and I will shew thee out of my works my faith:
- 19 네가 하나님은 한 분이신 줄을 믿느냐 ? 잘하는도다 귀신들도 믿고 떠느니라
You believe that God is one. You do well. The demons also believe, and shudder.
thou -- thou dost believe that God is one; thou dost well, and the demons believe, and they shudder!

- 20 아아, 허탄한 사람아 ! 행함이 없는 믿음이 헛것인 줄 알고자 하느냐 ?
But do you want to know, vain man, that faith apart from works is dead?
And dost thou wish to know, O vain man, that the faith apart from the works is dead?
- 21 우리 조상 아브라함이 그 아들 이삭을 제단에 드릴 때에 행함으로 의롭다 하심을 받은 것이
Wasn't Abraham, our father, justified by works, in that he offered up Isaac his son on the altar?
Abraham our father -- was not he declared righteous out of works, having brought up Isaac his son upon the altar?
- 22 네가 보거니와 믿음이 그의 행함과 함께 일하고 행함으로 믿음이 온전케 되었느니라
You see that faith worked with his works, and by works faith was perfected;
dost thou see that the faith was working with his works, and out of the works the faith was perfected?
- 23 이에 경에 이른 바 아브라함이 하나님을 믿으니 이것을 의로 여기셨다는 말씀이 응하였고 그는
하나님의 벗이라 칭함을 받았나니
and the scripture was fulfilled which says, "Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him as righteousness;" and he was called the friend of God.
and fulfilled was the Writing that is saying, `And Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him -- to righteousness;` and, `Friend of God` he was called.
- 24 이로 보건대 사람이 행함으로 의롭다 하심을 받고 믿음으로만 아니니라
You see then that by works, a man is justified, and not only by faith.
Ye see, then, that out of works is man declared righteous, and not out of faith only;
- 25 또 이와 같이 기생 라합이 사자를 접대하여 다른 길로 나가게 할때에 행함으로 의롭다 하심을
받은 것이 아니냐 ?
In like manner wasn't Rahab the prostitute also justified by works, in that she received the messengers, and sent them out another way?
and in like manner also Rahab the harlot -- was she not out of works declared righteous, having received the messengers, and by another way having sent forth?
- 26 영혼 없는 몸이 죽은 것같이 행함이 없는 믿음은 죽은 것이니라
For as the body apart from the spirit is dead, even so faith apart from works is dead.
for as the body apart from the spirit is dead, so also the faith apart from the works is dead.
- 1 내 형제들아 ! 너희는 선생 된 우리가 더 큰 심판을 받을 줄을 알고 선생이 되지 말라
Let not many of you be teachers, my brothers, knowing that we will receive heavier judgment.
Many teachers become not, my brethren, having known that greater judgment we shall receive,

- 2 우리가 다 실수가 많으니 만일 말에 실수가 없는 자면 곧 온전한 사람이라 능히 온 몸에 굴레
For in many things we all stumble. If anyone doesn't stumble in word, the same is a perfect man, able to bridle the whole body also.
for we all make many stumbles; if any one in word doth not stumble, this one [is] a perfect man, able to bridle also the whole body;
- 3 우리가 말을 순종케 하려고 그 입에 재갈먹여 온 몸을 어거하며
Indeed, we put bits into the horses' mouths so that they may obey us, and we turn about their whole body.
lo, the bits we put into the mouths of the horses for their obeying us, and their whole body we turn about;
- 4 또 배를 보라 그렇게 크고 광풍에 밀려가는 것들을 지극히 작은 키로 사공의 뜻대로 운전하나니
Behold, the ships also, though they are so big and are driven by fierce winds, are yet turned about by a very small rudder, wherever the pilot desires.
lo, also the ships, being so great, and by fierce winds being driven, are led about by a very small helm, whithersoever the impulse of the helmsman doth counsel,
- 5 이와같이 혀도 작은 지체로되 큰 것을 자랑하도다 보라 어떻게 작은 불이 어떻게 많은 나무를
So the tongue is also a little member, and boasts great things. Behold, how much wood is kindled by how small a fire!
so also the tongue is a little member, and doth boast greatly; lo, a little fire how much wood it doth kindle!
- 6 혀는 곧 불이요 불의의 세계라 혀는 우리 지체 중에서 온 몸을 더럽히고 생의 바퀴를 불사르나니 그 사르는 것이 지옥 불에서 나느니라
And the tongue is a fire. The world of iniquity among our members is the tongue, which defiles the whole body, and sets on fire the course of nature, and is set on fire by Gehenna. and the tongue [is] a fire, the world of the unrighteousness, so the tongue is set in our members, which is spotting our whole body, and is setting on fire the course of nature, and is set on fire by the gehenna.
- 7 여러 종류의 짐승과 새며 벌레와 해물은 다 길들므로 사람에게 길들었거니와
For every kind of animal, bird, creeping thing, and thing in the sea, is tamed, and has been tamed by mankind.
For every nature, both of beasts and of fowls, both of creeping things and things of the sea, is subdued, and hath been subdued, by the human nature,
- 8 혀는 능히 길들일 사람이 없나니 쉬지 아니하는 악이요 죽이는 독이 가득한 것이라
But nobody can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly poison.
and the tongue no one of men is able to subdue, [it is] an unruly evil, full of deadly

- 9 이것으로 우리가 주 아버지를 찬송하고 또 이것으로 하나님의 형상대로 지음을 받은 사람을
With it we bless our God and Father, and with it we curse men, who are made in the image of God.
with it we do bless the God and Father, and with it we do curse the men made according to the similitude of God;
- 10 한 입으로 찬송과 저주가 나는도다 내 형제들아 ! 이것이 마땅치 아니하니라
Out of the same mouth comes forth blessing and cursing. My brothers, these things ought not to be so.
out of the same mouth doth come forth blessing and cursing; it doth not need, my brethren, these things so to happen;
- 11 샘이 한 구멍으로 어찌 단 물과 쓴 물을 내겠느냐
Does a spring send forth from the same opening fresh and bitter water?
doth the fountain out of the same opening pour forth the sweet and the bitter?
- 12 내 형제들아 어찌 무화과나무가 감람 열매를, 포도나무가 무화과를 맺겠느냐 이와 같이 짠물이 단물을 내지 못하느니라
Can a fig tree, my brothers, yield olives, or a vine figs? Thus no spring yields both salt water and fresh water.
is a fig-tree able, my brethren, olives to make? or a vine figs? so no fountain salt and sweet water [is able] to make.
- 13 너희 중에 지혜와 총명이 있는 자가 누구뇨 그는 선행으로 말미암아 지혜의 온유함으로 그
Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show his deeds done in gentleness of wisdom by his good life.
Who [is] wise and intelligent among you? let him shew out of the good behaviour his works in meekness of wisdom,
- 14 그러나 너희 마음 속에 독한 시기와 다툼이 있으면 자랑하지 말라 진리를 거스려 거짓하지 말라
But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, don't boast and don't lie against the truth.
and if bitter zeal ye have, and rivalry in your heart, glory not, nor lie against the truth;
- 15 이러한 지혜는 위로부터 내려온 것이 아니요 세상적이요 정욕적이요 마귀적이니
This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, sensual, and demonic.
this wisdom is not descending from above, but earthly, physical, demon-like,
- 16 시기와 다툼이 있는 곳에는 요란과 모든 악한 일이 있음이니라
For where jealousy and selfish ambition are, there is confusion and every evil deed.
for where zeal and rivalry [are], there is insurrection and every evil matter;

- 17 오직 위로부터 난 지혜는 첫째 성결하고 다음에 화평하고 관용하고 양순하며 긍휼과 선한 열매가 가득하고 편벽과 거짓이 없나니
But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceful, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. and the wisdom from above, first, indeed, is pure, then peaceable, gentle, easily entreated, full of kindness and good fruits, uncontentious, and unhyprocritical: --
- 18 화평케 하는 자들은 화평으로 심어 의의 열매를 거두느니라
Now the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace. and the fruit of the righteousness in peace is sown to those making peace.
- 1 너희 중에 싸움이 어디로, 다툼이 어디로 좇아 나느냐 너희 지체중에서 싸우는 정욕으로 좇아 난
Where do wars and fightings among you come from? Don`t they come from your pleasures that war in your members? Whence [are] wars and fightings among you? not thence -- out of your passions, that are as soldiers in your members?
- 2 너희가 욕심을 내어도 얻지 못하고 살인하고 시기하여도 능히 취하지 못하나니 너희가 다투고 싸우는도다 너희가 얻지 못함은 구하지 아니함이요
You lust, and don`t have. You kill, covet, and can`t obtain. You fight and make war. Yet you don`t have, because you don`t ask. ye desire, and ye have not; ye murder, and are zealous, and are not able to attain; ye fight and war, and ye have not, because of your not asking;
- 3 구하여도 받지 못함은 정욕으로 쓰려고 잘못 구함이니라
You ask, and don`t receive, because you ask amiss, so that you may spend it for your pleasures. ye ask, and ye receive not, because evilly ye ask, that in your pleasures ye may spend [it].
- 4 간음하는 여자들이여 ! 세상에 벗된 것이 하나님의 원수임을 알지 못하느냐 그런즉 누구든지 세상과 벗이 되고자 하는 자는 스스로 하나님과 원수되게 하는 것이니라
You adulterers and adulteresses, don`t you know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God. Adulterers and adulteresses! have ye not known that friendship of the world is enmity with God? whoever, then, may counsel to be a friend of the world, an enemy of God he is set.
- 5 너희가 하나님이 우리 속에 거하게 하신 성령이 시기하기까지 사모한다 하신 말씀을 헛된 줄로
Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, "The Spirit who lives in us yearns jealously"?
Do ye think that emptily the Writing saith, `To envy earnestly desireth the spirit that did dwell in us,`

- 6 그러나 더욱 큰 은혜를 주시나니 그러므로 일렀으되 하나님이 교만한 자를 물리치시고 겸손한 자에게 은혜를 주신다 하였느니라
But he gives more grace. Therefore it says, "God resists the proud, but gives grace to the humble."
and greater grace he doth give, wherefore he saith, `God against proud ones doth set Himself up, and to lowly ones He doth give grace?`
- 7 그런즉 너희는 하나님께 순복할지어다 마귀를 대적하라 그리하면 너희를 피하리라
Be subject therefore to God. But resist the devil, and he will flee from you.
be subject, then, to God; stand up against the devil, and he will flee from you;
- 8 하나님을 가까이 하라 ! 그리하면 너희를 가까이 하시리라 죄인들아 손을 깨끗이 하라 두 마음을 품은 자들아 ! 마음을 성결케 하라
Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded.
draw nigh to God, and He will draw nigh to you; cleanse hands, ye sinners! and purify hearts, ye two-souled!
- 9 슬퍼하며 애통하며 울지어다 너희 웃음을 애통으로, 너희 즐거움을 근심으로 바꿀지어다
Lament, mourn, and weep. Let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to gloom.
be exceeding afflicted, and mourn, and weep, let your laughter to mourning be turned, and the joy to heaviness;
- 10 주 앞에서 낮추라 그리하면 주께서 너희를 높이시리라
Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he will exalt you.
be made low before the Lord, and He shall exalt you.
- 11 형제들아 ! 피차에 비방하지 말라 형제를 비방하는 자나 형제를 판단하는 자는 곧 율법을 비방하고 율법을 판단하는 것이라 네가 만일 율법을 판단하면 율법의 존행자가 아니요 재판자로다
Don`t speak against one another, brothers. He who speaks against a brother and judges his brother, speaks against the law and judges the law. But if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law, but a judge.
Speak not one against another, brethren; he who is speaking against a brother, and is judging his brother, doth speak against law, and doth judge law, and if law thou dost judge, thou art not a doer of law but a judge;
- 12 입법자와 재판자는 오직 하나이시니 능히 구원하기도 하시며 멸하기도 하시느니라 너는 누구관대 이웃을 판단하느냐
Only one is the lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy. But who are you to judge another?
one is the lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy; thou -- who art thou that dost judge the other?

- 13 들으라 너희 중에 말하기를 오늘이나 내일이나 우리가 아무 도시에 가서 거기서 일년을 유하며
장사하여 보리라 하는 자들아
**Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow let`s go into this city, and spend a year there,
and trade, and get gain."
Go, now, ye who are saying, `To-day and to-morrow we will go on to such a city, and will
pass there one year, and traffic, and make gain;`**
- 14 내일 일을 너희가 알지 못하는도다 너희 생명이 무엇이뇨 너희는 잠간 보이다가 없어지는 안개니라
**Whereas you don`t know what your life will be like tomorrow. For what is your life? For you
are a vapor, that appears for a little time, and then vanishes away.
who do not know the thing of the morrow; for what is your life? for it is a vapour that is
appearing for a little, and then is vanishing;**
- 15 너희가 도리어 말하기를 주의 뜻이면 우리가 살기도 하고 이것을 하리라 할 것이거늘
**For you ought to say, "If the Lord wills, we will both live, and do this or that."
instead of your saying, `If the Lord may will, we shall live, and do this or that;`**
- 16 이제 너희가 허탄한 자랑을 자랑하니 이러한 자랑은 다 악한 것이라
**But now you glory in your boasting. All such boasting is evil.
and now ye glory in your pride; all such glorying is evil;**
- 17 이러므로 사람이 선을 행할 줄 알고도 행치 아니하면 죄니라
**To him therefore who knows to do good, and doesn`t do it, to him it is sin.
to him, then, knowing to do good, and not doing, sin it is to him.**
- 1 들으라 부한 자들아 너희에게 임할 고생을 인하여 울고 통곡하라
**Come now, you rich, weep and howl for your miseries that are coming on you.
Go, now, ye rich! weep, howling over your miseries that are coming upon [you];**
- 2 너희 재물은 썩었고 너희 옷은 좀 먹었으며
**Your riches are corrupted and your garments are moth-eaten.
your riches have rotted, and your garments have become moth-eaten;**
- 3 너희 금과 은은 녹이 슬었으니 이 녹이 너희에게 증거가 되며 불같이 너희 살을 먹으리라 너희가
말세에 재물을 쌓았도다
**Your gold and your silver are corroded, and their corrosion will be for a testimony against
you, and will eat your flesh like fire. You have laid up your treasure in the last days.
your gold and silver have rotted, and the rust of them for a testimony shall be to you, and
shall eat your flesh as fire. Ye made treasure in the last days!**

- 4 보라 너희 밭에 추수한 품군에게 주지 아니한 삯이 소리 지르며 추수한 자의 우는 소리가 만군의 주의 귀에 들렸느니라
Behold, the wages of the laborers who mowed your fields, which you have kept back by fraud, cries out, and the cries of those who reaped have entered into the ears of the Lord of Hosts.
Lo, the reward of the workmen, of those who in-gathered your fields, which hath been fraudulently kept back by you -- doth cry out, and the exclamations of those who did reap into the ears of the Lord of Sabaoth have entered;
- 5 너희가 땅에서 사치하고 연락하여 도살의 날에 너희 마음을 살지게 하였도다
You have lived delicately on the earth, and taken your pleasure. You have nourished your hearts as in a day of slaughter.
ye did live in luxury upon the earth, and were wanton; ye did nourish your hearts, as in a day of slaughter;
- 6 너희가 옳은 자를 정죄하였도다 또 죽였도다 그는 너희에게 대항하지 아니하였느니라
You have condemned, you have murdered the righteous one. He doesn't resist you.
ye did condemn -- ye did murder the righteous one, he doth not resist you.
- 7 그러므로 형제들아 주의 강림하시기까지 길이 참으라 보라 농부가 땅에서 나는 귀한 열매를 바라고 길이 참아 이른 비와 늦은 비를 기다리나니
Be patient therefore, brothers, until the coming of the Lord. Behold, the farmer waits for the precious fruit of the earth, being patient over it, until it receives the early and late rain.
Be patient, then, brethren, till the presence of the Lord; lo, the husbandman doth expect the precious fruit of the earth, being patient for it, till he may receive rain -- early and latter;
- 8 너희도 길이 참고 마음을 굳게 하라 주의 강림이 가까우니라
You also be patient. Establish your hearts, for the coming of the Lord is at hand.
be patient, ye also; establish your hearts, because the presence of the Lord hath drawn nigh;
- 9 형제들아 ! 서로 원망하지 말라 그리하여야 심판을 면하리라 보라 심판자가 문 밖에 서 계시니라
Don't grumble, brothers, against one another, so that you won't be judged. Behold, the judge stands at the door.
murmur not against one another, brethren, that ye may not be condemned; lo, the Judge before the door hath stood.
- 10 형제들아 ! 주의 이름으로 말한 선지자들로 고난과 오래 참음의 본을 삼으라
Take, brothers, for an example of suffering and of patience, the prophets who spoke in the name of the Lord.
An example take ye of the suffering of evil, my brethren, and of the patience, the prophets who did speak in the name of the Lord;

- 11 보라, 인내하는 자를 우리가 복되다 하나니 너희가 옴의 인내를 들었고 주께서 주신 결말을 보았거니와 주는 가장 자비하시고 긍휼히 여기는 자시니라
Behold, we call them blessed who endured. You have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the Lord in the end, and how the Lord is full of compassion and mercy. lo, we call happy those who are enduring; the endurance of Job ye heard of, and the end of the Lord ye have seen, that very compassionate is the Lord, and pitying.
- 12 내 형제들아 ! 무엇보다도 맹세하지 말지니 하늘로나 땅으로나 아무 다른 것으로도 맹세하지 말고 오직 너희의 그렇다 하는 것은 그렇다 하고 아니라 하는 것은 아니라 하여 죄 정함을 면하라
But above all things, my brothers, don't swear, neither by heaven, nor by the earth, nor by any other oath; but let your yes be yes, and your no, no; so that you don't fall into hypocrisy.
And before all things, my brethren, do not swear, neither by the heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath, and let your Yes be Yes, and the No, No; that under judgment ye may not fall.
- 13 너희 중에 고난 당하는 자가 있느냐 ? 저는 기도할 것이요 즐거워하는 자가 있느냐 ? 저는
Is any among you suffering? Let him pray. Is any cheerful? Let him sing praises. Doth any one suffer evil among you? let him pray; is any of good cheer? let him sing psalms;
- 14 너희 중에 병든 자가 있느냐 ? 저는 교회의 장로들을 청할 것이요 그들은 주의 이름으로 기름을 바르며 위하여 기도할지니라
Is any among you sick? Let him call for the elders of the assembly, and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord,
is any infirm among you? let him call for the elders of the assembly, and let them pray over him, having anointed him with oil, in the name of the Lord,
- 15 믿음의 기도는 병든 자를 구원하리니 주께서 저를 일으키시리라 혹시 죄를 범하였을지라도
and the prayer of faith will heal him who is sick, and the Lord will raise him up. If he has committed sins, it will be forgiven him.
and the prayer of the faith shall save the distressed one, and the Lord shall raise him up, and if sins he may have committed, they shall be forgiven to him.
- 16 이리므로 너희 죄를 서로 고하며 병 낫기를 위하여 서로 기도하라 의인의 간구는 역사하는 힘이
Confess your offenses one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed. The effective, earnest prayer of a righteous man is powerfully effective.
Be confessing to one another the trespasses, and be praying for one another, that ye may be healed; very strong is a working supplication of a righteous man;

- 17 엘리야는 우리와 성정이 같은 사람이로되 저가 비 오지 않기를 간절히 기도한즉 삼년 육개월 동안 땅에 비가 아니 오고
Elijah was a man with a nature like ours, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain, and it didn't rain on the earth for three years and six months.
Elijah was a man like affected as we, and with prayer he did pray -- not to rain, and it did not rain upon the land three years and six months;
- 18 다시 기도한즉 하늘이 비를 주고 땅이 열매를 내었느니라
He prayed again, and the sky gave rain, and the earth brought forth its fruit.
and again he did pray, and the heaven did give rain, and the land did bring forth her fruit.
- 19 내 형제들아 ! 너희 중에 미혹하여 진리를 떠난 자를 누가 돌아서게 하면
Brothers, if any among you wanders from the truth, and someone turns him back,
Brethren, if any among you may go astray from the truth, and any one may turn him back,
- 20 너희가 알 것은 죄인을 미혹한 길에서 돌아서게 하는 자가 그 영혼을 사망에서 구원하며 허다한 죄를 덮을 것이니라
let him know, that he who converts a sinner from the error of his way will save a soul from death, and will cover a multitude of sins.
let him know that he who did turn back a sinner from the straying of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall cover a multitude of sins.
- 1 예수 그리스도의 사도 베드로는 본도, 갈라디아, 갑바도기아, 아시아와 비두니아에 흩어진
Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the chosen ones who are living as aliens in the Dispersion in Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,
Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the choice sojourners of the dispersion of Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,
- 2 곧 하나님 아버지의 미리 아심을 따라 성령의 거룩하게 하심으로 순종함과 예수 그리스도의 피 뿌림을 얻기 위하여 택하심을 입은자들에게 편지하노니 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 더욱
according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, in sanctification of the Spirit, to obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace be multiplied.
according to a foreknowledge of God the Father, in sanctification of the Spirit, to obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace be multiplied!
- 3 찬송하리로다 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 아버지 하나님은 그 많으신 긍휼대로 예수 그리스도의 죽은 자 가운데서 부활하심으로 말미암아 우리를 거듭나게 하사 산 소망이 있게 하시며
Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who according to his great mercy became the father of us again to a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead,
Blessed [is] the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who, according to the abundance of His kindness did beget us again to a living hope, through the rising again of Jesus Christ out of the dead,

- 4 썩지 않고 더럽지 않고 쇠하지 아니하는 기업을 잇게 하시나니 곧 너희를 위하여 하늘에
to an incorruptible and undefiled inheritance, and that doesn't fade away, reserved in heaven for you,
to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and unfading, reserved in the heavens for you,
- 5 너희가 말세에 나타내기로 예비하신 구원을 얻기 위하여 믿음으로 말미암아 하나님의 능력으로
 보호하심을 입었나니
who by the power of God are guarded through faith to a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.
who, in the power of God are being guarded, through faith, unto salvation, ready to be revealed in the last time,
- 6 그러므로 너희가 이제 여러 가지 시험을 인하여 잠간 근심하게 되지 않을 수 없었으나 오히려
Wherein you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, you have been put to grief in various trials,
in which ye are glad, a little now, if it be necessary, being made to sorrow in manifold trials,
- 7 너희 믿음의 시련이 불로 연단하여도 없어질 금보다 더 귀하여 예수 그리스도의 나타나실 때에
 칭찬과 영광과 존귀를 얻게 하려함이라
that the proof of your faith, which is more precious than gold that perishes even though it is tested by fire, may be found to result in praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ --
that the proof of your faith -- much more precious than of gold that is perishing, and through fire being approved -- may be found to praise, and honour, and glory, in the revelation of Jesus Christ,
- 8 예수를 너희가 보지 못하였으나 사랑하는도다 이제도 보지 못하나 믿고 말할 수 없는 영광스러운
 즐거움으로 기뻐하니
whom not having known you love; on whom, though now you don't see him, yet believing, you rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and full of glory --
whom, not having seen, ye love, in whom, now not seeing and believing, ye are glad with joy unspeakable and glorified,
- 9 믿음의 결국 곧 영혼의 구원을 받음이라
receiving the end of your faith, the salvation of your souls.
receiving the end of your faith -- salvation of souls;
- 10 이 구원에 대하여는 너희에게 임할 은혜를 예언하던 선지자들이 연구하고 부지런히 살펴서
Concerning this salvation, the prophets sought and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that would come to you,
concerning which salvation seek out and search out did prophets who concerning the grace toward you did prophecy,

- 11 자기 속에 계신 그리스도의 영이 그 받으실 고난과 후에 얻으실 영광을 미리 증거하여 어는 시,어떠한 때를 지시하시는지 상고하니라
searching for what or what kind of time the Spirit of Christ, which was in them, pointed to, when he testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glories that should follow them.
searching in regard to what or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ that was in them was manifesting, testifying beforehand the sufferings of Christ and the glory after these,
- 12 이 섬긴 바가 자기를 위한 것이 아니요 너희를 위한 것임이 계시로 알게 되었으니 이것은 하늘로부터 보내신 성령을 힘입어 복음을 전하는 자들로 이제 너희에게 고한 것이요 천사들도
To whom it was revealed, that not to themselves, but to you, did they minister these things, which now have been announced to you through those who preached the gospel to you by the Holy Spirit sent forth from heaven; which things angels desire to look into.
to whom it was revealed, that not to themselves, but to us they were ministering these, which now were told to you (through those who did proclaim good news to you,) in the Holy Spirit sent from heaven, to which things messengers do desire to bend looking.
- 13 그러므로 너희 마음의 허리를 동이고 근신하여 예수 그리스도의 나타나실 때에 너희에게 가져올 은혜를 온전히 바랄지어다
Therefore, prepare your minds for action, be sober and set your hope perfectly on the grace that will be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ --
Wherefore having girded up the loins of your mind, being sober, hope perfectly upon the grace that is being brought to you in the revelation of Jesus Christ,
- 14 너희가 순종하는 자식처럼 이전 알지 못할 때에 좇던 너희 사욕을 본 삼지 말고
as children of obedience, not conforming yourselves according to your former lusts as in your ignorance,
as obedient children, not fashioning yourselves to the former desires in your ignorance,
- 15 오직 너희를 부르신 거룩한 자처럼 너희도 모든 행실에 거룩한 자가 되라
but just as he who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all of your behavior; but according as He who did call you [is] holy, ye also, become holy in all behaviour,
- 16 기록하였으되 내가 거룩하니 너희도 거룩할지어다 하셨느니라
because it is written, "You shall be holy; for I am holy."
because it hath been written, `Become ye holy, because I am holy;`
- 17 외모로 보시지 않고 각 사람의 행위대로 판단하시는 자를 너희가 아버지라 부른즉 너희의 나그네로 있을 때를 두려움으로 지내라
If you call on him as Father, who without respect of persons judges according to each man`s work, pass the time of your living as strangers here in reverent fear:
and if on the Father ye do call, who without acceptance of persons is judging according to the work of each, in fear the time of your sojourn pass ye,

- 18 너희가 알거니와 너희 조상의 유전한 망령된 행실에서 구속된 것은 은이나 금같이 없어질 것으로 한 것이 아니요
knowing that you were redeemed, not with corruptible things, with silver or gold, from the useless way of life handed down from your fathers,
having known that, not with corruptible things -- silver or gold -- were ye redeemed from your foolish behaviour delivered by fathers,
- 19 오직 흠 없고 점 없는 어린 양 같은 그리스도의 보배로운 피로 한 것이니라
but with precious blood, as of a lamb without spot, the blood of Christ;
but with precious blood, as of a lamb unblemished and unspotted -- Christ's --
- 20 그는 창세 전부터 미리 알리신 바 된 자나 이 말세에 너희를 위하여 나타내신 바 되었으니
who was foreknown indeed before the foundation of the world, but was revealed at the end of times for your sake,
foreknown, indeed, before the foundation of the world, and manifested in the last times because of you,
- 21 너희는 저를 죽은 자 가운데서 살리시고 영광을 주신 하나님을 그리스도로 말미암아 믿는 자니 너희 믿음과 소망이 하나님께 있게 하셨느니라
who through him are believers in God, that raised him from the dead, and gave him glory; so that your faith and hope might be in God.
who through him do believe in God, who did raise out of the dead, and glory to him did give, so that your faith and hope may be in God.
- 22 너희가 진리를 순종함으로 너희 영혼을 깨끗하게 하여 거짓이 없이 형제를 사랑하기에 이르렀으니 마음으로 뜨겁게 피차 사랑하라!
Seeing you have purified your souls in your obedience to the truth through the Spirit in sincere brotherly affection, love one another from the heart fervently:
Your souls having purified in the obedience of the truth through the Spirit to brotherly love unfeigned, out of a pure heart one another love ye earnestly,
- 23 너희가 거듭난 것이 썩어질 씨로 된 것이 아니요 썩지 아니할 씨로 된 것이니 하나님의 살아 있고 항상 있는 말씀으로 되었느니라
having been born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, through the word of God, which lives and remains forever.
being begotten again, not out of seed corruptible, but incorruptible, through a word of God -- living and remaining -- to the age;
- 24 그러므로 모든 육체는 풀과 같고 그 모든 영광이 풀의 꽃과 같으니 풀은 마르고 꽃은 떨어지되
For, "All flesh is like grass, And all of man's glory like the flower in the grass. The grass withers, and its flower falls;
because all flesh [is] as grass, and all glory of man as flower of grass; wither did the grass, and the flower of it fell away,

- 25** 오직 주의 말씀은 세세토록 있도다 하였으니 너희에게 전한 복음이 곧 이 말씀이니라
But the Lord`s word endures forever." This is the word of good news which was preached to you.
and the saying of the Lord doth remain -- to the age; and this is the saying that was proclaimed good news to you.
- 1** 그러므로 모든 악독과 모든 꾀술과 외식과 시기와 모든 비방하는 말을 버리고
Putting away therefore all wickedness, all deceit, hypocrisies, envies, and all evil speaking,
Having put aside, then, all evil, and all guile, and hypocrisies, and envyings, and all evil speakings,
- 2** 갓난 아이들같이 순전하고 신령한 젖을 사모하라 이는 이로 말미암아 너희로 구원에 이르도록 자라게 하려 함이라
as newborn babes, long for the pure milk of the Word, that you may grow thereby, as new-born babes the word`s pure milk desire ye, that in it ye may grow,
- 3** 너희가 주의 인자하심을 맛보았으면 그리하라
if indeed you have tasted that the Lord is gracious: if so be ye did taste that the Lord [is] gracious,
- 4** 사람에게는 버린 바가 되었으나 하나님께는 택하심을 입은 보배로운 산 돌이신 예수에게 나아와
coming to him, a living stone, rejected indeed by men, but chosen by God, precious. to whom coming -- a living stone -- by men, indeed, having been disapproved of, but with God choice, precious,
- 5** 너희도 산 돌같이 신령한 집으로 세워지고 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 하나님이 기쁘게 받으실 신령한 제사를 드릴 거룩한 제사장이 될지니라
You also, as living stones, are built up as a spiritual house, to be a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God through Jesus Christ. and ye yourselves, as living stones, are built up, a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.
- 6** 경에 기록하였으되 보라 내가 택한 보배롭고 요긴한 모퉁이 돌을 시온에 두노니 저를 믿는 자는 부끄러움을 당치 아니하리라 하였으니
Because it is contained in scripture, "Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious: He who believes in him will not be put to shame." Wherefore, also, it is contained in the Writing: `Lo, I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, choice, precious, and he who is believing on him may not be put to shame;`

- 7 그러므로 믿는 너희에게는 보배이나 믿지 아니하는 자에게는 건축자들의 버린 그 돌이 모퉁이의 머릿돌이 되고
For you therefore who believe is the honor, but for such as are disobedient, "The stone which the builders rejected, Has become the chief cornerstone," to you, then, who are believing [is] the preciousness; and to the unbelieving, a stone that the builders disapproved of, this one did become for the head of a corner,
- 8 또한 부딪히는 돌과 거치는 반석이 되었다 하니라 저희가 말씀을 순종치 아니하므로 넘어지나니 이는 저희를 이렇게 정하신 것이라
and, "A stone of stumbling, and a rock of offense." For they stumble at the word, being disobedient, whereunto also they were appointed. and a stone of stumbling and a rock of offence -- who are stumbling at the word, being unbelieving, -- to which also they were set;
- 9 오직 너희는 택하신 족속이요 왕같은 제사장들이요 거룩한 나라요 그의 소유된 백성이니 이는 너희를 어두운 데서 불러 내어 그의 기이한 빛에 들어가게 하신 자의 아름다운 덕을 선전하게
But you are an elect race, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people for God's own possession, that you may show forth the excellencies of him who called you out of darkness into his marvelous light: and ye [are] a choice race, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people acquired, that the excellences ye may shew forth of Him who out of darkness did call you to His wondrous light;
- 10 너희가 전에는 백성이 아니더니 이제는 하나님의 백성이요 전에는 긍휼을 얻지 못하였더니 이제는 긍휼을 얻은 자니라
who in time past were no people, but now are the people of God, who had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy. who [were] once not a people, and [are] now the people of God; who had not found kindness, and now have found kindness.
- 11 사랑하는 자들아 나그네와 행인같은 너희를 권하노니 영혼을 거스려 싸우는 육체의 정욕을
Beloved, I beg you as sojourners and pilgrims, to abstain from fleshly lust, which war against the soul; Beloved, I call upon [you], as strangers and sojourners, to keep from the fleshly desires, that war against the soul,
- 12 너희가 이방인 중에서 행실을 선하게 가져 너희를 악행한다고 비방하는 자들로 하여금 너희 선한 일을 보고 권고하시는 날에 하나님께 영광을 돌리게 하려 함이라
having good behavior among the nations, so in that which they speak against you as evil-doers, they may by your good works, which they see, glorify God in the day of visitation. having your behaviour among the nations right, that in that which they speak against you as evil-doers, of the good works having beheld, they may glorify God in a day of

- 13 인간에 세운 모든 제도를 주를 위하여 순복하되 혹은 위에 있는 왕 이나
Therefore subject yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord`s sake: whether to the king, as supreme;
Be subject, then, to every human creation, because of the Lord, whether to a king, as the highest,
- 14 혹은 악행하는 자를 징벌하고 선행하는 자를 포장하기 위하여 그의 보낸 방백에게 하라
or to governors, as sent by him for vengeance on evil-doers and for praise to those who do well.
whether to governors, as to those sent through him, for punishment, indeed, of evil-doers, and a praise of those doing good;
- 15 곧 선행으로 어리석은 사람들의 무식한 말을 막으시는 것이라
For so is the will of God, that by well-doing you should put to silence the ignorance of foolish men:
because, so is the will of God, doing good, to put to silence the ignorance of the foolish men;
- 16 자유하나 그 자유로 악을 가리우데 쓰지 말고 오직 하나님의 종과 같이 하라
as free, and not using your freedom for a cloak of wickedness, but as bondservants of as free, and not having the freedom as the cloak of the evil, but as servants of God;
- 17 모든 사람을 공경하며 형제를 사랑하며 하나님을 두려워하며 왕을 공경하라
Honor all men. Love the brotherhood. Fear God. Honor the king.
to all give ye honour; the brotherhood love ye; God fear ye; the king honour ye.
- 18 사환들이 범사에 두려워함으로 주인들에게 순복하되 선하고 관용하는 자들에게만 아니라 또한 까다로운 자들에게도 그리하라
Servants, be in subjection to your masters with all fear; not only to the good and gentle, but also to the wicked.
The domestics! be subjecting yourselves in all fear to the masters, not only to the good and gentle, but also to the cross;
- 19 애매히 고난을 받아도 하나님을 생각함으로 슬픔을 참으면 이는 아름다우나
For it is commendable if someone endures pain, suffering unjustly, because of conscience toward God.
for this [is] gracious, if because of conscience toward God any one doth endure sorrows, suffering unrighteously;

- 20 죄가 있어 매를 맞고 참으면 무슨 칭찬이 있으리요 오직 선을 행함으로 고난을 받고 참으면 이는 하나님 앞에 아름다우니라
For what glory is it, if, when you sin, you patiently endure beating? But if, when you do well, you patiently endure suffering, this is commendable with God.
for what renown [is it], if sinning and being buffeted, ye do endure [it]? but if, doing good and suffering [for it], ye do endure, this [is] gracious with God,
- 21 이를 위하여 너희가 부르심을 입었으니 그리스도도 너희를 위하여 고난을 받으사 너희에게 본을 끼쳐 그 자취를 따라 오게 하려 하셨느니라
For to this were you called, because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that you should follow his steps,
for to this ye were called, because Christ also did suffer for you, leaving to you an example, that ye may follow his steps,
- 22 저는 죄를 범치 아니하시고 그 입에 꾀사도 없으시며
who did not sin, "neither was deceit found in his mouth."
who did not commit sin, nor was guile found in his mouth,
- 1 아내 된 자들아 ! 이와 같이 자기 남편에게 순복하라 이는 혹 도를 순종치 않는 자라도 말로 말미암지 않고 그 아내의 행위로 말미암아 구원을 얻게 하려 함이니
In like manner, wives, be in subjection to your own husbands; so that, even if any don't obey the Word, they may be gained by the behavior of their wives without a word;
In like manner, the wives, be ye subject to your own husbands, that even if certain are disobedient to the word, through the conversation of the wives, without the word, they may be won,
- 2 너희의 두려워하며 정결한 행위를 봄이라
seeing your pure behavior in fear.
having beheld your pure behaviour in fear,
- 3 너희 단장은 머리를 꾸미고 금을 차고 아름다운 옷을 입는 외모로 하지 말고
Let your beauty be not just the outward adorning of braiding the hair, and of wearing jewels of gold, or of putting on fine clothing;
whose adorning -- let it not be that which is outward, of plaiting of hair, and of putting around of things of gold, or of putting on of garments,
- 4 오직 마음에 숨은 사람을 온유하고 안정한 심령의 썩지 아니할 것으로 하라 이는 하나님 앞에
but in the hidden person of the heart, in the incorruptible adornment of a gentle and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God very precious.
but -- the hidden man of the heart, in the incorruptible thing of the meek and quiet spirit, which is, before God, of great price,

- 5 전에 하나님께 소망을 두었던 거룩한 부녀들도 이와 같이 자기 남편에게 순복함으로 자기를
For this is how the holy women before, who hoped in God, also adorned themselves, being in subjection to their own husbands:
for thus once also the holy women who did hope on God, were adorning themselves, being subject to their own husbands,
- 6 사라가 아브라함을 주라 칭하여 복종한 것같이 너희가 선을 행하고 아무 두려운 일에도 놀라지 아니함으로 그의 딸이 되었느니라
as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him lord, whose children you now are, if you do well, and are not put in fear by any terror.
as Sarah was obedient to Abraham, calling him `sir,` of whom ye did become daughters, doing good, and not fearing any terror.
- 7 남편된 자들아 ! 이와 같이 지식을 따라 너희 아내와 동거하고 저는 더 연약한 그릇이요 또 생명의 은혜를 유업으로 함께 받을 자로 알아 귀히 여기라 이는 너희 기도가 막히지 아니하게 하려 함이라
You husbands, in like manner, live with your wives according to knowledge, giving honor to the woman, as to the weaker vessel, as being also joint heirs of the grace of life; not cutting off your prayers.
The husbands, in like manner, dwelling with [them], according to knowledge, as to a weaker vessel -- to the wife -- imparting honour, as also being heirs together of the grace of life, that your prayers be not hindered.
- 8 마지막으로 말하노니 너희가 다 마음을 같이하여 체휼하며 형제를 사랑하며 불쌍히 여기며
Finally, be all like-minded, compassionate, loving as brothers, tenderhearted, courteous, And finally, being all of one mind, having fellow-feeling, loving as brethren, compassionate, courteous,
- 9 악을 악으로, 욕을 욕으로 갚지 말고 도리어 복을 빌라 이를 위하여 너희가 부르심을 입었으니 이는 복을 유업으로 받게 하려 하심이라
not rendering evil for evil, or reviling for reviling; but instead blessing; knowing that to this were you called, that you may inherit a blessing.
not giving back evil for evil, or railing for railing, and on the contrary, blessing, having known that to this ye were called, that a blessing ye may inherit;
- 10 그러므로 생명을 사랑하고 좋은 날 보기를 원하는 자는 혀를 금하여 악한 말을 그치며 그 입술로 궤함을 말하지 말고
For, "He who would love life, And see good days, Let him keep his tongue from evil, And his lips from speaking deceit.
for `he who is willing to love life, and to see good days, let him guard his tongue from evil, and his lips -- not to speak guile;
- 11 악에서 떠나 선을 행하고 화평을 구하여 이를 좇으라
Let him turn away from evil, and do good. Let him seek peace, and pursue it.
let him turn aside from evil, and do good, let him seek peace and pursue it;

- 12 주의 눈은 의인을 향하시고 그의 귀는 저의 간구에 기울이시되 주의 낮은 악행하는 자들을 향하시느니라 하였느니라
For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, And his ears open to their prayer; But the face of the Lord is against those who do evil."
because the eyes of the Lord [are] upon the righteous, and His ears -- to their supplication, and the face of the Lord [is] upon those doing evil;
- 13 또 너희가 열심으로 선을 행하면 누가 너희를 해하리오
Now who is he who will harm you, if you become imitators of that which is good? and who [is] he who will be doing you evil, if of Him who is good ye may become imitators?
- 14 그러나 의를 위하여 고난을 받으면 복 있는 자니 저희의 두려워함을 두려워 말며 소동치 말고
But even if you should suffer for righteousness` sake, you are blessed. "Don` t fear what they fear, neither be troubled."
but if ye also should suffer because of righteousness, happy [are ye]! and of their fear be not afraid, nor be troubled,
- 15 너희 마음에 그리스도를 주로 삼아 거룩하게 하고 너희 속에 있는 소망에 관한 이유를 묻는 자에게는 대답할 것을 항상 예비하되 온유와 두려움으로 하고
But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and always be ready to give an answer to everyone who asks you a reason concerning the hope that is in you, with humility and and the Lord God sanctify in your hearts. And [be] ready always for defence to every one who is asking of you an account concerning the hope that [is] in you, with meekness and fear;
- 16 선한 양심을 가지라 이는 그리스도 안에 있는 너희의 선행을 욕하는 자들로 그 비방하는 일에 부끄러움을 당하게 하려 함이라
having a good conscience; that, while you are spoken against as evildoers, they may be put to shame who revile your good manner of life in Christ.
having a good conscience, that in that in which they speak against you as evil-doers, they may be ashamed who are traducing your good behaviour in Christ;
- 17 선을 행함으로 고난 받는 것이 하나님의 뜻일진대 악을 행함으로 고난 받는 것보다 나으니라
For it is better, if the will of God should so will, that you suffer for doing well than for doing evil.
for [it is] better doing good, if the will of God will it, to suffer, than doing evil;
- 18 그리스도께서도 한 번 죄를 위하여 죽으사 의인으로서 불의한 자를 대신하셨으니 이는 우리를 하나님 앞으로 인도하려 하심이라 육체로는 죽임을 당하시고 영으로는 살리심을 받으셨으니
Because Christ also suffered for sins once, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring you to God; being put to death in the flesh, but made alive in the spirit;
because also Christ once for sin did suffer -- righteous for unrighteous -- that he might lead us to God, having been put to death indeed, in the flesh, and having been made alive in the spirit,

- 19 그가 또한 영으로 옥에 있는 영들에게 전파하시니라
**in which he also went and preached to the spirits in prison,
 in which also to the spirits in prison having gone he did preach,**
- 1 그리스도께서 이미 육체에 고난을 받으셨으니 너희도 같은 마음으로 갑옷을 삼으라 이는 육체의 고난을 받은 자가 죄를 그쳤음이니
**Forasmuch then as Christ suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves also with the same mind; for he who has suffered in the flesh has ceased from sin;
 Christ, then, having suffered for us in the flesh, ye also with the same mind arm yourselves, because he who did suffer in the flesh hath done with sin,**
- 2 그 후로는 다시 사람의 정욕을 좇지 않고 오직 하나님의 뜻을 좇아 육체의 남은 때를 살게 하려
**that you no longer should live the rest of your time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of God.
 no more in the desires of men, but in the will of God, to live the rest of the time in the flesh;**
- 3 너희가 음란과 정욕과 술취함과 방탕과 연락과 무법한 우상 숭배를 하여 이방인의 뜻을 좇아 행한 것이 지나간 때가 족하도다
**For we have spent enough of our past time living in doing the desire of the Gentiles, and to have walked in lasciviousness, lusts, drunken binges, orgies, carousings, and abominable idolatries.
 for sufficient to us [is] the past time of life the will of the nations to have wrought, having walked in lasciviousnesses, desires, excesses of wines, revelings, drinking-bouts, and unlawful idolatries,**
- 4 이리므로 너희가 저희와 함께 그런 극한 방탕에 달음질하지 아니하는 것을 저희가 이상히 여겨
**They think it is strange that you don't run with them into the same excess of riot, blaspheming:
 in which they think it strange -- your not running with them to the same excess of dissoluteness, speaking evil,**
- 5 저희가 산 자와 죽은 자 심판하기를 예비하신 자에게 직고하리라
**who will give account to him who is ready to judge the living and the dead.
 who shall give an account to Him who is ready to judge living and dead,**
- 6 이를 위하여 죽은 자들에게도 복음이 전파되었으니 이는 육체로는 사람처럼 심판을 받으나 영으로는 하나님처럼 살게 하려 함이니라
**For to this end was the gospel preached even to the dead, that they might be judged indeed as men in the flesh, but live as to God in the spirit.
 for for this also to dead men was good news proclaimed, that they may be judged, indeed, according to men in the flesh, and may live according to God in the spirit.**

- 7 만물의 마지막이 가까왔으니 그러므로 너희는 정신을 차리고 근신하여 기도하라
But the end of all things is near. Therefore be of sound mind, self-controlled, and sober in prayer.
And of all things the end hath come nigh; be sober-minded, then, and watch unto the prayers,
- 8 무엇보다도 열심으로 서로 사랑할지니 사랑은 허다한 죄를 덮느니라
And above all things be earnest in your love among yourselves, for love covers a multitude of sins.
and, before all things, to one another having the earnest love, because the love shall cover a multitude of sins;
- 9 서로 대접하기를 원망 없이 하고
Be hospitable one to another without grumbling.
hospitable to one another, without murmuring;
- 10 각각 은사를 받은 대로 하나님의 각양 은혜를 맡은 선한 청지기같이 서로 봉사하라
According as each has received a gift, be ministering it among yourselves, as good stewards of the grace of God in its various forms.
each, according as he received a gift, to one another ministering it, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God;
- 11 만일 누가 말하려면 하나님의 말씀을 하는 것같이 하고 누가 봉사하려면 하나님의 공급하시는 힘으로 하는 것같이 하라 이는 범사에 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 하나님이 영광을 받으시게 하려 함이니 그에게 영광과 권능이 세세에 무궁토록 있느니라 아멘
If any man speaks, let it be as it were oracles of God. If any man serves, let it be as of the strength which God supplies, that in all things God may be glorified through Jesus Christ, whose is the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.
if any one doth speak -- `as oracles of God;` if any one doth minister -- `as of the ability which God doth supply;` that in all things God may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom is the glory and the power -- to the ages of the ages. Amen.
- 12 사랑하는 자들아 너희를 시련하려고 오는 불시험을 이상한 일 당하는 것같이 이상히 여기지 말고
Beloved, don't be astonished at the fiery trial which has come upon you, to test you, as though a strange thing happened to you.
Beloved, think it not strange at the fiery suffering among you that is coming to try you, as if a strange thing were happening to you,
- 13 오직 너희가 그리스도의 고난에 참여하는 것으로 즐거워하라 이는 그의 영광을 나타내실 때에 너희로 즐거워하고 기뻐하게 하려함이라
But because you are partakers of Christ's sufferings, rejoice; that at the revelation of his glory also you may rejoice with exceeding joy.
but, according as ye have fellowship with the sufferings of the Christ, rejoice ye, that also in the revelation of his glory ye may rejoice -- exulting;

- 14 너희가 그리스도의 이름으로 욕을 받으면 복 있는 자로다 영광의 영 곧 하나님의 영이 너희 위에
If you are insulted for the name of Christ, blessed are you; because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you. On their part he is blasphemed, but on your part he is glorified.
if ye be reproached in the name of Christ -- happy [are ye], because the Spirit of glory and of God upon you doth rest; in regard, indeed, to them, he is evil-spoken of, and in regard to you, he is glorified;
- 1 예수 그리스도의 종과 사도인 시몬 베드로는 우리 하나님과 구주 예수 그리스도의 의를 힘입어
 동일하게 보배로운 믿음을 우리와 같이 받은 자들에게 편지하노니
Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, to those who have obtained a like precious faith with us in the righteousness of our God and Savior, Jesus Christ:
Simeon Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus Christ, to those who did obtain a like precious faith with us in the righteousness of our God and Saviour Jesus Christ:
- 2 하나님과 우리 주 예수를 앎으로 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 더욱 많을지어다
Grace to you and peace be multiplied in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord,
Grace to you, and peace be multiplied in the acknowledgement of God and of Jesus our Lord!
- 3 그의 신기한 능력으로 생명과 경건에 속한 모든 것을 우리에게 주셨으니 이는 자기의 영광과
 덕으로써 우리를 부르신 자를 앎으로 말미암음이라
seeing that his divine power has granted to us all things that pertain to life and godliness,
through the knowledge of him who called us by his own glory and virtue;
As all things to us His divine power (the things pertaining unto life and piety) hath given,
through the acknowledgement of him who did call us through glory and worthiness,
- 4 이로써 그 보배롭고 지극히 큰 약속을 우리에게 주사 이 약속으로 말미암아 너희로 정욕을
 인하여 세상에서 썩어질 것을 피하여 신의 성품에 참여하는 자가 되게 하려 하셨으니
whereby he has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in that world by lust.
through which to us the most great and precious promises have been given, that through these ye may become partakers of a divine nature, having escaped from the corruption in the world in desires.
- 5 이리므로 너희가 더욱 힘써 너희 믿음에 덕을, 덕에 지식을,
Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge;
And this same also -- all diligence having brought in besides, superadd in your faith the worthiness, and in the worthiness the knowledge,
- 6 지식에 절제를 절제에, 인내를, 인내에 경건을,
and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness;
and in the knowledge the temperance, and in the temperance the endurance, and in the endurance the piety,

- 7 경건에 형제 우애를, 형제 우애에 사랑을 공급하라
and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love.
and in the piety the brotherly kindness, and in the brotherly kindness the love;
- 8 이런 것이 너희에게 있어 흠족한즉 너희로 우리 주 예수 그리스도를 알기에 게으르지 않고 열매 없는 자가 되지 않게 하려니와
For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.
for these things being to you and abounding, do make [you] neither inert nor unfruitful in regard to the acknowledging of our Lord Jesus Christ,
- 9 이런 것이 없는 자는 소경이라 원시치 못하고 그의 옛 죄를 깨끗케 하심을 잊었느니라
For he who lacks these things is blind, seeing only what is near, having forgotten the cleansing from his old sins.
for he with whom these things are not present is blind, dim-sighted, having become forgetful of the cleansing of his old sins;
- 10 그러므로 형제들아 ! 더욱 힘써 너희 부르심과 택하심을 굳게 하라 너희가 이것을 행한즉 언제든지 실족지 아니하리라
Therefore, brothers, be more diligent to make your calling and election sure. For if you do these things, you will never stumble.
wherefore, the rather, brethren, be diligent to make stedfast your calling and choice, for these things doing, ye may never stumble,
- 11 이같이 하면 우리 주 곧 구주 예수 그리스도의 영원한 나라에 들어감을 넉넉히 너희에게
For thus will be richly supplied to you the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.
for so, richly shall be superadded to you the entrance into the age-during reign of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.
- 12 이러므로 너희가 이것을 알고 이미 있는 진리에 섰으나 내가 항상 너희로 생각하게 하려 하노라
Therefore I will not be negligent to remind you of these things, though you know them, and are established in the present truth.
Wherefore, I will not be careless always to remind you concerning these things, though, having known them, and having been established in the present truth,
- 13 내가 이 장막에 있을 동안에 너희를 일깨워 생각하게 함이 옳은 줄로 여기노니
I think it right, as long as I am in this tent, to stir you up by reminding you;
and I think right, so long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up in reminding [you],

- 14 이는 우리 주 예수 그리스도께서 내게 지시하신 것같이 나도 이 장막을 벗어날 것이 임박한 줄을
knowing that the putting off of my tent comes swiftly, even as our Lord, Jesus Christ, made clear to me.
having known that soon is the laying aside of my tabernacle, even as also our Lord Jesus Christ did shew to me,
- 15 내가 힘써 너희로 하여금 나의 떠난 후에라도 필요할 때는 이런 것을 생각나게 하려 하노라
Yes, I will make every effort that you may always be able to remember these things even after my departure.
and I will be diligent that also at every time ye have, after my outgoing, power to make to yourselves the remembrance of these things.
- 16 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 능력과 강림하심을 너희에게 알게 한 것이 공교히 만든 이야기를 좇은 것이 아니요 우리는 그의 크신 위엄을 친히 본 자라
For we did not follow cunningly devised fables, when we made known to you the power and coming of our Lord, Jesus Christ, but we were eyewitnesses of his majesty.
For, skilfully devised fables not having followed out, we did make known to you the power and presence of our Lord Jesus Christ, but eye-witnesses having become of his
- 17 지극히 큰 영광 중에서 이러한 소리가 그에게 나기를 이는 내 사랑하는 아들이요 내 기뻐하는 자라 하실 때에 저가 하나님 아버지께 존귀와 영광을 받으셨느니라
For he received from God the Father honor and glory, when the voice came to him from the Majestic Glory, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
for having received from God the Father honour and glory, such a voice being borne to him by the excellent glory: `This is My Son -- the beloved, in whom I was well pleased;`
- 18 이 소리는 우리가 저와 함께 거룩한 산에 있을 때에 하늘로서 나음을 들은 것이라
This voice we heard come out of heaven, when we were with him in the holy mountain.
and this voice we -- we did hear, out of heaven borne, being with him in the holy mount.
- 19 또 우리에게 더 확실한 예언이 있어 어두운 데 비취는 등불과 같으니 날이 새어 새벽이 너희 마음에 떠오르기까지 너희가 이것을 주의하는 것이 가하니라
We have the more sure word of prophecy; whereunto you do well that you take heed, as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until the day dawns, and the day star arises in your hearts:
And we have more firm the prophetic word, to which we do well giving heed, as to a lamp shining in a dark place, till day may dawn, and a morning star may arise -- in your hearts;
- 20 먼저 알 것은 경의 모든 예언은 사사로이 풀 것이 아니니
knowing this first, that no prophecy of scripture is of private interpretation.
this first knowing, that no prophecy of the Writing doth come of private exposition,

- 21 예언은 언제든지 사람의 뜻으로 낸 것이 아니요 오직 성령의 감동하심을 입은 사람들이 하나님께 받아 말한 것임이니라

For no prophecy ever came by the will of man: but holy men of God spoke, being moved by the Holy Spirit.

for not by will of man did ever prophecy come, but by the Holy Spirit borne on holy men of God spake.

- 1 그러나 민간에 또한 거짓 선지자들이 일어났었나니 이와 같이 너희 중에도 거짓 선생들이 있으리라 저희는 멸망케 할 이단을 가만히 끌어들이 자기들을 사신 주를 부인하고 임박한 멸망을

But there also arose false prophets among the people, as among you also there will be false teachers, who will secretly bring in destructive heresies, denying even the Master who bought them, bringing on themselves swift destruction.

And there did come also false prophets among the people, as also among you there shall be false teachers, who shall bring in besides destructive sects, and the Master who bought them denying, bringing to themselves quick destruction,

- 2 여럿이 저희 호색하는 것을 좃으리니 이로 인하여 진리의 도가 훼방을 받을 것이요

Many will follow their destructive ways, and as a result, the way of the truth will be maligned.

and many shall follow out their destructive ways, because of whom the way of the truth shall be evil spoken of,

- 3 저희가 탐심을 인하여 지은 말을 가지고 너희로 이를 삼으니 저희 심판은 옛적부터 지체하지 아니하며 저희 멸망은 자지 아니하느니라

In covetousness will they exploit you with deceptive words: whose sentence now from of old doesn't linger, and their destruction will not slumber.

and in covetousness, with moulded words, of you they shall make merchandise, whose judgment of old is not idle, and their destruction doth not slumber.

- 4 하나님이 범죄한 천사들을 용서치 아니하시고 지옥에 던져 어두운 구렁이에 두어 심판 때까지 지키게 하셨으며

For if God didn't spare angels when they sinned, but cast them down to Tartarus, and committed them to pits of darkness, to be reserved to judgment;

For if God messengers who sinned did not spare, but with chains of thick gloom, having cast [them] down to Tartarus, did deliver [them] to judgment, having been reserved,

- 5 옛 세상을 용서치 아니하시고 오직 의를 전파하는 노아와 그 일곱 식구를 보존하시고 경건치 아니한 자들의 세상에 홍수를 내리셨으며

and didn't spare the ancient world, but preserved Noah with seven others, a preacher of righteousness, when he brought a flood on the world of the ungodly;

and the old world did not spare, but the eighth person, Noah, of righteousness a preacher, did keep, a flood on the world of the impious having brought,

- 6 소돔과 고모라 성을 멸망하기로 정하여 재가 되게 하사 후세에 경건치 아니할 자들에게 본을
and turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes, condemned them to destruction, having made them an example to those who would live ungodly; and the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah having turned to ashes, with an overthrow did condemn, an example to those about to be impious having set [them];
- 7 무법한 자의 음란한 행실을 인하여 고통하는 의로운 롯을 건지셨으니
and delivered righteous Lot, very distressed by the lustful life of the wicked and righteous Lot, worn down by the conduct in lasciviousness of the impious, He did rescue,
- 8 (이 의인이 저희 중에 거하여 날마다 저 불법한 행실을 보고 들음으로 그 의로운 심령을
(for that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, tormented his righteous soul from day to day with lawless deeds): for in seeing and hearing, the righteous man, dwelling among them, day by day the righteous soul with unlawful works was harassing.
- 9 주께서 경건한 자는 시험에서 건지시고 불의한 자는 형벌 아래 두어 심판 날까지 지키시며
the Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of temptation, and to keep the unrighteous under punishment to the day of judgment; The Lord hath known to rescue pious ones out of temptation, and unrighteous ones to a day of judgment, being punished, to keep,
- 10 육체를 따라 더러운 정욕 가운데서 행하며 주관하는 이를 멸시하는 자들에게 특별히 형벌하실 줄을 아시느니라 이들은 담대하고 고집하여 떨지 않고 영광 있는 자를 훼방하거니와
but chiefly those who walk after the flesh in the lust of defilement, and despise authority. Daring, self-willed, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignitaries; and chiefly those going behind the flesh in desire of uncleanness, and lordship despising; presumptuous, self-complacent, dignities they are not afraid to speak evil of,
- 11 더 큰 힘과 능력을 가진 천사들이라도 주 앞에서 저희를 거스려 훼방하는 송사를 하지
whereas angels, though greater in might and power, don't bring a railing judgment against them before the Lord. whereas messengers, in strength and power being greater, do not bear against them before the Lord an evil speaking judgment;
- 12 그러나 이 사람들은 본래 잡혀 죽기 위하여 난 이성 없는 짐승 같아서 그 알지 못한 것을 훼방하고
But these, as creatures without reason, born mere animals to be taken and destroyed, speaking evil in matters about which they are ignorant, will in their destroying surely be destroyed, and these, as irrational natural beasts, made to be caught and destroyed -- in what things they are ignorant of, speaking evil -- in their destruction shall be destroyed,

- 13 불의의 값으로 불의를 당하며 낮에 연락을 기쁘게 여기는 자들이니 점과 흠이라 너희와 함께 연회할 때에 저희 간사한 가운데 연락하며
receiving the wages of unrighteousness; people who count it pleasure to revel in the day-time, spots and blemishes, reveling in their deceit while they feast with you; about to receive a reward of unrighteousness, pleasures counting the luxury in the day, spots and blemishes, luxuriating in their deceits, feasting with you,
- 14 음심이 가득한 눈을 가지고 범죄하기를 쉬지 아니하고 굳세지 못한 영혼들을 유혹하며 탐욕에 연단된 마음을 가진 자들이니 저주의 자식이라
having eyes full of adultery, and who can't cease from sin; enticing unsettled souls; having a heart trained in greed; children of cursing; having eyes full of adultery, and unable to cease from sin, enticing unstable souls, having an heart exercised in covetousnesses, children of a curse,
- 15 저희가 바른 길을 떠나 미혹하여 브올의 아들 발람의 길을 좇는도다 그는 불의의 값을
forsaking the right way, they went astray, having followed the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of wrong-doing; having forsaken a right way, they did go astray, having followed in the way of Balaam the [son] of Bosor, who a reward of unrighteousness did love,
- 16 자기의 불법을 인하여 책망을 받되 말 못하는 나귀가 사람의 소리로 말하여 이 선지자의 미친 것을 금지하였느니라
but he was rebuked for his own disobedience. A mute donkey spoke with man`s voice and stopped the madness of the prophet. and had a rebuke of his own iniquity -- a dumb ass, in man`s voice having spoken, did forbid the madness of the prophet.
- 17 이 사람들은 물 없는 샘이요 광풍에 밀려 가는 안개니 저희를 위하여 캄캄한 어두움이 예비되어
These are wells without water, clouds driven by a storm; for whom the blackness of darkness has been reserved forever. These are wells without water, and clouds by a tempest driven, to whom the thick gloom of the darkness to the age hath been kept;
- 18 저희가 허탄한 자랑의 말을 토하여 미혹한 데 행하는 사람들에게서 겨우 피한 자들을 음란으로써 육체의 정욕 중에서 유혹하여
For, uttering great swelling words of emptiness, they entice in the lusts of the flesh, by licentiousness, those who are indeed escaping from those who live in error; for overswellings of vanity speaking, they do entice in desires of the flesh -- lasciviousnesses, those who had truly escaped from those conducting themselves in error,

- 19 저희에게 자유를 준다 하여도 자기는 멸망의 종들이니 누구든지 진 자는 이긴 자의 종이
promising them liberty, while they themselves are bondservants of corruption; for by whom a man is overcome, by the same is he also brought into bondage.
liberty to them promising, themselves being servants of the corruption, for by whom any one hath been overcome, to this one also he hath been brought to servitude,
- 20 만일 저희가 우리 주 되신 구주 예수 그리스도를 앎으로 세상의 더러움을 피한 후에 다시 그 중에
 엮매이고 지면 그 나중 형편이 처음보다 더 심하리니
For if, after they have escaped the defilement of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein and overcome, the last state has become worse with them than the first.
for, if having escaped from the pollutions of the world, in the acknowledging of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and by these again being entangled, they have been overcome, become to them hath the last things worse than the first,
- 21 의의 도를 안 후에 받은 거룩한 명령을 저버리는 것보다 알지 못하는 것이 도리어 저희에게
For it would be better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after knowing it, to turn back from the holy commandment delivered to them.
for it were better to them not to have acknowledged the way of the righteousness, than having acknowledged [it], to turn back from the holy command delivered to them,
- 22 참 속담에 이르기를 개가 그 토하였던 것에 돌아가고 돼지가 씻었다가 더러운 구덩이에 도로
 누웠다 하는 말이 저희에게 응하였도다
**But it has happened to them according to the true proverb, "The dog turns to his own vomit again," and "the sow that had washed to wallowing in the mire."
 and happened to them hath that of the true similitude; `A dog did turn back upon his own vomit,` and, `A sow having bathed herself -- to rolling in mire.`**
- 1 사랑하는 자들아 내가 이제 이 둘째 편지를 너희에게 쓰노니 이 둘로 너희 진실한 마음을 일깨워
 생각하게 향하여
This is now, beloved, the second letter that I have written to you; and in both of them I stir up your sincere mind by reminding you;
This, now, beloved, a second letter to you I write, in both which I stir up your pure mind in reminding [you],
- 2 곧 거룩한 선지자의 예언한 말씀과 주 되신 구주께서 너희의 사도들로 말미암아 명하신 것을
 기억하게 하려 하노라
that you should remember the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets, and the commandments of us, the apostles of the Lord and Savior:
to be mindful of the sayings said before by the holy prophets, and of the command of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour,

- 3 먼저 이것을 알지니 말세에 기롱하는 자들이 와서 자기의 정욕을 좇아 행하며 기롱하여
knowing this first, that in the last days mockers will come, walking after their own lusts, this first knowing, that there shall come in the latter end of the days scoffers, according to their own desires going on,
- 4 가로되 주의 강림하신다는 약속이 어디 있느뇨 조상들이 잔 후로부터 만물이 처음 창조할 때와 같이 그냥 있다 하니
and saying, "Where is the promise of his coming?" For, from the day that the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. and saying, "Where is the promise of his presence? for since the fathers did fall asleep, all things so remain from the beginning of the creation;"
- 5 이는 하늘이 옛적부터 있는 것과 땅이 물에서 나와 물로 성립한 것도 하나님의 말씀으로 된 것을 저희가 잊으려 함이로다
For this they willfully forget, that there were heavens from of old, and an earth formed out of water and amid water, by the word of God; for this is unobserved by them willingly, that the heavens were of old, and the earth out of water and through water standing together by the word of God,
- 6 이로 말미암아 그때 세상은 물의 넘침으로 멸망하였으되
by which means the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished. through which the then world, by water having been deluged, was destroyed;
- 7 이제 하늘과 땅은 그 동일한 말씀으로 불사르기 위하여 간수하신 바 되어 경건치 아니한 사람들의 심판과 멸망의 날까지 보존하여 두신 것이니라
But the heavens that now are, and the earth, by the same word have been stored up for fire, being reserved against the day of judgment and destruction of ungodly men. and the present heavens and the earth, by the same word are treasured, for fire being kept to a day of judgment and destruction of the impious men.
- 8 사랑하는 자들아 ! 주께는 하루가 천년 같고 천년이 하루 같은 이 한 가지를 잊지 말라
But don't forget this one thing, beloved, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. And this one thing let not be unobserved by you, beloved, that one day with the Lord [is] as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day;
- 9 주의 약속은 어떤 이의 더디다고 생각하는 것같이 더딘 것이 아니라 오직 너희를 대하여 오래 참으사 아무도 멸망치 않고 다 회개하기에 이르기를 원하시느니라
The Lord is not slow concerning his promise, as some count slowness; but is longsuffering towards us, not wishing that any should perish, but that all should come to the Lord is not slow in regard to the promise, as certain count slowness, but is long-suffering to us, not counselling any to be lost but all to pass on to reformation,

- 10 그러나 주의 날이 도적같이 오리니 그 날에는 하늘이 큰 소리로 떠나가고 체질이 뜨거운 불에
풀어지고 땅과 그 중에 있는 모든 일이 드러나리로다
**But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens will pass
away with a great noise, and the elements will be dissolved with fervent heat, and the
earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.
and it will come -- the day of the Lord -- as a thief in the night, in which the heavens with a
rushing noise will pass away, and the elements with burning heat be dissolved, and
earth and the works in it shall be burnt up.**
- 11 이 모든 것이 이렇게 풀어지리니 너희가 어떠한 사람이 되어야 마땅하뇨 거룩한 행실과 경건함으로
**Therefore since all these things are thus to be destroyed, what manner of persons ought
you to be in holy living and godliness,
All these, then, being dissolved, what kind of persons doth it behove you to be in holy
behaviours and pious acts?**
- 12 하나님의 날이 임하기를 바라보고 간절히 사모하라 그 날에 하늘이 불에 타서 풀어지고 체질이
뜨거운 불에 녹아지려니와
**looking for and earnestly desiring the coming of the day of God, by reason of which the
heavens being on fire will be dissolved, and the elements will melt with fervent heat?
waiting for and hasting to the presence of the day of God, by which the heavens, being on
fire, shall be dissolved, and the elements with burning heat shall melt;**
- 13 우리는 그의 약속대로 의의 거하는 바 새 하늘과 새 땅을 바라보도다
**But, according to his promise, we look for new heavens and a new earth, in which dwells
righteousness.
and for new heavens and a new earth according to His promise we do wait, in which
righteousness doth dwell;**
- 14 그러므로 사랑하는 자들아 ! 너희가 이것을 바라보나니 주 앞에서 점도 없고 흠도 없이 평강
가운데서 나타나기를 힘쓰라
**Therefore, beloved, seeing that you look for these things, be diligent to be found in
peace, without blemish and blameless in his sight.
wherefore, beloved, these things waiting for, be diligent, spotless and unblameable, by
Him to be found in peace,**
- 15 또 우리 주의 오래 참으심이 구원이 될 줄로 여기라 우리 사랑하는 형제 바울도 그 받은 지혜대로
너희에게 이같이 썼고
**Regard the patience of our Lord as salvation; even as our beloved brother Paul also,
according to the wisdom given to him, wrote to you;
and the long-suffering of our Lord count ye salvation, according as also our beloved
brother Paul -- according to the wisdom given to him -- did write to you,**

- 16 또 그 모든 편지에도 이런 일에 관하여 말하였으되 그 중에 알기 어려운 것이 더러 있으니 무식한 자들과 굳세지 못한 자들이 다른 성경과 같이 그것도 억지로 풀다가 스스로 멸망에 이르느니라
as also in all of his letters, speaking in them of these things. In those are some things hard to be understood, which the ignorant and unsettled twist, as they do also to the other scriptures, to their own destruction.
as also in all the epistles, speaking in them concerning these things, among which things are certain hard to be understood, which the untaught and unstable do wrest, as also the other Writings, unto their own destruction.
- 17 그러므로 사랑하는 자들아 ! 너희가 이것을 미리 알았은즉 무법한 자들의 미혹에 이끌려 너희 굳센 데서 떨어질까 삼가라
You therefore, beloved, knowing these things beforehand, beware lest, being carried away with the error of the wicked, you fall from your own steadfastness.
Ye, then, beloved, knowing before, take heed, lest, together with the error of the impious being led away, ye may fall from your own stedfastness,
- 18 오직 우리 주 곧 구주 예수 그리스도의 은혜와 저를 아는 지식에서 자라가라 영광이 이제와 영원한 날까지 저에게 있을지어다
But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To him be the glory both now and forever. Amen.
and increase ye in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; to him [is] the glory both now, and to the day of the age! Amen.
- 1 태초부터 있는 생명의 말씀에 관하여는 우리가 들은바요 눈으로 본 바요 주목하고 우리 손으로
That which was from the beginning, that which we have heard, that which we have seen with our eyes, that which we saw, and our hands touched, concerning the Word of life
That which was from the beginning, that which we have heard, that which we have seen with our eyes, that which we did behold, and our hands did handle, concerning the Word of the Life --
- 2 이 생명이 나타내신 바 된지라 이 영원한 생명을 우리가 보았고 증거하여 너희에게 전하노니 이는 아버지와 함께 계시다가 우리에게 나타내신 바 된 자니라
(and the life was revealed, and we have seen, and testify, and declare to you the life, the eternal life, which was with the Father, and was revealed to us);
and the Life was manifested, and we have seen, and do testify, and declare to you the Life, the age-during, which was with the Father, and was manifested to us --
- 3 우리가 보고 들은 바를 너희에게도 전함은 너희로 우리와 사귄이 있게 하려 함이니 우리의 사귄은 아버지와 그 아들 예수 그리스도와 함께 함이라
that which we have seen and heard we declare to you, that you also may have fellowship with us. Yes, and our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son, Jesus Christ.
that which we have seen and heard declare we to you, that ye also may have fellowship with us, and our fellowship [is] with the Father, and with His Son Jesus Christ;

- 4 우리가 이것을 쓰는 우리의 기쁨이 충만케 하려 함이로라
**And we write these things to you, that our joy may be fulfilled.
and these things we write to you, that your joy may be full.**
- 5 우리가 저에게서 듣고 너희에게 전하는 소식이 이것이니 곧 하나님은 빛이시라 그에게는 어두움이 조금도 없으시니라
**This is the message which we have heard from him and announce to you, that God is light,
and in him is no darkness at all.
And this is the message that we have heard from Him, and announce to you, that God is
light, and darkness in Him is not at all;**
- 6 만일 우리가 하나님과 사귄다 하고 어두운 가운데 행하면 거짓말을 하고 진리를 행치
**If we say that we have fellowship with him and walk in the darkness, we lie, and don't tell
the truth.
if we may say -- `we have fellowship with Him,` and in the darkness may walk -- we lie, and
do not the truth;**
- 7 저가 빛 가운데 계신 것같이 우리도 빛 가운데 행하면 우리가 서로 사귄다 있고 그 아들 예수의 피가 우리를 모든 죄에서 깨끗하게 하실 것이요
**But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and
the blood of Jesus Christ, his Son, cleanses us from all sin.
and if in the light we may walk, as He is in the light -- we have fellowship one with
another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son doth cleanse us from every sin;**
- 8 만일 우리가 죄 없다 하면 스스로 속이고 또 진리가 우리 속에 있지 아니할 것이요
**If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.
if we may say -- `we have not sin,` ourselves we lead astray, and the truth is not in us;**
- 9 만일 우리가 우리 죄를 자백하면 저는 미쁘시고 의로우사 우리 죄를 사하시며 모든 불의에서 우리를 깨끗케 하실 것이요
**If we confess our sins, he is faithful and righteous to forgive us the sins, and to cleanse us
from all unrighteousness.
if we may confess our sins, stedfast He is and righteous that He may forgive us the sins,
and may cleanse us from every unrighteousness;**
- 10 만일 우리가 범죄하지 아니하였다 하면 하나님을 거짓말하는 자로 만드는 것이니 또한 그의 말씀이 우리 속에 있지 아니하니라
**If we say that we haven't sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.
if we may say -- `we have not sinned,` a liar we make Him, and His word is not in us.**

- 1 나의 자녀들아 ! 내가 이것을 너희에게 씌운 너희로 죄를 범치 않게 하려 함이라 만일 누가 죄를 범하면 아버지 앞에서 우리에게 대언자가 있으니 곧 의로우신 예수 그리스도시라
My little children, I write these things to you so that you may not sin. If anyone sins, we have a Counselor with the Father, Jesus Christ, the righteous.
My little children, these things I write to you, that ye may not sin: and if any one may sin, an advocate we have with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one,
- 2 저는 우리 죄를 위한 화목 제물이니 우리만 위할 뿐 아니요 온 세상의 죄를 위하심이라
And he is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not for ours only, but also for the whole world.
and he -- he is a propitiation for our sins, and not for ours only, but also for the whole world,
- 3 우리가 그의 계명을 지키면 이로써 우리가 저를 아는 줄로 알 것이요
This is how we know that we know him: if we keep his commandments.
and in this we know that we have known him, if his commands we may keep;
- 4 저를 아노라 하고 그의 계명을 지키지 아니하는 자는 거짓말하는 자요 진리가 그 속에 있지
He who says, "I know him," and doesn't keep his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.
he who is saying, `I have known him,` and his command is not keeping, a liar he is, and in him the truth is not;
- 5 누구든지 그의 말씀을 지키는 자는 하나님의 사랑이 참으로 그 속에서 온전케 되었나니 이로써 우리가 저 안에 있는 줄을 아노라
But whoever keeps his word, God's love has most assuredly been perfected in him. This is how we know that we are in him:
and whoever may keep his word, truly in him the love of God hath been perfected; in this we know that in him we are.
- 6 저 안에 거한다 하는 자는 그의 행하시는 대로 자기도 행할지니라
he who says he remains in him ought himself also to walk just like he walked.
He who is saying in him he doth remain, ought according as he walked also himself so to walk.
- 7 사랑하는 자들아 ! 내가 새 계명을 너희에게 쓰는 것이 아니라 너희가 처음부터 가진 옛 계명이니 이 옛 계명은 너희의 들은 바 이거니와
Brothers, I write no new commandment to you, but an old commandment which you had from the beginning. The old commandment is the word which you heard from the beginning.
Brethren, a new command I write not to you, but an old command, that ye had from the beginning -- the old command is the word that ye heard from the beginning;

- 8 다시 내가 너희에게 새 계명을 쓰노니 저에게와 너희에게도 참된 것이라 이는 어두움이 지나가고
참 빛이 벌써 비침이니라
**Again, I write a new commandment to you, which thing is true in him and in you; because the darkness is passing away, and the true light already shines.
again, a new command I write to you, which thing is true in him and in you, because the darkness doth pass away, and the true light doth now shine;**
- 9 빛 가운데 있다 하며 그 형제를 미워하는 자는 지금까지 어두운 가운데 있는 자요
**He who says he is in the light and hates his brother, is in the darkness even until now.
he who is saying, in the light he is, and his brother is hating, in the darkness he is till**
- 10 그의 형제를 사랑하는 자는 빛 가운데 거하여 자기속에 거리낌이 없으나
**He who loves his brother remains in the light, and there is no occasion for stumbling in him.
he who is loving his brother, in the light he doth remain, and a stumbling-block in him there is not;**
- 11 그의 형제를 미워하는 자는 어두운 가운데 있고 또 어두운 가운데 행하며 갈 곳을 알지 못하니
이는 어두움이 그의 눈을 멀게 하였음이니라
**But he who hates his brother is in the darkness, and walks in the darkness, and doesn't know where he is going, because the darkness has blinded his eyes.
and he who is hating his brother, in the darkness he is, and in the darkness he doth walk, and he hath not known whither he doth go, because the darkness did blind his eyes.**
- 12 자녀들아 ! 내가 너희에게 쓰는 것은 너희 죄가 그의 이름으로 말미암아 사함을 얻음이요
**I write to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.
I write to you, little children, because the sins have been forgiven you through his name;**
- 13 아버지들아 ! 내가 너희에게 쓰는 것은 너희가 태초부터 계신 이를 앎이요 청년들아 내가 너희에게
쓰는 것은 너희가 악한 자를 이기었음이니라
**I write to you, fathers, because you know him who is from the beginning. I write to you, young men, because you have overcome the evil one. I write to you, little children, because you know the Father.
I write to you, fathers, because ye have known him who [is] from the beginning; I write to you, young men, because ye have overcome the evil. I write to you, little youths, because ye have known the Father:**

- 14** 아이들아 ! 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 너희가 아버지를 알았음이었도 아비들아 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 너희가 태초부터 계신 이를 알았음이었도 청년들아 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 너희가 강하고 하나님의 말씀이 너희 속에 거하시고 너희가 흉악한 자를 이기었음이라
I have written to you, fathers, because you know him who is from the beginning. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God remains in you, and you have overcome the evil one.
I did write to you, fathers, because ye have known him who [is] from the beginning; I did write to you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God in you doth remain, and ye have overcome the evil.
- 15** 이 세상이나 세상에 있는 것들을 사랑치 말라 누구든지 세상을 사랑하면 아버지의 사랑이 그 속에 있지 아니하니
Don't love the world, neither the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, the Father's love isn't in him.
Love not ye the world, nor the things in the world; if any one doth love the world, the love of the Father is not in him,
- 16** 이는 세상에 있는 모든 것이 육신의 정욕과 안목의 정욕과 이생의 자랑이니 다 아버지께로 좇아 온 것이 아니요 세상으로 좇아 온 것이라
For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, isn't the Father's, but is the world's.
because all that [is] in the world -- the desire of the flesh, and the desire of the eyes, and the ostentation of the life -- is not of the Father, but of the world,
- 17** 이 세상도 그 정욕도 지나가되 오직 하나님의 뜻을 행하는 이는 영원히 거하느니라
The world is passing away with its lusts, but he who does God's will remains forever.
and the world doth pass away, and the desire of it, and he who is doing the will of God, he doth remain -- to the age.
- 18** 아이들아 이것이 마지막 때라 적그리스도가 이르겠다 함을 너희가 들은 것과 같이 지금도 많은 적그리스도가 일어났으니 이러므로 우리가 마지막 때인 줄 아노라
Little children, these are the end times, and as you heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have arisen. By this we know that it is the end times.
Little youths, it is the last hour; and even as ye heard that the antichrist doth come, even now antichrists have become many -- whence we know that it is the last hour;
- 19** 저희가 우리에게서 나갔으나 우리에게 속하지 아니하였나니 만일 우리에게 속하였다면 우리와 함께 거하였으려니와 저희가 나간 것은 다 우리에게 속하지 아니함을 나타내려 함이니라
They went out from us, but they didn't belong to us; for if they had belonged to us, they would have continued with us. But they left, that they might be revealed that none of them belong to us.
out of us they went forth, but they were not of us, for if they had been of us, they would have remained with us; but -- that they might be manifested that they are not all of us.

- 20 너희는 거룩하신 자에게서 기름 부음을 받고 모든 것을 아느니라
**You have an anointing from the Holy One, and you know the truth.
And ye have an anointing from the Holy One, and have known all things;**
- 21 내가 너희에게 쓴 것은 너희가 진리를 알지 못함을 인함이 아니라 너희가 앎을 인함ियो 또 모든 거짓은 진리에서 나지 않음을 인함이니라
**I have not written to you because you don't know the truth, but because you know it, and because no lie is of the truth.
I did not write to you because ye have not known the truth, but because ye have known it, and because no lie is of the truth.**
- 22 거짓말하는 자가 누구뇨 ? 예수께서 그리스도이심을 부인하는 자가 아니뇨 아버지와 아들을 부인하는 그가 적그리스도니
**Who is the liar but he who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the Antichrist, he who denies the Father and the Son.
Who is the liar, except he who is denying that Jesus is the Christ? this one is the antichrist who is denying the Father and the Son;**
- 23 아들을 부인하는 자에게는 또한 아버지가 없으되 아들을 시인하는 자에게는 아버지도 있느니라
**Whoever denies the Son, the same doesn't have the Father. He who confesses the Son has the Father also.
every one who is denying the Son, neither hath he the Father, [he who is confessing the Son hath the Father also.]**
- 24 너희는 처음부터 들은 것을 너희 안에 거하게 하라 처음부터 들은 것이 너희 안에 거하면 너희가 아들의 안과 아버지의 안에 거하리라
**Therefore, as for you, let that remain in you which you heard from the beginning. If that which you heard from the beginning remains in you, you also will remain in the Son, and in the Father.
Ye, then, that which ye heard from the beginning, in you let it remain; if in you may remain that which from the beginning ye did hear, ye also in the Son and in the Father shall remain,**
- 25 그가 우리에게 약속하신 약속이 이것이니 곧 영원한 생명이니라
**This is the promise which he promised us, the eternal life.
and this is the promise that He did promise us -- the life the age-during.**
- 26 너희를 미혹케 하는 자들에 관하여 내가 이것을 너희에게 썼노라
**These things I have written to you concerning those who would lead you astray.
These things I did write to you concerning those leading you astray;**

- 27 너희는 주께 받은 바 기름 부음이 너희 안에 거하나니 아무도 너희를 가르칠 필요가 없고 오직 그의 기름 부음이 모든 것을 너희에게 가르치며 또 참되고 거짓이 없으니 너희를 가르치신
As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you don't need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you will remain in him.
and you, the anointing that ye did receive from him, in you it doth remain, and ye have no need that any one may teach you, but as the same anointing doth teach you concerning all, and is true, and is not a lie, and even as was taught you, ye shall remain in him.
- 28 자녀들아 이제 그 안에 거하라 이는 주께서 나타내신 바 되면 그의 강림하실 때에 우리로 담대함을 얻어 그 앞에서 부끄럽지 않게 하려 함이라
Now, little children, remain in him, that when he appears, we may have boldness, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.
And now, little children, remain in him, that when he may be manifested, we may have boldness, and may not be ashamed before him, in his presence;
- 29 너희가 그의 의로우신 줄을 알면 의를 행하는 자마다 그에게서 난 줄을 알리라
If you know that he is righteous, you know that everyone who practices righteousness is born of him.
if ye know that he is righteous, know ye that every one doing the righteousness, of him hath been begotten.
- 1 보라, 아버지께서 어떠한 사랑을 우리에게 주사 하나님의 자녀라 일컬음을 얻게 하셨는고 우리가 그러하도다 그러므로 세상이 우리를 알지 못함은 그를 알지 못함이니라
Behold, how great a love the Father has bestowed on us, that we should be called children of God! For this cause the world doesn't know us, because it didn't know him.
See ye what love the Father hath given to us, that children of God we may be called; because of this the world doth not know us, because it did not know Him;
- 2 사랑하는 자들아 ! 우리가 지금은 하나님의 자녀라 장래에 어떻게 될 것은 아직 나타나지 아니하였으나 그가 나타내심이 되면 우리가 그와 같을 줄을 아는 것은 그의 계신 그대로 볼 것을
Beloved, now we are children of God, and it is not yet revealed what we will be. But we know that, when he is revealed, we will be like him; for we will see him just as he is.
beloved, now, children of God are we, and it was not yet manifested what we shall be, and we have known that if he may be manifested, like him we shall be, because we shall see him as he is;
- 3 주를 향하여 이 소망을 가진 자마다 그의 깨끗하심과 같이 자기를 깨끗하게 하느니라
Everyone who has this hope set on him purifies himself, even as he is pure.
and every one who is having this hope on him, doth purify himself, even as he is pure.
- 4 죄를 짓는 자마다 불법을 행하나니 죄는 불법이라
Everyone who sins also commits lawlessness. Sin is lawlessness.
Every one who is doing the sin, the lawlessness also he doth do, and the sin is the lawlessness,

- 5 그가 우리 죄를 없이 하려고 나타내신 바 된 것을 너희가 아나니 그에게는 죄가 없느니라
**You know that he was revealed to take away our sins, and in him is no sin.
 and ye have known that he was manifested that our sins he may take away, and sin is not in him;**
- 6 그 안에 거하는 자마다 범죄하지 아니하나니 범죄하는 자마다 그를 보지도 못하였고 그를 알지도 못하였느니라
**Whoever remains in him doesn't sin. Whoever sins hasn't seen him, neither knows him.
 every one who is remaining in him doth not sin; every one who is sinning, hath not seen him, nor known him.**
- 7 자녀들아 ! 아무도 너희를 미혹하지 못하게 하라 의를 행하는 자는 그의 의로우심과 같이 의롭고
**Little children, let no one lead you astray. He who does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.
 Little children, let no one lead you astray; he who is doing the righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous,**
- 8 죄를 짓는 자는 마귀에게 속하나니 마귀는 처음부터 범죄함이니라 하나님의 아들이 나타나신 것은 마귀의 일을 멸하려 하심이니라
**He who sins is of the devil, for the devil has been sinning from the beginning. To this end the Son of God was revealed, that he might destroy the works of the devil.
 he who is doing the sin, of the devil he is, because from the beginning the devil doth sin; for this was the Son of God manifested, that he may break up the works of the devil;**
- 9 하나님께서 난 자마다 죄를 짓지 아니하나니 이는 하나님의 씨가 그의 속에 거함이요 저도 범죄치 못하는 것은 하나님께서 낳음이라
**Whoever is born of God doesn't commit sin, because his seed remains in him; and he can't sin, because he is born of God.
 every one who hath been begotten of God, sin he doth not, because his seed in him doth remain, and he is not able to sin, because of God he hath been begotten.**
- 10 이러므로 하나님의 자녀들과 마귀의 자녀들이 나타나나니 무릇 의를 행치 아니하는 자나 또는 그 형제를 사랑치 아니하는 자는 하나님께 속하지 아니하니라
**In this the children of God are revealed, and the children of the devil. Whoever doesn't do righteousness is not of God, neither is he who doesn't love his brother.
 In this manifest are the children of God, and the children of the devil; every one who is not doing righteousness, is not of God, and he who is not loving his brother,**
- 11 우리가 서로 사랑할지니 이는 너희가 처음부터 들은 소식이라
**For this is the message which you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another;
 because this is the message that ye did hear from the beginning, that we may love one another,**

- 12 가인같이 하지 말라 저는 악한 자에게 속하여 그 아우를 죽였으니 어찌 연고로 죽였느냐 자기의 행위는 악하고 그 아우의 행위는 의로움이니라
unlike Cain, who was of the evil one, and killed his brother. Why did he kill him? Because his works were evil, and his brother's righteous.
not as Cain -- of the evil one he was, and he did slay his brother, and wherefore did he slay him? because his works were evil, and those of his brother righteous.
- 13 형제들아 ! 세상이 너희를 미워하거든 이상히 여기지 말라
Don't be surprised, my brothers, if the world hates you.
Do not wonder, my brethren, if the world doth hate you;
- 14 우리가 형제를 사랑함으로 사망에서 옮겨 생명으로 들어간 줄을 알거니와 사랑치 아니하는 자는 사망에 거하느니라
We know that we have passed out of death into life, because we love the brothers. He who doesn't love his brother remains in death.
we -- we have known that we have passed out of the death to the life, because we love the brethren; he who is not loving the brother doth remain in the death.
- 15 그 형제를 미워하는 자마다 살인하는 자니 살인하는 자마다 영생이 그 속에 거하지 아니하는 것을 너희가 아는 바라
Whoever hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that no murderer has eternal life remaining in him.
Every one who is hating his brother -- a man-killer he is, and ye have known that no man-killer hath life age-during in him remaining,
- 16 그가 우리를 위하여 목숨을 버리셨으니 우리가 이로써 사랑을 알고 우리도 형제들을 위하여 목숨을 버리는 것이 마땅하니라
By this we know love, because he laid down his life for us. We ought to lay down our lives for the brothers.
in this we have known the love, because he for us his life did lay down, and we ought for the brethren the lives to lay down;
- 17 누가 이 세상 재물을 가지고 형제의 궁핍함을 보고도 도와줄 마음을 막으면 하나님의 사랑이 어찌 그 속에 거할까보나
But whoever has the world's goods, and sees his brother in need, and shuts up his compassion from him, how does the love of God remain in him?
and whoever may have the goods of the world, and may view his brother having need, and may shut up his bowels from him -- how doth the love of God remain in him?
- 18 자녀들아 ! 우리가 말과 혀로만 사랑하지 말고 오직 행함과 진실함으로 하자
My little children, let's not love in word only, neither with the tongue only, but in deed and truth.
My little children, may we not love in word nor in tongue, but in word and in truth!

- 19 이로써 우리가 진리에 속한 줄을 알고 또 우리 마음을 주 앞에서 굳세게 하리로다
And by this we know that we are of the truth, and persuade our hearts before him, and in this we know that of the truth we are, and before Him we shall assure our hearts,
- 20 우리 마음이 혹 우리를 책망할 일이 있거든 하물며 우리 마음보다 크시고 모든 것을 아시는
because if our heart condemns us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things. because if our heart may condemn -- because greater is God than our heart, and He doth know all things.
- 21 사랑하는 자들아 ! 만일 우리 마음이 우리를 책망할 것이 없으면 하나님 앞에서 담대함을 얻고
Beloved, if our hearts don't condemn us, we have boldness toward God; Beloved, if our heart may not condemn us, we have boldness toward God,
- 22 무엇이든지 구하는 바를 그에게 받나니 이는 우리가 그의 계명들을 지키고 그 앞에서 기뻐하시는 것을 행함이라
and whatever we ask, we receive from him, because we keep his commandments and do the things that are pleasing in his sight. and whatever we may ask, we receive from Him, because His commands we keep, and the things pleasing before Him we do,
- 23 그의 계명은 이것이니 곧 그 아들 예수 그리스도의 이름을 믿고 그가 우리에게 주신 계명대로 서로 사랑할 것이니라
This is his commandment, that we should believe in the name of his Son, Jesus Christ, and love one another, even as he commanded. and this is His command, that we may believe in the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and may love one another, even as He did give command to us,
- 24 그의 계명들을 지키는 자는 주 안에 거하고 주는 저 안에 거하시나니 우리에게 주신 성령으로 말미암아 그가 우리 안에 거하시는 줄을 우리가 아느니라
He who keeps his commandments remains in him, and he in him. By this we know that he remains in us, by the Spirit which he gave us. and he who is keeping His commands, in Him he doth remain, and He in him; and in this we know that He doth remain in us, from the Spirit that He gave us.
- 1 사랑하는 자들아 ! 영을 다 믿지 말고 오직 영들이 하나님께 속하였나 시험하라 많은 거짓 선지자가 세상에 나왔음이니라
Beloved, don't believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world. Beloved, every spirit believe not, but prove the spirits, if of God they are, because many false prophets have gone forth to the world;

- 2 하나님의 영은 이것으로 알지니 곧 예수 그리스도께서 육체로 오신 것을 시인하는 영마다 하나님께 속한 것이요
By this you know the Spirit of God: every spirit who confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is of God, in this know ye the Spirit of God; every spirit that doth confess Jesus Christ in the flesh having come, of God it is,
- 3 예수를 시인하지 아니하는 영마다 하나님께 속한 것이 아니니 이것이 곧 적그리스도의 영이니라 오리라 한 말을 너희가 들었거니와 이제 벌써 세상에 있느니라
and every spirit who doesn't confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is not of God, and this is the spirit of the antichrist, of whom you have heard that it comes. Now it is in the world already. and every spirit that doth not confess Jesus Christ in the flesh having come, of God it is not; and this is that of the antichrist, which ye heard that it doth come, and now in the world it is already.
- 4 자녀들아 너희는 하나님께 속하였고 또 저희를 이기었나니 이는 너희 안에 계신 이가 세상에 있는 이보다 크심이라
You are of God, little children, and have overcome them; because greater is he who is in you than he who is in the world. Ye -- of God ye are, little children, and ye have overcome them; because greater is He who [is] in you, than he who is in the world.
- 5 저희는 세상에 속한 고로 세상에 속한 말을 하매 세상이 저희 말을 듣느니라
They are of the world. Therefore they speak of the world, and the world hears them. They -- of the world they are; because of this from the world they speak, and the world doth hear them;
- 6 우리는 하나님께 속하였으니 하나님을 아는 자는 우리의 말을 듣고 하나님께 속하지 아니한 자는 우리의 말을 듣지 아니하나니 진리의 영과 미혹의 영을 이로써 아느니라
We are of God. He who knows God listens to us. He who is not of God doesn't listen to us. By this we know the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error. we -- of God we are; he who is knowing God doth hear us; he who is not of God, doth not hear us; from this we know the spirit of the truth, and the spirit of the error.
- 7 사랑하는 자들아 ! 우리가 서로 사랑하자 사랑은 하나님께 속한 것이니 사랑하는 자마다 하나님께로 나서 하나님을 알고
Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone who loves is born of God, and knows God. Beloved, may we love one another, because the love is of God, and every one who is loving, of God he hath been begotten, and doth know God;
- 8 사랑하지 아니하는 자는 하나님을 알지 못하나니 이는 하나님은 사랑이심이라
He who doesn't love doesn't know God, for God is love. he who is not loving did not know God, because God is love.

- 9 하나님의 사랑이 우리에게 이렇게 나타난 바 되었으니 하나님이 자기의 독생자를 세상에 보내심은 저로 말미암아 우리를 살리려 하심이니라
By this was God's love revealed in us, that God has sent his only born Son into the world that we might live through him.
In this was manifested the love of God in us, because His Son -- the only begotten -- hath God sent to the world, that we may live through him;
- 10 사랑은 여기 있으니 우리가 하나님을 사랑한 것이 아니요 오직 하나님이 우리를 사랑하사 우리 죄를 위하여 화목제로 그 아들을 보내셨음이니라
In this is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son as the atoning sacrifice for our sins.
in this is the love, not that we loved God, but that He did love us, and did send His Son a propitiation for our sins.
- 11 사랑하는 자들아 ! 하나님이 이같이 우리를 사랑하셨은즉 우리도 서로 사랑하는 것이 마땅하도다
Beloved, if God loved us so, we also ought to love one another.
Beloved, if thus did God love us, we also ought one another to love;
- 12 어느 때나 하나님을 본 사람이 없으되 만일 우리가 서로 사랑하면 하나님이 우리 안에 거하시고 그의 사랑이 우리 안에 온전히 이루느니라
No one has seen God at any time. If we love one another, God remains in us, and his love has been perfected in us.
God no one hath ever seen; if we may love one another, God in us doth remain, and His love is having been perfected in us;
- 13 그의 성령을 우리에게 주시므로 우리가 그 안에 거하고 그가 우리 안에 거하시는 줄을 아느니라
By this we know that we remain in him and he in us, because he has given us of his Spirit.
in this we know that in Him we do remain, and He in us, because of His Spirit He hath given us.
- 14 아버지가 아들을 세상의 구주로 보내신 것을 우리가 보았고 또 증거하노니
We have seen and testify that the Father has sent the Son as the Savior of the world.
And we -- we have seen and do testify, that the Father hath sent the Son -- Saviour of the world;
- 15 누구든지 예수를 하나님의 아들이라 시인하면 하나님이 저 안에 거하시고 저도 하나님 안에
Whoever will confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God remains in him, and he in God.
whoever may confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God in him doth remain, and he in

- 16 하나님을 우리를 사랑하시는 사랑을 우리가 알고 믿었노니 하나님은 사랑이시라 사랑 안에 거하는 자는 하나님 안에 거하고 하나님도 그 안에 거하시느니라
We know and have believed the love which God has in us. God is love, and he who remains in love remains in God, and God remains in him.
and we -- we have known and believed the love, that God hath in us; God is love, and he who is remaining in the love, in God he doth remain, and God in him.
- 17 이로써 사랑이 우리에게 온전히 이룬 것은 우리로 심판 날에 담대함을 가지게 하려 함이니 주의 어려하심과 같이 우리도 세상에서 그러하니라
In this love has been made perfect with us, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment, because as he is, even so are we in this world.
In this made perfect hath been the love with us, that boldness we may have in the day of the judgment, because even as He is, we -- we also are in this world;
- 18 사랑 안에 두려움이 없고 온전한 사랑이 두려움을 내어 쫓나니 두려움에는 형벌이 있음이라 두려워하는 자는 사랑 안에서 온전히 이루지 못하였느니라
There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear has punishment. He who fears is not made perfect in love.
fear is not in the love, but the perfect love doth cast out the fear, because the fear hath punishment, and he who is fearing hath not been made perfect in the love;
- 19 우리가 사랑함은 그가 먼저 우리를 사랑하셨음이라
We love Him, because he first loved us.
we -- we love him, because He -- He first loved us;
- 20 누구든지 하나님을 사랑하노라 하고 그 형제를 미워하면 이는 거짓말하는 자니 보는 바 그 형제를 사랑치 아니하는 자가 보지 못하는 바 하나님을 사랑할 수 없느니라
If a man says, "I love God," and hates his brother, he is a liar; for he who doesn't love his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God whom he has not seen?
if any one may say -- `I love God,` and his brother he may hate, a liar he is; for he who is not loving his brother whom he hath seen, God -- whom he hath not seen -- how is he able to love?
- 21 우리가 이 계명을 주께 받았나니 하나님을 사랑하는 자는 또한 그 형제를 사랑할지니라
This commandment have we from him, that he who loves God should also love his brother. and this [is] the command we have from Him, that he who is loving God, may also love his brother.
- 1 예수께서 그리스도이심을 믿는 자마다 하나님께서 난 자니 또한 내신 이를 사랑하는 자마다 그에게 난 자를 사랑하느니라
Whoever believes that Jesus is the Christ is born of God. Whoever loves the father also loves the child who is born of him.
Every one who is believing that Jesus is the Christ, of God he hath been begotten, and every one who is loving Him who did beget, doth love also him who is begotten of Him:

- 2 우리가 하나님을 사랑하고 그의 계명들을 지킬 때에 이로써 우리가 하나님의 자녀 사랑하는 줄을
By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God and keep his commandments.
in this we know that we love the children of God, when we may love God, and His commands may keep;
- 3 하나님을 사랑하는 것은 이것이니 우리가 그의 계명들을 지키는 것이라 그의 계명들은 무거운
For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments. His commandments are not grievous.
for this is the love of God, that His commands we may keep, and His commands are not burdensome;
- 4 대저 하나님께로서 난 자마다 세상을 이기느니라 세상을 이긴 이김은 이것이니 우리의 믿음이니라
For whatever is born of God overcomes the world. This is the victory that has overcome the world: your faith.
because every one who is begotten of God doth overcome the world, and this is the victory that did overcome the world -- our faith;
- 5 예수께서 하나님의 아들이심을 믿는 자가 아니면 세상을 이기는 자가 누구뇨
Who is he who overcomes the world, but he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God?
who is he who is overcoming the world, if not he who is believing that Jesus is the Son of God?
- 6 이는 물과 피로 임하신 자니 곧 예수 그리스도시라 물로만 아니요 물과 피로 임하셨고
This is he who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ; not with the water only, but with the water and the blood.
This one is he who did come through water and blood -- Jesus the Christ, not in the water only, but in the water and the blood; and the Spirit it is that is testifying, because the Spirit is the truth,
- 7 증거하는 이는 성령이시니 성령은 진리니라
It is the Spirit who bears witness, because the Spirit is the truth.
because three are who are testifying [in the heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Spirit, and these -- the three -- are one;
- 8 증거하는 이가 셋이니 성령과 물과 피라 또한 이 셋이 합하여 하나이니라
For there are three who bear witness, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood; and the three agree as one.
and three are who are testifying in the earth], the Spirit, and the water, and the blood, and the three are into the one.

- 9 만일 우리가 사람들의 증거를 받을진대 하나님의 증거는 더욱 크도다 하나님의 증거는 이것이니 그 아들에 관하여 증거하신 것이니라
If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater; for this is God`s testimony which he has testified concerning his Son.
If the testimony of men we receive, the testimony of God is greater, because this is the testimony of God that He hath testified concerning His Son.
- 10 하나님의 아들을 믿는 자는 자기 안에 증거가 있고 하나님을 믿지 아니하는 자는 하나님을 거짓말하는 자로 만드나니 이는 하나님께서 그 아들에 관하여 증거하신 증거를 믿지
He who believes in the Son of God has the witness in him. He who doesn`t believe God has made him a liar, because he has not believed in the testimony that God has given concerning his Son.
He who is believing in the Son of God, hath the testimony in himself; he who is not believing God, a liar hath made Him, because he hath not believed in the testimony that God hath testified concerning His Son;
- 11 또 증거는 이것이니 하나님이 우리에게 영생을 주신 것과 이 생명이 그의 아들 안에 있는
The testimony is this, that God gave to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son.
and this is the testimony, that life age-during did God give to us, and this -- the life -- is in His Son;
- 12 아들이 있는 자에게는 생명이 있고 하나님의 아들이 없는 자에게는 생명이 없느니라
He who has the Son has the life. He who doesn`t have God`s Son doesn`t have the life.
he who is having the Son, hath the life; he who is not having the Son of God -- the life he hath not.
- 13 내가 하나님의 아들의 이름을 믿는 너희에게 이것을 쓴 것은 너희로 하여금 너희에게 영생이 있음을 알게 하려 함이라
These things I have written to you who believe in the name of the Son of God, that you may know that you have eternal life, and that you may continue to believe in the name of the Son of God.
These things I did write to you who are believing in the name of the Son of God, that ye may know that life ye have age-during, and that ye may believe in the name of the Son of God.
- 14 그를 향하여 우리의 가진 바 담대한 것이 이것이니 그의 뜻대로 무엇을 구하면 들으심이라
This is the boldness which we have toward him, that, if we ask anything according to his will, he listens to us.
And this is the boldness that we have toward Him, that if anything we may ask according to his will, He doth hear us,

- 15 우리가 무엇이든지 구하는 바를 들으시는 줄을 안즉 우리가 그에게 구한 그것을 얻은 줄을 또한
And if we know that he listens to us whatever we ask, we know that we have the petitions which we have asked of him.
and if we have known that He doth hear us, whatever we may ask, we have known that we have the requests that we have requested from Him.
- 16 누구든지 형제가 사망에 이르지 아니한 죄 범하는 것을 보거든 구하라 그러면 사망에 이르지 아니하는 범죄자들을 위하여 저에게 생명을 주시리라 사망에 이르는 죄가 있으니 이에 대하여
If anyone sees his brother sinning a sin not leading to death, he shall ask, and God will give him life for those who sin not to death. There is a sin leading to death. I don't say that concerning this he should make a request.
If any one may see his brother sinning a sin not unto death, he shall ask, and He shall give to him life to those sinning not unto death; there is sin to death, not concerning it do I speak that he may beseech;
- 17 모든 불의가 죄로되 사망에 이르지 아니하는 죄도 있도다
All unrighteousness is sin, and there is a sin not leading to death.
all unrighteousness is sin, and there is sin not unto death.
- 18 하나님께서 난 자마다 범죄치 아니하는 줄을 우리가 아노라 하나님께서 나신 자가 저를 지키시매 악한 자가 저를 만지지도 못하느니라
We know that whoever is born of God doesn't sin, but he who was born of God keeps himself, and the evil one doesn't touch him.
We have known that every one who hath been begotten of God doth not sin, but he who was begotten of God doth keep himself, and the evil one doth not touch him;
- 19 또 아는 것은 우리는 하나님께 속하고 온 세상은 악한 자 안에 처한 것이며
We know that we are of God, and the whole world lies in the power of the evil one.
we have known that of God we are, and the whole world in the evil doth lie;
- 20 또 아는 것은 하나님의 아들이 이르러 우리에게 지각을 주사 우리로 참된 자를 알게 하신 것과 또한 우리가 참된 자 곧 그의 아들 예수 그리스도 안에 있는 것이니 그는 참 하나님이지요
We know that the Son of God has come, and has given us an understanding, that we know him who is true, and we are in him who is true, in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life.
and we have known that the Son of God is come, and hath given us a mind, that we may know Him who is true, and we are in Him who is true, in His Son Jesus Christ; this one is the true God and the life age-during!
- 21 자녀들아 ! 너희 자신을 지켜 우상에서 멀리 하라
Little children, keep yourselves from idols.
Little children, guard yourselves from the idols! Amen.

- 1 장로는 택하심을 입은 부녀와 그의 자녀에게 편지하노니 내가 참으로 사랑하는 자요 나뿐 아니라 진리를 아는 모든 자도 그리하는 것은
The elder, to the elect lady and her children, whom I love in truth; and not I only, but also all those who know the truth;
The Elder to the choice Kyria, and to her children, whom I love in truth, and not I only, but also all those having known the truth,
- 2 우리 안에 거하여 영원히 우리와 함께 할 진리를 인함이로다
for the truth`s sake, which remains in us, and it will be with us forever:
because of the truth that is remaining in us, and with us shall be to the age,
- 3 은혜와 긍휼과 평강이 하나님 아버지와 아버지의 아들 예수 그리스도께로부터 진리와 사랑 가운데서 우리와 함께 있으리라
Grace, mercy, and peace will be with us, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.
there shall be with you grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.
- 4 너의 자녀 중에 우리가 아버지께 받은 계명대로 진리에 행하는 자를 내가 보니 심히 기쁘도다
I rejoice greatly that I have found some of your children walking in truth, even as we have been commanded by the Father.
I rejoiced exceedingly that I have found of thy children walking in truth, even as a command we did receive from the Father;
- 5 부녀여 ! 내가 이제 네게 구하노니 서로 사랑하자 이는 새 계명같이 네게 쓰는 것이 아니요 오직 처음부터 우리가 가진 것이라
Now I beg you, dear lady, not as though I wrote to you a new commandment, but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another.
and now I beseech thee, Kyria, not as writing to thee a new command, but which we had from the beginning, that we may love one another,
- 6 또 사랑은 이것이니 우리가 그 계명을 좇아 행하는 것이요 계명은 이것이니 너희가 처음부터 들은 바와 같이 그 가운데서 행하라 하심이라
This is love, that we should walk according to his commandments. This is the commandment, even as you heard from the beginning, that you should walk in it.
and this is the love, that we may walk according to His commands; this is the command, even as ye did hear from the beginning, that in it ye may walk,
- 7 미혹하는 자가 많이 세상에 나왔나니 이는 예수 그리스도께서 육체로 임하심을 부인하는 자라 이것이 미혹하는 자요 적그리스도니
For many deceivers have gone out into the world, those who don`t confess that Jesus Christ came in the flesh. This is the deceiver and the Antichrist.
because many leading astray did enter into the world, who are not confessing Jesus Christ coming in flesh; this one is he who is leading astray, and the antichrist.

- 8 너희는 너희를 삼가 우리의 일한 것을 잃지 말고 오직 온전한 상을 얻으라
Watch yourselves, that we don't lose the things which we have accomplished, but that we receive a full reward.
See to yourselves that ye may not lose the things that we wrought, but a full reward may receive;
- 9 지내쳐 그리스도 교훈 안에 거하지 아니하는 자마다 하나님을 모시지 못하되 교훈 안에 거하는 이 사람이 아버지와 아들을 모시느니라
Whoever transgresses and doesn't remain in the teaching of Christ, doesn't have God. He who remains in the teaching, the same has both the Father and the Son.
every one who is transgressing, and is not remaining in the teaching of the Christ, hath not God; he who is remaining in the teaching of the Christ, this one hath both the Father and the Son;
- 10 누구든지 이 교훈을 가지지 않고 너희에게 나아가거든 그를 집에 들이지도 말고 인사도 말라
If anyone comes to you, and doesn't bring this teaching, don't receive him into your house, and don't welcome him,
if any one doth come unto you, and this teaching doth not bear, receive him not into the house, and say not to him, `Hail!`
- 11 그에게 인사하는 자는 그 악한 일에 참여하는 자임이니라
for he who welcomes him participates in his evil works.
for he who is saying to him, `Hail,` hath fellowship with his evil works.
- 12 내가 너희에게 쓸 것이 많으나 종이와 먹으로 쓰기를 원치 아니하고 오히려 너희에게 가서 면대하여 말하려 하니 이는 너희 기쁨을 충만케 하려 함이라
Having many things to write to you, I don't want to do so with paper and ink, but I hope to come to you, and to speak face to face, that our joy may be made full.
Many things having to write to you, I did not intend through paper and ink, but I hope to come unto you, and speak mouth to mouth, that our joy may be full;
- 13 택하심을 입은 네 자매의 자녀가 네게 문안하느니라
The children of your chosen sister greet you. Amen.
salute thee do the children of thy choice sister. Amen.
- 1 장로는 사랑하는 가이오 곧 나의 참으로 사랑하는 자에게 편지하노라
The elder to Gaius the beloved, whom I love in truth.
The Elder to Gaius the beloved, whom I love in truth!
- 2 사랑하는 자여! 네 영혼이 잘 됨같이 네가 범사에 잘 되고 강건하기를 내가 간구하노라
Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be healthy, even as your soul prospers.
beloved, concerning all things I desire thee to prosper, and to be in health, even as thy soul doth prosper,

- 3 형제들이 와서 네게 있는 진리를 증거하되 네가 진리 안에서 행한다 하니 내가 심히 기뻐하노라
For I rejoiced greatly, when brothers came and testified about your truth, even as you walk in truth.
for I rejoiced exceedingly, brethren coming and testifying of the truth in thee, even as thou in truth dost walk;
- 4 내가 내 자녀들이 진리 안에서 행한다 함을 듣는 것보다 더 즐거움이 없도다
I have no greater joy than this, to hear about my children walking in truth.
greater than these things I have no joy, that I may hear of my children in truth walking.
- 5 사랑하는 자여 ! 네가 무엇이든지 형제 곧 나그네 된 자들에게 행하는 것이 신실한 일이니
Beloved, you do a faithful work in whatever you accomplish for those who are brothers and strangers.
Beloved, faithfully dost thou do whatever thou mayest work to the brethren and to the strangers,
- 6 저희가 회 앞에서 너의 사랑을 증거하였느니라 네가 하나님께 합당하게 저희를 전송하면
They have testified about your love before the assembly. You will do well to send them forward on their journey in a manner worthy of God,
who did testify of thy love before an assembly, whom thou wilt do well, having sent forward worthily of God,
- 7 이는 저희가 주의 이름을 위하여 나가서 이방인에게 아무 것도 받지 아니함이라
because for the sake of the Name they went out, taking nothing from the Gentiles.
because for [His] name they went forth, nothing receiving from the nations;
- 8 이렇므로 우리가 이같은 자들을 영접하는 것이 마땅하니 이는 우리로 진리를 위하여 함께 수고하는 자가 되게 하려 함이니라
We therefore ought to receive such, that we may be fellow workers for the truth.
we, then, ought to receive such, that fellow-workers we may become to the truth.
- 9 내가 두어자를 교회에게 썼으나 저희 중에 으뜸되기를 좋아하는 디오드레베가 우리를 접대하지
I wrote to the assembly, but Diotrephes, who loves to be first among them, doesn't accept what we say.
I did write to the assembly, but he who is loving the first place among them -- Diotrephes -- doth not receive us;

- 10 이렇므로 내가 가면 그 행한 일을 잊지 아니하리라 저가 악한 말로 우리를 망령되이 폄론하고도 유위부족하여 형제들을 접대치도 아니하고 접대하고자 하는 자를 금하여 교회에서 내어
Therefore, if I come, I will call attention to his deeds which he does, unjustly accusing us with wicked words. Not content with this, neither does he himself receive the brothers, and those who would, he forbids and throws out of the assembly.
because of this, if I may come, I will cause him to remember his works that he doth, with evil words prating against us; and not content with these, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and those intending he doth forbid, and out of the assembly he doth cast.
- 11 사랑하는 자여 ! 악한 것을 본받지 말고 선한 것을 본받으라 선을 행하는 자는 하나님께 속하고 악을 행하는 자는 하나님을 뵈옵지 못하였느니라
Beloved, don't imitate that which is evil, but that which is good. He who does good is of God. He who does evil hasn't seen God.
Beloved, be not thou following that which is evil, but that which is good; he who is doing good, of God he is, and he who is doing evil hath not seen God;
- 12 데메드리오는 못사람에게도, 진리에게도 증거를 받았으며 우리도 증거하노니 너는 우리의 증거가 참된 줄을 아느니라
Demetrius has the testimony of all, and of the truth itself; yes, we also testify, and you know that our testimony is true.
to Demetrius testimony hath been given by all, and by the truth itself, and we also -- we do testify, and ye have known that our testimony is true.
- 13 내가 네게 쓸 것이 많으나 먹과 붓으로 쓰기를 원치 아니하고
I had many things to write to you, but I am unwilling to write to you with ink and pen; Many things I had to write, but I do not wish through ink and pen to write to thee,
- 14 속히 보기를 바라노니 또한 우리가 면대하여 말하리라
but I hope to see you soon, and we will speak face to face. Peace be to you. The friends greet you. Greet the friends by name.
and I hope straightway to see thee, and mouth to mouth we shall speak. Peace to thee! salute thee do the friends; be saluting the friends by name.
- 1 예수 그리스도의 종이요 야고보의 형제인 유다는 부르심을 입은 자 곧 하나님 아버지 안에서 사랑을 얻고 예수 그리스도를 위하여 지키심을 입은 자들에게 편지하노라
Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to those who are called, sanctified by God the Father, and kept for Jesus Christ:
Judas, of Jesus Christ a servant, and brother of James, to those sanctified in God the Father, and in Jesus Christ kept -- called,
- 2 긍휼과 평강과 사랑이 너희에게 더욱 많을지어다 !
Mercy to you and peace and love be multiplied.
kindness to you, and peace, and love, be multiplied!

- 3 사랑하는 자들아 내가 우리의 일반으로 얻은 구원을 들어 너희에게 편지하려는 뜻이 간절하던 차에 성도에게 단번에 주신 믿음의 도를 위하여 힘써 싸우라는 편지로 너희를 권하여야 할
Beloved, while I was very eager to write to you about our common salvation, I was constrained to write to you exhorting you to contend earnestly for the faith which was once for all delivered to the saints.
Beloved, all diligence using to write to you concerning the common salvation, I had necessity to write to you, exhorting to agonize for the faith once delivered to the saints,
- 4 이는 가만히 들어온 사람 몇이 있음이라 저희는 옛적부터 이 판결을 받기로 미리 기록된 자니 경건치 아니하여 우리 하나님의 은혜를 도리어 색욕거리로 바꾸고 홀로 하나이신 주재 곧 우리 주 예수 그리스도를 부인하는 자니라
For there are certain men who crept in secretly, even they who were of old written of beforehand to this condemnation: ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying our only Master, God, and Lord, Jesus Christ.
for there did come in unobserved certain men, long ago having been written beforehand to this judgment, impious, the grace of our God perverting to lasciviousness, and our only Master, God, and Lord -- Jesus Christ -- denying,
- 5 너희가 본래 범사를 알았으나 내가 너희로 다시 생각나게 하고자 하노라 주께서 백성을 애굽에서 구원하여 내시고 후에 믿지 아니하는 자들을 멸하셨으며
Now I desire to remind you, though you already know this, that the Lord, having saved a people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed those who didn't believe.
and to remind you I intend, you knowing once this, that the Lord, a people out of the land of Egypt having saved, again those who did not believe did destroy;
- 6 또 자기 지위를 지키지 아니하고 자기 처소를 떠난 천사들을 큰 날의 심판까지 영원한 결박으로 흑암에 가두셨으며
Angels who didn't keep their first domain, but deserted their own dwelling place, he has kept in everlasting bonds under darkness for the judgment of the great day.
messengers also, those who did not keep their own principality, but did leave their proper dwelling, to a judgment of a great day, in bonds everlasting, under darkness He hath
- 7 소돔과 고모라와 그 이웃 도시들도 저희와 같은 모양으로 간음을 행하며 다른 색을 따라 가다가 영원한 불의 형벌을 받음으로 거울이 되었느니라
Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities around them, having, in the same way as these, given themselves over to sexual immorality and gone after strange flesh, are set forth as an example, suffering the punishment of eternal fire.
as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities around them, in like manner to these, having given themselves to whoredom, and gone after other flesh, have been set before -- an example, of fire age-during, justice suffering.

- 8 그러한데 꿈꾸는 이 사람들도 그와 같이 육체를 더럽히며 권위를 업신여기며 영광을 훼방하는도다
Yet in like manner these also in their dreaming defile the flesh, despise authority, and slander celestial beings.
In like manner, nevertheless, those dreaming also the flesh indeed do defile, and lordship they put away, and dignities they speak evil of,
- 9 천사장 미가엘이 모세의 시체에 대하여 마귀와 다투어 변론할 때에 감히 훼방하는 판결을 쓰지 못하고 다만 말하되 주께서 너를 꾸짖으시기를 원하노라 하였거늘
But Michael, the archangel, when contending with the devil and arguing about the body of Moses, dared not bring against him an abusive condemnation, but said, "May the Lord rebuke you!"
yet Michael, the chief messenger, when, with the devil contending, he was disputing about the body of Moses, did not dare to bring up an evil-speaking judgment, but said, 'The Lord rebuke thee!'
- 10 이 사람들은 무엇이든지 그 알지 못하는 것을 훼방하는도다 또 저희는 이성 없는 짐승같이 본능으로 아는 그것으로 멸망하느니라
But these speak evil of whatever things they don't know. What they understand naturally, like the creatures without reason, in these things are they destroyed.
and these, as many things indeed as they have not known, they speak evil of; and as many things as naturally (as the irrational beasts) they understand, in these they are corrupted;
- 11 화 있을진저 ! 이 사람들이여, 가인의 길에 행하였으며 샅을 위하여 발람의 어그러진 길로 몰려갔으며 고라의 패역을 좇아 멸망을 받았도다
Woe to them! For they went in the way of Cain, and ran riotously in the error of Balaam for hire, and perished in Korah's rebellion.
wo to them! because in the way of Cain they did go on, and to the deceit of Balaam for reward they did rush, and in the gainsaying of Korah they did perish.
- 12 저희는 기탄없이 너희와 함께 먹으니 너희 애찬의 암초요 자기 몸만 기르는 목자요 바람에 불려가는 물없는 구름이요 죽고 또 죽어 뿌리까지 뽑힌 열매 없는 가을 나무요
These are hidden rocky reefs in your love feasts when they feast with you, shepherds who without fear feed themselves; clouds without water, carried along by winds; autumn leaves without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;
These are in your love-feasts craggy rocks; feasting together with you, without fear shepherding themselves; clouds without water, by winds carried about; trees autumnal, without fruit, twice dead, rooted up;
- 13 자기의 수치의 거품을 뿜는 바다의 거친 물결이요 영원히 예비된 캄캄한 흑암에 돌아갈 유리하는
wild waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, for whom the blackness of darkness has been reserved forever.
wild waves of a sea, foaming out their own shames; stars going astray, to whom the gloom of the darkness to the age hath been kept.

- 14 아담의 칠세 손 에녹이 사람들에게 대하여도 예언하여 이르되 보라 주께서 그 수만의 거룩한 자와 함께 임하셨나니
To these also Enoch, the seventh from Adam, prophesied, saying, "Behold, the Lord came with ten thousands of his holy ones, And prophesy also to these did the seventh from Adam -- Enoch -- saying, `Lo, the Lord did come in His saintly myriads,
- 15 이는 못사람을 심판하사 모든 경건치 않은 자의 경건치 않게 행한 모든 경건치 않은 일과 또 경건치 않은 죄인의 주께 거스려 한 모든 강박한 말을 인하여 저희를 정죄하려 하심이라
to execute judgment on all, and to convict all the ungodly of all their works of ungodliness which they have done in an ungodly way, and of all the hard things which ungodly sinners have spoken against him."
to do judgment against all, and to convict all their impious ones, concerning all their works of impiety that they did impiously, and concerning all the stiff things that speak against Him did impious sinners.`
- 16 이 사람들은 원망하는 자며 불만을 토하는 자며 그 정욕대로 행하는 자라 그 입으로 자랑하는 말을 내며 이를 위하여 아첨하느니라
These are murmurers and complainers, walking after their lusts (and their mouth speaks proud things), showing respect of persons for the sake of advantage. These are murmurers, repiners; according to their desires walking, and their mouth doth speak great swellings, giving admiration to persons for the sake of profit;
- 17 사랑하는 자들아 ! 너희는 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 사도들의 미리 한 말을 기억하라
But you, beloved, remember the words which have been spoken before by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ. and ye, beloved, remember ye the sayings spoken before by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ:
- 18 그들이 너희에게 말하기를 마지막 때에 자기의 경건치 않은 정욕대로 행하며 기롱하는 자들이 있으리라 하였나니
They said to you that "In the last time there will be mockers, walking after their own ungodly lusts."
that they said to you, that in the last time there shall be scoffers, after their own desires of impieties going on,
- 19 이 사람들은 땅을 짓는 자며 육에 속한 자며 성령은 없는 자니라
These are they who cause divisions, and are sensual, not having the Spirit. these are those setting themselves apart, natural men, the Spirit not having.
- 20 사랑하는 자들아 ! 너희는 너희의 지극히 거룩한 믿음 위에 자기를 건축하며 성령으로 기도하며
But you, beloved, keep building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit. And ye, beloved, on your most holy faith building yourselves up, in the Holy Spirit praying,

- 21 하나님의 사랑 안에서 자기를 지키며 영생에 이르도록 우리 주 예수 그리스도의 긍휼을 기다리라
Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to eternal life.
yourselves in the love of God keep ye, waiting for the kindness of our Lord Jesus Christ -- to life age-during;
- 22 어떤 의심하는 자들을 긍휼히 여기라
On some have compassion, making a distinction, and to some be kind, judging thoroughly,
- 23 또 어떤 자를 불에서 끌어내어 구원하라 또 어떤 자를 그 육체로 더럽힌 옷이라도 싫어하여 두려움으로 긍휼히 여기라
and some save, snatching them out of the fire with fear, hating even the clothing stained by the flesh.
and some in fear save ye, out of the fire snatching, hating even the coat from the flesh spotted.
- 24 능히 너희를 보호하사 거침이 없게 하시고 너희로 그 영광 앞에 흠이 없이 즐거움으로 서게 하실 자
Now to him who is able to keep them from stumbling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory in great joy,
And to Him who is able to guard you not stumbling, and to set [you] in the presence of His glory unblemished, in gladness,
- 25 곧 우리 구주 홀로 하나이신 하나님께 우리 주 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 영광과 위엄과 권력과 권세가 만고 전부터 이제와 세세에 있을지어다 ! 아멘
to God our Savior, who alone is wise, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and forever. Amen.
to the only wise God our Saviour, [is] glory and greatness, power and authority, both now and to all the ages! Amen.
- 1 예수 그리스도의 계시라 이는 하나님이 그에게 주사 반드시 속히 될 일을 그 종들에게 보이시려고 그 천사를 그 종 요한에게 보내어 지시하신 것이라
This is the Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave him to show to his servants the things which must happen soon, which he sent and made known by his angel to his servant, John,
A revelation of Jesus Christ, that God gave to him, to shew to his servants what things it behoveth to come to pass quickly; and he did signify [it], having sent through his messenger to his servant John,
- 2 요한은 하나님의 말씀과 예수 그리스도의 증거 곧 자기의 본 것을 다 증거하였느니라
who testified to God's word, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, about everything that he saw.
who did testify the word of God, and the testimony of Jesus Christ, as many things also as he did see.

- 3 이 예언의 말씀을 읽는 자와 듣는 자들과 그 가운데 기록한 것을 지키는 자들이 복이 있나니 때가
Blessed is he who reads and those who hear the words of the prophecy, and keep the things that are written in it, for the time is at hand.
Happy is he who is reading, and those hearing, the words of the prophecy, and keeping the things written in it -- for the time is nigh!
- 4 요한은 아시아에 있는 일곱 교회에 편지하노니 이제도 계시고 전에도 계시고 장차 오실 이와 그 보좌 앞에 일곱 영과
John, to the seven assemblies that are in Asia: Grace to you and peace, from God, who is and who was and who is to come; and from the seven Spirits who are before his throne; John to the seven assemblies that [are] in Asia: Grace to you, and peace, from Him who is, and who was, and who is coming, and from the Seven Spirits that are before His
- 5 또 충성된 증인으로 죽은 자들 가운데서 먼저 나시고 땅의 임금들의 머리가 되신 예수 그리스도로 말미암아 은혜와 평강이 너희에게 있기를 원하노라 우리를 사랑하사 그의 피로 우리
and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn of the dead, and the ruler of the kings of the earth. To him who loves us, and washed us from our sins by his blood; and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the first-born out of the dead, and the ruler of the kings of the earth; to him who did love us, and did bathe us from our sins in his blood,
- 6 그 아버지 하나님을 위하여 우리를 나라와 제사장으로 삼으신 그에게 영광과 능력이 세세토록 있기를 원하노라 아멘
and he made us to be a kingdom, priests to his God and Father; to him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.
and did make us kings and priests to his God and Father, to him [is] the glory and the power to the ages of the ages! Amen.
- 7 볼지어다, 구름을 타고 오시리라 각인의 눈이 그를 보겠고 그를 찌른 자들도 볼 터이요 땅에 있는 모든 족속이 그를 인하여 애곡하리니 그러하리라 아멘
Behold, he is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, including those who pierced him. All the tribes of the earth will mourn over him. Even so, Amen.
Lo, he doth come with the clouds, and see him shall every eye, even those who did pierce him, and wail because of him shall all the tribes of the land. Yes! Amen!
- 8 주 하나님이 가라사대 나는 알파와 오메가라 이제도 있고 전에도 있었고 장차 올 자요 전능한
"I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End," says the Lord God, "who is and who was and who is to come, the Almighty."
`I am the Alpha and the Omega, beginning and end, saith the Lord, who is, and who was, and who is coming -- the Almighty.`

- 9 나 요한은 너희 형제요 예수의 환난과 나라와 참음에 동참하는 자라 하나님의 말씀과 예수의 증거를 인하여 밧모라 하는 섬에 있었더니
I John, your brother and partaker with you in oppression and kingdom and perseverance which are in Jesus, was on the isle that is called Patmos because of God's Word and the testimony of Jesus Christ.
I, John, who also [am] your brother, and fellow-partner in the tribulation, and in the reign and endurance, of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, because of the word of God, and because of the testimony of Jesus Christ;
- 10 주의 날에 내가 성령에 감동하여 내 뒤에서 나는 나팔소리 같은 큰 음성을 들으니
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and I heard behind me a loud voice, as of a trumpet
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day, and I heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet, saying,
- 11 가로되 너 보는 것을 책에 써서 에베소, 서머나, 버가모, 두아디라, 사데, 빌라델비아, 라오디게아 일곱 교회에 보내라 하시기로
saying, "What you see, write in a book and send to the seven assemblies: to Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, and to Laodicea."
`I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last;` and, `What thou dost see, write in a scroll, and send to the seven assemblies that [are] in Asia; to Ephesus, and to Smyrna, and to Pergamos, and to Thyatira, and to Sardis, and to Philadelphia, and to Laodicea.`
- 12 몸을 돌이켜 나더러 말한 음성을 알아 보려고 하여 돌이킬 때에 일곱 금촛대를 보았는데
I turned to see the voice that spoke with me. Having turned, I saw seven golden lampstands.
And I did turn to see the voice that did speak with me, and having turned, I saw seven golden lamp-stands,
- 13 촛대 사이에 인자 같은 이가 발에 끌리는 옷을 입고 가슴에 금띠를 띠고
And in the midst of the lampstands was one like a son of man, clothed with a robe reaching down to his feet, and with a golden sash around his chest.
and in the midst of the seven lamp-stands, [one] like to a son of man, clothed to the foot, and girt round at the breast with a golden girdle,
- 14 그 머리와 털의 희기가 흰 양털같고 눈 같으며 그의 눈은 불꽃 같고
His head and his hair were white as white wool, like snow. His eyes were like a flame of fire.
and his head and hairs white, as if white wool -- as snow, and his eyes as a flame of fire;
- 15 그의 발은 풀무에 단련한 빛난 주석 같고 그의 음성은 많은 물소리와 같으며
His feet were like burnished brass, as if it had been refined in a furnace. His voice was like the voice of many waters.
and his feet like to fine brass, as in a furnace having been fired, and his voice as a sound of many waters,

- 16 그 오른손에 일곱 별이 있고 그 입에서 좌우에 날선 검이 나오고 그 얼굴은 해가 힘있게 비취는 것
He had seven stars in his right hand. Out of his mouth proceeded a sharp two-edged sword. His face was like the sun shining at its brightest.
and having in his right hand seven stars, and out of his mouth a sharp two-edged sword is proceeding, and his countenance [is] as the sun shining in its might.
- 17 내가 볼 때에 그 발 앞에 엎드려져 죽은 자같이 되매 그가 오른손을 내게 얹고 가라사대 두려워 말라 나는 처음이요 나중이니
When I saw him, I fell at his feet like a dead man. He laid his right hand on me, saying, "Don't be afraid. I am the first and the last,
And when I saw him, I did fall at his feet as dead, and he placed his right hand upon me, saying to me, `Be not afraid; I am the First and the Last,
- 18 곧 산 자라 내가 전에 죽었었노라 볼지어다 이제 세세토록 살아 있어 사망과 음부의 열쇠를
and the Living one. I was dead, and behold, I am alive forevermore. I have the keys of Death and of Hades.
and he who is living, and I did become dead, and, lo, I am living to the ages of the ages. Amen! and I have the keys of the hades and of the death.
- 19 그러므로 네 본 것과 이제 있는 일과 장차 될 일을 기록하라
Write therefore the things which you have seen, and the things which are, and the things which will happen hereafter;
`Write the things that thou hast seen, and the things that are, and the things that are about to come after these things;
- 20 네 본 것은 내 오른손에 일곱 별의 비밀과 일곱 금 촛대라 일곱 별은 일곱 교회의 사자요 일곱 촛대는 일곱 교회니라
the mystery of the seven stars which you saw in my right hand, and the seven golden lampstands. The seven stars are the angels of the seven assemblies. The seven lampstands are seven assemblies.
the secret of the seven stars that thou hast seen upon my right hand, and the seven golden lamp-stands: the seven stars are messengers of the seven assemblies, and the seven lamp-stands that thou hast seen are seven assemblies.
- 1 에베소 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 오른손에 일곱 별을 붙잡고 일곱 금촛대 사이에 다니시는
To the angel of the assembly in Ephesus write: "He who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands says these things:
`To the messenger of the Ephesian assembly write: These things saith he who is holding the seven stars in his right hand, who is walking in the midst of the seven lamp-stands -- the golden:

- 2 내가 네 행위와 수고와 네 인내를 알고 또 악한 자들을 용납지 아니한 것과 자칭 사도라 하되 아닌 자들을 시험하여 그 거짓된 것을 네가 드러낸 것과
"I know your works, and your toil and perseverance, and that you can't tolerate evil men, and have tested those who call themselves apostles, and they are not, and found them false.
I have known thy works, and thy labour, and thy endurance, and that thou art not able to bear evil ones, and that thou hast tried those saying themselves to be apostles and are not, and hast found them liars,
- 3 또 네가 참고 내 이름을 위하여 견디고 게으르지 아니한 것을 아노라
You have perseverance and have endured for my name's sake, and have not grown weary. and thou didst bear, and hast endurance, and because of my name hast toiled, and hast not been weary.
- 4 그러나 너를 책망할 것이 있나니 너의 처음 사랑을 버렸느니라
But I have this against you, that you left your first love.
`But I have against thee: That thy first love thou didst leave!
- 5 그러므로 어디서 떨어진 것을 생각하고 회개하여 처음 행위를 가지라 만일 그리하지 아니하고 회개치 아니하면 내가 네게 임하여 네 촛대를 그 자리에서 옮기리라
Remember therefore from where you have fallen, and repent and do the first works; or else I am coming to you, and will move your lampstand out of its place, unless you repent. remember, then, whence thou hast fallen, and reform, and the first works do; and if not, I come to thee quickly, and will remove thy lamp-stand from its place -- if thou mayest not reform;
- 6 오직 네게 이것이 있으니 네가 니골라당의 행위를 미워하는도다 나도 이것을 미워하노라
But this you have, that you hate the works of the Nicolaitans, which I also hate. but this thou hast, that thou dost hate the works of the Nicolaitans, that I also hate.
- 7 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다 이기는 그에게는 내가 하나님의 낙원에 있는 생명나무의 과실을 주어 먹게 하리라
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes I will give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the Paradise of my God. He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: To him who is overcoming -- I will give to him to eat of the tree of life that is in the midst of the paradise of God.
- 8 서머나 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 처음이요 나중이요 죽었다가 살아나신 이가 가라사대
"To the angel of the assembly in Smyrna write: "The first and the last, who was dead, and has come to life says these things:
`And to the messenger of the assembly of the Smyrneans write: These things saith the First and the Last, who did become dead and did live;

- 9 내가 네 환난과 궁핍을 아노니 실상은 네가 부요한 자니라 자칭 유대인이라 하는 자들의 훼방도 아노니 실상은 유대인이 아니요 사단의 회라
"I know your oppression, and your poverty (but you are rich), and the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews, and they are not, but are a synagogue of Satan.
I have known thy works, and tribulation, and poverty -- yet thou art rich -- and the evil-speaking of those saying themselves to be Jews, and are not, but [are] a synagogue of the Adversary.
- 10 내가 장차 받을 고난을 두려워 말라 볼지어다 마귀가 장차 너희 가운데서 몇 사람을 옥에 던져 시험을 받게 하리니 너희가 십일 동안 환난을 받으리라 네가 죽도록 충성하라 ! 그리하면 내가
Don't be afraid of the things which you are about to suffer. Behold, the devil is about to throw some of you into prison, that you may be tested; and you will have oppression for ten days. Be faithful to death, and I will give you the crown of life.
`Be not afraid of the things that thou art about to suffer; lo, the devil is about to cast of you to prison, that ye may be tried, and ye shall have tribulation ten days; become thou faithful unto death, and I will give to thee the crown of the life.
- 11 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다 이기는 자는 둘째 사망의 해를 받지
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. He who overcomes won't be hurt by the second death.
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: He who is overcoming may not be injured of the second death.
- 12 버가모 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 좌우에 날선 검을 가진 이가 가라사대
"To the angel of the assembly in Pergamum write: "He who has the sharp two-edged sword says these things:
`And to the messenger of the assembly in Pergamos write: These things saith he who is having the sharp two-edged sword:
- 13 내가 어디 사는 것을 내가 아노니 거기는 사단의 위가 있는 데라 네가 내 이름을 굳게 잡아서 내 충성된 증인 안디바가 너희 가운데 곧 사단의 거하는 곳에서 죽임을 당할 때에도 나를 믿는
"I know your works and where you dwell, where Satan's throne is. You hold firmly to my name, and didn't deny my faith, even in the days of Antipas my witness, my faithful one, who was killed among you, where Satan dwells.
I have known thy works, and where thou dost dwell -- where the throne of the Adversary [is] -- and thou dost hold fast my name, and thou didst not deny my faith, even in the days in which Antipas [was] my faithful witness, who was put to death beside you, where the Adversary doth dwell.

- 14 그러나 네게 두어 가지 책망할 것이 있나니 거기 네게 발람의 교훈을 지키는 자들이 있도다
발람이 발락을 가르쳐 이스라엘 앞에 올무를 놓아 우상의 제물을 먹게 하였고 또 행음하게
But I have a few things against you, because you have there some who hold the teaching of Balaam, who taught Balak to throw a stumbling block before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols, and to commit sexual immorality.
`But I have against thee a few things: That thou hast there those holding the teaching of Balaam, who did teach Balak to cast a stumbling-block before the sons of Israel, to eat idol-sacrifices, and to commit whoredom;
- 15 이와 같이 네게도 니골라당의 교훈을 지키는 자들이 있도다
So you also have some who hold to the teaching of the Nicolaitans in the same way. so hast thou, even thou, those holding the teaching of the Nicolaitans -- which thing I
- 16 그러므로 회개하라 ! 그리하지 아니하면 내가 네게 속히 임하여 내 입의 검으로 그들과 싸우리라
Repent therefore, or else I am coming to you quickly, and I will make war against them with the sword of my mouth.
`Reform! and if not, I come to thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.
- 17 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다 이기는 그에게는 내가 감추었던 만나를 주고 또 흰 돌을 줄 터인데 그 돌 위에 새 이름을 기록한 것이 있나니 받는 자 밖에는 그
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes, to him will I give of the hidden manna, and I will give him a white stone, and on the stone a new name written, which no one knows but he who receives it.
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: To him who is overcoming, I will give to him to eat from the hidden manna, and will give to him a white stone, and upon the stone a new name written, that no one knew except him who is receiving [it].
- 18 두아디라 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 그 눈이 불꽃 같고 그 발이 빛난 주석과 같은 하나님의
"To the angel of the assembly in Thyatira write: "The Son of God, who has his eyes like a flame of fire, and his feet are like burnished brass, says these things:
`And to the messenger of the assembly of Thyatira write: These things saith the Son of God, who is having his eyes as a flame of fire, and his feet like to fine brass;
- 19 내가 네게 사업과 사랑과 믿음과 섬김과 인내를 아노니 네 나중 행위가 처음 것보다 많도다
I know your works, your love, faith, service, patient endurance, and that your last works are more than the first.
I have known thy works, and love, and ministration, and faith, and thy endurance, and thy works -- and the last [are] more than the first.

- 20 그러나 네게 책망할 일이 있노라 자칭 선지자라 하는 여자 이세벨을 네가 옹납함이니 그가 내 종들을 가르쳐 꾀어 행음하게 하고 우상의 제물을 먹게 하는도다
But I have this against you, that you tolerate your woman, Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess. She teaches and seduces my servants to commit sexual immorality, and to eat things sacrificed to idols.
`But I have against thee a few things: That thou dost suffer the woman Jezebel, who is calling herself a prophetess, to teach, and to lead astray, my servants to commit whoredom, and idol-sacrifices to eat;
- 21 또 내가 그에게 회개할 기회를 주었으되 그 음행을 회개하고자 아니하는도다
I gave her time to repent, but she refuses to repent of her sexual immorality. and I did give to her a time that she might reform from her whoredom, and she did not reform;
- 22 볼지어다 내가 그를 침상에 던질 터이요 또 그로 더불어 간음하는 자들도 만일 그의 행위를 회개치 아니하면 큰 환난 가운데 던지고
Behold, I will throw her into a bed, and those who commit adultery with her into great oppression, unless they repent of her works.
lo, I will cast her into a couch, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation -- if they may not repent of their works,
- 23 또 내가 사망으로 그의 자녀를 죽이리니 모든 교회가 나는 사람의 뜻과 마음을 살피는 자인 줄 알지라 내가 너희 각 사람의 행위대로 갚아주리라
I will kill her children with Death, and all the assemblies will know that I am he who searches the minds and hearts. I will give to each one of you according to your deeds. and her children I will kill in death, and know shall all the assemblies that I am he who is searching reins and hearts; and I will give to you -- to each -- according to your works.
- 24 두아디라에 남아 있어 이 교훈을 받지 아니하고 소위 사단의 깊은 것을 알지 못하는 너희에게 말하노니 다른 짐으로 너희에게 지울 것이 없노라
But to you I say, to the rest who are in Thyatira, as many as don't have this teaching, who don't know what some call `the deep things of Satan,` to you I say, I don't lay on you any other burden.
`And to you I say, and to the rest who are in Thyatira, as many as have not this teaching, and who did not know the depths of the Adversary, as they say; I will not put upon you other burden;
- 25 다만 너희에게 있는 것을 내가 올 때까지 굳게 잡으라
Nevertheless that which you have, hold firmly until I come. but that which ye have -- hold ye, till I may come;

- 26 이기는 자와 끝까지 내 일을 지키는 그에게 만국을 다스리는 권세를 주리니
He who overcomes, and he who keeps my works to the end, to him will I give authority over the nations.
and he who is overcoming, and who is keeping unto the end my works, I will give to him authority over the nations,
- 27 그가 철장을 가지고 저희를 다스려 질그릇 깨뜨리는 것과 같이 하리라 나도 내 아버지께 받은
He will rule them with a rod of iron, shattering them like clay pots; as I also have received of my Father:
and he shall rule them with a rod of iron -- as the vessels of the potter they shall be broken -- as I also have received from my Father;
- 28 내가 또 그에게 새벽 별을 주리라
and I will give him the morning star.
and I will give to him the morning star.
- 29 귀있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.
- 1 사데 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 하나님의 일곱 영과 일곱 별을 가진 이가 가라사대 내가 네 행위를 아노니 네가 살았다 하는 이름은 가졌으나 죽은 자로다
"And to the angel of the assembly in Sardis write: He who has the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars says these things: "I know your works, that you have a reputation of being alive, but you are dead.
And to the messenger of the assembly in Sardis write: These things saith he who is having the Seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars: I have known thy works, and that thou hast the name that thou dost live, and thou art dead;
- 2 너는 일깨워 그 남은 바 죽게 된 것을 굳게 하라 내 하나님 앞에 네 행위의 온전한 것을 찾지
Wake up, and establish the things that remain, which were ready to die, for I have found no works of yours perfected before my God.
become watching, and strengthen the rest of the things that are about to die, for I have not found thy works fulfilled before God.
- 3 그러므로 네가 어떻게 받았으며 어떻게 들었는지 생각하고 지키어 회개하라 만일 일깨지 아니하면 내가 도적같이 이르리니 어느 시에 네게 임할는지 네가 알지 못하리라
Remember therefore how you have received and heard. Keep it, and repent. If therefore you won't watch, I will come as a thief, and you won't know what hour I will come on you.
Remember, then, how thou hast received, and heard, and be keeping, and reform: if, then, thou mayest not watch, I will come upon thee as a thief, and thou mayest not know what hour I will come upon thee.

- 4 그러나 사데에 그 옷을 더럽히지 아니한 자 몇 명이 네게 있어 흰 옷을 입고 나와 함께 다니리니 그들은 합당한 자인 연고라
Nevertheless you have a few names in Sardis that did not defile their garments. They will walk with me in white, for they are worthy.
Thou hast a few names even in Sardis who did not defile their garments, and they shall walk with me in white, because they are worthy.
- 5 이기는 자는 이와 같이 흰 옷을 입을 것이요 내가 그 이름을 생명책에서 반드시 흐리지 아니하고 그 이름을 내 아버지 앞과 그 천사들 앞에서 시인하리라
He who overcomes will be arrayed like this in white garments, and I will in no way blot his name out of the book of life, and I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.
He who is overcoming -- this one -- shall be arrayed in white garments, and I will not blot out his name from the scroll of the life, and I will confess his name before my Father, and before His messengers.
- 6 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.
- 7 빌라델비아 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 거룩하고 진실하사 다윗의 열쇠를 가지신 이 곧 열면 닫을 사람이 없고 닫으면 열 사람이 없는 그이가 가라사대
"To the angel of the assembly in Philadelphia write: "He who is holy, he who is true, he who has the key of David, he who opens and no one can shut, and that shuts and no one opens, says these things:
`And to the messenger of the assembly in Philadelphia write: These things saith he who is holy, he who is true, he who is having the key of David, he who is opening and no one doth shut, and he shutteth and no one doth open!
- 8 볼지어다 내가 네 앞에 열린 문을 두었으되 능히 닫을 사람이 없으리라 내가 네 행위를 아노니 네가 적은 능력을 가지고도 내 말을 지키며 내 이름을 배반치 아니하였도다
"I know your works (behold, I have set before you an open door, which no one can shut), that you have a little power, and kept my word, and didn't deny my name.
I have known thy works; lo, I have set before thee a door -- opened, and no one is able to shut it, because thou hast a little power, and didst keep my word, and didst not deny my name;
- 9 보라 사단의 회 곧 자칭 유대인이라 하나 그렇지 않고 거짓말하는 자들 중에서 몇을 네게 주어 저희로 와서 네 발 앞에 절하게 하고 내가 너를 사랑하는 줄을 알게 하리라
Behold, I give of the synagogue of Satan, of those who say they are Jews, and they are not, but lie. Behold, I will make them to come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you.
lo, I make of the synagogue of the Adversary those saying themselves to be Jews, and are not, but do lie; lo, I will make them that they may come and bow before thy feet, and may know that I loved thee.

- 10 네가 나의 인내의 말씀을 지켰은즉 내가 또한 너를 지키어 시험의 때를 면하게 하리니 이는 장차 온 세상에 임하여 땅에 거하는자들을 시험할 때라
Because you kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of testing, that which is to come on the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth.
Because thou didst keep the word of my endurance, I also will keep thee from the hour of the trial that is about to come upon all the world, to try those dwelling upon the earth.
- 11 내가 속히 임하리니 네가 가진 것을 굳게 잡아 아무나 네 면류관을 빼앗지 못하게 하라
I come quickly. Hold firmly that which you have, so that no one takes your crown.
Lo, I come quickly, be holding fast that which thou hast, that no one may receive thy crown.
- 12 이기는 자는 내 하나님 성전에 기둥이 되게 하리니 그가 결코 다시 나가지 아니하리라 내가 하나님의 이름과 하나님의 성 곧 하늘에서 내 하나님께로부터 내려 오는 새 예루살렘의 이름과 나의 새 이름을 그이 위에 기록하리라
He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will go out from there no more. I will write on him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God, and my own new name.
He who is overcoming -- I will make him a pillar in the sanctuary of my God, and without he may not go any more, and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, that doth come down out of the heaven from my God -- also my new name.
- 13 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.
- 14 라오디게아 교회의 사자에게 편지하기를 아멘이시요 충성되고 참된 증인이시요 하나님의 창조의 근본이신 이가 가라사대
"To the angel of the assembly in Laodicea write: "The Amen, the Faithful and True Witness, the Head of God's creation, says these things:
And to the messenger of the assembly of the Laodiceans write: These things saith the Amen, the witness -- the faithful and true -- the chief of the creation of God;
- 15 내가 네 행위를 아노니 네가 차지도 아니하고 더웁지도 아니하도다 네가 차든지 더웁든지 하기를
"I know your works, that you are neither cold nor hot. I wish you were cold or hot.
I have known thy works, that neither cold art thou nor hot; I would thou wert cold or hot.
- 16 네가 이같이 미지근하여 더웁지도 아니하고 차지도 아니하니 내 입에서 너를 토하여 내치리라
So, because you are lukewarm, and neither hot nor cold, I will vomit you out of my mouth.
So -- because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I am about to vomit thee out of my mouth;

- 17 네가 말하기를 나는 부자라 부요하여 부족한 것이 없다 하나 네 곤고한 것과 가련한 것과 가난한 것과 눈먼 것과 벌거벗은 것을 알지 못하도다
Because you say, 'I am rich, and have gotten riches, and have need of nothing;' and don't know that you are the wretched one, miserable, poor, blind, and naked; because thou sayest -- I am rich, and have grown rich, and have need of nothing, and hast not known that thou art the wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked,
- 18 내가 너를 권하노니 내게서 불로 연단한 금을 사서 부요하게 하고 흰 옷을 사서 입어 벌거벗은 수치를 보이지 않게 하고 안약을 사서 눈에 발라 보게 하라
I counsel you to buy from me gold refined by fire, that you may become rich; and white garments, that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes, that you may see.
I counsel thee to buy from me gold fired by fire, that thou mayest be rich, and white garments that thou mayest be arrayed, and the shame of thy nakedness may not be manifest, and with eye-salve anoint thine eyes, that thou mayest see.
- 19 무릇 내가 사랑하는 자를 책망하여 징계하노니 그러므로 네가 열심을 내라 회개하라
As many as I love, I reprove and chasten. Be zealous therefore, and repent.
'As many as I love, I do convict and chasten; be zealous, then, and reform;
- 20 볼지어다 내가 문 밖에 서서 두드리노니 누구든지 내 음성을 듣고 문을 열면 내가 그에게로 들어가 그로 더불어 먹고 그는 나로 더불어 먹으리라
Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in to him, and will dine with him, and he with me.
lo, I have stood at the door, and I knock; if any one may hear my voice, and may open the door, I will come in unto him, and will sup with him, and he with me.
- 21 이기는 그에게는 내가 내 보좌에 함께 앉게 하여 주기를 내가 이기고 아버지 보좌에 함께 앉은 것과 같이 하리라
He who overcomes, I will give to him to sit down with me on my throne, as I also overcame, and sat down with my Father on his throne.
He who is overcoming -- I will give to him to sit with me in my throne, as I also did overcome and did sit down with my Father in His throne.
- 22 귀 있는 자는 성령이 교회들에게 하시는 말씀을 들을지어다
He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."
He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.'

- 1 이 일 후에 내가 보니 하늘에 열린 문이 있는데 내가 들은 바 처음에 내게 말하던 나팔소리 같은 그 음성이 가로되 `이리로 올라 오라 이 후에 마땅히 될 일을 내가 네게 보이리라' 하시더라
After these things I looked and saw a door opened in heaven, and the first voice that I heard, like a trumpet speaking with me, was one saying, "Come up here, and I will show you the things which must happen after this."
After these things I saw, and lo, a door opened in the heaven, and the first voice that I heard [is] as of a trumpet speaking with me, saying, `Come up hither, and I will shew thee what it behoveth to come to pass after these things;`
- 2 내가 곧 성령에 감동하였더니 보라, 하늘에 보좌를 베풀었고 그 보좌 위에 앉으신 이가 있는데
Immediately I was in the Spirit. Behold, there was a throne set in heaven, and one sitting on the throne
and immediately I was in the Spirit, and lo, a throne was set in the heaven, and upon the throne is [one] sitting,
- 3 앉으신 이의 모양이 벽옥과 홍보석 같고 또 무지개가 있어 보좌에 둘러었는데 그 모양이 녹보석
that looked like a jasper stone and a sardius. There was a rainbow around the throne, like an emerald to look at.
and He who is sitting was in sight like a stone, jasper and sardine: and a rainbow was round the throne in sight like an emerald.
- 4 또 보좌에 둘러 이십 사 보좌들이 있고 그 보좌들 위에 이십 사장로들이 흰 옷을 입고 머리에 금면류관을 쓰고 앉았더라
Around the throne were twenty-four thrones. On the thrones were twenty-four elders sitting, dressed in white garments, with crowns of gold on their heads.
And around the throne [are] thrones twenty and four, and upon the thrones I saw the twenty and four elders sitting, clothed in white garments, and they had upon their heads crowns of gold;
- 5 보좌로부터 번개와 음성과 뇌성이 나고 보좌 앞에 일곱 등불 켜진 것이 있으니 이는 하나님의 일곱
Out of the throne proceed lightnings, sounds, and thunders. There were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.
and out of the throne proceed do lightnings, and thunders, and voices; and seven lamps of fire are burning before the throne, which are the Seven Spirits of God,
- 6 보좌 앞에 수정과 같은 유리 바다가 있고 보좌 가운데와 보좌 주위에 네 생물이 있는데 앞 뒤에 눈이 가득하더라
Before the throne was something like a sea of glass, like a crystal. In the midst of the throne, and around the throne were four living creatures full of eyes before and behind.
and before the throne [is] a sea of glass like to crystal, and in the midst of the throne, and round the throne, [are] four living creatures, full of eyes before and behind;

- 7 그 첫째 생물은 사자 같고 그 둘째 생물은 송아지 같고 그 셋째 생물은 얼굴이 사람 같고 그 넷째 생물은 날아가는 독수리 같은데
The first creature was like a lion, and the second creature like a calf, and the third creature had a face like a man, and the fourth creature was like a flying eagle. and the first living creature [is] like a lion, and the second living creature [is] like a calf, and the third living creature hath the face as a man, and the fourth living creature [is] like an eagle flying.
- 8 네 생물이 각각 여섯 날개가 있고 그 안과 주위에 눈이 가득하더라 그들이 밤낮 쉬지 않고 이르기를 `거룩하다, 거룩하다, 거룩하다, 주 하나님 곧 전능하신 이여 전에도 계셨고 이제도
and the four living creatures, having each one of them six wings, are full of eyes around about and within. They have no rest day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy is the Lord God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is to come. And the four living creatures, each by itself severally, had six wings, around and within [are] full of eyes, and rest they have not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was, and who is, and who is coming;
- 9 그 생물들이 영광과 존귀와 감사를 보좌에 앉으사 세세토록 사시는 이에게 돌릴 때에
When the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to him who sits on the throne, to him who lives forever and ever, and when the living creatures do give glory, and honour, and thanks, to Him who is sitting upon the throne, who is living to the ages of the ages,
- 10 이십 사 장로들이 보좌에 앉으신 이 앞에 엎드려 세세토록 사시는 이에게 경배하고 자기의 면류관을 보좌 앞에 던지며 가로되
the twenty-four elders fall down before him who sits on the throne, and worship him who lives forever and ever, and will throw their crowns before the throne, saying, fall down do the twenty and four elders before Him who is sitting upon the throne, and bow before Him who is living to the ages of the ages, and they cast their crowns before the throne, saying,
- 11 `우리 주 하나님이며 영광과 존귀와 능력을 받으시는 것이 합당하오니 주께서 만물을 지으신지라 만물이 주의 뜻대로 있었고 또 지으심을 받았나이다' 하더라
**"Worthy are you, our Lord and our God, to receive the glory, the honor, and the power, for you created all things, and because of your desire they existed, and were created."`
`Worthy art Thou, O Lord, to receive the glory, and the honour, and the power, because Thou -- Thou didst create the all things, and because of Thy will are they, and they were created.`**
- 1 내가 보매 보좌에 앉으신 이의 오른손에 책이 있으니 안팎으로 썼고 일곱 인으로 봉하였더라
I saw, in the right hand of him who sat on the throne, a book written within and on the back, sealed shut with seven seals. And I saw upon the right hand of Him who is sitting upon the throne a scroll, written within and on the back, sealed with seven seals;

- 2 또 보매 힘 있는 천사가 큰 음성으로 외치기를 `누가 책을 펴며 그 인을 떼기에 합당하냐' 하니
I saw a mighty angel proclaiming with a loud voice, "Who is worthy to open the book, and to break its seals?"
and I saw a strong messenger crying with a great voice, `Who is worthy to open the scroll and to loose the seals of it?`
- 3 하늘 위에나 땅 위에나 땅 아래에 능히 책을 펴거나 보거나 할 이가 없더라
No one in heaven, or on the earth, or under the earth, was able to open the book, or to look in it.
and no one was able in the heaven, nor upon the earth, nor under the earth, to open the scroll, nor to behold it.
- 4 이 책을 펴거나 보거나 하기에 합당한 자가 보이지 않기로 내가 크게 울었더니
And I wept much, because no one was found worthy to open the book, or to look in it.
And I was weeping much, because no one was found worthy to open and to read the scroll, nor to behold it,
- 5 장로 중에 하나가 내게 말하되 `울지 말라 유대 지파의 사자 다윗의 뿌리가 이기었으니 이 책과 그 일곱인을 떼시리라' 하더라
One of the elders said to me, "Don't weep. Behold, the Lion who is of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has overcome to open the book and its seven seals."
and one of the elders saith to me, `Weep not; lo, overcome did the Lion, who is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, to open the scroll, and to loose the seven seals of it;
- 6 내가 또 보니 보좌와 네 생물과 장로들 사이에 어린 양이 섰는데 일찍 죽임을 당한 것 같더라 일곱 뿔과 일곱 눈이 있으니 이 눈은 온 땅에 보내심을 입은 하나님의 일곱 영이더라
I saw in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, a Lamb standing, as though it had been slain, having seven horns, and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God, sent forth into all the earth.
and I saw, and lo, in the midst of the throne, and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, a Lamb hath stood as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the Seven Spirits of God, which are sent to all the earth,
- 7 어린 양이 나아와서 보좌에 앉으신 이의 오른손에서 책을 취하시니라
Then he came, and he took it out of the right hand of him who sat on the throne.
and he came and took the scroll out of the right hand of Him who is sitting upon the throne.

- 8 책을 취하시매 네 생물과 이십 사 장로들이 어린 양 앞에 엎드려 각각 거문고와 향이 가득한 금대접을 가졌으니 이 향은 성도의 기도들이라

Now when he had taken the book, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each one having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints.

And when he took the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell before the Lamb, having each one harps and golden vials full of perfumes, which are the prayers of the saints,

- 9 새 노래를 노래하여 가로되 `책을 가지시고 그 인봉을 떼기에 합당하시도다 일찍 죽임을 당하사 각 족속과 방언과 백성과 나라 가운데서 사람들을 피로 사서 하나님께 드리시고

They sang a new song, saying, "You are worthy to take the book, And to open its seals: For you were killed, And bought us for God with your blood, Out of every tribe, language, people, and nation,

and they sing a new song, saying, `Worthy art thou to take the scroll, and to open the seals of it, because thou wast slain, and didst redeem us to God in thy blood, out of every tribe, and tongue, and people, and nation,

- 10 저희로 우리 하나님 앞에서 나라와 제사장을 삼으셨으니 저희가 땅에서 왕노릇하리로다' 하더라

And made them kings and priests to our God, And they reign on earth."

and didst make us to our God kings and priests, and we shall reign upon the earth.`

- 11 내가 또 보고 들으매 보좌와 생물들과 장로들을 둘러 선 많은 천사의 음성이 있으니 그 수가 만만이요 천천이라

I saw, and I heard a voice of many angels around the throne, the living creatures, and the elders; and the number of them was ten thousands of ten thousands, and thousands of thousands;

And I saw, and I heard the voice of many messengers round the throne, and the living creatures, and the elders -- and the number of them was myriads of myriads, and thousands of thousands --

- 12 큰 음성으로 가로되 `죽임을 당하신 어린 양이 능력과 부와 지혜와 힘과 존귀와 영광과 찬송을 받으시기에 합당하도다' 하더라

saying with a loud voice, "Worthy is the Lamb who has been killed to receive the power, riches, wisdom, might, honor, glory, and blessing!"

saying with a great voice, `Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive the power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing!`

- 13** 내가 또 들으니 하늘 위에와 땅 위에와 땅 아래와 바다 위에와 또 그 가운데 모든 만물이 가로되
 `보좌에 앉으신 이와 어린 양에게 찬송과 존귀와 영광과 능력을 세세토록 돌릴지어다' 하니
I heard every created thing which is in heaven, on the earth, under the earth, on the sea, and everything in them, saying, "To him who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb be the blessing, the honor, the glory, and the dominion, forever and ever. Amen."
and every creature that is in the heaven, and in the earth, and under the earth, and the things that are upon the sea, and the all things in them, heard I saying, `To Him who is sitting upon the throne, and to the Lamb, [is] the blessing, and the honour, and the glory, and the might -- to the ages of the ages!`
- 14** 네 생물이 가로되 `아멘' 하고 장로들은 엎드려 경배하더라
The four living creatures said, "Amen!" The elders fell down and worshipped.
and the four living creatures said, `Amen!` and the twenty-four elders fell down and they bow before Him who is living to the ages of the ages.
- 1** 내가 보매 어린 양이 일곱 인 중에 하나를 떼시는 그 때에 내가 들으니 네 생물 중에 하나가 우뢰 소리같이 말하되 `오라' 하기로
I saw that the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures saying, as with a voice of thunder, "Come and see!"
And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures saying, as it were a voice of thunder, `Come and behold!`
- 2** 내가 이에 보니 흰 말이 있는데 그 탄 자가 활을 가졌고 면류관을 받고 나가서 이기고 또 이기려고
I saw, and behold, a white horse, and he who sat on it had a bow. A crown was given to him, and he came forth conquering, and to conquer.
and I saw, and lo, a white horse, and he who is sitting upon it is having a bow, and there was given to him a crown, and he went forth overcoming, and that he may overcome.
- 3** 둘째 인을 떼실 때에 내가 들으니 둘째 생물이 말하되 `오라' 하더니
When he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature saying, "Come!"
And when he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature saying, `Come and behold!`
- 4** 이에 붉은 다른 말이 나오더라 그 탄 자가 허락을 받아 땅에서 화평을 제하여 버리며 서로 죽이게 하고 또 큰 칼을 받았더라
Another came forth, a red horse. To him who sat on it was given to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another. There was given to him a great sword.
and there went forth another horse -- red, and to him who is sitting upon it, there was given to him to take the peace from the land, and that one another they may slay, and there was given to him a great sword.

- 5 세째 인을 떼실 때에 내가 들으니 세째 생물이 말하되 `오라' 하기로 내가 보니 검은 말이 나오는데 그 탄 자가 손에 저울을 가졌더라

When he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying, "Come and see!" I saw, and behold, a black horse. He who sat on it had a balance in his hand.

And when he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying, `Come and behold!' and I saw, and lo, a black horse, and he who is sitting upon it is having a balance in his hand,

- 6 내가 네 생물 사이로서 나는 듯하는 음성을 들으니 가로되 `한 데나리온에 밀 한 되요 한 데나리온에 보리 석 되로다 또 감람유와 포도주는 해치 말라' 하더라

I heard a voice in the midst of the four living creatures saying, "A choenix of wheat for a denarius, and three choenix of barley for a denarius! Don't damage the oil and the wine!"

and I heard a voice in the midst of the four living creatures saying, `A measure of wheat for a denary, and three measures of barley for a denary,` and `The oil and the wine thou mayest not injure.`

- 7 네째 인을 떼실 때에 내가 네째 생물의 음성을 들으니 가로되 `오라' 하기로

When he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature saying, "Come and see!"

And when he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature saying, `Come and behold!`

- 8 내가 보매 청황색 말이 나오는데 그 탄 자의 이름은 사망이니 음부가 그 뒤를 따르더라 저희가 땅 사분 일의 권세를 얻어 검과 흉년과 사망과 땅의 짐승으로써 죽이더라

I saw, and behold, a pale horse. He who sat on him, his name was Death. Hades followed with him. Authority over one fourth of the earth, to kill with the sword, with famine, with death, and by the wild animals of the earth was given to them.

and I saw, and lo, a pale horse, and he who is sitting upon him -- his name is Death, and Hades doth follow with him, and there was given to them authority to kill, (over the fourth part of the land,) with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and by the beasts of the land.

- 9 다섯째 인을 떼실 때에 내가 보니 하나님의 말씀과 저희의 가진 증거를 인하여 죽임을 당한 영혼들이 제단 아래 있어

When he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those who had been killed for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held.

And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those slain because of the word of God, and because of the testimony that they held,

- 10 큰 소리로 불러 가로되 `거룩하고 참되신 대주재여 땅에 거하는 자들을 심판하여 우리 피를
신원하여 주지 아니하시기를 어느 때까지 하시려나이까' 하니
**They cried with a loud voice, saying, "How long, Master, the holy and true, do you not
judge and avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?"**
**and they were crying with a great voice, saying, `Till when, O Master, the Holy and the
True, dost Thou not judge and take vengeance of our blood from those dwelling upon the
land?`**
- 11 각각 저희에게 흰 두루마기를 주시며 가라사대 `아직 잠시 동안 쉬되 저희 동무 종들과 형제들도
자기처럼 죽임을 받아 그 수가 차기까지 하라' 하시더라
**There was given to each one of them a white robe. It was said to them that they should
rest yet for a little time, until their fellow servants and their brothers, who would also be
killed even as they were, had been fulfilled.**
**and there was given to each one white robes, and it was said to them that they may rest
themselves yet a little time, till may be fulfilled also their fellow-servants and their
brethren, who are about to be killed -- even as they.**
- 12 내가 보니 여섯째 인을 떼실 때에 큰 지진이 나며 해가 총담같이 검어지고 온 달이 피같이 되며
**I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and there was a great earthquake. The sun became
black as sackcloth made of hair, and the whole moon became as blood.**
**And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and lo, a great earthquake came, and the sun
became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood,**
- 13 하늘의 별들이 무화과 나무가 대풍에 흔들려 선 과실이 떨어지는 것같이 땅에 떨어지며
**The stars of the sky fell to the earth, as a fig tree drops its unripe figs when it is shaken by
a great wind.**
**and the stars of the heaven fell to the earth -- as a fig-tree doth cast her winter figs, by a
great wind being shaken --**
- 14 하늘은 종이축이 말리는 것같이 떠나가고 각 산과 섬이 제 자리에서 옮기우매
**The sky was removed as a scroll when it is rolled up. Every mountain and island were
moved out of their places.**
**and heaven departed as a scroll rolled up, and every mountain and island -- out of their
places they were moved;**
- 15 땅의 임금들과 왕족들과 장군들과 부자들과 강한 자들과 각 종과 자주자가 굴과 산 바위 틈에
**The kings of the earth, the princes, the commanding officers, the rich, the strong, and
every slave and freeman, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains.**
**and the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich, and the chiefs of thousands,
and the mighty, and every servant, and every freeman, hid themselves in the dens, and in
the rocks of the mountains,**

- 16 산과 바위에게 이르되 `우리 위에 떨어져 보좌에 앉으신 이의 낮에서와 어린 양의 진노에서
They told the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him who sits on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb, and they say to the mountains and to the rocks, `Fall upon us, and hide us from the face of Him who is sitting upon the throne, and from the anger of the Lamb,`
- 17 그들의 진노의 큰 날이 이르렀으니 누가 능히 서리요' 하더라
for the great day of his wrath has come; and who is able to stand?" because come did the great day of His anger, and who is able to stand?
- 1 이 일 후에 내가 네 천사가 땅 네 모퉁이에 선 것을 보니 땅의 사방의 바람을 붙잡아 바람으로 하여금 땅에나 바다에나 각종 나무에 불지 못하게 하더라
After this, I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, so that no wind would blow on the earth, or on the sea, or on any tree. And after these things I saw four messengers, standing upon the four corners of the land, holding the four winds of the land, that the wind may not blow upon the land, nor upon the sea, nor upon any tree;
- 2 또 보매 다른 천사가 살아 계신 하나님의 인을 가지고 해 돋는 데로부터 올라와서 땅과 바다를 해롭게 할 권세를 얻은 네 천사를 향하여 큰 소리로 외쳐
I saw another angel ascend from the sunrise, having the seal of the living God. He cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was given to harm the earth and the sea, and I saw another messenger going up from the rising of the sun, having a seal of the living God, and he did cry with a great voice to the four messengers, to whom it was given to injure the land and the sea, saying,
- 3 가로되 `우리가 우리 하나님의 종들의 이마에 인치기까지 땅이나 바다나 나무나 해하지 말라'
saying, "Don`t harm the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the bondservants of our God on their foreheads!"
`Do not injure the land, nor the sea, nor the trees, till we may seal the servants of our God upon their foreheads.`
- 4 내가 인 맞은 자의 수를 들으니 이스라엘 자손의 각 지파 중에서 인 맞은 자들이 십 사만 사천이니
I heard the number of those who were sealed, one hundred forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the children of Israel:
And I heard the number of those sealed, (144 thousands were sealed out of all the tribes of the sons of Israel):
- 5 유다 지파 중에 인 맞은 자가 일만 이천이요 르우벤 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 갓 지파 중에 일만
Of the tribe of Judah were sealed twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Reuben twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Gad twelve thousand,
of the tribe of Judah 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Reuben 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Gad 12 thousand were sealed;

- 6 아셀 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 납달리 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 므낫세 지파 중에 일만 이천이요
Of the tribe of Asher twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Naphtali twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Manasseh twelve thousand,
of the tribe of Asher 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Naphtali 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Manasseh 12 thousand were sealed;
- 7 시므온 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 레위 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 잇사갈 지파 중에 일만 이천이요
Of the tribe of Simeon twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Levi twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Issachar twelve thousand,
of the tribe of Simeon 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Levi 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Issachar 12 thousand were sealed;
- 8 스블론 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 요셉 지파 중에 일만 이천이요 베냐민 지파 중에 인 맞은 자가
Of the tribe of Zebulun twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Joseph twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.
of the tribe of Zebulun 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Joseph 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Benjamin 12 thousand were sealed.
- 9 이 일 후에 내가 보니 각 나라와 족속과 백성과 방언에서 아무라도 능히 셀 수 없는 큰 무리가 흰 옷을 입고 손에 종려 가지를 들고 보좌 앞과 어린 양 앞에 서서
After these things I saw, and behold, a great multitude, which no man could number, out of every nation and of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes, with palm branches in their hands.
After these things I saw, and lo, a great multitude, which to number no one was able, out of all nations, and tribes, and peoples, and tongues, standing before the throne, and before the Lamb, arrayed in white robes, and palms in their hands,
- 10 큰 소리로 외쳐 가로되 '구원하심이 보좌에 앉으신 우리 하나님과 어린 양에게 있도다' 하니
They cried with a loud voice, saying, "Salvation be to our God, who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb."
and crying with a great voice, saying, 'The salvation [is] to Him who is sitting upon the throne -- to our God, and to the Lamb!'
- 11 모든 천사가 보좌와 장로들과 네 생물의 주위에 섰다가 보좌 앞에 엎드려 얼굴을 대고 하나님께
All the angels were standing around the throne, the elders, and the four living creatures; and they fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,
And all the messengers stood around the throne, and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their face, and bowed before God,
- 12 가로되 '아멘 찬송과 영광과 지혜와 감사와 존귀와 능력과 힘이 우리 하나님께 세세토록 있을지로다 아멘' 하더라
saying, "Amen! Blessing, glory, wisdom, thanksgiving, honor, power, and might, be to our God forever and ever! Amen."
saying, 'Amen! the blessing, and the glory, and the wisdom, and the thanksgiving, and the honour, and the power, and the strength, [are] to our God -- to the ages of the ages!

- 13 장로 중에 하나가 응답하여 내게 이르되 `이 흰 옷 입은 자들이 누구며 또 어디서 왔느냐'
One of the elders answered, saying to me, "These who are arrayed in white robes, who are they, and where did they come from?"
And answer did one of the elders, saying to me, `These, who have been arrayed with the white robes -- who are they, and whence came they?`
- 14 내가 가로되 `내 주여 당신이 알리이다' 하니 그가 나더러 이르되 `이는 큰 환난에서 나오는 자들인데 어린 양의 피에 그 옷을 씻어 희게 하였느니라'
I told him, "My lord, you know." He said to me, "These are those who came out of the great oppression. They washed their robes, and made them white in the Lamb`s blood. and I have said to him, `Sir, thou hast known;` and he said to me, `These are those who are coming out of the great tribulation, and they did wash their robes, and they made their robes white in the blood of the Lamb;
- 15 그러므로 그들이 하나님의 보좌 앞에 있고 또 그의 성전에서 밤낮 하나님을 섬기매 보좌에 앉으신 이가 그들 위에 장막을 치시리니
Therefore are they before the throne of God, they serve him day and night in his temple. He who sits on the throne will spread his tent over them.
because of this are they before the throne of God, and they do service to Him day and night in His sanctuary, and He who is sitting upon the throne shall tabernacle over them;
- 16 저희가 다시 주리지도 아니하며 목마르지도 아니하고 해나 아무 뜨거운 기운에 상하지 아니할지니
They will never be hungry, neither thirsty any more; neither will the sun beat on them, nor any heat;
they shall not hunger any more, nor may the sun fall upon them, nor any heat,
- 17 이는 보좌 가운데 계신 어린 양이 저희의 목자가 되사 생명수 샘으로 인도하시고 하나님께서 저희 눈에서 모든 눈물을 씻어 주실 것임이러라'
for the Lamb who is in the midst of the throne will be their shepherd, and will guide them to living springs of waters. God will wipe away every tear from their eyes."
because the Lamb that [is] in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters, and wipe away shall God every tear from their eyes.`
- 1 일곱째 인을 떼실 때에 하늘이 반시 동안쯤 고요하더니
When he opened the seventh seal, there followed a silence in heaven for about half an hour.
And when he openeth the seventh seal, there came silence in the heaven about half-an-hour,
- 2 내가 보매 하나님 앞에 시위한 일곱 천사가 있어 일곱 나팔을 받았더라
I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and seven trumpets were given to them. and I saw the seven messengers who before God have stood, and there were given to them seven trumpets,

- 3 또 다른 천사가 와서 제단 곁에 서서 금 향로를 가지고 많은 향을 받았으니 이는 모든 성도의 기도들과 합하여 보좌 앞 금단에 드리우고자 함이라
Another angel came and stood over the altar, having a golden censer. Much incense was given to him, that he should add it to the prayers of all the saints on the golden altar which was before the throne.
and another messenger did come, and he stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given to him much perfume, that he may give [it] to the prayers of all the saints upon the golden altar that [is] before the throne,
- 4 향연이 성도의 기도와 함께 천사의 손으로부터 하나님 앞으로 올라가는지라
The smoke of the incense, with the prayers of the saints, went up before God out of the angel's hand.
and go up did the smoke of the perfumes to the prayers of the saints out of the hand of the messenger, before God;
- 5 천사가 향로를 가지고 단 위의 불을 담아다가 땅에 쏟으매 뇌성과 음성과 번개와 지진이 나더라
The angel took the censer, and he filled it with the fire of the altar, and threw it on the earth. There followed thunders, sounds, lightnings, and an earthquake.
and the messenger took the censer, and did fill it out of the fire of the altar, and did cast [it] to the earth, and there came voices, and thunders, and lightnings, and an earthquake.
- 6 일곱 나팔 가진 일곱 천사가 나팔 불기를 예비하더라
The seven angels who had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.
And the seven messengers who are having the seven trumpets did prepare themselves that they may sound;
- 7 첫째 천사가 나팔을 부니 피 섞인 우박과 불이 나서 땅에 쏟아지매 땅의 삼분의 일이 타서 사위고 수목의 삼분의 일도 타서 사위고 각종 푸른 풀도 타서 사위더라
The first sounded, and there followed hail and fire, mingled with blood, and they were thrown on the earth. One third of the earth was burnt up, and one third of the trees were burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.
and the first messenger did sound, and there came hail and fire, mingled with blood, and it was cast to the land, and the third of the trees was burnt up, and all the green grass was burnt up.
- 8 둘째 천사가 나팔을 부니 불붙는 큰 산과 같은 것이 바다에 던지우매 바다의 삼분의 일이 피가 되고
The second angel sounded, and something like a great mountain burning with fire was thrown into the sea. One third of the sea became blood,
And the second messenger did sound, and as it were a great mountain with fire burning was cast into the sea, and the third of the sea became blood,

- 9 바다 가운데 생명 가진 피조물들의 삼분의 일이 죽고 배들의 삼분의 일이 깨어지더라
and one third of the creatures which were in the sea died, those who had life. One third of the ships were destroyed.
and die did the third of the creatures that [are] in the sea, those having life, and the third of the ships were destroyed.
- 10 세째 천사가 나팔을 부니 햇불같이 타는 큰 별이 하늘에서 떨어져 강들의 삼분의 일과 여러
The third angel sounded, and a great star fell from the sky, burning like a torch, and it fell on one third of the rivers, and on the springs of the waters.
And the third messenger did sound, and there fell out of the heaven a great star, burning as a lamp, and it did fall upon the third of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters,
- 11 이 별 이름은 썩이라 물들의 삼분의 일이 썩이 되매 그 물들이 쓰게 됨을 인하여 많은 사람이 죽더라
The name of the star is called "Wormwood." One third of the waters became wormwood. Many men died from the waters, because they were made bitter.
and the name of the star is called Wormwood, and the third of the waters doth become wormwood, and many of the men did die of the waters, because they were made bitter.
- 12 네째 천사가 나팔을 부니 해 삼분의 일과 달 삼분의 일과 별들의 삼분의 일이 침을 받아 그 삼분의 일이 어두워지니 낮 삼분의 일은 비침이 없고 밤도 그러하더라
The fourth angel sounded, and one third of the sun was struck, and one third of the moon, and one third of the stars; so that one third of them would be darkened, and the day wouldn't shine for one third of it, and the night in the same way.
And the fourth messenger did sound, and smitten was the third of the sun, and the third of the moon, and the third of the stars, that darkened may be the third of them, and that the day may not shine -- the third of it, and the night in like manner.
- 13 내가 또 보고 들으니 공중에 날아가는 독수리가 큰 소리로 이르되 '땅에 거하는 자들에게 화, 화, 화가 있으리로다 이 외에도 세 천사의 불 나팔 소리를 인함이로다' 하더라
I saw, and I heard an eagle, flying in mid heaven, saying with a loud voice, "Woe! Woe! Woe for those who dwell on the earth, because of the other voices of the trumpets of the three angels, who are yet to sound.
And I saw, and I heard one messenger, flying in the mid-heaven, saying with a great voice, `Wo, wo, wo, to those dwelling upon the land from the rest of the voices of the trumpet of the three messengers who are about to sound.`
- 1 다섯째 천사가 나팔을 불매 내가 보니 하늘에서 땅에 떨어진 별 하나가 있는데 저가 무저갱의
The fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star from the sky fallen to the earth. The key to the pit of the abyss was given to him.
And the fifth messenger did sound, and I saw a star out of the heaven having fallen to the earth, and there was given to it the key of the pit of the abyss,

- 2 저가 무저갱을 여니 그 구멍에서 큰 풀무의 연기 같은 연기가 올라오매 해와 공기가 그 구멍의 연기로 인하여 어두워지며
He opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke went up out of the pit, like the smoke from a great furnace. The sun and the air were darkened because of the smoke from the pit. and he did open the pit of the abyss, and there came up a smoke out of the pit as smoke of a great furnace, and darkened was the sun and the air, from the smoke of the pit.
- 3 또 황충이 연기 가운데로부터 땅위에 나오매 저희가 땅에 있는 전갈의 권세와 같은 권세를
Then out of the smoke came forth locusts on the earth, and power was given to them, as the scorpions of the earth have power.
And out of the smoke came forth locusts to the earth, and there was given to them authority, as scorpions of the earth have authority,
- 4 저희에게 이르시되 '땅의 풀이나 푸른 것이나 각종 수목은 해하지 말고 오직 이마에 하나님의 인 맞지 아니한 사람들만 해하라' 하시더라
They were told that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree, but only those men who don't have God's seal on their foreheads. and it was said to them that they may not injure the grass of the earth, nor any green thing, nor any tree, but -- the men only who have not the seal of God upon their foreheads,
- 5 그러나 그들을 죽이지는 못하게 하시고 다섯 달 동안 괴롭게만 하게 하시는데 그 괴롭게 함은 전갈이 사람을 쏠 때에 괴롭게 함과 같더라
They were given power not to kill them, but to torment them for five months. Their torment was like the torment of a scorpion, when it strikes a man. and it was given to them that they may not kill them, but that they may be tormented five months, and their torment [is] as the torment of a scorpion, when it may strike a man;
- 6 그 날에는 사람들이 죽기를 구하여도 얻지 못하고 죽고 싶으나 죽음이 저희를 피하리로다
In those days men will seek death, and will in no way find it. They will desire to die, and death will flee from them. and in those days shall men seek the death, and they shall not find it, and they shall desire to die, and the death shall flee from them.
- 7 황충들의 모양은 전쟁을 위하여 예비한 말들 같고 그 머리에 금 같은 면류관 비슷한 것을 썼으며 그 얼굴은 사람의 얼굴 같고
The shapes of the locusts were like horses prepared for war. On their heads were something like gold crowns, and their faces were like men's faces. And the likenesses of the locusts [are] like to horses made ready to battle, and upon their heads as crowns like gold, and their faces as faces of men,
- 8 또 여자의 머리털 같은 머리털이 있고 그 이는 사자의 이 같으며
They had hair like women's hair, and their teeth were like those of lions. and they had hair as hair of women, and their teeth were as [those] of lions,

- 9 또 철흉갑 같은 흉갑이 있고 그 날개들의 소리는 병거와 많은 말들이 전장으로 달려 들어가는
They had breastplates, like breastplates of iron. The sound of their wings was like the sound of chariots, or of many horses rushing to war.
and they had breastplates as breastplates of iron, and the noise of their wings [is] as the noise of chariots of many horses running to battle;
- 10 또 전갈과 같은 꼬리와 쏘는 살이 있어 그 꼬리에는 다섯 달 동안 사람들을 해하는 권세가 있더라
They have tails like those of scorpions, and stings. In their tails is their power to harm men for five months.
and they have tails like to scorpions, and stings were in their tails; and their authority [is] to injure men five months;
- 11 저희에게 임금이 있으니 무저갱의 사자라 히브리 음으로 이름은 아바돈이요 헬라 음으로 이름은 아볼루온이더라
They have over them as king the angel of the abyss. His name in Hebrew is "Abaddon," but in Greek, he has the name "Apollyon."
and they have over them a king -- the messenger of the abyss -- a name [is] to him in Hebrew, Abaddon, and in the Greek he hath a name, Apollyon.
- 12 첫째 화는 지나갔으나 보라 아직도 이 후에 화 둘이 이르리로다
The first woe is past. Behold, there are still two woes coming after this.
The first wo did go forth, lo, there come yet two woes after these things.
- 13 여섯째 천사가 나팔을 불매 내가 들으니 하나님 앞 금단 네 뿔에서 한 음성이 나서
The sixth angel sounded. I heard a voice from the horns of the golden altar which is before God,
And the sixth messenger did sound, and I heard a voice out of the four horns of the altar of gold that is before God,
- 14 나팔 가진 여섯째 천사에게 말하기를 `큰 강 유브라데에 결박한 네 천사를 놓아 주라' 하며
saying to the sixth angel who had one trumpet, "Free the four angels who are bound at the great river Euphrates."
saying to the sixth messenger who had the trumpet, `Loose the four messengers who are bound at the great river Euphrates;`
- 15 네 천사가 놓였으니 그들은 그 년,월,일,시에 이르러 사람 삼분의 일을 죽이기로 예비한 자들이더라
The four angels were freed who had been prepared for that hour and day and month and year, so that they would kill one third of mankind.
and loosed were the four messengers, who have been made ready for the hour, and day, and month, and year, that they may kill the third of men;

- 16 마병대의 수는 이만만이니 내가 그들의 수를 들었노라
The number of the armies of the horsemen was two hundred million. I heard the number of them.
and the number of the forces of the horsemen [is] two myriads of myriads, and I heard the number of them.
- 17 이같이 이상한 가운데 그 말들과 그 탄 자들을 보니 불빛과 자주빛과 유황빛 홍갓이 있고 또 말들의 머리는 사자 머리 같고 그 입에서는 불과 연기와 유황이 나오더라
Thus I saw the horses in the vision, and those who sat on them, having breastplates of fiery red, hyacinth blue, and sulfur yellow; and the heads of lions. Out of their mouths proceed fire, smoke, and sulfur.
And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and those sitting upon them, having breastplates of fire, and jacinth, and brimstone; and the heads of the horses [are] as heads of lions, and out of their mouths proceedeth fire, and smoke, and brimstone;
- 18 이 세 재앙 곧 저희 입에서 나오는 불과 연기와 유황을 인하여 사람 삼분의 일이 죽임을 당하니라
By these three plagues were one third of mankind killed: by the fire, the smoke, and the sulfur, which proceeded out of their mouths.
by these three were the third of men killed, from the fire, and from the smoke, and from the brimstone, that is proceeding out of their mouth,
- 19 이 말들의 힘은 그 입과 그 꼬리에 있으니 그 꼬리는 뱀 같고 또 꼬리에 머리가 있어 이것으로
For the power of the horses is in their mouths, and in their tails. For their tails are like serpents, and have heads, and with them they harm.
for their authorities are in their mouth, and in their tails, for their tails [are] like serpents, having heads, and with them they do injure;
- 20 이 재앙에 죽지 않고 남은 사람들은 그 손으로 행하는 일을 회개치 아니하고 오히려 여러 귀신과 또는 보거나 듣거나 다니거나 하지 못하는 금,은,동과 목석의 우상에게 절하고
The rest of mankind, who were not killed with these plagues, didn't repent of the works of their hands, that they wouldn't worship demons, and the idols of gold, and of silver, and of brass, and of stone, and of wood; which can neither see, nor hear, nor walk.
and the rest of men, who were not killed in these plagues, neither did reform from the works of their hands, that they may not bow before the demons, and idols, those of gold, and those of silver, and those of brass, and those of stone, and those of wood, that are neither able to see, nor to hear, nor to walk,
- 21 또 그 살인과 복술과 음행과 도적질을 회개치 아니하더라
They didn't repent of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their sexual immorality, nor of their thefts.
yea they did not reform from their murders, nor from their sorceries, nor from their whoredoms, nor from their thefts.

- 1 내가 또 보니 힘센 다른 천사가 구름을 입고 하늘에서 내려 오는데 그 머리 위에 무지개가 있고 그 얼굴은 해 같고 그 발은 불기둥 같으며
I saw another mighty angel coming down out of the sky, clothed with a cloud. A rainbow was on his head. His face was like the sun, and his feet like pillars of fire.
And I saw another strong messenger coming down out of the heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow upon the head, and his face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire,
- 2 그 손에 펴놓인 작은 책을 들고 그 오른발은 바다를 밟고 왼발은 땅을 밟고
He had in his hand a little book open. He set his right foot on the sea, and his left on the land.
and he had in his hand a little scroll opened, and he did place his right foot upon the sea, and the left upon the land,
- 3 사자의 부르짖는 것같이 큰 소리로 외치니 외칠 때에 일곱 우뢰가 그 소리를 발하더라
He cried with a loud voice, as a lion roars. When he cried, the seven thunders uttered their voices.
and he cried with a great voice, as a lion doth roar, and when he cried, speak out did the seven thunders their voices;
- 4 일곱 우뢰가 발할 때에 내가 기록하려고 하다가 곧 들으니 하늘에서 소리 나서 말하기를 '일곱 우뢰가 발한 것을 인봉하고 기록하지 말라' 하더라
When the seven thunders sounded, I was about to write; but I heard a voice from the sky saying, "Seal up the things which the seven thunders said, and don't write them."
and when the seven thunders spake their voices, I was about to write, and I heard a voice out of the heaven saying to me, `Seal the things that the seven thunders spake,` and, `Thou mayest not write these things.`
- 5 내가 본 바 바다와 땅을 밟고 섰는 천사가 하늘을 향하여 오른손을 들고
The angel who I saw standing on the sea and on the land lifted up his right hand to the sky, And the messenger whom I saw standing upon the sea, and upon the land, did lift up his hand to the heaven,
- 6 세세토록 살아계신 자 곧 하늘과 그 가운데 있는 물건이며 땅과 그 가운데 있는 물건이며 바다와 그 가운데 있는 물건을 창조하신 이를 가리켜 맹세하여 가로되 지체하지 아니하리니
and swore by him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and the things that are in it, the earth and the things that are in it, and the sea and the things that are in it, that there will no longer be delay,
and did swear in Him who doth live to the ages of the ages, who did create the heaven and the things in it, and the land and the things in it, and the sea and the things in it -- that time shall not be yet,

- 7 일곱째 천사가 소리내는 날 그 나팔을 불게 될 때에 하나님의 비밀이 그 종 선지자들에게 전하신 복음과 같이 이루리라
but in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to sound, then the mystery of God is finished, as he declared to his servants, the prophets.
but in the days of the voice of the seventh messenger, when he may be about to sound, and the secret of God may be finished, as He did declare to His own servants, to the prophets.
- 8 하늘에서 나서 내게 들리던 음성이 또 내게 말하여 가로되 `네가 가서 바다와 땅을 밟고 섰는 천사의 손에 퍼 놓인 책을 가지라' 하기로
The voice which I heard from heaven, again speaking with me, said, "Go, take the book which is open in the hand of the angel who stands on the sea and on the land."
And the voice that I heard out of the heaven is again speaking with me, and saying, `Go, take the little scroll that is open in the hand of the messenger who hath been standing upon the sea, and upon the land:`
- 9 내가 천사에게 나아가 작은 책을 달라 한즉 천사가 가로되 `갓다 먹어버리라 네 배에는 쓰나 네 입에는 꿀같이 달리라' 하거늘
I went to the angel, saying, "Give me the little book." He said to me, "Take it, and eat it up. It will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be as sweet as honey."
and I went away unto the messenger, saying to him, `Give me the little scroll;` and he saith to me, `Take, and eat it up, and it shall make thy belly bitter, but in thy mouth it shall be sweet -- as honey.`
- 10 내가 천사의 손에서 작은 책을 갓다 먹어버리니 내 입에는 꿀같이 다나 먹은 후에 내 배에서는
I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up. It was as sweet as honey in my mouth. When I had eaten it, my belly was made bitter.
And I took the little scroll out of the messenger, and did eat it up, and it was in my mouth as honey -- sweet, and when I did eat it -- my belly was made bitter;
- 11 저가 내게 말하기를 `네가 많은 백성과 나라와 방언과 임금에게 다시 예언하여야 하리라' 하더라
He told me, "You must prophesy again over many peoples, nations, languages, and and he saith to me, `It behoveth thee again to prophesy about peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings -- many.`
- 1 또 내게 지팡이 같은 갈대를 주며 말하기를 일어나서 하나님의 성전과 제단과 그 안에서 경배하는 자들을 척량하되
A reed like a rod was given to me. One said, "Rise, and measure God's temple, and the altar, and those who worship in it.
And there was given to me a reed like to a rod, and the messenger stood, saying, `Rise, and measure the sanctuary of God, and the altar, and those worshipping in it;

- 2 성전 밖 마당은 척량하지 말고 그냥 두라 이것을 이방인에게 주었은즉 저희가 거룩한 성을 마흔 두 달 동안 짓밟으리라
Leave out the court which is outside of the temple, and don't measure it, for it has been given to the gentiles. They will tread the holy city under foot for forty-two months. and the court that is without the sanctuary leave out, and thou mayest not measure it, because it was given to the nations, and the holy city they shall tread down forty-two months;
- 3 내가 나의 두 증인에게 권세를 주리니 저희가 굵은 베옷을 입고 일천 이백 육십 일을 예언하리라
I will give power to my two witnesses, and they will prophesy one thousand two hundred sixty days, clothed in sackcloth. and I will give to My two witnesses, and they shall prophesy days, a thousand, two hundred, sixty, arrayed with sackcloth;
- 4 이는 이 땅의 주 앞에 섰는 두 감람나무와 두 촛대니
These are the two olive trees and the two lampstands, standing before the Lord of the earth. these are the two olive [trees], and the two lamp-stands that before the God of the earth do stand;
- 5 만일 누구든지 저희를 해하고자 한즉 저희 입에서 불이 나서 그 원수를 소멸할지니 누구든지 해하려 하면 반드시 이와 같이 죽임을 당하리라
If anyone desires to harm them, fire proceeds out of their mouth and devours their enemies. If anyone desires to harm them, he must be killed in this way. and if any one may will to injure them, fire doth proceed out of their mouth, and doth devour their enemies, and if any one may will to injure them, thus it behoveth him to be killed.
- 6 저희가 권세를 가지고 하늘을 닫아 그 예언을 하는 날 동안 비 오지 못하게 하고 또 권세를 가지고 물을 변하여 피되게 하고 아무 때든지 원하는 대로 여러가지 재앙으로 땅을 치리로다
These have the power to shut up the sky, that it may not rain during the days of their prophecy. They have power over the waters, to turn them into blood, and to strike the earth with every plague, as often as they desire. These have authority to shut the heaven, that it may not rain rain in the days of their prophecy, and authority they have over the waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the land with every plague, as often as they may will.
- 7 저희가 그 증거를 마칠 때에 무저갱으로부터 올라오는 짐승이 저희로 더불어 전쟁을 일으켜 저희를 이기고 저희를 죽일 터인즉
When they have finished their testimony, the beast that comes up out of the abyss will make war with them, and overcome them, and kill them. And when they may finish their testimony, the beast that is coming up out of the abyss shall make war with them, and overcome them, and kill them,

- 8 저희 시체가 큰 성 길에 있으리니 그 성은 영적으로 하면 소돔이라고도 하고 애굽이라고도 하니 곧 저희 주께서 십자가에 못 박히신 곳이니라
Their dead bodies will be in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also their Lord was crucified.
and their dead bodies [are] upon the broad-place of the great city (that is called spiritually Sodom, and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified,)
- 9 백성들과 족속과 방언과 나라 중에서 사람들이 그 시체를 사흘 반 동안을 목도하며 무덤에 장사하지 못하게 하리로다
From among the peoples, tribes, languages, and nations will people look at their dead bodies for three and a half days, and will not allow their dead bodies to be laid in a tomb. and they shall behold -- they of the peoples, and tribes, and tongues, and nations -- their dead bodies three days and a half, and their dead bodies they shall not suffer to be put into tombs,
- 10 이 두 선지자가 땅에 거하는 자들을 괴롭게 한고로 땅에 거하는 자들이 저희의 죽음을 즐거워하고 기뻐하여 서로 예물을 보내리라 하더라
Those who dwell on the earth will rejoice over them, and make merry. They will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those who dwell on the earth. and those dwelling upon the land shall rejoice over them, and shall make merry, and gifts they shall send to one another, because these -- the two prophets -- did torment those dwelling upon the land.`
- 11 삼일 반 후에 하나님께로부터 생기가 저희 속에 들어가매 저희 발로 일어서니 구경하는 자들이 크게 두려워하더라
After the three and a half days, the breath of life from God entered into them, and they stood on their feet. Great fear fell on those who saw them.
And after the three days and a half, a spirit of life from God did enter into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them,
- 12 하늘로부터 큰 음성이 있어 이리로 올라오라 함을 저희가 듣고 구름을 타고 하늘로 올라가니 저희 원수들도 구경하더라
I heard a loud voice from heaven saying to them, "Come up here!" They went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies saw them.
and they heard a great voice out of the heaven saying to them, `Come up hither;` and they went up to the heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them;
- 13 그 시에 큰 지진이 나서 성 십분의 일이 무너지고 지진에 죽은 사람이 칠천이라 그 남은 자들이 두려워하여 영광을 하늘의 하나님께 돌리더라
In that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city fell. Seven thousand people were killed in the earthquake, and the rest were terrified, and gave glory to the God of heaven.
and in that hour came a great earthquake, and the tenth of the city did fall, and killed in the earthquake were names of men -- seven thousands, and the rest became affrighted, and they gave glory to the God of the heaven.

- 14** 둘째 화는 지나갔으나 보라 세째 화가 속히 이르는도다
The second woe is past. Behold, the third woe comes quickly.
The second wo did go forth, lo, the third wo doth come quickly.
- 15** 일곱째 천사가 나팔을 불매 하늘에 큰 음성들이 나서 가로되 `세상 나라가 우리 주와 그 그리스도의 나라가 되어 그가 세세토록 왕노릇하시리로다' 하니
The seventh angel sounded, and there followed great voices in heaven, saying, "The kingdom of the world has become the kingdom of our Lord, and of his Christ. He will reign forever and ever!"
And the seventh messenger did sound, and there came great voices in the heaven, saying, `The kingdoms of the world did become [those] of our Lord and of His Christ, and he shall reign to the ages of the ages!`
- 16** 하나님 앞에 자기 보좌에 앉은 이십 사 장로들이 엎드려 얼굴을 대고 하나님께 경배하여
The twenty-four elders, who sit before God on their thrones, fell on their faces and worshipped God,
and the twenty and four elders, who before God are sitting upon their thrones, did fall upon their faces, and did bow before God,
- 17** 가로되 `감사하옵나니 옛적에도 계셨고 시방도 계신 주 하나님 곧 전능하신 이여 친히 큰 권능을 잡으시고 왕노릇하시도다
saying: "We give you thanks, Lord God, the Almighty, the one who is and who was; because you have taken your great power, and reigned.
saying, `We give thanks to Thee, O Lord God, the Almighty, who art, and who wast, and who art coming, because Thou hast taken Thy great power and didst reign;
- 18** 이방들이 분노하매 주의 진노가 임하여 죽은 자를 심판하시며 종 선지자들과 성도들과 또 무른대소하고 주의 이름을 경외하는 자들에게 상 주시며 또 땅을 망하게하는 자들을 멸망시키실
The nations were angry, and your wrath came, as did the time for the dead to be judged, and to give your servants, the prophets, their reward, as well as the saints, and those who fear your name, the small and the great; and to destroy those who destroy the earth."
and the nations were angry, and Thine anger did come, and the time of the dead, to be judged, and to give the reward to Thy servants, to the prophets, and to the saints, and to those fearing Thy name, to the small and to the great, and to destroy those who are destroying the land.`
- 19** 이에 하늘에 있는 하나님의 성전이 열리니 성전 안에 하나님의 언약궤가 보이며 또 번개와 음성들과 뇌성과 지진과 큰 우박이 있더라
God`s temple that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of the Lord`s covenant was seen in his temple. There followed lightnings, sounds, thunders, an earthquake, and great hail.
And opened was the sanctuary of God in the heaven, and there was seen the ark of His covenant in His sanctuary, and there did come lightnings, and voices, and thunders, and an earthquake, and great hail.

- 1 하늘에 큰 이적이 보이니 해를 입은 한 여자가 있는데 그 발 아래는 달이 있고 그 머리에는 열두 별의 면류관을 썼더라
A great sign was seen in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars.
And a great sign was seen in the heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars,
- 2 이 여자가 아이를 배어 해산하게 되매 아파서 애써 부르짖더라
She was with child. She cried out, laboring and in pain, giving birth.
and being with child she doth cry out, travailing and pained to bring forth.
- 3 하늘에 또 다른 이적이 보이니 보라, 한 큰 붉은 용이 있어 머리가 일곱이요 뿔이 열이라 그 여러 머리에 일곱 면류관이 있는데
Another sign was seen in heaven. Behold, a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads seven crowns.
And there was seen another sign in the heaven, and, lo, a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his head seven diadems,
- 4 그 꼬리가 하늘 별 삼분의 일을 끌어다가 땅에 던지더라 용이 해산 하려는 여자 앞에서 그가 해산하면 그 아이를 삼키고자 하더니
His tail drew one third of the stars of the sky, and threw them to the earth. The dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child.
and his tail doth draw the third of the stars of the heaven, and he did cast them to the earth; and the dragon did stand before the woman who is about to bring forth, that when she may bring forth, her child he may devour;
- 5 여자가 아들을 낳으니 이는 장차 철장으로 만국을 다스릴 남자라 그 아이를 하나님 앞과 그 보좌 앞으로 올려가더라
She gave birth to a son, a male child, who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron. Her child was caught up to God, and to his throne.
and she brought forth a male child, who is about to rule all the nations with a rod of iron, and caught away was her child unto God and His throne,
- 6 그 여자가 광야로 도망하매 거기서 일천 이백 육십 일 동안 저를 양육하기 위하여 하나님의 예비하신 곳이 있더라
The woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that there they may nourish her one thousand two hundred sixty days.
and the woman did flee to the wilderness, where she hath a place made ready from God, that there they may nourish her -- days a thousand, two hundred, sixty.

- 7 하늘에 전쟁이 있으니 미가엘과 그의 사자들이 용으로 더불어 싸울새 용과 그의 사자들도 싸우나
There was war in the sky. Michael and his angels made war on the dragon. The dragon and his angels made war.
And there came war in the heaven; Michael and his messengers did war against the dragon, and the dragon did war, and his messengers,
- 8 이기지 못하여 다시 하늘에서 저희의 있을 곳을 얻지 못한지라
They didn't prevail, neither was a place found for him any more in heaven.
and they did not prevail, nor was their place found any more in the heaven;
- 9 큰 용이 내어쫓기니 옛 뱀 곧 마귀라고도 하고 사단이라고도 하는 온 천하를 꾀는 자라 땅으로 내어쫓기니 그의 사자들도 저와 함께 내어 쫓기니라
The great dragon was thrown down, the old serpent, he who is called the Devil and Satan, the deceiver of the whole world. He was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him.
and the great dragon was cast forth -- the old serpent, who is called `Devil,` and `the Adversary,` who is leading astray the whole world -- he was cast forth to the earth, and his messengers were cast forth with him.
- 10 내가 또 들으니 하늘에 큰 음성이 있어 가로되 `이제 우리 하나님의 구원과 능력과 나라와 또 그의 그리스도의 권세가 이루었으니 우리 형제들을 참소하던 자 곧 우리 하나님 앞에서 밤낮
I heard a loud voice in heaven, saying, "Now is come the salvation, the power, and the kingdom of our God, and the authority of his Christ; for the accuser of our brothers has been thrown down, who accuses them before our God day and night.
And I heard a great voice saying in the heaven, `Now did come the salvation, and the power, and the reign, of our God, and the authority of His Christ, because cast down was the accuser of our brethren, who is accusing them before our God day and night;
- 11 또 여러 형제가 어린 양의 피와 자기의 증거하는 말을 인하여 저를 이기었으니 그들은 죽기까지 자기 생명을 아끼지 아니하였도다
They overcame him because of the Lamb's blood, and because of the word of their testimony. They didn't love their life, even to death.
and they did overcome him because of the blood of the Lamb, and because of the word of their testimony, and they did not love their life -- unto death;
- 12 그러므로 하늘과 그 가운데 거하는 자들은 즐거워하라 그러나 땅과 바다는 화 있을진저 이는 마귀가 자기의 때가 얼마 못된 줄을 알므로 크게 분내어 너희에게 내려갔음이라' 하더라
Therefore rejoice, heavens, and you who dwell in them. Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the devil has gone down to you, having great wrath, knowing that he has but a short time."
because of this be glad, ye heavens, and those in them who do tabernacle; wo to those inhabiting the land and the sea, because the Devil did go down unto you, having great wrath, having known that he hath little time.`

- 13** 용이 자기가 땅으로 내어쫓긴 것을 보고 남자를 낳은 여자를 핍박하는지라
When the dragon saw that he was thrown down to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave birth to the male child.
And when the dragon saw that he was cast forth to the earth, he pursued the woman who did bring forth the male,
- 14** 그 여자가 큰 독수리의 두 날개를 받아 광야 자기 곳으로 날아가 거기서 그 뱀의 낯을 피하여 한 때와 두 때와 반 때를 양육 받으며
Two wings of the great eagle were given to the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place, where she was nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.
and there were given to the woman two wings of the great eagle, that she may fly to the wilderness, to her place, where she is nourished a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent;
- 15** 여자의 뒤에서 뱀이 그 입으로 물을 강같이 토하여 여자를 물에 떠내려 가게 하려 하되
The serpent spewed water out of his mouth after the woman like a river, that he might cause her to be carried away by the stream.
and the serpent did cast forth after the woman, out of his mouth, water as a river, that he may cause her to be carried away by the river,
- 16** 땅이 여자를 도와 그 입을 벌려 용의 입에서 토한 강물을 삼키니
The earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the river which the dragon spewed out of his mouth.
and the land did help the woman, and the land did open its mouth and did swallow up the river, that the dragon did cast forth out of his mouth;
- 17** 용이 여자에게 분노하여 돌아가서 그 여자의 남은 자손 곧 하나님의 계명을 지키며 예수의 증거를 가진 자들로 더불어 싸우려고 바다 모래 위에 섰더라
The dragon grew angry with the woman, and went away to make war with the rest of her seed, who keep God's commandments and hold Jesus' testimony.
and the dragon was angry against the woman, and went away to make war with the rest of her seed, those keeping the commands of God, and having the testimony of Jesus Christ.
- 1** 내가 보니 바다에서 한 짐승이 나오는데 뿔이 열이요 머리가 일곱이라 그 뿔에는 열 면류관이 있고 그 머리들에는 참람한 이름 들이 있더라
Then I stood on the sand of the sea. I saw a beast coming up out of the sea, having ten horns and seven heads. On his horns were ten crowns, and on his heads, blasphemous names.
And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and I saw out of the sea a beast coming up, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon its horns ten diadems, and upon its heads a name of evil speaking,

- 2 내가 본 짐승은 표범과 비슷하고 그 발은 곰의 발 같고 그 입은 사자의 입 같은데 용이 자기의 능력과 보좌와 큰 권세를 그에게 주었더라
The beast which I saw was like a leopard, and his feet were like those of a bear, and his mouth like the mouth of a lion. The dragon gave him his power, his throne, and great authority.
and the beast that I saw was like to a leopard, and its feet as of a bear, and its mouth as the mouth of a lion, and the dragon did give to it his power, and his throne, and great authority.
- 3 그의 머리 하나가 상하여 죽게된 것 같더니 그 죽게 되었던 상처가 나오매 온 땅이 이상히 여겨
One of his heads looked like it had been wounded fatally. His fatal wound was healed, and the whole earth marveled at the beast.
And I saw one of its heads as slain to death, and its deadly stroke was healed, and all the earth did wonder after the beast,
- 4 용이 짐승에게 권세를 주므로 용에게 경배하며 짐승에게 경배하여 가로되 `누가 이 짐승과 같으뇨 누가 능히 이로 더불어 싸우리오' 하더라
They worshipped the dragon, because he gave his authority to the beast, and they worshipped the beast, saying, "Who is like the beast? Who is able to make war with him?" and they did bow before the dragon who did give authority to the beast, and they did bow before the beast, saying, `Who [is] like to the beast? who is able to war with it?`
- 5 또 짐승이 큰 말과 참람된 말하는 입을 받고 또 마흔 두 달 일할 권세를 받으니라
A mouth speaking great things and blasphemy was given to him. Authority to continue for forty-two months was given to him.
And there was given to it a mouth speaking great things, and evil-speakings, and there was given to it authority to make war forty-two months,
- 6 짐승이 입을 벌려 하나님을 향하여 훼방하되 그의 이름과 그의 장막 곧 하늘에 거하는 자들을
He opened his mouth for blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tent, those who dwell in heaven.
and it did open its mouth for evil-speaking toward God, to speak evil of His name, and of His tabernacle, and of those who in the heaven tabernacle,
- 7 또 권세를 받아 성도들과 싸워 이기게 되고 각 족속과 백성과 방언과 나라를 다스리는 권세를
It was given to him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them. Authority over every tribe, people, language, and nation was given to him.
and there was given to it to make war with the saints, and to overcome them, and there was given to it authority over every tribe, and tongue, and nation.
- 8 죽임을 당한 어린 양의 생명책에 창세 이후로 녹명되지 못하고 이 땅에 사는 자들은 다 짐승에게
All who dwell on the earth will worship him, everyone whose name has not been written from the foundation of the world in the book of life of the Lamb who has been killed.
And bow before it shall all who are dwelling upon the land, whose names have not been written in the scroll of the life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world;

- 9 누구든지 귀가 있거든 들을지어다
**If anyone has an ear, let him hear.
if any one hath an ear -- let him hear:**
- 10 사로잡는 자는 사로잡힐 것이요 칼에 죽이는 자는 자기도 마땅히 칼에 죽으리니 성도들의 인내와 믿음이 여기 있느니라
**If anyone gathers into captivity, into captivity he goes. If anyone will kill with the sword, with the sword he must be killed. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.
if any one a captivity doth gather, into captivity he doth go away; if any one by sword doth kill, it behoveth him by sword to be killed; here is the endurance and the faith of the saints.**
- 11 내가 보매 또 다른 짐승이 땅에서 올라오니 새끼 양같이 두 뿔이 있고 용처럼 말하더라
**I saw another beast coming up out of the earth. He had two horns like a lamb, and he spoke like a dragon.
And I saw another beast coming up out of the land, and it had two horns, like a lamb, and it was speaking as a dragon,**
- 12 저가 먼저 나온 짐승의 모든 권세를 그 앞에서 행하고 땅과 땅에 거하는 자들로 처음 짐승에게 경배하게 하니 곧 죽게 되었던 상처가 나은 자니라
**He exercises all the authority of the first beast in his presence. He makes the earth and those who dwell in it to worship the first beast, whose fatal wound was healed.
and all the authority of the first beast doth it do before it, and it maketh the land and those dwelling in it that they shall bow before the first beast, whose deadly stroke was healed,**
- 13 큰 이적을 행하되 심지어 사람들 앞에서 불이 하늘로부터 땅에 내려오게 하고
**He performs great signs, even making fire come down out of the sky on the earth in the sight of men.
and it doth great signs, that fire also it may make to come down from the heaven to the earth before men,**
- 14 짐승 앞에서 받은 바 이적을 행함으로 땅에 거하는 자들을 미혹하며 땅에 거하는 자들에게 이르기를 '칼에 상하였다가 살아난 짐승을 위하여 우상을 만들라' 하더라
**He deceives my own people who dwell on the earth because of the signs which it was given him to do in front of the beast; saying to those who dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast who had the sword wound and lived.
and it leadeth astray those dwelling on the land, because of the signs that were given it to do before the beast, saying to those dwelling upon the land to make an image to the beast that hath the stroke of the sword and did live,**

- 15 저가 권세를 받아 그 짐승의 우상에게 생기를 주어 그 짐승의 우상으로 말하게 하고 또 짐승의 우상에게 경배하지 아니하는 자는 몇이든지 다 죽이게 하더라
It was given to him to give breath to it, to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause as many as wouldn't worship the image of the beast to be killed.
and there was given to it to give a spirit to the image of the beast, that also the image of the beast may speak, and [that] it may cause as many as shall not bow before the image of the beast, that they may be killed.
- 16 저가 모든 자 곧 작은 자나 큰 자나 부자나 빈궁한 자나 자유한 자나 종들로 그 오른손에나 이마에 표를 받게 하고
He causes all, the small and the great, the rich and the poor, and the free and the slave, to be given a mark on their right hand, or on their forehead;
And it maketh all, the small, and the great, and the rich, and the poor, and the freemen, and the servants, that it may give to them a mark upon their right hand or upon their foreheads,
- 17 누구든지 이 표를 가진 자 외에는 매매를 못하게 하니 이 표는 곧 짐승의 이름이나 그 이름의 수라
and that no one would be able to buy or to sell, unless he has that mark, the name of the beast or the number of his name.
and that no one may be able to buy, or to sell, except he who is having the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.
- 18 지혜가 여기 있으니 총명 있는 자는 그 짐승의 수를 세어 보라 그 수는 사람의 수니 육백 육십
Here is wisdom. He who has understanding, let him calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man. His number is six hundred sixty-six.
Here is the wisdom! He who is having the understanding, let him count the number of the beast, for the number of a man it is, and its number [is] 666.
- 1 또 내가 보니 어린 양이 시온 산에 섰고 그와 함께 십 사만 사천이 섰는데 그 이마에 어린 양의 이름과 그 아버지의 이름을 쓴 것이 있도다
I saw, and behold, the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with him one hundred forty-four thousand, having his name, and the name of his Father, written on their foreheads.
And I saw, and lo, a Lamb having stood upon the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty-four thousands, having the name of his Father written upon their foreheads;
- 2 내가 하늘에서 나는 소리를 들으니 많은 물소리도 같고 큰 뇌성도 같은데 내게 들리는 소리는 거문고 타는 자들의 그 거문고 타는 것 같더라
I heard a sound from heaven, like the sound of many waters, and like the sound of a great thunder. The sound which I heard was like that of harpers playing on their harps.
and I heard a voice out of the heaven, as a voice of many waters, and as a voice of great thunder, and a voice I heard of harpers harping with their harps,

- 3 저희가 보좌와 네 생물과 장로들 앞에서 새 노래를 부르니 땅에서 구속함을 얻은 십 사만 사천 인밖에는 능히 이 노래를 배울 자가 없더라
They sing something like a new song before the throne, and before the four living creatures and the elders. None could learn the song except the one hundred forty-four thousand, those who had been redeemed out of the earth.
and they sing, as it were, a new song before the throne, and before the four living creatures, and the elders, and no one was able to learn the song except the hundred forty-four thousands, who have been bought from the earth;
- 4 이 사람들은 여자로 더불어 더럽히지 아니하고 정절이 있는 자라 어린 양이 어디로 인도하든지 따라가는 자며 사람 가운데서 구속을 받아 처음 익은 열매로 하나님과 어린 양에게 속한
These are those who were not defiled with women, for they are virgins. These are those who follow the Lamb wherever he goes. These were redeemed by Jesus from among men, the first fruits to God and to the Lamb.
these are they who with women were not defiled, for they are virgin; these are they who are following the Lamb whithersoever he may go; these were bought from among men -- a first-fruit to God and to the Lamb --
- 5 그 입에 거짓말이 없고 흠이 없는 자들이더라
In their mouth was found no lie. They are without fault.
and in their mouth there was not found guile, for unblemished are they before the throne of God.
- 6 또 보니 다른 천사가 공중에 날아가는데 땅에 거하는 자들 곧 여러 나라와 족속과 방언과 백성에게 전할 영원한 복음을 가졌더라
I saw another angel flying in mid heaven, having an eternal gospel to proclaim to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation, tribe, language, and people.
And I saw another messenger flying in mid-heaven, having good news age-during to proclaim to those dwelling upon the earth, and to every nation, and tribe, and tongue, and people,
- 7 그가 큰 음성으로 가로되 `하나님을 두려워하며 그에게 영광을 돌리라 이는 그의 심판하실 시간이 이르렀음이니 하늘과 땅과 바다와 물들의 근원을 만드신 이를 경배하라' 하더라
He said with a loud voice, "Fear God, and give him glory; for the hour of his judgment has come. Worship him who made the heaven, the earth, the sea, and the springs of waters!"
saying in a great voice, `Fear ye God, and give to Him glory, because come did the hour of His judgment, and bow ye before Him who did make the heaven, and the land, and sea, and fountains of waters.`
- 8 또 다른 천사 곧 둘째가 그 뒤를 따라 말하되 `무너졌도다 무너졌도다 큰 성 바벨론이여 모든 나라를 그 음행으로 인하여 진노의 포도주로 먹이던 자로다' 하더라
Another, a second angel, followed, saying, "Babylon the great has fallen, which has made all the nations to drink of the wine of the wrath of her sexual immorality."
And another messenger did follow, saying, `Fall, fall, did Babylon, the great city, because of the wine of the wrath of her whoredom she hath given to all nations to drink.`

- 9 또 다른 천사 곧 세째가 그 뒤를 따라 큰 음성으로 가로되 `만일 누구든지 짐승과 그의 우상에게 경배하고 이마에나 손에 표를 받으면
Another angel, a third, followed them, saying with a great voice, "If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives a mark on his forehead, or on his hand, And a third messenger did follow them, saying in a great voice, `If any one the beast doth bow before, and his image, and doth receive a mark upon his forehead, or upon his hand,
- 10 그도 하나님의 진노의 포도주를 마시리니 그 진노의 잔에 섞인 것이 없이 부은 포도주라 거룩한 천사들 앞과 어린 양 앞에서 불과 유황으로 고난을 받으리니
he also will drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is prepared unmixed in the cup of his anger. He will be tormented with fire and sulfur in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb.
he also shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, that hath been mingled unmixed in the cup of His anger, and he shall be tormented in fire and brimstone before the holy messengers, and before the Lamb,
- 11 그 고난의 연기가 세세토록 올라가리로다 짐승과 그의 우상에게 경배하고 그 이름의 표를 받는 자는 누구든지 밤낮 쉬를 얻지 못하리라' 하더라
The smoke of their torment goes up forever and ever. They have no rest day and night, those who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name. and the smoke of their torment doth go up to ages of ages; and they have no rest day and night, who are bowing before the beast and his image, also if any doth receive the mark of his name.
- 12 성도들의 인내가 여기 있나니 저희는 하나님의 계명과 예수 믿음을 지키는 자니라
Here is the patience of the saints, those who keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus."
Here is endurance of the saints: here [are] those keeping the commands of God, and the faith of Jesus.`
- 13 또 내가 들으니 하늘에서 음성이 나서 가로되 `기록하라 자급 이 후로 주 안에서 죽는 자들은 복이 있도다' 하시매 성령이 가라사대 `그러하다 저희 수고를 그치고 쉬리니 이는 저희의 행한 일이
I heard the voice from heaven saying, "Write, `Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from now on.'" "Yes," says the Spirit, "that they may rest from their labors; for their works follow with them."
And I heard a voice out of the heaven saying to me, `Write: Happy are the dead who in the Lord are dying from this time!` `Yes, (saith the Spirit,) That they may rest from their labours -- and their works do follow them!`
- 14 또 내가 보니 흰 구름이 있고 구름 위에 사람의 아들과 같은 이가 앉았는데 그 머리에는 금 면류관이 있고 그 손에는 이한 낫을 가졌더라
I looked, and behold, a white cloud; and on the cloud one sitting like a son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.
And I saw, and lo, a white cloud, and upon the cloud [one] sitting like to a son of man, having upon his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle;

- 15 또 다른 천사가 성전으로부터 나와 구름 위에 앉은 이를 향하여 큰 음성으로 외쳐 가로되 '네 낫을 휘둘러 거두라 거둘 때가 이르러 땅에 곡식이 다 익었음이다' 하니
Another angel came out from the temple, crying with a loud voice to him who sat on the cloud, "Send forth your sickle, and reap; for the hour to reap has come; for the harvest of the earth is ripe!"
and another messenger did come forth out of the sanctuary crying in a great voice to him who is sitting upon the cloud, "Send forth thy sickle and reap, because come to thee hath the hour of reaping, because ripe hath been the harvest of the earth;"
- 16 구름 위에 앉으신 이가 낫을 땅에 휘두르매 곡식이 거두어지니라
He who sat on the cloud thrust his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.
and he who is sitting upon the cloud did put forth his sickle upon the earth, and the earth was reaped.
- 17 또 다른 천사가 하늘에 있는 성전에서 나오는데 또한 이한 낫을 가졌더라
Another angel came out from the temple which is in heaven. He also had a sharp sickle.
And another messenger did come forth out of the sanctuary that [is] in the heaven, having -- he also -- a sharp sickle,
- 18 또 불을 다스리는 다른 천사가 제단으로부터 나와 이한 낫 가진 자를 향하여 큰 음성으로 불러 가로되 '네 이한 낫을 휘둘러 땅의 포도송이를 거두라 그 포도가 익었느니라' 하더라
Another angel came out from the altar, he who has power over fire, and he called with a great voice to him who had the sharp sickle, saying, "Send forth your sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, for her grapes are fully ripe!"
and another messenger did come forth out from the altar, having authority over the fire, and he called with a great cry to him having the sharp sickle, saying, "Send forth thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because come to perfection have her grapes;"
- 19 천사가 낫을 땅에 휘둘러 땅의 포도를 거두어 하나님의 진노의 큰 포도주 틀에 던지매
The angel thrust his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vintage of the earth, and threw it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.
and the messenger did put forth his sickle to the earth, and did gather the vine of the earth, and did cast [it] to the great wine-press of the wrath of God;
- 20 성 밖에서 그 틀이 밟히니 틀에서 피가 나서 말갈레까지 달았고 일천 육백 스타디온에 퍼졌더라
The winepress was trodden outside of the city, and blood came out from the winepress, even to the bridles of the horses, as far as one thousand six hundred stadia.
and trodden was the wine-press outside of the city, and blood did come forth out of the wine-press -- unto the bridles of the horses, a thousand, six hundred furlongs.

- 1 또 하늘에 크고 이상한 다른 이적을 보매 일곱 천사가 일곱 재앙을 가졌으니 곧 마지막 재앙이라
하나님의 진노가 이것으로 마치리하다
I saw another great and marvelous sign in the sky: seven angels having the seven last plagues, for in them God`s wrath is finished.
And I saw another sign in the heaven, great and wonderful, seven messengers having the seven last plagues, because in these was completed the wrath of God,
- 2 또 내가 보니 불이 섞인 유리 바다같은 것이 있고 짐승과 그의 우상과 그의 이름의 수를 이기고
벗어난 자들이 유리 바닷가에 서서 하나님의 거문고를 가지고
I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire. Those who overcame the beast, and his image, and the number of his name, standing on the sea of glass, having harps of God.
and I saw as a sea of glass mingled with fire, and those who do gain the victory over the beast, and his image, and his mark, [and] the number of his name, standing by the sea of the glass, having harps of God,
- 3 하나님의 종 모세의 노래 어린 양의 노래를 불러 가로되 `주 하나님 곧 전능하신 이시여 하시는
일이 크고 기이하시도다 만국의 왕이시여 주의 길이 의롭고 참되시도다
They sang the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, "Great and marvelous are your works, Lord God, the Almighty; Righteous and true are your ways, you King of the nations.
and they sing the song of Moses, servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, `Great and wonderful [are] Thy works, O Lord God, the Almighty, righteous and true [are] Thy ways, O King of saints,
- 4 주여 누가 주의 이름을 두려워하지 아니하며 영화롭게 하지 아니하오리이까 오직 주만
거룩하시니이다 주의 의로우신 일이 나타났으매 만국이 와서 주께 경배하리이다' 하더라
Who wouldn`t fear you, Lord, And glorify your name? For you only are holy. For all the nations will come and worship before you. For your righteous acts have been revealed.
who may not fear Thee, O Lord, and glorify Thy name? because Thou alone [art] kind, because all the nations shall come and bow before Thee, because Thy righteous acts were manifested.`
- 5 또 이 일 후에 내가 보니 하늘에 증거 장막의 성전이 열리며
After these things I looked, and the temple of the tent of the testimony in heaven was opened.
And after these things I saw, and lo, opened was the sanctuary of the tabernacle of the testimony in the heaven;
- 6 일곱 재앙을 가진 일곱 천사가 성전으로부터 나와 맑고 빛난 세마포 옷을 입고 가슴에 금띠를
The seven angels who had the seven plagues came out from the temple, clothed with pure, bright linen, and wearing golden sashes around their breasts.
and come forth did the seven messengers having the seven plagues, out of the sanctuary, clothed in linen, pure and shining, and girded round the breasts with golden girdles:

- 7 네 생물 중에 하나가 세세에 계신 하나님의 진노를 가득히 담은 금대접 일곱을 그 일곱 천사에게
One of the four living creatures gave to the seven angels seven golden bowls full of the wrath of God, who lives forever and ever.
and one of the four living creatures did give to the seven messengers seven golden vials, full of the wrath of God, who is living to the ages of the ages;
- 8 하나님의 영광과 능력을 인하여 성전에 연기가 차게 되매 일곱 천사의 일곱 재앙이 마치기까지는 성전에 능히 들어갈 자가 없더라
The temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power. No one was able to enter into the temple, until the seven plagues of the seven angels would be finished.
and filled was the sanctuary with smoke from the glory of God, and from His power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary till the seven plagues of the seven messengers may be finished.
- 1 또 내가 들으니 성전에서 큰 음성이 나서 일곱 천사에게 말하되 `너희는 가서 하나님의 진노의 일곱 대접을 땅에 쏟으라' 하더라
I heard a loud voice out of the temple, saying to the seven angels, "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the wrath of God on the earth!"
And I heard a great voice out of the sanctuary saying to the seven messengers, `Go away, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God to the earth;`
- 2 첫째가 가서 그 대접을 땅에 쏟으며 악하고 독한 헌데가 짐승의 표를 받은 사람들과 그 우상에게 경배하는 자들에게 나더라
The first went, and poured out his bowl into the earth, and it became a harmful and evil sore on the men that had the mark of the beast, and that worshipped his image.
and the first did go away, and did pour out his vial upon the land, and there came a sore -- bad and grievous -- to men, those having the mark of the beast, and those bowing to his image.
- 3 둘째가 그 대접을 바다에 쏟으매 바다가 곧 죽은 자의 피같이 되니 바다 가운데 모든 생물이 죽더라
The second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it became blood as of a dead man. Every living thing in the sea died.
And the second messenger did pour out his vial to the sea, and there came blood as of [one] dead, and every living soul died in the sea.
- 4 세째가 그 대접을 강과 물 근원에 쏟으매 피가 되더라
The third poured out his bowl into the rivers and springs of water, and it became blood.
And the third messenger did pour out his vial to the rivers, and to the fountains of the waters, and there came blood,

- 5 내가 들으니 물을 차지한 천사가 가로되 `전에도 계셨고 시방도 계신 거룩하신 이여 이렇게 심판하시니 의로우시도다
I heard the angel of the waters saying, "You are righteous, who are and who were, you Holy One, because you judged this way.
and I heard the messenger of the waters, saying, `righteous, O Lord, art Thou, who art, and who wast, and who shalt be, because these things Thou didst judge,
- 6 저희가 성도들과 선지자들의 피를 흘렸으므로 저희로 피를 마시게 하신 것이 합당하니이다' 하더라
For they poured out the blood of the saints and the prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve this."
because blood of saints and prophets they did pour out, and blood to them Thou didst give to drink, for they are worthy;`
- 7 또 내가 들으니 제단이 말하기를 `그러하다 주 하나님 곧 전능하신이시여 심판하시는 것이 참되시고 의로우시도다' 하더라
I heard the altar saying, "Yes, Lord God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judgments."
and I heard another out of the altar, saying, `Yes, Lord God, the Almighty, true and righteous [are] Thy judgments.`
- 8 네째가 그 대접을 해에 쏟으매 해가 권세를 받아 불로 사람들을 태우니
The fourth poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given to him to scorch men with fire. And the fourth messenger did pour out his vial upon the sun, and there was given to him to scorch men with fire,
- 9 사람들이 크게 태움에 태워진지라 이 재앙들을 행하는 권세를 가지신 하나님의 이름을 훼방하며 또 회개하여 영광을 주께 돌리지 아니하더라
Men were scorched with great heat, and they blasphemed the name of God who has the power over these plagues. They didn't repent and give him glory.
and men were scorched with great heat, and they did speak evil of the name of God, who hath authority over these plagues, and they did not reform -- to give to Him glory.
- 10 또 다섯째가 그 대접을 짐승의 보좌에 쏟으니 그 나라가 곧 어두워지며 사람들이 아파서 자기
The fifth poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and his kingdom was darkened. They gnawed their tongues because of the pain,
And the fifth messenger did pour out his vial upon the throne of the beast, and his kingdom did become darkened, and they were gnawing their tongues from the pain,
- 11 아픈 것과 종기로 인하여 하늘의 하나님을 훼방하고 저희 행위를 회개치 아니하더라
and they blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores. They didn't repent of their works.
and they did speak evil of the God of the heaven, from their pains, and from their sores, and they did not reform from their works.

- 12 또 여섯째가 그 대접을 큰 강 유브라데에 쏟으매 강물이 말라서 동방에서 오는 왕들의 길이
The sixth poured out his bowl on the great river, the Euphrates. Its water was dried up, that the way might be made ready for the kings that come from the sunrise.
And the sixth messenger did pour out his vial upon the great river, the Euphrates, and dried up was its water, that the way of the kings who are from the rising of the sun may be made ready;
- 13 또 내가 보매 개구리 같은 세 더러운 영이 용의 입과 짐승의 입과 거짓 선지자의 입에서 나오니
I saw coming out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet, three unclean spirits, something like frogs;
and I saw [come] out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet, three unclean spirits like frogs --
- 14 저희는 귀신의 영이라 이적을 행하여 온 천하 임금들에게 가서 하나님 곧 전능하신 이의 큰 날에 전쟁을 위하여 그들을 모으더라
for they are spirits of demons, performing signs; which go forth to the kings of the whole world, to gather them together for the war of the great day of God, the Almighty.
for they are spirits of demons, doing signs -- which go forth unto the kings of the earth, and of the whole world, to bring them together to the battle of that great day of God the Almighty; --
- 15 보라, 내가 도적같이 오리니 누구든지 깨어 자기 옷을 지켜 벌거벗고 다니지 아니하며 자기의 부끄러움을 보이지 아니하는 자가 복이 있도다
"Behold, I come like a thief. Blessed is he who watches, and keeps his clothes, so that he doesn't walk naked, and they see his shame."
lo, I do come as a thief; happy [is] he who is watching, and keeping his garments, that he may not walk naked, and they may see his unseemliness,` --
- 16 세 영이 히브리 음으로 아마겟돈이라 하는 곳으로 왕들을 모으더라
He gathered them together into the place which is called in Hebrew, "Har-magedon."
and they did bring them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Armageddon.
- 17 일곱째가 그 대접을 공기 가운데 쏟으매 큰 음성이 성전에서 보좌로부터 나서 가로되 '되었다' 하니
The seventh poured out his bowl into the air. A loud voice came forth out of the temple, from the throne, saying, "It is done!"
And the seventh messenger did pour out his vial to the air, and there came forth a great voice from the sanctuary of the heaven, from the throne, saying, `It hath come!`
- 18 번개와 음성들과 뇌성이 있고 또 지진이 있어 어찌 큰지 사람이 땅에 있어 음으로 이같이 큰
There were lightnings, sounds, and thunders; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since there were men on the earth, so great an earthquake, so mighty.
and there came voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and a great earthquake came, such as came not since men came upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake -- so great!

- 19 큰 성이 세 갈래로 갈라지고 만국의 성들도 무너지니 큰 성 바벨론이 하나님 앞에 기억하신 바 되어 그의 맹렬한 진노의 포도주 잔을 받으매
The great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell. Babylon the great was remembered in the sight of God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.
And it came -- the great city -- into three parts, and the cities of the nations did fall, and Babylon the great was remembered before God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the wrath of His anger,
- 20 각 섬도 없어지고 산악도 간데 없더라
Every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.
and every island did flee away, and mountains were not found,
- 21 또 중수가 한 달란트나 되는 큰 우박이 하늘로부터 사람들에게 내리매 사람들이 그 박재로 인하여 하나님을 훼방하니 그 재앙이 심히 큼이러라
Great hailstones, about the weight of a talent, came down out of the sky on men. Men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail, for the plague of it is exceeding great. and great hail (as of talent weight) doth come down out of the heaven upon men, and men did speak evil of God because of the plague of the hail, because its plague is very great.
- 1 또 일곱 대접을 가진 일곱 천사 중 하나가 와서 내게 말하여 가로되 이리 오라 많은 물 위에 앉은 큰 음녀의 받을 심판을 네게 보이리라
One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls came and spoke with me, saying, "Come here. I will show you the judgment of the great prostitute who sits on many waters, And there came one of the seven messengers, who were having the seven vials, and he spake with me, saying to me, `Come, I will shew to thee the judgment of the great whore, who is sitting upon the many waters,
- 2 땅의 임금들도 그로 더불어 음행하였고 땅에 거하는 자들도 그 음행의 포도주에 취하였다 하고
with whom the kings of the earth committed sexual immorality, and those who dwell in the earth were made drunken with the wine of her sexual immorality."
with whom the kings of the earth did commit whoredom; and made drunk from the wine of her whoredom were those inhabiting the earth;`
- 3 곧 성령으로 나를 데리고 광야로 가니라 내가 보니 여자가 붉은 빛 짐승을 탔는데 그 짐승의 몸에 참람된 이름들이 가득하고 일곱 머리와 열 뿔이 있으며
He carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness. I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet-colored animal, full of blasphemous names, having seven heads and ten horns.
and he carried me away to a wilderness in the Spirit, and I saw a woman sitting upon a scarlet-coloured beast, full of names of evil-speaking, having seven heads and ten horns,

- 4 그 여자는 자주빛과 붉은빛 옷을 입고 금과 보석과 진주로 꾸미고 손에 금잔을 가졌는데 가증한 물건과 그의 음행의 더러운 것들이 가득하더라
The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in her hand a golden cup full of abominations, even the unclean things of her sexual immorality,
and the woman was arrayed with purple and scarlet-colour, and gilded with gold, and precious stone, and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and uncleanness of her whoredom,
- 5 그 이마에 이름이 기록되었으니 비밀이라, 큰 바벨론이라, 땅의 음녀들과 가증한 것들의 어미라
and on her forehead a name written, "MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF THE PROSTITUTES AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH."
and upon her forehead was a name written: `Secret, Babylon the Great, the Mother of the Whores, and the Abominations of the earth.`
- 6 또 내가 보매 이 여자가 성도들의 피와 예수의 증인들의 피에 취한지라 내가 그 여자를 보고 기이히 여기고 크게 기이히 여기니
I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus. When I saw her, I wondered with great amazement.
And I saw the woman drunken from the blood of the saints, and from the blood of the witnesses of Jesus, and I did wonder -- having seen her -- with great wonder;
- 7 천사가 가로되 `왜 기이히 여기느냐 내가 여자와 그의 탄 바 일곱 머리와 열 뿔 가진 짐승의 비밀을 네게 이르리라
The angel said to me, "Why do you wonder? I will tell you the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carries her, which has the seven heads and the ten horns.
and the messenger said to me, `Wherefore didst thou wonder? I -- I will tell thee the secret of the woman and of the beast that [is] carrying her, which hath the seven heads and the ten horns.
- 8 네가 본 짐승은 전에 있었다가 시방 없으나 장차 무저갱으로부터 올라와 멸망으로 들어갈 자니 땅에 거하는 자들로서 창세 이후로 생명책에 녹명되지 못한 자들이 이전에 있었다가 시방 없으나 장차 나올 짐승을 보고 기이히 여기리라
The beast that you saw was, and is not; and is about to come up out of the abyss, and to go into destruction. Those who dwell on the earth will wonder, whose name has not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they see the beast, how that he was, and is not, and will come.
`The beast that thou didst see: it was, and it is not; and it is about to come up out of the abyss, and to go away to destruction, and wonder shall those dwelling upon the earth, whose names have not been written upon the scroll of the life from the foundation of the world, beholding the beast that was, and is not, although it is.

- 9 지혜 있는 뜻이 여기 있으니 그 일곱 머리는 여자가 앉은 일곱 산이요
Here is the mind that has wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sits.
 `Here [is] the mind that is having wisdom; the seven heads are seven mountains, upon which the woman doth sit,
- 10 또 일곱 왕이라 다섯은 망하였고 하나는 있고 다른 이는 아직 이르지 아니하였으나 이르면 반드시 잠간동안 계속하리라
They are seven kings. Five have fallen, the one is, the other is not yet come. When he comes, he must continue a little while.
and there are seven kings, the five did fall, and the one is, the other did not yet come, and when he may come, it behoveth him to remain a little time;
- 11 전에 있었다가 시방 없어진 짐승은 여덟째 왕이니 일곱 중에 속한 자라 저가 멸망으로
The beast that was, and is not, is himself also an eighth, and is of the seven; and he goes to destruction.
and the beast that was, and is not, he also is eighth, and out of the seven he is, and to destruction he doth go away.
- 12 네가 보던 열 뿔은 열 왕이니 아직 나라를 얻지 못하였으나 다만 짐승으로 더불어 임금처럼 권세를 일시동안 받으리라
The ten horns that you saw are ten kings, who have received no kingdom as yet, but they receive authority as kings, with the beast, for one hour.
 `And the ten horns that thou sawest, are ten kings, who a kingdom did not yet receive, but authority as kings the same hour do receive with the beast,
- 13 저희가 한 뜻을 가지고 자기의 능력과 권세를 짐승에게 주더라
These have one mind, and they give their power and authority to the beast.
these have one mind, and their own power and authority to the beast they shall give over;
- 14 저희가 어린 양으로 더불어 싸우려니와 어린 양은 만주의 주시오 만왕의 왕이시므로 저희를 이기실 터이요 또 그와 함께 있는 자들 곧 부르심을 입고 빼내심을 얻고 진실한 자들은
These will war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will overcome them, for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings. They also will overcome who are with him, called and chosen and faithful."
these with the Lamb shall make war, and the Lamb shall overcome them, because Lord of lords he is, and King of kings, and those with him are called, and choice, and stedfast.`
- 15 또 천사가 내게 말하되 네가 본 바 음녀의 앉은 물은 백성과 무리와 열국과 방언들이니라
He said to me, "The waters which you saw, where the prostitute sits, are peoples, multitudes, nations, and languages.
And he saith to me, `The waters that thou didst see, where the whore doth sit, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues;`

- 16 네가 본 바 이 열 뿔과 짐승이 음녀를 미워하여 망하게 하고 벌거벗게 하고 그 살을 먹고 불로
The ten horns which you saw, and the beast, these will hate the prostitute, and will make her desolate and naked, and will eat her flesh, and will burn her utterly with fire. and the ten horns that thou didst see upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and shall burn her in fire,
- 17 하나님께서 자기 뜻대로 할 마음을 저희에게 주사 한 뜻을 이루게 하시고 저희 나라를 그 짐승에게 주게 하시되 하나님 말씀이 응하기까지 하십시니라
For God has put in their hearts to do what he has in mind, and to come to unity of mind, and to give their kingdom to the beast, until the words of God should be accomplished. for God did give into their hearts to do its mind, and to make one mind, and to give their kingdom to the beast till the sayings of God may be complete,
- 18 또 내가 본 바 여자는 땅의 임금들을 다스리는 큰 성이라 하더라
The woman whom you saw is the great city, which reigns over the kings of the earth." and the woman that thou didst see is the great city that is having reign over the kings of the land.`
- 1 이 일 후에 다른 천사가 하늘에서 내려오는 것을 보니 큰 권세를 가졌는데 그의 영광으로 땅이
After these things, I saw another angel coming down out of the sky, having great authority. The earth was illuminated with his glory. And after these things I saw another messenger coming down out of the heaven, having great authority, and the earth was lightened from his glory,
- 2 힘센 음성으로 외쳐 가로되 `무너졌도다 무너졌도다 큰 성 바벨론이여 귀신의 처소와 각종 더러운 영의 모이는 곳과 각종 더럽고 가증한 새의 모이는 곳이 되었도다
He cried with a mighty voice, saying, "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great, and has become a habitation of demons, and a prison of every unclean spirit, and a prison of every unclean and hateful bird! and he did cry in might -- a great voice, saying, `Fall, fall did Babylon the great, and she became a habitation of demons, and a hold of every unclean spirit, and a hold of every unclean and hateful bird,
- 3 그 음행의 진노의 포도주를 인하여 만국이 무너졌으며 또 땅의 왕들이 그로 더불어 음행하였으며 땅의 상고들도 그 사치의 세력을 인하여 치부하였도다' 하더라
For all the nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her sexual immorality, the kings of the earth committed sexual immorality with her, and the merchants of the earth grew rich from the abundance of her luxury." because of the wine of the wrath of her whoredom have all the nations drunk, and the kings of the earth with her did commit whoredom, and merchants of the earth from the power of her revel were made rich.

- 4 또 내가 들으니 하늘로서 다른 음성이 나서 가로되 `내 백성이 거기서 나와 그의 죄에 참여하지 말고 그의 받을 재앙들을 받지 말라
I heard another voice from heaven, saying, "Come forth, my people, out of her, that you have no participation her sins, and that you don't receive of her plagues, And I heard another voice out of the heaven, saying, `Come forth out of her, My people, that ye may not partake with her sins, and that ye may not receive of her plagues,
- 5 그 죄는 하늘에 사무쳤으며 하나님은 그의 불의한 일을 기억하신지라
for her sins have reached to the sky, and God has remembered her iniquities. because her sins did follow -- unto the heaven, and God did remember her unrighteousness.
- 6 그가 존 그대로 그에게 주고 그의 행위대로 갑절을 갚아주고 그의 섞은 잔에도 갑절이나 섞어
Return to her just as she returned, and double to her the double according to her works. In the cup which she mixed, mix to her double. Render to her as also she did render to you, and double to her doubles according to her works; in the cup that she did mingle mingle to her double.
- 7 그가 어떻게 자기를 영화롭게 하였으며 사치하였든지 그만큼 고난과 애통으로 갚아 주라 그가 마음에 말하기를 나는 여황으로 앉은 자요 과부가 아니라 결단코 애통을 당하지 아니하리라 하니
**However much she glorified herself, and grew wanton, so much give her of torment and mourning. For she says in her heart, `I sit a queen, and am no widow, and will in no way see mourning.`
 `As much as she did glorify herself and did revel, so much torment and sorrow give to her, because in her heart she saith, I sit a queen, and a widow I am not, and sorrow I shall not see;**
- 8 그러므로 하루 동안에 그 재앙들이 이르리니 곧 사망과 애통과 흉년이라 그가 또한 불에 살라지리니 그를 심판하신 주 하나님은 강하신 자이심이니라
Therefore in one day her plagues will come: death, mourning, and famine; and she will be utterly burned with fire; for the Lord God who has judged her is strong. because of this, in one day, shall come her plagues, death, and sorrow, and famine; and in fire she shall be utterly burned, because strong [is] the Lord God who is judging her;
- 9 그와 함께 음행하고 사치하던 땅의 왕들이 그 불붙는 연기를 보고 위하여 울고 가슴을 치며
The kings of the earth, who committed sexual immorality and lived wantonly with her, will weep and wail over her, when they look at the smoke of her burning, and weep over her, and smite themselves for her, shall the kings of the earth, who with her did commit whoredom and did revel, when they may see the smoke of her burning,

- 10 그 고난을 무서워하여 멀리 서서 가로되 화 있도다, 화 있도다 큰 성 견고한 성 바벨론이여 일시간에 네 심판이 이르렀다* 하리로다
standing far away for the fear of her torment, saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, Babylon, the strong city! For your judgment has come in one hour.`
from afar having stood because of the fear of her torment, saying, Wo, wo, the great city! Babylon, the strong city! because in one hour did come thy judgment.
- 11 땅의 상고들이 그를 위하여 울고 애통하는 것은 다시 그 상품을 사는 자가 없음이라
The merchants of the earth weep and mourn over her, for no one buys their merchandise any more;
`And the merchants of the earth shall weep and sorrow over her, because their lading no one doth buy any more;
- 12 그 상품은 금과 은과 보석과 진주와 세마포와 자주 옷감과 비단과 붉은 옷감이요 각종 향목과 각종 상아 기명이요 값진 나무와 진유와 철과 옥석으로 만든 각종 기명이요
merchandise of gold, silver, precious stones, pearls, fine linen, purple, silk, scarlet, all expensive wood, every vessel of ivory, every vessel made of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble;
lading of gold, and silver, and precious stone, and pearl, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyne wood, and every vessel of ivory, and every vessel of most precious wood, and brass, and iron, and marble,
- 13 계피와 향료와 향과 향유와 유향과 포도주와 감람유와 고운 밀가루와 밀과 소와 양과 말과 수레와 종들과 사람의 영혼들이라
and cinnamon, spices, incense, ointment, frankincense, wine, oil, fine flour, wheat, cattle, and sheep; and merchandise of horses and chariots and slaves; and souls of men.
and cinnamon, and odours, and ointment, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and cattle, and sheep, and of horses, and of chariots, and of bodies and souls of men.
- 14 바벨론아 네 영혼의 탐하던 과실이 네게서 떠났으며 맛있는 것들과 빛난 것들이 다 없어졌으니 사람들이 결코 이것들을 다시 보지 못하리로다
The fruits which your soul lusted after have been lost to you, and all things that were dainty and sumptuous have perished from you, and you will find them no more at all.
`And the fruits of the desire of thy soul did go away from thee, and all things -- the dainty and the bright -- did go away from thee, and no more at all mayest thou find them.
- 15 바벨론을 인하여 치부한 이 상품의 상고들이 그 고난을 무서워하여 멀리 서서 울고 애통하여
The merchants of these things, who were made rich by her, will stand far away for the fear of her torment, weeping and mourning;
The merchants of these things, who were made rich by her, far off shall stand because of the fear of her torment, weeping, and sorrowing,

- 16 가로되 `화 있도다 화 있도다 큰 성이여 세마포와 자주와 붉은 옷을 입고 금과 보석과 진주로 꾸민
saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, she who was dressed in fine linen, purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls!
and saying, Wo, wo, the great city, that was arrayed with fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and gilded in gold, and precious stone, and pearls -- because in one hour so much riches were made waste!
- 17 그러한 부가 일시간에 망하였도다 각 선장과 각처를 다니는 선객들과 선인들과 바다에서 일하는 자들이 멀리 서서
For in an hour such great riches are made desolate.` Every shipmaster, and everyone who sails anywhere, and mariners, and as many as gain their living by sea, stood far away, `And every shipmaster, and all the company upon the ships, and sailors, and as many as work the sea, far off stood,
- 18 그 불붙는 연기를 보고 외쳐 가로되 이 큰 성과 같은 성이 어디 있느냐' 하며
and cried out as they looked at the smoke of her burning, saying, `What is like the great city?`
and were crying, seeing the smoke of her burning, saying, What [city is] like to the great city?
- 19 티끌을 자기 머리에 뿌리고 울고 애통하여 외쳐 가로되 `화 있도다 화 있도다 이 큰 성이여 바다에서 배 부리는 모든 자들이 너의 보배로운 상품을 인하여 치부하였더니 일시간에 망하였도다
They cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and mourning, saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, in which all who had their ships in the sea were made rich by reason of her great wealth!` For in one hour is she made desolate.
and they did cast dust upon their heads, and were crying out, weeping and sorrowing, saying, Wo, wo, the great city! in which were made rich all having ships in the sea, out of her costliness -- for in one hour was she made waste.
- 20 하늘과 성도들과 사도들과 선지자들이 그를 인하여 즐거워하라 하나님이 너희를 신원하시는 심판을 그에게 하셨음이라' 하더라
Rejoice over her, O heaven, you saints, you apostles, and you prophets; for God has judged your judgment on her."
`Be glad over her, O heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets, because God did judge your judgment of her!`
- 21 이에 한 힘센 천사가 큰 맷돌 같은 돌을 들어 바다에 던져 가로되 큰 성 바벨론이 이같이 몹시 떨어져 결코 다시 보이지 아니하리로다
A mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone and cast it into the sea, saying, "Thus with violence will Babylon, the great city, be thrown down, and will be found no more at all.
And one strong messenger did take up a stone as a great millstone, and did cast [it] to the sea, saying, `Thus with violence shall Babylon be cast, the great city, and may not be found any more at all;

- 22 또 거문고 타는 자와 풍류하는 자와 통소 부는 자와 나팔 부는 자들의 소리가 결코 다시 네 가운데서 들리지 아니하고 물론 어떠한 세공업자든지 결코 다시 네 가운데서 보이지 아니하고 또 맷돌 소리가 다시 네 가운데서 들리지 아니하고

The voice of harpers and minstrels and flute players and trumpeters will be heard no more at all in you. No craftsman, of whatever craft, will be found any more at all in you. The sound of a mill will be heard no more at all in you.

and voice of harpers, and musicians, and pipers, and trumpeters, may not be heard at all in thee any more; and any artizan of any art may not be found at all in thee any more; and noise of a millstone may not be heard at all in thee any more;

- 23 등불 빛이 결코 다시 네 가운데서 비취지 아니하고 신랑과 신부의 음성이 결코 다시 네 가운데서 들리지 아니하리도다 너의 상고들은 땅의 왕족들이라 네 복술을 인하여 만국이 미혹되었도다

The light of a lamp will shine no more at all in you. The voice of the bridegroom and of the bride will be heard no more at all in you; for your merchants were the princes of the earth; for with your sorcery all the nations were deceived.

and light of a lamp may not shine at all in thee any more; and voice of bridegroom and of bride may not be heard at all in thee any more; because thy merchants were the great ones of the earth, because in thy sorcery were all the nations led astray,

- 24 선지자들과 성도들과 및 땅 위에서 죽임을 당한 모든 자의 피가 이 성중에서 보였느니라 하더라

In her was found the blood of prophets and of saints, and of all who have been slain on the earth."

and in her blood of prophets and of saints was found, and of all those who have been slain on the earth.`

- 1 이 일 후에 내가 들으니 하늘에 허다한 무리의 큰 음성 같은 것이 있어 가로되 `할렐루야 구원과 영광과 능력이 우리 하나님께 있도다

After these things I heard something like a loud voice of a great multitude in heaven, saying, "Hallelujah! Salvation, glory, and power belong to our God:

And after these things I heard a great voice of a great multitude in the heaven, saying, `Alleluia! the salvation, and the glory, and the honour, and the power, [is] to the Lord our God;

- 2 그의 심판은 참되고 의로운지라 음행으로 땅을 더럽게 한 큰 음녀를 심판하사 자기 종들의 피를 그의 손에 갚으셨도다' 하고

for true and righteous are his judgments. For he has judged the great prostitute, her who corrupted the earth with her sexual immorality, and he has avenged the blood of his servants at her hand."

because true and righteous [are] His judgments, because He did judge the great whore who did corrupt the earth in her whoredom, and He did avenge the blood of His servants at her hand;`

- 3 두번째 가로되 할렐루야 하더니 그 연기가 세세토록 올라가더라
**A second time they said, "Hallelujah! Her smoke goes up forever and ever."
and a second time they said, `Alleluia;` and her smoke doth come up -- to the ages of the
ages!**
- 4 또 이십 사 장로와 네 생물이 엎드려 보좌에 앉으신 하나님께 경배하여 가로되 `아멘, 할렐루야'
**The twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and worshipped God who
sits on the throne, saying, "Amen! Hallelujah!"
And fall down did the elders -- the twenty and four -- and the four living creatures, and they
did bow before God who is sitting upon the throne, saying, `Amen, Alleluia.`**
- 5 보좌에서 음성이 나서 가로되 `하나님의 종들 곧 그를 경외하는 너희들아 무론대소하고 다 우리
하나님께 찬송하라'
**A voice came forth from the throne, saying, "Give praise to our God, all you his servants,
you who fear him, the small and the great!"
And a voice out of the throne did come forth, saying, `Praise our God, all ye His servants,
and those fearing Him, both the small and the great;`**
- 6 또 내가 들으니 허다한 무리의 음성도 같고 많은 물소리도 같고 큰 뇌성도 같아서 가로되
`할렐루야 주 우리 하나님 곧 전능하신 이가 통치하시도다
**I heard something like the voice of a great multitude, and like the voice of many waters,
and like the voice of mighty thunders, saying, "Hallelujah! For the Lord our God, the
Almighty, reigns!
and I heard as the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the
voice of mighty thunders, saying, `Alleluia! because reign did the Lord God -- the
Almighty!**
- 7 우리가 즐거워하고 크게 기뻐하여 그에게 영광을 돌리세 어린양의 혼인 기약이 이르렀고 그
아내가 예비하였으니
**Let us rejoice and be exceedingly glad, and let us give the glory to him. For the marriage
of the Lamb has come, and his wife has made herself ready."
may we rejoice and exult, and give the glory to Him, because come did the marriage of
the Lamb, and his wife did make herself ready;**
- 8 그에게 허락하사 빛나고 깨끗한 세마포를 입게 하셨은즉 이 세마포는 성도들의 옳은 행실이라다'
**It was given to her that she would array herself in bright, pure, fine linen: for the fine linen
is the righteous acts of the saints.
and there was given to her that she may be arrayed with fine linen, pure and shining, for
the fine linen is the righteous acts of the saints.`**

- 9 천사가 내게 말하기를 기록하라 어린 양의 혼인 잔치에 청함을 입은 자들이 복이 있도다 하고 또 내게 말하되 `이것은 하나님의 참되신 말씀이라' 하기로
He said to me, "Write, `Blessed are those who are invited to the marriage supper of the Lamb.'" He said to me, "These are true words of God."
And he saith to me, `Write: Happy [are] they who to the supper of the marriage of the Lamb have been called;` and he saith to me, `These [are] the true words of God;`
- 10 내가 그 발 앞에 엎드려 경배하려 하니 그가 나더러 말하기를 `나는 너와 및 예수의 증거를 받은 네 형제들과 같이 된 종이니 삼가 그리하지말고 오직 하나님께 경배하라 예수의 증거는 대언의
I fell down before his feet to worship him. He said to me, "Look! Don't do it! I am a fellow bondservant with you and with your brothers who hold the testimony of Jesus. Worship God, for the testimony of Jesus is the Spirit of Prophecy."
and I fell before his feet, to bow before him, and he saith to me, `See -- not! fellow servant of thee am I, and of thy brethren, those having the testimony of Jesus; bow before God, for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of the prophecy.`
- 11 또 내가 하늘이 열린 것을 보니 보라 백마와 탄 자가 있으니 그 이름은 충신과 진실이라 그가 공의로 심판하며 싸우더라
I saw the heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and he who sat on it is called Faithful and True. In righteousness he judges and makes war.
And I saw the heaven having been opened, and lo, a white horse, and he who is sitting upon it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness doth he judge and war,
- 12 그 눈이 불꽃 같고 그 머리에 많은 면류관이 있고 또 이름 쓴 것이 하나가 있으니 자기 밖에 아는
His eyes are a flame of fire, and on his head are many crowns. He has names written and a name written which no one knows but he himself.
and his eyes [are] as a flame of fire, and upon his head [are] many diadems -- having a name written that no one hath known, except himself,
- 13 또 그가 피 뿌린 옷을 입었는데 그 이름은 하나님의 말씀이라 칭하더라
He is clothed in a garment sprinkled with blood. His name is called "The Word of God."
and he is arrayed with a garment covered with blood, and his name is called, The Word of God.
- 14 하늘에 있는 군대들이 희고 깨끗한 세마포를 입고 백마를 타고 그를 따르더라
The armies which are in heaven followed him on white horses, clothed in white, pure, fine linen.
And the armies in the heaven were following him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen -- white and pure;

- 15 그의 입에서 이한 검이 나오니 그것으로 만국을 치겠고 친히 저희를 철장으로 다스리며 또 친히 하나님 곧 전능하신 이의 맹렬한 진노의 포도주 틀을 밟겠고
Out of his mouth proceeds a sharp, two-edged sword, that with it he should strike the nations. He will rule them with a rod of iron. He treads the winepress of the fierceness of the wrath of God, the Almighty.
and out of his mouth doth proceed a sharp sword, that with it he may smite the nations, and he shall rule them with a rod of iron, and he doth tread the press of the wine of the wrath and the anger of God the Almighty,
- 16 그 옷과 그 다리에 이름 쓴 것이 있으니 만왕의 왕이요 만주의 주라 하였더라
He has on his garment and on his thigh a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."
and he hath upon the garment and upon his thigh the name written, `King of kings, and Lord of lords.`
- 17 또 내가 보니 한 천사가 해에 서서 공중에 나는 모든 새를 향하여 큰 음성으로 외쳐 가로되 `와서 하나님의 큰 잔치에 모여
I saw an angel standing in the sun. He cried with a loud voice, saying to all the birds that fly in the sky, "Come! Be gathered together to the great supper of God,
And I saw one messenger standing in the sun, and he cried, a great voice, saying to all the birds that are flying in mid-heaven, `Come and be gathered together to the supper of the great God,
- 18 왕들의 고기와 장군들의 고기와 장사들의 고기와 말들과 그 탄 자들의 고기와 자유한 자들이나 종들이나 무른대소하고 모든 자의 고기를 먹으라' 하더라
that you may eat the flesh of kings, the flesh of captains, the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses and of those who sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and slave, and small and great."
that ye may eat flesh of kings, and flesh of chiefs of thousands, and flesh of strong men, and flesh of horses, and of those sitting on them, and the flesh of all -- freemen and servants -- both small and great.`
- 19 또 내가 보매 그 짐승과 땅의 임금들과 그 군대들이 모여 그 말탄 자와 그의 군대로 더불어 전쟁을
I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him who sat on the horse, and against his army.
And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, having been gathered together to make war with him who is sitting upon the horse, and with his army;

- 20 짐승이 잡히고 그 앞에서 이적을 행하던 거짓 선지자도 함께 잡혔으니 이는 짐승의 표를 받고 그의 우상에게 경배하던 자들을 이적으로 미혹하던 자라 이 둘이 산 채로 유황불붙는 못에
The beast was taken, and with him the false prophet who worked the signs in his sight, with which he deceived those who had received the mark of the beast and those who worshipped his image. They two were thrown alive into the lake of fire that burns with sulfur.
and the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet who did the signs before him, in which he led astray those who did receive the mark of the beast, and those who did bow before his image; living they were cast -- the two -- to the lake of the fire, that is burning with brimstone;
- 21 그 나머지는 말 탄 자의 입으로 나오는 검에 죽으매 모든 새가 그 고기로 배불리우더라
The rest were killed with the sword of him who sat on the horse, the sword which came forth out of his mouth. All the birds were filled with their flesh.
and the rest were killed with the sword of him who is sitting on the horse, which [sword] is proceeding out of his mouth, and all the birds were filled out of their flesh.
- 1 또 내가 보매 천사가 무저갱 열쇠와 큰 쇠사슬을 그 손에 가지고 하늘로서 내려와서
I saw an angel coming down out of heaven, having the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand.
And I saw a messenger coming down out of the heaven, having the key of the abyss, and a great chain over his hand,
- 2 용을 잡으니 곧 옛 뱀이요 마귀요 사단이라 잡아 일천년 동안 결박하여
He seized the dragon, the old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for one thousand years,
and he laid hold on the dragon, the old serpent, who is Devil and Adversary, and did bind him a thousand years,
- 3 무저갱에 던져 잠그고 그 위에 인봉하여 천 년이 차도록 다시는 만국을 미혹하지 못하게 하였다가 그 후에는 반드시 잠간 놓이리라
and cast him into the abyss, and shut it, and sealed it over him, that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years were finished. After this, he must be freed for a short time.
and he cast him to the abyss, and did shut him up, and put a seal upon him, that he may not lead astray the nations any more, till the thousand years may be finished; and after these it behoveth him to be loosed a little time.

- 4 또 내가 보좌들을 보니 거기 앉은 자들이 있어 심판하는 권세를 받았더라 또 내가 보니 예수의 증거와 하나님의 말씀을 인하여 목 베임을 받은 자의 영혼들과 또 짐승과 그의 우상에게 경배하지도 아니하고 이마와 손에 그의 표를 받지도 아니한 자들이 살아서 그리스도로 더불어
I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given to them. I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for the testimony of Jesus, and for the word of God, and such as didn't worship the beast nor his image, and didn't receive the mark on their forehead and on their hand. They lived, and reigned with Christ one thousand years. And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given to them, and the souls of those who have been beheaded because of the testimony of Jesus, and because of the word of God, and who did not bow before the beast, nor his image, and did not receive the mark upon their forehead and upon their hand, and they did live and reign with Christ the thousand years;
- 5 그 나머지 죽은 자들은 그 천 년이 차기까지 살지 못하더라) 이는 첫째 부활이라
The rest of the dead didn't live until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. and the rest of the dead did not live again till the thousand years may be finished; this [is] the first rising again.
- 6 이 첫째 부활에 참여하는 자들은 복이 있고 거룩하도다 둘째 사망이 그들을 다스리는 권세가 없고 도리어 그들이 하나님과 그리스도의 제사장이 되어 천년 동안 그리스도로 더불어
Blessed and holy is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over these, the second death has no power, but they will be priests of God and of Christ, and will reign with him one thousand years. Happy and holy [is] he who is having part in the first rising again; over these the second death hath not authority, but they shall be priests of God and of the Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.
- 7 천년이 차매 사단이 그 옥에서 놓여
And after the thousand years, Satan will be freed out of his prison, And when the thousand years may be finished, the Adversary shall be loosed out of his prison,
- 8 나와서 땅의 사방 백성 곧 곡과 마곡을 미혹하고 모아 싸움을 붙이리니 그 수가 바다 모래 같으리라
and will come forth to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to the war; the number of whom is as the sand of the sea. and he shall go forth to lead the nations astray, that are in the four corners of the earth -- Gog and Magog -- to gather them together to war, of whom the number [is] as the sand of the sea;

- 9 저희가 지면에 널리 퍼져 성도들의 진과 사랑하시는 성을 두르매 하늘에서 불이 내려와 저희를
They went up over the breadth of the earth, and surrounded the camp of the saints, and the beloved city. Fire came down out of heaven, and devoured them.
and they did go up over the breadth of the land, and did surround the camp of the saints, and the beloved city, and there came down fire from God out of the heaven, and devoured them;
- 10 또 저희를 미혹하는 마귀가 불과 유황 못에 던지우니 거기는 그 짐승과 거짓 선지자들도 있어 세세토록 밤낮 괴로움을 받으리라
The devil who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and sulfur, where are also the beast and the false prophet. They will be tormented day and night forever and ever.
and the Devil, who is leading them astray, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where [are] the beast and the false prophet, and they shall be tormented day and night -- to the ages of the ages.
- 11 또 내가 크고 흰 보좌와 그 위에 앉으신 자를 보니 땅과 하늘이 그 앞에서 피하여 간 데 없더라
I saw a great white throne, and him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away. There was found no place for them.
And I saw a great white throne, and Him who is sitting upon it, from whose face the earth and the heaven did flee away, and place was not found for them;
- 12 또 내가 보니 죽은 자들이 무론대소하고 그 보좌 앞에 섰는데 책들이 펴 있고 또 다른 책이 펴졌으니 곧 생명책이라 죽은 자들이 자기 행위를 따라 책들에 기록된 대로 심판을 받으니
I saw the dead, the great and the small, standing before the throne. Books were opened. Another book was opened, which is the book of life. The dead were judged out of the things which were written in the books, according to their works.
and I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and scrolls were opened, and another scroll was opened, which is that of the life, and the dead were judged out of the things written in the scrolls -- according to their works;
- 13 바다가 그 가운데서 죽은 자들을 내어주고 또 사망과 음부도 그 가운데서 죽은 자들을 내어주매 각 사람이 자기의 행위대로 심판을 받고
The sea gave up the dead who were in it. Death and Hades gave up the dead who were in them. They were judged, each one according to his works.
and the sea did give up those dead in it, and the death and the hades did give up the dead in them, and they were judged, each one according to their works;
- 14 사망과 음부도 불못에 던지우니 이것은 둘째 사망 곧 불못이라
Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire.
and the death and the hades were cast to the lake of the fire -- this [is] the second death;

- 15** 누구든지 생명책에 기록되지 못한 자는 불못에 던지우더라
If anyone was not found written in the book of life, he was cast into the lake of fire.
and if any one was not found written in the scroll of the life, he was cast to the lake of the fire.
- 1** 또 내가 새 하늘과 새 땅을 보니 처음 하늘과 처음 땅이 없어졌고 바다도 다시 있지 않더라
I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth have passed away, and the sea is no more.
And I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth did pass away, and the sea is not any more;
- 2** 또 내가 보매 거룩한 성 새 예루살렘이 하나님께로부터 하늘에서 내려오니 그 예비한 것이 신부가 남편을 위하여 단장한 것 같더라
I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, made ready as a bride adorned for her husband.
and I, John, saw the holy city -- new Jerusalem -- coming down from God out of the heaven, made ready as a bride adorned for her husband;
- 3** 내가 들으니 보좌에서 큰 음성이 나서 가로되 `보라, 하나님의 장막이 사람들과 함께 있으며 하나님이 저희와 함께 거하시리니 저희는 하나님의 백성이 되고 하나님은 친히 저희와 함께 계셔서
I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, "Behold, God's tent is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.
and I heard a great voice out of the heaven, saying, `Lo, the tabernacle of God [is] with men, and He will tabernacle with them, and they shall be His peoples, and God Himself shall be with them -- their God,
- 4** 모든 눈물을 그 눈에서 씻기시매 다시 사망이 없고 애통하는 것이나 곡하는 것이나 아픈 것이 다시 있지 아니하리니 처음 것들이 다 지나갔음이라
He will wipe away every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; neither will there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain, any more. The first things have passed away.
and God shall wipe away every tear from their eyes, and the death shall not be any more, nor sorrow, nor crying, nor shall there be any more pain, because the first things did go away.`
- 5** 보좌에 앉으신 이가 가라사대 `보라 내가 만물을 새롭게 하노라' 하시고 또 가라사대 `이 말은 신실하고 참되니 기록하라' 하시고
He who sits on the throne said, "Behold, I make all things new." He said, "Write, for these words are faithful and true."
And He who is sitting upon the throne said, `Lo, new I make all things; and He saith to me, `Write, because these words are true and stedfast;`

- 6 또 내게 말씀하시되 `이루었도다 나는 알파와 오메가요 처음과 나중이라 내가 생명수 샘물로 목마른 자에게 값없이 주리니
**He said to me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give freely to him who is thirsty from the spring of the water of life.
and He said to me, `It hath been done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End; I, to him who is thirsting, will give of the fountain of the water of the life freely;**
- 7 이기는 자는 이것들을 유업으로 얻으리라 나는 저의 하나님이 되고 그는 내 아들이 되리라
**He who overcomes, I will give him these things. I will be his God, and he will be my son.
he who is overcoming shall inherit all things, and I will be to him -- a God, and he shall be to me -- the son,**
- 8 그러나 두려워하는 자들과, 믿지 아니하는 자들과, 흉악한 자들과, 살인자들과, 행음자들과, 술객들과, 우상 숭배자들과, 모든 거짓말 하는 자들은 불과 유황으로 타는 못에 참여 하리니
**But for the cowardly, unbelieving, sinners, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars, their part is in the lake that burns with fire and sulfur, which is the second death."
and to fearful, and unstedfast, and abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all the liars, their part [is] in the lake that is burning with fire and brimstone, which is a second death.`**
- 9 일곱 대접을 가지고 마지막 일곱 재앙을 담은 일곱 천사 중 하나가 나아와서 내게 말하여 가로되 이리 오라 내가 신부 곧 어린 양의 아내를 네게 보이리라' 하고
**One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls, who were laden with the seven last plagues came, and he spoke with me, saying, "Come here. I will show you the wife, the Lamb`s bride."
And there came unto me one of the seven messengers, who have the seven vials that are full of the seven last plagues, and he spake with me, saying, `Come, I will shew thee the bride of the Lamb -- the wife,`**
- 10 성령으로 나를 데리고 크고 높은 산으로 올라가 하나님께로부터 하늘에서 내려오는 거룩한 성 예루살렘을 보이니
**He carried me away in the Spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me the holy city, Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God,
and he carried me away in the Spirit to a mountain great and high, and did shew to me the great city, the holy Jerusalem, coming down out of the heaven from God,**
- 11 하나님의 영광이 있으며 그 성의 빛이 지극히 귀한 보석 같고 벽옥과 수정같이 맑더라
**having the glory of God. Her light was like a most precious stone, as if it was a jasper stone, clear as crystal;
having the glory of God, and her light [is] like a stone most precious, as a jasper stone clear as crystal,**

- 12** 크고 높은 성곽이 있고 열 두 문이 있는데 문에 열 두 천사가 있고 그 문들 위에 이름을 썼으니
이스라엘 자손 열 두 지파의 이름들이라
having a great and high wall; having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels; and names written on them, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel. having also a wall great and high, having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve messengers, and names written thereon, which are [those] of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel,
- 13** 동편에 세 문, 북편에 세 문, 남편에 세 문, 서편에 세 문이니
On the east were three gates; and on the north three gates; and on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.
at the east three gates, at the north three gates, at the south three gates, at the west three gates;
- 14** 그 성에 성곽은 열 두 기초석이 있고 그 위에 어린 양의 십 이 사도의 열 두 이름이 있더라
The wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them twelve names of the twelve Apostles of the Lamb.
and the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.
- 15** 내게 말하는 자가 그 성과 그 문들과 성곽을 척량하려고 금 갈대를 가졌더라
He who spoke with me had for a measure a golden reed to measure the city, its gates, and its walls.
And he who is speaking with me had a golden reed, that he may measure the city, and its gates, and its wall;
- 16** 그 성은 네모가 반듯하여 장광이 같은지라 그 갈대로 그 성을 척량하니 일만 이천 스타디온이요
장과 광과 고가 같더라
The city lies foursquare, and its length is as great as its breadth. He measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand stadia. Its length, breadth, and height are equal. and the city lieth square, and the length of it is as great as the breadth; and he did measure the city with the reed -- furlongs twelve thousand; the length, and the breadth, and the height, of it are equal;
- 17** 그 성곽을 척량하매 일백 사십 사 규빗이니 사람의 척량 곧 천사의 척량이라
He measured its wall, one hundred forty-four cubits, by the measure of a man, that is, of an angel.
and he measured its wall, an hundred forty-four cubits, the measure of a man, that is, of the messenger;
- 18** 그 성곽은 벽옥으로 쌓였고 그 성은 정금인데 맑은 유리 같더라
The construction of its wall was jasper. The city was pure gold, like pure glass. and the building of its wall was jasper, and the city [is] pure gold -- like to pure glass;

- 19 그 성의 성곽의 기초석은 각색 보석으로 꾸몄는데 첫째 기초석은 벽옥이요, 둘째는 남보석이요, 셋째는 옥수요, 넷째는 녹보석이요,
The foundations of the city's wall were adorned with all kinds of precious stones. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, chalcedony; the fourth, emerald; and the foundations of the wall of the city with every precious stone have been adorned; the first foundation jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, chalcedony; the fourth, emerald;
- 20 다섯째는 홍마노요, 여섯째는 홍보석이요, 일곱째는 황옥이요, 여덟째는 녹옥이요, 아홉째는 담황옥이요, 열째는 비취옥이요, 열 한째는 청옥이요, 열 두째는 자정이라
the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprasus; the eleventh, jacinth; and the twelfth, amethyst.
the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprasus; the eleventh, jacinth; the twelfth, amethyst.
- 21 그 열 두 문은 열 두 진주니 문마다 한 진주요 성의 길은 맑은 유리같은 정금이더라
The twelve gates were twelve pearls. Each one of the gates was made of one pearl. The street of the city was pure gold, like transparent glass.
And the twelve gates [are] twelve pearls, each several one of the gates was of one pearl; and the broad-place of the city [is] pure gold -- as transparent glass.
- 22 성 안에 성전을 내가 보지 못하였으니 이는 주 하나님 곧 전능하신 이와 및 어린 양이 그
I saw no temple in it, for the Lord God, the Almighty, and the Lamb, are its temple.
And a sanctuary I did not see in it, for the Lord God, the Almighty, is its sanctuary, and the Lamb,
- 23 그 성은 해나 달의 비춤이 쓸데 없으니 이는 하나님의 영광이 비취고 어린 양이 그 등이 되심이라
The city has no need for the sun, neither of the moon, to shine, for the very glory of God illuminated it, and its lamp is the Lamb.
and the city hath no need of the sun, nor of the moon, that they may shine in it; for the glory of God did lighten it, and the lamp of it [is] the Lamb;
- 24 만국이 그 빛 가운데로 다니고 땅의 왕들이 자기 영광을 가지고 그리로 들어오리라
The nations will walk in its light. The kings of the earth bring their glory into it.
and the nations of the saved in its light shall walk, and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it,
- 25 성문들을 낮에 도무지 닫지 아니하리니 거기는 밤이 없음이라
Its gates will in no way be shut by day (for there will be no night there),
and its gates shall not at all be shut by day, for night shall not be there;
- 26 사람들이 만국의 영광과 존귀를 가지고 그리로 들어오겠고
and they will bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it.
and they shall bring the glory and the honour of the nations into it;

- 27 무엇이든지 속된 것이나 가증한 일 또는 거짓말하는 자는 결코 그리로 들어오지 못하되 오직 어린 양의 생명책에 기록된 자들 뿐이라
There will in no way enter into it anything profane, or one who causes an abomination or a lie, but only those who are written in the Lamb`s book of life.
and there may not at all enter into it any thing defiling and doing abomination, and a lie, but -- those written in the scroll of the life of the Lamb.
- 1 또 저가 수정같이 맑은 생명수의 강을 내게 보이니 하나님과 및 어린 양의 보좌로부터 나서
He showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb,
And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, bright as crystal, going forth out of the throne of God and of the Lamb:
- 2 길 가운데로 흐르더라 강 좌우에 생명나무가 있어 열 두 가지 실과를 맺히되 달마다 그 실과를 맺히고 그 나무 잎사귀들은 만국을 소성하기 위하여 있더라
in the midst of its street. On this side of the river and on that was the tree of life, bearing twelve kinds of fruits, yielding its fruit every month. The leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.
in the midst of its broad place, and of the river on this side and on that, [is] a tree of life, yielding twelve fruits, in each several month rendering its fruits, and the leaves of the tree [are] for the service of the nations;
- 3 다시 저주가 없으며 하나님과 그 어린 양의 보좌가 그 가운데 있으리니 그의 종들이 그를 섬기며
There will be no curse any more. The throne of God and of the Lamb will be in it, and his servants will serve him.
and any curse there shall not be any more, and the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and His servants shall serve Him,
- 4 그의 얼굴을 볼 터이요 그의 이름도 저희 이마에 있으리라
They will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads.
and they shall see His face, and His name [is] upon their foreheads,
- 5 다시 밤이 없겠고 등불과 햇빛이 쓸데 없으니 이는 주 하나님이 저희에게 비취심이라 저희가 세세토록 왕노릇하리로다
There will be no more night, and they need no lamp light, neither sunlight; for the Lord God will give them light. They will reign forever and ever.
and night shall not be there, and they have no need of a lamp and light of a sun, because the Lord God doth give them light, and they shall reign -- to the ages of the ages.

- 6 또 그가 내게 말하기를 이 말은 신실하고 참된 자라 주 곧 선지자들의 영의 하나님께서 그의 종들에게 결코 속히 될 일을 보이시려고 그의 천사를 보내셨도다
He said to me, "These words are faithful and true. The Lord, the God of the spirits of the prophets, sent his angels to show to his servants the things which must happen soon."
And he said to me, "These words [are] stedfast and true, and the Lord God of the holy prophets did send His messenger to shew to His servants the things that it behoveth to come quickly:"
- 7 보라, 내가 속히 오리니 이 책의 예언의 말씀을 지키는 자가 복이 있으리라 하더라
"Behold, I come quickly. Blessed is he who keeps the words of the prophecy of this book."
Lo, I come quickly; happy [is] he who is keeping the words of the prophecy of this scroll."
- 8 이것들을 보고 들은 자는 나 요한이니 내가 듣고 볼 때에 이 일을 내게 보이던 천사의 발 앞에 경배하려고 엎드렸더니
Now I, John, am the one who heard and saw these things. When I heard and saw, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel who showed me these things.
And I, John, am he who is seeing these things and hearing, and when I heard and beheld, I fell down to bow before the feet of the messenger who is shewing me these things;
- 9 저가 내게 말하기를 나는 너와 네 형제 선지자들과 또 이 책의 말을 지키는 자들과 함께 된 종이니 그리하지 말고 오직 하나님께 경배하라 하더라
He said to me, "See you don't do it! I am a fellow bondservant with you and with your brothers, the prophets, and with those who keep the words of this book. Worship God."
and he saith to me, "See -- not; for fellow-servant of thee am I, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of those keeping the words of this scroll; before God bow."
- 10 또 내게 말하되 이 책의 예언의 말씀을 인봉하지 말라 때가 가까우니라
He said to me, "Don't seal up the words of the prophecy of this book, for the time is at hand."
And he saith to me, "Thou mayest not seal the words of the prophecy of this scroll, because the time is nigh;"
- 11 불의를 하는 자는 그대로 불의를 하고 더러운 자는 그대로 더럽고 의로운 자는 그대로 의를 행하고 거룩한 자는 그대로 거룩되게 하라
He who acts unjustly, let him act unjustly still. He who is filthy, let him be filthy still. He who is righteous, let him do righteousness still. He who is holy, let him be holy still."
he who is unrighteous -- let him be unrighteous still, and he who is filthy -- let him be filthy still, and he who is righteous -- let him be declared righteous still, and he who is sanctified -- let him be sanctified still:
- 12 보라, 내가 속히 오리니 내가 줄 상이 내게 있어 각 사람에게 그의 일한 대로 갚아 주리라
"Behold, I come quickly. My reward is with me, to repay to each man according to his work."
And lo, I come quickly, and my reward [is] with me, to render to each as his work shall be;

- 13** 나는 알파의 오메가요 처음과 나중이요 시작과 끝이라
I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End.
I am the Alpha and the Omega -- the Beginning and End -- the First and the Last.
- 14** 그 두루마기를 빠는 자들은 복이 있으니 이는 저희가 생명나무에 나아가며 문들을 통하여 성에
 들어갈 권세를 얻으려 함이로다
Blessed are those who do his commandments, that they may have the right to the tree of life, and may enter in by the gates into the city.
Happy are those doing His commands that the authority shall be theirs unto the tree of the life, and by the gates they may enter into the city;
- 15** 개들과 술객들과 행음자들과 살인자들과 우상 숭배자들과 및 거짓말을 좋아하며 지어내는
 자마다 성 밖에 있으리라
Outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the murderers, the idolaters, and everyone who loves and practices falsehood.
and without [are] the dogs, and the sorcerers, and the whoremongers, and the murderers, and the idolaters, and every one who is loving and is doing a lie.
- 16** 나 예수는 교회들을 위하여 내 사자를 보내어 이것들을 너희에게 증거하게 하였노라 나는 다윗의
 뿌리요 자손이니 곧 광명한 새벽별이라 하시더라
I, Jesus, have sent my angel to testify these things to you for the assemblies. I am the root and the offspring of David; the Bright and Morning Star. "
I, Jesus did send my messenger to testify to you these things concerning the assemblies; I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star!
- 17** 성령과 신부가 말씀하시기를 오라 하시는도다 듣는 자도 오라 할 것이요 목마른 자도 올 것이요
 또 원하는 자는 값없이 생명수를 받으라 하시더라
The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" He who hears, let him say, "Come!" He who is thirsty, let him come. He who desires, let him take the water of life freely.
And the Spirit and the Bride say, Come; and he who is hearing -- let him say, Come; and he who is thirsting -- let him come; and he who is willing -- let him take the water of life freely.
- 18** 내가 이 책의 예언의 말씀을 듣는 각인에게 증거하노니 만일 누구든지 이것들 외에 더하면
 하나님은 이 책에 기록된 재앙들을 그에게 더하실 터이요
I testify to every man who hears the words of the prophecy of this book, if anyone adds to them, may God add to him the plagues which are written in this book.
For I testify to every one hearing the words of the prophecy of this scroll, if any one may add unto these, God shall add to him the plagues that have been written in this scroll,

- 19 만일 누구든지 이 책의 예언의 말씀에서 제하여 버리면 하나님이 이 책에 기록된 생명나무와 및 기록한 성에 참여함을 제하여 버리시리라

If anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, may God take away his part from the tree of life, and out of the holy city, which are written in this book. and if any one may take away from the words of the scroll of this prophecy, God shall take away his part from the scroll of the life, and out of the holy city, and the things that have been written in this scroll;

- 20 이것들을 증거하신 이가 가라사대 내가 진실로 속히 오리라 ! 하시거늘 아멘 주 예수여 !

He who testifies these things says, "Yes, I come quickly." Amen! Come, Lord Jesus. he saith -- who is testifying these things -- `Yes, I come quickly!' Amen! Yes, be coming, Lord Jesus!

- 21 주 예수의 은혜가 모든 자들에게 있을지어다 ! 아멘

The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the saints. Amen. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all. Amen.